ISSN: 0090-1423

NATIONAL LIBRARY of MEDICINE

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

VOLUME 22, 1981

SUBJECT INDEX Blo-Cu

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20209

NIH Publication No. 82-259

National Library of Medicine Cataloging in Publication

ZW
1
I384

Cumulated Index medicus.
v. 1- 1960-
Bethesda, Md. [etc.] U. S. Dept. of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, National Library of Medicine [Washington, for sale by the Supt. of Docs., U. S. Govt. Print. Off., etc.]
v.
Vols. for 1971-78 issued as DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.; for 1979- as NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.
Annual cumulation of the monthly issues of Index medicus.
Supersedes Quarterly cumulative Index medicus.
Issued 1960-64 by the American Medical Association.
Issues for 1967- include Bibliography of medical reviews.
Key title: Cumulated Index medicus, ISSN 0090-1423.

1. Bibliography of Medicine 2. Medicine - indexes I. American Medical Association. II. National Library of Medicine. III. Title: Bibliography of medical reviews IV. Title: Index medicus V. Series: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc. VI. Series: NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.

© All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS
CONTENTS

Book 1

PREFACE

INTRODUCTION

ACCESS TO ARTICLES CITED

MEDICAL SUBJECT HEADINGS (Contents) III

Book 2

JOURNALS INDEXED—Abbreviation Listing 879

Full Title Listing 947

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MEDICAL REVIEWS—

Subject Index 1023

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS—

Author Index A-Bs 1343

Book 3	Author Index Bu-Gs
Book 4	Author Index Gu-L
Book 5	Author Index M-R
Book 6	Author Index S-Z
Book 7	Subject Index A-Bli
Book 8	Subject Index Blo-Cu
Book 9	Subject Index Cy-Fo
Book 10	Subject Index Fr-Ins
Book 11	Subject Index Int-Moh
Book 12	Subject Index Mol-Pi
Book 13	Subject Index Pl-Sk
Book 14	Subject Index Sl-Z

children. Reiter LA. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Jan;3(1):79–84

Precorneal fluid and blinking. **Lemp MA.** **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981;21(2):55–66

Visually evoked cortical potentials accompanying blinks. Armington JC. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 May; 20(5):691–5

Inhibition of the glabella reflex by monaural and binaural stimulation. Hoffman HS, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1980 Nov;6(4):769–76

The acoustic blink reflex: stimulus dependence, excitability and localizing value. Säring W, et al. **J Neurol** 1981; 224(4):243–52

Evaluation of various brain structures in multiple sclerosis with multimodality evoked potentials, blink reflex and nystagmography. Tackmann W, et al. **J Neurol** 1980; 224(1):33–46

Self-induction of epileptic seizures by eyeclosure: incidence and recognition. Binnie CD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 May;43(5):386–9

Experiments re: clinical application of reflex modulation audiometry. Reiter LA. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Mar; 24(1):92–8

Brain death and the corneal reflex [letter] O'Leary DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27;2(8208–8209):1379

Multimodality evoked potentials and blink reflex in multiple sclerosis. Khoshbin S, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Feb; 31(2):138–44

Corneal reflex latency in lesions of the lower postcentral region. Ongerboer de Visser BW. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jun;31(6):701–7

Light-stimulus-evoked blink reflex: methods, normal values, relation to other blink reflexes, and observations in multiple sclerosis. Yates SK, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Mar; 31(3):272–81

Blink frequency and speed motor activity. von Cramon D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(4–5):603–6

Eyeblink, evoked potentials and visual attention. Mecacci L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):891–5

Distribution of eyeblink amplitude recorded by an electrode hookup: re-examination. Yamada F, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1283–7

The corneal reflex: electrophysiological and anatomical data in man. Ongerboer de Visser BW. **Prog Neurobiol** 1980; 15(1):71–83

Effects of a warning stimulus on reflex elicitation and reflex inhibition. Ison JR, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Nov; 17(6):586–91

[Corneal yellow reflex in siderosis bulbi under the hydrogonioscope (author's transl)] Huang SC. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;16(3):252–4 **(Chi)**

[The diagnostic importance of the abnormal cornel reflex in brain lesions] Ongerboer de Visser BW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Aug 16;124(33):1369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Blink reflex and jaw reflex in neurinoma of the acoustic and trigeminal nerves (author's transl)] Gil R, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1980 Jul–Aug;80(4):201–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The blinking reflex in various polyneuropathies] Schneider C. **Electrodiagn Ther** 1979;16(1):41–6 **(Fre)**

[Ocular rotation and corneal reflexes (author's transl)] Paliaga GP, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;181(3–4):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eye blink: electrophysiological behavioral index (author's transl)] Naillon M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1979 Oct–Dec; 9(4):377–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiological study of the trigeminofacial reflex in certain cases of facial involvement of neurological origin. Peripheral facial paralysis, hemiplegia due to hemispheric lesions (author's transl)] Bastard J, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Mar–Apr;52(2):101–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessing the localization and extension of brainstem lesions with the orbicularis oculi reflex (author's transl)] Dengler R, et al. **EEG EMG** 1981 Mar;12(1):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alteration of the early R1-component of the blink reflex in coma: topographical and prognostic value (author's transl)] Malin JP, et al. **EEG EMG** 1980 Mar;11(1):12–8 **(Ger)**

[Absence of the first component of the blink reflex with preservation of late components in a case of intrapontine tumor (author's transl)] Straschill M. **EEG EMG** 1980 Mar; 11(1):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The orbicularis oculi reflex. Electrophysiological results and habituation] Malin JP. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Sep 4; 98(33):1252–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical value of the orbicularis oculi reflex in combination with auditory evoked brain stem potentials in the diagnosis of disease processes in the cerebellopontile angle and brain stem] Röder H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981 May; 33(5):290–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Habituation of orbicularis oculi reflex and brain monoamines (author's transl)] Yamashiro K. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Dec; 32(12):1283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Disappearance of the eye-lid reflex [letter] Gilston A. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Feb;36(2):217–8

Drug effect on blink rates in rhesus monkeys: preliminary studies. Karson CN, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Mar; 16(3):249–54

Early detection of Huntington's disease. Blink reflex and levodopa load in presymptomatic and incipient subjects. Esteban A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Jan; 44(1):43–8

Blink rates and receptor supersensitivity. Karson CN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jan;20(1):91–3

BLISTER

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Acrobullous photodermatitis caused by PUVA: measurement of dermo-epidermal adhesion] Heidbreder G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980 Dec;31(12):644–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Detection of active kallikrein in induced blister fluids of hereditary angioedema patients. Curd JG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Sep 1;152(3):742–7

ETIOLOGY

Bullae formation from a contoured stethoscope. Wolf S. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jun;54(6):521–2

Cellular events leading to blister formation in bullous pemphigoid. Dubertret L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Dec; 103(6):615–24

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of late cutaneous reactions by skin-blister fluid from allergen-tested and normal skin. Dorsch W, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Feb;67(2):117–23

METABOLISM

Sulfonamide and trimethoprim concentrations in human serum and skin blister fluid. Bruun JN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jan;19(1):82–5

Plasma protein binding of drugs [letter] Wise R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 23;282(6277):1707–8

Determination of 8-methoxypsoralen in suction-blister fluid and serum by liquid chromatography. Herfst MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Dec;26(13):1825–8

The tissue penetration, as measured by a blister technique, and pharmacokinetics of cefsulodin compared with carbenicillin and ticarcillin. Findlay CD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Jun;7(6):637–42

Evaluation of hand frostbite blister fluid as a clue to pathogenesis. Robson MC, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jan; 6(1):43–7

Basal lamina components in experimentally induced skin blisters. Saksela O, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Sep; 77(3):283–6

PATHOLOGY

[An electron microscopic study on the blister lesions of herpes simplex (author's transl)] Saruta T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec;90(14):1381–9 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Biochemical composition of suction blister fluid determined by high resolution multicomponent analysis (capillary gas chromatography–mass spectrometry and two-dimensional electrophoresis). Volden G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Nov;75(5):421–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A friction blister prevention study in a population of marines. Jagoda A, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 Jan;146(1):42–4

SURGERY

Excision of bullae without pleurectomy in patients with spontaneous pneumothorax. Ferguson LJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Mar;68(3):214–6

[Giant bullae of the lung: A report of 22 cases (author's transl)] Wang G. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1980;3(1):41–2 **(Chi)**

BLOOD

see related

HEMATOPOIESIS

Important references--forensic aspects of blood. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Jun;1(2):189–91

Effect of whole blood on insulin adsorption onto intravenous infusion systems. Kerchner J, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Oct;37(10):1323–5

Effect of blood in amniotic fluid on the detection of phosphatidylglycerol. Strassner HT Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 15;138(6):697–702

Vascular volumes in isolated perfused guinea pig placenta. Schröder H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):H73–7

Spinal subdural epiarachnoid hematoma: a complication of a novel epidural blood patch technique. Reynolds AF Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Sep;59(9):702–3

Evaluation of blood microfilters [letter] Linko K. **Anesthesiology** 1981 May;54(5):431–2

Factors to be taken into consideration for blood sampling in view of establishing reference values (document E. Stage 3). Drosdowsky M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1980; 38(4):251–65 **(Eng, Fre)**

Effect of sera on thrombin activation rate constants: a one-stage assay for the extrinsic system. Baughman DJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:822–35

Cold blood--potassium cardioplegia. Levinsky L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Sep;30(3):297–9

Effect on the white cell count of contaminating cerebrospinal fluid with blood. Osborne JP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 May;56(5):400–1

Application of gamma camera technique for hemodynamic study of parallel flow dialyzers. Gunnarsson B, et al. **Artif Organs** 1980 Aug;4(3):201–5

Pressure control of ultrafiltration rate with high-flux dialysis membranes. Kablitz C, et al. **Artif Organs** 1981 May; 5(2):162–7

Ferritin: a reliable indicator of iron supplementation in patients on chronic hemodialysis/hemofiltration treatment? Müller HA, et al. **Artif Organs** 1981 May;5(2):168–74

Effect of a deproteinized blood extract on respiratory and haemodynamic modifications induced by hypoxia in the anaesthetized animal. Pham HC, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(9):1508–10

Control of DNA synthesis in cultured vascular endothelial and smooth muscle cells--response to serum, platelet-deficient serum, lipid-free serum, insulin and oestrogens. Taggart H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Dec; 37(4):549–57

Collection and sterilization of large volumes of bovine serum and its use in vaccines against bovine babesiosis and anaplasmosis. Rodwell BJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Apr;58(2):143–7

Influence of homologous blood serum on motility and head-to-head agglutination in nonmotile ejaculated bovine spermatozoa. Brown DV, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Sep; 23(2):271–5

Possible contributions of surface energy and interfacial parameters of synthetic polymers to blood compatibility. Sharma CP. **Biomaterials** 1981 Jan;2(1):57–9

Induced drug release from lipid vesicles in serum by pH-change. Yatvin MB, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1980 Sep;6(3):233–4

Can whole blood be used instead of separated low density cells for examination of the mitogen response? Nissen C, et al. **Blut** 1981 Jul;43(1):41–6

Excellent performance of the isolated rabbit kidney perfused with platelet and leukocyte-poor blood. Pacini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Dec 15;56(23):2497–503

Poor performance of the isolated rabbit kidney perfused with free-cell media and whole blood. Pacini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Dec 15;56(23):2492–6

Migration of entire megakaryocytes through the marrow--blood barrier. Tavassoli M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 May;48(1):25–9

Comparison of two in-line blood warmers. Cherry MS, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Mar;28(2):180–1

Kinetics of cisplatin in an anuric patient undergoing hemofiltration dialysis. Gouyette A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jul–Aug;65(7–8):665–8

Serum factors required for arginase induction in macrophages. Jakway JP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Sep 1;54(2):253–64

Permeabilization of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by human serum. Violand B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jun;61(1):213–9

In vitro comparison of oxygen availability from asanguinous and sanguinous cardioplegic media. Digerness SB, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug;64(2 Pt 2):80–3

The metabolic consequences of blood and crystalloid cardioplegia. Engelman RM, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug; 64(2 Pt 2):67–74

Superiority of perfluorocarbon cardioplegia over blood or crystalloid cardioplegia. Kanter KR, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug;64(2 Pt 2):75–80

A computer directed pneumatic tube system: its effects on specimens. Pragay DA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Dec; 13(6):259–61

Preparation of whole blood for liquid scintillation counting. Moore PA. **Clin Chem** 1981 Apr;27(4):609–11

Use of glass beads to defibrinate serum in 'microtainers'. Orlowitz L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Mar;27(3):511

Sodium 1,4-piperazinediethanesulfonate monohydrate ('Pipes') for measurement of pH of blood and other physiological media [letter] Roy RN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Dec;26(13):1919–20

Acute effects of a single exercise session on serum lipids in untrained men. Cullinane E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Feb 5;109(3):341–4

Correlation between immunosuppressive agents from media of human malignant melanoma cell cultures and from human serum. Hakim AA. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Aug;20(2):261–77

Blood donor protection. Gottmann AW, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1980;2(3):179–84

Haematological indices in normal negro children: a Jamaican cohort from birth to five years. Serjeant GR, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1980;2(3):169–78

Osmotic concentration of polypeptides from hemofiltrate of uremic patients. Ehrlich K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Jul;

14(1):31-5
Hematologic studies during isolated ultrafiltration. Ing TS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1981 Jun;15(6):299-301
Comparison of hemodynamics induced by conventional acetate hemodialysis, bicarbonate hemodialysis and ultrafiltration. Iseki K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Dec; 14(6):294-8
Prevention of hypoxemia during dialysis by the use of sequential isolated ultrafiltration-diffusion dialysis with bicarbonate dialyzate. Kraut J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1981 Apr;15(4):181-4
DEAE cellulose chromatographic characterization of canine serum. Whitacre CC, et al.
Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1980;3(4):525-34
Role of serum on cryopreservation and subsequent viability of mouse bone marrow hemopoietic stem cells. Grilli G, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Oct;17(5):516-20
Sleeping blood, tremor and paralysis: a trans-cultural approach to an unusual conversion reaction. Like R, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;5(1):49-63
Effectiveness of snake serum as a source of complement in the PFC assay of mouse lymphoid cells. Kawaguchi S. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1981 Winter;5(1):151-5
Tissue localization of rat lymphocytes forming rosettes with guinea pig erythrocytes in the presence of fetal calf serum. Takács L, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1981 Winter; 5(1):157-61
Regulation of ornithine decarboxylase in skeletal muscle: evidence for the involvement of an insulin-dependent serum factor. Conover CA, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Aug; 30(8):678-84
Studies on the modified foam stability test. Effects of blood and meconium and comparison with Clements' shake test. Hirahara F, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Spring; 3(1):9-14
The validity of anaerobic threshold determination by a Douglas bag method compared with arterial blood lactate concentration. Yoshida T, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1981; 46(4):423-30
The inhibition and activation of Ca2+-dependent phosphatidylinositol phosphodiesterase by phospholipids and blood plasma. Dawson RM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov;112(1):33-8
Effect of argon laser photocoagulation on fluorescein transport across the blood-retinal barrier. Zweig K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Mar;32(3):323-9
Influence of growth rate on the ability of hypertransfusion induced plethora to suppress erythropoiesis in the growing rat. Alippi RM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Mar;9(3):209-13
Modulation by serum from irradiated and marrow transplanted mice of hemopoietic regeneration in mouse spleen organ cultures. von Melchner H, et al.
Exp Hematol 1981 Jul;9(6):674-83
Additive effects of cortisol and calf serum on RNA synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Autoradiographic studies with the light and electron microscope. Kwiatkowska M, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 1980;18(4):249-57
Different serum requirements for opsonization of two serologically identical strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ogle CK, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1980;9(7):677-91
Effects of bovine platelet-poor plasma on the proliferation of normal and transformed BALB/c 3T3 cells. Wharton W, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Jul;16(7):554-8
RE migration: an in vitro phenomenon of certain lymphoid cells induced by heterologous serum. Sandberg G.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1981;66(1):40-7
III symposium on new technologies of blood purification in uremia. October 27, 1979, Wiesbaden, FRG.
Int J Artif Organs 1980 Jul;3(4):202-49
Concentration polarization phenomenon in new and re-used RP610 hemofilters during post-dilutional hemofiltration. Andreucci VE, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 May; 3(3):147-57
Hemodialysis/hemofiltration: a report of a controlled cross-over study. Baldamus CA, et al.
Int J Artif Organs 1980 Jul;3(4):211-4
Two-hour, high-surface-area hemodialysis: a feasibility study. Daugirdas JT, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1981 Jan; 4(1):13-6
Gel and pore membranes in blood purification. Gullberg CA, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 May;3(3):189-96
The actual significance of hemofiltration for the treatment of acute and chronic renal failure. Henning HV.
Int J Artif Organs 1980 Jul;3(4):215-8
Management of anuric intensive-care patients with arteriovenous hemofiltration. Kramer P, et al.
Int J Artif Organs 1980 Jul;3(4):225-30
Depletion of bile acids and bilirubin in dogs with biliary obstruction by plasmaperfusion of USP-charcoal-coated glass beads. Lauterburg BH, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Sep;3(5):281-5
Hemofiltration: a viable alternative to conventional hemodialysis [editorial] Pierides AM. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Sep;3(5):253-5
Cardiothoracic ratio as a guide to ultrafiltration therapy in dialyzed patients. Poggi A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Nov;3(6):332-7
Hemofiltration-technique and clinical application. Quellhorst E, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Jul;3(4):209-10
Long-term experiences with chronic hemofiltration. Schaefer K, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Jul;3(4):219-20
Tyrosinase immobilized within artificial cells for detoxification in liver failure: I. preparation and in vitro studies. Shu CD, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Sep; 3(5):287-91
Clinical experience in hemofiltration. Streicher E, et al.
Int J Artif Organs 1980 Jul;3(4):221-4
Effect of isoosmolar volume reduction during hemofiltration on plasma antidiuretic hormone in patients with chronic renal failure. Vaziri ND, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Nov;3(6):322-5
Pure ultrafiltration by repeated puncture of a peripheral arm-vein as treatment of refractory edema. Verbanck J, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Nov;3(6):342-3
The synthesis of poly-L-lysine-succinyl-NADP: an analogue for NADP/H. Wills RA, et al.
Int J Artif Organs 1980 Sep;3(5):293-7
Normal serum reduces whole body x-irradiation enhanced growth of a mammary carcinoma in rats. Moroson H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 May;6(5):591-6
Haematospermia: a review of 47 cases. Quill D, et al.
Ir Med J 1980 Nov;73(11):418-9
Measurement of dead space ventilation using a pHa servo-controlled ventilator. Coon RL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1981 Jul;51(1):154-9
Spectrophotometric determination of sulfites, benzoates, sorbates, ascorbates, and added blood in ground beef: collaborative study. Maxstadt JJ, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1980 May;63(3):667-74
The effects of different concentrations of glucose and horse serum on the growth of Mycoplasma gallisepticum in broth culture. Snell GC. **J Biol Stand** 1981;9(2):201-8
Blood freezing to nearly absolute zero temperature: -272.29 degrees C. Cravalho EG, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1981 Feb; 103(1):24-6
The effect of polyoma virus, serum factors, and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on dihydrofolate reductase synthesis, and the entry of quiescent cells into S phase. Gudewicz TM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Jul;108(1):1-8
Sodium fluxes in human fibroblasts: effect of serum, Ca+2, and amiloride. Villereal ML. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Jun; 107(3):359-69
Blood pressure and hypertension in Israeli high school students. Epstein L, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1981;34(7):321-9
Impaired inhibition of mitogenic response of peripheral blood mononuclear cells by serum from patients with multiple sclerosis. Mogensen JT, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1981 Jan;5(1):11-5
The role of divalent cations in the metabolic response of mouse blastocysts to serum. Fishel SB.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 1980 Aug;58:217-29
Xenogeneic serum-induced mouse T cells that trigger the differentiation of precursor into cytolytic T cells. Golstein P, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Sep;125(3):1144-51
Characterization of an auto-rosette inhibitory fraction in mouse serum. Hsu KH, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Sep; 125(3):1298-301
Preliminary characterization of the tumor cell cytotoxin in tumor necrosis serum. Kull FC Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr;126(4):1279-83
Dialyzable serum components can support the growth of hybridoma cell lines in vitro. Klinman DM, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1981;42(1):1-9
Human lymphocyte transformation induced by mitogens and antigens in a serum-free tissue culture system. Needleman BW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;44(1):3-14
Hemospermia and hypertension two case reports. Hamburger S, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1980 Oct;81(10):459-60
Use of rabbit serum in the cultivation of Plasmodium falciparum. Sax LJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Aug;66(4):621-4
Surface morphology and function of alveolar macrophages exposed to lung lavage fluids and serum from normal rabbits. Horio S, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1981 Feb; 29(2):137-52
Resistance differences between blood and crystalloid cardioplegic solutions with myocardial cooling. O'Neill MJ Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Apr;30(4):354-60
Role of osmolality in blood pressure stability after dialysis and ultrafiltration. Henrich WL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Oct; 18(4):480-8
Hemodynamic changes induced by regular hemodialysis and sequential ultrafiltration hemodialysis: A comparative study. Rouby JJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Jun;17(6):801-10
Closing the loop in hemofiltration. Burton BT.
Kidney Int [Suppl] 1980 Sep;Suppl 10:S93-6
Physiologic procedure to reduce substitution fluid volume in hemofiltration. Funck-Brentano JL, et al.
Kidney Int [Suppl] 1980 Sep;Suppl 10:S97-9
Hemodynamic changes during hemodialysis, sequential ultrafiltration, and hemofiltration. Hampl H, et al.
Kidney Int [Suppl] 1980 Sep;Suppl 10:S83-8
Technical considerations in hemofiltration. Henderson LW.
Kidney Int [Suppl] 1980 Sep;Suppl 10:S91-2
Development and assessment of new cellulose membranes for blood purification. Klinkmann H, et al.
Kidney Int [Suppl] 1980 Sep;Suppl 10:S26-31
The effect of hemolyzed erythrocytes in the virulence of Escherichia coli and of normal human oral flora in a mouse model. Hoffman HT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jun; 91(6):910-7
Responsiveness of a human myelogenous leukemia cell line (KG-1) to humoral factors in vivo. Niskanen E, et al.
Leuk Res 1980;4(2):203-8
Inhibition of erythroleukemic cell differentiation by normal mouse serum. Parker CL, et al. **Leuk Res** 1981;5(2):123-8
Blood compatibility of polymers: in vitro and in vivo tests. Lemm W, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Jul;18(4):521-6
Epidural blood patch for spinal headache. Azar I, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1980 Nov-Dec;47(6):592-5
Response of plasma aldosterone to sequential ultrafiltration, dialysis and conventional hemodialysis. Farinelli A, et al.
Nephron 1980;26(6):274-9
Retrograde menstruation in women undergoing chronic peritoneal dialysis. Blumenkrantz MJ, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1981 May;57(5):667-70
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate levels in nonuremic patients treated with extracorporeal devices. Chen WS, et al.
Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum 1979;9:189-93
High flux hemofiltration: further reduction in treatment time. Geronemus R, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1979; 9:125-7
Questions about hemolfiltration. Kjellstrand CM.
Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum 1979;9:59-62
Effects of hemofiltration and hemodialysis on contents of trace elements in hair, nails and plasma of patients with chronic renal failure. Marumo F, et al.
Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum 1979;9:160-4
Reduction of treatment time with high flux postdilutional hemofiltration (HF). Mion C, et al.
Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum 1979;9:63-5
Hemofiltration in the treatment of acute and chronic renal failure. Pierides AM, et al.
Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum 1979;9:50-3
Postdilution hemofiltration is rational and preferable. Quellhorst E, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1979; 9:54-8
Differing haemodynamic stability due to differing sympathetic response: comparison of ultrafiltration, haemodialysis and haemofiltration. Baldamus CA, et al.
Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 1980;17:205-12
Improvement of post-heparin lipolytic activity (PHLA) after haemofiltration, in uraemic patients. di Giulio S, et al.
Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 1980;17:259-65
Cold carbon haemofiltration apparatus. Giordano C, et al.
Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 1980;17:186-91
High precision automatic adjustment of ultrafiltration and reinjection flow rates during the haemofiltration procedure. Haas T, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980; 17:337-40
Absence of transcellular fluid shift during haemofiltration. Kimura G, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980; 17:192-6
Handy type haemofiltration-plasma exchange apparatus. Otsubo O, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980; 17:357-61
Response of the vascular system to different modifications of haemofiltration and haemodialysis. Quellhorst E, et al.
Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 1980;17:197-204
Urea and nitrogen metabolism in patients treated with haemofiltration. Saito A, et al.
Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 1980;17:341-6
Cascade filtration for separating plasma proteins of different molecular weights. Sieberth HG, et al.
Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 1980;17:347-52
Membrane plasma separation: procedural recommendations. Sprenger K, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980; 17:353-6
Microaggregate filters. A study. Cupic M.
Proc Inst Med Chic 1980 Oct-Dec;33(4):129-31
The stability of blood, plasma and serum constituents during simulated transport. Felding P, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1981 Feb;41(1):35-40
Electrochemical activity determination of trypsin-like enzymes. III. Application to the assay of antithrombin III in aqueous solutions, human plasma and whole blood. Daraio de Peuriot M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Nov 1; 20(3):299-306
Relationship between tissue plasminogen activator and the activators in blood and vascular wall. Rijken DC, et al.
Thromb Res 1980 Jun 15;18(6):815-30
Serum inhibitory factors and E rosettes in chronic renal failure. Raptopoulou-GiGi M, et al. **Thymus** 1980 Jan; 1(4-5):281-5
Double filtration plasmapheresis. Agishi T, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1980;26:406-11
Clinical hepatic support by on-line plasma treatment with multiple sorbents - evaluation of system performance. Asanuma Y, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980; 26:400-5
Panel conference. Adsorbent hemoperfusion for blood purification. Chang TM, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1980;26:593-7
Solutizers as an adjunct to artificial organ treatment for bound chemicals. Dorson WJ Jr, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1980;26:116-9
Hemocompatibility: effect of structured water. Garcia C, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:294-8
The influence of ultrafiltration (UF) and diffusion (D) on cardiovascular parameters. Keshaviah P, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1980;26:328-33
The effects of acetate, lactate, succinate and gluconate on plasma pH and electrolytes in dogs. Kirkendol PL, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1980;26:323-7
Designing therapeutic modes in nondialytic ultrafiltration. Ono T, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980; 26:205-9

Continuous slow ultrafiltration in oliguric acute renal failure. Paganini EP, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980; 26:201–4

Continuous ambulatory hemofiltration. Shaldon S, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:210–1

Vascular stability during hemofiltration. Shaldon S, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:391–3

Some properties of blood stored in anticoagulant CPDA–1 solution. A brief summary. Moore GL, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Mar–Apr;21(2):135–7

Laboratory studies on blood–feeding of blackflies (Diptera: Simuliidae). 2. Factors affecting fecundity. Mokry JE. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Sep;31(3):374–80

Laboratory studies on blood–feeding of blackflies (Diptera: Simuliidae). 1. Factors affecting the feeding rate. Mokry JE. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Sep;31(3):367–73

The use of freeze–dried blood in the membrane feeding of tsetse flies (Glossina p. palpalis, Diptera: Glossinidae). Wetzel H. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Sep;31(3):259–74

Blood chemical and hematological effects of ultrasonic irradiation of mice. Glick D, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1981;7(1):87–90

Prediction of ultrasonics scattering in the blood: an historical note [letter] Reid JM, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1980; 6(3):293–4

A cooked blood agar medium for the contagious equine metritis organism and other fastidious bacteria. Swerczek TW. **Vet Rec** 1980 Apr 26;106(17):388–9

Symbiotic culture of mouse leukaemias: regulation of cell interaction by an activity of serum. Hiai H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;32(3):261–79

Symposium on microfiltration of blood and pulmonary function. **Vox Sang** 1980 Jul;39(1):46–59

Preparation of granulocyte–poor red blood cells by microaggregate filtration: a simplified method to minimize febrile transfusion reactions. Wenz B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980 Nov;39(5):282–7

[Blood filtrability after serious burn trauma (author's transl)] Guimbretière J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980; 37(11–12):675–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of blood meal on the secretion of pheromone by females of C. nubeculosus (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) (author's transl)] Ismail MT, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1980 Jul–Aug;55(4):455–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Home hemofiltration: 2 year's experience (letter)] de Frémont JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jun 28;9(28):1961 **(Fre)**

[Has haemofiltration a specific therapeutic effect? A co–operative study involving 20 patients (author's transl)] de Fremont JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 13; 9(32):2221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute renal failure in myeloma. Clearance of light chains with hemofiltration (letter)] Elsener M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 21;10(7):514 **(Fre)**

[When is hemofiltration indicated, in the treatment of renal insufficiency? (author's transl)] Pogglitsch H. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1980;7(4–5):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthetic blood] Lundsgaard–Hansen P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 29;105(35):1197–8 **(Ger)**

[Investigations concerning postural influences on blood and blood plasma [author's transl)] Hinghofer–Szalkay H. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 15;58(20):1147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of hemofiltration in kidney failure with special reference to catecholamine metabolism] Vlaho M, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Sep 12;31(37):1308–10 **(Ger)**

[Migration of the vena cava umbrella filter] Janson R, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Jul;133(1):92–4 **(Ger)**

[Plasma filtration treatment in thyreotoxic crisis] Ogriseg M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 25;111(17):592–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of sarcoidosis with old tuberculin, blood and BCG. Break in treatment during pregnancy (author's transl)] Berdel WE, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1979 Jun; 153(3):396–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of blood culture contamination in microbiological laboratories] Köhler W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Jul 15;35(14):582–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood detoxication procedures in extra–renal diseases] Korten G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Aug 15; 35(16):suppl 52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technics and indications for hemofiltration treatment] Osten B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Sep 1;35(17):Suppl 73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technic and indication for controlled ultrafiltration] Schmidt R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Aug 15; 35(16):suppl 55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood cultures. Comparative study with 7 known and 2 new nutrient media for the detection of aerobic and anaerobic microorganisms (author's transl)] Abdou MA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980;247(4):502–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemofiltration: present and future] Bosticardo GM, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1981 Jan–Mar;138(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current status of substitutive therapy with artificial means in chronic renal insufficiency: hemoperfusion and hemofiltration] Coli' L, et al. **G Clin Med** 1981 Apr; 62(4):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of hemofiltration in 'difficult' uremic patients] Alloatti S, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Jul–Sep;26(3):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of plasma catecholamines in relation to pressure changes induced with hemodialysis or ultrafiltration] Cannella G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Jul–Sep; 26(3):365–72 **(Ita)**

[Lipid metabolism in hemofiltration. Comparison with the lipid pattern of hemodialyzed patients] Civati G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Oct–Dec;27(4):669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodialysis and hemoperfusion in the treatment of paraquat or diquat poisoning] Mastrangelo F, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Jul–Sep;26(3):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum factor which inhibits E rosette formation in untreated Hodgkin's disease] Roncoli B, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1979;26(3–4):125–9 **(Ita)**

[Comparison of various types of dilution mode in hemofiltration in vitro and in vivo.––Post vs mid dilution hemofiltration (author's transl)] Kumano K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Oct;22(10):1315–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation in hemofiltration (author's transl)] Kumano K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Oct; 22(10):1303–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of hemofiltration (HF) and hemodiafiltration (HDF) therapy––their efficacy and indications. The results of 3640 treatments in 60 cases from 15 hospitals and statistical comparison with hemodialysis (HD) (author's transl)] Mimura N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Nov;22(11):1391–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possibilities and problems with new equipments for dialysis] Koide K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Jun;38(6):2404–10 **(Jpn)**

[Equipments suitable for long–term dialysis: the goals and present status] Koshikawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Jun;38(6):2411–6 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the osmolarity of cat skeletal muscle blood during the cholinergic vasodilation effect induced by hypothalamic stimulation] Berdina NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Feb;67(2):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modifying effect of the blood serum of patients with psoriasis on the inhibitory activity of epidermal chalones] Dosychev EA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Mar; (3):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of hemocarboperfusion on activated carbon in the complex treatment of acute hepatic insufficiency] Terekhov NT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Dec;(12):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods for the determination of the serum concentration of antiepileptic drugs with special attention to enzyme immunoassay (EMIT) (author's transl)] Hajnšek F, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Jun;102(6):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Biochemical effects of sulfuric acid mist inhalation by human subjects while at rest. Chaney S, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1980 Sep–Oct;35(5):270–5

The effect of menopausal status and sequential mestranol and norethisterone on serum biochemical profiles. Moore B, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Aug;88(8):853–8

Haematological responses to mercury toxicity in the marine teleost, Aphanius dispar (Rüpp). Hilmy AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980;67C(2):147–58

Conference on target organ toxicity: blood. Proceedings of a conference co–sponsored by the National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences and the Society of Toxicology, Arlington, Virginia, February 27–28, 1980. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Jun;39:1–157

Effect of glucose load on blood recalcification time (BRCT). Sulochana G, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Jan–Feb; 28(1–2):53–5

Biochemical and hematological evaluation of chloroprene workers. Gooch JJ, et al. **JOM** 1981 Apr;23(4):268–72

Toxicity of dimethyl sulphoxide [letter] de la Torre JC. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):157

Orange plasma from tanning capsules [letter] Rock GA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 27;1(8235):1419–20

The importance of osmolality fall and ultrafiltration rate on hemodialysis side effects. Influence of intravenous mannitol. Rosa AA, et al. **Nephron** 1981;27(3):134–41

Clinical blood chemistry values and long acting phenothiazines. Schneider SJ, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1981 May;14(3):107–14

Mercury induced haematological and biochemical anomalies in Ophiocephalus (Channa) punctatus. Sastry KV, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Mar;5(3–4):245–9

[Study on man of biochemical and hematological tolerance of isonixine (author's transl)] Serra JM, et al. **Therapie** 1980 Mar–Apr;35(2):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the effect of imipramine on blood composition, glucose level and alkaline phosphatase activity of leucocytes in non–emotive Wistar rats and animals of inbred TMB strain (author's transl)] Freund D, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(3):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental effect of tetracycline on the protein makeup of the lymph and blood serum] Balashev VN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 May;26(5):374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of drug agents on the blood transport function, tissue permeability and the rate of excretion of nonelectrolytes from the body] Babanov GP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Oct;(10):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the peripheral blood in persons working in contact with beryllium and in berylliosis patients] Ivanova LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Nov;(11):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the fat content of the diet on morphological and biochemical changes in the blood] Iatsula GS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Feb;(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Characteristics of triacylglycerol and partial acylglycerol hydrolysis by human plasma lipoprotein lipase. Fielding CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 5;620(3):440–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Electronmicroscopic observations on lysis of Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigote by normal rabbit serum. Kototani K, et al. **Biken J** 1979 Dec;22(4):109–15

METABOLISM

Nature of blood–labyrinth barrier in experimental conditions. Juhn SK, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Mar–Apr; 90(2 Pt 1):135–41

Plasma osmolality and urinary concentration and dilution during and after pregnancy: evidence that lateral recumbency inhibits maximal urinary concentrating ability. Davison JM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 May; 88(5):472–9

On the composition of capillary and venous blood serum. Kupke IR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 May 5;112(2):177–85

Effect of serum step–down on protein metabolism and proliferation kinetics of NHIK 3025 cells. Rønning OW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Apr;107(1):47–57

Serum–mediated suppression of nonspecific B cell activation. I. Description of an inhibitory capacity in normal mouse serum and characterization of the inhibitory component. Walker SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May;126(5):1852–56

Free–radical oxidation (peroxidation) products in serum and synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis. Lunec J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Mar–Apr;8(2):233–45

Breakdown of blood. Retinal barrier in RCS rats with inherited retinal degeneration. Essner E, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Nov;43(5):418–26

Comparison of inactivating effects of blood upon the mutagenicity of N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine and N–methyl–N–nitrosourea in Escherichia coli. Shimodaira T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug;72(3):389–96

Slit–lamp fluorophotometry in intraocular lens patients. Kraff MC, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Sep; 87(9):877–80

Continuous intra–arterial pH measurement. Oeseburg B, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Jul;386(1):95–6

High oxygen affinity of maternal blood reduces fetal weight in rats. Bauer C, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Feb;43(2):169–78

Control of acid–base status during hypothermia in man. Blayo MC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Dec;42(3):287–98

[Pneumoencephalography and acid–base equilibrium in blood and cerebrospinal fluid (author's transl)] Bryc S, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980;44(4):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acid–base imbalance in the cerebrospinal fluid and arterial blood after brain concussion] Mrówka R. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Oct 15;33(20):1621–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nature of the metabolic shifts during artificial circulation] Dement'eva II, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Sep–Oct; (5):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the morphological and biochemical blood indices of youths engaged and not engaged in sports] Rusin Vla, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jul;(7):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of blood antioxidative activity in relation to ECG changes and the course of acute myocardial infarct] Gorgoshidze ML, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Jun;21(6):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adsorbent encapsulation on its effectiveness in removing metabolites of varying molecular weights] Gorbovitskii EB, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Feb;26(2):55–7 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Four–hour presumptive identification of Enterobacteriaceae from blood cultures. Smith EG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;75(1):88–91

Blood clearance of MS2 bacteriophage in Salmo trutta: a paradoxon. O'Neill JG. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15; 36(10):1226–7

An improved technique for blood culture. Koshi G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 May;73:733–8

A study of germtube formation by Candida Albicans in biological fluids of diabetic patients. Kumar S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Jan;23(1):45–9

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis for early detection and rapid identification of Haemophilus influenzae type b and Streptococcus pneumoniae in blood cultures. Artman M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Oct;12(4):614–6

Evaluation of the necessity for routine terminal subcultures of previously negative blood cultures. Campbell J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Oct;12(4):576–8

Lack of clinical relevance in routine terminal subculturing

of blood cultures. Gill VJ. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jul; 14(1):116–8

Automated detection of microbial growth in blood cultures by using stainless-steel electrodes. Holland RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Aug;12(2):180–4

Radiometric detection of yeasts in blood cultures of cancer patients. Hopfer RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Sep; 12(3):329–31

Radiometric detection of mycobacteria in routine blood cultures. Landau W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Sep; 12(3):477–8

In vitro antibiotic removal and bacterial recovery from blood with an antibiotic removal device. Lindsey NJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Mar;13(3):503–7

Rapid identification and antimicrobial susceptibility testing of gram-negative bacilli from blood cultures by the AutoMicrobic system. Moore DF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 May;13(5):934–9

Enhancement of recovery of Neisseria meningitidis by gelatin in blood culture media. Pai CH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jul;14(1):20–3

Detection of yeast septicemia by biphasic and radiometric methods. Prevost E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Apr; 13(4):655–60

Optimal time for routine early subculture of blood cultures. Sliva HS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Sep;12(3):445–6

Pseudoleptospires in blood culture [letter] Frerichs GN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep;33(9):905–6

Effect of adding cysteine to brain–heart infusion broth on the isolation of Bacteroides fragilis from experimental blood cultures. Shanson DC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb; 34(2):221–3

A modified Sandiford's counter stain for smears of blood cultures. Williams MD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Aug; 33(8):794–5

Consistency of adherence of Enterobacteriaceae irrespective of site of isolation. Sugarman B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jun;143(6):855

Isolation of Bacillus licheniformis var. endoparasiticus from the blood of rheumatoid arthritis patients and normal subjects. Bartlett R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1981 Feb; 14(1):97–105

Evaluation of the buffy-coat smear for rapid detection of bacteremia. Reik H, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 23–30; 245(4):357–9

Isolation of staphylococcal L-phase variants from the blood and egg yolks of normal chickens. Buxton A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jul;29(1):51–6

A review of positive blood cultures: identification and source of microorganisms and patterns of sensitivity to antibiotics. Roberts FJ. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 May–Jun;2(3):329–39

Bacterial culture of perfusion blood after open-heart surgery. Freeman R, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Oct;35(10):754–8

Evaluation of blood cultures following laparoscopy. Iwamura K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1980 Jul;5(3):323–27

[Evaluation of ready-to-use media for blood cultures based on 1580 specimens (author's transl)] Descamps P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1981;39(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new method for diagnosing neonatal sepsis: microhemoculture of capillary blood] Salgó L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Sep 28;121(39):2395–7 **(Hun)**

[Use of different nutrient media for the isolation of hemocultures] Ermakova GL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980; (11):688–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of disinfecting blood contaminated with the agents of certain especially dangerous infections] Saiamov SR. **Lab Delo** 1981;(1):49 **(Rus)**

[Importance of a bacteriological study of arterial blood in diagnosing bacterial endocarditis] Shevchenko IuL. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Jan;(1):35–7 **(Rus)**

[Hemoculture in a urology department. First part: Its clinical evaluation] Avila Padilla J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1981 Mar–Apr;5(2):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Trypanosoma equiperdum: movement from the dermis. Theis JH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Dec;50(3):317–30

Isolation of bloodstream trypomastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi by a gradient of metrizamide. Loures MA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Dec;66(6):1058–9

Blood parasites of trumpeter swans, Olor buccinator (Richardson), from Alberta. Bennett GF, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Apr;17(2):213–5

Evaluation of the toxicity of 3-allyl-beta-lapachone against Trypanosoma cruzi bloodstream forms. Gonçalves AM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Jun;1(3):167–76

Fatty acid uptake by bloodstream forms of Trypanosoma brucei and other species of the kinetoplastida. Voorheis HP. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Jun;1(3):177–86

Experimental Bovine Trypanosomiasis (Trypanosoma congolense). Lack of relation of the level of Parasitemia to the J blood group. Tabel H, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1981 Jun;32(2):99–100

Studies on the parasitaemia, plasma volumes, leucocyte and bone marrow cell counts, and the moribund state in Trypanosoma brucei infection of splenectomised and intact mice. Anosa VO. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980; 27(3):169–80

PHYSIOLOGY

Stimulation by serum of aldosterone production from rat adrenal glomerulosa cells in vitro: relationships to K^+, serotonin and angiotensin II. Mendelsohn FA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Jun;97(2):231–42

Erythropoietic changes effected by foreign serum in the mouse. Scaro JL, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980; 63(5):257–61

Osmotic regulation of vasopressin in the cat. Reaves TA Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):E108–11

Cerebral blood flow during elevation of intracranial pressure: role of sympathetic nerves. Sadoshima S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):H78–84

Compensatory hypertrophy of the residual small intestine after partial enterectomy. A neurohumoral feedback? Laplace JP. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980;11(2):165–77

Lectin-like constituents of foods which react with components of serum, saliva, and Streptococcus mutans. Gibbons RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Apr; 41(4):880–8

The effect of platelet poor plasma serum on endothelial cell spreading. Gotlieb AI, et al. **Artery** 1981;9(1):59–68

Numerical simulation of blood and plasma flow through the Petschek flow chambers. Johnson WR, et al. **Artif Organs** 1981 May;5(2):152–6

Cardiovascular activity of a deproteinized blood extract. Chanh PH, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(11):1874–7

Stimulation of DNA synthesis by heated human serum in primary culture normal adult rat hepatocytes. Fujiwara K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16; 96(3):1135–42

A comparison of rheological constitutive functions for whole human blood. Easthope PL, et al. **Biorheology** 1980; 17(3):235–47

Mathematical analysis of the hysteresis rheogram of human blood. Fabisiak W, et al. **Biorheology** 1980;17(4):391–6

Blood flow in capillary tubes: curvature and gravity effects. Hung TC, et al. **Biorheology** 1980;17(4):331–42

Theoretical analysis of pulsatile blood flow in small vessels. Iida N, et al. **Biorheology** 1980;17(4):377–84

Maxwell fluid behavior of blood at low shear rate. McMillan DE, et al. **Biorheology** 1980;17(4):343–54

Flow of blood in transfusion systems. Palosaari S, et al. **Biorheology** 1980;17(4):385–90

Hemorheology of turbulence. Stein PD, et al. **Biorheology** 1980;17(4):301–19 (114 ref.)

A note on hemolysis during filtration through micropores. Sutera SP. **Biorheology** 1980;17(3):283–7

Altered haemorheology in oral-contraceptive users. Buchan PC, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 5;280(6219):978–9

A rapid whole blood technique for assessment of neutrophil phagocytosis and killing. Al-Hadithy HA, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1981;3(1):85–8

A reliable cross-circulation model: its use in studying humoral agents. Short JA, et al. **Cytobios** 1980;28(109):7–16

Endogenous inhibitors of lipoxygenase. Saeed SA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 3;67(1):169–70

Inhibition of chondrogenesis by normal mouse serum in cultured chick limb cells. Parker CL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Nov;130(1):21–30

Constancy of erythroid burst forming unit (BFUE) levels in the blood of hematologically normal individuals. Meytes D, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 May;8(5):641–4

Trypanosoma brucei: host parasite interaction in parasite destruction by salicylhydroxamic acid and glycerol in mice. Amole BO, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Feb;51(1):133–40

Mitogenic effect of the serum of rats exposed to cold. Holečková E. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15;36(10):1196–7

A microanalysis of colloid osmotic pressure. Kakiuchi Y, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15;37(4):376–7

Decreases in the binding of [3H]GABA and [3H]muscimol to a particulate fraction of rat brain produced by human sera; some speculations. Geffard M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980;11(5):425–8

Cardioactive substances in blood: the actions of serotonin on isolated guinea-pig atria. Jones RM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980;11(5):463–7

A modified formula for evaluating thermal conductivity of blood. Kumar V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct;17(5):398–9

Initiation of the respiratory burst of human neutrophils by influenza virus. Mills EL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jun; 32(3):1200–5

Endotoxin-induced serum factor kills malarial parasites in vitro. Taverne J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul;33(1):83–9

Ultrasonography of blood during stasis and coagulation. Sigel B, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;16(1):71–6

The role of bestatin, an inhibitor of cell surface proteases, in the interaction of serum with untransformed cells in culture. Koren R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan; 34(1):90–4

The response of blood to transient tensile loading. Kenner VH, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1980 May;102(2):151–4

On the relationship between blood perfusion, metabolism and temperature in biological tissue heat balance. Shitzer A, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1980 May;102(2):162–9

The participation of human peripheral blood lymphocytes with Fc receptors for IgG or IgM in the fetal bovine serum induction of amplifier cell activity. Golightly MG, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Nov;4(3):181–8

Modulation of Epstein-Barr virus release from cells by components of normal human serum. Hinuma Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jul;49(1):197–201

Induction of differentiation of human null cells into T lymphocytes under the influence of serum of mice treated with sodium diethyldithiocarbamate. Renoux G, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1980;2(1):49–59

Human skin fibroblasts in culture: procollagen synthesis in the presence of sera from normal human subjects and from patients with dermal fibroses. Tan EM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jun;76(6):462–7

A simplified breath-holding method for measuring oxygenated mixed venous carbon dioxide pressure. Hoffstein V, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Sep;98(3):437–43

Carbohydrate alters the trypanocidal activity of normal human serum with Trypanosoma brucei. D'hondt J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Dec;2(2):113–21

Serum proteins agglutinate cilia and modify ciliary coordination. Sanderson MJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Mar; 15(3):219–28

Study on the growth promotion capacity of calf serum for animal cells in vitro. Tuchiya HN, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 Nov–Dec;22(6):281–5

Susceptibility of Zygomycetes to human serum. Eng RH, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1981 Jun;19(2):111–5

A native whole blood assay for blood-materials interaction. Dodds WJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Feb 23;45(1):12–7

Panel conference. Blood surface interactions. Lindsay RM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:603–10

[New methods for extrarenal purification of the blood] Patev E. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(4):8–4 (28 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Influence of estrogens on histamines liberation by whole blood induced by allergens in vitro] Terral C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1981;175(2):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of serum osmolarity, arterial blood pressure and volume loss on IOP during hemodialysis, hemofiltration and simultaneous hemofiltration/hemodialysis (author's transl)] Wizemann A, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 213(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiology of blood (homeostasis of cellular blood components)] Kubanek B. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 1980;21:1–15 **(Ger)**

[Processing human blood for its therapeutic constituents] Schneider W. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1980 Nov;9(6):179–87 **(Ger)**

[Behaviour of the Trypanosoma brucei brucei strain STIB 348C in mice. 1. Influence of human serum on the strain (author's transl)] Büngener W. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Sep;31(3):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with hemosorption in the combined therapy of severe forms of late pregnancy toxicosis] Griaznova IM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;(3):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of microfiltration of the blood in preventing pulmonary circulatory disturbances during transfusion therapy of acute blood loss] Golokhvastov NN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the blood rheological properties and microcirculation in acquired heart defect patients before, during and after a surgical intervention] Tsyganii AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liver regeneration in mice after a partial hepatectomy under the action of blood serum and of an extract of cirrhotically altered human liver] Loginov AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Aug;90(8):242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood system as the basis of the body's resistance and adaptation] Gorizontov PD. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 May–Jun; 27(3):317–21 **(Rus)**

[Hemo- and lymphosorption in cardiogenic shock (an experimental study)] Berdichevskiĭ MS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Nov;20(11):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Colloidal osmotic state of the blood in surgical patients before an operation] Berezov IuE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;(6):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined use of transfusion therapy and hemosorption on activated charcoal in the therapy of acute pancreatitis] Terekhov NT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Mar;(3):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Superweak chemiluminescence of the blood serum in children] Stroganova LA. **Lab Delo** 1980;(7):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood system as the basis of bodily resistance and adaptation] Gorizontov PD. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Mar–Apr; (2):55–63 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of transfused blood] Abesadze AI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Oct;25(10):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of transfused blood and its clinical importance] Glants RM. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Oct;25(10):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of detoxication hemosorption in lung diseases] Petrov VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(10):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in the therapeutic complex for renal insufficiency in children] Isakov IuF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hemosorption on uremic polyneuropathy] Riabov SI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):59–61 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of secondary immunologic deficiency in experimental sepsis by means of hemosorption] Kaplin NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Sep;125(9):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Immunologic control in patients with cancer of the gastrointestinal tract] Payá Pardo JM, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1980;27(2):231–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Haematological and immune suppressive effects of total body irradiation in the rat. Mills KH, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 May;149(5):201–8

Field use of an irradiated blood vaccine to protect cattle against redwater (Babesia divergens infection) on a farm in Dorset. Purnell RE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 10; 108(2):28–31

[Effect of low-intensity microwave radiation on body weight, spontaneous activity and blood values in mice in a long-term experiment] Kössler F, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of biological action of UV-irradiated blood] Kholmogorov VE, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 May–Jun; 26(3):540–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectral studies of photochemical reactions in blood] Timofeev KV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980; 255(3):751–5 **(Rus)**

[Biochemical blood serum indices after the combined effect of UHF hyperthermy and x-ray radiation on animal tumors] Ul'ianenko SE, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 May; 26(5):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the blood-labyrinth barrier in the reactions of the vestibular analyzer to irradiation] Arlashchenko NI. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jul–Aug;20(4):550–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the blood serum amino acid makeup in rats under the action of ionizing radiation] Konnova LA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jul–Aug;20(4):582–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood serum chemiluminescence after body irradiation] Snigireva GP. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Jan–Feb;21(1):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reinfusion of the patient's own irradiated blood in surgical patients] Potashov LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Oct; 125(10):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD, ARTIFICIAL see **BLOOD SUBSTITUTES**

BLOOD BACTERICIDAL ACTIVITY

Nitroblue tetrazolium test in the term small-for-dates newborn. Merkiel K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1980;21(2–3):85–8

Bactericidal capacity of plasma and granulocytes against Escherichia coli in the small-for-dates newborn. Ziobro J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1980;21(2–3):89–92

Experimental endocarditis in rabbits. 4. Experiments with Serratia marcescens: on the significance of serum susceptibility and proteolytic capacity of the strains and the influence of an indwelling catheter. Gutschik E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1980 Oct;88B(5):269–76

Characterization of the bactericidal antibody response against Haemophilus influenzae. Dahlberg T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1980 Jun;88C(3):115–20

Role of hydroxyl radical in polymorphonuclear leukocyte-mediated bactericidal activity. Rosen H. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1980;7:180–4 (25 ref.)

Radiolabeled substrate assay to measure inhibition of growth of Haemophilus somnus by normal bovine serum. Simonson RR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1235–7

Oxygen metabolism and the toxic properties of phagocytes. Klebanoff SJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Sep;93(3):480–9 (96 ref.)

Clinical manifestations of disseminated infection caused by Neisseria gonorrhoeae are linked to differences in bactericidal reactivity of infecting strains. Rice PA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Aug;95(2):175–8

Inhibition of staphylococcal beta-hemolysin by human serum lipoproteins and their components. Seganti L, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Sep–Oct;22(5):719–28

Enhanced susceptibility of Escherichia coli to intracellular killing by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes after in vitro incubation with chloramphenicol. Pruul H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jun;19(6):945–51

Phagocytosis and intracellular killing of mucoid and nonmucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated from wounds of burned patients. Gościniak G, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(4):619–23

Synergistic interaction of bactericidal drugs and a factor present in serum ultrafiltrate. Orsolini P, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(4):623–5

Agglutination and bactericidal responses of the channel catfish to Salmonella paratyphi. Ourth DD, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1981 Spring;5(2):261–70

Killing of the S and Re forms of Salmonella minnesota via the classical pathway of complement activation in guinea-pig and human sera. Clas F, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Aug;40(4):547–56

Comparison of the effects of different lipopolysaccharides on the serum bactericidal reactions of two strains of Escherichia coli. Allen RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb; 31(2):831–2

Specificity of immunoglobulin M antibodies in normal human serum that participate in opsonophagocytosis and intracellular killing of Bacteroides fragilis and Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron by by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Bjornson AB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Oct; 30(1):263–71

Genetics of serum resistance in Neisseria gonorrhoeae: the sac-1 genetic locus. Cannon JG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):547–52

Vibrio vulnificus (lactose-positive vibrio) and Vibrio parahaemolyticus differ in their susceptibilities to human serum. Carruthers MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May; 32(2):964–6

Effect of extracellular serum in the stimulation of intracellular killing of streptococci by human monocytes. Leijh PC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Nov;30(2):421–6

Effect of staphylococcal iron content on the killing of Staphylococcus aureus by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Repine JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):407–10

Interactions of human neutrophils with leukotoxic streptococci. Sullivan GW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Oct; 30(1):272–80

Correlation between measurements of the luminol-dependent chemiluminescence response and bacterial susceptibility to phagocytosis. Welch WD. **Infect Immun** 1980 Nov; 30(2):370–4

Comparison of passive hemagglutination, bactericidal activity, and radioimmunological methods in measuring antibody responses to Neisseria meningitidis group A capsular polysaccharide vaccine. Käyhty H. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Aug;12(2):256–63

Immunological nonidentity of Pseudomonas paucimobilis with Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Pseudomonas cepacia. Smalley DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Sep;12(3):439–41

Monocytes in inflammatory bowel disease: phagocytosis and intracellular killing. Mee AS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct; 33(10):921–5

Mapping of genes determining penicillin-resistance and serum-sensitivity in Salmonella enteritidis. Myers DE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Jun;118(2):367–76

A new assay for the assessment of staphylococcal killing by human leucocytes. White AG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;42(2):203–12

Bactericidal function of neutrophils from patients with acute bacterial infections and from diabetics. Repine JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Dec;142(6):869–75

Sensitivity of staphylococci to fatty acids: novel inactivation of linolenic acid by serum. Lacey RW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1981 Feb;14(1):41–9

Effect of the growth environment on cell-envelope components of Escherichia coli in relation to sensitivity to human serum. Taylor PW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1981 Feb;14(1):9–19

Phagocytic function in Down syndrome--II. Bactericidal activity and phagocytosis. Barkin RM, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1980 Dec;24 Pt 4:251–6

Measurement of chemiluminescence in freshly drawn human blood. I. Role of granulocytes, platelets, and plasma factors in zymosan-induced chemiluminescence. Kato T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 2;59(5):203–21

Analysis of serum bactericidal activity in endocarditis, osteomyelitis, and other bacterial infections. Jordan GW, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1981 Jan;60(1):49–61

Variation among cows in the ability of their blood polymorphonuclear leucocytes to kill Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus. Williams MR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 May;30(3):298–302

A rapid method of leukocytic bactericidal activity (LBA). Olling S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 24:48–9

Intracellular bactericidal activity of polymorphonuclear neutrophils in children with acute bacterial infections. Wang TR. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec; 79(12):1077–84

In vitro granulocyte function as affected by filter loading time and tapping during filtration leukapheresis. Stegmann G, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980;38(4):191–6

Activation of human complement by Yersinia enterocolitica: ultrastructural alterations and C3b-deposition. Acker G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Nov;248(2):210–28

Increased serum antibacterial activity after turpentine-induced acute inflammation. Maxim PE, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981 Aug;249(3):341–9

Specificity of leptospiricidal activity test mediated by antiserum and complement. Torres J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981 Mar;249(1):124–32

Susceptibility of Serratia marcescens to human serum: antagonism of serum bactericidal activity by IgG immunoglobulins of homologous rabbit anti-O sera. Traub WH. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Feb;246(1):26–49

Enhancement of human serum bactericidal activity by specific IgM antibodies of normal and anti-O immune rabbit sera against pseudo-serum-resistant strains of Serratia marcescens. Traub WH. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Feb;246(1):50–66

Bactericidal properties of lysosomal proteins obtained from human polymorphonuclear leucocytes (PMNL) examined in vitro. III. Examinations in vivo. Denys A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Jun;171(1):69–72

Bactericidal properties of lysosomal proteins obtained from human polymorphonuclear leucocytes (PMNL) examined in vitro. II. Morphological estimation of cells treated with lysosomal proteins. Kowalska M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Jun;171(1):64–8

Bactericidal properties of lysosomal proteins obtained from human polymorphonuclear leucocytes (PMNL) examined in vitro. I. Characteristics of obtained fractions of lysosomal proteins. Kowalska M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Jun;171(1):55–63

[Bactericidal activity of human blood] Procházková J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(3):341–2 **(Cze)**

[Physiology and pathology of bactericidal activity in human polymorphonuclear neutrophils (author's transl)] Hakim J. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 13;9(32):2241–5 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood bactericidal activity in calves] Dorn W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(5):635–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood bactericidal activity in calves under various lighting regimes] Dorn W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980; 34(5):651–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies to characterize human and bovine group B-streptococci (Str. agalactiae) by means of a bactericidal assay (author's transl)] Hahn G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981 Mar;249(1):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation of active oxygen related to bactericidal actions of granulocytes and macrophages (author's transl)] Minakami S. **Kekkaku** 1980 Nov;55(11):495–6 **(Jpn)**

[Bactericidal and cryptocidal capacity of the monocytes from the patients with neutropenia (author's transl)] Iwai A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 May;21(5):606–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bactericidal properties and chemotaxis of eosinophils obtained from a patient with hypereosinophilic syndrome (author's transl)] Ogawa T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Aug;21(8):1162–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of nonspecific immunity factors of blood serum on the action of various antibiotics] Jakoniuk P, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1980;32(3):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bactericidal activity of plasma and of leukocytes in patients with ulcerative colitis (author's transl)] Merkiel K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(5):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of treatment on the indicators of the spontaneous nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test in chronic nonspecific bronchopulmonary diseases] Bernacka K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Feb 15;34(4):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of blood bactericidal activity by the replica method] Krasil'nikov AP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(4):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bactericidal and lysozyme activity of the blood in gonorrhea] Krasil'nikov AP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Mar;(3):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Enhanced killing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes in presence of subinhibitory concentrations of carbenicillin and ticarcillin. Petit JC, et al. **Biomedicine** 1981 Feb;34(1):29–33

Dimethyl sulfoxide inhibits killing of Staphylococcus aureus by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Repine JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):510–3

Impaired bacteriological responses in babies after maternal iron dextran infusion. Webster MH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jun;34(6):651–4

The effects of ethyleneglycoltetra-acetic acid on bactericidal activity of human serum against Escherichia coli. Roberts AP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1981 May;14(2):195–203

Alcohol and serum bactericidal activity against Hemophilus influenzae. Crossley K, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Jul; 41(7):749–52

[Critical clinical study of the antibacterial activity of the serum of patients treated with antibiotics] Armengaud M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1980;1(1):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide (dimexide) on the blood bacteriostatic activity of children with pulmonary tuberculosis] Lebedeva LV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(9):24–5 **(Rus)**

BLOOD BANKS

The future of hospital blood banking. Rosenfield RE. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1980;13(1–4):129–34

Preparation of blood components: a method suitable for developing countries. Lovric AV, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):724–5

High-yield method of production of freeze-dried purified factor VIII by blood banks. Smit Sibinga CT, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 29;2(8244):449–50

Blood transfusion and identification packet for mass casualty use. Thornhill GL, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 Apr;146(4):272–3

Changes in red blood cell membrane phosphate concentration during blood bank storage. McCue JP, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Jan–Feb;21(1):107–12

An evaluation of the CODABAR symbol in blood-banking automation. Brodheim E, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980 Sep; 40(3):175–80

Recommendations of the task force on record-keeping and blood distribution systems. Hirsch RL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 Mar;40(3):216–21

Requirements of automation of record-keeping and blood distribution systems. Hirsch RL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 Mar;

40(3):214–5
Blood distribution systems and the exchange of information between hospital blood banks and regional blood centers. Hirsch RL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 Mar;40(3):239–44
Integration of automated systems in blood–banking services. Páffy S. **Vox Sang** 1981 Mar;40(3):156–66
[A national problem: the rare–type frozen erythrocyte bank] Salmon C, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1980 May; 23(2):219–22 **(Fre)**
[System of managing blood supplies in blood banks in the United States] Kochemasov VV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Jan;26(1):59–63 **(Rus)**
[Prevalence of Chagas infection in four blood banks of different geographic areas in Chile (author's transl)] Apt W, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Feb;108(2):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Legal implications of administering blood. Bernstein AH. **Hospitals** 1981 Aug 1;55(15):43–4, 47
[Liability for hepatitis after blood transfusion (author's transl)] Fiedler H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980;86(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

[Experiences in the formation and use of district blood–drawing units] Lahmann N. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Mar 15;74(6):258–60 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Blood transfusion services in a developing country: the concept and problems of organization [editorial] Kasili EG. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Feb;58(2):81–3
The long road to regional blood programs. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1980 Oct 1;54(19):53–7
A comment on 'Evaluation and Conflict in Measures of Performance for Blood Banking' [letter] Friedman BA. **Med Care** 1980 Feb;18(2):245–6
A uniform labeling system for blood services. Hubbell RC, et al. **Med Instrum** 1981 Jan–Feb;15(1):61–3
Data capture by the use of bar–coding in a blood transfusion centre. Ibbotson RN, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1980 Jun; 37(3):237–42
Organization of blood centers. Cleghorn TE. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(5C):968–75
Impact of hemophilia home therapy program on a regional blood center. Lello CJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 1980 Oct; 79(10):36–8
[Development of blood transfusion in France (letter)] Soulier JP. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1980 May;23(2):209–11 **(Fre)**
[Organizational problems of donor immunization] Mel'nikova VN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Jan;26(1):55–6 **(Rus)**
[Role of hospitals] Castillo R. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980; 25(5C):955–7 **(Spa)**
[Functions of the administration (hemotherapy)] Conde Rodelgo V. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(5C):958–61 **(Spa)**
[Problems of hemotherapy in Spain. Suggestions for its organization in the future] Fernández MN. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(5C):962–7 **(Spa)**
[Relation between the hematology and hemotherapy services and the Blood Donor Fraternities] Rodréguez Fernández JM. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(5C):950–4 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

The Comprehensive Blood Bank Survey of the College of American Pathologists––1978. Walker RH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;74(4 Suppl):560–4

UTILIZATION

Human blood utilization in the New York––New Jersey metropolitan area. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Sep; 56(7):662–70

BLOOD–BRAIN BARRIER

The effect of normobaric hyperoxia on the blood––brain barrier in the cerebral cortex of young rabbits. Dydyk L. **Acta Med Pol** 1981;22(1):7–18
Effect of normobaric hyperoxia on the 'blood–cerebrospinal fluid' barrier in choroid plexus of young rabbits. Dydyk L, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(3):201–18
The blood–brain barrier in adrenaline–induced hypertension. Circadian variations and modification by beta–adrenoreceptor antagonists. Johansson BB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Aug;62(2):96–102
Cerebral air embolism and the blood–brain barrier in the rat. Johansson BB. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Oct;62(4):201–9
Albumin extravasation in bicuculline–induced blood–brain barrier dysfunction. A comparison between endogeneous and 125I–labeled exogeneous serum albumin. Persson LI, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Oct;62(4):259–62
Effects of several lipidosis–including drugs upon the area postrema and adjacent medullary nuclei of adult rats. I. Alterations is perikarya and dendrites. Frisch W, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;52(3):179–87
The permeability of the blood–brain barrier and cell membranes to horseradish peroxidase in hyperammonaemia. Laursen H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981 Aug;54(4):293–9
Ultracytochemical evidence for endothelial channel–lysosome connections in mouse brain following blood–brain barrier changes. Lossinsky AS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;53(3):197–202
Evaluation of the dye–protein tracers in pathophysiology of the blood–brain barrier. Wolman M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;54(1):55–61
The permeability of the blood–brain barrier in acute hypertension. Comparison of an endogenous and exogenous protein tracer. Houthoff HJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:13–6
Influence of damage of hypothalamo–hypophysial neurosecretory system and adrenalectomy on the blood–brain barrier alteration during intracranial hypertension. Rap ZM. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:10–2
Concentrations of CSF proteins as a measure of blood brain barrier function and synthesis of IgG within the CNS in 'normal' subjects from the age of 6 months to 30 years. Eeg–Olofsson O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Mar; 70(2):167–70
Lack of autoregulatory response of the cerebral circulation after osmotic opening of the blood–brain barrier in dogs. Koźniewska E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug; 31(4):383–9
Rapid steady–state analysis of blood–brain glucose transfer in rat. Gjedde A. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Apr;108(4):331–9
Rapid simultaneous determination of regional blood flow and blood–brain glucose transfer in brain of rat. Gjedde A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Ap.;108(4):321–30
Opening of the blood–brain barrier by acute elevation of intracarotid pressure. Hardebo JE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Jan;111(1):43–9
Cerebrovascular sympathetic denervation and blood–brain barrier function in conscious rats. Hardebo JE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Dec;110(4):375–9
Blood–brain barrier selectivity and synaptic turnover during delirium tremens and related clinical states. A study of brain and blood proteins in the cerebrospinal fluid. Jørgensen OS, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 Apr;61(4):356–64
Neuropeptides and the blood–brain barrier. Pardridge WM, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;28:321–8 (33 ref.)
Relation of neuropeptides to mammalian circumventricular organs. Weindl A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;28:303–20 (53 ref.)
The cerebral microvasculature. Investigation of the blood–brain barrier. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;131:1–342
The basis for active transport at the blood–brain barrier. Betz AL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;131:5–16 (45 ref.)
Changes in blood–brain transfer parameters induced by hyperosmolar intracarotid infusion and by metastatic tumor growth. Blasberg RG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 131:307–19
Transport of sodium and potassium across the blood–brain barrier. Eisenberg HM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 131:57–67
Behaviour of the blood–brain barrier toward biogenic amines in experimental cerebral ischemia. Hervonen H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;131:295–305
The blood–brain barrier in acute and chronic hypertension. Johansson BB. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;131:211–26 (82 ref.)
Blood–brain barrier transport during anesthesia. Nemoto EM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;131:167–78
The indicator extraction technique. A method for studying the blood–retinal barriers. Törnquist P. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;131:105–12
Endogenous versus exogenous protein tracer passage in blood–brain barrier damage. Houthoff HJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:75–81
Resolution of vasogenic brain edema. Klatzo I, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:359–73
Ultrastructural permeability properties of cerebral microvasculature under normal and experimental conditions after application of tracers. Westergaard E. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:55–74
Carotid artery constriction in acute hypertension. Grammas P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 May;103(2):226–33
Blood–brain transport of tryptophan and phenylalanine: effect of portacaval shunt in dogs. Huet PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug;241(2):G163–9
Blood–brain barrier derangement in sepsis: cause of septic encephalopathy? Jeppsson B, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jan; 141(1):136–42
Extraction of water labeled with oxygen 15 during single–capillary transit. Influence of blood pressure, osmolarity, and blood–brain barrier damage. Go KG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Sep;38(9):581–4
Lack of hyperbaric O2 effect on blood–brain barrier permeability in conscious rats. Gruenau SP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Mar;52(3):162–5
The passage of neutral amino acids across the blood–brain barrier of individual brain structures in normal and encephalopathic rats. Hawkins RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):609–10
The choroid plexus and system disease in mental illness. II. Systemic lupus erythematosus: a combined transport dysfunction model for schizophrenia. Rudin DO. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;16(4):373–97
Access of enzymes to brain following osmotic alteration of the blood–brain barrier. Barranger JA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(1):195–205
Vasodilatation augments the blood–brain barrier lesions induced by an acute rise in intracarotid pressure. Hardebo JE. **Blood Vessels** 1981;18(1–2):9–15
Impermeability of hagfish cerebral capillaries to radio–labelled polyethylene glycols and to microperoxidase. Bundgaard M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 9;206(1):71–81
Measurement of cerebral vascular extraction fractions in the rat using intracarotid injection techniques. Clark HB, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 16;208(2):311–23
Studies related to the blood–brain barrier to monoamines and protein in pia–arachnoid cultures. Hervonen H, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1–2):449–54
Sympathohippocampal neurons are inside the blood––brain barrier. Madison R, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 25; 213(1):183–9
Osmotically induced increase in cerebrovascular permeability to [3H]sucrose. Wade LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 30; 209(2):485–90
Relationships between alpha–MSH levels in blood and in cerebrospinal fluid. De Rotte AA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Jul–Aug;5(4):375–81
Development of blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier to horseradish peroxidase in the avian choroidal epithelium. Wakai S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(2):271–8
The significance of the NH3–NH+(4) equilibrium on the passage of 13N–ammonia from blood to brain. A new regional residue detection model. Raichle ME, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 1):913–37
The blood brain barrier in renal hypertensive rats. Johansson BB, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1980;2(6):983–93
beta–Adrenoreceptor–blocking agents and the blood–brain barrier. Cruickshank JM, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec; 59 Suppl 6:453s–455s
Blood–brain barrier for serotonin in the eel (Anguilla anguilla L.). Genot G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981; 68C(2):247–50
Blood–brain barrier impairment after cardiac resuscitation. Arai T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Jun;9(6):444–8
Developing nervous tissue induces formation of blood–brain barrier characteristics in invading endothelial cells: a study using quail––chick transplantation chimeras. Stewart PA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 May;84(1):183–92
Transport of nutrients and hormones through the blood–brain barrier. Pardridge WM. **Diabetologia** 1981 Mar;20 Suppl:246–54 (58 ref.)
Transport of thyroid and steroid hormones through the blood–brain barrier of the newborn rabbit: primary role of protein–bound hormone. Pardridge WM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):1705–10
On the pharmacokinetics of domperidone in animals and man. I. Plasma levels of domperidone in rats and dogs. Age related absorption and passage through the blood brain barrier in rats. Heykants J, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1981;6(1):27–36
Brain stem penetration by horseradish peroxidase from the cerebrospinal fluid spaces in the cat. Borison HL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Aug;69(2):271–89
A time study in rat on the opening and reclosure of the blood–brain barrier after hypertensive of hypertonic insult. Hardebo JE. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Oct;70(1):155–66
Penetration of ascorbic acid from cerebrospinal fluid into brain. Spector R. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jun;72(3):645–53
Comparative aspects of blood–brain exchange. Fenstermacher JD. **Fed Proc** 1980 Dec;39(14):3201–6 (22 ref.)
Cerebral blood flow and glucose utilization following opening of the blood–brain barrier and during maturation of the rat brain. Rapoport SI, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun; 40(8):2322–5
Effect of chronic hypertension on the blood–brain barrier. Mueller SM, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Nov–Dec;2(6):809–12
Peptides and the blood–brain barrier. Kastin AJ, et al. **In: Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, 1979. Brain and pituitary peptides : Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, June 30–July 1, 1979, Basel : Karger, 1980. WL 300 F392b 1979. pp.**:71–8
Insulin increases glucose transfer across the blood–brain barrier in man. Hertz MM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Mar; 67(3):597–604
Newborn rabbit blood–brain barrier is selectively permeable and differs substantially from the adult. Braun LD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan;34(1):147–52
Blood–brain glucose transport in the conscious rat: comparison of the intravenous and intracarotid injection methods. Gjedde A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Dec; 35(6):1375–81
Palmitate and cholesterol transport through the blood–brain barrier. Pardridge WM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Feb; 34(2):463–6
Simultaneous measurement of cerebral blood flow and unidirectional movement of substances across the blood–brain barrier: theory, method, and application to leucine. Sage JI, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 May;36(5):1731–8
The discrimination between different blood–CSF barrier dysfunctions and inflammatory reactions of the CNS by a recent evaluation graph for the protein profile of cerebrospinal fluid. Reiber H. **J Neurol** 1980;224(2):89–99
Umbelliferone as an Intracellular pH–sensitive fluorescent indicator and blood–brain barrier probe: instrumentation, calibration, and analysis. Sundt TM Jr, et al.

J Neurophysiol 1980 Jul;44(1):60–75

Influence of respiratory stress and hypertension upon the blood–brain barrier. Robinson JS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Nov;53(5):666–73

Alteration of blood–CSF barrier by tumor invasion into the meninges. Ushio Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Sep;55(3):445–9

Developmental changes in metabolism and transport properties of capillaries isolated from rat brain. Betz AL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Mar;312:365–76

Non–saturable transport of [3H]oestradiol across the blood–brain barrier in female rats is reduced by neonatal serum. McCall AL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jan; 61(1):103–8

Is the blood–brain barrier really intact in portal–systemic encephalopathy? [letter] Cangiano C, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 20;1(8234):1367

Blood–brain barrier during portal–systemic encephalopathy [letter] Hawkins RA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):302

The role of unstirred layers for water exchange across the blood–brain barrier. Patlak CS, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1981 Jan;21(1):117–27

Blood–brain barrier restoration following cold injury. Pollay M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980;1(3):239–45

Histochemical changes of tissue–vascular junction in the rat brain as a result of hypoxic hypoxia. Szumańska G, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 Oct–Dec;18(4):601–18

Effect of osmotic blood–brain barrier disruption on methotrexate pharmacokinetics in the dog. Neuwelt EA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Jul;7(1):36–43

Reversible osmotic blood–brain barrier disruption in humans: implications for the chemotherapy of malignant brain tumors [letter] Neuwelt EA. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Aug; 7(2):204

Blood–brain barrier: a definition of normal and altered function. Pollay M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Jun; 6(6):675–85 (68 ref.)

Transport of neutral amino acids at the blood–brain barrier. James JH, et al. **Pharmacology** 1981;22(1):1–7 (40 ref.)

The effect of hypoxic and hypobaric exercises on the blood–brain barrier in rats. Dux E, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S105–7

Effect of hypertension on blood–brain barrier. Change after restoration of blood flow in post–ischemic gerbil brains. An electronmicroscopic study. Ito U, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Nov–Dec;11(6):606–11

Increased blood–brain barrier permeability during hyperthermia in the awake rat. Mueller SM. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:81–3

Osmotic blood–brain barrier disruption: a new means of increasing chemotherapeutic agent delivery. Neuwelt EA, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:256–60

[Electron microscopic studies on the blood–brain barrier of chronically alcoholic rats (author's transl)] Jang TC. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Jun;79(6):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[First elements of comparison between blood–tissue barriers at cerebral, genital and urinary levels] Salmon E, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1981;175(2):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lightmicroscopic studies of plasma permeability at the blood brain barrier in experimental neurogenic interoreceptive hypertension of the rat (author's transl)] Woossmann H, et al. **Anat Anz** 1980;148(4):323–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Convulsions and the blood–brain barrier] Wenzel D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 May;128(5):376–7 **(Ger)**

[Albumin and IGG in the CSF as demonstration of blood–brain barrier damage and of immune response within the CNS (author's transl)] Cognazzo A, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1981 May–Jun;101(3):151–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of blood–brain barrier damage by computed tomography (author's transl)] Shibakiri I, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May; 40(5):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the functional state of the blood–brain barrier by means of the analysis of total protein, albumin level and albumin index of the cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis] Wajgt A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980;14(5):465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Measles virus antibodies and the blood–brain–cerebrospinal fluid barrier in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis in children] Kaciński M. **Pediatr Pol** 1981 Mar;56(3):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of increased partial pressure of oxygen on the regulatory function of the blood––brain barrier] Sapov IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Oct;66(10):1516–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the substrate of the brain––cerebrospinal fluid barrier in subarachnoid hemorrhage (experimental study)] Dobrovol'skiĭ GF. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Lead poisoning and the blood–brain barrier. Hertz MM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 May;63(5):286–96

Effect of an anion transport inhibitor on blood–brain barrier lesions during acute hypertension. Possible prevention of transendothelial vesicular transport. Hardebo JE, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;51(1):33–8

Endothelial surface charge: blood–brain barrier opening to horseradish peroxidase induced by the polycation protamin sulfate. Nagy Z, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981; 7:7–9

6–hydroxydopamine and the blood–brain barrier in adult conscious rats. Johansson BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Sep;110(1):1–4

Effect of iohexol, metrizamide and ioxaglate on the blood–brain barrier. Aulie A. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1980;362:13–6

Increased permeability of the blood–brain barrier after carotid Renografin–76. Sage MR, et al. **AJNR** 1981 May–Jun;2(3):272–4

Brain uptake of meperidine in the fetal lamb. Szeto HH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 1;138(5):582–33

Monitoring of methotrexate delivery in patients with malignant brain tumors after osmotic blood–brain barrier disruption. Neuwelt EA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Apr; 94(4 pt 1):449–54

H2–Receptors mediate increases in permeability of the blood–brain barrier during arterial histamine infusion. Gross PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1–2):396–400

Intraventricular angiotensin II increases brain vascular permeability. Grubb RL Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6; 210(1–2):426–30

Indomethacin and cerebrovascular permeability to albumin in acute hypertension and cerebral embolism in the rat. Johansson BB. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(3–4):331–6

Dose–dependent, amphetamine–induced changes in permeability of the blood–brain barrier of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Domer FR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Dec;70(3):576–85

Time course of early delayed blood–brain barrier changes in individual cats after ionizing radiation. Remler MP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jul;73(1):310–4

Permeability alteration of blood brain barrier by alcohols. Gulati A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 May;73:793–5

Metrizamide, iothalamate, and metrizoate: effects of internal carotid arterial injections on the blood–brain barrier of the rabbit. Rosenberg FJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 15(6 Suppl):S275–9

Pentobarbital anesthesia reduces blood–brain glucose transfer in the rat. Gjedde A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Dec; 35(6):1382–7

Does ethanol damage the blood––brain barrier? Phillips SC. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Apr;50(1):81–7

Bilirubin, albumin, and the risk of kernicterus [letter] Wible KL. **J Pediatr** 1980 Dec;97(6):1038

Mannitol opens pathway of brain tumor chemotherapy [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1981 May 8;245(18):1802

Carbon dioxide permeability of the blood–brain barrier in man. The effect of acetazolamide. Friis ML, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1980 Jul;20(1):71–80

Monosodium glutamate neurotoxicity, hyperosmolarity, and blood–brain barrier dysfunction. McCall A, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979 Winter;1(4):279–83

Effects of dopaminergic and adrenergic blockade on amphetamine–induced extravasation of protein into the brain of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sankar R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jul;20(7):667–73

Reversible osmotic blood–brain barrier disruption in humans: implications for the chemotherapy of malignant brain tumors. Neuwelt EA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Jul; 7(1):44–52

Experimental exposure of the cat brain surface to neurosurgical irrigation fluids and air: study of blood–brain barrier damage. Vällfors B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Jul; 7(1):53–6

An analog of ACTH/MSH4–9, ORG–2766, reduces permeability of the blood–brain barrier. Goldman H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jun;14(6):845–8

Medical therapies for mood disorders alter the blood–brain barrier. Preskorn SH, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 24; 213(4506):469–71

Unidirectional non–cross tolerance to etorphine in morphine–tolerant mice and role of the blood–brain barrier. Lange DG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 30; 54(2):177–86

[Antifibrinolytic therapy of subarachnoid hemorrhage. Permeation of oral paraaminomethylbenzoic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid] Hindersin P, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Apr;32(4):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and experimental rifampicin passage through the hemato–encephalic barrier and its effectiveness in treating meningococcal infections] Ivanov KS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 May;26(5):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Treatment of a primary intracranial germ cell tumor with systemic chemotherapy. Kirshner JJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981;9(4):361–5

BLOOD CELL COUNT

Blood cells and coagulation during experimental lung insufficiency in dogs. Guldvog I, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 499:131–9

A note on an indirect method for estimating the number of small particles in a blood sample. Minder CE. **Biometrics** 1980 Jun;36(2):313–6

Sequential blood counts and their variation in normal subjects [letter] Cavill I, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1981;3(1):91–3

Circannual rhythms in the blood picture of laboratory rats. Berger J. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(1):54–60

Hematological values in healthy Thai infants and preschool children. Vichitbandha C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Jun;63(6):321–9

The hemogram and the diagnosis of alcoholism. Carney MW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Jul;41(7):744–8

Blood counts in the nonagenarian. Zaino EC. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jul;81(8):1199–200

[Hemogram and pretransfusion verification of blood group. Effects of the presence of cold agglutinins (letter)] Perroud A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 27;10(28):2373–4 **(Fre)**

[Seasonal variation of blood components important for diagnosis (author's transl)] Röcker L, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 1;58(15):769–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normal reference values in frequently carried out laboratory analyses hematologic cytology and blood coagulation)] Käch O, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 23; 110(34):1244–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of paraneoplastic bone marrow and blood picture findings] Helbig W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1980; 86:428–32 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the hematologic changes induced by cis–diamminedichloroplatinum and bleomycin] Leite JB, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1980 Jul–Aug;96(1–2):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Reaction of peripheral blood of rats to exposure to general vertical vibration] Burennikova LIu, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Mar–Apr;27(2):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peripheral blood picture following dietary changes and neuro–emotional stress] Markarian MV. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jan–Feb;15(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[An automated blood cell pattern classifier (author's transl)] Yamamoto S, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1980 Aug; 18(4):242–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Accuracy of classifying blood cells by diff3 [letter] Saleem A. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;74(4):492–3

Comparative study for blood counts using capillary and venous blood [letter] Seigneurin D, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep;74(3):362–4

Causes for poor leukocyte distribution in manual spreader–slide blood films. Stiene–Martin EA. **Am J Med Technol** 1980 Sep;46(9):624–32

VETERINARY

Alterations in horse blood cell count and biochemical values after halothane anesthesia. Steffey EP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jun;41(6):934–9

Hematology of experimental acute Sarcocystis bovicanis infection in calves. I. Cellular and serologic changes. Fayer R, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 May;18(3):351–7

BLOOD CELL NUMBER see BLOOD CELL COUNT

BLOOD CELLS

Fibroblast proliferation induced by blood cells. Ross R. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1980;7:81–4

Histiocytic hemophagocytosis [letter] Wick MR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Feb;105(2):115

Evidence that thrombus organizing blood derived cells produce prostaglandin I2–. Matejka M, et al. **Artery** 1980; 8(1):43–9

The in vivo diffusion chamber technique for bone marrow or blood cell culture. Willemze R, et al. **Blut** 1981 Feb; 42(2):59–67

Another example of haemopoietic chimaerism in dizygotic twins. Bird GW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Nov; 46(3):439–45

Autolytic changes in blood cells and other tissue cells of human cadavers. I. Viability and ion studies. Laiho K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1981 Mar–Apr;17(2):109–20

Autolytic changes in blood cells of human cadavers. II. Morphological studies. Penttilä A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1981 Mar–Apr;17(2):121–32

Lactoferrin binding to human peripheral blood cells: an interaction with a B–enriched population of lymphocytes and a subpopulation of adherent mononuclear cells. Bennett RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):1211–6

[Self–maintenance of embryonic migrating hematopoietic stem cells] Piriatinskiĭ BL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):222–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Cellular blood fluorescence polarization: a possible prognostic tool in human acute lymphatic leukemia. Jasmin C, et al. **Biomedicine** 1981 Feb;34(1):23–8

Surface distribution of monosialoganglioside GM1 on human blood cells and the effect of exogenous GM1 and neuraminidase on cholera toxin surface labeling. A quantitative immunocytochemical study. Ackerman GA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Oct;28(10):1100–12

Microspectrophotometric studies of Romanowsky stained blood cells. I. Subtraction analysis of a standardized procedure. Galbraith W, et al. **J Microsc** 1980 Aug; 119(3):313–30

[Histamine receptor bearing mononuclear cells in children with atopic dermatitis (author's transl)] Ponvert C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Jun;107(6):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Normal values for the hemoglobin content, hematocrit and the average corpuscular hemoglobin concentration in calves for rearing: fall study, 1976] Bünger U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(2):205–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Computer-aided image analysis for the differentiation of mononuclear cells in peripheral blood smears from leukemic patients. Gunzer U, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Mar;3(1):26–32

CYTOLOGY

The interaction of vascular cells and blood cells. Gordon JL, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1980;7:85–9

Decline in assayable progesterone in bovine plasma: effect of time, temperature, anticoagulant, and presence of blood cells. Vahdat F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar;42(3):521–2

A simultaneous comparison of the cells of blood, renal hilar and thoracic duct lymph in the dog. Garber SL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Oct;198(2):255–61

Effects of peripheral blood monocytes on human vascular cell proliferation. Ziats NP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Feb–Mar;38(3–4):401–10

Lectin receptors on human blood and bone marrow cells and their use in cell separation. Nicola NA, et al. **Blood Cells** 1980;6(4):563–79

Clastogenic effect of BrdU on different phases of human lymphocyte 'in vitro' cell cycle. Ardito G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Feb 15;57(3):259–65

Erythroid burst forming units (BFUE) grown from canine marrow and peripheral blood. Erickson V, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 May;9(5):468–72

Types of colonies formed by normal human bone marrow, peripheral blood and umbilical cord blood CFUc. Kirshner JJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Nov;8(10):1202–7

Types of colonies formed by normal human bone marrow, peripheral blood and umbilical cord blood CFUc. Kirshner JJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Nov;8(10):1202–7

Surface affinity chromatographic separation of blood cells. II. Influence of mobile phase composition on the chromatographic behaviour of human peripheral blood cells on polyethylene glycol–bonded sepharose. Matsumoto U, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Feb 6;206(1):17–25

A new procedure to overlay diluted blood on Ficoll–hypaque gradients. Kay HD. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;39(1–2):81–3

A simple micromethod for MLC and CML with low numbers of murine lymph node and peripheral blood lymphocytes. Traill KN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;40(1):17–26

Comparative measurements of platelet size by Coulter Counter, microscopy of blood smears, and light-transmission studies. Relationship between platelet size and shape. Holme S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 May; 97(5):610–22

[Curiosa haematologica (IV)] Białowąs M. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jul 15;33(14):1179–80 **(Pol)**

[Application of the results of cloning blood and bone marrow cells in a bilayer agar system to the differential diagnosis of different hematologic diseases] Afanas'ev BV. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(9):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro steroid sensitivity testing: a possible means to predict response to therapy in primary hypoproliferative anemia. Dainiak N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;9(4):401–12

Cell and platelet stability in disodium and tripotassium edta. Kennedy JB, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 Feb;47(2):89–93

Haematohistological responses of the Indian freshwater catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis, to environmental pollution by sewage, fertilisers and insecticides. Narain AS, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1979;90(2):141–59

Cytokinetic changes in the peripheral blood of leukemic patients during cytostatic therapy. VI. Effect of arabinosylcytosine. Montecucco CM, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1980;24(4):423–34

Effects of phenolic compounds on in vivo blood parameters of a fish Notopterus notopterus. Verma SR, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1981;16(3):273–82

Hematologic toxicity from penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Camp AV. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1981 Jan–Feb; 7:164–5

Acute and chronic dose/response effect of benzene inhalation on the peripheral blood, bone marrow, and spleen cells of CD–1 male mice. Green JD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 30;59(2):204–14

Kurloff cell levels in the peripheral blood of normal guinea-pigs treated with cytotoxic drugs. Revell PA, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;34(1):77–83

[Metabolic effects of alcohol on bone marrow and blood cells (author's transl)] Graf JH, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1981 May; 38(5):444–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the fat content of the diet on morphological and biochemical changes in the blood] Iatsula GS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Feb;(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Glutathione peroxidase activity in various types of blood cells in multiple sclerosis. Szeinberg A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Jan;63(1):67–75

Immunoreactive Cu SOD and Mn SOD in the circulating blood cells from normal and trisomy 21 subjects. Baret A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 27; 98(4):1035–43

Indicator enzyme assays. II. Adenylate kinase: application to human muscle biopsies and blood cells. Fishbein WN, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Oct;24(2):130–42

Regulation of purine biosynthesis in cultured Drosophila melanogaster cells: II/relationships between hypoxanthine–guanine–phosphoribosyl transferase and 5'–nucleotidase. Becker JL. **Biochimie** 1980;62(10):665–70

Isozymes of human phosphofructokinase in blood cells and cultured cell lines: molecular and genetic evidence for a trigenic system. Vora S. **Blood** 1981 Apr;57(4):724–32

The use of polymorphic enzyme markers of human blood cells in genetics. Povey S, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1981 Feb; 10(1):161–84 (119 ref.)

Isoelectric focusing pattern of acid phosphatase and acid esterase in human blood cells, including thymocytes, T lymphocytes, and B lymphocytes. Radzun HJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Jul;8(6):737–41

Staining pattern of acid non-specific esterase in lymphocytes, plasmocytes, monocytes, and leukemic cells. Hermanský F, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(5):738–46

The value of cytochemical peroxidase reactions at the ultrastructural level in haematology. Breton-Gorius J. **Histochem J** 1980 Mar;12(2):127–37 (17 ref.)

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase activity and blast cell characteristics in adult acute leukemias. Sahai Srivastava BI, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980;4(2):209–15

[The histochemical detection of peroxidase in phenoloxidase containing human blood cells (POZ)] Schmidt H. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981;108(1):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemical detection of phenoloxidase in human blood cells] Schmidt H. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981;108(1):76–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Determination by laser nephelometry of immunoglobulins produced by mononuclear cells in culture. Alarcón-Segovia D, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1980 Jul–Sep; 32(3):295–7

IMMUNOLOGY

IgE biosynthesis and IgE–bearing cells in atopic and normal peripheral blood. Matsumoto T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Jul;47(1):47–51

Lectin–binding specificities of hemocytes from two strains of Biomphalaria glabrata as determined by microhemadsorption assays. Schoenberg DA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Fall;4(4):617–28

The role of hemolymph in the initial cellular attachment to foreign cells by the hemocytes of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Wago H. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1981 Spring;5(2):217–27

Comparison of concanavalin A–reactive determinants on hemocytes of two Biomphalaria glabrata snail stocks: receptor binding and redistribution. Yoshino TP. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1981 Spring;5(2):229–40

Schistosoma mansoni: cytotoxicity of hemocytes from susceptible snail hosts for sporocysts in plasma from resistant Biomphalaria glabrata. Bayne CJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Dec;50(3):409–16

Rapidly fatal respiratory failure and angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy: possible contributions of immunoblastic leukaemia, chemotherapy, and multiple antibodies directed against mature blood cells. Trenchard PM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 May;34(5):486–94

Identification of types of cells in human peripheral blood that bind C1q. Tenner AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar; 126(3):1174–9

A new approach to detection of antigen–antibody complexes by microcalorimetric measurements of heat production in blood cells. Monti M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980; 37(1):29–37

Immunological studies of poisonous anacardiaceae: production of tolerance in guinea pigs using 3–n–pentadecylcatechol–'modified' autologous blood cells. Watson ES, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jul;70(7):785–9

[Alloantigens of the formed elements of dog blood] Belotskii SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;90(12):701–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic makeup of the blood components normally and in pathology] Serova LD, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Sep;25(9):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Lectin–binding specificities of Bulinus truncatus hemocytes as demonstrated by microhemadsorption. Schoenberg DA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1981 Winter;5(1):145–9

Lectin staining of carbohydrates of haemic cells; the cells of normal blood and bone marrow and of the myeloid leukaemias. Stoddart RW, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Aug; 131(4):321–32

Differential binding of chlorpromazine to human blood cells: application of the hygroscopic desorption method. Bondy B, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 26;28(4):441–9

[Role of blood cells in vitamin B 12 binding by serum proteins in vitro] Hansz J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Apr; 63(4):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Interaction of rickettsiae with haemocytes of Alveonasus lahorensis ticks. Sidorov VE, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 May;24(3):215–7

Localization of herpesvirus of turkeys in blood cells. Hinshaw VL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Feb;59(2):258–63

PATHOLOGY

[The detection of karyo–cornified cells in the peripheral blood of amniotic fluid embolism patients—a report of 3 cases (author's transl)] Feng Q. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(3):162–3 **(Chi)**

[Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria – a defect of the bone marrow stem cells] Jarczok K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Apr 27; 36(17):609–10 **(Pol)**

[Blood morphological picture in the early postshock period of traumatic disease] Seleznev SA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Aug;(8):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction between blood cells and the vessel wall: an overview. Ikkala E. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1980;642:9–10

A human model for study of blood–vascular wall interactions. Effects of enzymatic treatment of intima. Mohammad SF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Feb; 105(2):62–6

An anionic material at the advancing front of blood cells entering the bone marrow circulation. De Bruyn PP, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jan;57(1):152–6

Humoral factors promoting the adhesive properties of the granular cells and plasmatocytes of the silkworm, Bombyxmori, and their possible role in the initial cellular reactions to foreignness. Wago H. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Aug 15;54(1):155–69

Postnatal development of the circadian rhythm of circulating blood cells in rats. Berger J. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980; 107(5):772–7

Adhesion and spreading of Limulus blood cells on artificial surfaces. Armstrong PB. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Aug;44:243–62

Hematological changes due to vitamin C deficiency in Channa punctatus Bloch. Agrawal NK, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Nov;110(11):2172–81

[Physiology of blood (homeostasis of cellular blood components)] Kubanek B. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 1980;21:1–15 **(Ger)**

[Sorbent potential and the preservation of the blood formed elements] Luzhenikov EA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 1980 May–Jun; 29(3):65–6 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Reduction of non–specific radioactive counts in a whole blood microtiter plate assay of mitogenesis. Kaplan JH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;42(1):61–6

Extracorporeal irradiation of the blood in a rat model for human acute myelocytic leukemia. Comparative evaluation of three treatment regimens with emphasis on cell compartment analysis. Hagenbeek A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Mar;85(3):480–95

The effects of irradiation on blood components. Button LN, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Jul–Aug;21(4):419–26

[Hemic variations in radiotherapic treatments (author's transl)] Mas JC, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Sep–Oct; 23(6):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Enhancement of hemopoietic recovery after bone marrow transplantation with the addition of nucleated blood cells in mice. Zander AR, et al. **Blood** 1980 Dec;56(6):1132–5

Buffy coat autografts for patients with chronic granulocytic leukaemia in transformation. Goldman JM, et al. **Blut** 1981 Mar;42(3):149–55

Selective transfusion of blood components. McCredie KB. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1981;4:145–71

[Blood component therapy (author's transl)] Kretschmer V. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Jun;15(3):189–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications in the transfusion of blood and its derivatives] Kazakova LM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(9):62–4 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

In vitro culture and ultrastructure analysis of peripheral blood cells separated by discontinuous albumin density gradient during blast crisis of chronic granulocyte leukemia. Astaldi G, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1981; 51(1):63–8

A computer–controlled semi–automated system for processing human blood to produce chromosome slides. Keenan RL, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1980 Apr 21–22; 16:117–22

Growth of human megakaryocyte colonies in culture from fetal, neonatal, and adult peripheral blood cells:

ultrastructural analysis. Vainchenker W, et al. **Blood Cells** 1979 Mar 23;5(1):25–42

Ultrastructure of the haemocytes of Tetrodontophora bielanensis Waga (Collembola). Ksiażkiewicz–Ilijewa M, et al. **Cytobios** 1979;26(102):113–21

Studies on the ultrastructure of blood cells and the microaggregate fraction in stored human blood. Truter EJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1981 Apr;7(3):115–9

New complex Ph' translocation t (10; 14; 22) in bone marrow cells and in PHA–stimulated peripheral blood cultures in chronic myelocytic leukaemia. Shabtai F, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;96(3):287–94

Cytogenetic studies on acute monocytic leukemia. Berger R, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980;4(1):119–27

Erythroleukemia in a cat with special reference to the fine structure of primitive cells in its peripheral blood. Maede Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;42(5):531–41

Structure and function of blood cell membranes. Zwaal RF. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Aug;15(8):1143–9 (26 ref.)

Cytogenetic analysis of bone marrow and peripheral blood samples stored in fixative for several years. Eques C, et al. **Stain Technol** 1981 Mar;56(2):109–12

[Transmission electron microscopy in diagnostic hematology (author's transl)] Feremans WW. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Mar; 2(3):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopic study of the blood in suppurative wounds complicated by sepsis and bacterial shock] Vtiurin BV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(12):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

Relative reference values for clinical chemical and haematological quantities in 'healthy' elderly people. Dybkaer R, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(1–2):1–9

Geography, ethnicity, and blood constituents [letter] Munan L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jul;34(7):1445–6

Normal ranges––expected and guaranteed coverage [letter] Hill P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Nov;74(5):715–6

Effects of cefazolin and moxalactam on serum chemistry values determined by autoanalyzer. Polk RE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Jun;38(6):866–8

Biochemical and haematological variables in vegetarians. Gear JS, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 14;280(6229):1415

Effect of some commonly prescribed drugs on certain chemistry tests. Wright LA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Dec; 13(6):249–52

4–nitrophenyl phosphate––characterization of high–purity materials for measuring alkaline phosphatase activity in human serum. Bowers GN Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan; 27(1):135–43

Evaluation of the operating characteristics of a bichromatic analyzer, the ABA–200. Elser RC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Feb;27(2):325–7

Response monitoring and action limits: use of ADC numbers in understanding the operational characteristics of the Beckman ASTRA chemistry system. Kessner A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jul;27(7):1227–32

Volume of blood removed for analytical purposes during hospitalization of low–birthweight infants. Nexø E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 May;27(5):759–61

Serum–constituents analyses: effect of duration and temperature of storage of clotted blood. Ono T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):35–8

An evaluation of ethylene glycol–based liquid specimens for use in quality control. Pope WT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Mar;25(3):413–8

Fluoroimmunoassay: present status and key problems. Soini E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Mar;25(3):353–61 (81 ref.)

The role of organic volatile profiles in clinical diagnosis. Zlatkis A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jun;27(6):789–97 (49 ref.)

Blood components in a 70–year–old population. Landahl S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 May;112(3):301–14

Estimatability of blood chemistry variables based a two–compartmented thermodynamic model. Takasugi S, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1980 Aug;13(4):317–32

Survey of drug–abuse patterns and toxicology analysis in an emergency–room population. Bailey DN, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 Jul–Aug;4(4):199–203

Processing haematological data on a dedicated computer. Nelson MG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;33(10):926–35

Biochemical studies on saliva and serum of normal Egyptian infants and young children. Sakr R, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1978;61(3–4):203–16

Investigations of metabolic parameters in male and female rats during the course of life. Eurich RE, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Nov–Dec;14(3–4):317–23

Diagnoses generated by numerical taxonomic methods applied to standard blood variables. Abbott LA, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1980 Oct;19(4):205–9

Interpretation of blood chemistries, part 1. Ward PC. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Sep;70(3):183–95

Variations in serum constituents. Alonso K. **South Med J** 1981 Jan;74(1):77–8

The detection of blood impurities using ultrasound Doppler. Newhouse VL, et al. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1980 Oct; 2(4):370–80

[Indications and interpretation of clinical–biochemical examinations in pediatrics. 2] Masopust J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Jul;35(7):367–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Survey of the activities of the Hygiene Laboratories of the Ernest Malvoz Provincial Institute in 1979] Bassleer J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 Feb 1;36(3):111–8 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the relationship between the measurement and the calculation of serum molality] Kazda A, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1980;21(3):163–5 **(Ger)**

[The laboratory in obstetrics: routine use of automatic apparatus] Di Nisio Q, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1981;102(2):133–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biochemical values in serum of laboratory animals IV. Variation of the biochemical values of rat serum due to the differences of the pretreatments (author's transl)] Suzuki S, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1980;98:116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multivariate analysis of blood biochemical data in the animals with artificial heart replacement for an extended period] Miyake H. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1980 Aug; 18(4):291–2 **(Jpn)**

[Hitachi 716 automatic analyzer (author's transl)] Inoue H. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Oct;28(10):975–80 **(Jpn)**

[Significance of cadaver blood examination at autopsy (author's transl)] Moriwaki S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 Mar; 29(3):267–9 **(Jpn)**

[Make use of multi analyzer (SMAC) on system and some notice to use (author's transl)] Nozaki H. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Oct;28(10):957–60 **(Jpn)**

[A rapid emergency test using plasma analysis system (author's transl)] Ohgitani S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980; 28(6):567–70 **(Jpn)**

[[125I]–antigammaglobulin antibodies as universal reagents in radioimmunochemical methods of investigation] Isachenkov VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jan;46(1):75–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Saturation dives to 100 meters with excursion dives in the open ocean of up to 120 meters. 3. Biochemical parameters in the blood] Ilić A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Sep–Oct; 37(5):341–6 **(Scr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Extended clinical trial and evaluation of glucose determination with the Eastman Kodak Ektachem GLU/BUN Analyzer. Bandi ZL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):27–34

More on calibration of the SMAC [letter] Blijenberg BB. **Clin Chem** 1981 Sep;27(9):1619

Measurement of serum lipase activity with the oxygen electrode. Griebel RJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):163–5

Measurement of near–normal concentrations of erythrocyte protoporphyrin with the hematofluorometer: influence of plasma on 'front–surface illumination' assay. Schifman RB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):153–6

How useful are patient–operated blood glucose meters? Steel JM, et al. **Practitioner** 1980 Jun;224(1344):651–3

Portable system for simultaneous measurements of blood electrolytes. Harrow J, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980;17:179–85

Monitoring pediatric serum theophylline, phenobarbital, and phenytoin with the IL Multistat III. Iosefsohn M, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1980;2(3):249–53

[Reflomate, a rapid method for correct and precise determination of glucose concentration in blood and serum] Seeling W, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Apr 25;31(17):641–3 **(Ger)**

[Use of clinalyzers in Nagasaki (author's transl)] Haruta J, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Oct;28(10):961–4 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Simple adaptation of the Technicon SMAC system to operate 18 channels with reduced volumes of plasma. O'Leary N, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1981 Mar;18(2):112–7

Some aspects of bilirubin determination in the newborn using dimethyl sulfoxide. Baginski ES, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1980 Nov–Dec;10(6):486–92

Effect of bromide and iodide on chloride methodologies in plasma or serum. Baker C, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1980 Nov–Dec;10(6):523–8

Accuracy of some routine method used in clinical chemistry as judged by isotope dilution–mass spectrometry. Björkhem I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 May;27(5):733–5

Evaluation of a new valproic acid enzyme immunoassay and comparison with a capillary gas–chromatographic method. Braun SL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):169–72

Evaluation of the IFCC–recommended procedure for serum aspartate aminotransferase as modified for use with the centrifugal analyzer. Bruns DE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan; 27(1):156–9

Incorrect least–squares regression coefficients in method–comparison analysis. Cornbleet PJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Mar;25(3):432–8

Evaluation of the 'Cobas–Bio' centrifugal microanalyzer [letter] de Graeve JS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Feb;27(2):337–8

Evaluation of method–comparison data [letter] Eksborg S. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jul;27(7):1311–2

Assay of creatinine in serum, with use of fuller's earth to remove interferents. Haeckel R. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan; 27(1):179–83

The 'ultra–free' ultrafiltration technique compared with equilibrium dialysis for determination of unbound thiopental concentrations in serum. Jung D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):166–8

Gas–chromatographic assay for thiopental in plasma, with use of a nitrogen–specific detector. Jung D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):113–5

Increased activity in serum of an alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme in cancer: analytical method and preliminary clinical studies. Kahan L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan; 27(1):104–7

Liquid–chromatographic quantification of plasma phenylalanine, tyrosine, and tryptophan. Neckers LM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):146–8

Evaluation of free and total L–thyroxine in serum by a commercial procedure. Obregon MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):149–52

A single liquid–chromatographic procedure for therapeutic monitoring of theophylline, acetaminophen, or ethosuximide. Quattrone AJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan; 27(1):129–32

Optimizing determination of plasma albumin by the bromcresol green dye–binding method. Robertson WS. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):144–6

A cellulose acetate electrophoretic procedure evaluated for quantitation of high–density lipoprotein cholesterol. Schifman RB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):175–8

Lectins used to prepare serum free of glycoprotein hormones for use as a matrix in radioimmunoassay. Stuart MC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):52–6

Incorporation of a SMAC analyzer into the data–processing procedures of a computer–assisted laboratory. Undrill PE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Mar;25(3):466–9

Evaluation of quality–control materials for high–density–lipoprotein cholesterol quantitation. Warnick GR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):116–23

Assay of delta–aminolaevulinate dehydratase in 10 microL of blood. Wigfield DC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan; 27(1):100–3

Glucose analysis methods; a one more comparison. Amin SP, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Apr;23(2):89–96

Quantitative determination of toxaphene in blood by Florisil extraction and gas chromatography. Maiorino RM, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 Jul–Aug;4(4):192–8

Single–isotope enzymatic derivative method for measuring catecholamines in human plasma. Bosak J, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Jul;18(7):413–21

Simplified determinations of the 'true' creatinine concentration in serum and urine. Haeckel R. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Jul;18(7):385–94

A sensitive method for determination of conjugated catecholamines in blood plasma. Nagel M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Jul;18(7):431–2

Saving tests by pooling sera––how great are the benefits? Mortimer JY. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Nov;33(11):1120–1

A systematic error in pH–stat assays of enzymes in haemolysates. Newman PF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct; 33(10):1009–10

Chemical and hematological screening in patients with malignant and non–malignant conditions. Lee YT, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(1):43–51

Dangerous pseudohyponatraemia [letter] **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1256

A rapid micro method for obtaining oxygen equilibrium curves on whole blood. Reeves RB. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Dec;42(3):299–315

Standardization of immunochemical quantitation of human apolipoproteins A and B. Becker W, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Jan–Mar;10(1):203–12

Comparison of six methods for IgG, IgA and IgM determination. Bonvicini P, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Jan–Mar;10(1):285–8

On a test for rapid cryoglobulin detection. Di Padova F, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Jan–Mar;10(1):81–4

Clinical chemical analyses of serum obtained from capillary versus venous blood, using Microtainers and Vacutainers. Falch DK. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1981 Feb;41(1):59–62

[Flow–optimized multianalytical system for haemoanalysis with ion–selective disc and coated glass electrodes (author's transl)] Schindler JG, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1981 Feb;19(2):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative determination of glucose in whole blood by glucose dehydrogenase after albumin removal, by hexokinase in the hemolysate, and by hexokinase after albumin removal] Breuer J. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1980 Mar; 33(3):57–64 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of hypo– and hyperuricemia with new analytical technics] Haeckel R. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1980;33(7):169–74 **(Ger)**

[Processing human blood for its therapeutic constituents] Schneider W. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1980 Nov;9(6):179–87 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

The effect of the bacteriological status of feed on some haematological and blood chemical data on mink. Juokslahti T. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(4):504–15

Correlation of changes in blood chemistry with pathological changes in the animal's body: I. Serum nutrients and proteins. Stogdale L. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1981 Mar; 52(1):57–63

BLOOD CIRCULATION

see related
HYPEREMIA
ISCHEMIA
PLETHYSMOGRAPHY

Circulatory changes during a hypotensive technique of anesthesia. Delaruelle J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980; 31(1):15–27

Indocyanine green fluorescence angiography. Hyvärinen L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;58(4):528–38

Aortic blood flow patterns: a transcutaneous Doppler study. Barbacki M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 21(2–3):165–73

Heart volumes and measures of the circulatory capacity in young and middle-aged men and women. Bäcklund L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(6):731–7

Blood flow into vascular catheters of different size and number of sideholes. Model experiments with flush fluid injections. Dahlborn M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(4):469–75

Umbilical blood flow response to embolization of the uterine circulation. Clapp JF 3d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 1;138(1):60–7

Circulating autoantibodies to hidden mitochondrial antigenic determinants in mammals. Friedmann J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Jul;47(1):1–4

Mass transport in flowing blood: augmentation of solute transport near the wall of a circular conduit. Schwartz AJ. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1980;8(3):197–207

Blood flow with ventilation alone in a child with cardiac arrest. Forney J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Dec; 9(12):624–6

Effects of hypothermia, hemodilution, and pump oxygenation on organ water content, blood flow and oxygen delivery, and renal function. Utley JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Feb;31(2):121–33

Factors affecting changes in the neonatal systemic circulation. Heymann MA, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1981; 43:371–83 (81 ref.)

Flow disturbance at the distal end-to-side anastomosis. Effect of patency of the proximal outflow segment and angle of anastomosis. Crawshaw HM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Nov;115(11):1280–4

Flow of blood through narrow capillaries: rheological mechanisms determining capillary hematocrit and apparent viscosity. Gaehtgens P. **Biorheology** 1980;17(1–2):183–9

Circulatory and ventilatory effects of hypervolaemia in artificially ventilated piglets. Lindahl S. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Jul;28(4):356–62

Flow studies in glass models of aortic aneurysms. Musto R, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Sep;23(5):452–5

Cross-sectional echocardiographic imaging of supracardiac total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage to a vertical vein in a patient with Holt-Oram syndrome. Sahn DJ, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jan;79(1):113–5

The effect of the carotid sinus baroreceptor reflex on blood flow and volume redistribution in the total systemic vascular bed of the dog. Brunner MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Feb;48(2):274–85

The circulatory effects of acute hypervolemia and hemodilution in conscious rabbits. Faris IB, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 1):825–34

Muscle receptors with fine afferent fibers which may evoke circulatory reflexes. Kniffeki KD, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun; 48(6 Pt 2):I25–31 (48 ref.)

Relationship between blood flow direction and endothelial cell orientation at arterial branch sites in rabbits and mice. Langille BL, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Apr;48(4):481–8

The blood flow through the 'resting' arm during hand-grip contractions. Lind AR, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 2):1104–9

The importance of the spleen in blood volume shifts of the systemic vascular bed caused by the carotid sinus baroreceptor reflex in the dog. Shoukas AA, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Sep;49(3):759–66

Intestinal vascular and central hemodynamic responses in the cat following i.v. infusion of live E coli bacteria. Falk A, et al. **Circ Shock** 1980;7(3):239–50

Mechanisms of blood flow during CPR [letter] Orlowski JP. **Circulation** 1980 Nov;62(5):1141

Monitoring the systemic circulation. Boutros AR. **Cleve Clin Q** 1981 Spring;48(1):30–1

The heart is a conduit in CPR. Criley JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 May;9(5):373–4

Blood flow without cardiac compression during closed chest CPR. Niemann JT, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 May; 9(5):380–1

Two-dimensional echocardiography during CPR in man: implications regarding the mechanism of blood flow. Werner JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 May;9(5):375–6

Elimination of bacteria from the circulation of the pond snail Lymnaea stagnalis. van der Knaap WP, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1981 Winter;5(1):21–32

Propranolol and the respiratory, circulatory, and ECG responses to high altitude. Boutellier U, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1981;46(2):105–19

Effect of alteration of pheripheral blood flow on the central circulation in man during supine cycling in different ambient temperatures. Suzuki Y, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980;45(1):69–80

Possible role of kinins in circulatory homeostasis. State of the art review. Carretero OA, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 May-Jun;3(3 Pt 2):I4–12 (84 ref.)

Whole-body venous capacity and effective total tissue compliance in SHR. Trippodo NC, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):104–12

Autoregulation of retinal circulation in response to decrease of perfusion pressure. Riva CE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jul;21(1 Pt 1):34–8

Coronary blood flow in conscious miniature swine during +GZ acceleration stress. Laughlin MH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Sep;49(3):462–70

Effect of hydration state of circulatory and thermal regulations. Nadel ER, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Oct; 49(4):715–21

Characterization and evolution poststenotic flow disturbances. Khalifa AM, et al. **J Biomech** 1981; 14(5):279–96

Three-dimensional simulation of steady flow past a partial stenosis. Liou RJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1981;14(5):325–37

A contribution on the effects of inlet conditions when modelling stenoses using sudden expansions. Pollard A. **J Biomech** 1981;14(5):349–55

Indirect evaluation of system parameters for pulsatile flow in flexible tubes. Young DF, et al. **J Biomech** 1981; 14(5):339–47

Effects of transmural pressure and muscular activity on pulse waves in arteries. Rachev AI. **J Biomech Eng** 1980 May; 102(2):119–23

Astrocyte membrane structure: changes after circulatory arrest. Landis DM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Mar;88(3):660–3

Effects of endogenous angiotensin II on the fetal circulation. Iwamoto HS, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1979 Aug;1(4):283–93

Distribution and recirculation of umbilical and systemic venous blood flow in fetal lambs during hypoxia. Reuss ML, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1980 Feb-Apr;2(1–2):71–84

Vascular responsiveness and body fluid status in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Tajiri M, et al. **J Dial** 1980; 4(4):167–77

A footnote on the circulation of the blood: Joseph Colston and Harvey's discovery in 1642. Alsop JD. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Jul;36(3):331–4

Mechanical and hydraulic analogies in Harvey's discovery of the circulation. Burchell HB. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Jul;36(3):260–77

A thermal entrainment device for cardiovascular investigation. Hitchen M, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1980 Jul;4(4):179–82

Blood flow in small arteries after end-to-end and end-in-end anastomoses: an experimental quantitative comparison. Wieslander JB, et al. **J Microsurg** 1980 Dec;2(2):121–5

Pain control and improvement of peripheral blood flow following epidural spinal cord stimulation: case report. Meglio M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jun;54(6):821–3

Nonivasive detection of retrograde descending aortic flow in infants using continuous wave doppler ultrasonography. Implications for diagnosis of aortic run-off lesions. Serwer GA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Sep;97(3):394–400

Umbilical circulation--physiology and pathology. Künzel W. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9 Suppl 1:68–71

The effect of altitude-induced hypoxia on regional myocardial blood flow. Jones DP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Aug;82(2):216–20

Proceedings of the 45th Annual Scientific Meeting of the Japanese Circulation Society. March 27–29, 1981, Tokyo. Abstracts. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Aug;45(8):861–1002

High-flow dilatation. Jaffe MD. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 6; 1(8232):1237–9

Circulation and respiration response to arm exercise and lower body negative pressure. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1980;12(4):244–9

Circulatory responses of malignant tumors during hyperthermia. Bicher HI, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1981 Jan; 21(1):19–26

Finite element methods of studying mechanical factors in blood flow. Davids N. **Neurol Res** 1981;3(1):83–105

The effect of reduced maternofetal blood flow on the development of fetal pancreatic acinar cells and enzymes. Lebenthal E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Dec;14(12):1356–9

Peripheral blood flow in the neonate; 1. Changes in total, skin, and muscle blood flow with gestational and postnatal age. Wu PY, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Dec;14(12):1374–8

Comparative rheology of nucleated and non-nucleated red blood cells. I. Microrheology of avian erythrocytes during capillary flow. Gaehtgens P, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Jun;390(3):278–82

Simple model of the circulation. Greenway CA. **Physiologist** 1980 Jun;23(3):63–7

H2 clearance measurement of blood flow: a review of technique and polarographic principles. Young W. **Stroke** 1980 Sep-Oct;11(5):552–64 (100 ref.)

Monitoring tissue elimination of fluorescein with the perfusion fluorometer: a new method to assess capillary blood flow. Silverman DG, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug; 90(2):409–17

Endothelial factors in relation to peripheral circulation in diabetics. Almér LO, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Oct 15; 20(2):231–8

Disturbed flow in models of branching vessels. Karino T, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:500–6

[The reactive hyperemia test; a simple method for testing peripheral arterial circulation during effort] Verhagen PF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Mar 21;125(12):466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Physiological basis of fetal and neonatal circulation] Rouault F. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(2):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal circulatory adaptations (author's transl)] Kabaker M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1979 Oct;26(8):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of functional vascular exploration in the diagnosis of intermittent claudication] Becker F, et al. **Phlebologie** 1980 Apr-Jun;33(2):339–43 **(Fre)**

[On the relationship between the return blood circulation and sports] Buchholz B, et al. **Phlebologie** 1980 Jul-Sep; 33(3):523–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Return circulation in sportsmen] Lemaire R. **Phlebologie** 1980 Jul-Sep;33(3):451–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circulatory pattern under electro-stimulation-analgesia and neurolept-anaesthesia in the same patient. A comparative study during retinal and vitreous body operations (author's transl)] Abdulla W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 May; 30(5):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autonomic circulatory regulation in uremia (author's transl)] Koch KM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 1; 58(19):1037–42 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pre- and postoperative stasis as thrombotic factor?] Walser A, et al. **Vasa** 1980;9(4):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement of utero-placental perfusion by transcutaneous nerve stimulation (author's transl)] Kubista E, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 30;130(18):595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the utero-placental perfusion by means of a circulation model (author's transl)] Leodolter S, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 30;130(18):598–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulatory regulation during orthostatic test in young hypertensive patients] Gruber G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Mar 15;36(6):216–8 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of various indices related to adaptation of peripheral arterial circulation to exertion and to posture in subjects with familial diabetes] Saponaro A, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 1977;33:124–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rheographic evaluation of peripheral blood flow during isometric exercise] Cifaldi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Feb 29;56(4):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in circulatory indices in hepatopathic patients (author's transl)] Cortinovis A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Oct; 32(5):986–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal and intrarenal blood flow in essential arterial hypertension] Merkel C, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Oct-Dec;27(4):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of nonpulsatile flow in the systemic and pulmonary circulation on the impedance cardiogram (author's transl)] Goto T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1981 Jan;29(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on effects of venous pulsation under the extracorporeal circulation especially upon the peripheral circulation (author's transl)] Okada K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Oct;28(10):1175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of tissue regional blood flow changes on the excretion mode of halothane (author's transl)] Sakai T, et al. **Masui** 1980 Jul;29(7):657–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the peripheral circulatory function and on the cold pressor response in chain saw operators (author's transl)] Shiomi S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1980 May;22(3):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arterial hypotension. Classification, etiology and therapy] Lyngdal PT. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Nov 30; 100(33):1967–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Blood circulation system in children with hyperthyroidism based on the blood thyroid hormone levels] Burdzińska-Gołowin J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1981 Jan-Feb;32(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Obstetrical anesthesiological services for parturients with circulatory disorders] Gralińska K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1981 Jan;52(2):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Circulatory and respiratory system functions in newborn infants according to bioelectrical monitoring] Twarowska I, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Sep;51(9):845–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occlusive rheoangiography as a method of determining basal and maximal blood flow in arteriosclerosis of the legs] Karnafel W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1981;24(6):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The usefulness of ophthalmological investigations, fluoroangioscopy, in particular, for the diagnosis of brain death: III: Fluorescein tests arm-retina and retinal circulation in brain death (author's transl)] Chomicz J. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Aug;82(8):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Retinitis pigmentosa and its experimental model: III. Fluorescein angiographic investigations (author's transl)] Sole P, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980;82(11):563–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Compression tests as supplementation of the ultrasound doppler method in neuroophthalmological examinations (author's transl)] Swica-Gardzilewiczowa A. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Apr;82(4):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rheography of the eye (author's transl)] Szymański J. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Sep;82(9):469–70 **(Pol)**

[Principles of arterial circulation disturbances detection based on Doppler's phenomenon: I.. Physical foundations of blood-flow velocity measurements (author's transl)] Warczyński A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Aug;82(8):431–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Principles of arterial circulation disturbance detecting based on Doppler's phenomenon: II. Application of Doppler's phenomenon for determining arterial blood flow (author's

transl)] Warczyński A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Sep; 82(9):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adrenergic blockade and vascular blood flow in diabetes] Krzymień J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Sep;64(3):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the curriculum in the reformed primary and secondary schools on the students' circulatory systems] Goryński P, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(5):541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Measurement of organ blood flow by means of hydrogen clearance] Demchenko IT. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Jan; 67(1):178–83 **(Rus)**

[Causes for rheographic signal changes] Gal'perin IuM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Oct;66(10):1506–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Capacitance function of the circulatory system in the dynamics of the body's response to stronger stimuli] Kovalev OA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Jan;67(1):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the regional blood flow before and after the elimination of heart septal defects] Frantsev VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the hemodynamic reactions of the greater and lesser circulations in performing functional load tests] Sil'vestrov VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Sep;20(9):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and hemodynamic comparisons and the physical work capacity of ischemic heart disease patients with different types of circulation] Zadionchenko VS. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Sep;20(9):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulatory reactions to the $LBNP_6$ provocative test in the 1st crew of the Saliut–6 orbital station] Degtiarev VA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(5):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of negative pressure on the lower half of the body (the Chibis suit) and of local negative pressure on central circulation in the healthy human] Katkov VE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jun–Jul;15(4):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[99mTc–labeled human serum albumin in blood circulation studies] Mikerova TM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Apr; 26(4):3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some methodologic remarks concerning the study of regional circulation amd microcirculation] Natadze TG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):67–9 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the functional state of the cardiorespiratory system in children with chronic pneumonia using a measured physical load] Liubchenko LN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Jul;(7):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulatory system changes induced by the transfusion treatment of burn shock in children] Vozdvizhenskiĭ SI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Dec;25(12):11–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of ultrasound on the blood circulation in renal tuberculosis patients with nephrogenic arterial hypertension] Ivanova TN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Jan; (1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the state of tissue perfusion by rheovasography in hemorrhages from the upper part of the gastrointestinal tract] Botvinov AM, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(9):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peripheral blood circulation and oxygen tension in the blood and tissues of patients with cardiac insufficiency] Aliev EB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(12):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Additional data on the evaluation of rheographic indicators] Astakhov AA. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(11):132–4 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of systemic circulation blood vessels in patients with ischemic heart disease] Markusik KA. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(9):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of basic indicators of circulatory disorders during hospitalization in myocardial infarct] Oberemchenko IaV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(10):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Integral rheography of the body as a method of evaluation of the circulatory system in surgical diseases] Kolesnikov IS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jan;126(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between artificial respiration and blood circulation in lung surgery] Shendera TK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jan; 126(1):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the functional state of external respiration and blood circulation in relation to the working conditions of workers in agricultural production] Navakatikian AO, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Sep;(9):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation analysis of coagulogram indices in stroke] Burtsev EM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981; 81(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in cerebral and peripheral plethysmograms in the early postoperative period of patients with supratentorial tumors] Dukhin AL, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 May–Jun;(3):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of quantitative angiodensitometry for an experimental blood flow model] Bešenski N, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1981; 35(1):11–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Reduction of the arterial flow in ulcerative mutilating acropathy] Alcocer Andalón A, et al. **Angiologia** 1980 Sep–Oct;32(5):205–11 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Peripheral circulation during sufentanyl and morphine anesthesia. Berthelsen P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Jun;24(3):241–4

Influence of ketamine anesthesia on cardiac output and tissue perfusion in rats subjected to hemorrhage. Idvall J. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Sep;55(3):297–304

Effects of vasopressin on the circulation, myocardial dynamics, and left ventricular oxygen consumption in the anaesthetized dog. Cartheuser CF, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;75(5):668–82

Studies on fentanyl–supplemented anaesthesia: effect on naloxone on the circulation and respiration. Purdell–Lewis JG. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Jul;27(4):323–30

Differential sensitivity of regional vascular beds in the dog to low–dose prostacyclin infusion. Einzig S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;58(8):940–6

Measurement of cardiac output and its distribution in rats under various sodium intakes, using 15 and 10 micron spheres. Casellas D, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Oct; 14(10):577–81

Stimulating circulation to end stasis in scleroderma. Yuan X, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Feb;94(2):85–93

Effects of angiotensin II on the blood flow and its distribution in fetal lambs. Iwamoto HS, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Feb; 48(2):183–9

Mechanism of action of epinephrine in resuscitation from asphyxial arrest. Otto CW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Apr; 9(4):321–4

Effects of prazosin on autonomic control of circulation in essential hypertension. Mancia G, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Sep–Oct;2(5):700–7

Diazoxide disposition and effect on vascular resistance and compliance in dogs. Ogilvie RI. **Hypertension** 1981 Mar–Apr;3(2):225–32

Radionuclide techniques in studies of cardiac performance and circulatory changes during antihypertensive treatment. Falch DK. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1980 Sep–Oct;30(9–10):113–36

Effects of prostaglandins and inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis in the fetus and newborn infant. Rudolph AM, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9 Suppl 1:91–2

Improvement in peripheral perfusion in peripheral vascular disease cases with epidural morphine. Bapat AR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1980 Oct;26(4):246–9

Effect of smoking on the central circulation at rest and during exercise as studied by radiocardiography. Timisjärvi J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1980;19(5):239–43

Effects of isoxsuprine on maternal and fetal acid–base balance and circulation. Ayromlooi J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb;57(2):193–8

Altered platelet function and circulation induced by amphotericin B in leukemic patients after platelet transfusion. Kulpa J, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Jan–Feb; 21(1):74–6

Hypotensive drugs: peripheral versus central effects. Zaimis E. **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 31:52–4

[Rheological observations of blood in chronic bronchitis, pulmonary emphysema, cor pulmonale and studies on the effect of Datura metal L in improving circulation and relieving stasis (author's transl)] Zheng ZX. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Feb;3(2):65–8 **(Chi)**

[Periodic psychoses and its treatment of promoting blood circulation and relieving stasis (author's transl)] Zhou K. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Feb; 13(2):114–6 **(Chi)**

[Investigations on the mechanism of the effects of ketamine (Ketanest) on circulation and respiration (author's transl)] Hörnchen U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Oct;29(10):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis, absolute configuration and mass spectroscopic fragmentation of the circulation analeptic cafedrine (author's transl)] Klingler KH, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(7):1060–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of adrenaline on the peripheral circulation of men of various ages] Korkuschko OW, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1980 Jan–Feb;13(1):33–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulatory effects of xanthinol nicotinate in advanced pregnancy (author's transl)] Schwarz R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(8):446–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Flow measurement characteristics in heart patients after the acute and protracted administration of 2 vasoactive drugs: prazosin hydrochloride and isosorbide dinitrate] Bartolo M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(9):1033–7 **(Ita)**

[Alpha–methyldopa and neural control of the circulation in essential hypertension] Mancia G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(2):113–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of anesthetics (halothane and diethylether) on blood volume and flow of various organs in the dog (author's transl)] Nakajo N, et al. **Masui** 1980 Jul; 29(7):641–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of ticlopidine on blood circulation and thrombin–induced platelet aggregation in experimental diabetic rats– and it's efficacy for remedy of diabetic retinopathy (author's transl)] Fujie K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;85(3):242–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of prolonged peridural anesthesia on the blood circulation of parturients with nephropathy in the dynamics of the labor activity according to polyrheographic data] Babaev VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Aug;(4):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulatory characteristics during lung surgery under fluorothane and methoxyflurane anesthesia] Dubikaitis AIu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex experimental and clinical study of the effect of nitroglycerin on the cerebral, peripheral and systemic circulations] Anzimirov VL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Nov–Dec;43(6):683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of papaverine on blood circulation in experiments on anesthetized and waking animals] Kryzhanovskiĭ SA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Nov–Dec;43(6):690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Terminal circulation in dogs with anaphylaxis induced by an ascarid protein fraction] Sapach VK, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov–Dec;49(6):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of acetylcholine, catecholamines and serotonin in the regulation of systemic and portal circulation] Kovalenko NIa, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(11):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of anesthesia with ganglionic blockade on the blood circulation in patients undergoing surgery on the abdominal organs] Nazarov IP. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Sep;125(9):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of asthmopent on the hemodynamics of the greater and lesser circulations in chronic cor pulmonale] Dotsenko NIa. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jul;(7):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of renal and systemic blood circulation during the treatment of hypertension] Parashchenko NA. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Aug;(8):29–33 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Quantitation of phototoxic hyperemia and permeability to protein: II. Inhibition by histamine (H1 and H2) receptor antagonists in mouse skin. Argenbright LW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Nov;75(5):417–20

BLOOD CIRCULATION, COLLATERAL see **COLLATERAL CIRCULATION**

BLOOD CIRCULATION TIME

Computation of transport function using multiple regression analysis. Nakai M. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):H133–44

Peripheral vs central circulation times during CPR: a pilot study. Kuhn GJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Aug; 10(8):417–9

Questions cerebral blood flow method [letter] Rahilly PM. **Pediatrics** 1981 Feb;67(2):311

BLOOD COAGULATION

see related
HEMOSTATICS

Blood cells and coagulation during experimental lung insufficiency in dogs. Guldvog I, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 499:131–9

Blood coagulation in relation to coronary heart disease. Davies JA. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1980;642:141–5

The procoagulant activity of leukocytes pretreated with radiodetoxified endotoxin. Szilágyi T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;27(3):191–4

Blood coagulation in healthy and severely ill newborn infants. Gyódi G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1981; 22(1–2):25–32

Activation of blood coagulation during inhalation challenge tests. Dahl R, et al. **Allergy** 1981 Feb;36(2):129–33

Fatal pulmonary embolism from massive right atrial thrombus postcoronary artery bypass surgery. Formolo JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Apr;101(4):510

Observations on detecting left ventricular thrombus with two dimensional echocardiography: emphasis on avoidance of false positive diagnoses. Asinger RW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jan;47(1):145–56

Left ventricular thrombi: in vivo detection by indium–111 platelet imaging and two dimensional echocardiography. Stratton JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Apr;47(4):874–81

Alteration of coagulation and selected clinical chemistry parameters in patients undergoing open heart surgery without transfusions. Milam JD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Aug;76(2):155–62

Labile anticoagulant in a patient with lymphoma. Goldsmith GH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981;10(3):305–11

Coagulation inhibitors. Corrigan JJ Jr. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1980 Fall;2(3):281–8

Plasma clot–promoting effect of collagen in relation to collagen–platelet interaction. Gentry PA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May;42(5):708–15

The role of phospholipids in platelet function. Morin RJ. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1980 Nov–Dec;10(6):463–73 (79 ref.)

Clotting competence of intracavitary blood in trauma victims. Broadie TA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Mar;10(3):127–30

Chromogenic substrate spectrophotometric assays for the measurement of clotting function. Aiyappa PA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:812–21

Small synthetic peptides with affinity for proteases in coagulation and fibrinolysis: an overview. Claeson G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:798–811 (71 ref.)

The evolutionary relationship of the enzymes involved in blood coagulation and hemostasis. Hewett–Emmett D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:511–27

Mechanisms for Hageman factor activation and role of HMW kininogen as a coagulation cofactor. Kaplan AP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:253–60

Natural coagulation inhibitors: an assessment in patients. Losito R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:714–9
Synthetic substrate assays of the coagulation enzymes and their inhibitors. Comparison with clotting and immunologic methods for clinical and experimental usage. Messmore HL Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:785–97 (48 ref.)
The revolution of concepts of coagulation. Owen CA Jr. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:5–10
Platelet–coagulant protein interactions in contact activation. Walsh PN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:241–52
Coagulation changes in elective surgery and trauma. Seyfer AE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Feb;193(2):210–3
Whole blood versus packed-cell transfusions: a physiologic comparison. Shackford SR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Mar; 193(3):337–40
Clottable and nonclottable components in products derived from single animal bovine plasmas. Becker CM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 1;204(1):88–100
Bovine fibrinogens: reversible polymer formation. Becker CM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 1;204(1):101–8
Evidence that thrombus organizing blood derived cells produce prostaglandin I2–. Matejka M, et al. **Artery** 1980; 8(1):43–9
Low functional and high antigenic antithrombin III level in a patient with the lupus anticoagulant and recurrent thrombosis. Cosgriff TM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Jan; 24(1):94–6
The Starr–Edwards aortic ball valve: flow characteristics, thrombus formation, and tissue overgrowth. Yoganathan AP, et al. **Artif Organs** 1981 Feb;5(1):6–17
Problems and artefacts in the evaluation of polymeric materials for medical uses. Bruck SD. **Biomaterials** 1980 Apr;1(2):103–7
Preparation of fibrin clot samples for tensile stress–strain experiments. Nowotny R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1981 Jan; 2(1):55–6
An analysis of the clotting curves of complex dynamic rigidity for fibrinogen–thrombin solutions. Kaibara M, et al. **Biorheology** 1980;17(3):255–9
Sickled erythrocytes accelerate clotting in vitro: an effect of abnormal membrane lipid asymmetry. Chiu D, et al. **Blood** 1981 Aug;58(2):398–401
Procoagulant activity of sarcoma sublines with different metastatic potential. Colucci M, et al. **Blood** 1981 Apr; 57(4):733–5
Sources of variability in antihemophilic factor (factor VIII) procoagulant titers and precipitating antigen levels among obligate carriers of classic hemophilia. Jones PK, et al. **Blood** 1981 May;57(5):928–32
Coagulation studies in rheumatic heart disease. Toy JL, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Mar;43(3):301–5
Tumour sublines with different metastatic capacity induce similar blood coagulation changes in the host. Delaini F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Jan;43(1):100–4
Standardization of Factor VIII. I. Calibration of British Standards for Factor VIII clotting activity. Barrowcliffe TW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Nov;46(3):471–81
A study of the procoagulant properties of amniotic fluid and their correlation with the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio. English CJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Feb; 88(2):133–7
Clotting and fibrinolytic activities in peritoneal fluid. Pattinson HA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Feb; 88(2):160–6
Effect of sulphated polysaccharides on the alpha 1-antitrypsin inhibition of amidolysis catalysed by coagulation cascade proteinases. Long WF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;73(2):505–9
Postoperative changes in coagulation and fibrinolysis independent of neurogenic stimuli and adrenal hormones. Rem J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Apr;68(4):229–33
Minimal-change glomerulonephritis associated with circulating anticoagulant to factor XII. Bateman D, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 2;281(6236):358
Coagulation inhibitor in hypothyroidism [letter] LLoyd JV, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 15;283(6289):500
Hypercoagulation in glomerulonephritis. Salem HH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 27;282(6282):2083–5
Deep venous thrombosis of the arm: a study of coagulation and fibrinolysis. Sundqvist SB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 25;283(6286):265–7
A study of the effect of acute systemic anaphylaxis on blood coagulation and TAME esterase activity in calves. Black WD, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Apr;44(2):141–7
Enhancement of thrombus formation by vascular prostheses. Madras PN, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Nov;23(6):544–6
Edema fluid and coagulation changes during fulminant pulmonary edema. Carlson RW, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jan; 79(1):43–9
Significance of coronary arterial thrombus in transmural acute myocardial infarction. A study of 54 necropsy patients. Brosius FC 3d, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Apr; 63(4):810–6
Identification of left ventricular thrombi in man using indium-111-labeled autologous platelets. A preliminary report. Ezekowitz MD, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Apr; 63(4):803–10
Endothelial cell damage and thrombus formation after partial arterial constriction: relevance to the role of coronary artery spasm in the pathogenesis of myocardial infarction. Gertz SD, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Mar;63(3):476–86
Blood coagulation and idiopathic thromboembolism among fertile women. Dreyer NA, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Aug; 22(2):123–35
Coagulation activation and local vascular changes in preeclampsia. Bonnar J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1981; 25:98–107
Coagulation changes after albumin resuscitation. Cogbill TH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Jan;9(1):22–6
Platelet aggregation and coagulation in the pathogenesis of diabetic retinopathy in rats. Ishibashi T, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Jul;30(7):601–6
Intraperitoneal coagulation in chronic liver disease ascites. Hoefs J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jun;26(6):518–22
Blood coagulation changes in JW sarcoma, a new metastasizing tumour in mice. Chmielewska J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Nov;16(11):1399–1407
Reduced procoagulant activity of Lewis lung carcinoma cells from mice treated with warfarin. Poggi A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Dec;16(12):1641–2
Haemostatic changes in tall girls treated with high doses of ethinyloestradiol. Muntean W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Sep;134(3):245–8
The coagulation system in septic newborns. Weissbach G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;136(1):67–73
Lysis of clots prepared from whole blood and plasma. Taylor FB Jr, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 May 15;40(7):2092–8
Localized intravascular coagulation in the mesenteric region. Tymiński W, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980; 107(2):269–72
Studies on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in pregnancy, during delivery and in the puerperium. I. Normal condition. Hellgren M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1981;12(3):141–54
A prospective study of lipid and coagulation parameters in stroke in young. Chopra JS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Nov;72:731–8
The effect of removal of the coagulum in the alveolus before replantation upon periodontal and pulpal healing of mature permanent incisors in monkeys. Andreasen JO. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Dec;9(6):458–61
Ultrasonography of blood during stasis and coagulation. Sigel B, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;16(1):71–6
Thromboplastic activity of human arterial walls and its interaction with the plasmatic coagulation system. Zaugg H. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Sep;18(9):545–9
Relationship between platelet secretion and prothrombin cleavage in native whole blood. Rybak ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Aug;68(2):405–12
Dissemination of contact activation in plasma by plasma kallikrein. Cochrane CG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Sep 1; 152(3):608–19
A mechanism of migration inhibition in delayed-type hypersensitivity reactions. II. Lymphokines promote procoagulant activity of macrophages in vitro. Geczy CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar;126(3):1059–65
The effect of thrombin on human factor VIII. Cleavage of the factor VIII procoagulant protein during activation. Hoyer LW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Jan;97(1):50–64
Platelet adhesion and mural platelet thrombus formation on aortic subendothelium of rats, rabbits, and guinea pigs correlate negatively with the vascular PGI2 production. Tschopp TB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Sep;98(3):402–11
Taenia taeniaeformis: chemical composition of parasite factors affecting coagulation and complement cascades. Hammerberg B, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Aug;66(4):569–76
Platelet abnormalities associated with massive autotransfusion. Moore EE, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Dec; 20(12):1052–6
Fibrin clot retraction in normal and transformed avian fibroblasts. Azzarone B, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jul;67(1):89–94
Hemostasis in typhoid fever. Miró-Quesada M, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Feb;148(2):73–7
Clinical case presentation. Blood clot in central venous nutrient infusion tubing. **JPEN** 1978 May;2(2):145–6
Hypercoagulability in patients with mitral stenosis -- from the viewpoint of the behavior of plasma antithrombin III and alpha2-plasmin inhibitor. Fukuda Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Nov;44(11):867–74
Platelet function and coagulation parameters in sheep during experimental vascular surgery. Tillman P, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Jun;31(3):263–7
'Lupus' anticoagulant and prostacyclin [letter] Carreras LO, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21;1(8221):665
Acquired haemophilia [letter] Duran-Suarez JR, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 28;1(8222):723
Fibrinolytic and coagulation activity level during formation of experimental thrombus in dog's saphenous vein. Sasaki K, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 3;27(18):1659–65
Comparison of the reactions of the compact-colony forming active substance (CCFAS) to the clumping-factor reaction in a strain of Staphylococcus aureus with animal plasma. Ohtomo T, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1980; 168(4):261–5
The relevance of platelet and fibrinogen kinetics and coagulation studies to extent of disease and performance status in patients with adenocarcinoma. Williams CK, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(4):367–74
The role of Aspergillus fumigatus antigens in blood coagulation and platelet function. Sheth NK, et al. **Microbios** 1980;28(112):91–6
The role of coagulation-fibrinolytic system in diabetic vascular complications. Part II: Involvement of coagulation-fibrinolytic system in diabetic vascular complications. Hoshiyama M. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;43(4):723–9
Protection of corneal endothelium with intraoperative rehydrated whole blood coagulum coating of intraocular lenses. Hecht SD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Sep; 11(9):604–5
Development of blood coagulation--a fetal lamb model. Kisker CT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jul;15(7):1045–50
Effect of vitamin E therapy on blood coagulation tests in newborn infants. Zipursky A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Oct; 66(4):547–50
New evidence for intrinsic blood coagulation in chickens. Doerr JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jan;60(1):237–42
Collagen polymorphism in relation to the role of collagen-induced platelet aggregation in haemostasis and thrombosis. Barnes MJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;54:163–82 (60 ref.)
Vessel proteoglycans and thrombogenesis. Wight TN. **Prog Hemost Thromb** 1980;5:1–39
Coagulation parameters and heparin levels in open-heart surgery. Cullmann W, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980; 177(2):111–7
Interactions of blood with solid and porous endocardial electrodes for cardiac pacemakers. Clawson CC, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(3):211–8, 226
Tumor shedding and coagulation. Dvorak HF, et al. **Science** 1981 May 22;212(4497):923–4
The effects upon blood coagulation in dogs of experimentally induced pancreatitis and the infusion of pancreatic juice. Satake K, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Sep;153(3):341–5
Coagulum choledocholithotomy: a preliminary report. Wels PB, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Feb;89(2):192–5
Microemboli during extracorporeal circulation. Krebber HJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Aug;28(4):249–52
Requirements for valid assays of clotting enzymes using chromogenic substrates. Christensen U. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Jun 18;43(2):169–74
Soluble fibrin complexes and fibrinogen heterogeneity in diabetes mellitus. Tsianos EB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Dec 19;44(3):130–4
Studies of anti-Xa activity in human plasma I: Comparison of a fast-acting inhibitor with antithrombin III. Barrowcliffe TW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Feb–Mar; 21(4–5):399–411
In vitro correction of anticoagulant activity and specific clotting factor assays in SLE. Clyne LP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jun 1;18(5):643–55
Cancer cell procoagulant activity: evaluation by an amidolytic assay. Colucci M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 May 1–15;18(3–4):589–95
Inhibition of thrombin on surfaces coated with immobilized heparin and heparin-like polysaccharides: a crucial non-thrombogenic principle. Larsson R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jul 1–15;19(1–2):43–54
Time-response changes in the thrombogenicity of platelets spread on a collagen-coated surface. Leytin VL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Nov 1;20(3):335–41
Dissolution of thrombi by tissue plasminogen activator, urokinase and streptokinase in an artificial circulating system. Mattsson C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Mar; 21(6):535–45
Fibrinopeptide A as a measure of coagulation activity induced by surgery. An experimental study in dogs. Medén-Britth G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 May 1–15; 18(3–4):333–41
Immunologic studies on the relationship between FVIII related antigen and FVIII procoagulant activity. Muller HP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Oct 1;20(1):85–96
Detection of thrombus formation on intravascular catheters using 125I-fibrinogen. O'Connell JP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jan 1–15;21(1–2):111–20
The inhibition by heparin of the intrinsic pathway activation of factor X in the absence of antithrombin-III. Ofosu F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Nov 15;20(4):391–403
In vitro tests of the potential thrombogenicity of factor IX concentrates: inhibition and characterisation studies of NAPTT, TGt50 and PF3 moieties. Prowse C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Dec 1–15;20(5–6):491–8
Variant forms of procoagulant-like factor VIII in hemophiliacs. Rock G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jan 1–15; 21(1–2):53–63
Inhibition of contact activation by platelet factor 4. Scully MF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Nov 15;20(4):461–6
Procoagulant activity of partial thromboplastin (cephalin) reagent and its phospholipid composition. Slater PJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jun 15;18(6):831–8
Influence on the clotting mechanism of sodium pentosan polysulfate (SP54) in comparison to commercial beef lung sodium heparin. Vinazzer H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Oct 1;20(1):57–68
Low-molecular weight factor VIII requires a cofactor for its procoagulant activity. Vukovich T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 15–Sep 1;19(4–5):503–11
Studies on blood coagulation in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Mori K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Sep; 132(1):93–101
Panel conference. Blood surface interactions. Lindsay RM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:603–10
Enhanced thromboresistance of surfaces by denucleation. Madras PN, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980; 26:153–8
Influence of age, sex and blood groups on 15 blood coagulation laboratory variables in a reference material

composed of 80 blood donors. Wahlberg TB, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980 Dec;39(6):301–8

[Review: recent advances in the research of mechanism of coagulation (author's transl)] Li JZ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;19(5):389–92 (24 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The study of the pathogenesis and clinical significance of increase of circulating anticoagulants; clinical analysis of 42 cases (author's transl)] Lu LH. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;19(5):323–6 **(Chi)**

[Coagulation mechanism of epidemic hemorrhagic fever complicated by disseminated intravascular coagulation (author's transl)] Song SJ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;18(5):377–9 **(Chi)**

[Studies on coagulation and fibrinolysis. I. Fibrinolysodynamicogram and its application (author's transl)] Wang KQ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Husch Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1980 Jun; 2(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Postoperative changes in haemostasis (author's transl)] Pstružinová H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Feb 19; 120(7):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Significance of antiproteases in coagulation and fibrinolytic mechanisms] Donner L. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Feb;27(2):199–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A patient with anemia, hemorrhagic diathesis and anuria] Monnens L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Aug 9; 124(32):1356–7 **(Dut)**

[Acute normovolemic hemodilution. Experimental and clinical study of coagulation] Testas P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1979;20(9):797–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of lupus-type circulating anticoagulant in syphilis (author's transl)] Guillaume JC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1981;108(2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On preclotting of woven Dacron vascular prostheses (author's transl)] Topping C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Jun–Jul;117(6–7):403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of coagulation in the primary nephrotic syndrome and nephrotic syndrome secondary to renal amyloidosis] Ben Maïz H, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Dec;85(12):840–5 **(Fre)**

[Acquired coagulation inhibitors. 10 cases (author's transl)] Alexandre P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 25; 9(39):2901–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leg ulcer, circulating anticoagulant, situs inversus (letter)] Bazex J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 28;10(14):1151–2 **(Fre)**

[Association of secondary syphilis and a circulating anti-coagulant (letter)] Colin JY, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Apr 18;10(17):1419–20 **(Fre)**

[Circulating anticoagulants with antiprothrombinase activity in systemic lupus erythematosus (author's transl)] Gazengel C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 20;9(33):2325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A circulating inhibitor specific to factor V. Clinical, biological and therapeutic study (author's transl)] Lerolle D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Apr 25;10(18):1483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulatory activities of the hemostatic system] Heene DL. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 1980;21:16–23 **(Ger)**

[The influence of blood coagulation on cicatrization of the filtering scar following goniotrepanation (author's transl)] Drobec P. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Dec; 177(6):739–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of hypocaloric diet on blood coagulation of overweight children (author's transl)] Mingers AM, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Aug;128(8):558–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombopoiesis and blood coagulation in pediatric patients with septicemia (author's transl)] Mitterstieler G, et al. **Paediatr Padol** 1981;16(2):257–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations of combined injuries, 28th communication: Troubles of hemostatic equilibrium arising from radiation and combined injuries (author's transl)] Boegelein K, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Jun;156(6):430–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology of asphyxiae shock (author's transl)] Niedner W. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(18):1017–24 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The coagulation system in Rivanol-induced abortion (author's transl)] Olund A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980; 102(9):507–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison between haemostatic parameters of full - term and premature newborns (author's transl)] Soszka T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(4):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood coagulation in immersion in high altitudes] Scotto P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jan 30;57(2):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypokinesia, the coagulation-fibrinolysis system and atherosclerosis] De Martino E, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Nov; 61(11):822–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hematological changes related to coagulation in toxemia of pregnancy —in reference to postpartum hemorrhage (author's transl)] Fuse Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Apr;33(4):506–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood coagulability in chronic renal failure (author's transl)] Matsui N. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul 10; 69(7):825–33 **(Jpn)**

[Coagulation and fibrinolytic system in the aged] Abe T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Mar;39(3):530–5 **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiology of the hemodynamics in the pregnant and parturient women with regard to the blood fluidity and coagulatory properties (author's transl)] Imai N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep; 32(9):1194–203 **(Jpn)**

[Hypercoagulability in malignancy (author's transl)] Hasegawa H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Jun;21(6):737–44 **(Jpn)**

[Blood coagulation and thrombus formation in inflammation (author's transl)] Katori M. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Jun; 21(6):731–6 **(Jpn)**

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in chronic myeloproliferative syndromes] Takahashi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 May;21(5):577–86 (60 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypercoagulability and atherosclerosis (author's transl)] Tanaka K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Jun;21(6):745–50 **(Jpn)**

[Initiation mechanism of intrinsic blood coagulation: activation of factor XII and roles of high-molecular-weight kininogen (author's transl)] Kato H. **Seikagaku** 1980 Nov;52(11):1173–200 (80 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Initiation mechanism of blood coagulation (author's transl)] Kurachi K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1980 Feb; 25(2):95–111 (66 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in plasma viscosity and in various blood coagulation indicators in acute myocardial infarct] Kochmański M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(10):847–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemostasis in fatty liver] Sowa J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Jul;64(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood coagulation, fibrinolysis and plasma esterase activity in hyperthyroidism treated conservatively and surgically] Kotschy M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Oct 13;35(41):1553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various parameters of the system of hemostasis in pneumonia and acute respiratory tract infections] Przybyłowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jul 14;35(28):1049–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood coagulation system after infusion of Fluigel 'Polfa'] Rudowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Sep 22; 35(38):1459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fibrinolysis, blood coagulation and cigarette smoking] Sidorski S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Jan 12;36(2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Molecular mechanisms of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis activation] Worowski K. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1980 May–Jun;34(3):189–233 (326 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various blood coagulatin indicators in the evaluation of liver damage in different clinical forms of viral hepatitis. Part I. Acute viral hepatitis] Janeczko J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1980;34(3):285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary embolism with autologous blood clot. Experimental study in dogs] Kasinski N, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Mar;34(3):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Role of medullary nuclei and the vagus nerve in hypothalamic regulation of the anticoagulant system] Kalishevskaia TM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Feb; 67(2):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood rheological and coagulation properties in abdominal aortic aneurysm] Kovalenko VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Aug;20(8):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation status in rats following thymectomy] Tsybikov NN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Nov–Dec; (6):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the coagulating and fibrinolytic properties of blood and urine in different forms of chronic glomerulonephritis in children] Andreenko GV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Apr;(4):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombocyte aggregation and the status of the blood coagulating system in glomerulonephritis in children] Mustafina SM. **Pediatriia** 1980 Oct;(10):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation state and the dynamic properties of the thrombocytes in acute bronchopulmonary diseases in young infants] Opochinskii FS. **Pediatriia** 1980 Aug;(8):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulating system indices of children in the inactive phase of rheumatism] Podlevskaia TA. **Pediatriia** 1980; (9):54 **(Rus)**

[Clinical value of studying the status of the blood coagulating system and blood and urine fibrinolysis in chronic glomerulonephritis in children] Ryneiskaia VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Oct;(10):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thromboplastic and fibrinolytic properties of the arterial wall] Donner L. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 May; 26(5):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in relation to the leukocyte count in leukemias] Krasik IaD. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Apr;26(4):26–9 **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulating properties of the plasma, thrombocytes and erythrocytes of persons with different ABO blood groups] Loban' GA. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Mar; 26(3):15–7 **(Rus)**

[Thrombin test in isolated blood as a means of studying internal regulation mechanisms of the blood coagulation system] Tsushko VS. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Apr;26(4):56–60 **(Rus)**

[Lipid metabolic and blood coagulation system indices in the families of myocardial infarct and stroke patients] Davidenkova EF, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(11):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation in stroke] Martynov FI. **Sov Med** 1980; (6):306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis and correlation of disorders of hemostasis in Schoenlein-Henoch hemorrhagic vasculitis] Barkagan LZ, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(9):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombocytic step of blood coagulation in rheumatism] Gritsiuk AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(11):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ischemic heart disease and blood coagulation (data on the epidemiological examination of men 40–59 years of age by thrombelastography)] Shal'nov AI. **Ter Arkh** 1981; 53(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kidneys as an effector in the regulation of blood clotting] Sokratov NV, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1981 Jan–Mar; 12(1):80–96 (143 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal correlations in regulating blood coagulation and its maintenance in a fluid state] Kalishevskaia TM, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1981;91(2):252–68 (148 ref.) **(Rus)**

[State of the kinin system and blood coagulation processes in acute glomerulonephritis in children] Papaian AV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Aug;25(8):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between blood coagulation system indices and biogenic amines in stomach cancer] Agaev IN. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(1):111–2 **(Rus)**

[ABO blood groups, Rh affiliation and blood coagulability in arteriosclerosis obliterans] Chubar' SV. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Sep;(9):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood lipid spectrum and blood coagulation indices in ischemic heart disease] Furkalo NK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981; (6):29–33 **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation properties in chronic ischemic coronary disease in comparison with coronarographic data] Furkalo NK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Nov;(11):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic significance of blood coagulation homeostasis] Gritsiuk AI. **Vrach Delo** 1981 May;(5):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ethylated gasoline on vascular tonus and the blood coagulation system] Prisiazhniuk LI. **Vrach Delo** 1981; (6):108–9 **(Rus)**

[Myocardial contractile function and the blood coagulation system in postinfarct patients] Semenko IF. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Feb;(2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypotensive agents in combination with oxygen on hemocoagulation in hypertension] Tsyrul'neva NI. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Dec;(12):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of the functional state of the cardiovascular system and the coagulogram in sailors] Vasil'ev NF. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jul;(7):26–9 **(Rus)**

[State of blood coagulation in the acute period of a hemorrhagic stroke] Golovin GV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(9):1320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the clotting and anticoagulant systems of the blood in children with cerebrovascular insufficiency of congenital etiology] Meer MI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981; 81(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in coagulographic indices of patients with cerebral atherosclerosis complicated by mental disorders during the treatment process] Pavlova SI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(7):1016–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of blood coagulation and various background endocrine indices in patients with basal meningiomas during pre- and postoperative periods] Burgman GP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in blood coagulation in liver diseases] Hrubišková K. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Oct;26(10):998–1006 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Assessment of haemostasis in fifteen uraemic patients subjected to chronic haemodialysis (author's transl)] Barrantes Boulanger A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980; 25(3):289–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Monitoring of blood coagulation in open heart surgery. I. Effects of conventional dosages of heparin and protamine. Dercksen SJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31(2):113–9

Monitoring of blood coagulation in open heart surgery. II. Use of individualized dosages of heparin and protamine controlled by activated coagulation times. Dercksen SJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31(2):121–8

Coagulation and fibrinolysis in blood and cerebrospinal fluid after aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage: effect of tranexamic acid (AMCA). Fodstad H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;56(1–2):25–38

Effect of catheter flush fluids on blood coagulation and aggregation of platelets. Dahlborn M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1981;22(1):59–62

Blood inflow and coagulation in vascular catheters. Comparison of the effect of polysaccharide solutions, saline and contrast medium. Dahlborn M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(6):715–20

Response of blood coagulation parameters to elevated endogenous 17 beta-estradiol levels induced by human menopausal gonadotropins. Kim HC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 1;140(7):807–10

Low-dose oral contraceptive usage and coagulation.

Notelovitz M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep 1; 141(1):71–5

Pharmacologic control of blood coagulation by synthetic, low molecular weight inhibitors of clotting enzymes. Markwardt F. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:757–64

Lysis of venous clots by local intraarterial Thrombolysin injection in the rat. Dellon AL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jul;7(1):38–43

Antiaggregatory, physiological and clinical effects of ticlopidine in subjects with peripheral atherosclerosis. Kirstein P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Aug;36(4):471–80

Human factor IX in animals: kinetics from isolated, radiolabelled protein and platelet destruction following crude concentrate infusions. Thompson AR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Jun;45(2):329–42

A double-blind cross-over study of piperazine oestrone sulphate and placebo with coagulation studies. Poller L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Aug;87(8):718–25

Anticoagulant effects of sulphated polysaccharides in normal and antithrombin III–deficient plasmas. Kindness G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;69(4):675–7

An anticoagulant for transport of bovine blood. Valli VE, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 Sep;21(9):252–7

Selective intracoronary thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction and unstable angina pectoris. Rentrop P, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Feb;63(2):307–17

Effects of oral contraceptives containing 50 microgram estrogen on blood coagulation in non–Caucasian women. Tsakok FH, et al. **Contraception** 1980 May;21(5):505–27

Zymogens and cofactors of blood coagulation. Nemerson Y, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1980;9(1):45–85 (160 ref.)

Prostacyclin and blood coagulation. Moncada S, et al. **Drugs** 1981 Jun;21(6):430–7

Correlation of enzymatic activity and anticoagulant properties of phospholipase A2. Verheij HM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov;112(1):25–32

Coagulation changes during management of fetal death with 15(s)–15–methylprostaglandin F2 alpha. Keirse MJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 Sep;11(1):43–8

Trauma an acetylsalicylic acid–induced changes in hemostasis during liver resection in the rat. Bengmark S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1980;12(3):186–98

Effects of oestro–progestogenic oral contraceptives on blood coagulation, fibrinolysis, and platelet aggregation. Ghezzo F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Dec;65(6):737–45

The antiheparin effect of alpha 1–acid glycoprotein, evaluated by the activated partial thromboplastin time and by a factor Xa assay for heparin. Andersen P. **Haemostasis** 1980;9(5):303–9

Low–dose heparin in gynecologic surgery: effect on blood coagulation tests. Levesque G, et al. **Haemostasis** 1981; 10(2):97–103

Effect of three dosage schedules of flurbiprofen on platelet function and coagulation. Gupta KC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Sep;72:434–40

Coagulation studies in Asian women using injectable progestogen for contraception. Tsakok FH, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Sep–Oct;18(2):105–8

Warfarin anticoagulation in the horse. Scott EA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Dec;177(11):1146–51

Differential effects of two doses of aspirin on platelets–vessel wall introduction in vivo. Wu KK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Aug;68(2):382–7

Blocking coagulation inhibitors in children taking penicillin. Orris DJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Sep;97(3):426–9

Preservation of platelet function and number by prostacyclin during cardiopulmonary bypass. Coppe D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Feb;81(2):274–8

In vitro comparative study of the anticoagulant action of lung and gut heparin: part 1. Fukuda T, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1980;26(1):19–37

Procoagulant activity of human mononuclear leukocytes: dissociation of the effect of mitogens on procoagulant activity and mitogen–stimulated lymphocyte proliferation. Rich KC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jan;15(1):38–43

Haemorheological role of platelet aggregation and hypercoagulability in microcirculation: therapeutical approach with pentoxifylline. Müller R, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1980;2(6):372–9 (44 ref.)

Combined effect of prostaglandins and an aortic proteoglycan on platelet aggregation and plasma clotting. Ts'ao C, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Sep;3(3):159–66

Clinical features of twig snake (Thelotornis capensis) envenomation. Atkinson PM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Dec 20;58(25):1007–11

Endotoxin–induced microclots in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Juhlin L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980; 15(3):311–4

Oral contraceptives, lanosterol, and platelet hyperactivity in rat. Ciavatti M, et al. **Science** 1980 Nov 7;210(4470):642–4

The effect of long–term steroid contraception on coagulation in Asian women. Tsakok FH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1980 Aug;21(4):612–9

A native whole blood assay for blood–materials interaction. Dodds WJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Feb 23;45(1):12–7

Improvement of collateral circulation after arterial thrombosis with indomethacin therapy. Helenski C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Oct 31;44(2):69–71

U–46619, a stable analogue of prostaglandin H2, induces retraction of human platelet–rich plasma clots. Bertelé V, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 May 1–15;18(3–4):543–5

Activity of antithrombin III and effect of heparin on coagulation in shock. Blauhut B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Sep 15;19(6):775–82

On the presence of thrombin in blood [letter] Buluk K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Feb–Mar;21(4–5):529–30

The destruction of factor VIII clotting activity by thrombin and plasmin. Denson KW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 May 1–15;18(3–4):547–9

Heparin aerosol – effect on blood coagulation and pulmonary function. Hellgren M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Feb–Mar; 21(4–5):493–502

Fibrinolytic and fibrinogen clotting enzymes present in the venoms of western diamondback rattlesnake, Crotalus atrox, eastern diamondback rattlesnake, Crotalus adamanteus, and southern Pacific rattlesnake, Crotalus viridis helleri. Bajwa SS, et al. **Toxicon** 1981;19(1):53–9

Effects of Cerastes cerastes (Egyptian sand viper) and Cerastes vipera (Sahara sand viper) snake venoms on blood coagulation: separation of coagulant and anticoagulant factors and their correlation with arginine esterase and protease activities. Labib RS, et al. **Toxicon** 1981; 19(1):85–94

Review of the effects of hydroxyethyl starch on the blood coagulation system. Strauss RG. **Transfusion** 1981 May–Jun;21(3):299–302

Hematologic parameters during treatment with high–dose medroxyprogesterone acetate. Brema F, et al. **Tumori** 1981 Mar–Apr;67(2):125–8

[Aprotinin–ACD–blood: I. Experimental studies on the effect of aprotinin on the plasmatic and thrombocytic coagulation (author's transl)] Harke H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 May; 29(5):266–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of polymyxin B and E (colistin) on blood coagulation, thrombocyte function, and fibrin structure (author's transl)] Klingemann HG, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(10):1719–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro effect of Iopamidol on coagulation, fibrinolysis and complement system (author's transl)] Schulze B, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(7):1067–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative blood coagulation studies in PGF2a– and 15–methyl–PGF2a–induced therapeutic abortion] During R, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(3):502–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Review. Endotoxins and blood coagulation] Kaše F, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981;108(1):1–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug–induced disturbances of the coagulation system (author's transl)] Hiller E. **MMW** 1980 Aug 29; 122(35):1184–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The in–vitro–effects of loxaglate (Hexabrix) on coagulation, fibrinolysis and complement system (author's transl)] Schulze B, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 May;134(5):566–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of sulfinpyrazone on the coagulation–inhibiting action of acenocoumarol] Michot F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 21;111(8):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diaplacental inhibition of fetal blood coagulation in pregnant sheep (author's transl)] Niedner W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Aug;184(4):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coumarin therapy during antirheumatism therapy with sulindac] Schenk H, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1980 Mar–Apr; 39(3–4):102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood clotting factors following estrogen therapy] Hochstaedt B, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Apr 2;98(7):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The effect of subcutaneous depot heparin on certain coagulation parameters (preliminary report)] Pető I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jan 18;122(3):145–6 **(Hun)**

[Thrombelastography in anovulatory therapy with estroprogestogens] Torre GC, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1980; 59(2–3):197–211 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative effects of ancrod, urokinase and heparin on intraglomerular coagulation induced by progressive Masugi nephritis (author's transl)] Fujioka M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Aug;22(8):1113–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of somatostatin on the system of hemostasis in man] Gabryelewicz A, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1980 Jul–Sep; 11(3):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hirudin–thrombin and phenylmethylsulfonyl–thrombin on various blood clotting indices] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;91(3):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of regulating blood clotting with heparin and its antagonists on mast cells] Efimov VS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Jan–Feb;44(1):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of nonachlazin, riboxin and isoptin on the blood coagulation system and the anticoagulant effect of heparin] Shevchenko LV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jul–Aug; 43(4):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental effect of a lupinine–based homopolymer on blood coagulation in animals] Usmanova DM. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 May–Jun;43(3):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dibunol on plasma, erythrocyte and thrombocyte coagulating and fibrinolytic activity] Gol'denberg IuM. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Sep–Oct;26(5):695–7 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the changes in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in acute and chronic fluorine poisoning] Novosel'tseva TV. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Sep–Oct;26(5):646–50 **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of the secondary anticlotting system by DFP–alpha–thrombin] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Oct;66(10):1460–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the parasympathetic division of the autonomic nervous system in regulating blood coagulation and fibrinolysis following intravenous injection of thrombin] Zagrebina LA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Feb;67(2):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of insulin on thrombocyte procoagulating activity] Puchin'ian DM. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Aug; 25(8):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation state in destructive pulmonary tuberculosis patients under different methods of chemotherapy] Sagalovich VIa, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 May;(5):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of combined synthetic progestins on blood coagulation properties and alpha 2–glycoprotein content] Lutsik LA. **Sov Med** 1981;(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulability and fibrinolysis in chronic nonspecific lung diseases treated with acetylsalicylic acid combined with euphylline or strophanthin] Kuznik BI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(3):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the antioxidant ionol on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis] Mishchenko VP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Nov–Dec;26(6):763–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the antioxidant, ionol, on blood coagulation in ischemic heart disease] Shkliar AS. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Sep; (9):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypotensive preparations on the blood coagulation and fibrinolysis indices in hypertension] Tsyrul'neva NI. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Oct;(10):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombogenesis and coagulolysis as affected by alfathesin] Montero Benzo R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1981 Jan;28(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Influence of ellagic acid and heparin on coagulation, fibrinolysis and metastasis in traumatized animals (author's transl)] Agostino D, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(6):989–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Comparative evaluation of coagulability of blood and thoracic duct lymph of irradiated dogs] Daniiarov SB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Sep–Oct;20(5):782–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD COAGULATION DISORDERS

[Intra– and postoperative measures in hemorrhagic diatheses] Tilsner V. **Chirurg** 1980 Dec;51(12):761–7 **(Ger)**

[Gynaecological and obstetric operations in coagulative disorders (author's transl)] Voigt T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(19):1131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of fibrinolysis inhibitor activity in pregnancy. Preparation of plasminogen] Fantoni A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1981 Apr–Jun;138(2):199–200 **(Ita)**

[Peculiarities and defects of blood coagulation in the newborn infant] Saggese R. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1980 Jun 30; 88(2):303–20 (61 ref.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Fibrinogen Houston: a dysfibrinogen exhibiting defective fibrin monomer aggregation and alpha–chain cross–linkages. Weinger RS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980; 9(3):237–48

Impaired platelet response to thromboxane–A2 and defective calcium mobilization in a patient with a bleeding disorder. Lages B, et al. **Blood** 1981 Mar;57(3):545–52

[Blood coagulation disorders in liver cirrhosis in relation to the degree of portal hypertension] Klingemann HG, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Oct 23;98(40):1561–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemostasis in hyperlipemia and fat administration] Neidhardt B, et al. **Med Welt** 1980;31(46):1686–9 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Evaluation of hypercoagulability after remission induction chemotherapy of acute leukemia. Hiller E, et al. **Blut** 1980 Nov;41(5):359–66

Intermittent heparin treatment does not induce hypercoagulability in haemodialysed patients. Pusineri F, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jul;33(7):631–4

Hemorrhagic effects of ochratoxin A. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Oct; 38(10):348–9

Severe coagulopathy in young chickens produced by ochratoxin A. Doerr JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;59(1):157–63

[Isoniacid intoxication: correlation between blood level and coagulation status? (author's transl)] Reinhardt D, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1981 Mar;193(2):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypercoagulability caused by heroin and amphetamine (letter)] von Kaulla KN, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 17;58(22):1267–8 **(Ger)**

[Contrast medium–induced hemostasiologic and rheologic changes after catheter angiography] Everts B, et al. **MMW** 1981 Jul 17;123(29–30):1180–2 **(Ger)**

[Determination of antithrombin III in a group workers with

long-term exposure to carbon disulfide (CS2)] Craveri A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Nov;61(11):805-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of platelet activation products (platelet factor IV and beta-thromboglobulin) in a group of workers with long-term exposure to carbon disulfide] Craveri A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Nov;61(11):812-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Anti-factor IX circulating anticoagulant and immune thrombocytopenia in a case of Takayasu's arteritis. Torres A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;64(6):338-40

The haematology of liver disease. Chisholm M. **Acta Med Port** 1981;(Suppl 2):3-20 (96 ref.)

Platelets intravascular coagulation and fibrinolysis in hyperlipidaemias: relationship to thrombo-embolic complications. Carvalho AC, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1980;642:101-12

Acute adolescent menorrhagia. Claessens EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 1;139(3):277-80

Easy bruising, thrombocytopenia, and elevated platelet immunoglobulin G in Graves' disease and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Hymes K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jan; 94(1):27-30

Renal embolisation in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia [letter] van Leeuwen EF, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 6; 281(6254):1569

Acquired dysfibrinogenemia in a hemophiliac with hepatoma: resolution of fibrinogen dysfunction following chemotherapy. Ballard JO, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Aug 1; 48(3):686-90

Lupus anticoagulant after measles. Muntean W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;134(2):135-8

Acute coagulation defect during labor. Rimdusit P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Aug;63(8):472-7

Plasma prekallikrein (Fletcher factor) deficiency in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Waddell CC, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Dec;73(12):1653-5

Coagulation abnormalities in dogs with neoplastic disease. Madewall BR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Aug 29; 44(1):35-8

Study of acquired dysfibrinogenaemia in liver disease. Soria J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jul 1-15;19(1-2):29-41

[Hemostasis deficiencies in stomatological practice] David JL. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1981;36(1):19-20 **(Fre)**

[Blood coagulation disorder in islet cell adenoma] Sailer R, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1979;20(4):351-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The impact of hemostasis disorders in septic shock] Schneeweiss B, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1981;20(1-2):131-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhagic diatheses caused by coagulation factor deficit and by primary hyperfibrinolysis] Abbadessa V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Jul;46(7):787-90 **(Ita)**

[Blood coagulation disorders in malignant hematologic diseases] Malešević M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1980; 33(9-10):375-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Repeated cerebrovascular accidents in a hypertensive young woman. Assessment of the alterations of platelet aggregation, PF-4 and coagulation parameters (author's transl)] Bellón JL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(6):1082-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Screening and therapy of coagulation factor deficiency in new born infants] Cagini P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Nov 30;31(22):1581-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thrombotic tendency due to congenital disorders of coagulation or fibrinolysis (author's transl)] Sakata Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Jun;21(6):714-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the course of pregnancy and labor on blood coagulation in premature infants] Efimov MS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):40-2 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ellagic acid and APTT [letter] **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Aug; 76(2):247-9

Fletcher factor deficiency, source of variations of the activated partial thromboplastin time test. LaDuca FM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr;75(4):626-8

Diagnosis and therapy of coagulopathies in patients with liver disease. Corrigan JJ Jr. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1981;4:1-11

The congenital factor VII abnormalities (dysproconvertinemias). The genetic plot thickens. Girolami A. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(1):131-6

Clinical evaluation of the patient with bruising and bleeding. Taylor RE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Mar; 4(3):348-68 (17 ref.)

Application of indicators, predictors and diagnostic indices in coagulation disorders. I. Evaluation of a self-administered questionnaire with binary questions. Wahlberg T, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1980 Oct; 19(4):194-200

A practical approach to disorders of hemostasis. Horwitz CA. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Mar;69(3):79-93

Synthetic oligopeptide substrates: their diagnostic application in blood coagulation, fibrinolysis, and other pathologic states. Huseby RM, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemostas** 1980; 6(3):175-314 (522 ref.)

[Antithrombin III determinations in internal medicine and surgery] Schmitz-Huebner U. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1980 Sep; 33(9):232-5 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of automation in the coagulation laboratory] Vinazzer H. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1981;34(2):55-61 **(Ger)**

[What is your diagnosis?] Muntean W, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 1980;15(3):265-7 **(Ger)**

[Determination of the activated recalcification time (ART) in citrated blood] Lutze G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1981; 22(1):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coagulation disorders in obstetric patients at gynaecological hospital of Leipzig University, 1961 through 1978 (author's transl)] Voigt T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980; 102(10):569-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Test of plasma tolerance to heparin in the diagnosis of thrombophilia] Katsadze IuL. **Lab Delo** 1981;(7):411-4 **(Rus)**

[Determination of disorders in the polymerization phase of blood coagulation] Ponizovskiĭ MR, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981; (7):416-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders in the hemostatic system in acute glomerulonephritis in children] Nesterova VV. **Pediatriia** 1980 Oct;(10):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of chromogenic substrates for the diagnosis of blood coagulation and fibrinolytic disorders] Bokarev IN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(2):118-24 (98 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

A clinical trial on the early detection and correction of haemostatic defects in selected high-risk neonates. Turner T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jan;47(1):65-75

Treatment of the bleeding tendency in uremia with cryoprecipitate. Janson PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 4;303(23):1318-22

Treatment of the bleeding tendency in uremia with cryoprecipitate [letter] Maierhoter W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 10;305(11):645

Haemorheological role of platelet aggregation and hypercoagulability in microcirculation: therapeutical approach with pentoxifylline. Müller R, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1980;2(6):372-9 (44 ref.)

[Epsylon-aminocaproic acid in the treatment of severe and dominating hyperfibrinolysis in a premature infant] Schmidt B, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1980 Jul;35(3):273-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment and prevention of blood coagulation disorders in general practice] Matthias FR. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 May 31;57(15):1125-31 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Plasma kallikrein-kinin system in hypercoagulable state (author's transl)] Koie K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Jun; 21(6):704-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Diffuse hemangiomatosis, coagulopathy and microangiopathic hemolytic anemia. Maeda H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 Jan;31(1):135-42

Prolonged defibrination syndrome after green pit viper bite with persisting venom activity in patient's blood. Visudhiphan S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;75(1):65-9

Coagulopathy associated with peritoneovenous shunting. Tawes RL Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jul;142(1):51-5

Dystocia, consumptive coagulopathy, and cardiac failure as complications of a congenital benign mesenchymoma. Becker SN. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1980 Aug;4(4):401-5

Fibrinogen and dysfibrinogenemia. Morse EE. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1980 Jul-Aug;10(4):351-5

Coagulation studies in Argentine hemorrhagic fever. Molinas FC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jan;143(1):1-6

Chronic pancreatitis, ascites and hypercoagulability. Williams RS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Jun;73(6):460-1

Hypercoagulability in the Nephrotic syndrome. Andrassy K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 1;58(19):1029-36 (39 ref.)

Coagulation disorders in obstetrics. Graeff H, et al. **Major Probl Obstet Gynecol** 1980;13:1-157

Envenomation coagulopathy in wounds from pit vipers. Simon TL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 20;305(8):443-7

[The study of the pathogenesis and clinical significance of increase of circulating anticoagulants; clinical analysis of 42 cases (author's transl)] Lu LH. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;19(5):323-6 **(Chi)**

[Severe blood coagulation disorder as the first sign of a peritoneal hemangio-endothelioma: a new therapeutic approach (author's transl)] Debray P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Oct;37(8):539-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood coagulation disorders in shock] Giron GP. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Sep;46(9):1057-68 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood coagulation processes in decompression sickness and hyperbaric therapy] Reggiani E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 May 31;72(22):1383-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood coagulation disorders in glycogenosis, type I. Description of 2 cases] Pasquale M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Aug 31;32(16):973-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Etiology and management of a hypercoagulable state--definition of the concept and problems] Abe E, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Jun;21(6):701-3 **(Jpn)**

[Plasma cell myeloma associated with the interference of M-protein to the clotting mechanism (author's transl)] Ueda N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Sep;21(9):1359-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of the development of hypercoagulation in experimental peroxide atherosclerosis] Mishchenko VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Apr;21(4):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the infectious and inflammatory wound process in the development of blood rheological and microcirculatory disorders in burn patients in the septico-toxemic stage] Kozinets TP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Mar;(3):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemostatic disorders in hepatic alveolar hydatid disease] Tumko GV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep-Oct; 49(5):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation disorders after radiation therapy and their correction] Chekalina SI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;26(4):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New data on the mechanisms and methods of eliminating hemostatic disorders in hemorrhagic vasculitis in children] Barkagan LZ, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Jul;(7):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in blood coagulation in liver diseases] Hrubišková K. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Oct;26(10):998-1006 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Disorders of blood coagulation secondary to liver amebiasis] Segovia E, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):305-9 **(Spa)**

[Coagulation and fibrinolysis alterations in renal failure (author's transl)] Rocha E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980; 25(5B):740-59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Fibrinogen Chapel Hill: hypodysfibrinogenemia with a tertiary polymerization defect. McDonagh RP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;9(1):23-38

Recurring thrombo-embolic accidents caused by family-related deficiency of the fibrinolysis system. Alexandre P, et al. **Blut** 1980 Dec;41(6):437-44

An abnormal fibrinogen with delayed fibrinopeptide A release. Lane DA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Sep; 46(1):89-98

Distinct genes for fibroblast and serum C1q. Skok J, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 6;292(5823):549-51

A South African family with antithrombin III deficiency. Beukes CA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Sep 27;58(13):528-30

Congenital disorders of platelet function. Weiss HJ. **Semin Hematol** 1980 Oct;17(4):228-41 (140 ref.)

Inherited bleeding syndromes in Iraq--updated [letter] Al-Mondhiry H. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Feb 23;45(1):95

IMMUNOLOGY

Case report: successful treatment of an idiopathic acquired factor VIII inhibitor with unusual features. Makinen D, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1980 Nov-Dec;280(3):179-83

The endogenous lectin of human platelets is an alpha-granule component. Gartner TK, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jul;58(1):153-7

Immunological studies of prekallikrein, kallikrein, and high-molecular-weight kininogen in normal and deficient plasmas and in normal plasma after cold-dependent activation. Bouma BN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Oct; 96(4):693-709

A naturally occurring antibody that inhibits fibrin polymerization. Hoots WK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 9;304(15):857-61

[Role of immune mechanism in hypercoagulable stage (author's transl)] Kondo M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Jun;21(6):723-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Congenital coagulation disorders in northern Alberta and surrounding areas of Canada. Mant MJ. **Clin Invest Med** 1980;3(3-4):213-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Factor VII survival studies in factor VII Padua abnormality. Girolami A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;63(6):333-5

Coagulation problems in pregnancy. Kuhn W, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1981;25:78-84

Screening tests in hemostasis. Karpatkin M. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1980 Nov;27(4):831-41

[Special aspects of coagulopathies as risk factors in anesthesia, resuscitation and intensive therapy] Sparacia A. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Jul;46(7):815-26 **(Ita)**

[Structural and functional bases of hemostasis and its pathology] Strukov AI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(9):3-16 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurohormonal and blood coagulation changes in the early manifestations of vibration pathology in miners] Vinarik EM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 May;(5):39-40 **(Rus)**

[Role of renal blood coagulation factors in a disorder of blood coagulability in glomerulonephritis] Sokratov NV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravascular blood coagulation and its role in malignant neoplasms] Pavlovskiĭ DP. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(7):96-103 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Coagulation tests during exchange transfusions. Russ J, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9 Suppl 1:166-7

[The hemostatic assistance after sub-total or total hepatectomy in the dog (author's transl)] Joyeux H, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Mar;117(3):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

The use of factor IX concentrates in man: a 9-year experience of Scottish concentrates in the South-East of Scotland. Prowse CV, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jan;47(1):91–104

[Rational substitution therapy in blood coagulation disorders] Lechner K. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1980 Aug;7(4):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Directions for blood component therapy in blood coagulation disorders] Rasche H. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 1980;21:136–51 **(Ger)**

[Introduction to the management of 'coagulopathies' in anesthesia and resuscitation] Sparacia A. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Jul;46(7):757–8 **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

An age-related coagulation disorder associated with experimental infection with infectious bursal disease virus. Skeeles JK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1458–61

Coagulopathies in small animals. Feldman BF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Sep 15;179(6):559–63

BLOOD COAGULATION FACTORS

Human platelet factor 4: preparation from outdated platelet concentrates and application in cerebral vascular disease. Levine PH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981 Jun;10(4):375–85

Preliminary characterization of a 'factor VIII bypassing coagulant'. Aronson DL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981; 370:291–302

Species specificity in von Willebrand factor-supported platelet agglutination. Johnson GS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:227–35

Observations on structure-function relationships of human antihemophilic/von Willebrand factor protein. McKee PA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:210–26 (55 ref.)

Classification of variant von Willebrand's disease subtypes by analysis of functional characteristics and multimeric composition of factor VIII/von Willebrand factor. Ruggeri ZM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:205–9

The assessment of platelet function in vivo by measurement of beta-thromboglobulin, platelet factor 4 and platelet survival. Ludlam CA. **Artery** 1980;8(5):470–4 (16 ref.)

Platelet proteins (beta-TG and PF4) in atherosclerosis and related diseases. Mühlhauser I, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(1):73–9

Reconstitution of liposomes bearing platelet receptors for human von Willebrand factor. Sie P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17;97(1):133–8

Effect of multimeric structure of the factor VIII/von Willebrand factor protein on binding to platelets. Gralnick HR, et al. **Blood** 1981 Aug;58(2):387–97

The complex multimeric composition of factor VIII/von Willebrand factor. Ruggeri ZM, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jun; 57(6):1140–3

Binding of colloidal gold granules, coated with bovine factor VIII, to human platelet membranes. Furlan M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jun;48(2):319–24

Effects of oral contraceptives on the liver [letter] Coopland AT. **Can J Surg** 1980 Nov;23(6):511

Modifications of the coagulation factors during normal and pathological pregnancies. Paternoster D, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1980;7(2):112–5

The effect of acetylsalicylic acid. Dipyridamole and K 3920 on the secretion of platelet factor 4. Akman N. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Aug;65(4):546–51

In vivo platelet release reaction in patients with heart valve prosthesis. Cella G, et al. **Haemostasis** 1980;9(5):263–75

Study of blood coagulation following portal hypertension surgery. Rao MS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 May; 71:782–9

Preparation and standardization of fresh frozen plasma and cryoprecipitate in a developing blood bank. Nanu A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Oct;23(4):235–40

Haemostatic factors and coronary heart disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):22–3

Clotting factors and non-A, non-B hepatitis [letter] Sugg U, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 16;303(16):943

Studies of intravascular components in cerebral vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hasegawa T, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980;3(2):93–100

Different effects of renal failure on beta-thromboglobulin and high affinity platelet factor 4 (HA-PF4)-concentrations. Andrassy K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 May 1–15;18(3–4):469–75

Binding of platelet factor 4 to cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Busch C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jul 1–15; 19(1–2):129–37

Plasma beta-thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 in renal insufficiency. Kurihara Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 May 1–15;18(3–4):557–60

Prediction of the secondary structure of platelet factor 4 and beta-thromboglobulin from their amino acid sequences. Lawler JW. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jan 1–15;21(1–2):121–7

Human platelet factor 4 and tissue mast cells. McLaren KM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jul 1–15;19(1–2):293–7

Measurement of platelet release substances in glomerulonephritis: a comparison of beta-thromboglobulin (beta-TG), platelet factor 4 (PF4) and serotonin assays. Parbtani A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jul 1–15;19(1–2):177–89

Determination of platelet factor 3 in whole blood by a chromogenic peptide substrate assay. Sandberg H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jun 15;18(6):871–82

Plasma in platelet concentrates [letter] Hymas PG, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Jul-Aug;21(4):471

Which is the foreseeable future role of ethanol fractionation for the production of the main fractions albumin and immunoglobulins, as well as for the preparation of concentrates of trace proteins like coagulation factors? What is the evidence for a superior performance and practicability of other manufacturing procedures? **Vox Sang** 1981 Jan;40(1):48–63

[Changes in physicochemical parameters and coagulation factors in hemodilution with dextran of molecular weight 60,000] Mathieu-Daudé JC, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1979; 20(9):789–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood clotting factors following estrogen therapy] Hochstaedt B, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Apr 2;98(7):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Blood component therapy (author's transl)] Kretschmer V. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Jun;15(3):189–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Myocardial infarction after factor IX therapy. Fuerth JH, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 10;245(14):1455–6

Hazards of prothrombin-complex concentrates in treatment of hemophilia [letter] Abildgaard CF. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 12;304(11):670–1

ANALYSIS

Plasma levels of beta-thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 in relation to the venous platelet concentration. Kutti J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;64(1):1–5

Effect of dihydroergotamine on coagulation factors and components of the fibrinolytic system. Svanberg L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(3):251–3

Effects of heparin and protamine on coagulation [letter] Glowitz RJ. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;75(1):130

Von Willebrand Factor (VIIIVWF) in lyophilized Factor VIII concentrates. McCue MJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980; 9(1):39–42

Changes of coagulation factors IX, VIII, VII, X, and V in nephrotic syndrome. Vaziri ND, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1980 Nov-Dec;280(3):167–71

Studies on some coagulation factors (Hageman factor, plasma prekallikrein, and high molecular weight kininogen) in the normal newborn. Gordon EM, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1980 Fall;2(3):213–6

Endogenous anticoagulation during extracorporeal perfusion: generation of a heparinlike inhibitor. Murphy TL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec;239(6):H742–50

Biochemical and coagulation changes in a canine model of acute necrotizing pancreatitis. Feldman BF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May;42(5):805–9

Increased factor VIII/von Willebrand factor antigen and von Willebrand factor activity in scleroderma and in Raynaud's phenomenon. Kahaleh MB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Apr;94(4 pt 1):482–4

The influence of haemoperfusion on haemostasis and cellular constituents of the blood in the treatment of intoxications: a comparative study of three types of columns (Haemocol, Amberlite XAD-4, Gambro Adsorba 300 C). Sangster B, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1981 Jul;47(4):269–78

A radioreceptor assay for quantitating plasma factor VIII/von Willebrand's protein. Kao KJ, et al. **Blood** 1981 Mar;57(3):579–85

Structural studies of the functional heterogeneity of von Willebrand protein polymers. Martin SE, et al. **Blood** 1981 Feb;57(2):313–23

Endotoxin, concentrates of coagulation factors, and non-specific gelation of Limulus lysate [letter] Fumarola D, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980;59(3):241–5

Coagulation factors in the human fetus of about 20 weeks of gestational age. Terwiel J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Aug;45(4):641–50

Effect of treatment of hyperlipidaemia on haemostatic variables. Elkeles RS, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 11; 281(6246):973–4

Ristocetin-Willebrand factor activity in dog plasma. Johnstone IB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Sep; 58(9):1128–34

Biometric principles in clotting and clot lysis assays. Kirkwood TB, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1980;2(3):155–67 (11 ref.)

Hematologic studies during isolated ultrafiltration. Ing TS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1981 Jun;15(6):299–301

Variant von Willebrand's disease: characterization of two subtypes by analysis of multimeric composition of factor VIII/von Willebrand factor in plasma and platelets. Ruggeri ZM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun;65(6):1318–25

Platelet factor 4 levels in patients with coronary artery disease. White GL 2d, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Mar; 97(3):369–78

Coagulation factors in neonates [letter] Schettini F. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug;99(2):326–7

Platelet activation during antigen-induced airway reactions in asthmatic subjects. Knauer KA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 4;304(23):1404–7

Lack of release of platelet factor 4 during exercise-induced myocardial ischemia. Mathis PC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 21;304(21):1275–8

A comparison between a serum fraction and FEIBA fraction in haemophilia. Hutton RA, et al. **New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci** 1980;13(1):9–22

The values of synthetic substrates in the improvement of diagnostic tests for haemostatic function. Seghatchian J. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981 Jan-Mar;11(1):11–25

Plasma levels of platelet factor 4 in patients admitted to a coronary care unit. Kutti J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1981 Mar;26(3):235–40

Some immunofluorescent observations on factor VIII/von Willebrand factor in dogs. Potter EV, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Oct 31;44(2):56–61

Parallel destruction of factor VIII procoagulant activity and an 85,000 dalton protein in highly purified factor VIII/VWF. Cockburn CG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Feb 1;21(3):295–309

Increased platelet function and von Willebrand factor in vibration syndrome. Ikehata K, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1980 Jun;27(1–2):23–8

Congenital vitamin K dependent blood clotting factors in day-old turkey poults [letter] Archer RK. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jul 21;105(3):65

Platelet markers of thromboembolic disease. Wohl H. **West J Med** 1981 Jul;135(1):19–24 (41 ref.)

[Clinical applications of beta-thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 radioimmune assays (author's transl)] Lokiec F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 18;9(38):2833–4, 2837–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical significance of the radioimmunological determination of beta-thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4] Schernthaner G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** 1979; 6:375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Potassium, magnesium, copper, manganese and cobalt salts of aspartic acid on platelet factor 3 availability (author's transl)] Reuter HD, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980; 30(12):2106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro studies on the determination of the coagulating activity of normal, inflammatory and bloody cerebrospinal fluids] Hindersin P, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980; 107(6):919–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The appearance of an inhibitor to clot formation in the plasma of the umbilical vein (author's transl)] Kirchhof BR, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Dec;40(12):1069–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The determination of inhibitors of haemostasis using chromogenic substances (author's transl)] Jürgens H, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Jul;192(4):330–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of the peptide substrate for the determination of blood coagulation factors] Trobisch H, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1980;33(7):183–91 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of coagulation defects in acute liver failure. Experimental results] Fritsche HN, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Mar 20;32(12):390–2 **(Ger)**

[The reaction of some enzymatic and coagulative physiologic parameters after electrically induced thrombosis in the arterial vascular system in dog and pygmy pig] Seelig G, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980 Oct;13(5):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coagulation properties of the extravascular fluid. I. Coagulation factors in thoracic-duct lymph] Müller N, et al. **Z Lymphol** 1980 Jul;4(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The blood coagulation system in acute childhood lymphoid leukemia] Goldschmidt B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Oct 26; 121(43):2635–7 **(Hun)**

[Determination of platelet activation products (platelet factor IV and beta-thromboglobulin) in a group of workers with long-term exposure to carbon disulfide] Craveri A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Nov;61(11):812–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma beta-thromboglobulin level in thromboembolic diseases: a marker of in-vivo platelet release reaction] Modiano A. **G Clin Med** 1980 Sep;61(9):672–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlations of beta-thromboglobin, platelet factor IV and the course of the hemolytic-uremic syndrome in children] Claris Appiani A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Oct-Dec; 27(4):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies on platelet factor -4 radioimmunoassay kit (author's transl)] Takamatsu J, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Jul;28(7):847–9 **(Jpn)**

[Levels of beta-thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 in various diseases (author's transl)] Matsuda T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct;43(5):871–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma levels of beta-thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 in clinical conditions (author's transl)] Motomiya T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct;43(5):864–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in blood coagulation chemistry] Moroi M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Oct;38(10):4219–29 (75 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma platelet factor 4 levels in diabetics with various vascular complications: measurement by radiommunoassay (author's transl)] Tsukada T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Mar;21(3):302–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Platelet aggregation, circulating platelet aggregates and heparin-thrombin time in acute myocardial infarct] Florkiewicz H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Dec 1;35(48):1845–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood coagulation tissue factors in tumors of the oral cavity and jaws] Pinelis IS. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May-Jun; 60(3):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hematologic study of rapid and massive transfusion] Pečan M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1981;28(1):35-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slv)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mechanism of action of the lupus anticoagulant. Shapiro SS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:359-65

Lupus anticoagulant after measles. Muntean W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;134(2):135-8

[Acquired Willebrand factor deficiency associated with monoclonal IgG kappa gammapathy. Presence of an inhibitor of ristocetin co-factor (author's transl)] Sitbon N, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 13;10(26):2171-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Humoral substances regulating the levels of coagulation factors: coagulopoietins. Karpatkin M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:281-90

Biosynthesis of prothrombin complex proteins. Suttie JW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:271-80 (24 ref.)

Platelet-activating factor (PAF-acether) secretion from platelets: effect of aggregating agents. Chignard M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Nov;46(3):455-64

Reduced generation of procoagulant activity by endotoxin-stimulated mononuclear cells from patients with chronic myeloid leukaemia. Cortellazzo S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jul;48(3):501-5

A factor with procoagulant activity produced by stimulated human leukocyte cultures. Genco P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Nov;17(3):363-71

Macrophages produce blood coagulation factors. Osterud B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 20;120(1):41-3

Renal blood clotting and fibrinolytic factors. Sokratov NV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Nov-Dec;5(5):817-22

[Role of the liver in producing heat-stable antifactor Xa] Galian SL. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL;89(7):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A comparison of the quantitative ristocetin von Willebrand factor assay by using fresh and fixed platelets. Kelton JG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 May 1-15;18(3-4):477-83

GENETICS

Correction of various abnormalities in cultured porcine von Willebrand endothelial cells by inhibition of plasminogen-dependent protease activity. Booyse FM, et al. **Blood** 1981 Sep;58(3):573-83

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to von Willebrand's factor: reactivity with porcine and human antigens. Katzmann JA, et al. **Blood** 1981 Sep;58(3):530-6

Precipitating antibodies to factor VIII/von Willebrand factor in von Willebrand's disease: effects on replacement therapy. Mannucci PM, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jan;57(1):25-31

Thrombocytopenia associated with PF3 antiplatelet activity against the sulfa component of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Schwartz RH, et al. **South Med J** 1981 May;74(5):640-1

Altered serum factor VIII-related antigen (VIII : AGN)/von Willebrand factor (VIII : vWf) in haemophiliacs with inhibitors to factor VIII procoagulant activity (VIII : C). Ballard JO, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Feb 23;45(1):68-72

Identity between human and monkey platelet factor 4 antigen(s) in a RIA system. Fabrizi P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jan 1-15;21(1-2):165-8

[Monoclonal antibodies against the factor VIII/Willebrand factor molecule: inhibition of the cofactor action of ristocetin and the antihemophilic factor] Sola B, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1981 May 18;292(18):1055-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of human blood clotting factors from fibrinogen and other plasma proteins by chromatography on butyl-sepharose. Vukovich T, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(1):148-51

Human platelet basic protein associated with antiheparin and mitogenic activities: purification and partial characterization. Paul D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5914-8

METABOLISM

The procoagulant activity of leukocytes pretreated with radiodetoxified endotoxin. Szilágyi T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;27(3):191-4

Endothelial cell surface expression and binding of factor VIII/von Willebrand factor. Jones TR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 May;103(2):304-8

The platelet membrane as a catalytic surface in thrombin generation: availability of platelet factor 1 and platelet factor 3. Bode AP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:348-58

A comparative study of the effects of warfarin and brodifacoum on the relationship between vitamin K1 metabolism and clotting factor activity in warfarin-susceptible and warfarin-resistant rats. Leck JB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 15;30(2):123-8

Interaction of calcium with bovine plasma protein C. Amphlett GW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 14; 20(8):2156-61

Interaction of porcine von Willebrand factor (platelet aggregating factor) with human platelets. Finlay TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 7;672(1):79-88

Conversion of low-affinity platelet factor 4 to beta-thromboglobulin by plasmin and trypsin. Holt JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 1;632(2):284-9

Role of kidney in the catabolic clearance of human platelet antiheparin proteins from rat circulation. Bastl CP, et al. **Blood** 1981 Feb;57(2):233-8

Inhibition of von Willebrand factor-dependent platelet function by increased platelet cyclic AMP and its prevention by cytoskeleton-disrupting agents. Coller BS. **Blood** 1981 May;57(5):846-55

Plasma levels of beta-thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 as indices of platelet activation in vivo. Kaplan KL, et al. **Blood** 1981 Feb;57(2):199-202 (37 ref.)

In vivo release and turnover of secreted platelet antiheparin proteins in rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Musial J, et al. **Blood** 1980 Oct;56(4):596-607

Response of factor VIII/von Willebrand factor to DDAVP in healthy subjects and patients with haemophilia A and von Willebrand's disease. Mannucci PM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Feb;47(2):283-93

Factor VIII/von Willebrand protein. Modification of its carbohydrate causes reduced binding to platelets. Kao KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10134-9

Reactions of thrombin with human factor VIII/von Willebrande factor protein. Switzer ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10606-11

Binding of factor VIII-von Willebrand factor to human arterial subendothelium precedes increased platelet adhesion and enhances platelet spreading. Bolhuis PA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Apr;97(4):568-76

The effect of extracellular proteases from gran-negative bacteria on the interaction of von Willebrand factor with human platelets. Cooper HA, et ai. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Mar;97(3):379-89

Release of platelet-activating factor in human pathology. I. Evidence for the occurrence of basophil degranulation and release of platelet-activating factor in systemic lupus erythematosus. Camussi G, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Mar; 44(3):241-51

Identification of an endothelial cell cofactor for thrombin-catalyzed activation of protein C. Esmon CT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2249-52

Tumor shedding and coagulation. Dvorak HF, et al. **Science** 1981 May 22;212(4497):923-4

Relationship between low affinity platelet factor 4 (LA-PF4) and beta-thromboglobulin (beta TG) [letter] Niewiarowski S. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Aug 29;44(1):47

Binding of radioiodinated human von Willebrand factor to Bernard-Soulier, thrombasthenic and von Willebrand's disease platelets. Moake JL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jul 1-15;19(1-2):21-7

Adsorption of von Willebrand factor/factor VIII by the genetically distinct interstitial collagens. Santoro SA. **Thromb Res** 1981 Mar;21(6):689-91

Effects of succinylation and dodecyl, succinylation on bovine factor VIII/von Willebrand factor complex. Thuy LP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 May 1-15;18(3-4):305-13

[Slope of decrease of coagulation factors during anticoagulant therapy (tioclomarol) (author's transl)] Valty J, et al. **Therapie** 1980 Sep-Oct;35(5):613-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of beta-thromboglobulin (beta-TG) and platelet factor 4 (PF 4). Detection of an in vivo thrombocyte activation] Hellstern P, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 May 31;57(15):1136-41 **(Ger)**

[Proteases which relate to kallikrein-kinin system and blood coagulation system (author's transl)] Suzuki T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1980;25(6):547-60 (141 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Humoral substances regulating the levels of coagulation factors: coagulopoietins. Karpatkin M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:281-90

Tissue factor: a vitamin K-dependent clotting factor? Zacharski LR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:311-24 (96 ref.)

Stimulation of human leukocyte elastase by platelet factor 4. Physiologic, morphologic, and biochemical effects on hamster lungs in vitro. Lonky SA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Mar;67(3):817-26

Influence of factor VIII/von Willebrand factor protein (F VIII/vWF) and F VIII/vWF-poor cryoprecipitate on post-ischemic microvascular reperfusion in the central nervous system. Hallenbeck JM, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Jan-Feb; 12(1):93-7

Vancomycin as well as ristocetin facilitates von Willebrand factor binding to platelets. Suzuki K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jul 1-15;19(1-2):287-92

PHYSIOLOGY

Platelet heparin-neutralizing activity (platelet factor 4). Klener P, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1978; 24(7-8):79-86

Platelets, von Willebrand factor, and prostaglandin I2. Moake JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):H54-9

Pathophysiology of platelet-aggregating von Willebrand factor: applications of the venom coagglutinin vWF assay. Brinkhous KM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:191-204 (38 ref.)

Proteolysis of human fixed, washed platelets by gram-negative bacterial metalloproteases: effect on von Willebrand factor-human platelet interactions. Cooper HA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:179-90

Role of clotting factor(s) in the etiology of lung disease related to ciliostasis. Battista SP, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1980 Jul-Aug;35(4):239-46

Purification of a heparin-neutralizing protein from guinea-pig platelets and its comparison with human platelet factor 4. Maguire ED, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec; 8(6):726

The factor VIII complex: structure and function. Hoyer LW. **Blood** 1981 Jul;58(1):1-13 (95 ref.)

Platelet activating factor: an inhibitor of neutrophil activation? O'Donnell MC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jan;43(1):135-42

Zymogens and cofactors of blood coagulation. Nemerson Y, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1980;9(1):45-85 (160 ref.)

Platelets and coagulation proteins. Walsh PN. **Fed Proc** 1981 May 15;40(7):2086-91

Hemostatic effect of transfused Willebrand factor in porcine von Willebrand's disease. Similarities to the human disease. Bowie EJ, et al. **Haemostasis** 1980;9(6):352-65

Release of platelet-activating factor (PAF) and histamine. II. The cellular origin of human PAF: monocytes, polymorphonuclear neutrophils and basophils. Camussi G, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Feb;42(2):191-9

Platelet-activating factor in anaphylaxis and phagocytosis. I. Release from human peripheral polymorphonuclears and monocytes during the stimulation by ionophore A23187 and phagocytosis but not from degranulating basophils. Sánchez-Crespo M, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Aug; 40(4):645-55

Platelet factor 3-A time (PF3-A time) in uraemia. Dhar JM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Apr;73:571-6

The heparin neutralizing activity of venous and polyester aortic grafts. Glowinski S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 Jan-Feb;22(1):54-7

Haemostatic function and ischaemic heart disease [letter] Meade TW. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 11;2(8237):88

Twenty-four hour variations of von Willebrand factor and factor VIII-related antigen in diabetic retinopathy. Porta M, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jul;30(7):695-9

The binding of platelet-activating factor (PAF) to polymorphonuclear neutrophils (PMN) as a trigger for the immune-induced PMN aggregation. Camussi G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1980 Jan-Mar 22;22(1):1-5

Inhibition of platelet factor 3 availability by prostacyclin. Hársfalvi J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Nov;20(5):935-45

Microfibrils (MF) platelet interaction: requirement of von Willebrand factor. Legrand YJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 15-Sep 1;19(4-5):737-9

Structure - function relationship of factor VIII/von Willebrand factor. Application to the study of variant von Willebrand's disease and cryosupernatant prepared from normal plasma. Pietu G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 15-Sep 1;19(4-5):671-85

Inhibition of contact activation by platelet factor 4. Scully MF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Nov 15;20(4):461-6

[Platelet-specific proteins in arteriosclerosis and coronary disease] Musial J. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(8):707-13 (61 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Role of renal blood coagulation factors in a disorder of blood coagulability in glomerulonephritis] Sokratov NV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophoretic properties of the factor VIII/vW complex in liver disease (author's transl)] Vicente García VU, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(4):471-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Bovine platelet antiheparin protein: platelet factor 4. Ciaglowski RE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:668-79

Human platelet stimulation by acetyl glyceryl ether phosphorylcholine. McManus LM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Mar;67(3):903-6

Relationship between platelet secretion and prothrombin cleavage in native whole blood. Rybak ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Aug;68(2):405-12

A proteolytic procoagulant associated with malignant transformation. Gordon SG. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Mar;29(3A Suppl):457-63

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prothrombin complex concentrates: clinical use. Menache D. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:747-56 (84 ref.)

A clinical trial on the early detection and correction of haemostatic defects in selected high-risk neonates. Turner T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jan;47(1):65-75

Treatment of the bleeding tendency in uremia with cryoprecipitate. Janson PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 4;303(23):1318-22

Treatment of hemophilia with prothrombin-complex concentrates [letter] Krauss JS. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec

11;303(24):1418
Hemophiliacs with inhibitors: therapeutic options [editorial] Roberts HR. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 24;305(13):757–8
Increased fibrinopeptide A after prothrombin complex concentrates. Viganó S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Oct 31;44(2):72–5
Prothrombin complex concentrates in hemophiliacs with inhibitors--a multicenter therapeutic trial. Lusher JM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1980;93:175–81
[Rational substitution therapy in blood coagulation disorders] Lechner K. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1980 Aug;7(4):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

The role of coagulation-fibrinolytic system in diabetic vascular complications. Part 1: Urine factor excretion in diabetics and its role in the intraglomerular coagulation. Hoshiyama M. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug; 43(4):715–22

BLOOD COAGULATION TESTS

Circulating anticoagulant and serological tests for syphilis. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980; 60(4):365–7
Laboratory monitoring of heparin therapy--the effect of different salts of heparin on the activated partial thromboplastin time. Banez EI, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;74(4 Suppl):569–74
Kaolin-correctable prolongation of the activated partial thromboplastin time. Briselli MF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Nov;74(5):677–80
Fletcher factor deficiency, source of variations of the activated partial thromboplastin time test. LaDuca FM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr;75(4):626–8
Consultation in the coagulation laboratory. A conceptual analysis. Werner M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr; 75(4):504–8
Clinical significance of altered coagulation tests after massive transfusion for trauma. Lucas CE, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Mar; 47(3):125–30
Reappraisal of thromboplastin Ziegler FD, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1981 May-Jun;11(3):202–10 (34 ref.)
Lack of correlation between activated clotting time and plasma heparin during cardiopulmonary bypass. Culliford AT, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jan;193(1):105–11
Immunodepletion of human plasma factor VIII. Ofosu F, et al. **Blood** 1980 Oct;56(4):604–7
Evaluation of automatic and semiautomatic coagulation assay instruments. Drewinko B, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1980; 2(3):215–26
Bleeding after liver biopsy does not correlate with indices of peripheral coagulation. Ewe K. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 May; 26(5):388–93
Platelet production time, uricemia, and some hemostasis tests in pre-eclampsia. Boneu B, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 Oct;11(2):85–94
Some haematological observation during menstrual cycle. Balasubramaniam P, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1980 Aug; 34(8):193–4
Definition of the population at risk of bleeding due to factor XI deficiency in Ashkenazic Jews and the value of activated partial thromboplastin time in its detection. Seligsohn U, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Jun;17(6):413–5
Unsuitability of evacuated tubes for monitoring heparin therapy by activated partial thromboplastin time. Heyns AD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;34(1):63–8
Coagulation tests during exchange transfusions. Russ J, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9 Suppl 1:166–7
Prolonged thrombin time probably no contraindication to kidney biopsy [letter] Brezis M. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 20;305(8):462
Activated partial thromboplastin time. A multicenter evaluation of 11 reagents in the screening of mild haemophilia A. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Oct;25(4):308–17
Quality control organization of coagulation tests in Germany. Beeser H, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980;25(Suppl 37):145–9
Coagulation quality control surveys in France. Goguel AF, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980;25(Suppl 37):150–2
The ICTH/WFH study of the partial thromboplastin time in mild haemophilia. Ingram GI, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980;25(Suppl 37):64–72
A coagulation quality control program in Italy. Mannucci PM. **Scand J Haematol** 1980;25(Suppl 37):160–1
Standardization of the APTT test. Current status. Poller L. **Scand J Haematol** 1980;25(Suppl 37):49–63 (23 ref.)
Quality control of coagulation tests in different countries. An introduction. Poller L. **Scand J Haematol** 1980;25(Sunpl 37):141–4
Low dose heparin in gynaecological surgery: effect on blood coagulation tests. Samama M. **Scand J Haematol** 1980;25 Suppl 36:101–11
The control of heparin therapy by the activated partial thromboplastin time: results of collaborative studies. Thomson JM. **Scand J Haematol** 1980;25(Suppl 37):73–83
The College of American Pathologists (CAP) Survey Program. Triplett DA. **Scand J Haematol** 1980;25(Suppl 37):156–7
Blood coagulation and fibrinolytic systems in patients with erysipelas and necrotizing fasciitis. Sverdrup B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1981;13(1):29–36
An attempt at predicting postoperative deep vein thrombosis by preoperative coagulation studies in patients undergoing total hip replacement. Nilsen DW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Jul 15;43(3):194–7
Platelet function in acute myocardial infarction patients compared with controls. O'Brien JR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Oct 31;44(2):96–9
In vitro correction of anticoagulant activity and specific clotting factor assays in SLE. Clyne LP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jun 1;18(5):643–55
Monitoring heparin therapy with thromboelastography and activated partial thromboplastin time. Lee BY, et al. **World J Surg** 1980 May;4(3):323–30
[Determination of the prothrombin time and of the activated cephalin time wit semi-automatic Electra 600 apparatus (author's transl)] Cazalet C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1981;39(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Blood clotting diagnosis with chromogenic substrates] Róka L, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Apr;21(4):189–94 **(Ger)**
[Quality control in the coagulation laboratory with special reference to conventional methods for control of oral anticoagulant therapy] Paar D. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1981; 34(3):83–7 **(Ger)**
[Normal reference values in frequently carried out laboratory analyses hematologic cytology and blood coagulation)] Käch O, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 23; 110(34):1244–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clotting analysis in a surgical clinic.] Heinrichs C. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(8):481–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of blood coagulation tests in the differential diagnosis of acute cerebrovascular accidents (preliminary report)] Vezendi K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Feb 1;122(5):272–6 **(Hun)**
[Hemocoagulative and fibrinolytic parameters in chronic obliterative vascular disease of the lower extremities] Avellone G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(1):43–6 **(Ita)**
[Routine examinations for the evaluation of thrombotic risk] Coscia G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Jun;16(2):167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of activated coagulation time for controlling the heparinization level during operations with artificial circulation] Dement'eva II, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Aug;(4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Optimal method of studying activated partial thromboplastin time] Papaian LP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(11):666–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thrombin test in isolated blood as a means of studying internal regulation mechanisms of the blood coagulation system] Tsushko VS. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Apr;26(4):56–60 **(Rus)**
[The blood clotting system and the value of the clotted blood morphologic dissociation test in recognizing jaundice of different origins] Kurbanov KM. **Vestn Khir** 1980 May; 124(5):135–8 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Hematologic study of rapid and massive transfusion] Pečan M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1981;28(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slv)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of automatic and semiautomatic coagulation assay instruments. Drewinko B, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1980; 2(3):215–26
Tentative protocol for the evaluation of coagulometers, based on one-stage prothrombin time. Shinton NK, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1981;3(1):71–6
Prothrombin times: an evaluation of four thromboplastins and four machines. Starr H, et al. **Pathology** 1980 Oct; 12(4):567–74
[Studies on coagulation and fibrinolysis. I. Fibrinolysodynamicogram and its application (author's transl)] Wang KQ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Huseh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1980 Jun; 2(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Possibilities of automation in the coagulation laboratory] Vinazzer H. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1981;34(2):55–61 **(Ger)**
[Clinical trials of the coagulation time meter KZM-1 of the VEB MLW Labortechnik Ilmenau (GDR)--performance of the method and serial and routine precision] Stepanauskas M, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1981;22(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

An improved method for evaluation of blood coagulation in heparinized blood. Cowan JF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;75(1):60–4
Monitoring heparin anticoagulation and its neutralization. Jobes DR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Feb;31(2):161–6
An evaluation of chromogenic substrates in the control of oral anticoagulant therapy. Latallo ZS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Feb;47(2):307–18
New perspectives in coagulation testing. Fareed J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Sep;26(10):1380–91 (130 ref.)
A micromethod for clotting tests and coagulation factor assays. Exner T, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1980;2(3):227–30
Biometric principles in clotting and clot lysis assays. Kirkwood TB, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1980;2(3):155–67 (11 ref.)
Ethanol gelation test in disseminated intravascular coagulation of new-borns. Schickendantz S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9 Suppl 1:168–9
Use of coagulation assays in prenatal diagnosis of haemophilia A and B [letter] Bertina RM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 7; 1(8215):326–7
A practical approach to disorders of hemostasis. Horwitz CA. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Mar;69(3):79–93
The euglobulin clot lysis time, a rapid and sensitive method for the assay of fibrinolytic activity after venous stasis. Nordby E, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Nov;25(5):407–11
The diagnosis of mild haemophilia by the partial thromboplastin time test. WFH/ICTH study of the Manchester method. O'Brien PF, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Apr 30;45(2):162–8
A comparison of the in vitro and in vivo thrombogenic activity of factor IX concentrates using stasis (Wessler) and non-stasis rabbit models. Prowse CV, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Oct 31;44(2):81–6
[Blood coagulation diagnostic in the neonatal period using chromogenic peptides] Göbel U, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1980 Nov;33(11):297–303 **(Ger)**
[Blood coagulation monitoring in oral anticoagulant therapy using chromogenic substances] Pindur G, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1981;34(3):88–91 **(Ger)**
[Specificity of conventional and photometric (amidolytic) coagulation analyses] Róka L. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1981; 34(2):46–9 **(Ger)**
[A suggestion for the uniform laboratory diagnosis of hemophilia] Lutze G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Apr 15;35(8):340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of the activated recalcification time (ART) in citrated blood] Lutze G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1981; 22(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Specificity and sensitivity of paracoagulation tests] Litvinov RI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(11):662–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Lyophilised plasmas for one-stage determination of factor VIII. Sikorová J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980; 107(6):906–13
[Thromboplastin generation test and possible errors in its reproducibility] Tarasova LN. **Lab Delo** 1980;(11):669–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Activated coagulation time in monitoring heparinized dogs. Green RA. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov;41(11):1793–7
Disseminated intravascular coagulation: antithrombin, plasminogen, and coagulation abnormalities in 41 dogs. Feldman BF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 JUl 15; 179(2):151–4
Evaluation of a 2-stage automated coagulometer for multispecies studies. Fuller J, et al. **Lab Anim** 1981 Jan; 15(1):53–5
Thrombocytes, clotting time, haemoglobin value and packed cell volume in Nigerian piglets during the first four weeks of life. Olowookorun MO, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(6):508–12

BLOOD DISEASES see **HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES**

BLOOD DONORS

Hepatitis markers detected in a Canadian blood donor population. Buchner BK, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1980 Apr-Jun;11(2):69–71
Effective cell support by repeat plateletpheresis of related donors on the IBM 2997 cell separator. Langley JW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Aug;76(2):148–54
Rapid random-donor screening for the selection of viral antibody-containing blood donations. Cuthbertson B, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1980 Jun;12(3):105–8
Distribution of the six alpha 1-antitrypsin (PI) subtypes from a sample of blood donors. Mulley JC. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Aug;58(4):409–14
Selective IgA deficiency in Australian blood donors. Wells JV, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Aug;10(4):410–3
Selection of donor platelets for alloimmunized patients using a platelet-associated IgG assay. Myers TJ, et al. **Blood** 1981 Sep;58(3):444–50
Presence of antibacterial agents in blood units collected from healthy voluntary donors. Michel J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27(2):114–6
Blood donor protection. Gottmann AW, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1980;2(3):179–84
Viruslike particles in a plasma fraction (fibrinogen) and in the circulation of apparently healthy blood donors capable of inducing non-A/non-B hepatitis in humans and chimpanzees. Yoshizawa H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Sep;79(3):512–20
The haemophiliac in the eighties. Workshop II: Mobilizing support for haemophilia care. **Haemostasis** 1981;10 Suppl 1:51–79
Significance of tests for HBeAg and anti-HBe in HBsAg positive blood donors. Dow BC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Nov;33(11):1106–9
Blood for transfusion--a community responsibility [editorial] Jolly JG. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Mar 16;74(6):118–9
Pattern of hepatitis B antigen--contact and carrier state in Northern India. Mital VN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Mar 16;74(6):105–7
Contrasting patterns and frequency of antibodies to the surface, core, and e antigens of hepatitis B virus in blood donors and in homosexual patients. Tedder RS, et al.

J Med Virol 1981;6(4):323–32
Detection and significance of anti-HBc in the blood bank; preliminary results of a controlled prospective study. Katchaki JN, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1980 Dec;2(1–2):119–25
Donor transaminase and recipient hepatitis. Impact on blood transfusion services. Alter HJ, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 7; 246(6):630–4
Screening of blood donors [letter] Carlson RE, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 11;246(11):1195
Iron stores in blood donors. Simon TL, et al. **JAMA** 1981 May 22–29;245(20):2038–43
Screening of blood donors for non-A non-B hepatitis [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jul 11;2(8237):73
Blood donors, paid or unpaid? [letter] Hamblin TJ. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):976
Blood donation and risk of cardiovascular disease [letter] Lockwood DN. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 27;1(8235):1424
Plasma exchange and the paid donor system [letter] McAuley C. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):855
Orange plasma from tanning capsules [letter] Rock GA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 27;1(8235):1419–20
Delayed alloimmunisation by random single donor platelet transfusions. A randomised study to compare single donor and multiple donor platelet transfusions in cancer patients with severe thrombocytopenia. Sintnicolaas K, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):750–4
Choice of blood donors to provide immunoglobulin for prophylaxis against hepatitis A [letter] Tønnesen E, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 18;2(8238):155
Orange blood syndrome [letter] Hocking DR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jan 10;1(1):44
Eligibility for blood donation. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1980 Nov 14;22(23):98–100
Post-transfusion hepatitis and serum alanine aminotransferase in blood donors [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 13; 305(7):403–4
Serum alanine aminotransferase of donors in relation to the risk of non-A,non-B hepatitis in recipients: the transfusion-transmitted viruses study. Aach RD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 23;304(17):989–94
Post-transfusion viral hepatitis and the TTVS [editorial] Holland PV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 23; 304(17):1033–5
Weak reacting A antigen in an AB Brazilian Negroid donor. Palatnik M, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1980 Nov;40(4):721–7
Notes on East Anglian blood donors. Gibson T. **Transfusion** 1980 Nov–Dec;20(6):716–9
Viral hepatitis markers in Soviet and American blood donors. Holland P, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Sep–Oct;20(5):504–10
Effects of centrifugation leukapheresis with hydroxyethyl starch on the complement system of granulocyte donors. McLeod BC, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Jul–Aug;21(4):405–11
The elimination of hydroxyethyl starch from the blood donors experiencing single of multiple intermittent-flow centrifugation leukapheresis. Maguire LC, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 May–Jun;21(3):347–53
Platelet transfusion: automated selection of donors. Muller JY, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 May–Jun;21(3):261–7
Vasovagal reactions in blood donors. Ogata H, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Nov–Dec;20(6):679–83
A study of criteria for blood donor deferral. Tomasulo PA, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Sep–Oct;20(5):511–8
Which are the principal established or potential risks for donors undergoing cytapheresis procedures and how can they be prevented? **Vox Sang** 1980 Sep;39(3):169–79
Hepatitis-associated markers in the American Red Cross volunteer blood donor population. I. Trends in HBsAg detection, 1975–-1978. Bastiaans MJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980 Jul;39(1):1–8
Hepatitis-associated with markers in the American Red Cross volunteer blood donor population. III. Influence of donor selection practice upon HBsAg prevalence. Dodd RY, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980 Dec;39(6):309–17
Screening blood donors for high titre antibody to herpes varicella-zoster. Héjjas M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980 Dec; 39(6):335–8
Requirements of automation of record-keeping and blood distribution systems. Hirsch RL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 Mar; 40(3):214–5
Intravascular persistence of hydroxyethyl starch (HES) after serial granulocyte collections using HES in man. Ring J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980 Oct;39(4):181–5
Follow-up studies of healthy blood donors. Anti-HBs antibody carriers. Slusarczyk J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 Feb; 40(2):91–4
[The effect of circulating immune complex screening of blood donors in the detection of hepatitis carriers] Pintera J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Nov;119(45):1215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Screening for alanine-aminotransferase (author's transl)] Urbánková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Sep 12; 119(36–37):971–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Status of blood donation in the blood transfusion service in Czechoslovakia] Hamr V. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Oct; 26(10):1036–9 **(Cze)**
[The HBs antigen carriage in blood donors of French Polynesia A new antigenic sub-type (author's transl)] Roux JF, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 Jul–Aug;40(4):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of ferritin in blood donors. Evaluation of the risk of iron-deficiency anemia (letter)] Pelissier E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jan 10;10(1):43 **(Fre)**
[Iron reserves in blood donors. Should we prescribe systematic iron supplementation?] Blot I, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1980 May;23(2):119–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results in hepatitis B prevention in blood donors (letter)] Fiedler H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 29; 105(35):1229 **(Ger)**
[Distribution of hepatitis B surface antigen subtypes in the serum of hepatitis patients and healthy blood donors] Pohl O, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jul 27;121(30):1811–7 **(Hun)**
[Usefulness of transaminase determination in transfusional practice] Gota F, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Jan–Mar;137(1):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Presence of Australia antigen in blood donors] Gota F. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr–Jun;137(2):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Methods for the detection and prevention of post-transfusion hepatitis] Gota F, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct–Dec;137(4):591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Detection of paraproteinemia in blood donors. Results of systematic analysis of 3800 donors in Trieste] Pascali E, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 Jan 31;57(6):794–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Detection of lymphocytotoxic HLA-A, B, C antibodies in the blood of married female blood donors. II. Population study of the relation between: a) the number of immunizing events and the presence of antibodies; b) time elapsed and presence of antibodies] Diotallevi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Feb 28;57(4):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Detection of lymphocytotoxic HLA-A, B, C antibodies in the blood of married female blood donors. I. Serological study] Diotallevi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Feb 28;57(4):428–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation and limits of different techniques for the determination of HBsAg (author's transl)] Fanetti G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Mar;16(1):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinico-biological observations of a group of 221 HBsAg positive donors followed for several years] Baldini E, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1980;27(1–2):127–34 **(Ita)**
[Effect of etiocholanolone on granulocytic yield in normal donors] Cajozzo A, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1979; 26(3–4):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Induced platelet aggregation as a fitness test for blood donors: preliminary study] Tordato G, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1979;26(3–4):130–7 **(Ita)**
[Blood donor who for years sold over 14 liters of his blood every year] Rzepecki W. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1980; 43(4):439–44 **(Pol)**
[Treponema pallidum passive hemagglutination test (TPHA) in blood donors] Michalska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jul 14;35(28):1067–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Decline of the prevalence of Chagas' disease in Riberao Preto (SP). Epidemiological study] Vichi FL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 May;34(5):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Mathematical model for energy metabolism in erythrocytes. Independence of scaled glycolytic characteristics of individual features of the donors] Ataullakhanov FI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jul;45(7):1267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detection of specific antibodies in anti-Escherichia coli donor plasma and of its isolated immunoglobulins] Arkhipov NA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Mar; 26(3):45–7 **(Rus)**
[Body state of donors immunized with various antigens for the purpose of obtaining directed action preparations] Demidova NV. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Jan; 26(1):24–7 **(Rus)**
[Donor blood plasma transcortin transformation into a form that binds natural glucocorticoids nonspecifically] Golikov PP. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Oct;25(10):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of the cardiovascular system in donors undergoing multiple, frequently repeated plasmapheresis] Gutnik RB, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Jan;26(1):27–9 **(Rus)**
[Our experience in organizing patients' relatives as donors] Kiselev AE, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Dec; 25(12):41–4 **(Rus)**
[Results of determining the health status indices of donors after rhesus immunization] Klimova KN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Sep;25(9):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of interferon-containing donor plasma on children in the acute period of acute leukemia] Makhonova LA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Apr;26(4):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organizational problems of donor immunization] Mel'nikova VN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Jan;26(1):55–6 **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic significance of an aspartate aminotransferase screening test of blood donors for preventing posttransfusion hepatitis] Pobedinskaia IN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Mar;26(3):42–5 **(Rus)**
[Methods and prospects of plasma donorship in Russian Federation] Belousov VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(7):75–7 **(Rus)**
[Value of a serological method of detecting latent quartan malaria in donors] Glazunova ZI, et al. **Sov Med** 1981; (5):108–9 **(Rus)**
[Changes in suspension stability of donor conserved blood in contact with carbon adsorbents] Burushkina TN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 May–Jun;53(3):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physicochemical properties of plasma substitute obtained on the basis of modified globin isolated from erythrocytes of donor blood] Lobunets KA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 May–Jun;53(3):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Group viral hepatitis morbidity in plasma donors] Grinshtein EA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):692–6 **(Rus)**
[Prevention of post-transfusion hepatitis. I. Evaluation of the effectiveness of donor selection by the test for HBsAg] Bondarenko MP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 May;(5):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Production of a hyperimmune antitoxic donor plasma against Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Krokhina MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Sep;(9):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The frequency of HBsAg in plasma donors, and the incidence of anti HBs, anti HBc, anti HBe and anti HAV in HBsAg negative plasma donors in Zagreb (author's transl)] Grgičević D, et al. **Liječ Vjesn** 1980 Sep; 102(9):475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Carboxyhemoglobin level in blood donors in Bratislava (author's transl)] Cársky J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Sep;74(3):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Concerning the value of hepatitis B antigen recovery for prevention of post-transfusion hepatitis (author's transl)] Krišlo V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Aug;74(2):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Distribution of hepatitis virus (HBV) markers in blood donors of 13 countries of the Western hemisphere: proceedings of the Red Cross Latin American Workshop on Hepatitis B] Mazzur S, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Sep;89(3):239–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Relation between the hematology and hemotherapy services and the Blood Donor Fraternities] Rodréguez Fernández JM. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(5C):950–4 **(Spa)**
[Function and development of the Blood Donor Fraternities] Salinero M. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(5C):947–9 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Blood donors and non-donors: a review of the research. Boe GP, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 Apr;47(4):248–53 (31 ref.)

BLOOD EXPANDERS see **PLASMA SUBSTITUTES**

BLOOD FLOW VELOCITY

Blood flow in arteries determined transcutaneously by an ultrasonic doppler velocitymeter as compared to electromagnetic measurements on the exposed vesels. Guldvog I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Jun;109(2):211–6
Changes in cerebral blood flow during hyperventilation and CO2-breathing measured transcutaneously in humans by a bidirectional, pulsed, ultrasound Doppler blood velocitymeter. Hauge A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Oct;110(2):167–73
Effect of interposed skin at Doppler flow estimation at 5 and 10 MHz. With a description of a calibration device. Forsberg L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980; 21(2A):203–8
Noninvasive measurement of fetal and neonatal blood flow. Reid MH, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980; 21(2A):197–202
Noninvasive measurement of ventricular pressure [letter] Southon FC. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Sep;48(3):592
Sickle cell anemia as a rheologic disease. Horne MK 3d. **Am J Med** 1981 Feb;70(2):288–98 (86 ref.)
The effect of method of radial artery cannulation on postcannulation blood flow and thrombus formation. Jones RM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jul;55(1):76–8
The clinical impact of the newer research in blood rheology: an overview. Dintenfass L. **Angiology** 1981 Apr; 32(4):217–29
Regional cerebral blood flow during alcohol withdrawal. Berglund M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Mar; 38(3):351–5
Noninvasive pulse Doppler blood velocity measurement in the human frontal arteries. Eldridge MW, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1980 Apr 21–22;16:67–74
Noninvasive pulsed Doppler blood velocity measurements and calculated flow in human digital arteries. Greene ER, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1980 Apr 21–22;16:93–105
Multiplexed Doppler velocimetry. Histand MB, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1980 Apr 21–22;16:87–92
Radial blood velocity in the canine aortic arch. Wells MK, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1980 Apr 21–22;16:75–9
On the practice of basic and clinical hemorheology at blood transfusion centers. Copley AL. **Biorheology** 1980; 17(1–2):5–7
Flow rate determination using computed tomography. Tonge KA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Oct;53(634):946–9
Effects of peripheral layer viscosity on blood flow through the artery with mild stenosis. Shukla JB, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1980;42(6):797–805
Blood flow and in vivo apparent viscosity in working and non-working skeletal muscle of the dog after high and low molecular weight dextran. Gustafsson L, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Apr;48(4):465–9
Diffusional shunting in the canine myocardium. Roth AC,

et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Apr;48(4):470–80

Cardiac responses to demanding mental load. Hitchen M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1980 Apr;23(4):379–85

The hot-film anemometer--a method for blood velocity determination. I. In vitro comparison with the electromagnetic blood flowmeter. Paulsen PK. **Eur Surg Res** 1980;12(2):140–8

The hot-film anemometer--a method for blood velocity determination. II. In vivo comparison with the electromagnetic blood flowmeter. Paulsen PK. **Eur Surg Res** 1980;12(2):149–58

A hemodynamic model for relating phasic pressure and flow in the large arteries. Guier WH. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Aug;27(8):479–82

Blood flow detection using the flat crossed-coil nuclear magnetic resonance flowmeter. Halbach RE, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1981 Jan;28(1):40–2

Real-time spectrum analysis and display of directional Doppler ultrasound blood velocity signals. Rittgers SE, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Dec;27(12):723–8

Direct in vivo study of flowing blood-artificial surface interactions-an original application of dynamic isotopic techniques. Basse-Cathalinat B, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1980 Dec;31(12):747–51

Evaluation of a three point pressure method for the determination of arterial transmission characteristics. Li JK, et al. **J Biomech** 1980;13(12):1023–9

A maximum frequency detector for Doppler blood velocimeters. Callicot C, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1979 Mar;3(2):80–2

Re: studies of skeletal tracer kinetics. III. Tc-99m(Sn)methylenediphosphonate uptake as a function of blood flow [letter] Allhands RV. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Sep; 21(9):892–3

Uptake of bone seekers as a function of blood flow in the rat [letter] Schoutens A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Sep; 21(9):891–2

Nonivasive detection of retrograde descending aortic flow in infants using continuous wave doppler ultrasonography. Implications for diagnosis of aortic run-off lesions. Serwer GA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Sep;97(3):394–400

High-speed time-domain spectrum analyser. Coghlan BA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1981 Mar;19(2):247–9

Intravascular mean blood velocity measurements using a crosscorrelation technique. Constantinesco A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Jul;18(4):439–46

Fatty acids, fibrinogen and blood flow: a general mechanism for hyperfibrinogenemia and its pathologic consequences. Pickart LR, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 May;6(5):545–57 (79 ref.)

Relative hematocrit in human skin capillaries and its relation to capillary blood flow velocity. Fagrell B, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1980 Nov;20(3):327–35

On application of the concentric annular flow model to the flow of blood in small-diameter tubes. Prasassarakich P, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1980 Sep;20(2):165–81

Fourier transform analysis of periodic variations of red cell velocity in capillaries of resting skeletal muscle in frogs. Tyml K, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1980 Jul;20(1):9–18

A method for on-line measurements of red cell velocity in microvessels using computerized frame-by-frame analysis of television images. Tyml K, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1980 Jul;20(1):1–8

Evaluation of lingual artery hemodynamics in stroke patients using Doppler ultrasound. Myers DE, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Mar;51(3):252–5

Effect of reduced red cell 'deformability' on flow velocity in capillaries of rat mesentery. Driessen GK, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Oct;388(1):75–8

The optimum frequency and angle of insonation for a Doppler ultrasonic flow velocity meter. Lunt MJ. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Sep;25(5):839–48

Aortic and tibial bloodflow response to lower body negative pressure (LBNP). Loeppky JA, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S141–4

Simple and rapid measurement of human T lymphocytes and their subclasses in peripheral blood. Hoffman RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4914–7

The direct visualization of blood flow by real-time ultrasound: clinical observations and underlying mechanisms. Wolverson MK, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug; 140(2):443–8

Hemodynamic study of ischemic limb by velocity measurement in foot. Shionoya S, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jul; 90(1):10–9

Powe-spectrum centroid detection for Doppler systems applications. Gerzberg L, et al. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1980 Jul;2(3):232–61

The square root of f power-spectrum centroid detector: system considerations, implementation, and performance. Gerzberg L, et al. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1980 Jul;2(3):262–89

Comparison between spectrum and time interval histogram of ultrasound Doppler signals. Burckhardt CB. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1981;7(1):79–82

The directional characteristics of some ultrasonic Doppler blood-flow probes. Evans DH, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1981;7(1):51–62

On increasing the range of pulsed Doppler systems for blood flow measurement. Newhouse VL, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1980;6(3):233–7

Physiological interpretation of Doppler-shift waveforms--III. Clinical results. Skidmore R, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1980;6(3):227–31

Physiological interpretation of Doppler-shift waveforms--II. Validation of the Laplace transform method for characterisation of the common femoral blood-velocity/time waveform. Skidmore R, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1980;6(3):219–25

[Rheological observations of blood in chronic bronchitis, pulmonary emphysema, cor pulmonale and studies on the effect of Datura metal L in improving circulation and relieving stasis (author's transl)] Zheng ZX. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Feb;3(2):65–8 **(Chi)**

[Interest and limits of using a Doppler effect instrument in peripheric vascular surgery. Evaluation of a ten years experience (author's transl)] Dujardin C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981 May;35(5):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exploration of impotence of vascular origin using Doppler effect velocimetry (letter)] Virag R. **J Mal Vasc** 1980; 5(2):147–8 **(Fre)**

[Quantitative measurements of the flow by means of a new videokinedensitometric dilution method (author's transl)] Gollnast HK, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980;21(4):530–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technical characteristics of an electromagnetic transducer of aortic flow, with reduced structure] Dalla Valle R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Sep 15;55(17):1700–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation between various hemorheological factors in peripheral obstructive arterial diseases] Perego MA, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Sep;28(9):599–610 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Doppler ultrasonic method of blood velocity measurement in Raynaud's phenomenon] Annoni F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Feb 18;72(4–5):213–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on arterial blood flow velocity pattern in cases of aortic regurgitation with directional ultrasonic Doppler flowmeter (author's transl)] Komata M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Aug;28(8):821–3 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the blood flow rate in the arteries and veins and its clinical significance] Bala IuM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(12):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Measurement of the cardiac output and its peripheral distribution in rats by means of radioactive microspheres (author's transl)] López-Novoa JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Sep;36(3):271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Noninvasive blood flow measurements by Doppler ultrasound with application to renal artery flow determination. Reid MH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Jul-Aug; 15(4):323–31 (40 ref.)

METHODS

Limitations of radioactive microspheres as tracers for bone blood flow and extraction ratio studies. Tothill P, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;31(3):261–5

Measurement of blood flow to bone and marrow in experimental animals by means of the microsphere technique. Gross PM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jul;63A(6):1028–31

Blue field entoptic phenomenon and blood velocity in the retinal capillaries. Riva CE, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1980 Oct; 70(10):1234–8

BLOOD GAS ANALYSIS

Arterial blood gas standards for healthy young nonsmoking subjects. Andrews JL Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jun; 75(6):773–80

Interpretation of blood gas analysis by physicians in a community teaching hospital. Powles AC, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1979 Jul;73(3):237–42

The effect of low flow oxygen on sleep-disordered breathing and oxygen desaturation. A study of patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Kearley R, et al. **Chest** 1980 Nov; 78(5):682–5

Gas exchange monitoring of ARDS [letter] Muir JF, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4):491–3

Respiratory monitoring of adult respiratory distress syndrome: refutation of the concept of carbon dioxide ductance [letter] Shimada Y, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr; 79(4):493–4

Negligible halothane carryover in the IL 813 blood gas analyzer [letter] Hood LC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Apr; 26(5):675–6

A pocket calculator program for non-invasive bedside assessment of cardiorespiratory function. Powles AC, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1980;10(3):143–51

The effect of transcutaneous Po2 monitoring on the frequency of arterial blood gas analysis in the newborn with respiratory distress. Beachy P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Aug;9(8):584–6

Continuous blood gas analysis: an elusive ideal. Eberhart RC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Jul;8(7):418

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry, Scientific Committee Expert Panel on pH and blood gases (EPpH) and International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry Division of Clinical Chemistry Commission on Quantities and Units in Clinical Chemistry (CQUCC). IFCC Document stage 2, Draft 1; 1979-10-10 with a view to a Recommendation. Physico-chemical quantities and units in clinical chemistry with special emphasis on activities and activity coefficients. Siggaard-Andersen O, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Nov;18(11):829–54

Air bubbles and temperature effect on blood gas analysis. Madiedo G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep;33(9):864–7

The significance of the linkage between the Bohr and Haldane effects in cephalopod bloods. Brix O, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 May;44(2):177–86

[Blood gas analysis in 50 traumatic surgical patients (author's transl)] Yao TQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 17(1):23–5 **(Chi)**

[Stabilisation of total hip arthroplasty. Hemodynamic and gasometric disturbances (author's transl)] Caillard B, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979;36(11–12):537–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial blood gas analysis in acute pulmonary embolism] Brau J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Feb;74(2):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of a one-year quality control of blood gas measurements (author's transl)] Vaida AM, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1981;17(3):451–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of thoracic or diaphragmatic respiration on arterial blood gases in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Trudel C, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Apr; 109(4):602–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of two types of treatment on vital capacity, functional residual capacity and blood gases in idiopathic fibrosing alveolitis (author's transl)] Cegla UH. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 Nov;34(11):651–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in acid-base and blood gas parameters in relation to storage time and temperature] Pöge AW, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 May 1;35(9):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[PO2 and PCO2 after nifedipine administered by the sublingual route in hypertensive patients (author's transl)] Grandillo F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(5):592–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Utilization of Pharma-Plast syringes for gas level determination. Andreasen EE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Oct;24(5):399–401

Factors affecting heated transcutaneous PO2 and unheated transcutaneous PO2 in preterm infants. Cabal L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Apr;9(4):298–304

Continuous CPR monitoring with transcutaneous oxygen and carbon dioxide sensors. Tremper KK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 May;9(5):417–8

A new, versatile blood gas syringe. Petty TL, et al. **Heart Lung** 1981 Jul-Aug;10(4):672–4

A modified Van Slyke apparatus. Brix O. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 May;50(5):1093–7

Blood oxygen content in microliter samples using an easy-to-build galvanic oxygen cell. Grubb BR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Feb;50(2):456–64

Non-linearity of the signal from a membrane covered probe for pO2 measurement in stirred blood. Lundsgaard JS, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1979 Mar;3(2):76–7

Instrument to determine the haemoglobin-oxygen equilibrium curve based on the calculated diffusion of oxygen across a semi-permeable membrane. Thibault LE, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Jul;18(4):401–5

Problems with the gas-calibrated PCO2 electrode. Bateman NT, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Aug;41(2):217–26

[Right-to-left shunt in the neonatal period: V. Determination of oxygen partial pressure in the blood using a metra-micro-measuring chamber] Wolff J, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1980;19(6):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical use of automatic pH/blood gas analysers (author's transl)] Yoshida M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Nov; 28(11):1239–46 **(Jpn)**

[Method of extracting gases from the blood] Fedorovich IP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(9):568–9 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Transcutaneous oxygen measurement during thoracic anaesthesia. Gøthgen I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Dec;24(6):491–4

CAP blood gas survey--first year's experience. Itano M. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;74(4 Suppl):535–41

Monitoring oxygen therapy. Bromberg PA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Nov;122(5 Pt 2):55–9

A systematic error in the determination of blood PCO2. Hansen JE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1977 Jun; 115(6):1061–3

Temperature correction of arterial blood-gas parameters: A comparative review of methodology. Andritsch RF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Sep;55(3):311–6

Mixed venous blood gases [letter] **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Nov; 9(11):597–9

Effect of low concentrations of halothane on the oxygen electrode. Maekawa T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Jun; 52(6):585–7

Blood-gas tension measurement in anaesthesia by bubble equilibration and mass spectrometry. Mapleson WW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Nov;52(11):1061–70

New gas-liquid equilibration method: syringe tonometer. Wallace WD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 May;27(5):681–6

The use of TcpO2 monitoring in neonatal intensive care. Wimberley PD, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1981 Mar;28(1):37–40
Transcutaneous diagnosis in the high-risk neonate. Lucey JF. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Feb;16(2):108–24
Techniques for measuring the partial pressures of gases in the blood. Part II- in vivo measurements. Hahn CE. **J Phys [E]** 1981 Jul;14(7):783–97 (68 ref.)
[In vivo blood gas analysis by gas chromatography (author's transl)] Blayo MC, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980 Jul–Aug;16(4):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transcutaneous measurement of oxygen tension in newborns] Rusnák M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 Mar; 36(3):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

STANDARDS

Potential errors in neonatal blood gas measurements. Fan LL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Oct;97(4):650–2
[Quality control in acid–base and gas analysis of the blood] Dimitrova S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1981;20(1):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

BLOOD GLUCOSE

see related
GLUCOSE TOLERANCE TEST
HYPERGLYCEMIA
HYPOGLYCEMIA

The effect of severe hypoxia on cerebral glucose flux. Gilboe DD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;131:279–93
Plasma glucose level related to blood pressure in 272 children, ages 7–15 years, sampled from a total biracial population. Voors AW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Apr; 113(4):347–56
Nonenzymatic glycosylation of protein: relevance to diabetes. Bunn HF. **Am J Med** 1981 Feb;70(2):325–30
The clinical utility of glycosylated hemoglobin. Jovanovic L, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Feb;70(2):331–8 (83 ref.)
Blood glucose control during surgery [editorial] Palumbo PJ. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Aug;55(2):94–5
Effect of blood sugar control on the microangiopathy of diabetes mellitus. Verso MA, et al. **Ariz Med** 1981 Jul; 38(7):519–20
Rate of digestion of foods and postprandial glycaemia in normal and diabetic subjects. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 5;281(6232):14–7
Effect of hyperglycemia on blood flow, pH, and response to hyperthermia (42 degrees) of the Yoshida sarcoma in the rat. Calderwood SK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec; 40(12):4728–33
Adrenergic regulation of blood glucose levels: possible involvement of postsynaptic alpha-2 type adrenergic receptors regulating insulin release. Nakadate T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Oct;215(1):226–30
Adrenomedullary and glycemic responses to prolactin in the chicks. Maiti BR, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1980 Jun; 36(3–4):107–13
The prevention of diabetic retinopathy. Hyman BN. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jul;88(7):35A–37A
Arterial blood levels of energy substrates and evidence for renal glucose production in the baboon infant. Levitsky LL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Aug;14(8):926–31
Deleterious effect of glucose pretreatment on recovery from diffuse cerebral ischemia in the cat. I. Local cerebral blood flow and glucose utilization. Ginsberg MD, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Jul–Aug;11(4):347–54
[Comparative determination of glucose in whole blood by glucose dehydrogenase after albumin removal, by hexokinase in the hemolysate, and by hexokinase after albumin removal] Breuer J. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1980 Mar; 33(3):57–64 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Cyclic AMP and metabolic substrates following hemorrhage in awake and anesthetized rats. Farnebo LO, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Jun;24(3):206–10
Effect of epidural analgesia on glucose tolerance during surgery. Jensen CH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Dec;24(6):472–4
Plasma insulin, C-peptide, and blood glucose in portal, hepatic and peripheral veins in liver cirrhosis. Effect of intravenous tolbutamide. Pelkonen R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Aug;97(4):496–502
Proceedings of 3rd Nordic Symposium on Diabetes. Diabetes and pregnancy, late complications of diabetes, home monitoring of blood glucose, Aalborg Regional Hospital, Denmark, October 25–27, 1979. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980;Suppl 238:1–160
Home monitoring of blood glucose without a photometer. Fahlén M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980; Suppl 238:157–60
Hemoglobin A1c as an indicator of long term blood glucose levels in diabetics with special reference to diabetic pregnancy. Kjaergaard JJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980;Suppl 238:25–9
Glycaemic control and development of diabetic nephropathy. Pirart J. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1981; 97(242):41–2
Home monitoring of blood glucose by diabetic patients. Sönksen PH. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980;Suppl 238:145–55
Determination of optimum doses of insulin by the application of artificial pancreas in the treatment of diabetes. Granić M. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1980;34(3):185–217
Effect of verapamil on blood glucose and serum insulin in patients with hyper- and hypothyroidism. Andersson DE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(5):375–9
Blood glucose control and lipolysis in diabetes mellitus. Arner P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(4):297–9
24-hour blood glucose profiles in insulin-dependent diabetics treated with intravenous insulin infusion systems. A comparison between closed- and open-loop systems. Deckert T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(6):451–8
The effect of beta-blockade on glucose tolerance and insulin release in adult diabetes. Holm G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(3):187–91
Effect of different kinds of fibre on postprandial blood glucose in insulin-dependent diabetics. Vaaler S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(5):389–91
Decline of the blood glucose concentration after muscular effort in diabetic children. Dorchy H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 1980 Apr–Jun;33(2):105–9
Plasma biochemical changes and acid–base equilibrium changes in capillary blood nursing frequency repeated submaximal physical exercise in untrained subjects. Markiewicz K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 31(6):601–11
Factors associated with the distribution of fasting plasma glucose in an adult community. Barrett-Connor E. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Oct;112(4):518–23
Diabetic neuropathy and plasma glucose control. Porte D Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jan;70(1):195–200
Cerebrospinal fluid to serum glucose ratios in diabetes mellitus and bacterial meningitis. Powers WJ. **Am J Med** 1981 Aug;71(2):217–20
Effect of sulfonylurea therapy and plasma glucose levels on hemoglobin A1c in type II diabetes mellitus. Schultz TA, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Feb;70(2):373–8
Patient self-monitoring of blood glucose and refinements of conventional insulin treatment. Tattersall R, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jan;70(1):177–82
Case study: Drug interference in clinical chemistry. Hansen JL, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 Mar;47(3):189–91
The glucose tolerance test as a means of identifying intrauterine growth retardation. Khouzami VA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 15;139(4):423–6
Effects of clonidine on glucose production and insulin secretion of cattle. Gorewit RC. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov; 41(11):1769–72
Glucose uptake and insulin secretory responses to intravenous glucose loads in the dog. Rottiers R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan;42(1):155–8
Enzyme electrode for the determination of glucose. Lobel E, et al. **Anal Chem** 1981 Jan;53(1):51–3
Use of the artificial beta cell during anesthesia for surgical removal of an insulinoma. Pulver JJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Dec;59(12):950–2
Perioperative management of diabetes mellitus. Walts LF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Aug;55(2):104–9
Effects of low-dose gestagen (lynestrenol 0.5 mg) and combination-type oral contraception (lynestrenol 1 mg and ethinyloestradiol 0.05 mg) on blood glucose and serum insulin levels after a glucose load. Leis D, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1980;230(2):143–7
Blood glucose control [letter] Bernstein RK. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Feb;141(2):267–8
Home monitoring of diabetes. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Dec; 9(12):861–3
BM Test Glycemie 20–800. Blood glucose reagent strips. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Dec;9(12):864
Quantitation of lysine-bound glucose of normal and diabetic erythrocyte membranes by HPLC analysis of furosine [epsilon-N(L-furoylmethyl)-L-lysine]. Schleicher E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 15;99(3):1011–9
Application of immobilized enzymes to clinical analyses : use of co-immobilized glucose oxidase and peroxidase in column form. Murachi T, et al. **Biochimie** 1980; 62(8–9):581–5
Blood sugar levels. Marks V. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Jan; 25(1):76–8
Antenatal screening for diabetes mellitus by random blood glucose sampling. Lind T, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Apr;88(4):346–51
Use of an extracorporeal glucose monitor for the diagnosis and surgical treatment of an insulinoma. Buysschaert M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Dec;67(12):841–4
Are reflectance meters necessary for home blood glucose monitoring? [letter] Baumer JH, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 8;281(6250):1286
Are reflectance meters necessary for home blood glucose monitoring? Ferguson SD, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 4; 281(6245):912
Relevance of colour vision and diabetic retinopathy to self-monitoring of blood glucose. Graham K, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 11;281(6246):971–3
Fasting blood glucose concentrations and treatment of maturity-onset diabetes [letter] Howe-Davies S, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 May 3;280(6223):1148
Monitoring blood glucose [letter] Knight AH. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 26;280(6209):253
Glucose monitors [letter] Scott PH, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 26;281(6235):307
Are reflectance meters necessary for home blood glucose monitoring? [letter] Cohen M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 28;282(6265):742
Effects of cooking on serum glucose and insulin responses to starch. Collings P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 28;282(6269):1032
Paracetamol interference in glucose measurement by YSI analyser [letter] Fleetwood JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 8;283(6288):438–9
Are reflectance meters necessary for home blood glucose monitoring? [letter] Home PD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 10;282(6258):149
Home blood glucose monitoring: a sticky artefact. Kinmonth AL. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 24;282(6260):272–3
Apparent independence of glucose tolerance and body fat content in 8-week-old broilers. Simon J. **Br Poult Sci** 1980 Jul;21(4):309–13
Relationship between pH, plasma cortisol and glucose concentrations in the calf at birth. Massip A. **Br Vet J** 1980 Nov–Dec;136(6):597–601
Comparison of the postexertion carbohydrate metabolism and alkaline reserve changes in sport and race horses. Gill J, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 1980;27(9):769–74
Enzymatic determination of serum glucose. Sugiura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan;29(1):146–9
Effect of nutritional status and sex on the circadian variation in predation and haemolymph free sugars of Diplonychus indicus n. sp. (Heteroptera: Belostomatidae). Venkatesan P, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1980 Jan–Mar;7(1):15–20
Extended clinical trial and evaluation of glucose determination with the Eastman Kodak Ektachem GLU/BUN Analyzer. Bandi ZL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):27–34
Erroneous reference to a candidate reference method [letter] Duncan PH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jul;27(7):1313–4
Paracetamol interference with YSI glucose analyzer [letter] Farrance I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 May;27(5):782–3
Use of electrochemical sensors for on-line monitoring of ionized calcium, potassium, and glucose in whole blood of living dogs. Fogt EJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Sep; 26(10):1425–9
Decrease in plasma glucose concentration during storage at –20 degrees C. Giampietro O, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Nov; 26(12):1710–2
Single- and coupled-enzyme nylon-tube reactors for plasma glucose determination with glucose oxidase and aldehyde dehydrogenase. Hinsch W, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Nov; 26(12):1652–5
Plasma glucose concentrations of whole blood, as determined with a multilayer-film analytical element. Ohkubo A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jul;27(7):1287–90
Calibration of the Dextrometer/Dextrostix system for the assay of whole blood glucose [letter] Stewart TC. **Clin Chem** 1980 Oct;26(11):1622–3
Glucose estimated with a Beckman Glucose Analyzer 2 in spots of capillary blood on filter paper [letter] Taylor R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Sep;27(9):1624–5
Matrix effects in clinical analysis: commutability of control materials between the Ektachem, Beckman and SMA 12/60 glucose and urea methods. Clark PM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jul 1;113(3):293–303
Relation between hemoglobin AI and determinations of glucose in diabetics treated with and without insulin. Wälinder O, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1980 Dec;6(4):251–5
Patient panel. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan–Feb;3(1):144–7
Symposium on home blood glucose monitoring. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan–Feb;3(1):57–186
Glycosylated hemoglobin in diabetes mellitus: correlations with fasting plasma glucose, serum lipids, and glycosuria. Aleyassine H, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jul–Aug; 3(4):508–14
Feasibility of blood glucose self-monitoring in unstable insulin-dependent diabetes. Barbosa J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan–Feb;3(1):155–9
Virtually continuous euglycemia for 5 yr in a labile juvenile-onset diabetic patient under noninvasive closed-loop control. Bernstein RK. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan–Feb;3(1):140–3
Effect of blood glucose control on retinal vascular permeability in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Bleicher SJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan–Feb;3(1):184–6
Parameters of good control in diabetes mellitus. Danowski TS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan–Feb;3(1):88–93
Control of maturity-onset diabetes by monitoring fasting blood glucose and body weight. Howe-Davies S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Sep–Oct;3(5):607–10
Self-monitored blood glucose: the essential biofeedback signal in the diabetic patient's effort to achieve normoglycemia. Irsigler K, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan–Feb;3(1):163–70
Management of the pregnant, insulin-dependent diabetic woman. Jovanovic L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan–Feb; 3(1):63–8
Teaching diabetic ptients about self-management. Judd S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan–Feb;3(1):134–9
Self-montoring of blood glucose during pregnancy in women with juvenile Diabeters. Karp M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan–Feb;3(1):175–7
Meters or strips? [letter] Kossover MF, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Mar–Apr;4(2):333–4
Self-management, patient compliance, and the physician. Krosnick A. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan–Feb;3(1):124–6
Accurate home glucose monitoring without a meter [letter] Kubilis P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Sep–Oct;3(5):640–1

Discrepancies between glycosuria and home estimates of blood glucose in insulin-treated diabetes mellitus. Ohlsen P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan-Feb;3(1):178-83

Selecting criteria for the diagnosis of 'diabetes mellitus'. O'Sullivan JB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jul-Aug;3(4):565-6

Self-management: an approach to patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Peterson CM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan-Feb;3(1):82-7

Changes in basement membrane thickening and pulse volume concomitant with improved glucose control and exercise in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Peterson CM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Sep-Oct;3(5):586-9

Pregnancy complicating ambulatory patient management of diabetes. Schneider JM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan-Feb; 3(1):77-81

Blood glucose control during pregnancy. Skyler JS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan-Feb;3(1):69-76

Algorithms for adjustment of insulin dosage by patients who monitor blood glucose. Skyler JS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Mar-Apr;4(2):311-8

Home monitoring of blood glucose: new approach to management of insulin-dependent diabetic patients in Great Britain. Sönksen PH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan-Feb; 3(1):100-7

A critical evaluation of methods of monitoring diabetic control. Tattersall R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan-Feb; 3(1):150-4

Clinic- rather than self-monitoring of home blood samples: relevance of day-to-day variability to decision making. Ward EA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan-Feb;3(1):171-4

Comparison of chlorpropamide and glibenclamide treatment of maturity-onset diabetes: control assessed by fasting plasma glucose concentrations. Ward EA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Mar-Apr;4(2):293-5

A program for normal glycemic control of insulin-dependent diabetes. Williams JR Jr, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan-Feb; 3(1):160-2

Cord blood C-peptide:glucose ratio - a good indicator of B cell function in infants of diabetic mothers. Burke BJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Apr;20(4):511

Obesity and insulin secretion in fasting high school students. Garcia-Webb P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Sep;19(3):194-7

Blood glucose control and insulin clearance in unrestrained diabetic dogs portally infused with a portable insulin delivery system. Goriya Y, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Nov; 19(5):452-7

Assessment of the new criteria for diabetes mellitus according to 10-year relative survival rates. Sasaki A. **Diabetologia** 1981 Mar;20(3):195-8

Heterogeneity of the haemoglobin-A1c-band in isoelectric focussing. Welinder BS, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Nov; 19(5):465-7

Dietary fibre supplementation of a 'normal' breakfast administered to diabetics. Williams DR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 May;18(5):379-83

Home blood glucose measurement for diabetes. **Drug Ther Bull** 1981 Apr 10;19(8):31-2

Normalization of blood glucose in totally pancreatectomized dogs by use of pancreatic chambers. Araki Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Apr;27(2):157-61

Clinical evaluation of measuring glycosylated hemoglobin levels for assessing the long-term blood glucose control in diabetics. Inada M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Aug; 27(4):411-5

Effects of hypophysectomy on the blood glucose concentration in the bandicoot, Bandicota bengalensis (Gray). Raghukumar V, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 May-Jun;31(3):273-8

Fasting blood values of glucose, insulin, glucagon, gastrin following highly selective vagotomy in duodenal ulcer patients. Schwille PO, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1980;12(3):159-66

Ethanol-induced changes in plasma glucose, insulin and glucagon in fed and fasted rats. Potter DE, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15;36(8):1003-4

Plasma glucose levels increase after partial hypophysectomy (ACTH removal) and sham surgery in the spiny dogfish shark (Squalus acanthias). DeRoos CC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Oct;42(2):270-3

Plasma insulin; insulin resistance and glucose intolerance in children with bilharzial hepatic fibrosis. Zaki K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Dec;27(6):417-22

Effect of hydrocortisone on ACTH, growth hormone, insulin and glucose in the blood of bilaterally adrenalectomized patients. Kasperlik-Zaluska AA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Dec;12(12):676-9

A new approach to serial monitoring of blood glucose levels, peripheral nerve conduction velocities & lenticular changes using unanaesthetized streptozotocin diabetic rats, following chronic administration of antidiabetic agents. David J, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Jan;19(1):49-53

Glucose anaiysis methods; a one more comparison. Amin SP, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Apr;23(2):89-96

Plasma cortisol, immunoreactive insulin and oral glucose tolerance in protein calorie malnutrition. Misra PK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 May;17(5):411-5

Cerebrospinal fluid and blood glucose levels in febrile convulsions. Yachha SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Feb; 18(2):117-9

Maternal glycemia and birth weight. Luqman W, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Jul-Aug;18(1):63-5

Patterns of glucose intolerance and free fatty acid behavior in viral hepatitis. Granot C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Jan; 17(1):12-8

Relation between maternal and fetal blood glucose levels in experimentally intrauterine growth retardation. Nitzan M. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 May;17(5):378-80

Influence of the vagus and splanchnic nerves on insulin secretion and glycemia. Hell NS, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1979 Oct;1(1):93-101

Does pulsatile flow improve glucose tolerance during extracorporeal circulation. Landymore RW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 May-Jun;22(3):239-44

Specific quantitation by HPLC of protein (lysine) bound glucose in human serum albumin and other glycosylated proteins. Schleicher E, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1981 Feb;19(2):81-7

Blood plasma magnesium, potassium, glucose, and immunoreactive insulin changes in cows moved abruptly from barn feeding to early spring pasture. Miller JK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Jul;63(7):1073-9

Plasma glucose concentrations and the development of blood emboli and hemolysis. Solen KA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Aug;98(2):206-16

Studies of glucose metabolism in rhesus monkeys after Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus infection. Bowen GS, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980;6(3):227-34

Diabetic retinopathy: hope for the future. March WF, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1980 Dec;73(12):403-5

Stress and sugar control in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Chase HP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jun; 98(6):1011-3

Emergency assessment of severity in iron overdose by clinical and laboratory methods. Lacouture PG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jul;99(1):89-91

Normalization of blood glucose in pregnant diabetics with the maximal tolerated dose (M.T.D.) of insulin. Roversi GD, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1980;8(4):195-202

Glucose, cholesterol and triglyceride levels in 'normal' women during one year of use of an inert intrauterine device. Spellacy WN, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 May; 26(5):247-9

Some question home blood-glucose monitoring [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 19;244(12):1302

Diminishing hazards of diabetic pregnancies [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 19;244(12):1301-2, 1307

WHO study: plasma glucose levels and vascular ills [news] González ER. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 19;244(12):1300-1

Control of glucose level [letter] Kats BA. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 17;245(15):1527

Blood glucose and coronary heart disease [letter] Eschwege E, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):472-3

Diabetes and ECT [letter] Fakhri O, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):155

Blood glucose monitoring [letter] Jung RT, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 29;2(8205):1203

Development of retinopathy and proteinuria in relation to plasma-glucose concentrations in Pima Indians. Pettitt DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 15;2(8203):1050-2

Effect of storage on glucose test strips [letter] Podmore GD, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):53-4

Effect of dietary fibre on glucose control and serum lipoproteins in diabetic patients. Rivellese A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):447-50

Effects of acetazolamide on insulin release, serum glucose and insulin, glucose tolerance, and alloxan sensitivity of mice. Boquist L, et al. **Med Biol** 1980 Jun;58(3):169-173

Effects of ethanol on the developing rat. I. Ethanol metabolism and effects on lactate, pyruvate, and glucose concentrations. Hollstedt C, et al. **Med Biol** 1980 Jun; 58(3):158-63

Effect of cigarette smoking on the blood glucose level in normals and diabetics. Bornemisza P, et al. **Med Interne** 1980 Oct-Dec;18(4):353-6

Home blood-glucose monitoring: a new approach to the management of diabetes mellitus. Cohen M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Dec 27;2(13):713-6

Appraisal of a new rapid enzyme strip. Nankervis A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Dec 13;2(12):677-8

Glycohemoglobin levels: measuring up to diabetes. Jacobson RJ, et al. **Med Times** 1981 Jul;109(7):93-6

Control of blood sugar in insulin-dependent diabetes [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 9;304(15):908-9

Vitamin C and glucose measurement [letter] Lacour B, et al. **Nephron** 1981;27(1):50

Somatic and endocrine consequences of electrolytic lesions in the epi and subthalamus of weanling and mature rats. Bernardis LL, et al. **Neurol Res** 1979;1(2):179-85

Home monitoring of blood glucose: a retrospective assessment in 38 insulin-requiring diabetics. Cox R, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Sep 10;92(667):193-6

Self-monitoring of blood glucose: an evaluation of the BM test glycemie 20-800 system. Scott RS. **NZ Med J** 1981 May 27;93(684):340-1

Glycohemoglobin in postpartum women. Widness JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr;57(4):414-21

A study of blood glucose level in the newborn. The effects of 6-hour fasting period. Munir M, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1980 May-Jun;20(5-6):111-6

Glucose and insulin in psoriasis: the role of obesity and diabetic genetic history. Fratino P, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1979 Oct-Dec;21(4):167-72

Metabolic changes induced by a nicotinic acid derivative in patients with obesity grades 1, 2 and 3. Santagostino A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1979 Jul-Sep;21(3):111-26

Systematic hormonal investigations in reactive hypoglycemia. A report of three cases. Torella R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1979 Oct-Dec;21(4):157-66

The effects of starvation and surgical injury on the plasma levels of glucose, free fatty acids, and neutral lipids in newborn babies suffering from various congenital anomalies. Elphick MC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):313-8

Amino acids as substrates in children with growth hormone deficiency and hypoglycemia. LaFranchi S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Aug;68(2):260-4

Range-related glycaemic response to increasing load of carbohydrates. Goldschmied A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980; 21(5):355-62

Circadian rhythm of blood glucose and tissue glycogen in fed and fasted rats. Ahlersová E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1980;29(6):515-23

Problems in home monitoring of blood glucose. Pantin CF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Nov;56(661):757-60

How useful are patient-operated blood glucose meters? Steel JM, et al. **Practitioner** 1980 Jun;224(1344):651-3

Self-monitoring of blood glucose levels by juvenile diabetics [letter] Bonnici F, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Mar 28; 59(14):477

Serum lipid, uric acid and glucose levels in urban black males doing manual or clerical work. Botha JL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Aug 15;60(7):283-5

Glycosylated haemoglobin, blood glucose and serum cholesterol levels in diabetics treated with guar gum [letter] Rosman MS. **S Afr Med J** 1981 May 16;59(21):739-40

Glycosuria and blood glucose values in an insulin-dependent diabetic [letter] Sparrius AJ. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Oct 4; 58(14):548-9

The association between plasma GIP and insulin after oral glucose. Lauritsen KB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980; 15(8):953-7

Exocrine pancreatic function, fecal fat, and blood glucose in patients with pancreatitis. Rolny P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(6):727-32

Plasma glucose monitoring during operation for insulinoma: a critical reappraisal. Tutt GO Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Sep; 88(3):351-6

Hasty eating as a cause of unstable blood glucose in patients with maturity-onset diabetes. Maruhama Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Apr;130(4):411-2

Classification of glucose intolerance in the aged based on hemoglobin A1. Nakao J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Nov;132(3):305-12

Endosulfan intoxication: Blood glucose, electrolytes, Ca levels, ascsorbic acid and glutathione in rats. Garg A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Feb;5(2):119-23

Lack of blood glucose control in hemodialyzed and renal transplantation diabetics. Levitz CS, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:362-5

Home glucose monitoring for insulin-dependent diabetics: preliminary results. Evans WS, et al. **Va Med** 1980 Aug; 107(8):551-6

Plasma glucose and alkaline phosphatase levels in guinea-fowls (Numida meleagris) and Nigerian domestic fowls (Gallus domesticus). Olowookorun MO, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(7):578-82

[Effects of physical work on the glycemia, immunoreactive insulin and growth hormone in adult-onset diabetes] Angelov I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(4):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Carbohydrate tolerance and serum insulin in hypertension] Dobrev D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(6):67-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Physiologic pregnancy. Longitudinal study of the internal environment and additional biochemical parameters] Novosad P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jul 25; 119(29-30):787-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Benzocaine as an agent for glycaemia estimation. Possible substitute for O-toluidine (author's transl)] Turek S. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 May 28;120(21):645-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Biochemical profile after tonsillectomy] Cervenka J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1981 Apr;30(2):84-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Relation between glycemia, serum ascorbic acid, and weight gains in calves in large barns] Dobšinská E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981;26(4):203-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Measurement of blood glucose with the Haemo-Glucotest 1-44] Birch K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Nov 17; 142(47):3122-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Lack of effect of guar gum (Slocose) on blood glucose in insulin-treated diabetes mellitus] Krarup T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Nov 3;142(45):2979-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Evaluation according to the NCCLS protocol of the Kodak-Ektachem procedure applied to the estimation of glucose and urea in plasma (author's transl)] Vassault A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1981;39(1):17-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glucose and insulin blood levels in low birth weight neonates under exclusive parenteral nutrition (author's transl)] de Gamarra E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980;37 Suppl 2:XV-XX (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the determination of nyctohemerol blood glucose in the stabilization of insulin-dependent diabetes] Lugand JJ, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Nov;25(9):490-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous open-circuit administration of insulin and autocontrol of blood glucose in the diabetic pregnant woman (letter)] Bercovici JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jul 11-25;10(30):2515-6 **(Fre)**

[The blood insulin/blood sugar ratio. Its diagnostic and therapeutic value in hypoglycemic children] Evrard A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1981 Jan-Feb;36(1):31-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Home checking of blood glucose levels] Ninane G, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Nov 1;35(21):701-6 **(Fre)**

[Continuous recording of plasma glucose level after glucose tolerance and 3 different breakfast. Search for a normal post-prandial plasma glucose (author's transl)] Heim J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Dec 18-25;56(47-68):2046-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypoglycemia-inducing islet cell tumors. Measurement of blood glucose and insulin levels during operation. Results in seven cases (author's transl)] Parneix M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Dec 8-15;56(45-46):1913-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glucose determination in diluted whole blood using an enzyme electrode] Scheiler F, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(6):671-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the intravenous administration of a sorbitol solution on the blood plasma content of sorbitol, fructose, glucose, insulin and free fatty acids as well as on the sorbitol half-life in calves, young and adult cattle] Kouider S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(2):193-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the concentration of glucose, fructose, insulin and free fatty acids in the blood plasma as well as of lactate and pyruvate in the blood of cattle after i.v. adrenaline, insulin and noradrenaline infusion] Kouider S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(2):247-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of glucose - a state of the art report (author's transl)] Brauner H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Jan-Feb;25(1-2):26-32 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of blood constituents with dry reagent carriers. Comparison with wet chemical tests (author's transl)] Thomas L, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Aug 28;106(35):1091-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood-sugar self control. A means for the diabetic of controlling his metabolic management. Quality control of a battery-run pocket size reflectometer (glucose-meter)] Leidinger F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jul 26;98(28):1041-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood sugar determination in the newborn (poster)] Müller HR, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:94-5 **(Ger)**

[Determination of glucose in hemolysed blood samples (author's transl)] Schlebusch H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Dec;18(12):885-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reflomate, a rapid method for correct and precise determination of glucose concentration in blood and serum] Seeling W, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Apr 25;31(17):641-3 **(Ger)**

[Pathological lability of venous fasting blood sugar regulation in psychotic disease] Klempel K, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1979;12(4):216-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A trial with Haemo-Glucotest 20-800 at the sickbed] Kutter D. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Apr 20;57(11):866-8 **(Ger)**

[The Reflotest system] Walder R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Oct 10;56(28):1841-2 **(Ger)**

[Plasma insulin, age and glucose tolerance] Weitzman S, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Oct 1;99(7):152-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Automatic determination of triglyceride, cholesterol, glucose and serum uric acid in the screening for preventive medicine (author's transl)] Morisi G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979;15(2):239-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behaviour of glycemia in rats inoculated with prostaglandin (author's transl)] Cicchini T, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Mar-Apr;22(2):157-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of sodium salicylate on blood sugar] Piccardo MG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Sep 30;56(18):1875-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Differential effects of insulin on glycemia, NEFA and ketone bodies in diabetic subjects] Odetti P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jul 31;94(2):127-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Administration of simple carbohydrates (glucose) and compound carbohydrates (starches) in patients with renal insufficiency. Effects on glycemic and insulin responses] Previato G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 May;61(5):344-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fasting glycosylated hemoglobin A1c and behavior of blood sugar and blood insulin after oral glucose tolerance test in subjects with a family history of diabetes] Ferrero E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 May 19;72(20):1289-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in glucose, insulin and free fatty acid concentrations in blood under urethane and alpha-chloralose anesthesia in the rat (author's transl)] Hashimoto K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Dec;71(12):674-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on the metabolism of carbohydrates and lipids (author's transl)] Satoh K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Apr;34(4):263-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Counterregulatory action of catecholamines on insulin-induced hypoglycemia in normal subjects and diabetics (author's transl)] Hosojima H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug 20;56(8):1067-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Should diabetics measure their own blood sugar? A trial with a new simple method without apparatus] Gjemdal T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 May 10; 101(13):777-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Diabetic control. Self control of urinary and blood glucose and measurement of glycosylated hemoglobin (HbA1)] Hanssen KF, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 May 10; 101(13):780-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Results of the studies on glycemia, insulinemia and the level of free fatty acids in children with secondary malabsorption syndrome (summary of the thesis)] Księżopolska A. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Jul-Aug;31(4):373-80 **(Pol)**

[Glucose tolerance and insulin secretion during treatment of hyperthyroidism] Lopatyński J. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 May-Jun;31(3):241-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Unstable angina pectoris - disorders of carbohydrate metabolism] Kuch J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(8):677-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of blood glucose determination in a population of men working in Warsaw's industrial plants] Chotkowska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1981 Mar;65(3):191-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Triglyceride, cholesterol and glucose levels in men aged 20-39 working in Warsaw industrial plants] Chotkowska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1981;65(5):367-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of adrenergic alpha and beta receptor blockaders and the stimulation and blockade of muscarinic receptors in insulinemia and glycemia in healthy persons and patients with diabetes] Stryjek-Kamińska D. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Sep;64(3):277-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood levels of insulin, growth hormone and glucose in tetanus] Caban J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Dec 8; 35(49):1897-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The total cholesterol, the triglycerides, the glucose and the uric acid concentration in the blood serum of inhabitants aged 40 to 59 years from the region of developing Lublin Coal Basin (author's transl)] Hanzlik J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(10):681-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alterations in the carbohydrate and lipid metabolism during gastric test using 2-deoxy-D-glucose as a stimulant (author's transl)] Szafran H, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980; 37(11):743-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism in the maternal-fetal system in normal conditions and in hypoxia] Fedorova MV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sugar content in the blood and urine of newborn infants undergoing infusion therapy] Tyl'kidzhi IuA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;(12):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quality control in determining cholesterol and glucose in the blood plasma using reference material] Margiavichene L, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(9):560-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reference values obtained by laboratory studies carried out on inhabitants of Krivoĭ Rog] Vishnevskaia TM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(4):248-9 **(Rus)**

[Fructose and its effect on glycemia, insulin secretion and lipid metabolic indices in healthy children] Zhukovskiĭ MA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Nov;(11):43-4 **(Rus)**

[Hemoglobin AIc fraction, blood sugar, and acid-base parameters of the blood of diabetes mellitus patients] Kakhnovskiĭ IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(9):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluctuations in the concentration of human serum cholesterol and glucose during the course of a year] Margiavichene LE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Mar-Apr; 26(2):195-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of prostaglandins in islet cell dysfunction in generalized infections] Morenkova SA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Jan-Feb;27(1):99-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of whole-body vibration on glucose concentration and gluconeogenesis enzyme activity in the blood and tissues of rabbits with experimental hypercholesterolemia] Sidorenkov IV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Nov-Dec; 26(6):774-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a high-carbohydrate diet on indicators of glycoregulation and lipid fractions in blood of volunteers (author's transl)] Bučko A, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1980 Jun;34(4):222-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of pectin and ascorbic acid on glucose tolerance and levels of serum lipids] Vozár J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980; 26(12):1183-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin and control of diabetes] Ahrén B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Aug 20;77(34):2769-72 **(Swe)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Fasting glucose production in the smaller of twins with epinephrine-deficient hypoglycemia. Kerr DS, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jan;30(1):18-26

BLOOD

Effect of acute nonsurgical stress on fetal and maternal plasma glucose, glucagon and insulin concentration in sheep. Schreiner RL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1981;39(1-2):86-90

The effect of dietary fiber on glucose and hormone responses to a mixed meal in normal subjects and in diabetic subjects with and without autonomic neuropathy. Levitt NS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jul-Aug;3(4):515-9

METABOLISM

Effect of D,L-carnitine, acetyl-D,L-beta-methylcholine chloride and glycine betaine on some processes of carbohydrate metabolism of humans and goats. Abdel Kader MM, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979; 38(11-12):1485-95

Plasma glucose and pancreatic insulin content in the early phase of streptozotocin-induced diabetes (preliminary results). Hahn HJ, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(1):83-5

Synergistic interactions of counterregulatory hormones: a mechanism for stress hyperglycemia. DeFronzo RA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(498):33-42

Carbohydrate metabolism after accidental injuries. Stoner HB. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(498):48-52

Oral glucose tolerance and insulin response after one week's clonidine treatment in hypertensive patients. Barbieri C, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1981;18(1):59-63

The oral glucose tolerance test: a comparison of the time points on the basis of limit values, normal dispersion, and reproducibility. Dix D, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1981; 18(1):21-6

Effects of acetylsalicylic acid on plasma glucose, free fatty acid, betahydroxybutyrate, glucagon and C-peptide responses to salbutamol in insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Giugliano D, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1981; 18(1):27-36

Blood glucose and serum insulin levels following acute and chronic pentoxifylline administration. Heidrich H, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1980 Jan-Mar;17(1):15-21

The influence of GGT, COHb% and body weight on the 2-h glucose and insulin response after a standardized oral glucose load. Janzon L, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1981 Apr-Jun;18(2):157-62

The effects of cyproheptadine on glucose tolerance and pancreatic islets in rats. Kikkawa R, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1981 Apr-Jun;18(2):107-14

Blood sugar, serum insulin and serum free fatty acid responses to slow graded glucose in thyroxine-treated dogs. Renauld A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1980 Jul-Dec;17(3-4):189-97

The effect of serum from obese and normal weight men on glucose metabolism in leucocytes. Myking O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Sep;95(1):134-8

Glipizide and hepatic glycogenolysis. Bloch K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980 Sep 12;239:11-4

A combined disturbance in renal tubular handling of glucose and phosphate leads to increased glomerular filtration rate in diabetes mellitus. A new hypothesis. Ditzel J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1981;97(242):16-8

Control of blood glucose and diabetic vascular disease. Fagerberg SE. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980 Sep 12;239:42-3

Diurnal pattern of plasma insulin and blood glucose during glibenclamide and glipizide therapy in elderly diabetics. Groop L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980 Sep 12;239:44-52

Glipizide: experimental study and comparison with other sulfonylureas. Loubatieres-Mariani MM. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980 Sep 12;239:26-32

Acute effects of acetylsalicylic acid on blood glucose and insulin in non-insulin dependent diabetes. Tornvall G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980 Sep 12;239:6-8

The CNS control of glucose metabolism. Grote EH. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1981;31:1-160 (130 ref.)

Glucose utilization during chromatolysis: a 14C deoxyglucose study. Kreutzberg W, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:29-30

Neonatal anthropometry: its value in the assessment of nutritional status and neonatal blood glucose homeostasis. Mestyán J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1981; 22(1-2):49-69 (98 ref.)

Alterations in blood sugar, serum insulin and circulating free fatty acid responses to glucose load produced in dogs by chloralose anaesthesia. Renauld A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1978;28(2-3):127-32

The influence of the ammonium ion and adenosine on glucose metabolism in preserved human erythrocytes. Debski B. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Jan-Feb;32(1):73-81

On the sympathetic innervation to the cat's liver and its role for hepatic glucose release. Järhult J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Sep;110(1):5-11

Post-ischemic coma in rat: effect of different pre-ischemic blood glucose levels on cerebral metabolic recovery after ischemia. Siemkowicz E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Nov;110(3):225-32

The role of dietary fiber in satiety, glucose, and insulin: studies with fruit and fruit juice. Bolton RP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Feb;34(2):211-7

Comparison of serum glucose, insulin, and glucagon responses to different types of complex carbohydrate in noninsulin-dependent diabetic patients. Crapo PA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Feb;34(2):184-90

Glycemic index of foods: a physiological basis for carbohydrate exchange. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Mar;34(3):362-6

Effect of test meals of varying dietary fiber content on plasma insulin and glucose response. Potter JG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Mar;34(3):328-34

Single injection of terbutaline in term labor: placental transfer

and effects on maternal and fetal carbohydrate metabolism. Ingemarsson I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 15; 139(6):697–701

Fetal metabolic response to endogenous insulin release. Philipps AF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 15; 139(4):441–5

Rigid blood glucose control in pregnant diabetic women [letter] Semchyshyn S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan 15; 139(2):234–5

Adaptive responses of rats to prolonged treatment with epinephrine. Fell RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul; 241(1):C55–8

Decrease in plasma glucose concentration after microinjection of insulin into VMN. Iguchi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):E95–100

Substrate-turnover interrelationships in fasting neonatal dogs. Kliegman RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Oct; 239(4):E287–E293

Prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors reverse alpha-adrenergic inhibition of acute insulin response to glucose. Metz SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec;239(6):E490–500

Vascular and hematologic effects of hemorrhage in the chicken. Ploucha JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan; 240(1):H9–17

Dose-response characteristics for effects of insulin on production and utilization of glucose in man. Rizza RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun;240(6):E630–9

Increased muscle glucose uptake and lactate release after endotoxin administration. Romanosky AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):E311–6

Endogenous hyperglycemia restores insulin release impaired by somatostatin analogue. Taborsky GJ Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):E407–13

Vascular responsiveness and serum biochemical parameters in alloxan diabetes mellitus. Turlapaty PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec;239(6):E412–21

Influence of ration composition and energy balance on blood beta-hydroxybutyrate (ketone) and plasma glucose concentrations of dairy cows in early lactation. Herdt TH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1177–80

Diabetic retinopathy and metabolic control. Cheah JS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Jan;9(1):104–6

Glycosylated serum protein and hemoglobin A1 levels to measure control of glycemia. Kennedy AL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jul;95(1):56–8

The effect of thiamine deficiency on local cerebral glucose utilization. Hakim AM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Apr; 9(4):334–9

Epilepsia partialis continua associated with nonketotic hyperglycemia: clinical and biochemical profile of 21 patients. Singh BM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Aug;8(2):155–60

Oral tolerance of Caloreen in babies. Russell G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Nov;55(11):886–7

Effect of ethanol on basal and arginine-stimulated plasma levels of glucose, insulin and glucagon in fasted unanesthetized rabbits. Potter DE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Aug;246(2):180–6

Childhood obesity: serum lipoproteins, glucose and insulin concentrations after an oral glucose load. Weninger M, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(2):185–90

Interaction of chlorpromazine with the transport system of glucose in human erythrocytes. Lacko L, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(11):1852–5

Plasma fibronectin binds glucose. Gartner TK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 31;96(4):1747–54

Effects of fluoride on the oxidative metabolism of human neutrophils. DeChatelet LR, et al. **Biochem Med** 1981 Feb; 25(1):106–13

Interaction of benzoic acid derivatives with the transport system of glucose in human erythrocytes. Lacko L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1425–31

The glucose transport activity of human erythrocyte membranes. Reconstitution in phospholipid liposomes and fractionation by molecular sieve and ion exchange chromatography. Fröman G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 4;600(2):489–501

Asymmetric binding of steroids to internal and external sites in the glucose carrier of erythrocytes. Krupka RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 8;598(1):134–44

Evidence for allosteric inhibition sites in the glucose carrier of erythrocytes. Krupka RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 8;598(1):127–33

The stereospecific D-glucose transport activity of cholate extracts from human erythrocyte membranes. Lundahl P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 9;644(1):101–7

Inhibition of anion and glucose permeabilities by anesthetics in erythrocytes. The mechanisms of action of positively and negatively charged drugs. Motais R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 July;599(2):673–88

Glycogen metabolism in rat liver during transition from the fed to fasted states. Shikama H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 13;631(2):278–88

Insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in diabetic women during late pregnancy and one year post partum. Stangenberg M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jun;88(6):619–27

Exceptionally low blood glucose response to dried beans [letter] Dilawari JB, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 11; 281(6246):1007

Effect of guar crispbread with cereal products and leguminous seeds on blood glucose concentrations of diabetics. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 8; 281(6250):1248–50

Hyperglycaemic effect of nifedipine. Charles S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 4;283(6283):19–20

Improvement in glucose tolerance due to Momordica charantia (karela). Leatherdale BA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 6;282(6279):1823–4

Human insulin: study of safety and efficacy in man. Owens DR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 18; 282(6272):1264–6

Glucose turnover and metabolic and hormonal changes in ethanol-induced hypoglycaemia. Wilson NM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 14;282(6267):849–53

Insulin-induced elevation of hypothalamic norepinephrine turnover persists after glucorestoration unless feeding occurs. Bellin SI, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 3;217(2):327–37

Correlation of brain blood flow, intracellular pH and metabolism in hypoglycemic cats under halothane and barbiturate anesthesia. Cillufo JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 6;216(1):125–43

Heterogeneous depression of glucose utilization in the caudate nucleus by GABA agonists. Kelly PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 30;209(2):458–63

Increased feeding and hyperglycemia elicited by intracerebroventricular 5-thioglucose. Slusser PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Dec 8;202(2):474–8

beta-Endorphin-induced hyperglycemia is mediated by increased central sympathetic outflow to adrenal medulla. van Loon GH, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 5;204(1):236–41

Regional brain glucose utilization following intrastriatal injections of kainic acid. Wooten GF, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 10;201(1):173–84

Brain functional activity during PAG stimulation-produced analgesia: a 2-DG study. Beitz AJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Jun;6(6):487–94

Glucoregulation in the newborn. Hetenyi G Jr, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;58(8):879–88 (87 ref.)

Effects of calcitonin and epinephrine on serum glucose concentration in rats. Yamaguchi M. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;28(12):3693–5

A comparison of circadian rhythms in feeding, plasma insulin, glucose and glucagon between normal and diabetic Chinese hamsters. van Sickle W, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1981 Jan-Mar;8(1):1–9

Disturbances in the glucose metabolism in intestinal ischemia shock. van der Meer C, et al. **Circ Shock** 1981;8(3):375–92

Roles of high blood glucose concentration during hemorrhagic shock in alloxan diabetic rats. Yamamoto M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1981;8(1):49–57

The basal plasma glucose: a simple relevant index of maturity-onset diabetes. Holman RR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Mar;14(3):279–86

Effects of clonidine on hormone and substrate responses to hypoglycemia. Metz SA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Oct;28(4):441–8

The turnover of plasma glucose and free fatty acids in vivo after portacaval anastomosis and chronic underfeeding in the rat. Sarna GS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Jan;60(1):87–93

Fiber as a binding agent. Levine RA. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1981;10:173–87

Effect of nifedipine on glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in diabetic and non-diabetic patients. Donnelly T, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980;6(10):690–3

Extra-hepatic utilization of 14C-glucose and 14C-glycerol in the eviscerated rat. Carmaniu S, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1980 Dec;6(4):239–44

Long term effects of dietary fibre in bread on weight, blood glucose, glucosuria and faecal fat excretion in alloxan diabetic rats. Nygren C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1981 Jun; 7(2):115–20

The effect of glibenclamide on the glucose and insulin profile in maturity onset diabetics following both acute and long term treatment. Owens DR, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1980 Sep; 6(3):219–24

The reproducibility of serial meal and oral glucose tolerance tests in normal subjects. Owens DR, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1981 Mar;7(1):25–33

Blood and plasma glucose relationships during pregnancy, the breeding cycle and development in the rat. Palou A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1980 Dec;6(4):271–5

Oxytocin infusion increases plasma insulin and glucagon levels and glucose production and uptake in the normal dog. Altszuler N, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Feb;30(2):112–4

The contrasting responses of splanchnic and renal glucose output to gluconeogenic substrates and to hypoglucagonemia in 60-h-fasted humans. Björkman O, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Aug;29(8):610–6

Comparison of oral glucose tolerance tests and mixed meals in patients with apparent idiopathic postabsorptive hypoglycemia: absence of hypoglycemia after meals. Charles MA, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Jun;30(6):465–70

Glucose counterregulation in man. Cryer PE. **Diabetes** 1981 Mar;30(3):261–4 (24 ref.)

Glucose intolerance due to insulin resistance in patients with spinal cord injuries. Duckworth WC, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Nov;29(11):906–10

Diabetes induced with multiple subdiabetogenic doses of streptozotocin: lack of protection by exogenous superoxide dismutase. Gold G, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Aug;30(8):634–8

Effects of acute changes in blood glucose on HbA1c. Goldstein DE, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Aug;29(8):623–8

Physiologic effects of epinephrine on glucose turnover and plasma free fatty acid concentrations mediated independently of glucagon. Gray DE, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Aug;29(8):600–8

Brief, irregular oscillations of basal plasma insulin and glucose concentrations in diabetic man. Lang DA, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 May;30(5):435–9

Body weight, skeletal muscle morphology, and enzyme activities in relation to fasting serum insulin concentration and glucose tolerance in 48-year-old men. Lithell H, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Jan;30(1):19–25

Effects of acute insulin deficiency on glucose and ketone body turnover in man: evidence for the primacy of overproduction of glucose and ketone bodies in the genesis of diabetic ketoacidosis. Miles JM, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Nov; 29(11):926–30

Differential response to infusions of highly purified and conventional bovine and porcine insulins. Nosadini R, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Aug;30(8):650–5

Beneficial effect of chromium-rich yeast on glucose tolerance and blood lipids in elderly subjects. Offenbacher EG, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Nov;29(11):919–25

Decreased stimulated glucose oxidation and iodination by polymorphonuclear leukocytes from insulin-treated diabetic subjects. Qvist R, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Mar; 30(3):256–60

Resistance to insulin but not to glucagon in lean human hypertriglyceridemics. Steiner G, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Nov; 29(11):899–905

Kinetic analysis of the response of plasma glucose, insulin, and C-peptide to glucagon injection in normal and diabetic subjects. Turco G, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Aug;30(8):685–93

Effects of plasma glucose concentration on glucose utilization and glucose clearance in normal man. Verdonk CA, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Jun;30(6):535–7

A comparison of carbohydrate metabolism after sucrose, sorbitol, and fructose meals in normal and diabetic subjects. Akgün S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Sep-Oct;3(5):582–5

Long-term, ambulatory, subcutaneous insulin infusion versus multiple daily injections in brittle diabetic patients. Barbosa J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Mar-Apr;4(2):269–74

Glucose tolerance and blood lipids in bran-fed patients with impaired glucose tolerance. Bosello O, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan-Feb;3(1):46–9

Pharmacokinetics of biosynthetic human insulin and characteristics of its effect. Bottermann P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Mar-Apr;4(2):168–9

Effects of oral fructose in normal, diabetic, and impaired glucose tolerance subjects. Crapo PA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Sep-Oct;3(5):575–82

Jet injection of insulin during self-monitoring of blood glucose. Danowski TS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1978 Jan-Feb; 1(1):27–33

Diabetic glucose control: matching plasma insulin concentration to dietary and stress hyperglycemia. Eaton RP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1978 Jan-Feb;1(1):40–4

The plasma glucose response of normal fasting subjects to neutral regular and NPH biosynthetic human and purified pork insulins. Galloway JA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Mar-Apr;4(2):183–8

Pectin: an examination in normal subjects. Gold LA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan-Feb;3(1):50–2

Insulin therapy in the diabetic surgical patient: metabolic and hormone response to low dose insulin infusion. Goldberg NJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Mar-Apr;4(2):279–84

Biologic activity and pharmacokinetics of biosynthetic human insulin in the rat. Halban PA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Mar-Apr;4(2):238–43

The effect of bran on glucose kinetics and plasma insulin in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Hall SE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jul-Aug;3(4):520–5

On the pathogenesis of maturity-onset diabetes. Luft R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Jan-Feb;4(1):58–63

A comparative study of the activity of biosynthetic human insulin and pork insulin using the glucose clamp technique in normal subjects. Massi-Benedetti M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Mar-Apr;4(2):163–7

Characteristics of glycemic stability. Service FJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan-Feb;3(1):58–62

Plasma antithrombin III and thrombin generation time: correlation with hemoglobin A1 and fasting serum glucose in young diabetic women. Sowers JR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Nov-Dec;3(6):655–8

Biosynthetic human insulin: effect in healthy men on plasma glucose and non-esterified fatty acids in comparison with highly purified pork insulin. Viberti GC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Mar-Apr;4(2):175–9

The influence of renal threshold on the interpretation of urine tests for glucose in diabetic patients. Walford S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Nov-Dec;3(6):672–4

Comparison of biosynthetic human insulin and pork insulin in the Gerritzen test. Weinges K, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Mar-Apr;4(2):180–2

Role of ovarian hormones in the long-term control of glucose homeostasis. Effects of insulin secretion. Bailey CJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Nov;19(5):475–81

The effects of a low-dose intravenous insulin infusion upon plasma glucose and non-esterified fatty acid levels in very obese and non-obese human subjects. Bakir SM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Jun;20(6):592–6

Abnormalities of glucose tolerance as a late consequence of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis surgically treated in the neonate. Chimènes H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jun; 18(6):513–4

Rapid fluctuations in glycosylated haemoglobin

concentration as related to acute changes in blood glucose [letter] Ditzel J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Oct;19(4):403–4

Further studies on the effects of 5-hydroxytryptophan on plasma glucose and insulin in the mouse. Furman BL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Oct;19(4):386–90

Heterogeneity of plasma IRI responses in patients with IGT [letter] Keen H. **Diabetologia** 1980 Aug;19(2):165

Adrenergic influence on glucocounterregulation in man. Lilavivat U, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Apr;20(4):482–8

Metabolic effects of acute and prolonged growth hormone excess in normal and insulin-deficient man. Metcalfe P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Feb;20(2):123–8

The metabolic response to hyperglycaemic clamping in insulin-dependent diabetes. Nosadini R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Feb;20(2):113–7

Matched glucose responses to insulin administered subcutaneously and intravenously. Evidence for subcutaneous inactivation of insulin. Stevenson RW, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 May;18(5):423–6

Rapid changes in chromatographically determined haemoglobin A1c induced by short-term changes in glucose concentration. Svendsen PA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Aug;19(2):130–6

Metabolic effects and pharmacokinetics of intravenously administered dichloroacetate in humans. Wells PG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Aug;19(2):109–13

Interrelationships of blood glucose, cortisol, insulin and albumin in protein-energy malnutrition. Johnson AO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Nov;57(11):745–50

Decrease in blood glucose and release of gut glucagon-like immunoreactive materials by bombesin infusion in the dog. Matsuyama T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Dec;27 Suppl 1:115–9

Response of extrapancreatic glucagon to glycemic changes. Ohneda A, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Dec;27 Suppl 1:121–6

Decrease of blood glucose, liver glycogen, and insulin and changes in glucose tolerance in suckling rats treated neonatally with high L-thyroxine doses. Escrivá F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan;108(1):336–40

The in vivo glucocorticoid and antiglucocorticoid actions of medroxyprogesterone acetate. Guthrie GP Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1393–6

Xylazine-induced hyperglycemia in cattle: a possible involvement of alpha 2-adrenergic receptors regulating insulin release. Hsu WH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep; 109(3):825–9

The effect of tolbutamide and hepatic extraction of insulin and glucagon and hepatic glucose output in anesthetized dogs. Ishida T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):443–50

The effect of insulin on net metabolism of glucose and amino acids by the bovine mammary gland. Laarveld B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2217–21

Enhanced sensitivity to insulin in rats treated with antibodies to rat growth hormone. Schwartz J. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):877–83

The effect of lithium on glucose- and tolbutamide-induced insulin release and glucose tolerance in the intact rat. Shah JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1300–4

Modulation by the hypothalamus of glucagon and insulin secretion in rabbits: studies with electrical and chemical stimulations. Shimazu T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb; 108(2):605–11

Transient hypoglycemia following 25-hydroxycholecalciferol administraton to mice. Boquist L. **Endokrinologie** 1980;75(3):376–8

Modification of fat and carbohydrate metabolism by neurohypophyseal hormones. II. Effect of lysine-vasopressin on non-esterified fatty acid, glucose, triglyceride and cholesterol levels in the serum of male rats. Caisová D, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980 Jun;76(3):326–32

Modification of fat and carbohydrate metabolism by neurohypophyseal hormones. I. Effect of lysine-vasopressin on non-esterified fatty acid, glucose, triglyceride and cholesterol levels in the serum of female rats. Caisová D, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980 Jun;76(3):315–25

Modification of fat and carbohydrate metabolism by neurohypophyseal hormones. III. Effect of oxytocin on non-esterified fatty acid, glucose, triglyceride and cholesterol levels in rat serum. Suva J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980 Jun;76(3):333–9

Combined effects of cold and somatostatin on glucose kinetics in dogs. Minaire Y, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1981; 46(3):249–59

The effects of clofibrate on plasma glucose, lipoproteins, fibrinogen, and other biochemical and haematological variables in patients with mature onset diabetes mellitus. Calvert GD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 May; 17(5):355–62

Effects of hexose infusion with insulin and of additional epinephrtine injection on the levels of serum potassium and blood glucose in dogs. Nakashima T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 31;67(4):383–91

Glucose oxidation in the ventromedial hypothalamus is not affected by insulin or ouabain but depressed by alloxan treatment. Brown DF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980; 40(4):464–7

The regional distribution of d-amphetamine and local glucose utilization in rat brain during continuous amphetamine administration. Eison MS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; 43(3-4):281–8

Glucose utilization of motor nuclei during regeneration: a [14C]2-deoxyglucose study. Kreutzberg GW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Dec;70(3):712–6

2-deoxy[14C]glucose uptake in the rat hypoglossal nucleus after nerve transection. Singer P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Sep;69(3):617–26

Metabolic changes accompanying denervation and reinnervation of the dentate gyrus of the rat measured by [3H]2-deoxyglucose autoradiography. Steward O, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Sep;69(3):513–27

Sequential changes in serum glucose, triglycerides and cholesterol in aging of normal and alloxan-diabetic rats. Altura BM, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15;37(3):224–6

Blood glucose and plasma insulin studies during three months' use of a low-estrogen type oral contraceptive. Spellacy WN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jul;36(1):68–70

The effects of glucagon, tolbutamide, and cholecystokinin octapeptide on plasma insulin and glucose concentrations in sheep. Godden PM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Mar;43(3):405–8

Resistance to the nitrogen-mobilizing, diabetogenic action of cortisol in a small wallaby (Setonix brachyurus). McDonald IR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Jan; 43(1):39–41

Effect of verapamil on glucose response to glucagon during intravenous infusion of somatostatin. Andersson DE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Oct;12(10):554–5

Glucose metabolism following endotoxin administration in diabetic rats. Kelleher DL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Nov;12(11):595–601

Oral contraceptives: effects on carbohydrate metabolism, insulin like activity and histology of the pancreas. Kulkarni HJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Oct;12(10):497–504

Metabolic changes in the serum of partially hepatectomized rats. Strecker W, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Nov; 12(11):604–8

Effects of glibenclamide on normal rabbits: a biochemical study. Annamala PT, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug; 18(8):847–9

Nature of endosulfon induced blood sugar lowering. Barooah I, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec;18(12):1446–7

Studies on glucose tolerance during fat mobilization: influence of heparin & salicylate. Belsare SD. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Jan;19(1):88–9

Oral glucose tolerance test in normal sympathectomized & streptozotocin induced diabetic rhesus monkeys: effect on plasma immunoreactive insulin, free fatty acids & blood lactate. Kaul CL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jun; 18(6):623–6

Effect of steroid hormones on the levels of serum calcium cholesterol & glucose in the Indian bullfrog Rana tigerina (Daud) during pre-spawning period. Reddy SV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jul;18(7):740–1

Modification of glybenclamide hypoglycaemia by phenytoin in rabbits. Singh RC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Jan; 19(1):54–6

Observations on glucose tolerance, serum insulin and free fatty acid in chronic liver disease. Parida RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Feb;29(2):119–27

Role of the autonomic nervous system in the mediation of LHA electrical stimulation-induced effects on insulinemia and glycemia. Berthoud HR, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1980 Jul;2(2):183–98

The monosaccharide transporter of the human erythrocyte. Transport activity upon reconstitution. Baldwin JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3685–9

Glucose transport carrier of human erythrocytes. Radiation target size measurement based on flux inactivation. Cuppoletti J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1305–6

Testing transport systems for competition between pairs of reversible inhibitors. Inhibition of erythrocyte glucose transport by cytochalasin B and steroids. Devés R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11870–4

Kinetic analysis of the nonenzymatic glycosylation of hemoglobin. Higgins PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25; 256(10):5204–8

Kinetic properties of the reconstituted glucose transporter from human erythrocytes. Wheeler TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):8907–14

Plasma glucose and insulin levels in relation to cardiovascular risk factors in children from a biracial population-the Bogalusa Heart Study. Berenson GS, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1981;34(8):379–91

Glucose kinetics in leprechaunism: accelerated fasting due to insulin resistance. Bier DM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):988–94

Lack of effect of calcium infusion on blood glucose and plasma insulin levels in patients with insulinoma. De Palo C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Apr;52(4):804–6

Suppression of glucose production and stimulation of insulin secretion by physiological concentrations of ketone bodies in man. Miles JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jan;52(1):34–7

Increased insulin resistance in obese, glucose-intolerant Southwestern American Indians: evidence for a defect not explained by obesity. Nagulesparan M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Oct;51(4):739–43

Calcitonin, a diabetogenic hormone? Passariello N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Aug;53(2):318–23

Altered glucoregulatory response to physiological infusions of epinephrine and glucagon in hyperthyroidism. Perez G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):972–7

The mechanism of the carbohydrate intolerance of cirrhosis. Proietto J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov; 51(5):1030–6

Counterregulatory hormones during moderate, insulin-induced, blood glucose decrements in man. Santeusanio F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Mar; 52(3):477–82

Epinephrine, norepinephrine, glucagon, and growth hormone release in association with physiological decrements in the plasma glucose concentration in normal and diabetic man. Santiago JV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Oct; 51(4):877–83

Effect of solid and liquid carbohydrates upon postprandial pancreatic endocrine function. Schusdziarra V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul;53(1):16–20

The impact of euglycemia and hyperglycemia on stimulated pituitary hormone release in insulin-dependent diabetics. Vierhapper H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jun; 52(6):1230–4

Mechanisms of insulin resistance in human obesity: evidence for receptor and postreceptor defects. Kolterman OG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun;65(6):1272–84

Glucose transfer across the intact guinea-pig placenta. Bissonnette JM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1979 Dec;1(6):415–26

Consumption of carbohydrates, amino acids and oxygen across the intestinal circulation in the fetal sheep. Charlton VE, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1979 Aug;1(4):329–36

Placental transfer of glucose. Simmons MA, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1979 Jun;1(3):227–43

Glucagon and carbohydrate disorder in a totally pancreatectomized man (a study with the aid of an artificial endocrine pancreas). Santeusanio F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1981 Jan-Mar;4(1):93–6

Glucose and free fatty acid turnover in Cushing's syndrome. Saunders J, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jul-Sep; 3(3):309–11

Hypoglycaemic and hypolipaemic effects of ascorbic acid. Kumari TV, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Sep 1; 75(5):87–9

High- and low-affinity transport of D-glucose from blood to brain. Gjedde A. **J Neurochem** 1981 Apr;36(4):1463–71

Intraventricular ACTH and vasopressin cause regionally specific changes in cerebral deoxyglucose uptake. Dunn AJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(6):485–95

A difference in the in vivo cerebral production of [1-14C] lactate from D-[3-14C] glucose in chronic mental patients. Sacks W, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1981;6(2):225–36

Uneven myocardial glucose utilization as determined by regional 14C-deoxyglucose uptake. L'Abbate A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1979 Oct-Dec;23(4):167–72

Effect of intraportal and continuous intrajugular administration of insulin on feeding in sheep. Deetz LE, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Oct;110(10):1983–91

Effect of intrajugular administration of insulin on feed intake, plasma glucose and plasma insulin of sheep. Deetz LE, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Oct;110(10):1976–82

Effect of diets high in carbohydrate, soy oil, medium-chain triglycerides or tripelargonin on blood and liver lipid and glucose intermediates in meal-eating rats. Guy DG, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Aug;111(8):1437–45

Glucose and lactate absorption and metabolic interrelationships in steers changed from low to high concentrate diets. Huntington GB, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jul; 111(7):1164–72

Evidence of a glucose-insulin imbalance and effect of dietary protein and energy level in chickens selected for high abdominal fat content. Touchburn S, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Feb;111(2):325–35

Effect of elevated blood glucose levels on hepatic microsomal enzyme system in rats. Sideman MB. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jun;70(6):695–7

Glucose tolerance curves in genetically diabetic KK-CAy mice: the pharmacokinetic analysis for humping effect. Kimura M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Mar;4(3):149–61

Prospective carbohydrate metabolism studies in women using a low-estrogen oral contraceptive for one year. Spellacy WN, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Jun;26(6):295–8

Perioperative stabilization of glucose levels in patients supported with total parenteral nutrition. Newmark SR, et al. **JPEN** 1980 Sep-Oct;4(5):494–8

Study of plasma insulin and glucose profile in obese and non-obese normal controls and diabetic subjects. Aslam M, et al. **JPMA** 1981 Feb;31(2):39–42

Effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockers on chlorpromazine-induced elevation of plasma glucose and cyclic AMP in fed mice. Nakadate T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;30(2):199–206

Effects of prosomatostatin on growth hormone and prolactin response to arginine in man. Comparison with somatostatin. Rodriguez-Arnao MD, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 14; 1(8216):353–6

Circadian rhythm of circulating glucose, insulin and growth hormone in spontaneously hypertensive rats. McMurtry JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 18;28(20):2317–22

Effect of peripheral versus portal venous administration of insulin on postprandial hyperglycemia and glucose turnover in alloxan-diabetic dogs. Rizza RA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Jul;56(7):434–8

Effects of amiloride on insulin release, serum glucose and insulin, and glucose tolerance of mice. Boquist L. **Med Biol** 1980 Apr;58(2):109–11

Variations of serum glucose, insulin and neutral amino-acids during prolonged glucose infusion in liver cirrhosis. Rocchi E, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(6):489–95

Ocular hypotensive effect of oral glycerol in relation to blood osmolarity, glucose and electrolytes. Friedman Z, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1980;4(4):217–9

Use of a heated superficial hand vein as an alternative site for the measurement of amino acid concentrations and for the study of glucose and alanine kinetics in man. Abumrad NN, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Sep;30(9):936–40

Hormonal mechanisms in acute glucose counterregulation: the relative roles of glucagon, epinephrine, norepinephrine, growth hormone, and cortisol. Gerich J, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Nov;29(11 Suppl 1):1164–75

Normal valine disposal in obese subjects with impaired glucose disposal: evidence for selective insulin resistance. Glass AR, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jun;30(6):578–82

Glucose tolerance an insulin release in L-asparaginase treated rabbits. Lavine RL, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Dec; 29(12):1262–6

Effects of mild hyperinsulinemia on the metabolic response to exercise. Martin MJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jul; 30(7):688–94

Carbohydrate metabolism in pregnancy XVI: longitudinal estimates of the effects of pregnancy on D-(63H) glucose and D-(6–14C) glucose turnovers during fasting in the rat. Ogata ES, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 May;30(5):487–92

Endogenous glucose production in Type I glycogen storage disease. Powell RC, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 May; 30(5):443–50

The effect of acetylsalicylic acid on plasma glucose and the response of glucose regulatory hormones to intravenous glucose and arginine in insulin treated diabetics and normal subjects. Prince RL, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Mar; 30(3):293–8

Adrenergic mechanisms of catecholamine action on glucose homeostasis in man. Rizza RA, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Nov; 29(11 Suppl 1):1155–63

The glucoregulatory response to intravenous glucose infusion in normal man: roles of insulin and glucose. Saccà L, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 May;30(5):457–61

Effect of oral administration of lipids with 67% medium chain triglycerides on glucose homeostasis in preterm neonates. Sann L, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jul;30(7):712–6

Epinephrine and the regulation of glucose metabolism: effect of diabetes and hormonal interactions. Sherwin RS, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Nov;29(11 Suppl 1):1146–54

Hypophosphatemia and glucose intolerance [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 19;304(12):731–2

Control of blood sugar in insulin-dependent diabetes: comparison of an artificial endocrine pancreas, continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion, and intensified conventional insulin therapy. Rizza RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 4;303(23):1313–8

Unusual maternal--fetal blood glucose concentrations in Weddell seal. Hochachka PW, et al. **Nature** 1979 Feb 1; 277(5695):388–9

Muscle insulin resistance in myotonic dystrophy: effect of supraphysiologic insulinization. Moxley RT, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Oct;30(10):1077–83

Muscle insulin resistance in myotonic dystrophy: effect of supraphysiologic insulinization. Moxley RT 3d, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Oct;30(10):1077–83

Plasma glucose and insulin responses to orally administered carbohydrate-rich foodstuffs. Vaaler S, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(3):168–75

Myocardial consumption of oxygen and carbohydrates in newborn sheep. Fisher DJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 May; 15(5):843–6

The adrenomedullary and glucagon responses of hypopituitary children to insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Voorhess ML, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jun;15(6):912–5

Effects of eating, meal cues and ventromedial hypothalamic lesions on serum corticosterone, glucose and free fatty acid concentrations. Coover GD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Nov; 25(5):641–51

Metabolic Correlates of the effects of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on meal size and post-meal satiety in rats. Larue-Achagiotis C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Feb; 26(2):193–6

The effects of 2-deoxy-D-glucose given via the jugular or hepatic-portal vein on food intake and plasma glucose levels in pigs. Stephens DB. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Nov; 25(5):691–7

Increased hunger and thirst during glucoprivation in humans. Welle SL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Sep;25(3):397–403

Interaction of diphenylhydantoin and some oral hypoglycemic drugs related to carbohydrate metabolism in rats. Shehata MM. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Jan-Feb;32(1):11–4

Insulin release, insulin sensitivity, and glucose intolerance. Efendić S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec; 77(12):7425–9

Modification of hemoglobin and other proteins by nonenzymatic glycosylation. Bunn HF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;51:223–39 (26 ref.)

Prostacyclin and blood glucose levels in humans and rabbits. Dembińska-Kieć A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Jan; 21(1):113–21

The effects of progesterone on glucose and lactate metabolism in ovariectomized sheep. Samad AR, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1981 Jan;66(1):73–80

Correlation between glycemic and insulin curves. Balsano F, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1981 Jun;17(2):216–29

Effect of xylazine on plasma glucose, glucagon and insulin concentrations in sheep. Brockman RP. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 May;30(3):383–4

Improvement of glycosylated hemoglobin measurement by disposable ion-exchange columns. Mosca A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Jan-Mar;10(1):251–3

The effect of somatostatin on fasting and postprandial plasma GIP, serum insulin, and blood glucose in man. Jorde R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(1):113–9

The effect of a 34-h fast on the meal-induced rises in plasma GIP, serum insulin, and blood glucose in man. Jorde R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(1):109–12

The relationship of gastric acid secretion to plasma glucose in five men. Moore JG. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980; 15(5):625–32

Glucoreceptors controlling feeding and blood glucose: location in the hindbrain. Ritter RC, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 24;213(4506):451–2

Maternal plasma glucose concentration and fetal breathing movements: a review. Natale R. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Oct; 4(4):287–93 (36 ref.)

Effects of an extract from the centipede Scolopendra moristans on intestine, uterus and heart contractions and on blood glucose and liver and muscle glycogen levels. Mohamed AH, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(5–6):581–9

Assessment of pancreatic graft function. Gunnarsson R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec;12(4 Suppl 2):107–11

Human pancreatic transplantation--preliminary studies of carbohydrate control. McMaster P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):371–3

Endocrine function of the heterotopic pancreatic allotransplant in dogs. II. Immediate post-transplant period. Bewick M, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Jan;31(1):19–22

Endocrine function of the heterotopic pancreatic allotransplant in dogs. I. Normal and rejection. Bewick M, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Jan;31(1):15–8

Ca2+ transport in pancreatic beta-cells during glucose stimulation of insulin secretion. Hellman B, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1980;85(3):321–9

The changes of glucose level in blood of normal and starved hens after glucose injections. Kolataj AM, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernaeher Futtermittelkd** 1981; 45(4):184–90

Effect of serum glucose changes on milk intake of suckling lambs. Koppel J, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernaeher Futtermittelkd** 1981;45(4):200–4

[Variations in blood lactic acid and glucose levels in the rabbit after infusion of isoprenaline with or without prior infusion of minaprine] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie** 1981; 22(2):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of different mental loads on plasma glucose regulation in man] Nguyen NU, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980; 174(6):1041–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sexual dysfunction and disordered carbohydrate metabolism (author's transl)] Legros JJ, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1981 Jun; 7(2):135–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HbA1--a new index of blood glucose control (author's transl)] Wilmotte A. **J Pharm Belg** 1980 Sep-Oct; 35(5):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kinetic aspects of the glipizide-induced hypoglycemia in the dog (author's transl)] Blayac JP, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct-Dec;11(4):463–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beta-blockers and disorders of glycoregulation] Romon M, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Oct;25(8):450–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma lipid fractions in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Effects of short-term control of glycaemia (author's transl)] Vialettes B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 13; 10(26):2185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative effects of lemon and apple pectins on oral glucose tolerance test in patients after gastric surgery (letter)] Vitaux J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 May 31; 9(24):1714 **(Fre)**

[Glucose tolerance in miniature swine] Leucht W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(6):697–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood glucose abd hormonal counterregulation in juvenile type I diabetics during exercise (author's transl)] Borkenstein J, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1981;8(3):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of glucosidase inhibitor, Bay g 5421 (acarbose), on the blood glucose in obese diabetic patients ty pe 2 (NIDDM) (author's transl)] Laube H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(7):1154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3-Amino-2H-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1,1-dioxides with antihypertensive and possibly diabetogenic activity (author's transl)] Wollweber H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(2):279–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma catecholamines, insulin and glucose in the postoperative phase. Cause and duration of the post-stress syndrome after abdominal surgery] Beger HG, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 Apr;52(4):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation parameters of the glucose-infusion-test (GIT) from the biocybernetic point of view (author's transl)] Wüstenberg PW, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1980; 40(1):25–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood lipid and blood glucose changes during single, multiple and repeated stress] Cervinka R, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980;43(3):201–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of caerulein on blood glucose, serum insulin, glucagon, prolactin and growth hormone before and after oral glucose load in healthy volunteers and diabetic patients (author's transl)] Landgraf R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 1;59(11):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The behavior of blood insulin and glucose in diabetic nephropathy under CAPD] Thomae U, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct 31;31(44):1599–601 **(Ger)**

[Control of the juvenile diabetic with the insulin dosage device: indications and uses] Porr O, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 25;111(30):1131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in protein fraction and blood glucose level of aged injured patients with standardized oral nutrition (author's transl)] Tassler H. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 May;84(5):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparison of the blood glucose increase and insulin requirement after oral sucrose, fructose and sorbitol alone or in combination (author's transl)] Kaspar L, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 10;92(19):683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian variations in insulin concentrations and blood glucose in non-diabetics as well as insulin requirements in insulin-dependent diabetics. Bruns W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Mar;36(5):258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Criticism of the K value-utility and evidence of the glucose assimilation coefficient] Möricke R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Apr 15;35(8):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the beta-receptor blockers propranolol and talinolol on glucose-orciprenaline induced insulin secretion, glucose tolerance and the behavior of nonesterified free fatty acids in metabolically normal probands.] Möricke R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Mar; 36(5):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma insulin and blood glucose levels in swine. Part 1. Insulin and glucose levels in relation to protein, fat and carbohydrate intake] Ehrensvärd U, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernaeher Futtermittelkd** 1981;45(2):76–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term treatment of diabetes mellitus. Guidelines for dietary and metabolic control] Goebel FD. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 May 20;57(14):1055–9 **(Ger)**

[Study of GH in patients suffering from sexual impotence and abnormal glucose tolerance test (author's transl)] Chiodera P, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980; 51(6):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acetylsalicylic acid and hormonal response in insulin induced hypoglycemia] Torella R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Feb 15;55(3):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of labetalol on glucose metabolism in hypertensive subjects] Petralito A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979; 24(5):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extracts of adrenal cortex and their relation with the function of the pituitary-adrenal axis and blood glucose regulation in elderly subjects] Mazzi C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Dec 15;95(5):523–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alterations in some haematochemical and urinary parameters induced by prolonged sports activity (author's transl)] Andreini GC, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 Jul-Aug; 71(4):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Explanatory hypothesis of OGTT flat glycemic curve] Breda V, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1979 Jul-Sep; 25(3):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circadian changes of glycemia, insulinemia, somatotropinemia and cortisolemia in healthy subjects during the last 24 hours of 36 hours' absolute fast] Bruno A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1979 Jul-Sep; 25(3):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship between glycemia and glycosuria] Conconi G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1979 Jul-Sep; 25(3):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of pindolol in insulin secretion. II. OGTT changes after pindolol therapy] De Micheli A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1979 Jul-Sep;25(3):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of radiorespirometric pattern in the rat treated with alloxan (author's transl)] Kojima S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Aug;17(7):775–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of cervical epidural anesthesia on glucose metabolism (author's transl)] Watanabe S, et al. **Masui** 1980 Oct;29(10):1020–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diabetic retinopathy related to blood sugar and lipids: ten year follow up studies (author's transl)] Araki M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981;85(4):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The study of glucose metabolism and pancreatic endocrine and exocrine functions in cardiopulmonary bypass (author's transl)] Kobayashi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;28(7):1085–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in glucose metabolism and endocrine function in the remnant pancreas after major pancreatectomy, with special reference to the function of the anti-insulin system in Sandmeyer's diabetes (author's transl)] Tamaki H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul 20;56(7):962–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glucose metabolism regulation in the aged] Shima K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Mar;39(3):583–8 **(Jpn)**

[Non-enzymatic glucosylation of proteins. A review] Daae LN. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Apr 30;100(12):682–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of peptide hormone fragments and thyroliberin on

mouse blood glucose homeostasis] Myshliakova NV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Oct;45(10):1761–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of experimental duodenal exclusion following gastric resection on the character of blood glucose curves] Poturemets LM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Jan–Feb;27(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic analysis of the structure of relations between certain physiologic traits. II. Analysis of glucose tolerance indices and plasma cholesterol levels] Sergeev AS, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(5):908–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of glucose absorption by the erythrocytes in diagnosing the early stages of diabetes mellitus in children] Ermolenko RI, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(5):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of liposomally entrapped insulin administered per os on the blood glucose level in normal and diabetic rats] Stefanov AV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Jul–Aug; 52(4):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic and endocrine disorders in hypertension] Gaiduk IuS. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Aug;(8):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The effect of vasopressin and angiotensin II on glucose tolerance] Taniguchi H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Dec; 27(6):759–67 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Improvement of restitution from cerebral ischemia in hyperglycemic rats by pentobarbital or diazepam. Siemkowicz E. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Jun;61(6):368–76

Effect of moderate hyperglycaemia on left–ventricular systolic time intervals during submaximal exercise of steady workload in healthy subjects. Chmura J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug;31(4):417–23

Assigning normal blood glucose values by probability plot analysis. Morgenstern NL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Aug;76(2):211–3

Time and dose dependencies for priming effect of glucose on insulin secretion. Grill V. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan; 240(1):E24–31

Effect of glucose on renal excretion of electrolytes in the rat. Roy DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):F17–24

Human pancreatic polypeptide secretion in conditions of exogenous and endogenous hyperglycaemia. Marco J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Nov;19(5):418–22

Glucoregulatory feeding in cats. Rowland N. **Physiol Behav** 1981 May;26(5):901–3

[Present–day concepts of the mechanism of the glucose induction of insulin secretion] Genes SG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;26(5):73–81 (145 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Tissue glucogen and blood glucose in irradiated rats. II. Effect of non–lethal doses of continuous gamma–radiation. Ahlersová E, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1980;26(6):423–31

Tissue glycogen and blood glucose in irradiated rats. I. Effects of a single lethal x–irradiation. Ahlersová E, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1980;26(6):415–22

BLOOD GROUP INCOMPATIBILITY

P1 incompatibility in pigeon breeders. Radermecker M, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 May;10(3):309–12

Introduction to a historical paper. An unusal case of intra–group agglutination by Philip Levine and Rufus E. Stetson. Van Loghem JJ. **Vox Sang** 1980;38(5):297–300

[Antibody anti–Kell (K1). An analysis of two post–transfusion haemolytic reactions (author's transl)] Fischer O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jan 30;120(3–4):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rh isoimmunization: experience with and critical analysis of recent diagnostic and therapeutic criteria] Bellati U, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1981;102(2):84–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alpha–fetoprotein in the amniotic fluid in pregnancies at high risk for congenital fetal defect and Rh isoimmunization] Brambati B, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1981;102(2):75–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti–D isoimmunization: cases at the L. Mangiagalli Obstetrical and Gynecological Clinic I from June 1974 to December 1978. Perinatal results] Brambati B, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1980 Jul–Aug; 101(4):225–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recent advances in the understanding of materno–fetal tolerance] Bolis PF. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Jan;33(1):97–103 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histocompatibility cross test with B–lymphocytes and lymphocytotoxicity of the blood of pregnant women] Laurentaci G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Feb–Mar; 33(2–3):175–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence of anti–Rho(D) antibody production in Japanese Rho(D)–negative women by Rh incompatibility between mother and fetus, and prognosis of the infants (author's transl)] Izawa H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Feb;33(2):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Prediction of the severity of ABO haemolytic disease of the newborn by cord blood tests. Whyte J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Mar;70(2):217–22

COMPLICATIONS

Fetal intrahepatic cholestasis secondary to BO hemolytic disease. Raju TN, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Aug; 73(8):747–9

Prevention of recurrent abortion with leucocyte transfusions. Taylor C, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 11;2(8237):68–70

Current concepts in hemolytic disease and blood group incompatibility. Cherry SH. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Sep–Oct;47(5):454–60

[Immunological safety of blood transfusions. Present state of the problem (author's transl)] Habibi B. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981;38(5–6):243–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cochlear damage in children with serologic incompatibility] Pruszewicz A, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1980; 32(4):274–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of the presence of microscopic meconium in the amniotic fluid of pregnant Rh negative isoimmunized women] da Cunha SP, et al. **AMB** 1980 Nov;26(11):361–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Anti–c and anti–Vel antibodies as causes of post–transfusion haemolytic reaction with acute renal failure—two case reports (author's transl)] Mydlík M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Aug 22;119(33–34):894–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hemolytic transfusion reaction due to anti–Kell undetectable in low–ionic–strength solutions. Molthan L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr;75(4):629–31

[Diagnosis of transfusion reactions] Bayer PM, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1980 Aug;7(4):209–10 **(Ger)**

[Hydrops fetalis caused by isoimmunization against Kell factor (author's transl)] Mattern H, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Sep;192(5):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Rh sensitization after genetic amniocentesis [letter] Hensleigh PA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul;58(1):136

Rhesus incompatibility and aplastic anemia as the consequence of split chimerism after bone–marrow transplantation for severe combined immunodeficiency. Niethammer D, et al. **Thymus** 1980 Sep;2(2):75–82

Center error reduction by recheck of blood type. Grindon AJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Mar–Apr;21(2):199–202

ABO incompatibility missed by saline immediate spin compatibility testing [letter] Shulman IA. **Transfusion** 1981 Jul–Aug;21(4):469–70

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Intrauterine selection and human ABO incompatibility. II. Analysis of blood group distribution among 3652 families] Golovachev GD, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980; 16(11):2041–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Post–transfusion purpura: an enigma of alloimmunization. Lau P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;9(3):331–6

Immunologic factors in reactions to blood transfusions. McLeod BC. **Heart Lung** 1980 Jul–Aug;9(4):675–81

Auto–anti–A1: another cause of ABO discrepancy. Rogers VB, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Jan–Feb;21(1):92–5

[Aspects of ABO blood group incompatibility in the pre– and postnatal periods] Novachev D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(4):322–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Immunological enhancement in pregnancy: necessity of materno–fetal incompatibility for a good result of fetoplacental homograft] Cardone A, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1977 Nov–Dec;58(6):451–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MORTALITY

Fatalities from blood transfusion. Myhre BA. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 19;244(12):1333–5

Intravascular hemolytic transfusion reaction due to anti–Vw+Mia with fatal outcome. Molthan L. **Vox Sang** 1981 Feb;40(2):105–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Sinusoidal fetal heart rhythm (author's transl)] Romanini C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(4):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Rhesus and other blood group incompatibilities in pregnancy. Gunston KD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Oct 18;58(16):639–41

[Rhesus immunoprophylaxis n in Denmark] Jørgensen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jan 26;143(5):282–3 **(Dan)**

[Rhesus immunoprophylaxis with 200 mu–g anti–D immunoglobulin] Trolle GB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jan 26; 143(5):261–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

THERAPY

Exchange transfusion in neonatal myasthenia gravis. Donat JF, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jul;31(7):911–2

Ultrasound air contrast transfusion technique: an aid to managing the Rh–affected fetus with ascites. Larkin RM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;57(6 Suppl):22S–4S

Renal transplant in a patient with major donor–recipient blood group incompatibility: reversal of acute rejection by the use of modified plasmapheresis. Slapak M, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Jan;31(1):4–7

[Severe Rh–isoimmunization and intensive plasma exchange during pregnancy] Heyns AD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Nov 29;58(22):884–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Pathogenetic therapy of miscarriage in leukocytic imcompatibility] Shcherbakova VV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Sep;25(9):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSSMATCHING

Bloodtyping and twin zygosity: reassessment and extension. Wilson RS. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1980; 29(2):103–20

Type and screen—use and effectiveness in elective surgery [letter] Vorpahl TE. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;75(2):270–1

Organ transplantation: Matching organ donors and recipients. Cianci J, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Mar;81(3):544–5

The role of lectins in blood group serology. Judd WJ. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1980;12(3):171–214 (197 ref.)

Renal transplants aided by donor–specific transfusions [news] Pease E. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 14;246(7):715

Persistence of hepatitis B virus antigens in dried blood [letter] Zachoval R, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):778

Blood transfusion. O'Neill B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jun 28;1(13):646, 667

The use of frozen–thawed lymphocytes for DRw typing. DeGoey SR, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1980 Nov;16(5):387–92

Type and hold system for better blood utilization. Huang ST, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Nov–Dec;20(6):725–8

More type and screen [letter] Mintz PD. **Transfusion** 1981 May–Jun;21(3):372–3

Platelet transfusion: automated selection of donors. Muller JY, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 May–Jun;21(3):261–7

Red cell destruction in the absence of detectable antibody [letter] Whitsett CF, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Jul–Aug; 21(4):474–5

Monoclonal anti–B as a new blood–typing reagent. Sacks SH, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 Feb;40(2):99–104

[Hemogram and pretransfusion verification of blood group. Effects of the presence of cold agglutinins (letter)] Perroud A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 27;10(28):2373–4 **(Fre)**

[The Liss–technique in comparison with conventional methods for cross–matching–procedure (author's transl)] Smetana R. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Jun;30(6):304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Forensic serology in the United States. I. Blood grouping and blood transfusion—Historical aspects. Camp FR Jr. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Mar;1(1):47–55

INSTRUMENTATION

A new source of start sample for the Autogrouper 16–C blood grouping machine. Lockyer JW, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1981 Jan;38(1):5–12

Some notes on the specificity of anti–A1 reagents. Lopez M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980 Nov;39(5):271–6

[Determination of Lewis and P blood group phenotypes with the aid of the Autogrouper 16C] Girard M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1980 May;23(2):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection and identification of irregular anti–erythrocyte antibodies with the Groupamatic G 360. Adaptation to the routine] Soustelle B, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1980 Dec;23(6):639–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

The cis AB blood group. Salmon C. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1980 Apr–Jun;11(2):87–92

Hemolytic transfusion reaction due to anti–Kell undetectable in low–ionic–strength solutions. Molthan L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr;75(4):629–31

The efficacy of type and screen to reduce unnecessary cross matches for obstetric patients. Ness PM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 15;140(6):661–4

Blood group determination from teeth. Higginson AG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 2):1026–9

A cross–matching procedure for the selection of platelet donors for alloimmunized patients. Waters AH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 May;48(1):59–68

Evaluation of an AutoAnalyzer method for quantitating anti–A and anti–B haemagglutinins in factor VIII preparations. Bowell PJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct; 33(10):958–62

Lewis grouping on microtitre plates. Davie MJ. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1980 Oct;20(4):267–70

Reagent control for continuous flow blood grouping systems. Knight RC. **Med Lab Sci** 1980 Oct;37(4):349–50

Modification of automated Coombs' test system for rapid antigen screening of donor blood. Munks R. **Med Lab Sci** 1980 Oct;37(4):347–8

Blood grouping tests for paternity and nonpaternity. Sussman LN, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Mar;81(3):343–6

A new algorithm for clustering lymphocyte typing sera. Kahn CE Jr, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1980 May;15(5):447–54

A modified capillary test using 4% ficin. Hardman JT, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 May–Jun;21(3):330–1

In vitro tests for platelet compatibility. Cook LO, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 Apr;40(4):247–52

Monoclonal anti-A from a hybrid-myeloma: evaluating as a blood grouping reagent. Voak D, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980 Sep;39(3):134–40

[The LISS test and its potential uses in routine work (author's transl)] Fischer O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Sep 19; 119(38):1031–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of subgroups A1–A2 in blood stains] Klir P, et al. **Soud Lek** 1980;25 Suppl 3:44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The use of an agglutination micromethod for erythrocyte phenotyping. Importance of improved blood transfusion safety] Reviron M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1980 May;23(2):131–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The low ionic polycation test for blood compatibility testing (author's transl)] Casman O. **Ned Med Brux** 1981 May; 2(5):509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanized blood grouping] Rufener JL. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1980 Aug;7(4):204–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cross matching] Wider G. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1980 Aug;7(4):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Practical and theoretical considerations in blood group serology of red cells (author's transl)] Speiser P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980;92(11):379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obtaining dry antirhesus sera for an express method of determining Rh classification] Klimova KN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(7):436–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An assessment of the sensitiveness of the indirect antiglobulin test with fifteen-minute incubation time (author's transl)] Durán Suárez JR, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1981;26(1):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

The Comprehensive Blood Bank Survey of the College of American Pathologists—1978. Walker RH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;74(4 Suppl):560–4

VETERINARY

Comparison test of antibodies for dog blood grouping. Ejima H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Aug;42(4):435–41

BLOOD GROUPS

see related
CONSANGUINITY
COOMBS' TEST
ISOANTIBODIES
ISOANTIGENS
PATERNITY

Blood and serum group systems in psoriasis. Turowska B, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(2):165–72

Duffy blood group system, phosphoglucomutase and glutamate-pyruvate transminase in homo- and heterozygous cases of mucoviscidosis. László A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1980;21(1):69–72

Exclusion of paternity without testing the mother. Lee CL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Dec;74(6):809–12

Hemolytic transfusion reaction due to anti-Kell undetectable in low-ionic-strength solutions. Molthan L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr;75(4):629–31

An improved method of acid elution and its application in obstetric and pediatric immunohematology. Melvin JR Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep 1;141(1):25–8

Amniotic fluid assessement of Jra-sensitized pregnant patients [letter] Toy PT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 1; 140(3):352

Abstracts of papers read at the 17th International Conference of Animal Blood Groups and Biochemical Polymorphisms, Wageningen, Netherlands, 29 July - 1 August 1980. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1980;11(1):1–92

Investigations on the distribution of genetic polymorphisms in Greece. 1. Blood group polymorphisms. Tsiakalos G, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1980 Nov;38(4):237–50

Acanthocytosis and haemolytic anaemia due to the McLeod blood group. Woodruff RK, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Apr;11(2):184–7

Monoclonal antibody directed to the stage-specific embryonic antigen (SSEA-1) reacts with branched glycosphingolipid similar in structure to Ii antigen. Nudelman E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):443–51

Bovine J blood-group activity in the lipids of erythrocytes of different age. Krötlinger F, et al. **Blut** 1980 Jun; 40(6):417–20

Synthesis of 2-methyl-[2-acetamido-4-O-acetyl-6-O-benzyl-3-O-(2--glucopyrano]-[2,1-d]-2-oxazoline, a versatile intermediate for the synthesis of complex oligosaccharides of bacterial cell-wall, human milk, and blood-group substances. Durette PL, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1981 Mar 2;89(2):279–88

A system for proficiency testing in immunohaematology. Ezer SC, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1981;3(2):143–53

Proficiency testing in immunohaematology in Ontario, Canada, 1977–1979. Pinkerton PH, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1981;3(2):155–64

Changes in the expression and polarization of blood group I and i antigens in post-implantation embryos and teratocarcinomas of mouse associated with cell differentiation. Kapadia A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jan; 131(1):185–95

Glycolipid pattern of stomach tissue of a human with the rare blood group A,p. Breimer ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Sep 8;118(2):209–11

Chimpanzee R-C-E-F blood group system: a counterpart of the human Rh-Hr blood groups. Socha WW, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1980;33(3):172–88

Immunoelectron microscopy of Kell and Cellano antigens on red cell ghosts. Masouredis SP, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1980;13(1–4):59–64

Studies on blood groups in the Japanese quail: the common antigens possessed by red blood cells and leukocytes, and their inheritance. Katoh H, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981; 13(1–2):109–14

The Oh (Bombay group) phenotype--a case report. Bhattacharjea AK. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Jan; 23(1):13–5

Identification of a carbohydrate receptor recognized by uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Källenius G, et al. **Infection** 1980;8 Suppl 3:288–93

Blood groups and secretor status in non-neoplastic lesions of oral mucosa. Chaudhary KC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Jan–Feb;28(1–2):35–7

Characterization of a blood group H type pentaglycosylceramide of human pancreas based on a type 1 carbohydrate chain. Breimer ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3810–6

Immunocytochemical studies of blood group A, H, I, and i antigens in gastric mucosae of infants with normal gastric histology and of patients with gastric carcinoma and chronic benign peptic ulceration. Kapadia A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar;34(3):320–37

Blood groups of apes and monkeys: current status and practical applications. Socha WW. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Aug; 30(4 Pt 1):698–702

P1 blood group and urinary tract infection [letter] Lomberg H, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 7;1(8219):551–2

P1 blood group and urinary tract infection [letter] Roland FP. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 25;1(8226):946

Comparative patterns of i-antigen expression, F-cell frequency and Hb A2 level in acute myeloid leukemia and in acute lymphoid leukemia. Feuilhade F, et al. **Leuk Res** 1981;5(3):203–13

Presidential address to the British Academy of Forensic Sciences. When blood is their argument. Dodd BE. **Med Sci Law** 1980 Oct;20(4):231–8

Blood group evidence for the defence. Lincoln PJ. **Med Sci Law** 1980 Oct;20(4):239–45

Current concepts in hemolytic disease and blood group incompatibility. Cherry SH. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Sep-Oct;47(5):454–60

Galactosyltransferase and membrane glycoprotein abnormality in human platelets from Tn-syndrome donors. Cartron JP, et al. **Nature** 1979 Dec 6;282(5739):621–3

A human quantitative polymorphism related to Xg blood groups. Goodfellow PN, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 29; 289(5796):404–5

A rodent carcinoma and its lipidic extracts possess human blood group Tn-, T-, N- and M-specificities. Springer GF, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1981 May;68(5):274–6

Biochemical basis for some blood groups. Ginsburg V, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;43:45–53 (22 ref.)

I and H activities of human red blood cells treated with an 1, 2-alpha-L-fucosidase from Aspergillus niger. Doinel C, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus** 1980 Jul;23(3):259–69

The Tn receptors of human red cells and platelets. Cartron JP, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1980 Nov; 23(5):613–28

Increase of blood group A and loss of blood group Sda activity in the mucus from human neoplastic colon. Piller F, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1980 Nov; 23(5):599–611

Some data on Esp and Wra antigens: preliminary report. Valbonesi M, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1979; 26(3–4):120–4

Blood group immunochemistry and genetics. **Semin Hematol** 1981 Jan;18(1):1–77

Bga and Bgb correlations with HLA antigens by capillary tube technique. Crawford MN, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Sep-Oct;20(5):594–6

Proposed new terminology for Ena [letter] Issitt PD, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Jul-Aug;21(4):473

Absence of autoanti-Jk3 as a component of anti-dl. Issitt PD, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Nov-Dec;20(6):733–6

Modifications of B, I, i, and Lewisb antigens in a patient with DiGuglielmo's erythroleukemia. Kolins J, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Sep-Oct;20(5):574–7

A second case of hemolytic disease of the newborn due to anti-Jsa. Levene C, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Nov-Dec; 20(6):714–5

Relationship between I and H antigens. I. A study of the plasma and saliva of a normal population. Rouger P, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Sep-Oct;20(5):536–9

Duffy antigen changes on red blood cells stored at low temperature. Williams D, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 May-Jun; 21(3):357–9

Experimental Bovine Trypanosomiasis (Trypanosoma congolense). Lack of relation of the level of Parasitemia to the J blood group. Tabel H, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1981 Jun;32(2):99–100

Blood group antigens in vascular tumours. Evaluation of the immunoperoxidase technique. Berry CL, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;388(2):167–74

Automation and data processing. **Vox Sang** 1981 Mar; 40(3):133–244

Groupamatic system: overview, history of development and evaluation of use. Muller A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 Mar; 40(3):201–13

Incidence of paraproteinaemia in blood donors. Pezzoli A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980 Jul;39(1):37–43

Overview, history, evaluation and future developments of the AutoGrouper 16-C. Rechsteiner J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 Mar;40(3):192–200

Nea, new blood group antigen in Finland. Sistonen P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 May;40(5):352–7

[Twenty seven years of expert opinions in immunohaematology in Plzeň (author's transl)] Kulich V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jan 30;120(3–4):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Erythrocyte blood groups in non-human primates] Ruffié J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1980;22(2):147–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The P system] Salmon C, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1980 Dec;23(6):735–60 **(Fre)**

[Interchange of babies in Portugal by exclusions in the ADA, GPT, ESD and HLA systems (author's transl)] Weissmann J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Jun;41(6):397–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydrops fetalis caused by isoimmunization against Kell factor (author's transl)] Mattern H, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Sep;192(5):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A Swiss family with the red cell antigen Pk (author's transl)] Gerber H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 7; 92(21):752–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Red cell and serum polymorphisms to define main human races and to analyze mixed populations (author's transl)] Hummel K. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 7; 92(21):768–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gc- Tf-subtypes in Vienna and their usefulness in paternity testing (author's transl)] Pausch V, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 7;92(21):756–9 **(Ger)**

[The immunological relation between human and equine Gc proteins (author's transl)] Prokop O, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 7;92(21):754–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood group expertises including related presumptive fathers (author's transl)] Spielmann W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 7;92(21):764–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The detection of Gm and Km factors in the dental pulp of humans (author's transl)] Henke J, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980;85(2):149–52 **(Ger)**

[Blood group characteristics of Hapsburgs belonging to the line of Josef, Palatine of Hungary] Lontainé SZ, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1980 Oct;20(4):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Incidence of the Gc trait and methodological problems in the practice of a forensic institution during a single year] Verzár R, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1980 Jul; 20(3):210–4 **(Hun)**

[Sex-linked difference in the distribution of blood groups among acute leukemia patients] Nagy P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jun 29;121(26):1559–61 **(Hun)**

[Brief history of blood group research] Rex-Kiss B. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Sep 21;121(38):2335–9 **(Hun)**

[Data on the work of Frigyes Verzár] Rex-Kiss B. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Feb 8;122(6):348–9 **(Hun)**

[Meningococcus carriers in the population of L'Aquila: distribution according to blood group, drug resistance and prophylaxis] Ceddia T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jan 30;57(2):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti-c and anti-Vel antibodies as causes of post-transfusion haemolytic reaction with acute renal failure--two case reports (author's transl)] Mydlík M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Aug 22;119(33–34):894–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The use of hereditary blood and serum traits in criminal cases] Porubský V. **Soud Lek** 1981 Jan;26(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Hansen's disease and blood groups in Córdoba (Argentina)] Tello EE, et al. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 1978 Jan–Dec; 36(1–4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Amino acid sequence of the blood group Mg-specific major human erythrocyte membrane sialoglycoprotein. Dahr W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Jan;362(1):81–5

Distribution of carcinoembryonic antigens and blood group substances in adenocarcinoma of the colon. Wiley EL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Jun;44(6):507–13

Application of ELISA and ELADA assay (double substrate immunoassay) to red blood cell antigens. Makler MT, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 May-Jun;21(3):303–12

CLASSIFICATION

A new Pk phenotype in the P blood group system. Kundu SK, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1980 Dec;7(6):431–9

GENETICS

Genetic studies on some tribes of the Telangana region, Andhra, Pradesh, India. Blake NM, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1981;5(1):41–56

A 'new' low incidence 'Hutterite' blood group antigen Waldner (Wda). Lewis M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 May;33(3):418–20

Genetic studies among Kanet and Koli of Kinnar district in Himachal Pradesh, India. Papiha SS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Aug;53(2):275–83

Reindeer Chukchi and Siberian Eskimos: studies on blood groups, serum proteins, and red cell enzymes with regard to genetic heterogeneity. Sukernik RI, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 May;55(1):121–8

Duffy blood types and vivax malaria in Ethiopia. Mathews HM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Mar;30(2):299–303

Antigen and protein polymorphism in Somali zebu cattle. Di Stasio L, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1980; 11(4):229–34

The C system of cattle blood groups. 1. Additional factors in the system. Grosclaude F, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1981;12(1):7–14

Close linkage between the C blood group locus and the locus controlling amino acid transport in sheep erythrocytes. Tucker EM, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1980; 11(2):119–25

Comparative aspects of biochemical polymorphism in the blood of Caprinae species and their hybrids. Tucker EM, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1980;11(3):163–83

A search for association between gene markers and serum cholesterol, triglyceride, urate and blood pressure. Buckton K, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1981 Jan–Feb;8(1):39–48

A genetic study of some Andhra Pradesh populations. Rao GN, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1980 May–Jun;7(3):199–212

Genetic variation in Cumbrians. Roberts DF, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1981 Mar–Apr;8(2):135–44

Blood polymorphism frequencies in the Tofinu, the 'Water Men' of Southern Benin. Spedini G, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1980 Jun;38(2):121–30

Utility of HLA and six erythrocyte antigen systems in excluding paternity among 500 disputed cases. Houtz TD, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1981 May–Jun;17(3):211–8

Blood groups and histocompatibility antigens in habitual abortion. Carapella-de Luca E, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1980;13(1–4):105–11

The Black Caribs (Garifuna) of Livingston, Guatemala: genetic markers and admixture estimates. Crawford MH, et al. **Hum Biol** 1981 Feb;53(1):87–103

Further evidence against linkage between Christ-Siemens-Touraine (CST) and XG loci. Chautard-Freire-Maia EA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981; 57(2):205–6

Studies on blood groups and other genetic markers in forest Nentzi: variation among the subpopulations. Sukernik RI, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(3):397–404

Blood groups, serum groups and red cell enzyme types in allergic contact dermatitis. Beckman G, et al. **Hum Hered** 1981;31(1):54–60

Serogenetic studies on the Kamea (Kapau) Anga of the interior of the Gulf Province of Papua. Blake NM, et al. **Hum Hered** 1981;31(3):191–6

Blood group antigens in the Emerillon, Wayampi, and Wayana Amerindians of French Guiana. Tchen P, et al. **Hum Hered** 1981;31(1):47–53

Genetic markers in epilepsy: a survey. Tills D, et al. **Hum Hered** 1981;31(1):19–31

Role of the ABO, Secretor, and Lewis determinants in the primed lymphocyte test. Singal DP, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1981 May;2(3):201–11

Blood group specific substances in saliva of patients with cervical carcinoma. Gupta YN, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1981 Mar;19(1):83–4

Female phenotype and multiple abnormalities in sibs with a Y chromosome and partial X chromosome duplication: H—Y antigen and Xg blood group findings. Bernstein R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Aug;17(4):291–300

Inherited raised alkaline phosphatase activity in the absence of disease [letter] Ducobu J, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 20; 1(8234):1372–3

Management of a rare blood type: Oh 'Bombay' in pregnancy. Katz AR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;57(6 Suppl):16S–7S

Chronic granulomatous disease and McLeod syndrome in a black child. Fikrig SM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Sep; 66(3):403–4

Blood group immunochemistry and genetics. Introduction. Marcus DM. **Semin Hematol** 1981 Jan;18(1):1–3

The genetic control of Chido and Rodgers blood group substances. O'Neill GJ. **Semin Hematol** 1981 Jan;18(1):32–8 (41 ref.)

Chromosomal mapping of the blood group genes. Tippett P. **Semin Hematol** 1981 Jan;18(1):4–12 (57 ref.)

Blood groups and genetic markers polymorphism and probability of paternity. Salmon D, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Nov–Dec;20(6):684–94

A new rare blood group antigen – 'Mit'. Probably genetic relationship with the MNSs blood group system. Battista N, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980 Dec;39(6):331–4

Doa (Dombrock) blood group antigen in the Japanese: tests on further population and family samples. Nakajima H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980;38(5):294–6

A new low frequency antigen Lia (Livesey). Riches RA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980 Jun;38(6):305–9

Further examples of the Wulfsberg antigen. Young S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980;38(4):213–5

The blood group antigen Cob (Colton) in a German population. Henke J. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980;85(3):177–9

[Determination of Lewis and P blood group phenotypes with the aid of the Autogrouper 16C] Girard M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1980 May;23(2):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erythrocyte phenotypes in Gabon. II. Estimation of the gene frequencies of the ABO, MNSs, Rh, Lu and Jk systems in 6 ethnic Bantus and a Pygmy group in Gabon (Lower and Upper Ogooué regions)] Gueguen A, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1980 Dec;23(6):683–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erythrocyte phenotypes in Gabon. I. Hemotypologic data] Languillat G, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1980 Dec;23(6):675–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Father? Mother?] Perreault C. **Union Med Can** 1981 Apr; 110(4):330–1 **(Fre)**

[Human blood groups] Mayr WR. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1980 Aug;7(4):171–3 **(Ger)**

[Blood groups in multiple sclerosis] Wender M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Oct;35(43):1637–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood groups systems of children participating in a longitudinal follow-up study: a strange serendipity (author's transl)] Valenzuela CY, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1980 Nov–Dec;51(6):433–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Genetic frequencies for Kell, Duffy, Xg, Lutheran, Diego, MNSs and Rh blood group systems in a hospital of Santiago, Chile (author's transl)] Armanet L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Feb;108(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chilean tables of probability of dizygotic twin pairs (author's transl)] Cruz-Coke R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Jul; 108(7):605–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Disappearance of Hb F and i antigen during the first year of life. Henri A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;9(2):161–70

Failure of normal red blood cells to become Tn-activated when transfused into a patient with Tn-polyagglutination. Reid ME, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1980 Sep;46(9):670–2

An unexpected positive direct Coombs' Test due to anti-Wra (Wrighta) antibody. Riley JZ. **Am J Med Technol** 1980 Aug;46(8):581–2

The presence of blood group and lymphocyte antigens on porcine granulocytes. Klaudy J, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1981;12(1):67–74

The human Duffy blood group in rhesus monkeys. Stong RC, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1980; 11(3):185–92

Quantitative immunoferritin microscopy of Fya, Fyb, Jka, U, and Dib antigen site numbers on human red cells. Masouredis SP, et al. **Blood** 1980 Dec;56(6):969–77

Anti-P1 hemagglutinins in pigeon-breeders naturally immunized to pigeon dust. Radermecker M, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1980;30(4):265–8

Blood group specificity of pancreatic tumor mucin. Runge RG, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Oct;10(4):351–7

A survey of P1-antibodies in Scottish pigeon fanciers. Munro AC, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Nov;10(6):643–50

P1 incompatibility in pigeon breeders. Radermecker M, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 May;10(3):309–12

Expression of blood group I and i active carbohydrate sequences on cultured human and animal cell lines assessed by radioimmunoassays with monoclonal cold agglutinins. Childs RA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 May;10(5):379–84

Evaluation of methods for quantitating erythrocyte antibodies and description of a new method using horseradish peroxidase-labelled antiglobulin. Greenwalt TJ, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1980;13(1–4):33–48

The self-nonself concept as a basis for immune complex to replace 'autoimmune diseases'. Levine P. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1980;13(1–4):249–61

I, i and IT antigens in lymphoma, Hodgkin's disease and multiple myeloma. Joshi SR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Nov;72:715–20

Immunological studies in human ageing. I. In vitro functions of T cells and polymorphs. Charpentier B, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1981 Mar;5(2):87–93

Expression of the blood group I, i, H, and A1 antigens on erythrocyte membranes studied by immunofluorescence. Rochant H, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Jul;4(1):35–40

Association between the electrophoretically-determined C4M haplotype product and partial inhibition of anti-Cha. Nordhagen R, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1980 Aug;7(4):301–6

Specific red cell adherence testing and benign prostatic hyperplasia. Stein BS, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jun;125(6):806–8

The monoclonal antibodies of cold agglutinin syndrome. Feizi T. **Med Biol** 1980 Jun;58(3):123–7

Stage-specific embryonic antigen involves alpha 1 goes to 3 fucosylated type 2 blood group chains. Gooi HC, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 9;292(5819):156–8

Blood group antigens acquired from the plasma. Crookston MC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;43:99–114 (86 ref.)

Immunochemistry of the P blood group system. Marcus DM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;43:55–65 (39 ref.)

Anti-Km in a transfused man with McLeod syndrome. White W, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus** 1980 Jul;23(3):305–17

Selective expression of blood group antigens on human teratocarcinoma cell lines. Bono R, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1981 Feb;24(1):97–107

Perspectives and difficulties in the use of hybridomas in the study of blood groups. Edelman L, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1981 Feb;24(1):129–34

Structural and biological aspects of blood group I and i antigens on glycolipids and glycoproteins. Feizi T. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1980 Nov;23(5):563–77 (37 ref.)

Demonstration of the existence of a specific blood-group P1 antigenic determinant in turtle-dove ovomucoid. François-Gerard C, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1980 Nov;23(5):579–88

Observations on the blood group Sda activity of Tamm & Horsfall urinary glycoprotein. Morgan WT, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1981 Feb;24(1):37–51

Pr and Gd antigens. Roelcke D. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1981 Feb;24(1):27–36

Developmental aspects, A, B, H, Lewis, I, i and Pr antigens in human kidney. Rouger P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1980 Nov;23(5):553–62

Haemolytic disease of the newborn due to anti-Fya (first case reported in Italy). Agosti S, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981 Jan–Mar;11(1):59–62

Blood group ABH and Ii antigens of human erythrocytes: chemistry, polymorphism, and their developmental change. Hakomori S. **Semin Hematol** 1981 Jan;18(1):39–62 (98 ref.)

The P blood group system: recent progress in immunochemistry and genetics. Marcus DM, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1981 Jan;18(1):63–71 (54 ref.)

The first example of a Raddon-like antibody as a cause of a transfusion reaction. Baldwin ML, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Jan–Feb;21(1):86–9

Delayed hemolytic transfusion reaction caused by anti-P1 antibody. Chandeysson PL, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Jan–Feb;21(1):77–82

Maternal Jka sensitization following amniocentesis and intrauterine transfusion. Harrison KL, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Jan–Feb;21(1):90–1

Production of allo-anti-Ena by an individual whose red blood cells carry some Ena antigen. Issitt PD, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Mar–Apr;21(2):211–4

The rapid identification of Chido and Rodgers antibodies using C4d-coated red blood cells. Judd WJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Mar–Apr;21(2):189–92

Clinical and laboratory findings on two patients with naturally occurring anti-Kell agglutinins. Judd WJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Mar–Apr;21(2):184–8

A high incidence antibody (anti-Sc3) in the serum of a Sc:–1,–2 patient. Nason SG, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Sep–Oct;20(5):531–5

An auto-anti-Ena, inhibitable by MN sialoglycoprotein. Pavone BG, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Jan–Feb;21(1):25–31

Successful transfusion of a patient with Anti-Yka [letter] Ryden SE. **Transfusion** 1981 Jan–Feb;21(1):130–1

An unusual inhibition of an anti-P1. Vengelen-Tyler V, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Mar–Apr;21(2):224–6

Skjelbred, a low frequency antigen in serum and on red cells. Chaves MA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980 Jul;39(1):28–36

Turtledove: a new source of P1-like material cross-reacting with the human erythrocyte antigen. François-Gérard C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980 Sep;39(3):141–8

Biochemical studies on McLeod phenotype erythrocytes. Tang LL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 Jan;40(1):17–26

Elution of blood group antibodies from red cells. van Oss CJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 May;40(5):367–71

[Antibody anti-Kell (K1). An analysis of two post-transfusion haemolytic reactions (author's transl)] Fischer O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jan 30;120(3–4):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Glycosphingolipids of blood groups. Their value in biochemical immunogenetics] Salmon C, et al. **Expos Annu Biochim Med** 1980;34:119–49 (104 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Erythrocyte blood groups and geographic pathology (author's transl)] Salmon C. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1979;27(5–6):389–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-Pr cold agglutinins (letter)] Conte P. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1980 Dec;23(6):769–72 **(Fre)**

[Hemolytic disease of the newborn due to anti Diego b (author's transl)] Mori H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;32(6):815–8 **(Jpn)**

[Optimal conditions for preparing sera from rare blood groups] Umnova MA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Sep;25(9):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD PLASMA see **PLASMA**

BLOOD PLASMA VOLUME see **PLASMA VOLUME**

BLOOD PLATELET COUNT see **PLATELET COUNT**

BLOOD PLATELET DISORDERS

[Intra- and postoperative measures in hemorrhagic diatheses] Tilsner V. **Chirurg** 1980 Dec;51(12):761–7 **(Ger)**

[Congenital and acquired thrombocyte function disorders] Willoughby ML. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980 Jul;48(7):337–51 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Platelet membrane studies in the May–Hegglin anomaly. Coller BS, et al. **Blood** 1981 Aug;58(2):279–84

Heterogeneity of membrane surface proteins in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Holahan JR, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jan; 57(1):174–81

Plasma factors and thrombasthenic platelets. de Cataldo F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jul;48(3):511–2

Decreased association of 45calcium with platelets unable to aggregate due to thrombasthenia or prolonged calcium deprivation. Peerschke EI, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Oct; 46(2):247–56

Glycoproteins of platelet membranes from Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. A comparison with normal using carbohydrate-specific or protein-specific labelling techniques and high-resolution two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. McGregor JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May 15;116(2):379–88

Further investigations on Bernard–Soulier platelet abnormalities. Rendu F, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 May; 97(5):689–99

Glanzmann's thrombasthenia: studies of surface proteins of platelets and red cells with (125I)-diazotized diiodosulfanilic acid and SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. George JN, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jul 1–15;19(1–2):283–6

Binding of radioiodinated human von Willebrand factor to Bernard–Soulier, thrombasthenic and von Willebrand's disease platelets. Moake JL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jul 1–15;19(1–2):21–7

New morphological findings on platelets in Bernard–Soulier syndrome. Mori K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Apr; 133(4):479–80

Glycoprotein–sialyltransferase activity of normal human, thrombasthenic and Bernard–Soulier platelets. Bauvois B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 Feb;40(2):71–8

[Changes of the platelet membrane caused by aggregating agents: clinical studies of blood platelet membrane glycoproteins] Fujimura K. **Rinsho Byori** 1979;Suppl 40:244–50 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of the determination in platelet aggregability (author's transl)] Isobe J, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Aug;28(8):799–803 **(Jpn)**

[Aspirin-like defect – a hereditary thrombocytopathy due to impaired release of platelet adenosine diphosphate] Elezović I, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1979;7(2–3):165–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sodium valproate, platelet dysfunction, and bleeding. Loiseau P. **Epilepsia** 1981 Apr;22(2):141–6 (25 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

[Diseases of platelet functional abnormality (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;19(5):333–5 **(Chi)**

[Classification of functional thrombocyte disorders (apropos Iurlov's article, 'Classification and differential diagnosis of hemorrhagic thrombocytopathies')] Shitikova AS. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Mar;26(3):49–58 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Immune complex-associated platelet disorder in renal allograft recipients. von Felten A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981;65(4):221–8

Platelet dysfunction associated with abdominal aortic aneurysm. Fouser LS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Nov; 74(5):701–5

Ataxia telangiectasia with thrombasthenia, platelet dysfunction, and a chromosomal translocation. A monoclonal defect? Arkel YS, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1981 Spring;3(1):27–33

Von Willebrand's syndrome with abnormal platelet aggregation correctable by cryoprecipitate. Sheridan BL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Jun;45(2):353–5

[Recognition of the patient with high risk of thrombosis. Possibilities and limitations of clinical and laboratory tests] Nenci GG. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 24;71(47):3511–22 (69 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Relation between changes in platelet count and acute articular rheumatism, with special reference to cardiac complications] Mignone F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Mar 31;33(6):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

Constitutional thrombocytopathy with subnormal response to thromboxane A2. Samama M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jun;48(2):293–303

Abnormal platelet response to thromboxane A2. Wu KK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jun;67(6):1801–4

Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Mehta BC, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1980 Jul;26(3):210–2

[Diagnostic problems in congenital thrombocytopathies (author's transl)] Grignani G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Aug;65(4):446–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hematology problem. Mathieson W, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1980 Nov;46(11):800–1

Storage pool disease of platelets in an infant with thrombocytopenic absent radii (TAR) syndrome simulating Fanconi's anaemia. Zahavi J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1981; 10(3):121–33

Bernard Soulier's syndrome. Menezes S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Nov;28(11):487–9

Diagnostic approach to mild bleeding disorders. Bachmann F. **Semin Hematol** 1980 Oct;17(4):292–305 (58 ref.)

[Dependability of electronic thrombocyte count and size distribution determination] Jäger H, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1981;34(2):50–4 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic problems in constitutional thrombopathies] Scrobohaci ML, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1980 Nov–Dec;32(6):547–55 **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Preoperative prednisone therapy in platelet function disorders. Mielke CH Jr, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Mar; 21(6):655–62

[Anti-platelet-aggregating drugs. Clinical pharmacology and therapeutic use] Croveri G. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Oct; 28(10):723–6 **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Reduced platelet sialyltransferase activity in patients with primary release disorder. Wu KK, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):441–3

[Thrombocytopathy caused by congenital cyclo-oxygenase deficiency] Boda Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 May 10; 122(19):1121–4 **(Hun)**

ETIOLOGY

Platelet abnormalities in thermal injury. Study of platelet-dense bodies stained with mepacrine. Hourdille P, et al. **Haemostasis** 1981;10(3):141–52

[Possible role of serotonin in the etiology of platelet hyperaggregation after bloodletting in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency] Cordova C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Sep 15;90(5):489–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hematological changes in children with neoplasms] Ochocka M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980;55(10):1165–71 (36 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Uraemic thrombocytopathy: a persistenly unknown matter (author's transl)] Giralt M. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(5B):722–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Platelet function, ultrastructure, and survival in the May–Hegglin anomaly. Hamilton RW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Nov;74(5):663–8

Hemostatic defects in the Bernard–Soulier syndrome. Presentation of one case and literature review. Pizzuto J, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1981;12(2):193–212 **(Eng, Spa)**

Bernard–Soulier disease: a study of four patients and their parents. George JN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jul; 48(3):459–67

Hereditary bleeding disorder due to a primary defect in platelet release reaction. Wu KK, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Feb;47(2):241–9

Inheritance of the human platelet alloantigen, PlA1, in type I Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Kunicki TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Mar;67(3):717–24

Analysis of the glycoprotein and protein composition of Bernard–Soulier platelets by single and two-dimensional sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Nurden AT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 May;67(5):1431–40

Congenital disorders of platelet function. Weiss HJ. **Semin Hematol** 1980 Oct;17(4):228–41 (140 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Absence of platelet-specific alloantigens in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. van Leeuwen EF, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jan; 57(1):49–54

METABOLISM

Membrane glycoprotein defects in congenital platelet disorders. Nurden AT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec; 8(6):698–700

Effects of chymotrypsin and adenosine diphosphate on the exposure of fibrinogen receptors on normal human and Glanzmann's thrombasthenic platelets. Kornecki E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5696–701

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The mouse pale ear pigment mutant as a possible animal model for human platelet storage pool deficiency. Novak EK, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jan;57(1):38–43

Platelet disorders in pregnancy. Romero R, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1980 Sep;7(2):327–48 (112 ref.)

Lysis of clots prepared from whole blood and plasma. Taylor FB Jr, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 May 15;40(7):2092–8

Spleen function and platelet kinetics. Klonizakis I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr;34(4):377–80

Acquired disorders of platelet function. Malpass TW, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1980 Oct;17(4):242–58 (161 ref.)

Additional platelet membrane glycoprotein abnormalities in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia: A comparison with normals by high resolution two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Clemetson KJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jun 15;18(6):797–806

Disorders of platelet function: mechanisms, diagnosis and management. Huebsch LB, et al. **West J Med** 1981 Feb; 134(2):109–27 (121 ref.)

[Role of prostaglandins, thromboxanes and prostacyclin in regulating the thrombocyte aggregation process and liberation reaction normally and in pathology] Baluda VP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980;(4):80–5 (103 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of uraemic thrombopathy (author's transl)] Castillo R, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(5B):730–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Prolonged bleeding time in Aleutian mink associated with a cyclo-oxygenase-independent aggregation defect and nucleotide deficit in blood platelets. Bell TG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jun;41(6):910–4

BLOOD PLATELET NUMBER see **PLATELET COUNT**

BLOOD PLATELETS

see related
PLATELET ADHESIVENESS
PLATELET AGGREGATION
PLATELET COUNT
PLATELET FUNCTION TESTS

Megathrombocytes, platelet regeneration time and platelet associated IgG in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and in thrombocytopenia associated with chronic liver disease. Leone G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981;65(1):40–7

Human platelet factor 4: preparation from outdated platelet concentrates and application in cerebral vascular disease. Levine PH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981 Jun;10(4):375–85

Nonimmune interaction of leukocytes with platelets and megakaryocytes. Poon MC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981 Jun; 10(4):341–58

Proteolysis of human fixed, washed platelets by gram-negative bacterial metalloproteases: effect on von Willebrand factor–human platelet interactions. Cooper HA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:179–90

Hypothetical models for the thrombin–platelet interaction. Detwiler TC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:67–71

The interaction of platelets with cultured cells. Handin RI, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:42–50

Role of platelets in tumor cell metastases. Karpatkin S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:101–18

A comparative study of platelet reactivity in arthritis. Riddle JM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:22–9

Proceedings of the Second international Austrian atherosclerosis conference, Vienna, Austria, April 7–12, 1980. Platelets–thrombosis. **Artery** 1980;8(5):410–506

The action of cyclooxygenase and prostacyclin-synthetase inhibitors on platelet–vessel wall interaction. Bourgain RH, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(1):96–100

Anticoagulant-free prepared blood platelets and the effect of calcium on their aggregation behaviour. Hofmann B, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(5):437–41

Platelet proteins (beta-TG and PF4) in atherosclerosis and related diseases. Mühlhauser I, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(1):73–9

The interaction of platelets with aortic subendothelium: inhibition of adhesion and secretion by prostaglandin I2. Adelman B, et al. **Blood** 1981 Aug;58(2):198–205

Inhibition of von Willebrand factor-dependent platelet function by increased platelet cyclic AMP and its prevention by cytoskeleton-disrupting agents. Coller BS. **Blood** 1981 May;57(5):846–55

Platelet membrane studies in the May–Hegglin anomaly. Coller BS, et al. **Blood** 1981 Aug;58(2):279–84

The formation of Ca++-dependent complexes of platelet membrane glycoproteins IIb and IIIa in solution as determined by crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Kunicki TJ, et al. **Blood** 1981 Aug;58(2):268–78

Platelet-derived growth-factor requirements for in vitro proliferation of normal and malignant mesenchymal cells. Currie GA. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Mar;43(3):335–43

Thrombopoiesis and megakaryocyte colony stimulating factor in the urine of patients with aplastic anaemia. Enomoto K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Aug;45(4):551–5

Use of 111Indium-labeled platelets to measure spleen function. Peters AM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Dec; 46(4):587–93

Indium (111In)-labelled platelets in the diagnosis of renal transplant rejection: preliminary findings. Fenech A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Apr;54(640):325–7

Radiation dose from human platelets labelled with indium 111. van Reenen OR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Aug; 53(632):790–5

Chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Barrison IG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 30;

282(6278):1798

Familial erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis: treatment with vinblastine-loaded platelets. Woo SY, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12):2566-70

Platelet and fibrinogen kinetics in canine tumors. O'Donnell MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Apr;41(4):1379-83

Pharmacokinetics of vinblastine-loaded platelets utilized in the treatment of platelet-phagocytizing tumors. Panasci LC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980;64(12):1227-33

Circulating platelet products in unstable angina pectoris. Sobel M, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Feb;63(2):300-6

The current state of platelet and granulocyte cryopreservation. Valeri CR.
CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci 1981;14(1):21-74 (389 ref.)

Method for removing leukocytes and thrombocytes from preserved blood and packed red cells. Nikolov C, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(1):137-41

Effect of platelet homogenate on platelet production of bone-marrow-transplanted mice. Krizsa F, et al.
Haematologia (Budap) 1981;14(1):9-12

Plasma concentration of platelet-specific proteins and fibrinopeptide A in patients with artificial heart valves. Dudczak R, et al. **Haemostasis** 1981;10(4):186-94

Use of vinblastine-treated platelets in drug-immune thrombocytopenia. Jim RT. **Hawaii Med J** 1981;40(7):182-3

Clinical uses of platelets: a review. Agarwal MB.
Indian J Med Sci 1980 Oct;34(10):247-52

Cryopreservation of platelets: an in-vitro comparison of four methods. Taylor MA. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;34(1):71-5

Platelet labeling with in-111 oxine: benefit of prostacyclin (PgI2)--addition for preparation and injection [letter] Sinzinger H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Mar;22(3):292-3

Indium-111-labeled human platelets: improved method, efficacy, and evaluation. Thakur ML, et al.
J Nucl Med 1981 Apr;22(4):381-5

A comparison of the effects of dietary short and long chain saturated fatty acids on platelet functions, platelet phospholipids, and blood coagulation in rats. McGregor L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Nov;43(5):438-42

Toxic shock syndrome and human platelets [letter] Siegel I, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 28;1(8218):493

Studies of intravascular components in cerebral vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hasegawa T, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980;3(2):93-100

Platelet blockade of particle absorption from the peritoneal surface of the diaphragm. Dumont AE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1981 May;167(1):137-42

Distribution and dosimetry of 111In-labeled platelets. Robertson JS, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul;140(1):169-76

Platelet factor and cerebral vascular endothelium: platelet-induced mitogenesis. Fratkin JD, et al.
Thromb Res 1980 Aug 15-Sep 1;19(4-5):473-83

A method for the isolation of alpha-granules from human platelets. Gogstad GO. **Thromb Res** 1980 Dec 1-15; 20(5-6):669-81

Isolation of plasma membrane vesicles of human platelets by affinity chromatography. Kambayashi J, et al.
Thromb Res 1981 Jan 1-15;21(1-2):129-35

Prostaglandin stimulation of canine platelet adenylate cyclase. Longenecker GL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jul 1-15; 19(1-2):119-24

Is there any serum apolipoprotein in platelets? Maeda H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 15-Sep 1;19(4-5):465-71

Analysis of platelet survival curves in an arterial thrombosis model in rats. Meuleman DG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Oct 1;20(1):31-43

Inhibition of mitogenic activity of a platelet growth factor (platelet basic protein) in 3T3 cells by heparin. Paul D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jun 15;18(6):883-8

The influence of platelet homogenates on thrombopoiesis in rabbits. Podolsak B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Oct 15; 20(2):191-8

Binding of beta 2-glycoprotein I to platelets: effect of adenylate cyclase activity. Schousboe I. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jul 1-15;19(1-2):225-37

Vancomycin as well as ristocetin facilitates von Willebrand factor binding to platelets. Suzuki K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jul 1-15;19(1-2):287-92

Chemiluminescence in washed human platelets during prostaglandin-thromboxane synthesis induced by N-ethylmaleimide and thimerosal. Wörner P, et al.
Thromb Res 1980 Jul 1-15;19(1-2):277-82

Human platelets frozen with glycerol in liquid nitrogen: biological and clinical aspects. Herve P, et al.
Transfusion 1981 Jul-Aug;21(4):384-90

Platelet transfusion: automated selection of donors. Muller JY, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 May-Jun;21(3):261-7

Platelet storage: an assessment of the requirements for plasma and oxygen. Rock G, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Mar-Apr; 21(2):167-77

Viability and function of platelet concentrates stored in CPD-adenine (CPDA-1). Scott EP, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Sep-Oct;20(5):489-97

Ammonia accumulation in platelet concentrates during storage. Ukrainski CT, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Jan-Feb; 21(1):113-7

Which are the parameters to be controlled in platelet concentrates in order that they may be offered to the medical profession as a standardized product with specific properties? **Vox Sang** 1981 Feb;40(2):115-26

In vitro tests for platelet compatibility. Cook LO, et al.
Vox Sang 1981 Apr;40(4):247-52

[Temporal evolution of fibrinogen and platelets in reaction to various stressors in coronary and non-coronary subjects (author's transl)] Liesse M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1980 Jan-Feb;80(1):34-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Transfusion of platelets loaded with periwinkle alkaloids as a treatment for chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (author's transl)] Wautier JL, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1979 Jan 20;8(3):185-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cryopreservation of platelets] Lopez M, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 1980 Dec;23(6):715-33 (Fre)

[Postnatal development of rat thrombocytes: the volume distribution and electrophoretic mobility or rat thrombocytes during the first month of life (author's transl)] Bamberger S, et al. **Blut** 1980 Jun;40(6):421-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fluid storage of thrombocytes. Reaction of stored blood platelets from ACD-AG blood to hypotonic shock] Berndsen G. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981;108(1):116-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Granulocyte and thrombocyte substitution] Höcker P, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1980 Aug;7(4):197-203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of hypocaloric diet on the platelets of overweight children (author's transl)] Mingers AM, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1980 Oct;128(10):668-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early recognition of rejection reactions using 111indium-oxine-labelled thrombocytes] Kolbe H, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 1980;21(6):821-4 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Platelet taurine in patients with arterial hypertension, myocardial failure or infarction. Paasonen MK, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1980;642:79-84

Radioimmunoassay measurement of stable metabolites of platelet arachidonic acid: a convenient method for the in vitro and ex vivo evaluation of cyclo-oxygenase inhibitors. Patrono C, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1980;7:256-9

Fibrin and platelets in menstrual discharge before and after the insertion of an intrauterine contraceptive device. Christiaens GC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 1; 140(7):793-98

Alcian blue as a protein stain for sodium alkyl sulfate--polyacrylamide gels: application to analysis of polypeptide components of the human platelet. Kunicki TJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jan 15;110(2):412-9

Taurine and other amino acids of platelets and plasma in retinitis pigmentosa. Airaksinen EM, et al.
Ann Clin Res 1980 Apr;12(2):52-4

Plasma fractionation: production and properties of albumin. Boros B. **Ann Immunol Hung** 1979;19:149-61

Blood platelet cyclic AMP during long-term treatment of premature labor. Göser R, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1980; 230(1):89-94

Flourescence studies of platelet tubulin. Steiner M.
Biochemistry 1980 Sep 16;19(19):4492-9

Radioactive labeling of the adenine nucleotide pool of cells as a method to distinguish among intracellular compartments. Studies on human platelets. Daniel JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 15;632(3):444-53

Comparative studies on chromatin proteins from chicken thrombocytes and erythrocytes. Krajewska W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Aug 21;624(2):522-30

Characterization of human blood platelet membrane proteins and glycorproteins by their isoelectric point (pI) and apparent molecular weight using two-dimensional electrophoresis and surface-labelling techniques.
McGregor JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 July; 599(2):473-83

Isolation of platelet plasma membrane proteins by affinity chromatography. Rotman A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1981 Feb 20;641(1):114-21

Lipid composition of guinea pig platelets and megakaryocytes. The megakaryocyte as a probable source of platelet lipids. Schick BP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1981 Jan 26;663(1):239-48

Distribution of phosphatidylethanolamine arachidonic acid in platelet membranes. Schick PK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1981 May 20;643(3):659-62

Identification of ectoproteins of human platelets. Combination of radioactive labelling and two-dimensional electrophoresis. Sixma JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 2;603(1):70-83

Quantitative gas chromatographic mass spectrometric determination of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carboline in human plasma and platelets. Kari I, et al.
Biomed Mass Spectrom 1980 Nov;7(11-12):549-52

Identification by selective ion monitoring of 1-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carboline in human platelets and plasma after ethanol intake. Peura P, et al.
Biomed Mass Spectrom 1980 Nov;7(11-12):553-5

A platelet inhibitor protein with cytochalasin-like activity against actin polymerization in vitro. Grumet M, et al.
Cell 1980 Sep;21(2):439-44

Intravenous infusion of prostacyclin sodium in man: clinical effects and influence on platelet adenosine diphosphate sensitivity and adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate levels. Data JL, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jul;64(1):4-12

Spectrophotofluorometry of serotonin in blood platelets. Vatassery GT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Feb;27(2):328-30

Radioenzymatic assay of platelet serotonin, dopamine and norepinephrine in subjects with normal and increased serotonin production. Feldman JM, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1981 Feb 5;109(3):275-83

Connective tissue activation. XVII. Radioimmunoassay of a human platelet derived connective tissue activating peptide (CTAP-III) and specificities of anti-CTAP-III sera. Weiss JJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Dec 22; 108(3):425-33

Platelet and plasma serotonin concentrations in glomerulonephritis, II. Parbtani A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Sep;14(3):112-23

Glycoproteins of platelet membranes from Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. A comparison with normal using carbohydrate-specific or protein-specific labelling techniques and high-resolution two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. McGregor JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May 15;116(2):379-88

Microanalysis and X-ray fluorescence spectrometry of platelets in diseases with elevated muscle calcium. Yarom R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Apr;10(2 Pt 1):143-7

Specific labelling of platelet membrane glycoproteins. Rotman A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 20;120(1):85-8

Platelet phospholipids in thrombocytosis due to myeloproliferative disorders. Breuer JH, et al.
Haemostasis 1981;10(3):134-40

Human platelet lysate contains growth factor activities for established cell lines derived from various tissues of several species. Eastment CT, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Aug; 16(8):694-705

Localization of human platelet membrane-associated actomyosin using the affinity label 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine. Bennett JS, et al.
J Biol Chem 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1185-90

Purification and preliminary physicochemical characterization of human platelet membrane glycoprotein V. Berndt MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):59-65

Human platelet-derived growth factor. Purification and resolution into two active protein fractions. Deuel TF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):8896-9

Isolation, purification, and partial characterization of platelet membrane glycoproteins IIb and IIIa. Leung LL, et al.
J Biol Chem 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1994-7

Physical characterization of platelet thrombospondin. Margossian SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25; 256(14):7495-500

The effect of thrombin on the organization of human platelet membrane glycosphingolipids. The sphingosine composition of platelet glycolipids and ceramides. Wang CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):752-6

Isolation and quantitation of the platelet membrane glycoprotein deficient in thrombasthenia using a monoclonal hybridoma antibody. McEver RP, et al.
J Clin Invest 1980 Dec;66(6):1311-8

Crossed immunoelectrophoresis using immobilized thrombin in intermediate gel. A method for demonstration of thrombin-binding platelet proteins. Hagen I, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1981 Feb;97(2):213-20

Differences between intracellular platelet and brain proteins that bind serotonin. Tamir H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Nov; 35(5):1033-44

Antithrombin-III and platelets in haemodialysis patients. Brandt P, et al. **Nephron** 1981;28(1):1-3

Human platelet basic protein associated with antiheparin and mitogenic activities: purification and partial characterization. Paul D, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Oct;77(10):5914-8

The effect of multiple rising doses of Ro 11-2465 (serotonin uptake inhibitor) on serotonin content of human platelets. Lenehan T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 74(1):1-3

B-thromboglobulin content of human blood platelets. Bolton AE, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Jul;25(1):25-9

Plasma and platelet lipid composition and platelet aggregation by arachidonic acid in women on the pill. Sadurska B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Apr 30;45(2):150-3

Abnormal platelet lipid pattern in chronic heart disease patients. Aznar J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 May 1-15; 18(3-4):505-12

Glanzmann's thrombasthenia: studies of surface proteins of platelets and red cells with (125I)-diazotized diiodosulfanilic acid and SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. George JN, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jul 1-15;19(1-2):283-6

Further evidence for glycocalicin being derived from a larger amphiphilic platelet membrane glycoprotein. Solum NO, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jun 15;18(6):773-85

A new method to quantitate lipid contents in human platelets by thin layer chromatography with flame ionization detection. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1980 Apr;5(2):177-86

Blood platelet 5-hydroxytryptamine accumulation and migraine. Carroll JD, et al. **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** 1980; Suppl 31:10-2

[A case of Werner's syndrome in which lowered activity of a platelet-dependent serum factor for cell growth and reduced growth potential of fibroblasts and epidermal cells were demonstrated (author's transl)] Aso K, et al.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Sep;90(10):929-34 (Jpn)

[Platelet cyclic nucleotides and Ca] Kume S, et al.
Rinsho Byori 1979;Suppl 40:55-66 (Jpn)

[Role of thromboxane A2 in platelet aggregation. Preliminary report] Mashimo N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979;Suppl 40:122–9 **(Jpn)**

[Membrane glycoprotein, glycocalicin, of human blood platelets] Okumura T. **Rinsho Byori** 1979;Suppl 40:231–43 **(Jpn)**

[A fundamental study on the method for the measurement of cyclic-AMP in human platelets (author's transl)] Satoh M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Nov;28(11):1126–30 **(Jpn)**

[Plasma platelet factor 4 levels in diabetics with various vascular complications: measurement by radiommunoassay (author's transl)] Tsukada T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Mar;21(3):302–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Density subpopulations of rabbit platelets: size, protein, and sialic acid content, and specific radioactivity changes following labeling with 35S-sulfate in vivo. Rand ML, et al. **Blood** 1981 Apr;57(4):741–6

Functional fractionation of platelets. Haver VM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Feb;97(2):187–204

Malondialdehyde (MDS) re-appearance in human platelet density subpopulations after a single intake of aspirin. Boneu B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 15–Sep 1; 19(4–5):609–20

CYTOLOGY

A stopped-flow laser turbidimeter for studying changes in the shape of cells stimulated by external agents. Deranleau DA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Mar 1;102(2):288–90

Dependence of platelet volume measurements on heterogeneity of platelet morphology. Milton JG. **Biophys J** 1981 Jul;35(1):257–61

Does autoregulation of megakaryocytopoiesis occur? Ebbe S, et al. **Blood Cells** 1979 Mar 23;5(1):123–38

Control of platelet territory development in megakaryocytes. Paulus JM, et al. **Blood Cells** 1979 Mar 23;5(1):59–88 (73 ref.)

Comparison of Channelyser and Model S Plus determined platelet size measurements. Rowan RM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1981;3(2):165–8

Comparison of the effectiveness of bone marrow and spleen stem cells for platelet repopulation in lethally irradiated mice. Bentfeld-Barker ME, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Apr; 9(4):379–90

Human plasma fibronectin promotes the adhesion and spreading of platelets on surfaces coated with fibrillar collagen. Koteliansky VE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 12; 123(1):59–62

Shape and functional properties of human platelets washed with acid citrate. Patscheke H. **Haemostasis** 1981; 10(1):14–27

Buoyant density of platelets stored at room temperature as platelet concentrates. Bolin RB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Sep;98(3):342–51

Influence of platelet count and size on aggregation studies. Holme S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 May;97(5):623–30

Comparative measurements of platelet size by Coulter Counter, microscopy of blood smears, and light-transmission studies. Relationship between platelet size and shape. Holme S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 May; 97(5):610–22

Influence of the normal human forearm vascular bed on platelet aggregation, counts, size. Mehta P, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1981 Mar;21(2):229–33

[The platelet membrane: some aspects of the pathophysiology of haemostasis. Hardisty RM, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1979;21(4):369–77 (54 ref.)

Circulating megakaryocytes and the microvasculature of the lung. Warheit DB, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980; (3):255–62

Microaggregates and the optical shape change analysis of platelets [letter] Breddin K. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Apr 30;45(2):193

Optical density variations and microscopic observations in the evaluation of platelet shape change and microaggregate formation. Kitek A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Dec 19; 44(3):154–8

Some characteristics of mouse platelet aggregation and a comparison of the activity of a range of compounds in mouse and human platelet-rich plasma in vitro. Nunn B. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Feb 23;45(1):1–5

Microaggregates and the optical shape change analysis of platelets [letter] Patscheke H. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Apr 30;45(2):191

Function and morphology of platelets produced for transfusion by intermittent-flow centrifugation plateletpheresis or combined platelet-leukapheresis. Maguire LC, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Jan-Feb;21(1):118–23

[Essential fatty acids and the platelet membrane in relation to aggregation] Renaud S, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980; 34(2):265–76 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombocyte count using the electronic particle counter PS-4 of MEDICOR. 1. 2 variations of a new method in comparison with the counting chamber] Diederich G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1980;21(4):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of the platelet membrane caused by aggregating agents: clinical studies of blood platelet membrane glycoproteins] Fujimura K. **Rinsho Byori** 1979;Suppl 40:244–50 **(Jpn)**

[Platelet membrane aggregation by platelet aggregation provoking substances] Watanabe K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979;Suppl 40:257–67 **(Jpn)**

[Preservation of an erythrocyte concentrate with leukocytes and thrombocytes removed (isolation methods and the transfusion advantages)] Agranenko VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Sep;25(9):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of antiplatelet and calcium antagonist drugs on infarct size in rats. Genovese A, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1980; 35(6):419–27

Relationship of inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis in platelets to anti-aggregatory and anti-inflammatory activity of some benzoic acid derivatives. Cerskus I, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 May;11(3):281–6

Shortened platelet survival time and enhanced heart rate responses after abrupt withdrawal of propranolol from normal subjects. Goldstein RE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 May;47(5):1115–22

Platelet function studies in coronary artery disease. X. Effect of dipyridamole. Mehta J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 May; 47(5):1111–4

Sulfonylureas and platelet function. Klaff LJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Mar;70(3):627–30 (21 ref.)

Cell and platelet stability in disodium and tripotassium edta. Kennedy JB, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 Feb;47(2):89–93

Effects of heparin on platelet aggregation and release and thromboxane A2 production. Mohammad SF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Aug;104(2):132–41

Phorbol myristate acetate: in vivo effects upon neutrophils, platelets, and lung. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Oct;101(1):79–92

Epinephrine induces Ca2+ uptake in human blood platelets. Owen NE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Oct;239(4):H483–H488

Effects of sodium piperacillin on platelet function in normal volunteers. Gentry LO, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Apr;19(4):532–3

The effect of arachidonic acid on platelet-vessel wall interaction. Bourgain RH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Apr;250(2):302–4

Pharmacological evaluation of OP 1206, a prostaglandin E1 derivative, as an antianginal agent. Tsuboi T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Sep;247(1):89–102

Selection and results of antiplatelet therapy in the prevention of stroke and myocardial infarction. Hirsh J. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Feb 23;141(3 Spec No):311–5 (41 ref.)

Aspirin as an antiplatelet agent [letter] Shah R. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Dec;140(12):1676

Lithium carbonate therapy for cluster headache. Changes in number of platelets, and serotonin and histamine levels. Medina JL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Sep;37(9):559–63

A review of the effects of fenbufen and a metabolite, biphenylacetic acid, on platelet biochemistry and function. Kohler C, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(4A):702–7 (33 ref.)

Effect of etofylline clofibrate on experimental thrombosis and platelet function. Sim AK, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980; 30(11b):2042–5

Differential effects of itanoxone--a new hypolipidemic and hypouricemic drug--on platelet and vascular prostaglandin generation in rats. Livio M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Jul; 39(4):469–77

Potent platelet stimulating activity of enantiomers of acetyl glyceryl ether phosphorylcholine and its methoxy analogues. Hanahan DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 16;99(1):183–8

Strontium ions induce production of thromboxane B2 and secretion of 5-hydroxytryptamine in washed human platelets. Best LC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 15; 30(6):635–7

Effect of ticlopidine on arachidonic acid metabolism in platelet phospholipids in vitro. Chap H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1463–8

Influence of clonidine-like hypotensive drugs on adrenergic platelet reactions. Glusa E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1359–60

Effects of clofibrate and 6-substituted chroman analogs on human platelet function: mechanism of inhibitory action. Huzoor-Akbar, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 15; 30(14):2013–20

Effect of three calcium antagonists on platelet secretion and metabolism. Mürer EH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 1;30(5):523–30

Manipulation of blood serotonin and platelets in the rat. Sakuma M. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;15(6):891–8

Disposition of 5-fluorouracil during chronic hepatic arterial infusion to patients with carcinoma in the liver and effect on circulating platelets. Sitar DS, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1979 Jul-Sep;1(1):19–26

Platelet recovery from aspirin inhibition in vivo; differing patterns under various assay conditions. Catalano PM, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jan;57(1):99–105

Characteristics of the synergistic actions of platelet agonists. Huang EM, et al. **Blood** 1981 Apr;57(4):685–91

Human factor IX in animals: kinetics from isolated, radiolabelled protein and platelet destruction following crude concentrate infusions. Thompson AR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Jun;45(2):329–42

Partial agonist behaviour of adenosine 5'-O-(2-thiodiphosphate) on human platelets. Cusack NJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;73(2):405–8

Effects of RP and SP diastereoisomers of adenosine 5'-O-(1-thiodiphosphate) on human platelets. Cusack NJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;73(2):409–12

Interaction of selective alpha-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists with human and rabbit blood platelets. Grant JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(1):121–34

Lithium and platelets [letter] Crouch E. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;137:197

Proceedings of the Workshop on platelet-active drugs in the secondary prevention of cardiovascular events. February 20–21, 1980, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland. **Circulation** 1980 Dec;62(6 Pt 2):V1–135

Summary of design features: clinical trials of platelet-active drugs in cerebrovascular disease. Friedman LM. **Circulation** 1980 Dec;62(6 Pt 2):V8–

Clinical trials of platelet-active drugs in coronary heart disease: summary of design features. Furberg CD, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Dec;62(6 Pt 2):V49–52

A perspective on platelet-suppressant drug treatment in coronary artery and cerebrovascular disease. Genton E. **Circulation** 1980 Dec;62(6 Pt 2):V111–21

Pharmacology of platelet-affecting drugs. Packham MA, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Dec;62(6 Pt 2):V26–41 (268 ref.)

Summary of ongoing clinical trials of platelet-active drugs in cardiovascular disease. Passamani ER. **Circulation** 1980 Dec;62(6 Pt 2):V106–10

Platelet-active drugs in the secondary prevention of cardiovascular events: an overview. Weiss HJ. **Circulation** 1980 Dec;62(6 Pt 2):V41–3 (12 ref.)

Relation of naproxen kinetics to effect on platelet prostaglandin release in men and dysmenorrheic women. Tomson G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Feb; 29(2):168–73

Effects of divalent cations on calcium levels, aggregation and morphology of human blood platelets in vitro. ap Gwynn I, et al. **Cytobios** 1980;27(106):97–106

Effects of very low versus standard dose acetyl salicylic acid, dipyridamole and sulfinpyrazone on platelet function and thromboxane formation in man. Lorenz R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 9;70(4):511–8

Activation of guinea-pig platelets induced by convulxin, a substance extracted from the venom of Crotalus durissus cascavella. Vargaftig BB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 19;68(4):451–64

The effect of acetylsalicylic acid. Dipyridamole and K 3920 on the secretion of platelet factor 4. Akman N. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Aug;65(4):546–51

The inhibition of PGI2 synthetase within the arterial wall by 15-hydroperoxyarachidonic acid enhances local white platelet thrombosis. Bourgain RH. **Haemostasis** 1980; 9(6):345–51

The effects of two different dosage regimens of sulphinpyrazone on platelet function ex vivo and blood chemistry in man. Maguire ED, et al. **Haemostasis** 1981; 10(3):153–64

The effect of sulphinpyrazone and its metabolites on platelet function in vitro and ex vivo. Pay GF, et al. **Haemostasis** 1981;10(3):165–75

Release of serotonin from human platelets in vitro by radiographic contrast media. Ring J, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 May-Jun;16(3):245–8

Human platelet stimulation by acetyl glyceryl ether phosphorylcholine. McManus LM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Mar;67(3):903–6

Abnormal platelet response to thromboxane A2. Wu KK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jun;67(6):1801–4

Effect of long-term low and moderate levels of carbon monoxide exposure on platelet counts of rabbits. Kalmaz EV, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Aug;4(1):351–8

Metiamide is not an alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist in human platelets. Scrutton MC. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;32(6):438–9

Carrageenan-induced activation of human platelets is independent of phospholipase A2 and of formation of thromboxanes. Vargaftig BB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;32(11):740–5

Interaction of D-LSD with blood platelets of rabbits: shape change and specific binding. Laubscher A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Feb;216(2):385–9

Antiplatelet agents: a review. Gantmacher ML. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Jul;72(7):513–9 (28 ref.)

Preservation of platelet function and number by prostacyclin during cardiopulmonary bypass. Coppe D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Feb;81(2):274–8

Failure of aspirin to prevent incorporation of indium-111 labelled platelets into cardiac thrombi in man. Ezekowitz MD, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 29;2(8244):440–3

Antiplatelet drugs in the secondary prevention of myocardial infarction. One view of the present position. McNicol GP. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):736–8

Thromboxane synthetase inhibition [letter] Tyler HM. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 13;1(8233):1313–4

Experimental animal models of arterial thrombosis and the screening of platelet-inhibiting, anti-thrombotic drugs: a review. Philp RB. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;1(4):197–224 (291 ref.)

The effects of methyl mercury on platelets: induction of aggregation and release via activation of the prostaglandin synthesis pathway. Macfarlane DE. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 May;19(3):470–6

Inhibition of prostacyclin and platelet thromboxane A2 by aspirin [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 7;304(19):1173–5
Biosynthetic labelling of platelet activating factor from radioactive acetate by stimulated platelets. Chap H, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 22;289(5795):312–4
Inhibition of actin polymerization in blood platelets by cytochalasins. Fox JE, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 13; 292(5824):650–2
The antiplatelet and cardiovascular actions of a new carbacyclin derivative (ZK 36 374)—equipotent to PGI2 in vitro. Schrör K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1981 Jun; 316(3):252–5
Effect of specific estrogens on prostaglandin synthesis in aorta and thrombocytes of female pigeons. Subbiah MT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;166(2):300–4
Ion flux and platelet activation. Feinberg H, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1981;24:385–8
Adenine nucleotides as tools in platelet studies. Maguire MH. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:381–4
Serotonin receptor site in human platelets from control and chlorpromazine treated subjects. Oppenheim B, et al.
Prog Biochem Pharmacol 1980;16:119–32
Prostacyclin (PGI2) inhibits the development in human platelets of ADP and arachidonic acid-induced shape change and procoagulant activity. Ehrman ML, et al.
Prostaglandins 1980 Dec;20(6):1103–16
Inhibition of platelet factor 3 availability by prostacyclin. Hársfalvi J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Nov;20(5):935–45
Effects of ticlopidine on platelet prostaglandin metabolism. Possible consequences for prostacyclin production. Lagarde M, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Jun;2(6):433–9
Differential regulation of the formation of prostaglandins and related substances from arachidonic acid and from dihomogammalinolenic acid. II. Effects of vitamin C. Manku MS, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Aug;3(2):129–37
Differential regulation of the formation of prostaglandins and related substances from arachidonic acid and from dihomogammalinolenic acid. I. Effects of ethanol. Manku MS, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Aug;3(2):119–28
The differential inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis in platelets and vascular tissue in response to aspirin. Shaikh BS, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Jun;4(6):439–47
The specific activity of platelet monoamine oxidase varies with platelet count during severe exercise and noradrenaline infusion. Gawel MJ, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1981;72(3):275–7
Dosage of acetylsalicylic acid for inhibition of platelet function. Huijgens PC, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Jul; 25(1):76–80
Oral contraceptives, lanosterol, and platelet hyperactivity in rat. Ciavatti M, et al. **Science** 1980 Nov 7;210(4470):642–4
Effects of halothane on platelet function. Dalsgaard-Nielsen J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Dec 19;44(3):143–5
Effects of any epoxymethano stable analogue of prostaglandin endoperoxides (U-46619) on human platelets. di Minno G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Apr 30; 45(2):103–6
A native whole blood assay for blood-materials interaction. Dodds WJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Feb 23;45(1):12–7
Inhibition of human platelet functions by verapamil. Ikeda Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Apr 30;45(2):158–61
Effect of aspirin and dipyridamole on the interaction of human platelets with sub-endothelium: studies using citrated and native blood. Weiss HJ, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1981 Apr 30;45(2):136–41
Investigation of possible mechanisms of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate inhibition of platelet reactions. Lam SC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Dec 1–15;20(5–6):633–45
Inhibition of platelet function by a calmodulin interacting agent, W-7. Suda J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Feb-Mar; 21(4–5):447–55
Effect of gliclazide on prostaglandin and thromboxane synthesis in guinea-pig platelets. Tsuboi T, et al.
Thromb Res 1981 Jan 1–15;21(1–2):103–10
The effect of betaadrenoceptor blocking drugs on malondialdehyde production in the rat platelets. Turčáni P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Feb-Mar;21(4–5):513–6
Effect of anti-platelet agents on circulating platelet aggregates in patients with glomerulonephritis. Woo KT, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Dec 1–15;20(5–6):663–8
Hyperreactivity by an enhancement of the arachidonate pathway of platelets treated with cholesterol-rich phospholipid-dispersions. Wörner P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 May 1–15;18(3–4):439–51
Antagonistic effects of N-ethylmaleimide on platelets treated with agents that are known to increase levels of cyclic AMP. Wörner P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jan 1–15; 21(1–2):201–6
Influence of pantethine on platelet volume, microviscosity, lipid composition and functions in diabetes mellitus with hyperlipidemia. Hiramatsu K, et al.
Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1981 Jan;6(1):49–57
Centruroides sculpturatus venom and platelet reactivity: possible role in scorpion venom-induced defibrination syndrome. Longenecker GL, et al. **Toxicon** 1981; 19(1):153–7
Ultrastructural changes and release reaction of platelets induced by an aggregation inducer purified from Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus (Formosan habu) snake venom. Teng CM, et al. **Toxicon** 1981;19(1):121–30
Effects of antiplatelet agents on platelets exposed to shear stress. Hardwick RA, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1980;26:179–84
Hematologic parameters during treatment with high-dose medroxyprogesterone acetate. Brema F, et al. **Tumori** 1981 Mar-Apr;67(2):125–8
[Thrombocyte behavior in patients with 'primary' pulmonary hypertension. Pathogenesis of aminorex-induced pulmonary hypertension] Mlczoch J.
Acta Med Austriaca 1980;7(3):supply 1–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The influence of low molecular dextrans on the survival of fibrinogen and platelets in rabbits (author's transl)] Heyes H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Jul;29(7):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indirect detection of biological substances with endotoxin activity by serotonin liberation from thrombocytes] Schimmel D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980; 34(2):313–6 **(Ger)**
[Thrombocyte counts in TMB (Tryon Maze Brights) and TMD (Tryon Maze Dulls) rats following warfarin (author's transl)] Freund JL, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980; 30(6):954–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reaction of human platelets from ACD and ACD-AG blood to hypotonic shock] Berndsen G.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 1980;107(3):492–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of aprotinin on thrombocytic function during total endoprosthesis surgery of the hip] Ketterl R, et al.
Med Welt 1980 Aug 29;31(35):1239–43 **(Ger)**
[Platelet sensitivity to prostacyclin in diabetic and nondiabetic patients with atherosclerotic vascular changes: a measure of platelet membrane prostacyclin receptors?] Klein K, et al. **Vasa** 1980;9(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interaction between blood platelets and capillary kidney in haemodialysis (author's transl)] Leithner C, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1980 Jun;92(13):476–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The action of melatonin (MLT) on platelet metabolism in vitro.–II–] di Bella L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Feb 28;55(4):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of factor VIII concentrate on malondialdehyde release by normal human platelets] Geroldi D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1979 Apr 15;55(7):675–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The effect of ADP on platelet metabolism in vitro.–III–] Rossi MT, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Feb 28; 55(4):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of raubasine and pipratecol on platelet aggregation and on the platelet release reaction] Cattaneo M, et al.
Clin Ter 1980 Feb 29;92(4):359–68 **(Ita)**
[Effect of toxic doses of selected antineoplastic drugs on the hematopoietic system of mice after splenectomy] Robak T. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1980 Jul-Sep;11(3):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cell membrane mechanism of action of prostaglandins E1 and F2 alpha on thrombocyte function] Gabrielian ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reversible inhibition of thrombocyte physiology by tetracycline derivatives] Lisovskaia IL.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1981 May;91(5):533–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of calcium, thrombin and nucleotides (ADP, cAMP, cGMP) on blood platelet glycolysis and energy metabolism] Nikulin AA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Sep-Oct; 43(5):585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of dibunol on plasma, erythrocyte and thrombocyte coagulating and fibrinolytic activity] Gol'denberg IuM.
Fiziol Zh 1980 Sep-Oct;26(5):695–7 **(Rus)**
[Effect of insulin on thrombocyte procoagulating activity] Puchin'ian DM. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Aug; 25(8):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

3-(1-imidazolylmethyl) indoles: potent and selective inhibitors of human blood platelet thromboxane synthetase. Cross PE, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 May;11(3):274–80
Review of platelet prostanoid biochemistry and pharmacology. Longenecker GL. **Ala J Med Sci** 1980 Jul-Oct;17(3–4):268–75
Platelet MAO during the alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Alexopoulos GS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Sep; 138(9):1254–5
Paranoid schizophrenia and platelet MAO activity. Baron M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;137(11):1465–6
Neuroleptic-induced decrease in platelet MAO activity of schizophrenic patients. Chojnacki M, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1981 Jun;138(6):838–40
Anxiety and platelet MAO levels after relaxation training. Mathew RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;138(3):371–3
Elevated platelet monoamine oxidase activity in patients wth nonendogenous depression. White K, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1980 Oct;137(10):1258–9
Effects of halothane on the cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate enzyme system in human platelets. Walter F, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Nov;59(11):856–61
Platelet enzyme abnormalities in neuropsychiatric disease. Farmer PM. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1980 Jul-Aug;10(4):263–8
Addition of deoxynucleotides to an RNA primer by a DNA polymerase in human platelets. Gillespie D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1191–8
Inhibition of human platelet thromboxane synthetase by 11a-carbathromboxane A2 analogs. Gorman RR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 May 15;100(1):184–90
Role of ferric iron in platelet lipoxygenase activity. Greenwald JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 30;96(2):817–22
On the mechanism of the oxygenation of arachidonic acid by human platelet lipoxygenase. Hamberg M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1090–7
Antithrombin III binds to human platelets. Kim BK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Dec 16;97(3):1227–32
Purification and characterization of a calcium dependent sulfhydryl protease from human platelets. Truglia JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 29; 100(2):814–22
Inactivation of vascular prostacyclin synthetase by platelet lipoxygenase products. Turk J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1628–34
Individual variation of nucleoside triphosphate pyrophosphohydrolase activity in human erythrocytes, granulocytes, lymphocytes, and platelets. Verhoef VL, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Apr;18(3–4):235–45
Monoamine oxidase activity and kinetic properties in platelet-rich plasma from controls, chronic alcoholics, and patients with nonalcoholic liver disease. Fowler CJ, et al.
Biochem Med 1981 Jun;25(3):356–65
Molecular weight differences between human platelet and placental monoamine oxidase. Brown GK, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1980 Oct 1;29(19):2595–603
Localization of a basal calcium-dependent phospholipase A2 activity in intracellular membranes isolated from human blood platelets by high-voltage free-flow electrophoresis. Lagarde M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):122–3
Characterization of a platelet endoglycosidase degrading heparin-like polysaccharides. Oldberg A, et al.
Biochemistry 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5755–62
A novel preparation of human platelet lipoxygenase. Characteristics and inhibition by a variety of phenyl hydrazones and comparisons with other lipoxygenases. Wallach DP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 23; 663(2):361–72
Delusional misidentification and platelet monoamine oxidase. Barton JL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;15(2):275–82
Dopamine-beta-hydroxylase, monoamine oxidase, and schizophrenia. DeLisi LE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Dec; 15(6):895–907
Low platelet MAO activity in psychiatric patients and plasma factors: no evidence for inhibitory influences on MAO in the circulating platelet population. Demisch L, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1981 Jan;16(1):21–33
Eye-blink rates and platelet monoamine oxidase activity in chronic schizophrenic patients. Freed WJ, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1980 Apr;15(2):329–32
Megakaryoblastic leukemia presenting as acute myelofibrosis — a study of four cases with the platelet-peroxidase reaction. Bain BJ, et al. **Blood** 1981 Aug;58(2):206–13
The interference of leukocytes and platelets with measurement of clucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity of erythrocytes with low activity variants of the enzyme. Morelli A, et al. **Blood** 1981 Sep;58(3):642–4
Contributions of human platelets to the proteolytic activation of blood coagulation factors XII and XI. Walsh PN, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jan;57(1):106–18
Inhibition of prostaglandin E1-responsive platelet adenylate cyclase by heparin: a study of the mechanism of inhibition and its relevance to platelet aggregation. Amirrasooli H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;73(3):639–47
Trapped blood elements within the decidua of the rat pregnant uterus generate a lipoxygenase product(s) which inhibits myometrial prostacyclin synthesis. El Tahir KE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;73(3):695–702
Antioxidant enzymes in platelets of normal and arteriopathic subjects. Uziel L, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1981; 17 Suppl:213–6
Active pyruvate dehydrogenase in platelets from Friedreich's ataxia patients. Filla A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Nov; 7(4):417–9
Elution profile of adenylate kinase, from platelets, in plasma [letter] Klein B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Mar;25(3):492
Human platelet phenol sulphotransferase: assay procedure, substrate and tissue correlations. Anderson RJ, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1981 Mar 5;110(2–3):157–67
Sulphate conjugation of biologically active monoamines and their metabolites by human platelet phenolsulphotransferase. Rein G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Apr 9;111(2–3):247–56
An improved method for the assay of platelet pyruvate dehydrogenase. Schofield PJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Dec 8;108(2):219–27
Membrane glycoprotein IIb is the major endogenous acceptor for human platelet ectosialyltransferase. Bauvois B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 23;125(2):277–81
Localisation of phospholipase A2 and diglyceride lipase activities in human platelet intracellular membranes. Lagarde M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 9;124(1):23–6
Human platelets 5'-nucleotidase: a cell membrane ectoenzyme with a possible regulatory role in the aggregation reaction. Bergamini C, et al.
Ital J Biochem 1980 Jul-Aug;29(4):273–88
Phospholipase A2 and phospholipase C activities of platelets. Differential substrate specificity, Ca2+ requirement, pH dependence, and cellular localization. Billah MM, et al.
J Biol Chem 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10227–31

Monoglyceride hydrolase activities of rat plasma and platelets. Their properties and roles in the activity of lipoprotein lipase. Fielding CJ. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25; 256(2):876–81

Limited hydrolysis of platelet membrane phospholipids. On the proposed phospholipase-susceptible domain in platelet membranes. Kannagi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10; 256(3):1177–84

Characterization of human platelet surface and intracellular membranes isolated by free flow electrophoresis. Menashi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):4095–101

Differential activation of platelet phospholipases by thrombin and ionophore A23187. Rittenhouse-Simmons S. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4153–5

Metabolism of prostacyclin by 9-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase in human platelets. Formation of a potent inhibitor of platelet aggregation and enzyme purification. Wong PY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9021–4

Differential effects of two doses of aspirin on platelets–vessel wall introduction in vivo. Wu KK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Aug;68(2):382–7

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity in megaloblastic anaemia. Glover V, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct; 33(10):963–5

Human platelet monoamine oxidase activity in health and disease: a review. Sandler M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar; 34(3):292–302 (150 ref.)

Changes in thrombin-stimulated platelet malondialdehyde production during the menstrual cycle. Tindall H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jun;34(6):595–8

Cytochemical localization of ouabain-sensitive (K+)-dependent p-nitrophenyl phosphatase (transport ATPase) in human blood platelets. Cutler LS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Nov;28(11):1183–8

Purification of dihydropteridine reductase from human platelets. Shen R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1981;6(2):193–201

An easy, specific and sensitive assay for the determination of the catalase activity of human blood cells. Meerhof LJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Nov;28(5):419–25

Platelet monoamine oxidase values and genetic heterogeneity in schizophrenia research. Baron M, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 25;246(13):1418–21

Selenium and myocardial infarction: glutathione peroxidase in platelets. Wang YX, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 15;59(14):817–8

Reduced platelet sialyltransferase activity in patients with primary release disorder. Wu KK, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):441–3

Increased activity of brain and platelet monoamine oxidase in dementia of Alzheimer type. Adolfsson R, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 22;27(12):1029–34

Kinetic analysis of platelet monoamine oxidase in chronic schizophrenia. Breier A, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 27; 28(17):1947–51

Short-term alteration of MAO activity after translocation of calcium in human blood platelets. Demisch L. **Life Sci** 1981 May 4;28(18):1995–2002

Elevation of human plasma and platelet amine oxidase activity in response to intravenous dopamine. Zis AP, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 26;28(4):371–6

Activity of cathepsin D in packed blood cells of healthy subjects and patients with ophthalmoherpes [letter] Kasavina BS, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1980;4(1):47

Human platelet arginase. Villanueva VR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 Dec 10;33(1–2):97–100

Regulation of human platelet myosin light chain kinase by the catalytic subunit of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Hathaway DR, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 21; 291(5812):252–6

Molecular characteristics of human platelet monoamine oxidase. Fowler CJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 313(1):77–84

Different sensitivities of prostaglandin-cyclooxygenases in blood platelets and coronary arteries against non-steroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Schrör K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 313(1):69–76

Platelet gamma-aminobutyric acid-aminotransferase and monoamine oxidase in schizophrenia. Reveley MA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Dec;19(12):1249–50

Increased superoxide dismutase activity in the glutathione reductase deficient platelet. Kimura A, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;43(4):749–52

Intraindividual stability and extent of genetic determination of platelet monoamine oxidase activity. Friedl W, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1981 May;14(3):83–6

Serum DBH and platelet MAO in patients with depressive disorders. Honecker H, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1981 Jan; 14(1 Suppl):10–4

Platelet MAO activity in patients with affective psychosis and their first-degree relatives. Maubach M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1981 May;14(3):87–93

Purification and characterization of fatty acid cyclooxygenase from human platelets. Ho PP, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1980;10(5):597–613

Inhibition of platelet arachidonic acid 12-lipoxygenase by acetylenic acid compounds. Sun FF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Feb;21(2):333–43

Selective inhibitors of platelet lipoxygenase: 4,7,10,13-eicosatetraynoic acid and 5,8,11,14-henicosatetraynoic acid. Wilhelm TE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Feb;21(2):323–32

Inhibition of platelet thromboxane synthetase by L-1-tosylamido-2-phenylethyl chloromethyl ketone. Yahn DM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Feb;21(2):243–54

Inhibition of platelet lipoxygcnase by toluene-3,4-dithiol and other ferric iron chelators. Aharony D, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Feb;6(2):237–42

1-arachidonyl-monoglyceride causes platelet aggregation: indirect evidence for an acylglycerol acylhydrolase involvement in the release of arachidonic acid for prostaglandin synthesis. Gerrard JM, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Jun;4(6):419–30

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity: relation to genetic load of schizophrenia. Baron M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Sep; 3(1):69–74

Low platelet monoamine oxidase activity: a possible biochemical correlate of borderline schizophrenia. Baron M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Dec;3(3):329–35

Human platelet monoamine oxidase and the menstrual cycle. Baron M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Dec;3(3):323–7

A probable neuroleptic effect on platelet monoamine oxidase in chronic schizophrenic patients. DeLisi LE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1981 Feb;4(1):95–107

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity in sensation seekers. Fowler CJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Dec;3(3):273–9

Platelet MAO and amitriptyline treatment. Giller E Jr, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Jul;2(3):259–65

Some kinetic parameters of platelet monoamine oxidase in chronic schizophrenia. Kobes RD, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1979 Oct;1(2):179–85

Platelet MAO activity and monoamine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid in depressed and suicidal patients and in healthy controls. Oreland L, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1981 Feb;4(1):21–9

Reduced platelet MAO activity and vulnerability to psychiatric disorders. Pandey GN, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Jul;2(3):315–21

Platelet and erythrocyte-membrane adenosine triphosphatase activity in depressive and manic-depressive illness. Sengupta N, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Dec;3(3):337–44

Platelet monoamine oxidase: studies on the rate of heat inactivation in normal and in paranoid and nonparanoid chronic schizophrenic groups. Wise CD, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1979 Oct;1(2):187–90

Platelet monoamine oxidase in an aged general population and elderly chronic schizophrenics [[proceedings] Bridge TP, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):103–4

Nongenetic factors affecting human platelet monoamine oxidase [proceedings] Friedhoff AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):101–3

Tyramine infusions and selective monoamine oxidase inhibitor treatment. II. Interrelationships among pressor sensitivity changes, platelet MAO inhibition, and plasma MHPG reduction. Pickar D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(1):8–12

Increased platelet monoamine oxidase activity in affective disorders. Reveley MA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(3):257–60

Monoamine oxidase activities in patients with migraine or with cluster headache during the acute phases and after treatment with L-5-hydroxytryptophan. Bussone G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1979 Sep–Oct;100(5):269–74

Intracellular localization of palmitoyl-CoA hydrolase and palmitoyl-CoA synthetase in human blood platelets and liver. Berge RK, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 May; 40(3):271–8

Lithium inhibits adenylate cyclase of human platelets. Imandt L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Apr 30;45(2):142–5

A simple method for estimation of lipoxygenase and cyclo-oxygenase pathways in human platelets--the use of thiobarbituric acid reaction. Takayama H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Dec 19;44(3):111–4

Platelet antithrombin activity. Czapek EE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jun 1;18(5):623–7

Blood platelet glutathione peroxidase: some properties and partial purification. Ramos Martinez JI, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jul 1–15;19(1–2):73–83

Glycoprotein-sialyltransferase activity of normal human, thrombasthenic and Bernard-Soulier platelets. Bauvois B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 Feb;40(2):71–8

[Preliminary study on platelet monoamine oxidase in schizophrenic patients] Huang MS. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Apr; 13(4):193–6 **(Chi)**

[Partial purification and characterization of thymidine phosphorylase in human platelets] Desgranges C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Sep 29;291(4):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phospholipase activity of blood platelets] Kannagi R, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979;Suppl 40:101–16 (68 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Platelet cyclic nucleotides and calcium] Yamaki T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979;Suppl 40:67–73 **(Jpn)**

[Cyclic nucleotide metabolism in the blood platelets and its relationship to the vascular wall] Yamazaki H. **Rinsho Byori** 1979;Suppl 40:40–6 **(Jpn)**

[Activity of blood platelet aldehyde oxidoreductases in schizophrenia] Landowski J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(5):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood platelet MAO activity in endogenous depressive syndrome] Pużyński S, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 14(6):575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Origin of thrombocytes and determination of nonspecific and esterase activity] Tkacheva TV. **Lab Delo** 1981; (7):398–401 **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific esterase content in the megakaryocyte-thrombocyte system elements under physiological conditions] Tkacheva TV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Aug;25(8):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Post-transfusion purpura: an enigma of alloimmunization. Lau P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;9(3):331–6

Detection of platelet associated IgG in immune thrombocytopenia: a new assay employing protein A and peroxidase anti-peroxidase (PROA-PAP). Tate DY, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;9(4):349–61

Biochemistry and immunology of platelet membranes with reference to glycoprotein composition. Nurden AT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:72–86

Alloimmunization following platelet transfusion: the absence of a dose-response relationship. Dutcher JP, et al. **Blood** 1981 Mar;57(3):395–8

The endogenous lectin of human platelets is an alpha-granule component. Gartner TK, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jul;58(1):153–7

Application of the enzyme linked immunospecific assay (ELISA) for the detection of platelet antibodies. Gudino M, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jan;57(1):32–7

The demonstration of antibody binding to platelet-associated antigens in patients with immune thrombocytopenic purpura. McMillan R, et al. **Blood** 1980 Dec;56(6):993–5

Quantitation of platelet-associated IgG by radial immunodiffusion. Morse BS, et al. **Blood** 1981 Apr; 57(4):809–11

Selection of donor platelets for alloimmunized patients using a platelet-associated IgG assay. Myers TJ, et al. **Blood** 1981 Sep;58(3):444–50

Absence of platelet-specific alloantigens in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. van Leeuwen EF, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jan; 57(1):49–54

Neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia: detection and characterization of the responsible antibodies by the platelet immunofluorescence test. von dem Borne AE, et al. **Blood** 1981 Apr;57(4):649–56

The role of alloimmunization in platelet survival studies. Mueller-Eckhardt G, et al. **Blut** 1980 Aug;41(2):93–9

Antibodies against platelet membrane glycoproteins. I. Crossed immunoelectrophoresis studies with antibodies that inhibit ristocetin-induced platelet aggregation. Ali-Briggs EF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jun;48(2):305–18

Platelet associated immunoglobulins on chronic liver disease. Barrison IG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jun;48(2):347–50

Enzyme linked immunoassay for the detection of platelet associated IgG. Hegde UM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 May; 48(1):39–46

Fixation of C3 to platelets in vitro by antiplatelet antibody from patients with immune thrombocytopenic purpura. McMillan R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Feb;47(2):251–6

The clinical significance of platelet-associated IgG: a study on 298 patients with various disorders. Mueller-Eckhardt C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Sep;46(1):123–31

Autoimmune thrombocytopenia: detection of platelet autoantibodies with the suspension immunofluorescence test. von dem Borne AE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Jun; 45(2):319–27

Platelet, granulocyte, and HLA antibodies in renal dialysis patients transfused with frozen blood. Minchinton RM, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 12;281(6233):113–4

Antibodies selectively reactive to autologous and host-type platelets are obtained following interspecies immunizations in marmosets. Gengozian N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jan;43(1):128–34

Detection of anti-platelet antibodies in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) and in patients with rubella and herpes group viral infections. Kahane S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Apr;44(1):49–56

C3b binding and IgG binding onto platelets in hepatitis B virus infection. Hautanen AK, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Nov;17(3):344–52

Alloimmune neonatal thrombocytopenia: platelet antibody detection using the indirect immunofluorescence test (IIFT). Décary F, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1980; 13(1–4):91–8

The Zwa antigen and its significance today. Engelfriet CP. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1980;13(1–4):87–9

125I anti-immunoglobulin binding assay for the detection and characterization of anti-platelet antibodies. Kirkley J, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1980 Dec;1(4):369–81

A new micromethod for the in vitro detection of antiplatelet antibodies: C-FDA thrombocytotoxicity. Lizak GE, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1980 Jul;1(1):87–96

Detection of platelet antibodies by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) on artificial monolayers of platelets. Horai S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1981 Jun;3(2):67–72

Pharmacological modulation of platelet-activating factor (PAF) release from rabbit leucocytes. I. Role of cAMP. Bussolino F, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Jul;40(3):367–76

Release of platelet-activating factor (PAF) and histamine. II. The cellular origin of human PAF: monocytes, polymorphonuclear neutrophils and basophils. Camussi G, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Feb;42(2):191–9

A new assay for the evaluation of antiplatelet antibody in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. McMillan R, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1979 Mar;1(2):83–7

Detection and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to platelet membrane proteins. Newman PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jul;90(1):249–53

Inheritance of the human platelet alloantigen, PlA1, in type I Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Kunicki TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Mar;67(3):717–24

Platelet Fc receptor. Increased expression in myeloproliferative disease. Moore A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Apr;67(4):1064–71

Quinine- and quinidine-dependent antiplatelet antibodies. Requirement of factor VIII-related antigen for platelet damage and for in vitro transformation of lymphocytes from patients with drug-induced thrombocytopenia. Pfueller SL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Mar;67(3):907–10

Further studies of the human platelet receptor for quinine- and quinine-dependent antibodies. Kunicki TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb;126(2):398–402

In vivo interaction of bacterial lipopolysaccharide (LPS) with rabbit platelets: modulation by C3 and high density lipoproteins. Mathison JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr; 126(4):1575–80

A simple quantitative immunofluorescence assay for FITC-labeled antibody on platelets. Sugiura K. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;40(2):165–70

Detection of platelet alloimmunity with a platelet-associated IgG assay. Myers TJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Jun; 97(6):854–63

Platelet antibody in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and other thrombocytopenias. A quantitative, sensitive, and rapid assay. Sugiura K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Oct; 96(4):640–53

Persistence of anti-platelet antibodies in ITP [letter] Ozsoylu S. **J Pediatr** 1981 Apr;98(4):671–2

Connective tissue activation XIX. Plasma levels of the CTAP-III platelet antigen in rheumatoid arthritis. Myers SL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Nov-Dec;7(6):814–9

Localization of platelet antigens in human kidney disease. Miller K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Oct;18(4):472–9

Anti-platelet agents in nephrology [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Feb 21;1(8217):426–7

Thrombocytopenia caused by frusemide-induced platelet antibody [letter] Duncan A, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 30; 1(8231):1210

Maternal anit-HLA antibodies and neonatal thrombocytopenia [letter] Sharon R, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 13;1(8233):1313

The Tn receptors of human red cells and platelets. Cartron JP, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1980 Nov; 23(5):613–28

Platelet antibodies in immune thrombocytopenic purpura and onyalai. Brink S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 6;59(24):855–8

Antibody-dependent monocyte-mediated cytotoxicity. The interference by platelets, immune complexes, and normal serum. Kragballe K, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Jul; 25(1):67–75

Platelet-associated IgG in acute and chronic hepatic diseases. Landolfi R, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Nov;25(5):417–22

Immunological studies of plasma protease inhibitors associated with human blood platelets. Endresen GK. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jul 1–15;19(1–2):157–63

Platelet FcIgG receptor: increased expression in female platelets. Moore A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Feb–Mar; 21(4–5):469–74

Activation of human platelets in PRP via their Fc-receptor by antigen-antibody complexes or immunoglobulin G: requirement for particle-bound fibrinogen. Pfueller SL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Oct 1;20(1):97–108

Platelet factor VIII-related antigen in patients with chronic myeloproliferative disorders. Takahashi H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 1;19(3):423–7

Drug-induced antibodies: interaction of the drug with a polymorphic platelet-antigen. Claas FH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 Jan;17(1):64–6

HLA—C antigens on platelets. Mueller-Eckhardt G, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1980 Jul;16(1):91–4

Freeze dried platelets for HLA alloantibodies absorption. Prou O, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1980 Jul;16(1):105–7

HLA antigens of platelets. IV. Influence of 'private' HLA--B locus specificities on the expression of Bw4 and Bw6 on human platelets. Szatkowski NS, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1980 Apr;15(4):361–8

Platelet-induced donor-specific unresponsiveness to kidney allografts in mongrel dogs treated with ALG. Rowinski W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):586–8

The use of microfluorochromasia in platelet crossmatching as a means of evaluating thrombocytopenic patient sera. Stux S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):995–7

Use of indium-111-labeled cells in measurement of cellular dynamics of experimental cardiac allograft rejection. Oluwole S, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Jan;31(1):51–5

Modification of the platelet suspension immunofluorescence test. Andersen E, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 Jan;40(1):44–47

Detection of platelet antibody using rosette technique with anti-IgG antibody-coated polyacrylamide gel: a preliminary report. Salmassi S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980 Nov; 39(5):264–70

Platelet HLA typing and cross-matching by a direct microcytotoxic assay. A new method employing carboxyfluoresceindiacetate-stained platelets. Stux S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980 Jul;39(1):16–21

[An unusual case of refuted paternity with merely antigen HLA-B18 on lymphocytes; supplementary tests for HLA antigens on thrombocytes and in serum (author's transl)] Májský A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Nov 28;119(48):1319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunologic factors and platelet vessel wall interactions (author's transl)] Wautier JL. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1979; 21(4):379–90 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal thrombopenia caused by fetomaternal iso-immunization in the PLA system. Apropos of 2 familial cases, one of them a bivitelline gemellary pregnancy] Thyss A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1980 Sep;35(6):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Platelet mediators of vascular permeability and phlogosis] Camussi G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Apr-Jun;27(2):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prospective diagnostic status of immunologic thrombocytopenia] Ballerini G, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1978;25(3–4):61–158 (334 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Glycoprotein platelet-specific antigen and beta-thromboglobulin] Imaoka S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979; Suppl 40:131–7 **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (TTP) complicated with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE)--demonstration of anti-platelet antibody (author's transl)] Tada T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Nov; 21(11):1773–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of thrombocytes in the superacute rejection of a human kidney allograft] Morozova MM. **Arkh Patol** 1981; 43(3):93 **(Rus)**

[Thrombocyte antibodies in burn patients] Belotskiĭ SM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Aug;25(8):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiplatelet antibodies in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Martínez RD, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 Jul-Aug;50(4):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Relation of platelet phospholipids to diabetic control. Kalofoutis A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1981;18(1):87–90

Effect of hypophysectomy and adrenalectomy on 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake by rat hypothalamic synaptosomes and blood platelets. Tukiainen E. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb;48(2):139–44

The action of antidepressant drugs on 5-hydroxy-tryptamine uptake by platelets--relationship to therapeutic effect. Coppen A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981; 63(Suppl 290):236–43

In vivo effect of danitracen on the uptake mechanism in monoaminergic neurons and platelets in rats. Wielosz M, et al. **Agressologie** 1979;20(D):253–7

Platelet activation in clinical coronary artery disease and spasm. Rubenstein MD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 1):363–7

Platelet calcium-dependent proteins: identification and localization of the calcium-dependent regulator, calmodulin, in platelets. White GC 2d, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981 Jun;10(4):359–67

Enhanced in vivo platelet release reaction and malondialdehyde formation in patients with hyperlipidemia. Zahavi J, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jan;70(1):59–64

Glutathione peroxidase, selenium, and prostaglandin synthesis in platelets. Doni MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May; 240(5):H800–3

Prolonged bleeding time in Aleutian mink associated with a cyclo-oxygenase-independent aggregation defect and nucleotide deficit in blood platelets. Bell TG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jun;41(6):910–4

Serotonin binding sites of human blood platelets. Kim BK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 15;106(1):92–8

Effect of platelets on apparent leucocyte ascorbic acid content. Evans RM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1980 Sep; 17(5):252–5

Platelet-vessel-wall interactions: experiences with von Willebrand platelets. Barnhart MI, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:154–78

Interaction of thrombin with platelets: purification of the thrombin substrate. Berndt MC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:87–95

Factors affecting the high-affinity binding of thrombin to platelets. Jamieson GA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981; 370:96–100

Endothelial cell and platelet binding sites for thrombin. Shuman MA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:57–66

Heparin and other sulfated polyanions: their interaction with the blood platelet. Tiffany ML, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:662–7

The role of calmodulin in prostaglandin metabolism. Wong PY, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:179–89

Secretable storage pools in platelets. Holmsen H, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1979;30:119–34 (51 ref.)

Prostaglandins, platelets, and schizophrenia. Rotrosen J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;37(9):1047–54

Effects of Ro 11–2465, a new psychotropic agent on the uptake of serotonin by human platelets--in vitro determination of the IC50. Lenehan T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Jan;249(1):147–52

Platelet fatty acids and prostaglandin turnover during defined linoleic acid intake with formula diets. Adam O, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(1):85–9

Lack of platelet effect with the aspirin analog, salsalate. Estes D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Nov;23(11):1303–7

The effects of prodipine and budipine on 14C-5-hydroxytryptamine uptake and release by human blood platelets. Eltze M. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980; 30(7):1129–34

Low density lipoprotein binding to human platelets: role of charge and of specific amino acids. Aviram M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 16;99(1):308–18

Preferential uncoupling by manganese of alpha adrenergic receptor mediated inhibition of adenylate cyclase in human platelets. Hoffman BB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 29;100(2):724–31

Accumulation of diacylglycerol induced in platelets by exogenous fatty acids. Homa ST, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1321–7

Mobilization of arachidonic acid from phosphatidylethanolamine fraction to phosphatidylcholine fraction in platelets. Kannagi R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 30;96(2):711–8

Membrane protein mediation of thromboxane A2-induced platelet aggregation. Kao KJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17;97(1):87–93

Phospholipid turnover as a possible transmembrane signal for protein phosphorylation during human platelet activation by thrombin. Kawahara Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17;97(1):309–17

Inhibition of thrombin-induced platelet arachidonic acid release by 15-hydroperoxy-arachidonic acid. Lagarde M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30; 99(4):1398–402

Further characterization of human platelet ADP binding sites using 5' AMP. Demonstration of a highly reactive population of sites. Legrand C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):1–9

Different sedimentation properties of agonist- and antagonist-labelled platelet alpha 2 adrenergic receptors. Michel T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1131–6

Characterization of alpha 2-adrenergic receptors on human platelets using [3H]yohimbine. Motulsky HJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 31;97(4):1562–70

2-nitroimipramine: a selective irreversible inhibitor of [3H] serotonin uptake and [3H] imipramine binding in platelets. Rehavi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 15;99(3):954–9

Reconstitution of liposomes bearing platelet receptors for human von Willebrand factor. Sie P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17;97(1):133–8

Platelet and erythrocyte membrane lipid and phospholipid patterns in different types of mental patients. Sengupta N, et al. **Biochem Med** 1981 Jun;25(3):267–75

Depressed uptake of serotonin by platelets in hepatic encephalopathy. Wardle EN, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Oct; 24(2):223–7

The uptake of tyramine by rat platelets. Bianchi L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 1;30(7):709–13

Action of immobilized neuraminidase on the accumulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine by human platelets. Masters VM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 1;29(23):3189–201

Prostaglandin I2 receptors in a particulate fraction of platelets of various species. Schillinger E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 1;29(17):2297–9

The effects of strontium and calcium ions on 5-hydroxytryptamine secretion and thromboxane B2 biosynthesis in washed human platelets. Bone EA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):530–1

Membrane glycoprotein defects in congenital platelet disorders. Nurden AT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec; 8(6):698–700

A metabolite of sulphinpyrazone that is largely responsible for the effect of the drug on the platelet prostaglandin pathway. Pay GF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec; 8(6):727–8

Phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance of bovine platelets. Carroll RC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 5;19(16):3861–7

Interaction of fibrinogen with its platelet receptor: kinetics and effect of pH and temperature. Marguerie GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1074–80

Arachidonic acid releasing activity in platelet membranes: effects of sulfhydryl-modifying reagents. Silk ST, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 20;20(2):391–7

Effects of estradiol on the metabolism of arachidonic acid by aortas and platelets in rats. Chang WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 22;664(2):291–97

Biosynthesis of cholesterol and cholesterol precursors in platelets of female rats treated with oral contraceptives. Ciavatti M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 7; 620(2):297–307

Ca2+-dependent cross-linking processes in human platelets. Cohen I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 17; 676(2):137–47

Interaction of porcine von Willebrand factor (platelet aggregating factor) with human platelets. Finlay TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 7;672(1):79–88

Characterization of alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in human platelets by binding of a radioactive ligand [3H]yohimbine. Mukherjee A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 17; 676(2):148–54

Movement of sodium into human platelets. Sandler WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 4;600(2):448–55

Activation of rabbit platelet phospholipase and thromboxane synthesis by 1-O-hexadecyl/octadecyl-2-acetyl-sn-glyceryl-3-phosph (platelet activating factor). Shaw JO, et al.

Biochim Biophys Acta 1981 Jan 26;663(1):222–9
Vitamin E changes the membrane fluidity of human platelets. Steiner M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 8;640(1):100–5
The effect of pH on the K+ movements across the human platelet membrane during in vitro incubation in plasma at 37 degrees C. Weis-Fogh US. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 22;640(2):377–84
Studies of human plate alpha-granule release in vivo. Files JC, et al. **Blood** 1981 Sep;58(3):607–18
Effect of multimeric structure of the factor VIII/von Willebrand factor protein on binding to platelets. Gralnick HR, et al. **Blood** 1981 Aug;58(2):387–97
Drug-induced thrombocytopenia is associated with increased binding of IgG to platelets both in vivo and in vitro. Kelton JG, et al. **Blood** 1981 Sep;58(3):524–9
The reversible binding of vinblastine to platelets: implications for therapy. Kelton JG, et al. **Blood** 1981 Mar;57(3):431–8
Impaired platelet response to thromboxane-A2 and defective calcium mobilization in a patient with a bleeding disorder. Lages B, et al. **Blood** 1981 Mar;57(3):545–52
Effects of platelet inhibitors on the platelet aggregation induced by plasma from patients with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Lian EC, et al. **Blood** 1981 Aug;58(2):354–9
Participation of ADP in the binding of fibrinogen to thrombin-stimulated platelets. Plow EF, et al. **Blood** 1980 Sep;56(3):553–5
Acquired granular pool defect in stored platelets. Rao AK, et al. **Blood** 1981 Feb;57(2):203–8
Regulation of platelet arachidonic acid oxygenation by cyclic AMP. Schafer AI, et al. **Blood** 1980 Nov;56(5):853–8
Inhibition of platelet phospholipid methylation during platelet secretion. Shattil SJ, et al. **Blood** 1981 Mar; 57(3):537–44
Intraplatelet serotonin and piasma 5-hydroxyindoles in health and disease. Shuttleworth RD, et al. **Blood** 1981 Mar; 57(3):505–9
Abnormal platelet function and arachidonate metabolism in chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Stuart MJ, et al. **Blood** 1981 Aug;58(2):326–9
Platelet malondialdehyde production and aggregation responses induced by arachidonate, prostaglandin-G2, collagen, and epinephrine in 12 patients with storage pool deficiency. Weiss HJ, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jul;58(1):27–33
Platelet-activating factor (PAF-acether) secretion from platelets: effect of aggregating agents. Chignard M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Nov;46(3):455–64
Impaired thromboxane production by newly formed platelets after aspirin administration to thrombocytopenic rats. Dejana E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Nov;46(3):465–9
Radionuclide distribution following injection of 111Indium-labelled platelets. Klonizakis I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Dec;46(4):595–602
Relationship between fibrinogen binding and the platelet glycoprotein deficiencies in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia type I and type II. Lee H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 May; 48(1):47–57
Studies on platelet glycoproteins in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia using 125I-labelled lectins. McGregor JL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Sep;46(1):99–107
Decreased association of 45calcium with platelets unable to aggregate due to thrombasthenia or prolonged calcium deprivation. Peerschke EI, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Oct; 46(2):247–56
The abilities of human blood platelets to bind extracellular calcium and to be aggregated by adenosine diphosphate are related. Taylor PM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Sep; 46(1):115–22
The effect of dietary supplements of omega 3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on the fatty acid composition of platelets and plasma choline phosphoglycerides. Sanders TA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 May;45(3):613–6
Inhibition of thromboxane A2 biosynthesis in human platelets by burimamide. Allan G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980; 71(1):157–64
Anomalous compartmentation of 5-hydroxytryptamine in intact human platelets. Costa JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;72(3):449–59
A study of gamma-aminobutyric acid uptake in normal and Down's syndrome platelets. Enns L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(2):553–6
Liberation of catecholamines from blood platelets. Pletscher A. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;72(2):349–54
Lithium and serotonin uptake by platelets [letter] Arora RC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;137:396–7
The art of measuring serotonin uptake in platelets [letter] Lingjaerde O. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 1 Feb;138:181
Arterial graft maturation: the duration of thrombotic activity in Dacron aortobifemoral grafts measured by platelet and fibrinogen kinetics. McCollum CN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jan;68(1):61–4
Biochemical markers for Huntington's chorea. McLean DR, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Nov;7(4):281–3
Platelet phenolsulfotransferase and catecholamines: physiological and pathological variations in humans. Abenhaim L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar; 59(3):300–6
Hypersensitivity of platelets to thrombin: formation of stable thrombin-receptor complexes and the role of shape change. Bennett WF, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(2 Pt 2):621–7
Characterization of platelet extracts before and after stimulation with respect to the possible role of profilactin as microfilament precursor. Markey F, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jan; 23(1):145–53
A modified assay method for determining serotonin uptake in human platelets. Arora RC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 May 5;112(2):225–33
Platelet-aggregating immune complexes and intraplatelet serotonin in idiopathic glomerulonephritis and systemic lupus. Kasai N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jan; 43(1):64–72
The relationship between the production of thromboxane B2 and malondialdehyde by human blood platelets. Best LC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Aug;59(2):131–5
Platelets and atherosclerosis. A review on the role of platelets in atherosclerosis with special reference to the role of polyunsaturated 20 carbon fatty acids. Jørgensen KA, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 Dec 6;27(6):253–9 (132 ref.)
Decreased alpha-adrenergic receptors in newborn platelets: cause of abnormal response to epinephrine. Corby DG, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1981;2(4):215–25
The state of actin in activated human platelets. Pribluda V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May 15;116(2):293–6
Absence of high-ffinity [3H]imipramine binding in platelets and cerebral cortex of fawn-hooded rats. Dumbrille-Ross A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 10;72(1):137–8
Oestrogen and progesterone change the binding characteristics of alpha-adrenergic and serotonin receptors on rabbit platelets. Elliott JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 22;66(1):21–30
Tricyclic antidepressant drug treatment decreases alpha 2-adrenoreceptors on human platelet membranes. García-Sevilla JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 5; 69(1):121–3
Human platelet 5HT receptors: characterisation and functional association. Peters JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 5;68(3):243–56
Changes in platelet and renal benzodiazepine binding in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Taniguchi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 9;70(4):587–8
Competition between platelets and lung for 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake. Steinberg H, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1980 Jun;1(2):121–30
Platelet phospholipids and prostaglandins in normals and in atherosclerosis. Gürsoy Aktulga A. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Aug;65(4):509–15
Leucine transport in platelets. Ozbilen A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Aug;65(4):523–7
Basic principles of platelet metabolism. Schneider W, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Aug;65(4):488–97
Membrane transport systems in human platelets. Yardimci TU. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Aug;65(4):498–508
The effect of osmotic shock on platelet membrane transport. Yardimci TU. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Aug; 65(4):516–22
In vivo platelet release reaction in patients with heart valve prosthesis. Cella G, et al. **Haemostasis** 1980;9(5):263–75
Reduced platelet factor X-activating activity: a possible contribution to bleeding complications in polycythaemia vera and essential thrombocythaemia. Cortellazzo S, et al. **Haemostasis** 1981;10(1):37–50
Adenosine uptake and deamination by blood platelets in different mammalian species. Doni MG. **Haemostasis** 1981; 10(2):79–88
5-Hydroxytryptamine in platelets of patients with muscle contraction headache. Rolf LH, et al. **Headache** 1981 Jan; 21(1):10–1
In vitro cyclic nucleotide responsiveness of leukocytes and platelets in patients suffering from atopic dermatitis. Ring J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;65(1):1–7
A simple method for ex vivo evaluation of biomaterial interaction with blood platelets. Mantovani F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Sep;3(5):305–10
Low serotonin uptake by platelets in leprosy and a new approach to prevent it. Szabados L, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1981 Mar;49(1):42–8
Phospholipase A2 activity specific for phosphatidic acid. A possible mechanism for the production of arachidonic acid in platelets. Billah MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10; 256(11):5399–403
Fatty acid composition of phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidic acid in stimulated platelets. Persistence of arachidonyl-stearyl structure. Broekman MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8271–4
The interaction of equine platelet tropomyosin with skeletal muscle actin. Côté GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25; 256(14):7257–61
Myosin phosphorylation in intact platelets. Daniel JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7510–4
Factor VIII/von Willebrand protein. Modification of its carbohydrate causes reduced binding to platelets. Kao KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10134–9
Effects of chymotrypsin and adenosine diphosphate on the exposure of fibrinogen receptors on normal human and Glanzmann's thrombasthenic platelets. Kornecki E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5696–701
Evidence for high and low affinity alpha 2-receptors. Comparison of [3H]norepinephrine and [3H]phentolamine binding to human platelet membranes. Lynch CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3298–303
Formation of lysophosphatidylcholine by human platelets in response to thrombin. Support for the phospholipase A2 pathway for the liberation of arachidonic acid. McKean ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1522–4
Exposure of fibrinogen receptor on human platelets by proteolytic enzymes. Niewiarowski S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):917–25
Ca2+-mediated association of glycoprotein G (thrombinsensitive protein, thrombospondin) with human platelets. Phillips DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25; 255(24):11629–32
Induction of the fibrinogen receptor on human platelets by epinephrine and the combination of epinephrine and ADP. Plow EF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10971–7
The fatty acid composition of phosphatidylinositol from thrombin-stimulated human platelets. Prescott SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):579–82
Solubilization of the platelet plasma membrane serotonin transporter in an active form. Talvenheimo J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8606–11
Coordinate binding of factor Va and factor Xa to the unstimulated platelet. Tracy PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):743–51
Structure-function relations in platelet-thrombin reactions. Inhibition of platelet-thrombin interactions by lysine modification. White GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25; 256(4):1763–6
Platelet activity (malondialdehyde production) after orthopaedic surgery: the effect of aspirin. Stulberg BN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Feb;63A(2):288–94
Low-temperature induction of calcium-dependent protein phosphorylation in blood platelets. Bennett WF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jul;86(1):280–5
Connective tissue activation. XXII. A platelet growth factor (connective tissue-activating peptide-III) in human growth hormone-deficient patients. Castor CW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jan;52(1):128–32
Deficient activity of receptor-cyclase coupling protein in platelets of patients with pseudohypoparathyroidism. Farfel Z, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):1202–4
Fluorescein-isothiocyanated insulin interactions with human platelets. Shimoyama R. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Sep; 53(3):502–6
Synthesis of prostacyclin from platelet-derived endoperoxides by cultured human endothelial cells. Marcus AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Nov;66(5):979–86
Inhibition by ADP of prostaglandin induced accumulation of cyclic AMP in intact human platelets. Macfarlane DE, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;7(1):1–11
Human complement in the arachidonic acid transformation pathway in platelets. Polley MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Feb 1;153(2):257–68
Platelet-serotonin release by C3a and C5a: two independent pathways of activation. Meuer S, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr;126(4):1506–9
Fibronectin in von Willebrand's disease and thrombasthenia: role in platelet aggregation. Cohen I, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Jan;97(1):134–40
The effect of extracellular proteases from gran-negative bacteria on the interaction of von Willebrand factor with human platelets. Cooper HA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Mar;97(3):379–89
Increased platelet thromboxane synthesis in diabetes mellitus. Halushka PV, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Jan;97(1):87–96
Inhibitors of ADP-induced platelet aggregation prevent fibrinogen binding to rabbit platelets and cause rapid deaggregation and dissociation of bound fibrinogen. Harfenist EJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 May;97(5):680–8
The development and application of a serum assay for platelet-bindable IgG (S-PBIgG). Kelton JG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Aug;98(2):272–9
The human platelet as a model for the glutamatergic neuron: platelet uptake of L-glutamate. Mangano RM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):1067–76
Rat platelet prostaglandin, cyclic AMP and lipid response to variations in dietary fat. Fine KM, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Apr;111(4):699–707
Significance of plasma beta-thromboglobulin values in patients with sickle cell disease. Mehta P. **J Pediatr** 1980 Dec;97(6):941–4
Increase of cyclic GMP in blood platelets by biogenic amines--a receptor-mediated effect? Laubscher A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;32(8):601–2
Possible generation of potent vasocontracting substance from prostaglandin endoperoxide analogs, human platelets mixture. Shibata S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Nov; 215(2):357–62
Differential inhibition by low-dose aspirin of human venous prostacyclin synthesis and platelet thromboxane synthesis. Hanley SP, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 2;1(8227):969–71
Platelet aggregates and malondialdehyde production by platelets during ergonovine-induced coronary spasm [letter] Salerno JA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 14;1(8216):381–2
Enhanced in-vivo platelet release reaction, increased thromboxane synthesis, and decreased prostacyclin release after tourniquet ischaemia. Zahavi J, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 27;2(8196):663–7
In vitro effect of phencyclidine and other psychomotor stimulants on serotonin uptake in human platelets. Arora RC, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 27;27(17):1607–13
Human platelet alpha 2-adrenergic receptors: labeling with 3H-yohimbine, a selective antagonist ligand. Daiguji M, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 15;28(24):2705–17
Net efflux rate of norepinephrine from platelets in DOCA- and salt-treated rats. Mattiasson I, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 22;28(25):2799–804

Does high affinity [3H] imipramine binding label serotonin reuptake sites in brain and platelet? Paul SM, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 15;28(24):2753–60

Properties of [3H]diazepam binding sites on rat blood platelets. Wang JK, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 17; 27(20):1881–8

Effect of dietary fat on the fluidity of platelet membranes. Berlin E, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Aug;15(8):604–8

Thromboxane B2 biosynthesis and phospholipids hydrolysis in platelets from hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Jan;16(1):37–42

Relation of sex and ageing to serotonin metabolism in rats. Weil-Fugazza J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Jun; 13(2):199–204

The relevance of platelet and fibrinogen kinetics and coagulation studies to extent of disease and performance status in patients with adenocarcinoma. Williams CK, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(4):367–74

Decrease in the uptake and concentration of taurine in blood platelets of retinitis pigmentosa patients. Airaksinen EM, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1981;5(1):45–8

Characterization of alpha-adrenergic receptors in human platelets using [3H]clonidine. Shattil SJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;19(1):179–83

Inhibition of prostacyclin and platelet thromboxane A2 after low-dose aspirin. Preston FE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 8;304(2):76–9

Galactosyltransferase and membrane glycoprotein abnormality in human platelets from Tn-syndrome donors. Cartron JP, et al. **Nature** 1979 Dec 6;282(5739):621–3

The phosphatidylinositol cycle and the regulation of arachidonic acid production. Lapetina EG, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):367–9

Ca2+-calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation and platelet secretion. Nishikawa M, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 30; 287(5785):863–5

Do human platelets have opiate receptors? Reches A, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 27;288(5789):382–3

Specific 3H-imipramine binding in human platelets. Influence of age and sex. Langer SZ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Sep; 313(3):189–94

[3H]-Imipramine binding in human platelets: a new biochemical parameter in depression. Briley MS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Dec;19(12):1209–10

Modifications of biochemical parameters in blood platelets of schizophrenic and depressive patients. Giret M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1980;6(5):290–6

Similar kinetic characteristics of 5-hydroxytryptamine binding in blood platelets and brain membranes of rats. Von Hahn HP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Dec;20(3):319–22

The effect of tryptolines (1, 2, 3, 4-tetrahydro-beta-carbolines) on monoamine metabolism and the platelet aggregation response in human platelets. Youdim MB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(4):801–10

Relationship between glycocalicin and glycoprotein Ib of human platelets. Clemetson KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2712–6

Agonist versus antagonist binding to alpha-adrenergic receptors. Hoffman BB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4569–73

NMR studies of 5-hydroxytryptamine transport through large unilamellar vesicle membranes. Viscio DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1638–42

Platelet aggregation, 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake and release in Huntington's chorea. Diez-Ewald M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980;4(3):277–83

Effect of doxepin on serotonin metabolism in rat brain and serotonin uptake by human blood platelets. Jamnicky B, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980;4(3):253–60

On the multiplicity of platelet prostaglandin receptors. I. Evaluation of competitive antagonism by aggregometry. Andersen NH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 May;19(5):711–35

Argentation thin layer chromatography of arachidonic acid metabolites isolated from human platelets. Greenwald JE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Jan;21(1):33–9

Effects of extracellular Ca2+ and the intracellular Ca2+ antagonist 8-(n,n-diethylamino)octyl-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate on rabbit platelet conversion of arachidonic acid into thromboxane. Shaw JO. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Apr; 21(4):571–9

Complete separation by high performance liquid chromatography of metabolites of arachidonic acid from incubation with human and rabbit platelets. VanRollins M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Sep;20(3):571–7

The effect of hypercholesterolaemia on the lipid composition and ability of human platelets to accumulate cyclic AMP. Jakubowski JA, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Dec; 5(6):457–67

Effects of onion (Allium cepa) extract on platelet aggregation and thromboxane synthesis. Makheja AN, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Jun;2(6):413–24

Aspirin inhibits Ca2+-stimulated fatty acid release from human washed platelets. Pilo R, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Jun;6(6):657–60

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by 6-keto-PGE1; lack of an effect on cyclic GMP levels. Pontecorvo EG, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 May;6(5):473–83

Low dose aspirin, platelet function and prostaglandin synthesis: influence of epinephrine and alpha adrenergic blockade. Rao GH, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 May; 6(5):485–94

Determination of the formation of thromboxane B2 (TxB2), 12L-hydroxy-5,8,10 heptadecatrienoic acid (HHT) and 12L-hydroxy-5,8,10,14 eicosatrienoic acid (HETE) from arachidonic acid and of the TxB2 :HHT, TxB2 :HETE and (TxB2 +HHT) :HETE ratio in human platelets. Possible use in diagnostic purposes. Vincent JE, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Aug;5(2):79–84

A comparative uptake study of serotonin, dopamine, and norepinephrine by platelets of acute schizophrenic patients. Rotman A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Dec;3(3):239–46

beta-Endorphin-induced release of 5-hydroxytryptamine from human platelets. Rolf LH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(1):48–50

Inhibition of 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline uptake in platelets and synaptosomes incubated in plasma from human subjects treated with amitryptyline or nortriptyline: utilization of the principle for a bioassay method. Tuomisto J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;69(2):137–42

Platelet production time in surgery. Burton IE, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Aug;25(2):127–33

Platelets in myeloproliferative disorders. II. Serotonin uptake and storage: correlations with mepacrine labelled dense bodies and with platelet density. Caranobe C, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Oct;25(4):289–95

Hydrocortisone, platelet aggregation and platelet prostaglandin metabolism. Jørgensen KA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Nov;25(5):445–7

Primary steps in platelet — collagen interaction. Jamieson GA. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978;63:243–53

The specific binding of collagen-alpha 1-chains to platelets. Kang AH. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978;63:277–84

Platelet metabolism. Reuter H, et al. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978;63:87–95

Labelling of blood platelets with stable tracers. Del Principe D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Aug 29;44(1):30–1

Malondialdehyde formation in rat platelet-rich plasma. II. Modification of the reaction kinetics by aspirin and indomethacin in vitro. Livio M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Oct 31;44(2):52–5

Platelet function in acute myocardial infarction patients compared with controls. O'Brien JR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Oct 31;44(2):96–9

Malondialdehyde formation in rat platelet-rich plasma. I.A kinetic approach. Rajtar G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Oct 31;44(2):49–51

Collagen-mediated platelet aggregation: the role of multiple interactions between the platelet surface and collagen. Santoro SA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Jun 18; 43(2):158–62

Studies of aggregation and thromboxane B2 synthesis in avian thrombocytes: comparison between atherosclerosis-susceptible and resistant breeds. Subbiah MT, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Jul 15;43(3):189–91

Platelet malondialdehyde in cardiovascular disease: effect of prosthetic heart valves and cardioactive drugs on production. Sullivan JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Oct 31;44(2):76–80

The platelet of the newborn infant--adenine nucleotide metabolism and release. Whaun JM. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Jun 18;43(2):99–103

Quinacrine mustard: a fluorescent platelet label. In vitro studies and in vivo localisation in Habu venom glomerulonephritis in rats. Bates SA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Nov 1;20(3):315–24

The cyclic AMP-lowering effect on the stable endoperoxide analog U46619 in human platelets. Bonne C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Dec 1-15;20(5-6):701–4

Microfibrils (MF) platelet interaction: requirement of von Willebrand factor. Legrand YJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 15-Sep 1;19(4-5):737–9

Compartmentalization of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-binding proteins in human platelets. Lyons RM. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 1;19(3):317–32

The 5-hydroxytryptamine take-up mechanism in normal platelets and platelets from migraine and asthmatic patients. Malmgren R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jun 1;18(5):733–41

An evaluation of the arachidonate pathway of platelets from companion and food-producing animals, mink, and man. Meyers KM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Oct 1;20(1):13–24

Thrombin-induced formation of a polar lipid material within platelets that possesses platelet-activating activity. Namm DH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Oct 15;20(2):285–92

5-hydroxytryptamine and adenine uptake by human blood platelets following the release reaction. Wesemann W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Feb-Mar;21(4-5):367–74

Serotonin kinetics in the mechanically injured platelet. Feuerstein IA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:172–8

Identification of two distinct adenosine diphosphate receptors in human platelets. Colman RW, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1980;93:305–16

Lack of conformity in the behaviour of platelets during normal storage conditions at 22 degrees C. Eriksson L, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 Feb;40(2):65–70

[Lipoperoxides and cyclooxygenase activity in thrombocytes in relation to the age of healthy subjects and drugs affecting prostaglandin biosynthesis (Acylpyrin, Indren, Erevit forte)] Přikryl P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 May 30; 119(22):621–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Phospholipases and the synthesis of platelet prostaglandins] Chap H, et al. **Expos Annu Biochim Med** 1980;34:95–118 (146 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Blood platelet oxygen consumption in pituitary dwarfs (author's transl)] Del Principe D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 30;10(24):2015–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synthesis of platelet phospholipids, early and independent of the release reaction] Di Micco B, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1980 Jun 30;88(2):189–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study on platelet kinetics by determination of malondialdehyde after aspirin-ingestion (author's transl)] Arai H. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Oct;28(10):989–93 **(Jpn)**

[Platelet release reaction and calcium ions] Ikeda Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979;Suppl 40:74–82 **(Jpn)**

[Platelet aggregation and calcium: Feedback inhibition and intracellular calcium ions] Kimura Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1979; Suppl 40:83–8 **(Jpn)**

[Reactions of platelets to various stimuli] Kobayashi B. **Rinsho Byori** 1979;Suppl 40:13–29 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Energy metabolism of the platelets] Nishimura J, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979;Suppl 40:1–12 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of TEI-2117, a new antithrombotic compound, on arachidonic acid metabolism] Otsu A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979;Suppl 40:117–21 **(Jpn)**

[Blood platelets and cyclic nucleotide metabolism] Tanaka T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979;Suppl 40:27–39 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[pH gradient in the membranes of serotonin-containing granules of thrombocytes: principles for studying them using fluorescent amino-derivatives of acridine] Kozlov VK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron-acceptor (acid) properties of the contents of blood platelet intracellular granules and their significance for the reactions of these cells] Kozlov VK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Oct;22(10):1226–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation in the formed elements of the blood in herpetic keratitis] Kasavina BS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aspirin-like defect - a hereditary thrombocytopathy due to impaired release of platelet adenosine diphosphate] Elezović I, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1979;7(2-3):165–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Platelet interaction with bacteria. VI. contrasting the role of fibrinogen and fibronectin. Clawson CC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;9(1):43–53

PATHOLOGY

Increased number of pseudodrumsticks in neutrophils and large platelets. A 'new' congenital leukocyte and platelet morphological abnormality. Girolami A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;64(6):324–30

Accelerated fibrinogen and platelet destruction after peritoneovenous shunting. Stein SF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Aug;141(9):1149–51

Hemostatic defects in the Bernard-Soulier syndrome. Presentation of one case and literature review. Pizzuto J, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1981;12(2):193–212 **(Eng, Spa)**

Loss of 111Indium as indicator of platelet injury. Joist JH, et al. **Blood** 1981 Aug;58(2):350–3

A study of platelet function and morphology in a new family with May-Hegglin anomaly. Girolami A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(2):256–68

Study of platelet diameter distribution in patients with valvular heart disease and with prosthetic heart valve replacement. Dumoulin M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1981; 10(1):28–36

Platelet abnormalities in thermal injury. Study of platelet-dense bodies stained with mepacrine. Hourdille P, et al. **Haemostasis** 1981;10(3):141–52

Platelet sequestration in lung with hemorrhagic shock and reinfusion in dogs. Martin BA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jun;50(6):1306–12

Platelet dense bodies loaded with mepacrine. Study in chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP). Hourdille P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Jul 15; 43(3):208–10

Bovine megathrombocytosis. Dixon PM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Apr 5;106(14):311

[Platelet kinetics and diameter in heart valve diseases (letter)] Dumoulin-Lagrange M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jan 10;10(1):42 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Platelets and their significance for the nurse anesthetist. Carter RL. **AANA J** 1980 Dec;48(6):535–9

Stimulation of collagen biosynthesis by platelet homogenate in various cell cultures. Bańkowski E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1980;27(3-4):405–11

Platelet functions before, during and after labor. Sagi A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981;65(1):67–70

Platelets intravascular coagulation and fibrinolysis in hyperlipidaemias: relationship to thrombo-embolic complications. Carvalho AC, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1980;642:101–12

Interaction between blood cells and the vessel wall: an overview. Ikkala E. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1980;642:9–10

A new mechanism for the regulation of platelet functional

state. Markosyan RA. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1980; 642:30–4
The interactions of lipids, platelets and endothelial cells in thrombogenesis. Nordøy A. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1980; 642:113–20
Platelets, smooth muscle proliferation and atherosclerosis. Ross R. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1980;642:49–54
The thrombo-haemorrhagic balance. Stormorken H. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1980;642:131–40
Platelet–tissue interaction: role of platelet–activating factor (PAF–acether). Vargaftig BB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Dec;10(6):502–6
Role of blood platelets and prostaglandins in coronary artery disease. Mehta J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug;48(2):366–73 (97 ref.)
Elevated beta thromboglobulin in peripheral venous blood of patients with acute myocardial ischemia: direct evidence for enhanced platelet reactivity in vivo. Smitherman TC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Sep;48(3):395–402
Evidence that platelet buoyant density, but not size, correlates with platelet age in man. Mezzano D, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981;11(1):61–76
Platelet dysfunction in myeloproliferative syndromes. Phadke K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981;10(1):57–64
Aspects of platelet formation and release. Scurfield G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981;10(3):285–96
Von Willebrand disease with an increased ristocetin–induced platelet aggregation and a qualitative abnormality of the factor VIII protein. Takahashi H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;8(3):299–308
On the methods calculating mean survival time in 51Cr–platelet survival study. Tsukada T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;8(3):281–90
Functional platelets after storage in vitro for 15—21 days. White JG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Dec;101(3):613–33
Platelets, von Willebrand factor, and prostaglandin I2. Moake JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):H54–9
Prostacyclin–thromboxane interactions in the platelet–perfused in vitro heart. Schrör K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):H18–25
Role of the blood platelet in the pathogenesis and complications of experimental myocardial ischemia. Schneider MD. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1447–52
Platelet consumption and sequestration in severe acute respiratory failure. Schneider RC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Sep;122(3):445–51
The role of phospholipids in platelet function. Morin RJ. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1980 Nov–Dec;10(6):463–73 (79 ref.)
Platelets and the hemolytic–uremic syndrome. Rossi EC, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1981 May–Jun;11(3):269–73 (39 ref.)
Platelets and their membranes in hemostasis: physiology and pathophysiology. Shattil SJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jan;94(1):108–18 (173 ref.)
The platelet membrane as a catalytic surface in thrombin generation: availability of platelet factor 1 and platelet factor 3. Bode AP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:348–58
Platelet–coagulant protein interactions in contact activation. Walsh PN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:241–52
Role of platelets in vasogenic brain edema. I. Significance of thrombus formation in the damaged vessels. Segawa H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 May;38(5):265–70
Role of platelets in vasogenic brain edema. II. Contribution of platelet serotonin in brain edema. Segawa H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jun;38(6):345–9
Acute alcohol ingestion and platelet function. Dunn EL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Aug;116(8):1082–3
The effect of platelet poor plasma serum on endothelial cell spreading. Gotlieb AI, et al. **Artery** 1981;9(1):59–68
Effect of decreased GSH level on human platelet functions. Hofmann J, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(5):431–6
The assessment of platelet function in vivo by measurement of beta–thromboglobulin, platelet factor 4 and platelet survival. Ludlam CA. **Artery** 1980;8(5):470–4 (16 ref.)
Studies on the role of cyclic GMP in the control of human platelet function. Best LC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):531–2
Purification of a heparin–neutralizing protein from guinea–pig platelets and its comparison with human platelet factor 4. Maguire ED, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec; 8(6):726
Lanthanum stimulates the accumulation of cyclic AMP and inhibits secretion and thromboxane B2 formation in human platelets. Best LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 1;632(2):336–42
Dependence of platelet volume measurements on heterogeneity of platelet morphology. Milton JG. **Biophys J** 1981 Jul;35(1):257–61
Interrelationships among platelet responses: studies on the burst in proton liberation, lactate production, and oxygen uptake during platelet aggregation and Ca2+ secretion. Akkerman JW, et al. **Blood** 1981 May;57(5):956–66
Clot retraction facilitates clot lysis. Carroll RC, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jan;57(1):44–8
Inhibition of thrombin–induced platelet aggregation by a derivative of wheat germ agglutinin. Evidence for a physiologic receptor of thrombin in human platelets. Ganguly P, et al. **Blood** 1981 Feb;57(2):343–52
Platelet arachidonic acid metabolism and platelet function in ten patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Jubelirer SJ, et al. **Blood** 1980 Oct;56(4):728–31
Storage of platelet concentrates using ion exchange resin charged with dibasic phosphate.. Kotelba–Witkowska B, et al. **Blood** 1981 Sep;58(3):537–43
On the preservation of contractile proteins during storage of human platelets. Lucas RC, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jun; 57(6):1005–10
Platelet sialic acid and platelet survival after aggregation by ADP. Packham MA, et al. **Blood** 1980 Nov;56(5):876–80
Interaction of platelet plasma membranes with thrombin–activated platelets. Prasanna HR, et al. **Blood** 1981 Feb;57(2):305–12
The mechanism of platelet release. Radley JM, et al. **Blood** 1980 Dec;56(6):996–9
Role of platelet–prostaglandin synthesis in shear–induced platelet alterations. Stevens DE, et al. **Blood** 1980 Nov; 56(5):753–8
Motion, deformation, and interaction of blood cells and plasma during flow through narrow capillary tubes. Gaehtgens P, et al. **Blood Cells** 1980;6(4):799–817
Excellent performance of the isolated rabbit kidney perfused with platelet and leukocyte–poor blood. Pacini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Dec 15;56(23):2497–503
The platelet count and mean platelet volume. Giles C. **Br J Haematol** 1981 May;48(1):31–7
ADP induced surface charge changes of adult and newborn platelets. Kosztolányi G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Oct; 46(2):257–62
Hereditary bleeding disorder due to a primary defect in platelet release reaction. Wu KK, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Feb;47(2):241–9
Persistent abnormalities of fibrinolytic activity and platelet function in patients with reversible oestrogen–associated hypertension. Al–Khader AA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Aug;87(8):672–7
Platelet regeneration time and late occlusion of aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass grafts. Latour JG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jun 21;122(12):1390–3
Shortened platelet survival as a cause of thrombocytopenia in mice with L1210 leukemia. Jackson CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):667–70
A mitogenic factor for transformed fibroblasts from human platelets. Kepner N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb;41(2):430–2
Preservation of platelets during extracorporeal circulation in sheep. A comparison between aspirin and sulfinpyrazone. Townsend ER, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Aug;49(2):452–7
Preservation of platelets and their function in prolonged cardiopulmonary bypass using prostacyclin. Koshal A, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug;64(2 Pt 2):44–8
Evaluation of platelet kinetics following porcine and mechanical valve replacement. Lee G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1981 Jan;4(1):11–4
Failure to demonstrate renal uptake of labelled platelets in chronic glomerulonephritis. Rigby RJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Aug;59(2):147–50
Survival and recovery of cryopreserved rat platelets. Stein SF, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Dec;17(6):589–92
Platelet–dependent serum factor that stimulates the proliferation of epidermal cells in vitro. Aso K, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1980;10:83–9
Platelet survival in patients with diabetes mellitus. Jones RL, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Jun;30(6):486–9
Effect of schistosomal infection on some functional activities of blood platelets. Omran SA, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 1978; 5(1–2):41–8
Effect of thrombopoietin on platelet size of mice. McDonald TP. **Exp Hematol** 1980 May;8(5):527–32
Stimulatory effect of platelet homogenate on collagen biosynthesis in L–929 cells. Bańkowski E, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1980;18(7–8):462–7
The growth responses of hamster chondrocytes, dermal fibroblasts and embryo cells to whole blood serum and plasma–derived serum. Katoh Y, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15;37(4):386–7
Azidofluorescein diacetate — a novel intracellular photolabelling reagent. Rotman A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 29;122(2):215–8
Analysis of the biological activity of azoprostanoids in human platelets. Gorman RR, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 May 15; 40(7):1997–2000
Platelets and coagulation proteins. Walsh PN. **Fed Proc** 1981 May 15;40(7):2086–91
Neonatal platelet function: a membrane–related phenomenon? Corby DG, et al. **Haemostasis** 1981; 10(4):177–85
Deposition of human labeled platelets to damaged rabbit aorta before and after use of sulfinpyrazone in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Jaeger S, et al. **Haemostasis** 1980;9(5):257–62
Shape and functional properties of human platelets washed with acid citrate. Patscheke H. **Haemostasis** 1981; 10(1):14–27
The effects of albumin–bound unsaturated fatty acids on platelets. Refsum N, et al. **Haemostasis** 1981;10(1):3–13
Effects of bovine platelet–poor plasma on the proliferation of normal and transformed BALB/c 3T3 cells. Wharton W, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Jul;16(7):554–8
Interaction of rat platelets with Listeria monocytogenes. Czuprynski CJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul;33(1):103–8
Role of surface mannan in the adherence of Candida albicans to fibrin–platelet clots formed in vitro. Maisch PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):92–7
Role of platelet serotonin in the canine pulmonary response to endotoxin. Murphy TL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jan; 50(1):178–84
Possible involvement of Ca2+–activated, phospholipid–dependent protein kinase in platelet activation. Kawahara Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep; 88(3):913–6
Affinity labeling of a human platelet membrane protein with 5'–p–fluorosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine. Concomitant inhibition of ADP–induced platelet aggregation and fibrinogen receptor exposure. Figures WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7789–95
The initial action of thrombin on platelets. Conversion of phosphatidylinositol to phosphatidic acid preceding the production of arachidonic acid. Lapetina EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5037–40
Modification of the polar head group of acetyl glyceryl ether phosphorylcholine and subsequent effects upon platelet activation. Satouchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10; 256(9):4425–32
Platelet activation and microfilament bundling. Gonnella PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Apr;89(1):146–51
Identification of membrane proteins mediating the interaction of human platelets. Phillips DR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jul;86(1):77–86
Relationship between platelet secretion and prothrombin cleavage in native whole blood. Rybak ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Aug;68(2):405–12
Platelet hyperactivity in sickle–cell disease: a consequence of hyposplenism. Kenny MW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jul;33(7):622–5
Spleen function and platelet kinetics. Klonizakis I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr;34(4):377–80
Human megakaryocytes. II. Expression of platelet proteins in early marrow megakaryocytes. Rabellino EM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jul 1;154(1):88–100
Generation and release of platelet–activating factor (PAF) from enriched preparations of rabbit basophils; failure of human basophils to release PAF. Betz SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Dec;125(6):2749–55
Production and release of platelet–activating factor (PAF); dissociation from degranulation and superoxide production in the human neutrophil. Betz SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Dec;125(6):2756–63
A simple and reproducible method to assess murine platelet responses in vitro. Oades ZG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;34(1):71–7
Binding of factor VIII–von Willebrand factor to human arterial subendothelium precedes increased platelet adhesion and enhances platelet spreading. Bolhuis PA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Apr;97(4):568–76
Platelet aggregation and release associated with immune complex formation in pig plasma. Clark WF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Oct;96(4):654–65
Platelets increase neutrophil adherence in vitro to nylon fiber. Rasp FL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Jun;97(6):812–9
Platelet adhesion and mural platelet thrombus formation on aortic subendothelium of rats, rabbits, and guinea pigs correlate negatively with the vascular PGI2 production. Tschopp TB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Sep;98(3):402–11
Platelet lipid composition and platelet aggregation in human liver disease. Owen JS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Mar; 22(3):423–30
Activation time of blood platelets. Born GV, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Dec 15;57(2):87–90 (22 ref.)
Blood platelets as models for neurons: uses and limitations. Pletscher A, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1980;(16):7–16
In–8–hydroxyquinoline platelet labeling in dogs. Porter–Fink VL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Jul;31(1):87–92
Platelet survival curves in man considering the splenic pool. Wichmann HE, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1981 Jan 7;88(1):83–101
Kinetics and sites of sequestration of indium 111–labeled human platelets during cardiopulmonary bypass. Hope AF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jun;81(6):880–6
Platelet function and coagulation parameters in sheep during experimental vascular surgery. Tillman P, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Jun;31(3):263–7
A new approach to the treatment of atherosclerosis and trapidil as an antagonist to platelet–derived growth factor. Ohnishi H, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 6;28(14):1641–6
Antithrombotic therapy: role of platelet–inhibitor drugs. I. Current concepts of thrombogenesis: role of platelets. (first of three parts). Fuster V, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Feb; 56(2):102–12 (199 ref.)
Humoral heartache — do platelets have a role? [editorial] Handin RI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 23;304(17):1035–6
Idiosyncratic platelet responses to human tumour cells. Bastida E, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jun 25;291(5817):661–2
Platelet–dependent stimulation of prostacyclin synthesis by platelet–derived growth factor. Coughlin SR, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 11;288(5791):600–2
Fibrinogen is the receptor for the endogenous lectin of human platelets. Gartner TK, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 19; 289(5799):688–90
Measurement of circulating prostacyclin. Haslam RJ, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):364–6
Dietary fats and platelet function in French and Scottish farmers. Renaud S, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24 Suppl 1:90–104
Importance of platelets in increased vascular permeability evoked by experimental haemarthrosis in synovium of the rat. Bignold LP. **Pathology** 1980 Apr;12(2):169–79
Nephrotic syndrome: increased platelet prostaglandin endoperoxide formation, hyperaggregability, and reduced platelet life span. Reversal following remission. Stuart MJ,

et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Sep;14(9):1078–81

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of blood platelets. Costa JL, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jun 25; 289(1037):413–23

Platelet-derived growth factor stimulates activity of low density lipoprotein receptors. Chait A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4084–8

Growth of normal human glial cells in a defined medium containing platelet-derived growth factor. Heldin CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6611–5

Platelet-derived growth factor stimulates low density lipoprotein receptor activity in cultured human fibroblasts. Witte LD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct; 77(10):5962–6

Effects of chymotrypsin on the release reaction and aggregation of blood platelets. Grant RA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;165(1):114–7

Quantitation of platelets in the microcirculation. Measurement of indium-111 in microthrombi induced in rabbits by inflammatory lesions and related phenomena. Jeynes BJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Dec; 165(3):445–52

Decreased sensitivity of human platelets to PGI2 during long-term intraarterial prostacyclin infusion in patients with peripheral vascular disease--a rebound phenomenon? Sinzinger H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Jan;21(1):49–51

Demonstration of the phagocytic activity of chicken thrombocytes using colloidal carbon. Awadhiya RP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jul;29(1):120–2

Contribution of blood platelets to the pathogenesis of myocardial infarction. Born GV, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Mar;2(3):157–60

Platelets in myeloproliferative disorders. I. A comparative evaluation with certain platelet function tests. Boneu B, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Sep;25(3):214–20

In vivo platelet hyperactivity and factor VIII related antigen increase long after myocardial infarction. A controlled effect of sulfinpyrazone. Cortellaro M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1981 Feb;26(2):106–14

Platelets in myeloproliferative disorders. III: Glycoprotein profile in relation to platelet function and platelet density. Eche N, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1981 Feb;26(2):123–9

Platelet function in preleukaemia. Lintula R, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1981 Jan;26(1):65–71

On the non-splenic platelet pool [letter] Ozsoylu S. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Sep;25(3):286–7

Bacterial adherence in endocarditis: interaction of bacterial dextran, platelets, fibrin, and antibody. Sande MA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 24:100–5

Platelet survival and platelet production in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Bergström AL, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1980;9(4):209–15

Modulation of epidermal growth factor receptors on 3T3 cells by platelet-derived growth factor. Wrann M, et al. **Science** 1980 Dec 19;210(4476):1363–5

Diagnostic approach to mild bleeding disorders. Bachmann F. **Semin Hematol** 1980 Oct;17(4):292–305 (58 ref.)

Acquired disorders of platelet function. Malpass TW, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1980 Oct;17(4):242–58 (161 ref.)

Congenital disorders of platelet function. Weiss HJ. **Semin Hematol** 1980 Oct;17(4):228–41 (140 ref.)

Collagen -- platelet interaction. Proceedings of the First Munich Symposium on Biology of Connective Tissue Munich, July 19–20, 1976. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978; 63:1–401

Reactivity of platelets with different collagens: overlook. Balleisen L. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978;63:215–21

Platelet -- vessel wall dynamics. Barnhart MI, et al. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978;63:301–17

Primary hemostasis (collagen-platelet interaction): introduction. Cunningham LW, et al. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978;63:205–13

The specificity of the reaction of collagen with platelets. Harper E, et al. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978;63:223–5

Platelet-function -- assays and events: introduction. Marx R. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978;63:65–80

Structural aspects of type I collagen required for its interaction with platelets. Michaeli D. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978;63:269–76

Platelet interactions with collagenous substrates in the presence of flowing blood. Muggli R, et al. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978;63:289–300

The cells involved in the process of wound repair. Ross R. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978;63:337–46

Collagen requirements for initiation of platelet aggregation. Simons ER. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978;63:255–67

The special state of the fibril end: site of growth, point of cell surface attachment and possible site for platelet interaction. Trelstad RL. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978; 63:153–60

Recent advances in platelet structural physiology. White JG, et al. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978;63:49–60

Platelet interaction with cartilage -- the role of proteoglycans in vitro and in vivo. Zucker-Franklin D, et al. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978;63:321–36

Determining survivals of platelets and fibrinogen using HAP an interactive hemostasis analysis computer program. Abramson MJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Feb 23; 45(1):6–11

The effect of local anaesthetics and antiarrhythmic agents on the responses of rabbit platelete to ADP and thrombin. Anderson ER, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Feb 23; 45(1):18–23

Haemostatic platelet plug formation in the isolated rabbit mesenteric preparation--an analysis of red blood cell participation. Bergqvist D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Aug 29;44(1):6–8

Abnormal aggregation and increased size of platelets in myeloproliferative disorders. Cortelazzo S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Jun 18;43(2):127–30

Kinetics and in vivo redistribution of (111)Indium-labelled human platelets after intravenous protamine sulphate. Heyns AD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Oct 31;44(2):65–8

Kinetics and fate of (111)Indium-oxine labelled blood platelets in asplenic subjects. Heyns AD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Oct 31;44(2):100–4

Blood platelets cause retraction of collagen gel. Jeleńska M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Dec 19;44(3):161–4

Dependence of human platelet functional responses on divalent cations: aggregation and secretion in heparin- and hirudin-anticoagulated platelet-rich plasma and the effects of chelating agents. Lages B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Apr 30;45(2):173–9

Daunorubicin and platelet function. Pogliani EM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Feb 23;45(1):38–42

Physiological effects of nonimmune platelet associated immunoglobulin G. Sugiura K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Feb 23;45(1):27–33

The increase of the electrophoretic mobility of platelets after laparotomy. Yamazaki H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Aug 29;44(1):43–5

beta-Thromboglobulin--a specific marker of in-vivo platelet release reaction. Zahavi J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Aug 29;44(1):23–9

Platelet activation by basement membrane collagens. Balleisen L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jun 1;18(5):725–32

Alterations in the serotonin release response in mechanically injured platelets. Bernstein EF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Oct 1;20(1):1–12

The antagonism of prostaglandins I2, E1 and D2 by prostaglandin E2 in human platelets. Bonne C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jan 1–15;21(1–2):13–22

Hypothetic mechanism of ticlopidine-induced hypersensitivity to PGE1 in rat platelets. Bonne C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jan 1–15;21(1–2):157–64

Prostaglandin release and the interaction of platelets with the pulmonary vasculature of rat and guinea pig. Boyd JA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jul 1–15;19(1–2):239–48

Inhibition of platelet activation by prostacyclin: possible consequences in coagulation and anticoagulation. Bunting S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jan 1–15;21(1–2):89–102

Possible significance of small numbers of functional platelets in a population of aspirin-treated platelets in vitro and in vivo. Cerskus AL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 May 1–15; 18(3–4):389–97

Kinetics of formation of factor IXa-factor VIII complex on the surface of platelets. Elödi S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Mar;21(6):695–700

Complement (Clq), polyanions and platelet activation. Fiedel BA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 15–Sep 1;19(4–5):729–31

Shortened megakaryocyte-platelet regeneration time in patients with ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Hamberg M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Mar;21(6):675–9

Effects of a selective inhibitor of thromboxane synthetase on human blood platelet behaviour. Heptinstall S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Oct 15;20(2):219–30

Time-response changes in the thrombogenicity of platelets spread on a collagen-coated surface. Leytin VL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Nov 1;20(3):335–41

Effect of dietary linoleic acid on platelet function in the rat. McGregor L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Dec 1–15; 20(5–6):499–507

Effects of intra-arterial cannulation on blood platelet consumption in rats. Meuleman DG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Oct 1;20(1):45–55

Effects of etofibrate on platelet function: in vitro studies in human plasma. Ortega MP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 1;19(3):409–16

Staphylococci-induced human platelet injury. Pfueller SL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 15–Sep 1;19(4–5):733–5

On the platelet-fibrinogen interaction. Tomikawa M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Sep 15;19(6):869–76

Effect of OP 1206, a prostaglandin E1 derivative, on guinea-pig platelet functions. Tsuboi T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Dec 1–15;20(5–6):573–80

Inhibition of platelet collagen interactions by the C1s subcomponent of the first component of the first component of complement. Wautier JL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jan 1–15;21(1–2):3–12

Increased platelet function and von Willebrand factor in vibration syndrome. Ikehata K, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1980 Jun;27(1–2):23–8

Visual fluorescent and radio-isotopic evaluation of platelet accumulation and embolization. Adams GA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:17–23

Asialo platelets enhance thrombopoiesis. Karpatkin S, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1980;93:244–50

Plasma in platelet concentrates [letter] Hymas PG, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Jul-Aug;21(4):471

Recovery, lifespan, and function of CPD-Adenine (CPDA-1) platelet concentrates stored for up to 72 hours at 4 C. Kahn RA, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Sep-Oct; 20(5):498–503

Recovery, life span, and function of stored plateletpheresis units. Kahn RA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 Apr;40(4):253–9

The effect of hypothalamic lesion on the thrombocytes of the lizard, Uromastix hardwickii. Ahmad M, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(2):345–52

[Survival of 51Cr homologous platelets and HLA compatibility (author's transl)] Fortynová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Sep 19;119(38):1023–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Blood platelet phagocytic ability] Fiala J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Jun;27(6):580–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Platelet stimulation in rats by lambda carrageenan and fibrinogen] Deflandre E, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980; 174(6):973–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Platelet aggregation and platelet activating factor (author's transl)] Chignard M, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct-Dec; 11(4):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Platelet function and thrombosis (editorial)] **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 18;9(38):2803 **(Fre)**

[Endothelial injuries: study by means of labeled platelets. Preliminary results (letter)] Legendre JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 13;9(32):2256–7 **(Fre)**

[Interactions between the platelets and the vessel wall. Part 2: physiopathology (author's transl)] Tobelem G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 29;9(15):1081–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[French Society of Hematology. Meeting on platelets-vessel wall interactions, Strasbourg 25–29 June 1979] **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1979;21(4):367–431 **(Fre)**

[In vivo and in vitro methods of studying platelet adhesion to the components of the vascular wall] Cazenave JP. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1979;21(4):391–402 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New techniques in the study of the interaction between blood platelets and the arterial wall (author's transl)] Bourgain RH, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Mar;2(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Platelet release reaction and atherogenesis: facts and hypotheses (author's transl)] David JL. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Mar;2(3):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombocytes during the neonatal period] Maak B, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1981 Jun;49(6):281–92 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombopoietic activity of human embryonic organs] Cserháti I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Oct 19;121(42):2573–4 **(Hun)**

[Uses and limitations of platelet survival time measurements. A critical assay] Baldini MG, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Dec;65(6):689–716 **(ita)**

[Platelet function and antithrombin III levels in insulin-dependent juvenile diabetes] Masperi R, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1979 Jul-Sep;25(3):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vivo and in vitro functional study of platelets obtained by pheresis with a semicontinuous flow cell separator] Cajozzo A, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1979; 26(1–2):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of platelet loss during extracorporeal circulation with membrane oxygenator (author's transl)] Kawada T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 28(11):1636–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Platelet suppressive drugs (author's transl)] Shio H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Feb;9(2):113–22 (64 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood platelet function and arachidonic acid metabolism] Okuma M. **Rinsho Byori** 1979;Suppl 40:89–100 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of thrombus formation] Shibata N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979;Suppl 40:211–29 **(Jpn)**

[Lipid peroxide levels in several diseases: clinical studies on the relationship between lipid peroxide levels and thrombotic tendency (author's transl)] Uehara S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 Mar;29(3):250–5 **(Jpn)**

[Functions of platelets isolated by Haemonetics blood processor Model 30 (author's transl)] Hirano T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Mar;21(3):336–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case with cyclic thrombocytopenia: studies on platelet-kinetics and megakaryocyte] Tanoue K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Apr;21(4):562–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulatory mechanisms of thrombocytopoiesis] Gaciong Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Oct;64(10):363–70 **(Pol)**

[Thrombocyte functional activity and ultrastructure during artificial circulation with membrane oxygenation of the blood] Beliakov NA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombelastographic technic for studying the contractile properties of blood platelets] Kozlov VK, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Apr;67(4):608–14 **(Rus)**

[Thrombocytic hemostasis in peptic ulcer complicated by hemorrhage] Iumashkina AG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980; 58(11):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in thrombocytopoiesis after a hepatolienal system lesion] Abesadze AI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):72–7 **(Rus)**

[Role of prostaglandins, thromboxanes and prostacyclin in regulating the thrombocyte aggregation process and liberation reaction normally and in pathology] Baluda VP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980;(4):80–5 (103 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chronic hypoxia on thrombocytopoiesis in mice] Putintseva EG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980;(4):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation state and the dynamic properties of the thrombocytes in acute bronchopulmonary diseases in young infants] Opochinskiĭ FS. **Pediatriia** 1980 Aug;(8):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional viability of the thrombocytes in preserved blood stored 1–7 days] Agranenko VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Feb;26(2):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulating properties of the plasma, thrombocytes and erythrocytes of persons with different ABO blood groups] Loban' GA. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Mar; 26(3):15–7 **(Rus)**

[Thrombocytic step of blood coagulation in rheumatism] Gritsiuk AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(11):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Platelet structure. Platelet function] Castillo R. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(5C):896–902 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Satellitism of Platelets to Monocytes. Cohen AM, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;64(2):61–4

Platelet function in hypertension and effect of therapy. Mehta J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Feb;47(2):331–4

Platelet trapping in myocardial infarct in baboons: therapeutic effect of aspirin. Ruf W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Sep;46(3):405–12

Thrombocytopenia and altered platelet kinetics associated with prolonged pulmonary-artery catheterization in the dog. Richman KA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Aug; 53(2):101–5

Platelet behaviour and vascular disease. Heptinstall S. **Artery** 1980;8(5):448–56 (38 ref.)

Platelet functions and fatty acid composition of platelet phospholipids in spontaneously hypertensive rats fed saturated or polyunsaturated fats. McGregor L, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Jan–Feb;38(1–2):129–36

Mechanism of abnormal bleeding in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass: acquired transient platelet dysfunction associated with selective alpha-granule release. Harker LA, et al. **Blood** 1980 Nov;56(5):824–34

Effect of ascorbate on abnormal neutrophil, platelet and lymphocytic function in a patient with the Chediak–Higashi syndrome. Weening RS, et al. **Blood** 1981 May;57(5):856–65

Imaging the inflammatory response to acute myocardial infarction in man using indium–111–labeled autologous platelets. Davies RA, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Apr; 63(4):826–32

Identification of left ventricular thrombi in man using indium–111–labeled autologous platelets. A preliminary report. Ezekowitz MD, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Apr; 63(4):803–10

Platelet survival and the development of coronary artery disease in the young adult: effects of cigarette smoking, strong family history and medical therapy. Fuster V, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Mar;63(3):546–51

The role of platelets in acute vascular events. Harker LA, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Dec;62(6 Pt 2):V13–8 (65 ref.)

The relevance of platelet and fibrin thromboembolism of the coronary microcirculation, with special reference to sudden cardiac death. El-Maraghi N, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov; 62(5):936–44

Platelets, thromboembolism and mitral valve prolapse. Walsh PN, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Mar;63(3):552–9

A simple method for detecting complement–fixation by autologous platelets in autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Sandler RM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1981; 3(1):61–70

Platelet changes after placement of aortic prostheses in dogs. II. Impaired surface–induced arterial thrombosis. Clagett GP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Mar;97(3):360–8

Platelet changes after placement of aortic prostheses in dogs. I. Biochemical and functional alterations. Clagett GP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Mar;97(3):345–59

A prospective study of peripheral occlusive arterial disease in diabetes. IV. Platelet and plasma functions. Kazmier FJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Apr;56(4):243–53

Additional platelet membrane glycoprotein abnormalities in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia: A comparison with normals by high resolution two–dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Clemetson KJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jun 15;18(6):797–806

Effects of long term administration of ticlopidine on platelet function and hemostatic variables. Conard J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Oct 1;20(1):143–8

Haemorrheology, platelets and atherogenesis [letter] Farrell RJ. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jun 1;18(5):747–8

Fenbufen and biphenylacetic acid inhibit platelet function and the arachidonate prostaglandin system. Kohler C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Oct 1;20(1):123–35

Increase of platelet thromboxane A2 formation and of its plasmatic half–life in diabetes mellitus. Lagarde M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Sep 15;19(6):823–30

PGI2 inhibits ischemia–induced platelet activation and prevents myocardial damage by inhibition of catecholamine release from adrenergic nerve terminals. Evidence for cAMP as common denominator. Schrör K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jan 1–15;21(1–2):175–80

Platelet life–span in diabetics with and without retinopathy. Tindall H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Mar;21(6):641–8

Clinical and experimental studies on the action of ethamsylate on haemostasis and on platelet functions. Vinazzer H. **Thromb Res** 1980 Sep 15;19(6):783–91

Altered platelet function and circulation induced by amphotericin B in leukemic patients after platelet transfusion. Kulpa J, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Jan–Feb; 21(1):74–6

Improvement of platelet function following plateletpheresis in patients with myeloproliferative diseases. Orlin JB, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Sep–Oct;20(5):540–5

[Amaurosis fungax. Studies on hemodynamics and platelet function] Bettelheim H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Feb;176(2):328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Changes of thrombocytopoiesis during the first week after irradiation with doses of 2 Gy and 4 Gy (author's transl)] Sadílková M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1981 Apr;83(4):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in the incorporation of 35S into megakaryocytes and thrombocytes of rats at early time intervals after exposure to 8 Gy (author's transl)] Sadílková M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1981 Apr;83(4):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Recovery of erythrocytes, leukocytes and thrombocytes after the termination of continuous radiation] Macková N, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(6):878–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of protein on the change in taurine concentration and on the SH–groups in the thrombocytes of irradiated rats (author's transl)] Bezkrovnaia LA, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(2):162–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in dynamic thrombocyte function in animals irradiated at different periods of adaptation to high altitude] Daniiarov SB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jul–Aug; 20(4):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Indium–111 platelet imaging for detection of platelet deposition in abdominal aneurysms and prosthetic arterial grafts. Ritchie JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Apr;47(4):882–9

Left ventricular thrombi: in vivo detection by indium–111 platelet imaging and two dimensional echocardiography. Stratton JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Apr;47(4):874–81

Noninvasive radioisotopic technique for detection of platelet deposition in mitral valve prosthesis and renal microembolism in dogs. Dewanjee MK, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:475–80

SECRETION

Bovine platelet antiheparin protein: platelet factor 4. Ciaglowski RE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:668–79

Induction of serotonin secretion by cross–linking of surface receptors of a derivative of wheat germ agglutinin on human platelets. Ganguly P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 16;99(1):176–82

Mediators of immune–complex–induced aggregation of polymorphonuclear neutrophils. II. Platelet–activating factor as the effector substance of immune–induced aggregation. Camussi G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;64(1):25–41

Fibrinopeptide A cleavage and platelet release in whole blood in vitro. Effects of stimuli, inhibitors, and agitation. Kaplan KL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 May;67(5):1561–8

Inhibition of the platelet reaction by a high molecular weight phosphoglycoprotein isolated from human platelet plasma membranes. Apitz–Castro R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Apr 30;45(2):130–5

Biphasic aggregation responses to ADP and epinephrine in some storage pool deficient platelets: relationship to the role of endogenous ADP in platelet aggregation and secretion. Lages B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Jun 18; 43(2):147–53

Antiheparin proteins secreted by avian thrombocytes [letter] Wachowicz B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Feb 23;45(1):98

Direct evidence for a role for Ca2+ in amine storage granule secretion by human platelets. Knight DE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Nov 15;20(4):437–46

Measurement of platelet release substances in glomerulonephritis: a comparison of beta–thromboglobulin (beta–TG), platelet factor 4 (PF4) and serotonin assays. Parbtani A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jul 1–15;19(1–2):177–89

[Effect of platelet factor on the growth of epidermal cells and fibroblasts in vitro (author's transl)] Aso K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;90(10):917–20 **(Jpn)**

[Platelet–specific proteins in arteriosclerosis and coronary disease] Musiał J. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(8):707–13 (61 ref.) **(Pol)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Oncology Grand Rounds. Platelet transfusion—clinical applications in the oncology setting. Daly PA. **Am J Med Sci** 1980 Nov–Dec;280(3):130–42

Transfusion strategy: use of HLA–matched platelet transfusions for alloimmunized patients. Menitove JE, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 Feb;47(2):114–20

Hemolytic reaction to a platelet concentrate [letter] McLeod BC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Apr;94(4 pt 1):543

Anti–A antibody transfused with non–group–specific platelets. Serological abnormalities. Thomas L, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Jan;105(1):52–3

Successful management of bleeding in a patient with factor V inhibitor by platelet transfusions. Chediak J, et al. **Blood** 1980 Nov;56(5):835–41

Therapeutic effectiveness of frozen platelet concentrates for transfusion. Lazarus HM, et al. **Blood** 1981 Feb;57(2):243–9

Anti–thymocyte globulin (ATG) can eliminate platelet refractoriness. Sabbe LJ, et al. **Blut** 1981 Jun;42(6):331–5

Clinical results with frozen platelets cryopreserved with glycerol [letter] Herve P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jun; 48(2):356–7

A cross–matching procedure for the selection of platelet donors for alloimmunized patients. Waters AH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 May;48(1):59–68

Prevention of platelet refractoriness due to HLA antibodies by administration of leukocyte–poor blood components. Eernisse JG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Jan;9(1):77–83

The current status of platelet and granulocyte transfusions. Seidl S, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1980;13(1–4):145–54 (22 ref.)

Platelet support in patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1981 Feb;66(1):80–90

Isoimmune thrombocytopenia treated with random donor platelets. O'Brien T, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 Mar;74(3):81–2

Altered platelet kinetics in thrombocytopenic mice with L5178Y leukemia. Scarborough V, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Nov;96(5):822–9

The use of granulocyte transfusion: a case report. Gravett PJ, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1980 Jun;126(2):92–4

Delayed alloimmunisation by random single donor platelet transfusions. A randomised study to compare single donor and multiple donor platelet transfusions in cancer patients with severe thrombocytopenia. Sintnicolaas K, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):750–4

A prospective study of histocompatible leukocyte and platelet transfusions during induction chemotherapy of adult acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Cooper MR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981;9(3):225–34

Treatment of transfusion–transmitted babesiosis by exchange transfusion. Jacoby GA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 6;303(19):1098–100

Platelet transfusion. Engelfriet CP, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980; 25(6):suppl 9–12

Altered platelet function and circulation induced by amphotericin B in leukemic patients after platelet transfusion. Kulpa J, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Jan–Feb; 21(1):74–6

Which are the parameters to be controlled in platelet concentrates in order that they may be offered to the medical profession as a standardized product with specific properties? **Vox Sang** 1981 Feb;40(2):115–26

Platelet transfusion therapy and circulating immune complexes. Safai–Kutti S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980 Jul; 39(1):22–7

[Splenectomy in Werlhof disease without thrombocyte substitution. Prospective study of 7 consecutive cases] Seufert RM, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 Mar;52(3):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Replacement therapy with blood components in bone–marrow depression due to cytostatic drugs (author's transl)] Höcker P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980 Aug 1;92(15):530–5 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New trends in the clinical use of platelet transfusions] Gota F, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr–Jun;137(2):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of Glanzmann's thrombasthenia: a familial study and confirmation of the efficacy of platelet transfusions] Garelli S, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1979;26(1–2):39–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aplastic anemia with antiplatelet iso–antibody and intracerebral hemorrhage—a case report of a child treated by platelet transfusion, splenectomy and craniotomy (author's transl)] Fukazawa K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Nov;21(11):1761–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombocyte mass (isolation methods and the effectiveness of its clinical use)] Vorob'ev AI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Oct;25(10):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Platelet transfusion. Methods] Barbolla L. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(5C):903–19 **(Spa)**

[Unfavourable effects of platelet transfusions (author's transl)] Gelabert A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(5B):799–806 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopy of platelets. Chamone DF. **Acta Clin Belg** 1980;35(3):172–82

Chronic myeloproliferative disorders: a quantitative assessment of platelet ultrastructure. Boughton BJ, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;64(6):319

The morphology of the bone marrow of the mouse. de Cock PA, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1980;67(1):95–106

Platelet satellitism: an ultrastructural study. Payne CM. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Apr;103(1):116–28

The surface–connected canalicular system of blood platelets—a fenestrated membrane system. White JG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Nov;101(2):353–64

Development of giant granules in platelets during prolonged storage. White JG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Dec; 101(3):635–45

Elucidation of the platelet cytoskeleton. Mattson JC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:11–21

Ultrastructure of circulating and platelet-forming megakaryocytes: a combined correlative SEM-TEM and SEM histochemical study. Warheit DB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:30-41

Fusion-fission reorganization of membrane: a developing membrane model for thrombocytogenesis in megakaryocytes. Tavassoli M. **Blood Cells** 1979 Mar 23; 5(1):89-99

The cytoskeleton of blood platelets viewed by immunofluorescence microscopy. Debus E, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Apr;24(1):45-52

Visualisation of lectin binding sites on the surface of human platelets using lectins adsorbed to gold granules. Nurden AT, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15;36(10):1215-7

Platelet heterogeneity and dense tubular system changes on activation. Yarom R, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jan 15; 37(1):96-8

Changes in the cytoskeletal structure of human platelets following thrombin activation. Jennings LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6927-32

Cytoskeleton of human platelets at rest and after spreading. Nachmias VT. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Sep;86(3):795-802

Membrane structure of nonactivated and activated human blood platelets as revealed by freeze-fracture: evidence for particle redistribution during platelet contraction. van Deurs B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;87(1):209-18

Ionophore-induced disassembly of blood platelet microtubules: effect of cyclic AMP and indomethacin. Kenney DM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 May;103(2):289-98

Subcellular localization of indium-111 in indium-111-labeled platelets. Hudson EM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Apr; 97(4):577-82

Ultrastructure of platelets before and during atrial stimulation. Differences in the coronary sinus and aortic blood in patients with angina pectoris. Seibold H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 2;59(5):237-43

Alteration of platelets and virus-like particles by busulfan in myeloproliferative disorders. Fuscaldo AA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980;4(1):105-17

Morphological response of blood platelets to increased venular permeability in vivo. Szalay J. **Microvasc Res** 1981 Jan;21(1):57-74

The use of correlative SEM and TEM to study thrombocyte and platelet adhesion to artificial surfaces. Lewis JC, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(3):189-202

Platelet lesion of collection. McCue JP; et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Oct;25(4):301-7

Improved detail in biological soft X-ray microscopy: study of blood platelets. Feder R, et al. **Science** 1981 Jun 19; 212(4501):1398-400

Fine structure and surface features of platelets and megakaryocytes. Barnhart MI, et al. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978;63:3-36

Ultrastructure of the fibrillar proteins in platelets. Zucker-Franklin D. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978; 63:37-47

New morphological findings on platelets in Bernard-Soulier syndrome. Mori K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Apr; 133(4):479-80

[An electron microscopic study of platelet surface activity and aggregation in acute myocardial infarction] **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1979; 7(4):291-4 **(Chi)**

[Morphology of human thrombocytes in freeze-etching technic] Bianciardi G, et al. **Vasa** 1981;10(1):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods for scanning electron microscopic study of thrombocytes] Klein K, et al. **Vasa** 1980;9(2):127-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic observation of the platelet membrane surface] Taketomi Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1979;Suppl 40:251-6 **(Jpn)**

[Thrombocyte ultrastructure i neonatal staphylococcal sepsis] Pavlenishvili IV. **Pediatriia** 1980 Aug;(8):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphometric analysis of thrombocyte ultrastructure in healthy persons and in patients with acute leukemia, chronic myeloleukosis and myelofibrosis] Vashkinel' VK, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Apr;26(4):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD PRESERVATION

The influence of the ammonium ion and adenosine on glucose metabolism in preserved human erythrocytes. Debski B. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Jan-Feb;32(1):73-81

Effects of storage of blood on stability of hematologic parameters. Cohle SD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jul; 76(1):67-9

A simple method for freezing lymphocytes in microtest plates. Goldstein AS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb; 75(2):221-4

Comparison of fresh-frozen plasmas thawed in a microwave oven and in a 37 degrees C water bath. Thompson KS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jun;75(6):851-3

Human platelet factor 4: preparation from outdated platelet concentrates and application in cerebral vascular disease. Levine PH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981 Jun;10(4):375-85

Development of giant granules in platelets during prolonged storage. White JG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Dec; 101(3):635-45

Functional platelets after storage in vitro for 15--21 days. White JG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Dec;101(3):613-33

Lability of HDL-cholesterol during serum storage. Curb JD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Dec;37(4):641-5

On the preservation of contractile proteins during storage of human platelets. Lucas RC, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jun; 57(6):1005-10

Acquired granular pool defect in stored platelets. Rao AK, et al. **Blood** 1981 Feb;57(2):203-8

Effect of the cryopreservation on the production of leukocyte migration inhibition factor (LIF) by lymphocytes from normal volunteers and patients with laryngeal carcinomas. Cavallo GP, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 May 31; 59(2):147-54

Activity of carbonic anhydrase in stored blood. Ponte J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Sep;52(9):867-72

Functional restoration of ACD-blood by pyrodoxal 5'-phosphate. Maeda N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Jul; 45(3):467-80

Factor VIII supply and demand [letter] Cash J. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 23;281(6239):565

Preservation of platelets during extracorporeal circulation in sheep. A comparison between aspirin and sulfinpyrazone. Townsend ER, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Aug;49(2):452-7

Preservation of platelets and their function in prolonged cardiopulmonary bypass using prostacyclin. Koshal A, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug;64(2 Pt 2):44-8

The effect of storage on the fatty acid composition of human serum. Moilanen T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jul 18; 114(1):111-6

Ultrastructural appearance of red cells frozen with glycerol for clinical use. Allen ED, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Oct; 17(5):448-57

Mechanism of freezing injury to erythrocytes: effect of initial cell concentration on the post-thaw hemolysis. Nei T. **Cryobiology** 1981 Jun;18(3):229-37

The effect of cell concentration on the recovery of human erythrocytes after freezing and thawing in the presence of glycerol. Pegg DE. **Cryobiology** 1981 Jun;18(3):221-8

The intriguing relationship between screen filtration pressure, quantity of microaggregates and amount of debris in stored human blood. Risberg B. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980; 107(2):273-9

Formation of debris in stored human blood. Risberg B. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1981;14(1):57-61

Chemical preservation of protein in industrial whole animal blood. Vandegrift V, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 May-Jun;29(3):671-3

Buoyant density of platelets stored at room temperature as platelet concentrates. Bolin RB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Sep;98(3):342-51

Storing serum for retrospective diagnosis [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 19;244(12):1362

Functional integrity of cryopreserved human monocytes. Weiner RS, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Feb;66(2):255-60

Effects of temperature and duration of storage on granulocyte adhesion, spreading, and ultrastructure. Palm SL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Jul;45(1):82-8

Effect of storage on glucose test strips [letter] Podmore GD, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):53-4

Requirements for modernizing the monitoring system of human biologics. Historic events in the expanding role of human plasma, fractionation, and other areas. Camp FR Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 Jan;146(1):14-23

Post-translational alterations of erythrocyte glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase due to storage. Nakatsuji T. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb;43(1):106-14

Spectrin extractability in blood storage. Beutler E, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Jan-Feb;21(1):96-9

Viability and function of stored sickle erythrocytes. Castro O. **Transfusion** 1980 Nov-Dec;20(6):695-703

Effect of plastic containers on liquid preservation of human granulocytes. I. With and without deoxyribonuclease and hydrocortisone. Contreras TJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Sep-Oct;20(5):519-30

Blood preservation 33. Phosphate enhancement of ribose maintenance of 2,3-DPG and ATP. Dawson RB, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Mar-Apr;21(2):215-8

Blood preservation 35. Red cell 2,3-DPG and ATP maintained by DHA-ascorbate-phosphate. Dawson RB, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Mar-Apr;21(2):219-23

Blood preservation 42: improvement of ascorbate's ability to maintain 2,3-DPG with inosine. Dawson RB, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 May-Jun;21(3):285-90

Purine metabolism of erythrocytes preserved in adenine, adenine-inosine, and adenine-guanosine supplemented media. de Verdier CH, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Jul-Aug; 21(4):397-404

Prevention of adverse reactions to blood transfusion by the administration of saline-washed red blood cells. Goldfinger D, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 May-Jun;21(3):277-80

Regeneration of 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate and ATP in stored erythrocytes by phosphoenolpyruvate: a new preservative for blood storage. Hamasaki N, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Jul-Aug;21(4):391-6

Recovery, lifespan, and function of CPD-Adenine (CPDA-1) platelet concentrates stored for up to 72 hours at 4 C. Kahn RA, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Sep-Oct; 20(5):498-503

Decreased affinity for a chemotactic factor in stored granulocyte concentrates. Lane TA, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Jul-Aug;21(4):450-6

A model for the study of granulocyte concentrate preservation. Lane TA, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Sep-Oct; 20(5):559-62

Changes in red blood cell membrane phosphate concentration during blood bank storage. McCue JP, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Jan-Feb;21(1):107-12

Cryopreservation of complement-coated erythrocytes. Plunkett RW, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Sep-Oct;20(5):569-73

Size distribution measurements of microaggregates in stored blood. Reynolds LO, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Nov-Dec; 20(6):669-78

Platelet storage: an assessment of the requirements for plasma and oxygen. Rock G, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Mar-Apr; 21(2):167-77

Viability and function of platelet concentrates stored in CPD-adenine (CPDA-1). Scott EP, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Sep-Oct;20(5):489-97

Preservation of neutrophils in CPD-adenine. Strauss RG, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 May-Jun;21(3):354-6

Ammonia accumulation in platelet concentrates during storage. Ukrainski CT, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Jan-Feb; 21(1):113-7

Duffy antigen changes on red blood cells stored at low temperature. Williams D, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 May-Jun; 21(3):357-9

Contamination of commercial blood products by di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate and mono-2-ethylhexyl phthalate. Cole RS, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 May;40(5):317-22

Lack of conformity in the behaviour of platelets during normal storage conditions at 22 degrees C. Eriksson L, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 Feb;40(2):65-70

Red-cell enzyme activities and properties of mutant pyruvate kinase after 1-year storage in a -80 degrees C freezer. Ishida Y, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 Feb;40(2):85-90

[Erythrocytic Mg-adenosinetriphosphatase activity during ACD blood-storage (author's transl)] Mirčevová L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Sep 19;119(38):1013-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Studies of the deformability of preserved red blood cells using a simple filtration method]. Tannert C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(11-12):1595-600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluid storage of thrombocytes. Reaction of stored blood platelets from ACD-AG blood to hypotonic shock] Berndsen G. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981;108(1):116-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vesiculation of erythrocytes. 1. Isolation of a vesicle fraction from banked blood] Halbhuber KJ, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981;108(1):111-5 **(Ger)**

[Protein changes of the erythrocyte membrane during blood preservation] Stibenz D, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980; 107(3):459-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The alkaline phosphatase activity in the lyophylized commercial control sera after reconstitution] Sanesi G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Dec;15(4):1124-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma factor IX level after cryoprecipitate separation] Zioło H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Dec 1;33(23):1861-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sorbent potential and the preservation of the blood formed elements] Luzhenikov EA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 1980 May-Jun; 29(3):65-6 **(Rus)**

[Rheological characteristics of preserved blood and of an erythrocyte mass] Agranenko VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 May;26(5):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional viability of the thrombocytes in preserved blood stored 1-7 days] Agranenko VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Feb;26(2):36-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheological efficacy of preserved blood in an in vitro transfusion model] Buglov ED, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 May;26(5):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our experience in storing and transfusing blood and its fractions] Gaerisch F. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Feb;26(2):52-3 **(Rus)**

[Possibility of the transmission of malaria with cryopreserved erythrocytes] Ivanov MI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 May;26(5):50-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ultralow temperatures on the survivability and biological properties of microorganisms that contaminate transfusion media] Novikova ND, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 May;26(5):44-7 **(Rus)**

[Cytoplasmic enzyme release into the extracellular medium during the freezing and thawing of leukocytes] Lugovoĭ VI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Oct;22(10):1245-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autolytic changes in serum lipids of normal rats and following acute oxygen deficiency] Sergeev SA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Mar-Apr;26(2):260-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The effect of plasticizers of plastic material bags on biochemical and morphological changes of morphotic blood elements. Kłos M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Jan-Feb;32(1):103-7

Certain problems of toxicity assessment of plastic materials used for blood preservation and preparation. Nowicki P, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Jan-Feb;32(1):77-84

[Technological equipment and the automation of plasma

fractionation processes] Skobelev LI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Feb;26(2):58–62 **(Rus)**

METHODS

The use of frozen erythrocytes in the single radial haemolysis test (SRHT) for antibodies to rubella virus. Myhrvold V. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Apr;89B(2):103–7

Evaluation of erythrocyte washing using the Haemonetics Model 102 Cell Washer. Hughlett MA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar;75(3):378–82

Freeze preservation of sickle erythrocytes. Castro O, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981;10(3):297–304

The pH and titratable acidity of stored CPD blood. Gaudry PL, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1980 Aug;8(3):353–5

A freeze–thaw method for concentrating plasma and serum for treatment of hypogammaglobulinaemia. Thomas KW, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Apr;58(2):133–42

Cryogenic preservation of monocytes from human blood and plateletpheresis cellular residues. Hunt SM, et al. **Blood** 1981 Mar;57(3):592–8

Storage of platelet concentrates using ion exchange resin charged with dibasic phosphate.. Kotelba-Witkowska B, et al. **Blood** 1981 Sep;58(3):537–43

Haemoglobin A1 and diabetes [letter] Gabra GS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 10;282(6258):149–50

Adenine in blood preservation. Peck CC, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1981;13(3):173–212 (226 ref.)

The current state of platelet and granulocyte cryopreservation. Valeri CR. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1981;14(1):21–74 (389 ref.)

Symposium on granulocyte preservation. **Cryobiology** 1980 Jun;17(3):187–317

Cryopreservation of Ficoll–Hypaque isolated human granulocytes. Absolom DR, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Jun; 17(3):287–96

Granulocyte preservation circa 1980. Bank H. **Cryobiology** 1980 Jun;17(3):187–97 (48 ref.)

Liquid preservation of highly purified human granulocytes. Contreras TJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Jun;17(3):243–51

Liquid and cryopreservation effects on in vitro function of dog granulocyte concentrates prepared for transfusion. French JE, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Jun;17(3):252–61

Approaches to the preservation of human granulocytes by freezing. Frim J, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Jun;17(3):282–6

Factors affecting the stability oif cryogenically perserved granuloyctes. Lionetti FJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Jun; 17(3):297–310

Effect of storage conditions on function of granulocytes. McCullough J, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Jun;17(3):222–9

Cryopreservation of granulocytes for transfusion: studies on human granulocyte isolation, the effect of glycerol on lysosomes, kinetics of glycerol uptake and cryopreservation with dimethyl sulfoxide and glycerol. Rowe AW, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Jun;17(3):198–212

Preservation of red blood cells with purines and nucleosides. I. Changes of ATP, 2,3-P2G and further parameters of metabolism in red cells stored as whole blood and as resuspension at 4 degrees C and 25 degrees C. Strauss D, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(3):397–416

Preservation of red blood cells with purines and nucleosides. III. Synthesis of adenine, guanine, and hypoxanthine nucleotides. Strauss D, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980; 107(3):434–53

Preservation of red blood cells with purines and nucleosides. II. Uptake and utilization of purines and nucleosides by stored red blood cells. Strauss D, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(3):417–33

Effect of pH on blood preservation in acid–citrate and citrate–phosphate dextrose. Kulkarni SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Nov;72:725–30

Preparation and standardization of fresh frozen plasma and cryoprecipitate in a developing blood bank. Nanu A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Oct;23(4):235–40

Cryopreservation of platelets: an in–vitro comparison of four methods. Taylor MA. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;34(1):71–5

The cryopreservation of standard sera. Tosswill JH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;34(1):76–7

Cryopreservation of human lymphocytes for sequential testing of immune competence. Birkeland SA. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;35(1–2):57–67

Low temperature sustains inhibition of angiotensin–converting–enzyme activity in serum from patients taking captopril [letter] Imbs JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 23;305(4):229

Blood transfusion therapy. Horwitz CA. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Apr;69(4):155–64

Microaggregate filters. A study. Cupic M. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1980 Oct–Dec;33(4):129–31

Intrahematic crystallization of hemoglobin related to blood preservation with acid citrate dextrose and shock. Poraicu D, et al. **Resuscitation** 1980 Jun;8(2):101–14

A modified procedure for washing liquid–stored packed red cells in a continuous flow centrifuge. Reverberi R, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1979;26(1–2):23–9

Electroosmotic and dialysis processing of cryo–preserved red blood cells using a membrane blood bag. Zelman A, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:518–22

Quality control for deglycerolized red blood cells. Meryman HT, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 May–Jun;21(3):235–40

A pre–sealed overwrap method of protecting frozen blood components during water immersion thawing. Smith DA, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Jul–Aug;21(4):447–9

Preservation of human erythrocytes in the liquid state: biological results with a new medium. Herve P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980 Oct;39(4):195–204

A simple method for the preparation of microaggregate–poor whole blood. Högman CF, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 Apr; 40(4):286–8

[Cryopreservation of platelets] Lopez M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1980 Dec;23(6):715–33 **(Fre)**

[Aprotinin–ACD–blood: I. Experimental studies on the effect of aprotinin on the plasmatic and thrombocytic coagulation (author's transl)] Harke H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 May; 29(5):266–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The electrophoretic stability of galactose–1–phosphate–uridyltransferase (E.C.2.7.7.12) after aging under various methods of preservation] Haass E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemical engineering aspects of the freeze preservation of blood components (author's transl)] Chmiel H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Mar;25(3):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum amino acid determination after different blood processing and storage methods] Semler P, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1981 Apr;8(2):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The supply of blood and blood components for the clinician] Arndt–Hanser A, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 1980; 21:80–93 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of artificial ammonia synthesis in vitro] Pöge AW. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Jan 1;74(1):22–4 **(Ger)**

[Changes in acid–base and blood gas parameters in relation to storage time and temperature] Pöge AW, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 May 1;35(9):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the measurement of sodium and potassium in red blood cells. (V) (author's transl)] Kaya H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Jul;28(7):679–84 **(Jpn)**

[Primary nucleation of ice crystals in biological systems] Novikov AN, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Jul–Aug;25(4):605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of low temperature exposure on the membrane permeability of erythrocytes reconstructed in media of different ionic strength] Gulevskii AK. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):551–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of slow freezing on the integrity of erythrocyte ghost membranes] Gulevskii AK, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preservation of an erythrocyte concentrate with leukocytes and thrombocytes removed (isolation methods and the transfusion advantages)] Agranenko VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Sep;25(9):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of membranotropic substances in the cryopreservation of erythrocytes] Lugovol VI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Feb;26(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level of the oxygen transport in erythrocytes preserved under different conditions] Petrov MM. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Mar;26(3):33–40 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Improvement in the cryopreservation of erythrocytes at ultralow temperatures (–150 degrees C and –196 degrees C)] Vinograd–Finkel' FR, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Sep;25(9):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The quality of preserved blood] Radović M, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1979;7(1):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Changes in plasma pseudocholinesterase levels in citric acid–dextrose–preserved blood] Alvarez Gómez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1981 Jan;28(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

The effect of increasing glucose in CPD on the quality of stored blood. Hegedüs E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(6):928–33

Blood components for developing countries [letter] Tann G, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 8;2(8202):1036

VETERINARY

Cryopreservation of hen red blood cells. Myhrvold V. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(4):498–503

An anticoagulant for transport of bovine blood. Valli VE, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 Sep;21(9):252–7

Transport of plasma for prothrombin time testing in monitoring warfarin therapy in the horse. Wagner AE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 1;178(3):306

BLOOD PRESSURE

Instrumental blood pressure conditioning: a progress report. Elder ST, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:399–400

Operant conditioning of systolic blood pressure in patients with essential hypertension. Richter–Heinrich E, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:401–2

Minimal distal pressure rise after reconstructive arterial surgery in patients with multiple obstructive arteriosclerosis. Noer I, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980; 146(2):105–7

Effect of carotid endarterectomy on the antihypertensive properties of the carotid sinus reflex. Tydén G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(1):15–7

Evaluation of patients with only marginally abnormal arm–ankle blood pressure gradients suspected of arterial obliterative disease. Eickhoff JH, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;502:21–6

Local blood pressure in chronic leg ulcers. Knudsen L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(3):233–6

The natural course of glomerular filtration rate and arterial blood pressure in diabetic nephropathy, and the effect of antihypertensive treatment. Parving HH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1981;97(242):39–40

Heritability of systolic blood pressure: analysis of variance in MZ twin parents and their children. Rose RJ, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1980;29(2):143–9

The relation of obesity onset age and the effect of reducing diet on blood pressure. Simić BS, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1981;35(2):95–102

Noise as a contributory factor in the development of elevated arterial pressure. A study of the mechanisms by which noise may raise blood pressure in man. Andrén L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;207(6):493–8

Blood pressure and renal function. Ljungman S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(1–2):17–25

Blood pressure, heart rate and plasma albumin in relatives of hypertensive patients. Ohlsson O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(6):445–50

Comparison of energy and nutrient intakes in women with high and low blood pressure levels. Thulin T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(5):367–73

Cholesterol, high density lipoprotein–cholesterol (HDL) and cholesterol/HDL–ratio versus arterial blood pressure. Agner E, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;646:25–30

Blood pressure level, hypertension and five–year mortality in Finland. Aromaa A. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981; 646:43–50

The permeability of the blood–brain barrier in acute hypertension. Comparison of an endogenous and exogenous protein tracer. Houthoff HJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:13–6

Healing of ulcers on the feet correlated with distal blood pressure measurements in occlusive arterial disease. Holstein P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Dec; 51(6):995–1006

Blood pressure in Danish children and adolescents. Ibsen KK. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Jan;70(1):27–31

Changes in blood pressure during the first year of life. Uhari M. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Sep;69(5):613–7

Nutrition in childhood and its relationships to early somatic growth, body fat, blood pressure, and physical fitness. Boulton J. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981;284:1–85

Renal function and blood–pressure reaction during exercise in diabetic and non–diabetic children and adolescents. A pilot study. Hermansson G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;283:86–94

The effect of dietary sodium in infancy on blood pressure and related factors. Studies of infants fed salted and unsalted diets for five months at eight months and eight years of age. Whitten CF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;279:1–17

Effect of immunospecific Fab fragments of antirenin on plasma renin and blood pressure. Lykkegård S. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1980 Aug;88(4):179–85

Spatial interactions of opposite vasomotor reflexes. Such G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;56(2):173–8

Facilitation, occlusion and conditioning of pressure responses evoked by developing during aortic nerve stimulation in rabbits. Dyba S. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Jan–Feb; 32(1):103–10

Circulatory responses to acute hypoxia in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Przybylski J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980;31(5):463–8

Reduced blood pressure response to carotid body chemoreceptor stimulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Przybylski J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Jan–Feb; 32(1):117–20

Reflex inhibition of sympathetic activity during volume load in awake normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ricksten SE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Sep; 110(1):77–82

GABAergic mechanisms in blood pressure control. A pharmacological analysis in the rat. Persson B. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1980;491:1–54

Effects of right and left ventricular pressure overload on left ventricular function and metabolism in dogs. Ueda A, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;2:239–47

Effect of arterial pressure on left ventricular O2 consumption, coronary blood flow, and reserve capacity following coronary occlusion. Bugni WJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Nov;100(5):657–66

Duration of blood pressure elevation in accurately predicting surgical cure of renovascular hypertension. Hughes JS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Apr;101(4):408–13

Characteristic postextrasystolic ventricular pressure response in constrictive pericarditis. Kaul U, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 1):461–2

Prognostic implications of reduction of left ventricular filling

pressure in early transmural acute myocardial infarction. Shell W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 1):335–40
Pressure–volume overload hypothesis: can it be supported? [letter] Lamont LS. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug;48(2):390–1
Peak systolic blood pressure/end–systolic volume ratio: assessment at rest and during exercise in normal subjects and patients with coronary heart disease. Slutsky R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Nov;46(5):813–20
Blood pressure of Qash'qai pastoral nomads in Iran in relation to culture, diet, and body form. Page LB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Apr;34(4):527–38
Knee–chest position and neonatal oxygenation and blood pressure. Spahr RC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jan; 135(1):79–80
Re: 'Familial aggregation of blood pressure and weight in adoptive families' [letter] Hartz AJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Sep;112(3):417–9
Behavioral factors and blood pressure in adolescence: the Tacoma Study. Siegel JM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Feb; 113(2):171–81
Plasma glucose level related to blood pressure in 272 children, ages 7–15 years, sampled from a total biracial population. Voors AW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Apr; 113(4):347–56
Cardiac functioning and blood pressure of 47,XYY and 47,XXY men in a double–blind, double–matched population survey. Boisen E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Jan;33(1):77–84
Is the renin system necessary? Brunner HR, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Nov;69(5):739–45
Direct relationship between blood pressure and blood viscosity in normal and hypertensive subjects. Role of fibrinogen and concentration. Letcher RL, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jun;70(6):1195–1202
Normotensive primary aldosteronism. Shiroto H, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Oct;69(4):603–6
Postural blood pressure differences in pregnancy. A prospective study of blood pressure differences between supine and left lateral position as measured by ultrasound. Van Dongen PW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 1;138(1):1–5
The BP/IOP ratio in the elderly and its relation to glaucomatous changes. Haine CL, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Dec;57(12):927–31
Maximal negative dP/dt as an indicator of end of systole. Abel FL. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):H676–9
Central shunt flows and pressures in the mature fetal lamb. Anderson DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):H60–6
Role of sinoaortic reflexes in hemodynamic patterns of natural defense behaviors in the cat. Baccelli G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):H421–9
Separation of drinking and pressor responses to central angiotensin by monoamines. Camacho A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):R106–13
Arterial baroreceptor reflexes in young and old racing greyhounds. Cox RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar; 240(3):H383–90
Role of ventrolateral medulla in vasomotor response to cerebral ischemia. Dampney RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):H349–58
Continuous positive–pressure ventilation does not alter ventricular pressure–volume relationship. Fewell JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun;240(6):H821–6
Errors in calculated oncotic pressure of dog plasma. Gabel JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec;239(6):H810–2
Role of vasopressin, catecholamines, and plasma volume in hypertonic saline–induced hypertension. Hatzinikolaou P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun;240(6):H827–31
Estimation of open–loop gain of canine arterial pressure control system by a new method. Hosomi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun;240(6):H832–6
An observed pressor effect of the cerebellum during endotoxin shock in the dog. Janssen HF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):H368–74
Depressor responses to stimulation of sympathetic afferents in monkeys and dogs. Kostreva DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):R23–8
Right ventricular distension and left ventricular compliance. Lorell BH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):H87–98
Subfornical organ: forebrain site of pressor and dipsogenic action of angiotensin II. Mangiapane ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):R382–9
Prediction of regional myocardial blood flow in dogs. Munch DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):H308–15
Hemorrhage in newborn lambs: effects on arterial blood pressure, ACTH, cortisol, and vasopressin. Rose JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun;240(6):E585–90
Ventricular systolic pressure–volume area as predictor of cardiac oxygen consumption. Suga H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):H39–44
Regression of cardiac oxygen consumption on ventricular pressure–volume area in dog. Suga H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):H320–5
Effects of glomerular filtration dynamics on the glomerular permeability coefficient. Tucker BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):F245–54
Inhibition of carotid pressor response by left aortic depressor nerve in dogs. Walgenbach SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):H555–60
Brain adenosine production in rat during sustained alteration in systemic blood pressure. Winn HR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):H636–41
Skin color and education effects on blood pressure. Keil JE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 May;71(5):532–4
Racial differences in blood pressure levels of adolescents. Reed WL. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Oct;71(10):1165–7
Comparison of reactive hyperemia and treadmill tests in the evaluation of peripheral vascular disease. Keagy BA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jul;142(1):158–61
Influence of head height on arterial blood pressure in standing horses. Parry BW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Oct; 41(10):1626–31
Carotid endarterectomy management [letter] Field PL. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1980 Nov;8(4):487–8
An automated oscillometric technique for estimating mean arterial pressure in critically ill newborns. Kimble KJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 May;54(5):423–5
A monitor for rate–pressure product. McMahon DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Dec;53(6):508–9
The dynamic responses of liquid–filled catheter systems for direct measurements of blood pressure. Shinozaki T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Dec;53(6):498–504
Finger systolic pressures and skin temperatures in severe Raynaud's syndrome: the relationship to healing of skin lesions and the use of oral phenoxybenzamine. Carter SA. **Angiology** 1981 May;32(5):298–310
Intermittent claudication and hypertension. Ankle pressure and walking distance in patients with well–treated and non–treated hypertension. Janzon L, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Mar;32(3):175–9
Response of digital blood pressure to cold provocation in cases with Raynaud phenomena. Thulesius O, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Feb;32(2):113–8
Smoking and blood pressure among adults in Singapore. Lee HP. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Oct;9(4):416–20
Evaluation of blood pressure during early alcohol withdrawal. Beckman H, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Jan; 10(1):32–5
Augmentation of systolic blood pressure during external cardiac compression by use of the MAST suit. Lilja GP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Apr;10(4):182–4
A search for association between gene markers and serum cholesterol, triglyceride, urate and blood pressure. Buckton K, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1981 Jan–Feb;8(1):39–48
Blood pressure in relation to age and sex in a semi–urban population. Rao RS. **Ann Hum Biol** 1980 May–Jun; 7(3):277–80
Do borderline hypertensive patients have labile blood pressure? Horan MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Apr;94(4 pt 1):466–8
Blood pressure in the first 6 weeks of life. Earley A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Oct;55(10):755–7
Effect of tracheal suction on oxygenation, circulation, and lung mechanics in newborn infants. Simbruner G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 May;56(5):326–30
Spike–frequency counting and integrative methods for analysis of aortic nerve activity. Friggi A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Oct;88(4):407–12
Periodic oscillation of haemodynamic parameters modulated by experimental atrioventricular dissociation. Kedem J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Dec;88(5):475–84
Serum calcium in blood pressure regulation during hemodialysis. Zawada ET Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Apr;141(5):657–8
Extraction of water labeled with oxygen 15 during single–capillary transit. Influence of blood pressure, osmolarity, and blood–brain barrier damage. Go KG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Sep;38(9):581–4
Stump pressure: an unreliable guide for shunting during carotid endarterectomy. Kwaan JH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Sep;115(9):1083–6
Pulmonary artery pressure monitoring in the surgical intensive care unit. Benefits vs difficulties. Quinn K, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jul;116(7):872–6
The roll–over test as a screening procedure for gestational hypertension. Andersen GJ. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Aug;20(3):144–50
Blood pressure and oxygenation in different cardiovascular compartments of a normal man during postural exposures. Katkov VE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Nov; 51(11):1234–42
Evaluation of time–dependent and quantitative properties of contraction from left ventricular pressure. Adler D, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;75(5):683–95
The role of adrenergic mechanisms in the blood pressure regulation of leg–amputees. Grubeck–Loebenstein B, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1981 May–Jun;76(3):267–75
Blood pressure, heart rate, and plasma catecholamines under resting conditions in rat strains selectively bred for differences in response to stress. Blizard DA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Aug;29(4):487–92
Regarding open–field behavior of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Schaefer CF. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Aug;29(4):537–8
Immune system modulation and its effect on the blood pressure of the spontaneously hypertensive male and female rat. Bendich A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 31;99(2):600–7
Performance characteristics of conditioned blood pressure elevations in the baboon. Harris AH, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1981 Mar;6(1):11–24
Diastolic pressure–volume relations and distribution of pressure and fiber extension across the wall of a model left ventricle. Feit TS. **Biophys J** 1979 Oct;28(1):143–66
Blood pressure variability in 'labile' and 'established' hypertension. Pessina AC, et al. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1980;7(2):96–103
Vasodilatation augments the blood–brain barrier lesions induced by an acute rise in intracarotid pressure. Hardebo JE. **Blood Vessels** 1981;18(1–2):9–15
Coronary circulation after suppression of baroreceptor reflexes (preliminary observations). Dalla Valle R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Feb 15;57(3):253–8
Blood pressure and effect of exercise in children before and after surgical correction of coarctation of aorta. Earley A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Oct;44(4):411–5
Low blood pressure in psychiatric inpatients. Masterton G, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Apr;45(4):442–6
Allen's test and systolic arterial pressure in the thumb. Husum B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Jun;53(6):635–7
The role of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in circulatory control and hypertension. Miller ED. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Jul;53(7):711–8 (70 ref.)
Plasma prolactin and puerperal blood pressure. Jenkins DM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jul;87(7):597–9
Blood pressure and rectal temperature responses of middle–aged sedentary, middle–aged active and 'A'–grade competitive male squash players. Blanksby BA, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1980 Jul;14(2–3):133–8
Value of repeated blood pressure measurements in children––the Brompton study. de Swiet M, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 28;280(6231):1567–9
Changes in blood lipids and blood pressure during adolescence. Orchard TJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 28; 280(6231):1563–7
Dietary fibre and blood pressure [letter] Silman AJ. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 26;280(6209):250
Salt and blood pressure in Scotland [letter] Thulin T, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 11;281(6246):1005
Pulmonary oedema without critical increase in left atrial pressure in acute myocardial infarction. Timmis AD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Sep 5;283(6292):636–8
Increase in histamine concentrations in discrete hypothalamic nuclei of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Correa FM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 2;205(2):445–51
The influence of aging and hypertension on cerebral autoregulation. Hoffman WE, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 9;214(1):196–9
Central dopaminergic neurons during development of genetic and DOCA–salt hypertension in the rat. Le Fur G, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr;227(2):153–63
Naloxone reversible decrease in pain sensitivity in young and adult spontaneously hypertensive rats. Saavedra JM. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 23;209(1):245–9
Hypertension induced by electrical stimulation of the subfornical organ (SFO). Ishibashi S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Feb;6(2):135–9
Potentiation of pressor and behavioral responses to brain stimulation following bilateral olfactory bulbectomy in freely moving rats. Kawasaki H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Nov–Dec;5(6):711
Relation between hypertension and occupational factors in rural and urban Africans. Oviasu VO, et al. **Bull WHO** 1980;58(3):485–9
Systemic and pulmonary blood pressure during caesarean section in parturients with gestational hypertension. Hodgkinson R, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Jul; 27(4):389–94
The effects of vascular catheterization upon heart rate and blood pressure before aorto–coronary bypass surgery. Quintin L, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 May;28(3):244–7
Pressor responses and adrenomedullary catecholamine release during brain stimulation in the rat. Gauthier P. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 May;59(5):485–92
Effect of renal denervation on arterial pressure and renal norepinephrine concentration in Wistar–Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kline RL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;58(11):1384–8
Use of hypertension and electroencephalographic monitoring during carotid endarterectomy. Hansebout RR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 May;24(3):304–7
Does vascular steal occur following femorofemoral bypass grafting? Landymore RW, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Nov; 23(6):563–5
Ventricular aneurysm: pressure–volume relationships of a physical model. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Cardiology** 1981; 67(4):193–205
Femoral vein pressure measurements for evaluation of venous function in patients with postthrombotic iliac veins. Albrechtsson U, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981 Feb;4(1):43–50
Direct measured systolic pressure gradients across the aorto–iliac segment in multiple–level–obstruction arteriosclerosis. Noer I, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981;4(2):73–6
Effects of changes in the aortic input impedance on systolic pressure–ejected volume relationships in the isolated supported canine left ventricle. Ishide N, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Apr;14(4):229–43
Regional pressure differences in the left ventricle. Falsetti HL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1980;6(2):123–34
Restoration of immune functions and subsequent suppression of blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats by allogeneic, xenogeneic thymus grafts or injection of thymus extracts. Ba DN, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Jun; 94(6):369–74

Circadian rhythms of ECG T-wave, arterial pressure and heart rate in patients with ischemic heart disease. Aslanian NL, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1980 Oct-Dec;7(4):481-92

Baroreceptor function and changes in strain sensitivity in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Andresen MC, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Dec;47(6):821-8

Microvascular pressure distribution and responses of pulmonary allografts and cheek pouch arterioles in the hamster to oxygen. Davis MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jul; 49(1):125-32

Comments on flow through collapsible tubes at low Reynolds numbers [letter] Downey JM. **Circ Res** 1981 Feb; 48(2):299-301

'Pressure-volume' relations in isolated cat trabecula. Elzinga G, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Aug;49(2):388-94

Left ventricular diastolic pressure-volume relations in rats with healed myocardial infarction. Effects on systolic function. Fletcher PJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Sep;49(3):618-26

The effect of right ventricular filling on the pressure-volume relationship of ejecting canine left ventricle. Maughan WL, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Aug;49(2):382-8

Response of arterial blood pressure to static exercise in relation to muscle mass, force development, and electromyographic activity. Mitchell JH, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 2):I70-5

Myocardial function of the interventricular septum. Effects of right and left ventricular pressure loading before and after pericardiotomy in dogs. Molaug M, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jul;49(1):52-61

Effects of exercise on aortic input impedance and pressure wave forms in normal humans. Murgo JP, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Mar;48(3):334-43

Small coronary vessel pressure and diameter in an intact beating rabbit heart using fixed-position and free-motion techniques. Nellis SH, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Aug; 49(2):342-53

The effect of increased vascular pressure on albumin-excluded volume and lymph flow in the dog lung. Parker JC, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Dec;47(6):866-75

Factors determining the blood pressure responses to isometric exercise. Perez-Gonzalez JF. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 2):I76-86 (43 ref.)

Linearity of the vascular pressure-volume relationship of the canine intestine. Rothe CF, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Oct; 47(4):551-8

Pressure-diameter relations during early diastole in dogs. Incompatibility with the concept of passive left ventricular filling. Sabbah HN, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Mar;48(3):357-65

Ontogeny of blood pressure and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system. Sequential studies in the newborn lamb. Wilson TA, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Aug; 49(2):416-23

Intestinal vascular and central hemodynamic responses in the cat following i.v. infusion of live E coli bacteria. Falk A, et al. **Circ Shock** 1980;7(3):239-50

A comparison of coarctation resection and patch angioplasty using postexercise blood pressure measurements. Connor TM, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Sep;64(3):567-72

Exercise-induced alterations in left ventricular volumes and the pressure-volume relationship: a sensitive indicator of left ventricular dysfunction in patients with coronary artery disease. Dehmer GJ, et al. **Circulation** 1981 May; 63(5):1008-18

Selective reduction of renal perfusion pressure and blood flow in man: humoral and hemodynamic effects. Fiorentini C, et al. **Circulation** 1981 May;63(5):973-8

The arm-ankle pressure gradient in relation to cardiovascular risk factors in intermittent claudication. Janzon L, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jun;63(6):1339-41

The linearity of the end-systolic pressure-volume relationship in man and its sensitivity for assessment of left ventricular function. Mehmel HC, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jun;63(6):1216-22

Manipulation of ascending aortic pressure and flow wave reflections with the Valsalva maneuver: relationship to input impedance. Murgo JP, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jan; 63(1):122-32

The end-systolic pressure-volume relation of the ventricle: definition, modifications and clinical use. Sagawa K. **Circulation** 1981 Jun;63(6):1223-7 (56 ref.)

Clinical and experimental studies on electromechanical dissociation. Vincent JL, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jul; 64(1):18-27

DPTI/STTI--an index of the myocardial oxygen supply/demand ratio? Baller D, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Aug;3(4):265-7

Left ventricular end-diastolic pressure in evaluating left ventricular function. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1981 Jan;4(1):28-33

Angiotensin and CNS regulation of blood pressure. Barnes KL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1980;2(3-4):465-77 (13 ref.)

Importance of new catecholamine pathways in control of blood pressure. Chalmers JP, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1981;3(3):393-416

Brain stem mechanisms in the control of arterial pressure. Dampney RA. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1981;3(3):379-91

Effects of abrupt cessation of treatment with clonidine and guanfacine on blood pressure and heart rate in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Koike Y, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1981;3(1):103-20

Prostaglandins, kinins and the regulation of blood pressure. McGiff JC, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1980;2(3-4):729-40 (27 ref.)

Ethnic differences in blood pressure with observations on noradrenaline and renin. 1. A working population. Sever PS, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1979;1(6):733-44

Antihypertensive effects of the novel converting-enzyme inhibitor YS 980 in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Unger T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1981;3(1):121-40

Essential hypertension: relationship between renin and blood pressure. Vetter H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1980; 2(3-4):553-61

Relationship between cerebrospinal fluid norepinephrine and blood pressure in neurologic patients. Ziegler MG, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1980;2(6):995-1008

Circulating hypotensive factor in pregnant spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kubota T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1981 Mar-Apr;8(2):125-32

Does the baroreceptor-heart rate reflex indicate the capacity of the arterial baroreceptors to control blood pressure? Ludbrook J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Sep-Oct;7(5):499-503

Importance of circulating angiotensin II for elevation of arterial pressure during acute hypercapnia in anaesthetized dogs. Staszewska-Barczak J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1981 May/June;8(3):189-201

The effects of limb elevation and dependency on local arteriovenous gradients in normal human limbs with particular reference to limbs with increased tissue pressure. Matsen FA 3d, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul-Aug; (150):187-95

Digital plethysmography for assessing erythrityl tetranitrate bioavailability. Hannemann RE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Jan;29(1):35-9

The effects of the antagonists of the renin-angiotensin system on cardiovascular response to lower-body subatmospheric pressure in the anaesthetized cat. Adigun SA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Jun;58(6):549-52

Plasma and interstitial volumes in essential hypertension: relationship to blood pressure. Bing RF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Sep;61(3):287-93

Role of sensory nerves in the cardiovascular and respiratory changes with isometric forearm exercise in man. Duncan O, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Feb;60(2):145-55

Ambulant blood pressure: reproducibility and the assessment of interventions. Mann S, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Dec; 59(6):497-500

Cardiovascular and autonomic reflexes in haemodialysis patients. Naik RB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Feb;60(2):165-70

Dependence of transcutaneous oxygen tension on local arteriovenous pressure gradient in normal subjects. Wyss CR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 May;60(5):499-506

Increased sympathetic activity and blood pressure in young asymptomatic men with 'organic' T-wave aberrations in the electrocardiogram. Atterhög JH, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:283s-285s

A hierarchical organization of blood pressure during natural behaviour in rat and the effects of central catecholamine neurons thereon. LeDoux JE, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:271s-273s

Blood pressure variability in man: its relation to high blood pressure, age and baroreflex sensitivity. Mancia G, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:401s-404s

Brain angiotensin II stimulates release of pituitary hormones, plasma catecholamines and increases blood pressure in dogs. Schölkens BA, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:53s-56s

The role of endogenous opiates in the area postrema pressor pathway. Szilagyi JE, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:267s-269s

Chronic lability of arterial pressure in the rat does not evolve into hypertension. Talman WT, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:405s-407s

Computer simulation of arterial blood pressure with variable wave speed. Twizell EH. **Comput Biol Med** 1980; 10(3):123-9

Volume homeostasis and blood pressure regulation. Brod J. **Contrib Nephrol** 1981;25:36-43

Peptidergic and catecholaminergic mechanisms in central blood pressure control. Ganten D, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;23:93-104 (41 ref.)

Systolic and mean arterial pressures during manual and mechanical CPR in humans. McDonald JL. **Crit Care Med** 1981 May;9(5):382-3

Nutritional determinants of hypertension. Page LB. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1981;10:113-26

Effect of smoking cessation on heart rate and blood pressure at rest and during exercise. Bøjholm S, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 Apr;27(2):96-8

Elevated leg systolic pressures and arterial calcification in diabetic occlusive vascular disease. Emanuele MA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Mar-Apr;4(2):289-92

A prospective study of glomerular filtration rate and arterial blood pressure in insulin-dependent diabetics with diabetic nephropathy. Parving HH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Apr; 20(4):457-61

Abnormal diastolic blood pressure and heart rate reactions to tilting in diabetes mellitus. Sundkvist G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Nov;19(5):433-8

Role of the renin-angiotensin system in maintaining arterial pressure in conscious pregnant rats. Fowler WL Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):290-5

The role of central adrenoreceptors in the control of vasopressin release and blood pressure. Kimura T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1829-36

The blood pressure response during isometric exercise in fast and slow twitch skeletal muscle in the cat. Petrofsky JS, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980;44(3):223-30

Blood pressure and vasomotor responses to sympathetic stimuli in patients with chronic myocardial infarction. Kellerová E, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1980;11(6):455-61

'Spontaneously' hypertensive mice: a potential genetic model for the study of the relationship between heart size and blood pressure. Elias MF, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1975 Nov; 1(2):251-65

Experimental animal study of the effects of intraocular pressure and systemic blood pressure on optic pathway action potentials. Neetens A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 May; 32(5):575-81

A time study in rat on the opening and reclosure of the blood-brain barrier after hypertensive of hypertonic insult. Hardebo JE. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Oct;70(1):155-66

Effect of sudden reductions of the arterial blood pressure on the mean diastolic coronary resistance. Gattullo D, et al. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):488-9

New developments in our knowledge of blood pressure regulation. Brody MJ. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun;40(8):2257-61

Blood pressure regulation: basic concepts. Guyton AC, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun;40(8):2252-6

Neural effects on cerebral vessels: alteration of pressure-flow relationship. Heistad DD, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun; 40(8):2317-21

A method of intraoperative placement of atrial pressure line. Eufrate S, et al. **Heart Lung** 1981 Jan-Feb;10(1):88-9

Heart rate and blood pressure responses to sexual activity and a stair-climbing test. Larson JL, et al. **Heart Lung** 1980 Nov-Dec;9(6):1025-30

Impact of hypertension information on high blood pressure control between 1973 and 1978. Apostolides AY, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Sep-Oct;2(5):708-13

Where are children's blood pressures headed? [editorial] Blumenthal S, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):46-7

Angiotensin II, aldosterone and arterial pressure: a quantitative approach. Arthur C. Corcoran Memorial Lecture. Brown JJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 May-Jun; 1(3):159-79 (182 ref.)

Blood pressure response to hemodialysis. Chaignon M, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 May-Jun;3(3):333-9

Neuroendocrine components in the regulation of blood pressure and renin secretion. Ganong WF, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 May-Jun;1(3):207-18 (114 ref.)

Blood pressure of urban Native American school children. Gillum RF, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Nov-Dec;2(6):744-9

Pediatric blood pressure: ethnic comparisons in a primary care center. Gutgesell M, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Jan-Feb; 3(1):39-47

Influence of hospitalization and placebo therapy on blood pressure and sympathetic function in essential hypertension. Hossmann V, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):113-8

Cardiovascular reactivity to behavioral stress in young males with and without marginally elevated casual systolic pressures. Comparison of clinic, home, and laboratory measures. Light KC, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Nov-Dec; 2(6):802-8

Sodium excretion and blood pressure. Ljungman S, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 May-Jun;3(3):318-26

Renin-angiotensin and adrenergic mechanisms in control of blood pressure in fowl. Nishimura H, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 May-Jun;3(3 Pt 2):I41-9

Continuous monitoring of arterial pressure indicates sinoaortic denervated rats are not hypertensive. Norman RA Jr, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):119-25

Pressure-independent increases in vascular resistance in hypertension: role of sympathoadrenergic influences. Overbeck HW. **Hypertension** 1980 Nov-Dec;2(6):780-6

Prolonged isometric exercise. Part 1: Effect on circulation and on renal excretion of sodium and potassium in mild essential hypertension. Parfrey PS, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Mar-Apr;3(2):182-7

Prolonged isometric exercise. Part 2: Effect on circulation and on renal excretion of sodium and potassium in young males genetically predisposed to hypertension. Parfrey PS, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Mar-Apr;3(2):188-91

Racial contrasts in cardiovascular response tests for children from a total community. Voors AW, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Sep-Oct;2(5):686-94

Relation between blood pressure and renin, renin substrate, angiotensin II, aldosterone and urinary sodium and potassium in 574 ambulatory subjects. Walker WG, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 May-Jun;1(3):287-91

Arterial pressure and exaggerated natriuresis in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Willis LR. **Hypertension** 1981 May-Jun;3(3):386-94

A hemodynamic model for relating phasic pressure and flow in the large arteries. Guier WH. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Aug;27(8):479-82

An epidemiological study of arterial pressure in an Indian rural population. Srivastava RN, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1980 Jan-Mar;24(1):3-15

Circadian rhythms in the mammalian central nervous system, blood pressure and parasites--hobbies of Rudolf Engel. Halberg F, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 1979;7(1):1-16

Schedule shifts, life quality and quantity--modeled by murine blood pressure elevation and arthropod life span. Halberg J, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 1979;7(1):17-64

Arterial blood pressure in Sudanese women of childbearing

age. Gerais AS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980; 18(3):212–3
Central mechanisms in blood pressure regulation and hypertension. Haeusler G. **Int J Obes** 1981;5 suppl 1:45–50 (26 ref.)
Pressor factors and cardiovascular pressor reponsiveness in essential hypertension. Weidmann P. **Int J Obes** 1981;5 suppl 1:51–67 (103 ref.)
Is the pulsating vascular tree entoptic phenomenon an indicator of ophthalmic artery pressure? Grunwald JE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Apr;20(4):564–6
Home measurement of blood pressure: training of relatives. Laher MS, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 Apr;74(4):113–4
Exercise training hypotension: implications for plasma volume, renin, and vasopressin. Greenleaf JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Aug;51(2):298–305
Muscle fiber recruitment and blood pressure response to isometric exercise. Petrofsky JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jan;50(1):32–7
Effects of intrapleural pressure changes on canine left ventricular function. Wead WB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 May;50(5):1027–35
Blood pressure in the teenage. Rao AS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Jan–Feb;28(1–2):45–51
Circulatory disorders of autonomic nervous system in chronic uraemia. Yashpal, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Aug; 28(8):223–8
Classical conditioning of heart rate and blood pressure in Macaca mulatta. Kadden RM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1980 Jul;2(2):131–42
Effects of pharmacological autonomic blockade upon cardiac rate and blood pressure conditioned and unconditioned responses in Macaca mulatta. Schoenfeld WN, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1980 Dec;2(4):365–75
Frequency of church attendance and blood pressure elevation. Graham TW, et al. **J Behav Med** 1978 Mar; 1(1):37–43
Within-person variability in diastolic blood pressure for a cohort of normotensives. Hebel JR, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1980;33(11–12):745–50
Long-term changes in blood pressure prior to the development of cerebral infarction--the Hisayama study. Kikumura T, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1981;34(6):239–48
The instability of blood pressure variability over time. Rosner B, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1981;34(4):135–9
Estimation of peripheral arteriosclerotic disease by ankle blood pressure measurements in a population study of 60-year-old men and women. Schroll M, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1981;34(6):261–9
A longitudinal blood pressure study. Change of blood pressure during 10 yr in relation to initial values. The study of men born in 1913. Svärdsudd K, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1980;33(10):627–36
On the relation between blood pressure change and initial value. Wu M, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1980;33(10):637–44
Prostacyclin produced by the pregnant uterus in the dog may act as a circulating vasodepressor substance. Gerber JG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Mar;67(3):632–6
Effect of portal venous blood flow diversion on portal pressure. Zimmon DS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun; 65(6):1388–97
Blood pressure and heart rate responses to anticipated high-stress dental treatment. Beck FM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jan;60(1):26–9
The mode of inheritance of blood pressure levels. Rona R, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1980 Sep;34(3):168–73
Baroreflex sensitivity in an amphibian, rana catesbeiana, and a reptilian, Pseudemys scripta elegans. Millard RW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Aug;213(2):283–8
Blood pressure in school-aged children in Georgia. Cooper K Jr, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1981 May;70(5):345–7
The founding of Georgia and the discovery of blood pressure. Wilber JA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1981 May;70(5):333
Normal blood pressure and incidence of high blood pressure in the Thai population. Jaroonvesama N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Jul;63(7):391–400
Human speech and blood pressure. Lynch JJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Sep;168(9):526–34
Surgical mortality in an aneurysm population: effects of age, blood pressure and preoperative neurological state. Fortuny LA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;43(10):879–82
Systems analysis of intracranial pressure. Comparison with volume-pressure test and CSF-pulse amplitude analysis. Chopp M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Oct;53(4):516–27
Experimental neurogenic pulmonary edema Part 2: The role of cardiopulmonary pressure change. Garcia-Uria J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 May;54(5):632–6
Experimental neurogenic pulmonary edema. Part 1: The role of systemic hypertension. Hoff JT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 May;54(5):627–31
Diet-induced changes in NaCl preference and blood pressure in rats. Smith-Barbaro P, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Mar; 111(3):468–74
Exercise blood pressure response--a predictor of severity of aortic stenosis in children. Alpert BS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May;98(5):763–5
Blood pressure elevation with orthopedic immobilization [letter] Chen SC. **J Pediatr** 1980 Oct;97(4):702
Hemodynamic significance of vasopressin in the newborn infant. Pohjavuori M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Sep;97(3):462–5
Effects of dynamic and static neck suction on muscle nerve sympathetic activity, heart rate and blood pressure in man. Båth E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Feb;311:551–64
Relationship of arterial pressure and heart rate in fetal, new-born and adult sheep. Dawes GS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Dec;309:405–17
The role of muscle mass in the cardiovascular response to static contractions. Mitchell JH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Dec;309:45–54
Personality and casual blood pressure in school age children. Kron JM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1980;24(2):75–7
The influence of hospital environment on blood pressure in psychiatric in-patients. Main CJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1981;25(3):157–63
Blood pressure in the elderly. Coope J. **J R Coll Gen Pract [Occas Pap]** 1980 Jul;(12):35–7
The once and future hypertensive. D'Souza MF. **J R Coll Gen Pract [Occas Pap]** 1980 Jul;(12):4–6
The diastolic end-point. Humerfelt S. **J R Coll Gen Pract [Occas Pap]** 1980 Jul;(12):2–3
The drop of residual right ventricular pressure 24 hours after conservative infundibulectomy in repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Goor DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jun;81(6):897–905
Abdominal binding during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in man. Chandra N, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 24–31;246(4):351–3
Systolic blood pressure, arterial rigidity, and risk of stroke. The Framingham study. Kannel WB, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 27;245(12):1225–9
Association of blood pressure and polychlorinated biphenyl levels. Kreiss K, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 26;245(24):2505–9
Effect of ingestion of meat on plasma cholesterol of vegetarians. Sacks FM, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 7; 246(6):640–4
Labile and systolic hypertension: a reappraisal [letter] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 27;245(12):1250
Blood pressure regulation in chronic hypotensive and hypertensive patients with chronic renal failure. Imai Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Mar;45(3):303–14
Salt intake and hypertension. Kawasaki T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Jul;45(7):810–6
Blood pressure variations to be considered in the treatment of hypertension. Takeda T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Jul; 45(7):800–9
Variability of arterial blood pressure and classification of essential hypertension by multivariate statistical analysis. Tochikubo O, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Jul;45(7):781–99
Home blood pressure and circadian variation of blood pressure in the evaluation of hypertensive patients. Tsuchiya M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Jul;45(7):772–80
Critical evaluation of left ventricular systolic pressure volume areas as predictor of oxygen consumption rate. Suga H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(6):907–19
Dahl's hypothesis that a saluretic substance may be responsible for a sustained rise in arterial pressure: its possible role in essential hypertension. de Wardener HE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Jul;18(1):1–9
Role of osmolality in blood pressure stability after dialysis and ultrafiltration. Henrich WL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Oct; 18(4):480–8
Norepinephrine clearance and pressor effect in normal and hypertensive man. Grimm M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 3;58(21):1175–81
Relationship between blood pressure reactions on an ergometric and an emotional stress test. Neus H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 2;59(1):47–8
Vasoconstriction limits to the use of the central ear artery pressure in conscious rabbits. Talseth T, et al. **Lab Anim** 1981 Jan;15(1):1–3
Lowering blood pressure without drugs [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):459–61
Why does blood-pressure rise with age? [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):289–90
The pressure to treat [letter] Boyd GW. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 22;2(8204):1134
Cuff and ambulatory blood pressure in subjects with essential hypertension. Floras JS, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 18; 2(8238):107–9
Does blood-pressure rise with age? [letter] Mottram RF. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 29;2(8244):468
Blood pressure and hormonal changes following alteration in dietary sodium and potassium in mild essential hypertension. Parfrey PS, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 10; 1(8211):59–63
Blood pressure and hormonal changes following alteration in dietary sodium and potassium in young men with and without a familial predisposition to hypertension. Parfrey PS, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):113–7
The horse-racing effect [letter] Peto R. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 29;2(8244):467–8
Ambulatory blood pressure [letter] Pickering T, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):416–7
Effects of continuous angiotensin I-converting enzyme blockade on blood pressure, sympathetic activity and renin-angiotensin system in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lai FM, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 23; 28(12):1309–16
Food restriction reduces the blood pressure of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Wright GL, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 16;28(11):1253–9
Prostacyclin and hypertension. Pace-Asciak CR. **Mater Med Pol** 1980;12(3):181–6 (27 ref.)
Blood pressure in a school-age population. Distribution, correlations, and prevalence of elevated values. Muñoz S, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Oct;55(10):623–32
Systemic arterial hypertension in rats exposed to short-term isolation; intra-arterial systolic and diastolic blood pressure and baroreflex sensitivity. Gardiner SM, et al. **Med Biol** 1980 Aug;58(4):232–9
Steady pressure flow relations in compressed arteries: possible origin of Korotkoff sounds. Conrad WA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Jul;18(4):419–26
Phase V blood pressure [letter] Doyle AE. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jan 24;1(2):90
Blood pressure studies in rural and urban Western Samoa. Zimmet PZ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Aug 23;2(4):202–5
Cardiovascular and metabolic responses to isometric exercise of athletes and non-athletes. Rajikin MH. **Med J Malaysia** 1980 Sep;35(1):46–52
The effect of diet upon carbohydrate metabolism, insulin resistance, and blood pressure in congenital total lipoatrophic diabetes. Keenan BS, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Dec;29(12):1214–24
Influence of vascular and transpulmonary pressures on the functional morphology of the pulmonary microcirculation. Mazzone RW. **Microvasc Res** 1980 Nov;20(3):295–306
Vasopressin and blood pressure [editorial] Bartter FC. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 30;304(18):1097–8
Vasopressin and blood pressure [letter] Gitelman HJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 13;305(7):404–5
Blood pressure in acute and chronic vasopressin excess: studies of malignant hypertension and the syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion. Padfield PL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 30;304(18):1067–70
The effect of weight reduction on blood pressure, plasma renin activity, and plasma aldosterone levels in obese patients. Tuck ML, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 16; 304(16):930–3
Influence of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on blood pressure and on renin formation and release. Kohler L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Sep; 313(3):257–61
Pharmacologic distinction of different orthostatic hypotension syndromes. Polinsky RJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jan;31(1):1–7
Vascular pressures and critical care management. Bull S. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1981;16(2):225–39
Engagement-involvement and blood pressure change: a methodological inquiry. Smyth K, et al. **Nurs Res** 1980 Sep–Oct;29(5):270–5
Blood pressure in children [letter] Beaglehole R. **NZ Med J** 1981 Apr;93(682):281
The blood pressures of Dunedin children aged 5–15 years. St George IM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Mar 11;93(679):145–8
Diurnal and short-term variation of blood pressure: comparison of preeclamptic, chronic hypertensive, and normotensive patients. Sawyer MM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep;58(3):291–6
Studies on the physiopathology of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease in the horse. II. Right heart haemodynamics. Littlejohn A, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;47(3):187–92
Blood pressure in a high school population. Standards for blood pressure and the relation of age, sex, weight and body surface to blood pressure. De Martinis C, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1980 Oct–Dec;22(4):205–9
High systolic blood pressure in newborn infants and its relation with age, sex, weight, glycemia, hematocrit and method of delivery. Menghetti E. **Panminerva Med** 1980 Oct–Dec;22(4):229–30
Precursors of atherosclerosis in children (WHO protocol): study of blood pressure in school children. The Pordenone study. Pagnan A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1980 Oct–Dec; 22(4):201–3
An epidemiological study on arterial blood pressure in 504 junior high school students of a Rome district. Santucci A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1980 Oct–Dec;22(4):235–8
Blood pressure levels related to age and puberal development at adolescence. Virdis R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1980 Oct–Dec;22(4):223–7
Age and blood pressure related changes in cholesterol esterase activity and cholesterol content in aortas of stroke prone spontaneously hypertensive rats, spontaneously hypertensive rats and normotensive Wistar Kyoto rats. Tomita T, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 1980;6(1):19–25
What are healthy blood pressures for children? Adams FH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Aug;68(2):268–70
Blood pressure study [letter] Gil]um RF. **Pediatrics** 1980 Dec; 66(6):1033–4
Aortic blood pressure during the first 12 hours of life in infants with birth weight 610 to 4,220 grams. Versmold HT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 May;67(5):607–13
Blood pressure of children in the United States [letter] Walker AR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Oct;66(4):648–9
The effect of common carotid artery occlusion on blood pressure in the barodenervated cat. Borgdorff P, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Jul;386(2):193–7
Atrial natriuresis under the condition of a constant renal perfusion pressure: experiments on conscious dogs. Reinhardt HW, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Dec;389(1):9–15
The effects of avoidance and conflict schedules on the blood pressure and heart rate of rats. Buchholz RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 May;26(5):853–63
Acquired blood pressure control: a status report. Elder ST, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 May;26(5):941–52

The effect of left dorsal and ventral ansa subclavian transection on cardiac changes during behavioral stress in dogs. Galosy RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Aug; 25(2):195–203

Plasma catecholamines and renin during operant blood pressure conditioning in baboons. Goldstein DS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jan;26(1):33–7

Generalization of conditioned blood pressure elevations: schedule and stimulus control effects. Harris AH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 May;26(5):935–40

Social dominance and stress-induced hypertension: strain differences in inbred mice. Lockwood JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Mar;26(3):547–9

Arterial pressure analog. Heusner AA, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Jun;23(3):47–55

Physical factors determining arterial pressures [letter] Youmans WB. **Physiologist** 1980 Oct;23(5):60–1

Blood pressure and sodium balance in hypertensive patients in hospital. de Leeuw PW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Oct;56(660):704–6

Cardiovascular responses in turkeys as affected by diurnal variation and stressors. Krista LM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Feb;60(2):462–8

Relationship of strain variation and feed restriction to variation in blood pressure and response to heat stress. Washburn KW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Nov;59(11):2586–8

Variability and reliability of diastolic blood pressure during adolescence: the Philadelphia Blood Pressure Project. Hediger ML, et al. **Prev Med** 1981 May;10(3):292–300

Interrelationships between lipids, lipoproteins, and blood pressure in children from kindreds with essential hypertension. Siervogel RM, et al. **Prev Med** 1980 Nov; 9(6):760–72

Renal pressure-flow relationships in severely hypertensive rabbits. Beierwaltes WH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;164(4):495–9

Concurrent hyperglycemic and pressor effects of median forebrain bundle stimulation in rats. Buñag RD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Apr;166(4):576–82

Kallikrein, kinins and blood pressure – effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition. Johnston CI, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1980;17:123–33

Mechanical reduction in pressure and pulse pressure decreases the ability of hypertensive rat aortas to produce 'PGI2-like' activity. Botha JH, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Mar;6(3):267–8

Regulation of blood pressure by prostaglandin–kinin interactions. McGiff JC, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(5):425–35 (62 ref.) **(Eng, Pol)**

Pulse transit time as an indicator of arterial blood pressure. Geddes LA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Jan;18(1):71–4

Crowding in prison: the relationship between changes in housing mode and blood pressure. D'Atri DA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1981 Apr;43(2):95–105

Behavioral treatment of high blood pressure. I. Analyses of intra- and interdaily variations of blood pressure during a one-month, baseline period. Engel BT, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1981 Jun;43(3):255–70

Type A behavior and blood pressure during coronary artery bypass surgery. Kahn JP, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1980 Jul; 42(4):407–14

The effects of talking on the blood pressure of hypertensive and normotensive individuals. Lynch JJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1981 Feb;43(1):25–33

Blood pressure and social class. Evans JG, et al. **Public Health** 1981 May;95(3):161–4

Cardiovascular changes in elicited by vagal gastric afferents in the rat. Grundy D, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1981 Jul; 66(3):307–10

Surgical correction of renovascular hypertension: dissociation between post-operative changes in plasma renin and blood pressure. Maskill M, et al. **Q J Med** 1980 Spring;49(194):179–90

Ventilatory and pressor response to isometric exercise in normal subjects. Bosisio E, et al. **Respiration** 1980; 40(6):337–43

Serum lipids, arterial blood pressure and body weight in relation to the menopause: results from a population study of women in Göteborg, Sweden. Lindquist O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980;40(7):629–36

Resting systolic blood pressure and heart rate at work. Jonsson BG, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1980;8(3):117–23

Orthostatic tests in 85 geriatric patients in in-patient long-term care. Steen B. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1977; Suppl 14:146–50

Direct measurement of microvascular pressures in the isolated perfused dog lung. Bhattacharya J, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct 17;210(4467):327–8

Noise raises blood pressure without impairing auditory sensitivity. Peterson EA, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 27; 211(4489):1450–2

Changes in systemic arterial pressure during sleep in Shy-Drager syndrome. Martinelli P, et al. **Sleep** 1981; 4(2):139–46

Incarceration and blood pressure. Culpepper L, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Dec; 14A(6):571–4

Unusual blood pressure response in a patient with secondary adrenocortical insufficiency. Curd GW. **South Med J** 1980 Oct;73(10):1383–5

Dynamic measurement of intraosseous pressures in lumbar spinal vertebrae with reference to spinal canal stenosis. Hanai K. **Spine** 1980 Nov-Dec;5(6):568–74

Cerebral blood flow in rats during physiological and humoral stimuli. Gross PM, et al. **Stroke** 1981 May-Jun;12(3):345–52

Variability of Doppler ankle pressures with arterial occlusive disease: an evaluation of ankle index and brachial–ankle pressure gradient. Baker JD, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jan; 89(1):134–7

Significance of common carotid back pressure measurements. Lord RS, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Apr;89(4):443–8

An association between the renin angiotensin system, blood pressure and potassium intake. Walker WG, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1979;91:107–14

The new build and blood pressure study. Lew E, et al. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1979;62:154–74

Blood pressures of South African Black adolescents aged 16 to 17 years. Walker AR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(5):595–600

Arterial blood pressure and hypertension in Benin in the equatorial forest zone of Nigeria. Oviasu VO, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1980 Sep;32(3):241–4

Claudication and peripheral blood pressure. A mathematical model. Bengtsson J, et al. **Vasa** 1981;10(1):32–5

Pressure gradients arm–thigh and arm–ankle in ischaemic legs at rest. Romanovská L, et al. **Vasa** 1980;9(2):152–5

Measuring blood pressure in young patients [editorial] Mitchell SC. **West J Med** 1981 Apr;134(4):348–50

Blood pressure in infants children and adolescents. Moss AJ. **West J Med** 1981 Apr;134(4):296–314

[Arterial pressure in a newborn infant (by the flush method)] Mikhov M. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(4):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Interrelation of diastolic pressure in the pulmonary artery and capillary pressure in the lung in left ventricular insufficiency] Figueras J, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981; 34(2):170–9 (37 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Report of the blood pressure survey of Liangshan, Yi nationality peasants (author's transl)] Wu DC, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar; 9(1):2 **(Chi)**

[Prostaglandins and their role in the regulation of volume and circulatory homeostasis] Pohlová I. **Cesk Fysiol** 1980; 29(6):501–15 (76 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Correlation of age factors with the development of blood pressure in children from 5 to 16 years of age in a long-term study] Bouchalová M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Dec; 35(12):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Importance of the ergometric test in detecting latent hypertension (preliminary report)] Dvořák I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 May;27(5):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Blood pressure in Greenland Eskimos] Bjerager P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Aug 25;142(35):2278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Temporal evolution of blood pressure and heart rate reaction to various stressors in coronary and non-coronary subjects (author's transl)] Van Imschoot K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1980 Jan-Feb;80(1):23–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of two E.E.C. baths by study of the oncotic pressure-pulmonary artery pressure gradient] D'Enfert J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(5):535–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Normal and abnormal response of the arterial pressure to standing (author's transl)] Goulon M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980;131(8):475–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postural blood pressure variations in primary acute polyradiculitis (author's transl)] Patte C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980;131(8):494–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial blood pressure in 17,067 children and adolescents. Variation with age and height (author's transl)] André JL, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Aug-Sep;37(7):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardio-vascular reactions to respiratory hypercapnia in rats] Lagneaux D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1981 May; 89(2):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood pressure in the child and the adolescent. Effect of age, sex, height, weight and heart rate] Aullen JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Apr;73(4):378–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood pressure in children and adolescents. Application to the detection and prevention of arterial hypertension] Herrault A. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Jan; 164(1):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular effects of renal dialysis. I. Variations of blood pressure in patients undergoing hemodialysis] de Belsunce M, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1980 Apr-Jun;19(2):171–4 **(Fre)**

[Vascular resistance and blood pressure stability in high-flow rate hemofiltration (HF) as compared with hemodialysis (HD)] Deschodt G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Dec; 85(12):880–3 **(Fre)**

[Arterial pressure in children. Values related to height (letter)] André JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jun 28; 9(28):1958–9 **(Fre)**

[Prognostic value of vesperal or nocturnal rises in blood pressure during toxaemia of pregnancy. 58 cases (author's transl)] Rudigoz RC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 13; 9(32):2225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of isovolumetric relaxation in coronary patients determined by the negative dP/dt] Grbic M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 27;111(26):1002–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood pressures in children and adolescents. An epidemiological study on 6 391 school children in a French circumscription (author's tranls)] Aullen JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Sep 18–25;56(33–36):1419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prospective study of arterial pressure in pregnancy: obstetrical and neonatal consequences. Preliminary results in 149 patients] Moutquin JM, et al. **Union Med Can** 1981 Jun;110(6):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term findings regarding blood pressure in geriatric patients with pacemaker (author's transl)] Sabin G, et al. **Aktule Gerontol** 1981 May;11(3):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of fundus sclerosis and blood pressure on the ability of compensation of ocular circulation (author's transl)] Köhler U, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 214(3):193–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of serum osmolarity, arterial blood pressure and volume loss on IOP during hemodialysis, hemofiltration and simultaneous hemofiltration/hemodialysis (author's transl)] Wizemann A, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 213(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of changes in mean aortic pressure on the reliability of cardiac output determination from the aortic pressure curve (author's transl)] Schemmann D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 May;29(5):226–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between left atrial pressure and pulmonary artery wedge pressure during ventilation with PEEP (letter)] Skarvan K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Jun; 30(6):309–10 **(Ger)**

[The relation between blood pressure and pulse and respiration rate in the borderline between orthostatic hypotension and normal regulation (author's transl)] Weckenmann M. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1981 Mar-Apr; 76(2):211–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decreasing blood pressure in essential hypertension with physical training] Priebe U, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1981; 23(3):172–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The end-systolic pressure-volume relationship in the assessment of left ventricular function (author's transl)] Mehmel HC, et al. **Herz** 1981 Aug;6(4):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimal left ventricular filling pressure after cardiopulmonary bypass (author's transl)] Seybold-Epting W, et al. **Herz** 1981 Apr;6(2):116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between achievement and blood pressure behavior] Rüddel H, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jul 17; 32(29):1131–4 **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure behavior in emotional stress in normotensives with a family history of hypertension] Schulte W, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jul 17;32(29):1135–7 **(Ger)**

[Longitudinal data of blood pressure and pulse frequency during childhood (author's transl)] Reinken L, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Sep;128(9):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of blood pressure in children and adolescents (author's transl)] Storr A. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Dec; 42(12):979–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimal left ventricular filling pressure after acute myocardial infarct] Bertel O. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 27;111(26):977–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of different stress tests on ankle blood pressure in patients with arterial circulatory disorders] Lomazzi F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 13;110(50):1925–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of blood pressure in 4 Swiss cities] Gutzwiller F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1981;12:suppl 40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adolescent blood pressure and smoking habits] Bruppacher R, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Sep;25(4):166–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of hypobaric hypoxia upon the hemodynamics of the pulmonary circulation (author's transl)] Harzbecker K, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1980 May;155(2):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of early detection of latent pulmonary hypertension--the value of ergometric tests and the correlation between pulmonary circulation and parameters of lung function (author's transl)] Krause M, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1980 May;155(2):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ergometric investigations with pressure measurements in the pulmonary arteria for judgment of the severity of the disease in patients suffering from left heart diseases (author's transl)] Ziesenhenn K, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1980 May;155(2):176–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders in the regulation of blood pressure and heart rate as as expression of the autonomic neuropathy in diabetes mellitus] Aisch W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Feb 15;36(4):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Response of the heart rate and blood pressure to exertion – criterion for the differential therapy of hypertension] Behn P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Dec 15; 35(24):866–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Borderline hypertension] Knappe J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Oct 15;35(20):suppl 114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration and mechanism of blood pressure elevation

due to occupational noise] Ising H, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1980;30(6):194–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of nylidrine (Dilatol) on blood pressure of hypertensive patients in advanced pregnancy (author's transl)] During R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980; 102(4):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of blood pressure curves for the hemodynamic evaluation of the pig] Picardi N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980; 52(6):631–8 **(Ita)**

[Correlation between plasma volume and plasma renin activity, aldosteronemia, blood electrolytes and arterial pressure in a group of randomized hypertensives] Cerasola GA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(5):501–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation between diastolic pulmonary pressure and pulmonary vascular resistance in congenital heart disease with left–right shunt] Corsini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(1):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reflex control of arterial pressure in the non–anesthetized cat] Ferrari A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(2):123–30 **(Ita)**

[Exercise tests with the bicycle ergometer in normal subjects: evaluation of changes in heart rate, systolic arterial pressure and the double product during exercise] Zacà F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(6):1028–32 **(Ita)**

[Blocked suprahepatic pressure and the portohepatic gradient in evaluation of the portal circulation (author's transl)] Cortinovis A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Oct;32(5):964–85 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isthmic aortic coarctation: the effect of corrective surgery on systemic arterial pressure] Ferretti RM, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Jun;61(6):478–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Precursors of atherosclerosis in childhood: Pordenone study. Transverse and longitudinal study of arterial blood pressure (BP) in a group of boys and adolescents (author's transl)] Pagnan A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(7):815–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Control of arterial pressure in aortic coarctation surgery] Schiavello R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Jun; 46(6):659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of plasma catecholamines in relation to pressure changes induced with hemodialysis or ultrafiltration] Cannella G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Jul–Sep; 26(3):365–72 **(Ita)**

[Indications of the neonatologist concerning systolic and diastolic arterial pressure in the first 4 days of life. A study of 1265 newborn infants] Menghetti E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Apr 30;33(8):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computer control of halothane anesthesia to regulate blood pressure––development of the advanced anesthesia control system–– (author's transl)] Fukui Y, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1980 Feb;18(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial protection and coronary artery blood flow (6)] Hirano T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Nov;28(11):1264 **(Jpn)**

[Circadian variation in blood pressure (author's transl)] Tsuchiya M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Aug;28(8):859–66 **(Jpn)**

[The role of the kidney in the pathogenesis of post–DCA hypertension in the rat (author's transl)] Murayama T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;71(7):687–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of left ventricular end–systolic pressure–dimension relations under pressure interventions (author's transl)] Fujiyama M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;70(3):385–92 **(Jpn)**

[Relation between blood pressure regulation (abnormalities) and angiotensin receptor (author's transl)] Fukuchi S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec;69(12):1573–7 **(Jpn)**

[Circadian, circa–monthly and circannual rhythm of blood pressure, oral temperature and pulse rate in a clinically healthy woman (author's transl)] Kawasaki T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10;69(10):1293–8 **(Jpn)**

[Renal hemodynamics] Honda N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Aug; 38(8):2882–9 **(Jpn)**

[Circulatory functions of the aged] Ozawa T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Mar;39(3):510–4 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood pressure changes and myocardial infarct] Yokouchi M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Oct;38(10):4115–20 **(Jpn)**

[A study on the peripheral circulatory function and on the cold pressor response in chain saw operators (author's transl)] Shiomi S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1980 May;22(3):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of stress comments on autonomic measures during the performance of a task (author's transl)] Yamaguchi S. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1980 Jun;51(2):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fate of patients with chronic lung diseases 5 years from the first measurement of blood pressure in the pulmonary artery] Chodosowska E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Sep; 48(9):619–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Arterial blood pressure in obese children after exertion] Mazur B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Mar 16;36(11):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of relationship between the familial history of arterial hypertension on one side and the arterial pressure values and the frequency of hypertension on the other (author's transl)] Grajek S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980; 37(9):639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiological study of arterial blood pressure. I – Tension levels in a youthful population] Lessa I. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Jan;36(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Incidence of systolic pressure drop during graded exercise tests in coronary patients] Streian C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1980 Mar–Apr;32(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Catecholamines and plasma renin activity of the Koletskii strain of rats under emotional stress] Belova TI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;91(3):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pulmonary artery blood pressure gas exchange in functionally heterogeneous lungs] D'iachenko AI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):564–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculatory changes in the mesentery and skeletal muscle of the rat in relation to systemic arterial pressure during stimulation of the hypothalamic nuclei] Velt VK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Aug;90(8):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial pressure and plasma lipids in Moscow schoolchildren 16 to 17 years old (based on data from a single epidemiologic study)] Likov AF, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1981;4(1):81–4 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of blood pressure and vascular permeability changes in animals of different ages with the renal form of experimental hypertension] Cherkasskiĭ LP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Nov–Dec;26(6):730–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rapid autoregulatory component of cerebral vessels] Balueva TV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Sep;66(9):1357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Somato–autonomic coupling in the central command to move] Medvedev OS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Apr; 67(4):593–8 **(Rus)**

[Arterial pressure in adolescents (an international study in Moscow, Kaunas, Berlin, Budapest and Havana)] Glazunov IS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Mar;21(3):67–72 **(Rus)**

[Changes in blood pressure and cardiac contraction frequency in diabetes mellitus patients in an orthostatic posture and under physical load] Glezer MG. **Kardiologiia** 1980; 20(12):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Criterion for assessing the arterial pressure response to bicycle ergometric loading in the hypertension treatment process] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Mar; 21(3):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of negative pressure and occluding cuffs on the intravascular pressure in the lower extremity of the healthy human being] Katkov VE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jun–Jul;15(4):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial pressure dynamics in rabbits subjected to the action of pulsed currents] Kostina TF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial pressure and elasticity of the arteries in neurocirculatory asthenia] Mazhbich BI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(3):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[End diastolic pressure in the evaluation of left–ventricular myocardial insufficiency in ischemic heart disease] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(12):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of arterial blood pressure and blood plasma lipid level in 16–17–year–old high school students in Moscow (based on epidemiological data)] Tubol IB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a measured physical load on the arterial pressure in hypertension in youth] Berezhnitskiĭ MN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jul;(7):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental models of conflict situations with pulse and blood pressure recording] Iumatov EA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul–Aug;30(4):860–4 **(Rus)**

[Reference blood pressure values in school children (author's transl)] Plavec S. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Oct;102(10):543–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Effect of a reducing diet on systolic and diastolic blood pressure] Dapić–Milić T, et al. **Med Pregl** 1980; 33(9–10):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Blood pressure in university students in Bratislava (author's transl)] Egnerová A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Aug; 76(2):173–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Some cardiorespiratory parameters and their changes during gradually increased mental strain (author's transl)] Simáček I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Dec 19;119(51):1405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Changes in the mechanisms of respiration and cardiovascular function in bronchoconstriction caused by cigarette smoke and anaphylaxis in rabbits] Javorka K, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1981 May;30(3):253–4 **(Slo)**

[Arterial pressure in inhabitants of La Sabana, D.F. Determinant variables] Rodríquez A. **Acta Cient Venez** 1980;31(6):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A theoretical analysis of systemic arterial blood pressure of mammals (author's transl)] Díaz G, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1980 Nov;13(2):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Values of arterial pressure in childhood and adolescence in Mexico] Moragrega JL, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1981 Mar–Apr;51(2):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Arterial pressure in children from 4 to 18 years old] Mendoza HR, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Sep–Oct; 37(5):935–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Arterial pressure in healthy children in Mexico City] Hernández MA, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 Oct; 116(10):453–7 **(Spa)**

[Values of blood pressure in a Chilean urban school age population. I.] Norero C, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1980 May–Jun;51(3):184–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Arterial pressure in various vessels during controlled hypotension] Castañeda Casado J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1981 Jan;28(1):1–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A blood pressure follow up among natives of Easter Island (author's transl)] Cruz–Coke R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Feb;109(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Age and arterial diastolic pressure] Cortés Riveroll JG, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1980 Nov–Dec;22(6):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Patterns of blood pressure in the rural of Jalisco. I] García de Alba GJ. **Salud Publica Mex** 1980 Sep–Oct; 22(5):487–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Blood pressure in school children] Lindberg U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jul 23;77(30–31):2608–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Blood pressure in patients in a chronic disease hospital––it's lower than you think] Thulin T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Mar 4;78(10):952–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Atenolol pretreatment in fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Effect on cardiac arrhythmias, heart rate and arterial blood pressure. Fassoulaki A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980; 31(4):279–84

Compared effects of enflurane and of halothane on the intracranial pressure and the cerebral perfusion pressure in the dog. Hans P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31 Suppl:49–59

Heart rate–systemic blood pressure relationship in dogs during halothane anesthesia. Wilkinson PL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Jun;24(3):181–6

Inhibitory effect of potassium on blood pressure in DOCA salt hypertension in rats. Suzuki H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Aug;97(4):525–32

Effects of prolonged ACTH treatment on adrenal steroidogenesis and blood pressure in rats. Vazir H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Aug;97(4):533–42

Studies on the cardiovascular actions of hydralazine. Durão V, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1979 Nov–Dec;1(6):657–70

Vascular adaptation to long–term blood pressure reduction [letter] Werkö L. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;207(6):207

Blood pressure and pulse response to insulin–induced hypoglycemia during non–selective and selective beta–blockade. Pape J, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981; 645:105–8

Effect of GABA analogues on blood pressure and central GABA metabolism in the rat. Persson B, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;47(2):135–43

Arterial response to ergotamine tartrate in abusing and non–abusing migraine patients. Tfelt–Hansen P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Jan;48(1):69–72

Metyrapone effect on blood pressure and deoxycorticosterone levels in the rat. Hauger–Klevene JH, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1978;28(4–5):219–21

Prilocaine – barium chloride antagonism in the cardiovascular system of anesthetized dogs. Oliveira–Filho RM, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1978;28(2–3):121–6

Effects of clonidine, guanethidine and furosemide on the development of vasopressin hypertension in rat. Szadowska A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug;31(4):409–16

Central action of low–molecular weight polyphloretin phosphate fraction in rats. Zabawska J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980;31(5):493–500

Effects of blood pressure manipulations on shivering thermogenesis in the pigeon. Hohtola E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Nov;110(3):277–83

GABAergic mechanisms in blood pressure control. A pharmacological analysis in the rat. Persson B. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1980;491:1–54

Effect of pH, buffer and osmolality of different contrast media on aortic blood pressure in the rabbit. Nyman U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(5):679–84

Aortic and pulmonary arterial pressure after injection of contrast media into the right atrium of the rabbit. Comparison between metrizoate, ioxaglate and iohexol. Almén T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1980;362:37–41

Cardiovascular effects of iohexol in the rat and the isolated rabbit heart. Haberey M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1980;362:29–35

The antidiuretic hormone and arterial hypertension: recent observations in rats. Möhring J, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1981; 10:75–87

Hypothalamic superfusion with histamine agonists and antagonists modifies the pressor response to hypothalamic stimulation. Philippu A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Apr; 11(1–2):143–4

Impaired renal kallikrein activity and elevated blood pressure normalized by orally applied kallikrein in essential hypertension. Stumpe KO, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Sep; 10(4):349–52

Effects of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition on blood

pressure and plasma renin activity in essential hypertension. Fujita T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Mar;101(3):259–63

Blood pressure changes and oral contraceptive use: a study of 2676 black women in the southeastern United States. Blumenstein BA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Oct; 112(4):539–52

Increased pressor activity in incubated plasma of pregnant rabbits. Katz M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 1):741–4

Decrease of vascular angiotensin sensitivity by L-dopa during human pregnancy. Kaulhausen H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 15;140(6):671–5

Effects of indomethacin in dogs with acute and chronic renovascular hypertension. Dietz JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):H533–8

Central site for pressor action of blood-borne angiotensin in rat. Fink GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep; 239(3):R358–61

Effects of verapamil on heart and circulation in hemorrhagic shock in dogs. Hackel DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul; 241(1):H12–7

Pressor responses to vasopressin in rabbits with 3-day renal artery stenosis. Johnson JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun; 240(6):H862–7

Effect of volume expansion on pressor response to angiotensin II in pregnant ewes. Matsuura S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun;240(6):H908–13

Characterization of angiotensin pressor responses in the turtle Pseudemys scripta. Zehr JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May; 240(5):R276–81

Desipramine: cardiovascular effects and plasma levels. Rudorfer MV, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Aug; 137(8):984–6

Community norms of alcohol usage and blood pressure: Tecumseh, Michigan. Harburg E, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Aug;70(8):813–20

Drinking water sodium and blood pressure in children: a second look. Tuthill RW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jul;71(7):722–9

Drinking water sodium and blood pressure: a cautious view of the 'second look'. Willett WC. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jul;71(7):729–32

Phenytoin in the treatment of cerebral ischemia [letter] Aldrete JA. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Aug;60(8):616

Phenytoin in the treatment of cerebral ischemia [letter] Artru AA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Aug;60(8):616–7

Failure of cyanide to antagonize sodium nitroprusside in vivo in dogs. Braverman B, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Sep;59(9):672–7

Propranolol alters renin release during nitroprusside-induced hypotension and prevents hypertension on discontinuation of nitroprusside. Khambatta HJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Aug;60(8):569–73

Effect of propranolol on circulatory responses to induction of diazepam-nitrous oxide anesthesia and to endotracheal intubation. McCammon RL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Aug;60(8):579–83

Changes in blood pressure with varying rates of administration of d-tubocurarine. Stoelting RK, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Sep;59(9):697–9

Influence of anesthetic technique on nitroprusside requirements [letter] Berry AJ. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Sep; 53(3):264–5

Role of histamine in the hypotensive action of d-tubocurarine in humans. Moss J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jul; 55(1):19–25

The use of H1 and H2 histamine antagonists with morphine anesthesia: a double-blind study. Philbin DM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Sep;55(3):292–6

The antihypertensive effects of a pure and selective serotonin-receptor blocking agent (R 41 468) in elderly patients. De Cree J, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Feb;32(2):137–44

Effect of progressive pressure reduction with nitroprusside on acute myocardial infarction in humans. Determination of optimal afterload. Bodenheimer MM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Apr;94(4 pt 1):435–9

Effect of combined 1% cyclopentolate-10% phenylephrine eye drops on systemic blood pressure of glaucoma patients. Epstein DL, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;13(6):735–6

Inhibitory effects of streptomycin on bronchoconstrictor, hypotensive and inflammatory responses to bradykinin and histamine. Altinkurt O, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Aug;246(2):277–85

The term intrinsic sensitivity and its application to the vasopressor action of noradrenaline and vasopressin in arteriosclerotic rats. Bekemeier H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Sep;247(1):31–8

Observations on the blood pressure lowering mechanism of diuretics. Dorhout Mees EJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980;Suppl:130–42

Hypotensive effect of labetalol on intraocular pressure in rabbits: in relation to its alpha- and beta-adrenergic blocking action on the cardiovascular system. Kogure H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Mar;250(1):109–22

Effects of intracerebroventricular administration of dopamine and metoclopramide on blood pressure in rats. Kondo K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Apr;250(2):273–8

the role of differential blockade of alpha-adrenergic agonists in chlorpromazine-induced hypotension. Morgan JP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Sep;247(1):135–44

Influence of prostaglandin D2 and prostacyclin on oviduct motility and blood pressure in the domestic hen. Wechsung E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Apr;250(2):330–2

Effect of reserpine upon the haemodynamic course of recovery following experimental myocardial infarction. Kedem J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Oct; 88(4):427–36

Blood pressure reduced by methylene chloride. A study in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Douglas BH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Oct;104(10):541–3

Postponement of operations: its prevention in patients found to be mildly hypertensive. Aldrete JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Oct;115(10):1204–6

Prostacyclin effects on the blood pressure responses to norepinephrine in rats treated with aspirin or indomethacin. Carmignani M, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(1):90–5

Effects of AR-L 115 BS, a new cardiotonic compound, on cardiac contractility, heart rate and blood pressure in anaesthetized and conscious animals. Diederen W, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1a):146–50

Uridine and inosine: pressor nucleosides from man, rat and dog. Macdonald GJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1981 Apr;59(Pt 2):167–78

An incremental-dose combined oestrogen-progestogen oral contraceptive: effects on body weight, blood pressure, and biochemical parameters. Khoo SK, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Aug;20(3):172–6

Vascular effects of vanadate. Larsen JA, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 May-Jun;75(3):428–32

Tyramine pressor test and cardiovascular effects of chlorimipramine and nortriptyline in healthy volunteers. Seppala T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;16(1):71–7

Effects of chronic beta-blockade on intra-arterial blood pressure during motor car driving. Millar-Craig MW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Jun;45(6):643–8

Failure of bupropion to affect the response to tyramine in man. Fowle AS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jul; 12(1):86–8

Effect of histamine and histamine antagonists on portal blood pressure in patients with hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. El-Gendi MA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 10(2):157–61

Comparative pharmacodynamics and plasma levels of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs. Gugler R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;10(4):337–43

Pharmacokinetics, beta-adrenoceptor blockade and anti-hypertensive action of labetalol during chronic oral treatment. Sanders GL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;10(2):121–6

The effect of baclofen on the cardiovascular system of the rat. Chahl LA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;69(4):631–7

Clonidine distribution in the rat: temporal relationship between tissue levels and blood pressure response. Conway EL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(2):473–8

Antagonism of vasodepressor and gastric secretory responses to histamine by the H2-receptor antagonists, ranitidine and cimetidine, in the anaesthetized dog. Daly MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;72(1):55–60

Effect of tilting on the pressor responses to McN-A-343, a muscarinic sympathetic ganglion stimulant. Fielden R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(1):287–95

Involvement of the adrenal glands in the hypotensive response to bromocriptine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hamilton TC. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;72(3):419–25

A comparison of the cardiovascular effects of dobutamine and a new dopamine derivative (D4975) during shock induced by E. coli endotoxin. McCaig D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;69(4):651–6

Effect of intracisternal 5,-7-dihydroxytryptamine on the acute antihypertensive action of propranolol in the sino-aortic denervated anaesthetized dog. Montastruc JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;72(3):411–7

Sodium and potassium intake and blood pressure. Burstyn P, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 23;281(6239):537–9

Hypertensive response to labetalol in phaeochromocytoma [letter] Feek CM, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 2;281(6236):387

Sodium and potassium intake and blood pressure [letter] Parfrey PS. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 6;281(6241):678

Non-sulfhydryl-containing angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor (MK421): evidence for role of renin system in normotensive subjects. MacGregor GA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 8;283(6288):401–3

Relation between arterial pressure, dietary sodium intake, and renin system in essential hypertension. Parfrey PS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 11;283(6248):94–7

Maternal methyldopa treatment and neonatal blood pressure. Whitelaw A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 15; 283(6289):471

Dopamine partially mediates the cardiovascular effects of naloxone after spinal injury. Faden AI, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 1;213(2):415–21

Effects of intracerebroventricular administration of tonin on water intake and blood pressure in the rat. Kondo K, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 3;200(2):437–41

Naloxone effects on the blood pressure response induced by thin-fiber muscular afferents. Kumazawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 2;205(2):452–6

Attenuation of the central hypertonic NaCl pressor response by angiotensin II inhibition. Stamler JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 1;213(2):427–31

Pressor effects of dorsal raphe stimulation and intrahypothalamic application of serotonin in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Wolf WA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 9;208(1):192–7

Aetiology and control of cardiovascular reactions during trans-sphenoidal resection of pituitary microadenomas. Abou-Madi MN, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Sep; 27(5):491–5

Maintenance of blood pressure by beta adrenoceptor mediated renin release during different forms of anesthesia in rats. Leenen FH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;59(4):364–70

Fat induced hypertension in rabbits. Effects of dietary fibre on blood pressure and blood lipid concentration. Burstyn PG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Apr;14(4):185–91

Role of the autonomic nervous system in the pressor response to calcium in conscious dogs. Horwitz LD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Sep;14(9):522–9

Relative contributions of arginine vasopressin and angiotensin II to maintenance of systemic arterial pressure in the anesthetized water-deprived rat. Andrews CE Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Feb;48(2):254–8

Blood pressure response to central and/or peripheral inhibition of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Black J, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Aug;49(2):518–24

Indomethacin decreases arterial blood pressure and plasma renin activity in rats with aortic ligation. Jackson EK, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jul;49(1):180–5

Shock potentiating actions of angiotensin II infusion in cats. Trachte GJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1980;7(3):343–51

Effect of naloxone, a specific opioid inhibitor, on blood pressure fall during sleep. Rubin P, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jan;63(1):117–21

Alcohol and hypertension: epidemiologic and experimental considerations. The Lipid Research Clinics Program. Wallace RB, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Sep;64(3 Pt 2):III 41–7 (47 ref.)

The cardiovascular effect of vasopressin in relation to its plasma concentration in man and its relevance to high blood pressure. Khokhar AM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Sep;13(3):259–66

Effects of tiodazosin, praxosin, trimazosin and phentolamine on blood pressure, heart rate and on pre- and postsynaptic alpha-adrenergic receptors in the rat. Buyniski JP, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1980;2(6):1039–66

The effects of captopril on blood pressure in essential hypertensive patients with low or normal plasma renin activity. Interference with autonomic nervous system. Degli Esposti E, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1981;3(3):439–54

Comparison of the acute and chronic hemodynamic effects of captopril and guanethidine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ferrone RA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1980 Feb;2(2):247–72

Differential development of salt-induced and renal hypertension in Dahl hypertension-sensitive rats after neonatal sympathectomy. Friedman R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1979;1(6):779–99

Lowering of blood pressure by direct- and indirect-acting serotonin agonists in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fuller RW, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1981;3(3):497–508

Prostaglandin and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition: effect on blood pressure, renin activity and renal function in hemorrhaged conscious rabbits. Golub MS, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1981;3(3):477–95

Pre- and postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists: differentiated cardiovascular effects in the rat. Gomes C, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1980 Feb;2(2):273–96

Blood pressure response in hypertensive pregnancies treated with cortisol. Iams JD, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1980; 2(5):923–32

Oral contraceptives and responsiveness of plasma renin activity and blood pressure in normotensive women. Leenen FH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1980 Feb; 2(2):197–211

Blood pressure of alloxan diabetic rats at regular and high salt intake. Luft FC, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1981; 3(3):509–22

beta-Adrenoreceptor blockage and genetic hypertension development in rats. Richer C, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1980;2(1):99–122

Effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition with SQ 14 225 on blood pressure in sheep. Stewart KW, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1981;3(1):159–71

Effects of cadmium injections on arterial pressure regulation in the rat. Watkins BE. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1980; 2(1):153–62

In-vivo modification of angiotensin II pressor responsiveness in sheep by indomethacin. Beilby DS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1981 Jan;8(1):33–7

Renal, adrenal and vascular changes during inhibition of converting enzyme with captopril. Clappison BH, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Sep-Oct;7(5):493–8

The effect of intravenous administration of GABA and brain extracts on blood pressure in the rat. Horvath JS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Sep-Oct;7(5):481–5

Hypotensive effects of captopril administered centrally in intace conscious spontanously hypertensive rats and peripherally in anephric anaesthetized spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hutchinson JS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Sep-Oct;7(5):555–8

The hypotensive response to compound 48/80 in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Kirkendol PL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Nov;7(6):635–8

Tolerance to the effects of delta 1-tetrahydrocannabinol on the pressor responses to noradrenaline in rats. Li DM.

Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1981 Mar-Apr;8(2):101-8

Acute changes in blood pressure and vasoactive hormones after captopril in hypertensive patients. McGrath BP, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Sep-Oct;7(5):487-91

ACTH hypertension modifies the haemodynamic effects of prostacyclin infusions in sheep. Mason RT, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Sep-Oct;7(5):469-72

Direct vasodilator activity of atropine in the rat perfused hindlimb preparation. Merrick BA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1981 May/June;8(3):277-81

Effect of adrenocortical steroids and their structural analogues on blood pressure in sheep. Whitworth JA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1981 Jan;8(1):39-47

Hemodynamic effects in patients with cardiac arrhythmias. Schlepper M. **Clin Invest Med** 1980;3(1-2):59-61

Prostaglandins and the renin-angiotensin axis. Lee JB. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Oct;14(4):159-63

Immediate cardiovascular responses to oral prazosin--effects of concurrent beta-blockers. Elliott HL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Mar;29(3):303-9

Effects of captopril on blood pressure, electrolytes, and certain hormones in hypertension. Guillevin L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Jun;29(6):699-704

Hydralazine tachycardia and sympathetic cardiovascular reactivity in normal subjects. Vidrio H, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Nov;28(5):587-91

Opposite effects of captopril on angiotensin I-converting enzyme 'activity' and 'concentration'; relation between enzyme inhibition and long-term blood pressure response. Boomsma F, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 May;60(5):491-8

Effect of propranolol on heart rate, blood pressure and plasma noradrenaline during coitus in the rabbit. Gordon D, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Oct;59(4):231-6

Cardiovascular effects of vasopressin infused into the vertebral circulation of conscious dogs. Liard JF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Sep;61(3):345-7

Acute effects of captopril on blood pressure and circulating hormone levels in salt-replete and depleted normal subjects and essential hypertensive patients. Millar JA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Jul;61(1):75-83

The effect of captopril on blood pressure and angiotensins I, II and III in sodium-depleted dogs: problems associated with the measurement of angiotensin II after inhibition of converting enzyme. Morton JJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Jun; 58(6):445-50

Evidence that the acute hypotensive effect of captopril in dogs is not wholly explained by a reduction of plasma angiotensin II and its direct vasoconstrictor effect. Tree M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Dec;59(6):451-6

Influence of sympatholytic drugs on the cardiovascular response to isometric exercise. Watt SJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Feb;60(2):139-43

Long-term regulation of arterial pressure, glomerular filtration and renal sodium reabsorption by angiotensin II in dogs. Hall JE, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:87s-90s

The renin--angiotensin--aldosterone system in the maintenance of blood pressure, aldosterone secretion and sodium balance in normotensive subjects. MacGregor GA, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:95s-99s

A comparison of the acute haemodynamic effects of propranolol and pindolol at rest and during supine exercise in man. Svendsen TL, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:465s-468s

Blood pressure and heart rate responses to centrally administered substance P are increased in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Unger T, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:299s-302s

Effects of benzothiazepine derivative (CRD-401) on blood pressure, excretion of electrolytes, and plasma renin activity. Funyu T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1981;3(6):456-66

Counteraction of circulatory side effects of ketamine by pretreatment with diazepam. Zsigmond EK, et al. **Clin Ther** 1980;3(1):28-32

Plasmatic and vascular factors of the hemostatic system in rats receiving an estrogen-progestogen combination. Roncaglioni MC, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Sep; 22(3):249-57

Peptidergic and catecholaminergic mechanisms in central blood pressure control. Ganten D, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;23:93-104 (41 ref.)

Digital arterial tone in hypertensive subjects treated with cardioselective and non-selective beta-adrenoreceptor blocking agents. Nielsen PE, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1981 Apr; 28(2):76-8

The acute effect of insulin on heart rate, blood pressure, plasma noradrenaline and urinary albumin excretion. The role of changes in blood glucose. Mogensen CE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jun;18(6):453-7

Effect of somatostatin on plasma renin activity and blood pressure in patients with essential hypertension. Izumi Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Aug;27(4):505-11

Vascular action of high dose estrogen in rats. Kondo K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Jun;27(3):307-13

The effects of intracerebroventricular administration of tonin on water drinking and blood pressure in rats. Kondo K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Oct;27(5):567-71

The effect of 5 alpha-dihydrocortisol on the blood pressure of rats treated with deoxycorticosterone acetate and salt. Mikami H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Dec;27(6):769-73

Blood pressure response to an angiotensin II antagonist in thyrotoxic patients with and without high blood pressure. Ogihara T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Apr;27(2):223-7

Responses of blood pressure and angiotensin-converting enzyme activity to acute captopril administration in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Levens NR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb;108(2):536-44

Effects of increases in plasma vasopressin concentration on plasma renin activity, blood pressure, heart rate, and plasma corticosteroid concentration in conscious dogs. Malayan SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):1899-904

Effect of isoproterenol on blood pressure and heart rate in different phases of the oestrous cycle. Cirić O, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980 Jun;76(3):274-8

Circulating adrenaline and blood pressure: the metabolic effects and kinetics of infused adrenaline in man. Fitzgerald GA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Oct;10(5):401-6

Effect of indomethacin upon angiotensin-induced changes in blood pressure and plasma aldosterone in normal man. Vierhapper H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1981 Apr;11(2 Suppl 1):85-9

Time course of blood pressure, pulse rate, plasma renin and metoprolol during treatment of hypertensive patients. Haglund K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 May; 17(5):321-8

Effects of two angiotensin II analogues on blood pressure, plasma aldosterone concentration, plasma renin activity and creatinine clearance in normal subjects on different sodium intakes. Hata T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Oct; 18(4):295-9

Antihypertensive and renal effects of orally administered verapamil. Leonetti G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;18(5):375-82

Haemodynamic effects of a single intravenous dose of lorcainide in patients with heart disease. Meinertz T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;18(6):461-5

Dissociation between duration of plasma catecholamine and blood pressure responses to beta-adrenergic blockade in normotensive subjects during physical exercise. Planz G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;19(2):83-8

Withdrawal of guanfacine after long-term treatment in essential hypertension. Observations on blood pressure and plasma and urinary noradrenaline. Zamboulis C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;19(1):19-24

Angiotensin-II sensitivity and prostaglandin-synthetase inhibition in pregnancy. Jaspers WJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1981 May;11(6):379-84

Age-related hypotensive effect of atropine in unanesthetized spontaneously hypertensive rats. Caputi AP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 22;66(1):103-9

Mechanisms of acute hypertension and bradycardia following intracisternal 6-hydroxydopamine in conscious rabbits. Head GA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 22;66(1):111-5

Different antihypertensive effects of nifedipine in conscious experimental hypertensive and normotensive rats. Ishii H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 May 30;64(1):21-9

Relationship between inhibition of pressor response to angiotensin I and blood concentration of captopril following a single oral administration to dogs. Koike H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 19;69(4):447-51

Action of the morphinometic agent, fentanyl, on the nucleas tractus solitarii and the nucleus ambiguus cardiovascular neurons. Laubie M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 31; 67(4):403-12

Covariance of plasma free 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenethyleneglycol and diastolic blood pressure. Leckman JF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 12;70(2):111-20

Prostacyclin mediates the potentiated hypotensive effect of bradykinin following captopril treatment. Mullane KM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 5;66(4):355-65

The hypotensive action of 3-deaza-adenosine. Phyall W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 31;67(4):485-8

The effect of prostaglandin synthesis inhibition of the acute blood pressure reduction by captopril in pentobarbital-anaesthetized rats. Provoost AP. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 8;65(4):425-8

The hypotensive effect of centrally administered neurotensin in rats. Rioux F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 29; 69(3):241-7

Morphine suppresses the blood pressure responses to clonidine withdrawal in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Thoolen MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 May 8; 71(2-3):351-3

Characterization of alpha-adrenoceptors participating in the central hypotensive and sedative effects of clonidine using yohimbine, rauwolscine and corynanthine. Timmermans PB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 5;70(1):7-15

Central blood pressure effects of substance P and angiotensin II: role of the sympathetic nervous system and vasopressin. Unger T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 24;71(1):33-42

Blood pressure responses to local application of serotonergic agents in the nucleus tractus solitarii. Wolf WA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 29;69(3):291-9

Enhanced depressor reflex by stimulation of superior cervical ganglion and by propranolol. Endy T, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jan 15;37(1):64-5

3-Hydroxy-4-methoxyphenethylamine, the cardioactive constituent of a soft coral. Gregson RP, et al. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):493-4

Acute pressor response to locally injected ornipressine in gynecological surgery. Guzmán A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1979 Dec;34(12):561-6

The effect of ceruletide on arterial blood pressure and heart rate: a double blind controlled study in normal volunteers. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1981 Feb;36(2):107-110

Research on durene derivatives. Note I - hypertensive activity of 2-(2,3,5,6-tetramethylbenzyl)imidazoline and related compounds. Nardi D, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1979 Sep; 34(9):789-801

Pulmonary vascular responses to prostaglandins. Kadowitz PJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 May 15;40(7):1991-6

Antihypertensive drugs: proposed sites and mechanisms of action. Kaplan HR, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun;40(8):2268-74

Effects of WB4101 on blood pressure responses in the anaesthetised rat. Kapur H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981; 12(1):31-5

Cardiovascular responses to pentazocine and tripelennamine in anesthetized rats. Thompson EB, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980;11(6):543-9

Blood pressure and pressor response to angiotensin II during pregnancy and nursing in the rabbit. Katz M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1981;12(4):211-9

Effects of angiotensin II analog on blood pressure, renin and aldosterone in women on oral contraceptives and toxemia. Saruta T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1981;12(1):11-20

Cardiocirculatory effects of nitrates in the treatment of clinical congestive heart failure. Mason DT, et al. **Herz** 1978 Dec;63(36):387-98

Acute angiotensin II-mediated restoration of distal renal artery pressure in renal artery stenosis and its relationship to the development of sustained one-kidney hypertension in conscious dogs. Anderson WP, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 May-Jun;1(3):292-8

Pre- and postjunctional inhibition of vascular sympathetic function by captopril in SHR. Implication of vascular angiotensin II in hypertension and antihypertensive actions of captopril. Antonaccio MJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 May-Jun;3(3 Pt 2):I54-62

Potassium feeding reduces hyperactive central nervous system pressor responses in Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Goto A, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 May-Jun;3(3 Pt 2):I128-34

The antihypertensive effect of captopril. Evidence for an influence of kinins. Mimran A, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Nov-Dec;2(6):732-7

Effect of prolonged dietary administration of vanadate on blood pressure in the rat. Steffen RP, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 May-Jun;3(3 Pt 2):I173-8

Converting enzyme inhibition during chronic angiotensin II infusion in rats. Evidence against a nonangiotensin mechanism. Textor SC, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Mar-Apr; 3(2):269-76

Hypotensive effect of glucagon in rats and dogs [letter] Singh J, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul-Sep; 24(3):249-50

Decreased vascular sensitivity to norepinephrine following exercise training. Wiegman DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Aug;51(2):282-7

Evaluation of the effect of dopamine and other catecholamines on the electrocardiogram and blood pressure of rats by means of on-line biosignal processing. Buschmann G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Nov-Dec;2(6):777-95

Effect of clonidine on blood pressure alterations induced in spinal cats. Kozelka JW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Sep-Oct;2(5):679-85

Hemodynamic effects of molsidomine [letter] Rakovec P. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Nov-Dec;2(6):893-4

Effects of chronic beta-adrenoceptor antagonism on plasma catecholamines and blood pressure in hypertension. Watson RD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Nov-Dec; 2(6):725-38

The chronically instrumental ewe: a model for studying vascular reactivity to angiotensin II in pregnancy. Rosenfeld CR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Feb;67(2):486-92

Captopril-induced changes in prostaglandin production: relationship to vascular responses in normal man. Swartz SL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun;65(6):1257-64

Lofexidine in the treatment of hypertension: a twice-daily versus one-daily dose comparison with 24-hour blood pressure monitoring. Garrett BN, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;21(4):173-80

Effect of pindolol on blood pressure, plasma renin activity, and catecholamines in hypertensive patients. Gavras I, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Feb-Mar;21(2):79-83

Effect of guanabenz and hydrochlorothiazide on blood pressure and plasma renin activity. Holland OB, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;21(4):133-9

Pharmacological studies on the effects of althesin and its steroidal components on the cardiovascular system. al-Khawashki MI, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1979; 62(1-2):225-39

The influence of elevated levels of sodium in drinking water on elementary and high school students in Massachusetts. Calabrese EJ, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep; 4(2-3):151-65

The influence of multiple trace elements on blood pressure in the rat. Douglas BH, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep;4(2-3):243-9

The effect of daily injections of cadmium on the systolic pressure of conscious rats. Roach MR, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Aug;4(1):443-9

The influence of naturally and artificially elevated levels of sodium in drinking water on blood pressure in school children. Tuthill RW, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep;4(2-3):173-81

Increased blood pressure in schoolchildren related to high sodium levels in drinking water. Hofman A, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1980 Sep;34(3):179–81

Effect of 12-hour infusions of saralasin or captopril on blood pressure in hypertensive conscious rats. Relationship to plasma renin, duration of hypertension, and effect of unclipping. Bing RF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Aug; 98(2):302–10

Antihypertensive activity of 6-arylpyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-amine derivatives. Bennett LR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Apr;24(4):382–9

Bromocriptine in Parkinson's disease: a study of cardiovascular effects. Quinn N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 May;44(5):426–9

Central hypotensive effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid in anaesthetized dogs. Dhumal VR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;32(10):724–5

Cardiovascular effects of 2-(NN-dimethyl)amino-6,7-dihydroxy-1,2,3,4 tetrahydronaphthalene in pithed rats: differential antagonism by yohimbine and prazosin. Hicks PE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;32(11):786–8

Participation of prostaglandins in the vasodepressor effect of substance P. Pals DT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;33(2):110–1

Central cardiovascular and biochemical effects of baclofen in the conscious rat. Persson B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;32(6):417–22

The depressor and renal vasodilator responses to dopamine in the rat do not depend on prostaglandin biosynthesis. Robertson MJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 32(11):782–5

Hypotensive effect of captopril in relation to plasma renin activity in anesthetized rats. Satoh S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 May;3(5):258–60

Studies on the hypotensive response to atropine in hypertensive rats. Abraham S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Sep;218(3):662–8

Hypotensive effects of cardiac glycosides in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ayachi S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jun;213(3):520–4

Blood pressure lowering effects of N,N-di-n-propyl-dopamine in rats: evidence for stimulation of peripheral dopamine receptors leading to inhibition of sympathetic vascular tone. Cavero I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Aug;218(2):515–24

Changes in cardiac glycoside activity produced by aminosugar addition. Cook LS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Oct;215(1):198–204

Effect of N-[(S)-1-carboxy-3-phenylpropyl]-L-Ala-L-Pro and its ethyl ester (MK-421) on angiotensin converting enzyme in vitro and angiotensin I pressor responses in vivo. Gross DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Mar; 216(3):552–7

Inhibition of depressor cardiovascular reflexes by a derivative of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and by general anesthetics with suspected GABA-mimetic effects. Lalley PM. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Nov;215(2):418–25

Receptor interactions of imidazolines. VII. Peripherally mediated pressor and centrally mediated depressor effects of clonidine and a series of mono- and dimethoxy-substituted tolazoline derivatives. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jul;218(1):154–60

Blood pressure and heart rate response evoked by p-hydroxyamphetamine and by p-hydroxynorephedrine II. A quantitative assessment of the role of amphetamine metabolites in acute responses evoked by d-amphetamine. Simpson LL. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jun;213(3):504–8

Is the antihypertensive effect of propranolol caused by an action within the central nervous system? Smits JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Oct;215(1):221–5

Influence of dietary sodium on renin angiotensin system involvement in sodium nitroprusside hypotension in conscious rats. Vollmer RR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Mar;216(3):580–5

Antihypertensive and orthostatic responses to drugs in conscious dogs. Baum T, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1981 Aug;6(1):21–32

Cardiovascular responses of fetal guinea pig to norepinephrine. Meehan JT, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1980 Dec;4(4):355–63

Drinking and changes in blood pressure in response to angiotensin II in the pigeon Columba livia. Evered MD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Jan;310:337–52

Drinking and changes in blood pressure in response to precursors, fragments and analogues of angiotensin II in the pigeon Columba livia. Evered MD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Jan;310:353–66

Oral clonidine loading in hypertensive urgencies. Anderson RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 21;246(8):848–50

The use of pressure-rate product [letter] Heinecke CD, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 3;244(14):1558

Study of blood pressure in women taking oral contraceptives. Bano KA, et al. **JPMA** 1980 Jul;30(7):157–9

Effects of oral befunolol on heart rate and systolic blood pressure during submaximal exercise in man. Miki N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Oct;44(10):783–93

Analysis of the mechanism of acute decrease of blood pressure induced by captopril (SQ 14,225) in dogs by the use of aprotinin, SAR1-ILE8-angiotensin II and indomethacin. Ohara N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Jun; 45(6):672–9

Effects of alpha blockers on blood pressure and on the Ca-contracture of cat aortic strips. Hoshi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;30(4):427–35

Effects of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on the cardiovascular system, and pressor and behavioral responses to brain stimulation in rats. Kawasaki H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;30(4):493–502

Pharmacological studies of lycorenine, an alkaloid of Lycoris radiata Herb.: II. Effects of blood pressure in rats and dogs and the mechanism of tachyphylaxis to the vasodepressor action of lycorenine in rats. Miyasaka K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;30(5):655–64

Pharmacodynamic and metabolism studies on a new coronary vasodilator, N-(2-hydroxyethyl) nicotinamide nitrate (SG-75). Sakai K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec; 30(6):881–90

Evidence for participation of kinins in the antihypertensive effect of converting enzyme inhibition. Overlack A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 15;59(2):69–74

Effect of indomethacin on blood pressure in rats with renovascular hypertension: dependence on plasma renin activity. Stahl R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 2; 59(5):245–6

Does chronic aspirin treatment increase blood pressure in man? Walter E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 16; 59(6):297–9

Effect of xylazine and ketamine on blood pressure, heart rate and respiratory rate in rabbits. Sanford TD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Jun;30(3):519–23

Acute blood-pressure-lowering effect of ketanserin [letter] De Cree J, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 23;1(8230):1161–2

Blood pressure and salt intake: an intra-population study [letter] Finn R, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 16;1(8229):1097

Propranolol to lower portal venous pressure [letter] Fleishman SJ. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 14;1(8216):382–3

Pressor effect of naloxone in septic shock. Peters WP, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 7;1(8219):529–32

Atropine lowers blood pressure in normotensive rats through blockade of alpha-adrenergic receptors. Abraham S, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 19;28(3):315–22

Time-course effects of two barbiturates on cardiovascular activity and temperature in the squirrel monkey. Byrd LD. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 15;27(11):935–42

Possible involvement of cyclic AMP and frontal cortex in amitriptyline mediated suppression of the hypotensive effect of clonidine. Greenberg S, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22-29;27(25-26):2669–74

Nicotine ingestion reduces elevated blood pressures in rats and squirrel monkeys. Hutchinson RR, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 16;28(7):801–9

Plasma concentration and the depressor response to bradykinin infusion. Katz J, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Aug 18; 27(7):573–6

Mechanism of neurotensin-induced pressor effect and tachycardia in guinea pigs. Kérouac R, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 1;28(22):2477–87

The effect of the central iso-renin angiotensin system on pressor responsiveness to angiotensin II. Matsuo H, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 21;28(21):2329–36

Compound 48/80 inhibits neurotensin-induced hypotension in rats. Quirion R, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 17; 27(20):1889–95

Increased pressor reactivity in ventromedial hypothalamic lesion-induced obesity. Reisin E, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jul 6;29(1):53–60

Evidence for a peripheral dopaminergic mechanism in the antihypertensive action of lergotrile. Sved AF, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jul 28;27(4):349–54

Correlations between central hypotensive and peripheral hypertensive effects of structurally dissimilar alpha-adrenoceptor agonists. Timmermans PB, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 9;28(6):653–60

Influence of imipramine and pargyline on the arrhythmogenicity of epinephrine during halothane, enflurane or methoxyflurane anesthesia in dogs. Wong KC, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22-29;27(25-26):2675–8

Continuous blood pressure measurement in ambulatory patients in the assessment of prazosin regimens. Hunyor SN, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 26;2 Suppl 1:15–7

Effect of oral sucrose on blood pressure in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Young JB, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 May; 30(5):421–4

Peripheral catecholamines mediate certain responses to central cholinergic receptor stimulation by oxotremorine. Weinstock M, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1980;7:138–45

Opiate antagonist reverses the cardiovascular effects of inhalation anaesthesia. Arndt JO, et al. **Nature** 1979 Feb 1;277(5695):399–400

Vasopressor receptor antagonist prevents behavioural effects of vasopressin. Le Moal M, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jun 11; 291(5815):491–3

Maintenance of blood pressure by the renin-angiotensin system in normal man. MacGregor GA, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 28;291(5813):329–31

Complete blockade by phenoxybenzamine of alpha 1- but not of alpha 2-vascular receptors in dogs and the effects of propranolol. Constantine JW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 314(2):149–56

Subfornical organ lesions reduce the pressor effect of systemic angiotensin II. Mangiapane ML, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Dec;31(6):380–4

Serotonergic and noradrenergic mechanisms involved in the cardiovascular effects of angiotensin II injected into the anterior hypothalamic preoptic region of rats. Benarroch EE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jan;20(1):9–13

The involvement of gigantocellular reticular nucleus in clonidine-promoted hypotension and bradycardia in experimentally-induced hypertensive cats. Chen YH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Oct;19(10):939–45

Changes in arterial blood pressure after microinjections of nicotine into the dorsal area of the medulla oblongata of the rat. Kubo T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 May; 20(5):521–4

Cholinergic actions of false neurotransmitters: acetylpyrrolidinecholine. Buccafusco JJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 May 29;23(3):319–24

Sodium intake and sodium sensitivity. Altschul AM, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Dec;38(12):393–402 (65 ref.)

Epinephrine in local anesthesia — effect on the blood pressure of normotensive patients. Piperno S, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1981 Aug-Sep;47(7):392–4

Effect of marihuana on intraocular and blood pressure in glaucoma. Merritt JC, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Mar;87(3):222–8

Increased blood pressure following pupillary dilation with 2.5% phenylephrine hydrochloride in preterm infants. Lees BJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Aug;68(2):231–4

Acute saline expansion lowers blood pressure of early DOCA salt hypertensive rats. Villamil MF, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Jun;390(3):260–1

Tooth pulp pressure: local and systemic influences of epinephrine and acetylcholine. Cauvin CA, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 1980;5(1-2):17–24

The influence of a new antiarrhythmic drug, Craviten (M-71) on the circulatory system in cats. Banaszkiewicz W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Nov-Dec;32(6):841–8

Alternate day steroids and blood pressure control after renal transplantation. McHugh MI, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980;17:496–501

Specific inhibition of renin by an angiotensinogen analog: studies in sodium depletion and renin-dependent hypertension. Burton J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5476–9

Comparative airway and vascular activities of leukotrienes C-1 and D in vivo and in vitro. Drazen JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4354–8

Effect of ganglionic blockade on pressor responses to angiotensin II during converting enzyme inhibition. Elijovich F, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Sep; 164(4):556–60

Effect of captopril on the blood pressure response to angiotensin I in turkeys. Fregly MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jan;166(1):35–8

Pressor effects of fat and salt in rats. Smith-Barbaro PA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;165(2):283–90

Linoleic acid and blood pressure. Oster P, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1980;4(5):39–40

Effect of PGD2, PGE2 PGF2 alpha and PGI on blood pressure, heart rate and plasma catecholamine responses to spinal cord stimulation in the rat. Feuerstein G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Feb;21(2):189–206

PGI2-specific antibodies administered in vivo suggest against a role for endogenous PGI2 as a circulating vasodepressor hormone in the normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rat. Pace-Asciak CR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Dec;20(6):1053–60

Influence of analgesic antipyretics on the central cardiovascular effects of clonidine in rats. Sirén AL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Aug;20(2):285–96

Dietary modification of the vascular effect of prostacyclin in hypertensive rats. Feinberg G, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Oct;5(4):235–41

Monoamine oxidase inhibitor efficacy in depression and the 'cheese effect'. Sandler M. **Psychol Med** 1981 Aug; 11(3):455–8

Is the failure of (-)deprenyl, a selective monoamine oxidase B inhibitor, to alleviate depression related to freedom from the cheese effect? Mendis N, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(1):87–90

Tyramine infusions and selective monoamine oxidase inhibitor treatment. I. Changes in pressor sensitivity. Pickar D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(1):4–7

Tyramine infusions and selective monoamine oxidase inhibitor treatment. II. Interrelationships among pressor sensitivity changes, platelet MAO inhibition, and plasma MHPG reduction. Pickar D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(1):8–12

Effects of intravenously administered Leu- or Met-enkephalin on arterial blood pressure. Moore RH 3d, et al. **Regul Pept** 1980 Oct;1(2):77–87

Blood pressure responses of rats to angiotensin I and II after exposure to cigarette smoke. Toivonen H. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;29(2):243–9

Hemodynamic and ventilatory effects of intravenous salbutamol in patients affected by cold. Iodice F, et al. **Respiration** 1980;40(5):272–7

The use of an angiotensin II antagonist (saralasin) as an adjunct during renal vein catheterization. Ibsen H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Apr;40(2):115–20

Deliberate arterial hypotension in plastic surgery for the reduction of hypertrophic breast: a critical appraisal of surgical ischaemia and haemodynamic changes during sodium nitroprusside infusion. Vazeery AK, et al.

Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 1980;14(2):133–40

Effects of reserpine on the development of neuropsychogenic hypertension in dogs. Zeng GY, et al. **Sci Sin** 1980 Jun; 23(6):796–802

Tyrosine increases blood pressure in hypotensive rats. Conlay LA, et al. **Science** 1981 May 1;212(4494):559–60

Opiate antagonist improves neurologic recovery after spinal injury. Faden AI, et al. **Science** 1981 Jan 30;211(4481):493–4

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone improves cardiovascular function in experimental endotoxic and hemorrhagic shock. Holaday JW, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 10;213(4504):216–8

Cerebroventricular propranolol elevates cerebrospinal fluid norepinephrine and lowers blood pressure. Tackett RL, et al. **Science** 1981 Aug 21;213(4510):911–3

Clinical applications of sodium nitroprusside. MacRae WR, et al. **Scott Med J** 1980 Jul;25(3):205–11

Effects of antihypertensive drug therapy on responses to isometric exercise. McAllister RG Jr. **South Med J** 1981 Jun;74(6):700–3

5 alpha-Dihydro-11-deoxycorticosterone: effect on blood pressure in the rat. Carroll J, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Jan; 37(1):111–20

The effect of beta blockade on the reaction of pressure and mesenteric flow to biogenic amines in normal and X-irradiated rats. Timmermans R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Mar;157(3):208–12

Afterload reduction and cardiac output in patients after mitral valve surgery. Appelbaum A, et al.
Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1980 Dec;28(6):414–9

Comparison of the effect of some diuretics on blood pressure and renal haemodynamics in dogs. Hassan AB, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 1980;27(8):635–43

[A study on the hypotensive action and mechanism of berbamine hydrochloride (author's transl)] Zhou ZD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1980 Apr;15(4):248–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vasomotor response of microscopic vessels of hypertensive rats to sudden drop of blood pressure induced by depressive substances (author's transl)] Vacek L, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 1980 Nov;74(5):526–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of minaprine hydrochloride on changes in body weight, blood pressure and cerebral amine concentrations induced by unavoidable planter electric shock] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie** 1981;22(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dietary alpha-linolenic acid and arterial pressure in the rat] Blond JP, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 May; 88(2):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative effects of seven beta adrenolytic agents on blood pressure after injection into the posterior hypothalamus of rats. The frequency heart and the plasma renin activity (author's transl)] Bentue-Ferrer D, et al.
J Pharmacol 1981 Apr-Jun;12(2):161–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bartter's syndrome: effect of captopril on arterial pressure (letter)] Kohser F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 14; 10(6):429 **(Fre)**

[Essential arterial hypertension. Effects of labetalol on blood pressure and renin-angiotensin system (author's transl)] Martinand A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 27; 9(35):2565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of labetalol, a new alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptor blocking drug, on arterial pressure, renal function and renin activity (author's transl)] Zech P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1980 Mar 29;9(15):1087–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selective beta blockaders (metoprolol) versus non selective (propranolol): comparative effects on the composition of lipoprotein fractions and on blood pressure] Bielmann P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Dec;109(12):1734–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of pressure and local adrenaline application on carotid sinus on the perfusion pressure in the perfused hindlimb] Staak R. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(2):189–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of etomidate, fentanyl and dehydrobenzperidol on baroreflex function. A study on dog's carotid sinus reflex (author's transl)] Arndt JO, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Apr; 29(4):200–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hydroxyethyl starch HES 450/0.7 and 5% human albumin on the colloid osmotic pressure and hemodynamic parameters in hypovolemic patients after major abdominal procedures] Gahr R, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1981 Jun;8(3):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cadiovascular effects of local timolol therapy (author's transl)] Flammer J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Apr;176(4):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental potassium depletion in normal man (author's transl)] Düsing R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 1; 58(17):881–7 **(Ger)**

[Effect of saralasin on blood pressure, plasma renin and plasma noradrenaline in hypertensive patients] Bönner G, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Sep 19;31(38):1362, 1363–5 **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure determination for antihypertensive therapy. Must blood pressure be measured even more frequently?] Holzgreve H. **MMW** 1981 Mar 27;123(13):501–2 **(Ger)**

[Drug-induced hypertension in the treatment of arterial occlusive diseases] Mörl H, et al. **Vasa** 1981;10(2):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart rate and blood pressure under psychological and physical laboratory stress in young hypertensive patients following long-term therapy with the beta receptor blocker propranolol] Pietruschka WD, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 1981 Mar 15;36(6):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sympathicomimetic therapy of orthostatic insufficiency] Thale E, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 May 31;56(15):1102–7 **(Ger)**

[Effects of sulpiride isomers in the control of blood pressure in man] Benfenati F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Sep 15;56(17):1789–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The vasoactive effects of captopril (SQ 14225). Preliminary research] Frisina N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Feb 15;57(3):290–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Side-effects and changes in systemic arterial pressure after administration of a single dose of lorazepam] Zorzon M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Jul 31;98(2):171–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new cyclohexylphenyl and cyclohexylphenylamine. Synthesis and pharmacological activity] de Meglio P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 Mar;35(3):191–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of long-term administration and cessation of clonidine on blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats (author's transl)] Yomaida I.
Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1980 Jul;55(4):353–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of Ileu5-angiotensin II on blood pressure and various adrenocortical steroids (author's transl)] Nigawara K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Oct;28(10):1191–6 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of isosorbide dinitrate on the pulmonary arterial system in patients with pulmonary hypertension (author's transl)] Hoshino T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1981 Mar; 29(3):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ocular and hemodynamic effect of labetalol in rabbits (author's transl)] Kogure H, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Oct 10;84(10):1450–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on the effects of the chronic administration of an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor (captopril) on blood pressure and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system (author's transl)] Goto A. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun 20; 56(6):868–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor (captopril) on blood pressure, pulse rate, plasma renin activity, and plasma aldosterone concentration in patients with essential hypertension and normal subjects] Seto S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;69(11):1439–46 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of various hypotensive drugs on the plasma level of kininogen and prekallikrein in hypertension]
Kolber-Postępska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jul 28; 35(30):1133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of etimizol on arterial pressure in newborn infants] Poliakova RA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic characteristics of polypeptide substance P compared to bradykinin and prostaglandin E1] Chernukh AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;90(9):259–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of papaverine and adrenaline on the relationship between lymph flow and blood pressure in isolated dog extremities] Kim TD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Jan; 67(1):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of reduction of extracellular fluid volume on systemic arterial pressure in rats] Lavrova ZS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1981 Jan;67(1):167–73 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of central venous, arterial, and cerebrospinal fluid pressures following polyethyleneglycol administration] Vainshtein GB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Sep; 66(9):1369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of mineralocorticoid regulation of vascular reactivity in the arterial pressure reaction to increased salt uptake in healthy persons] Bazanova OM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Sep;20(9):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationships between the excess consumption of table salt and arterial pressure] Zham'ianova DTs. **Sov Med** 1981; (5):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of endotoxin effects on body temperature in dogs] Belmar M, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1978;29(4):280–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Plasma renin activity, arterial blood pressure and response to beta-adrenergic blockade: a non-demostrated correlation. Practical view points (author's transl)] Ocón Pujadas J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Sep 25;75(5):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Inhibition of central and peripheral phosphodiesterase and arterial blood pressure in the dog] Cicardo VH.
Medicina (B Aires) 1980 Jul-Aug;40(4):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Essential arterial hypertension and anesthesia: II. Retrospective study of per- and post-operative pressure variations] Trevilla guerrero JM, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1980 Jul;27(4):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Renal kallikrein and blood pressure (author's transl)] Croxatto HR. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Feb;109(2):143–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Interaction of cardiovascular effects of angiotensin and the adrenergic system in rabbits (author's transl)] Pérez-Olea J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Feb;109(2):153–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation and G tolerance in rats. Mattsson JL, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1981 Jul;52(7):404–7

BLOOD PRESSURE DETERMINATION

Classification of peripheral occlusive arterial diseases based on symptoms, signs and distal blood pressure measurements. Tønnesen KH, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980; 146(2):101–4

Cost effectiveness of home vs clinic blood pressure measurements [letter] Gillum RF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 May;101(5):689–90

Noninvasive measurement of ventricular pressure [letter] Southon FC. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Sep;48(3):592

Measurement of blood pressure. Mendelsohn F.
Aust Fam Physician 1980 Sep;9(9):652–4

Value of repeated blood pressure measurements in children [letter] Uhari M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 17; 282(6259):226

Reliability of blood pressure measurements: implications for designing and evaluating programs to control hypertension. Shepard DS. **J Chronic Dis** 1981;34(5):191–209

Blood pressure in school-aged children in Georgia. Cooper K Jr, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1981 May;70(5):345–7

Ambulatory blood pressure [letter] Pickering T, et al.
Lancet 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):416–7

Hales's hydraulics: measuring blood pressure, 1706. Roth N.
Med Instrum 1981 Jan-Feb;15(1):66–7

Blood pressure in infants children and adolescents. Moss AJ.
West J Med 1981 Apr;134(4):296–314

[Sounds during blood pressure determination] **MMW** 1980 Sep 5;122(36):49–51 **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure determination for antihypertensive therapy. Must blood pressure be measured even more frequently?] Holzgreve H. **MMW** 1981 Mar 27;123(13):501–2 **(Ger)**

[Nucleid-angiographic calculations of left ventricular end-diastolic pressure, pulmonary capillary pressure and diastolic pulmonary pressure (author's transl)] Hommer E. **ROEFO** 1980 Feb;132(2):170–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mental stress and the evaluation of arterial pressure. Comparison of methods and observations] Pirrelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(2):179–85 **(Ita)**

[Recording of the digital sphygmic activity in the lower extremities with the photoplethysmographic and strain-gauge methods. Morphology of the sphygmic wave and determination of systolic pressure in normal and arteriopathic subjects] Cesarini V, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 1980 Jun;28(6):437–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[False arterial hypertension] de Araujo JD, et al. **AMB** 1980 Jul;26(7):234 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Keep the mm Hg as a blood pressure measure. Too many disadvantages in making the change to kPa] Hansson L. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Nov 26;77(48):4555 **(Swe)**

[Many physicians do not measure blood pressure and do not know their own blood pressure status] Guðbrandsson P, et al. **Nord Med** 1980 Oct;95(10):253–4 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ulnar nerve palsy possibly related to use of automatically cycled blood pressure cuff. Sy WP.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 1981 Sep;60(9):687–8

Peroneal nerve palsy in a premature: complication of multiple blood pressure measurements. Giacoia GP.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1981 Sep;20(9):591

HISTORY

[Samuel von Basch and one hundred years since the discovery of an indirect method of assessment of blood pressure (author's transl)] Křížek V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Nov 28;119(48):1322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Thin fluid-filled catheters for more accurate determination of pressures and their time derivatives. Lomholt N, et al.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 1980;502:27–32

Calibrating your sphygmomanometer [editorial]
Am Fam Physician 1980 Oct;22(4):90

Coin-operated sphygmomanometer. Flynn JB, et al.
Am J Nurs 1981 Mar;81(3):533–4

An inexpensive pressure telemetry system. Barber BJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1980 Oct;239(4):H570–H572

Direct blood pressure measurement--dynamic response requirements. Gardner RM. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Mar; 54(3):227–36

Simplified pulmonary artery/right atrial pressure monitoring system [letter] Gardner RM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Apr; 54(4):353–4

Bullae formation from a contoured stethoscope. Wolf S.
Anesthesiology 1981 Jun;54(6):521–2

Recommendations for human blood pressure determination by sphygmomanometers. Subcommittee of the AHA Postgraduate Education Committee. Kirkendall WM, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov;62(5):1146A–1155A

Capacitive blood pressure transducer. Dias JF, et al.
ISA Trans 1980;19(3):19–23

The modified sphygmomanometer-an instrument to measure muscle strength: a validation study. Helewa A, et al.

J Chronic Dis 1981;34(7):353–61

Diagnostic use of ambulary blood pressure monitoring in medical practice. McCall WC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Jul;13(1):25–30

Blood pressure errors with aneroid sphygmomanometers [letter] Bowman CE. **Lancet** 1981 May 2;1(8227):1005

Blood pressure device for home-readings [letter] Nielsen PE, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):416

Noninvasive blood pressure measurement. Paulus DA. **Med Instrum** 1981 Mar–Apr;15(2):91–4

Ultraminiature strain gauge transducer for assessing regional intramyocardial pressure. Sabbah HN, et al. **Med Instrum** 1981 Mar–Apr;15(2):121–4

A comparative study of automated blood pressure recorders. Rubin P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Dec;56(662):815–7

[Blood pressure control in the home] Stjernebjerg T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 1;142(36):2336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[An automatic non-invasive method for the measurement of systolic, diastolic and mean blood pressure] Morel D, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1981;22(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A device for transcutaneous measurement of arterial blood pressure (author's transl)] Reinhold P, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Aug;15(4):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of continuous intra-arterial PO2 measurement for evaluation of PO2 changes with drugs, positioning and hyperoxygenation (author's transl)] Metzler H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Nov;29(11):602–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Dinamap'--a new automatic indirect blood pressure registration device for anaesthetized patients (author's transl)] Stoffregen J. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Sep;29(9):517–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automatic indirect measurement of blood pressure in resting and exercising subjects: analysis of the Korotkov sound pattern; variable 'time gate' for artifact suppression (author's transl)] Bertram B, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1981 Apr;26(4):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Semi-automatic measurement of blood pressure--how reliable is it? (author's transl)] Steiner RA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 26;105(52):1801–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unreliability of instruments for blood pressure determination] Udelhoven P. **Med Welt** 1980 Jul 11; 31(28):III **(Ger)**

[Problems and errors in the measurement and interpretation of blood pressure. Part 4. New developments in indirect blood pressure determination] Holzgreve H. **MMW** 1980 Sep 19;122(38):suppl 53–8 **(Ger)**

[Inaccurate blood pressure recording caused by insufficient sphygmomanometers: an useful quality check (author's transl)] Peter M, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Jun 23;70(26):1185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A system for biological pressure telemetry in conscious animals (author's transl)] Nonaka K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;76(7):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Automatic apparatus for self recording of blood pressure] Lund-Johansen P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Nov 30;100(33):1963–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Accuracy of anaeroid sphygmomanometers currently used at the city of Pelotas, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil (author's transl)] Victora CG, et al. **AMB** 1980 Feb;26(2):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Subcutaneously implantable connector for recording arterial pressure and achieving an electrical contact] Ganich IuIa, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jun–Jul;15(4):84–5 **(Rus)**

[Nomenclature of the blood pressure measuring devices for equipping ambulatory polyclinic and hospital establishments] Luk'ianov EK. **Med Tekh** 1980 Nov–Dec; (6):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Continuous blood pressure measurement in rats with aortic baroreceptor deafferentation. Fink GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug;241(2):H268–72

The effect of sensing site on the limb segmental blood pressure determination. Franzeck UK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jul;116(7):912–6

Identifying borderline hypertensives: comparative value of various blood pressure measurements. Hull DH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Jul;52(7):399–403

Non-invasive estimation of pulmonary artery systolic pressure with Doppler ultrasound. Hatle L, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Feb;45(2):157–65

Reporting of blood pressure data in medical journals. Lehane A, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 13;281(6255):1603–4

An automated system for blood pressure determination during exercise. Glasser SP, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Feb; 63(2):348–53

Comparison of electronic and manometric central venous pressures. Influence of access route. Mann RL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Feb;9(2):98–100

Measuring systolic arterial blood pressure. Possible errors from extension tubes or disposable transducer domes. Rothe CF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Nov;8(11):683–9

Leveling when monitoring central blood pressures: an alternative method. Pennington LA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1980 Nov–Dec;9(6):1053–9

Reading pulmonary artery and pulmonary capillary wedge pressure waveforms with respiratory variations. Riedinger MS, et al. **Heart Lung** 1981 Jul–Aug;10(4):675–8

Assessment of viscoelastic properties and diameter of arteries. Mazhbich BI. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;5(5):692–7

Recording patients blood pressure: a review. Thompson DR. **J Adv Nurs** 1981 Jul;6(4):283–90

Measurement of blood pressure. The technique of measurement. Coigley MH. **J R Coll Gen Pract [Occas Pap]** 1980 Jul;(12):1

Self-measurement of blood pressure. ten Berge BS. **J R Coll Gen Pract [Occas Pap]** 1980 Jul;(12):1–2

A new method of blood pressure recording that may enhance patient compliance. Gelman ML, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 24–31;246(4):368–70

Pseudohypertension mimicking a hypertensive emergency [letter] Keenan WF. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 4;246(10):1088

Intra-arterial blood pressure measurements [letter] Zsigmond EK. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 20;245(7):703

Cuff and ambulatory blood pressure in subjects with essential hypertension. Floras JS, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 18; 2(8238):107–9

Comparison of direct and indirect methods of measuring arterial blood pressure, part II. Bruner JM, et al. **Med Instrum** 1981 Mar–Apr;15(2):97–101

Comparison of direct and indirect measuring arterial blood pressure. Bruner JM, et al. **Med Instrum** 1981 Jan–Feb; 15(1):11–21 (43 ref.)

'True' diastolic blood pressure [letter] Levine SR. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 5;304(6):362–3

Method and simple apparatus for teaching the auscultatory method for measuring human blood pressure to large classes. Geddes LA. **Physiologist** 1980 Oct;23(5):31–2

Variability and reliability of diastolic blood pressure during adolescence: the Philadelphia Blood Pressure Project. Hediger ML, et al. **Prev Med** 1981 May;10(3):292–300

Early prediction of hypertension using exercise blood pressure. Wilson NV, et al. **Prev Med** 1981 Jan;10(1):62–8

The measurement of blood pressure and its interpretation. Webb CH. **Primary Care** 1980 Dec;7(4):637–51 (28 ref.)

Tracking-cuff system for beat-to-beat recording of blood pressure. Shapiro D, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Mar; 18(2):129–36

Nurse- and automatic machine-measured blood pressure readings: a comparative study. Glass LK, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Jul–Aug;95(4):382–5

Diagnostic correctness of distal blood pressure measurements in patients with arterial insufficiency. Eickhoff JH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980;40(7):647–52

Thermostatted measurement of systolic blood pressure on cooled fingers. Nielsen SL, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980;40(7):683–7

Thigh pressure artifacts with noninvasive techniques in an experimental model. Bernstein EF, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Mar; 89(3):319–23

Toe blood pressure by photoplethysmography: an index of healing in forefoot amputation. Bone GE, et al. **Surgery** 1981 May;89(5):569–74

A comparison between the ankle systolic pressure and mercury strain gauge plethysmography in the assessment of patients with arterial disease of the lower limbs. Steer HW, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Nov;88(5):636–41

[Radial artery cannulation in blood pressure monitoring (author's transl)] Zhang SL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(6):421–2 **(Chi)**

[Blood pressure measurement in premature and newborn infants using the Doppler method. Effect of the ratio of the cuff width to the circumference of the extremity] Nekvasil R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 May;36(5):271–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ultrasonic measurement of pressure above the knee in the diagnosis of arterial disorders of the leg] Puchmayer V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Jul;26(7):691–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of an oscillometric method for automatic measurement of arterial pressure] Francoual M, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(C):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous non-invasive monitoring of systemic arterial pressure] Sportiche M, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(C):163–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood pressure during pediatric anesthesia. Four methods of peroperative indirect measurement. Comparison (author's transl)] Ghnassia MD, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980;37(7–8):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of digital ischemia by direct measurement of digital systolic blood pressure (author's transl)] Krahenbuhl B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981;35(4):304–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of the blood pressure profile. The general practitioner's viewpoint] Abetel G. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 13;110(50):1935–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic blood pressure measurements in the rabbit aorta using a novel implantable pressure transducer] Zeschke G. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(7):809–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of blood pressure during induced hypotension (author's transl)] Csongrady A. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1981 Apr;16(2):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with a simplified form of the roll-over test] Huber JC, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1981;21(2):124–30 **(Ger)**

[Basic conditions in blood pressure determination] **MMW** 1980 Oct 3;122(40):54–7 **(Ger)**

[Problems and errors in measurement and interpretation of the blood pressure. II. Blood pressure determination by the physician, the nurse and the patient] **MMW** 1980 Nov 7;122(45):51–2 **(Ger)**

[Problems and errors in the measuring and interpretation of blood pressure. Part 7. Blood pressure determination in obesity] Holzgreve H. **MMW** 1980 Oct 10;122(41):Suppl 56–60 **(Ger)**

[Problems and errors in the measuring and interpretation of blood pressure. Part 5. Standardized measuring of blood pressure in mmHg or kPa?] Holzgreve H. **MMW** 1980 Sep 26;122(39):suppl 42–4 **(Ger)**

[Problems and errors in the measuring and interpretation of blood pressure. Part 12. Patient self-measuring of blood pressure] Holzgreve H. **MMW** 1980 Nov 14;122(46):suppl 53–8 **(Ger)**

[Problems and errors in the measuring and interpretation of blood pressure. Part 9. Blood pressure: normal, borderline, high, necessitating treatment] Holzgreve H. **MMW** 1980 Oct 24;122(43):suppl 51–5 **(Ger)**

[Problems and mistakes in the measuring and interpretation of blood pressure. Part 8. Blood pressure determination in children] Holzgreve H. **MMW** 1980 Oct 17;122(42):suppl 59–62 **(Ger)**

[Problems and errors in the measuring and interpretation of blood pressure. Part 1. General technical prerequisites and error possibilities in blood pressure determination] Holzgreve RH. **MMW** 1980 Aug 29;122(35):36–8 **(Ger)**

[Measurement of blood pressure in schoolchildren. A report on the experience collected during examination of 999 children (author's transl)] Kickler G, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Oct;42(10):750–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nucleid-angiographic calculations of left ventricular end-diastolic pressure, pulmonary capillary pressure and diastolic pulmonary pressure (author's transl)] Hommer E. **ROEFO** 1980 Feb;132(2):170–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advantages of hypertension therapy with the once daily administration of a combination of beta-blocker and diuretic. Experiences with the self-measurement of blood pressure] Teufel W, et al. **Ther Ggw** 1981 May; 120(5):470–85 **(Ger)**

[Transcutaneous measurement of the central venous pressure (author's transl)] Wayand W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 28;131(4):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A test for early detection of hypertonias conditioned by pregnancy (gestosis selection test - GST) (author's transl)] Conradt A, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1981 Feb; 185(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening for hypertension by means of automatic measurement of the systolic blood pressure according to the Penáz-principle] Teichmann W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Sep 15;35(18):717–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of invasive methods and ultrasonic methods of determining venous pressure levels] Bartolo M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980;52(6):659–63 **(Ita)**

[Noninvasive measurement of instantaneous arterial blood pressure using vascular unloading technique (author's transl)] Yamakoshi K, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1980 Sep;18(5):352–9 **(Jpn)**

[Continuous recording of direct arterial pressure in unrestricted patients and changes in plasma catecholamine (author's transl)] Umemura S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug 10;69(8):937–42 **(Jpn)**

[The value of the so called ankle-arm systolic arterial pressure index for evaluating changes in the arteries of lower extremities (preliminary report) (author's transl)] Zółtowski M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 Sep–Oct; 44(5):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of noninvasive methods of blood pressure measurements with the use of microphone, ultrasound, and oscillometric detection of arterial pulsations (author's transl)] Rudinská L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Jan; 75(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Standardization of non-invasive blood pressure measurement in newborns and preschool age children. Significance of the size of the tonometric cuff] Kellerová E, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Sep;35(9):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Controversial aspects in the epidemiology of hypertension (author's transl)] Cruz-Coke R. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Feb; 109(2):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

[Blood pressure determination in the hospital, general practice, home, pharmacy, in public] **MMW** 1980 Oct 31; 122(44):51–4 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring: recent advances and clinical applications. Horan MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Jun;101(6):843–8

VETERINARY

Use of the common carotid artery in blood pressure measurement in rats. A possible source of error. Pang SC,

et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;58(9):1126–7

Determination of blood pressure by indirect methods in dogs given acetylpromazine maleate. Coulter DB, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Jan;71(1):75–84

Measurement of cardiac output by the thermodilution method in rats. II. Simultaneous measurement of cardiac output and blood pressure in conscious rats. Müller B, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1981 Jan;5(1):29–34

Standardized method for recording blood pressure in anaesthetized Macaca fascicularis. Corbett WT, et al. **Lab Anim** 1981 Jan;15(1):37–40

Noninvasive oscillometric measurement of blood pressure in baboons (Papio cynocephalus). Mitchell DS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Aug;30(4 Pt 1):666–72

[A practical method for the bloodless measurement of the blood pressure on pigs (author's transl)] Hertrampf B, et al. **DTW** 1980 Dec 5;87(12):462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD PRESSURE, HIGH see **HYPERTENSION**

BLOOD PRESSURE, LOW see **HYPOTENSION**

BLOOD PROTEIN DISORDERS

BLOOD

[Fatty acid makeup of the high-density lipoproteins in hyperalphalipoproteinemia] Gerasimova EN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Sep–Oct;26(5):650–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Transient bisalbuminemia induced by penicillin and gentamicin. Immunoelectrophoretic study and thorough examination of bibliography (author's transl)] Soffiati G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Mar–Apr;22(2):116–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Cutaneous manifestations in the dysproteinemias. A case of atypical macroglobulinemia of Waldenstrom (author's transl)] Lorette G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Jan 18–25; 57(3–4):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Treatment of 2 cases] Di Salvo C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Sep 19; 71(34):2431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

Bisalbuminaemia: report from Calcutta [letter] Swain BK, et al. **Biomedicine** 1980;33(6):172–3

DRUG THERAPY

[Bisalbuminemia. A case with the transient form and critical review of the literature] Weigand K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 6;111(23):859–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Essential cryofibrinogenemia. Treatment with SP-54 (fibrocid)] Monasterio MJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Mar 31;160(6):421–2 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

The association of Gaucher's disease and dysproteinemias. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;64(5):241–3 (19 ref.)

[Bisalbuminemia in pancreatitis without serous effusion or pseudocyst (letter)] Dyan S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 9;10(21):1746 **(Fre)**

[Transitory bisalbuminemia secondary to pancreatitis with ascitic effusion] Masciangelo F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Apr 14;72(15):961–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma protein spectrum of dog blood during treatment of hypoxia with a Sever-OMR membrane oxygenator] Skorik VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;91(3):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Idiopathic mixed cryoglobulinemia in two sisters [letter] Weinberger A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981; 65(3):219–20

Hereditary abnormalities of thyroxine-binding globulin concentration. A study of 19 kindreds with inherited increase or decrease of thyroxine-binding globulin. Burr WA, et al. **Q J Med** 1980;49(195):295–313

[Bisalbuminemia and pseudobisalbuminemia: clinical significance (author's transl)] Gómez Agudo G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 May 25;74(10):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD PROTEIN ELECTROPHORESIS

see related

IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS

Undetected IgM paraproteins on serum protein electrophoresis. Garrison CP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr;75(4):553–7

The interpretation of electrophoresis. Whicher JT. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Oct;24(4):348, 351, 353–6 passim

Electrophoretic pattern of serum proteins in uveitis. Bhatia RP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;28(3):131–4

[Possibility of staining proteins with amide black 10 B and Coomassie brilliant blue R after electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel (author's transl)] Navrátil L, et al. **Sb Lek** 1981 Jul;83(6–7):169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Etiologic diagnosis of febrile nodular panniculitis. Value of serum protein electrophoresis proteins (letter)] Grosbois B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Dec 20;9(48):3697–8 **(Fre)**

[SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic analysis of serum protein in maternal and cord serum (author's transl)] Shimokawa H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct; 32(10):1551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Qualitative changes of the electrophoretic profile (beta–gamma fusion and H fraction) in patients with schistosomiasis, cirrhosis and diffuse diseases of connective tissue] Mincis M, et al. **AMB** 1980 Nov;26(11):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Polyacrylamide gel disk electrophoretic indices of blood serum proteins in elderly peptic ulcer patients] Zhila VV. **Lab Delo** 1980;(8):471–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Quantitative serum electrophoresis by digital picture processing (author's transl)] Schmidt KG, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Mar;25(3):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Video-fluorimetric evaluation of human blood serum electrophoretograms (short communication). Dán A, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1980;15(3):199–203

Quantification of proteins with a new sensitive method--zone immunoelectrophoresis assay. Vesterberg O. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 May;361(5):617–24

Detection of cystic fibrosis homozygotes and heterozygotes by serum isoelectrofocusing. Nevin GB, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;56(3):387–9

[New perspectives in the study of plasma proteins and their value in clinical diagnosis] Lutz W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Oct; 35(43):1667–70 (19 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of the diagnostic value of protein electrophoresis on paper and in polyacrylamide gel] Mitsenko MD. **Lab Delo** 1980;(8):497–8 **(Rus)**

[Method of separating proteins and isoenzymes on cellulose acetate films] Samgina TS. **Lab Delo** 1981;(3):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood serum proteins studied by a method of polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoresis in children with phenylketonuria] Lupinovich VL, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD PROTEINS

Dye induced alterations in lipoproteins and other plasma proteins. Muckle TJ, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1980; 67(1):32–9

Stimulatory activity of serum on prolactin production by human decidua. Luciano AA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 15;138(6):665–9

Anomalous interaction of 2-thiopyridone with proteins during thiol–disulfide interchange reactions. Harris RB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Dec;109(2):247–9

1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 increases serum levels of the vitamin K-dependent bone protein. Price PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 15;99(3):928–35

Purification and physicochemical characterization of a new rat plasma proteinase inhibitor, alpha 1-inhibitor III. Esnard F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 7; 614(2):553–63

Fractionation and partial characterization of alpha-1-protease isoinhibitors of horse. Pellegrini A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 4;616(2):351–61

Density subpopulations of rabbit platelets: size, protein, and sialic acid content, and specific radioactivity changes following labeling with 35S-sulfate in vivo. Rand ML, et al. **Blood** 1981 Apr;57(4):741–6

Serum levels of adrenal-seminal-pituitary protein in some human neoplasms. Al-Awqati MA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 May;41(5):825–8

Effects of intravenously infused histamine on canine forelimb transvascular protein efflux following adrenergic receptor blockade. Grega GJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Oct;47(4):584–91

Specific serum pancreatic lipase determination, with use of purified colipase. Hoffmann GE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Nov; 26(12):1732–3

More on sample protein concentrations and measurements of potassium and sodium in serum [letter] Kofoed SA. **Clin Chem** 1981 Feb;27(2):343

Effect of sample protein concentration on results of analyses for sodium and potassium in serum [letter] Shyr C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Sep;26(10):1517

A possible circulating plasma factor in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Lloyd SJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Apr 27; 112(1):85–90

Changes in serum proteins of mice after splenectomy or immunization. Dung HC, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1981 Spring;5(2):337–46

Ovarian and peripheral blood inhibin concentrations increase with gonadotropin treatment in immature rats. Lee VW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2403–5

The in vitro immune response in the absence of serum and its proteins: stimulating activity of zymosan. Burger M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Oct;10(10):796–8

Stabilization of transcobalamins against heating on sephadex G-50. Fenrych W, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981; 108(1):107–10

Plasma concentration of platelet-specific proteins and fibrinopeptide A in patients with artificial heart valves. Dudczak R, et al. **Haemostasis** 1981;10(4):186–94

Analyses of the Ss and Slp proteins in a hemolytic assay for murine C41. Atkinson JP, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980; 158(1–2):5–9

Structural-genetic characterizations of the murine Ss-Slp proteins. Parker KL, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980; 158(1–2):67–71

The hemolytic equivalence of human, guinea pig and canine complement proteins. Sargent AU, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1980;9(5):453–63

The immune response of CBA mice to OSRA, a peripheral protein from the sheep erythrocyte membrane. Motta I, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1981 Jun;3(2):75–9

Resistance of bovine band 3, a hydrophobic erythrocyte membrane protein, to denaturation of guanidine hydrochloride. Makino S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;89(2):651–8

The regulation of lipomodulin, a phospholipase inhibitory protein, in rabbit neutrophils by phosphorylation. Hirata F. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7730–3

Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes. Co-eIF-2A reverses mRNA inhibition of ternary complex (Met-tRNAf.eIF-2.GTP) formation by eIF-2. Roy R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):4719–22

Effects of 'jet lag' on hormonal patterns. I. Procedures, variations in total plasma proteins, and disruption of adrenocorticotropin–cortisol periodicity. Désir D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Apr;52(4):628–41

New biochemical marker for bone metabolism. Measurement by radioimmunoassay of bone GLA protein in the plasma of normal subjects and patients with bone disease. Price PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Nov;66(5):878–83

Synthesis and secretion of cystic fibrosis ciliary dyskinesia substances by purified subpopulations of leukocytes. Wilson GB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Nov;66(5):1010–9

Human megakaryocytes. II. Expression of platelet proteins in early marrow megakaryocytes. Rabellino EM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jul 1;154(1):88–100

Eosinophilia and elevated serum levels of eosinophil major basic protein and Charcot-Leyden crystal protein (lysophospholipase) after treatment of patients with Bancroft's filariasis. Ackerman SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):1093–8

PLasma C-peptide and insulin in neonates, infants, and children. Knip M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jul;99(1):103–5

Endogenous digitalis-like substance in plasma of volume-expanded dogs. Gruber KA, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 23;287(5784):743–5

Anti-Rho(D) IgG binds to band 3 glycoprotein of the human erythrocyte membrane. Victoria EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2898–902

2nd European meeting on 'Plasma Proteins in Clinical Diagnosis', Milano, October 3rd–5th, 1979. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Jan–Mar;10(1):1–293

Crossed radioimmunoelectrophoresis in the study of thrombin-binding proteins in human plasma. Grimmer O, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 1;19(3):393–400

Identification of human Cohn fraction III as a useful source for the simultaneous purification of FIX and FX zymogens. Monahan JB, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Sep 15;19(6):743–55

Bactericidal properties of lysosomal proteins obtained from human polymorphonuclear leucocytes (PMNL) examined in vitro. II. Morphological estimation of cells treated with lysosomal proteins. Kowalska M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Jun;171(1):64–8

[Effect of calcium dobesilate on permeation of plasma proteins in diabetic patients] Beyer J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 14;105(46):1604–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple method for preparing autologous and homologous FITC/plasma protein conjugates to be used in vital microscopy] Weigelt H, et al. **Z Lymphol** 1980 Jul;4(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tolerance of piglets to injected fluids. Staples GE. **Br Vet J** 1980 Sep–Oct;136(5):492–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute intracranial hypertension occurring during infusion of stable plasma protein solution. Duncan AW, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1980 Nov;8(4):474–8

ANALYSIS

Release mechanisms of postoperative changes in various acute phase proteins and immunoglobulins. Rem J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;502:51–6

Oestrogen-like effects of tamoxifen on the concentration of proteins in plasma. Fex G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 May;97(1):109–13

Serum proteins in processes associated with an increase in the monoclonal and polyclonal immunoglobulin levels.

Jakab L, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1980;37(3):261–7
Changes in the concentration of serum proteins and their carbohydrate components during immobilization stress. Rawicz-Zegrzda I, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Jan–Feb; 32(1):53–6
Experimental studies on early weaned lambs. III. Haematological appraisal of protein and amino-acid nutrition. Jécsai J, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 28(2):167–75
Errors in calculated oncotic pressure of dog plasma. Gabel JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec;239(6):H810–2
Clinical chemistry of anaplasmosis: comparative serum protein changes elicited by attenuated and virulent Anaplasma marginale isolates. Allen PC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):326–8
Serum electrophoresis and immunoglobulin concentrations in cows with lymphoma. Jacobs RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;41(12):1942–6
Acute aflatoxicosis in guinea pigs: sequential changes in serum proteins, complement, C4, and liver enzymes and histopathologic changes. Thurston JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug;41(8):1272–6
Plasma proteins of the bronchoalveolar surface of the lungs of smokers and nonsmokers. Bell DY, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jul;124(1):72–9
Alcian blue as a protein stain for sodium alkyl sulfate--polyacrylamide gels: application to analysis of polypeptide components of the human platelet. Kunicki TJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jan 15;110(2):412–9
Validity of transcobalamin II–based radioassay for the determination of serum vitamin B12 concentrations. Paltridge G, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1980 Nov;17(6):287–92
Glycosylated serum protein and hemoglobin A1 levels to measure control of glycemia. Kennedy AL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jul;95(1):56–8
Analysis of Twenty-three plasma proteins in ascites. The depletion of fibrinogen and plasminogen. Henderson JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Dec;192(6):738–42
Interaction between transcobalamin II and immobilized Cibacron Blue F3GA. Begley JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 May;208(2):548–53
A further study on the mechanism of deposition of plasma protein in psoriasis scale. Kimura S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;268(1):79–84
Alpha-thalassaemic hydrops fetalis. Bryan EM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Jun;56(6):476–8
Multiple myeloma with discordant M components in the serum and CSF. Dotten DA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Sep;141(10):1374–6
Serum proteins in the plasma membrane of Entamoeba histolytica. Noya González O, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):109–14
A follow-up of the protein pattern after operations in patients treated with an oral enzyme. Bruni M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(11):1922–5
Babesia bovis (Argentina): analysis of paracoagulation proteins in acutely infected cattle. Goodger BV, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Apr;58(2):179–88
Protein concentrations in milk from mothers of preterm and term infants. Brooke O, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb; 9(1):69–70
Detection of heart-specific proteins in serum as markers for myocardial infarction. Sharrard RM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):657
Detection of the associated state of membrane proteins by polyacrylamide gradient gel electrophoresis with non-denaturing detergents. Application to band 3 protein from erythrocyte membranes. Nakashima H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 20;643(3):509–18
Circulating plasma protein concentrations in the fetal and neonatal sheep. Nathanielsz PW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980; 38(3–4):126–33
A novel protein of rat neutrophils (NDP): its use in estimating the neutrophil content of solid tissues. Darcy DA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1981 Apr;62(2):190–9
The relationships between blood haemoglobin concentration, packed cell volume and plasma protein concentration in dehydration. Boyd JW. **Br Vet J** 1981 Mar–Apr; 137(2):166–72
Effects of intermittent chlorination on plasma proteins of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Booth PM Jr, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Feb;26(2):163–70
Serum protein changes in women with early breast cancer. Thompson DK, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Aug 1;48(3):793–8
Simultaneous studies of serum and urinary proteins for evaluation and diagnosis of glomerular damages in proteinuric patients. Chuang CY, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;13(4):376–85
Changes of serum protein and immunoglobulin in toxemia of pregnancy. Hung TC, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 Jun;13(2):143–8
Spectrophotometric study of total protein–albumin methods applied to cerebrospinal fluid. Artiss JD, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1981 Feb;14(1):32–8
Some alternatives to the proposed selected method for 'agarose gel electrophoresis' [letter] Ojala K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Nov;26(12):1754–5
Serum protein profiles by 'high-performance' liquid chromatography with detection at multiple wavelengths. Schlabach TD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Sep;26(10):1504–8
Automated multiple flow-injection analysis in clinical chemistry: determination of total protein with Biuret reagent. Shideler CE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Sep; 26(10):1454–8
IgD–lambda myeloma with separate heavy- and light-chain M-components. Vilpo JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Nov; 26(12):1760–1
Absence of beta-globulin band in the serum protein electropherogram of a patient with liver disease. Vladutiu AO, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Feb;27(2):334–6
Improvement of the thiobarbituric acid assay for serum glycosylprotein determination. Dolhofer R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 May 5;112(2):197–204
Serum and plasma zinc concentrations with special reference to standardized sampling procedure and protein status. Kiilerich S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jul 18;114(1):117–21
Characterization of the natriuretic activity in the plasma of hypervolaemic rats. Veress AT, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Sep; 59(3):183–9
Specific serum protein levels in women using intrauterine contraceptive device. Wiedermann D, et al. **Czech Med** 1980;3(3):239–47
Non-enzymatically glycosylated serum protein in diabetes mellitus: an index of short-term glycaemia. Kennedy L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Aug;21(2):94–8
Serum proteins among Ugandans. Lutalo-Bosa AJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Dec;57(12):872–6
Protein electrophoresis in schizophrenias. Gawad MS, et al. **Egypt J Psychiatry** 1979 Apr;2(1):52–62
The levels of corticosterone-binding proteins in rat milk and coincidental serum, and the dissociation rates of the corticosterone.protein complexes. Pearlman WH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar;108(3):741–6
Prognostic significance of serum proteins in invasive bladder cancer. A preliminary report of the E.O.R.T.C. Urological Group. O'Quigley J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Feb; 17(2):251–5
Trypanosoma vivax: absence of host protein on the surface coat. de Gee AL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Feb;51(1):124–32
Down's syndrome: changes in protein fractions of blood plasma. Kędziora J, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15; 36(8):926–7
Separation of human blood clotting factors from fibrinogen and other plasma proteins by chromatography on butyl-sepharose. Vukovich T, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(1):148–51
Purification and characterization of a mouse serum glycoprotein increased in level by administration of an antitumor polysaccharide, lentinan. Itoh O, et al. **Gan** 1980 Oct;71(5):644–50
Protein status in long-stay geriatric in-patients. Banerjee AK, et al. **Gerontology** 1981;27(3):161–6
Electrophoretic pattern of serum in rats & guineapigs exposed to altitude stress. Mukherjee K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct;18(10):1198–200
Serum proteins and immunoglobulins in infancy and childhood. Bazaz-Malik G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Dec;72:860–3
Serum electrophoretic pattern in amyloidosis complicating pulmonary tuberculosis. Patra SB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Feb;73:258–65
Tubular proteinuria following jejuno-ileal bypass surgery. Hey H, et al. **Int J Obes** 1981;5(2):155–61
Chemical preservation of protein in industrial whole animal blood. Vandegrift V, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 May–Jun;29(3):671–3
The carboxyl-terminal domain of human erythrocyte band 3. Description, isolation, and location in the bilayer. Markowitz S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6463–8
Correlations between blood lead concentrations and some blood protein levels in children residing in lead-polluted and control areas. Wagner V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(2):97–12
Crossed immunoelectrophoresis of mouse serum. Crowle AJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;43(1):15–28
Bilirubin and protein concentration in cord blood after spontaneous versus induced labor. Correlation to neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. Granat M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981; 9(1):27–34
Plasma proteins and colloid osmotic pressure of blood of rat fetuses prenatally exposed to Mirex. Grabowski CT. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 May;7(5):705–14
Serum protein concentrations and respiratory tract abnormalities following short-term exposure to amosite: a comparison between former asbestos workers and unexposed controls. Nash DR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 May;7(5):733–44
Multiple systems organ failure: V. Alterations in the plasma protein profile in septic trauma - effects of intravenous amino acids. Moyer ED, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Aug; 21(8):645–9
Serum protein, enzyme and immunoglobulin responses following perineal cryosurgery for carcinoma of the prostate. Milleman LA, et al. **J Urol** 1980 May; 123(5):710–11
Polymorphism of serum protein in guinea pigs of inbred strains. Asano T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1981 Jan;30(1):41–6
Phthalaldehyde microprotein method: usefulness and potential errors. Conger JD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Sep; 18(3):390–4
Differentiation of various experimentally-induced patholgical processes in Wistar rats by serum protein electrophoresis using cellulose-acetate membranes. Rothkopf-Ischebeck M. **Lab Anim** 1980 Apr;14(2):153–65
A study of serum protein in leprosy. Parvez M, et al. **Lepr India** 1980 Jul;52(3):374–82
N-acetylneuraminic acid in electrophoretic fractions of serum proteins in the course of pregnancy. Domagała T, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1979 Oct–Dec;11(4):384–7
Elevated levels of the eosinophil granule major basic protein in the sputum of patients with bronchial asthma. Frigas E, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Jun;56(6):345–53
Investigations of metabolic parameters in male and female rats during the course of life. Eurich RE, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Nov–Dec;14(3–4):317–23
Study of some serum protein fractions in various clinical forms of diabetes mellitus. Cheța D, et al. **Med Interne** 1981 Jan–Mar;19(1):55–61
Individual serum proteins and acute phase reactants in monoclonal immunoglobulinopathies. A study in patients with macroglobulinemia. Wiedermann D, et al. **Neoplasma** 1980;27(4):473–81
Identification of hypusine, an unusual amino acid, in a protein from human lymphocytes and of spermidine as its biosynthetic precursor. Park MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2869–73
Behavior of human serum R-type vitamin B12–binding proteins (cobalophilins) on lectin-sepharose affinity resins. Nochumson S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jan; 166(1):51–6
Rotational diffusion of erythrocyte membrane proteins. Cherry RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;51:59–77 (22 ref.)
Protein architecture of the erythrocyte membrane. Morrison M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;51:17–34 (43 ref.)
Detection of host proteins in the intestine of Triatoma infestans by agar double diffusion tests. Wisnivesky-Colli C, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 May–Jun; 22(3):118–23
Clinical usefulness of the molecular interpretation of the cellulose acetate serum protein electrophoresis (preliminary communication). Aguzzi F, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Jan–Mar;10(1):239–42
A proficiency survey of plasma protein determination. Peracino A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Jan–Mar;10(1):219–25
An automated turbidimetric immunoassay for plasma proteins. Bergström K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980; 40(7):637–40
Studies on the fat emulsion Intralipid. I. Association of serum proteins to Intralipid triglyceride particles (ITP). Carlson LA. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Apr;40(2):139–44
Effects of posture on concentrations of serum proteins in healthy adults. Dependence on the molecular size of proteins. Hyltoft Petersen P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980;40(7):623–8
The concentration of vitamin B12, transcobalamins and folate in blood in a Greenland Eskimo population sample. Increased cobalamin and transcobalamin II in plasma compared with a Danish reference group. Hansen PK, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Aug;25(2):175–80
Sequential studies on serum-levels of lysozyme, lactoferrin and eosinophil cationic protein in alcoholics after alcohol withdrawal. Lundin L, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Nov; 25(5):431–8
An evaluation of serum protein profiles in the long-term surveillance of prostatic cancer. Trautner K, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1980;14(2):143–9
Serum proteins in Giardia lamblia infection. Schelp FP, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1981 Mar; 12(1):125–7
Specific staining of sialic acid components on sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gel. Umezu C, et al. **Stain Technol** 1981 Mar;56(2):95–7
Composition of bronchopulmonary secretions from patients with bronchiectasis. Brogan TD, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Aug; 35(8):624–7
Characterization of the ethanol and beta-naphthol precipitable proteins from pathological human plasma. Zubairov DM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Feb 1;21(3):227–36
Purification and characterization of a naturally occurring antihemorrhagic factor in the serum of the hispid cotton rat (Sigmodon hispidus). Pichyangkul S, et al. **Toxicon** 1981;19(2):205–15
Trace metal protein binding in normal and dialyzed uremic serum. Gidden H, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:133–8
Serum protein levels in Iraq. Al-Agidi SK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(3):355–62
The Mantoux test in tuberculosis: correlations between the diameters of the dermal responses and the serum protein levels. Kardjito T, et al. **Tubercle** 1981 Mar;62(1):31–5
Venoconstrictor activity of some precursor fractions of stable plasma protein solution. Horowitz JD, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980; 38(5):266–71
Assay of total serum protein by the biuret method, reaction rate and lipemia. Chromý, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1980; 21(6):333–7
ESR spectra of normal human serum after treatment with complement activating agents. Bartolotta A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Sep–Oct;35(9–10):844–7
Bactericidal properties of lysosomal proteins obtained from human polymorphonuclear leucocytes (PMNL) examined in vitro. I. Characteristics of obtained fractions of lysosomal proteins. Kowalska M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980

Jun;171(1):55–63
[Total protein and albumins in late pregnancy toxicoses] Dimitrov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981;20(1):10–3 **(Bul)**
[Liver protein function studies in late pregnancy toxicoses] Karadzhova R. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981;20(1):8–10 **(Bul)**
[Serum proteins of rainbow trout in viral hemorrhagic septicemia] Georgiev GS, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980; 17(1):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Re-evaluation of the prognostic significance of the change of serum protein contents in carcinoma of cervix (author's transl)] Chang L. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 14(1):7–9 **(Chi)**
[The significance of serum proteins in childhood malignancies] Munzarová M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Nov 28;119(48):1306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Serum proteins in sclerodermia (author's transl)] Kobíková M, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980 Oct;55(5):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Blood proteins and malignant melanoma] Richter J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980 Aug;55(4):271–2 **(Cze)**
[Effect of a combined geriatric preparation on serum proteins and liver tests (author's transl)] Kocián J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1981 Mar;35(2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Possibility of staining proteins with amide black 10 B and Coomassie brilliant blue R after electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel (author's transl)] Navrátil L, et al. **Sb Lek** 1981 Jul;83(6–7):169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Electrophorectic study of the serum proteins and IgG, IgA and IgM values in the senegalese leprous subject] Languillon J. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1980 Jan–Apr; (78):45–54 **(Fre)**
[Albuminemia, transferrinemia, protidemia and nitrogen and sodium retention in premature babies (author's transl)] Voyer M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1979 Jun;26(6):381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Abnormalities of ten plasma proteins in alcoholic liver disease (author's transl)] Nalpas B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Oct;4(10):646–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A retrospective study of some chemical fractions of serum proteins in pregnancies at 6–7 months which ended normally or abnormally (author's transl)] Badin J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(4):425–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biological parameters during fasting (letter)] Francois G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 22;9(44):3360 **(Fre)**
[Measurement of inflammatory activity in chronic rheumatism by blood pretein levels] Chalès G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Jul–Sep;47(7–9):493–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[1st experiences with the 'cancer-serum-index' in gynecologic malignancies] Szalay S, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:142–3 **(Ger)**
[Safeguarding the postoperative protein balance. Clinical studies on intravenous feeding] Dölp R, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1980 Jun;7(3):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of measurement time and reacton medium on kinetic immunturbidimetric protein determination (author's transl)] Müller-Matthesius R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Aug;18(8):501–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Isoelectric focusing of serum proteins in cystic fibrosis] Hein J, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980 Aug;48(8):426–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serum proteins of growing Gunn rats. Quantitative analysis with agarose gel electrophoresis (author's transl)] Jarofke R, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1981;178(2):117–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The behavior of various enzyme tests, the protein level and protein fractions in the blood of painters in a shipyard] Bobnis W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Sep 15; 74(18):863–5 **(Ger)**
[Behavior of serum proteins after experimental liver transplantation in swine] Schuster R, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980;13(6):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rocket technic on cellulose acetate foils] Töpfer G. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1980;21(2):78–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Kinetic immunologic determination of specific serum proteins] Winkelmann U, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1980; 21(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reversibility of alterations induced by sexual steroids in various serum protein fractions, following application of hormonal contraceptives (author's transl)] Klinger G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(24):1421–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies into effects of synthetic oestrogens and gestagens on certain serum protein fractions under standardised conditions (author's transl)] Klinger G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(24):1410–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior of complement factors and plasma proteins in burns] Angela GC, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1981 Jan–Mar;138(1):63–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Aspects of glycosylation of plasma proteins in patients with diabetes mellitus] Gragnoli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jan 30;57(2):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Changes of the serum protein picture in viral hepatitis. I. Evaluation of protein synthesis] Borsotti M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Dec;16(4):368–84 **(Ita)**
[Changes in the serum protein picture in viral hepatitis. II. Evaluation of the proteins in the acute phase] Borsotti M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Dec;16(4):385–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Protein, immunological and 'Gc', 'Gm' and 'Inv' picture in high-risk mastectomized subjects] Cipolloni AP, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Mar;16(1):66–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[CEA and protein determination in the acute phase in assessing the degree of malignancy of gastrointestinal tract tumors] Pravettoni G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Nov; 66(11):847–8 **(Ita)**
[Relation between the clinical and cerebrospinal fluid parameters in multiple sclerosis, with special reference to subjects without oligoclonal IgG in the cerebrospinal fluid] Poloni M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1981 Mar–Apr;51(2):69–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Reference values for serum enzymes, plasma proteins and lipids in young children] Landaas S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Feb 4;101(4):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Blood serum protein fractions in adnexitis] Komorowska A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Nov;51(11):1029–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Measles virus antibodies and cerebrospinal fluid and serum proteins in selected chronic diseases of the central nervous system in children] Nawrocka-Kańska B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981 Mar;56(3):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Disc electrophoresis of blood proteins in primary bronchial cancer] Krzyżaniak J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Nov; 48(11):743–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of blood proteins on various rheological characteristics and viscosity of blood in silicosis] Przybyłowski J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981;49(4):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[New perspectives in the study of plasma proteins and their value in clinical diagnosis] Lutz W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Oct; 35(43):1667–70 (19 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Quantitative changes in serum proteins in mice infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. I. Y and Nicaragua strains] Salata E, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 Sep–Oct; 22(5):231–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Plasma protein spectrum of dog blood during treatment of hypoxia with a Sever-OMR membrane oxygenator] Skorik VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;91(3):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the intraportal infusion of protein blood substitutes, amino acids and trace elements on serum protein spectrum in diffuse peritonitis] Sulima SIa. **Klin Khir** 1981 Mar; (3):53–4 **(Rus)**
[Cytofluorimetry of cationic proteins in the neutrophilic leukocytes of infants with suppurative septic diseases] Shubich MG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(10):595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Quantitative and qualitative changes in the serum proteins of cotton rats infected with Alveococcus multilocularis cystic larvae] Dubinina GN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr;50(2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood serum protein fractions in radiation and thermal injuries] Petrov VN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980;(4):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Proteins of 'the acute inflammation phase' in the blood serum of children with peptic ulcer and gastroduodenitis] Mazurin AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Nov;(11):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood protein and amino acid spectrum characteristics of mother and fetus in diabetes mellitus] Vtorova VG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Aug;(8):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the blood protein content in children with chronic gastroduodenitis during sanatorium-health resort treatment] Guliaev GK. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 May-Jun; (3):52–3 **(Rus)**
[Plasma protein and cerebral soluble protein disc electrophoresis in Down's syndrome] Baryshevskaia GD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jul–Aug;26(4):480–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrophoretic study of the membrane proteins of erythrocytes of different ages] Grigor'ev GP. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Jan–Feb;27(1):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the blood serum protein spectrum depending on the B-lymphocyte content in hypoplastic anemia] Dadaian OA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Oct;(10):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood protein spectrum during hemodialysis of kidney transplant patients] Gagarinova AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981; (4):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Validity of the Radonja test reagent in determining proteins] Majkić N, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Jul–Aug; 37(4):269–74 **(Scr)**
[Immunoglobulins G, A, M and serum albumins in patients with teniarhynchosis (author's transl)] Szilágyiová M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Mar 5;120(9):264–7U (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Blood proteins during various stages of life in the rat] Sallingová Z, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1980 Sep;29(5):421–7 **(Slo)**
[Hypothetical elements, hemoglobins and proteins in the blood of the Caiman crocodilus (Linneaus)] Ramírez F, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1978;29(4):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Human uropod bearing lymphocytes: isolation of a factor from human milk that abrogates the uropod inhibitory protein from human serum. Dickey WD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15;100(1):138–45
Inactivation studies of the leucocyte inhibitor of urokinase by cathepsin D. Drobnic-Kosorok M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 May 26;36(3):129–34

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of cyclic AMP on the kinetics of serum protein synthesis in cultured mouse hepatoma cells. Hamman HC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 1;204(1):277–87
Regulation of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysates: purification and initial characterization of the double stranded RNA activated protein kinase. Ranu RS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17;97(1):252–62
Protective effect of (+)cyanidanol-3 on the inhibition of protein synthesis and secretion after galactosamine injection. Reutter W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 15;29(16):2258–9
Incorporation of labelled amino acids into proteins, from rabbit reticulocytes, retained on heparin-sepharose. Hradec J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 11;610(2):285–96
Bone marrow participates in the biosynthesis of human transcobalamin II. Fràter-Schröder M, et al. **Blood** 1980 Sep;56(3):560–3
Inhibition of initiation of protein synthesis by tosyl-L-lysyl chloromethyl ketone. Mbikay M, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 May;59(5):321–7
Hepatic protein synthesis in health and disease, with special reference to microsomal enzyme induction. Goldberg DM. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Oct;13(5):216–26 (91 ref.)
Molecular dissection of differentiation in normal and leukemic myeloblasts: separately programmed pathways of gene expression. Liebermann D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Sep; 79(1):46–63
Induction of differentiation in a human promyelocytic leukemic cell line (HL-60). Production of granule proteins. Olsson I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jan;131(1):225–30
Direct effects of 1,3-diaminopropane on reticulocyte lysate protein synthesis. Kay JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 1; 121(2):309–12
Biosynthesis of the Mouse Complement Component C4 (Ss-protein) and the characterization of its messenger RNA. Fey G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980;158(1–2):61–6
Inhibition of lymphocyte growth by spermidine in medium containing fetal bovine serum. Swanson TL, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Sep;16(9):761–6
Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes. Purification and characterization of a double-stranded RNA-dependent protein synthesis inhibitor from reticulocyte lysates. Das HK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6491–5
Thyroid hormone stimulation of plasma protein synthesis in cultured hepatocytes. Hertzberg KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):563–6
Control of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes. Inhibition of polypeptide synthesis by ethanol. Wu JM. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4164–7
Biosynthesis of erythrocyte membrane protein band 3 in DMSO-induced Friend erythroleukemia cells. Sabban EL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Aug;104(2):261–8
Cystic fibrosis ciliary dyskinesia substances and pulmonary disease. Effects of ciliary dyskinesia substances on neutrophil movement in vitro. Wilson GB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jul;68(1):171–83
Effects of pyridoxine on serum protein expression in hepatoma-bearing rats. Tryfiates GP. **JNCI** 1981 Feb; 66(2):339–44
Plasma protein synthesis in experimental cirrhosis. Morphologic demonstration and functional correlations. Courtoy PJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Jul;45(1):67–76
Control of RNA and protein synthesis in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human lymphocytes by chromatin peptides from calf thymus. Amici D, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1980 Dec 31;6(4):225–8
Changes in energy charge and block of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes under the action of valinomycin. Breitbart H, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1980 Dec 31;6(4):195–8
Control of serum protein production in hepatocyte hybridomas: immortalization and expression of normal hepatocyte genes. Szpirer J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6616–20
Collagens stimulate the production of mononuclear cell factor (MCF) and prostaglandins (PGE2) by human monocytes. Dayer JM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1980;93:326–35
Effect of glucocorticoids, insulin and a growth promoting tripeptide on the biosynthesis of plasma proteins in serum-free hepatocyte cultures. Fouad FM, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1981 Mar–Apr;36(3–4):350–2
[Effect of an erythrocytic chalone on the postsynthetic period of the erythroblastic mitotic cell cycle in mouse bone marrow] Neustroev GV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Jul;79(7):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Studies on gastrointestinal plasma protein loss in extensive skin disease. Worm AM. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981; 61(1):73–5

Deficiency of protein C inhibitor in combined factor V/VIII deficiency disease. Marlar RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Nov;66(5):1186–9

Deficiency of skeletal membrane protein band 4.1 in homozygous hereditary elliptocytosis. Implications for erythrocyte membrane stability. Tchernia G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Aug;68(2):454–60

Defective adenosylcobalamin synthesis in a case of transcobalamin II deficiency. Linnell JC, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1980;3(3):95–6

Granulocyte dysfunction in transcobalamin II deficiency responding to leucovorin or hydroxocobalamin-plasma transfusion. Seger R, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1980; 3(1):3–9

Uptake and metabolism of free cyanocobalamin by cultured human fibroblasts from controls and a patient with transcobalamin II deficiency. Berliner N, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Mar;30(3):230–6

Defective neutrophil adhesion due to an inherited deficiency of a specific glycoprotein. Curnutte JT, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1980;93:85–93

[1st instance of the absence of an erythrocyte membrane protein (band 4(1)) in a case of familial elliptocytic anemia] Feo CJ, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1980 Dec;22(4):315–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Multivariate statistical analysis of quantitative serum protein data in populations of Rwanda. Jayakar SD, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 May;55(1):13–20

Genetic studies among Kanet and Koli of Kinnar district in Himachal Pradesh, India. Papiha SS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Aug;53(2):275–83

Reindeer Chukchi and Siberian Eskimos: studies on blood groups, serum proteins, and red cell enzymes with regard to genetic heterogeneity. Sukernik RI, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 May;55(1):121–8

Blood protein variation in a population of Ethiopian vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops aethiops). Turner TR. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Jun;55(2):255–32

A previously described serum protein polymorphism in the rat identified as Gc ('vitamin D-binding protein'). Bender K, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1981;12(1):31–6

Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of sheep plasma proteins: genetic polymorphism of an alphal-protease inhibitor and a post-transferrin. Juneja RK, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1980;11(2):81–92

Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of cattle plasma proteins: genetic polymorphism of an alpha 1-protease inhibitor. Juneja RK, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1980;11(4):215–28

Red cell enzyme and serum protein types in a population from Ndeni (Santa Cruz Islands). Mazzur S, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1981 May-Jun;8(3):277–81

Inheritance of enzymes and blood proteins in the leopard frog, Rana pipiens: three linkage groups established. Wright DA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Jun;18(5–6):591–616

Genetic variation in the quantitative levels of an NADP (H)-binding protein (FX) in human erythrocytes. Lenzerini L, et al. **Blood** 1981 Feb;57(2):209–17

The molecular cloning of a dispersed set of developmentally regulated genes which encode the major larval serum protein of D. melanogaster. Smith DF, et al. **Cell** 1981 Feb;23(2):441–9

Somatic cell genetic studies of the cystic fibrosis mucociliary inhibitor. Mayo BJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Nov;18(5):379–86

The Black Caribs (Garifuna) of Livingston, Guatemala: genetic markers and admixture estimates. Crawford MH, et al. **Hum Biol** 1981 Feb;53(1):87–103

Inheritance and genetic linkage of transcobalamin II. Yang SY, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(3):307–11

Female expression of the H-2-linked sex-limited protein (Slp) due to non-H-2 genes. Brown LJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1980;10(1):19–29

The histocompatibility-2 system in wild mice. XI. Ss and Slp properties of wild-derived H-2 haplotypes. Passmore HC, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1980;11(4):397–405

Close correlation between initiator methionyl-tRNA level and rate of protein synthesis during human lymphocyte growth cycle. Cooper HL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7461–7

Genetic variations in serum proteins .n relation to diseases. Swain BK, et al. **Med Biol** 1980 Oct;58(5):246–63 (303 ref.)

A principal component analysis of quantitative serum protein data. Jayakar SD. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Jan-Mar;10(1):243–6

Individual difference in non-hemoglobin proteins of red cell lysate. Sagisaka K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Oct; 132(2):239–40

[Polymorphism and heterozygosity levels of the Russian population of Moscow: data for 22 gene loci coding blood proteins] Altukhov IuP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981; 17(3):548–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A further study on the mechanism of deposition of plasma protein in psoriasis scales. Beutner EH, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981;270(2):217–21

The mitogenic and enzymatic activities of polymorphonuclear leukocyte (PMNL) lysosomal proteins examined in vitro. Tchórzewski H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(1):1–8

Regulation of IgE antibody production by serum molecules. VI: Preliminary biochemical and immunological characterization of serum molecules active in suppressing IgE antibody production. Katz DH, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1979 Mar;1(2):103–14

Evaluation of plasma protein antisera affinity by means of turbidimetric assays. Martorana GE, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Jan-Mar;10(1):289–93

[Separation and study of two serum factors involved in the inhibition of the maternal cytotoxic reaction against embryonic cells in pregnant salamandra (author's transl)] Badet MT, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1980 Jul-Aug; 131D(1):57–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific suppression of cellular immunity against sheep erythrocytes by sheep serum (author's transl)] Albers P, et al. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1980;74:42–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transfusion reactions due to plasma proteins (author's transl)] van Loghem E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 7;92(21):759–61 **(Ger)**

[Immunosuppressive activity of the serum in burns] Niedworok J, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980;13(3):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-therapeutic evaluation of the role of the lysosomal cation proteins of neutrophils in viral hepatitis with reference to nonspecific body resistance] Vasil'ev VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(11):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Specific detection of different plasma proteins in gel filtration fractions by solid phase enzymeimmunoassay (EIA). Viljanen MK. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1980 Jun; 88C(3):145–7

Histamine binding proteins separated from human sera by the chromatographic method. Chachaj W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(6):947–51

Purification of stabilized band 3 protein of the human erythrocyte membrane and its reconstitution into liposomes. Lukacovic MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May 26;20(11):3145–51

Low molecular weight plasma proteins isolated from preparations of human immunoglobulin. Carson SD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 30;667(1):23–34

Purification and characterization of rabbit haptocorrin. Nexø E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 27;667(2):370–6

The conversion of an enhancing factor to a suppressor factor by the formation of an aggregate molecule. Mulcahy HL, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jan;42(1):37–43

Purification and properties of a factor from leukaemic T cells which non-specifically enhances the antibody responsc. Mulcahy HL, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jan;42(1):25–35

Separation of macromolecules in isotachophoresis systems involving single or multiple counterions. Schafer-Nielsen C, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 Aug;3(2):97–128

T11: a new protein marker on activated murine T lymphocytes. Gately MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb; 126(2):709–14

E-rosette inhibitory factor in sera from patients with mycosis fungoides. Yambe H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 May; 76(5):376–80

Purification and characterization of a macromolecular weight cofactor for C3b-inactivator, C4bC3bINA-cofactor, of human plasma. Nagasawa S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Nov; 17(11):1365–72

Studies of a patient with megaloblastic anemia and an abnormal transcobalamin II. Seligman PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 20;303(21):1209–12

Cascade filtration for separating plasma proteins of different molecular weights. Sieberth HG, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980;17:347–52

Identification of an N2 line protein of striated muscle. Wang K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3254–8

A human neutrophil-dependent pathway for generation of angiotensin II: purification and physicochemical characterization of the plasma protein substrate. Wintroub BU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1204–8

A new subfraction of routine fractionation. Steinbuch M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus** 1980 Jul;23(3):341–55

Purification of a peptide with venoconstrictor and vasodepressor activity, from Cohn fraction III-O of human plasma protein. Horowitz JD, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980; 38(5):259–65

[Use of a modified Aldridge method for the elimination of certain amino acids and protein components interfering with the determination of thiocyanate in human and animal sera (author's transl)] Thürkow B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980 Aug;35(8):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of separating proteins and isoenzymes on cellulose acetate films] Samgina TS. **Lab Delo** 1981;(3):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Plasma oncotic pressure and plasma protein concentration in patients following thermal injury. Zetterström H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Aug;24(4):288–94

Human plasma binding of warfarin. Displacement effect of several antimicrobials. Villalba-Pimentel L, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1978;29(5):393–6

Mechanisms of uptake and the fate of serum proteins and horseradish peroxidase in cultured human glioma cells. A light- and electron-immunocytochemical study. Caine GD, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;52(3):169–77

Analysis of bacterial cell wall proteins and human serum proteins bound to bacterial cell surfaces. Björck L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981;89B(1):1–6

A simple method for the production of F(ab')2 preparations by pepsin digestion of total serum protein. Poulsen F, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1980 Oct;88C(5):241–5

The binding of furosemide to serum proteins in elderly patients: displacing effect of phenprocoumon. Andreasen F, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Sep; 47(3):202–7

Blood serum and synovial fluid in bovine laminitis and arthritis, with particular reference to the protein composition. Andersson L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980; 21(4):567–77

Resolution of vasogenic brain edema. Klatzo I, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:359–73

The effect of vitamin C supplements on body weight, serum proteins, and general health of an elderly population. Schorah CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 May;34(5):871–6

Evaluation of protein-energy malnutrition in surgical patients from plasma valine and other amino acids, proteins, and anthropometric measurements. Young GA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Feb;34(2):166–72

Transcobalamin-binding capacities in vitamin B12-related diseases. MacDonald C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 May; 75(5):677–83

Aortic transmural serum protein transport: effect of concentration, time, and location. Fry DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):H54–61

Interstitium-to-blood movement of macromolecules in the absorbing small intestine. Granger DN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):G31–6

Factors influencing serum protein binding of lidocaine in humans. McNamara PJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Jun;60(6):395–400

Pharmacokinetics and plasma binding of thiopental. II: Studies at cesarean section. Morgan DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jun;54(6):474–80

Pharmacokinetics and plasma binding of thiopental. I: Studies in surgical patients. Morgan DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jun;54(6):468–73

Studies on the interaction of heparin with thrombin, antithrombin, and other plasma proteins. Longas MO, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 1;200(2):505–602

Distribution of plasma proteins across the human aortic wall--barrier functions of endothelium and internal elastic lamina. Smith EB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Dec; 37(4):579–90

Band 4.1 causes spectrin-actin gels to become thixiotropic. Cohen CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 31;97(4):1429–35

Absence of effect of heparin on the binding of prazosin and phenytoin to plasma proteins. Giacomini KM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;29(24):3337–40

An impurity, N10-methylfolate, associated with methotrexate inhibits folate binding in milk and serum. Holm J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 15; 29(22):3109–12

Effect of ATP depletion on the disappearance of high-molecular-weight aggregates formed in rabbit reticulocytes after exposure to puromycin dihydrochloride. Worthington VC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb; 9(1):148–9

High and low affinity binding of folate to proteins in serum of pregnancy women. Holm J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 22;629(3):539–45

Interaction of phenylisothiocyanate with human erythrocyte band 3 protein. II. Topology of phenylisothiocyanate binding sites and influence of p-sulfophenylisothiocyanate on phenylisothiocyanate modification. Kempf C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 20;641(1):88–98

Mediated transport of anions in band 3-phospholipid vesicles. Köhne W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 9; 644(1):108–20

The amino acid conjugate formed by the interaction of the anion transport inhibitor 4,4'-diisothiocyano-2,2'-stilbenedisulfonic acid (DIDS) with band 3 protein from human red blood cell membranes. Ramjeesingh M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 20; 641(1):173–82

Net transfer of phosphatidylcholine from plasma low density lipoproteins to sphingomyelin-apolipoprotein A-II complexes by bovine liver and human plasma phospholipid exchange proteins. Wilson DB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 5;620(3):550–61

Interrelation between plasma protein binding, rate of injection and the anaesthetic effect of thiopental. Kurz H, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1981 Apr-Jun;2(2):191–6

In vivo sites of uptake of short- and long-lived circulating proteins: clearance of protein in peripheral tissue. Baynes JW, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(1):103–13

Serum proteins as tumour markers for breast cancer. Mattison P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Apr;43(4):542–5

Plasma protein binding of azapropazone in patients with kidney and liver disease. Jähnchen E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;11(4):361–7

Salivary concentrations and plasma protein binding of carbamazepine and carbamazepine 10,11-epoxide in epileptic patients. MacKichan JJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;12(1):31-7

Valproic acid fails to displace phenobarbitone and carbamazepine from plasma protein binding sites in epileptic patients. Pisani F, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;12(1):81-3

Sex-related differences in the plasma protein binding of lignocaine and diazepam. Routledge PA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;11(3):245-50

Actions of locally administered adrenoceptor agonists on increased plasma protein extravasation and blood flow in guinea-pig skin. Beets JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 70(3):461-7

Clinical pharmacology: plasma protein binding of drugs. Lindup WE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 17; 282(6259):212-4

Immunocytochemical localization of plasma proteins in neuronal perikarya. Sparrow JR. **Brain Res** 1981 May 11; 212(1):159-63

Serum protein binding and salivary secretion of salicylic acid in man. Kaneo Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980; 28(4):1251-7

Plasma protein binding, renal clearance, and pharmacokinetics of diuretics in rabbits. Nakano M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;28(8):2301-8

Interpretation of drug levels: relevance of plasma protein binding. Perucca E, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979;(74):51-68

Further studies on plasma proteins, lipids, and dye- and drug-binding in a child with analbuminemia. Frohlich J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jul;27(7):1213-6

Reference values for ionized, complexed, and protein-bound plasma magnesium in men and women. Speich M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Feb;27(2):264-8

On the composition of capillary and venous blood serum. Kupke IR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 May 5;112(2):177-85

The action of aspirin on plasma kininogen and other plasma proteins in rheumatoid patients: relationship to disease activity. Sharma JN, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Jul;7(4):347-54

Altered plasma protein binding of drugs in thyroid disease. Feely J, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1981 Jul-Aug; 6(4):298-305

Valproic acid dosage and plasma protein binding and clearance. Bowdle AT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Oct;28(4):486-92

Influence of surgery on plasma propranolol levels and protein binding. Feely J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Dec; 28(6):759-64

Verapamil protein binding in patients and in normal subjects. Keefe DL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Jan;29(1):21-6

Theophylline serum protein binding in obstructive airways disease. Lesko LJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Jun; 29(6):776-81

Variability in heparin effect on serum drug binding. Naranjo CA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Oct;28(4):545-50

Interaction between phenytoin and valproic acid: plasma protein binding and metabolic effects. Perucca E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Dec;28(6):779-89

Effect of hyperprolactinaemia due to pituitary tumour on serum albumin, protein and oncotic pressure. Brajkovich IE, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Jul;61(1):119-21

Intracellular binding of fluorescein in lymphocytes. Meisingset KK, et al. **Cytometry** 1981 Jan;1(4):272-8

Serum protein binding of salicylate during pregnancy and the puerperium. Lovecchio JL, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1981;2(3):172-9

Estrogen-stimulated uptake of alpha 1-protease inhibitor and other plasma proteins by the mouse uterus. Finlay TH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2129-36

Transport of thyroid and steroid hormones through the blood-brain barrier of the newborn rabbit: primary role of protein-bound hormone. Pardridge WM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):1705-10

Determination and characteristics of energy-dependent proteolysis in rabbit reticulocytes. Müller M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(2):405-10

Characterization of salicylate binding to synovial fluid and plasma protein in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Trnavská Z, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 18(5):403-6

Levels of individual serum and cerebrospinal fluid proteins in purulent and tuberculous meningitis. Mansour MM, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(1):40-5

Effect of age and dietary protein level on ovine nitrogen metabolism--II. Incorporation of [14C]valine into plasma proteins. Koenig JM, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(4):227-35

Protein degradation in human T-lymphocytes. Knecht E, et al. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):456-7

An actin depolymerizing protein from pig plasma. Harris HE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 12;123(1):49-53

Effect of estrogen and testosterone on the protein and nucleic acid contents of liver, muscle, and gonad and plasma protein content of male and female (vitellogenic and nonvitellogenic) Singi fish, Heteropneustes fossilis Bloch. Medda AK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Dec; 42(4):427-36

Annual changes in plasma and liver in relation to vitellogenesis in the female rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. van Bohemen CG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 May; 44(1):94-107

Serum protein and glycoprotein changes in chronic paraquat intoxication. Barabás K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981; 12(4):229-31

Amounts of triiodothyronine and a serum protein related to hepatic DNA synthesis in the rat. Klein K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Mar;13(3):165-70

Metabolic changes in the serum of partially hepatectomized rats. Strecker W, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Nov; 12(11):604-8

Alterations of mucoproteins & glycoproteins in normal & stone forming bovines. Singh K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jun;18(6):651-2

Nonantibody binding of serum proteins to 5S anti-Rh fragments produced by chymotrypsin. Waller M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;66(1):59-67

Plasma protein binding of etomidate in different age groups and in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency. Carlos R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Apr;19(4):171-4

On the plasma protein binding of 16-acetyl-gitoxin. Hüller G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 May; 19(5):200-2

A comparison of heat-induced gel strengths of bovine plasma and egg albumen proteins. Hickson DW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jul;51(1):69-73

Lung fluid and protein exchange in the acute sheep preparation. Minnear FL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jun; 50(6):1358-61

Reassociation of ankyrin with band 3 in erythrocyte membranes and in lipid vesicles. Hargreaves WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11965-72

Isolation and characterization of a human plasma protein with affinity for the lysine binding sites in plasminogen. Role in the regulation of fibrinolysis and identification as histidine-rich glycoprotein. Lijnen HR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10214-22

Effects of catecholamines and prostaglandin E1 on cyclic AMP, cation fluxes, and protein phosphorylation in the frog erythrocyte. Rudolph SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8534-40

Elevated serum levels of the eosinophil granule major basic protein in patients with eosinophilia. Wassom DL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Mar;67(3):651-61

The localization of plasma proteins in odontoclasts. Okamura K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Dec;59(12):2075

Necator americanus in infant rabbits: complete development, humoral antibody, leukocyte response and serum protein changes following infection. Bhopale MK, et al. **J Helminthol** 1980 Jun;54(2):97-104

Horseradish peroxidase and microperoxidase. Their purity and binding to serum proteins. Bundgaard M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Mar;29(3):331-6

Serum protein including immunoglobulin pattern in acute diarrhoeal disease of infancy and childhood. Bazaz-Malik G, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 16;76(4):55-7

Binding of erythromycin base to human plasma proteins. Prandota J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8 Suppl 2:1-8

Exchange of macromolecules between plasma and skin interstitium in extensive skin disease. Worm AM. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jun;76(6):489-92

Cobalamin binding and uptake in vitro in the human central nervous system. Lazar GS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Jan;97(1):123-33

Excess alpha chains are lost from beta-thalassemic reticulocytes by proteolysis. Testa U, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Sep;98(3):352-63

Plasma protein-binding parameters of prednisolone in immune disease patients receiving long-term prednisone therapy. Wagner JG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Apr; 97(4):487-501

Binding of technetium-99m to plasma proteins: influence on the distribution of Tc-99m phosphate agents. Schümichen C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Nov;21(11):1080-5

Effects of medroxyprogesterone acetate and caloric restriction on the distribution of serum and liver lipids and proteins in female rats. Dutta P, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Aug; 111(8):1380-9

Morphine and methadone binding to human serum proteins. Tocque B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Oct; 32(10):729-31

Parabolic equation relating free and total drug concentrations in cases of nonlinear plasma protein binding. Behm HL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jul;70(7):802-4

Quantitative change in metabolic fate of drug related to serum protein binding. Levy G. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jun; 69(6):746-7

Effect of smoking on binding of lidocaine to human serum proteins. McNamara PJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jun; 69(6):749-51

Effect of changes in plasma protein binding on half-life of drugs. Tse FL. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jun;69(6):751-2

Ultrafiltration in serum protein binding determinations. Whitlam JB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Feb;70(2):146-50

Influence of plasma protein binding kinetics on hepatic clearance assessed from a 'tube' model and a 'well-stirred' model. Jansen JA. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1981 Feb; 9(1):15-26

Effect of plasma protein binding on quinidine kinetics in the rabbit. Guentert TW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Oct;215(1):165-71

Effect of blood sampling schedules on protein drug binding in the rat. Hulse M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Aug;218(2):416-20

Altered drug binding to serum proteins in pregnant women: therapeutic relevance. Perucca E, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Jun;74(6):422-6

Estrogen receptor in breast cancer: a Scatchard analysis of plasma protein interference. Goldenberg K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Nov;13(11):1265-8

Plasma protein binding in uremia: extraction and characterization of an inhibitor. Depner TA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Jul;18(1):86-94

Plasma protein and pulmonary oedema [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Nov 8;2(8202):1012

Haemostatic factors in human aortic intima. Smith EB, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 30;1(8231):1171-4

Increased plasma protein binding of propranolol in rabbits with acute renal failure. Fichtl B, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 5;28(1):31-5

Crosslinking of membrane proteins in red blood cells from vitamin E-deficient lead-poisoned rats. Levander OA, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 12;28(2):147-54

Investigation of the hexosamines loosely bound to the serum proteins in various diseases. Módy EJ. **Med Interne** 1980 Oct-Dec;18(4):421-3

Differential lipemic and proteinemic response to oral ethinyl estradiol and parenteral estradiol cypionate. Buckman MT, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Sep;29(9):803-5

Ability of kallikrein to generate angiotensin II-like pressor substance and a proposed 'kinin-tensin enzyme system'. Arakawa K, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 25;288(5792):705-6

Receptor binding and internalization of immobilized transcobalamin II by mouse leukaemia cells. Takahashi K, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 25;288(5792):713-5

Biliary contrast agents: comparative study about the binding to human plasma and the effect of human plasma on hepatic uptake. Müller WE, et al. **Pharmacology** 1981;22(4):269-75

Rate of clearance of circulating leukocytic endogenous mediator in the rat. Kampschmidt RF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;164(4):537-9

Factors affecting the plasma protein binding of verapamil and norverapamil in man. Yong CL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 30(2):329-39

Influence of protein binding of antibiotics on serum pharmacokinetics and extravascular penetration: clinically useful concepts. Peterson LR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 May-Jun;2(3):340-8 (106 ref.)

Transcapillary protein escape in arterial hypertension. Bianchi G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Jan-Mar;10(1):163-70

SDS-polyacrylamide electrophoresis of protein loss during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Giangrande A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Jan-Mar;10(1):117-20

Penetration of ampicillin and dicloxacillin into tissue cage fluid in rabbits: relation to serum and tissue protein binding. Cars O, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1981;13(1):69-74

A study of endogenous N-cholylglycine distribution among serum proteins using radioimmunoassay. Delahunty T, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Oct;36(4):439-49

Valproic acid: in vitro plasma protein binding and interaction with phenytoin. Cramer JA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1979; 1(1):105-16

Alkylation of rat serum proteins by dimethylnitrosamine and acetylaminofluorene. Hemminki K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Oct;6(6):433-7

Early changes in serum protein and liver LDH isoenzymes in mice exposed to technical grade hexachlorocyclohexane (BHC) and their possible relationship to liver tumours. Thakore KN, et al. **Toxicology** 1981;19(1):31-7

Serum folate binding capacity in patients with solid tumors. Corrocher R, et al. **Tumori** 1981 Mar-Apr;67(2):101-4

Studies on some Egyptian foods. Part 2: The effect of protein on blood constituents of rats. Awadalla MZ, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1980 Dec;19(4):248-50

[Total protein, protein fraction and free amino acid changes in the blood serum of chicks and pigs raised with supplementary amounts of amino acids] Iordanova V. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(1):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Physiological effects of diet enriched in essential fatty acids in young men] Ziemlanski S, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1979; 33(5):575-606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phospholipase A2 activity in rat serum. Association of two proteins (author's transl)] Etienne J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 8;619(3):693-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laxative-induced intestinal protein loss in normal subjects (author's transl)] Nataf C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Feb;5(2):187-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of quantitative changes in serum proteins in human pathology (author's transl)] Sandor G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Apr 18;10(17):1397-8, 1403-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative changes in glucocorticoid binding capacity of blood plasma, liver and small intestine mucosa following consumption of various dietary proteins] Tegeler G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(4):445-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of iron level, Fe binding capacity, copper and protein in the blood plasma as well as hemoglobin in the blood of sows during the day] Hofmann U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(4):617-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iron, iron-binding capacity, copper and protein in blood plasma and hemoglobin in the blood of sows before and

during pregnancy] Hofmann U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(6):943–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein changes of the erythrocyte membrane during blood preservation] Stibenz D, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980; 107(3):459–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein glaucoma, a formerly unknown form of glaucoma] Zirm M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jun 11;99(22):862–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of protein on the change in taurine concentration and on the SH-groups in the thrombocytes of irradiated rats (author's transl)] Bezkrovnaia LA, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(2):162–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in protein fraction and blood glucose level of aged injured patients with standardized oral nutrition (author's transl)] Tassler H. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 May;84(5):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The action of proteolytic enzymes of Legionella pneumophila on human serum proteins (author's transl)] Müller HE. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Feb;246(1):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood protein, iron and copper, and leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in lymphoma] Martinetto P, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Jan–Mar;137(1):119–26 **(Ita)**

[Effect of proteinemia on recovery: a comparison between thiopentone and alphaxolone (althesin)] Torri G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Feb;46(2):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of the binding between uric acid and plasma proteins (author's transl)] Sforza GR, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Dec;15(4):1075–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studied on protein binding of cefadroxil and some other cephalosporins (author's transl)] Nakanomyo H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Aug;33(8):773–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophoretic studies on serum protein binding of radiopharmaceuticals for hepatobiliary scan (author's transl)] Itoh K. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Sep;17(8):921–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The diagnostic significance of rapid turnover serum proteins in prediction of severe form of acute hepatitis (author's transl)] Takase S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec;77(12):1938–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of phenylbutazone on the plasma protein binding, plasma concentration and urinary excretion of salicylic acid in rabbits (author's transl)] Kaneo Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Jul;100(7):725–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of blood cells in vitamin B 12 binding by serum proteins in vitro] Hansz J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Apr; 63(4):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Total serum protein iron-binding capacity in vibration disease] Zawisza K. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Oct 1;33(19):1541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in protein metabolism and humoral immunity and their correction in the postoperative period in children with nephroblastoma] Saltanov AI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Aug;(4):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental effect of tetracycline on the protein makeup of the lymph and blood serum] Balashev VN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 May;26(5):374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the venule and lymphatic links of microcirculation in transcapillary exchange at the level of the functional unit of an organ] Kovalenko NIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;91(3):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of morphine and amidopyrine on the blood serum protein spectrum against a background of steroid hormone administration] El'tsova ZI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jul–Aug;43(4):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of heparin binding by polycations in the presence of serum proteins] Mustafaev MI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jul–Aug;43(4):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bogomolets' theory of colloidoclasia in the mechanism of action of blood transfusion and its modern development] Fedorov NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 May–Jun;27(3):374–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein metabolic indices in lung cancer] Alekseeva ME, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroid hormone binding with blood plasma lipoprotein fractions in coronary arteriosclerosis] Livshits IB, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(7):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the products of the viral activities of Shigellae on the physicochemical properties of blood plasma proteins in experimental animals] Demikhovskaia AA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1981 Mar–Apr;43(2):241–6 **(Rus)**

[Competitive interactions of serum protein fractions during complex formation with polycations] Kabanov VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980;14(1):64–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasms protein system in the pathogenesis of the massive transfusion syndrome] Fedorov NA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Oct;25(10):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum proteins in chronic kidney failure patients under treatment with programmed dialysis] Gagarinova AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Oct;(10):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in protein metabolism during immunization] Lutsiuk NB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(4):103–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stability of serum protein-lipid complexes in lymphogranulomatosis and chronic lympholeukemia] Sarnitskii IP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(4):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Salicylate binding to serum of old rats (author's transl)] Sallingová Z, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Sep;74(3):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Interaction of serum proteins with thyroxine and triiodothyronine in relation to high-altitude climatic therapy] Baláž V, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1980 Aug; 58(4):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Influence of posture changes on oncotic pressure and RHE proteinaemia (author's transl)] Rodríguez M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1981 Mar;37(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the inhibitory effect of the serum of uraemic children on erythropoiesis. Scigalla P, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;64(5):256–64

Destruction of bloodstream forms of Trypanosoma cruzi by eosinophil granule major basic protein. Kierszenbaum F, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jul;30(4):775–9

Effects of serum components on the morphology of Sertoli cells in culture. Hutson JC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Jun; 197(2):205–11

A platelet inhibitor protein with cytochalasin-like activity against actin polymerization in vitro. Grumet M, et al. **Cell** 1980 Sep;21(2):439–44

Actin filament disassembly in blood plasma. Harris HE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 17;121(1):175–7

Enhancement of human monocyte phagocytic function by alpha 2HS glycoprotein. Lewis JG, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Mar;42(3):481–7

Mevalonate, palmitate and leucine metabolism by villous cells and stimulation by serum. Malki F, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(2):187–93

Isolation of an inhibitor of actin polymerization from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Southwick FS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):3030–6

Effects of a serum spreading factor on growth and morphology of cells in serum-free medium. Barnes D, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;14(1):47–63

Evidence for a low-molecular-weight plasma peptide which stimulates chick chondrocyte metabolism. Pickart L. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;13(3):385–94

Trypsin-treated serum potentiates thymidine incorporation into concanavalin A stimulated thymocytes. Ulrich F. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 29;27(13):1169–74

[Effect of lysosomal acid-soluble proteins on the respiratory activity of the granulocytes of healthy subjects and chronic myeloid leukemia patients] Rybakova LP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Jan–Feb;27(1):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Transcapillary Starling pressures in the fetus, newborn, adult, and pregnant adult. Brace RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun;240(6):H843–7

Tritiated fluorescein binding to normal human plasma proteins. Ianacone DC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep; 98(9):1643–5

Bactericidal activity of fractionated granule contents from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes: role of bacterial membrane lipid. Modrzakowski MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):668–74

Blood volume and plasma protein responses to heat acclimatization in humans. Harrison MH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Mar;50(3):597–604

Influence of plasma factors and drugs on in vitro leukocyte adhesiveness. Hopen G. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980; Suppl 24:50–3

Visual fluorescent and radio-isotopic evaluation of platelet accumulation and embolization. Adams GA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:17–23

[Immunosuppressive effects of acute phase reactant proteins. Physiopathological role in cancer patients (author's transl)] Israël L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1981;132(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiopathological significance of inflammatory reaction proteins] Engler R, et al. **Expos Annu Biochim Med** 1980; 34:27–44 (90 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of particular lipid and protein component on viscosity of human plasma (author's transl)] Czarnecka H. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(12):777–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of heparin compounds combined with proteins and amines in the early periods after an artificial heart implant in calves] Liapina LA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1981;(5):62–5 **(Rus)**

[Permeability of histohematologic barriers for serum proteins in the guinea pig] Gorban' VA. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1981 May–Jun;(3):432–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein fractions after a homologous blood transfusion and their physiological activity] Movshev BE, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Dec;25(12):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Concentration of lysosomal cationic proteins in neutrophilic granulocytes in the early stages of acute radiation sickness in rabbits and guinea pigs] Sushkevich GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;90(9):322–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chronic gamma irradiation on the protein composition and cholesterol content of the blood of dogs] Akhunov AA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jun–Jul; 15(4):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Increase in polymerized liver tubulin during stimulation of hepatic plasma protein secretion in the rat. Maurice M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28; 97(2):355–63

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prospective controlled trial of cryoprecipitated plasma, plasma protein fraction and serum albumin solution for kidney preservation. Cho SI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Apr; 141(4):441–5

Polygeline compared with plasma protein fraction as the sole replacement fluid in plasma exchange. Stellon AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 28;282(6265):696–7

The rational use of albumin and plasma protein solution. A report by a working party to the Australian Society of Blood Transfusion. **Pathology** 1980 Jul;12(3):461–5

Bactericidal properties of lysosomal proteins obtained from human polymorphonuclear leucocytes (PMNL) examined in vitro. III. Examinations in vivo. Denys A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Jun;171(1):69–72

TOXICITY

Excess plasma proteins as a cause of chronic inflammation and lymphodema: quantitative electron microscopy. Casley-Smith JR, et al. **J Pathol** 1981 Mar;133(3):243–72

A humoral factor in the plasma of dogs with hemorrhagic hypotension causing histopathologic changes when infused into normals. Kerstein MD, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jan; 21(1):22–7

BLOOD SEDIMENTATION

Red blood cell membrane and serum sialic acid in relation to erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Levinsky H, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;64(5):276–80

The sedimenting-droplet procedure for measuring fluid densities. Polson A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 1; 107(1):25–31

Erythrocyte sedimentation, viscosity, and plasma proteins in disease detection. Crook L, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1980 Sep–Oct;10(5):368–76

The sedimentation velocity of individual human erythrocytes as a function of temperature. Glaser R, et al. **Biorheology** 1980;17(3):289–91

Plasma propranolol concentrations and the erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Schneider RE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;8(1):43–7

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and the Sigma SR in rheumatic diseases. Saunders A, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1981;7(3):192–5

Some haematological observation during menstrual cycle. Balasubramaniam P, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1980 Aug; 34(8):193–4

Evaluation of micro erythrocyte sedimentation rate in the diagnosis of neonatal sepsis. Parida SN, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 Sept–Oct;47(388):381–4

A micromethod for the erythrocyte sedimentation rate suitable for use on venus or capillary blood. Barrett BA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Nov;33(11):1118

An automated method for recording the Westergren erythrocyte sedimentation rate. King JF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr;34(4):449–52

Cross-sectional and longitudinal changes in the erythrocyte sedimentation rate in men. Sparrow D, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Mar;36(2):180–4

The molecular mechanism of cryoprecipitation and cold agglutination of an IgM lambda Waldenström macroglobulin with anti-Gd specificity: sedimentation analysis and localization of interacting sites. Weber RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):300–5

Whither Westergren—the sedimentation rate reevaluated. Belin DC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Mar–Apr;8(2):331–5

C-reactive protein in giant cell (cranial, temporal) arteritis. Eshaghian J, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Nov; 87(11):1160–6

Erythrocyte sedimentation rate and plasma lipids during pregnancy. Biagioni S, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1981 Jun; 17(2):230–7

The micro-erythrocyte sedimentation rate in black neonates and children. Part I. Its value in suspected neonatal infection. Moodley GP. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 20; 59(26):943–4

The value of the micromethod erythrocyte sedimentation rate in the diagnosis of infections in newborns. Ibsen KK, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 23:143–5

[Hypersedimentation of unknown origin. A follow-up study] Antonsen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Feb 2;143(6):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Maximum rate of sedimentation of a suspension placed in a viscosimeter with coaxial cylinders. Application to a number of pathological blood samples (author's transl)] Mills P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1980;5(2):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Fre)

[Erythrocyte sedimentation rate] Azzena D, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 1977;33:115–23 (Ita)

[The micro-erythrocyte sedimentation rate in the newborn and the infant (author's transl)] Pérez Díaz LB, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Oct;13(10):859–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD SPECIMEN COLLECTION

Comparative study for blood counts using capillary and venous blood [letter] Seigneurin D, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep;74(3):362–4

The reliability of laboratory data from blood samples collected through pulmonary artery catheters. Krueger KE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Jul;105(7):343–4

Decrease in phosphofructokinase activity during blood preservation and the effect of intracellular ATP. Nakao M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 14; 95(3):1294–8

Clinical chemical values for some common laboratory animals. Caisey JD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Dec; 26(13):1877–9

Volume of blood removed for analytical purposes during hospitalization of low-birthweight infants. Nexø E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 May;27(5):759–61

Heel-stick blood samples are suitable for quantitation of serum IgM in neonates [letter] Yang LC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Apr;26(5):680

Blood components for developing countries [letter] Das PC, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):161

Met-form hemoglobins in long-term stored ACD blood. Tomoda A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980;38(4):205–9

[Problems in ordering a blood specimen collection according to section 81a of the criminal code] Lippert HD. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 26;105(39):1338–9 (Ger)

[Investigations concerning postural influences on blood and blood plasma [author's transl)] Hinghofer-Szalkay H. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 15;58(20):1147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in suspension stability of donor conserved blood in contact with carbon adsorbents] Burushkina TN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 May-Jun;53(3):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Infection from finger sticks in leukopenic patients [letter] Karp G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Sep;95(3):392–3

INSTRUMENTATION

Utilization of Pharma-Plast syringes for gas level determination. Andreasen EE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Oct;24(5):399–401

Artifactual complement activation by blood-drawing apparatus. A clinical and investigational caveat. Hammerschmidt DE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep; 74(3):308–9

Vacutainer tubes and inconsistent values [letter] Hoffman RS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;138(3):390–1

Evaluation of lyophilized heparin syringes for the collection of arterial blood for acid base analysis. Crockett AJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 Feb;9(1):40–2

Leaching of a contaminant into the contents of disposable syringes. Petersen MC, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Apr; 11(2):208–9

Sampling procedures for blood delta 1-tetrahydrocannabinol analysis and interference by antioxidant. Cairns ER. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 May-Jun;4(3):160

Unsuitability of evacuated tubes for monitoring heparin therapy by activated partial thromboplastin time. Heyns AD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;34(1):63–8

A punch for Guthrie papers. Revill WJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep;33(9):900–2

Portal and aortic blood sampling technique in unrestrained rats. Sloop CH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Mar;26(3):529–33

METHODS

Outbreak of staphylococcal infections following heel puncture for blood sampling. Lauer BA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Mar;135(3):277–8

Pure fetal blood from the umbilical cord obtained at fetoscopy: experience with 125 consecutive cases. MacKenzie IZ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 15; 138(8):1214–8

Optimized blood sampling protocols and sequential design of kinetic experiments. DiStefano JJ 3d. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):R259–65

Utero-ovarian vein blood collection by the use of a laparoscope in the baboon. Shaikh AA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Mar;24(2):455–9

Collection, storage and transfusion of blood stem cells for the treatment of hemopoietic failure. Fliedner TM, et al. **Blood Cells** 1979 Jun 15;5(2):313–28

Taking blood and putting up a drip in young children [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 11;281(6246):1008

Arterial puncture. Flenley DC. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 12; 281(6233):128–31

Taking blood and putting up a drip in young children [letter] Peters CG. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 27;281(6244):870–1

Taking blood and putting up a drip in young children. Whitelaw A, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 30;281(6240):602–4

How to take blood from patients who have hepatitis B [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 18;282(6272):1316

Immune complex detection in arterial and venous blood: a preliminary study. Schifferli JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 23;282(6277):1664–5

How to take blood from patients who have hepatitis B. Welsby PD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 28; 282(6269):1052–3

So much, so little [editorial] Douglas ME. **Chest** 1980 Sep; 78(3):418–9

The lack of effect of variable blood withdrawal rates on the measurement of mixed venous oxygen saturation. Mihm F, et al. **Chest** 1980 Sep;78(3):452–5

Effects of contact with vacutainer tube stoppers on the estimation of quinidine in serum and plasma. Ooi DS, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Dec;13(6):297–300

'ULtra-clean' isotope diultion/mass spectrometic analyses for lead in human blood plasma indicated that most reported values are artificially high. Everson J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Oct;26(11):1603–7

Studies on the quality of specimens obtained by skin puncture of children 1. Tendency to hemolysis, and hemoglobin and tissue fluid as contaminants. Meites S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jun;27(6):875–8

Serum and plasma zinc concentrations with special reference to standardized sampling procedure and protein status. Kiilerich S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jul 18;114(1):117–21

Fetal scalp blood sampling and transcutaneous PO2. Willcourt R, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1981 Feb;8(1):87–99 (35 ref.)

Determination of mean valproic acid serum level by assay of a single pooled sample. Hamilton RA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Mar;29(3):408–13

The provision of plasma for the derivatives program of the Swiss Red Cross blood transfusion service. Hässig A. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1980;13(1–4):169–73

Current concepts in the utilization and provision of human albumin. O'Riordan JP. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1980; 13(1–4):175–84

Phenytoin concentrations in venous versus capillary blood of geriatric patients. Umstead GS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Jan;29(1):34–6

Evaluation of a finger-stick specimen collection method for seroepidemiology of antibody to hepatitis A virus. McCaustland KA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan; 13(1):217–18

Method for repetitive blood sampling in the dog: a modification. Mitala JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1981 Mar;5(2):175–7

Appropriate-technology blood components [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):731

Simultaneous central venous and arterial blood sampling for catecholamine assay in phaeochromocytoma [letter] Bolli G, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):526–7

Preparation of blood components: a method suitable for developing countries. Lovric AV, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):724–5

The role of pancreatic venous sampling in the localization of occult insulinomas. Doppman JL, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Mar;138(3):557–62

Renal venous renin sampling. Prospective study of technique and methods. Harrington DP, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Mar; 138(3):571–5

Correlation between incremental changes of oestradiol-17 beta and prolactin during the menstrual cycle by means of multiple plasma sampling. Kicovic PM, et al. **Reproduccion** 1981 Jan-Mar;5(1):43–8

Platelet lesion of collection. McCue JP, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Oct;25(4):301–7

The use of the evacuated blood collection tube in the determination of plasma betathromboglobulin. de Boer AC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Dec 1–15;20(5–6):693–5

False-positive DAT caused by variables in sample procurement. Grindon AJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 May-Jun;21(3):313–4

Freezing in the primary polyvinylchloride plastic collection bag: a new system for preparing and freezing nonrejuvenated and rejuvenated red blood cells. Valeri CR, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Mar-Apr;21(2):138–49

Evaluation of three procedures for the preparation of leukocyte-poor and leukocyte-free red blood cells for transfusion. Sirchia G, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980;38(4):197–204

[Blood sample taking technique and its effect on cytotoxic test results (author's transl)] Diškov-Kassabova C, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Aug 13;120(31–32):950–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Selective catheterization of adrenal venae. Retrograde phlebography and blood sampling (author's transl)] Vančura J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1981 Mar;35(2):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Enterobacter cloacae pseudobacteremia in an intensive care unit (letter)] Schoutens-Serruys E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jun 28;9(28):1964 (Fre)

[Blood specimen collection in cadavers for alcohol level determination. Technic and information collection] Berghaus G, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1981 Jan 1;33(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Causes and consequences of errors in sample collection and determination of ethanol levels in the blood in alcoholic intoxication] Milenković D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Jan;108(1):49–52 (Scc)

[The significance of the mode and site of blood sample taking in the determination of acid-base balance and the saturation of hemoglobin with oxygen (author's transl)] Plavšić F, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Sep;102(9):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

STANDARDS

Factors to be taken into consideration for blood sampling in view of establishing reference values (document E. Stage 3). Drosdowsky M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1980; 38(4):251–65 (Eng, Fre)

Effects of posture on concentrations of blood constituents in healthy adults: practical application of blood specimen collection procedures recommended by the Scandinavian Committee on Reference Values. Felding P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980;40(7):615–21

VETERINARY

Collection and processing of blood samples dried on paper for microassay of Newcastle disease virus and avian influenza virus antibodies. Brugh M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1495–8

Effect of method of blood sampling on serum creatine kinase concentrations in swine. Bruss ML, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar;42(3):528–31

A simplified procedure for long-term catheterisation of the anterior vena cava in adult pigs. Takken A, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Jan;57(1):17–8, 14, 20

A comparison of the pH, pCO2, pO2 and total CO2 content in blood from the brachial and caudal auricular arteries in normal cattle. Fisher EW, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Sep-Oct; 136(5):496–9

Techniques and clinical application of arterial blood collection in the horse. Rose RJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1981 Jan;13(1):70–3

A technique for monitoring nutrient absorption in the conscious, unrestrained pig. Bajjalieh NL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Jan;52(1):101–7

Effect of blood sampling schedules on protein drug binding in the rat. Hulse M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Aug;218(2):416–20

Standardized method for bleeding rats. Archer RK, et al. **Lab Anim** 1981 Jan;15(1):25–8

Comparison between ether and carbon dioxide anaesthesia for removal of small blood samples from rats. Fowler JS, et al. **Lab Anim** 1980 Jul;14(3):275–8

A simple tourniquet to aid mouse tail venipuncture. Minasian H. **Lab Anim** 1980 Jul;14(3):205

Diagnosis of encephalitozoonosis: a simple method for collection of rabbit blood. Waller T, et al. **Lab Anim** 1979 Jul;13(3):207–8

Use of a mini-peristaltic pump for collection of blood from rabbits. Stickrod G, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Feb;31(1):87–8

A new method of obtaining arterial blood samples from cattle. Oakley GA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 31;106(22):460 (1 ref.)

Method for obtaining arterial blood samples [letter] Trim CM. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 13;107(11):265

Improving blood smears and staining techniques. Swalley J. **VM SAC** 1981 Apr;76(4):551–3

[Blood sampling from the venous ophthalmic sinus of miniature swine] Stier H, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1980; 22(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Methods for intravenous injection and blood collection in the guinea pig via veins of the forelimb without anesthesia (author's transl)] Takahashi KW, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1980 Jul;29(3):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD STAINS

Detection of amphetamine in bloodstains, semen, seminal stains, saliva, and saliva stains. Smith FP. **Forensic Sci Int** 1981 May-Jun;17(3):225–8

An investigation of some of the factors influencing the results of Y-chromosome detection in blood stains. Thomsen JL. **Forensic Sci Int** 1980 Sep-Oct;16(2):111–7

The effect of temperature on Y-chromosome detection in blood stains. Thomsen JL. **Forensic Sci Int** 1980 Sep-Oct; 16(2):139–43

Studies on three biochemical polymorphic systems; phosphoglucomutase (locus one)-PGM1, adenylate kinase-AK & pseudocholinesterase (E2 locus)-PCE2, in human bloodstains subjected to tropical & temperate climatic conditions. Joshi H, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Feb;17(1):67–71

Phenotyping of carbonic anhydrase II in fresh blood and bloodstains on cellulose acetate membrane. Andrus RH. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Jan;26(1):181–3

Differentiation of fetal and adult bloodstains by pyrolysis-gas-liquid chromatography. Clausen PK, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Oct;25(4):765–78

The rehydration and isolation of leukocytes from dried bloodstains. Hilman K, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Jul; 26(3):543–51

The identification of human bloodstains by means of a micro-thin-layer immunoassay procedure. Lappas NT, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Jul;26(3):564–9

The determination of carbonic anhydrase-2 phenotypes in dried bloodstains by cellulose acetate electrophoresis. Noppinger KE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Jan;26(1):176–80

Detection of digoxin in bloodstains. Smith FP.

J Forensic Sci 1981 Jan;26(1):193–7
The detection of the HLA–A1 antigen in bloodstains. Hodge DG, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1980 Jul;20(3):213–20
Blood group evidence for the defence. Lincoln PJ. **Med Sci Law** 1980 Oct;20(4):239–45
[Determination of adenylate kinase (AK) phenotypes in blood stains] Rupcheva L. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1980;19(4):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Determination of subgroups A1–A2 in blood stains] Klir P, et al. **Soud Lek** 1980;25 Suppl 3:44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Demonstration of ABO substances in blood traces with the absorption–elution method] Schwerd W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1980;165(5–6):143–7 **(Ger)**
[Blood stain examination of a letter written in 1724] Henke J. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The measurement of testosterone content of blood stains for the criminalistic determination of sex (author's transl)] Szendrényi J, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980;85(4):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Curiosa haematologica (IV)] Bialowąs M. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jul 15;33(14):1179–80 **(Pol)**
[Serological method of determining blood stains belonging to fetuses and newborn infants] Potapov MI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Jan–Mar;24(1):40–2 **(Rus)**
[Determination of hemoglobin and haptoglobin fractions in studying blood stains by electrophoresis on vertical polyacrylamide gel plates] Svirskii MS. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Apr–Jun;24(2):41–4 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUBSTITUTES

see related
PLASMA SUBSTITUTES
Modification of human hemoglobin with polyethylene glycol : a new candidate for blood substitute. Ajisaka K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):1076–81
Preparation of hemolysate–loaded poly(N alpha, N epsilon–L–lysinediylterephthaloyl) nanocapsules. Arakawa M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Apr;70(4):354–7
Large–volume preparation of pyridoxylated hemoglobin with high P50. Sehgal LR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Feb;30(1):14–20
Polymers for blood replacement [news] Calvert P. **Nature** 1979 Jul 12;280(5718):108
Artificial red blood cells. Chang TM. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:254–7
Hemoglobin solutions as red cell substitutes. Gould SA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:350–3
[Haemoglobin infusion solution—some biochemical properties and new opportunities for application (author's transl)] Přistoupil TI, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Sep 12; 119(36–37):991–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Synthetic blood] Lundsgaard–Hansen P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 29;105(35):1197–8 **(Ger)**
[Use of stroma–free hemoglobin solutions as blood substitute] Birkigt HG, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980;13(4):230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perfluorochemical artificial blood] Moisseiev J, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Oct 15;99(8):221–5 **(Heb)**
[Clinical use of perfluorochemical FDA 20—in special reference to blood volume, blood level of HES, PFC and fluoride ion (author's transl)] Matsuki A, et al. **Masui** 1981 Jan;30(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Indices of oxygen supply to the bodies of rats following blood replacement by a perfluorodecalin emulsion] Chaplygina ZA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov; 90(11):546–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Polyhemoglobin–based model of an artificial oxygen carrier with functional properties similar to blood] Khachatur'ian AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;91(3):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possibility of supporting life by breathing oxygen after complete blood replacement with a blood substitute] Koziner VB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr; 91(4):414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Muscle oxygen supply following total blood replacement with an oxygen–transporting blood substitute] Ivanov KP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Nov;66(11):1695–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fluorocarbons as possible oxygen–carrying blood substitutes] Afonin NI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Jan;26(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE
[Use of the multifunctional blood substitute, rheogluman, in the complex transfusion therapy of peritonitis due to acute destructive appendicitis] Bychkov VV. **Klin Khir** 1980 Nov;(11):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the intraportal infusion of protein blood substitutes, amino acids and trace elements on serum protein spectrum in diffuse peritonitis] Sulima SIa. **Klin Khir** 1981 Mar; (3):53–4 **(Rus)**
[Therapeutic properties of a new drug form of rheopolyglucin] Pushkar' LN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Dec;25(12):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS
[Kinetics of oxygen saturation of fluorocarbon emulsions] Aprosin IuD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Nov–Dec; 26(6):793–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM
[An experimental investigation of the use of a fluorocarbon (FC 43) as blood substitute] Motta G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jan 28;72(3):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS
Hemodynamic and oxygen transport effects of a perfluorochemical blood substitute, fluosol–DA (20%). Tremper KK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Dec;8(12):738–41
Fluorocarbon perfusion medium applied to the isolated rat brain. Dirks B, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1980 Sep; 4(2):95–108
Fluorocarbon emulsions as a synthetic blood substitute: effects on microvascular hemodynamics in the rabbit omentum. Endrich B, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Dec; 29(6):516–26
Effects of potential blood substitutes (perfluorochemicals) on rat liver and spleen. Lutz J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Sep; 387(2):175–81
[Morphology of the pig liver after Fluosol infusion] Petutschnigk D, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980; 94(5):908–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of fluosol–DA, an artificial blood, on the osmotic fragility of erythrocytes (author's transl)] Nogami T, et al. **Masui** 1980 Nov;29(12):1495–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in lactate dehydrogenase activity and lactic and pyruvic acid concentration in the blood and tissues of animals following intravenous administration of perfluorotributylamine emulsions] Afonin NI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Mar–Apr;26(2):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE
[Clinical application of fluorocarbon artificial blood in 10 cases (author's transl)] Xiong RC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Apr;19(4):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies of blood substitutes] Ohyanagi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980;38(4):1966–79 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of polyfer transfusion on hemopoiesis and iron metabolism in bone marrow donors] Pustovoit LA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of modern blood substitutes in stabilizing the circulating blood volume] Briusov PG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Oct;25(10):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methodological aspects of the problems of blood substitutes] Rozenberg GIa, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Sep;25(9):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUGAR see **BLOOD GLUCOSE**

BLOOD–TESTIS BARRIER

Permeability to lanthanum of blood testis barrier in human germinal aplasia. Camatini M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Jul; 200(3):293–7
Effects of immunization with Freund's complete adjuvant and isologous spermatozoa on the seminiferous epithelium and blood–testis barrier in guinea pigs. Pelletier RM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Feb;199(2):197–211
Blood–testis barrier in men with idiopathic hypogonadotropic eunuchoidism and postpuberal pituiary failure. Furuya S, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Dec;5(4):361–7
The blood–testis barrier in Aphanius dispar (Teleostei). Abraham M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;211(2):207–14
The blood–testis barrier in men with varicocele: a lanthanum tracer study. Cameron DF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Sep; 34(3):255–8
Specialized cell contacts and the blood–testis barrier in the seminiferous tubules of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Osman DI, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Oct; 3(5):553–62
Cyclophosphamide, vincristine, and the blood testis barrier. Forrest JB, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 May;18(8):443–4
[First elements of comparison between blood–tissue barriers at cerebral, genital and urinary levels] Salmon E, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1981;175(2):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD TRANSFUSION

see related
BLOOD GROUP INCOMPATIBILITY
Correlation between transfusion requirement, blood volume and haemoglobin level in homozygous beta–thalassaemia. Gabutti V, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;64(2):103–8
Alteration of coagulation and selected clinical chemistry parameters in patients undergoing open heart surgery without transfusions. Milam JD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Aug;76(2):155–62
Selective transient suppression of globin chain synthesis by blood transfusions in beta–thalassemia. Zaino EC. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr;75(4):545–8
Oncology Grand Rounds. Platelet transfusion—clinical applications in the oncology setting. Daly PA. **Am J Med Sci** 1980 Nov–Dec;280(3):130–42
Transfusion strategy: use of HLA–matched platelet transfusions for alloimmunized patients. Menitove JE, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 Feb;47(2):114–20
Failure of normal red blood cells to become Tn–activated when transfused into a patient with Tn–polyagglutination. Reid ME, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1980 Sep;46(9):670–2
Clinical significance of altered coagulation tests after massive transfusion for trauma. Lucas CE, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Mar; 47(3):125–30
Cytomegalovirus infections associated with leukocyte transfusions. Winston DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Nov; 93(5):671–5
Prophylactic granulocyte transfusions during chemotherapy of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Winston DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 May;94(5):616–22
Deliberate donor–specific blood transfusions prior to living related renal transplantation. A new approach. Salvatierra O Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980;192(4):543–52
An appraisal of blood salvage techniques in vascular and cardiac operations. Cordell AR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 May;31(5):421–5
Transfusion therapy in a patient with erythropoietic protoporphyria. Bechtel MA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Feb;117(2):99–101
Anti–A antibody transfused with non–group–specific platelets. Serological abnormalities. Thomas L, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Jan;105(1):52–3
A freeze–thaw method for concentrating plasma and serum for treatment of hypogammaglobulinaemia. Thomas KW, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Apr;58(2):133–42
The ordering of blood for elective general surgical operations. Farmer E, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Feb; 51(1):68–71
Prevention of varicella in urgent cases by passive transfer of vaccine–induced immunity. Baba K, et al. **Biken J** 1980 Jun;23(2):89–94
Flow of blood in transfusion systems. Palosaari S, et al. **Biorheology** 1980;17(4):385–90
Result of attempted hematopoietic reconstitution using isologous, peripheral blood mononuclear cells: a case report. Abrams RA, et al. **Blood** 1980 Sep;56(3):516–20
Plasma therapy for TTP [letter] Case DC Jr. **Blood** 1981 Aug;58(2):409
Successful management of bleeding in a patient with factor V inhibitor by platelet transfusions. Chediak J, et al. **Blood** 1980 Nov;56(5):835–41
Therapeutic effectiveness of frozen platelet concentrates for transfusion. Lazarus HM, et al. **Blood** 1981 Feb;57(2):243–9
Buffy coat autografts for patients with chronic granulocytic leukaemia in transformation. Goldman JM, et al. **Blut** 1981 Mar;42(3):149–55
Anti–thymocyte globulin (ATG) can eliminate platelet refractoriness. Sabbe LJ, et al. **Blut** 1981 Jun;42(6):331–5
Clinical results with frozen platelets cryopreserved with glycerol [letter] Herve P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jun; 48(2):356–7
Transfusion can change the labelling index in AML: association of post–transfusion LI and remission status. Paton CM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Sep;46(1):157–60
A cross–matching procedure for the selection of platelet donors for alloimmunized patients. Waters AH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 May;48(1):59–68
The effect of acute haemorrhage and of delayed blood replacement on wound healing: an experimental study. Nasution AF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 May;68(5):306–9
The National Blood Transfusion Service today [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 9;281(6237):405–6
Platelet, granulocyte, and HLA antibodies in renal dialysis patients transfused with frozen blood. Minchinton RM, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 12;281(6233):113–4
Failure of rubella immunisation after blood transfusion: birth of congenitally infected infant. Watt RW, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 11;281(6246):977–8
Clinical effectiveness of transfusion of granulocytes obtained by filtration or intermittent flow centrifugation. Morse EE, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5):974–7
Successful renal transplantation in a presensitized recipient after multiple blood transfusions. Barsoum RS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Jul;14(1):45–8
Myocardial performance in critically ill patients: response to whole blood transfusion as a prognostic measure. Czer LS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Dec;8(12):710–5
Transfusion nomogram: an application of physiology to clinical decisions regarding the use of blood. Schneider AJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Jun;9(6):469–73
Blood transfusion services in a developing country: the concept and problems of organization [editorial] Kasili EG. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Feb;58(2):81–3
Granulocyte transfusions in children. Pflieger H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Feb;135(3):261–6
Influence of growth rate on the ability of hypertransfusion induced plethora to suppress erythropoiesis in the growing rat. Alippi RM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Mar;9(3):209–13
Red cell egress from bone marrow in state of transfusion plethora. Aoki M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Mar;9(3):231–9
Experimental bacterial keratitis: a quantitative model of leukocyte migration following transfusion. Chusid MJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 May;9(5):505–12
Successful engraftment of blood derived normal hemopoietic stem cells in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Körbling M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Jul;9(6):684–90

Erythroid stem cell regeneration in normal and plethoric mice treated by cytosinarabinoside. Seidel HJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 May;8(5):541–8

Termination of pregnancy in a woman with hereditary antithrombin deficiency under antithrombotic protection with subcutaneous heparin and infusion of plasma. Jespersen J. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1981;12(5):267–71

Platelet support in patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1981 Feb;66(1):80–90

The haemophiliac in the eighties. Workshop II: Mobilizing support for haemophilia care. **Haemostasis** 1981;10 Suppl 1:51–79

Blood transfusion–induced suppression of cellular immunity in man. Fischer E, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1980 Oct; 1(3):187–94

Australia antigen study in massive blood transfusion. Shah SC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Sep;72:393–7

Granulocyte transfusions: a review. Agarwal MB. **Indian J Med Sci** 1980 Nov;34(11):274–8

Selective transfusion of blood components. McCredie KB. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1981;4:145–71

The use of the Mount Vernon formula in the treatment of burn shock. Muir I. **Intensive Care Med** 1981 Jan;7(2):49–53

Enhancement of rat renal allografts with various immunogens. Martin DC, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Mar; 18(5):406–8

Isoimmune thrombocytopenia treated with random donor platelets. O'Brien T, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 Mar;74(3):81–2

Chronic liver disease in transfusion–dependent thalassaemia: hepatitis B virus marker studies. De Virgiliis S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;33(10):949–53

Changes in the molecular size distribution and post–transfusion survival of hydroxyethyl starch 350/0.60 as influenced by a lower degree of hydroxyethylation: a study in normal man. Mishler JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep;33(9):880–4

Blood for transfusion––a community responsibility [editorial] Jolly JG. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Mar 16;74(6):118–9

Altered platelet kinetics in thrombocytopenic mice with L5178Y leukemia. Scarborough V, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Nov;96(5):822–9

Effect of blood transfusion on in vivo levels of plasma fibronectin. Snyder EL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Sep; 98(3):336–41

Non–A, non–B hepatitis in patients receiving blood products. Skidmore SJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980;6(1):85–9

Phagocyte transfusion––ultimate therapy of neonatal disease? [editorial] Hill HR. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jan;98(1):59–60

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte transfusion for the treatment of sepsis in the newborn infant. Laurenti F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jan;98(1):118–23

Granulocyte transfusions for neonatal sepsis [letter] Sacher RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug;99(2):337–8

The use of granulocyte transfusion: a case report. Gravett PJ, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1980 Jun;126(2):92–4

Medical Alert' for Witnesses [news] **JAMA** 1981 Jul 3; 246(1):19

Renal transplants aided by donor–specific transfusions [news] Pease E. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 14;246(7):715

Granulocyte transfusions––a new caveat [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jun 27;1(8235):1405–6

Red blood cells for cancer patients [letter] Gantt CL. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):363

Delayed alloimmunisation by random single donor platelet transfusions. A randomised study to compare single donor and multiple donor platelet transfusions in cancer patients with severe thrombocytopenia. Sintnicolaas K, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):750–4

Prevention of recurrent abortion with leucocyte transfusions. Taylor C, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 11;2(8237):68–70

Induction of immunological unresponsiveness by multiple blood transfusion in uraemic patients [letter] Varghese Z, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 1;2(8240):250–1

Leprosy in India [letter] Pfaltzgraff RE. **Lepr India** 1980 Apr; 52(2):351–2

Polycythemic blood perfusions in severe aplastic anemia. Nicoară S, et al. **Med Interne** 1980 Oct–Dec;18(4):413–9

Better erythrocyte concentrates: more plasma for components. Lovric VA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 13; 1(12):635–7

Blood transfusion. O'Neill B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jun 28;1(13):646, 667

Data capture by the use of bar–coding in a blood transfusion centre. Ibbotson RN, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1980 Jun; 37(3):237–42

A prospective study of histocompatible leukocyte and platelet transfusions during induction chemotherapy of adult acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Cooper MR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981;9(3):225–34

Granulocyte transfusion therapy: survival directly correlated with bone marrow recovery and the pathogenicity of the infectious organisms. Congdon JE, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 Jun;146(6):393–6

Blood transfusion and identification packet for mass casualty use. Thornhill GL, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 Apr;146(4):272–3

Autografting for chronic granulocytic leukemia [letter] Goldman JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 17;305(12):700

Granulocyte transfusion: where now? [editorial] Higby DJ. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 10;305(11):636–8

Purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency: improved metabolic and immunologic function with erythrocyte transfusions. Rich KC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 23; 303(17):973–7

A controlled trial of prophylactic granulocyte transfusions during initial induction chemotherapy for acute myelogenous leukemia. Strauss RG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 10;305(11):597–603

Blood and component therapy. Woods ME, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1980 Sep;15(3):629–46

Multiple blood transfusion and anti–E antibody. Talonu NT, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1980 Sep;23(3):148

Functional leukocyte administration in protection against experimental neonatal infection. Santos JI, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Dec;14(12):1408–10

Blood transfusion therapy. Horwitz CA. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Apr;69(4):155–64

Multiple nonspecific blood transfusions prolong skin allograft survival in immunosuppressed mice. Okazaki H, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1979;9:230–3

Modification of kidney graft survival in dog and man by pre–operative transfusion to the donor. Jeekel J, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980;17:457–61

Serological study of patients receiving prospective blood transfusions before kidney transplantation. Nebout T, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980;17:486–90

Effects of acute plasma for blood exchange in experimental polycythemia. Brashear RE. **Respiration** 1980; 40(6):297–306

Platelet transfusion. Engelfriet CP, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980; 25(6):suppl 9–12

External quality control in blood transfusion serology: results from the Finnish proficiency testing programme in immunohaematology, 1976–1978. Rajamäki A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 May;40(3):249–52

Granulocyte transfusions in acute leukaemia. Regeneration of granulopoiesis as determining factor of survival. Pflieger H, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1981 Mar;26(3):215–20

Pretreatment with blood transfusions in primary kidney transplantation. Brynger H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980;54:52–4

Cadaveric renal graft survival: the bearing of the number of blood transfusions and of dialysis treatment. Fehrman I, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980;54:49–51

Blood transfusion and human renal transplantation. Grunnet N, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980;54:60–2

Effect of blood transfusions on first cadaveric graft and uremic patient survival. Solheim BG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980;54:55–9

Effect of pre–transplant blood transfusions and haemodialysis on the survival of first kidney grafts from living related donors. Solheim BG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980;54:63–6

Introduction. Blood transfusion: uses, abuses, and practices. Conrad ME. **Semin Hematol** 1981 Apr;18(2):81–3

Plasma infusion in the treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Byrnes JJ. **Semin Thromb Hemostas** 1981 Winter;7(1):9–14

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: experience with whole blood exchange transfusion. Gottschall JL, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemostas** 1981 Winter;7(1):25–32

Use of blood products during elective cholecystectomy. Parks WE, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):785–8

Micropore filters in blood transfusion. Sarma DP, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Nov;73(11):1512–5

The effect of blood transfusions on renal transplantation. Studies of 395 patients registered for transplantation with a first cadaveric kidney. Solheim BG, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1980 Nov;16(5):377–86

Red cell exchange: treatment of babesiosis in a splenectomized patient. Cahill KM, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Mar–Apr;21(2):193–8

Alloimmunization in two multitransfused patient populations. Coles SM, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Jul–Aug;21(4):462–6

Response to granulocyte transfusions in the alloimmunized patient. Dahlke MB, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Sep–Oct; 20(5):555–8

An analysis of quantitative relationships of granulocyte transfusion therapy in canines. Epstein RB, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 May–Jun;21(3):360–2

Experimental Hematology Department, Armed Forces Radiobiology Research Institute, Bethesda, Maryland. Jemionek JF, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 May–Jun;21(3):268–76

Leukocyte–poor red blood cells prepared by the addition and removal of glycerol from red blood cell concentrates stores at 4 C. Kurtz SR, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Jul–Aug; 21(4):435–42

Effects of centrifugation leukapheresis with hydroxyethyl starch on the complement system of granulocyte donors. McLeod BC, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Jul–Aug;21(4):405–11

Quality control for deglycerolized red blood cells. Meryman HT, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 May–Jun;21(3):235–40

Platelet transfusion: automated selection of donors. Muller JY, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 May–Jun;21(3):261–7

Improved blood utilization with leukocyte–poor cell masses (LPCM) prepared by cell washing. Ness PM, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Jan–Feb;21(1):124–6

Patterns of blood use in Connecticut. Palermo G, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Nov–Dec;20(6):704–10

Successful transfusion of a patient with Anti–Yka [letter] Ryden SE. **Transfusion** 1981 Jan–Feb;21(1):130–1

Effect of microaggregate blood filtration on platelet concentrates in vitro. Snyder EL, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Jul–Aug;21(4):427–34

HLA–A, B matching of pretransplant blood transfusion is associated with poor graft survival. Albert ED, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):175–7

Systematic transfusion in hemodialyzed patients. A prospective study: kinetics of immunization against T and B lymphocytes and incidence of graft survival. Bignon JD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):184–9

Improved graft survival with donor–specific transfusion pretreatment. Cochrum K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar; 13(1 Pt 1):190–3

Combined effect of recipient blood transfusion and donor pretreatment with cyclophosphamide and methylprednisolone. Corry RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):161–3

Graft survival with high levels of cytotoxic antibodies. Feduska NJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):73–80

Is cell–mediated immunity in the uremic patient affected by blood transfusion? Fehrman I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):164–6

Interrelation of pretransplant cell–mediated immunity, blood transfusion, and kidney transplant survival. Hamilton DN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):194–5

Prolongation of mouse heart allograft survival by prior administration of nonspecific blood. Kelley SE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):518–22

Donor pretreatment with cyclophosphamide interferes with the enhancing effect of blood transfusion in rats. Marquet RL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):525–7

Suppressor cells in rats with actively induced unresponsiveness to allogeneic heart grafts. Marquet RL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):589–91

Effect of blood transfusion on skin allograft survival in immunosuppressed mice. Okazaki H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):515–7

Blood transfusions and kidney transplants: remaining controversies. Opelz G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar; 13(1 Pt 1):136–41

Two major factors influencing kidney graft survival in Eurotransplant: HLA–DR matching and blood transfusion(s). Persijn GG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar; 13(1 Pt 1):150–4

Pretreatment with donor–specific blood transfusions in related recipients with high MLC. Salvatierra O Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):142–9

The effect of blood transfusion on T–suppressor cells in renal dialysis patients. Smith MD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):181–3

The effects of blood transfusion on cadaver renal transplantation: a prospective study of the Southeastern Organ Procurement Foundation 1977–1980. Spees EK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):155–60

Skin allograft survival in mice pretreated with blood. Wood PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):523–4

Pretransplant blood transfusions have an additive positive effect on kidney graft prognosis in D/DR–matched rhesus monkeys. Borleffs JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Jul; 32(1):48–50

Effect of timing of administration and quantity of blood transfusion on cadaver renal transplant survival. Corry RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Dec;30(6):425–8

Improved renal graft survival in transfused uremics. A result of a number of interacting factors. Fehrman I, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Nov;30(5):324–7

Induction of suppressor cells by donor–specific blood transfusions and heart transplantation in rats. Marquet RL, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Apr;31(4):272–4

Cyclosporin a can abrogate the sensitizing effect of blood transfusion in rats without interfering with its beneficial influence. Marquet RL, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 May; 31(5):396–7

Absence of the beneficial effect of blood transfusions in canine renal allograft recipients treated with low–dose cyclosporin A. Niessen GJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Jun; 31(6):480–1

Effect of a single transfusion of donor–specific and nonspecific blood on skin allograft survival in mice. Okazaki H, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Dec;30(6):421–4

Importance of preoperative (not peroperative) transfusions for cadaver kidney transplants. Opelz G, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Feb;31(2):106–8

The effect of transfusions in related donor kidney transplantation [letter] Opelz G. **Transplantation** 1981 May; 31(5):404

Elective transfusion or HLA matching [letter] Saueracker GC, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Nov;30(5):394–5

Evaluation of the blood transfusion policy of the north Italy transplant program. Sirchia G, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 May;31(5):388–94

Effect of blood transfusions on renal transplantation: study of 191 consecutive first transplants from living related donors. Solheim BG, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Oct; 30(4):281–4

Systematic transfusion in hemodialyzed patients awaiting grafts: kinetics of anti–t and b lymphocyte immunization and its incidence on graft function. Soulillou JP, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Oct;30(4):285–9

Effects of blood transfusion on cadaver renal transplantation: the Southeastern Organ Procurement Foundation prospective study (1977 to 1979). Spees EK, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Dec;30(6):455–63

Specific unresponsiveness to skin allografts in mice. VI. Graft

survival in mice pretreated with blood. Wood P, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Jan;31(1):8–14

Improved kidney graft survival in Eurotransplant by HLA-DR matching and prospectively given blood transfusions. Persijn GG, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1981;50(Suppl 1):54–61

Symposium on microfiltration of blood and pulmonary function. **Vox Sang** 1980 Jul;39(1):46–59

Which are the parameters to be controlled in red cell products (whole blood, red cell concentrates, washed red cells, leucocyte poor red cell concentrates, frozen red cells) in order that they may be offered to the medical profession as standardised products with specified properties? **Vox Sang** 1980 Oct;39(4):229–40

Which are the parameters to be controlled in platelet concentrates in order that they may be offered to the medical profession as a standardized product with specific properties? **Vox Sang** 1981 Feb;40(2):115–26

In vitro tests for platelet compatibility. Cook LO, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 Apr;40(4):247–52

Preparation of leukocyte-poor blood: a comparison of IBM 2991 washing and Huggins freeze-thawing. Gray E, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 May;40(5):323–8

Application of the OCR-B symbol in the data-processing system of the Finnish Red Cross Blood Transfusion Service. Haahti E, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 Mar;40(3):181–6

A national blood transfusion system integrating a central computer service with hospital-based minicomputer routines. Högman CF, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 Mar;40(3):222–7

Effect of transfusion regime on erythropoietin levels in refractory hypoplastic anemia. Napier JA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980 Nov;39(5):246–9

Effect of age and 2,3-DPG content of transfused blood on serum erythropoietin. Napier JA. **Vox Sang** 1980 Dec; 39(6):318–21

Platelet transfusion therapy and circulating immune complexes. Safai-Kutti S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980 Jul; 39(1):22–7

Evaluation of three procedures for the preparation of leukocyte-poor and leukocyte-free red blood cells for transfusion. Sirchia G, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980;38(4):197–204

Blood transfusions and antibody response in patients waiting for a kidney transplant. Werner-Favre C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980 Jul;39(1):9–15

Progress in transfusion therapy and treatment of bleeding problems in aortic aneurysm surgery. Worthington MM. **World J Surg** 1980 Sep;4(5):521–6

[Status of blood donation in the blood transfusion service in Czechoslovakia] Hamr V. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Oct; 26(10):1036–9 **(Cze)**

[Effect of a single administration of cryoprotein and plasma on factor VIII in hemophilia A] Vlčková M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Nov;26(11):1101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Microaggregates in blood transfusions] Linko K. **Duodecim** 1980;96(23–24):1591–4 **(Fin)**

[Influence of microaggregate transfusion filters on the rheological properties of blood] Vieux-Rochat P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(5):550–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is it necessary to transfuse granulocytes during pneumonia to patients with acute leukemia in aplasia? (letter) (author's transl)] Dhainaut JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Dec 6;9(46):3550 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Purpose and methods of blood replacement therapy. Transfusion of red cells and bone marrow] Mayer S, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1980 Sep;23(4):465–89 **(Fre)**

[Applications of blood separation (author's transl)] Kennes B, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Apr;1(4):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of the HLA system in transfusion and bone marrow transplantation] Perreault C. **Union Med Can** 1981 Apr; 110(4):318–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood component therapy (author's transl)] Kretschmer V. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Jun;15(3):189–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carboxyhaemoglobin concentrations in the recipients of banked blood (author's transl)] Spiess W, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Dec;15(6):486–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leukocyte separation and transfusion] Kretschmer V. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernaehr** 1981;6:1–189 (440 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Splenectomy in Werlhof disease without thrombocyte substitution. Prospective study of 7 consecutive cases] Seufert RM, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 Mar;52(3):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multitransfusion. Pathophysiology and practical consequences] Schramm W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 8;105(32):1105–7 **(Ger)**

[Erythrocyte concentrates, low in buffy coat: production, preservation and evaluation of its quality.] Strauss D, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(1):104–24 **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhage and blood replacement. I. Pathophysiology of hemorrhage, clinical picture and diagnostic measures] Schricker KT. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Mar 12;99(10):335–8 **(Ger)**

[Blood transfusions and kidney transplantation: selection or conditioning of recipients?] op den Winkel R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Jun;47(1–2):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cross matching] Wider G. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1980 Aug;7(4):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood transfusions for intraoperative hemorrhage] Frey R, et al. **Intensivmed Prax** 1980;(2):79–82 **(Ger)**

[The supply of blood and blood components for the clinician] Arndt-Hanser A, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 1980; 21:80–93 **(Ger)**

[Leukocyte transfusion] Borberg H. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 1980;21:197–206 **(Ger)**

[Immunological basis of blood component therapy] Stroehmann I. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 1980;21:24–36 **(Ger)**

[Posttransfusional purpura (author's transl)] Engelfriet CP, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 3;93(7):240–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Replacement therapy with blood components in bone-marrow depression due to cytostatic drugs (author's transl)] Höcker P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980 Aug 1;92(15):530–5 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency of transfusion in lung resections (author's transl)] Kessler G, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1980;155(3):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of the reticulocyte crisis in the healing phase of megaloblastic anemias following transfusion] Boewer C. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 May 1;35(9):380–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of the treatment of hypotensive blood circulation disorders during sequential ultrafiltration hemodialysis] Klinkmann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Jun 1;35(11):442–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[1st case of Bombay blood group in Hungary (preliminary report)] Csató E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Feb 15;122(7):381–2 **(Hun)**

[Reducing transfusion requirements in chronic hemodialysis patients by subtotal parathyroidectomy] Makó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 May 31;122(22):1325–6 **(Hun)**

[Usefulness of transaminase determination in transfusional practice] Gota F, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Jan-Mar;137(1):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transfusion of granulocytes] De Martiis M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Jan 31;96(2):201–13 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Massive transfusion: indications, limits, complications] Bellucci G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Jan-Feb; 47(1–2):57–66 (137 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in polytransfused patients during neurosurgery] Urciuoli R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Dec;46(12):1231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibody response to histocompatibility antigens in hemodialysis patients subjected to planned whole-blood transfusions] Fagiolo U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 May 31; 35(10):701–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[HLA and transfusions in 100 renal transplantations] Trovati A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 May 31;35(10):705–8 **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic measurements in transfused thalassemic major children] Balducci G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 May 15;32(9):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relations between hypothalamo-hypophyseal-gonadal function and hemoglobin level in the polytransfused thalassemic child] Zappulla F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Apr 15;33(7):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The immune complex. Various aspects of hematologic and transfusion significance] **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1980; 27(1–2):1–134 **(Ita)**

[Case of Glanzmann's thrombasthenia: a familial study and confirmation of the efficacy of platelet transfusions] Garelli S, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1979;26(1–2):39–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunotherapy of leprosy (1st report). Study on the therapy by means of the transfusion of leucocytes (author's transl)] Okada S, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Apr-Jun; 49(2):59–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neutrophil transfusion. Part 1. Collection of neutrophils by Haemonetics Model 30 (author's transl)] Fukazawa K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Feb;21(2):151–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neutrophil transfusion. Part 2. Clinical use of neutrophil transfusion (author's transl)] Fukazawa K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Feb;21(2):160–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aplastic anemia with antiplatelet iso-antibody and intracerebral hemorrhage--a case report of a child treated by platelet transfusion, splenectomy and craniotomy (author's transl)] Fukazawa K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Nov;21(11):1761–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum ferritin in impaired erythropoiesis and in relation to blood transfusion (author's transl)] Kurane R, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Aug;21(8):1112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoglobulins in children treated with blood transfusions] Michalik R. **Folia Med Cracov** 1980; 22(1):69–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of immunoglobulin group system and anti-immunoglobulin antibodies in children treated with blood] Michalik R. **Pediatr Pol** 1981 Mar;56(3):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of exsanguinotransfusion in the treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (author's transl)] Alvim F, et al. **AMB** 1979 Dec;25(12):427–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Indications and contraindications of hemotherapy in children] Bulucea D. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1980 Apr-Jun; 29(2):181–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Dynamics of tubarine action in relation to infusion and transfusion therapy under combined anesthesia] Kivik AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a fetal erythrocyte suspension on the course of hemorrhagic shock] Antonenko VT, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Sep-Oct;26(5):639–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bogomolets' theory of colloidoclasia in the mechanism of action of blood transfusion and its modern development] Fedorov NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 May-Jun;27(3):374–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of posttransfusion polycythemia and hyperbaric hyperoxia on erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate levels and plasma erythropoietic activity of rats] Baishukurova AK, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Aug;66(8):1217–21 **(Rus)**

[Experience with using washed, thawed erythrocytes in operations with artificial circulation] Leontovich LA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gas exchange characteristics in blood loss compensation after lung resection] Pavlov VA. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):67–70 **(Rus)**

[Transfusion therapy in peritonitis] Pafomov GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 May;(5):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the multifunctional blood substitute, rheogluman, in the complex transfusion therapy of peritonitis due to acute destructive appendicitis] Bychkov VV. **Klin Khir** 1980 Nov;(11):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New laboratory research methods in hematology and the study of blood transfusions] Gavrilov OK, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(7):387–91 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of transfused blood] Abesadze AI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Oct;25(10):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preservation of an erythrocyte concentrate with leukocytes and thrombocytes removed (isolation methods and the transfusion advantages)] Agranenko VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Sep;25(9):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the changes in the hemostatic system in dogs immediate by following massive blood transfusion] Balakina TA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Mar; 26(3):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the effectivenes of blood transfusion with burn patients at the stage of septicotoxemia] Beliakov VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Oct;25(10):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Rheological efficacy of preserved blood in an in vitro transfusion model] Buglov ED, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 May;26(5):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our experience in storing and transfusing blood and its fractions] Gaerisch F. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Feb;26(2):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of transfused blood and its clinical importance] Glants RM. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Oct;25(10):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our experience of sorption lymph and plasma reinfusion in severely burned patients] Matchin EN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 May;26(5):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein fractions after a homologous blood transfusion and their physiological activity] Movshev BE, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Dec;25(12):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bases of transfusion and infusion therapy in burn shock] Murazian RI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 May; 26(5):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ultralow temperatures on the survivability and biological properties of microorganisms that contaminate transfusion media] Novikova ND, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 May;26(5):44–7 **(Rus)**

[Extent of infusion and transfusion therapy with burn patients and the treatment outcome] Pekarskii DE, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Dec;25(12):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myelokaryocytapheresis] Rutberg RA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Nov;25(11):56–8 **(Rus)**

[Metabolic changes in the tissues during blood transfusions] Skovronskaia EV. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Oct; 25(10):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombocyte mass (isolation methods and the effectiveness of its clinical use)] Vorob'ev AI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Oct;25(10):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulatory system changes induced by the transfusion treatment of burn shock in children] Vozdvizhenskii SI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Dec;25(12):11–4 **(Rus)**

[Combined transfusion therapy in the preoperative preparation of patients with specific pleural empyema] Rymko LP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981;(3):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preoperative hemostasis and blood transfusion tactics in phthisiosurgical interventions with massive blood loss] Savonicheva IP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Dec;(12):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in vascular permeability and lymph outflow during blood transfusions: experimental study] Simbirtsev SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jun;124(6):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of blood transfusions during surgery on pulmonary

gas exchange and hemodynamics after partial lung resections] Strashnov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Mar; 126(3):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Criteria for optimal infusion and transfusion therapy in massive blood loss] Lisitsyn KM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Mar;(3):19–22 **(Rus)**

[Degree of anemia in terminal kidney insufficiency during treatment with programmed hemodialysis and blood transfusions] Shinkarenko NP. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Nov; (11):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic response of horses to hemostimulation] Klemparskaia NN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1981 Apr;(4):104 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic transfusions of granulocytes] Radović M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1980;33(1–2):59–65 **(Scc)**

[Treatment of bone marrow aplasia in phase I of acute lymphatic leukemia treatment in children] Tiefenbach A, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1979;7(1 Suppl):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Blood and plasma transfusion in the treatment of prolonged succinylcholine apnea] Alvarez Gómez JA, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1981 Jan;28(1):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chronic liver disease in transfusion-dependent thalassemia: liver iron quantitation and distribution. De Virgiliis S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981;65(1):32–9

Post-transfusion hepatitis: analysis of risk factors. Aach RD, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1980 Jul–Sep;11(3):159–64

Protection of primate lung from stored-blood perfusion by peptidase inhibition and target membrane stabilization. Geelhoed GW. **Adv Shock Res** 1978;1:83–94

Vitamin C prophylaxis for posttransfusion hepatitis: lack of effect in a controlled trial. Knodell RG, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1981 Jan;34(1):20–3

Hemolytic transfusion reaction due to anti-Kell undetectable in low-ionic-strength solutions. Molthan L, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1981 Apr;75(4):629–31

AABB-CAP survey data on hepatitis—incidence, surveillance, and prevention. Polesky HF, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1980 Oct;74(4 Suppl):565–8

Hepatocellular enzyme patterns and hepatitis B virus exposure in multitransfused young and very young hemophilia patients. Gomperts ED, et al.
Am J Hematol 1981;11(1):55–9

Prevention of transfusion-induced Chagas' disease by amphotericin B. Cruz FS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep;29(5):761–5

Hemolytic reaction to a platelet concentrate [letter] McLeod BC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Apr;94(4 pt 1):543

Graft-versus-host disease in consecutive patients with acute myeloid leukaemia treated with blood cells from normal donors. Lowenthal RM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Apr; 11(2):179–83

Alloimmunization following platelet transfusion: the absence of a dose-response relationship. Dutcher JP, et al.
Blood 1981 Mar;57(3):395–8

Suppression of transfusion-related alloimmunization in intensively treated cancer patients. Holohan TV, et al.
Blood 1981 Jul;58(1):122–8

Fatal graft-versus-host disease in a patient with lymphoblastic leukemia following normal granulocyte transfusion. Weiden PL, et al. **Blood** 1981 Feb;57(2):328–32

Binding of serum ferritin to concanavalin A: patients with homozygous beta thalassaemia and transfusional iron overload. Worwood M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Nov; 46(3):409–16

Haemolysis after granulocyte transfusions. Chipping PM, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 6;281(6254):1529

Post-transfusion hepatitis [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 4;283(6283):1–2

Failure of rubella immunisation after blood transfusion [letter] Banatvala JE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 28; 282(6265):738

Pulmonary oedema after transfusion with fresh frozen plasma [letter] Davidson JC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 7; 282(6266):823

Post-transfusion hepatitis [letter] Gabra GS, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Aug 8;283(6288):439

Post-transfusion non-A, non-B hepatitis in the Netherlands. Katchaki JN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 10; 282(6258):107–8

Pulmonary oedema after transfusion with fresh frozen plasma. O'Connor PC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 31;282(6261):379–80

Pulmonary oedema after transfusion with fresh frozen plasma [letter] Wyld PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 28; 282(6269):1073–4

Liver dysfunction in Pennsylvania's multitransfused hemophiliacs. Hasiba U, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Oct; 25(10):776–82

The long-term course of non-A, non-B post-transfusion hepatitis. Koretz RL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Nov;79(5 Pt 1):893–8

The occurrence of HBV infection in polytransfused patients with haematologic malignancies. Casaril M, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 1980 Jun;65(3):309–16

Immunologic factors in reactions to blood transfusions. McLeod BC. **Heart Lung** 1980 Jul–Aug;9(4):675–81

Hypertension, convulsion, and cerebral haemorrhage in thalassaemic patients after multiple blood transfusions. Constantopoulos A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1980 Jul; 35(3):269–71

A random controlled study of the prophylactic effect of lysozyme chloride on post-transfusion hepatitis. Sato M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1981 Jun;28(3):135–8

Blood transfusion in children with severe anaemia. Jain SC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Oct;17(10):787–92

Hepatitis B carrier state produced by a blood transfusion. Nagington J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep;33(9):851–2

Posttransfusion hepatitis in Florida. Schmidt PJ.
J Fla Med Assoc 1980 Nov;67(11):999–1001

Some transfusion-induced parasitic infections in Zambia. Hira PR, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 1979; 23(4):436–44

Post-transfusion hepatitis in India. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Oct 16;75(8):168

Transfusion-transmitted viruses study: experimental evidence for two non-A, non-B, hepatitis agents. Hollinger FB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Sep;142(3):400–7

Post-transfusion hepatitis: antigen/antibody systems correlated with non-A, non-B hepatitis. Chircu LV, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980;6(2):147–51

Plasmodium malariae transfusion malaria in splenectomized patients with thalassemia major. De Virgiliis S, et al.
J Pediatr 1981 Apr;98(4):584–5

Transfusion reaction due to unrecognized ABO hemolytic disease of the newborn infant. Falterman CG, et al.
J Pediatr 1980 Nov;97(5):812–4

Prevention of transfusion-acquired cytomegalovirus infections in newborn infants. Yeager AS, et al.
J Pediatr 1981 Feb;98(2):281–7

Fulminating noncardiogenic pulmonary edema. A newly recognized hazard during cardiac operations. Culliford AT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Dec;80(6):868–75

Detection and significance of anti-HBc in the blood bank; preliminary results of a controlled prospective study. Katchaki JN, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1980 Dec;2(1–2):119–25

Donor transaminase and recipient hepatitis. Impact on blood transfusion services. Alter HJ, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 7; 246(6):630–4

Pulmonary shunting during leukoagglutinin-induced noncardiac pulmonary edema. Dubois M, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 14;244(19):2186–9

Of lungs and leukocytes [editorial] Hammerschmidt DE. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 14;244(19):2199–200

Posttransfusion hepatitis in acute myelogenous leukemia [letter] Novak RW. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 17;246(3):215–6

Delayed hemolytic transfusion reactions [letter] Strauss RA, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 2;245(1):31

Transfusion of hepatitis B surface antigen-positive plasma. Prophylaxis with hepatitis B immune globulin. Telischi M, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 21;244(20):2312–3

Clinical conferences at the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Post-transfusion hepatitis. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Jul; 149(1):45–9

Non-A, non-B hepatitis in burn patients [letter] Coursaget P, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 27;1(8235):1416–7

Post-transfusion hepatitis [letter] Crawford RJ, et al.
Lancet 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):312

Blood transfusion reactions. Shafer N, et al. **Leg Med** 1980; :207–20

H-Y antigen. A hazard to the female? Nørby S.
Med Hypotheses 1980 Nov;6(11):1113–6

Post-transfusion hepatitis and serum alanine aminotransferase in blood donors [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 13; 305(7):403–4

Pulmonary reactions associated with amphotericin B and leukocyte transfusions [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 3; 305(10):584–5

Serum alanine aminotransferase of donors in relation to the risk of non-A,non-B hepatitis in recipients: the transfusion-transmitted viruses study. Aach RD, et al.
N Engl J Med 1981 Apr 23;304(17):989–94

Post-transfusion viral hepatitis and the TTVS [editorial] Holland PV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 23; 304(17):1033–5

Treatment of transfusion-transmitted babesiosis by exchange transfusion. Jacoby GA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 6;303(19):1098–100

Was babesiosis transmitted by transfusion? [letter] Przyjemski CJ. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 19;304(12):733

Clinical consequences of acquired transfusional iron overload in adults. Schafer AI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 5; 304(6):319–24

Clotting factors and non-A, non-B hepatitis [letter] Sugg U, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 16;303(16):943

Lethal pulmonary reactions associated with the combined use of amphotericin B and leukocyte transfusions. Wright DG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 14;304(20):1185–9

Leukocyte antibody transfusion reaction; pulmonary manifestation. Jagathambal K, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Aug;80(9):1422–6

Current status of posttransfusion hepatitis. Alter HJ, et al.
Pathobiol Annu 1980;10:135–56 (64 ref.)

Fatal graft versus host disease following a blood transfusion in a child with neuroblastoma. Woods WG, et al.
Pediatrics 1981 Feb;67(2):217–21

Untoward effects of blood transfusion: common problems and simple safeguards. Widmann FK. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Feb;69(2):40–4, 47–50, 52–3

The mortality from incompatible transfusion. Schmidt PJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;43:251–61 (17 ref.)

Nonhemolytic, noninfectious transfusion reactions. Barton JC. **Semin Hematol** 1981 Apr;18(2):95–121 (359 ref.)

Diseases transmissible by blood transfusion: viral hepatitis and other infectious disorders. Conrad ME.
Semin Hematol 1981 Apr;18(2):122–46 (226 ref.)

Pathogenesis and management of hemolytic transfusion reactions. Greenwalt TJ. **Semin Hematol** 1981 Apr; 18(2):84–94 (62 ref.)

Transfusion problems associated with transplantation. Storb R, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1981 Apr;18(2):163–76 (71 ref.)

Malaria complicating open-heart surgery. Mok CK, et al.
Thorax 1980 May;35(5):389–91

The first example of a Raddon-like antibody as a cause of a transfusion reaction. Baldwin ML, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Jan–Feb;21(1):86–9

Delayed hemolytic transfusion reaction caused by anti-P1 antibody. Chandeysson PL, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Jan–Feb;21(1):77–82

Prevention of adverse reactions to blood transfusion by the administration of saline-washed red blood cells. Goldfinger D, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 May–Jun;21(3):277–80

Leukocyte-poor red cells and transfusion reactions [letter] Kasprisin DO. **Transfusion** 1981 Mar–Apr;21(2):227

Hepatitis B due to transfusion of mislabeled blood. Seder RH, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 May–Jun;21(3):363–5

ABO incompatibility missed by saline immediate spin compatibility testing [letter] Shulman IA. **Transfusion** 1981 Jul–Aug;21(4):469–70

Red cell destruction in the absence of detectable antibody [letter] Whitsett CF, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Jul–Aug; 21(4):474–5

Seropositivities in posttransfusion hepatitis [letter] Babeş VT, et al. **Virologie** 1980 Oct–Dec;31(4):315–6

Intravascular hemolytic transfusion reaction due to anti-Vw + Mia with fatal outcome. Molthan L.
Vox Sang 1981 Feb;40(2):105–8

[A retrospective study on acute post-transfusion hepatitis (author's transl)] Liaw YF, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1980 Dec;79(12):1155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antibody anti-Kell (K1). An analysis of two post-transfusion haemolytic reactions (author's transl)] Fischer O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jan 30;120(3–4):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Post-transfusional purpura, a characteristic reaction caused by alloantibodies against thrombocytes] Pegels JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jul 25;125(30):1191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Graft versus host reaction after blood transfusion] Lahtinen R, et al. **Duodecim** 1981;97(4):199–203 **(Fin)**

[Accidental case delayed by anti-D allo-immunization in a patient suffering from multiple traumatic injuries. One case (author's transl)] Haberer JP, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981;38(5–6):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunological safety of blood transfusions. Present state of the problem (author's transl)] Habibi B.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 1981;38(5–6):243–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-transfusion malaria (Plasmodium falciparum) and carcinoma under chemotherapy: unusual cytology of the parasite] Gorenflot A, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1980 Jul–Aug;73(4):418–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Absence of hemoglobin nephrotoxicity after transfusion of hemolysed blood (letter)] Ferir AM, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1980 Oct 11;9(37):2737–8 **(Fre)**

[Acute renal insufficiency after transfusion of hemolyzed blood (letter)] Guivarch G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Apr 4;10(15):1238 **(Fre)**

[Transfusional malaria in France (1960–1979) (author's transl)] Saleun JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 14; 70(12):981–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-transfusional malaria: a case of double infection with Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium malariae] Aymard JP, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1980 Sep; 23(4):491–3 **(Fre)**

[The treatment of post-transfusional hemochromatosis with chelating agents] Delvaux D, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 Jun 1;36(11):477–80 **(Fre)**

[Risks in transfusion therapy (author's transl)]
Mueller-Eckhardt C. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Jun;15(3):179–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of transfusion reactions] Bayer PM, et al.
Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr 1980 Aug;7(4):209–10 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of adverse transfusion reactions] Neumark J.
Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr 1980 Aug;7(4):212–4 **(Ger)**

[Risks in transfusion therapy] Schricker KT.
Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther 1980;21:106–19 **(Ger)**

[Transfusion reactions due to plasma proteins (author's transl)] van Loghem E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 7;92(21):759–61 **(Ger)**

[Liability for hepatitis after blood transfusion (author's transl)] Fiedler H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980;86(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drugs: a possible cause for reaction after transfusion of blood or its components (editorial)] Sharon R, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Oct 1;99(7):185–6 **(Heb)**

[Presence of Australia antigen in blood donors] Gota F.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 1980 Apr–Jun;137(2):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Non-A, non-B post-transfusion hepatitis. Serological survey of 85 patients with acute hepatitis following blood transfusion] Pastore G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Sep 30;59(4):331-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative jaundice in vascular surgery] Berardinelli L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Jun 30;35(12):913-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia in a subject with Cooley's disease treated with multiple transfusions] Rocchetti L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Dec 15;71(50):3675-7 **(Ita)**

[The post-transfusional toxoplasmosis (author's transl)] Valbonesi M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15(2):243-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Retrospective and retrospective-prospective studies of patients accidentally transfused with blood positive for hepatitis B markers] Bedarida G, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1980;27(1-2):90-115 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fulminating hepatitis in children with hydronephrosis, multiple transfusion and surgical manipulations] Alves VA. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1980 Dec;35(6):301-3 **(Por)**

[Role of microfiltration of the blood in preventing pulmonary circulatory disturbances during transfusion therapy of acute blood loss] Golokhvastov NN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of thrombus formation in direct blood transfusion] Mal'kovets GI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):73-4 **(Rus)**

[Changes in hemodynamics and oxygen supply to the body following massive administration of homologous blood by means of an arteriovenous shunt] Iarochkin VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;90(11):550-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications in the transfusion of blood and its derivatives] Kazakova LM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(9):62-4 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Plasms protein system in the pathogenesis of the massive transfusion syndrome] Fedorov NA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Oct;25(10):8-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathophysiology and pathogenesis of the massive transfusion syndrome] Fedorov NA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Dec;25(12):24-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Does a massive transfusion syndrome exist as the result of posttransfusion toxemia? (letter)] Fedorov NA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Mar;26(3):47-8 **(Rus)**

[Microcirculatory state in the massive transfusion syndrome] Fedorov NA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Feb; 26(2):47-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of the transmission of malaria with cryopreserved erythrocytes] Ivanov MI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 May;26(5):50-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of an aspartate aminotransferase screening test of blood donors for preventing posttransfusion hepatitis] Pobedinskaia IN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Mar;26(3):42-5 **(Rus)**

[Does a massive blood transfusion syndrome due to posttransfusion toxemia exist?] Sumbatov LA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Oct;25(10):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of post-transfusion hepatitis. I. Evaluation of the effectiveness of donor selection by the test for HBsAg] Bondarenko MP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 May;(5):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitization to Cw antigen] Jelatancev B, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1979;7(1):77-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Anti-c and anti-Vel antibodies as causes of post-transfusion haemolytic reaction with acute renal failure--two case reports (author's transl)] Mydlík M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Aug 22;119(33-34):894-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Adverse effects of blood transfusion. A round-table discussion] **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(5B):775-855 **(Spa)**

[Hazards of acute and chronic massive transfusions (author's transl)] Barbolla L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(5B):828-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Reactions induced by the transfusion of plasma and its derivatives (author's transl)] Buñuel C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(5B):807-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Unfavourable effects of platelet transfusions (author's transl)] Gelabert A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(5B):799-806 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Haemolytic transfusion reactions (author's transl)] Gómez Reino F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(5B):779-84 **(Spa)**

[Disease transmission by blood and its derivatives (author's transl)] Hernández Sánchez JM. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980; 25(5B):848-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Unfavourable reactions to leucocyte transfusions (author's transl)] Montoro JA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980; 25(5B):785-98 **(Spa)**

[Adverse effects of blood transfusion. Introduction] Serrano J. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(5B):777-8 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The efficacy of type and screen to reduce unnecessary cross matches for obstetric patients. Ness PM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 15;140(6):661-4

Legal implications of administering blood. Bernstein AH. **Hospitals** 1981 Aug 1;55(15):43-4, 47

EDUCATION

Training of blood transfusion teams. Hollán SR. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1981;14(1):3-7

HISTORY

Forensic serology in the United States. I. Blood grouping and blood transfusion--Historical aspects. Camp FR Jr. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Mar;1(1):47-55

Treatment of haemophilia by transfusion: the first recorded case. Farr AD. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Apr;74(4):301-5

The first human blood transfusion: priority disputes (Henry Oldenburg). Hall AR, et al. **Med Hist** 1980 Oct;24(4):461-5

Introduction to a historical paper. An unusal case of intra-group agglutination by Philip Levine and Rufus E. Stetson. Van Loghem JJ. **Vox Sang** 1980;38(5):297-300

[100 years ago (21)] Schober KL. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980; 105(14):942-4 **(Ger)**

[Development of Bogomolets' ideas in modern transfusiology] Terekhov NT. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 May-Jun; 27(3):384-7 **(Rus)**

[A. A. Bogomolets' theory of colloidoclasia in the mechanism of action of blood transfusion and its present-day development] Fedorov NA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 May;26(5):5-13 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of a new blood warmer. Russell WJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1980 Aug;8(3):362-4

High leakage current in new in-line blood warmer [letter] Mantia AM. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Mar;54(3):257

Certain problems of toxicity assessment of plastic materials used for blood preservation and preparation. Nowicki P, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Jan-Feb;32(1):77-84

[Medical goods made of polymeric materials] Gamzazadze NM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1981 Mar-Apr;000(2):16-20 **(Rus)**

[Device and method for the gas (oxygen) saturation of transfusion media under pressure] Sukhorukov VP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 May;26(5):58-9 **(Rus)**

[Development and clinical use of blood microfilters] Putov NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Oct;125(10):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Fresh blood for massive transfusions [letter] **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Jan;63(1):61-2

Whole blood versus packed-cell transfusions: a physiologic comparison. Shackford SR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Mar; 193(3):337-40

Blood conservation techniques. Utley JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 May;31(5):482-90 (70 ref.)

Transfusion of patients with leucocyte antibodies using cotton wool filtered blood [letter] Major KE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;34(2):225

New transfusion program for an intensive care nursery. Johnson JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Nov;97(5):806-9

Blood transfusion and kidney graft survival [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jun 6;1(8232):1242

Induction of high kidney graft survival rate by multiple transfusion. Opelz G, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 6; 1(8232):1223-5

Recent advances in the practice and technology of blood transfusion. Sandler SG. **Primary Care** 1980 Sep; 7(3):347-67 (24 ref.)

Transfusion requirements of the leukemic patient. Wheeler JT. **Tex Med** 1981 Aug;77(8):58-9

[Blood economy during surgery (author's transl)] Adhoute BG, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Dec;117(12):713-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of pulmonary micro-embolism during blood transfusion by means of fine mesh filters (author's transl)] Eckert G. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Jun; 15(3):201-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical basis for therapy with blood components] Baumgarten K. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1980 Aug; 7(4):180-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(ger)**

[Blood component therapy: differential indication for erythrocyte transfusion] Bergmann H. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1980 Aug;7(4):184-9 **(Ger)**

[Resuspension of erythrocyte concentrates: clinical examinations with human albumin and oxypolygelatine] Unseld H, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1981 Jun; 8(3):141-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Whole blood or blood components? Differential indications for the use of erythrocytes] Bergmann H. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 1980;21:94-105 **(Ger)**

[Blood component therapy in intensive medicine] Blauhut B. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 1980;21:152-68 **(Ger)**

[Problems of massive transfusion and blood warming] Hossli G. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 1980;21:169-76 **(Ger)**

[The use of plasma substitutes and albumin in blood component therapy] Lundsgaard-Hansen P, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 1980;21:120-35 **(Ger)**

[Directions for blood component therapy in blood coagulation disorders] Rasche H. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 1980;21:136-51 **(Ger)**

[Therapy with blood components (author's transl)] Woitinas F, et al. **MMW** 1981 Feb 6;123(6):211-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Directed hemotherapy--measured blood transfusion] Seidl S. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 31;130(20):658-62 **(Ger)**

[Whole blood or blood component transfusion?] Weiss W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Aug 1;74(15):687-9 **(Ger)**

[Combined use of transfusion therapy and hemosorption on activated charcoal in the therapy of acute pancreatitis] Terekhov NT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Mar;(3):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infusion and transfusion therapy of burn shock] Kozlov AI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Dec;25(12):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfusion therapy and the ways of increasing its effectiveness in burn patients in the acute period (author's transl)] Povstianoi NE, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Dec;25(12):4-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of large doses of cryopreserved erythrocytes in treating anemia in liver cirrhosis] Zhuravlev VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Dec;25(12):22-4 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of different variants of transfusion tactics during spinal surgery in children with scoliosis] Korolenko OA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Nov;125(11):108-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hematologic study of rapid and massive transfusion] Pečan M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1981;28(1):35-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slv)**

[Platelet transfusion. Methods] Barbolla L. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(5C):903-19 **(Spa)**

[Clinical experience with granulocyte transfusions] Berlin G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jan 7;78(1-2):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

MORTALITY

Fatalities from blood transfusion [letter] Kolins J. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 20;245(11):1120

Fatalities from blood transfusion. Myhre BA. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 19;244(12):1333-5

Transfusion-associated fatalities: review of Bureau of Biologics reports 1976-1978. Honig CL, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Nov-Dec;20(6):653-61

STANDARDS

The provision of plasma for the derivatives program of the Swiss Red Cross blood transfusion service. Hässig A. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1980;13(1-4):169-73

Resources and responsibility for professional education in blood transfusion therapy. Hirsch RL. **Transfusion** 1981 Jan-Feb;21(1):127-9

Recommendations of the task force on codes and machine-readable symbols. Thatcher RK. **Vox Sang** 1981 Mar;40(3):144-55

TRENDS

The current status of platelet and granulocyte transfusions. Seidl S, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1980;13(1-4):145-54 (22 ref.)

Controversial and changing trends in blood transfusion. Hollán SR. **Vox Sang** 1981 May;40(5):309-16

[Modern transfusion therapy] Cotte G, et al. **Therapie** 1980 Sep-Oct;35(5):633-6 **(Fre)**

[New trends in the clinical use of platelet transfusions] Gota F, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr-Jun;137(2):327-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

UTILIZATION

Type and hold system for better blood utilization. Huang ST, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Nov-Dec;20(6):725-8

[Analysis of the use of blood and blood components at the Dr. O. Novosel Internal Medicine Clinic in Zagreb] Jakšić B, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1979;7(1):91-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

VETERINARY

[Secondary immune blood transfusion shock in calves due to the donor immune erythrocyte isoantibodies] Golemanov D. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(8):72-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

BLOOD TRANSFUSION, AUTOLOGOUS

Experiences with autotransfusion during abdominal aortic aneurysm resection. Thomas GI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 May;139(5):628-33

Jehovah's Witnesses and haemorrhage [letter] Cundy JM. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Oct;35(10):1013-4

An appraisal of blood salvage techniques in vascular and cardiac operations. Cordell AR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 May;31(5):421-5

Haematological reconstitution after autografting for chronic granulocytic leukaemia in transformation: the influence of previous splenectomy. Goldman JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Jun;45(2):223-31

Total and regional cerebral blood flow during perfusion from the lateral ventricle to the cisterna magna in the conscious dog: effect of hemorrhagic hypotension and retransfusion on cerebral blood flow. Fritschka E, et al. **Circ Shock** 1980; 7(3):333-42

Hypotensive anesthesia and autotransfusion in spinal surgery.

Mandel RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan-Feb;(154):27-33
Autotransfusion: current status. Emminizer S, et al. **Heart Lung** 1981 Jan-Feb;10(1):83-7
Jehovah's Witnesses, how can we help them? Fatteh MM. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Dec;69(12):977-9
Hematologic and bacteriologic assessment of autologous cord blood for neonatal transfusions. Golden SM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Nov;97(5):810-12
Intraoperative autotransfusion in blunt abdominal trauma. Wesson DE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Dec;15(6):735-6
Platelet abnormalities associated with massive autotransfusion. Moore EE, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Dec; 20(12):1052-6
The effect of induced erythrocythemia upon 5-mile treadmill run time. Williams MH, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1981; 13(3):169-75
[Blood dilution and auto-transfusion in neurosurgical operations (author's transl)] Zhu C. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 12(3):145-8 **(Chi)**
[Auto-transfusion with blood from traumatic hemothorax in civil accidents and war injuries (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;18(6):532-3 **(Chi)**
[Autotransfusion and hemodilution in open heart surgery (author's transl)] Luo ZX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(6):416-8 **(Chi)**
[Extracorporeal circulation with autotransfusion. Use of prostacyclin (letter)] Fabiani JN, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jun 28;9(28):1961-2 **(Fre)**
[Intraoperative autotransfusion] Kieninger G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 23;106(4):121-3 **(Ger)**
[Pericapsular autologous blood injection as therapy for habitual temporomandibular joint luxation] Jacobi-Hermanns E, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981; 36(3):187-90 **(Ger)**
[Autologous blood transfusions during the placement of total hip prostheses] Blaise G, et al. **Intensivmed Prax** 1980; (2):135-8 **(Ger)**
[Critical considerations on the under-use of autotransfusion in surgery (its use in elective vascular reconstructive surgery)] Pizzetti F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980;52(5):557-69 **(Ita)**
[The method of controlled haemodilution with bloodletting and donation of own plasma in laryngectomy (author's transl)] Antoszewski Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980; 34(6):547-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Intra-operative autotransfusion] Vitos A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1981 Jan-Feb;30(1):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Autologous blood transfusion in planned operations on the lungs] Ryzhankov AK, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Nov-Dec; (6):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Potentials and prospects for blood autotransfusion in the surgical treatment of deep burns] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Dec;25(12):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autologous transfusion in surgical practice] Slesarenko SS, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(12):85-7 **(Rus)**
[Use of autohemotransfusion in thoracic surgery] Dzhuraev ED. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jun;124(6):130-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autologous blood transfusions in elective surgery] Engberg A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981;78(13):1330-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Subarachnoid injection of autologous blood in dogs is unassociated with neurologic deficits. Ravindran RS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Aug;60(8):603-4
Amelioration of the pulmonary effects of massive autotransfusion with corticosteroids in the dog. Moore EE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 May;152(5):649-52

INSTRUMENTATION

Autotransfusion: current status. Emminizer S, et al. **Heart Lung** 1981 Jan-Feb;10(1):83-7
Heparin removal in an autotransfusor device. Umlas J, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Jan-Feb;21(1):70-3
[A device for blood reinfusion] Beresnev AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Mar;(3):56-7 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Autologous transfusion of mediastinal drainage blood. A report of its use following open heart surgery. Carter RF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Jan;36(1):54-9
Blood conservation techniques. Utley JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 May;31(5):482-90 (70 ref.)
Autologous blood transfusion [letter] Newland PE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 26;2(2):101-4
Is a microfilter necessary in a single unit blood transfusion. Johnson HD, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Oct 22;92(670):305-8
[Autotransfusion with acute hemodilution in general thoracic surgery (author's transl)] Jin QC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(1):50-2 **(Chi)**
[Clinical aspects of hemodilution (author's transl)] Kluge E. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Jun;15(3):207-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Autotransfusion of drainage blood after heart surgery (author's transl)] Weniger J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980;351(4):229-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemodilutional autotransfusion (author's transl)] Takaori M. **Masui** 1980 Nov;29(12):1433-42 **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the use of priming blood after extracorporeal circulation - analysis on 'Haemonetics Cell Saver' (author's transl)] Hagiwara H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;28(7):1047-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Blood reinfusion in combined heart and lung injury] Novozhilov VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):66-7 **(Rus)**
[Use of UV-irradiated blood reinfusion in treating chronic arterial insufficiency of the extremities] Iablokov EG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Mar;(3):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of acute hemodilution reserving large volumes of the patient's own blood in major surgical interventions] Zhuravlev VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Feb;26(2):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood perfusion in emergency surgery] Kuleshov EV. **Sov Med** 1980;(9):108-10 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the aggregate state of autogenous blood transfusion media] Pleshakov VT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Feb;126(2):128-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reinfusion of the patient's own irradiated blood in surgical patients] Potashov LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Oct; 125(10):144-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Autotransfusion in the trauma patient. Crowe DT Jr. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Aug; 10(3):581-97 (44 ref.)

BLOOD TRANSFUSION, INTRAUTERINE

Intrauterine fetal transfusion in 365 fetuses during fifteen years. Frigoletto FD Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr 1;139(7):781-90
Modified technique for monitoring fetal heart rate during intrauterine transfusion. Schifrin BS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 15;138(8):1220-2
Intrauterine transfusion, 1980: an update. Berkowitz RL. **Clin Perinatol** 1980 Sep;7(2):285-97
Air as a contrast marker for ultrasound-guided fetal transfusions. Lee TG, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb; 138(2):490-1
Maternal Jka sensitization following amniocentesis and intrauterine transfusion. Harrison KL, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Jan-Feb;21(1):90-1
[Experience obtained from intra-uterine foetal transfusion to cope with severe rhesus-caused haemolytic disease of foetus - ten-year report (author's transl)] Klausch B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(13):689-701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postnatal primary therapy of Morbus haemolyticus neonatorum in prematurely born infants, following intra-uterine foetal transfusion (author's transl)] Plesse R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(8):457-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anti-D isoimmunization: cases at the L. Mangiagalli Obstetrical and Gynecological Clinic I from June 1974 to December 1978. Perinatal results] Brambati B, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1980 Jul-Aug; 101(4):225-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Haemolysis of donor red cells at fetal transfusion due to catheter trauma [letter] Bowman JM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 29;2(8205):1190
[Small bowel stenoses as a consequence of intrauterine transfusion (author's transl)] Lambrecht W, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 May;30(1):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Ultrasound-facilitated intrauterine transfusions. Acker D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 15;138(8):1200-4
Direct intravascular fetal blood transfusion by fetoscopy in severe Rhesus isoimmunisation. Rodeck CH, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21;1(8221):625-7
Intrauterine transfusion utilizing ultrasound. Berkowitz RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;57(1):33-6
Fetal transfusion with real-time ultrasound guidance. Clewell WH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr;57(4):516-20
Ultrasound air contrast transfusion technique: an aid to managing the Rh-affected fetus with ascites. Larkin RM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;57(6 Suppl):22S-4S

BLOOD TYPING see **BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSSMATCHING**

BLOOD UREA NITROGEN

Effect of extract from Rhei rhizoma on urea-nitrogen concentration in rat serum. Nagasawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;28(6):1736-9
Effect of extract from Paeoniae Radix on urea-nitrogen concentration in rat serum. I. Shibutani S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Mar;29(3):874-8
Extended clinical trial and evaluation of urea nitrogen determination with the Ektachem GLU/BUN analyzer. Bandi ZL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Mar;27(3):480-5
Erroneous reference to a candidate reference method [letter] Duncan PH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jul;27(7):1313-4
Lowering blood urea nitrogen with amino acid supplementation. Torre GM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jan; 70(1):114
Comparison of glomerular filtration rate, blood urea nitrogen and serum creatinine in patients with chronic urinary tract disease. Price M, et al. **Minn Med** 1980 Nov;63(11):781-2
Evaluation of renal function--1: blood urea nitrogen and creatinine determinations. Goldston RT, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Feb;76(2):157-8
[Determination of blood constituents with dry reagent carriers. Comparison with wet chemical tests (author's transl)] Thomas L, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Aug 28;106(35):1091-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correlation between urinary beta 2-microglobulin and azotemia values in the postoperative course of open-heart surgery] Capuani A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Jul-Aug;28(7-8):521-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD VESSEL PROSTHESIS

Complications of aortofemoral graft reconstructions. Vänttinen E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(1):19-23
Umbilical vein grafts for reconstructive surgery below the inguinal ligament. Hansen HJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;502:158-64
Testing and treatment of arterial graft thrombosis. Carson S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jul;142(1):137-43
Secondary aortoenteric fistula. A 20 year experience. O'Mara CS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Aug;142(2):203-9
Comparison of platelet adherence and aggregation in modified human umbilical vein and autogenous vein grafts. Roedersheimer LR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Nov;140(5):591-5
Experience with 130 polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. Sladen JG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 May;141(5):546-8
Changes in cardiac output during major vascular surgery. Walker PM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Nov;140(5):603-5
Comparison between bovine heterograft and expanded PTFE grafts for dialysis access. Lilly L, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Dec; 46(12):694-6
Distal reconstruction following aortobifemoral bypass grafting: predictability by early hemodynamic result. Richardson JV, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Sep;46(9):477-80
Histological study of glutaraldehyde-processed vascular grafts of biological origin. Harjula A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980;69(6):256-62
Long grafts in the treatment of critical ischaemia. Horton RE, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 May;63(3):181-5
Haemodynamic aspects of lower limb arterial reconstruction using Dacron and Goretex prostheses. Santiago EJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Jul;63(4):253-6
Vein contraction and smooth muscle cell extensions as causes of endothelial damage during graft preparation. Baumann FG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Aug;194(2):199-211
Fatal myocardial infarction following lower extremity revascularization. Two hundred seventy-three patients followed six to eleven postoperative years. Hertzer NR. **Ann Surg** 1981 Apr;193(4):492-8
Effect of external pressure on axillofemoral bypass grafts. Jarowenko MV, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Mar;193(3):274-6
Replacement of the ascending aorta and aortic valve with a composite graft. Results in 86 patients. Kouchoukos NT, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Sep;192(3):403-13
Arterial shunting as an adjunct to major limb revascularization. Nunley JA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Mar; 193(3):271-3
Factors contributing to recurrent lower limb ischemia following bypass surgery for aortoiliac occlusive disease, and their management. Robbs JV, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Mar;193(3):346-52
Systemic-Pulmonary shunts inneonates and infants using microporous expanded polytetrafluoroethylene: immediate and late results. Donahoo JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Aug;30(2):146-50
Aortocoronary Gore-Tex graft: 18-month patency. Islam MN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Jun;31(6):569-73
Postoperative angiographic assessment of modified Blalock-Taussig shunts using expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (Gore-Tex). McKay R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Aug;30(2):137-45
Using human umbilical vein grafts. Hessler K, et al. **AORN J** 1981 Apr;33(5):862-6
Porous fabric arterial prostheses. Sauvage LR. **AORN J** 1981 Apr;33(5):854-61
Polytetrafluoroethylene for microarterial prosthetic grafts. Derman GH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Feb;116(2):211-6
Immediate seeding of enzymatically derived endothelium in Dacron vascular grafts. Early experimental studies with autologous canine cells. Graham LM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Nov;115(11):1289-94
Aortofemoral bypass grafting: a reappraisal. Jones AF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Mar;116(3):301-5
Prosthetic arterial graft material. Influence on neointimal healing and bacteremic infectibility. Moore WS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Nov;115(11):1379-83
Aortic grafting procedures: tailoring the options. Owens ML, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Sep;115(9):1099-102
Matched elastic properties and successful arterial grafting. Walden R, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Oct;115(10):1166-9
Dacron vs vein for femoropopliteal arterial bypass. Should

the saphenous vein be spared? Yashar JJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Aug;116(8):1037–40

Light and electron microscopy of polytetrafluoroethylene arterial grafts in dogs. Brook WH, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Dec;50(6):634–9

Patency rates in microvascular prostheses: an experimental study. Tizian C. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;34(1):72–5

Expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts for severe lower limb ischaemia. Kidson IG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Mar; 68(3):173–6

The salvage of occluded Dacron grafts. Macpherson DS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Apr;68(4):281–3

Vascular access for hemodialysis using bovine heterografts and polytetrafluoroethylene conduits. Salmon PA. **Can J Surg** 1981 Jan;24(1):59–63

Vascular access prostheses in the management of cancer patients. Raaf JH. **Clin Bull** 1980;10(3):91–101

A simple angiographic method for assessing aorto–femoral bypass grafts. Gourtsoyiannis NC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Jan;32(1):117–9

Lyophilized veins as arterial interposition allografts. Goldman MH, et al. **Cryobiology** 1981 Jun;18(3):306–12

Infection in vascular prosthesis. Málek P, et al. **Czech Med** 1980;3(3):191–7

Macromolecular and histological studies of new tissue formation in velour vascular prostheses. Chignier E, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1980;12(2):130–9

Perigraft lipid accumulation with unusual complications in a hyperlipidemic patient. Adar R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Sep–Oct;16(9–10):729–32

Temporary microvascular silicone shunts. Peled I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Sep–Oct;16(9–10):631–2

Six–year experience with bovine arterial graft for hemodialysis. Shifrin E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 May; 17(5):335–8

Study of surface charge of the intima and artificial materials in relation to thrombogenicity. Thubrikar M, et al. **J Biomech** 1980;13(8):663–6

Pseudo–endothelial cell growth on auto–alloplastic vascular prostheses. Experimental studies on rats. Brieler HS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Sep–Oct;21(5):590–5

Occurrence of occlusive intimal changes in an expanded polytetrafluoroethylene graft. Carson SN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Jul–Aug;21(4):503–8

The heparin neutralizing activity of venous and polyester aortic grafts. Glowinski S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 Jan–Feb;22(1):54–7

Regeneration of endothelium in knitted and velour dacron vascular grafts in dogs. Hertzer NR. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 May–Jun;22(3):223–30

Distally based sartorius muscle flap in the treatment of infected femoral arterial prostheses. Méndez Fernández MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Sep–Oct; 21(5):628–31

Mechanical hemolytic anemia after surgical correction of a congenital cardiopathy. Morillo F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Nov–Dec;21(6):687–92

Long–term results of femoro–popliteal/tibial bypasses with special references to re–operation in former femoro–popliteal procedures. Raithel D. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Sep–Oct;21(5):541–6

Experimental observations regarding the applicability of calf carotid xenograft in vascular surgery. Somogyi E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Nov–Dec;21(6):723–6

Failure of Doppler ultrasound in the early assessment of blood flow in polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. Van Rij AM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 Jan–Feb;22(1):58–9

Secondary ischemia: ischemic problems following vascular reconstruction. Bosiljevac JE, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1981 Jul;82(7):346–8 (10 ref.)

Pregnancy following aortofemoral bypass grafting. Valentine BH, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1981 Jan;26(1):42–3

Bovine carotid artery and expanded polytetrafluroethylene grafts for hemodialysis vascular access. Anderson CB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Aug;29(2):184–8

Sequential studies of healing in endothelial seeded vascular prostheses: histologic and ultrastructure characteristics of graft incorporation. Burkel WE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Apr;30(4):305–24

The role of endothelium in the patency of small venous substitutes. Richardson JV, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Jun; 28(6):556–62

Pyrolytic carbon–coated vascular prostheses. Scott SM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Nov;29(5):395–405

Evaluation of microvascular prosthesis of microporous polytetrafluorethylene. Tizian C, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Feb;30(2):159–64

The role of transluminal angioplasty in limb salvage and claudication. Turcotte JK, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 May; 30(5):428–34

Complete replacement of the ascending aorta with reimplantation of the coronary arteries: new surgical approach. Cabrol C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Feb;81(2):309–15

Modified Blalock–Taussig shunt. Use of subclavian artery orifice as flow regulator in prosthetic systemic–pulmonary artery shunts. de Leval MR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jan;81(1):112–9

Successful transluminal angioplasty of totally occluded grafts [letter] Ford WB. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Sep; 80(3):463

Antibiotic bonding to vascular prostheses. Henry R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Aug;82(2):272–7

Resection of ascending aortic aneurysm and replacement of aortic valve [letter] Kouchoukos NT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jan;81(1):142–3

Fontan's operation: an expanded horizon. Marcelletti C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Nov;80(5):764–9

Early and late patency of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene vascular grafts in aorta–coronary bypass. Sapsford RN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jun;81(6):860–4

Surgical treatment of interrupted aortic arch in infancy with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts: two–year follow–up results. Sturm JT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Feb;81(2):245–9

Common prostheses in the practice of vascular surgery. Peska DN, et al. **JAOA** 1981 Apr;80(8):529–33

Aortic graft–enteric fistula. Kiernan PD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Dec;55(12):731–8

Determining the patency of femoral–popliteal bypass grafts [letter] Zelikowski A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 4; 304(23):1430

Aortic graft infection; secondary to diverticular abscess. Krieger KH, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Sep; 80(10):1608–10

Biodegradable arterial prosthesis from rat aorta. Moczar M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Oct;28(8):517–24

Microvascular synthetic grafts. Caffee HH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Sep;66(3):380–2

Safe and effective catheter angiography through prosthetic vascular grafts. Smith DC, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb; 138(2):487–8

Effects of traumatic manipulations on grafts, sutures, and host arteries during vascular surgery procedures. Experiments on dogs. Guidoin R, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1981; 179(1):1–21

Expanded polytetrafluoroethylene tube grafts for repeated vascular access. Jacobson JE, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1979 Jun; 17(2):89–92

Prevention of synthetic arterial graft infections by improved hygienic routine and dicloxacillin administration. Christenson JT, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1981;13(1):51–7

Axillofemoral bypass grafts using polytetrafluoroethylene. Alexander RH, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Oct;73(10):1325–9, 1332

Pseudoaneurysms and related complications of aortic bypass grafts. Harbrecht PJ, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Dec; 73(12):1587–91

Repair of complex congenital cardiac defects with the valved conduit. Laks H, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Oct; 60(5):1225–37

Remote profunda femoral bypass for limb salvage. Dardik H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Nov;151(5):625–9

Prediction of distal reconstruction following aortofemoral bypass for limb salvage. Satiani B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Oct;151(4):500–2

False aneurysms following arterial reconstruction. Satiani B. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Mar;152(3):357–63

Axillofemoral bypass reconstructions in sixty–one patients with leg ischemia. Broomé A, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Nov; 88(5):673–6

Newer prosthetic material compared with autogenous saphenous vein for occlusive arterial disease of the lower extremity. Cranley JJ, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jan;89(1):2–7

Graft replacement of aneurysm in descending thoracic aorta: results without bypass or shunting. Crawford ES, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jan;89(1):73–85

Expanded polytetrafluoroethylene femoropopliteal grafts: forty–eight–month follow–up. Evans LE, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jan;89(1):16–22

Sequential femoral–tibial bypass for severe limb ischemia. Flinn WR, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Sep;88(3):357–65

Vein grafts to the peroneal artery. Graham JW, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Feb;89(2):264–7

When to ambulate the patient with a vascular graft in the groin. Kerstein MD. **Surgery** 1981 Jan;89(1):102–5

Aortofemoral grafting: factors influencing late results. Nevelsteen A, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Nov;88(5):642–53

A new replacement for small vessels. Perloff LJ, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jan;89(1):31–41

The significance of graft diameter. Sanders RJ, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Dec;88(6):856–66

Systemic–pulmonary artery shunt using PTFE prosthesis (Gore–Tex). Early results and long–term follow–up on 105 consecutive cases. Di Benedetto G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jun;29(3):143–7

The effect of etilefrine (Effortil) on regional blood flow during arterial reconstructive surgery. Ekeström S, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Dec;28(6):410–3

Preserved human umbilical cord veins in reconstructive surgery of peripheral arteries. Clinical experience and preliminary results. Schäfer K, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Aug;28(4):269–72

Preliminary experience with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts inserted for chronic occlusive disease of the femoro–popliteal artery segment. Stirnemann P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Apr; 29(2):110–3

Using expanded polytetrafluoroethylene for bridging arterial microvascular defects: an experimental study with evaluation in the scanning electron microscopy. Tizian C, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Aug;28(4):273–6

The important role of graft organization at the vascular prosthetic anastomosis. Sasaki H. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Dec;132(4):405–11

Panel conference. Vascular prostheses and blood access. Clark RE, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980; 26:598–9

Pulsed Doppler and real–time 'duplex' imaging of dacron arterial grafts. Clifford PC, et al. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1980 Oct;2(4):381–90

Transmission and scanning electron microscopic study of the incorporation of synthetic vascular prostheses. Kádár A, et al. **Vasa** 1980;9(2):112–7

Comparison of extended deep femoral angioplasty and femoropopliteal bypass graft in severe ischemia of the leg. Meyer E, et al. **World J Surg** 1981 Jan;5(1):119–24

The effect of antiaggregating drugs on the patency of grafts in the arterial system. Pirk J, et al. **World J Surg** 1980 Sep;4(5):615–9

Hemodynamics of extra–anatomical bypass following restriction of inflow and outflow in the donor artery in dogs. Shin CS, et al. **World J Surg** 1980 Nov;4(6):717–21

[Liquid storage media for vascular prosthesis of biological origins : their impact on biocompatibility (author's transl)] Sigot–Luizard MF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 Apr; 118(4):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On preclotting of woven Dacron vascular prostheses (author's transl)] Topping C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Jun–Jul;117(6–7):403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of Goretex utilization in vascular surgery. Apropos of 231 implants] Gautier R, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1980;5(3):233 **(Fre)**

[Utilization of a microvascular synthetic prosthesis in microvascular surgery] Landsleitner B. **Handchirurgie** 1979; 11(3–4):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biotransformation of vascular prostheses] Petropoulos P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Jun;47(1–2):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apico–aortic conduit for surgical treatment of supravalvular aortic stenosis with hypoplastic ascending aorta (author's transl)] Saggau W, et al. **Herz** 1981 Jun;6(3):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional, mechanical, and structural demands in microvascular prostheses (author's transl)] Tizian CH. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980;351(4):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suture epithelialization process in the anastomosis of microvascular prostheses: a scanning electron microscope study] Tizian C, et al. **Vasa** 1980;9(2):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[(The behaviour of dacron grafts in porta–caval interposition–shunts)] Kohaus H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 Mar;18(3):161–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extra–anatomic shunt procedure to maintain circulation to ischemic extremities] Widera R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981; 106(8):553–60 **(Ger)**

[Clinical considerations on patients with Le Veen valve prosthesis] La Torre F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980;52(3):321–8 **(Ita)**

[The subclavian steal syndrome (considerations on a special surgical operation)] Petrolo F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980; 52(6):677–86 **(Ita)**

[Follow–up of a prosthetic graft of the common carotid] Marzetti F, et al. **Ann Laringol Otol Rinol Faringol** 1978 Jul–Aug;76(4):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Portacaval anastomosis with a bypass of lyophilized dura mater. Experimental research in young dogs] Pannella A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1981 Jan–Mar;138(1):53–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gore–Tex prostheses in arterial reconstructive procedures (author's transl)] Fragnito C, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Axillo–femoral bypass in high–risk patients. 2 case reports] Panucci A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Aug;32(4):869–75 **(Ita)**

[Umbilical cord artery: experimental study of a new vascular prosthesis] Bresadola F, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1979 Jun; 27(3):229–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Substitution of the inferior vena cava with a double–velour dacron prosthesis. Experimental study] Camilli S, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1979 Jun;27(3):20–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood and lymphatic vasa vasorum in synthetic arterial prostheses. Experimental study] Gafà M, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1979 Apr;27(2):143–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The axillo–femoral bypass with the Gore–Tex prosthesis (PTFE: poly–tetra–fluoro–ethylene)] Azzena G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Jun;28(6):453–6 **(Ita)**

[Value of discriminating analysis for evaluation of the prognosis of direct vascular surgery] Cariati E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Jun 30;35(12):905–12 **(Ita)**

[Remote results and critical review of the use of the Sparks–Mandril prosthesis] Settembrini PG, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Oct 15;35(19):1461–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Occlusions of the subrenal abdominal aorta] Troiani R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Feb 28;36(4):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aorto–iliac reconstructions] Troiani R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 May 15;36(9):597–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Management of a blood vessel prosthesis during removal of an intra–aortic balloon pumping catheter–use of a hemoclip] Miyawaki J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Apr;

34(4):276 **(Jpn)**

[Reconstruction of the left innominate vein by expanded polytetrafluoroethylene graft in a patient with a ACTH, beta-MSH producing invasive thymic carcinoid (author's transl)] Sohara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;28(9):1448-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of n-butyl 2-cyanoacrylate for the reconstruction of the arteries in dogs. II. Morphological evaluation] Szymaś J, et al. **Polim Med** 1980;10(4):233-41 **(Pol)**

[Reconstructive operations on the aorta and iliac arteries without the use of clamps] Lebedev LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jan;126(1):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the Gore-tex proxthesis] Kružić Z, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:535-42 **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Local antibiotic irrigation in the treatment of arterial graft infections. Almgren B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981; 147(1):33-6

Angiographic signs of Dacron aortic graft failure. Interrante AL, et al. **AJR** 1981 Feb;136(2):405-6

Endoscopic diagnosis of aortoduodenal fistula. Complication of abdominal aortic by-pass grafts. Puppala AR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 May;73(5):414-7

Chronic venosus obstruction as a factor in the early failure of bypass grafts in the leg. Filippone ND, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Nov;140(5):671-4

Amputation stump infection in patients with retained thrombosed prosthetic vascular grafts. Johansen K, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 May;47(5):228-31

Late fiber deterioration in Dacron arterial grafts. Berger K, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Apr;193(4):477-91

Recognition and surgical management of patent but hemodynamically failed arterial grafts. O'Mara CS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Apr;193(4):467-76

Upper extremity gangrene: a complication of subclavian artery division. Geiss D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Nov; 30(5):487-9

Successful management of prosthetic graft infection with continuous povidone-iodine irrigation. Kwaan JH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 May;116(5):716-20

Polytetrafluoroethylene graft aneurysms: a report of five aneurysms. Mohr LL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Dec; 115(12):1467-70

Aortoiliac-graft infection. Detection by leukocyte scan. Stevick CA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jul;116(7):939-42

Arterial graft maturation: the duration of thrombotic activity in Dacron aortobifemoral grafts measured by platelet and fibrinogen kinetics. McCollum CN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jan;68(1):61-4

Dacron graft erosion of the duodenum: a complication of interposition mesocaval shunt operations. Osborne DR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jul;68(7):483-4

Iatrogenic false aneurysms. Chiu RC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 Mar;24(2):160-2

Does vascular steal occur following femorofemoral bypass grafting? Landymore RW, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Nov; 23(6):563-5

Enhancement of thrombus formation by vascular prostheses. Madras PN, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Nov;23(6):544-6

Bilateral ureteral obstruction following aortic bypass surgery. Rastogi SP, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Nov;14(5):250-5

Malabsorption following aorto-femoral bypass. Berry EM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Apr;27(2):150-1

Embolic and occlusive complications from thrombosed femorofemoral grafts. Seeger JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Sep-Oct;21(5):547-51

Anastomotic aneurysms. McMillin R, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1980 Oct;78(10):593-5

Clinicopathological correlates of obstructed right-sided porcine-valved extracardiac conduits. Agarwal KC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Apr;81(4):591-601

Steroid therapy for ureteral obstruction after aortoiliac graft surgery. Huben RP, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jun;125(6):881-3

Glomerular disease complicating abdominal sepsis [clinical conference] Beaufils M. **Kidney Int** 1981 Apr;19(4):609-18

Extrathoracic approach for reconstruction of subclavian and vertebral arteries. Luosto R, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980;14(2):227-31

Infected arterial prosthetic graft with loss of limbs. A case report. Rostad H. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980; 14(3):291-3

Noninfectious fluid collection around velour dacron graft: possiblc allergic reaction. Bhuta I, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):870-2

Surgical management of infected Thomas shunts. Currier CB Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Mar;89(3):375-7

Pathogenesis of anastomotic aneurysms. Gaylis H. **Surgery** 1981 Sep;90(3):509-15

The aortofemoral graft: detection and identification of healing complications by ultrasonography. Gooding GA, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jan;89(1):94-101

Medium-term follow-up of forty autogenous vein and forty polytetrafluoroethylene (Gore-Tex) grafts for vascular access. Jenkins AM, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Nov;88(5):667-72

Extrapleural and extraperitoneal staged technique in successful management of complicated thoracic anastomotic aneurysm. Kwaan JH, et ai. **Surgery** 1981 Sep; 90(3):554-8

Uptake of radiolabeled leukocytes in prosthetic graft infection. Serota AI, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jul;90(1):35-40

Management of graft infections following abdominal aortic aneurysm replacement. Bernhard VM. **World J Surg** 1980 Nov;4(6):679-86

Surgical considerations of infection following operations involving the descending thoracic aorta. Crawford ES, et al. **World J Surg** 1980 Nov;4(6):669-77

[Clinico-anatomic conference at Pitié-Salpêtrière] Herson S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980;131(4):253-60 **(Fre)**

[Experimental staphylococcal colonization of a Dacron arterial prosthesis (author's transl)] Goëau-Brissonnière O, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Jun-Jul;117(6-7):397-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Potency disorders following aorto-bifemoral bypass prosthesis] Scheele J, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 Mar;52(3):168-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aneurysmatic transformation of an axillo-femoral arterial prosthesis] Eitenmüller J, et al. **Vasa** 1981;10(1):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Causes of suture aneurysms] Hohenberger W, et al. **Vasa** 1980;9(4):300-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anastomotic pseudo-aneurysms] Settembrini PG, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 May;29(5):217-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Remote results and critical review of the use of the Sparks-Mandril prosthesis] Settembrini PG, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Oct 15;35(19):1461-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bilateral aneurysm of bifurcated vascular prosthesis] Religa Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 JUN;52(6):539-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of pseudoaneurysms by means of ultrasonics] Wesołowski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Aug;52(8):701-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Repeated aortic prosthesis in recurrent coarctation syndrome caused by thrombosis of the alloprosthesis] Zargarli FI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):77-8 **(Rus)**

[Pseudoaneurysms after repeated prosthesis of the thoracic aorta] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Apr; 126(4):93-5 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Absorbable material in vascular prostheses: a new device. Bowald S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(6):391-5

Processes human umbilical veins as arterial substitutes--evaluation in canine models. Guidoin R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1980 Apr;1(2):82-8

Expanded polytetrafluoroethylene as a microvascular graft: an experimental study. Lidman DH, et al. **J Microsurg** 1980 May-Jun;1(6):447-56

[Manufacturing microvascular prostheses using the replamine form principle and clinical aspects] Tizian CH, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(14):937-41 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Management of combined segment disease. O'Donnell TF Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Apr;141(4):452-9

Prevention of compression thrombosis by modification of axillofemoral graft. Pasternak BM. **Am Surg** 1980 Jul; 46(7):409-11

Surgical treatment of aorto-iliac artery disease. Chang JB. **Angiology** 1981 Feb;32(2):73-105

Glutaraldehyde pre-treated human saphenous and umbilical veins as xenogeneic small vessel substitutes and shunts in dogs. Harjula A. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1981;70(1):11-7

Vertebral artery reconstruction. A successful technique in selected patients. Berguer R, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Apr; 193(4):441-7

Preclotting vascular grafts [letter] **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Jan; 31(1):97-8

Postoperative hemodynamics in children with polytetrafluoroethylene shunts. Kulik TJ, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug;64(2 Pt 2):123-30

Production process of a microvascular prosthesis using the 'replamine form principle' an clinical aspects. Tizian C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Nov;3(6):364-5

Endothelium lined arterial prostheses: a single-staged preparation. Herring MB, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Aug;73(8):530-2

Results of composite graft replacement for aortic root aneurysms. Helseth HK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Nov;80(5):754-9

An improved technique for end-to-side prosthetic graft anastomosis to medium or small sized vessels. Kwaan JH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jan;152(1):80-1

Brachial artery reconstruction using the heparin-bonded Sundt shunt. Chitwood WR Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Mar; 89(3):355-8

Femoropopliteal bypass to the isolated popliteal segment: is polytetrafluoroethylene graft acceptable? Veith FJ, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Mar;89(3):296-303

Extra-anatomic axillo-femoral and femoro-femoral bypass grafting. Aamold J, et al. **Vasa** 1980;9(4):293-5

U- instead of Y-reconstruction in aorto-iliac disease. Broomé A, et al. **Vasa** 1980;9(4):286-8

Elective treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Darling RC, et al. **World J Surg** 1980 Nov;4(6):661-6

Progress in treatment of aneurysms of the aortic arch. Ergin MA, et al. **World J Surg** 1980 Sep;4(5):535-42

[Acute dissection of the descending aorta with ischemia of the limbs. Value of an axillofemoral bypass operation (author's transl)] Fabiani JN, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1980; 5(1):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mixed aorta-popliteal by-pass: a new proposal for the treatment of extensive ilio-femoral obstruction] Motta G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 May 15;55(9):826-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Successful total replacement of aortic arch aneurysm using a temporary external bypass with prosthetic vascular graft in combination with mild hypothermia (author's transl)] Nakamura K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Aug;33(8):624-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies of prosthetic graft replacement of entire aorta and its major branches under the apico-aortic bypass (author's transl)] Imamura H, et al. . **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;28(7):1108-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental operation for including the right ventricle into the systemic circulation for assisted circulation in left-ventricular insufficiency] Religa Z. **Kardiol Pol** 1981; 24(5):367-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ileomesenteric anastomosis in a patient with chronic intestinal ischemia] Dutkiewicz A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Aug;52(8):723-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aortofemoral bypass using Wesołowski's method] Religa Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 May;52(5):377-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of n=butyl 2-cyanoacrylate for the reconstruction of the arteries in dogs. I. Clinical evaluation] Liebert W, et al. **Polim Med** 1980;10(4):225-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plastic surgery of the vena cava superior with the use of autopericardium (Experimental-morphological study)] Mal'sagov GU, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):79-80 **(Rus)**

[Use of Gore-Tex prostheses for plastic repair of the vessels (a review of the literature)] Il'ina MB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):113-5 (17 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Thromboresistant properties of hydrophilic gels] Chepurov AK, et al. **Polim Med** 1980;10(3):121-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Personality and psychological response in aorto-bifemoral bypass patients] Cusin SG, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1980 Jan-Mar;21(1):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Experimental study of the influence of porosity on development of neointima in Gore-Tex grafts: a method to increase long-term patency rate. Kusaba A, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Aug;47(8):347-54

Results of polytetrafluoroethylene grafts in the femoropopliteal region: two year evaluation of 146 bypass procedures. Pradhan DJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Aug; 47(8):355-8

Experimental small-diameter graft patency: effect of compliance, porosity and graft healing potential. Hunter GC, et al. **Curr Surg** 1980 Nov-Dec;37(6):439-41

Influence of porosity on the viability of the neointima. A histological investigation on implanted synthetic vascular prostheses. Hermansen C, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1980; 12(5):349-62

The effects of crimping on the healing of prosthetic arterial grafts. Herring M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Sep-Oct;21(5):596-603

Goretex and autogenous vein in the canine model. Roedersheimer LR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Sep-Oct;21(5):581-9

Patency rates of minute vascular replacements: the glutaraldehyde modified mandril-grown conduit. Christie B, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Jun;28(6):519-32

The limitations of polytetrafluoroethylene in the reconstruction of femoropopliteal and tibial arteries. Hallett JW Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jun;152(6):819-21

[Polyethylene terephtalate (Dacron) prostheses as arterial substitutes. Value of commercial grafts as abdominal aorta substitutes in the dog (author's transl)] Guidoin R, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1980;5(1):3-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences with P.T.F.E. prostheses in reconstructive arterial and venous surgery] Gruss JD, et al. **Vasa** 1980; 9(3):204-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Platelet function and coagulation parameters in sheep during experimental vascular surgery. Tillman P, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Jun;31(3):263-7

BLOOD VESSELS

see related

ANGIOGRAPHY

Control of cardiac output by systemic vessels. Circulatory adjustments to acute and chronic respiratory failure and the effect of therapeutic interventions. Goldberg HS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Mar;47(3):696-702 (13 ref.)

An improved snare system for the nonsurgical retrieval of intravascular foreign bodies. Hubert JW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1980;6(4):405-11

Angioaccess in cancer patients. Daly JM, et al.

Curr Probl Cancer 1981 Mar;5(9):1-37 (53 ref.)

Catheter-related sepsis [letter] Andrassy RJ. **J Pediatr** 1980 Dec;97(6):1040

Angiomatous lymphoid choristoma with bone formation: a case report and review of the literature. Tamaddon K. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;169(1):101-5

Influence of protein binding of antibiotics on serum pharmacokinetics and extravascular penetration: clinically useful concepts. Peterson LR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 May-Jun;2(3):340-8 (106 ref.)

Relationship between tissue plasminogen activator and the activators in blood and vascular wall. Rijken DC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jun 15;18(6):815-30

Color digital echo/Doppler image presentation. Eyer MK, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1981;7(1):21-31

[Percutaneous removal of intravascular fragments from infusion, angiography and cerebrospinal fluid drainage catheters with the loop-snare technic] Weber J, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Nov;51(11):711-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transluminal balloon angioplasty (editorial)] Gordon RL, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Oct 1;99(7):182-3 **(Heb)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Stenoses of the trachea and bronchi of vascular origin in young children] Desnos J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 May;30(5):313-20, 323-33 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Microassay of cyclic nucleotides in vessel wall. V. Simultaneous assay of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP. Numano F, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1981 Jun;34(3):323-30

The collagenous components of the subendothelium. Correlation of structure and function. Madri JA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Oct;43(4):303-15

The search for Fc receptors on human tissues and human endothelial cells in culture. Shingu M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jun;167(2):147-55

Isolation and properties of human vascular plasminogen activator. Allen RA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Feb 23; 45(1):43-50

[Extracellular desoxyribonucleic acid in small cell bronchial carcinomas] Looser P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 13;110(37):1342-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphologic study of the blood vessels of the superior cervical ganglion of the albino rat. DePace DM. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981 Mar;109(3):238-46

The relationship of macrophages and erythrocyte receptors to vascular patterns in vole spleen. Steven WM. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981 Mar;109(3):197-208

Videodensitometry for measuring blood vessel diameter. Hoornstra K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980; 21(2A):155-64

Effect of hypothalamic stimulation on the endothelial morphology of the aorta in the conscious squirrel monkey. Gutstein WH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Jun;39(3):329-44

A morphometric analysis of intratruncal nerve fibre and blood vessel relationships during nerve degeneration and regeneration. Melman EP, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981;29(1):59-62

A camera-type diameter gauge applicable to small blood and lymph vessels. Sakaguchi M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Dec;388(3):261-5

Studies of a single placental cotyledon in vitro: II. The intravascular volume. Drury L, et al. **Placenta** 1981 Apr-Jun;2(2):155-60

Disturbed flow in models of branching vessels. Karino T, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:500-6

Strong, intravascular reflections revealed by real-time sonography in some large vessels [letter] Mets T, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1980;6(3):292-3

Supracellular structural principle and geometry of blood vessels. Suwa N. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981; 390(2):161-79

[Pattern of the endolobular blood vessels of the thymus gland during induced involution. Research in Lepus cuniculus] Scala G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Feb 15; 57(3):275-8 **(Ita)**

[Microvascularization of the thymus gland in birds. Research in Gallus gallus] Scala G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Feb 15;57(3):272-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphometric analysis of the state of the intraorganic blood vessels] Belkin VSh, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Jul;79(7):88-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device for washing and filling cavities with an injection mass and preparing inflation preparations] Moiseev ON. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Jan;80(1):83-6 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

High density lipoproteins and the growth of vascular endothelial cells in serum-free medium. Tauber JP, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 Jun;17(6):519-30

Extracellular matrix and control of proliferation of vascular endothelial cells. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun;65(6):1351-64

Adult tissues contain chemoattractants for vascular endothelial cells. Glaser BM, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 4; 288(5790):483-4

DRUG EFFECTS

Vascular studies with histamine in vitro. Owen DA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Apr;11(1-2):116-8

Mechanisms of hemodynamic actions of furosemide: differentiation of vascular and renal effects on blood pressure in functionally anephric hypertensive patients. Mukherjee SK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Mar;101(3):313-8

Protection by flunarizine against endothelial cell injury in vivo. Hladovec J, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Jul;32(7):448-62

Effects of cadmium upon regenerated testicular vessels in the rat. Niewenhuis RJ. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Aug;23(1):171-9

Investigation of a combined arteriolar dilator and beta-adrenoceptor antagonist (SK & F 92657) in the peripheral vessels of man. Collier JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;10(6):567-71

The vascular response to zinc varies seasonally: effect of pinealectomy and melatonin. Cunnane SC, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1980 Oct-Dec;7(4):493-503

Thromboxane A2, prostacyclin and aspirin: effects on vascular tone and platelet aggregation. Smith JB, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Dec;62(6 Pt 2):V19-25 (63 ref.)

Peripheral vascular effects of atropine and methylatropine in the rat autoperfused hindlimbs preparation. Merrick BA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Sep;218(3):771-8

Control of vascular responsiveness during human pregnancy. Gant NF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Aug;18(2):253-8 (21 ref.)

The determination of the vasoactivity of mepivacaine and its isomers. Jeske AH, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):33-9

Histamine-induced release of arachidonic acid and of prostaglandins in the peripheral vascular bed: mode of action. Juan H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 314(2):183-90

Chronic lathyrism and pyridinol carbamate. Study of aorta and plasma during long term intoxication. Julian M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Oct;12(9):847-54

Effects of divalent cations and various vasoactive and haemostatically active agents on the integrity of monolayers of cultured human endothelial cells. Galdal KS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Feb 1;21(3):273-84

[Effect of phenoxybenzamine on mesenteric blood flow in irradiated rats] Timmermans R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(5):883-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of digoxin on blood vessels] Mikkelsen E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 12;105(37):1269-70 **(Ger)**

[Investigations concerning the mechanism of contrast damage. The significance lipophilia (author's transl)] Gottlob R, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Feb;132(2):204-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diaplacental influence on the disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) in an asphyxia model. I. Influence on the vasal tonus and on the vasal wall (author's transl)] Niedner W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1981 Feb; 185(1):56-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of dihydroergotamine on volume content and compliance of the extrathoracic capacitance vessels of man under anesthesia during extracorporeal circulation in hypothermia (author's transl)] Reichelt W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Jan;69(1):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Presence and function of H2-histamine receptors at the cardiac and vascular level in humans: pharmcodynamic study with selective stimulation and blocking] Arcidiacono R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 May 15;93(3):329-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possibility of damage to blood vessel walls due to intravenous anesthetics. Clinical and experimental study] Palieri Furlan L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Apr; 45(4):181-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of mineralocorticoid regulation of vascular reactivity in the arterial pressure reaction to increased salt uptake in healthy persons] Bazanova OM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Sep;20(9):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The early internal vascularization of the rat brain. Morphological studies on foetuses of normal and protein-deprived mothers. Conradi NG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;50(3):221-6

Real-time sonography: ventricular and vascular anatomy of the fetal brain in utero. Hadlock FP, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jan; 136(1):133-7

[Correlations between the processes of cell differentiation and development of blood vessels in the (chick embryo) adenohypohhysis] Bertossi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Apr 15;55(7):689-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The vascular network and the perivascular spaces of the pars distalis of the hypophysis in developing chick embryos] Roncali L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 May 30;56(10):1064-70 **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inactivation of vascular prostacyclin synthetase by platelet lipoxygenase products. Turk J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1628-34

Effect of propranolol on prolyl hydroxylase activity in blood vessels of rats. Iwatsuki K. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 15;29(22):3093-6

Angiotensin converting enzyme in cultured endothelial cells and growth medium. Relationships to enzyme from kidney and plasma. Ching SF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 15;657(1):222-31

Adenine nucleotide translocase activity in aorta, liver and heart from rabbits and rats: comparison of species and tissue differences and the effect of local anesthetics and oleoylCoA. Bell FP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981; 68C(1):9-13

Properties of angiotensin-converting enzyme in intact cerebral microvessels. Brecher P, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Mar-Apr;3(2):198-204

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Revascularization of the freely grafted extensor digitorum longus muscle in the rat. Hansen-Smith FM, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 May;158(1):65-82

Vasculogenesis of the bursa cloacalis (bursa of Fabricius) of the chick embryo. Schoenwolf GC, et al. **J Morphol** 1981 Jan;167(1):35-42

IMMUNOLOGY

Aortic and hepatic changes in guinea pigs after immunization with vascular tissue antigens. Immunological and immune electron microscopic studies. Fehér J, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1980;37(1):89-97

Deposition of IgA-dominant immune-complexes in muscular vessels from patients with IgA nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 May;31(3):361-5

[Immunologic factors and platelet vessel wall interactions (author's transl)] Wautier JL. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1979; 21(4):379-90 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Reconstruction of large defects of blood vessels on extremities by means of a gradual distraction. (An experimental study). Ilizarov GA, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1980;22(3):156-65

Vascular trauma. Review of 10 years' experience. Kjellström T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(4):261-5

Vascular trauma induced by clamping- correlation between surface ultrastructure and fibrinolytic activity. Risberg B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(1):25-32

Major vessel injury during laparoscopy [letter] Corson SL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 1;138(5):589-90

Vascular injuries during lumbar laminectomy. Bass J Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Nov;46(11):649-51

Vessel puncture with epidural catheters. Experience in obstetric patients. Verniquet AJ. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Jul 7; 35(7):660-2

Dermal vascular patterns in response to burn or freeze injury in rats. Ehrlich HP, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1981 Jun; 34(3):281-9

Missile-induced vascular trauma. Barros D'Sa AA, et al. **Injury** 1980 Jul;12(1):13-30

Reassessment of the role of routine operative exploration in vascular trauma. Sirinek KR, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 May; 21(5):339-44

Functional impairment of extremities after management of vascular trauma. Shah P, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Oct; 80(11):1690-3

A clip for the rapid control of vascular injuries. Couch NP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Sep;153(3):408-9

Endothelial and perivascular anionic sites during immediate transient vascular leakage. Cavallo T, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;388(1):1-12

[Peripheral vascular trauma (author's transl)] Cirino E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Aug;31(4):602-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vascular injuries of the upper limb. Personal experience] Mercati U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Oct 31;35(20):1565-70 **(Ita)**

[Iatrogenic injuries to the blood vessels] Khamrakulov ZS. **Vestn Khir** 1981;126(5):139-41 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Injuries to the major vessels during surgical operations] Lokhvitskii SV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Apr;126(4):118-20 **(Rus)**

[Late treatment results in acute injury to the blood vessels] Malyshev NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Apr;126(4):106-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of vascular wounds of the neck] Razdrogin VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Sep;125(9):54-6 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of closed injury to the major vessels] Vasiutkov VIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Sep; 125(9):56-61 **(Rus)**

[Traction injuries of the vessels and nerves] Popovich MI. **Voen Med Zh** 1981;(7):28-31 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

The catecholaminergic nerve supply to small intracerebral vessels following a cold injury to the mouse cortex. Mitchell J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;53(4):275-80

Influence of alpha and beta adrenergic receptors blockade on the adrenolytic effect of muscular work. Janczewska H, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980;31(5):469-74

An ultrastructural investigation of developing vasomotor innervation in rat peripheral vessels. Todd ME, et al. **Am J Anat** 1981 Feb;160(2):195-212

Vascular adrenergic receptor responses in skeletal muscle in myotonic dystrophy. Mechler F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Feb;9(2):157-62

Studies on the effects of histamine on cholinergic transmission to the heart and vasculature in the anesthetized cat. Jandhyala BS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Feb; 249(2):221–8

Noradrenergic control of blood vessels in the premature lamb fetus. Zink J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1981;39(1–2):61–9

Comparison of 3H-norepinephrine and 3H-metaraminol accumulation as indices of adrenergic nerve density in rabbit blood vessels. Duckles SP. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 31;67(4):355–61

Presynaptic inhibition of vascular sympathetic neurotransmission by adenosine. Hom GJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 5;69(1):101–6

Diminished purinergic modulation of the vascular adrenergic neurotransmission in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kamikawa Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 5; 66(4):347–53

Pre- and postjunctional inhibition of vascular sympathetic function by captopril in SHR. Implication of vascular angiotensin II in hypertension and antihypertensive actions of captopril. Antonaccio MJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 May–Jun;3(3 Pt 2):I54–62

Modulation by the muscarinic agonist McN-A-343 of noradrenaline release from vascular sympathetic neurones. Nedergaard OA. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Sep–Oct; 2(5):629–43

Blood pressure lowering effects of N,N-di-n-propyl-dopamine in rats: evidence for stimulation of peripheral dopamine receptors leading to inhibition of sympathetic vascular tone. Cavero I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Aug;218(2):515–24

The effect of cold stress on the modulation of vascular adrenergic transmission by acetylcholine. Merrigan MD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jul;218(1):142–7

Do the blood vessels of the antler velvet of the red deer have an adrenergic innervation? Rayner V, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1981 Jan;66(1):81–6

METABOLISM

Platelet–vessel–wall interactions: experiences with von Willebrand platelets. Barnhart MI, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:154–78

Prostaglandin E2 is the prevalent metabolite of arachidonic acid formed by aortic tissue of the chicken. Claeys M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Feb;249(2):312–5

Differential effects of itanoxone--a new hypolipidemic and hypouricemic drug--on platelet and vascular prostaglandin generation in rats. Livio M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Jul; 39(4):469–77

Control of DNA synthesis in cultured vascular endothelial and smooth muscle cells--response to serum, platelet-deficient serum, lipid-free serum, insulin and oestrogens. Taggart H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Dec; 37(4):549–57

Vascular endothelium as a regulator of granulopoiesis: production of colony-stimulating activity by cultured human endothelial cells. Quesenberry PJ, et al. **Blood** 1980 Dec;56(6):1060–7

Inhibition by nicotine of the formation of prostacyclin-like activity in rabbit and human vascular tissue. Sonnenfeld T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(2):609–13

The effect of sympathomimetic agents on noradrenaline efflux from a blood vessel. Frost BR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 3;67(1):85–9

The use of a carbodiimide-containing fixative for the immunohistochemical demonstration of coagulation factor VIII in rat vascular tissue. van Pelt-Verkuil E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;71(2):187–94

Time dependent theory for vesicular transport across vascular endothelium. Arminski L, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Jul 7;85(1):13–43

Sex and hormonal modification of 6-keto-PGF1 alpha release by rat aorta. Pomerantz K, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 29;27(13):1233–6

Vascular Na+-K+ pump activity in Dahl S and R rats. Pamnani MB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Dec; 165(3):440–4

Thromboxane A2 in blood vessel walls and its physiological significance: relevance to thrombosis and hypertension. Ally AI, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Jun;4(6):431–8 (32 ref.)

[Age dependence of vascular prostacyclin formation in man (author's transl)] Leithner C, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Sep;10(9):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catecholamine and electrolyte content in the vascular wall of animals with radiation sickness and administered radioprotectors] Litvinov SA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Sep–Oct;43(5):615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Patterns of vascular damage in the antibody-mediated rejection of skin xenografts in the mouse. Bogman MJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Sep;100(3):727–37

Contributions toward the study of changes in the microvascular-tissual system in diabetes mellitus (Observations on 50 biopsies of the finger-tip). Trevisan G, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1979;15(2):139–45

The ultrastructural characteristics of abnormal collagen fibrils in various organs. Staubesand J, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1980;7(4):213–7

Metastatic tumor cells adhere preferentially to the extracellular matrix underlying vascular endothelial cells. Kramer RH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Nov 15;26(5):639–45

Virus infection of endothelial cells increases granulocyte adherence. MacGregor RR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun; 65(6):1469–77

Mechanisms of deep vein thrombosis: a review. Brozović M. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Aug;72(8):602–5 (22 ref.)

Chronic lathyrism. Plasma, aorta and rat skin treated for five months with beta-aminopropionitrile with or without high fat diet. Bouissou H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Dec; 28(10):645–50

Colonoscopic diagnosis of angiodysplasias of the gastrointestinal tract. Max MH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Feb;152(2):195–9

[Sublingual blood vessels in 98 chronic hepatitis cases (author's transl)] Liang GR. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Apr;19(4):252–4 **(Chi)**

[Role of local hemodynamic disorders in the development of 'diseases' of a Filatov graft] Sharabashkin VV. **Vestn Khir** 1980 May;124(5):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the connective tissue and vessels in nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Rovenskaia NM. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jul;(7):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction between blood cells and the vessel wall: an overview. Ikkala E. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1980;642:9–10

The interactions of lipids, platelets and endothelial cells in thrombogenesis. Nordøy A. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1980; 642:113–20

Platelets and the hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Rossi EC, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1981 May–Jun;11(3):269–73 (39 ref.)

A human model for study of blood-vascular wall interactions. Effects of enzymatic treatment of intima. Mohammad SF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Feb; 105(2):62–6

Numerical simulation of blood and plasma flow through the Petschek flow chambers. Johnson WR, et al. **Artif Organs** 1981 May;5(2):152–6

The reactivity of isolated blood vessels of salt-loaded rats fed low or high linoleic acid diets. Somova L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 May 30;64(1):79–83

Characterization and evolution poststenotic flow disturbances. Khalifa AM, et al. **J Biomech** 1981; 14(5):279–96

Three-dimensional simulation of steady flow past a partial stenosis. Liou RJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1981;14(5):325–37

A contribution on the effects of inlet conditions when modelling stenoses using sudden expansions. Pollard A. **J Biomech** 1981;14(5):349–55

Indirect evaluation of system parameters for pulsatile flow in flexible tubes. Young DF, et al. **J Biomech** 1981; 14(5):339–47

Heat transfer to blood vessels. Chato JC. **J Biomech Eng** 1980 May;102(2):110–8

Reduction of operator fatigue in doppler ultrasound blood flow investigations. Roberts VC, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1981 Apr;3(2):140–2

Small-opening microwave applicator for noninvasive diagnosis and monitoring. Bramanti M. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1981 Mar;19(2):215–7

Intravascular mean blood velocity measurements using a crosscorrelation technique. Constantinesco A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Jul;18(4):439–46

Biological and pharmaceutical aspects of influencing the blood vessel system. Jentzsch KD, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 May;36(5):387

Vascular changes as they relate to induced temperature variations of the nasal mucosa in dogs. Magilton JH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1981;28(1):53–9

[French Society of Hematology. Meeting on platelets-vessel wall interactions, Strasbourg 25–29 June 1979] **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1979;21(4):367–431 **(Fre)**

[In vivo and in vitro methods of studying platelet adhesion to the components of the vascular wall] Cazenave JP. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1979;21(4):391–402 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vasoactive polypeptide receptors] Regoli D, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Sep;109(9):1315–22 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Age-related changes in the elastic properties of large arterial vessels (author's transl)] Korkuschko OW. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1980;34(6):561–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contact transducer for continuous measurement of blood vessel diameter] Rogoza AN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):626–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Model system for studying thrombocyte interaction with the reconstructed vascular wall] Sviridov DD, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1981;4(1):28–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vascular fibrinolytic activity in long term treatment with second generation sulfonylurea compounds. Almér LO. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980 Sep 12;239:53–5

'Aspirinated' platelets are hemostatic in thrombocytopenic rats with 'nonaspirinated' vessel walls--evidence from an exchange transfusion model. Dejana E, et al. **Blood** 1980 Dec;56(6):959–62

Peripheral vascular responses during acute anemia. Chapler CK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;59(2):102–7

Intravasation during hysterosalpingography using oil-base contrast media. Bateman BG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Nov; 34(5):439–43

Increased resistance and impaired maximal vasodilation in normotensive vascular beds of rats with coarctation hypertension. Bell DR, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Mar–Apr; 1(2):78–85

[Phasic reactions of capacitance and resistance vessels in acute circulatory disorders] Vorontsov VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Jan;67(1):88–94 **(Rus)**

[Increased predisposition to syncope in vasovagal syncope] Nifontova LA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(11):1652–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Late changes in the architecture of blood vessels of the rat brain after irradiation. Reinhold HS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jul;53(631):693–6

Comparative histological studies of the tunable dye (at 577 nm) laser and argon laser: the specific vascular effects of the dye laser. Greenwald J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Sep;77(3):305–10

Tumor vascular responses following irradiation. Eddy HA. **Microvasc Res** 1980 Sep;20(2):195–211

[Effect of 60Co gamma rays and fast neutrons on intravascular platelet aggregation and vessel wall prostacyclin activity] Baluda VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acetylcholine and histamine on electrolyte and catecholamine content of vessel walls exposed to x-rays and cystamine] Litvinov SA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Jan–Feb;44(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the irradiation dosage rate in the reactions of the vascular tissue barrier] Arlashchenko NI. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Jan–Feb;21(1):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The use of Tc-99m MDP bone scanning in the study of vascularized bone implants: concise communication. Dee P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jun;22(6):522–5

[Angioscintigraphy: value and limits] Romani F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jan–Feb;66(1–2):39–41 **(Ita)**

SECRETION

The rise of the doctrine of vascular secretion in the Netherlands. Ruestow EG. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1980 Jul;35(3):265–87

TRANSPLANTATION

Flow disturbance at the distal end-to-side anastomosis. Effect of patency of the proximal outflow segment and angle of anastomosis. Crawshaw HM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Nov;115(11):1280–4

Differences in results for aneurysm vs occlusive disease after bifurcation grafts: results of 100 elective grafts. Tilson MD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Oct;115(10):1173–5

Vascular implantation into skin flap: experimental study and clinical application: a preliminary report. Yao ST. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Sep;68(3):404–10

[Early vascular grafting in preventing gangrene of the upper extremity caused by electrical injuries (author's transl)] Wang XW. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(6):426–30 **(Chi)**

[Free transplantation of thick grafts of skin-adipose tissue with microsurgical blood vessel connections in the rat] Reuther J, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jan;35(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Revitalisation operation in femoral head necrosis (author's transl)] Hori Y. **Orthopaede** 1980 Sep;9(4):255–9 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural investigations of the blood vessels of thyroid in experimental acute anaphylactic shock in guinea pigs. Danowski J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(4):315–6

An ultrastructural study of vascular proliferation and vascular alkaline phosphatase activity in the developing cerebral cortex of the rat. Rowan RA, et al. **Am J Anat** 1981 Mar;160(3):257–65

Ultrastructure of one Ewing's sarcoma of bone with endothelial character and a comparative review of the vessels in 27 cases of typical Ewing's sarcoma. Llombart-Bosch A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980; 167(1):71–87

The vascular system of bone marrow. Draenert K, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(4):113–22

Electron microscopic study of the vascular endothelial cell in dengue hemorrhagic fever. Sahaphong S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Jun; 11(2):194–204

A case for the panel: unidentified bodies in vessel walls. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Apr–Jun;1(2):271–3

[Ultrastructural mechanisms of transendothelial transport in blood vessels] Vankov V. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1980; 19(4):189–96 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

BLOOD VISCOSITY

Blood hyperviscosity in psoriasis. Wolf R, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(2):153–4

Hyperviscosity syndrome in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Krol TC, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Aug;24(2):187–9

Intracerebral hemorrhage in a term newborn with hyperviscosity. Miller GM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Apr;135(4):377–8

Sickle cell anemia as a rheologic disease. Horne MK 3d. **Am J Med** 1981 Feb;70(2):288–98 (86 ref.)

Direct relationship between blood pressure and blood viscosity in normal and hypertensive subjects. Role of fibrinogen and concentration. Letcher RL, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jun;70(6):1195–1202

Temperature dependence of blood viscosity in frogs and turtles: effect on heat exchange with environment. Langille BL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):R248–53

Prognostic value of initial blood viscosity on vascular surgery and treatment in peripheral disease. Charlesworth D. **Angiology** 1981 Apr;32(4):230–5

The clinical impact of the newer research in blood rheology: an overview. Dintenfass L. **Angiology** 1981 Apr; 32(4):217–29

Clinical relevance of blood viscosity and red cell deformability including newer therapeutic aspects. Dormandy JA, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Apr;32(4):236–42

Erythrocyte sedimentation, viscosity, and plasma proteins in disease detection. Crook L, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1980 Sep–Oct;10(5):368–76

Plasma viscosity--a new appraisal of its use as an index of disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis. Pickup ME, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Jun;40(3):272–5

Effect of blood viscosity decrease on exercise ST segment depressions in hyperlipidemia. Olsson AG, et al. **Artery** 1980;7(3):206–14

Effects of lipoproteins on plasma viscosity. Seplowitz AH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Jan–Feb;38(1–2):89–95

Plasma viscosity and biochemical parameters in the 'fatty' rat. Stoltz JF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Apr;39(1):125–9

Rheological hysteresis of blood at low shear rate. Bureau M, et al. **Biorheology** 1980;17(1–2):191–203

Blood viscosity and red cell aggregation changes after hemodilution in vivo and in vitro. A comparison between different plasma substitutes. Dawidson IJ, et al. **Biorheology** 1980;17(1–2):9–16

Low shear rate viscosity of fresh blood. Downs A, et al. **Biorheology** 1980;17(1–2):25–35

A Couette viscometer for short time shearing of blood. Heuser G, et al. **Biorheology** 1980;17(1–2):17–24

Low shear rate blood viscosity in diabetes. McMillan DE, et al. **Biorheology** 1980;17(4):355–62

Hyperviscosity and thrombotic changes in idiopathic and secondary Raynaud's syndrome. Blunt RJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Aug;45(4):651–8

Effect of temperature upon relative viscosity of normal and myeloma serum. Leonard RC. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jan; 47(1):161

Blood viscosity, Raynaud's phenomenon and the effect of fibrinolytic enhancement. Ayres ML, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jan;68(1):51–4

Raynaud's phenomenon and blood viscosity [letter] Ernst E. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jul;68(7):520

Predictive value of paired plasma and serum viscosity in early rheumatic conditions. Alexander GJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 11;282(6271):1198

Predictive value of paired plasma and serum viscosity in early rheumatic conditions [letter] Ernst E. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 16;282(6276):1628–9

Blood viscosity after splenectomy. Robertson DA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 29;283(6291):573–5

Blood viscosity and the overnight fast. Aronson HB, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Nov;27(6):550–2

Anemia, splenomegaly and hyperviscosity syndrome. Pruzanski W, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Oct 18; 123(8):731–7

Hyperviscosity in chronic granulocytic leukemia. Hild DH, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 15;46(6):1418–21

Easy measurement of viscosity of semi-micro serum samples [letter] Van Kley H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jun;27(6):1142

Plasma cell myeloma, hyperviscosity and amyloidosis associated with a serum IgG3 lambda and urinary excretion of two fragments related to the variable portion of lambda light chains. Isobe T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Apr;19(1):55–66

Blood viscosity in young male diabetics with and without retinopathy. Lowe GD, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 May; 18(5):359–63

Blood thixotropy [letter] Davenport P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;34(1):106–7

Rheological and fibrinolytic findings in multiple sclerosis. Brunetti A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Apr; 44(4):340–3

Hyperviscosity secondary to polycythemia in the appropriate for gestational age neonate. Brooks GI, et al. **JAOA** 1981 Feb;80(6):415–8

Haemoconcentration and deep venous thrombosis [letter] Janvrin SB, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 4;2(8236):50

Glucose perturbation in experimental hyperviscosity. Leake RD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Dec;14(12):1320–3

Paraprotein-induced hyperviscosity. A reversible cause of stroke. Pavy MD, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Sep; 68(3):109–12

Effect of hematocrit on the blood viscosity of patients with chronic respiratory failure and secondary polycythemia. Clivati A, et al. **Respiration** 1980;40(4):201–7

The effects of age and cigarette-smoking on blood and plasma viscosity in men. Lowe GD, et al. **Scott Med J** 1980 Jan;25(1):13–7

Neonatal polycythemia and the hyperviscosity syndrome. Sheftel DN. **Wis Med J** 1981 Feb;80(2):39–40

[Case report of hyperviscosity syndrome treated with plasma exchange using the 'Aminco' separator] Bláha M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Aug;26(8):786–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Understanding and classification of hyperviscosity syndromes] Larcan A, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Jan;164(1):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristic rheograms of pathological bloods. Application to dynamic pharmacology (author's transl)] Dufaux J, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1980;5(2):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maximum rate of sedimentation of a suspension placed in a viscosimeter with coaxial cylinders. Application to a number of pathological blood samples (author's transl)] Mills P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1980;5(2):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood viscosity. Measurement and applications (hyper--and hypoviscosity syndromes) (author's transl)] Larcan A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Apr 18;10(17):1411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood viscosity: correlations with parameters of thrombelastography (letter)] Stoltz JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 1;9(41):3095–6 **(Fre)**

[Viscosity and Raynaud's phenomenon] Verhaeghe R. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Oct 1;35(19):643–4 **(Fre)**

[What is the role of total blood viscosity, erythrocyte deformation and erythrocyte aggregation? [editorial] Ehrly AM. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 9;106(2):35–7 **(Ger)**

[Improvement of blood viscosity in sickle-cell anaemia by pentoxifylline (author's transl)] Keller F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 20;105(25):898–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of hemolysis on capillary blood plasma density measurements using the mechanical oscillator technique (author's transl)] Hinghofer-Szalkay H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Oct;18(10):615–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperviscosity syndrome] Ernst E. **MMW** 1981 Mar 6; 123(10):53 **(Ger)**

[The clinical significance of blood viscosity in peripheral vascular disease (editorial)] Adar R. **Harefuah** 1980 Apr 2;98(7):317–9 **(Heb)**

[Viscosity of pre-frozen blood and blood subjected to mechanical shock] Martino R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Oct 30;56(20):2062–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pattern of blood viscosimetric values, fibrinogen, and various glycoproteins in patients with obliterating sclerotic peripheral vascular disease treated with 3GS] Sarno A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Nov 15;95(3):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood viscosimetric factors in cardiovascular pathology] Caimi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Sep;28(9):611–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation between various hemorheological factors in peripheral obstructive arterial diseases] Perego MA, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Sep;28(9):599–610 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biomechanics (6). Hemorheology (author's transl)] Isogai Y. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1980 Feb;18(1):43–52 **(Jpn)**

[A case of IgG (k type) multiple myeloma with coma paraproteinemicum and asterixis--hyperviscosity syndrome (author's transl)] Yamada S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 10;69(9):1119–25 **(Jpn)**

[Blood viscosity and myocardial infarct] Taniguchi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Oct;38(10):4121–7 **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiology of the hemodynamics in the pregnant and parturient women with regard to the blood fluidity and coagulatory properties (author's transl)] Imai N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep; 32(9):1194–203 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the rheological characteristics of fetal blood (author's transl)] Kaibara M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;32(7):873–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microviscosity. Principle of its determination and an experience of determination in obstetrics & gynecology (author's transl)] Nakamura Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Sep;28(9):851–5 **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of Waldenström's macroglobulinemia with pyroglobulin, cryoglobulin and hyperviscosity syndrome (author's transl)] Deura K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Feb; 21(2):240–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in plasma viscosity and in various blood coagulation indicators in acute myocardial infarct] Kochmański M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(10):847–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of blood proteins on various rheological characteristics and viscosity of blood in silicosis] Przybyłowski J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981;49(4):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of long-term oxygen therapy on pulmonary hypertension and blood viscosity in patients with advanced hypoxic pulmonary heart disease] Jędrzejewska-Mąkowska M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Jul;64(1):17–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physical blood properties in chronic respiratory failure] Vertun B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1981 Apr;65(4):305–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood viscosity in pneumonia and acute respiratory tract infections] Turczyński B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Oct 20; 35(42):1607–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of particular lipid and protein component on viscosity of human plasma (author's transl)] Czarnecka H. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(12):777–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemorheological disorders and their correction in late pregnancy toxicosis] Dzhivelegova GD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;(3):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles for correcting the rheologic properties of blood] Mishchuk II, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Mar–Apr; (2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood rheological and coagulation properties in abdominal aortic aneurysm] Kovalenko VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Aug;20(8):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlations of the blood rheological characteristics in mitral stenosis during various stages of surgery] Mintser OP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Feb;21(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of organ blood flow and rheological properties of the blood in acute peritonitis] Terekhov NT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Apr;(4):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device for determining blood viscosity] Fomichev IL. **Lab Delo** 1981;(1):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Interrelationships of blood rheological indices in experimental traumatic shock] Van'kov DE. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980;(4):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheological characteristics of preserved blood and of an erythrocyte mass] Agranenko VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 May;26(5):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheological efficacy of preserved blood in an in vitro transfusion model] Buglov ED, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 May;26(5):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of disorders of the microcirculation and of the blood rheological properties in experimental hemorrhagic shock] Matvienko VP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 May;26(5):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood rheological disorder syndrome in thromboembolism of the major arteries of the extremities] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(8):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculation and rheological properties of the blood in atherosclerosis] Bogoiavlenskiĭ VF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Aug;(8):26–9 **(Rus)**

[Blood viscosity and hematocrit indices in arteriosclerosis] Kazakov IuM. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Feb;(2):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte aggregation and the blood rheological properties in chronic ischemic heart disease] Progonnaia VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Oct;(10):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variations in blood and plasma viscosity in relation to the degree of metabolic compensation in diabetes] Pola P, et al. **Angiologia** 1981 May–Jun;33(3):129–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Connective tissue disease associated with serum hyperviscosity syndrome and multiple immunological findings (author's transl)] Aguilera S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Feb;108(2):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Blood inflow and coagulation in vascular catheters. Comparison of the effect of polysaccharide solutions, saline and contrast medium. Dahlborn M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(6):715–20

Blood flow and in vivo apparent viscosity in working and non-working skeletal muscle of the dog after high and low molecular weight dextran. Gustafsson L, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Apr;48(4):465–9

Reduction in blood viscosity by eicosapentaenoic acid [letter] Kobayashi S, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 25;2(8239):197

Intrahematic crystallization of hemoglobin related to blood preservation with acid citrate dextrose and shock. Poraicu D, et al. **Resuscitation** 1980 Jun;8(2):101–14

Hyperviscosity in diabetic retinopathy treated with Doxium (calcium dobesilate). Barras JP, et al. **Vasa** 1980;9(2):161–4

[Arterial occlusive disease: reducing blood viscosity through drugs] Gnauen H. **Med Klin** 1981 Feb 27;76(5):144–6 **(Ger)**

[Acute effects of low carbon monoxide concentrations on blood rheology, platelet fuction, and the arterial wall in the minipig (author's transl)] Marshall M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1981;178(3):201–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of suloctidil on plasma viscosity in rats on an atherogenic diet] Drago F, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Aug; 35(8):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of dextran on the blood viscosity variation of the whole blood and plasma viscosity after operation

(author's transl)] Ojiro M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Apr; 21(4):513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of dipyridamole on various rheological properties of the blood in arteriosclerosis] Turczyński B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Mar 2;36(9):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microcirculation and hemorheology during neuroleptanalgesia] Nosova VP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium chloride baths at varying temperatures on blood rheological properties and on the peripheral blood flow in IIa-stage hypertension] Kulieva AK. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Mar–Apr; (2):47–50 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Blood rheological changes in rectal cancer patients due to intensive gamma therapy and surgery] Lisetskiĭ VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Feb;(2):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD VOLUME

Body weight, hemodynamics and blood volume during intra operative parenteral fluid therapy. Stieglitz P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31 Suppl:109–12

The ratio of body haematocrit to venous haematocrit in open heart surgery and estimation of the blood volume in the large and small vessels. Tanos B, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1979;20(2–3):141–8

Effects of dehydration on plasma water and extracellular fluid volumes in the rat. Larsson M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(7):473–6

Correlation between transfusion requirement, blood volume and haemoglobin level in homozygous beta-thalassaemia. Gabutti V, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;64(2):103–8

Changes in blood volume and extravascular water content in isolated perfused rat lungs during ventilation hypoxia. Aarseth P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 May;109(1):61–7

Reflex inhibition of sympathetic activity during volume load in awake normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ricksten SE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Sep; 110(1):77–82

Alterations in left ventricular volumes and ejection fraction at rest and during exercise in patients with aortic regulation. Dehmer GJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jul;48(1):17–27

Comparative right and left ventricular volumes and pump function in the newborn lamb. Erath HG Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Apr;47(4):855–60

Pressure–volume overload hypothesis: can it be supported? [letter] Lamont LS. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug;48(2):390–1

Left ventricular function in chronic aortic regurgitation with reference to end-systolic pressure, volume and stress relations. Osbakken M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Feb; 47(2):193–98

Consideration of blood loss at delivery as percentage of estimated blood volume. Nelson GH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 15;138(8):1117–9

Hepatic capacitance responses to changes in flow and hepatic venous pressure in dogs. Bennett TD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):H18–28

Small vessel and total coronary blood volume during intracoronary adenosine. Crystal GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug;241(2):H194–201

Renal responses to central vascular expansion are suppressed at night in conscious primates. Kass DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Oct;239(4):F343–F351

Right ventricular distension and left ventricular compliance. Lorell BH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):H87–98

Effects of small changes of blood volume on oxygen delivery and tissue oxygenation. Sarelius IH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):H177–84

Ventricular systolic pressure–volume area as predictor of cardiac oxygen consumption. Suga H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):H39–44

Hemodynamic and metabolic responses to repeated blood sampling in the rat. Walsh GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec;239(6):H805–9

Expansion of the intravascular space in severe shock. Hardaway RM 3d. **Am J Surg** 1981 Aug;142(2):258–61

Plethysmographic registration of volume changes in a hand vein. Effects of serotonin and of a specific antagonist. Jageneau AH, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Dec;31(12):828–32

Hemodilution, vasopressin suppression, and diuresis during water immersion in man. Greenleaf JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Jun;52(6):329–36

Determination of left ventricular volume by means of an invasive ultrasonic method. Schipke JD, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;75(5):615–22

The application of the density dilution method for the observation of fast osmotic fluid shifts in the lung circulation. Kenner T, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Jun;25(6):139–43

The platelet count and mean platelet volume. Giles C. **Br J Haematol** 1981 May;48(1):31–7

Red cell mass, plasma volume and blood volume before and after venesection in relative polycythaemia. Humphrey PR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Nov;46(3):435–8

The eighth J. A. F. Stevenson memorial lecture. Angiotensin II in the control of hypovolaemic thirst and sodium appetite. Fitzsimons JT. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 May;58(5):441–4 (16 ref.)

The effect of the carotid sinus baroreceptor reflex on blood flow and volume redistribution in the total systemic vascular bed of the dog. Brunner MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Feb;48(2):274–85

Centrogenic pulmonary hemorrhagic edema induced by cerebral compression in rats. Mechanism of volume and pressure loading in the pulmonary circulation. Chen HI, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Sep;47(3):366–73

'Pressure–volume' relations in isolated cat trabecula. Elzinga G, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Aug;49(2):388–94

The circulatory effects of acute hypervolemia and hemodilution in conscious rabbits. Faris IB, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 1):825–34

Mechanism of decreased right and left ventricular end-diastolic volumes during continuous positive-pressure ventilation in dogs. Fewell JE, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Sep; 47(3):467–72

Left ventricular diastolic pressure–volume relations in rats with healed myocardial infarction. Effects on systolic function. Fletcher PJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Sep;49(3):618–26

The effect of right ventricular filling on the pressure–volume relationship of ejecting canine left ventricle. Maughan WL, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Aug;49(2):382–8

The effect of increased vascular pressure on albumin-excluded volume and lymph flow in the dog lung. Parker JC, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Dec;47(6):866–75

Volume loading slows left ventricular isovolumic relaxation rate. Evidence of load-dependent relaxation in the intact dog heart. Raff GL, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 1):813–24

Linearity of the vascular pressure–volume relationship of the canine intestine. Rothe CF, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Oct; 47(4):551–8

beta-Adrenergic regulation of total systemic intravascular volume in the dog. Rutlen DL, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jan; 48(1):112–20

The importance of the spleen in blood volume shifts of the systemic vascular bed caused by the carotid sinus baroreceptor reflex in the dog. Shoukas AA, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Sep;49(3):759–66

R-wave amplitude variations during acute experimental myocardial ischemia: an inadequate index for changes in intracardiac volume. David D, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jun; 63(6):1364–71

Exercise-induced alterations in left ventricular volumes and the pressure–volume relationship: a sensitive indicator of left ventricular dysfunction in patients with coronary artery disease. Dehmer GJ, et al. **Circulation** 1981 May; 63(5):1008–18

The linearity of the end-systolic pressure–volume relationship in man and its sensitivity for assessment of left ventricular function. Mehmel HC, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jun;63(6):1216–22

Radionuclide assessment of peripheral intravascular capacity: a technique to measure intravascular volume changes in the capacitance circulation in man. Rutlen DL, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jul;64(1):146–52

Pulsed Doppler: diameter, blood flow velocity and volumic flow of the brachial artery in sustained essential hypertension. Safar ME, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Feb; 63(2):393–400

The end-systolic pressure–volume relation of the ventricle: definition, modifications and clinical use. Sagawa K. **Circulation** 1981 Jun;63(6):1223–7 (56 ref.)

Reduced volume fraction of myofibrils in myocardium of patients with decompensated pressure overload. Schwarz F, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jun;63(6):1299–304

The response of left ventricular function and size to atrial pacing, volume loading and afterload stress in patients with coronary artery disease. Slutsky R, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Apr;63(4):864–70

Alteration of the volume–renin component in borderline essential hypertension. Lebel M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1981;3(1):39–54

Evidence in vivo for a circulating natriuretic substance in rats after expanding the blood volume. Knock CA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Dec;59(6):411–21

Further evidence in vivo for a circulating natriuretic substance after expanding the blood volume in rats. Knock CA. **Clin Sci** 1980 Dec;59(6):423–33

Blood–volume expansion in the rat: natriuresis accompanied by a fall in filtration fraction. Querido D, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Mar;60(3):283–93

Characterization of the natriuretic activity in the plasma of hypervolaemic rats. Veress AT, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Sep; 59(3):183–9

Central blood volume in spontaneously hypertensive rats and Wistar–Kyoto normotensive rats. Lundin S, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:389s–391s

Alterations in cardiac function and cardiopulmonary blood volume in chronic sodium depletion in dogs. Lynn MP, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:393s–395s

Blood volume and interstitial fluid pressure in the development and reversal of renal hypertension in rats. Trippodo NC, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:153s–156s

Cerebral and extracerebral blood volume in generalized seizures in the baboon Papio papio. Ancri D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jan;51(1):91–103

The plasma volume of the Wistar rat in relation to the body weight. Bijsterbosch MK, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15; 37(4):381–2

Effect of hemodialysis on blood volume distribution and cardiac output. Chaignon M, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 May–Jun;3(3):327–32

Whole-body venous capacity and effective total tissue compliance in SHR. Trippodo NC, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Jan–Feb;3(1):104–12

Measurement of internal carotid artery blood volume pulsations by noncontact ocular photoelectric plethysmography. Rasmussen B, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1981 Aug;28(8):573–6

Edema and hemoconcentration in mice experimentally infected with Vibrio vulnificus. Bowdre JH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jun;32(3):1193–9

Effect of acute alterations of blood volume on circulatory performance in humans. Fortney SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Feb;50(2):292–8

Blood volume and plasma protein responses to heat acclimatization in humans. Harrison MH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Mar;50(3):597–604

Effect of prolonged recombency on pulmonary blood volume in normal humans. Hirasuna JD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 May;50(5):950–5

Isoosmotic central blood volume expansion suppresses plasma arginine vasopressin in normal man. Epstein M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Feb;52(2):256–62

Effects of acute increases in left ventricular preload on indices of myocardial function in conscious, unrestrained and intact, tranquilized baboons. Zimpfer M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Feb;67(2):430–8

Systems analysis of intracranial pressure. Comparison with volume–pressure test and CSF-pulse amplitude analysis. Chopp M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Oct;53(4):516–27

Demonstration and characterization of the hemoconcentrating effect of ascitic fluid that accumulates during hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Ellison EC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Mar;30(3):241–8

Impaired restitution of blood volume after large hemorrhage. Gann DS, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Aug;21(8):598–603

Hemodynamic and volume characteristics, and peripheral plasma renin activity in Takayasu's arteritis. Yoneda S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Dec;44(12):950–6

Renal hemodynamics and volume homeostasis during pregnancy in the rat. Alexander EA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Aug;18(2):173–8 (36 ref.)

Changes in venous blood volume produced by external compression of the lower leg. Thirsk RB, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Sep;18(5):650–6

Lymphatic transport pathways during volume expansion. O'Morchoe PJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1980 Nov;20(3):275–94

Endogenous digitalis-like substance in plasma of volume-expanded dogs. Gruber KA, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 23;287(5784):743–5

Artificial ventilation with PEEP; the influence on cardiac output in the simulated normo–, hypo– and hypervolemic state. De Lange JJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1981 Mar;33(1):14–8

Some remarks on red cell shape and on surface and volume relationships. Mel HC. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1980; 22(3):267–74

Blood volume in newborn piglets: effects of time of natural cord rupture, intra-uterine growth retardation, asphyxia, and prostaglandin-induced prematurity. Linderkamp O, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jan;15(1):53–7

Neonatal polycythemia: II. Plasma, blood and red cell volume estimates in relation to hematocrit levels and quality of intrauterine growth. Brans YW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Aug;68(2):175–82

Chronic central vascular expansion induces hypokalemia in conscious primates. Moore-Ede MC, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S123–4

The effect of intravascular volume expansion of proximal tubular reabsorption during development. Schoeneman MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;165(2):319–22

Tolerance of high altitude acclimatized rats to blood loss at sea level. Cherdrungsi P. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1981 Jul; 66(3):291–6

The influence of high and low sodium intake on blood volume in the dog. Gupta BN, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1981 Apr;66(2):117–28

The blood volume and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system following open-heart surgery. Barta E, et al. **Resuscitation** 1980 Jun;8(2):137–46

Water intake in hypovolemic sheep: effects of crushing the left atrial appendage. Zimmerman MB, et al. **Science** 1981 Jan 30;211(4481):489–91

Method for calculating blood loss at vaginal delivery. Nelson GH, et al. **South Med J** 1981 May;74(5):550–2

[Blood volume changes in normal pregnancy and late toxicoses] Dimitrov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981; 20(1):76–82 **(Bul)**

[Changes in the amount of blood in the uterus and placenta of rats in prolonged pregnancy] Katsulov A, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1981;20(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Circulating blood volume changes in endotoxic shock in rabbits] Andreeva T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981; 34(2):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Prostaglandins and their role in the regulation of volume and circulatory homeostasis] Pohlová I. **Cesk Fysiol** 1980; 29(6):501–15 (76 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Pulmonary blood volume in chronic lung disease (author's transl)] Schrijen F, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980 Sep–Oct;16(5):637–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transurethral resection of the prostate (turp syndrome), myth or reality? Analytic studies using a radioactive isotope

method (author's transl)] Bertrand J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1981;87(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic value of the study of lymphocytic volumes in chronic lymphocytic leukemia (author's transl)] Dighiero G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1980 Dec;22(4):383–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complementary clinical relationship between blood volume determination and neuroradiologic exploration of the brain] Milet J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Aug 1–15; 35(15–16):533–5 **(Fre)**

[Human albumin or dextran 60 for the restoration of the blood volume, with special reference to the colloid osmotic pressure (author's transl)] Klose R, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1981 Feb;16(1):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of low blood volume in the venule on the blood alcohol concentration] Unterdorfer H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the coefficient of thermal expansion of blood and its constituents (author's transl)] Hinghofer-Szalkay H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Jun;25(6):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhage and blood replacement. 2. Hemorrhage prevention and hemostasis, volume replacement] Schricker KT. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Mar 19;99(11):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Red blood cell picture in children with congenital heart defects of the left-right shunt type. 2. Serum iron level, erythrocyte half-life and blood volumes] Hartwig A, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980 Sep;48(9):473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Global and regional changes of cardiopulmonary blood volume under continuous work load (author's transl)] Höck A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1980 Aug;19(4):166–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood loss in dialysis in repeatedly used capillary dialysators] Schmidt U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Nov 1; 35(21):797–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic findings in reduced peripheral blood flow (shock) (author's transl)] Wagner A. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jun;30(2):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac output and pulmonary blood volume in arterial hypertension of chronic uremia] Zoccali C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Dec 15;56(23):2439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical use of perfluorochemical FDA 20—in special reference to blood volume, blood level of HES, PFC and fluoride ion (author's transl)] Matsuki A, et al. **Masui** 1981 Jan;30(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood volume, plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone concentration in patients with essential hypertension who were treated for more than ten years (author's transl)] Nakamura Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun 6; 69(6):714–22 **(Jpn)**

[Hypovolemia and hypovolemic shock] Maeta H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980;38(4):1813–9 **(Jpn)**

[Physical blood properties in chronic respiratory failure] Vertun B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1981 Apr;65(4):305–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plasma, erythrocyte and blood volume in men with borderline hypertension] Wyrzykowski B. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 May;63(5):465–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypervolemia in burns] Dobke M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Sep;52(9):787–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructural studies of changes in the interstitial cells of renal medulla in acute primary hypovolemia] Roszkiewicz A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Aug 25;35(34):1317–20 **(Pol)**

[Surgical medical monitoring and problems in the automated diagnosis of hypovolemia in the immediate postoperative period] Kostiuchenko AL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Volemic disorders in diffuse polyposis of the large intestine] Smirnova VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Aug; (4):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypervolemic redistribution mechanism in pulmonary edema in patients with isolated left ventricular failure] Shteingardt IuN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Apr;21(4):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of blood volume disorders in the pathogenesis of postoperative complications in breast cancer patients] Mogilevskii IL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):10–3 **(Rus)**

[Volume of circulating blood and its components in complicated forms of peptic ulcer before surgery and in the early postoperative period] Zakharash MP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Aug;(8):58 **(Rus)**

[Volume of circulating blood and its components in healthy subjects and malignant tumor patients] Vapniar VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;26(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of modern blood substitutes in stabilizing the circulating blood volume] Briusov PG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Oct;25(10):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of acute hemodilution reserving large volumes of the patient's own blood in major surgical interventions] Zhuravlev VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Feb;26(2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the osmotic state of blood in acute myocardial infarct] Aleksandrov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(12):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excess blood volume in the brain in the presence of edema] Mossakovskii M, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 May-Jun; (3):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of contrast media on circulating blood volume. A comparative investigation of various sites of injection. Barbe R, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980; 21(4):495–7

Natriuresis and phosphaturia during extracellular volume expansion, blood volume expansion or stimulation of the intrathoracic volume receptors. Jahn HA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;128:93–105

Effects of dopamine on total peripheral resistance and integrated systemic venous blood volume in dogs. Grund E, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Sep-Oct;75(5):623–34

Effect of acetylcholine on vascular capacity in the dog. Supple EW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jul;68(1):64–74

Acute effects of albumin infusion on blood volume and renal function in premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Lay KS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Oct;97(4):619–23

Effect of thrombolytic therapy on pulmonary-capillary blood volume in patients with pulmonary embolism. Sharma GV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 9;303(15):842–5

Vascular hypervolemia and hematoma formation in chick embryos treated with trypan blue. Weaver TE, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Jun;23(3):403–9

[Need for using hypertonic alkaline sodium solutions in volume replacement] Fox CL Jr. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981; 34(1):84–9 **(Bul)**

[Effect of Radix salviae miltiorrhize on blood volume of forearm following fracture of radius in rabbits (author's transl)] Hu MZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 17(1):33–6 **(Chi)**

[To the problem of the intervascular volume effect of intravenously administered sorbitol solution 40% (author's transl)] Kleemann PP, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Dec; 29(12):642–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hydroxyethyl starch HES 450/0.7 and 5% human albumin on the colloid osmotic pressure and hemodynamic parameters in hypovolemic patients after major abdominal procedures] Gahr R, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1981 Jun;8(3):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of anesthetics (halothane and diethylether) on blood volume and flow of various organs in the dog (author's transl)] Nakajo N, et al. **Masui** 1980 Jul; 29(7):641–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Change in circulating blood volume during prolonged pentamine-induced ganglionic blockade without hypotonia in surgery of gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Nazarov IP. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Nov;125(11):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD VOLUME DETERMINATION

INSTRUMENTATION

[About our first computer for measurement of unilateral renal vein blood flow and its problems (author's transl)] Akanuma T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Nov; 28(11):1259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Noninvasive measurement of cardiopulmonary blood volume. Evaluation of the centroid method. Fouad FM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Mar;22(3):205–11

Determination of volume of arterial blood flow by an ultrasonic device. Uematsu S. **JCU** 1981 May Jun; 9(5):209–16

Non-invasive estimation of the human pulmonary blood volume with gamma camera and RI-angiocardiography. Goto K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Jan;45(1):113–9

[Diagnostic and therapeutic trends in the use of on an easily executed method of blood volume determination] Cortinovis A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Dec;32(6):1377–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serial estimation of organ blood flow with tracer-microsphere method; confidence in chronic experiments (author's transl)] Anzai T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Dec;28(12):1405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of choroidal blood volume by a new method using 3H-dextran (author's transl)] Morimoto K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;84(8):987–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOODLETTING

Plasmapheresis—bloodletting revived and refined. Waldenström JG. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(1–2):1–4

Utility of serum ferritin as a measure of iron deficiency in normal males undergoing repetitive phlebotomy. Jacob RA, et al. **Blood** 1980 Nov;56(5):786–91

Haemodynamic effects of haematocrit reduction in patients with polycythaemia secondary to cyanotic congenital heart disease. Oldershaw PJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Nov; 44(5):584–8

Red cell mass, plasma volume and blood volume before and after venesection in relative polycythaemia. Humphrey PR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Nov;46(3):435–8

Effects of venesection on cerebral function in chronic lung disease. Bornstein R, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Nov; 7(4):293–6

Liquid chromatography of anticonvulsants in an inappropriately drawn (lipemic) serum sample [letter] Conlan AM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Mar;27(3):513

Changes in secretion of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone induced by hypovolaemia in rats. Lee VW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jan;88(1):97–101

Blood letting reborn: plasma exchange [editorial] Isbister JP. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jun 28;1(13):633

Formal and simulation models for a phlebotomy station service system. Whitcomb CC. **Methods Inf Med** 1981 Apr; 20(2):76–9

Increased oxygen uptake following phlebotomy and simultaneous fluid replacement in polycythemic patients. Shah DM, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Nov;88(5):686–92

[Comparative evaluation of the protective effect of furantril and bloodletting in experimental pulmonary edema] Marin I. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1980;19(4):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Bloodletting in porphyria (letter)] Ippen H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 11;105(28):982 **(Ger)**

[Combination therapy of porphyria cutanea tarda using chloroquine and bloodletting therapy] Horkay I, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Jun 15;55(12):813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Repeated venesection in pseudoporphyria cutanea tarda of hemodialysis (author's transl)] Pecchini F, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(5):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The method of controlled haemodilution with bloodletting and donation of own plasma in laryngectomy (author's transl)] Antoszewski Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980; 34(6):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Graded blood loss and rat radiosensitivity] Korotkevich AO, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Sep-Oct;20(5):776–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vasovagal reactions in blood donors. Ogata H, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Nov-Dec;20(6):679–83

[Unknown danger in phlebotomy with vacuum flasks: air embolism (author's transl)] Lötterle J, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980;85(4):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible role of serotonin in the etiology of platelet hyperaggregation after bloodletting in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency] Cordova C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Sep 15;90(5):489–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Bloodletting in early Chinese medicine and its relation to the origin of acupuncture. Epler DC Jr. **Bull Hist Med** 1980 Fall;54(3):337–67

A new testimony for Erasistratus? Kudlien F. **Clio Med** 1981 Apr;15(3–4):137–42

The bloodletters of Florida. Schmidt PJ, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Aug;67(8):743–7

Bleeding monks [letter] Cohen VL. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 18; 2(8238):158

Therapeutic explanation and the Edinburgh bloodletting controversy: two perspectives on the medical meaning of science in the mid-nineteenth century. Warner JH. **Med Hist** 1980 Jul;24(3):241–58

Bloodletting over the centuries. Seigworth GR. **NY State J Med** 1980 Dec;80(13):2022–8

INSTRUMENTATION

[Medical goods made of polymeric materials] Gamzazadze NM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1981 Mar-Apr;000(2):16–20 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Autotransfusion: current status. Emminizer S, et al. **Heart Lung** 1981 Jan-Feb;10(1):83–7

NURSING

Venipuncture and problem veins. Johnston-Early A, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Sep;81(9):1636–40

VETERINARY

[Simple blood taking method in the hen] Wormuth HJ, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980;93(24):494–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLUE CROSS see under **INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION**

BLUE SHIELD see under **INSURANCE, PHYSICIAN SERVICES**

BLUE TONGUE

MICROBIOLOGY

Abnormalities and virus-like particles in spermatozoa from bulls latently infected with bluetongue virus. Foster NM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jul;41(7):1045–8

OCCURRENCE

Epizootiologic study of bluetongue: virologic and serologic results. Osburn BI, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May; 42(5):884–7

An outbreak of bluetongue in sheep in the Sudan. Eisa M,

et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jun 7;106(23):481–2

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The current status of research on an experimental inactivated bluetongue virus vaccine. Stott JL, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1979;(83):55–62

BLUE TONGUE VIRUS see under **REOVIRIDAE**

BLUECOMB OF TURKEYS see **ENTERITIS, TRANSMISSIBLE, OF TURKEYS**

BLUSHING

DRUG EFFECTS

Chlorpropamide–alcohol flushing is not useful for individual genetic counseling of diabetic patients. Dreyer M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Sep;18(3):189–90

BOARD, GOVERNING see **GOVERNING BOARD**

BODY BURDEN

Resuspension factors and probabilities of intake of material in process (or 'is 10(–6) a magic number in health physics?'). Brodsky A. **Health Phys** 1980 Dec;39(6):992–1000

Bounds for global tritium population doses. Gentry RD, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Jan;40(1):73–6

Dose equivalent index and personal dosimetry. Johns TF. **Health Phys** 1980 Jul;39(1):92–5

Energy spectra of delta-rays produced due to high energy particles with biological systems. Khanna SL, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Jul;39(1):116–20

The effect of large solar flares [letter] Mill AJ. **Health Phys** 1980 Dec;39(6):1001–2

Blood–organ transfer kinetics. Skrable KW, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Aug;39(2):193–209

Interpretation of measured exposure rate levels in diagnostic radiology. Villafana T. **Health Phys** 1981 Mar;40(3):394–9

[The problems of thallium burden] Leschhorn V. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Jul;42(7):473–6 **(Ger)**

[Results of examination conducted among the population of Baden-Württemberg for thallium content of urine (author's transl)] Steuer W. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Jul;42(7):477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BODY COMPOSITION

The influence of physical exercise upon the body composition of obese children. Peña M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1980;21(1):9–14

Body composition studies [letter] Cheek DB. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Sep;33(9):2060–1

Variability of body density in ambulatory subjects measured at different days. Mendez J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jan;34(1):78–81

Studies on the effect of nutritional deprivation during childhood on body composition of adolescent boys: creatinine excretion. Satyanarayana K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Feb;34(2):161–5

Somatic, endocrine, and serum lipid changes during detraining in adult hamsters. Tsai AC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Mar;34(3):373–6

Compartmental body composition based on total-body nitrogen, potassium, and calcium. Cohn SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec;239(6):E524–30

Relationship between endogenous 3-methylhistidine excretion and body composition. Lukaski HC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):E302–7

A comparative study of body composition of urban and rural Japanese boys 12 to 14 years old. Anzai I, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1981 Mar–Apr;8(2):109–17

The present state of in vivo neutron activation analysis in clinical diagnosis and therapy. Cohn SH. **At Energy Rev** 1980 Sep;18(3):599–660 (193 ref.)

An intensive Alpine climbing expedition and its influence on some anthropometric measurements. Baker SJ. **Br J Sports Med** 1980 Jul;14(2–3):126–30

The relationship of physique and body composition to strength in a group of physical education students. Bale P. **Br J Sports Med** 1980 Dec;14(4):193–8

An inexpensive method of determining body composition by underwater weighing. Clark BA, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1980 Dec;14(4):225–9

Dietary intakes, resting metabolic rates, and body composition in benign and malignant gastrointestinal disease. Burke M, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 26; 280(6209):211–5

Normalization of bone mineral content to height, weight, and lean body mass: implications for clinical use. Christensen MS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981;33(1):5–8

Body composition of synchronized swimmers. Moffat R, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1980 Sep;5(3):153–5

Body composition in cachexia resulting from malignant and non-malignant diseases. Watson WS, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 1;46(9):2041–6

Body composition in children on regular hemodialysis. El-Bishti M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1981 Feb;15(2):53–60

Total body potassium falls with age. Rajagopalan B, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:427s–429s

Measurement of cardio-respiratory fitness and body composition in the clinical setting. Pollack ML, et al. **Compr Ther** 1980 Sep;6(9):12–27

Effect of training intensity in adult females. Atomi Y, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980;44(2):109–16

Human body composition as related to surface area. Burmeister W. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Dec;135(2):147–51

Maximum aerobic power and body composition during the puberty growth period: similarities and differences between children of two European countries. Rutenfranz J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 May;136(2):123–33

Effects of food restriction on fetal and placental growth and maternal body composition. Lederman SA, et al. **Growth** 1980 Jun;44(2):77–88

Developmental body of composition of the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Russo AR, et al. **Growth** 1980 Dec; 44(4):271–86

Skinfolds and body density and their relation to body fatness: a review. Lohman TG. **Hum Biol** 1981 May;53(2):181–225

Body composition, metabolic and hormonal characteristics in unselected male hypertensives. Berglund G, et al. **Int J Obes** 1981;5 suppl 1:143–50

Effect of level of energy intake and influence of breed and sex on the chemical composition of cattle. Fortin A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Sep;51(3):604–14

Effect of feeding frequency on growth and body composition of gastrostomized rat pups. Anderson TA, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Dec;110(12):2374–80

Effect of energy intake during pregnancy and lactation on body composition in rats. Kanto U, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Sep; 110(9):1829–39

Use of deuterium oxide for the in vivo prediction of body composition in female rats in various physiological states. Kanto U, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Sep;110(9):1840–8

Early protein deficiency: effects on later growth and carcass composition of lean or obese swine. Pond WG, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Dec;110(12):2506–13

Effects of dietary protein and energy on growth, feed conversion efficiency and body composition of Tilapia aurea. Winfree RA, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jun;111(6):1001–12

Growth and body composition of young entire male pigs fed diets of differing ingredient composition and nutrient quality. Tullis JB, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1980 Jun; 31(6):573–7

Body composition and maximal aerobic power of rugby union forwards. Bell W. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Dec;20(4):447–51

Physiological profiles of world class decathlon athletes in training. Faris AW, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Sep;20(3):285–90

Body-composition, somatotype and some motor performance of judoists. Farmosi I. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Dec;20(4):431–4

Intrasportive differences in maximum oxygen uptake and body composition of Indian players in hockey and football. Kansal DK, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Sep; 20(3):309–16

Anthropometric characteristics of Indian university football players. Kansal DK, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Sep;20(3):275–84

The effect of training on some morphological parameters of top-ranking Indian basketball players. Muthiah CM, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Dec;20(4):405–12

A study of morphology and body composition of Indian basketball players. Sodhi HS. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Dec;20(4):413–22

Prediction of body composition in college football players. White J, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Sep; 20(3):317–24

Body and organ size and composition during the breeding cycle of rats (Rattus norvegicus). Remesar X, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Feb;31(1):67–70

Distance running performance and metabolic responses to running in men and women with excess weight experimentally equated. Cureton KJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1980;12(4):288–94

Compartmental body composition of cancer patients by measurement of total body nitrogen, potassium, and water. Cohn SH, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Mar;30(3):222–9

A comparison of methods of assessment of body composition including neutron activation analysis of total body nitrogen. Lukaski HC, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Aug;30(8):777–82

Whole body leucine and lysine metabolism studied with [1-13C]leucine and [alpha-15N]lysine: response in healthy young men given excess energy intake. Motil KJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Aug;30(8):783–91

'Post-coronary' rehabilitation, body composition, and recurrent infarction. An analysis of data from the Ontario Exercise-Heart Collaborative Study. Shephard RJ. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(6):383–95

Nutrition classics: American Journal of Physiology. Volume 183, 1955. Effect of food restriction on body composition of hereditary obese mice. Lillian G. Alonso and Thomas H. Maren. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Sep;38(9):317–20

Effect of open-heart surgery on the body composition of infants and young children. Brans YW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jul;15(7):1024–8

Body composition of a nine-year-old reference boy. Haschke F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 May;15(5):847–9

Simplification of simultaneous measurement of the total body content of five elements using only one 14 MeV neutron generator. Haywood JK, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1981 Jul; 26(4):603–11

Reliability of absolute and relative measurement of total body nitrogen by the 14N(n, 2n)13N reaction. Haywood JK, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1981 Jul;26(4):591–602

Effect of size and composition of the body on absolute measurement of calcium in vivo. Spinks TJ. **Phys Med Biol** 1979 Sep;24(5):976–87

Body composition of rats flown aboard Cosmos-1129. Ushakov AS, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S41–4

Body build and body composition of high ability female dancers. Dolgener FA, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1980 Dec; 51(4):599–607

Body composition. Prediction of normal body potassium, body water and body fat in adults on the basis of body height, body weight and age. Bruce A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Sep;40(5):461–73

Body weight and composition in laboratory rats: effects of diets with high or low protein concentrations. Donald P, et al. **Science** 1981 Jan 9;211(4478):185–6

Body composition and nutritional support. Shizgal HM. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Jun;61(3):729–41

The effect of malnutrition on body composition. Shizgal HM. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jan;152(1):22–6

Effect of breed-type on carcass weight and composition in sheep. Gaili ES. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1979 Nov; 11(4):191–8

Body fat from skinfold thicknesses and weight-height indices: a comparison. Satwanti, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1980; 71(1):93–100

[Composition and normal growth of the foetus in utero (author's transl)] Voyer M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1979 Jun;26(6):345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The components of body weight in pregnant women determined by electrical impedance measurements of the whole body (author's transl)] Dumont M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(6):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Body fat of children with special reference to obesity] Knöll G, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1981 Jan;49(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect on the crude protein content as well as the relative crude protein content in carcasses of rats treated with three growth promoters] Hillemeir H, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernaeher Futtermittelkd** 1980;44(2):69–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein/energy index in the evaluation of body composition in preschool children] Amador M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Jul–Aug;37(4):631–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Validity of skinfold thickness as an estimation of fatty mass, with reference to the equations of Durnin and Womersley (author's transl)] Apud E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Sep; 108(9):807–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of castration and testosterone substitution on body composition and muscle metabolism in rats. Krotkiewski M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Jul;109(3):233–7

Effects of protein and carbohydrate supplements on fetal and maternal weight and on body composition in food-restricted rats. Lederman SA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Sep;33(9):1912–6

The effect of an anabolic steroid on body composition in patients receiving intravenous nutrition. Yule AG, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Jun;51(3):280–4

Effect of urea on growth, food utilisation and body composition of chicks. Bruckental I, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1981 Mar;22(2):115–21

The effects of trienbolone acetate on carcass composition, conformation and skeletal growth of turkeys. Ranaweera KN, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1981 Mar;22(2):105–14

Effects of methandienone on the performance and body composition of men undergoing athletic training. Hervey GR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Apr;60(4):457–61

Effect of added insulin on body composition of gastroenterologic patients receiving intravenous nutrition--a controlled clinical trial. MacFie J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Aug;81(2):285–9

Effect of litter size on the physical growth and maturation of the offspring of rats given alcohol during gestation. Lee M, et al. **Growth** 1980 Dec;44(4):327–35

Protein quality, food intake and growth in normal and Walker 256 carcinosarcoma-bearing rats. Radcliffe JD, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Nov;110(11):2182–9

Carcass nitrogen as a predictor of protein requirement for mature female rats. Sheehan PM, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jul; 111(7):1224–30

Effect of prolonged experimental protein malnutrition and of refeeding on growth, adipose tissue development and body composition in rats. Tulp OL, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jul; 111(7):1145–56

Combined effects of alcohol and lithium on body composition in the rat model. Wang J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jan;14(1):41–7

Sex differences in the effects of high-fat feeding on behavior and carcass composition. Jen KL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul;27(1):161–6

BODY CONSTITUTION

Heredity of osteochondrosis, body constitution and leg weakness in the pig. A correlative investigation using

progeny testing. Reiland S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1978;358:123–37

Vectorcardiography: correction for disparate body size. Nelson CV. **Am Heart J** 1981 Feb;101(2):240

A reanalysis of the factors influencing basal metabolic rate in normal adults. Cunningham JJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov;33(11):2372–4

The prevalence of obesity and thinness in children from a lower socioeconomic population receiving comprehensive health care. DuRant RH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Sep; 33(9):2002–7

Fat areas as estimates of total body fat. Himes JH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Oct;33(10):2093–100

Variability of body density in ambulatory subjects measured at different days. Mendez J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jan;34(1):78–81

Blood pressure of Qash'qai pastoral nomads in Iran in relation to culture, diet, and body form. Page LB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Apr;34(4):527–38

Comparison of body proportions of one-year-old Mexican-American and Anglo children. Kautz L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Mar;71(3):280–2

A comparative study of body composition of urban and rural Japanese boys 12 to 14 years old. Anzai I, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1981 Mar–Apr;8(2):109–17

Relationship between cigarette smoking, chest size and body size in health-screened adult males. Borkan GA, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1981 Mar–Apr;8(2):153–60

Climate and anthropometric variations in Europe and the Mediterranean area. Crognier E. **Ann Hum Biol** 1981 Mar–Apr;8(2):99–107

Some anthropometric and functional dimensions of the pygmy (Kivu Twa). Ghesquiere JL, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1981 Mar–Apr;8(2):119–34

Variations in body dimensions in relation to altitude among the Sherpas of the eastern Himalayas. Gupta R, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1981 Mar–Apr;8(2):145–52

The validity of physique-based inverted pendulum models of postural sway behaviour. Soames RW, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1980 Mar–Apr;7(2):145–53

Longitudinal changes in body build and skinfolds in a group of old men over a 16 year period. Pařízková J, et al. **Hum Biol** 1980 Dec;52(4):803–9

Malnutrition among patients in an acute-care veterans facility. Bushman L, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Oct; 77(4):462–5

Anthropometric measurements and their interpretation: principles, practices, and problems. Gray GE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Nov;77(5):534–9 (46 ref.)

Technological development for the measurement of the center of volume in the human body. Gagnon M, et al. **J Biomech** 1981;14(4):235–41

The influence of age, alcohol consumption, and body build on gonadal function in men. Sparrow D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep;51(3):508–12

Body build, running, and mortality [letter] **JAMA** 1981 Mar 20;245(11):1120–1

Body build and mortality [letter] Bassler TJ. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 26;244(13):1437

Measuring groups of children [letter] Nabarro D. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 13;2(8194):585

Scaling of metabolic rate on body mass in small laboratory mammals. Pace N, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S115–6

Testosterone, aggression, physical, and personality dimensions in normal adolescent males. Olweus D, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1980 Mar;42(2):253–69

The new build and blood pressure study. Lew E, et al. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1979;62:154–74

[Estimation of normal body volumes in children by the measurement of total electrical impedance (author's transl)] Peyramond D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Mar;37(3):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comment on changes of body build in children and juveniles (author's transl)] Grimm H. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 1980; 71(3):212–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reactivity, individuality and constitution] Berezovskiĭ VA. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 May–Jun;27(3):332–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of constitutional anomalies on the occurrence and course of bronchial asthma and asthmatic bronchitis in children] Lasitsa OI. **Pediatriia** 1981 Apr;(4):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the dynamics of physical development of adolescents] Maliarenko TN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Dec; (12):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of anthropometric parameters in breast cancer] Levshin VF. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(12):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BODY FLUID COMPARTMENTS see under **BODY FLUIDS**

BODY FLUIDS

see related
DEHYDRATION
RADIOISOTOPE DILUTION TECHNIC

Reversal of follicular fluid inhibition of granulosa cell progesterone secretion by manipulation of intracellular cyclic AMP. Ledwitz-Rigby F. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Sep; 23(2):324–30

Body fluid compartment changes during burn shock in the guinea pig. Ferguson JL, et al. **Circ Shock** 1980;7(4):457–66

Drainage of subretinal fluid. Berrocal J. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;2:59–60

Organ fluid compartments in rats exposed to high altitude. Jain SC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul–Sep; 24(3):177–82

Fluid collections ultrasonically simulating urinary bladder. Fiske CE, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Dec;31(4):254–5

Interfacial tension of some biological fluids: a comparative study. Mottaghy K, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1981 May;19(5):267–71

Vascular responsiveness and body fluid status in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Tajiri M, et al. **J Dial** 1980; 4(4):167–77

Delay of the selective surge of follicle-stimulating hormone by bovine follicular fluid during the period of ovulation induced by human chorionic gonadotrophin in dioestrous rats. Sasamoto S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 May;89(2):205–12

Physiology of body fluids. Urrows ST. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1980 Sep;15(3):537–47

In situ identification of human physiological fluids by nuclear magnetism in the earth's field. Béné GJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jun 25;289(1037):501–2

Peritransplant fluid collections. Ultrasound evaluation and clinical significance. Silver TM, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan; 138(1):145–51

The 1980 Comrades Marathon [letter] Kelly JC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Sep 27;58(13):509–10

[Measurements of water compartments: comparison of impedance and isotopic dilution methods] Blanc PL, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(C):165–7 **(Fre)**

['Gravid eutrophia' or normalization of fluid compartments in the pregnant woman. Measurement of whole body electric impedance (letter)] Dumont M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jul 11–25;10(30):2513 **(Fre)**

[Exchangeable water and electrolyte compartments in 7 cases of neurogenic hypernatremia] Lefebvre J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1981;2(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Compartment analysis of potassium metabolism--mathematical modelling of 42-K tracer kinetics] Neumann J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Mar 15;36(6):273–4 suppl (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the water compartments of the body, capillary permeability, and microcirculation in the postoperative period of oncologic patients] Arkatov VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of kallikrein by radioimmunoassay in human body fluids. Mann K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Sep; 10(4):329–34

Estimation of the postmortem interval by chemical means. Henry JB, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Dec; 1(4):341–7

Ion-selective electrode for intracellular potassium measurements. Haemmerli A, et al. **Anal Chem** 1980 Jul; 52(8):1179–82

Profiles of organic volatiles in biological fluids as an aid to the diagnosis of disease. Zlatkis A, et al. **Analyst** 1981 Mar; 106(1260):352–60

Approaches to the study of prothrombin conformation and activation in biological fluids. Furie BC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:389–97 (35 ref.)

Bioassay of antibiotics in body fluids from patients receiving cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Wright DN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Mar;17(3):417–22

Micro-determination of inorganic phosphorus and alkaline phosphatase activity in biological fluids. Quadri MA, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(5):667–72

Human biochemical components in retinoschisis and detachment. Feman SS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar; 99(3):475–7

Intraocular fluid dynamics. Measurements following vitrectomy and intraocular sulfur hexafluoride administration. Killey FP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;98(8):1448–52

A noninvasive technique for monitoring blood urea in humans during hyperbaric exposure. Gilman SC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Jul;52(7):392–3

Comparative study of some body fluids of pregnant and non-pregnant ewes-Preliminary information. Omer MM, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 1980; 18(2):159–63

Breast secretion in Finnish women: a metabolic epidemiologic study. Wynder EL, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6):1444–50

Cholesterol and cholesterol epoxides in nipple aspirates of human breast fluid. Petrakis NL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2563–5

Chemical distinctions among body fluids [letter] McCoy MT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jul;27(7):1312–3

The determination of platinum in biological fluid by means of graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry. Smeyers-Verbeke J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jul 1; 113(3):329–33

Schematic procedure for the determination of drugs in body fluids. Goldbaum L. **Clin Toxicol** 1980;17(2):319–36

Comparison of measured and calculated colloid osmotic pressure of serum and pulmonary edema fluid in patients with pulmonary edema. Sprung CL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Nov;8(11):613–5

Premature changes in surface activity in lung fluid of fetal lambs. Egberts J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1981 Jun;12(1):59–67

Dimensions of body fluid spaces & electrolyte distribution in a amphibious fresh water teleost Channa punctatus Bloch. Sinha ND, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Sep; 18(9):980–2

Determination of methylglyoxal-bis(guanylhydrazone) in body fluids by ion-pair chromatography. Roboz J, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 May–Jun;4(3):127–31

Automated on-line multi-dimensional high-performance liquid chromatographic techniques for the clean-up and analysis of water-soluble samples. Apffel JA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Feb 6;206(1):43–57

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of the anticancer agent methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) (MGBG, NSC-32946) in biological fluids. Rosenblum MG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Sep 12;183(3):363–6

Fully automated high-performance liquid chromatography. A new chromatograph for pharmacokinetic drug monitoring by direct injection of body fluids. Roth W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 2;222(1):13–22

Human alpha 1-microglobulin levels in various body fluids. Takagi K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Aug;33(8):786–91

Identification of cardiac glycosides in human body fluids by a combination of high-performance liquid chromatography and radioimmunoassay. Fletcher SM, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1980 Jul;20(3):203–9

Cases of cannabis abuse detected by analysis of body fluids. Law B. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1981 Jan;21(1):31–9

A combined high-performance liquid chromatography and immunoassay method for the analysis of morphine, codeine and their metabolites in biological fluids. Nelson PE, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1980 Jul;20(3):195–202

Biochemical composition of suction blister fluid determined by high resolution multicomponent analysis (capillary gas chromatography--mass spectrometry and two-dimensional electrophoresis). Volden G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Nov;75(5):421–4

Elemental composition of fluid in the human Fallopian tube. Borland RM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Mar;58(2):479–82

Concentrations of glycerophosphocholine, phosphocholine and free inorganic phosphate in the luminal fluid of the rat testis and epididymis. Hinton BT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Mar;58(2):401–6

Stimulation of rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) proacrosin activation by oviduct fluid. Stambaugh R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul;59(2):479–84

Preliminary investigations of the effects of injury on the body fluids of cats and dogs. Hall LW. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Dec;21(12):679–89

Macropuncture study of polycystic disease in adult human kidneys. Huseman R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Sep; 18(3):375–85

Measurement of intracellular pH of bullfrog skeletal muscle and renal tubular cells with double-barreled antimony microelectrodes. Matsumura Y, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1980; 3(1–2):99–129

Application of atomic absorption spectrometry for the study of the subretinal fluid. Starzycka M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;180(6):340–3

Chemistry of the body fluids of the coelacanth, Latimeria chalumnae. Griffith RW. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jul 17;208(1172):329–47

Regional variations in the protein and alkaline phosphatase content in the genital tract fluid of porcine females. Egbunike GN, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Jun; 27(4):319–29

Biochemical analysis of uterine fluid of the buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Pahwa GS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Feb;27(1):81–4

[Determination of inorganic mercury in water, blood and saliva using atomic absorption. Critical study] Vanderkeel J, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1980 Oct;38(8):517–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Determination of drug concentrations in body fluids] Ariëns EJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jul 19;124(29):1212–3 **(Dut)**

[Various frequent drug complications. Role of clinical biology in the detection and prevention of undesirable effects of medications] Delwaide PA. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 May;36(1):441–52 **(Fre)**

[Bismuth in biological fluids] Bourdon R. **Therapie** 1980 May–Jun;35(3):301–2 **(Fre)**

[Determination of cannabinol in biological fluids] Gagliano Candela R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jan 15; 55(1):32–7 **(Ita)**

[Analysis of carbohydrates in biological fluids on precoated plates] Rufini S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Aug 15; 32(15):935–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Levels of calcium and magnesium in the body fluid of patients with tremor (author's transl)] Saito T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Nov;32(11):1131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on human alpha 1-microglobulin. V. Radioimmunoassay method for microdetermination of alpha 1-microglobulin in various body fluids (author's transl)] Enomoto H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Jul; 28(7):653–9 **(Jpn)**

[Micromethod of determining the complement activity of blood sera and other biological fluids] Motavkina NS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(7):433–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of amitriptyline from biological fluids] Nikolaeva

EG. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980 Oct-Dec;23(4):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Ficoll-Hypaque gradient separation and standard centrifugation technics on body-cavity fluids [letter] Jackson RN. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;75(2):265-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of copper intrauterine devices on the chemical composition of rabbit oviduct fluid. David A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1981;12(4):180-6

Liposomal encapsulated Zn-DTPA for removing intracellular 169Yb. Blank ML, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Dec;39(6):913-20

D-penicillamine-induced increase in intracellular glutathione correlating to clinical response in rheumatoid arthritis. Munthe E, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1981 Jan-Feb;7:14-9

Natriuretic factor in rats acutely expanded by Ringer's versus albumin solution. Louis F, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Jul; 18(1):20-8

[Liquid shifts in the lung under fenoterol and verapamil. Experimental study on the origin of pulmonary oedema under tocolysis. III (author's transl)] Strigl R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Apr;184(2):101-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Intracellular and extracellular alpha-D-mannosidase activity of cultured skin fibroblasts: relationship to cystic fibrosis. Butterworth J. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Dec 22;108(3):347-53

The specificity of the Bacillus amyloliquefaciens intracellular serine protease: a comparison with the specificity of secretory subtilisins. Markaryan AN, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(2):201-6

Effect of a rat uterine fluid endopeptidase on lysis of the zona pellucida. Rosenfeld MG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May;62(1):199-203

Biochemical changes in the body fluids after Ischaemic tissue injury. Szabó G, et al. **Lymphology** 1980 Jun;13(2):74-7

Intracellular transport in neurons. Grafstein B, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1980 Oct;60(4):1167-283 (1003 ref.)

[Modified methods for determining the activity of lysosomal and cytoplasmic enzymes and enzyme substrate systems in body fluids] Merkueva RV, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980; 26(5):343-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of amylase activity in biological fluids] Drozdova GA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(3):138-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Latex agglutination test for rapid detection of bacterial antigens in body fluids. Kumar A, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1980 Sep-Oct;10(5):377-82

Influence of testicular fluid infected with Treponema pallidum on intradermal lesions. Fitzgerald TJ, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Jun;56(3):125-8

Sex-specific agglutination of fish red blood cells by sea urchin coelomic fluid. Smith AC. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1981 Spring;5(2):357-60

Quantification and origin of the immunoglobulins in porcine respiratory tract secretions. Morgan KL, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Nov;41(3):729-36

Altered intestinal fluid movement in response to Trichinella spiralis in immunized rats. Castro GA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1979 Winter;1(4):259-66

Antigens of vertebrate cells, tissues, and body fluids. Milgrom F. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Sep;12(3 Suppl 1):2-11 (75 ref.)

METABOLISM

Fibrinolytic activity of uterine fluid in IUD-users. Casslén B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(1):59-62

Fibrinolytic activity of human uterine fluid. Casslén B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(1):55-8

Pharmacokinetics and tissue fluid penetration: the relevance to elective surgical prophylaxis. Wise R. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981;19:15-20

pH regulation in barnacle muscle fibers: dependence on extracellular sodium and bicarbonate. Boron WF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):C80-9

Influence of biological fluids on the release of 125I from povidone-iodine. Abdullah ME, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(5):828-30

The application of dextran-magnetite as a relaxation agent in the measurement of erythrocyte water exchange using pulsed nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Ashley DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17; 97(1):114-20

Lithium-drug interactions altering the intracellular lithium level: an in vitro study. Ostrow DG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;15(5):723-39

Interregional differences in brain intracellular pH and water compartmentation during acute normoxic and hypoxic hypocapnia in the anesthetized dog. Pelligrino DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 15;214(2):387-404

Cyclic nucleotides in biological fluids in hepatocellular carcinoma. Dusheiko GM, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 1; 47(1):113-8

Penetration of 14C-Ro 13-9904 into tissue cage fluid in rabbits. Henning C, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27 Suppl 1:32-6

Protease inhibitors in duodenal juice from children with malabsorption. Borulf S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 May 5;112(2):253-5

Origin of the luminal fluid proteins of the rat epididymis. Wong PY, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 Jun;4(3):331-41

Fluid transport across the canine tracheal epithelium. Welsh MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Nov;49(5):905-9

A single isotope method for the measurement of the volume of the mitochondrial inner compartment. Gehring CA, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 Sep;3(3):191-4

Inulin exclusion volume of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles under various solvent conditions. Kasai M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;88(4):1081-5

Cephalothin and cefamandole penetration into bone, synovial fluid, and wound drainage fluid. Schurman DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Sep;62(6):981-5

Binding of steroids by proteins in follicular fluid of the human ovary. Martin B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Aug; 53(2):443-7

Umbelliferone as an Intracellular pH-sensitive fluorescent indicator and blood-brain barrier probe: instrumentation, calibration, and analysis. Sundt TM Jr, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul;44(1):60-75

Characterization and androgen-dependence of proteins associated with luminal fluid and spermatozoa in the rat epididymis. Brooks DE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul; 59(2):363-75

Interaction of uterine flushings with mouse blastocysts in vitro as assessed by the incorporation of [3H]uridine. O'Neill C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May;62(1):257-62

Electrolytes in vaginal fluid during the menstrual cycle of coitally active and inactive women. Wagner G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep;60(1):17-27

Cystic fibrosis factors: effect of serum on the secretory response of dispersed rat submandibular cells. Seale TW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Dec;14(12):1398-402

Dynamics of tubuloglomerular feedback adaptation to acute and chronic changes in body fluid volume. Moore LC, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Aug;387(1):39-45

Fluoride tissue distribution: intracellular fluoride concentrations. Armstrong WD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;164(4):500-6

Penetration of ampicillin and dicloxacillin into tissue cage fluid in rabbits: relation to serum and tissue protein binding. Cars O, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1981;13(1):69-74

[Pharmacokinetic studies on the penetration of azlocillin and mezlocillin into bone and tissue fluid (author's transl)] Wittmann DH, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(7):1157-62 **(Ger)**

[The adsorption behaviour of high purity alumina ceramics exposed to fluids (author's transl)] Dawihl W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Dec;25(12):315-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent topics in pulmonary edema (author's transl)] Inoue H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 May;28(5):452-61 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Degradation of intracellular proteins] Lutz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Aug 18;35(33):1275-8 **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Aspergillus flavus in prostatic fluid. Karayannopoulos SI, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Apr;53(2):192

[Electron microscopy in the diagnosis of viral infections] Donelli G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979;15(4):801-31 (206 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Collection and shipping of materials for examination for the presence of non-spore-forming anaerobic bacteria] Kałowski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Feb 1;34(3):219-25 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Body fluid homeostasis in man. A contemporary overview. Skorecki KL, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jan;70(1):77-88 (146 ref.)

Fluid propulsion by cat intestinal segments under conditions requiring hydrostatic work. Weems WA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):G147-56

Cardiovascular and body fluid changes after aortic baroreceptor deafferentation. Werber AH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):H685-90

Regional resistances to fluid flow in human dentine in vitro. Pashley DH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1978;23(9):807-10

Edema fluid and coagulation changes during fulminant pulmonary edema. Carlson RW, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jan; 79(1):43-9

Intra- and extracellular K+ and Na+ activities and resting membrane potential in sheep cardiac purkinje strands. Sheu SS, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Nov;47(5):692-700

Body fluids: physiology and its alterations. Caprilli R, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1981 Jan;10(1):3-16

Mammalian peripheral nerve sheath has unique responses to chronic elevations of endoneurial fluid pressure. Low PA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Nov;70(2):300-6

Effect of hydration state of circulatory and thermal regulations. Nadel ER, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Oct; 49(4):715-21

Body fluid and hematologic adjustments during resting heat acclimation in rhesus monkey. Oddershede IR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Sep;49(3):431-7

Volume receptor control of ADH release in essential hypernatremia. Rosansky SJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Mar;81(3):351-6

Control of renal function in isovolemic hemodilution or in vagotomized, infused rats. Ackermann U. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Jul;386(2):111-9

Intracellular pH. Roos A, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1981 Apr; 61(2):296-434 (485 ref.)

Absence of transcellular fluid shift during haemofiltration. Kimura G, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980; 17:192-6

Fluid retention by the rabbit oviduct. Spilman CH. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;165(1):133-6

The effect of dialysate sodium concentration on body fluid distribution during hemodialysis. Van Stone JC, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:383-6

[The information content of intracellular water and its accumulation in embryo- and phylogenesis (author's transl)] Trincher K. **Biol Cybern** 1980;39(1):1-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in body length by pressure dependent fluid shifts in the intervertebral discs (author's transl)] Krämer J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980 Apr;118(2):161-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microcirculation and substance exchange through it — methods and principles. (4) The role of plasma colloid osmotic pressure in transcapillary fluid movement] Kakiuchi Y, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1980 Sep; 18(5):373-9 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A mathematical model of the body fluid control system (author' transl)] Kuroda E, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1980 Jun;18(3):194-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of antiorthostatic hypokinesia and space flight factors on changes in crural volume] Kas'ian II, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of echoventriculometry for studying cerebrospinal fluid circulation in fluid shifts to the cranium] Sokolov VI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jun-Jul;15(4):22-3 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Regulation of fluid secretion by calcium-dependent modulator proteins of 3':5'-cyclic-AMP phosphodiesterase. McMullen HL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1555-62

Failure of chlorpromazine to inhibit fluid accumulation caused by Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin in suckling mice. Takeda T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May; 32(2):480-3

The volume of uterine fluid in 'implanting' and 'delayed implanting' mice. Hoversland RC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May;62(1):105-9

BODY HEIGHT

Longitudinal growth and dental development in osteosarcoma patients. Broström LA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Oct;51(5):755-9

Development of standards for rapid assessment of nutritional status: Colombian children. Dahners HW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jan;34(1):110-2

Creatinine height index as a function of age [letter] Driver AG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Sep;33(9):2057

Genetic analysis of the Stanford LRC family study data. I. Structured exploratory data analysis of height and weight measurements. Karlin S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Mar; 113(3):307-24

Relation of maternal cigarette smoking, obesity, and energy consumption to infant size. Haworth JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 15;138(8):1185-9

An unusualy distribution for height among males in a Warao Indian village: a possible case of lineal effect. Fleischman ML. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Sep;53(3):397-405

Height and sexual dimorphism of stature among human societies. Gray JP, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Sep; 53(3):441-56

The effects of aging and secular trend on adult stature in rural western Ireland. Relethford JH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 May;55(1):81-8

Body height, weight, and skeletal maturation in Hottentot (Khoikhoi) children. Singer R, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Mar;54(3):401-13

Aortic wavelength as a determinant of the relationship between heart rate and body size in mammals [letter] O'Rourke MF. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):R393-5

Height, weight and skinfold thickness of Michigan adults. Moffatt RJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Dec; 70(12):1290-2

Height, weight, and triceps skinfold thickness of Michigan children, 1978. Sady SP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Aug;71(8):855-8

Height, weight and menarcheal age of Oslo schoolchildren during the last 60 years. Brundtland GH, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1980 Jul;7(4):307-22

Conditional standards for growth in height of British children from 5.0 to 15.99 years of age. Cameron N. **Ann Hum Biol** 1980 Jul;7(4):331-7

Standard of weight-for-height for English children from age 5.0 to 11.0 years. Chinn S, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1980 Sep-Oct;7(5):457-71

Predicting adult stature: a comparison of methodologies. Harris EF, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1980 May-Jun;7(3):225-34

A comparative study of the fit of four different functions

to longitudinal data of growth in height of Belgian girls. Hauspie RC, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1980 Jul;7(4):347–58
A longitudinal study of the growth in height of boys and girls of West Bengal (India) aged six months of 20 years. Hauspie RC, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1980 Sep–Oct;7(5):429–40
Skeletal maturity of well-off children in Chandigarh, North India. Prakash S, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1981 Mar–Apr; 8(2):175–80
Social factors and height gain of primary schoolchildren in England and Scotland. Smith AM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1980 Mar–Apr;7(2):115–24
Height and skeletal maturity in children with newly-diagnosed juvenile-onset diabetes. Edelsten AD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Jan;56(1):40–4
Stature and birth rank. A study of schoolchildren in St Helena. Moyes CD. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Feb;56(2):116–20
Analysis of brain weight. II. Adult brain weight in relation to body height, weight, and surface area. Ho KC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Dec;104(12):640–5
The height and weight of Nigerian children: the fit of Ehrenberg's equation. Uche PI. **Biometrics** 1981 Mar; 37(1):149–51
Normalization of bone mineral content to height, weight, and lean body mass: implications for clinical use. Christensen MS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981;33(1):5–8
Weight-height relationship and the effect of self-assessed frame in Health Hazard Appraisal. Laszlo CA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1980 May–Jun;71(3):181–9
Body size and neonatal hypoglycemia in intrauterine growth retardation. Järai I, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1977 Oct; 1(1):25–38
Anthropometric measurements of 3–, 4–, 5–, and 6-year-old girls and boys. Morris AM, et al. **Growth** 1980 Sep; 44(3):253–67
Analysis of the growth spurt at age seven (mid-growth spurt). Molinari L, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1980 Sep; 35(4):325–34
Altitude, ethnic and sex differences in birth weight and length in Bolivia. Hass JD, et al. **Hum Biol** 1980 Sep;52(3):459–77
Growth pattern in the first two years of life in an Israeli child population. The effect of biological and Social factors on weight and length. Palti H, et al. **Hum Biol** 1981 May; 53(2):239–49
Serial changes in predicted adult statures for individuals. Roche AF, et al. **Hum Biol** 1980 Sep;52(3):507–13
Interrelations between some social and familial factors and stature and weight of young Belgian male adults. Susanne C. **Hum Biol** 1980 Dec;52(4):701–9
Morphological constitution and smoking behaviour. Philip L. **Indian J Public Health** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):59–63
Weight/height ratio in assessment of protein calorie malnutrition. Sen V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Feb; 17(2):135–8
National study of health and growth: respiratory symptoms and height in primary schoolchildren. Rona RJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1980 Mar;9(1):35–43
A reply to Cohen et al.'s 'Weighty voices and shaky evidence: a critique' [J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 68, 1884–1886 (1980)] [letter] Lass NJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Apr;69(4):1204–6
Size, obesity, and leanness in vegetarian preschool children. Dwyer JT, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Oct;77(4):434–9
Distortion in self-reported height and weight data. Pirie P, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Jun;78(6):601–6
Further observations on four subgroups of normal variant short stature. Rudman D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec;51(6):1378–84
The relation between growth velocity and serum somatomedin C concentration. Rudman D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Apr;52(4):622–7
Stylistic aggression patterns for large/small delinquents. Rotheram MJ. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jan;37(1):219–25
Determinants of short stature in normal children at the age of two years: a case-control study in a community in Jerusalem. Geefhuysen J, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1980 Dec;34(4):287–94
A condensed table for predicting adult stature. Post EM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;98(3):440–2
Short stature as the primary manifestation of coeliac disease [letter] Almy TP. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 14;1(8216):380
Measuring children: one reference for all. Graitcer PL, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):297–9
Short stature as the primary manifestation of coeliac disease. Groll A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 22;2(8204):1097–9
A simple X-ray method for monitoring progress of osteoporosis. Jensen KK, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 4; 2(8236):19–20
Estimation of stature from parts of bones--lower end of femur and upper end of radius. Mysorekar VL, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1980 Oct;20(4):283–6
Relationship of head circumference to length in the first 400 days of life: a mnemonic. Dine MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Apr;67(4):506–7
Height predictions in girls with idiopathic precocious puberty by the Bayley-Pinneau method. Kirkland JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Aug;68(2):251–2
Growth and maturation of adolescents with idiopathic scoliosis. Drummond DS, et al. **Spine** 1980 Nov–Dec; 5(6):507–11
The influence of age, height, and weight on the bone mineral content of lumbar vertebrae. Hansson T, et al. **Spine** 1980 Nov–Dec;5(6):545–51
Most short children are normal [editorial] Franks RC. **Tex Med** 1981 Mar;77(3):6–7
Height, weight and mid-arm circumference of schoolchildren in Seychelles, 1978. Grainger CR. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(1):129–30
Body fat from skinfold thicknesses and weight-height indices: a comparison. Satwanti, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1980; 71(1):93–100
Physical growth of Gaddi Rajputs of Dhaula Dhar Range of the Himalayas. Singh SP. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1980; 71(1):65–81
[The growth of children under different social and biological conditions] Bouchalová M. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Aug; 35(8):437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Birth length and weight in relation to growth up to 12 years of age] Bouchalová M. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Sep;35(9):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Subjective and objective height and weight estimates of men and women] Høilund-Carlsen PF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 29;142(40):2611–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Body height as related to intelligence in mental retardates] Strange-Vognsen HH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Feb 16; 143(8):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Estimation of height and weight using femoral morphometry] Hauser R, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(2):87–90 **(Fre)**
[Puberty and adult height in congenital virilizing adrenal hyperplasia (author's transl)] Himon F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Mar;28(3):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arterial blood pressure in 17,067 children and adolescents. Variation with age and height (author's transl)] André JL, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Aug–Sep;37(7):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Blood pressure in the child and the adolescent. Effect of age, sex, height, weight and heart rate] Aullen JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Apr;73(4):378–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The Marfan syndrome with a small body (author's transl)] Benjelloun M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1981;4(1):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An allometric study of the relative growth of the head and the body of the fetus and of the new born (author's transl)] Mamelle N, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979;8(8):703–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prediction of the adult height in the child] David L, et al. **Pediatrie** 1981 Apr–May;36(3):239–42 **(Fre)**
[100 Years of anthropological examination of school children in Jena (GDR)] Jaeger U, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 1980; 71(5):333–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of an anthropometrical examination in 3–6 years old boys and girls from Zwickau (GDR) (author's transl)] Lesch K, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 1980;71(3):187–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Variation of growth in monozygotic twins analyzed by longitudinal method] Tzatcheva LS, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 1981;72(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mathematical considerations concerning the height/weight tables of Maaser (author's transl)] Sager G. **Anat Anz** 1981; 149(4):345–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of body height from fragments of the femur] Rother P, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1980; 126(6):873–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Weight, length and head circumference of the newborn infant and their relationship to maternal and infant factors. Standards for intrauterine growth] Wälli R, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1980 Oct;35(5):397–418 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Body height in Ullrich-Turner syndrome. Pathognomonic growth functions] Pelz L, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1981 Apr;49(4):206–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Longitudinal data of physical growth of healthy children. V. Acromial, radial, styleoideal, daktylion, ileospinal, tibial and medial malleolus heights of children aged 2.5 to 15 years (author's transl)] Reinken L, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Nov;192(6):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Weight-length relationship in newborn infants. Reference values] Miller EC. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1980;19(3):191–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Body height and bone age of school children in areas of different air pollution concentrations. (A repeat study conducted in Bitterfeld and Berlin, capital of the GDR)] Thielebeule U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(10):771–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in body length by pressure dependent fluid shifts in the intervertebral discs (author's transl)] Krämer J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980 Apr;118(2):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of mother's age and parity status on body size of newborns (author's transl)] Miller EC. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981;103(10):537–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of sex on annual variations in GH response to insulin hypoglycemia in prepuberal subjects of small stature] Bellastella A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Oct 15; 56(19):2006–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The behavior of increase in body height and weight in young girls studied from age 6 to 17–18 years. I and II. The dynamics of height increase. weight increase and the adolescent spurt] Barghini G. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 May 31;33(10):465–78 **(Ita)**
[The behavior of increase in body height and weight in young girls studied from the age of 6 to 17–18 years. III. Difference in the median age of appearance of the adolescent spurt in height and weight] Barghini G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 May 31;33(10):479–82 **(Ita)**
[Height and weight of elementary school students of Turin 1976–1977. I. Males (letter)] Benso L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Jan 15;32(1):75 **(Ita)**
[Growth and menarche. Proposed formula for predicting statural growth after the menarche] Kehyayan E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Oct 15;32(19):1145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Stature and cranial circumference in mental retardation (letter)] Nalin A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Jul 31; 32(14):916–7 **(Ita)**
[Influence of urbanization on maximum growth age in height for each prefecture in Japan (author's transl)] Matsumoto K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;35(4):676–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The latencies of initial components of the somatosensory evoked potential, SEP and height and arm length in man (author's transl)] Ichijo S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Aug;20(8):595–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Percentiles of birth weight and crown--heel length in relation to gestation period for single live births] Bjerkedal T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jun 10; 100(16):1088–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Changes in weight and height in the adult male and female in Norway in the 1970's] Forsdahl A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Mar 30;101(9–10):559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Effect of environmental factors on body height and weight of children aged 7–8 years] Goryński P, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(6):647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A pilot study on the growth of a male population (9–17 years old, I] Alves AC, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1980 Mar–Apr; 2(2):89–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Determination of the term of pregnancy based on measuring fetal length by an ultrasonic method] Demidov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(3):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Influence of maternal nutrition on the somatic condition and nutrition of infants (author's transl)] Hutniková J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1980 Jul;34(5):304–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[The relationship of the alimentary habits with standing height, weight and body surface area (author's transl)] Malacara JM, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1981 Jan–Mar;33(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Growth in height compared with advancement in skeletal maturity in patients treated with human growth hormone. Milner RD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jun;55(6):461–6
Height reduction in tall girls; the reappearance of Procrustes. Steendijk R. **Neth J Med** 1981;24(2):49–51
Estrogen treatment of girls and constitutional tall stature. Bailey JD, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1981 May; 28(2):501–12
Predictors of adolescent height and weight in hyperkinetic boys treated with methylphenidate [proceedings] Loney J, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):132–4
[Effects of the treatment with human growth hormone in patients of short stature with a proved secretion deficiency of growth hormone] Rodríguez Doreste OL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Aug 15–31;158(3–4):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BODY IMAGE

Psychology of mastectomized patients. Timothy F. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Mar–Apr;79(2):95–8
The effect of modern dance and music on body image in college women. Jette N. **Am Correct Ther J** 1981 Jul–Aug; 35(4):104–6
Relationship of constructional apraxia and body scheme disorders in dressing performance in adult CVA. Warren M. **Am J Occup Ther** 1981 Jul;35(7):431–7
Body awareness and somatic delusions involving sexual organs. Cassell WA. **Am J Psychoanal** 1980 Summer; 40(2):125–35
Dermatological non-disease: a common and potentially fatal disturbance of cutaneous body image. Cotterill JA. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Jun;104(6):611–9
Self-recognition in retarded children. Hill SD, et al. **Child Dev** 1981 Mar;52(1):145–50
Body image, self-esteem, and sexuality in cancer patients. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1979;14:1–133
Breast and gynecologic cancers. Their unique impact on body image and sexual identity in women. Derogatis LR. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1979;14:1–11 (37 ref.)
Pelvic genital cancer: body image and sexuality. Sewell HH, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1979;14:35–41
Sexual development and body image in the teenager with cancer. Wilbur J. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1979;14:108–14
Comparison of self-reported height and weight with controlled height and weight in women and men. Schlichting P, et al. **Int J Obes** 1981;5(1):67–76
The physical handicap and the body ego. Lussier A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1980;61(Pt 2):179–85
Survey on body image, weight, and diet of college students. Miller TM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Nov;77(5):561–6
Changes in body image and other psychological factors after intestinal bypass surgery for massive obesity. Leon GR, et al. **J Behav Med** 1979 Mar;2(1):39–55

An investigation of self-concept and body image in the mentally retarded. Ottenbacher K. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Apr;37(2):415–8

Body and self: a dialectic. Gadow S. **J Med Philos** 1980 Sep; 5(3):172–85

Theme induction of localized somatic tension. Fisher S. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Dec;168(12):721–31

Therapeutic uses of human figure drawings by the pregnant couple. Harris R, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1980 Jul–Aug; 9(4):232–7

An exploratory study of body image dimensionality. Fawcett J, et al. **Nurs Res** 1980 Sep–Oct;29(5):324–7

Obesity: locus of control, body image, weight loss, and age-at-onset. Wineman NM. **Nurs Res** 1980 Jul–Aug; 29(4):231–7

Effect of prior exposure to stimulus material on identification of speakers' sex, height, and weight. Coleman RO, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Apr;51(2):619–22

Length judgments of body parts. Predebon J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Aug;51(1):83–8

Effect of body recognition on judgments of length of component parts. Predebon J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec; 51(3 Pt 1):879–82

Variations in perception of right and left halves of the body during the menstrual cycle. Ruggieri V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Jun;52(3):931–6

Functional asymmetry in body perception and ocular dominance: a study of their interactions. Ruggieri V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Jun;52(3):903–9

Body schema and lateralization. Ruggieri V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Feb;52(1):19–24

Body image in obese adults. Pearlson GD, et al. **Psychol Med** 1981 Feb;11(1):147–54

Slow cortical potentials in subjects with high or low scores on questionnaire measuring physical anhedonia and body image distortion. Lutzenberger W, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Jul;18(4):371–80

The body as enemy in obese patients: physician entanglement. Altshul VA. **Psychosomatics** 1981 Jun;22(6):543–4

Self-concept and body-image of children during physical illness. Hong SD, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1981 Feb; 22(2):128–30, 135

Adjustment to visible stigma: the case of the severely burned. Knudson-Cooper MS. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1981 Jan;15B(1):31–44

[Subjective and objective height and weight estimates of men and women] Høilund-Carlsen PF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 29;142(40):2611–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Surgery and psychology of breast reconstruction after mastectomy for cancer] Pettavel J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Mar–Apr;79(2):161–4 **(Fre)**

[Presidential address: psychotherapeutic itinerary between the confined body and the relaxed body] Breulet M. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1980 Jan–Feb;80(1):12–22 **(Fre)**

[Image of body and family body (author's transl)] van Meerbeeck P. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1979 Nov–Dec; 79(6):614–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychopathology of the body during the adolescence (author's transl)] Flavigny H. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Feb; 28(2):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The body image in children (author's transl)] Canestrari R, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Oct–Nov; 28(10–11):511–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of adolescence in the clinical picture of neuroses] Meyer JE. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1980 May–Jun;29(4):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BODY LANGUAGE see **KINESICS**

BODY ROCKING see **STEREOTYPED BEHAVIOR**

BODY SURFACE AREA

Surface mapping in intraventricular blocks. Abel H, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:30–5

A suboptimal feature extraction method in surface mapping investigations. Békési S. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:45–7

Method of complex mapping analysis of ECG and of its first derivative in multiple chest leads. Kalev OF, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:48–51

Correlation between bicycle ergometric data and integral topography in patients with myocardial infarction. Krasnikov VE, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:72–4

Circular dipole movement according to findings of chronocardiotopography. Nickolaytschuk KK. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:115–7

How many potential surface maps must be measured to determine the total body surface potential distribution as it varies in time? Pinsker IS. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:19–21

Precardiac mapping of R waves and ST intervals. Results in patients in acute period of extensive anterior myocardial infarction and effect of some drugs on the periinfarction zone. Popov VG, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:70–1

Role of calculated epicardial potential distribution in the interpretation of body surface maps. Its application in left bundle-branch block (LBBB). Préda I, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:42–4

Problems concerning the orthotopy of ECCG 'body surface mapping'. The temporospatial pattern of the mechanical contraction process, the electrical epicardial points of reference and their distribution over the chest surface. Puff A. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:9–12

Electrocardiotopographic study for physical exercise tolerance assessment in patients with myocardial infarction. Sledzevskaya IK, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:183–4

Diagnostic value of body surface maps in left bundle-branch block. Stilli D, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:36–41

Body surface distribution of exercise-induced QRS changes in normal subjects. Mirvis DM. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Dec 1;46(6):988–96

Heat intolerance as a function of percent of body surface involved with miliaria rubra. Pandolf KB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):R233–40

Analysis of brain weight. II. Adult brain weight in relation to body height, weight, and surface area. Ho KC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Dec;104(12):640–5

Redundancy reduction for improved display and analysis of body surface potential maps. II. Temporal compression. Evans AK, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jul;49(1):197–203

Redundancy reduction for improved display and analysis of body surface potential maps. I. Spatial compression. Lux RL, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jul;49(1):186–96

Body surface distributions of repolarization forces during acute myocardial infarction. I. Isopotential and isoarea mapping. Mirvis DM. **Circulation** 1980 Oct;62(4):878–87

Body surface distributions of repolarization potentials after acute myocardial infarction. II. Relationship between isopotential mapping and ST-segment potential summation methods. Mirvis DM. **Circulation** 1981 Mar;63(3):623–31

Isointegral analysis of body surface maps: surface distribution and temporal variability in normal subjects. Montague TJ, et al. **Circulation** 1981 May;63(5):1166–72

Body surface detection of delayed depolarizations in patients with recurrent ventricular tachycardia and left ventricular aneurysm. Rozanski JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1981 May; 63(5):1172–8

A practical microcomputer-based mapping system for body surface, precordium, and epicardium. Watanabe T, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1981 Aug;14(4):341–54

Human body composition as related to surface area. Burmeister W. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Dec;135(2):147–51

[Method of determing the body surface of rabbits] Abud FA, et al. **Probl Khig** 1980;8:55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Development of body surface area during childhood (author's transl)] Reinken L, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Jun;129(6):338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BODY TEMPERATURE

see related
FEVER
THERMOGRAPHY
THERMOMETERS

Experimental investigations on the trigger mechanism of the generalized type of heat and cold urticaria by means of a climatic chamber. Illig L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(5):373–80

A simple method for accurate temperature measurement. Grucza R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug; 31(4):449–52

Simultaneous determinations of metabolic and hormonal responses, heart rate, temperature and oxygen uptake in running rats. Sonne B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Jun; 109(2):201–9

Effects of tobacco smoking on the blood temperature during exercise. Brundin T. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1980; (479):43–7

Manic-depressive states and daily temperature. Some circadian studies. Pflug B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1981 Mar;63(3):277–89

Effect of heat stress on physiological factors for industrial workers performing routine work and wearing impermeable vapor-barrier clothing. Mihal CP Jr. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 Feb;42(2):97–103

Temperature control during computerized tomography and in-hospital transport of low-birth-weight infants. Marks KH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Dec;134(12):1176–7

Temperature measurements in children. Eoff MJ, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1981 May;81(5):1010–1

Temperature dependence of rat circadian pacemaker. Gibbs FP. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):R17–20

Effects of temperature acclimation on crayfish hemocyanin oxygen binding. Rutledge PS. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan; 240(1):R93–8

Central peripheral temperature gradient. Its value and limitations in the management of critically iii surgical patients. Kholoussy AM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Nov; 140(5):609–12

Experimental evidence of reciprocal temperature relationship between the parietofrontal region and the orbital emissary vein in the pony. Magilton JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1221–4

Aural thermometry during profound hypothermia. Davis FM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 May;9(2):124–8

Body temperature changes during transurethral prostatectomy. Rawstron RE, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 Feb;9(1):43–6

Operating room temperature prior to surgical draping: effect on patient temperature in recovery room. Roizen MF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Nov;59(11):852–5

Temperature correction of arterial blood-gas parameters: A comparative review of methodology. Andritsch RF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Sep;55(3):311–6

Rectal temperature is best indicator of adequate rewarming during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Azar I. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Aug;55(2):189–90

A possible cause of temperature probe failure [letter] Ben-Zvi S. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Dec;53(6):523

The relationship between body temperature and intraocular pressure. Shapiro A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb; 13(2):159–61

Comparison of axillary, oral, and forehead temperature. Masters JE. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Nov;55(11):896–8

Physiological responses to prolonged physical exercise in dogs. Brzezińska Z, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Aug;88(3):285–91

Influence of body temperature on the set-up and recovery of noise-induced cochlea damage. Berndt H, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1981;232(2):199–202

Body cooling after death. Kuehn LA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 2):965–9

Influence of ambient and core temperatures on auditory canal temperature. Morgans LF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 May;52(5):291–3

Hemodynamic changes during whole body surface cooling and lower body negative pressure. Raven PB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Jul;52(7):387–91

Effect of heat on the microtubule disassembly and its relationship to body temperatures. Turi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 29;100(2):584–90

Effects of temperature on L-leucine transport in toadfish liver in vivo. Persell R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 18;602(3):653–60

An objective method for detecting the shift in basal body temperature in women. Royston JP, et al. **Biometrics** 1980 Jun;36(2):217–24

Heart rate, multiple body temperature, long-range and long-life telemetry system for free-ranging animals. Lund GF, et al. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1980;7(3–4):137–7

Temperature monitoring during general anaesthesia. Crocker BD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Dec;52(12):1223–9

The adjustment of basal body temperature measurements to allow for time of waking. Royston JP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Dec;87(12):1123–7

Blood pressure and rectal temperature responses of middle-aged sedentary, middle-aged active and 'A'-grade competitive male squash players. Blanksby BA, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1980 Jul;14(2–3):133–8

Body temperature after accidental injury. Little RA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Apr;68(4):221–4

Selective effects of LSD and hyperthermia on the synthesis of synaptic proteins and glycoproteins. Freedman MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 23;207(1):129–45

Respiratory and cardiovascular responses to temperature changes in the perfused pulmonary arteries of the dog. Ledsome JR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 May; 59(5):493–9

The big toe in the recovery room: peripheral warm-up patterns in children after open-heart surgery. Knight RW, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 May;24(3):239–42

Circadian rhythm of temperature in man. Comparative study with two experiment protocols. Marotte H, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1981 Apr–Jun;8(2):87–100

Does light rather than social factors synchronize the temperature rhythm of psychiatric patients? Morgan R, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1980 Jul–Sep;7(3):331–5

Generation of temperature profiles for elements of the human body. Smith P, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1980;10(4):179–88

Urinary bladder temperature monitoring: a new index of body core temperature. Lilly JK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Dec;8(12):742–4

The effects of temperature and acute alcohol intoxication on brain stem auditory evoked potentials in the cat. Jones TA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul; 49(1–2):23–30

Effect of endogenous GH secretion during hyperthermic bath on glucose metabolism and insulin release in man. Jurčovičová J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1980 Sep; 14(3):221–6

The influence of temperature on the amplitude and frequency components of the EMG during brief and sustained isometric contractions. Petrofsky JS, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980;44(2):189–200

Estimating basal body temperature with single-use thermometers. Philipp R. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1981 Feb;11(4):291–5

Temporal and spatial temperature profile of the bladder serosa in intravesical neodymium-YAG-laser irradiation. An investigation to determine the therapeutic range of a new process for the treatment of bladder tumors. Pensel J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(5):298–30

Effects of variations in temperature on impulse conduction along nonmyelinated axons in the mammalian brain. Swadlow HA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Feb;71(2):383–9

Some properties of rectum and vagina as sites for basal body temperature measurement. Abrams RM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Mar;35(3):313–6

Temperature-time profile in rats subjected to selective microwave irradiation of the brain. Lin JC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1981 Jan;28(1):29–31

Monitoring of temperature during anesthesia. Vale RJ. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1981 Spring;19(1):61–83 (29 ref.)

Optimal features of basal body temperature recordings associated with conceptional cycles. Matthews CD, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1980;25(4):318–20

Epidemiological study of a body temperature in patients in a teaching hospital. Angerami EL. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1980; 17(2):91–9

Depression of the guinea pig cochlear temperature caused by anesthesia and ventral–approach ear surgery. Nuttall AL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1980 Aug;68(2):489–93

Thermal features of the female axilla. Abrams RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Dec;49(6):1042–6

Effect of a precooling maneuver on body temperature and exercise performance. Schmidt V, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Apr;50(4):772–8

Acid–base regulation during heating and cooling in the lizard, Varanus exanthematicus. Wood SC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Apr;50(4):779–83

Familial and individualized longitudinal autorhythmometry for 5 to 12 years and human age effects. Halberg E, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Jan;36(1):31–3

Changes with age characterize circadian rhythm in telemetered core temperature of stroke–prone rats. Halberg J, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Jan;36(1):28–30

Body temperature in children following anaesthesia in non–airconditioned theatre. Paul AK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Apr 16;74(8):148–50

Effect of elevated body temperature on the pharmacokinetics of gentamicin in the dog. Yellin EO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Nov;142(5):774

Prostaglandin E levels in third ventricular cerebrospinal fluid of rabbits during fever and changes in body temperature. Bernheim HA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Apr;301:69–78

Temperature measurements of rabbit antral follicles. Grinsted J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep;60(1):149–55

The relation between uterine cervix temperature differentials and epithelial abnormalities. Townsend DE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Feb;26(2):80–4

The diagnosis of multiple sclerosis [editorial] Gilman S. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 4;246(10):1122–3

The hot bath test in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Malhotra AS, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 4;246(10):1113–4

An automated temperature recording apparatus for the determination of pyrogens in intravenous solutions. Joubert CJ. **Lab Anim** 1980 Apr;14(2):103–6

Hyperthermia in hyperbaric activities [letter] Cox RA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1303–4

Axillary or rectal temperatures in children? [letter] Pituch K, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 4;2(8236):43

Warm–up phenomenon in angina pectoris [letter] Roberts LB. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 22;2(8204):1138

Axillary or rectal temperatures in children [letter] Shann F, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):310

Febrile convulsions and cot death. Sunderland R, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 25;2(8239):176–8

Implantable long–life temperature telemetry system with interference suppression. Kussendrager JH, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Sep;18(5):664–5

Regulation of core body temperature during whole body hyperthermia by oesophageal temperature feedback. Schuette WH, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 May; 18(3):299–302

Estimation of postmortem interval from rectal temperature by use of computer–-relationship between the rectal and skin cooling curves. Hiraiwa K, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1981 Jan;21(1):4–9

Cold air inhalation and esophageal temperature in exercising humans. Jaeger JJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1980; 12(5):365–9

Body temperature, respiration, and acid–base equilibrium during prolonged running. Sawka MN, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1980;12(5):370–4

The role of regional body temperature in the pathogenesis of disease. Rodbard D. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Oct 1; 305(14):808–14 (68 ref.)

Three–minute time interval when using an oral mercury–in–glass thermometer with or without J–temp sheaths. Graves RD, et al. **Nurs Res** 1980 Sep–Oct; 29(5):323–4

Objective techniques for the assessment of postmenopausal hot flashes. Tataryn IV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar; 57(3):340–4

Oxygen consumption and temperature control of premature infants in a double–wall incubator. Marks KH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jul;68(1):93–8

Differentiating environmental from disease–related fevers in the term newborn. Pomerance JJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Apr;67(4):485–8

And the heat goes on [letter] Clinkingbeard KA. **Phys Ther** 1981 Jul;61(7):1063

Diurnal rhythms of behavioral effects on core temperature. De Castro JM. **Physiol Behav** 1978 DEC;21(6):883–6

Effect of liver temperature increase on food intake. Di Bella L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jan;26(1):45–51

Body temperature cues as contextual stimuli: modulation of hypothermia–induced retrograde amnesia. Mactutus CF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Dec;25(6):875–83

Axillary temperature differences in hemiplegia. Mulley G. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Apr;56(654):248–9

Temporal and environmental cues in conditioned hypothermia and hyperthermia associated with morphine. Eikelboom R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 72(2):147–53

Circadian variation in the latency of brainstem responses and its relation to body temperature. Marshall NK, et al. **Science** 1981 Apr 17;212(4492):356–8

Noninvasive determination of core temperature during anesthesia. Lees DE, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Oct; 73(10):1322–4

Environmental and body temperatures of 52 divers in hyperbaric heliox. Wilcock SE, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1980 Sep;7(3):225–39

Penile body temperature as screening test for penile arterial obstruction in impotence. Jevtich MJ. **Urology** 1981 Feb; 17(2):132–5

Rectum–testis temperature gradient in zebus. Godinho HP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(7):593–5

[Study of the thermal insulation criteria of winter clothes (author's transl)] Yu YZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980;14(1):4–9 **(Chi)**

[Thermometric evaluation of thermal effects of electrotherapy and thermal therapy] Kadeřávek F. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1980;58(6):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Continuous monitoring of temperature in anesthesia and intensive care] Laborit G, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980; 21(4):467–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local myocardial temperature during cold coronary perfusion (author's transl)] Bessou JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981; 35(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperthermic nystagmographic tests: first results in multiple sclerosis] Coll J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Jun; 30(6):373–5 **(Fre)**

[Results of no–contact measurement of surface temperature in swine] Röhlinger P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980; 34(5):759–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of circulation on the polymerizing temperature of Palacos. An experimental study (author's transl)] Eitenmüller J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1981; 98(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Temperature decline in the cadaver (statistical evaluation of measurements on 155 homicide victims)] Schneider V, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A portable digital data store with high resolution for body temperatures (author's transl)] Otto H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1981 Jan–Feb;26(1–2):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of rectal temperature and environmental studies in sudden infant death (letter)] Pfeifer K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 25;105(30):1065 **(Ger)**

[Telemetric measurement of the vagina temperature of cows (author's transl)] Sambraus HH. **DTW** 1980 Aug 5; 87(8):292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The distribution pattern of core– and skin temperatures in healthy and cardio–pulmonary diseased, ventilated newborn infants (author's transl)] Simbruner G, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1981 Jan;193(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thermosensitivity of monoclonal cryoglobulins] Domán J. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Aug 10;121(32):1947–51 **(Hun)**

[Average normal temperature of the chicken in the morning and after 1–2 days of fasting] Bolzani R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Aug 30;55(16):1618–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Average weight and temperature rhythms of fasting chickens from hatching to death] Olivo OM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 May 15;56(9):932–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Body temperature during fasting in chickens of various ages and body weight] Ruggeri F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Oct 15;55(19):1999–2005 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Measurement of deep body temperature difference after open heart surgery: correlations with hemodynamics, endogenous catecholamine and renin activity (author's transl)] Kawamura T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb;29(2):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circadian, circa–monthly and circannual rhythm of blood pressure, oral temperature and pulse rate in a clinically healthy woman (author's transl)] Kawasaki T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10;69(10):1293–8 **(Jpn)**

[A simple method for estimating the day of ovulation by basal body temperature chart (author's transl)] Onoue T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul; 32(7):886–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Restoration of the canine electrocorticogram after complete and incomplete cerebral ischemia at 37 and 32 degrees C] Hirsch H. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiological and metabolic criteria of maximal brain tolerance to complete cessation of circulation under normothermia] Sobotka P. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of myocardial ischemic contracture at normal temperature and under hypothermia] Portnoĭ VF, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diurnal rhythm of human body temperature during antiorthostasis] Lkhagva L. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of biogenic amines in brain under artificial and natural cooling of animals] Emirbekov EZ, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Jul–Aug;52(4):418–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Fetal exposure to ethanol enhances pituitary–adrenal and temperature responses to ethanol in adult rats. Taylor AN, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Spring;5(2):237–46

Modification of convulsive behaviour and body temperature in mice by intracerebroventricular administration of prostaglandins, arachidonic acid and the soluble acetylsalicylic acid salt lysine acetylsalicylate. Climax J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Apr;250(2):254–65

Respiratory and psychological effects of oral temazepam in volunteers. Pleuvry BJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Sep; 52(9):901–6

Respiratory and metabolic effects of oral nefopam in human volunteers. Bhatt AM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;11(2):209–11

Cardiovascular, respiratory and temperature responses to intravenous heroin (diamorphine) in dependent and non–dependent humans. Tress KH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;10(5):477–85

Different hypothalamic receptors mediate 5–hydroxytryptamine– and tryptamine–induced core temperature changes in the rat. Cox B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;72(3):477–82

Effects of intracerebroventricular floctafenine and indomethacin on body temperature in febrile rabbits. Laburn H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(2):525–8

Body temperatures and weights in rats during daily administration of closely controlled doses of polychlorinated biphenyls. Komives GK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Dec;25(6):913–7

3–O–,4–O–diacetylisoproterenol and 3–O–,4–O–dibenzoylisoproterenol: hypothermic effects in mice and the involvement of beta–adrenergic receptors. Dooley DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 12;70(2):213–8

Catecholaminergic involvement in the biphasic effect of ADATN on temperature in mice. Dooley DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 May 8;71(2–3):269–76

Cholecystokinin–induced hypothermia in the rat. Katsuura G, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jan 15;37(1):60

Effect of exogenous arginine vasopressin on rectal temperature in the albino rat. Crine AF, et al. **Horm Behav** 1981 Jun;15(2):226–31

Studies on rectal temperature of rats in relation to seasonal air temperature and morphine administration. Prakash U, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul–Sep;24(3):205–15

Thermal effects of injecting norepinephrine into hypothalamus of the rat during rest and exercise. Gisolfi CV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Dec;49(6):937–41

Thermal responses in humans exposed to cold hyperbaric helium–oxygen. Piantadosi CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Dec;49(6):1099–106

Hyperthermic response to (–)–cathinone, an alkaloid of Catha edulis (khat). Kalix P. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Sep; 32(9):662–3

The effects of methadone on respiration and ventilation in Pygmy goats. Neal RC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Oct;215(1):45–52

5–Hydroxytryptamine–induced hypothermia in rats as an in vivo model for the quantitative study of 5–hydroxytryptamine receptors. Cox B, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1981 Jan;5(1):43–51

Body mass and sex as determining factors in the development of fever in rats. Ford DM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jul;304:43–50

Studies on the difference in the biological activities induced by pyrogen in rabbits restrained by two different methods. Nishio A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;30(4):568–70

Time–course effects of two barbiturates on cardiovascular activity and temperature in the squirrel monkey. Byrd LD. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 15;27(11):935–42

The effect of single and chronic administration of imipramine on clonidine–induced hypothermia in the rat. Górka Z, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 22;28(25):2847–54

Prostacyclin–induced hypothermia: involvement of central histamine H2–receptors. Kandasamy SB, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 1;28(22):2553–60

Age–related changes in body temperature responses to morphine in rats. McDougal JN, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22–29;27(25–26):2679–85

Hypothalamic injection of morphine: feeding and temperature responses. Tepperman FS, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 1;28(22):2459–67

The effects of morphine and various narcotic antagonist type analgesics on body temperature in rats. Tulunay FC. **Life Sci** 1980 Aug 11;27(6):511–20

Apomorphine and oxotremorine hypothermia in the pigeon: dopaminergic–cholinergic interaction and the effect of paleostriatal lesions. Pyörnilä A. **Med Biol** 1980 Apr; 58(2):87–93

Effects of intracerebroventricular injection of clonidine on metabolic, respiratory, vasomotor and temperature responses in the rabbit. Lin MT, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Jan; 315(3):195–201

Role of brain catecholamines and 5–hydroxytryptamine in morphine induced temperature changes in normal and tolerant rats and mice. Slater P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 313(2):125–30

Antagonism of ketamine–induced anesthesia and hypothermia by thyrotropin releasing hormone and cyclo(His–Pro). Bhargava HN. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jul;20(7):699–702

Evidence for a peripheral effect of sertonin or metabolites in 5-hydroxytryptophan-induced hypothermia. Carter RB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Aug;19(8):777–84

The influence of 4-methylhistamine, an agonist of histamine H2 receptors on body temperature in rats. Pilc A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Aug;19(8):773–5

Behavioural, ECoG spectrum power and body temperature effects of BW 245C, a prostaglandin analogue after intraventricular microinjection in chicks. Rotiroti D, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 May;20(5):517–20

The effects of bombesin injected into The anterior and posterior hypothalamus on body temperature and oxygen consumption. Wunder BA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Nov;19(11):1095–7

Changes in body temperature after administration of acetylcholine, histamine, morphine, prostaglandins and related agents. Clark WG, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1980 Summer;4(2):175–240 (572 ref.)

Changes in body temperature after administration of adrenergic and serotonergic agents and related drugs including antidepressants. Clark WG, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1980 Fall;4(3):281–375 (841 ref.)

Changes in body temperature after administration of antipyretics, LSD, delta 9-THC, CNS depressants and stimulants, hormones, inorganic ions, gases, 2,4-DNP and miscellaneous agents. Clark WG, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1981 Spring;5(1):1–136 (1336 ref.)

Effects of thyrotropin releasing hormone injections into different loci of rat brain on core temperature. Boschi G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Apr 9;23(1):93–8

D-Amphetamine-induced hypothermia and hypermotility in rats: changes after systemic administration of beta-endorphin. Yehuda S, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Summer;1(2):179–85

Tryptamine: potentiation of its hyperthermic effect in rabbits by various monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Quock RM. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 Mar;13(3):281–6

Central action of Craviten (M-71). Maj J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Nov-Dec;32(6):823–32

Phenobarbital effects on weight gain and circadian cycling of food intake and body temperature. Peraino C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;165(3):473–9

Cold acclimation and the hypothermic effect of ethanol in the rat. Lomax P, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981; 24:33–6

Effects of lisuride on body temperature of rats and rabbits: relation to microsomal biotransformation and dopaminergic receptor stimulation. Carruba MO, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(3):223–9

The role of conditional drug responses in tolerance to the hypothermic effects of ethanol. Crowell CR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(1):51–4

The mechanism of action of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol on body temperature in mice. Davies JA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;69(3):299–305

Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors antagonize hypothermia induced by sedative hypnotics. George FR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(3):241–4

The acute effect of ethanol on behaviour, body temperature, and brain histamine in mice. Papanicolaou J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;72(1):73–7

Effects of kainic acid on body temperature of rats: role of catecholaminergic and serotonergic systems. Turski L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;71(1):35–9

Effects of morphine and nalorphine on kainic acid-induced hypothermia in rats. Turski L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;72(2):211–4

Modification of skin temperature, rectal temperature and excitability during anaesthesia. Rottenberg F, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Apr-Jun;84(2):263–5

Acetaminophen-induced hypothermia, hepatic congestion, and modification by N-acetylcysteine in mice. Walker RM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;59(3):500–7

[Acid base equilibrium, carbon dioxide partial pressure and internal body temperature during halothane narcosis in swine] Baumgartner W, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 15; 93(12):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of synaptically active substances on the hyperthermic effect of prostaglandin E2 in rats] Gurin VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;91(3):304–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of endotoxin effects on body temperature in dogs] Belmar M, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1978;29(4):280–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Accidental hypothermia: the effect of initial body temperatures and physique on the rate of rewarming. Morrison JB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Oct; 51(10):1095–9

Heat stress in microwave irradiation. Tikhonchuk VS, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1979 Sep-Oct;6(5):604–10

[Thermal state of the body following exposure to UHF radiation] Ivanov VK, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Nov-Dec; 25(6):1060–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION

Experimental investigations on the trigger mechanism of the generalized type of heat and cold urticaria by means of a climatic chamber. Illig L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(5):373–80

Effect of prolonged exposure to heat on the thermoregulatory reactions to high ambient temperature in rabbits. Kruk B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Mar-Apr;32(2):219–21

Influence of lowered serum calcium level on body temperature and sensibility to thermal stress in rats. Lewin-Kowalik J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Jul-Aug; 31(4):395–401

Hypercapnia-induced thermoregulatory disturbances in rabbits at low ambient temperature. Lyszczarz J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980;31(5):527–33

Blood flow changes in the duck during thermal panting. Bech C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Dec;110(4):351–5

Peptides and regulation of body temperature. Brown M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;28:397–407 (28 ref.)

Biological rhythms in man: relationship of sleep-wake, cortisol, growth hormone, and temperature during temporal isolation. Weitzman ED, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;28:475–99 (50 ref.)

Heat and heat-related illnesses. Boyd LT, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Jul;81(7):1298–302

The role of body mass in thermoregulation. Riesenfeld A. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 May;55(1):95–9

Absence of active cutaneous vasodilation associated with congenital absence of sweat glands in humans. Brengelmann GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr; 240(4):H571–5

Hypothermia in iron deficiency due to altered triiodothyronine metabolism. Dillman E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):R377–81

Comparison of the 'mammal machine' and the 'reptile machine': energy production. Else PL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):R3–9

5-Thio-D-glucose: hypothermic responses in mice. Francesconi R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):R214–8

Temperature dependence of rat circadian pacemaker. Gibbs FP. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):R17–20

Thermoregulation in Telazol (CI-744)-anesthetized rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Holmes KR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):R241–7

Thermoregulatory ability of female rats during pregnancy and lactation. Knecht EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov; 239(5):R470–5

Temperature dependence of blood viscosity in frogs and turtles: effect on heat exchange with environment. Langille BL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):R248–53

Thermoregulation in the only nocturnal simian: the night monkey Aotus trivirgatus. Le Maho Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):R156–65

Persistence of impaired heat tolerance from artificially induced miliaria rubra. Pandolf KB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):R226–32

Heat intolerance as a function of percent of body surface involved with miliaria rubra. Pandolf KB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):R233–40

One why of the warmth of warm-bodied fish. Stevens ED, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):R151–5

Seasonal changes in enzymes of aerobic heat production in the white-footed mouse. Wickler SJ. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):R289–94

Comparative physiology of energy production: homeotherms and poikilotherms. Yates FE. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan; 240(1):R1–2

Scaling of physiological processes in homeothermic animals. Calder WA 3d. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1981;43:301–22 (120 ref.)

The role of nervous systems in temperature adaptation of poikilotherms. Prosser CL, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1981; 43:281–300 (106 ref.)

Head insulation and heat loss in the newborn. Stothers JK. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Jul;56(7):530–4

Agitation and heat intolerance in hypothyroidism [letter] Corman LC. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jun;141(7):959–60

Fluid-electrolyte shifts and thermoregulation: Rest and work in heat with head cooling. Greenleaf JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Aug;51(8):747–53

Na+, K+-ATPase activity and noradrenaline turnover in brown adipose tissue of rats exhibiting diet-induced thermogenesis. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1709–12

Effect of slide projections and tape-recorded suggestions on thermal biofeedback training. Herzfeld GM, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1980 Dec;5(4):393–405

A component analysis of biofeedback induced self-control of peripheral (finger) temperature. King NJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1980 Mar;10(2):139–52

Emotional hypothermia induced by classical aversive conditioning in the rabbit. Franzini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 May 15;56(9):975–9

Influence of mild cold on 24 h energy expenditure, resting metabolism and diet-induced thermogenesis. Dauncey MJ. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Mar;45(2):257–67

Effects of environmental temperature on heat production, energy retention, protein and fat gain in early weaned piglets. Le Dividich J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Nov; 44(3):313–23

Thermoregulatory responses during a marathon. A case study of a woman runner. Christensen CL, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1980 Jul;14(2-3):131–2

Thermogenesis and obesity. James WP, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1981 Jan;37(1):43–8 (61 ref.)

The thermoneutral temperature zone and seasonal acclimatisation in the hen. Arieli A, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1980 Nov;21(6):471–8

Sensible heat transfer from the fowl: radiative and convective heat losses from a flock of broiler chickens. Wathes CM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1981 Mar;22(2):185–96

Sensible heat transfer from the bowl: thermal resistance of the pelt. Wathes CM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1981 Mar; 22(2):175–83

Sensible heat transfer from the fowl: boundary-layer resistance of a model fowl. Wathes CM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1981 Mar;22(2):161–73

Effects of one- and two-stage lesions of the posterior hypothalamus on temperature regulation in the rat. Bell J, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 31;219(2):451–5

Hypothalamic control of thermoregulation during dehydration. Doris PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 9; 206(1):219–22

Acoustically driven thermal-identified neurons in the preoptic area of unanesthetized rabbits. Gordon CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 18;212(2):301–7

Stress-induced release of brain and pituitary beta-endorphin: major role of endorphins in generation of hyperthermia, not analgesia. Millan MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 16; 208(2):325–38

Slow bursting thermal sensitive neurons in the preoptic area of the rabbit. Gordon CJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Sep-Oct;5(5):515–8

A system with some unique features for maintaining desired body temperature in anesthetized and/or immobilized animals. Shipley MT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Jul-Aug; 5(4):491–3

Evidence of environmental influence on the development of thermoregulation in the rat. Ferguson AV, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;59(2):91–5

Diurnal variation of thermal resistance in rats. Isobe Y, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;58(10):1174–9

Postprandial thermogenesis in obesity. Shetty PS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 May;60(5):519–25

Influence of season on thermoregulatory response to noradrenaline and monoamine content in the pigeon maintained in laboratory conditions. Saarela S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980;67C(1):17–21

Hypothermia-induced retrograde amnesia in mature and aged rats. Hamm RJ. **Dev Psychobiol** 1981 Jul;14(4):357–64

Maternal behavior, pup vocalizations, and pup temperature changes following handling in mice of 2 inbred strains. Hennessy MB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1980 Nov;13(6):573–84

The ontogenesis of sleep states, thermogenesis, and thermoregulation in the Virginia opossum. Walker JM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1980 Sep;13(5):443–54

The development of obesity in genetically diabetic-obese (db/db) mice pair-fed with lean siblings. The importance of thermoregulatory thermogenesis. Trayhurn P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Aug;19(2):148–53

Febrile convulsions in inbred strains of mice susceptible and resistant to audiogenic seizures. Maxson SC. **Epilepsia** 1980 Dec;21(6):637–45

Thermal responses to exercise in children. Davies CT. **Ergonomics** 1981 Jan;24(1):55–61

Physiological evaluation of the resistance to evaporative heat transfer by clothing. Holmér I, et al. **Ergonomics** 1981 Jan; 24(1):63–74

Heat balance and transfer in men and women exercising in hot--dry and hot--wet conditions. Shapiro Y, et al. **Ergonomics** 1981 May;24(5):375–86

Sex differences in acclimation to a hot-dry environment. Shapiro Y, et al. **Ergonomics** 1980 Jul;23(7):635–42

Effects of heat acclimation of distance runners in a moderately hot environment. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980;45(2-3):189–98

A contribution to the topography of temperature regulation in man. Werner J, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980; 45(1):87–94

Thermic effect of food and exercise in obesity. Zahorska-Markiewicz B. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980; 44(3):231–5

Interactions between temperature regulation and emotional arousal in the rabbit. Franzini C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; 43(1):87–92

Lesions in the substantia nigra of rats induce thermoregulatory deficit in the cold. Lin MT, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15;37(3):284–6

Efficiency of energy retention in genetically obese animals and in dietary-induced thermogenesis. Romsos DR. **Fed Proc** 1981 Aug;40(10):2524–9 (52 ref.)

Reciprocal connection of the raphe system and the hypothalamus and their relationship to thermoregulation. Petrovický P, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981;29(2):180–2

Specific and non-specific effects of skin temperature control in migraine management. Largen JW, et al. **Headache** 1981 Mar;21(2):36–44

Central mechanisms of temperature homeostasis. Belyavskii EM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Sep-Oct;5(5):607–14

Investigation of mechanisms of temperature regulation. Chusov YN. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Sep-Oct;5(5):615–20

Age differences of temperature regulation in children aged 5–12 years. Kornienko IA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Nov-Dec;6(6):443–9

Determination of the optimal temperature of a heat carrier introduced into the liquid heated suit to normalize the heat balance under cold conditions. Koshcheev VS, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Nov-Dec;5(5):835–9

Indices of the temperature regulating system during

adaptation to cold under arctic conditions. Yakimenko MA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;5(5):701–3

Effective heat load on agricultural workers during summer season. Nag PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Sep; 72:408–15

Role of vagus during exercise in thermal panting. Saxena R, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul–Sep; 24(3):190–6

A field of thermal stress and recovery using thermoregulatory behavioral and physiological indicators. Attia M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1980;47(1):21–33

The simulation of human core temperature. Hancock PA. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1981 Jan;12(1):59–66

Heat production in cold and long scotophase acclimated and winter acclimatized rodents. Haim A, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1980 Sep;24(3):231–6

Age and altitude tolerance in rats: temperature, plasma enzymes, and corticosterone. Altland PD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Feb;50(2):367–73

Prostaglandins and temperature regulation in the rhesus monkey. Barney CC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jun; 50(6):1248–54

Effects of dehydration on thermoregulation in cats exposed to high ambient temperatures. Doris PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jul;51(1):46–54

Method for measuring regional heat losses in man. Gin AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Sep;49(3):533–5

Brain temperatures in running quail. Kilgore DL Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jun;50(6):1277–81

Cost of locomotion and heat balance during rest and running from 0 to 55 degrees C in a patas monkey. Mahoney SA. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Nov;49(5):789–800

Thermal control of respiratory evaporative heat loss in exercising dogs. Mercer JB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Dec; 49(6):979–84

Effect of hydration state of circulatory and thermal regulations. Nadel ER, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Oct; 49(4):715–21

Airway effects of respiratory heat loss in normal subjects. O'Cain CF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Nov;49(5):875–80

Metabolic response to respiratory heat loss–induced core cooling. Piantadosi CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Apr; 50(4):829–34

Influence of skin temperature on central thermoregulatory control of leg blood flow. Proppe DW. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 May;50(5):974–8

Effects of gravitational profiles on the rat's thermoregulatory response to cold. Schertel ER, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Oct;49(4):663–8

Temperature regulation in the dog in helium–oxygen environments. Stein PM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Mar; 50(3):478–81

Modulation of maximum thermogenesis by feeding in the white rat. Wang LC. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Dec;49(6):975–8

Automatic control of human thermal comfort by a liquid–cooled garment. Kuznetz LH. **J Biomech Eng** 1980 May;102(2):155–61

On the relationship between blood perfusion, metabolism and temperature in biological tissue heat balance. Shitzer A, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1980 May;102(2):162–9

Correlation between heat tolerance during exercise and maximum aerobic work capacity. Hori S, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec;8(2):109–15

Studies on heat tolerance at rest and orthostatic heat tolerance in a hot environment. Hori S, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec;8(2):101–7

A thermal entrainment device for cardiovascular investigation. Hitchen M, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1980 Jul;4(4):179–82

Role of the pineal gland in male rats chronically exposed to increased temperature. Magal E, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981;50(2–4):267–73

The functional role of the noradrenergic neurons in the thermoregulatory circuits in mice. Schelkunov EL, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981;50(2–4):113–37

Heat balance in premature infants [letter] Gerhardt T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Oct;97(4):700–1

Evidence for thermoregulatory dopaminergic receptors located in the preopticus medialis nucleus of the rat hypothalamus. Colboc O, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;32(9):624–9

Barbiturate physical dependence in mice: effects on body temperature regulation. Belknap JK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Sep;218(3):647–52

Thermoregulatory characteristics of neurogenic hyperthermia in the rat. Ackerman D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Oct;307:59–70

Regional similarities and differences in thermoregulatory vaso– and sudomotor tone. Bini G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Sep;306:553–65

Thermoregulatory and rhythm–generating mechanisms governing the sudomotor and vasoconstrictor outflow in human cutaneous nerves. Bini G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Sep;306:537–52

Thermoregulatory noradrenergic and serotonergic pathways to hypothalamic units. Brück K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jul;304:193–202

Temperature regulation and prostaglandin E1 fever in scorpions. Cabanac M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jun; 303:365–70

Fever and antipyresis in the crayfish Cambarus bartoni. Casterlin ME, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jun;303:417–21

Modification of thermoregulatory responses in rabbits reared at elevated environmental temperatures. Cooper KE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jun;303:165–72

A dopamine–5–hydroxytryptamine link in the hypothalamic pathways which mediate heat loss in the rat. Cox B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jun;303:9–21

Contrasting roles of 5–hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline in fever in rats. Ford DM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jul;304:51–7

Independent clamps of peripheral and central temperatures and their effects on heat production in the goat. Jessen C. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Feb;311:11–22

Reduction of operative heat loss and pulmonary secretions in neonates by use of heated and humidified anesthetic gases. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Nov;80(5):718–23

The structure and function of brown adipose tissue in the neonate. Davis V. **JOGN Nurs** 1980 Nov–Dec;9(6):368–72

Relationships between hypothalamic catecholamines, blood pressure and body temperature in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Isobe Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980; 30(5):805–10

Measurement of heat production during the summation of isometric contraction in frog skeletal muscle with an infrared radiometer. Kobayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980; 30(4):617–29

Metabolic and cardiovascular changes during physical restrains in rats. Nagasaka T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980; 30(5):799–803

Development changes in the febrile response to endotoxin in rabbit. Nishio A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(4):645–53

Effects of tracheal bypass breathing on heat balance in rabbits. Sugano Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(5):701–8

Starvation and thyroid function: effects on thermogenesis and serum thyrotropin. Burger AG, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 13–20;28(15–16):1737–44

Decreased ability to cope with heat and cold linked to a dysfunction in a central dopaminergic pathway in elderly rats. Cox B, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 4;28(18):2039–44

Postmenopausal hot flushes: a disorder of thermoregulation. Tataryn IV, et al. **Maturitas** 1980 Jul;2(2):101–7

The muscle heat production after adaptation to cold. Ivanov KP. **Med Biol** 1980 Apr;58(2):76–81

Still–shade–temperature meter for use in assessing personnel cold stress. MacHattie L, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Jul;18(4):474–8

The evolution of human longevity. Seely S. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Aug;6(8):873–82

Thermal interactions between normal and neoplastic tissues in the rat, rabbit, swine, and dog during hyperthermia. Chryanthopoulos GS, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 Sep–Oct; 7(5):529–39

Predictive validity of a computer model of body temperature during exercise. Hancock PA. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1981; 13(1):31–3

Effects of endurance training on thermoregulation in females. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1980;12(5):361–4

Ontogenesis of brown adipose tissue thermogenesis in the rabbit. Klein AH, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jul;30(7):654–7

Brown adipose tissue and diet–induced thermogenesis [letter] Hervey GR, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 19;289(5799):699–700

Activation of brown adipose tissue thermogenesis by the ventromedial hypothalamus. Perkins MN, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 29;289(5796):401–2

A role for brown adipose tissue in diet–induced thermogenesis. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Nature** 1979 Sep 6; 281(5726):31–5

A possible role of the serotonergic system in thermoregulation in the rabbit. Murakami N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Sep;19(9):891–5

Effect of calcium removal on thermosensitivity of preoptic neurons in hypothalamic slices. Hori T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Nov;20(2):171–5

Obesity, thermogenesis and the sodium pump [letter] Himms–Hagen J. **Nutr Rev** 1981 Jan;39(1):30–1

Self–hypnosis, biofeedback, and voluntary peripheral temperature control in children. Dikel W, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Sep;66(3):335–40

Fever. Kluger MJ. **Pediatrics** 1980 Nov;66(5):720–4

Contribution of skeletal muscle to the regulatory non–shivering thermogenesis in small mammals. Dubois–Ferrière R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Jun; 390(3):224–9

Diurnal changes of thermoregulatory functions in pigeons. II. Spinal thermosensitivity. Graf R. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Jul;386(2):181–5

Diurnal changes of thermoregulatory functions in pigeons. I. Effector mechanisms. Graf R. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Jul; 386(2):173–9

Behavioral and autonomic temperature regulation in competition with food intake and water balance of pigeons. Rautenberg W, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Apr; 384(3):253–60

Heat stress effects on capillary blood flow and its redistribution in the laying hen. Wolfenson D, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Apr;390(1):86–93

Core temperature relationships with spontaneous behavior in the rat. de Castro JM. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jul;25(1):69–75

Heat–induced saliva secretion and thermoregulation in female rats with ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. Flynn FW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 May;26(5):779–82

An acute drinking response in hens induced by thermal stimuli. Kechil AA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul;27(1):73–6

Reproduction and thermoregulation in peromyscus: effects of chronic short days. Lynch GR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Feb;26(2):201–5

Maximal REM sleep time defines a narrower thermoneutral zone than does minimal metabolic rate. Szymusiak R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Apr;26(4):687–90

Alterations in heat loss and heat production mechanisms in rat exposed to hypergravic fields. Horowitz JM, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S119–20

Heat tolerance in patients with extensive healed burns. Ben–Simchon C, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Apr; 67(4):499–504

Respiration in relation to poultry house ventilation. Deaton JW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Dec;59(12):2680–5

The influence of widely fluctuating temperatures on heat production and energetic efficiency of broilers. Keshavarz K, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Sep;59(9):2121–8

Animal models for the study of energy balance. Gurr MI. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 Sep;39(3):219–25 (35 ref.)

The energetic efficiency of metabolism. Webster AJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1981 Jan;40(1):121–8 (20 ref.)

Air movement and heat loss from sheep. I. Boundary layer insulation of a model sheep, with and without fleece. McArthur AJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Aug 13;209(1175):187–208

Air movement and heat loss from sheep. III. Components of insulation in a controlled environment. McArthur AJ. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Aug 13;209(1175):219–37

Air movement and heat loss from sheep. II. Thermal insulation of fleece in wind. McArthur AJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Aug 13;209(1175):209–17

The possible involvement of aspartate receptors in central thermoregulation in the sheep. Silver A. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1981 Jan;66(1):39–50

Combined effects of anticholinesterase drugs and low–level microwave radiation. Ashani Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Dec; 84(3):496–503

Premature weaning, thermoregulation, and the occurrence of gastric pathology. Ackerman SH. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1981;59:67–86

The linoleic acid status of the newborn lamb and thermoregulation. Noble RC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jan; 30(1):129–30

Countercurrent systems in animals. Schmidt–Nielsen K. **Sci Am** 1981 May;244(5):118–28

Thermoregulation in doves (Columbidae): a novel esophageal heat exchanger. Gaunt SL. **Science** 1980 Oct; 210(4468):445–7

Brown adipose tissue: thermic response increased by a single low protein, high carbohydrate meal. Glick Z, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 4;213(4512):1125–7

Intracellular recordings from thermosensitive preoptic neurons. Nelson DO, et al. **Science** 1981 Aug 14; 213(4509):787–9

Circulatory and temperature regulatory responses to exercise in a warm environment in insulin–dependent diabetics. Fortney SM, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1981 Mar–Apr; 54(2):101–9

[Thermoregulation changes in secondary vocational and technical school students during the summer job experience] Shpangenberg S, et al. **Probl Khig** 1980;5:163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Thermodiagnostic evaluation of prazosin effects in arterial hypertension (author's transl)] Kadeřávek F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Nov;119(47):1279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Servoregulation of temperature of premature infants in a Dräger incubator] Vocel J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Dec; 35(12):675–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Salivation during hyperthermia in human beings (author's transl)] Massonnet B, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Nov; 76(6):601–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathology of thermoregulation] Cabanac M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(4):285–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of circadian temperature rhythm in endogenous depressive illness (author's transl)] Pflug B, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1980;229(2):127–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the coefficient of thermal expansion of blood and its constituents (author's transl)] Hinghofer–Szalkay H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Jun;25(6):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wallowing behavior of sows (author's transl)] Sambraus HH. **DTW** 1981 Feb 5;88(2):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Body temperature and fever—body temperature regulation as indications and possibilities for a fever reducing therapy. I. Regulation of body temperature, fever development, sequelae, causes and therapy] Dittmer A. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980 Dec;48(12):617–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the use of the VEB Junkalor Dessau 'Spirolyt II' performance testing apparatus for short term measurement of oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide production in experimental animals for the calculation of heat production] Hoffmann L, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1980;21(4):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thermal acclimatation in rats. I. Influence on reproductivity and fetal development] Rinaldi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jan 30;57(2):188–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relations between obesity, thermogenesis and seasonal rhythms (letter)] Giulietti M. **Clin Ter** 1980 Mar 31; 92(6):679–81 **(Ita)**

[Thermal stress. Dangers, tolerance, prevention and cure] La Verde R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 3;71(43):3181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of the transition process in the rat thermoregulation system in adaptation to repeated heat effects] Lekakh VA. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Sep–Oct;26(5):589–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the superior sympathetic ganglia in regulating the temperature of 'core' and 'shell' organs of the body] Arutiunian RA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Aug; 66(8):1243–50 **(Rus)**

[Effect of high altitude on the thermoregulatory system] Bazhenov IuI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Oct;66(10):1541–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of thyroid gland hormones in thermoregulatory reactions during adaptation to high altitude] Bazhenov IuI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Feb;67(2):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcalorimetric and myographic analysis of the causes of changes in the ratio of heat loss to work accomplished during muscular activity] Prudnikov VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Feb;67(2):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pharmacologic destruction of monoaminergic hypothalamic structures on body temperature and gas exchange during acute cooling] Stabrovskii EM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Sep;66(9):1307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the hygroscopic capacity of single-layer clothing on human heat exchange] Kazantseva LB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Feb;(2):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Heat exchange characteristics of miners during open-pit mining in the Far North] Dedenko II, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Jul;(7):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermoregulating devices for artificial circulation apparatus with thermoelectric elements] Efremov AA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenergic control of thermogenesis during experimental and natural animal adaptation to cold] Pastukhov IuF, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1979 Jul–Sep;10(3):121–42 (155 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Total body and splanchnic thermogenesis in curarized man during a short exposure to cold. Jessen K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Aug;24(4):339–44

Thermal neutrality and the effect of intraventricular 5-hydroxytryptamine on oxygen consumption in the conscious neonatal rabbit. Szelényi Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;55(2):135–47

Thermoregulatory responses to tyramine in the pigeon. Hissa R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Oct;110(2):175–80

Effects of blood pressure manipulations on shivering thermogenesis in the pigeon. Hohtola E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Nov;110(3):277–83

Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine and pimozide on temperature maintenance by the chicken. Rowe-Murphy DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):R296–302

Hypothermia following injection of 2-deoxy-D-glucose into selected hypothalamic sites. Shiraishi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):R265–9

2-Deoxy-D-glucose-induced hypothermia: thermoregulatory pathways in rat. Shiraishi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):R270–6

Thermoregulatory and related responses to 2-deoxy-D-glucose administration in humans. Thompson DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):R291–5

Effects of cromolyn sodium on the response to respiratory heat loss in normal subjects. Fanta CH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Feb;123(2):161–4

Chemical sympathectomy and diurnal fluctuations of noradrenaline calorigenic action in the rat. Petrović VM, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Aug;88(3):273–6

Effect of alcohol on man's response to mild physical activity in a cold environment. Graham T, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Aug;51(8):793–6

The effect of alcohol on body heat loss. Livingstone SD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 2):961–4

Thermoregulatory effects of N6-2'-O-dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the restrained mouse. Dascombe MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;70(3):453–9

Selective inhibition of thermogenesis by tributyl S,S,S,-phosphorotrithioate (DEF). Ray DE. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;69(2):257–64

Somatostatin-28, somatostatin-14 and somatostatin analogs: effects on thermoregulation. Brown M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 9;214(1):127–35

Fever response in the guinea pig before and after parturition. Zeisberger E, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 18;212(2):379–92

Thermoregulatory effects of (D-ala2)-methionine-enkephalinamide in the cat. Evidence for multiple naloxone-sensitive opioid receptors. Clark WG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Jul–Aug;5(4):415–20

Effects of centrally administered pentazocine and ethylketocyclazocine on thermoregulation in the cat. Clark WG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Sep–Oct;5(5):615–8

Dopamine and temperature regulation in the primate: effects of apomorphine and pimozide. Gisolfi CV, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Jul–Aug;5(4):349–52

Comparison of the effects of central administration of serine and glycine on body temperature of the rabbit. Glyn JR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Nov–Dec;5(6):661–5

Central administration of serine causes hypothermia and inhibits fever in rabbits. Glyn JR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Nov–Dec;5(6):653–60

Effects of central administration of alanine on body temperature of the rabbit: comparisons with the effects of serine, glycine and taurine. Glyn JR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Jun;6(6):467–72

Evidence for a caudal brainstem site of action for cannabinoid induced hypothermia. Hosko MJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Mar;6(3):251–8

Neurophysiological and thermoregulatory effects of capsaicin. Rabe LS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Nov–Dec; 5(6):755–8

The role of protein synthesis in the hypothalamic mechanism mediating pyrogen fever. Ruwe WD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Nov–Dec;5(6):735–43

Noradrenaline-induced calorigenesis in warm- or cold-acclimated rats. In vivo estimation of adrenoceptor concentration of noradrenaline effecting half-maximal response. Depocas F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;58(9):1072–7

Noradrenaline-induced calorigenesis in warm- and cold-acclimated rats: relations between concentration of noradrenaline in arterial plasma, blood flow to differently located masses of brown adipose tissue, and calorigenic response. Foster DO, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;58(8):915–24

Intracerebroventricular injection of sympathomimetic drugs inhibits both heat production and heat loss mechanisms in the rat. Lin MT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 58(8):896–902

Angiotensin II inhibits both heat production and heat loss mechanisms in the rat. Lin MT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;58(8):909–14

The catecholamine precursor L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine inhibits both heat production and heat loss mechanisms in the rabbit. Lin MT. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 58(8):956–64

Effects of intracerebroventricular injection of d-amphetamine on metabolic, respiratory, and vasomotor activities and body temperatures in the rat. Lin MT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;58(8):903–8

Thermoregulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats: effects of antihypertensive treatments. O'Donnell A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1981;3(3):555–67

A study of the thermogenic effect of ethanol in the hypothermic rat. James MF, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;8(2):119–23

The effect of para-chlorophenylalanine of thermoregulation in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). McRae MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;68C(2):181–6

Thermoregulatory mechanisms and ethanol hypothermia. Lomax P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 May 22;71(4):483–7

Effect of monoamines on firing rate and thermal sensitivity of neurons in the preoptic area of awake rabbits. Gordon CJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 May;72(2):352–65

Effects of brain monoamine depletion on thermoregulatory responses of rabbits to different hypothalamic temperatures. Lin MT. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Nov;70(2):226–35

The influence of 6-OHDA on hypothermia produced by intrahypothalamically-injected carbachol in the pigeon. Lahti H, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15;36(10):1188–9

Effects of thyrotrophic-releasing hormone (TRH) on thermoregulation in the rat. Lin MT, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1077–8

Effects of DL-propranolol on the thermoregulatory responses of rats at different ambient temperatures. Lin MT, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15;37(4):370–1

Thermogenic response as the function of extravascular influx of infused noradrenaline. Mejsnar J, et al. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):482–3

Diurnal variations in thermoregulatory responses to intrahypothalamic and intravenous injections of noradrenaline in the pigeon. Rintamäki H, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1083–4

Physiological evidence (hypothermia) for central effects of beta-blocker agents. Ben-Uriah Y, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;14(1-2):41–6

Vasoconstriction and d-amphetamine-induced hypothermia. Yehuda S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;12(2):147–9

A comparison of the hypothermic effects of methylphenidate and d-amphetamine. Yehuda S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981; 13(2-3):117–20

Chronic chlorpromazine administration in rats: effects on ability to work in the heat. Francesconi R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Mar;50(3):509–12

Effects of apomorphine and pimozide on temperature regulation during exercise in the rat. Gisolfi CV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Sep;49(3):363–6

Conditioning and extinction of tolerance to the hypothermic effect of ethanol in rats. Mansfield JG, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Oct;94(5):962–9

Effects of angiotensin II on metabolic, respiratory and vasomotor activities as well as body temperatures in the rabbit. Lin MT. **J Neural Transm** 1980;49(3):197–204

Effects of olfactory bulbectomy and periphjerally-induced anosmia on thermoregulation in the rat: susceptibility to antidepressant type drugs. Forster C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;32(9):630–4

Core temperature changes following administration of naloxone and naltrexone to rats exposed to hot and cold ambient temperatures. Evidence for the physiological role of endorphins in hot and cold acclimatization. Thornhill JA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;32(6):427–30

Cardiovascular depression and thermoregulatory disruption caused by pentothal/halothane anesthesia in the harbor seal, Phoca vitulina. Sinnett EE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Jan;17(1):121–30

Hypophysectomy increases the sensitivity of rats to naloxone-induced hypothermia. Eikelboom R, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 2;28(9):1047–52

Bombesin alters behavioral thermoregulation in fish. Kavaliers M, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 23;28(12):1361–4

Reduced tolerance to morphine thermoregulatory effects in senescent rats. McDougal JN, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 12; 28(2):137–45

Interaction between effects of stress and morphine on body temperature in rats. Stewart J, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 2;28(9):1041–5

Improved cold tolerance in glucagon-treated rats. Yahata T, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 8;28(23):2603–10

Body temperature in normal and endotoxin-treated mice of different ages. Habicht GS. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 May; 16(1):97–104

A role for insulin in the diet-induced thermogenesis of cafeteria-fed rats. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jul; 30(7):673–8

The effects of injections of bombesin into the cerebral ventricles on behavioral thermoregulation. Avery DD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jan;20(1):23–7

Effects of intraventricular administration of neurotensin and somatostatin on thermoregulation in the rat. Chandra A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jul;20(7):715–8

Circadian variations in the effects of cyclic nucleotides on the thermoregulatory behaviour of a teleost fish. Kavaliers M. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Mar;20(3):293–6

Effects of sodium pentobarbital on thermoregulatory responses in the rat. Lin MT. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jul; 20(7):693–8

Peptides and thermoregulation. Yehuda S, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1980 Winter;4(4):459–71

Tail temperature in rats after intraventricular injections of 6-hydroxydopamine or 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Nov;20(2):177–81

Central administration of peptides alters thermoregulation in the rabbit. Lipton JM, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Spring;1(1):15–8

Interaction of MIF-I or alpha-MSH with D-amphetamine or chlorpromazine on thermoregulation and motor activity of rats maintained at different ambient temperatures. Yehuda S, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Fall;1(3):243–8

The effect of ambient temperature on rectal temperature, food intake and short term body weight in the capsaicin desensitized rat. Cormarèche-Leydier M. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Jan;389(2):171–4

Thermoregulation in adult rats which have been treated with capsaicin as neonates. Hori T, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Jun;390(3):219–23

Influence of noradrenaline on blood flow to brown adipose tissue in rats exhibiting diet-induced thermogenesis. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Mar;389(3):237–42

Effect of the adrenocorticostatic agent, metopirone, on thermoregulatory heat production in the European hedgehog*. Werner R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 MAY; 385(1):25–8

Long-term thermoregulatory changes following perinatal methadone exposure in rats. Thompson CI, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 May;14(5):653–9

Thermoregulatory and locomotor effects of DSIP: paradoxical interaction with d-amphetamine. Yehuda S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Dec;13(6):895–900

Effects of methacholine and acetylcholine on metabolic, respiratory, vasomotor and body temperature responses in rabbits. Chen FF, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;21(5):333–41

Neuroanatomical dissociation of thyrotropin-releasing hormone induced shaking behavior and thermogenic mechanisms. Kalivas PW, et al. **Regul Pept** 1981 Feb; 1(5):335–45

Photoperiodic control and effects of melatonin on nonshivering thermogenesis and brown adipose tissue. Heldmaier G, et al. **Science** 1981 May 22;212(4497):917–9

The effect of ethanol and cold-adaptation on the survival of guinea pigs in severe cold. Huttunen P, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980;85(4):289–94

[Thermodiagnostic assessment of the trimepranol - prazosin combination in arterial hypertension (author's transl)] Kadeřávek F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jan 22;120(2):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Differences in the pyrogenicity of pyrogen containing solutions after intravenous and subcutaneous application in rabbits and evidence of equally efficient amounts of pyrogens in the Limulus amoebocyte-lysate-test (author's transl)] Godau H. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1980;74:56–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The temperature behavior of the gingiva on application of hormonal contraceptives (author's transl)] Arnold M. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(8):773–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The thermal protection offered by lightweight survival systems. Light IM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Oct;51(10):1100–3

Microwave-induced temperature, corticosterone, and thyrotropin interrelationships. Lu ST, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Feb;50(2):399–405

BODY TYPES see SOMATOTYPES

BODY WATER

Plain film findings of hydropneumoperitoneum. Han SY, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1195–7

Effects of hypothermia, hemodilution, and pump oxygenation on organ water content, blood flow and oxygen delivery, and renal function. Utley JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Feb;31(2):121–33

Conference report of a workshop on the measurement of lung water. Staub NC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Dec; 8(12):752–9

ANALYSIS

Cerebral water and electrolytes in experimental ischaemia following omental transposition to the brain. Pau A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;54(3–4):213–8

Total body water measurement in humans with 18O and 2H labeled water. Schoeller DA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Dec;33(12):2686–93

Study of anisotropy in nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation times of water protons in skeletal muscle. Kasturi SR, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Jun;30(3):369–81

Whole plasma or plasma water: the problem of the reference base [letter] Paron DN. **Clin Chem** 1981 Apr;27(4):642

Effect of PEEP on lung water content in experimental noncardiogenic pulmonary edema. Miller WC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Jan;9(1):7–9

Prediction of total body water in adolescent males. Schutte JE. **Hum Biol** 1980 Sep;52(3):381–91

Total body water in congestive heart failure. A pre and post treatment study. Subramanyan R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Sep;28(9):257–62

Evaluation of the skin surface hydration in vivo by electrical measurement. Tagami H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Dec; 75(6):500–7

Measurement of total body water in patients on maintenance hemodialysis using an ethanol dilution technique. Walle AJ, et al. **Nephron** 1980;26(6):286–90

The water spaces in cholinergic synaptic vesicles from Torpedo measured by changes in density induced by permeating substances. Giompres PE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(4):757–63

Measurement of lung water in inhalation injury. Peitzman AB, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug;90(2):305–12

The association of increased lung water and normal left ventricular filling pressure in human and canine myocardial infarction. Yu PN, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1979;91:135–46

[Evaluation of skin surface water content by measurement of electrical resistance to high frequency altemating current] Tagami H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;90(5):445–7 **(Jpn)**

[Redistribution of fluid phases of the brain during an increase in blood osmolarity] Pinegin LE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;90(12):660–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level of metabolic sodium, body water and central hemodynamic indices in hypertension in women] Kharchenko VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar; 26(3):13–8 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of gelatin infusion on urinary excretion of water and electrolytes in rats. Gabr Y, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980; 39(11–12):1213–6

Effects of dehydration on plasma water and extracellular fluid volumes in the rat. Larsson M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(7):473–6

Sodium nitroprusside induced cGMP accumulation in isolated frog skin epithelium. Effect on cAMP, hydroosmotic and natriferic response to antidiuretic horomone. Johnsen AH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Apr;108(4):373–9

Tritiated water exchange in the human uterine cavity. Azar E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 1):833–7

Neonatal body water turnover: a putative index of perinatal morbidity. MacLennan AH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr 15;139(8):948–52

A mass spectrometer to measure transepithelial unidirectional labeled water fluxes. Jarrell JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):C86–8

Integrated actions of renal medullary prostaglandins in the control of water excretion. Stokes JB. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun;240(6):F471–80 (67 ref.)

Influence of injury and nutrition on muscle water electrolytes: effect of elective operation. Bergström J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jun;193(6):810–6

Prostaglandins and water excretion. Zusman RM. **Annu Rev Med** 1981;32:359–74 (77 ref.)

Water content of the horny layer and skin surface lipids. Gloor M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;268(2):221–3

The effect of barbiturates on 24-h water intake and renal excretion of sodium and water in dogs. Sobocińska J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 May;88(2):107–15

Psychogenic polydipsia and inappropriate antidiuresis [editorial] Robertson GL. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Dec; 140(12):1574

Decreased water and increased sodium losses in infants with hyaline membrane disease. Hirsch NJ, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Sep;16(3):177–80

Nuclear magnetic resonance evidence for abnormal water transport in Duchenne muscular dystrophy erythrocytes. Ashley DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15;100(1):364–9

Role of calmodulin antidiuretic hormone mediated water transport. Beauwens R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 31;99(2):491–5

Erythrocyte water permeability. The effects of anesthetic alcohols and alterations in the level of membrane cholesterol. Kutchai H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 4;600(2):542–52

Further evidence for local osmotic coupling in the rabbit cornea. Mayes KR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 14; 600(3):831–7

Pulse nuclear magnetic resonance measurements of water exchange across the erythrocyte membrane employing a low Mn concentration. Pirkle JL, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Mar;25(3):389–406

Self diffusion of water in frog muscle. Tanner JE. **Biophys J** 1979 Oct;28(1):107–16

Determination of water 'bound' by soluble subcellular components during low-temperature acclimation in the gall fly larva, Eurosta solidagensis. Storey KB, et al. **Cryobiology** 1981 Jun;18(3):315–21

Abnormal water turnover associated with hypothalamic obesity. Dürr J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr; 108(4):1228–32

Influence of previous diuretic intake on the humoral and hormonal profile of idiopathic oedema. Thibonnier MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1981 Feb;11(1):19–24

Vanadate: non-selective inhibition of transepithelial transport of Na+, H+ and water. Fanestil DD. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1045–6

Bilinear correlation between tissuc water content and diastolic stiffness of the ventricular myocardium. Pogátsa G. **Experientia** 1980 Dec 15;36(12):1402–3

Effect of diet on osmotic water flow across rat colon mucosa. Scharrer E. **Experientia** 1981 Jun;37(6):586–7

Water metabolism and renal function during hibernation and hypothermia. Deavers DR, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Oct; 39(12):2969–73 (30 ref.)

Body water metabolism in high altitude natives during and after a stay at sea level. Jain SC, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1981 Mar;25(1):47–52

Effect of defibrinogenation on lung water accumulation after pulmonary microembolism in dogs. Johnson A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Nov;49(5):841–5

Role of pulmonary edema in the acute pulmonary response to sepsis. McCaffree DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jun; 50(6):1198–205

Regional extravascular and interstitial lung water in normal dogs. Snashall PD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Oct; 49(4):547–51

Continuous negative external chest pressure decreases transvascular lung water transport in sheep after Pseudomonas bacteremia. Krumpe P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jan;67(1):264–73

Lung water and vascular permeability-surface area in newborn lambs delivered by Caesarean section compared with the 3–5 days-old lamb and adult sheep. Sundell HW, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1980 Aug;2(4):191–204

Diffusion permeability and ultrafiltration-reflection-coefficients of Narand Cl- in the near-term placenta of the sheep. Thornburg KL, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1979 Feb;1(1):47–60

Increased microvascular water filtration and blood flow in extensive skin disease. Worm AM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Feb;76(2):110–2

Models of coupled salt and water transport across leaky epithelia. Weinstein AM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981 May 15;60(1):1–20

Extracellular zinc concentration and water metabolism in chicks. Bettger WJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jun;111(6):1013–9

Use of deuterium oxide for the in vivo prediction of body composition in female rats in various physiological states. Kanto U, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Sep;110(9):1840–8

Control of mucus hydration as a Donnan equilibrium process. Tam PY, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):340–2

Influence of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on net water flux and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate formation in the rat jejunum. Beubler E. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Sep; 313(3):243–7

Paradoxical reduction in tissue hydration with weight gain in neonatal rabbit pups. Coulter DM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Oct;14(10):1122–6

Water and total CO2 reabsorption along the rat proximal convoluted tubule. Corman B, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Dec;389(1):45–53

Virtual elimination of the interference of unstirred water layers on intestinal sugar transport kinetics by use of the tissue accumulation method at appropriate shaking rates. Lherminier M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Jan;389(2):155–8

Infrared-spectrometric determination of D2O in biological fluids. Reappraisal of the method and application to the measurement of total body water and daily water turnover in the dog. Zweens J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 MAY; 385(1):71–7

The UHF and microwave dielectric properties of normal and tumour tissues: variation in dielectric properties with tissue water content. Schepps JL, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Nov;25(6):1149–59

Solvent drag of large solutes indicates paracellular water flow in leaky epithelia. Whittembury G, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Dec 31;211(1182):63–81

Effects of starvation on cardiovascular function (including the mammary circulation) and water balance in pregnant goats. Chaiyabuter N, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1980 Jul; 65(3):207–16

The physiology of vasopressin release and the pathogenesis of impaired water excretion in adrenal, thyroid, and edematous disorders. Schrier RW, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1980 Nov-Dec;53(6):525–41

[Water transfer in relation to the salinity of the medium in two isopods Cymothoidae: Meinertia oestroides (Risso, 1862) and Anilocra physodes (L., 1758) (parasites of marine fishes)] Thuet P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1981 Feb; 89(1):15–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the correlation between transepidermal water loss and percutaneous penetration of steroid (author's transl)] Guillaume JC, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981;162(5):380–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pre- and post-natal examinations of weight and water content as well as DNA synthesis and content of connective tissue and parenchymatous organs in the rat. Part III] Schütte B, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Jan; 10(1):37–43 **(Ger)**

[In vivo hydration measurement of the stratum corneum (author's transl)] Wienert V, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981; 270(1):67–75 **(Ger)**

[Water and salt metabolism in chronic uremigenic nephropathies] Mioni G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 May; 61(5):332–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in sodium, potassium, magnesium, calcium and phosphorus ions and water in rat heart homogenates in acute experimental uremia] Szram S. **Kardiol Pol** 1981; 24(6):473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Active dehydration of brain tissue as a compensatory phenomenon in the development of edema] Mchedlishvili GI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect on renal sodium and water excretion of the inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis in extracellular volume expansion. Tost H, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 55(3):169–79

Current concepts of amniotic fluid dynamics. Seeds AE. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 1;138(5):575–86

Effect of granulocytopenia on extravascular lung water content after microembolization. Johnson A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Oct;122(4):561–6

Varied magnetic field, multiple-pulse, and magic-angle spinning proton nuclear magnetic resonance study of muscle water. Fung BM, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Feb; 29(2):229–36

Water balance of colostomised and non-colostomised hens at different ambient temperatures. Van Kampen M. **Br Poult Sci** 1981 Jan;22(1):17–23

Skin turgor [letter] Carpenter CC. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21; 1(8221):675

Water relations of altered body functions. Good W. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Jan;7(1):85–110 (114 ref.)

[Effect of serum osmolarity, arterial blood pressure and volume loss on IOP during hemodialysis, hemofiltration and simultaneous hemofiltration/hemodialysis (author's transl)] Wizemann A, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 213(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[General patterns in the changes of body water compartments in certain forms of surgical pathology] Alekseeva ME. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Aug;(4):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Jejunal water and electrolyte secretion induced by L-arginine in man. Hegarty JE, et al. **Gut** 1981 Feb;22(2):108–13

The effect of intestinal solute load on water secretion in infants with acquired monosaccharide intolerance. Klish WJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Dec;14(12):1343–6

[Exocrine function of the pancreas in chronic liver diseases. I. Water and bicarbonate secretion] Zurakowski J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Dec;64(6):519–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BODY WEIGHT

Body weight, hemodynamics and blood volume during intra operative parenteral fluid therapy. Stieglitz P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31 Suppl:109–12

The influence of GGT, COHb% and body weight on the 2-h glucose and insulin response after a standardized oral glucose load. Janzon L, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1981 Apr-Jun;18(2):157–62

The effect of weight gain on gonadotrophins and prolactin in anorexia nervosa. Isaacs AJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jun;94(2):145–50

Plasma prolactin and gonadotrophins in anorexia nervosa and amenorrhoea due to weight loss. Skrabanek P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Aug;97(4):433–5

Weight reduction before hip replacement. Larsen VH, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Oct;51(5):841–4

Output of bile and pancreatic enzymes after test meals with different fat content. Influence of body weight on pancreatic enzyme composition. Ekelund K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Oct;110(2):161–5

Weight loss among teenage girls: an adolescent crisis. Steele CI. **Adolescence** 1980 Winter;15(60):823–9

Development of standards for rapid assessment of nutritional status: Colombian children. Dahners HW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jan;34(1):110–2

Plasma zinc, rate of weight gain, and the energy cost of tissue deposition in children recovering from severe malnutrition on a cow's milk or soya protein based diet. Golden BE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 May;34(5):892–9

Weight gain in anorexia nervosa [letter] Graham GG. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Apr;34(4):599–600

Influence of smoking, weight gain, and pregravid weight for height on intrauterine growth. Luke B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jul;34(7):1410–7

Intrauterine growth: correlation of infant birth weight and maternal postpartum weight. Luke B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov;33(11):2311–7

The assessment of weight loss from a single measurement of body weight: the problems and limitations. Morgan DB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Oct;33(10):2101–5

The 'metabolically-obese,' normal-weight individual. Ruderman NB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Aug; 34(8):1617–21

The accuracy of self-reported weights. Stunkard AJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Aug;34(8):1593–9

Critical weight loss and malnutrition in breast-fed infants. Roddey OF Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jul;135(7):597–9

Re: 'Familial aggregation of blood pressure and weight in adoptive families' [letter] Hartz AJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Sep;112(3):417–9

Genetic analysis of the Stanford LRC family study data. I. Structured exploratory data analysis of height and weight measurements. Karlin S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Mar; 113(3):307–24

The relationship between birth weight, smoking during pregnancy and maternal weight gain. Rantakallo P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 May;113(5):590–5

Prognostic effect of weight loss prior to chemotherapy in cancer patients. Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group. Dewys WD, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Oct;69(4):491–7

Effects of maternal acetonuria and low pregnancy weight gain on children's psychomotor development. Naeye RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan 15;139(2):189–93

smoking, weight gain, and nutrition during pregnancy [letter] Rush D. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan 15;139(2):233–4

Within-species brain-body weight variability: a reexamination of the Danish data and other primate species. Holloway RL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Jul;53(1):109–21

The role of body mass in thermoregulation. Riesenfeld A. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 May;55(1):95–9

Body height, weight, and skeletal maturation in Hottentot (Khoikhoi) children. Singer R, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Mar;54(3):401–13

Starvation in the rat. I. Effect of age and obesity on organ weights, RNA, DNA, and protein. Goodman MN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Oct;239(4):E269–E276

Hypothalamic obesity in female rats in absence of vagally mediated hyperinsulinemia. King BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec;239(6):E437–41

Effect of lateral hypothalamic lesions on regulation of body weight and adiposity in rats. Milam KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):R337–43

Adipocyte size and number in dietary obesity resistant and susceptible rats. Obst BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan; 240(1):E47–53

Estradiol-induced changes in lipoprotein lipase, eating, and body weight in rats. Ramirez I. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May; 240(5):E533–8

Effects of estradiol and progesterone on food intake, body weight, and carcass adiposity in weanling rats. Schwartz SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):E499–503

Smokers eat more, weigh less than nonsmokers. Jacobs DR Jr. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Aug;71(8):859–60

Smoking and weight: the Minnesota Lipid Research Clinic. Jacobs DR Jr, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Apr; 71(4):391–6

Height, weight and skinfold thickness of Michigan adults. Moffatt RJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Dec; 70(12):1290–2

Height, weight, and triceps skinfold thickness of Michigan children, 1978. Sady SP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Aug;71(8):855–8

Physiologic problems associated with the 'making of weight'. Tipton CM. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Nov–Dec;8(6):449–50

Jejunoileal bypass. Late metabolic sequelae and weight gain. Halverson JD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Sep;140(3):347–50

Lasalocid for improved weight gains and control of Coccidia in lambs. Foreyt WJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan; 42(1):57–60

Increased weight gains of Wisconsin diary heifers following systematic deworming with fenbendazole. Myers GH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov;41(11):1886–9

The influence of smoking habits and body weight on vital capacity and FEV1 in male Air Force personnel: a longitudinal and cross-sectional analysis. Bande J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Nov;122(5):781–90

Laryngeal oedema accompanying weight gain in pregnancy [letter] Spotoft H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Jan;36(1):71

Relationship of Dutch rabbit bulb and orbit volume to each other and to age, weight and sex. Sarnat BG. **Anat Anz** 1981;149(3):257–64

The effect of massive weight loss on arterial oxygenation and pulmonary function tests. Vaughan RW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Apr;54(4):325–8

Height, weight and menarcheal age of Oslo schoolchildren during the last 60 years. Brundtland GH, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1980 Jul;7(4):307–22

Standard of weight-for-height for English children from age 5.0 to 11.0 years. Chinn S, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1980 Sep–Oct;7(5):457–71

Skeletal maturity of well-off children in Chandigarh, North India. Prakash S, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1981 Mar–Apr; 8(2):175–80

Shape-invariant modelling of human growth. Stützle W, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1980 Nov–Dec;7(6):507–28

Investigation of the mid-growth spurt in height, weight and limb circumferences in single-year velocity data from the London, 1966–67 growth survey. Tanner JM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1980 Nov–Dec;7(6):565–77

Differential changes in plasma high-density lipoprotein-cholesterol levels in obese men and women during weight reduction. Brownell KD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Aug;141(9):1142–6

Obesity and essential hypertension. Hemodynamics, intravascular volume, sodium excretion, and plasma renin activity. Messerli FH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jan; 141(1):81–5

The relationship between body weight, facial, and dental dimensions in a population of olive baboons (Papio cynocephalus anubis). Siegel MI, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980; 25(8–9):601–2

Analysis of brain weight. II. Adult brain weight in relation to body height, weight, and surface area. Ho KC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Dec;104(12):640–5

An evaluation of two methods of antenatal ultrasonic fetal weight estimation. Finikiotis G, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Aug;20(3):135–8

Effects of early environmental stresses on chicken body weight, antibody response to RBC antigens, feed efficiency, and response to fasting. Gross WB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Jul–Sep;24(3):569–79

Correlated changes in feeding behavior on selection for large and small body size in mice. Petersen S, et al. **Behav Genet** 1981 Jan;11(1):57–64

Correlation between fetal weight and maternal serum levels of murine alpha-fetoprotein and quantitation of four molecular forms. Hau J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Apr; 24(3):683–9

The height and weight of Nigerian children: the fit of Ehrenberg's equation. Uche PI. **Biometrics** 1981 Mar; 37(1):149–51

Factors influencing the composition of the weight lost by obese patients on a reducing diet. Durrant ML, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Nov;44(3):275–85

The effect of meal frequency and protein concentration on the composition of the weight lost by obese subjects. Garrow JS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jan;45(1):5–15

Sleep, activity, nutrition and mood. Crisp AH. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;137:1–7 (32 ref.)

Maintenance of weight loss in obese patients after jaw wiring. Garrow JS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 14; 282(6267):858–60

Altered dendritic orientation of hypothalamic neurons from genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. Bereiter DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 24;202(1):201–6

Growth and development of mice breathing 42% oxygen. Chalon J, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Jun;57(5):387–94

Normalization of bone mineral content to height, weight, and lean body mass: implications for clinical use. Christensen MS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981;33(1):5–8

The effect of prolonged physical training and high fat diet on heart size and body weight in rats. O'Brien DW. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;59(3):268–72

Weight-height relationship and the effect of self-assessed frame in Health Hazard Appraisal. Laszlo CA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1980 May–Jun;71(3):181–9

Cholesterol and obesity as prognostic factors in breast cancer. Tartter PI, et al. **Cancer** 1981 May 1;47(9):2222–7

Transthoracic resistance in human defibrillation. Influence of body weight, chest size, serial shocks, paddle size and paddle contact pressure. Kerber RE, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Mar;63(3):676–82

Relation between maternal weight and serum alpha-fetoprotein concentration during the second trimester. Haddow JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan; 27(1):133–4

Extreme weight loss linked to a false-positive focal defect on liver scintigraphy. Burnett KR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 May;6(5):202–3

The underweight adolescent. Etiologic factors and a review. Meyer H. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Dec;19(12):819–23

Failure to thrive. Cupoli JM, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1980 Sep;10(11):1–43 (74 ref.)

Control of maturity-onset diabetes by monitoring fasting blood glucose and body weight. Howe-Davies S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Sep–Oct;3(5):607–10

Regulation of food intake and body weight in insulin. Porte D Jr, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Mar;20 Suppl:274–80

Biliary cholesterol saturation and weight reduction—effects of fasting and low calorie diet. Schlierf G, et al. **Digestion** 1981;21(1):44–9

The prenatal determination of fetal weight by dynamic scanning. Rossavik IK, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1981 May; 5(2):133–8

Interrelations among amenorrhea, serum gonadotropins and body weight in anorexia nervosa. Morimoto Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Apr;27(2):191–200

Usefulness of stochastic analysis of body weight as a tool in experimental aging research. Economos AC, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1980 Oct;6(5):417–30

The plasma volume of the Wistar rat in relation to the body weight. Bijsterbosch MK, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15; 37(4):381–2

Effects of housing conditions on food intake, body weight and spontaneous lesions in mice. A review of the literature and results of an 18-month study. Chvédoff M, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Oct;18(5):517–22

Relative growth rates of various fat depot in Sprague Dawley rats. Bailey JW, et al. **Growth** 1980 Sep;44(3):220–9

Anthropometric measurements of 3-, 4-, 5-, and 6-year-old girls and boys. Morris AM, et al. **Growth** 1980 Sep; 44(3):253–67

Weight loss in primary biliary cirrhosis. Beckett GJ, et al. **Gut** 1980 Sep;21(9):734–7

Weight therapy as part of rehabilitation. Bennett A. **Health Soc Work** 1980 Aug;5(3):44–53

Physical development and body structure of children with congenital heart disease. Angelov G, et al. **Hum Biol** 1980 Sep;52(3):413–21

Growth pattern in the first two years of life in an Israeli child population. The effect of biological and Social factors on weight and length. Palti H, et al. **Hum Biol** 1981 May; 53(2):239–49

Effects of body weight on the configuration of the plantar arch (planimetric study). Smahel Z. **Hum Biol** 1980 Sep; 52(3):447–57

Interrelations between some social and familial factors and stature and weight of young Belgian male adults. Susanne C. **Hum Biol** 1980 Dec;52(4):701–9

Morphological constitution and smoking behaviour. Philip L. **Indian J Public Health** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):59–63

Weight/height ratio in assessment of protein calorie malnutrition. Sen V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Feb; 17(2):135–8

Predictors of weight change following smoking cessation. Bossé R, et al. **Int J Addict** 1980;15(7):969–91

Protein-sparing modified fast in the treatment of severe obesity: weight loss and nitrogen balance data. Contaldo F, et al. **Int J Obes** 1980;4(3):189–96

The effect of addition of exercise to a regime of dietary restriction on weight loss, nitrogen balance, resting metabolic rate and spontaneous physical activity in three obese women in a metabolic ward. Warwick PM, et al. **Int J Obes** 1981;5(1):25–32

A reply to Cohen et al.'s 'Weighty voices and shaky evidence: a critique' [J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 68, 1884—1886 (1980)] [letter] Lass NJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Apr;69(4):1204–6

Weight loss program in a student health service. Hidalgo SM. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Oct;29(2):84–5

An evaluation of five indexes of relative body weight for use with children. DuRant RH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Jan;78(1):35–41

Size, obesity, and leanness in vegetarian preschool children. Dwyer JT, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Oct;77(4):434–9

Relationships of maternal weight gain, prepregnancy weight, and infant birthweight. Interaction of weight factors in pregnancy. Gormican A, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Dec; 77(6):662–7

Survey on body image, weight, and diet of college students. Miller TM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Nov;77(5):561–6

Self-inflicted weight loss and subsequent refeeding. Olson D, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 May;78(5):505–7

Distortion in self-reported height and weight data. Pirie P, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Jun;78(6):601–6

Long-term selection for rapid gain in mice. II. Correlated changes in reproduction. Barria N, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Apr;52(4):739–47

Long-term selection for rapid gain in mice. I. Genetic analysis at the limit of response. Barria N, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Apr;52(4):729–38

Patterns of change in mature Angus cow weight and fatness during the year. Brown WF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jul; 51(1):43–50

Relationships between eating rate of sheep and live weight gain, weight and fill of the gastrointestinal tract. Church DC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Dec;51(6):1373–80

Estimates of genetic and environmental effects on performance traits from limousin field data. Massey ME, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Jan;52(1):37–43

Relationship of serum somatomedin-like activity and fibroblast proliferative activity with age and body weight gain in sheep. Olsen RF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Jan; 52(1):63–8

Productivity of purebred and crossbred finnsheep. II. Lamb

weights and production indices of ewes. Oltenacu EA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 May;52(5):998–1006

Effect of doubling daily energy intake during the last two weeks of pregnancy on pig birth weight, survival and weaning weight. Pond WG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Mar; 52(3):535–41

Mature weight, maturation rate, maternal performance and their interrelationships in purebred and crossbred cows of angus and milking shorthorn parentage. Stewart TS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Jan;52(1):51–6

Cold-specific feeding response of rats to cold exposure and energy density of body weight change. Morrison SD. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Aug;51(2):327–34

Paradoxical prolactin response to gonadotropin-releasing hormone during weight gain in patients with anorexia nervosa. Beumont PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec;51(6):1283–5

Relationship of body weight to menarcheal and menopausal age: implications for breast cancer risk. Sherman B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Mar;52(3):488–93

Why do cancer patients lose weight? [editorial] Livstone EM. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1979 Sep;1(3):247–8

Impaired growth hormone secretion in the adult population: relation to age and adiposity. Rudman D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 May;67(5):1361–9

Increase of adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase activity with weight loss. Schwartz RS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 May; 67(5):1425–30

Internal-external control and weight loss in the obese: predictive and discriminant validity and some possible clinical implications. Kincey J. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jan; 37(1):100–3

Estrus- and ovariectomy-induced body weight changes: evidence for two estrogenic mechanisms. Mueller K, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Dec;94(6):1126–34

Increased food intake, body weight, and adiposity in rats after regional neurochemical depletion of serotonin. Waldbillig RJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Jun; 95(3):391–405

Consumption of food, body weight, perineal colour and levels of progesterone in the serum of cyclic female chinchillas. Brookhyser KM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Nov;87(2):213–9

Determinants of short stature in normal children at the age of two years: a case-control study in a community in Jerusalem. Geefhuysen J, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1980 Dec;34(4):287–94

Effect of breast-feeding on plasma cholesterol and weight in young adults. Marmot MG, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1980 Sep;34(3):164–7

Studied of very low density lipoprotein triglyceride metabolism in an obese population with low plasma lipids: lack of influence of body weight or plasma insulin. Howard BV, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Nov;21(8):1032–41

Sexual dimorphism for body mass in 13 taxa of muroid rodents under laboratory conditions. Dewsbury DA, et al. **J Mammal** 1980 Feb;61(1):146–9

Weight gain in bonnet and pigtail macaques. Rosenblum LA, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1980;9(4):247–53

Rate of fat compensation and growth efficiency of lipectomized Sprague Dawley rats. Bailey JW, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Sep;110(9):1785–92

Species specificity of arginine deficiency-induced hepatic steatosis. Milner JA, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jun;111(6):1067–73

Effects of food restriction and body weight loss on metabolic fecal nitrogen excretion in the rat. Williams VJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Apr;111(4):581–5

The pattern of mental change and body weight change in the first post-partum week. Stein GS. **J Psychosom Res** 1980;24(3-4):165–71

Association between scrotal circumference, live weight and sperm output in cattle. Carter AP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul;59(2):447–51

Ovulation rate, embryo survival and ovarian sensitivity to gonadotrophins in mice selected for litter size and body weight. Durrant BS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul; 59(2):329–39

Sequence of implantation and fetal and placental weights in the rat. Herbert K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep; 60(1):29–32

An experiment in group adolescent weight loss guidance. Schlechter F. **J Sch Health** 1981 Feb;51(2):123–4

Growth and body composition of young entire male pigs fed diets of differing ingredient composition and nutrient quality. Tullis JB, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1980 Jun; 31(6):573–7

Weight and measurement data on tortoises (Testudo graeca and Testudo hermanni) and their relationship to health. Jackson OF. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Jul;21(7):409–16

Composition of weight loss in morbidly obese patients after gastric bypass. Palombo JD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 May; 30(5):435–42

Why many biological parameters are connected by power dependence. Apple MS, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Aug 21; 85(4):569–73

Optimum body sizes at different ambient temperatures: an energetics explanation of Bergmann's Rule. Searcy WA. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Apr 21;83(4):579–93

Transthoracic gastric stapling. Effective new surgical approach to morbid obesity. Lozner JS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jan;81(1):57–60

Analysis of animal weight gains in chronic toxicity studies. Johnson AM. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Feb; 7(2):307–16

Weight reduction. Renal mineral and hormonal excretion during semistarvation in obese patients. Chan JC, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 23–30;245(4):371–3

Effect of sweating [letter] Dean W. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 7; 246(6):623

The dilemma of Morbid Obesity. Van Itallie TB, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 28;246(9):999–1003

Analysis of multiple births in Japan. IV. Body weight of 4,317 twin pairs at one year of age. Asaka A, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1980 Dec;25(4):309–17

Embryonic development of NMRI mice: relationship between the weight, age and ossification of embryos. Fasel N, et al. **Lab Anim** 1980 Jul;14(3):243–6

Weight gain, reproduction, and survival of Syrian hamsters fed five natural ingredient diets. Birt DF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Apr;31(2):149–55

Body and organ size and composition during the breeding cycle of rats (Rattus norvegicus). Remesar X, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Feb;31(1):67–70

Abortion weights [letter] Goodhart CB. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 27; 1(8235):1429

Measuring children: one reference for all. Graitcer PL, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):297–9

Dental caries and children's weight [letter] Miller J, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):853

Supplementary food and weight gain [letter] Walker AR, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 9;1(8228):1054

Preliminary study on static weight distribution under the human foot as a measure of lower extremity disability. Ghosh AK, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1979 Nov; 17(6):737–41

Calibration curve for the weight distribution study using barograph and microdensitometer technique [letter] Rao DL, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1981 Mar;19(2):N14

Body weight and dietary factors in Huntington's disease patients compared with matched controls. Sanberg PR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Apr 18;1(8):407–9

Weight reduction in a normal population. Tofler OB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Mar 7;1(5):240–1

Advantage of underweight. Callisen HH, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 Sep–Oct;7(5):559

Muscular development and lean body weight in body builders and weight lifters. Katch VL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1980;12(5):340–4

Comparison of hydrostatic weighing at residual volume and total lung capacity. Weltman A, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1981;13(3):210–3

Use of behavioral treatment: agreement in principle between a residential facility and an educational agency. Anderson EK. **Ment Retard** 1980 Feb;18(1):31–3

Effects of palatable diets on body weight and adipose tissue cellularity in the adult obese female Zucker rat (fa/fa). Gale SK, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Feb;30(2):105–10

More on fatness and reproduction [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 6;303(19):1124–5

The effect of weight reduction on blood pressure, plasma renin activity, and plasma aldosterone levels in obese patients. Tuck ML, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 16; 304(16):930–3

Food and water deprivation: changes in rat feeding, drinking, activity and body weight. Armstrong S, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1980 Fall;4(3):377–402

Studies on the effect of treatment with anthelmintics on weight gain in calves, naturally infected with gastrointestinal nematodes. Olsson G, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Jun;32(6):269–74

Effect of preweaning and postweaning nutrition on adiposity in mice. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Jul;38(7):253–4

Cattle lice in New Zealand: effects on host liveweight gain and haematocrit levels. Chalmers K, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Nov;28(11):235–7

The effect of holding periods at the meat works on carcase weights and nature and weights of ruminoreticulum contents of sheep and lambs. Petersen GV, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1981 Mar;29(3):22–5

Influence of pregnancy weight gain on the size of infants born to underweight women. Brown JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;57(1):13–7

Clinical application of fetal weight determination by real-time ultrasound measurements. Ott WJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;57(6):758–62

Body weight and amenorrhea. Wentz AC. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct;56(4):482–7

Comparison of nutritional results of clinic based and village based weighing programs. Siswanto AW, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1980 May–Jun;20(5–6):93–103

Paradoxical reduction in tissue hydration with weight gain in neonatal rabbit pups. Coulter DM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Oct;14(10):1122–6

Teenaged and pre-teenaged pregnancies: consequences of the fetal-maternal competition for nutrients. Naeye RL. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jan;67(1):146–50

Effects of body weight levels on cannabis self-injection. Takahashi RN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Dec; 13(6):877–81

Ventral noradrenergic bundle 'area' lesions producing reduced body weight and activity. Bellinger LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Nov;25(5):783–9

Digestibility in male rats with lateral hypothalamic lesions. Corbett SW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun;24(6):1165–8

Efficiency of food utilization during body weight gain in dormice (Glis glis). Melnyk RB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun;24(6):1017–21

Heritability and genetic correlations of body weight and surgically removed abdominal fat in Coturnix quail. Sadjadi M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Sep;59(9):1977–84

Feed efficiency and gain responses to protein levels in two lines of birds selected for oxygen consumption. Stewart PA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Dec;59(12):2692–6

Build and blood pressure study–a review. Wilber JA. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1980; 5:37–43

The energetic efficiency of metabolism. Webster AJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1981 Jan;40(1):121–8 (20 ref.)

A 'pubertal' 24-hour luteinizing hormone (LH) secretory pattern following weight loss in the absence of anorexia nervosa. Kapen S, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1981 Apr; 43(2):177–82

Brain monoamines in the modulation of self-stimulation, feeding, and body weight. Hoebel BG, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1981;59:103–42

Eating, affects, and the regulation of body weight. Stunkard AJ. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1981;59:181–202

Biologic influences on exercise adherence. Dishman RK. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1981 May;52(2):143–59

The motor performance of educable mentally retarded and intellectually normal boys after covariate control for differences in body size. Dobbins DA, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1981 Mar;52(1):1–8

Design of the mammalian respiratory system. V. Scaling morphometric pulmonary diffusing capacity to body mass: wild and domestic mammals. Gehr P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Apr;44(1):61–86

Design of the mammalian respiratory system. VII. Scaling mitochondrial volume in skeletal muscle to body mass. Mathieu O, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Apr;44(1):113–28

Design of the mammalian respiratory system. II Measuring maximum aerobic capacity. Seeherman HJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Apr;44(1):11–23

Design of the mammalian respiratory system. III Scaling maximum aerobic capacity to body mass: wild and domestic mammals. Taylor CR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Apr; 44(1):25–37

Design of the mammalian respiratory system. I. Problem and strategy. Taylor CR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Apr; 44(1):1–10

Design of the mammalian respiratory system. IX. Functional and structural limits for oxygen flow. Weibel ER, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Apr;44(1):151–64

Weight gain in pregnancy--30 year of research. Hytten FE. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jul 4;60(1):15–9

'Running anorexia' [letter] Norval JD. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Dec 27;58(26):1024

Sex and strain dependence in nutrition of the rats: dietary manipulation. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1980;23(2):153–64

Serum lipids, arterial blood pressure and body weight in relation to the menopause: results from a population study of women in Göteborg, Sweden. Lindquist O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980;40(7):629–36

Sustained intracerebroventricular infusion of brain fuels reduces body weight and food intake in rats. Davis JD, et al. **Science** 1981 Apr 3;212(4490):81–3

Body weight and composition in laboratory rats: effects of diets with high or low protein concentrations. Donald P, et al. **Science** 1981 Jan 9;211(4478):185–6

Growth and maturation of adolescents with idiopathic scoliosis. Drummond DS, et al. **Spine** 1980 Nov–Dec; 5(6):507–11

The influence of age, height, and weight on the bone mineral content of lumbar vertebrae. Hansson T, et al. **Spine** 1980 Nov–Dec;5(6):545–51

Weight loss during pelvic irradiation: cobalt-60 vs. 10 MV. Stryker JA, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Nov;156(11):754–8

Gastric bypass: analysis of weight loss and factors determining success. Halverson JD, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Sep; 90(3):446–55

Pregnancy spacing by child weight. Brown RC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979;73(4):453–4

Height, weight and mid-arm circumference of schoolchildren in Seychelles, 1978. Grainger CR. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(1):129–30

Effect of breed-type on carcass weight and composition in sheep. Gaili ES. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1979 Nov; 11(4):191–8

Adult body weight of indigenous and crossbred ewes under semi-arid conditions in India. Mehta BS, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1979 Nov;11(4):227–30

Weight loss and the digestive system in the horse: a problem specific data base. Coffman JR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1979 Nov; 1(2):237–49 (42 ref.)

Biometric analysis of splanchnic and somatic weight in infancy. Gallo P, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980; 387(2):175–84

Data base for weight loss and chronic diarrhea. Coffman J. **VM SAC** 1981 Jan;76(1):95–9

Adaptation and body size in primates. Martin RD. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1980;71(2):115–24

Body fat from skinfold thicknesses and weight-height indices: a comparison. Satwanti, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1980; 71(1):93–100

Physical growth of Gaddi Rajputs of Dhaula Dhar Range

of the Himalayas. Singh SP. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1980; 71(1):65–81

Thyroxine and triiodothyronine concentration in the serum of bull–calves and its dependence season of birth and relationship to body weight gain. Bobek S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(9–10):697–701

[Relation between glycemia, serum ascorbic acid, and weight gains in calves in large barns] Dobšinská E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981;26(4):203–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of blood–sucking diptera on the weight of grazing heifers] Říha J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981;26(6):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Obesity and diabetes mellitus] Ulrich J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Feb;27(2):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Subjective and objective height and weight estimates of men and women] Høilund–Carlsen PF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 29;142(40):2611–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Normal body weight] Muller HK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Nov 1;124(44):1873–8 **(Dut)**

[Estimation of height and weight using femoral morphometry] Hauser R, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(2):87–90 **(Fre)**

[Neuroanesthesiology in the child weighing less than 10 kilos: use of Alfatesine combined with a morphinomimetic] Boulard G, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(5):506–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biology of the Rajidae from Tunisian coasts. XX. Raja clavata Linne, 1758. Weight of the body, liver and gonads. Liver and gonadal ratio. Coefficients of condition] Capapé C. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1979 Dec;56(4):425–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood pressure in the child and the adolescent. Effect of age, sex, height, weight and heart rate] Aullen JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Apr;73(4):378–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Different effects of jejunoileal bypass and resection on body weight and lipid metabolism] Schlienger JL, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1981;175(1):96–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The components of body weight in pregnant women determined by electrical impedance measurements of the whole body (author's transl)] Dumont M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(6):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Weight crisis in Sahelian zebu cattle at the beginning of the rainy season. Possible causes and means of control] Denis JP, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1979; 32(3):277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fattening of young Friesian bulls in Guadeloupe (French West Indies). Comparative use of diets rich in bran or cereals] Doreau M, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1980;33(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Growth of children in Abidjan (letter)] Dutertre J, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1981;29(1):103–6 **(Fre)**

[100 Years of anthropological examination of school children in Jena (GDR)] Jaeger U, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 1980; 71(5):333–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of duration of breast–feeding on body–weight–development] Richter J. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 1981;72(3):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mathematical considerations concerning the height/weight tables of Maaser (author's transl)] Sager G. **Anat Anz** 1981; 149(4):345–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlations between certain parameters of weight increase, slaughter performance, meat condition and thyroid function in swine for slaughter comparing various boar offspring] Schöberlein L, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1981; 35(1):39–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of a growth model in animal nutrition. 4. Body composition] Lehmann R. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1980 Aug; 30(7–8):575–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Weight changes under thyroxine substitution for euthyroid goitre (author's transl)] Liebermeister H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 30;105(22):792–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutrition behavior, eating habits and mass index of 4 Swiss cities] Ritzel G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1981;12:suppl 32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular load capacity and its test for different body weights] Gläser U, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Nov 1;24(21):997–8 **(Ger)**

[Influence of body weight and weight increase on the development and severity of an EPH gestosis (author's transl)] Grünberger W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Jun;184(3):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The development of weaned piglets experimentally infected with Isospora suis as a model for the effect of lasalocid and halofuginone on coccidia (author's transl)] Matuschka FR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981 Feb;248(4):565–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic biometry for foetal weight determination (author's transl)] Miller EC. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980; 102(5):272–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orthopaedic findings of the foot as related to age and body weight among women (author's transl)] Brückner L, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1981;36(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Nutrition Counseling System. Weight changes during nutritional counseling by mail using the Nutrition Counseling System–evaluation of 518 participants during a 6–month–long counseling phase] Schröder EM, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Oct 31;56(30):2041–6 **(Ger)**

[Weight increase in chickens subjected to hypoalimentation] Bolzani R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jan 15; 56(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Average weight and temperature rhythms of fasting chickens from hatching to death] Olivo OM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 May 15;56(9):932–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Body temperature during fasting in chickens of various ages and body weight] Ruggeri F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Oct 15;55(19):1999–2005 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Constant control of weight in the prevention of EPH gestosis] Berghella A. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jul–Aug; 32(7–8):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dietetic and weight control in cardiopathic subjects] Morellini L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Aug 25;71(30):2191–2 **(Ita)**

[The behavior of increase in body height and weight in young girls studied from age 6 to 17–18 years. I and II. The dynamics of height increase. weight increase and the adolescent spurt] Barghini G. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 May 31;33(10):465–78 **(Ita)**

[The behavior of increase in body height and weight in young girls studied from the age of 6 to 17–18 years. III. Difference in the median age of appearance of the adolescent spurt in height and weight] Barghini G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 May 31;33(10):479–82 **(Ita)**

[Height and weight of elementary school students of Turin 1976–1977. I. Males (letter)] Benso L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Jan 15;32(1):75 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of nutritional state of patients with esophageal cancer treated by total parenteral nutrition] Mulieri M, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Oct 31;66(5):623–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of weight reduction on abnormal serum transaminase values, hyperlipidemia and oral glucose intolerance in male obese subjects (author's transl)] Yoshitsugu M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;77(6):927–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in weight and height in the adult male and female in Norway in the 1970's] Forsdahl A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Mar 30;101(9–10):559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Blood pressure in the population of men 40–59 years of age. II. Relation between blood pressure and body weight] Grajek S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(12):1043–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relative body weight and the treatment of diabetes] Karpowicz H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Sep; 64(3):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of the methods of body weight determination for estimation of the incidence of obesity among the population] Wojtyniak B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 May;63(5):457–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Body weight after abdominal surgery] Duda K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980;52(10):891–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Body weight and the incidence of obesity in males aged 40–49] Charzewska J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1980; 34(3):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The characteristics of the overweight and the obesity indices Part. I. The use of the Quetelet index and other selected anthropometric patterns in interpopulational comparisons (author's transl)] Charzewska J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1981; 38(2):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of environmental factors on body height and weight of children aged 7–8 years] Goryński P, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(6):647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of various methods of evaluation of body weight in the prevention of obesity in children] Gorynski P, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(4):439–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the general resistance of rats following repeated exposure to hypoxic hypercapnia] Zver'kova EE. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Oct;66(10):1575–8 **(Rus)**

[Population genetics approach to the problem of nonspecific biological resistance of the human body. II. Clinical characteristics, congenital anomalies and genetic structure of sick children with attention to birth weight and length] Botvin'ev OK, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980; 16(10):1884–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the body weight of cosmonauts during a 140–day space flight] Egorov AD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jan–Feb;15(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age–related changes in body and internal organ weight in Wistar rats] Plakhuta–Plakutina GI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jun–Jul;15(4):79–81 **(Rus)**

[Study of the mass–inertia characteristics of human body segments by the gamma scanning method during 6 months of hypokinesia] Tishler VA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jan–Feb;15(1):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy expenditures and the functional state of the neuromuscular system in athletes regulating body weight by use of a low–calorie diet] Shubin VI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of some functional parameters of the respiratory system on body weight (author's transl)] Veselá O, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Aug;74(2):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Influence of maternal nutrition on the somatic condition and nutrition of infants (author's transl)] Hutníková J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1980 Jul;34(5):304–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Guidelines for the interpretation of weight gain during pregnancy as an indicator of the risk of low birth–weight] Lechtig A, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Dec; 89(6):489–95 **(Spa)**

[Weight loss, hemoptysis and pulmonary cavity images] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Jan–Feb;40(1):85–95 **(Spa)**

[Breast feeding and weight gain in the 1st year of life] López I, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1980 Nov–Dec;51(6):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The relationship of the alimentary habits with standing height, weight and body surface area (author's transl)] Malacara JM, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1981 Jan–Mar;33(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Descriptive study of the relationship between body weight and thoracic circumference in draught horses in Valdivia] Henriquez OM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980; 27(6):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prolonged QT interval—ventricular tachycardia syndrome from massive rapid weight loss utilizing the liquid–protein–modified–fast diet: sudden death with sinus node ganglionitis and neuritis. Siegel RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 July;102(1):121–2

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of guar gum on body weight and serum lipids in hypercholesterolemic females. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(1–2):45–8

Effects of short–term and prolonged infusions of somatostatin on endocrine pancreas, body weight and food intake in rats. Lins PE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Nov; 110(3):267–75

Influence of depression and antidepressants on weight. Gottfries CG. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981;63(Suppl 290):353–6

The effect of vitamin C supplements on body weight, serum proteins, and general health of an elderly population. Schorah CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 May;34(5):871–6

Food intake, body weight, and adiposity in female rats: actions and interactions of progestins and antiestrogens. Gray JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):E474–81

Effect of (–)–hydroxycitrate on development of obesity in the Zucker obese rat. Greenwood MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):E72–8

Double–blind evaluation of reinforcing and anorectic actions of weight control medications. Interaction of pharmacological and behavioral treatments. Bigelow GE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;37(10):11.8–23

Effects of biotin, with or without sodium nitrite, on weight, food and fluid intake, and on methemoglobin, lactate and lipids in the blood of rats. Britton HB, et al. **Artery** 1980; 7(3):246–61

An incremental–dose combined oestrogen–progestogen oral contraceptive: effects on body weight, blood pressure, and biochemical parameters. Khoo SK, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Aug;20(3):172–6

Effect of subcutaneous implants of zeranol on weight gains of castrated cattle at pasture. Sammons R. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Sep;56(9):417–23

Bodyweight response to copper injection in cattle [letter] Smith RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Aug;56(8):401–2

Meal patterns and body weight changes during insulin hyperphagia and postinsulin hypophagia. Geary N, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Apr;31(4):435–42

Body and organ development of young rats maternally exposed to methadone. McLaughlin PJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;38(3–4):185–96

Trial of synthetic steroid for preventing postmenopausal osteoporosis [letter] Coope J. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 9; 281(6237):456–7

Benzodiazepines cause small loss of body weight. Oswald I, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 18;281(6247):1039–40

Event recording in a clinical trial of a new medicine. Simpson RJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 May 3;280(6223):1133–4

Effects of sodium valproate in 100 children with special reference to weight. Egger J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 29;283(6291):577–81

Effects of zinc on intact and castrated cockerels. Eltohamy MM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1980 Sep;21(5):363–9

Body temperatures and weights in rats during daily administration of closely controlled doses of polychlorinated biphenyls. Komives GK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Dec;25(6):913–7

Phthalate plasticizers: accumulation and effects on weight and food consumption in captive starlings. O'Shea TJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Sep;25(3):345–52

Determination of bioavailability of some long–chain N–substituted derivatives of L–methionine and L–lysine. Paquet A, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Jul;58(7):577–80

Depot fluphenazine maintenance treatment and associated weight changes. Marriott P, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1981 May–Jun;22(3):320–5

A study of the mechanism of weight gain in medroxyprogesterone acetate users. Amatayakul K, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Dec;22(6):605–22

Clinical effects of ethynyl estrogens, used with and without progestational agents, on bleeding patterns, weight, and blood pressure. Goldzieher JW, et al. **Contraception** 1980

Oct;22(4):369–81
Effects of prolactin on the gonad and body weight of the male pied flycatcher during the breeding period. Silverin B. **Endokrinologie** 1980;76(1):45–50
Lithium carbonate and weight gain. Peselow ED, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1980 Dec;2(4):303–10
Effect of avoparcin and monensin on performance of finishing heifers. Dyer IA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Oct; 51(4):843–6
Effect of monensin or ruminal fermentation, forage intake and weight gains of wheat pasture stocker cattle. Horn GW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Mar;52(3):447–54
Grazing cow and calf responses to zinc supplementation. Mayland HF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Oct;51(4):966–85
Effect of monensin on gain and forage utilization by calves grazing bermudagrass. Rouquette FM Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Sep;51(3):521–5
Effects of the dietary inclusion of copper and(or) antibiotics on the performance of weanling pigs. Stahly TS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Dec;51(6):1347–51
The efficacy of an estradiol–silicone rubber removable implant in suckling, growing and finishing steers. Turner HA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 May;52(5):939–44
Fiber sources for complete calf starter rations. Murdock FR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Nov;63(11):1869–73
Dose regimens of human growth hormone: effects of continuous infusion and of a gelatin vehicle on growth in rats and rate of absorption in rabbits. Cotes PM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Nov;87(2):303–12
Selective reduction of phosphatidylglycerol and phosphatidylcholine in pulmonary surfactant by 4–aminopyrazolo(3,4d)pyrimidine in the rat. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Nov;21(8):1090–6
Relative bioavailability of zinc using weight gain of rats. Franz KB, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Nov;110(11):2263–71
Lead toxicity as related to glutathione metabolism. Hsu JM. **J Nutr** 1981 Jan;111(1):26–33
Interaction of ethanol and nutrition during gestation: influence on maternal and offspring development in the rat. Wiener SG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Mar; 216(3):572–9
Postnatal morphology and functional capacity of the kidney following prenatal treatment with dinoseb in rats. McCormack KM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 May;6(3):633–43
Enhancement by lead acetate of body weight–decreasing activity of endotoxin: quantitative comparisons of some administration methods of lead acetate. Fujiwara H, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1980 Aug;33(4):203–16
Ephedrine reduces weight of viable yellow obese mice (Avy/a). Yen TT, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 12;28(2):119–28
Effect of glycerol on weight loss and hunger in obese patients. Leibel RL, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Dec; 29(12):1234–6
Chronic naltrexone administration reverses the suppressive effect of crowding on body weight gain in rats. Amir S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Nov;18(11):905–7
The effect of ambient temperature on rectal temperature, food intake and short term body weight in the capsaicin desensitized rat. Cormarèche–Leydier M. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Jan;389(2):171–4
Experimental and clinical results with pizotifen in the treatment of underweight patients. Doleček R. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1980;2(6):363–71
Melatonin and lighting condition: absence of long–term effects on food intake and body weight regulation in the albino rats. Dark J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Dec; 25(6):855–7
Feeding response of weanling Zucker obese rats to cholecystokinin and bombesin. McLaughlin CL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Sep;25(3):341–6
Relation between estrogen–induced hyperlipemia and food intake and body weight in rats. Ramirez I. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Oct;25(4):511–8
Effect of dietary protein and fat levels on fattening of corticosterone–injected broiler chicks. Bartov I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 AUG;59(8):1864–72
Effect of dietary ingredients on monensin toxicity in chicks. Bartov I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 AUG;59(8):1818–23
The prevention of chick growth depression due to dietary lead by increased dietary calcium and phosphorus levels. Berg LR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 AUG;59(8):1860–3
Factors affecting efficacy of methionine hydroxy analogue for chicks fed amino acid diets. Christensen AC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Nov;59(11):2480–4
Additive toxicity of aflatoxin and dietary tannins in broiler chicks. Dale NM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Nov;59(11):2417–20
The response of cage–reared cockerels to dietary medication with growth promoters. I. Size and consistency of the response. Griffin RM. **Poult Sci** 1980 Feb;59(2):412–6
The influence of diflubenzuron on several weight characteristics in growing male broiler and layer chickens. Kubena LF. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jun;60(6):1175–82
Effects of ochratoxin A on egg production, body weight, and feed intake in white leghorn hens. Prior MG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jun;60(6):1145–8
Effect of subcutaneous pox vaccination of young chicks on immune responses and weight gains. Springer WT, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jun;60(6):1213–20
Effectiveness of the free acid of methionine hydroxy analogue as a methionine supplement in broiler diets. Waldroup PW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Feb;60(2):438–43
Phenobarbital effects on weight gain and circadian cycling of food intake and body temperature. Peraino C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;165(3):473–9
Predictors of adolescent height and weight in hyperkinetic boys treated with methylphenidate [proceedings] Loney J, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):132–4
Effects of chronic haloperidol treatment on ingestive behaviour and body weight regulation in the rat. Uguru–Okorie DC. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 73(4):384–7
Long–term estrogenization in mammals. IV. Body, adrenal, and testes weights; polydipsia; food intake; vasopressin administration; and serum corticosterone levels in estrogenized male Evans rats. Bischoff F, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 May; 32(2):335–54
Allometric eye growth in rats nursed by alcoholic dams. Ribeiro WA Jr, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1980 Aug;40(3):511–8
Chronic low–level lead toxicity in the rat. III. An integrated assessment of long–term toxicity with special reference to the kidney. Fowler BA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;56(1):59–77
Behavioural and developmental effects of butylated hydroxytoluene dosed to rats in utero and in the lactation period. Meyer O, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;16(3):247–58
Body weight and bone mineralisation as affected by dietary vitamin A and ascorbic acid in pullet chicks on maize–groundnut cake ration. Ogunmodede BK. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(9–10):796–803
[The effect of Rumensin on mineral metabolism and on the conversion of nutrients in feedlot cattle] Dvořák R, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Nov;25(11):641–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Effects of minaprine hydrochloride on changes in body weight, blood pressure and cerebral amine concentrations induced by unavoidable planter electric shock] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie** 1981;22(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Trials to improve weight development of suckling piglets by administration of substances with gestagenic activity to sows in puerperium] Tyrpe P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1979;33(6):857–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preliminary experiments on the effects of glucosidase inhibitor in fattening pigs] Bronsch K, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernaeher Futtermittelkd** 1980;44(1):36–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of an alpha–glucosidases–inhibitor on growth performance and carcass characteristics of fattening pigs] Roth FX, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernaeher Futtermittelkd** 1980;44(1):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Toxicological studies on phthalate esters. 1. Inhalation effects of dibutyl phthalate (DBP) on rats (author's transl)] Kawano M. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;35(4):684–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of the methyl ester of methacrylic acid on the body weight of workers engaged in the manufacture of organic glass] Makarov IA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980;(12):53–5 **(Rus)**
[Age–related characteristics of thyroxine action on the cytochrome content in rat liver mitochondria and on body weight] Lemeshko VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Sep–Oct;26(5):632–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of the treatment with human growth hormone in patients of short stature with a proved secretion deficiency of growth hormone] Rodríguez Doreste OL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Aug 15–31;158(3–4):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of low–intensity microwave radiation on body weight, spontaneous activity and blood values in mice in a long–term experiment] Kössler F, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BOECK'S SARCOID see **SARCOIDOSIS**

BOILS see **FURUNCULOSIS**

BOMBESIN see under **PEPTIDES**

BOMBINA see **ANURA**

BOMBYX see **SILKWORMS**

BONDING, DENTAL

Microtopography and clinical adhesiveness of an acid etched tooth surface. An in–vivo study. Jendresen MD, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1981;39(1):47–53
Bond strength of three orthodontic adhesives. Alexandre P, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Jun;79(6):653–60
Abrasive wear of bonding adhesives: studies during treatment and after bracket removal. Brobakken BO, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Feb;79(2):134–47
Microscopic evaluation of the thickness of sealants used in orthodontic bonding. Ceen RF, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Dec;78(6):623–9
Enamel alterations from bracket bonding and debonding: a study with the scanning electron microscope. Diedrich P. **Am J Orthod** 1981 May;79(5):500–22
The effect of topical fluorides, after acid etching of enamel, on the bond strength of directly bonded orthodontic brackets. Hirce JD, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Oct; 78(4):444–52
Tensile and shear strengths of bonded and rebonded orthodontic attachments. Jassem HA, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Jun;79(6):661–8
Variables influencing the bond strength of metal orthodontic bracket bases. Maijer R, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Jan; 79(1):20–34
Effect of surface contamination on band retention. Mizrahi E, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Apr;79(4):390–8
Enamel loss due to prophylaxis and multiple bonding/debonding of orthodontic attachments. Thompson RE, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Mar;79(3):282–95
Microleakage and the class V composite cavosurface. Crim GA, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1980 Sep–Oct;47(5):333–6
A simple shear test to evaluate the bond strength of ceramic fused to metal. Chong MP, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Dec; 25(6):357–61
Adsorption of N–(2–hydroxy–3–methacryloxypropyl)–N–phenylglycine (NPG–GMA) on cupric ion–enriched hydroxyapatite surface to improve chemical bonding between dental resins and teeth. Misra DN, et al. **Biomaterials** 1981 Apr; 2(2):78–82
Surface roughness of acid–etched and demineralized bovine enamel measured by a laser speckle method. Groenhuis RA, et al. **Caries Res** 1980;14(5):333–40
Retrospections on bonding. Buonocore MG. **Dent Clin North Am** 1981 Apr;25(2):241–55
Practical considerations for composite resins and acid etching. Horn HR. **Dent Clin North Am** 1981 Apr; 25(2):365–76
Conservative applications of acid etch–resin techniques. Jordan RE, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1981 Apr; 25(2):307–36
The accelerative and adhesive bonding capabilities of surface–active accelerators. Antonucci JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jul;60(7):1332–42
Comparative evaluation of ceramic–metal bond tests using finite element stress analysis. Anusavice KJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Mar;59(3):608–13
Clinical and laboratory evaluation of some orthodontic direct bonding systems. Beech DR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jun; 60(6):972–8
Calculation of interfacial stress in porcelain–fused–to–metal systems. Bertolotti RL. **J Dent Res** 1980 Nov;59(11):1972–7
Adhesive bonding of various materials to hard tooth tissues: XXIII. Isotonic monomer formulations. Bowen RL. **J Dent Res** 1981 May;60(5):901–7
the influence of mineralizing solutions on the bonding of composite restorations to dentin: pre–treatment with N–phenylglycine–glycidyl methacrylate adduct. Causton BE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jul;60(7):1321–4
The influence of mineralizing solutions on the bonding of composite restorations to dentin. Cyanoacrylate pre–treatment. Causton BE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jul; 60(7):1315–20
Mechanical tests of smooth silver–plated retention pins in amalgam. Galindo Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Mar; 59(3):620–4
Influence of a ferric chloride mordant solution on resin–dentin retention. Jedrychowski JR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Feb;60(2):134–8
The effect of enamel surface reduction in vitro on the bonding of composite resin to permanent human enamel. Schneider PM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 May;60(5):895–900
The effect of sodium fluoride in acid etching solution on sealant bond and fluoride uptake. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Mar;59(3):625–30
The effect of salivary contamination on fissure sealant—enamel bond strength. Thomson JL, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 Jan;8(1):11–8
New attachment after surgical treatment and acid conditioning of roots in naturally occurring periodontal disease in dogs. Bogle G, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1981 Jan; 16(1):130–3
Pilot clinical studies on the effect of topical citric acid application on healing after replaced periodontal flap surgery. Cole R, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1981 Jan; 16(1):117–22
Fine structure of new connective tissue attachment following acid treatment of experimental furcation pockets in dogs. Selvig KA, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1981 Jan;16(1):123–9
Bond strength of cements to crown bases. Chan KC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Sep;46(3):297–9
Evaluation of two methods for assessing marginal leakage. Crim GA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Feb;45(2):160–3
Tensile bond strength of dental glazes. de Wet FA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Oct;44(4):413–7
Bond strength of bimaterial acrylic resin combinations. Economou PN, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Dec;44(6):604–7
Temporary space maintainers retained with composite resin. Part II: Fracture load in vitro. Grajower R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jan;45(1):49–51
Marginal leakage of compacted gold, composite resin, and high–copper amalgam restorations. Hormati AA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Oct;44(4):418–22
Microleakage of pin–retained amalgam and composite resin bases. Hormati AA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Nov; 44(5):526–30
Marginal leakage: entry side and exit side–clinical

implications. Hormati AA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jan; 45(1):52–8

An evaluation of the marginal leakage of spherical high-copper amalgam. House RC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Oct;44(4):423–5

Shear bond strength of porcelain-fused-to-alloys of varying noble metal contents. Malhotra ML, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Oct;44(4):405–12

Effects of surface treatments on the retention of restorative materials to dentin. Nation W, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Dec;44(6):638–41

Factors affecting the adhesion of polycarboxylate cement to enamel and dentin. Negm MM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Apr;45(4):405–10

In vivo resin impregnation of dentinal tubules. Nordenvall KJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Dec;44(6):630–7

Strengthening mechanism of bonded alumina crowns. Sarkar NK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jan;45(1):95–102

Bond strength of three esthetic restorative materials to enamel and dentin. Yedid SE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Nov;44(5):573–6

A composite resin bonded to dental materials. Zalkind M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Sep;46(3):300–3

A comparative study of the retention of two bridge retainers: cemented partial crowns versus adhesive resin-bonded inlays. Posti JJ, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1980; 76(5–6):258–61

Correlation between marginal adaptation of composite resin restorations and bacterial growth in cavities. Qvist V. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Aug;88(4):296–300

Correlation between tensile and bond strength of composite resins. Zidan O, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Aug; 88(4):348–51

In vivo resin impregnation of dentin fractures. Nordenvall KJ, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1980;4(5):177–82

Impregnation of ground, acid etched dentin in vivo, using five commercial resins. Nordenvall KJ, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1980;4(5):183–6

[Hermetic adaptation of canal fillings with pastes and cones. Preliminary study] Chatila F, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1980 Oct; 23(4):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surface state of the enamel treated with acid solutions before bonding] Terk B, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1980;51:247–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dental pulp protection with respect to acid-etched adhesive fillings. II. Biological controls] Cotting A, et al. **SSO** 1980 Dec;90(12):1138–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bending behavior of fused structures] Kraft J, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(9):907–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acid etching technic in the mixed dentition] Mayer R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(4):520–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trial of the sealing capacity of 3 attachment cements] Strub JR, et al. **SSO** 1980 Jun;90(6):529–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adhesion and bond strength of facing plastics] Brodersen G. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Nov;30(11):815–20 **(Ger)**

[The direct bonding technic] Dénes J, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Jul;73(7):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Studies on the mechanical properties of a metal-ceramic restoration. (Part I) Estimation of the bond strength by pull-out test (author's transl)] Asaoka K, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;21(54):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigations of sag-resistance of precious alloys for porcelain fusing. (Part 2) The effect of Fe, In, Sn addition on the distortion at high temperature of 85% Au alloys for porcelain fusing (author's transl)] Kojima S. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1981 Jan;22(57):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigations of Sag-resistance of precious alloys for porcelain fusing. (Part 1) Measuring method and analysis (author's transl)] Kojima S. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1981 Jan;22(57):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Loss of surface enamel after acid etching procedures and its relation to fluoride content. Lehman R, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Jul;80(1):73–82

In vitro studies on susceptibility of enamel to caries attack after orthodontic bonding procedures. Lehman R, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Jul;80(1):61–72

INSTRUMENTATION

An isolation aid for direct bonding. Moshiri F. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Feb;79(2):148–51

[Electrophoretically applied opaque layers] Weber H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 MAR;35(3):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Evaluation of fourteen direct-bonding orthodontic bases. Dickinson PT, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Dec;78(6):630–9

A technique for direct bonding of unerupted teeth as an aid to orthodontics. Mouser PG. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Jun; 25(3):121–4

The dental application of electroformed pure gold. III. An investigation into an alternative ceramic bonding system for base metal alloys. Rogers OW. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Aug; 25(4):205–8

A preliminary investigation into a method of producing a bond between glass-ionomer cement and ceramics. Rogers OW, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Oct;25(5):252–4

Acid etching for composite resins. Gwinnett AJ. **Dent Clin North Am** 1981 Apr;25(2):271–89

Clinical applications of direct orthodontic bonding systems. Whitehill-Grayson IT. **Dent Clin North Am** 1981 Apr; 25(2):347–55

Effect of phosphoric acid gel on tensile strength of direct bonded orthodontic brackets. Bright DS, et al. **Int J Orthod** 1980 Dec;18(4):7–13

Cast metal resin-bonded retainers for posterior teeth. Livaditis GJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Dec;101(6):926–9

Is a low viscosity bonding resin necessary? Retief DH, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 May;8(3):255–66

Using aluminous oxide abrasives in porcelain-bonded-to-metal fabrication. Winings JR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Sep;46(3):345–7

[Pulp and dentin protection with respect to adhesive filling by acid etching. I. In vitro controls] Imobersteg AG, et al. **SSO** 1980 Oct;90(10):951–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acid etching technic problems in splinting using composite interdental bridges and the bracket adhesive technic] Diedrich P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jul;35(7):690–5 **(Ger)**

[A study of vibration etching technique. Laboratory experiment (author's transl)] Tadokoro Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec;47(4):487–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

[The tension distribution in metal-ceramics bonding] Schwickerath H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(8):812–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of surface treatments on non-precious metal-ceramics alloys (author's transl)] Kawada E. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;21(54):150–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BONDING (PSYCHOLOGY) see **OBJECT ATTACHMENT**

BONDS, EMOTIONAL see **OBJECT ATTACHMENT**

BONE AGE MEASUREMENT see **AGE DETERMINATION BY SKELETON**

BONE AND BONES

see related
CALCIFICATION, PHYSIOLOGIC

Heterotopic bone formation in a lower transrectal abdominal incision. Kolb A. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(3):211–2

Postoperative accumulation of bone in the middle ear: effect on hearing and surgical implications. Brooks RC, et al. **Am J Otol** 1980 Oct;2(2):168–9

Prevention of adult height and bone mineral deficits in delayed male puberty with short stature [letter] Krabbe S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Aug;55(8):657

Bilateral choroidal osteoma after nine years. Augsburger JJ, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;14(4):281–4

Analysis of cartilage differentiation from skeletal muscle grown on bone matrix. I. Ultrastructural aspects. Nathanson MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Aug;78(2):301–31

Analysis of cartilage differentiation from skeletal muscle grown on bone matrix. II. Chondroitin sulfate synthesis and reaction to exogenous glycosaminoglycans. Nathanson MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Aug;78(2):332–51

A surgical complication: allergic reaction to bone wax. Julsrud ME. **J Foot Surg** 1980 Fall;19(3):152–4

Clinical approach to the choice of antimicrobial therapy, case No. 21: Fever and bone pain. Andrews JC, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1980 Nov;78(11):662–6

Adequate bone mineralization in breast-fed infants. Roberts CC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug;99(2):192–6

The chemical stability of metabisulphite in bone meal and gelatin. Abalaka JA. **Microbios** 1981;29(115):15–21

Angiomatous lymphoid choristoma with bone formation: a case report and review of the literature. Tamaddon K. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;169(1):101–5

Hit probability for cellular targets by bone-surface-seeking alpha emitters. Polig E. **Phys Med Biol** 1981 May; 26(3):369–77

Ultrasound propagation in 'in vivo' bone. Behari J, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1981 Mar;19(2):87–90

[Bone tissue in the uterus and secondary sterility] Augustín J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Aug;45(7):490–1 **(Cze)**

[Heterotopic bone formation in abdominal surgical scars (author's transl)] Odimba E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Sep; 34(7):501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Improved cutting method for glasceramics-containing bone preparations] Reck R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980; 35(8):828–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New tissue preservation method for bone flaps following decompressive craniotomy] Häuptli J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Jun;47(1–2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraosseous method of administering amphotericin B experimentally] Ezhkov GA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Jan;(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolonged intraosseous blockades in first aid practice] Oborin AN. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Sep;125(9):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Coffin-Lowry syndrome in sibs. Mattei JF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;8(3):315–9

Nicotiana glauca-induced congenital deformities in calves: clinical and pathologic aspects. Keeler RF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1231–4

Bifurcation of long tubular bones. Lénárt G. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;97(3):165–7

Os penis. Das Gupta HK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Oct;52(5):399

Familial pterygium syndrome. Stoll C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Nov;18(5):317–20

Osteopathia striata with cranial sclerosis: Highly variable expression within a family including cleft palate in two neonatal cases. Winter RM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Dec; 18(6):462–74

Congenital myopathy with oculo-facial and skeletal abnormalities. Ferguson SD, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Apr;23(2):237–42

The Saethre-Chotzen syndrome with partial bifid of the distal phalanges of the great toes. Observations of three cases in one family. Kopyść Z, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980; 56(2):195–204

Mitral valve prolapse: associated skeletal and electrocardiographic abnormalities. Gibney RT, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 Dec;73(12):473–6

Report on two cases of Freeman-Sheldon syndrome ('whistling face). Savini R, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Apr;6(1):105–15

Multiple endocrine neoplasia with skeletal manifestations. Carney JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Mar; 63A(3):405–10

Larsen's syndrome: clinical and genetic aspects. de Nazaré Trindade Marques M. **J Genet Hum** 1980 Dec;28(4):83–8

Arachnodactyly with unusual neuromyopathic and skeletal abnormalities. Barrison IG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Jan; 73(1):64–8

Idiopathic multicentric osteolysis in a 78-year-old woman. Renie WA, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Apr; 148(4):165–71

Early diagnosis of skeletal dysplasia by real-time ultrasound [letter] Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21; 1(8221):661–2

Skeletal anomalies and ophthalmic findings in two siblings. Simonetos GA, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1981; 5(1):21–5

Intrinsic defects in the fetal alcohol syndrome: studies on 76 cases from British Columbia and the Yukon Territory. Smith DF, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Summer; 3(2):145–52

Congenital and developmental anomalies of the shoulder girdle. Samilson RL. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1980 Apr; 11(2):219–31 (15 ref.)

Arteriohepatic dysplasia: association of liver disease with pulmonary arterial stenosis as well as facial and skeletal abnormalities. Levin SE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Dec; 66(6):876–83

Assessment of adult skeletons to detect prenatal exposure to 2,4,5-T or Trifluralin in mice. Beck SL. **Teratology** 1981 Feb;23(1):33–55

Teratogenic effects of proline analogue L-azetidine-2-carboxylic acid in hamster fetuses. Joneja MG. **Teratology** 1981 Jun;23(3):365–72

Morphogenesis of axial skeletal (dysraphic) disorders induced by aliphatic nitriles. Willhite CC, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Jun;23(3):325–33

Link between caudal regression and Vater syndromes. Toguri AG, et al. **Urology** 1981 May;17(5):469–72

[Pycnodysostosis (report of 2 cases) (author's transl)] Hou KG. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 May; 14(2):117–9 **(Chi)**

[Auriculo-osteodysplasia (author's transl)] Vaněk J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Apr 16;120(15):452–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Skeletal anomalies of the hand, skull, and spine in a group of 15 children with Turner's syndrome] Kuklik M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Oct;35(10):529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Congenital homolateral epidermal hyperplasia and hypoplastic hemidysplasia (splitting of the Solomon's syndrome) (author's transl)] Laplanche G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Aug–Sep;107(8–9):729–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new cleft lip/palate syndrome associated with mental retardation, unusual facies and skeletal anomalies (author's transl)] Friedman E, et al. **Praxis** 1980 Nov 18; 69(46):1689–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correction of axial deformities of long bones in the growing skeleton - experimental studies] Mommsen U, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981;20:69–72 **(Ger)**

[Limits and possibilities of spontaneous correction of the growing skeleton] Rettig H. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981; 20:63–8 **(Ger)**

[Insulin and chondrogenesis: experimental study of chick embryo malformation] Del Prete S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Oct 30;56(20):2143–4 **(Ita)**

[A case of 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency with bone anomalies (author's transl)] Itatsu T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug 10;69(8):960–6 **(Jpn)**

[Osteodysplasty (Melnick-Needles syndrome) (author's transl)] de la Cruz Sevilla E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980

Aug;13(8):704–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Effect of different calcium intakes on bone mineral composition in rats with a calcitonin secreting tumour. Myhre L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981;97(3):384–90

Elevated bone phosphorus/hydroxyproline ratio following jejunoileal bypass surgery. Hey H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(4):321–3

Adrenal steroids, bone mineral content and endometrial pathology in postmenopausal women. Brody S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(3):325–6

The effect of drinking water fluoridation on the fluoride content, strength and mineral density of human bone. Alhava EM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Jun;51(3):413–20

Dual photon absorptiometry in lumbar vertebrae. Evaluation of the baseline error. Roos BO, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(2):111–4

Lead in bone. I. Direct analysis for lead in milligram quantities of bone ash by graphite furnace atomic absorption spectroscopy. Wittmers LE Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;75(1):80–5

Lead in bone II: skeletal-lead content as an indicator of lifetime lead ingestion and the social correlates in an archaeological population. Aufderheide AC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Jul;55(3):285–91

Bone mineral–osteon analysis of Yupik–Inupiaq skeletons. Thompson DD, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 May; 55(1):1–7

Postmortem absorption of lead by the skeleton. Waldron HA. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Jul;55(3):395–8

Extended x-ray absorption fine structure (EXAFS) studies of the calcium ion environment in bone mineral and related calcium phosphates. Miller RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 16;99(1):102–6

In-vivo determination of lead in the skeleton after occupational exposure to lead. Ahlgren L, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1980 May;37(2):109–13

Studies on extractable and resistant proteoglycans from metaphyseal and cortical bone and cartilage. Campo RD. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981;33(2):89–99

Normalization of bone mineral content to height, weight, and lean body mass: implications for clinical use. Christensen MS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981;33(1):5–8

An automatic microspectrophotometric scanning method for the measurement of bone formation rates in vivo. Sontag W. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;32(1):63–8

Bone fluoride concentrations after 16 years of drinking water fluoridation. Hefti A, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(1):85–9

Relations of bone mineral content, ash weight and bone mass: implication for correction of bone mineral content for bone size. Nielsen HE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Nov–Dec; (153):241–7

The effect of age upon the content of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid in rat mineralized tissue. Macek K, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(1):1–5

Strontium–90 content in human bone of West German residents. Dehos R, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Oct;39(4):682–3

Worldwide measurement of 226Ra in human bone: estimate of skeletal alpha dose. Fisenne IM, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Feb;40(2):163–71

Statistical uncertainties in predicting plutonium dose to lung and bone from contaminated soils. Garten CT Jr. **Health Phys** 1980 Jul;39(1):99–103

Reference Japanese man—II. Distribution of strontium in the skeleton and in the mass of mineralized bone. Tanaka G, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 May;40(5):601–14

The rate of calcium extraction during EDTA decalcification from thin bone slices as assessed with atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Kiviranta I, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980; 68(2):119–27

Presence of proteins in human bones 200, 1200 and 1500 years of age. Gürtler LG, et al. **Hum Biol** 1981 Feb;53(1):137–50

Lead concentrations in mediaeval bones. Barry PS, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1981;48(2):173–7

A transportable system for the determination of phosphorus in sheep bone by in vivo neutron activation analysis. Whineray S, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1980 Jul; 31(7):443–5

Problems in the choice of a representative bone for mineral analysis: evidence from five bones of rats at two stages of development. Indritz AN, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Sep;131(Pt 2):317–20

Determination of cefotaxime concentrations in non-infected human bone [proceedings] Rosin H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:133

Isolation and sequence of the vitamin K–dependent protein from human bone. Undercarboxylation of the first glutamic acid residue. Poser JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25; 255(18):8685–91

Non–destructive neutron activation analysis of aluminium and phosphorus in bone biopsies. Gatschke W, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Jul;18(7):403–6

Three–year changes in bone mineral mass of postmenopausal osteoporotic patients based on neutron activation analysis of the central third of the skeleton. Harrison JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Apr;52(4):751–8

New biochemical marker for bone metabolism. Measurement by radioimmunoassay of bone GLA protein in the plasma of normal subjects and patients with bone disease. Price PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Nov;66(5):878–83

Organic–bound chromium in enamel, dentin, and bone studied by electron spin resonance. Doi Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jun;60(6):1053–6

Immunohistochemical localization of procollagens. III. Type I procollagen antigenicity in osteoblasts and prebone (osteoid). Wright GM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jul;29(7):791–804

Determination of bone density by coherent–Compton scattering. Stalp JT, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 Nov–Dec; 7(6):723–6

Two phases of the bone mineral as revealed by the high resolution scanning electron microscope on ion–etched bone surfaces and as seen on surfaces untreated and chemically etched. Ráliš ZA, et al. **Microsc Acta** 1981 Jul; 84(4):385–400

Decreased bone density in hyperprolactinemic women [letter] Kollin E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 28;304(22):1362–3

Carbon isotope analysis of separate chemical phases in modern and fossil bone. Sullivan CH, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):333–5

13C evidence for dietary habits of prehistoric man in Denmark. Tauber H. **Nature** 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):332–3

Levels of minerals, lipoproteins and lipids in plasma, liver and tibia from female rats fed on a zinc–supplemented rapeseed protein diet. Eklund A. **Nutr Metab** 1980; 24(2):91–101

Elemental analysis of bone mineral by backscattering of alpha particles. Hyvönen–Dabek M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1979 Sep;24(5):988–98

The partition coefficients of 133Xe between human blood and bone. Lahtinen T, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1981 Jan; 26(1):125–32

Discrepancies between bone ash and toe ash during aflatoxicosis. Huff WE. **Poult Sci** 1980 Oct;59(10):2213–5

Aspects of microprobe analysis of mineralized tissues. Nicholson WA, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):517–33

Measurement of bone mineral content (BMC) of the lumbar spine, II. correlation between forearm BMC and lumbar spine BMC. Krølner B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980; 40(7):665–70

Measurement of bone mineral content (BMC) of the lumbar spine, I. Theory and application of a new two–dimensional dual–photon attenuation method. Krølner B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980;40(7):653–63

Bone mineral content measured with photon absorptiometry – a methodological study carried out on normal individuals. Lindergård B. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1981;59:1–37

Levels of antimony, arsenic, cadmium, copper, lead, mercury, selenium, silver, tin and zinc in bone tissue of industrially exposed workers. Lindh U, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1980 Oct;16(2):109–16

Tetracycline–labeled human bone from ancient Sudanese Nubia (A.D. 350). Bassett EJ, et al. **Science** 1980 Sep 26; 209(4464):1532–4

Staining and histochemistry of undecalcified bone embedded in a water–miscible plastic. Franklin RM, et al. **Stain Technol** 1980 Sep;55(5):313–21

An embedding method for histochemical studies of undecalcified skeletal growth plate. Horton WA, et al. **Stain Technol** 1980 Jan;55(1):19–29

Radiocarbon dating of a Cro–Magnon population from Padina, Yugoslavia, with some general recommendations for dating human skeletons. Burleigh R, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1980;70(3):269–74

[Properties of an anti–arthritic protide from porcine limb bones (author's transl)] Wu WT, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Apr;16(4):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of bone calcium: correlation between results of compartmental analysis and neutron activation analysis] Fauran–Clavel MJ, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Sep 22;291(3):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations in bone calcium content as a function of various pathological or iatrogenic disorders (author's transl)] Simon J, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Dec;61(12):797–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations in bone calcium content according to age and sex in a group of control subjects aged 3 to 18 years (author's transl)] Simon J, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Dec; 61(12):791–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vivo analysis of bone calcium by localized neutron activation of the hand in osteoporosis] Kuntz D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Jun;48(6):487–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of bismuth in bone tissue. Clinical significance] Gaucher A, et al. **Therapie** 1980 May–Jun; 35(3):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atomic absorption spectrophotometric study of the inorganic substance content of skeletal remains as a means of determining the duration of burial in the ground] Földes V, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1980 Sep–Oct;166(3–4):105–11 **(Ger)**

[Atomic absorption spectrophotometric study of the fetal bone content of inorganic substances as a means of determining age] Kósa F, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1980 Jul–Aug;166(1–2):44–50 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of bone structure by aid of X–ray–pictures (author's transl)] Heuck FH, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Mar; 25(3):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the determination of tracer elements in bones by means of neutron activation analysis (author's transl)] Eichhorn K, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980;21(5):714–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the mineral content of peripheral bones (radius) by photon–absorption technique in normals as well as in patients with various types of bone diseases (author's transl)] Runge H, et al. **Radiologe** 1980 Oct;20(10):505–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Environmental pollution by lead. Lead determination in bones of hares in the Canton of Bern. Development of a new incineration method for lead determination in bones] Klingler K, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Jun; 123(6):311–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Images of intact biological systems obtained with nuclear magnetic resonance] De Luca F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1980;16(4):657–67 **(Ita)**

[Sr90 content and calcium turnover in bovine bones] D'Arca Simonetti A, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1979 Jul–Aug; 29(4):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bone mineral measurement: methodological observations and dosimetric values] Cantalupi D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct;66(10):755–6 **(Ita)**

[Bone mineral content value (single americium 241 energy source) in diabetes mellitus] Nuti R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct;66(10):756–8 **(Ita)**

[Studies of coherent/Compton scattering method for bone mineral content measurement (author's transl)] Sakurai K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980; 40(3):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative determination of the mineral component of bone tissue in electrical bridge crane operators] Grigorian EA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Jan;(1):42–3 **(Rus)**

[Chemical composition of the mineral component of rabbit bones after 30 days of hypokinesia] Didenko IE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jan–Feb;15(1):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effect of weightlessness and artificial gravity on the density, ash, calcium, and phosphorus content of calcified tissues] Prokhonchukov AA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Jul–Aug; 14(4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X–ray dosimetric method for the quantitative determination of the bone mineral component] Grigorian EA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981;(3):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Effect of heating on the hardness of human bone. Ramrakhiani M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;108(3):316–20

Age changes on bone size and mass in two strains of senescent rats. Riesenfeld A. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981 Jan;109(1):64–9

Effects of thyroxine on cortical bone remodeling in adult dogs: a histomorphometric study. High WB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Mar;102(3):438–46

Quantitative genetics of skeletal nonmetric traits in the rhesus macaques on Cayo Santiago. I. Single trait heritabilities. Cheverud JM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Jan; 54(1):43–9

Quantitative genetics of skeletal nonmetric traits in the rhesus macaques on Cayo Santiago. II. Phenotypic, genetic, and environmental correlations between traits. Cheverud JM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Jan;54(1):51–8

Roman arches, human joints, and disease: differences between convex and concave sides of joints. Simkin PA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Nov;23(11):1308–11

The prediction of skeletal mass in growing and adult beagles. Garsd A, et al. **Growth** 1981 Spring;45(1):29–41

A re–investigation of the centres of ossification in the avian skeleton at and after hatching. Hogg DA. **J Anat** 1980 Jun;130(4):725–43

Morphometric studies on mouse bone using a computer–based image–analysis system. Green D, et al. **J Microsc** 1981 Apr;122(Pt 1):49–58

Effect of bone strain on cortical bone structure in macaques (Macaca mulatta). Bouvier M, et al. **J Morphol** 1981 Jan; 167(1):1–12

The effects of cold–stress. Hibernation, and prolonged inactivity on bone dynamics in the golden hamster, Mesocricetus auratus. Steinberg B, et al. **J Morphol** 1981 Jan;167(1):43–51

Bone mass after withdrawal of oestrogen replacement [letter] Christiansen C, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 9;1(8228):1053–4

Intense exercise, bone structure and blood calcium levels in vertebrates. Ruben JA, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jun 4; 291(5814):411–3

Quantitative bone histology: a new method. Dunstan CR, et al. **Pathology** 1980 Apr;12(2):255–64

The effective attenuation coefficient of soft tissue in the presence of Compton scattering from bone: experiments on models. Leichter I, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Jul; 25(4):711–7

Factors of safety in the structure of animals. Alexander RM. **Sci Prog** 1981 Spring;67(265):109–30 (44 ref.)

A technique for the simultaneous staining of osteocytes and osteons in frozen sections of decalcified bone. Isa MG, et al. **Stain Technol** 1980 Jan;55(1):47–8

Improvements in histological techniques for epoxy–resin embedded bone specimens. Watts RH, et al. **Stain Technol** 1981 May;56(3):155–61

Differential staining of cartilage and bone in whole mouse fetuses by alcian blue and alizarin red S. McLeod MJ. **Teratology** 1980 Dec;22(3):299–301

[Determination of bone density in animal experiments] Lindenhayn K, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1981 Jan;

59(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Histological and microradiographic study of biological manifestations characteristic of compact bone tissue] Dhem A. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1980 Jun 28;135(6):368–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Demonstration of bone tissue in the axial skeleton of a chondrichthian: the dogfish (Scyliorhinus canicula)] Peignoux-Deville J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Jan 5;292(1):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison of radiodensitometry and histomorphometry in normal and abnormal bone (author's transl)] Laval-Jeantet AM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 Mar;29(3):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A method for morphometry of bone formation using fluorochromes (author's transl)] Rahn BVA, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1980 Apr;10(2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative method for shape analysis of cross-sectional figures of bones] Amtmann E, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1981;127(2):272–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Maturity of lungs and bones at delivery. Comparison between surface tension measurement of the amniotic fluid and determination of size of infant knee-joint nuclei (author's transl)] Husslein P, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Apr;184(2):150–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rational simplified plastic embedding with polymethacrylate for non-decalcified bone sections] Wolf E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Jul 1;35(13):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The volume of plasma and erythrocytes in individual bones and in the spleen of mice under physiological conditions and with acute radiation-induced atrophy of the haemopoietic tissue. Vácha J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;64(3):165–71
Methods for histochemical demonstration of vascular structures at the muscle–bone interface from cryostate sections of demineralized tissue. Kirkeby S. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1981;68(1):111–6
Effect of calcitonin, hydrocortisone, and parathyroid hormone on canine bone blood vessels. Driessens M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):H91–4
The effect of lumbar sympathetic stimulation on the vasculature of bone. Tran MA. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 70(3):363–6
Use of tracer microspheres to measure bone blood flow in conscious dogs. Morris MA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980; 32(1):69–76
Limitations of radioactive microspheres as tracers for bone blood flow and extraction ratio studies. Tothill P, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;31(3):261–5
Bone sarcomas associated with multifocal medullary bone infarction in dogs. Dubielzig RR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jul 1;179(1):64–8
Quantitative regional blood-flow analysis and its clinical application during routine bone-scanning. Deutsch SD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Feb;63A(2):295–305
Measurement of blood flow to bone and marrow in experimental animals by means of the microsphere technique. Gross PM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jul;63A(6):1028–31
A comparison of the effect of open intramedullary nailing and compression-plate fixation on fracture-site blood flow and fracture union. Rand JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Mar;63A(3):427–42
The use of Tc-99m MDP bone scanning in the study of vascularized bone implants: concise communication. Dee P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jun;22(6):522–5
Effects of plates on cortical bone perfusion. Jacobs RR, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Feb;21(2):91–5
Pathogenesis of the neurotrophic joint: neurotraumatic vs. neurovascular. Brower AC, et al. **Radiology** 1981 May; 139(2):349–54
Case report 128: lipoma of the calcaneus with bone infarct. Lagier R. **Skeletal Radiol** 1980;5(4):267–9
[Angiography for conservative operations in bone oncology] Vedzizhev GM, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980;21(2):172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood flow changes in regenerating bone tissue during electrostimulation for reparative osteogenesis] Landa VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Aug;(8):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Enzymatic isolation of cells from bone: cytotoxic enzymes of bacterial collagenase. Hefley T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):C234–8
Characterization of endosteal bone-lining cells from fatty marrow bone sites in adult beagles. Miller SC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Oct;198(2):163–73
Bone induction by Ewing's sarcoma. Transplantation into athymic nude mice. Bauer FC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Jun;105(6):322–4
The origin of bone cells in the postnatal organism. Owen M. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Oct;23(10):1073–80 (80 ref.)
Bone cell cultures as an experimental model. Wong GL. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Oct;23(10):1081–6 (29 ref.)
Parathyroid hormone as a calcium ionophore in bone cells: tests of specificity. Marcus R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980; 32(3):207–11
Influence of a diphosphonate on the cellular aspect of young bone tissue. Plasmans CM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980; 32(3):247–66
Slowly cycling cells in growing bone. Kember NF, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1981 May;14(3):327–30
Collagen types synthesized by isolated calvarium cells. Wiestner M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 May;133(1):115–25
Ultrastructural observations on the three-dimensional reorganization and growth of newly-formed candidate stromal cells and residual hemopoietic cells in culture. Daniels E. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Feb;8(2):157–65
Orientation of calvaria and periodontal ligament cells in vitro by pairs of demineralized dentine particles. Bellows CG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Aug;44:59–73
The adherence to bone by cytoplasmic elements of osteoclast. Ryder MI, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jul;60(7):1349–55
Fat content of ectopic marrow implants and cellularity of resulting ossicles. Maloney MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;165(2):309–12
Endogenous inhibitor of bone cell proliferation. Puzas JE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jan;166(1):113–22
Age determination of the Shanidar 3 Neanderthal. Thompson DD, et al. **Science** 1981 May 1;212(4494):575–7
[Bone dedifferentiation ion during healing of amputated digits of mice, and study of its control] Al Samarrae N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Sep 29;291(4):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Simplified method of methacrylate embedding for undecalcified bone sections (author's transl)] Wolf E, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1980;124(6):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Peritoneal exudate cells as a source of competent material for the induction of the ectopic osteogenesis of minced bone tissue in adult rabbits] Kantorova VI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;256(3):699–703 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of cloxacillin, doxycycline, fusidic acid and lincomycin on mineralization and solubility of collagen in young rats. Engesaeter LB, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Jun;51(3):467–70
Effects of oxytetracycline on mineralization of bone in young rats. Engesaeter LB, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Jun; 51(3):459–65
The effects of calcitonin and colchicine on the cellular response to diphosphonate. Rowe DJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Jun;61(3):303–9
A monolog on analogs: in vitro effects of vitamin D metabolites and consideration of the mineralization question [editorial] Stern PH. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981;33(1):1–4
Human osteosarcoma-derived soluble bone morphogenetic protein. Bauer FC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan–Feb; (154):291–5
Effect of dichloromethane diphosphonate on cortisol-induced bone loss in young adult rabbits. Jee WS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 May;(156):39–51
Pharmacology and therapeutic use of calcitonin. Stevenson JC, et al. **Drugs** 1981 Apr;21(4):257–72 (109 ref.)
Effect of 1 alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol on bone mass and composition of cortical bone in adult male rats. Lindholm TS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Jun;17(6):416–21
The acute and subacute effects of cadmium an calcium homeostasis and bone trace metals in the rat. bonner FW, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1981 Apr;14(2):107–14
Bone mass in postmenopausal women after withdrawal of oestrogen/gestagen replacement therapy. Christiansen C, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 28;1(8218):459–61
Bone loss during oestriol therapy in postmenopausal women. Lindsay R, et al. **Maturitas** 1979 Jun;1(4):279–85
Bone response to phosphate salts, ergocalciferol, and calcitriol in hypophosphatemic vitamin D-resistant rickets. Glorieux FH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 30; 303(18):1023–31
The D vitamins and bone. Stern PH. **Pharmacol Rev** 1980 Mar;32(1):47–80 (684 ref.)
The use of fly ash in diets of cage and floor broilers. Pharr CL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Sep;59(9):2080–7
Effect of ibuprofen on mass and composition of fracture callus and bone. An experimental study on adult rat. Törnkvist H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1980;9(3):167–71
Decrease in compressive strength of the femoral bone in rats administered stannous chloride for a short period. Ogoshi K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;58(2):331–2
The oral administration of stannous chloride to rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Mar;5(3–4):275–8
Action of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on cartilage mineralization and on endosteal lining cells of bone. Experimental in vitro studies. Krempien B, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;388(3):335–47
[Histological effects of the treatment of osteoporosis with the combination of sodium fluoride, vitamin D and calcium] Briançon D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Dec; 67(12):693–8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Variations in mineralization of cortical and medullary bone in laying hens during and after hypocalcemic diet] Favia A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jan 15;57(1):93–9 (Ita)
[Changes in rat tissues induced by the preparation, Dycal. The effect of Dycal on experimental bone defects] Musur E. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Dec;33(12):1049–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the skeleton in normal rats and in rats with trypan blue induced spina bifida. Peters PW, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1981 Mar;19(1):21–34
Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme transitions during skeletal differentiation in the mouse embryo. Thorogood P, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1979 Feb;1(1):81–90
Bone-forming cell line derived from embryonal carcinoma cells. Nicolas JF, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 14;286(5774):716–8
Limb development in mouse embryos. III. Cellular events underlying the determination of altered skeletal patterns following treatment with 5'fluoro-2-deoxyuridine. Knudsen TB, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Apr;23(2):241–51
[Pulmonary and bone maturation. Study of 36 neonates (author's transl)] Ropert JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Jan;37(1):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental data on the development of the primordia of the long bones of chick embryo extremities] Amprino R. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1979 Jun;63(181):161–5 (Fre)
[Tritiated thymidine labeling of chick embryo skeletal rudiments growing in vitro] Bonivento G, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1981;52(1):37–9 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Influence of diphenylhydantoin on lysosomal enzyme release during bone resorption in vitro. Lerner U, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;47(2):144–50
Quantitative measurements of human bone enzymes. Lénárt G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;97(2):103–5
Immunoreactive collagenase and bone resorption. Francois-Gillet C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 18;673(1):1–9
Changes in intracellular enzymes of collagen biosynthesis during matrix-induced cartilage and bone development. Myllylä R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 5; 674(2):238–45
Automated quantification of bone and liver alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes of human serum. Hitz J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Nov 6;107(3):203–10
Alkaline phosphatase bone isoenzyme activity in serum in various degrees of micromorphometrically assessed renal osteopathy. Siede WH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Jun; 13(6):277–81
Osteoclast precursor cells are present in the blood of preossification chick embryos. Kahn AJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 May;84(1):230–4
Activation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase in normal and malignant bone cells by parathyroid hormone, prostaglandin E2, and prostacyclin. Partridge NC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan;108(1):220–5
Biochemical studies of bone from diabetic rats and rats bearing transplanted pancreatic islets. Silberberg R, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1981;49(2):61–7
Methods for demonstration of enzyme activity in muscle fibres at the muscle/bone interface in demineralized tissue. Kirkeby S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;70(2):115–21
Limitation of temperature rise during embedding in methyl methacrylate by using a water cooled mould. Lentferink MH, et al. **Stain Technol** 1980 May;55(3):193–4
The significance of the ultrahistochemical demonstration of phosphatases for the interpretation of the function of bone cells. Horn V, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980; 94(3):511–20
[Measurement of the hepatic, intestinal and bony fractions of the serum alkaline phosphatase (author's transl)] Plomteux G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1980;38(4):215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of Zn++ and of Mg++ on alkaline phosphatase activity of different origins] Casey H, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jan 30;56(2):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Method of detecting alkaline phosphatase and 5-nucleotidase in histological bone sections] Chernysheva ES, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(6):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJURIES

Flexibility and musculoskeletal symptomatology in female gymnasts and age-matched controls. Kirby RL, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 May–Jun;9(3):160–4
The uniqueness of the young athlete: musculoskeletal injuries. Wilkins KE. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Sep–Oct;8(5):377–82
Volar perilunar dislocation of the wrist. Saunier J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981;(157):139–42
A comparison of the effects of skeletal trauma and surgery on the ketosis of starvation in man. Birkhahn RH, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jul;21(7):513–9
Urinary excretion of 3-methylhistidine: an assessment of muscle protein catabolism in adult normal subjects and during malnutrition, sepsis, and skeletal trauma. Long CL, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Aug;30(8):765–76
Electrical injury involving the immature skeleton. Ogden JA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(3):187–92
[Diaphysis and metaphysis injuries in the growing years. An experimental study] Klapp F. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1981; 152:1–76 (Ger)
[Prognosis of the outcomes of locomotor apparatus injuries in preventing disability] Degtiar' GP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Aug;(8):63–4 (Rus)
[Mistakes in using free dermatoplasty for covering exposed

bone] Kirilenko AV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Sep; (9):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Testosterone metabolism in human bone. Schweikert HU, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;95(2):258–64

Bone mineral content before and after intestinal bypass operation in obese patients. Rickers H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(3):203–7

Cyclic nucleotides in bone and mineral metabolism. II. Cyclic nucleotides and the renal regulation of mineral metabolism. Klahr S, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;13:133–80 (316 ref.)

Effect of uremic sera on parathyroid hormone (PTH) mediated release of calcium from normal rat embryonal bone maintained in tissue culture. Letteri JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;128:635–43

The glycosaminoglycans of estrogen–induced medullary bone in Japanese quail. Fisher LW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec;205(2):396–403

24,24–Difluoro–25–hydroxyvitamin D3–enhanced bone mineralization in rats. Comparison with 25–hydroxyvitamin3 and vitamin D3. Okamoto S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jan;206(1):8–14

Skeletal metabolism in Paget's disease of bone. Krane SM. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Oct;23(10):1087–94 (40 ref.)

Penetration into human urogenital tissues, muscle tissues, rib and cerebrospinal fluid of thiamphenicol. Plomp TA, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(7):1165–8

In vivo bone strain measurements: clinical results, animal experiments, and a proposal for a study of bone demineralization in weightlessness. Hinsenkamp M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Feb;52(2):95–103 (76 ref.)

Crystallinity of tissue mineral as evaluated by electron spin resonance spectometry. Ostrowski K, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1981;25(2):79–93

The effect of oxytetracycline and some related antibiotics upon the gamma–carboxy–glutamic acid level in bone and kidney cortex. Deyl Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15;100(1):79–85

Influence of phosphocitrate, a potent inhibitor of hydroxyapatite crystal growth, on mineralization of cartilage and bone. Reddi AH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17;97(1):154–9

Cyclooxygenase products of arachidonic acid metabolism by mouse bone in organ culture. Voelkel EF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 5;620(3):418–28

Studies of the intercellular matrix of growth plates from dwarf and homozygous nonaffected Alaskan Malamutes: collagen and hexosamine. Bingel SA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;32(3):237–45

Influence of calcium depletion on medullary bone of laying hens. de Bernard B, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;32(3):221–8

Binding of the bone–seeking agent 99mTc–1–hydroxyethylidene–1,1–diphosphonic acid to cartilage and collagen in vitro and its stimulation by Er3+ and low pH. Evans CH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980; 32(2):91–4

Blood/bone disequilibrium: IV. Reciprocal effects of calcium and phosphate concentrations on ion fluxes. Neuman WF, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;32(3):229–36

Hormonal and nonhormonal desensitization in isolated bone cells. Peck WA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;32(2):95–103

Comparison of the effects of vitamin D metabolites on collagen synthesis and resportion of fetal rat bone in organ culture. Raisz LG, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;32(2):135–8

Kinetic studies of bone and mineral metabolism during treatment with (3–amino–1–hydroxypropylidene)–1,1–bisphosphonate (APD) in rats. Reitsma PH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980; 32(2):145–57

Relative effectiveness of vitamin D metabolites in increasing bone mineral solubility. Somerman MJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981;33(2):159–65

The collagen crosslinking in the hypophosphatemic male mouse. van der Rest M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981; 33(1):77–9

Inhibition of active bone resorption by copper. Wilson T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981;33(1):35–9

Long–term association of N–(phosphonacetyl)–L–aspartate with bone. Ardalan B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jan; 41(1):150–6

Combined effect of calcitonin and glucocorticoid hormone on calcium content of cultured bone cells. Eilam Y, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Dec;4(12):1101–8

3H–fucose incorporation into bone following exposure to parathyroid hormone, dibutyryl cyclic–AMP and colchicine. Severson AR. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 214(3):583–91

Cefamandole bone diffusion in patients undergoing total hip replacement. Roncoroni AJ, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981; 27(3):166–72

Mineral metabolism in chronic renal failure with special reference to serum concentrations of 1.25(OH)2D and 24.25(OH)2D. Christiansen C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1981 Jan; 15(1):18–22

The effect of age and sex on bone density, bone mineral content and cortical index. Leichter I, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 May;(156):232–9

Deficit of trabecular and cortical bone in elderly women with fracture of the femoral neck. Elsasser U, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Nov;59(5):393–5

The relation between bone loss and calcium balance in women. Horsman A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Aug;59(2):137–42

Abnormalities in the biosynthesis of cartilage and bone proteoglycans in experimental diabetes. Weiss RE, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Aug;30(8):670–7

Comparison of inhibition of bone resorption and escape with calcitonin and dibutyryl 3',5' cyclic adenosine monophosphate. McLeod JF, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1981;8(1):49–59

Bone collagen synthesis in vitro: structure/activity relations among parathyroid hormone fragments and analogs. Bringhurst FR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan;108(1):103–8

Correction of abnormal bone and mineral metabolism in chronic streptozotocin–induced diabetes mellitus in the rat by insulin therapy. Hough S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun; 108(6):2228–34

Role of phosphodiesterase in the parathormone–stimulated adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate response in bone cell populations enriched in osteoclasts and osteoblasts. Jilka RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):743–7

Effects in vivo of vitamin D metabolites and 17 beta–estradiol on parathyroid hormone–dependent formation of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate in rat bone. Marcus R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1593–9

The arterio–venous difference for immunoreactive parathyroid hormone and the production of adenosine 3,'5'–monophosphate by isolated perfused bone: studies with analogs of parathyroid hormone. Martin KJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):956–9

Immunohistochemical demonstration of calcitonin binding to specific cell types in fixed rat bone tissue. Rao LG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1972–8

Effects of semistarvation on skeletal homeostasis. Shires R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1530–5

Characterization and regulation of receptors for epidermal growth factor in mouse calvaria. Shupnik MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):1738–46

Development of bone mineral loss in insulin–treated diabetes: a 1 1/2 years follow–up study in sixty patients. McNair P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1981 Feb;11(1):55–9

Skeletal uptake of diphosphonate: a review. Fogelman I. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Dec;5(6):473–6 (40 ref.)

99mTc–MDP extraction in relation to 81mKr perfusion following a partial osteotomy in the dog tibia. Khan RA. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15;36(10):1193–4

Age–related changes in non–collagen proteins in the long bones in man. Nikolova M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981;29(1):52–5

Stimulation of calcium release from cultured embryonic chick bones by parathyroid glands of the freshwater turtle. Rosen V, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jun;41(2):150–5

Bone uptake of a synthetic heptapeptide. Drouhault R, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980;7(3):281–7

Effect of increased gravity on bone resorption in the mouse calvaria explant system. Gazit E. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Dec; 16(12):867–9

Phasic changes in bone CO2 fractions, calcium, and phosphorus during chronic hypercapnia. Schaefer KE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 May;48(5):802–11

Regulation of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors in cultured mouse bone cells. Correlation of receptor concentration with the rate of cell division. Chen TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5561–6

Human bone cells in culture metabolize 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 to 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 24,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Howard GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7738–40

The transcapillary passage and interstitial fluid concentration of penicillin in canine bone. Bloom JD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Oct;62(7):1168–75

Bone metabolism in systemic mastocytosis. A case report. Hills E, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Apr; 63A(4):665–9

Cephalothin and cefamandole penetration into bone, synovial fluid, and wound drainage fluid. Schurman DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Sep;62(6):981–5

Calcium transport and cellular distribution in quiescent and serum–stimulated primary cultures of bone cells and skin fibroblasts. Eilam Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Feb; 106(2):225–34

Effects of inhibition of microtubule assembly on bone mineral release and enzyme release by human breast cancer cells. Eilon G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jan;67(1):69–76

Differential changes in bone mineral density of the appendicular and axial skeleton with aging: relationship to spinal osteoporosis. Riggs BL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Feb;67(2):328–35

Role of organic phosphate in mineralization of bone in vitro. Tenenbaum HC. **J Dent Res** 1981 Aug;60 Spec No C:1586–9

The effect of streptozotocin–induced chronic diabetes mellitus on bone and mineral homeostasis in the rat. Shires R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Feb;97(2):231–40

Re: studies of skeletal tracer kinetics. III. Tc–99m(Sn)methylenediphosphonate uptake as a function of blood flow [letter] Allhands RV. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Sep; 21(9):892–3

Comparative evaluation of three diphosphonates: in vitro adsorption (C– 14 labeled) and in vivo osteogenic uptake (Tc–99m complexed). Francis MD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Dec;21(12):1185–9

Uptake of bone seekers as a function of blood flow in the rat [letter] Schoutens A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Sep; 21(9):891–2

In vivo mobilization of bone calcium in thyroparathyroidectomized rats by 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxycholecalciferol (calcitriol) and related compounds. Boris A, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Nov;110(11):2291–6

Effect of zinc deficiency on bone collagenase and collagen turnover. Starcher BC, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Oct; 110(10):2095–102

Effect of chronic high protein feeding on bone composition in the adult rat. Whiting SJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jan; 111(1):178–83

Bone mineral content and serum 25–hydroxyvitamin D concentration in breast–fed infants with and without supplemental vitamin D. Greer FR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May;98(5):696–701

Investigation of the metabolic acitivity of bone in rheumatoid arthritis. Rosenspire KC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Jul–Aug; 7(4):469–73

A method for the determination of available fluoride from marine products using young chicks. Soevik T, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1981 May;32(5):467–74

Intestinal calcium–binding protein and bone calcium mobilization in response to (25R)– and (25S)–26–hydroxycholecalciferol in rats. Thomasset M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jul;13(7):803–7

Bone mass in lifetime iennis athletes. Huddleston AL, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 5;244(10):1107–9

The significance of yellow bone. Evidence for tetracycline in adult human bone. Oklund SA, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 14;246(7):761–3

Skeletal uptake of diphosphonate. Method for prediction of post–menopausal osteoporosis. Fogelman I, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 27;2(8196):667–70

Skeletal metabolism [letter] Schaadt O, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 25;2(8200):914

Physical activity and calcium modalities for bone mineral increase in aged women. Smith EL Jr, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1981;13(1):60–4

Calcium–47 kinetic measurements of bone turnover compared to bone histomorphometry in osteoporosis: the influence of human parathyroid fragment (hPTH 1–34) therapy. Reeve J, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1981; 3(1):23–30

Differences between the effects of phosphate deficiency and vitamin D deficiency on bone metabolism. Harrison JE, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Dec;29(12):1225–33

Changes in bone and serum minerals after parathyroidectomy and their prevention by portacaval shunt. Al–Jurf AS, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jun;30(6):544–8

Bone calcium exchange in primary hyperparathyroidism as measured by 47calcium kinetics. Knop J, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Sep;29(9):819–25

Effects of vitamin D metabolites on cellular Ca2+ and on Ca transport in primary cultures of bone cells. Eilam Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Sep;19(3):263–73

Relation between erythropoiesis and bone metabolism in thalassemia. Pootrakul P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 11;304(24):1470–3

What marrow does to bone [editorial] Raisz LG. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 11;304(24):1485–6

Bone uptake of 99mTc–phosphate via labeled plasma protein. Schümichen C, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1980 Aug;19(4):174–7

The active form of vitamin D stimulates the synthesis of a vitamin K–dependent bone protein. **Nutr Rev** 1981 Jul; 39(7):282–3

High protein diets and bone homeostasis. **Nutr Rev** 1981 Jan; 39(1):11–3 (14 ref.)

Calcification processes. Anderson HC. **Pathol Annu** 1980; 15(Pt 2):45–75 (133 ref.)

A semi–automated technique for assessing the microdistribution of 239 Pu deposited in bone. Green D, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1981 May;26(3):379–87

Parathyroid hormone alters collagen synthesis and procollagen mRNA levels in fetal rat calvaria. Kream BE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5654–8

In vitro synthesis of 1 alpha,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol and 24,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol by isolated calvarial cells. Turner RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct; 77(10):5720–4

Experience in pharmacology in bone and joint surgery with cefamandole and cephalothin. Schurman DJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;suppl 25:49–52

Effect of age and menopause on osteoporosis. Lindquist O, et al. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1977;Suppl 14:80–4

Divalent cation ionophores stimulate resorption and inhibit DNA synthesis in cultured fetal rat bone. Lorenzo JA, et al. **Science** 1981 Jun 5;212(4499):1157–9

Studies on vitamin D metabolism: catabolism of 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 1 alpha–hydroxyvitamin D3 to a metabolite inactive on bone mineral mobilization. Ohnuma N, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Jul;36(1):27–39

Bone lead mobilization in lactating mice and lead transfer to suckling offspring. Keller CA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 15;55(2):220–8

Fluoride poisoning and the effect on collagen biosynthesis of osseus and non–osseus tissues of rabbit. Susheela AK, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1981 Mar;3(2):99–104

[Nutrition and bone metabolism (author's transl)] Goedegebuure SA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Mar 1;106(5):234–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Recent findings on regulatory mechanisms and peripheral

action of parathormone (PTH) and calcitonin (CT) in man] Heynen G, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1979 Nov 24;134(10):632–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of some electric signals transmitted by an induction coil on weight increase, incorporation of marker, and histological and ultrastructural appearance of the skeleton in a chick embryo] Duriez R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Jun 23;290(23):1483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Follow-up studies on the behavior of mineral metabolic parameters with particular reference to the degree of skeletal mineralization in the milch cow in the period 4 weeks ante- to 16 weeks postpartum] Schröter J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(2):291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetic studies on the penetration of azlocillin and mezlocillin into bone and tissue fluid (author's transl)] Wittmann DH, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(7):1157–62 **(Ger)**

[Man in the condition of weightlessness (author's transl)] Fuchs HS. **MMW** 1981 Jan 30;123(5):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of chemotherapy on the retention of 99mTc-methylenediphosphonate by the osteogenic sarcoma of the mouse (author's transl)] Senekowitsch R, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1980 Aug;19(4):200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mineral distribution in not consolidating fractures and experimental posttraumatic osteomyelitis (author's transl)] Svesnikov AA, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980;21(4):524–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Penetration of corrosion products of stainless steel implants into surrounding tissue (author's transl)] Michel R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980 Oct;118(5):793–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum and tissue levels of ciclacillin] Tiesler E, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980;118(3):320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinetics of radioactive osteotropic tracers in metabolic diseases of the skeleton] Caniggia A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct;66(10):723–6 **(Ita)**

[Transport mechanisms and localization of osteotropic tracers] Colombetti G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct; 66(10):719–21 **(Ita)**

[Prostaglandin, bone absorption and hypercalcemia] Kato Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec;47(4):546 **(Jpn)**

[Bone metabolism] Yoshikawa Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;54(6):575–90 **(Jpn)**

[Calcium and phosphorus content in the bone tissue of patients with chronic renal failure treated conservatively] Adamiec R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jun 30;35(26):983–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathomorphology and mineral saturation of the bone tissue in congenital vitamin D-resistant rickets] Pavlova MN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(7):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and experimental evaluation of osteotropic radiopharmaceutical preparations] Korsunskii VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;25(9):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycosaminoglycan metabolic disorders in periosteal and endosteal osteogenic cells in phenol poisoning] Mazhuga PM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1979 Nov-Dec;13(6):438–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of pyrimidine nucleotides in normal and regenerating bone tissue] Matveenko VN. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Mar-Apr;26(2):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapy with high-dose corticosteroids (HSDAD) and gamma-absorption densitometry of the forearm] Harmut M, et al. **Neurologija** 1979;27(1–4):191–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Virally induced periosteal osteogenesis in mice. Włodarski K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981;33(2):135–42

Detection of acid fast bacilli in material from cases of bone and joint tuberculosis. Mathur M, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Oct;23(4):255–60

Elimination of pseudomonas from burned bone [letter] Groves AR, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21;1(8221):676

Immunohistological demonstration of respiratory syncytial virus antigens in Paget disease of bone. Mills BG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1209–13

Effects of bone wax on bacterial clearance. Johnson P, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Feb;89(2):206–9

PATHOLOGY

The study of bone tissue with new argyrophilic techniques. Bély M, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 28(3):281–9

Ultrasonic device in bone cutting. A histological and scanning electron microscopical study. Aro H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1981 Feb;52(1):5–10

Osteogenic phenomena across endosteal bone-implant spaces with porous surfaced intramedullary implants. Bobyn JD, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1981;52(2):145–53

Renal osteodystrophy. Effect of hemodialysis and 1 alpha-hydroxy vitamin D3 on bone lesions and metacarpal bone mass. Andresen J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(4):541–4

Use of recent fetal bone staining techniques in the evaluation of pesticide teratogenicity. Várnagy L. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1980;28(2):233–9

Long-limbed campomelic dwarfism. A radiologic and pathologic study. Austin GE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Nov;134(11):1035–42

Histomorphometric evaluation of the effects of intermittent 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol administration on cortical bone remodeling in adult dogs. High WB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Jul;104(1):41–9

Neonatal rickets. Histopathology and quantitative bone changes. Oppenheimer SJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Dec; 55(12):945–9

Bone histomorphometry in Paget's disease. Quantitative and dynamic analysis of pagetic and nonpagetic bone tissue. Meunier PJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Oct; 23(10):1095–103

Pathological manifestations of osteomalacia and rickets. Teitelbaum SL. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Mar;9(1):43–62 (42 ref.)

Necrosis of bone marrow and bone in malignant disease. Colvin BT, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1980 Sep;6(3):265–72

Morphological changes of the kidney and bone of rats in chronic cadmium poisoning. Kajikawa K, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1981 Feb;34(1):9–24

The morphometric analysis of the PLS in different genetic backgrounds. Kašpárek R, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981;29(2):165–9

A histopathological study of bone changes in 20 cases of end stage renal failure. Jana SR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1981 Jan;24(1):51–6

Bone pathology and parathyroid gland activity in hypocalcemic magnesium-deficient chicks. Welsh J, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Mar;111(3):514–24

Bone density and serum minerals in cases of residual alveolar ridge atrophy. Mercier P, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Sep; 46(3):250–5

Fluoroscopically guided percutaneous bone biopsy. Carrera GF, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 21;246(8):884–5

Needle bone biopsy: how, when, why. Weinstein RS. **Med Times** 1981 May;109(5):2s–6s,11s–13s

Disseminate sporotrichosis – report of a clinical case with mucocutaneous, osteo-articular, and ocular lesions. Castro RM, et al. **Mykosen** 1981 Feb;24(2):92–6

Histomorphometric analysis of bone changes in surgically proven primary hyperparathyroidism and nephrolithiasis--the importance of bone biopsy in diagnosis. Delling G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1979; 166(1):90–100

Quantitative bone histology in end-stage renal failure. Evans RA, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1980;17:236–41

Percutaneous needle biopsy of long-bone lesions facilitated by the use of a hand drill. Cohen MA, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jun;139(3):750–1

Percutaneous skeletal biopsy 1981: a procedure for radiologists--results, review, and recommendations. Murphy WA, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jun;139(3):545–9

A histological investigation of isografts of mature mouse molars to an intrabony and an extrabony site. Barrett AP, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 May;31(5):353–7

[Contribution to probatory excisions from bone (author's transl)] Horn V, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1981 Apr;48(2):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Healing of fractures of the tibia without fixation in young rats (author's transl)] Bednář B, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Oct;74(4):361–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bone changes in leprosy] Coutelier L. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1979 Sep-Dec;(76–77):251–4 **(Fre)**

[Study of the osseous differentiation in the chondrosarcomas (author's transl)] Grossin M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1981;29(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osseous metastasis of cancers: reaction of bone and bone marrow (author's transl)] Wassef M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1979;27(6):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteoarticular deformities in pseudo-achondroplastic dysplasia] Finidori G, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1980;21(3):191–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Viral origin of Paget's disease of bone. Contribution of electron microscopy and immunocytology of the aetiological diagnosis (author's transl)] Basle M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Apr 4;10(15):1193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteoporosis in Klinefelter's syndrome Quantitative bone histological data in 5 cases and relationship with hormonal deficiency (author's transl)] Delmas P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 28;10(9):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteoporosis at high remodeling and parathyroid function. Histo-biological confrontations (author's transl)] Joly R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Sep;28(7):417–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone histomorphometric study in idiopathic hypercalciuria] de Vernejoul MC, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 May;48(5):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone lesions in micromegakaryoblastic leukemia] Cronier J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Mar 8–15;57(9–10):483–7 **(Fre)**

[Bone changes in sarcoidosis] Mándi A, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Oct;27(10):586–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Twelve theses on the pathogenesis of primary and secondary osteoporosis based on histological observations] Burkhardt R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 2;59(1):5–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metaplastic neogenesis of bone in the check (author's transl)] Kley HA. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Jun; 59(6):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone maceration in a fast procedure] Beckmann O. **Pathologe** 1980 Nov;2(1):56–7 **(Ger)**

[Osseous and articular changes in Ménétrier's and Canada-Cronkhite syndrome] Maurer HJ, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Jun;132(6):728–31 **(Ger)**

[Microscopic studies of long bones in rabbits following osteosynthesis using self-stretching metal plates] Grabowski MT, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980;13(3):169–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diastrophic dwarfism] Dorn U, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980; 118(3):359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiographic and anatomo-pathologic study of bone in Kaposi's disease (author's transl)] Campailla E, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1979;50(4):251–8 **(Ita)**

[Parathyroid hormone, calcitonin, 25-hydroxycholecalciferol and the morphological status of the bones in rheumatoid arthritis] Kokot F, et al. **Reumatologia** 1980;18(4):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of dihydrotachysterol on bone tissue in rats with experimental kidney failure] Iagodovskiĭ VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;90(11):611–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histogenetic potencies of osteocytes in deforming arthrosis] Evgen'eva TP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980; 254(3):758–9 **(Rus)**

[Importance of artificial gravity as a means of preventing atrophic skeletal changes] Stupakov GP. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jun-Jul;15(4):62–3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ultimate failure of diaphyseal bone. An experimental study on dogs. Netz P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Aug; 51(4):583–8

The role of bone in short-term calcium homeostasis: an analog-digital computer simulation. Járos GG, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1980;8(2):103–41

Preliminary studies on the effects of direct current on the bone/porous impiant interfaces. Park JB, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1980;8(1):93–101

Relationship between bone resorption and lysosomal enzyme release as demonstrated by the effect of 1 alpha-hydroxy-vitamin D-3 in an organ culture system. Lerner U. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 1;632(2):204–13

Analysis of bone-composite interfacial strengths. Davis CM, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1981;9(1):47–55

Formation of bone electrets and their charge decay characteristics. Andrabi WH, et al. **Biomaterials** 1981 Apr; 2(2):120–3

PN junction characteristics and photoelectromagnetic effect in bone. Behari J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1981 Jan;2(1):23–7

Stimulation of aryl sulfatase in rat peritoneal macrophages exposed to bone in vitro. Gies JP, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981;33(2):181–4

Protective effect on vitamin D2 on bone apposition from the inhibitory action of hydrocortisone in rats. Tam CS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981;33(2):167–72

Electrical potential difference across bone membrane. Trumbore DC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;32(2):159–68

Steroid hormones, ageing and bone. Crilly RG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Mar;10(1):115–39 (42 ref.)

Direct effects of vitamin D and its metabolites on skeletal tissue. Raisz LG. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Mar; 9(1):27–41

The optimum pore size for the fixation of porous-surfaced metal implants by the ingrowth of bone. Bobyn JD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul-Aug;(150):263–70

Bone formation and impedance of electrical current flow. Collins PC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Mar-Apr;(155):196–210

Studies of skeletal remodeling in aging men. Martin RB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jun;(149):268–82

Effects of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin on osteoclast formation in vitro. Feldman RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):1137–43

Exercise and skeletal health. Aloia JF. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Mar;29(3):104–7

Developmental appearance of the vitamin K-dependent protein of bone during calcification. Analysis of mineralizing tissues in human, calf, and rat. Price PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3781–4

Wave attenuation in skeletons of young healthy persons. Wosk J, et al. **J Biomech** 1981;14(4):261–7

Permanent deformation of compact bone monitored by acoustic emission. Wright TM, et al. **J Biomech** 1981; 14(6):405–9

Long-term torsional creep in compact bone. Lakes R, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1980 May;102(2):178–80

Changes in tissue morphology and collagen composition during the repair of cortical bone in the adult chicken. Glimcher MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Sep; 62(6):964–73

Anisotropy of Young's modulus of bone [letter] Chatterji S. **Nature** 1980 Nov 13;288(5787):196

Bioelectricity and fracture healing. Friedenberg ZB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Sep;68(3):435–43

A comparison of bone strengths from broilers reared under various conditions in coops and floor pens. Merkley JW.

Poult Sci 1981 Jan;60(1):98–106

Parathyroid hormone stimulates bone formation and resorption in organ culture: evidence for a coupling mechanism. Howard GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):3204–8

Stimulation of DNA and collagen synthesis by autologous growth factor in cultured fetal rat calvaria. Canalis E, et al. **Science** 1980 Nov 28;210(4473):1021–3

The structure and biomechanics of bone. Katz JL. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1980;34:137–68 (133 ref.)

Temperature in the interface between bone and acrylic bone-cement. Taoka H, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1980 Dec;27(3–4):89–92

[The use of a wire strain-gauge for experimental stress analysis of bones] Mayer G, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980; 13(4):235–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bioelectrical potentials of bone. Experimental notes] Rubinacci A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981;66(1):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of the electronic indicator for the measurement of compression force in stable osteosynthesis] Leydo R, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(6):539–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinicophysiological study of the state of the locomotor apparatus in geophysicists (coworkers of mineral logging teams)] Sokolina LL, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 May; (5):33–4 **(Rus)**

[Survival of tissues preserved in weak formalin solutions] Feigel'man SS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Dec; (12):45–50 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Decreased breaking strength of diabetic rat bone and its improvement by insulin treatment. Dixit PK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;32(3):195–9

Mechanical characteristics of bone in femoral capital aseptic necrosis. Brown TD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 May; (156):240–7

Bone mass in obese, goldthioglucose-treated, hyperglycaemic mice. De Leeuw I, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Feb;20(2):145–7

Three-year changes in bone mineral mass of postmenopausal osteoporotic patients based on neutron activation analysis of the central third of the skeleton. Harrison JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Apr;52(4):751–8

Aminoterminal parathyroid hormone radioimmunoassay to evaluate bone status in renal failure [letter] Vigo PL, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 21;1(8217):443–4

Changes in skeleton, bone marrow reactivity and in immunity of patients with tumors of testis during long-term complete clinical remission. Bek V, et al. **Neoplasma** 1981; 28(2):223–32

[Age-related recovery characteristics of locomotor apparatus functional indices during the treatment of leg bone fractures] Kudrin BI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Aug;(8):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological, biomechanical and electric conductivity data in primary and secondary bone union] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Aug;(8):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Irradiation injury of bone tissue. A vital microscopic method. Albrektsson T, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(3):235–9

Mean skeletal dose factors for beta-particle emitters in human bone. Part II: surface-seeking radionuclides. Spiers FW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jun;54(642):500–4

The use of radiation to discourage ectopic bone. A nine-year study in surgery about the hip. Coventry MB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Feb;63A(2):201–8

[Effect of CO2 laser on cortical bone and on the critical blood supply of growth cartilage. A new method of research] Santacroce G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jan 15;57(1):15–9 **(Ita)**

[Bone-equivalent dosimetric mixtures] Kalmykov LZ, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;25(9):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of bone-equivalent dosimetric mixture for measuring absorbed doses] Kalmykov LZ, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;26(4):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Skeletal findings in progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Bassett LW, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun; 136(6):1121–6

Bone changes in end-stage oxalosis. Brancaccio D, et al. **AJR** 1981 May;136(5):935–9

Direct magnification radiography using conventional radiographic equipment. De Smet AA, et al. **AJR** 1980 Oct;135(4):858–9

Contributions of the radiographic image to our knowledge of human growth. Garn SM. **AJR** 1981 Aug;137(2):231–9

Energy band selection in radiology by K absorption edge filtration. Fleay RF. **Australas Radiol** 1980 Nov;24(3):323–7

Bone density measurement with computed tomography. Elsasser U, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1980 Sep;36(3):293–6 (26 ref.)

The role of skeletal scanning in clinical oncology [letter] Leonard RC, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 13;281(6242):742

Trabecular pattern indicators of bone viability and necrosis. Siffert RS. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan–Feb;(154):325–6

Roentgenographic evidence of growth plate closure. Siffert RS. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Mar–Apr;(155):302–3

A study of radiological changes in protein calorie malnutrition. Mehta SM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Mar; 17(3):241–5

Neutrography of the skeleton. Graf B, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980;7(3):274–80

Quantitative bone assessments: applications and expectations. Sandler RB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Mar;29(3):97–103

Quantification of trabecular bone with low dose computed tomography. Rüegsegger P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Jun;5(3):384–90

X-rays, age, and immigration. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 13; 1(8233):1301

Limitations to iodine isolation using a dual beam non-K-edge approach. Riederer SJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1981 Jan–Feb; 8(1):54–61

Quantitative analysis of x-ray images with a television image analyser. Schleicher A, et al. **Microsc Acta** 1980 Jul; 83(3):189–96

Trabecular patterns and the internal architecture of bone. Siffert RS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 May–Jun; 48(3):221–9

Computed tomography and bone scintigraphy is polyostotic fibrous dysplasia. Report of a case. Higashi T, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Dec;50(6):580–3

Time differential perturbed angular correlation (TDPAC) studies of the 133Ba ion uptake in bone crystals. Rimbert JN, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1981 Mar;26(2):221–30

Progressive diaphyseal dysplasia (Engelmann disease(: scintigraphic-radiographic-clinical correlations. Kumar B, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul;140(1):87–92

Diastrophic dysplasia: the death of a variant. Lachman R, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul;140(1):79–86

Acromesomelic dysplasia. Langer LO, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Nov;137(2):349–55

Plasma-cell dyscrasia with polyneuropathy, organomegaly, endocrinopathy, M-protein, and skin changes: the POEMS syndrome. Distinctive radiographic abnormalities. Resnick D, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul;140(1):17–22

The evolution of the radiologic lead line. Sachs HK. **Radiology** 1981 Apr;139(1):81–5

Radiographic skeletal changes in juvenile GM1-gangliosidosis. Owman T, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Jun; 132(6):682–8

A comparative estimation of the combined cortical thickness of various bone sites. Bloom RA. **Skeletal Radiol** 1980; 5(3):167–70

Radiological criteria of industrial fluorosis. Boillat MA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1980;5(3):161–5

Metastatic visceral calcification identified by bone scanning. Choy D, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1980;5(3):151–9

Case report 122: lethal short-limbed dwarfism: achondrogenesis type 2 (Fraccaro-Langer-Saldino). Dorfman HD, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1980;5(3):189–92

Case report 137. Primary amyloidosis involving the skeletal system. Goldman AB, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(1):69–74

Case report 135. Multiple basal cell nevus syndrome (Gorlin syndrome). Hermann G, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981; 6(1):62–4

Case report 139. Infantile cortical hyperostosis (Caffey disease). Katz JM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(1):77–80

Skeletal changes in congenital fibrinogen abnormalities. Lagier R, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1980;5(4):233–9

The skeletal manifestations of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Schabel SI, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1980;5(3):145–9

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy without radiographic evidence of new bone formation. Horn CR. **Thorax** 1980 Jun;35(6):479

[Roentgen diagnosis of bone changes of multiple neurofibromas (analysis of 19 cases) (author's transl)] Xu YS. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980;14(3):220–2 **(Chi)**

[Radiologic manifestations of the bones in children with sporadic cretinism (author's transl)] You JS. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(3):177–80 **(Chi)**

[Radiographic features of nutritional secondary hyperparathyroidism in the growing dog and cat] Voorhout G. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 Mar 15; 106(6):317–24 **(Dut)**

[Contact microradiography of bone sections with various radiation properties] Freitag V, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jan;35(1):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The child's skeleton following renal transplant. A correlation of the radiographic findings to the amount of parathormone (author's transl)] Hegenbarth R, et al. **Radiologe** 1980 Aug; 20(8):400–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis vial soft roentgenography of the distal third of the lower arm (author's transl)] Seyss R. **Roentgenblaetter** 1980 Sep;33(9):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiographic bone changes in congenital rubella syndrome] Grunebaum M, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Oct 1;99(7):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Use of bone microradiography in oral implant prostheses] Antognetti PF, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1981 Jan–Feb; 30(1):45–7 **(Ita)**

[The skeleton in malabsorption: modern techniques in x-ray densitometry] Artesani L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Sep;66(9):629–31 **(Ita)**

[Skeletal changes in Wolf's syndrome (4p–) and in Klinefelter quadrisomy (author's transl)] Montanelli C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Nov;65(11):807–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proposal of a radiological protocol for the study of malabsorption syndromes] Schiavetti E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Sep;66(9):623–4 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation by EMI CT 5005 Scanner of bone mineral contents variations. A proposed skeletal index for clinical use (author's transl)] Stuart C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Jul–Aug;65(7–8):487–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bone cysts and pseudotumor bone changes in hemophilia] Kołakowski L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Jan 5;36(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Examination of the skeleton. Comparison of various methods] Bergstedt H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jan 7; 78(1–2):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

'Normal' technetium bone scans in patients with acute osteomyelitis. Berkowitz ID, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Sep;134(9):828–30

Bone and gallium scanning in the evaluation of disseminated coccidioidomycosis. Boddicker JH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Aug;122(2):279–87

Recognition of the superscan in prostatic bone scintigraphy. Constable AR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Feb;54(638):122–5

Semi-quantitative analysis of the bone scan in acromegaly: correlation with human growth hormone values. Fogelman I, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Sep;53(633):874–7

Effects of acute administration of ethane hydroxydiphosphonate (EHDP) on skeletal scintigraphy with technetium-99m methylene diphosphonic acid (Tc-MDP) in the rat. Watt I, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jul; 54(643):592–6

The role of skeletal scanning in clinical oncology. McKillop JH, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 9;281(6237):407–10 (64 ref.)

Bone scanning in patients with early breast carcinoma: should it be a routine staging procedure? Lee YT. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 1;47(3):486–95 (63 ref.)

Bone scintigram in cardiac amyloidosis: a case report. Ali A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Mar;6(3):105–8

Splenic concentration of bone imaging agents in functional asplenia. Dhekne RD. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;6(7):313–7

Bone scintigraphy in evaluation of Didronel therapy for Paget's disease. Lee JY. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Aug; 6(8):356–8

Demonstration of extremely large, pedunculated urine fibroids on bone scan. Makhija MC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Aug;6(8):384–5

A crossover study comparing Tc-99m-labeled HMDP and MDP in patients. Rosenthall L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Aug;6(8):353–5

Comparison of reticuloendothelial scans with bone scans in malignant disease. Shreiner DP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Mar;6(3):101–4

The importance of right angle views in bone scintigraphy: myositis ossificans versus osteoid osteoma. Simpson AJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Mar;6(3):127–8

Bone scintigraphy in massive disseminated bone necrosis. Szasz I, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Mar;6(3):97–100

The bone scan as a monitor of prostatic cancer. Stone AR, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1980 Dec;6(4):349–60

Clinical experience with the technetium-99 scan in children. McCoy JR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan–Feb;(154):175–80

Bone scan utilization in the differential diagnosis of exercise-induced lower extremity pain. Mills GQ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jun;(149):207–10

Bone scan patterns in acute osteomyelitis. Scoles PV, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Nov–Dec;(153):210–7

Pitfalls on the diagnosis of acute osteomyelitis by bone scan. Wald ER, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Sep;19(9):597–601

A comparison of bone scanning and radiology in the evaluation of patients with metabolic bone disease. Fogelman I, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 May;31(3):321–6

Stabilization of 99mTc-pyrophosphate injection with gentisic acid. Ballinger J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981 Apr;6(4):153–4

A critical assessment of bone scan quantitation (bone to soft tissue ratios) in the diagnosis of metabolic bone disease. Fogelman I, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981 Mar;6(3):93–7

Bone scintigraphy in drug addiction. Lopez-Majano V, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981 Jan;6(1):17–21

Role of bone scans in assessment of skeletal age. Spencer RP, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1981;8(1):33–8

Tc-99m HMDP (hydroxymethylene diphosphonate): a radiopharmaceutical for skeletal and acute myocardial infarct imaging. II. Comparison of Tc-99m hydroxymethylene diphosphonate (HMDP) with other technetium-labeled bone-imaging agents in a canine model. Bevan JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Oct;21(10):967–70

Tc-99m HMDP (hydroxymethylene diphosphonate): a radiopharmaceutical for skeletal and acute myocardial infarct imaging. I. Synthesis and distribution in animals. Bevan JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Oct;21(10):961–6

Tc-99m methylene diphosphonate (MDP) bone imaging: optimum normal bone scan by optimum time delay? [letter] Buell U. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jan;22(1):95–6

Studies in skeletal tracer kinetics. V: Computer-simulated Tc-99m (Sn)MDP bone-scan changes in some systemic disorders: concise communication. Charkes ND, et al.

J Nucl Med 1981 Jul;22(7):601–5

Pitfalls of absent or faint kidney sign or bone scan [letter] Constable AR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;22(7):658

Effects of dissolved oxygen on Tc-99m methylene diphosphonate: concise communication. Coupal JJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Feb;22(2):153–6

Role of bone scintigraphy in the evaluation and treatment of nonunited fractures: concise communication. Desai A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Oct;21(10):931–4

Paraspinal metastasis of Wilm's tumor visualized on bone imaging [letter] Magill HL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 May; 22(5):481–2

Effects of prostaglandin on experimental bone malignancy and on scintigrams of bone and marrow. Otsuka N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 May;22(5):433–40

Gastric visualization and image quality in radionuclide bone scanning: concise communication. Wilson MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jun;22(6):518–21

The value of radionuclide bone scanning in the early recognition of deliberate child abuse. Haase GM, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Oct;20(10):873–5

Lack of value of routine preoperative bone and liver scans in cystectomy candidates. Berger GL, et al. **J Urol** 1981 May;125(5):637–9

Scintigraphic evaluation of the skeleton in multiple myeloma. Wahner HW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Dec;55(12):739–46

The effect of iron on the biodistribution of bone scanning agents in humans. Choy D, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul; 140(1):197–202

Bone scintigraphy in the reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome. Kozin F, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb; 138(2):437–43

The effect of age on the quality of bone scans using technetium-99m pyrophosphate. Wilson MA. **Radiology** 1981 Jun;139(3):703–5

Serial bone scanning in the evaluation of stage and clinical course in carcinoma of the prostate. Johansson JE, et al. **Scan J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980;55:31–6

Clinical significance of abnormal accumulations found in the vertebrae on the bone scintigram of cancer patients. Oyamada H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Apr; 130(4):341–52

Right renal pelvis visualization in females: incidental detection in routine bone scanning. Wilson MA, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1980;2(1):25–8

Bone scintigraphy: retroperitoneal fibrosis. Sty JR, et al. **Wis Med J** 1980 Oct;79(10):27–8

[Bone scan in diagnosis of infectious osteoarthritis (author's transl)] Marandian MH, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1979 Oct; 26(8):557–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoma of the breast: diagnosis of sub-clinical bone metastases. Predictive value of isotope bone scan (author's transl)] Calle R, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1980;67(3):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is bone scan useful in patients with breast cancer localized on the basis of clinical examination. 143 cases (author's transl)] Stines J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1980;67(3):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone scintigraphy: diagnostic value and indications (author's transl)] Gaucher A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jan 31; 10(4):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of kidney and urinary tract abnormalities detected during bone scintiscans (author's transl)] Simon J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Dec 6;9(46):3517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extraskeletal uptake in bone scintigraphy] Gaucher A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Jul-Sep;47(7–9):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What can be expected from bone scintigraphy in the exploration of microbial spondylodiskitis and osteoarthritis?] Gaucher A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Jan;48(1):39–43 **(Fre)**

[The use of bone scintigraphy in ovarian cancer] Leodolter S, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:127–30 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative whole-body bone scintigraphy. I. Methodology (author's transl)] Anger K, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1980; 19(2):64–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative whole-body bone scintigraphy. III. Clinical significance for the diagnosis of bone metastases, systemic bone diseases and diseases of the joint (author's transl)] Anger K, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1980 Jul;19(3):108–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative whole-body bone scintigraphy. II. Pharmacokinetics of osteotropic radiopharmaceuticals (author's transl)] Anger K, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1980 Jul; 19(3):97–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone scintigraphy in psoriasis (author's transl)] Hahn K, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1980 Aug;19(4):178–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skeletal scintigraphy as an addition to the roentgenological examination in traumatology (author's transl)] Deininger HK. **Radiologe** 1981 Jan;21(1):35–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The kidneys and urinary tracts, as demonstrated by skeletal scintigraphy with 99m technetium-methyl diphosphonate (author's transl)] Crone-Münzebrock W. **ROEFO** 1980 Jul; 133(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The radiation dose to children bone scintigraphy with 99mTc-phosphate compounds (author's transl)] Eissner D, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Mar;132(3):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical importance of bone scintigraphy] Galvan G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 30;130(22):704–7 **(Ger)**

[Current data on skeletal scintigraphy] Santaniello B, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 1977;33:102–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Whole-body osseous scintigraphy and Ca++ kinetics in patients with renal transplants] Roncari G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 May 31;35(10):785–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bone scintiscanning in the diagnosis and follow-up of breast carcinoma] Arzano S, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Dec; 16(4):459–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Importance of bone scintigraphy in assessing the degree of osteoma maturation in neurogenic paraosteopathies] Banfi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct;66(10):758–60 **(Ita)**

[Scintigraphic methodology in benign focal bone lesions] Ferlin G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct;66(10):726–9 **(Ita)**

[Nuclear medicine's contribution to the study of nonneoplastic skeletal pathology] Greco F. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct;66(10):732–4 **(Ita)**

[Bone scintigraphy with 99Tcm polyphosphate in uremic osteodystrophy] Meneghello A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct;66(10):760–1 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the accuracy of bone scintigraphy in breast tumors] Pupi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Nov; 66(11):842–4 **(Ita)**

[Bone scintigraphy in choosing the therapy for the postoperative hip prosthesis patient with persistent pain] Rembado R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct; 66(10):763–5 **(Ita)**

[Use of bone scintigraphy in non-neoplastic osteoarticular pathology] Ugolotti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct;66(10):729–32 **(Ita)**

[Cold lesions demonstrated on bone scintigraphy (author's transl)] Kado B, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Jul;17(6):655–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefullness of bone scintigraphy in vibration disease (author's transl)] Kida T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1981 Mar; 18(2):183–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thyroid cancer with a ring-shaped accumulation of 99mTc-EHDP: a case report (author's transl)] Kumano M. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Jul;17(5):589–92 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of osteolytic lesion by dynamic bone scintigraphy (author's transl)] Kumano M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Sep; 17(8):911–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies on bone deposition of 99mTc-labeled hydroxymethylene diphosphonate: a comparison with 99mTc-methylene diphosphonate (author's transl)] Muranaka A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1981 Mar; 18(2):273–81 **(Jpn)**

[Changes of bone scintigraphy and CT scan in metastatic bone tumors after radiotherapy with Co-60 (author's transl)] Sakata T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Jul;17(5):565–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perirenal urinary extravasation demonstrated by bone scintigraphy--a case report (author's transl)] Shiozaki H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1981 Mar;18(2):245–7 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluations of clinical usefulness of bone and tumor scintigraphy in neuroblastomas: detection of extraosseous lesions (author's transl)] Miyoshi M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May; 40(5):458–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of multifocal tuberculous osteomyelitis visualized on bone scans (author's transl)] Nakashima A, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May; 40(5):453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An evaluation of 99mTc-hydroxymethylene diphosphonate (99mTc-HMDP) as a new bone scanning agent (author's transl)] Hayashi M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1981 Jan;30(1):38–9 **(Jpn)**

[Radiochemical purity and stability of 99mTc-MDP for bone scintigraphy (author's transl)] Yoshino T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Aug;29(8):398–400 **(Jpn)**

[Bone scintigraphy showing abnormal diffuse accumulation of the isotope] Fukuda T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Jan; 26(1):173–4 **(Jpn)**

[A case of renal cell carcinoma detected by bone scan (author's transl)] Lee K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Nov; 25(12):1333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone scanning in kidney cancer] Nishikawa J, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Nov;25(12):1339–40 **(Jpn)**

[Value of bone gammagraphy with Tc99-methyldiphosphonate (gamma G Tc99-MDP) in renal osteodystrophy] Garciá Garciá M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Apr 25;161(1):31–5 **(Spa)**

[Examination of the skeleton. Comparison of various methods] Bergstedt H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jan 7; 78(1–2):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

SURGERY

Aspects of major bone and joint replacement and its cost effectiveness. Scales JT. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980; 46(6):689–710

Osseointegrated titanium implants. Requirements for ensuring a long-lasting, direct bone-to-implant anchorage in man. Albrektsson T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1981;52(2):155–70

The effect of direct electrical current stimulation on the bone/porous metallic implant interface. Salman NN, et al. **Biomaterials** 1980 Oct;1(4):209–13

Stress analysis: effects of geometry in bone-implant systems. Bartel DL. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 1979;40:90–103

The effect of porous surface configuration on the tensile strength of fixation of implants by bone ingrowth. Bobyn JD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jun;(149):291–8

Experimental cryosurgery on bone: a light and electron microscopical investigation. Kuylenstierna R, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Dec;17(6):563–70

Transfer of tensile loads from a prosthesis to bone using porous titanium. Murray GA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Feb;63-B(1):138–41

Effects of carbon dioxide laser radiation on bone: an initial report. Allen GW, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 Feb;146(2):120–3

[Antibiotics in orthopedics] Reichel F. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Apr 15;74(8):364–6 **(Ger)**

[100 years ago (15)] Schober KL. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980; 105(2):135–8 **(Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis in spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis] Padua S, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1979 Apr;27(2):183–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Conservative operations on the bones of the extremities and on the spine in the combined therapy of myeloma] Zatsepin ST, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(2):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early osteoperforation in treating acute hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Kushch NL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Mar;126(3):104–7 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Transplantation of tissues preserved in formaldehyde solutions. Lavrishcheva GI, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1981;23(1):1–7

Onlay bone grafts in head and neck reconstruction. Schuller DE. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug;1(4):344–51

Correction of hammer toe surgery deformity by Z-plasty and bone graft. Mladick RA. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Mar; 4(3):224–6

Use of demineralized allogeneic bone implants for the correction of maxillocraniofacial deformities. Mulliken JB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Sep;194(3):366–72

Intravital, long-term follow-up of autologous experimental bone grafts. Albrektsson T, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1981;98(3):189–93

First clinical experience with heterologous cancellous bone grafting combined with the fibrin adhesive system (F.A.S.). Arbes H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1981;98(3):183–8

Experimental investigations of the effect of the fibrin adhesive on the Kiel heterologous bone graft. Bösch P, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;96(3):177–85

Long-term results after transfixation of an osteochondritis dissecans fragment to the femoral condyle using autologous bone transplants in adolescent and adult patients. Lindholm TS, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;97(3):225–30

A method for the assessment of osteoneogenesis in experimental bone grafts. Canalis RF. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Aug;107(8):482–3

Free compound groin flap reconstruction of anterior mandibular defect. Panje WR. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Jan; 107(1):17–22

Fate of mineralized and demineralized osseous implants in cranial defects. Głowacki J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981; 33(1):71–6

Anterior route intervertebral disc excision and bone grafting in cervical spondylitic myelopathy. Zhang ZH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Dec;93(12):865–8

Intertransverse process lumbar arthrodesis with autogenous bone graft. Dawson EG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan-Feb; (154):90–6

Anterior cervical fusion using vertical self-locking T-graft. Kambin P. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Nov-Dec;(153):132–7

A quantitative analysis of new bone formation by induction in compositive grafts of bone marrow and bone matrix. Lindholm TS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul-Aug; (150):288–300

Bone allografts in spinal surgery. Malinin TI, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan-Feb;(154):68–73

The role of posterior bone grafts (muscle-pedicle) in femoral neck fractures. Meyers MH. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Oct; (152):143–6

Intertransverse process fusion with the aid of chemosterilized autolyzed antigen-extracted allogeneic (AAA) bone. Urist MR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan-Feb;(154):97–113

Intraosseous phlebography following allogenic bone transplantation in young buffalo. An experimental study. Singh AP, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1980 Apr;70(2):103–11

Alveolar bone induction: autografts and allografts. Mellonig JT. **Dent Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;24(4):719–37

The origin of skeletal structures during intercalary regeneration of larval Ambystoma limbs. Pescitelli MJ Jr, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Oct;79(2):255–75

Intercalary regeneration of symmetrical thighs in the axolotl, Ambystoma mexicanum. Stocum DL. **Dev Biol** 1980 Oct; 79(2):276–95

The Gillies' thumb lengthening operation. Reid DA. **Hand** 1980 Jun;12(2):123–9

Successful reconstruction of traumatic extrusion of distal femoral shaft. Haque IU. **Injury** 1981 Jan;12(4):331–3

Long term evaluation of osseous grafts in periodontal therapy. Schallhorn RG. **Int Dent J** 1980 Jun;30(2):101–16

Free vascularized bone grafts. Gilbert A. **Int Surg** 1981 Jan-Mar;66(1):27–31

Problems of reconstruction in neurosurgical patients. (The use of boiled bone in cranioplasty). Briani S, et al. **Ital Gen Rev Dermatol** 1978 May-Aug;15(2):93–100

Growth spurt in rat cranial bases transplanted into adult

hosts. Harkness EM, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Aug;131(1):39–56
Closed intramedullary bone–grafting and nailing of segmental defects of the femur. A report of three cases. Chapman MW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Sep;62(6):1004–8
Autogenous cortical bone grafts in the reconstruction of segmental skeletal defects. Enneking WF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Oct;62(7):1039–58
Treatment of non–unions of fractures of the tibial diaphysis by posterolateral cortical cancellous bone–grafting. Reckling FW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Sep; 62(6):936–41
A study of the clinical incidence of infection in the use of banked allograft bone. Tomford WW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Feb;63A(2):244–8
Current concepts review: vascularized free bone transplants. Weiland AJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jan;63A(1):166–9
The healing of autologous bone grafts after varying degrees of surgical trauma. A microscopic and histochemical study in the rabbit. Albrektsson T. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Aug;62(3):403–10
Osteogenesis in bone grafts after short–term storage and topical antibiotic treatment. An experimental study in rats. Gray JC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981;63–B(3):441–5
Induced osteogenesis in the repair of experimental mandibular defects in rats. Kaban LB, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jul;60(7):1356–64
Segmental bony reconstruction of the thumb by composite groin flap: a case report. Button M, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Sep;5(5):488–91
Nonunion of the scaphoid: analysis of the results from bone grafting. Cooney WP 3d, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Jul; 5(4):343–54
Late results with local bone graft donor sites in hand surgery. McGrath MH, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 MAY;6(3):234–7
Autogenous medullary (cancellous) bone graft in ozaena. Chatterji P. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Jul;94(7):737–49
Interpositional 'grafting' with autogenous bone and coralline hydroxyapatite. Finn RA, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1980 Aug;8(3):217–27
The use of freeze–dried allogeneic bone in oral and maxillofacial surgery. Marx RE, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Apr;39(4):264–74
Surgical treatment of bony ankylosis in a child using a composite cartilage–bone iliac crest graft. Matukas VJ, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Dec;38(12):903–5
Grafting a mandibular discontinuity defect via a tunnel approach: report of case. Solomson RD, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Jul;39(7):533–4
Long–term follow–up donor and recipient sites after autologous bone grafts for reconstruction of the facial skeleton. Stoll P, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Sep;39(9):676–7
Healing of interpositional autologous bone grafts after total maxillary osteotomy. Stroud SW, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Dec;38(12):878–85
The use of cancellous bone for closure of oroantral and oronasal defects. Whitney JH, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Sep; 38(9):679–81
Kielbone in healing interradicular lesions in monkeys. Nielsen IM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 May;15(3):328–37
Antigenicity of freeze–dried bone allograft in periodontal osseous defects. Turner DW, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1981 Jan;16(1):89–99
A new filter for osseous coagulum collection. Dayoub MB. **J Periodontol** 1981 Jan;52(1):45–6
Early re–entry procedure. Part II. A five year histologic evaluation. Langer B, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 Mar; 52(3):135–9
Comparison of bone graft materials. Part II. New bone formation with autografts and allografts: a histological evaluation. Mellonig JT, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 Jun; 52(6):297–302
Comparison of bone graft materials. Part I. New bone formation with autografts and allografts determined by Strontium–85. Mellonig JT, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 Jun; 52(6):291–6
Preliminary observations on the usefulness of a decalcified, freeze–dried cancellous bone allograft material in periodontal surgery. Pearson GE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 Feb;52(2):55–9
The effect of particle size on the osteogenic activity of composite grafts of allogeneic freeze–dried bone and autogenous marrow. Shapoff CA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Nov;51(11):625–30
Massive homologous bone grafts for non–union fractures of the tibia. Flinchbaugh JM, et al. **JAOA** 1980 Aug; 79(12):760–4
Application of the biological principle of induced osteogenesis for craniofacial defects. Glowacki J, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 2;1(8227):959–62
Ethylene oxide sterilization of bone, dura mater, and fascia lata for human transplantation. Prolo DJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 May;6(5):529–39
Radical resection and allograft replacement in the treatment of bone tumors. Hiki Y, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;54(5):475–500
Recurrent ameloblastoma in autogenous rib graft. Report of a case. Dolan EA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Apr;51(4):357–60
Angulated bone peg. Baruch A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Sep;66(3):471–3
Management of contaminated bone grafts. Cruz NI, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Sep;68(3):411–4
Mandibular reconstruction using the preformed autologous bone graft. Lindström J, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981;15(1):29–38
Antigen–free cancellous bone implants after removal of an eye. Molteno AC. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1980;32:36–9
Bone allografts in mice: determinants of immunogenicity and healing. Esses S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):885–7
A microsurgical model for vascularized bone and joint transplants in rats. Lipson RA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):891–2
Immunogenicity of frozen osteoarticular allografts. Tomford WW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):888–90
The effects of autologous bone grafting on bone healing after carpal arthrodesis in the dog. Johnson KA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 9;107(6):126–32
[Bone grafting in the treatment of hematogenic osteomyelitis] Popkirov S. **Probl Khig** 1980;8:9–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Repair of cleft palate by bone graft (author's transl)] Hong M. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(4):225–7 **(Chi)**
[Allogeneic bone transplantation in reconstruction of mandibular defects (author's transl)] Tian FC. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(1):23–5 **(Chi)**
[Is bone–grafting necessary for treating nonunion of fractures? (author's transl)] Bao SS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Apr;19(4):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Use of iliac skin–tube and bone–graft for reconstruction of finger (author's transl)] Wu BG. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 May;19(5):295–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Experimental and clinical study of preservation of homologous bone in alcohol (author's transl)] Zhang XY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;19(3):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Behavior of a tumor after an allogeneic bone graft] Fiala O, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980; 23(4):369–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The homologous cancellous bone bank] Linclau LA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Dec 27;124(52):2219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Advisability of reinserting a fragment of the hump in the repair of hypertrophic noses] Jost G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1981;26(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The osteocartilaginous nasal hump. Homograft material] Tiziano JP, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1981;26(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Suppurative pseudarthrosis treated by closed, irrigated corticospongious grafts. New technique derived from Papineau's procedure (author's transl)] Kipfer M. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 12;9(17):1235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complimentary surgical procedures following treatment of non–union by the Papineau method (author's transl)] Lortat–Jacob A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1981;67(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tissue substitution in experimental oral surgery from a general viewpoint of pathology] Gross U, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jan;35(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Animal experimental studies on bone regeneration after the implantation of heteroplastic materials] Krekeler G, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jan;35(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Animal experimental studies on the healing of pressure–stabilized free bone grafts in the mandible] Reuther J. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jan;35(1):45–8 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of temporomandibular joint luxations by implantation of preserved bone or cartilage] Sandner O, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980;25:40–2 **(Ger)**
[Spongiosaplasty of fingers and middle hand bones] Kleinen R. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):190–201 **(Ger)**
[Cortico–cancellous grafts in infected defect–pseudarthrosis] Plank E, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Jun;47(1–2):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Segmental avascular necrosis of the femoral head: flexion osteotomy combined with cancellous bone grafting of the lesion (author's transl)] Ganz R, et al. **Orthopaede** 1980 Sep;9(4):265–77 **(Ger)**
[Plain x–ray studies of bone material in the repair of fractures (author's transl)] Langer M, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Jun; 134(6):666–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The technic of the autologous transplantation of callous bone (author's transl)] Schellmann WD, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1980;6(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphology of healing of fresh autologous and homologous cancellous bone grafts in diaphyseal defects (author's transl)] Dambe LT, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Mar; 84(3):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Open spongiosa grafting (author's transl)] Popkirov S. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Oct;83(10):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bone grafting with fibrin–glue (author's transl)] Bösch P. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1981;93(124):1–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Osteogenetic induction (critical comments to the concept 'bone graft') (author's transl)] de Souza–Ramos R. **Z Orthop** 1980 Oct;118(5):781–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Safe inlay of bone sgraft in arthrodesis] Soren A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980;118(3):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bridging large bone defects with bone grafts using vascular microsurgery] Walker N, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1980; 73(4):161–3 **(Ger)**
[Juvenile bone cysts (author's translation)] Gräfe G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(19):1262–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Refilling of bone defects after taking out of bone transplants (author's transl)] Popkirov S. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981; 106(7):455–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Plastic surgery covering of skull defects] Mohsenipour I, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Sep 10;56(25):1575–7 **(Ger)**
[Correction of mandibular defects by bone graft combined with soft tissue flaps] Pulay G. **Fogorv Sz** 1981 Feb; 74(2):42–7 **(Hun)**
[Protecting the bone graft in the treatment of extensive infected mandibular cysts] Urmösi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 May 25;121(21):1247–51 **(Hun)**
[Autoplastic bone–grafting on repair of long bones of hands (author's transl)] Rinaldi E, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1979;50(4):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Follow–up of 5 cases of mandibular adamantinoma treated by osteotomy and mixed grafts] Re G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1980 Sep–Oct;29(5):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Reconstruction of sternal defects with autogenous bone graft and myocutaneous flap of latissimus dorsi muscle (author's transl)] Ogawa J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(9):696–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Early rehabilitation after fracture fixation using Daab's serrate plate and cancellous autotransplants] Pietruszka I. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(6):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Transfer of free bone with microvascular anastomoses] Chem RC. **AMB** 1981 Jan;27(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Skin and bone reconstruction of the thumb] Azolov VV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;(12):66–8 **(Rus)**
[Efficient approach to the use of metal screws and screws made of xenogeneic bone tissue in oblique and spiral tibial fractures] Shamik BS. **Klin Khir** 1980 Dec;(12):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bone autoplasty in ununited fractures, pseudarthroses and improperly knitted fractures of the metacarpal bones and the phalanges digitorum manus] Lazarev AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Oct;(10):44 **(Rus)**
[New direction in osteoplasty] Volkov MV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Jun;(6):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Osteoplastic operations for mandibular defects] Arzhantsev PZ, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Mar;(3):26–9 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning–electron microscopy studies of 'ground substance' in the cement lines, resting lines, hypercalcified rings and reversal lines of human cortical bone. Frasca P. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981 Feb;109(2):115–21
Bone tissue in Paget's disease of bone. Ultrastructure and Immunocytology. Rebel A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Oct; 23(10):1104–14
Influence of parathyroid hormone on bone cell ultrastructure. Matthews JL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 May;(156):27–38
Endochondral ossification in the electron microscopic image. Hladíková J. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981;29(2):139–41
Osteopetrosis: a scanning electron microscopic study. Kuo TT, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Apr;12(4):376–9
Diagnosis of eosinophilic granuloma of bone by cytology, histology, and electron microscopy of transcutaneous bone–aspiration biopsy. Katz RL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Dec;62(8):1284–90
Histochemistry and ultrastructure of the growth plate in achondroplasia. Maynard JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jul;63A(6):969–79
Crystalloid substance and closed Haversian canals in the compact bone tissue of human bone. Muto H, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1980 Aug;57(2–3):115–28
Magic angle sample spinning in inhomogeneously broadened biological systems. Herzfeld J, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jun 25; 289(1037):459–69
An electron microscope study of the calcareous network in bone. Turner IG. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1980;34:457–8
[Ultrastructural investigation on healing of experimental fracture (author's transl)] Chai BF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(5):368–71 **(Chi)**
[Electronoptical aspects of bone fracture healing in rats] Bednář B, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1981 Feb;17(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Comparative scanning electron microscopical investigation of the bond between bone and different alloplastic implant materials (author's transl)] Köhler S, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(2):124–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BONE CEMENTS

Comparative biomechanical examinations of conventional implants and of hip joint implant without cement fixation. Engelhardt A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980;46(6):742–54
Aseptic loosening of cemented total arthroplasties of the hip in relation to positioning of the prosthesis. New utilization of the Tschuprow–Cramer statistical test. Coudane H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1981;52(2):201–5

Antibiotic containing bone cement beads in the treatment of deep muscle and skeletal infections. Hedström SA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Dec;51(6):863–9

The relaxation of some acrylic bone cements. Holm NJ. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Oct;51(5):727–31

The formation of stress by acrylic bone cements during fixation of the acetabular prosthesis. Holm NJ. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Oct;51(5):719–26

Alumina as a filler for bone cement: a feasibility study. Ackley MA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1980 Oct;1(4):217–21

Carbon fibre reinforced epoxy as a high strength, low modulus material for internal fixation plates. Bradley JS, et al. **Biomaterials** 1980 Jan;1(1):38–40

Properties and applications of acrylic bone cement. Greenwald AS. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 1979;40:72–83

Late hematogenous infection in total joint replacement: studies of gentamicin and bone cement in the rabbit. Blomgren G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Mar–Apr;(155):244–8

Device and method for controlling cement thickness. Nelson CL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Sep;(151):160–4

The acetabular cement–bone interface in experimental arthroplasties in dogs. Sew Hoy AL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Mar–Apr;(155):231–43

Comments on 'a numerical simulation of acrylic grout curing in a femoral implant' [letter] Jefferiss CD, et al. **J Biomech** 1980;13(8):733–4

Antibiotic cement and beads. [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 13;59(25):885–6

Temperature in the interface between bone and acrylic bone–cement. Taoka H, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1980 Dec;27(3–4):89–92

[Bone colonization of mineral matter] Patel A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980;66 Suppl 2:63–4 **(Fre)**

[Migration of cement into the bladder after total hip replacement (author's transl)] Tostain J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Sep;66(6):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What happens to gentamycin mixed with methyl methacrylate? Experimental and clinical study] Vielpeau C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980;66 Suppl 2:74–8 **(Fre)**

[Tissue reactions to bioactive bone cement] Strunz V, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jan;35(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic modelling of bone cement – (reoperation of total hip endoprosthesis) (author's transl)] Weber U, et al. **Z Orthop** 1981 Jun;119(3):234–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic mixtures in bone cements—a new method of local antibiotic therapy] Lingberg L. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Dec 3;77(49):4682–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary embolic syndrome caused by cementing of hip endoprosthesis. Barron DW. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Dec; 51(6):921–3

New clinico–pathophysiological studies on the bone cement implantation syndrome. Rinecker H. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;97(4):263–74

Clinical investigations of tolerance to materials and acrylic cement in patients with hip prostheses. Clementi D, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Apr;6(1):97–104

[The excretion of methylmethacrylate from bone cement through the lungs (author's transl)] Eggert A, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;97(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone reaction to metal and bone cement implants at immunologic reaction level in rats (author's transl)] Papadopulos JS, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980 Apr;118(2):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes caused by acrylic cement in total hip replacement. Pre–, intra– and post–operative study of some hematochemical and cardio–circulatory parameters] Giugiaro PM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Apr; 45(4):187–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

The depot administration of penicillin G and gentamicin in acrylic bone cement. Hoff SF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jun;63A(5):798–804

METABOLISM

[Release and diffusion of methylmethacrylic monomers after the implantation of self curing bone cements. Study on laboratory specimens and animal experiments (author's transl)] Rudigier J, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1981;7(3):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of acrylic cement on the union of internally fixed experimental fractures of the femoral shaft in the rabbit. Hubbard MJ. **Injury** 1980 May;11(4):325–30

STANDARDS

[The clinical assessment of bone cements based on methylmethacrylate] Wehner W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Sep 1;74(17):797–9 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

First clinical experience with heterologous cancellous bone grafting combined with the fibrin adhesive system (F.A.S.). Arbes H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1981;98(3):183–8

The role of metal and bone cement fixation in the management of malignant lesions of the vertebral column. Kawabata M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1980;4(3):177–81

[TJ–bone cement: Preparation and clinical application (author's transl)] Lu SB. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar;18(3):258–61 **(Chi)**

[Skeletal system gluing: adhesives, 50 years of surgical aids. Part 1. (author's transl)] Giebel G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1981 Mar;26(3):35–40 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fixation of temporomandibular joint prostheses with bioactive bone cement in an animal experiment] Strunz V, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980;25:139–42 **(Ger)**

[Obliteration of the Mastoid Cavity by Means of Palacos R in Order to Prevent Recurrent Cholesteatoma (author's transl)] Meuser W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Feb; 59(2):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone grafting with fibrin–glue (author's transl)] Bösch P. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1981;93(124):1–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The adhesive capacity of bio–vitroceramic and titanium in animal bones] Köhler S, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1981;14(3):139–43 **(Ger)**

[Curettage and cement filling in the treatment of giant cell tumors of the bone] Finsterbush A, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Aug;99(3–4):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

BONE CONDUCTION

Preoperative bone–conducted electrocochleography in otosclerosis. Harder H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Dec; 106(12):757–62

The cancellation method for an accurate determination of an air–bone gap. Kapteyn TS, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;228(3):199–204

A brief communication on bone conduction artefacts. Bell I, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1980 Aug;14(3):73–5

Normal pure tone thresholds for hearing by bone conduction. Haughton PM, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1981 May;15(2):113–21

Air–radiated sound from bone vibration transducers and its implications for bone conduction audiometry. Shipton MS, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1980 Aug;14(3):86–99

The Beltone 5b artificial mastoid: theoretical characteristics and performance measurements. Frank T, et al. **Ear Hear** 1980 Nov–Dec;1(6):310–8

Acoustic radiation from bone vibrators. Frank T, et al. **Ear Hear** 1981 Mar–Apr;2(2):59–63

Pre–operative bone conduction curves in stapedectomy. Cable HR. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Jan;95(1):23–7

Transcranial attenuation in bone conduction audiometry. Nolan M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Jun;95(6):597–608

[Brain stem evoked response audiometry via air– and bone–conducted stimulation (author's transl)] Hofmann G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 May;60(5):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of tympanoplasty on bone conduction (author's transl)] Strauss P, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Apr;59(4):244–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Artificial mastoid device for calibrating bone telephones in an extended frequency range] Sagalovich BM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of using bone conduction for radio communication] Kostrov NI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Nov; (11):57–8 **(Rus)**

BONE CYSTS

COMPLICATIONS

Subperiosteal hemorrhage and cyst formation in neurofibromatosis: a case report. Locht RC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Mar–Apr;(155):141–6

[ENT repercussions of Darier–White disease] van den Eeckhaut J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980; 34(2):204–11 **(Fre)**

[Large cyst of the ulnar head and simultaneous lunatomalacia] Steinhäuser J. **Handchirurgie** 1979;11(3–4):207–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Multiple pseudo cystic tuberculosis of the bone (a case report). Chaturvedi P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Mar; 17(3):305–7

Disseminated multicystic tuberculosis. (A case report). Mohan V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Dec;17(12):987–90

Traumatic bone cysts of the jaws and their presentation. Cowan CG. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Aug;9(4):287–91

Aneurysmal bone cyst on the foot: report of a case and review. West A, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Aug; 71(8):446–9

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the temporal bone presenting as a spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage: case report. Keuskamp PA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Aug;7(2):166–70 (44 ref.)

Case report 154. Aneurysmal bone cyst of L2. Fauré C, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(3):229–31

Case report 150. Solitary bone cyst with cementum–like bone production. Stelling CB, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981; 6(3):213–5

[Residual bone cyst. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems about one case (author's transl)] Bejui J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981 Jan;35(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the skull. Komjátszegi S. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Sep;55(3):497

[Extra–mandibular bone lacunae of basal cell nevomatosis (author's transl)] Mabille JP, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Dec;23(8):679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemophilic pseudotumor. A case report (author's transl)] Leone G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Aug; 65(4):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Ganglion migrans of the proximal tibiofibular joint causing lesions in the subcutaneous tissue, muscle, bone, or peroneal nerve: report of three cases and review of the literature. Barrie HJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jun;(149):211–5 (35 ref.)

Giant cell tumor and aneurysmal bone cyst of the talus: clinicopathological review and two case reports. Malawer MM, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1981 Jan;1(4):235–44

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the jaws. Report of a case associated with fibrous dysplasia and review of the literature. El Deeb M, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Aug;9(4):301–11 (66 ref.)

An idiopathic bone cavity of the mandibular angle: a report on a case and review of Japanese literature. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1980 Dec;22(4):227–32

Incontinentia pigmenti: report of case. Baddour HM, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Jan;39(1):57–9

Anterior lingual mandibular bone concavity: report of case. Layne EL, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Aug;39(8):599–600

Bilateral aneurysmal bone cysts of the maxilla. Salmo NA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Feb;39(2):137–9

Epidermal cysts of the femur. A case report. Maritz NG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Nov 8;58(19):779–80

[Aneurysmatic osseous cyst with malignant course (author's transl)] Cremer H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980 Apr;118(2):225–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of iliac unicameral bone cysts. Blumberg ML. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1231–2

Epiphyseal extension of an aneurysmal bone cyst. Dyer R, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jul;137(1):172–3

A clinical test to differentiate aneurysmal bone cyst from other benign osseous cystic lesions. Chari PR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Dec;50(6):614–8

Aneurysmal bone cysts—review of 10 cases. Kozlowski K, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1980 Jul;24(2):170–5

An unusual case of neurofibromatosis: cystic bone lesions and coarctation of the aortic arch. Beggs I, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 May;54(641):416–8

The fallen fragment sign in unicameral bone cyst. McGlynn FJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 May;(156):157–9

Aneurysmal bone cyst of spine diagnosed by percutaneous opacification. Macpherson RI. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Sep;31(3):210–2

Intraosseous ganglion of the lunate. Mogan JV, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jan;6(1):61–3

Angiography and computerized tomography in the diagnosis of aneurysmal bone cyst of the skull: case report. Luccarelli G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Jul;53(1):113–6

Lingual cortical mandibular defects: a radiographic incidence study. Correll RW, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Sep;50(3):287–91

Case report 125: aneurysmal bone cyst terminal phalanx of the first toe. El–Khoury GY, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1980; 5(3):201–3

Case report 143. Multiple hereditary osteocartilaginous exostoses affecting right femur with an overlying giant cystic bursa (exostosis bursata). Voegeli E, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(2):134–7

[Aneurysmal bone cyst: an analysis of 46 cases (author's transl)] Zou Z. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979; 13(4):203–6 **(Chi)**

[Aneurysmal bone cysts: review of 20 cases] Server Pérez F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 May–Jun;46(3):272–88 **(Fre)**

[Diffuse cystic angiomatosis of bone. A report on one case followed–up over five years (author's transl)] Zenny JC, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Jan;62(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysmal bone cyst of the cervical spine (author's transl)] Riskó T, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1980; 23(4):277–81 **(Hun)**

[Hydatid cyst of the skull (author's transl)] Elefante R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jul–Aug;66(7–8):493–6 **(Ita)**

[Bone cysts and pseudotumor bone changes in hemophilia] Kołakowski L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Jan 5;36(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Foreign body granuloma bone cyst: a case report. Gerbert J, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Aug;71(8):450–3

Unicameral bone cyst of the spine. A case report. Wu KK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Feb;63A(2):324–6

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the mandible: report of a case. Saltzman EI, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;17(4):385–94

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the cervical spine: a twelve–year follow–up after surgical treatment. Poolos PN Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Oct;14(4):259–62

[The treatment of upper femoral unicameral bone cysts in children by Ender's nailing technique] Catier P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1981;67(2):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resection of a giant aneurysmal bone cyst and replacement by a massive autogenous bone graft (author's transl)] Kokino MJ, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Oct;66(7):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and surgical management of juvenile bone cysts with special reference to active and latent forms] Frenkel H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Jul;27(7):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical advances in aneurysmal bone cysts] Schnyder S, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Apr;51(4):241–4 **(Ger)**

[Cyst operation as a preprosthetic surgical intervention] Tetsch P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(11):1051–2 **(Ger)**

[Dissected bone and cysts of the trochlea tali (author's transl)] Berruex P, et al. **Orthopaede** 1981 Jan;10(1):95–8 **(Ger)**

[Juvenile bone cysts (author's translation)] Gräfe G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(19):1262–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of spinal aneurysmal bone cysts] Hamm KD, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1981;42(2–3):129–35 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of a cyst of the external meniscus of the knee joint] Vitiugov IA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Mar;(3):47–8 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Arterial occlusion: management of giant cell tumor and aneurysmal bone cyst. Chuang VP, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun; 136(6):1127–30

Bilateral traumatic bone cyst of the mandible. A case report. Patrikiou A, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Feb;51(2):131–3

BONE DEVELOPMENT

Evaluation of the amount of crystallinity of bone mineral in the course of the aging process in man. Ostrowski K, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;31(1–3):227–32

Skeletal stages of the hand and wrist as indicators of the pubertal growth spurt. Hägg U, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(3):187–200

Normal and pathologic skeletal development in broiler and leghorn chickens. A comparative investigation. Reiland S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1978;358:277–98

Growth and skeletal development of the pig. Reiland S. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1978;358:15–22

Communalities for rates of diaphyseal elongation of short bones of the hand of children with Down syndrome. Chumlea WC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Jul; 53(1):129–31

The effect of changes in muscle function and bone growth on muscle migration. Grant PG, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Apr;54(4):547–53

Body height, weight, and skeletal maturation in Hottentot (Khoikhoi) children. Singer R, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Mar;54(3):401–13

Haversian bone–remodeling measurements in young Beagles. Jorch UM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1512–5

Preliminary studies on the effects of direct current on the bone/porous implant interfaces. Park JB, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1980;8(1):93–101

Skeletal maturity of well–off children in Chandigarh, North India. Prakash S, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1981 Mar–Apr; 8(2):175–80

Hormonal control of skeletal growth. Raisz LG, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1981;43:225–38 (111 ref.)

Effect of puberty on rates of bone growth and mineralisation [letter] Steendijk R. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Aug;55(8):655–6

Influence of liver enzyme induction caused by diphenylhydantoin and diazepam on bone mass of rats. Tesseromatis C, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):492–8

Changes in intracellular enzymes of collagen biosynthesis during matrix–induced cartilage and bone development. Myllylä R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 5; 674(2):238–45

A radiographic study of the changes in skeletal growth and development of the foetus caused by poor nutrition in the pregnant ewe. Wenham G. **Br Vet J** 1981 Mar–Apr; 137(2):176–87

A quantitative histologic analysis of the growing long bone metaphysis. Kimmel DB, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980; 32(2):113–22

Bone cell kinetics during longitudinal bone growth in the rat. Kimmel DB, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;32(2):123–33

Growth rates at the extremities of limb bones in young horses. Goyal HO, et al. **Can Vet J** 1981 Feb;22(2):31–3

Slowly cycling cells in growing bone. Kember NF, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1981 May;14(3):327–30

A quantitative analysis of new bone formation by induction in compositive grafts of bone marrow and bone matrix. Lindholm TS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul–Aug; (150):288–300

Influence of parathyroid hormone on bone cell ultrastructure. Matthews JL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 May;(156):27–38

Roentgenographic evidence of growth plate closure. Siffert RS. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Mar–Apr;(155):302–3

Postfracture linear bone growth in rats: a diurnal rhythm. Simmons DJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jun;(149):240–8

Effects of activity on bone growth and development in the rat. Steinberg ME, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 May;(156):52–60

Activity and distribution of lysosomal enzymes during collagenous matrix–induced cartilage, bone, and bone marrow development. Rath NC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 15;85(1):89–98

Vascular invasion of cartilage: correlation of morphology with lysozyme, glycosaminoglycans, protease, and protease–inhibitory activity during endochondral bone development. Reddi AH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Mar; 82(2):217–23

Abnormalities in the biosynthesis of cartilage and bone proteoglycans in experimental diabetes. Weiss RE, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Aug;30(8):670–7

Relationships between skeletal maturity estimated from hand–wrist radiographs and the timing of the adolescent growth spurt. Houston WJ. **Eur J Orthod** 1980;2(2):81–93

Bilateral asymmetry in cortical bone of the humerus and tibia–sex and age factors. Ruff CB, et al. **Hum Biol** 1981 Feb;53(1):69–86

Skeletal growth in healthy children from a public school in Delhi. Gaind BN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Oct; 72:527–36

Effects of thymectomy on bone growth in the rat. Campbell Gunther C, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Dec;131(Pt 4):693–704

Growth spurt in rat cranial bases transplanted into adult hosts. Harkness EM, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Aug;131(1):39–56

Problems in the choice of a representative bone for mineral analysis: evidence from five bones of rats at two stages of development. Indritz AN, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Sep;131(Pt 2):317–20

Haversian bone–remodelling rates in the beagle after cessation of exposure to chronic low doses of lead. Anderson C, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Jun–Jul; 3(5–6):413–22

Responses of the human skeleton to changes in the quality of life. Stewart TD. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Oct;25(4):912–21

The effects of mechanical immobilization on sutural development in the growing rabbit. Foley WJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Dec;53(6):794–801

The use of Tc–99m MDP bone scanning in the study of vascularized bone implants: concise communication. Dee P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jun;22(6):522–5

Selected aspects of differentiation in mineralizing tissues. Ostrowski K, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1980;12(4):304–10 (60 ref.)

Attempt to stimulate longitudinal growth in the dog by mechanical vibration. Elson RA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Jul;18(4):406–10

Radiographic studies on skeletal growth of the pectoral limb of the beagle. Yonamine H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Aug;42(4):417–25

Silicon and bone formation. **Nutr Rev** 1980 May;38(5):194–5

activity and catch–up growth in hypothyroid rats. Nikoletseas MM. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Apr; 14(4):443–6

Magic angle sample spinning in inhomogeneously broadened biological systems. Herzfeld J, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jun 25; 289(1037):459–69

Bone growth in the rat mandible during space flight. Simmons DJ, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S87–90

Potentials of in vivo transplantation as a method in craniofacial growth research. Duterloo HS, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1981;77(1–3):27–32 (33 ref.)

Simulation of the initial stage of endochondral ossification: in vitro sequential culture of growth cartilage cells and bone marrow cells. Suzuki F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2368–72

Stimulation of DNA and collagen synthesis by autologous growth factor in cultured fetal rat calvaria. Canalis E, et al. **Science** 1980 Nov 28;210(4473):1021–3

Electrical injury involving the immature skeleton. Ogden JA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(3):187–92

The significance of the ultrahistochemical demonstration of phosphatases for the interpretation of the function of bone cells. Horn V, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980; 94(3):511–20

[A study of the development of bone: II. Percentage estimation of bone age (author's transl)] Li GZ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(1):19–23 **(Chi)**

[Effect of some electric signals transmitted by an induction coil on weight increase, incorporation of marker, and histological and ultrastructural appearance of the skeleton in a chick embryo] Duriez R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Jun 23;290(23):1483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Consequences of progressive lengthenings on rabbits. Experimental study (author's transl)] Pouliquen JC, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1980;21(5):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An experimental study of the results of compression of the growth plate (author's transl)] Bonnel F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Oct;66(7):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of femoral shaft fractures in the growing skeleton] Tittel K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Oct; 27(10):559–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The initial stages of formation of the bone centers and the construction of the skeletal organs. The metamorphosing cartilage: Part I] Knese KH. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1979;125(6):758–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell and fibrillar metamorphosis during the formation of the bone nucleus. III. The metamorphosing cartilage] Knese KH. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1980;126(4):631–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental investigation of growth conditions of long bones after cryotreatment of the epiphysis (author's transl)] Schneider UA. **Orthopaede** 1981 Jan;10(1):13–8 **(Ger)**

[Injuries to the epiphyseal groove and bone growth] Kurz W. **Z Exp Chir** 1981;14(2):98–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Body height and bone age of school children in areas of different air pollution concentrations. (A repeat study conducted in Bitterfeld and Berlin, capital of the GDR)] Thielebeule U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(10):771–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteogenetic induction (critical comments to the concept 'bone graft') (author's transl)] de Souza–Ramos R. **Z Orthop** 1980 Oct;118(5):781–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence upon the longitudinal growth of extremities by direct current in animal experiments (author's transl)] Klems H. **Z Orthop** 1981 Jun;119(3):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiographic bone changes in congenital rubella syndrome] Grunebaum M, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Oct 1;99(7):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Tritiated thymidine labeling of chick embryo skeletal rudiments growing in vitro] Bonivento G, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1981;52(1):37–9 **(Ita)**

[Structural and functional properties of the epiphyseal plate and the factors affecting bone growth] Khaviko TI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Mar;(3):70–3 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of trienbolone acetate on carcass composition, conformation and skeletal growth of turkeys. Ranaweera KN, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1981 Mar;22(2):105–14

Silicon: a requirement in bone formation independent of vitamin D1. Carlisle EM. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981;33(1):27–34

An examination of the importance of 24–hydroxylation to the function of vitamin D during early development. Halloran BP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2067–71

Matrix–induced endochondral bone differentiation: influence of hypophysectomy, growth hormone, and thyroid–stimulating hormone. Reddi AH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1291–9

Phosphorus in swine. II. Influence of dietary calcium and phosphorus levels and growth rate on serum minerals, soundness scores and bone development in barrows, gilts and boars. Kornegay ET, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 May; 52(5):1049–59

Phosphorus in swine. V. Interrelationships of various feedlot performance, serum minerals, structural soundness and bone parameters in barrows, boars and gilts. Kornegay ET, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 May;52(5):1085–90

Influence of high protein diets on cartilage and bone formation in rats. Weiss RE, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 May; 111(5):804–16

Inhibitory effect on bone formation and calcification exerted by the anti–inflammatory drug ibuprofen. An experimental study on adult rat with fracture. Lindholm TS, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1981;10(1):38–42

Teratogenesis of retinoic acid in rats: susceptible stages and suppression of retinoic acid–induced limb malformations by cycloheximide. Kistler A. **Teratology** 1981 Feb; 23(1):25–31

Regional differences in the effects of glucocorticoids on maturation of the fetal skeleton of the rat. Mosier HD Jr, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Feb;23(1):15–24

Effects of dietary protein and calcium on the skeleton of undernourished young rats. Widhe T. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1981 Jun;20(2):107–18

[Femur development during lactation in rats whose mothers had undergone vitamin A treatment on the 10th day of gestation. Morphologic and morphometric study] Abreu Rays MA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981 Jan;109(1):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Spine deformities induced by irradiation of Wilm's tumors (author's transl)] Dubousset J. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Oct; 66(7):441–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BONE DISEASES

[4th Symposium of the Osteology, study group] **Acta Med Austriaca** 1979;6(4):suppl 1–23 **(Ger)**

[5th Symposium of the Study Group for Osteology, Austria] **Acta Med Austriaca** 1980;7(4–5):suppl 1–20 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug–induced disorders of vitamin D and mineral metabolism. Hahn TJ. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Mar; 9(1):107–27 (57 ref.)

[Multiple bony fissures during treatment of osteoporosis with sodium fluoride (letter)] Glimet T, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Oct;47(10):581 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Epiphysitis in congenital dislocation of the hip [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 21;282(6268):926–7

Isolated mediastinal mass in primary amyloidosis. Osnoss KL, et al. **Chest** 1980 Nov;78(5):786–8

Subperiosteal hemorrhage and cyst formation in

neurofibromatosis: a case report. Locht RC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Mar–Apr;(155):141–6
Internal iliac aneurysm with a trans-sacral fistula. Craxford AD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1981 Mar;26(2):82–5
Disease states affecting both liver and bone. Pais MJ. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1980 Aug;18(2):253–67
Musculoskeletal syndromes associated with malignancy. Caldwell DS. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Feb; 10(3):198–223 (228 ref.)
[Inner ear deafness and isolated stenosis of the internal auditory canal] Martin C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Feb;30(2):93–106 **(Fre)**
[Venous disorders associated with osteoarticular and rheumatoid diseases: therapeutic occurrence] Lary A. **Phlebologie** 1981 Jan–Mar;34(1):171–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dyspnea in orthopedics (author's transl)] Caron JC. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Feb;38(2):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pain in disorders of the locomotor system and its alleviation by physical factors] Thurzová E. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1980 Aug;58(4):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

The great toe sesamoid bones: the lus or lost souls of Ushaia. Helal B. **Clin Orthop** 1981;(157):82–7
The sesamoids of the hallux. Jahss MH. **Clin Orthop** 1981; (157):88–97
Bone changes in sarcoidosis. Association of tuberculosis and extensive phalangeal cystic lesions as an early manifestation of sarcoidosis. Koupaie J. **Cutis** 1980 Sep;26(3):297–8, 305
Phalangeal microgeodic syndrome in childhood: report of seven cases and review of the literature. Kaibara N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;136(1):41–6
A mimic of paraplegia. Allen–Mersh TG. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Mar;74(3):220–1
Histiocytosis X. Schuknecht HF. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Sep–Oct;88(5):544–7
[Contribution to probatory excisions from bone (author's transl)] Horn V, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1981 Apr;48(2):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Remarks on skeletal diagnostics using ultrasonic attenuation at a frequency of 1 MHz] Fröhlich P, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Oct;27(10):566–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the mineral content of peripheral bones (radius) by photon-absorption technique in normals as well as in patients with various types of bone diseases (author's transl)] Runge H, et al. **Radiologe** 1980 Oct;20(10):505–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Memento of osseous sarcoidosis] Dransfeld H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 May 20;57(14):1089–90 **(Ger)**
[Eosinophilic granuloma affecting long bones in children] Chechick A, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Feb 1;100(3):128–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Proline-iminopeptidase of the blood (PIP): and interesting alternative to urinary hydroxyproline] D'Amore M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Sep 30;94(6):635–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Uremic osteodystrophy. Critical evaluation of the radiologic and humoral indices of bone resorption] Galmozzi C, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Jul–Sep;26(3):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of bone paronychia in children] Lishke AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 May; (5):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of liquid-crystal cutaneous thermography for the diagnosis of bone diseases] Gertsen IG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Feb;(2):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The role of vitamin D metabolites in the management of bone abnormalities in renal disease. Malluche HH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;128:615–24 (43 ref.)
Pharmacology and therapeutic use of vitamin D and its analogues. Pierides AM. **Drugs** 1981 Apr;21(4):241–56 (124 ref.)
Pharmacology and therapeutic use of calcitonin. Stevenson JC, et al. **Drugs** 1981 Apr;21(4):257–72 (109 ref.)
The treatment of bone and joint infections with cefotaxime. Dutoy JP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:275
Fenoprofen in the treatment of osteoarthrosis of hips and knee joints in the elderly. Chakravorty NK, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(4):270–5
Osteoarthrosis of the knee. Pybus PK. **Practitioner** 1980 Sep; 224(1347):928–30
Gentamicin–polymethyl–methacrylate beads in the treatment of chronic bone sepsis. Shipley JA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 13;59(25):905–7
Cefamandole in the treatment of serious bone and joint diseases. Levine LR. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;suppl 25:89–93
[Pharmacokinetic studies on the availability of cephamandole in bone and joint infections] Wittmann DH, et al. **Ther Ggw** 1980 Dec;119(12):1422–35 **(Ger)**
[Increased effectiveness of high-dose salicylate cream by iontophoresis] Mayerhofer H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Mar 20;57(8):633–6 **(Ger)**
[Analgesic therapy in the orthopedic office. Experiences with Lonarid N] Thoma H, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Jul 31; 56(21):1370–2 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of degenerative arthropathies with sodium diclofenac] Leardini G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jun 15; 93(5):535–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Double-blind clinical study of the therapeutic effect of SAMe and Ibuprofen in degenerative osteoarticular pathology] Ceccato S, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Feb; 61(2):148–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
['Double-blind' clinical study of a non-steroid anti-inflammatory drug: glucametacine] Pipino F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 13;71(39):2845–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Plasma kinetics of 25-OH-CC 25-hydroxycholecalciferol after oral administration of vitamin D in uremic subjects] Brancaccio D, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Jul–Sep; 26(3):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Skeletal complications in the renal transplant recipient. A clinical study. Elmstedt E. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** 1981; 190:1–44
Bone abnormalities in patients with medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Rasmusson B. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(6):461–5
Infection of bone by Mycobacterium fortuitum masquerading as Nocardia asteroides. Staneck JL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Aug;76(2):216–22
Paraosteoarthropathy and HLA [letter] Hunter T, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 May;62(5):239–40
Chronic fluorosis [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 24;282(6260):253–4
Multiple endocrine neoplasia with skeletal manifestations. Carney JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Mar; 63A(3):405–10
A study of old lesions of caisson disease of bone by radiography and bone scintigraphy. Gregg PJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Feb;63-B(1):132–7
Fungal infections of the base of the skull: two case reports. Robson TW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Jan;95(1):109–14
Bone erosion of the cervical vertebrae secondary to tortuosity of the vertebral artery: case report. Cooper DF. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Jul;53(1):106–8
Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW. **Med Times** 1980 Nov;108(11):20
Bone disease resulting from total parenteral nutrition. **Nutr Rev** 1981 Jul;39(7):268–70
Results of morphological investigations aboard biosatellites Cosmos. Kaplansky AS, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec; 23(Suppl 6):S51–4
Musculoskeletal problems in hemophilia. Hirsch SA, et al. **Primary Care** 1980 Jun;7(2):311–6
The role of phosphorus in the genesis of azotemic osteodystrophy. Somerville PJ, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1980;17:228–35
[Diabetic osteoarthropathy (author's transl)] Zhang XZ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(1):45–7 **(Chi)**
[Bone changes in leprosy] Coutelier L. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1979 Sep–Dec;(76–77):251–4 **(Fre)**
[Bone lesions in micromegakaryoblastic leukemias (author's transl)] Cronier J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Sep–Oct; 23(6):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intra-osseus hemorrhagic lesions in congenital afibrinogenemia. A new case (author's transl)] Zenny JC, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Apr;62(4):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bone lesions in sarcoidosis. Apropos of a case] Maaouni A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1980 Mar;2(1):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Osseous manifestations of sarcoidosis. A study of the literature] Maouni A. **Maroc Med** 1980 Mar;2(1):7–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Central iatrogenic abscess] Evrard J. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980; 66 Suppl 2:79–80 **(Fre)**
[Skeletal lesions in chronic antero-medical instability of the knee (author's transl)] Ségal P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Sep;66(6):357–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bone involvement in chronic lymphoid leukemia. Apropos of a case] Meyer R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Nov;47(11):651–5 **(Fre)**
[Osseous manifestations of treponematoses : six cases in immigrated black African (author's transl)] Piéron R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Jan 8–15;57(1–2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Posttraumatic changes in the osteoarticular apparatus of the extremities in vertebrospinal injuries] Kamalov II, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Feb;(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the quality of metal implants in surgery from the aspect of medical technic] Jurković M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:507–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Musculoskeletal syndrome in heroin addicts (letter)] Bosch Gil JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Jan 10;76(1):43 **(Spa)**
[Bone disease in maintenance hemodialysis. Clinical, biochemical and radiological correlates] Luño J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Jan 31;160(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Dysbarism-related bone necrosis--an occupational disease in divers] Rogberg N. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Oct 22; 77(43):3886–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial occurrence of protrusio acetabuli (Otto's disease). Ten members affected in four generations. Ventruto V, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Dec;6(3):423–6
[Pyknodysostosis. Morphometric and dynamic analysis of bone in a new case] Bressot C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Jun;47(6):425–30 **(Fre)**
[A report on two cases of pachydermoperiostosis benigna familiaris (author's transl)] Voss E, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Oct;166(10):657–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[A review of the palaeopathology of bone and joint diseases of the medieval period (author's transl)] Scheidegger S. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Nov;10(11):509–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical quantitation of complement components of Clq and C3 in sera and synovial fluids of patients with bone and joint diseases. Ochi T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Jun;39(3):235–40

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of collagen and other matrix proteins by articular cartilage in experimental osteoarthrosis. Eyre DR, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 15;188(3):823–37
Collagen and disorders of bone. Smith R. **Clin Sci** 1980 Oct; 59(4):215–23 (64 ref.)
'Crocodile tears' and Paget's disease: case report. Downey R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Dec;7(6):621–2
Excretion pattern of urinary glycosaminoglycans from orthopedic patients. Nagatsuka Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Apr;133(4):413–6
[Calcium metabolism study performed by means of Ca-45 in bone diseases and idiopathic hypercalciuria] Renier JC, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Dec;67(12):699–706 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

The foot and systemic disease in the Veterans Administration: a quantitation of the relationship between systemic disease and pedal problems. Port M, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Aug;70(8):397–404
[Orthopedic pathology in military air force personnel. Sample investigation made in the 3-year period of 1976–77–78] Giulianelli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 3;71(43):3171–4 **(Ita)**
[Methodologic characteristics of studying orthopedic morbidity] Zhuravlev SM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Nov;(11):55–61 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Eosinophilic granuloma of bone. McCullough CJ. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Jun;51(3):389–98
The osseous manifestations of sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy. Walker PD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;75(2):131–9
Histoplasmosis of bone. Jones RC, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Apr;70(4):864–6
Giant-cell reparative granuloma of short tubular bones of the hands and feet. Lorenzo JC, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1980 Dec;4(6):551–63
Combined calvarial and CNS sarcoidosis: report ot two cases. Rohatgi PK, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Apr;38(4):261–2
Progressive hemifacial atrophy (Parry-Romberg's disease), principally involving bone. Goldhammer Y, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Jun;95(6):643–7
[Diagnosis of generalized osteopathies--methodological considerations and diagnostic possibilities] Delling G. **Pathologe** 1980 Feb;1(2):86–92 **(Ger)**
[Frequency analysis of stomatological, surgical, and bioptic material (author's transl)] Dominok GW, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(1):54–7 **(Ger)**
[Pigmentous villonodular synovitis affecting the bone (author's transl)] Bonacina P. **Chir Ital** 1981 Feb; 33(1):372–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pathological area of reorganization in the femoral neck] Zubarchuk SK. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981;(3):11–4 **(Rus)**
[Cystic osteolytic lesion in Gardner syndrome] Regodón Vizcaino J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Oct; 58(4):419–24 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Force wave transmission through the human locomotor system. Voloshin A, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1981 Feb; 103(1):48–50
Quantitative regional blood-flow analysis and its clinical application during routine bone-scanning. Deutsch SD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Feb;63A(2):295–305
Prostaglandins in orthopaedics. Bennett A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Aug;63-B(2):152–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of early postmenopausal bone loss: controlled 2-year study in 315 normal females. Christiansen C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Aug;10(4):273–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of musculoskeletal disorders of the truncus. Reiter S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Dec; 51(6):887–92

Bone changes in phenylketonuria reassessed. Woodring JH, et al. **AJR** 1981 Aug;137(2):241–3

Hydatid disease in children and adolescents. Bloomfield JA. **Australas Radiol** 1980 Nov;24(3):277–83

Acetabulum excavatum in adult Down's syndrome. Evison G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Apr;54(640):340–2

Histoplasma duboisii infection of bone. Thompson EM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jun;54(642):518–21

Joint laxity and osteoarthrosis: a radiological survey of female physical education specialists. Bird HA, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1980 Dec;14(4):179–80

The utility of computed tomography in evaluation of extracranial diseases. Lee JK, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;9(5):1–47

A study of radiological changes in protein calorie malnutrition. Mehta SM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Mar; 17(3):241–5

Radiographic changes in osseous structures in patients with sickle cell anaemia with crisis. Dube GK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Oct;28(10):355–60

Arteriography in expansive bone lesions. A retrospective study. Bellemans M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(4):451–60

Computed tomography of the musculoskeletal system. Genant HK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Oct; 62(7):1088–101

Brodie's abscess in the first decade of life. Report of eleven cases. Kozlowski K. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980 Sep;10(1):33–7

CT scan diagnosis of hemophilic pseudotumor. Coto H, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Aug;70(2):81–3

Bone scintigraphy in diabetic osteoarthropathy. Eymontt MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug;140(2):475–7

Seldinger sinography. Sequeira FW, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):238–9

Carpal bone cysts: a clinical and radiographic study. Eiken O, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980;14(3):285–90

Disturbances of trabecular architecture in the upper end of the femur in childhood. Osborne D, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(3):165–73

Mixed-sclerosing-bone-dystrophy: report of a case and review of the literature. Whyte MP, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(2):95–102

[Dietary skeletal fluorosis (a roentgen analysis of 34 cases) (author's transl)] Huo DJ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980;14(3):174–5 **(Chi)**

[Clinic-roentgenologic analysis of 107 cases of bone fluorosis (author's transl)] Qin ZK. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(3):181–3 **(Chi)**

[Radiographic changes in bone and joint in 244 cases of pine caterpillars disease (author's transl)] Xiao GH. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(4):193–6 **(Chi)**

[Radiologic diagnosis of skeletal fluorosis (author's transl)] Yang YQ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980; 14(3):170–3 **(Chi)**

[Ossidesmosia in the x-ray picture of some bone and joint diseases (author's transl)] Sváb V. **Cesk Radiol** 1981 May; 35(3):203–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bone locations of systemic mastocytosis: radiological and scintigraphic study (author's transl)] Deramond H, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Aug-Sep;61(8–9):503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiological judgement of the spread of so-called diffuse idiopathic hyperostosis (author's transl)] Sváb V. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980;21(2):214–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT and conventional radiography in the evaluation of bony lesions (author's transl)] Bosnjakovic S, et al. **Radiologe** 1981 Jan;21(1):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological and histological changes in the skeleton in systemic haematological diseases (author's transl)] Kessler M, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Mar;132(3):301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic hypophosphatemic osteopathy (author's transl)] Koppers B, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Jul;133(1):34–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic value of the alveolar lamina dura in generalised bone disease (author's transl)] Kuhlencordt J, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Apr;134(4):401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnification radiography in orthopedics (author's transl)] Langlotz M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980 Dec;118(6):831–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Solitary bone cysts with expansion throughout the complete humerus (author's transl)] Stürz H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980 Dec;118(6):923–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cortical defects in the humerus at the site of insertion of the musculus pectoralis major] Montoli E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Dec;65(12):922–3 **(Ita)**

[Bone lesions in vibration induced disease: radiological study (author's transl)] Priolo F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Dec;65(12):899–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Application of computed tomography in orthopedics] Sasaki T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 54(11):1587–607 **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of pantomographic photographs for diagnosing maxillofacial disorders] Różyło TK. **Czas Stomatol** 1981 Jan;34(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[X-ray manifestations of the degenerative and dystrophic process in pseudarthroses of the extremities] Novikov VP. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computerized tomography in the roentgendiagnosis of the locomotor apparatus] Egund N, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jan 21;78(4):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Subperiosteal hemorrhage in neurofibromatosis: appearance in bone scintigraphy. Abdel-Dayem HM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Jun;6(6):272

Bone scan findings in pancreatitis. Rao GM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Dec;5(12):563–4

Clinical experience with the technetium-99 scan in children. McCoy JR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan–Feb;(154):175–80

Lesions in the ribs detected by bone scanning. Fogelman I. **Clin Radiol** 1980 May;31(3):317–20

Radioisotopic evaluation of skeletal disease. Kirchner PT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Apr;63A(4):673–81

The nuclide bone-scan in the diagnosis and management of Perthes' disease. Sutherland AD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Aug;62(3):300–6

Multiple manifestations of osteolytic lesions on bone imaging [letter] Seo IS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Sep;21(9):896

The bone scan in clinical practice. Fogelman I, et al. **Scott Med J** 1980 Jan;25(1):45–9

Bilateral lower limb uptake of bone scanning agents. Spencer RP, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1980 Jul;10(3):314–6

[Quantitative whole-body bone scintigraphy. III. Clinical significance for the diagnosis of bone metastases, systemic bone diseases and diseases of the joint (author's transl)] Anger K, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1980 Jul;19(3):108–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scintigraphic examinations in osseous diseases (author's transl)] Nöh E, et al. **Z Orthop** 1981 Jun;119(3):248–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nuclear medicine's contribution to the study of nonneoplastic skeletal pathology] Greco F. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct;66(10):732–4 **(Ita)**

[Use of bone scintigraphy in non-neoplastic osteoarticular pathology] Ugolotti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct;66(10):729–32 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Pigmented villonodular synovitis with bone involvement. Pandey S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1981; 98(3):217–23

Drilling of os calcis in persistent painful heel. Chen BX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 May;94(5):288–90

Nutritional status of orthopedic patients with surgical complications. Pratt WB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Mar–Apr; (155):81–4

Primary keratoma of the skull. Bernstein PE, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1980 Dec;59(12):514–7

A case of tibial fracture with skin loss and bone infection treated by Papineau's method. Crova M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1978 Dec;4(3):335–8

Syndesmomyolysis in early osteoarthrosis of the knee. De Bastiani G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1978 Dec; 4(3):279–86

Femoro-patellar arthrosis. Pathogenesis and surgical treatment. Gandolfi M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Apr;5(1):35–64

High tibial osteotomy for arthrosis of the knee: general considerations and surgical technique. Vigliani F. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Apr;5(1):5–18

A study of the clinical incidence of infection in the use of banked allograft bone. Tomford WW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Feb;63A(2):244–8

Gelfoam paste in experimental laminectomy and cranial trephination: hemostasis and bone healing. Wilkinson HA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 May;54(5):664–7

Evaluation and management of primary petrous apex cholesteatoma. Gacek RR. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Sep–Oct;88(5):519–23

[Technique of total hip replacement in acetabular protrusion (author's transl)] Augereau B, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Apr–May;66(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Syndrome of the painful external tibial bone] Primbs P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Oct 16;98(39):1521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoplastic bone-grafting on repair of long bones of hands (author's transl)] Rinaldi E, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1979;50(4):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation of the current methods of treating bone paronychia] Popov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 May;(5):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Eosinophilic granuloma of bone. Slater JM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(2):151–64 (227 ref.)

Azotemic osteodystrophy - indications for intervention. Ritz E. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1980;17:251–8

News of bone research causes fracture [news] Sun M. **Science** 1981 May 22;212(4497):906–7

[Management of the geriatric patients with osteoarthrosis (author's transl)] Steiger U. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Nov; 10(11):485–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for the treatment of bone rarefactions of endodontic origin] Gotte P, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1980 Sep–Oct;29(5):373–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New aspects of the treatment of bone paronychia] Vorob'ev VV. **Klin Khir** 1981 Jan;(1):41–3 **(Rus)**

[Ultrasound debridement in treating suppurative wounds of soft tissue and bones] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Nov;(11):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple diseases--an important modifying factor in spa therapy] Sebo M, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1980; 58(6):333–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

URINE

Plasma hydroxyproline fractions in patients with dialysis osteodystrophy. Varghese Z, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Feb 19;110(1):105–11

VETERINARY

Skeletal lesions in the broiler, with special reference to dyschondroplasia (osteochondrosis). Pathology, frequency and clinical significance in two strains of birds on high and low energy feed. Poulos PW Jr, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1978;358:229–75 (68 ref.)

A survey of skeletal disorders in five turkey flocks in Saskatchewan. Riddell C. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Jul; 44(3):275–9

Tripartite navicular bone and navicular disease in a horse. Feeney DA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Oct 1; 177(7):644–6

Phosphorus in swine. IV. Influence of dietary calcium and phosphorus and protein levels on feedlot performance serum minerals, bone development and soundness scores in boars. Kornegay ET, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 May; 52(5):1070–84

'Osteodystrophy II' [letter] Watson AD. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Jun;51(2):113

Osteoarthrosis in a wolf (Canis lupus) radio-tracked in Minnesota. Fritts SH, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Jul;16(3):413–7

Spontaneous fibro-osseous lesions in aging female mice. Sass B, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Oct;30(5):907–9

Cryotherapy of dorsal metacarpal disease. Montgomery TC, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Mar;62(3):219–20

Radiographic evaluation of bovine skull disorders. Nigam JM, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Mar;62(3):239–43

Magnesium toxicity: bone lesions. Lee SR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Nov;59(11):2403–11

Effects of additional vitamins, minerals, or brewer's yeast upon leg weaknesses in broiler chickens. Plavnik I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Feb;59(2):459–67

Curled toes and perosis-like leg abnormalities in cage reared broilers. Rizk SW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Feb;59(2):308–15

Disease of the metacarpophalangeal joint and metacarpus. Haynes PF. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1980 May;2(1):33–59 (30 ref.)

Ultrasonic treatment of musculoskeletal conditions in the horse, dog and cat. Lang DC. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 24; 106(21):427–31

[Clinical and x-ray picture of osteoarticular diseases in fattening calves] Goranov Z, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980; 17(3):107–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Nutrition and bone metabolism (author's transl)] Goedegebuure SA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Mar 1;106(5):234–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A skeletal disease in fattening lambs] Elmer-Englhard D. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 1; 93(23):468–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray findings of the distal sesamoid bone of the horse] Zeller R. **DTW** 1980 Sep 5;87(9):344–5 **(Ger)**

BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL

Plagiocephaly and torticollis: etiology, natural history, and helmet treatment. Clarren SK. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jan; 98(1):92–5

[The Silver-Russel syndrome. Review of literature and 3 new cases] Marietti G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Jan 15; 31(1):41–62 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cortical hyperostosis following long-term administration of prostaglandin E1 in infants with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Ueda K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Nov;97(5):834–6

COMPLICATIONS

Spinal anomalies in developmental bone diseases. Agarwal RP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 1;76(3):35–6

Craniometaphyseal dysplasia: the first successful surgical treatment for associated hearing loss. Shea J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Aug;91(8):1369–74

Skeletal anomalies and ophthalmic findings in two siblings. Simonetos GA, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1981; 5(1):21–5

Werner's mesomelic dysplasia with ventricular septal defect and Hirschsprung's disease. Hall CM. **Pediatr Radiol** 1981; 10(4):247–9

[Crossed congenital hemihypertrophy in benign unilateral nephromegaly] Sbihi A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1980 Oct; 2(3):255–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aarskog syndrome (author's transl)] Müller W, et al. **Paediatr Padol** 1981;16(2):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Jeune syndrome (thoraco-pelvo-phalangeal dystrophy, asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy)] Szabó L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 2;121(44):2699–704 **(Hun)**

[Pyknodysostosis associated with polydysplastic epidermolysis bullosa] González-Espinosa C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;33(12):140–2 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital skeletal diseases in perinatally deceased children] Busch R. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1980;19(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Weismann-Netter and Stuhl syndrome ('toxopachyostéose diaphysairc tibio-péronière (author's transl)] Leone G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Jun;67(6):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Dysplasia epiphysealis hemimelica--Trevor disease. Severe manifestations in a child. Wiedemann HR, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Jul;136(3):311–6

Early diagnosis of skeletal dysplasia by real-time ultrasound [letter] Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21; 1(8221):661–2

[Sterno-costo-clavicular hyperostosis (author's transl)] Prost A, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Dec;61(12):807–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new case of osteodysplasia or Melnick-Needles syndrome] Bérard C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1980 Jul-Aug;35(5):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Camurati-Engelmann syndrome in a 10-year-old girl] Kubicz S. **Pediatr Pol** 1981;56(4):437–41 **(Pol)**

[Bone system changes in hypothyroidism in children] Zhukovskiĭ MA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jul; 25(7):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Diaphyseal dysplasia (Camurati-Engelmann syndrome) with progressive loss of vision: 30-year observations and the effect of prednisolone treatment (author's transl)] Kuhlencordt F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 8;106(19):617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Cephalic neural crests and disorders of craniofacial morphogenesis. Neurocristopathies (author's transl)] Couly G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1980;81(6):332–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Cosmos 1129: spaceflight and bone changes. Wronski TJ, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S79–82

Tibiotalar tilt--a new slant. Griffiths H, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(3):193–7

[Congenital and acquired forearm length inequality, etiology and pathogenesis] Refior HJ. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981;20:46–8 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of skeletal radiation injuries to the proximal portion of the pelvic extremity in white rat embryos] Kabak SL. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Jul;79(7):80–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Spondylocostal dysostosis associated with anal and urogenital anomalies in a Mennonite sibship. Casamassima AC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;8(1):117–27

Short rib-polydactyly syndrome, Majewski type. Chen H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;7(2):215–22

The syndrome of multisynostotic osteodysgenesis with long-bone fractures. DeLozier CD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;7(3):391–403

The 'long-thumb' brachydactyly syndrome. Hollister DW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;8(1):5–16

The XK-aprosencephaly syndrome [letter] Lurie IW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;7(2):231–4

Congenital lethal metaphyseal chondrodysplasia: a newly recognized complex autosomal recessive disorder. Sedaghatian MR. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;6(4):269–74

Non-Majewski short rib-polydactyly syndrome. Sillence DO. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;7(2):223–9

Short rib-polydactyly syndrome, type 3 with chondrocytic inclusions: report of a case and review of the literature. Yang SS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;7(2):205–13

Spondylocostal dysostosis in South African sisters. Beighton P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1981 Jan;19(1):23–5

The trichorhinophalangeal syndrome. Report of 4 familial cases belonging to 4 generations. Ferrández A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1980 Dec;35(6):559–67

A family with whistling-face-syndrome. Wettstein A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(2):177–89

A family with diaphyseal aclasis and peripheral dysostosis. Brooks AP, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Aug;17(4):277–80

Retinitis pigmentosa, metaphyseal chondrodysplasia, and brachydactyly: an affected brother and sister. Phillips CI, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Feb;18(1):46–9

Three adult cases resembling hereditary bone dysplasia. Kraszeski JL, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1981; 3(1):9–16

[Genetic counseling in campomelic dysplasia (apropos of 2 cases)] Fontaine G, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1980 Sep; 28(3):267–79 **(Fre)**

[Craniometaphyseal dysplasia] Spitzer W, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981;36(1):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Muscular changes in Engelmann's disease. Yoshioka H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Sep;55(9):716–9

Some anatomical characteristics in several craniofacial syndromes. Goldberg JS, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Jul; 39(7):489–98

The orthopaedic implications of the sclerosing bone dysplasias. Beighton P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Oct 11; 58(15):600–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Spondylo-costal dysplasia--severe and moderate types (report of 8 cases). Kozlowski K. **Australas Radiol** 1981 Mar;25(1):81–90

Osteopathia striata with sclerosis and thickening of the skull. Paling MR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Apr;54(640):344–8

The sagging rope sign in Perthes' disease and allied disorders. Apley AG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Feb; 63-B(1):43–7

Lipomembranous polycystic osteodysplasia with progressive dementia. Laasonen EM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Aug;5(4):580–2

Variability of spondylo-metaphyseal dysplasia, common type. Kozlowski K, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980; 21(5):682–6

Cranio-metaphyseal dysplasia. A case report. Mersten A, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980 Feb;21(1):70–4

Progressive diaphyseal dysplasia (Engelmann disease(: scintigraphic-radiographic-clinical correlations. Kumar B, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul;140(1):87–92

Diastrophic dysplasia: the death of a variant. Lachman R, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul;140(1):79–86

Acromesomelic dysplasia. Langer LO, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Nov;137(2):349–55

Multiple fractures in early infancy: report of two unusual cases. Kozlowski K, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Sep;133(3):312–6

Spondylo-epi-metaphyseal dysplasia with joint laxity and severe, progressive kyphoscoliosis. Beighton P, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1980;5(4):205–12

Correlative roentgenography and morphology of the longitudinal epiphyseal bracket. Ogden JA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(2):109–17

[Hypochondroplasia (author's transl)] Grepl J. **Cesk Radiol** 1980 Nov;34(6):398–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Observations on Camurati-Engelmann's disease (author's transl)] Grossmann I, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980; 21(2):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypochondroplasia] Vogel H. **ROEFO** 1980 Apr; 132(4):465–7 **(Ger)**

[Camurati-Engelmann disease: description of a case in a child] Calandi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct; 66(10):711–2 **(Ita)**

[Dysplasia of the proximal epiphysis of the tibia] Simenach BI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Jun;(6):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Achondrogenesis type I and II and hypochondrogenesis (author's transl)] Bueno M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Oct; 13(10):889–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pycnodysostosis. Radiological and endocrinological study] Fernández Mariño EA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Feb 28; 160(4):261–5 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Premature incomplete fusion of the growth plate: causes and treatment by resection (physolysis) in fifteen cases. Vickers DW. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Aug;50(4):393–401

Modified treatment of thumb ray dysplasia: a case report. Fleegler EJ, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Sep;5(5):505–7

Large idiopathic bone defect of the mandible. Scott R, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Sep;39(9):709–12

[Atlanto-axial, Atlanto-occipital dislocations, developmental cervical canal stenosis in the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome (author's transl)] Nagashima C, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Apr;9(5):601–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Prevention of adult height and bone mineral deficits in delayed male puberty with short stature [letter] Krabbe S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Aug;55(8):657

VETERINARY

Normal and pathologic skeletal development in broiler and leghorn chickens. A comparative investigation. Reiland S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1978;358:277–98

Pathology of so-called leg weakness in the pig. Reiland S. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1978;358:23–44 (150 ref.)

Heredity of osteochondrosis, body constitution and leg weakness in the pig. A correlative investigation using progeny testing. Reiland S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1978;358:123–37

Fertility, hatchability and malformations in guinea fowl embryos as affected by dietary manganese. Offiong SA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1980 Sep;21(5):371–5

Neuromuscular studies of turkeys with trienbolone acetate-induced and naturally occurring 'leg weakness'. Ranaweera KN. **Br Poult Sci** 1981 May;22(3):209–17

Congenital musculoskeletal lesions and hyperplastic goitre in foals. McLaughlin BG, et al. **Can Vet J** 1981 May; 22(5):130–3

Unusual skeletal deformities in calves in a Saskatchewan beef herd. Orr JP, et al. **Can Vet J** 1981 May;22(5):121–5

Carpal bone lesions associated with angular limb deformities in foals. McLaughlin BG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 1;178(3):224–30

Foreleg lameness in rapidly growing dogs. Stogdale L. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Sep;50(3):193–200

Influence of high levels of pyridoxine on twisted legs in broilers. Beirne MJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 May;60(5):1026–9

The effects of chronic handling on the incidence of leg abnormalities and several blood parameters in turkeys. Pierson FW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jun;60(6):1333–9

The effect of varied brooding temperature on the incidence of leg weakness and subsequent performance of turkeys. Pierson FW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jun;60(6):1183–6

The effects of manganese, biotin, and choline on hexosamine and hydroxyproline content as related to leg weakness. Stock RH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 May;60(5):1012–6

Angular limb deformities in foals. Fretz PB. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1980 May; 2(1):125–50 (9 ref.)

BONE DISEASES, METABOLIC

BLOOD

New biochemical marker for bone metabolism. Measurement by radioimmunoassay of bone GLA protein in the plasma of normal subjects and patients with bone disease. Price PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Nov;66(5):878–83

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Low 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in heparin-induced osteopenia [letter] Aarskog D, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 20; 2(8195 pt 1):650–1

[Osteofluorosis after prolonged niflumic acid treatment (letter)] Texier-Bardon F. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 May 17; 9(22):1586 **(Fre)**

[Metabolic bone disturbance in children treated with phenobarbital (author's transl)] Paučić-Kirinčić E, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Apr;102(4):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Needle bone biopsy: how, when, why. Weinstein RS. **Med Times** 1981 May;109(5):2s–6s,11s–13s

Measurement of the velocity of ultrasound in human cortical bone in vivo. Estimation of its potential value in the diagnosis of osteoporosis and metabolic bone disease. Greenfield MA, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Mar;138(3):701–10

[Back pain and metabolic osteopathies] Pacovský V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Oct;26(10):937–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Skeletal fluorosis in senility (author's transl)] Schmidt CW, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1980;34(6):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the degree of bone changes based on the determination of blood serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in children with rheumatoid arthritis] Zoch-Zwierz W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981 Feb;56(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Evidence for 25-hydroxyvitamin D deficiency as a factor contributing to osteopenia in diabetic patients with idiopathic haemochromatosis. Monnier LH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun;10(3):183–7

Oxalosis-induced bone disease: a complication of transplantation and prolonged survival in primary hyperoxaluria. Breed A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Feb;63A(2):310–6

Metabolic bone disease during parenteral nutrition [letter] Allam BF, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 14;1(8216):385

Bone disease associated with total parenteral nutrition. Klein GL, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 15;2(8203):1041–4

Metabolic bone disease in total parenteral nutrition [letter] Klein GL, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 11;1(8224):835

[Clinical features, epidemiology and control of endemic fluorosis (author's transl)] Shangguan CM. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980;14(1):27–35 **(Chi)**

[Renal osteopathies. Essentials of their aetiology, diagnosis, and treatment (author's transl)] Kocián J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Aug 13;120(31–32):941–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Atypical osteodystrophy of visceral origin (author's transl)] Pascaud-Ged E, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Apr-May; 24(4):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffuse decalcifying osteosis in hyperthyroidism (apropos of 2 male case)] Wemeau J, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Oct; 25(8):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolic osteopathies] Dambacher MA, et al. **Med Klin** 1981 May 22;76(11):302–9, 63 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Bone diseases in uremia] Schulz W. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct 24;31(43):1534–43 (113 ref.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Autosomal hypophosphataemic bone disease responds to 1,25-(OH)2D3. Scriver CR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Mar; 56(3):203–7

METABOLISM

Aspects of renal bone disease. Cochran M. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981;11(Suppl 1):33–7

Measurement of 24-hour whole-body retention of Tc-99m HEDP by a gamma camera. Martin W, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jun;22(6):542–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Bone changes in end-stage oxalosis. Brancaccio D, et al. **AJR** 1981 May;136(5):935–9

[Skeletal changes in primary hyperparathyroidism (author's transl)] Wisławska M. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980;44(6):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A comparison of bone scanning and radiology in the evaluation of patients with metabolic bone disease. Fogelman I, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 May;31(3):321–6

A critical assessment of bone scan quantitation (bone to soft tissue ratios) in the diagnosis of metabolic bone disease. Fogelman I, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981 Mar;6(3):93–7

Bone scanning in acute renal failure. Smith AJ Jr, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1979;9:113–6

[Kinetics of radioactive osteotropic tracers in metabolic diseases of the skeleton] Caniggia A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct;66(10):723–6 **(Ita)**

[Nuclear medicine technics in the study of bone metabolic diseases] Fogelman I, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct; 66(10):721–3 **(Ita)**

BONE DYSPLASIAS see **BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL**

BONE LENGTHENING

Hypertensive encephalopathy as a complication of femoral lengthening. Miller A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Feb 1;124(3):296–7

INSTRUMENTATION

Tibial lengthening apparatus with distractive force measurement system. Ma RY, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1980 Oct;2(4):265–71

METHODS

Distraction epiphysiolysis as a method of limb lengthening. II. Morphologic investigations. Monticelli G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan–Feb;(154):262–73

Distraction epiphysiolysis as a method of limb lengthening. I. Experimental study. Monticelli G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan–Feb;(154):254–61

Distraction epiphysiolysis as a method of limb lengthening. III. Clinical applications. Monticelli G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan–Feb;(154):274–85

Lengthening of the radius or ulna in asymmetrical hypoplasia of the forearm (report on 7 cases). Dal Monte A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Dec;6(3):329–42

Thumb reconstruction through metacarpal bone lengthening. Matev IB. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Sep;5(5):482–7

[Tibial lengthening: report of 40 cases (author's transl)] Hu QT. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Apr;19(4):232–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lengthening of the thumb by a modified Matev technique (author's transl)] Pidhorz L, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Nov; 34(9):683–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Progressive bone lengthening using Wagner's technique (author's transl)] Carlioz H, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Nov–Dec;66(8):473–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angulation—lengthening by cylindrical osteotomy (author's transl)] Descamps L. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979 Dec; 65(8):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tibial lengthening by transepiphyseal distraction of the proximal growth plate. An experimental study in the rabbit (author's transl)] Houghton GR, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Sep;66(6):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Elongation of the femur in congenital defect (author's transl)] Konermann H, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jul;30(3):249–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diaphysial lengthening osteotomy performed on the femur of the cat. Histomorphological studies of callus formation (author's transl)] Pesch HJ, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980 Oct; 118(5):768–80 **(Ger)**

[Bridging large bone defects with bone grafts using vascular microsurgery] Walker N, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1980; 73(4):161–3 **(Ger)**

BONE MARROW

The effect of joint position on juxta-articular bone marrow pressure. Relation to intra-articular pressure and joint effusion—an experimental study on horses. Arnoldi CC, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Dec;51(6):893–7

Tumor-simulating thoracic extramedullary hematopoiesis. Elbers H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Dec;30(6):584–7

Bone-marrow aspiration [letter] Thomas LL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 7;282(6262):478

Bone marrow metastasis from glioblastoma multiforme. Mousavi M. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Dec;77(13):904–5

ABNORMALITIES

Bone marrow aplasia and thiamphenicol. De Renzo A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1981 Feb;66(1):98–104

ANALYSIS

X-ray microanalysis of human bone marrow cells. Takács J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(4):397

A novel method for the separation and quantitation of benzene metabolites using high-pressure liquid chromatography. Greenlee WF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Apr;112(2):367–70

Collagen heterogeneity in normal human bone marrow. Bentley SA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jun;48(2):287–91

Increased haemopoietic cell survival in vitro induced by a human marrow fibroblast factor. Blackburn MJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 May;48(1):117–25

A preliminary study of polyamines in the bone-marrow plasma of adult patients with leukemia. Nishioka K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Oct 23;107(1–2):59–66

Blood versus bone marrow ethanol concentrations in rabbits and humans. Winek CL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1980 Sep–Oct;16(2):101–9

A storage study of ethanol in rabbit and human bone marrow. Winek CL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1981 May–Jun; 17(3):191–6

A comparative study of ethchlorvynol levels in blood versus bone marrow. Winek CL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1981 May–Jun;17(3):197–202

Correlation of serum ferritin concentration with bone marrow iron stores. Blend MJ, et al. **JAOA** 1981 Aug; 80(12):805–9

Presence of alpha1-antichymotrypsin and alpha1-antitrypsin in haematopoietic and lymphoid tissue cells as revealed by the immunoperoxidase method. Papadimitriou CS, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;169(3–4):287–97

C-banding studies in patients with Ph1+ chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Rajasekariah P, et al. **Pathology** 1981 Apr;13(2):197–203

[Remarks on the paper by B. Schellmann and W. Sperl, 'Detection of diatoms in the bone marrow (femur) of non-drowning victims,' J Legal Med 83:319—324 (1979) (author's transl)] Schneider V. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980; 85(4):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of substances of a polypeptide nature isolated from the thymus and cerebral cortex on the primary immune response of mice to thymus-dependent and thymus-independent antigen] Belokrylov GA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Mar;(3):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Active bone marrow distribution as a function of age in humans. Cristy M. **Phys Med Biol** 1981 May;26(3):389–400

BLOOD SUPPLY

Use of tracer microspheres to measure bone blood flow in conscious dogs. Morris MA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980; 32(1):69–76

Measurement of blood flow to bone and marrow in experimental animals by means of the microsphere technique. Gross PM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jul;63A(6):1028–31

The vascular system of bone marrow. Draenert K, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(4):113–22

[Twelve theses on the pathogenesis of primary and secondary osteoporosis based on histological observations] Burkhardt R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 2;59(1):5–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drepanocytic anaemia, bone marrow infarction and probable fat embolism. Report of a case (author's transl)] Carnot J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(6):1094–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Pre-mRNA from erythroid enriched bone marrow cells of the rabbit. Hunger HD, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979; 38(11–12):1555–63

The morphology of the bone marrow of the mouse. de Cock PA, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1980;67(1):95–106

Secondary hematological changes mimicking the preleukemic syndrome. Report of two cases. Hast R, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(6):521–3

The ultrastructure of a membranous structure, the labyrinth, present in bone marrow plasma cells. Blom J. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1981 Jan;89A(1):27–34

Hand-mirror cell leukemia. Report of nine cases and a review of the literature. Glassy EF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Nov;74(5):651–6

Preservation of hematopoietic stem cells in cadaveric marrow. Yesus YW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Aug; 76(2):205–7

An antigen expressed by cells of the myelo-monocytic lineage. Foon KA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981;10(3):259–67

Chronic idiopathic neutropenia: granulopoietic assessment by both marrow culture and granulocyte kinetics. Rickard KA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;9(2):193–200

Effect of three alkylating antimitotic agents and their metabolites on in vitro monogranulocytic colony forming cells from mouse bone marrow. Semont H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(3):470–3

Involvement of glycosaminoglycans in detachment of early myeloid precursors from bone-marrow stromal cells. Del Rosso M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 17; 676(2):129–36

Hemopoietic bone culture in diffusion chambers. Faradji A, et al. **Biomedicine** 1980 May;33(3):75–7

Stimulation of the proliferation of hemopoietic stem cells in irradiated bone marrow cell culture. Mori KJ, et al. **Biomedicine** 1981 Mar;35(1):16–8

Induction of erythropoiesis with erythrocyte production in bone marrow cell culture 'in vitro'. Mori KJ, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1980 Sep–Oct;33(5):148–50

Some properties of marrow derived adherent cells in tissue culture. Bentley SA, et al. **Blood** 1980 Dec;56(6):1006–12

Human megakaryocyte stimulation of proliferation of bone marrow fibroblasts. Castro-Malaspina H, et al. **Blood** 1981 Apr;57(4):781–7

Absence of common ALL antigen on normal bipotent myeloid, erythroid, and granulocyte progenitors. Clavell LA, et al. **Blood** 1981 Aug;58(2):333–6

An anionic material at the advancing front of blood cells entering the bone marrow circulation. De Bruyn PP, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jan;57(1):152–6

Granulopoietic effects of human bone marrow fibroblastic cells and abnormalities in the 'granulopoietic microenvironment'. Greenberg BR, et al. **Blood** 1981 Sep; 58(3):557–64

Phorbol myristate acetate stimulates macrophage differentiation and replication and alters granulopoiesis and leukemogenesis in long-term bone marrow cultures. Greenberger JS, et al. **Blood** 1980 Sep;56(3):368–79

Culture of bone marrow reveals more cells with chromosomal abnormalities than the direct method in patients with hematologic disorders. Knuutila S, et al. **Blood** 1981 Aug;58(2):369–75

Purification of hemopoietic progenitor cells from human marrow using a fucose-binding lectin and cell sorting. Morstyn G, et al. **Blood** 1980 Nov;56(5):798–805

Imbalanced globin chain synthesis in cultured erythroid progenitor cells from thalassemic bone marrow and peripheral blood. Ritchey AK, et al. **Blood** 1981 Apr; 57(4):788–93

Stromal colony-stimulating activity production and myeloid colony-forming cells in human hemopoietic and nonhemopoietic bone marrow. Schwartz RS, et al. **Blood** 1981 Apr;57(4):771–80

Significance of Ph1-negative marrow cells in Ph1-positive chronic granulocytic leukemia. Sokal JE. **Blood** 1980 Dec; 56(6):1072–6

Cell interactions influencing murine marrow megakaryocytes: nature of the potentiator cell in bone marrow. Williams N, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jan;57(1):157–63

Sources of haemopoietic stem cell proliferation: stimulators and inhibitors. Lord BI, et al. **Blood Cells** 1980;6(4):581–93

Lectin receptors on human blood and bone marrow cells and their use in cell separation. Nicola NA, et al. **Blood Cells** 1980;6(4):563–79

The in vivo diffusion chamber technique for bone marrow or blood cell culture. Willemze R, et al. **Blut** 1981 Feb; 42(2):59–67

Bone-marrow T-lymphoid cells: a simple method for enriched specimen. Pasino M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 Jan 31;57(6):802–4

A T-lymphocyte role in Dexter-type marrow cultures [letter] McMillen MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 May; 48(1):171–2

Characterization of bone marrow stromal cells in suspension and monolayer cultures. Mendelow B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Sep;46(1):15–22

Separation of normal mature bone marrow plasma cells. Mendelow B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Jun;45(2):251–62

Enhancement of murine bone marrow colony formation and L-transformation by Brucella antigen. Elberg SS, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Jul;44(3):320–7

Differential protection against cytotoxic chemotherapeutic effects on bone marrow CFUs by Wr-2721. Wasserman TH, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1981;4(1):3–6

Effect of fibroblast, lymphoid, and myeloid interferons on human tumor colony formation in vitro. Bradley EC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jan;41(1):244–9

Temperature-dependent inhibition of murine granulocyte-monocyte precursors. Elkon D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1812–6

Granule formation in guinea pig and rat heterophil promyelocytes. Brederoo P, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 May;5(5):468

In vitro alloreactivity of mouse bone marrow lymphocytes. Brankovan V, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Aug 15;54(1):1–10

The murine bone marrow macrophage, a sensitive indicator cell for murine migration inhibitory factor and a new method for their harvest. Klimetzek V, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Aug 1;53(2):257–66

Bone marrow cytotoxic precursor T cells: alloantigen-induced cytotoxic T-cell responses by murine bone marrow cells in vitro. Klimpel GR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jun;61(1):154–64

Post-irradiation thymocyte regeneration after bone marrow transplantation. I. Regeneration and quantification of thymocyte progenitor cells in the bone marrow. Boersma W, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1981 Mar;14(2):179–96

Post-irradiation thymocyte regeneration after bone marrow transplantation. II. Physical characteristics of thymocyte

progenitor cells. Boersma WJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1981 Mar;14(2):197–210

Differentiation of murine marrow megakaryocyte progenitors (CFUm): humoral control in vitro. Freedman MH, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1981 Jan;14(1):53–8

Expression of Ia-like antigens in human erythroid progenitor cells as determined by monoclonal antibodies and heteroantiserum to Ia-like antigens. Belzer MB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Jul;20(1):111–5

Formation of bone and cartilage by marrow stromal cells in diffusion chambers in vivo. Ashton BA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Sep;(151):294–307

Bone-forming and bone-resorbing cell lines derived from bone marrow in tissue culture. Hirano H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan-Feb;(154):234–48

Viability of human marrow after long-term cryopreservation. Rybka WB, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Oct;17(5):424–8

Flow cytometric determination of esterase and phosphatase activities and kinetics in hematopoietic cells with fluorogenic substrates. Malin-Berdel J, et al. **Cytometry** 1980 Nov;1(3):222–8

Mylecytan-sensitive and Mylecytan-resistant strains of inbred SPF mice. Láznička M. **Czech Med** 1980;3(3):232–8

Diethylstilbestrol-diphosphate induces chromosomal aberrations but not sister chromatid exchanges in murine bone marrow cells in vivo. Ivett JL, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1981;3(4):445–52

Close range cell:cell interaction required for stem cell maintenance in continuous bone marrow culture. Bentley SA. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Mar;9(3):308–12

Phagocytic properties of bone marrow fibroblasts. Bentley SA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Apr;9(4):313–8

Characterization and enrichment of macrophage progenitor cells from normal and 5-fluorouracil treated mouse bone marrow by unit gravity sedimentation. Bertoncello I, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Jul;9(6):604–10

Influence of a marrow stromal factor on survival of hemopoietic stem cells in vitro. Blackburn MJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Jan;8(1):77–82

Improved method of enrichment for immature myeloid cells from normal human bone marrow. Burghouts J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 May;8(5):515–20

Evidence for cellular cooperativity in hemoglobin synthesis by erythroid bursts. Eliason JF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Feb;8(2):219–26

Colony stimulating activity in normal human serum tested against human bone marrow. Entringer MA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Nov;8(10):1232–40

Effects of cytosine arabinoside on unseparated bone marrow and peripheral blood cells and on specimens enriched for myeloblasts and promyelocytes. Epstein J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Apr;8(4):404–8

Erythroid burst forming units (BFUE) grown from canine marrow and peripheral blood. Erickson V, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 May;9(5):468–72

In vitro analysis of the contributions of adherent cell layer and recharging population to hemopoietic cell proliferation in long-term bone marrow cultures. Fabian I, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Apr;9(4):319–25

Bone marrow endogenous colony stimulating factor(s): relation to granulopoiesis in vivo. Francis GE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Apr;9(4):332–45

A simple method for quantitating endogenous CSA. Gordon MY, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Jan;8(1):147–54

AKR murine leukemia viruses and long-term bone marrow cultures from AKR and SJL mice. Hays EF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Jan;8(1):134–46

Potentials for lymphoid differentiation by cells from long term cultures of bone marrow. Jones-Villeneuve E, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Jan;8(1):65–76

Regulation of red blood cell production by erythropoietin: normal mouse marrow in vitro. Kennedy WL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Oct;8(9):1114–22

Types of colonies formed by normal human bone marrow, peripheral blood and umbilical cord blood CFUc. Kirshner JJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Nov;8(10):1202–7

Types of colonies formed by normal human bone marrow, peripheral blood and umbilical cord blood CFUc. Kirshner JJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Nov;8(10):1202–7

Myeloid colony-forming cell kinetics in man. Koeffler HP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Mar;8(3):271–7

A new approach to the morphological and cytochemical evaluation of human bone marrow CFUC in agar cultures. Konwalinka G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Apr;8(4):434–40

Isolation of human bone marrow myeloid cells by ion exchange filtration. Minguell JJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Jan;8(1):3–5

Cell-cycle properties and proliferation kinetics of late erythroid progenitors in murine bone marrow. Monette FC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Apr;8(4):484–93

The effect of prostaglandin E1 on hemopoiesis in long-term bone marrow cultures. Motomura S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Mar;8(3):298–303

Colony formation by bone marrow cells after incubation with neuraminidase. II. Sensitivity of erythroid progenitor cells for burst promoting activity and erythropoietin and restoration of reduced spleen colony formation in mice pretreated with desialated erythrocyte membrane fragments. Ploemacher RE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Feb; 9(2):156–67

Colony formation by bone marrow cells after incubation with neuraminidase. III. Cell surface repair, homing and growth characteristics of colony forming cells in vivo. Ploemacher RE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Feb;9(2):168–78

Enhancement of the growth of human early erythroid progenitors by bone marrow conditioned media. Porter PN, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Jan;8(1):83–8

Probable mechanism of spleen colony formation suppression with rabbit antimouse brain antiserum. Poverenny AM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Nov;8(10):1216–21

The use of hydroxyurea to study the proliferative state of T-cell precursors (CFUT) in murine bone marrow. Rusthoven JJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 May;8(5):578–83

Characterization of multiple erythroid progenitors available in large quantity from rabbit marrow. Salvado AJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Jul;9(6):595–603

Fractionation of human bone marrow cell suspensions in nylon fiber columns: an efficient method for the removal of cells that produce colony stimulating factor (CSF). Sullivan R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Sep;8(8):980–7

A novel stromal cell type in the rat marrow recognizable by its preferential uptake of lanthanum. Tavassoli M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 May;8(5):568–77

Stimulation of erythroblast formation in suspension cultures of murine marrow by a factor in normal mouse serum, and its relationship to erythropoietin. Udupa KB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Oct;8(9):1106–13

The myeloid progenitor cell: a parallel study of subpopulations in human marrow and peripheral blood. Verma DS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Jan;8(1):32–43

Characterization of marrow stromal (fibroblastoid) cells and their association with erythropoiesis. Werts ED, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Apr;8(4):423–33

Temporal correlation of the marrow's production of granulopoietic stimulatory activity and granulocyte regeneration after vinblastine. Winton EF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Jul;9(6):619–27

Influence of cyclophosphamide (Endoxan) and azimexone (BM 12.531), 2-[2-Cyanaziridinyl-(1)]-2-[2-carbamoylaziridinyl-(1)]-pr on the bone marrow cells of mice. Adam M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1981;19(1):1–14

Viability of rabbit bone marrow after cryopreservation (in vitro and in vivo). Kühnlein E, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15;37(4):423–5

Inhibition of bone marrow cell proliferation and DNA replication induced by chloramphenicol. Beneš L, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1980;26(6):408–14

Erythrokinetic study. Morphology of the bone marrow and blood following experimental induction of marrow hypoplasia by cyclophosphamide in laboratory rats. Berger J. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981;108(1):97–106

Carbachol and insulin as prophase-inducing factors for myeloid cells in vitro. Godlewski A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(3):312–4

Stromal mechanisms of bone marrow: cloning in vitro and retransplantation in vivo. Friedenstein AJ. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1981;25:19–29

Sister chromatid exchanges in bone marrow cells from a patient with Fanconi's anemia. Granata G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1981 Feb;66(1):18–24

Control of B-cell maturation in mice. I. Increased B-cell maturation in vitro by bone marrow protected during whole body irradiation. Le Bouteiller PP, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Feb;42(2):267–76

Characterization of Thy 1.2 positive cells in mouse bone marrow by sedimentation and mitogen stimulation. Röpke C. **Immunology** 1981 Mar;42(3):385–9

In vitro generation from murine brow marrow cells of accessory cells with discrete antigen presentation capacity and ability to release lymphostimulatory molecules. Gorczynski RM, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1980 Dec; 2(4):327–39

In vivo sister chromatid exchange frequencies in fetal & adult cells of mouse. Lakhotia SC. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug; 18(8):895–6

Induction of micronuclei in bone marrow cells of mice treated with phenylbutazone. Pentiah PR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug;18(8):869–71

Appearance of fibronectin during the differentiation of cartilage, bone, and bone marrow. Weiss RE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Mar;88(3):630–6

Osmotic properties of differentiating bone marrow precursor cells: membrane permeability to non-electrolytes. Cicoria AD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Oct;105(1):129–36

Osmotic properties of a proliferating and differentiating line of cells from the bone marrow of the rat. Cicoria AD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Oct;105(1):105–27

Augmentation of erythroid burst formation by the addition of thymocytes and other myelo-lymphoid cells. Kanamaru A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Aug;104(2):187–97

Collagen gels as a matrix for haemopoiesis. Lanotte M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Feb;106(2):269–77

Fibroblast colonies in monolayer cultures of human bone marrow. Nagao T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Aug; 108(2):155–61

Phagocytosis of neutrophil polymorphonuclears by macrophages in human bone marrow: importance in granulopoiesis. Dresch C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Nov; 33(11):1110–3

A monoclonal antibody that recognizes B cells and B cell precursors in mice. Coffman RL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Feb 1;153(2):269–79

Human megakaryocytes. II. Expression of platelet proteins in early marrow megakaryocytes. Rabellino EM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jul 1;154(1):88–100

Chicken fetal antigen expression on the definitive erythroid maturation series in the bone marrow of the adult chicken. Nelson CH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Apr;212(1):101–8

Effect of actinomycin-D on the staining of whole cells with acridine orange. Chambers SH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 May;29(5):644–8

Light scattered at two wavelengths can discriminate viable lymphoid cell populations on a fluorescence-activated cell sorter. Loken MR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 May; 29(5):609–15

Probability paper analysis of flow cytofluorometric measurements of cellular deoxyribonucleic acid content. Neely JE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jul;29(7):851–7

Ultrastructural cytochemistry and radioautography of complex carbohydrates in heterophil granulocytes from rabbit bone marrow. Parmley RT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Oct;28(10):1067–80

Isolation of mouse bone marrow neutrophils by light scatter and autofluorescence. Watt SM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Sep;28(9):934–46

Frequency analysis of immunoglobulin V-gene expression and functional reactivities in bone marrow B cells. Benner R, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar;126(3):887–90

Reciprocal transfer of abnormalities in clonable B lymphocytes and myeloid progenitors between NZB and DBA/2 mice. Jyonouchi H, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep; 127(3):1232–5

In in vitro production and cloning of the P cell, a bone marrow-derived null cell that expresses H-2 and Ia-antigens, has mast cell-like granules, and is regulated by a factor released by activated T cells. Schrader JW. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb;126(2):452–8

Bone marrow cultures: their value in diagnosing fungal and mycobacterial infection in patients with cancer. Fainstein V, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jul;144(1):79

Prostaglandin E and the erythropoietic and stromal insufficiency induced by extramedullary tumor. DeGowin RL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Aug;98(2):217–26

Studies in B12-deficient monkeys with combined system disease. I. B12-deficient patterns in bone marrow deoxyuridine suppression tests without morphologic or functional abnormalities. Goodman AM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Oct;96(4):722–33

Proliferative capacity, sensitivity to colony stimulating activity and buoyant density: linked properties of granulocyte-macrophage progenitors from normal human bone marrow. Francis GE, et al. **Leuk Res** 1981;5(3):243–50

Qualitative and quantitative differences in intracellular protein patterns of normal immature myeloid and non-lymphocytic leukemic bone marrow cells. Salden M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1981;5(3):195–202

Differences in uptake of adriamycin and daunomycin by normal BM cells and acute leukemia cell determined by flow cytometry. Sonneveld P, et al. **Leuk Res** 1981; 5(3):251–7

The development of a liquid culture system for the growth of human bone marrow. Toogood IR, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980; 4(5):449–61

Differential seeding of injected hemopoietic precursor cells in the bone marrow and spleen of irradiated mice. von Melchner H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980;4(5):393–7

In vitro aging of human bone marrow derived stromal cells. Mets T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 May;16(1):81–9

Use of heparin in the collection of bone-marrow aspirates for cytogenetic studies [letter] Hagemeijer A. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 5;304(6):361–2

Isolation of human haematopoietic progenitor cells using monoclonal antibodies. Beverley PC, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 25;287(5780):332–3

An in vivo for thymus-homing bone marrow cells. Lepault F, et al. **Nature** 1981 Sep 10;293(5828):151–4

Patterns of in vitro labeling of bone marrow lymphocytes and antibody-producing cells with tritiated thymidine and deoxycytidine: difference between the two cell types. Osogoe B, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1980 Aug; 57(2-3):89–96

A reliable technique for making permanent preparations of bone marrow cultures. Ellis WM, et al. **Pathology** 1980 Oct;12(4):587–90

Influence of cannabinoids on somatic cells in vivo. Zimmerman AM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;21(4):277–87

Long-term culture of human bone marrow cells. Gartner S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4756–9

Induction of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase and Lyt antigens with thymosin: identification of multiple subsets of prothymocytes in mouse bone marrow and spleen. Goldschneider I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr; 78(4):2469–73

Clonal analysis of proliferation and differentiation of paired daughter cells: action of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on granulocyte-macrophage precursors. Metcalf D. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep; 77(9):5327–30

Growth of a pure population of mouse mast cells in vitro with conditioned medium derived from concanavalin A-stimulated splenocytes. Razin E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2559–61

Simulation of the initial stage of endochondral ossification: in vitro sequential culture of growth cartilage cells and bone marrow cells. Suzuki F, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 Apr;78(4):2368–72

Effects of testosterone and 5 beta-androstanes on in vitro erythroid colony formation in mouse bone marrow. Beckman B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 May; 167(1):51–4

Utilization of mouse stem cell-depleted marrow in the study of diffusion chamber myelopoiesis. Levitt LJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jun;167(2):188–93

Does PGE1 induce modifications at the membrane level of bone marrow macrophages? A fluorescence study. Oropeza-Rendon RL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Nov; 20(5):909–22

The kinetics of haemopoietic differentiation assessed by in vitro bone marrow culture in endotoxin-treated and in anaemic calves. Kaaya GP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jul; 29(1):63–7

T lymphocyte subpopulations in the bone marrow and peripheral blood of untreated patients with myeloma. Giustolisi R, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981 Apr–Jun;11(2):129–37

Granulocyte progenitor compartments after allogeneic bone marrow grafts. Failie A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1981 Mar; 26(3):202–14

Myelopoietic stem cells (CFUc) in the blood and bone marrow of children with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia and lymphosarcoma, cultivated without an exogenous supply of colony stimulating factor (CSF). Prindull G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Apr;24(4):292–8

Separation and functional analysis of subpopulations of T cells in the bone marrow of the mouse. Röpke C. **Scand J Immunol** 1980;12(4):339–44

Differentiation of murine bone marrow stem cells in vitro: long-term growth promoted by a lymphocyte-derived mediator. Altman A, et al. **Science** 1981 Jan 2; 211(4477):65–7

Continuous lines of basophil/mast cells derived from normal mouse bone marrow. Nagao K, et al. **Science** 1981 Apr 17;212(4492):333–5

Kallichrome: a new stain for erythroblasts. Kass L. **Stain Technol** 1980 Jan;55(1):31–3

Expression of 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the mouse marrow cells: strain differences, thymic effect on enzymatic activity, and possible localization in pre T lymphocytes. Weinstein Y. **Thymus** 1981 Apr;2(6):305–20

Human bone marrow contains fibroblast colony forming cells. Nagao T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1980 Oct; 5(4):435–42

Acute and chronic dose/response effect of benzene inhalation on the peripheral blood, bone marrow, and spleen cells of CD-1 male mice. Green JD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 30;59(2):204–14

Fractionated bone marrow: use of a lymphocyte containing fraction for skin allograft prolongation in antilymphocyte serum (ALS) treated mice. Gozzo JJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):592–5

Specific immune suppression in adult mice across K-I-D fully allogeneic histoincompatibility barriers induced by lymphocyte-free bone marrow cells. Müller-Ruchholtz W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):603–7

Prevention of graft-versus-host disease (GVHD) by chemoseparation of marrow cells. Tutschka PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1202–6

Preparation of xenogeneic antibodies eliminating lymphocytes from human bone marrow selectively. Wulff JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):230–3

The proliferative capacity of pure red cell aplasia bone marrow cells. Katz LJ, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1981 Mar–Apr;54(2):89–94

[In vitro cultivation of granulocyte-macrophage colony-forming cells from human bone marrow in semi-solid medium] Cinátl J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Nov; 26(11):1066–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison between 2 density gradients for separation of CFU] Vannier JP, et al. **Biomedicine** 1980 Nov;33(7):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application of sedimentation at 1 g on a Ficoll gradient to the separation of bone marrow cells] Guerci O, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1981;175(2):144–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone marrow culture in aplastic anemia and preleukemias] Konwalinka G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1979;6(5):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological characterization of the myelopoietic stem cell reserves in the human] Boll I. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(4):531–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytological characteristics of erythropoiesis in thalassemia. I. Functional characteristics of the nucleated elements of erythropoiesis in the bone marrow] Kosinetz GI, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(2):240–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The distribution of peroxidase-positive granuloblastic precursors of normal human bone marrow separated in discontinuous albumin gradient density] Bagnara GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jan 15;56(1):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Growth in vitro of human bone marrow after freezing in liquid nitrogen: analysis of a case] Castaldini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jan 15;56(1):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Formation of foci of myeloid cells on colonies of thymus and bone marrow fibroblasts in monolayer cultures] Kuznetsov SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May; 91(5):610–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 5'-deoxy-5'-S-isobutyladenosine on hematopoietic stem cells] Stepanova SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):604–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hematopoietic origin of peritoneal mast cells] Khrushchov NG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;255(2):463–5 **(Rus)**

[Aspects of the quantitative bone marrow analysis of healthy persons] Gruzdev GP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Sep;25(9):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of myelokaryocytapheresis on the body of the donor] Iarustovskaia LE, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Dec;25(12):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Application of the results of cloning blood and bone marrow cells in a bilayer agar system to the differential diagnosis of different hematologic diseases] Afanas'ev BV. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(9):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological characteristics of cultured rat bone marrow cells depending on the initial body state] Panchenko NA. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Aug;22(8):954–8 **(Rus)**

[Cellular structures formed during bone marrow cultivation in agar] Tsutsaeva AA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Oct; 22(10):1220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Viability of bone marrow cells preserved in a liquid medium containing polyvinylpyrrolidone] Lavrik SS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Dec;(12):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Testing propafenone hydrochloride in the Ames Salmonella microsome system and in mammalian cytogenetic systems (bone marrow, spermatogonia). Röhrborn G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(12):2084–7

Residual marrow damage from cytotoxic drugs. Morley A. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Oct;10(5):569–71

Effect of oxygenated sterol compounds on human bone marrow granulocytic progenitor cells. Hoffman PC, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jan;57(1):164–9

Effect of renal dysfunction in dogs on the disposition and marrow toxicity of melphalan. Alberts DS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Mar;43(3):330–4

The response of bone marrow cells, thymocytes and osteoclasts to hydrocortisone. Johnell O, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Aug;61(4):411–4

A study of drug-induced kinetic perturbations in the marrow of a patient with neuroblastoma. Shackney SE, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 1;45(5):882–92

In vivo study of acute hematotoxicity of three nitrosoureas, chlorozotocin (chloro-2-ethyl)-ribofuranosyl-3-nitrosourea, and (chloro-2-ethyl)-1-ribopyranosyl-3-nitrosourea. Mori KJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):4282–6

Thymidine arrest and synchrony of cellular growth in vivo. Kufe DW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980;64(12):1307–17

Chloramphenicol toxicity: pathogenetic mechanisms and the role of the p-NO2 in aplastic anemia. Yunis AA, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1980 Oct;17(3):359–73 (36 ref.)

Lipid A induces cells, uniquely present in bone marrow, to secrete proteins other than immunoglobulins. Gollapudi SV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;108(1):233–7

Pharmacodynamic basis for the interaction of cimetidine with the bone marrow stem cells (CFUS). Byron JW. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Mar;8(3):256–63

Residual marrow damage following therapy with cyclophosphamide. Fried W, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 May; 8(5):610–4

Resistance of human bone marrow CFUC to high-dose methotrexate cytotoxicity. Koizumi S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 May;8(5):635–40

Granulopoietic effects of lithium on human bone marrow in vitro. Richman CM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Apr; 9(4):449–55

Changes in the frequency of chromosome aberrations in the bone marrow of mice examined at various intervals after single-dose and continual exposures to cyclophosphamide. Srám RJ, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1981;27(1):58–65

Lethal toxicity and myelotoxicity to mice of the combination of 6-thioguanine and 3-[(4-amine-2-methyl-5-pyrimidinyl)methyl]-1-(2-chloro hydrochloride. Fujimoto S, et al. **Gan** 1980 Oct; 71(5):667–73

Mycotoxin T-2 of Fusarium tricinctum and chromosome changes in Chinese hamster bone marrow. Norppa H, et al. **Hereditas** 1980;93(2):329–32

Testosterone effect on bone marrow, thymus, and suppressor T cells in the (NZB X NZW)F1 mice: its relevance to autoimmunity. Weinstein Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar; 126(3):998–1002

Effects of cyclophosphamide on hemic precursor cells in mouse bone marrow and spleen. Wierda D, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1979;1(3):357–76

A quantitative bioassay for erythropoietin, using mouse bone marrow. Krystal G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Feb; 97(2):144–57

Determination of normal human serum erythropoietin levels, using mouse bone marrow. Krystal G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Feb;97(2):158–69

Hematologic effects of intravesicular thiotepa therapy for bladder carcinoma. Hollister D Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 7;244(18):2065–7

Hormone dependency of chromosome aberrations induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in rat bone marrow cells: site-specific increase by erythropoietin. Ueda N, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Aug;67(2):413–6

Effect of isolated central nervous system leukaemia on bone marrow remission and survival in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. A report for Children's Cancer Study Group. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 27;1(8235):1386–9

Sulindac-induced bone marrow toxicity [letter] Sanz MA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 11;2(8198):802–3

Postcortisone medullary changes in the irradiated and unirradiated male Wistar rat. Papilian VV, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1981 Jan–Mar;27(1):77–81

Studies on the potential in vivo induction of sister-chromatid exchanges in rat bone marrow by resorcinol. Bracher M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul–Sep;91(4–5):363–9

Cytogenetic effects in hepatocytes, bone-marrow cells and blood lymphocytes of rats exposed to ethanol in the drinking water. Tates AD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Nov; 79(3):285–8

Inhibition of bone marrow stem cell growth in vitro by methylmalonic acid: a mechanism for pancytopenia in a patient with methylmalonic acidemia. Inoue S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Feb;15(2):95–8

Indolent neutrophil response to endotoxin in newborn rats. Schuit KE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jan;15(1):47–9

Clinical assessment of cimetidine myelotoxicity. Stein RS, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Mar;74(3):293–4

The inhalation toxicology of benzene: incidence of hematopoietic neoplasms and hematotoxicity in ARK/J and C57BL/6J mice. Snyder CA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 30;54(2):323–31

Toxic effects of benzene and benzene metabolites on granulopoietic stem cells and bone marrow cellularity in mice. Tunek A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;59(1):149–56

Effect of rattlesnake venom (Crot alus viridis helleri) on bone marrow. Wingert WA, et al. **Toxicon** 1981;19(1):181–3

Effect of vincristine on the bone marrow cells of patients with multiple myeloma: a cytomorphologic study. Riccardi A, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Jun 30;66(3):319–29

[Effect of carminomycin on bone marrow cell proliferative activity and differentiation rate] Teterina VI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Oct;25(10):760–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Depression of bone marrow after intravesical use of Thio-tepa] Malling N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 29; 142(40):2630–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Relationship between the induction of micronuclei in marrow cells by chromium salts and their carcinogenic properties] Fabry L. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980; 174(5):889–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytogenetic analysis of the hematogenic bone marrow of rats treated with dibenzyldiisocyanate (DBDI)] Barbărasă C, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1981 Jan–Mar;27(1):83–6 **(Fre)**

[Metabolic effects of alcohol on bone marrow and blood cells (author's transl)] Graf JH, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1981 May; 38(5):444–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxic lesions caused by cytostatic drugs] Gropp C, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Dec;21(12):739–45 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Suppression of bone marrow in neonatal herpes simplex virus infection under virustatic therapy with adenine arabinoside-5'-monophosphate (author's transl)] Ebell W, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Nov;192(6):582–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methotrexate-resistance through gene transfer] Schalhorn A. **MMW** 1980 Jul 18;122(29):1051–2 **(Ger)**

[The effect of phenobarbital on anti-mitotic activity of vincristine and colchicine. Experimental study] Lambertini F, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Jul–Sep;137(3):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of aclacinomycin A on bone marrow (author's transl)] Ohmori K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Apr;33(4):436–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of toxic doses of selected antineoplastic drugs on the hematopoietic system of mice after splenectomy] Robak T. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1980 Jul–Sep;11(3):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of an erythrocytic chalone on the postsynthetic period of the erythroblastic mitotic cell cycle in mouse bone marrow] Neustroev GV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Jul;79(7):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reorganization of bone marrow cells in tissue culture following treatment with lead acetate] Panchenko NA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Jan;80(1):73–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of 5'-adenosine monophosphate and cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate on the ability of guinea pig bone marrow precursor cells to form fibroblast-like cell colonies in vitro] Polikarpova SI, et al. **Ontogenez** 1980; 11(2):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of polyfer transfusion on hemopoiesis and iron metabolism in bone marrow donors] Pustovoit LA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the bone marrow lymphoid reaction in restoring hemopoiesis in suppression by cytostatic preparations] Melik-Gaikazian EV. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Aug;25(8):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of exogenous DNA on the colony-forming properties and subpopulation makeup of irradiated mouse bone marrow cells] Koliubaeva SN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Nov-Dec;20(6):850–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of thymus cells in spleen colony formation. 4. Endotoxin recovery of the colony-forming capacity of

bone marrow cells treated with an antibrain serum] Semenets TN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Mar–Apr; 21(2):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the cytogenetic effect of ethanol] Bariliak IR, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(5):48–51 **(Rus)**

[Chromosomes in bone marrow cells of patients treated with metronidazole] Salamanca-Gómez F, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):325–8 **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Cell interactions between hematopoietic and stromal cells in the embryonic chick bone marrow. Sorrell JM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 May;197(1):1–19

A light and electron microscopic study of the region of cartilage resorption in the embryonic chick femur. Sorrell JM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Nov;198(3):513–30

ENZYMOLOGY

Simple procedure of isolation of myeloperoxidase from leukocytes, pus and bone marrow cells. Naskalski JW. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(2):129–37

Terminal-deoxynucleotidyl-transferase immunofluorescence on bone marrow smears: serial studies on 28 patients. Miller WM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981;10(1):1–7

Histochemistry of bone marrow aspirations. Crook L, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1980 Jul–Aug;10(4):290–304

Evidence for erythroid and nonerythroid forms of delta-aminolevulinate synthetase. Bishop DF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Feb;206(2):380–91

Hormonal control of gene expression: differential activation of rat bone marrow RNA polymerases by erythropoietin and testosterone. Perretta M, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1979 OCT;12(3):309–18 (28 ref.)

Terminal-deoxynucleotidyl-transferase-positive cells in childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Nunnery EW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Sep; 104(9):493–4

Induction of porphobilinogen oxygenase and porphobilinogen deaminase in rat blood under conditions of erythropoietic stress. Tomaro ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 5;676(1):31–42

Enzyme histochemistry and immunohistochemistry on biopsy specimens of pathologic human bone marrow. Beckstead JH, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jun;57(6):1088–98

Clinical utility of initial terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase determinations in childhood acute leukemias. Kalwinsky DK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2877–81

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase (TdT) enzyme in thymus and bone marrow. I. Age-associated decline of TdT in humans and mice. Pahwa RN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Feb;58(1):39–48

Determination of delta-aminolaevulinic acid synthase activity in human bone marrow using high performance liquid chromatography. Tikerpae J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jun 2;113(1):65–73

Effect of mercury, lead and acetylphenylhydrazine (APHZ) on erythrocyte and bone marrow glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (E.C. 1.1.1.49). an electrophoretic study. Dabrowski Z, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980; 107(1):81–8

Cytophotometric studies of acid phosphatase activity in promyelocytes and myelocytes of guinea pigs. Godlewski A. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(3):301–3

Enzyme histochemistry on bone marrow sections after embedding in methacrylate at low temperature. Westen H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;70(2):95–105

Nonspecific esterase activity in cancer cells in the marrow [letter] Yam LT, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Nov;11(6):689–90

Synthesis of 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate synthase in erythroid cells. Narita H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10; 256(13):7059–63

Bone marrow acid phosphatase by radioimmunoassay: 3 years of experience. Belville WD, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jun; 125(6):809–11

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase activity and blast cell characteristics in adult acute leukemias. Sahai Srivastava BI, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980;4(2):209–15

Age-dependent alterations of DNA synthesis. Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase and DNA polymerase activities in bone marrow subpopulations from mice. Müller WE, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Jun;13(2):119–26

TdT activity in bone-marrow serum in patients with leukemia [letter] Sasaki R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 30;304(18):1108

Presence and induction of drug metabolizing enzymes in rat bone marrow. Dresner JH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 May; 32(2):281–98

Expression of 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the mouse marrow cells: strain differences, thymic effect on enzymatic activity, and possible localization in pre T lymphocytes. Weinstein Y. **Thymus** 1981 Apr;2(6):305–20

Total lymphoid irradiation (TLI) and allogeneic marrow transplantation for enzyme replacement therapy and immunotherapy of leukemia in mice. Slavin S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):439–42

[Acid phosphatase in the bone marrow: diagnostic value in prostatic carcinoma] Tenaillon M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980; 86(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytochemical aspects in bone marrow cells in macrocytic anemias] Schmalzl F, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** 1979;6:382–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemical demonstration of tetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase in human bone marrow: apparent enzymatic induction after administration of folic acid antagonists] Gerzeli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Mar 30; 55(6):590–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytochemical study of tetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase in blast cells in acute leukemia (letter)] Nano R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Aug;65(4):552–3 **(Ita)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Activity and distribution of lysosomal enzymes during collagenous matrix-induced cartilage, bone, and bone marrow development. Rath NC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 15;85(1):89–98

Selected aspects of differentiation in mineralizing tissues. Ostrowski K, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1980;12(4):304–10 (60 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of viral infection in the involvement of the haemopoietic system in chronic active hepatitis [letter] Barinsky IF, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1981 Jan;25(1):60

Congenital neutropenia: studies of pathogenesis. Chusid MJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;8(3):315–24

Cell interactions at the level of mature antibody producers: the properties of the bone marrow humoral factor stimulating antibody production. Petrov RV, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1980 Sep–Oct;131D(2):161–71

Bone marrow as the major site of antierythrocyte autoantibody production in NZB mice. Cohen PL. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Sep;23(9):1045–8

Expression of blood group A antigens in human bone marrow cells. Karhi KK, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jan;57(1):147–51

Differentiation of cell surface receptors on normal human bone marrow myeloid precursors. Barrett SG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jul;48(3):491–500

Elimination of leukemic cells from rat bone marrow using antibody and complement. Feeney M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3331–5

In vivo reactivity of mouse natural killer (NK) cells against normal bone marrow cells. Riccardi C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 May 1;60(1):136–43

Response to and production of prostaglandin by murine thymus, spleen, bone marrow, and lymph node cells. Tomar RH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 May 15;60(2):335–46

Functional studies on B cells in human bone marrow: in vitro mitogen stimulation of normal and malignant B cells. Hammarström L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jan; 43(1):157–64

Synthesis of abnormal heavy and light chains in multiple myeloma with visceral deposition of monoclonal immunoglobulin. Preud'Homme JL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Dec;42(3):545–53

Studies on the origin of the precursor cells in multiple myeloma, Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia and benign monoclonal gammopathy. I. Cytoplasmic isotype and idiotype distribution in peripheral blood and bone marrow. Van Camp B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Apr;44(1):82–9

Aging of the lymphoid system at the organ level. With special reference to the bone marrow as site of antibody production. Benner R, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Fall; 4(4):591–603 (79 ref.)

Human fetal thymus and bone marrow contain target cells for natural killer cells. Hansson M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Jan;11(1):8–12

Colony stimulating activity in normal human serum tested against human bone marrow. Entringer MA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Nov;8(10):1232–40

Hidden Thy-1 antigen in a subpopulation of mouse bone marrow cells. Ritter MA, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Mar; 39(3):375–84

In vitro induction of E-rosette formation in human bone marrow cells by the thymic proteins LSHr and LSHh. Pierschbacher MD, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1979 Jul; 1(4):315–21

Examination of bone marrow, immunologic parameters and host susceptibility following pre- and postnatal exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD). Luster MI, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1980;2(4):301–10

Bone marrow modulaton of spontaneous killer cellular cytotoxicity (SKCC) induction. Targan SR, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Jul;4(1):1–6

Effects of fixation and processing on immunohistochemical demonstration of immunoglobulin in paraffin sections of tonsil and bone marrow. Curran RC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Nov;33(11):1047–57

H-2D (Rfv-1) gene influence on recovery from Friend virus leukemia is mediated by nonleukemic cells of the spleen and bone marrow. Britt WJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Dec 1;152(6):1795–804

Restricted antibody formation to sheep erythrocytes of allogeneic bone marrow chimeras histoincompatible at the K end of the H-2 complex. Onoé K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Apr 1;153(4):1009–14

Expression of resistance to Friend virus-stimulated erythropoiesis in bone marrow chimeras containing Fv-2rr and Fv-2ss bone marrow. Silver J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jul 1;154(1):126–37

Self recognition in allogeneic radiation bone marrow chimeras. A radiation-resistant host element dictates the self specificity and immune response gene phenotype of T-helper cells. Singer A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 May 1; 153(5):1286–301

Distribution of t lymphocyte subsets in the human bone marrow and thymus: an analysis with monoclonal antibodies. Janossy G, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr; 126(4):1608–13

The mechanism of thymus-dependent antibody formation in bone marrow. Koch G, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr; 126(4):1447–51

A comparison of the suppressor cells found in the spleens of 89SR-treated mice and in normal murine bone marrow. Levy EM, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar;126(3):1090–4

Long-term survival of murine allogeneic bone marrow chimeras: effect of anti-lymphocyte serum and bone marrow dose. Norin AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb; 126(2):428–32

EAE in rat bone marrow chimeras: analysis of the cellular mechanism of BN resistance. Singer DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr;126(4):1553–7

Detection of radiolabelled bone marrow cells bearing surface immunoglobulins by combined autoradiography and immunoperoxidase. Le Bouteiller PP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;41(2):173–86

Differential graft resistance of C3H mice pretreated with antitumor drugs against BALB/c bone marrow or lymphoma cells. Campanile F, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1980;2(4):527–42

Feline oncovirus-associated cell membrane antigen and feline leukemia virus group-specific antigen expression in bone marrow and serum. Rice JB, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Apr; 66(4):737–43

Marrow colony-forming units: age-related changes in responses to anti-theta-sensitive helper/suppressor stimuli. Tyan ML. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;165(2):354–60

Surface antigens on normal and leukaemic human cells detected by monoclonal antibodies. Morstyn G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1981 Jan;26(1):19–30

Development of natural killer cell activity and genetic resistance to bone marrow transplantation with age: effect of neonatal thymectomy. Miller SC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;13(2):105–10

T-cell subpopulations in the bone marrow and spleen from thymectomized, irradiated mice reconstituted with normal or nude bone marrow cells. Röpke C. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;13(3):255–62

Nonspecific inhibition of alloantigen-induced proliferation by bone marrow natural regulatory cells. Dorshkind K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1182–6

Mechanism of the maintenance of transplantation tolerance. Moran T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):611–3

Specific immune suppression in adult mice across K-I-D fully allogeneic histoincompatibility barriers induced by lymphocyte-free bone marrow cells. Müller-Ruchholtz W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):603–7

The role of bone marrow cells in the growth inhibition of transplanted methylcholanthrene-induced sarcoma (MCA). Scuderi P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):747–51

[Distribution of major histocompatibility complex (H-B) antigens on cells of the peripheral blood and bone marrow in chickens from congeneic lines] Gogusev J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Sep 15;291(2):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The specificity of antisera produced in rabbits against human leukemia cells, cultured lymphoblastoid and myeloid cells (author's transl)] Shimoyama M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct;43(5):815–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Suppression of bone marrow colony-forming capacity by syngeneic T-lymphocytes in AKR strain mice with lymphoblastic leukemia] Chekanova IuI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;90(12):717–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibodies against interspecies erythrokaryocyte antigen in patients with partial red cell aplasia of the bone marrow] Ter-Grigorov VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct; 90(10):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antithymocyte globulin on bone marrow colony-forming capacity during defective myelopoiesis] Torubarova NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr; 91(4):483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppressive effect of xenogenic bone marrow cells on antibody formation in a spleen cell culture in vitro] Vlasov AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL;89(7):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Initiation of antibody synthesis in a 'silent' population of antibody producers by the bone marrow mediator--stimulator of antibody producers (SAP)] Petrov RV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;258(5):1258–60 **(Rus)**

[Nature of the target cells in bone marrow B-suppressor action studied on a simplified model of suppression activity registration] Ataullakhanov RI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Aug; 22(8):966–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigen-containing bone marrow cells of mice immunized with a number of antiviral vaccines] Nabokova AV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Derangement of DNA synthesis in erythroleukaemia. Normal

deoxyuridine suppression and impaired thymidine incorporation in bone marrow culture. Das KC, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;64(3):121–30

Haemoglobin synthesis in bone marrow of patients with beta O and beta +-thalassaemia. Musumeci S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981;65(3):170–6

Balanced bone marrow globin synthesis in mideastern alpha-thalassemia. Zaizov R, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;64(3):136–40

Stimulation by calcium chloride of virus-induced interferon formation by blood, haemopoietic organ and continuous human cells. Orlova TG, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Dec;24(6):421–6

Serum ferritin and bone marrow biopsy iron stores. II. Correlation with low serum iron and Fe/TIBC ratio less than 15%. Krause JR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct; 74(4):461–4

Bone marrow lipids in normal and anemic mice. Potter JE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;8(4):361–7

Increased pulmonary vascular permeability after bone marrow injection in sheep. Barie PS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jun;123(6):648–53

Deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate pools in human bone marrow and leukaemic cells. Tattersall MH, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1980;28:94–101 (0 ref.)

A specific inhibitor to delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase in rat bone marrow cells. Kondo M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 15;208(1):189–94

Galactose-specific elimination of human asialotransferrin by the bone marrow in the rabbit. Regoeczi E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Nov;205(1):76–84

Hormonal control of RNA polymerases in rat bone marrow nuclei. The action of erythropoietin and testosterone. Perretta M, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1980 Nov; 13(2):247–57

The tRNA content of non-hemoglobinized red cell precursors: evidence that tRNA content is controlled by tRNA utilization. Smith DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16;95(1):468–73

Covalent binding of [14C]benzene to cellular organelles and bone marrow nucleic acids. Gill DP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 May 15;30(10):1127–31

Bone marrow participates in the biosynthesis of human transcobalamin II. Fräter-Schröder M, et al. **Blood** 1980 Sep;56(3):560–3

Mechanisms of haemopoietic stem cell proliferation control. Wright EG, et al. **Blood Cells** 1979 Jun 15;5(2):247–58

Marrow cells from patients with untreated pernicious anaemia cannot use tetrahydrofolate normally. Deacon R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Dec;46(4):523–8

Bone marrow fibroblasts, fat cells and colony-stimulating activity. Gordon MY, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Sep; 46(1):151–2

Energy-dispersive X-ray analysis of the mitochondria of sideroblastic anaemia. Grasso JA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Sep;46(1):57–72

Response of lympho-hemopoietic tissue to Corynebacterium parvum by study of DNA enzymes and H3-TdR metabolism. Maruyama Y, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1979;3(3):143–50

Quantitation of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine 5'-triphosphate in the leukemic cells from bone marrow and peripheral blood of patients receiving 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine therapy. Plunkett W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):588–91

Synthesis of methotrexate polyglutamates by bone marrow cells from patients with leukemia and lymphoma. Witte A, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1980;1(1):40–6

Insulin receptors and protein synthesis in bone marrow cells and reticulocytes. Thomopoulos P, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Oct; 29(10):820–4

Globin-chain affinity chromatography on Sepharose-haptoglobin: a new method of study of hemoglobin synthesis in reticulocytes, in bone marrow and in colonies of erythroid precursors. Tsapis A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Dec;112(3):513–9

Adherent cells from mouse bone marrow inhibit the formation of colony stimulating factor (CSF) induced myeloid colonies. Zipori D, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Jul; 8(6):816–7

Growth regulators in granulopoiesis & status of these factors in myeloid leukemia. Rao SG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug;18(8):796–9

Differential expression of surface monosialoganglioside GM1 in various hemic cell lines of normal human bone marrow. A quantitative immunocytochemical study using the cholera toxin-gold-labeled anti-cholera toxin procedure. Ackerman GA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Dec; 28(12):1334–42

The cellular uptake and covalent binding of nitroso-chloramphenicol. Murray T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Sep;98(3):396–401

Lectin staining of carbohydrates of haemic cells; the cells of normal blood and bone marrow and of the myeloid leukaemias. Stoddart RW, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Aug; 131(4):321–32

Different RNA species stimulated by testosterone and erythropoietin in isolated bone marrow nuclei obtained from polycythemic and anemic rats. Perretta M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Jun;14(6):537–43

Inhibitor of marrow thymidine incorporation from sera of patients with uremia. Gutman RA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Dec;18(6):715–24

The labelling index of marrow myeloblasts: a predictive test for relapse of acute non-lymphoblastic leukemia. Stryckmans P, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980;4(1):79–87

[A case of pure red cell aplasia associated with pregnancy and bone marrow cells responsive to erythropoietin in vitro (author's transl)] Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;43(3):514–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cyclic nucleotides and hormones of homologous methylation in nuclear homogenates of rat bone marrow] Fedorov NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jun;45(6):1048–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of erythropoietic factors on the synthesis of a heterogeneous hemoglobin system in a culture of erythroid cells] Starodub NF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jan;45(1):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular-genetic mechanisms of regulation of synthesis of individual types of rat hemoglobin] Starodub NF. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jun;45(6):1052–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reception of erythrocyte chalone by bone marrow erythroid series cells] Neustroev GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr;91(4):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical analysis of the blast cells in chronic myeloleukemia] Frinovskaia IV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Feb;26(2):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of cytochemical study of bone marrow in predicting the course of a blast crisis in chronic myeloid leukemia patients] Vaiuta NP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(9):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparative effects of polycythemia-inducing Friend leukemia virus and Moloney leukemia virus on hematopoietic progenitors in murine long-term bone marrow cultures. Heard JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug; 41(8):3260–5

Early precursors in the erythroid lineage are the specific target cells of avian erythroblastosis virus in vitro. Gazzolo L, et al. **Cell** 1980 Dec;22(3):683–91

Bone marrow culture in chronic salmonellosis [letter] Bassily S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(6):829–30

[Kinetics of the propagation of a murine virus (C57Bl mice) in the lymphoid system and bone marrow of rats (study using electron microscopy)] de Saint-Georges L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(5):845–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Cellular changes in the bone marrow of plasmodium berghei-infected mice. II. Blast transformation and phagocytosis. Frankenburg S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Sep 15;55(1):185–90

PATHOLOGY

Bone marrow necrosis as the only manifestation of disseminated carcinomatosis. Granot H, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;64(4):232–5

Bone marrow cellularity and iron stores in chronic renal failure. Ho-Yen DO, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980; 64(5):265–70

A new trephine for closed bone marrow biopsy. Landys K. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;64(4):216–20

Serum beta 2-microglobulin, serum creatinine and bone marrow plasma cells in benign and malignant monoclonal gammopathy. Morell A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980; 64(2):87–93

Sea-blue histiocytes in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. The first report from the Indian subcontinent. Quadri MI, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;64(5):294–6

Micromegakaryocytes in Human Bone Marrow. Wiesneth M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;64(2):65–71

Studies on hemopoietic dysplasia (the preleukemic syndrome). Clinical course and prognostic factors in 42 patients with dysplastic bone marrow. Lidbeck J. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(6):459–62

Novel tubular inclusions in the bone marrow in multiple sclerosis: an ultrastructural study of early autopsy material. Kirk J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:185–8

Bone marrow cell content and osteoclasts in crista biopsies. Johnell O. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Jun;51(3):399–401

Extension of myeloid tissue into the lower extremities in polycythemia. Kurnick JE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;74(4):427–31

Increased bone marrow mast cells in preleukemic syndromes, acute leukemia, and lymphoproliferative disorders. Prokocimer M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;75(1):34–8

Morphologic manifestations of monoclonal gammopathies. Reed M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jul;76(1):8–23

Malignant histiocytosis: A light- and electron-microscopic and histochemical study. Risdall RJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1980 Oct;4(5):439–50

Changes in cellularity and/or weight of mouse hemopoietic tissues as a measure of acute radiation effects. Meder J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(1):9–18

Effect of cyclophosphamide on mouse bone marrow and leukemic stem cells. Paprocka M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(3):447–51

Bone marrow and lymph node findings in a fatal case of Kawasaki's disease. Marsh WL Jr, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Nov;104(11):563–7

Tumor cell phagocytosis. Its occurrence in a patient with medulloblastoma. Youness E, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Dec;104(12):651–3

Comparison of 7 and 12 day bone marrow CFUc culture in adult acute non lymphoblastic leukaemia. Hill RS, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Apr;11(2):162–7

Transient leukemoid proliferation of the cytogenetically unbalanced +21 cell line of a constitutional mosaic boy. Heaton DC, et al. **Blood** 1981 May;57(5):883–7

Increased detection of mammary carcinoma cells in marrow smears using antisera to epithelial membrane antigen. Dearnaley DP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Jul;44(1):85–90

Relationship between the pretreatment proliferative activity of marrow blast cells and prognosis of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia of childhood. Scarffe JH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 May;41(5):764–71

Aspiration of bone marrow from laboratory rats. Archer RK, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 May;48(1):165–6

Histological study of bone marrow regeneration following chemotherapy for acute myeloid leukaemia and chronic granulocytic leukaemia in blast transformation. Islam A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Aug;45(4):535–40

Ichthyosis and marrow involvement in malignant histiocytosis of the intestine. McCann SR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jun;48(2):281–5

Prognostic significance of bone-marrow patterns in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Rozman C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Apr;47(4):529–37

How to biopsy the marrow. Colvin BT. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Aug;24(2):176–8

Bone-marrow necrosis and Q fever. Brada M, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 25;281(6248):1108–9

Bone-marrow aspiration and trephine biopsy [letter] Coe MA. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 13;281(6242):747

Bone-marrow aspiration and trephine biopsy [letter] Jacobs P. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 4;281(6245):944

Bone-marrow aspiration [letter] Leonard R. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 8;281(6250):1286–7

The clinical study of micro-metastatic cancer by bone biopsy. Burkhardt R, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1980;67(3):291–305

Isolated marrow lymphoma: an entity of possible T-cell derivation. Barton JC, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 15; 46(8):1767–74

Bone marrow biopsy and clinical staging in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Lipshutz MD, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 15;46(6):1422–7

Marrow-thymus interactions during radiation leukemogenesis in C57BL/Ka mice. Boniver J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb;41(2):390–2

Induction of leukemia-associated inhibitory activity and bone marrow granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cell alterations during infection with Abelson virus. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):3928–33

Utilization of a human tumor cloning system to monitor for marrow involvement with small cell carcinoma of the lung. Pollard EB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):1015–20

FPi analysis. II. Use of the method to monitor the in vivo kinetics of cell populations perturbed by hydroxyurea. Zietz S, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 Sep;13(5):473–84

Spontaneous remission following bone marrow necrosis in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Hughes RG, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1981;3(2):173–83

Necrosis of bone marrow and bone in malignant disease. Colvin BT, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1980 Sep;6(3):265–72

Growth pattern and sister chromatid exchanges of bone marrow cells in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Abe S, et al. **Cytobios** 1980;29(115–116):165–73

Benzene-induced myelotoxicity: application of flow cytofluorometry for the evaluation of early proliferative change in bone marrow. Irons RD. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Jun;39:39–49 (27 ref.)

Studies on graft versus host (GvH) reactions. I. Impairment of hemopoietic stroma in mice suffering from GvH disease. Hirabayashi N. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Feb;9(2):101–10

A method for quantification of peripheral blood admixture in bone marrow aspirates. Holdrinet RS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Jan;8(1):103–7

Growth of granulopoietic bone marrow cells of RF mice. Horland AA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Sep;8(8):1024–30

Characterization of early leukemic cells in spleen and bone marrow of Friend virus infected mice. Steinheider G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Jul;8(6):779–87

Enhancement of granulocytic colony formation of deletion of phagocytic cells in the bone marrow patients with idiopathic aplastic anemia. Suda T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Jul;8(6):659–65

A proliferative defect of marrow cells in experimental chronic hypoplastic marrow failure (aplastic anaemia). Trainor KJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Jul;8(6):674–82

Cytogenetic analysis of bone marrow cells and spermatogonia of male mice after in vivo treatment with arsenic. Poma K, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Feb 15;37(2):129–30

Leucokinetic study. Morphology of the bone marrow and blood after experimental induction of marrow hypoplasia by cyclophosphamide in laboratory rats. Berger J. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(6):862–77

Multiple cytogenetically abnormal clones in two polycythemia vera patients. Testa JR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(2):165–8

Congenital dyserythropoietic anemia in treated Hodgkin's disease [letter] Byrnes RK, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Sep;

11(5):485–6
Diagnosis of osteopetrosis (Albers–Schönberg) by Jamshidi needle biopsy [letter] Grouls V. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Feb; 12(2):198–9
Bone marrow biopsy in non–haematologic malignancies. Gopal R, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Dec;17(4):245–8
In vitro bone marrow culture for colony forming units (CFU–C) in leukaemias and lymphomas. Kushwaha MR, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1981 Mar;18(1):13–9
Ewing's sarcoma with diffuse involvement of the bone marrow (report of two cases). Laus M. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1978 Dec;4(3):359–67
Bone marrow hypoplasia in a feminized dog with a Sertoli cell tumor. Edwards DF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Mar 1;178(5):494–6
Bone marrow hypoplasia in eight dogs with Sertoli cell tumor. Sherding RG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Mar 1;178(5):497–501
Detection of lymphoid leukemia colony–forming cells in Abelson virus infected mice: differences in inbred strains. Earl CD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Aug;104(2):153–62
Morphological metamorphosis in relapsing lymphoblastic leukemia. Lilleyman JS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan; 34(1):60–2
Phagocytosis of neutrophils by marrow macrophages in childhood chronic benign neutropenia. Parmley RT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Feb;98(2):207–12
Bone marrow necrosis from miliary tuberculosis. Katzen H, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 28;244(21):2438–9
Bone marrow involvement in Burkitt's lymphoma and its relationship to acute B–cell leukemia. Magrath IT, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980;4(1):33–59
Chronic granulocytic aplasia with partial blastic bone marrow involvement. Demonstration of myeloid origin of the blasts by ultrastructural detection of myeloperoxidase. A study of three cases. Marie JP, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980; 4(5):399–407
Comparison of the distribution pattern of Brown Norway myeloid leukaemia cells and L4415 lymphatic leukaemia cells in rat femoral bone marrow after i.v. infusion Prins ME, et al. **Leuk Res** 1981;5(1):57–63
The distribution of marrow granulopoietic progenitors among patients with preleukemia. Senn JS, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980;4(5):409–13
Utility of density gradient centrifugation for fractionation of leukemic bone marrow. Bakkeren JA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(1):83–95
Changes in skeleton, bone marrow reactivity and in immunity of patients with tumors of testis during long–term complete clinical remission. Bek V, et al. **Neoplasma** 1981; 28(2):223–32
Absence of inhibitory cells from patients with aplastic anemia or transient erythroblastopenia of childhood on the in vitro growth of erythroid colonies. Inoue S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb;43(1):76–83
Hematological parameters and marrow in vitro colony forming cells in acute lymphoblastic leukemia after cessation of treatment. Inoue S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb;43(1):61–70
Bone marrow percentage of plasma cells in the staging of monoclonal gammopathies. Vercelli D, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1980;22(2):139–45
Partial albinism and immunodeficiency: ultrastructural study of haemophagocytosis and bone marrow erythroblasts in one case. Brambilla E, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980; 167(1):151–65
Structural changes of the murine bone marrow in graft–versus–host reaction. Ishihara K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;169(1):84–100
Transient erythroblastopenia of childhood presenting with reticulocytosis and erythroid hyperplasia in the bone marrow. Dickerman JD. **Pediatrics** 1981 Apr;67(4):562–4
Soft–agar cloning of cells from patients with lymphoma. Hamburger AW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;48:43–52
Localized blastoma preceding blastic transformation in Ph1–positive chronic myelogenous leukaemia: morphological and cultural studies of the transformation event. Asano S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Sep; 25(3):251–8
Selective hypoplasia of pelvic bone marrow. Ferrant A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Jul;25(1):12–8
Emperipolesis observed in immature cells in blast crisis of chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Ino T, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1981 Feb;26(2):91–6
Higher frequency of 51–-clone in bone marrow mitoses after culture than by a direct method. Knuutila S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Oct;25(4):358–62
In vitro colony and cluster growth in haemopoietic dysplasia (the preleukaemic syndrome). II. Identification of a maturation defect in agar cultures. Lidbeck J. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Aug;25(2):113–23
Presence of miliary tubercles associated with myelofibrosis in bone marrow biopsy. A case report. Shih LY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;80(3):369–74
The quantitation of Trypanosoma congolense in calves. Iv. In vitro culture of myeloid and erythroid marrow cells. Lawson BM, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Dec; 31(4):425–34
Different kinetic pattern of chronic myeloid leukemia: lymphoblastic and myeloblastic blastic crisis. Piacibello W, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Jun 30;66(3):295–303
Frequency of skeletal metastases as revealed by routinely taken bone marrow biopsies. Meinshausen J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;389(3):409–17
Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Histopathology of bone marrow involvement. Schnaidt U, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;389(3):369–80
[Clinical analysis of 50 cases of metastatic cancers in bone marrow (author's transl)] Yuan YX. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;18(4):280–2 **(Chi)**
[Histopathology of bone marrow in 'refractory anemia'. A study of 77 cases using semi–thin sections (author's transl)] Kermarec J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981;29(3):161–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Osseous metastasis of cancers: reaction of bone and bone marrow (author's transl)] Wassef M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1979;27(6):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The use of histo–scintigraphic correlations in the detection of osteomedullary metastases secondary to visceral neoplasms (author's transl)] Chasle J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1980;67(3):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Abscence of chromosomes abnormalities and acute leukemia : relationships with normal bone marrow cells] Berger R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Jun 30;290(24):1557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nodular, epithelioid and gigantocellular infiltrations in osteomedullar biopsies. Etiologic diversity (letter)] Blanc AP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 7;10(11):912 **(Fre)**
[Myeloblastic invasion of bone marrow in 15 days in a patient with lymphopathy (letter)] Coeur P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 6;8(1):48–9 **(Fre)**
[Hodgkin's disease: characteristics and prognosis of forms with initial bone marrow involvement (author's transl)] Jacquillat C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jan 17; 10(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Initial bone marrow involvement in Hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Laplanche A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jan 24;10(3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bone marrow fibrosis in malignant hemopathies and cancers. Histological study of 2 786 biopsies (author's transl)] Duhamel G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Jan 18–25; 57(3–4):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spinal cord compression by extramedullary hematopoiesis in chronic eosinophilic leukemia (author's transl)] Julien J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Mar 18–25;57(11–12):598–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fat and bone marrow embolism as a vital reaction] Reh H. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lymphatic manifestation forms in the terminal phase of chronic myelocytic leukemia] Bucher U, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(4):574–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bone marrow failure with plasmocytosis in a diabetic child (author's transl)] Mutz ID, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Nov; 192(6):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chromosomal–bone–marrow changes after 137Cs incorporation in Dsungaric hamsters (author's transl)] Paunow S, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980 Feb; 21(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Importance of paraneoplastic bone marrow and blood picture findings] Helbig W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1980; 86:428–32 **(Ger)**
[In vitro colony forming cells, bone marrow functions and clinical findings in fifteen children with congenital neutropenia (author's transl)] Nishihira H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;43(3):528–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of acute promyelocytic leukemia with remarkable elevation of serum LDH and multiple bone marrow necroses at autopsy (author's transl)] Iwata J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Nov;21(11):1802–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of chronic arsenic intoxication associated with hemoloytic anemia, megaloblastic anemia and hypoplastic bone–marrow (autnor's transl)] Kondo K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Mar;21(3):409–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bone marrow involvement in malignant lymphoma–-with emphasis on the bone marrow biopsy by Jamshidi needle (author's transl)] Sampi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Apr; 21(4):520–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Determination of the granulocyte bone marrow reserve for evaluation of the leukocyte count in persons exposed to agents harmful to the hematopoietic system] Pražanowski M, et al. **Med Pr** 1980;31(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[2 cases of monoblastic leukemia with a tendency for differentiation into more mature cell forms during recurrence] Rupniewska ZM, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1981 Mar;65(3):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Histomorphometric study of the bone tissue in patients with chronic renal failure during conservative treatment] Adamiec R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jun 16;35(24):297–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Mechanism of changing the cellular composition of the bone marrow during experimental toxic diphtheria] Mikhaĭlov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981;91(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Colony–forming activity of stromal precursors of bone marrow mechanocytes in leukemia and hematopoietic hypoplasia] Vladimirskaia EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;91(3):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytological and cytochemical characteristics of the blast cells in acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Gvenetadze NM. **Lab Delo** 1981;(2):76–7 **(Rus)**
[Proliferative activity of bone marrow and blood cells in rats with phenylhydrazine anemia] Kul'minskaia AS, et al. **Ontogenez** 1980;11(4):386–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytogenetic study of chromosome aberrations in the bone marrow cells of patients with polycythemia] Abilov AN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Nov;25(11):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Absence of Philadelphia chromosome in leukemic cells in blast crisis in Ph1–positive myelocytic leukemia in a 5–year–old child] Bondare DK, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Nov;25(11):51–4 **(Rus)**
[Stromal cell precursors in the bone marrow in blood system diseases] Domracheva EV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Feb;26(2):15–8 **(Rus)**
[Colony–forming capacity of stromal elements of the bone marrow of polycythemia vera patients] Filev LV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(9):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Granulomonocytopoietic precursor cells in chronic myeloid leukemia] Zabelina TS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(9):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Restricted bone marrow calcification in gout, rheumatoid arthritis and Bechterew's disease] Gaziian RA. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Jan–Mar;(1):69 **(Rus)**
[Immunomorphological study of the synovial fluid and bone marrow in different variants of rheumatoid arthritis in children] Shakhbazian IE, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Oct–Dec; (4):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reproducibility of Mathé's and FAB classification in acute lymphoblastic leukaemias of children (author's transl)] Krpan–Antonin N, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Sep; 102(9):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Bone marrow aspiration puncture biopsy in hematological diagnosis] Ponzinibbio C, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 May–Jun;40(3):246–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cytogenetic studies of the bone marrow in preleukaemic syndromes (author's transl)] Carbonell F. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(4):447–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Sternal puncture with a fatal outcome] Gerdin B. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Sep 24;77(39):3384–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Osteogenesis and leukopoiesis within diffusion–chamber implants of isolated bone marrow subpopulations. Budenz RW, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Dec;159(4):455–74
Reappearance of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase containing cells in rat bone marrow following corticosteroid administration. Vines RL, et al. **Blood** 1980 Sep;56(3):501–9
Hemopoiesis in demineralized bone allografts. Brockbank KG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Jul;8(6):763–9
Thiamphenicol as an inhibitor of early red cell differentiation. Nijhof W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Sep; 361(9):1371–9
Evidence from a carbohydrate incorporation assay for direct activation of bone marrow myelopoietic precursor cells by bacterial cell wall constitutents. Monner DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar;31(3):957–64
Bone marrow regeneration following fractionated radiation therapy. Hill DR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Sep;6(9):1149–55
An in vitro assay for T lymphocyte progenitors (CFU–pre T). Acuff BR, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;14(2):215–22
Characterization of monolayer and organ cultures of cloned and enriched lymphohematopoietic stroma cell populations. Anderson RW, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;14(1):107–20
The role of cells and their products in the regulation of in vitro stem cell proliferation and granulocyte development. Dexter TM, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;13(4):513–24
Self–renewal of factor–dependent hemopoietic progenitor cell–lines derived from long–term bone marrow cultures demonstrates significant mouse strain genotypic variation. Greenberger JS. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;13(4):501–11
Enhanced lymphoid and decreased myeloid reconstituting ability of stem cells from long–term cultures of mouse bone marrow. Phillips RA. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;14(1):77–83
Induction and long–term maintenance of Thy–1 positive T lymphocytes: derivation from continuous bone marrow cultures. Tertian G, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980; 13(4):533–9
Regulation of the growth fraction of CFU–S by an inhibitor produced by bone marrow. Cork M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1981; 5(1):101–5
Effects of CFS–S inhibitors on murine bone marrow during ARA–C treatment–-I. Effects on stem cells. Guigon M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980;4(4):385–91
An inhibitor of murine stem cell proliferation produced by normal human bone marrow. Wright EG, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980;4(3):309–14
What marrow does to bone [editorial] Raisz LG. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 11;304(24):1485–6
Bone marrow morphology in patients in long–term treatment with azathioprine. Sjögren U, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1981 Mar;26(3):182–6
Prolonged cryopreservation of human bone marrow. Parker LM, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Jun;31(6):454–7

[Regenerative ability of murine bone marrow after irradiation] Grzymala WJ, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(2):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cryopreservation of bone marrow] Fedotenkov AG. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Apr;26(4):45–52 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Peripheral blood cells from patients wih aplastic anaemia in partial remission suppress growth of their own bone marrow precursors in culture. Nissen C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Jun;45(2):233–43

Effects of murine leukemia virus infection on long-term hematopoiesis in vitro emphasized by increased survival of bone marrow cultures derived from BALB/Mo mice. Greenberger JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3556–65

Red cell egress from bone marrow in state of transfusion plethora. Aoki M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Mar;9(3):231–9

In vitro hemopoiesis of W/WV and +/+ marrow cells cultured alone and with thymocytes. Sawada U, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Jul;8(6):702–8

Blast cell kinetics and prognosis in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Amadori S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980;4(2):239–44

Kinetics of bone marrow cell production in human acute and chronic myeloid leukemias. Dörmer P, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980;4(2):231–7

Myelopoiesis in immunologically classified subgroups of childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia. Crist WM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(3):289–94

[Evaluation of the proliferative activity of hematopoietic cells in preleukemic syndromes] Carnevali C, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Colony-stimulating factor and the proliferation of x-irradiated myeloid stem cells. Sugavara S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 31;96(4):1488–93

Preleukemic cells and radiation-induced thymoma. Maisin JR, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1980 Apr;33(2):47–9

Effects of low-dose total-body irradiation on canine bone marrow function and canine lymphoma. Cowall DE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Jul;9(6):581–7

Study of a CFUs stimulating factor liberated by bone marrow cells after total and partial body irradiation. Croizat H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Feb;8(2):185–91

Studies of the hemopoietic microenvironments. V. Changes in murine splenic and bone marrow glycosaminoglycans during post irradiation hemopoietic regeneration. Noordegraaf EM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Apr;9(4):326–31

Cytogenetic and genetic effects of continuous irradiation at a low exposure rate. Brezáni P, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1980;26(5):298–303

Absence of late radiation effects on bone marrow stem cells. Coggle JE. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Nov;38(5):589–95

Radiosensitivity and postirradiation changes of bone marrow clonogenic stromal mechanocytes. Friedenstein AJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 May;39(5):537–46

The dose-dependence of the split-dose response of marrow colony-forming units (CFU-S): similarity to other tissues. Hendry JH. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Dec;36(6):631–7

The activity of superoxide dismutase in the liver and bone marrow of gamma-irradiated rats. Křižala J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Apr;37(4):459–62

Low dose effect of ionizing radiation on incorporation of iododeoxyuridine into bone marrow cells. Zamboglou N, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Jan;39(1):83–93

Absorbed bone marrow doses [letter] Gelskey DE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Sep;101(3):444

Postcortisone medullary changes in the irradiated and unirradiated male Wistar rat. Papilian VV, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1981 Jan-Mar;27(1):77–81

Bone marrow transfusions in previously irradiated, hematologically normal syngeneic mice. Brecher G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;166(3):389–93

Incidence of sister chromatid exchange in bone marrow cells of the mouse following microwave exposure. McRee DI, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Feb;85(2):340–8

Bone marrow changes after localized acute and fractionated X irradiation. El-Naggar AM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Oct; 84(1):46–52

Bone marrow dose in chest radiography: the posteroanterior vs. anteroposterior projection [letter] Wall BF, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):258–9

Histological examination of the effect of differently fractionated irradiations in rat and mouse organs. I. Observations after 60Co-gamma whole-body irradiation. Unger E. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Feb;157(2):134–7

Restriction specificity of virus-specific cytotoxic T cells from thymectomised irradiated bone marrow chimeras reconstituted with thymus grafts. Zinkernagel RM. **Thymus** 1981 Apr;2(6):321–7

[Bone-marrow hematopoiesis in the irradiated area with combined chemo- and radiation therapy (author's transl)] Baisogolov GD, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981; 22(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of radiotherapeutically interesting biological effects of negative pi mesons (author's transl)] Iarmonenko SP, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(2):144–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the mechanisms of repair and compensation of hemotopoiesis in the bone-marrow of dogs under non-uniform irradiation (author's transl)] Kalandarova MP. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(4):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiments on the toxicity of tumoricidal agents] Hassenstein E, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1978; 75:171–6 **(Ger)**

[Population doses from beam therapy in Japan 1978. Part 2. Estimation of genetically significant dose, per caput mean bone marrow dose and leukemia significant dose (author's transl)] Hashizume T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May; 40(5):466–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Colony-forming capacity of bone marrow cells in tissue culture after total and partial irradiation] Berlin LB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;255(4):983–5 **(Rus)**

[Recovery of the colony-forming capacity of UV light-irradiated mouse bone marrow cells using bacterial UV-endonuclease] Pereverzev AE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;256(3):713–5 **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitivity of the stromal precursor cells (CFUf) found in the bone marrow of bone sarcoma patients] Kolesnikova AI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;25(10):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitivity of mouse bone marrow cells that form granulocyte-macrophage colonies in diffusion chambers] Kolesnikova AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Nov-Dec; 20(6):908–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of neutrons of 2 different energies (0.35 and 0.85 MeV) on mouse bone cells capable of forming granulocyte-macrophage colonies in diffusion chambers] Konopliannikov AG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Nov-Dec; 20(6):911–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitivity of erythropoietin-independent erythroid precursors of mouse bone marrow] Manakova TE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Nov-Dec;20(6):916–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of chromosome structural changes in bone marrow cells in the late periods after prolonged, repeated irradiation] Muksinova KN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jul-Aug;20(4):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repopulating capacity of hematopoietic colony-forming units at remote periods following long-term daily irradiation] Muksinova KN. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Sep-Oct; 20(5):719–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone marrow lesion in prolonged gamma irradiation of various dosage intensities] Neĭman OV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Mar-Apr;21(2):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postradiation recovery of the bone marrow in partial irradiation] Pozharisskaia TD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Mar-Apr;21(2):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiobiological effects in mouse somatic cells irradiated with deuterons and protected by adeturon] Tenchova VB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Nov-Dec;20(6):919–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of incorporated 238Pu on the colony-forming capacity of mouse bone marrow effect] Zalikin GA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Sep-Oct;20(5):756–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic effect of protecting the bone marrow of mice and monkeys by using measured hypoxia in the action of low ionizing radiation doses] Kosichenko LP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1980 Mar-Apr;14(2):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of low-temperature preservation on the proliferative activity and topography of the dissemination of donor and cadaveric colony-forming units (CFU) in an irradiated organism] Tsutsaeva AA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1980 Nov-Dec; 14(6):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Evaluation of aplastic anemia with indium chloride In 111 scanning. Horn NL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Oct; 140(10):1299–1303

A crossover study comparing the effect of particle size on the distribution of radiocolloid in patients. Kloiber R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 May;6(5):204–6

Technetium-99m antimony colloid for bone-marrow imaging. Martindale AA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Nov; 21(11):1035–41

Effects of prostaglandin on experimental bone malignancy and on scintigrams of bone and marrow. Otsuka N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 May;22(5):433–40

Bone marrow uptake of 99mtechnetium-sulfur colloid after severe abdominal trauma in children. Smith FW, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1981 Feb;10(3):169–71

111Indium-chloride bone marrow scintigraphy in aplastic anaemia. Pauwels EK, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1981 Feb; 26(2):81–90

[Scintigraphy of the bone marrow] Bakos K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Nov;26(11):1096–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical study of bone marrow scintigraphy with 111In chloride (author's transl)] Ino T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Dec;29(12):614–7 **(Jpn)**

[Polypositional quantitative scintigraphy of the bone marrow with Tc-99m sulfur colloid and In-113m in Hodgkin's disease] Kanaev SV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Nov;25(11):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone marrow scintigraphy in various hematologic diseases] Karpov AP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Nov; 25(11):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Prostaglandin-mediated enhancement of erythroid colonies by marrow stromal cells (MSC). DeGowin RL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Mar;9(3):274–80

[Secretion of a granular colony-stimulating factor by an adherent layer of long-term hematopoietic bone marrow cultures in mice] Fichelson S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Dec 8;291(12):953–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Intramedullary nerve implantation in amputation and other traumatic neuromas. Hemmy DC. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jun; 54(6):842–3

TRANSPLANTATION

New Bone Marrow Transplant Center begins treatment for acute leukemia and aplastic anemia. Conrad ME. **Ala J Med Sci** 1981 Jan;18(1):94–5

Delayed expulsion of the nematode Nippostrongylus brasiliensis from rats on a low protein diet: the role of a bone marrow derived component. Duncombe VM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Mar;34(3):400–3

Fatal veno-occlusive disease of the liver following high-dose 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU) and autologous bone marrow transplantation. McIntyre RE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr;75(4):614–7

Treatment of graft-versus-host disease in human allogeneic marrow graft recipients: a randomized trial comparing antithymocyte globulin and corticosteroids. Doney KC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981;11(1):1–8

Insights into the expression of ABH and Lewis antigens through human bone marrow transplantation. Oriol R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Jul;33(4):551–60

Marrow transplantation for juvenile osteopetrosis. Sorell M, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jun;70(6):1280–7

Histocompatibility barriers in human marrow transplantation. Feig SA. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1980 Fall; 2(3):273–80

Karyotype analysis of leukocytes of gray collie (cyclic neutropenia)-normal bone marrow transplant chimeras six years after transplantation. Matsas DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov;41(11):1863–4

Marrow transplantation and acute nonlymphocytic leukemia [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Nov;93(5):778–80

Prevention of diabetes in rats by bone marrow transplantation. Alinaji, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Sep; 194(3):328–38

Bone marrow transplantation. Barrett AJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Oct;55(10):750–2

Bone marrow transplantation [letter] Chessells JM. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Feb;56(2):158

Use of Hickman right atrial catheter for vascular access in marrow transplant recipients [letter] Adami GF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Aug;116(8):1099

Bone marrow transplantation. Biggs JC. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Dec;10(6):669–77 (114 ref.)

Genetic resistance to bone marrow transplantation as a leukemia-lymphoma defense mechanism: correlation of 'in vivo' lymphoma resistance and 'in vitro' NK activity. Gallagher MT, et al. **Biomedicine** 1980 May;33(3):73–5

Histocompatibility influence in allogeneic marrow transplantation therapy of murine viral leukemia. I.--Studies of the relative influence of major versus minor histocompatibility determinants. Meredith RF, et al. **Biomedicine** 1981 Feb;34(1):11–7

Cellular transplantation for enzymatic and metabolic deficiencies. Sutherland DE, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980; 16(1):207–17

Treatment of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with marrow transplantation in identical twins. Appelbaum FR, et al. **Blood** 1981 Sep;58(3):509–13

Bone marrow transplantation for refractory acute leukemia in 34 patients with identical twins. Fefer A, et al. **Blood** 1981 Mar;57(3):421–30

Prevention of graft rejection following bone marrow transplantation. Gale RP, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jan;57(1):9–12

Reconstitution of normal megakaryocytopoiesis and immunologic functions in Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome by marrow transplantation following myeloablation and immunosuppression with busulfan and cyclophosphamide. Kapoor N, et al. **Blood** 1981 Apr;57(4):692–6

In vitro regulation of immunoglobulin synthesis after marrow transplantation. I. T-cell and B-cell deficiencies in patients with and without chronic graft-versus-host disease. Lum LG, et al. **Blood** 1981 Sep;58(3):431–9

Long-term survival and reversal of iron overload after marrow transplantation in dogs with congenital hemolytic anemia. Weiden PL, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jan;57(1):66–70

Recovery of antibody production in human allogeneic marrow graft recipients: influence of time posttransplantation, the presence or absence of chronic graft-versus-host disease, and antithymocyte globulin treatment. Witherspoon RP, et al. **Blood** 1981 Aug; 58(2):360–8

Enhancement of hemopoietic recovery after bone marrow transplantation with the addition of nucleated blood cells in mice. Zander AR, et al. **Blood** 1980 Dec;56(6):1132–5

Transplantation of murine bone marrow without prior host irradiation. Brecher G, et al. **Blood Cells** 1979 Jun 15; 5(2):237–46

Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the European Foundation for Bone Marrow Transplantation, Sils Maria (Engadine), Switzerland, April 13-16, 1980. **Blut** 1980 Sep; 41(3):151-245

Early bone marrow transplantation in acute leukemia. Blume KG. **Blut** 1980 Dec;41(6):405-10

Antibody incubation of human marrow graft for prevention graft versus host disease. Haas RJ, et al. **Blut** 1980 Jun; 40(6):387-97

High-dose nitrogen mustard (HN2) with autologous nonfrozen bone marrow transplantation in advanced malignant melanoma. A phase I trial. Hartmann DW, et al. **Blut** 1981 Apr;42(4):209-20

Treatment of severe combined immunodeficiency by transplantation. Niethammer D. **Blut** 1981 Mar; 42(3):137-48

The use of hemolysis-in-gel assays to study polyclonal antibody secretion in bone marrow transplant recipients. Ringdén O, et al. **Blut** 1981 Apr;42(4):221-6

Functions of granulocytes after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. van den Broek PJ, et al. **Blut** 1981 Apr; 42(4):253-7

The fate of allogeneic grafts of intact bone marrow in immunologically tolerant recipients and after abrogation of the tolerance. Nisbet NW, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1981 Jun;62(3):215-21

Bone marrow transplantation in Fanconi anaemia. Gluckman E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Aug;45(4):557-64

Immunosuppression with cyclosporin A in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anaemia: preliminary studies. Hows J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jun;48(2):227-36

The wound fibroblast and macrophage. II: Their origin studied in a human after bone marrow transplantation. Stewart RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Feb;68(2):129-31

Bone-marrow aspiration [letter] Corringham RE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 25;282(6273):1399

Treatment of severe aplastic anaemia with antilymphocyte globulin or bone-marrow transplantation. Speck B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 14;282(6267):860-3

Indications for bone marrow grafting. Boiron M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1981;68(1):59-62

Bone marrow transplantation for acute leukemia. Buckner CD. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1981;68(1):71-3

Biological and technical principles of total body irradiation for bone marrow graft conditioning. Dutreix J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1981;68(1):63-70

Bone marrow transplantation in 65 patients with severe aplastic anemia. Gluckman E, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1981;68(1):74-7

Bone marrow transplantation in Canada. Buskard NA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jul 5;123(1):19-22

Chest radiography in pediatric allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Pagani JJ, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 15; 46(8):1741-5

Treatment of Ewing's sarcoma with high-dose melphalan and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Cornbleet MA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Mar-Apr;65(3-4):241-4

Efficacy of piperazinedione prior to bone marrow transplantation: studies in a rat model for human acute myelocytic leukemia. Hagenbeek A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jul-Aug;65(7-8):575-82

Combination of high-dose cyclophosphamide, BCNU, and VP-16-213 followed by autologous marrow rescue in the treatment of relapsed leukemia. Zander AR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 May-Jun;65(5-6):377-81

Enduring allogeneic marrow engraftment via nonspecific bone-marrow-derived regulating factors (MRF). Pierpaoli W, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jan 1;57(1):219-28

Bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of leukemia. Grossbard EB, et al. **Clin Bull** 1980;10(3):109-13

Imbalance of T-cell subpopulations and defective pokeweed mitogen-induced B-cell differentiation after bone marrow transplantation in man. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Aug;20(2):137-45

An antithymocyte serum noncytotoxic to myeloid progenitor cells: candidate serum for prevention of graft-versus-host disease in bone marrow transplantation. Foon KA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Aug;16(4):416-22

Immune function in fully allogeneic mouse bone marrow chimeras. Krown SE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 May;19(2):268-83

Nature of reconstitution with histoincompatible maternal marrow in a case of severe combined immunodeficiency with graft-versus-host disease following maternofetal transfusion. Niethammer D, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Mar;18(3):387-401

A quantitative analysis of new bone formation by induction in compositive grafts of bone marrow and bone matrix. Lindholm TS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul-Aug; (150):288-300

Marrow transplantation for marrow failure or leukemia. Thomas ED. **Compr Ther** 1980 Jul;6(7):69-73

Transplantation in severe combined immune deficiency. South MA. **Cutis** 1980 Aug;26(2):130, 134

Comparison of the effectiveness of bone marrow and spleen stem cells for platelet repopulation in lethally irradiated mice. Bentfeld-Barker ME, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Apr; 9(4):379-90

Fractionated total body irradiation and autologous bone marrow transplantation in dogs: hemopoietic recovery after various marrow cell doses. Bodenberger U, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Apr;8(4):384-94

Successful pregnancy after high dose chemotherapy and marrow transplantation for treatment of aplastic anemia. Card RT, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Jan;8(1):57-60

Role of bone marrow stroma in hemopoietic stem cell regulation. Chertkov JL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Jul; 8(6):770-8

Autologous bone marrow infusion following high dose chemotherapy of the canine transmissible venereal tumor (TVT). Epstein RB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Jul;8(6):683-9

The abrogation of in vivo resistance to parental bone marrow transplantation and of in vitro natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity to the YAC lymphoma by in vivo growth of a transformed thymus-derived cell culture. Gardner FH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Sep;8(8):1040-7

Syngeneic bone marrow transplantation for treatment of aplastic anaemia: report of a case and review of the literature. Lu DP. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Mar;9(3):257-63

Parenteral nutrition in bone marrow transplant recipients. Schmidt GM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Apr;8(4):506-11

Granulocyte function in human allogenic marrow graft recipients. Sosa R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Nov; 8(10):1183-9

Granulocyte function in human allogeneic marrow graft recipients. Sosa R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Nov; 8(10):1183-9

Heterotopically induced bone marrow formation: morphology and transplantation. Włodarski K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Sep;8(8):1016-23

The origin of hemopoietic cells in ectopic implants of spleen and marrow. Tavassoli M, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15; 36(9):1126-7

Effect of the treatment of parental cells in vitro with anti-T antibody on bone marrow transplantation in F1 hybrid mice. Hrubá A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1980;26(5):338-50

Erythrocytic and granulocytic differentiation of transplanted bone marrow cells in mice treated with thyroid hormones. Mikeska J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1981;27(2):126-34

An analysis of hepatic venocclusive disease and centrilobular hepatic degeneration following bone marrow transplantation. Shulman HM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Dec;79(6):1178-91

Immunobiology of bone marrow transplantation. International Seminar of the Institut für Hämatologie, GSF, Munich, March 8-10, 1979. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1981; 25:1-430

Y-chromatin: method to study a take or rejection after bone marrow transplantation. Arnold R, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1981;25:411-6

T cell subpopulations after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1981;25:135-40

Graft-versus-leukemia: allosensitization of MHC compatible donors induces antileukemic reactivity without amplification of antihost reactivity. Bortin MM, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1981;25:31-9

Colony forming units in culture in childhood aplastic anemia. de Koning J, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1981;25:381-90

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in relapsed adult acute leukemia. Dicke KA, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1981;25:309-20

Histocompatibility testing for clinical bone marrow transplantation and prospects for identification of donors other than HLA genotypically identical siblings. Dupont B, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1981;25:121-34

Bone marrow grafting in aplastic anemia after conditioning with cyclophosphamide and total body irradiation with lung shielding. Gluckman E, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1981;25:339-47

Immunological studies in patients submitted to autologous bone marrow transplantation. Gorin NC, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1981;25:263-73

Transplantation of lymphoid cells in patients with severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID). Griscelli C, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1981;25:403-9

Prevention of graft versus host reactions and conditioning of recipients for bone marrow transplantation in chickens. Ivanyi J. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1981;25:219-37 (56 ref.)

Requirements for the successful application of autologous bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of selected malignancies. Kaizer H, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1981; 25:285-96

Cyclosporin A in human bone marrow grafts. Kay HE, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1981;25:255-60

Combined immunosuppression using cyclophosphamide plus total lymphoid irradiation in preparation for allogeneic marrow transplantation in humans. Kersey JH, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1981;25:333-8

Bone marrow transplantation in DLA-haploidentical canine littermates: fractionated total body irradiation (FTBI) and in vitro treatment of the marrow graft with anti-T-cell globulin (ATCG). Kolb HJ, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1981;25:61-71

Restitution potentials of allogeneically or xenogeneically grafted lymphocyte-free hemopoietic stem cells. Müller-Ruchholtz W, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1981; 25:153-77

The concept of antileukemic, autologous bone marrow transplantation in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Netzel B, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1981;25:297-307

Split chimerism in three patients suffering from severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID). Niethammer D, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1981;25:391-401

Autologous bone marrow transplantation. The influence of prolonged cytotoxic chemotherapy. Schaefer UW, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1981;25:275-83

Mechanisms of transplantation tolerance to allogeneic bone marrow cells following total lymphoid irradiation (TLI). Slavin S, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1981;25:323-31

Recent results in marrow transplantation for the treatment of aplastic anemia and acute leukemia in Seattle. Storb R. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1981;25:367-74

Marrow graft studies in dogs. Storb R, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1981;25:43-52

Bone marrow transplantation into recipients sensitized against donor-type T cells. Thierfelder S, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1981;25:205-17

Cooperation between thymus and transplanted precursor cells during reconstitution of immunodeficiencies with bone marrow or fetal liver cells. Touraine JL. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1981;25:141-9

Use of cyclosporin A (CsA) in a rat model of allogeneic marrow transplantation. Tutschka PJ, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1981;25:241-53

Marrow transplantation in acute leukemia following busulfan and cyclophosphamide. Tutschka PJ, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1981;25:375-80

Role of total body irradiation in conditioning for bone marrow transplantation. Vriesendorp HM, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1981;25:349-64 (43 ref.)

Effect of platelet homogenate on platelet production of bone-marrow-transplanted mice. Krizsa F, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1981;14(1):9-12

Platelet support in patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1981 Feb;66(1):80-90

Successful engraftment of NA1 positive bone marrow in a patient with a neutrophil antibody, anti-NA1. Warkentin PI, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1981 Mar;2(2):173-84

Epstein-Barr virus-related serology in marrow transplant recipients. Lange B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Aug; 26(2):151-7

The physics and clinical aspects of total body irradiation used for bone marrow transplantation. Proceedings of the workshop of the Radiation Therapy Committee of the Children's Cancer Study Group held in Montreal, Canada. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jun;6(6):743-87

Total body irradiation conference: Introduction. D'Angio GJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jun;6(6):744

Total body irradiation with a 10 MV linear accelerator in conjunction with bone marrow transplantation. Findley DO, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jun; 6(6):695-702

Total Body Irradiation Conference: a report of the work party: comparison of total body irradiation techniques for bone marrow transplantation. Kim TH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jun;6(6):779-84

Anthropometric measurement in a protective environment. Barale K, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Apr;78(4):359-61

Factor(s) elaborated by bone marrow that promote persistent engraftment of xenogeneic and semiallogeneic marrow. Maestroni GJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Nov; 4(3):189-93

T lymphocyte characteristics in bone marrow-transplanted patients. II. Analysis with monoclonal antibodies. de Bruin HG, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):244-51

T lymphocyte characteristics in bone marrow-transplanted patients. I. Changes in biochemical properties that correlate with the immunologic reconstitution. van de Griend RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb;126(2):636-40

Infection with herpes simplex virus and cell-mediated immunity after marrow transplant. Meyers JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Sep;142(3):338-46

Cytomegalovirus infection and specific cell-mediated immunity after marrow transplant. Meyers JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Dec;142(6):816-24

High-dose BCNU with autologous bone marrow rescue for recurrent glioblastoma multiforme. Hochberg FH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Apr;54(4):455-60

Role of a child advocate in the selection of donors for pediatric bone marrow transplantation. Serota FT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May;98(5):847-50

The effect of particle size on the osteogenic activity of composite grafts of allogeneic freeze-dried bone and autogenous marrow. Shapoff CA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Nov;51(11):625-30

Biology of bone marrow transplantation. Abstracts. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;Suppl 4:1-43

Evidence for graft-versus-host disease in total-lymphoid-irradiated recipients of allogeneic bone marrow and skin grafts. Pierce GE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Apr;30(4):398-402

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for 144 patients with severe aplastic anemia. Bortin MM, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 20;245(11):1132-9

Transatlantic trip of marrow donor failed to help infant [news] González ER. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 17;245(15):1514-5

Autologous bone marrow transplantation following chemotherapy and irradiation in dogs with spontaneous lymphomas. Bowles CA, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Sep;65(3):615-20

Plasma fatty acid patterns of bone marrow transplant patients primarily supported by fat-free parenteral nutrition. Clemans GW, et al. **JPEN** 1981 May-Jun;5(3):221-5

Cyclic parenteral nutrition during allogeneic bone marrow

transplantation. Reed MD, et al. **JPEN** 1981 Jan-Feb; 5(1):37-9

Preventing graft-versus-host disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20-27;2(8208-8209):1343-4

Nephrotoxicity of cyclosporin A in bone-marrow transplantation [letter] Gluckman E, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 18;2(8238):144-5

Serum levels of cyclosporin A and nephrotoxicity in bone marrow transplant patients [letter] Hows JM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 18;2(8238):145-6

Natural killer cells in bone marrow transplantation [letter] Lopez C, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 8;2(8202):1025

Monoclonal antibodies and cancer [letter] Prentice HG. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 7;1(8219):562-3

Transplantation for acute leukaemia with HLA-A and B nonidentical parental marrow cells fractionated with soybean agglutinin and sheep red blood cells. Reisner Y, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):327-31

Circulating interferon after marrow transplant in cytomegalovirus infection [letter] Rhodes-Feuillette A, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 30;1(8231):1217

Effect of cyclosporin A on immunological recovery after bone marrow transplantation [letter] von Fliedner VE, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 21;1(8217):439

Resistance to BN myelogenous leukemia in rat radiation chimeras. Singer DE, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980;4(4):337-42

F1 hybrid resistance to BN rat myelogenous leukemia parallels resistance to transplantation of normal BN bone marrow. Williams RM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980;4(2):261-4

Bone-marrow transplantation. A preliminary study in aplasia and leukaemia. Biggs JC. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 29; 2(11):603-8

Autologous bone marrow transplant in the treatment of malignant disease [editorial] Ma DD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jan 24;1(2):57-8

Immunoadsorption for removal of A and B blood-group antibodies. Bensinger WI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 15;304(3):160-2

Bone-marrow transplantation for acute leukemia [letter] Blume KG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 9;305(2):101-3

Leukemia relapse in donor cells after allogeneic bone-marrow transplantation. Newburger PE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 19;304(12):712-4

Acyclovir prophylaxis of herpes-simplex-virus infections. Saral R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 9;305(2):63-7

Antileukemic effect of chronic graft-versus-host disease: contribution to improved survival after allogeneic marrow transplantation. Weiden PL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 18;304(25):1529-33

Specific suppressor cells in graft-host tolerance of HLA-identical marrow transplantation. Tsoi MS, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):355-7

Use of cyclosporin A in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in the rat. Tutschka PJ, et al. **Nature** 1979 Jul 12;280(5718):148-51

Capacity of rat hemopoietic cells to form colonies in mouse spleen. Himei S. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb; 43(1):71-5

The autogenous particulate cancellous bone marrow graft in alveolar clefts. A report of forty-one cases. Ames JR, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Jun;51(6):588-91

Indications for bone marrow grafting. Boiron M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 Apr;29(4):199-201

Bone marrow transplantation. Barrett AJ. **Practitioner** 1980 Oct;224(1348):1009-15

Bone marrow transfusions in previously irradiated, hematologically normal syngeneic mice. Brecher G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;166(3):389-93

Fat content of ectopic marrow implants and cellularity of resulting ossicles. Maloney MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;165(2):309-12

Cellular transplantation in the treatment of experimental hepatic failure. Makowka L, et al. **Science** 1980 Nov 21; 210(4472):901-3

Correction of enzyme deficiency in mice by allogeneic bone marrow transplantation with total lymphoid irradiation. Slavin S, et al. **Science** 1980 Dec 5;210(4474):1150-2

Fractionated irradiation and haematopoiesis. II. The effect of bone-marrow cell transplants in conditions of split dose of irradiation. Ninkov V, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Nov; 156(11):800-3

Functional differentiation of T-cell precursors. II. Recovery of immunocompetence in lethally irradiated bone marrow reconstituted mice. Cohn ML, et al. **Thymus** 1980 Sep; 2(2):61-74

Family studies of neutrophil alloantigens in bone marrow transplantation. Schacter B, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1980 Oct; 16(4):267-73

Effects of supralethal total body irradiation and bone marrow reconstitution upon immunologic memory. Akiyama N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):657-9

Paradoxical effects of cyclosporin-A in renal allotransplantation. Bachvaroff RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):415-6

The DR system of rhesus monkeys: a brief review of serology, genetics, and relevance to transplantation. Balner H. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Sep;12(3):502-8 (61 ref.)

Bone marrow ablation and marrow transplantation in acute leukemia: influence of clinical pretransplant condition. Blume KG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):252-3

Treatment of 144 patients with severe aplastic anemia using immunosuppression and allogeneic marrow transplantation: a report from the international bone marrow transplant registry. Bortin MM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):227-9

The role of HLA in marrow transplantation. Clift RA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):234-6

Cyclosporin-A: effect on marrow engraftment and graft-versus-host disease in dogs. Deeg HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):402-9

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in neoplasia. Dicke KA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):267-9

Induction of tolerance to cardiac allografts in syngeneic radiation chimeras: importance of repopulating immune cell type. Dittmer JE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):616-8

Peanut agglutinin receptor bearing, Nonadherent mononuclear cells circulating in the blood after bone marrow transplantation in man. Elfenbein GJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):273-7

Prevention of AKR leukemia by transplanting H-2-incompatible allogeneic bone marrow requires the maintenance of chimerism. Emeson EE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):774-7

Cyclosporin-A prophylactic treatment of graft-versus-host disease in human allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: preliminary results. Gluckman E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):368-70

Bone marrow transplantation in aplastic anemia and leukemia. Hershko C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec;12(4):612-5

Total lymphatic irradiation and donor bone marrow for human heart transplantation. Kahn DR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):215-7

T and B cell deficiencies in patients with chronic graft-versus-host disease after HLA-identical marrow transplantation. Lum LG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar; 13(1 Pt 2):1231-2

In vitro analysis of immune reactivity in ALS-treated, bone marrow injected mice bearing enhanced skin allografts. Maki T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):596-8

Transplantation tolerance in the primate following total lymphoid irradiation (TLI) and bone marrow (BM) injection. Myburgh JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar; 13(1 Pt 1):434-8

The effect of total lymphoid irradiation (TLI) and donor bone marrow (BM) on islet transplantation in baboons. Nash JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):458-9

Antileukemic, autologous bone marrow transplantation in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Netzel B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):254-6

Papovavirus excretion following marrow transplantation: incidence and association with hepatic dysfunction. O'Reilly RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):262-6

Fractionated sublethal total body irradiation and donor bone marrow infusion for induction of specific allograft tolerance. Pierce GE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):446-51

Bone marrow and renal transplantation in canine recipients prepared by total lymphoid irradiation. Raaf J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):429-33

Induction of allogeneic unresponsiveness by supralethal irradiation and bone marrow reconstitution. Rapaport FT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Sep;12(3):473-6

Correction of congenital bone marrow disorders by allogeneic bone marrow transplantation following preparation with anti-human thymocyte serum and total body irradiation. Rappeport JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):241-4

Effect of anti-T-cell globulin on GVHD in leukemic patients treated with BMT. Rodt H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):257-61

Total lymphoid irradiation (TLI) and allogeneic marrow transplantation for enzyme replacement therapy and immunotherapy of leukemia in mice. Slavin S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):439-42

Suppressor cell activity following total lymphoid irradiation (TLI), bone marrow (BM) injection, and kidney transplantation in baboons. Smit JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):455-7

Bone marrow transplantation for the treatment of hematologic malignancy and of aplastic anemia. Storb R. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):221-6

Specific suppressor cells and immune response to host antigens in long-term human allogeneic marrow recipients: implications for the mechanisms of graft-host tolerance and chronic graft-versus-host disease. Tsoi MS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):237-40

Engraftment of allogeneic bone marrow. Vriesendorp HM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):643-8

Successful bone marrow transplantation across major histocompatibility barriers in rhesus monkeys. Wagemaker G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):875-80

Lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in patients with aplastic anemia: distinguishing transfusion-induced sensitization from possible immune-mediated aplastic anemia. Warren RP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):245-7

Antileukemic effect of graft-versus-host disease contributes to improved survival after allogeneic marrow transplantation. Weiden PL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):248-51

Immunological characterization of hemopoietic cells in the common marmoset, rhesus monkey, and man. In search of a model for human marrow transplantation. Crawford DH, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Apr;31(4):245-50

Natural killer cell activity in human bone marrow recipients: early reappearance of peripheral natural killer activity in graft-versus-host disease. Dokhelar MC, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Jan;31(1):61-5

Failure of early administration of antithymocyte globulin to lessen graft-versus-host disease in human allogeneic marrow transplant recipients. Doney KC, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Feb;31(2):141-3

Rejection of sibling bone marrow expressing foreign HLA-A1 by a leukemia patient. Detection of prior sensitization by antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Elkins WL, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Apr; 31(4):306-8

Allograft tolerance in pigs after fractionated lymphoid irradiation. II. Kidney graft after conventional total lymphoid irradiation and bone marrow cell grafting. Fradelizi D, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 May;31(5):365-8

Identical twin marrow transplantation for patients with leukemia and lymphoma. Goldman JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Feb;31(2):140-1

Evaluation of antithymocyte globulin for human bone marrow transplantation. III. Effect of antithymocyte globulin treatment on t cell precursors. Harada M, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Apr;31(4):233-7

Regression on oxymetholone-induced hepatic tumors after bone marrow transplantation in aplastic anemia. Montgomery RR, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Aug; 30(2):90-6

Transplantation tolerance in primates after total lymphoid irradiation and allogeneic bone marrow injection. III. Lymphocyte responsiveness and suppressor cell activity. Smit JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Aug;30(2):107-10

Lymphoid target cell replacement and refractoriness to graft-versus-host disease. Steinmuller D, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Oct;30(4):313-4

Successful bone marrow transplantation for aplastic anemia using a HLA phenotypically identical parent. Tricot GJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Jan;31(1):86-7

Allograft tolerance in pigs after fractionated lymphoid irradiation. I. Skin grafts after partial lateral irradiation and bone marrow cell grafting. Vaiman M, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 May;31(5):358-64

Bone marrow transplantation across major histocompatibility barriers in mice. Effect of elimination of T cells from donor grafts by treatment with monoclonal Thy-1.2 plus complement or antibody alone. Vallera DA, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Mar;31(3):218-22

Lasting engraftment of histoincompatible bone marrow cells in dogs. Vriesendorp HM, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 May; 31(5):347-52

Prediction of marrow graft rejection by the lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity assays. Warren RP, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Aug;30(2):118-21

[Total lymph node irradiation in the pretreatment of bone marrow transplants for aplastic anemia] Jansen J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Feb 21;125(8):312-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bone marrow transplants for patients with acute myeloid leukemia] Zwaan FE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Feb 21;125(8):316-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Immunoglobulin anomalies and monoclonal peaks after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation (letter)] Feuilhade F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 8;9(42):3184 **(Fre)**

[Bone marrow autograft] Gorin NC. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 May 10;9(21):1481-3 **(Fre)**

[Studies of immunological status, following autologous bone marrow transplantation in man (author's transl)] Gorin NC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 May 10;9(21):1485-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of severe combined immunodeficiency with bone marrow or foetal liver transplants (author's transl)] Touraine JL. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 13;9(32):2215-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Purpose and methods of blood replacement therapy. Transfusion of red cells and bone marrow] Mayer S, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1980 Sep;23(4):465-89 **(Fre)**

[Current status of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] Gluckman E. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Nov 8-15; 56(41-42):1745-7 **(Fre)**

[The role of the HLA system in transfusion and bone marrow transplantation] Perreault C. **Union Med Can** 1981 Apr; 110(4):318-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone marrow transplantation. 1. Treatment of medullary aplasias] Perreault C, et al. **Union Med Can** 1981 Mar; 110(3):264-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone marrow transplantation in acute leukemias: antibody treatment for suppression of graft-versus-host disease (author's transl)] Rodt H, et al. **Blut** 1981 Aug;43(2):113-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful bone-marrow transplantation after eleven years (author's transl)] Brüster HT, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 18;105(29):1024-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiological surveillance in patients treated by bone marrow transplantation (author's transl)] Haralambie E, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1980;8(3):89-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in a patient with

bone marrow aplasia] Sauer H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Jul;21(7):400–5 **(Ger)**

[HLA and bone marrow transplantation (BMT) (author's transl)] Goldmann SF. **Klin Padiatr** 1981 May; 193(3):266–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and problems of bone marrow transplantation in the therapy of acute leukemias (author' transl)] Kolb HJ. **Klin Padiatr** 1981 May;193(3):284–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autologous bone marrow transplantation (author's transl)] Netzel B, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1981 May;193(3):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone marrow transplantation--introduction (author's transl)] Niethammer D. **Klin Padiatr** 1981 May;193(3):265 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone marrow transplantation--problems, indications, proceeding (author's transl)] Niethammer D. **Klin Padiatr** 1981 May;193(3):272–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone marrow transplantation for relapsed, acute leukaemia (author's transl)] Kolb HJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 16;59(6):251–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone marrow transplantation for aplastic anaemia (author's transl)] Kolb HJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 1; 59(7):325–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for bone marrow transplantation] Schwarzmeier JD. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1980 Mar;33(3):65–6 **(Ger)**

[Bone marrow transplantation. Chance in therapy of acute leukemia] Kolb HJ, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jan 2;32(1):21–7 **(Ger)**

[Selection of donors for bone marrow transplantation in childhood leukemia (author's transl)] Albert ED, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Oct;128(10):658–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiobiologic considerations about further development of whole-body irradiation with subsequent bone marrow transplantation applied during the treatment of acute leukemia (author's transl)] Trott KR, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Aug;157(8):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone marrow transplantation for aplastic anaemia in a ten-year-old girl (author's transl)] Mutz ID, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 6;93(3):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transplantation in severe pancytopenia and acute leukemia (editorial)] **Orv Hetil** 1980 Dec 28;121(52):3205–6 **(Hun)**

[Cytogenetics in bone marrow transplantations. II. Acute lymphocytic leukemia] Palka G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jan 15;57(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytogenetics in bone marrow transplantations. I. Bone marrow aplasia] Palka G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jan 15;57(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The 21st meeting of the Japanese Society of Clinical Hematology. Symposium (III). Current status and problems of bone marrow transplantation] **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Apr; 21(4):441–83 **(Jpn)**

[Bone marrow transplantation and HLA] Aizawa M. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Apr;21(4):456 **(Jpn)**

[Several factors on hemopoietic stem cells in bone marrow transplantation (author's transl)] Hara H. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Apr;21(4):444–50 **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute lymphocytic leukemia successfully treated with allogeneic bone marrow transplantation (author's transl)] Kodo H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Mar; 21(3):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone marrow transplantation for aplastic anemia and acute leukemia (author's transl)] Nakamura S. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Apr;21(4):465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nine cases of bone marrow transplantation (author's transl)] Shibata H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Apr;21(4):472–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone marrow transplantation in a child with acute lymphocytic leukemia (author's transl)] Tasaka H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Feb;21(2):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Major histocompatibility system in human bone marrow transplantation (author's transl)] Tsuji K. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Apr;21(4):451–5 **(Jpn)**

[Bone marrow transplantation in patients with acute leukemia and aplastic anemia (author's transl)] Yamada K. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Apr;21(4):457–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current state of therapeutic bone marrow transplantation] Thomas ED. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 May;63(5):421–4 **(Pol)**

[Formation of bone marrow organs following transplantation of cell suspensions to sponges] Fridenshtein AIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):606–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfer of bone marrow microenvironment by stromal cells grown in culture and transplanted into sponges] Grosheva AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):608–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfer of the hematopoietic microenvironment during heterotopic transplantation of a mixture of isolated bone marrow cells] Latsinik LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;90(9):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thymosin on formation of splenic exocolonies in allogeneic and syngeneic systems] Semina OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;90(9):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term maintenance of donor hematopoietic stem cells in extramedullary bone marrow grafts] Polikarpova SI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;256(2):464–5 **(Rus)**

[Formation of hematopoietic territories in heterotopic bone marrow transplantation] Latsinik NV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1980;11(3):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histocompatible marrow transplants with preliminary immunodepression by cyclophosphane and whole-body irradiation in acute leukemias] Gavrilov OK, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Apr;26(4):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone marrow donors and the scientific and organizational problems of creating a marrow bank] Iarustovskaia LE, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Feb;26(2):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Colony-forming activity of xenogeneic bone marrow preserved at -196 degrees C] Strona VI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Jun;23(6):687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of multiple bone marrow exfusions on the donor's body] Morozov IA. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Apr;(4):61 **(Rus)**

[Use of cryopreserved bone marrow in oncological patients with depressed hematopoiesis] Proshkin VS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(11):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status and developmental prospects for a typing service for bone marrow transplantation in the Ukraine] Timoshenko LI. **Vrach Delo** 1981 May;(5):84–7 **(Rus)**

[Bone marrow transplantation (author's transl)] Labar B. **Ljec Vjesn** 1980 Apr;102(4):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Bone marrow transplant in aplastic anemia. Report of the first case in Mexico (author's transl)] Sánchez RS, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1980 Jan-Mar;32(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Sister chromatid exchange distribution in bone marrow cell chromosomes from patients with refractory anemia. Carbone P, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981;65(3):177–82

Amyloid deposits in bone marrow aspirates in primary amyloidosis. Stavem P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980; 208(1-2):111-3

Bone marrow cells associated with heightened eosinophilopoiesis: an electron microscope study of murine bone marrow stimulated by Ascaris suum. Sakai N, et al. **Am J Anat** 1981 May;161(1):11–32

Unusual intracytoplasmic inclusions in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Wolf DJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;9(4):413–20

Acute unclassified leukemia: A clinicopathologic study with diagnostic implications of electron microscopy. Youness E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;9(1):79–88

Defective alpha-granule production in megakaryocytes from gray platelet syndrome: ultrastructural studies of bone marrow cells and megakaryocytes growing in culture from blood precursors. Breton-Gorius J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Jan;102(1):10–9

Gap junctions between cells of bone marrow: an ultrastructural study using tannic acid. Campbell FR. **Anat Rec** 1980 Jan;196(1):101–7

Effects of pregnancy and lactation on lymphocytes in the bone marrow of the mouse: a quantitative electron microscopic study. Sasaki K, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1980 Aug;43(3):211–9

Congenital dysgranulopoietic neutropenia: clinical, serologic, ultrastructural, and in vitro proliferative characteristics. Parmley RT, et al. **Blood** 1980 Sep;56(3):465–75

Nucleolar immunofluorescence in bone marrow specimens of human hematological malignancies. Smetana K, et al. **Blut** 1981 Feb;42(2):79–86

Cytogenetics and granulopoietic effects of bone marrow fibroblastic cells in Fanconi's anaemia. Greenberg BR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 May;48(1):85–93

C-group chromosome abnormalities in bone marrow cells of three children with dyshematopoiesis of unknown origin. Hagemeijer A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Nov;46(3):377–85

Ultrastructural studies of erythropoiesis in beta-thalassaemia trait. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Nov; 46(3):401–7

Multiple myeloma in young men. Clinical course and electron microscopic studies of bone marrow plasma cells. Lazarus HM, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 15;46(6):1397–400

Ultrastructural characteristics of therapy-related acute nonlymphocytic leukemia: evidence for a panmyelosis. McKenna RW, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Aug 1;48(3):725–37

Cytogenetic studies of bone marrow in breast cancer patients after adjuvant chemotherapy. Nowell P, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Aug 1;48(3):667–73

Morphological, cytochemical, and culture study of normal human bone marrow frozen at -196 degrees C. Grande M. **Cryobiology** 1980 Oct;17(5):429–38

Bone marrow chromosomes in Corvus species (Corvidae: Passeriformes: Aves). Mittal OP, et al. **Cytobios** 1980; 29(114):81–9

Differential staining of cultured bone marrow cell chromosomes of Rana pipiens. Manago JN, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;45(3):561–9

The ultrastructure of the hemopoietic environment of the marrow: a review. Lichtman MA. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Apr; 9(4):391–410 (91 ref.)

The small intestine and hemopoiesis. Ultrastructural study of bone marrow cells after resection of 80% of the small intestine. Zufarov KA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1980; 39(2):113–20

Chromosomal effects of sodium selenite in vivo. III. Aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster bone marrow. Norppa H, et al. **Hereditas** 1980; 93(1):101–5

Chromosomal effects of sodium selenite in vivo II. Aberrations in mouse bone marrow and primary spermatocytes. Norppa H, et al. **Hereditas** 1980;93(1):97–9

The occurrence of the philadelphia chromosome in essential thrombocytosis. Rajendra BR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981; 56(3):287–91

New complex Ph' translocation t (10; 14; 22) in bone marrow cells and in PHA-stimulated peripheral blood cultures in chronic myelocytic leukaemia. Shabtai F, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;96(3):287–94

OTO method for preservation of actin filaments in electron microscopy. Aoki M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 May;29(5):682–3

Ultrastructural, immunocytochemical localization of presumptive erythropoietin binding sites on developing erythrocytic cells of normal human bone marrow. Lafferty MD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jan;29(1):49–56

Junin virus infection of guinea pigs: immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies of hemopoietic tissue. Carballal G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jan;143(1):7–14

Identification of microfilaments in marrow sinus endothelial cells: their possible role in cell egress. Aoki M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 Mar;74(3):255–8

Cytogenetic studies on acute monocytic leukemia. Berger R, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980;4(1):119–27

Cytosar-induced micronuclei and chromosomal aberrations in mouse bone-marrow cells. Luca D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;91(1):67–9

Differential chromosomal damage in Chinese hamster bone-marrow cells and in spermatogonia after mutagenic treatment. Miltenburger HG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar; 81(1):117–22

Spontaneous sister-chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster cells in vivo and in vitro. Sutou S. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul; 82(2):331–41

Scanning electron microscopic study of the human bone marrow biopsy specimens from various hematological diseases. Kuto F, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;43(4):667–77

Cytogenetic analysis of bone marrow and peripheral blood samples stored in fixative for several years. Eques C, et al. **Stain Technol** 1981 Mar;56(2):109–12

Polycythemia vera. I. Histopathology, ultrastructure and cytogenetics of the bone marrow in comparison with secondary polycythemia. Vykoupil KF, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;389(3):307–24

[Ultrastructural changes in the red bone marrow in hyper- and hypokinesia] Cheresharov L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(6-7):64–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Spontaneous chromosome rearrangements in different kinds of rhesus monkey cells] Kosichenko LP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):600–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of emotional stress on the frequency of chromosome aberrations in the bone marrow cells of mice] Seredenin SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL;89(7):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Micronuclei in the bone marrow of rats after a flight on biosatellite 'Cosmos-936'] Pantev TP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):85–7 **(Rus)**

[Bone marrow restricted chronic lymphocytic leukemia (author's transl)] Hurtado Monroy R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1980 Apr-Jun;32(2):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Morphologic and ultrastructural observations in two cases of Waldenströms macroglobulinemia (author's transl)] Spremolla G, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(5):613–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BONE MARROW COLONY FORMATION see **COLONY-FORMING UNITS ASSAY**

BONE MARROW DISEASES

BLOOD

Increased erythrocyte cation permeability in thalassemia and conditions of marrow stress. Wiley JS. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Apr;67(4):917–22

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sodium valproate and bone marrow suppression. Smith FR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Aug;8(2):197–9

Erythema nodosum-like eruption in a patient with probable thorium-induced bone marrow failure [letter] Souteyrand P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jul;117(7):381–2

Significance of variation in serum thymidine concentration for the marrow toxicity of methotrexate. Howell SB, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981;5(4):221–6

Phase I trial of chlorozotocin: attempted amelioration of myelotoxicity by glucose administration. Panasci L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jul-Aug;65(7-8):647–50

Benzene-induced myelotoxicity: application of flow cytofluorometry for the evaluation of early proliferative change in bone marrow. Irons RD. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Jun;39:39–49 (27 ref.)

Stem cell assays in the evaluation of myelotoxicity. Mangalik A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Jun;39:51–8 (31 ref.)

Genetic differences in susceptibility to chemically induced myelotoxicity and leukemia. Nebert DW.
Environ Health Perspect 1981 Jun;39:11–22 (67 ref.)
Analytical approaches to the study of the disposition of myelotoxic agents. Rickert DE, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1981 Jun;39:5–10
Erythrokinetic study. Morphology of the bone marrow and blood following experimental induction of marrow hypoplasia by cyclophosphamide in laboratory rats. Berger J. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981;108(1):97–106
A new histochemical method to assess and evaluate potential bone marrow damage from therapeutic substances. Ciplea AG, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;71(4):481–90
Increased danger of bone marrow damage in simultaneous azathioprine–allopurinol therapy. Zazgornik J, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1981 Mar;19(3):96–7
Toxic epidermal necrolysis, agranulocytosis and erythroid hypoplasia associated with sulphasalazine. Maddocks JL, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Aug;73(8):587–8
Bone marrow damage due to melphalan and other cytostatic agents. Bezwoda WR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Sep 20; 58(12):479–84
[Fatal medullary aplasia after administration of D penicillamine for rheumatoid arthritis (letter)] Aymard JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 13;9(32):2255–6 **(Fre)**
[Effect of toxic factors on the incidence of hematopoietic system damage] Kardaszewicz S, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 1981 Jun;65(6):459–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy complicating primary bone marrow lymphoma--association with invasive phycomycosis and aspergillus infections. McNeil MM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Feb;11(1):71–5
Syndrome of refractory sideroblastic anemia with vacuolization of marrow precursors and exocrine pancreatic dysfunction presenting in the neonate. Stoddard RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug;99(2):259–61
Stimulation of lactate production by administration of bicarbonate in a patient with a solid neoplasm and lactic acidosis. Fraley DS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 6; 303(19):1100–2

CONGENITAL

Correction of congenital bone marrow disorders by allogeneic bone marrow transplantation following preparation with anti-human thymocyte serum and total body irradiation. Rappeport JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):241–4
[Case of congenital amegakaryocytosis in an 8-year-old girl] Barkagan LZ, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Jul;(7):67 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Combination chemotherapy for breast cancer metastatic to bone marrow. Rodriguez-Kraul R, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 15;48(2):227–32
[Evaluation of methylated collagen gel as a hemostatic agent for bone marrow bleeding using canine (author's transl)] Tanaka T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(7):500–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antimutagenic effectiveness of pyrimidine derivatives in lesions of the bone marrow cell chromosome apparatus in mice infected with measles or poliomyelitis viruses] Il'inskikh NN. **Tsitol Genet** 1980 Nov–Dec;14(6):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Radiation and chemical injury in the bone marrow. Dritschilo A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Jun;39:59–64 (35 ref.)
Marrow hypoplasia with splenomegaly in adolescence. Robertson JH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Aug;33(8):730–4
Lifetime studies of 226Ra and 90Sr toxicity in beagles--a status report. Raabe OG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jun; 86(3):515–28
Histiocytic medullary reticulosis complicating chronic lymphocytic leukaemia: malignant or reactive? Manoharan A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1981 Jan;26(1):5–13
[From splenopathic marrow inhibition to hypersplenism] Kaboth W. **Med Klin** 1981 Apr 10;76(8):209 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

C-group chromosome abnormalities in bone marrow cells of three children with dyshematopoiesis of unknown origin. Hagemeijer A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Nov;46(3):377–85
Chromosomal aberrations and bone marrow toxicity. Heddle JA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Jun;39:23–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Abnormalities of T-cell subsets in patients with neutropenia and an excess of lymphocytes in the bone marrow. Linch DC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 May;48(1):137–45

PATHOLOGY

Leucokinetic study. Morphology of the bone marrow and blood after experimental induction of marrow hypoplasia by cyclophosphamide in laboratory rats. Berger J.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 1980;107(6):862–77
Bone marrow infiltration by liposarcoma cells case report. Volpe R, et al. **Pathologica** 1980 Mar–Apr;72(1018):261–6
Focal osteoporotic bone marrow defects of the jaws. Report of a case and survey of the literature. Syrjänen SM, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1980;76(4):219–24
[Clinical analysis of 50 cases of metastatic cancers in bone marrow (author's transl)] Yuan YX.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1979;18(4):280–2 **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bone marrow necrosis. Cowan JD, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 15;46(10):2168–71

RADIOGRAPHY

Extramedullary hematopoiesis. Humphrey SP, et al.
J Tenn Med Assoc 1980 Dec;73(12):865–6

THERAPY

Correction of congenital bone marrow disorders by allogeneic bone marrow transplantation following preparation with anti-human thymocyte serum and total body irradiation. Rappeport JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):241–4
[Granulocyte and thrombocyte substitution] Höcker P, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1980 Aug;7(4):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Replacement therapy with blood components in bone-marrow depression due to cytostatic drugs (author's transl)] Höcker P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980 Aug 1;92(15):530–5 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BONE MARROW EXAMINATION

A reappraisal of routine marrow examination therapy of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Watson DK, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1981 May;56(5):392–4
Bronchoscopy and bone marrow examinations. An efficient strategy to establish the diagnosis of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Bruya TE, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4):423–6
The 'iron screen': modification of standard laboratory practice with data analysis. Beck JR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Feb;12(2):118–26
Routine bone marrow examination in the management of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia of childhood. Haworth C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 May;34(5):483–5
Giant cell arteritis detected by bone marrow biopsy. Enos WF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Jun;56(6):381–3

METHODS

Plastic-embedded human marrow biopsy specimens: improved histochemical methods. Moosavi H, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1981 May;105(5):269–73
Bone-marrow aspiration and trephine biopsy [letter] Garrett JV. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 16;281(6238):519
Bone-marrow aspiration and trephine biopsy (1). Knowles S, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 19;281(6234):204–5
Bone-marrow aspiration and trephine biopsy (2). Knowles S, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 26;281(6235):280–1
A method for quantification of peripheral blood admixture in bone marrow aspirates. Holdrinet RS, et al.
Exp Hematol 1980 Jan;8(1):103–7
A new histochemical method to assess and evaluate potential bone marrow damage from therapeutic substances. Ciplea AG, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;71(4):481–90

VETERINARY

The clinical pathology laboratory. Examination of the bone marrow. Seybold IM, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Oct; 75(10):1517–21
[Sternal marrow puncture in the dog--topography and technic] Vollmerhaus B, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 1981 Jul 15;94(14):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BONE MATRIX

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Some properties of the organic matrix of a bovine cortical bone sample in various media. Lees S, et al.
Calcif Tissue Int 1981;33(1):83–6

CYTOLOGY

Bone-forming and bone-resorbing cell lines derived from bone marrow in tissue culture. Hirano H, et al.
Clin Orthop 1981 Jan–Feb;(154):234–48
Role of fibronectin in collagenous matrix-induced mesenchymal cell proliferation and differentiation in vivo. Weiss RE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jun;133(2):247–54

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of bone marrow stroma in hemopoietic stem cell regulation. Chertkov JL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Jul; 8(6):770–8

METABOLISM

Changes in intracellular enzymes of collagen biosynthesis during matrix-induced cartilage and bone development. Myllylä R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 5; 674(2):238–45
Influence of calcium depletion on medullary bone of laying hens. de Bernard B, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;32(3):221–8
Collagen and disorders of bone. Smith R. **Clin Sci** 1980 Oct; 59(4):215–23 (64 ref.)
Mechanism of ossification. Calcium uptake by the bone organic matrix. Llobet JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1981 Mar; 37(1):91–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Osteoid resorption by mononuclear cells in vitro. Rifkin BR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;210(3):493–500

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of gamma irradiation on cartilage matrix calcification. Nijweide PJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Oct;84(1):65–76

TRANSPLANTATION

Chemosterilized autolyzed antigen-extracted allogeneic (AAA) bone matrix gelatin for repair of defects from excision of benign bone tumors: a preliminary report. Iwata H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan–Feb;(154):150–5
Hemopoiesis in demineralized bone allografts. Brockbank KG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Jul;8(6):763–9
[Morphology of the induction process during following bone matrix implantation in mice] Raevskaia MV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1981;91(1):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of demineralization in an ethanolic solution of triethylammonium EDTA on solubility of bone matrix components and on ultrastructural preservation. Dickson IR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;32(2):175–9
Electronmicroscopic study of mineralization in induced heterotopic bone formation in guinea pigs. Nilsen R.
Scand J Dent Res 1980 Aug;88(4):340–7

BONE NAILS

In the treatment of medial fractures of the neck of the femur. Osteosynthesis with modified Knowles pins. Pitto E, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Mar–Apr;46(2):117–29
Mechanical strength of McLaughlin hip nail-plates manufactured from 316 LVM stainless steel. A biomechanical study of unstable trochanteric fractures. V. Jensen JS. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Jun;51(3):439–44
Impacted fixation over resilient multiple pins. Deyerle WM.
Clin Orthop 1980 Oct;(152):102–22
The telescoping Pugh nail in the surgical management of the displaced intracapsular fracture of the femoral neck. Fielding JW. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Oct;(152):123–30
Numbered Knowles hip pins. Langan PR, et al.
Clin Orthop 1980 Oct;(152):275–6
Replacement of the displaced guidewire for sliding compression nails in proximal femoral fractures. Zoltan JD.
Clin Orthop 1981 Jan–Feb;(154):321–2
Küntscher nailing of femoral fractures associated with Austin Moore's prosthesis. Broad CP, et al. **Injury** 1980 Nov; 12(3):252–5
The treatment of trochanteric fractures of the neck of the femur by Ender's nail. Zinghi GF, et al.
Ital J Orthop Traumatol 1979 Apr;5(1):73–88
Osteosynthesis with Rush's double nail by the 'Eiffel Tower' method in pseudarthrosis impacted in good position and retarded union. Zinghi GF, et al.
Ital J Orthop Traumatol 1980 Apr;6(1):85–95
The use of Ender's pins in extracapsular fractures of the hip. Chapman MW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jan; 63A(1):14–28
Closed retrograde intramedullary nailing of peritrochanteric fractures of the femur with a new nail. Harris LJ.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1980 Oct;62(7):1185–93
Comparison of nail-plate fixation and Ender's nailing for intertrochanteric fractures. Hall G, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1981 Feb;63-B(1):24–8
Maintenance of function and esthetics after partial mandibulectomy without bone grafting. Bergman SA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Jun;39(6):421–5
Ender's flexible intramedullary pins for the treatment of pertrochanteric hip fractures: preliminary report of the first 100 cases. Passoff TL, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Oct; 20(10):876–9
Closed intramedullary nailing of femoral shaft fractures using the fluted nail. Harper MC. **Mo Med** 1980 Nov; 77(11):671–4
Fractures of the tibia treated with Lottes nail fixation. Velazco A, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Apr;74(4):427–31
Migration of left hip pin with involvement of left ureter. Kleinman SZ, et al. **Urology** 19?) Oct;16(4):396–7
[Application of self-made wire guide apparatus for Smith-Petersen nailing (author's transl)] Ji SC.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1981 Apr;19(4):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The nailing of trochanter fractures by the Ender method. Apropos of 30 cases] Mandres G, et al.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 1980;117(1):15–20 **(Fre)**
[The treatment of upper femoral unicameral bone cysts in children by Ender's nailing technique] Catier P, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 1981;67(2):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ender nailing - experiences and results (author's transl)]

Gerhard R, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1980 FEB;10(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Discussion remarks on the work of P. Strunz 'The open reposition and intra-articular bone chip nailing in epiphysiolysis cap.fem.' (letter)] Franz R. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Sept;27(9):538–41 **(Ger)**

[Küntscher nail extraction apparatus] Mai BM. **Chirurg** 1980 Nov;51(11):735–6 **(Ger)**

[The dowel-bolt—a supplement to the bolting-nail (author's transl)] Vècsei V. **Unfallchirurgie** 1980;6(3):193–8 **(Ger)**

[Results and experiences in internal fixation of fractures of the proximal femur using Ender nails (author's transl)] Träger D, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Oct;83(10):516–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dislocated supracondylar humeral fractures in children treated by reduction and fixation with Steinmann pins] Andersen JC, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Oct 30; 100(30):1785–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Thornton nails or von Bahr screws in femoral neck fractures] Johansen TE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Mar; 101(7):462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Removal of 3-flanged nails in united medial femoral neck fractures] Lavrov IN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jun; (6):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a nail with 3 stabilizers in treating medial femoral neck fractures] Voĭtovich VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;(6):89–91 **(Rus)**

[Potential of osteosynthesis using resorbable polymeric pins] Rutskiĭ VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Sep; (9):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An unusual case of subcutaneous emphysema. Thompson SA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Aug;54(644):682–3

Extruded osteochondral nail: an interesting cause of knee locking. Marcus RE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981;(157):161–3

Perforation of the sigmoid colon by an orthopedic nail: report of a case. McGiffin DC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Apr; 24(3):196–7

Cautionary footnote regarding the use of anti-rotation screws with Küntscher nails. Tayton KJ, et al. **Injury** 1980 Nov; 12(3):204–6

Bilateral genu recurvatum after skeletal traction [letter] McCornack EB. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Dec; 62(8):1388

Subluxation and dislocation of the hip: a complication following hip pinning. Malcolm BW, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Feb;21(2):152–6

[Blind nailing of trochanteric fractures using the Ender method (author's transl)] Carret JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Apr-May;66(3):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perforation of a triple-lamellar nail into the retroperitoneum after femoral neck nailing] Schmidt M, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 May;134(5):585–6 **(Ger)**

[Bone reaction to metal and bone cement implants at immunologic reaction level in rats (author's transl)] Papadopulos JS, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980 Apr;118(2):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late complications of the surgically treated femoral neck fracture: central nail migration with erosion hemorrhage of the pelvis] Klems H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980; 105(12):780–2 **(Ger)**

[Injuries to arteries during osteosynthesis of the femur] Fokin AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Nov;125(11):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Use of an intramedullary bone peg in digital replantations, revascularization, and toe-transfers. Leung PC. **J Hand Surg** 1981 MAY;6(3):281–4

VETERINARY

Activation of antibacterial silver coatings on surgical implants by direct current: preliminary studies in rabbits. Colmano G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jun;41(6):964–6

Effect of Rush pins on the distal femoral growth plate of young dogs. Stone EA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb; 42(2):261–5

Half pin fixation in 2 cases of equine long bone fracture. Bignozzi L, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1981 Jan;13(1):64–6

Transfixation pinning of proximal tibial fractures in calves. Hamilton GF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Apr 15; 176(8):725–7

Transarticular pinning as a treatment for hip luxation in the dog and cat. Bennett D, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Jul;21(7):373–9

BONE NEOPLASMS

Advances in bone tumors. Smith CF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Nov-Dec;(153):2–6

Chordoma. Mindell ER. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Mar; 63A(3):501–5 (18 ref.)

Lymphography in bone and soft tissue sarcomas. Experiences from three institutions. Tallroth K, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Dec 31;66(6):721–8

ANALYSIS

Comparative single-cell and flow DNA analysis of bone sarcoma. Kreicbergs A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Jun; 3(2):121–7

The prognostic significance of nuclear DNA content in chondrosarcoma. Kreicbergs A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Dec;2(4):272–9

Solubilization and purification of bone morphogenetic protein (BMP) from Dunn osteosarcoma. Hanamura H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Nov-Dec;(153):232–40

Microspectrophotometric quantitation of DNA in bone tumors with giant cells (osteoclastoma, osteosarcoma and chondroblastoma). Schajowicz F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 May;(156):91–7

Interstitial substance of a chondrosarcoma (a histochemical study) Ivanenko SN. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(10):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance data on the characteristics of the biophysical parameters of osteoblastoclastoma] Prokhorov VP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Feb; (2):70–1 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Glucose tolerance, growth hormone and somatomedin levels in osteosarcoma patients. Adamson U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;94(4):517–22

BLOOD SUPPLY

Role of arteriography in the evaluation of musculoskeletal tumors. Yadav SS. **Int Surg** 1980 May-Jun;65(3):253–8

[Pathological vascularization of neoplasms myth or reality? (author's transl)] Billewicz O. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 Sep-Oct;44(5):393–8 **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Progressive facial hemiatrophy. Report of a case associated with Ewing's sarcoma. Paradise JE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Nov;134(11):1065–7

Osteogenic sarcoma of the humerus after cobalt plaque treatment for retinoblastoma. Abramson DH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;90(3):374–6

Osteogenic sarcoma following Hodgkin's disease. Niebrugge D, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 15;48(2):416–8

Primary liposarcoma of bone: light and electron microscopic study. Pardo-Mindán FJ, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 15; 48(2):274–80

A case of malignant lymphoma of bone with myeloma-like manifestations. Fang RC, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;13(3):335–42

Osteoid osteoma: an unusual presentation. García G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 May;(156):216–8

Empty sella syndrome, pulsating exophthalmos, and calvarial bone defects in a case of neurofibroma. Agarwal RL, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;28(1):23–6

Osteoblastoma associated with osteomalacia (presentation of a case and review of the literature). Boriani S, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1978 Dec;4(3):379–82

Pathological fractures through non-ossifying fibromas. Review of the Mayo Clinic experience. Arata MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jul;63A(6):980–8

The management of acetabular insufficiency secondary to metastatic malignant disease. Harrington KD. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Apr;63A(4):653–64

Posterior interosseous nerve palsy secondary to synovial chondromatosis of the elbow joint. Field JH. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jul;6(4):336–8

The surgical treatment of pathologic and impending pathologic fractures of the long bones. Bouma WH, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Dec;20(12):1043–5

Tumor-induced osteomalacia. Evidence of a surgically correctable alteration in vitamin D metabolism. Parker MS, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 6;245(5):492–3

A novel approach to the temporary control of intractable bone pain. Zweig JI, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 28; 244(21):2445–5

Late extraocular tumours in retinoblastoma survivors. François J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;181(2):93–9

Case report 155. Polyostotic Paget disease complicated by benign giant cell tumor of left clavicle. Nusbacher N, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(3):233–5

Case profile: pelvic chondrosarcoma causing urinary retention. Woodside JR. **Urology** 1980 Oct;16(4):430–1

[Kaposi's sarcoma during local and general steroid therapy for psoriasis (author's transl)] Meynadier J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981;162(5):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyradiculoneuritis associated with plasmocytoma. Recovery following radiotherapy (author's transl)] Bousser MG, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jan 24;10(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe hypercalcemia from bone metastasis following transformation of a mixed parotid tumor (author's transl)] Magnet JL, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1980; 81(6):368–9 **(Fre)**

[Use of strontium-89 in the analgesic treatment of bone metastases] Hayek D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 5;110(31–32):1154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paraneoplastic osteoarticular syndromes in cancers of the respiratory tract] Maalej M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1981 Jan-Feb; 59(1):840–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computer tomography in unilateral exophthalmos caused by an osteomas of the orbital wall (author's transl)] Kleifeld O. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Mar;176(3):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant lymphoma of the bone in children (author's transl)] Treuner J, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Nov; 192(6):495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Case report 149. Infantile congenital fibrosarcoma of humerus. Fauré C, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(3):208–11

DIAGNOSIS

Adamantinoma tibiae. A report of a new case. Johansen S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Dec;51(6):971–3

Haemangiopericytoma of bone. Review of the literature and report of a case. Vang PS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Dec;51(6):903–7

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma with special reference to its differential diagnosis. Ushigome S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1980 Sep;30(5):799–813

Giant osteoma of the mastoid. Marlowe FI, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 Feb;1(2):191–3

An unusual case of primary osteosarcoma of the talus. Amini M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul-Aug;(150):217–9

Multiple myeloma: radiology or bone scanning? Leonard RC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 May;32(3):291–5

Osteoid osteoma: an evaluation of diagnostic modalities. Omojola MF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Mar;32(2):199–204

Osteosarcoma of the hand. Fleegler EJ, et al. **Hand** 1980 Oct;12(3):316–22

Giant cell tumour of the first metacarpal bone. Gupta S, et al. **Hand** 1980 Oct;12(3):288–92

Osteogenic sarcoma: the past, present, and future. Copeland MM, et al. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1979;2:177–200 (49 ref.)

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone. Bertoni F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1978 Dec;4(3):369–78

'Atypical' eosinophil granuloma (description of two cases). Bertoni F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Dec; 5(3):349–60

Dedifferentiated chondrosarcomas. Campanacci M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Dec;5(3):331–41

Ewing's sarcoma (a review of 195 cases). Campanacci M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Dec;5(3):293–301

Clear cell chondrosarcoma. Campanacci M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Dec;6(3):365–72

Plasmocytoma (a study of 222 cases). Capanna R. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1978 Dec;4(3):339–51

Sarcoma in Paget's disease (11 cases). Giunti A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Dec;5(3):311–20

Histiocytic fibroma of bone (a study of 170 cases). Laus M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Dec;5(3):343–8

Osteoid osteoma of the fourth metatarsal: a case report. Patterson BT, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Jun; 71(6):328–30

Multiple metachronous osteosarcoma with eleven-year survival. A case report. Simodynes EE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Feb;63A(2):317–22

Evaluation and treatment of bone tumors. Mazur JM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Feb;12(2):333–41

Ewing's sarcoma of the calcaneus. Levin NB. **J Foot Surg** 1980 Fall;19(3):127–9

Effects of prostaglandin on experimental bone malignancy and on scintigrams of bone and marrow. Otsuka N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 May;22(5):433–40

Multiple myeloma with extra-osseous metastases. Bihl PM, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1981 Feb;74(2):119–20

Case report: false aneurysm due to synovial sarcoma. Platenkamp GJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1980;32(2):66–70

Osteoid osteoma; articular communication and minimal pain. Bleifeld C. **NY State J Med** 1981 Aug;81(9):1371–2

Conditions that simulate primary neoplasms of bone. Unni KK, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1980;15(Pt 1):91–131

Case report 151. Solitary plasmacytoma associated with peripheral neuropathy. Hermann G, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(3):217–9

Case report 152. Synovial sarcoma of the knee. Mayer DP, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(3):221–3

[Contribution to probatory excisions from bone (author's transl)] Horn V, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1981 Apr;48(2):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Necroses of the knee and shoulder joints simulating malignant tumors] Středa A. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1981 Apr;59(2):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Xeroradiography and telethermography of tumors in children] Nessi R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Apr; 27(4):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apparently isolated plasmacytoma of bone. Clinical and prognostic data. 114 cases and review of literature (author's transl)] Bataille R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 14; 10(6):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute cardiac failure caused by myocardial metastasis of an unrecognized Ewing sarcoma] Larbre F, et al. **Pediatrie** 1981 Mar;36(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudo-tumoral osteolysis of the femur in chronic lymphoid leukemia] Cayla J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Mar;48(3):243–8 **(Fre)**

[Intra-osseous desmoid fibroma with costal localization (letter)] Salliere D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Oct;47(10):579–80 **(Fre)**

[Value of immunologic diagnosis of bone tumours] Seyfarth M. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1981 Feb;28(2):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of computer tomography in diagnosis of bone

metastases (letter)] Löer F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 27;105(26):937–8 **(Ger)**

[Problematic, clinic and treatment of benign bone tumors in childhood and adolescence (author's transl)] Goudarzi YM. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Jun;129(6):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of myocardial metastases by sectorechocardiography (author's transl)] Loos D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 May;70(5):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is sonography justified within the framework of orthopaedics? (author's transl)] Ponhold W, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980 Dec;118(6):844–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synchronous multifocal osteogenic sarcoma] Sulkes A, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Jan 15;100(2):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Dynamic telethermography in primary bone and soft tissue tumours (author's transl)] Burke P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 May;66(5):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fibromyxoma (myxomatous degeneration of fibrous dysplasia?] Tada S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Oct; 25(11):1249–50 **(Jpn)**

[A case of neck neuroblastoma in a child (author's transl)] Bogusz W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1981;35(1):83–8 **(Pol)**

[Chest wall tumors – case reports] Przystasz T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jan 15;34(2):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of metacarpal chondrosarcoma] Witek R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jul 1;33(13):1093–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemangioma of the rib] Vasin VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):82–3 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and treatment principles in primary tumors of flat bones] Knysh IT. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(12):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[On the diagnosis of bone tumours. III. High–molecular and low–molecular serum constituents (author's transl)] Mäsiar P, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1981 Feb; 48(1):35–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hypercalcemia of malignancy: treatment with intravenous dichloromethylene diphosphonate. Jacobs TP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Mar;94(3):312–6

A medical option for the treatment of osteoid osteoma [letter] Saville PD. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Dec;23(12):1409–11

Lymphocytic lymphoma presenting with peripheral bony manifestations and with massive renal infiltration responsive to BACOP combination therapy. Ruse W, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Oct;10(5):566–8

Adjuvant adriamycin and cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (cis–platinum) in primary osteosarcoma. Ettinger LJ, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;47(2):248–54

Intraarterial cis–platinum for patients with inoperable skeletal tumors. Mavligit GM, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 1;48(1):1–4

Metastatic sarcomas: chemotherapy with adriamycin, cyclophosphamide, and methotrexate alternating with actinomycin D, DTIC, and vincristine. Presant CA, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 1;47(3):457–65

Local control of Ewing's sarcoma of bone with radiotherapy and combination chemotherapy. Tepper J, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 1;46(9):1969–73

Limited penetration of methotrexate into human osteosarcoma spheroids as a proposed model for solid tumor resistance to adjuvant chemotherapy. West GW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3665–8

Phase II study of high–dose methotrexate in patients with unresectable metastatic osteosarcoma [letter] Edmonson JH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 May–Jun;65(5–6):538–9

Treatment of advanced soft tissue sarcoma with chlorozotocin: a phase II trial of the EORTC soft tissue and bone sarcoma group. Mouridsen HT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 May–Jun;65(5–6):509–11

Phase II. Evaluation of 4'–(9–acridinylamino)–methanesulfon–m–anisidide (AMSA) in patients with advanced sarcoma. Sordillo PP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Oct–Nov;64(10–11):1129–30

Multidrug chemotherapy in osteosarcoma. Sutow WW. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Nov–Dec;(153):67–72

Can historical controls be used in current clinical trials in osteosarcoma. Analysis of Prognostic factors. Broström LA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Dec; 6(12):1711–5

Adjuvant chemotherapy in nonmetastatic osteosarcoma: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Herson J, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(4):343–52

Use of dichloromethylene diphosphonate in metastatic bone disease [letter] Jung A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 6;305(6):943–4

Tamoxifen–induced hypercalcemia in metastatic breast cancer. Nemoto T, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Dec; 80(13):1980–2

High–dose methotrexate with a safe rescue program. Decker DA, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(5):262–4

Chemotherapy in complex treatment of bone and soft tissue sarcomas. Matějovský Z. **Oncology** 1980;37 Suppl 1:97–103

[Aggressive cytostatic treatment of osteogenic sarcoma in childhood (author's transl)] Pontz BF, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 13;106(7):200–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of chemotherapy on the retention of 99mTc–methylenediphosphonate by the osteogenic sarcoma of the mouse (author's transl)] Senekowitsch R, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1980 Aug;19(4):200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of calcitonin therapy of the painful symptoms caused by osteolytic metastases of prostatic carcinoma] Fabris P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Dec;32(6):1740–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the sensitivity test of anticancer agents in malignant bone tumor (author's transl)] Takeuchi S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 54(11):1497–512 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the T– and B–lymphocyte ratio in bone sarcoma patients before and after carminomycin treatment] Vatin AE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Nov;25(11):864–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of polychemotherapy in the prevention of metastases of osteogenic sarcoma to the lungs] Knysh IT. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Dec;(12):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of certain chemopreparations on transplantable strains of human tumors, melanoma and Ewing sarcoma, obtained from tissue cultures] Revazova ES. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(12):81–4 **(Rus)**

[Drug therapy in the treatment of primary bone tumors] Buxó Costa J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 May 25;74(10):415–9 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Activation of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinase in normal and malignant bone cells by parathyroid hormone, prostaglandin E2, and prostacyclin. Partridge NC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan;108(1):220–5

[Correlation and development of the enzyme activity of phosphatases and the gammagraphic distribution of bone deposits in prostatic cancer (preliminary study)] Maganto Pavón E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1981 Mar–Apr;5(2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Bone tumours induced in rats with radioactive cerium. Delbrück HG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 May;41(5):809–15

Incidence of plutonium–induced bone cancer in neutered mice. Taylor GN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):971–3

Ewing's sarcoma of the hand following recurrent trauma; a case report. Dreyfuss UY, et al. **Hand** 1980 Oct; 12(3):300–3

Dose–response relationships for bone tumors in beagles exposed to 226Ra and 90Sr. Raabe OG, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Jun;40(6):863–80

Malignant degeneration in fibrous dysplasia (presentation of 6 cases and review of the literature). Campanacci M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Dec;5(3):373–81

Postradiation sarcoma of bone: review of 78 Mayo Clinic cases. Weatherby RP, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 May; 56(5):294–306

Osteosarcoma and acute myeloblastic leukemia after therapy for childhood Hodgkin disease – a case report. Chan KW, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(2):143–9

The importance of epidemiology in the study of causes of bone tumours. Frentzel–Beyme R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1979;166(1):31–44

Lifetime studies of 226Ra and 90Sr toxicity in beagles—a status report. Raabe OG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jun; 86(3):515–28

Osteogenic sarcoma occurring after irradiation. Fitzgerald RH Jr, et al. **Va Med** 1981 Jul;108(7):474–7

[Multifocal sarcoma associated with Paget's disease of bone. Effects of dichloromethylene diphosphate (author's transl)] Vergnon JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 27; 10(28):2353–4, 2359–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma after supracondylar femoral fracture (author's transl)] Bader H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 13;106(11):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aneurysmatic osseous cyst with malignant course (author's transl)] Cremer H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980 Apr;118(2):225–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Squamous epithelial carcinoma in chronic osteomyelitis. Fistular carcinoma] Solheim LF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Nov 10;100(31):1846–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

HISTORY

The classic: Epiphyseal chondromatous giant cell tumors of the upper end of the humerus: Ernest Amory Codman. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Nov–Dec;(153):7–13

Giant–cell tumor of bone: an historical perspective. McCarthy EF. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Nov–Dec;(153):14–25

IMMUNOLOGY

Longitudinal studies of cellular immunity of patients with osteogenic sarcoma during chemoimmunotherapy. Sears HF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Apr–May;64(4–5):589–97

Immunology of sarcomas. Mitchell MS. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Nov–Dec;(153):26–30 (27 ref.)

[Clinico–immunological studies of 32 cases of bone tumors] Franchi F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jun 23;71(25):1815–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the suppressor cells acting on the mitogen induced blastogenesis in tumor–bearing hosts. II. Suppressor cells in the peripheral blood of patients with malignant bone and soft tissue sarcoma (author's transl)] Takami M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 54(11):1563–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro immune response of patient lymphocytes to live autologous tumor cells] Grigor'eva MP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(9):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphocyte subpopulations in malignant bone tumors and their relation to the immune response to the tumor] Kosmiadi GA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

De novo protein synthesis by human chondrosarcoma in cell and organ culture: evidence of unusually high collagen production by a neoplastic tissue. Miller DR, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1980;8(1):9–20

Factors regulating the response of cells cultured from human giant cell tumors of bone to parathyroid hormone. Goldring SR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Aug;53(2):295–300

PATHOLOGY

Chordoma. A clinicopathologic and prognostic study of a Swedish national series. Eriksson B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1981 Feb;52(1):49–58

Extramedullary masses as presenting features of acute monoblastic leukemia. Peterson L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;75(2):140–8

Postirradiation osteosarcoma in childhood. A clinicopathologic study of three cases and review of the literature. Varela–Duran J, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1980 Fall;2(3):263–71

Ethmoidal fibro–osseous lesion in a child. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems. deMello DE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1980 Dec;4(6):595–601

Sarcomas of bone complicating osteitis deformans (Paget's disease): fifty years' experience. Wick MR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1981 Jan;5(1):47–59

The primary liposarcoma of the bone. Schneider HM, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;96(3):235–9

A study of histological features distinguishing chordoma from chondrosarcoma. Byers PD. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Feb; 43(2):229–32

Secondary synovial osteochondromatosis. Milgram JW. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 1979;40:38–54

Solitary myeloma: clinical and prognostic features of a review of 114 cases. Bataille R, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Aug 1; 48(3):845–51

Intracortical osteosarcoma. Kyriakos M. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 1;46(11):2525–33 (44 ref.)

Malignancy, aggressiveness, and recurrence in giant cell tumor of bone. Sanerkin NG. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 1; 46(7):1641–9

Sacrococcygeal teratomas: a review of 68 cases. Valdiserri RO, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 1;48(1):217–21

Necrosis of bone marrow and bone in malignant disease. Colvin BT, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1980 Sep;6(3):265–72

A system for the surgical staging of musculoskeletal sarcoma. Enneking WF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Nov–Dec; (153):106–20

Giant cell tumor and aneurysmal bone cyst of the talus: clinicopathological review and two case reports. Malawer MM, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1981 Jan;1(4):235–44

The pathology of head and neck tumors: neoplasms of cartilage, bone, and the notochord, part 7. Batsakis JG, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1980 Sep–Oct;3(1):43–57

Chondroid syringoma (mixed tumour) of radius. Gadgil RK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1981 Mar;18(1):81–3

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone. Joshi K, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Jun;17(2):112–6

Adamantinoma of tibia. Biswas SK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Oct;23(4):293–8–B

Can historical controls be used in current clinical trials in osteosarcoma?. Metastases and survival in a historical and a concurrent group. Broström LA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Dec;6(12):1717–21

Prognostic factors in osteosarcoma. Dahlin DC. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Dec;6(12):1755

Ewing's sarcoma with diffuse involvement of the bone marrow (report of two cases). Laus M. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1978 Dec;4(3):359–67

Current concepts review. The surgical staging of musculoskeletal sarcoma. Enneking WF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Sep;62(6):1027–30 (20 ref.)

Ossifying fibroma of the tibia. Report of a new case and review of the literature. Schoenecker PL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Mar;63A(3):483–8

Histiocytic lymphoma (reticulum–cell sarcoma) of bone. Current strategy for orthopaedic surgeons. Sweet DL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jan;63A(1):79–84

Cardiac metastasis from osteosarcoma. Dunnick NR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Apr;5(2):253–5

Differentiation of sarcomas. Knights E. **J Foot Surg** 1980 Winter;19(4):218–21

Intraosseous glomus tumor—case report. Chan CW. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jul;6(4):368–9

Multifocal hemangioendothelioma of bones in the hand—a case report. Finsterbush A, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jul; 6(4):353–6

Giant cell tumour (A review of 28 cases of osteoclastoma). Gupta JC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 May 1; 74(9):168–70

Parosteal osteosarcoma. Sengupta P, et al.

J Indian Med Assoc 1980 May 1;74(9):172–4

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the bone. A case report. Dharamadhach A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Mar; 64(3):142–7

Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone: a case report. Wongcharoen P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Jun; 64(6):308–11

Technical anc clinical characteristics of a surgical biopsy probe. Harvey WC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Feb;22(2):184–6

Malignant histiocytosis in children from the Eastern Mediterranean [letter] Chong SK, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(4):403–4

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 40–1980. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 9;303(15):866–73

Micro-necrotic foci in regression of a murine calvarium transplantable tumor. 3. Histological characteristics of the micro-necrotic foci. Hakim AA, et al. **Neoplasma** 1980; 27(4):459–71

Classification and coding: some thoughts concerning bone tumors. Becker W. **Pathol Res Pract** 1979;166(1):25–30

Histo-diagnostic remarks on bone tumors, a review of 3026 cases registered in 'Knochengeschwulstregister Westfalen'. Grundmann E, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1979;166(1):5–24 (36 ref.)

Experimental bone tumors as models of human bone tumors. Komitowski D. **Pathol Res Pract** 1979;166(1):72–9

Malignant tumor of humerus with features of 'adamantinoma' and Ewing's sarcoma. Meister P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1979;166(1):112–22

Percutaneous skeletal biopsy 1981: a procedure for radiologists—results, review, and recommendations. Murphy WA, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jun;139(3):545–9

Malignant hemangioendothelioma of metacarpal bones. Ekerot L, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981;15(1):73–6

Intraosseous 'chordoid' sarcoma, chondroblastic or lipoblastic origin? Bender BL, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;387(2):241–9

[Bone manifestations of multiple plasmacytoma] Georgieva B, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(5):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Abrikossoff's tumor of the cheek bone: apropos of a case] Brocheriou C, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1980;77(3):185–9 **(Fre)**

[Morphological study of a bone tumor. I. Macroscopic, radiographic and cytological aspects (author's transl)] Forest M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1981;1(1):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the osseous differentiation in the chondrosarcomas (author's transl)] Grossin M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1981;29(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of a primary osteosarcoma in a child treated for a retinal tumor] Haye C. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Jan;81(1):99–100 **(Fre)**

[Osteoid osteoma of the hand] Egloff DV, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Sep;47(3–4):483–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign fibrous histiocytoma of bone (author's transl)] Dominok GW, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1980; 124(1–2):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sarcomatous degeneration of Paget's disease] Rázmán H, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Apr 12;122(15):895–7 **(Hun)**

[Desmoplastic fibroma. Description of the 1st case in the literature on localization in the metatarsus] Di Stefano A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Jun 30;33(12):577–82 **(Ita)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bones: an important differential diagnosis of malignant bone neoplasms] Miranda D, et al. **AMB** 1981 Jan;27(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Relationship between the structure and clinical course of chondrosarcomas] Ivanenko SN. **Arkh Patol** 1980; 42(7):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malignant synovioma] Zhukov VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):111–2 **(Rus)**

[Tumors of the patella] Sadykhov AG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(1):109–11 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Longitudinal growth and dental development in osteosarcoma patients. Broström LA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Oct;51(5):755–9

Diffuse purely osteolytic lesions in myelofibrosis. Kosmidis PA, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 15;46(10):2263–5

Pulmonary function tests during adjuvant lung irradiation for osteogenic sarcoma. Carcelen A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Apr–May;64(4–5):701–03

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of malignant neoplasms of the locomotor apparatus] Knysh IT. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Sep;125(9):37–41 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of musculoskeletal disorders of the truncus. Reiter S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Dec; 51(6):887–92

Hemangiomatous calvarial trabecular patterns in newborns [letter] Johnson JF. **AJNR** 1981 Jan–Feb;2(1):48

Osteoid osteoma of the ankle in an athlete. Apple DF Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Jul–Aug;9(4):254–5

Osteoid osteoma of the Gerdy's tubercle in an athlete. A case report. Puddu G, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Jan–Feb;9(1):57–9

Evaluation of magnification radiography in bone tumors. Langlotz M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980; 97(2):107–10

The role of skeletal scanning in clinical oncology [letter] Leonard RC, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 13;281(6242):742

The roentgenographic approach to lytic lesions of infants and children. Goldman AB. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Mar; 57(2):127–38

Serial macroangiography applied to the study of lesions of the extremities. Sasaki T, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 May; 31(3):327–33

Soft tissue and bone lesions in chronic myeloid leukaemia—a case report. Sharma SC, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Sep; 17(3):188–92

Osteoid osteoma presenting as an osteocartilaginous exostosis. Haskel L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 May;17(5):380–2

Giant cell reaction of bone. Bertoni F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Aug;6(2):239–47

Multicentric osteosarcoma. Laus M. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Aug;6(2):249–54

Interesting nuclear medicine and computed tomography (CT) scans. Blei L. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1980 Nov; 35(11):274–5

Arteriography in expansive bone lesions. A retrospective study. Bellemans M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(4):451–60

Bone scintigraphy in osteoid osteoma. Report of three cases. Gunawan OH, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(5):615–8

Contribution of CT in thoracic bony lesions. de Gautard R, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Mar;32(1):39–41

Desmoplastic fibroma. Omojola MF, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Dec;31(4):273–5

Retropubic osteochondroma simulating prostatic calcifications: a case report. Amis ES Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov;124(5):744–5

Computed tomography in diagnosis of vascular rib lesions in children. Rose JS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 May–Jun;48(3):246–9

Osteosarcoma in a boy with Rothmund–Thomson syndrome. Kozlowski K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980 Sep;10(1):42–5

Late metastasis fro neuroblastoma mimicking Ewing's sarcoma. Tesoro Tess JD, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980 Nov; 10(2):107–9

Hodgkin disease of bone: radiographic correlation with the histological classification. Braunstein EM. **Radiology** 1980 Dec;137(3):643–6

The value of angiography in planning surgical treatment of bone tumors. Hudson TM, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb; 138(2):283–92

Radiological evaluation of chondroblastoma. Hudson TM, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr;139(1):1–10

The use of computed tomography to distinguish osteochondroma and chondrosarcoma. Kenney PJ, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr;139(1):129–37

Radiologic manifestation of histiocytic lymphoma in the skeletal and central nervous system. Burgener FA, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Jan;134(1):50–5

Skeletal manifestations of leukemia, Hodgkin disease, and non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Parker BR, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1980 Oct;15(4 Pt 2):302–15

Case report 141. Malignant fibrous histiocytoma associated with enchondroma of bone. Bonfiglio M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(2):127–30

Case report 123: osteoid osteoma of the tibia with removal confirmed on specimen tomography. Broderick T, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1980;5(3):193–5

Case report 134. Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma of the right side of the pelvis and thigh. Burnett KR, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(1):58–61

Periosteal chondroma: a radiographic spectrum. deSantos LA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(1):15–20

Computed tomography feature of synovial osteochondromatosis. Ginaldi S. **Skeletal Radiol** 1980; 5(4):219–22

Case report 146. Squamous cell carcinoma arising in chronic, draining sinus tract secondary to osteomyelitis of right tibia. Greenspan A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(2):149–51

Case report 131: periosteal hemangioma of the fibula. Hall FM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1980;5(4):275–8

Malignant transformation of extra-articular synovial chondromatosis: report of a case. Kaiser TE, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1980;5(4):223–6

Case report 128: lipoma of the calcaneus with bone infarct. Lagier R. **Skeletal Radiol** 1980;5(4):267–9

Late recurrence of giant-cell tumor of bone: pharmacoangiographic evaluation. Laurin S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1980;5(4):227–31

Referred pain in the lower leg — a cause of delayed diagnosis. McCauley RG, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(1):39–41

Case report 133. Hemophilic pseudotumor of ilium and soft tissues. Sundaram M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(1):54–7

Case report 147. Leiomyoma of the periosteum of the tibia. Taxy JB, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(2):153–4

Case report 136. Central low-grade osteosarcoma of tibia. Unni KK. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(1):65–7

Usefulness of chest and skeletal survey to assess the time of relapse in breast cancer. Tesoro-Tess JD, et al. **Tumori** 1981 Feb 28;67(1):35–8

Concerning intraosseous angioma [letter] Boe S. **Vasa** 1981; 10(1):79

[X-ray diagnosis of chondromyxoid fibroma of bone with analysis of 16 cases (author's transl)] Li JM. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(4):236–8 **(Chi)**

[Parosteal lipoma (with report of 5 cases) (author's transl)] Xu TZ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979; 13(4):233–5 **(Chi)**

[Roentgen diagnosis of bone changes of multiple neurofibromas (analysis of 19 cases) (author's transl)] Xu YS. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980;14(3):220–2 **(Chi)**

[Radiologic manifestations of osteoblastoma (a report of 19 cases) (author's transl] Zhou WX. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Feb;15(1):56–9 **(Chi)**

[Aneurysmal bone cyst: an analysis of 46 cases (author's transl)] Zou Z. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979; 13(4):203–6 **(Chi)**

[Xeroradiography in the diagnosis of tumours of the locomotor apparatus (author's transl)] Runt M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1980 Oct;47(5):420–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Axial computer tomography in orthopaedics (author's transl)] Urban K, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1981 Feb;48(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Adamantinoma of long bones (author's transl)] Zidková H, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1981 Jan;35(1):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diffuse cystic angiomatosis of bone. A report on one case followed-up over five years (author's transl)] Zenny JC, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Jan;62(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.). **(Fre)**

[Pelvic chondroma] Biehl T. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Mar 5; 99(9):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of radiation therapy of osteogenic sarcoma] Menžinskaja GV, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980 Feb;21(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiography for conservative operations in bone oncology] Vedzizhev GM, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980;21(2):172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant bone tumors of the pelvis and of the extremities—in conventional radiography, arteriography and computed tomography (author's transl)] Gullotta U, et al. **Radiologe** 1981 Jan;21(1):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrous metaphyseal defect (fibrous cortical defect, non-ossifying fibroma) (author's transl)] Freyschmidt J, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Feb;134(2):169–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrous metaphyseal defect (fibrous cortical defect, non-ossifying fibroma). Paper II: differential diagnosis (author's transl)] Freyschmidt J, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Apr; 134(4):392–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Giant Cell reaction of the metatarsal bone] Helpap B. **ROEFO** 1980 Jul;133(1):101–2 **(Ger)**

[Diffuse skeletal hemangiomatosis with involvement of internal organs (author's transl)] Körster R, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Jan;134(1):69–74 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benign chondroblastoma—malignant radiological appearances (author's transl)] Schulze K, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Apr;132(4):450–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination radio and chemotherapy in plasmocytoma. Roentgen diagnostic and protein chemistry development prognosis] Choné B. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1978; 75:205–12 **(Ger)**

[Possible uses for computerized tomography in orthopedics] Löer F, et al. **Z Orthop** 1981 Apr;119(2):222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benign osteoblastic neoplasias of bone: clinical and anatomoradiological correlations between osteoid osteoma and osteoblastoma (author's transl)] De Santis E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 May;66(5):289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Xeroradiographic diagnosis of bone tumours (author's transl)] Nessi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Dec; 65(12):891–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Xeroradiography of bone and soft tissue tumors] Nessi R. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Sep;65(9):633–5 **(Ita)**

[Radiological aspects of solitary tumorous lesions of the bones] Pisco JM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1980 Jui–Aug; 2(4):319–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Role of computerized axial x-ray tomography in the diagnosis of malignant tumor metastases to the bones] Denisov LE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;(4):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnostic importance of soft tissue changes in malignant bone tumors and osteomyelitis] Skotnikov VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981;(5):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray diagnosis of skeletal lesions in lymphogranulomatosis] Koval' GIu, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec; (6):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Skeletal scintigraphy with technetium diphosphonate in multiple myeloma—a comparison with skeletal x-ray. Lindström E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(4):289–91

Small cell lung cancer: radionuclide bone scans for assessment of tumor extent and response. Levenson RM Jr, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jul;137(1):31–5

The use of serial bone scans in assessing response of bone metastases to systemic treatment. Citrin DL, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 15;47(4):680–5

Bone scanning in patients with early breast carcinoma: should it be a routine staging procedure? Lee YT. **Cancer** 1981

Feb 1;47(3):486–95 (63 ref.)
Nuclear bone imaging in metastatic cancer of the prostate. Pollen JJ, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 1;47(11):2585–94
Osseous and nonosseous 'doughnut' sign during bone scanning. Dhawan VM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Sep; 5(9):423
The variable bone scan appearances of nonosteogenic fibroma of bone. Greyson ND, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Jun; 6(6):242–5
Differentiation of rib fractures from metastases by bone scanning. Harbert JC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Aug; 6(8):359–61
The bone scan as a monitor of prostatic cancer. Stone AR, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1980 Dec;6(4):349–60
Use of 67 Ga and 99mTc (MDP) bone agent. A case report. Padmanabhan V, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Dec; 17(4):258–60
Interesting nuclear medicine and computed tomography (CT) scans. Blei L. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1980 Nov; 35(11):274–5
The role of radionuclide bone-scanning in determining the resectability of soft-tissue sarcomas. Enneking WF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Feb;63A(2):249–57
Radioisotopic evaluation of skeletal disease. Kirchner PT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Apr;63A(4):673–81
The bone scan in the blastic variant of multiple myeloma. Zeiger LS, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Jun;78(6):451–2
Bone scan detection of peripheral periosteal leiomyoma [letter] Conklin JJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jan;22(1):97
Pitfalls of absent or faint kidney sign on bone scan [letter] Lunia SL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Sep;21(9):894–5
Iatrogenic rupture of urinary bladder: incidental finding on bone scan. Shah PJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jun;22(6):564–5
Radiographic and radionuclide imaging in multiple myeloma: the role of gallium scintigraphy: concise communication. Waxman AD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Mar;22(3):232–6
Multiple skeletal lesions in a 7-year-old girl. The role of imaging modalities in diagnosis and management. Levinsohn EM. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 17;245(15):1573–4
Bone scintigraphy in chondroblastoma. Humphry A, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Nov;137(2):497–9
Scintigraphic appearances of osteoid osteoma. Smith FW, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):191–5
[Osseous scintigraphy in prostatic cancer. Diagnostic and developmental significance] Oliveux A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Nov;100(11):905–8 **(Fre)**
[Scintigraphy and tomography in inflammations and non-malignant tumors in head and neck (author's transl)] Frey KW, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Jun; 60(6):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quantitative whole-body bone scintigraphy. III. Clinical significance for the diagnosis of bone metastases, systemic bone diseases and diseases of the joint (author's transl)] Anger K, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1980 Jul;19(3):108–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of the 'region of interest' technique in the scintigraphic diagnosis of primary bone tumors (author's transl)] Büll U, et al. **Radiologe** 1981 Jan;21(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bone scintigraphy in oncology] Kober B, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 1981;34(4):156–63 **(Ger)**
[Clinical importance of bone scintigraphy] Galvan G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 30;130(22):704–7 **(Ger)**
[Scintigraphic diagnosis of bone tumors in childhood] Mussa GC, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Oct 15;32(19):1119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Importance of bone scintigraphy in assessing the degree of osteoma maturation in neurogenic paraosteopathies] Banfi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct;66(10):758–60 **(Ita)**
[Clinical evaluation of 'cold' lesion on bone scintigraphy: concerning metastatic bone tumour (author's transl)] Bussaka H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Sep;17(8):901–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cold lesions demonstrated on bone scintigraphy (author's transl)] Kado B, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Jul;17(6):655–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative evaluation of separate and combined use of strontium-85 and technetium-99m pyrophosphate for diagnosis of bone tumors] Mechev DM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Dec;(12):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Leg function after radiotherapy for Ewing's sarcoma. Jentzsch K, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6):1267–78
Local control of Ewing's sarcoma of bone with radiotherapy and combination chemotherapy. Tepper J, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 1;46(9):1969–73
Ewing's sarcoma: A combined approach in the management. Pant GC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Jul;32(4):471–4
A story of continuing success-radiotherapy for Ewing's sarcoma. Donaldson SS. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Feb;7(2):279–81
Solitary plasmacytoma of bone and soft tissue. Mendenhall CM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Nov; 6(11):1497–501
The role of radiation therapy in the management of non-metastatic Ewing's sarcoma of bone. Report of the Intergroup Ewing's Sarcoma Study. Perez CA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Feb;7(2):141–9
Radiosensitizing effect of misonidazole in acute and fractionated irradiation of a human osteosarcoma xenograft. Rofstad EK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Sep; 6(9):1163–7
Treatment of Ewing's sarcoma with radiation therapy. Tefft M. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Feb;7(2):277–8
[Individual treatment planning with computed tomography for extended ethmoidomaxillary tumors (author's transl)] Naszály A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Jun;156(6):420–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiation therapy of bone metastases (author's transl)] Heyszl G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 30; 130(22):714–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiosensitivity of the stromal precursor cells (CFUf) found in the bone marrow of bone sarcoma patients] Kolesnikova AI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;25(10):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation problems of patients who have undergone surgery for malignant tumors of the locomotor system] Amiraslanov AT. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(12):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Malignant gliomas – glioblastoma multiforme and astrocytoma III–IV with extracranial metastases. Report of two cases. Dietz R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981; 57(1–2):99–105
Serum calcitonin in patients with osteolytic and osteosclerotic metastases from mammary carcinoma. Nielsen HE, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(5):331–3
32P-pyrophosphate in the treatment of persistent metastatic bone pain. Werner B, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(5):327–9
Skeletal metastases of melanoma: radiographic, scintigraphic, and clinical review. Fon GT, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jul; 137(1):103–8
Hypocalcemia with osteoblastic metastases in patient with prostate carcinoma. A cause of secondary hyperparathyroidism. Smallridge RC, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jul;71(1):184–8
Metastasizing atrial myxoma. Seo IS, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1980 Aug;4(4):391–9
Prognostic implications of stage of disease and sites of metastases in patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung treated with intensive combination chemotherapy. Ihde DC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 May;123(5):500–7
Diffuse sclerotic skeletal metastases as an initial feature of gastric carcinoma. Carstens SA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Dec;140(12):1666–8
Breast cancer and acute myelogenous leukemia [letter] Kelley RE Jr, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Sep;105(9):497
Pruritus as a sign of systemic disease. Report of metastatic small cell carcinoma. Beeaff DE. **Ariz Med** 1980 Dec; 37(12):831–3
The search for occult metastases in breast cancer: does it add to established staging methods? Black RB, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Dec;50(6):574–9
Increased detection of mammary carcinoma cells in marrow smears using antisera to epithelial membrane antigen. Dearnaley DP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Jul;44(1):85–90
Bone metastases in childhood renal tumours. Marsden HB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Jun;41(6):875–9
Assessment of progression of secondary bone lesions following cancer of the breast or prostate using serial radionuclide imaging. Condon BR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jan;54(637):18–23
Recognition of the superscan in prostatic bone scintigraphy. Constable AR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Feb;54(638):122–5
Osteoblastic metastases from medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Reyes J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Oct;53(634):1003–6
Flutamide in the treatment of metastatic carcinoma of the prostate. Narayana AS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Apr; 53(2):152–3
Strontium-87m and the gamma camera in the study of bone metastases from carcinoma of the prostate. A review after 6 years. Robinson MR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Feb;52(1):69
The clinical study of micro-metastatic cancer by bone biopsy. Burkhardt R, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1980;67(3):291–305
Bone sarcoma as a second malignant neoplasm in children: influence of radiation and genetic predisposition for the Late Effects Study Group. Meadows AT, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12):2603–6
Gonadotropin and alkaline phosphatase producing occult gastric carcinoma with widespread metastasis of generalized bone. Uchida T, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 1; 48(1):140–50
Mechanism of uptake of bone imaging isotopes by skeletal metastases. Galasko CS. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Dec; 5(12):565–8
Bone metastases studied in experimental animals. Galasko CS. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Mar–Apr;(155):269–85 (82 ref.)
Bone formation associated with osseous metastases from bladder carcinoma. Evison G, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 May; 32(3):303–9
Metastases from nasopharyngeal carcinoma in an unusual site. Ghaffarian A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 May;31(3):359–60
Half body irradiation (HBI) in metastatic carcinomas. Qasim MM. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Mar;32(2):215–9
The Manschot--van Peperzeel concept of the growth and metastasis of uveal melanomas. Zimmerman LE, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec 15;50(1):101–21
Metastasis of bronchogenic carcinoma to finger. Sarma DP, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1981 Mar;133(3):37
Bone marrow metastasis from glioblastoma multiforme. Mousavi M. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Dec;77(13):904–5
Acrometastases. Bricout PB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Apr; 73(4):325–9
The distribution of skeletal metastases in breast and pulmonary cancer: concise communication. Wilson MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;22(7):594–7
The management of skeletal metastases. Galasko CS. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1980 May;25(3):144–61
Urinary hydroxyproline excretion as a marker of osseous metastasis in carcinoma of the prostate. Mooppan MM, et al. **J Urol** 1980 May;123(5):694–6
The value of nuclear bone imaging in advanced prostatic cancer. Pollen JJ, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Feb;125(2):222–3
Small renal adenocarcinoma with metastases. Talamo TS, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul;124(1):132–4
Aminoglutethimide in the management of metastatic breast cancer. Savaraj N, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980; 8(3):251–63
Extracranial metastases of oligodendroglioma: report of a case and review of the literature. Ordóñez NG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Mar;8(3):391–6
Eccentric cortical metastases to the skeleton from bronchogenic carcinoma. Deutsch A, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):49–52
Prostate cancer. Nuclear medicine. Merrick MV, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1981;78:108–18 (23 ref.)
Treatment of bone metastases. Albright JA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1980 Dec;7(4):418–34
Clinical and radiographic correlations in breast cancer patients with osseous metastases. Barry WF Jr, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(1):27–32
Bone scanning in prostatic cancer. Pollen JJ. **Urology** 1981 Mar;17(Suppl 3):31–2
Resolution of bony metastases after bilateral orchiectomy for carcinoma of prostate. Shortliffe LD, et al. **Urology** 1981 Apr;17(4):353–5
Bone metastasizing renal tumour of childhood. Histopathological and clinical review of 38 cases. Marsden HB, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;387(3):341–51
Frequency of skeletal metastases as revealed by routinely taken bone marrow biopsies. Meinshausen J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;389(3):409–17
[Differentiation of neuroblastoma. Long-term survival with multiple bone metastases] Rechnitzer C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Nov 3;142(45):2976–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Carcinoma of the breast: diagnosis of sub-clinical bone metastases. Predictive value of isotope bone scan (author's transl)] Calle R, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1980;67(3):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The use of histo-scintigraphic correlations in the detection of osteomedullary metastases secondary to visceral neoplasms (author's transl)] Chasle J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1980;67(3):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidermoïd carcinoma of uterine cervix with bone metastases in lower limbs (author's transl)] Stines J, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Jan;62(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Regression and disappearance of bone metastasis in a case of prostatic carcinoma after bilateral orchidectomy and oestrogen therapy (author's transl)] Suhler A. **J Urol (Paris)** 1981;87(4):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Distal bone metastasis (index finger) with a pseudophlegmonous appearance, of bronchial origin (letter)] Bonvoisin B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 2;10(20):1656–7 **(Fre)**
[Cancer of the oesophagus. The cost of investigations for metastases (author's transl)] Robillard J. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 23;10(23):1929–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vitamin-sensitive osteomalacia in condensing bone metastases of prostatic origin. Apropos of 2 cases] Charhon S, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Jun;48(6):469–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bone metastasis revealing a hepatoma. 13 cases] Cottin S, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Apr;48(4):347–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Urinary and serum hydroxyproline in the diagnosis of bone metastases of prostatic cancer] Gasser AB, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 21;111(8):246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dense bone metastases and hypophosphatemic osteomalacia during the course of prostatic cancer (author's transl)] Quilichini R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Dec 18–25; 55(43–44):2037–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bone metastasis] Zouari R, et al. **Tunis Med** 1980 Jan–Apr; 58(1–2):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Significance of computer tomography in diagnosis of bone metastases (letter)] Löer F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 27;105(26):937–8 **(Ger)**
[Bone metastases in Wilms' tumor in relation to histologic grading (author's transl)] Brandeis WE, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1981 May;193(3):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Which factors influence skeletal metastases of breast cancer?] Biersack HJ, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Aug 29;75(18):663–4 **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous radiation therapy for localized and generalized stages of prostatic cancer (author's transl)] Müller RP, et

al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Mar;157(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathological fractures as first sign of cancer--report of 25 cases (author's transl)] Schvingt E, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1980;6(3):187–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Controlled ultra-high dosage methotrexate therapy in three patients with metastatic osteosarcoma (author's transl)] Leber H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 3; 93(7):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stepwise combination of skeletal scintigram and x-rays in the improvement and rationalisation of skeletal metastases detection (author's transl)] Zechmann W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 17;93(8):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary chondrosarcoma with metastasis to an autogenic transplant] Knöfler EW. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Nov 15;74(22):1061–4 **(Ger)**

[Bone involvement in chronic myelocytic leukemia] Rudorf I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Nov 15;35(22):830–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Rare localisation' of bone metastases by patients with primary mamma carcinoma (author's transl)] Liszka G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1980; 23(1):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Thyrocalcitonin, betamethasone and hydration in hypercalcemia caused by bone metastases of breast carcinoma] Azzoini P. **Clin Ter** 1981 Apr 30;97(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bone scintiscanning in the diagnosis and follow-up of breast carcinoma] Arzano S, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Dec; 16(4):459–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Medullary metastases of malignant tumors. Iconographic documentation] Vallini A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Mar;16(1):83–6 **(Ita)**

[Extracranial metastases from medulloblastoma: report of four cases (author's transl)] Donati E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Dec;66(12):959–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment results with skeletal metastases of breast cancer from 1972 to 1978] Mandolini G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jan–Feb;66(1–2):77–8 **(Ita)**

[Clinico-hematological aspects in medullary metastases of non-lymphomatous solid tumors] Ricci P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1980 Aug;69(2):200–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes of bone scintigraphy and CT scan in metastatic bone tumors after radiotherapy with Co-60 (author's transl)] Sakata T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Jul;17(5):565–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of bone changes in malignant neoplasms originating from soft tissues of the face and mouth] Mlosek K, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Apr;33(4):305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary thyroid cancer with the symptoms of multiple-organ metastases and miliary dissemination into the lungs] Bednarski Z. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Nov 1;33(21):1755–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[General activity and isoenzymatic spectrum of alkaline phosphatase in the diagnosis of breast cancer metastases] Pashintseva LP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jan;126(1):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unusual picture of secondary bone changes in desmoids] Semenov II. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981;(3):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of treating breast cancer metastases to the bones by the 'no-pain index'] Denisov LE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(5):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of adriablastine in the combined chemotherapy of breast cancer patients with bone metastases] Korman DB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(8):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of metastatic lesions of the long tubular bones] Makhson AN. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(4):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of bone scanning, histological and biological studies of bone marrow in the staging of prostate cancer] Aguirre F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1981 Mar–Apr; 5(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Osteolytic lesions in chronic myeloid leukemia. Report of three cases (author's transl)] Juncá Piera J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Mar 25;76(6):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Peripheral cutaneous and bone metastases in a cases of epidermoid carcinoma of the lung] Cuvillo Jiménez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Sep 15;158(5):237–8 **(Spa)**

[Bone metastasis and hepatoma: clinical and prognostic significance] Moreno Moraga J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Apr;59(4):485–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Metabolic curietherapy with P-32 in bone metastases in breast cancer] Navarro-Izquierdo AL, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1980;27(1):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Two cases of orbital dystopia: Tessier III cleft and craniofacial osteomas. Furnas DW, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;6(1):66–70

Vascularized free fibula transfer in the treatment of bone tumours. Report of three cases. Guo F, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1981;98(3):209–15

Treatment of bone and soft tissue malignant tumours of the extremities by radical resection. A preliminary report of 12 cases. Guo F, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1981; 98(3):201–8

Giant cell tumors in combination with other primary bone tumors. Ruckstuhl HJ, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1981;98(1):1–6

A procedure for removing high titer antibodies by extracorporeal protein-A-sepharose adsorption in hemophilia: substitution therapy and surgery in a patient with hemophilia B and antibodies. Nilsson IM, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jul;58(1):38–44

Vascularized free fibula graft in bone tumors: report of 3 cases. Guo F, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Nov; 93(11):745–52

Chemosterilized autolyzed antigen-extracted allogeneic (AAA) bone matrix gelatin for repair of defects from excision of benign bone tumors: a preliminary report. Iwata H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan–Feb;(154):150–5

Local resection in primary malignant bone tumors. Johnston JO. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Nov–Dec;(153):73–80

Parosteal osteosarcoma: a treatment-oriented study. Luck JV Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Nov–Dec;(153):92–105

Radical en bloc excision of Ewing's sarcoma. Marcove RC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Nov–Dec;(153):86–91

Indications for surgical treatment of localized Ewing's sarcoma of bone. Pritchard DJ. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Nov–Dec;(153):39–43

Introduction to resection of musculoskeletal sarcomas. Watts HG. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Nov–Dec;(153):31–8

Ankle stability after resection of the distal third of the fibula for giant-cell lesions: report of two cases. Yadav SS. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Mar–Apr;(155):105–7

Conservative operations for pelvic bone tumours. Zatsepin ST. **Int Orthop** 1981;4(4):259–68

Chondromas and chondromatosis (a study of 265 cases, 200 with long term follow up). Boriani S, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1978 Dec;4(3):353–7

Juvenile subungual osteochondroma: case presentation. Cavolo DJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Feb;71(2):81–3

Autogenous cortical bone grafts in the reconstruction of segmental skeletal defects. Enneking WF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Oct;62(7):1039–58

Malignant giant-cell tumor of the distal end of the radius treated by a free vascularized fibular transplant. Pho RW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jul;63A(6):877–84

Partial resection of the hemipelvis: alternative to hindquarter amputation. Rosin RD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Sep; 73(9):669–71

Total sternectomy for malignant disease. Paris F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Sep;80(3):459–62

Radical resection and allograft replacement in the treatment of bone tumors. Hiki Y, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;54(5):475–500

[Giant-cell tumor of bone: a clinical analysis of forty-one cases (author's transl)] Deng AM. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1979;1(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of giant cell tumor of bone: analysis of 187 cases (author's transl)] Song XW. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(5):379–82 **(Chi)**

[Resection of tumours in the area of the knee joint (author's transl)] Runt M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1980 Oct;47(5):426–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Behavior of a tumor after an allogeneic bone graft] Fiala O, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980; 23(4):369–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Personal contribution to the study of giant cell tumors] Gomez Bonsfills X, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1979; 45(6):620–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-ossifying fibroma in children: a surgical condition?] Mallet JF, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1980;21(3):179–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double occurrence of a giant-cell tumour (author's transl)] Deburge A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Jul–Aug; 66(5):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and surgical management of juvenile bone cysts with special reference to active and latent forms] Frenkel H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Jul;27(7):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autogenous clavicular replacement in sarcomatously degenerated giant cell fibroma] Höhndorf H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Jul;27(7):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operative therapy of bone metastases] Muhr G, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 Jan;52(1):16–20 **(Ger)**

[Case report of a giant cell tumor of the second metacarpal bone and implantation of a cement prosthesis] Dingels WR, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1979;11(3–4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cementless implantation of tumor endoprostheses (author's transl)] Knahr K. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1981;125:1–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Curettage and cement filling in the treatment of giant cell tumors of the bone] Finsterbush A, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Aug;99(3–4):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Repair of large tibial defect by transposition of fibula] Garti A, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jun;98(11–12):503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Surgical reconstructive treatment of patients with malignant metastases in the skeleton (editorial)] Stein H, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Oct 15;99(8):238–9 **(Heb)**

[Osteoid osteoma] Sciacca P. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Jun 30; 35(12):945–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reconstruction of sternal defects with autogenous bone graft and myocutaneous flap of latissimus dorsi muscle (author's transl)] Ogawa J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(9):696–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interscapular-thoracic amputation of the arm] Bogacki W, et al. **Nowotwory** 1980 Jul–Sep;30(3):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of an extensive osteoblastoclastoma of the ilium] Rovinskiĭ MS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Oct; (10):110–1 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of tumors of the forearm bones] Kulish NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Dec;(12):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conservative operations on the bones of the extremities and on the spine in the combined therapy of myeloma] Zatsepin ST, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(2):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Immune reactions and long-term therapy with human leukocyte interferon. Ingimarsson S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(1–2):17–19

Adjuvant interferon treatment and the late development of cerebral metastases in a patient with osteosarcoma. Broström LA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Aug; 51(4):589–94

Arterial occlusion: management of giant cell tumor and aneurysmal bone cyst. Chuang VP, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun; 136(6):1127–30

Is amputation necessary for sarcomas? A seven-year experience with limb salvage. Eilber FR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980;192(4):431–8

Tumours of bone and their treatment today. Sweetnam R. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Nov;24(5):452, 454, 457–8 passim

Arterial chemoembolization with mitomycin C microcapsules in the treatment of primary or secondary carcinoma of the kidney, liver, bone and intrapelvic organs. Kato T, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Aug 1;48(3):674–80

The problems in assessment of new treatment regimens of osteosarcoma. Dahlin DC. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Nov–Dec; (153):81–5

The management of chondrosarcoma of bone. Eriksson AI, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Nov–Dec;(153):44–66

Evaluation of results of new treatments for osteosarcoma. Gehan EA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Dec; 6(12):1757–8

Therapy of osteosarcoma and Ewing's sarcoma. Pritchard DC. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Dec;6(3):433–4

[Our experience with the treatment of osteogenic sarcoma (author's transl)] Kraus P. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1981 Feb;48(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of primary malignant bone tumors at the orthopedic clinic in Hradec Králové from 1973 to 1978] Urban K. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(4):433–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Malignant bone tumors in children (author's transl)] Schweisguth O. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Apr;28(4):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute myeloblastic leukaemia following Ewing's sarcoma: iatrogenic complication? (author's transl)] Garand R, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1981;68(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complex treatment of malignant bone tumors in children] Szymański S, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1980;19(4):249–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Embolization of an extensive soft tissue and bone hemangioma of the left half of the face in childhood: an interesting case] Schottke C, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Aug; 30(8):604–5 **(Ger)**

[Preoperative embolization of orthopedic tumors] Simonetti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jun;66(6):452–4 **(Ita)**

[Results of treatment of osteogenic sarcoma] Vedzizhev GM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Dec;(12):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tumours of the extremities (author's transl)] Kováč M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1981 Feb;48(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Light- and electron-microscopic study of clear cell chondrosarcoma. Faraggiana T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;75(1):117–21

Hemangiopericytoma: a light microscopic and ultrastructural study. Nunnery EW, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5):906–14

Parosteal osteogenic sarcoma. Ultrastructural observations in three cases. Reddick RL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Jul; 11(4):373–80

Primary leiomyosarcoma of bone. Shamsuddin AK, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Sep;11(5 Suppl):581–3

Ultrastructure of one Ewing's sarcoma of bone with endothelial character and a comparative review of the vessels in 27 cases of typical Ewing's sarcoma. Llombart-Bosch A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980; 167(1):71–87

[SEM study of bone tumors and tumor-like lesions in 5 cases (author's transl)] Liang LA. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(5):413–5 **(Chi)**

[Histogenesis of giant cell tumors of bone. comparative, ultrastructural and histo-enzymologic study of osteoforming tumors and malignant and giant cell tumors]

Chomette G, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 1980; 25(3):231–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Configuration and position of centrioles in mono- and multinuclear cells of giant cell tumors of the long bones] Vacher-Lavenu MC, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 1980; 25(4):331–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural changes in venous angiodysplasia of the Klippel-Trenaunay type] Leu HJ, et al. **Vasa** 1980; 9(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural pathology of bone tumors. Cellular subclassification and cytopathogenesis (author's transl)] Schulz A. **Verooff Pathol** 1980;115:1–276 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of benign chondroblastoma] Bély M, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1981 Jan;21(1):56–8 **(Hun)**

[Electron microscopic study on giant cell tumor of bone, based upon the development of bone in human embryo (author's transl)] Morita T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;54(7):663–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

[Hydroxyprolinuria in relation to bone metastases in patients with breast cancer] Rico Lenza H, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1980;27(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Comparison of bone scans and radiography for detecting bone neoplasms in dogs exposed to 238PuO2. Wolff RK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov;41(11):1804–7

Bone sarcomas associated with multifocal medullary bone infarction in dogs. Dubielzig RR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jul 1;179(1):64–8

Irregular increased periosteal density involving the head of the humerus, suggestive of neoplasia. McLane JR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Dec 15;177(12):1239–40

Plasma cell myeloma with IgG paraproteinemia in a bitch. Orr CM, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Jan;22(1):31–7

Humeral chondrosarcoma in a cat. Alden CL, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Mar;62(3):214–6

Telangiectatic osteosarcoma in the dog. Gleiser CA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 May;18(3):396–8

Multicentric osseous hemangiosarcoma in a Chianina-Angus steer. Zachary JF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Mar;18(2):266–9

Internal fixation of a fractured humerus in a dog and late osteosarcoma development. Van Bree H, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 29;107(22):501–2

BONE PLATES

Biomechanical study of dorsolumbar spine osteosynthesis with reversed Harrington rods and hooks and Roy-Camille plates. Kempf I, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980;46(6):829–37

Effects of application of metal plates to bone. Comparison of a rigid with a flexible plate. Moyen BJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980;46(6):806–15

Mechanical strength of sliding crew-plate hip implants. A biomechanical study of unstable trochanteric fractures. VI. Jensen JS. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Aug;51(4):625–32

Mechanical strength of McLaughlin hip nail-plates manufactured from 316 LVM stainless steel. A biomechanical study of unstable trochanteric fractures. V. Jensen JS. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Jun;51(3):439–44

Healing of femoral osteotomies with plastic plate fixation. Brown SA, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1981; 9(1):27–35

Internal fixation plates after fifty-six years of implantation: report of a case. Danzig LA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jun; (149):201–6

Bone plate fixation of mandibular fractures. Kahnberg KE, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Aug;9(4):267–73

Rigid fixation and early weight bearing in the treatment of pertrochanteric fractures of the femur. Baccarani G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Dec;5(3):273–83

Comparison of nail-plate fixation and Ender's nailing for intertrochanteric fractures. Hall G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Feb;63-B(1):24–8

The advantages of titanium alloy over stainless steel plates for the internal fixation of fractures. An experimental study in dogs. Uhthoff HK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981; 63-B(3):427–84

Use of compression bone plate after metatarsal nonunion. Russell RD. **J Foot Surg** 1980 Fall;19(3):159–61

Experience with functionally stable plate osteosynthesis after forward displacement of the upper jaw. Hörster W. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1980 Aug;8(3):176–81

Stable fragment fixation in orthognathic surgery: review of 30 cases. Rittersma J, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Sep; 39(9):671–5

Plating of femoral shaft fractures: the Vancouver experience. Loomer RL, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Dec;20(12):1038–42

Concerning the proper length of femoral side plates. Seinsheimer F 3d. **J Trauma** 1981 Jan;21(1):42–5

Reconstruction of the sellar floor during transsphenoidal operations using alumina ceramic. Kobayashi S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Mar;15(3):196–7

[Some principles concerning application of compression plate (author's transl)] Wang YC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar;18(3):272–4 **(Chi)**

[Mechanical and biological effects of using of a rough-surfaced metal bone plate on the intact femur of a dog] Comtet JJ, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980;66 Suppl 2:110–3 **(Fre)**

[Miniaturized plate and screws in mandibular fractures : results in 22 cases (author's transl)] Vesse M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1980;81(4):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corrective osteotomies of the upper extremity using auto-compression plates] Mittelmeier H, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981;20:56–62 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the influence of plate material on stress-relief and atrophy of the bone osteosynthesis plates (author's transl)] Claes L, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1981 Apr;26(4):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New trochanter plate and compression plates] Hartmann H. **Chirurg** 1980 Apr;51(4):250–2 **(Ger)**

[Forming press for one-third tubular plates in the care of outer malleolus fracture] Kürschner J. **Chirurg** 1981 Feb; 52(2):125–6 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of instable per- and subtrochanteric femure fractures with the 130 degrees double-T-plate. Clinico-experimental report] Teubner E, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Nov;51(11):685–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiment results in mandibular fracture fixation with the memory plate] Heesen J, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981;36(3):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical care of condylar fractures using miniplates: indication, technic and 1st results and limits] Pape HD, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980;25:81–3 **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical studies on plate prebending and pretensioning in compression osteosynthesis (author's transl)] Gotzen L, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1980;6(1):14–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical investigations about the transfer of axial load in different forms of plate-osteosynthesis (author's transl)] Pour AS, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1981;7(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental and practical basis of prebending of the narrow and broad AO plate (DCP) (author's transl)] Gotzen L, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Mar;84(3):121–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical studies of plate osteosynthesis on the concave surface of the distal tibia (author's transl)] Haas N, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Jan;84(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microscopic studies of long bones in rabbits following osteosynthesis using self-stretching metal plates] Grabowski MT, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980;13(3):169–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Penetration of corrosion products of stainless steel implants into surrounding tissue (author's transl)] Michel R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980 Oct;118(5):793–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Teflon CI/II plate (preliminary report)] Streli R. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(4):244–7 **(Ger)**

[Jaw reconstruction with fixation plates] Silla M. **Minerva Stomatol** 1979 Jul-Sep;28(3):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of spinal fractures using Daab's plate] Głuch H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(6):501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of comminuted trochanteric fractures in elderly patients using a condylar bone plate] Głuch H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(6):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of spinal instability using Daab's serrate plate] Mielnik Z. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980; 45(6):497–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early rehabilitation after fracture fixation using Daab's serrate plate and cancellous autotransplants] Pietruszka I. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(6):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of fractures and deformities of the maxillofacial bones with Freidel's metal plates] Knapik S, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Oct;33(10):865–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physicomathematical aspects of supraosseous compression osteosynthesis] Bogdanovich UIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981;(5):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of increasing the reliability of posterior spinal fixation] Sergeev SS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981;(5):51 **(Rus)**

[Osteosynthesis with metal compression plates in fresh and ununited fractures, pseudarthroses and bone defects of the forearm] Gol'dman BL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981;126(5):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Plate and bone stresses for single- and double-plated femoral fractures. Carter DR, et al. **J Biomech** 1981;14(1):55–62

Stress fields in the unplated and plated canine femur calculated from in vivo strain measurements. Carter DR, et al. **J Biomech** 1981;14(1):63–70

Effects of plates on cortical bone perfusion. Jacobs RR, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Feb;21(2):91–5

Subluxation and dislocation of the hip: a complication following hip pinning. Malcolm BW, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Feb;21(2):152–6

[Experimental investigations on the effect of compressing metal plates on the structure of the united long bones (author's transl)] Grabowski MT, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980;44(4):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the quality of metal implants in surgery from the aspect of medical technic] Jurković M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:507–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Mechanical properties of some fibre reinforced polymer composites after implantation as fracture fixation plates. McKenna GB, et al. **Biomaterials** 1980 Oct;1(4):189–92

VETERINARY

Neutralization bone-plating repair of a fractured humerus in an aldabra tortoise. Crane SW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):945–8

BONE REGENERATION

see related
CALLUS

Complete periosteal bone regeneration after subtotal tibial ostectomy in pigs: experimental investigation. Onur Erol O, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1980;22(4):200–3

Dynamic histomorphometry of alveolar bone remodeling in the adult rat. Vignery A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Feb; 196(2):191–200

Destruction and regeneration of jawbone after cryogenic application. An experimental study. Kuylensteierna R, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Nov-Dec;89(6 Pt 1):582–9

Hemopoietic support capacity of W/WV femurs and tibias. Adler SS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Jul;8(6):666–73

Bone regeneration in digital surgery. Bauman ML, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Aug;71(8):430–5

Electro-mechanical wave propagation in long bones. Güzelsu N, et al. **J Biomech** 1981;14(1):19–33

Unusually rapid bone regeneration following mandibular resection. Nwoku AL. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1980 Nov; 8(4):309–15

Healing potential of surgically-induced periodontal osseous defects in animals using mineralized collagen gel xenografts. Levy P, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 Jun; 52(6):303–6

Spontaneous posttraumatic mandibular regeneration. Kisner WH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Sep;66(3):442–7

A study of regeneration in parietal bone defects in rabbits. Reid CA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 May;67(5):591–6

[A method for morphometry of bone formation using fluorochromes (author's transl)] Rahn BVA, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1980 Apr;10(2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uses of collagen in the treatment of periodontal bony pockets] Fabinger A, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jan; 35(1):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological findings on the tissue lesion and bone regeneration after laser osteotomy] Horch HH, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jan;35(1):22–4 **(Ger)**

[Heterologous collagen as crystallization germ for bone mineralization] Joos U, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jan; 35(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regeneration in bony defects after implantation of resorbable calcium phosphate ceramics. A comparative clinical study] Kaiser G, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jan;35(1):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Titanium spray-layered human tooth root implantation under physiological stress] Kirsch A. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jan;35(1):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experimental studies on bone regeneration after the implantation of heteroplastic materials] Krekeler G, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jan;35(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tissue reactions to bioactive bone cement] Strunz V, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jan;35(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experimental studies on bone regeneration in standardized defects after the implantation of tricalcium phosphate ceramic] Wagner W, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981;36(1):82–5 **(Ger)**

[Morphologic examination of animal-experiment results: comparison with regeneration of the human bone-structure. I. Research methods (author's transl)] Eitel F, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Jun;84(6):250–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Observations on the relation of the gap existing between the mandibular bone and the apatite ceramic implant to bone formation in the gap (author's transl)] Kaneda H. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar;47(1):57–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood flow changes in regenerating bone tissue during electrostimulation for reparative osteogenesis] Landa VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Aug;(8):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on bone regeneration] Tikhilov RM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Dec; (12):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Morphological, biomechanical and electric conductivity data in primary and secondary bone union] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Aug;(8):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and theoretical aspects of bone formation] Lindholm S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jun 17;78(25):2475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of Collagenfleece on bone regeneration. Joos U, et al. **Biomaterials** 1980 Jan;1(1):23–6

Effects of 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 and 24R,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on bone remodeling. Galus K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;31(3):209–13

[The influence of the trace-elements copper and zinc on bone healing in rabbits (author's transl)] Milachowski K, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Apr;84(4):168–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of 1 alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol (1 alpha-/OH/D3) on bone regeneration in dogs with vitamin D deficiency] Galus K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Apr;63(4):335–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of retabolil and thyrocalcitonin on the surface structure of regenerated bone] Alekseeva IM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Feb;(2):71–2 **(Rus)**

BONE RESORPTION

The effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and PGE2 on lysosomal enzyme release and lactate production in relation to bone resorption in vitro. Lerner U. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Oct; 110(2):123–30

Interactions of hormones, ions, and drugs in the regulation of osteoclastic bone resorption. Raisz LG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;128:579–96 (63 ref.)

Dynamic histomorphometry of alveolar bone remodeling in the adult rat. Vignery A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Feb; 196(2):191–200

Radiologic observations on bone resorption in Paget's disease. Doyle FH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Oct; 23(10):1205–14

Disassociation of lysosomal enzyme secretion and macrophage-mediated bone resorption. Blair H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):959–64

Immunoreactive collagenase and bone resorption. Francois-Gillet C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 18;673(1):1–9

In vitro osteolytic activity of human breast carcinoma tissue and prognosis. Dady PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Feb; 43(2):222–5

Some mechanisms of local bone destruction by squamous carcinomas of the head and neck. Tsao SW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Mar;43(3):392–401

Growth effects of differing oronasal flaps on rib grafts in the dog palate. Stauffer GF, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Apr;34(2):206–11

Osteoid resorption by mononuclear cells in vitro. Rifkin BR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;210(3):493–500

The cellular basis of bone resorption. Chambers TJ. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Sep;(151):283–93

Bone metastases studied in experimental animals. Galasko CS. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Mar-Apr;(155):269–85 (82 ref.)

Effect of increased gravity on bone resorption in the mouse calvaria explant system. Gazit E. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Dec; 16(12):867–9

Differential changes in bone mineral density of the appendicular and axial skeleton with aging: relationship to spinal osteoporosis. Riggs BL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Feb;67(2):328–35

Lymphokine-mediated bone resorption requires endogenous prostaglandin synthesis. Bockman RS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Aug 1;154(2):529–34

Role of prostaglandins in bone metabolism: a review. Atkins D, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Jan;72(1):27–34 (39 ref.)

Postmenopausal osteoporosis: proposed roles of defective coupling and estrogen deficiency. Ivey JL, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1981;3(1):3–7

Quantitative bone histology: a new method. Dunstan CR, et al. **Pathology** 1980 Apr;12(2):255–64

Bone resorption and calcium absorption in rats during spaceflight. Cann CE, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S83–6

The significance of the ultrahistochemical demonstration of phosphatases for the interpretation of the function of bone cells. Horn V, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980; 94(3):511–20

[New experience regarding various forms of osteoclasis (author's transl)] Horn V, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980;118(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Serum calcitonin in patients with osteolytic and osteosclerotic metastases from mammary carcinoma. Nielsen HE, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(5):331–3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bone loss in adults receiving alternate day glucocorticoid therapy. A comparison with daily therapy. Gluck OS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Jul;24(7):892–8

Pseudofontanelle in multiple myeloma [letter] Nissenblatt MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 12;245(22):2298

Bone resorption stimulated by lipopolysaccharides from Bacteroides, Fusobacterium and Veillonella, and by the lipid A and the polysaccharide part of Fusobacterium lipopolysaccharide. Sveen K, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Dec;88(6):535–42

COMPLICATIONS

Resorption of the mandibular condyles and coronoid processes in progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Osial TA Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 May;24(5):729–33

The postabsorptive urinary hydroxyproline (spot-HYPRO) in patients with multiple myeloma. Niell HB, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Aug 1;48(3):783–7

Gorham's disease of the clavicle with bilateral pleural effusions. Feigl D, et al. **Chest** 1981 Feb;79(2):242–4

Bone resorption in chronic otitis media. The role of cholesteatoma, a must or an adjunct? Thomsen J, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1981 Jun;6(3):179–86

Isolated skeletal involvement in Cushing's syndrome: response to therapy. Hough S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 May;52(5):1033–8

Relative importance of renal failure and increased bone resorption in the hypercalcaemia of myelomatosis. Heyburn PJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;34(1):54–7

Intradiploic cerebrospinal fluid fistula. Report of two cases. D'Almeida AC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jan;54(1):84–8

[Metaphyseal osteolysis. Unusual aspect of reflex algodystrophy in children (author's transl)] Bétend B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Feb;38(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Delayed stimulatory effect of cyclic AMP on bone resorption in vitro. Lerner U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Jun;97(2):281–8

Effects of a chemotactic factor and Bacteroides fragilis lipopolysaccharide on bone resorption in tissue culture. Sveen K. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1980 Jul; 88(4):263–8

Influence of diphenylhydantoin on lysosomal enzyme release during bone resorption in vitro. Lerner U, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;47(2):144–50

Relationship between bone resorption and lysosomal enzyme release as demonstrated by the effect of 1 alpha-hydroxy-vitamin D-3 in an organ culture system. Lerner U. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 1;632(2):204–13

The effect of prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors and diphosphonates on tumour-mediated osteolysis. Galasko CS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Jul;67(7):493–6

Effect of cadmium on bone resorption in cultured fetal bones. Miyahara T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Aug; 25(2):294–7

Comparison of the effects of vitamin D metabolites on collagen synthesis and resportion of fetal rat bone in organ culture. Raisz LG, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;32(2):135–8

Inhibition of active bone resorption by copper. Wilson T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981;33(1):35–9

Inhibition by two diphosphonates of bone lysis in tumor-conditioned media. Jung A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug;41(8):3233–7

Ouabain effects on hormonally-stimulated bone resorption and cyclic AMP content in cultured fetal rat bones. Hahn TJ, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1980;7(3):189–200

Comparison of inhibition of bone resorption and escape with calcitonin and dibutyryl 3',5' cyclic adenosine monophosphate. McLeod JF, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1981;8(1):49–59

Glucocorticoid enhancement of bone resorption by rat peritoneal macrophages in vitro. Teitelbaum SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar;108(3):795–9

Observations on the mechanism of bone resorption induced by multiple myeloma marrow culture fluids and partially purified osteoclast-activating factor. Josse RG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 May;67(5):1472–81

Diphosphonates inhibit bone resorption by macrophages in vitro. Chambers TJ. **J Pathol** 1980 Nov;132(3):255–62

Bone resorbing activity of gingiva from beagle dogs following metronidazole and indomethacin therapy. Nuki K, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1981 Mar;16(2):205–12

Inhibition by ouabain of parathyroid hormone-stimulated bone resorption. Krieger NS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jun;217(3):586–91

Sulfonamide inhibition of bone resorption: lack of a hypophosphatemia. Waite LC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jun;213(3):441–4

Effect of 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxycholecalciferol analogs on bone resorption in vitro. Mallon JP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Jun;14(7):599–602

Lipopolysaccharide-induced bone resorption is mediated by prostaglandins. Meryon SD, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 2; 28(9):1061–5

Physical activity and calcium modalities for bone mineral increase in aged women. Smith EL Jr, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1981;13(1):60–4

Parathyroid hormone stimulates bone resorption via a Na-Ca exchange mechanism. Krieger NS, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 30;287(5785):843–5

Parathyroid hormone stimulates bone formation and resorption in organ culture: evidence for a coupling mechanism. Howard GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):3204–8

The effect of imidazole-analogues on bone resorption in vitro: a suggested role for thromboxane A2. Heersche JN, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Mar;21(3):401–11

Indomethacin inhibits bone resorption and lysosomal enzyme release from bone in organ culture. Lerner U. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1980;9(3):149–56

Divalent cation ionophores stimulate resorption and inhibit DNA synthesis in cultured fetal rat bone. Lorenzo JA, et al. **Science** 1981 Jun 5;212(4499):1157–9

Influence of poisonous metals on bone metabolism. III. The effect of cadmium on bone resorption in tissue culture. Miyahara T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 30; 55(3):477–83

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of chlorhexidine on plaque, gingivitis and alveolar bone loss in beagle dogs after seven years of treatment. Briner WW, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 Jul;15(4):390–4

[Salmon calcitonin in supportive therapy of neoplastic osteolysis. Preliminary report on a case of myeloma] Andriani A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Jan 31;96(2):183–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Release of lysosomal hydrolases from bone explants affected by dental plaque. Tenovuo J, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(6):355–61

ETIOLOGY

Posttraumatic osteolysis vs. fracture. Newberg AH. **AJR** 1980 Dec;135(6):1317–8

Changes in the mandibular ramus following osteotomy--a long-term review. Shepherd JP. **Br J Oral Surg** 1980 Dec; 18(3):189–201

Hypercalcaemia and osteolytic bone lesions in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. McMillan P, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 25;281(6248):1107

Demonstration and preliminary characterization of bone resorbing activity in freeze-dried gingiva of dogs. Hopps RM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;31(3):239–45

Influence of eating frequency upon plaque formation and periodontal bone loss. Savoff K, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1980 Oct;7(5):374–80

Prostaglandin as a mediator of bone resorption induced by experimental tooth movement in rats. Yamasaki K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Oct;59(10):1635–42

Interactions between bacterial endotoxin and other stimulators of bone resorption in organ culture. Raisz LG, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1981 Jan;16(1):1–7

The appearance of bone resorbing activity in ligature induced gingivitis in dogs. Soskolne WA, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 Jul;15(4):373–9

Postsurgical bone loss following root planing by ultrasonic and hard instruments. Glick DH, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Sep;51(9):510–2

Alveolar bone destruction due to overhanging amalgam in periodontal disease. Jeffcoat MK, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Oct;51(10):599–602

Alveolar bone loss due to open interproximal contacts in periodontal disease. Koral SM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 Aug;52(8):447–50

Bone destruction due to the rupture of a cholesteatoma sac: a pathogenesis of bone destruction in aural-cholesteatoma. Kaneko Y, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Nov;90(11 Pt 1):1865–71

The effect of dental plaque grown in the presence of xylitol or sucrose on bone resorption in vitro. Tenovuo J, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 1981;6(1-2):35–43

[Acro-osteolysis (author's transl)] Sun SC. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980;14(3):211–4 **(Chi)**

[Osteolysis by physico-chemical agents (author's transl)] Kolář J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1980 Aug; 47(4):281–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Extensive osteolysis secondary to the implantation of thread in bone (author's transl)] Vives P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Sep;66(6):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudo-tumoral osteolysis of the femur in chronic lymphoid leukemia] Cayla J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Mar;48(3):243–8 **(Fre)**

[Cervical bony erosion by a loop of the vertebral artery] Gabella JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Mar; 48(3):277–9 **(Fre)**

[Clinical studies on the relationship between occlusal premature contracts, plaque incidence and bone resorption] Klaiber B, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb;35(2):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone reaction to metal and bone cement implants at immunologic reaction level in rats (author's transl)] Papadopulos JS, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980 Apr;118(2):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uremic osteodystrophy. Critical evaluation of the radiologic and humoral indices of bone resorption] Galmozzi C, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Jul-Sep;26(3):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Osteolytic lesions in chronic myeloid leukemia. Report of three cases (author's transl)] Juncá Piera J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Mar 25;76(6):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Acro-osteolysis (report of two cases and brief review of literature. Kaur S, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1980; 82(1):45–56

[Ulcero-multilating acropathy] Accornero N, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 Jan-Feb;50(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Alveolar bone loss in rats after immunization with Actinomyces viscosus. Burckhardt JJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar;31(3):971–7

Development of immunological sensitization and alveolar bone loss in gnotobiotic rats infected with Actinomyces viscosus Ny 1. Burckhardt JJ, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1981 Mar;16(2):147–58

METABOLISM

Relation of osteoclast activating factor production to extent of bone disease in multiple myeloma. Durie BG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jan;47(1):21–30

Metabolic aspects of bone resorption in calcium-deficient lactating rats. Wong KM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980; 32(3):213–9

Effect of dichloromethane diphosphonate on cc tisol-induced bone loss in young adult rabbits. Jee WS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 May;(156):39–51

PATHOLOGY

Osteopenia [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1980 Dec; 69(6):915–22

Alveolar crest recession in the edentulous. Dyer MR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1980 Nov 18;149(10):290–2

Quantitative analyses of osteoclasts, bone loss and inflammation in human periodontal disease. Rowe DJ, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1981 Jan;16(1):13–9

Alveolar bone loss in relation to periodontal treatment need, socioeconomic status and dental health. Markkanen H, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 Feb;52(2):99–103

Patient response to variations in complete denture technique. Part IV: Residual ridge resorption—cast evaluation. Brehm TW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Nov;44(5):491–4

A cephalometric evaluation of edentulous Rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta): a long-term study. Jaul DH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Oct;44(4):453–60

Bone density and serum minerals in cases of residual alveolar ridge atrophy. Mercier P, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Sep; 46(3):250–5

Model ethical code of the medical student in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. Penkov J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(5):549–52

[Case of spontaneous bone resorption] Panfilov IuV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Jun;(6):37–9 **(Rus)**

[Case of osteolysis of the clavicle] Shvets AI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Oct;(10):46–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bone formation and resorption in postmenopausal osteoporosis [letter] Darby AJ. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 5; 2(8245):536

Bone formation and resorption as the determinants of trabecular bone volume in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Nordin BE, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):277–9

[Analysis in organ culture of the rate of formation–resorption of sampled human alveolar bone before and during treatment including tooth movement: a new method of approach in orthodontic research] Stutzmann J, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1979;50:399–419 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mandibular resorption after vestibuloplasty and deepening of the mouth floor] Joos U, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980; 35(11):986–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between the occlusion of complete prostheses and osteolysis] Marxkors R. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980; 35(11):1036–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventive measures to control further bone loss and soft tissue damage in denture wearing. Penhall B. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Dec;25(6):319–24

The case against the edentulous ridge—and an alternative. Donahue TJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Nov;101(5):781–4

Bone mass after withdrawal of oestrogen replacement [letter] Lindsay R, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 28;1(8222):729

Calcitonin and the calcium-regulating hormones in postmenopausal women: effect of oestrogens. Stevenson JC, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 28;1(8222):693–5

State University at Buffalo tests drug to prevent bone loss [news] **NY State Dent J** 1981 Apr;47(4):221

RADIOGRAPHY

Massive osteolysis in an infant. Abrahams J, et al. **AJR** 1980 Nov;135(5):1084–6

Hadju-Cheney syndrome. Report of a non-familial case. Kawamura J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981;21(5):295–301

Pancreatitis, child abuse, and skeletal lesions. Cohen H, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1981 Feb;10(3):175–7

[Radiodiagnosis of the Gorham–Stout syndrome (author's transl)] Zídková H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Dec 5; 119(49):1344–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Essential deformans osteolysis. Report of a case with progressive and generalized evolution (author's transl)] Bracq H et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1980;21(6):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of carpo-tarsal osteolysis] Ludwig U, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1980;12(1–2):97–100 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous osteolysis of the carpus (Gorham syndrome?)] Segmüller G. **Handchirurgie** 1980;12(1–2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term partial remission of Gorham syndrome] Kolář J, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Feb;134(2):214–5 **(Ger)**

[A rare complication of metastatic peri-articular calcifications in chronic uremia: articular bone erosions (author's transl)] Meneghello A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Sep;65(9):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acro-osteolysis (Hajdu-Cheney syndrome)—a case report (author's transl)] Chen CY, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov 25; 40(11):1048–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Scintigraphic study of solitary nonneoplastic cranial lacunae in childhood] Claudiani F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct;66(10):767–8 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of osteolytic lesion by dynamic bone scintigraphy (author's transl)] Kumano M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Sep; 17(8):911–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Response of lymphangiectasis to radiotherapy. Kurczynski E, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 15;48(2):255–6

VETERINARY

Multifocal osteolysis in a horse: a case report with special emphasis on the radiologic and pathologic findings. Hanlon GF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 1;178(3):238–41

BONE SCREWS

Stripping of the bone screws at insertion. The relation of torque and angular displacement in predicting admissible torque values. Cordey J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980; 46(6):816–22

The use of spiked plastic washers in the repair of avulsed ligaments. Hurson BJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1981 Feb; 52(1):23–6

Mechanical strength of sliding crew-plate hip implants. A biomechanical study of unstable trochanteric fractures. VI. Jensen JS. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Aug;51(4):625–32

In vitro evaluation of the loosening characteristics of self-tapped and non-self-tapped cortical bone screws. Vangsness CT Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981;(157):279–86

The use of Ender's pins in extracapsular fractures of the hip. Chapman MW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jan; 63A(1):14–28

Biomechanical analysis of the sliding characteristics of compression hip screws. Kyle RF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Dec;62(8):1308–14

A simple method of removing obstinate self-tapping screws from bone. Cherry R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Nov;62-B(4):491

Fixation of onlay bone grafts with lag screws. Beckers HL, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1980 Nov;8(4):316–23

Modified occlusal splint with palatal screw: an adjunct to stabilization for segmental maxillary osteotomies. Burton DJ, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Sep;38(9):700–1

The frontal screw; a fixed point for internal suspension. Gossman JR Jr, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Apr;39(4):305–7

Stable fragment fixation in orthognathic surgery: review of 30 cases. Rittersma J, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Sep; 39(9):671–5

The sliding compression screw—today's best answer for stabilization of intertrochanteric hip fractures. Doppelt SH. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1980 Jul;11(3):507–23

Clinical evaluation of the sliding compression screw in 121 hip fractures. Greider JL Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Oct; 73(10):1343–8

[The treatment of medial fractures of the femur neck using the Richards compression screw] Zoetmulder FA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jul 4;125(27):1075–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Miniaturized plate and screws in mandibular fractures : results in 22 cases (author's transl)] Vesse M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1980;81(4):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traction screw osteosynthesis in the treatment of fracture of the angle of mandible (author's transl)] Niederdellmann H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1980 Apr;10(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical conditions in osteosynthesis performed with 3 spongiosa traction screws according to the A-O method after fracture of neck of femur. A comparative study in osteosynthesis using a 130 degrees angular plate and a traction screw (author's transl)] Zilch H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1980 Apr;10(2):85–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The experimental measurement of torque and axial force of 6.5 mm ASIF lag screws in fixation of femoral neck fractures (author's transl)] Schwarz N, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1981;98(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experimental studies on the healing of tooth fractures with conventional splinting and with endodontal tension screws] Düker J, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jan; 35(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma-coated titanium screw as an endosseous implant; method of implantation and postoperative care] Ledermann P. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 May;35(5):577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary splinting of root fractures with endodontal tension screws: a report on the authors' experience] Reuter E, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981;36(1):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of the fractured collum mandibular through functional stable traction screw osteosynthesis] Petzel JR. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980;25:84–91 **(Ger)**

[Results of screw fixation of the scaphoid pseudarthrosis] Spier W, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1979;11(3–4):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiments on the stability of small fragment screws] Spier W. **Handchirurgie** 1980;12(1–2):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our technique of extraarticular screw fixation of osteochondrosis dissecans tali medialis (author's transl)] Gschwend N, et al. **Orthopaede** 1981 Jan;10(1):99–101 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of intertrochanteric fractures by Pohl's screw (author's transl)] Klems H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1981; 7(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transepiphysial screwing of intercondylar eminence fractures in juveniles (author's transl)] Häring M, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 May;84(5):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transepiphyseal screwing of avulsion of the intercondylar eminence of the tibia in children (author's transl)] Kuner EH, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Oct;83(10):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Penetration of corrosion products of stainless steel implants into surrounding tissue (author's transl)] Michel R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980 Oct;118(5):793–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience of peripheral osteosynthesis using single crystal alumina ceramics screws (author's transl)] Shikita T, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980 Dec;118(6):975–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thornton nails or von Bahr screws in femoral neck fractures] Johansen TE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Mar; 101(7):462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Surgical treatment trials in mandibular fractures using a steel screw] Stefański W. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Jun;33(6):519–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Efficient approach to the use of metal screws and screws made of xenogeneic bone tissue in oblique and spiral tibial fractures] Shamik BS. **Klin Khir** 1980 Dec;(12):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Generalized dermatitis from an osteosynthesis screw. Oleffe J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Aug;6(5):365

Cautionary footnote regarding the use of anti-rotation screws with Küntscher nails. Tayton KJ, et al. **Injury** 1980 Nov; 12(3):204–6

The possible role of corrosion in inhibiting the healing of a mandibular fracture: report of case. Steiner M, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Feb;39(2):140–3

[Tooth injuries by osteosynthesis screws] Ewers R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jan;35(1):38–41 **(Ger)**

[Injury to the inferior alveolar nerve caused by osteosynthesis screws] Heydarian F, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jan; 35(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the quality of metal implants in surgery from the aspect of medical technic] Jurković M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:507–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

STANDARDS

New fixing screw for completely amputated fingers. Irigaray A. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Jul;5(4):381

[Measurements of the transfer of force by bone screws] Schmid F, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jan;35(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Correction of angular limb deformities in foals [letter] Clayton Jones DG. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jun 13;108(24):523

BONGKREKIC ACID see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

BOOK COLLECTING

Collecting medical books: practical and theoretical considerations with an annotated bibliography. Fye WB. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1979 Dec;1(4):305–23

BOOK ILLUSTRATION see **BOOKS, ILLUSTRATED**

BOOK PRICES

Scientific book prices [letter] Fang MA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Mar;56(3):211–2

BOOK REVIEWS

What's in a review [editorial] Moore FD. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 2;304(14):840–1

BOOK SELECTION

Selected list of family medicine books and journals for the small medical library. Moseley JL. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1980 Jul;68(3):297–8

Selected list of books and journals for a small dental library. Raskin RB, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1980 Jul;68(3):263–70

Book selection for school of radiologic technology libraries. Bell R. **Radiol Technol** 1980 Jul–Aug;52(1):17–20

Collecting medical books: practical and theoretical considerations with an annotated bibliography. Fye WB. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1979 Dec;1(4):305–23

BOOKBINDING

Frequency of illness and immuno-response related to infected humidifiers in a book-bindery. Ekström NA. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61 Suppl 107:151–3

BOOKS

Cellulolytic activities of fungi destroying ancient books. Leźnicka S. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1980;29(4):375–87

Are books and readers facing extinction? [editorial] Andreasen NC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;137(9):1079–80

Printed information for the lay public on cardiovascular disease. O'Hanrahan M, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 30; 281(6240):597–9

Radioactivity content of books. Lalit BY, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 May;40(5):731–5

Three hundred years of family health care: some perspectives. Curtis P. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Feb;12(2):323–7

Current genetic and demographic findings in Down's syndrome: how are they presented in college textbooks on exceptionality? Abroms KI, et al. **Ment Retard** 1980 Jun;18(3):101–7

Talking books for patients with terminal cancer [letter] Gartrell N. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 11;303(24):1422

Books: the medical-book business. Moore FD. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 9;305(2):112–5

Informing the public--with facts and folk tales [editorial] Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 8;304(2):108–9

[1st manuscript of a veterinary medicine textbook for students of the Military Veterinary Feldsher School of Sofia] Güdev Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(9–10):84–8 **(Bul)**

HISTORY

The history of Osler's Principles and Practice of Medicine. Girard DE. **Med Times** 1981 Jul;109(7):1s–4s, 13s

STANDARDS

My daughter wants to be a nurse: occupational stereotyping in health textbooks. Holcomb CA. **J Sch Health** 1981 May; 51(5):336–40

BOOKS, ILLUSTRATED

HISTORY

[The 1st novohispanic medical books] de Micheli A. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 Jan–Feb;50(1):107–10 **(Spa)**

BOOSTER IMMUNIZATION see **IMMUNIZATION, SECONDARY**

BORANES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Anti-inflammatory activity of amine cyanoboranes, amine carboxyboranes, and related compounds. Hall IH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Sep;69(9):1025–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antihyperlipidemic activity of amine cyanoboranes, amine carboxyboranes, and related compounds. Hall IH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Mar;70(3):339–41

BORATES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Multiple applications of closed permanent wet dressings. Their mode of action] Mirande LM, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1981;9(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

[Experimental studies on calcium borate toxicity] Silaev AA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Jun;(6):53–4 **(Rus)**

BORDERLINE PERSONALITY DISORDER see under **PERSONALITY DISORDERS**

BORDETELLA

Biology of Bordetella bronchiseptica. Goodnow RA. **Microbiol Rev** 1980 Dec;44(4):722–38 (170 ref.)

ANALYSIS

[Differentiation between B. pertussis and B. parapertussis according to their fatty acid composition] Vasiurenko ZP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jun;(6):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

High prevalence of strains of Bordetella bronchiseptica resistant to potentiated sulphonamide in English pig herds in 1978–79. Smith IM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 31; 106(22):462–3 (8 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Selective media for Pasteurella multocida and Bordetella bronchiseptica. Garlinghouse LE Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Feb;31(1):39–42

IMMUNOLOGY

Intranasal vaccination of dogs with liver avirulent Bordetella bronchiseptica: correlation of serum agglutination titer and the formation of secretory IgA with protection against experimentally induced infectious tracheobronchitis. Bey RF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1130–2

Experimental studies on the biological properties of Bordetella pertussis. Andreescu V, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1979 Apr–Jun; 38(2):127–32

Studies on lipopolysaccharide of Bordetella parapertusis. Nath R, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Apr; 23(2):133–7

Field evaluation of an intranasally administered canine parainfluenza-Bordetella bronchiseptica vaccine. Alkire LT, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Jun;75(6):1003–5

Vaccination against atrophic rhinitis in swine with a combined Bordetella bronchiseptica, Pasteurella multocida vaccine. Schuller W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(2):125–30

[Production of a high-titer agglutinating Bordetella bronchiseptica serum] Ganovski D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(4):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Field trial for control of atrophic rhinitis by vaccination with Bordetella bronchiseptica] Keller H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Oct;122(10):541–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Some aspects of the study of atrophic rhinitis in pigs (author's transl)] de Jong MF. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Sep 1;105(17):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

BORDETELLA INFECTIONS

Biology of Bordetella bronchiseptica. Goodnow RA. **Microbiol Rev** 1980 Dec;44(4):722–38 (170 ref.)

VETERINARY

Intranasal vaccination of dogs with liver avirulent Bordetella bronchiseptica: correlation of serum agglutination titer and the formation of secretory IgA with protection against experimentally induced infectious tracheobronchitis. Bey RF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1130–2

Canine parainfluenza-Bordetella bronchiseptica vaccine immunogenicity. Chladek DW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):266–70

Experimental atrophic rhinitis in gnotobiotic pigs. Miniats OP, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Oct;44(4):358–65

Control of canine bordetellosis. Goodnow RA, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Jul;61(7):597–8

The prevalence of Brodetella bronchiseptica and turbinate (conchal) atrophy in English pig herds in 1978–79. Cameron RD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 16;107(7):146–9

Treatment of experimental Bordetella bronchiseptica infection in young pigs with potentiated sulphonamide in the drinking water. Giles CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 14; 108(7):136–9

Canine bordetellosis: chemotherapy using a sulphadiazine-trimethoprim combination. McCandlish IA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jul 21;105(3):51–4

An outbreak of Bordetella bronchiseptica respiratory disease in foals. Koehne GW, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Apr;76(4):507–8

BORDETELLA PERTUSSIS

see related
PERTUSSIS VACCINE

Effect of islet-activating protein (IAP), purified from the culture medium of Bordetella pertussis, on the secretion of immunoreactive insulin and glucagon in normal, alloxan-treated, and depancreatized dogs. Yoshida T, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 May;30(5):430–4

Mitogenic response of C3H/HeJ mouse lymphocytes to polyanionic polysaccharides obtained from Bordetella pertussis endotoxin and from other bacterial species. Girard R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):122–8

[Method of preserving the biological properties of and transporting Bordetella pertussis] Chaĭka NA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(12):751–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bordetella pertussis bacteriophage] Lapaeva IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 May;(5):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural organization of a bacteriophage isolated from Bordetella pertussis] Pereverzev NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 May;(5):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Crystallization of pertussigen from Bordetella pertussis. Arai H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):495–9

Phase-shift markers in Bordetella: alterations in envelope proteins. Ezzell JW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Apr; 143(4):562–9

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte-inhibitory factor of Bordetella pertussis. III. Inhibition of Arthus reaction and peritoneal infiltration of PMN. Imagawa T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(10):895–905

Morphological alterations of the adrenal gland following administration of histamine-sensitizing-factor of Bordetella pertussis. Kuwajima Y. **Osaka City Med J** 1980;26(1):61–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Antibiotic susceptibility testing of Bordetella pertussis. Field LH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep;74(3):312–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Activation of prokaryotic adenylate cyclase by calmodulin. Berkowitz SA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:360

The isolation of a restriction enzyme from Bordetella pertussis. Greenaway PJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1282–7

Spurious protein activators of Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase. Goldhammer AR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Apr; 115(3):605–9

Calmodulin activates prokaryotic adenylate cyclase. Wolff J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):3841–4

GENETICS

[Effect of certain factors on the variability of strains of pertussis microbes] Lapaeva IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Mar;(3):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Viability of pertussis bacteria in a multicycle cultivation process] Basnak'ian IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jan;(1):103–5 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Extracted protective antigen of Bordetella pertussis. I. Preparation and properties of the solubilized surface of components. Helting TB, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Apr;89B(2):93–101

Effect of Bordetella pertussis vaccination in mice and the isolated tracheal response to isoprenaline. Bartell TE, et al. **Allergy** 1980 Jun;35(4):291–6

Role of antibody to leukocytosis-promoting factor hemagglutinin and to filamentous hemagglutinin in immunity to pertussis. Sato Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar;31(3):1223–31

Biological activity of Bordetella pertussis in lipopolysaccharide-resistant mice. Wirsing von Koenig CH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul;33(1):223–30

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of pertussis immunoglobulin A in nasopharyngeal secretions as an indicator of recent infection. Goodman YE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Feb;13(2):286–92

Studies on a new lymphocyte mitogen from Bordetella pertussis. I. Induction of proliferation and polyclonal antibody formation. Ho MK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jan 1;153(1):75–88

The IgM and IgG response to Bordetella pertussis vaccination and infection. Macaulay ME. **J Med Microbiol** 1981 Feb;14(1):1–7

Detection of IgG antibodies against Bordetella pertussis with 125I-protein A. von König CH, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1981;169(2):83–9

In vitro assay for histamine-sensitizing factor of Bordetella pertussis. Endoh M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980; 24(9):887–90

Pertussis toxin: the cause of the harmful effects and prolonged immunity of whooping cough. A hypothesis. Pittman M. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 May–Jun;1(3):401–12 (113 ref.)

[Duration of efficiency of pertussis immunoglobulin in the passive protection tests in mice (author's transl)] Sabin S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981;249(2):254–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the agarose drop micromethod for studying mouse macrophage migration inhibition factor] Lebedev VS. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Dec; (12):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Bordetella pertussis from swabs. Ross PW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 8;283(6288):403–4

METABOLISM

An experimental approach to energy balance in a microbial process using the dichromate oxidation method. Nikolajewski HE, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981;21(1):47–51

BOREDOM

The retired patient: boredom, fears, and suicide. Strahan C Jr. **Del Med J** 1980 Sep;52(9):497–501

Boredom: a review. Smith RP. **Hum Factors** 1981 Jun; 23(3):329–40 (55 ref.)

Diagnosing boredom and confusion. Savitz J, et al. **Nurs Res** 1981 Jan–Feb;30(1):16–20

Volition, performance of a boring task and time estimation.

Troutwine R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Jun;52(3):865–6
Susceptibility to boredom and deviant behavior at school. Wasson AS. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Jun;48(3):901–2
The stress of boredom and monotony: a consideration of the evidence. Thackray RI. **Psychosom Med** 1981 Apr; 43(2):165–76
[Effect of repetitive tasks on workers' sense of well-being in the watch industry] Oegerli K. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Dec;25(6):354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role of ultradian rhythm in the development of monotony] Doskin VA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Jan;(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional state characteristics of workers and the subjective assessment of the occurrence and manifestation of feeling of monotony during assembly line work] Gambashidze GM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Jul;(7):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BORIC ACID ESTERS see under **BORON COMPOUNDS**

BORIC ACIDS

An improved method for determination of plasma norepinephrine: isolation by boric acid gel and assay by selected ion monitoring. Yoshida JI, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1980 Sep;7(9):396–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Phenylboric acids--a new group of peptidyl transferase inhibitors. Cerná J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 6; 119(2):343–8
[Mechanism of action of boric acid on the causative agent of blue pus infection] Chernobrovyi NP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Jan;(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pseudomonas aeruginosa sensitivity to boric acid, carbenicillin and deposul and their potential use in treating Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection] Litovchenko PP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1981 May–Jun;43(3):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Suppression of pigment formation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa by boric acid solutions] Litovchenko PP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jun;126(6):67–70 **(Rus)**

BORNA DISEASE

DRUG THERAPY

Borna disease virus-induced retinouveitis treated with immunosuppressive drugs. Krey H, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 216(2):111–9
Influence of immunosuppressive treatment of Borna Disease in rabbits. Gierend M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;67(3):217–28

PATHOLOGY

Borna disease in rhesus monkeys as a models for uveo-cerebral symptoms. Stitz L, et al. **J Med Virol** 1981; 6(4):333–40

BORNANES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Geosmin and methylisoborneol biosynthesis in streptomycetes. Evidence for an isoprenoid pathway and its absence in non-differentiating isolates. Bentley R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 23;125(2):220–2

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological activity of derivatives of exo-trimethylenenorbornane. I. Bondavalli F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1979 Nov;34(11):945–51
Esters of 1,7,7-trimethyl-2-exo-piperidinobicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-3-e with antiarrhythmic, local anesthetic and other activities. Bondavalli F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1981 Feb;36(2):81–93
Synthesis and pharmacological activity of derivatives of exo-trimethylenenorbornane. III. Longobardi M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1979 Nov;34(11):960–6
Synthesis and pharmacological activity of derivatives of exo-trimethylenenorbornane. II. Longobardi M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1979 Nov;34(11):952–9
Synthesis and pharmacological activity of (bicyclo [2.2.1] hept-2-ylidene)acetic acid amides and 2-(bicyclo [2.2.1] hept-2-ylidene)ethanamines. Mariani E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1981 Apr;36(4):283–91

BORNHOLM DISEASE see **PLEURODYNIA, EPIDEMIC**

BORNHOLM DISEASE VIRUS see **COXSACKIE B VIRUSES**

BOROHYDRIDES

Spectral evidence for an intermediate species formed during the reduction of ubiquinone-10 by borohydride. Kalsi SK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):86–7
[Reduction of Butenandt's acid and Butenandt's dihydroacid by sodium borohydride] Ba D, et al. **Dakar Med** 1981; 26(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Protein labeling by reductive methylation with sodium cyanoborohydride: effect of cyanide and metal ions on the reaction. Jentoft N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 15; 106(1):186–90

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tritiation of commercial heparins by reaction with NaB3H4: chemical analysis and biological properties of the product. Hatton MW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Aug;106(2):417–26
Inhibition by sodium periodate of the in vitro antibody response of mouse spleen cells and its reversal by borohydride or aldehyde blocking reagents. Danois D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Mar 15;59(1):10–6
Stereospecificity of sodium borohydride reduction of Schiff bases at the active site of aspartate aminotransferase. Zito SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8645–9
Toxic and clastogenic effects of the polyfunctional alkylating agent N,N,N'-tri(beta-chloroethyl)-N'-(p-formylphenyl)-propy 1,3 (TFP) in the presence and absence of sodium borohydride in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Kaina B. **Mutat Res** 1981 May;91(3):259–64

BORON

Biosynthesis of the boron-containing antibiotic aplasmomycin. Nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of aplasmomycin and desboroaplasmomycin. Chen TS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov;33(11):1316–22

ANALYSIS

[Boron in surface waters – significance, origin, preliminary results] Randow FF. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(11):787–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Method of determining 10B in biological specimens] Nikitina RG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;26(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Boron content of plasma and urine as indicators of boron intake in cattle. Weeth HJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar; 42(3):474–7

TOXICITY

Effect of boron in drinking water on the male laboratory rat. Seal BS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980; 25(5):782–9

BORON COMPOUNDS

Modification of ion transport in lipid bilayer membranes in the presence of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. II. Suppression of tetraphenylborate conductance and changes of interfacial potentials. Smejtek P, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Jun;26(3):467–87

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A liquid ion-exchanger alternative to KCl for filling intracellular reference microelectrodes. Thomas RC, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Apr;390(1):96–8

METABOLISM

[Study of membrane potential of Bacillus subtilis and Escherichia coli cells by the penetration ions methods] Grinius LL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Sep;45(9):1609–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of dimercaptocarborane derivatives in neutron capture therapy] Spryshkova RA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov;25(11):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Toxicity of the functional derivatives of polyhedral carboranes] Spryshkova RA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;26(6):62–4 **(Rus)**

BORONIC ACIDS

The chromatography of RNA and oligoribonucleotides on boronate-substituted agarose and polyacrylamide. Pace B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 1;107(1):128–35
Reversed-phase boronate chromatography for the separation of O-methylribose nucleosides and aminoacyl-tRNAs. Singhal RP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 15;109(1):1–11

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of a fluorescent boronic acid which reversibly binds to cell walls and a diboronic acid which agglutinates erythrocytes. Burnett TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):157–62

BORRELIA

Reaction following treatment of murine borreliosis and Shwartzman type reacion with borrelial sonicates. Wright DJ. **Parasite Immunol** 1980 Autumn;2(3):201–21

CYTOLOGY

Helical conformation of Treponema pallidum (Nichols strain), Treponema paraluis-cuniculi, Treponema denticola, Borrelia turicatae, and unidentified oral spirochetes. Stepan DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):937–40

GENETICS

A note on strain variation in Akola and Jabalpur strains of Borrelia anserina. Soni JL, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(1):70–2

IMMUNOLOGY

In vivo evidence that an intact lytic complement pathway is not essential for successful removal of circulating Borrelia turicatae from mouse blood. Newman K Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):465–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Preservation of Borrelia anserina at different temperatures. Ginawi MA, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1980 Sep; 28(3):221–3

BORRELIA INFECTIONS

DRUG THERAPY

Reaction following treatment of murine borreliosis and Shwartzman type reacion with borrelial sonicates. Wright DJ. **Parasite Immunol** 1980 Autumn;2(3):201–21

ETIOLOGY

Some transfusion-induced parasitic infections in Zambia. Hira PR, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1979; 23(4):436–44

IMMUNOLOGY

In vivo evidence that an intact lytic complement pathway is not essential for successful removal of circulating Borrelia turicatae from mouse blood. Newman K Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):465–9

VETERINARY

Osmotic erythrocytic fragility in Borrella anseria infected normal and dwarf chickens. Soni JL, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(8):616–21
[Drug premixtures wih erythromycin, oxytetracycline and spectinomycin in spirochetosis in poultry] Sherkov Sh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(4):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Argas (Persicargas) persicus and Argas (Argas) africolumbae as natural vectors of Borrelia anserina and Aegyptianella pullorum in Upper Volta] Gothe R, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 15;94(14):280–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BOTANICAL INSECTICIDES see **INSECTICIDES, BOTANICAL**

BOTANY

see related **PLANTS**

HISTORY

Alexander Garden. Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 12; 245(22):2306
Richard Pulteney (1730--1801): Linnean botanist and cardiologist. Waldron HA. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1980 Mar;2(1):31–40

METHODS

Methods for the study of leaf anatomy in palms. Martens J, et al. **Stain Technol** 1980 Jul;55(4):241–6
The use of thionin and acridine orange in staining semithin sections of plant material embedded in epoxy resin. Paul RN. **Stain Technol** 1980 May;55(3):195–6

BOTRYTIS see under **MONILIALES**

BOTTLE FEEDING

Effect of feed temperature and phototherapy on gastric emptying in the neonate. Blumenthal I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jul;55(7):562–4
Bottle feeding: an amplification. Bullough VL. **Bull Hist Med** 1981 Summer;55(2):257–9
Differences in the pattern of milk intake between breast and bottle fed infants. Lucas A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1981 May;5(2):195–9
Factors influencing food consumption in the human infant. Fomon SJ. **Int J Obes** 1980;4(4):348–50
Infant feeding practices. Marlin DW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Dec;77(6):668–76
Maternal behavior during breast- and bottle-feeding. Crow RA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1980 Sep;3(3):259–77
Relationship between mother's attitudes toward breast feeding and types of feeding practices. Temchareon P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Oct;63(10):548–52
A study of feeding practices in hospitalized Cameroonian

children. Garrett NR. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981;73(7):625–33
Breast-feeding practices of mothers from Mid-Western Nigeria. Mudambi SR. **J Trop Pediatr** 1981 Apr; 27(2):96–100
Breast is best but bottle is worst [letter] Gordon AG. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 18;2(8238):151
Extinction of pacifier and bottle behavior in a three-year-old child. Cronin V. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1981 Spring; 10(1):55–9
Growth of breast fed and bottle fed infants. Roberts DW. **NZ Med J** 1980 Jul 23;92(664):45–6
Influence of educational attainment on Nigerian mothers' preference for breast or artificial feeding for infants. Owie I. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Nov–Dec;95(6):562–3
Potentially dangerous flow characteristics of infant bottle teats [letter] Brock-Utne JG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Nov 1;58(18):708
Flow characteristics of infant bottle teats [letter] Conacher B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jan 31;59(5):132
Flow characteristics of infant bottle teats [letter] Levin S. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Mar 14;59(11):360–1
Adequacy of breast milk for optimal growth of infants. Asha Bai PV, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1980 Jun;32(2):158–62
[Quantitative study of the faecal flora of breast- or bottle-fed neonates (author's transl)] Daoulas Le Bourdelles F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Jan;38(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Metabolic effects of breast feeding and bottle feeding in the newborn infant] Schultz K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 May 31; 122(22):1303–7 **(Hun)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chronic granulomatous otitis media [letter] Hawke M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Aug 9;123(3):176–8
Dental caries and fluorosis in breast-fed and bottle-fed children. Walton JL, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(2):124–37
Bacterial contamination and dilution of milk in infant feeding bottles. Surjono D, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1980 Apr; 26(2):58–61
The nursing bottle caries syndrome. Cone TE Jr. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 12;245(22):2334
['Baby-bottle' caries] Maréchaux SC, et al. **SSO** 1980 Nov; 90(11):1049–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
['Baby-bottle' syndrome] Cudzinowski L. **Union Med Can** 1980 Jun;109(6):853–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Bottle attachment to the volar hand-forearm plaster splint. Jones SL. **Phys Ther** 1981 Mar;61(3):362–3

PSYCHOLOGY

Mother-infant feeding interaction and weight gain in the first month of life. Pollitt E, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Jun; 78(6):596–601

TRENDS

Bottle-feeding in Douala, Cameroons. Drejer GF. **J Trop Pediatr** 1980 Feb;26(1):31–6

VETERINARY

Artificial rearing of deer calves. Brooks SP, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Sep;28(9):177–8

BOTULIN see **BOTULINUM TOXINS**

BOTULINUM ANTITOXIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypersensitivity reactions associated with botulinal antitoxin. Black RE, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Oct;69(4):567–70

BOTULINUM TOXINS

Nature of intracellular type A botulinum neurotoxin. Krysinski EP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Mar; 41(3):675–8
Evidence that botulinum C2 toxin has two dissimilar components. Iwasaki M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug; 29(2):390–4
Clostridium botulinum neurotoxin. Sugiyama H. **Microbiol Rev** 1980 Sep;44(3):419–48 (232 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Problems encountered with the capillary tube immunodiffusion method for detection of botulinal toxin. Guilfoyle DE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Oct; 40(4):847–51
Evaluation of coproexamination as a diagnostic test for avian botulism. Jensen WI. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Apr;17(2):171–6
Laboratory aspects of infant botulism in California. Midura TF. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Jul–Aug;1(4):652–5
Purification and some properties of H chain subunit of type A botulinum neurotoxin. Krysinski EP, et al. **Toxicon** 1980; 18(5–6):705–10

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of fermentation conditions on toxin production by Clostridium botulinum type B. Siegel LS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Dec;40(6):1023–6
Isolation of nontoxigenic variants associated with enhanced sporulation and alteration in the cell wall from Clostridium botulinum type a 190L by treatment with detergents. Takumi K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(6):469–77

BLOOD

Concentrations of toxin in the serum of waterfowl with botulism. Smith GR. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 29;107(22):513

GENETICS

[Phage conversion of toxigenicity in Clostridium botulinum] Khotenko SG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Aug;(8):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic similarity of toxins produced by Clostridium botulinum type C and D strains. Oguma K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Dec;30(3):656–60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of two components of botulinum C2 toxin. Ohishi I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Dec; 30(3):668–73
Separation and characterization of heavy and light chains from Clostridium botulinum type C toxin and their reconstitution. Syuto B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25; 256(8):3712–7
Isolation of Clostridium botulinum type G and identification of type G botulinal toxin in humans: report of five sudden unexpected deaths. Sonnabend O, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jan;143(1):22–7
[Isolation and characterization of the polypeptide fragments obtained by limited proteolysis of botulinic toxin type A] Shibaeva IV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Sep;45(9):1589–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Production of a homogeneous Cl. botulinum type B neurotoxin] Saprykina TP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Sep;(9):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolation and properties of a highly purified Clostridium botulinum type F toxin] Uvarova RN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Nov;(11):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Absorption of botulinal toxin from the gastrointestinal tract. Bonventre PF. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Jul–Aug;1(4):663–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Vascular permeability activity of botulinum C2 toxin elicited by cooperation of two dissimilar protein components. Ohishi I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar;31(3):890–5
Structural evidence that botulinum toxin blocks neuromuscular transmission by impairing the calcium influx that normally accompanies nerve depolarization. Hirokawa N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jan;88(1):160–71
Effects of denervation and botulinum toxin on muscle sensitivity to acetylcholine and acceptance of foreign innervation in the frog. Antony MT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jun;303:23–31
The action of batulinum toxin at the neuromuscular junction. Sellin LC. **Med Biol** 1981 Feb;59(1):11–20 (88 ref.)
Tetanus toxin and botulinum A toxin inhibit acetylcholine release from but not calcium uptake into brain tissue. Bigalke H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Apr; 316(2):143–8
Tetanus toxin and botulinum A toxin inhibit release and uptake of various transmitters, as studied with particulate preparations from rat brain and spinal cord. Bigalke H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Jun; 316(3):244–51
Inhibition of synaptosomal choline uptake by tetanus and botulinum A toxin. Partial dissociation of fixation and effect of tetanus toxin. Habermann E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Apr; 316(2):135–42
Potentiation of Clostridium botulinum toxin aminoglycoside antibiotics: clinical and laboratory observations. Santos JI, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jul;68(1):50–4
The effects of botulinum toxin on the synthesis, storage and release of acetylcholine. Gundersen CB. **Prog Neurobiol** 1980;14(2–3):99–119 (114 ref.)
The action of botulinal toxin. Simpson LL. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Jul–Aug;1(4):656–62
[Molecular mechanisms of the effects of botulin in tetanus neurotoxins] Lutsenko VK. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1981 Jan–Feb; 91(1):99–113 (114 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of botulinus toxin on oxygen utilization in different types of skeletal muscles] Chesnokova NP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Sep–Oct;26(5):612–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of botulinum toxin on catecholamine concentration in different types of skeletal muscle] Chesnokova NP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Nov–Dec;26(6):813–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphologic and histochemical reactions of the body to administration of Cl. botulinum toxin. VII. Reactions of neurons of the Iakubovich (Edinger-Westphal) nucleus and unpaired midline nucleus (Perlia's) to administration of Cl. botulinum type B toxin] Anosov IIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Oct;(10):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Botulinum toxin injection into extraocular muscles as an alternative to strabismus surgery. Scott AB. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Oct;87(10):1044–9

TOXICITY

The susceptibility of the mallard duck (Anas platyrhynchos) to Clostridium botulinum C2 toxin. Jensen WI, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1980 Apr;33(2):81–6
[Relationship between Clostridium botulinum type A toxin and theophylline derivatives. I. Effect of theophylline against toxicity of the toxin for mice (author's transl)] Sato S, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1980 Mar;35(2):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BOTULISM

see related
BOTULINUM TOXINS

The rat as an animal model for infant botulism. Moberg LJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):819–21
Isolation of Clostridium botulinum type G and identification of type G botulinal toxin in humans: report of five sudden unexpected deaths. Sonnabend O, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jan;143(1):22–7
Wound botulism. Hikes DC, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jan; 21(1):68–71
Wound botulism. Fullerton P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jun 28;1(13):662–3
Case 48–1980: botulism. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 26; 304(13):789–91
'New' enteric infections. Spicer AJ. **Practitioner** 1980 Aug; 224(1346):789–92
A seminar on infant botulism: held at the Center for Disease Control, Atlanta, Georgia, September 7 and 8, 1978. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Jul–Aug;1(4):607–725
Botulism: from van Ermengem to the present. A comment. Gunn RA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Jul–Aug;1(4):720–1
Current perspectives and priorities for research in infant botulism. Nelson JD. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Jul–Aug; 1(4):698–700
Animal models for the study of infant botulism. Sugiyama H. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Jul–Aug;1(4):683–8

COMPLICATIONS

Patient recovery from type A botulism: morbidity assessment following a large outbreak. Mann JM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Mar;71(3):266–9
The sudden infant death syndrome and infant botulism. Peterson DR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Jul–Aug;1(4):630–6
[2 cases of botulism] Schaus R. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1980;117(1):25–7 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Infant botulism in Australia--a case report. Shield LK, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1981 Mar;17(1):59–61
The otolaryngologic presentation of botulism. Shugar MA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jan;91(1):121–4
Infant botulism [letter] Douglas HM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Oct 4;2(7):398
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 48–1980. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 4;303(23):1347–55
Botulinum intoxication: a case report with discussion of diagnosis and management. Stahl M, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1980 Sep;65(9):253–7
The clinical spectrum of infant botulism. Arnon SS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Jul–Aug;1(4):614–24
Differential diagnosis of infant botulism. Brown LW. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Jul–Aug;1(4):625–9
Laboratory procedures for cases of suspected infant botulism. Hatheway CL. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Jul–Aug;1(4):647–51
Laboratory aspects of infant botulism in California. Midura TF. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Jul–Aug;1(4):652–5
[Gastrointestinal symptoms-- peripheral nerve syndrome--respiratory paralysis] Barocka A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Oct 9;98(38):1456–60 **(Ger)**
[Clinical course and intensive therapy of botulism] Rychnev VE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(1):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Outbreak of botulism in Kenya after ingestion of white ants. Knightingale KW, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 20–27; 281(6256):1682–3
Infant botulism: clinical spectrum and epidemiology. Thompson JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Dec;66(6):936–42
Food and environmental aspects of infant botulism in California. Chin J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Jul–Aug; 1(4):693–7
The intestinal flora and infant botulism. Hentges DJ. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Jul–Aug;1(4):668–73
[Second French case of botulism caused by fresh water fish (letter)] Dine G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 7;

10(5):339 (Fre)
[Case of botulism from a wound] Corsi FM, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Apr-Jun;25(2):200-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Botulism. Its etiology, clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment (a review of the literature)] Il'inskii IuA, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(5):65-70 (59 ref.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Classics in infectious diseases. A new anaerobic bacillus and its relation to botulism. E. van Ermengem. Originally published as 'Ueber einen neuen anaëroben Bacillus und seine Beziehungen zum Botulismus' in Zeitschrift für Hygiene und Infektionskrankheiten 26: 1-56, 1897. van Ermengem E. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Jul-Aug;1(4):701-19

METABOLISM

[Mechanism of disruption of histamine metabolism in salivary glands in experimental botulism] Mihailov VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 May-Jun;26(3):347-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of changes in glycogen concentration and lactate dehydrogenase activity in respiratory muscles in rats with experimental botulism] Mikhailov VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jul-Aug;26(4):473-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Cultural and physiological characteristics and antimicrobial susceptibility of Clostridium botulinum isolates from foodborne and infant botulism cases. Dezfulian M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jun;11(6):604-9

OCCURRENCE

Infant botulism. **FDA Drug Bull** 1981 Jul;11(2):11-2
Botulism: lingering puzzle [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1981 May 8;245(18):1803, 1807
Botulism--United States, 1979-1980. **MMWR** 1981 Mar 20; 30(10):121-3
Epidemiologic characteristics of infant botulism in the United States, 1975-1978. Gunn RA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Jul-Aug; 1(4):642-6
Botulism in the United States--1977. From the Center for Disease Control. Gunn RA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Jul-Aug;1(4):722-5
[Report on two outbreaks of type B botulism (author's transl)] Hou ZZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980; 14(1):36-8 (Chi)

PATHOLOGY

Infant botulism. Broughton RA, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Feb;74(2):257-8
[Morphologic and histochemical reactions of the body to administration of Cl. botulinum toxin. VII. Reactions of neurons of the Iakubovich (Edinger-Westphal) nucleus and unpaired midline nucleus (Perlia's) to administration of Cl. botulinum type B toxin] Anosov IIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Oct;(10):96-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Botulism and memory. Haaland KY, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Oct;37(10):657-8
Progression of clinical signs in severe infant botulism. Therapeutic implications. L'Hommedieu C, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Feb;20(2):90-5
Infant botulism in a breast-fed infant from rural New South Wales. Murrell WG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 30; 1(11):583-5
[Mechanisms of neuro-tropic disorders induced in skeletal muscles by botulinum toxin] Mikhailov VV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL;89(7):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dangerous canning practices in Manitoba. McDaniel MR, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1981 Jan-Feb;72(1):58-62

THERAPY

The action of batulinum toxin at the neuromuscular junction. Sellin LC. **Med Biol** 1981 Feb;59(1):11-20 (88 ref.)
Human-derived immune globulins for the treatment of botulism. Metzger JF, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Jul-Aug; 1(4):689-92
[Characteristics of the resuscitation period in severe forms of botulism] Mikhailenko AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(6):85-8 (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

Restaurant-associated type A botulism: transmission by potato salad. Seals JE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Apr; 113(4):436-44

VETERINARY

Persistence of Clostridium botulinum type B on a cattle farm after an outbreak of botulism. Notermans S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jan;41(1):179-83
Experimental botulism in Pekin ducks. Notermans S, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Jul-Sep;24(3):658-64
Maggot-associated type C botulism in game farm pheasants. Foreyt WJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1; 177(9):827-8
An epizootic of avian botulism in a phosphate mine settling pond in northern Florida. Forrester DJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Jul;16(3):323-7
Evaluation of coproexamination as a diagnostic test for avian botulism. Jensen WI. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Apr;17(2):171-6
The susceptibility of the mallard duck (Anas platyrhynchos) to Clostridium botulinum C2 toxin. Jensen WI, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1980 Apr;33(2):81-6
An outbreak of type C botulism in captive monkeys. Smart JL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 8;107(19):445-6
Concentrations of toxin in the serum of waterfowl with botulism. Smith GR. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 29;107(22):513
Using jet injection to vaccinate mink and ferrets against canine distemper, mink virus enteritis, and botulism, type C. Shen DT, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Jun;76(6):856-9
[The incidence and distribution of bovine botulism in Denmark 1959--1978 and its relation to 'contagious bulbar paralysis in cattle' (author's transl)] Müller J. **Nord Vet Med** 1981 Jan;33(1):33-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Botulism in waterfowl (author's transl)] ter Laak EA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Sep 1;105(17):719-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[An outbreak of type D botulism caused by changes in the natural environment of pelicans (Pelecanus rufescens) in Senegal (Petit Côte)] Doutre MP. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1979;32(2):131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BOUILLAUD'S DISEASE see **RHEUMATIC FEVER**

BOUTONNEUSE FEVER see under **RICKETTSIACEAE INFECTIONS**

BOVINE DIARRHEA VIRUS see under **PESTIVIRUSES**

BOVINE KUNITZ PANCREATIC TRYPSIN INHIBITOR see **KALLIKREIN-TRYPSIN INACTIVATOR**

BOVINE LEUKEMIA VIRUS see under **RETROVIRIDAE**

BOVINE PAPILLOMATOSIS VIRUS see under **PAPILLOMAVIRUSES**

BOVINE ULCERATIVE MAMMILLITIS VIRUS see under **HERPESVIRIDAE**

BOVINE VIRUS DIARRHEA-MUCOSAL DISEASE see under **CATTLE DISEASES**

BOWEN'S DISEASE see under **CARCINOMA, SQUAMOUS CELL**

BOXIDINE see under **PYRROLIDINES**

BOXING

Ununited fractures of the scaphoid in boxers. A therapeutic dilemma. Shively RA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Nov-Dec;8(6):440-2
Case report. Perforbital pneumatocele after facial trauma in a boxer. Waring AJ. **Br J Sports Med** 1980 Dec;14(4):231
Johnny Owen's ill-fated fight [letter] Khosla T, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1254-5
Physicians and boxing [letter] Hudson CJ. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 27;303(22):1308
Boxing. Hillman H. **Resuscitation** 1980 Dec;8(4):211-5
[Effect of simplified Tai-Ji boxing and playing in water on the health of children with abnormal cardiovascular system (author's transl)] Zhang GD. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(3):136-8 (Chi)
[Posturography and expert appraisal of cranio-cervical post-injury syndromes in sportsmen] Engel JC, et al. **Agressologie** 1981;22(A):41-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Central disequilibrium in boxers (author's transl)] Moser M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Aug;59(8):467-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of a boxing match with fatal outcome resulting from unusually severe brain damage (author's transl)] Colmant HJ, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980;84(4):263-78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of different physical loads on changes in heart function indices in humans] Pavlov AS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Nov-Dec;26(6):841-3 (Rus)
[Impossibility of preventing brain damage in boxing. Prohibit head blows, tighten physician control. A scandinavian Expert Committee] **Lakartidningen** 1981 May 27; 78(22):2234-5 (Swe)

BP VIRUSES see **ADENOVIRUSES, HUMAN**

BRACES

Idiopathic osteonecrosis of the femoral capital epiphysis in children. Peterson HA. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Jul-Aug; 46(4):477-82
Use of modified Boston brace for back injuries in athletes. Micheli LJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Sep-Oct; 8(5):351-6
Dynamic patellar brace: a new orthosis in the management of patellofemoral disorders. A preliminary report. Palumbo PM Jr. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Jan-Feb;9(1):45-9
Simplified thigh brace for arthroscopy. Sales C, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Mar-Apr;9(2):121-2
Air stirrup management of ankle injuries in the athlete. Stover CN. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Sep-Oct;8(5):360-5
Double-stopped ankle-foot orthosis in flaccid peroneal and tibial paralysis: evaluation of function. Lehmann JF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Nov;61(11):536-41
Ambulation-abduction treatment in Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease (LCPD). King EW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul-Aug;(150):43-8
Preliminary experience with the Scottish Rite Hospital abduction orthosis for Legg-Perthes disease. Purvis JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul-Aug;(150):49-53
Clinical evaluation of spina bifida patients using hip guidance orthosis. Rose GK, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Feb; 23(1):30-40
The treatment of lumbar scoliosis with a three piece brace. Mariani G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Aug; 6(2):207-12
Stability of the upper lumbar spine following progressive disruptions and the application of individual internal and external fixation devices. Nagel DA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jan;63A(1):62-70
Cast-bracing for fractures of the femoral shaft. A biomechanical and clinical study. Meggitt BF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Feb;63-B(1):12-23
Functional bracing of femoral fractures [e...torial] Roper BA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Feb;63-B(1):1-2
A biomechanical study of cast-brace treatment of femoral shaft fractures. Wardlaw D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Feb;63-B(1):7-11
Results of Milwaukee brace treatment in idiopathic scoliosis. Vesely DG, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1980 Jul;50(1):18, 20, 23-4
Force and pressure recordings from patients with femoral fractures treated by cast-brace application. Hardy AE. **J Med Eng Technol** 1981 Jan;5(1):30-6
Modern concepts of scoliosis bracing. Fernand R, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Jan;78(1):22-4
Biomechanical study of the function of the femoral fracture brace during stance. Pratt DJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Sep;18(5):667-73
Four-bar gait-control linkage. David RL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1981 Jun;61(6):912-3
Hip hinge thigh brace for early mobilization of proximal femoral shaft fractures. Meggitt BF, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1980 Dec;4(3):150-5
The halo-shoulder brace and the mandibular-shoulder brace as postoperative supports following spinal fusion. van Kempen de Witte N. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1980 Aug; 4(2):70-6
New casting material and improved functional design for lower femoral fracture bracing. Vaughan-Lane T, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1980 Dec;4(3):145-9
Spinal bracing in the institutionalized person with scoliosis. McMaster WC, et al. **Spine** 1980 Sep-Oct;5(5):459-62
Scheuermann's kyphosis--long-term results of Milwaukee braces treatment. Montgomery SP, et al. **Spine** 1981 Jan-Feb;6(1):5-8
[Boston corset (author's transl)] Navrátil J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1980 Oct;47(5):399-402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The treatment of Scheuermann's kyphosis with the Milwaukee brace (author's transl)] Hefti F, et al. **Z Orthop** 1981 Apr;119(2):185-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional treatment of diaphyseal humeral fractures by the Sarmiento method] Lehmann A, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1980;73(3):147-9 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Influence on dentofacial morphology of scoliosis therapy with the original and modified Milwaukee brace. Lennartsson B, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1981;5(2):55-64
Results in operated idiopathic scoliosis patients previously treated in the Milwaukee brace. Dickson JH, et al. **Tex Med** 1981 Aug;77(8):45-7
[Peroneal splints and diabetic neuropathy. An expensive story] Holmer-Bretlau A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Nov 10;142(46):3056-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Ileus caused by the Milwaukee brace] Mahne S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:421-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slv)

BRACHIAL ARTERY

Determination of systolic time intervals from the first derivative of the indirect brachial arterial pulse. Stefadouros MA, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Jan;32(1):21-8
Arterial puncture. Flenley DC. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 12; 281(6233):128-31
Arteritis of the arms. Peacock AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 23;282(6277):1663
[Chronic obliterations of the axillo-humeral arterial axis] Invernizzi C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Sep 15; 35(17):1239-44 (Ita)

ABNORMALITIES

[A case of a double superficial brachial artery and a case of a superficial antebrachial artery (author's transl)] Inoue K, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1981 Feb;56(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Compound elbow dislocation and brachial artery rupture. Fleischer G, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Aug;50(4):408–9

Combined brachial, axillary, and subclavian artery injuries of the same extremity. Graham JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Oct;20(10):899–901

Laceration of the thoracic aorta and brachiocephalic arteries by blunt trauma. Report of 54 cases and review of the literature. Fisher RG, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1981 Mar;19(1):91–110

Brachial artery reconstruction using the heparin–bonded Sundt shunt. Chitwood WR Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Mar; 89(3):355–8

[True traumatic aneurysm of the proximal part of the brachial artery without osteo–articular lesions : a rare condition. A case report (author's transl)] Fraioli JP, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Jan;62(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular injuries in upper arm fractures and shoulder dislocations] Biedermann H, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Sep 10;56(25):1562–5 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Dislocation of the median nerve and brachial artery in supracondylar fractures of the humerus. Kamal AS, et al. **Injury** 1980 Sep;12(2):161–4

[Arterial endothelium in human atherosclerosis] Vikhert AM, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1981;4(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pulsed Doppler: determination of diameter, blood flow velocity, and volumic flow of brachial artery in man. Levenson JA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 Mar;15(3):164–70

Experimental remarks after cervical sympathectomy. Milingos S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Jul–Aug; 21(4):487–92

[Oscillographic studies of the temporal and brachial arteries in bank employees] Dobravolski I. **Probl Khig** 1980;5:37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulsed Doppler: diameter, blood flow velocity and volumic flow of the brachial artery in sustained essential hypertension. Safar ME, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Feb; 63(2):393–400

RADIOGRAPHY

Doppler pulse monitoring during brachial arteriography. Ellis JG, et al. **AJR** 1980 Nov;135(5):1102

Doppler–assisted percutaneous angiography. Jarmolowski CR. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980 Jul;3(3):163–5

[Angiography in the diagnosis of soft tissue tumors of the hand] Tolmacheva VV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981; (3):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Long–term results of saphenous vein graft arteriovenous fistulas. May J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Sep;140(3):387–90

Percutaneous entry of the brachial artery for left heart catheterization using a sheath. Fergusson DJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1981;7(1):111–4

Upper extremity vascular reconstruction: alternative in management. Locicero J 3d, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1981 Jun;133(6):92–4

BRACHIAL–BASILAR INSUFFICIENCY SYNDROME see **SUBCLAVIAN STEAL SYNDROME**

BRACHIAL PLEXUS

Childhood brachial plexus neuropathy [letter] Bale JF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Sep;134(9):903

A longitudinal supraclavicular approach to the brachial plexus for the insertion of plastic cannulas. Hempel V, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 May;60(5):352–5

Vascular insufficiency following axillary block of the brachial plexus. Merrill DG, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Mar; 60(3):162–4

Brachial plexus block with phenol for painful arm associated with Pancoast's syndrome. Mullin V. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Nov;53(5):431–3

Brachial plexus involvement in familial pressure–sensitive neuropathy: electrophysiological and morphological findings. Bosch EP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Dec;8(6):620–4

Brachial plexus compression: complication of delayed recognition of arterial injuries of the shoulder girdle. Raju S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Feb;116(2):175–8

Comparison of bupivacaine hydrochloride and carbonated bupivacaine in brachial plexus blood by the interscalene technique. McClure JH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 May; 53(5):523–6

Upward dislocation of the first rib: a rare cause of nerve entrapment, producing brachialgia. McCormick CC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Feb;54(638):140–2

Thoracic outlet syndrome: diagnostic evaluation by analgesic cervical disk puncture. Kofoed H. **Clin Orthop** 1981 May; (156):145–8

Neuralgic amyotrophy—still a clinical syndrome [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):729–30

Brachial plexus lesions in patients with cancer: 100 cases. Kori SH, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jan;31(1):45–50

Brachial neuropathy and ehlers–danlos syndrome [letter] Papapetropoulos T, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 May; 31(5):642–3

Hypertrophic neurofibrosis with onion bulb formation in an isolated element of the brachial plexus. de los Reyes RA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Mar;8(3):397–9

Modified technique in axillary block [letter] Barnes DI. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Mar 14;59(11):362

Vascular compression of the brachial plexus following stab injuries to the neck [letter] Boome R. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 13;59(25):889

Vascular compression of the brachial plexus following stab injuries to the neck [letter] Robbs JV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Aug 29;60(9):345–6

[Regional and applied anatomy of subclavicular triangle in brachial plexus block (author's transl)] Pi X. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(5):466–7 **(Chi)**

[Electromyographic study of the hilus syndrome or cervico–axillary compression syndrome] de Bisschop G, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 1979;16(1):47–58 **(Fre)**

[Mixed collagen disease (Sharp's syndrome) affecting the brachial plexus (letter)] Bleitry O, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 12;9(17):1244 **(Fre)**

[Recent concepts on the treatment of lesions of the bronchial plexus] Lejeune G, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 May 1; 35(9):327–43 (39 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The interaction of sedativa with etidocaine in patients with brachial plexus block (author's transl)] Hartung HJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Oct;29(10):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma level of etidocaine within the first two hours after axillary plexus block in healthy adults and patients with renal insufficiency (author's transl)] Strasser K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Jan;30(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new 'immobile needle' for brachial plexus block (author's transl)] Zenz M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 May;30(5):29–31 **(Ger)**

[Can pathological changes in the upper arm and axilla prevent a successful axillary plexus block? A case report] Ilias W, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1979;11(3–4):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plexus analgesia in childhood with special consideration of the 'loss of resistance'–method and psychic care of children (author's transl)] Ilias W, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jul;30 Suppl:14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A review technique: the interscalene brachial plexus block in orthopedic surgery (author's transl)] Campailla A, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(6):507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Brachial zoster in an infant (letter)] De Benedetto F. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Jun 15;33(11):549 **(Ita)**

[Entrapment neuropathy of the suprascapular nerve] Brogi M, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Jul–Sep;25(3):318–24 **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Topographical arrangement of the motoneurons from the brachial plexus in the rat. Baulac M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(3):236–9

Spinal nerve distributions in the upper limb: the organization of the dermatome and afferent myotome. Dykes RW, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 Aug 12; 293(1070):509–54

[Morphologic and biometric data on the constitution of the brachial plexus in man] Senecail B, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1979 Dec;63(183):513–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

[Intramedullary topography of the motor neurons of the brachial plexus of the rat. Preliminary study] Baulac M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1979 Jun;63(181):175–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Plasma concentrations of etidocaine after supraclavicular plexus block (author's transl)] Hartung HJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Oct;15(5):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of high spinal anesthesia as a complication of an interscalenic brachial plexus block] Gregoretti S. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Mar;46(3):437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INJURIES

Pain relief after dorsal root entry zone lesions. Nashold BS Jr, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):383–9

Recovery from primary shoulder dislocation and its complications. Pasila M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Apr; 51(2):257–62

Brachial plexus palsy after anaesthesia in the sitting position. Saady A. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Feb;36(2):194–5

Traumatic avulsion injury of the brachial plexus. Dula DJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Jan;10(1):45–8

Brachial plexus injuries in motorcyclists [letter] Mattingly S. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 9;281(6237):456

Brachial plexus injuries in motorcyclists [letter] Wynn Parry CB. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 12;281(6233):149

Diagnosis of brachial plexus traction lesions by sensory nerve action potentials and somatosensory evoked potentials. Jones SJ, et al. **Injury** 1981 Mar;12(5):376–82

The Ruscoe Clarke Memorial Lecture, 1979. The management of traction lesions of the brachial plexus and peripheral nerve injuries in the upper limb: a study in teamwork. Parry CB. **Injury** 1980 May;11(4):265–85

The surgical treatment of traumatic brachial plexus lesions. Narakas AO. **Int Surg** 1980 Nov–Dec;65(6):521–7

Birth injuries of the brachial plexus: incidence and prognosis. Hardy AE. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Feb;63–B(1):98–101

The role of somatosensory evoked potentials and nerve conduction studies in the surgical management of brachial plexus injuries. Landi A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Nov;62–B(4):492–6

Factors affecting the prognosis of brachial plexus injuries. Rorabeck CH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981; 63–B(3):404–7

Brachial plexus injury following axillary arteriography. Case report and review of the literature. O'Keefe DM. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Dec;53(6):853–7

Brachial plexus injury following median sternotomy. Vander Salm TJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Sep; 80(3):447–52

Brachial plexus neurropathy following carotid endarterectomy: case report. Massey EW, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 Oct;145(10):700

Brachial plexus injury from light tight backpack straps [letter] Goodson JD. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 27;305(9):524–5

Pain in avulsion lesions of the brachial plexus. Parry CB. **Pain** 1980 Aug;9(1):41–53

Traumatic injuries to the brachial plexus. Moberg E. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Apr;61(2):341–51

[Electromyographic studies in 131 cases of traumatic paralysis of the brachial plexus.] Fermont A, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 1980;17(2):97–114 **(Fre)**

[Neurological complications secondary to subclavian venipuncture (author's transl)] Janda A. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Mar;30(3):148–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An integrated therapy program for brachial plexus injuries] Kretschmer H. **Chirurg** 1981 May;52(5):349–50 **(Ger)**

[Lesions of the cervical plexus in patients with traumatic brachial plexus injuries (author's transl)] Hess K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Apr;52(4):228–31 **(Ger)**

[Nerve grafting and other plastic procedures in traumatic injuries of the brachial plexus (author's transl)] Kretschmer H. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1981 May;24(3):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Shoulder joint relief bandage in plexal paralysis] Fitzlaff G. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1979;72(4):252–5 **(Ger)**

[Clinico–electrophysiologic and pathomorphologic characteristics of congenital paralysis of the arms] Ismagilov MF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(10):1491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amipaque myeloradiculography in the diagnosis of brachial plexus root rupture] Shevelev IN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Traumatic damage to the brachial plexus with formation of a large cerebrospinal fluid cyst in the neck] Solomin AN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):50–2 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Brachial plexus lesions in hemiplegics. Estapé R, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1979;79(6):444–9

PHYSIOLOGY

In vivo release of acetylcholine evoked by brachial plexus stimulation and tityustoxin. Abdul–Ghani AS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 15;29(16):2179–82

Effect of stimulation on the incorporation of 14C from glial and neuronal specific substrates into brain proteins in vivo and in vitro. Abdul–Ghani AS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jul;35(1):170–5

[The costo–coracoid membrane: importance in vasculo–neural physiology of the subclavicular fossa] Celli L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981;66(1):1–7 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophysiological investigation on shoulder subluxation in hemiplegics. Chino N. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1981; 13(1):17–21

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Modification of time interval between surgery and irradiation as well as additional therapeutic measures of a brachial plexus disorder in operated breast carcinoma?] Hering KG, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1978;75:202–4 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT demonstration of a brachial plexus neuroma. Usselman JA, et al. **AJNR** 1980 Jul–Aug;1(4):346–7

SURGERY

Essentials and safeguards of surgery for thoracic outlet syndrome. Roos DB. **Angiology** 1981 Mar;32(3):187–93

Neurolysis and free microvascular omentum transfer in the treatment of postactinic palsies of the brachial plexus. Brunelli G. **Int Surg** 1980 Nov–Dec;65(6):515–9

Brachial plexus surgery. Narakas A. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1981 Apr;12(2):303–23

Schwannoma of the brachial plexus with intrathoracic extension. Gyhra A, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Sep;35(9):703–4

[New landmarks for the subclavian approach of the brachial plexus. (With 44 clinical cases) (author's transl)] Dupré LJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980;37(11–12):727–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The number of tigrolytically altered motoneurons following neurotomies of some nerves (author's transl) Cierny G, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Sep;74(3):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BRACHIOCEPHALIC TRUNK see **INNOMINATE ARTERY**

BRACHIOPODA

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of 5S ribosomal RNA from Lingula anatina. A study on the molecular evolution of 5S ribosomal RNA from a living fossil. Komiya H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov;88(5):1449–56

Nucleotide sequences and evolutional aspect of 5S ribosomal RNAs from Lingula and silkworm. Komiya H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980;(8):s119–22

BRACHYTHERAPY

Radium dosage: SI units and the Manchester system [letter] Gibb R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Nov;53(635):1100–1

Brachytherapy build–up factors. Kornelsen RO, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Feb;54(638):136

Carcinoma of the bladder treated by interstitial irradiation. Williams GB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Jun;53(3):221–4

Metronidazole and interstitial implantation in the treatment of extensive recurrent head and neck cancers. Orr LE, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 1;48(1):43–7

Treatment of rectal carcinomas by means of endocavitary irradiation: a progress report. Sischy B, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 1;46(9):1957–61

Combination of external and interstitial irradiation in the primary management of breast carcinoma. Syed AM, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 15;46(6):1360–5

Brachytherapy renaissance. Goffinet DR, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1980;15:43–57

Combined interstitial and external radiotherapy in the definitive management of carcinoma of the prostate. Guerriero WG, et al. **In: Cliaical conference on cancer, 23d, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, 1978. Cancer of the genitourinary tract. New York : Raven Press, 1979. W3 C162H 23d 1978c c.1 pp.**:207–16

Interstitial irradiation in recurrent cervical cancer. Nori D, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Dec;17(4):253–7

Calibration of brachytherapy iridium–192 sources. Cobb PD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Feb;7(2):259–62

Biological doses with template distribution patterns. Harrop R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Feb;7(2):267–75

A clinical trial for advanced cervico–vaginal pelvic carcinomas using Californium Cf–252 fast neutron therapy: report of early responses. Maruyama Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Dec;6(12):1629–37

Time–dose–volume considerations in iodine–125 interstitial brachytherapy. Tokita N, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Dec;6(12):1745–9

Preoperative irradiation, lymphadenectomy and 125iodine implant for patients with localized prostatic carcinoma: a correlation of implant dosimetry with clinical results. Shipley WU, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov;124(5):639–42

Intracavitary irradiation of brain tumor [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1980 Dec 5;244(22):2497, 2500

Scheduling of hypoxic–tumor therapy using neutron brachytherapy. Maruyama Y, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec; 137(3):775–81 (39 ref.)

Effect of bladder distension on dosimetry in gynecological implants. Pilepich MV, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug; 140(2):516–8

Primary carcinoma of the female urethra. Elkon D, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Nov;73(11):1439–42

[A preliminary report on 87 cases of carcinoma of uterine cervix treated by the 60Co brachytron (author's transl)] Yuan CY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(1):14–8 **(Chi)**

[Category T1NXM0 bladder cancer treated with radium implantation or transurethral resection] van der Werf–Messing B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 May 23;125(21):825–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Improvement of the radiological protection in the interstitial radiotherapy with radiogold seeds (author's transl)] Schmidt J. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Jan;157(1):29–32 **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance of brachytherapy by means of interactive computer–assisted planning of the dose distribution using visual optimization (author's transl)] Schumann E, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Aug;156(8):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interstitial radiotherapy of prostatic carcinoma with 125–iodine. Radiation protection measures] Knüfermann H, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1978;75:213–6 **(Ger)**

[Evolution of the N0 patients with primary carcinoma of the oral tongue treated by interstitial radiumtherapy (author's transl)] Volterrani F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981;67(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Population doses from brachytherapy in Japan, 1979 (author's transl)] Hashizume T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 25; 40(9):878–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A consideration on an optimum time arrangement of 60Co sources in intracavitary irradiation of carcinoma of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Yamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 25; 40(9):845–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long–term results of stereotaxic implantation of AU 198 in pituitary tumors] Barbier DD, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1981 Jan–Mar; 26(1):39–42 **(Rum)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pathologic effects of intracavitary irradiation with Californium–252. Sullivan MF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Dec;6(12):1613–27

[Rate of complications and dose rate in brachytherapy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Janik I, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Jul;156(7):457–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation injuries to the rectum after cervical cancer therapy using the Agat–B after loading apparatus and their treatment] Bardychev MS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;26(4):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Stable and comfortable afterloading cervix applicator. Kumar PP. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1981;20(1):61–3

Dose distribution around radium arrays used in the treatment of uterine carcinoma. Sharma PD, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(3):229–33

Use of the Curietron at The London Hospital. Hope–Stone HF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Jan;32(1):17–23

Evaluation of a new Fletcher Applicator using cesium–137. Haas JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Nov; 6(11):1589–95

Implanter for radioactive sources. Scott WP. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Feb;7(2):263–6

Dosimetric consequences of asymmetric positioning of active source in 137 Cs and 226Ra intracavitary tubes. Sharma SC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Apr;7(4):555–9

Revised technique for intracavitary radiation of the nasopharynx. Saunders TR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Nov; 44(5):562–6

Treatment of high bileduct carcinoma by internal radiotherapy with iridium–192 wire. Fletcher MS, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 25;2(8239):173–4

Clinical experience with californium–252 seed assemblies. Tsuya A, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov 25;40(11):1064–75

Determination of the dose distribution of intracavital irradiation (brachycurie–therapy) with solid–state dosimeters fixed on the abdominal surface. Stumpf J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980 Oct;21(5):686–92

Development of 132 Ir sources for brachytherapy. Kato H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Sep;29(9):427–31

[A new type of radioactive wires and 'hairpins' for the interstitial curietherapy of malignant tumors (author's transl)] Michailov MI, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Jan; 157(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new applicator for interstitial therapy using AU 198 and I125 seeds] Schulz U, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Feb; 157(2):104–5 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of cancer of the oral mucosa, vermilion b order of the lower lip and of the skin on the Agat–V–2 gamma–therapy afterloading apparatus] Vorob'ev IuI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;26(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Equipping radiological departments with closed radiation sources] Zaĭtseva NV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1980 Sep–Oct; (5):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the Decatron gamma therapeutic apparatus in treating cervical cancer] Glazer FG. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(10):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the urinary organs after combined radiation therapy of cervical cancer using the Agat–B tube apparatus] Mel'nikova LN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(12):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

CT for intracavitary radiotherapy planning. Lee KR, et al. **AJR** 1980 Oct;135(4):809–13

Assessment with TLD of radiation exposure to staff during radium insertions in cancer of cervix. Jain MP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Nov;53(635):1083–6

Radium needle spacing effect on the dose distribution of planar implants. Richman M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Oct; 53(634):996–7

Progress in the use of iodine therapy for tumours of the eye. Sealy R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Nov;53(635):1052–60

Dose–rate considerations in the introduction of low–dose–rate afterloading intracavitary techniques for radiotherapy. Wilkinson JM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Sep; 53(633):890–3

Parametrial implants in the treatment of stage IIIB carcinoma of the cervix. II. Analysis of success and failure. Prempree T, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 15;46(6):1485–91

An improved after–loading technique for perineal implants. Paine CH. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Jul;31(4):445–8

Use of 42 MeV betatron bremsstrahlung irradiation in the therapy combined with radium in carcinoma of the cervix. Tačev T, et al. **Czech Med** 1981;4(1–2):32–42

Prostatic irradiation: iodine–125 implantation. Whitmore WF Jr, et al. **In: Clinical conference on cancer, 23d, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, 1978. Cancer of the genitourinary tract. New York : Raven Press, 1979. W3 C162H 23d 1978c c.1 pp.**:195–205

Transperineal interstitial implantation of prostate cancer: a new method. Charyulu KK. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Sep;6(9):1261–6

Intracavitary dosimetry: a comparison of MGHR prescription to doses at points A and B in cervical cancer. Cunningham DE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Jan;7(1):121–3

Who treats cervical cancer? Newall J. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Sep;6(9):1271–2

Radiotherapy with thrice–a–day fractionation in a short overall time: clinical experiences. Peracchia G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Jan;7(1):99–104

Radium implant to the parametrium in the treatment of Stage IIIB carcinoma of the cervix: analysis of dosimetry. Sewchand W, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jul;6(7):923–6

Combined I125 seed implant and external irradiation for carcinoma of prostate. Abadir R, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Sep;31(3):190–2

I–125 implant of the prostate: a new technique. Kumar PP, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Feb;73(2):121–3

Interstitial brachytherapy of primary brain tumors. Preliminary report. Hosobuchi Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Nov;53(5):613–7

Miniaturized afterloading for brachytherapy of cancer. Simon N, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 May–Jun;48(3):277–80

Therapeutic intraperitoneal 32P: a clinical assessment of the dynamics of distribution. Kaplan WD, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Mar;138(3):683–8

A dose monitoring system in high dose rate intracavitary remote afterloading therapy of carcinoma of the uterine cervix using semi–conductor dosimeter. Inoue T, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980;156(10):703–7

On a possible use of point detectors in intracavitary therapy (Stockholm method). Polgár I, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Feb;157(2):99–103

Treatment of early stage prostatic cancer by implantation of iodine–125 seeds. Lytton B, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;60(5):1215–23

Treatment of malignant bladder tumors by iridium–192 wiring. Botto H, et al. **Urology** 1980 Nov;16(5):467–9

Transperineal percutaneous I–125 implant of prostate. Kumar PP, et al. **Urology** 1981 Mar;17(3):238–40

[Conservative treatment of anal neoplasms. 11 patients treated with external radiotherapy and interstitial radium therapy] Nguyen TD, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(6):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocavitary irradiation of cancer of the prostate] Dragon V, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Sep;100(9):755–62 **(Fre)**

[Determination of spatial distributions of the total dose in the combination of teletherapy with contact therapy. 2. The influence of position changes of the contact therapy applicator on the total dose distribution in unoperated cervix carcinoma] Ehrhardt M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980 Oct;21(5):677–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy of carcinoma of the uterine cervix by the external irradiation using conformation technique combined with intracavitary radium irradiation (author's transl)] Obata Y. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;40(6):565–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calculation of optimal time and position of the source in intracavitary therapy using quadratic programming (author's transl)] Tabushi K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 25; 40(10):967–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New method of brachytherapy of uterine body cancer. I. Radium chain] Rattka P, et al. **Nowotwory** 1980 Jul–Sep; 30(3):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[10 years' experience in the treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Lederman MW, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1980 Apr;35(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Interstitial radiation therapy with 198Au after a radical operation for rectal cancer] Brusilovskiĭ MI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;26(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined treatment of cervical cancer by preoperative intracavitary gamma therapy and teleradiotherapy with shaped fields] Pavlov AS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;26(3):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BRADYCARDIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

An adverse reaction with hydralazine: a case study. Wehner RJ, et al. **AANA J** 1981 Jun;49(3):274–6

Severe angina pectoris and BETA-blocker-induced bradycardia treated with an artificial pacemaker. Otterstad JE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;207(6):503–4

Timolol-induced bronchospasm [letter] Fraenkel M. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Sep;24(3):29

Is propranolol alone really beneficial in neonatal thyrotoxicosis? Bradycardia and hypoglycemia evoke the doctrine of primum non nocere. Gardner LI. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Sep;134(9):819–20 (18 ref.)

Nitroglycerin-induced hypotension and bradycardia [editorial] Khan AH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jul; 141(8):984

Topical timolol therapy and cardiopulmonary function. Burggraf GW, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct; 15(4):159–60

Tachy-bradycardia syndrome related to lithium therapy. Wong KC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 May 15;124(10):1324–5

Bradycardia associated with cimetidine. Karch FE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Aug;11(2):319–20

Intralipid-induced transient sinus bradycardia [letter] Sternberg A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 12;304(7):422–3

The effects of the bradycardia-producing compound alinidine on action potentials and tension development in cardiac fibres. Tritthart HA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Apr; 316(2):172–7

Fetal heart rate changes after accidental intrauterine lidocaine. Van Dorsten JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb; 57(2):257–60

[Anaesthesia in hypercalcaemic coma (author's transl)] Paravicini D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Aug;29(8):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bradyarrhythmia caused by combined lithium-neuroleptic therapy (letter)] Rix E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 8;106(19):629–30 **(Ger)**

[Clinidine-induced bradycardia: studies of the effect on the human sinus node (author's transl)] Thormann J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 30;106(5):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digitalis poisoning in atrial fibrillation. The nature and origin of bradycardiac QRS complexes] Vitale P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Jul–Aug;28(7–8):481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypertension secondary to bradycardia: blood pressure regulation under the effect of impaired cerebral blood flow and bradycardia. Solti F, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1980;37(2):167–75

Sleeping bradycardia during recovery from childhood status asthmaticus. Carroll W, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 May; 46(5):246–8

Atrial bigeminy with block associated with bradycardia and paroxysmal atrial fibrillation-an important variant of the tachycardia-bradycardia syndrome. Washington HG, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1981 Mar;4(2):111

DIAGNOSIS

Antepartum fetal heart rate testing. VII. The significance of fetal bradycardia. Druzin ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan 15;139(2):194–8

A noninvasive method for recording central and obstructive apnea with bradycardia in infants. Dransfield DA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Nov;8(11):663–6

Pseudotachycardia in Holter monitoring. The potential for concealed bradycardia. Harden WB, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 19;245(23):2427–8

Role of electrophysiologic testing in the diagnosis and treatment of patients with known and suspected bradycardias and tachycardias. Fisher JD. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1981 Jul–Aug;24(1):25–90 (452 ref.)

[Criteria of differential diagnosis of sinoatrial disease with particular regard for the brady-tachy syndrome (author's transl)] Franchi F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(8):952–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic value of the continuous electrocardiographic monitoring (Holter) and of the electrophysiologic testings in patients with sino-atrial node dysfunction (author's transl)] Masini G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(10):1126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Educational lecture on clinical aspects of bradyarrhythmia--sick sinus syndrome and A-V block (author's transl)] Hashiba K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 10;69(9):1063–7 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of atropine for brady-asystolic prehospital cardiac arrest. Coon GA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Sep;10(9):462–7

Hydralazine in the management of symptomatic sinus bradycardia. Weiss AT, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1981; 12(5):261–70

ETIOLOGY

Bradycardia in the fetal baboon following paracervical block anesthesia. Morishima HO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 1;140(7):775–80

Role of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the modulation of the baroreflex vagal bradycardia. Huchet AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 May 22;71(4):455–61

Bradyarrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. Khalilullah M, et al. **Indian Heart J Teach Ser** 1980;(5):150–8

Contribution of environmental factors in development of hyperbaric bradycardia. Shida KK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Apr;50(4):731–5

[Incomplete lead fracture as a cause of bradyarrhythmia in patients with artificial pacemakers (author's transl)] Beyer J, et al. **Herz** 1978 Dec;63(36):362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations of the etiology of bradycardial rhythm disturbances (author's transl)] Hager W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Jan;70(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects in the pathogenesis of the prolonged QT-interval syndrome with syncopal attacks. Intracardiac ECG recordings during atrial stimulation in 4 patients (author's transl)] Weber H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Feb; 70(2):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of a prolonged sinus-node recovery time as the only pathological finding: follow-up] Baccos D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Aug 25;71(30):2141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recurrent bradysystolic arrhythmia caused by closed thoracic trauma] De' Thomatis M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Sep 22;71(35):2505–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of food poisoning complicated by arrhythmia] Brodov LE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;59(1):100–1 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial prolonged atrial standstill presenting in infancy. Bayne EJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Dec;97(6):953–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fatal VF due to bradycardia-dependent prolonged QTc with postextrasystolic reduced PVC-prematurity [letter] Nikolic G. **Am Heart J** 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 1):469

Bradycardia and associated respiratory changes in neonates. Smith ML, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Aug;56(8):645–8

Capillary growth and changes in heart performance induced by chronic bradycardial pacing in the rabbit. Wright AJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Aug;49(2):469–78

Effects of isoproterenol on bradycardia-dependent intra-His and left bundle branch blocks. Suárez LD, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug;64(2):427–33

Bradycardia dependant left bundle branch block. Singhal SS, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1980 Apr-Jun; 22(2):131–2

Irregular fetal bradycardia: A case report. Batzer F. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Jul–Aug;18(1):78–80

Direct Wenckebach periods in the left bundle branch during bradycardia-dependent left bundle branch block in a patient with sick sinus syndrome. Izumi K. **J Electrocardiol** 1980;13(3):291–6

[The modality of the sinus responses to programmed atrial stimulation in sino-atrial dysfunctions. Definition of the bradycardia-tachycardia syndrome] Franchi F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Jun;28(6):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of controlled protracted heart rate reduction on the chief hemodynamic parameters] Chugunova AN. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Nov–Dec;26(6):835–7 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cardiac effects of atropine and gallamine in patients receiving suxamethonium. Viby-Mogensen J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Nov;52(11):1137–42

SURGERY

[Surgical disconnection of the atrio-ventricular junction in a 10-year-old child with a tachy-bradycardia syndrome] Kubicka K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981 Mar;56(3):319–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Temporary cardiac pacing in traumatic arrest victims. Millikan JS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Nov;9(11):591–3

Thoracic vagectomy for vagal bradycardia in children [letter] Coryllos EV, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):526

[A monitoring system using the Holter method and indications for permanent cardiac electric stimulation: clinical cases] Martelli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(11):1833–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Successful management of bradycardia with atrial fibrillation with pacemaker implantation] Matsuura Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980;38(4):2008–12 **(Jpn)**

[Systolic electrostimulation of the heart in the treatment of sino-auricular malfunction] Drăghici D, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1980 May-Jun;32(3):227–31 **(Rum)**

VETERINARY

Use of a pacemaker to correct sinus bradycardia in a dog. Zymet CL. **VM SAC** 1981 Jan;76(1):65–70

BRADYKININ

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of intracoronary administration of bradykinin on the impulse activity of afferent sympathetic unmyelinated fibers with left ventricular endings in the cat. Lombardi F, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jan;48(1):69–75

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The degradation of bradykinin (BK) and of des-Arg9-BK in plasma. Marceau F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;59(2):131–8

The cleavage of the Met-Lys bond in a bradykinin derivative by glandular kallikreins. Araujo-Viel MS, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Mar;362(3):337–45

Bradykinin analogs containing alpha-aminoisobutyric acid (Aib). Vavrek RJ, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Fall; 1(3):231–5

[Binding of (125I)-tyrosyl-bradykinin to subcellular vascular fractions] Trapeznikova SS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jun; 45(6):1080–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Enzyme immunoassay of bradykinin using beta-D-galactosidase as a labeling enzyme. Ueno A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1659–64

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory effects of streptomycin on bronchoconstrictor, hypotensive and inflammatory responses to bradykinin and histamine. Altinkurt O, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Aug;246(2):277–85

BLOOD

Vasoactive peptides and hypertension: role of angiotensin converting enzyme. Johnston CI, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981;11(Suppl 1):59–63

The degradation of bradykinin (BK) and of des-Arg9-BK in plasma. Marceau F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;59(2):131–8

Impaired angiotensin conversion and bradykinin clearance in experimental canine pulmonary emphysema. Stalcup SA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jan;67(1):201–9

METABOLISM

Inhibitory action of morphine on the release of a bradykinin-like substance after sciatic nerve stimulation. Inoki R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Oct; 247(2):283–93

Bradykinin production and increased pulmonary endothelial permeability during acute respiratory failure in unanesthetized sheep. O'Brodovich HM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Feb;67(2):514–22

[3H]Bradykinin receptor binding in mammalian tissue membranes. Innis RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2630–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of bradykinin on calcium movements in rat uterus. Paegelow I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(4):509–12

Effect of ultraviolet radiation and kinins on oxygen uptake by tissue slices and on basal metabolism in rabbits. Miętkiewski E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980;31(5):545–53

The kallikrein-kinin system and muscle metabolism--clinical aspects. Wicklmayr M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Sep; 10(4):339–43

Evidence for bradykinin potentiation by angiotensin congeners in conscious rats. Textor SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):H255–61

Relaxation of guinea-pig stomach by bradykinin. Downing OA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Feb; 249(2):229–34

Inhibition of angiotensin converting enzyme of rat brain with bradykinin and its fragments. Kariya K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15;100(1):31–6

Inhibition of bradykinin of the vascular effects of pressor hormones in the canine kidney: relationship to prostaglandins. Sušić H, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec; 59 Suppl 6:145s–148s

Prostacyclin mediates the potentiated hypotensive effect of bradykinin following captopril treatment. Mullane KM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 5;66(4):355–65

Effect of stretching on the sensitivity of the guinea pig ileum to bradykinin and on its modification by bradykinin potentiating peptides. Shimuta SI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 9;70(4):551–8

Effects of angiotensin II and bradykinin on isolated human pulmonary arteries. Boe J, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1981; 62(2):95–101

Inhibitory action of bradykinin on release of the adrenergic transmitter in the isolated lapine kidney. Malik KU, et al. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):496–7

Insulin-like activity of bradykinin on amino acid balances across the human forearm. Schifman R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Aug;361(8):1193–9

Bradykinin and angiotensin II activation of arachidonic acid deacylation and prostaglandin E2 formation in rabbit kidney. Hormone-sensitive versus hormone-insensitive lipid pools of arachidonic acid. Schwartzman M, et al.

J Biol Chem 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2329–33

Metabolism of [3H]benzoyl–phenylalanyl–alanyl–proline by pulmonary angiotensin converting enzyme in vivo: effects of bradykinin, SQ 14225 or acute hypoxia. Catravas JD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 May;217(2):263–70

Inhibition by bradykinin of the vascular action of angiotensin II in the dog kidney. Sušić H, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1981 Jul;218(1):103–7

Centrally induced cardiovascular and sympathetic nerve responses to bradykinin in rats. Takahashi H, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1981 Jan;216(1):192–7

Search for a cardiac nociceptor: stimulation by bradykinin of sympathetic afferent nerve endings in the heart of the cat. Baker DG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Sep;306:519–36

Response of rabbit detrusor muscle to bradykinin. Downie JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 9;28(6):603–8

Plasma concentration and the depressor response to bradykinin infusion. Katz J, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Aug 18; 27(7):573–6

A comparison of the actions of acetylcholine and bradykinin on the guinea pig ileum. Roberts ML.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1980 Nov; 314(3):267–70

The response of dorsal horn neurones of the cat to intraarterial bradykinin and noxious radiant heat. Soja PJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Nov;20(2):183–8

Effect of central injection of bradykinin and bradykinin potentiating factor upon release of anterior pituitary hormones in ovariectomized female rats. Steele MK, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Fall;1(3):201–5

Reversal of bradykinin action: possible involvement of prostaglandins or dual receptors. Wilkens HJ, et al.
Pharmacol Res Commun 1980 May;12(5):411–22

Pharmacology of bradykinin and related kinins. Regoli D, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1980 Mar;32(1):1–46 (504 ref.)

Bradykinin–stimulated release of arachidonate from phosphatidyl inositol in mouse fibrosarcoma cells. Bell RL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Aug;20(2):269–74

Bronchoconstriction by histamine and bradykinin in guinea pigs: relationship to thromboxane A2 generation and the effect of aspirin. Rossoni G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Sep; 20(3):547–57

Acetylcholine and bradykinin relax intrapulmonary arteries by acting on endothelial cells: role in lung vascular diseases. Chand N, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 18;213(4514):1376–9

Failure of histamine type mediators to enhance vascular permeability in experimental liver metastases. Ackerman NB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Nov;151(5):647–51

Effect of bradykinin and thrombin on prostacyclin synthesis in endothelial cells from calf and pig aorta and human umbilical cord vein. Hong SL. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jun 15; 18(6):787–95

[Enhancement of bradykinin action on smooth muscles by proteases of animal, bacterial and plant origin. A model for airway obstruction] von Fellenberg R, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1980 Oct;122(10):565–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of bradykinin and D 600 on calcium transport by rat myometrial plasma membranes] Astapova MV, et al.
Biofizika 1980 Sep–Oct;25(5):837–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the calcium antagonist compound D600 on bradykinin–induced smooth muscle contraction and 14C–D600 binding by a fraction of myometrial cell plasma membranes] Popkova GA, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Jul–Aug; 25(4):680–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic characteristics of polypeptide substance P compared to bradykinin and prostaglandin E1] Chernukh AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;90(9):259–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the effect of bradykinin on microvessels and their initial tonus] Khugaeva VK, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1981;91(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Presence of specific bradykinin receptors in arterial and venous smooth muscle] Vedernikov IuP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1981;91(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of bradykinin on lymphatic vessel permeability lymph flow] .Kul'baev IS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Dec; 66(12):1801–7 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of bradykinin on the contractile activity of the portal vein in rats] Vedernikov IuP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1981 Jan;67(1):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of angiotensin II and bradykinin in the diuresis caused by stimulation of atrial receptors. Knapp MF, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 1980 Oct;65(4):335–47

[Vasoactive polypeptide receptors] Regoli D, et al.
Union Med Can 1980 Sep;109(9):1315–22 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acetylcholine–bradykinin: a new peptide–amine transmitter interaction (editorial)] Pirola CJ. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Nov–Dec;40(6 Pt 2):893–5 **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Influence of plasma protease inhibitors and Trasylol on trypsin–induced bradykinin–release in vitro and in vivo. Protease inhibitors and trypsin–induced bradykinin release. Balldin G, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1980;12(4):260–9

BRAIN

Indications and ethical considerations of deep brain stimulation. Siegfried J, et al.
Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1980;(30):269–74

Heterotopic pharyngeal brain. Okulski EG, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 1981 Jun;107(6):385–6

Analysis of brain weight. II. Adult brain weight in relation to body height, weight, and surface area. Ho KC, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1980 Dec;104(12):640–5

Analysis of brain weight. I. Adult brain weight in relation to sex, race, and age. Ho KC, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1980 Dec;104(12):635–9

Effects of brain extracts on oocyte maturation in Helisoma (Pulmonata: Mollusca). Saleuddin AS, et al. **Can J Zool** 1980 Jun;58(6):1109–24

Response of lymphocytes from multiple sclerosis patients to murine brain extract. Wicher V, et al.
Immunol Commun 1980;9(5):465–74

Changes in brain surface pH during acute isocapnic metabolic acidosis and alkalosis. Javaheri S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Aug;51(2):276–81

Neurology of the newborn. Volpe JJ.
Major Probl Clin Pediatr 1981;22:1–648 (0 ref.)

Heterotopic nervous tissue in the lungs. Rademaker MV, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 1980 Aug;11(3):284–90

Intracranial penetration of nasogastric tube. Borovich B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Feb;8(2):245–7

Neonatal asphyxia secondary to Robin complex and neuroglia heterotopia of nasopharynx. Sinn DP, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Aug;52(2):137–41

A simple device to couple linear array transducers to neonate heads for ultrasonic scanning of the brain. Smith WL, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec;137(3):838–9

Dep–brain stimulation for the treatment of intractable pain. Plotkin R. **S Afr J Surg** 1980 Dec;18(4):153–5

Experimental brain infarcts in cats. I. Pathophysiological observations. Hossmann KA, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Nov–Dec; 11(6):583–92

[Epidermoid and dermoid cranioencephalic cysts] Hillion C, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Apr;100(4):329–36 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral phospholipids and Parkinson's disease: cross–over double–blind study versus placebo] Casacchia M, et al.
Riv Neurol 1981 Mar–Apr;51(2):101–13 **(Ita)**

[Foreign bodies in the brain. 20–year autopsy material] Torvik A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 May 10; 101(13):799–801 **(Nor)**

ABNORMALITIES

Caffey award: cranial sonographic findings in meningomyelocele. Babcock DS, et al. **AJR** 1981 Mar; 136(3):563–9

Neonatal brain: sonography of congenital abnormalities. Sauerbrei EE, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1167–70

Holoprosencephaly and endocrine dysgenesis in brothers. Begleiter ML, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;7(3):315–8

Holoprosencephaly in monozygotic twins – clinical and computer tomographic findings. Burck U, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1981;9(1):13–7

The XK–aprosencephaly syndrome [letter] Lurie IW, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1980;7(2):231–4

Dominant Sotos's syndrome [letter] Smith A, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1980 Jul;55(7):579

Encephalocraniocutaneous lipomatosis: a new neurocutaneous syndrome. Sanchez NP, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1981 Jan;104(1):89–96

A case of holoprosencephaly: with possible association of Dandy–Walker cyst. Hayashi T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1981; 3(1):97–101

Spatial disorientation and the Dyke–Davidoff–Masson syndrome. Fine EJ, et al. **Cortex** 1980 Oct;16(3):493–9

Liver in the cerebro–hepato–renal syndrome: defective bile acid synthesis and abnormal mitochondria. Mathis RK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Dec;79(6):1311–7

Teratogenic effect of an inhibitor of cholesterol synthesis (AY 9944) in rats: correlation with maternal cholesterolemia. Roux C, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Nov; 110(11):2310–2

Porencephaly and cytomegalovirus in a surviving monozygotic twin [letter] Sander JE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Sep;99(3):500

Congenital cataracts associated with agenesis of the corpus callosum and cerebral dygenesis: a case report. Pollack MA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 May–Jun; 18(3):6–8

CT findings in an alobar holoprosencephaly associated with Dandy–Walker's cyst. Hayashi T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1980;27(2):139–42

Ataxia with aniridia of Gillespie: a case report. Lechtenberg R, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jan;31(1):95–7

Alexander disease: clinical, electrodiagnostic and radiographic studies. Nagao H, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1981 Feb;12(1):22–32

Unilateral delayed opercularization in a case of Sotos' syndrome (Cerebral Gigantism). Barth PG, et al.
Neuroradiology 1980 Aug;20(1):49–52

Wesselsbron disease: a cause of congenital porencephaly and cerebellar hypoplasia in calves. Coetzer JA, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1979 Sep;46(3):165–9

Diagnostic image evaluation of hydranencephaly and pictorially similar entities, with emphasis on computed tomography. Dublin AB, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):81–91

Effects of maternal diabetes on early embryogenesis: II. Hyperglycemia–induced exencephaly. Sadler TW.
Teratology 1980 Jun;21(3):349–56

Heterotopias of brain as a cause of infantile regurgitation. Shuangshoti S, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Feb;23(1):63–73

[Brain teratology as a result of transplacental virus infection in ruminants] Coetzer JA. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Sep; 51(3):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Case of a congenital anomaly of the brain in a calf] Güdev Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(8):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Primitive megalencephaly with growth retardation and deficiency in growth hormone (author's transl)] Perelman R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1979 May;26(5):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of echography in prenatal diagnosis in problems of familial cyclopia] Le Marec B, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1980 Sep;28(3):217–23 **(Fre)**

[BNS convulsions and Aicardi syndrome] Karch D, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1980 May;128(5):378–9 **(Ger)**

[Amino acids in plasma of patients with cerebral gigantism (Sotos syndrome) (author's transl)] Baerlocher K, et al.
Paediatr Padol 1981;16(2):121–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of the jaw in cebocephaly. Macroscopic, microscopic and radiological observations] Kremens A, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1980;71(1):43–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuropsychological aspects of congenital hemiparesis. Case studies] Bonassi E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Jan 15; 33(1):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Major neurological pathology in newborn infants. Importance of scintigraphic examinations] Mussa GC, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Sep 15;32(17):1027–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Holoprosencephaly and agenesis of the corpus callosum. Contribution to the study of dysrhaphic states] Cincinnati P, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1980 Jun 30;88(2):229–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Megalencephaly: a report of 4 children including a previously undescribed congenital syndrome and review of the literature (author's transl)] Hoshino A.
No To Shinkei 1981 Apr;33(4):377–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Holoprosencephaly with presence of olfactory nerve—a case report and a review of literature (author's transl)] Nakagawa T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Jul;32(7):675–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of certain forms of developmental defects of the skull and brain in children] Mareeva TG, et al.
Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central diabetes insipidus associated with cerebral malformations] Cahuana A, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 1980 Jul–Aug;43(4):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Relationship between brain volume and size of dural venous sinuses in human fetuses and adults. Sekeles E, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 1981 Jan;109(1):75–8

Brain density and cerebrospinal fluid space size: CT of normal volunteers. Cala LA, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Jan–Feb;2(1):41–7

Correlation of CT cerebral vascular territories with function: II. Posterior cerebral artery. Hayman LA, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jul;137(1):13–9

Real–time sonography of the brain through the anterior fontanelle. Slovis TL, et al. **AJR** 1981 Feb;136(2):277–86

Retinofugal projections of an echolocating megachiropteran. Cotter JR. **Am J Anat** 1981 Feb;160(2):159–74

Volumetric and asymmetry determinations on recent hominid endocasts: Spy I and II, Djebel Ihroud I, and the Sale Homo erectus specimens, with some notes on Neanderthal brain size. Holloway RL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Jul; 55(3):385–93

Within–species brain–body weight variability: a reexamination of the Danish data and other primate species. Holloway RL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Jul;53(1):109–21

The O.H. 7 (Olduvai Gorge, Tanzania) hominid partial brain endocast revisited. Holloway RL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Aug;53(2):267–74

Indonesian 'Solo' (Ngandong) endocranial reconstructions: some preliminary observations and comparisons with Neandertal and Homo erectus groups. Holloway RL.
Am J Phys Anthropol 1980 Aug;53(2):285–95

Spinal projections from the rhombencephalon in the toad. D'Ascanio P, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1981 May;119(2):139–50

The brain of the guinea pig in stereotaxic coordinates. Rapisarda C, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 1977 Jan–Dec; 61(1–4):1–37

High speed autoradiography on brain tissue sections. Giordana MT, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1981;25(2):145–8

Mutants of brain structure and function: what is the significance of the mushroom bodies for behavior? Heisenberg M. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;16:373–90

Brain center correlations among Chiroptera. Jolicoeur P, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1980;17(6):419–31

A quantitative comparison of the parts of the brains of two Australian marsupials and some eutherian mammals. Meyer J. **Brain Behav Evol** 1981;18(1–2):60–71

Morphological asymmetries of the cat brain. Webster WG.

Brain Behav Evol 1981;18(1-2):72-9
Developmental changes in morphology and molecular composition of isolated synaptic junctional structures. Kelly PT, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 16;206(2):251-7
Autoradiographic studies of estrogen target cells in the forebrain of larval lamprey, Petromyzon marinus. Kim YS, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1-2):53-60
Brain space for a learned task. Nottebohm F, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 25;213(1):99-109
Peroxidase-labeled lectin as a neuroanatomical tracer: evaluation in a CNS pathway. Staines WA, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 22;197(2):485-90
The anatomy of the brain of the bottlenose dolphin (Tursiops truncatus). Rhinic lobe (Rhinencephalon): The archicortex. Jacobs MS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1979;4 Suppl 1:1-108
An improved technique for brain microdissection and subsequent histological control. Miliaressis E. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Feb;6(2):177-81
Horizontal stereotaxic atlas of the albino rat brain. Simson EL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Apr;6(4):297-326
Organization of GABA-containing neurons in some extrapyramidal nuclei. Fibiger HC. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Aug;7(3):251-2
Bilateral retinal projections in the black piranha (Serrasalnus niger). Ebbesson SO, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 213(3):483-95
Retinal projections in the electric catfish (Malapterurus electricus). Ebbesson SO, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 213(3):497-503
The parcellation theory and its relation to interspecific variability in brain organization, evolutionary and ontogenetic development, and neuronal plasticity. Ebbesson SO. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;213(2):179-212
Terminal distribution of retinal fibers in the tegu lizard (Tupinambis nigropunctatus). Ebbesson SO, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;215(3):591-606
Ascending spinal systems in the nurse shark, Ginglymostoma cirratum. Ebbesson SO, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 216(2):313-31
The pattern of lateral-line afferents in urodeles. A horseradish-peroxidase study. Fritzsch B. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;218(3):581-94
Evidence for a nervous connection between the brain and the pineal organ in the guinea pig. Korf HW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;209(3):505-10
Inputs to the torus semicircularis in the electric fish Eigenmannia virescens. A horseradish-peroxidase study. Scheich H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;215(3):531-6
Morphological properties of mink's brain. Drekić D, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981;29(2):128-30
Demonstration of double-labelled branched neurons in the CNS of the rat by retrograde axonal transport of iron-dextran complex and HRP. An application to epoxy-embedded material. Nguyen-Legros J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(3):246-50
New and revised data on volumes of brain structures in insectivores and primates. Stephan H, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1981;35(1):1-29
Effects of aging on formalin-fixed brain weight in mice and rats. Douglas RJ, et al. **Gerontology** 1981;27(3):127-32
Effects of environmental complexity and deprivation on brain anatomy and histology: a review. Walsh RN. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;12(1):33-51 (111 ref.)
Evidence for a catecholaminergic projection to area X in the zebra finch. Lewis JW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Feb 20;196(2):347-54
Central projections of the lateral line and eighth nerves in the bowfin, Amia calva. McCormick CA. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Mar 20;197(1):1-15
The cochlear nuclei of snakes. Miller MR. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Aug 15;192(4):717-36
The organization of indoleamine neurons in the brain of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Schofield SP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Apr 10;197(3):369-83
Dendritic bundles: occurrence and regeneration in the forebrain of the Japanese carp, Cyprinus carpio. Farnell KE, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1980;21(6):573-5
Asymmetry of the human brain. Hadžiselimović. **J Hirnforsch** 1980;21(3):265-70
Cephalic neuroendocrine system of the buffalo-fly, Lyperosia exigua (De Meijere) (Diptera: Muscidae). Khurad AM, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1980;21(5):523-30
The brain of the mammal-like reptile Probainognathus jenseni (Therapsida, Cynodontia). A correlative paleo-neoneurological approach to the neocortex at the reptile-mammal transition. Quiroga JC. **J Hirnforsch** 1980; 21(3):299-336
Labeling of neurons within CNS explants by intracellular injection of lucifer yellow. Gähwiler BH. **J Neurobiol** 1981 Mar;12(2):187-91
Interneurons of the crayfish brain: the relationship between dendrite location and afferent input. Glantz RM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1981 Jul;12(4):311-28
A Golgi impregnation technique for thin brain slices maintained in vitro. Harris KM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1980 Aug;2(4):363-71
Techniques for combining light and electrons microscopy of single, intracellularly stained neurons. Light AR, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1980 Aug;2(4):429-30
AChE-stained horizontal sections of the rat brain in stereotaxic coordinates. Paxinos G, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1980 Dec;3(2):129-49
Relative brain size and basal metabolic rate in terrestrial vertebrates. Martin RD. **Nature** 1981 Sep 3;293(5827):57-60
Localization of the pyramidal tract in the internal capsule [letter] Hanaway J, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Mar; 31(3):365-7
True three-dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance zeugmatographic images of a human brain. Kramer DM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981;21(5):239-44
Hypothalamic and basal forebrain afferents to he cat's visual cortex: a study with horseradish peroxidase. Albus K. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jul 2;24(2):117-21
Projection of lateral line afferents in a teleost's brain. Claas B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 May 29;23(3):287-90
An 'on the slide' modification of the De Olmos-Heimer horseradish peroxidase method. Ebbesson SO, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Feb 23;22(1):1-4
Evidence for a crossed nigrostriatal pathway in rats. Fass B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Mar 10;22(2):109-13
A note on the reciprocal connections between the retina and the brain in the puffer fish Tetraodon fluviatilis. Meyer DL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 May 6;23(2):111-5
Medial prefrontal cortical projections to the region of the dorsal periventricular catecholamine system. Dalsass M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(4):657-65
Cortical projections on the magnocellular nuclei of the basal forebrain: a reinvestigation [letter] Divac I. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(5):983-4
Organization of ascending serotonin systems in the adult rat brain. A radioautographic study after intraventricular administration of [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine. Parent A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(2):115-38
A rapid method for the regional dissection of the rat brain. Heffner TG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Sep; 13(3):453-6
Exploring the dorsal surface of hominoid brain endocasts by stereoplotter and discriminant analysis. Holloway RL. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 May 8; 292(1057):155-66
The human brain. Chairman's introduction. Phillips CG. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 May 8;292(1057):151-3
Brain size and ecology in small mammals and primates. Harvey PH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul; 77(7):4387-9
The accuracy of high resolution, real-time ultrasonography of the head in infancy. Babcock DS, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jun;139(3):665-76
Egg yolk embedding for frozen whole brain sections. Adoff LM. **Stain Technol** 1981 Mar;56(2):125-6
Improved sectioning and Berlin blue staining of whole human brain. Barnett RI, et al. **Stain Technol** 1980 Jul;55(4):235-9
Neuroglia in the teleost (Channa striatus) central nervous system. Sensharma A, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1981; 95(1):108-12
[Paul Broca and anatomy] Delmas A. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980;164(6):552-6 **(Fre)**
[Statistical weight study of the human pineal body, hypophysis and brain] Legait H, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1980 Sep;64(186):399-414 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Topographic correlations between the Chinese craniopuncture zones and the cerebral gyri] Pradal D, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1979 Dec;63(183):497-506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The striae medullares of the 4th ventricle] Schabus R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;108(4):430-5 **(Ger)**
[The 'spiritual' bond in nature; mathematical-musical acoustics as a structure-analytic method. VIII. Brain structure, gnomonics and lambdoma] Grassl E, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1980;126(4):500-42 **(Ger)**
[Quantitative analysis of the asymmetry of the head. I. Cranial bones, intracranial cavity and brain] Iványkievicz D, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1981 Apr;21(2):120-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Observations on the telencephalon of Hydromantes italicus] Uva B, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1979;84(4):337-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies on the development of water maze-learning ability in rats. (1) Correlation between learning ability and brain weight in growth periods (author's transl] Hasegawa N, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1980 Oct;29(4):401-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in our view on the organization of the central nervous system. Have they significance for clinical neurology?] Brodal A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Sept 20;100(26):1531-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Capillary size, density and ultrastructure in brain of rats with urease-induced hyperammonaemia. Laursen H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Aug;62(2):103-15
Vascular changes underlying cerebral lesions in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. A serial section study. Ogata J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;54(3):183-8
Early effects of cervical sympathetic stimulation on cerebral, ocular and cochlear blood flow. Beausang-Linder M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Aug;109(4):433-7
The cerebral microvasculature. Investigation of the blood-brain barrier. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;131:1-342
Characteristics of some monoamine uptake systems in isolated cerebral capillaries. Abe T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 131:45-55
Vascular basement membranes: preparation and properties of material isolated with the use of detergents. Brendel K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;131:89-103
Some properties of isolated endothelial cells in culture. DeBault LE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;131:69-78
Induction of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in isolated cerebral endothelial cells. DeBault LE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;131:79-88
Studies of cerebral capillary endothelial membrane. Drewes LD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;131:17-27
Alterations in cerebral blood flow immediately after brief periods of stasis. Fischer EG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 131:271-8 (22 ref.)
Central adrenergic regulation of cerebral microvascular permeability and blood flow; anatomic and physiologic evidence. Hartman BK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 131:113-26 (37 ref.)
Abnormalities of the cerebral microcirculation after traumatic injury: the relationship of hypertension and prostaglandins. Kontos HA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 131:243-56
Biochemical characteristics of cerebral capillaries. Mršulja BB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;131:29-43
Cyclic nucleotide systems in the microcirculation of mammalian brain. Palmer GC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;131:147-62
Normal and altered regional cerebral blood flow and solute movement across the cerebral capillary in rat. Pollay M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;131:321-35
Changes in the cerebral vasculature after hypertension and trauma: a combined scanning and transmission electron microscopic analysis. Povlishock JT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;131:227-41
Central adrenergic regulation of cerebral microvascular permeability and blood flow: pharmacologic evidence. Preskorn SH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;131:127-38 (21 ref.)
Factors which determine cerebrovascular permeability in the normal brain and following osmotic treatment. Rapoport SI. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;131:179-92 (31 ref.)
Ultrastructural and histochemical studies of cerebral capillary synapses. Suddith RL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 131:139-45
A central neuroendocrine system regulating brain volume. Raichle ME. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:341-3
Ultrastructural permeability properties of cerebral microvasculature under normal and experimental conditions after application of tracers. Westergaard E. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:55-74
Histamine in brain capillaries. Joó F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Apr;11(1-2):129-34
Control and placement of intracranial microcatheters. Kerber CW, et al. **AJNR** 1980 Mar-Apr;1(2):157-9
Intravenous video arteriography of the intracranial vasculature: early experience. Strother CM, et al. **AJNR** 1981 May-Jun;2(3):215-8
Craniofacial venous plexuses: angiographic study. Osborn AG. **AJR** 1981 Jan;136(1):139-43
Extracranial to intracranial microrevascularization for the treatment of completed ischemic stroke. Greenhalgh RM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 1):937-8
Cerebral venous hemodynamics and the basicranium of Cebus. Conroy GC. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Jul; 53(1):37-42
Effects of changes in arterial O2 content on cerebral blood flow in the lamb. Jones MD Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):H209-15
Mechanism of cerebral arteriolar abnormalities after acute hypertension. Kontos HA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr; 240(4):H511-27
Regional neurohypophyseal blood flow and its control in adult sheep. Page RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul; 241(1):R36-43
Further studies on catecholamine-containing specific endothelial granules in carp cerebral veins. A fluorescence histochemical and electron microscopy study. Iijima T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Nov;198(3):415-20
Aging and cerebral vasodilator responses to hypercarbia: responses in normal aging and in persons with risk factors for stroke. Yamamoto M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Aug; 37(8):489-96
Inhibition by steroids of the uptake of potassium by capillaries isolated from rat brain. Chaplin ER, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 1;30(3):241-5
Prostaglandin endoperoxide metabolism by bovine cerebral microvessels. Gerritsen ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 11;619(2):196-206
Late changes in the architecture of blood vessels of the rat brain after irradiation. Reinhold HS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jul;53(631):693-6
Impermeability of hagfish cerebral capillaries to radio-labelled polyethylene glycols and to microperoxidase. Bundgaard M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 9;206(1):71-81
Intraventricular angiotensin II increases brain vascular permeability. Grubb RL Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6; 210(1-2):426-30
Effects of methamphetamine on blood flow in the caudate-putamen after lesions of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic bundle in the rat. Lindvall O, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 27;211(1):211-6
Local cerebral blood flow after microwave exposure. Oscar KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 5;204(1):220-5

Comparison of microsphere and Xenon-133 clearance method in measuring skeletal muscle and cerebral blood flow. Marcus ML, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 May;48(5):748–61

Cerebral blood flow and ultrastructural studies of the brain capillaries in the early state of hypertension in SHR+. Skolasińska K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1981;3(2):319–29

The significance of the collateral vascular system of the brain in shunt and steal syndromes. Mosmans PC, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1980;82(3):145–56 (41 ref.)

Control of cerebral circulation in the neonate and infant. Rogers MC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Oct;8(10):570–4

Determination of tissular pO2 in brain microvascular research. Usefulness and limitations. Wiernsperger N, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(3):200–6

Correlation between brain blood flow and catecholamine levels in rat brain areas under hypobaric hypoxia. Le Poncin-Lafitte M, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Dec 15; 36(12):1405–6

Specialization in cerebral and extracerebral neurovascular mechanisms. Bevan JA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun; 40(8):2301–5

Vasoconstrictor effects of tyramine and noradrenaline on goat brain vessels. Marín J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981; 12(3):187–91

Characteristics of local blood flow in deep brain structures in epilepsy. Chkhenkeli SA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;5(5):600–6

Determination of the linear velocity of the cerebral blood flow in premature infants. Muchaidze YA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;5(5):595–9

Primary culture of capillary endothelium from rat brain. Bowman PD, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 Apr;17(4):353–62

Cerebral microvessels and derived cells in tissue culture: II. Establishment, identification, and preliminary characterization of an endothelial cell line. DeBault LE, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 Jun;17(6):480–94

Age related changes in cardiac output, cephalic and cerebral blood flow in the rat. Moustafa HF, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1981 May;32(5):309–12

Assessment of cerebral blood flow in man by video dilution technique: a preliminary report. Lantz BM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 May–Jun;16(3):181–7

Adenylate cyclase responses to neurohumoral agonists in microvascular elements of the rabbit brain. Palmer GC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1980 Sep;11(5):503–8

Biosynthesis of prostacyclin in rat cerebral microvessels and the choroid plexus. Goehlert UG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):1192–201

Protein synthesis in rat brain microvessels decreases with aging. Gozes I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):1311–5

Enzymes related to monoamine transmitter metabolism in brain microvessels. Hardebo JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Dec;35(6):1388–93

Uptake of L-[35S]cystine by isolated rat brain capillaries. Hwang SM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Aug;35(2):417–24

Identification of beta-adrenergic receptor binding sites in rat brain microvessels, using [125I]iodohydroxybenzylpindolol. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Apr;36(4):1383–8

Simultaneous measurement of cerebral blood flow and unidirectional movement of substances across the blood-brain barrier: theory, method, and application to leucine. Sage JI, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 May;36(5):1731–8

Microvessels isolated from rat brain: localization of astrocyte processes by immunohistochemical techniques. White FP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):328–32

Preliminary report of a hollow-centered balloon for intravascular occlusion of intracranial aneurysms or arteriovenous fistulas. Technical note. Heifetz MD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Aug;53(2):262–5

Influence of changes in arterial pCO2 on cerebral blood flow and metabolism during high-dose barbiturate therapy in dogs. Kassell NF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 May;54(5):615–9

Developmental changes in metabolism and transport properties of capillaries isolated from rat brain. Betz AL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Mar;312:365–76

Distensibility of cerebral vessels in response to acute hypertension in cats. Tomita M, et al. **Keio J Med** 1979 Dec;28(4):151–63

Stereological changes in the capillary network and nerve cells of the aging human brain. Meier-Ruge W, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(1–2):233–43

The mitochondrial content of endothelial cells and the basement membrane thickness of rat brain capillaries after portocaval anastomosis. Laursen H. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;6(5):375–86

Transport of microperoxidase across segments of cerebral arterioles under normal conditions. Westergaard E. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1980 Jul–Aug;6(4):267–77

Laterally situated sinus pericranii. Report of two cases with marked diploic veins. Koshu K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981; 21(4):219–21

Varied CT appearance of aneurysms of the vein of Galen in infancy. Skirkhoda A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981; 21(5):265–70

Regional distribution of neurohumoral responsive adenylate cyclase in rabbit brain microvessels. Palmer GC. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jan 20;21(2):207–10

Protection of cerebral vessels by sympathetic nerves. Heistad DD. **Physiologist** 1980 Oct;23(5):44–9 (56 ref.)

Long-term antidepressant treatment: alterations in cerebral capillary permeability. Preskorn SH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(1):1–4

Adrenocorticotropic hormone may be transported directly from the pituitary to the brain. Bergland R, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct 31;210(4469):541–3

Cerebral protective, metabolic, and vascular effects of phenytoin. Artru AA, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Jul–Aug; 11(4):377–82

Continuous quantitative local cerebral blood flow measurement. Calibration of thermal conductivity measurements by the hydrogen clearance method. Cusick JF, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Nov–Dec;11(6):661–4

A computerized technique for the display and comparison of regional cerebral blood flow data. Farrar JK. **Stroke** 1981 Jan–Feb;12(1):22–6

Deleterious effect of glucose pretreatment on recovery from diffuse cerebral ischemia in the cat. I. Local cerebral blood flow and glucose utilization. Ginsberg MD, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Jul–Aug;11(4):347–54

Are prostaglandins involved in experimental ischemic edema in gerbils? Iannotti F, et al. **Stroke** 1981 May–Jun; 12(3):301–6

Total cerebral ischemia: application of a new model system to studies of cerebral microcirculation. Jackson DL, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Jan–Feb;12(1):66–72

Atraumatic CBF measurement with the scintillation camera. Comparison with intracarotid rCBF values. Podreka I, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Jan–Feb;12(1):47–53

An electron microscope study of human arachnoid villi. d'Avella D, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Jul;14(1):41–7

Platelet factor and cerebral vascular endothelium: platelet-induced mitogenesis. Fratkin JD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 15–Sep 1;19(4–5):473–83

High-resolution three-dimensional measurement of localized cerebral blood flow by CT scanning and stable xenon clearance: effect of cerebral infarction and ischemia. Meyer JS, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:85–9

Evolutionary significance of cerebral venous patterns in paleoprimatology. Conroy GC. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1980; 71(2):125–34

[Plastic coating in the surgical treatment of intracranial aneurysms. Late results of twenty cases (author's transl)] Thierry A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1980;26(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complementary clinical relationship between blood volume determination and neuroradiologic exploration of the brain] Milet J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Aug 1–15; 35(15–16):533–5 **(Fre)**

[Thrombosis of the vein of Labbé with haemorrhagic cerebral infarction (author's transl)] Cambria S. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(4):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corrosion-anatomical study of the blood vessels of the encephalon and meninges of Felis domestica] Klein T. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1980;9(3):236–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Capillary changes in the brain in aging men and their pathophysiological significance] Meier-Ruge W, et al. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1980 Apr;36(1–3):161–75 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The interaction of basilar and carotid blood flow in the etiology of transitory cerebral ischemia and stroke] Barolin GS, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jul 10;98(26–27):1008–14, 1030 **(Ger)**

[Effect of 4-methyl-3-penten-2-one (1-phthalazinyl) hydrazone (budralazine) on intra- and extracranial circulation in cats (author's transl)] Hagihara Y. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Jan;77(1):41–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cerebral venous and superior sagital sinus thrombosis, treated with decompressive craniectomy (author's transl)] Ohya M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Sep;8(9):803–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rheoencephalographic examination of patients with stroke in Trendelenburg's position] Pryszmont M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):383–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Resuscitation of the cooled brain after sustained ischemia] White RJ. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Aug;(4):40–6 **(Rus)**

[Venous pressure in the brain, its relationship to systemic venous pressure and to the development of cerebral edema] Mchedlishvili GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL; 89(7):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptive function of the sympathetic innervation of cerebral vessels following rapid changes in systemic arterial pressure] Tashaev ShS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov; 90(11):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of individual noise protection of the ears and cerebral vessels] Ryzhov AIa, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Feb;(2):40–1 **(Rus)**

[Rheoencephalography of children with atopic dermatitis] Korsunskaia IM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Feb; (2):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheoencephalography in the clinical examination of otogenic intracranial complications] Bussel' LG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981;(3):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain possibilities for ultrasonic methods in the evaluation of the status of the venous component of cerebral hemodynamics (clinico-experimental study)] Stulin ID, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the substrate of the brain--cerebrospinal fluid barrier in subarachnoid hemorrhage (experimental study)] Dobrovol'skiĭ GF. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular supply of the brain of the fighting bull] Martín Roldán R, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1980 Jun;9(2):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Mast cells in the human brain. Dropp JJ. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1979;105(4):505–13

Proliferation of different cell types in the brain. Korr H. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 1980;61:1–72

Endothelial and astrocytic cell membranes in relation to the composition of cerebral extracellular fluid. Anders JJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;131:193–209

A Golgi study on the zona incerta of the mouse. Iwahori N, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980;161(2):145–58

Biomathematical analysis of the neuronal loss in the aging human brain of both sexes, demonstrated in pigment preparations of the pars cerebellaris loci coerulei. Wree A, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980;160(1):105–19

Immunocytochemical localization of calmodulin in regions of rodent brain. Wood JG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 356:75–82

Increased ability of ethylnitrosourea-exposed brain cells to survive suspension in agar. Roscoe JP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Jun;41(6):992–5

Fundamental aspects of the developing brain: synapse formation. Pelc S. **Brain Dev** 1980;2(1):29–31

A modified cupric-silver technique for the impregnation of degenerating neurons and their processes. Carlsen J, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 16;208(2):426–31

Effects of isolation and incubation on the biochemical and morphological integrity of synaptosomes. Fleming LH, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Dec 8;202(2):469–73

Anatomical organization of neurons descending from the supraesophageal ganglion of the lobster. Notvest RR, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 27;217(1):162–8

Rat brain cells in primary culture: characterization of angiotensin II binding sites. Raizada MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 2;207(2):343–55

Growth dependent induction of high affinity gamma-amino-butyric acid transport in cultures of a normal human brain cell line. Walum E, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 11;212(1):215–8

The relative numbers of oligodendroglia in different brain regions of normal and postnatally undernourished rats. Sikes RW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 May;6(5):385–91

Cell kinetic studies of different cell types in the developing and adult brain of the rat and the mouse: a review. Schultze B, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1981 May;14(3):309–25 (141 ref.)

The mast cells of the mammalian central nervous system. V. The effect of compound 48/80 on the neurolipomastocytoid cells and related areas of the CNS: early changes. Ibrahim MZ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 212(1):99–116

The disposition of intraventricularly injected 14C-5,6-DHT-melanin in, and possible routes of elimination from the rat CNS. An autoradiographic study. von Baumgarten F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 212(2):279–94

The distribution of aminergic neurones and their projections in the brain of the teleost, Myoxocephalus scorpius. Watson AH. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;208(2):299–312

Characterization of oligodendrocytes in primary cultures from brain hemispheres of newborn rats. Roussel G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jan 30;81(2):372–8

Sorting out of coaggregated brain cell types mediated by specific cell recognition factors in vitro. II. Kinetic and metabolic parameters. Spiegel J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 15;85(1):16–25

Sorting out of coaggregated brain cell types mediated by specific cell recognition factors in vitro. I. Experimental histogenesis and quantitative analysis. Spiegel J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 15;85(1):1–15

Chronology of neuron development: animal studies and their clinical implications. Rodier PM. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Aug;22(4):525–45

Cells of origin of crossed and uncrossed corticospinal fibers in the cat: a quantitative horseradish peroxidase study. Armand J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(1):23–34

Effects of meso-2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid on methylmercury-injured human fetal astrocytes in vitro. Choi BH, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1981 Feb;34(1):25–33

Penetration of regenerated neurosecretory fibres into the saccus vasculosus following hypophysectomy in the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Prasada Rao PD. **Experientia** 1981 Feb 15;37(2):201–2

Brain neurosecretion during ovarian development and after ovariectomy in adult Acheta domesticus L. Bradley JT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 May;44(1):117–27

Hematogenous cells in the central nervous system of developing human embryos and fetuses. Choi BH. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Mar 10;196(4):683–94

Light-microscopic immunocytochemical localization of tyrosine hydroxylase in prenatal rat brain. II. Late ontogeny. Specht LA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jun 20; 199(2):255–76

Light-microscopic immunocytochemical localization of tyrosine hydroxylase in prenatal rat brain. I. Early ontogeny. Specht LA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jun 20; 199(2):233–53

Time of cell origin and cell death in the avian dorsal motor

nucleus of the vagus. Wright LL. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jun 10;199(1):125–32

Dynamics of the neurosecretory cells of the brain of Amsacta collaris Hampson (Lepidoptera: Artiidae) during post embryonic development. Awasthi VB, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1981;22(2):161–77

Synaptosomes from rat brain: morphology, compartmentation, and transmembrane pH and electrical gradients. Deutsch C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jun; 36(6):2063–72

Properties of bovine oligodendroglia isolated by a new procedure using physiologic conditions. Farooq M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):431–40

Effects of cell density on lipids of human glioma and fetal neural cells. Liepkalns VA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jun; 36(6):1959–65

Development, reactivity and GFA immunofluorescence of astroglia-containing monolayer cultures from rat cerebrum. Manthorpe M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1979 Oct;8(5):605–21

Immunological analysis of human microglia: lack of monocytic and lymphoid membrane differentiation antigens. Oehmichen M, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1979 Mar;38(2):99–103

Separation of ovine oligodendrocytes into two distinct bands on a linear sucrose gradient. Szuchet S, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1980 Oct;3(1):7–19

Localization of cellular changes within multimodal sensory regions in aged monkey brain: possible implications for age-related cognitive loss. Brizzee KR, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1980 Summer;1(1):45–52

Changes in the content and acyl group composition of glycerophospholipids of brain endothelial cells of the developing rat. Matheson DF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Jul;5(7):683–95

Opiate receptors in highly purified neuronal cell populations isolated in bulk from embryonic chick brain. Hendrickson CM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Aug;19(8):731–9

Effect of antiglial and antineuronal immunoglobulins on storage and recall of a consolidated skill. Naumova TS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;11(1):1–3

The anuran Mauthner cell and its synaptic bed. Cochran SL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(9):1629–46

Subsurface and cytoplasmic cisterns associated with mitochondria in pyramidal neurons of the rat dorsal cochlear nucleus. Fiori MG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981; 6(3):461–7

Electron microscopic findings on Mauthner cell cap dendrites in rainbow trout. Schuster T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981; 6(7):1423–32

Spontaneous neural activity in fetal brain reaggregate cultures. Stafstrom CE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980; 5(10):1681–9

Cellular characteristics of immunolabeled luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) neurons. Kozlowski GP, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Spring;1(1):37–46

Effect of thermal acclimation on the neurosecretory cells of the brain of Indian leech, Poecilobdella viridis (Blanchard). Kulkarni GK, et al. **Riv Biol** 1979 Jul–Dec; 72(3–4):219–28

A combination staining method for fibers and cell bodies of the urodele central nervous system. Cowie RJ, et al. **Stain Technol** 1980 May;55(3):177–81

[Cellular and vascular aging of the brain] Lazorthes G. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1980 Apr;36(1–3):57–70 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current status of cytologic studies of the granular cells of the mammalian brain] Ivanova SN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Apr;78(4):107–14 **(Rus)**

[Rapid method of obtaining enriched fractions of rat brain neuronal and glial cells] Shpakov AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;90(11):630–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current concepts on the 'dark' cells of human and animal brains] Kvitnitskiĭ-Ryzhov IuN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Feb; 23(2):116–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method for culturing dissociated and reaggregated brain cells in a collagen microwell] Viktorov IV. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Sep;22(9):1129–33 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of anticonvulsants upon acute and chronic focal epileptiform activity in rat neocortex. Kästner I. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:358–9

Hypothermia and etomidate. Electroencephalographic aspects. Massaut J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31 Suppl:275–86

Effects of withdrawal from long-term diphenylhydantoin treatment on audiogenic and maximal electroshock-induced seizures in rats. De Lima TC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Mar;63(3):189–96

Hyperoxia: effects on the vascularization of the developing central nervous system. Hannah RS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;51(2):141–4

Dose-dependent effects of peroral dimethylformamide administration on rat brain. Savolainen H. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;53(3):249–52

Preferential vulnerability of dendrites to lithium ion in rat brain and in nerve cell culture. Janka Z, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:44–7

The activity of some hydrolytic enzymes in the brain after administration of 'Cynkotox'. Kozik MB. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:56–8

Experimental hexachlorophene encephalopathy in mice and baboons: light and electron microscopic study. Tripier MF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:40–3

Clenbuterol, a central beta-adrenoceptor agonist. Hall H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;47(2):159–60

The effect of propranolol on the electroencephalogram in normal and ethanol dependent rats. Hemmingsen R, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;47(2):107–111

Manganese toxicity: lipid peroxidation in rat brain. Shukla GS, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb; 48(2):95–100

Central action of adrenaline. Jagiełło-Wójtowicz E. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Mar–Apr;32(2):169–80

Central action of low-molecular weight polyphloretin phosphate fraction in rats. Zabawska J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980;31(5):493–500

Effects of neonatal nicotine administration on the postnatal development of central noradrenaline neurons. Jonsson G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(479):25–6

Electrophysiological and psychological changes induced by steroid hormones in men and women. Becker D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1980 Sep–Oct;80(5):674–97

Double-blind comparisons of a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor, zimelidine, and placebo on quantified EEG parameters and psychological variables. Schenk GK, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981;63(Suppl 290):303–13

Excitation and depression of non-anaesthetized rabbits following injection of contrast media into the subarachnoid space. Golman K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1980; 362:83–6

Studies with excitatory amino acid antagonists in rat CNS: 2-amino-5-phosphonovaleric acid, phenytoin, and benzodiazepines. Stone TW. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;29:223–30

Ethanol induced changes of in vitro protein synthesis during the development and maturation of brain tissue. Tewari S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;132:813–21

Neuronal sensitivity of some brain regions of angiotensin II in rabbits. Anissimov JZ, et al. **Agressologie** 1980; 21(3):171–5

Disordering effect of ethanol at different depths in the bilayer of mouse brain membranes. Goldstein DB, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Spring;5(2):256–8

Human evoked brain potentials and alcohol. Porjesz B, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Spring;5(2):304–17 (132 ref.)

Relationship of neuroleptic drug effects at brain dopamine, serotonin, alpha-adrenergic, and histamine receptors to clinical potency. Peroutka SJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;137(12):1518–22

Barbiturate treatment and membrane stability of subcellular organelles. Stolke D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Oct; 29(10):539–41

Fast oscillatory EEG activity induced by analgesic concentrations of nitrous oxide in man. Yamamura T, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 May;60(5):283–8

The effect of diazepam on the cerebral metabolic state in rats and its interaction with nitrous oxide. Carlsson C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jun;54(6):488–95

Aluminum chloride induced neurofibrillary changes in the developing rabbit a chronic animal model. Wisniewski HM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Nov;8(5):479–90

Recovery of brain and plasma cholinesterase activities in ducklings exposed to organophosphorus pesticides. Fleming WJ. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981; 10(2):215–29

A case-control study of persons with elevated blood levels of dieldrin. Sandifer SH, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981;10(1):35–45

Toxicity of acephate and methamidophos to dark-eyed juncos. Zinkl JG, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981; 10(2):185–92

An analysis of the effects of apomorphine and haloperidol on the release of [3H]-dopamine and [3H]-noradrenaline from rabbit brain slices. Kelly MJ. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Mar;250(1):18–29

Morphine analgesia following its infusion into different liquor spaces in rat brain. Ray AK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Jul;246(1):108–17

The inhibition of cerebral high affinity receptor sites by lead and mercury compounds. Bondy SC, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Dec;46(3–4):249–56

Effects of single and repeated exposures to thermo-oxidative degradation products of poly(acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene) (ABS) on rat lung, liver, kidney, and brain. Zitting A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Dec;46(3–4):295–304

Effect of lithium on stress-induced changes in the brain levels of monoamines in rats. Eroglu L, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(12):2115–7

Neurochemical basis of the action of antidepressants on learned helplessness. Sherman AD, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Oct;30(2):119–34

Distribution of the radioactivity in the central nervous system of the developing rat following intracisternal or subcutaneous administration of 14C-5,7-dihydroxytryptamine. Sievers J, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1981;(19):302–7

Erythrosine B (red dye No. 3) mediated oxidation-reduction in brain membranes. Floyd RA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1305–11

Effects of anticonvulsants on the in vivo and in vitro release of GABA. Abdul-Ghani AS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 15;30(4):363–8

Inhibition of rat liver tryptophan pyrrolase activity and elevation of brain tryptophan concentration by administration of antidepressants. Badawy AA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1211–6

Catecholamine levels and tyrosine hydroxylase activities in rat brain regions after chronic treatment with, and withdrawal of, methamphetamine. Bardsley ME, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1543–9

Acute and chronic effects of barbiturates and ethanol on phospholipid and sulfatide content of rat brain regions. Chweh AY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 1; 30(11):1374–8

Injectable and oral contraceptive steroids in relation to some neurotransmitters in the rat brain. Daabees TT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1581–5

Effect of 2-(p-chlorophenyl)cyclopropylamine on 5-hydroxyindole concentration and monoamine oxidase activity in rat brain. Fuller RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;29(24):3328–30

Valproate induced changes in GABA metabolism at the subcellular level. Löscher W. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1364–6

Anti-convulsants and brain aldehyde metabolism: inhibitory characteristics of ox brain aldehyde reductase. Whittle SR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1191–6

The effects of aluminium, manganese and cadmium chloride on the methylation of phospholipids in the rat brain synaptosomal membrane. Wong PC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1704–5

Cannabis sativa: effects on brain function and ultrastructure in rhesus monkeys. Heath RG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;15(5):657–90

The replicability of the psychophysiological effects of diazepam. Itil TM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Jan; 16(1):65–70

EEG and behavioural patterns induced by intraventricularly administration of cathinone in rats. Elmi AS, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jun 15;56(11):1119–21

Effect of anesthesia on membrane fluidity and acetylcholinesterase activity in rat brain synaptosomes. Zolese G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jun 15; 56(11):1109–13

Different response of ENU-exposed and unexposed rat brain cells to cholera toxin at early passages in culture. Claisse PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Feb;43(2):240–4

Effect of intracisternal 5,-7-dihydroxytryptamine on the acute antihypertensive action of propranolol in the sino-aortic denervated anaesthetized dog. Montastruc JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;72(3):411–7

Effects of diazepam on adenosine and acetylcholine release from rat cerebral cortex: further evidence for a purinergic mechanism in action of diazepam. Phillis JW Siemens RK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;70(2):341–8

Site of action of intrathecal morphine [letter] Crawford JS. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 6;281(6241):680

Apparent brain atrophy and subdural hematoma following ACTH therapy. Hara K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1981;3(1):45–9

The site of the dipsogenic action of angiotensin II in the North American opossum. Findlay AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 29;198(1):85–94

Relationships between selective denervation of dopamine terminal fields in the anterior forebrain and behavioral responses to amphetamine and apomorphine. Fink JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 10;201(1):107–27

Use of D,L-alpha-monofluoromethyldopa to distinguish subcellular pools of aromatic amino acid decarboxylase in mouse brain. Gardner CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 20; 216(2):291–8

Ascorbic acid inhibition of Na,K-adenosine triphosphatase of rat forebrain without peroxidation of membrane lipids. Goto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 23;207(1):239–44

Histamine-activated adenylate cyclase in brain homogenates of several species. Hough LB, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 31;219(2):363–70

The etiology of toxic peripheral neuropathies: in vitro effects of acrylamide and 2,5-hexanedione on brain enolase and other glycolytic enzymes. Howland RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 24;202(1):131–42

Morphological changes in rat brain induced by L-cysteine injection in newborn animals. Karlsen RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 9;208(1):167–80

A quantitative regional analysis of protein synthesis inhibition in the rat brain following localized injection of cycloheximide. Kesner RP, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 23; 209(1):159–76

Opiate and digitalis receptor assays distinguish between neuroexcitant and inactive organochlorines and between anesthetics and convulsants. Labella FS. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 24;219(1):166–71

Dihydropicrotoxinin binding sites in mammalian brain: interaction with convulsant and depressant benzodiazepines. Leeb-Lundberg F, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 20;216(2):399–408

Effect of chlorpromazine on cell proliferation in the developing rat brain. A combined biochemical and morphological study. Patel AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Dec 8;202(2):415–28

A critical evaluation of the use of toxins from Dendroaspis viridis to block nicotinic responses at central and ganglionic synapses. Quik M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 23; 209(1):129–43

Necrotizing effects of kainic acid on neurons in the pigeon brain: histological observations. Rieke GK, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 18;212(2):411–23

Effects of isoproterenol on the development of beta-adrenergic receptors in brain cell aggregates. Wolfe BB, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 23;207(1):174–7

Regional brain glucose utilization following intrastriatal injections of kainic acid. Wooten GF, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 10;201(1):173–84

Comparative effects of amantadine and amfonelic acid on dopamine metabolism in rat brain. Fuller RW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Feb;6(2):141–3

Terminal degeneration demonstrated by the Fink–Heimer method following lateral ventricular injection of 6-hydroxydopamine. Hedreen J. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Jul–Aug;5(4):425–36

Neurophysiological and thermoregulatory effects of capsaicin. Rabe LS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Nov–Dec; 5(6):755–8

Nucleic acids and protein in brains and cerebella of rats transplacentally exposed to ethylnitrosourea. Zagon IS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 May;6(5):355–60

Alfathesin and enflurane: synergistic central nervous system excitation? Hudson R, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Jan; 28(1):55–6

Biphasic activity of membrane-bound enzymes in brain mitochondria and synaptosomes during the development of tolerance to and physical dependence on chronic morphine administration to rats. Hosein EA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 May;58(5):484–92

Long-term administration of atropine, imipramine, and viloxazine alters responsiveness of rat cortical neurones to acetylcholine. Jones RS. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 May;58(5):531–5

Effect of ethanol on potassium-stimulated and electrically stimulated acetylcholine release in vitro from rat cortical slices. Sunahara GI, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;58(6):706–11

Normal computed tomograms of the brain in osteosarcoma patients treated with high-dose methotrexate. Bowles D, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Apr 1;47(7):1762–5

Brain lesions and short-term endocrine effects of monosodium L-glutamate in goldfish, Carassius auratus. Peter RE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;212(3):429–42

Dose-related effects of dichloromethane on rat brain in short-term inhalation exposure. Savolainen H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Mar 15;34(3):315–22

The selective inhibition of serotonin-induced contractions of rabbit cerebral vascular smooth muscle by calcium-antagonistic dihydropyridines. An investigation of the mechanism of action of nimodipine. Towart R. **Circ Res** 1981 May;48(5):650–7

Mianserin: direct activation of brain norepinephrine neurons by blocking alpha 2-receptors. Engberg G, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1980;4(3):233–9

Functional and structural consequences of long-term dietary L-dopa treatment in mice. Sahakian BJ, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1980;4(2):169–76

Effects of prenatal methadone on rat brain catecholamines. McGinty JF, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1980;3(4–6):224–34

Changes in cholinergic function in rat brain late in abstinence after chronic barbital treatment. Nordberg A, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Feb;7(1):51–61

Effects of caffeine on resting EEG and response to sine wave modulated light. Pollock VE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 May;51(5):470–6

Intraventricular administration of vasopressin and oxytocin effects the steady-state levels of serotonin, dopamine and norepinephrine in rat brain. Schwarzberg H, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1981;15(2):75–80

Somatostatin-28: selective action on the pancreatic beta-cell and brain. Brown M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun; 108(6):2391–6

Receptor binding interactions of the angiotensin II antagonist, 125I-[sarcosine1,leucine8]angiotensin II, with mammalian brain and peripheral tissues. Bennett JP Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 3;67(1):11–25

Central sympathetic reactivity inhibited by indoramin. Davison M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 21;68(2):193–6

Differential sensitivity to neuroleptic drugs of cerebral dopamine receptors following chronic treatment of rats with trifluoperazine. Dawbarn D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 May 8;71(2–3):233–45

Discrimination between peripheral and central alpha-adrenergic effects using meta-substituted imidazolidines. de Jonge A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 May 22;71(4):411–20

Effects of antidepressant drugs on different receptors in the brain. Hall H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 26; 70(3):393–407

Functional characterization of central alpha-adrenoceptors by yohimbine diastereomers. Hedler L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 5;70(1):43–52

Extended mepyramine treatment and histamine H1-receptors in guinea-pig brain. Hill SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 May 22;71(4):421–8

Decreased in vivo [3H]spiroperidol binding in rat brain after repeated methamphetamine administration. Kaneno S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 10;72(1):101–5

Differential effects of electroconvulsive shock and antidepressant drugs on serotonin-2 receptors in rat brain. Kellar KJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 19;69(4):515–8

Brain contribution to the haloperidol-induced increase in plasma homovanillic acid. Kendler KS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 May 8;71(2–3):321–6

The hypothermic effect of clonidine and other imidazolidines in relation to their ability to enter the central nervous system in mice. McLennan PL. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 19;69(4):477–82

In vivo intraneuronal MAO inhibition in rat brain SKF 64139, comparison to other potent PNMT inhibitors. Mefford IN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 26;70(3):345–53

Activation of presynaptic alpha-noradrenaline receptors in rat brain by the potent dopamine-mimetic N,N-dipropyl-5,6-ADTN. Mulder AH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 3;67(1):147–50

Interaction of histamine H2-receptor blocking drugs with the noradrenergic system in rat brain and heart. Nowak JZ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 7;68(1):69–72

Indomethacin, ibuprofen and meclofenamate inhibit adenosine uptake by rat brain synaptosomes. Phillis JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 10;72(1):139–40

Neurally induced digitalis arrhythmias and the adrenoceptors. Sivam SP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 21;68(2):107–15

The inability of chronic mianserin to block central alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Sugrue MF. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 5;68(3):377–80

Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease: analysis of EEG and evoked potentials under basal conditions and neuroactive drugs. Rossini PM, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1979;18(4):269–79

Estrogen effects on LH-RH degrading brain and pituitary enzymes. Bauer K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;Suppl 3:93–107

The regional distribution of d-amphetamine and local glucose utilization in rat brain during continuous amphetamine administration. Eison MS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; 43(3–4):281–8

Effect of contraceptive steroids on gamma-aminobutyric acid metabolism and pyridoxal kinase activity in rat brain. Shetty KT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Oct;70(1):146–54

Brain cyclic nucleotide and energy metabolite responses to subanesthetic and anesthetic concentrations of halothane. Divakaran P, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jun 15;36(6):655–6

Effects of sodium valproate administered acutely I.V. on human and experimental EEG epileptic foci. Tartara A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Dec;35(12):626–31

Behavioral and EEG effects of synthetic enkephalin analogue (FK 33-824). Bo P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 Nov; 35(11):924–32

Lisuride and cerebral electrical activity in the rabbit. Bo P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1981 May;36(5):351–8

Effect of clozapine on the oxygen, glucose uptake and oxidative phosphorylation of rat brain in vitro. Saiz Martínez-Acitores J, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 Aug; 35(8):691–7

Morphological and histochemical changes occurring in the brain of rats fed large doses of zinc oxide. Kozik MB, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1980;18(3):201–6

Central nervous system inhibition of gastric secretion in the rat by gastrin-releasing peptide, a mammalian bombesin. Taché Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Aug;81(2):298–302

Neuroactive properties of some phosphonic analogues of natural guanido compounds. de Tinguy-Moreaud E, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980;11(6):513–9

Effect of low quality dietary proteins on brain protein and enzymes of glutamic acid metabolism in rats. Agarwal KN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 May;71:758–63

Role of the central nervous system in acute-phase responses to leukocytic pyrogen. Turchik JB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Nov;30(2):439–44

Alcohol-induced biphasic background and stimulus-elicited EEG changes in relation to blood alcohol levels. Schwarz E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Mar; 19(3):102–11

Physiological evidence (hypothermia) for central effects of beta-blocker agents. Ben-Uriah Y, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;14(1–2):41–6

Effects of histamine implants in several brain regions on the release of prolactin in conscious adult male rats. Alvarez EO, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Mar;88(3):351–8

Agonist and antagonist activity of en-clomiphene upon oestrogen-mediated events in the uterus, pituitary gland and brain of the rat. Bowman SP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Mar;88(3):367–74

Central pyrogenic activity of muramyl dipeptide. Riveau G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Oct 1;152(4):869–77

In vitro antagonism of benzodiazepine binding to cerebral receptors by H1 and H2 antihistamines. Speeg KV Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Jan;97(1):112–2

Monophenolic 2-(dipropylamino)indans and related compounds: central dopamine-receptor stimulating activity. Hacksell U, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Apr; 24(4):429–34

Chronic L-DOPA treatment of mice: a behavioural and biochemical study. Bailey R, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981; 50(2–4):209–24

Effect of intravenous administration of d-lysergic acid diethylamide on subsequent protein synthesis in a cell-free system derived from brain. Cosgrove JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):1037–45

Brain cyclic nucleotide responses to anesthesia with halothane delivered in air or purified oxygen. Divakaran P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Aug;35(2):514–6

Effect of inorganic lead on rat brain mitochondrial respiration and energy production. Gmerek DE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):1109–13

Cell-free translation of free and membrane-bound polysomes and polyadenylated mRNA from rabbit brain following administration of d-lysergic acid diethylamide in vivo. Heikkila JJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):1229–38

Comparison of the effect of intravenous administration of d-lysergic acid diethylamide on free and membrane-bound polysomes in the rabbit brain. Heikkila JJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):1219–28

Stimulation of fructose-1,6-biphosphatase activity and synthesis in the cerebral cortex of rats submitted to the convulsant methionine sulfoximine. Hevor T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):949–58

Effect of L-tryptophan on mouse brain 5-hydroxytryptamine: comparison of values obtained using a fluorimetric assay and a liquid Chromatographic assay with electrochemical detection. Marsden CA. **J Neurochem** 1981 May;36(5):1621–6

A halothane-related effect on rat brain myelination: a comparison of chronic prenatal or postnatal exposure. Patsalos PN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Aug;35(2):412–6

Studies on the mechanism of action of avermectin B1a: stimulation of release of gamma-aminobutyric acid from brain synaptosomes. Pong SS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Feb; 34(2):351–8

Chronic alcohol intake and some monogalactosyl glycolipids of the rat brain. Vrbaški SR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Aug; 35(2):509–10

The toxic effects of cadmium on the neonatal mouse CNS. Webster WS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1981 May; 40(3):247–57

Effects of morphine on sensory-evoked responses recorded from central gray, reticular formation, thalamus, hypothalamus, limbic system, basal ganglia, dorsal raphe, locus ceruleus, and pineal body. Dafny N, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(5):399–412

Central hypotensive effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid in anaesthetized dogs. Dhumal VR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;32(10):724–5

Central cardiovascular and biochemical effects of baclofen in the conscious rat. Persson B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;32(6):417–22

Increase of cortical excitability induced by pentazocine. Soto-Moyano R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 32(8):599–600

Decrease of noradrenaline O-methylation in rat brain induced by L-dopa. Reversal effect of S-adenosyl-L-methionine. Stramentinoli G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;32(6):430–1

1-(substituted benzyl)-3,4,5,6-tetrahydro-2(1H)-pyrimidones: a series with stimulant and depressant activities. Ellis KO, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Oct;69(10):1194–8

Reductions in blood pressure, heart rate and renal sympathetic nervous discharge after imidazole-4-acetic acid: mediation through central gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) receptor stimulation. Antonaccio MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jul;218(1):200–5

The actions of xylamine on central noradrenergic neurons. Dudley MW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jun; 217(3):834–40

Effects of acute and chronic 1,3-butanediol treatment on central nervous system function: a comparison with ethanol. Frye GD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Feb; 216(2):306–14

Substituted piperazines as central serotonin agonists: comparative specificity of the postsynaptic actions of quipazine and m-trifluoromethylphenylpiperazine. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Sep;218(3):636–41

Evidence for a role of endogenous histamine in central cardiovascular regulation: inhibition of histamine-N-methyltransferase by SKF 91488. Klein MC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Feb;216(2):315–20

A relationship between alcohol intoxication and the disordering of brain membranes by a series of short-chain alcohols. Lyon RC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Sep; 218(3):669–75

Interaction of lithium and disulfiram in hexobarbital hypnosis: possible role of the 5-HT system. Minegishi A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Aug;218(2):481–7

Is the antihypertensive effect of propranolol caused by an action within the central nervous system? Smits JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Oct;215(1):221–5

Endogenous opioid peptide inhibition of the central actions of angiotensin. Summy-Long JY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jun;217(3):619–29

Quaternary naltrexone: evidence for the central mediation of discriminative stimulus effects of narcotic agonists and antagonists. Valentino RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jun;217(3):652–9

Sites of antinociceptive action of systemically injected morphine: involvement of supraspinal loci as revealed by intracerebroventricular injection of naloxone. Yeung JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Dec;215(3):626–32

Multiplicative interaction between narcotic agonisms expressed at spinal and supraspinal sites of antinociceptive action as revealed by concurrent intrathecal and intracerebroventricular injections of morphine. Yeung JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Dec;215(3):633–42

Cimetidine: does neurotoxicity occur? Report of three cases.

Edmonds ME, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Mar;72(3):172–5

Effects of acute and chronic administration of DDVP (dichlorvos) on distribution of brain acetylcholine in rats. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1980 Nov;5(4):311–9

Alcohol, the brain and behavior. Luby ED. **JOM** 1981 Feb; 23(2):114–8 (12 ref.)

Motor effects of serotonin in the central nervous system. Gerson SC, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 20;27(16):1435–51 (124 ref.)

Effects of morphine and other centrally acting drugs on 3,4–dihydroxyphenylethylene glycol sulfate (DOPEG–SO4) in rat brain. Huff JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 20;27(16):1483–8

alpha–Methyl–6–aminodopamine: depletion of catecholamines in mouse brain and peripheral tissues. Kostrzewa RM, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 8;27(23):2245–50

Effects of ethanol on central dopamine functions. Lai H, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jul 28;27(4):299–304

Dose–dependent and reversible effects of lead on rat dopaminergic system. Memo M, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 16;28(7):795–9

The effect of cyclo (Leu–Gly) on chemical denervation supersensitivity of dopamine receptors induced by intracerebroventricular injection of 6–hydroxydopamine in mice. Rützmann RF, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 1; 27(22):2075–80

Changes in mouse brain diazepam receptor binding after phenobarbital administration. Sonawane BR, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 6;27(14):1335–8

Histamine stimulates brain phospholipid turnover through a direct, H–1 receptor–mediated mechanism. Subramanian N, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 6;27(14):1315–9

Effect of antinociceptive doses of oxotremorine on mouse brain acetylcholine turnover rate. Tripathi HL, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 1;27(22):2055–62

First results on the effect of vincristine on brain glucose and energy metabolism in rats. Hoyer S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(1–2):223–31

Sites of action of phencyclidine. III. Interactions with muscarinic receptors. Aronstam RS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;18(2):179–84

Selective antagonists of benzodiazepines. Hunkeler W, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 9;290(5806):514–6

Localisation of phencyclidine–induced changes in brain energy metabolism. Meibach RC, et al. **Nature** 1979 Dec 6;282(5739):625–6

Thyrotropin–releasing hormone––CNS action to stimulate gastric acid secretion. Taché Y, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 11; 287(5778):149–51

Changes in the activity of nigral neurones induced by morphine and other opiates in rats with an intact brain and after prenigral decerebration. Jurna I. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Apr; 316(2):149–54

The influence of hepatocarcinogens on the central effects of phenobarbital an D–amphetamine. Gurkalo VK. **Neoplasma** 1980;27(5):543–8

Monosodium glutamate neurotoxicity, hyperosmolarity, and blood–brain barrier dysfunction. McCall A, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979 Winter;1(4):279–83

Early neuronal alterations caused by experimental thinner inhalation in young rats. Vazquez–Nin GH, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1980 Spring;2(1):25–30

Ethanol–induced changes in properties of rat brian ribosomes. Tewari S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Sep;5(9):1025–35

Drug–induced changes in the composition of the cerebral free amino acid pool. Toth J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Jan;6(1):3–12

Effect of manipulation of brain dopaminergic or serotoninergic systems on basal pulsatile LH release and perisuprachiasmatic–induced suppression of pulsatile LH release in ovariectomized rats. Gallo RV. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Sep;31(3):161–7

Cortical control of neurally mediated arrhythmogenic properties of desacetyllanatoside C. De Luca B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Mar;20(3):297–9

Effects of d–amphetamine and disruption of 5–hydroxytryptaminergic neuronal systems on the synthesis of dopamine in selected regions of the rat brain. Lyness WH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Sep;19(9):883–9

Effects of halothane on evoked field potentials recorded from cortical and subcortical nuclei. Rabe LS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Sep;19(9):813–25

Neostriatal and mesolimbic neurons: dose–dependent effects of clozapine. Rebec GV, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Mar;19(3):281–8

Erythrosin B is a specific inhibitor of high affinity 3H–quabain binding and ion transport in rat brain. Silbergeld EK. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jan;20(1):87–90

Long–term effects of fenfluramine on central serotonergic mechanisms. Steranka LR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Nov;18(11):895–903

Continuum of sedation, activation and hypnosis or hallucinosis: a comparison of low dose effects of pentobarbital, diazepam or gamma–hydroxybutyrate in the cat. Winters WD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Nov; 18(11):877–84

Influence of corticosterone on serotonin metabolism in rat brain. Kovacs GL, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 May–Jun;10(3):232–6

Long–term treatment with zimelidine leads to a reduction in 5–hydroxytryptamine neurotransmission within the central nervous system of the mouse and rat. Fuxe K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jan 1;21(1):57–62

Cycloleucine–induced vacuolation of myelin is associated with inhibition of protein methylation. Small DH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Feb 6;21(3):287–92

Effect of cycloheximide and d–amphetamine on brain catecholamines in two mouse strains. Carr LA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Aug;13(2):193–7

Evidence that respiratory depression by serotonin agonists may be exerted in the central nervous system. Mueller RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Aug;13(2):247–55

Evidence of a direct action of angiotensin II on neurones in the septum and in the medial preoptic area. Simonnet G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Sep;13(3):359–63

Action of drugs of abuse on brain reward systems. Wise RA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:213–23 (117 ref.)

Behavioural and EEG effects induced by an amphetamine like substance (cathinone) in rats. Berardelli A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Nov;12(10):959–64

Brain neurotransmitter system and chronic lead intoxication. Govoni S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 May; 12(5):447–60

Structure–CNS activity studies with the enkephalins. Coy DH, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1980;10(3):657–68 (79 ref.)

Central effects of prostaglandin D2. Brus R, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980;32(5):681–4

Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of some hypnotic drugs in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Czyżewska–Szafran H, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Mar–Apr;32(2):133–9

Central action of phenylethylamine in rats. Jagiełło–Wójtowicz E. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981 Jan–Feb;33(1):59–71

Central action of mepiprazole. Maj J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Jul–Aug;32(4):475–84

Central serotoninmimetic action of phenylpiperazines. Maj J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Jul–Aug; 32(4):495–504

Central action of narcotic analgesics. VI. Further studies on the participation of serotonin in the action of analgesics. Malec D. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980;32(5):665–72

The central action of salbutamol, a beta–agonist with a potential antidepressant activity. Przegalinski E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Jul–Aug;32(4):485–93

The effect of multiple imipramine administration on monoaminergic systems of the rat brain. Vetulani J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Jul–Aug;32(4):523–30

Visually evoked cortical potential changes during pentobarbital recovery in the rat. Heggeness ST, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:127–9

Chronic phencyclidine induced changes in rat central cholinergic receptor regulation. Ward DP, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:3–4

Specificity of synaptic growth in brain: remodeling induced by kainic acid lesions. Cotman CW. **Prog Brain Res** 1979; 51:203–15

Antihypoxidotic and nootropic drugs: proof of their encephalotropic and pharmacodynamic properties by quantitative EEG investigations. Saletu B, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980;4(4–5):469–89

Psychopharmacology of anorectic drugs in man. Silverstone T. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980;4(4–5):371–4

Human EEG response to beta–endorphin. Pfefferbaum A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1979 Jul;1(1):83–8

Differential effect of chronic desipramine and amitriptyline treatment on rat brain adrenergic and serotonergic receptors. Tang SW, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1981 Apr; 4(2):129–38

An evaluation of the selectivity of fenmetozole (DH–524) reversal of ethanol–induced changes in central nervous system function. Frye GD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;69(2):149–55

Morphine injections into the periaqueductal–periventricular gray attenuate septal hyperreactivity. Gage FH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(1):113–4

Brain locations controlling the behavioral effects of chronic amphetamine intoxication. Hitzemann R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;72(1):93–101

Brain site variations in effects of morphine on electrical self–stimulation. Nelson WT Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(1):58–65

Effect of piracetam on EEG spectra of boys with learning disorders. Volavka J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;72(2):185–8

Intracellular studies on transmitter effects on neurones in isolated brain slices. Andersen P, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1980 Feb;13(1):1–18 (24 ref.)

Reactions to contrast media: testing the CNS hypothesis. Lalli AF, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan;138(1):47–9

Enhancement of the white matter following prophylactic therapy of the central nervous system for leukemia: radiation effects and methotrexate leukoencephalopathy. Shalen PR, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug;140(2):409–12

Neuroanatomical dissociation of thyrotropin–releasing hormone induced shaking behavior and thermogenic mechanisms. Kalivas PW, et al. **Regul Pept** 1981 Feb; 1(5):335–45

Induction of hypersensitivity of brain by hydralazine treatment in rats. Hara S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;31(2):251–7

Psychometric studies of pirenzepine. Kuhn E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1980;15(66):47–53

Metkephamid, a systemically active analog of methionine enkephalin with potent opioid alpha–receptor activity. Frederickson RC, et al. **Science** 1981 Feb 6;211(4482):603–5

Neurochemical and behavioral evidence for a selective presynaptic dopamine receptor agonist. Goodale DP, et al. **Science** 1980 Dec 5;210(4474):1141–3

Evidence for homologous actions of pro–opiocortin products. Walker JM, et al. **Science** 1980 Dec 12; 210(4475):1247–9

A study on regional brain calcium concentrations following acute and prolonged administration of ethanol in rats. Ferko AP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 55(1):179–87

Effect of 2,5–Hexanedione on lipid biosynthesis in sciatic nerve and brain of the rat. Gillies PJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 30;54(2):210–6

Effects of thallium, nickel, and cobalt administration of the lipid peroxidation in different regions of the rat brain. Hasan M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;57(1):8–13

Inhibition of release of lysosomal enzymes in young rat brain by lead acetate. Nakagawa K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;56(1):86–92

Effect of methylmercury chloride on the in vivo rate of protein synthesis in the brain of the rat: examination with the injection of a large quantity of [14C]valine. Omata S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;56(2):207–15

Brain necrosis in mouse fetuses transplacentally exposed to the mycotoxin ochratoxin A. Szczech GM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;57(1):127–37

Dose–dependent neurochemical effects of 1,1,2–trichloro–1,2,2–trifluoroethane inhalation exposure in rats. Savolainen H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Jun;6(1):43–9

Development of glycolipids and gangliosides in lead treated neonatal rats. Stephens MC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Feb; 7(4–5):373–8

The content of high–energy phosphates and ultrastructure of mitochondria in the brain of rats exposed to carbon disulphide. Tarkowski S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Mar; 5(3–4):207–12

Effects of lead, cadmium and mercury on brain adenylate cyclase. Ewers U, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;16(3):227–37

Toxicological effects of dichlorvos (DDVP) on brain and liver acetylcholinesterase (AChE) activity of Tilapia mossambica, Peters. Rath S, et al. **Toxicology** 1981; 19(3):239–45

Cerebral potassium release reduced by diphenylhydantoin: proposed mechanism of cerebral protection. Artru AA, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:89–92

Hypotensive drugs: peripheral versus central effects. Zaimis E. **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 31:52–4

Effect of endosulfan of bioelectrical activity of brain in rats. Anand M, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1980 Dec;22(6):385–7

[Effect of the organophosphorus compound neguvon on the dopamine content in the rat brain] Dishovski K, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1981;20(2):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Brain atrophy as an artifact in ACTH administration] Barth PG, et al. **Tijd Kindergeneeskd** 1981 Apr;49(2):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Value of sodium gamma hydroxybutyrate in cerebral protection during severe hypoxia in the rat] Laborit G, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(4):189–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary pharmacological studies on Feretia apodanthera Del (author's transl)] Bailleul F, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1981 Jun;39(2):111–7 **(Fre)**

[Molecular mechanism of tolerance to and dependence on barbiturates] Mandel P. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980; 174(3):231–40 **(Fre)**

[Research into the electrophysiological effects of nicotine and their interpretation as arousal or sedation mechanisms (author's transl)] Izard C, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1979 Oct–Dec; 9(4):348–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiology and prevention of adverse reactions in local anesthesia] Rupieper N. **Intensivmed Prax** 1980;(2):51–8 **(Ger)**

[Comparative neurophysiologic studies using valtratum/isovaltratum and valerian extract in cats] Holm E, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Jun 27;31(26):982–90 **(Ger)**

[Examinations of rat brains following ischemic and intravenous heparin administration] Schaaf L, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jan 30;32(5):160–2 **(Ger)**

[Effect of cathionine (alpha–aminopropiophenone) on rat EEG activity] Berardelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jun 15;56(11):1122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long–term treatment with lithium salts and cerebral electric activity. Experimental research] Savoldi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Apr 15;55(7):668–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Parenteral penicillin in rats: an experimental model of periodic EEG activity] Tanganelli P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Aug 15;55(15):1502–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of LSD–25 on cholinesterases of the rat brain] Torre E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Aug 15;55(15):1515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of mescaline on cerebral cholinesterases and on exploratory behavior in rats] Torre E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Aug 15;55(15):1509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alcohol and neurotransmitters. Review of literature and experimental research] Torre E, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr**

1981 Jan-Mar;22(1):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of guanfacine on the central nervous system (author's transl)] Iizuka H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;76(7):667-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Neurochemical and electroencephalographical studies on the central actions of mianserin (author's transl)] Sakai Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;76(6):479-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Central pharmacological effects of YPG-209 (16(S)-methyl-20-methoxy-prostaglandin E2) (author's transl)] Yamamoto M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Feb;77(2):141-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of chlorpromazine on dopaminergic receptor functions in rat brain--difference of the response of several dopaminergic systems after chronic administration (author's transl)] Kaneno S. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1980 Jun;82(6):335-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of 4-acetyl-4-(3-chlorophenyl)-1-[3-(4-methylpiperazin)-propiperidine trihydrochloride on the central nervous system, cardiovascular system and isolated organs of experimental animals] Makulska HE, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1980; 37(5):579-88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of hypertonic solutions by intravenous route into cerebral perivascular spaces in the dog] Contu P, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Sep;38(3):261-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Effect of amizil and arecoline on the interaction of Na+ and Ca2+ ons in the cerebral nerve endings of rats] Semenov EV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL;89(7):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of synthetic antioxidants on the functional state of the rat brain after acoustic stimulation] Burlakova EB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;256(3):746-9 (Rus)
[Animal behavioral reactions, adrenocortical activity and brain energy metabolism under the action of propylnorantifein] Borodkin IuS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jul-Aug;43(4):356-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Influence of naloxone on the activating effect on emotionally positive brain systems of substances that induce dependence] Evartau EE. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 May-Jun;43(3):313-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adrenergic receptors of the neurons in the vertebrate brain (a review of the literature)] Komissarov IV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Mar-Apr;43(2):230-8 (117 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of the new antidepressant, inkazan, on the bioelectrical activity of the brain and conditioned reflexes] Roshchina LF. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jul-Aug; 43(4):349-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of clofelin on brain bioelectrical activity] Roshchina LF. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 May-Jun;43(3):306-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of euphylline on the blood supply and functional activity of the brain in waking cats with experimental intracerebral hemorrhage] Saratikov AS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Sep-Oct;43(5):566-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the acetyl derivatives of 4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindole on the enterochromaffin cells and mediator metabolism of the rat brain] Shadurskaia SK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jul-Aug;43(4):341-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of teralen on brain bioelectrical activity in Itsenko-Cushing disease and hypothalamic syndrome patients] Frenkel' GM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980; 26(6):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of vasopressin and oxytocin on behavioral processes and brain neurotransmitter metabolism in rats] Telegdy G, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980;26(6):37-41 (23 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of Ca2+ on ruthenium red sorption by the brain synaptosomes of rats deprived of the paradoxical sleep phase] Nilova NS. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Sep;22(9):1081-4 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of aminalon electrophoresis on brain bioelectrical activity in cerebral atherosclerosis patients with disordered cerebral blood circulation] Danilova IN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of Arzni carbonate mineral baths on the gamma-aminobutyric acid content in the brain (an experimental study)] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):10-3 (Rus)
[Mechanisms of the central action of lithium] Sinitskii VN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(4):567-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of nomifensine on the oxidative metabolism of rat brain 'in vitro' (author's transl)] González Martínez de Aárate JL, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1981 Mar-Apr; 44(2):109-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

Median facio-cerebral anomalies in chick embryos resulting from local destruction of the anteriormost parts of the early neural plate and neural crest. Lieuw Kie Song SH, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1980 Aug;18(3):231-52
The early internal vascularization of the rat brain. Morphological studies on foetuses of normal and protein-deprived mothers. Conradi NG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;50(3):221-6
Real-time sonography: ventricular and vascular anatomy of the fetal brain in utero. Hadlock FP, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jan; 136(1):133-7
The human chondrocranium at the end of the embryonic period, proper, with particular reference to the nervous system. Müller F, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Sep;159(1):33-58
Development of olfactory and related structures in staged human embryos. Bossy J. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980; 161(2):225-36
Staging of the early embryonic brain in the baboon (Papio cynocephalus) and rhesus monkey (macaca mulatta). Davignon RW, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980; 159(3):317-34
Growth of fresh volumes and spontaneous cell death in the nuclei habenulae of albino rats during ontogenesis. Wree A, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1981;161(4):419-31
Prenatal sex hormones and the developing brain: effects on psychosexual differentiation and cognitive function. Ehrhardt AA, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1979;30:417-30 (55 ref.)
Electron microscopic study on the amoeboid microglial cells in the roof plate of the early chick embryo brain. Kawaguchi M. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1980 Oct;43(4):311-7
Initial development of the human brain. O'Rahilly R, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1981;(19):140-1
Influence of intrauterine malnutrition on brain development: alteration of myelination. Bourre JM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1981;39(1-2):96-9
Maternal nutrient storage and efficiency in production of fetal brain tissue in rats. Zamenhof S. **Biol Neonate** 1981; 39(1-2):45-51
Ontogeny of alpha-foetoprotein in human foetal brain. Ali M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 2;207(2):459-64
Prenatal schedule of appearance of mouse brain commissures. Wahlsten D. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul;227(4):461-73
Gap junctions in freeze fracture replicas of rat embryo brains. Chamberlain JG, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Mar;5(3):219
Glia maturation factor. Lim R. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1980; 16:305-22 (21 ref.)
Astrocytes, ependymal cells, and oligodendrocytes develop on schedule in dissociated cell cultures of embryonic rat brain. Abney ER, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Apr 30;83(2):301-10
Tubulin and actin synthesis during brain development. Bryan RN, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jan 30;81(2):349-55
In vivo and in vitro differentiation of neurons and astrocytes in the rat embryo. Immunofluorescence study with neurofilament and glial filament antisera. Raju T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 30;85(2):344-57
Developing nervous tissue induces formation of blood-brain barrier characteristics in invading endothelial cells: a study using quail--chick transplantation chimeras. Stewart PA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 May;84(1):183-92
Prenatal human brain development. II. Studies on malate dehydrogenase. Chabás A, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1980; 3(1):19-27
Effects of perinatal thyroxine and/or corticosterone treatment on the ontogenesis of hypothalamic and mesencephalic norepinephrine and dopamine content. Lengvári I, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1980;3(2):59-65
Nutrition deprivation: effects on feto-placental unit and fetal brain. Agarwal KN. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 Jan-Feb; 47(384):19-26
Immunoperoxidase localization of glial fibrillary acidic protein in radial glial cells and astrocytes of the developing rhesus monkey brain. Levitt P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Oct 1;193(3):815-40
Changes in rabbit brain cytosolic and membrane-bound gangliosides during prenatal life. Sonnino S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):227-32
Activity and isoenzyme pattern of lactate dehydrogenase in neurons and astroblasts cultured from brains of chick embryos. Tholey G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan; 36(1):77-81
Coexistence of alpha-fetoprotein, albumin and transferrin immunoreactivity in neurones of the developing mouse brain. Toran-Allerand CD. **Nature** 1980 Aug 14; 286(5774):733-5
Preferential accumulation of [3H] corticosterone in chick brain during embryonic development. Gremo F, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Apr;6(4):343-51
Biological effects of bovine glia maturation factor on glial cells in culture. Kato T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Apr; 6(4):401-12
Na+-channel-associated scorpion toxin receptor sites as probes for neuronal evolution in vivo and in vitro. Berwald-Netter Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1245-9
Extrahypothalamic vasopressin and oxytocin innervation of fetal and adult rat brain. Buijs RM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;53:159-67 (36 ref.)
Properties and dynamics of plasmalemmal glycoconjugates in growing neurites. Pfenninger KH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;51:83-94
Mechanism of neuronal migration in human foetal cerebrum in vitro. Choi BH. **Yonsei Med J** 1979;20(2):92-104
[A new concept about the morphogenesis of the prosencephalon in mammals (author's transl)] Zaki W, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1980;69(2):123-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morphogenesis of the embryonic head of the chicken following treatment of the isolated brain with actinomycin D and puromycin. First observations] Schowing J, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1980 Jun;64(185):289-97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Physiopathology of the metabolism and oxygenation of the fetal brain] Massobrio M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Oct; 32(10):859-74 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Establishment of pancreatic insular function in embryonic development] Sapronova AIa. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;90(12):728-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of linear systems of aggregates in cultures of dissociated embryonal brain cells] Viktorov IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;90(9):353-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Periods of brain structure development in rat ontogeny (a review)] Dmitrieva NI. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1981 May-Jun;17(3):287-92 (51 ref.) (Rus)
[Relationship between ultrastructural pathology of the embryonal brain and features of the course and treatment of schizophrenic mothers] Orlovskaia DD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(11):1682-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lamellar formations in the brain cells of embryos of schizophrenic mothers] Solov'eva ZhV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(7):1055-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Valyl-tRNA synthetase from chick embryo brain. Properties of the sulfhydryl groups. Bölöni E. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1979;14(4):259-70
Partial purification of cysteine sulfinic acid decarboxylase from calf brain. Heinämäki AA, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1980;34(5):363-7
Postmortem activity of respiratory enzymes in human brain. Kozik MB. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1981;68(1):79-90
Effect of prolonged acetylcholinesterase inhibition on postnatal brain development in rabbit. I. Level of serotonin in different brain regions. Maślińska D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:52-5
Rat brain ribonucleases. Franzoni L, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1978;28(4-5):185-92
Diurnal fluctuation in striatal choline acetyltransferase activity and strain difference in brain protein content of the rat. Nordberg A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Apr; 108(4):385-8
Enzymology of the alternative reductive pathway of GABA catabolism leading to the biosynthesis of gamma-hydroxybutyrate. Cash CD, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;29:527-35 (31 ref.)
Activities of amidophosphoribosyltransferase and purine phosphoribosyltransferases in developing rat brain. Allsop J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;122A:361-6
Multiple aldehyde reductases of human brain. Hoffman PL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;132:749-59
Effect of ethanol and acetaldehyde on membrane-bound enzymes in rat brain. Lieberthal S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;132:797-805
Acetaldehyde hydrate and carbonic anhydrase: possible roles in the inhibition of brain aldehyde dehydrogenase. Sheridan RP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;132:705-13 (38 ref.)
The nature and function of aldehyde reductases from rat brain. Turner AJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;132:173-80
Brain aldehyde dehydrogenase in human alcoholics and controls. Pietruszko R, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Jan; 5(1):78-84
Niemann-Pick disease type B: prenatal diagnosis and enzymatic and chemical studies on fetal brain and liver. Wenger DA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 May; 33(3):337-44
New fluorogenic substrates for a rat brain proline endopeptidase. Taylor WL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jun; 105(1):58-64
Calcium dependent regulation of brain and cardiac muscle adenylate cyclase. Potter JD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 356:220-31
On the mechanism of activation of cyclic mucleotide phosphodiesterase by calmodulin. Wang JH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:190-204
Enzymatic dephosphorylation of endogenous and exogenous dolichyl monophosphate by calf brain membranes. Burton WA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 May;208(2):409-17
Occurrence of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase complexes in calf brain. Charęzinski M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 1;207(2):241-7
Characterization of a calcium-activated protease that hydrolyzes a microtubule-associated protein. Klein I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 May;208(2):520-7
Changes of pyruvate dehydrogenase in brain during alloxan diabetes. Murthy AS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 1;204(1):264-9
Brain monoamine oxidase activity in schizophrenics and controls. Reveley MA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;38(6):663-5
Effect of amodiaquine on histamine level and histamine-methyltransferase activity in the rat brain. Nowak JZ, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980; 28(6):927-30
Influence of hyperprolactinemia induced by adenopituitary transplantation under the kidney capsule on the glutamic acid decarboxylase activity in various brain regions. Nicoletti F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Jan; 249(1):153-7
Di- and trihydroxy analogs of chlorpromazine influence the

central activity of adenylate cyclase and cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. Palmer GC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Sep;247(1):59–70

Adrenergic subsensitivity of a cell-free adenylate cyclase from rat brain after chronic imipramine treatment. Türck M, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1980 Sep;313(9):768–73

Foetal and maternal rat brain acetylcholinesterase: isoenzymes changes following insecticidal carbamate derivatives poisoning. Cambon C, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Oct;45(4):257–62

Repeated small doses of a neurotoxic organophosphate. Monitoring of neurotoxic esterase in brain and spinal cord. Lotti M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Oct;45(4):263–71

Effect of adrenocorticotrophic hormone on the activity of sterol ester hydrolase from rat brain. Arnaud J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1167–72

Inhibition of enkephalin-degrading aminopeptidase activity by certain peptides. Barclay RK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 31;96(4):1732–8

Characterization of a distinct membrane bound dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase inactivating enkephalin in brain. Benuck M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31; 95(2):822–8

Met-enkephalin-Arg6-Phe7 metabolism: conversion to Met-enkephalin by brain and kidney dipeptidyl carboxypeptidases. Benuck M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 31;99(2):630–6

Rapid purification by affinity chromatography of rat brain pyridoxal kinase and pyridoxamine-5-phosphate oxidase. Cash CD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 31;96(4):1755–60

Microsomal phospholipase D of rat brain and lung tissues. Chalifour RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 30;96(2):742–7

Phosphorylation of calf thymus H1 histone by calcium-activated, phospholipid-dependent protein kinase. Iwasa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):180–7

Inhibition of angiotensin converting enzyme of rat brain with bradykinin and its fragments. Kariya K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15;100(1):31–6

Evidence that a 41,000 dalton brain phosphoprotein is pyruvate dehydrogenase. Morgan DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31;95(2):569–76

Hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase from beef brain: a trimer. Paulus VA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1400–7

Glycogen-binding protein components of rat tissues. Satoh K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16; 96(1):28–33

Irreversible inactivation of pig brain gamma-aminobutyric acid-alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase by 4-amino-5-halopentanoic acids. Silverman RB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16;95(1):250–5

Essential arginine residues at the pyridoxal phosphate binding site of brain gamma-aminobutyrate aminotransferase. Tunnicliff G. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17; 97(1):160–5

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13 acetate in rat tissues. Weiner RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 31;97(4):1575–81

Ontogenetic aspects of phospholipid-sensitive calcium-dependent protein kinase in guinea pig tissues. Wise BC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 31;99(2):407–13

Superoxide dismutase catalyzes activation of synaptosomal soluble guanylate cyclase from rat brain. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31; 95(2):529–34

Purification of glutamate dehydrogenase from ox brain and liver. Evidence that commercially available preparations of the enzyme from ox liver have suffered proteolytic cleavage. McCarthy AD, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 1; 191(2):605–11

Regional distribution of the enzymes of haem biosynthesis and the inhibition of 5-aminolaevulinate synthase by manganese in the rat brain. Maines MD. **Biochem J** 1980 Aug 15;190(2):315–21

Spectrophotometric assay, solubilization and purification of brain 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase. Nishizawa Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Oct 1;191(1):71–82

The isolated perfused rat brain preparation in the study of monoamine oxidase and benzylamine oxidase. Lack of selective brain perfusion. Andree TH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 May 1;30(9):959–65

Activation of rat brain adenylate cyclase by copper plus dithiothreitol. Baba A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 15;30(2):171–4

Conjugation of acrylamide with glutathione catalysed by glutathione-S-transferases of rat liver and brain. Dixit R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 1;30(13):1739–44

Effects of lithium, and lithium and alcohol administration on (Na + K)-ATPase. Guerri C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 1;30(1):25–30

Effects of acute and chronic phencyclidine on neurotransmitter enzymes in rat brain. Hsu LL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 15;29(18):2524–6

Inhibition of monoamine oxidase by clorgyline and deprenyl in circumventricular structures of rat brain. Kinemuchi H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 15;29(20):2871–4

Inhibition of rat cerebrum acetylcholinesterase isoenzymes after acute administration of soman. Lenz DE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1369–71

Effects of chronic administration of pentobarbital or morphine on the brain microsomal cytochrome P-450 system. Nabeshima T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 May 15;30(10):1142–5

Time-dependent activation and inactivation of pig brain glutaminase. Nimmo GA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1635–41

Inhibition of gamma-aminobutyric acid transaminase with 6-aminonicotinamide in regions of the rat brain. Prakash MR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 15;30(6):663–4

Presence of membrane-bound catechol-O-methyltransferase in human brain. Roth JA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 15;29(22):3119–22

Phenylhydrazine: selective inhibition of human brain type B monoamine oxidase. Roth JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 May 1;30(9):945–50

Catecholamines and the brain microsomal Na, K-adenosinetriphosphatase--I. Protection against lipoperoxidative damage. Svoboda P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 1;30(5):427–32

Catecholamines and the brain microsomal Na, K-adenosinetriphosphatase--II. The mechanism of action. Svoboda P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 1; 30(5):433–9

Effects of chronic dietary lithium on activity and regulation of (Na+,K+)-adenosine triphosphatase in rat brain. Swann AC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 15; 29(20):2819–23

Effects of vinca alkaloids on calcium-calmodulin regulated cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphatase phosphodiesterase activity from brain. Watanabe K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 15;30(4):335–40

Partial purification and characterization of a thyroliberin deamidase from guinea-pig brain. Donlon J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Aug;8(4):424

The determination of plasmalogenase activity in isolated oligodendroglia from bovine brain white matter. Freeman NM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):612–3

Localization of thyroliberin pyroglutamyl peptidase on synaptosomal-membrane preparations of guinea-pig brain tissue. Greaney A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Aug; 8(4):423

Brain-specific protein 14-3-2, an isoenzyme of enolase. Taylor CB. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):489–91

Clinical applications of measurements of human brain-specific proteins. Thompson RJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):494–6

Purification of rat brain cysteine sulphinate decarboxylase (EC 4.1.1.29). Urban PF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):106

Characterization of proline endopeptidase from rat brain. Andrews PC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 25; 19(24):5494–500

Solubilization and characterization of two rat brain membrane-bound aminopeptidases active on Met-enkephalin. Hersh LB. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 14; 20(8):2345–50

Effects of nucleoside triphosphates on choleragen-activated brain adenylate cyclase. Nakaya S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 14;19(21):4871–4

Cysteine sulfinate aminotransferase and aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes of rat brain. Purification, characterization, and further evidence for identity. Recasens M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 30;19(20):4583–9

A MAP-2-stimulated protein kinase activity associated with neurofilaments. Runge MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 6;20(1):175–80

pH kinetic studies of bovine brain hexokinase. Solheim LP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 23;19(26):6074–80

Calcium ion stimulated endogenous protein kinase catalyzed phosphorylation of basic proteins in myelin subfractions and myelin-like membrane fraction from rat brain. Sulakhe PV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 11;19(23):5363–71

Reaction of brain hexokinase with a substrate-like reagent. Alkylation of a single thiol at the active site. Swarup G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 19;19(17):4058–64

Enhanced activity of brain lipase in the presence of adrenocorticotrophic hormone. Comparison with a colipase effect. Arnaud J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 23;663(2):401–7

Comparison of the phospholipid requirements and molecular form of CTP : phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase from rat lung, kidney, brain and liver. Feldman DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 5;620(3):603–11

The reverse reaction of cholinephosphotransferase in rat brain microsomes. A new pathway for degradation of phosphatidylcholine. Goracci G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 22;664(2):373–9

Ligand-dependent reactivity of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase with showdomycin. Hara S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 9;644(1):53–61

Neutral hydrolases of rat brain. Preliminary characterization and developmental changes of neutral beta-N-acetylhexosamindases. Izumi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct;615(2):402–13

The steady-state kinetic mechanism of ATP hydrolysis catalyzed by membrane-bound (Na+ + K+)-ATPase from ox brain. II. Kinetic characterization of phosphointermediates. Klodos I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 6;643(2):463–82

Characterization of a mitochondrial NADH-dependent nitro reductase from rat brain. Köchli HW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 4;616(2):133–42

Studies of a synthetic substrate in canine globoid cell leukodystrophy. Kurczynski TW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 5;672(3):297–302

Soluble arylsulfatases of human brain and some characteristics of the brain-specific arylsulfatase Bm. Lakshmi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 7; 614(2):446–58

Variations of 3-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase activity in brain and liver mitochondria of the developing chick. Nehlig A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 17; 633(1):22–32

Isolation and further characterization of bovine brain hexosaminidase C. Overdijk B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 15;659(2):255–66

The steady-state kinetic mechanism of ATP hydrolysis catalyzed by membrane-bound (Na+ + K+)-ATPase from ox brain. III. A minimal model. Plesner IW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 6;643(2):483–94

The steady-state kinetic mechanism of ATP hydrolysis catalyzed by membrane-bound (Na+ + K+)-ATPase from ox brain. I. Substrate identity. Plesner L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 6;643(2):449–62

Purification and properties of the membrane-bound acetylcholinesterase from adult rat brain. Rakonczay Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 15;657(1):243–56

Temperature effects on cation affinities of the (Na+, K+)-ATPase of mammalian brain. Swann AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 9;644(1):36–40

Cardiolipins are 'in vitro' inhibitors of rat brain (Na+ + K+)-dependent ATPases. A probable mechanism of action. Toro-Goyco E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 20;642(1):96–105

Biogenic aldehyde metabolism in rat brain. Differential sensitivity of aldehyde reductase isoenzymes to sodium valproate. Whittle SR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 15;657(1):94–105

Regulation of NAD- and NADP-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase by hydrocortisone in the brain and liver of male rats of various ages. Yadav RN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 15;633(3):323–30

Purification and properties of adenosine kinase from rat brain. Yamada Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 4; 616(2):199–207

Rat brain guanylate cyclase. Purification, amphiphilic properties and immunological characterization. Zwiller J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 13;658(1):64–75

Physical and enzymatic properties of myosin from porcine brain. Hobbs DS, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Nov;32(2):705–18

Biochemical differences between the left and right hemispheres. Preliminary observations on choline acetyl transferase (CAT) activity. Sorbi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Nov 15;56(21):2266–70

Phylogeny of histamine in vertebrate brain. Almeida AP, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 9;208(1):244–50

Regional distribution of glutathione reductase in the adult rat brain. Brannan TS, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 3; 200(2):474–7

Rat brain 5'-nucleotidase: developmental changes in myelin and activities in subcellular fractions and myelin subfractions. Cammer W, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun; 227(3):381–9

The distribution of glutamine synthetase in subcellular fractions of rat brain. Dennis SC, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 22;197(2):469–75

Evidence for the neuronal origin of brain capillary acetylcholinesterase activity. Karcsú S, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 9;206(1):203–7

Immunohistochemical localization of 2', 3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase in the central nervous system. Nishizawa Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 11;212(1):219–22

Effects of thyroid state on brain development: beta-adrenergic receptors and 5'-nucleotidase activity. Smith RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 6;198(2):375–87

Plasminogen activator in the rodent brain. Soreq H, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 20;216(2):361–74

Inhibition of 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase activity from bovine, human and guinea pig brain. Sprinkle TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 15;214(2):455–9

Immunohistochemical localization of creatine kinase-BB isoenzyme to astrocytes in human brain. Thompson RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 17;201(2):423–6

Immunocytochemical localization of cathepsin D in rat neural tissue. Whitaker JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 6; 216(1):109–24

Discrete regional analysis of norepinephrine, dopamine, choline acetyltransferase and glutamic acid decarboxylase in the brain of the newborn and pubescent monkey. Jacobowitz DM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Jul-Aug; 5(4):461–8

Brain cholinesterase (ChE) activity in nestling starlings: implications for monitoring exposure of nestling songbirds to ChE inhibitors. Grue CE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Apr;26(4):544–7

Inhibition of calcium ATPase activity in rat brain and muscle by chlordecone. Mishra SK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Aug;25(2):262–8

Inhibition of brain cholinesterase activity in forest birds and squirrels exposed to aerially applied acephate. Zinkl JG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 May;24(5):676–83

Dietary folic acid and the activity of brain cholinergic and gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) enzymes. Botez MI, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 May;7(2):133–4

Developmental changes and localization of carbonic anhydrase in cerebral hemispheres of the rat and in rat glial cell cultures. Delaunoy JP, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980; 26(2):235–40

Binding of acrylamide with glutathione–S–transferases. Dixit R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Nov;32(3):353–9

Studies on the change of electrophoretic mobility and the decay of catalytic activity of brain–type creatine kinase isoenzyme (CK–BB) following incubation at 37 degrees C. Heinbokel N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981;115(1):47–53

Radioimmunoassay measurement of creatine kinase BB in the serum of schizophrenic patients. Lerner MH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Oct 23;107(1–2):121–8

Correlation between alanine inhibition of pyruvate and composition of K–M hybrids. Van Veelen CW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Feb 19;110(1):113–20

Angiotensin converting enzyme in the brain of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mendelsohn FA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;7(5):551–4

Identification of renin and renin–like enzymes in rat brain by a renin–specific antibody. Dzau VJ, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:45s–47s

Renin in rat and mouse brain: immunohistochemical identification and localization. Inagami T, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:49s–51s

Immunochemical differences between angiotensin I–forming enzymes in man. Menard J, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:41s–44s

Monoamine oxide activity in ox, elk and reindeer brains. Fowler CJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981; 68C(2):145–9

A regional study of the molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in the brain of developing and adult rats. Wade PD, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1980;3(3):101–8

NADH–dependent inducible aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in rat brain mitochondria. Das M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Jan–Feb;9(1):69–70

Anatomical distribution of phenolic and tyrosyl ring iodothyronine deiodinases in the nervous system of normal and hypothyroid rats. Kaplan MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):397–402

The influence of thyroid gland and thyroxine on the acetylcholinesterase activity of rat brain and adenohypophysis. Owasoyo JO, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1981 Apr;77(2):242–6

Brain phosphorylation and decarboxylation of mevalonic acid in the neonatal chick. Gonzalez–Pacanowska D, et al. **Enzyme** 1981;26(3):136–43

Age–related changes in enzymes of rat brain. 1. Enzymes of glycolysis, the pentose phosphate pathway and lipogenesis. El–Hassan A, et al. **Enzyme** 1981;26(2):107–12

Studies on the mechanism of action of the histone kinase dependent on adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate. Interaction of ATP with the catalytic subunit of the pig–brain enzyme: application of the quenched–flow technique. Gabibov AG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Apr;115(2):297–301

Purification and characterisation of a membrane–bound substance–P–degrading enzyme from human brain. Lee CM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Feb;114(2):315–27

Kinetic comparisons between soluble and membrane–bound glutaminase preparations from pig brain. Nimmo GA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun;117(1):57–64

Kinetic studies with rat–brain succinic–semialdehyde dehydrogenase. Rivett AJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun; 117(1):187–93

Slow diffusion of glutamate and ATP–Mg into high–molecular–weight complexes containing the glutamyl–tRNA synthetase from bovine brain. Vadeboncoeur C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug; 109(2):581–7

The effect of ligands on the irreversible inhibition of the NAD+–dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase from ox brain. Willson VJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun; 117(1):65–8

The effect of pH on the allosteric behaviour of ox–brain NAD+–dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase. Willson VJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(2):411–6

The activation of ox–brain NAD+–dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase by magnesium ions. Willson VJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jan;113(3):477–83

The kinetic properties of oleoyl–CoA:1–acyl–sn–glycero–3–phosphocholine O–acyltransferase from mouse–brain microsomes. Wise RW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(1):201–6

Captopril given intracerebroventricularly, subcutaneously or by gavage inhibits angiotensin–converting enzyme activity in the rat brain. Evered MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 19;68(4):443–9

Interaction of catecholamines and ethanol on the kinetics of rat brain (Na+ + K+)–ATPase. Kalant H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 12;70(2):157–66

Brain converting enzyme inhibition: a possible mechanism for the antihypertensive action of captopril in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Unger T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 9;70(4):467–78

Brain enzymes and ischemia. Villa RF. **Eur Neurol** 1981; 20(3):245–52

Regional brain catechol–O–methyl transferase: age related differences in the mouse. Eleftheriou BE. **Exp Aging Res** 1975 Sep;1(1):99–103

Age–dependent modification of drug interference on the enzymatic activities of the rat brain. Benzi G, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(6):593–603

Succinic dehydrogenase activity in the brain of the ageing teleost, Ophiocephalus punctatus Bloch. Satapathy NK, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(6):499–501

Effect of anygdaloid kindling on dopamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase activity in rat brain. Gee KW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Oct;70(1):192–9

Reserpine effect on the axonal transport of dopamine–beta–hydroxylase and tyrosine hydroxylase in rat brain. Levin BE. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Apr;72(1):99–112

Hemicastration–induced changes in the electrophoretic pattern of some enzymes in the brain of the skink, Mabuya carinata. Prasad DT, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15; 36(9):1132–3

The effect of physostigmine on (Na+ + K+)–ATPase activity in different rat brain regions. Stojanović T, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Dec 15;36(12):1348–50

Development of nucleoside phosphotransferase activity in the cerebral hemispheres of embryonal and adult chick. Vento R, et al. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):455–6

Glutamine synthetase activity in subdivisions of brain of the shark, Squalus acanthias. Webb JT, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15;36(8):903–4

Effects of later housing on both scent marking behavior and brain cholinergic activities in Mongolian gerbils. Yoshimura H, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Feb 15;37(2):163–4

Effect of alphaxalone–alphadolone on some enzymatic activities from rat brain. Benzi G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 Sep;35(9):771–8

Dose/action and time/action relationships of some biological molecules evaluated on the cerebral enzymatic activities. Pastoris O, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 Feb;35(2):126–37

Cerebral enzymatic activities during chronic hyperammonemia and treatment with S–adenosyl–L–methionine, adenosine and methionine in the rat. Villa RF, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1981 Apr;36(4):251–9

A heat–stable inhibitor protein for bovine brain cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from Escherichia coli. Iwasa Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 15;128(2):311–4

Effects of imido–esters on membrane–bound adenylate cyclase. Monneron A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 29; 122(2):241–6

The stimulatory effect of calcium on Na, K–ATPase of nervous tissue. Powis DA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 20; 126(2):285–8

Actin–induced stimulation of microtubule–associated ATPase activity. Prus K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 9; 125(1):49–52

Presence of tailed, asymmetric forms of acetylcholinesterase in the central nervous system of vertebrates. Rieger F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 17;121(1):169–74

Specific and non–specific succinic semialdehyde reductases from rat brain: isolation and properties. Rumigny JF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11;117(1):111–6

Phosphoprotein phosphatase of human central nervous system myelin: purification to apparent homogeneity of a low Mr phosphatase and characterization of the high Mr phosphatase. Wu NC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 28; 116(2):157–60

Activity of acetylcholine hydrolase (EC 3.1.1.7) in the pig brain; spectrophotometric and histochemical studies in the light and electron microscope. Wawrzyniak M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1980;18(2):113–22

The diurnal variations of glutamic acid decarboxylase activity in some discrete nuclei of rat brain. Kawahara R, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(4):473–9

Inhibition of rat brain monoamine oxidase by insecticides, acaricides and related compounds. Kadir HA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981;12(4):239–47

Properties of two forms of purified beta–galactosidases from monkey brain. Alam T, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jun;17(3):176–80

Ontogeny of lactate dehydrogenase, acetyl cholinesterase, K+–stimulated p–nitrophenyl phosphatase & (Na+ + K+)ATPase in human foetal brain regions. Mahajan RG, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Aug;17(4):276–81

Some observations on tryptamine–tetrazolium reductase activity of rat brain. Mitra C, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec;17(6):448–51

Effect of thyroidectomy & alloxan diabetes on rat brain arginase. Murthy AS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Feb;17(1):45–7

Effect of adrenalectomy on lactate dehydrogenase activity in rat brain. Geraldine P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Nov;18(11):1297–8

Variations in total free amino acids & aminotransferase activity as a function of denervation atrophy & ammonia stress in selected tissues of frog Rana hexadactyla (Lesson). Naidu RC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct;18(10):1114–8

Phospholipase B in the brains and meninges of nonsensitized and sensitized rats after challenge with Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Ottolenghi A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug; 29(2):799–807

Enzyme activities in liver and brain fractions from alcoholic and control rats. Garcia MV, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981; 13(2):179–86

Isolation of a plasma membrane fraction highly enriched in ouabain–sensitive Na+–K+–ATPase from rat brain white matter. Petrali EH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(3):407–20

A comparison of Na–K–ATPases obtained from brains of adult and fetal rats. Wilson WE. **Int J Biochem** 1980; 12(3):379–85

Ribonuclease inhibitor from bovine brain. Burton LE, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Nov;16(5):359–64

Inhibition of tubulinyl–tyrosine carboxypeptidase by brain soluble RNA and proteoglycan. Argarana CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):827–30

cAMP renders Ca2+–dependent phosphodiesterase refractory to inhibition by a calmodulin–binding protein (calcineurin). Cheung WY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4439–43

4–Aminobutyrate aminotransferase. The presence of nonequivalent binding sites. Churchich JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1101–4

Brain pyridoxal kinase. Mechanism of substrate addition, binding of ATP, and rotational mobility of the inhibitor pyridoxaloxime. Churchich JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):780–4

Regulation of brain cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase by calmodulin. A quantitative analysis. Cox JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3218–22

Purification and peptide mapping of rat brain choline acetyltransferase. Dietz GW Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10612–7

The effects of lithium ion and other agents on the activity of myo–inositol–1–phosphatase from bovine brain. Hallcher LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10896–901

Interaction of calmodulin with myosin light chain kinase and cAMP–dependent protein kinase in bovine brain. Hathaway DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10; 256(15):8183–9

An NADH–linked spectrophotometric assay for pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in crude tissue homogenates. Hinman LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6583–6

Totally inactive renin zymogen and different forms of active renin in hog brain tissues. Hirose S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5572–6

The role of phospholipid in the multiple functional forms of brain monoamine oxidase. Huang RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9211–5

Differential phosphorylation of multiple sites in purified protein I by cyclic AMP–dependent and calcium–dependent protein kinases. Huttner WB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1482–8

Studies on muscular dystrophy. A comparison of the steady kinetics of the normal human ATP–creatine transphosphorylase isoenzymes (creatine kinases) with those from tissues of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Jacobs HK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8477–82

Cooperative roles of various membrane phospholipids in the activation of calcium–activated, phospholipid–dependent protein kinase. Kaibuchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7146–9

Immunoisolation and the structural analysis of the sn–glycerol–3–phosphate dehydrogenase isozymes in mouse brain. Kozak LP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25; 256(10):5162–9

Preferential action of a brain detyrosinolating carboxypeptidase on polymerized tubulin. Kumar N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7678–86

Inhibitory action of chlorpromazine, dibucaine, and other phospholipid–interacting drugs on calcium–activated, phospholipid–dependent protein kinase. Mori T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8378–80

Modification of adenylate cyclase structure and function by ammonium sulfate. Neer EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5497–503

The chemical labeling of glutamate decarboxylase in vivo. Rando RR. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1111–4

Enzymatic methylation of calmodulin in rat brain cytosol. Sitaramayya A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25; 255(18):8894–900

Histidine decarboxylase. Purification from fetal rat liver, immunologic properties, and histochemical localization in brain and stomach. Tran VT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):680–6

The effect of proteolysis on the calmodulin activation of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Tucker MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9051–8

Purification and properties of an NADPH–dependent carbonyl reductase from human brain. Relationship to prostaglandin 9–ketoreductase and xenobiotic ketone reductase. Wermuth B. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10; 256(3):1206–13

Acid sphingomyelinase of human brain. Improved purification procedures and characterization. Yamanaka T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3884–9

Maturational patterns of iodothyronine phenolic and tyrosyl ring deiodinase activities in rat cerebrum, cerebellum, and hypothalamus. Kaplan MM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Apr; 67(4):1208–14

A simple fluorometric method for cAMP: application to studies of brain adenylate cyclase activity. Wojcik W, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;7(1):27–35

Acid phosphatase and 5'–nucleotidase activities in the brain of squirrels (Funambulus palmarum) with experimentally induced hyperhistidinaemia. Bhatt DK. **J Hirnforsch** 1981; 22(1):29–31

Monoamine oxidase in brain maturation: a histochemical study during posthatching development in altricial birds. Iyengar S, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1981;22(2):195–204

Importance of fixation in immunohistochemistry: use of formaldehyde solutions at variable pH for the localization of tyrosine hydroxylase. Berod A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jul;29(7):844–50

Ultrastructural demonstration of noradrenergic synapses in the rat central nervous system by dopamine-beta-hydroxylase immunocytochemistry. Olschowka JA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Feb; 29(2):271–80

The development of monoamine oxidase, glutamate decarboxylase and choline acetyltransferase in the guinea pig brain. Banns H, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1980; 49(1–2):21–30

The effect of age on the activity and molecular properties of human brain monoamine oxidase. Fowler CJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1980;49(1–2):1–20

Tubulinyl-tyrosine carboxypeptidase from chicken brain: properties and partial purification. Argarana CE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan;34(1):114–8

L-Histidine decarboxylase in the human brain: properties and localization. Barbin G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Aug; 35(2):400–6

Presence of kynurenine hydroxylase in developing rat brain. Battie C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):1308–10

Differential changes in monoamine oxidase A and B activity in the aging rat brain. Benedetti MS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Nov;35(5):1026–32

Acetylation of choline and homocholine by membrane-bound choline-O-acetyltransferase in mouse forebrain nerve endings. Benishin CG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):732–40

Development of (Na+-K+)-ATPase in rat cerebrum: correlation with Na+-dependent phosphorylation and K+-paranitrophenylphosphatase. Bertoni JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1978 Dec;31(6):1501–11

The development of enzymes of energy metabolism in the brain of a precocial (guinea pig) and non-precocial (rat) species. Booth RF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan;34(1):17–25

Regional distribution of catalase in the adult rat brain. Brannan TS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):307–9

Developmental patterns of galactosyltransferase activity in various regions of rat brain. Braulke T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):1289–91

Regional and subcellular distribution of S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase in the adult rat brain. Broch OJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Aug;35(2):484–8

Tyrosine hydroxylase regulation: apparent kinetic alterations following incubation of brain slices in a sodium-free medium. Bustos G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jul;35(1):47–57

5'-nucleotidase in rat brain myelin. Cammer W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Aug;35(2):367–73

Human brain cerebroside beta-galactosidase: deficiency of transgalactosidic activity in Krabbe's disease. Carter TP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan;34(1):189–96

Purification from human brain and some properties of two NADPH-linked aldehyde reductases which reduce succinic semialdehyde to 4-hydroxybutyrate. Cash CD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Dec;33(6):1169–75

Effects of detergents, proteins, and lipids on 2':3'-cyclic-nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase activity. Clapshaw PA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jul;35(1):164–9

Characterization of 2':3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase: rapid isolation, native enzyme analysis, identification of a serum-soluble activity, and kinetics. Clapshaw PA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jun; 36(6):1996–2003

Glutathione-S-transferase activity in the brain: species, sex, regional, and age differences. Das M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Apr;36(4):1439–42

Comparative effects of ethanol and malnutrition on the development of catecholamine neurons: changes in specific activities of enzymes. Detering N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Feb;34(2):297–304

Purification of 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase from bovine brain by immunoaffinity chromatography: further biochemical characterization of the protein. Drummond RJ. **J Neurochem** 1979 Dec;33(6):1143–50

Effects of polyamines on calcium-dependent rat brain phosphatidylinositol-phosphodiesterase. Eichberg J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 May;36(5):1868–71

Aminophospholipid asymmetry in murine synaptosomal plasma membrane. Fontaine RN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Feb;34(2):269–77

3-Oxo acid coenzyme A transferase activity in brain and tumors of the nervous system. Fredericks M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1978 Dec;31(6):1529–31

Developmental patterns of catechol-O-methyltransferase in genetically different rat strains: enzymatic and immunochemical studies. Goldstein DJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan;34(1):153–62

Mammalian brain alkaline phosphatase: expression of liver/bone/kidney locus. Comparison of fetal and adult activities. Goldstein DJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan; 36(1):53–7

Activity of pyridoxamine as a substrate for brain pyridoxal kinase. Gregory JF 3d. **J Neurochem** 1980 Aug;35(2):511–3

Cellular localization and regulation of glutamine synthetase in primary cultures of brain cells from newborn mice. Hallermayer K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jul;37(1):43–52

An aminopeptidase from bovine brain which catalyzes the hydrolysis of enkephalin. Hersh LB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):171–8

Immunological, physical, and chemical evidence for the identity of brain and kidney post-proline cleaving-enzyme. Hersh LB. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jul;37(1):172–8

Human brain aldehyde reductases: relationship to succinic semialdehyde reductase and aldose reductase. Hoffman PL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Aug;35(2):354–66

Activation and inhibition of cerebral prolidase. Hui KS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Aug;35(2):489–94

The distribution of calcium-dependent phosphatidylinositol-specific phosphodiesterase in rat brain. Irvine RF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1978 Dec; 31(6):1427–34

Cholesterol-esterifying enzymes in developing rat brain. Jagannatha HM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Apr; 36(4):1352–60

Effect of undernutrition on tryptophan and tyrosine hydroxylases in the developing rat brain. Kalyanasundaram S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Apr;36(4):1580–2

Characteristics of the inhibition of rat brain monoamine oxidase in vitro by MD780515. Kan JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Apr;36(4):1561–71

Regional distribution of kininase in rat brain. Kariya K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jun;36(6):2086–8

Effect of bilirubin on the Arrhenius plots for Na,K-ATPase activities of young and adult rat cerebra. Kashiwamata S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):826–9

Highly sensitive immunoassays for three forms of rat brain enolase. Kato K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):793–7

Changes in prolyl endopeptidase during maturation of rat brain and hydrolysis of substance P by the purified enzyme. Kato T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Sep;35(3):527–35

Biochemical and immunological properties of the mouse brain enolases purified by a simple method. Keller A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Apr;36(4):1389–97

Substrate selectivity of type A and type B monoamine oxidase in rat brain. Kinemuchi H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jul; 35(1):109–15

Interaction of selected brain glycolytic enzymes with an F-actin-tropomyosin complex. Knull HR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan;34(1):222–5

A novel enzyme in rat brain converting beta-endorphin into methionine enkephalin: affinity chromatography and specificity. Koida M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Dec; 33(6):1233–7

Subcellular and perisynaptic distribution of rat brain aldehyde dehydrogenase activity. Koivula T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jun;36(6):1893–7

Brain regional distribution of glutamic acid decarboxylase, choline acetyltransferase, and acetylcholinesterase in the rat: effects of chronic manganese chloride administration after two years. Lai JC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Apr; 36(4):1443–8

The distribution of estrone sulphatase, dehydroepiandrosterone sulphatase, and arylsulphatase C in the primate (Macaca radiata) brain and pituitary. Lakshmi S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug;37(2):358–62

Some characteristics of ATPase activity in a brain microtubule protein preparation. Larsson H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Dec;33(6):1249–58

Activation of (Na+, K+)-ATPase by nanomolar concentrations of GM1 ganglioside. Leon A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug;37(2):350–7

The regional distribution of monoamine oxidase activities towards different substrates: effects in rat brain of chronic administration of manganese chloride and of ageing. Leung TK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jun;36(6):2037–43

Stimulation by phosphate on the activation of glutamate apodecarboxylase by pyridoxyl-5'-phosphate and its implications for the control of GABA synthesis. Martin SB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Dec;33(6):1275–83

Screening for rabbit brain neuropeptide-metabolizing peptidases. Inhibition of endopeptidase B by bradykinin potentiating peptide 9a (SQ 20881). Martins AR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan;34(1):100–7

Subcellular distribution and developmental change of 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase in the central nervous system of the myelin-deficient shiverer mutant mice. Mikoshiba K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Aug; 35(2):465–70

Studies on lipase in rat brain. Mizobuchi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):301–3

Partial purification of acid sphingomyelinase from normal and pathological (M. Niemann-Pick type C) human brain. Müller H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Feb;34(2):446–8

Characterization of 2':3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase: limited proteolytic digestion, plant lectin affinity chromatography, and immunological identification. Müller HW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jun; 36(6):2004–12

Long-chain fatty acid:CoA ligase in rat brain in vitro: a comparison of activities with oleic and cis-vaccenic acids. Murphy MG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Feb;34(2):367–73

Glutamate decarboxylase distribution in discrete motor nuclei in the cat brain. Nieoullon A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jul;37(1):202–9

The degradation of peptides and aminoacyl amides by guinea-pig brain. O'Cuinn G. **J Neurochem** 1978 Dec; 31(6):1441–4

Specificities of human and rat brain enzymes of cholesterol ester metabolism toward very long chain fatty acids: implication for biochemical pathogenesis of adrenoleukodystrophy. Ogino T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):776–9

Turnover numbers of gamma-aminobutyrate aminotransferase in some regions of rat brain. Ossola L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Feb;34(2):293–6

Stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity in neural cell culture: potential role of insulin. Parker K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jul;35(1):155–63

Rat brain 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase: subcellular distribution and cold lability. Patel TB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):1281–4

Enzymic lipid peroxidation in the microsomal fraction of rat brain. Player TJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug;37(2):422–6

Occurrence of sialyltransferase activity in the synaptosomal membranes prepared from calf brain cortex. Preti A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Aug;35(2):281–96

Sulfur amino acid metabolism in the developing rhesus monkey brain: subcellular studies of the methylation cycle and cystathionine beta-synthase. Rassin DK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):1263–71

Properties of a CDP-diglyceride hydrolase from guinea pig brain. Rittenhouse HG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar; 36(3):991–9

Effect of cations on (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-activated ATPase from rat brain. Robinson JD. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jul; 37(1):140–6

Regional and subcellular localization in rat brain of the enzymes that can synthesize gamma-hydroxybutyric acid. Rumigny JF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Apr;36(4):1433–8

Physical and kinetic properties of choline acetyl transferase from rat and bovine brain. Ryan R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Feb;34(2):315–403

The interaction of dithiothreitol and acetyl coenzyme A in a radiochemical assay for rat brain ATP:citrate oxaloacetate lyase. Simpson J. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jul; 37(1):100–6

Lysosomal acid hydrolases in developing human brain regions. Sinha L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Nov;35(5):1080–6

Evidence for neuronal localization of histamine-N-methyltransferase in rat brain. Sperk G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug;37(2):525–6

A sensitive and reliable assay for dopamine beta-hydroxylase in tissue. Sperk G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Oct;35(4):972–6

Acetyl-CoA synthesizing enzymes in cholinergic nerve terminals. Sterri SH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jul; 35(1):249–54

Characterization of adenylate cyclase purified from rat brain by hydrophobic chromatography. Stockton JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 May;36(5):1722–30

Purification and some properties of choline acetyltransferase from catfish brain. Su YY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Feb; 34(2):438–45

Development and regional distribution of methionine synthetase in rabbit brain. Suleiman SA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Nov;35(5):1250–2

Oxidation of beta-phenylethylamine by both types of monoamine oxidase: examination of enzymes in brain and liver mitochondria of eight species. Suzuki O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):1298–301

Glutamic acid decarboxylase in sea lamprey (Petromyzon marinus): characterization, localization, and developmental changes. Wald U, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):363–8

The activity of rat pineal and brain tyrosine hydroxylase during the daily cycle of light and darkness as determined by the modified 14CO2 assay method. Watanabe S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):266–75

A sensitive fluorometric assay for 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase. Weissbarth S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Aug;35(2):503–5

Purification of rat 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase. Wells MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):633–9

Immunochemical characterization of bovine brain cathepsin D. Whitaker JN. **J Neurochem** 1980 Feb;34(2):284–92

Effects of the anticonvulsant sodium valproate on gamma-aminobutyrate and aldehyde metabolism in ox brain. Whittle SR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1978 Dec; 31(6):1453–9

Purification and characterization of ox brain NAD+-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase. Willson VJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Dec;33(6):1239–47

Occurrence and properties of phospholipases A1 of plasma membranes prepared from neuronal- and glial-enriched fractions of the rabbit cerebral cortex. Woelk H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):875–80

A sensitive radiometric assay for ornithine aminotransferase: regional and subcellular distributions in rat brain. Wong PT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):501–5

Evidence for the presence of CDP-ethanolamine: 1,2-diacyl-sn-glycerol ethanolaminephosphotransferase in rat central nervous system myelin. Wu PS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Sep;35(3):659–66

Purification and subunit structure of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase BII from rat brain nuclei. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Feb;34(2):255–60

Effects of insulin on cultured rat brain cells: stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity. Yang JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):1050–7

Distribution of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in mouse brain. Yang MS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):1272–8

Hydrolysis of galactose from glycolipids and glycoprotein by young rat brain beta-galactosidases immobilized to Sepharose 4B. Yeung KK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Aug;

35(2):407–11
Brain glycosidases in Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Annunziata P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Feb;49(2):325–8
Regional tyrosine hydroxylase and choline acetyltransferase concentrations in the brains of lymphocytic choriomeningitis-infected mice. Baker FD, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 OCT;48(1):69–79
Distribution of GABA in post-mortem brain tissue from control, psychotic and Huntington's chorea subjects. Spokes EG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Dec;48(3):303–13
Radioimmunoassay of brain-type creatine kinase-BB isoenzyme in human tissues and in serum of patients with neurological disorders. Thompson RJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Aug;47(2):241–54
Regional changes in phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase of rat brain during development. Diaz Borges JM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(4):363–7
Ontogenesis of neuropeptide degrading enzymes in the mouse brain. Faivre-Bauman A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1981; 6(1):63–74
DNA and DNases in normal and undernourished rat brain. Rao KS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(4):299–304
Studies on AMP deaminase and 5'-nucleotidase in rat brain under different experimental conditions. Sadasivudu B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(4):281–9
Brain monoamine oxidase and replacement of its coenzyme flavin in rats. Dix BA, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Aug; 111(8):1397–402
Competitive inhibition between 4'-substituted pyridoxine analogues and pyridoxal for pyridoxal kinase from mouse brain. Mizuno N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980; 26(6):535–43
Substrate- and stereoselective inhibitor of human brain monoamine oxidase by 4-dimethylamino-alpha, 2-dimethylphenethylamine (FLA 336). Fowler CJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;33(6):403–6
Whole brain tyrosine hydroxylase activity during the development of deoxycorticosterone acetate-1% sodium chloride-induced hypertension in rats. Jackson N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;33(7):445–50
Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)-sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat brain: regional distribution and localization on hypothalamic neurons. Kerwin RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;32(8):561–6
Characterization of microsomal aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase of rat brain. Das M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jan;216(1):156–61
Tyrosine hydroxylase: studies on the phosphorylation of a purified preparation of the brain enzyme by the cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Edelman AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Mar;216(3):647–53
A simple determination of serotonin, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase activity in rat brain areas and parallel correlation among the levels. Tadano T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;30(3):347–56
Loss of glutamine synthetase activity in the brain in Huntington's disease [letter] Carter CJ. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):782–3
Post-mortem findings do not suggest a brain glutamine deficiency in Huntington's disease [letter] Perry TL. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 6;1(8232):1261–2
Alzheimer-like cholinergic deficiency in Down syndrome [letter] Yates CM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):979
Increased activity of brain and platelet monoamine oxidase in dementia of Alzheimer type. Adolfsson R, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 22;27(12):1029–34
The effect of barbiturates on the degradation of enkephalin by brain enzymes. Altstein M, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 12; 28(2):185–91
Inhibition of enkephalin-degrading enzymes from rat brain and of thermolysin by amino acid hydroxamates. Blumberg S, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 19;28(3):301–6
Effects of acute and chronic administration of ethanol on rat brain arylsulphatase A and B. Chweh AY, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 10;27(19):1777–82
Cerebellar specific gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activation by GABA and taurine in postnatal mouse brain. Lisý V, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22–29;27(25–26):2615–20
Glutatmine synthetase activity in the chick brain during postnatal growth. Effect of MSO. Nehlig A, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Aug 11;27(6):483–9
Significance of phosphodiesterase in the brain. Palmer GC. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 22;28(25):2785–98 (114 ref.)
Methionine synthetase in mammalian brain: function, development and distribution. Suleiman SA, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22–29;27(25–26):2427–32
The enzymic synthesis of GM1b: rat-brain CMP-N-acetyleuraminic acid: asialo-GM1 sialyltransferase. Yip MC, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Jan;16(1):72–6
Age-dependent changes in glutamate oxidation by non-synaptic and synaptic mitochondria from rat brain. Deshmukh DR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 May; 13(1):75–81
Glycolytic enzymes from human autoptic brain cortex: normal aged and demented cases. Iwangoff P, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(1–2):203–9
Age-associated changes in poly(adenylate) polymerase of rat liver and brain. Richter R, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Feb;15(2):217–25
Neurotransmitter enzymes in telencephalon, brain stem and cerebellum during the entire life span of the mouse. Unsworth BR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Jul; 13(3):205–17
Distribution of post-proline cleaving enzyme in human brain and the peripheral tissues. Kato T, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 Nov 20;32(3):117–21
Irreversible phosphorylation of brain neurotoxic esterase. The primary event leading to the delayed neuropathy caused by some organophosphorus esters. Johnson MK. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1980;7:99–105
Biochemical characterization of the active site of brain monoamine oxidase. Youdim MB. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1980; 7:176–92
Androgen increases formation of behaviourally effective oestrogen in dove brain. Steimer T, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):345–7
The noradrenaline receptor coupled adenylate cyclase system in brain. Lack of modification by changes in the availability of serotonin. Mishra R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Jun; 316(3):218–24
L-tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the rat brain after chronic oral administration of manganese chloride. Bonilla E. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1980 Spring;2(1):37–41
Age and neurochemical correlates of radial maze performance in rats. Ingram DK, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1981 Spring;2(1):41–7
Age-related alterations in the rodent brain cholinergic system and behavior. Strong R, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1980 Summer;1(1):59–63
Acetylcholine esterase sensitivity to chronic administration of diphenylhydantoin and effects on cerebral enzymatic activities related to energy metabolism. Benzi G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Aug;5(8):905–11
Developmental dissociation of myelin synthesis and 'myelin-associated' enzyme activities in the shiverer mouse. Bird TD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Aug;5(8):885–95
Two forms of GABA transaminase in pig brain: purification and properties. Bloch-Tardy M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Oct;5(10):1147–54
Developmental study of rat brain glutathione peroxidase and glutathione reductase. Brannan TS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Jan;6(1):41–5
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and NADP-linked malate dehydrogenase during posthatching development of brain of altricial birds. Iyengar S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Jan;6(1):69–76
Anti-catechol-O-methyltransferase: demonstration of specificity and immunological cross-reactivity with the enzyme from rat liver, kidney, brain, and choroid plexuses. Kaplan GP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Aug;5(8):869–77
Superoxide dismutase activity in rat brain during acute and chronic alcohol intoxication. Ledig M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Apr;6(4):385–90
Purification and immunochemical properties of choline acetyltransferase from human brain. Peng JH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Sep;5(9):943–62
Inhibition by styrylpyridines of purified rat and bovine brain choline acetyltransferase. Ryan RL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Feb;6(2):163–73
Ontogeny and distribution of cysteine sulfinate transaminase in the rat brain. Schaeffer JM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Feb;6(2):137–41
Histochemical study on oxidative enzyme activity in the brain, particularly of astrocytes, in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hanakita J, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;6(6):471–82
Histochemical changes of tissue-vascular junction in the rat brain as a result of hypoxic hypoxia. Szumańska G, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 Oct–Dec;18(4):601–18
Preferential inhibition of type B-MAO by new compounds, 1-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-3-phenyl-1h-inda and its N-desmethylated derivative (FS97). Koide T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Sep;19(9):871–5
Changes in gamma-aminobutyric acid-shunt enzymes in regions of rat brain with ketamine anaesthesia. Krishnan H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jun;20(6):567–74
External acetylcholinesterase of the brain in the ontogenesis of maturely and immaturely born rodents. Maslova MN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;11(1):82–6
Study of the structuro-catalytic peculiarities of brain acetylcholinesterase in the postnatal ontogenesis of rabbits. Podosinovikova NP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;11(1):86–90
Propranolol differentially blocks the methamphetamine-induced depression of tryptophan hydroxylase in various rat brain regions. Bakhit C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Apr 9;23(1):99–103
Solubilization of 20S acetylcholinesterase from the chick central nervous system. Barat A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Nov;20(2):205–10
Enkephalin degradation stimulated by captopril. Hui KS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Dec;20(3):341–5
Anti-choline acetyltransferase fragments antigen binding (Fab) for immunohistochemistry. Peng JH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Feb 6;21(3):281–5
Converting-enzyme in the choroid plexus, brain, and kidney: immunocytochemical and biochemical studies in rats. Rix E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Mar 10;22(2):125–30
Glycosyltransferase activities in chicken brain synaptic junctions. Rostas JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jul 2; 24(2):155–60
The immunofluorescent localization of regulatory and catalytic subunits of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in neuronal and glial cell types of the central nervous system. Cumming R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(5):953–61
Subcellular distribution of enkephalin-dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase (enkephalinase) in rat brain. De La Baume S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(3):315–21
Na+,K+-ATPase in developing rat brain during undernutrition. Mishra OP, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980; 24(2):114–21
The development of the forebrain in Trichosurus vulpecula. Warner FJ. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1980 Dec; 57(5):265–320
Theophylline reduces the activity of cerebroside-sulfotransferase, a key enzyme in myelination, in cell cultures from newborn mouse brain. Siegrist HP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Nov;14(11):1226–9
Lactate dehydrogenase and creatine kinase activities in isolated edema fluid and peripheral blood in cold-induced brain edema. Gazendam J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Jul; 386(1):71–6
Differences in activity in cerebral methyltransferases and monoamine oxidases between audiogenic seizure susceptible and resistant mice and deermice. Doyle RL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Oct;13(4):589–91
Brain aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in rat strains with high and low ethanol preferences. Inoue K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jan;14(1):107–11
Acute and chronic catecholamine-ethanol interactions on rat brain (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Rangaraj N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:183–9
Suppression of alcohol drinking with brain aldehyde dehydrogenase inhibition. Sinclair JD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Mar;14(3):377–83
Some of biochemical parameters in rat brain during +Gz acceleration. Debiec H, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec; 23(Suppl 6):S117–8
Preparation of antibodies specific to choline acetyltransferase from bovine caudate nucleus and immunohistochemical localization of the enzyme. Cozzari C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7453–7
Induction of ornithine decarboxylase by renin-free nerve growth factor. Guroff G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4607–9
Specific phospholipids are required to reconstitute adenylate cyclase solubilized from rat brain. Hebdon GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):120–3
Two calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinases, which are highly concentrated in brain, phosphorylate protein I at distinct sites. Kennedy MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1293–7
Activation of brain tryptophan hydroxylase by ATP-MG2+: dependence on calmodulin. Kuhn DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4688–91
Immunohistochemical localization of cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase in mammalian brain. Lohmann SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):653–7
Further characterization of brain cholecystokinin-converting enzymes. Ryder SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3669–71
Enkephalinases. Gorenstein C, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Oct 29;210(1178):123–32
Species differences in the deamination of dopamine and other substrates for monoamine oxidase in brain. Garrick NA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;72(1):27–33
Increase of low-Km NADPH-dependent aldehyde reductase activity in the brain by chronic treatment of rats with barbital. Fukumori R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;32(3):553–6
Assessment of cerebral damage during open-heart surgery. A new experimental model. Taylor KM, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980;14(2):197–203
Benzodiazepine inhibition of the calcium-calmodulin protein kinase system in brain membrane. DeLorenzo RJ, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 31;213(4507):546–9
Brain 5beta-reductase: a correlate of behavioral sensitivity to androgen. Hutchison JB, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 10; 213(4504):244–6
Warburg effect revisited: merger of biochemistry and molecular biology. Racker E, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 17; 213(4505):303–7
Regulation of lipase activities in rat brain in vitro. Mizobuchi M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Apr;133(4):417–21
Hexosaminidase C in brain affected by Tay-Sachs Disease. Minami R, et al. **Tokoho J Exp Med** 1981 Feb;133(2):175–85
Absence of effects of lead feedings and growth-retardation on mitochondrial and microsomal cytochromes in the developing brain. Holtzman D, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 30;58(1):48–56
Inhibition of mouse brain synaptosomal ATPases and ouabain binding by chlordecone. Desaiah D, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Sep;6(4–5):275–85
Acetylcholinesterase activity in rat brain: effect of acute cyanide intoxication. Owasoyo JO, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Jun;6(1):1–3
Regional distribution of lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in rabbit brain. Park KA. **Yonsei Med J** 1980;21(1):1–8
Light microscopic localization of acid phosphatase in different tissue cells of the albino rat. Mihály A. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(5):774–84
Enzyme alterations in brain tissue during the early postmortal interval with reference to the histomorphology: review of the literature. Oehmichen M. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980;85(2):81–95

Experimental postnatal malnutrition in rats and its effect on the regional concentration of acetylcholinesterase in the brain. Iramain CA, et al.
Z Tierphysiol Tierernaeher Futtermittelkd 1980;44(1):54–6

[(Na+, K+)-dependent adenosine triphosphatase in the rat brain, heart and kidney. Changes in the enzymatic metabolic quotient in purification with sodium deoxycholate] Konstantinov B. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1981; 20(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of aldosterone on the metabolic quotient of (Na+, K+)-dependent adenosine triphosphatase from the rat brain and kidney] Konstantinov B, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 1981;20(2):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Enzyme deactivation by microwave heating—a new technic in brain chemistry research] Han JS.
Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan 1980 Feb;11(2):170–3 **(Chi)**

[Effect of age, short single or repeated fasting on the presence of lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in tissues of the CNS in the rat (author's transl)] Hrachovina V, et al.
Sb Lek 1981 May;83(5):128–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of ionic composition of the medium on the cytochrome oxidase of brain of rats of different age (author's transl)] Koudelová J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1980; 82(11–12):346–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pyruvate kinase as a marker of human brain tumors] van Veelen CW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Oct 4; 124(40):1678–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Micromethod of measuring the 3 brain isoenzymes of enolase] Scarna H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Sep 29;291(4):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemical and biochemical study of the hippocampus and neocortex of the wistar rat. II. The activity of carboxylic acid esterases and transmitter enzymes after a learning experiment] Uhlig M, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 1980;67(1):107–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of aging, post-mortem delay until isolation of the tissue and duration of agony on some glycolytic enzymes in human autoptic brain tissue (author's transl)] Iwangoff P, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 May;10(5):203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of ketamine on the lysosomal enzymes of the brain tissue (author's transl)] Stolke D, et al.
Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed 1980 Jun;15(3):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of the presence of enzymes in various tissues of swine. 4. Studies of the Ca-, Mg-, and Na-K-ATPase activities in the homogenate and cell fractions of brain of fetuses and piglets] Zöbisch H, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 1979;33(6):869–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Niemann-Pick disease type C (subacute neurovisceral lipidosis). Problems of altered sphingomyelinase activity in the brain (author's transl)] Harzer K, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 1981;230(1):71–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monoamine oxidase activity in brain regions and organs of patients with Parkinson's disease and Huntington's disease and serum MAO activity of patients with Huntington's disease as compared with neurologically healthy individuals (author's transl)] Schneider G, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 1981;230(1):5–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two forms of glutamyl-tRNA and aspartyl-tRNA synthetases from liver and brain (author's transl)] Berbeć H, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1979; 34:251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interaction of frog brain cholinesterase with some reversible ammonium inhibitors] Brestkin AP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jun;46(6):1042–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Propionylcholinesterases from the brain of Mollusca Interaction with substrates and inhibitors] Grigor'eva GM. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Dec;45(12):2176–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of digitonin on the activity of Na,K-ATPase from bovine brain] Shcheglova MV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jan; 46(1):62–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetic properties of alkaline ribonuclease from rat brain] Shelepina EP. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jan;45(1):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetic cooperativity of Na, K-activated adenosine triphosphatase in the brain] Shcheglova MV, et al.
Biol Nauki 1981;(6):26–30 **(Rus)**

[Glutamine synthetase activity in the brain and spinal cord in acute and chronic alcoholic intoxication] Veksler IaI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1980;(7):63–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of chronic stress on the behavior, bodily condition, and cerebral tyrosine hydroxylase activity of 'emotional' and 'unemotional' rats] Bondarenko NA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1981;91(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of low temperature on monoamine oxidase and substrate specificity in the mitochondrial fraction of rat brain] Goroshinskaia IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr;91(4):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of psychotropic drugs on cerebral Ca-activated ATPase in vitro] Karelson EI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1981 May;91(5):576–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of indomethacin and nonachlazine on myocardial and cerebral tyrosine hydroxylase activity in rats] Mineeva MF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the delta-sleep peptide on the in vitro acetylcholinesterase and monoamine oxidase activity in rabbit brain synaptosomes and mitochondria] Ashmarin IP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;255(6):1501–3 **(Rus)**

[Properties of separate molecular forms of rat brain phosphoprotein phosphatase and their protein regulators] Parsadanian GK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981; 257(5):1258–61 **(Rus)**

[Effects of certain biologically active compounds and bivalent cations on lactate and malate dehydrogenase activities in cerebral cellular fractions] Bdovichenko LM. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 May-Jun;53(3):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glutaminase and glutamate decarboxylase activity of brain tissue during hypothermia and hibernation] Ismailov IA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Nov-Dec;52(6):683–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of brain K+-phosphatase and Mg2+, Na+, K+-AtPase by sodium alkyl sulfates] Kravtsova VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 May-Jun;53(3):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ethylenediamine derivatives on Na+, K+-ATPase and K+-p-nitrophenyl phosphatase activity of brain enzyme preparations] Nazarenko VI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 1980 Nov-Dec;52(6):759–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase activity by certain amine inhibitors] Baumanis EA, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 1981 Jan-Feb;27(1):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of brain Na, K-ATPase to acetylcholine following heat treatment of membrane preparations] Esyrev OV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Nov-Dec; 26(6):778–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of regulating monoamine oxidase activity in different brain regions] Petrenko SV, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 1980 Mar-Apr;26(2):264–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and seasonal characteristics of Na, K- and Mg-ATPase activities in different brain structures] Potapenko RI.
Vopr Med Khim 1980 Nov-Dec;26(6):786–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of acute and chronic ethanol consumption on rat brain and liver monoamine oxidase activity] Romanova LA.
Vopr Med Khim 1980 Mar-Apr;26(2):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of initial monoamine oxidase activity to the development of the activating or inhibitory effect of N-methyl- and N-ethyloctahydronaphthoazepines] Safrazbekian RR, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Mar-Apr; 26(2):240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Partial purification and properties of the D and L forms of rat brain glycogen synthetase] Sudzhian TsM.
Vopr Med Khim 1980 Mar-Apr;26(2):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aspartate aminotransferase activity in the brain and spinal cord in acute and chronic alcoholic intoxication] Veksler IaI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jul-Aug;26(4):438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gamma-glutamyltransferase activity in the developing brain of the rat and the pika Ochotona pusilla] Flerova NI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1981 May-Jun;17(3):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of vertebrate brain Na,K-adenosine triphosphatase activation by detergents] Kazennov AM, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1980 Sep-Oct;16(5):430–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[AMP-aminohydrolase activity and its regulation in subcellular fractions of white rat brains during aging] Mkrtchian GA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1981 Mar-Apr;17(2):176–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologo-histochemical characteristics of ischemic cerebral infarcts in the acute stage of the stroke in patients with atherosclerosis] Brovina NN, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1980;80(7):985–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Redox and proteolytic enzymes in brain tissue after a concussion] Romodanov AP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transport ATPase activity in various brain structures during the development of an experimental neurotic state] Davydov VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981;31(2):423–6 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies of brain growth and development during total parenteral nutrition. Heird WC.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 1980;(498):70–7

Involvement of folate-dependent enzymes in thymidine synthesis during early rat brain development. Mendible JC, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1978;29(5):389–92

Effect of neonatal hypothyroidism on maturation of nuclear triiodothyronine (T3) receptors in developing rat brain. Ishiguro K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Dec; 95(4):495–9

Biochemical and neurological effects of an experimental phenylketonuria-like condition in infant rats during the first 2 weeks after birth. Lo GS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Apr;34(4):498–506

Development and structure of the radial glia in the postnatal rat brain. Seress L. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980;160(2):213–26

The effect of environmental stimulation on brain weight in previously undernourished rats. Katz HB, et al.
Behav Brain Res 1980 Oct;1(5):445–9

Spontaneous kicking in month-old infants: manifestation of a human central locomotor program. Thelen E, et al.
Behav Neural Biol 1981 May;32(1):45–53

Somatic growth and brain development. Effects of intrauterine malnutrition and hypoxia in mice. Meberg A.
Biol Neonate 1981;39(5–6):272–84

Regional cerebral blood flow during development and ageing of the rat brain. Ohata M, et al. **Brain** 1981 Jun; 104(2):319–32

A possible effect of the methylxanthines caffeine, theophylline and aminophylline on postnatal myelination of the rat brain. Fuller GN, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 1; 213(2):476–80

Postnatal ontogeny of cholecystokinin receptors in rat brain. Hays SE, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 25;213(1):237–41

Aromatic alkylamine N-acetyltransferase in regional tissues in developing rat brain. Hsu LL, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 9;206(1):187–92

Suppression of active sleep by chronic treatment with chlorimipramine during early postnatal development: effects upon adult sleep and behavior in the rat. Mirmiran M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 5;204(1):129–46

An apparatus for observing behavior of pouch-young opossums. Bunch RW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Feb; 6(2):183–7

Quantitative measurement of in vivo sulfatide metabolism during development of the mouse brain: evidence for a large rapidly degradable sulfatide pool. Burkart T, et al.
Dev Biol 1981 Apr 15;83(1):42–8

Effect of thyroid hormones on the malic enzyme activity in rat brain during development. Diez-Guerra J, et al.
Dev Neurosci 1981;4(2):130–3

Glycine metabolism and glycine synthase activity during the postnatal development of rat brain. Lahoya JL, et al.
Dev Neurosci 1980;3(2):75–80

Distribution of glia maturation factor-like activity in organs and cells. Turriff DE, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1981;4(2):110–7

EEG developmental stages. Epstein HT. **Dev Psychobiol** 1980 Nov;13(6):629–31

Effect of differential rearing on brain, liver and adrenal tissues. Uphouse LL, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1981 May; 14(3):273–8

Vulnerability of developing brain not explained by cell number/cell size hypothesis. Dobbing J, et al.
Early Hum Dev 1981 Jul;5(3):227–31

Normal and abnormal EEG maturation in newborn infants. Haas GH, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1977 Oct;1(1):69–90

Altered ontogenesis of muscarinic cholinergic receptor in mouse brain: effect of L-thyroxine and betamethasone. Ben-Baruch G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):235–9

Total tubulin and its aminoacylated and non-aminoacylated forms during the development of rat brain. Barra HS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(2):439–46

Does anoxemia play a role in the effects of neonatal seizures on brain growth? An experimental study in the rat. Wasterlain CG. **Eur Neurol** 1979;18(4):222–9

Sex hormone dependent brain differentiation and sexual behavior. Dörner G. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;Suppl 3:238–45

Postnatal growth and development of the gerbil brain. Watanabe KS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Aug;69(2):290–8

Neuronal deficits after neonatal exposure to phenobarbital. Yanai J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jul;73(1):199–208

Cerebral blood flow and glucose utilization following opening of the blood-brain barrier and during maturation of the rat brain. Rapoport SI, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun; 40(8):2322–5

Subependymal glycosaminoglycan networks in adult and developing rat brain. Torack RM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;68(1):55–65

Effect of vitamin A on microtubules of rat brain and liver. Joshi HC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1981;51(1):93–4

Brain maturation followed by computed tomography. Penn RD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Oct;4(5):614–6

Metamorphic changes in the brain of Chironomus dolichotomus (Diptera:Chironomidae). Singh YN, et al.
J Hirnforsch 1980;21(6):561–8

Use of alpha-methylphenylalanine for studies of brain development in experimental phenylketonuria. Huether G, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1981;4(2):67–8

Postnatal development of synaptic glycine receptors in normal and hyperglycinemic rats. Benavides J, et al.
J Neurochem 1981 Aug;37(2):315–20

Density profile and basic protein measurements in the myelin range of particulate material from normal developing mouse brain and from neurological mutants (Jimpy; quaking; Trembler; shiverer and its mld allele) obtained by zonal centrifugation. Bourre JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Aug;35(2):458–64

The protein-mediated transfer of lecithin to sub-fractions of mature and developing rat myelin. Brammer MJ.
J Neurochem 1978 Dec;31(6):1435–40

Newborn rabbit blood-brain barrier is selectively permeable and differs substantially from the adult. Braun LD, et al.
J Neurochem 1980 Jan;34(1):147–52

Development of alpha-noradrenergic and Dopaminergic receptor systems depends on maturation of their presynaptic nerve terminals in the rat brain. Deskin R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 May;36(5):1683–90

Determination of catecholamines in rat brain parts by reverse-phase ion-pair liquid chromatography. Felice LJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1978 Dec;31(6):1461–5

Influence of prenatal hypoxia on brain development: effects on body weight, brain weight, DNA, protein, acetylcholinesterase, 3-quinuclidinyl benzilate binding, and in vivo incorporation of [14C]lysine into subcellular fractions. Gross J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jul;37(1):229–37

Rat, mouse, and guinea pig brain development and microtubule assembly. Lennon AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Oct;35(4):804–13

Local cerebral glucose utilization during development and aging of the Fischer-344 rat. London ED, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jul;37(1):217–21

Catecholamine concentration in the developing rat brain after gamma-hydroxybutyric acid. Lundborg P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Aug;35(2):425–9

Effect of dietary lipid on the acyl group composition of glycerophospholipids of brain endothelial cells in the developing rat. Matheson DF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jun;36(6):2073–9

Alterations in dihydromorphine binding in cerebral hemispheres of aged male rats. Messing RB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):784–7

Comparison of the development of the fatty acid content and composition of the brain of a precocial species (guinea pig) and a non-precocial species (rat). Patel TB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jul;35(1):149–54

Developmental regulation of the carbohydrate composition of glycoproteins associated with central nervous system myelin. Poduslo JF. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jun;36(6):1924–31

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activity in human brain across age. Schmidt MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jul;35(1):261–5

Development and localization of the thymidine phosphorylating systems in brain. Spector R. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jun;36(6):2019–24

Taurine in developing rhesus monkey brain. Sturman JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Aug;35(2):304–10

An improved DEAE-cellulose filter assay for colchicine binding protein (during mouse brain development). Tse C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Oct;35(4):767–74

Brain tubulin microheterogeneity in the mouse during development and aging. von Hungen K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug;37(2):511–4

Effects of altered thyroid states on myelinogenesis. Walters SN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 May;36(5):1792–801

Changes in particulate neuraminidase activity during normal and staggerer mutant mouse development. Wille W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug;37(2):443–6

Cholesterol esters of the human brain during fetal and early postnatal development: content and fatty acid composition. Yusuf HK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):707–14

Effect of malnutrition and subsequent rehabilitation on the development of mouse brain myelin. Yusuf HK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):924–30

Regional changes in adrenaline of rat brain during development. Diaz Borges JM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980; 5(5):465–8

Accumulation of GFA, the monomeric precursor of the gliofilaments, during development in normal mice and dysmyelinating mutants. Jacque C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(5):379–85

Effect of wheat and Bengalgram diets on brain glutamate metabolism in postweanling rats. Agarwal KN, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Nov;110(11):2166–7

Essential fatty acid deficiency: effects of cross-fostering mice at birth on brain growth and myelination. Berkow SE, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 May;111(5):886–94

Brain growth, fetal malnutrition, and clinical consequences. Brandt I. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9(1):3–26 (104 ref.)

Neonatal intestinal enterotoxinaemia and the developing brain [letter] Elomaa E. **Lancet** 1981 May 2;1(8227):999

The effect of age and pentobarbitone tolerance on pentobarbitone depression of calcium-45 uptake by mouse brain synaptosomes. Jones TW, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Nov-Dec;14(3-4):417–26

Inter-hemispheric competition during postnatal development. Cynader M, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 12; 290(5802):139–40

Age-related quantitative changes in enzyme activities of rat brain. Vitorica J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Feb; 6(2):127–36

Interference of cortisone and ACTH with brain development? A survey of experimental studies in mice and rats (letter)] Baier WK. **Neuropaediatrie** 1980 May; 11(2):186–8

A study of brain development in low-birth-weight infants by computerized tomography. Murakami R, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1981 May;12(2):132–42

Relationships between GABA and polyamines in developing rat brain. Seiler N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Mar; 19(3):251–8

Effects of undernutrition on nucleic acid synthesis in neuronal and glial cells from different regions of developing rat brain. Giuffrida AM, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(3):189–98

Changes in plasma, pituitary and brain alpha-MSH content in rats from birth to sexual maturity. Thody AJ, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Summer;1(2):125–9

Neuropeptides in rat brain development. Boer GJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;53:207–27 (93 ref.)

Does rapid-eye-movement sleep play a role in brain development? Corner MA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980; 53:347–56

Two types of brain plasticity? Innocenti GM. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;51:479–87

Nutritional effects on non-mitotic aspects of central nervous system development. McConnell P. **Prog Brain Res** 1980; 53:99–108 (69 ref.)

The formation of tigroid substance during postnatal maturation of the brain of mice after pre- and perinatal X-irradiation. Konermann G, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1980;18(3):197–220

Some developmental neurobiological conditions seen in relation to the early habilitation of handicapped children. Kraft M. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1980;(Suppl 10):59–68 (23 ref.)

Chloramphenicol administration during brain development: impairment of avoidance learning in adulthood. Bertolini A, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 10;213(4504):238–9

The effect of malnutrition on brain growth and intellectual development. Clugston GA. **Trop Doct** 1981 Jan;11(1):32–8

[The theta rhythm during ps as cerebral maturational index: study in rat and guinea pig (author's transl)] Cavoy A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Feb;26(2):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of brain lipids in rats receiving a fat-free diet with respect to myelinization] Winkler L, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(11-12):1197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoradiographic investigations on the proliferation of various cell types in rodent brains during pre- and postnatal ontogenesis] Korr H. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981; 24:11–4 **(Ger)**

[Functional development of the synaptic transmission in the rat CNS and its interaction with drugs (author's transl)] Nomura Y. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep; 76(6):413–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The human brain as a higher stage of the evolution of living matter: social matter] Kupriianov VV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Nov;79(11):5–22 **(Rus)**

[Phosphorylase activity and glycogen content in cerebral and myocardium tissues in rats of different age] Bogatskaia LN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Jul-Aug;52(4):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural maturation of the mouse brain during ontogeny] Dmitrieva NI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Jul-Aug; 16(4):392–7 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Brain noradrenergic system in onto- and phylogeny] Khanbabian MV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Nov-Dec; 16(6):606–11 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The determinist approach to the evolution of the nervous system] Nieto D. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 Aug;116(8):344–51 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Shared antigenic determinants between brain and thymus-derived lymphocytes in dogs. Krakowka S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;54(1):75–82

Immunoreactive adrenocorticotropin in rat brain: a neuroanatomical study using antiserum generated against synthetic ACTH. Joseph SA. **Am J Anat** 1980 Aug; 158(4):533–48

Quantitation of measles-specific IgG. Its presence in CSF and brain extracts of patients with multiple sclerosis. Mehta PD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Oct;37(10):607–9

Structural similarities between Thy-1 antigen from rat brain and immunoglobulin. Campbell DG, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1980;45:45–50

Immunoglobulin G in multiple-sclerosis central nervous system: isolation and determination of its antigenic specificity. Glynn P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct; 8(5):609

Monoclonal antibody against cell surface glycoprotein of neurons. Hirn M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 15;214(2):433–9

Immunological properties and immunohistochemical localization of cysteine sulfinate or aspartate aminotransferase-isoenzymes in rat CNS. Recasens M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 2;205(2):351–61

Demonstration with monoclonal antibody of the glycoprotein nature of Thy-1.2 alloantigen. Letarte M, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Oct;58(10):1026–32

The elution of IgG from subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and multiple sclerosis brains. Sindic CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jul;41(1):8–12

Brain-reactive lymphocytotoxic antibody in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: correlation with central nervous system involvement. Williams GW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Jan;18(1):126–32

The NG2 antigen, a putative lineage marker: immunofluorescent localization in primary cultures of rat brain. Stallcup WB. **Dev Biol** 1981 Apr 15;83(1):154–65

Monoclonal antibody to a human brain-granulocyte-T lymphocyte antigen probably homologous to the W 3/13 antigen of the rat. Dalchau R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Oct;10(10):745–9

Probable mechanism of spleen colony formation suppression with rabbit antimouse brain antiserum. Poverenny AM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Nov;8(10):1216–21

Immunosuppressive effects of rabbit anti-canine brain serum. Zander AR, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1980;18(5):310–3

An immunologic approach to the analysis and control of memory. Dergachev VV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Nov-Dec;5(5):798–802

Thy-2: a murine thymocyte-brain alloantigen controlled by a gene linked to the major histocompatibility complex. Siadak AW, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;12(1-2):45–58

Antibody to myelin basic protein in extracts of multiple sclerosis brain. Bernard CC, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jul; 43(3):447–57

Identification of rat brain-specific soluble protein antigens. Ahuja AK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec; 17(6):479–82

The humoral antibody response of rats immunized with chemically modified syngeneic brain cells and glioma cells. Stavrou D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Nov 15;26(5):629–37

Localizatin of the Thy-1 antigen in rat brain and spinal cord by immunofluorescence. Barclay AN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1978 Dec;31(6):1375–91

Bound antibody in multiple sclerosis brains. Mehta PD, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Jan;49(1):91–8

Intrathecal and extrathecal production of antibrain antibodies in multiple sclerosis. Ryberg B. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 OCT; 48(1):1–8

Morphologic effects of antibody to mouse brain endothelium in vivo. Hart MN, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1981 Jan;40(1):84–91

A new antigen common to the rat nervous and immune systems: I. Detection with a hybridoma. Akeson R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1981;6(2):165–77

A new antigen common to the rat nervous and immune systems: II. Molecular characterization. Rodman JS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1981;6(2):179–92

Antibodies against defined nerve cell components: gangliosides. Gregson NA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Jul; 73(7):501–4

Legionella pneumophila antigen in brain [letter] Gatell JM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 25;2(8239):202–3

Brain-reactive antibodies in sera of aging non-human primates. Nandy K. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Jun;16(2):141–7

Isoelectric focusing of IgG eluted from multiple sclerosis and subacute sclerosing panencephalitis brains. Mattson DH, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 25;287(5780):335–7

Antigenic properties of the loosely bound subnuclear fraction of rat brain. Michetti F. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Jul; 5(7):731–43

Expression and synthesis of murine immune response-associated (Ia) antigens by brain cells. Ting JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):3170–4

Characteristic and functional specificity of anti-human BAT (brain associated thymocyte antigen) serum. Morimoto C, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Apr;130(4):321–34

Serological evidence for antigenic variation in brains of mice infected persistently with the virus of lymphocytic choriomeningitis. Traub E. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(9-10):806–22

[Leukocyte migration inhibition test in multiple sclerosis - results of a migration technic according to Clausen using brain specific antigens] Lehmitz R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Oct; 32(10):577–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of serum against hematopoietic stem cells (RAMBS) on self-maintaining cells of Rauscher erythroleukemia] Mechetner EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr; 91(4):476–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of training on the dynamics of the antigenic spectrum of rat brains] Shtil'man NI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr; 91(4):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in protein synthesis in different brain regions following experimental neurosensitization] Trekova NA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;90(9):314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of immunologic indices in the diagnosis of depressive states] Oskolkova SN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Oct; 58(10):92–4 **(Rus)**

[Role of thymus cells in spleen colony formation. 4. Endotoxin recovery of the colony-forming capacity of bone marrow cells treated with an antibrain serum] Semenets TN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Mar-Apr; 21(2):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in immune reactivity of the organism and content of monoaminodicarboxylic acid and their derivatives in brain and spleen] Sopotsinskaia EB, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Jul-Aug;52(4):434–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical study of alpha-1 organospecific antigen in different sections of the brain and CNS tumors] Obukhov SK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of immunologic indices in nervous system disorders caused by influenza] Gavura VV. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Aug;(8):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Humoral and cellular immune responses to brain tissue in animals immunized with ADPT and smallpox vaccine] Romanov VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Mar;(3):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of using the indirect fluorescent antibody technic to analyze immunoglobulins in certain neurogenetic diseases] Gannushkina IV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(9):1297–1301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of antigens antibodies to which are detected in the serum of schizophrenic patients] Kushner SG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(7):1071–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunologic parallels in atherosclerotic discirculatory encephalopathy] Martynova GI, et al.

Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1981;81(1):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indirect immunofluorescence and complement absorption test characterization of anti-brain antibodies in schizophrenia] Mogilina NP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(3):397-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic reactivity in the acute phase of a stroke] Molchanov VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(7):981-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of humoral immunity in epilepsy patients] Mukharinskaia VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(7):1074-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nerve tissue ultrastructure in experimental brain injuries in animals with increased immunobiologic reactivity following treatment with certain desensitizing drugs] Sukhorukova LI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;(5):648-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Intraventricularly applied D-galactosamine inhibits the incorporation of [(3)H]-fucose into rat brain glycoproteins. Popov N, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(1):13-20

On the possible involvement of plasma lipoproteins in choline transport to the brain. Ordóñez LA, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1978;29(4):245-50

Oestrogen metabolism in adult rat's brain. Reddy VV, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Jan;96(1):7-14

Thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH): its widespread distribution in discrete hypothalamic nuclei and areas in rat brain. Yamauchi J. **Acta Med Okayama** 1980 Nov; 34(5):333-42

Hypoglycemia in Alzheimer's disease. Adolfsson R, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(5):387-8

Release of acetylcholine from the brain in vivo: some comments on estimation methods and their application. Wieraszko A. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980; 40(3):687-707

Biochemistry of pain relief with intracerebral stimulation. Few facts and many hypotheses. Meyerson BA. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):229-37

The blood-brain barrier in adrenaline-induced hypertension. Circadian variations and modification by beta-adrenoreceptor antagonists. Johansson BB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Aug;62(2):96-102

Cerebral blood flow and metabolic rate of oxygen, glucose, lactate, pyruvate, ketone bodies and amino acids. Lying-Tunell U, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Nov; 62(5):265-75

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism. Proceedings of the IXth International Symposium on Cerebral Blood Flow and Metabolism. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1980; 74(Appendix):1-171

Pharmacokinetics of anticonvulsant drugs. Richens A. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1980;62 Suppl 80:40-5

Concentrations of CSF proteins as a measure of blood brain barrier function and synthesis of IgG within the CNS in 'normal' subjects from the age of 6 months to 30 years. Eeg-Olofsson O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Mar; 70(2):167-70

Cerebral blood flow and exchange of oxygen, glucose ketone bodies, lactate, pyruvate and amino acids in anesthetized children. Settergren G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Jul;69(4):457-65

Inhibition of brain synaptosomal uptake of choline by some 2-carboxamidostrychnine derivatives with muscle-relaxant properties. Eckernäs SA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;47(2):81-3

The effect of lithium on the incorporation of 3H-glucosamine into glycopeptides and the transformation of 3H-glucosamine into sialic acid in rat brain. Edelfors S. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;47(4):259-62

The effect of chronic lithium treatment on the sialic acid content in rat brain synaptosomes. Edelfors S. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Jan;48(1):61-4

Plasma and brain levels of delta 6-THC and seven monooxygenated metabolites correlated to the cataleptic effect in the mouse. Ohlsson A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;47(4):308-17

Effect of GABA analogues on blood pressure and central GABA metabolism in the rat. Persson B, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;47(2):135-43

Biochemical compartmentation of fish tissues. IV. Adenine nucleotides and energy charge potential in the brain. Shaffi SA. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;55(4):371-7

Noradrenaline and dopamine levels in acute cerveau isolé in the cat. Szikszay M, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;55(4):329-34

The effect of neurohormones on the brain and the endocrine system. Telegdy G. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 55(4):273-81 (59 ref.)

Receptors acting through adenylate cyclase in the CNS. Wollemann M. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 55(4):299-304 (21 ref.)

Investigations on the effects of certain hormones on acetylcholine metabolism in the central nervous system. Billewicz-Stankiewicz J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 May-Jun;31(3):217-24

Central action of 6-hydroxytryptamine in rats. Jamrozik-Kruk Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 May-Jun; 31(3):253-60

Cyclic AMP, DNA and proteins in various areas of rat brain. Lachowicz L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 May-Jun; 31(3):261-7

The concentration of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) in discrete areas of rat brain after chemical sympathectomy or serotoninectomy. Szkilnik R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980;31(5):513-5

Metabolism of 3H-catecholamines in the brain of spontaneously hypersensitive rats (SHR) after running stress. Zukowska-Grójec Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Nov-Dec;31(6):613-22

Local cerebral glucose consumption during insulin-induced hypoglycemia, and in the recovery period following glucose administration. Abdul-Rahman A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Oct;110(2):149-59

Estimation of capillary permeability of inulin, sucrose and mannitol in rat brain cortex. Amtorp O. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Dec;110(4):337-42

Rapid simultaneous determination of regional blood flow and blood-brain glucose transfer in brain of rat. Gjedde A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Apr;108(4):321-30

Rapid steady-state analysis of blood-brain glucose transfer in rat. Gjedde A. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Apr;108(4):331-9

Serotonin metabolism in neonatal rat brain during asphyxia and recovery. Hedner T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Jun;109(2):163-8

Catecholamine metabolism in neonatal rat brain during asphyxia and recovery. Hedner T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Jun;109(2):169-75

Local cerebral glucose consumption in the artificially ventilated rat: influence of nitrous oxide analgesia and of phenobarbital anesthesia. Ingvar M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Jun;109(2):177-85

Degradation of TRF immunoreactivity in rat hypothalamus, extrahypothalamic brain and pancreas. Koivusalo F. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Nov;110(3):303-6

Excessive cellular acidosis: an important mechanism of neuronal damage in the brain? Rehncrona S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Dec;110(4):435-7

Post-ischemic coma in rat: effect of different pre-ischemic blood glucose levels on cerebral metabolic recovery after ischemia. Siemkowicz E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Nov;110(3):225-32

Studies of muscarinic and nicotinic binding sites in brain. Nordberg A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1980; (479):19-23

Reversible ischemia of the brain: biochemical factors influencing restitution. Rehncrona S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(492):135-40

Synaptic proteins after electroconvulsive stimulation: reversibility and regional differences in the brain. Bolwig TG, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 Nov;62(5):486-93

Neurotransmitter receptors in brain in schizophrenia. Owen F, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981;63(291):20-8

Opioid mechanisms in regulation of cerebral monoamines in vivo. Ahtee L, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980; 25:361-5

GABA and muscimol binding processes in CNS tissue culture preparations. DeFeudis FV, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;29:405-10

Comparison of the uptake processes of taurine, hypotaurine, and GABA. Kontro P. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;29:161-7

Some aspects of glycine neurochemistry. Mayor F, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;29:551-60 (38 ref.)

Positron tomography. A new method for in vivo brain studies of benzodiazepine, in animal and in man. Mazière M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;26:273-86

Biochemical-molecular characteristics of the brain synaptic membrane glutamate receptor. Michaelis EK, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;29:387-95

Potassium-stimulated release of taurine, hypotaurine, and GABA from brain tissue in vitro. Oja SS, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;29:175-81

GABA and glycine receptors in rat brain: autoradiographic localization. Palacios JM, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;29:445-51

Measurement of gamma-aminobutyric acid turnover rates in brain nuclei as an index of interactions between gamma-aminobutyric acid and other transmitters. Revuelta AV, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;27:169-81 (43 ref.)

Strategies for identifying sources and sites of formation of GABA-precursor or transmitter glutamate in brain. Roberts E. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;27:91-102 (25 ref.)

GABA receptors regulate the affinities of anions required for brain specific benzodiazepine binding. Squires RF. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;26:129-38 (24 ref.)

Release of endogenous GABA from the rat brain: methodological aspects and the effects of catecholamines. van der Heyden JA, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;29:193-203

The effect of severe hypoxia on cerebral glucose flux. Gilboe DD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;131:279-93

Brain neurotransmitter receptor systems in alcohol treated mice and in mice genetically selected for differences in sensitivity to alcohol. Rabin RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;132:787-95

Tetrahydropapaveroline inhibits dopamine uptake in rat brain synaptosomes. Shier WT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 132:807-12

Quantitative autoradiographic studies of brain edema and a comparison of multi-isotope autoradiographic techniques. Blasberg RG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:255-70

Metabolic basis of brain edema. Fishman RA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:207-15

Pathophysiology of the nucleus in brain edema. Ignelzi RJ. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:281-9

Resolution of vasogenic brain edema. Klatzo I, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:359-73

Biochemistry of experimental ischemic brain edema. Mršulja BB, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:217-30

Effect of moderate hemorrhagic hypotension on cerebral metabolism during ventriculocisternal perfusion in the conscious dog. Fritschka E, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1978; 1:29-33

Binding of [3H]cimetidine to rat brain tissue. Smith IR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Nov;10(5):422-6

Mechanism of action of benzodiazepines. Tolbert LC. **Ala J Med Sci** 1980 Apr;17(2):168-70

Ethanol oxidation by rat brain in vivo. Cohen G, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1980 Oct;4(4):366-70

The metabolism of 3H-pyridoxine in rat liver and brain. Segalman TY, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jul;34(7):1321-7

Homozygosity for Pc 1 Duarte-like protein in primates and other animals. Comings DE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Jan;33(1):134-7

Brain uptake of meperidine in the fetal lamb. Szeto HH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 1;138(5):582-33

Efflux of radiolabeled polyethylene glycols and albumin from rat brain. Cserr HF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr; 240(4):F319-28

Immunological and biological studies on cholecystokinin in rat brain. Lamers CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep; 239(3):E232-5

Noradrenergic mechanisms in brain and peripheral organs after aortic nerve transection. Patel KP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):H481-6

Abnormalities of cell volume regulation and their functional consequences. Pollock AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep; 239(3):F195-205

Cerebral carbohydrate and energy metabolism during hypoglycemia in newborn dogs. Vannucci RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):R192-9

Brain adenosine production in rat during sustained alteration in systemic blood pressure. Winn HR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):H636-41

Dopamine receptors, neuroleptics, and schizophrenia. Snyder SH. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;138(4):460-4

The influence of lead on the protein metabolism of the brain. Gatzke HD. **Anat Anz** 1980;148(4):309-22

Autoradiographic experiments to examine uptake, anterograde and retrograde transport of tritiated serotonin in the mammalian brain. Yamamoto M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980;159(2):137-49

The inspired median effective dose, brain concentration at anesthesia, and cardiovascular index for halothane in young rats. Cook DR, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Apr; 60(4):182-5

Cerebral metabolism during porcine malignant hyperthermia. Artru AA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Aug;53(2):121-26

Increase in extracellular potassium in the brain during circulatory arrest: effects of hypothermia, lidocaine, and thiopental. Astrup J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Sep; 55(3):256-62

Effects of anesthetic agents on synaptosomal GABA disposal. Cheng SC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jul;55(1):34-40

Inhibition of GABA metabolism in rat brain synaptosomes by midazolam (RO-21-3981). Cheng SC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jul;55(1):41-5

Canine cerebral metabolic tolerance during 24 hours deep pentobarbital anesthesia. Gronert GA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Aug;55(2):110-3

Cerebral energy state and glycolytic metabolism during lidocaine infusion in the rat. Maekawa T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Apr;54(4):278-83

Inhibitory effects of different barbiturates on lipid peroxidation in brain tissue in vitro: comparison with the effects of promethazine and chlorpromazine. Smith DS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Sep;53(3):186-94

Propagation of focal motor seizures in the pubescent monkey. Caveness WF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Mar;7(3):213-21, 232-5

The effect of thiamine deficiency on local cerebral glucose utilization. Hakim AM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Apr; 9(4):334-9

Local cerebral glucose utilization in newborn and pubescent monkeys during focal motor seizures. Kato M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Mar;7(3):204-12, 230-2

The dissociation of cerebral blood flow, metabolism, and function in the early stages of developing cerebral infarction. Kogure K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Sep; 8(3):278-90

Epileptic patterns of local cerebral metabolism and perfusion in humans determined by emission computed tomography of 18FDG and 13NH3. Kuhl DE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Oct;8(4):348-60

Local cerebral glucose utilization in thermally traumatized rat brain. Pappius HM. **Ann Neurol** 1981 May;9(5):484-91

Neuroaxonal dystrophy and hemosiderin in the central nervous system. Sadeh M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Mar; 7(3):286-7

Mechanisms of increased brain glucose and glycogen after hydrocortisone: possible clinical significance. Thurston JH,

et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Jun;7(6):515–23

Rearranged equation for determining local cerebral glucose utilization. Tomita M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jul;10(1):65

GABA receptors are increased in brains of alcoholics. Tran VT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Mar;9(3):289–92

Factors affecting the accumulation of polyunsaturated fatty acids in brain and their utilization for prostaglandin synthesis. Galli C, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980; 34(2):415–21 (16 ref.)

Role of calmodulin in dopaminergic transmission. Hanbauer I, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:292–303

Ca2+ regulation of cyclic nucleotide metabolism. Keller CH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:205–19

Dietary precursors and brain neurotransmitter formation. Fernstrom JD. **Annu Rev Med** 1981;32:413–25 (49 ref.)

Effects of haloperidol and d-amphetamine on in vivo 3H-spiroperiodol binding in the rat forebrain(1). Saelens JK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Jul; 246(1):98–107

Lack of a direct correlation between cholesterol synthesis and cell renewal in liver and intestine in the rat. Serougne C. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 May;88(2):169–76

Lead accumulations in brain, blood, and liver after low dosing of neonatal rats. Klein AW, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1981 Jul;47(4):257–62

Effect of single and repeated administration of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol on 5-hydroxytryptamine, noradrenaline, dopamine and tryptophan levels in the brain of Wistar rats. Filipović N, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1981;31(4):293–7

Specific binding of racemic oxazepam esters to rat brain synaptosomes and the influence of bioactivation by esterases. Maksay G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(6):979–81

hypobaric hypoxia: central catecholamine levels and cortical PO2 and avoidance response in rats treated with apomorphine. Saligaut C, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Mar;52(3):166–70

Alterations in brain norepinephrine metabolism and behavior induced by environmental stimuli previously paired with inescapable shock. Cassens G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 May;2(3):387–407

Conversion of des-tyrosine-gamma-endorphin by brain synaptic membrane associated peptidases: identification of generated peptide fragments. Burbach JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):995–1004

Effect of chromatin associated factors on the activity of thyroid hormone receptors in rat liver and brain. De Nayer P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15; 98(1):1–6

Ca2+-calmodulin dependent phosphorylation of myelin isolated from rabbit brain. Endo T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):553–8

Preparation of tritium labeled beta-endorphin suitable for studying brain receptor interactions. Hammonds RG Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15; 98(1):211–8

Tubulin assembly induced by cobalt and zinc. Haskins KM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29; 95(4):1703–9

Two types of scorpion neurotoxins characterized by their binding to two separate receptor sites on rat brain synaptosomes. Jover E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1607–14

Rings are not microtubule assembly intermediates: an analysis of the lag phase in GTP-dependent self-assembly of bovine brain tubulin. Karr TL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1885–9

Adrenoleukodystrophy: evidence that abnormal very long chain fatty acids of brain cholesterol esters are of exogenous origin. Kishimoto Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):69–76

Stimulation of synaptic membrane phosphorylation by a calcium and calmodulin independent heat stable cytosol factor. O'Callaghan JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16;95(1):82–9

Decreased in vivo protein and phospholipid methylation after in vivo elevation of brain S-adenosyl-homocysteine. Schatz RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 27;98(4):1097–107

Lipolytic cleavage of dolichyl oleate catalyzed by calf brain membranes. Scher MG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 31;99(2):675–81

Inhibition of mouse brain synaptosomal gamma-aminobutyric acid transport by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Tunnicliff G. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):1024–30

Characterization of insulin receptor subunits in brain and other tissues by photoaffinity labeling. Yip CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 31;96(4):1671–8

Heterosis for brain myelin content in mice. Seyfried TN, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Dec;18(11–12):1229–37

Inhibition of rat brain tryptophan metabolism by ethanol withdrawal and possible involvement of the enhanced liver tryptophan pyrrolase activity. Badawy AA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 15;192(2):449–55

Developmental changes in the protein and ribonucleic acid components of rat brain messenger ribonucleic acid–protein particles isolated from free polyribosomes by oligo(dT)-cellulose chromatography. Elliott RM, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jul 15;190(1):215–23

The effect of hyperphenylalaninaemia on glycine metabolism in developing rat brain. Isaacs CE, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 15;192(2):441–8

The regulation of pyruvate oxidation during membrane depolarization of rat brain synaptosomes. Schaffer WT, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 15;192(2):741–51

High-affinity stereospecific binding of 3H-dopamine in rat brain: interaction with endogenous dopamine. Bacopoulos NG. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 15;30(14):2037–40

Identification and quantification of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carboline, 2-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carboline, and 6-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carboline as in vivo constituents of rat brain and adrenal gland. Barker SA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 1;30(1):9–17

Concentration-dependent effects of AY-9944 and U18666A on sterol synthesis in brain. Variable sensitivities of metabolic steps. Cenedella RJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 15;29(20):2751–4

Pharmacological specificity of synaptosomal and synaptic membrane gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) transport processes. Early SL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 May 15;30(10):1105–13

Competitive inhibition by 3-aminopropanesulfonic acid and gamma-aminobutyric acid of carnitine transport in rat brain slices. Fariello RG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 May 1;30(9):1012–3

Effect of neuroleptics on indoleamine-N-methyltransferase activity and brain metabolism of bufotenin. Gomes UC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 15;30(6):571–5

Characterization of enzymatic acetylcholine synthesis by mouse brain, rat sperm, and purified carnitine acetyltransferase. Goodman DR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1521–8

Actions of chlorpromazine, haloperidol and pimozide on lipid metabolism in guinea pig brain slices. Hokin-Neaverson M. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 1;29(19):2697–700

Effect of chronic treatment with antidepressants on beta-adrenergic receptor binding in guinea pig brain. Hu HY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 15;29(20):2895–6

The monoamine oxidase inhibitors clorgyline and L-deprenyl also affect the uptake of dopamine, noradrenaline and serotonin by rat brain synaptosomal preparations. Lai JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 15;29(20):2763–7

Enhancement of etorphine brain concentrations and changes in etorphine-naloxone pA2 values in morphine-pretreated mice. Lange DG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 15; 30(2):147–55

Effect of acute and chronic ethanol treatment on rat brain phospholipid turnover. Lee NM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 15;29(20):2815–8

Functional and pharmacological significance of brain dopamine and norepinephrine storage pools. McMillen BA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 15;29(22):3045–50 (65 ref.)

Serotonin-sensitive adenylate cyclase and [3H]serotonin binding sites in the CNS of the rat--II. Respective regional and subcellular distributions and ontogenetic developments. Nelson DL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 15; 29(18):2455–63

Serotonin-sensitive adenylate cyclase and [3H]serotonin binding sites in the CNS of the rat--I. Nelson DL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 15;29(18):2445–53

A specific and sensitive microassay for hydroxyindoles in biological material--application for cerebral microvessels, brain, and pineal organ of the rat. Reinhard JF Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 1;29(21):3020–3

The enzymes catalysing succinic semialdehyde reduction in rat brain. Rivett AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 1;30(7):741–7

Multiple effects of repeated administration of gamma-acetylenic GABA on rat brain metabolism. Rumigny JF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 15; 30(4):305–12

The accumulation of putrescine into slices of rat lung and brain and its relationship to the accumulation of paraquat. Smith LL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 May 15; 30(10):1053–8

Regional inhibitory effect of ethanol on monoamine synthesis regulation within the brain. Umezu K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 15;29(18):2477–83

Studies on the subcellular localization of monoamine oxidase types A and B and its importance for the deamination of dopamine in the rat brain. Urwyler S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 15;29(22):3067–73

Incorporation of radioactivity from [U-14C]glucose into cerebrosides of neurons, astrocytes, oligodendrocytes and myelin of rat brain. Chao SW. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):604–5

The effect of ouabain on the release of 5-hydroxytryptamine from superfused synaptosomes. Collard KJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):109–10

Hexose monophosphate shunt and labelling of amino acids in rat brain after injection of [U-14C]glucose. Gaitonde MK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):64

The passage of neutral amino acids across the blood-brain barrier of individual brain structures in normal and encephalopathic rats. Hawkins RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):609–10

Effect of undernutrition on brain-specific proteins during development. Hunt A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct; 8(5):620–1

Cell-free synthesis of the myelin basic protein: a new approach to define the location of this protein in the myelin sheath. Jenner SA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct; 8(5):601–2

Development of dopaminergic properties in cultured neurons from chick embryo cerebral hemispheres. Louis JC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):104–5

Effect of acute treatment with aluminium chloride on brain microsomal protein synthesis of immature rats. Magour S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):100–1

Interaction of vincristine with calf brain tubulin. Prakash V, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec;8(6):725

The effects of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate and selected phosphodiesterase inhibitors on incorporation of L-[U-14C]lysine into protein in rat brain and liver slices. Standard SA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):613–4

Transport and metabolism of choline in synaptosomes: ionic requirement. Wong TY, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb; 9(1):84–5

Transport and metabolism of choline in synaptosomes: energy requirement. Wong TY, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb; 9(1):83–4

Amphomycin: effect of the lipopeptide antibiotic on the glycosylation and extraction of dolichyl monophosphate in calf brain membranes. Banerjee DK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 17;20(6):1561–8

Kinetic analysis of guanosine 5'-triphosphate hydrolysis associated with tubulin polymerization. Carlier MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 31;20(7):1918–24

Conformation and assembly characteristics of tubulin and microtubule protein from bovine brain. Clark DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 31;20(7):1924–32

Positive cooperative binding of calcium to bovine brain calmodulin. Crouch TH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 5; 19(16):3692–8

Kinetic and steady-state analysis of microtubules in the presence of colchicine. Deery WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 14;20(8):2316–24

In vitro microtubule assembly regulation by divalent cations and nucleotides. Gaskin F. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3; 20(5):1318–22

Glutamate formed from lignoceric acid by rat brain preparation in the presence of pyridine nucleotide and cytosolic factors: a brain-specific oxidation of very long chain fatty acids. Uda M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1295–300

Transformations of prostaglandin H2 in the cat brain. Bishai I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 23;664(1):1–9

Net sulfatide synthesis, galactosylceramide sulfotransferase and arylsulfatase A activity in the developing cerebrum and cerebellum of normal mice and myelin-deficient jimpy mice. Burkart T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 18;673(3):351–8

Evidence for independent regulation of dolichol and cholesterol synthesis in developing mouse brain. James MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 11;619(2):432–5

Intermembrane phospholipid fluxes catalyzed by bovine brain phospholipid exchange protein. Kasper AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 23;664(1):22–32

A comparison of the in vitro binding of alpha-tocopherol to microsomes of lung, liver, heart and brain of the rat. Murphy DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 23; 663(2):390–400

Biosynthesis of phosphatidylserine in rat brain microsomes. Pullarkat RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 23; 664(1):117–23

125I-Labeled alpha-bungarotoxin and [3H]quinuclidinylbenzilate binding to rat brain membranes. Effects of physical, chemical and enzymatic treatments. Salvaterra PM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 2; 601(1):78–91

Calcium buffering in presynaptic nerve terminals. Free calcium levels measured with arsenazo III. Schweitzer ES, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 14;600(3):912–21

A permeability change of myelin membrane vesicles towards cations is induced by MgATP but not by phosphorylation of myelin basic proteins. Wüthrich C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 8;640(1):195–206

Cerebroside and cerebroside III-sulfate in brain cytosol: evidence for their involvement in myelin assembly. Yahara S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 11;619(2):177–85

Identification of rat brain polysomes synthesizing the brain specific enolase (14.3.2 protein), S100 protein and alpha and beta tubulin subunits. Marks A, et al. **Biochimie** 1980; 62(7):463–71

Cerebral metabolism during hypoglycemia dn asphyxia in newborn dogs. Vannucci RC, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980; 38(5–6):276–86

The need for power, brain norepinephrine turnover and learning. McClelland DC, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1980 Mar; 10(2):93–102

Effects of estradiol and progesterone on plasma gonadotropins, prolactin, and LHRH in specific brain areas of ovariectomized rats. Wise PM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 May;24(4):820–30

Access of enzymes to brain following osmotic aiteration of the blood-brain barrier. Barranger JA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(1):195–205

Specific binding of beta-hexosaminidase A to rat brain synaptic plasma membranes. Kusiak JW, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(1):93–102

Towards enzyme replacement in GM2 gangliosidosis: organ disposition and induced central nervous system uptake of human beta-hexosaminidase in the cat. Rattazzi MC, et

al. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(1):179–93

Uptake of radiocalcium by nerve endings isolated from rat brain: kinetic studies. Gripenberg J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(1):265–71

Uptake of radiocalcium by nerve endings isolated from rat brain: pharmacological studies. Gripenberg J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(1):273–8

The interaction of trazodone with rat brain muscarinic cholinoceptors. Hyslop DK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980; 71(2):359–61

Theophylline inhibition of renal and cerebral nucleoside formation. Jensen MH. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun; 73(2):467–9

Action of enkephalin analogues and morphine on brain acetylcholine release: differential reversal by naloxone and an opiate pentapeptide. Jhamandas K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(1):201–10

The effect of anaesthetics on the uptake and release of gamma-aminobutyrate and D-aspartate in rat brain slices. Minchin MC. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;73(3):681–9

The effects of acute and chronic ethanol administration and its withdrawal on gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor binding in rat brain. Ticku MK. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 70(3):403–10

Ontogeny and distribution of alpha-fetoprotein in feto-neonatal rat brain. Ali M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul; 227(4):618–21

Age-dependent changes in the beta-endorphin content of discrete rat brain nuclei. Barden N, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 9;208(1):209–12

The distribution of cholecystokinin immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of the rat as determined by radioimmunoassay. Beinfeld MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 11;212(1):51–7

Aromatization of androgen to estrogen by cultured turtle brain cells. Callard GV, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 24; 202(1):117–30

Aromatization is cyclic AMP-dependent in cultured brain cells. Callard GV. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 21;204(2):461–4

Long lasting effects of intrauterine growth retardation of 5-HT metabolism in the brain of developing rats. Chanez C, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 2;207(2):397–408

A preliminary approach to the study of thiamine phosphorylation and dephosphorylation in some rat nervous regions and the liver. Comincioli V, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 20;199(2):482–7

Cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption in the rat brain after lesions of the noradrenergic locus coeruleus system. Dahlgren N, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 23;209(1):11–23

Postmortem stability of alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites in mouse and human brain. Davies P, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 20;216(2):449–54

GnRH localization in the equine brain and infundibulum: an immunohistochemical study. Dees WL, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 9;208(1):123–34

Uptake and retention of androgen in neurons of the brain of the golden hamster. Doherty PC, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 31;219(2):327–34

Regional distribution of methionine-enkephalin and substance P-like immunoreactivity in normal human brain and in Huntington's disease. Emson PC, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 13;199(1):147–60

Intraspinal distribution and reaction in the grey matter with tetanus toxin of intracisternally injected anti-tetanus toxoid F(ab')2 fragments. Erdmann G, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 4;211(2):367–77

Relationships between seizure activity and cyclic nucleotide levels in brain. Ferrendelli JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 27;200(1):93–103

Glutamic acid binding in goldfish brain and denervated optic tectum. Francis A, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 20; 216(2):375–86

Increased calcium accumulation by brain mitochondria in dystrophic mice. Frostholm A, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1–2):437–40

Immunoreactive calcitonin in the central nervous system of the pigeon. Galan Galan F, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 11; 212(1):59–66

Components of the GABA system in mice selectively bred for differences in open-field activity. George FR, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 27;200(1):85–92

Difference in choline acetyltransferase but similarities in catecholamine biosynthetic enzymes in brains of two rat strains differing in their response to stress. Gilad GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 9;206(1):239–43

Effect of acute administration of morphine on newly synthesized 5-hydroxytryptamine in spinal cord of the rat. Godefroy F, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 20;199(2):415–24

H2-Receptors mediate increases in permeability of the blood-brain barrier during arterial histamine infusion. Gross PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1–2):396–400

The distribution of angiotensin II binding sites in rodent brain. Harding JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 2; 205(2):265–74

Compartmentation of catecholamines in rat brain: effects of agonists and antagonists. Hartman JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 3;200(2):421–36

Regional changes in brain catecholamine turnover in the rat during performance on fixed ratio and variable interval schedules of reinforcement. Heffner TG, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 9;214(1):215–8

Serotonin binding to different regions of human brain. Heltzel JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 21;204(2):451–4

Tissue distribution of substance P in the domestic pig during postnatal development. Holzer P, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun;227(3):455–9

Circadian and seasonal rhythms in alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors in the rat brain. Kafka MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 2;207(2):409–19

Methionine-enkephalin immunoreactivity in fetal rat brain cells in aggregating culture and in mouse neuroblastoma cells. Knodel EL, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 22; 197(2):565–70

Muscarinic cholinergic receptor localization in brain by electron microscopic autoradiography. Kuhar MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 6;216(1):1–9

Release of somatostatin from extra-hypothalamic rat brain slices: inhibition by dopamine and morphine. Lee CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 31;219(2):355–61

Adaptation to hyperosmolality in the rat. Lockwood AH. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 27;200(1):216–9

Effects of halopemide on GABA receptor binding, uptake and release. Loonen AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6; 210(1–2):485–92

Chronic lead treatment induces in rat a specific and differential effect on dopamine receptors in different brain areas. Lucchi L, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 1;213(2):397–404

Insulin-induced hypoglycemic coma and regional cerebral energy metabolism. McCandless DW. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 29;215(1–2):225–33

Regional distribution of ascorbate in human brain. Mefford IN, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 11;212(1):223–6

Neurotransmitter abnormality in Rolling mouse Nagoya, an ataxic mutant mouse. Muramoto O, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 29;215(1–2):295–304

High resolution radioautography of central dopaminergic fibers labelled in vitro with [3H]dopamine or [3H]norepinephrine. Nguyen-Legros J, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 1;213(2):265–76

The distribution of multiple opiate receptors in bovine brain. Ninkovic M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 9;214(1):163–7

Changes in the levels of cyclic nucleotides in rat brain during the sleep-wakefulness cycle. Ogasahara S, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 25;213(1):163–71

Discrete regional distributions of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) receptor binding in monkey central nervous system. Ogawa N, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 26; 205(1):169–74

[3H]Spiperone binding sites in brain: autoradiographic localization of multiple receptors. Palacios JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 1;213(2):277–89

Met-enkephalin concentrations in individual brain nuclei of ansa lenticularis and stria terminalis transected rats. Palkovits M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 6;216(1):203–9

Regional distribution of [3H]imipramine binding in rat brain. Palkovits M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1–2):493–8

Effects of thyroid state on brain development: muscarinic acetylcholine and GABA receptors. Patel AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 6;198(2):389–402

Interregional differences in brain intracellular pH and water compartmentation during acute normoxic and hypoxic hypocapnia in the anesthetized dog. Pelligrino DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 15;214(2):387–404

Two distinct serotonin receptors: regional variations in receptor binding in mammalian brain. Peroutka SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 16;208(2):339–47

Opiate antagonist receptor binding in vivo: evidence for a new receptor binding model. Perry DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 13;199(1):49–61

Immunoreactivity for an angiotensin II-like peptide in the human brain. Quinlan JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 26; 205(1):212–8

Binding of [125I]insulin to specific receptors and stimulation of nucleotide incorporation in cells cultured from rat brain. Raizada MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 3;200(2):389–400

Estrogen metabolism in neural tissues of six-day-old rats. Reddy VV, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 22;197(2):443–52

Extrahypothalamic vasopressin in human brain. Rossor MN, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 15;214(2):349–55

Effect of manipulating central catecholamines on puberty and the surge of luteinizing hormone and gonadotropin releasing hormone induced by pregnant mare serum gonadotropin in female rats. Sarkar DK, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 1;213(2):335–49

The insensitivity of developing benzodiazepine receptors to chronic treatment with diazepam, GABA and muscimol in brain cell cultures. Shibla DB, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1–2):471–4

Increased GABA binding in mouse brain following acute swim stress. Skerritt JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 29; 215(1–2):398–403

alpha 2-Adrenoreceptors in rat brain are decreased after long-term tricyclic antidepressant drug treatment. Smith CB, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1–2):413–8

Ontogeny of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid. I. Regional concentration in developing rat, monkey and human brain. Snead OC 3d, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul;227(4):579–89

Immunocytochemical localization of plasma proteins in neuronal perikarya. Sparrow JR. **Brain Res** 1981 May 11; 212(1):159–63

TRH immunoreactivity in rat brain regions, spinal cord and pancreas: validation by high-pressure liquid chromatography and thin-layer chromatography. Spindel E, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 17;201(2):279–88

Formation and degradation of deamido-TRH (pyroglutamyl-histidyl-proline) in rat brain after intraventricular injection of TRH. Spindel ER, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 20;216(2):343–50

Metabolic control of the behavioural action of androgens in the dove brain: testosterone inactivation by 5 beta-reduction. Steimer T, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 23; 209(1):189–204

Distribution of glial fibrillary acidic protein and fibronectin in primary astroglial cultures from rat brain. Stieg PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 20;199(2):493–500

The effects of exercise stress on somatostatin concentrations in discrete brain nuclei. Terry LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 22;197(2):543–6

Quantitative study of the distribution of lithium in the mouse brain for various doses of lithium given to the animal. Thellier M, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 13;199(1):175–96

Characterization of the isolated perfused mouse brain as a system for neurochemical studies. Towell JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 30;209(2):476–81

Increased concentration and accelerated synaptosomal uptake of noradrenaline in the central nervous tissues of neonatally hemispherectomized adult rats. Toyama M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 16;208(2):447–50

Regional distribution of a novel analgesic dipeptide kyotorphin (Tyr-Arg) in the rat brain and spinal cord. Ueda H, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 6;198(2):460–4

The maturation of cortical serotonin binding sites. Uphouse LL, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun;227(3):415–7

Muscarinic cholinergic receptors: autoradiographic localization of high and low affinity agonist binding sites. Wamsley JK, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 27;200(1):1–12

Evidence that melatonin retention by the neonatal rat is greatly increased as compared to the adult: a novel biochemical mechanism. Weinberg U. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 27;217(1):221–4

Some characteristics of [3H]muscimol binding to synaptic membrane from rat brain. Yoneda Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 22;197(2):554–60

Neurotensin receptor localization by light microscopic autoradiography in rat brain. Young WS 3d, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 16;206(2):273–85

Opiate receptor binding in the brain of the hypertensive rat. Zamir N, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 25;213(1):217–22

Developmental changes in brain indoles, serum tryptophan and other serum neutral amino acids in the rat. Zeisel SH, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul;227(4):551–64

Changes in brain somatostatin and vasopressin levels after stress in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Negro-Vilar A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Jul–Aug; 5(4):353–8

Immunohistochemical localization of a phosphoprotein (B-50) isolated from rat brain synaptosomal plasma membranes. Oestreicher AB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Feb;6(2):145–53

Autoradiographic studies with a behaviorally potent 3H-ACTH4--9 analog in the brain after intraventricular injection in rats. Rees HD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Sep-Oct;5(5):509–14

Local cerebral energy metabolism: its relationship to local functional activity and blood flow. Sokoloff L. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1980 Apr;36(1–3):71–91

Phosphatidylglycerol formation via transphosphatidylation by rat brain extracts. Chalifour RJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Oct;58(10):1189–96

Subcellular distribution and partial characterization of the three major classes of concanavalin A receptors associated with rat brain synaptic junctions. Gurd JW. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Oct;58(10):941–51

Factors influencing the release of labelled gamma-aminobutyric acid and acetylcholine evoked by electrical stimulation with alternating polarity from rat cortical slices. Birsel S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;58(10):1158–66

Saturable binding of [3H]phenytoin to rat brain membrane fraction. Burnham WM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;59(4):402–7

Increased uptake of [3H]deoxyglucose and [14C]deoxyglucose in localized regions of the brain during stimulation of the motor cortex. Goldberg L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;58(9):1086–91

Different influences of two types of diets commonly used for rats on a series of parameters related to the metabolism of central serotonin and noradrenaline. Héroux O, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;59(2):108–12

Acetaldehyde concentration in rat blood and brain during the calcium carbimide--ethanol interaction. Hoover DJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;59(1):65–70

Brain distribution and kinetics of desipramine in the rat. Hrdina PD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Feb; 59(2):163–7

Regional release of [3H]adenosine derivatives from rat brain in vivo. effect of excitatory amino acids, opiate agonists, and benzodiazepines. Jhamandas K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;58(11):1262–78

A simple, inexpensive filtration device suitable for neurotransmitter receptor binding studies in brain tissue. Wilkinson M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 May; 59(5):504–6

Relationship between gangliosides and doubling times in cultured human brain and brain tumor cells. Coleman MT, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Jan;8(3):255–62

Characterization of specific binding of [3H]phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate and [3H]phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate to mouse brain. Dunphy WG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct; 40(10):3635-41

Kinetics and subcellular localization of specific [3H]phorbol 12, 13-dibutyrate binding by mouse brain. Dunphy WG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2640-7

Variation with embryonic development and regional localization of specific [3H]phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate binding to brain. Nagle DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jan; 41(1):89-93

Pipecolic acid: origin, biosynthesis and metabolism in the brain. Giacobini E, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(2):135-46

cAMP accumulation in developing cultures of chicken embryo brain hemisphera. Maderspach K. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(3):335-40

Immunohistochemical study of the LHRH-synthesizing neuron system of aged female rats. Merchenthaler I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;209(3):499-503

Bilaterally asymmetrical uptake of [14C]2-deoxyglucose by the octavo-lateralis complexes in flatfish. Meyer DL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(3):659-62

The distribution of aminergic neurones and their projections in the brain of the teleost, Myoxocephalus scorpius. Watson AH. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;208(2):299-312

Formation of m-tyrosine and o-tyrosine from L-phenylalanine by rat brain homogenate. Ishimitsu S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 May;28(5):1653-5

Temporal changes in metabolism of norepinephrine in rats following administration of estrogen. Lew GM. **Chronobiologia** 1980 Oct-Dec;7(4):457-64

Biochemical investigations of biopsied brain tissue and autopsied organs from a patient with pyroglutamic acidemia (5-oxoprolinemia). Marstein S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Apr 9;111(2-3):219-28

Genetic influence on brain catecholamines: high brain noradrenaline in salt-sensitive rats. Iwai J, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:263s-265s

Early changes in noradrenaline content of some brain nuclei in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Le Quan-Bui KH, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:243s-245s

Subcellular cAMP in the brain. Regional and subcellular distribution of cyclic AMP in the rat brain. Lilla L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;69C(1):153-5

Efficacy of therapies and attenuation of brain free fatty acid liberation during global ischemia. Nemoto EM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 May;9(5):397-8

Behavioural changes in adult rats following administration of antibodies again brain gangliosides. Rick JT, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Dec;22(6):719-24

Effect of amphetamine on the metabolism and incorporation of [3H]-thymidine into DNA of developing rat brain. Béndek G, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1981;4(1):55-65

Models of infantile undernutrition in rats: effects on brain lipids. Crnic LS, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1980;3(2):49-58

Unaromatized androgen is taken up by the neonatal rat brain: two receptor systems for androgen. Sheridan PJ. **Dev Neurosci** 1981;4(1):46-54

Insulin and insulin receptors in rodent brain. Havrankova J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Mar;20 Suppl:268-73 (25 ref.)

Nutrients for the brain: problems in supply. Cremer JE. **Early Hum Dev** 1981 May;5(2):117-32 (41 ref.)

Specific progestin binding in vitro by anterior pituitary and brain tissues of male rats. Haruki Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Aug;27(4):439-46

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide stimulation of cyclic AMP formation in rat central nervous system. Kaneko T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Dec;27 Suppl 1:7-10

Reduction in brain serotonin synthesis rate in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Crandall EA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):310-2

Investigation of the effect of insulin upon regional brain glucose metabolism in the rat in vivo. Goodner CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):1827-32

Calcitonin receptors in the central nervous system of the rat. Rizzo AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1672-7

Somatostatin analogs. Dissociation of brain receptor binding affinities and pituitary actions in the rat. Srikant CB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan;108(1):341-3

The effect of hypophysectomy on somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in discrete hypothalamic and extrahypothalamic nuclei. Terry LC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):1771-5

Decreased brain serotonin turnover after short term (two-hour) adrenalectomy in rats: a comparison of four turnover methods. Van Loon GR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1392-402

Characterization of insulin stimulation of the incorporation of radioactive precursors into macromolecules in cultured rat brain cells. Yang JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec; 107(6):1717-24

The disposition of naphthalene and its metabolites in the brain of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Collier TK, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Oct;23(1):35-41

Comparison of the inhibition by methylmercury and triethyllead of galactolipid accumulation in rat brain. Grundt IK, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Dec;23(2):282-91

Influence of phenothiazines or reserpine on the formation of 14C-glycine from U-14C-serine. Gründig E, et al. **Enzyme** 1981;26(1):43-8

Interaction of clonidine and clonidine analogues with alpha-adrenergic receptors of neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cells and rat brain: comparison of ligand binding with inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Atlas D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jan;113(3):521-9

On the mechanism of turnover of the carboxy-terminal tyrosine of the alpha chain of tubulin. Deanin GG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(1):207-16

Effects of tertiary amine local anesthetics on the assembly and disassembly of brain microtubules in vitro. Genna JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(2):457-64

A quantitative analysis of tubulin-colchicine binding to microtubules. Lambier A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug; 109(2):619-24

Putrescine diffusion in cat brain and capillary permeability in rat brain: relation to CSF putrescine levels in brain tumor patients. Pierangelli E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Feb; 17(2):143-7

Brain uptake of 11C-methionine in phenylketonuria. Comar D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;136(1):13-9

Binding of 3H-beta-endorphin to rat brain membranes: characterization of opiate properties and interaction with ACTH. Akil H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 May 30; 64(1):1-8

Increased metabolism of dopamine and serotonin induced in forebrain areas by etorphine microinjection in periaqueductal gray. Algeri S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 5;68(3):383-4

Calcium-sensitive accumulation of norepinephrine in rat cerebral cortex. Burrows GH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 29;69(3):301-12

Oral bioavailability of apomorphine in the rat with a portacaval venous anastomosis. Campbell A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 3;67(1):139-42

High-affinity binding of the antitussive dextromethorphan to guinea-pig brain. Craviso GL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 8;65(4):451-3

Characteristics of 3H-cis-flupenthixol binding to calf brain membranes. Cross AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 8;65(4):341-7

Solubilization of the dihydropicrotoxinin binding sites. Davis WC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 5;68(3):397-9

Cholecystokinin peptides produce marked reduction of dopamine turnover in discrete areas in the rat brain following intraventricular injection. Fuxe K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 17;67(2-3):329-31

alpha-Methylepinephrine, a methyldopa metabolite that binds to alpha-receptors in rat brain. Goldberg MR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 5;69(1):95-9

High affinity binding of [3H]ethylketocyclazocine to rat brain homogenate. Harris DW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 22;66(1):121-3

Down regulation of dihydroalprenolol and imipramine binding sites in brain of rats repeatedly treated with imipramine. Kinnier WJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 17;67(2-3):289-94

Cerebral circulatory and metabolic effects of piribedil. McCulloch J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 5; 66(4):327-37

Increased muscarinic receptor binding in rat forebrain after scopolamine. Majocha R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 17;67(2-3):327-8

Correlation of [14C]muscimol concentration in rat brain with anticonvulsant activity. Matthews WD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 29;69(3):249-54

Characterization and radioautography of [3H]LSD binding by rat brain slices in vitro: the effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Meibach RC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 31;67(4):371-82

Decreased spiroperidol and LSD binding in rat brain after continuous amphetamine. Nielsen EB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 29;66(2-3):149-54

Increases and decreases in local cerebral glucose utilization in response to GABA agonists. Palacios JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 May 8;71(2-3):333-6

Audiogenic seizures: increased benzodiazepin receptor binding in a susceptible strain of mice. Robertson HA. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 29;66(2-3):249-52

Properties and distribution of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in rat striatal micropunched tissue homogenates. Takano Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 9;70(4):559-64

Somatostatin binding sites in various structures of the rat brain. Tapia-Arancibia L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 May 22;71(4):523-5

[3H]doxepin interactions with histamine H1-receptors and other sites in guinea pig and rat brain homogenates. Tran VT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 9;70(4):501-9

Halothane effect on cAMP generation and hydrolysis in rat brain. Triner L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 22; 66(1):73-80

Binding of phencyclidine to rat brain membranes: technical aspect. Vincent JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 7; 68(1):73-7

Inhibition of [3H] diazepam binding to rat brain cortical synaptosomal membranes by adenosine uptake blockers. Wu PH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 8;65(4):459-60

mu- and delta-opiate receptors: correlation with high and low affinity opiate binding sites. Zhang AZ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 17;67(2-3):323-4

Inhibition of cerebral metabolism by lidocaine. Astrup J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(3):221-4

Noninvasive tomographic study of cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism in vivo. Potentials, limitations, and clinical applications in cerebral ischemic disorders. Baron JC, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(3):273-84

Alterations in local glucose consumption following systemic administration of kainic acid, bicuculline or metrazol. Ben-Ari Y, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(3):173-5

An introduction to the measurement of the cerebral oxygen uptake rate by inhalation of 15O2; analysis of the contribution of 15O2 and H2 15O in brain radioactivity. Depresseux JC, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(3):207-14

Determination of regional cerebral glucose transport and utilization rates in man with 11C glucose: preliminary results. Depresseux JC, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(3):270-2

Local cerebral glucose utilization in the newborn brain. Grégoire N, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(3):162-8

Effect of chloral hydrate anaesthesia on the cerebral metabolic response to apomorphine administration. Grome JJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(3):176-9

Cerebral oxygen consumption in the rat: pharmacological stimulation and suppression, role of catecholaminergic mechanisms. Hemmingsen R, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981; 20(3):215-8

Cerebral oxygen consumption and glucose consumption during status epilepticus. Ingvar M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981; 20(3):219-20

Various indices of brain metabolism and activity in a model of chronic neurological dysfunction: triethyl tin intoxication in the rat. Legrain Y, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981; 20(3):183-7

CMRO2 and CBF by the oxygen-15 inhalation technique. Results in normal volunteers and cerebrovascular patients. Lenzi GL, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(3):285-90

Experimental approach of activity and mechanism(s) of action of drugs used in cerebral metabolic insufficiency. Application to l-eburnamonine. Linee P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(3):253-7

A double tracer autoradiographic technique for simultaneous measurement of cerebral blood flow and cerebral metabolism in rats. Mies G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981; 20(3):188-93

Specific behavior-bound brain cartography of the glucose uptake rate. Nicolaidis S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(3):180-2

Application of the 2-deoxy-D-[14C]-glucose method to the mouse for measuring local cerebral glucose utilization. Nowaczyk T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(3):169-72

Continuous estimation of cerebral metabolic changes. Pinard E, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(3):225-9

Deoxyglucose uptake in pathological conditions. Rapin JR, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(3):146-51

Measurements of cerebral oxygen consumption: advantages and limitations. Siesjö BK. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(3):194-9

Determination of tissular pO2 in brain microvascular research. Usefulness and limitations. Wiernsperger N, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(3):200-6

Harmaline-induced tremor. I. Regional metabolic activity as revealed by [14C]2-deoxyglucose in cat. Batini C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(3-4):371-82

Double retrograde neuronal labeling through divergent axon collaterals, using two fluorescent tracers with the same excitation wavelength which label different features of the cell. Kuypers HG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(4):383-92

Neural estrogen receptors in the life cycle of the albino rat. McEwen BS. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;Suppl 3:61-79 (102 ref.)

Anatomical relationships between estrogen target sites and peptidergic-aminergic neurons: multiple activation of heterogeneous systems (MAHS). Stumpf WE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;Suppl 3:18-28 (42 ref.)

Gonadal steroids and brain monoamines: how do they interact? Wuttke W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;Suppl 3:130-41

Effect of age on the function of mitochondria isolated from brain and heart tissue. Chiu YJ, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980; 15(6):511-7

Vitamin B-6 metabolism in the brains of young adult and senescent mice. Fonda ML, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980; 15(5):473-9

Alterations in total content and solubility characteristics of proteins in rat brain and liver during ageing and centrophenoxine treatment. Nagy I, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(3):229-40

Aging of membrane transport mechanisms in the central nervous system--high affinity glutamic acid transport in rat cortical synaptosomes. Wheeler DD. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(4):269-84

Effect of undernutrition on cerebral protein metabolism. Banay-Schwartz M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Jul;65(1):157-68

Brain stem penetration by horseradish peroxidase from the cerebrospinal fluid spaces in the cat. Borison HL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Aug;69(2):271-89

Increased local uptake of 2-deoxyglucose after electrochemical or direct deposition of iron into the rat brain. Colombo JA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Nov; 70(2):427-37

Labeling of rabbit cerebral cortex mitochondrial RNA in the recovery period after a single electroconvulsive shock. Cupello A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Apr;72(1):247-51

Regional changes in [3H]diazepam binding in the brains of mice after removal of the olfactory bulbs. Hirsch JD. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Apr;72(1):91-8

Release of norepinephrine and dopamine from brain regions of amygdaloid-kindled rats. Kant GJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Dec;70(3):701-5

Functional metabolic mapping of a conditioned motor task in primates utilizing 2-[14C]deoxyglucose. Schwartzman

RJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Apr;72(1):153–63

Effects of noradrenaline depletion on adrenergic and muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the cerebral cortex, hippocampus, and cerebellum. Sharma VK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Apr;72(1):179–94

Cyclic nucleotide metabolism in mouse brain during seizures induced by bicuculline or dibutyryl cyclic guanosine monophosphate. Wasterlain CG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Nov;70(2):260–8

Potassium transfer from brain to blood during sustained hyponatraemia in the newborn calf. Gardiner RM, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15;36(8):990–1

Decrease in [3H]ouabain binding sites in heart and brain from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Gheyouche R, et al. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):492–3

The effects of scorpion venom tityustoxin and ouabain on the release of acetylcholine from incubated slices of rat brain. Gomez MV. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15;36(8):1007–8

Steady-state distribution of lithium during cultivation of dissociated brain cells. Janka Z, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1071–2

In vivo 3H-d-LSD binding in small punched out rat brain regions. Kräuchi K, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15; 36(9):1094–5

Correlation between brain blood flow and catecholamine levels in rat brain areas under hypobaric hypoxia. Le Poncin-Lafitte M, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Dec 15; 36(12):1405–6

Changes in brain oxidative metabolism in rats with portocaval shunt. Nieto C, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Dec 15;36(12):1403–4

Thyroid hormones and cathepsin D activity in the rat liver, kidney and brain. Satav JG, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jan 15;37(1):100–2

Synaptic development in brains of rats exposed perinatally to ethanol. Slotkin TA, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15; 36(8):1005–7

Comparison of dihydrodiazepam enantiomers: metabolism, serum binding and brain receptor binding. Tegyey Z, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1031–2

Enhancement of lipid peroxidation in rat brain mitochondria by polyamines. Thyagarajan P. **Experientia** 1981 May 15; 37(5):449–51

Na+ independent binding of [3H] muscimol to a membrane fraction of the brains of normal and dwarf mice. Varga V, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jun;37(6):594–5

The acute effects of sulpiride on the central dopamine turnover in rats: a quantitative histochemical study. Yoshida M, et al. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):491–2

Effect of amphetamine and dopamine on oxygen uptake of rat brain slices in vitro. Gonzalez JL, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 Oct;35(10):868–78

Partial purification and characterization of an actin depolymerizing factor from brain. Bamburg JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 17;121(1):178–82

Production of insulin-like growth factors and their carrier by rat pituitary gland and brain explants in culture. Binoux M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 23;124(2):178–84

Molecular sizes of benzodiazepine receptors and the interacting GABA receptors in the membrane are identical. Chang LR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 20;126(2):309–12

Binding of myelin basic proteins to chromatin fractions of mouse brain. Gaubatz JW. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 18; 127(2):179–82

Distinguishing characteristics between glutamate and kainic acid binding sites in brain synaptic membranes. Michaelis EK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 25;118(1):55–7

Hydrodynamic properties of a [3H]etorphine macromolecular complex from the rat brain. Puget A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 29;122(2):199–202

Microtubule associated proteins stabilize the colchicine binding activity of tubulin. Wiche G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 28;116(2):247–50

Dopamine receptors: subtypes, localization and regulation. Creese I, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Feb;40(2):147–52 (44 ref.)

Comparative aspects of blood–brain exchange. Fenstermacher JD. **Fed Proc** 1980 Dec;39(14):3201–6 (22 ref.)

Measurement of local cerebral blood flow and metabolism in man with positron emission tomography. Raichle ME. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun;40(8):2331–4

The benzodiazepine receptor of mammalian brain. Speth RC, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Oct;39(12):3032–8 (71 ref.)

Possible steady-state concentrations of tetrahydroisoquinolines in brain after the consumption of ethanol. Weiner H. **Fed Proc** 1981 May 15;40(7):2082–5

Symposium summary. Neuronal activity and energy metabolism. Yarowsky PJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jul; 40(9):2353–62 (58 ref.)

Brain glutathione and seizures. Hiramatsu M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):363

Purification of phenytoin-binding site from the brain. Imazawa M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980; 34(3):362

Biochemical study of adrenoleukodystrophy (ALD). Ogino T. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(2):117–25

Quantitative alterations of nucleic acids and protein in the developmental mouse brain of convulsive E1 strain. Ohno K, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):364

Seasonal changes in testosterone metabolism in the pituitary gland and central nervous system of the European starling (Sturnus vulgaris). Bottoni L, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;43(4):532–6

Aromatization and 5 alpha-reduction in brain and nonneural tissues of a cyclostome, Petromyzon marinus. Callard GV, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Oct;42(2):155–9

Estrogen synthesis in vitro and in vivo in the brain of a marine teleost (Myoxocephalus). Callard GV, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Feb;43(2):243–55

Tritiated 17 beta-estradiol uptake by the brain and other tissues of the cichlid jewel fish, Hemichromis bimaculatus. Myers SF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Oct; 42(2):203–11

TRH receptor binding in avian pituitary and brain. Thompson DF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 May; 44(1):77–81

Rates of indoleamine synthesis in maturing mouse brain. Baker PC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981;12(3):151–4

Decreases in the binding of [3H]GABA and [3H]muscimol to a particulate fraction of rat brain produced by human sera; some speculations. Geffard M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980;11(5):425–8

Effect of several omega-amino acids antagonists on the binding of [3H]beta-alanine to rat CNS regions. Orensanz LM. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980;11(5):451–3

Brain catecholamine levels and turnover in various models of obese animals. Orosco M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981; 12(4):267–71

Inhibition of adenosine uptake into rat brain synaptosomes by the benzodiazepines. Phillis JW, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981;12(1):67–70

Cytoplasmic and nuclear binding of estradiol in the brain and pituitary of old female rats. Jiang MJ, et al. **Gerontology** 1981;27(1–2):51–7

Effect of ketogenic diets in gestation on some characteristics of carbohydrate metabolism in fetal pig brain and liver. Rosebrough RW, et al. **Growth** 1981 Spring;45(1):42–57

Changes in brain catecholamine levels in human cirrhotic hepatic encephalopathy. Cuilleret G, et al. **Gut** 1980 Jul; 21(7):565–9

Acute hepatic ischaemia in the pig– the changes in plasma hormones, amino acids and brain biochemistry. Wustrow T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1981 Jun;28(3):143–6

Uptake and binding of [3H]aldosterone by the anterior pituitary and brain regions in adrenalectomized rats. De Nicola AF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Feb;13(2):103–6

Influence of the hypophysio-adrenocortical system on the metabolism of 3H-adrenaline in the hypothalamus, hypophysis and the rest of the brain of rats. Parvez H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Feb;13(2):98–102

Broadening of the RF power-density window for calcium-ion efflux from brain tissue. Joines WT, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1981 Aug;28(8):568–73

Peptides and the blood–brain barrier. Kastin AJ, et al. **In: Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, 1979. Brain and pituitary peptides : Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, June 30–July 1, 1979, Basel : Karger, 1980. WL 300 F392b 1979. pp.:71–8**

Changes of free amino acid content in rat brain after exposure to trichloroethylene and tetrachloroethylene. Honma T, et al. **Ind Health** 1980;18(1):1–7

In vitro methylation of chromosomal proteins of the brain of rats of various ages & its modulation by epinephrine. Das R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec; 17(6):429–31

Effects of neonatal protein undernutrition on rat brain phosphoinositides. Sharma M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jun;17(3):246–7

Ontogeny of soluble proteins in foetal human brain. Sinha AK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Feb;17(1):37–41

Interaction of histones & non-histone chromosomal proteins of the brain of new-born & adult rats with deoxyribonucleic acid. Thakur MK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr;17(2):81–4

Gangliosides of forebrain, brain stem & cerebellum of rat during normal & restricted growth: in vivo incorporation of radioactivity from D-[1-3H]glucosamine. Yusuf HK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Feb;17(1):32–6

Respiratory metabolism in the garden lizard Calotes versicolor Daudin brain. Das K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 May;18(5):541–3

Cobalt-induced depletion of dopamine, norepinephrine & 5-hydroxytryptamine concentration in different regions of the rat brain. Hasan M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Sep; 18(9):1051–3

Some metabolic effects of glucose load in different areas of the avian brain. Iyengar S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jul;18(7):713–5

Altered 5-HT metabolism under the influence of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine in rats. Sarkar FH, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Sep;18(9):1033–5

Neurohumoral responses to marijuana fume inhalation. Singh LB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 May;18(5):513–5

Biochemical changes in experimental rabies: brain monoamines and free amino acids. Baride RM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Oct;72:475–9

The effect of ascorbic acid deficiency on brain catecholamines and monoamine oxidases. Bharaj BS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul–Sep;24(3):251–3

Specificity of transcription of single-copy DNA in different rat tissues. Markov GG, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981; 13(1):121–4

Supply of polyenoic fatty acids to the mammalian brain: the ease of conversion of the short-chain essential fatty acids to their longer chain polyunsaturated metabolites in liver, brain, placenta and blood. Naughton JM. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(1):21–32 (139 ref.)

Incorporation of tritium into organic compounds of brain. Major Z. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Apr;37(4):455–8

Involvement of CDP-choline in phospholipid metabolism of brain tissue in vitro. Arienti G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1979 Jan–Feb;28(1):39–45

The effect of transient ischemia on fatty acid and lipid metabolism in the gerbil brain. De Medio GE, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1980 Nov–Dec;29(6):412–32

Possible alterations in brain monoamine metabolism during hypoxia-induced tachypnea in cats. Gautier H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Nov;49(5):769–77

Factors affecting the development of hyperbaric oxygen toxicity in the awake rat brain. Mayevsky A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Oct;49(4):700–7

Further studies on the smooth-surfaced membranes isolated from rat brain. Kojima H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;88(6):1615–22

Studies on the uptake of [3H]dopamine by synaptic vesicle fraction isolated from bovine brain. Tsudzuki T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan;89(1):61–9

Activation of adenylate cyclase of rat brain by lipid peroxidation. Baba A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25; 256(8):3679–84

Investigations on myelination in vitro. Regulation of sulfolipid synthesis by thyroid hormone in cultures of dissociated brain cells from embryonic mice. Bhat NR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1167–71

Caprine oligosaccharide storage disease. Accumulation of beta-mannosyl (1 goes to 4) beta-N-acetylglucosaminyl (1 goes to 4) beta-N-acetylglucosamine in brain. Jones MZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5181–84

Calcium ion induces endwise depolymerization of bovine brain microtubules. Karr TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11853–6

High affinity binding of tetanus toxin to mammalian brain membranes. Rogers TB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10; 256(5):2402–7

A potent peptide affinity reagent for the opiate receptor. Venn RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1529–32

mRNA for the rat uterine estrogen-induced protein. Translation in vitro and regulation by estrogen. Walker MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):23–6

Tetanus toxin association with developing neuronal cell cultures. Kinetic parameters and evidence for ganglioside-mediated internalization. Yavin E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):7014–22

Effects of L-dopa on dopamine and norepinephrine concentrations in rat brain assessed by gas chromatography. Doshi PS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jun 19;210(3):505–11

Brain gangliosides: an improved simple method for their extraction and identification. Randell JA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jul 18;195(2):257–64

Regional distribution of cholecystokinin-like immunoreactivity in the human brain. Geola FL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Aug;53(2):270–5

Evidence for central hypertyraminemia in hepatic encephalopathy. Faraj BA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Feb; 67(2):395–402

Insulin increases glucose transfer across the blood–brain barrier in man. Hertz MM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Mar; 67(3):597–604

Riboflavin transport in the central nervous system. Characterization and effects of drugs. Spector R. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Oct;66(4):821–31

Brain and gut peptides. Polak JM. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** 1978; (8):68–75

Locations of androgen-concentrating cells in the brain of Xenopus laevis: autoradiography with 3H-dihydrotestosterone. Kelley DB. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jun 20;199(2):221–31

Estrogen target cells in the forebrain of river lamprey, Ichthyomyzon unicuspis. Kim YS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jun 15;191(4):607–13

The estrogen-sensitive neural system in the brain of female cats. Rees HD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Oct 1; 193(3):789–804

A theoretical study of the steady-state model for measuring regional cerebral blood flow and oxygen utilisation using oxygen-15. Lammertsma AA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Aug;5(4):544–50

Alteration of lidocaine- or procaine-induced convulsions by manipulation of brain amines. Ciarlone AE. **J Dent Res** 1981 Feb;60(2):182–6

Hormones modulate the concentration of cytoplasmic progestin receptors in the brain of male ring doves (Streptopelia risoria). Balthazart J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Aug;86(2):251–61

Conversion of testosterone to 5 beta-reduced metabolites in the neuroendocrine tissues of the maturing cockerel. Massa R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Feb;88(2):263–9

Brain adrenocorticotrophin after adrenalectomy and sham-operation of rats. van Dijk AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Feb;88(2):243–53

Opioid peptides: aspects of their origin, release and metabolism. Hughes J, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec;89:239–55

The distribution and functions of the enkephalins. Miller RJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Aug;28(8):903–17 (57 ref.)

Selective inhibition of L-glutamate and gammaaminobutyrate

transport in nerve ending particles by aluminium, manganese, and cadmium chloride. Wong PC, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1981 Jun;14(3):253–60

Cobalamin binding and uptake in vitro in the human central nervous system. Lazar GS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Jan;97(1):123–33

Energy metabolism of the brain in malnutrition. An experimental study in young rhesus monkeys. Mehta S, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1980;9(6):335–42

A computer-assisted image-processing system for the analysis of autoradiographs of cerebral metabolic activity. Goochee CF, et al. **J Med Syst** 1980;4(2):121–35

Brain tissue pO2 and pCO2 levels before and after cerebral revascularization. Shields CB, et al. **J Microsurg** 1980 Jan–Feb;1(4):267–71

Influence of cholecystokinin octapeptide sulfate ester on brain monoamine metabolism in rats. Fekete M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981;50(2–4):81–8

Characterization of normal and supersensitive dopamine receptors: effects of ergot drugs and neuropeptides. Fuxe K, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981;51(1–2):3–37

Serotoninergic development in the postnatal rat brain. Hedner T, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1980;49(4):257–79

Locomotor activity and catecholamine receptor binding in adult normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hellstrand K, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1980;48(1):57–63

3-Methoxytyramine and normetanephrine as indicators of dopamine and noradrenaline release in mouse brain in vivo. Kehr W. **J Neural Transm** 1981;50(2–4):165–78

Individually reared rats: alteration in noradrenergic brain functions. Kraeuchi K, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981; 50(2–4):103–12

Neurochemical effects of some ergot derivatives: a basis for their antiparkinson actions. Markstein R. **J Neural Transm** 1981;51(1–2):39–59

Regional tyrosine levels in rat brain after tyrosine administration. Morre MC, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1980; 49(1–2):45–50

Effects of apomorphine on behavioural activity and brain catecholamine synthesis in normal and L-triiodothyronine-treated rats. Rastogi RB, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981;50(2–4):139–48

The effects of lisuride and some other dopaminergic agonists on receptor binding in human brain. Reynolds GP, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981;51(1–2):107–11

Dopamine receptors in the Parkinsonian brain. Rinne UK, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981;51(1–2):97–106

Effect of lesions of raphe nuclei on the activity of catecholaminergic and serotonergic neurones in various brain regions of the rat in vivo. Rommelspacher H, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1980;49(1–2):51–62

Alteration of acetylcholine synthesis in mouse brain cortex in mild hypoxic hypoxia. Shimada M. **J Neural Transm** 1981;50(2–4):233–45

Experimental cerebral infarction in primates: regional changes in brain histamine content. Subramanian N, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981;50(2–4):225–32

The decarboxylation of DOPA in the parkinsonian brain: in vivo studies on an animal model. Hefti F, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1980;(16):95–101

Dopamine metabolism in human brain: effect of monoamine oxidase inhibition in vitro by (–)deprenyl and (+) and (–) tranylcypromine. Reynolds GP, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1980;(16):173–8

Free sterols of the rabbit optic nerve and cerebral white matter during ontogenic development. Adamczewska-Goncerzewicz Z, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Apr;36(4):1378–82

Endogenous substrates utilized by rat brain in severe insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Agardh CD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):490–500

Anesthetics affect the cerebral metabolic response to circulatory catecholamines. Artru AA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jun;36(6):1941–6

Lack of effect of repeated electroconvulsive shock on [3H]spiroperidol and [2H]5-hydroxytryptamine binding and cholinergic parameters in rat brain. Atterwill CK. **J Neurochem** 1980 Sep;35(3):729–34

Nucleoside uptake by slices of mouse brain. Banay-Schwartz M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Sep;35(3):544–51

Myo-inositol turnover in the intact rat brain: increased production after d-amphetamine. Barkai AI. **J Neurochem** 1981 Apr;36(4):1485–91

Turnover in vivo of lactosyl-ceramide and other glycosphingolipids in the adult rat brain. Barkai AI. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):317–20

Calcium transport by primary cultured neuronal and glial cells from chick embryo brain. Barnes EM Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):82–5

Effect of alpha-methylphenylalanine and phenylalanine on brain polyribosomes and protein synthesis. Binek PA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Apr;36(4):1476–84

Effects of albumin, amino acids, and clofibrate on the uptake of tryptophan by the rat brain. Bloxam DL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan;34(1):43–9

Nervous system-specific proteins in developing rat cerebral cells in culture. Bock E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Dec; 35(6):1297–302

Energy metabolism in rat brain: inhibition of pyruvate decarboxylation by 3-hydroxybutyrate in neonatal mitochondria. Booth RF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jul; 37(1):179–85

[3H]Propyl beta-carboline-3-carboxylate as a selective radioligand for the BZ1 benzodiazepine receptor subclass. Braestrup C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug;37(2):333–41

Regional distribution of glutathione peroxidase in the adult rat brain. Brannan TS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Oct; 35(4):1013–4

Characterization of [3H]clonidine binding to two sites in calf brain membranes. Braunwalder A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jul;37(1):70–8

Phosphorylation-mediated changes in pyruvate dehydrogenase activity influence pyruvate-supported calcium accumulation by brain mitochondria. Browning M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jun;36(6):1932–40

The effects of various incubation temperatures, particulate isolation, and possible role of calmodulin on the activity of the base exchange enzymes of rat brain. Buchanan AG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Oct;35(4):815–22

Effect of cerebellar lesions on monoamine levels in various brain areas of the cat. Cano J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Dec;35(6):1446–8

Uptake of amino acids by brain microvessels isolated from rats after portacaval anastomosis. Cardelli-Cangiano P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):627–32

Transient formation of superoxide radicals in polyunsaturated fatty acid-induced brain swelling. Chan PH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Oct;35(4):1004–7

Uptake, release, and metabolism of D- and L-alpha-aminoadipate by rat cerebral cortex. Charles AK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):1127–36

Characterization of [3H]guanine nucleotide binding sites in brain membranes. Childers SR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jul;35(1):183–92

Influx of gamma-aminobutyric acid and alpha-aminoisobutyric acid into mouse cerebrum slices incubated in a pyruvate medium with or without added glucose or glucose analogues compared with influx from a glucose medium. Cohen SR. **J Neurochem** 1980 Oct; 35(4):1008–12

The structural specificity of choline transport into cholinergic nerve terminals. Collier B. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar; 36(3):1292–4

Brain poly(A)RNA during aging: stability of yield and sequence complexity in two rat strains. Colman PD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Feb;34(2):335–45

Glutathione and ascorbate during ischemia and postischemic reperfusion in rat brain. Cooper AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Nov;35(5):1242–5

Reduction in brain glucose utilization rate after tryptophol (3-indole ethanol) treatment. Cornford EM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 May;36(5):1758–65

Characterization of an initiating cell-free protein synthesis system derived from rabbit brain. Cosgrove JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):1026–36

The interaction of transport and metabolism on brain glucose utilization: a reevaluation of the lumped constant. Crane PD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Apr;36(4):1601–4

Oxidative metabolism of 4-aminobutyrate by rat brain mitochondria: inhibition by branched-chain fatty acid. Cunningham J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan;34(1):197–202

Solubilization of the picrotoxinin binding receptor from mammalian brain. Davis WC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Apr; 36(4):1572–9

Na+-independent binding of [3H]GABA and [3H]muscimol to subcellular particles of neural primary cultures and whole brain. DeFeudis FV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan; 34(1):216–8

Relationship between plasma and brain tryptophan in pigs during experimental hepatic coma before and after hemodialysis with selective membranes. Delorme ML, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):1058–66

Rapid incorporation in vivo of intracerebrally injected 32Pi into polyphosphoinositides of three subfractions of rat brain myelin. Deshmukh DS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb; 36(2):594–601

Regional protein synthesis in rat brain following acute hemispheric ischemia. Dienel GA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Nov;35(5):1216–26

Chronic hyperphenylalaninemia produces cerebral hyperglycinemia in immature rats. Dienel GA. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):34–43

Studies on the linkage of energy metabolism and neuronal activity in the isolated perfused rat brain. Dirks B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Aug;35(2):311–7

Utilization of citrate, acetylcarnitine, acetate, pyruvate and glucose for the synthesis of acetylcholine in rat brain slices. Doležal V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Apr;36(4):1323–30

The specific interaction of S-100 protein with synaptosomal particulate fractions. Evidence for the formation of a tight complex between S-100 and its binding sites. Donato R. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):532–7

Brain slice protein degradation and development. Dunlop DS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):258–65

Nucleocytoplasmic transport of RNA and protein synthesis in developing brain from normal and undernourished rats. Duvilanski BH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan;34(1):226–30

Rat brain protein synthesis declines during postdevelopmental aging. Dwyer BE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Sep;35(3):746–9

Conversion of 3, 4-dihydroxyphenylalanine and deuterated 3, 4-dihydroxyphenylalanine to alcoholic metabolites of catecholamines in rat brain. Edwards DJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 May;36(5):1641–7

Axonal transport of the Ca2+-dependent protein modulator of 3':5'-cyclic-AMP phosphodiesterase in the rabbit visual system. Erickson PF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jul; 35(1):242–8

Investigation of the axonal transport of three acidic, soluble proteins (14–3–2, 14–3–3, and S-100) in the rabbit visual system. Erickson PF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jul; 35(1):232–41

Turnover of free sialic acid, CMP-sialic acid, and bound sialic acid in rat brain. Ferwerda W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Apr;36(4):1492–9

The influence of hypoxia on the concentrations of cyclic nucleotides in the rat brain. Folbergrová J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 May;36(5):1670–4

Turnover of molecular species of sphingomyelin in microsomes and myelin of rat brain. Freysz L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Feb;34(2):305–8

Effects of conformationally restrained analogues of serotonin on its uptake and binding in rat brain. Friedman E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):931–7

Inhibition of histamine synthesis in brain by alpha-fluoromethylhistidine, a new irreversible inhibitor: in vitro and in vivo studies. Garbarg M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Nov;35(5):1045–52

Free fatty acids in the rat brain in moderate and severe hypoxia. Gardiner M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Apr; 36(4):1500–5

Accumulation of cyclooxygenase products of arachidonic acid metabolism in gerbil brain during reperfusion after bilateral common carotid artery occlusion. Gaudet RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Sep;35(3):653–8

Impaired synthesis of acetylcholine by mild hypoxic hypoxia or nitrous oxide. Gibson GE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan; 36(1):28–33

Decreases in amino acids and acetylcholine metabolism during hypoxia. Gibson GE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jul; 37(1):192–201

Homologous mammalian brain cell lysate system for the initiation and translation of exogenous mRNAs. Gilbert BE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug;37(2):325–32

Regulation of prenatal and postnatal protein synthesis in mouse brain. Gilbert BE. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jul; 35(1):176–82

Tubulin synthesis in rat forebrain: studies with free and membrane-bound polysomes. Gilbert JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):839–46

High- and low-affinity transport of D-glucose from blood to brain. Gjedde A. **J Neurochem** 1981 Apr;36(4):1463–71

Concentration and in vivo synthesis of cholecystokinin in subcortical regions of the rat brain. Goltermann NR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Aug;35(2):479–83

Newly synthesized cholecystokinin in subcellular fractions of the rat brain. Goltermann NR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):959–65

[3H]Metergoline: a new ligand of serotonin receptors in the rat brain. Hamon M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb; 36(2):613–26

Elevation of substance P-like immunoreactivity in rat central nervous system by protease inhibitors. Hanson GR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Dec;35(6):1370–4

Reduction of brain calcium after consumption of diets deficient in calcium or vitamin D. Harris RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):460–6

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism during hypoglycemia in newborn dogs. Hernández MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Sep;35(3):622–8

Degradation of melanotropin inhibiting factor by brain. Hui KS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Aug;35(2):471–8

Development and other aspects of [35S]cysteine transport by rat brain synaptosomes. Hwang SM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Dec;33(6):1303–8

Quinuclidinyl benzilate binding in house fly heads and rat brain. Jones SW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):454–9

The utilization of choline and acetyl coenzyme A for the synthesis of acetylcholine. Jope RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Aug;35(2):318–25

Acetylcholine turnover and compartmentation in rat brain synaptosomes. Jope RS. **J Neurochem** 1981 May; 36(5):1712–21

Synaptic proteins after electroconvulsive seizures in immature rats. Jørgensen OS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Nov; 35(5):1235–7

Effects of dietary amino acids on brain amino acids and transmitter amines in rats with a portacaval shunt. Kamata S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Nov;35(5):1190–9

Ischemic effect on CoASH and acetyl-CoA concentration levels in cerebrum, cerebellum and liver of mice. Kato T. **J Neurochem** 1978 Dec;31(6):1545–8

Characterization of water-soluble products of palmitic acid beta-oxidation by a rat brain preparation. Kawamura N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 May;36(5):1786–91

Lipid labeling after intracerebral injection of radioactive malonic acid. Koeppen AH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Feb; 34(2):261–8

Regional distribution and production rate of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethyleneglycol sulphate (MHPG-SO4) in rat brain. Kohno Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):286–9

Cation dependence of hypotaurine uptake in mouse brain slices. Kontro P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug; 37(2):297–304

Characterization of the binding of the GABA agonist

[3H]piperidine-4-sulphonic acid to bovine brain synaptic membranes. Krogsgaard-Larsen P, et al. J Neurochem 1981 Aug;37(2):401-9
Acetylcholine synthesis and CO2 production from variously labeled glucose in rat brain slices and synaptosomes. Ksiezak HJ, et al. J Neurochem 1981 Jul;37(1):88-94
Effects of sodium and bicarbonate ions on gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor binding in synaptic membranes of rat brain. Kurioka S, et al. J Neurochem 1981 Aug;37(2):418-21
Influence of sodium-independent gamma-aminobutyric acid binding on the assay of sodium-dependent gamma-aminobutyric acid binding in a membrane preparation of rat brain. Kurioka S, et al. J Neurochem 1981 Jan;36(1):313-6
Characterization and subcellular localization of brain muscarinic receptors labelled in vivo by [3H]dexetimide. Laduron PM, et al. J Neurochem 1979 Dec;33(6):1223-31
Distribution of specific high-affinity binding sites for [3H]imipramine in human brain. Langer SZ, et al. J Neurochem 1981 Aug;37(2):267-71
Ascorbate decreases ligand binding to neurotransmitter receptors. Leslie FM, et al. J Neurochem 1980 Jan; 34(1):219-21
Relationship between the 4-aminobutyrate bypath and the oxidation of 2-oxoglutarate in rat brain mitochondria. Lopes-Cardozo M, et al. J Neurochem 1979 Dec; 33(6):1259-65
Effect of inhibitors of GABA aminotransferase on the metabolism of GABA in brain tissue and synaptosomal fractions. Löscher W. J Neurochem 1981 Apr;36(4):1521-7
Agonist-induced affinity alterations of a central nervous system alpha-bungarotoxin receptor. Lukas RJ, et al. J Neurochem 1979 Dec;33(6):1151-7
Production and purification of antibody to bovine white matter proteolipid apoprotein. Macklin WB, et al. J Neurochem 1981 Jan;36(1):101-6
Analysis of messenger RNA coding for S100 protein in the mammalian brain. Mahony JB, et al. J Neurochem 1980 Oct;35(4):823-8
Coupling of dopamine oxidation (monoamine oxidase activity) to glutathione oxidation via the generation of hydrogen peroxide in rat brain homogenates. Maker HS, et al. J Neurochem 1981 Feb;36(2):589-93
In vitro synthesis of human brain proteins including tubulin and actin by purified postmortem polysomes. Marotta CA, et al. J Neurochem 1981 Mar;36(3):966-75
Effect of L-tryptophan on mouse brain 5-hydroxytryptamine: comparison of values obtained using a fluorimetric assay and a liquid Chromatographic assay with electrochemical detection. Marsden CA. J Neurochem 1981 May;36(5):1621-6
Cell-free synthesis of the myelin basic proteins in a wheat germ system programmed with brain messenger RNA. Matthees J, et al. J Neurochem 1980 Oct;35(4):867-72
Brain carbohydrate metabolism in developing rats during hypercapnia. Miller AL, et al. J Neurochem 1981 Mar; 36(3):1202-10
Effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) on local cerebral glucose utilization, by the autoradiographic 2-deoxy[14C]glucose method, in conscious and pentobarbitalized rats. Nagai Y, et al. J Neurochem 1980 Oct;35(4):963-71
An apparent paradox in the occurrence, and the in vivo turnover, of C-terminal tyrosine in membrane-bound tubulin of brain. Nath J, et al. J Neurochem 1980 Sep; 35(3):693-706
[3H]propyl beta-carboline-3-carboxylate binds specifically to brain benzodiazepine receptors. Nielsen M, et al. J Neurochem 1981 Jan;36(1):276-85
Adenosine and cyclic AMP in rat cerebral cortical slices: effects of adenosine uptake inhibitors and adenosine deaminase inhibitors. Nimit Y, et al. J Neurochem 1981 Mar;36(3):908-12
The Na+,K+-ATPase: a plausible trigger for voltage-independent release of cytoplasmic neurotransmitters. O'Fallon JV, et al. J Neurochem 1981 Feb;36(2):369-78
Hypotaurine uptake by brain slices from adult and 8-day-old mice. Oja SS, et al. J Neurochem 1980 Dec;35(6):1303-8
GABA-benzodiazepine-barbiturate receptor interactions. Olsen RW. J Neurochem 1981 Jul;37(1):1-13 (146 ref.)
Axonal transport of [3H]fucose-labeled glycoproteins in two intra-brain tracts of the rat. Padilla SS, et al. J Neurochem 1980 Aug;35(2):444-50
Axonal transport of [35S]methionine-labeled proteins in two intra-brain tracts of the rat. Padilla SS, et al. J Neurochem 1980 Aug;35(2):436-43
Species specificity of brain cyclic AMP receptor proteins. Panter SS, et al. J Neurochem 1981 Jun;36(6):2080-5
Effects of in vitro hypoxia and lowered pH on potassium fluxes and energy metabolism in rat brain synaptosomes. Pastuszko A, et al. J Neurochem 1981 Jan;36(1):116-23
Changes in regional brain levels of amino acid putative neurotransmitters after prolonged treatment with the anticonvulsant drugs diphenylhydantoin, phenobarbitone, sodium valproate, ethosuximide, and sulthiame in the rat. Patsalos PN, et al. J Neurochem 1981 Feb;36(2):688-95
Discrimination of multiple [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine binding sites by the neuroleptic spiperone in rat brain. Pedigo NW, et al. J Neurochem 1981 Jan;36(1):220-6
Studies on haem biosynthesis in rat brain. Percy VA, et al. J Neurochem 1979 Dec;33(6):1267-74
Elevation of brain GABA content by chronic low-dosage administration of hydrazine, a metabolite of isoniazid. Perry TL, et al. J Neurochem 1981 Jul;37(1):32-9
Oligodendroglial glycerophospholipid synthesis: incorporation of radioactive precursors into ethanolamine glycerophospholipids by calf oligodendroglia prepared by a Percoll procedure and maintained in suspension culture. Pleasure D, et al. J Neurochem 1981 Aug;37(2):452-60
Uptake of exogenous glutamate and aspartate by circumventricular organs but not other regions of brain. Price MT, et al. J Neurochem 1981 May;36(5):1774-80
Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the medial prefrontal cortex on neurotransmitter systems in subcortical sites in the rat. Pycock CJ, et al. J Neurochem 1980 Jan;34(1):91-9
Regionally selective metabolic effects of hypoglycemia in brain. Ratcheson RA, et al. J Neurochem 1981 Jun; 36(6):1952-8
On the role of long-chain aldehydes in mammalian plasmalogen biosynthesis. Reddy PV, et al. J Neurochem 1981 Jul;37(1):238-42
Dopamine metabolism and receptor function after acute and chronic ethanol. Reggiani A, et al. J Neurochem 1980 Jul; 35(1):34-7
Studies on gamma-aminobutyric acid transport in cobalt experimental epilepsy in the rat. Ross SM, et al. J Neurochem 1981 Mar;36(3):1006-11
Brain actin synthesized in vitro undergoes two different and sequential posttranslational modifications. Saborio JL, et al. J Neurochem 1981 May;36(5):1659-69
In vitro biosynthesis of tubulin on total, free and membrane-bound polysomes from the developing rat brain. Sato M, et al. J Neurochem 1978 Dec;31(6):1361-70
UDP-galactose hydrolysis in brain and its effect on cerebroside synthesis. Satomi D, et al. J Neurochem 1981 Feb;36(2):476-82
Measurement of free glucose turnover in brain. Savaki HE, et al. J Neurochem 1980 Aug;35(2):495-502
Decreased transmethylation of biogenic amines after in vivo elevation of brain S-adenosyl-l-homocysteine. Schatz RA, et al. J Neurochem 1981 May;36(5):1739-48
Enzymatic glucosylation of dolichyl monophosphate formed via cytidine triphosphate in calf brain membranes. Scher MG, et al. J Neurochem 1980 Oct;35(4):844-9
Histamine as a neurotransmitter in mammalian brain: neurochemical evidence. Schwartz JC, et al. J Neurochem 1980 Jul;35(1):26-33 (88 ref.)
The biosynthesis of transfer ribonucleic acid in the developing rat brain and in cultured glial cells. Sellinger OZ, et al. J Neurochem 1980 Dec;35(6):1436-45
Subunit structure of alpha-bungarotoxin binding component in mouse brain. Seto A, et al. J Neurochem 1981 Jul; 37(1):210-6
Turnover of myelin proteins of rat brain, determined in fractions separated by sedimentation in a continuous sucrose gradient. Shapira R, et al. J Neurochem 1981 Apr; 36(4):1427-32
Alteration of synaptosomal plasma membrane cholesterol content: membrane physical properties and cation transport proteins. Shapiro HK, et al. J Neurochem 1981 May; 36(5):1813-8
alpha-Hydroxylation of fatty acids in brain: characterization of heat-labile factor. Singh I, et al. J Neurochem 1981 Aug; 37(2):388-91
Uptake and release of N-methyl-D-aspartate by rat brain slices. Skerritt JH, et al. J Neurochem 1981 Mar;36(3):881-5
Organization of brain synaptic vesicle proteins. Smith AP, et al. J Neurochem 1981 May;36(5):1749-57
Uptake of 36Cl and 22Na by the brain-cerebrospinal fluid system: comparison of the permeability of the blood-brain and blood-cerebrospinal fluid barriers. Smith QR, et al. J Neurochem 1981 Jul;37(1):117-24
Association of newly synthesized tubulin with brain microsomal membranes. Soifer D, et al. J Neurochem 1980 Nov;35(5):1128-36
Glycolytic, pentose-phosphate shunt and transaminase enzymes in gastrocnemius muscle, liver, heart, and brain of two mouse mutants, 129 J-dy and A2g-adr, with abnormal muscle function. Soothill PW, et al. J Neurochem 1981 Aug;37(2):506-10
The stability of vitamin B6 accumulation and pyridoxal kinase activity in rabbit brain and choroid plexus. Spector R, et al. J Neurochem 1978 Dec;31(6):1403-10
Development of the vitamin transport systems in choroid plexus and brain. Spector R. J Neurochem 1979 Dec; 33(6):1317-9
Riboflavin homeostasis in the central nervous system. Spector R. J Neurochem 1980 Jul;35(1):202-9
Thymidine transport in the central nervous system. Spector R. J Neurochem 1980 Nov;35(5):1092-8
Methionine recycling in brain: a role for folates and vitamin B-12. Spector R, et al. J Neurochem 1980 Jan;34(1):132-7
Lumiflavin and lumichrome transport in the central nervous system. Spector R. J Neurochem 1981 Mar;36(3):1186-91
Metabolite alterations in the genetically spastic mouse. Stewart JA. J Neurochem 1981 Feb;36(2):780-3
Regional and subcellular distribution of ATP-citrate lyase and other enzymes of acetyl-CoA metabolism in rat brain. Szutowicz A, et al. J Neurochem 1980 Oct;35(4):775-85
Thiamin deficiency in the lamb: changes in thiamin phosphate esters in the brain. Thornber EJ, et al. J Neurochem 1980 Sep;35(3):713-7
Effects of a single therapeutic dose of glycerol on cerebral metabolism in the brains of young mice: possible increase in brain glucose transport and glucose utilization. Thurston JH, et al. J Neurochem 1981 Mar;36(3):830-8
Interactions of GM1 ganglioside with crude rat brain neuronal membranes. Toffano G, et al. J Neurochem 1980 Oct;35(4):861-6
Inhibition of the synthesis of acetylcholine in rat brain slices by (-)-hydroxycitrate and citrate. Tuček S, et al. J Neurochem 1981 Apr;36(4):1331-7
Metabolism of acetate to amino acids in brains of rats after complete hepatectomy. Tyce GM, et al. J Neurochem 1981 Feb;36(2):640-50
Amino acid changes in a genetic strain of epileptic beagle dogs. van Gelder NM, et al. J Neurochem 1980 Nov; 35(5):1087-91
Rat brain and plasma norepinephrine glycol metabolites determined by gas chromatography-mass fragmentography. Warsh JJ, et al. J Neurochem 1981 Mar; 36(3):893-901
Postmortem stability of brain 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethyleneglycol and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethyleneglycol in the rat and mouse. Warsh JJ, et al. J Neurochem 1981 Mar;36(3):902-7
Choline uptake and acetylcholine synthesis in synaptosomes: investigations using two different labeled variants of choline. Weiler MH, et al. J Neurochem 1981 May; 36(5):1802-12
Heterogeneity of benzodiazepine receptors in the central nervous system demonstrated with kenazepine, an alkylating benzodiazepine. Williams EF, et al. J Neurochem 1980 Sep;35(3):591-7
The gamma-aminobutyrate content of nerve endings (synaptosomes) in mice after the intramuscular injection of gamma-aminobutyrate-elevating agents: a possible role in anticonvulsant activity. Wood JD, et al. J Neurochem 1980 Jul;35(1):125-30
Phosphorylation of chromatin proteins in cerebral anoxia and ischemia. Yanagihara T. J Neurochem 1980 Nov; 35(5):1209-15
On the involvement of serotonin in galactose brain toxicity. Yandrasitz J, et al. J Neurochem 1979 Dec;33(6):1321-3
Regulation of phospholipid metabolism in differentiating cells from rat brain cerebral hemispheres in culture: ontogenesis of carrier-specific transport of choline and N-methyl-substituted choline analogs. Yavin E. J Neurochem 1980 Jan;34(1):178-83
Indoleamine metabolism in rat brain studied through measurements of tryptophan, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, and indoleacetic acid in cerebrospinal fluid. Young SN, et al. J Neurochem 1980 Feb;34(2):309-15
Regional oxidation of tyramine isomers in rat brain. Yu PH, et al. J Neurochem 1980 Jul;35(1):255-7
The effect of mild microembolic injury on the energy metabolism of the cat brain. Sugi T, et al. J Neurol 1980; 223(4):285-92
Regional distribution of glycoasparagine storage material in the brain in aspartylglycosaminuria. Maury CP, et al. J Neurol Sci 1981 May;50(2):291-8
Neurochemical observations in a case of Pick's disease. Yates CM, et al. J Neurol Sci 1980 Nov;48(2):257-63
Abnormal metabolism of 35SO4-sulfatide in jimpy brains expressed in brain organotypic cultures. Wiesmann UN, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1980 Nov;39(6):676-82
Umbelliferone as an Intracellular pH-sensitive fluorescent indicator and blood-brain barrier probe: instrumentation, calibration, and analysis. Sundt TM Jr, et al. J Neurophysiol 1980 Jul;44(1):60-75
Enhancement by anesthetic and convulsant barbiturates of GABA binding to rat brain synaptosomal membranes. Willow M, et al. J Neurosci 1981 Apr;1(4):364-7
Metabolic effects of unilateral lesion of the substantia nigra. Wooten GF, et al. J Neurosci 1981 Mar;1(3):285-91
Decreased glutamate uptake in subcortical areas deafferented by sensorimotor cortical ablation in the cat. Young AB, et al. J Neurosci 1981 Mar;1(3):241-9
An automated electrochemical method for in vivo monitoring of catecholamine release. Lindsay WS, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1980 Aug;2(4):373-88
Poly(A)- and nonpoly(A)-RNA associated with rat brain microsomal fractions: in vivo labelling studies. Czosnek H, et al. J Neurosci Res 1980;5(6):515-30
Metabolic neural mapping in neonatal rats. DiRocco RJ, et al. J Neurosci Res 1981;6(1):13-9
Immunohistochemical localization of the myelin basic protein and of the glial fibrillary acidic protein: comparative study in normal, quaking and jimpy mice. Dupouey P, et al. J Neurosci Res 1980;5(5):387-98
Studies on choline ad ethanolamine phosphoglyceride biosynthesis in developing rabbit brain. Fimbres E, et al. J Neurosci Res 1980;5(5):431-8
Inhibition of neurotransmitter receptor binding by ergot derivatives. Hruska RE, et al. J Neurosci Res 1981; 6(1):1-11
Effect of transient ischemia on free fatty acids and phospholipids in the gerbil brain. Lipid peroxidation as a possible cause of postischemic injury. Yoshida S, et al. J Neurosurg 1980 Sep;53(3):323-31
Effects of ingesting soy or egg lecithins on serum choline, brain choline and brain acetylcholine. Magil SG, et al. J Nutr 1981 Jan;111(1):166-70
Induction of lysine imbalance in rats: relation to competition

for lysine transport into the brain in vitro. Tews JK, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jun;111(6):954–67

Induction of lysine imbalance in rats: relationships between tissue amino acids and diet. Tews JK, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jun;111(6):968–78

Neurotransmitter defects and treatment of disorders of hyperphenylalaninemia. Butler IJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May;98(5):729–33

Effect of prenatal phenytoin administration on brain tryptophan metabolism of rat offspring during the preweaning period. Elmazar MM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;32(10):697–700

Antagonism by (−)-methadone of the depletion of 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat brain by p-chloroamphetamine. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;33(1):48–9

Selective inhibition of [3H]lysergic acid diethylamide binding to mouse brain membranes by ethanol. Hirsch JD. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;33(7):475–7

The role of monoamine oxidase in catecholamine-stimulated prostaglandin biosynthesis of rat brain homogenates. Komlós M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;32(8):592–3

Affinity of butriptyline and other tricyclic antidepressants for alpha-adrenoceptor binding sites in rat brain. Pugsley TA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;33(2):113–5

Inhibition by caffeine of calcium uptake by brain microsomal vesicles. Trotta EE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 32(11):791–3

Brain level of pentobarbital is the primary determinant for the development of hypnotic of hypnotic tolerance in mice. Kaneto H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Apr;3(4):220–2

Blood level and brain distribution of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) determined by radioimmunoassay after intravenous administration in rats. Nagai Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Oct;3(10):500–6

The regional distribution of amphetamine in rat brain is altered by dosage and by prior exposure to the drug. Eison MS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jul;218(1):237–41

A comparative study on the effects of morphine on central, peripheral and ganglionic stores of catecholamines. Karoum F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Feb; 216(2):321–8

Amphetamine-haloperidol interactions on striatal and mesolimbic tyrosine hydroxylase activity and dopamine metabolism. Kuczenski R. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Oct; 215(1):135–42

[3H]Mianserin: differential labeling of serotonin and histamine receptors in rat brain. Peroutka SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jan;216(1):142–8

Disposition of morphine in rat brain: relationship to biological activity. Plomp GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Apr; 217(1):181–8

The interaction of lisuride, an ergot derivative, with serotonergic and dopaminergic receptors in rabbit brain. Rosenfeld MR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Mar; 216(3):526–31

Decreased cerebral catabolism of [3H]histamine in vivo after S-adenosylmethionine administration. Schatz RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jan;216(1):118–24

The metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the methionine sulfoximine epileptogenic rat brain. Sellinger OZ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jan;216(1):77–82

Multiple benzodiazepine receptor localization by light microscopic radiohistochemistry. Young WS 3d, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Feb;216(2):425–30

The effect of insulin upon the influx of tryptophan into the brain of the rabbit. Daniel PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Mar;312:551–62

Cerebral blood flow and oxidative metabolism during hypoxia and asphyxia in the new-born calf and lamb. Gardiner RM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Aug;305:357–76

Potassium transfer from brain to blood during sustained hyponatraemia in the calf. Gardiner RM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Sep;306:463–72

Evidence for a specific mineralocorticoid receptor in rat pituitary and brain. Moguilewsky M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:309–14

Recent views on endocrine effects of catecholestrogens. Parvizi N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:331–5

Estrogen receptors in the fetal mouse. Stumpf WE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:55–64

Differences in corticosterone binding by regions of the central nervous system in normal and diabetic rats. Tornello S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Jan;14(1):77–81

In vitro conversion of pregnenolone to progesterone by discrete brain areas of the male rat. Weidenfeld J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Aug;13(8):961–3

Regulation of muscarinic receptor binding by guanine nucleotides and N-ethylmaleimide. Ehlert FJ, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;14(2):149–62

Effects of DDE and PCB (Aroclor 1260) on experimentally poisoned female little brown bats (Myotis lucifugus): lethal brain concentrations. Clark DR Jr, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Jun;7(6):925–34

Affinity of young rat cerebral slices for bilirubin and some factors influencing its transfer to the slices. Kashiwamata S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1980 Aug;50(4):303–11

Metabolic studies of N-bases of phospholipids and long chain bases of sphingolipids in two-weeks-old mouse brain tissue in comparison with one-month-old mouse visceral tissues. Taketomi T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1980 Aug;50(4):267–73

Brain benzodiazepine receptors and their rapid changes after seizures in the Mongolian gerbil. Asano T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;30(6):783–8

Abundance and location of 125-I-salmon calcitonin binding site in rat brain. Koida M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;30(4):575–7

Autoradiographic studies on distribution of L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (L-DOPA)-14C and L-5-hydroxytryptophan (L-5-HTP)-14C in the cat brain. Miyakoshi N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec; 30(6):795–805

A simple histochemical screening method for amine uptake. Mori J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;30(5):679–87

Specific binding of 125I-salmon calcitonin to rat brain: regional variation and calcitonin specificity. Nakamuta H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;31(1):53–60

Effect of imipramine on central 5-hydroxytryptamine turnover and metabolism in rats. Segawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;30(6):789–93

Effects of tricyclic antidepressants on tetrabenazine-induced depletion of brain monoamines in rats. 1. Norepinephrine. Yoshizaki T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;30(5):721–9

Effect of a cholecystokinin preparation on brain monoamines in the rat. Katsuura G, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(5):811–4

Altered cyclic AMP levels in specific cardiovascular brain centers of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Schmid G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 1;58(19):1091–7

Dopamine receptors and schizophrenia: drug effect or illness? [letter] Mackay AV, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 25;2(8200):915–6

Arginine vasopressin and choline acetyltransferase in brains of patients with Alzheimer type senile dementia [letter] Rossor MN, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27; 2(8208–8209):1367–8

Stereospecific 3H-nicotine binding to intact and solubilized rat brain membranes and evidence for its noncholinergic nature. Abood LG, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 6;27(14):1307–14

Neurotransmitters and receptor binding in amygdaloid kindled rats: serotonergic and noradrenergic modulatory effects. Ashton D, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 27;27(17):1547–56

Catecholamine biosynthesis in specific brain areas of the rat as determined by liquid chromatography and amperometric detection. Bennett BA, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 22; 28(25):2811–7

Neurobiology of tetrahydro-beta-carbolines. Buckholtz NS. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 15;27(11):893–903 (80 ref.)

Central neurotransmitter receptors in hypertensive rats. Cantor EH, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 2;28(5):519–26

Isolation of selective 3H-chlornaltrexamine-bound complexes, possible opioid receptor components in brains of mice. Caruso TP, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 1;27(22):2063–9

Seasonal variation in the apparent number of binding sites for 3H-opioid agonists and antagonists. Codd EE, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 8;28(23):2577–83

Differences in the methylation of brain histamine in vivo between audiogenic seizure-sensitive and -resistant deermice. Doyle RL, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 22; 28(25):2805–10

Vasopressin content of rat brain. Glick SM, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 22;27(12):1103–10

The effect of phencyclidine on dopamine metabolism in the mouse brain. Johnson KM, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 26; 28(4):361–9

Sensitivity to alcohol in mice with an altered brain fatty acid composition. Koblin DD, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 27; 28(17):1889–96

Choline post-mortem increase: effect of tissue, agitation, pH and temperature. Kosh JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 24; 27(21):1953–9

Passive avoidance performance correlates with catecholamine turnover in discrete limbic brain regions. Kovács GL, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 9;28(10):1109–16

Receptor binding profile of R 41 468, a novel antagonist at 5-HT2 receptors. Leysen JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 2; 28(9):1015–22

Low permeation of systemically administered human beta-endorphin into rabbit brain measured by radioimmunoassays differentiating human and rabbit beta-endorphin. Merin M, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jul 28; 27(4):281–9

Metabolism of [14C]fluorodeoxyglucose by rat brain in vivo. Miller AL, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 4;28(18):2071–6

Effect of age on adrenergic and dopaminergic receptor binding in rat brain. Misra CH, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Aug 11;27(6):521–6

Piperidine levels in the brain and peripheral organs in rats during cold exposure. Miyata T, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 19;28(3):323–7

Norharman inhibition of [3H]diazepam binding in mouse brain. Morin AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 18; 28(20):2257–63

Characteristics of synaptosomal tyrosine uptake in various brain regions: effect of other amino acids. Morre MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 5;28(1):65–75

Dorsal tegmental bundle destruction: effects on operant behavior, brain catecholamine levels, and behavioral suppression produced by adrenergic agonists. Morris MD, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22–29;27(25–26):2621–6

Rabbit brain metabolism of phenylethylamine and tyramine: drug effects. Mosnaim AD, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Aug 18; 27(7):557–66

Maternal meal quality alters fetal rat brain serotonin concentrations. Nelson MF, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 19; 28(3):231–7

Postnatal development of the cholecystokinin-gastrin family of peptides in the brain and gut of rat. Noyer M, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 8;27(23):2197–203

Neurotransmitter receptors-biochemistry and alterations in nueropsychiatric disorders. Olsen RW, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 8;27(10):801–8 (127 ref.)

Does high affinity [3H] imipramine binding label serotonin reuptake sites in brain and platelet? Paul SM, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 15;28(24):2753–60

Dopamine and norepinephrine uptake and metabolism by astroglial cells in culture. Pelton EW 2d, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 6;28(14):1655–63

Saturable (3H)cocaine binding in central nervous system of mouse. Reith ME, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 22;27(12):1055–62

Ribosome turnover in rat brain and liver. Retz KC, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22–29;27(25–26):2601–4

High affinity binding sites for a somatostatin-28 analog in rat brain. Reubi JC, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 11; 28(19):2191–8

Effects of des-Tyr-gamma-endorphin on dopamine release from various rat brain regions in vitro. Schoemaker H, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 13;27(15):1371–6

Effects of tissue storage and freezing on brain glutamate uptake. Schwarcz R. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 9;28(10):1147–54

Simultaneous inhibition of guinea pig brain 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase and myelin protein synthesis by 2'-adenosine monophosphate. Starich GH, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Aug 18;27(7):567–72

Effects of acutely and chronically administered antidepressants on the clonidine-induced decrease in rat brain 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethylene-glycol sulphate content. Sugrue MF. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 26; 28(4):377–84

Differential effects of short and long term lithium on tryptophan uptake and serotonergic function in cat brain. Swann AC, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 26;28(4):347–54

Chronic neuroleptic treatment specifically alters the number of dopamine receptors in rat brain. Theodorou A, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 6;28(14):1621–7

Effect of thyroxine on nerve growth factor concentration in neonatal mouse brain. Walker P, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 13–20;28(15–16):1777–87

Differential action of adenosine triphosphate on high affinity transport of L-glutamate and L-aspartate in rat brain synaptosomes. Warner SJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 12; 28(2):163–5

Direct measurement of the effect of potassium, calcium, veratridine, and amphetamine on the rate of release of dopamine from superfused brain tissue. Wightman RM, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 16;28(11):1279–86

Benzodiazepine receptor: heterogeneity in rabbit brain. Yokoi I, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 6;28(14):1591–5

The actions of naloxazone on the binding and analgesic properties of morphiceptin (NH2Tyr-Pro-Phe-Pro-CONH2), a selective mu-receptor ligand. Zhang AZ, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 22; 28(25):2829–36

Lack of catabolism of brain cholesterol. Dhopeshwarkar GA, et al. **Lipids** 1981 May;16(5):389–92

Studies of human myelin proteins during old age. Berlet HH, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Sep-Oct;14(1–2):211–22

In vivo effects of vitamin E deficiency on the intracellular monovalent electrolyte concentrations in brain and liver of rat. An energy dispersive X-ray microanalytic study. Bertoni-Freddari C, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Jun; 16(2):169–80

Glutamate metabolism in ageing rat brain. de Koning-Verest IF. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 May;13(1):83–92

On the role of cross-linking of cellular proteins in aging. Nagy I, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Sep-Oct; 14(1–2):245–51

Age-related changes of cyclic nucleotide levels in rat brain regions. Puri SK, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Mar; 15(3):239–42

Affinity of beta-carbolines on rat brain benzodiazepine and opiate binding sites. Airaksinen MM, et al. **Med Biol** 1980 Dec;58(6):341–4

The interaction of calcium transport and ADP phosphorylation in brain mitochondria. Roman I, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1981;4(1):1–9

Inhibitors of the GABA uptake systems. Krogsgaard-Larsen P. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 Jun 18;31(2):105–21 (114 ref.)

Characterization of the high-affinity binding sites of [3H]histamine in rat brain. Barbin G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;18(1):1–10

gamma-Aminobutyric acid receptor binding in mammalian brain. Heterogeneity of binding sites. Olsen RW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;19(2):217–27

A comparative study of the interaction of chlorpromazine, trifluoperazine, and promethazine with mouse brain tubulin. Rao AG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;19(2):295–301

Adenosine receptors in fat cells. Identification by (-)-N6-[3H]phenylisopropyladenosine binding. Trost T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;19(2):228–35

Characteristics of serotonin receptors in the rat brain. Hamon M, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1980;7:161–75

Biochemical characterization of muscarinic receptors. Sokolovsky M, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1980;7:30–40

Hyper-endorphin syndrome in necrotizing encephalomyelopathy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 19; 304(8):486–8

Brain peptides (first of two parts). Krieger DT, et al.

N Engl J Med 1981 Apr 9;304(15):876–85 (91 ref.)

Choline biosynthesis by a preparation enriched in synaptosomes from rat brain. Blusztajn JK, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 2;290(5805):417–8

Modulation of affinity of postsynaptic serotonin receptors by antidepressant drugs. Fillion G, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):349–51

Synaptic localization of kainic acid binding sites. Foster AC, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 1;289(5793):73–5

Benzodiazepine recognition sites on GABA receptors. Gavish M, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 16;287(5783):651–2

Chronic morphine administration increases the apparent number of alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in rat brain. Hamburg M, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jun 11;291(5815):493–5

3H-baclofen and 3H-GABA bind to bicuculline-insensitive GABA B sites in rat brain. Hill DR, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 12;290(5802):149–52

Role of corticosteroid-binding globulin in interaction of corticosterone with uterine and brain progesterone receptors. Al-Khouri H, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 4; 287(5777):58–60

Alterations in brain cholecystokinin receptors after fasting. Saito A, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 12;289(5798):599–600

beta-Carboline-3-carboxylic acid ethyl ester antagonizes diazepam activity. Tenen SS, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 11; 288(5791):609–10

Insulin binds to brain blood vessels in vivo. van Houten M, et al. **Nature** 1979 Dec 6;282(5739):623–5

Tetanus toxin and botulinum A toxin inhibit acetylcholine release from but not calcium uptake into brain tissue. Bigalke H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Apr; 316(2):143–8

Tetanus toxin and botulinum A toxin inhibit release and uptake of various transmitters, as studied with particulate preparations from rat brain and spinal cord. Bigalke H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Jun; 316(3):244–51

On the importance of GABA-ergic neurons for the AOAA induced accumulation of GABA in the rat brain. Carmona E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Sep; 313(3):221–4

Effect of tabernanthine on the turnover time of brain catecholamines in normal and hypobaric hypoxic rats. Cretet E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;313(2):119–23

Ethanol-induced increase in brain concentrations of administered neutral amino acids. Eriksson T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Oct; 314(1):47–50

Alpha 2 adrenoceptors in rat brain: the divalent cation site. Glossmann H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 314(2):101–9

Cerebral neuronal activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats as demonstrated by the 14C-deoxyglucose method. Hayashi T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Jul; 316(4):331–9

Development of and recovery from subsensitivity of the noradrenergic cyclic AMP generating system in brain. Effect of amphetamine following inhibition of its aromatic hydroxylation by iprindole. Manier DH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 313(2):113–8

Kinetic characteristics of newly synthesized 3H-5-HT in the brain of control and reserpinized mice. Evidence for the heterogeneous distribution of 5-HT in serotoninergic neurons. Morot-Gaudry Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Jul; 316(4):311–6

Further characterization of the binding of substance P to a fraction from rabbit brain enriched in synaptic membranes. Nakata Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 314(3):211–4

Characterization of adenosine receptors in rat brain by (-)[3H]N6-phenylisopropyladenosine. Schwabe U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Sep; 313(3):179–87

Endogenous dopa in rat brain. Occurrence, distribution and relationship to changes i catecholamine synthesis. Thiede HM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;316(4):299–303

The effect of hypoxia on monoamine levels in discrete regions of aged rat brain. Roubein IF, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1981 Spring;2(1):37–40

3H-amphetamine concentrations in the brains of young and aged rats: implications for assessment of drug effects in aged animals. Truex LL, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1980 Summer;1(1):93–5

Serotonin and norepinephrine: long-term decrease in rate of synthesis in brain of rats primed with p-chlorophenylalanine. Alexander GJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Aug;5(8):879–83

Studies on distribution and metabolism of valproate in rat brain, liver, and kidney. Aly MI, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Dec;5(12):1231–42

Control of aerobic glycolysis in the brain in vitro. Benjamin AM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Sep;5(9):921–34

Monoamine regulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in homogeneous neuronal cultures from chick brain hemispheres. Ciesielski-Treska J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Oct;5(10):1097–106

Regional distribution of the muscarinic cholinoceptor and acetylcholinesterase in guinea pig brain. Dawson RM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Aug;5(8):809–15

Halothane accumulation in rat brain and liver. Divakaran P, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Jan;6(1):77–85

Phospholipid metabolism in neuronal and glial cells during aging. Gaiti A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Jan;6(1):13–22

Triethyllead treatment of cultured brain cells. Effect on accumulation of radioactive precursors in galactolipids. Grundt IK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Feb;6(2):193–201

Diurnal levels of polyamines and activities of ornithine and S-adenosyl-L-methionine decarboxylases in mouse brain. Lapinjoki SP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Apr;6(4):377–83

Degradation of prolylleucylglycinamide (MIF) by mouse brain. Neidle A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Sep; 5(9):1011–23

Perinatal changes in amino acid metabolism of rat brain, especially alanine and glutamic acid. Noguchi T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Oct;5(10):1117–25

Uptake of piperidine and pipecolic acid by synaptosomes from mouse brain. Nomura Y, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Nov;5(11):1163–73

Development of [3H]muscimol binding to subcellular particles of a culture of mouse brain. Sarlième LL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Dec;5(12):1279–90

Clozapine inhibition of metenkephalin binding to synaptosome-enriched fractions of rat whole brain and hippocampus. Somoza E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Apr; 6(4):413–24

Effects of postdecapitative ischemia and hypoxia on the phosphoglyceride acyl groups of rat brain membranes. Sun GY, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Nov;5(11):1211–9

Development of glial cells in primary cultures: energy metabolism and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes. Tholey G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Aug;5(8):847–54

Postmortem changes of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in mouse brain and their prevention by pargyline and microwave irradiation. Van Wijk M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Apr;6(4):425–30

Estrous behavior and pituitary and brain cell nuclear retention of [3H]estradiol in chronically insulin-deficient female rats. Dudley SD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Jul;33(1):7–11

Deficits in pituitary and brain cell nuclear retention of (3H)Estradiol in diabetic rats deprived of insulin: time course and metabolic correlates. Dudley SD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Jul;33(1):1–6

Age-related changes in central nervous system beta-endorphin and ACTH. Gambert SR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Oct;31(4):252–5

Hereditary diabetes insipidus in rats. Altered cerebral indolamine and catecholamine metabolism. Kovács GL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Sep;31(3):189–93

Light element abundance in brain nuclei using energy dispersive x-ray analysis and atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Ignelzi RJ, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980; 1(4):341–8

Sodium, potassium, and metabolic studies of glial, liver, and kidney nuclei under anoxic-ischemic conditions. Ignelzi RJ. **Neurol Res** 1980;2(1):35–46

The interrelation between brain oxidative metabolism and extracellular potassium in the unanesthetized gerbil. Mayevsky A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980;1(3):213–25

High pressure oxygenation in unanesthetized brain: mitochondrial activity, pyridinenucleotide redox state, and electrical activity. Mayevsky A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980; 1(4):305–11

Probabilistic modeling of oxygen transport in brain tissue. Williford CW, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980;2(2):153–70

Immunocytochemical distribution of corticotropin (ACTH) in monkey brain. Abrams GM, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Oct;30(10):1106–10

Reye syndrome: serum-induced alterations in brain mitochondrial function are blocked by fatty-acid-free albumin [letter] Aprille JR. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Feb; 31(2):230–2

Brain binding of anticonvulsants: carbamazepine and valproic acid. Goldberg MA, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Aug; 30(8):826–31

Tomographic mapping of human cerebral metabolism: normal unstimulated state. Mazzilotta JC, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 May;31(5):503–16

Joseph disease and Huntington disease: protein patterns in fibroblasts and brain. Rosenberg RN, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Aug;31(8):1003–14

Functional anatomy of L-5-hydroxytryptophan-induced myoclonus in the guinea pig. Thal LJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Aug;31(8):955–60

Chronic valproate administration produces hepatic dysfunction and may delay brain maturation in infant mice. Thurston JH, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Sep;31(9):1063–9

Brain destruction alone does not elevate brain aluminum. Traub RD, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Aug;31(8):986–90

Permeability of cerebral vessels to horseradish peroxidase in Mongolian gerbils (meriones unguiculatus) after unilateral ligation of the common carotid artery. I. Early changes. Ostenda M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 Oct-Dec; 18(4):619–29

Permeability of cerebral vessels for horseradish peroxidase in Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus) after unilateral ligation of the common carotid artery. II. Comparison of early and late changes. Ostenda M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 Oct-Dec;18(4):631–9

Monoamine uptake into synaptosomes from various regions of rat brain following lithium administration and withdrawal. Ahluwalia P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 May;20(5):483–7

Methionine enkephalin-induced shaking behavior in rats: dissociation from brain serotonin mechanisms. Drust EG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 May;20(5):473–5

Subcellular distribution of dopamine metabolites and their elimination from the rat brain. Francis LP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Mar;19(3):269–76

Circadian acetylcholine receptor rhythm in rat brain and its modification by imipramine. Kafka MS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 May;20(5):421–5

The functional importance of increased brain tryptophan in the serotonergic response to restraint stress. Kennett GA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jan;20(1):39–43

Effect of single and repeated electroconvulsive shock on serotonergic system in rat brain--I. Metabolic studies. Lebrecht U, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Nov; 19(11):1049–53

Effects of d-amphetamine and disruption of 5-hydroxytryptaminergic neuronal systems on the synthesis of dopamine in selected regions of the rat brain. Lyness WH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Sep;19(9):883–9

Action of mianserin and zimelidine on the norepinephrine receptor coupled adenylate cyclase system in brain: subsensitivity without reduction in beta-adrenergic receptor binding. Mishra R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Oct;19(10):983–7

Short-term and long-term effects of methamphetamine on biogenic amine metabolism in extra-striatal dopaminergic nuclei. Morgan ME, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Oct; 19(10):989–95

High affinity binding of beta-alanine to regions of rat CNS. Orensanz LM. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Nov;18(11):913–6

The specificity of high affinity binding of avermectin B1a to mammalian brain. Pong SS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Mar;19(3):311–7

The pharmacological relevance of the cocaine binding site in mouse brain. Sershen H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Nov;19(11):1145–8

Effect of cigarette smoke on protein synthesis in brain and liver. Sershen H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 May; 20(5):451–6

Protein synthesis in rat brain during sleep. Shapiro C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 May;20(5):457–60

Accelerated metabolism of probenecid during long-term treatment of rats with anticonvulsant drugs: effect on central serotonin turnover studies. Sharpless NS. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Mar;20(3):211–6

Actions of enkephalin, mu and partial agonist analgesics on acetylcholine turnover in rat brain. Wood PL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Oct;19(10):975–82

The effects of iron deficiency on brain biogenic monoamine biochemistry and function in rats. Youdim MB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Mar;19(3):259–67

Influence of castration and testosterone propionate on [3H]noradrenaline metabolism in various structures of male rat brain. Bekhtereva EP. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Nov-Dec;10(6):471–3

Glial fibrillary acidic protein in cryogenic lesions of the rat brain. Amaducci L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jan 1; 21(1):27–32

A selective distribution pattern of different opiate receptors in certain areas of rat brain as revealed by in vitro autoradiography. Duka T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jan 20;21(2):119–24

Effects of chronic estrogen treatment on dopamine concentrations and turnover in discrete brain nuclei of ovariectomized rats. Dupont A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Feb 23;22(1):69–74

Effects of chronic amphetamine treatment on the glutamate concentration in cerebrospinal fluid and brain: implications for a theory of schizophrenia. Kim JS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jun 12;24(1):93–6

Circadian rhythm in rat brain opiate receptor. Naber D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jan 1;21(1):45–50

Depression of cerebral glucose utilization during animal hypnosis in the rabbit. Passero S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Feb 6;21(3):345–9

Regional specificity of benzodiazepine receptor down-regulation during chronic treatment of rats with flurazepam. Rosenberg HC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jun 12;24(1):49–52

Reduced amounts of immunoreactive somatostatin in the temporal cortex in senile dementia of Alzheimer type. Rossor MN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Dec;20(3):373–7

Amygdaloid kindling enhances the enkephalin content in the rat brain. Vindrola O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jan 1; 21(1):39–43

Similar kinetic characteristics of 5-hydroxytryptamine binding in blood platelets and brain membranes of rats. Von Hahn HP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Dec;20(3):319–22

Pentobarbitone slows the dissociation of GABA from rat brain synaptosomal binding sites. Willow M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Apr 9;23(1):71–4

Actions of kappa, sigma and partial mu narcotic receptor agonists on rat brain acetylcholine turnover. Wood PL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Apr 9;23(1):75–80

The quaking mouse: regional variations in the content and protein composition of myelin isolated from the central nervous system. Fagg GE. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(7):973–8

Catecholamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine synthesis and release in the brain of mutant spastic Han–Wistar rats. Kehr W. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(4):751–5

Comparative study of the release of glutamate and GABA, newly synthesized from glutamine, in various regions of the central nervous system. Reubi JC. **Neuroscience** 1980; 5(12):2145–50

What should a biochemistry of learning and memory be about? Rose SP. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(5):811–21

Incorporation of labelled galactose into glycoconjugates by bulk isolated rat brain astroglial and neuronal cells in vitro. Singh H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(8):1649–56

Involvement of serotonin and catecholamine metabolism in cats trained to perform a delayed response task. Vachon L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(2):189–94

Alterations in cerebral blood flow, oxygen metabolism, and electrical activity produced by high dose sodium thiopental. Kassell NF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Dec; 7(6):598–603

Brain tubulin and actin cDNA sequences: isolation of recombinant plasmids. Ginzburg I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Aug 25;8(16):3553–64

Effect of undernutrition on lipid metabolism of brain. In vivo incorporation of labelled acetate and palmitate into lipids. Chauhan S, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(1):43–9

L-dopa competes with tyrosine and tryptophan for human brain uptake. Riederer P. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(6):417–23

Nutrients and neurotransmitters. Growdon JH, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Sep;80(10):1638–9

Cholecystokinin receptors in brain: effects of obesity, drug treatment, and lesions. Hays SE, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981;2 Suppl 1:21–6

On the high cost of consciousness. Johnson HA. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Autumn;24(1):113–21

Uptake of [3H]colchicine into brain and liver of mouse, rat, and chick. Bennett EL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jun;14(6):863–9

Modifications of brain steroidogenesis and plasma steroids after p-chlorophenylalanine-methyl-ester treatment in male rats and rabbits. Farabollini F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jun;14(6):911–4

Brain noradrenergic responses to training and to amnestic frontal cortex stimulation. Gold PE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Aug;13(2):257–63

Neurotransmitter–receptor binding in various brain regions in ethanol-dependent rats. Hunt WA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 May;14(5):733–9

The effect of morphine on purine and acetylcholine release from rat cerebral cortex: evidence for a purinergic component in morphine's action. Phillis JW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Sep;13(3):421–7

Brain serotonin metabolism in hibernation. Popova NK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jun;14(6):773–7

Differentiation of opiate receptors in the brain by the selective development of tolerance. Schulz R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jan;14(1):75–9

Brain 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism after portocaval anastomosis: relationship with ambulation. Tricklebank MD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Feb; 14(2):259–62

Ontogenic development of GABA recognition sites in different brain areas. Aldinio C, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 May;12(5):495–500

Brain neurotransmitters regulating TRH producing neurons. Annunziato L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 Jan; 13(1):1–10 (47 ref.)

Interactions between ionophores, Mg2+ and Ca2+ on acetylcholine formation and release in brain slices. Mantovani P, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 Feb; 13(2):175–64

A mass-fragmentographic approach to release studies of endogenous GABA, glutamic acid and glutamine 'in vitro'. Moroni F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 May; 12(5):501–5

Relations between dopaminergic and GABAergic mechanisms in avian brain. Nistico G. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 May;12(5):507–14

Increase in 3H-flunitrazepam binding in vitro and in vivo to rat brain benzodiazepine receptors by tofizopam, a 3,4-benzo-diazepine. Saano V, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 Jan;13(1):75–85

Tryptophan accumulation in discrete areas of the rat brain. Valzelli L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Oct; 12(9):877–82

Effects of ACTH and related peptides on cerebral RNA and protein synthesis. Dunn AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1981; 12(2):353–72 (91 ref.)

Transport of neutral amino acids at the blood-brain barrier. James JH, et al. **Pharmacology** 1981;22(1):1–7 (40 ref.)

Biochemical properties of spiperone binding to rat brain membranes. Sundermann RH, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980; 21(4):295–305

Effect of single and repeated aerogenic hypoxia on the content of amino acids in the rat brain. Koudelová J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1980;29(4):379–82

Effect of local ischaemia on catecholamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine levels in dog brain. Pástorová B, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(1):91–4

Effect of prolonged weightlessness on certain aspects of brain metabolism of the rat. Dyomin NN, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S59–62

The effect of norepinephrine and depolarizing agents on 14C-glucose metabolism in rat brain. Domańska-Janik K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Jan–Feb;32(1):1–9

Effects of histamine H1- and H2-receptor antagonists on dopamine, noradrenaline and serotonin systems in rat brain. Nowak JZ. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Jul–Aug; 32(4):451–61

alpha-adrenergic antagonists as possible calcium channel inhibitors. Atlas D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1237–41

Developmental regulation of myelin basic protein in dispersed cultures. Barbarese E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1953–7

Adenosine receptors in brain membranes: binding of N6-cyclohexyl[3H]adenosine and 1,3-diethyl-8-[3H]phenylxanthine. Bruns RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5547–51

Ca2+- and calmodulin-stimulated endogenous phosphorylation of neurotubulin. Burke BE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):991–5

Possible role of distinct morphine and enkephalin receptors in mediating actins of benzomorphan drugs (putative kappa and sigma agonists). Chang KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4469–73

A cyclic enkephalin analog with high in vitro opiate activity. DiMaio J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec; 77(12):7162–6

gamma-Aminobutyric acid and benzodiazepine receptors: copurification and characterization. Gavish M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1939–42

Distribution of protein I in mammalian brain as determined by a detergent-based radioimmunoassay. Goelz SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2130–4

Immunoreactive dynorphin in pituitary and brain. Goldstein A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):6207–10

Differentiation of delta and mu opiate receptor localizations by light microscopic autoradiography. Goodman RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):6239–43

Lipid fluidity markedly modulates the binding of serotonin to mouse brain membranes. Heron DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7463–7

Distinct cholecystokinin receptors in brain and pancreas. Innis RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov; 77(11):6917–21

Barbiturate receptor sites are coupled to benzodiazepine receptors. Leeb-Lundberg F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7468–72

Interactions of calmodulin with coated vesicles from brain. Linden CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan; 78(1):308–12

Resolution of dopamine and serotonin receptor components of [3H]spiperone binding to rat brain regions. List SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2620–4

Cell surface modulation of gene expression in brain cells by down regulation of glucocorticoid receptors. McGinnis JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1288–92

Role of GTP hydrolysis in microtubule treadmilling and assembly. Margolis RL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar; 78(3):1586–90

Multiple opiate receptors: [3H]ethylketocyclazocine receptor binding and ketocyclazocine analgesia. Pasternak GW. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3691–4

Net uptake of gamma-aminobutyric acid by a high-affinity system of rat brain synaptosomes. Pastuszko A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1242–4

Sexually dimorphic brain and behavioral asymmetries in the neonatal rat. Ross DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1958–61

ATP-induced formation of an associated complex between microtubules and neurofilaments. Runge MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1431–5

Adenosine receptors and behavioral actions of methylxanthines. Snyder SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):3260–4

Somatostatin receptors: identification and characterization in rat brain membranes. Srikant CB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3930–4

Identification and localization of glucagon-related peptides in rat brain. Tager H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):6229–33

Regulation by secretin, vasoactive intestinal peptide, and somatostatin of cyclic AMP accumulation in cultured brain cells. van Calker D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6907–11

Biochemical characterization of putative central purinergic receptors by using 2-chloro[3H]adenosine, a stable analog of adenosine. Williams M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6892–6

Peptidergic pathways in the central nervous system. Brownstein MJ. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Oct 29; 210(1178):79–90 (94 ref.)

Characterization of opioid receptors in nervous tissue. Kosterlitz HW, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Oct 29;210(1178):113–22

The effect of ethanol tolerance on cholesterol organization and Na+-K+-ATPase activity in rat brain membrane fractions. Morgan RL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981; 24:41–3

Influence of maximal audiogenic or electroshock seizures on the release of 3H-GABA from mouse brain in vitro. Shenoy AK, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:89–91

The effect of chronic ethanol feeding on the cAMP generating system of mouse brain. Smith TL. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:37–9

Endogenous peptides and centrally acting drugs. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1980;16:1–159

Studies of alpha-MSH-containing nerves in the brain. O'Donohue TL, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1980; 16:69–83

Morphine-like peptides: their regulation in the neuroendocrine system and the effect of guanyl nucleotides and divalent ions on opiate receptor binding. Simantov R. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1980;16:22–31

Inactivation of enkephalin by brain enzymes. Vogel Z, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1980;16:49–59

Recent advances in the morphological localization of gamma-aminobutyric acid receptors in the cerebellum by means of [3H]muscimol. Chan-Palay V. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;51:303–22

Localization of neurotransmitters, particularly glutamate, in hippocampus, septum, nucleus accumbens and superior colliculus. Fonnum F, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;51:167–91

Ganglioside distribution in foetal rat brains from dams fed on diets with different amount of essential fatty acids. Berra B, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1980;4(5):71–4

Influence of fatty acid composition of membrane phospholipids on membrane-bound enzymic activities. Binaglia L, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1980;4(5):65–70

Substituted phenethylamines and anorexia. Duhault J, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980;4(4–5):341–9

Effect of doxepin on serotonin metabolism in rat brain and serotonin uptake by human blood platelets. Jamnicky B, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980;4(3):253–60

Decreased tryptophan availability in endogenous depression caused by disturbed plasma leucine clearance. Møller SE, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1981;5(3):277–9

Effect of acute or chronic pentobarbital administration on the steady state levels and the turnover rates of catecholamines in discrete brain areas of mice. Nabeshima T, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1981;5(2):121–8

Studies on prostaglandin F2 alpha formation caused by pentametylenetetrazol-induced convulsions in rat brain. Seregi A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Feb;21(2):217–26

Brain distribution and kinetics of 11C-chlorpromazine in schizophrenics: positron emission tomography studies. Comar D, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1979 Jul;1(1):23–9

Specific brain proteins during severe ethanol intoxication and withdrawal in the rat. Hemmingsen R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Sep;3(1):1–11

Central serotonin metabolism and frequency of depression. van Praag HM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1979 Dec;1(3):219–24

Pursuing the actions of psychotropic drugs: receptor sites and endogenous cerebral programmes. McIlwain H. **Psychol Med** 1980 Aug;10(3):399–402

Protein fluctuations and time-space asymmetries in brain [proceedings] Mandell AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Oct;16(4):47–50

(3H)-Phencyclidine binding to specific brain receptor sites [proceedings] Zukin SR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Oct;16(4):59–62

3H-Flupenthixol binding in post-mortem brains of schizophrenics: evidence for a selective increase in dopamine D2 receptors. Cross AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(2):122–4

Binding affinity of levomepromazine and two of its major metabolites of central dopamine and alpha-adrenergic receptors in the rat. Dahl SG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(2):101–4

The effect of chronic diazepam treatment on discrimination performance and 3H-flunitrazepam binding in the brains of shocked and nonshocked rats. Grimm VE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(2):132–6

Differential effects of IV and IP muscimol on central dopamine metabolism. Gundlach AL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(1):71–3

Beta-endorphin causes retrograde amnesia and is released from the rat brain by various forms of training and stimulation. Izquierdo I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(2):173–7

The influence of external sodium and potassium on lithium uptake by primary brain cell cultures at 'therapeutic' lithium concentration. Janka Z, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;71(2):159–63

Reuptake of biogenic amines by brain slices: effect of hydrocortisone. Lieberman KW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(1):59–61

Brain muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding in Roman high- and low-avoidance rats. Overstreet DH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;72(2):143–5

Thyrotropin releasing hormone: neurochemical evidence for the potentiation of imipramine effects on the metabolism and uptake of brain catecholamines. Rastogi RB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;72(1):85–91

The effects of tranylcypromine isomers on norepinephrine-H3 metabolism in rat brain. Reigle TG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;69(2):193–9

Modulation of rat brain alpha-adrenoreceptor populations four weeks after stimulation of the nucleus locus coeruleus. Velley L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 74(3):226–31

Prolonged brain retention of contrast agent in neonatal herpes simplex encephalitis. Junck L, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul;

140(1):123–6

ACTH, beta-lipotropin, and related peptides in brain, pituitary, and blood. Krieger DT, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1980;36:277–344 (191 ref.)

Degradation of cholecystokinin-like peptides by a crude rat brain synaptosomal fraction: a study by high pressure liquid chromatography. Deschodt-Lanckman M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1981 Apr;2(1):15–30

The regional distribution of gamma 3-melanotropin-like peptides in bovine brain is correlated with adrenocorticotropin immunoreactivity but not with beta-endorphin. Shibasaki T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1981 Apr; 2(1):43–52

Effects of lead on movement of albumin into brain. Domer FR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 29(2):381–4

The effects of d-amphetamine and potassium on serotonin release and metabolism in rat cerebral cortex tissue. Homan HD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Feb; 31(2):223–40

Neurochemical studies of an analgesic, 1,3-diphenyl-5-(2-dimethylaminopropionamide)-pyrazole [difenamizole]. Kameyama T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;31(1):31–53

MK-771 enhances the turnover of norepinephrine in brain. Rastogi RB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;33(1):187–90

Regional brain 3H-digitoxigenin and monoamine content during the development of convulsions produced by system digitoxigenin. Vocci FJ Jr, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 29(2):251–63

Binding of [3H]pergolide mesylate to dopamine receptors of mammalian brains. Wong DT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 30(2):195–210

Brain monoamines in the modulation of self-stimulation, feeding, and body weight. Hoebel BG, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1981;59:103–42

Cerebral and systemic amino acid metabolism in experimental acute amphetamine poisoning in guinea pigs. Bondoli A, et al. **Resuscitation** 1980 Sep;8(3):147–57

Amino acid distribution in guinea pig plasma, cerebrospinal fluid and brain tissue in acute experimental hypoxia. Bondoli A, et al. **Resuscitation** 1980 Jun;8(2):85–93

Binding of 5-hydroxytryptamine to brain hydrophobic proteins. Inhibition by structural analogues and ions. Cabello FM. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Dec;36(4):409–12

In vitro release of cholecystokinin octapeptide-like immunoreactivity from rat brain synaptosomes. Klaff LJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jan 31;59(5):158–60

Effect of repeated application of ACTH on exploratory activity, brain monoamines, plasma biochemistry and organ alterations. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1980;23(2):165–72

Cathecholamines in the human brain and ageing. Adolfsson R, et al. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1977;Suppl 14:97–106

Vaginocervical stimulation selectively increases metabolic activity in the rat brain. Allen TO, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 6;211(4486):1070–2

Central norepinephrine metabolism during alcohol intoxication in addicts and healthy volunteers. Borg S, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 4;213(4512):1135–7

Subcellular origin of cholinergic transmitter release from mouse brain. Carroll PT, et al. **Science** 1980 Nov 7; 210(4470):641–2

Brain acetylcholine synthesis declines with senescence. Gibson GE, et al. **Science** 1981 Aug 7;213(4508):674–6

Metabolic mapping of functional activity in human subjects with the [18F]fluorodeoxyglucose technique. Greenberg JH, et al. **Science** 1981 May 8;212(4495):678–80

Peripherally administered reduced pterins do enter the brain. Kapatos G, et al. **Science** 1981 May 22;212(4497):955–6

Specific and sensitive radioimmunoassay for 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethyleneglycol (MOPEG). Keeton TK, et al. **Science** 1981 Feb 6;211(4482):586–8

Imipramine: effect of ovarian steroids on modifications in serotonin receptor binding. Kendall DA, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 13;211(4487):1183–5

The AF64a-treated mouse: possible model for central cholinergic hypofunction. Mantione CR, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 31;213(4507):579–80

Corticosterone increases the amount of protein 1, a neuron-specific phosphoprotein, in rat hippocampus. Nestler EJ, et al. **Science** 1981 Jun 5;212(4499):1162–4

Medical therapies for mood disorders alter the blood-brain barrier. Preskorn SH, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 24; 213(4506):469–71

Stereospecific nicotine receptors on rat brain membranes. Romano C, et al. **Science** 1980 Nov 7;210(4470):647–50

Tolerance and cross-tolerance in chronic alcoholics: reduced membrane binding of ethanol and other drugs. Rottenberg H, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 31;213(4507):583–5

Mapping of functional activity in brain with 18F-fluoro-deoxyglucose. Alavi A, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1981 Jan;11(1):24–31

Positron computed tomography studies of cerebral glucose metabolism in man: theory and application in nuclear medicine. Phelps ME. **Semin Nucl Med** 1981 Jan; 11(1):32–49

Tissue pertechnetate and iodinated contrast material in ischemic stroke. Anderson DC, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Nov-Dec;11(6):617–22

Effect of unilateral common carotid artery occlusion on levels of prostaglandins D2, F2 alpha and 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha in gerbil brain. Gaudet RJ, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Nov-Dec;11(6):648–52

Cerebrovascular reactivity and metabolism after subarachnoid hemorrhage in baboons. Mendelow AD, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Jan-Feb;12(1):58–65

Effects of arterial hypotension on brain metabolism in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nakatomi Y, et al. **Stroke** 1981 May-Jun;12(3):356–9

Brain extracellular ion composition and EEG activity following 10 minutes ischemia in normo- and hyperglycemic rats. Siemkowicz E, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Mar-Apr;12(2):236–40

Ischemic edema in stroke. A parallel study with computed tomography and cerebrospinal fluid markers of disturbed brain cell metabolism. Terent A, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Jan-Feb; 12(1):33–40

Maternal and fetal blood/brain distribution of d-propoxyphene and norpropoxyphene in rat and dog. Due SL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;58(2):194–202

Effect of amino acids on brain uptake of methyl mercury. Hirayama K. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 15; 55(2):318–23

Carbaryl residues in tissues and cholinesterase activities in brain and blood of rats receiving carbaryl. Mount ME, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;58(2):282–96

Effect of chronic lead treatment on GABA-ergic receptor function in rat brain. Memo M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Oct;6(6):427–32

Acetaldehyde penetrates the blood-liquor barrier of goats. Pösö AR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Apr;8(1–2):57–62

Effect of citreoviridin, a toxin from Penicillium citreoviride NRRL 2579, on glycogen metabolism of rat brain. Datta SC, et al. **Toxicon** 1981;19(2):217–22

The effect of pentoxifylline on cerebral ischemia and amino acid incorporation into gerbil brain. Cohen MM, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:217–9

Usefulness of [18F]-deoxyglucose local metabolic rates in aphasia. Metter EJ, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979; 104:200–3

Alterations in local cerebral glucose utilization (LCGU) in rat brain during hypoxemia. Miyaoka M, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:151–4

Regional cerebral oxygen utilization with positron emission tomography. Raichle ME, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:154–6

Metabolic mapping of local functional activity in the central nervous system. Sokoloff L. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979; 104:133–7

Behavioral tolerance to chronic apomorphine administration in rats. Wooten GF Jr, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979; 104:219–21

[Correlations between the pharmacological effects of menilon and its concentrations in the plasma and brain of experimental animals] Stefanova D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1980;19(3):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A study of renovation rate of dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain in chronic schizophrenics (author's transl)] Shen YC. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 12(3):158–60 **(Chi)**

[Metabolism of gamma-aminobutyric acid] Wen BG. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1980;11(1):26–32 **(Chi)**

[Effect of drugs on memory and the metabolism of methionine in the brain (author's transl)] Faber J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1980 Jun;76(3):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of repeated fasting and hypoxia on the activity of mitochondria of the CNS and liver in rats of different age (author's transl)] Dobešová Z, et al. **Sb Lek** 1981;83(1):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of hypoxia on oxygen consumption in brain and liver of adult rabbits (author's transl)] Trojanová M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1980;82(11–12):337–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evolution of the storage site of iron-dextran after retrograde axonal transport in the rat central nervous system (author's transl)] Nguyen-Legros J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981 Jun;54(2):101–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modifications of cerebral amine metabolism in psychiatric illness] Linkowski P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1980 Sep-Oct;80(5):559–73 (38 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Elongation of fatty acids in the nervous system] Bourre JM, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(2):401–13 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Binding of a tritiated enkephalinergic analog (FK 33-824) to a mitochondrial fraction of rat brain] Tremeau O, et al. **Biochimie** 1981 Jun;63(6):477–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Free and sulfo-conjugated dehydroepiandrosterone in the brain of mice with myelin biosynthesis disorders] Corpéchot C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Jan 12;292(2):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Origin of non-essential cerebral fatty acids: in situ synthesis and exogenous intake (influence of nutritional factors)] Bourre JM. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(4):446–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral penetration following metrizamide myelography] Caillé JM, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1980;7(1):3–12 **(Fre)**

[Opiate peptides: distribution and relation to the neuroendocrine system] Barden N, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Apr;109(4):474–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of reserpine on monoamine uptake by rat brain synaptosomes] Blaschke M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980; 39(11–12):1205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of copper status on reproductive performance and milk yield of female cattle in two copper deficient habitats. Effect of supplemental copper feeding on copper status] Thomas S, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1981 Apr;31(4):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The biochemical basis of gerontotherapy (author's transl)] Krause HP, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(8):1187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoradiography of the brain of bramblings (Fringilla montifringilla L.) following the injection of 3H-testosterone] Lücke J, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1980; 21(4):369–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inflammatory brain oedema and regional brain metabolism in experimental brain abscess in cats (author's transl)] Wallenfang T. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1981 May; 24(3):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain dopamine and brain disorders – and what we have learned from these studies (author's transl)] Hornykiewicz O. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980;92(20):740–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental changes of GABA receptor binding in the central nervous system (author's transl)] Placheta P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980;92(20):725–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution and dynamics of 3H-dopamine in serum, heart, brain and suprarenal glands of rats subjected to endotoxic shock] Rainov A, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1980;21(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Supply of the brain with glucose] Greven K. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Jun 20;56(17):1206–8 **(Ger)**

[Preliminary data on activation of the enzyme of the metabolism of phospholipid bases in various areas of the brain] Castigli E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Aug 15;55(15):1455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of structure and physico-chemical properties of chemical agents in the induction of DNA alterations: nitrochlorobenzenes] Cesarone CF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Aug 30;56(16):1680–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Brain phospholipids and cerebrovascular insufficiency] Manconi S, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Jun;61(6):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Brain sugar metabolism in alloxan diabetic rats (author's transl)] Betta PG. **Pathologica** 1980 Jul–Aug; 72(1020):555–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nuclear triiodothyronine-receptors in rat brain (author's transl)] Hamada S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Aug; 28(8):877–82 **(Jpn)**

[Anterior pituitary LH-RH receptor (author's transl)] Ogawa N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Aug;28(8):889–97 **(Jpn)**

[Glucocorticoid receptor in brain cytosol (author's transl)] Tsuboi S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Aug;28(8):871–6 **(Jpn)**

[Monitoring system of cerebral blood flow and cerebral metabolism. Part I. Measurement of cerebral blood flow and cerebral oxygen consumption by use of argon and mass spectrometry in clinical cases (author's transl)] Kuriyama Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1981 Feb;29(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of brain calcium and magnesium on anesthetic requirement (MAC) in dogs (author's transl)] Tanifuji Y, et al. **Masui** 1980 Aug;29(8):741–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral metabolism in patients with ruptured aneurysms (author's transl)] Ihara I. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;20(8):823–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain energy metabolism in dogs following artificial embolization in the cerebral arteries (author's transl)] Yamamoto M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec; 20(12):1247–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of benzoylcholine on ChE activity in rabbit and rat brain and erythrocytes (author's transl)] Murai M. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Feb;77(2):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Placental transfer and distribution of betamethasone 17,21-dipropionate in various regions of the brain of pregnant rats and mice (author's transl)] Nakano M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Feb;77(2):165–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuropharmacological studies on drug dependence (II). Changes in spontaneous motor activity, EEG and brain monoamines during the period of dependence development and of abrupt withdrawal in rats, with special reference to circadian rhythm (author's transl)] Yoshimura K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;76(5):373–411 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study in the effect of isoproterenol on cerebral circulation and tissue cyclic AMP concentration (author's transl)] Eguchi T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Aug; 32(8):775–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hydrogenated ergot alkaloids on cerebral metabolism of the patients with neurological deficits after subarachnoid hemorrhage (author's transl)] Ihara I, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Feb;33(2):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perfusion and hyperoxygenation, including a suggestion to the treatment (author's transl)] Kogure K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Jan;33(1):47–57 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of so-called cerebral circulation or metabolism

facilitating agents on cerebral function undergoing temporary anoxia--an experimental study in the isolated, perfused rat's brain model (author's transl)] Sumi Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Nov;32(11):1109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the immunohistochemical localization of S-100 and glial fibrillary acidic proteins in the rat nervous system and in human brain tumors (author's transl)] Yamaguchi H. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Oct;32(10):1055–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of oxazepam and diazepam on the sexual behaviour and level of GABA biogenic amines in a male rat's brain (author's transl)] Borzęcki Z, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1979;34:371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Noradrenaline metabolism in the brain of rats with genetically determined hypertension (SHR)] Żukowska-Grójec Z. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(10):881–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disorders of energy metabolism in the brain tissue of rats exposed to carbon disulfide] Tarkowski S. **Med Pr** 1980; 31(3):255–8 **(Pol)**

[Positron emission tomography – a new method of studying of cerebrovascular circulation and brain metabolism in vivo] Trojanowski T. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Mar–Apr; 15(2):201–4 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Adenosine cyclic monophosphate level, adenyl cyclase activity, 3,5'-cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase and protein kinases in rat brain in experimental carbon monoxide poisoning] Sikorska M. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 May–Jun; 18(2):203–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of monocrotophos on the neurotransmitter system in the central nervous system] Borkowska J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(6):605–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Energy metabolism in the fetal brain in experimental intrauterine hypoxia] Musaeva LI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of brain mitochondrial injury in cerebral ischemia] Lazarewicz JW, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of D-Ala2-[Tyr-3,5-3H]enkephalin(5-D-Leu) with opiate receptors of rat brain] Balashov AM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jun;46(6):1067–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Template activity of chromatin preparations from cerebellum and large hemispheres of rat brain] Grumbkova LO, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jun;45(6):1146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the half-life of poly (A+)mRNA in liver and brain cells of the rat during embryogenesis and postnatal development] Khasigov PZ, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Oct;45(10):1886–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear translocation and effect of cAMP-dependent protein kinase on transcription] Nesterova MV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jun;45(6):979–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of indoleamines with serotonergic receptors of brain synaptosomes] Uzbekov MG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jan;45(1):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serotonin and D-lysergic acid diethylamide receptors in the mammalian brain] Vlasova TI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1981; (5):5–16 (87 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Technic for simultaneous recording of the uptake and secretion of 14C-noradrenaline by rat brain synaptosomes] Bazian AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;91(3):377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incorporation of labeled 3H-leucine in the acidic protein of the brains of hibernating animals] Deriĭ LV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):546–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the phospholipid spectrum and activity of certain phosphatide-synthesis enzyme systems in the brain and liver of rats with alloxan diabetes] Karagezian KG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;90(12):679–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral and hepatic arginase and polyamines in the mechanisms of the protective effect of arginine in hyperoxia] Krichevskaia AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr;91(4):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of GABA system metabolism in the cerebral hemispheres during exposure to different stress factors] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981;91(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of apomorphine on rat brain opiate receptors] Morozov GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov; 90(11):566–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incorporation of methionine-35S into the structure of the brain at different pituitary-adrenal system hormone levels] Sapronov NS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981;91(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[NADPH2 and organic hydroperoxide-dependent oxidation of adrenaline to adrenochromes in liver and brain microsomes] Savov VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;90(11):555–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Labeled 3H-leucine incorporation into the proteins of different regions of the brain of hibernating animals] Gorsh LV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;255(6):1509–12 **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of prostaglandin E2 and F2a biosynthesis in the brains of mouse strain F1 (CBA X C57BL) by the tranquilizer phenazepam] Romantsev EF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;258(1):239–42 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of dihydroxyphenylalanine with the acid proteins of rat brain chromatin] Tret'iak TM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;257(5):1262–4 **(Rus)**

[Brain structural monoamines under inhalation anesthesia] Girs EF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 May–Jun; 43(3):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of 14C-phenazepam and its metabolites in the liver, brain and blood plasma in single and prolonged administration to white rats] Golovenko NIa, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Mar–Apr;43(2):144–8 (1 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isoniazid distribution and biogenic amine metabolism in brain structures] Saliaev VN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jul–Aug;43(4):372–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein concentration in the nuclei of brain neurons and neuroglia during an alimentary conditioned reflex] Klenikova VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Mar;67(3):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxidative deamination data on biogenic monoamines in the mitochondrial fraction of rat brain and liver] Sarukhanian ZhG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Apr;(4):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of met-enkephalin on the formation and fixation of defensive temporary connections and C14-leucine incorporation into the cerebral proteins of rats] Kruglikov RI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1980 Sep–Oct; (5):778–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repair of apurinic sites in DNA: mechanisms and possible role in radiobiologic effects at the cellular level] Vilenchik MM. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Sep–Oct;20(5):739–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on N-acetyl-L-asparaginic acid metabolism in different cerebral areas] Bondarenko TI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Sep–Oct;52(5):564–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuropharmacological drugs effect on functional activity of rat brain] Dzhaliashvili TA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Mar–Apr;53(2):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of biogenic amines in brain under artificial and natural cooling of animals] Emirbekov EZ, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Jul–Aug;52(4):418–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cadmium chloride on the intensity of tissue respiration of rat liver and brain homogenates] Gonskiĭ IaI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Nov–Dec;52(6):706–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of hyperthermia and protective effect of ionol and carbon dioxide gas on ATP, ADP and AMP content of the rat brain] Kozlov NB, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Nov–Dec;52(6):696–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[[14C] Alanine incorporation into proteins and their contents in the tissue of intact and adrenalectomized rabbits after hydrocortisone and cortitropin administration] Mishuna TM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Sep–Oct;52(5):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain prealbumins] Sinichkin AA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 May–Jun;53(3):113–22 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of neuromediators on NADH oxidation in rat brain tissue] Vdovichenko LM. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Jan–Feb; 53(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amide groups of brain and spinal proteins in acute and chronic alcohol intoxication] Veksler IaI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 May–Jun;53(3):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral catecholamines in experimental excessive emotional stress] Belova TI, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1981 Apr–Jun; 12(2):67–90 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Action of sinusoidal modulated currents on nucleic acid metabolism in the skeletal muscles and the deoxyribonucleoprotein state of the brain neurons under physical load (an experimental study)] Sokolova ZA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acrylonitrile on gamma-aminobutyric acid levels, glutamate decarboxylase activity, and lipid peroxidation in rat brain] Al'shanskiĭ AM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jul–Aug;26(4):507–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral GABA, glutamate, aspartate and transaminases in the insulin nervous syndrome] Filippov SP. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jul–Aug;26(4):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative studies of 35S-hemineurine and 35S-thiamine distribution and binding by proteins in the neural structures of the rat brain] Filippova LB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Sep–Oct;26(5):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of neurohormone C and hexapeptide on incorporation of labeled amino acids into the proteins of different organs] Karapetian LA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Mar–Apr; 26(2):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics and physiological significance of GABA-system activation in brain and cardiac muscle during emotional-pain stress] Meerson FZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Jan–Feb;27(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain and spinal cord nitrogen metabolism in chronic alcoholism following strenuous physical exertion] Veksler IaI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Nov–Dec;26(6):746–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current biochemical conceptions of mental diseases. II. Role of changes in the biogenic amine system in the pathogenesis of affective disorders] Anokhina IP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(6):921–30 **(Rus)**

[Active dehydration of brain tissue as a compensatory phenomenon in the development of edema] Mchedlishvili GI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrochemical activity at implanted metal electrodes as a response of the brain to injury] Shvets-Ténéta-Guriĭ TB. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Jan–Feb;31(1):148–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of dopaminergic endings of rat forebrain nuclei during electroconvulsive amnesia and reproduction of a 'passive' avoidance conditioned reaction restored with apomorphine] Spiridonov VK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981;31(2):409–11 **(Rus)**

[Norepinephrine depletion in the central nervous system of rats with portacaval shunts] Arias J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Oct 31;159(2):101–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The effect of the thyroid hormone triiodothyronine on the incorporation of 32P into brain phospholipids in rat and chicken (author's transl)] González-Padrones T, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Dec;36(4):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Freeing rabies virus of the neuroallergenic factor from brain tissue. Karakuyumchan MK, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1981 May;25(3):155–8

Growth of JC virus in adult human brain cell cultures. Wroblewska Z, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;65(2):141–8

Comparative neurovirulence of selected vesicular stomatitis virus temperature-sensitive mutants of complementation groups II and III. Rabinowitz SG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul;33(1):120–5

Biochemistry of Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus isolated from acutely infected mouse brain: identification of a previously unreported polypeptide. Stroop WG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):769–77

Identification of permissive and nonpermissive murine cells for polyoma virus. Roman A. **Intervirology** 1980; 14(2):109–13

Tissue culture technique for routine isolation of street strain rabies virus. Rudd RJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Oct; 12(4):590–3

Pathogenesis of mouse scrapie: evidence for neural spread of infection to the CNS. Kimberlin RH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Nov;51(Pt 1):183–7

Analysis of JC virus DNA purified directly from human progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy brains. Rentier-Delrue F, et al. **J Virol** 1981 May;38(2):761–9

Additional evidence of spiroplasma in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease [letter] Bastian FO, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21; 1(8221):660

Localization of dengue virus in nude mice. Hotta H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(1):89–93

Tataguine virus infection in mice and hamsters. Fagbami AH, et al. **Microbios** 1980;27(108):89–96

Pseudohyphal forms of Cryptococcus neoformans: decreased survival in vivo. Neilson JB, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1981 Jan 30;73(1):57–9

Herpes simplex virus DNA sequences in the CNS of latently infected mice. Cabrera CV, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 20; 288(5788):288–90

Isolation of virus from brain after immunosuppression of mice with latent herpes simplex. Kastrukoff L, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jun 4;291(5814):432–3

Attempts to demonstrate virus in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Weiner LP, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Dec; 30(12):1319–22

A fatal case of meningoencephalitis due to a free-living amoeba of uncertain identity--probably acanthamoeba sp. Carter RF, et al. **Pathology** 1981 Jan;13(1):51–68

Search for cytomegaiovirus in schizophrenic brain tissue. Aulakh GS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jun; 167(2):172–4

Search for specific DNAs in Creutzfeldt-Jakob infectious brain fractions using 'nick translation'. Manuelidis L, et al. **Virology** 1981 Mar;109(2):435–43

[The kinetics of the postmortal bacterial metabolism of the glutamic acid in brain (author's transl)] Daldrup T. **Z Rechtsmed** 1981;86(3):195–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of purification and inactivation of brain tissue culture preparations of tick-borne encephalitis virus on its antigenic and immunogenic components] Nawrocka E, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1980;32(1):43–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Genesis of interferent particles during the multiplication of Junin virus in vivo] Help GI, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Sep–Oct;40(5):531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Proliferation of Toxoplasma gondii and its cyst-formation in mouse brains. Uga S, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1980 Dec; 26(4):253–67

Separation of Isospora (Toxoplasma) gondii cysts and cystozoites from mouse brain tissue by continuous density-gradient centrifugation. Cornelissen AW, et al. **Parasitology** 1981 Aug;83(Pt 1):103–8

Concurrent infections of Trichinella spiralis and Toxoplasma gondii in mice. Yusuf JN, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980; 62(3):231–40

PATHOLOGY

Cytochemical markers for mononuclear phagocytes as demonstrated in reactive microglia and globoid cells. Oehmichen M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1980; 66(2):243–52

Electrical stimulation of the central gray for pain relief in human: autopsy data. Gybels J, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):259–68

Titanium, silver, and tantalum clips in brain tissue. von Holst H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;56(3–4):239–42

Chromatin-negative Klinefelter's syndrome with focal megalencephaly. Choi H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Dec;62(6):357–67

Abnormal neuronal migration and gliomatosis cerebri in epidermal nevus syndrome. Choi BH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;53(4):319–25

Brain aging in normotensive and hypertensive strains of rats. III. A quantitative study of cerebrovasculature. Knox CA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;52(1):17–25

Cerebral lesions in rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Mukai N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;51(1):79–84

Stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats as an experimental model of malignant hypertension. I. A light- and electron-microscopic study of the brain. Ogata J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;51(3):179–84

Nerve fibre degeneration of the central and peripheral nervous systems in severe protein deprivation in rats. Oldfors A. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981 Jun;54(2):121–7

A scanning electron-microscopic analysis of the intraparenchymal brain vasculature following experimental hypertension. Povlishock JT, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;51(3):203–13

Diffuse Rosenthal fiber formation in adults. A case report. Rizzuto N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;50(3):237–40

The cerebral lesions in a patient with generalized glutathione deficiency and pyroglutamic aciduria (5-oxoprolinuria). Skullerud K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;52(3):235–8

Leukoencephalopathic alteration in membranous lipodystrophy. Tanaka J. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980; 50(3):193–7

Unusual calcifications in a monkey's brain. Kulczycki J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:59–60

In vitro transformation of rat brain cells by human adenovirus type 12. Mano S. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1980 Nov;30(6):977–94

Epilepsy: changes in local glucose consumption and brain pathology produced by kainic acid. Ben-Ari Y. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;27:385–94

Problems of peptide analysis in human post-mortem brain. Bird ED. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;28:657–72 (54 ref.)

Topography of diffuse brain edema. Hahm H, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:299–315

Morphological changes in acute focal ischemia: response to osmotherapy. Little JR. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:443–57

Alcoholism and cerebral atrophy: a study of 50 patients with CT scan and psychologic testing. Lusins J, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1980 Oct;4(4):406–11

Congenital hypothalamic hamartoblastoma, hypopituitarism, imperforate anus, and postaxial polydactyly--a new syndrome? Part II: Neuropathological considerations. Clarren SK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;7(1):75–83

Brain pathology in the collagen vascular diseases. Budka H. **Angiology** 1981 Jun;32(6):365–72

Chronic GM1 gangliosidosis presenting as dystonia: I. Clinical and pathological features. Goldman JE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 May;9(5):465–75

Brain tissue from persons dying of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease causes scrapie-like encephalopathy in goats. Hadlow WJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Dec;8(6):628–32

The influence of immaturity on hypoxic-ischemic brain damage in the rat. Rice JE 3d, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Feb; 9(2):131–41

Ultrastructure of tuberous sclerosis: cortical tuber and subependymal tumor. Trombley IK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Feb;9(2):174–81

Dementia of the Alzheimer type. Terry RD, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1980;3:77–95 (78 ref.)

A case of adult microcephaly. Dooling EC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Nov;37(11):688–92

Bilateral cortical border-zone infarction. A pseudobrainstem stroke. Fisher M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jan;38(1):62–3

Organic mental syndrome and confusional states in Parkinson's disease. Relationship to computerized tomographic signs of cerebral atrophy. Sroka H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jun;38(6):339–42

Autism and mental retardation: neuropathologic studies performed in four retarded persons with autistic behavior. Williams RS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Dec;37(12):749–53

Increased concanavalin A capping in cells from brains of scrapie-infected hamsters. Rutter G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981; 68(2):129–33

Central nervous system reactions to ventriculojugular shunts. Parks PJ Jr, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1981; 9(2):97–106

Effect of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on two charateristics of transformation acquired sequentially by ENU-exposed rat brain cells. Roscoe JP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Nov;42(5):756–64

HL-A-antigens, schizophrenia and brain atrophy [letter] Gattaz WF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;137:398–9

Pathologists and head injuries [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 25;282(6273):1344

Dementia and cerebral noradrenergic innervation [letter] Mann DM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 7; 282(6262):474–5

Nickel induction of Rosenthal fibers in rat brain. Kress Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1-2):419–25

Immunohistochemical study of foci of recent cell death in Huntington's disease. Averback P. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 May;7(2):87–8

Structural lesions of the brain in young schizophrenics. Averback P. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1981 Feb;8(1):73–6

Bilateral encephaloclastic lesions in a 26 week gestation fetus: effect on neuroblast migration. Norman MG. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Aug;7(3):191–4

Spongiform encephalopathy of long duration: a family study. Rice GP, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Aug;7(3):171–6

Bilateral symmetrical brain lesions in tricyclic antidepressant overdosage. Sabet LM. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Nov; 7(4):305–7

Gross morphological brain differences between Wistar-Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lehr RP Jr, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1980;2(1):123–7

Immunopathological aspects of Plasmodium berghei infection in five strains of mice. II. Immunopathology of cerebral and other tissue lesions during the infection. Mackey LJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Dec;42(3):412–20

Brain infarction in young men. Burns RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1979;16:69–79

The neuropathology of a case of Pick's disease. Rodda RA. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1979;16:295–302

Fatal encephalopathy in acute poisoning with organophosphorus insecticides. A clinico-pathologic study of two cases. de Reuck J, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1979;81(4):247–54

Amusia due to rhythm agnosia in a musician with left hemisphere damage: a non-auditory supramodal defect. Mavlov L. **Cortex** 1980 Aug;16(2):331–8

Ideatory apraxia in a left-handed patient with right-sided brain lesion. Poeck K, et al. **Cortex** 1980 Aug;16(2):273–84

Analysis of 100 infant deaths with intraventricular hemorrhage: brain weights and risk factors. de Courten GM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Jun;23(3):287–95

Correlation of local blood flow, glucose consumption and probability of necrosis following a middle cerebral artery occlusion in the cat. Delage I, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981; 20(3):258–64

Exposure to industrial solvents and brain atrophy. A retrospective study of pneumoencephalographic findings among 37 patients with exposure to industrial solvents. Juntunen J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1980;19(6):366–75

The development of neurons in the cingulate cortex in postnatally undernourished rats. Schönheit B. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(4):337–40

Organic dementia and neuropathology of aging. Abstracts. **Gerontology** 1981;27(1-2):100–19

A sensitive method for the demonstration of senile plaques in the dementing brain. Dowson JH. **Histopathology** 1981 May;5(3):305–10

'Febrile' seizures requiring brain biopsy. Kohl S. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Nov;15(11):23–4

Fibromuscular dysplasia of intracranial arteries causing multiple intracranial aneurysms. Kalyanaraman UP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Sep;11(5):481–4

Production of sustained hypertension by lesions in the nucleus tractus solitarii of the American foxhound. Carey RM, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 May-Jun;1(3):246–54

Quantitative clinicopathologic study of cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Kurucz J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Feb; 29(2):61–9

Separation and properties of lymphocytes obtained from the central nervous system. Lublin FD, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Nov;4(3):195–8

Brain damage in fatal non-missile head injury. Adams JH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Dec;33(12):1132–45

A correlative study of computed tomography and histology in human and experimental vasogenic cerebral edema. Clasen RA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Jun; 5(3):313–27

Borna disease in rhesus monkeys as a models for uveo-cerebral symptoms. Stitz L, et al. **J Med Virol** 1981; 6(4):333–40

Quantitative dissection of human brain areas: relevance to transmitter analyses. Wuketich S, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1980;(16):53–67

Epilepsy in patients with cerebral infarcts. de Reuck J, et al. **J Neurol** 1980;224(2):101–9

CNS involvement in malignant atrophic papulosis (Kohlmeier-Degos disease): vasculopathy and coagulopathy. Dastur DK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;44(2):156–60

Panencephalopathic type of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease: primary involvement of the cerebral white matter. Mizutani T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Feb; 44(2):103–15

A quantitative study of cerebral atrophy in old age and senile dementia. Hubbard BM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Apr; 50(1):135–45

Low cerebrospinal fluid prolactin levels in patients with central cerebral atrophy. Hyyppä MT, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Jul;47(1):145–6

Successful silver impregnation of degenerating axons after long survivals in the human brain. Grafe MR, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1980 Sep;39(5):555–74

Acute bilirubin encephalopathy induced with sulfadimethoxine in Gunn rats. Rose AL, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1979 Mar;38(2):152–64

Cerebral cysticercosis with aqueductal obstruction. Case report. Poon TP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Aug;53(2):252–5

Acute changes in regional brain water content following experimental closed head injury. Tornheim PA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Sep;55(3):407–13

Histopathology of acute cell loss in Huntington's chorea brain. Averback P. **J Pathol** 1980 Sep;132(1):55–61

Cerebro-costo-mandibular syndrome. Silverman FN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Sep;97(3):406–16

Damage to nervous tissue from monopolar and bioplar electrocoagulation. Vällfors B, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Oct; 29(4):371–7

A neuroanatomical theory on the aetiology of schizophrenia. Randall PL. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Jun;6(6):645–58

Acute central nervous system disorder mimicking stroke [clinical conference] **Med J Aust** 1981 Feb 7;1(3):136–8

Computerized axial tomography in the detection of brain damage: 1. Alcohol, nutritional deficiency and drugs of addiction. Cala LA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Aug 23; 2(4):193–8

Cause of ring enhancement in computed tomographic image of intracerebral hematomas --an experimental histological study. Takasugi S. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul; 20(7):689–700

Transmission of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease from man to guinea pigs. Pathomorphological study of the central nervous system in animals with the experimental disease. Voiculescu V, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1980 Oct-Dec;18(4):257–61

Pathogenesis of Binswanger chronic progressive subcortical encephalopathy. De Reuck J, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Sep;30(9):920–8

Hypoxic-ischemic brain injury and the vegetative state: clinical and neuropathologic correlation. Dougherty JH Jr, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Aug;31(8):991–7

Cerebritis due to Clostridium septicum. Roeltgen D, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Dec;30(12):1314–6

Cognitive correlates of diffuse cerebral atrophy determined by computed tomography. Wu S, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Sep;31(9):1180–4

Intracerebral calcification in a case of systemic lupus erythematosus with neurological manifestations. Anderson JR. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1981 Mar-Apr;7(2):161–6

Sites of subcortical damage in diseases which resemble schizophrenia. Bowman M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980; 18(4-5):597–601

Subacute reactions to intrathecal amipaque (metrizamide), conray and dimer X: a structural and ultrastructural study. Lee BC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981 Jan;20(5):229–33

Time-interval between a brain lesion and the onset of brain death. A contribution to the inherent dynamics of malignant brain swelling. Schröder R, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980;3(3):183–8

Neuropathology of early and late deaths after head injury. Clifton GL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Mar;8(3):309–14

Inexpensive plastic brain biopsy needle for use in the computed tomographic scanner. Levy WJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Dec;7(6):606–7

Quantitative assessment of brain lesions. Wolf G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun;24(6):1195–9

Five cases of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease: a clinical-pathological contribution. Allegranza A, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1981 May-Jun;101(3):109–29

Is dementia primarily a subcortical disease? Appraisal of recent biochemical observations. Sorbi S, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1979 Jul-Aug;100(4):220–6 (34 ref.)

Difference in brain densities between chronic alcoholic and normal control patients. Golden CJ, et al. **Science** 1981 Jan 30;211(4481):508–10

Histochemical changes of brain dopamine in an acute stage of cerebral ischemia in gerbils. Ahagon A, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Nov-Dec;11(6):622–8

Stereotactic biopsy of brain tumors. Ostertag CB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Oct;14(4):275–83

Aminophylline encephalopathy: a clinical, electroencephalographic, and neuropathological analysis. Culberson CG, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979; 104:224–6

Barbiturate exacerbation of ischemic brain damage following bilateral hemispheric ischemia in the rat. Pulsinelli WA, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:144–7

Immunopathological and chemotherapeutic studies in experimental trypanosomiasis with special reference to the heart and brain. Poltera AA. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(6):706–15

Central nervous system pathology of tuberous sclerosis in children. Bender BL, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Jul-Sep; 1(3):287–99

Experimental infections of laboratory rodents with recently isolated stocks of Trypanosoma brucei gambiense. 2. Histopathological investigations. Van Marck EA, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1981;64(2):187–93

[Unusual cerebral changes in fast progressing tetanus (author's transl)] Voráčová A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Aug 22;119(33-34):910–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Brain atrophy in early adult age (author's transl)] Zabinský J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1980 Oct;76(5):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A rapist-murderer guillotined in 1969. Comments on the

state of his brain] Rondepierre J.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1980 Dec;138(10):1237 **(Fre)**
[Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy and hemochromatosis. Pathological study of a case (author's transl)] Pellissier JF, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1979; 27(6):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Post-convulsion cerebral atrophy in children: tomodensitometric evidence of cerebral lesions (author's transl)] Seaume H, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Jan; 37(1):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transtentorial central impaction in traumatic cranio-cerebral pathology (author's transl)] Espagno J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1980;26(3):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cerebral radionecrosis after radiotherapy for frontal cutaneous epithelioma (letter)] Hugon J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1981 Mar 21;10(13):1072 **(Fre)**
[Neuropathologic aspects of chronic cerebral insufficiency] Reznik M. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 Jun 15;36(12):520–2 **(Fre)**
[Description and scanographic study of Leborgne's brain. Broca's discovery] Castaigne P, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 1980;136(10):563–83 **(Fre)**
[Postvaccinal encephalitis in adult. A case with anatomo-clinical report (author's transl)] Labauge R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1979;135(11):803–13 **(Fre)**
[Morphological study of the brains of patients with amblyopia. Research carried out on brain tissue from autopsies (letter)] Garey LJ, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 1980 Jul–Sep;52(4):375–6 **(Fre)**
[Alzheimer's disease—an independent disease or a psychopathological syndrome?] Bergener M.
Fortschr Med 1980 Jul 10;98(26–27):1001–7 **(Ger)**
[Neuro-ophthalmological findings in patients with neurosyphilis (author's transl)] Behrens-Baumann W, et al.
Nervenarzt 1981 Feb;52(2):90–3 **(Ger)**
[The syndrome of ideational apraxia and its localisation] Poeck K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Apr;51(4):217–25 **(Ger)**
[Hemimegalencephaly. Neuroradiological and clinical findings] Zeumer H, et al. **ROFO** 1980 Dec;133(6):663–4 **(Ger)**
[Determination of the neuropathogenicity of mumps vaccine in dwarf swine] Gogolin J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981; 27(3):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[L-dopa-resistant parkinsonism with cerebral atrophy: striato-nigral degeneration? 2 cases] Dell'Aria V, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 1981 Feb;36(1):212–5 **(Ita)**
[Pneumoencephalographic findings in progressive supranuclear paralysis] Marconi GP, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 1981 Jul–Aug;101(4):202–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The basis of CT diagnosis. (2) Neuropathology for CT diagnosis – brain tumors (part I) (author's transl)] Matsui T. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Mar;21(3):345–53 **(Jpn)**
[Histopathological and enzyme-histochemical changes after brain compression (author's transl)] Suzuki M.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1981 Feb;21(2):221–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Geriatric neurology (author's transl)] Hirai S.
Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1980 Jul;17(4):419–22 **(Jpn)**
[A histopathological study of the brain of patients who died of cerebral vasospasm after rupture of cerebral aneurysm (author's transl)] Sakaki T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Sep;8(9):845–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pathological findings in an autopsied case of transient global amnesia (author's transl)] Kadota E, et al.
No To Shinkei 1981 Apr;33(4):399–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of progressive supranuclear palsy with abnormal argyrophillic structure, extraneuronal lipofuscin and Lewy's bodies (author's transl)] Kawaguchi R, et al.
No To Shinkei 1981 Feb;33(2):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An autopsy case of apraxia (author's transl)] Kihara M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Dec;32(12):1215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Correlation between neural noise and anatomical structures along the electrode track in the stereotactic thalamotomy-autopsy case study (author's transl)] Nakajima H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Feb;33(2):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evolution of focal cerebral ischemia in cats studied by a long-term measurement of rCBF combined with histological evaluations (author's transl)] Ochiai C, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Dec;32(12):1263–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fluorescence-microscopic and ultrastructural morphology of the brain in zinc chloride poisoning] Kozik MB.
Neuropatol Pol 1980 Jul–Sep;18(3):431–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of gestosis on fetal brain] Laure-Kamionowska M. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 May–Jun;18(2):239–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Biochemical and histochemical studies of the cerebral white matter under conditions of long-term controlled respiration] Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 May–Jun;18(2):273–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Histochemical and chemical studies of the brain in cases of cardiac arrest] Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 Jul–Sep;18(3):385–98 **(Pol)**
[Structural damage of rat brain depending on the degree of hypoglycemia] Zelman IB, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 May–Jun;18(2):301–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Metachromatic leukodystrophy. Report of a case] Nascimento OJ, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Sep; 38(3):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Lacunar condition and hemorrhage into the brain] Morgunov VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(9):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathomorphology of abortive rabies] Vanag KA, et al.
Vopr Virusol 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Spongy (spongioid) state of the substance of the central nervous system] Kvitnitskiĭ–Ryzhov IuN. **Vrach Delo** 1981 May;(5):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental monkey encephalitis caused by Powassan virus] Frolova MP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981; 81(2):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Status spongiosus of cerebral and spinal cord matter (review of the literature)] Kvimnitskiĭ–Ryzhov IuN.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1980;80(7):1092–7 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-anatomic variants of the course of cerebral hemisphere contusions] Lebedev VV, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1981;(5):656–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Certain features of the clinical picture and pathomorphology of Parkinson disease of different etiology] Martynov IuS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(7):1033–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathohistologic and biochemical changes in the brain in atherosclerosis and atherosclerotic dementia] Vakulenko NN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(7):997–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphologic verification in computer tomography of the brain] Vereshchagin NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(9):1280–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intrauterine development and brain damage in the fetus and the value of the method of detecting asphyxiation] Gudelj S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1980;33(1–2):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bioelectrical activity of the rat brain after premature weaning and after RNA administration. Pokorný J, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 1980;22(4):254–63
Microelectrode studies of neuronal mechanisms of human voluntary mnestic activity. Raeva SN.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:321–2
Cerebral function monitoring for assessment of barbiturate therapy under moderate hypothermia in cerebral aneurysm surgery. Belopavlovic M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31 Suppl:93–100
Regenerative efforts of the transected LH–RH axons in the brain of the rat: short communication. Merchenthaler I, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;31(1–3):201–5
Factors of extinction of alimentary instrumental conditioned reflex. Oniani TN, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980; 40(1):173–98
The importance of I. M. Sechenov's electrophysiological research. Roitbak AI. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980; 40(2):451–61
Brain mechanisms and hedonic processes. Stellar E.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 1980;40(1):313–24
The pretrigeminal cat as an instrument for investigation of the ocular fixation reflex. Zernicki B.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 1980;40(1):381–5
Evoked responses by physiological sensory inputs in human central motor structures. Vajda J, et al.
Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1980;(30):423–8
Regional cerebral oxygen utilization and blood flow in normal man using oxygen-15 and positron emission tomography. Frackowiak RS, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Dec;62(6):336–44
The learning brain during a life-cycle – some biochemical and psychological aspects. Hydén H.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 1980;62 Suppl 80:9–27 (50 ref.)
Neurophysiological aspects of learning and memory processes. Majkowski J. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1980; 62 Suppl 80:28–39 (36 ref.)
Brain extracellular space during spreading depression and ischemia. Hansen AJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Apr; 108(4):355–65
Transient vasopressin release and thirst in response to prolonged intracerebroventricular infusions of hypertonic mannitol in saline. McKinley MJ, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1980 Aug;109(4):427–31
Assessment of cholinergic neuronal activity in the brain. Nordberg A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1980; (479):7–12
Neurosecretion and brain peptides. Implications for brain functions and neurological disease.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1981;28:1–708
Hypothesis: a central neuroendocrine system regulates brain ion homeostasis and volume. Raichle ME.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1981;28:329–36 (61 ref.)
Brain-gut peptides and the control of food intake. Smith GP, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;28:389–95 (31 ref.)
Relation of neuropeptides to mammalian circumventricular organs. Weindl A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;28:303–20 (53 ref.)
The involvement of central histamine receptors in stress-induced responses of serum corticosterone and free fatty acids and in gastric ulcer development. Bugajski J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Apr;11(1–2):151–5
Biochemical studies on histaminergic systems in mammalian brains. Garbarg M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Apr; 11(1–2):144–6
Comments on 'cerebral evoked potentials: their clinical applications' [letter] Borton TE, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1981 Apr;18(2):125–6
Central neurotransmitters and acupuncture analgesia. Han JS, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1980 Winter;8(4):331–48
Drainage of cerebral interstitial fluid into deep cervical lymph of the rabbit. Bradbury MW, et al.
Am J Physiol 1981 Apr;240(4):F329–36
Forebrain control of fluid and electrolyte homeostasis and angiotensin sensitivity in rabbit. Fink GD, et al.
Am J Physiol 1980 Nov;239(5):R372–6
Choosing the right fictions of scientific law. Walter DO.
Am J Physiol 1980 Nov;239(5):R365–71
Getting the homunculus out of the head [editorial] Yates FE.
Am J Physiol 1980 Nov;239(5):R363–4
Sexual differences in the brain. Arnold AP. **Am Sci** 1980 Mar–Apr;68(2):165–73
On the brain monoaminergic systems relating to ejaculation. III) Further study by using a peripheral decarboxylase inhibitor. Kimura Y, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Jul–Aug; 12(4):354–9
Cerebral circulatory and metabolic responses to intravenously administered lorazepam. Rockoff MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Sep;53(3):215–8
The effects of high-frequency positive-pressure ventilation on intracranial pressure and brain surface movement in cats. Todd MM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jun;54(6):496–504
Structure and function relationships among calmodulins and troponin C-like proteins from divergent eukaryotic organisms. Jamieson GA Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 356:1–13
The use of in vitro brain slices for multidisciplinary studies of synaptic function. Lynch G, et al.
Annu Rev Neurosci 1980;3:1–22 (71 ref.)
The use of control systems analysis in the neurophysiology of eye movements. Robinson DA. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1981; 4:463–503 (96 ref.)
The central basis of motivation: intracranial self-stimulation studies. Olds ME, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1981;32:523–74 (246 ref.)
Classical neuroleptics and deconditioning activity after single or repeated treatment. Role of different cerebral neurotransmitters. Fregnan GB, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(11):1865–70
Brain/computer communication to reduce human error: a perspective. Sem-Jacobsen CW.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1981 Jan;52(1):33–7
Abstracts of the annual general conference of the European Brain and Behaviour Society, Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgium, November 13–15th, 1980. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Mar; 2(2):237–89
Electrode implantation in infant rats for kindling and chronic brain recording. Gilbert ME, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1980 Dec;1(6):553–5
Effects of illumination level on the rat's rhythmicity of brain self-stimulation behavior. Terman JS, et al.
Behav Brain Res 1980 Dec;1(6):507–19
The effect of visual deprivation on beta-adrenergic receptors in the visual centres of the rat brain. Burgoyne RD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):623–4
Relationships between stimulus intensity and amplitude of visual and auditory event related potentials. Kaskey GB, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1980 Mar;10(2):115–25
Visual evoked potentials associated with the verbal and non-verbal problem-solving processes. Kitajima S, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1980 Mar;10(2):103–14
Brain slow potential changes elicited by missing stimuli and by externally paced voluntary responses. McCallum WC. **Biol Psychol** 1980 Aug;11(1):7–19
Seven-electrode EER stimulator-monitor for ambulatory monkeys. Deutsch S. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1980; 7(3–4):231–41
A three channel radio-controlled brain-stimulator for unrestrained animals. Bellomo A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1979 May 15;55(9):854–9
Lack of EEG modifications during prolonged acoustic stimulation in man: a computer analysis. Rodriguez G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Feb 28;57(4):449–53
Experience with the cerebral function monitor during deliberate hypotension. Patel H. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Jun; 53(6):639–45
Mechanisms of the mind: a psychiatrist's perspective. Hill D. **Br J Med Psychol** 1981 Mar;54(Pt 1):1–13
Lateralization of functions in the vertebrate brain: a review. Walker SF. **Br J Psychol** 1980 Aug;71(3):329–67
Diet, neurotransmitters and brain function. Anderson GH. **Br Med Bull** 1981 Jan;37(1):95–100 (69 ref.)
Cerebral potentials evoked by muscle stretch in man. Starr A, et al. **Brain** 1981 Mar;104(Pt 1):149–66
Eccles's physiological evidence for a self-conscious mind. Wilson JA. **Brain Behav Evol** 1981;18(1–2):33–40
Auditory evoked potentials and sex-related differences in brain development. Shucard JL, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 May;13(1):91–102
Neurolinguistics: theoretical and evolutionary perspectives. Thatcher RW. **Brain Lang** 1980 Nov;11(2):235–60
Temporal correlation of graded reversible inspiratory

inhibition with discharge patterns of late inspiratory neurons located in the dorsal respiratory group in cats. Baker JP Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 3;200(2):331–40

Neuroanatomical bases of spatial memory. Becker JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 3;200(2):307–20

Expression of antigenic markers during the development of oligodendrocytes in mouse brain cell cultures. Bologa–Sandru L, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6; 210(1–2):217–29

The accessory optic system in pigeons: receptive field properties of identified neurons. Britto LR, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 9;206(1):149–54

Electrophysiological recordings of an extraocular and extrapineal photo–reception in the frog encephalon. Cadusseau J, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 31;219(2):439–44

Biochemical mapping of somatostatinergic systems in rat brain: effects of periventricular hypothalamic and medial basal amygdaloid lesions on somatostatin–like immunoreactivity in discrete brain nuclei. Crowley WR, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 3;200(2):283–91

Differentiation of alpha–adrenergic responsiveness in the neonatal rat iris after decentralization or extirpation of the superior cervical ganglion. Davies DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 25;213(1):119–26

Handling in infancy, taste aversion, and brain laterality in rats. Denenberg VH, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 27; 200(1):123–33

Mesolimbicocortical dopamine terminal fields are necessary for normal locomotor and investigatory exploration in rats. Fink JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 20;199(2):359–84

Release of neurosecretory protein from insect neurohaemal tissue following electrical stimulation. Friedel T, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 16;208(2):451–5

Triodothyronine enhancement of neuronal differentiation in aggregating fetal rat brain cells cultured in a chemically defined medium. Honegger P, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 20;199(2):425–34

Glia maturation factor in bovine brain: partial purification and physicochemical characterization. Kato T, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 18;212(2):393–402

Role of central nervous system neurotransmitters in mediating the effects of morphine on growth hormone– and prolactin–secretion in the rat. Koenig J, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 22;197(2):453–68

Serotonergic projections from the ventral medulla to the intermediolateral cell column in the rat. Loewy AD, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 27;211(1):146–52

In vitro cellular adaptation of serotonergic processes after chronic central phenobarbital administration. Lyness WH, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 5;204(1):248–52

Identification of avian brain regions responsive to retinal slip using 2–deoxyglucose. McKenna OC, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1–2):455–60

The magnitude of post–reinforcement EEG synchronization (PRS) in cats reflects learning ability. Marczynski TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 5;204(1):214–9

Taste responses in the superior secondary gustatory nucleus of the carp, Cyprinus carpio L. Marui T. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 27;217(1):59–68

The effects of unilateral carotid occlusion on the responses to decapitation in the gerbil brain. Mayevsky A, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 9;206(1):155–60

Opiate system influences central respiratory chemosensors. Pokorski M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 27;211(1):221–6

Does the Mauthner cell conform to the criteria of the command neuron concept? Rock MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 5;204(1):21–7

Effects of midbrain, bulbar and combined morphine microinjections and systemic injections on orofacial nociception and rostral trigeminal stimulation: independent midbrain and bulbar opiate analgesia systems? Rosenfeld JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 29;215(1–2):342–8

A method for tracing biochemically defined pathways in the central nervous system using combined fluorescence retrograde transport and immunohistochemical techniques. Sawchenko PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1–2):31–51

Alterations in the compartmentalized metabolism of glutamic acid with changed cerebral conditions. van Gelder NM, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 3;200(2):443–55

Disproportionate increases in locomotor activity in response to hormonal and photic stimuli following regional neurochemical depletions of serotonin. Waldbillig RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 27;217(1):79–91

Changes in brain cholecystokinin octapeptide following lesions of the medial forebrain bundle. Williams RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 25;213(1):227–30

Effects of GABAergic drugs on brain stimulation reward as assessed by a 'threshold' method. Zarevics P, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 29;215(1–2):201–9

A simple modification to permit fast–flow perfusion of brain slices. Corrigall WA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Jul–Aug; 5(4):481–2

The brain and subarachnoid space as possible sites for endocrine tissue transplantation. Perlow MJ. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Feb;6(2):171–6

An inexpensive electronic switch for preventing amplifier overload in neurophysiological recording. Yeandle S. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Nov–Dec;5(6):765–7

Pressor responses and adrenomedullary catecholamine release during brain stimulation in the rat. Gauthier P. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 May;59(5):485–92

Memory processes and evoked potentials. Chapman RM, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1981 Jun;35(2):201–12

Evoked potential studies of visual perception. Regan D. **Can J Psychol** 1981 Jun;35(2):77–112

Interpretation of evoked potentials: a neurophysiological perspective. Wood CC, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1981 Jun; 35(2):113–35

Circulation of marker substances in the cerebrospinal fluid of an amphibian, Rana pipiens. Jones HC. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;211(2):317–30

Angiotensin and CNS regulation of blood pressure. Barnes KL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1980;2(3–4):465–77 (13 ref.)

Effects of brain extracts from chick embryo on the development of astroblasts in culture. Pettmann B, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1981;4(1):37–45

Effects of precursors on brain neurotransmitter synthesis and brain functions. Fernstrom JD. **Diabetologia** 1981 Mar;20 Suppl:281–9 (43 ref.)

Visceral afferent and efferent connections in the brain. Novin D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Mar;20 Suppl:331–6

Acquisition of appetitional and palpebral conditioned reflexes by the same infants. Janoš O, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1977 Oct;1(1):91–7

The brain's opium (human beta–endorphin) [editorial] Okasha A. **Egypt J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;2(2):135–7

The effect of the selective activation of different peripheral nerve fiber groups on the somatosensory evoked potentials in the cat. Alpsan D. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jun; 51(6):589–98

Binocularity in the human visual evoked potential: facilitation, summation and suppression. Apkarian PA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jan; 51(1):32–48

Hypothermia–induced changes in rat short latency somatosensory evoked potentials. Budnick B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jan;51(1):19–31

Cutaneous and muscle afferent components of the cerebral potential evoked by electrical stimulation of human peripheral nerves. Burke D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jun; 51(6):579–88

A study of the auditory evoked magnetic field of the human brain. Farrell DE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul;49(1–2):31–7

The visual evoked response to pattern reversal in 'normal' 6–11–year–old children. Fenwick PB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jan;51(1):49–62

Cortical unit activity during intermittent photic stimulation in Papio papio. Relationship with paroxysmal fronto–rolandic activity. Ménini C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jul;52(1):42–9

Magnetic auditory evoked fields: interhemispheric asymmetry. Reite M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Apr; 51(4):388–92

Effects of spatially structured stimulus fields on pattern reversal visual evoked potentials. Ristanović D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jun; 51(6):599–610

Slow potential shifts of human brain during forewarned reaction. Sanquist TF, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jun; 51(6):639–49

Age–dependent changes in the amplitude of the pattern visual evoked potential. Shaw NA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jun;51(6):671–3

The effect of pentobarbital on central somatosensory conduction time in the rat. Shaw NA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jun;51(6):674–7

The power spectra of visually evoked potentials to pseudorandom contrast reversals of gratings. Srebro R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jan; 51(1):63–8

Early postnatal development of wakefulness–sleep cycle and neuronal responsiveness: a multiunit activity study on freely moving newborn rat. Tamásy V, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul; 49(1–2):102–11

Lateral hypothalamic regulation of electrocortical activity. Wright JJ. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jun; 51(6):632–8

Human brain functions and the foundations of science. Roederer JG. **Endeavour** 1979;3(3):99–103

Effect of neonatal thyroid deficiency on the catecholamine, substance P, and thyrotropin–releasing hormone contents of discrete rat brain nuclei. Dupont A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2039–45

Involvement of ovarian innervation in steroid secretion. Kawakami M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):136–45

The role of central adrenoreceptors in the control of vasopressin release and blood pressure. Kimura T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1829–36

Brain lesions in infant female rhesus monkeys: effects on menarche and first ovulation and on diurnal rhythms of prolactin and cortisol. Norman RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1723–9

The role of hypothalamic adrenergic receptors in preventing testosterone–induced androgenization in the female rat brain. Raum WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):273–8

Evidence for autoregulation of growth hormone secretion via the central nervous system. Tannenbaum GS. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):2117–20

The effects of lateral hypothalamic–medial forebrain stimulation and somatostatin antiserum on pulsatile growth hormone secretion in freely behaving rats: evidence for a dual regulatory mechanism. Terry LC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):622–7

Indication for central vagal endorphinergic control of heart rate in dogs. Laubie M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 May 22;71(4):401–9

Deoxyglucose uptake and oxygen consumption: a metabolic approach to cerebral function. Proceedings of the International Congress CHU Saint–Antoine, Paris, September 19–20, 1980. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(3):137–296

Jakob–Creutzfeldt disease: analysis of EEG and evoked potentials under basal conditions and neuroactive drugs. Rossini PM, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1979;18(4):269–79

The deoxyglucose method: theory and practice. Sokoloff L. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(3):137–45

Long latency components of the visually evoked potential in man: effects of aging. Beck EC, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1980 Dec;6(6):523–45

Gonadal steroids and brain function. IUPS–Satellite–Symposium, Berlin, July 10–11, 1980. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;Suppl 3:1–373

Effects of gonadal steroids on EEG and performance in the human. Becker D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;Suppl 3:309–17

Central connections of the posterior lateral line lobe in mormyrid fish. Bell CC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; 42(1):9–22

Imprinting. A study of cholinergic receptor sites in parts of the chick brain. Bradley P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; 41(2):121–3

Activity of Renshaw cells during fictive scratch reflex in the cat. Deliagina TG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; 42(1):108–15

Auditory evoked transient and sustained magnetic fields of the human brain. Localization of neural generators. Hari R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(2):237–40

Transplantation of embryonic occipital cortex to the brain of newborn rats. An autoradiographic study of transplant histogenesis. Jaeger CB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980; 40(3):265–72

Neural structures essential for the control of prolactin surges in the female rat. Kawakami M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; Suppl 3:274–93

Developmental changes in cultured neurones from chick embryo cerebral hemispheres. An ultrastructural and neurochemical study. Louis JC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; 42(1):63–72

Specific projections of retina transplanted to rat brain. McLoon SC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(3):273–82

Late muscular responses to arm perturbations persist during supraspinal dysfunctions in monkeys. Miller AD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;41(2):146–58

Critical evaluation of the current concept of brain differentiation – relevance for the primate brain. Neumann F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;Suppl 3:246–61

Effects of cooling inferotemporal cortex on performance of visual memory tasks. Fuster JM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Feb;71(2):398–409

Participation of muscarinic cholinergic receptors may be an important requirement of the kindling process. Girgis M. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Nov;70(2):458–61

Development of ultradian periodicity and coalescence at 1 cycle per hour in electroencephalographic activity. Harper RM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jul;73(1):127–43

Extensive loss of subcortical neurons in the aging rat brain. Sabel BA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Aug;73(2):507–16

Covergent effects of lordosis–relevant somatosensory and hypothalamic influences on central gray cells in the rat mesencephalon. Sakuma Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Nov; 70(2):269–81

Effects of variations in temperature on impulse conduction along nonmyelinated axons in the mammalian brain. Swadlow HA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Feb;71(2):383–9

Brain catecholamines and sleep states in offspring of caffeine–treated rats. Enslen M, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1105–6

Functional absence of brain photoreceptors mediating entrainment of circadian rhythms in the adult rat. Groos GA, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jan 15;37(1):71–2

Isolation of a glial maturation factor from beef brain. Pettmann B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Sep 8;118(2):195–9

Electrophysiologic assessment of receptor changes following chronic drug treatment. Bloom FE, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Feb;40(2):166–72

Possible aminergic mediation of MSH release and of the CNS effects of MSH and MIF–I. Kastin AJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Sep;39(11):2931–6

Pituitary hormones in the brain: what is their function? Krieger DT. **Fed Proc** 1980 Sep;39(11):2937–41

Isolated mammalian brain in vitro: new technique for analysis of electrical activity of neuronal circuit function. Llinás R, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun;40(8):2240–5

Multiple neurotransmitter receptors in the brain: amines, adenosine, and cholecystokinin. Snyder SH, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Feb;40(2):142–6

Relationships among local functional activity, energy metabolism, and blood flow in the central nervous system. Sokoloff L. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun;40(8):2311–6

Danazol suppression of luteinizing hormone secretion: a role for danazol–androgen receptor interaction within the brain–pituitary complex. Krey LC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981

Apr;35(4):467–72
The role of ATPase in subcellular mechanisms of synaptic transmission. Manina A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981; 29(1):6–10
Crop sac stimulation after electrochemical stimulation of the brain in the pigeon. Kanematsu S. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Oct;42(2):212–8
Brain areas implicated in cholinergic regulation of sexual behavior. Dohanich GP, et al. **Horm Behav** 1981 Jun; 15(2):157–67
Mechanism of interaction in the brain. Bekhtereva NP, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Jul–Aug;6(4):303–6
A possible holographic principle of right hemispheric function. Belyi BI. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Nov–Dec;5(5):746–52
Investigation of mechanisms of temperature regulation. Chusov YN. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;5(5):615–20
Interhemispheric asymmetry of late components of evoked potentials as an expression of compensatory processes. Gil'man IM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;6(6):430–6
Electrophysiological correlates of learning in the human operator. Kamenskaya VG, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Nov–Dec;5(5):787–92
Dynamics of spike discharges of brain neurons during memorizing of verbal stimuli. Kropotov YD. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;5(5):589–95
Frequently repeated patterns of multicellular activity of deep brain structures during verbal tests. Malyshev VN. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;5(5):579–83
Effect of lecturing on the physiological state of teachers. Mozzhukhin AS, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Sep–Oct; 5(5):705–7
Brain provision for the formation of activity. Pavlova LP. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Nov–Dec;5(5):727–35
Interhemispheric functional asymmetry (some aspects of recent research). Ryzhikov GV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Nov–Dec;5(5):735–45
Neurophysiological and structural changes at the basis of effects of transcranial micropolarization. Vartanyan GA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;6(6):381–6
Physiological and pharmacological characterization of the area postrema pressor pathways in the normal dog. Ferrario CM, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 May–Jun;1(3):235–45
Potassium feeding reduces hyperactive central nervous system pressor responses in Dahl salt–sensitive rats. Goto A, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 May–Jun;3(3 Pt 2):I128–34
Endogenous opioids and addiction. Herz A, et al. **In: Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, 1979. Brain and pituitary peptides : Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, June 30–July 1, 1979, Basel : Karger, 1980. WL 300 F392b 1979. pp.**:183–9
Role of brain peptides in the control of pituitary hormone release. McCann SM, et al. **In: Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, 1979. Brain and pituitary peptides : Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, June 30–July 1, 1979, Basel : Karger, 1980. WL 300 F392b 1979. pp.**:223–33
Replication in Drosophila chromosomes: Part VI––relative heterochromatin content & autonomous endoreduplication cycles of hetero– & eu–chromatin in brain cells of Drosophila nasuta larva. Lakhotia SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct;18(10):1066–71
Brain electrical activity mapping (BEAM): computerized access to complex brain function. Duffy FH. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;13(1):55–65
The use of brain electrical potentials (BEP) to study localization of human brain function. Gevins AS. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;13(1):27–41
Calcium–binding ribonucleoprotein in developing chick embryo brain: its relationship to the ontogenesis of electrical activity. Iqbal Z, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1980; 11(3):195–200
Hemispheric asymmetry in the processing of Stroop stimuli: an examination of gender, hand–preference, and language differences. Jorgenson C, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1980; 11(3):165–9
Serial ordering in spike trains: what's it 'trying to tell us'? Klemm WR, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;14(1–2):15–33
The interaction between sensory and nonsensory factors in the determination of brain structure and chemistry: a review. Walsh R. **Int J Neurosci** 1980;11(3):171–80 (49 ref.)
Effects of environmental complexity and deprivation on brain chemistry and physiology: a review. Walsh RN. **Int J Neurosci** 1980;11(2):77–89 (90 ref.)
The effects of metabolism improving agents: an electrophysiological study. Yasuhara M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1980;11(3):181–94
Effects of sleep on control of breathing. Remmers JE. **Int Rev Physiol** 1981;23:111–47 (147 ref.)
Prolonged central respiratory inhibition following reflex–induced apnea. Lawson EE. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Apr;50(4):874–9
Changes in CNS responses to high pressure during maturation of newborn mice. Mansfield W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Sep;49(3):390–7
Influence of skin temperature on central thermoregulatory control of leg blood flow. Proppe DW. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 May;50(5):974–8
Temporal changes in effectiveness of a constant inspiratory–terminating vagal stimulus. Younes M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jun;50(6):1183–92
Cognitive deficit and the unity of brain organization: Goldstein's perspective updated. Kinsbourne M. **J Commun Disord** 1981 May;14(3):181–94
Brain stimulation and affective behavior: a note on an early demonstration of a 'reward center'. Kenyon J. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981 Apr;17(2):174–5
Further evidence for a correlation between EEG synchronization and plasma DBH activity in normal subjects. Propping P, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1980; 49(3):167–78
The functional role of the noradrenergic neurons in the thermoregulatory circuits in mice. Schelkunov EL, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981;50(2–4):113–37
gamma–Hydroxybutyrate: cerebral metabolic, vascular, and protective effects. Artru AA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Nov; 35(5):1114–9
The effect of hibernation on the lipids of brain myelin and microsomes in the Syrian hamster. Blaker WD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1978 Dec;31(6):1513–8
Alterations in norepinephrine and dopamine content in selected brain areas of guinea pigs adapted to simulated high altitude. Light KE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb; 36(2):773–5
Effects of norepinephrine on the morphology and some enzyme activities of primary monolayer cultures from rat brain. Narumi S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1978 Dec; 31(6):1479–90
Ontogeny of histaminergic neurotransmission in the rat brain: concomitant development of neuronal histamine, H–1 receptors, and H–1 receptor–mediated stimulation of phospholipid turnover. Subramanian N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):1137–41
Calibration of clinical cerebellar and deep brain stimulation systems. McLellan DL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 May;44(5):392–6
The linearity of the volume/pressure response during intracranial pressure 'reserve' testing. Wilkinson HA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;44(1):23–8
Visual response properties of neurons in four extrastriate visual areas of the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus): a quantitative comparison of medial, dorsomedial, dorsolateral, and middle temporal areas. Baker JF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Mar;45(3):397–416
Variability in right hemisphere language function after callosal section: evidence for a continuum of generative capacity. Sidtis JJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Mar;1(3):323–31
A method for etching the tips of carbon fibre microelectrodes. Armstrong–James M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1980 Aug;2(4):431–2
The in vitro brain slice as a useful neurophysiological preparation for intracellular recording. Dingledine R, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1980 Aug;2(4):323–62 (185 ref.)
A new low–resistance tungsten microelectrode. Nussbaumer JC. **J Neurosci Methods** 1981 Feb;3(3):247–50
Cerebral circulation after head injury. Part 3: Does reduced regional cerebral blood flow determine recovery of brain function after blunt head injury? Overgaard J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jul;55(1):63–74
A new method for the measurement of brain surface movement. Technical note. Toutant SM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Apr;54(4):559–61
Effects of neonatal undernutrition and cold stress on behavior and biochemical brain parameters in rats. Villescas R, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jun;111(6):1103–10
Alterations of the fetal EEG under the influence of labour, hypoxia and analgetics. Klink F, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981; 9 Suppl 1:131–2
Modulatory effect of brain acetylcholine on reflex–induced bradycardia and tachycardia in conscious rats. Caputi AP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Nov;215(2):309–16
Alteration of aminophylline–induced respiratory stimulation by perturbation of biogenic amine systems. Mueller RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Sep;218(3):593–9
Fluorocarbon perfusion medium applied to the isolated rat brain. Dirks B, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1980 Sep; 4(2):95–108
Gut and brain––endocrine connections. The Goulstonian Lecture 1979. Bloom SR. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1980 Jan;14(1):51–7
Learning as a process of selection and amplification. Young JZ. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Nov;72(11):801–14
The psychosocial approach to brain deterioration. Jackson C. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1980 Nov;73(11):817–8
Mapping cerebral activity with deoxyglucose. Sokoloff L. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 3;244(14):1612
Effects of delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol on the cardiovascular system, and pressor and behavioral responses to brain stimulation in rats. Kawasaki H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;30(4):493–502
Brain peptides––new synaptic messengers? [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Oct 25;2(8200):895–6
Thyrotrophin releasing hormone and its metabolites as modulators of CNS activity [letter] Griffiths EC, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 11;1(8224):834–5
Is thyrotropin releasing hormone an endogenous ergotropic substance in the brain? Metcalf G, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 14;1(8220 Pt 1):586–9
Thyrotropin releasing factor: a putative CNS regulator of the autonomic nervous system. Brown MR. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 13–20;28(15–16):1789–95
Cerebral metabolic response to systemic kainic acid: 14–C–deoxyglucose studies. Collins RC, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 8;27(10):855–62
Transplantation of eyes to the adult rat brain: histological findings and light–evoked potential response. Freed WJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Aug 11;27(6):503–10
Culturing of non–brain cells in the brain ventricles. Phillips MI, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22–29;27(25–26):2583–8
The role of nigral projections to the thalamus in drug–induced circling behaviour in the rat. Reavill C, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 30;28(13):1457–66
Regulation of hypophyseal secretion by endogenous opiates: humoral endorphin stimulates the release of growth hormone. Sarne Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 9;28(6):681–6
Catecholamine metabolites in human plasma as indices of brain function: effects of debrisoquin. Swann AC, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 17;27(20):1857–62
Some biological aspects of the aging brain. Terry RD. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(1–2):191–201 (73 ref.)
Distribution of m.e.g. detector sensitivity: an application of reciprocity. Malmivuo JA. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 May;18(3):365–70
Role of intracellular proteins in the regulation of calcium action and transmitter release during exocytosis. Pollard HB, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1980;7:106–16
Brain peptides (second of two parts). Krieger DT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 16;304(16):944–51
Neuropeptides: do they integrate body and brain? [news] Iverson SD. **Nature** 1981 Jun 11;291(5815):454
Sexual differentiation of the brain [news] McEwen BS. **Nature** 1981 Jun 25;291(5817):610
Interaction of beta–adrenoceptor agonists with the serotonergic system in rat brain. A behavioral study using the L–5–HTP syndrome. Ortmann R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Jun; 316(3):225–30
Effect of age on sensitivity to pain and brain opiate receptors. Hess GD, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1981 Spring;2(1):49–55
Deprivation of paradoxical sleep. Effect on weight and nucleic acid content of liver and brain. Balestrieri S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Dec;5(12):1251–64
Role of carbon dioxide fixation, blood aspartate and glutamate in the adaptation of amphibian brain tissues to a hyperosmotic internal environment. Tachiki KH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Sep;5(9):993–1010
Rates of EEG maturation in normal and mentally–retarded children. Psatta DM. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1980 Jul–Sep;18(3):163–79
Auditory and visual evoked potentials to irrelevant stimuli during conditioning to a visual stimulus. Anderson BW, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980;1(3):281–90
Effect of chronic morphine treatment on the interaction between the periaqueductal grey and the nucleus raphe magnus of the rat. Behbehani MM. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jun;20(6):581–6
A locomotion sensor for recording some stereotyped behavior of the rat. Mudl WJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 May;20(5):525–7
An endogenous substance from porcine brain antagonizes the anticonvulsant effect of diazepam. Nagy J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 May;20(5):529–33
Evidence for the presence of a tonically active forebrain GABA system influencing central sympathetic outflow in the cat. Williford DJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Mar; 19(3):245–50
An evoked potential correlate of reading ideographic and phonetic Japanese scripts. Hink RF, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(4–5):455–64
Blink frequency and speed motor activity. von Cramon D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(4–5):603–6
Physiological and genetic investigation of extrapolating ability in mice. Krushinskii LV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;10(5):393–400
Studies of complex forms of behavior in various vertebrates. Malyukova IV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 May–Jun; 10(3):271–7
Role of catecholaminergic mechanisms of the brain in the fixation of temporary links. Orlova NV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Jul–Aug;10(4):353–6
Effect of antiglial and antineuronal immunoglobulins on short–term and long–term memory in rats. Poletaev AB, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;10(5):467–9
Recovery cycles of brain evoked potentials in rats exposed to a constant magnetic field. Smirnova NP. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;11(1):49–53
Physiological analysis of the effect of micropolarization on trace processes. Vartanyan GA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Jul–Aug;10(4):365–73
Melatonin: effects on brain and behavior. Datta PC, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1980 Winter;4(4):451–8
Effects of thyrotropin releasing hormone injections into different loci of rat brain on core temperature. Boschi G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Apr 9;23(1):93–8
Frontal cortical projections to the periaqueductal gray in the rat: a retrograde and orthograde horseradish peroxidase study. Hardy SG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Apr 9;23(1):13–7
Cortical projections to the periaqueductal gray in the monkey: a retrograde and orthograde horseradish peroxidase study. Hardy SG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Mar 10;22(2):97–101
Nerve fiber degeneration following a single experimental cerebral concussion in the rat. Parsons LC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jul 2;24(2):199–204
Hypothalamic cuts suggest a brain site for the

antigonadotrophic action of melatonin in the Syrian hamster. Reiter RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 May 29; 23(3):315–8

The F.O. Schmitt Lecture in Neuroscience 1980. The relationship between function and energy metabolism: its use in the localization of functional activity in the nervous system. Sokoloff L. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 1981 May; 19(2):159–207

Calcium–dependent release of putative neurotransmitters in the chick visual system. Bondy SC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(10):1521–7

Neuroethology deserves more study of evoked responses. Bullock TH. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(7):1203–15

Synaptology of the command (pacemaker) nucleus in the brain of the weakly electric fish, Sternarchus (Apteronotus) albifrons. Elekes K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(3):443–60

Adaptive changes in catecholamine receptors in the central nervous system. Reisine T. **Neuroscience** 1981; 6(8):1471–502

Physicalism and emergence. Smart JJ. **Neuroscience** 1981; 6(2):109–13

An interpretation of pressure/volume interactions in the craniospinal axis [letter] **Neurosurgery** 1980 Aug;7(2):201–3

Insulin and insulin receptors in the brain. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Apr; 38(4):157–9

Neurobiology of aging. Norstrand IF. **NY State J Med** 1981 May;81(6):956–64 (67 ref.)

Substance P as a baro– and chemoreceptor afferent neurotransmitter: immunocytochemical and neurochemical evidence in the rat. Helke CJ, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Spring;1(1):1–9

Some thoughts on the mind–body problem. Levy E. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Summer;23(4):513–26

Scalp recorded slow potential shifts during isometric ramp and hold contractions in human subjects. Grünewald–Zuberbier E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Dec; 389(1):55–60

Lack of influence of brain catecholamines on acute effects of barbiturates. Bourn WM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Nov;13(5):733–5

Cocaine and seizure protection in mice of varying brain weights. Donovick PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Mar;14(3):409–14

The role of central serotonergic mechanisms on head–twitch and backward locomotion induced by hallucinogenic drugs. Yamamoto T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jan;14(1):89–95

Interaction of peptides related to ACTH, MSH and beta–LPH with neurotransmitters in the brain. Versteeg DH. **Pharmacol Ther** 1980;11(3):535–57 (189 ref.)

A technique for long term recording from single neurons in unrestrained behaving animals. Fontani G. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Feb;26(2):331–3

Receptivity, rejection and reactivity in female rats following kainic acid and electrolytic septal lesions. Gorzalka BB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jan;26(1):39–44

The effect of the response–shock postponement interval on free operant avoidance by septal lesioned and normal rats. Hurwitz HM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jan;26(1):135–8

Encephalic photoreceptor involvement in the entrainment and control of circadian activity of young American alligators. Kavaliers M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Mar; 26(3):413–8

Effect of stimulation of brain serotonergic system on mouse–killing behavior in rats. Kostowski W, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Aug;25(2):161–5

Differential effects of electrical stimulation of amygdala, caudate–putamen or substantia nigra pars compacta on taste aversion and passive avoidance in rats. LePiane FG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1978 DEC;21(6):979–85

The dorsal noradrenergic bundle, extinction and non–reward. Mason ST, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1978 DEC;21(6):1043–5

The septal social cohesiveness effect: its robustness and main determinants. Meyer DR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1978 DEC; 21(6):1027–9

A chronic, moveable nonrotating electrode for brain stimulation in the rat. Miliaressis E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 May;26(5):891–4

Preliminary observations with a technique for measuring current spread in the rat brain. Potegal M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Nov;25(5):769–73

Induction of maternal behavior in the virgin rat by lactating–rat brain extracts. Prilusky J. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Feb;26(2):149–52

A rugged and simple commutator for the electrical stimulation of the brain of unrestrained animals. Schaefer GJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Feb;26(2):319–21

Excessive drinking by rats with septal lesions during hypovolemia induced by subcutaneous colloid treatment. Stricker EM. **Physiol Behav** 1978 DEC;21(6):905–7

Requirement for nonoligodendrocyte cell signals for enhanced myelinogenic gene expression in long–term cultures of purified rat oligodendrocytes. Bhat S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1283–7

Models for the human brain. Crawford MA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 Sep;39(3):233–40

Behavioural actions of neurohypophysial peptides. de Wied D. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Oct 29;210(1178):183–95

Relations between neuropeptides and gut hormones. Dockray GJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Oct 29; 210(1178):151–64

Development and chemical specificity of neurons. Proceedings of the Schatzalp Symposium, September 1978. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;51:1–503

Chemically coded transmitter systems. Bloom FE. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;51:125–31

Cortical, tectal and medullary descending pathways to the cervical spinal cord. Coulter JD, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979; 50:263–79

Methods for the localization of electrical sources in the human brain. Darcey TM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980; 54:128–34

The role of language for conscious experience: observations from split–brain man. Gazzaniga MS. **Prog Brain Res** 1980; 54:689–96

On the neurochemical mechanism of action of ACTH. Gispen WH. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;53:193–206 (87 ref.)

Brain mechanisms of intention and attention with introductory remarks on other volitional processes. Hassler R. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:585–614

Neurobehavioral aspects of brain slow potentials. Rebert CS. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:381–402

Population response characteristics of fiber tracts in central white matter. Kocsis JD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981; 52:17–32

The psychopharmacology of astroglial cells. Henn FA, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1980;15(1):1–17 (112 ref.)

The neuropsychology and neuropharmacology of the dorsal ascending noradrenergic bundle--a review. McNaughton N, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1980;14(2–3):157–219 (532 ref.)

From motivation to action: functional interface between the limbic system and the motor system. Mogenson GJ, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1980;14(2–3):69–97 (151 ref.)

The effect of altered dopaminergic activity on food intake in the rat: evidence for an optimal level of dopaminergic activity for behavior. Zigmond MJ, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980;4(4–5):351–62

Lateral brain function, emotion, and conceptualization. Tucker DM. **Psychol Bull** 1981 Jan;89(1):19–46

Brain chemistry and behaviour. Iversen SD. **Psychol Med** 1980 Aug;10(3):527–39

Recapitulation of a theme by Lashley? Comment on Wood's simulated lesion experiment. Dean P. **Psychol Rev** 1980 Sep;87(5):470–3

Interpretation of real and simulated lesion experiments. Wood CC. **Psychol Rev** 1980 Sep;87(5):474–6

Role of brain dopaminergic mechanisms in rodent aggressive behavior: influence of (+/–)N–n–propyl–norapomorphine on three experimental models. Baggio G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(1):63–8

Evidence of a preferential role of brain serotonin in the mechanisms leading to naloxone–precipitated compulsive jumping in morphine–dependent rats. Cervo L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(3):271–4

The partial reinforcement extinction effect: influence of chlordiazepoxide in septal lesioned rats. Feldon J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(3):280–9

Increased brain serotonergic and noradrenergic activity after repeated systemic administration of the beta–2 adrenoceptor agonist salbutamol, a putative antidepressant drug. Hallberg H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 73(3):201–4

Effect of amphetamine and pentobarbital on sleep–wake patterns of cats with basal forebrain lesions. Lucas EA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;68(2):179–84

Spontaneous alternation of body turns and place: differential effects of amylobarbitone, scopolamine and septal lesions. McNaughton N, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980; 68(2):201–6

The central GABAergic system and control of food intake under different experimental conditions. Olgiati VR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;68(2):163–7

Importance of the Locus coeruleus and involvement of alpha–adrenergic receptors in the post–decapitation reflex in the rat. Pappas BA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;69(2):163–71

Brain, behavior, and bodily disease. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1981;59:1–376

Animal models in the study of brain, behavior and bodily disease. Ader R. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1981; 59:11–26

Brain, behavior, and bodily disease: a summary. Weiner H. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1981;59:335–69

Cerebral resistance to anoxia in the marine turtle. Lutz PL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Sep;41(3):241–51

Event–related slow (DC) potentials in the human brain. Haider M, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1981; 88:125–97 (308 ref.)

The mind–body problem. Fodor JA. **Sci Am** 1981 Jan; 244(1):114–20, 122–3

Sustained intracerebroventricular infusion of brain fuels reduces body weight and food intake in rats. Davis JD, et al. **Science** 1981 Apr 3;212(4490):81–3

Electrical potentials in human brain during cognition: new method reveals dynamic patterns of correlation. Gevins AS, et al. **Science** 1981 Aug 21;213(4510):918–22

Ascending endorphin inhibition of distress vocalization. Herman BH, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 6;211(4486):1060–2

Brain, lung, and heart functions during diving and recovery. Hochachka PW. **Science** 1981 May 1;212(4494):509–14

Developmental equations for the electroencephalogram. John ER, et al. **Science** 1980 Dec 12;210(4475):1255–8

Is your brain really necessary? [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1980 Dec 12;210(4475):1232–4

A metric for thought: a comparison of P300 latency and reaction time. McCarthy G, et al. **Science** 1981 Jan 2; 211(4477):77–80

Brain events underlying detection and recognition of weak sensory signals. Parasuraman R, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct 3;210(4465):80–3

Two distinct central serotonin receptors with different physiological functions. Peroutka SJ, et al. **Science** 1981 May 15;212(4496):827–9

Development of stereopsis and cortical binocularity in human infants: electrophysiological evidence. Petrig B, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 18;213(4514):1402–5

Hemispheric specialization for language processes [letter] Studdert–Kennedy M, et al. **Science** 1981 Feb 27; 211(4485):960–1

Endogenous late positive component of the evoked potential in cats corresponding to P300 in humans. Wilder MB, et al. **Science** 1981 Feb 6;211(4482):605–7

Glucoregulation and the sympathetic nervous system: CNS control by brain peptides. Brown MR, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1980;35:81–97

A method for marking the position of nichrome microelectrode tips in nervous tissue. Fontani G, et al. **Stain Technol** 1980 May;55(3):183–4

The state and goals of basic research in gerontology in Austria. Hofecker G, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1980;35(2):91–6

[Diet, neurotransmitters and brain function (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 1981 Aug 8;60(6):221 **(Afr)**

[Somatosensory evoked potential in the hypnotic state and in hypnotic analgesia (author's transl)] Vacek J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1981;83(1):32–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Motor or aversive effects associated with analgesic effects induced by electric stimulation of the periaqueductal gray matter in rats] Fardin V, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Mar 2;292(9):649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Horizontal optokinetic nystagmus in the pigeon: role of accessory optical system] Gioanni H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Nov 24;291(11):909–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Some data of quantitative E.E.G. in the study of brain mechanisms of human behavior (author's transl)] Goldstein L. **Encephale** 1980;6(1):5–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emotional and attentive interferences and slow cerebral potentials (CNV–P 300) (author's transl)] Paty J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1979 Oct–Dec; 9(4):408–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of light–evoked potentials depending on the feeding behavior of rabbits. I. Dependence on motivational state] Reymann K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980; 39(4):381–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of light–evoked potentials depending on the feeding behavior of rabbits. II. Dependence on biological significance of the stimulus] Reymann K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(4):393–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurometric analysis of brain function under general anaesthesia (author's transl)] Grabow L. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Jan;30(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Response of noradrenaline and autonomous physiological functions in schizophrenic patients under stress (author's transl) (proceedings)] Müller F, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(8):1211 **(Ger)**

[Pressure recordings from corresponding sites of dura mater and brain (author's transl)] Zierski J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Sep;25(9):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The orbicularis oculi reflex. Electrophysiological results and habituation] Malin JP. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Sep 4; 98(33):1252–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress, emotion and hypertension: the integrative role of central nervous system (author's transl)] Heidbreder E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 1;59(13):715–26 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Qualitative and quantitative characterization of relaxed wakefulness of freely moving rats] Wenzel J, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1980;22(3):148–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mathematical models for describing of orthologic and pathologic aging of brain (author's transl)] Poppe W, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1981;36(1):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurobiology of emotional life: brief excursion from 1921 to 1978] Buscaino GA. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1979; 39:11–9 (32 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Reaction time experiment on absolute or relative functional specialization of the cerebral hemispheres in man] Anzola GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jul 15;56(13):1420–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The brain, the unknown] Caravaglios F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Apr 21;72(16):1031–3 **(Ita)**

[Exploration of the optic and somatosensory pathways with cerebral evoked potentials] Ghezzi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jun 16;72(24):1537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Symposium on hormonal control mechanisms and reproduction] **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Apr;28(4):353–424 **(Jpn)**

[Brain control of female reproduction (author's transl)] Kimura F, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Apr;28(4):354–9 **(Jpn)**

[Dopamine neuron and prolactin secretion (author's transl)] Takahara J. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980;28(6):639–44 **(Jpn)**

[Serial assessment of cerebral function and intellectual development of infants and children following radical open heart surgery using hypothermia (author's transl)] Itoh T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;28(8):1215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vasopressin and brain function] Nakajima T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980;38(5):2237–43 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain hormones and aging (author's transl)] Hiroshige T. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;17(4):435–9 **(Jpn)**

[The role of prostaglandins at the level of the central nervous system] Nechifor M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Apr–Jun;84(2):220, 262, 276 **(Rum)**

[Criteria for assessing brain recovery in man and experimental animals] Prior PF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Aug;(4):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of solutions to linear and reciprocal problems of electroencephalography in models of an isolated sphere and the leptomeninges of the brain] Gutman A, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Jul–Aug;25(4):700–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothesis concerning the role of random connections between cerebral nerve cells] Liberman EA, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Jan–Feb;26(1):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of the background and evoked electrical activity of the human brain to the signal value of the stimulation] Anpilova IA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1981;(4):64–72 **(Rus)**

[Catecholamines in the brain structures of rats responding differently to the 'open field' test] Belova TI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of certain brain structures in the generation and spread of alpha-like activity in dogs peculiar to the early stages of the postresuscitation period] Zarzhetskii IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):530–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of temperature and electrical reactions of certain brain structures of cats during alimentary excitation] Mironchik KV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Jan–Feb;27(1):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of 1-minute superslow oscillations during the process of formation of a shortened reflex] Borodkin IuS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Aug;66(8):1151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of long-term remote electrostimulation of brain structures] Grechishkina AP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Aug;66(8):1264–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the characteristics of indwelling intracerebral gold electrodes on the recording of physiological indices of the brain] Khon IuV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Feb;67(2):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Review: Development of the general theory of the functional system in the research of the scientific school of P. K. Anokhin (50th anniversary of the Department of Normal Physiology of the I. M. Sechenov Moscow Medical Institute I)] Sudakov KV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Dec;66(12):1865–74 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Central nervous system function in the students of secondary technical-metallurgical schools] Podgaiskaia AP. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Nov;(11):84–5 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of changes in evoked bioelectrical brain activity after exposure to a constant high-intensity magnetic field] Klimovskaia LD. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):88–90 **(Rus)**

[Method of attaching brain thermocouple wires to the dog skull] Ozerova OE. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jun–Jul;15(4):85–6 **(Rus)**

[Rhombencephalic 'locomotor area' of turtles] Kazennikov OV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980;12(4):382–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain problems in cerebral genetics and the systems organization of the brain in nerve tissue culture models] Ata-Muradova FA, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1981 Jan–Mar;12(1):32–55 (81 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Protein specificity as the basis of the molecular organization of the integrative activity of the nervous system] Dolgov ON, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1980 Jul–Sep;11(3):47–63 (123 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative physiologic analysis of the evolutionary stages of sleep and its regulatory mechanisms] Karmanova IG, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1981 Apr–Jun;12(2):3–19 (108 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Development of the Sechenov's doctrine of unity between the organism and the environment] Makarov VA. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1979 Jul–Sep;10(3):5–14 **(Rus)**

[Nociception mechanisms and the antinociceptive system of the rhombencephalon] Khaiutin VM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(9):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral mechanisms of pain and anesthesia] Sudakov KV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(9):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional asymmetry of the animal brain] Balonov LIa, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1981 May–Jun;17(3):225–33 (99 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of 3-dimensional localization of EEG sources based on an equivalent dipole model] Gnezditskii VV, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1981;31(2):323–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of slow human cerebral cortical electrical activity and perceptual errors] Ivanitskii AM, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1980 May–Jun;30(3):602–5 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of functional interrelationships between different monkey brain structures during differentiation of time intervals] Moiseeva LA. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Nov–Dec;30(6):1123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Space-time distribution of individual cat EEG theta-oscillations in biologically different situations] Mordvinov EF. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1981;31(2):358–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the auditory cortex and emotionogenic subcortical systems in the formation and reproduction of conditioned reactions] Pukhov IA, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Sep–Oct;30(5):964–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of emotional activity on the spatial synchronization of human brain biopotentials] Rusalova MN. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1981;31(2):403–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of nialamide administration on avoidance reactions in rats] Saul'skaia NB. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1980 May–Jun;30(3):530–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of brain structures participating in vocalization] Shliafer TP, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul–Aug;30(4):829–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural science basis of individuality] Simonov PV. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Jan–Feb;31(1):12–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the wulst in solving extrapolation problems in Corvidae birds] Zorina ZA, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Jan–Feb;31(1):185–7 **(Rus)**

[Psychophysiology of learning] Beramendi V, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1981 Jan–Feb;9(1):21–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cerebral organization for conscience and volition] Alonso de Florida F. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 Aug;116(8):354–8 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spontaneous neuronal activity in experimental atherosclerosis. van Emde Boas W, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:348–9

Utility of the neurological examination in rats. Tupper DE, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980;40(6):999–1003

Dynamics of formation and resolution of vasogenic brain oedema. I. Measurement of oedema clearance into ventricular CSF. Tsuyumu M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;57(1–2):1–13

Brain edema: pathology, diagnosis, and therapy. Introduction. Cervos-Navarro J, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1980; 28:xix–xxvii

Further results concerning the resolution of vasogenic brain edema. Reulen HJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:375–81

General pathological principles of organism vital functions restoration. Negovsky VA. **Agressologie** 1980;21(5):239–43

Brain dysfunction in mild to moderate hypoxia. Gibson GE, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jun;70(6):1247–54

Participation of regional sympathetic outflows in the centrogenic pulmonary pathology. Chen HI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):H109–15

On the definition and criterion of death. Bernat JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Mar;94(3):389–94

Cataplexy and conjugate gaze paresis [letter] Abbott RJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Nov;37(11):737

Localized EEG abnormalities in acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Neufeld MY, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Aug; 38(8):524–7

Psychopathology and the electroencephalogram. Abrams R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;15(6):871–8

Contingent negative variation, postimperative negative variation, and psychopathology. Bachneff SA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;15(2):323–8

Topography of sensory evoked potentials in depressive disorders. Shagass C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Apr; 15(2):183–207

Dichotic listening pattern in conduction aphasia. Damasio H, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 Jul;10(2):281–6

Development of dyslexia: electrophysiological evidence of clinical subgroups. Fried I, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 Jan; 12(1):14–22

Cerebral organization in left-handers. Hécaen H, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 Mar;12(2):261–84

The 'milieu interieur'-a model of brain physiology and pathophysiology. Wade JG. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Sep; 27(5):440–4 (16 ref.)

Effects of venesection on cerebral function in chronic lung disease. Bornstein R, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Nov; 7(4):293–6

Toward integrating psyche and soma: psychoanalysis and neurobiology. Flannery J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb; 26(1):15–23

Centrogenic pulmonary hemorrhagic edema induced by cerebral compression in rats. Mechanism of volume and pressure loading in the pulmonary circulation. Chen HI, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Sep;47(3):366–73

Cerebral function monitor during open heart surgery. Silvay G, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1981 Spring;48(1):44–9

Role of the brain iso-renin--angiotensin system in experimental hypertension in rats. Suzuki H, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Aug;61(2):175–80

Brain potential studies of psychopathology. Shagass C. **Compr Psychiatry** 1980 Nov–Dec;21(6):483–91

Cerebral function monitoring in deeply comatose patients. Wagner I, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Apr;9(4):305–6

Plasticity and specificity of language localization in the developing brain. Bishop DV. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Apr;23(2):251–5

EEG observations in dystrophia myotonica (Curschmann-Steinert). Beijersbergen RS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul; 49(1–2):143–51

Cerebral and spinal somatosensory evoked potentials in children with CNS degenerative disease. Cracco JB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep; 49(5–6):437–45

Visual (VEP) and somatosensory (SSEP) evoked potentials in Huntington's chorea. Oepen G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jun; 51(6):666–70

Quantitative EEG as a measure of cerebral dysfunction before and after open-heart surgery. Sotaniemi KA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct; 50(1–2):81–95

Chronic lead and brain development: intraocular brain grafts as a method to reveal regional and temporal effects in the central nervous system. Björklund H, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Jun;22(1):224–36

Interhemispheric relations during bilateral spike-and-wave activity. Gotman J. **Epilepsia** 1981 Aug;22(4):453–66

Osmotic adaptation of the brains of scalded rats to chronic increase in plasma Na+. Effects of corticosteroids. Hopt U, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1980;12(4):248–59

Endogenous alpha-melanotropin and central dopamine systems in physical and psychological stress. Monnet F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(2):203–11

Kindling with low-frequency stimulation: generality, transfer, and recruiting effects. Cain DP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jul;73(1):219–32

A study of the transition from spindles to spike and wave discharge in feline generalized penicillin epilepsy: microphysiological features. Kostopoulos G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jul;73(1):55–77

A study of the transition from spindles to spike and wave discharge in feline generalized penicillin epilepsy: EEG features. Kostopoulos G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jul; 73(1):43–54

Effect of brain compression on pyramidal tract responses in the cat. Nagao S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jul;73(1):107–17

Intracranial self-stimulation, cortical arousal, and the sensorimotor neglect syndrome. Wright JJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Jul;65(1):42–52

Visual-evoked response in lateral hypothalamic neglect. Wright JJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Jul;65(1):178–85

Prostaglandins in physiological and in certain pathological responses of the cerebral circulation. Kontos HA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun;40(8):2326–30

Reversal in central nervous system function during ethanol withdrawal in humans and experimental animals. Majchrowicz E. **Fed Proc** 1981 May 15;40(7):2065–72

Neurobiological correlates of intoxication and physical dependence upon ethanol: introductory remarks. Majchrowicz E, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 May 15;40(7):2048–50

Coma: a clinical review. Spielman G. **Heart Lung** 1981 Jul–Aug;10(4):700–7 (20 ref.)

Dynamics of brain resuscitation after ischemic anoxia. Safar P. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Feb;16(2):67–72

Experimental study of functional specialization of the cerebral hemispheres in schizophrenia. Kaufman DA. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Nov–Dec;5(5):753–64

Dynamics of mental functions in epileptics during electrical stimulation of deep brain structures. Shandurina AN, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Nov–Dec;5(5):764–73

Paleocerebellar influence upon avian cerebral excitability. Ghosh S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jul;18(7):715–6

An attempt to establish penicillin-induced chronic epileptic foci in avian brain. Ghosh S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Nov;18(11):1302–5

Neurological picture of organic solvent poisoning in industry. A retrospective clinical study of 37 patients. Juntunen J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1980;46(3):219–31

The effects of adrenalectomy in the ovine fetus. Ayromlooi J. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 May–Jun;17(6):624–30

Aetiological factors in dyslexia: IV. Cerebral hemispheres are functionally equivalent. Leisman G, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1980;11(3):157–64

Brain function and language disabilities. Ferry PC, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Jul;1(1):13–24 (38 ref.)

Laterality of migraine and reported affect. The relevance of an hypothesis concerning the nature of migraine. Crisp AH. **J Affective Disord** 1981 Mar;3(1):71–5

Brain hypoxia and control of breathing: neuromechanical control. Chapman RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Sep; 49(3):497–505

A comparison of clinical behavioral audiometry and autoregression analysis of EEG and heart rate in hearing-impaired children. Crowell DH, et al. **J Aud Res** 1979 Jul;19(3):167–72

Estimation of the brain and spinal cord conduction time in man by means of the somatosensory evoked potentials and F and H responses. Siivola J. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;43(12):1103–11

Fibrinolytic activity of plaques and white matter in multiple sclerosis. Hirsch HE, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1981 May;40(3):271–80

Prognostic implications of early multimodality evoked potentials in severely head-injured patients. A prospective study. Greenberg RP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Aug; 55(2):227–36

Brain elasticity changes with ventriculomegaly. Sklar FH,

et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Aug;53(2):173–9

Physiological features of the pressure–volume function of brain elasticity in man. Sklar FH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Aug;53(2):166–72

The effects of cold–induced brain edema and white–matter ischemia on the somatosensory evoked response. Sutton LN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Aug;53(2):180–4

Electroencephalographic changes in diabetic ketosis in children with newly and previously diagnosed insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Tsalikian E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Sep;99(3):355–9

Complete recovery of cerebral function after 18 minutes of cardiac arrest. Singh SV. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Apr; 73(4):292–4

Changes in mechanical properties of brain tissue as factor of brain edema development. Mchedlishvili GI, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 Oct–Dec;18(4):543–54

Dissociable musical processing strategies after localized brain damage. Grossman M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981; 19(3):425–33

Hemispheric asymmetry in callosal agenesis as revealed by dichotic listening performance. Lassonde MC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(3):455–8

Interhemispheric integration of sensory and motor functions in agenesis of the corpus callosum. Sauerwein HC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(3):445–54

Selective musical processing deficits in brain damaged populations. Shapiro BE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981; 19(2):161–9

Effect of changes in stimulus informativeness on dynamics of brain evoked activity in psychopathic personalities. Filimonova TD. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Jul–Aug; 10(4):323–8

Evoked brain potentials and errors of perception. Ivanitskii AM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Sep–Oct; 10(5):421–9

The influence of foot–shock stress upon brain, pituitary and spinal cord pools of immunoreactive dynorphin in rats. Millan MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jun 12;24(1):75–9

Electrographic, clinical and pathological alterations following systemic administration of kainic acid, bicuculline or pentetrazole: metabolic mapping using the deoxyglucose method with special reference to the pathology of epilepsy. Ben–Ari Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981; 6(7):1361–91

Evaluation of patients undergoing extra–intracranial arterial bypass surgery based on CT–scanning and neurophysiological studies. Mehdorn HM, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980;3(3):165–71

Regional responses of rat brain noradrenergic neurones to acute intense stress. Nakagawa R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 May;14(5):729–32

Brain, behavior, and bodily disease. Introduction: the role of the brain in bodily disease. Wolf S. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1981;59:1–9

Developmental equations reflect brain dysfunctions. Ahn H, et al. **Science** 1980 Dec 12;210(4475):1259–62

Cerebral hemodynamic response to mental activation in normo– and hypercapnia. Maximilian VA, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Jul–Aug;11(4):342–7

Brain tissue pH after global brain ischemia and barbiturate loading in rats. Nemoto EM, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Jan–Feb; 12(1):77–82

[Effect of ascorbic acid during acute iterative anoxia, hypothesis of an anti–oxidizing mechanism of action in comparison with the effect of hydroquinone] Pape D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral lateralization: application to psychiatry and psychosomatic medicine] Montplaisir J. **Union Med Can** 1981 Jun;110(6):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brain function of children with cystic fibrosis: electroencephalographic, echoencephalographic and psychological studies] Hein J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1980;21(2–3):123–9 **(Ger)**

[Cerebral dysfunction in patients with idiopathic scoliosis] Lukeschitsch G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980;118(3):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronoelectroencephalographic studies in migraine and related headaches] Działek E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980;14(6):597–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of diphenylhydantoin (DPH) on the EEG curves in epileptics] Zalejski S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980; 14(6):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[EEG recording with eyes open] Ekiert H, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(5):487–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prognostic possibilities in closed craniocerebral trauma] Berkan L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Dec 1;33(23):1881–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanisms of brain cell damage in hypoxia and ischemia] Siesjö BK, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Nov–Dec; (6):16–9 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiological and metabolic criteria of maximal brain tolerance to complete cessation of circulation under normothermia] Sobotka P. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of GABA–ergic and dopaminergic mechanisms in the withdrawal syndrome after discontinuation of long–term phenazepam administration] Voronina TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL;89(7):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the bioelectrical activity of the brain in renovascular hypertension after surgery] Andreeva VM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981;21(1):107–8 **(Rus)**

[Cerebral aspects of the pathogenesis of the early stages of hypertension] Vein AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Sep; 20(9):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of the cerebral GABA–ergic inhibiting system in stress] Pavlova VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bioelectrical activity of the brain in experimental encephalitis] Voitinskii ElA, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1980 Oct–Dec;11(4):88–98 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and physiological analysis of the cerebral mechanisms of the phantom pain syndrome and the principles of treating it by electrical stimulation of the deep brain structures] Smirnov VM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(9):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral hemodynamic changes in neurocirculatory dystonia as affected by a measured physical load] Vinichuk SM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Sep;(9):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[EEG data and systemic hemodynamics in hypertension] Zanozdra NS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Nov;(11):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bioelectric correlates of the brain's protective mechanisms] Bekhtereva NP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(8):1127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiologic features of twilight consciousness disorders in epilepsy] Fedoseenko VS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(6):838–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several mechanisms of visual gnosis disorders in local brain lesions] Meerson IaA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981; 81(3):349–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alcohol on interhemispheric functional relations in patients with late sequelae of cranio–cerebral injuries] Reshchikova TN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;(5):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral electrical activity of children with serous meningitis] Zaĭtseva LM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex study of the hemodynamics, impedance, and bioelectrical activity of the brain of patients with parasagittal meningiomas] Anzimirov VL, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathophysiologic mechanisms of the development of brain edema] Mchedlishvili GI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):46–9 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Neuropathological characteristics of beta irradiation induced brain edema. Csanda E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:67–9

Radiation brain edema. Csanda E. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:125–46

Effects of radiation on development, especially of the nervous system. Hicks SP, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Dec;1(4):309–17

Effects of chronic illness on intellectual development. A comparison of normal children with those treated for childhood leukaemia and solid tumours. Eiser C. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Oct;55(10):766–70

Delayed radiation necrosis of the brain contralateral to original tumor. Shewmon DA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Sep; 37(9):592–4

Does misonidazole enhance radiation injury to the central nervous system? Field SB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Jun; 43(6):878–80

Quantitative changes in the cellularity of the rat subependymal plate after X–irradiation. Hubbard BM, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 Jul;13(4):403–13

Long–term effects of moderate X–ray doses on the averaged evoked potentials in the rabbit. Minamisawa T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct; 50(1–2):59–70

Temperature–time profile in rats subjected to selective microwave irradiation of the brain. Lin JC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1981 Jan;28(1):29–31

The effects of fractionated doses of fast neutrons or photons on the canine brain: evaluation by computerized tomography and evoked response recording. Bradley EW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Dec;6(12):1685–91

Follow–up neurological evaluation in patients with small cell lung carcinoma treated with prophylactic cranial irradiation and chemotherapy. Catane R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Jan;7(1):105–9

Cerebral radionecrosis: incidence and risk in relation to dose, time, fractionation and volume. Marks JE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Feb;7(2):243–52

Therapeutic irradiation and brain injury. Sheline GE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Sep;6(9):1215–28 (99 ref.)

Cranial irradiation in cancer of the lung of all cell types. Cox JD, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 6;245(5):469–72

Length of survival with brain metastases [letter] Mira JG. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 20;245(7):704–5

Neuropsychologic performance among children in remission from acute lymphocytic leukemia. Ivnik RJ, et al. **JDBP** 1981 Jun;2(2):29–34

Elevation of beta 2–microglobulin in cerebrospinal fluid after irradiation of the central nervous system [letter] Demeocq F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 28;304(22):1366

Radiation necrosis after treatment of solitary intracranial metastases. Sundaresan N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Mar; 8(3):329–33

The late effects of central nervous system irradiation in the monkey. Caveness WF. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Oct; 8(10):895–9 (37 ref.)

The use of time domain spectroscopy to measure the dielectric properties of mouse brain at radio wave and microwave frequencies. Nightingale NR, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Nov;25(6):1161–5

The effects of X irradiation on microtubule assembly in vitro. Coss RA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jan;85(1):99–115

Synthesis and degradation of cyclic nucleotides in brain after a high dose of ionizing radiation. Hunt WA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Mar;85(3):604–8

The effect of acute total–head X irradiation on C3H/He mice. Yoshii Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Apr;86(1):152–70

The effects of pre– and postnatal exposure to tritiated water for five generations on postnatal brain development. Zamenhof S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Feb;85(2):292–301

Pathologic findings in canine brain irradiated with fractionated fast neutrons or photons. Zook BC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Dec;84(3):562–78

Enhancement of the white matter following prophylactic therapy of the central nervous system for leukemia: radiation effects and methotrexate leukoencephalopathy. Shalen PR, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug;140(2):409–12

Effect of 60 Co–irradiation on normal and low protein diet fed rat brain. Hasan SS, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Jun; 156(6):441–5

Reversible delayed radiation effect on the brain after radiotherapy of malignant astrocytoma. Yamashita J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Jun;13(6):413–7

Long–term effects of small doses of X–radiation applied in childhood, as manifested in adult visually evoked responses. Yaar I, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:264–8

[On the problems of prophylactic radiotherapy of the CNS in acute child leukemia (author's transl)] Bek V, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1980 Jul;34(4):221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Radiobiological characteristics for the medical proton beam with an energy of 1000 mev (author's transl)] Konnov BA, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981;22(2):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible ways for the directed regulation of cerebral gamma aminobutyric acid (GABA) metabolism in local irradiation of the head (author's transl)] Savickij IV, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(6):800–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The difference between delayed radiation–necroses of the cerebral hemispheres and midline: its bearing in radiation therapy (author's transl)] Holdorff B. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Aug;156(8):530–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post–irradiation brain necrosis causing apoplexy and death 33 years after irradiation] Fröhlich A. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1980 Apr;20(2):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Oxidative and synthetic processes in liver and brain tissues as affected by helium–neon laser radiation] Zubkova SM, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1981;(4):24–31 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the x–ray irradiation of animals on brain cathepsin D activity, solubilization and catalytic properties] Berezin VA. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jul–Aug;20(4):531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandin synthetase activity in the liver, brain and testicles of F1 (CBA X C57B1) mice under gamma irradiation] Nikandrova TI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Mar–Apr;21(2):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catalytic properties of cathepsin D from the brains of normal and irradiated animals] Berezin VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Jan–Feb;53(1):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

An approach to stereotaxic radiography. Bergström M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;54(3–4):157–65

Computerized tomography (CT–scan) of a 2,500–year–old Danish 'Queen'. Halaburt H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;56(3–4):153–5

Computerized tomography of the brain in schizophrenic patients. A controlled study. Tanaka Y, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1981 Mar;63(3):191–7

Neuroradiologic aspects of cerebral disseminated intravascular coagulation. Buonanno FS, et al. **AJNR** 1980 May–Jun;1(3):245–50

Parenchymal CT correlates of senile dementia (Alzheimer disease): loss of gray–white matter discriminability. George AE, et al. **AJNR** 1981 May–Jun;2(3):205–13

CT of generalized gray matter infarction due to hypoglycemia. Richardson ML, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Jul–Aug; 2(4):366–7

Clinical applications of combined cerebral angiograms and brain CT scans. Rubin JM, et al. **AJNR** 1980 Jan–Feb; 1(1):83–7

CT in brain density determination [letter] Zatz LM. **AJNR** 1981 Jul–Aug;2(4):374–6

Sequential CT scanning after neonatal intracerebral hemorrhage. Albright L, et al. **AJR** 1981 May; 136(5):949–53

White matter buckling: CT sign of extraaxial intracranial mass. George AE, et al. **AJR** 1980 Nov;135(5):1031–6

Dynamic computed tomography of the brain: techniques,

data analysis, and applications. Norman D, et al. **AJR** 1981 Apr;136(4):759–70

Computed tomography brain scanning in alcohol withdrawal seizures. Value of the neurologic examination. Feussner JR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Apr;94(4 pt 1):519–22

Cerebral asymmetry and verbal intellectual deficits. Rosenberger PB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Sep;8(3):300–4

Metrizamide cisternography in the investigation of the empty sella syndrome. Zull DN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Mar; 141(4):487–9

Computerized tomographic scan findings in patients with autistic behavior. Damasio H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Aug; 37(8):504–10

Periventricular low attenuations: a normal finding in computerized tomographic scans of neonates? Estrada M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Dec;37(12):754–6

Tomography in herpes simplex [letter] Garovich MC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Aug;38(8):535

Ophthalmoplegia–plus. Its occurrence with periventricular diffuse low density on computed tomography scan. Okamoto T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jul;38(7):423–6

Contrast dose in CT scanning [letter] Prendes JL. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jan;38(1):67–8

Age–related brain atrophy and mental deterioration—a study with computed tomography. Ito M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 May;54(641):384–90

Quantitative CT scan studies in aphasia. I. Infarct size and CT numbers. Naeser MA, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 Jan; 12(1):140–64

Quantitative CT scan studies in aphasia II. Comparison of the right and left hemispheres. Naeser MA, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 Jan;12(1):165–89

Crossed dextral aphasia: a clinical radiological correlation. Yarnell PR. **Brain Lang** 1981 Jan;12(1):128–39

Computerised tomography in the leucodystrophies. Procopis PG. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1979;16:309–13

The role of computed tomography of the brain in the investigation of breast cancer patients with suspected intracranial metastases. Dearnaley DP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Jul;32(4):375–82

The computerized tomographic appearance of frontal lobotomy. Duncan AW, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1980 Oct–Dec;4(4):255–60

Computed tomographic findings in the Arnold–Chiari Type I malformation. Weisberg L, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1981 Jan–Mar;5(1):1–9

Low–attenuation lesions in the middle cranial fossa: differential diagnosis. Williams RG, et al. **CT** 1980 Jun; 4(2):89–97

Cranial computed tomography of epidermoid and congenital fatty tumors of maldevelopmental origin. Zimmerman RA, et al. **CT** 1979 Mar;3(1):40–50

The view box: the C.T. scan in tuberous sclerosis. Henderson A, et al. **Del Med J** 1981 Jun;53(6):313–4

Computerized tomography in cerebral–palsied children. Koch B, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Oct; 22(5):595–607

A refined method to relate morphological and functional aspects of aphasia. Blunk R, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981; 20(2):69–79

Cranial computed tomography in children with epilepsy. Hojo H, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):386

Iodinated contrast media in cranial tomography. Zatz LM. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S155–9

Computed tomographic brain scanning in children with developmental neuropsychiatric disorders. Caparulo BK, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1981 Spring;20(2):338–57

Computerized axial tomography in the early diagnosis of tuberous sclerosis. Burkhart CG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Jan;4(1):59–63

Cranial computed tomography in Whipple's disease. Grossman RI, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Apr; 5(2):246–8

Nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) tomography of the brain: a preliminary clinical assessment with demonstration of pathology. Hawkes RC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Oct;4(5):577–86

CT atlas of the dog brain. Kaufman HH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Aug;5(4):529–37

Positive contrast ventriculography combined with computed tomography: technique and applications. Marc JA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Oct;4(5):608–13

Age related incidence of cavum septi pellucidi and cavum vergae on CT scans of pediatric patients. Nakano S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Jun;5(3):348–9

CT scan in mentally retarded children [letter] Golden CJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug;99(2):327

Use of the CT scan in the medical evaluation of the mentally retarded child. Moeschler JB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jan; 98(1):63–5

CT scanning and the investigation of dementia: a review. Jacoby R, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 May;73(5):366–9 (44 ref.)

Predictive correlation of urodynamic dysfunction and brain injury after cerebrovascular accident. Khan Z, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jul;126(1):86–8

Imaging of the brain by nuclear magnetic resonance. Doyle FH, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 11;2(8237):53–7

Computerised tomographic scan changes in manic–depressive illness [letter] Pearlson GD, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 29; 2(8244):470

CT scans of long–term survivors of various childhood malignancies. Allen JC, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981; 9(2):109–17

Computed tomography of disseminated meningeal and ependymal malignant neoplasms. Ascherl GF Jr, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 May;31(5):567–74

Central achromatopsia [letter] Brazis PW, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jul;31(7):920–1

CT in Wilson disease [letter] Haenggeli CA, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Aug;31(8):1056–7

Computed tomography in Wilson disease. Harik SI, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jan;31(1):107–10

Gray matter enhancement: a computerized tomographic sign of cerebral hypoxia. Kinkel WR, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Aug;30(8):810–9

Brain lesions associated with oral apraxia in stroke patients: a clinico–neuroradiological investigation with the CT scan. Tognola G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(3):257–72

Falx myeloid metaplasia in myelofibrosis. A CT demonstration. Avrahami E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981; 21(3):165–6

Detection of demyelinated plaques with xenon–enhanced computed tomography. Haughton V, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980 Dec;20(4):181–3

CT studies before and after CNS treatment for acute lymphoblastic leukemia and malignant non–hodgkin's lymphoma in childhood. Kretzschmar K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980 Dec;20(4):173–80

Postpartum CT examination of the heads of full term infants. Ludwig B, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980;20(3):145–54

Ancurysms of the vein of Galen in children: CT and angiographic correlations. Martelli A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980;20(3):123–33

Cranial CT in the Sjögren–Larsson syndrome. Probst FP, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981 Mar;21(2):101–5

Computed tomography studies on patients with mucopolysaccharidoses. Watts RW, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981 Feb;21(1):9–23

Radiographic aspects of pluridirectional computed tomography of the brain. Kimber PF. **Radiography** 1980 May;46(545):111–7

The clinical usefulness of routine coronal and sagittal reconstructions in cranial computed tomography. Baker HL Jr. **Radiology** 1981 Jul;140(1):1–9

The evolution of white matter disease as seen on computed tomography. Barnes DM, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb; 138(2):379–83

Functional imaging of the brain using computed tomography. Berninger WH, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Mar;138(3):711–6

Using computed tomography of the brain to correlate low white–matter attenuation with early gestational age in neonates. Brant–Zawadzki M, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr; 139(1):105–8

Quantitative indexes of computed tomography in dementia and normal aging. Brinkman SD, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan; 138(1):89–92

Computed tomography and aging of the brain. Hughes CP, et al. **Radiology** 1981 May;139(2):391–6

Contrast enhancement in the postoperative brain. Jeffries BF, et al. **Radiology** 1981 May;139(2):409–13

Intensified tomography: enhancement of soft–tissue discrimination in conventional tomography of the brain. A comparison with computed tomography. Perilhou JR, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Mar;138(3):689–96

[Computerized tomography of the brain] Ketonen L. **Duodecim** 1980;96(19):1260–70 **(Fin)**

[Neuro–sedation and cranial C.–T. scan in infants and children (author's transl)] Defossez M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979;36(11–12):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial monosomy 10p in a case investigated with tomodensitometry (author's transl)] Bourrouillou G, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1981;24(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computed tomography by reconstruction (author's transl)] Chiras J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Sep–Oct; 23(6):531–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cranio–encephalic scanography of the premature infant. Morphogenetic aspects. Radio–anatomical comparisons] Roland J, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1980 Jun; 64(185):281–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The scanner and the neuro–opthalmologic evaluation] Ardouin M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Oct; 79(10):903–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral tomodensitometric anomalies in anorexia nervosa (letter)] Luton JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 21; 10(13):1071 **(Fre)**

[Acute hemiplegia in children caused by infarction of the internal capsule. Diagnosis by cerebral scanography (letter)] Michel B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 14; 70(12):988 **(Fre)**

[The brain–scan in general practice] Duquesnel J. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Oct 18–25;56(39–40):1635–9 **(Fre)**

[Computerized cerebral tomography. Indications—limitations] Kazner E. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct; 31(40):1438–9 **(Ger)**

[Lacunar infarcts in computerized tomography. Angiographic findings and differential diagnostic viewpoints] Zeumer H, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 May; 134(5):488–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic advantages of the adjustable holder (gantry) in skull computerized tomography] Stoeter P, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 1980 Apr;33(4):79–87 **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic value of cranial computerized tomography in exogenous psychoses and mental disorders associated with organic disease (author's transl)] Strobl G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 12;92(17):602–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of computerized tomography of the skull in hemodialysis patients] Holzer H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980;130 Suppl 64:4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pediatric anesthesia for computerized axial tomography of the brain. Preliminary report] Piazza L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;47(1–2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Contribution of computerized tomography to the study of dementia] De Vanna M, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1979 Apr–Jun;20(2):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of tuberculous brain abscess revealed by computed tomography of the brain (author's transl)] Inoue T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1980 Jun;55(6):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Safe limits of cardiopulmonary bypass and hypothermic circulatory arrest detected by computerized tomography of the brain (author's transl)] Muraoka R, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981;34(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The basis of CT diagnosis. (1) Normal brain anatomy for CT diagnosis (Part 1: routine examination A) (author's transl)] Matsui T. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug; 20(8):883–91 **(Jpn)**

[The basis of CT diagnosis. (1) Normal brain anatomy for CT diagnosis (Part 1: routine examination B) (author's transl)] Matsui T. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep; 20(9):971–81 **(Jpn)**

[The basis of CT diagnosis. (1) Normal brain anatomy for CT diagnosis (Part 2: The examination of brain stem, cerebellum and cerebellar tentorium) (author's transl)] Matsui T. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;20(10):1061–9 **(Jpn)**

[The basis of CT diagnosis. (1) Normal brain anatomy for CT diagnosis (Part 4: practical coronal scanning) (author's transl)] Matsui T. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec; 20(12):1257–67 **(Jpn)**

[Craniotomy based on computerized tomography (author's transl)] Matsui T. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb; 21(2):241–55 **(Jpn)**

[Educational lecture on diagnostic problems of the nervous diseases by computed tomography (author's transl)] Kameyama M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 10; 69(9):1045–52 **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of chronic toluene intoxication. The studies of cranial computed tomography and sural nerve biopsy (author's transl)] Takagi K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec;69(12):1624–8 **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography in diagnosis and management of acute head injury—correlation between clinical symptoms and CT findings (author's transl)] Akimoto H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Oct;8(10):959–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anatomical identification of horizontal sections on computed tomogram utilizing Schaltenbrand and Bailey's atlas of the human brain (author's transl)] Iseki H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Oct;8(10):943–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An attempt to numerical diagnosis by computed tomography (author's transl)] Yamamoto M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Jul;8(7):639–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography in ruptured intracranial aneurysm—sequential changes of the high density area in the basal cistern (author's transl)] Ogawa A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Oct;32(10):1025–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computer tomography in epilepsy] Kuran W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Mar–Apr;15(2):205–11 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Computerized tomography in ventral and lateral prone position in the differential diagnosis of subdural hematoma and cortical atrophy] Bianco E, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Sep;38(3):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cerebral tomodensitometry in subjects with involutional melancholy] Metzer J, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1981 Mar–Apr;9(2):137–9 **(Spa)**

[Computerized cerebral tomography in tuberous sclerosis. Study of 3 patients] Noya M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Feb 25;76(4):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Use of radiologic modalities in coccidioidal meningitis. Stadalnik RC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jan;141(1):75–8

A summary of the results of radioisotope brain scans on a large series of patients. Boucher BJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Dec;53(636):1174–6

Brain scintigraphy now. Front D. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Jan; 6(1):44–6

Gallium scan in intracerebral sarcoidosis. Makhija MC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;6(7):324–7

The role of radionuclide brain imaging and computerized tomography in the early diagnosis of herpes simplex encephalitis. Go RT, et al. **CT** 1979 Dec;3(4):286–96

HEADTOME: a hybrid emission tomograph for single photon and positron emission imaging of the brain. Kanno I, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Apr;5(2):216–26

Synthesis of selenium–75 labeled tertiary diamines: new brain

imaging agents. Kung H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Oct; 23(10):1127–30

F-18-labeled 3-deoxy-3-fluoro-D-glucose for the study of regional metabolism in the brain and heart. Goodman MM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Feb;22(2):138–44

Ruthenium-97 DTPA: a new radiopharmaceutical for cisternography. Oster ZH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Mar; 22(3):269–73

Emergency surgery for acute carotid-artery occlusion noted on radionuclide dynamic study [letter] Steinbach JJ. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Apr;22(4):395–6

Development of I-123-labeled amines for brain studies: localization of I-123 iodophenylalkyl amines in rat brain. Winchell HS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Oct;21(10):940–6

Physiologic interpretation of time-activity curves from cerebral flow studies: initial clinical evaluation. Klingensmith WC 3d, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1980 Jan-Jun;24(1-2):79–84

Physiologic interpretation of time-activity curves from cerebral flow studies: theoretical consideration. Klingensmith WC 3d. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1980 Jan-Jun; 24(1-2):73–8

Specific in vivo binding of 77Br-p-bromospiroperidol in rat brain: a potential tool for gamma ray imaging. Kulmala HK, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 27;28(17):1911–6

Functional image of regional cerebral blood flow with gamma camera. Kimura K, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1980 Sep;31(1-2):43–54

Ventriculitis complicating gram negative meningitis in an adult. Diagnosis by radioisotope brain scanning and computerized cranial tomography. Wormser GP, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Nov-Dec;47(6):575–8

Determining cerebral death with radiologic diagnostic procedures. Cochran RM. **Radiol Technol** 1980 May-Jun; 51(6):777–90

Prolonged partial epilepsy: a case report. Wilson MA. **Radiology** 1980 Nov;137(2):500

Special characteristics and potential of single photon emission computed tomography in the brain. Cowan RJ, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1980 Oct;10(4):335–44 (35 ref.)

Regional arm-brain mean transit time in the diagnostic evaluation of patients with cerebral vascular disease. Bartolini A. **Stroke** 1981 Mar-Apr;12(2):241–5

Serial measurements of positron-emitting isotope activity in rat brain. Lockwood AH, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Mar-Apr; 12(2):173–6

[Progressive multifocal leucoencephalopathy. Diagnostic contribution by means of brain scanning] Khalil R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Aug 30-Sep 6;9(31):2164 **(Fre)**

[Serial and static brain radioangiogram in diagnosis of carotid disease: value, indication and limits by comparative study with EEG, Doppler study and cerebral arteriography (author's transl)] Steinling M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 May 18-25;57(19-20):965–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of computer-assisted methods of evaluation of serial cerebral scintigrams (radionuclide angiography) (author's transl)] Ramrath B, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1980; 19(5):232–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of scattered radiation and optimum discriminator adjustment of a single-channel analyzer for brain and liver scintigrams using the radionuclide (99m)Tc] Ertl S. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(6):832–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral lesions in attacks of transient ischemia. Results of clinical studies of microcirculation with perfusion brain scintigraphy (PBS)] Bortoluzzi M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Apr 28;72(17):1051–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Regional cerebral blood flow image by the method of single photon emission computed tomography: continuous intracarotid injection of krypton-81m (author's transl)] Maeda T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Aug;17(7):829–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral positron CT with 13N-ammonia and 11C-carbon monoxide (author's transl)] Shishido F, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Aug;17(7):821–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical comparison of radionuclide cisternography and computed tomography in CSF circulatory disturbance (author's transl)] Tanabe M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Dec; 17(10):1257–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[99mTc-MAA brain scan and CT in the diagnosis of intracranial diseases (author's transl)] Kakuda T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Jul;29(7):332–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transverse section brain scanning with Tomogscanner II (author's transl)] Matsuda H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Oct;25(11):1195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

On the mechanism by which veratridine causes a calcium-independent release of gamma-aminobutyric acid from brain slices. Cunningham J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;73(3):655–67

Cholecystokinin. Rehfeld JF. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Sep; 9(3):593–607 (78 ref.)

Effect of prostaglandins D2, E2 and F2alpha on catecholamine release from slices of rat and rabbit brain. Reimann W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 19;69(4):421–7

In vivo release of met-enkephalin in the cat brain. Cesselin F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(3):301–13

SURGERY

Effects of 1% and 2% enflurane on intracranial pressure in man. Ewalenko-de Toeuf P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31 Suppl:61–71

Monitoring for neurosurgical procedures in the sitting position. Krier C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31 Suppl:101–5

A comparison between sodium nitroprusside and trimetaphan-induced hypotension. McDowall DG. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31 Suppl:73–5

Plasma concentrations of lidocaine (lignocaine) after cranial subcutaneous injection during neurosurgical operations. Kanto J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Jun; 24(3):178–80

Stereotactic lesions studied by computer tomography. Kullberg G, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980; (30):395–400

The incidence of postoperative seizures. Foy PM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;55(3-4):253–64

Transplantation of central nervous tissue. An introduction with results and implications. Sunde N, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 May;63(5):323–35

Relationship of intracerebral pituitary grafts to central neuropeptide systems. Knigge KM. **Am J Anat** 1980 Aug; 158(4):549–63

Acupuncture anesthesia in neurosurgery. Chen GB. **Am J Chin Med** 1980 Autumn;8(3):271–82

The surgical treatment of intractable childhood and adolescent epilepsy. Whittle IR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Apr;51(2):190–6

Local cerebral blood flow after middle cerebral artery occlusion in rabbits following transposition of omentum to the brain. De Riu PL, et al. **J Microsurg** 1980 Jan-Feb; 1(4):321–4

Is the neurosurgical treatment of Parkinson's disease still indicated? Siegfried J. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1980; (16):195–8

A comparison of effects of bipolar and monopolar electrocoagulation in brain. Chehrazi B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Feb;54(2):197–203

Cellolite (Merocel): a new form of neurosurgical patty. Evaluation of histological responses in rats. Meyer CH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Feb;54(2):204–7

The surgical management of severe open brain injuries with consideration of the long-term results. McDonald JV. **J Trauma** 1980 Oct;20(10):842–7

Lateral symmetry of auditory attention in hemispherectomized patients. Nebes RD, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(2):307–10

Twenty-five years of experience with physiological neurosurgery. Cooper IS. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Aug; 9(2):190–200

A method for calculation of rotational angulation in stereotactic surgery. Hardy TL. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Jun; 13(6):437–9

[The relationship of scalp, middle meningeal and cerebral artery patterns to neurosurgery (author's transl)] Zai LC. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Feb; 13(2):65–7 **(Chi)**

[Blood dilution and auto-transfusion in neurosurgical operations (author's transl)] Zhu C. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 12(3):145–8 **(Chi)**

[Anesthesia for intracranial interventions with special regard to intracranial pressure changes] Abbushi W, et al. **Intensivmed Prax** 1979;(2):55–60 **(Ger)**

[Thermography in hemispherectomized patients] Sorano V, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Apr-Jun;25(2):206–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of neurosurgical operations on the neurohypophyseal function (author's transl)] Iwasa H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun;21(6):583–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous catheterization of the deep jugular vein in neurosurgical anesthesia and intensive care] Bacă D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 Sep-Oct;29(5):397–9 **(Rum)**

[Mental state characteristics after resections of separate lobes of the right and left hemispheres and stereotaxic operations] Romodanov AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jul;(7):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Neurofibrillary pathology in progressive supranuclear palsy. Ghatak NR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;52(1):73–6

Brain aging in normotensive and hypertensive strains of rats. II. Ultrastructural changes in neurons and glia. Knox CA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;52(1):7–15

Ultracytochemical evidence for endothelial channel-lysosome connections in mouse brain following blood-brain barrier changes. Lossinsky AS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;53(3):197–202

Abnormal fibrils from scrapie-infected brain. Merz PA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;54(1):63–74

Pathology of rabies: a light- and electron-microscopical study with particular reference to the changes in cases with prolonged survival. Sandhyamani S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;54(3):247–51

Experimental transmission of human subacute spongiform encephalopathy to small rodents. II. Ultrastructural study of spongy state in the gray and white matter. Sato Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;51(2):135–40

Gerstmann-Sträussler-Scheinker's disease. Electron-microscopic observations on a brain biopsy. Schlote W, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;52(3):203–11

Ultrastructural cytochemical studies of cerebral microvasculature in scrapie infected mice. Vorbrodt AW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;53(3):203–11

Reappraisal of the fine structure of Alzheimer's neurofibrillary tangles. Yagishita S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;54(3):239–46

Fine structure of edematous encephalopathy. Hirano A. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:83–97

Cerebral Whipple's disease. Diagnosis by brain biopsy. Johnson L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;74(4):486–90

Recovery of microquantities of subcellular particles by ultracentrifugation in automatic pipet tips. Murthy MR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Dec;109(2):354–6

Pallidosubthalamic projection in the cat. Electron microscopic study. Romansky KV, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980;159(2):163–80

Early development of the brain and spinal cord in dysraphic mice. Wilson DB, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980; 160(3):315–26

A technique for improved fixation of the pigeon central nervous system for electron microscopy. Rieke GK, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 May;200(1):121–5

Isolation and characterization of membranes from Drosophila melanogaster. Venkatesh TR, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980; 16:313–21

Highly purified mitochondria from rat brain prepared by phase partition. López-Pérez MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 13;635(2):359–68

Preparation of neurofilaments from three different sources. Plancke Y, et al. **Biochimie** 1981 Apr;63(4):365–7

Electron immunocytochemistry in vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) in the rat brain. Pelletier G, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1-2):356–60

Comparison of 10 nm filaments from three bovine tissues. Gipson IK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Aug;128(2):395–406

In vitro phosphorylation of chromosomal proteins of the brain of rats of various ages & its modulation by epinephrine. Das R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jun;17(3):217–21

Incorporation of radioactive tubulin into microtubules at steady state. Experimental and theoretical analyses of diffusional and directional flux. Zeeberg B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9891–9

Isolation and characterization of postsynaptic densities from various brain regions: enrichment of different types of postsynaptic densities. Carlin RK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Sep;86(3):831–45

Brain postsynaptic densities: the relationship to glial and neuronal filaments. Matus A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 NOV; 87(2 Pt 1):346–59

Partial purification of neurofilament subunits from bovine brains and studies on neurofilament assembly. Moon HM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;89(3):560–7

Specific binding sites for S-100 protein in isolated brain nuclei. Donato R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 May; 36(5):1698–705

Subnuclear distribution of the S-100 protein specific binding sites in rat brain. Michetti F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 May; 36(5):1706–11

Isolation and characterization of brain endothelial cells: morphology and enzyme activity. Williams SK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Aug;35(2):374–81

Morphology and distribution of cytoplasmic inclusions in adrenoleukodystrophy. Ghatak NR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Jun;50(3):391–8

Intracellular spiral inclusions in cerebral cell processes in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Reyes JM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1981 Jan;40(1):1–8

The role of the brain cell nuclei in the function of memory. Bourne IH. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Aug;6(8):845–52

Combined visualization of vascular endothelial walls, Nissl substance and cell nuclei in the central nervous system. Hartwig HG. **Mikroskopie** 1980 Oct;36(7-8):228–30

Assembly units of clathrin coats. Ungewickell E, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 29;289(5796):420–2

Myelin and microsomes from rhesus monkey spinal cord: isolation and effects of trauma. Toews AD, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980;1(3):271–9

Cycloleucine encephalopathy. Greco CM, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1980 Sep-Oct;6(5):349–60

Ultrastructure of Alzheimer type II glia in hepatocerebral disease. Horita N, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1981 Mar-Apr;7(2):97–102

Nuclear inclusions in Alzheimer's disease. Toper S, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1980 Jul-Aug;6(4):245–53

Effect of intoxication of pregnant rats with ronnel on the activity of brain mitochondrial oxidoreductases in the progeny. Zalewska Z. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 May-Jun; 18(2):219–26

Protective effect of pentobarbital on ischemic brain cell nuclei. Ignelzi RJ. **Neurosurgery** 1981 May;8(5):562–6

Karyometric studies on brains of the golden hamster fetuses from mothers kept under low methionine supply. Dłużniewski A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981 Jan-Feb;33(1):81–5

High molecular weight microtubule-associated proteins are preferentially associated with dendritic microtubules in brain. Matus A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May; 78(5):3010–4

[Electron microscopic studies on the blood-brain barrier of chronically alcoholic rats (author's transl)] Jang TC. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Jun;79(6):529–32 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Chi)
[Neuron structure and ultrastructure in experimental epileptogenic foci in rats] Duchesne PY, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1980 Feb 23;135(2):138–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Na–glutamate sensitive neurons in the area postrema of the rat (author's transl)] Karcsú S, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1981;68(2):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The fine structure of endothelial cells in meningiomas (author's transl)] Osugi T. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Jun; 9(7):807–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Degeneration and repair of the brain after cerebral infarction—changes in the neuropil of the contralateral hemisphere in Mongolian gerbils (author's transl)] Kirino T. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Oct;32(10):1071–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ultrastructural study of the brain and the leptomeninges in the Hy–3 hydrocephalic mouse (author's transl)] Nabeshima S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Nov;32(11):1143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Brain aging. Ultrastructural study of changes in man and laboratory animals] de Estable–Puig RF, et al. **Acta Neurol Latinoam** 1979;25(3–4):167–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BRAIN ABSCESS

Cerebral abscess in children. Fischer EG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Aug;135(8):746–9

COMPLICATIONS

Case 2–1981: Cerebellar abscess [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 30;304(18):1111–2

DIAGNOSIS

Neonatal intracranial abscess: two cases caused by Citrobacter and a literature review. Curless RG. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Sep;8(3):269–72
Intracranial abscess in Ibadan, Nigeria. Olumide AA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Mar;58(3):231–9
Unrecognized Candida brain abscess in infancy: two cases and a review of the literature. Haruda F, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 Nov;147(5):182–5
Subdural empyema—importance of early diagnosis. Renaudin JW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Nov;7(5):477–9
[Morphogenesis of interhemispheric subdural empyemas] Kroó M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1981 May; 44(3):180–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Actinomycotic brain abscess. (about four observations) (author's transl)] Brunon J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1980; 26(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis of brain abscesses by angiography and nuclear medicine methods] Freitag J, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981 Jan;33(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Brain abscess from primary focus in the paranasal sinuses] Kanios K. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Aug 1;33(15):1261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rheoencephalography in the clinical examination of otogenic intracranial complications] Bussel' LG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981;(3):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotic therapy for multiple abscesses [letter] George B. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jul;55(1):153–4
Nonsurgical resolution of a brain–stem abscess. Case report. Vaquero J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Nov;53(5):726–7
Conservative management of focal intracerebral infection. Kamin M, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jan;31(1):103–6
Tuberculous brain abscess: report of a case with computed tomography correlation. Leblanc R. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Jan;8(1):88–91

ETIOLOGY

Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia (Osler–Weber–Rendu disease) complicated by pulmonary arteriovenous fistula and brain abscess. Härkönen M. **Acta Med Scand** 1981; 209(1–2):137–9
Intracranial complications of otogenic disease. Nissen AJ. **Am J Otol** 1980 Oct;2(2):164–7
Brain abscess and other protean manifestations of actinomycosis. Koshi G, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jan;30(1):139–44
Grassheads in the tracheobronchial tree: two different outcomes. Spencer MJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jul–Aug;90(4 Pt 1):406–8
Proteus mirabilis meningitis and cerebral abscess in the newborn period. Smith ML, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Apr;55(4):308–10
Brain abscess due to Arachnia propionica. Riley TV, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 28;282(6269):1035
A case of anaerobic middle ear infection with complications. Beeden AG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Jun;94(6):659–62
Fatal recurrent Curvularia brain abscess. Friedman AD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Sep;99(3):413–5
The orbital puncture wound: intracranial complications of a retained foreign body. Kazarian EL, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Jul–Aug; 17(4):247–50
Citrobacter diversus brain abscess and meningitis in neonates. Graham DR, et al. **JAMA** 1981 May 15;245(19):1923–5
Cerebral abscesses in children after pencil–tip injuries. Foy P, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 27;2(8196):662–3
Fatal brain abscess following periodontal therapy: a case report. Gallagher DM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 Mar–Apr;48(2):158–60
Intracranial abscesses secondary to ear and paranasal sinuses infections. Maniglia AJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Nov–Dec;88(6):670–80
Cerebral phaeohyphomycosis caused by Cladosporium bantianum: a case in a female who had cutaneous alternariosis in her childhood. Hironaga M, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1980 Sep;18(3):229–35
[Brain abscess (author's transl)] Xia GD. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 12(4):235–7 (Chi)
[Clinical analysis of 12 cases of brain abscess in infants (author's transl)] Zhou LF. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 12(4):238–9 (Chi)
[Central nervous system complications in patients with cyanotic congenital heart diseases (author's transl)] Pernot C. **Chir Pediatr** 1980;21(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pansinusitis with a neurosurgical course in a 13–year–old (author's transl)] Ployet MJ, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Jul–Sep;52(4):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intracranial abscess a complication of frontal sinusitis] Shaked I, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Feb 1;98(3):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[A case of otogenic cerebral abscess (letter)] Scorrano M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Jun 15;32(11):767–8 (Ita)
[Extensive otogenic abscess of the temporal lobe of fungal aetiology (author's transl)] Lępkowski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(5):521–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Two cases of epidural abscesses during sinusitis (author's transl)] Zelachowska M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1981; 35(1):59–63 (Pol)
[Combined intracranial complication in chronic odontogenic maxillary sinusitis] Khmel'nik VM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981;(3):87–8 (Rus)
[Case of severe intracranial rhinogenic complication] Timirgaleev MKh, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):61–2 (Rus)
[Neurological complications of Staphylococcus aureus sepsis] Alberola Gómez–Escolar I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Mar 31;160(6):409–13 (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Cerebro–rhino–orbital phycomycosis: a case report. Weber PA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;12(4):459–63
An unusual bacterium from a brain abscess. Davis GH, et al. **Asian J Infect Dis** 1979 Sep;3(3):133–5
Bacteriology of intracranial abscess in children. Brook I. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Apr;54(4):484–8
Pasteurella multocida subdural empyema. Case report. Stern J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Apr;54(4):550–2
['Sterile' brain abscesses (author's transl)] Burkert W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(2):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cerebral cladosporiosis (dematiomycosis). A new case found in Brazil] Meira GM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 Nov–Dec;22(6):310–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

MORTALITY

Fifteen–year review of the mortality of brain abscess. Alderson D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Jan;8(1):1–6 (23 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Intracranial space occupying lesions in children at Lucknow. Malik GK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 May;17(5):420–4

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 2–1981. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 8;304(2):100–7
Evolution of brain abscess in cats formation of capsule and resolution of brain edema. Wallenfang T, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980;3(2):101–11
[Experimental brain abscess evolution : brain edema and neuropathologic correlation (author's transl)] Wallenfang T, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1980;26(2):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Inflammatory brain oedema and regional brain metabolism in experimental brain abscess in cats (author's transl)] Wallenfang T. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1981 May; 24(3):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Neuroradiologic diagnosis of subdural empyema and CT limitations. Sadhu VK, et al. **AJNR** 1980 Jan–Feb; 1(1):39–44
Subdural empyema: improvement of the emergency diagnosis by use of the computed tomography (CT). Two personal cases study. Pimontel–Appel B, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980; 63(1):109–17
Supratentorial and parafalcial subdural empyema diagnosed by computerized tomography. Case report. Borovich B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jan;54(1):105–7
Brain–stem abscess [letter] Sugar O. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Apr; 54(4):567
Failure of computed tomographic scanning to demonstrate subdural empyema. Dunker RO, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 4;246(10):1116–8
Subdural empyema complicating meningitis in infants: improved prognosis. Jacobson PL, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Feb;31(2):190–3
A pituitary abscess simulating an intrasellar tumor. Blackett PR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Aug;14(2):129–31
Neuroradiology case presentation. Weinberg PE, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Mar;15(3):212–4
[Angiography in the diagnosis of brain abcess (author's transl)] Liu DH. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(1):14–8 (Chi)
[Brain abscesses. Value of computed tomography. A review of seven cases (author's transl)] Leriche B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980;131(7):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis and follow–up of cerebral abscesses by CT scanning. 35 cases] Calabet A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1980; 7(1):57–72 (Fre)
[Double cerebral abscess in the neonatal period. Apropos of a case] Pouplard F, et al. **Pediatrie** 1980 Oct–Nov; 35(7):619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cerebral abscess in the newborn infant] Sann L, et al. **Pediatrie** 1980 Oct–Nov;35(7):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The computer tomographic appearances of subdural empyemas (author's transl)] Heiss E, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 May;134(5):500–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of tuberculous brain abscess revealed by computed tomography of the brain (author's transl)] Inoue T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1980 Jun;55(6):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Otogenic cerebellar abscess. Diagnosis and therapy] Trindade AM. **Acta Med Port** 1979 Nov–Dec;1(6):707–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Brain abscesses. Clinical experience in 27 cases studied by computed tomography] Nogués M, et al. **Acta Neurol Latinoam** 1979;25(3–4):189–205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

REHABILITATION

[Otogenic abscess of the right temporal lobe and cerebellar abscess with rupture into the cisterna magna, ending in recovery] Andriutsa VI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):58–9 (Rus)

SURGERY

Treatment of subdural empyema. Bannister G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jul;55(1):82–8
Multiple abscesses of the brain. Case report. Kobrine AI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jan;54(1):93–7
Primary pituitary aspergillosis responding to transsphenoidal surgery and combined therapy with amphotericin–B and 5–fluorocytosine: case report. Ramos–Gabatin A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jun;54(6):839–41
Subdural empyema: fourteen cases surgically treated. Borzone M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Jun;13(6):449–52
Brain abscesses. Comments with reference to 810 cases. Arseni C, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1981;42(2–3):77–83
[Surgery of brain abscess (author's transl)] Yato S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;20(6):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The brain abscess cured by repeated operations: a case report (author's transl)] Hirai O, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1980 Jul 1;49(4):527–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical treatment method in epidural and subdural intracranial abscesses] Pritula IM. **Vestn Khir** 1981; 126(5):63–6 (Rus)

BRAIN CHEMISTRY

A microscope photometric method for the determination of proteins in solutions and homogenates at the nanogram level. Wolf G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980; 39(11–12):1243–5
Characterization of two synaptosomal peptides in calf brain. Lähdesmäki P, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1980;34(5):343–8
Regional distribution of glucagon–like immunoreactive material in the brain of rats and sand rats. An immunohistochemical investigation. Dorn A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1980;66(2):269–72
An immunofluorescent reaction appears to insulin–antiserum in different CNS regions of two rat species. Dorn A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1980;66(2):276–8
Are certain peculiarities in the distribution of somatostatin–like immunoreactivity (SLI) in the brain of sand rats (Psammomys obesus) possibly connected with an altered carbohydrate metabolism? Dorn A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1980;66(1):168–73
The histochemical versatility of Sudan Black B. Bayliss High OB. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981;24:247–55
Immunohistochemistry of vasopressin, oxytocin and neurophysin in the hypothalamus and extrahypothalamic regions of the human and primate brain. Sofroniew MV, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981;24:79–95
Immunohistochemical characterization of monoamine–containing neurons in the central nervous system by antibodies to serotonin and noradrenalin. A study in the rat and the lamprey (Lampetra fluviatilis). Steinbusch HW, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981;24:107–22
Cerebral water and electrolytes in experimental ischaemia

following omental transposition to the brain. Pau A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;54(3-4):213-8

Human brain in tissue cultures. VI. Presence of glial fibrillary acidic protein in subcultivated human fetal brain cells as demonstrated by immunofluorescent and immunoperoxidase staining. Gilden DH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;53(4):327-30

Distribution of a major connective tissue protein, fibronectin, in normal and neoplastic human nervous tissue. Paetau A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;51(1):47-51

Cytochemistry of brain amyloid in adult dementia. Torack RM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;53(3):189-96

Problems of peptide analysis in human post-mortem brain. Bird ED. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;28:657-72 (54 ref.)

The brain renin--angiotensin system. Ganten D, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;28:359-72 (48 ref.)

Potential implications of brain peptides in neurological disease. Martin JB, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;28:673-89 (39 ref.)

The suprachiasmatic nucleus, circadian rhythms, and regulation of brain peptides. Moore RY. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;28:449-58 (45 ref.)

Type 1 and type 2 opiate receptor distribution in brain--what does it tell us? Pert CB. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;28:117-31 (40 ref.)

Hypothesis: a central neuroendocrine system regulates brain ion homeostasis and volume. Raichle ME. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;28:329-36 (61 ref.)

Prolactin secretion as an index of brain dopaminergic function. Thorner MO, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;28:503-20 (79 ref.)

Circadian rhythms, brain peptides, and reproduction. Zucker I, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;28:459-73 (74 ref.)

Changes of brain extracellular space as reflected by the composition of brain edema fluid. Go KG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:9-13

Iron transferrin receptors in rat and human cerebrum. Angelova-Gateva P. **Agressologie** 1980;21(1):27-30

A reanalysis of the South African australopithecine natural endocasts. Falk D. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Nov; 53(4):525-39

Brain adenosine concentration during hypoxia in rats. Winn HR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug;241(2):H235-42

Comparison of methods for tubulin quantitation in HeLa cell and brain tissue extracts. Bulinski JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 May 15;104(2):432-9

Determination of content and specific activity of amino acids in central nervous system tissue utilizing tritium and carbon-14 dual labeling. Freeman ME, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 15;106(1):191-4

Solubilization of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors from mammalian brain: an analytical approach. Gorissen H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Feb;111(1):33-4

Reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic separation and electrochemical detection of norepinephrine, dopamine, serotonin, and relatcd major metabolites. Kempf E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Apr; 112(2):223-31

Study of ganglioside patterns with two-dimensional and thin-layer chromatography and radioautography; detection of new fucogangliosides and other minor species in rabbit brain. Ledeen RW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Mar 15; 112(1):135-42

Simultaneous determination of catecholamines and unconjugated 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid in brain tissue by ion-pairing reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Mefford IN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 May 15;104(2):469-72

A new thin-layer chromatographic approach for separation of multisialogangliosides. Novel gangliosides fractions in the embryonic chicken brain. Rösner H. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Dec;109(2):437-42

Neuroendocrinology and brain peptides. Cooper PE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Dec;8(6):551-7 (72 ref.)

Chronic GM1 gangliosidosis presenting as dystonia: II. Biochemical studies. Kobayashi T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 May;9(5):476-83

No measles virus genetic information detected in multiple sclerosis--derived brains. Stevens JG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Dec;8(6):625-7

A comparison of different preparations if bovine brain calmodulin. Esnouf MP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 356:380-1

Isolation of a protein from brain using calcium-dependent affinity-based adsorption chromatography on phenothiazine-Sepharose conjugates. Marshak DR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:410-1

Immunocytochemical localization of calmodulin in regions of rodent brain. Wood JG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 356:75-82

Opioid hexapeptides and heptapeptides in adrenal medulla and brain possible implications on the biosynthesis of enkephalins. Stern AS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec;205(2):606-13

Properties of a digitalis-like factor extracted from guinea-pig brain. Godfraind T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Apr;250(2):316-7

Effect of n-dipropylacetate and L-glutamine on gamma amino-n-butyric acid levels in brains of rats intoxicated with ethanol. Abbondanza A, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 1978 Jan-Dec;62(1-4):77-82

Radioiodination of brain tubulin with Bolton-Hunter reagent. Carlier MF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 31;96(4):1761-7

Endogenous 'ouabain like' activity in rat brain. Lichtstein D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 31; 96(4):1518-23

Isolation of a new calmodulin-binding protein from rat brain. Maékawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):621-7

histochromatography of brain phospholipids. Curri SB. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1980;16(1):99-104

Circular dichroic, infrared and other studies on the protein component of pig brain thromboplastin. Howell RM, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Aug 1;189(2):209-18

Thermotropic properties of calf-brain lipids interacting with drugs--II. Bach D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 1; 30(13):1777-80

A method for measurement of tranylcypromine in rat brain regions using gas chromatography with electron capture detection. Calverley DG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 15;30(8):861-7

Purification and properties of a brain-specific protein, human 14-3-3 protein. Boston P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):617-8

Brain-specific proteins in demyelination. Cuzner ML. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):493-4

Calmodulin and calmodulin-binding proteins in brain. Grand RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):487-9

High-resolution two-dimensional analysis of human brain soluble proteins. Jackson P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):616-7

Identification of brain antigens with the use of cellulose nitrate sheets. Newcombe J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):608

Myelin basic protein. Rumsby MG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):491-3

Clinical applications of measurements of human brain-specific proteins. Thompson RJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):494-6

The identity and structure of neurofilament polypeptides. Thorpe R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):614-5

Covalent-probe-labelling studies in isolated central-nervous-system myelin preparations with reference to the myelin basic protein. Walker AG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):603-4

Sulphated glycoprotein in synaptosomal membranes. White CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Aug;8(4):442-3

Preparation of fractions enriched in neurofilament proteins from mammalian brain. Wood JN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):615-6

Sequence complexity of nuclear and cytoplasmic ribonucleic acids from clonal neurotumor cell lines and brain sections of the rat. Beckmann SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 28;20(9):2684-92

Polymorphism of brain tubulin. George HJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 28;20(9):2402-9

Molecular properties of the reassembled coat protein of coated vesicles. Nandi PK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5917-21

Isolation and characterization of neurofilaments from mammalian brain. Runge MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 6;20(1):170-5

Similar effect of proteolipid apoproteins from human myelin (lipophilin) and bovine white matter on the lipid phase transition. Boggs JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 2;601(1):134-51

Isolation of neurofilament proteins and of immunologically active neurofilament degradation products from extracts of brain, spinal cord and sciatic nerve. Dahl D. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 28;668(2):299-306

A new acidic protein in porcine brain. Ishioka N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 21;625(2):281-90

Neurochemistry of man: noninvasive approaches. Agranoff BW. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;16(3):211-2

Decreased receptor-binding sites for kainic acid in brains of patients with Huntington's disease. London ED, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;16(2):155-62

A chemical ionization gas chromatographic mass spectrometric assay for octopamine and tyramine in rat brain. Duffield PH, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1981 Apr; 8(4):170-3

Brain extracts that promote the proliferation of neuroblasts from chick embryo in culture. Barakat I, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun;227(3):355-68

Topographical and cytological localization of iron in rat and monkey brains. Francois C, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 29; 215(1-2):317-22

TRH in the rat nervous system: identity with synthetic TRH on high performance liquid chromatography following affinity chromatography. Jackson IM. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 10;201(1):245-8

Neurotransmitter abnormality in Rolling mouse Nagoya, an ataxic mutant mouse. Muramoto O, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 29;215(1-2):295-304

Distribution of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in intact, stria terminalis transected and cerebral cortex isolated rats. Palkovits M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 1;213(2):455-9

Electron immunocytochemistry in vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) in the rat brain. Pelletier G, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1-2):356-60

In vivo activity of purified mouse brain renin. Speck G, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 31;219(2):371-84

Comparative immunocytochemical localization of enkephalin and somatostatin in the median eminence, hypothalamus and adjacent areas of the guinea-pig brain. Tramu G, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 29;215(1-2):235-55

Immunohistochemical localization of galactosyl and sulfogalactosyl ceramide in the brain of the 30-day-old mouse. Zalc B, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 4;211(2):341-54

Rapid and simple analysis of DOPA and 5-HTP using high performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Arnerić SP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 May; 6(5):407-11

Characterization of immunoreactive alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone (alpha-MSHi) in human brain tissue. Parker CR Jr, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Mar;6(3):275-80

Inhalation uptake of low level elemental mercury vapor and its tissue distribution in rats. Oberski SP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jul;25(1):79-84

Brain norepinephrine, dopamine, and 5-hydroxytryptamine concentration abnormalities and their role in the high seizure susceptibility of epileptic chickens. Johnson DD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;59(2):144-9

Development of radioimmunoassayable beta-endorphin and methionine-enkephalin binding sites in regions of rat brain. Tsang D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 58(8):947-50

A comparison of histone variants in different rat tissues. Russanova V, et al. **Cell Differ** 1980 Dec;9(6):339-50

Immunocytochemical demonstration of met-enkephalin in the central nervous system of the domestic fowl. Blähser S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;213(1):53-68

Immunocytochemical identification of neural elements in the central nervous systems of a snail, some insects, a fish, and a mammal with an antiserum to the molluscan cardio-excitatory tetrapeptide FMRF-amide. Boer HH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;213(1):21-7

Immunohistochemical localization of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) in the brain and infundibulum of the sheep. Dees WL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;215(1):181-91

Immunohistochemical localisation of substances reactive to antisera against alpha- and beta-endorphin and met-enkephalin in the brain of Rana temporaria L. Doerr-Schott J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;217(1):79-92

Neurohormones in the intercellular clefts and in glia-like cells of the rat brain. Krisch B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 211(2):251-68

Localization by immunofluorescence of a gastrin-like substance in the brain of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Notenboom CD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 214(2):247-55

Neuronal systems immunologically related to the somatostatin system in the garden dormouse. Richoux JP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;209(3):455-72

Detection and determination of pharmacologically active benzodiazepines in rat brain after the administration of 2-o-chlorobenzoyl-4-chloro-N-methyl-N'-glycylglycina using a combination of high-pressure liquid chromatography and radioreceptorassay. Fujimoto M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 May;28(5):1378-86

Preparation and spectroscopic characterization of molecular species of brain phosphatidylserines. Salem N Jr, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1980 Dec;27(4):289-304

Changes in brain adenosine during bicuculline-induced seizures in rats. Effects of hypoxia and altered systemic blood pressure. Winn HR, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Oct; 47(4):568-77

Determination of Cu, Mn, Fe, and Ca in six regions of normal human brain, by atomic absorption spectroscopy. Goldberg WJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Apr;27(4):562-4

Biopterin in human brain and urine from controls and parkinsonian patients: application of a new radioimmunoassay. Nagatsu T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Feb 5;109(3):305-11

Identification of a vasoactive substance (vasopressin) in a brain extract containing an unknown inhibitor of Na,K-ATPase. James-Kracke MR, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1981;3(3):523-38

The effect of intravenous administration of GABA and brain extracts on blood pressure in the rat. Horvath JS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Sep-Oct;7(5):481-5

Physiologic effects of brain extracts from hibernating and non-hibernating rodents on isolated perfused rat heart. Swan H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981; 68C(2):175-9

RNA sequence complexity in central nervous system development and plasticity. Grouse LD, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1980;16:381-97 (51 ref.)

Distribution of glia maturation factor-like activity in organs and cells. Turriff DE, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1981;4(2):110-7

Autoradiographic localization of 3H-diprenorphine in the Syrian hamster. Gusterson BA, et al. **Diagn Histopathol** 1981 Apr-Jun;4(2):209-13

Intrauterine fatty acid accretion rates in human brain: implications for fatty acid requirements. Clandinin MT, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1980 Jun;4(2):121-9

Extrauterine fatty acid accretion in infant brain: implications for fatty acid requirements. Clandinin MT, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1980 Jun;4(2):131-8

Specific radioimmunoassay of cyclo (His-Pro), a biologically active metabolite of thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Mori M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1995-7

Heterogeneity of somatostatin-like peptides in rat brain,

pancreas, and gastrointestinal tract. Trent DF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2033–8

Changes in radioimmunoassayable luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in discrete brain areas of the rat at various times on proestrus, diestrous day 1, and after phenobarbital administration. Wise PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2179–85

Chemical structures of three fucogangliosides isolated from nervous tissue of mini-pig. Fredman P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun 1;116(3):553–64

Structural relation of two S-100 proteins in bovine brain; subunit composition of S-100a protein. Isobe T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Apr;115(3):469–74

The amino-acid sequence of the alpha subunit in bovine brain S-100a protein. Isobe T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May; 116(1):79–86

Partial purification of the alpha-tubulin and beta-tubulin messenger RNAs from rat brain. Portier MM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Dec;112(3):601–9

Dopamine hypoactivity measured by in vivo voltammetry. Broxterman HJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 5; 68(3):389–91

Solubilization of rat brain alpha 1-adrenoreceptors. Guicheney P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 9; 70(4):589–90

Relation between brain catecholamine receptors and dopaminergic stereotypy in rat strains. Helmeste DM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 19;69(4):465–70

Simultaneous determination of femtomole quantities of 5-hydroxytryptophan, serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in brain using HPLC with electrochemical detection. Lacković Z, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 29;69(3):347–52

Autoradiographic localization of CCK receptors in guinea pig brain. Zarbin MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 May 8;71(2–3):349–50

Nucleic acid and protein contents in the brain of the ageing teleost, Ophiocephalus punctatus Bloch. Satapathy NK, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(1):33–41

Nerve trophic effects: partial purification from chick embryo brains of proteins that stimulate protein synthesis in cultured newt blastemata. Choo AF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Aug;73(2):558–70

Purification of a gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor-like constituent of bovine brain. Arce A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 5;127(1):149–53

The distribution of neurohypophyseal peptides in the brain of the tree shrew (Tupaia belangeri). Weindl A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981;29(1):41–5

Changes in lipid content during the post-hatching development of the brain of altricial birds. Pilo B, et al. **Histochem J** 1981 May;13(3):453–60

Immunohistochemistry of brain 5-hydroxytryptamine. Buffa R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;68(1):9–15

Insulin immunohistochemistry of rodent CNS: apparent species differences but good correlation with radioimmunological data. Dorn A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;71(4):609–16

Radioimmunoassay of some peptides in the brain. Yalow RS, et al.
In: Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, 1979. Brain and pituitary peptides : Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, June 30–July 1, 1979, Basel : Karger, 1980. WL 300 F392b 1979, pp.:89–96

Biochemical composition of brain in young rhesus monkey with protein calorie malnutrition. Mehta S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Mar;19(3):238–40

Determination of mercury levels in the brain by neutron activation analysis: in memory of Dr. S. Alhshimi, Ex-Head of the Health Physics Department, Nuclear Research Center. Al-Hiti K, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1980 Sep; 31(9):563–8

Isolation and properties of a tryptophan-containing peptide from bovine and turkey brains. Swann RW, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Aug;16(2):124–9

Chromatographic analysis for delta1-tetrahydrocannabinol in blood and brain. McCallum NK, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1981 May-Jun;5(3):148–9

Application of Bradford's protein assay to chick brain subcellular fractions. Sharma SK, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 Apr;2(4):247–50

A new protein factor that modulates assembly of microtubules in vitro. I. Purification and characterization. Nishida E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;88(6):1577–86

A new protein factor that modulates both microtubule assembly and actin polymerization. Nishida E. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;89(4):1197–203

A specific substrate from rabbit cerebellum for guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. I. Purification and characterization. Aswad DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3487–93

Purification and characterization of bovine tissue factor. Bach R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8324–31

Nature of the cysteinyl residues in lipophilin from human myelin. Cockle SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10; 255(19):9182–8

Size characteristics of the solubilized saxitoxin receptor of the voltage-sensitive sodium channel from rat brain. Hartshorne RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25; 255(22):10572–5

Isolation and characterization of a novel monosialosylpentahexosyl ceramide from Tay-Sachs brain. Itoh T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):165–9

Clathrin and coated vesicle proteins Immunological characterization. Keen JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2538–44

The characterization of growth factor activity in human brain. Kellett JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):54–8

Calmodulin, S-100, and crayfish sarcoplasmic calcium-binding protein crystals suitable for X-ray diffraction studies. Kretsinger RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8154–6

Purification of brain tubulin by affinity chromatography on immobilized lactoperoxidase. Rousset B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11677–81

Octopus calmodulin. Structural comparison with bovine brain calmodulin. Seamon KB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11644–7

The subcellular and organ distribution and natural form of histidyl-proline diketopiperazine in rat brain determined by a specific radioimmunoassay. Yanagisawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10290–4

Antibodies to neurofilament, glial filament, and fibroblast intermediate filament proteins bind to different cell types of the nervous system. Yen SH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jan;88(1):115–26

Determination of indoles and catechols in rat brain and pineal using liquid chromatography with fluorometric and amperometric detection. Anderson GM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 May 8;223(2):315–20

Determination of plasma and brain concentrations of trazodone and its metabolite, 1-m-chlorophenylpiperazine, by gas-liquid chromatography. Caccia S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jun 5;210(2):311–8

Measurement of ethanolamine- and serine-containing phospholipids by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection of their Dns derivatives. Chen SS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Apr 17;208(2):339–46

Quantitative analysis of the cholinesterase inhibitor paraoxon in brain tissue using high-performance liquid chromatography. de Neef JH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jun 12;224(1):133–8

Determination of rat brain tissue catecholamines using liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Hegstrand LR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 2; 222(1):107–11

Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination of dopamine in subregions of rat brain. Holdiness MR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Oct 17;198(3):329–36

Characterization and determination of neuropeptides by high-performance liquid chromatography and radioimmunoassay. McDermott JR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Mar 13;222(3):371–9

Simultaneous determination of dopamine, DOPAC and homovanillic acid. Direct injection of supernatants from brain tissue homogenates in a liquid chromatography--electrochemical detection system. Magnusson O, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 12; 221(2):237–47

Characterization of neuropeptides by reversed-phase, ion-pair liquid chromatography with post-column detection by radioimmunoassay. Application to thyrotropin-releasing hormone, substance P, and vasopressin. Spindel E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Mar 13; 222(3):381–7

Determination of the primary metabolite of central nervous system norepinephrine, 3-methoxy-4-hydroxy-phenethyleneglycol, in mouse brain and brain perfusate by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Towell JF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 May 8;223(2):295–303

Simultaneous determination of histamine and N tau-methylhistamine in human urine and rat brain by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Tsuruta Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jun 12;224(1):105–10

The organization of indoleamine neurons in the brain of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Schofield SP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Apr 10;197(3):369–83

Immunocytochemical localization of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) in Vibratome-sectioned brain. Joseph SA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Feb;29(2):247–54

Immunocytochemical detection of peptides in osmicated and plastic-embedded tissue. An electron microscopic study. Pelletier G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jun; 29(6):759–64

The composition of tuberous sclerosis grey matter. Fischer MH, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1981 Mar;25(Pt 1):11–6

Quantitative dissection of human brain areas: relevance to transmitter analyses. Wuketich S, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1980;(16):53–67

gamma-Aminobutyric acid receptors in brain postsynaptic densities. Matus A, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1981 Jan;12(1):67–73

A simple radioenzymatic method to measure picogram amounts of DOPA in brain and biological fluids. Argiolas A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):290–2

Characterization and comparison of neurofilament proteins from rat and mouse CNS. Brown BA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):143–53

Presence of conjugated catecholamines in rat brain: a new method of analysis of catecholamine sulfates. Buu NT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):769–72

Myelin gangliosides: an unusual pattern in the avian central nervous system. Cochran FB Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):696–702

Characterization and purification from human brain of a hyaluronic acid-binding glycoprotein, hyaluronectin. Delpech B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):855–9

Comparison of 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase and the major component of Wolfgram protein W1. Drummond RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Nov;35(5):1155–65

Identification and distribution of m- and p-hydroxyphenylacetic acids in the brain of the rat. Durden DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):129–35

Distribution of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) in the porcine central nervous system. Fahrenkrug J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1978 Dec;31(6):1445–51

Determination of catecholamines in rat brain parts by reverse-phase ion-pair liquid chromatography. Felice LJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1978 Dec;31(6):1461–5

In vitro and in vivo binding of S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine to membranes from rat cerebral cortex. Fonlupt P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):165–70

Purification and characterization of clathrin from bovine brain. Garbern JY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb; 36(2):602–12

Glial cell markers in the reeler mutant mouse: a biochemical and immunohistological study. Ghandour MS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):195–200

The preparation of biologically active messenger RNA from human postmortem brain tissue. Gilbert JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):976–84

Analysis of histones associated with neuronal and glial nuclei exhibiting divergent DNA repeat lengths. Greenwood PD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug;37(2):498–505

A comparison of the polypeptide pattern between a brain primary culture and fractions of bulk-isolated glial cells. Hansson E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Apr;36(4):1472–5

Variability in brain gangliosides of fishes. Hilbig R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan;34(1):236–40

The amino acid sequence of the tryptophan-containing subunit (alpha-subunit) of bovine brain S-100 protein. Isobe T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug;37(2):522–4

Accessibility of galactosyl ceramides to probe reagents in central nervous system myelin. Linington C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Oct;35(4):983–92

A gas chromatographic method for the determination of N-acetyl-L-aspartic acid, N-acetyl-alpha-aspartylglutamic acid and beta-citryl-L-glutamic acid and their distributions in the brain and other organs of various species of animals. Miyake M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):804–10

A bioluminescence method for the demonstration of regional glucose distribution in brain slices. Paschen W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):513–7

Postmortem changes of amino compounds in human and rat brain. Perry TL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):406–10

A rapid and simple method for the determination of picogram levels of 3-methoxytyramine in brain tissue using liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Ponzio F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Apr;36(4):1361–7

No evidence for lateral asymmetry of neurotransmitters in post-mortem human brain. Rossor M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Sep;35(3):743–5

A radioimmunoassay for ependymins beta and gamma: two goldfish brain proteins involved in behavioral plasticity. Schmidt R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Apr;36(4):1368–77

Studies on the Wolfgram high molecular weight CNS myelin proteins: relationship to 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase. Sprinkle TJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Nov;35(5):1200–8

Studies on the interaction of Ca2+ ions with some fractions of the neurospecific S-100 protein. Starostina MV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jun;36(6):1904–15

Differences between intracellular platelet and brain proteins that bind serotonin. Tamir H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Nov; 35(5):1033–44

Radioimmunoassay for central nervous system myelin-specific proteolipid protein. Trotter JL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):1256–62

The use of Sep-Pak C18 cartridges during the isolation of gangliosides. Williams MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jul; 35(1):266–9

Characterization of alkylgalactolipids from calf brain by high performance liquid chromatography. Yahara S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):190–4

Cholesterol esters of the human brain during fetal and early postnatal development: content and fatty acid composition. Yusuf HK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):707–14

Role of 5HT in the morbidity of cerebral infarction-a study in the gerbil stroke model. Harrison MJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;44(2):140–3

The demonstration of new human brain-specific proteins by high-resolution two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Jackson P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Mar; 49(3):429–38

Characterization of membrane markers of isolated oligodendrocytes and clonal lines of the nervous system. Steck AJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Jul;47(1):135–44

Interference filter microfluorometry of neuromelanin and lipofuscin in human brain. Barden H. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1980 Sep;39(5):598–605

The effect of saponification on the mucopolysaccharides of the ground substance of the human brain: the relation to

focal edema and multiple sclerosis. Feigin I. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1981 Mar;40(2):102–11

Radioimmunoassay of brian tissue and cell nuclear corticosterone. McEwen BS, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1980 Oct;3(1):57–65

Application of high performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection to neurochemical analysis: measurement of catecholamines, serotonin and metabolites in rat brain. Mefford IN. **J Neurosci Methods** 1981 Feb; 3(3):207–24 (47 ref.)

Use of a vapor pressure osmometer to measure brain osmolality. Tornheim PA. **J Neurosci Methods** 1980 Oct; 3(1):21–35

Regional changes in adrenaline of rat brain during development. Diaz Borges JM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980; 5(5):465–8

Brain benzodiazepine receptor changes during ageing [letter] Memo M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;33(1):64

An improved GCMS method to measure tele-methylhistamine. Hough LB, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1981 Mar;5(2):143–8

Changes in alpha-adrenergic receptors in rat brain in vitro by preincubation with alpha-adrenergic ligands. Hata F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;30(4):570–4

A simple determination of serotonin, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase activity in rat brain areas and parallel correlation among the levels. Tadano T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;30(3):347–56

Developmental change of beta-adrenergic receptors in rat brain. Watanabe Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun; 30(3):287–91

Brain dopamine receptor densities in schizophrenics [letter] Iversen LL, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 18;2(8238):149

Dopamine receptors in post-mortem schizophrenic brains [letter] Reynolds GP. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 6;1(8232):1261

Dopamine receptors in post-mortem schizophrenic brains [letter] Seeman P. **Lancet** 1981 May 16;1(8229):1103

Methionine-enkephalin deficiency in brains of patients with Parkinson's disease [letter] Taquet H, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 20;1(8234):1367–8

Neurochemical studies in the hypoxic brain: substance P, met-enkephalin, GABA and angiotensin converting enzyme. Arregui A, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 29; 28(26):2925–9

Solubilization of membrane bound opiate receptor from rat brain. Cho TM, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 8;28(23):2651–7

The concurrent estimation of the major monoamine metabolites in human and non-human primate brain by HPLC with fluorescence and electrochemical detection. Cross AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 2;28(5):499–505

A non-peptide morphine-like compound from brain. Killian AK, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 16;28(7):811–7

Neurochemical applications of liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Kissinger PT, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 2;28(5):455–65 (61 ref.)

An angiotensin-like peptide in the brain. Phillips MI, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22–29;27(25–26):2589–94

Topography of chemically identified neurons in the central nervous system: progress in 1977–1979. Palkovits M. **Med Biol** 1980 Aug;58(4):188–227 (295 ref.)

Measles-virus proteins in the brain tissue of patients with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: absence of the M protein. Hall WW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 7; 304(19):1152–5

A neuronal cell-surface antigen is found in the CNS but not in peripheral neurones. Cohen J, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jun 4;291(5814):421–3

Met-enkephalin-Arg6-Phe7, present in high amounts in brain of rat, cattle and man, is an opioid agonist. Rossier J, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 6;288(5786):88–90

Magnesium deficiency: brain acetylcholine and motor activity. Modak AT, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979 Fall; 1(3):187–91

Stability of the glutamate content of synaptosomes during their preparation. Geddes JW, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Oct;5(10):1107–16

Immunocytochemical localization of beta-endorphin-containing neurons in the rat brain. Finley JC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Jul;33(1):28–42

Human brain, plasma, and cerebrospinal fluid concentration of sodium valproate after 72 hours of therapy. Vajda FJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Apr;31(4):486–7

Brain monoamines and the high pressure neurological syndrome. Koblin DD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Nov; 19(11):1031–8

Isolation and identification of an analgesic opioid dipeptide kyotorphin (Tyr-Arg) from bovine brain. Shiomi H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jul;20(7):633–8

Studies on GABA release in vivo using a simple method for perfusion of the fourth ventricle of the rat. Vellucci SV, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Nov;19(11):1099–104

Neurochemical correlates of muricidal behavior in rats. Valzelli L, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1981;7(4):172–8

Reduced content of vasopressin in the brain of spontaneously hypertensive as compared to normotensive rats. Lang RE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 May 6;23(2):199–202

The distribution of histamine H1-receptors in the rat brain: an autoradiographic study. Palacios JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(1):15–37

Demonstration of central gamma-aminobutyrate-containing nerve terminals by means of antibodies against glutamate decarboxylase. Pérez de la Mora M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(5):875–95

Purification and properties of actins from bovine splenic nerve and brain. Sharrard RM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980; 5(10):1781–91

Distribution of serotonin-immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of the rat-cell bodies and terminals. Steinbusch HW. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(4):557–618

Body lipids of guinea pigs exposed to different dietary fats from mid-gestation to 3 months of age. V. The fatty acid composition of brain lipids at birth. Pavey DE, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(6):357–66

Total and free serum tryptophan levels and brain 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism in arthritic rats. Weil-Fugazza J, et al. **Pain** 1980 Dec;9(3):319–25

Postmortal histomorphologic and histoenzymatic alterations in rat brain. Oehmichen M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980; 169(1):72–83

Effect of glucose deprivation on sulfatide synthesis and oligodendrocytes in cultured brain cells of newborn mice. Zuppinger K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):319–25

Second Annual Winter Neuropeptide Conference. Satellite symposium to the Winter Conference on Brain Research, Breckenridge, Colorado, January 21–24, 1981. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981;2 Suppl 1:1–170

Secretin immunoreactivity in rat and pig brain. Charlton CG, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981;2 Suppl 1:45–9

Regional distribution of gamma- and beta-endorphin-like peptides in the pituitary and brain of the rat. Dorsa DM, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981;2 Suppl 1:71–7

Levels of gastrin-cholecystokinin-like immunoreactivity in the brains of genetically obese and non-obese rats. Finkelstein JA, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981 Spring; 2(1):19–21

Biochemical localization and characterization of bombesin-like peptides in discrete regions of rat brain. Moody TW, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981 Spring; 2(1):75–9

Chromatographic and biologic analysis of ME and OVLT LHRH. Samson WK, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Spring;1(1):97–102

Interaction of opiate peptide and noradrenalin systems: light microscopic studies. Watson SJ, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Spring;1(1):23–30

Behavioral and regional neurochemical sequelae of hippocampal destruction in the rat. Bär PR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Mar;14(3):305–12

Cyclic nucleotides and aggressive behavior. Eichelman B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981;14 Suppl 1:7–12

Reduced forebrain norepinephrine in rhesus monkeys made obese by hypothalamic lesions. Kemnitz JW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Sep;13(3):461–5

Involvement of the GABAergic system on shock-induced aggressive behavior in two strains of mice. Puglisi-Allegra S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981;14 Suppl 1:13–8

Tryptophan deprivation: effects on mouse-killing and reactivity in the rat. Vergnes M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981;14 Suppl 1:19–23

Prenatal undernutrition: effects on behavior, brain chemistry and neuroanatomy in rats. Villescas R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Apr;14(4):455–62

Adrenal hormones and brain catecholamines responses to morning and afternoon immobilization stress in rats. Torrellas A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jan;26(1):129–33

A simple procedure for the isolation of brain actin. Ruscha MF, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1981;11(3):351–60

Molecular characterization, reconstitution, and 'transport-specific fractionation' of the saxitoxin binding protein/Na+ gate of mammalian brain. Goldin SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6884–8

High molecular weight microtubule-associated proteins are preferentially associated with dendritic microtubules in brain. Matus A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May; 78(5):3010–4

Complete amino acid sequence of alpha-tubulin from porcine brain. Ponstingl H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2757–61

Human embryonic somatomedin. Sara VR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):3175–9

A brain membrane protein similar to the rat src gene product. Scheinberg DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan; 78(1):55–9

Solubilization of active opiate receptors. Simonds WF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4623–7

Wide distribution of immunoreactive renin in nerve cells of human brain. Slater EE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5458–60

Somatostatin receptors: identification and characterization in rat brain membranes. Srikant CB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3930–4

Dynorphin immunocytochemical localization in brain and peripheral nervous system: preliminary studies. Watson SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1260–3

Mineral composition of brains of normal and multiple sclerosis victims. Craelius W, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;165(2):327–9

Extrahypothalamic vasopressin and oxytocin innervation of fetal and adult rat brain. Buijs RM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;53:159–67 (36 ref.)

Demonstration of two new endogenous 'benzodiazepine-like' compounds from brain. Marangos PJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1979 Oct;1(2):121–30

Studies on possible mechanisms of action of electroconvulsive therapy; effects of repeated electrically induced seizures on rat brain receptors for monoamines and other neurotransmitters. Deakin JF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(4):345–9

Localization of gamma-melanocyte stimulating hormone (gamma MSH) immunoreactivity in rat brain and pituitary. Bloom FE, et al. **Regul Pept** 1980 Dec;1(3):205–22

Concomitant analysis of normetanephrine and 3-methoxytyramine in brain: a new gas-liquid chromatography procedure. LeGatt DF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;33(1):61–8

Brain and cerebrospinal fluid ionic composition and ventilation in acute hypercapnia. Nattie EE. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Jun;40(3):309–22

Some developmental neurobiological conditions seen in relation to the early habilitation of handicapped children. Kraft M. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1980;(Suppl 10):59–68 (23 ref.)

Enkephalin involvement in acupuncture analgesia-radioimmunoassay. Zou G, et al. **Sci Sin** 1980 Sep;23(9):1197–207

Disease-related protein changes in purified neurons from Alzheimer's and Huntington's diseases. Selkoe DJ. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:70–4

Changes in brain adenosine during bicuculline-induced seizures: effect of altered arterial oxygen tensions. Winn HR, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:239–41

Glycogen in the central nervous system of adults and developing anamnia. Benedetti I, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(2):273–82

[Immunohistochemical localization of neuropeptides in mammalian brain (author's transl)] Zhang ZX, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1980 Apr;11(4):342–7 **(Chi)**

[Information transfer in the brain puzzles neuroscientists] Hyyppä MT. **Duodecim** 1980;96(11):769–72 **(Fin)**

[Histochemical demonstration of sialic acid-containing compounds in the CNS of mice and goldfish by means of the mPAT ('mild' periodic acid-thionine)-method (author's transl)] Heppelmann B, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981; 70(2):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on the normal mercury concentrations of human organs (author's transl)] Schiele R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1981;173(1–2):45–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The molecular pathology of schizophrenia (editorial)] Monitz H, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Jan 15;100(2):96–7 **(Heb)**

[Biochemical approach to schizophrenia] Lipcsey A. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 23;121(47):2863–70 **(Hun)**

[Images of intact biological systems obtained with nuclear magnetic resonance] De Luca F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1980;16(4):657–67 **(Ita)**

[Fibrinolytic activity of the human brain and the cerebrospinal fluid] Fiori M. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr-Jun;137(2):193–6 **(Ita)**

[Unusual fatty acids in turkeys fed a diet containing 'Toprina'. II. Composition of the higher fatty acids of the liver, brain and adipose tissue] Borgatti AR, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Sep 30;55(18):1802–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Small guillotine to obtain reproducible coronal sections from rat brain] Forni C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Sep 15;56(17):1795–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assay of brain and liver DNA, determination of body growth and of some blood parameters in rats subjected to protein malnutrition during fetal and post-natal development] Greco AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Dec 30;56(24):2598–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neurobiological and neurochemical aspects and therapeutic problems in aging and in dementia] Carolei A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Oct 31;95(2):191–206 (87 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Hypothalamus-pituitary system and brain amines, introduction (author's transl)] Kumagai A. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980;28(6):607–8 **(Jpn)**

[Properties of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) receptors in CNS (author's transl)] Ogawa N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Jan;29(1):49–53 **(Jpn)**

[Gut-brain peptides-structures and functions (author's transl)] Yanaihara N. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Oct; 28(10):1153–60 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemistry of the brain (author's transl)] Nishimura T. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;17(4):431–4 **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial high density epidermoid—classification of CT scan findings and chemical analysis of the cystic content (author's transl)] Ito Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Jul; 8(7):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain free fatty acids and phospholipids in experimental cerebral ischemia—role of post-ischemic lipid peroxidation (author's transl)] Inoh S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Aug; 32(8):829–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Habituation of orbicularis oculi reflex and brain monoamines (author's transl)] Yamashiro K. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Dec; 32(12):1283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurotransmitters in the brain of rolling mouse Nagoya (author's transl)] Muramoto O, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1981 Jan;21(1):64–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical and histochemical studies of the cerebral white matter under conditions of long-term controlled respiration] Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 May-Jun;18(2):273–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Structural organization of chromatins from two divisions of rat brain, using micrococcal nuclease] Grumbkova LO, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Nov;45(11):2013–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterogeneity of brain-specific proteins of S100 type] Poletaev AB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Dec;45(12):2153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain indices of brain metabolism in gastric dystrophy] Migas EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;90(9):316–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Redistribution of fluid phases of the brain during an increase in blood osmolarity] Pinegin LE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;90(12):660–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of monoamines in the recuperative responses of the central nervous system following experimental injury to the anterior portions of the cerebral cortex] Romanova GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;90(11):536–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nonachlazine on brain and myocardial noradrenaline content in normal rats and rats subjected to stress] Turilova AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May; 91(5):580–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral chemical factors in the formation of stable reorganization in the central nervous system] Vartanian GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr;91(4):398–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the relation between the anticonvulsant action of phenazepam and its concentration in mouse brain] Zin'kovskii VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981;91(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on rat brain and adrenal catecholamine content] Nagnibeda NN. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Jan–Feb;27(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and the role of certain mediators in the sensitivity of animals to hyperbaric oxygenation] Bondarenko TI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Aug;66(8):1251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetics and phenogenetics of the hormonal characteristics of animals. VII. Correlation between brain serotonin and the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal system in domesticated and undomesticated silver foxes during emotional stress] Popova NK, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(10):1865–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic-biochemical analysis of the shuttle box behavior of 2 inbred strains of mice differing in their brain protein S-100 content. II. Genes determining the animals coat color and their learning] Sviridov SM, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(9):1652–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase in the cAMP content of mouse brain cells in ischemia and inhibition of this effect by certain biologically active compounds] Bulychev AG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Jan;23(1):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fractionation of brain phosphopeptides] Kacharava DG. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 May–Jun;53(3):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physicochemical properties of rat brain proteins extracted by acidic ethanol] Novikova EI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 May–Jun;53(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectrofluorimetric study of interaction between acetylcholine and brain proteins] Sergienko NG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 May–Jun;53(3):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free amino acid concentration in the brain during hypothermia and at different times following the hypothermic period] Abdullaev RA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Nov–Dec;26(6):802–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma protein and cerebral soluble protein disc electrophoresis in Down's syndrome] Baryshevskaia GD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jul–Aug;26(4):480–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rat brain nucleotide pool in the recovery period following resuscitation] Kireev MM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Mar–Apr;26(2):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-chain base composition of vertebrate brain cerebrosides and sulfocerebrosides] Levitina MV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Jul–Aug;16(4):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathohistologic and biochemical changes in the brain in atherosclerosis and atherosclerotic dementia] Vakulenko NN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(7):997–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholecystokinin, a cerebro-intestinal peptide (editorial)] Benarroch EE. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Sep–Oct; 40(5):615–7 **(Spa)**

[Effect of gamma-hexachlorocyclohexane (Lindane) on the brain and serum tryptophan (author's transl)] Aldegunde M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Sep;36(3):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[First Argentinian thromboplastin reference reagent from human brain (author's transl)] Araldi HT, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(4):421–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of nickel on the levels of dopamine, noradrenaline and serotonin in different regions of the rat brain. Fatehyab S, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct; 47(4):318–20

Chronology of neurochemical alterations induced by GABA agonist administration. Enna SJ, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;26:181–9

Neuropharmacological actions of GABA agonists: predictability for their clinical usefulness. Lloyd KG, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;29:59–67 (54 ref.)

A comparison of behavioral and neurochemical effects of ethanol and chlordiazepoxide. Frye GD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;132:729–37

Neurochemical effects of short-term inhalation exposure to vinyltoluene vapor. Savolainen H, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jul;10(4):511–7

Influence of oxotremorine on histamine level and histamine synthesis in the rat brain. Bielkiewicz B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(6):921–5

Effect of amodiaquine on histamine level and histamine-methyltransferase activity in the rat brain. Nowak JZ, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980; 28(6):927–30

Effect of histamine H1- and H2-receptor agonists on gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) content in hypothalamus and striatum of the rat brain. Nowak JZ, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(6):917–20

Lack of influence of histamine H1-, and H2-receptor antagonists on histamine level in rat brain. Zandarowska E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(6):931–4

Behavioural and neurochemical proteins of 1-[1-([indol-3-yl] methyl) piperid-4-yl]-3-benzoylurea (Wy 25093) in rodents. Diggory GL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Nov;248(1):86–104

Effects of Mg-pemoline on the central catecholaminergic system. Molina VA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 May;251(1):66–79

Morphine analgesia following its infusion into different liquor spaces in rat brain. Ray AK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Jul;246(1):108–17

Effects on 1,3-bis(tetrahydro-2-furanyl)-5-fluoro-2,4-pyrimidinedio on the central nervous system: 1. Effects on monoamines in the brain. Toide K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Oct;247(2):243–56

Dose-dependent neurochemical changes during short-term inhalation exposure to m-xylene. Savolainen H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Jul;45(2):117–22

Neurochemical alterations in rat brain as a test for studying the neurotoxicity of organophosphorus insecticides. Brzeziński J, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):475–8

A comparison between some biochemical and behavioural effects produced by neuroleptics. Fregnan GB, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1):70–4

Behavioral neurochemistry of benzodiazepines. Stein L. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(5a):868–73

Amfonelic acid antagonism of dopamine and norepinephrine depletion by alpha-methyl-m-tyrosine in rat brain. Fuller RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 15;30(14):2025–6

Single-dose tolerance to the effects of morphine on brain 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethylene glycol sulfate. Reigle TG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 15; 29(16):2249–51

Action of the antidepressant pridefine (AHR-1118) on biogenic amines in the rat brain. Vosmer G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 1;29(19):2557–62

Effects of nocodazole on structures of calf brain tubulin. Lee JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 23;19(26):6209–15

Selected ion monitoring determination of acetylcholine during methoxypyridoxine seizures. Suzuki M, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1980 Nov;7(11–12):537–9

Effect of low-dose lithium administration and subsequent withdrawal on biogenic amines in rat brain. Ahluwalia P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(2):601–7

Brain and serum calcium concentrations following electroconvulsive shock or bicuculline-induced convulsions in rats. Bowdler JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(1):321–5

A comparison of an improved o-phthalaldehyde fluorometric method and high pressure liquid chromatography in the determination of brain 5-hydroxyindoles of rats treated with L-tryptophan and p-chlorophenyl-alanine. Curzon G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;73(2):555–61

Effects of molindone and fluphenazine on the brain concentration of some phenolic and catecholic amines in the mouse and the rat. Juorio AV. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;70(3):475–80

Effects of the polychlorinated biphenyl Aroclor 1242 on locomotor activity and on the neurotransmitters dopamine and norepinephrine in the brain of the gulf killifish, Fundulus grandis. Fingerman SW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Oct;25(4):682–7

Effect of asparagine, glutamine and insulin on cerebral amino acid neurotransmitters. Butterworth RF, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Nov;7(4):447–50

Use of a synaptosomal model to monitor drug-induced in vivo changes in the gamma-aminobutyric acid content of nerve endings and its relevance to research on antipsychotic drugs. Wood JD. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Aug; 7(3):253–5

Nucleic acids and protein content of some fetal and neonatal rat organs after insulin treatment. Koppel J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1981;77(1):95–100

Brain biochemistry and learning ability of rats treated with propoxur given in diets of varying protein content. Pużyńska L. **Environ Res** 1980 Dec;23(2):385–95

A comparison of the neurochemical effects of buprenorphine with those of morphine and haloperidol in rats. Dettmar PW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 16;69(2):147–53

Regional 5-HT analysis in Roman high- and low-avoidance rats following MAO inhibition. Driscoll P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 5;68(3):373–6

Drug-induced elevation of GABA after intracerebral microinjection: site of anticonvulsant action. Gale K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 21;68(2):233–5

Opiate-enhanced toxicity and noradrenergic sprouting in rats treated with 6-hydroxydopa. Harston CT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 May 22;71(4):365–73

Increase of benzodiazepine binding to the membranes isolated in the presence of diazepam. Korneyev AY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 24;71(1):127–30

Effects of anesthetics on piperidine levels in mouse brain. Miyata T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 24;71(1):79–85

Differential changes in DOPAC levels in the hippocampal formation, septum and striatum of the rat induced by acute and repeated neuroleptic treatment. Scatton B. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 May 22;71(4):499–503

Long-term effects of continuous exposure to amphetamine on brain dopamine concentration and synaptosomal uptake in mice. Steranka LR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 8;65(4):439–43

Regional cyclic AMP levels in homogenates of rat brain after ketalar and trifluoperazine. Lachowicz L, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15;36(8):902–3

Morphological and histochemical changes occurring in the brain of rats fed large doses of zinc oxide. Kozik MB, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1980;18(3):201–6

Neurochemical changes produced by acute treatment with clobazam, a new 1,5-benzodiazepine. Lapierre YD, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981;12(4):261–6

Temporal changes in brain and organ contents of norepinephrine in estrogen-treated rats after 6-hydroxydopamine. Lew GM. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980; 11(6):491–6

Attenuating the defeminization of the neonatal rat brain: mechanisms of action of cyproterone acetate, 1,4,6-androstatriene-3,17,-dione and a synthetic progestin, R5020. McEwen BS, et al. **Horm Behav** 1979 Dec; 13(3):269–81

The effects of long-term estrogen exposure on the induction of sexual behavior and measurements of brain estrogen and progestin receptors in the female rat. Parsons B, et al. **Horm Behav** 1979 Dec;13(3):301–13

Effect of ethanol consumption on central nervous system (CNS) beta-endorphin and ACTH. Gambert SR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Apr;13(4):242–3

Effects of exposure to trichloroethylene and tetrachloroethylene on the contents of acetylcholine, dopamine, norepinephrine and serotonin in rat brain. Honma T, et al. **Ind Health** 1980;18(4):171–8

Possible interrelationship between the antinociceptive effect of morphine and brain 5-hydroxytryptamine in albino rats. Sanyal AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 May;73:787–92

Effects of pyridoxine-pyrrolidon-carboxylate on hepatic and cerebral ATP levels in ethanol treated rats. Felicioli R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Jun; 18(6):277–80

Effects of fetal treatment with methylazoxymethanol acetate at various gestational dates on the neurochemistry of the adult neocortex of the rat. Johnston MV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):124–8

Effect of nicotinic acid on the concentration of cerebroside in rat brain. Nakashima Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(4):335–42

Evidence to suggest that dopamine-induced increase in GABA concentrations in chick brain is mediated through cyclic AMP. Nisticò G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;32(9):663–4

The differential effects of morphine, oxotremorine and antipsychotic drugs on DOPAC concentrations in rat brain. Stanley M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 32(8):567–70

Behavioral and neurochemical interactions of dextroamphetamine and methylphenidate in rats. Reigle TG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jul;70(7):816–8

Potassium-induced release of [3H]catecholamine from brain: effects of pre-exposure to catecholamine uptake inhibitors. Dembiec D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jun; 217(3):727–32

Unexpected differences between mazindol and its homologs on biochemical and behavioral responses. Heikkila RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jun;217(3):745–9

The effects of p-chloroamphetamine administration on locomotor activity and serotonin in neonatal and adult rats. Lucot JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jun; 217(3):738–44

The effect of phencyclidine on the turnover rate of acetylcholine in various regions of rat brain. Murray TF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jun;217(3):733–7

Methylphenidate-induced hallucinosis: case histories and possible mechanisms of action. Young JG. **JDBP** 1981 Jun; 2(2):35–8

Effect of neonatal hydrocortisone treatment on brain monoamines in developing rats. Kurosawa A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;30(2):213–20

Behavioral and neurochemical effects of the new opioid peptide dynorphin-(1-13): comparison with other neuropeptides. Zwiers H, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 1; 28(22):2545–51

Possible behavioural function for noradrenaline--acetylcholine interaction in brain. Mason

ST, et al. **Nature** 1979 Feb 1;277(5695):396–6

Brain serotonin and 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid concentrations and serotonin synthesis following tetrahydro–beta–carboline administration in mice. Buckholtz NS. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;314(3):215–21

Kainic acid–induced wet dog shakes in rats. The relation to central neurotransmitters. Kleinrok Z, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Oct; 314(1):37–46

Role of brain catecholamines and 5–hydroxytryptamine in morphine induced temperature changes in normal and tolerant rats and mice. Slater P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 313(2):125–30

Neurochemical and behavioural profiles of five dopamine analogues. Sumners C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Jul; 316(4):304–10

Effect of steroids on vasoactive intestinal peptide in discrete brain regions and peripheral tissues. Rotsztejn WH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Oct;31(4):287–91

Effect of acute and chronic tri–iodothyronine (T3) administration to rats on central 5–HT and dopamine–mediated behavioural responses and related brain biochemistry. Atterwill CK. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Feb;20(2):131–44

Interactions between a monofluorinated analogue of p–chloroamphetamine and 5–hydroxytryptamine in brain. Baker GB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Dec; 19(12):1255–6

Behavioral depression and its neurochemical correlates at high doses of d–amphetamine in rats. Copeland RL Jr, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Oct;19(10):1027–30

The differential neurochemical bases of the behaviours elicited by serotonergic agents and by the combination of a monoamine oxidase inhibitor and L–DOPA. Deakin JF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Feb;20(2):123–30

Behavioural responses to drugs releasing 5–hydroxytryptamine and catecholamines: effects of treatments altering precursor concentrations in brain. Fernando JC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Feb; 20(2):115–22

Ketamine–induced changes in the GABA system of mouse brain. Wood JD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Aug; 19(8):805–8

alpha–MSH, MIF–I and melatonin: effects on novelty–induced defecation, plasma 11–OHCS and central catecholamines in rats. Datta PC, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981;2 Suppl 1:143–54

The effects of d–lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD), 2,5–dimethoxy–4–methylamphetamine (DOM) and d–amphetamine on operant responding in control and 6–hydroxydopamine–treated rats. Commissaris R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Nov;13(5):621–6

Central 5–hydroxytryptamine and the effects of hallucinogens and phenobarbital on operant responding in rats. Commissaris RL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 May;14(5):595–601

Corticotropin–induced changes in protein labelling: lack of molecular specificity. Dunn AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Dec;13(6):823–7

Effect of diazepam on stress induced changes in brain histamine. Mazurkiewicz–Kwilecki IM. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Mar;14(3):333–8

Para–halogenated phenethylamines: similar serotonergic effects in rats by different mechanisms. Sloviter RS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Aug;13(2):283–6

Neurochemical consequences following administration of CNS stimulants to the neonatal rat. Wagner GC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jan;14(1):117–9

Elevation by fenfluramine of 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid in brain and of corticosterone and prolactin in serum of fenfluramine–pretreated rats. Fuller RW, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 Mar;13(3):275–80

Histamine in the rat brain: effect of treatment with histidine, histamine H1–, and H2–receptor antagonists and tricyclic antidepressant drugs. Nowak JZ, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980;32(5):695–702

Effect of chloro–N–desmethyldiazepam on serum and brain tryptophan and serotonin in relation to the activity of central serotonergic neurons. Valzelli L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981 Jan–Feb;33(1):37–42

Effects of T–2 toxin on brain catecholamines and selected blood components in growing chickens. Chi MS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jan;60(1):137–41

Effects of acute vs. chronic phencyclidine on brain biochemistry and behavior [proceedings] Smith RC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Oct;16(4):66–7

Pharmacologic manipulations of brain catecholamines and the behavior of Callithrix jacchus (marmoset). Campos F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(3):252–6

Enduring behavioural and biochemical effects in the adult rat after prolonged postnatal administration of haloperidol. Cuomo V, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 74(2):166–9

Lithium–induced changes in the brain levels of free amino acids in stress–exposed rats. Eroğlu L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(2):187–9

Effects of neonatal 6–hydroxydopamine treatment on catecholamine levels and behavior during development and adulthood. Fobes JL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(1):27–30

Tryptophol–induced change in Brain 5–hydroxytryptamine Metabolism. Fukumori R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;69(3):243–6

Differential behavioral and biochemical effects of four dopaminergic agonists. Gianutsos G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;68(2):139–46

Increased brain serotonergic and noradrenergic activity after repeated systemic administration of the beta–2 adrenoceptor agonist salbutamol, a putative antidepressant drug. Hallberg H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 73(3):201–4

Brain catecholamines modifications. The effects on memory facilitation induced by oxotremorine in mice. Huygens P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;69(3):291–4

Use of 6–hydroxydopamine to deplete brain catecholamines in the rhesus monkey: effects on urinary catecholamine metabolites and behavior. Kraemer GW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(1):1–11

Interaction of triazolam with desipramine. Effects of single and repeated treatment on certain pharmacologic responses and brain catecholamine levels. Kusaka M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(3):255–61

Catecholamine–serotonin interaction effects on activity in rats neonatally treated with 6–hydroxydopamine. Olds ME, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(1):31–3

Behavioral and biochemical studies of the scopolamine–induced reversal of neuroleptic activity. Ondrusek MG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 73(1):17–22

The acute effect of ethanol on behaviour, body temperature, and brain histamine in mice. Papanicolaou J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;72(1):73–7

Chronic treatment with some atypical antidepressants increases the brain level of 3–methoxy–4–hydroxyphenylglycol (MHPG) in rats. Przegaliński E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 74(2):187–90

Effects of lithium on behavioral reactivity: relation to increases in brain cholinergic activity. Russell RW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(2):120–5

Elevation of epinephrine concentration in rat brain by LY51641, a selective inhibitor of type A monoamine oxidase. Fuller RW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 May; 32(2):207–21

Biochemical changes in the brain consequent to dietary exposure of developing and mature rats to chlordecone (kepone). Seth PK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 30;59(2):262–7

Effect of diethyl maleate on acrylamide induced neuropathy in rats. Dixit R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Oct;6(6):417–21

[Effects of minaprine hydrochloride on changes in body weight, blood pressure and cerebral amine concentrations induced by unavoidable planter electric shock] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie** 1981;22(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypobaric hypoxia effects on a conditioned avoidance response and on ADP, AMP dopamine and noradrenaline cerebral levels in rats treated or not with naftidrofuryl (author's transl)] Boismare F, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan–Mar;12(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The action of ethanol on cerebral catecholamine levels] Bogetto F, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1980 Oct–Dec; 21(4):385–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebral NE and DA levels after chronic treatment with nomifensine] Ravizza L, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1980 Jan–Mar;21(1):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute effects of nomifensine on brain levels of NE and DA in rats] Ravizza L, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1980 Jan–Mar; 21(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of adrenergic beta–receptor blocking drugs on brain catecholamine concentrations in spontaneously hypertensivc rats (SHR) (author's transl)] Inokuchi K. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;76(6):515–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain free fatty acids in transient cerebral ischemia and the effect of metabolic depressants (author's transl)] Yoshida S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Sep;32(9):931–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of pyridylalanine analogs, glycyrrhizin and cortisone on brain biogenic amine contents, tryptophan pyrrolase and tyrosine aminotransferase in rats (author's transl)] Shimeno H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Nov;100(11):1078–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of the GABA–ergic link in the development of the tranquilizing effect in cats] Kozlovskaia MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981;91(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lithium hydroxybutyrate on catecholamine levels in the cortex and subcortical structures of rabbit brain] Saratikov AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct; 90(10):442–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Decrease in the activity of cerebral gamma–aminobutyric acid metabolism enzymes under the influence of kynurenines possessing convulsive activity] Lapin IP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Jan–Feb;27(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral activity during anesthesia induction with etomidate] Criado A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1980 Jan;27(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BRAIN CONCUSSION

COMPLICATIONS

Sexual and hypothalamic dysfunction in the postconcussional syndrome. Kostel'janetz M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Mar;63(3):169–80

Postural aspects of the post–concussional syndrome. Baron JB. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1980 Jun;5(3):215–9 (17 ref.)

[Statokinesimetry in the evaluation of the sequelae of the post–concussion syndrome due to head injuries in work accidents] Delmas J. **Agressologie** 1981;22(A):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post–concussion syndrome after cranio–cervical injuries. Apropos of a case] Passas H, et al. **Phlebologie** 1980 Oct–Dec;33(4):745–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multifocal deficits following 'banal' concussion (author's transl)] Witzmann R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 May; 176(5):855–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transient involuntary movements after severe cranio–cerebral trauma] Majchrzak H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980;14(5):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Post–traumatic recurrent cerebrospinal meningitis in a 13–year–old boy] Franczak T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Nov 24;35(47):1831–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Auditory brainstem responses in postconcussion syndrome. Noseworthy JH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 May;38(5):275–8

[Commotio cerebri – a problem for the surgical department?] Strnad P. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Aug;59(8):548–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Case of cerebellar concussion] Kanios K. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jan 1;34(1):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Brain contusions with fracture of the base of the skull in children] Ormantaev KS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jun; (6):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–morphological manifestations of severe cranio–cerebral trauma associated with alcoholic intoxication] Iumashev GS, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(6):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tabular differential diagnosis of traumatic intracranial hematomas and cerebral contusions using a portable calculator] Troshin VM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Redox and proteolytic enzymes in brain tissue after a concussion] Romodanov AP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Disorders of acid–base and electrolyte balance in the cerebrospinal fluid and blood after craniocerebral injury] Mrówka R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jun 2;35(22):821–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acid–base imbalance in the cerebrospinal fluid and arterial blood after brain concussion] Mrówka R. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Oct 15;33(20):1621–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[State of the ascorbate and thiol–disulfide systems in brain concussions] Aleksandrov MV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(5):672–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The contusion index: a quantitative approach to cerebral contusions in head injury. Adams JH, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1980 Jul–Aug;6(4):319–24

[Clinico–anatomic variants of the course of cerebral hemisphere contusions] Lebedev VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;(5):656–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in postconcussion dizziness. Rowe MJ 3d, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Nov; 37(11):679–83

Responses to cortical injury: II. Widespread depression of the activity of an enzyme in cortex remote from a focal injury. Dail WG, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 27;211(1):79–89

Responses to cortical injury: I. Methodology and local effects of contusions in the rat. Feeney DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 27;211(1):67–77

[Neuroendocrine disorders in brain concussion patients] Kharkevich NG. **Sov Med** 1980;(10):83–4 **(Rus)**

[Deformation mechanism of experimental brain contusions] Saltykova OF. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980 Oct–Dec;23(4):13–6 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the time required for a simple manual motor response in patients with cranio–cerebral injuries] Volkova VD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;(5):665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phasic character of neuroendocrine disorders in cerebral contusions] Kharkevich NG, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 May–Jun;(3):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central hemodynamics in cerebral contusions] Pozdysheva IS. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A snake lady: post-concussion syndrome manifesting visual hallucinations of snakes. Loyd DW, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;42(6):246–7

Attitudes to concussion in young New Zealand men. Wrightson P, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Nov 12;92(671):359–61

SURGERY

[Management of Intracranial injury of a patient with congenital deficiency of Factor VII (author's transl)] Kovács V, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1980; 23(2):115–7 **(Hun)**

[Drainage and dialysis of the subarachnoid space in brain contusions in the postoperative period] Pedachenko GA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Dec;(12):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of minor head injuries. Minderhoud JM, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1980;82(2):127–40

Cerebral concussion [letter] Fisher RG. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Dec;77(13):926

Cerebral concussion: an area-wide survey of clinical experience with 467 cases. Maio T, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Sep;77(10):637–41

[Intensive care of patients with multiple injuries and severe cerebral contusion] Alexianu D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1981 May-Jun;30(3):231–9 **(Rum)**

BRAIN DAMAGE, CHRONIC

A hard hand-positioning device to decrease wrist and finger hypertonicity: a sensorimotor approach for the patient with nonprogressive brain damage. Jamison SL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1980 Sep-Oct;29(5):285–9

The neurologically handicapped child. Lademann A. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1980;(Suppl 10):23–6

BLOOD

Bilirubin encephalopathy: changing concepts. Ballowitz L. **Brain Dev** 1980;2(3):219–27

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Qualitative cytology of cerebrospinal fluid as an indicator of neonatal brain damage and psychomotor outcome. Dalens B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Mar;70(2):161–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reversibility of cerebral dysfunction in alcoholism during the first seven weeks of abstinence--a regional cerebral blood flow study. Berglund M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 286:119–27

Computed tomography of the brain and neuropsychological assessment of male alcoholic patients and a random sample from the general male population. Bergman H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 286:77–88

Alcoholic brain damage and reversible deficits. Carlen PL, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 286:103–18

Reversal of tolerance to ethanol--a possible consequence of ethanol brain damage. Khanna JM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 286:129–34

Relationship of neuropsychological test performance to brain morphology in amnesic and non-amnesic chronic alcoholics. Wilkinson DA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 286:89–101

Phenytoin for brain resuscitation after cardiac arrest: an uncontrolled clinical trial. Aldrete JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Jun;9(6):474–7

DIAGNOSIS

Computed tomography of the brain, clinical examination and neuropsychological assessment of a random sample of men from the general population. Bergman H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 286:47–56

Application of brain stem response in brain-injured children. Tanaka Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1980;2(1):45–56

Cerebral perfusion pressure and abnormal intracranial pressure wave forms: their relation to outcome in birth asphyxia. Raju TN, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Jun; 9(6):449–53

Factor analysis of the Luria-Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery III: Writing, arithmetic, memory, left, and right. Golden CJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1980;11(4):309–15

Memory-For-Designs Test: comparison of performance of young and old adults. Dustman RE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jul;36(3):770–4

Clinical-actuarial detection and description of brain impairment with the W-B form I. Leli DA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jul;37(3):623–9

Actuarial detection and description of brain impairment with the W-B form I. Leli DA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jul; 37(3):615–22

WIST predictions of brain damage: a follow-up to Albott and Gilbert. Peake TH, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jan; 37(1):180–2

Differentiation of schizophrenics with and without brain damage using the Whitaker Index of Schizophrenic Thinking. Puente AE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jul; 37(3):464–6

A comparison of frequency of abnormal results in neuropsychological vs. neurodiagnostic procedures. Snow WG. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jan;37(1):22–8

The Weigl Color-Form Sorting Test as an index of cortical function. Tamkin AS. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jul;36(3):778–81

Separation of brain-damaged from psychiatric patients with ability and personality measures. Watson CG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Apr;37(2):347–53

Cross-validation of an abbreviated form of the Halstead Category Test. Golden CJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Aug;49(4):606–7

Cross-validation of the Luria-Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery for the presence, lateralization, and localization of brain damage. Golden CJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Aug;49(4):491–507

Objective clinical rules for interpreting the Luria-Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery: derivation, effectiveness, and validation. Golden CJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Aug;49(4):616–8

The utility of the Wisconsin Card Sorting Test in detecting and localizing frontal lobe lesions. Robinson AL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Oct;48(5):605–14

A comparison of scoring systems and level of scorer experience on the Bender-Gestalt Test. Lacks PB, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1980 Aug;44(4):351–7

The influence of stretched speech presentation on token test performance of aphasic and right brain damaged patients. Poeck K, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(1):133–6

Estimation of clinical significance: a brief note. Horton AM Jr. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Aug;47(1):141–2

[The prognostic significance of determining bioelectric brain maturity in newborn infants with perinatal complication (author's transl)] Karch D, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1981 Jul; 193(4):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of the electroencephalogram for the diagnosis of early childhood brain damage] Klepel H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981 Jun;33(6):340–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical tachistoscopy: physical-technical requirements and diagnostic use in brain damaged patients] Krell D, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981 Apr; 33(4):199–209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency and presentation of somatic brain damage criteria in risk children] Meyer-Probst B, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 May; 32(5):257–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Configuration-frequency-analytical assessment of psychometric procedures in brain damage diagnosis] Regel H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981 Jun; 33(6):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of psychodiagnostic measures in the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of organic mental diseases] Littmann E. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Mar 15;74(6):268–73 **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Mechanisms and physiologic parameters in brain function disturbances] Schwartze P. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1980; 19(1):31–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Assessment of cerebral injury with spinal fluid creatine kinase (CSF-CK) in patients after cardiac resuscitation. Kjekshus JK, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Sep;40(5):437–44

ETIOLOGY

The relationship between cognitive dysfunction and brain damage in alcoholics: causal, interactive, or epiphenomenal? Parsons OA, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Spring;5(2):326–43 (98 ref.)

Growing more balmy each day--love, Mom. Hagerty G. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Dec;80(12):2173–5

Perinatal hypoxic-ischemic brain damage and intraventricular hemorrhage. A pathogenetic model. Lou HC. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Sep;37(9):585–7

Minor brain damage and alcoholism [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 15;283(6289):456–7

Pertussis vaccine [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 15; 283(6289):494

Minor brain damage and alcoholism [letter] Brewer C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Sep 5;283(6292):671

[Parameters indicative of the course of post-head injury syndrome (author's transl)] Venisse JL, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Oct-Dec;52(5):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Brain damage due to asphyxia: mechanism of causation. Myers RE. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9 Suppl 1:78–86

PATHOLOGY

Dementia, deep white matter damage and hypertension: 'Binswanger's disease'. Janota I. **Psychol Med** 1981 Feb; 11(1):39–48

Sex differences in the effects of unilateral brain damage on intelligence. Inglis J, et al. **Science** 1981 May 8; 212(4495):693–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pathogenesis of ischaemic neuronal damage along the cerebral arterial boundary zones in Papio anubis. Brierley JB, et al. **Brain** 1980 Dec;103(4):929–65

Arousal responses to emotional stimuli and laterality of lesion. Morrow L, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(1):65–71

An assessment of olfactory deficits in patients with damage to prefrontal cortex. Potter H, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980; 18(6):621–8

Selective musical processing deficits in brain damaged populations. Shapiro BE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981; 19(2):161–9

Event-related potentials as indicants of structural and functional damage in closed head injury. Curry SH. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:507–15

[Minimal-organic brain dysfunction. Functional disorder of the central nervous system associated with reflex anomalies] Blythe P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jan 7; 78(1–2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Mechanisms of barbiturate protection. Steen PA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Sep;53(3):183–5

Complete neurological recovery after 13 minutes of hypovolemic hypotension. Rose DM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Feb;9(2):101–3

Barbiturate protection for hypoxic brain damage [editorial] Brophy TO. **Med J Aust** 1980 Aug 9;2(3):114–5

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuropsychological approaches to the study of reading. Patterson KE. **Br J Psychol** 1981 May;72(Pt 2):151–74

Selective semantic-lexical impairment of language comprehension in right-brain-damaged patients. Gainotti G, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 Jul;13(2):201–11

The effect of voice and place among aphasic, nonphasic right-damaged, and normal subjects on a metallinguistic task. Perecman E, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 Mar;12(2):213–23

Nonverbal communication of affect in brain-damaged patients. Buck R, et al. **Cortex** 1980 Oct;16(3):351–62

Problem-solving task performance in brain-damaged subjects. King MC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Apr; 37(2):400–4

Logical reasoning deficits in schizophrenia and brain damage. Watson CG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jul;37(3):466–71

A validity study of the Hooper Visual Organization Test. Boyd JL. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Feb;49(1):15–9

Differences in size and spatial placement of drawings of left versus right hemisphere brain-damaged patients. Gasparrini B, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Oct;48(5):670–2

Alterations in cognitive functioning in the brain-damaged patient. Mahoney EK. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1980 Jun; 15(2):283–92

Combining psychometric data on brain damage and the influence of aging. Davies DM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Apr;51(2):583–92

Reassessment of factor solution of Halstead's Matrix. Gordon NG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Aug;51(1):123–8

Recognition of matching tasks and stimulus novelty as a function of unilateral brain damage. Paradowski W, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Oct;51(2):407–18

Relationship between minor physical anomalies and 'soft signs' of brain damage. Paulsen KA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Oct;51(2):402

Fluid and crystallized intelligence: effects of diffuse brain damage on the WAIS. Russell EW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Aug;51(1):121–2

The neuropsychology of aging. Qualitative analysis of visual reproductions. Veroff AE. **Psychol Res** 1980; 41(2–3):2590–68

[Brain lesions and perception of blurred faces: hemispheric differences] Bruyer R. **Annee Psychol** 1980;80(2):379–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of psychopharmacotherapy on the learning potential and behavior of brain-damaged children and adolescents] Dresske W. **Agressologie** 1980;21(A):45–7 **(Ger)**

[Neuropsychology of frontobasal and frontoconvex brain lesions] Maly J, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1980; 28(3):267–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subjective health state and brain damage] Günther R, et al. **Z Psychol** 1980;188(3):316–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Postischemic hypervascularity of infancy: a stage in the evolution of ischemic brain damage with characteristic CT scan. Shewmon DA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Apr; 9(4):358–65

Computed tomography of cerebral palsy: evaluation of brain damage by volume index of CSF space. Ito M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1979;1(4):293–8

Computerized axial tomography in the detection of brain damage. 2. Epilepsy, migraine, and general medical disorders. Cala LA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 29; 2(11):616–20

REHABILITATION

Traumatic head injury: restlessness and agitation as prognosticators of physical and psychologic improvement in patients. Reyes RL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Jan;62(1):20–3

Vocational evaluation: an individualized program. Weiss L. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Oct;61(10):453–4

BRAIN DEATH

Changes of pituitary hormones in brain death. Schrader H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;52(3–4):239–48

Brain death: current guidelines. Bonikowski FP. **Ala J Med Sci** 1980 Jul–Oct;17(3–4):322–7

When does a person die? Rachels J. **Ala J Med Sci** 1980 Jul–Oct;17(3–4):328–9

The legal side: treatment beyond death? Cushing M. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Aug;81(8):1527–8

Extracerebral electrical potentials in the electroencephalogram in irreversible coma [letter] Matsuo F. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Dec;8(6):646–7

Galvanic vestibular tests in the assessment of coma and brain death. Toglia JU, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Mar;9(3):294–6

Time of death of an organ donor [editorial] Ellis FR. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Dec;52(12):1169–70

Transplants—are the donors really dead? [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 1;281(6249):1212–3

Transplants—are the donors really dead? **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 25;281(6248):1139–41

An appalling Panorama [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 18; 281(6247):1028

Transplants—are the donors really dead? [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 8;281(6250):1279–80

Diagnosis of brain death [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 22; 281(6252):1424

Transplants—are the donors really dead? [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 15;281(6251):1351–2

Transplants—are the donors really dead? [letter] Jennett B. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 22;281(6252):1423–4

Diagnosis of brain death [letter] Pallis C. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 29;281(6253):1491–2

Invincible arrogance—and patients suffer [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 10;282(6258):147–9

Echovirus type 30: 1980. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 28;282(6269):1083–4

Brain death in three neurosurgical units. Jennett B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 14;282(6263):533–9 (45 ref.)

Brain death in Britain as reflected in renal donors. Jennett B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 1;283(6287):359–62

Brain death in three neurosurgical units [letter] Poole EW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 18;282(6272):1316–7

Brain death in three neurosurgical units [letter] Wilson PJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 4;283(6283):60

Electrocerebral activity only in response to stimulation and only at the vertex electrode. Reilly EL, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1981 Jan;12(1):24–31

Brain death: a political process [editorial] Bertonazzi LP. **Conn Med** 1981 Jul;45(7):454–5

Criteria for determining that death has occurred: II. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1981 Apr;45(4):265

Criteria for determining that death has occurred: I. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1981 Mar;45(3):201

Comparison of the cerebral function monitor with the EEG in determining brain death. McPeck M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Jun;9(6):459–63

Recognition of brain death. Thrasher JE, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;67(9):795–6

Diagnostic significance of nerve cells in human CSF with particular reference to CSF cytology in the brain death syndrome. Sayer H, et al. **J Neurol** 1981;225(2):109–17

Determination of brain death via pulsatile echoencephalography. McDonald L. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1978 Dec;10(4):150–5

Brain death and the B.B.C [letter] **Lancet** 1980 Oct 25; 2(8200):910–1

Brain death [letter] **Lancet** 1980 Nov 8;2(8202):1022–3

Brain death [letter] **Lancet** 1980 Nov 22;2(8204):1142

A television verdict on brain death [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):841

Brain death and the EEG [letter] **Lancet** 1980 Nov 15; 2(8203):1085–7

Death and the brainstem [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13; 2(8207):1286

Brain death [letter] **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1306

Brain death [letter] **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27; 2(8208–8209):1377–8

Brain death [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Jan 10;1(8211):106–7

Brain death: retrospective surveys [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Feb 14;1(8216):378–9

Brain death [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Feb 14;1(8216):363–5

Reduced catecholamine excretion at onset of brain death [letter] Feibel JH. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 18;1(8225):890–1

The opiate system in traumatic brain death [letter] Gillman MA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 18;2(8238):156

Hypothalamic–pituitary function in the 'brain-dead' patient [letter] Hall GM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1259

Brain death and the corneal reflex [letter] O'Leary DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27;2(8208–8209):1379

Brain death [letter] Pallis C, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 24; 1(8213):223

Prognostic value of brainstem lesion [letter] Pallis g. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 14;1(8216):379

Brain death [letter] Paul R. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 29; 2(8205):1197–8

Diagnosis and management of brain death. Namazie M. **Med J Malaysia** 1980 Jun;34(4):363–7

Brain death: an overview. Victor MG. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1980 Summer;27(1):37–62 (42 ref.)

Brain death: a review. Wolf CR, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 Apr; 146(4):246–8

Time-interval between a brain lesion and the onset of brain death. A contribution to the inherent dynamics of malignant brain swelling. Schröder R, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980;3(3):183–8

Brain death [letter] **Neurosurgery** 1981 Apr;8(4):510–2

Angiography in brain death. Hazratji SM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jan;81(1):82–3

On death, dying, and decisions. Freeman JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Oct;66(4):637–8

Non-traumatic clostridial myositis: an unusual feature of brain death. Thys JP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Jul; 56(657):501–3

Determining cerebral death with radiologic diagnostic procedures. Cochran RM. **Radiol Technol** 1980 May–Jun; 51(6):777–90

Brain death 1981. Jennett B. **Scott Med J** 1981 Jul;26(3):191–3

New developments in the use and recognition of brain death in the united states and other countries. Veith FJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):689–92

Brain death laws and patterns of consent to remove organs for transplantation from cadavers in the United States and 28 other countries. Stuart FP, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Apr;31(4):238–44

The quarterly case: a case of brain death. Flament-Durand J, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Jul–Sep;1(3):445–8

[On the methodology of angiographic diagnosis of brain death (author's transl)] Vitovec J. **Cesk Radiol** 1980 Sep; 34(5):322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cardio-vascular therapeutics study criteria of viability of a patient with cerebral death (author's transl)] Constantin B, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980;37(9–10):567–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problem area: determination of brain death] Kuhlendahl H. **Med Klin** 1981 Jul 31;76(16):435 **(Ger)**

[Neurologic diagnosis and documentation of 'brain death' in potential organ donors] Angstwurm H, et al. **MMW** 1980 Oct 3;122(40):1371–3 **(Ger)**

[Experiences in the determination of brain death] Koch RD, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981 Jun; 33(6):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The neurologist faced with brain death] Ferrari G. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Nov 15;34(21):1489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of irreversible coma in donors] Zeni L. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Nov 15;34(21):1483–4 **(Ita)**

[Status of brain death: methods of verification] De' Medici M, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1979 Jul–Dec; 42(3–4):390–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of ophthalmological examinations, particularly fluoroangioscopy, for the diagnosis of cerebral death: II. Pattern of eye fundus changes and their dynamics (author's transl)] Chomicz J. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Jul;82(7):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The usefulness of ophthalmological investigations, fluoroangioscopy, in particular, for the diagnosis of brain death: III: Fluorescein tests arm–retina and retinal circulation in brain death (author's transl)] Chomicz J. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Aug;82(8):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Brain death] Garwolińska-Trojnarska O. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Dec 22;35(51):2027–9 **(Pol)**

[Brain death in neurological diseases] Popova LM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of brain death. Importance of using bioelectric methods, the electroencephalogram and the electroretinogram] López Gómez L, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1980 Sep;27(5):391–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Proposal for a modified transplantation law: brain death should equal death, in order that organs can be taken for transplantation] **Lakartidningen** 1980 Dec 24;77(52):4910 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Brainstem auditory and short-latency somatosensory evoked responses in brain death. Goldie WD, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Mar;31(3):248–56

BRAIN DISEASES

Abstracts of the 1980 (Jan. 29–Feb. 2) Meeting of the international Neuropsychological Society at San Francisco. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;12(3–4):159–281

Neurology of the newborn. Volpe JJ. **Major Probl Clin Pediatr** 1981;22:1–648 (0 ref.)

CT scanning in rhinocerebral mucormycosis and aspergillosis. Centeno RS, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug; 140(2):383–9

[Chronic cerebral insufficiency. Introduction] Lecomte J. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 Jun 15;36(12):517 **(Fre)**

[A case of bilateral calcific xanthomatosis of the choroid plexus] Bacosi D. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1979 Mar; 63(3):665–71 **(Ita)**

[Cerebral cysticercosis (letter)] Escobar A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 Aug;116(8):378–80 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Detection of lymphocyte rosette and phagocytosis inhibiting factors in sera of patients with acute encephalopathy syndrome. Kapoor AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Apr 1;74(7):128–9

[Functional encephalopathy and respiratory distress with hypophosphoremia (letter)] Demarcq JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 14;10(6):431–2 **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid cytology in five patients with cerebral cysticercosis. Wilber RR, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Sep–Oct;24(5):421–6

The cerebrospinal fluid C4 complement component in different meningeal and neurological diseases. Mavrikakis M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Nov;62(5):276–81

Cerebrospinal fluid enzymes in neurological diseases. Stensland E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Jan;63(1):51–6

Low cerebrospinal fluid prolactin levels in patients with central cerebral atrophy. Hyyppä MT, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Jul;47(1):145–6

Primary intracranial hypotension and bilateral isodense subdural hematomas. Sipe JC, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Mar;31(3):334–7

[Abnormal cytological findings in cerebrospinal fluid with normal cell count (author's transl)] Scholz H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 12;93(12):398–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrinogen degradation products in the cerebrospinal fluid in central nervous system diseases] Kolanowska H, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Aug;52(8):729–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Electroencephalography (EEG) after introduction of water soluble contrast media into cerebrospinal fluid (CSF). Nau HE. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;57(1–2):75–82

Effects of several lipidosis-including drugs upon the area postrema and adjacent medullary nuclei of adult rats. I. Alterations is perikarya and dendrites. Frisch W, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;52(3):179–87

The pathogenesis of carbon monoxide encephalopathy in the acute phase—physiological and morphological correlation. Okeda R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;54(1):1–10

Marchiafava-Bignami disease, striatal degeneration, and other neurological complications of chronic alcoholism in a Japanese. Sato Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981; 53(1):15–20

Dialysis encephalopathy in a non-dialysed uraemic boy treated with aluminium hydroxide orally. Nathan E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Nov;69(6):793–6

Alcohol and brain research. Proceedings of the Second Magnus Huss Symposium held in Stockholm 5–8 September 1979. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 286:1–209

Neuroradiological and neurophysiological evidence of brain deficits in chronic alcoholics. Begleiter H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 286:3–13

Comprehensive assessment of brain dysfunction in alcoholic individuals. Hill SY. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980; Suppl 286:57–75

Morphological abnormalities in the brains of chronic alcoholics—a clinical psychological and computerized axial tomographic study. Ron MA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 286:41–6

Anesthetic management of pneumoencephalus [letter] Wolf S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Dec;53(6):521

Aluminum toxicity in relation to kidney disorders. King SW, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1981 Jul–Aug;11(4):337–42 (41 ref.)

Intermittent decortication and progressive hyperthermia, hypertension and tachycardia following methylglucamine iothalamate ventriculogram. Papadakis N, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1980;43(1–2):59–66

Internuclear ophthalmoplegia caused by phenothiazine intoxication. Cook FF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jul; 38(7):465–6

Focal encephalopathy following methotrexate therapy. Administration via a misplaced intraventricular catheter. Packer RJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jul;38(7):450–2

Asterixis following metrizamide myelography. Rubin B, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Aug;37(8):522

Solvent encephalopathy. King MD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Sep 5;283(6292):663–5

Cephaloridine encephalopathy. Taylor R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 8;283(6288):409–10

Bilateral symmetrical brain lesions in tricyclic antidepressant overdosage. Sabet LM. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Nov; 7(4):305–7

Fatal encephalopathy in acute poisoning with organophosphorus insecticides. A clinico-pathologic study of two cases. de Reuck J, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1979;81(4):247–54

Nonaphasic misnaming and other neurobehavioral features of an unusual toxic encephalopathy: case study. Cummings J, et al. **Cortex** 1980 Aug;16(2):315–23

Exposure to industrial solvents and brain atrophy. A retrospective study of pneumoencephalographic findings among 37 patients with exposure to industrial solvents. Juntunen J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1980;19(6):366–75

Hypoxic encephalopathy after the administration of alphaprodine hydrochloride. Okuji DM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Jul;103(1):50–2 (18 ref.)

Neonatal spongioform myelinopathy after restricted application of hexachlorophane skin disinfectant. Anderson JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;34(1):25–9

Chronic thinner intoxication: clinico-pathologic report of a

human case. Escobar A, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1980 Nov;43(11):986–94
Individual susceptibility [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Feb 14; 1(8216):368
Aluminum in chronic hemodialysis. Possible influence on osteomalacic bone disease. Quarello F, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 1980 Oct–Dec;27(4):635–44
Fatal myeloencephalopathy caused by intrathecal vincristine. Slyter H, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Aug;30(8):867–71
Transient brain shrinkage in infantile spasms after ACTH treatment. Report of two cases. Maekawa K, et al.
Neuropaediatrie 1980 Feb;11(1):80–4
Cycloleucine encephalopathy. Greco CM, et al.
Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 1980 Sep–Oct;6(5):349–60
Is aluminum harmless? **Nutr Rev** 1980 Jul;38(7):242–3
Neuromelanin in manganese-exposed primates. Gupta SK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Jun;6(1):17–20
Aminophylline encephalopathy: a clinical, electroencephalographic, and neuropathological analysis. Culberson CG, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979; 104:224–6
[Humeral head necrosis during bismuth encephalopathy (author's transl)] Mabille JP, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Sep–Oct;23(6):515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Various metal encephalopathies (news)] Warot P.
Lille Med 1980 Aug–Sep;25(7):325–8 **(Fre)**
[Acute encephalopathy during combined phenothiazine and lithium treatment. A new case with low blood lithium (letter)] Boudouresques G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 27;9(35):2580 **(Fre)**
[Acute encephalopathy after lumbar myelography with metrizamide. Computed X-ray tomographic study (letter)] Vallat JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Apr 4; 10(15):1242–3 **(Fre)**
[Convulsive encéphalopathy and barium sulphate (author's transl)] Dupuy F, et al. **Therapie** 1980 May–Jun;35(3):447–9 **(Fre)**
[Clinical and electroencephalographic correlates in bismuth-induced myoclonic encephalopathy] Gastaut JL, et al. **Therapie** 1980 May–Jun;35(3):293–6 **(Fre)**
[Bismuth encephalopathies outside France (author's transl)] Lagier G. **Therapie** 1980 May–Jun;35(3):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiological aspects of the encephalopathies resulting from oral administration of bismuth (author's transl)] Martin-Bouyer G, et al. **Therapie** 1980 May–Jun; 35(3):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Research conducted by INSERM on myoclonic encephalopathies induced by the insoluble salts of bismuth used in gastroenterology] Olive G. **Therapie** 1980 May–Jun; 35(3):305–6 **(Fre)**
[Late neuro-psychological syndrome after acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Case report] Semeraro V, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 1981 Feb;36(1):270–3 **(Ita)**
[Pathophysiologic and morphologic changes in the central nervous system following long-term haloperidol administration] Litvinova NM, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1981;81(2):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Agenesis of the corpus callosum: a study of the frequency of associated malformations. Parrish ML, et al.
Ann Neurol 1979 Oct;6(4):349–54
Ocular lateropulsion. A sign of lateral medullary disease. Meyer KT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;98(9):1614–6
Binaural masking-level differences in neurological disorders. Lynn GE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Jun;107(6):357–62
Cerebral malakoplakia and neonatal herpes simplex infection [letter] Chang CH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Sep; 104(9):494–5
Cerebral aspergilloma in a patient with allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Starke ID, et al.
Br J Dis Chest 1980 Jul;74(3):301–5
Whole body aluminium in chronic renal failure and dialysis encephalopathy. Williams ED, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Oct; 14(4):198–200
Intracranial sarcoidosis. Postoperative cranial nerve involvement. Luyendijk W, et al.
Clin Neurol Neurosurg 1980;82(4):223–7
Neurogenic hypertension revisited. Dickinson CJ. **Clin Sci** 1981 May;60(5):471–7 (71 ref.)
Rhinocerebral mucormycosis and juvenile diabetes mellitus: report of a case with recovery. Marr TJ, et al.
Diabetes Care 1978 Jul–Aug;1(4):250–1
Cerebral gigantism (Sotos syndrome) with juvenile macular degeneration. Ferrier PE, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1980 Mar;35(1):97–102
Differentiation of chronic schizophrenics with and without ventricular enlargement by the Luria-Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery. Golden CJ, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1980;11(2):131–8
Unsuspected organic disease in chronic schizophrenia demonstrated by computed tomography. Cunningham Owens DG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Dec; 43(12):1065–9
Meningiomas associated with large cysts with neoplastic cells in the cysts walls. Report of two cases. Bowen JH, et al.
J Neurosurg 1981 Sep;55(3):473–8
Cerebral cysticercosis with aqueductal obstruction. Case report. Poon TP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Aug;53(2):252–5
Intracranial tuberculoma coexistent with uncinate seizures and violent behavior. Simon RH, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 27;245(12):1247–8
Outcome of non-traumatic coma [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):507–8
Vestibular and oculomotor disturbances in pathology of the fourth ventricle. Katsarkas A. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jan; 91(1):71–7
Rhinorrhea associated with intracranial cholesteatomas and an 'empty sella.' Thinakkal R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Oct;90(10 Pt 1):1679–85
Concomitant cortical and hypothalamic experimental epileptic foci in the cat. Voiculescu V, et al.
Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur) 1980 Apr–Jun;18(2):93–9
Intracranial calcification in hyperparathyroidism associated with gait apraxia and parkinsonism. Margolin D, et al.
Neurology (NY) 1980 Sep;30(9):1005–7
Klüver–Bucy syndrome caused by adreno-leukodystrophy. Powers JM, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Nov;30(11):1231–2
Olivopontocerebellar atrophy with visual disturbances. An ophthalmologic investigation into four generations. de Jong PT, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Aug; 87(8):793–804
Disorders of visual behavior following bilateral posterior cerebral lesions. Levine DN, et al. **Psychol Res** 1980; 41(2–3):217–34
Perceptual dysfunction: a disturbance of sensorimotor integration. Steen M. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1980; (7):130–9
[Cerebral sarcoidosis and acute acquired toxoplasmosis in the same patient] Konstantin-Hansen KK, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1981 Feb 2;143(6):344–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[A visual-verbal disconnection syndrome] Assal G, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1980 Apr;100(4):371–3 **(Fre)**
[Spatial disorientation. Report of 5 cases (author's transl)] Aimard G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1981;137(2):97–111 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cerebral dysfunction and disorders of sexual behaviour (author's transl)] Gautier-Smith PC. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(4):311–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Humeral head necrosis during bismuth encephalopathy (author's transl)] Mabille JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Feb 18–25;57(7–8):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Internuclear ophthalmoplegia and associated oculomotor syndrome (author's transl)] Caderas M, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 1981;230(1):17–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Corpus callosum agenesia combined with a cyst in the pellucid septum (author's transl)] Odenthal J, et al.
Klin Paediatr 1980 Nov;192(6):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurological complications in children with congenital cyanotic heart disease (author's transl)] Schmaltz AA, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Sep;128(9):606–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical and electroencephalographic aspects of confusional migraine in adults] Moretti G, et al.
Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense 1981;52(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinico-therapeutic evaluation of 2 cases of the HHE (hemiconvulsion-hemiplegia-epilepsy) syndrome] Pero G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb;36(1):25–7 **(Ita)**
[L-dopa-resistant Parkinson's disease with cerebral atrophy: striato-nigral degeneration?] Dell'Aria V, et al.
Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli) 1981;42:212–5 **(Ita)**
[Case studies of left unilateral apraxia] Mazzucchi A, et al.
Riv Neurol 1979 Sep–Oct;49(5):341–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of familial type IIa hyperlipoproteinemia with a huge intracranial xanthoma, hypertension, and periarticular bone lesions (author's transl)] Akazawa S, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Jul 10;69(7):867–73 **(Jpn)**
[A case of CNS sarcoidosis -case report of hydrocephalus due to mechanical obstruction secondary to sarcoid granulomata at the outlet of the fourth ventricle (author's transl)] Oie K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Jan;9(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Correlation between brain and other organs (author's transl)] Ohtomo E. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Mar;33(3):213–21 (82 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical session of the Instituto Brasileiro de Estudos e Pesquisas de Gastroenterologia (clinical conference)] Pontes JF, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1980 Jan–Mar;17(1):44–8 **(Por)**
[Role of diencephalic disorders in the pathogenesis of parodontosis in adolescents] Vishniak GN.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1980 Sep–Oct;59(5):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the premorbid nervous system defect in children with acute infections and craniocerebral injuries] Freidkov VI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(10):1453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Several mechanisms of visual gnosis disorders in local brain lesions] Meerson IaA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981; 81(3):349–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrometric method of studying taste in brain diseases] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 May–Jun;(3):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cerebral dysfunction and psychiatric disorders in children] Gillberg C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Feb 18;78(8):702–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CONGENITAL

A case of suspected congenital rubella encephalopathy. Inomata K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1980;2(4):401–5
Progressive expanding congenital porencephalies: a treatable cause of progressive encephalopathy. Tardieu M, et al.
Pediatrics 1981 Aug;68(2):198–202
Myoencephalopathy: cerebral hypomyelination revealed by CT scan of the head in a muscle disease. Bernier JP, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:244–6
[Neuropsychological aspects of congenital hemiparesis. Case studies] Bonassi E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Jan 15; 33(1):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Recognizability of brain stem auditory evoked potential components. Kjaer M. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Jul; 62(1):20–33
Cerebral evoked potentials: their clinical applications. OH SJ. **Ala J Med Sci** 1980 Jul–Oct;17(3–4):308–14
Cerebral Whipple's disease. Diagnosis by brain biopsy. Johnson L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;74(4):486–90
Progressive neurological disease associated with chronic cytomegalovirus infection. Bray PF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 May;9(5):499–502
Echoencephalography in neonates and infants. Ziervogel MA. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Jan;24(1):25–9 **(Eng, Fre)**
Visual evoked potentials with hemifield pattern stimulation. Their use in the diagnosis of retrochiasmatic lesions. Kuroiwa Y, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Feb;38(2):86–90
The Capgras syndrome: two case reports and a review. Quinn D. **Can J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;26(2):126–9
A scale for the assessment of neonatal neurologic status. Duncan CC, et al. **Childs Brain** 1981;8(4):299–306
The role of EEG in the emergency room. Hooshmand H, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1980 Oct;11(4):163–8
Two-dimensional echoencephalography in paediatric neurology. Manson JI, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1979; 16:257–68
Intracranial pressure monitoring in severe hypertensive encephalopathy. Griswold WR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Aug;9(8):573–6
Quantitative EEG as a measure of cerebral dysfunction before and after open-heart surgery. Sotaniemi KA, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1980 Oct; 50(1–2):81–95
Frontal intermittent rhythmic delta activity. A comparative study of EEG and CT scan findings. Scollo-Lavizzari g, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(1):1–3
The correlation between electroencephalographical and neuropathological findings in acute stage of cerebrovascular disease. Tohgi H, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 1980;34(4):505–14
Cerebral aspergillosis in a child with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. A case report. Masera G, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 1980 Dec;65(6):773–9
Computer assisted diagnosis and computer consultation in neurology: preliminary testing of diagnostic accuracy for the neurologist system. Catanzarite VA, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1981;13(1):43–54
Factor analysis of the Luria-Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery. I. Motor, rhythm, and tactile scales. Golden CJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1980;11(2):91–9
Prosopo-affective agnosia and computerized tomography findings in patients with cerebral disorders. Kuricz J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Oct;28(10):475–8
Neurotuberculosis [editorial] Bharucha EP.
J Assoc Physicians India 1980 Nov;28(11):469–70
An evaluation of clinical application of echoencephalography in neuropsychiatric patients. Sharma S, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1980 Oct;28(10):331–6
Efficacy of three projective techniques in differentiating brain damage among subjects with normal IQs. Wagner EE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Oct;36(4):968–72
Intra-cranial tuberculomata: a multiple recurrent case. Lifschultz BD, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1981 Jul;82(7):352–4, 370
Bilateral perisylvian softenings: bilateral anterior opercular syndrome (Foix-Chavany-Marie syndrome). Mariani C, et al. **J Neurol** 1980;223(4):269–84
Diagnostic value of objective campimetry. Trimarchi F, et al. **J Neurol** 1981;225(3):167–73
Testing for nominal dysphasia. McKenna P, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1980 Sep;43(9):781–8
Symptomatic cyst of choroid plexus of the lateral ventricle. Vaquero J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Jun; 43(6):555
Acute intracranial hypertension syndrome due to ketamine in a patient with delayed radionecrosis simulating an expansive process. Fontana M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):93–8
Two-dimensional echoencephalographic images of the adult brain. Cerisoli M, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1980 Jul–Dec;24(3–4):189–95
Incremental validity of the MMPI in neurological decision-making. Schwartz S, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1981 Aug;45(4):424–6
Binswanger's encephalopathy [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Apr 25; 1(8226):923
Brain ultrasound in preterm infants [letter] Levene MI, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 4;2(8236):36
Prediction of death and major handicap in very preterm

infants by brain ultrasound. Thorburn RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 23;1(8230):1119–21

Cerebral atrophy and functional deficits in alcoholics without clinically apparent liver disease. Carlen PL, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Apr;31(4):377–85

Sarcoidosis presenting as senile dementia. Cordingley G, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Sep;31(9):1148–51

Intracranial tuberculoma: case report and review of the literature. DeAngelis LM. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Sep; 31(9):1133–6

EEG in dialysis encephalopathy. Hughes JR, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Nov;30(11):1148–54

Developmental reflexes and cognitive dysfunction [letter] Jenkyn LR, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jan;31(1):114–5

Luetic meningitis with gumma: clinical, radiographic, and neuropathologic features. Kaplan JG, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Apr;31(4):464–7

Lateralization of brainstem lesions by brainstem auditory evoked potentials. Oh SJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jan; 31(1):14–8

Sarcoidosis mimicking glioma: case report and review of intracranial sarcoid mass lesions. Powers WJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jul;31(7):907–10

The EEG in deep midline lesions. Schaul N, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Feb;31(2):157–67

Dorsal midbrain syndrome in multiple sclerosis. Slyman JF, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Feb;31(2):196–8

Visual evoked potentials, auditory evoked potentials and EEG in shunted hydrocephalic children. de Vlieger M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1981 Feb;12(1):55–61

Non-pyogenic focal encephalitis diagnosis and follow-up by computed tomography and nuclear brain scanning. Probst FP. **Neuroradiology** 1980;20(3):155–8

Test and teach, number twenty-four. Diagnosis: tapeworm cyst wall, 4th ventricle. Blumbergs PC, et al. **Pathology** 1980 Jul;12(3):390, 495–6

Cerebral cysticercosis. Percy AK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Dec; 66(6):967–71

Disorders of higher cerebral function. Oxbury JM. **Practitioner** 1980 Jul;224(1345):698–702

A neurophysiological bedside technique for monitoring uraemic brain dysfunction. Knoll O, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980;17:714–8

Ultrasound evaluation of cystic intracranial lesions in the neonate. Mack LA, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Nov;137(2):451–5

Progressive neurologic disease caused by human cytomegalovirus. Bray PF, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:172–5

Hypertensive encephalopathy and the neurological manifestations of malignant hypertension. Healton EB, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:212–4

[Diagnostic value of echoencephalography midline wave in intracranial lesions (author's transl)] Bao SY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 12(3):136–9 **(Chi)**

[Electroencephalographic analysis of 184 cases of intracranial space-occupying lesions] Huang SR. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Apr; 13(4):237–40 **(Chi)**

[Interest of auditory brainstem responses in clinical diagnosis (author's transl)] Despland PA, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1979;79(6):483–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intramedullary localization of sarcoidosis(?) (letter)] Magnet JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 May 10;9(21):1518 **(Fre)**

[The diagnosis of chronic cerebral insufficiency] Franck G. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 Jun 15;36(12):523–5 **(Fre)**

[General aspects of chronic cerebral insufficiency] Lecomte J. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 Jun 15;36(12):518–20 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of cysticercosis using the intradermal test] Zapart W, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1981 Feb;22(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left-sided lateralisation and localisation of EEG foci in relation to age and diagnosis (author's transl)] Koufen H, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1981;229(3):227–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessing the localization and extension of brainstem lesions with the orbicularis oculi reflex (author's transl)] Dengler R, et al. **EEG EMG** 1981 Mar;12(1):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computertomographical findings in cerebral Whipple's disease (author's transl)] Lisson G, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1981 Jun;49(6):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of brain atrophy by computer tomography (author's transl)] Meese W, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1980 Sep;48(9):494–509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term measuring of ventricular fluid pressure in spaceoccupying intracranial processes and acute brain lesions (author's transl)] Richard KE. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1981 Jan;49(1):1–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The graphological pattern presented by the handwriting of cerebral patients. Neurological graphology (author's transl)] Suchenwirth RM. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1981 Feb;49(2):64–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phenomenology and differential diagnosis of peripheral and central vestibular vertigo] Bohnert B. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Jun;22(6):320–6 **(Ger)**

[Intracranial alterations in infants and small children. Techniques and results of sonography (author's transl)] Bliesener JA. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Apr; 129(4):200–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound real-time-B-mode--scanning of the brain in newborns (author's transl)] Lemburg P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Apr;129(4):190–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EEG-findings in 44 selected patients with scleroderma (author's transl)] Gottwald W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Apr; 52(4):219–27 **(Ger)**

[Cerebral cysticercosis (author's transl)] Haselbeck H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Jun;51(6):349–54 **(Ger)**

[The importance of amplitude pulsation in the echoencephalogram] Lutter B, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Sep; 32(9):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonographic screening of the cranium in risk newborn (author's transl)] Bliesener JA. **Roentgenblaetter** 1980 Dec; 33(12):626–31 **(Ger)**

[Clinical electroencephalography [author's transl)] Karbowski K. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Oct;37(10):861–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the neuropathogenicity of mumps vaccine in dwarf swine] Gogolin J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981; 27(3):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The auditory evoked brain stem potential in neurosurgical diagnosis] Röder H, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1980; 41(4):333–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of a case of multisystemic degenerative disease of difficult nosographic classification] D'Ambrosio G, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981;42:227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebral granuloma caused by fungi. Case report and medicolegal considerations] Nanetti L. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1979 Mar;63(3):553–70 **(Ita)**

[New electrophysiological studies in the early diagnosis of encephalopathy and peripheral neuropathy in chronic uremia] Albertazzi A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Aug; 61(8):601–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic validity of cerebral Doppler ultrasonography in relation to contrast radiographic examinations] Borgatti E, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Feb;61(2):119–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Major neurological pathology in full-term infants. Semeiological and electroencephalographic aspects] Rigardetto R. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Feb 28;33(4):173–80 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of cerebral cysticercosis] Santa Cruz G, et al. **Pathologica** 1979 Sep-Oct;71(1015):717–22 **(Ita)**

[Clinical comparison of radionuclide cisternography and computed tomography in CSF circulatory disturbance (author's transl)] Tanabe M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Dec; 17(10):1257–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of cranial computed tomography and ultrasonography (electronic linear scanning) in the evaluation of post-surgical patient (author's transl)] Katada K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;20(9):957–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative application of sector scanning electronic ultrasound in neurosurgery (author's transl)] Masuzawa H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Mar;21(3):277–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[99mTc-MAA brain scan and CT in the diagnosis of intracranial diseases (author's transl)] Kakuda T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Jul;29(7):332–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Auditory evoked response in the brain stem. A new method for the diagnosis of diseases of the brain stem] Kloster R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Feb 4;101(4):276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cerebral cysticercosis with progressive dementia] Hoppe B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980;14(6):673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic value of the determination of albumin and immunoglobulin G concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid] Lutz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Dec 15;33(24):1973–8 **(Pol)**

[Primary intracranial arachnoid cysts in adults, with late decompensation] Constantinovici A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1980 Oct-Dec; 25(4):267–77 **(Rum)**

[Determination of the procoagulant activity of the cerebrospinal fluid as a method of early detection of cerebral disorders in children] Trifan N, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1981 Apr-Jun; 30(2):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cysticercosis of the brain] Okhrimenko NN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 May;(5):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Cerebral syndrome in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Bogolepov NK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(8):1152–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Attempt to identify specific differential diagnostic signs in oligophrenia and early residual organic brain lesions with intellectual disorders at identical stages of ontogeny] Burelov EA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(3):374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the MMPI in neuropsychological analysis of personality disorders] Ol'shanskii DV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(12):1814–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of autonomic disorders of cerebral origin] Zhirmunskaia EA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(5):662–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Counter inmunoelectrophoresis: a tool in the diagnosis of cerebral cysticercosis (author's transl)] Ivanovic D. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Oct;108(10):918–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sarcoidosis of the CNS can easily be mistaken for a brain tumor] Krotkiewski M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jun 17; 78(25):2468–9 **(Swe)**

DIET THERAPY

Nutrition in psychiatry: we are what we eat? [editorial] Gelenberg AJ. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;41(10):328–9

[Comparison between diets with different lipid and carbohydrate in patients with brain lesions] Boggio Bertinet D, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1981 Jan-Mar; 27(1):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acrodermatitis enteropathica Reversibility of cerebral atrophy with zinc therapy. Ohlsson A. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Mar;70(2):269–73

Successful treatment of cerebral cryptococcoma and meningitis with miconazole. Weinstein L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Oct;93(4):569–71

Clonazepam in dialysis encephalopathy [letter] Pascoe MD. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Feb;9(2):200

Blindness induced by double-blindedness [editorial] Conn HO. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jun;141(7):846–7

Encephalopathy with ocular bobbing followed by recovery after antituberculosis therapy. Bahemuka M. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Sep;57(9):664–6

Conservative management of mesencephalic tuberculoma. Case report. Bravo G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Aug; 55(2):287–8

Successful removal of aluminium from patient with dialysis encephalopathy [letter] Ackrill P, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 27;2(8196):692–3

Nonsurgical management of focal intracranial infection. Weisberg LA. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 May;31(5):575–80

[Pharmacological aspects of chronic cerebral insufficiency] Dresse A. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 Jun 15;36(12):522–3 **(Fre)**

[Barbiturates. Progress in the brain-oriented intensive care?] Gisvold SE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Sep 10; 100(25):1473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A case of successfully treated cerebral cysticercosis] Robles C, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 Feb;116(2):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Porencephalic cysts as a result of placental damage at amniocentesis [letter] Schinzel A. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 May; 56(5):405

ENZYMOLOGY

CSF levels of lactate and hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase as indicators of neurological sequelae after neonatal brain damage. Dalens B, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Apr; 23(2):228–33

Radioimmunoassay of brain-type creatine kinase-BB isoenzyme in human tissues and in serum of patients with neurological disorders. Thompson RJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Aug;47(2):241–54

Pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency restricted to brain. Prick M, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Apr;31(4):398–404

[Leukocyte cytochemical indices in brain diseases] Teodor IL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(7):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Titanium, silver, and tantalum clips in brain tissue. von Holst H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;56(3-4):239–42

Brain dysfunction and alcoholism: problems and prospects. Begleiter H. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Spring;5(2):264–6

Neurologic sequelae of acute carbon monoxide intoxication. Lacey DJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Feb;135(2):145–7

Neurological complications of laparoscopy. Paulson GW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 15;140(4):468–9

Blood-brain barrier derangement in sepsis: cause of septic encephalopathy? Jeppsson B, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jan; 141(1):136–42

Encephalopathy complicating Whipple's disease: failure to respond to antibiotics. Schmitt BP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jan;94(1):51–2

Midbrain asterixis. Bril V, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1979 Oct; 6(4):362–4

Porencephalic cysts after amniocentesis. Youroukos S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Oct;55(10):814–5

Apneic spells in progressive dialysis encephalopathy. García-Buñuel L, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Sep;37(9):594–6

Periventricular leukomalacia [letter] Leviton A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jun;38(6):398

Neuropsychologic outcome after open-heart surgery. Sotaniemi KA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jan;38(1):2–8

Selective vulnerability of neural cells to viral infections. Johnson RT. **Brain** 1980 Sep;103(3):447–72

Neurologic complications of open heart surgery. Computer-assisted analysis of 531 patients. Breuer AC, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1981 Spring;48(1):205–6

Dialysis encephalopathy: precipitating factors and improvement in prognosis. Platts MM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1981 May;15(5):223–8

A follow-up study of very low-birthweight infants receiving

ventilatory support by face mask. Tuck S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Oct;22(5):633–41

Case report: rhinocerebral mucormycosis in association with diabetes mellitus. Maru M, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1980 Jul; 18(3):101–5

Early ultrasonic effects upon mammalian CNS structures (chemical synapses). Borrelli MJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 May;69(5):1514–6

Transkull focal lesions in cat brain produced by ultrasound. Fry FJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 May;54(5):659–63

Intracranial granuloma as an unusual complication of subdural peritoneal shunt. Case report. Korosue K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jul;55(1):136–8

Significance of postshunt ventricular asymmetries. Linder M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Aug;55(2):183–6

Actinomycotic granuloma of the Gasserian ganglion with primary site in a dental root. Case report. Perna E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Apr;54(4):553–5

Hypoxic–ischemic encephalopathy in term neonates: perinatal factors and outcome. Finer NN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jan;98(1):112–7

Encephalopathy following jejunoileostomy. Ayub A, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 28;246(9):970–3

Current status of bilirubin encephalopathy. Kantor NM. **JAOA** 1980 Dec;80(4):254–7

Hemodialysis encephalopathy with osteomalacic fractures and muscle weakness. Pierides AM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Jul;18(1):115–24

Alcoholic brain damage [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Feb 28; 1(8218):477–8

Dialysis encephalopathy [letter] Platts MM. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 8;2(8202):1035–6

Prevention of alcohol–related brain damage [letter] Drew LR. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 12;2(1):48

Hyperammonemic encephalopathy caused by infection in a neurogenic bladder. Drayna CJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 26;304(13):766–8

Hyperammonemic encephalopathy and urinary obstruction [letter] Ullman MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 18; 304(25):1546

Traumatic intracerebral implantation of Cladosporium trichoides. Kim RC, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Sep; 31(9):1145–8

On the relationship between germinal layer haemorrhage and telencephalic leucoencephalopathy in the preterm infant. Barth PG, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 1980 Feb;11(1):17–26

Extensive cerebral calcification in hypoparathyroidism. Litvin Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981;21(5):271–2

Posterior commissural invagination after correction of hydrocephalus: case report. Davidson RI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Jun;6(6):668–9

Trapped fourth ventricle: a report of two unusual cases. Lourie H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Sep;7(3):279–82

Neurological complications of Legionnaires' disease. Pearson SB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Feb;57(664):109–10

Rapid correction of hyponatremia causes demyelination: relation to central pontine myelinolysis. Kleinschmidt–DeMasters BK, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 6; 211(4486):1068–70

Pathogenesis of calcification of necrotic brain tissue. Kirkpatrick JB, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979; 104:100–3

[Persistent crying — central nervous reaction to triple vaccine] Nyman R, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(12):846–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Hypertensive encephalopathy] Tolonen U, et al. **Duodecim** 1979;95(18):1154–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Infectious pulmonary and neurologic complications of Kaposi's sarcoma. Anatomo–clinical correlation with an ultrastructural study] Rutsaert J, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 1980;25(2):125–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurologic complications of acute leukemia] Dulac O, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Mar;38(3):189–93 **(Fre)**

[Ataxic forms of cerebral hydatic cyst. Apropos of 11 cases] El Khamlichi A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1980 Mar;2(1):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of malaric encephalopathy (author's transl)] Loseke N, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Apr;1(4):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute neurologic complications of hypophyseal adenomas] Rouge PE, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1981;2(1):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The natural history of dialysis encephalopathy (author's transl)] Pogglitsch H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1980; 7(3):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia and malignant non–Hodgkin lymphoma in childhood (author's transl)] Gutjahr P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 3;105(40):1389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral cysts of the brain, an unusual manifestation of multiple sclerosis in childhood (author's transl)] Köhler B, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 May;192(3):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenic significance of the elongated basilaris artery] Gemende G, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Apr; 32(4):227–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of toxoplasmosis in the development of central nervous system lesions in children] Ulbrych–Jabłońska A, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1980;41(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progressive dialytic encephalopathy] Rabey JM, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Mar 2;98(5):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Terminal neurological complications in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Long–term clinical and EEG study of 5 cases] Volpe E, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb;36(1):106–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of metabolic encephalopathy caused by vitamin B 12–dependent methylmalonicaciduria] Capece G, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981;42:254–9 **(Ita)**

[Terminal neurological complications in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Long–term clinical and electroencephalographic study of 5 cases] Volpe E, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981;42:106–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neuroendocrine syndromes with toxoplasmic origin: clinical and therapeutic considerations] Santucci A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jul 15;94(1):3–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrophysiological studies in encephalopathy and peripheral neuropathy in chronic uremia] Albertazzi A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Oct–Dec;27(4):675–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neurological aspects of resuscitation] Negovsky VA. **Riv Neurol** 1980 Mar–Apr;50(2):142–50 **(Ita)**

[A case of pseudohypoparathyroidism associated with remarkable intracranial calcification (author's transl)] Arisaka O, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Feb;29(2):151–4 **(Jpn)**

[Primary arachnoid cyst in the aged—a case report (author's transl)] Tsuda T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Oct; 8(10):975–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dialysis dementia. Electroencephalographic study of a case] de Paola D, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Sep;38(3):278–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Neuropsychic manifestations of toxoplasmosis in renal allotransplant patients] Galvão MM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1980 Apr;35(2):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Neuropsychological complications of infectious endocarditis] Nicolaescu V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1980 Sep–Oct;32(5):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Brain disorders in viral hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Vashchenko MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Oct; 58(10):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Orbital and intracranial complications of sinusitis] Shevrygin BV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Feb;(2):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Protracted cerebral forms of influenza caused by viral persistence in the central nervous system] Vashchenko MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jul;(7):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurologic manifestations in hereditary Osler–Rendu hemorrhagic telangiectasia] Zinchenko AP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(7):1005–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Gerstmann–Sträussler–Scheinker's disease. Electron–microscopic observations on a brain biopsy. Schlote W, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;52(3):203–11

Familial mitochondrial myopathies. Walter GF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:283–6

Pure axonal neuropathy: nerve xenografts and clinicopathological study of a family with peripheral neuropathy, hereditary ataxia, focal necrotizing encephalopathy, and spongy degeneration of brain. Appenzeller o, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Mar;7(3):251–61

Spongiform encephalopathy of long duration: a family study. Rice GP, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Aug;7(3):171–6

Congenital muscle disease and abnormal findings on computerized tomography. Nogen AG. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Oct;22(5):658–63

Late infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy. An unusual case with predominantly myoclonic–epileptic symptomatology. Barontini F, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1981 Jul–Aug; 101(4):171–84 (38 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Usefulness of concentrated CSF hemagglutination technique for the diagnosis of cerebral cysticercosis. Martínez–Cairo S, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(3):347–59 **(Eng, Spa)**

Trypanosoma brucei brucei: a model for cerebral trypanosomiasis in mice—an immunological, histological and electronmicroscopic study. Poltera AA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jun;40(3):496–507

Cerebral malaria in adult Zambian Africans. Elamin AM. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Feb;58(2):124–9

Cryoglobulins, circulating immune complexes, and complement activation in cerebral malaria. Adam C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb;31(2):530–5

Immunohistological study of the anatomic relationship of toxoplasma antigens to the inflammatory response in the brains of mice chronically infected with Toxoplasma gondii. Conley FK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar; 31(3):1184–92

METABOLISM

Endogenous versus exogenous protein tracer passage in blood–brain barrier damage. Houthoff HJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:75–81

Pyruvate decarboxylase deficiency in subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy. Evans OB. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Aug; 38(8):515–9

[The importance of aluminiun in dialyseencephalopathie (author's transl)] Ladurner G, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1981 May;49(5):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain dopamine and brain disorders – and what we have learned from these studies (author's transl)] Hornykiewicz O. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980;92(20):740–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Steroid treatment in neurosurgical practice—with special reference to the serum beta–methasone level and clinical effect (author's transl)] Kusunoki T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981;9(3):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Prolonged intracerebral infection with poliovirus in asymptomatic mice. Miller JR. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jun; 9(6):590–6

Salmonella choleraesuis encephalopathy. Daras M, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Sep;80(10):1606–7

NURSING

Positioning the patient with intracranial hypertension: how turning and head rotation affect the internal jugular vein. Lipe HP, et al. **Heart Lung** 1980 Nov–Dec;9(6):1031–7

OCCURRENCE

Intracranial infection in cardiac transplant recipients. Britt RH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Feb;9(2):107–19

PARASITOLOGY

Cysticercus of 60–milliliter volume in human brain. Berman JD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 May;30(3):616–9

Racemose cysticercus in human brain. A case report. Jung RC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 May;30(3):620–4

[Larva migrans visceralis (Toxocara canis) and the central nervous system (author's transl)] Huismans H. **Nervenarzt** 1980;51(12):718–24 **(Ger)**

[Sparganosis mansoni of the brain—a case report (author's transl)] Mineura K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Feb; 9(2):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Central pontine myelinolysis. A study of 37 cases in 1,000 consecutive autopsies. Endo Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;53(2):145–53

Neurofibrillary pathology in progressive supranuclear palsy. Ghatak NR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;52(1):73–6

Soluble brain proteins in dialysis encephalopathy. Hindfelt B, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;50(3):241–4

Neuronal ceroid–lipofuscinosis and metachromasia. Hormia M. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;52(2):165–7

Pallido–nigro–luysial atrophy with massive appearance of corpora amylacea in the CNS. Kosaka K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;53(2):169–72

Multiple system atrophy with neuronal intranuclear hyaline inclusions. Report of a new case with light and electron microscopic studies. Michaud J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981 Jun;54(2):113–9

Intermitochondrial septate structures in dystrophic axons. Ramos PL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;52(2):105–9

Ultrastructure of a cerebral white matter lesion in a 41–year–old man with Leigh's encephalomyelopathy (LEM). Anzil AP, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:233–8

Morphological changes in the brains of female patients who died in connection with pregnancy or delivery. Majak M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:375–5

An ultramicroscopic study of skin and conjunctival biopsies in chronic neurological disorders of childhood. Arsenio–Nunes ML, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Feb;9(2):163–73

Urinary retention as a sole symptom of intracranial calcified mass at the rolandic fissure. Kuroiwa Y, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jul;10(1):61–2

Cerebral cysticercosis. Light– and electron microscopy report on one case. Peeters D, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1980 Jun;60(2):183–94

Distribution of cerebral lesions in acquired hepatocerebral degeneration. Finlayson MH, et al. **Brain** 1981 Mar;104(Pt 1):79–95

Cerebral cysticercosis: clinical and pathological observations with emphasis on the encephalitic type. Srinivas HV, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1980;82(3):187–97

The correlation between electroencephalographical and neuropathological findings in acute stage of cerebrovascular disease. Tohgi H, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(4):505–14

Human cerebral candidosis—a postmortem evaluation of 19 patients. Parker JC Jr, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Jan; 12(1):23–8

Primary chromoblastomycosis of brain – a case report. Phadke SA, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1981 Jan; 24(1):61–6

Quantitative clinicopathologic study of senile dementia. Kurucz J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Apr;29(4):158–63

Axonal dystrophy in the gracile nucleus in children and young adults. Reappraisal of the incidence and associated diseases. Sung JH, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1981 Jan;40(1):37–45

Edematous necrosis in thiamine–deficient encephalopathy of the mouse. Watanabe I, et al.

J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1981 Jul;40(4):454–71
Enterogenous cyst of the fourth ventricle: case report. Afshar F, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jun;54(6):836–8
Prepontine epithelium-lined cyst. Case report. Hirai O, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Aug;55(2):312–7
Lymphomatoid granulomatosis with multiple intracranial lesions. Care report. Simon RH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Aug;55(2):293–8
Isolated CNS Sarcoidosis. Cariski AT. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 2; 245(1):62–3
Proliferation of Toxoplasma gondii and its cyst-formation in mouse brains. Uga S, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1980 Dec; 26(4):253–67
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 39–1980.
N Engl J Med 1980 Oct 2;303(14):803–9
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 35–1981.
N Engl J Med 1981 Aug 27;305(9):507–14
Pallidonigral pigmentation and spheroid formation with multiple striatal lacunar infarcts. Kim RC, et al.
Neurology (NY) 1981 Jun;31(6):774–7
Intracerebral calcification in a case of systemic lupus erythematosus with neurological manifestations. Anderson JR. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;7(2):161–6
Ultrastructure of Alzheimer type II glia in hepatocerebral disease. Horita N, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;7(2):97–102
Sites of subcortical damage in diseases which resemble schizophrenia. Bowman M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980; 18(4–5):597–601
Adrenoleukodystrophy: white matter disease with adrenal changes in 33-year-old man. Harless MA, et al.
Neurosurgery 1980 Aug;7(2):174–8
Intrasellar arachnoid cyst: case report. Harter LP, et al.
Neurosurgery 1980 Oct;7(4):387–90
Choroid plexus cyst in the lateral ventricle causing obstructive symptoms in an adult. Dempsey RJ, et al.
Surg Neurol 1981 Feb;15(2):116–9
Unilateral proptosis secondary to a retroorbital tumor: fibrous histiocytoma or xanthogranulomatous lesion. Gudeman SK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Feb;15(2):153–7
Primary eosinophilic granuloma of the frontal lobe. Cerdá-Nicolas M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980; 388(2):221–8
The pathogenesis of lead encephalopathy. Effects of lead carbonate feedings on morphology, lead content, and mitochondrial respiration in brains of immature and adult rats. Hsu JS, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980; 387(2):147–64
[Neuroepithelial (choroidal, colloid) cyst in the 3d ventricle of the brain] Mezerová M. **Cesk Patol** 1980 Aug; 16(3):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy (Leigh's disease)] Kalimo H, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(16):1075–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Subacute myoclonic encephalopathy in diabetes. Clinico-pathological correlation] Vandermot G, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 1980 Mar–Apr;80(2):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lymphomatoid granulomatosis: anatomo-clinical and ultrastructural study of two observations (author's transl)] Brambilla C, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1980;8(5):371–81 **(Fre)**
[Neuropathologic aspects of chronic cerebral insufficiency] Reznik M. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 Jun 15;36(12):520–2 **(Fre)**
[Liver cirrhosis in cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome (Zellweger syndrome) in early childhood] Pfeifer U.
Pathologe 1979 Nov;1(1):47–9 **(Ger)**
[Electron-microscopic study of the arachnoid cyst (author's transl)] Nabeshima S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Aug; 32(8):803–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An unclassified case of degenerative disease of the central nervous system--with reference to 'hereditary pallidal and dentate system atrophy (Oyanagi)' (author's transl)] Maeshiro H, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1980; 82(4):234–48 **(Jpn)**
[A rare case of leucodystrophy--neuroaxonal leucodystrophy (Seitelberger) (author's transl)] Minagawa M, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1980;82(8):488–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Status spongiosus of cerebral and spinal cord matter (review of the literature)] Kvimnitskiĭ-Ryzhov IuN.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1980;80(7):1092–7 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neuronal cell damage in the brain: possible involvement of oxidative mechanisms. Siesjö BK, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 1980;(492):121–8
Neurosecretion and brain peptides. Implications for brain functions and neurological disease.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1981;28:1–708
The origins of short-latency somatosensory evoked potentials in humans. Mauguière F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jun; 9(6):607–11
Velocity of rapid eye movements and vertigo of central origin. Pyykkö I, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Mar–Apr;90(2 Pt 1):164–8
Visual evoked potentials in occipital lobe lesions. Streletz LJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Feb;38(2):80–5
The evolution of some EEG features in normal and abnormal infants. Hakamada S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1980;2(4):373–7
Cerebral organization in left-handers. Hécaen H, et al.
Brain Lang 1981 Mar;12(2):261–84
Tourette syndrome, an acquired encephalopathy? A report of two cases with epileptiform dysrhythmia. Marra TR, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1980 Jul;11(3):118–23
The significance of the collateral vascular system of the brain in shunt and steal syndromes. Mosmans PC, et al.
Clin Neurol Neurosurg 1980;82(3):145–56 (41 ref.)
Somatosensory evoked potentials: abnormalities with focal brain lesions remote from the primary sensorimotor area. Obeso JA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul;49(1–2):59–65
Effect of cytidine diphosphate choline on growth hormone secretion in patients with brain or pituitary lesions. Salvadorini F, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Jun;27(3):265–71
Discrimination of shape of figures by healthy subjects and patients with local brain lesions. Bereznaya IY, et al.
Hum Physiol 1979 Nov–Dec;5(5):774–80
Tactile sensation--an all-or-none effect of cerebral damage. Russell EW. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Oct;36(4):858–64
Epileptic phenomena in bismuth toxic encephalopathy. Buge A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;44(1):62–7
Hearing loss in brainstem disorders. Luxon LM.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1980 Jun;43(6):510–5
Noninvasive localization of brain-stem lesions in the cat with multimodality evoked potentials: correlation with human head-injury data. Greenberg RP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jun;54(6):740–50 (49 ref.)
Brain elasticity changes with ventriculomegaly. Sklar FH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Aug;53(2):173–9
Physiological features of the pressure-volume function of brain elasticity in man. Sklar FH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Aug;53(2):166–72
Auditory brainstem responses in patients with global cerebral insults. Sanders RA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1981 Feb; 10(1):52–8
Hyper-endorphin syndrome in a child with necrotizing encephalomyelopathy. Brandt NJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 16;303(16):914–6
Endorphins in necrotizing encephalomyelopathy [editorial] Snyder SH. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 16;303(16):934–5
Precerebral haemodynamics in brain tamponade. Part 2: Experimental studies. Lindegaard KF, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 1980 Sep;23(5):187–96
Somatosensory-evoked potentials and slow oscillations in patients with cerebral lesions. Kusske JA, et al.
Neurol Res 1980;2(1):47–67
Corneal reflex latency in lesions of the lower postcentral region. Ongerboer de Visser BW. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jun;31(6):701–7
[Significance of auditory brainstem responses for clinical-neurological diagnosis] Wielaard R, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1981 Apr 4;125(14):544–51 **(Dut)**
[The basal ganglia. A clinical and physiopathological approach (author's transl)] Rondot P. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1981 Apr;77(1):119–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recognition of conventional and emotional facial expressions in patients with cortical lesions (author's transl)] Goldblum MC. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(10):711–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ocular tracking movements: organization and disturbances in occipitoparietal lesions (author's transl)] Larmande P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(5):345–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Early somatosensory evoked potentials: a means of investigation of the lemniscal pathways (author's transl)] Mauguière F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1981;137(1):1–19 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Alpine EEG Conference. 23d Annual Meeting, Kirchberg/Tyrol, 25–31 January 1981] **EEG EMG** 1981 Jun;12(2):108–12 **(Ger)**
[Brainstem auditory evoked potentials applied to clinical neurology (author's transl)] Ebner A, et al. **EEG EMG** 1980 Dec;11(4):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cerebral refractory period of the somatosensory system in diseases of the central nervous system (author's transl)] Gerhard H, et al. **EEG EMG** 1980 Dec;11(4):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[CNV (contingent negative variation) in neurosurgical patients (author's transl)] Sugimura J.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1981 Mar;21(3):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pituitary adrenocortical response to high dose administration of betamethasone in neurosurgical patients (author's transl)] Ohkubo T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Jun;32(6):593–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lennox-Gastaut syndrome of late onset. II. Simple and tonic-clonic epileptic crisis] Barreira AA, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 1980 Dec;38(4):352–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Lennox-Gastaut syndrome of late onset. I. Incidence of cases with onset before and after 6 years of age, etiological factors and intellectual level] Barreira AA, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 1980 Dec;38(4):341–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Brain death in neurological diseases] Popova LM, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Postural synergy disorders in local brain lesions] El'ner AM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(12):1798–1803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Personal experience in monitoring examination of intracranial pressure] Matassa JC, et al.
Acta Neurol Latinoam 1979;25(3–4):207–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Removal of aluminium from patients with dialysis encephalopathy [letter] Adhemar JP, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1311

PSYCHOLOGY

Latent portasystemic encephalopathy. I. Nature of cerebral functional defects and their effect on fitness to drive. Schomerus H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jul;26(7):622–30
AVLT memory scores as a function of age among general medical, neurologic and alcoholic patients. Query WT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Oct;36(4):1009–12
Schizophrenia and brain asymmetry an evaluation of evidence for dominant lobe dysfunction. Merrin EL.
J Nerv Ment Dis 1981 Jul;169(7):405–16
The effect of medication on interaural time and intensity discrimination in a hemispherectomee. Hawkins DB.
J Speech Hear Res 1980 Mar;23(1):219–21
Systemic lupus erythematosus presenting as morbid jealousy. Ravindran A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Jun; 56(656):419–20

RADIOGRAPHY

Sequential CT scan as a parameter in the management of CNS lesions. Cuatico W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980; 54(1–2):89–100
The value of metrizamide CT cisternography in the management of cerebral arachnoid cysts. Wolpert SM, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Jan–Feb;2(1):29–35
Axial CT recognition of anteroposterior displacement of fourth ventricle. Zimmerman RD, et al. **AJNR** 1980 Jan–Feb;1(1):65–70
The isolated fourth ventricle in children: CT and clinical review of 16 cases. Scotti G, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec; 135(6):1233–8
Cryptococcal intracerebral mass lesions: the role of computed tomography and nonsurgical management. Fujita NK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Mar;94(3):382–8
Computed tomography in the diagnosis of Canavan's disease. Rushton AR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jul;10(1):57–60
Computed tomography in precocious puberty of central origin. Grosvalet A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Jan; 24(1):32–8 **(Eng, Fre)**
Computed tomography in neurologic diagnosis. Osborn AG. **Annu Rev Med** 1979;30:189–98 (35 ref.)
Periventricular low attenuations: a normal finding in computerized tomographic scans of neonates? Estrada M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Dec;37(12):754–6
Cranial C.T. in retrospect. Hallinan JM. **Australas Radiol** 1979 Mar;23(1):20–3
Intracranial tuberculomas: a CT study. Bhargava S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Oct;53(634):935–45
Progress of CT and problems in CT diagnosis of cerebral diseases. **Brain Dev** 1980;2(3):229–35
Benign ependymal cyst of the pons. Rilliet B, et al.
Childs Brain 1981;8(1):1–8
Computed tomography (CT) in parenchymatous cerebral cysticercosis. Mervis B, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Sep; 31(5):521–8
CT findings in multiple tuberculomata. Danziger A, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1981 Jan–Mar;5(1):69–71
CT findings in intracranial neurosarcoid. Morehouse H, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1980 Oct–Dec;4(4):267–70
Cysticercosis cerebri: evolution of central nervous system involvement as visualized by computed tomography. Shraberg D, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1980 Oct–Dec; 4(4):261–6
CT evaluation of nonventricular CSF space disease. Sarwar M. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1980;14(2):111–42
Low-attenuation lesions in the middle cranial fossa: differential diagnosis. Williams RG, et al. **CT** 1980 Jun; 4(2):89–97
Neuroradiology since the advent of computed tomography. Moran CJ, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 9(6):1–59
Neuroradiology of major neurologic disorders of the brain in neonates and infants. Sarwar M.
Curr Probl Diagn Radiol 1981 Mar–Apr;10(2):1–59 (63 ref.)
Computed tomography of cerebral syphilis. Ganti SR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Jun;5(3):345–7
Nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) tomography of the brain: a preliminary clinical assessment with demonstration of pathology. Hawkes RC, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1980 Oct;4(5):577–86
Lipomembranous polycystic osteodysplasia with progressive dementia. Laasonen EM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Aug;5(4):580–2
Cerebral mass lesions in torulosis demonstrated by computed tomography. Long JA Jr, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1980 Dec;4(6):766–9
The calcified pineal gland: failure of displacement with unilateral cerebral masses. Silverstein A. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Sep;77(10):658–61
Cysts in malignant gliomas. Identification by computerized tomography. Afra D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Dec;

53(6):821–5
Computerized tomography of contusional clefts in the white matter in infants. Report of two cases. Ordia IJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 May;54(5):696–8
Computerized tomography studies of congenital and acquired cerebral intraventricular membranes. Report of two cases. Savolaine ER, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar;54(3):388–91
Subclinical changes in brain morphology following cardiac operations as reflected by computed tomographic scans of the brain. Muraoka R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Mar;81(3):364–9
Features of CT cisternogram in arachnoid cyst of quadrigeminal cistern. Hayashi T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1980;27(2):133–7
Imaging of the brain by nuclear magnetic resonance. Doyle FH, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 11;2(8237):53–7
Neurological applications of computed tomography. O'Reilly GV, et al. **Med Instrum** 1981 Mar–Apr;15(2):111–4
Computerized axial tomography in the detection of brain damage. 2. Epilepsy, migraine, and general medical disorders. Cala LA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 29; 2(11):616–20
CT in Wilson disease [letter] Haenggeli CA, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Aug;31(8):1056–7
Central nervous system involvement in Whipple's disease. Ludwig B, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981;21(5):289–93
Visibility of the temporal horns on computed tomography. Svendsen P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981;21(3):139–44
Computer tomographic findings of intracranial gliosis. Weisberg L. **Neuroradiology** 1981;21(5):253–7
Gyriform calcification after purulent meningitis. Yamanouchi Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980;20(3):159–62
Multiple cerebral hematoma and viral encephalitis. Zegers de Beyl D, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980 Aug;20(1):47–8
Pragmatic and behavioral aspects of computerized tomographic scanning in epileptic patients. Forster FM. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1980 Jul–Sep;15(3):106–14
Intracerebral myiasis in a child. Pouillaude JM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980 Nov;10(2):121–3
Diagnostic image evaluation of hydranencephaly and pictorially similar entities, with emphasis on computed tomography. Dublin AB, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):81–91
Utilization of computed tomography of the head in a tertiary care hospital. McNeil BJ, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr; 139(1):113–8
Intracranial tuberculoma. Whelan MA, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan;138(1):75–81
Unusual neuroradiological features of intracranial cysticercosis. Zee CS, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Nov; 137(2):397–407
Localized giant hyperpneumatization of the cranial vault. Brijs A, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Oct;133(4):442–3
Case of the spring season. Barmeir E. **Semin Roentgenol** 1981 Apr;16(2):77–8
Traumatic arteriovenous fistula between the middle meningeal artery and cortical vein. Bitoh S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Nov;14(5):355–8
The limitation of computerized tomographic diagnosis of intracranial midline cysts. Kishore PR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Dec;14(6):417–31
[Measurement of sylvian triangle on the cerebral angiograms and its significance in localizing space–occupying lesions of the cerebral hemispheres (author's transl)] Wang ZQ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(3):135–9 **(Chi)**
[Diagnostic aspects of computer tomography] Kalvach P. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1980 Nov;43(6):411–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Results at the Department of Neurology during the 1st year of computerized tomography use] Volejník V, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1980 Nov;43(6):406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Probable cerebral tuberculoma in an apparently healthy Caucasian: normal computed tomography recordings after two months of treatment (author's transl)] Eizenbaum JF, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980;131(6):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retrocerebellar cysts and cysts of the tentorial hiatus in children (author's transl)] Ropert JC. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Jan;38(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of availability of computer tomography on activity in an emergency neuroradiological department (author's transl)] Castrec A, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Apr;62(4):211–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Disseminated tuberculosis of neuraxis: clinical and tomodensitometric aspects (letter)] Tritschler JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Feb 3;8(6):438–9 **(Fre)**
[Influence of the computed tomography in brain disorders. Retrospective study of 10,000 investigations (author's transl)] Collard M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Dec 18–25; 56(47–68):1983–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cranial computerized tomography: more tests and increased costs?] Sager WD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 6;106(6):163–4 **(Ger)**
[Computerized cerebral tomography. Indications––limitations] Kazner E. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct; 31(40):1438–9 **(Ger)**
[Effects of computer tomography on diagnosis of neurological and neurosurgical diseases (author's transl)] Kazner E. **MMW** 1981 Apr 3;123(14):568–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computerized axial tomography in a case of cerebral sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Avrahami E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Jun;52(6):348–9 **(Ger)**
[Cranial computerized tomography of neonatal encephalopathies. Initial and follow–up studies (author's transl)] Kotlarek F, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 1980 May; 11(2):121–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative emission tomographic and transmission tomographic studies of cranial and intracranial diseases (author's transl)] Mundinger F, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1980; 19(5):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis of the avascular intracranial extracerebral space] Köhler K, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980;21(5):565–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The clinical significance of ventricular enlargement and cortical atrophy in computed tomography of the brain (author's transl)] Busse O, et al. **Radiologe** 1981 Feb; 21(2):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Asymmetrical calcification of the pineal body, which resembles a shifting of the pineal gland] Ketonen L, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Jul;133(1):105–6 **(Ger)**
[Intracranial infections in computerized tomography (author's transl)] Kuckein D. **Roentgenblaetter** 1981 Jul; 34(7):267–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The diagnostic value of cranial computerized tomography in exogenous psychoses and mental disorders associated with organic disease (author's transl)] Strobl G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 12;92(17):602–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of CT studies of the skull and brain in neurosurgery] Deák G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 30;121(48 Suppl):18–21 **(Hun)**
[The use of contrast medium in computerized tomography of the skull] Signorelli CD, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb;36(1):368–72 **(Ita)**
[The use of contrast media in cranial computerized tomography] Signorelli CD, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981;42:368–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Axial computerized tomography (CAT), cerebral atrophy and the West syndrome (letter)] Bonora G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 May 31;32(10):725 **(Ita)**
[Cerebral computerized tomography in children with epileptic crisis] Buti D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Aug 15;32(15):923–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cisternography with metrizamide and computerized axial tomography (CAT] Sabattini L, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1981 Mar–Apr;51(2):59–68 **(Ita)**
[Colloid cysts of the third ventricle––a case report and 350 cases in previous publications (author's transl)] Yoshimine T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;20(10):1029–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Educational lecture on diagnostic problems of the nervous diseases by computed tomography (author's transl)] Kameyama M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 10; 69(9):1045–52 **(Jpn)**
[Calcification of basal ganglia on computed tomography (author's transl)] Aii H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Sep; 32(9):971–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Computer tomography in the diagnosis of brain diseases] Jarema M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Mar–Apr;14(2):185–96 (39 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Tumoral form of cerebral cysticercosis: diagnosis by computerized tomography] Shibata MK, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Dec;38(4):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Morphologic verification in computer tomography of the brain] Vereshchagin NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(9):1280–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of a solitary cysticercus of the 4th ventricle using computer tomography] Kandel' EI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):48–50 **(Rus)**
[Computer tomography of the head in the neurologic examination of children] Bäckman E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Aug 20;77(34):2795–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium scan in intracerebral sarcoidosis. Makhija MC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;6(7):324–7
Clinical usefulness of brain scintigrams. Cavailloles F, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980;7(4):311–7
Tomographic assessment of cerebral perfusion using a single–photon emitter (krypton–81m) and a rotating gamma camera. Fazio F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Dec; 21(12):1139–45
Single–photon emission computed tomography to study cerebral function in man. Hill TC. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Dec; 21(12):1197–9
Physiologic interpretation of time–activity curves from cerebral flow studies: initial clinical evaluation. Klingensmith WC 3d, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1980 Jan–Jun;24(1–2):79–84
Immediate and delayed TC–99M glucoheptonate brain images. Boade WA. **SD J Med** 1981 Jun;34(6):19–20
[Emission tomography of the brain (author's transl)] Heiss WD. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 12;93(12):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Major neurological pathology in newborn infants. Importance of scintigraphic examinations] Mussa GC, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Sep 15;32(17):1027–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Cysticercosis of the nervous system. Treatment by means of specific internal radiation. Skromne–Kadlubik G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 May;38(5):288

REHABILITATION

Recent developments in brain rehabilitation. Jurko MF, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jun;74(6):727–30

SURGERY

The natural history of postoperative seizures. Foy PM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;57(1–2):15–22
Cystic suprasellar and retrosellar arachnoiditis: a clinical and pathologic follow–up case report. Iraci G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Aug;11(8):1175–9
Neurosurgical indications during pregnancy. Briani S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1980;7(1):13–6
Increase in myelin basic protein in CSF after brain surgery. Alling C, et al. **J Neurol** 1980;223(4):225–30
Complications of spinal drainage in the management of cerebrospinal fluid fistula. Graf CJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar;54(3):392–5
Monitoring cerebral blood flow during intracranial operations: an intravenous injection method. Wyper DJ, et al. **Neurol Res** 1979;1(1):31–7
Colloid cysts of the third ventricle. Antunes JL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Nov;7(5):450–5
Fourth ventricular cysticercosis. Loyo M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Nov;7(5):456–8
Rare tumors of the cerebellopontine angle. Brackmann DE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Sep–Oct; 88(5):555–9
Arachnoid cyst of the quadrigeminal cistern. Hayashi T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Oct;14(4):267–73
Cysticercosis cerebri occluding the foramen of Monro. Siqueira EB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Jun;13(6):429–31
Stereotaxic surgery in developing countries––a review. Balasubramaniam V, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1981; 42(2–3):69–74
[Progress of neurosurgery in China during the past 15 years (author's transl)] Wang ZC. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 12(3):129–31 **(Chi)**
[Non–tumoral stenosis of the aqueduct in the adolescents and adults (author's transl)] Qiu MD. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(4):283–6 **(Chi)**
[Electro–anaesthesia during neuro–surgery (author's transl)] Graftieaux JP, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981; 38(3–4):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electrical anaesthesia in neurosurgery (author's transl)] Scherpereel B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1980;26(4):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contribution to the value of electronystagmography in neurosurgical cases (author's transl)] Taborelli G, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Jul–Sep;52(4):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Local use of aprotinin in neurosurgical operations for the prevention of hyperfibrinolytic hemorrhage] Giromini D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Aug 6;99(29):1153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurosurgical treatment of traumatic intracranial–nasal fistulae (closure of intracranial intradural fistulae with fascia lata transplant)] Szwagrzyk E. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980;14(6):645–50 **(Pol)**
[Surgical considerations on 84 cases of traumatic extradural hematomas operated on in the Neurosurgical Department of Sibiu] Crişan V. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1980 Oct–Dec;25(4):279–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPY

Cerebral resuscitation. A review. Mullie A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31(2):147–56 (12 ref.)
Upright patient positioning in the management of intracranial hypertension. Kenning JA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Feb; 15(2):148–52
[Continuous–flow enteral feeding in neurosurgery. Personal experience] Leguyader B. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(8):701–2 **(Fre)**
[Comprehensive therapy of cerebral and cerebrovascular decompensation (author's transl)] Hofmann G. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Jun;10(6):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Brain tissue from persons dying of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease causes scrapie–like encephalopathy in goats. Hadlow WJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Dec;8(6):628–32
Natural and experimental Salmonella arizonae 18:z4,z32 (Ar. 7:1,7,8) infection in broilers. Bacteriological and histopathological survey of eye and brain lesions. Silva EN, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Jul–Sep;24(3):631–6
Aggression in dogs and associated neuropathology. Caldwell DS, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 May;21(5):152–4
Cerebral cysticercosis in a dog. Botha WS. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Jun;51(2):127 **(Eng, Afr)**
Ischaemic encephalopathy and focal granulomatous meningoencephalitis in the cat. Zaki FA, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Aug;21(8):429–38

Lysosomal acid phosphatase decrease in nutritional encephalopathy in chicks. Dror Y, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980; 24(3):154–60

Cerebral mycosis in a dog caused by Cladosporium trichoides Emmons 1952. Newsholme SJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1980 Mar;47(1):47–9

Susceptibility of chicks to nutritional encephalopathy: effect of fat and alpha-tocopherol content of the breeder diet. Bartov I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Feb;59(2):264–7

Experimental induction of ovine polioencephalomalacia. Bakker HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 15;107(20):464–6

[Cliniconeurological, biochemical and chemical findings in cattle suffering from lead encephalopathy] Clausen HH, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Nov; 93(22):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral nematode infection in nutria (myocastor coypus)—caused by larvae of Baylisascaris (Nematoda)] Koch F, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981; 94(6):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BRAIN DISEASES, METABOLIC

BLOOD

Biochemical and morphological studies on a case of systemic carnitine deficiency. Cerri C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:219–20

[Special form of hepato-cerebral disease (pseudoulegyric type) with familial hypoceruloplasminemia (author's transl)] Asahi T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Dec; 32(12):1257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Asterixis and encephalopathy following metrizamide myelography: investigations into possible mechanisms and review of the literature. Bertoni JM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Apr;9(4):366–70

COMPLICATIONS

Urologic abnormalities in Menkes' syndrome. Daly WJ, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Aug;126(2):262–4

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of Menkes' disease from 67Cu uptake by cultured cells [letter] Kirby LT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Feb; 27(2):360–1

Menkes' syndrome (trichopoliodystrophy): use of scanning electron-microscope in diagnosis and carrier identification. Taylor CJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Jun; 23(3):361–8

Pseudo-Menke syndrome [letter] Dinno ND, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug;99(2):325

A mild form of Menkes steely hair syndrome. Procopis P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jan;98(1):97–9

An X-linked disease of the nervous system with disordered copper metabolism and features differing from Menkes disease. Haas RH, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jul; 31(7):852–9

[Trichopoliodystrophy or Menkes disease] Dobrescu O, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Sep 20;123(6):490–7 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Trace element studies in three patients and a fetus with Menkes' disease. Effect of copper therapy. Nooijen JL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Mar;15(3):284–9

[Preliminary observations and indications in the use of selective amino acid solutions in cirrhosis encephalopathy] Fiaccadori F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Aug 31;94(4):383–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Reduced lysyl oxidase activity in skin fibroblasts from patients with Menkes' syndrome. Royce PM, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 15;192(2):579–86

Cerebromacular degeneration: progress and prospects in the search for the elusive biochemical defect. Wolfe LS, et al. **Brain Dev** 1979;1(3):147–51

Specificities of human and rat brain enzymes of cholesterol ester metabolism toward very long chain fatty acids: implication for biochemical pathogenesis of adrenoleukodystrophy. Ogino T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):776–9

ETIOLOGY

[A case of metabolic encephalopathy caused by vitamin B 12-dependent methylmalonicoaciduria] Capece G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb;36(1):254–9 **(Ita)**

[Dialysis encephalopathy in chronic renal failure] Markiewicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jul 28;35(30):1159–62 (41 ref.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Menkes X linked disease: heterozygous phenotype in uncloned fibroblast cultures. Horn N. **J Med Genet** 1980 Aug;17(4):257–61

Menkes X linked disease: two clonal cell populations in heterozygotes. Horn N, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Aug; 17(4):262–6

METABOLISM

Fatty acid patterns in brain, fibroblast, leukocyte and body fluid lipids in adrenoleukodystrophy. Molzer B, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:211–4

Tissue copper concentrations of patients with Menke's kinky hair disease. Williams DM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Apr; 135(4):375–6

Adrenoleukodystrophy: evidence that abnormal very long chain fatty acids of brain cholesterol esters are of exogenous origin. Kishimoto Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):69–76

Abnormal copper metabolism in menkes cultured fibroblasts. Onishi T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Sep;134(3):205–10

Synthesis of a metallothionein-like protein in cultured human skin fibroblasts: relation to abnormal copper distribution in Menkes' disease. Bonewitz RF Jr, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Mar;106(3):339–48

Studies of the copper-binding proteins in Menkes and normal cultured skin fibroblast lysates. LaBadie GU, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Feb;106(2):173–8

Assay of intermediates in bile acid biosynthesis using isotope dilution—mass spectrometry: hepatic levels in the normal state and in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Björkhem I, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Feb;22(2):191–200

Degradation of 35S-labeled metallothionein in the liver and the kidney of brindled mice: model for Menkes' disease. Prins HW, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 29;28(26):2953–9

Menkes syndrome: subcellular distribution of copper determined by an ultrastructural histochemical technique. Horn N, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Apr-Jun;1(2):237–42

PATHOLOGY

Fatal lipid storage with abnormal mitochondria in an infant. Angelini C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981; 7:221–5

Histopathological findings in adrenoleukodystrophy autopsy report of a boy aged 11 years and 11 months. Schnabel R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:215–8

Ultrastructural pathology of lymphocytes in neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinoses. Ikeda K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1979; 1(4):285–92

Effect of copper on Menkes' and normal cultured skin fibroblasts. Beratis NG, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1980; 1(5):305–17

The effect of copper supplementation on the brindled mouse: a clinico-pathological study. Nagara H, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1981 Jul;40(4):428–46

Increased copper metallothionein in Menkes cultured skin fibroblasts. Labadie GU, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Mar; 15(3):257–61

[X - linked copper malabsorption (trichopoliodystrophy, Menkes' disease). Anatomical and neurochemical study of a case (author's transl)] Tommasi M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1981; 1(1):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structural damage of rat brain depending on the degree of hypoglycemia] Zelman IB, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 May-Jun;18(2):301–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Menkes disease: anatomoclinical study] Díaz-Pérez JL, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1980;8(1-3):23–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Neurological laterality in metabolic encephalopathy (author's transl)] Watanabe M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 May;33(5):513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Acute optical hallucinations in the juvenile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis (Spielmeyer-Vogt syndrome)] von Villiez T, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1981 May;47(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BRAIN DYSFUNCTION, MINIMAL see **HYPERKINETIC SYNDROME**

BRAIN EDEMA

Brain edema: pathology, diagnosis, and therapy. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:1–511

Proceedings of the Polish-Soviet Symposium on Brain Ischemia and Edema, Warszawa, May 21–26, 1979. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 Oct-Dec;18(4):505–639

BLOOD

Role of platelets in vasogenic brain edema. I. Significance of thrombus formation in the damaged vessels. Segawa H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 May;38(5):265–70

[Serum osmolality changes in osmotherapy (author's transl)] Dostál J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jun 4;120(22):670–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

A modified method for monitoring intracerebral pressure in brain edema. Cervós-Navarro J, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1980; 28:27–38

The effect of cold-induced brain edema on cerebrospinal fluid formation rate. Go KG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Nov; 53(5):652–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Role of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the genesis of brain edema. Long DM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:231–9

Regional localization of cerebral edema following fluid and insulin therapy in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Tornheim PA. **Diabetes** 1981 Sep;30(9):762–6

Induction of brain edema by fatty acids in vivo. Prioleau GR, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:147–50

[Edematous changes in the ultrastructure of the neocortex of Wistar rats following the application of angiotensin II] Artychina NI, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Nov; 32(11):686–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ischemic edema in stroke. A parallel study with computed tomography and cerebrospinal fluid markers of disturbed brain cell metabolism. Terent A, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Jan-Feb; 12(1):33–40

DIAGNOSIS

Physical methods for study of brain edema. Go KG. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:1–8

Cerebral edema and neurological function: CT, evoked responses, and clinical examination. Penn RD. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:383–94

Case 2-1981: Cerebellar abscess [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 30;304(18):1111–2

Cerebral embolism: local CBF and edema measured by CT scanning and Xes inhalation. Meyer JS, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980;2(2):101–26

[Clinico-macromorphological comparisons in traumatic brain edema involving mainly the temporal lobe] Lebedev VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(2):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intracranial hypertension and brain oedema in albino rabbits. Part 2: Effects of acute therapy with diuretics. Millson C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;56(3-4):167–81

Combination therapy in brain edema. James HE. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:491–501

Clinical, chemical, and CT evaluation of short-term and long-term antiedema therapy with dexamethasone and diuretics. Meinig G, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:471–89

The influence of hyaluronidase on traumatic cerebral oedema. Bok SW. **Anaesthesist** 1980 May;29(5):245–8

[Value of glucocorticoid treatment in various forms of cerebral edema] Rosenørn J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Feb 16;143(8):474–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Medical treatment in experimental brain oedema (author's transl)] Herrmann F, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1981 Mar;24(2):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of anti-oedematous therapy in brain tumour patients (author's transl)] Meinig G. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1980 Nov;23(6):212–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic possibilities of influencing brain oedema by the action of glycerin (author's transl)] Metzel E, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1981 Jan;24(1):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravenous treatment of intracranial hypertension and cerebral edema with stabilized solutions of glycerol-sodium ascorbate] Cantore GP, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1981 Jan; 120(1):32–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intravenous use of glycerol combined with sodium ascorbate or glucose in the treatment of cerebral edema and ocular hypertension in the rabbit] Marone L, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1981 Jan;120(1):10–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebral edema] De Miranda CM. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 20;71(40):2903–8 **(Ita)**

[Effect of various kinds of glucocorticoids on experimental brain edema (author's transl)] Ishimitsu H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Oct;8(10):951–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of osmotic diuretics in brain edema in meningococcal infection] Mel'nik GV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Mar; 59(3):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactate dehydrogenase and creatine kinase activities in isolated edema fluid and peripheral blood in cold-induced brain edema. Gazendam J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Jul; 386(1):71–6

ETIOLOGY

Brain edema and carbohydrate metabolism in the early stages of thermal injury and burn shock. Domres B, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1981;23(2):99–106

Time and flow as factors in the formation of postischemic edema in primate cortex. Branston NM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:291–8

Time course of cerebral swelling in stroke: a correlative autopsy and CT study. Clasen RA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1980; 28:395–412

Radiation brain edema. Csanda E. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:125–46

Postischemic brain edema: quantitation and evolution. Garcia JH, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:147–69

Role of hypertension in pathogenesis of cerebral infarction

edema. Halsey JH Jr, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:317–21
Experimental peritumoral edema of the cat brain. Hossmann KA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:323–40
Cerebrospinal fluid edema and its sequelae in hydrocephalus. Weller RO, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:111–23
Recovery from global cerebral ischemia in rabbits: influence of indomethacin. Boulu RG, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981; 20(3):230–4
Hypertension and brain oedema: an experimental study on acute and chronic hypertension in the rat. Johansson BB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 May;44(5):402–6
Diffuse cerebral swelling following head injuries in children: the syndrome of 'malignant brain edema'. Bruce DA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Feb;54(2):170–8
Acute changes in regional brain water content following experimental closed head injury. Tornheim PA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Sep;55(3):407–13
Cerebral edema in diabetic ketoacidosis [letter] Duck SC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Apr;98(4):674–6
The vascular component in meningiomas associated with severe cerebral edema. Challa VR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Oct;7(4):363–8
Biological features of meningiomas that determine the production of cerebral edema. Smith HP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Apr;8(4):428–33
Cerebrovascular mechanisms in perinatal asphyxia: the role of vasogenic brain edema. Tweed WA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jan;15(1):44–6
Cerebral blood flow and edema following carotid occlusion in the gerbil. Crockard A, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Sep–Oct; 11(5):494–8
Experimental brain infarcts in cats. II. Ischemic brain edema. Schuier FJ, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Nov–Dec;11(6):593–601

METABOLISM

Specific demonstration of albumin by immunohistological techniques in human vasogenic brain edema. Fazekas A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:70–2
Brain edema factors: current state with particular reference to plasma constituents and glutamate. Baethmann A, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:171–95
Membrane lipids in the pathogenesis of brain edema: phospholipids and arachidonic acid, the earliest membrane components changed at the onset of ischemia. Bazán NG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:197–205
Quantitative autoradiographic studies of brain edema and a comparison of multi-isotope autoradiographic techniques. Blasberg RG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:255–70
Metabolic basis of brain edema. Fishman RA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:207–15
Changes of brain extracellular space as reflected by the composition of brain edema fluid. Go KG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:9–13
Pathophysiology of the nucleus in brain edema. Ignelzi RJ. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:281–9
Biochemistry of experimental ischemic brain edema. Mršulja BB, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:217–30
Metabolic and electrophysiologic consequences of vasogenic edema. Sutton LN, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:241–54
Transient formation of superoxide radicals in polyunsaturated fatty acid–induced brain swelling. Chan PH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Oct;35(4):1004–7
The effect of saponification on the mucopolysaccharides of the ground substance of the human brain: the relation to focal edema and multiple sclerosis. Feigin I. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1981 Mar;40(2):102–11
Bioenergetics of acute vasogenic edema. Sutton LN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Oct;53(4):470–6
Plasma and cerebrospinal fluid free amino acid concentration in post-traumatic cerebral oedema in patients with shock. Bondoli A, et al. **Resuscitation** 1981 Jun;9(2):119–24
[NMR: its application to the experimental study of hydrocephalus and brain edema (author's transl)] Asato R, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Jun;33(3):603–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Nuclear magnetic resonance studies on brain edema—time course of 1H-NMR relaxation times (author's transl)] Naruse S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Jun;33(3):569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Active dehydration of brain tissue as a compensatory phenomenon in the development of edema] Mchedlishvili GI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Cerebral oedema in fatal meningococcaemia [letter] Conner WT, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):967–9

PATHOLOGY

Neuropathological characteristics of beta irradiation induced brain edema. Csanda E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:67–9
Biology of glial swelling in experimental brain edema. Bourke RS, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:99–109
Topography of diffuse brain edema. Hahm H, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:299–315
Fine structure of edematous encephalopathy. Hirano A. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:83–97
A correlative study of computed tomography and histology in human and experimental vasogenic cerebral edema. Clasen RA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Jun; 5(3):313–27
Edematous necrosis in thiamine-deficient encephalopathy of the mouse. Watanabe I, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1981 Jul;40(4):454–71
Effect of reduced and oxidized glutathione on structural changes on nervous tissue in vasogenic brain edema. Rap ZM, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 May–Jun;18(2):191–202
Subacute reactions to intrathecal amipaque (metrizamide), conray and dimer X: a structural and ultrastructural study. Lee BC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981 Jan;20(5):229–33
Time-interval between a brain lesion and the onset of brain death. A contribution to the inherent dynamics of malignant brain swelling. Schröder R, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980;3(3):183–8
Evolution of brain abscess in cats formation of capsule and resolution of brain edema. Wallenfang T, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980;3(2):101–11
Blood flow and regulation of blood flow in experimental peritumoral edema. Hossman KA, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Mar–Apr;12(2):211–7
[Experimental brain abscess evolution : brain edema and neuropathologic correlation (author's transl)] Wallenfang T, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1980;26(2):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inflammatory brain oedema and regional brain metabolism in experimental brain abscess in cats (author's transl)] Wallenfang T. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1981 May; 24(3):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case with severe brain edema, fatty degeneration and necrosis of the viscera, and marked stomatocytosis of the peripheral blood (author's transl)] Kato T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1981 Feb;21(2):102–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intracranial hypertension and brain oedema in albino rabbits. Part I: Experimental models. James HE, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;55(3–4):213–26
Dynamics of formation and resolution of vasogenic brain oedema. I. Measurement of oedema clearance into ventricular CSF. Tsuyumu M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;57(1–2):1–13
Brain edema: pathology, diagnosis, and therapy. Introduction. Cervos-Navarro J, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1980; 28:xix–xxvii
Measurement of the specific gravity of the brain as a tool in brain edema research. Ferszt R, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1980; 28:15–26
Resolution of vasogenic brain edema. Klatzo I, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:359–73
Biomechanics of brain edema and effects on local cerebral blood flow. Marmarou A, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:345–58
Further results concerning the resolution of vasogenic brain edema. Reulen HJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:375–81
The role of hydrostatic pressure in ischemic brain edema. Kogure K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Mar;9(3):273–82
Role of platelets in vasogenic brain edema. II. Contribution of platelet serotonin in brain edema. Segawa H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jun;38(6):345–9
Determination of the osmotic potential for swelling of cat brain in vitro. Tomita M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Jul; 65(1):66–70
Brain pre-edema [letter] Mchedlishvili G. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jun;54(6):848
The effects of cold-induced brain edema and white-matter ischemia on the somatosensory evoked response. Sutton LN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Aug;53(2):180–4
Relationship between brain tissue pressure gradients and cerebral blood flow distribution studied in circumscribed vasogenic cerebral oedema. Furuse M, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1981 Jan;24(1):10–4
Changes in mechanical properties of brain tissue as factor of brain edema development. Mchedlishvili GI, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 Oct–Dec;18(4):543–54
Are prostaglandins involved in experimental ischemic edema in gerbils? Iannotti F, et al. **Stroke** 1981 May–Jun; 12(3):301–6
[Brain edema evolution (author's transl)] Go KG. **Neurochirurgie** 1980;26(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Venous pressure in the brain, its relationship to systemic venous pressure and to the development of cerebral edema] Mchedlishvili GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL; 89(7):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathophysiologic mechanisms of the development of brain edema] Mchedlishvili GI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):46–9 **(Rus)**
[Excess blood volume in the brain in the presence of edema] Mossakovskii M, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 May–Jun; (3):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Recirculation in the acute period of cerebral infarction: experimental research on brain swelling and its suppression by using mannitol or glycerol. Suzuki J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;54(3–4):219–31
Effect of endogenous central nervous system depressants in ischemic cerebral edema of gerbils. Abe K, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:429–41
Adenosine-stimulated astroglial swelling in cat cerebral cortex in vivo with total inhibition by a non-diuretic acylaryloxyacid derivative. Bourke RS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Sep;55(3):364–70
Recirculation in the acute period of cerebral infarction: brain swelling and its suppression using mannitol. Suzuki J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Dec;14(6):467–72
[Prevention of brain edema. After acute hypertonic dehydration by dexamethasone, aldosterone and spirolactone during rehydration] Rosendahl W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Feb;129(2):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recirculation in the acute period of cerebral infarction: experimental research—brain swelling and its suppression using mannitol and glycerol (author's transl)] Tanaka S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Jul;8(7):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in brain edema due to trauma. Miller JD, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:413–22
Brain density studies during dialysis [letter] La Greca G, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 13;2(8194):582
Analysis of peritumoral edema and contrast enhancement by computerized axial tomography. Suggestive indications for steroid administration in brain tumor. Oi S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Oct;8(10):935–40
Sequelae of cerebral oedema in childhood and their X-ray diagnosis. Králík M, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980; 21(2):208–13

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Brain edema: evaluation in vivo with positron emission tomography. Raichle ME. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:423–7

SURGERY

[Bilateral craniectomy in the treatment of severe traumatic brain edema] Gerl A, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1980; 41(2):125–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Treatment of brain swelling and brain edema in man. Marshall LF. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:459–69
Cerebral edema and neurointensive care. Hahn JF. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1980 Aug;27(3):587–92
Dehydration therapy and hypotension in post-resuscitation cerebral oedema, and application of intra-ocular pressure measurement—a review of resuscitation work, part I. Hao-Hui C. **Resuscitation** 1980 Sep;8(3):195–209 (17 ref.)
[Anesthesiologic problems in surgery of head and brain injured patients] Heesen U. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Mar 1;74(5):201–4 **(Ger)**

BRAIN INJURIES

Freeze injury and repair of cerebral microvessels. Cancilla PA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;131:257–69
Inhibition by free radical scavengers and by cyclooxygenase inhibitors of pial arteriolar abnormalities from concussive brain injury in cats. Wei EP, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jan; 48(1):95–103

BLOOD

Circadian profile of plasma cortisol and aldosterone in post-traumatic comatose patients under high-dose dexamethasone treatment. Agrimonti F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1981 Jan–Mar;4(1):49–53
Plasma biogenic amines in head injury. Nayak AK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Aug;47(2):211–9
Circulating catecholamines and sympathetic activity after head injury. Clifton GL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Jan; 8(1):10–4

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebral metabolism following brain injury. I. Acid-base and pO2 changes. Gulati SC, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980; 53(1–2):39–46
Intracranial hypertension in severe head injuries. Papo I, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;52(3–4):249–63
Cerebral metabolism following brain injury. II. Lactic acid changes. Sood SC, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980; 53(1–2):47–51

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

When liver disease causes brain damage. McClain CJ. **Geriatrics** 1980 Oct;35(10):74–5, 79, 83–4 passim

COMPLICATIONS

Delayed traumatic cerebellar haematoma. Case report. Zuccarello M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980; 54(3–4):265–70
Computed tomography in brain edema due to trauma. Miller JD, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:413–22
Disorders of naming following brain injury. Goodglass H. **Am Sci** 1980 Nov–Dec;68(6):647–55
Effect of pneumatic trousers on intracranial pressure in hypovolemic dogs with an intracranial mass. Dannewitz SR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Apr;10(4):176–81
Mood change following left hemispheric brain injury. Robinson RG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 May;9(5):447–53
Acute epidural hematoma following epileptic seizures. Tabaddor K, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Mar;38(3):198–9

'Moya-moya' disease caused by cranial trauma. Fernandez-Alvarez E, et al. **Brain Dev** 1979;1(2):133-8

Effect of multiple trauma on outcome of pediatric patients with neurologic injuries. Mayer T, et al. **Childs Brain** 1981; 8(3):189-97

Reversible bilateral internuclear ophthalmoplegia due to head trauma: a case report. Rosati G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981; 20(2):81-3

A rare complication following frontoethmoid injury. Petrovic D, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Sep; 1(2):117-23

Afibrinogenemia and blunt head injury. Tinnemans JG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1980 Aug;6(4):211-3

Head injury and later reading disability. Shaffer D, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1980 Autumn;19(4):592-610

Periarticular heterotopic ossification in head-injured adults. Incidence and location. Garland DE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Oct;62(7):1143-6

Treatment with propranolol of the behavioral sequelae of brain damage [letter] Mansheim P. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;42(3):132

Post-traumatic psychiatric manifestations and neuropsychiatrists [editorial] Pitts FN Jr. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;42(3):93

Case studies in neuropsychiatry: post-traumatic psychiatric dysfunction--diagnosis and treatment. Weinstein GS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;42(3):120-2

Delayed-onset dystonia in patients with 'static' encephalopathy. Burke RE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;43(9):789-97

Disability after severe head injury: observations on the use of the Glasgow Outcome Scale. Jennett B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;44(4):285-93

Post-traumatic complications of arachnoid cysts and temporal lobe agenesis. Varma TR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;44(1):29-34

Cerebral tissue emboli and DIC [letter] Challa VR. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Oct;53(4):581-2

Pontine gaze paresis due to traumatic craniocervical hyperextension. Report of two cases. Klingele TG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Aug;53(2):249-51

Cerebrospinal fluid fistulas complicating missile wounds of the brain. Meirowsky AM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jan; 54(1):44-8

Acute changes in regional brain water content following experimental closed head injury. Tornheim PA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Sep;55(3):407-13

An overview of neurogenic pulmonary edema. Neumann D, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1980 Dec;12(4):206-9

Traumatic intracerebral hematomas. 72 cases surgically treated. Rivano C, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1980 Apr-Jun; 24(2):77-84

Antecedents of handicap. Mitchell RG. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 10; 1(8211):86-7

Traumatic acute subdural hematoma: major mortality reduction in comatose patients treated within four hours. Seelig JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 18;304(25):1511-8

Traumatic intracerebral implantation of Cladosporium trichoides. Kim RC, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Sep; 31(9):1145-8

Acquired learning disability for reading after left temporal lobe damage in childhood. Levine DN, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Mar;31(3):257-64

Acute quadriplegia due to bilateral cerebral metastases. Levine DN, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Mar;31(3):343-6

Language and motor disorders after penetrating head injury in Viet Nam. Mohr JP, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Dec; 30(12):1273-9

The traumatic aneurysm of intracranial vessels. Bingas B, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980;3(3):197-9

Galactorrhea after prolonged traumatic coma: case report. de Leo R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Aug;9(2):177-8

Delayed and recurrent intracranial hematomas related to disseminated intravascular clotting and fibrinolysis in head injury. Kaufman HH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Nov; 7(5):445-9

Delayed complications of craniocerebral trauma: case report. Shallat RF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 May;8(5):569-73

'True' traumatic aneurysm of the intracranial internal carotid artery: case report. Yonas H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Nov; 7(5):499-502

Acquired central disruption of fusional amplitude. Pratt-Johnson JA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Dec;86(12):2140-2

A prospective study of children with head injuries: I. Design and methods. Rutter M, et al. **Psychol Med** 1980 Nov; 10(4):633-45

The value of electroencephalography in prolonged coma: a comparative EEG-computed axial tomography study of two patients one year after trauma. Askenazy JJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 1980 Sep;8(3):181-94

Pulmonary embolism of cerebral tissue in a neonate. A case report. Pillay SV. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Sep 20;58(12):438

Meningioma with traumatic etiology--case report. Reverdin F, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1981;42(2-3):171-6

[Remote psychomotor disturbances following brain injury---pneumoencephalographic and clinical analysis of 42 cases (author's transl)] Li SJ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 12(4):201-3 **(Chi)**

[Schwartz-Bartter syndrome. A short review and a case with prolonged course after brain injury] Thamdrup B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 1;142(36):2342-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A case of regressive prosopagnosia (author's transl)] Glowic C, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1981 Mar-Apr;81(2):86-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Privative syndrome of brain-injured patients (aboulia, asthenia, apathy, ataraxia)] Menier J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 Mar;138(3):261-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of post-traumatic Terson's syndrome] Le Rebeller MJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Nov;80(11):1013-5 **(Fre)**

[Acquired post-traumatic and idiopathic hypothalamic panhypopituitarism in adults. Three cases (author's transl)] Jambart S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 14; 70(12):975-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sequelae of craniocerebral trauma. Neuro-traumatological and medico-legal study. II.] Rusu M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jul-Sep;84(3):477-85 (40 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Symptomatological study of traumatic coma caused by diffuse brain lesions] Born JD, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 Jan 1;36(1):9-15 **(Fre)**

[Effect of metoprolol on the circulation after head trauma. Studies during continuous intravenous administration (author's transl)] Fuchs HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 31;105(44):1531-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amnesia and closed craniocerebral injury. A clinical study of 82 cases] Schors B, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1981 May;49(5):204-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of post-traumatic cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea with lumbar drainage (author's transl)] Schmitt HE, et al. **HNO** 1980 Apr;28(4):128-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Posttraumatic dyslexia without agraphia (author's transl)] Gruber H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Nov; 177(5):601-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhagic pulmonary edema and cardiac failure following isolated head injury. Treatment with dobutamine and nitroglycerin (author's transl)] Schranz D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Apr;129(4):248-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late post-traumatic meningitis and parosmia (author's transl)] Barolin GS, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Jun;51(6):363-7 **(Ger)**

[A traumatic aneurysm of the pericallosal artery (author's transl)] Meyer-Hörstgen H, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1980 Nov;23(6):239-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early traumatic epilepsy. Case contribution] Cucciniello B, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb;36(1):17-24 **(Ita)**

[Visual hemi-inattention: a physio-pathological theory] Camarda RM. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1979;39:204-9 (28 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Early traumatic epilepsy. Contribution] Cucciniello B, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981;42:17-24 **(Ita)**

[Cranio-encephalic injuries inthe neonatal period and early childhood] Di Rocco C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Aug 15;32(15):927-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Traumatic subdural hygromas in adults--on the possibility of development of chronic subdural hematoma (author's transl)] Koizumi H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;21(4):397-406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Delayed development of traumatic intracerebellar hematoma. Case report--significance of serial CT scan and management (author's transl)] Shigemori M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;21(4):427-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic MLF syndrome (author's transl)] Shimoyama I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Mar;21(3):321-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Follow-up studies on 40 cases of posttraumatic subdural hygromas -- the development of the chronic subdural hematomas (author's transl)] Yamada H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;20(12):1229-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute subdural hygroma in the posterior fossa (author's transl)] Andoh S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Mar; 9(4):523-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic posterior fossa epidural hematoma--especially the value of CT scan (author's transl)] Ikeda Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981;9(3):401-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transient obstructive hydrocephalus of an infant following mild head injury (author's transl)] Sasaki O, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981;9(3):407-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurogenic pulmonary edema following severe head injury--case report (author's transl)] Shigemori M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981;9(3):331-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of acute traumatic intracranial hematoma in children compared with adults -with special reference to changing patterns of consciousness (author's transl)] Takahashi H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Jan;9(1):51-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Delayed traumatic intracerebral hemorrhage. Report of 5 cases] Ramina R, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Sep; 38(3):252-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Acousticovestibular sequelae of craniocerebral injuries] Cincă D, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1980 Jul-Sep; 25(3):161-7 **(Rum)**

[Recovery from mental disorders caused by cranio-cerebral trauma] Nedelcu A. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1980 Jul-Sep;25(3):191-9 (35 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Pulmonary complications of closed cranio-cerebral injuries] Lantsman IuV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Oct; 58(10):66-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catamnesis of children with closed craniocerebral injury and the prevention of complications] Telengator ALa. **Pediatriia** 1980 Oct;(10):51-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the premorbid nervous system defect in children with acute infections and craniocerebral injuries] Freidkov VI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(10):1453-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical features and course of schizophrenia developing in patients during remote periods following cranio-cerebral injuries] Kornilov AA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(11):1687-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alcohol on interhemispheric functional relations in patients with late sequelae of cranio-cerebral injuries] Reshchikova TN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;(5):661-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the clinical picture, diagnosis, and treatment of cranio-cerebral injuries with occipital bone fractures] Borodina LA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1981 Jan-Feb; (1):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the clinical picture and surgical treatment of traumatic epidural hematomas in different age groups] Pedachenko GA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Jul-Aug; (4):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unilateral lesion of the optic nerve in cranio-cerebral injuries] Rumiantsev IuV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interhemispheric subdural haematoma as a rare intracranial traumatic lesion (author's transl)] Iveković V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Jun;102(6):310-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CONGENITAL

[Transposition of optic dominance within the 1. year of life in congenitally brain-damaged children] Schernikau H. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1980;19(5):303-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Radioimmunoassay of serum creatine kinase BB as index of brain damage after head injury. Phillips JP, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 20;281(6243):777-9

Cerebral injury in child abuse: a changing profile. McClelland CQ, et al. **Childs Brain** 1980;7(5):225-35

Specific type of head injury in children. Report of 5 cases. Takahashi H, et al. **Childs Brain** 1980;7(3):124-31

Intracranial pressure measurements in patients suffering head injury, managed in a non-neurosurgical unit. Healy TE, et al. **Injury** 1980 Sep;12(2):96-100

Intracranial pressure measurements in patients suffering head injury [letter] Weston PA. **Injury** 1980 Nov;12(3):261

Improved confidence of outcome prediction in severe head injury. A comparative analysis of the clinical examination, multimodality evoked potentials, CT scanning, and intracranial pressure. Narayan RK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jun;54(6):751-62

Serum CPK isoenzyme BB as an indicator of brain tissue damage following head injury. Karpman RR, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Feb;21(2):148-51

The 'startle disease' in brain-damaged patients: report of a case. Baier WK. **Neuropaediatrie** 1980 Feb;11(1):72-5

Development of a multinational traumatic coma data bank [letter] Marshall LF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Oct; 7(4):433-4

Traumatic cerebral mass lesions: correlations between clinical, intracranial pressure, and computed tomographic data. Papo I, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Oct;7(4):337-46

Calculated recovery rates in severe head trauma. Salcman M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Mar;8(3):301-8

[Uncertainty of prognosis in cerebral trauma] Campan L. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(3):243-7 (28 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Value and limitations of complementary studies in the sequelae of head injuries without any clinical symptoms. The neurologist's viewpoint] de Kersaint-Gilly A, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Oct-Dec;52(5):380-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Localization of contrecoup brain injuries resulting from occipital blows] Gruss P. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1981 Feb; 11(1):24-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of severe skull and brain trauma] Krauland W. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:75-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electro-neurological correlations in early stages of post-traumatic comatose states. II. The EEG at the transition stage to, and at the full stage of the traumatic apallic syndrome (author's transl)] Rumpl E. **EEG EMG** 1980 Mar;11(1):43-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term measuring of ventricular fluid pressure in spaceoccupying intracranial processes and acute brain lesions (author's transl)] Richard KE. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1981 Jan;49(1):1-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Developmental trends in brain wave pictures with severe pathologic changes following brain injuries in childhood] Külz J, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1981 Apr;49(4):198-206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perforating orbito-frontal injuries (author's transl)] Dietz H. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1980 Nov;23(6):219-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of in-vitro diagnostics of thyroid metabolism (author's transl)] Sutov AA, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1981;22(1):91-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Craniocerebral trauma in injuries in the maxillofacial area in children and adolescents] Gitt HA, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980;30(9):644–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with monitoring of intracranial pressure in severe brain injuries (author's transl)] Fasol P, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Mar;84(3):89–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cognitive and electroencephalographic alterations in severe craniocerebral injuries] Alexandre A, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1979 Apr–Jun;20(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in CSF dynamics and performance tests after head injuries (author's transl)] Brambilla G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1979 Jul–Aug;100(4):227–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Barbiturate overloading in 85 cases of severe head injury (author's transl)] Yano M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;21(2):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Soft-tissue facial injuries and closed craniocerebral injury] Tereshina ZL, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Apr; 60(2):79–80 **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of the outcomes in cerebrocranial trauma combined with extracranial injuries complicated by shock] Gvozdev MP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981;126(5):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of a combined craniocerebral injury] Bannykh IuN. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Feb;(2):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of posttraumatic intracerebral hematomas] Taveras L, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Aug;(8):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of echoencephalography in diagnosing compensation and decompensation of the late sequelae of closed cranio-cerebral injuries] Macheret EL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;(5):676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rapid diagnosis of brain compression in patients with cranio-cerebral injuries] Zotov IuV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;(5):651–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echoencephalography in traumatology (author's transl)] Vanický D. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1981 Feb; 48(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIET THERAPY

[Comparison between diets with different lipid and carbohydrate in patients with brain lesions] Boggio Bertinet D, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1981 Jan–Mar; 27(1):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic effect of pyritinol on sequelae of head injuries. Kitamura K. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(3):215–21

Dimethyl sulfoxide in experimental brain injury, with comparison to mannitol. Brown FD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Jul;53(1):58–62

Steroids in severe head injury: A prospective randomized clinical trial. Saul TG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 May; 54(5):596–600

The clinical outcome of patients with severe head injuries, treated with highdose dexamethasone, hyperventilation and barbiturates. Hoppe E, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1981 Jan;24(1):17–20

Anticonvulsant therapy and head trauma [letter] Wyler AR. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Apr;31(4):500

[Barbiturate infusion in severe brain trauma (preliminary report) (author's transl)] Wiedemann K, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Aug;15(4):303–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical application of barbiturate in severe head injury. Part 2: Clinical significances of the thiamylal levels and the side-effects of massive administration (author's transl)] Sawada Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Mar;33(3):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of a neuropsychological technic to evaluate the effectiveness of intranasal electrophoresis of L-glutamic acid in patients with oraniocerebral injuries] Krotkova OA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 May–Jun;(3):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of wound infection in open skull and brain injuries] Umakhanov RU. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1981 Jan–Feb; (1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The role of perinatal brain injury in the genesis of childhood epilepsy. Watanabe K, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):227–32

ENZYMOLOGY

Cerebral metabolism following brain injury, III. Transaminase changes. Sood SC, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1980 Sep;23(5):182–6

Cerebrospinal fluid and serum creatine kinase BB activity after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. Longstreth WT Jr, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Apr;31(4):455–8

ETIOLOGY

Cardiopulmonary bypass complicated by inadvertent carotid cannulation. Ross WT Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jan; 54(1):85–6

Focal encephalopathy following methotrexate therapy. Administration via a misplaced intraventricular catheter. Packer RJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jul;38(7):450–2

Experimental cavitation studies in a model head-neck system. Lubock P, et al. **J Biomech** 1980;13(12):1041–52

[Intrauterine skull and brain injuries with fetal death caused by a traffic accident] Odermatt H, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:101–2 **(Ger)**

[Severe collisions head injury in skiing (author's transl)] Oh S, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Mar 3;70(10):408–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of neuropathological changes in the mortality rate in burns] Berky M, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1981 Jan;21(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Impossibility of preventing brain damage in boxing. Prohibit head blows, tighten physician control. A scandinavian Expert Committee] **Lakartidningen** 1981 May 27; 78(22):2234–5 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Energy expenditure in simulated tasks: comparison between subjects with brain injury and able-bodied persons. Richerson RL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 May; 62(5):212–4

Oxidative metabolic activity of cerebral cortex after fluid-percussion head injury in the cat. Duckrow RB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 May;54(5):607–14

The role of extracellular potassium in early epilepsy. Hashimoto I, et al. **Neurol Res** 1979;1(1):39–49

Differences in protein synthesized in vivo and in vitro by cells associated with the cerebral microvasculature. A protein synthesized in response to trauma? White FP. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(10):1793–9

[Behavior of the growth hormone in severe cerebral trauma with secondary injuries of the brain stem. New viewpoints for therapy I.] Hackl JM. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1980; 7(5):237–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of extracellular potassium concentration in the cortex and brain stem during the acute phase of experimental closed head injury (author's transl)] Takahashi H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Apr;33(4):365–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of the studies of the cerebrospinal fluid and blood acid-base equilibrium for the prognosis and therapeutic management of patients with brain injuries and intracranial operations] Wroński J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Mar–Apr;15(2):191–200 **(Pol)**

[Electrochemical activity at implanted metal electrodes as a response of the brain to injury] Shvets-Tenéta-Guriĭ TB. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Jan–Feb;31(1):148–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Assessment of coma reliability of prognosis. Frowein RA, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980;3(1):67–74

[Mortality in severe traumatic brain damage – can it be modified?] Valtonen S, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1981; 42(2–3):179–84 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytochemical markers for mononuclear phagocytes as demonstrated in reactive microglia and globoid cells. Oehmichen M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1980; 66(2):243–52

Immunofluorescence studies of the monocytes in the injured rat brain. Tsuchihashi Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;53(3):213–9

Acceleration induced head injury in the monkey. II. Neuropathology. Adams JH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:26–8

Pathologists and head injuries [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 25;282(6273):1344

Brain damage in fatal non-missile head injury. Adams JH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Dec;33(12):1132–45

Quantitative study of cells formed in early postnatal development in cytoarchitectonic layers of the normal parietal cortex and after brain trauma. Dadasheva OA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;10(6):506–11

Time-interval between a brain lesion and the onset of brain death. A contribution to the inherent dynamics of malignant brain swelling. Schröder R, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980;3(3):183–8

Neuropathology of early and late deaths after head injury. Clifton GL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Mar;8(3):309–14

Dynamic aspects of glial reactions in altered brains. Kitamura T. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;168(4):301–43

Morphological consequences of prenatal injury to the primate brain. Goldman-Rakic PS. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;53:1–19 (47 ref.)

[Postmortem morphological observations on severe cases of craniocerebral injuries] Xu QZ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Apr; 13(4):205–7 **(Chi)**

[Transtentorial central impaction in traumatic cranio-cerebral pathology (author's transl)] Espagno J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1980;26(3):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recognition of injuries to the cerebral arteries in blunt skull and brain injuries] Krauland W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of gunshots from small-calibered weapons – a contribution to the development of impression injuries] Sigrist T, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:103–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acceleration injuries in the cat's brain (author's transl)] Preger R, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1981 Mar; 24(2):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early changes in the microangiogram of the rabbit brain after experimental skull and cerebral trauma. Part 1 methods (author's transl)] Brecht G, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Feb;132(2):124–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution of intracranial 'traumatic aneurysm' (author's transl)] Weiler G, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980;85(3):225–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histopathological and enzyme-histochemical changes after brain compression (author's transl)] Suzuki M. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;21(2):221–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral blood flow in the acute phase after head injury. Part 1: Correlation to age of the patients, clinical outcome and localisation of the injured region. Cold GE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Jun;24(3):245–51

Acceleration induced head injury in the monkey.I. The model, its mechanical and physiological correlates. Gennarelli TA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981; 7:23–5

Visual evoked potentials as an aid in evaluating brain dysfunction following concussional injury: an animal model. Röver J, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 215(2):105–11

Plasticity and specificity of language localization in the developing brain. Robinson RO. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Jun;23(3):387–8

Equal recovery in child and adult brain? Robinson RO. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Jun;23(3):379–83

Prostaglandins in physiological and in certain pathological responses of the cerebral circulation. Kontos HA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun;40(8):2326–30

Physiological effects of controlled concussive brain trauma. Millen JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Nov;49(5):856–62

Noninvasive localization of brain-stem lesions in the cat with multimodality evoked potentials: correlation with human head-injury data. Greenberg RP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jun;54(6):740–50 (49 ref.)

Autoregulation of cerebral blood flow after experimental fluid percussion injury of the brain. Lewelt W, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Oct;53(4):500–11

Auditory brainstem responses in patients with global cerebral insults. Sanders RA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1981 Feb; 10(1):52–8

The opiate system in traumatic brain death [letter] Gillman MA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 18;2(8238):156

Precerebral haemodynamics in brain tamponade. Part 2: Experimental studies. Lindegaard KF, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1980 Sep;23(5):187–96

Blood-brain barrier restoration following cold injury. Pollay M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980;1(3):239–45

Nerve fiber degeneration following a single experimental cerebral concussion in the rat. Parsons LC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jul 2;24(2):199–204

Event-related potentials as indicants of structural and functional damage in closed head injury. Curry SH. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:507–15

[Electro-oculography and head injury (author's transl)] Chaneac M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Jul–Sep; 52(4):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oscillating visual field in head injury patients (author's transl)] Urvoy M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Jul–Sep;52(4):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The importance of continuous monitoring of intracranial pressure in the field of neurotraumatology (author's transl)] Lanner G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Jul–Aug; 25(7–8):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of unilateral right hemisphere lesions upon recognition of faces tachistoscopically presented to the left hemisphere] Anzola GP. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jul 30;56(14):1433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical aspects of the prognosis of skull and brain injuries. A study of 108 cases] Gambacorta D, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Jun;46(6):703–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Auditory brainstem responses and cold caloric stimulation in comatose patients (author's transl)] Kaga K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Feb;33(2):171–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic possibilities in closed craniocerebral trauma] Berkan L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Dec 1;33(23):1881–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of severe combined craniocerebral injury] Palkin NM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Jan;(1):52 **(Rus)**

[Adrenal cortical system characteristics in the early period after cerebrocranial injuries of a varying degree of severity] Rakhmatullin IM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bioelectrical activity of the brain, cerebral circulation, and heart rate regulation in the early period of isolated cranio-cerebral injuries] Vogulkin SE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;(5):672–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the hypothalamo-hypophyseo-thyroid system in severe craniocerebral injuries] Shutov AA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 May–Jun;(3):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

The post-traumatic syndrome. Some considerations related to psychiatric prevention. Rabavilas AD, et al. **Bibl Psychiatr** 1981;(160):73-7

A note on the effects of irrelevant information on task performance after mild and severe head injury. Miller E, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1981 Feb;20(Pt 1):69-70

Long-term neuropsychological deficits after traumatic head injury with comatosis. Dye OA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jul;37(3):472-7

The Wechsler Memory Scale and closed head injury. Kear-Colwell JJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jul;36(3):782-7

The nature of verbal impairment after closed head injury. Sarno MT. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Nov;168(11):685-92

Cognitive sequelae in relationship to early indices of severity of brain damage after severe blunt head injury. Brooks DN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;43(6):529-34

WAIS Verbal-Performance discrepancies as predictors of lateralization in patients with discrete brain lesions. Black FW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Aug;51(1):213-4

A prospective study of children with head injuries: III. Psychiatric sequelae. Brown G, et al. **Psychol Med** 1981 Feb;11(1):63-78

A prospective study of children with head injuries: II. Cognitive sequelae. Chadwick O, et al. **Psychol Med** 1981 Feb;11(1):49-61

[The long-term psychic disorders of children who have sustained cranial injuries. A report of 70 cases (author's transl)] Osson D, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1979 Sep;27(9):401-7 (Fre)

[Activation and habituation in children and adolescents with mild and severe head injury (author's transl)] Lamberti G, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1981;229(3):215-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development prognosis in serious skull and brain injuries in children] Kleinpeter U, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Nov; 32(11):641-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Objective performance reproduction and self assessment of brain damaged patients, schizophrenics and neurotics] Langlotz M, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1981;28(3):428-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Sequential CT scan as a parameter in the management of CNS lesions. Cuatico W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980; 54(1-2):89-100

Computerized tomography (CT) in patients with head injuries. Relation between CT scans and clinical findings in 96 patients. Espersen JO, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;56(3-4):201-17

Traumatic arteriovenous fistulae of the middle meningeal artery and neighbouring veins or dural sinuses. Freckmann N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;55(3-4):273-81

Posttraumatic intraventricular haemorrhages. Zuccarello M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;55(3-4):283-93

Elevated intracranial pressure in whiplash-shaken infant syndrome detected with normal computerized tomography. Bennett HS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Sep;19(9):633-4

The value of CAT scanning following pediatric head injury. Bruce DA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Nov; 19(11):719-25

The role and limitation of CT in craniocerebral trauma. Rao KC. **CT** 1980 Dec;4(4):253-60

The role of computed tomography in acute head injury. Saul TG, et al. **CT** 1980 Dec;4(4):296-308

Neuroradiology since the advent of computed tomography. Moran CJ, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1980 Nov-Dec; 9(6):1-59

The usefulness and prognostic value of CT scanning in cranio-cerebral trauma. Espagno J, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1980;7(2):121-32 (Eng, Fre)

Computerized tomography of contusional clefts in the white matter in infants. Report of two cases. Ordia IJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 May;54(5):696-8

Pitfalls in the angiographic diagnosis of serious head injury. Savolaine ER, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Jul;53(1):53-7

Late computed tomography in survivors of severe head injury. van Dongen KJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Jul; 7(1):14-22

[Diagnostic aspects of computer tomography] Kalvach P. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1980 Nov;43(6):411-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Effect of availability of computer tomography on activity in an emergency neuroradiological department (author's transl)] Castrec A, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Apr;62(4):211-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnosis of brain lesions and of early complications by CAT scan in traumatic patients in coma. Series of 265 cases (author's transl)] Sichez JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 14;70(12):971-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Computerized tomography in the follow-up of skull and brain injuries] Häuptli J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Jun; 47(1-2):125-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computerized cerebral tomography. Indications--limitations] Kazner E. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct; 31(40):1438-9 (Ger)

[Angiographic and nuclear medical diagnosis of traumatic intracerebral changes (author's transl)] Ritter H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980;21(5):575-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental skull and cerebral trauma and the early changes in the microangiogram in rabbits (author's transl)] Brecht G. **ROEFO** 1980 Apr;132(4):368-77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computed tomography in diagnosis and management of acute head injury--correlation between clinical symptoms and CT findings (author's transl)] Akimoto H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Oct;8(10):959-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of traumatic intraventricular hemorrhage (author's transl)] Ikeda Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Jul;8(7):667-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analysis of CT findings in acute head injury (author's transl)] Yamaura A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Sep;8(9):789-802 (48 ref.) (Jpn)

[Computed tomography in acute head injuries: experience with contrast enhancement (author's transl)] Aruga T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Jul;32(7):723-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Use of x-ray contrast technics for studies of cranio-cerebral injuries in a central regional hospital] Kropchin NM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):51-2 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Brain injury rehabilitation: standard problem lists. Lynch WJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 May;62(5):223-7

Return to work after head injury: a review of post-war studies. Humphrey M, et al. **Injury** 1980 Sep;12(2):107-14

Design problems in research on rehabilitation after brain damage. Baddeley A, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1980; 2(3):138-42

Rehabilitation outcome of brain damaged patients after severe head injury. Najenson T, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1980; 2(1):17-22

Rehabilitation after brain damage: an overview. Newcombe F, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1980;2(3):133-7 (48 ref.)

The training characteristics of severely head-injured patients: a preliminary study. Miller E. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;43(6):525-8

Physical recovery after severe closed head trauma in children and adolescents. Brink JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Nov; 97(5):721-7

Head-injured patients--a combined therapeutic approach. Stichbury JC, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1980 Sep;66(9):288-92

[Rehabilitation of children with severe skull-brain injuries] Friderich J. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Apr;38(4):323-7 (Ger)

[Certain features of the delayed sequelae of craniocerebral injuries and questions involving medico-vocational expertise] Baiakhmedov FA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(5):668-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Effect of 1% enflurane (Ethrane) anesthesia on cerebral blood flow and metabolism in neurosurgical patients during normo- and hyperventilation. de Rood M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31 Suppl:3-19

Evolution of craniotomy as a debridement technique for penetrating craniocerebral injuries. Rish BL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Dec;53(6):772-5

The surgical management of severe open brain injuries with consideration of the long-term results. McDonald JV. **J Trauma** 1980 Oct;20(10):842-7

Unusual craniocerebral injuries from nailing. Ohaegbulam SC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Nov;14(5):393-5

[Treatment of jaw fracture complicating injuries of cranium and brain (author's transl)] Cai QH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;15(3):182-4 (Chi)

[Management of 91 cases of penetrating craniocerebral injuries due to missiles (author's transl)] Cheng DY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;18(6):536-8 (Chi)

[Course dynamics and early prognosis of traumatic intracranial hemorrhage. III. Intracerebral hematomas (author's transl)] Kretschmer H. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1981 Jun;11(3):87-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dynamics of the course and early prognosis of traumatic intracranial haemorrhages. I. Epidural haematomas (author's transl)] Kretschmer H. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1981 Feb;11(1):17-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Course dynamics and early prognosis in traumatic intracranial hemorrhage. II. Subdural hematoma] Kretschmer H. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1981 Apr;11(2):43-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Open craniocerebral lesion due to perforation with a pneumatic pike-driver (author's transl)] Opitz A, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1981 Jun;11(3):93-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problems and prognosis in skull and brain injuries from the neurological and forensic points of view] Altenburg H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New tissue preservation method for bone flaps following decompressive craniotomy] Häuptli J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Jun;47(1-2):121-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Accident surgery of the base of the skull and neighboring pneumatic spaces. ENT standpoint (author's transl)] Nejedlo V. **MMW** 1980 Oct 24;122(43):1499-502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Principles and priorities of therapy of polytraumas in neurosurgery] Pia HW. **Unfallchirurgie** 1981;7(2):86-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anesthesiologic problems in surgery of head and brain injured patients] Heesen U. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Mar 1;74(5):201-4 (Ger)

[Delayed traumatic apoplexy (author's transl)] Vara-Thorbeck R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(10):659-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bilateral craniectomy in the treatment of severe traumatic brain edema] Gerl A, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1980; 41(2):125-38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Margins for improving the results of treatment of cranio-cerebral injuries with brain compression] Zotov IuV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

CSF withdrawal for the treatment of intracranial hypertension in acute head injuries. Papo I, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;56(3-4):191-9

Dietetic treatment with hypercaloric and hyperprotein intake in patients following severe brain injury. Balzola F, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1980 Jul-Dec;24(3-4):131-40

Pharmacokinetic evaluation of a new maintenance solution for severely injured patients. Mosebach KO, et al. **JPEN** 1980 Jul-Aug;4(4):346-50

Intracranial pressure changes in brain-injured patients requiring positive end-expiratory pressure ventilation. Burchiel KJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Apr;8(4):443-9

[Emergency care for patients with severe brain damage] Hans P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Aug 1-15;35(15-16):543-7 (Fre)

[Intracranial pressure - variations in brain-injured patients caused by PEEP-ventilation and lifted position of the upper part of the body (author's transl)] Abbushi W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Oct;29(10):521-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis and treatment of severe craniocerebral injuries. New developments (author's transl)] Lanksch W. **MMW** 1981 Apr 3;123(14):556-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Craniocerebral injuries] Voth D. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Feb 10;57(4):227-35 (Ger)

[Effectiveness of craniocerebral hypothermia in combination with overall therapy in treating term infants born in asphyxia and with an intracranial birth injury] Malkov IaIu, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;(12):29-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Controlled hyperventilation in treating skull injuries] Järnberg PO, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Nov-Dec; (6):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intensive therapy in combined burn and craniocerebral injury] Sologub VK, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Organization of the treatment of children with cranio-cerebral injuries] Kirdan KP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;(5):669-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nerve tissue ultrastructure in experimental brain injuries in animals with increased immunobiologic reactivity following treatment with certain desensitizing drugs] Sukhorukova LI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;(5):648-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis and treatment of craniocerebral injuries. C. Non-operative treatment of severe craniocerebral injuries] Ribarić I, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Jul-Aug;37(4):280-4 (Scr)

BRAIN MAPPING

The existence of two polysensory systems in the suprasylvian gyrus of the cat. Toldi J, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;55(3):181-7

Topographic mapping in childhood developmental dyslexia [letter] Snyder RD. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Dec;8(6):642-3

A demonstration of several independent, partially overlapping, retinotopic maps in the optic tract of the cat. Torrealba F, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 31;219(2):428-32

Horizontal stereotaxic atlas of the albino rat brain. Simson EL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Apr;6(4):297-326

A computer aided simulation of an electrode penetration into deep brain structures. Yeshurun Y, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1981 Feb;14(1):19-30

Topography and intracranial sources of somatosensory evoked potentials in the monkey. II. Cortical components. Arezzo JC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jan;51(1):1-18

A diathermy applicator for the irradiation of rat brain. Assenheim HM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Aug; 27(8):476-9

Connections of the ventroposterior nucleus of the thalamus with the body surface representations in cortical areas 3b and 1 of the cynomolgus macaque, (Macaca fascicularis). Nelson RJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jun 10;199(1):29-64

[14C]Deoxyglucose mapping of first-order projections activated by stimulation of lateral hypothalamic sites eliciting gnawing, eating, and drinking in rats. Roberts WW. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Dec 1;194(3):617-38

Organization of cat anterior parietal cortex: relations among cytoarchitecture, single neuron functional properties, and

interhemispheric connectivity. McKenna TM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Apr;45(4):667–97

Mapping cerebral activity with deoxyglucose. Sokoloff L. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 3;244(14):1612

Mapping monoaminergic neurons with [3H]reserpine by autoradiography. Richards JG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979; 4(7):937–50

[Topographic correlations between the Chinese craniopuncture zones and the cerebral gyri] Pradal D, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1979 Dec;63(183):497–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A rabbit headholder for stereotaxic use with gaseous anesthetics. Cegavske CF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Sep–Oct;5(5):619–23

Modification of rabbit head holder to facilitate stereotaxic brain surgery. Girgis M. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Nov–Dec; 5(6):769–70

An improved technique for brain microdissection and subsequent histological control. Miliaressis E. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Feb;6(2):177–81

A flexible high density multi-channel electrode array for long-term chronic implantation. Weissman AD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Jun;6(6):543–6

An almost completely shielded microelectrode. Sachs F, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1980 Dec;3(2):151–7

METHODS

A new method for the microdissection of the human hypothalamus, with mapping of cholinergic, GABA and catecholamine systems in twelve nuclei and areas. Langevin H, et al. **Brain** 1980 Sep;103(3):623–38

Mapping of neuronal contacts with intracellular injection of horseradish peroxidase and Lucifer yellow in combination. Macagno ER, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 27;217(1):143–9

Controlled release of horseradish peroxidase from polymers: a method to improve histochemical localization and sensitivity. Moskowitz MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 18; 212(2):460–5

A new microelectrophoretic procedure for delivery of horseradish peroxidase. Riley JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 2;205(2):396–9

A simple method for glass insulating tungsten microelectrodes. Neafsey EJ. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Jan; 6(1):95–6

Mapping stimulus-induced nervous activity in small brains by [3H]2-deoxy-D-glucose. Buchner E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;211(1):51–64

Marking tip positions of fine capillary microelectrodes in teleost nervous tissue. Jüch PJ. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug; 49(3–4):424–6

Brain electrical activity mapping (BEAM): computerized access to complex brain function. Duffy FH. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;13(1):55–65

Two-dimensional maps of the cerebral cortex. Van Essen DC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 May 15;191(2):255–81

Accurate three-dimensional reconstruction of neuronal distributions in brain: reconstruction of the rat nucleus locus coeruleus. Foote SL, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1980 Dec;3(2):159–73

AChE-stained horizontal sections of the rat brain in stereotaxic coordinates. Paxinos G, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1980 Dec;3(2):129–49

Use of retrograde peroxidase flooding as an effective tool for morphogenic analysis. Christman CW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Dec;20(3):227–31

Mapping of functional activity in brain with 18F-fluoro-deoxyglucose. Alavi A, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1981 Jan;11(1):24–31

Metabolic mapping of local functional activity in the central nervous system. Sokoloff L. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979; 104:133–7

[Specifics of the technic of bipolar microstimulation of the brain] Mochenkov BP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Nov; 66(11):1718–23 **(Rus)**

BRAIN NEOPLASMS

Bone marrow metastasis from glioblastoma multiforme. Mousavi M. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Dec;77(13):904–5

Metastases outside the central nervous system from a presumed pineal germinoma. Case report. Rubery ED, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Oct;53(4):562–5

[Need and goals for documentation – illustrated using the example of brain tumors] Gaus W. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981;18:68–74 **(Ger)**

[Primary suprasellar germinoma (pinealoma) (author's transl)] Kinoshita K. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981;9(3):227–39 (134 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Extra-neural metastasis of pineal germinoma promoted by shunting device—a case report and review of the literature (author's transl)] Sonoda H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Jun;9(7):861–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Data concerning a case of long-term, asymptomatic, calcified cerebral tumor with late evolution of olfactory meningioma] Ionel C, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1980 Jul–Sep;25(3):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

Glial fibrillary acidic protein in giant cell tumors of brain and other gliomas. A possible relationship to malignancy, differentiation, and pleomorphism of glia. Duffy PE, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;52(1):51–7

Distribution of a major connective tissue protein, fibronectin, in normal and neoplastic human nervous tissue. Paetau A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;51(1):47–51

Intracranial germ cell tumor indicating a high level of alpha-fetoprotein (AFP). Tsuchiyama M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 May;31(3):521–6

Estrogen receptor protein in visceral metastases from breast carcinoma. Johnson FE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Aug; 142(2):252–4

Sequence complexity of nuclear and cytoplasmic ribonucleic acids from clonal neurotumor cell lines and brain sections of the rat. Beckmann SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 28;20(9):2684–92

2,5-Di-t-amyl-p-benzoquinone: an antioxidant encountered during the analysis of human tissues. Middleditch BS, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1980 Mar;7(3):105–8

Gangliosides of human cerebral astrocytomas. Traylor TD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan;34(1):126–31

Microgravimetric analysis of human brain tissue: correlation with computerized tomography scanning. Takagi H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jun;54(6):797–801

Effect of arginine salt of thioproline (thiazolidine carboxylate) on cyclic nucleotides of cerebral tumour [letter] Caciacli F, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):751

Lectin binding sites in the choroid plexus and choroid plexus papillomas. Müller W, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980;3(1):57–65

Flow cytometric analysis of the DNA content in cultured human brain tumor cells. Kawamoto K, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;35(1):11–7

[Detection of glial fibrillary acidic protein in central nervous tumors using an immunoperoxidase technique (author's transl)] Pasquier B, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1981; 29(2):90–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the degree of malignancy of human gliomas by means of the determination of their GFA content (author's transl)] Jacque C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Feb 8–15;57(5–6):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flow cytometric studies of human brain tumors. Part I: Human malignant brain tumors (author's transl)] Kawamoto K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Aug;8(8):723–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical monitoring of postoperative glioma (author's transl)] Hara M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 May;33(5):505–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Putrescine and polyamines in human and rat cerebral gliomas] Mirzoian RA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 May-Jun;26(3):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum gangliosides in cerebral astrocytoma. Lo HS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Nov;8(5):534–8

Cerebral neuroblastoma with elevated nerve growth factor. Meyer WJ, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1980;67(3):333–6

[An infant autopsy case of ependymoblastoma with high serum alpha fetoprotein (author's transl)] Kubo O, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Jul;8(7):673–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of the diencephalic syndrome were reported with hormonal studies (author's transl)] Motomochi M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Apr;9(5):617–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Milieu-specific vascular changes in malignant brain tumours. Rath I, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;52(3–4):203–8

Cerebral blood flow determination by video dilution technique in a patient with malignant chemodectoma. Lantz BM, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980; 21(6):697–704

The vasculature of experimental brain tumours. Part 1. A sequential light and electron microscope study of angiogenesis. Deane BR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Jan; 49(1):55–66

The vasculature of experimental brain tumours. Part 2. A quantitative assessment of morphological abnormalities. Deane BR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Jan;49(1):67–77

[Angioarchitecture of gliomas. 1: Models of cerebral vessels, casting materials, preparation methods, changes in tumor vessels] Schöche J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1980; 41(4):287–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural transformation of blood capillaries following implantation of a DMBA pellet] Mardanova GV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL;89(7):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid biochemical markers in central nervous system tumors: a review. Wasserstrom WR, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1981 May-Jun;11(3):239–51 (96 ref.)

CSF putrescine levels. The enzymatic-isotopic method vs liquid chromatography. Harik SI, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Feb;38(2):91–4

CSF polyamines. Potential as brain tumor markers. Marton LJ. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Feb;38(2):73–4

CSF findings in primary lymphoma of the CNS [letter] Matsuda M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jun;38(6):397

Cerebrospinal fluid polyamines in patients with Glioblastoma multiforme and anaplastic astrocytoma. Fulton DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3293–6

Putrescine diffusion in cat brain and capillary permeability in rat brain: relation to CSF putrescine levels in brain tumor patients. Pierangelli E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Feb; 17(2):143–7

Anterior pituitary hormone levels in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with pituitary and parasellar tumors. Braunstein GD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Aug;36(2):164–72

Isocitric dehydrogenase of the cerebrospinal fluid in brain tumours and meningitis. Sharma A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Sep;72:458–60

[Acid-base equilibrium of the cerebrospinal fluid in increased intracranial pressure] Mrówka R. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 May; 32(5):281–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subarachnoid dissemination of the brain tumor cells (author's transl)] Matsukado Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Dec;8(12):1113–23 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Amino acid composition of cerebrospinal fluid in the epilepsy syndrome] Krivopusk ME. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(6):855–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid chlorine-soluble proteins and lipoproteins in the differential diagnosis of cerebral infarct and brain tumor] Pirogova TF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pressure-volume ratio in the craniospinal cavity in supra- and subtentorial pathology. I. Changes in cerebrospinal fluid pressure in cerebrospinal fluid compression and decompression of the brain] Sirovskiĭ EB, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polarographic index of cerebrospinal fluid of focal ischemia of the brain, brain tumors, arteriosclerosis, and hypertensive diseases] Bartko D, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1980 Sep; 43(5):334–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Cytomorphology of the cerebrospinal fluid. I. Tumors of the central nervous system (author's transl)] Castro A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Oct 25;75(7):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy and malignant lymphoma of the brain in a patient with immunosuppressive therapy. Ho K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980; 52(1):81–3

Glycosaminoglycans of brain tumors transplacentally induced by ENU in the rat. Giordana MT, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:79–80

Chemical modification and antigenicity of glioma cells. Stavrou D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981; 7:75–8

In-vivo-in-vitro analysis of ethylnitrosourea-induced brain carcinogenesis in the rat. Roscoe JP. **Br Med Bull** 1980 Jan;36(1):33–8 (45 ref.)

Does phenobarbital cause intracranial tumors? A follow-up through 35 years. Clemmesen J, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1981 Jun;5(2):255–60

Role of nerve growth factor in ethylnitrosourea-induced neural carcinogenesis. Vinores SA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(4):351–61

An improved rat brain-tumor model. Kobayashi N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Dec;53(6):808–15

Brain tumors in children exposed to barbiturates [letter] Clemmesen J, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Feb;66(2):215

Government/industry dispute brain tumor risk [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1980 Nov 28;210(4473):996–7

Brain tumors in children and occupational exposure of parents. Peters FM, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 10; 213(4504):235–7

Incidence of brain tumors in rats fed aspartame. Ishii H. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Mar;7(6):433–7

CLASSIFICATION

[Brain tumor in childhood (treatment based on 25 years' experience in the practice of pediatric neurology)] Szénásy J. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Mar 15;122(11):617–21 **(Hun)**

[International histologic classification of central nervous system tumors (WHO)] Avtsyn AP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):45–51 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Medically intractable epilepsies of tumoural aetiology. Report of 4 cases treated according to the method described by J. Talairach et al. Garcia Sola R, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):121–6

Brain tumour associated with intracranial arterial aneurysm. Gökalp HZ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980; 53(3–4):267–73

Hypothalamic neuronal hamartoma associated with pituitary growth hormone cell adenoma and acromegaly. Asa SL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;52(3):231–4

Experimental peritumoral edema of the cat brain. Hossmann KA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:323–40

Sudden, unexpected deaths due to primary intracranial neoplasms. DiMaio SM, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Mar;1(1):29–45

Ataxic hemiparesis from a midbrain mass. Bendheim PE, et

al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Apr;9(4):405–7
Unilateral hemispheric ganglioglioma with infantile spasms. Gabriel YH. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Mar;7(3):287–8
Multifocal primary ocular and central nervous system malignant lymphoma. Kattah JC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 May;13(5):589–93
Rheumatoid–like arthritis preceding brain tumor [letter] Leonard JW. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jan;141(1):139
Eosinophilic meningitis in a case of disseminated glioblastoma. Defendini R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jan; 38(1):52–3
Cylindroma causing Garcin's syndrome [letter] Massey EW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Dec;37(12):786
Papilledema with unusual ocular hemorrhages. Keane JR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;99(2):262–3
Glioblastoma multiforme with tuberous sclerosis. Report of a case. Padmalatha C, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Dec;104(12):649–50
Concurrence of multiple sclerosis and primary intracranial neoplasms. Ho KL, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 15;47(12):2913–9
Brain tumors in tuberous sclerosis. Report of 4 cases. Tsuchida T, et al. **Childs Brain** 1981;8(4):271–83
Infiltration of a cerebral artery aneurysm by malignant lymphoma cells with acute rupture: Report of a case. Rahko PS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Jul;11(4):396–8
Rectal carcinoma associated with glioblastoma multiforme of the brain. Reddy EK. **J Kans Med Soc** 1980 Oct; 81(10):458–9
Haemorrhage associated with meningioma [letter] Cabezudo Artero FM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 May; 44(5):456
Parasellar epidermoid tumor presenting as painful ophthalmoplegia. Kline LB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jan; 54(1):113–7
Intracranial dermoid cyst in Goldenhar's syndrome. Case report. Murphy MJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Sep; 53(3):408–10
Hydrocephalus and infratentorial tumors. Incidence, clinical picture, and treatment. Raimondi AJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Aug;55(2):174–82
Paratesticular neuroblastoma associated with subependymal giant cell astrocytoma. Krieger JN, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov; 124(5):736–8
Hyperphagia and obesity. Relationship to medial hypothalamic lesions. Celesia GG, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 10;246(2):151–3
Recovery without surgery from uncal herniation and a decerebrate state with fixed, dilated pupils. Liu JP. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 Mar–Apr;48(2):164–6
Constructional apraxia of drawing in patients with vascular or tumoral injury of the right hemisphere. Gheorghiță N. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1980 Apr–Jun;18(2):127–43
Acute quadriplegia due to bilateral cerebral metastases. Levine DN, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Mar;31(3):343–6
Orgasmic epilepsy [letter] Ruff RL. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Nov;30(11):1252
Continuous cataplexy in a patient with a midbrain tumor: the limp man syndrome. Stahl SM, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Oct;30(10):1115–8
Motor deficits after left or right hemisphere damage due to stroke or tumor. Haaland KY, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981; 19(1):17–27
Von Recklinghausen's disease complicated by a brain tumor identified as pinealoma: case report. Suzuki S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Apr;8(4):481–3
Blindness due to sellar region tumor–caused apoplexy. Visual fields investigation helps the diagnosis. Yuanxiu L. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;181(3–4):203–14
Astrocytoma in an infant with prolonged apnea. Kelly DH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Sep;66(3):429–31
Choroid plexus papilloma: hydrocephalus and cerebrospinal fluid dynamics. Sahar A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Jun; 13(6):476–8
Occlusion of the internal carotid artery by intracranial tumors. Spallone A. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Jan;15(1):51–7
Calcified telangiectatic hamartomas of the brain. Vaquero J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Jun;13(6):453–7
Ocular manifestations of intracranial chordomas. Bagan SM, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1980;78:148–55
Growth and maturation arrest, hypochromic anemia and hyperglobulinemia associated with a brain tumor. Connors MH. **West J Med** 1980 Aug;133(2):160–3
Brain tumours presenting as spontaneous intracerebral haemorrhage. Zuccarello M, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1981;42(1):1–6 (31 ref.)
[Ocular signs of intracranial tumors involving the anterior visual pathways (author's transl)] Wang HQ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Nov;16(4):309–11 **(Chi)**
[Hemineglect after right lesion. A report on three cases (author's transl)] van der Linden M, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1980 Sep–Oct;80(5):298–310 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An unusual appearance of papilledema] Bowyer M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Aug–Sep;79(8–9):705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Blindness and cerebral metastasis] Mouly A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Jun–Jul;80(6–7):603–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pathological laughing and posterior fossa tumours (author's transl)] Bouvier A, et al. **Encephale** 1981;7(1):83–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intracranial tumors in mental patients (author's transl)] Chodkiewicz JP, et al. **Encephale** 1980;6(1):69–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isolated late epilepsy disclosing glioblastoma and false negatives on the scanner (letter)] Confavreux C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jul 11–25;10(30):2516 **(Fre)**
[Double suprasellar and pineal germinoma with potomania] Schnegg JF, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 14; 110(24):950–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Precocious puberty due to HCG secreting pinealoma (author's transl)] Rosenberg D. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Jan 8–15;57(1–2):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[History and clinical symptoms of brain tumors] Aschoff JC. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981;18:15–9 **(Ger)**
[Neurologic symptoms in brain tumors] Wolf G. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Aug 28;98(32):1215–8 **(Ger)**
[Paraneoplastic optochiasmatic arachnoiditis (author's transl)] Gruber H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Sep; 177(3):380–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Etiology of acquired growth hormone deficiency (author's transl)] Andler W, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Jul;192(4):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ischaemic strokes associated with cerebral neoplasm (author's transl)] Lehmann HJ. **Nervenarzt** 1980; 51(12):733–6 **(Ger)**
[Intracranial hypertension. Pathogenesis, symptomatology and treatment (author's transl)] Richard KE. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Jul;51(7):392–405 **(Ger)**
[Assessment of anti–oedematous therapy in brain tumour patients (author's transl)] Meinig G. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1980 Nov;23(6):212–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hyperprolactinaemic amenorrhoea caused by retrosellar adamantinoma of basis encephali (author's transl)] Neeb U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An unusual case of polyneuropathy in a subject with intracranial malignant melanoma] De Angelis G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb;36(1):146–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[An unusual case of polyneuropathy in a patient with a malignant intracranial melanoma] De Angelis G, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981;42:146–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hemispheric cystic astrocytoma in neurofibromatosis] Maiuri F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1981 Mar–Apr;51(2):94–100 **(Ita)**
[Study of memory in cerebral damaged patients related to the side of lesion (author's transl] Bezzi G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1979 Jul–Aug;100(4):171–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Upper–motor neuron lesion and succinylcholine–induced hyperkalemia (author's transl)] Iwatsuki N, et al. **Masui** 1980 Nov;29(12):1509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Traumatic subdural hygromas in adults––on the possibility of development of chronic subdural hematoma (author's transl)] Koizumi H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;21(4):397–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Coexistence of brain tumors and cerebral aneurysms ––clinical considerations from eight cases (author's transl)] Okamura T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun; 21(6):601–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intracerebral hemorrhage in brain tumors (author's transl)] Fujita K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Oct;8(10):929–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The association of cerebral aneurysm with malignant brain tumor––report of a case (author's transl)] Honda M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Nov;8(11):1065–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of thalamic germinoma with crossed aphasia in a dextral (author's transl)] Ikeda Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Sep;8(9):859–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Speech arrest and 'pure' agraphia (author's transl)] Yashima Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Oct;32(10):1039–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[2 cases of unusual outcome of Recklinghausen's disease] Chelnokov VS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Aug; (8):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Orbito–cranial teratoma. A case report. Tunçbay E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;56(1–2):73–80
Clinicopathological Conference. Newborn with enlarged head and abnormal computer tomographic scan of cranium. Hansen CK, et al. **SD J Med** 1981 Apr;34(4):19–20, 23–6

DIAGNOSIS

The cytology of cerebral neuroblastoma. Gandolfi A. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Jul–Aug;24(4):344–6
Cytologic diagnosis of gliomatosis cerebri. Miller RR, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 Jan–Feb;25(1):37–9
Cytology of common primary midline brain tumors. Zaharopoulos, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Sep–Oct; 24(5):384–90
Diffuse and multicentric brain tumors — correlation of histological, clinical and CT appearance. Nahser HC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:101–4
Real–time sonography of the brain through the anterior fontanelle. Slovis TL, et al. **AJR** 1981 Feb;136(2):277–86
Earlier diagnosis of brain tumors by more appropriate testing [letter] Gingrass PJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Feb;10(2):119–20
Brainstem tumor presenting with unilateral astereognosis. Feinsod M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Aug;8(2):191–2
Chiasmal ependymoma. O'Connor PS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep;11(9):1424–8
Cavernous hemangioma in the diencephalon. Mizutani T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jun;38(6):379–82
Astrocytoma arising in leptomeninges [letter] Goldman JE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Jun;105(6):336
Brain tumors in children. Ertel IJ. **CA** 1980 Nov–Dec; 30(6):306–21
University of Toronto neurosurgical rounds no. 2. Oculodermal melanosis (naevus of Ota) complicated by multiple intracranial tumors. Horsey WJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 May;7(2):101–7
Symptoms of occult brain metastases initiated by systemic Dacarbazine (DTIC–DOME) therapy in melanoma patients. Hafström L, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1980 Dec;6(4):343–8
Significance probability mapping: an aid in the topographic analysis of brain electrical activity. Duffy FH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 May; 51(5):455–62
Subjective visual symptoms and electroencephalographic analysis before and after removal of occipital falx meningioma. Taguchi K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul; 49(1–2):162–7
Brain tumors and pregnancy. Presentation of a case and a review of the literature. Chaudhuri P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 Oct;11(2):109–14
Cerebral venous angioma, cutaneous angioma, facial asymmetry and recurrent stroke. A case report. Tomaccini D, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(1):29–32
Two cases of glioblastoma associated with only epileptic seizures for a long–term duration––CT and EEG considerations. Gondo M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):375
Value of serial stereotactic biopsies and impedance monitoring in the treatment of deep brain tumours. Broggi G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 May; 44(5):397–401
Angiographically cryptic AVM presenting as a pontine tumor. Case report. Albright AL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Dec;53(6):846–8
Carcinoembryonic antigen in cerebrospinal fluid of adult brain–tumor patients. Hill S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Nov; 53(5):627–32
Identifying brain tumors. Gehrke M. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1980 Jun;12(2):90–2
Identifying brain tumors. Gehrke M. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1980 Dec;12(4):203–5
Practical value of CSF cytological examination in the diagnosis of intracranial neoplasm. A preliminary report. Ravetto C, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):53–6
CNS involvement in mycosis fungoides. Jayakar VV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1980 Jul;26(3):204–6
Sarcoidosis mimicking glioma: case report and review of intracranial sarcoid mass lesions. Powers WJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jul;31(7):907–10
Evaluation of diagnosis and non–surgical therapy in 24 children with a pontine tumour. Renier WO, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 1980 Aug;11(3):262–73
Intracranial disease in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Venables GS, et al. **Q J Med** 1980 Spring;49(194):111–31
Frontal lobe lesions and behavior. Andy OJ, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Aug;74(8):968–72
Cerebral gliomas [editorial] Bucy PC. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Oct; 14(4):274
Suprasellar germinoma: an unusual clinical presentation. Dariano JA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Apr;15(4):294–7
[A preliminary report of the diagnostic value of urinary cancerous reactions in brain tumors (author's transl)] Su XC. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980; 13(1):42–3 **(Chi)**
[Differential diagnosis between tumor and inflammation of the brain stem (author's transl)] Yang Y. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980; 13(1):37–8 **(Chi)**
[Sporadic virus encephalitis simulating brain tumor (author's transl)] Zhang WC. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980; 13(1):27–9 **(Chi)**
[Experience regarding clinical primary perimetry in diagnosis of brain tumor (author's transl)] Liu JL. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;15(3):175–7 **(Chi)**
[Brain tumor. An 18–year case material of patients admitted to a psychiatric hospital with undiagnosed brain tumor] Mondrup K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 22; 142(39):2546–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Value of early auditory evoked potentials in nontraumatic diseases of the brain stem] Charachon R, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Nov;29(9):569–88 **(Fre)**
[Tumors of the cerebral epiphysis] Combelles G, et al. **Lille Med** 1981 Jan–Feb;26(1–2):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recurrency of intracranial tumors operated. Diagnosis (author's transl)] Fohanno D, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1980; 26(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fornix and septal tumor (author's transl)] Laine E, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1980;26(4):247–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of brain tumor] Christophe J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Oct 15;35(20):687–90 **(Fre)**
[Pseudo–tumoral human African trypanosomiasis due to

Trypanosoma gambiense. Clinical and tomodensitometry study (author's transl)] Poisson M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Dec 18–25;56(47–68):1979–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanical diagnostic methods in malignant brain tumors] Richter HP. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981;18:20–34 **(Ger)**

[EEG and CAT in astrocytomas grade III–IV (author's transl)] Jonkman EJ. **EEG EMG** 1980 Jun;11(2):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Absence of the first component of the blink reflex with preservation of late components in a case of intrapontine tumor (author's transl)] Straschill M. **EEG EMG** 1980 Mar; 11(1):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral computed tomography in acute childhood leukemias] Metz O. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1981 Feb;49(2):57–64 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dedifferentiating intracerebral neuroblastoma resistant to x-ray and drug therapy — a case report (author's transl)] Berthold F, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1981 May;193(3):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary cerebral involvement in sarcomatosis of histiocytic reticulum cells (author's transl)] Heiss WD, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980;51(12):737–42 **(Ger)**

[The clinical value of the orbicularis oculi reflex in combination with auditory evoked brain stem potentials in the diagnosis of disease processes in the cerebellopontile angle and brain stem] Röder H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981 May; 33(5):290–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare abortive form of phakomatosis in computerized tomography of the skull] Christ F. **ROEFO** 1980 Aug; 133(2):208–10 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic validity of the extemporaneous cytological examination of CNS tumors. Apropos of 74 cases] Signorelli CD, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb; 36(1):333–41 **(Ita)**

[Electrotomographic and clinical correlations in supratentorial brain tumors] Signorelli CD, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb;36(1):363–7 **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic validity of extemporaneous cytological examination in CNS tumors. Apropos of 74 cases] Signorelli CD, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981;42:333–41 **(Ita)**

[Electrotomographic and clinical correlations in supratentorial cerebral tumors] Signorelli CD, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981;42:363–7 **(Ita)**

[Electroclinical and CAT–encephalographic symptomatology of lipomas of the corpus callosum] Gastaut H, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 May–Jun;50(3):167–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of coronal sections in computerized tomography] Saracca L, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1979 Sep–Oct;49(5):390–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Solitary intracerebral plasmacytoma (author's transl)] Kanie N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Mar;21(3):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of heterotopic gray matter (author's transl)] Kondo T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct; 20(10):1049–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of blood AFP and HCG levels in the diagnosis of intracranial germ cell tumors (author's transl)] Takeuchi J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;20(12):1197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of cerebral venous angioma—with special reference to the neuroradiological diagnosis (author's transl)] Kobayashi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981; 9(3):424–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of unclassified brain tumor (author's transl)] Tanimoto K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Feb;9(2):181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic and scintigraphic studies in cerebral arteriovenous malformations] Mrozowski A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of expanding processes in the brain by means of brain scintigraphy and electroencephalography] Musioł A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[2 cases of dysontogenetic tumors of the posterior cranial fossa] Polis L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Mar–Apr; 15(2):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Post-epileptic transient symptoms of hemiplegia and their diagnostic significance] Telegina AA. **Sov Med** 1980; (6):118–9 **(Rus)**

[Primary brain tumors in the late middle-aged an elderly] Konovalov AN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980; (12):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of echoencephalographic and radioisotope scanning data in temporal lobe neoplasms] Macheret EL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(4):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial aneurysms imitating tumors of the sellar area] Pedachenko GA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Nov–Dec; (6):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various features of the morphology, clinical picture and treatment of oligodendrogliomas of the cerebral hemispheres] Romodanov AP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnostic significance of symptoms of collapse following epileptic seizures] Telegina AA. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative value of C.T. in the study of intracranial expanding lesions (author's transl)] Soto Cuenca M. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1981 Jan–Feb;44(1):11–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cytomorphology of the cerebrospinal fluid. I. Tumors of the central nervous system (author's transl)] Castro A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Oct 25;75(7):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sarcoidosis of the CNS can easily be mistaken for a brain tumor] Krotkiewski M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jun 17; 78(25):2468–9 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intraneoplastic administration of bleomycin in intracerebral gliomas: a pilot study. Bosch DA, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):441–4

The influence of preoperative administration of methotrexate on the outgrowth of meningiomas and astrocytomas in tissue culture. Bots GT. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980; 54(3–4):201–4

Intermediate dose methotrexate (IDM) in childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia in Norway. Preliminary results of a national treatment program. Moe PJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Jan;70(1):73–9

Monitoring of methotrexate delivery in patients with malignant brain tumors after osmotic blood–brain barrier disruption. Neuwelt EA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Apr; 94(4 pt 1):449–54

C-6 glioma growth in rats: suppression with a beta-adrenergic agonist and a phosphodiesterase inhibitor. Chelmicka-Schorr E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Oct;8(4):447–9

Rational planning of brain tumour therapy based on laboratory investigations: comparison of single- and multiple-dose BCNU schedules. Rosenblum ML, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1980 Apr;41(Suppl 4):253–4

Response of cultured human brain tumors to nitrosoureas: correlation with clinical data. Kornblith PL, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;47(2):255–65

Phase II study—intra-arterial BCNU therapy for metastatic brain tumors. Madajewicz S, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 15; 47(4):653–7

A pharmacokinetic simulation model for chemotherapy of brain tumor with an antitumor protein antibiotic, neocarzinostatin. Theoretical considerations behind a two-compartment model for continuous infusion via an internal carotid artery. Maeda H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981;5(4):243–9

The effect of nerve growth factor on undifferentiated glioma cells. Vinores SA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Oct;10(4):309–18

Penetration of methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) into intracerebral tumors in humans. Rosenblum MG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb;41(2):459–62

Effect of feeder cell-released substances on the survival of clonogenic 9L cells after treatment with antimetabolites. Weizsaecker M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3202–5

Implanted system for intraventricular drug infusion in central nervous system tumors. Dakhil S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 May–Jun;65(5–6):401–11

Brain tumor chemotherapy: an evaluation of agents in current use for phase II and III trials. Edwards MS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980;64(12):1179–205 (106 ref.)

Systemic chemotherapy for a primary germ cell tumor of the brain: a pharmacokinetic study. Ginsberg S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 May–Jun;65(5–6):477–83

Modified procarbazine, CCNU, and vincristine (PCV 3) combination chemotherapy in the treatment of malignant brain tumors. Levin VA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar;64(2–3):237–44

Chemotherapy of pediatric posterior fossa tumors. Edwards MS, et al. **Childs Brain** 1980;7(5):252–60

The George C. Cotzias Laboratory of Neuro-Oncology. Hadden JW. **Clin Bull** 1980;10(4):167–71

The Ommaya reservoir in chemotherapy for malignant disease in the CNS. Jacobs A, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1981 Jun; 7(2):123–9

Effect of DDMP (2, 4-diamino-5-3', 4'-dichlorophenyl-6-methylpyrimidine) on brain gliomas—a phase II study. E.O.R.T.C. Brain Tumor Group. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Dec;16(12):1639–40

Combination chemotherapy with VM 26 and CCNU in primary malignant brain tumors of children. Seiler RW. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1980 Mar;35(1):51–6

Adjuvant therapy for brain tumor. Walker MD. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1980;3:351–69

Treatment of metastatic brain tumors with the combination of 1-methyl-1-nitrosourea (MNU) and cyclophosphamide. Kolarić K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;97(2):193–8

Evaluation of CCNU, VM-26 plus CCNU, and procarbazine in supratentorial brain gliomas. Final evaluation of a randomized study. European Organization for Research on Treatment of Cancer (EORTC) Brain Tumor Group. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jul;55(1):27–31

Chemotherapy of pediatric brain-stem tumors. Fulton DS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jun;54(6):721–5

High-dose BCNU with autologous bone marrow rescue for recurrent glioblastoma multiforme. Hochberg FH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Apr;54(4):455–60

CCNU therapy in basal germinomas [letter] Knerich R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar;54(3):423–4

Immunobiology of primary intracranial tumors. Part 4: levamisole as an immune stimulant in patients and in the ASV glioma model. Mahaley MS Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Feb;54(2):220–7

CCNU chemotherapy in adult patients with tumors of the basal ganglia and brain stem. Pompili A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Sep;53(3):361–3

Alternate programs of steroid administration for patients on long-term therapy. LoDolce D, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1980 Dec;12(4):187–94

Current concepts of chemotherapy for brain tumors. Stewart C. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1980 Jun;12(2):97–101

Heuristic modeling of drug delivery to malignant brain tumors. Levin VA, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1980 Jun;8(3):257–96

Mannitol opens pathway of brain tumor chemotherapy [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1981 May 8;245(18):1802

Treatment of a primary intracranial germ cell tumor with systemic chemotherapy. Kirshner JJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981;9(4):361–5

Randomized comparisons of radiotherapy and nitrosoureas for the treatment of malignant glioma after surgery. Walker MD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 4;303(23):1323–9

Reversible osmotic blood–brain barrier disruption in humans: implications for the chemotherapy of malignant brain tumors. Neuwelt EA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Jul; 7(1):44–52

Reversible osmotic blood–brain barrier disruption in humans: implications for the chemotherapy of malignant brain tumors [letter] Neuwelt EA. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Aug; 7(2):204

Phase II studies of dianhydrogalactitol-based combination chemotherapy for recurrent brain tumors. Eagan RT, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(1):4–6

Chemosensitivity testing for human brain tumors. Rosenblum ML. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;48:259–76

VM-26 monochemotherapy trial in the treatment of recurrent supratentorial gliomas: preliminary report. Gerosa MA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Feb;15(2):128–34

Osmotic blood–brain barrier disruption: a new means of increasing chemotherapeutic agent delivery. Neuwelt EA, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:256–60

[Interest of glioma 26 in the selected chemotherapy of intracranial tumors (author's transl)] Pertuiset BF, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Feb 8–15;57(5–6):245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytostatic therapy of malignant brain tumors] Schreml W. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981;18:58–66 **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of malignant brain tumors] Gullotta F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 11;105(28):973–5 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with the radiosensitizer Misonidazol (author's transl)] Bamberg M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Aug;157(8):524–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of malignant brain tumours: principles, difficulties, results and strategies (author's transl)] Mennel HD, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 12; 92(17):591–602 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of malignant brain tumors: biology and pharmacokinetics (author's transl)] Hoshino T. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Nov;8(11):1007–16 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of clinical application of methods of individual selection of chemotherapeutic preparations in the treatment of gliomas] Apshkalne DL, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Correlation between alanine inhibition of pyruvate and composition of K-M hybrids. Van Veelen CW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Feb 19;110(1):113–20

3-Oxo acid coenzyme A transferase activity in brain and tumors of the nervous system. Fredericks M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1978 Dec;31(6):1529–31

Effect of methionine, glycine and serine on serine hydroxymethyltransferase activity in rat glioma and human neuroblastoma cells. Kohl RL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980; 5(4):271–80

Hepatic catalase in rats bearing Walker tumor in the brain. Gershbein LL. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(4):349–53

[Changes in aspartic aminotransferase, alanine aminotransferase and creatine phosphokinase in cerebrospinal fluid in focal ischemia and tumors of the brain] Bartko D, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1980 Sep; 43(5):276–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme levels in tumorous cysts and expansive processes in the central nervous system] Schröder R, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1981 May;44(3):174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pyruvate kinase as a marker of human brain tumors] van Veelen CW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Oct 4; 124(40):1678–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Aldolase isozymes in brain tumors studied by disc electrophoresis (author's transl)] Abiko S. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;21(4):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Concurrent primary intracranial tumours of different histogenesis. Andrioli GC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:111–5

Glioblastoma multiforme following prophylactic cranial irradiation and intrathecal methotrexate in a child with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Chung CK, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 1;47(11):2563–6

Frontal lobe astrocytoma following radiotherapy for medulloblastoma. Cohen MS, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 May;31(5):616–9

Significance of experimental models in neurooncology. Mennel HD. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980;3(2):129–37

Multiple primary brain tumors of different cell types. Deen HG Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Jan;8(1):20–5

Effect of SV40 virus–contaminated polio vaccine on the incidence and type of CNS neoplasms in children: a population–based study. Farwell JR, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:261–4

[Medulloblastoma in a patient with xeroderma pigmentosum] Bianchi C, et al. **Pathologica** 1979 Sep–Oct; 71(1015):697–701 **(Ita)**

[Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma arising from dura mater (author's transl)] Kobayashi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Sep;8(9):881–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosome analysis of a brain malignant lymphoma cell line. Miyamoto K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1980 Mar; 34(2):117–22

Familial brain tumors: rhombencephalon–astrocytoma grade I in father and son. Schianchi P, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;52(2):153–5

Teratoma in the pineal region in two brothers. Case reports. Wakai S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Aug;53(2):239–43

Trilateral retinoblastoma [letter] Bader JL, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 13;2(8194):582–3

[Brain tumor family syndrome (author's transl)] Koch G, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Jun 10;57(16):1219–24 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The utilization of native glioma antigens in the assessment of cellular and humoral immune responses in malignant glioma patients. Apuzzo ML, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;55(3–4):181–200

Tumoural antigens on experimental and human glioblastoma. Roda JE, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;53(3–4):187–204

Immunohistochemical demonstration of IgG in meningioma. Tabuchi K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981; 55(3–4):201–11

Measurement of glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) and anti–GFAP antibodies by solid–phase radioimmunoassays. Ruutiainen J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 May; 63(5):297–305

Human monoclonal antibodies to glioma cells. Sikora K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Jan;43(1):105–7

A novel eosinophil chemotactic factor derived from a histiocytic lymphoma of the central nervous system. Goetzl EJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 May;40(2):249–55

Impaired thymus–derived lymphocyte function in patients with malignant brain tumour. Menzies CB, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1980;82(3):157–68

The humoral antibody response of rats immunized with chemically modified syngeneic brain cells and glioma cells. Stavrou D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Nov 15;26(5):629–37

Immunological aspects of intrinsic glial tumors. Apuzzo ML, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jul;55(1):1–18 (145 ref.)

Induction of lethal experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in nonhuman primates and guinea pigs with human glioblastoma multiforme tissue. Bigner DD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jul;55(1):32–42

Immunobiology of primary intracranial tumors. Part 5: Correlation of a lymphocyte index and clinical status. Brooks WH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar;54(3):331–7

Complement fixation by IgM and IgG autoantibodies on cultured human glial cells. Garson JA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jul;55(1):19–26

Carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with intracranial tumors. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Sep;53(3):355–60

Immunological correlation of several neurogenic tumors and mammary carcinoma in a syngeneic rat system. Oda Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;20(7):651–8

Fetal antigenicities in chemically induced rat neurogenic tumors. Oda Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul; 20(7):645–50

Preoperative cell–mediated immune status of patients with malignant glial tumors. Sheikh KM, et al. **Neurol Res** 1979; 1(2):133–45

A survey of ethylnitrosourea–induced rat gliomas for the presence of tumour rejection antigens expressed in vivo. Spence AM, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;7(1):63–75

Immunogenetic control of the immune response to gliosarcoma 9L growth in rats. Geyer SJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Jun;13(2):1407–9

[Cellular immunity in human brain tumours (author's transl)] Böker DK. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1980 Nov;23(6):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunofluorescence microscopy of a malignant glioma with regard to the occurrence and significance of glioma specific antibodies] Hackenberg P, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Apr; 32(4):206–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro malignant transformation of fetal brain cells exposed in utero to ethylnitrosourea—serological analysis of cell surface antigens of transformed cells (author's transl)] Yoshida J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb; 21(2):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of suppression on cellular immunity in experimental brain tumor rats (author's transl)] Uede T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Mar;9(4):503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological surveillance mechanism of a rat brain tumor model—study of peritoneal macrophages as tumoricidal effector cells (author's transl)] Inoue K. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Jun;32(6):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological surveillance system of a rat brain tumor model—2. Time–lapse changes of PHA blastogenesis of peripheral lymphocytes (author's transl)] Sobue H. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Jun;32(6):579–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunochemical study of alpha–1 organospecific antigen in different sections of the brain and CNS tumors] Obukhov SK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoantibodies in glioblastoma multiforme (author's transl)] Roda JE, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1980 Nov–Dec; 43(6):377–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Mechanisms of uptake and the fate of serum proteins and horseradish peroxidase in cultured human glioma cells. A light– and electron–immunocytochemical study. Caine GD, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;52(3):169–77

Detection of glycosaminoglycans in human gliomas by histochemical methods. Böck P, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:81–4

Combined autoradiographic and cytophotometric study of proliferating cell populations in human gliomas with description of a logarithmic screen method of cytophotometry. Kotelnikov VM, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Jun;2(2):93–8

Cells from normal brain and gliomas synthesize pregnancy–specific beta 1–glycoprotein–like material in vitro. Heikinheimo M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 May; 43(5):654–8

Relationship between gangliosides and doubling times in cultured human brain and brain tumor cells. Coleman MT, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Jan;8(3):255–62

Stimulation of N6,O2'–dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate of ectopic production of the free beta subunit of chorionic gonadotropin by a human brain tumor cell line. Rosen SW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov; 40(11):4325–8

Penetration of N–(phosphonacetyl)–L–aspartate into human central nervous system and intracerebral tumor. Stewart DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3163–6

Lysosomal enzymes in cerebrospinal fluid in patients with brain tumours. Cherian R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Dec;72:868–71

Hormonal and metabolic abnormalities associated with central nervous system germinoma in children and adolescents and the effect of therapy: report of 10 patients. Sklar CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jan; 52(1):9–16

Experimental and spontaneous pineal tumors: findings relating to endocrine and oncogenic factors and mechanisms. Quay WB. **J Neural Transm** 1980;48(1):9–23

Neutral glycosphingolipids and ceramide composition of ethylnitrosourea–induced rat neural tumors: accumulation of ceramide in tumors. Chou KH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):394–401

Modal DNA content of human intracranial neoplasms studied by flow cytometry. Mørk SJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Aug; 53(2):198–204

Glial membrane potentials and their relationship to [K+]o in man and guinea pig. A comparative study of intracellularly marked normal, reactive, and neoplastic glia. Picker S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Sep;55(3):347–63

DOPA metabolism in neuroblastoma. Helson L, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(4):317–22

[Interest of ganglioside analysis in the neuroblastoma (author's transl)] Baumann N, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Feb 8–15;57(5–6):258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrinopathy associated with pineal tumors (1) (author's transl)] Mori K. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr; 21(4):359–63 **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of contrast medium in experimental brain tumors—an autoradiographical study (author's transl)] Takeda N. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;20(8):853–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the immunohistochemical localization of S–100 and glial fibrillary acidic proteins in the rat nervous system and in human brain tumors (author's transl)] Yamaguchi H. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Oct;32(10):1055–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Length of survival with brain metastases [letter] Mira JG. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 20;245(7):704–5

Survival in glioblastoma: historical perspective. Salcman M. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Nov;7(5):435–9

[Non–Hodgkin's lymphomas in children] Longchong Ramos M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Jul–Aug; 37(4):645–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Supportive management of the patient with malignant brain tumor. Wilson CB, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 12; 244(11):1249–51

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic study of primary intracranial neoplasms. Annegers JF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Apr;38(4):217–9

Intracranial tumors in Enugu, Nigeria. Ohaegbulam SC, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 15;46(10):2322–4

Intracranial space occupying lesions in children at Lucknow. Malik GK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 May;17(5):420–4

The epidemiology of primary brain tumors. Larson E. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1980 Sep;12(3):121–7

Brain tumors in the elderly. Tomita T, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 3;246(1):53–5

Intracranial neoplasm. A statistical study. Arita N, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1980 Sep;31(1–2):25–9

Central nervous system metastases in malignant melanoma. Bullard DE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Jan;8(1):26–30

Intracranial and intraspinal astrocytomas in children. Dohrmann GJ, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979; 104:208–9

[Primary intracranial tumors: analysis of a series of consecutive autopsies and biopsies] Lana–Peixoto MA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1981 Mar;39(1):13–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Indications for stereotactic biopsy in brain tumours. Bosch DA. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;54(3–4):167–79

Malignant gliomas – glioblastoma multiforme and astrocytoma III–IV with extracranial metastases. Report of two cases. Dietz R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981; 57(1–2):99–105

Giant cell gliomas of the temporal lobe. Gullotta F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;54(1–2):25–31

Intracerebral cystic epidermoid. Report of two cases. Mohanty S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981; 57(1–2):107–13

Granular cell tumour of the brain and its cellular identity. Sakurama N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981; 56(1–2):81–94

Pathology of human malignant gliomas after radiation and chemotherapy. Schiffer D, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;53(3–4):205–16

In vitro structural study of cellular populations derived from human gliomas. Ammirati M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1980 Oct;35(5):331–7

Spinal subarachnoid metastasis from primary intracranial gliomas. Maiuri F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1980 Oct; 35(5):399–405

Occult malignant astrocytoma of pons with extracranial metastasis to bone prior to craniotomy. Choi BH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981 Aug;54(4):269–73

The astrocytic nature of glioblastoma demonstrated by tissue culture. Escalona–Zapata J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;53(2):155–60

Occurrence of a primary Burkitt–type lymphoma of the central nervous system in an astrocytoma patient. A case report. Giromini D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981 Jun;54(2):165–7

Characterization of cell cycle and biological parameters of transplantable glioma cell lines and clones. Ko L, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;51(2):107–11

Metastatic brain tumors induced by injected of syngeneic tumor cells into cerebral circulation in rats. Mandybur TI. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;53(1):57–63

Tumorigenic cell culture lines from a spontaneous VM/Dk murine astrocytoma (SMA). Serano RD, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;51(1):53–64

Gliomatosis cerebri diffusa. A case report. Simonati A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981 Aug;54(4):311–4

Frontal lobe angioma associated with aneurysm. Majtényi C. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:134–5

Lymphoma of the brain associated with polyposis of the colon—report of a case and review of Turcot's syndrome. Hara M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1979 Mar;29(2):233–41

Primary cerebral malignant lymphoma with macroglobulinemia and carcinoma of the colon. Katayama Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 Mar;31(2):335–47

Primary cerebral malignant lymphoma of the histiocytic type. Satodate R, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1980 Nov;30(6):1009–17

Oligodendroglioma of the medulla oblongata in a neonate. Koeppen AH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Aug;38(8):520–3

Ocular reticulum cell sarcoma. Presentation as retinal detachment with demonstration of monoclonal immunoglobulin light chains on the vitreous cells. Michelson JB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug; 99(8):1409–11

Update of ocular reticulum cell sarcoma. Sloas HA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;99(6):1048–52

Comparison of clonogenic cell assays after in vivo and in vitro treatment of 9L gliosarcoma. Rosenblum ML, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1980 Apr;41(Suppl 4):307–8

Analysis of clonogenic human brain tumour cells: preliminary results of tumour sensitivity testing with BCNU. Rosenblum ML, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1980 Apr; 41(Suppl 4):181–5

Gliomatous transformation and demyelinating diseases. Anderson M, et al. **Brain** 1980 Sep;103(3):603–22

An autoradiographic study of human gliomas: growth kinetics of anaplastic astrocytoma and glioblastoma multiforme. Hoshino T, et al. **Brain** 1980 Dec;103(4):967–84

A case of tuberous sclerosis with calcification of angiomatous change in the white matter. Maekawa K, et al.

Brain Dev 1979;1(2):127–32

Histologic factors of prognostic significance in the glioblastoma multiforme. Burger PC, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 1;46(5):1179–86

Primary cerebral germinoma and ventriculoperitoneal shunt metastasis. Kun LE, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 1;48(1):213–6

Malignant lymphoma of the central nervous system: a case of primary spinal intramedullary involvement. Mitsumoto H, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 1;46(5):1258–62

Primary glioblastoma multiforme of the pineal region with leptomeningeal metastases: a case report. Norbut AM, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 1;47(3):592–6

Pineal astrocytoma: report of a case, confined to the epiphysis, with immunocytochemical and electron microscopic studies. Papasozomenos S, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 1;47(1):99–103

Fc gamma receptors receptors on fetal rat brain cells during neoplastic transformation in culture after exposure to ethylnitrosourea in vivo. Haugen A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Dec;8(2):97–102

Sensitization of 9L rat brain gliosarcoma cells to 1,3–bis(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea by alpha–difluoromethylornithine, an ornithine decarboxylase inhibitor. Hung DT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2783–5

Recovery from potentially lethal damage induced by spirohydantoin mustard on 9L cells in vitro. Bertrand M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):889–95

Primary lymphoma of the central nervous system: a case report. Mackenzie RA, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1979; 16:139–48

Intracranial growth of pulmonary small cell carcinoma cells in nude athymic mice. Chambers WF, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1981;49(2):90–7

Cytogenesis and differentiation of pineal neoplasms. Rubinstein LJ. **Hum Pathol** 1981 May;12(5):441–8

Neoplasms of the central nervous system––histological types in 2237 cases. Lalitha VS, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Jun; 17(2):102–6

Gliomas of astrocytic series : a review of 86 cases. Wahal KM, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1981 Mar;18(1):37–40

Pathological analysis of intracranial tumors. Malik R, et al. **Int Surg** 1980 Sep–Oct;65(5):451–7

Pathological study of rare primary intra–cranial mesodermal tumours. El–Sherif ER, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1978; 61(5–6):351–60

A peculiar case of malignant cerebral reticulosis: clinico–pathological study. Allegranza A, et al. **J Neurol** 1980;223(4):293–302

Tumor–like amyloid formation (amyloidoma) in the brain. Spaar FW, et al. **J Neurol** 1981;224(3):171–82

Relationship of in vitro morphologic and growth characteristics of established human glioma–derived cell lines to their tumorigenicity in athymic nude mice. Bigner SH, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1981 Jul;40(4):390–409

Primary pineal endodermal sinus tumor with elevated serum and CSF alphafetoprotein levels. Case report. Arita N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Aug;53(2):244–8

Primary reticulum–cell sarcoma (microglioma) of the brain with massive cardiac metastasis. Case report. Benjamin I, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Nov;53(5):714–6

Gangliogliomas: pathological and clinical correlation. Johannsson JH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jan;54(1):58–63

Unilateral germinomas involving the basal ganglia and thalamus. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jul; 55(1):55–62

Pineal germinoma with extracranial metastases [letter] Motomochi M. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar;54(3):425

Schwannoma of the brain stem: case report. Prakash B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Jul;53(1):121–3

Needle biopsy of tumors in the region of the third ventricle. Rekate HL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar;54(3):338–41

Stereotactic exploration of deep–seated or surgically unamenable intracranial space–occupying lesions. Colombo F, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1980 Jul–Dec;24(3–4):173–7

Multiple gliomas of the brain. Report of three cases. Tanghetti B, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1980 Jul–Dec; 24(3–4):155–9

Morphologic and morphometric analyses of butyrate–induced alterations of rat glioma cells in vitro. Ko LW, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Nov;65(5):1017–27

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 6–1981. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 5;304(6):343–50

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 31–1981. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 30;305(5):270–7.

Multiple primary germinomas (ectopic pinealoma) of the brain. So SC, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1980 Jul; 23(4):147–50

BK virus–induced experimental brain tumor. Tanaka R, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;20(7):659–64

Neuronal changes in experimental gliomas. Lantos PL, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1980 Jul–Aug;6(4):255–66

A clinically and pathologically distinct group of benign brain stem gliomas. Hoffman HJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Sep; 7(3):243–8

Extracranial metastases of oligodendroglioma: report of a case and review of the literature. Ordóñez NG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Mar;8(3):391–6

Benign hemangioendothelioma involving the central nervous system: 'strawberry nevus' of the neuraxis. Pearl GS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Sep;7(3):249–56

Primary cerebral neuroblastoma. Case report with light microscopy, tissue culture and electron microscopy study. Ojeda VJ, et al. **Pathology** 1980 Apr;12(2):269–74

Unilateral proptosis secondary to a retroorbital tumor: fibrous histiocytoma or xanthogranulomatous lesion. Gudeman SK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Feb;15(2):153–7

Meningioangiomatosis in the absence of von Recklinghausen's disease. Kasantikul V, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Jan;15(1):71–5

Stereotactic biopsy of brain tumors. Ostertag CB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Oct;14(4):275–83

Stereotactic guided biopsy in the computerized tomographic scanner. Rushworth RG. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Dec;14(6):451–4

Hemangioma calcificans––a benign epileptogenic lesion. Sanchis Fargueta J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Jan;15(1):66–70

Intracranial angiolipoma. Takeuchi J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Feb;15(2):110–3

Extracranial spreading of glioblastoma multiforme. Slowik F, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1980;41(1):57–68

[Rate of growth of the epitheloid variant of meningioma] Mádlová V, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1980 Nov; 43(6):374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ganglioglioma of the pineal body. General review apropos of a case] Pagès A, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 1980; 25(4):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The immunological membrane markers of primary cerebral lymphomas (author's transl)] Pialat J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981; 29(3):180–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gliosarcoma : a case report (author's transl)] Maunoury R, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1980;28(6):376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mathematical models for the prognosis and course of the disease in patients with brain tumors] Neiss A, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981;18:75–7 **(Ger)**

[General pathologic aspects of malignant brain tumors and the specific pathology and classification of brain tumors] Schachenmayr W, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981; 18:9–14 **(Ger)**

[Involvement of the central nervous system in generalized non–Hodgkin's lymphomas (author's transl)] Gerlach H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology of intracranial tumors] Merkel KH. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Dec 4;98(45):1780–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary melanoblastosis of the pia–arachnoid (author's transl)] Flaschka G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Jun;52(6):350–5 **(Ger)**

[On the systematic classification of oligodendrogliomas of grades I to III in tissue cultures (author's transl)] Neumann J. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1980 Jul;23(4):143–6 **(Ger)**

[Giant connatal glioma (author's transl)] Auff E, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 1980 Feb;11(1):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative histological observations in gliomas (author's transl)] Martin H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1980; 124(1–2):31–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumours of the central nervous system in biopsy and autopsy material. 4th communication: Glioblastomas (author's transl)] Schreiber D, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1980; 124(5):416–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumors of the central nervous system in biopsy and autopsy material. 5th communication: Oligodendrogliomas] Schreiber D, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1981;125(1):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral and spinal cord glioma in the same individual multiple or multicentric?] Cerisoli M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 Sep–Oct;50(5):327–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The basis of CT diagnosis. Neuropathology for CT diagnosis–brain tumors (Part 4) (author's transl)] Matsui T. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun;21(6):615–22 **(Jpn)**

[Human glioma line synthesizing S–100 and glial fibrillary acidic proteins in hereditary asplenic–athymic (Lasat) and athymic nude mice (author's transl)] Yamashita M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;20(12):1203–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Colony forming efficiency assay and human tumor (author's transl)] Hoshino T. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981;9(3):241–6 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraneoplastic local injection of adriamycin for the treatment of experimental brain tumor––an autoradiographic study (author's transl)] Shimura T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Jun;9(7):799–806 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of flow cytometric analysis to brain tumor chemotherapy. Report 1: Changes of cell kinetics induced by anticancer drugs (author's transl)] Nomura K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Apr;33(4):341–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of lung cancer complicated by astrocytoma of the brain] Bloch P, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Sep;48(9):629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Kinetics and composition of cell populations in malignant astrocytomas] Arkhangel'skiĭ VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stereotaxic biopsy of supratentorial brain tumors] Melikian AG. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):55–9 (149 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of intracerebral cavernous angiomas] Shishkina LV. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):22–4 **(Rus)**

[Morphologic characteristics of the brains of rats induced by Moloney mouse sarcoma virus] Verkhogliadova TP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary malignant lymphomas of the central nervous system. Description of 2 cases] Mata González PR, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1980 Jul–Aug;43(4):229–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Facial reflex examination. A clinical and neurophysiological study on acoustic tumours and brain displacement at the tentorial notch. Bynke O. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1980; 62(76):1–127

Eye movements in brainstem lesions. Wennmo C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Sep–Oct;90(3–4):230–6

Endocrine function in children with intrasellar and suprasellar neoplasms: before and after therapy. Newman CB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Mar;135(3):259–66

Optokinetic nystagmus and parietal lobe lesions. Baloh RW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Mar;7(3):269–76

Biophysical properties of human astrocytic brain tumor cells in cell culture. Black PM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Dec; 105(3):565–70

The 9L rat brain tumor: description and application of an animal model. Weizsaecker M, et al. **J Neurol** 1981; 224(3):183–92

Auditory brain stem responses in cerebellopontine angle tumors. Shanon E, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Feb;91(2):254–9

[The large somatosensory evoked responses (author's transl)] Stoupel N, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1979;79(6):475–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histopathologic representation of a tumoral EEG focus by spectral analysis] Schneider J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Aug; 52(2):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Crossed asymmetry of secondary phase nystagmus induced by thermal stimulus in a patient with a clival chordoma] Dufour A, et al. **Ann Laringol Otol Rinol Faringol** 1978 Jul–Aug;76(4):401–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An autopsy case report of pineal teratoma with 'lightning eye movements' (author's transl)] Riku S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Aug;20(8):617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complex study of the hemodynamics, impedance, and bioelectrical activity of the brain of patients with parasagittal meningiomas] Anzimirov VL, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alterations of previous potentials of somatosensory cerebral evoked potential after lesions of the brain–stem (author's transl)] Obeso JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Sep 25; 75(5):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Local control of intrathoracic disease with chemotherapy and role of prophylactic cranial irradiation in small–cell carcinoma of the lung. Byhardt RW, et al. **Cancer** 1981 May 1;47(9):2239–46

Differences in prognosis for boys and girls with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Sather H, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):739–43

BCNU and steroids in the viral–induced dog brain tumor. Brisman R, et al. **Neurol Res** 1979;1(2):147–57

Antioncogenic activity of influenza virus on polyoma virus induced renal and brain tumors in newborn Wistar rats. Noss G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Mar; 246(3):285–93

[On the problems of prophylactic radiotherapy of the CNS in acute child leukemia (author's transl)] Bek V, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1980 Jul;34(4):221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological sequelae of brain tumours in childhood: a retrospective study. Eiser C. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1981 Feb; 20(Pt 1):35–8

Concrete word dyslexia. Warrington EK. **Br J Psychol** 1981 May;72(Pt 2):175–96

Iconic reading in a case of alexia without agraphia caused by a brain tumor: a tachistoscopic study. Landis T, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 Sep;11(1):45–53

My life. Lambert PC Jr. **Childs Brain** 1980;7(2):110–2

Doesn't anyone hear me crying? Cantrell CM. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1978 Dec;10(4):202–3

[Psychopathology of brain tumors] Guth W. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Oct 16;98(39):1503–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychopathological manifestations in the early diagnosis of cerebral tumours in children (author's transl)] Friedrich MH, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 19;92(24):851–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mental state characteristics after resections of separate lobes of the right and left hemispheres and stereotaxic operations] Romodanov AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jul;(7):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of a Rorschach study of patients with tumors of the right and left frontal lobes] Belyĭ BI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(5):682–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Sequential CT scan as a parameter in the management of CNS lesions. Cuatico W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980; 54(1–2):89–100

Craniopharyngiomas with unusual topography and associated with vascular pathology. Mori K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;53(1–2):53–68

Reversible contrast–enhanced lesions of basal ganglia and brain stem on computed tomography. Pau A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;56(1–2):53–8

Cisternal abnormalities produced by clinical tumours in the posterior cranial fossa. III. Tumours of the brain stem and pontine angle. Lindqvist M. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(3):339–56

Primary intracranial meningeal and spinal hemangiopericytoma: radiologic manifestations. Osborne DR, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Jan–Feb;2(1):69–74

Cranial computed tomography of malignant melanoma. Ginaldi S, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jan;136(1):145–9

Predicting brain tumor histology: change of effective atomic number with contrast enhancement. Latchaw RE, et al. **AJR** 1980 Oct;135(4):757–62

CT of primary and secondary craniocerebral neuroblastoma. Zimmerman RA, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec;135(6):1239–42

Sublingual venous angioma. Marker of intracranial lesion? Branch CE Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Apr;38(4):259–60

Brain tumors presenting as small calcified lesions on computerized tomography. Report of three cases. Sundaresan N, et al. **Childs Brain** 1980;7(2):95–100

Computed tomography in sellar region tumor diagnosis. Chen XR, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Apr;94(4):264–74

Angiography and computed tomography in the diagnosis of primary lymphoma of the brain. Tallroth K, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Jul;32(4):383–8

Computed tomographic appearances in microgliomatosis. Thomson JL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Jul;32(4):367–74

Dermoid cysts and their complications as manifested by computed cranial tomograhy. Healy JF, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1980 Apr–Jun;4(2):111–5

The correlation between clinical symptomatology and computerized tomography in brain metastasis secondary to breast and lung neoplasias. López–Pousa S, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1981 Jan–Mar;5(1):17–23

Diagnostic testing for radiation treatment planning of malignant melanoma with special emphasis on CT scanning. Strauss AV, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1981 Jan–Mar; 5(1):37–42

CT findings in multicentric glioblastoma: diagnostic–pathologic correlation. Rao KC, et al. **CT** 1980 Sep;4(3):187–92

Angiographic and computed tomographic correlation in cerebral venous angiomas. Solomon EH, et al. **CT** 1980 Sep;4(3):217–21

Posterior fossa intra–axial tumors: a comparison of computed tomography with other imaging methods. Van Kirk OC, et al. **CT** 1979 Mar;3(1):31–9

Computed tomography of intracerebral ganglioglomas. Zimmerman RA, et al. **CT** 1979 Mar;3(1):24–30

Cranial computed tomography of epidermoid and congenital fatty tumors of maldevelopmental origin. Zimmerman RA, et al. **CT** 1979 Mar;3(1):40–50

Neuroradiology since the advent of computed tomography. Moran CJ, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 9(6):1–59

Screening for brain lesions with digital radiography of the head using a CT scanner. Baker HL Jr. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Feb;5(1):54–9

Three–dimensional computer reconstruction from surface contours for head CT examinations. Batnitzky S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Feb;5(1):60–7

Case report. Malignant change in an intracranial epidermoid cyst. Dubois PJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Jun; 5(3):433–5

Computed tomography of virally induced canine brain tumors: a preliminary report. Groothuis DR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Aug;5(4):538–43

Computed tomography of cerebral cavernous hemangiomas. Ishikawa M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Oct; 4(5):587–91

Computed tomography in intracranial supratentorial osteochondroma. Matz S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Feb;5(1):109–15

Choroid plexus lipomas associated with lipoma of the corpus callosum. Yock DH Jr. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Oct; 4(5):678–82

Lipomas of the corpus callosum associated with frontal dysraphism. Zee CS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Apr;5(2):201–5

The calcified pineal gland: failure of displacement with unilateral cerebral masses. Silverstein A. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Sep;77(10):658–61

Cysts in malignant gliomas. Identification by computerized tomography. Afra D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Dec; 53(6):821–5

An unusual presentation of an oligodendroglioma. Case report. Barrer SJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Oct;53(4):560–1

Vascular malformation simulating a glioma on computerized tomography. Case report. Foy PM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jan;54(1):125–7

Primary pineal choriocarcinoma with hemorrhage monitored by computerized tomography. Case report. Fujii T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Sep;55(3):484–7

Intraorbital and intracranial glial hamartoma: case report. Vaquero J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Jul;53(1):117–20

Diagnostic and therapeutic impact of computerized tomography in patients with malignant brain tumours: South Australian experience. Sage MR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 1;2(9):493–6

Follow–up studies in the posterior fossa in children using computerized tomography. Bock WJ, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1981 Jan;24(1):2–5

Computed tomography of disseminated meningeal and ependymal malignant neoplasms. Ascherl GF Jr, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 May;31(5):567–74

Rapid serial cranial computed tomography for tumor diagnosis. Dubois PJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981 Mar; 21(2):79–86

Primary intracranial sarcomas: radiological diagnosis with emphasis on arteriography. Kishikawa T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981 Feb;21(1):25–31

Laterally situated sinus pericranii. Report of two cases with marked diploic veins. Koshu K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981; 21(4):219–21

Diagnosis of lipoma of the corpus callosum by CT in five cases. Nabawi P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981;21(3):159–62

Multiple meningiomas. Clinical and computer tomographic observations. Nahser HC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981; 21(5):259–63

Computed tomography of benign supratentorial astrocytomas of infancy and childhood. Pedersen H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981 Mar;21(2):87–91

Vascular morphology and angiographic flow patterns in Sturge–Weber angiomatosis: facts, thoughts and suggestions. Probst FP. **Neuroradiology** 1980;20(2):73–8

CT findings of atypical forms of phakomatosis. Vouge M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980;20(2):99–101

Computerized tomography in vascular malformations of the brain. Jensen HP, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980;3(2):119–27

On the complication rate of cerebral angiography. Reisner H, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980;3(1):23–9

Multiple meningiomas evaluated by computed tomography. Lusins JO, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Aug;9(2):137–41

Metrizamide computed tomographic cisternography for the diagnosis of occult lesions of the hypothalamic–hypophyseal axis in children. Pang D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 May;8(5):531–41

Value of sequential computed tomography in the multimodality treatment of glioblastoma multiforme. Salcman M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Jan;8(1):15–9

Analysis of peritumoral edema and contrast enhancement by computerized axial tomography. Suggestive indications for steroid administration in brain tumor. Oi S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Oct;8(10):935–40

Radiologic characteristics of primary cerebral neuroblastomas. Chambers EF, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr; 139(1):101–4

Protocol for delayed contrast enhancement in computed tomography of cerebral neoplasia. Shalen PR, et al. **Radiology** 1981 May;139(2):397–402

Prognostic significance of contrast enhancement in low–grade astrocytomas of the adult cerebrum. Silverman C, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr;139(1):211–3

Computed tomography of pineal, parapineal, and histologically related tumors. Zimmerman RA, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec;137(3):669–77

Radiologic manifestation of histiocytic lymphoma in the skeletal and central nervous system. Burgener FA, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Jan;134(1):50–5

The value of three–dimensional CT–scanning in head pathology. Kaiser M, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Apr; 132(4):406–10

The 'padlock sign' in computed tomography of the head. de Villiers JF. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 20;59(26):931–4

Calcified metastatic carcinoma of the brain. Handa J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Jul;14(1):67–70

The limitation of computerized tomographic diagnosis of intracranial midline cysts. Kishore PR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Dec;14(6):417–31

Cavernomas in the middle fossa. Mori K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Jul;14(1):21–31

Venous angiomas of the brain. Moritake K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Aug;14(2):95–105 (23 ref.)

Diagnosis of cerebral venous angioma by rapidly enhanced CT scan. Pardatscher K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Aug; 14(2):111–3

[Conray ventriculography in the diagnosis of tumors in the posterior cranial fossa (author's transl)] Jiang ZH. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(2):84–7 **(Chi)**

[Roentgenological diagnosis of intracranial dermoid and epidermoid cysts (author's transl)] Wang SZ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(1):28–31 **(Chi)**

[Conray ventriculography in the localization of tumors: an analysis of 70 cases (author's transl)] Zou SN. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(2):80–3 **(Chi)**

[Clinical pathological conference LX. Progressive neurological symptoms and changes shown by computerized tomography] Murros K, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(9):700–8 **(Fin)**

[CAT mirror image in a case of cerebral malignant lymphoma (author's transl)] Kevers L, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1980 Mar–Apr;80(2):86–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cranial computerized tomography: more tests and increased costs?] Sager WD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 6;106(6):163–4 **(Ger)**

[Computerized cerebral tomography. Indications—limitations] Kazner E. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct; 31(40):1438–9 **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography and angiography in the evaluation of intracranial angiomas (author's transl)] Artmann H, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Feb;132(2):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuroradiologic detail diagnosis—magnification angiography] Molsen HP. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1980; 41(2):99–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Axial computerized tomography in the diagnosis of brain tumors] Gustorf R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Feb 28; 57(6):400–15 **(Ger)**

[The CT–scan and hypocycloidal cysternography with water soluble non ionic contrast media (metrizamide and iopamidol) in sellar and parasellar lesions (author's transl)] Fiore D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981;67(3):119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The basis of CT diagnosis. (2) Neuropathology for CT diagnosis–brain tumors (Part 2) (author's transl)] Matsui T. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;21(4):433–9 **(Jpn)**

[The basis of CT diagnosis. (2) Neuropathology for CT diagnosis – brain tumors (part I) (author's transl)] Matsui T. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Mar;21(3):345–53 **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of computed tomography with post–mortem histopathology of cerebral malignant glioma (author's transl)] Takeda N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;20(6):603–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ectopic pineal gland neoplasm with remarkable emaciation, autonomic dysfunction and hypothalamus hypofunction traceable with CT scanning] Fujita T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Feb;39(2):449–55 **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial cavernoma, report of nine cases (author's transl)] Gi H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981;9(3):267–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of intracranial mesenchymal chondrosarcoma—changes observed by computed tomography before and after radiotherapy (author's transl)] Hoshino M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Jun;9(7):843–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Focal seizure misleading to brain tumor—with special reference to CT findings (author's transl)] Ise H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981;9(3):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial high density epidermoid—classification of CT scan findings and chemical analysis of the cystic content (author's transl)] Ito Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Jul; 8(7):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial malignant lymphoma (author's transl)] Nishiura I, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Sep;8(9):839–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inactive glioma (author's transl)] Takeuchi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Oct;8(10):911–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT findings of malignant melanoma (author's transl)] Yokoi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981;9(3):384–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cranial computed tomography of the neurofibromatosis (author's transl)] Fukuda T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Feb; 33(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography in leptomeningeal and ventricular spread of primary brain tumors (author's transl)] Sato M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Aug;32(8):847–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current methods of radiological diagnosis of cerebrovascular diseases] Kuśmiderski J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):333–9 (10 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of tumours in posterior cranial fossa by means of computerized tomography (author's transl)] Frankiewicz E, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;44(2):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Computed tomography in the follow–up of patients with intracranial tumors] de Almeida GM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1981 Mar;39(1):57–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diagnostic value of angiographic studies of parietal lobe tumors] Rozumenko VD. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Sep–Oct; (5):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of pineal area tumors using computer tomography] Spallone A, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Nov–Dec; (6):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipoma of the corpus callosum] Madrazo Navarro I, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Sep–Oct;37(5):1015–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Middle cerebral artery displacement on radionuclide cerebral angiography. Rao BK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Oct; 5(10):464

Differential accumulation of Tc–99m DTPA and Tc–99m pyrophosphate within cerebral and cranial lesions: concise communication. Kim EE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Sep; 21(9):838–40

Combined radionuclide circulation and static imaging of the brain. Space–occupying lesions. Kempi V, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1980 Jul;19(3):120–6

Ring sign in radionuclide cerebral images. Kim EE. **Semin Nucl Med** 1981 Apr;11(2):168–9

Diagnosis of intracranial meningioma with radionuclide bone

scan. Rengachary SS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Nov; 14(5):337–41

Is radionuclide brain scanning an adequate evaluation for cerebral metastases in asymptomatic lung cancer patients? Wilson MA. **Wis Med J** 1981 Aug;80(8):26–8

[Brain scintigraphy in brain tumors] Hermann HJ, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 1981;34(4):147–55 **(Ger)**

[Clinical usefulness of computed tomography for evalution of the effectiveness of radiation therapy of brain tumors (author's trans)] Ishiguchi T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;40(4):329–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation dose estimate to ocular lens in irradiation for glioblastoma multiforme. Shin KH, et al. **AJR** 1980 Oct; 135(4):860–1

Delayed radiation necrosis of the brain contralateral to original tumor. Shewmon DA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Sep; 37(9):592–4

A randomized study of misonidazole and radiotherapy for grade 3 and 4 cerebral astrocytoma. Bleehen NM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Apr;43(4):436–42

Is cell survival a determinant of the in situ response of 9L tumours? Wheeler KT, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1980 Apr; 41(Suppl 4):299–303

Improved radiotherapeutic technique for prophylaxis of the central nervous system in patients with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Pla M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 May; 54(641):412–5

Misonidazole as a radiosensitizer in the radiotherapy of glioblastomas and oesophageal cancer. Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies. Tamulevicius P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Apr;54(640):318–24

Comparison of symptomatic and prophylactic irradiation of brain metastases from oat cell carcinoma of the lung. Baglan RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 1;47(1):41–5

Supratentorial recurrences in medulloblastoma. Jereb B, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 15;47(4):806–9

Results of re-irradiation for cerebral metastases. Kurup P, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12):2587–9

Pineal and ectopic pineal tumors: the role of radiation therapy. Rao YT, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Aug 1;48(3):708–13

The Cambridge glioma trial of misonidazole and radiation therapy with associated pharmacokinetic studies. Bleehen NM. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1980 Fall;3(3):267–73

Results of whole-brain irradiation for metastases from small cell carcinoma of the lung. Cox JD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):957–61

Pinealoma (Germinoma) treated by direct surgery and postoperative irradiation. A long-term follow-up. Sano K, et al. **Childs Brain** 1981;8(2):81–97

Radiotherapy in brain-stem gliomas in children. Ataç MS, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1979;81(4):281–90

Soft-tissue reactions following irradiation of primary brain and pituitary tumors. Baglan RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Apr;7(4):455–9

Radiation therapy in the management of primary malignant lymphoma of the brain. Berry MP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Jan;7(1):55–9

Management of solitary metastasis to the brain: the role of elective brain irradiation following complete surgical resection. Dosoretz DE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Dec;6(12):1727–30

Radiation therapy of 9L rat brain tumors. Henderson SD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Apr;7(4):497–502

Cerebral radionecrosis: incidence and risk in relation to dose, time, fractionation and volume. Marks JE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Feb;7(2):243–52

Post operative radiation therapy in the management of brain astrocytomata–retrospective study of 142 patients. Rutten EH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Feb;7(2):191–5

Influence of fractionation schedules on the response of a rat brain tumor to therapy with BCNU and radiation. Wheeler KT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jul;6(7):845–9

Interstitial brachytherapy of primary brain tumors. Preliminary report. Hosobuchi Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Nov;53(5):613–7

Treatment of autochthonous rat brain tumors with fractionated radiotherapy. The effects of graded radiation doses and of combined therapy with BCNU or steroids. Steinbok P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Jul;53(1):68–72

Efficacy of continuous treatment with radiation in a rat brain–tumor model. Wheeler KT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jul;55(1):52–4

Interstitial radiation for the treatment of brain tumors using the stereotactic method. Lamb S. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1980 Sep;12(3):138–44

Randomized comparisons of radiotherapy and nitrosoureas for the treatment of malignant glioma after surgery. Walker MD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 4;303(23):1323–9

Assumptions in the radiotherapy of glioblastoma. Hochberg FH, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Sep;30(9):907–11

Radiation necrosis after treatment of solitary intracranial metastases. Sundaresan N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Mar; 8(3):329–33

Radiation response of synchronized 9L rat brain tumor cells separated by centrifugal elutriation. Keng PC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Sep;83(3):633–43

Combined modality treatment for glioblastoma multiforme. Nordstrom DG. **SD J Med** 1981 Jun;34(6):23–4

Glycerol: an alternative to dexamethasone for patients receiving brain irradiation for metastatic disease. Bedikian AY, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Sep;73(9):1210–4

[A case of primary germinoma in the convex part of the brain (author's transl)] Nguyen TH, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1981 Mar–Apr;81(2):98–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiation therapy of malignant brain tumors: methodological aspects and personal experiences] Keim H. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981;18:46–57 **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy in case of intracerebral formation of metastases of non-seminomatous testicle tumors (author's transl)] Budach V, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Jul;157(7):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication and results of radiation therapy in the treatment of astrocytomas (author's transl)] Glanzmann C, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Jun;156(6):382–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of radiation therapy in 214 primary cerebral tumors and 27 metastases to the brain (1969–-1978) (author's transl)] Marquardt B, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Jun; 156(6):371–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prophylactic and therapeutic cranial irradiation for central nervous system leukemia in children at Shinshu University Hospital (author's transl)] Kiyono K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 25; 40(10):960–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Negative pion radiation therapy of brain tumor (author's transl)] Takenaka E. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Nov; 8(11):1023–9 **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of surgically and conservatively managed malignant brain tumors] Leitholf O. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981;18:87–90 **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Inferior red nucleus syndrome (Benedikt's syndrome) due to a single intramesencephalic metastasis from a prostatic carcinoma. Case report. Loseke N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;56(1–2):59–64

Radioimmunoassay of hCG as an early diagnosis of cerebral metastases in choriocarcinoma patients. Soma H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(5):445–8

Adjuvant interferon treatment and the late development of cerebral metastases in a patient with osteosarcoma. Broström LA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Aug; 51(4):589–94

Palliative irradiation of brain metastases. Turalba CI, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(5):335–41

CT of intracranial metastases with skull and scalp involvement. Healy JF, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Jul–Aug; 2(4):335–8

Radiation therapy for brain metastases. Cairncross JG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Jun;7(6):529–41

Cerebrospinal fluid biochemical markers of central nervous system metastases. Schold SC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Dec; 8(6):597–604

Uncommon causes of the lateral medullary syndrome. Report of a case of metastatic carcinoma. Ho KL. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Oct;37(10):669–70

Murine melanoma: a model for intracranial metastasis. Raz A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Aug;42(2):331–41

Involvement of the central nervous system in patients with ovarian carcinoma. Barker GH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jul;88(7):690–4

Lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with systemic cancer. Fleisher M, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 1;47(11):2654–9

Prolonged survival after cerebral metastasis of testicular carcinoma. Stolinsky DC. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5):978–81

Intracerebral metastases in solid-tumor patients: natural history and results of treatment. Zimm S, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 15;48(2):384–94

Retroperitoneal neuroblastoma metastatic to brain. Report of a case and review of the literature. Koizumi JH, et al. **Childs Brain** 1980;7(5):267–79

Intramedullary metastasis. Moffie D, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1980;82(3):199–202

The role of computed tomography of the brain in the investigation of breast cancer patients with suspected intracranial metastases. Dearnaley DP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Jul;32(4):375–82

Discrepancies between radionuclide and computed tomographic scans in detecting secondary neoplastic involvement of the brain. Harauz G, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 May;32(3):265–70

Central nervous system involvement in sarcoma. A presentation of 12 cases, a review of the literature, and a discussion of possible changing patterns with the use of chemotherapy, placing special emphasis on embryonal tumours. Bryant BM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Nov; 16(11):1503–7

Cerebrospinal fluid ACTH and calcitonin in patients with CNS metastases from small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Hansen M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Jun;16(6):855–7

Influence of lodgement site on the proliferation-kinetics of tumor cells. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15; 37(4):414–5

Critique of 'The palliation of brain metastases: final results of the first two studies by the Radiation Therapy Oncology Group,' B. Borgelt et al., Int J. Radiat. Oncol. Biol. Phys. 6:1–9, 1980 [letter] Smith RA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Feb;7(2):291–2

Bilateral cavernous sinus metastasis and ophthalmoplegia. Case report. Mills RP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Sep; 55(3):463–6

The single supratentorial lesion. An evaluation of preoperative diagnostic tests. Voorhies RM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Sep;53(3):364–8

Brain metastases in small cell carcinoma [letter] Burgess RE, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 7;244(18):2048

Cranial irradiation in cancer of the lung of all cell types. Cox JD, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 6;245(5):469–72

Length of survival with brain metastases [letter] Mira JG. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 20;245(7):704–5

Metastasis to the central nervous system from colorectal cancer. Chyun Y, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(3):305–8

An unusual case of thyroid carcinoma metastasis to the posterior fossa. Song IS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 May–Jun;48(3):281–5

Hypodense area within a meningioma: metastasis from breast cancer. Savoiardo M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980; 20(2):107–10

Cerebral metastases in pheochromocytoma. Ferrari G, et al. **Pathologica** 1979 Sep–Oct;71(1015):703–10

High-dose fractionated radiation therapy for select patients with brain metastases. Pezner RD, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug;140(2):479–81

Metastatic trophoblastic disease presenting as a subarachnoid hemorrhage: report of two cases and review of the literature. Dagi TF, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Sep; 14(3):175–84

Metastatic brain tumor from the prostate: two unusual cases. Smith VC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Sep;14(3):189–91

Radiation therapy of brain metastases. Cairncross JG, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:252–5

Involvement of the central nervous system in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Cetto GL, et al. **Tumori** 1981 Feb 28; 67(1):39–44

[Surgical treatment of cerebral metastatic tumors (author's transl)] Liu YJ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar;2(1):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of the pathomorphological and CT findings in brain tumors. II. Carcinoma metastases] Němeček S, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1980 Nov;43(6):393–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cerebral metastasis of a rhabdomyosarcoma. Review of the literature apropos of 1 case] Douvin D, et al. **Dakar Med** 1980;25(1):18–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brain metastases in malignant testicular teratomas] Higi M, et al. **Onkologie** 1981 Apr;4(2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The axial computerized tomography in the diagnosis of brain metastasis] Weiske R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Feb 28; 57(6):391–9 **(Ger)**

[Nervous system lesions in subjects with malignant neoplasms] Sallusto L, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981;42:128–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment for cerebral metastasis of choriocarcinoma (author's transl)] Tomoda Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 32(11):1792–1800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metastatic tumors in the central nervous system. The neuropathological point of view (Part 2) (author's transl)] Hirano A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Jul;8(7):599–603 **(Jpn)**

[A case of alveolar soft-part sarcoma with lung and cerebral metastasis (author's transl)] Yamashita S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Apr;9(5):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of the brain metastasis from the cancer of colon–-case reports and literature review (author's transl)] Uchigata M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Jan;33(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metastatic brain tumors] Kobayashi N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Sep 25;25(9):983–4 **(Jpn)**

[Intracerebral hematoma in metastatic tumors: report of 11 cases] Facure NO, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1981 Mar; 39(1):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Metastatic brain cancer with a remitting course] Al'perovich PM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Nov;(11):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metastatic chorionepithelioma of the brain] Konchakova MI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(11):1642–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Human chorionic gonadotropin-secreting pineal tumor: relation to pathogenesis and sex limitation of sexual precocity. Sklar CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Sep;53(3):656–60

Melanotic mucin-producing neuroepithelial neoplasm of mesencephalon with consideration of similar tumours in different locations. Shuangshoti S. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;43(9):810–7 (61 ref.)

[Precocious puberty due to HCG secreting pinealoma (author's transl)] Rosenberg D. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Mar;27(3):179–84 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Some principles of postoperative epidural pressure

monitoring. Belopavlovic M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;55(3–4):227–45

Evaluation of brain tumour laser surgery. Hara M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;53(3–4):141–9

Giant ossifying fibroma of the nasal cavity with intracranial extension. Tomita T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981; 56(1–2):65–71

Subfrontal schwannoma. Report of a case. Vassilouthis J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;53(3–4):259–66

Airway obstruction following surgical manipulation of the posterior cranial fossa, an unusual complication. Gorski DW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jan;54(1):80–1

The management of pineal area tumors: a recent reappraisal. Chapman PH, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 1;46(5):1253–7

Intracranial metastases of malignant melanoma treated by surgery. Hafström L, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 1; 46(9):2088–90

Hemorrhagic brain tumors in pediatric patients. Laurent JP, et al. **Childs Brain** 1981;8(4):263–70

Pinealoma (Germinoma) treated by direct surgery and postoperative irradiation. A long-term follow-up. Sano K, et al. **Chi'ı's Brain** 1981;8(2):81–97

Laser vaporization in intracranial tumors. Chen GB. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 May;94(5):283–7

Circumferential cranio-reduction. Matricali B. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1980;82(2):93–7

Focal lesion of the right cingulum: a case report in a child. Angelini L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Apr; 44(4):355–7

Neoplastic angioendotheliosis: a clinicopathological entity with multifocal presentation. Case report. Ansbacher L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar;54(3):412–5

Psychological changes following surgery for tumors in the temporal lobe. Cavazzuti V, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Nov; 53(5):618–26

Surgical treatment of single brain metastasis. Evaluation of results by computerized tomography scanning. Galicich JH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Jul;53(1):63–7

Computerized three-dimensional stereotaxic removal of small central nervous system lesions in patients. Jacques S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Dec;53(6):816–20

Primary intracranial choriocarcinoma. Kawakami Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Sep;53(3):369–74

Esthesioneuroblastoma [letter] Landolt AM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jul;55(1):154–5

Hemispheric supratentorial astrocytomas in children. Long-term results in 29 cases. Mercuri S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Aug;55(2):170–3

Manifestations and therapeutic considerations in pineal yolk-sac tumors. Case report. Murovic JA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Aug;55(2):303–7

Cerebral cavernous angiomas in children. Pozzati E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Dec;53(6):826–32

Microsurgical removal of paraventricular cavernous angiomas. Report of two cases. Pozzati E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Aug;55(2):308–11

Hypothermia and cardiac arrest in the treatment of giant aneurysms of the cerebral circulation and hemangioblastoma of the medulla. Silverberg GD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Sep;55(3):337–46

Cavernous angiomas of the pineal region. Report of two cases. Vaquero J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Dec;53(6):833–5

The single supratentorial lesion. An evaluation of preoperative diagnostic tests. Voorhies RM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Sep;53(3):364–8

Single metastasis to the brain. Surgical treatment in 122 consecutive patients. White KT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Jul;56(7):424–8

Tuberous sclerosis - neurosurgical indications in intraventricular tumors. Holanda FJ, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980;3(2):139–50

Symptomatic parasellar granular cell tumors. Becker DH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Feb;8(2):173–80

Primary intracranial melanoma presenting as a suprasellar tumor. Copeland DD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 May; 6(5):542–5

Surgical removal of a hemangioma of the pineal region in a 4-week-old infant. Sonntag VK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 May;8(5):586–8

Rare tumors of the cerebellopontine angle. Brackmann DE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Sep–Oct; 88(5):555–9

Biochemical changes in neurosurgical patients under critical care treated with mannitol. Bracali AM, et al. **Resuscitation** 1980 Jun;8(2):95–100

Risk [letter] **Surg Neurol** 1980 Nov;14(5):386

Intracranial mesenchymal chondrosarcoma. Heros RC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Oct;14(4):311–7

Malignant intracranial tumor: report of three cases with long-term postoperative survival. Johnson AC. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Mar;15(3):217–9

Surgical treatment of neonatal intracranial teratoma. Whittle IR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Apr;15(4):268–73

[Tumor the the pineal body region in children (author's transl)] Bai GM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Apr; 19(4):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interest of the interthalamotrigonal appraoch to the third ventricle and pineal area's tumors (author's transl)] Jomin M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1980;26(2):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pineal body region tumours. Report on results in 72 cases and therapeutic perspectives (author's transl)] Lesoin F, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1981;27(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurosurgical interventions in malignant brain tumors] Potthoff PC. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981;18:36–45 **(Ger)**

[Articulatory dyspraxia. A disorder of motor programming in the Broca association cortex] Seinsch W. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1981;33(2):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative diagnosis of cerebral gliomas] Konovalov AN. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1980;41(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of cerebral venous angioma as an epileptogenic lesion detected by CT scan and surgically treated (author's transl)] Kasamo S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug; 20(8):865–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute subdural hygroma in the posterior fossa (author's transl)] Andoh S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Mar; 9(4):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous healing of traumatic aneurysm occurring after brain tumor removal (author's transl)] Miyazaki S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Mar;9(4):531–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extra-neural metastasis of pineal germinoma promoted by shunting device--a case report and review of the literature (author's transl)] Sonoda H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Jun;9(7):861–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An operated case of foramen magnum neurinoma (author's transl)] Sugiyama S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Nov; 8(11):1101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of surgical treatment of anaplastic cerebral gliomas] Bromowicz J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980;14(5):535–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Naso-transphenoidal approach to the sella turcica] Constantinovici A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1980 Jul–Sep; 25(3):201–10 **(Rum)**

[Controlled hemodilution in surgical interventions for brain tumors] Rodionov AG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Dec;(12):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in cerebral and peripheral plethysmograms in the early postoperative period of patients with supratentorial tumors] Dukhin AL, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 May–Jun;(3):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cortical potentials evoked by photic and acoustic stimuli in patients before and after surgery] Shchekut'ev GA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 May–Jun;30(3):606–8 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Tissue alterations induced by radio- and chemotherapy in brain with malignant gliomas. Schiffer D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:109–10

Microembolization techniques of vascular occlusion: radiologic, pathologic, and clinical correlation. Berenstein A, et al. **AJNR** 1981 May–Jun;2(3):261–7

Surgery, irradiation, and metabolic control of brain tumors [letter] Greer CR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Apr; 34(4):600–1

Combined modality therapy of operated astrocytomas grade III and IV. Confirmation of the value of postoperative irradiation and lack of potentiation of bleomycin on survival time: a prospective multicenter trial of the Scandinavian Glioblastoma Study Group. Kristiansen K, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 15;47(4):649–52

Preliminary evaluation of intratumoral injection of a Streptococcus pyrogenes preparation in patients with malignant brain tumors. Tanaka R, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 1;46(7):1688–94

Survival response of malignant gliomas to radiotherapy with or without BCNU or methyl-CCNU chemotherapy at the University of Kentucky Medical Center. Chin HW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan–Feb;65(1–2):45–51

Misonidazole and radiotherapy to treat malignant glioma: a phase II trial of the radiation therapy oncology group. Carabell SC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Jan; 7(1):71–7

Primitive neuroectodermal tumors of childhood. An approach to therapy. Duffner PK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Sep;55(3):376–81

Combined cyclotron fast-neutron and BCNU therapy in a rat brain-tumor model. Spence AM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Apr;54(4):461–7

Fast attempts at the photodynamic treatment of human gliomas. Perria C, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1980 Jul–Dec; 24(3–4):119–29

Long-term survivors of high-grade malignant astrocytomas. Dara P, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(2):187–91

Lung abscesses following corticosteroid therapy for central nervous system metastases. Joss RA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981;9(3):279–82

Surgical versus nonsurgical management of metastatic melanoma of the brain. Fell DA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Sep;7(3):238–42

Hypoxic cell radiosensitizers in the treatment of malignant brain tumors. Gutin PH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 May; 6(5):567–76

Suprasellar germinomas (ectopic pinealomas): aspects of immunological characterization and successful chemotherapeutic responses in recurrent disease. Neuwelt EA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Oct;7(4):352–8

A microstereotactic approach to small CNS lesions. Part II: Adjuvant therapy. Clinical potential and toxicity of intraventricular lymph infusion. Jacques S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Jul;8(7):615–22

Neuroradiologic interventional procedures. Berenstein A, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1981 Apr;16(2):79–94

Late results of multimodality therapy of high-grade supratentorial astrocytomas. Seiler RW. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Feb;15(2):88–91

Symposium II: therapeutic controversies in brain tumors. Posner J, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:270–90

Multimodality treatment of malignant gliomas. Comparison of several adjuvant approaches. Jellinger K, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1981;42(2–3):99–119

[Permanent cure of glioblastoma multiforme of the brain with metastases into the axillary lymph nodes] Kunc Z. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1980 Nov;43(6):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Therapeutic results of malignant brain tumors] Potthoff PC. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981;18:78–86 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic standards and therapeutic goals in malignant brain tumors] Potthoff PC, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981;18:91–3 **(Ger)**

[Results of combined modality treatment of malignant gliomas. Comparison of postoperative irradiation, chemotherapy, and combined radio-polychemotherapy (author's transl)] Jellinger K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Jan; 52(1):41–50 **(Ger)**

[Skull cap necrosis with simultaneous radio-chemotherapy using the Ommaya reservoir] Kutzner J, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1978;75:177–9 **(Ger)**

[Combined postoperative therapy of glial brain tumors. Initial results of the pilot study] Schulz U, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1978;75:166–70 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous embolization in the treatment of vascular malformations and angioblastic tumors] Natali G, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Jan–Mar;25(1):56–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current treatment of pineal tumors (author's transl)] Handa H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;21(2):147–54 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunotherapy for malignant gliomas (author's transl)] Ishizawa A. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb; 21(2):179–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of immunochemotherapy of brain tumors--experimental brain tumor model and immunochemotherapy by a combination of PS-K and ACNU (author's transl)] Kaneko S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;20(10):997–1005 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effects of 1-(4-amino-2-methyl-5-pyrimidinyl) methyl-3-(2-chloroethyl)-3-nitrosourea hydrochloride (ACNU) and radiation on the rat glioma (author's transl)] Mineura K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981;9(3):257–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Artificial embolization for intracranial meningiomas (author's transl)] Shiga H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Jan; 26(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intravascular embolization by the so-called balloonization method in the treatment of cerebral arteriovenous malformations] Woźniak M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Mar–Apr;15(2):181–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cytology of ganglioglioma of the brain: a morphometric study. Firpo A Jr, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 May–Jun;25(3):317–22

Membrne alterations in human glioblastoma. Lubitz W, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;50(3):211–6

Peroxisomes (microbodies) in human glial tumors. a cytochemical ultrastructural study. Sima AA. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;51(2):113–7

Ultrastructure of oligodendrogliomas. Cervós-Navarro J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:91–3

The fine structure of cells in astrocytomas of various grades of malignancy. Ebhardt G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:88–90

Uncommon oligodendrogliomas. Escalona-Zapata J. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:94–6

Germinomas of the brain. Light and electron microscopic study. A report of seven cases. Hassoun J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:105–8

Morphological analysis of malignancy: a comparative study of transplanted brain tumours. Davaki P, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Dec;61(6):655–60

Primary intracranial leiomyosarcoma. Case report with ultrastructural study. Anderson WR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Sep;53(3):401–5

Primary intracranial leiomyosarcoma [letter] Anderson WR. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Feb;54(2):283

The development of brain tumours produced in rats by the intracerebral injection of neoplastic glial cells: a fine structural study. Davaki P, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;7(1):49–61

[Central nervous system tumor tissue culture, part II: Mesodermic tumors, ectodermic tumors, neurinomas, metastasis] de Tribolet N, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1980;126(1):5–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary malignant lymphoma of the brain] Balogh I, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1980 Apr;20(2):118–22 **(Hun)**

[Ultrastructural observations on astrocytoma] Pizzoli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 31;71(42):3051–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Scanning electron microscopy of human cultured gliomas (author's transl)] Kubo O, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Nov; 8(11):1041–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extracranial metastasis of the glioblastoma multiforme—an ultrastructural studies (author's transl)] Shimura T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Jun;32(6):601–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic principles of electron microscopic diagnosis of human brain tumors] Romodanov Ap, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 May–Jun;(3):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytomorphology of the cerebrospinal fluid. I. Tumors of the central nervous system (author's transl)] Castro A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Oct 25;75(7):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Computerized tomography of brain tumors of the rostral and middle fossas in the dog. Fike JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):275–81

Glioblastoma multiforme in a budgerigar. Raphael BL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):923–5

Brain tumors in two free–ranging elk in Colorado. Snyder SP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Jan;17(1):101–4

Intracranial teratocarcinoma in a dog. Patnaik AK, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Nov;17(6):764–9

BRAIN REVASCULARIZATION see **CEREBRAL REVASCULARIZATION**

BRAIN STEM

Anesthesia for a child with Leigh's syndrome. Ward DS. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jul;55(1):80–1

Brainstem tumor presenting with unilateral astereognosis. Feinsod M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Aug;8(2):191–2

Vestibulo–ocular and oculomotor responses following brainstem cerebrovascular accident. Kileny P, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Mar–Apr;90(2 Pt 1):194–6

Erythrocyte transketolase activity in suspected cases of Leigh's disease, or subacute necrotising encephalomyelopathy. McBurney A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Oct;55(10):789–94

Update of ocular reticulum cell sarcoma. Sloas HA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;99(6):1048–52

Recurrent brainstem dysfunction preceding systemic manifestations of childhood lupus erythematosus. Lui WY. **Aust Paediatr J** 1981 Mar;17(1):62–3

Radiotherapy in brain–stem gliomas in children. Ataç MS, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1979;81(4):281–90

The effect of varying stimulus polarity (rarefaction Vs. condensation) on early auditory evoked potentials (EAEPs). Maurer K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Nov; 50(3–4):332–4

Brain stem audiometry. Chaplin RG, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Jan;73(1):36–8

Hearing loss in brainstem disorders. Luxon LM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;43(6):510–5

Chemotherapy of pediatric brain–stem tumors. Fulton DS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jun;54(6):721–5

CCNU chemotherapy in adult patients with tumors of the basal ganglia and brain stem. Pompili A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Sep;53(3):361–3

Odontoid compression of the brain stem in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Case report. Smith HP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Dec;53(6):841–5

Brain–stem abscess [letter] Sugar O. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Apr; 54(4):567

Nonsurgical resolution of a brain–stem abscess. Case report. Vaquero J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Nov;53(5):726–7

Death and the brainstem [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13; 2(8207):1286

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 31–1981. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 30;305(5):270–7

Lateralization of brainstem lesions by brainstem auditory evoked potentials. Oh SJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jan; 31(1):14–8

Herpetic brainstem encephalitis. Román–Campos G, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Sep;30(9):981–5

Continuous cataplexy in a patient with a midbrain tumor: the limp man syndrome. Stahl SM, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Oct;30(10):1115–8

A clinically and pathologically distinct group of benign brain stem gliomas. Hoffman HJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Sep; 7(3):243–8

Brain stem auditory evoked response and brain stem compression. MacKay AR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Jun; 6(6):632–8

Neurological applications of early auditory evoked potentials (EAEP) in acoustic nerve and brainstem disorders. Maurer K, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1979 Mar;11:119–33

CT–verified brain stem hemorrhage with survival. DeMaria AA Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Oct;73(10):1418

[Differential diagnosis between tumor and inflammation of the brain stem (author's transl)] Yang Y. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980; 13(1):37–8 **(Chi)**

[Value of early auditory evoked potentials in nontraumatic diseases of the brain stem] Charachon R, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Nov;29(9):569–88 **(Fre)**

[Brain stem encephalitis (author's transl)] Stephani U, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Sep;192(5):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculosis of the central nervous system – diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties] Araszkiewicz H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Mar 15;34(6):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Glucagon–like substance in the canine brain. Sasaki H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Dec;27 Suppl 1:135–40

The lipid composition of rat CNS axolemma–enriched fractions. De Vries GH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Feb; 34(2):424–30

Influence of sino–aortic baroreceptor denervation on catecholamines, catecholamine–synthesizing enzymes and choline acetyltransferase activity in the brainstem nuclei of the rat. Nakamura K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb; 31(1):95–105

Decreased vasopressin content in brain stem of rats with spontaneous hypertension. Möhring J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980;315(1):83–4

[GABA containing neurons in the nucleus raphes dorsalis of the rat (author's transl)] Pfister C, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1981;68(1):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Brainstem evaluation with CT cisternography. Steele JR, et al. **AJR** 1981 Feb;136(2):287–92

Somatotopic organization of second order neurons of the eye muscle proprioception. Marini R, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1979 Jan;117(1):45–57

Nucleus raphe dorsalis: a morphometric Golgi study in rats of three age groups. Diaz–Cintra S, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 23;207(1):1–16

Differential organization of thalamic projection cells in the brain stem trigeminal complex of the rat. Erzurumlu RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 6;198(2):427–33

Quantitative differences in collateralization of the descending spinal pathways from red nucleus and other brain stem cell groups in rat as demonstrated with the multiple fluorescent retrograde tracer technique. Huisman AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 30;209(2):271–86

Afferents to the central superior raphe nucleus in the cat. Maciewicz R, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 20;216(2):414–21

Organization of some brain stem afferents to the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus in the rat. McKellar S, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 3;217(2):351–7

Ultrastructural analysis of medial brain stem afferents to the superficial dorsal horn. Ruda MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 26;205(1):175–80

Fastigio–olivary fibers in the cat as revealed by the autoradiographic tracing method. Sugimoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 20;199(2):443–6

Cholinergic projections from magnocellular nuclei of the basal forebrain to cortical areas in rats. Wenk H, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Dec;2(3):295–316

Carotid sinus nerve projections to the brain stem in the cat. Davies RO, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Jun;6(6):531–41

Diencephalic and brainstem afferents to the hippocampal formation of the rat. Riley JN, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 May;6(5):437–44

Widespread cortical projections of the ventral tegmental area and of other brain stem structures in the cat. Markowitsch HJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;41(3–4):233–46

Brain stem projections in the pulvinar–lateralis posterior complex of the cat. Spreafico R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980; 40(2):209–20

Origin of brain stem and temporal cortical afferent fibers to the septal region in the squirrel monkey. Krayniak PF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Apr;72(1):113–21

Interactions between brainstem respiratory neurons. Feldman JL. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jul;40(9):2384–8

Bulbospinal projections to the intermediolateral cell column: a neuroanatomical study. Amendt K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1979 Oct;1(1):103–7

Localization of parasympathetic preganglionic cell bodies innervating the pancreas within the vagal nucleus and nucleus ambiguus of the rat brain stem: evidence of dual innervation based on the retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Weaver FC. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1980 May;2(1):61–9

Spatial relationships between the terminations of somatic sensory and motor pathways in the rostral brainstem of cats and monkeys. I. Ascending somatic sensory inputs to lateral diencephalon. Berkley KJ. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Sep 1;193(1):283–317

A brainstem atlas of catecholaminergic neurons in man, using melanin as a natural marker. Bogerts B. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Mar 20;197(1):63–80

Brain stem origins of spinal projections in the lizard Tupinambis nigropunctatus. Cruce WL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 May 10;198(2):185–207

Neuronal morphology of the rabbit cochlear nucleus. Disterhoft JF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Aug 15; 192(4):687–702

The monoamine–containing neurons in avian brain: I. A study of the brain stem of the chicken (Gallus domesticus) by means of fluorescence and acetylcholinesterase histochemistry. Dubé L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Mar 10;196(4):695–708

Efferent organization of the cat pulvinar complex, with a note on bilateral claustrocortical and reticulocortical connections. Hughes HC. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Oct 15; 193(4):937–63

Topology of ascending brainstem projections to nucleus parabrachialis in the cat. King GW. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jun 15;191(4):615–38

Sources of descending afferents to the inferior olive from the upper brain stem in the cat as revealed by the retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Saint–Cyr JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jun 1;198(4):567–81

Efferent vestibular neurons: a study employing retrograde tracer methods in the pigeon (Columba livia). Schwarz IE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Feb 10;196(1):1–12

Innervation and structure of extraocular muscles in the monkey in comparison to those of the cat. Spencer RF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jun 1;198(4):649–65

Ascending projections of the brain stem reticular formation in a nonmammalian vertebrate (the lizard Varanus exanthematicus), with notes on the afferent connections of the forebrain. Ten Donkelaar HJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Aug 20;200(4):501–28

Cells of origin of pathways descending to the spinal cord in some quadrupedal reptiles. ten Donkelaar HJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Aug 15;192(4):827–51

The reticulo–raphe connection. An experimental study using the method of antegrade degeneration and the method of retrograde horseradish peroxidase transport tracing in the rat. Petrovický P. **J Hirnforsch** 1981;22(1):33–45

The prefrontal cortico–oculomotor trajectories in the monkey. Leichnetz GR. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Mar; 49(3):387–96

Simultaneous fluorescent retrograde axonal tracing and immunofluorescent characterization of neurons. van der Kooy D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(6):479–84

Brainstem projections from the lateral hypothalamic area in the rat, as studied with autoradiography. Hosoya Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jul 2;24(2):111–6

Evidence for collateral innervation of the cervical and lumbar enlargements of the spinal cord by single reticular and raphe neurons. Studies using fluorescent markers in double–labeling experiments on the North American opossum. Martin GF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jun 12; 24(1):1–6

Basal ganglia projections to the brain stem in the lizard Varanus exanthematicus as demonstrated by retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. ten Donkelaar HJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(8):1567–90

[Distribution of horseradish peroxidase–labeled neurons, sources of descending fiber systems, in subcortical brain structures and the hypothalamus of cats] Vasil'eva NZ, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1981;13(1):14–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Surgical excision of arteriovenous malformation of the cerebellum and brain stem: a case presentation. Patil AA. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;54(1–2):117–25

Locked–in syndrome with recovery. Khurana RK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Oct;8(4):439–41

Persistent primitive trigeminal artery and ipsilateral acquired blepharoptosis. Tibbs PA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 May; 38(5):323–4

Occult arteriovenous malformation of the brainstem simulating multiple sclerosis. Britt RH, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jul;31(7):901–4

Vascular malformation of the brainstem: report of a case with long duration and fluctuating course. DeJong RN, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Sep;30(9):995–7

The dynamic effect of PETCO, on vertebral bloodflow in cats. Vis A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Nov;42(2):131–43

[Progressive brainstem stroke after hang–gliding accident: a case report (author's transl)] Gerber C, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Mar 17;70(12):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peculiar abdominal 'steal' syndrome of the cerebral circulation] Bakhur VT, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(7):1003–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphology of primary and secondary hemorrhages into the brain stem] Lozhnikova SM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(7):992–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Subcortical connections of the prefrontal cortex in dogs: afferents to the orbital gyrus. Kosmal A, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980;40(3):593–608

Brain stem neuronal types with activity patterns related to sympathetic nerve discharge. Barman SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):R335–47

Sympathetic–related activity of brain stem neurons in baroreceptor–denervated cats. Gebber GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):R348–55

Mapping of monoamine neurones and fibres in the cat lower brainstem and spinal cord. Lackner KJ. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980;161(2):169–95

The cat locus coeruleus. Light and electron microscopic study of the neuronal somata. Léger L, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980;159(2):181–98

Development of the brain stem reticular core: an assessment of dendritic state and configuration in the perinatal rat. Hammer RP Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr;227(2):179–90

Morphological development of the brain stem reticular core in prenatally undernourished rats. Hammer RP Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr;227(2):203–12

The influence of pre– and postnatal undernutrition on the

developing brain stem reticular core: a quantitative Golgi study. Hammer RP Jr. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr;227(2):191–201

Ontogeny of medullary raphe nuclei in the rabbit brain stem: a Golgi study. Felten DL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 May; 6(5):413–25

Normal loss of milk teeth causes degeneration in brain stem. Westrum LE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Jul;65(1):169–77

Neuronal types in the deep dorsal cochlear nucleus of the cat: I. Giant neurons. Kane ES, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 May 20;198(3):483–513

Enkephalin–immunoreactive perikarya in the cat raphe dorsalis. Moss MS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jan 1; 21(1):33–7

Efferent fibres to the aortic bodies: a search for their cell bodies in the brainstem of the cat and rabbit. Kidd C, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1980 Apr;65(2):145–9

[Fluorescence histochemical and neurohistological investigations on the nucleus raphes dorsalis of the rat (author's transl)] Pfister C, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1980;66(2):253–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytoarchitecture of the nucleus raphe dorsalis of the rat] Danner H, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1980;21(6):655–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of neomycin on the waveform of auditory–evoked brain stem potentials in dogs. Morgan JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jul;41(7):1077–81

The simultaneous infusion of drugs via the left and right vertebral artery of the cat; a modified animal model for the study of possible central actions of drugs upon the lower brain stem. Porsius AJ. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Dec;248(2):260–71

An examination of the functionally effective spread of 4 microliters of slowly infused lidocaine. Albert DJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Jul;29(3):378–84

Auditory brain stem evoked responses in hospitalized patients undergoing drug treatment or ECT. Small JG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;16(3):287–90

Hypoalgesia induced by microinjection of a norepinephrine antagonist in the raphe magnus: reversal by intrathecal administration of a serotonin antagonist. Hammond DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 17;201(2):475–9

Antiserum to nerve growth factor does not prevent the increase of brain stem noradrenaline after neonatal 6–hydroxydopa. Jaim–Etcheverry G, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 22;197(2):547–53

Response of nucleus raphe magnus neurons to iontophoretically applied substance P in rats. Pomeroy SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Dec 8;202(2):464–8

Reversible inactivation of raphe magnus neurons: effects on nociceptive threshold and morphine–induced analgesia. Proudfit HK. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 17;201(2):459–64

Evidence for a caudal brainstem site of action for cannabinoid induced hypothermia. Hosko MJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Mar;6(3):251–8

The ventromedullary hypotensive effect of muscimol in the anaesthetized cat. Bousquet P, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1981;3(2):195–205

Unilateral 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine lesions of the dorsal raphe nucleus (DRN) and rat rotational behaviour. Blackburn TP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 31; 67(4):427–38

Effects of progesterone and its interaction with oestradiol in hypothalamic and raphe nuclei on luteinizing hormone in plasma. Wandscheer DE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Aug; 86(2):311–7

Effect of drugs influencing central 5–hydroxytr*y*ptaminergic mechanisms on molindone–induced catalepsy in the rat. Balsara JJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;33(6):392–4

Reduction in the number of serotonin receptors in the brainstem of morphine dependent rats: relation to blockade of naloxone precipitated jumping by serotonin agonists. Samanin R, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 29;27(13):1141–6

Effect of chronic tricylic antidepressant treatment on the serotoninergic autoreceptor: a microiontophoretic study in the rat. Blier P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 314(2):123–8

Antidepressants and serotonin neurons of the raphe. Constantinidis J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1981;7(3):113–21

Effects of neuronal activity on kainic acid neurotoxicity in the ventral cochlear nucleus. Mattox DE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Nov;20(2):153–7

Inadvertent brainstem anesthesia following extraoral trigeminal V2–V3 blocks. Nique TA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 May;51(5):468–70

Hypoalgesia following microinjection of noradrenergic antagonists in the nucleus raphe magnus. Hammond DL, et al. **Pain** 1980 Aug;9(1):85–101

Auditory brainstem response study of alcoholic patients. Chu NS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:241–4

On the neurochemical basis of self–stimulation with midbrain raphe electrode placements. Deakin JF. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Oct;13(4):525–30

The brain stem auditory evoked response as a tool in neuro–behavioral toxicology and medicine. Rebert CS. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:458–62

GABA depletion in chick brain–stem after intraventricular injection of cefazolin. Ientile R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Feb; 31(2):241–50

EMBRYOLOGY

Maternal nicotine administration and fetal brain stem damage: a rat model with implications for sudden infant death syndrome. Krous HF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 1;140(7):743–6

The development of the inferior olivary complex in preweanling opossums. identification of midbrain, cerebellar and spinal terminals. Bauer–Moffett C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1981;162(3):249–80

The early development of corticobulbar and corticospinal systems. Studies using the North American opossum. Martin GF, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980;161(2):197–213

Identification of early neurons in the brainstem and spinal cord: I. An autoradiographic study in the chick. McConnell JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Aug 15;192(4):769–83

[Brain stem development in the human fetus between 14 and 40 weeks of age. A contribution to the relationship of structure, function and behavior] Neumärker KJ, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1980; 126(1):199–212 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Maintenance of neuronal activity by electrical stimulation of unilaterally deafened cats demonstrable with cytochrome oxidase technique. Wong–Riley MT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1981 Mar–Apr;90(2 Pt 3 Suppl 82):30–2

Characteristics of magnesium–dependent, Ca2+ –stimulated endogenous protein kinase–catalyzed phosphorylation of basic proteins in myelin isolated from rat brain stem white matter. Petrali EH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec; 205(2):520–35

Type B monoamine oxidase activities toward beta–phenylethylamine in discrete hypothalamic and circumventricular nuclei of the rat. Kim JS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 15;30(8):893–5

Histochemical mapping of butyrylcholinesterase in the brain stem of bat (Microchiroptera). Bhatnagar M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(4):373–88

Chemoarchitectonics of the brain stem reticular nuclei of the microchiropteran bat Taphozous melanopogon Temminck. Hafiza B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jul;18(7):693–9

Distribution of choline acetyltransferase in the brain stem of the cat. Faudon M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Nov; 76(6):569–74

[Activities of enzymes synthesizing catecholamines in areas of the brain stem in sudden infant death] Denoroy L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Sep 15;291(2):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mouse brainstem auditory nuclei development. Webster DB, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):254–6

[Role of raphe nuceli in the development of somatosensory cortex neuronal activity in the kitten] Raevskii VV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981;31(2):349–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Filamentary keratitis and stromal neovascularization associated with brain–stem injury. Davis WG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;90(4):489–91

Efficacy of lithium in treating mood disorder occurring after brain stem injury. Oyewumi LK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;138(1):110–2

Traumatic pneumocephalus from tangential bullet injury with compression of the brainstem. A case report. Salibi NA, et al. **J Med Liban** 1980;31(3):277–80

Assessment of brainstem damage by the auditory brainstem response in acute severe head injury. Tsubokawa T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;43(11):1005–11

[Occipital gunshots – a now frequent form of fatal gunshot injury?] Leymann J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The development of brain stem injuries] Dirnhofer R. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Mar 26;99(12):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of the growth hormone in severe cerebral trauma with secondary injuries of the brain stem. New viewpoints for therapy I.] Hackl JM. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1980; 7(5):237–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary brainstem injury disclosed by computerized tomographic scan as high density (author's transl)] Kobayashi S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Dec; 8(12):1165–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Glucose utilization during chromatolysis: a 14C deoxyglucose study. Kreutzberg W, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:29–30

Inverse relation of substance P–like immunoreactivity in dorsal raphe nucleus to serotonin levels in pons–medulla following administration of cocaine and 5–hydroxytryptophan. Pradhan S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 May 15;30(10):1071–6

Binding of [3H]glycine, [3H]beta–alanine and [3H]strychnine in cultured rat spinal cord and brain stem. Hösli E, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 25;213(1):242–5

Mepacrine treatment prevents immobilization–induced desensitization of beta–adrenergic receptors in rat hypothalamus and brain stem. Torda T, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 2;205(2):441–4

Evidence for the participation of sodium–sensitive pontine catecholaminergic neurons in the maintenance of DOCA–sodium hypertension in rats. de Champlain J, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:259s–262s

Brain serotonin turnover correlates inversely with plasma adrenocorticotropin during the triphasic response to adrenalectomy in rats. Van Loon GR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2269–76

Estradiol concentration in dopamine–beta–hydroxylase containing neurons of lower brain stem demonstrated by combined autoradiography and immunohistochemistry. Sar M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;Suppl 3:29–36

Intracellular translocation of newly synthesized myelin proteins in the rat brain stem slices. Konat G. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jul;73(1):254–66

Glucose utilization of motor nuclei during regeneration: a [14C]2–deoxyglucose study. Kreutzberg GW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Dec;70(3):712–6

The differential distribution of label following uptake of 3H–labeled amino acids in the dorsal cochlear nucleus of the cat. An autoradiographic study. Schwartz IR. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Sep;73(3):601–17

Pattern of labelling of the rat brain stem after intraventricular administration of 3H–leucine. Soukup T, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981;29(2):151–2

Gangliosides of forebrain, brain stem & cerebellum of rat during normal & restricted growth: in vivo incorporation of radioactivity from D–[1–3H]glucosamine. Yusuf HK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Feb;17(1):32–6

A melanin–containing nucleus associated with the superior cerebellar peduncle in man. Cytomorphometric analysis. Fix JD. **J Hirnforsch** 1980;21(4):429–36

Suppressive effect of triethyllead on entry of proteins into the CNS myelin sheath in vitro. Konat G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Aug;35(2):382–7

Neurotransmitter– and neuromodulator–dependent alterations in phosphorylation of protein I in slices of rat facial nucleus. Dolphin AC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Feb; 1(2):192–203

Autoradiographic localization of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in rat brainstem. Wamsley JK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Feb;1(2):176–91

Metabolic alterations in the endogenous formation of 6 keto–prostaglandin F1 alpha, thromboxane B2 and prostaglandin E2 in the brain–stem of stroke–resistant spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ohtsu E, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(4):343–7

The effect of morphine on the content of serotonin, 5–hydroxyindole acetic acid and substance–P in the nuclei raphe magnus and reticularis gigantocellularis. Lakoski JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22–29;27(25–26):2639–44

Habenular modulation of raphe indoleamine metabolism. Speciale SG, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 15;27(24):2367–72

Immunoreactive substance P and serotonin present in the same dense–core vesicles. Pelletier G, et al. **Nature** 1981 Sep 3;293(5827):71–2

Central noradrenergic neurones concentrate 3H–oestradiol. Sar M, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 5;289(5797):500–2

Comparison of brainstem and adrenal circadian patterns of epinephrine synthesis. Turner BB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 May;32(5):257–61

Effect of immobilization and of elevation of the 5–hydroxytryptamine concentrations in the brain stem on liver tryptophan pyrrolase activity in a hibernator [the golden hamster]. Novotná R. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981; 30(1):27–33

beta–Endorphin: possible involvement in the antihypertensive effect of central alpha–receptor activation. Kunos G, et al. **Science** 1981 Jan 2;211(4477):82–4

[Changes of extracellular potassium concentration in the cortex and brain stem during the acute phase of experimental closed head injury (author's transl)] Takahashi H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Apr;33(4):365–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of the protein and nucleic acid content of rat raphe nuclei cells during complete sleep deprivation (on a treadmill) and selective deprivation of paradoxical sleep] Malikov UM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981; 257(2):501–3 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Schwannoma of the brain stem: case report. Prakash B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Jul;53(1):121–3

Brain death [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Feb 14;1(8216):363–5

[Brain steam encephalitis caused by herpesvirus hominis died of acute respiratory failure—report of a case with autopsy (author's transl)] Ito K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Jun; 32(6):571–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrically and acoustically evoked brain stem responses in guinea pig. Gyo K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980; 90(1–2):25–31

Cortical effects of the electrical stimulation of the N. raphe dorsalis in the cat. Ramos JG. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1978; 28(2–3):83–95

Effect of clonazepam and electrolesions of the dorsal and medial raphe nuclei on learning. Petkov VV.

Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1980;6(2):32–40

Organization of afferents from the brain stem nuclei to the cerebellar cortex in the cat. Gould BB.
Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol 1980;62:v–viii, 1–90 (248 ref.)

Autoradiographic and immunocytochemical evidence for the existence of GABAergic neurons in the nucleus raphe dorsalis—possible existence of neurons containing 5HT and glutamate decarboxylase. Nanopoulos D, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1981;29:519–25

Frequency specificity of the auditory brain stem response. McDonald JM, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1981 Feb;2(1):36–42

A digital filter for brain stem evoked responses. Møller AR. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 Nov;1(5):372–7

Nucleus ambiguus stimulation increases plasma insulin levels in the rat. Bereiter DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul; 241(1):E22–7

Lack of ingestive compensation to osmotic stimuli in chronic decerebrate rats. Grill HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan; 240(1):R81–6

Binaural interaction in brainstem potentials of human subjects. Levine RA. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Apr;9(4):384–93

The ocular motor system. Spector RH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jun;9(6):517–25

Binaural interaction in human auditory brainstem evoked potentials. Wrege KS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Sep; 38(9):572–80

Binaural interaction components. Their possible origins in guinea pig auditory brainstem response. Gardi JN, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Mar;107(3):164–8

Age-related changes in the auditory evoked brainstem potentials of albino and pigmented guinea pigs. Dum N, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;228(4):249–58

Analysis of auditory nerve–brainstem responses (ABR) in neonates and very young infants. Gafni M, et al.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1980;229(3–4):167–74

Vector analysis of auditory brain stem responses (BSR) in human beings. Ino T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980; 226(1–2):55–62

Audiometric study of the neonate: impedance audiometry. Behavioural responses and brain stem audiometry. Barajas JJ, et al. **Audiology** 1981 Jan–Feb;20(1):41–52

Brainstem–evoked response audiometry: normative data from the preterm infant. Cox C, et al. **Audiology** 1981 Jan–Feb; 20(1):53–64

Slow brain stem responses (SN10) to tone pips in normally hearing newborns and adults. Hawes MD, et al.
Audiology 1981 Mar–Apr;20(2):113–22

Phase reversal in brain stem responses: its use in the detection of asymmetry in the auditory pathways. Prasher DK, et al. **Audiology** 1981;20(4):313–24

Assessment of functional integrity of brain stem auditory pathways by stimulus stress. Shanon E, et al. **Audiology** 1981 Jan–Feb;20(1):65–71

Rise time of pure-tone stimuli in brain stem response audiometry. Suzuki T, et al. **Audiology** 1981 Mar–Apr; 20(2):101–12

Profile of the ovulatory surge of LH during stimulation of median raphe neurons in conscious, freely moving rats. Barofsky AL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Nov;23(4):710–9

Noradrenergic innervation of serotonergic neurons in the dorsal raphe: demonstration by electron microscopic autoradiography. Baraban JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 5;204(1):1–11

Serotonergic and peptidergic projections to the spinal cord demonstrated by a combined retrograde HRP histochemical and immunocytochemical staining method. Bowker RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 4;211(2):412–7

Middle- and long-latency auditory evoked responses recorded from the vertex of normal and chronically lesioned cats. Buchwald JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 26; 205(1):91–109

Tooth pulp input to the spinal trigeminal nucleus: a comparison of inhibitions following segmental and raphe magnus stimulation. Dickenson AH, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 9;214(1):73–87

Raphe and periaqueductal gray induced suppression of non-nociceptive neuronal responses in the dorsal column nuclei and trigeminal sub-nucleus caudalis. Dostrovsky JO. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 27;200(1):184–9

Ablation of the area postrema causes exaggerated consumption of preferred foods in the rat. Edwards GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 20;216(2):265–76

The contribution of brain stem catecholamine cell groups to the innervation of the sympathetic lateral cell column. Fleetwood-Walker SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 26; 205(1):141–55

Evidence for a tonic GABAergic control of serotonin neurons in the median raphe nucleus. Forchetti CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 9;206(1):208–12

Stimulation of the rat dorsal raphe in vivo releases labeled serotonin from the parietal cortex. Fujiwara H, et al.
Brain Res 1981 Jul 20;216(2):351–60

Postsynaptic inhibition of primate spinothalamic neurons by stimulation in nucleus raphe magnus. Giesler GJ Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 5;204(1):184–8

Discharge correlations between neurons in the nucleus parabrachialis medialis during sleep–waking states. Harper RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 20;199(2):343–58

Opposite changes in dopamine utilization in the nucleus accumbens and the frontal cortex after electrolytic lesion of the median raphe in the rat. Herve D, et al.
Brain Res 1981 Jul 20;216(2):422–8

Afferent projection from the dorsal nucleus of the raphe to the flocculus in cats. Kawasaki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 22;197(2):496–502

Afferent projections to the caudal part of the dorsal nucleus of the raphe in cats. Kawasaki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 4;211(2):439–44

Identification of prepositus neurons projecting to the oculomotor nucleus in the alert cat. Lopez-Barneo J, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 9;214(1):174–9

The parafascicular nucleus of thalamus exhibits convergence input from the dorsal raphe and the spinal tract of the trigeminal nerve. McClung RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 22;197(2):525–31

The cortical projection of the dorsal raphe nucleus: some electrophysiological and pharmacological properties. Olpe HR. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 6;216(1):61–71

On the afferent projections from some meso–diencephalic nuclei to n. raphe magnus of the rat. Senba E, et al.
Brain Res 1981 May 4;211(2):387–92

Suppressive influences from periaqueductal gray and nucleus raphe magnus on respiration and related reflex activities and on solitary tract neurons, and effect of naloxone. Sessle BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 6;216(1):145–61

Brain stem units related to movements of the pinna. Siegel JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 24;202(1):183–8

Ascending and cerebellar non–serotonergic projections from the nucleus raphe magnus of the rat. Takagi H, et al.
Brain Res 1981 Feb 9;206(1):161–5

Dissociations between the effects of hallucinogenic drugs on behavior and raphe unit activity in freely moving cats. Trulson ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 29;215(1–2):275–93

The effects of stimulation and lesion of raphe nuclei on luteinizing hormone release in estrogen–progesterone–treated ovariectomized rats. Waloch M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 3;217(2):305–13

The identification of serotonergic neurons in the nucleus raphe magnus by conduction velocity. Wessendorf MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 9;214(1):168–73

Pressor effects of dorsal raphe stimulation and intrahypothalamic application of serotonin in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Wolf WA, et al.
Brain Res 1981 Mar 9;208(1):192–7

Interaction between central gray and nucleus raphe magnus: role of norepinephrine. Behbehani MM, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1981 May;6(5):361–4

The theoretical distribution of evoked brainstem activity in preterm, high-risk, and healthy infants. Salamy A.
Child Dev 1981 Jun;52(2):752–4

Telephonic transmission of brain stem evoked potentials. Daneman EA, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1980 Oct; 11(4):158–62

Brain stem mechanisms in the control of arterial pressure. Dampney RA. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1981;3(3):379–91

Brainstem responses to tone pip and click stimuli. Bauch CD, et al. **Ear Hear** 1980 Jul–Aug;1(4):181–4

Editorial: clinical use of auditory brain stem response: issues and answers. Shimizu H. **Ear Hear** 1981 Jan–Feb;2(1):3–8

Technical aspects of brainstem evoked potential audiometry using tones. Stapells DR, et al. **Ear Hear** 1981 Jan–Feb; 2(1):20–9

The influence of reference electrode position on recordings of the auditory brainstem responses. Terkildsen K, et al.
Ear Hear 1981 Jan–Feb;2(1):9–14

Quantifying click stimuli in auditory brainstem response audiometry. Weber BA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1981 Jan–Feb; 2(1):15–9

Contrasts in brainstem function between normal and high-risk infants in early postnatal life. Salamy A, et al.
Early Hum Dev 1980 Jun;4(2):179–85

Comparison of brain stem auditory evoked potentials for monaural and binaural stimuli. Ainslie PJ, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1980 Aug; 49(3–4):291–302

Computer identification of waves in the auditory brain stem evoked potentials. Gabriel S, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophyriol 1980 Aug; 49(3–4):421–3

The importance of phase of stimulus and the reference recording electrode in brain stem auditory evoked potentials. Hughes JR, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1981 Jun; 51(6):611–23

The effects of temperature and acute alcohol intoxication on brain stem auditory evoked potentials in the cat. Jones TA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul; 49(1–2):23–30

A recorder for off-line acquisition of brain stem auditory response data. Marsh RR, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1981 Jan;51(1):117–8

Intracranially recorded responses from the human auditory nerve: new insights into the origin of brain stem evoked potentials (BSEPs). Møller AR, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1981 Jul;52(1):18–27

Brain stem auditory evoked potentials: a comparative study of monaural versus binaural stimulation in the detection of multiple sclerosis. Prasher DK, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1980 Nov; 50(3–4):247–53

Brain stem auditory evoked potentials: significant latency differences between ipsilateral and contralateral stimulation. Prasher DK, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1980 Nov; 50(3–4):240–6

Auditory brain stem evoked potentials: clinical promise of increasing stimulus rate. Pratt H, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1981 Jan;51(1):80–90

Brain stem activation of the hippocampus: a role for the magnocellular reticular formation and the MLF. Vertes RP. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct; 50(1–2):48–58

When Wiener filtering is less than optimal: a illustrative application to the brain stem evoked potential. Wastell DG.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1981 Jun; 51(6):678–82

Brain stem auditory evoked potentials: the use of noise estimate. Wong PK, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1980 Oct; 50(1–2):25–34

Effects of long-term raphe nucleus stimulation on chronic limbic seizures in monkeys. Perryman KM, et al.
Epilepsia 1980 Oct;21(5):479–87

Descending projections from brainstem and sensorimotor cortex to spinal enlargements in the cat. Single and double retrograde tracer studies. Hayes NL, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1981;41(2):89–107

Control of sensory transmission by electrical stimulation within the caudal raphe nuclei of the cat. Blum PS.
Exp Neurol 1981 Jun;72(3):570–81

Immunological approach to the study of neurohumoral sleep factors: effects on REM sleep of antibodies to brain stem proteins. Drucker-Colín R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Sep; 69(3):563–75

Effects of cerebellar and brain stem stimulation on hippocampal formation neurons in the monkey. Finch DM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Mar;71(3):635–48

Periaqueductal gray stimulation: effect on characterized nucleus gigantocellularis neurons in the rat Harris DP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jun;72(3):552–8

Electrophysiologic evidence for a direct connection between the periaqueductal gray and the nucleus gigantocellularis in the rat. Harris DP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jun; 72(3):544–51

Parabrachial nucleus neurons projecting to the lower brain stem and the spinal cord. A study in the cat by the Fink–Heimer and the horseradish peroxidase methods. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Nov;70(2):403–13

Effects of brain stem stimulation on cortical NADH fluorescence, blood flow, and O2 consumption in the cat. Vern BA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Mar;71(3):581–600

Reciprocal connection of the raphe system and the hypothalamus and their relationship to thermoregulation. Petrovický P, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981;29(2):180–2

Auditory screening of high risk infants with brainstem evoked responses and impedance audiometry. Crowell DH, et al.
Hawaii Med J 1980 Nov;39(11):277–82

Selective brain stem transections affecting reproductive behavior of female rats: the role of hypothalamic output to the midbrain. Manogue KR, et al. **Horm Behav** 1980 Dec;14(4):277–302

Role of deep brain structures in the mechanism of development of fatigue during static muscular effort. Garaseva TS, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Nov–Dec;5(5):803–8

Auditory tract asymmetry in brainstem electrical responses during binaural stimulation. Decker TN, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1981 Apr;69(4):1084–90

Analysis of the click-evoked brainstem potentials in humans using high-pass noise masking. II. Effect of click intensity. Eggermont JJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1980 Dec; 68(6):1671–5

Physiological (waves I and V) and psychophysical tuning curves in human subjects. Klein AJ, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1981 Mar;69(3):760–8

Brain stem genesis of automatic ventilatory patterns independent of spinal mechanisms. St. John WM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1981 Jul;51(1):204–10

Horseradish peroxidase study of brain stem projections of carotid sinus and aortic depressor nerves in the cat. Ciriello J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1981 Jun;4(1):43–61

Glossopharyngeal and vagal afferent projections to the brain stem of the cat: a horseradish peroxidase study. Ciriello J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1981 Jun;4(1):63–79

Tonic descending inhibition of the spinal somato-sympathetic reflex from the lower brain stem. Dembowsky K, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1980 Jul;2(2):157–82

Neurogenesis in the brain stem of the rabbit: an autoradiographic study. Oblinger MM, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1981 Mar 20;197(1):45–62

Central control of ultrasonic vocalizations in neonatal rats: I. Brain stem motor nuclei. Wetzel DM, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 1980 Aug;94(4):596–605

Age and sex differences in the human auditory brainstem response. Patterson JV, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Jul; 36(4):455–62

Effect of lesions of raphe nuclei on the activity of catecholaminergic and serotonergic neurones in various brain regions of the rat in vivo. Rommelspacher H, et al.
J Neural Transm 1980;49(1–2):51–62

Inhibition of nociceptive and nonnociceptive responses of primate spinothalamic cells by stimulation in medial brain stem. Gerhart KD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Jan; 45(1):121–36

Inhibition and excitation of primate spinothalamic tract neurons by stimulation in region of nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis. Haber LH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980

Jun;43(6):1578–93

Nucleus raphe magnus modulation of response of rat dorsal horn neurons to unmyelinated fiber inputs: partial involvement of serotonergic pathways. Rivot JP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Dec;44(6):1039–57

Intensity coding in pontine taste area: gustatory information is processed similarly throughout rat's brain stem. Scott TR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct;44(4):739–50

Functional properties of neurons in cat trigeminal subnucleus caudalis (medullary dorsal horn). II. Modulation of responses to noxious and nonnoxious stimuli by periaqueductal gray, nucleus raphe magnus, cerebral cortex, and afferent influences, and effect of naloxone. Sessle BJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb;45(2):193–207

Thalamic relay to motor cortex: afferent pathways from brain stem, cerebellum, and spinal cord in monkeys. Tracey DJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep;44(3):532–54

Influence of raphe nuclei on neuronal transmission from perforant pathway through dentate gyrus. Winson J. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Nov;44(5):937–50

The auditory brainstem response in neuro–otology: perspectives and problems. Hyde ML, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1981 Apr;10(2):117–25

Clinical considerations in the interpretation of auditory brainstem response audiometry. Jacobson JT, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Dec;9(6):493–504

Dual actions of lysergic acid diethylamide tartrate (LSD), 2–bromo–D–lysergic acid diethylamide bitartrate (BOL) and methysergide on dorsal root potentials evoked by stimulation of raphe nuclei. Larson AA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Apr;217(1):99–104

The effect of lesions in the dorsal, median and magnus raphe nuclei on the development of tolerance to ethanol. Lê AD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Aug;218(2):525–9

Thermoregulatory noradrenergic and serotonergic pathways to hypothalamic units. Brück K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jul;304:193–202

Effect of median raphe stimulation on hippocampal seizure discharge induced by carbachol in the rabbit. Nishi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;30(5):759–62

Prognostic value of brainstem lesion [letter] Pallis g. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 14;1(8216):379

Effect of selective destruction of serotonergic neurons in nucleus raphe magnus on morphine–induced antinociception. Mohrland JS, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22–29;27(25–26):2627–32

Effect of selective midbrain and diencephalic 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine lesions on serotonin content in individual preopticohypothalamic nuclei and on serum luteinizing hormone level. van de Kar LD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Nov;31(5):309–15

Effect of chronic morphine treatment on the interaction between the periaqueductal grey and the nucleus raphe magnus of the rat. Behbehani MM. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jun;20(6):581–6

Phenytoin: plasma levels and behavioral changes associated with suppression of auditory evoked potentials in the cat. Faingold CL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 May; 20(5):445–9

Cyclobenzaprine: studies on its site of muscle relaxant action in the cat. Share NN. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Aug; 19(8):757–64

Reduction of ECS–induced retrograde amnesia of passive avoidance conditioning after 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine median raphe nucleus lesion in the rat. Montanaro N, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1981;7(2):57–66

Single unit recordings in the nuclei raphe dorsalis and magnus during the sleep–waking cycle of semi–chronic prepared cats. Cespuglio R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jul 2; 24(2):133–8

Regularity of the spontaneous discharge of neurons in the nucleus raphe dorsalis of the cat. Nakahama H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 May 6;23(2):161–5

The distribution of descending brain stem projections to spinal cord in the guinea pig. A horseradish peroxidase study. Rapisarda C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 May 29; 23(3):281–5

Time–course of alterations in morphine–induced analgesia and nociceptive threshold following medullary raphe lesions. Proudfit HK. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(5):945–51

Auditory–evoked far–field potentials in myelin deficient mutant quaking mice. Shah SN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980; 5(12):2321–3

Effect of site of stimulation on the guinea pig's electrically evoked brain stem response. Marsh RR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Jan–Feb;89(1):125–30

Generators of the frequency–following response in the guinea pig. Yamada O, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Sep–Oct;88(5):613–8

Brain stem response evoked by electrical stimulation of the round window of the guinea pig. Yamane H, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Jan–Feb;89(1):117–24

Effects of raphe magnus and raphe pallidus lesions on morphine–induced analgesia and spinal cord monoamines. Proudfit HK. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Nov; 13(5):705–14

Effects of stimulation of the raphe nuclei on muricide behavior in rats. Puciłowski O, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981;14 Suppl 1:25–8

Circling produced by serotonin and dopamine agonists in raphe lesioned rats: a serotonin model. Slater P. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Dec;13(6):817–21

Effect of morphine on circling behaviour in rats with 6–hydroxydopamine striatal lesions and electrolesions of the raphe nucleus. Slater P. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 May;14(5):625–30

Neural control of oral somatic motor function. Campbell SK. **Phys Ther** 1981 Jan;61(1):16–22

Auditory nerve, brainstem and cortical response correlates of learning capacity. Goldman Z, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Apr;26(4):637–45

Median raphe stimulation, hippocampal theta rhythm and threat–induced behavioral inhibition. Graeff FG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Aug;25(2):253–61

Refractoriness of neurons subserving circling following stimulation of the median raphe region in the rat. Miliaressis E. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Apr;26(4):709–13

Self–stimulation and circling: differentiation of the neural substrate by behavioral measurement with the use of the double pulse technique. Miliaressis E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Dec;25(6):939–43

Movement disorders and lesions of pigeon brain stem analogues of basal ganglia. Rieke GK. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Mar;26(3):379–84

Auditory brainstem response in dolphins. Ridgway SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1943–7

Vestibulospinal, reticulospinal and interstitiospinal pathways in the cat. Fukushima K, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979; 50:121–36 (105 ref.)

Neuronal activity preceding rapid eye movements in the brain stem of the alert monkey. Hepp K, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:645–52

Neural activity pattern in different brain stem structures during eye–head movements. Schaefer KP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:805–12

5–Methoxy–N,N–dimethyltryptamine: spinal cord and brainstem mediation of excitatory effects on acoustic startle. Davis M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980; 70(2):123–30

Human auditory attention: the olivocochlear bundle may function as a peripheral filter. Lukas JH. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Sep;17(5):444–52

Investigation of the mastoid electrode contribution to the brain stem auditory evoked response. Barratt H. **Scand Audiol** 1980;9(4):203–11

Sources of the human brainstem auditory evoked potential. Kevanishvili ZSh. **Scand Audiol** 1980;9(2):75–82

On the use of click–evoked electric brainstem responses in audiological diagnosis. II. The influence of sex and age upon the normal response. Rosenhamer HJ, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1980;9(2):93–100

Cochlear and brainstem evoked response audiometry and electrical stimulation of the VIIIth nerve. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1979 Mar;11:1–181

Appendix: towards a uniform nomenclature of brainstem evoked responses. Hoke M. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1979 Mar; 11:115–7

Brainstem evoked responses specific to low–frequency region. Hoke M, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1979 Mar; 11:105–14

Measurements of adaption of brainstem responses. Tietze G, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1979 Mar;11:91–6

Stimulation methods for a simultaneous derivation of acoustically evoked brainstem and cortical responses. Tietze G. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1979 Mar;11:97–104

Acoustic responses after total destruction of the cochlear receptor: brainstem and auditory cortex. Cazals Y, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct 3;210(4465):83–6

Circadian variation in the latency of brainstem responses and its relation to body temperature. Marshall NK, et al. **Science** 1981 Apr 17;212(4492):356–8

Differential development of brainstem potentials in healty and high–risk infants. Salamy A, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct 31;210(4469):553–5

Pupillary light reflex in humans: evidence for an unbalanced pathway from nasal retina, and for signal cancellation in brainstem. Wyatt HJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(4):513–25

[Normal values in brain stem electric response audiometry (BERA)] Debruyne F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(3):238–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Important aspects of brain stem audiometry (BERA) with regard to the diagnosis of acoustic nerve neuroma] Vermeersch H, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980; 34(3):254–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Frequency analysis of the various stimuli used in brain stem electric response] Vogeleer M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(3):246–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Significance of auditory brainstem responses for clinical–neurological diagnosis] Wielaard R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Apr 4;125(14):544–51 **(Dut)**

[Audiovestibular instrumental exploration of the brain stem (part 2) (author's transl)] Freyss G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Mar;97(3):149–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rapid derived auditory evoked potentials] Conraux C, et al. **Audiology** 1981;20(5):382–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Auditory brainstem potentials in old adult subjects (author's transl)] Uziel A, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1980 Apr–Jun; 10(2):153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The indication for brain stem evoked response and the effect of click rate and stimulus intensity on the latencies of the auditory evoked potentials (author's transl)] Baschek V, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Oct;59(10):690–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain stem evoked response audiometry via air– and bone–conducted stimulation (author's transl)] Hofmann G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 May;60(5):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The auditory evoked brain stem potential in neurosurgical diagnosis] Röder H, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1980; 41(4):333–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The simultaneous recording of AP, BSR, MLR and SVR (author's transl)] Kohzu N. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Mar 20;83(3):261–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selection of stimulus rise time in brain stem response audiometry (author's transl)] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1981 Mar 20;84(3):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Change in the evoked activity in the median center of the thalamus during stimulation of the dorsal raphe nucleus and acupuncture points] Kobozev VS. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980 Nov–Dec;255(1):242–5 **(Rus)**

[2 pathways for the 'locomotor action' of the brain stem on the spinal cord] Kazennikov OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Aug;66(8):1260–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of stimulation of the locus coeruleus and adjacent portions of the brain stem on inhibition of segmental reflexes] Iakhnitsa IA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980; 12(6):646–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Analgesia induced by electrical stimulation of the brain stem in animals: involvement of serotoninergic mechanisms. Besson JM, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980; (30):201–17

Neurophysiological effects of experimental intracranial hypertension on three different structures of the brain stem in the cat. Rostrocaudal deterioration. George B. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;55(1–2):71–83

Brain stem auditory evoked responses. Technique, interpretation and practical application in neurology. Kayed K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Jul;62(1):64

Recognizability of brain stem auditory evoked potential components. Kjaer M. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Jul; 62(1):20–33

Brain stem auditory and visual evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis. Kjaer M. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Jul;62(1):14–9

The value of brain stem auditory, visual and somatosensory evoked potentials and blink reflexes in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Kjaer M. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Oct; 62(4):220–36

Facial reflex examination. A clinical and neurophysiological study on acoustic tumours and brain displacement at the tentorial notch. Bynke O. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1980; 62(76):1–127

Eye movements in brainstem lesions. Wennmo C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Sep–Oct;90(3–4):230–6

Brainstem evoked response audiometry in confirmed eighth nerve tumors. Josey AF, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug; 1(4):285–90

Blockade of frontocortical–brain stem pathway prevents ventricular fibrillation of ischemic heart. Skinner JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):H156–63

Brainstem auditory evoked responses and palatal myoclonus [letter] **Ann Neurol** 1981 Mar;9(3):309

Brainstem auditory evoked responses in palatal myoclonus [letter] Epstein CM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Jun;7(6):592

Brainstem auditory evoked responses in spinocerebellar degeneration and Wilson disease. Fujita M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jan;9(1):42–7

Brainstem auditory evoked responses in progressive supranuclear palsy [letter] Tolosa ES, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1979 Oct;6(4):369

Acoustic reflex latency test in the evaluation of nontumor patients with abnormal brainstem latencies. Clemis JD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Jul–Aug;89(4 Pt 1):296–302

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials for detection of retrocochlear pathology. Kinney SE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Jul–Aug;89(4 Pt 1):291–5

Electrocochleography and auditory brainstem electric responses in patients with pontine angle tumors. Eggermont JJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 Nov–Dec; 89(6 Pt 2 Suppl 75):1–19

Auditory brainstem responses in children with otitis media with effusion. Fria TJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):200–6

Electrophysiologic audiometry. Worthington DW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 Sep–Oct;89(5 Pt 2 Suppl 74):59–62

Auditory brainstem responses in postconcussion syndrome. Noseworthy JH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 May;38(5):275–8

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in postconcussion dizziness. Rowe MJ 3d, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Nov; 37(11):679–83

Pontomedullary vs pontomesencephalic transmission time. A diagnostic aid in multiple sclerosis. Shanon E, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Aug;107(8):474–5

The brain stem response SN10, its frequency selectivity, and its value in classifying neural hearing lesions. Battmer RD, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1981;230(1):37–47

The progress of adrenoleukodystrophy as revealed by auditory brainstem evoked responses and brainstem histology. Kaga K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980; 228(1):17–27

Auditory nerve and brain stem responses in homozygous jaundiced Gunn rats. Levi G, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1981;232(2):139–43

A study of cases with partial disappearance of the waves in the auditory brain stem response. Yagi T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;226(4):251–8

Auditory electrophysiology: findings in multiple sclerosis. Parving A, et al. **Audiology** 1981 Mar–Apr;20(2):123–42

Auditory brain stem and cortical evoked potentials in schizophrenia. Pfefferbaum A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;15(2):209–23

Neurophysiology of auditory deprivation. Clopton BM. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(4):271–88

Brainstem electric responses and electrocochleography: a comparison of threshold sensitivities in children. Ryerson SG, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1981 Feb;15(1):41–8

Application of brain stem response in brain-injured children. Tanaka Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1980;2(1):45–56

Effects of undernutrition on development of far-field auditory brain stem responses in rat pups. Plantz RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 1;213(2):319–26

The brainstem auditory evoked response in neurological disease: a review. Rowe MJ 3d. **Ear Hear** 1981 Jan–Feb; 2(1):41–51 (120 ref.)

Auditory brainstem responses (ABR) with suspected deaf-blind children. Stein LK, et al. **Ear Hear** 1981 Jan–Feb;2(1):30–40

Normal brain stem auditory evoked potentials recorded in sleep apneics during waking and as a function of arterial oxygen saturation during sleep. Mosko SS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 May; 51(5):477–82

Auditory brain stem response abnormalities in severely and profoundly retarded adults. Squires N, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct; 50(1–2):172–85

Acute effects of electroconvulsive therapy on brain stem auditory-evoked potentials. Weiner RD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Aug;52(2):202–4

Harmaline-induced tremor. II. Unit activity correlation in the interposito-rubral and oculomotor systems of cat. Batini C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(3–4):383–91

Short-term auditory deprivation: effect on brainstem electrical response. Decker TN, et al. **Hear Res** 1981 Jul; 4(3–4):251–63

Brainstem auditory evoked response in the diagnosis of inner ear injury in the horse. Marshall AE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 1;178(3):282–6

Auditory brain stem responses in thyroid dysfunction. Himelfarb MZ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Jul;95(7):679–86

Simultaneous recording of extra-tympanic electrocochleography and brainstem evoked responses in clinical practice. Singh CB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Mar;95(3):279–90

Brainstem encephalitis with serological evidence of St Louis encephalitis [letter] Feit H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;44(4):368

Noninvasive localization of brain-stem lesions in the cat with multimodality evoked potentials: correlation with human head-injury data. Greenberg RP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jun;54(6):740–50 (49 ref.)

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in near-miss sudden infant death syndrome. Gupta PR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May;98(5):791–4

Auditory brain stem responses in cerebellopontine angle tumors. Shanon E, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Feb;91(2):254–9

Brainstem auditory and short-latency somatosensory evoked responses in brain death. Goldie WD, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Mar;31(3):248–56

Brainstem auditory evoked response in the diagnosis of pediatric neurologic diseases. Hecox KE, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jul;31(7):832–40

Abnormal brainstem auditory evoked potentials and neuropathology in 'locked-in' syndrome. Seales DM, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jul;31(7):893–6

Neurologic prognosis after cardiopulmonary arrest: IV. Brainstem reflexes. Snyder BD, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Sep;31(9):1092–7

Use of the auditory brainstem responses by prematures and newborns infants. Despland PA, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 1980 May;11(2):99–107

Effects of raphe lesions on circadian ACTH, corticosterone and motor activity rhythms in free-running blinded rats. Szafarczyk A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Apr 9;23(1):87–92

Abnormal brain stem potentials in infants with threatened sudden infant death syndrome. Nodar RH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Sep–Oct;88(5):619–21

Prolonged brainstem transmission time in autism. Skoff BF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 May;2(2):157–66

Experimental central neurogenic hypertension from brainstem dysfunction: evidence for a central neural imbalance hypothesis of hypertension. Reis DJ. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1981;59:229–57

Brain-stem audiometry in infants and children. Rosenhamer HJ. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978;(Suppl 8):197–201

Cochlear and brainstem evoked potentials: quantitative determination of hearing impairment in children. Scherg M. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1979 Mar;11:135–44

Brain stem audiometry. Experiences and applications. Terkildsen K. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978;(Suppl 8):29–31

Auditory brainstem potentials in chronic alcoholics. Begleiter H, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 6;211(4486):1064–6

[The large somatosensory evoked responses (author's transl)] Stoupel N, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1979;79(6):475–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Using brainstem auditory evoked potentials in cerebellopontine angle tumors (author's transl)] Feblot P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Oct–Nov; 97(10–11):787–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary study on the latency of the N5 wave in brain stem responses] Bodelet B, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 May;30(5):295–300 **(Fre)**

[Contribution of evoked potentials of the brain stem to the topographic diagnosis of deafness in children] Charachon R, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Mar;29(3):187–90, 192–3 **(Fre)**

[Study of auditive evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis (author's transl)] Soudant J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980; 135(12):895–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems of a frequency-specific threshold measurement with the brainstem potentials using the otometric sound pressure signal (damped wavetrain) (author's transl)] Zöllner C, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;226(4):259–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessing the localization and extension of brainstem lesions with the orbicularis oculi reflex (author's transl)] Dengler R, et al. **EEG EMG** 1981 Mar;12(1):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brainstem auditory evoked potentials applied to clinical neurology (author's transl)] Ebner A, et al. **EEG EMG** 1980 Dec;11(4):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical value of the orbicularis oculi reflex in combination with auditory evoked brain stem potentials in the diagnosis of disease processes in the cerebellopontile angle and brain stem] Röder H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981 May; 33(5):290–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis of impotence. Report 2. On the observation of disorder in hypothalamus-brainstem system (author's transl)] Maebayashi K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;11(11):1390–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Auditory brain stem responses in the diagnosis of acoustic neurinoma (author's transl)] Kashiwagi G, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Jun 20;83(6):612–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Auditory brainstem responses and cold caloric stimulation in comatose patients (author's transl)] Kaga K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Feb;33(2):171–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Auditory brainstem evoked response (ABSR) of Parkinson-dementia complex and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in Guam and Japan (author's transl)] Tsuji S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1981 Jan;21(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Auditory evoked response in the brain stem. A new method for the diagnosis of diseases of the brain stem] Kloster R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Feb 4;101(4):276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Brain-stem auditory evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis] Cendrowski W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980 May–Jun; 14(3):327–31 **(Pol)**

[Brain stem function in the terminal stage of chronic renal failure] Belorusov OS, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(1):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Paroxysmal phenomena in multiple sclerosis. Brain stem crisis] Quiles Llisterri A, et al. **Acta Neurol Latinoam** 1980; 26(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alterations of previous potentials of somatosensory cerebral evoked potential after lesions of the brain-stem (author's transl)] Obeso JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Sep 25; 75(5):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Reversible contrast-enhanced lesions of basal ganglia and brain stem on computed tomography. Pau A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;56(1–2):53–8

Primary brain stem haematomas. Diagnosis and treatment. Zuccarello M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980; 54(1–2):45–52

Cisternal abnormalities produced by clinical tumours in the posterior cranial fossa. III. Tumours of the brain stem and pontine angle. Lindqvist M. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(3):339–56

Computed tomography in brainstem hemorrhage. Dhopesh VP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Oct;4(5):603–7

X-ray controlled implantation of the brain stem. Kennedy PR, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1980 Aug;2(4):411–8

Spontaneous brainstem hematoma-analysis of cases verified by computed tomography. DeMaria AA Jr, et al. **NC Med J** 1981 Feb;42(2):99–102

Infarctions of the brainstem and cerebellum: a correlation of computed tomography and angiography. Hinshaw DB Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):105–12

SURGERY

Generation of respiratory pattern in the rabbit — brainstem transections revisited. Gromysz H, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980;40(6):985–92

Sleep-waking electrocorticographic rhythms in chronic cerveau isolé rats. Hanada Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Apr;26(4):725–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic demonstration of cerebello-oculomotor fibres in cat. Tredici G, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980;161(1):1–8

Somatostatin-immunoreactive fiber projections into the brain stem and the spinal cord of the rat. Krisch B. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;217(3):531–52

Pathology of the auditory system in autosomal trisomies with morphometric and quantitative study of the ventral cochlear nucleus. Gandolfi A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Jul; 51(1):43–50

BRAINWASHING see **PERSUASIVE COMMUNICATION**

BRANCHIAL CYST see **BRANCHIOMA**

BRANCHIAL REGION

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Persistence of embryonic branchial arch arteries together with other vascular abnormalities — summary of 14 primary arteries (author's transl)] Molsen HP, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980;21(5):597–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BRANCHIOMA

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital partial pericardial defect on the right side associated with a bronchogenic cyst. A case report. Victor S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1981 Jan–Feb;33(1):34–6

An unusual cause of congenital stridor due to a branchiogenic cyst of the larynx. Singh A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Mar;95(3):323–6

CONGENITAL

[Diagnosis and treatment of congenital cysts and fistulae of the neck] Charissis G, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jun;30(2):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonic diagnosis of branchial cleft cyst. Shirazi KK, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Feb;74(2):252

[Mixed brachiogenic tumor or mixed parotid tumor?] Borghgraef C, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1980;77(3):175–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lateral cysts and fistulae: two different cervical lesions (author's transl)] Stoll W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Sep;59(9):585–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of embryonic cysts and fistulae of the neck in children] Akzhigitov GN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981;126(5):121–3 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Heterotopic salivary tissue and branchial cleft sinus [letter] Himalstein MR. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jul;91(7):1200–1

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Frequency of the branchio-oto-renal (BOR) syndrome in children with profound hearing loss. Fraser FC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;7(3):341–9

PATHOLOGY

The controversy of branchiogenic carcinoma. McCarthy SA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Sep;107(9):570–2

Some remarks on the genesis of the so-called branchiogenous carcinoma. Lehnhardt E, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1981; 230(1):71–9

The fourth branchial cleft anomaly. Shugar MA, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1980 Sep–Oct;3(1):72–5

A case of post-auricular sinus. Tucker AG. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Jun;95(6):619–21

Aspects on the lateral fistulae and cysts of the neck. Widstrom A, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug;9(4):291–6

Heterotopic salivary tissue and branchial cleft sinus. Goodman RS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Feb;91(2):260–4

[Branchiogenic carcinoma] Bodó M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 May 11;121(19):1137–9 **(Hun)**

SURGERY

Branchial cleft cysts, sinuses, and fistulas. Chandler JR, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1981 Feb;14(1):175–86

[First branchial cleft cysts and fistulas (report of 6 cases) (author's transl)] Xie GC. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;16(1):52–4 **(Chi)**

[First brachial cleft fistulas (author's transl)] Zhang YF. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979 Jun;14(2):115–7 **(Chi)**

[Parotid cyst with branchiogenic part as remains of the first cleft and equivalent of a neck- ear-fistula (author's transl)] Ungerecht K. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 May; 60(5):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BRASSICA

Influence of weed seed oil contamination on the nutritional quality of diets containing low erucic acid rapeseed (Brassica napus, Tower cultivar) oil when fed to rats. Rose SP, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Feb;111(2):355–64

Rapeseed meal and egg taint: the role of sinapine. Pearson AW, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1980 Sep;31(9):898–904

Effect of blending and level of inclusion on the metabolizable energy of tallow and tower rapeseed soapstocks. Muztar AJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Feb;60(2):365–72

Ultrastructural study of liver fibrosis in turkeys fed diets containing rapeseed meal. Bhatnagar MK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Sep;29(2):260–5

Haemorrhagic liver syndrome in laying fowl fed diets containing rapeseed meal. Ibrahim IK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jul;29(1):68–76

Rapeseed meal and egg taint: Demonstration of the metabolic defect in male and female chicks. Pearson AW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Apr 7;104(14):318–9

Low glucosinolate rapeseed meals and egg taint. Pearson AW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jun 28;106(26):560

Kale poisoning: the brassica anaemia factor. Smith RH. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jul 5;107(1):12–5

[Suitability of coarse rapeseed meals from various procedures for fattening broiler chickens. 2. Goitrogenic effect of rapeseed meals] Rotkiewicz T, et al. **Nahrung** 1981; 25(4):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Hydrodynamic and quasi-elastic light scattering studies on the 12S globulin from rapeseed. Schwenke KD, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Jul;16(1):12–8

Direct analysis of carbofuran and 3-hydroxycarbofuran in rape plants by reverse-phase high-pressure liquid chromatography. Lee YW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Jul–Aug;28(4):719–22

ENZYMOLOGY

[Studies of the consecutive hydrolysis of dipeptidyl-4-(phenylazo)-phenylamides by an aminopeptidase from Brassica napus] Hermann G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(11–12):1509–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Electron transfer reactions between cytochrome f and plastocyanin from Brassica komatsuna. Niwa S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;88(4):1177–83

Electron transfer reactions of cytochrome f from Brassica komatsuna with hexacyanoferrate. Takabe T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;88(4):1167–76

BREAD

Hydrolysis of the phytate of wheat flour during breadmaking. Daniels DG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jul;46(1):1–6

Long term effects of dietary fibre in bread on weight, blood glucose, glucosuria and faecal fat excretion in alloxan diabetic rats. Nygren C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1981 Jun; 7(2):115–20

Effect of leaflets vs. food samples on food purchasing. Fox HM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Dec;77(6):692–4

Bioavailability of vitamin B-6 from wheat bread in humans. Leklem JE, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Sep;110(9):1819–28

[Bread] Bacq ZM. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Mar 15;35(6):199–203 **(Fre)**

[About the identification of sources and routes of mould contamination of bread in large bakeries (author's transl)] Spicher G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;170(5–6):508–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The occurrence of ochratoxin A in mouldy bread and flour. Osborne BG. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Dec;18(6):615–7

Gas chromatographic determination of propionic acid in bread and cake. Isshiki K, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Mar;64(2):280–1

Studies on the formation of aflatoxin M1 in bakery products. Mycotoxins in foodstuffs. XIII. Reiss J. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1981;172(1):26–9

[Determination of chromium content in bread] Zawadzka T. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(4):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Increase in the nutritive value of the regional brands of bread in the Central Asian republics] Makhmudov A. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BREAKBONE FEVER VIRUS see **DENGUE VIRUS**

BREAST

see related
LACTATION
MASTECTOMY

Cytologic diagnosis of breast carcinoma with nipple discharge: special significance of the spherical cell cluster. Uei Y, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Nov–Dec; 24(6):522–8

A breast self-examination program for high school students. Carstenson R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Dec; 70(12):1293–4

Breast thinning and streaking following the use of inflatable implants—a subjective clinical study. Clarendon CC. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Dec;5(6):436–41

The place of subcutaneous mastectomy with immediate silicone prosthetic implantation in diseases of the breast. Burnand KG, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1980 Nov; 62(6):449–53

Drugs for breast pain [letter] Holliday HW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 4;282(6270):1159

Breast self-examination, relationship to stage of breast cancer at diagnosis. Feldman JG, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 1; 47(11):2740–5

Postmastectomy breast reconstruction. Rosato FE, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1980 Nov;17(11):585–629

Accessory breast on the posterior thigh of a man. Camisa C. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Nov;3(5):467–9

Clinical breast examination and breast self-examination experience in a family practice population. Keller K, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Nov;11(6):887–93

Supernumerary breast. Chatterjee AC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 16;75(10):202–3

Reconstruction of the breast after mastectomy. Ward CM. **J R Soc Med** 1981 May;74(5):327–30

Improving nipple graspability for success at breastfeeding. Cadwell K. **JOGN Nurs** 1981 Jul–Aug;10(4):277–9

Breast augmentation by acupuncture [letter] Tong WT. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jan 10;1(1):44

Early diagnosis of breast cancer [letter] Peters JM. **NZ Med J** 1981 May 27;93(684):354

Reconstruction of the aesthetically pleasing breast. Birnbaum L. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jun;67(6):745–52

Platform for nipple projection: modification of the inferior pedicle technique for breast reduction. Schultz RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Aug;68(2):208–14

Trichogranulomatous mastopathy: an unusual cause of bleeding from the nipple. Goepel JR. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Dec;56(662):850–1

Factors related to the use of cancer early detection techniques. McCusker J, et al. **Prev Med** 1980 May; 9(3):388–97

The effect of breast self-exam practices and physician examinations on extent of disease at diagnosis. Smith EM, et al. **Prev Med** 1980 May;9(3):409–17

Ultrasonic findings in silicone-augmented breasts. Rosenbaum JL, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Apr;74(4):455–8

[Nipple discharge] Deodato G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1981 Feb; 33(1):107–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echotomography of the breast and the thyroid by means of the water bath (author's transl)] Biggi E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jun;66(6):375–7 **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Polymastia and renal adenocarcinoma. Goedert JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Aug;95(2):182–4

Latissimus dorsi muscle flap in reconstruction of congenitally absent breast and pectoralis muscle. Fodor PB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 May;4(5):422–5

The correction of permanently inverted nipples. Rayner CR. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Oct;33(4):413–7

Athelia in a female infant – heterozygous for anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Burck U, et al. **Clin Genet** 1981 Feb; 19(2):117–21

Treatment of mild breast asymmetry. Shulman Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jan;67(1):31–3

[2 cases of unilateral agenesis of the breast in women] Ginev B, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(3):242–4 **(Bul)**

[Teat deficiencies in pigs (author's transl)] Done JT. **DTW** 1980 Dec 5;87(12):437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of lipomas and accessory mammary gland lobules in the axillary area] Skotnikov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Apr;126(4):121–3 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Plasma membrane-integrated estrogen receptors in breast tissue: possible modulator molecular for intracellular hormone level. Zänker KS, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;100(2):135–48

[Measurement of estradiol receptors in normal and pathological breast tissue] Toldeo H, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1979;44(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Contribution of breast volume and weight to body fat distribution in females. Katch VL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Jul;53(1):93–100

A note on quantitation of intermammillary distance. Freire-Maia N, et al. **Hum Hered** 1981;31(3):197–8

Basics of breastfeeding. Part II: the anatomy and psychophysiology of lactation. Riordan J, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1980 Jul–Aug;9(4):210–3

A simple means for accurate breast volume determination. Grossman AJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Dec; 66(6):851–2

[Breast morphology, or the breast as part of the general morphology of the trunk. Method for the localization of the nipples] Amar R. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980;25(3):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Macromastia as a cause of shoulder-arm pain] Pohl G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Oct;27(10):575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new procedure for standardizing the submammary incision for funnel chest correction] Hümmer HP, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 Feb;52(2):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subgross morphology of the human breast: semeiologic findings, nomenclature and possibilities of application of the method (author's transl)] Sarnelli R, et al. **Pathologica** 1980 Mar–Apr;72(1018):139–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combined study of the vascular, duct and lobular-alveolar systems of the mammary gland] Kudachkov IuA. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(6):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray anatomical comparisons in studying the intact breast] Kolganova IP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981 Mar–Apr; (2):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Superior vena cava syndrome [letter] Lin MS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Jun;6(6):279

Influence of trans-sternal phlebography on clinical staging of cancer breast. Navalkha PL, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Dec;17(4):205–9

The clinico-pathological spectrum of Mondor's disease: an important surgical entity. Roscher AA, et al. **Int Surg** 1980 Jul–Aug;65(4):325–9

Mondor disease in pregnancy. Duff P. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul;58(1):117–9

[Enzymes of blood capillaries of the mammary gland. Histochemical study (author's transl)] Longauer F, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Oct;74(4):434–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CYTOLOGY

The correlation of histologic changes in the human breast with the menstrual cycle. Vogel PM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Jul;104(1):23–34

Enzymically-modified human mammary carcinoma cells: modulators of macrophage functions. Hakim AA. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1979;3(2):85–92

Effects of hormones and growth factors on human mammary epithelial cells in collagen gel culture. Yang J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):1021–7

The epithelial cells and cell fragments in human milk. Brooker BE. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;210(2):321–32

Cellular determinants of mammary cell-mediated immunity in the rat. I. The migration of radioisotopically labeled T lymphocytes. Manning LS, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Dec; 125(6):2508–14

Human breast organ culture studies. Hillman EA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1980;21:79–106

Methods for the isolation and culture of normal human breast epithelial cells. Janss DH, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1980; 21:107–35

Differential response to growth factor by rat mammary epithelium plated on different collagen substrata in serum-free medium. Salomon DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):382–6

[Structure and function of the mammary gland cell] Peeters G. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1980;42(1):5–16 **(Dut)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Bromocriptine mesylate for prevention of postpartum lactation. Duchesne C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr; 57(4):464–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Secretion of proteinases from malignant and nonmalignant human breast tissue. Recklies AD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):550–6

[The role of benign tumors and mammary dysplasias in cancerogenesis as related to lysosomal alpha-arylsulfatase and beta-glucoronidase enzyme activity] De Sanso G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Feb-Mar;33(2–3):185–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Premature thelarche. Natural history and etiologic investigation. Mills JL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Aug; 135(8):743–5

Breast development in the newborn. McKiernan JF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Jul;56(7):525–9

Hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadotropic function in girls with premature thelarche. Pasquino AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Dec;55(12):941–4

Human breast epithelium in organ culture: effect of hormones on growth and morphology. Strum JM, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 Jan;17(1):33–43

Steroid production in a woman with gonadal dysgenesis, breast development, and clitoral hypertrophy. Carr BR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct;56(4):492–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological functions of the mammary gland and its secretion--comparative review. Watson DL. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 Aug;33(4):403–22 (147 ref.)

The presence of HLA-DR antigens on lactating human breast epithelium and milk fat globule membranes. Newman RA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Sep;41(3):478–86

Results of a preliminary 'blind' study on the presence of the human tumor nucleolar antigen in breast carcinomas,

benign breast tumors, and normal breast tissues. Busch H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Feb;18(2):155–67

Asymmetrical distribution of epithelial membrane antigen on the plasma membranes of human breast cell lines in culture. Ormerod MG, et al. **Diagn Histopathol** 1981 Jan–Mar; 4(1):89–93

Hormonal regulation of the expression of Ia antigens on mammary gland epithelium. Klareskog L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Dec;10(12):958–63

Analysis of expression of human mammary epithelial antigens in normal and malignant breast cells at the single cell level by flow cytofluorimetry. Peterson JA, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1981;49(1):1–14

Monoclonal antibodies to teratomas and breast. Edwards PA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Sep;12(3):398–402

INJURIES

Hematemesis and melena in infant. Roth D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Oct;134(10):994–5

[Role of mastitis and trauma in the genesis of dyshormonal diseases and cancer of the breast] Ismailov AKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):8–10 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Innervation of the nipple–areola complex. Farina MA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Oct;66(4):497–501

Innervation of the nipple–areola complex [letter] Robbins TH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Sep;68(3):453

[Breast areola and nipple sensitivity after reduction mammoplasty] Toennissen J, et al. **Z Plast Chir** 1981 Mar; 5(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism and activation of carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbons by human mammary cells. MacNicoll AD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29; 95(4):1599–606

Mitogenic activity and plasminogen activator in harvest fluid concentrates from mammary cells in culture. Howard EF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4385–9

Quantitative estimation of cellular retinoic acid–binding protein activity in normal, dysplastic, and neoplastic human breast tissue. Küng WM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov; 40(11):4265–9

Cholesterol and cholesterol epoxides in nipple aspirates of human breast fluid. Petrakis NL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2563–5

Normal and malignant breast tissue is a target organ for 1,25–(OH)2 vitamin D3. Eisman JA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Sep;13(3):267–72

Polycyclic hydrocarbon activation and metabolism in epithelial cell aggregates prepared from human mammary tissue. Grover PL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Oct 15; 26(4):467–75

Immunoperoxidase localization of a glycoprotein on plasma membrane of secretory epithelium from human breast. Imam A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Apr;29(4):581–4

Androgen metabolism in male and female breast tissue. Perel E, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Mar;37(3):345–52

[Study on the cases with 67Ga uptake in the breast (author's transl)] Tonami N, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Nov; 29(11):552–5 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Masquerades of malignancy: a review of 4,241 aspirates from the breast. Kline TS. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 May–Jun; 25(3):263–6

Neoplastic involvement of nipple and skin flap in carcinoma of the breast. Wertheim U, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1980 Dec;4(6):543–9

Screening the nipple for involvement in breast cancer. Cucin RL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Dec;5(6):477–9

The effects of mammary hypertrophy on the skeletal system. Letterman G, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Dec;5(6):425–31

Node–positive breast cancer: a comparison of clinical and pathological findings and assessment of axillary clearance. Kitchen PR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Dec;50(6):580–3

Successful treatment of D–penicillamine–induced breast gigantism with danazol [letter] Rooney PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 16;282(6276):1627–8

Successful treatment of D–penicillamine–induced breast gigantism with danazol. Taylor PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 31;282(6261):362–3

Role of needle aspiration in reducing the number of unnecessary breast biopsies. Salter DR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 May;24(3):311–3

Focal pregnancy–like change of the breast. Mills SE, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Spring;2(1):67–70

Endocrine differentiation in mucoid carcinoma of the breast. Capella C, et al. **Histopathology** 1980 Nov;4(6):613–30

Breast tissue inclusions in axillary lymph nodes. Turner DR, et al. **Histopathology** 1980 Nov;4(6):631–6

Biopsy of the breast. Hattori T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Dec; 10(4):270–6

Fine needle aspiration and breast disease [letter] Black MM. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 31;1(8214):284

Is postpartum atrophy of the breast an iatrogenic disease? [letter] Ryan RF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Sep; 68(3):456–7

Treatment of impending nipple necrosis following reduction mammaplasty. Wray RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Aug;68(2):242–4

Involvement of the nipple and areola in breast cancer. Value of clinical findings. Andersen JA, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981;15(1):39–42

Role of cytology in management of lesions of the breast. Strawbridge HT, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jan; 152(1):1–7

Benign smooth muscle cell metaplasia in breast. Eusebi V, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Oct 31;66(5):643–53

Relationship of the degree and type of intraductal component with other morphologic findings in breast cancer. Migliori E, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Dec 31;66(6):713–20

Subgross physiopathology of the breast associated with clinical cancer. Sarnelli R, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Oct 31; 66(5):565–82

[Mammary hypertrophy and pregnancy] Dimitrov M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981;20(2):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Foam cells in mammary gland dysplasia in women] Zuntová A. **Cesk Patol** 1980 Nov;16(4):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Papillary adenoma of the nipple associated with a supernumerary areola] Palou J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1981;108(3):277–83 **(Fre)**

[Definition and development of 'borderline' lesions in breast cancer. Atypical hyperplasia and carcinoma 'in situ'] Contesso G. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980; 9(1):101–2 **(Fre)**

[A biopsy fitting for ductal pathology of the breast (author's transl)] Eisenscher A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 21;10(7):509–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences with the new automatic biopsy pistol for tru–cut biopsies] Brun del Re R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1981;21 Suppl 1:41–4 **(Ger)**

[Fine–needle puncture as supplement in mammography] Kunz R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1981;21 Suppl 1:44–8 **(Ger)**

[Training possibilities in breast cytology using unfixed test excisions of fine needle aspiration biopsies] Schöll A, et al. **Pathologe** 1981 Jun;2(3):179–83 **(Ger)**

[The modeling mammectomy with free graft of the areolar complex (author's transl)] Maillard GF. **Z Plast Chir** 1981 Jun;5(2):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results of reduction mammoplasty using the T or L incision] Przybilski R. **Z Plast Chir** 1981 Jun;5(2):93–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare tumor: cancer of the nipple] D'Errico F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980;52(5):549–55 **(Ita)**

[Needle aspiration biopsy in mammary diagnosis] Resti M, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1979 Oct;27(5):507–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fine needle aspiration of breast diseases (author's transl)] Ravaioli A, et al. **Pathologica** 1980 Jul–Aug; 72(1020):545–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Puncture biopsy of the mammary glands] Sakai Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1980;Suppl:110–8 **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of needle biopsy for the diagnosis of breast dysplasia] Musiatowicz B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Jul; 51(7):643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Parlodel in the treatment of gigantomastia] Mel'nichenko GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(5):114–5 **(Rus)**

[Morphometric analysis of the stromal cells in breast tumors] Anisimova LO. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(12):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterisation of breast skin temperature rhythms of women in relation to menstrual status. Phillips MJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Mar;96(3):350–60

Basics of breastfeeding. Part II: the anatomy and psychophysiology of lactation. Riordan J, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1980 Jul–Aug;9(4):210–3

mRNA species directing synthesis of milk proteins in normal and tumour tissue from human mammary gland. Hall L, et al. **Nature** 1979 Jan 4;277(5691):54–6

Comparison of prolactin response to suckling and breast pump aspiration in lactating mothers. De Sanctis V, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981 Jan–Mar;11(1):81–5

[Gonado–mammary endocrine physiology] Scarabelli C, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Dec;32(6):1464–71 **(Ita)**

[Embryology and development of the mammary gland] Peralta O. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1979;44(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Contact thermography in the functional study of the female breast] Acciarri L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jan–Feb; 66(1–2):72–3 **(Ita)**

[Effect of uterine myomas on autonomic endocrine regulation of the breasts] Egina LV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Apr; (4):26–8 **(Rus)**

[Lactation and dyshormonal diseases of the breast] Ismailov AKh. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jan;126(1):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation dose in mammography: an energy–balance approach. Shrivastava PN. **Radiology** 1981 Aug; 140(2):483–90

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintiscanning of the breast with 99Tcm–diethylene triamine penta–acetic acid—a prospective blind evaluation. Cuschieri A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Mar;68(3):147–9

SECRETION

Nipple discharge. Tetirick JE. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Nov; 22(5):101–3

Breast secretion in Finnish women: a metabolic epidemiologic study. Wynder EL, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6):1444–50

Milk protein concentrations in galactorrhoeic mammary secretions. Yap PL, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1980 Feb; 1(5–6):347–57

Milk protein concentrations in the mammary secretions of non–lactating women. Yap PL, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1981 May;3(1):49–58

Epidemiology of breast fluid secretion: association with breast cancer risk factors and cerumen type. Petrakis NL, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Aug;67(2):277–84

Nipple discharge. Goldenberg IS. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Sep; 70(3):116–7

[Systematic cytological examination of discharges from the breast in young women. The value of screening for cancer of the breast and for borderline states (author's transl)] Jahier J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1981; 10(1):21–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous mammary secretion] Egeli RA, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1981;21 Suppl 1:67–75 **(Ger)**

[Galactography–part of complex diagnosis for pathologically exudative mammae (author's transl)] Abet L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(17):953–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Reconstruction of the breast following radical mastectomy. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Mar–Apr;79(2):71–173

Psychological results of reconstructed patients. Berkowitch S. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Mar–Apr;79(2):165–7

Experience in breast reconstruction with thoraco–epigastric and advancement flaps. Bohmert H. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Mar–Apr;79(2):105–10

Reconstruction of the breast. Bostwick J. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Mar–Apr;79(2):125–9

Reconstructive procedures after breast cancer surgery. Depoorter M. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Mar–Apr;79(2):119–24

Reconstruction of the nipple–areolar complex after radical mastectomy. Eder H, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Mar–Apr; 79(2):147–53

Breast reconstruction at the tumor center of the University of Brussels. A three year report. Lejour M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Mar–Apr;79(2):135–43

Management of the remaining breast in breast reconstruction. Lejour M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Mar–Apr;79(2):145–6

Unfavorable results after breast reconstruction with silicone breast. Lemperle G. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Mar–Apr; 79(2):159–60

Reconstruction of the nipple and areola after radical mastectomy. Lemperle G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Mar–Apr;79(2):155–7

Reconstruction of the breast following mastectomy. McCraw JB, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Mar–Apr;79(2):131–3

The latissimus dorsi flap, experience with 51 operations. Olivari N. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Mar–Apr;79(2):111–4

Reconstruction of the breast after mastectomy for carcinoma. Prpic I. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Mar–Apr;79(2):103–4

A new modification of Biggs' operation for the correction of ptotic breasts. Hrivnáková J. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1980;22(2):93–9

Augmentation mammaplasty. Koch SJ. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Aug; 80(8):1480–4

Postbiopsy care. Wiley KR. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Sep; 81(9):1660–2

Recent advances in breast reconstruction: transposition of the latissimus dorsi muscle singly or with the overlying skin. Bostwick J 3d, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Oct;46(10):537–47

Latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap in Poland syndrome. Amoroso PJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Apr;6(4):287–90

Reduction mammaplasty with the nipple–areola carried on a single, narrow inferior pedicle. Ariyan S. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Sep;5(3):167–77

Combined abdominoplasty and augmentation mammaplasty through a transverse suprapubic incision. Barrett BM Jr, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Apr;4(4):286–91

Technical aspects of the latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap in breast reconstruction. Biggs TM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 May;6(5):381–8

Breast reconstruction following mastectomy: I. Social characteristics of patients seeking the procedure. Clifford E, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Nov;5(5):341–3

Breast reconstruction following mastectomy: II. Marital characteristics of patients seeking the procedure. Clifford E, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Nov;5(5):344–6

Hypoplasia of the latissimus dorsi muscle complicating breast reconstruction in Poland's syndrome. Cochran JH Jr, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 May;6(5):402–4

Transplantation of the cryopreserved nipple–areolar complex. Cucin RL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 May; 4(5):391–5

Postmastectomy reconstruction by a contralateral abdominomammary flap. De la Plaza R. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Feb;6(2):97–102

More or reconstruction and recurrent carcinoma [letter] Dinner MI, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Apr;4(4):343
Total breast reconstruction. Drever JM. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jul;7(1):54–61
Guidelines for reduction mammaplasty. Ely JF. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jun;6(6):424–9
Review of closed capsulotomy complications. Gruber RP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Apr;6(4):271–6
Simultaneous augmentation mammaplasty and correction of inverted nipples. Hayes H Jr. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Nov; 5(5):401–3
Laminated Marlex–methyl methacrylate prosthesis for massive chest wall resection. Hurwitz DJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Dec;5(6):486–90
Reconstruction mammaplasty using an economical flap from the opposite breast. Millard DR Jr. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 May;6(5):374–80
Systemic illness and augmentation mammaplasty [letter] Pardue AM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 May;4(5):436
The mechanical properties of breast prostheses. Peters WJ. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Mar;6(3):179–81
Improving breast shape and symmetry in reduction mammaplasty. Planas J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Apr; 4(4):297–303
Reduction mammaplasty—variations I and II. Pontes R. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jun;6(6):437–47
Variation of latissimus dorsi skin island design for postmastectomy reconstruction. Ruetschi MS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Mar;6(3):171–8
Mammary implant shell failure. Schmidt GH. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Nov;5(5):369–71
Augmentation mammaplasty without contracture. Scully SJ. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Apr;6(4):262–70
Augmentation of the minimally ptotic breast. Seitchik MW. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Dec;5(6):460–3
An instrument for closed compression of capsular contracture of the breast. Snyder GB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Mar; 4(3):245–7
Colloquium: total breast reconstruction. Vasconez LO, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jul;7(1):62–7
Reduction mammaplasty for moderate macromastia. Versaci AD. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Apr;6(4):253–61
Subpectoral breast augmentation in the Japanese. Watanabe K. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Jul;5(1):24–30
The case for submuscular implantation of prostheses in reconstructive breast surgery. Woods JE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Aug;5(2):115–22
Migration of silicone gel to axillary lymph nodes after prosthetic mammoplasty. Hausner RJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Jul;105(7):371–2
A survey of general surgeon's attitudes towards breast reconstruction following mastectomy. Mendelson BC. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Aug;51(4):348–50
Breast reconstruction. Sanders R, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Jun;25(6):565, 567–8, 573–4
Cosmetic surgery of the breast. Sanders R, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Jun;25(6):552, 557–8, 563
The selection of patients for reconstruction following mastectomy for carcinoma of the breast. Pers M. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;34(1):58–60
Breast reconstruction after cancer—aesthetic triumph or surgical disaster? Ward CM. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Apr; 34(2):124–7
The waltzing areola lifter and applicator. Welsh F. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;34(1):112–3
Toxic shock syndrome [letter] Knudsen F, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 31;282(6261):399
Breast reconstruction after mastectomy. Part II: reconstruction with additional skin and muscle flaps. Reutschi MS, et al. **Clin Bull** 1980;10(3):102–8
Paraffinoma of the breast. Raven RW. **Clin Oncol** 1981 Jun; 7(2):157–61
Postmastectomy breast reconstruction. Rosato FE, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1980 Nov;17(11):585–629
New approaches to breast reconstruction. McKinney P, et al. **IMJ** 1981 Jun;159(6):367–70
Breast reconstruction following mastectomy. Biggs TM, et al. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1980;3:29–48
Breast reconstruction after mastectomy. Chaglassian TA, et al. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1980;3:1–28
Primary reconstruction of the breast by free myocutaneous gluteal flap. Fujino T, et al. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1981; 4:127–43
Reconstruction of the breast. Morgan RP, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 May;74(5):145–7
Blunt chest trauma: evaluation of the augmented breast. Dellon AL, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Nov;20(11):982–5
Breast reconstruction after mastectomy. Morgan RF, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 Oct;147(4):147–52
Mastectomy with primary reconstruction [letter] Watts GT, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):967
Mastectomy with primary reconstruction [letter] Watts GT, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1298
Breast reconstruction after mastectomy [letter] Mendelson BC. **Med J Aust** 1980 Aug 23;2(4):225
Silicone syncope [letter] Thomsen TA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 2;303(14):817
Postmastectomy breast reconstruction. Heieck JJ, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1981 Jul;66(7):143–5
The central mound technique for reduction mammaplasty. Balch CR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Mar;67(3):305–11
Reconstruction of the nipple–areola by dermabrasion in a black patient. Cohen IK. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Feb; 67(2):238–9
The use of an intraoperative molding device for the reconstruction of a female breast after mastectomy. Dirnberger F, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Sep; 66(3):455–8
Late complication of closed capsulotomy of the breast [letter] Edmond JA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Sep; 66(3):478–9
Innervation of the nipple–areola complex. Farina MA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Oct;66(4):497–501
Periareolar subpectoral augmentation mammaplasty. Gruber RP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Apr;67(4):453–7
Breast reconstruction following mastectomy: a comparison of submuscular and subcutaneous techniques. Gruber RP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Mar;67(3):312–7
Serum prolactin levels following augmentation mammaplasty. El-Hassan ND, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Aug;68(2):215–7
Toe pulp free grafts in nipple reconstruction. Klatsky SA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Aug;68(2):245–8
Comparison of complications between in-hospital patients and out patients for aesthetic surgical procedures: a ten-year study. Klein DR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jan;67(1):17–9
Facilitation of the upward advancement of the nipple–areola complex in reduction mammaplasty by Kiel resection. Letterman G, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jun; 67(6):793–5
The 'living bra' in immediate and delayed reconstruction of the breast following mastectomy for malignant and nonmalignant disease. Little JW 3d, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Sep;68(3):392–403
Individualized muscle coverage of implants in breast reconstruction. McShane RH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Mar;67(3):318–27
The subcutaneous mastectomy cripple: surgical rehabilitation with the latissimus dorsi flap. Pendergrast WJ Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Oct;66(4):554–9
Ivalon breast prostheses: evaluation 19 years after implantation. Peters WJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Apr;67(4):514–8
The use of a preoperative pattern in chest wall reconstruction with the latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous flap. Ruetschi MS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Oct;66(4):635–41
The experimental value of silicone–sheet, dacron felt spacers in prevention of capsular contractures. Rybka FJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Oct;66(4):502–8
Platform for nipple projection: modification of the inferior pedicle technique for breast reduction. Schultz RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Aug;68(2):208–14
Does infection play a role in breast capsular contracture? Shah Z, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jul;68(1):34–42
An 'urgent' reduction mammaplasty. Shanoff EL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Mar;67(3):355–7
Intravenous fluorescein for evaluating the dusky nipple–areola during reduction mammaplasty. Singer R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Apr;67(4):534–5
Red striae after augmentation [letter] Snyder GB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 May;67(5):699
Two-stage correction of tuberous breasts. Toranto IR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 May;67(5):642–6
Treatment of impending nipple necrosis following reduction mammaplasty. Wray RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Aug;68(2):242–4
Complications of closed capsulotomy after augmentation [letter] Zide BM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 May;67(5):697
Plastic surgery of the breast. Webster MH. **Practitioner** 1980 Apr;224(1342):406–8
Breast reconstruction following mastectomy. de Saxe BM. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Feb 14;59(7):222–5
Experience with the modified Ragnell mammaplasty. Stark RB. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980;14(2):129–31
Deliberate arterial hypotension in plastic surgery for the reduction of hypertrophic breast: a critical appraisal of surgical ischaemia and haemodynamic changes during sodium nitroprusside infusion. Vazeery AK, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980;14(2):133–40
Surgical treatment for nipple discharge. Degenshein GA. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Feb;152(2):217
The importance of the anterior thoracic nerves in modified radical mastectomy. Scanlon EF. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jun;152(6):789–91
Cancer trends: breast reconstruction after mastectomy. Maxwell GP, et al. **Va Med** 1981 May;108(5):328–32
Breast reconstruction for premalignant and malignant disease—an update. Apfelberg DB, et al. **West J Med** 1981 Feb;134(2):104–8
[Breast-augmenting operations with subpectoral placement of a prosthesis] van Tetering JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 May 9;125(19):743–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The omentum flap in breast reconstruction] Fissette J. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Mar–Apr;79(2):115–8 **(Fre)**
[Surgery and psychology of breast reconstruction after mastectomy for cancer] Pettavel J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Mar–Apr;79(2):161–4 **(Fre)**
[Critical study of 100 reduction mammaplasties by the dermal vault method] Forli V, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980; 25(3):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Poland's syndrome] Mouly R, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1981; 26(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Our experience with breast reconstruction following mastectomy for cancer] Picaud AJ, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980;25(2):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Breast reconstruction after cancer treatment] Fissette J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Apr 15;35(8):304–12 **(Fre)**
[Breast reduction surgery. Planning of breast reduction by the J. O. Strömbeck technic] Zimmermann P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Mar 19;99(11):375–7 **(Ger)**
[Results of reduction mammoplasties (author's transl)] Beller FK, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Dec; 40(12):1112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of malignant and premalignant diseases of the breast by subcutaneous mastectomy with simultaneous augmentation mammoplasty (author's transl)] Pilgram W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Nov;40(11):1009–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Plastic surgery of the breast] Knapstein P, et al. **Gynaekologe** 1981 Mar;14(1):18–29 **(Ger)**
[Late results of shape-improving and shape-preserving mammaplasties: indication and selection of procedure (author's transl)] Lösch GM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980;353(3):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reduction plastic surgery of the breast. I. Histological and development tendencies] Babayan R. **Med Welt** 1980 Nov 28;31(48):1767–9 **(Ger)**
[Reductive breast surgery. II. Development trends (1926–1950)] Babayan R. **Med Welt** 1980 Dec 19; 31(51–52):1873–6 **(Ger)**
[Reconstruction of the female breast after mastectomy (author's transl)] Gianella FV. **Praxis** 1981 Feb 17; 70(8):306–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mammography findings in previously operated breast (author's transl)] Nixel E. **Roentgenblaetter** 1980 Dec; 33(12):632–7 **(Ger)**
[Late results after reduction mammoplasty in relation to the weight of the resected tissue] Niermann W, et al. **Z Plast Chir** 1981 Mar;5(1):6–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mamma augmentation with homoeoplastic fatty tissue. Long term observations (author's transl)] Schrader M, et al. **Z Plast Chir** 1980 Dec;4(4):207–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Late results of reduction mammoplasty] Strömbeck JO. **Z Plast Chir** 1981 Mar;5(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Breast areola and nipple sensitivity after reduction mammoplasty] Toennissen J, et al. **Z Plast Chir** 1981 Mar; 5(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indications for reconstruction of the female breast after radical mastectomy] Lemperle G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980; 105(4):220–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of intraoperative frozen section studies of the breast.] Zschoch H. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(4):238–41 **(Ger)**
[Remarks on surgical anatomy of the breast in relation to tumor pathology (author's transl)] Berta V, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Feb;32(1):166–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Anticipation of a new method of additive mastoplasty with myo-dermal flap of the great dorsal muscle] Innocenzi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 May 15;36(9):595–6 **(Ita)**
[Current trends in reconstruction of the breast after mastectomy for carcinoma] Massaioli N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Feb 28;36(4):231–40 **(Ita)**
[Restorative operation after mastectomy for cancer (a review of the literature)] Bazhenova AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;(6):102–5 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Transplantation of the cryopreserved nipple–areolar complex. Cucin RL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 May; 4(5):391–5
Carcinoma in a transplanted nipple [letter] **Arch Surg** 1981 Feb;116(2):253
Carcinoma in a transplanted nipple. Rose JH Jr. **Arch Surg** 1980 Sep;115(9):1131–2
[The modeling mammectomy with free graft of the areolar complex (author's transl)] Maillard GF. **Z Plast Chir** 1981 Jun;5(2):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscope study of normal epithelial structures in the female mammary gland. Peeva I. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1980;22(4):12–21
Ultrastructural aspects of human breast lesions. Ahmed A. **Pathol Annu** 1980;15(Pt 2):411–43 (85 ref.)

BREAST DISEASES

Breast lumps. Townsend CM Jr. **Clin Symp** 1980;32(2):1–32 (11 ref.)
[Nipple discharge] Deodato G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1981 Feb; 33(1):107–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

A correlation of erythrocyte sedimentation and plasma carcinoembryonic antigen in fibrocystic disease and carcinoma of the breast. Thynne GS, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1980 Dec;6(4):317–21
Circadian variation of serum prolactin and TSH of women in health or with mammary carcinoma, fibroadenoma or fibrocystic mastopathy. Tarquini B, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 1980;7(2):101–15
alpha-Tocopherol and serum lipoproteins. Sundaram GS, et

al. **Lipids** 1981 Apr;16(4):223–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Successful treatment of D-penicillamine-induced breast gigantism with danazol. Taylor PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 31;282(6261):362–3

Paraffinoma of the breast. Raven RW. **Clin Oncol** 1981 Jun; 7(2):157–61

Relationship of hair dye use, benign breast disease, and breast cancer [letter] Davies JM. **JNCI** 1980 Nov;65(5):855–6

Coffee and fibrocystic breast disease [editorial] Heyden S. **Surgery** 1980 Nov;88(5):741–2

Clinical and biochemical studies on methylxanthine-related fibrocystic breast disease. Minton JP, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug;90(2):299–304

CLASSIFICATION

[Mastodysplasia: grading method in potentially precancerous conditions for use by the attending physician] Kochem HG. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1981;21 Suppl 1:48–56 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Benign breast disease and cancer. Chetty U, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Nov;67(11):789–90

Intracystic papillary carcinoma of the breast. Hunter CE Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Nov;73(11):1484–6

Clinical benign disorders of the breast and carcinoma of the breast. Devitt JE. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Apr; 152(4):437–40

[Histological findings on the relation between elastosis and breast neoplasms and dysplasia] Ricco R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Nov 30;56(22):2277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bilateral fat necrosis of the breast: report of a case. Sonobe H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1980 Nov;34(5):343–7

Needle-biopsy cytology in the preoperative diagnostics of breast diseases. Degrell I. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;28(3):297–308

Nipple discharge. Tetirick JE. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Nov; 22(5):101–3

Benign breast disorders. Wilcox PM. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Sep; 81(9):1643–51

Focal arteries of the breast. Chaitin B, et al. **Angiology** 1981 May;32(5):334–7

Comparative study of mammmary exploration methods. García-Sáinz M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1981; 12(1):89–106 **(Eng, Spa)**

Contact plate thermography: a new technique for diagnosis of breast masses. Goldberg IM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Mar; 116(3):271–3

Breast transillumination using the sinus diaphanograph. Holliday HW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 8; 283(6288):411

Indurative mastopathy: a benign sclerosing lesion of breast with elastosis which may simulate carcinoma. Rickert RR, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 1;47(3):561–71

A preliminary of carcinoma of the breast in ceylonese using enzyme histochemical techniques: (demonstration of alkaline phosphatase: an aid to diagnosis?) Panabokke RG. **Ceylon Med J** 1978 Dec;23(4):111–9

High-resolution breast ultrasonography. Hassani SN, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Winter;2(4):303–12

Adolescent breast disease. Skiles MS, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Dec;77(13):891–3

Aspiration cytology in breast disease [letter] **Lancet** 1980 Nov 8;2(8202):1031

Fine needle aspiration and breast disease [letter] Black MM. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 31;1(8214):284

Changing breast self-examination behavior. Edwards V. **Nurs Res** 1980 Sep–Oct;29(5):301–6

Tuberculosis of the breast clinically mimicking carcinoma and diagnosed by thin needle aspiration biopsy. Woyke S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;168(1–3):256–61

Breast disorders in children and adolescents. Dewhurst J. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1981 May;28(2):287–308

Ultrasound visualization of the breast in symptomatic patients. Harper P, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Nov;137(2):465–9

A new applicator for ultrasound mammography. Schmarsow R, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1981 Apr;6(2):59–60

Diaphanography: a method for evaluation of the female breast. Ohlsson B, et al. **World J Surg** 1980 Nov;4(6):701–6

[Benign mammary lesions simulating cancer (author's transl)] Gros D. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1981;21 Suppl 1:1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thermographic modifications of the breast in benign disorders simulating cancer] Hessler C. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1981;21 Suppl 1:12–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[False positives in breast pathology] Willemin A, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1981;21 Suppl 1:60–6 **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonographic examination of the breast: current use and perspectives (author's transl)] Granger M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(6):641–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary mammary cytosteatonecrosis : radiological, clinical, and pathological features in 29 cases (author's transl)] Vanel D, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Jan;62(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echography of the breast] Besson P, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Nov;25(9):534–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign lesions simulating breast cancer] Hessler C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Oct;100(10):835–6 **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonography investigation of mammary calcifications (author's transl)] Colin C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Sept 8–15;56(29–32):1266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibrosing adenosis (eleven cases reported) (author's transl)] Halkin E, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Mar 18–25; 57(11–12):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasound mammography:special applications (author's transl)] Eulenburg R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1981 Mar;41(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of ultrasonic examination of the mammae (author's transl)] Mulz D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Apr;41(4):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microcalcifications in mammography and visualization by ultrasound (author's transl)] Mulz D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Apr;41(4):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On-target accuracy of tumour punctures in the breast. Possible sources of error in puncture cytology (author's transl)] Mulz D. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Apr; 41(4):253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic studies on the female breast] Kratochwil A, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:18–25 **(Ger)**

[Plate thermography in diseases of the female breast] Kubista E. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:33–8 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of benign breast tumors by mammography] Wolf G. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:26–32 **(Ger)**

[Benign lesions of the breast which can simulate cancer in plate thermography] Dickreuter W, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1981;21 Suppl 1:76–8 **(Ger)**

[Adenosis tumor and granulomatous mastitis: clinical signs, therapy and histology] Dieterich H, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1981;21 Suppl 1:84–6 **(Ger)**

[Problems in cytologic mammary gland diagnosis] Pedio G. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1981;21 Suppl 1:33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benign lesions of the mammary gland presenting as cancer. Patholo-anatomic aspects] Rüttner JR. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1981;21 Suppl 1:22–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical remarks on the breast diagnosis] Maurath J. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct 24;31(43):1550–1 **(Ger)**

[Benign tumours of the female breast (author's transl)] Papolczy A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(8):513–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of intraoperative frozen section studies of the breast.] Zschoch H. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(4):238–41 **(Ger)**

[Breast cytodiagnosis. Findings on the correlation between the cytological reports and histopathological picture] Tomasino RM, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1979 Mar; 63(3):673–81 **(Ita)**

[Methods of mass detection of breast pathology] Berta V, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Dec;31(6):1143–9 **(Ita)**

[Clinico-diaphanoscopic diagnosis] Berta V, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Dec;32(6):1472–7 **(Ita)**

[Use of fine-needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of breast pathology in our personal experience] Santangelo A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Feb 28;36(4):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mastodynias] Bagnoli P. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 6; 71(38):2725–8 **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of the breast (author's transl)] Sakuma S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980;25(10):1077–84 **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of needle biopsy for the diagnosis of breast dysplasia] Musiatowicz B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Jul; 51(7):643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tuberculosis of the breast] Aliev DA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Sep;(9):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Breast diseases (editorial)] Sarria JA. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 1979 Jan–Dec;37(1–4):5–6 **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Measuring the effect of caffeine restriction on fibrocystic breast disease: the role of graphic stress telethermometry as an objective monitor of disease. Brooks PG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Jun;26(6):279–82

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of danazol on the pituitary function, thyroid function, and mastodynia. Peters F, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1980;230(1):3–8

Drugs for breast pain [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 14;282(6263):505

Successful treatment of D-penicillamine-induced breast gigantism with danazol [letter] Rooney PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 16;282(6276):1627–8

Endocrine parameters and alpha-tocopherol therapy of patients with mammary dysplasia. London RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3811–3

Serum hormones and lipoproteins in benign breast diseasc. Sundaram GS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3814–6

The treatment of benign breast disease with danazol. Greenblatt RB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Sep;34(3):242–5

Treatment of fibrocystic mastopathy by an antiestrogen, tamoxifen. Shaaban MM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980; 18(5):348–50

Treatment of severe cyclical mastalgia. Montgomery AC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Jul;72(7):489–91

Vitamin E relieves most cystic breast disease; may alter lipids, hormones [news] González ER. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 5; 244(10):1077–8

Danazol for fibrocystic disease of the breast. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1981 Jan 23;23(2):5–6

[Drug treatment of benign breast diseases] Schulz KD. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Sep 25;98(36):1359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal therapy of benign breast disease] Euller A, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:58–63 **(Ger)**

[Nystatin ointment in the therapy of rhagades of the breast in wet nurses] Mariggiò A. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Dec 15; 31(23):1733–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of benign breast pathology with bromocriptine] Tolino A, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1977 Sep–Oct;58(5):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Studies into carcino-embryonic antigen (CEA) and enzyme activities of alkaline and acid phosphatase in patients with fibrocystic breast disease (author's transl)] Opri F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981;103(10):564–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of benign tumors and mammary dysplasias in cancerogenesis as related to lysosomal alpha-arylsulfatase and beta-glucoronidase enzyme activity] De Sanso G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Feb–Mar;33(2–3):185–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Infection complicating biopsy in a lactating breast [letter] Unger J, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Feb;23(2):45

Vaginal manipulation and anaerobic breast abscesses. Leach RD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 21;282(6264):610–1

[Breast abscess due to a Corynebacterium of the group 'renale' (author's transl)] Peloux Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 May;29(5):299–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormonal physiopathology and therapeutic implications in breast pathology] Scarabelli C, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Dec; 32(6):1458–63 **(Ita)**

[Role of mastitis and trauma in the genesis of dyshormonal diseases and cancer of the breast] Ismailov AKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):8–10 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigens and antibodies cross-reactive to the murine mammary tumor virus in human breast cyst fluids. Witkin SS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jan;67(1):216–22

METABOLISM

Detection of alpha-lactalbumin in breast lesions and relationship to estrogen receptors and serum prolactin. Bahu RM, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 15;46(8):1775–80

Steroid hormone accumulation in human breast cyst fluid. Bradlow HL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jan;41(1):105–7

[Prostaglandins and benign mastopathies (author's transl)] Rolland PH, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1981;10(3):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Risk factors for benign breast disease. Brinton LA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Mar;113(3):203–14

Risk factors for benign breast disease: a 30-year cohort study. Hislop TG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Feb 1; 124(3):283–91

PATHOLOGY

Cytochemistry of imprints from breast biopsies. Johansen P, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 Mar–Apr;25(2):171–7

Myofibroblasts in fibrous tumors and fibrosis in various organs. Nakanishi I, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 May; 31(3):423–37

Lobular carcinoma in situ in sclerosing adenosis. A potential source of confusion with invasive carcinoma. Fechner RE. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1981 Apr;5(3):233–9

Dirofilariasis of the breast in france. Pinon JM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep;29(5):1018–9

Quantitative analysis of the nuclear area variation in benign and malignant breast cytology specimens. Cornelisse CJ, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Jun;3(2):128–34

The presentation and progress of macroscopic breast cysts. Jones BM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Sep;67(9):669–71

Periareolar breast abscess in women. Chaudhury A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Dec;75(11–12):217–20

Progressive patterns in breast diseases. Foecking MK, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Jun;6(6):659–64

Ultrastructural aspects of human breast lesions. Ahmed A. **Pathol Annu** 1980;15(Pt 2):411–43 (85 ref.)

Carcinoma of the breast with stromal epulis-like giant cells. Levin A, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):889–91

Immunohistological patterns of immunoglobulins in dysplasias, benign neoplasms and carcinomas of the breast. Sienski W. **Tumori** 1980 Dec 31;66(6):699–711

Pathology of early lesions of mammary carcinoma and mammary dysplasia induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in the neonatally

androgenized Sprague-Dawley female rats. Yoshida H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;34(1):33-41
[Foam cells in mammary gland dysplasia in women] Zuntová A. **Cesk Patol** 1980 Nov;16(4):179-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Carcinoembryogenic antigen (CEA) and lactoferrin (LF) in benign and malignant disease of the breast. A contribution to the immuno-histological demonstration of marker substances (author's transl)] Wurster K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 May;40(5):412-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Benign tumors and tumor-like diseases of the female breast] Holzner JH. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:11-7 **(Ger)**
[Clinical aspects of benign breast diseases] Kucera H. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:5-10 **(Ger)**
[Pathology of benign tumorous diseases of the mammary glands (author's transl)] Bässler R. **MMW** 1980 Nov 14; 122(46):1645-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relationship of clinical and histological data and needle biopsy cytology in juvenile breast tumors and mastopathies] Degrell I. **Pathologe** 1981 Jun;2(3):156-62 **(Ger)**
[Fine needle aspiration of breast diseases (author's transl)] Ravaioli A, et al. **Pathologica** 1980 Jul-Aug; 72(1020):545-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mondor's disease] Johansen SE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Sept 20;100(26):1544 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Correlation analysis of free mammary gland stroma cells during age-associated reorganization and spontaneous tumor development] Zhuravleva TB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;90(10):476-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of subsurgical express-diagnosis of breast diseases] Iakimova TP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(12):717-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-pathological study of fibrocystic disease of the breast. Analysis of 186 cases] Martínez Cárdenas S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Dec;48(290):409-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Menstrual function in dyshormonal diseases of the breasts] Ismailov AKh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep; (9):49-50 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Oncological epidemiological testing and fluoromammography in detecting breast diseases] Svetukhina ES, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(8):34-7 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Stability of ego defenses and endocrine responses in women prior to breast biopsy and ten years later. Gorzynski JG, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1980 May;42(3):323-8
[Mastodynia from a psychosomatic viewpoint] Tempfer H, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:72-6 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Contrast mammography and the diagnosis of male breast cysts. Weshler Z, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 May;31(3):341-3
Hemorrhage into the breast. McCrea ES. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Mar;32(1):62-3
Tattoos simulating calcifications on xeroradiographs of the breast. Brown RC, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Mar;138(3):583-4
Intramammary calcifications without an associated mass in benign and malignant diseases. Egan RL, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):1-7
Further experience with microfocal spot magnification mammography in the assessment of clustered breast microcalcifications. Sickles EA. **Radiology** 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):9-14
[A study of 4,500 mammograms by molybdenum anode tube (author's transl)] Xu KY. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(2):88-91 **(Chi)**
[Less usual aspects of galactography (author's transl)] Vyhnánek L, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1981 Mar;35(2):110-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Benign lesions of the breast presenting as cancer. Radiologic aspects] Otto R. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1981;21 Suppl 1:5-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of pneumocystography (author's transl)] Scheibe J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980;21(6):804-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fat necrosis of the breast] Vlasov PV, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980;21(2):227-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The differential diagnosis of microcalcification. Micro-cyst (blunt duct) adenosis (author's transl)] Lanyi M, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Mar;134(3):225-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Galactography-part of complex diagnosis for pathologically exudative mammae (author's transl)] Abet L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(17):953-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The diagnostic and therapeutic validity of pneumoradiography of breast cysts in the light of personal experience with 236 cases] Gandini G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Aug 15-31;35(15-16):1155-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Galactography: an indispensable diagnostic supplement in the study of the secreting breast. Evaluation in 132 cases] Gandini G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Sep 30;35(18):1371-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Instrumental diagnosis of breast diseases] Coopmans de Yoldi G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jun;66(6):369-74 (31 ref.) **(Ita)**
[X-ray diagnosis of malignant breast calcifications. (author's transl)] Coopmans de Yoldi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Sep;65(9):587-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical x-ray diagnosis of breast diseases in men] Varshavskiĭ IuV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep; 25(9):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintiscanning of the breast with 99Tcm-diethylene triamine penta-acetic acid--a prospective blind evaluation. Cuschieri A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Mar;68(3):147-9
[The diagnostic significance of 99mTc-marked phosphate uptake in the soft tissues of the breast (author's transl)] Bostel F, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Mar;134(3):238-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Subcutaneous mastectomy and breast replacement: its role in the treatment of benign, premalignant, and malignant breast disease. Blevins PK. **Am Surg** 1981 Jul;47(7):281-6
The curved lateral incision technique for subcutaneous mastectomy. Tegtmeier RE. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Mar; 6(3):194-202
The place of subcutaneous mastectomy with immediate silicone prosthetic implantation in diseases of the breast. Burnand KG, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1980 Nov; 62(6):449-53
Repeated aspiration of breast cysts--a safe procedure. Hinton CP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jan;68(1):45-6
Subcutaneous mastectomy: experience with a modification in technique. Abramsohn L, et al. **JAOA** 1981 Apr; 80(8):521-4
An 'urgent' reduction mammaplasty. Shanoff EL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Mar;67(3):355-7
[Surgical aspects of benign breast disease] Freilinger G. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:46-57 **(Ger)**
[Plastic surgery of the breast] Knapstein P, et al. **Gynaekologe** 1981 Mar;14(1):18-29 **(Ger)**
[Reductive breast surgery. II. Development trends (1926-1950)] Babayan R. **Med Welt** 1980 Dec 19; 31(51-52):1873-6 **(Ger)**
[Comparison of quandrantectomy and Halsted's radial mastectomy. Personal cases] Calcagno A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Mar 31;36(6):367-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Management of female breast disease by Southampton general practitioners. Nichols S, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 29;281(6253):1450-3
Breast cysts: an office-curable disorder. Devitt JE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jan 15;124(2):175-6
For others, methylxanthine withdrawal may work [news] **JAMA** 1980 Sep 5;244(10):1078-9
Honey for necrotic malignant breast ulcers [letter] Keast-Butler J. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 11;2(8198):809
Honey for necrotic breast ulcers [letter] Mossel DA. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 15;2(8203):1091
Breast abscess: management in subareolar and peripheral disease. Rosenthal LJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Feb; 81(2):182-3
[Alternative hormonal treatments in mastopathy and mastodynia] Rindt W. **MMW** 1980 Jun 27;122(26):973-4 **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

A case of asexually transmitted syphilis in a child. Arulanantham T. **Ceylon Med J** 1978 Dec;23(4):136-8

URINE

The estriol quotient in fibrocystic disease, a high-risk group for breast cancer. Bagli NP, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Dec;17(4):201-4

BREAST FEEDING

see related
MILK, HUMAN

Milk and mineral intakes of breastfed infants. Picciano MF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Mar;70(2):189-94
Infant feeding practices among nursing personnel in Malaysia. Sinniah D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Jul;69(4):525-9
Prolactin cycling and the management of breast-feeding failure. Weichert CE. **Adv Pediatr** 1980;27:391-407
Human milk and breast-feeding. Palma PA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Jul;23(1):173-81
Influence of breast-feeding on the bifid flora of the newborn intestine. Beerens H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov;33(11 Suppl):2434-9
The effect of diet on weight gain in infancy. Ferris AG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Dec;33(12):2635-42
Breast-feeding and food intake among children with acute diarrheal disease. Hoyle B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov; 33(11):2365-71
Infant feeding practices in rural Meheran, Comilla, Bangladesh. Khan M. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov; 33(11):2356-64
Induced lactation. A study of adoptive nursing by 240 women. Auerbach KG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Apr; 135(4):340-3
Successful breast-feeding. Lawrence RA. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jul;135(7):595-6
Critical weight loss and malnutrition in breast-fed infants. Roddey OF Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jul;135(7):597-9
Hematemesis and melena in infant. Roth D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Oct;134(10):994-5
Encouragement counts in breast feeding. Burd B. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Aug;81(8):1491
The obstetrician's opportunity: translating 'breast is best' from theory to practice. Winikoff B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 1;138(1):105-17
Prostacyclin, thromboxane, and prostaglandin F2 alpha in maternal plasma during breast-feeding. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 15;139(6):690-2
Breast feeding and psychotropic agents [letter] Nurnberg HG. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;138(1):120-1
Symptomatic zinc deficiency in a breast-fed preterm infant. Aggett PJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jul;55(7):547-50
Symptomatic zinc deficiency in a breast-fed infant [letter] Ahmed S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Apr;56(4):315
25-Hydroxycholecalciferol serum levels in breast-fed infants. Birkbeck JA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Sep;55(9):691-5
Pregnanediols and breast milk jaundice. Murphy JF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Jun;56(6):474-6
25-hydroxycholecalciferol serum levels in breast-fed infants [letter] Ozsoylu S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Apr;56(4):318
Breast-milk production in Australian women. Rattigan S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Mar;45(2):243-9
Lactation and infant nutrition. Rowland MG, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1981 Jan;37(1):77-82 (80 ref.)
Breast-feeding and plasma oxytocin concentrations. Lucas A, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 27;281(6244):834-5
Breast-feeding and respiratory syncytial virus infection. Pullan CR, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 18;281(6247):1034-6
Factors determining the suspension of breast-feeding in an urban population group. Avila H, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1980;14(3):286-92
Dental caries and fluorosis in breast-fed and bottle-fed children. Walton JL, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(2):124-37
Community influences on breast feeding. Hart H, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1980 May-Jun;6(3):175-87
The effect of medications on the lactating mother and her infant. Bowes WA Jr. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec; 23(4):1073-80 (33 ref.)
Returning to breast-feeding. Neifert MR. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec;23(4):1061-72 (23 ref.)
Attitudes and knowledge of secondary school girls concerning breast feeding. Berger A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Dec;19(12):825-6
A 16-day-old breast-fed infant with metabolic acidosis caused by salicylate. Clark JH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Jan;20(1):53-4
Breast-feeding patterns in a Nigerian maternity center. Ojofeitimi EO. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Jun;20(6):412-4
The determinants of breast-feeding in Sri Lanka. Akin J, et al. **Demography** 1981 Aug;18(3):287-307
Trends and differentials in breast feeding: an update. Hirschman C, et al. **Demography** 1981 Feb;18(1):39-54
Increase in natural fertility during the early stages of modernization: Canadian Indians case study. Romaniuk A. **Demography** 1981 May;18(2):157-72
Plasma tocopherol levels in term infants fed breast milk or proprietary formulae. Phelps DL, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1981;2(4):226-34
How long should a breast feed last? Howie PW, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1981 Feb;5(1):71-7
Aspects of the mother-infant relationship during nursing, 1 and 6 weeks after early extended post-partum contact. Hwang CP. **Early Hum Dev** 1981 Jul;5(3):279-87
The nipple-shield sampling system: a device for measuring the dietary intake of breast-fed infants. Lucas A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1980 Dec;4(4):365-72
Differences in the pattern of milk intake between breast and bottle fed infants. Lucas A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1981 May;5(2):195-9
Mucosal receptor for IgA in the breast-fed neonate. Roberts SA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1980 Jun;4(2):161-6
Effect of a traditional and of a new nipple shield on sucking patterns and milk flow. Woolridge MW, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1980 Dec;4(4):357-64
Breast milk jaundice; the role of lipoprotein lipase and the free fatty acids. Constantopoulos A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Jun;134(1):35-8
Changing pattern in infant feeding practices. Chin KC, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1981 Jan;39(1):51-7
Do breast feeding mothers get the home support they need? Houston MJ, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1981 May; 39(3):166-72
Drug 'administration' via breast milk. Platzker AC, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Sep;15(9):111-7, 120-2
Infant feeding practices of working mothers in an urban area. Thimmayamma BV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Dec; 72:834-9
A plea for commitment to the Cause of Breast Feeding [editorial] Anand RK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Jun;

17(6):493–4
A study of breast feeding practices in South Orissa. Devi PS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Sep;17(9):753–6
Feeding practices in Varanasi district. Katiyar GP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Jan;18(1):65–70
Breast feeding: a guide for practitioners and peripheral field personnel. Narayanan I. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Jun; 17(6):531–7
Factors influencing food consumption in the human infant. Fomon SJ. **Int J Obes** 1980;4(4):348–50
Working women and breastfeeding in Israel. Bergman R, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1981 Jul;6(4):305–9
Changes in alcohol consumption after childbirth. Davidson S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1981 May;6(3):195–8
Starvation with hypernatremic dehydration in two breast-fed infants. Ernst JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Aug; 79(2):126–30
Infant feeding practices. Marlin DW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Dec;77(6):668–76
Milk intakes and feeding patterns of breast-fed infants. Pao EM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Nov;77(5):540–5
Maternal behavior during breast- and bottle-feeding. Crow RA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1980 Sep;3(3):259–77
The reciprocal impact of breast-feeding and culture form on maternal behaviour and infant development. Shand N. **J Biosoc Sci** 1981 Jan;13(1):1–17
Factors influencing the duration of breast-feeding. West CP. **J Biosoc Sci** 1980 Jul;12(3):325–31
The effect of nursing on neurohypophyseal hormone and prolactin secretion in human subjects. Weitzman RE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Oct;51(4):836–9
Effect of breast-feeding on plasma cholesterol and weight in young adults. Marmot MG, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1980 Sep;34(3):164–7
Changes in infant feeding practices [editorial] **J Hum Nutr** 1980 Dec;34(6):401
Breast-feeding the newborn. Lemons PK, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Jun;73(6):373–8
Relationship between mother's attitudes toward breast feeding and types of feeding practices. Temchareon P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Oct;63(10):548–52
A Doppler ultrasound technique for measuring human milk flow. How TV, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1979 Mar; 3(2):66–71
A study of feeding practices in hospitalized Cameroonian children. Garrett NR. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981;73(7):625–33
Human milk feeding and vitamin D supplementation—1981 [editorial] Finberg L. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug;99(2):228–9
Bone mineral content and serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D concentration in breast-fed infants with and without supplemental vitamin D. Greer FR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May;98(5):696–701
Neonatal rubella in a breast-fed infant after postpartum maternal infection. Klein EB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Nov; 97(5):774–5
Do breast-feeding and delayed introduction of solid foods protect against subsequent atopic eczema? Kramer MS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Apr;98(4):546–50
Do breast-feeding and delayed introduction of solid foods protect against subsequent obesity? Kramer MS. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jun;98(6):883–7
Neonatal rubella following postpartum maternal immunization. Landes RD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Sep; 97(3):465–7
Neonatal rubella following maternal immunization [letter] Lerman SJ. **J Pediatr** 1981 Apr;98(4):668–9
Iron nutriture of infants exclusively breast-fed the first five months. Owen GM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug;99(2):237–40
Breast-milk jaundice [editorial] Poland RL. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jul;99(1):86–8
Adequate bone mineralization in breast-fed infants. Roberts CC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug;99(2):192–6
The identification and clinical implications of human breast milk mitogen. Tapper D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Dec; 14(6):803–8
Aspects of breast feeding [editorial] Weller SD. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Jan;73(1):3–4
Council on scientific affairs report D infant nutrition. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1981 Apr;74(4):263–5
Extraordinary breast feeding: relactation/induced lactation. Auerbach KG. **J Trop Pediatr** 1981 Feb;27(1):52–5
Notes on the socio-economic, psychologic, cultural and media influences on breastfeeding and weaning practices in Sao Paulo. Berezin A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1980 Oct; 26(5):198
Breast-feeding on the increase [editorial] Biering-Sørensen F, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1980 Jun;26(3):ii–iii
Breastfeeding: the knowledge and attitudes of some health personnel in metropolitan Manila. Burgess AP. **J Trop Pediatr** 1980 Oct;26(5):168–71
Breast feeding programmes in Asia. Jelliffe EF. **J Trop Pediatr** 1980 Oct;26(5):ii–iii
Breast feeding among the Chinese in four countries. Koh TH. **J Trop Pediatr** 1981 Apr;27(2):88–91
Whose milk shall we market? [editorial] Manoff RK, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1980 Apr;26(2):ii–iv
Social and medical factors affecting the duration of breast feeding in Egypt. El-Mougi M, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1981 Feb;27(1):5–11
Breast-feeding practices of mothers from Mid-Western Nigeria. Mudambi SR. **J Trop Pediatr** 1981 Apr; 27(2):96–100
Maternal practice and attitudes toward breastfeeding. Arafat I, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1981 Mar–Apr;10(2):91–5
Breastfeeding and the working mother. Broome ME. **JOGN Nurs** 1981 May–Jun;10(3):201–2
Improving nipple graspability for success at breastfeeding. Cadwell K. **JOGN Nurs** 1981 Jul–Aug;10(4):277–9
Maternity nurses' knowledge of factors promoting successful breastfeeding. A survey at two hospitals. Crowder DS. **JOGN Nurs** 1981 Jan–Feb;10(1):28–30
Basics of breastfeeding. Part I: Infant feeding patterns past and present. Riordan J, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1980 Jul–Aug; 9(4):207–10
Basics of breastfeeding. Part iii: the biological specificity of breast milk. Riordan J, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1980 Sep–Oct; 9(5):273–7
Basics of breastfeeding. Part IV: Preparation for breastfeeding and early optimal functioning. Riordan J, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1980 Sep–Oct;9(5):277–83
Basics of breastfeeding. Part VI. Some breastfeeding problems and solutions. Riordan J, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1980 Nov–Dec;9(6):361–6
Basics of breastfeeding. Part V. Self-care for continued breastfeeding. Riordan J, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1980 Nov–Dec; 9(6):357–61
Basics of breastfeeding [letter] Tobin CR. **JOGN Nurs** 1981 Jul–Aug;10(4):316
Faltering growth and human milk [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Jan 10;1(8211):100–1
The how of breast milk and infection [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 May 30;1(8231):1192–3
Faltering growth and human milk [letter] Cooper E. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27;2(8208–8209):1366
Faltering growth; and human milk [letter] Delgado HL, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 14;1(8220 Pt 1):612
Maternal diet and infantile colic in breast-fed infants. Evans RW, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 20;1(8234):1340–2
Breast is best but bottle is worst [letter] Gordon AG. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 18;2(8238):151
Maternal diet and colicky breastfed infants [letter] Hemmings WA. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):418–9
Growth of healthy breast-fed infants in the first six months. Hitchcock NE, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 11;2(8237):64–5
Breast milk and infection [letter] Jelliffe DB, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):419
20 Million calories are missing [letter] Jelliffe DB, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 31;1(8214):281–2
Milk-drinking mothers with colicky babies [letter] Jenkins GH. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 1;2(8240):261
Breastfeeding and hospital mortality in children in Rwanda. Lepage P, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):409–11
Unlimited suckling time improves breast feeding [letter] Slaven S, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 14;1(8216):392–3
Faltering in infant growth in less-developed countries. Waterlow JC, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 29;2(8205):1176–8
Growth standards for early infancy [letter] Whitehead RG, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):419–20
Breastfeeding: a peaceful burp? [letter] Llewellyn-Jones JD. **Med J Aust** 1980 Oct 18;2(8):456–7
Breast feeding and hospital practices. Chen ST. **Med J Malaysia** 1980 Jun;34(4):325–8
Epidemiology and etiology of breast cancer [letter] Aiken DW. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 19;304(12):730–1
Nutritional adequacy of breast feeding. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Apr; 38(4):145–7
Metronidazole and breast feeding [letter] Clements CJ. **NZ Med J** 1980 Oct 22;92(670):329
Growth of breast fed and bottle fed infants. Roberts DW. **NZ Med J** 1980 Jul 23;92(664):45–6
A survey on breast feeding practices at Dr Pirngadi Hospital Medan. Sutjipto A, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1981 Mar–Apr; 21(3–4):51–60
Port Moresby infant feeding survey, 1979. Benjamin A, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1980 Jun;23(2):92–6
Hospitalization and breast milk [letter] **Pediatrics** 1980 Dec; 66(6):1031–3
Advice from breast-feeding mothers [letter] **Pediatrics** 1981 Jul;68(1):141–2
American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Drugs: Breast-feeding and contraception. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jul; 68(1):138–40
When should one discourage breast-feeding [editorial] Berger LR. **Pediatrics** 1981 Feb;67(2):300–2
Relactation by mothers of sick and premature infants. Bose CL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Apr;67(4):565–9
Rules for breast-feeding [letter] Isenberg H. **Pediatrics** 1980 Nov;66(5):818
Cross-nursing: wet-nursing in a contemporary context. Krantz JZ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 May;67(5):715–7
Caloric deprivation questioned in breast milk jaundice [letter] Laws HF 2d. **Pediatrics** 1981 May;67(5):748–50
Clindamycin and breast-feeding [letter] Mann CF. **Pediatrics** 1980 Dec;66(6):1030–1
1980 update: the recent trend in breast-feeding. Martinez GA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Feb;67(2):260–3
Breast-feeding by a mother with cystic fibrosis. Welch MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 May;67(5):664–6
Milk taken by human babies from the first and second breast. Drewett RF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Feb;26(2):327–9
Influence of educational attainment on Nigerian mothers' preference for breast or artificial feeding for infants. Owie I. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Nov–Dec;95(6):562–3
Present day practice in infant feeding: 1980. Report of a Working Party of the Panel on Child Nutrition Committee on Medical Aspects of Food Policy. **Rep Health Soc Subj (Lond)** 1980;20:i–x, 1–52 (135 ref.)
Comparison of prolactin response to suckling and breast pump aspiration in lactating mothers. De Sanctis V, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981 Jan–Mar;11(1):81–5
Mothers' awareness on benefits of breast-milk and cultural taboos during lactation. Ojofeitimi EO. **Soc Sci Med [E]** 1981 May;15E(2):135–8
Adequacy of breast milk for optimal growth of infants. Asha Bai PV, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1980 Jun;32(2):158–62
Infant feeding practices in St. Vincent and factors which affect them. Greiner T, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1981 Mar; 30(1):8–16
Hypernatremia in breast-fed newborns. Jaffe KM, et al. **West J Med** 1981 Jul;135(1):54–5
[Lactation (pathophysiology and clinical aspects)] Janovský M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980;45(10):743–9 **(Cze)**
[Physiological requisites for successful lactation] Janovský M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981;36(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Breast feeding] Svejcar J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Oct; 35(10):542–52 **(Cze)**
[Breast feeding and oral contraceptives] Treffers PE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Mar 14;125(11):425–7 **(Dut)**
[Why and how should breast-feeding be encouraged?] Visakorpi JK. **Duodecim** 1980;96(3):180–2 **(Fin)**
[Quantitative study of the faecal flora of breast- or bottle-fed neonates (author's transl)] Daoulas Le Bourdelles F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Jan;38(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evolution of breast-feeding in France from 1972 to 1976 (author's transl)] Rumeau-Rouquette C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 May;37(5):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Breast feeding and life span from birth to 40 years] Daudelin M, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1980 Jul–Aug;71(4):267–8 **(Fre)**
[Factors influencing the frequency, duration and cessation of breast feeding: a study of 1 100 neonates in Paris (author's transl)] Ribas D, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Dec;28(12):565–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Position for breast feeding in primiparous women] Cukier-Mémeury F, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1979; 22(2):503–18 **(Fre)**
[Epidemiology of breast feeding among mothers in a region of Montreal] Beaulieu MD, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 May;109(5):705–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of duration of breast-feeding on body-weight-development] Richter J. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 1981;72(3):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The problem of breast feeding in Vorarlberg] Schurz AR, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:264–5 **(Ger)**
[Theoretical and practical aspects of lactation (author's transl] Gerstner GJ. **Paediatr Padol** 1981;16(3):295–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[WHO and UNICEF versus 'breast milk substitutes' (editorial)] Berger H. **Paediatr Paedol** 1980;15(3):177–83 **(Ger)**
[Infant nutrition in Switzerland 1978. A prospective study on the nutritional habits during the first 6 months of life. I. Natural nutrition: breast feeding] Tönz O, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 14;110(24):937–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The development of children who were breast-fed for a long time] Ackermann-Liebrich U. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Sep;25(4):180–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Routine use of Lactocult in bacteriological testing of breast milk (author's transl)] Hohenauer L. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 15;130(17):560–2 **(Ger)**
[Factors, which may influence breast feeding (author's transl)] Gerstner G, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Feb; 184(1):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[How to support breast-feeding after delivery. results of an inquiry at 641 maternity hospitals in west germany (author's transl)] Müller HG. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Feb; 184(1):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drugs excreted in milk—how do they effect the breast-fed infant?] Hauser GJ, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Jan 15; 100(2):88–91 (84 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Causes of inability of breast feeding] Molnár M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Dec 21;121(51):3136–40 **(Hun)**
[Metabolic effects of breast feeding and bottle feeding in the newborn infant] Schultz K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 May 31; 122(22):1303–7 **(Hun)**
[Promotion of breast feeding. Experience with 325 healthy newborn infants] Gainotti V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Oct 15;32(19):1133–44 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Infant feeding practices. Survey in 2 provinces of Tuscany (letter)] Giorgi PL, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Jan 15; 31(1):82–3 **(Ita)**
[Motivation and behavior of mothers in breast feeding] Mascherpa F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Mar 15; 33(5):189–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Drugs and the nursing mother] Volpe G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Sep 30;32(18):1075–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Breast feeding. Immunological considerations] Imperato C, et al. **Monogr Clin Cytol** 1981 Apr 15;33(3):277–87 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prolactin secretion during normal pregnancy and

puerperium, particularly with regard to nursing (author's transl)] Wada Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;32(7):891–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[New maternity routines and breast feeding] Arstad BH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Feb 20;101(5):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Breast feeding in the Poznan region: retrospective studies of frequency, duration, motivation and causes of failure] Sioda T. **Pediatr Pol** 1981;56(4):415–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Breast feeding in different income classes in the Municipality of São Paulo] Sigulem DM, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1980 Sep;30(3):400–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[External respiration and gas exchange in newborn infants during feeding] Iaroslavskiĭ VK. **Pediatriia** 1981 Feb; (2):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lactation and dyshormonal diseases of the breast] Ismallov AKh. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jan;126(1):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results obtained by evaluation of haematological examination performed on pregnant and lactating women (author's transl)] Hutníková J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1981 Jul;35(4):163–71 (Slo)

[Epidemiological aspects of breast feeding in a population having rights to the services of the IMSS in Mexico] Magaña A, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1981 Mar; 90(3):218–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Correlation between the maternal nutritional status, quality of lactation and child growth] Atalah E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1980 May–Jun;51(3):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Breast feeding and weight gain in the 1st year of life] López I, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1980 Nov–Dec;51(6):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Maternal lactation in the eastern area of Santiago] Marín P. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1979 Nov–Dec;50(6):71–80 (Spa)

[Maternal lactation. Biologico–immunological aspects] Wiederwold Rotter A. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1980 Jan–Feb; 51(1):49–53 (Spa)

BREAST NEOPLASMS

Regression of recurrence of carcinoma of the breast at mastectomy site associated with intensive meditation. Meares A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Mar;10(3):218–9

Increased detection of mammary carcinoma cells in marrow smears using antisera to epithelial membrane antigen. Dearnaley DP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Jul;44(1):85–90

Breast cancer. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 4;281(6245):941–2

Age of mothers with breast cancer and sex of their children [letter] Elwood M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 28;282(6265):734

Combination chemotherapy for breast cancer metastatic to bone marrow. Rodriguez–Kraul R, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 15;48(2):227–32

Tests for liver metastases in breast cancer: evaluation of liver scan and liver ultrasound. De Rivas L, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1980 Sep;6(3):225–30

The role of computed tomography of the brain in the investigation of breast cancer patients with suspected intracranial metastases. Dearnaley DP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Jul;32(4):375–82

Breast lumps. Townsend CM Jr. **Clin Symp** 1980;32(2):1–32 (11 ref.)

Breast ca—what every woman knows [news] **Hosp Pract** 1981 Feb;16(2):29, 33, 37

An investigation of delay in treatment of breast cancer. Shukla HS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 May;73:815–8

Metastatic carcinoma of breast simulating Crohn's disease. Koos L, et al. **Int Surg** 1980 Jul–Aug;65(4):359–62

From the NIH: Survey finds US women knowledgeable about breast cancer. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 6;245(9):918

Breast cancer hotline to resume operation [news] McBride G. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 20;245(7):663–4

CSF carcinoembryonic antigen in meningeal carcinomatosis from breast cancer. Yap BS, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 3; 244(14):1601–3

Fulminant lung metastases from cancer of the breast. Nixon DW, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981;9(4):381–5

Burkitt's lymphoma: obstetric and gynecologic aspects. Jones DE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct;56(4):533–6

Clinical and radiographic correlations in breast cancer patients with osseous metastases. Barry WF Jr, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(1):27–32

Breast cancer and retroperitoneal metastasis. Carloss H, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Dec;73(12):1570–1

Endobronchial metastasis in breast cancer. Albertini RE, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Jun;35(6):435–40

[2 cases of ureteral metastasis of breast cancer] Van de Gucht Y, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1980 Jul;48(3):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Breast cancer–a brief review of our present knowledge (author's transl)] Wewerka J. **Praxis** 1981 Jun 9; 70(24):1103–10 (9 ref.) (Ger)

[Etiopathogenetic, diagnostic and clinical considerations on simultaneous bilateral carcinomas of the breast. I.] Tinozzi S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Jun;32(3):522–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Etiopathogenetic, diagnostic and clinical considerations on simultaneous bilateral carcinomas of the breast. II.] Tinozzi S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Jun;32(3):529–38 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Thyrocalcitonin, betamethasone and hydration in hypercalcemia caused by bone metastases of breast carcinoma] Azzoini P. **Clin Ter** 1981 Apr 30;97(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Correlation between the radiochemical and immunohistochemical method of determining estradiol receptors in carcinomas of the human breast. Preliminary results in 37 cases] Ghiringhello B, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jun;32(6):517–8 (Ita)

[Bone scintiscanning in the diagnosis and follow–up of breast carcinoma] Arzano S, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Dec; 16(4):459–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinico–hematological aspects in medullary metastases of non–lymphomatous solid tumors] Ricci P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1980 Aug;69(2):200–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Skull base metastasis of the breast cancer causing the Collet–Sicard syndrome—a case report (author's transl)] Nagata H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Jul;32(7):695–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[General activity and isoenzymatic spectrum of alkaline phosphatase in the diagnosis of breast cancer metastases] Pashintseva LP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jan;126(1):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gestational characteristics in women with breast cancer] Burány B. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1979 Sep–Dec; 19(5–6):237–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Applications of nuclear medicine to the study of breast cancer] Meiggs Corbella L. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1980; 27(2):291–349 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Metabolic curietherapy with P–32 in bone metastases in breast cancer] Navarro–Izquierdo AL, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1980;27(1):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Early recurrence in oestrogen receptor negative breast carcinomas. A preliminary report. Hartveit F, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(2):93–5

Comparative single cell and flow DNA analysis in aspiration biopsies from breast carcinomas. Auer G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1980 Nov;88A(6):355–8

Relationship between nuclear DNA distribution and estrogen receptors in human mammary carcinomas. Auer GU, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Dec;2(4):280–4

Steroid hormone receptors in the management of human breast cancer. Knight WA 3d, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1980 Oct;12(5):202–7 (22 ref.)

Determination and properties of proteohormone receptors in malignant gynecological tumors with special reference to lactogen receptors in human breast cancer. Bohnet HG. **Arch Gynecol** 1980;229(4):333–44

Estrogen receptors in human breast cancer in Mexican patients. Gómez P, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980; 11(2):303–13 (Eng, Spa)

Electrophoretic pattern of proteins in mammary gland neoplasias. Gómez P, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980; 11(4):477–90 (Eng, Spa)

Is there a seasonal variation in oestrogen receptor levels in human breast carcinoma tissues? Hähnel R, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Apr;51(2):183–5

Oestrogen receptors in breast cancer: greater care in collection. Reeve TS, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Apr; 51(2):185–7

High–pressure liquid chromatography analysis of methotrexate polyglutamates in cultured human breast cancer cells. Jolivet J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1387–90

Oestrogen receptors in breast tumours: associations with age, menopausal status and epidemiological and clinical features in 735 patients. Elwood JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Nov; 42(5):635–44

Oestrogen–receptor status and endocrine therapy of breast cancer: response rates and status stability. Leake RE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Jan;43(1):59–66

Soluble and nuclear oestrogen receptor status in human breast cancer in relation to prognosis. Leake RE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Jan;43(1):67–71

Estrogen receptor status in breast cancer [editorial] Wright CJ. **Can J Surg** 1980 Jul;23(4):316–7

Estradiol receptor levels in human breast carcinomas. Bird CE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Apr 15;124(8):1010–2

Detection of alpha–lactalbumin in breast lesions and relationship to estrogen receptors and serum prolactin. Bahu RM, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 15;46(8):1775–80

Estradiol receptor activity in lyophilized calf uterus and human breast tumor tissue. Benraad T, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2762–4

The value of progesterone receptor assays in the management of advanced breast cancer. Degenshein GA, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2789–93

Estrophilin assays in breast cancer: quantitative features and application to the mastectomy specimen. DeSombre ER, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2783–8

Estrogen receptors in male breast cancer: clinical and pathologic correlations. Friedman MA, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 1;47(1):134–7

The prognostic value of estrogen receptor determinations in patients with primary breast cancer: an update. Furmanski P, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2794–6

Estrogen receptors in male breast cancer. Gupta N, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 15;46(8):1781–4

Comparison of estrogen receptor levels in breast cancer samples from mastectomy and frozen section specimens. Hasson J, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 1;47(1):138–9

Progesterone receptors: saturation analysis by a solid phase hydroxylapatite adsorption technique. Hoffman PG, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2801–4

Analysis of estradiol and progesterone receptors in early and advanced breast tumors. King RJ. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15; 46(12 Suppl):2818–21

Quality control of estradiol receptor analysis: the United Kingdom experience. King RJ. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2822–4

Hydrophilic macromolecules of steroid derivatives for the detection of cancer cell receptors. Lee SH. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2825–8

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in breast carcinoma: correlations with epidemiology and pathology. Lesser ML, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 15;48(2):299–309

Comparison of biochemical and histochemical techniques for estrogen receptor analyses in mammary carcinoma. McCarty KS Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2842–5

The use of immunocytochemical techniques for the detection of steroid hormones in breast cancer cells. Mercer WD, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2859–68

Clinical significance of the quantitative assessment of estrogen receptors in advanced breast cancer. Paridaens R, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2889–95

Histochemical assay of estrogen and progesterone receptors in breast cancer: correlation with biochemical assays and patients' response to endocrine therapies. Pertschuk LP, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2896–901

Quantitative characterization of hormone receptors. Rodbard D, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2907–18

Current practices of estrogen receptor determination. Segaloff A. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2930–1

Quality control in steroid hormone receptor assays. Smith RG. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2946–9

Detection of estrogen receptor in breast and endometrial carcinoma by the immunoperoxidase technique. Taylor CR, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 1;47(11):2634–40

quality control in steroid hormone receptor analyses. Wagner RK, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2950–2

Steroid receptor interactions in human breast carcinoma. Wittliff JL. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2953–60

Neutral glycolipid composition in human cancer. Pacuszka T, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1980;5(1):1–6

Dehydroepiandrosterone and androst–5–ene–3 beta,17 beta–diol in human mammary cancer cytosolic and nuclear compartments and their relationship to estrogen receptor. Adams JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3815–20

Comparison of dextran–coated charcoal and sucrose density gradient analyses of estrogen and progesterone receptors in human breast cancer. Anderson KM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):4127–32

Purification of estrogen receptors from MCF–7 human breast cancer cells. Chong MT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep; 40(9):3172–6

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in breast cancer: a new approach to measure. Lee SH. **Conn Med** 1980 Oct; 44(10):622–5

Revision of the standards for the assessment of hormone receptors in human breast cancer; report of the second E.O.R.T.C. Workshop, held on 16–17 March, 1979, in the Netherlands Cancer Institute. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Nov; 16(11):1513–5

Endogenous oestradiol–17beta concentration in breast tumours determined by mass fragmentography and by radioimmunoassay: relationship to receptor content. Edery M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Jan;17(1):115–20

Nuclear and cytoplasmic estrogen receptors and progesterone receptors in breast cancer. Hähnel R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Aug;16(8):1027–33

In vitro adriamycin sensitivity test and hormonal receptors in primary breast cancer. Kaufmann M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Dec;16(12):1609–13

Batch assay method evaluation of cytoplasmic estrogen receptor. Relative immunity of hydroxylapatite method from errors of measurement. Rosner AL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Nov;16(11):1495–1502

Estrogen receptor analysis on fine needle aspirates and on histologic biopsies from human breast cancer. Silfverswärd C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Oct;16(10):1351–7

Female sex steroid receptor status in primary and metastatic breast carcinoma and its relationship to serum steroid peptide hormone levels. Vihko R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Jul 15;26(1):13–21

Estrogen receptor level and other factors in early recurrence of breast cancer. Westerberg H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Oct 15;26(4):429–33

A serial study of the concentration of misonidazole in human tumors correlated with histologic structure. Rich TA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Feb;7(2):197–203

Estradiol and progesterone receptors in human breast tumours. Duffy MJ. **Ir Med J** 1980 Aug;73(8):311–2

Histochemical analyses of steroid hormone receptors in breast and prostatic carcinoma. Pertschuk LP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Aug;28(8):799–810

Better estrogen receptor assay in the offing [news] González ER. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 6;245(9):905–6

Heterogeneity of beta 2–microglobulin in human breast carcinoma. Weiss MA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Jul;

45(1):46–57

Morphologic assay of steroid hormone receptors in human neoplasia. Pertschuk LP, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1980;15(Pt 2):143–80 (101 ref.)

Cytosolic oestrogen receptor content of breast cancer tissue in blacks and whites [letter] Pegoraro RJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Aug 8;60(6):226

Nuclear and cytoplasmic oestrogen receptors in human mammary carcinoma. Pegoraro RJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Nov 15;58(20):807–13

Cytosolic oestrogen receptor content of breast cancer tissue in blacks and whites. Savage N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Apr 25;59(18):623–4

Metastatic breast carcinoma with positive estrogen and progesterone receptors in a man with Klinefelter's syndrome. Ellison HS, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Oct; 73(10):1393–6

Estrogen receptors and breast cancer: prognostic and therapeutic implications. Gapinski PV, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Sep;88(3):386–93

Actin-rich (myoepithelial) cells in ductal carcinoma-in-situ of the breast. Bussolati G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;34(3):251–9

[Estrogen receptor values in breast cancer in white and colored patients: a preliminary comparative study] van Zyl JA, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1981 Mar;19(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Estrogen receptor determination in malignant breast tumor tissue. How can false negative results be avoided?] Poulsen HS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jan 19;143(4):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Steroid hormone receptors and breast cancer] Thorpe SM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jan 19;143(4):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cytoplasmic localization of mammary carcinoma steroid receptors by histofluorescence (author's transl)] Berger G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1980;28(6):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of biochemical parameters (hormone receptors, protein kinase) and thermographic results in cancers of the breast] Stucki D, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1981;21 Suppl 1:112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The cytochemical detection of steroid receptors: a new tool for research in mammary oncology? (author's transl)] Danguy A, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 May;2(5):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoembryogenic antigen (CEA) and lactoferrin (LF) in benign and malignant disease of the breast. A contribution to the immuno-histological demonstration of marker substances (author's transl)] Wurster K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 May;40(5):412–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cyclic nucleotides and estrogen receptors as biologic markers in hormone-dependent neoplasms] Eppenberger U, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1981;21 Suppl 1:101–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine therapy only in hormone-receptor-positive breast neoplasms] Bohnet HG, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Nov 7;75(23):818–22 **(Ger)**

[Apatite as micro-calcification in mammary carcinoma] Keppler U, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1981 Jul;68(7):379 **(Ger)**

[Fluorescence microscopy determination of estrogen receptor activity in breast cancer] Frank K, et al. **Pathologe** 1980 Nov;2(1):51–5 **(Ger)**

[Significance of the determination of steroid receptors in breast cancer] Hegedüs C, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Mar 22; 122(12):685–8U **(Hun)**

[Hormone receptors in breast cancer] Navarra S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 May 19;72(20):1277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Oestrogen receptors determination in human breast cancer (author's transl)] Messeri G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15(2):196–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biological characteristics of breast cancers with various DNA content] Loboda VI. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(12):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA content in the nuclei of breast cancer cells and their metastases to the regional lymph nodes analyzed by impulse cytophotometry] Petrova AS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981; 27(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Measurement of estradiol receptors in normal and pathological breast tissue] Toldeo H, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1979;44(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum calcitonin in patients with osteolytic and osteosclerotic metastases from mammary carcinoma. Nielsen HE, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(5):331–3

Calcitonin and mammary carcinoma. Wählby L, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(4):251–3

Breast cancer and TRH — response. Köhler AH, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1981;51(3):273–8

Plasma thyronine levels in carcinoma of the breast and colon. Rose DP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Aug;141(9):1161–4

Serum levels of adrenal-seminal-pituitary protein in some human neoplasms. Al-Awqati MA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 May;41(5):825–8

Serum glycoprotein hormone alpha subunit, hormone receptors and disease stage in patients with breast cancer. MacFarlane IA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Nov;42(5):645–50

Serum proteins as tumour markers for breast cancer. Mattison P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Apr;43(4):542–5

Serum protein changes in women with early breast cancer. Thompson DK, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Aug 1;48(3):793–8

Abnormal 24-hr mean plasma concentrations of dehydroisoandrosterone and dehydroisoandrosterone sulfate in women with primary operable breast cancer. Zumoff B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3360–3

Serum ferritin in patients with cancer: determination with antibodies to HeLa cell and spleen ferritin. Jones BM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Sep 25;106(2):203–14

A correlation of erythrocyte sedimentation and plasma carcinoembryonic antigen in fibrocystic disease and carcinoma of the breast. Thynne GS, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1980 Dec;6(4):317–21

Breast cancer and serum folate binding capacity. Corrocher R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Sep;16(9):1233–6

Chronobiological studies of plasma prolactin in women in Kyushu, Japan, and Minnesota, USA. Haus E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep;51(3):632–40

Plasma hormones in pre- and postmenopausal breast cancer. Drafta D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jul;13(7):793–802

Plasma sex hormone binding globulin and tumour oestrogen receptor status in breast cancer patients [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Mar 14;1(8220 Pt 1):617–8

Sex hormone binding globulin levels and prognosis in early breast cancer [letter] Harris AL, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 31;1(8214):279

Studies on apparent free cortisol and testosterone in plasma from patients with breast tumours. Jones MK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Feb;57(664):89–94

Sex hormone binding globulin in breast cancer. Bowen M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Oct-Dec;10(4):591–5

[Alpha-2-glycoprotein associated with pregnancy in the serum of breast cancer patients (author's transl)] Munzarová M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Nov 14; 119(46):1237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Paraneoplastic hypouricemia (apropos of 2 cases)] Ribstein J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1981;2(2):173–5 **(Fre)**

[Serum iron and serum copper balance in the early diagnosis of metastases of breast cancer] Wöllgens P, et al. **Onkologie** 1980 Feb;3(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Steroid receptor levels in human breast carcinomas in relation to serum hormone levels in postmenopausal patients (author's transl)] Reiner G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 May 29;93(11):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cyclic AMP levels of peripheral lymphocytes in normal subjects and in patients with malignant neoplasms] Bombardieri E, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980; 59(3):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of serum iodoproteins in breast neoplasms] Di Palma M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Sep 15;90(5):503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pituitary hormone level in breast cancer patients] Agranat VZ, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;26(3):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of metabolic and immunologic indices in breast cancer] Poroshina TE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(8):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Angiogenesis by human melanoma and breast cancer cells. Chaudhury TK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Nov;11(1):43–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reserpine and breast cancer. Kewitz H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980;Suppl:22–4

Menopausal oestrogen use and breast cancer [letter] Beral V. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 13;281(6255):1638

Long-term effects following administration of massive doses of stilboestrol and ethisterone to pregnant diabetics [letter] Lane G, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 13;281(6255):1638

Long-term follow-up of mothers who received high doses of stilboestrol and ethisterone in pregnancy [letter] Vance MA, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 13;281(6255):1638

Breast cancer and the pill—a muted reassurance [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 27;282(6282):2075–6

Breast cancer and oral contraceptives: findings in Royal College of General Practitioners' study. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 27;282(6282):2089–93

Breast cancer and oral contraceptives: findings in Oxford-Family Planning Association contraceptive study. Vessey MP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 27; 282(6282):2093–4

Estrogens and breast cancer. Nisker JA, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar;24(1):301–22 (173 ref.)

The association of depo-medroxyprogesterone acetate and breast cancer. Greenspan AR, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Jun;21(6):563–9

Use of thyroid supplements in relation to the risk of breast cancer. Shapiro S, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 10;244(15):1685–7

Relationship of hair dye use, benign breast disease, and breast cancer [letter] Davies JM. **JNCI** 1980 Nov;65(5):855–6

Exogenous estrogens and other factors in the epidemiology of breast cancer. Kelsey JL, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Aug; 67(2):327–33

Breast cancer mortality among PVC fabricators. Chiazze L Jr, et al. **JOM** 1980 Oct;22(10):677–9

Diazepam and breast cancer [letter] Horrobin DF. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 13;1(8233):1322

Diazepam and breast cancer [letter] Kleinerman RA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 23;1(8230):1153

Two cases of benign lumps after treatment with cyclosporin A [letter] Rolles K, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 11;2(8198):795

Basaloid adenoma in the breast of woman treated with oral contraceptives. Albert W, et al. **Patol Pol** 1980 Oct-Dec; 31(4):597–601

Estrogens and breast cancer: present position. Hawkins RA. **Scott Med J** 1980 Apr;25(2):152–7

[Development of new antiestrogens of the 3,3'-dihydroxy-alpha, beta-diethylstilbene-type and their evaluation on the DMBA-induced hormone dependent mammary carcinoma of the SD-rat (author's transl)] Kranzfelder G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980; 97(2):167–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oncological aspects of hormonal contraception] Bokhman IaV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;(4):3–5 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinico-pathological nosology of malignant tumors of the breast] Berta V, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Dec;32(6):1478–83 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Mechanisms of levamisole-induced granulocytopenia in breast cancer patients. Vogel CL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;9(2):171–83

Hypercalcemia in patients with breast cancer. Osseous metastases, hyperplastic parathyroid tissue, or pseudohyperparathyroidism? Hickey RC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 May;116(5):545–52

Breast cancer, cough and vesicular eruptions. Wigle RD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Dec 6;123(11):1115–9

Pleural effusion in breast cancer: a review of 105 cases. Fentiman IS, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Apr 15;47(8):2087–92

Pulmonary mycobacteriosis and malignancy presumed activation by irradiation. Rumans LW. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 1;46(7):1581–3

Lactic acidosis associated with metastatic breast carcinoma. Varanasi UR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980;64(12):1283–5

Amenorrhea, galactorrhea, hyperprolactinemia syndrome and breast carcinoma in a young woman. Buytaert P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1981 Apr; 11(5):341–6

Non-simultaneous primary malignancies. Sharma U, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1981 Mar;18(1):74–6

Hypercalcemia in breast cancer. Razis DV, et al. **J Med** 1981; 12(1):63–9

Thyroid disease and breast cancer [letter] Cuzick J. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):326

Breast cancer in thyroid disease: fact or fallacy? Hedley AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):131–3

Association of Chagas disease and cancer. Sacerdote de Lustig E, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Jan-Feb;40(1):43–6

Active central retinal artery embolization. Ivan DJ, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jul;88(7):673–5

An unusual case of maternal death. Watson R, et al. **Scott Med J** 1980 Jul;25(3):241–2

Intracystic papillary carcinoma of the breast. Hunter CE Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Nov;73(11):1484–6

Clinical benign disorders of the breast and carcinoma of the breast. Devitt JE. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Apr; 152(4):437–40

[Enophthalmos caused by metastasis of an adenocarcinoma of the breast] Arnould G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Aug-Sep;79(8–9):693–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acanthosis nigricans and breast cancer (author's transl) (letter)] Heymans G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Dec 20;9(48):3699 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of malignant pleural effusions secondary to breast cancer] Barrelet L. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Sep;100(9):787–9 **(Fre)**

[Breast cancer and melanoma in progressive scleroderma] Mensing H, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Jun 10; 56(16):1137–41 **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy and breast carcinoma] Horenstein A, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Jan 1;100(1):35–7 **(Heb)**

[Histological findings on the relation between elastosis and breast neoplasms and dysplasia] Ricco R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Nov 30;56(22):2277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Breast cancer coexistent with tumor of the uterine body and cervix] Urbański K, et al. **Nowotwory** 1980 Jul-Sep; 30(3):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Round shadow in the lung coexisting with breast cancer as a diagnostic problem] Towpik E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jan 1;34(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of blood volume disorders in the pathogenesis of postoperative complications in breast cancer patients] Mogilevskii IL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):10–3 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Masquerades of malignancy: a review of 4,241 aspirates from the breast. Kline TS. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 May-Jun; 25(3):263–6

Cytologic diagnosis of breast carcinoma with nipple discharge: special significance of the spherical cell cluster. Uei Y, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Nov-Dec; 24(6):522–8

Fine-needle biopsy of sarcomas of the breast. Degrell I. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1980;37(1):73–81

Mammographic screening: significance of minimal breast cancers. Moskowitz M. **AJR** 1981 Apr;136(4):735–8

Diagnosis of early breast cancer. Homer MJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Feb;23(2):161–6

Elimination of 'lead time' bias in assessing the effect of early breast cancer diagnosis. Jacques PF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jan;113(1):93–7

Motivating bse. Olenn MB. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Sep;81(9):1656–7

Screening for early detection. Stromborg M. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Sep;81(9):1652–7

Breast self-examination: an adjuvant to early cancer detection. Cole P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jun; 71(6):572–4

Social factors associated with breast self-examination among high risk women. Howe HL. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Mar;71(3):251–5

Breast self-examination and medical examination related to breast cancer stage. Senie RT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jun;71(6):583–90

Carcinoma metastatic to an extraocular muscle. Cuttone JM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;13(2):213–6

Experts stymied by mysteries of breast cancer. Patterson P. **AORN J** 1981 Mar;33(4):770–4

Comparison of breast tumours evaluated by ultrasound, mammography, and clinical investigation. De Gezelle H, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1981;230(3):219–23

Bronchial carcinoid appearing as a breast mass. Warner TF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Oct;104(10):531–34

Contact plate thermography: a new technique for diagnosis of breast masses. Goldberg IM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Mar; 116(3):271–3

The incidence of bilateral breast cancer: II. A proposed model for the analysis of coincidental tumours. Prior P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 May;43(5):615–22

Bilateral carcinoma of the breast. Bailey MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Jul;67(7):514–6

Delay in diagnosis in breast cancer [letter] Barr L, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 12;281(6233):146–7

Programme to encourage self-examination for breast cancer. Gastrin G. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 19;281(6234):193

Work load produced by breast-cancer screening [letter] Philip J. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 27;281(6244):870

Breast transillumination using the sinus diaphanograph [letter] Hedley AJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 29; 283(6291):618–9

Giant-cell arteritis mimicking carcinoma of the breast. Potter BT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 23; 282(6277):1665–6

ACS report on the cancer-related health checkup. Eddy E. **CA** 1980 Jul–Aug;30(4):193–240

Role of needle aspiration in reducing the number of unnecessary breast biopsies. Salter DR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 May;24(3):311–3

Breast cancer detection. Carlile T. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5 Suppl):1164–9

Breast self-examination, relationship to stage of breast cancer at diagnosis. Feldman JG, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 1; 47(11):2740–5

The value of breast self-examination. Huguley CM Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5):989–95

Bone scanning in patients with early breast carcinoma: should it be a routine staging procedure? Lee YT. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 1;47(3):486–95 (63 ref.)

Papillary tumors of large lactiferous ducts. Murad TM, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 1;48(1):122–33

Axillary lymph node metastasis from an occult breast cancer. Patel J, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 15;47(12):2923–7

Indurative mastopathy: a benign sclerosing lesion of breast with elastosis which may simulate carcinoma. Rickert RR, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 1;47(3):561–71

Breast carcinoma masquerading as primary ovarian neoplasm. Young RH, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 1;48(1):210–2

A preliminary of carcinoma of the breast in ceylonese using enzyme histochemical techniques: (demonstration of alkaline phosphatase: an aid to diagnosis?) Panabokke RG. **Ceylon Med J** 1978 Dec;23(4):111–9

Paget's disease of the breast. A subtle clinical presentation. Reese DL, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Sep;26(3):270–1

Adenocarcinoma of the breast. Scott MJ, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Sep;26(3):286–9

An additional diagnostic method for the early detection of breast cancer [editorial] Barber HR. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Winter;2(4):243–4

High-resolution breast ultrasonography. Hassani SN, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Winter;2(4):303–12

Use of serial carcinoembryonic antigen assays in detecting relapses in breast cancer involving high risk of metastasis. Chatal JF, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Feb;17(2):233–8

Oestrogen receptor values and histological grade in human breast cancer. Thoresen S, et al. **Histopathology** 1981 May; 5(3):257–62

Observations on short-term and long-term surveys of breast cancer by the American College of Surgeons. I. Significance of the number of axillary nodes and II. Estrogen receptor assay in the U.S. in 1977. Nemoto T, et al. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1981;4:209–39

Liposarcoma of the breast: a case report. Rangabashyam N, et al. **Int Surg** 1980 Jul–Aug;65(4):363–4

Scirrhous carcinoma of the female breast. van Bogaert LJ, et al. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1980 Oct–Dec;3(4):377–82

Carcino-embryonic antigen assay as a guide to tumour bulk, response to therapy and prognosis in human breast cancer. Cantwell B, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 Dec;149(12):469–74

Breast self-examinations: who does them and why. Kelly PT. **J Behav Med** 1979 Mar;2(1):31–8

Breast involvement in non-African Burkitt's lymphoma. Lentle BC, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Sep;31(3):204–5

Clinical breast examination and breast self-examination experience in a family practice population. Keller K, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Nov;11(6):887–93

Breast lump. Chatterji R. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Dec; 75(11–12):227–9

Cystosarcoma phyllodes. Browne AF, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1980 Nov;71(11):339–40

Cytologic diagnosis of imprinted smear from mass of the breast. Srivannaboon S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Aug; 64(8):374–81

Adolescent breast disease. Skiles MS, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Dec;77(13):891–3

Granulomatous mastitis (plasma cell mastitis): a lesion simulating carcinoma. Parrott LH. **J SC Med Assoc** 1980 Dec;76(12):553–5

Ceruloplasmin assays in diagnosis and treatment of human lung, breast, and gastrointestinal cancers. Linder MC, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Aug;67(2):263–75

Aspiration cytology in the preoperative management of breast cancer. Gardecki TI, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 11; 2(8198):790–2

Delay in breast cancer and the nature of presenting symptoms. MacArthur C, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 14;1(8220 Pt 1):601–3

Breast lumps and consultation delays [letter] Paganini-Hill A, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 2;1(8227):995

Radioimmunoassay of serum creatine kinase-BB as a tumour marker in breast cancer. Thompson RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 27;2(8196):673–5

Breast aspiration cytology [letter] Trott PA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):40

Attacking the doubling time defense in breast cancer cases. Michels P, et al. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1981 Winter; 28(3):301–21

Breast cancer screening: a six-year experience. Pearson DK, et al. **Mo Med** 1980 Dec;77(12):713–5

Discovery of the first signs and symptoms of breast cancer. Bullough B. **Nurse Pract** 1980 Nov–Dec;5(6):31–2, 47

Ultrasonography in diagnosis and management of palpable breast masses. Rosner D. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jun; 81(7):1066–72

Early diagnosis of breast cancer [letter] Peters JM. **NZ Med J** 1981 May 27;93(684):354

Lobular carcinoma in situ: (lobular neoplasia) of the breast (a symposium). Andersen JA, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1980;15(Pt 1):193–223

A clinicopathologic study of atypical lesions of the breast further follow up. Ashikari R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980; 166(4):481–90

Tuberculosis of the breast clinically mimicking carcinoma and diagnosed by thin needle aspiration biopsy. Woyke S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;168(1–3):256–61

Human whole body imaging and detection of breast tumours by n.m.r. Mansfield P, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jun 25; 289(1037):503–10

Nipple discharge. Goldenberg IS. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Sep; 70(3):116–7

Cytologic examination of the breast: a safe, simple, and accurate technique. Tallent DD, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Feb;69(2):91–4, 97–8

The effect of breast self-exam practices and physician examinations on extent of disease at diagnosis. Smith EM, et al. **Prev Med** 1980 May;9(3):409–17

Ultrasound mammography: a comparison with radiographic mammography. Cole-Beuglet C, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jun; 139(3):693–8

Ultrasound of the whole breast utilizing a dedicated automated breast scanner. Maturo VG, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Nov;137(2):457–63

Detection of recurrent breast cancer. Cowan JD, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Aug;74(8):910–2

Combination of clinical examination, mammography and aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of carcinoma of the breast (179 cases). Hahn P, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Jul; 156(7):475–9

Role of cytology in management of lesions of the breast. Strawbridge HT, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jan; 152(1):1–7

On cytologic vagaries in the diagnosis of breast tumors. Biedrzycki T, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Apr 30;66(2):191–6

Criteria of clinical and radiological diagnosis in nonpuerperal acute phlogistic-like processes of the breast: considerations on 97 consecutive cases. Cardona G, et al. **Tumori** 1981 Feb 28;67(1):31–4

Ultrasound breast imaging–the method of choice for examining the young patient. Harper AP, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1981;7(3):231–7

The value of electron microscopy in diagnostic pathology. Case 13. Gould VE, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Jan–Mar; 1(1):151–6

Breast cancer [letter] Hoehn JL, et al. **Wis Med J** 1981 May; 80(5):14–5

Diaphanography: a method for evaluation of the female breast. Ohlsson B, et al. **World J Surg** 1980 Nov;4(6):701–6

[A study of the small needle aspiration for cytological examination of mammary carcinoma with special reference to its influence on the postoperative 5 year survival rate (author's transl)] Xing SF, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1979;1(2):133–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dynamic thermography in the diagnosis of breast cancer] Mottl V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Apr;60(4):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cancer of the male breast] Pačovský Z, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Apr;60(4):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Non-palpable breast cancer] Nielsen NS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Feb 2;143(6):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The significance of mammography in surgical hospital practice] Sparup J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Feb 2; 143(6):336–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Palpable breast tumors. Clinical, mammographic and cytological examinations] Steenskov V, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Dec 1;142(49):3237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effects of teaching on self-examination of the breast] Hennink MP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Feb 21; 125(8):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The value of mammary thermography. A report on 655 cases (author's transl)] Mariel L, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Nov;23(7):555–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiology in the study of the breast] Crèvecoeur M. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1979 Oct 27;134(9):495–500 **(Fre)**

[Thermographic modifications of the breast in benign disorders simulating cancer] Hessler C. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1981;21 Suppl 1:12–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of granulomatous mastitis simulating neoplastic mastitis] Ramioul H, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1981;21 Suppl 1:78–83 **(Fre)**

[False positives in breast pathology] Willemin A, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1981;21 Suppl 1:60–6 **(Fre)**

[Granular cell myoblastoma of the breast (author's transl)] Cukierfajn M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(5):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Our experience and methods of handling 'precancerous lesions' of the breast] Barrat J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(1):109–11 **(Fre)**

[Circumstances of discovery of 'borderline' lesions of the breast] Brémond A. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(1):102–3 **(Fre)**

['Borderline lesions' in cancer of the breast. Combined noninvasive diagnosis] Colin C. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(1):103–4 **(Fre)**

['Precancerous states' and borderline lesions of the breast. Practical considerations] Dellenbach P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(1):111–2 **(Fre)**

[Systematic cytological examination of discharges from the breast in young women. The value of screening for cancer of the breast and for borderline states (author's transl)] Jahier J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1981; 10(1):21–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Our personal experience with 'precancerous conditions' of the breast] Piana L, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(1):108 **(Fre)**

[Our experience with 'borderline lesions of the breast'. Diagnosis by surgical exploration] Rochet Y, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(1):104–5 **(Fre)**

[Association of pancreatic cystadenocarcinoma and cancer of the breast] Heran B, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(5):425–7 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of breast cancer. Value and futility of paraclinical screening tests (author's transl)] Chardot C. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 28;10(9):701–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign lesions simulating breast cancer] Hessler C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Oct;100(10):835–6 **(Fre)**

[The value of mammary thermography. A report on 655 cases (author's transl)] Mariel L, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Apr 8–15;57(13–14):699–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenoma of the nipple—a case report (author's transl)] Albrecht-Nebe H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1981 Mar; 167(3):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breast carcinoma, biometrically shown] Oeser H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 8;105(32):1124–7 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Microcalcifications in mammography and visualization by ultrasound (author's transl)] Mulz D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Apr;41(4):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On-target accuracy of tumour punctures in the breast. Possible sources of error in puncture cytology (author's transl)] Mulz D. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Apr; 41(4):253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of ultrasonic examination of the mammae (author's transl)] Mulz D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Apr;41(4):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benign lesions of the breast which can simulate cancer in plate thermography] Dickreuter W, et al.

Gynakol Rundsch 1981;21 Suppl 1:76–8 **(Ger)**
[Adenosis tumor and granulomatous mastitis: clinical signs, therapy and histology] Dieterich H, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1981;21 Suppl 1:84–6 **(Ger)**
[Mastodysplasia: grading method in potentially precancerous conditions for use by the attending physician] Kochem HG. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1981;21 Suppl 1:48–56 **(Ger)**
[Problems in cytologic mammary gland diagnosis] Pedio G. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1981;21 Suppl 1:33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Benign lesions of the mammary gland presenting as cancer. Patholo-anatomic aspects] Rüttner JR. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1981;21 Suppl 1:22–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of combination breast examinations in a 10-year clinical patient series] Papolczy A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Sep;47(3–4):469–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measurement of skin temperature in breast cancer—a new possibility of early diagnosis] Heim G, et al. **Med Klin** 1981 Feb 13;76(4):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bowen's disease and Paget's disease] Hoede N. **Med Welt** 1981 May 1;32(18):689–90 **(Ger)**
[Critical remarks on the breast diagnosis] Maurath J. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct 24;31(43):1550–1 **(Ger)**
[Liposarcoma. Case contribution of the coexistence of liposarcoma and breast cancer] Trauth HA. **Med Welt** 1981 Mar 13;32(11):353–7 **(Ger)**
[Breast cancer prognosis as an information problem. Studies on self-examination behavior] Wenderlein JM. **Med Welt** 1980 Nov 28;31(48):1749–53 **(Ger)**
[Pregnancy,-associated alpha 2-glycoprotein (alpha 2-PAG): a possible marker for tumor monitoring?] Bauer HW. **Onkologie** 1980 Aug;3(4):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphologic diagnosis of breast tumors (author's transl)] Hollinger A, et al. **Praxis** 1980 Dec 9;69(49):1823–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New technical developments in roentgenologic and ultrasonic breast examination] Friedrich M. **Roentgenpraxis** 1981;34(5):181–95 **(Ger)**
[Prognosis of recurrences in case of operated and post-irradiated carcinoma mastitoides (author's transl)] Koch HL, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Nov;156(11):750–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The position of self-examination in women who are being treated for a benign or malignant breast tumor] Brauner G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Oct 15;74(20):967–8 **(Ger)**
[Self-diagnosis of the breast—a method that should be further propagated] Hagen P. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Mar 1;74(5):218–9 **(Ger)**
[Lymphocyte number and the prognosis for tumor patients] Röding H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Oct 1; 73(19–20):911–2 **(Ger)**
[Benign tumours of the female breast (author's transl)] Papolczy A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(8):513–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection, diagnosis, therapy and care of breast cancer] **Orv Hetil** 1981 Mar 15;122(11):644–6 **(Hun)**
[Breast cytodiagnosis. Findings on the correlation between the cytological reports and histopathological picture] Tomasino RM, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1979 Mar; 63(3):673–81 **(Ita)**
[Clinico-diaphanoscopic diagnosis] Berta V, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Dec;32(6):1472–7 **(Ita)**
[Fine-needle aspiration in the diagnosis of breast lesions] Zanetta G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Jun;32(3):680–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Needle aspiration biopsy in mammary diagnosis] Resti M, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1979 Oct;27(5):507–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Early diagnosis of breast tumors:/is echography conclusive?] Durante E. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Jul 15–31;35(13–14):989–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Breast needle-biopsy. Personal experience] Pongiluppi F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Aug 15–31;35(15–16):1163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Fibroadenoma of the breast in a girl of prepuberal age] Zanetti PP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Feb 28;36(4):247–9 **(Ita)**
[Cytohistopathological correlations on material obtained by needle biopsy of the breast] Olivieri A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Apr;33(4):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Risk factors in the determination of breast cancer] Ferrara F. **Minerva Med** 1981 May 26;72(21):1349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Xeroradiography and dynamic 'contact' angiothermography in the diagnosis of breast cancer] Luzzatti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Sep;65(9):650–1 **(Ita)**
[Puncture biopsy of the mammary glands] Sakai Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1980;Suppl:110–8 **(Jpn)**
[Thermography in breast neoplasms. Eight years of clinical experience. Diagnosis, detection, prognosis, monitoring (author's transl)] Amalric R, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;44(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pathomorphological basis of thermographic diagnosis of breast cancer (author's transl)] Ramlau C, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;44(2):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Telethermography and breast cancer] Montoro AF, et al. **AMB** 1981 Feb;27(2):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Model program for the prevention and detection of gynecologic cancer in developing countries] Goes JS Jr, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Nov;89(5):397–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Sarcoma of the breast] Kurbanov RL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;(4):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Indirect karyometry in cancer and other diseases] Lukk IM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(9):534–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New method of analysing the thermographic image of the breast] Ginzburg LI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep; 25(9):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the information content of thermographic signs of the breasts using a computer] Lenskaia OP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;26(2):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comprehensive diagnosis of breast fibroadenomas] Shekhter AI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;26(2):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differential diagnosis of lipomas and accessory mammary gland lobules in the axillary area] Skotnikov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Apr;126(4):121–3 **(Rus)**
[Assessment of the prognostic value of clinico-morphologic factors in breast cancer using a computer] Korman DB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(3):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of nonpalpable breast tumors] Kuzin MI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(5):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[In situ carcinoma of the mammary gland diagnosed by secretion cytology and bioptic sample roentgenogram (author's transl)] Bazovský P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981; 76(1):98–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Early diagnosis of breast cancer] García Vilanova A. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1980;27(1):81–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Breast diseases (editorial)] Sarría JA. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 1979 Jan–Dec;37(1–4):5–6 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Implications of adjuvant hormonal and cytotoxic chemotherapy. Heuson JC. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Mar–Apr; 79(2):89–93
Advances in the multimodal primary management of cancer. DeVita VT Jr, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1980;26:115–29 (51 ref.)
Section on Cancer Chemotherapy, Department of Surgery, Pennsylvania Hospital, Philadelphia. Lerner HJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Jun;23(6):193–4
Ataxia caused by fluoxymesterone therapy in breast cancer [letter] Agrawal BL. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jun; 141(7):958–9
Recent progress in breast cancer management. Combined modality (adjuvant) therapy. Cowan K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jul;141(8):1055–9 (26 ref.)
Results of adjuvant therapy for breast cancer in Phoenix. Ethridge WB, et al. **Ariz Med** 1980 Nov;37(11):768–70
Aminoglutethimide therapy in advanced breast cancer. Anderson JL, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Feb;51(1):20–2
Oestrogen receptors and the response of metastatic breast cancer to aminoglutethimide or tamoxifen. Holdaway IM. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Aug;51(4):345–7
The intraarterial infusion of chemotherapeutic agents as 'basal' treatment of cancer: evidence of increased drug activity in regionally infused tissues. Stephens FO, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Dec;50(6):597–602
Modern approaches to the treatment of breast cancer. Osborne CK, et al. **Blood** 1980 Nov;56(5):745–52
Chemotherapy of human breast-carcinoma xenografts. Bailey MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Oct;42(4):530–6
Possible test for selection of adjuvant systemic therapy in early cancer of the breast. Cooke T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Oct;67(10):747–50
The social, emotional and financial implications of adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer. McArdle CS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Apr;68(4):261–4
Adjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancer. Summary of an NIH consensus statement. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 13; 281(6242):724–5
Hormone receptors and human breast cancer [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 13;281(6242):694–5
Breast cancer trials—a new initiative [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 6;281(6254):1565–6
Psychiatric morbidity and physical toxicity associated with adjuvant chemotherapy after mastectomy. Maguire GP, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 1;281(6249):1179–80
Adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer: side effects and quality of life. Palmer BV, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 13; 281(6255):1594–7
Breast cancer trials—a new initiative [letter] Price LA. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 22;281(6252):1422–3
Breast cancer trials—a new initiative [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 14;282(6263):562–4
Prevention of doxorubicin-induced alopecia by scalp cooling in patients with advanced breast cancer. Anderson JE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 7;282(6262):423–4
Radical surgery for early breast cancer [letter] Baum M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 3;282(6257):68–9
Adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer [letter] Fennelly JJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 10;282(6258):142
Multimodal treatment in operable breast cancer [letter] Rizzo SC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 8;283(6288):437
Multimodal treatment in operable breast cancer: five-year results of the CMF programme. Rossi A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 2;282(6274):1427–31
Breast cancer trials—a new initiative [letter] Spittle M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 3;282(6257):68
Adjuvant therapy for breast cancer. Margolese RG. **Can J Surg** 1981 May;24(3):293–4, 299
Progestin therapy in advanced breast cancer: megestrol acetate—an evaluation of 160 treated cases. Alexieva-Figusch J, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 1; 46(11):2369–72
Treatment of metastatic breast cancer with aminoglutethimide. Asbury RF, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Apr 15; 47(8):1954–8
Relation of tumor content of estrogen and progesterone receptors with response of patient to endocrine therapy. Brooks SC, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2775–8
Phase II trials of Baker's antifol, bleomycin, CCNU, streptozotocin, tilorone, and 5-fluorodeoxyuridine plus arabinosyl cytosine in metastatic breast cancer. Cummings FJ, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Aug 1;48(3):681–5
Preliminary report on the efficacy of sequential methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil in advanced breast cancer. Gewirtz AM, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 1;47(11):2552–5
The lack of relationship between estrogen receptor status and response to chemotherapy. Hilf R, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2797–800
Estrogen receptor status and response to polychemotherapy in advanced breast cancer. Jonat W, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2809–13
Estrogen receptor status and response to chemotherapy in advanced breast cancer. Kiang DT, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2814–7
Combination therapy of hormone and cytotoxic agents in advanced breast cancer. Kiang DT, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 1;47(3):452–6
Surgical adjuvant chemotherapy with mitomycin C and cyclophosphamide in Japanese patients with breast cancer. Koyama H, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 1;46(11):2373–9
Tamoxifen-induced hypercalcemia in breast cancer. Legha SS, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 15;47(12):2803–6
Quantitative estrogen receptor analyses: the response to endocrine and cytotoxic chemotherapy in human breast cancer and the disease-free interval. Lippman ME, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2829–34
Chemotherapy vs. chemoimmunotherapy with methanol extraction residue of Bacillus Calmette-Guerin (MER) in advanced breast cancer: a randomized trial by the Piedmont Oncology Association. Muss HB, et al. **Cancer** 1981 May 1;47(9):2295–301
Prediction of outcome in metastatic breast cancer treated with adriamycin combination chemotherapy. Nash CH 3d, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 1;46(11):2380–8
Cytogenetic studies of bone marrow in breast cancer patients after adjuvant chemotherapy. Nowell P, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Aug 1;48(3):667–73
Estrogen receptor status and response to chemotherapy in advanced breast cancer: the Tufts-Shattuck-Pondville experience. Rosenbaum C, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2919–21
Estrogen receptors and responsiveness of advanced breast cancer to chemotherapy. Samal BA, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2925–7
Low tissue enzyme activity seen in breast cancers of patients who fail adjuvant chemotherapy. Savlov ED, et al. **Cancer** 1981 May 1;47(9):2214–7
Extramural review of clinical response of breast cancer to cytotoxic chemotherapy. Sears ME, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2928–9
Clinical pharmacology of tamoxifen and N-desmethyltamoxifen in patients with advanced breast cancer. Wilkinson P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;5(2):109–11
A five-drug combination in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Falkson G, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1981;4(1):81–5
An evaluation of hexamethylmelamine, cis-diamminedichloroplatinum, and mitomycin-C in advanced breast cancer. A pilot study of the Southeastern Cancer Study Group. Lawson D, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1980;3(4):293–6
Effects of adjuvant chemohormonal therapy on the ovarian and adrenal function of breast cancer patients. Rose DP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):4043–7
Tamoxifen versus ethinyl estradiol in the treatment of postmenopausal women with advanced breast cancer. Beex L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Mar–Apr;65(3–4):179–85
Phase II study of vindesine in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Cobleigh MA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jul–Aug;65(7–8):659–63
Danazol treatment of advanced breast cancer. Coombes RC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Oct–Nov;64(10–11):1073–6
Phase II evaluation of vindesine in patients with advanced breast cancer. Currie VE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Apr–May;64(4–5):693–95
Comparisons of Cooperative Group evaluation criteria for multiple-drug therapy for breast cancer. Davis HL Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar;64(2–3):507–17
Doxorubicin, mitolactol (dibromodulcitol), and mitomycin C treatment for patients with metastatic breast cancer previously treated with cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, 5-FU, vincristine, and prednisone (CMFVP). DiStefano A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan–Feb;65(1–2):33–8
Phase II study of chlorozotocin in advanced breast cancer [letter] Edmonson JH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981

May-Jun;65(5-6):537-8
Phase II study of maytansine in advanced breast cancer [letter] Edmonson JH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 May-Jun;65(5-6):536-7
Clinical pharmacology of tamoxifen in patients with breast cancer: comparison of traditional and loading dose schedules. Fabian C, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Jun-Jul; 64(6-7):765-73
Acute toxicity during adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer: the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project (NSABP) experience from 1717 patients receiving single and multiple agents. Glass A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 May-Jun;65(5-6):363-76
Hepatotoxicity of hycanthone in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Haq MM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Aug-Sep;64(8-9):929-32
Randomized comparison of two combination chemotherapy regimens containing doxorubicin in patients with metastatic breast cancer: a Western Cancer Study Group trial. Irwin LE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Aug-Sep;64(8-9):981-4
Anaphylaxis due to oral melphalan. Lawrence BV. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Apr-May;64(4-5):731-2
Antiestrogen-induced remissions in premenopausal women with stage IV breast cancer: effects on ovarian function. Manni A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Jun-Jul; 64(6-7):779-85
Phase II trial of vindesine in the treatment of lymphomas, breast cancer, and other solid tumors. Miller TP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Aug-Sep;64(8-9):1001-3
Minimal single-agent activity of maytansine in refractory breast cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Neidhart JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Apr-May; 64(4-5):675-7
Use of tamoxifen in advanced male breast cancer. Patterson JS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Jun-Jul;64(6-7):801-4
Ethinyl estradiol and medroxyprogesterone treatment in advanced breast cancer: a pilot study. Pellegrini A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan-Feb;65(1-2):135-6
Avascular necrosis of the femoral head: association with adjuvant chemotherapy for breast carcinoma. Perloff M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb-Mar;64(2-3):361-2
Tamoxifen therapy in premenopausal patients with metastatic breast cancer. Pritchard KI, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Jun-Jul;64(6-7):787-96
CCNU, melphalan, methotrexate, and prednisone (CAMP) versus cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, and 5-fluorouracil (CMF) in the treatment of advanced breast cancer in postmenopausal women. Salimtschik M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Apr-May;64(4-5):635-7
Effectiveness of intermediate-dose methotrexate and high-dose 5-fluorouracil as sequential combination chemotherapy in refractory breast cancer and as primary therapy in metastatic adenocarcinoma of the colon. Tisman G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Aug-Sep;64(8-9):829-35
L-phenylalanine mustard, doxorubicin, and vincristine in advanced breast cancer: a pilot study. Tormey DC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Aug-Sep;64(8-9):1015-6
Phase II evaluation of VP-16-213 in patients with advanced breast cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Vaughn CB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 May-Jun; 65(5-6):443-5
Effect of tamoxifen in premenopausal Japanese women with advanced breast cancer [letter] Wada T, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jul-Aug;65(7-8):728-9
Venous thrombosis during multimodal treatment of primary breast carcinoma. Weiss RB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jul-Aug;65(7-8):677-9
Salvage treatment of patients relapsing after breast cancer adjuvant chemotherapy. Wendt AG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb-Mar;64(2-3):269-73
Vinblastine given as a continuous 5-day infusion in the treatment of refractory advanced breast cancer. Yap HY, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb-Mar;64(2-3):279-83
Phase II evaluation of methyl-GAG in patients with refractory metastatic breast cancer. Yap HY, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 May-Jun;65(5-6):465-7
Amsacrine (AMSA). Issell BF. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1980 Jun; 7(2):73-83
Phase II trial of vindesine in breast cancer, lymphoma and other tumors: future directions. Miller TP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1980 Sep;7 Suppl 1:81-6
A comparison of combination chemotherapy using vindesine or vincristine with adriamycin in the treatment of advanced breast carcinoma. Smith IE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1980 Sep;7 Suppl 1:71-3
Lymphocyte response to PHA and patient response to chemotherapy in breast cancer. Jones KD, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1980 Jun;6(2):159-66
A pilot study of a high dose methotrexate regime in the management of advanced breast cancer [letter] Penney GC, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1980 Dec;6(4):385-6
Adjuvant therapy for primary breast cancer [editorial] Powles TJ. **Clin Oncol** 1981 Jun;7(2):79-81
Combination chemotherapy in advanced breast cancer. A report of the Working Party of the Multicentre Cancer Chemotherapy Group. Spittle MF, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1980 Jun;6(2):153-7
Adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. Schnipper LE, et al. **Compr Ther** 1980 Oct;6(10):42-7
Adjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancer. Sponsored by the National Cancer Institute, assisted by the Office for Medical Applications of Research, NIH. **Conn Med** 1980 Nov;44(11):721-3
Adjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancer. Whitney LW. **Del Med J** 1980 Oct;52(10):525
Single-drug vs combination cytotoxic chemotherapy in advanced breast cancer: a randomized study. Carmo-Pereira J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Dec; 16(12):1621-5
Adjuvant endocrine therapy for operable breast cancer using the antiestrogen mepitiostane: a preliminary report. Nomura Y, et al. **Gan** 1980 Aug;71(4):548-56
Resolution of longstanding protein-losing enteropathy in a patient with intestinal lymphangiectasia after treatment for malignant lymphoma. Broder S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jan;80(1):166-8
Chemotherapy for advanced breast cancer. Khanna NN, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1981 Mar;18(1):59-62
Cyclophosphamide, prednisone, staphage lysate and warfarin in disseminated breast cancer. D'Souza DP, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 Oct;73(10):385-7
What can the clinician expect from the chemotherapy of tumors of the breast, colon, and lung? Panettiere FJ. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1980 Oct;77(5):199-203
Potency of the effect of D-stereoisomer of aminoglutethimide on adrenal and extraadrenal steroidogenesis. Samojlik E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep;51(3):462-5
Resistance of the ovary to blockade of aromatization with aminoglutethimide. Santen RJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep;51(3):473-7
Schedule-dependent cytotoxicity of methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil in human colon and breast tumor cell lines. Benz C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Nov;66(5):1162-5
Use of calf uterine cytosol estrogen receptor coupled to glass beads as a stable internal control for estradiol receptor assay in human breast cancer. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1980;1(3):349-61
Cytotoxic estrogens in hormone receptive tumors. Raus J, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Jan;7(1):159-65
Chemotherapy's negative aspects: whose concern? [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 5;244(10):1084-5
Adjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancer [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 5;244(10):1079, 1083-4
Pregnancy during adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. Jochimsen PR, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 24;245(16):1660-1
Adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer [letter] Jones SE. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 17;245(15):1527-8
Adjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancer [letter] Morrison JC. **JAMA** 1981 May 1;245(17):1731
Adjuvant levamisole in breast cancer [letter] **Lancet** 1980 Nov 22;2(8204):1133-4
Increased breast-cancer recurrence rate after adjuvant therapy with levamisole. A preliminary report. Executive Committee of the Danish Breast Cancer Cooperative Group. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):824-7
Breast cancer: adjuvant chemotherapy [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):761-2
Aminoglutethimide [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 May 30; 1(8231):1194-5
Chemotherapy in breast cancer [letter] Cooke T, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 9;1(8228):1052-3
Adjuvant therapy of breast cancer [letter] Howat JM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 13;1(8233):1317
Intra-arterial chemotherapy [letter] Mattsson W, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 25;2(8200):925
Intra-arterial chemotherapy as basal treatment in advanced and fungating primary breast cancer. Stephens FO, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):435-8
Complete regression of locally-advanced breast cancer with chemotherapy [letter] Lowenthal RM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Apr 18;1(8):429-30
Aminoglutethimide in the management of metastatic breast cancer. Savaraj N, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980; 8(3):251-63
Adriamycin, vincristine, dibromodulcitol, and hexamethylmelamine in advanced previously treated breast cancer: an ECOG pilot study. Taylor SG 4th, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981;9(2):187-9
Doxorubicin, vincristine, and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) therapy in patients with advanced breast cancer. Trump DL, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981;9(1):1-3
Implementation of adjuvant therapy for breast cancer in the St. Louis Metropolitan area: 1976-1977. Van Amburg A 3d, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(1):1-6
NIH consensus-development statement. Adjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancer. The NIH Consensus-Development Panel. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 2;303(14):831-2
Adjuvant chemotherapy for early breast cancer [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 30;304(18):1105-8
DES versus tamoxifen in advanced breast cancer [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 23;304(17):1041-3
Dose-response effect of adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer. Bonadonna G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 1; 304(1):10-5
Adjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancer [editorial] Carter SK. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 1;304(1):45-7
Treatment of primary breast cancer with chemotherapy and tamoxifen. Fisher B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 2; 305(1):1-6
Adjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancer [letter] Greenspan EM. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 16;304(16):973-4
Randomized clinical trial of diethylstilbestrol versus tamoxifen in postmenopausal women with advanced breast cancer. Ingle JN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 1; 304(1):16-21
No predisposition to herpes zoster with chemotherapy of breast cancer [letter] Markman M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 26;304(13):789
The relation between sex hormone binding globulin and response to cytotoxic chemotherapy (CAF therapy) in breast cancer. Murayama Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Jun 20;15(3):334-8
Cyclic combination chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer: comparison of two CMF schedules. Biran S, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(5):257-9
Estrogen-like action of tamoxifen on vaginal epithelium in breast cancer patients. Boccardo F, et al. **Oncology** 1981; 38(5):281-5
Prediction of clinical response to 5-fluorouracil-containing chemotherapy: preliminary results of in vitro assay in human breast cancer. Ardalan B, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;74:84-90
The current status of adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer. Carter SK. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1981; 76:325-36
Current strategy in the chemotherapy of advanced breast cancer. Davis HL. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1981; 76:296-315 (104 ref.)
Recent advances in chemotherapy for advanced breast cancer. Wada T, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1981; 76:316-24
Tamoxifen and hypercalcaemia. A case report. Bezwoda WR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Nov 15;58(20):821-2
The correlation of estrogen and progesterone receptor levels with response to chemotherapy for advanced carcinoma of the breast. Paone JF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jan;152(1):70-4
Mitomycin C in metastatic breast cancer resistant to hormone therapy and conventional chemotherapy. De Lena M, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Aug 31;66(4):481-87
Tamoxifen efficacy in advanced breast cancer previously treated with endocrine and cytotoxic therapy. De Lena M, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Jun 30;66(3):339-48
A new CMF regimen. Demicheli R, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Dec 31;66(6):743-8
Thermal gradient and response to estrogens or antiestrogens in advanced breast cancer. Di Pietro S, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Aug 31;66(4):459-65
[Adjuvant colchicine pharmaceuticals in the combined surgical treatment of breast cancer (author's transl)] Li SL, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1979;1(3):212-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Amenorrhea following chemotherapy for the treatment of breast carcinoma: a suitable criterion of ovarian insufficiency?] Willemse PH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 May 16;125(20):775-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Antiestrogen treatment of metastasizing breast cancer] Johansson R, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(16):1085-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Analysis of hormone receptors in the treatment of breast neoplasms in women] Delarue JC, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1980;38(5):293-6 **(Fre)**
[Effectiveness of VM 26, mitomycine C and methotrexate in advanced breast cancer refractory to a four drug combination (author's transl)] Pouillart P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1979;66(5):485-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The contribution of estrogen receptors in the therapeutic strategy of breast cancer] Paridaens R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1981;21 Suppl 1:87-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Liver metastasis of breast cancers. Value of chemotherapy (letter)] Le Chevalier T, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jun 28;9(28):1964 **(Fre)**
[Possible indications for medroxyprogesterone in the management of breast cancer] Bonte J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Sep;100(9):781-5 **(Fre)**
[Prognostic factors in the drug therapy of metastasizing breast cancer] Mörz R, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** 1979;6:319-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Polyamines and their significance for control of cancer chemotherapy (author's transl)] Nissen E, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(4):336-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hyperlipoproteinaemia during additional methenolone administration in the treatment of metastasizing carcinoma of the breast] Garbrecht M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 27;106(13):400-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ancillary chemotherapy with trofosfamid, methotrexate and fluoro-uracil in cancer of the breast (author's transl)] Albrecht M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1981 Jan; 41(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The results of 5 years of ancillary chemotherapy of carcinoma of the breast (author's transl)] von Maillot K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1981 Jul;41(7):461-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The antiestrogen tamoxifen in advanced breast cancer (author's transl)] Margreiter R. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980;351(4):249-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Randomized phase II study with VP-16-213 (etoposide) in the treatment of advanced breast cancer] Cavalli F, et al. **Onkologie** 1981 Apr;4(2):80-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of, and indications for adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer] Brunner KW, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 6;111(23):838–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a pilot study with high-dose medroxyprogesterone acetate in the treatment of metastasizing breast carcinoma] Castiglione M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 8;110(27–28):1073–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral gestagen treatment of advanced breast neoplasms with norethisterone acetate] Varini M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 8;110(27–28):1070–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a cytostatic combination treatment of metastasized breast and small cell bronchial carcinoma during partial blockade of the cell cycle] Ammon J, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1978;75:126–33 **(Ger)**

[Local radiotherapy and adriblastin chemotherapy in metastatic breast carcinoma] Renner H, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1978;75:199–201 **(Ger)**

[Mistletoe therapy of breast cancer in comparison with chemotherapy and radiotherapy] Kienle G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Feb 20;57(5):328–37 **(Ger)**

[The operated breast cancer. Control and adjuvant chemotherapy] Martz G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Jan 20; 57(2):98–102 **(Ger)**

[Combination chemotherapy in metastatic breast cancer] Kuten A, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Feb 1;100(3):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Clinical and laboratory studies with Zitazonium] Hindy I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 May 25;121(21):1263–7 **(Hun)**

[Cytostatic therapy of metastatic breast cancer] Mussa A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Aug 15–31;35(15–16):1195–225 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tumors of the breast] Neretto G. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Sep 30;35(18 Suppl):39–41 **(Ita)**

[Oral high doses of medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) in the treatment of advanced phases of breast and endometrial cancer] Bernardo-Strada MR, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 10;71(44):3241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urinary hydroxyproline in advanced breast carcinoma and response to treatment with medroxyprogesterone acetate (MAP) in high doses] Martoni A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Sep 1;71(31):2215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of benign breast pathology with bromocriptine] Tolino A, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1977 Sep–Oct;58(5):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of tamoxifen for advanced and recurrent breast cancer (author's transl)] **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Apr;28(4):425–36 **(Jpn)**

[Tamoxifen therapy for advanced breast cancer by oral administration (author's transl)] Yoshida M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Aug;28(8):929–37 **(Jpn)**

[ACF combination consisting of adriamycin, cyclophosphamide and oral futraful for recurrent advanced breast cancer (author's transl)] Murosaki S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Feb 20;16(1):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemo-endocrine therapy for advanced breast cancer—a combined treatment with tamoxifen and FT 207— (author's transl)] Wada T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Feb 20;16(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute myelogenous leukemia after cytostatic therapy of breast cancer] Asbjørnsen G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Feb;101(6):387–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of cytostatics on tumor cells] Sergel' OS, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(12):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combination chemotherapy including anablastine in disseminated breast cancer] Dement'eva IP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(5):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of 'split' courses of combination chemotherapy in breast cancer] Dymarskiĭ LIu, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(7):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of adriablastine in the combined chemotherapy of breast cancer patients with bone metastases] Korman DB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(8):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of adriablastin in the combination chemotherapy of disseminated breast cancer] Korman DB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(4):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combination chemotherapy in the adjuvant treatment of disseminated breast cancer] Sviatukhina OV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(3):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phenformin and miscleron on the blood somatomedin activity level in breast cancer] Vasil'eva IA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(9):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gelvisol as a symptomatic agent for treating generalized forms of malignant tumors] Zarivchatskiĭ MF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(3):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of advanced breast cancer with cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil and prednisone (CMFP)] Rabinovich MG, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981;41(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunotherapy of cancer using levamisole, immunologic control of the post-surgical patient and graphic follow-up] de Carli HO, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1980;27(1):67–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of local and regional breast cancer: chemotherapy] Moreno Nogueira JA. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1980; 27(1):129–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

LDH isoenzymes in the serum of patients with malignant diseases. Roguljić A, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1980 Nov; 34(4):315–24

Observation of a variant creatine kinase isoenzyme in sera and breast tumor cytosols. Meyer IJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep;74(3):332–6

Dihydropteridine-reductase activity in breast cancer. Preliminary report. Dhondt JL, et al. **Biomedicine** 1981 May;35(2):58–60

Acid phosphatase activity in the cytosol fraction of the breast cancer tissue. Tavassoli M, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1; 47(5):895–8

Purification and properties of estrogen-responsive cytoplasmic thymidine kinase from human breast cancer. Bronzert DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb;41(2):604–10

Quantitative determination of the degree of differentiation of mammary tumors by pyruvate kinase kinetic analysis [letter] Lopez-Alarcon L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May; 41(5):2019–20

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in mouse, rat, and human mammary tumors. Mason ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2778–82

Secretion of proteinases from malignant and nonmalignant human breast tissue. Recklies AD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):550–6

Atypical cathode-migrating creatine kinase isoenzyme and human breast carcinoma: a specific marker? [letter] Liu TZ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Nov;26(12):1765

No relationship between lactate dehydrogenase and estrogen receptor levels in clinical human breast cancer. Keshgegian AA. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Dec 22;108(3):399–402

Steroid-metabolizing enzymes in human breast cancer cells. II. 5 alpha-Reductase, 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase, and 17 beta-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase. MacIndoe JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1407–13

Aldolase isoenzyme patterns during human ontogeny and in lung, kidney and breast cancer. Kellen JA, et al. **Enzyme** 1980;25(4):228–35

The histoenzymological pattern of human breast carcinoma. Delides GS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Oct;16(10):1333–8

Serum deoxyribonucleases in patients with breast cancer. Spandidos DA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Dec;16(12):1615–9

Biochemical and immunological studies of lysosomal and related proteinases in health and disease. Poole AR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Mar;29(3A Suppl):494–502

Inhibition of androgen aromatization in human breast cancer. Abul-Hajj YJ. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Dec; 13(12):1395–400

Serum UDP-galactosyl transferase as a potential biomarker for breast carcinoma. Paone JF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980; 15(1):59–66

Serum sialyltransferase and 5'-nucleotidase as reliable biomarkers in women with breast cancer. Dao TL, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Sep;65(3):529–34

[The role of benign tumors and mammary dysplasias in cancerogenesis as related to lysosomal alpha-arylsulfatase and beta-glucoronidase enzyme activity] De Sanso G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Feb–Mar;33(2–3):185–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Burkitt's lymphoma occurring 6 years after Hodgkin's disease. Andrieu JM, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980; 63(6):330–2

Role of migrant studies in understanding the etiology of cancer. Modan B. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Aug;112(2):289–95

Age at first birth, parity and risk of breast cancer in a Swedish population. Adami HO, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Nov; 42(5):651–8

Nutrition and age at first birth in breast-cancer risk. Pawlega J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Jun;41(6):941–5

Oral contraceptive use and early abortion as risk factors for breast cancer in young women. Pike MC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Jan;43(1):72–6

Benign breast disease and cancer. Chetty U, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Nov;67(11):789–90

Relation between age of mothers with breast cancer and sex of their children. Olsson H, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 18; 281(6247):1029–31

Parity and breast cancer [letter] Trapido E. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 18;281(6247):1072

Parity and breast cancer: evidence of a dual effect. Woods KL, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 9;281(6237):419–21

Parity and breast cancer [letter] Woods KL, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 15;281(6251):1349–50

Age of mothers with breast cancer and sex of their children [letter] Mantel N. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 2; 282(6274):1472–3

Nutrition and cancer—on the mechanisms bearing on causes of cancer of the colon, breast, prostate, and stomach. Weisburger JH, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Oct; 56(8):673–96

Breast cancer in relation to weight in women aged 65 years and over. Burch JD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 May 15;124(10):1326, 1328

Breast Cancer. Miller AB. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5 Suppl):1109–13

Neutral fats and cancer. Carroll KK. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep; 41 Pt 2(9):3695–9

Effect of diet on excretion of estrogens in pre- and postmenopausal women. Goldin BR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3771–3

Environmental factors and breast and prostatic cancer. Hill P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3817–8

Working Group II: fatty acids, steroids, and cancer. Summary of proceedings. Leveille GA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3752–4

Biological determinants of radiation-induced human breast cancer. Feig SA. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1980; 13(3):229–48 (66 ref.)

Late subcutaneous fibrosis following megavoltage radiotherapy. James WD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Dec;3(6):616–8

A method for minimizing the radiation exposure from scoliosis radiographs. De Smet AA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jan;63A(1):156–61

Relationship of body weight to menarcheal and menopausal age: implications for breast cancer risk. Sherman B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Mar;52(3):488–93

The relationship of dietary selenium and breast cancer. McConnell KP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(1):67–70

Radiation and cancer [letter] Stoffer SS, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 6;245(5):462–3

Two-stage model for carcinogenesis: Epidemiology of breast cancer in females. Moolgavkar SH, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Sep; 65(3):559–69

Maternal age and birth rank of women with breast cancer. Rothman KJ, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Oct;65(4):719–22

Risks of radiation at low dose rates. Baverstock KF, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 21;1(8217):430–3

Thyroid disease and breast cancer [letter] Hoffman DA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 28;1(8222):730

Breast cancer and radiation [letter] Joselow MM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 1;2(8240):254

The epidemiology and etiology of breast cancer. Miller AB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 20;303(21):1246–8

Carcinoma of the breast in a pacemaker pocket—simple recurrence or oncotaxis? Magilligan DJ Jr, et al. **PACE** 1980 Mar;3(2):220–3

A hypothesis of the origin of human breast cancer from the terminal ductal lobular unit. Wellings SR. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;166(4):515–35

Synergism between radiation and other risk factors for breast cancer. Shore RE, et al. **Prev Med** 1980 Nov;9(6):815–22

[Effect of the sex of the newborn infant on subsequent breast cancer in the mother] Juret P, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Apr;164(4):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Burkitt-type acute leukemia and breast localizations (letter)] Reiffers J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 23;10(23):1943 **(Fre)**

[Genesis of breast cancer: a multifactorial etiology] Caffier H. **Med Klin** 1980 Sep 26;75(20):713–20 (135 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A specific survey, made at the CPA of Caserta, of women exposed to pneumothorax therapy for pulmonary tuberculosis, with a view to establishing predisposition to breast cancer] Di Cerbo G, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1979; 34(5–6):288–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Critical review of the possible etiological factors in breast carcinoma] Berta V, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Dec;32(6):1484–92 **(Ita)**

[Role of nutrition in the development of neoplasms] Ziemlański S. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Apr;63(4):393–401 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Participation of myoepithelial cells in the histogenesis of breast cancer] Gachechiladze NA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981; 43(7):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of breast cancer] Bazhenova AP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of mastitis and trauma in the genesis of dyshormonal diseases and cancer of the breast] Ismailov AKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):8–10 **(Rus)**

[Lactation and dyshormonal diseases of the breast] Ismailov AKh. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jan;126(1):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic aspects of breast cancer] Pérez Cuadrado S. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1980;27(2):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endocrine aspects of breast cancer (author's transl)] Pineda G. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Jul;108(7):641–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Careful analysis needed for breast cancer risks. **AORN J** 1981 Aug;34(2):297

Refinements in breast cancer risk analysis. Kelly PT. **Arch Surg** 1981 Mar;116(3):364–5

Familiality in breast cancer: a case-control study in a Sweden population. Adami HO, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Jul; 42(1):71–7

Family history and oral contraceptives: unique relationships in breast cancer patients. Black MM, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12):2747–51

Breast cancer after Hodgkin's disease in two sisters. Li FP, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 1;47(1):200–2

Familial breast cancer and its recognition in an oncology clinic. Lynch HT, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 1;47(11):2730–9

A study of familial male breast carcinoma and a second report. Schwartz RM, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15; 46(12):2697–701

Familial influences on breast parenchymal patterns. Wolfe JN, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 1;46(11):2433–7

Bone marrow chromosome abnormalities in breast cancer in patients following adjuvant chemotherapy. Patil SR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):4076–80

XX male with breast cancer. Giammarini A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Aug;18(2):103–8

Q- and C-band polymorphisms in patients with ovarian or breast carcinoma. Kivi S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;56(1):111–4

Daughters of women with breast cancer have elevated mean 24-hour prolactin (PRL) levels and a partial resistance of PRL to dopamine suppression. Levin PA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul;53(1):179–83

Familial bilateral breast cancer. Al-Jurf AS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;17(3):211–8

Survival in hereditary breast and colon cancer [letter] Lynch HT, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 11;246(11):1197

alpha-Lactalbumin is not a marker of human hormone-dependent breast cancer. Hall L, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 16;290(5807):602–4

[Hereditary factors in breast cancer] Senra Varela A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Nov 30;159(4):235–8 **(Spa)**

[Hereditary in breast cancer] Senra Varela A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Nov 30;159(4):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Steroid receptors in breast cancer: historical perspective. Jensen EV. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2759–61

Historical notes on breast cancer, with emphasis on the Netherlands. I. Pathological and therapeutic concepts in the seventeenth century. de Moulin D. **Neth J Surg** 1980; 32(4):129–34

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical demonstration of human chorionic gonadotrophin (hCG) in tissue of breast carcinoma. Castro A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;94(4):511–6

Breast carcinoma-associated antigen. An immunocytochemical study. Yu GS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;74(4):453–7

Immunologic responsiveness of patients with cancer: relationship to tumor type, stage and prognosis. Humphrey LJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 May;193(5):574–8

Serial CEA determinations as an aid in postoperative therapy management of patients with early breast cancer. Ahlemann LM, et al. **Biomedicine** 1980 Dec;32(4):194–9

Prognostic value of general immune competence in breast cancer [letter] Desplaces A, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1980 Sep-Oct;33(5):133–5

Human breast-cancer xenografts in immune-suppressed mice. Bailey MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Oct;42(4):524–9

Localization of human breast-carcinoma xenografts using antibodies to carcinoembryonic antigen. Moshakis V, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 May;43(5):575–81

The use of antisera to epithelial membrane antigen in detecting micrometastases in histological sections. Sloane JP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Sep;42(3):392–8

Elevated carcinoembryonic antigen levels in the milk of a nursing mother with inoperable breast cancer. Bartal AH, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 1;46(9):2091–2

Prognostic value of prechemotherapy skin tests in patients with metastatic breast carcinoma. Hortobagyi GN, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6):1369–76

Carcinoma-associated cytostructural antigenic alterations: detection by lectin binding. Howard DR, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 15;47(12):2872–7

Immunologic reactivity and prognosis in breast cancer. Krown SE, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 15;46(8):1746–52

Immunoglobulin localization in benign and malignant lesions of the human mammary gland. McCarty KS Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 1;48(1):69–75

Antibodies to mouse mammary tumor virus-related antigen in sera of patients with breast carcinoma. Tomana M, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 1;47(11):2696–703

Role of circulating antibodies in the humoral leukocyte adherence inhibition response of lung and breast cancer patients. Kotlar HK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Nov;11(1):11–9

Detection of a breast tissue-associated antigen by antiserum to Raji cell-bound circulating immune complexes of human breast cancer. Koestler TP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul; 41(7):2900–7

Recovery of immunologically reactive antibodies and antigens from breast cancer immune complexes by preparative isoelectric focusing. Maidment BW Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):795–800

Results of a preliminary 'blind' study on the presence of the human tumor nucleolar antigen in breast carcinomas, benign breast tumors, and normal breast tissues. Busch H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Feb;18(2):155–67

Immune status in patients cured of breast and gynaecological cancer. Haim N, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1981 Jun;7(2):141–7

Analysis of expression of human mammary epithelial antigens in normal and malignant breast cells at the single cell level by flow cytofluorimetry. Peterson JA, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1981;49(1):1–14

Effect of serum factors and cell washings on leukocyte adherence inhibition in breast cancer patients. Fujisawa T, et al. **Gan** 1980 Apr;71(2):165–72

Analysis of sera from patients with breast cancer for blocking and induction of leukocyte adherence inhibition. Tanaka F, et al. **Gan** 1980 Oct;71(5):589–95

Autologous and homologous immunofluorescent antibody to established breast cancer cell lines. Wiseman C, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Jul;16(7):629–33

A study of T-cell population in carcinoma breast. Nirwan PS, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Dec;17(4):210–5

The CEA test in breast cancer. Breslin BK, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):203–4

Natural humoral immunity in patients with malignant disease. Higuchi M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Nov;4(3):141–3

Distribution of HLA class 1 antigens in normal human tissue and in mammary cancer. Fleming KA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jul;34(7):779–84

Lysis of human solid tumors by autologous cells sensitized in vitro to alloantigens. Strausser JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):266–71

Radioisotopic 51Cr-leukocyte adherence inhibition (LAI) assay. I. Demonstration of anti-tumor immunity in patients with breast carcinoma. Tsang PH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;36(2):119–35

Humoral antitumor immune responses in patients with breast cancer measured with the leukocyte adherence inhibition technique. Kotlar HK, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Feb;66(2):265–71

Lymphoproliferative responses to mouse mammary tumor virus in lymphocyte subsets of breast cancer patients. Lopez DM, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Aug;67(2):353–8

Use of the antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity test to detect antibodies in sera of breast cancer patients. Plain MJ, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Apr;66(4):619–24

Demonstration with monoclonal antibodies of an unusual mononuclear cell infiltrate and loss of normal epithelial membrane antigens in human breast carcinomas. Daar AS, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 29;2(8244):434–8

The influence of pregnancy on breast cancer risk: is it endocrinological or immunological? Janerich DT. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Nov;6(11):1149–55

Simple methods for production and characterization of rabbit antibodies to human breast tumor estrogen receptors. Raam S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Feb;18(2):143–56

Immunological studies in breast cancer. Modifying activity of the serum (MSA). Cervantes C, et al. **Neoplasma** 1980; 27(4):379–86

A cell membrane antigen expressed by both human breast carcinoma cells and normal human trophoblast. Shah LC, et al. **Placenta** 1980 Oct-Dec;1(4):299–307

A spectrum of monoclonal antibodies reactive with human mammary tumor cells. Colcher D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):3199–203

Antibodies reactive with murine mammary tumor virus in sera of patients with breast cancer: geographic and family studies. Day NK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr; 78(4):2483–7

Generation of human monoclonal antibodies reactive with human mammary carcinoma cells. Schlom J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6841–5

Cytostructural localization of a tumor-associated antigen. Howard DR, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct 10;210(4466):201–3

Host resistance to carcinoma of the breast. Evans RA. **South Med J** 1980 Sep;73(9):1261–3

Geographic and family studies of immunological responses to antigens of the murine mammary tumor virus in sera of patients with breast cancer. Day NK, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1980;93:123–9

Protein A assay for mouse mammary tumor virus gp52 determinants on murine and human mammary tumor cells. Callis AH, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jun;111(2):656–61

[Immune competence before and after curative radiotherapy in breast cancer (author's transl)] Bagarry D, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1980;67(3):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of TAA-binding cells in peripheral blood of breast cancer patients (author's transl)] Sauer H, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1980;26(4):368–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of HLA-antigens and cytotoxic capacity of lymphocytes in patients with breast cancer] Garam T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Sep 21;121(38):2323–6 **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of carcinoembryonic antigen level of serum and tumor tissue in breast cancer patients (author's transl)] Kitamura M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Feb 20;16(1):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tet60 and Tet18h rosette tests in breast cancer or Hodgkin's disease and in healthy persons] Gasińska A, et al. **Nowotwory** 1980 Apr-Jun;30(2):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phagocytic activity in breast neoplasms] Aleksandrov SN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(3):83–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of fenformin and miscleron on the delayed hypersensitivity reaction in breast cancer patients] Bershtein LM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(12):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Macrophagic transformation inhibition phenomenon of peripheral blood mononucleocytes in breast cancer] Dzhaginian AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(6):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of antigens immunologically related to the envelope antigens of mouse mammary gland cancer virus antigens in human breast cancer tissue] Kriukova IN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Jan-Feb;(1):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of thymic factors on DNA synthesis of peripheral lymphocytes in patients with cancer] Bena JL, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Jan-Feb;40(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Sampling procedures in estrogen receptor determinations. Newsome JF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 May;193(5):549–54

A study of the growth requirements of human tumour cells in tissue culture. Rowbottom LA, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1981 Feb;59(1):91–100

Estrogen regulation of specific messinger RNA's in human breast cancer cells. Adams DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 31;97(4):1354–61

Estrogen-induced protein in the human breast cancer cell line MCF7. Mairesse N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 31;97(4):1251–7

Calcitonin receptors in a cloned human breast cancer cell line (MCF 7). Martin TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):150–6

Modifications in the aminoether side chain of clomiphene influence affinity for a specific antiestrogen binding site in MCF 7 cells cytosol. Murphy LC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1353–60

Characteristics of membrane transport of methotrexate by cultured human breast cancer cells. Schilsky RL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1537–42

Sex-hormone-binding globulin and oestrogen receptors. Mason RC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):97–8

Effect of sodium butyrate on synthesis of specific proteins by human breast-carcinoma cells. Grieve RJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Oct;42(4):616–9

Faecal bile acids and clostridia in patients with breast cancer. Murray WR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Dec;42(6):856–60

Hormone receptors and human breast cancer [letter] Franks CR. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 27;281(6244):873

Steroid receptors in breast cancer: an NIH Consensus Development Conference, Bethesda, Maryland, June 27–29, 1979. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2759–963

Relationship between primary breast tumor receptor status and patient survival. Blamey RW, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2765–9

Estradiol receptors in subpopulations of breast cancer cells isolated from human primary tumors. Børjesson BW, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Apr 1;47(7):1828–33

Screening for metastases in breast cancer: an assessment of biochemical and physical methods. Coombes RC, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 15;48(2):310–5

Serum zinc, copper, and the Cu/Zn ratio in patients with benign and malignant breast lesions. Garofalo JA, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12):2682–5

Effect of tamoxifen treatment on cortisol metabolism and the course of the disease in advanced breast cancer. Levin J, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6):1394–7

The problem of nonresponding estrogen receptor-positive patients with advanced breast cancer. Maass H, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2835–7

Most cystosarcoma phyllodes and fibroadenomas have progesterone receptor but lack estrogen receptor: stromal localization of progesterone receptor. Rao BR, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Apr 15;47(8):2016–21

Estrogen receptor: a prognostic factor in breast cancer. Samaan NA, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 1;47(3):554–60

Kinetic parameters and the course of the disease in breast cancer. Tubiana M, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5):937–43

Identification of a breast tumor-associated orosomucoid by concanavalin A affinity chromatography. Papsidero LD, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1978;3(1):15–8

A comparison of melphalan transport in human breast cancer cells and lymphocytes in vitro. Begleiter A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Sep;10(3):243–51

Estrogen responsive proliferation of clonal human breast carcinoma cells in athymic mice. Soule HD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Aug;10(2):177–89

Comparison of the sequence complexity and abundance frequency of polyadenylated messenger RNA in human breast and prostate carcinoma cells. Arya SK. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3566–70

Interactions of normal, dysplastic, and malignant mammary epithelial cells with fibronectin in vivo and in vitro. Asch BB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2115–25

Effects of serum and insulin on the sensitivity of the human breast cancer cell line MCF-7 to estrogen and antiestrogens. Butler WB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jan; 41(1):82–8

Calcitonin and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors in human breast cancer cell lines. Findlay DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4764–7

Mitogenic activity and plasminogen activator in harvest fluid concentrates from mammary cells in culture. Howard EF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4385–9

Quantitative estimation of cellular retinoic acid-binding protein activity in normal, dysplastic, and neoplastic human breast tissue. Küng WM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov; 40(11):4265–9

Relationship of steroid receptor, cell kinetics, and clinical status in patients with breast cancer. Kute TE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3524–9

Radioimmunoassay for tissue distribution of a human mammary tumor-specific glycoprotein. Leung JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):662–6

Specific estrogen receptor binding and biological effects of 16 alpha-iodoestradiol on human breast cancer cells. Lippman ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug;41(8):3150–4

Macromolecular binding of dexamethasone as evidence for the presence of mineralocorticoid receptor in human breast cancer. Martin PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;

41(3):1222–6
Relationship of presence of progesterone receptors to prognosis in early breast cancer. Pichon MF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3357–60
Relationship of cytoplasmic and nuclear estrogen receptors and progesterone receptors in human breast cancer. Romić–Stojković R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec; 40(12):4821–5
Production of fibronectin by normal and malignant human mammary epithelial cells. Taylor–Papadimitriou J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2491–500
Different ionic forms of estrogen receptor in rat uterus and human breast carcinoma. Tilzer LL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):1058–63
Effects of tamoxifen on estrogen and progesterone receptors in human breast cancer. Waseda N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1984–8
Simultaneous measurement of estrogen and progesterone receptors in tumor cytosols with use of 125I–labeled estradiol and of 3H–R5020. Thibodeau SN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 May;27(5):687–91
Comparison of levels of cytosol estrogen receptors with 'arterial' and 'venous' concentrations of gonadic steroids in mammary tumors. Duvivier J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Apr 27;112(1):21–32
Normal and malignant breast tissue is a target organ for 1,25–(OH)2 vitamin D3. Eisman JA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Sep;13(3):267–72
Gonadoliberin (LHRH) mediated release of choriogonadotropin in experimental human and animal tumors in vitro. Teodorczyk–Injeyan J, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1981;8(1):19–24
17 alpha–Estradiol is a biologically active estrogen in human breast cancer cells in tissue culture. Edwards DP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):884–91
Nuclear estrogen receptor release from antiestrogen suppression: amplified induction of progesterone receptor in MCF–7 human breast cancer cells. Horwitz KB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1703–9
Human breast tumor estrogen receptor: effects of molybdate and electrophoretic analyses. Miller LK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1369–78
Lipoidal derivative of estradiol: the biosynthesis of a nonpolar estrogen metabolite. Schatz F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):697–703
Estrogen receptors and breast cancer. Nicholson RI, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Apr;38:143–6
5–Bromodeoxyuridine specifically inhibits the synthesis of estrogen–induced proteins in MCF7 cells. Garcia M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May 15;116(2):297–301
Binding of [3H] monohydroxytamoxifen in human breast carcinoma cytosols. Jordan VC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Jan;17(1):121–2
The binding of tamoxifen to human mammary carcinoma cytosol. Sutherland RL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Sep; 16(9):1141–8
Oestrogen receptors and metabolism of oestrone sulphate in human mammary carcinoma. Wilking N, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Oct;16(10):1339–44
Newly synthesized elastin is associated with neoplastic epithelial cells in human mammary carcinoma. McCullagh KG, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Nov 15;36(11):1315–6
Estradiol and progesterone receptors in human breast fibroadenomas. Kuttenn F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jun;52(6):1225–9
Sedimentation profiles of the oestrogen receptor from breast tumours of man and rat using vertical–tube rotor centrifugation. Freedman B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Sep; 86(3):431–42
Extraglandular oestrogen formation and serum binding of oestradiol: relationship to cancer. Siiteri PK. **J Endocrinol** 1981;89 Suppl:119P–129P (66 ref.)
Measurement of progesterone receptors in human breast tumors using the synthetic progestin 16 alpha–ethyl–21–hydroxy–19–nor–4–pregnene–3,20–dione. Duffy MJ. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Sep;13(9):1005–7
Estrogen receptor in breast cancer: a Scatchard analysis of plasma protein interference. Goldenberg K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Nov;13(11):1265–8
The simultaneous occurrence of cytoplasmic receptors for various steroid hormones in male breast carcinoma and gynaecomastia. Grilli S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jul; 13(7):813–20
Stabilisation of the cytoplasmic oestrogen receptor by molybdate. Krozowski ZS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Apr;14(4):363–6
Aromatization of testosterone and oestrogen receptor levels in human breast cancer. Li K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Mar;14(3):269–72
Metabolism of estradiol–17 beta, 5–androstene–3 beta, 17 beta–diol and testosterone in human breast cancer cells in long–term culture. Rademaker B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jul;13(7):787–91
Nuclear translocation and interactions of the estrogen receptor in uterus and mammary tumors. Rochefort H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:135–42
DNA binding ability of estrogen receptor from human breast cancer. Sato B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Mar; 14(3):295–303
Interaction of heparin with the cytosol progesterone receptor from human mammary tumours: separate estimation of the 4 and 7 S binding components with a simple dextran–charcoal assay. Thorsen T. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Feb;14(2):221–7
Progestin–receptor analysis in human breast cancer cytosol by isoelectric focusing in slabs of polyacrylamide gel. Wrange O, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Feb;14(2):141–8
Rubidium–86 uptake by red blood cells of breast cancer patients. Telfer N, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;16(2):159–65
Epidemiology of breast fluid secretion: association with breast cancer risk factors and cerumen type. Petrakis NL, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Aug;67(2):277–84
Fibronectin production by human mammary cells. Stampfer MR, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Aug;67(2):253–61
Effects of tamoxifen, stilbestrol and metyrapone on binding of various steroids to cytosol receptors in human breast cancer cytosols. Konishi Y. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1981 Jun; 27(3):103–12
Implications of oestrogen receptor status in primary breast carcinoma to the role of adjuvant chemotherapy in node–negative cases. Hartveit F, et al. **Oncology** 1981; 38(4):219–21
Presence of 1,25–dihydroxy vitamin D receptor in normal and abnormal breast tissue. Eisman JA, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1980;17:143–50
Glucosiduronidation and esterification of androsterone by human breast tumors in vitro. Raju U, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Apr;37(4):399–407
Hormone synthesis by primary breast carcinomas and prognosis in human breast cancer. Di Martino L, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Apr 30;66(2):197–203
[Hormone receptors in breast cancer. Thoughts on the use of their determination as a test of hormone dependence in a hospital routine (author's transl)] Martin PM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979;8(7):593–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of cytosolic receptors for estradiol and progesterone in 137 cases of breast cancer: technics, clinical and histopathological correlations] Dewailly D, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Nov;25(9):496–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[3H–thymidine incorporation under endocrine influence and hormone receptor content of human mammary carcinoma (author's transl)] von Matthiessen H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 10;105(41):1424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Oestrogen receptors and prognosis in breast cancer] Rainer H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 21;92(22):796–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measurement of cytoplasmic receptors specific for steroid hormones. IV) Glucocorticoid receptor] Galli MC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Feb 15;55(3):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies on the indicators for the responsiveness of human breast cancer to sex steroids (author's transl)] Boku S. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan 20;57(1):64–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prostaglandins as tumor marker] Abe K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Dec;38(12):4635–40 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Electrolyze shifts during the radiation therapy of breast cancer] Frenkel' LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(1):108–9 **(Rus)**
[Histochemical study of the immune response of the regional lymph nodes in breast and stomach cancer] Rudnitskaia AIu, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(9):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Production of primate D–type virus interspecies–specific antigen during cocultivation of human breast fibroadenoma cells with bat lung cells. Ilyin KV, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(8):743–6
Search for retrovirus–like particles in human breast cancer cells in culture. Strauchen JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov; 40(11):3880–5
Microbial findings in cancers of the breast and in their metastases to the skin. Implications for etiology. Cantwell AR Jr, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Jun;7(6):483–91
[Viral etiology of breast cancer] Dosne Pasqualini C. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 May–Jun;40(3):353–9 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Breast cancer among atomic bomb survivors—the relationship of prognosis to pathologic findings. Tokunaga M. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1979 Mar;29(2):197–209
Breast cancer mortality trends in Italy. Saracci R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Oct;42(4):620–3
How can we decrease breast cancer mortality? Moskowitz M. **CA** 1980 Sep–Oct;30(5):272–277
Survival after recurrence of breast cancer. Pater JL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jun 15;124(12):1591–5
Management and survival of female patients with 'minimal' breast cancer: as observed in the long–term and short–term surveys of the American College of Surgeons. Bedwani R, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 15;47(12):2769–78
Five–year–plus survival of breast screenees. Letton AH, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 15;48(2):404–6
The prognosis of breast carcinoma in women aged less than 40 years. Ribeiro GG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Mar; 32(2):231–6
Breast cancer in Israel, 1960–1975. II. Effects of age and origin on survival. Melnik Y, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Aug; 16(8):1017–23
Breast cancer mortality in relation to a measure of early childbearing. Rosenwaike I. **Int J Epidemiol** 1980 Dec; 9(4):317–23
Factors influencing survival in bilateral breast cancer. Al–Jurf AS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;16(4):343–8
Breast cancer statistics [letter] Miller JM. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Sep;55(9):585
Cancer deaths by city and county in Japan (1969–1971): a test of significance for geographic clusters of disease. Ohno Y, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1981 Feb;15D(1):251–58
[Prognostic and therapeutic aspects of breast sarcomas: a study of 58 consecutive cases] De Schryver A. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1980;42(1):17–40 **(Dut)**
[Mortality and morbidity of breast cancer in Hungary] Papolczy A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jul 27;121(30):1827–30 **(Hun)**
[Prognosis of breast cancer associated with pregnancy or lactation] da Silva Neto JB, et al. **AMB** 1981 Jan; 27(1):21–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Prognosis of breast cancer patients with large–fetus birth weights in their history] Bershtein LM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(6):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology and biology of breast cancer. Gompel C. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Mar–Apr;79(2):73–6
Effect of a screening programme on breast carcinoma incidence, mortality and survival. Soini I, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(4):255–9
Replacement estrogens and breast cancer. Jick H, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Nov;112(5):586–94
Oral contraceptives and breast cancer. Jick H, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Nov;112(5):577–85
Characteristics that predict risk of breast cancer before and after the menopause. Paffenbarger RS Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Aug;112(2):258–68
Breast cancer in hospitalized psychiatric patients. Goode DJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;138(6):804–6
Changing patterns of breast cancer among American women. Blot WJ. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Aug;70(8):832–8
Breast cancer in Japan and United States: epidemiology, hormone receptors, pathology, and survival. Yonemoto RH. **Arch Surg** 1980 Sep;115(9):1056–62
Multiple primary cancers of breast and cervix uteri: an epidemiological approach to analysis. Prior P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 May;43(5):623–31
Relation between male breast cancer and prostate cancer. Sobin LH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Nov;42(5):787–90
Lactation and breast cancer. Kalache A, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 26;280(6209):223–4
Parity and breast cancer. Alderson M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 4;283(6283):9–10
Reproductive events and family history as risk factors for breast cancer in northern Alberta. Burns PE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jun 1;124(11):1451–7
Carcinoma of the breast in men in Alberta [letter] Shin KH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Aug 23;123(4):266
Breast cancer prognosis and the sex of the patient's children. Elwood JM, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5):985–8
Epidemiologic features of rapidly progressing breast cancer in Tunisia. Mourali N, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15; 46(12):2741–6
Epidemiology of breast carcinoma II: factors related to the predominance of left–sided disease. Senie RT, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 1;46(7):1705–13
Possible indication of breast cancer risk through discriminant functions. Toti A, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 1;46(5):1280–5
Risk of subsequent contralateral breast carcinoma in a population of patients with in–situ breast carcinoma. Webber BL, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 15;47(12):2928–32
Self–selection and self–referral in breast screening. Hobbs P, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1980 Jun;6(2):143–51
Malignant tumours of the breast in Northern Savannah of Nigeria. Khwaja MS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Aug; 57(8):555–61
Urine estrogen profiles in European countries with high or low breast cancer rates. Macmahon B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Dec;16(12):1627–32
Breast cancer in West Bengal an epidemiological study 1969–72. Pal S, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Sep;17(3):153–8
Urban–rural differential in breast cancer incidence and mortality in Olmsted County, Minnesota, 1935–1974. Melton LJ 3d, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1980 Jun;9(2):155–8
Breast cancer in Greenland—selected epidemiological, clinical, and histological features. Nielsen NH, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;98(3):287–99
A study of cancer, parity and age at first pregnancy. Miller AB, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1980;33(10):595–605
Breast cancer in Punjab (a clinicopathological review of 640 cases). Nagpal BL, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Sep 16;75(6):113–6
A comparative study of breast cancer in the black and white populations of two inner–city hospitals. Mittra NK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(1):11–7
Association of breast cancer and cervical cancer incidence with income and education among whites and blacks. Devesa SS, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Sep;65(3):515–28
Breast cancer in female radium dial workers first employed before 1930. Adams EE, et al. **JOM** 1980 Sep;22(9):583–7
Occurrence of breast cancer in Australian women. Fleming NT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Mar 21;1(6):289–93
Epidemiology and etiology of breast cancer [letter] Aiken DW. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 19;304(12):730–1

Does colectomy protect against breast cancer? [letter] Braithwaite PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 18; 304(25):1545

Breast cancer; epidemiology and screening. Greenwald P, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jan;81(1):47–50

The patient's subjective attitude towards screening for breast cancer. Should screening be extended to other forms of cancer? Taylor TV, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Oct; 56(660):715–7

Cancer of the breast and cancer treatment advances. Greenberg BR.
Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur 1980; 5:45–66

Breast cancer screening in Sweden. The single modality approach. Andersson I, et al. **Radiologe** 1980 Dec; 20(12):608–11

[Cancer of the breast: correlations of epidemiologic factors and prognostic factors of the tumor] Schäfer P, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1981;21 Suppl 1:117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast cancer in males (author's transl)] Chevalier B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 7;10(11):901–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morbidity and mortality of breast neoplasms] Berndt H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Dec 1;73(23):1123–9 **(Ger)**

[Social hygiene aspects of breast cancer in Berlin's city districts: a retrospective study] Klessen D.
Z Gesamte Hyg 1981;27(2):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine age, gynaecological diseases, and familial factors in mammary carcinoma patients (author's transl)] Gottwald G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant breast pathology: an assessment of the risk factors] Berta V, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Feb;32(1):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of epidemiology in the study of malignant breast pathology] Berta V, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Dec;32(6):1493–6 **(Ita)**

[Ten years experience with mass screening for breast cancer in Tokushima prefecture (author's transl)] Morimoto T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Feb 20;16(1):64–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Breast neoplasms among urban and rural population] Pawlęga J. **Nowotwory** 1980 Jul–Sep;30(3):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Breast cancer. Analysis of 100 cases in relation to bilaterality, menstrual and lymphatic status] Carranza García JV, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Jul;48(285):11–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Simultaneous bilateral cancer of the breast—evaluation of the use of a contralateral biopsy. Andersen LI, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 1980;146(6):407–9

Cytochemistry of imprints from breast biopsies. Johansen P, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 Mar–Apr;25(2):171–7

Intracystic carcinoma of the breast: a correlation of cytomorphology, gross pathology, microscopic pathology and clinical data. Squires JE, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1981 May–Jun;25(3):267–71

Adenosquamous differentiation: mammary needle aspiration cytology [letter] Trapasso RL, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1981 Mar–Apr;25(2):196–8

Immunohistochemical studies on myoepithelial changes in breast tumors. Sugano I, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 Jan; 31(1):35–44

Histologic typing of breast cancer [letter] Linell F, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1980 Nov;88A(6):415–6

Breast carcinoma. Aspects of early stages, progression and related problems. Linell F, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl] 1980;(272):1–233

A new clinical index of growth rate in the staging of breast cancer. Charlson ME, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Oct; 69(4):527–36

Estrogen receptor protein in visceral metastases from breast carcinoma. Johnson FE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Aug; 142(2):252–4

Breast masses in young women. Ligon RE, et al.
Am J Surg 1980 Dec;140(6):779–82

Multifocal breast carcinoma. Westman-Naeser S, et al.
Am J Surg 1981 Aug;142(2):255–7

Cytoplasmic mucous globules in lobular carcinoma in situ. Diagnosis and prognosis. Andersen JA, et al.
Am J Surg Pathol 1981 Apr;5(3):251–5

Lobular carcinoma in situ in sclerosing adenosis. A potential source of confusion with invasive carcinoma. Fechner RE. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1981 Apr;5(3):233–9

Secretory carcinoma of the breast in adults. Oberman HA. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1980 Oct;4(5):465–70

Neoplastic involvement of nipple and skin flap in carcinoma of the breast. Wertheim U, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1980 Dec;4(6):543–9

Flow cytometry and cytomorphology in primary resectable breast cancer. Bedrossian CW, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Jun;3(2):112–6

Microfluorometric grading of mammary tumors. A pilot study. Patek E, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Dec; 2(4):264–71

Screening the nipple for involvement in breast cancer. Cucin RL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Dec;5(6):477–9

Selection of high risk groups among prognostically favorable patients with breast cancer. Andersen JA, et al.
Ann Surg 1981 Jul;194(1):1–3

Stage III carcinoma of the breast. A detailed analysis. Fracchia AA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Dec;192(6):705–10

Tubular carcinoma of the breast. Clinical pathologic correlations based on 100 cases. Peters GN, et al.
Ann Surg 1981 Feb;193(2):138–49

Predictors of recurrence in stage I (T1N0M0) breast carcinoma. Rosen PP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jan;193(1):15–25

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in a linear epidermal nevus. Cramer SF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Apr;117(4):222–4

Inflammatory metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Tschen EH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Feb;117(2):120–1

Cytocaryometric characteristics of carcinomas of the human breast. Dobreva P, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980; 50(4):332–5

Pathologic quiz case 1. Metastatic adenocarcinoma compatible with breast origin. Selman JW.
Arch Otolaryngol 1981 Mar;107(3):194–6

Breast cancer and acute myelogenous leukemia [letter] Kelley RE Jr, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Sep;105(9):497

Needle biopsy[letter] Byrne MP. **Arch Surg** 1981 Feb; 116(2):252

Staging of breast cancer: a new rationale for internal mammary node biopsy. Morrow M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jun;116(6):748–51 (28 ref.)

The search for occult metastases in breast cancer: does it add to established staging methods? Black RB, et al.
Aust NZ J Surg 1980 Dec;50(6):574–9

Node-positive breast cancer: a comparison of clinical and pathological findings and assessment of axillary clearance. Kitchen PR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Dec;50(6):580–3

Comparative functional histopathology of human breast carcinoma xenografts. Bailey MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Feb;43(2):125–34

A comparison of human tumour-cell clonogenicity in methylcellulose and agar culture. Buick RN, et al.
Br J Cancer 1980 Dec;42(6):933–6

Histological grade and efferent vascular invasion in human breast carcinoma. Hartveit F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Jul; 44(1):81–4

Possible surface protein markers for breast cancer. Wildridge M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Jan;43(1):118–21

Assessment of progression of secondary bone lesions following cancer of the breast or prostate using serial radionuclide imaging. Condon BR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jan;54(637):18–23

Critical assessment of the clinical TNM system in breast cancer. Report from the Yorkshire Breast Cancer Group. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 12;281(6233):134–6

Breast cancer in women who have taken contraceptive steroids. Matthews PN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 7;282(6266):774–6

Leiomyosarcoma of the breast: a case of long survival and late hepatic metastasis. Chen KT, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Apr 1;47(7):1883–6

The pathology of breast cancer in women irradiated for acute postpartum mastitis. Dvoretsky PM, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 15;46(10):2257–62

Radiation therapy for ureteral metastases from breast carcinoma. Kopelson G, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Apr 15; 47(8):1976–9

Tubular carcinoma developing within a recurring cystosarcoma phyllodes of the breast. Leong AS, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 15;46(8):1863–7

Pseudolymphoma of the breast. I. In a study of 8,654 consecutive tylectomies and mastectomies. Lin JJ, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 1;45(5):973–8

Correlation of estrogen and progesterone receptors with histologic differentiation in mammary carcinoma. McCarty KS Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2851–8

Meningeal carcinomatosis in breast cancer presenting as central hypoventilation: a case report with a brief review of the literature. Marcus FS, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1; 47(5):982–4

Correlation of hormone receptors with pathological features in human breast cancer. Millis RR. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15; 46(12 Suppl):2869–71

Apocrine differentiation in human mammary carcinoma. Mossler JA, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 1;46(11):2463–71

Pathogenesis and treatment of Paget's disease of the breast. Paone JF, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Aug 1;48(3):825–9

A fluorescent probe for rapid detection of estrogen receptors. Rao BR, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2902–6

Axillary lymph node metastases in patients with occult noninvasive breast carcinoma. Rosen PP. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 1;46(5):1298–306

Leptomeningeal spread of breast cancer: report of case and review of the literature. Sondak V, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 15;48(2):395–9

Association between the actual doubling times of primary breast cancer with histopathologic characteristics and Wolfe's parenchymal mammographic patterns. Spratt JS, et al. **Cancer** 1981 May 1;47(9):2265–8

The cell cycle kinetics of human breast cancer. Straus MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12):2634–9

Infiltrating lobular carcinoma of the female breast. Deviations from the usual histopathologic appearance. Van Bogaert LJ, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 1;45(5):979–84

Histological differentiation in human breast cancer is related to steroid receptors and stromal elastosis. Rolland PH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;5(2):73–7

Formation of metastasis by human breast carcinoma cells (MCF-7) in nude mice. Shafie SM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Dec;11(2):81–7

Required presence of both estrogen and pituitary factors for the growth of human breast cancer cells in athymic nude mice. Leung CK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb;41(2):546–51

Paget's disease of the breast: a case report. Pash RM, et al. **Colo Med** 1980 Dec;77(12):441–5

The correlation between clinical symptomatology and computerized tomography in brain metastasis secondary to breast and lung neoplasias. López-Pousa S, et al.
Comput Tomogr 1981 Jan–Mar;5(1):17–23

A morphometric expression of differentiation in fine-needle biopsies of breast cancer. Stenkvist B, et al. **Cytometry** 1981 Jan;1(4):292–5

Correlation between cytometric features and mitotic frequency in human breast carcinoma. Stenkvist B, et al. **Cytometry** 1981 Jan;1(4):287–91

Focal pregnancy-like change of the breast. Mills SE, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Spring;2(1):67–70

The effects of 17 beta estradiol and tamoxifen on the ZR-75-1 human breast cancer cell line in defined medium. Allegra JC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Aug;16(8):1007–15

Lobular endocrine neoplasia in fibroadenoma of the breast. Eusebi V, et al. **Histopathology** 1980 Jul;4(4):413–28

Influence of trans-sternal phlebography on clinical staging of cancer breast. Navalkha PL, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Dec;17(4):205–9

Internal mammary lymph node metastasis in carcinoma. Rai S, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Sep;17(3):169–71

Fine needle aspiration cytology in the management of patients with breast cancer. Van Zyl JA, et al.
Int Adv Surg Oncol 1981;4:241–54

Preparation and identification of human breast epithelial cells in culture. Easty GC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Nov 15; 26(5):577–84

The distinction between statistical significance and clinical importance. Potish R, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1980 Jul;6(7):941–4

Axillary node histology in cases of infiltrating breast cancer without nodal metastases dying later of disseminated disease. Hartveit F. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1980 Jul–Sep; 3(3):311–4

Residual carcinoma in mastectomy specimens. A brief report. Connolly CE, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 Aug;149(8):307–9

Interesting nuclear medicine and computed tomography (CT) scans. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1981 May;36(5):176–7

Antagonism between epidermal growth factor and phorbol ester tumor promoters in human breast cancer cells. Osborne CK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Apr;67(4):943–51

Infiltrating fibromatosis of the breast. Bogomoletz WV, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;34(1):30–4

Recognition of intraduct mammary carcinoma [letter] Cowen PN. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Aug;33(8):797

Reproducibility of grading systems for breast carcinoma [letter] Hartveit F. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jul;33(7):700

Prognostic value of measurement of elastosis in breast carcinoma. Robertson AJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jul; 34(7):738–43

Carcinosarcomas of uterus and breast. Agarwal PK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Sep 16;75(6):116–9

Breast cancer [editorial] Chatterji R. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Jul;75(1):14–6

Prognostic significance of age in carcinoma breast. Pal S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Jan;76(1–2):6–9

Bilateral carcinoma of the male breast: a case report. Ratanarapee S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Apr; 64(4):201–6

The distribution of skeletal metastases in breast and pulmonary cancer: concise communication. Wilson MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;22(7):594–7

Childhood breast carcinoma: report of a case. Hammar B. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Feb;16(1):77–8

Physical test for distant metastases in patients with breast cancer. Coombes RC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Sep; 73(9):617–23

Preoperative assessment and staging of breast cancer: preliminary communication. Forrest AP, et al.
J R Soc Med 1980 Aug;73(8):561–6

Male breast cancer. Gupta S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981; 16(2):149–57

Carcinoma of breast associated with pregnancy and lactation. Sahni K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;16(2):167–73

Colonies formed in agar from human breast cancer and their identification as T-lymphocytes. Asano S, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jul;67(1):25–32

Human breast carcinoma: fibrin deposits and desmoplasia. Inflammatory cell type and distribution. Microvasculature and infarction. Dvorak HF, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Aug; 67(2):335–45

Inhibition of growth of human breast cancer cell line MCF-7 by serum derived from calcium chloride-clotted plasma. Gaffney EV, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Dec;65(6):1215–9

Role of hormones in the growth and regression of human breast cancer cells (MCF-7) transplanted into athymic nude mice. Shafie SM, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jul;67(1):51–6

Structure, functional changes, and proliferative pathology of the human mammary lobule in cancerous breasts. Squartini F, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jul;67(1):33–46

Aspiration cytology of breast lesions. Al-Awad AQ, et al. **JPMA** 1980 Dec;30(12):264–5

Pathobiology of breast cancer: hypothesis of biological

predetermination and long-term survival. Vorherr H. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Aug 3;59(15):819–29

Morphometry for prognosis prediction in breast cancer [letter] Baak JP, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):315

Biological and histological characteristics of simultaneous bilateral breast cancer. Kiang DT, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 22;2(8204):1105–7

Histological grade and response to endocrine therapy in breast cancer [letter] Millis RR, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 11; 2(8237):101

Kitchen remedy for necrotic malignant breast ulcers [letter] Thomlinson RH. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 27;2(8196):707

Mastectomy with primary reconstruction [letter] Timmons MJ. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 22;2(8204):1131

Linitis plastica caused by metastatic lobular carcinoma of the breast. Cormier WJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Dec; 55(12):747–53

A study of the histological basis of textural analysis. Slidders W, et al. **Microsc Acta** 1981 Jul;84(4):361–78

Spleen white pulp morphology related to immunological reactivity of women died of widespread breast carcinoma. Syrjänen KJ. **Neoplasma** 1980;27(3):307–15

Hypodense area within a meningioma: metastasis from breast cancer. Savoiardo M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980; 20(2):107–10

Spinal metastases from carcinoma of the breast. Welch DA. **Nurse Pract** 1980 Jul–Aug;5(4):8,10

Microscopic tumor embolism. Owens MR, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Sep;80(10):1618–20

Ophthalmic manifestations of metastatic breast cancer. Bullock JD, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Oct; 87(10):961–73

Clinical spectrum of endobronchial breast metastasis. Anderson CL. **Pa Med** 1980 Dec;83(12):37–40

Histologic grading of breast cancer. Fisher ER, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1980;15(Pt 1):239–51

On the concept of carcinoma in situ of the breast. Andersen JA, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;166(4):407–14

Disseminated lobular carcinoma – a predominantly pleomorphic lobular carcinoma of the whole breast. Bässler R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;166(4):456–70

Precancerous mastopathie: structural and biological considerations. Black MM, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980; 166(4):491–514

The epidemiologic study of anatomic markers for increased risk of mammary cancer. Dupont WD, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;166(4):471–80

Lobular neoplasia (lobular carcinoma in situ) of the breast – a histological entity of controversial clinical significance. Lattes R. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;166(4):415–29

Lobular carcinoma in situ: recent clinicopathologic studies at Memorial Hospital. Rosen PP. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980; 166(4):430–55

Oestrogen receptor assay and morphology of breast cancer. Roberts AN, et al. **Pathology** 1981 Apr;13(2):317–25

N.m.r. relaxation and images of human breast tumours in vitro. Bovée WM, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jun 25;289(1037):535–6

Benign chondrolipomatous tumour of the breast. Dharkar DD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Feb;57(664):129–31

Post-localization needle for breast biopsy of nonpalpable lesions. Homer MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul;140(1):241–2

The effect of the glutamine analog, AT-125, on the cell cycle of MCF-7 and BT-20 human breast carcinoma cells using DNA flow cytometry. Thornthwaite JT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;29(2):393–6

Involvement of the nipple and areola in breast cancer. Value of clinical findings. Andersen JA, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981;15(1):39–42

Preoperative scanning: evaluation for metastatic disease in carcinoma of the breast, lung, colon, bladder, and prostate. Smalley RV, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1980 Dec;7(4):358–69 (68 ref.)

Solitary intraductal papilloma of the male breast. Giltman LI. **South Med J** 1981 Jun;74(6):774

Carcinoma of the breast with stromal epulis-like giant cells. Levin A, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):889–91

The accuracy of clinical nodal staging and of limited axillary dissection as a determinant of histologic nodal status in carcinoma of the breast. Fisher B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jun;152(6):765–72

Benign smooth muscle cell metaplasia in breast. Eusebi V, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Oct 31;66(5):643–53

Relationship of the degree and type of intraductal component with other morphologic findings in breast cancer. Migliori E, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Dec 31;66(6):713–20

Breast cancer: primary tumor characteristics related to lymph node involvement. Rasponi A, et al. **Tumori** 1981 Feb 28; 67(1):19–26

Subgross physiopathology of the breast associated with clinical cancer. Sarnelli R, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Oct 31; 66(5):565–82

Immunohistological patterns of immunoglobulins in dysplasias, benign neoplasms and carcinomas of the breast. Sienski W. **Tumori** 1980 Dec 31;66(6):699–711

Primary signet ring cell carcinoma of the breast. Al-Hariri JA. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;388(1):105–11

Apocrine carcinoma of the male breast. Shah DJ, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1980 Dec;29(4):272–6

Apocrine carcinoma of the male breast. Shah DJ, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1980 Dec;29(4):272–6

Ureteral metastasis in carcinoma of the breast. Talreja D, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Sep;133(3):252–4

Muscular changes in carcinomas of the breast. Herrmann V, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1981;125(2):128–38

[Regional lymph node changes in cases of breast cancer in relation to prognosis (author's transl)] Zhang M, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1979;1(2):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Human breast cancer cells in tissue culture] Briand P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jan 19;143(4):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Paget's disease of the breast: a case of bilateral occurrence] Knol WL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Mar 14; 125(11):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Chronology of breast cancer using Gompertz' growth model] Bauer W, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 1980; 25(1):39–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphocytic infiltrations of the nipple. The benign cutaneous lymphocytoma of the breast areola (author's transl)] Grosshans E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Mar;107(3):153–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Papillary adenoma of the nipple associated with a supernumerary areola] Palou J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1981;108(3):277–83 **(Fre)**

[Hemangioendotheliosarcoma of the breast. Two cases report with ultrastructural study of one case (author's transl)] Gentile-Fradet A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1981; 29(3):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local and regional extension of breast carcinoma: report of one hundred and sixty-two cases (author's transl)] Kemeny F, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1981;29(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deceptive form of anaplastic carcinoma of the breast simulating a lymphoma: cytologic, histologic and ultrastructural examination of two cases (author's transl)] Le Doussal V, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1980; 28(4):238–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Labelling index in breast cancer and in upper respiratory and digestive tract cancer (author's transl)] Gioanni J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1979;66(5):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histological quantification of neoplastic cells in breast cancers: correlation with assay of hormonal receptors] Bellocq JP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1981;175(1):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytopuncture of breast tumors] Cerbonnet G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1981;107(4):326 **(Fre)**

[Reliability of cytopuncture in solid tumors of the breast] Robert H, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980;106(10):794–5 **(Fre)**

[Biopsy of the internal mammary lymph node by anterior thoracotomy (author's transl)] Janssen B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 Jan;118(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Definition and development of 'borderline' lesions in breast cancer. Atypical hyperplasia and carcinoma 'in situ'] Contesso G. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980; 9(1):101–2 **(Fre)**

[Value of cytoprognosis for the therapeutic orientation in mammary oncology] Vrousos C, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Oct; 61(10):639–41 **(Fre)**

[Epidermoid cancer: rare form of breast cancer. Apropos of a case (letter)] Tricoire J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 16;10(22):1842–3 **(Fre)**

[Bone metastasis] Zouari R, et al. **Tunis Med** 1980 Jan–Apr; 58(1–2):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspect, prognosis and puncture cytology of medullary carcinoma associated with lymphoid stroma] Degrell I. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1980;37(4):373–80 **(Ger)**

[On the encapsulated intraneural granular cell tumor (author's transl)] Altmeyer P. **Dermatologica** 1980;161(4):270–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Criteria for the definition of early cancer of the breast (author's transl)] Zippel HH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 8;106(19):605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The correlation between evidence of breast-cancer in the nipple and the axillary lymph nodes in cancer of the breast in women (author's transl)] Kochem HG, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Feb;41(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenomas of the mammary gland] Genton CY. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1981;21 Suppl 1:56–60 **(Ger)**

[Enophthalmos with limitation of bulbar motility as a rare clinical symptom of metastasizing carcinoma of the breast (author's transl)] Hoffmann K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Sep;177(3):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Which factors influence skeletal metastases of breast cancer?] Biersack HJ, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Aug 29;75(18):663–4 **(Ger)**

[Pathology of benign tumorous diseases of the mammary glands (author's transl)] Bässler R. **MMW** 1980 Nov 14; 122(46):1645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor histology and steroid receptors in breast carcinoma] Jakesz R, et al. **Onkologie** 1981 Apr;4(2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A malignant mixed tumor of the breast] Matejka M, et al. **Onkologie** 1981 Jun;4(3):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cystosarcoma phylloides of the breast and bilateral breast cancer. Case report] Bassermann R, et al. **Pathologe** 1980 May;1(3):155–8 **(Ger)**

[Relationship of clinical and histological data and needle biopsy cytology in juvenile breast tumors and mastopathies] Degrell I. **Pathologe** 1981 Jun;2(3):156–62 **(Ger)**

[Breast cancer. Early phase, progression and related problems] Linell F, et al. **Pathologe** 1981 Jun;2(3):150–5 **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of breast cancer] Mohr HJ, et al. **Pathologe** 1980 Nov;2(1):44–7 **(Ger)**

[Potentially precancerous stage of breast cancer] Kochem HG, et al. **Z Lymphol** 1980 Jul;4(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Rare localisation' of bone metastases by patients with primary mamma carcinoma (author's transl)] Liszka G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1980; 23(1):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Cystosarcoma phyllodes of the breast] Tóth L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jan 11;122(2):73–6 **(Hun)**

[A rare tumor: cancer of the nipple] D'Errico F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980;52(5):549–55 **(Ita)**

[Paget's disease of the male breast: a case of contribution] Campus GV, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Aug;31(4):522–31 **(Ita)**

[Cavernous hemangioma of the breast (author's transl)] Lapertosa G, et al. **Pathologica** 1980 Mar–Apr; 72(1018):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Contribution to the knowledge of the multiple primary malignant tumors (author's transl)] Loi M, et al. **Pathologica** 1980 May–Jun;72(1019):335–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Subgross morphology of the human breast: semeiologic findings, nomenclature and possibilities of application of the method (author's transl)] Sarnelli R, et al. **Pathologica** 1980 Mar–Apr;72(1018):139–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathology of tumors of the breast (author's transl)] Namiki T. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Jul;28(7):645–52 **(Jpn)**

[Adenogram in carcinoma of the breast] Behmer OA, et al. **AMB** 1980 Dec;26(12):386–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Relation between estrogen receptors and the clinical morphological characteristics of primary breast cancer] Vishniakova VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(7):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malignant nonepithelial breast tumors in young women] Bondar' GV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;(4):95–6 **(Rus)**

[Sarcoma of both breasts] Khutiev TsS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):96 **(Rus)**

[Control over the extent of excision in radical mastectomy by a cytological method] Kunitsyna TA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;(4):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Giant malignant fibroadenoma phyllodes of the breast] Piten'ko NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981;(5):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of subsurgical express-diagnosis of breast diseases] Iakimova TP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(12):717–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular tumors of the breast] Rzhankov SV, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(10):111–3 **(Rus)**

[Mitotic regime in human neoplasms of the stomach, corpus uteri, breast and skin] Polishchuk LZ, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1980 Jan–Feb;14(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myxoid liposarcoma of the breast] Zaginaĭko VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981;126(5):91–2 **(Rus)**

[Morphometric analysis of the stromal cells in breast tumors] Anisimova LO. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(12):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the morphology of stomach, breast and lung cancer metastases to the lymph nodes] Azykbekov R. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(10):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malignant giant cell tumor of the breast] Gurevich MA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(5):85–8 **(Rus)**

[Importance of anthropometric parameters in breast cancer] Levshin VF. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(12):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and dermatological aspects of advanced breast cancer. Its relation with therapy and prognosis] Koliren L, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1979;7(4–6):65–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anatomoclinical sessions of the Instituto Nacional de Oncología] **Rev Esp Oncol** 1980;27(4):719–22 **(Spa)**

[Prognosis of stage II and III breast cancer in women and critique of various aspects of the TNM system] García Vilanova A, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1980;27(2):265–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

In vitro osteolytic activity of human breast carcinoma tissue and prognosis. Dady PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Feb; 43(2):222–5

The effect of prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors and diphosphonates on tumour-mediated osteolysis. Galasko CS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Jul;67(7):493–6

The effects of retinoids on proliferative capacities and macromolecular synthesis in human breast cancer MCF-7 cells. Ueda H, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 15;46(10):2203–9

Polypeptides that inhibit human breast cancer cell division. Beall PT, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1979;3(2):93–6

Enzymically-modified human mammary carcinoma cells: modulators of macrophage functions. Hakim AA. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1979;3(2):85–92

Estrogen receptor protein and its correlation to recurrent breast cancer. A study of 213 patients at the Pennsylvania Hospital. Lerner HJ, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1981;4(1):17–9

Adrenal function in early and metastatic breast cancer:

dexamethasone suppression of plasma cortisol. Drafta DS, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1981 Apr–Jun;19(2):115–21

Isolation and characterization of a tamoxifen–resistant cell line derived from MCF–7 human breast cancer cells. Nawata H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5016–21

Estradiol–independent growth of a subline of MCF–7 human breast cancer cells in culture. Nawata H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6895–902

Effects of inhibition of microtubule assembly on bone mineral release and enzyme release by human breast cancer cells. Eilon G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jan;67(1):69–76

Breast cancer and the oestrogen window hypothesis [letter] Henderson BE, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):363–4

Androgens inhibit estrogen action in MCF–7 human breast cancer cells. MacIndoe JH, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 3; 27(18):1643–8

mRNA species directing synthesis of milk proteins in normal and tumour tissue from human mammary gland. Hall L, et al. **Nature** 1979 Jan 4;277(5691):54–6

Pituitary–thyroid function in patients with breast cancer. Abe R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Oct;132(2):231–6

[Mechanism of action of a triphenylethylene type antiestrogen on growth of the human breast cancer cell line. MCF–7 in culture] Jozan S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (paris)** 1981 Mar 23;292(12):767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolactin. Physiology and pathology] Thomas M, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1980 Apr–Jun;19(2):207–17 (60 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Correlations between prolactin and somatotropic hormone in human breast cancer] Larrad Jiménez A, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1980;27(1):29–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hospital work load produced by breast–cancer screening programme run by trained non–medical staff. George WD, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 6;281(6241):653–5

Estimated benefits and risks of screening for breast cancer. Howe GR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Feb 15; 124(4):399–403

Canadian national breast cancer screening study [letter] Miller AB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Nov 8;123(9):842

Lactation and breast cancer. Are they unrelated? Cohen P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Feb;17(2):259–60

Breast cancer screening: the case for screening women younger than 50 years [editorial] Berlin NI. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 13;245(10):1060

Analysis of breast cancer screening in women younger than 50 years. Bland KI, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 13; 245(10):1037–42

Thyroid disease and breast cancer [letter] Hedley AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 7;1(8219):558

Individual and combined effectiveness of palpation, thermography, and mammography in breast cancer screening. Gohagan JK, et al. **Prev Med** 1980 Nov; 9(6):713–21

Factors related to the use of cancer early detection techniques. McCusker J, et al. **Prev Med** 1980 May; 9(3):388–97

Enhancing the effectiveness of media messages promoting regular breast self–examination: messages based on innovation adoption principles. Howe HL. **Public Health Rep** 1981 Mar–Apr;96(2):134–42

Screening for breast cancer: the Swedish trial. Tabàr L, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan;138(1):219–22

['The great misery' of breast cancer (author's transl)] Stucki D. **Praxis** 1981 Feb 24;70(9):352–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preventive medicine in breast neoplasms] Kubista E, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980;20(2):110–6 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of breast cancer in the former Kielce province during the years 1969–1973] Głuszek S. **Wiad Lek** 1981;34(7):555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Model program for the prevention and detection of gynecologic cancer in developing countries] Goes JS Jr, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Nov;89(5):397–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[High–risk groups in the prevention of breast tumors] Ismailov AKh, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981;(5):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Oncological epidemiological testing and fluoromammography in detecting breast diseases] Svetukhina ES, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(8):34–7 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A breast counseling service. Marszalek EJ, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Sep;81(9):1658–9

Breast cancer: information as a technique of crisis intervention. Messerli ML, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1980 Oct;50(4):728–31

Group support for patients with metastatic cancer. A randomized outcome study. Spiegel D, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 May;38(5):527–33

Breast and gynecologic cancers. Their unique impact on body image and sexual identity in women. Derogatis LR. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1979;14:1–11 (37 ref.)

Hypnosis for the relief of hospital–induced stress. Deyoub PL. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1980;27(4):105–9

Efficacy of psychosocial intervention with cancer patients. Gordon WA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Dec; 48(6):743–59

Coping psychologically with breast cancer [letter] Krant MJ. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 2;245(1):31–2

[Eysenck's personality dimensions (MPI) in breast and lung cancer patients and their relationship to patients' delay (author's transl)] Berndt H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(4):359–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cancer and the family (author's transl)] Buddeberg C. **Praxis** 1981 May 26;70(22):985–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic approach to patients surgically treated for breast neoplasms] Saba V, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1979 Jan–Mar;20(1):43–5 **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiography of the female breast and axilla. With special reference to diagnosis of mammary carcinoma. Bjurstam NG. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1978;357:1–131

Nonpalpable mammographic abnormalities: timing the follow–up studies. Homer MJ. **AJR** 1981 May;136(5):923–6

Diagnostic oncology case study: lytic spine lesion and cold bone scan. Kagan AR, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jan;136(1):129–31

Mammography of the postsurgical breast. Sickles EA, et al. **AJR** 1981 Mar;136(3):585–8

Computed tomographic mammography. Diagnosis of mammographically and clinically occult carcinoma of the breast. Sibala JL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jan;116(1):114–7

Nonpalpable breast lesions discovered by mammography. Solmer R, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Sep;115(9):1067–9

Transgression of localizing wire into the pleural cavity prior to mammography. Bristol JB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Feb; 54(638):139–40

False–negative mammograms in patients with breast cancer. Niloff PH, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 Jan;24(1):50, 52

Selected prognostic variables for mammographic parenchymal patterns. Buchanan JB, et al. **Cancer** 1981 May 1;47(9):2135–7

Radiation detection and diagnosis of breast cancer. Dodd GD. **Cancer** 1981 Apr 1;47(7):1766–9

The significance of lymph nodes detected by xeroradiography in cancer of the breast. Rayter Z, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1981 Mar;7(1):39–43

Guidelines for mammography. Whitney LW. **Del Med J** 1980 Sep;52(9):471–2

Mammography in the practice of medicine. Buchanan JB. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Sep;19(7):400–4

Magnification mammography. Beeckman P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(4):485–9

A rational approach to the interpretation of the mammogram. Beeckman P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(4):515–8

Xeromammographic diagnosis of mammary hamartoma. Vas W, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Sep;31(3):208–9

When in the U.S....do as the Swedes do. Laine L. **Ohio State Med J** 1981 Jun;77(6):359–61

Specimen radiography and the diagnosis of clinically occult mammary carcinoma. A brief historical review. Rosen PP. **Pathol Annu** 1980;15(Pt 1):225–37

Radiographic patterns of the mammary parenchyma: variation with age at examination and age at first birth. Andersson I, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan;138(1):59–62

Intramammary calcifications without an associated mass in benign and malignant diseases. Egan RL, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):1–7

Benign lymph nodes associated with dermatitis presenting as breast masses. Kopans DB, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Oct; 137(1 Pt 1):15–9

Computed tomographic demonstration of internal mammary lymph–node metastasis in patients with locally recurrent breast carcinoma. Meyer JE, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jun; 139(3):661–3

Further experience with microfocal spot magnification mammography in the assessment of clustered breast microcalcifications. Sickles EA. **Radiology** 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):9–14

Usefulness of chest and skeletal survey to assess the time of relapse in breast cancer. Tesoro–Tess JD, et al. **Tumori** 1981 Feb 28;67(1):35–8

[The x–ray diagnosis of breast cancer: analysis of 170 proved cases (author's transl)] Bao RX. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980;14(1):9–12 **(Chi)**

[Comparative radiologic and pathologic study of breast cancer (author' transl)] Jia ZY. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 Nov;14(4):243–7 **(Chi)**

[Galactography in carcinoma of the mammary gland (author's transl)] Kvasnička I, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1981 May; 35(3):188–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The contribution of xeroradiography to diagnosis of carcinoma of the breast (author's transl)] Sehr A. **Cesk Radiol** 1980 Jul;34(4):276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mammography in women after unilateral mastectomy (author's transl)] Vyhnánek L, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1980 Sep; 34(5):332–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Less usual aspects of galactography (author's transl)] Vyhnánek L, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1981 Mar;35(2):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The importance of mammography in relationship to the number of treated carcinomas of the breast. Partial results from 1976—1978 of a long term study (author's transl)] Paterok EM, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Sep; 40(9):755–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benign lesions of the breast presenting as cancer. Radiologic aspects] Otto R. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1981;21 Suppl 1:5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mammography: American recommendations overhauled] Hoeffken W. **MMW** 1981 May 1;123(18):722–4 **(Ger)**

[Mammographic parenchymal pattern and risk of breast cancer (author's transl) Hüppe JR. **ROEFO** 1981 Jun; 134(6):638–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breast parenchymal patterns and carcinoma risks (author's transl)] Kessler M, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Apr;132(4):428–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of cysto–sarcoma phyllodes (author's transl)] Roček V, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Mar;134(3):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurofibroma of the male breast (author's transl)] Göblyös P, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1981 Jan;34(1):27–8 **(Ger)**

[Spatial visualisation of an intraductal mamma carcinoma (author's transl)] Lanyi M, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1981 Apr; 34(4):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth speed of breast carcinoma: consequences for early diagnosis, therapy and after–care] von Fournier D, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 1980 Apr;33(4):88–95 **(Ger)**

[Galactography–part of complex diagnosis for pathologically exudative mammae (author's transl)] Abet L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(17):953–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Galactography: an indispensable diagnostic supplement in the study of the secreting breast. Evaluation in 132 cases] Gandini G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Sep 30;35(18):1371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Retrospective study of the 'risk indicators' of breast cancer based on 10,000 mammographic examinations] De Nigris E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jan–Feb;66(1–2):70–2 **(Ita)**

[Mammary focal scleroelastotic lesion (author's transl)] Grosso F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Nov; 65(11):775–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mammary duct papillomatosis. Galactographic picture] Grosso F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jan–Feb; 66(1–2):73–5 **(Ita)**

[Roentgen diagnosis of breast lipomas (author's transl)] Guzzon A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Jan–Feb; 67(1–2):47–54 **(Ita)**

[The value of mammography in 1203 breast cancers (author's transl)] Guzzon A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Jun; 67(6):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adenoma of the nipple. Presentation of a care in a male patient] Nanni MR. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Jan–Feb; 67(1–2):80–2 **(Ita)**

[T–lymphoblastic lymphoma convoluted–cell type: mammographic picture (author's transl)] Paolucci R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Jun;67(6):453–5 **(Ita)**

[X–ray diagnosis of neoplastic breast calcifications after radio– and chemo–therapy (author's transl)] Viganotti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct;66(10):689–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lymphography in the diagnosis of axillary lymphatic metastasis in patients with breast cancer] Murawa P. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 May;52(5):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comprehensive clinical and x–ray study of the axillary lymph nodes in breast cancer] Bazhenova AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;(12):24–7 **(Rus)**

[Higher costs but limited benefits with two–picture mammography in screening] Lundgren B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jun 17;78(25):2455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Lymphoscintigraphy cannot diagnose breast cancer. Black RB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Mar;68(3):145–6

Reliability of axillary lymph node scintiphotography in suspected carcinoma of the breast. Christensen B, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Sep;67(9):667–8

High colloidal uptake in axillary nodes with metastatic disease. Peyton JW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jul;68(7):507–9

The role of axillary lymphoscintigraphy in the diagnosis of breast cancer. Boak JL, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1981 Mar; 7(1):45–52

The 'sickle–sign' in bone scintigraphy. Creutzig H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981 Mar;6(3):99–101

Bleomycin labelled with 99mTc for differentiation of breast tumors. Warczyglowa D, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981 Feb; 6(2):59–61

Internal mammary lymphoscintigraphy in the diagnosis and management of breast cancer. Bourgeois P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(6):669–77

Metastatic visceral calcification identified by bone scanning. Choy D, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1980;5(3):151–9

[Carcinoma of the breast: diagnosis of sub–clinical bone metastases. Predictive value of isotope bone scan (author's transl)] Calle R, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1980;67(3):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is bone scan useful in patients with breast cancer localized on the basis of clinical examination. 143 cases (author's transl)] Stines J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1980;67(3):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The diagnostic significance of 99mTc–marked phosphate uptake in the soft tissues of the breast (author's transl)] Bostel F, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Mar;134(3):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scintigraphic classification of breast carcinoma] Santaniello B, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 1978;34(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Importance of lymph node scintigraphy of the internal mammary chain using technetium–labelled microsulfur

colloid] Bazzicalupo L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Nov;66(11):844–5 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the accuracy of bone scintigraphy in breast tumors] Pupi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Nov; 66(11):842–4 **(Ita)**

[Applications of nuclear medicine to the study of breast cancer] Meiggs Corbella L. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1980; 27(2):291–349 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Implications of radiotherapeutical techniques. Henry J. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Mar–Apr;79(2):87–8

Malignant masses in the therapeutically irradiated breast. Paulus DD, et al. **AJR** 1980 Oct;135(4):789–95

Delayed pericardial disease after radiotherapy. Applefeld MM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Feb;47(2):210–3

Primary radiation therapy and breast cancer. Harris JR, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1981;32:387–404 (48 ref.)

Postoperative radiotherapy in breast cancer [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 6;282(6279):1872

Postoperative radiotherapy in breast cancer [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 9;282(6275):1498–9

Postoperative radiotherapy in breast cancer [letter] Friedlander M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 27; 282(6282):2133–4

Irradiation for early breast cancer [letter] Kleinfeld G. **CA** 1981 May–Jun;31(3):184–7

Local excision and primary radiation therapy for early breast cancer. Levene MB. **CA** 1981 Jan–Feb;31(1):61–4

The effect of pre- and postmastectomy radiotherapy on the degree of edema, shoulder-joint mobility, and gripping force. Swedborg I, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5):877–81

Combination of external and interstitial irradiation in the primary management of breast carcinoma. Syed AM, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 15;46(6):1360–5

Results of local excision and radical radiotherapy in early breast cancer. Murrell DS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Jan; 32(1):41–6

Radiation dermatitis: a case report. Boulware RJ, et al. **Cutis** 1981 Jun;27(6):623–4

Primary radiation therapy for early breast cancer. Harris JR, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1979;14:83–9 (16 ref.)

The role of radiation therapy in the treatment of breast cancer: the use and abuse of clinical trials, statistics and unproven hypotheses. Levitt SH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jul;6(7):791–8

Twelve years' experience with irradiation as the primary treatment for breast cancer. Nobler MP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Jan;7(1):33–42

Late complications of radiation only for advanced breast cancer. Spanos WJ Jr, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Nov;6(11):1473–6

A modified three-field technique for breast treatment. Svensson GK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jun;6(6):689–94

Radiation treatment of stage III mammary carcinoma: a review of 129 patients. Treurniet-Donker AD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Nov;6(11):1477–82

Carcinoma of the breast in the Section of Radiology. Ross WM. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Oct;73(10):734–8

Breast-saving surgery, radiation for early cancer gaining advocates. Check WA. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 20;245(7):661–3

Miniaturized afterloading for brachytherapy of cancer. Simon N, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 May–Jun;48(3):277–80

Postoperative radiation for breast cancer [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 30;304(18):1104–5

Postoperative radiation for women with cancer of the breast and positive axillary lymph nodes: should it continue? Lipsett MB. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 8;304(2):112–4

Chromosome aberrations induced in patients treated with telecobalt therapy for mammary carcinoma. Antoine JL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Apr;86(1):171–7

Technical consideration of intact breast irradiation. Buck BA. **Radiol Technol** 1980 May–Jun;51(6):743–7

Local excision and radiation therapy for early stage breast cancer. Goldenberg IS, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;60(5):1179–86

Irradiation with external beam and interstitial radioactive implant as primary treatment for early carcinoma of the breast. Martinez A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Mar; 152(3):285–90

[Developments in radiotherapy; breast-saving treatment in inoperable breast carcinoma] Bartelink H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Oct 11;124(41):1717–8 **(Dut)**

[A brief telephone survey among family physicians in relation to the television broadcast about the treatment of breast cancer with iridium] van Voorst Vader AE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Feb 14;125(7):284–5 **(Dut)**

[Cancer of the breast with very advanced local spreading: interest of palliative radiotherapy in concentrated treatment (author's transl)] Richaud R, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Mar;24(3):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy and surveillance of cancers of the breast following tumorectomy] Amalric R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1981;21 Suppl 1:143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of loco-regional control rate, metastatic remission and survival in 178 breast cancer patients treated by radical modified mastectomy and post-operative irradiation (author's transl)] Bolla M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Sept 8–15;56(29–32):1245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy of highly developed breast cancers. Percentage of sterilized lesions] Jaziri M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1979 Mar–Jun;57(2–3):155–9 **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy of mammary cancer skin metastases (author's transl)] Szabó P. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1981 Mar; 167(3):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy in treatment of female breast carcinoma] Scherer E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 29; 105(35):1222–5 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**

[comparative radiologic and scintigraphic examinations of radiation pneumonitis in 60Co-telegammatherapy of breast cancer patients] Todorov J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981;22(1):69–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of conventional post-irradiation of breast neoplasms. III. Effect of recurrence and metastasis on survival time] van der Wall H. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980; 21(6):758–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of conventional post-irradiation of breast neoplasms. II: Effect of therapeutic factors on survival time] van der Wal H. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(6):753–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of conventional post-irradiation of breast neoplasms. I. Effect of anamnestic factors on survival time] van der Wall H. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(6):748–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Valency of postoperative radiotherapy in the treatment of mammary carcinoma (author's transl)] Frommhold H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Mar;157(3):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of breast cancer from the radiologic viewpoint (letter)] Heilmann HP. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Jul;156(7):468 **(Ger)**

[Diseases of the brachial plexus after surgery and irradiation of breast cancer (author's transl)] Hering KG, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Feb;157(2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The erysipelas as complication of a lymph oedema after therapy of mastocarcinomas (author's transl)] Keinert K, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Feb;157(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of radio- and chemotherapy on DNA repair of peripheral lymphocytes of tumor patients (author's transl)] Klein H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Dec; 156(12):870–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of the bilateral mastocarcinoma (author's transl)] Koch HL, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Jan;157(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of breast cancer from the radiologic viewpoint (letter)] Mende S. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Jul;156(7):466–7 **(Ger)**

[Problems of multiple field technique in radiation therapy of cancer of the breast (author's transl)] Metzger H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Aug;156(8):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary radiation therapy of breast cancer (author's transl)] Sauer R. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Feb;157(2):71–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Irradiation planning in conservative treatment of cancer of the breast (author's transl)] Schrader R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Jul;157(7):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of time interval between surgery and irradiation as well as additional therapeutic measures of a brachial plexus disorder in operated breast carcinoma?] Hering KG, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1978;75:202–4 **(Ger)**

[Use of fast electrons of a 18 MeV betatron in postoperative radiotherapy and in the local-regional recurrence of breast cancer] Boidi Trotti A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jul–Aug;32(7–8):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary disease after radiotherapeutic treatment of carcinoma of the breast with fast electrons from an 18 MeV betatron] Tomassone V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Sep 19; 71(34):2389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electron beam therapy for local recurrent breast cancer--the relationship between prognosis, and histopathology and clinical manifestation of recurrence (author's transl)] Ito I, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Feb 20;16(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of postoperative radiotherapy of breast cancer on the peripheral lymphocytes] Krzakowski M. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Feb 15;34(4):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adjuvant radiotherapy in breast cancer: value of post-operative radiotherapy] Lederman MW, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1980 Jun;35(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Changes in the phospholipid content and the antioxidant activity of erythrocyte lipids in mammary gland tumors and during radiotherapy] Kal'nova NIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Sep;45(9):1646–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of radiotherapy in breast cancer using mammography] Khachkuruzov SG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;26(3):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of bremsstrahlung and electron beams in the preoperative irradiation of breast cancer with figure fields] Afanas'ev BP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the effectiveness of standard and large dose fractionation in preoperative breast cancer irradiation] Aleksandrov NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981; 27(7):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the primary focus and regional metastases of breast cancer under the influence of concentrated preoperative irradiation] Krinitsyna NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Survival time in breast cancer after postoperative irradiation with various technics] Brzaković P, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Apr;108(4):309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

REHABILITATION

[Surgical and psychological aspects of breast reconstruction following mastectomy] Maillard GF, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1981;21 Suppl 1:168–76 **(Fre)**

[Social and vocational rehabilitation of breast cancer patients following surgical treatment] Mel'nikov RA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jun;126(6):139–41 **(Rus)**

[Medical rehabilitation of breast cancer patients] Mel'nikov RA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(7):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Bronchial carcinoid appearing as a breast mass. Warner TF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Oct;104(10):531–34

Patterns of other neoplasia in patients with endometrial carcinoma. Annegers JF, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Aug 1; 48(3):856–9

Breast metastases in children with rhabdomyosarcoma. Howarth CB, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 1;46(11):2520–4

The need for a staging system for metastasis, with emphasis on breast cancer metastasis. Kagan AR, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1980 Fall;3(3):281–3

Chemotherapy of metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Hancock B, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Jul;31(4):433–6

Choriocarcinoma occurring within the normal placenta with breast metastasis. Tsukamoto N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Jun;11(3):348–63

Follicular carcinoma of the thyroid with metastasis to the breast. Chisholm RC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Nov; 72(11):1101–4

Case report: Metastatic cystosarcoma phyllodes--report of a case with a ten-year interval. Bot FJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1981 Mar;33(1):34–7

Malignant melanoma associated with breast cancer. Schoenberg BS, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Nov;73(11):1493–7

Carcinoma of prostate metastatic to breast. Drelichman A, et al. **Urology** 1980 Sep;16(3):250–5

[Individual therapy of the metastatic mammary carcinoma (author's transl)] Schönfelder M. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(7):640–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sympathetic irritation in the thoracic region (author's transl)] Wessely P, et al. **MMW** 1981 Jan 23;123(4):139–40 **(Ger)**

[Breast metastasis as the initial clinical symptom of renal adenocarcinoma] Piscioli F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Sep 15;35(17):1355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECRETION

Adrenocorticotropin production by a mammary carcinoma. Woodard BH, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Apr 1;47(7):1823–7

SURGERY

Conservative surgery in the treatment of early breast cancer. Hayward JL. **Acta Chir Belg** 1981 Jan–Feb;80(1):61–4

Breast reconstruction at the tumor center of the University of Brussels. A three year report. Lejour M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Mar–Apr;79(2):135–43

Introduction to reconstructive procedures. Lejour M. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Mar–Apr;79(2):99

Modern trends in the treatment of breast cancer. Mattheiem W. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Mar–Apr;79(2):77–84

The latissimus dorsi flap, experience with 51 operations. Olivari N. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Mar–Apr;79(2):111–4

Breast carcinoma in the elderly patient: an assessment of operative risk, morbidity and mortality. Hunt KE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Sep;140(3):339–42

Carcinoma of the breast in women 30 years of age or younger. Rabau MY, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Oct;46(10):548–50

More or reconstruction and recurrent carcinoma [letter] Dinner MI, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Apr;4(4):343

Cystosarcoma phylloides presenting as massive unilateral breast hypertrophy in an adolescent. Iverson RE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Apr;4(4):314–22

Radical versus modified radical mastectomy for breast cancer. Turner L, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Jul; 63(4):239–43

Modified radical mastectomy with immediate reconstruction for carcinoma of the breast. Georgiade GS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 May;193(5):565–73

Carcinoma in a transplanted nipple [letter] **Arch Surg** 1981 Feb;116(2):253

In situ lobular carcinoma of the breast. Curletti E, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Mar;116(3):309–10

Carcinoma in a transplanted nipple. Rose JH Jr. **Arch Surg** 1980 Sep;115(9):1131–2

Angiosarcoma of the breast: a case report. Hart SA, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Feb;51(1):79–81

The selection of patients for reconstruction following mastectomy for carcinoma of the breast. Pers M.

Br J Plast Surg 1981 Jan;34(1):58–60

Breast reconstruction after cancer--aesthetic triumph or surgical disaster? Ward CM. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Apr; 34(2):124–7

Co-ordination of trials in breast cancer [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 31;282(6261):341–2

Breast cancer: a case for conservation [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 7;282(6266):759

Breast cancer: a case for conservation [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 11;282(6271):1232–4

Breast cancer: a case for conservation [letter] Murley R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 21;282(6268):984–5

Local excision and primary radiation therapy for early breast cancer. Levene MB. **CA** 1981 Jan–Feb;31(1):61–4

Surgical approaches to the treatment of early breast cancer. Hayward JL. **Can J Surg** 1981 May;24(3):288–9

Cosmesis in segmental mastectomy. Margolese RG. **Can J Surg** 1981 Mar;24(2):198–201

Management and survival of female patients with 'minimal' breast cancer: as observed in the long–term and short–term surveys of the American College of Surgeons. Bedwani R, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 15;47(12):2769–78

Prognostic indicators in patients with isolated local–regional recurrence of breast cancer. Bedwinek JM, et al. **Cancer** 1981 May 1;47(9):2232–5

Treatment of advanced male breast cancer. Kraybill WG, et al. **Cancer** 1981 May 1;47(9):2185–9

Lobular carcinoma in situ of the breast: preliminary results of treatment by ipsilateral mastectomy and contralateral breast biopsy. Rosen PP, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 15; 47(4):813–9

Cholesterol and obesity as prognostic factors in breast cancer. Tartter PI, et al. **Cancer** 1981 May 1;47(9):2222–7

Inefficacy of internal mammary nodes dissection in breast cancer surgery. Veronesi U, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 1; 47(1):170–5

The clinical behaviour of untreated axillary nodes following simple mastectomy for early carcinoma of the breast. Baum M, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1980 Sep;6(3):221–4

Internal mammary lymphoscintigraphy in the conservative surgical management of breast carcinoma. Ege GN, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Sep;31(5):559–63

Breast reconstruction following mastectomy. Harvey RA. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1979;14:90–103

Surgical management of multicentricity, nipple–areola involvement, and bilaterality in breast carcinoma. Samhouri F, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1981;29(2):69–70

Primary reconstruction of the breast by free myocutaneous gluteal flap. Fujino T, et al. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1981; 4:127–43

Current trends in breast cancer surgery in Japan and long–term results. Abe O, et al. **Int Surg** 1980 May–Jun; 65(3):209

Current trends in breast cancer surgery in India. Desai PB, et al. **Int Surg** 1980 May–Jun;65(3):205–6

Current trends in breast cancer surgery in the United States and Canada. Leis HP Jr. **Int Surg** 1980 May–Jun; 65(3):201–4

Modified radical mastectomy: definition and role in breast cancer surgery. Leis HP Jr. **Int Surg** 1980 May–Jun; 65(3):211–8

Current trends in breast cancer surgery in France. Romieu C. **Int Surg** 1980 May–Jun;65(3):197–8

Current trends in breast cancer surgery in Italy. Zannini G. **Int Surg** 1980 May–Jun;65(3):199–200

Angiosarcoma of the breast. Joyce GT, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1980 Nov;70(11):463–5

Treatment of breast cancer by quadrantic excision with axillary dissection [letter] Greening WP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Sep;72(9):710

Postoperative adjustment of patients with breast cancer. Morris T. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Mar;73(3):215–7

Breast–saving surgery, radiation for early cancer gaining advocates. Check WA. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 20;245(7):661–3

Aspiration cytology in preoperative management of breast cancer [letter] Coleman DV. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 15; 2(8203):1083–4

The local treatment of breast cancer. Ellis H, et al. **Practitioner** 1980 Oct;224(1348):1003–8

Breast reconstruction following mastectomy. de Saxe BM. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Feb 14;59(7):222–5

Breast cancer controversies: surgical decisions. Golinger RC. **Semin Oncol** 1980 Dec;7(4):444–59 (195 ref.)

Surgical treatment for nipple discharge. Degenshein GA. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Feb;152(2):217

Fibromatosis of the breast. Gump FE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jul;153(1):57–60

Limited role of mastectomy in treatment of primary carcinoma of the breast [editorial] Witte CL. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jan;152(1):75–6

Treatment of early cancer of the breast (T1N0M0 and T2N0M0) on the basis of histologic characteristics. Nealon TF Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Mar;89(3):279–89

What risk partial mastectomy? [editorial] Evans RA, et al. **Tex Med** 1981 Apr;77(4):4–6

Cancer trends: breast reconstruction after mastectomy. Maxwell GP, et al. **Va Med** 1981 May;108(5):328–32

Breast reconstruction for premalignant and malignant disease--an update. Apfelberg DB, et al. **West J Med** 1981 Feb;134(2):104–8

[Aspiration cytology: the role of aspiration cytology in the treatment of patients with operable breast cancer] van Zyl JA, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1981 Mar;19(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)

[Present–day problems of surgical treatment for female breast cancer (author's transl)] Serý Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jan 15;120(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Postoperative control of patients with potentially curable breast cancer] Højer–Madsen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Nov 17;142(47):3129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Surgical treatment of early breast cancer with and without postoperative radiotherapy] Lange P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Aug;142(34):2173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Treatment of breast carcinoma] van Slooten EA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jan 17;125(3):98–101 (Dut)

[Surgical treatment of breast cancers] Lavigne JC. **Acta Chir Belg** 1981 Jan–Feb;80(1):57–9 (Fre)

[Breast neoplasms: a 1980 dilemma] Dionne L, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 May;24(3):278–83 (Fre)

[Justification of the routine combination of partial mastectomy with axillary lymph node dissection followed by irradiation in the treatment of small carcinomas of the breast (435 cases, including 134 with more than 5 years follow up) (author's transl)] Verhaeghe M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980;106(2):118–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Conservative treatment of cancer of the breast using Jolimont's radiosurgical method] Pluygers E, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1981;21 Suppl 1:177–86 (Fre)

[Treatment of precancerous conditions of the breast] Piana L, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980; 9(1):106–7 (Fre)

[Breast reconstruction after cancer treatment] Fissette J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Apr 15;35(8):304–12 (Fre)

[Breast cancer – surgical and interdisciplinary aspects] Heberer G, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 Apr;52(4):212–8 (Ger)

[Conservative primary operation of carcinoma of the breast: subcutaneous mastectomy, lymphadenectomy and radiotherapy (author's transl)] Beller FK, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 13;106(11):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of malignant and premalignant diseases of the breast by subcutaneous mastectomy with simultaneous augmentation mammoplasty (author's transl)] Pilgram W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Nov;40(11):1009–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical signs and histology of regional peri–prosthetic recurrence following alloplastic, conservative therapy of breast cancer] Audretsch W, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1981; 21 Suppl 1:194–7 (Ger)

[Restoration of the breast (primary and secondary) following mastectomy] Clodius L. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1981;21 Suppl 1:135–42 (Ger)

[Mastectomy? Why now?] Kammer G. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1981;21 Suppl 1:166–7 (Ger)

[Primary conservative surgery in breast cancer] Largiadèr F. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1981;21 Suppl 1:130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The problem of conservative therapy of breast cancer] Schreiner WE, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1981;21 Suppl 1:151–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pleomorphic adenoma of the breast] Medina A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Jun;47(1–2):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reconstructive breast surgery following mastectomy. Indication and choice of procedure] Bohmert H, et al. **MMW** 1980 Aug 8;122(32–33):1131–2 (Ger)

[Bilateral breast neoplasms] Hartel E, et al. **MMW** 1981 Feb 6;123(6):205–6 (Ger)

[Radical axillary lymph node excision in surgery for breast cancer] van der Wall H. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981; 22(2):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reconstruction of major chest wall defects by a latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap and autologous dermis graft (author's transl)] Tizian CH, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 15;131(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemangiosarcoma of the breast] Ortmann G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(18):1228–30 (Ger)

[The operated breast cancer. Control and adjuvant chemotherapy] Martz G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Jan 20; 57(2):98–102 (Ger)

[Remarks on surgical anatomy of the breast in relation to tumor pathology (author's transl)] Berta V, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Feb;32(1):166–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of breast cancer in aged women] Berta V, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Dec;32(6):1543–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Criteria of the therapeutic evaluation of breast cancer] Berta V, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Dec;32(6):1497–511 (Ita)

[Breast carcinoma in the male] Berta V, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Dec;32(6):1552–6 (Ita)

[Bilaterality of breast tumors] Berta V, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Dec;32(6):1535–8 (Ita)

[Indications and limitations of quadrantectomy and conservative operations in malignant breast pathology] Berta V, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Dec;32(6):1520–4 (Ita)

[Loco–regional therapy of breast cancer] Berta V, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Dec;32(6):1512–9 (Ita)

[Radical mastectomy, electron radiotherapy and adjuvant chemotherapy as our rationalized tactical orientation in the treatment of breast cancer] Savino L, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Dec;32(6):1667–73 (Ita)

[Bilateral carcinoma of the breast (personal experience) (author's transl)] Spissu M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1981 Feb; 33(1):273–9 (Ita)

[Comparison of quandrantectomy and Halsted's radial mastectomy. Personal cases] Calcagno A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Mar 31;36(6):367–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Carcinomas in situ of the breast] Cunsolo A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 May 31;36(10):647–54 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bilateral carcinoma of the breast] Gabrielli F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Feb 28;36(4):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Tumors of the breast] Neretto G. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Apr 15;36(7):500–3 (Ita)

[Conservative surgical treatment of early carcinoma of the breast] Occhipinti S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Jun 30; 35(12):879–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Tumor of the breast] Neretto G. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Feb–Mar;33(2–3):289–91 (Ita)

[Selective rational treatment of cancer of the breast] Piat G. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 10;71(44):3266–8 (Ita)

[Method of excision of intraductal breast papilloma] Szafrański M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Mar 15;34(6):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Radical mastectomy in breast carcinoma. Analysis of 233 patients with a 5–year follow–up] de Souza AZ, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1980 Mar–Apr;95(3–4):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Use of CO2 laser in mastectomy for breast carcinoma] Gollop TR, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1980 May–Jun; 95(5–6):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Radical mastectomy with chimerization of the pectoral muscles] Chiricu±tá I. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 Nov–Dec; 29(6):417–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Restorative operation after mastectomy for cancer (a review of the literature)] Bazhenova AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;(6):102–5 (25 ref.) (Rus)

[History of the development of surgical treatment of breast cancer, from ancient Egypt to the present time] Dymarskiĭ LIu. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;(4):111–6 (Rus)

[Pregnancy and labor after radical treatment of breast cancer] Ismailov AKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;(4):96–7 (Rus)

[Rehabilitation after radical surgery for breast cancer] Artiushenko IuV. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(11):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Operations on the adrenals in far–advanced breast cancer] Burnelko NI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(12):73–5 (Rus)

[Dilemmas in general surgery. Topics and theses for panel discussion] Držečnik J. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 2:56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Breast cancer in a 6–year–old girl] Serrano Muñoz F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Nov 30;159(4):289–90 (Spa)

[Results of surgical treatment of breast cancer] García–Vilanova A, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1980;27(2):275–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Loco–regional treatment of breast cancer] González González M. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1980;27(1):107–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Surgical treatment of pre–clinical mammary cancer and precancerous conditions] Gröntoft O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Dec 17;77(51):4855–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

THERAPY

Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia after radiotherapy and adjuvant chemotherapy (CMF) for breast cancer. Pizzolo G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981;65(2):128–30

Treatment results in mammary carcinoma stages I–IV. Nikkanen V, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1981;20(1):9–18

Current concepts in the management of breast cancer. Paschold EH, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Sep; 24(3):119–26

Multimodal treatment of primary breast carcinoma: analysis of accomplishments and problem areas. Weiss RB, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Apr;70(4):844–51 (69 ref.)

Management of locally recurrent breast cancer adjacent to prosthetic implants. Der Hagopian RP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 May;141(5):590–2

Results of oophorectomy by menstrual and estrogen receptor states in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Peetz ME, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 May;141(5):554–8

Leukocyte interferon–induced tumor regression in human metastatic breast cancer, multiple myeloma, and malignant lymphoma. Gutterman JU, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Sep; 93(3):399–406

Transsphenoidal hypophysectomy. Tindall GT, et al. **AORN J** 1981 Feb;33(2):246–52

The multidisciplinary approach a need in optimal management of breast cancer. Maričić Z, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(6):563–8

High risk breast cancer: long–term surgical adjuvant therapy based on predictive tests – preliminary report. Peek U, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1981;51(1):139–51

Response to megestrol in male breast carcinoma. Mitsuyasu R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 May;141(6):809–10

The treatment of locally advanced breast cancer. A discussion document. Langlands AO, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1980 Nov;24(3):307–10

Breast cancer trials--a new initiative [letter] Baum M, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 13;281(6242):742

Psychiatric morbidity and physical toxicity associated with

adjuvant chemotherapy [letter] Cooper AF, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 13;281(6255):1641

Breast cancer trials--a new initiative [letter] Walden P. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 18;281(6247):1072

Adjuvant therapy for breast cancer [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 17;282(6259):221-2

Breast cancer trials--a new initiative [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 17;282(6259):220-1

Breast cancer: a case for conservation [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 9;282(6275):1574-8

Multimodal treatment in operable breast cancer [letter] Ghossein NA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 11; 283(6248):138

Breast cancer: a case for conservation [letter] Keynes G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 25;282(6273):1392

Prognostic classification and choice of treatment in operated breast cancers. Contribution of an (AID 3) multivariate analysis. Bonichon F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1980; 67(4):470-6

Knowledge acquisition from historical data: application to breast cancer patients. Gehan EA, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1980;67(4):437-45

Steroid receptors in adjuvant hormonal therapy for breast cancer. Goldie JH, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 May;24(3):290-3

Management of inflammatory carcinoma of breast with combined modality approach - an update. Buzdar AU, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 1;47(11):2537-42

Management of breast cancer patients failing adjuvant chemotherapy with adriamycin-containing regimens. Buzdar AU, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 15;47(12):2798-802

A randomized comparative trial of chemotherapy and irradiation therapy for stage II breast cancer. Cooper MR, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 15;47(12):2833-9

Steroid receptors and response to endocrine ablations in women with metastatic cancer of the breast. Dao TL, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2779-82

Adjuvant chemotherapy, antiestrogen therapy and immunotherapy for stage II breast cancer: 45-month follow-up of a prospective, randomized clinical trial. Hubay CA, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2805-8

Comparison of sex steroid receptor analyses and carcinoembryonic antigen with clinical response to hormone therapy. McCarty KS Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2846-50

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in the prediction of response of breast cancer to endocrine therapy. Manni A, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2838-41

The value of estrogen and progesterone receptors in the treatment of breast cancer. Osborne CK, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2884-8

Estrogen receptors and response to endocrine therapy and cytotoxic chemotherapy in advanced breast cancer. Rubens RD, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2922-4

Clinical application of estrogen receptor in breast cancer. Singhakowinta A, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2932-8

The clinical value of multiple steroid receptor assays in breast cancer management. Skinner LG, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2939-45

Relationship between steroid receptors and response to endocrine therapy and cytotoxic chemotherapy in metastatic breast cancer. Young PC, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2961-3

Cystosarcoma phyllodes. Diagnosis and management. Rosenfeld JC, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1981;4(2):187-93 (28 ref.)

Laboratory and clinical research in breast cancer--a personal adventure: the David A. Karnofsky memorial lecture. Fisher B. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):3863-74 (46 ref.)

Improving the therapeutic index in breast cancer treatment: the Richard and Hinda Rosenthal Foundation Award lecture. Hellman S. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4335-42

Male breast cancer. Carlsson G, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1981 Jun; 7(2):149-55

Slope analysis of plasma carcinoembryonic antigen levels in monitoring response to treatment in patients with metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Koch M, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1980 Dec;6(4):323-7

Delay in treatment for breast cancer. Adam SA, et al. **Community Med** 1980 Aug;2(3):195-201

Systemic therapy for breast cancer: changing trends, 1980. Vogel CL. **Compr Ther** 1980 Oct;6(10):48-53

Biologic basis for integrated management for cancer of the breast. Brady LW. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1980;15:66-101 (17 ref.)

Breast CA treatment trend is conservative [news] **Hosp Pract** 1980 Feb;15(2):44-51

Options in breast cancer therapy. Carbone PP. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Feb;16(2):53-61

Biological behaviour of locally advanced breast cancer: review of 230 consecutive cases. Sharma U, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1981 Mar;18(1):54-8

ASTR gold medal acceptance speech. Peters MV. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jul;6(7):913-4

Current trends in breast cancer surgery in Egypt. El-Kharadly ME, et al. **Int Surg** 1980 May-Jun;65(3):207

A study over a 5-year period of adjuvant chemotherapy after mastectomy for breast cancer. Fennelly JJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 Feb;74(2):46-8

Breast cancer and axillary nodal status. Chin HW, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Sep;31(3):187-9

Limited surgery with or without radiotherapy for early breast carcinoma. Freeman CR, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Jun;32(2):125-8

Steroid receptors and response to endocrine treatment and chemotherapy of advanced breast cancer. von Maillot K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;98(3):301-13

The breast cancer controversy & its implications for the informed consent doctrine. Kraft RB. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1980 Oct;2(1):47-84

Role of the surgeon in management of breast cancer [editorial] Greening WP. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Dec; 73(12):837-8

Application of human leucocyte interferon in patients with urinary bladder papillomatosis, breast cancer, and melanoma. Ikić D, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 9;1(8228):1022-4

Breast cancer--a possible alternative to mastectomy [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1980 Dec 27;2(13):696-7

Alternatives to mastectomy [letter] Langlands AO. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 26;2(2):97-8

Medical adrenalectomy with aminoglutethimide in the management of advanced breast cancer. Murray RM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Feb 21;1(4):179-81

Tamoxifen treatment before orchiectomy in advanced breast cancer in men [letter] Becher R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 16;305(3):169-70

Less toxic treatment for advanced breast cancer [editorial] Henderson IC. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 3;305(10):575-6

A randomized trial comparing surgical adrenalectomy with aminoglutethimide plus hydrocortisone in women with advanced breast cancer. Santen RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 3;305(10):545-51

Comparing radical mastectomy with quadrantectomy, axillary dissection, and radiotherapy in patients with small cancers of the breast. Veronesi U, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 2;305(1):6-11

Early cancer of the breast [editorial] **NZ Med J** 1980 Nov 26;92(672):385-6

Routine serum carcinoembryonic antigen level determination [letter] Sidrys L. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Apr; 88(4):379

Breast carcinoma: treatment failures in 'early' and 'late' disease. Hartveit F. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;166(4):536-41

Steroid hormone receptors in breast cancer treatment strategy. McGuire WL. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1980; 36:135-56 (24 ref.)

Advances in the management of breast cancer: physician and surgeon. Forrest AP. **Scott Med J** 1981 Jul;26(3):199-212 (78 ref.)

Inflammatory carcinoma of the breast: therapeutic perspective. Doss LL, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Feb; 74(2):200-2

Multidisciplinary approach to breast cancer control. Hoge AF, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Feb;74(2):136-43

Transsphenoidal hypophysectomy in disseminated breast cancer. Schwarz M, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Mar; 74(3):315-7

A surgeon views the patients options of the treatment of carcinoma of the breast [editorial] Auchincloss H. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Aug;153(2):247-8

Transvenous adrenalectomy for advanced carcinoma of the breast. Boova R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 May; 152(5):627-9

Oophorectomy versus radiation ablation of ovarian function in patients with metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Lees AW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Dec;151(6):721-4

A multiple level of risk approach to treatment of early carcinoma of the breast [editorial] Nealon TF Jr. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Dec;151(6):797

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in neoplasia. Dicke KA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):267-9

Prognosis and treatment of loco-regional breast cancer recurrences: critical considerations on 120 cases. Di Pietro S, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Jun 30;66(3):331-8

Cancer trends: surgical adjuvant chemotherapy for operable breast cancer. Horsley JS 3d, et al. **Va Med** 1980 Nov; 107(11):781-4

Breast cancer in the male: a report of 138 cases. Ramantanis G, et al. **World J Surg** 1980 Sep;4(5):621-3

[Survival after combined therapy of breast cancer] Novotná L, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Jun;60(6):389-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cancer of the male breast] Pačovský Z, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Apr;60(4):245-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

Symposium on the management of early breast cancer (Stages I and II). Part I: Rationale for treatment methods. 1. Introduction. **Can J Surg** 1981 May;24(3):278-302 **(eng, Mul)**

[Bilateral adrenalectomy for advanced breastcarcinoma (author's transl)] Vannineuse A. **Acta Chir Belg** 1981 Jan-Feb;80(1):1-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined chemotherapy and radiation therapy in breast cancer: a retrospective study of 406 patients (author's transl)] Jacquillat C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1981; 68(2):166-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disseminated breast carcinoma. Study of activity of immunotherapy with BCG and duration of the phase of intensive chemotherapy. Results of a randomized trial (author's transl)] Pouillart P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1981; 68(1):6-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inflammatory breast carcinoma treated with a combination of chemotherapy and radiation therapy. Results of a randomized trial studying the therapeutic role of an immunotherapy with BCG (author's transl)] Pouillart P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1981;68(2):171-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adjuvant immunotherapy using polyadenylic acid and polyuridylic acid (Poly A., Poly U.) in operable carcinoma of the breast (author's transl)] Lacour F, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980 Nov;106(9):737-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combination treatment of localised breast cancers with a high risk of metastatic disease. The results of a prospective controlled study (author's transl)] Chauvergne J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1981;10(1):75-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current concepts of multimodal treatment of breast cancer] Focan C. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 May 1;36(9):411-24 (83 ref.) **(Fre)**

[What results can the physician expect in treating breast cancer patients in a university hospital?] Minet P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Nov 15;35(22):767-70 **(Fre)**

[A controlled clinical trial on adjuvant therapy by preoperative irradiation or postoperative cyclophosphamide in breast cancer (author's transl)] Berndt H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(5):468-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is conservative therapy of breast cancer justified?] Kochem HG. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1981;21 Suppl 1:161-6 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of breast cancer. A comparison between postoperative radiotherapy and long-term iscador treatment following conservative radical mastectomy] Koch HL, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Dec 5;31(49):1773-5 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of inflammatory chest wall recurrence in breast carcinoma. Intermittent local irradiation with inflammation and tumor dosages in combination with cytostatic interval polychemotherapy] Renner H, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1978;75:196-8 **(Ger)**

[Importance of risk and prognostic factors in treatment planning and treatment control in metastasizing tumors] Nagel GA, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1980;86:388-99 **(Ger)**

[New results in the field of endocrinology with relevance for medical practice. Hyperprolactemia, endocrine adenomatoses, paraneoplastic hormone secretion and hormone therapy of breast carcinoma] Geyer G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 31;130(15-16):501-9 **(Ger)**

[Termination of pregnancy during or after treatment of carcinoma of the breast. A review (author's transl)] Schweppe KW, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Feb; 184(1):1-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary therapy of breast cancer] Becker R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Apr 20;57(11):857-8 **(Ger)**

[Local recurrences after mastectomy for cancer (author's transl)] Percudani M, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(6):539-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cancer of the breast in pregnancy] Berta V, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Dec;32(6):1539-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Systematic therapy of breast carcinoma: hormone therapy, immunotherapy, chemotherapy] Berta V, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Dec;32(6):1525-34 **(Ita)**

[Angiosarcoma of the breast. A case history] Cestari R, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1979 Apr;27(2):222-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hormone treatment of metastasizing breast carcinoma] Navarra S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Jun 30;36(12):853-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hormone-therapy of carcinoma of the breast] Villani C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Jan;33(1):3-26 (138 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment results with skeletal metastases of breast cancer from 1972 to 1978] Mandolini G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jan-Feb;66(1-2):77-8 **(Ita)**

[Indications and results of bilateral adrenalectomy in advanced breast cancer] Montoro AF. **AMB** 1980 Sep; 26(9):302-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Our experience in treating breast cancer] Sturdza VR, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jul-Sep; 84(3):533-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical pathogenetic forms of breast cancer (new approaches to planned treatment)] Semiglazov VF. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;(12):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfer factor immunotherapy of oncological patients] Berezhnaia NM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(2):89-91 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of treating breast cancer metastases to the bones by the 'no-pain index'] Denisov LE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(5):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Breast cancer treatment methods taking into account patient tumor and body characteristics] Esenkulov AE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(6):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of combination treatment of breast cancer] Kyshtobaev OI. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(4):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conservative methods of treating breast cancer metastases to the lungs] Nivinskaia MM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981; 27(3):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic procedure in synchronous and metachronous breast cancers] Seliuzhitskiĭ IV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980; 26(8):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Tissue culture and scanning electron microscopy of breast

carcinoma 'cell line MCF-7' from pleural effusion. Rizk NN, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981 Jan;109(1):70–4

Configuration of surfaces of human cancer cells obtained by fine needle aspiration biopsy: a comparative light microscopic and scanning electron microscopic study. Domagala W, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Sep–Oct; 24(5):427–34

Primary malignant melanoma of the breast. Bernardo MM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1980 Jan–Feb;2(1):39–43

Intracytoplasmic lumina of human breast cancer—a microscopic study and practical application in cytological diagnosis. Tsuchiya S. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 Jan; 31(1):45–54

Fibroadenomas of the breast with prominent smooth muscle. Goodman ZD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1981 Jan;5(1):99–101

Quantitative analysis of the nuclear area variation in benign and malignant breast cytology specimens. Cornelisse CJ, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Jun;3(2):128–34

Prognostic implications of mean nuclear diameter in breast cancer. van Bogaert LJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Oct; 42(4):537–41

Variations in cell form and cytoskeleton in human breast carcinoma cells in vitro. Brinkley BR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3118–29

Estrogen receptor activity in primary argyrophil carcinoma of the breast. Chabon AB, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Summer;2(2):93–7

Ultrastructural aspects of mucinous (colloid) breast carcinoma. Jao W, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Summer;2(2):83–92

Cytogenetic evidence for the absence of an inactivated X chromosome in a human female (XX) breast carcinoma cell line. Camargo M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(1):81–5

'Carcinoid' tumor of the breast. A variant of conventional breast cancer? Taxy JB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Feb; 12(2):170–9

Ultrastructural study of membrane glycocalyx in primary and metastatic human and rat mammary carcinoma. Ghosh L, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;17(4):395–401

Ultrastructural study of myoepithelial cells in breast carcinoma. Ghosh L. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(1):19–28

Adenocarcinoma cells trapped on a millipore filter in a patient with meningeal carcinomatosis. Reynolds AF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Aug;7(2):179–81

Ultrastructural aspects of human breast lesions. Ahmed A. **Pathol Annu** 1980;15(Pt 2):411–43 (85 ref.)

Ultrastructural analysis in the differential diagnosis of breast tumors. The significance of myoepithelial cells, basal lamina, intracytoplasmic lumina and secretory granules. Gould VE, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;167(1):45–70

Ultrastructural evaluation of inflammatory carcinoma of the breast. Tseng MT, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Sep; 73(9):1189–93

Liposarcoma of the breast—fine structural and histochemical study of a case and review of 42 cases in the literature. Ii K, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1980 Dec;27(3–4):45–56

Ultrastructural analysis of apocrine carcinoma of the human breast. Roddy HJ, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Jul–Sep; 1(3):385–93

The ultrastructure of medullary carcinoma of the breast. Ahmed A. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;388(2):175–86

Myofibroblasts and myoepithelial cells in human breast carcinoma. An ultrastructural study. Ohtani H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;385(3):247–61

[Histogenesis of lobular cancer of the breast. Histoenzymatic and ultrastructural study of a muciparous cell invasive epithelioma] Chomette G, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 1980;25(2):85–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mammary Paget's disease: an ultrastructural study (author's transl)] Dupré A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 May; 107(5):367–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary results using the histocan needle biopsy for the microscopic evaluation of gynaecologic tumours (author's transl)] Höffken H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1981 Mar;41(3):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Identification of breast cancer patients with high risk of early recurrence after radical mastectomy: III. Steroid hormones measured in urine. Segaloff A, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 1; 46(5):1087–92

The estriol quotient in fibrocystic disease, a high-risk group for breast cancer. Bagli NP, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Dec;17(4):201–4

Reference values and analytical performance of the hydroxyproline/creatinine ratio in early morning urine samples. Posma FD, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1981 Apr;19(4):209–12

[Hydroxyprolinuria and bone metastases of breast cancer] Cruciani G, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Apr 30;66(2):205–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Steroid balance in breast cancers of varying histological structure] Samundzhan EM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980; 26(9):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydroxyprolinuria in relation to bone metastases in patients with breast cancer] Rico Lenza H, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1980;27(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BREATH TESTS

Breath acetaldehyde levels after ethanol consumption. Couchman KG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;132:451–7

Breath acetaldehyde: evidence of acetaldehyde production by oropharynx microflora and by lung microsomes. Pikkarainen P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;132:469–74

Sugar malabsorption in healthy neonates estimated by breath hydrogen. Douwes AC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jul; 55(7):512–5

Lactose malabsorption during gastroenteritis, assessed by the hydrogen breath test. Gardiner AJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 May;56(5):364–7

L-methionine ordinarily does not interfere with the aminopyrine breath test: studies in dogs and rats. Bieri HU, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1421–4

The single breath nitrogen test in epidemiological surveys; an appraisal. Sterk PJ, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1981;17(3):381–97

Advances in breath hydrogen quantitation in paediatrics: sample collection and normalization to constant oxygen and nitrogen levels. Robb TA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Apr 9;111(2–3):281–5

14CO2 in breath. Rabinowitz JL, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981; 6(5):213–9 (101 ref.)

Limited usefulness of the breath test in evaluation of drug metabolism: a study in human oral contraceptive users treated with dimethylaminoantipyrine and diazepam. Sonnenberg A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Apr; 27(2):104–8

Biomonitoring of industrial solvent exposures in workers' alveolar air. Brugnone F, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1980;47(3):245–61

Correlation of lactose breath hydrogen test, intestinal morphology, and lactase activity in young children. Hyams JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Oct;97(4):609–12

Respiratory hydrogen secretion: a simple test of bowel adaptation in infants with short gut syndrome. Shermeta DW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Jun;16(3):271–4

Utility of portable breath alcohol testers for drunken driving offenders. Sobell LC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Sep; 41(9):930–4

Breath concentration as an index of the health risk from benzene. Studies on the accumulation and clearance of inhaled benzene. Berlin M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1980 Jun;6(2):104–11

An evaluation of the 14C-glycocholic acid breath test in the diagnosis of bacterial colonisation of the jejunum. Watson WS, et al. **Scott Med J** 1980 Jan;25(1):27–32

Different actions of neomychin and metronidazole on breath hydrogen (H2) exhalation. Lembcke B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 Mar;18(3):155–60

[Breath hydrogen for detecting lactase deficiency. I. Methodological and statistical analysis (author's transl)] Cochet B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Jan;5(1):20–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lactase deficiency in the intestinal mucosa. Demonstration by hydrogen detection in the expired air after lactose loading (author's transl)] Costet JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 22;9(44):3353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breath test with C 14-labeled aminopyrine in the study of hepatic function] Rocca F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1981 Apr;70(4):409–17 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Collection of breath for hydrogen estimation. Gardiner AJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Feb;56(2):125–7

Use of an alcometer in a casualty department. Evans RP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Feb 21;1(4):185–6

METHODS

13C abundances of nutrients and the effect of variations in 13C isotopic abundances of test meals formulated for 13CO2 breath tests. Schoeller DA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov;33(11):2375–85

Failure of the hydrogen breath test to detect pulmonary sugar malabsorption. Gardiner AJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 May;56(5):368–72

Isoprene–the main hydrocarbon in human breath. Gelmont D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30; 99(4):1456–60

The concept of deadspace with special reference to the single breath test for carbon dioxide. Fletcher R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Jan;53(1):77–88

Expired air carbon monoxide: a simple breath test of tobacco smoke intake. Jarvis MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 16; 281(6238):484–5

A new method for the detection of hydrogen in breath and its application to acquired and inborn sugar malabsorption. Bartlett K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Dec 8;108(2):189–94

Modification of the 14C triolein breath test. Butler RN, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 May;112(3):371–4

Measurement of toluene in blood and breath in cases of solvent abuse. Garriott JC, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981; 18(4):471–9

Aminopyrine N-demethylation: a prognostic test of liver function in patients with alcoholic liver disease. Schneider JF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Dec;79(6):1145–50

Population screening for the human adult lactase phenotypes with a multiple breath version of the breath hydrogen test. Howell JN, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(3):276–8

[A fundamental study for the clinical application of expiratory hydrogen test (EHT) (author's transl)] Suzuki K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;70(3):400–9 **(Jpn)**

[Breath hydrogen measurement by our apparatus with a closed system after administration of D-xylose (author's transl)] Nakajima T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;77(7):1076–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BREATHING EXERCISES

Effects of breathing retraining in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Casciari RJ, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4):393–8

Asthma: The yoga perspective. Part I. The somatopsychic imbalance in asthma: towards a holistic therapy. Goyeche JR, et al. **J Asthma Res** 1980 Apr;17(3):111–21

COPD therapy begins at home with breathing device [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 24–31;246(4):323–4

Inspiratory muscle function following abdominal weight exercises in healthy subjects. Merrick J, et al. **Phys Ther** 1981 May;61(5):651–6

Treatment of disease without the use of drugs. IV. Self-treatment of asthma by thought control and breathing exercises. Ratnam KV, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1980 Jun; 21(3):604–8

Treatment of disease without the use of drugs. V. Phasing out of benzodiazepine and amitriptyline medication with thought control. Sim MK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1980 Aug;21(4):655–7

Maximal inspiratory volume and postoperative pulmonary complications. Alexander GD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 May;152(5):601–3

[Respiratory physiokinesitherapy in children. Indications and technics] Malaspina M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Jan 15;31(1):67–80 **(Ita)**

[The effect of respiratory exercises on arterial blood pressure, some pulmonary ventilation indices, and the effort oxygen utilization in patients with essential hypertonia (author's transl)] Janiszewski M. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(7):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of the changes in resistive pulmonary work after respiratory exercise therapy] Duţu S, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1980 Apr–Jun;29(2):93–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The late results of respiratory kinesitherapy in tubercular serofibrinous pleurisy] Stupcanu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1980 Jul–Sep;29(3):149–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Instructing student pilots to breathe and speak under excessive oxygen pressure] Lozinskiĭ VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Jun;(6):49–50 **(Rus)**

BREECH PRESENTATION see under **LABOR PRESENTATION**

BREEDING

Formulating a control program against Mycoplasma meleagridis using economic decision analysis. Carpenter TE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr–Jun;25(2):260–71

Using the triple test cross to investigate the genetics of behavior in wild populations. I. Methodological considerations. Hewitt JK, et al. **Behav Genet** 1981 Jan; 11(1):23–35

Approachability of bovine cattle in pastures; breed comparisons and a breed x treatment analysis. Murphey RM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1980 Mar;10(2):171–81

Genetically heterogeneous and selected lines of rats: behavioral and reproductive comparison. Satinder KP. **Behav Genet** 1980 Mar;10(2):191–200

Photoperiodic control of seasonal breeding in ewes: modulation of the negative feedback action of estradiol. Legan SJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Dec;23(5):1061–8

Preservation of fowl semen in liquid nitrogen: application to breeding programmes. Lake PE, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1981 Jan;22(1):71–7

Breeding of Aotus monkeys for human malaria research. Rieckmann KH, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1980; 14(3):251–7

Transfer of crude oil from contaminated water to bird eggs. Albers PH. **Environ Res** 1980 Aug;22(2):307–14

Damnosa hereditas [editorial] **Equine Vet J** 1981 Apr; 13(2):78–9

Effects of environmental factors and exogenous gonadotropin treatment on interanimal distance and successful breeding in a squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus) colony. Burke DB, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1981;35(2–3):225–30

Relative importance of different types of breeding habitats in contributing to the population of Culex pipiens fatigans in Pondicherry. Menon PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 May;71:725–33

Influence of housing and management factors on reproductive efficiency of swine. Hurtgen JP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jul 1;179(1):74–8 (67 ref.)

Weaning trait comparisons among inbred lines and selected noninbred and randomly bred control groups of Rambouillet, Targhee and Columbia sheep. Ercanbrack SK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 May;52(5):977–88

Productivity of purebred and crossbred finnsheep. I. Reproductive traits of ewes and lamb survival. Oltenacu EA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 May;52(5):989–97

Factors influencing gestation length, birth weight and calf

survival of Angus, Zebu and Zebu cross beef cattle. Reynolds WL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Oct;51(4):860–7
Estimation of direct and maternal additive and heterotic effects from crossbreeding experiments in animals. Robison OW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Jan;52(1):44–50
Attempted control of Mansonioides breeding with temephos (abate) and fenthion (baytex) in Kerala. Kaul SM, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1980 Mar;12(1):42–5
Genetic parameters of body size in purebred and crossbred dairy cattle. Robison OW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Nov; 63(11):1887–99
Breeding practices on selected North Carolina dairy farms. Seykora AJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Dec;63(12):2103–10
Estrous behavior, progesterone in peripheral plasma and milk in dairy goats at onset of breeding season. Thibier M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 Mar;64(3):513–9
Derivation of a breeding colony of germ-free athymic mice by cesarean section and foster nursing. Owens WE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;42(1):115–9
Persistent adrenocortical activation in female rhesus monkeys after new breeding groups formation. Goo GP, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1980;9(6):325–34
Feedback basis of seasonal breeding: test of an hypothesis. Karsch FJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Mar;58(2):521–35
Immune response to first mating in the female rat. McLean JM, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1980 Feb;1(5–6):285–95
Development, morphology, and progression of mammary tumors during and after fertile life in BALB/cfRIII mice. Squartini F, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Feb;66(2):311–9
Husbandry and breeding of a newly-established colony of cotton-topped tamarins (Saguinus oedipus oedipus). Brand HM. **Lab Anim** 1981 Jan;15(1):7–11
Producing mice for bioassays. Ryle M. **Lab Anim** 1980 Jul; 14(3):229–32
Mating method to produce accurate timed pregnancies in rats. Berthoiet JY. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Apr;31(2):180
Breeding laboratory cats during artificially induced estrus. Cline EM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Dec;30(6):1003–5
Effects of lyophilization and freezing on the analysis of mouse uterine lumenal fluids and qualitative aspects of secretions for breeder and nonbreeder mice. Guise MB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jun;167(2):290–2
Seasonal breeding: nature's contraceptive. Lincoln GA, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1980;36:1–52 (90 ref.)
Factors affecting lamb survival in crossbred sheep. Malik RC, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 Nov;12(4):217–23
An assessment by progesterone assay of the accuracy of oestrus detection in dairy cows. McCaughey WJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 29;107(22):508–10
Relationship between growth before mating and lifetime production in eight lines of mice. Nagai J, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1981;23(1):24–9
Crossbreeding and upgrading of the indigenous fowl of Nigeria with improved breeds. Oluyemi JA. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(6):500–7
[The genetic value of embryo transfer in South Africa (author's transl)] Osterhoff DR. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1981 Mar;52(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**
[Ruminants as breeding animals (author's transl)] Prins RA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Feb 15;106(4):166–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Does selection for characteristics of the udder, teats, ease of milking and udder health offer any prospects of improvement of resistance to mastitis? (author's transl)] Politiek RD. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 Jun 1; 106(11):546–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Steroid and non-steroid anabolic agents in animal breeding. Need for the revision of the law] Ferrando R. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980;164(6):568–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reasons for culling brood sows] Josse J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Jun;122(6):341–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hematological studies of boars during testing for breeding suitability] Steinhardt M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(5):719–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Variations in the clinical appearance of certain infectious diseases under the influence of management changing in swine keeping farms of the Netherlands (author's transl)] Akkermans JP. **DTW** 1980 Dec 5;87(12):426–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Guaranty examination for breeding ability in young boars in Bavaria in the period of 1974–1979 (author's transl)] Hoffmann H. **DTW** 1980 Dec 5;87(12):466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Breeding for resistance against diseases (author's transl)] Kräusslich H, et al. **DTW** 1981 Jan 5;88(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ethical aspects in animal production (author's transl)] Stephan E. **DTW** 1981 Jan 5;88(1):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Maintenance and breeding of bisons in Germany] Türcke F. **DTW** 1980 Nov 5;87(11):416–9 **(Ger)**
[Genetic problems of cattle resistance to brucellosis. I. The age of having the disease, the paternal influence and strain affiliation in the incidence of brucellosis morbidity] Petukhov VL. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(6):1080–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mass breeding of blackflies (Diptera, Simuliidae) and its consequences in Voronezh Province] Khitsova LN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr;50(2):82–3 **(Rus)**
[Frequency of spontaneous tumors in rats from the Planernaia Breeding Nursery of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR] Finogenova MA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):68–70 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Assessment of vaginal impedance measurements as an indicator of oestrus in cattle. Carter PD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Jul;56(7):321–3
Tail painting as an aid to detection of oestrus in cattle [letter] Williamson NB. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Feb;56(2):98–100
A re-assessment of the technique of rectal palpation of corpora lutea in cows. Watson ED, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Nov–Dec;136(6):555–60
Preparation and use of teaser bulls. McCaughey WJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Feb 9;106(6):119–21
[Results of a trial with the milk progesterone test for fertility control in dairy herds] Chavaz J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Sep;122(9):471–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BRENNER TUMOR

COMPLICATIONS

[Lesions of the genital system associated with brenner tumor] Piscioli F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Oct;32(10):893–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Malignant Brenner tumor of the ovary. Report of three cases. Ryback BJ, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Spring; 3(1):61–74

METABOLISM

Histogenesis of Brenner tumors, II: histochemistry and CEA. Shevchuk MM, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12):2617–22

PATHOLOGY

Histogenesis of Brenner tumors, I: histology and ultrastructure. Shevchuk MM, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15; 46(12):2607–16
Brenner tumors: histologic types and associated lesions in the genital tract. Piscioli F, et al. **Pathologica** 1980 Jul–Aug; 72(1020):567–72
[Malignant Brenner's tumor. Apropos of a case] Peffault de Latour M, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 1980;25(1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Borderline mixed epithelial tumor of the ovary] Osadchaia VV. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(10):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Extraovarian Brenner tumor. Case report and review. Wagner I, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1980;229(3):191–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The Brenner tumor: a report of multiple tumors. Shikary A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Apr;105(4):207–13
Bilateral malignant Brenner tumor: report of a case with ultrastructural study. Hayden MT. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Jan; 12(1):89–92

BRETYLIUM COMPOUNDS

Bretylium tosylate intravenous admixture compatibility. II: Dopamine, lidocaine, procainamide, and nitroglycerin. Lee YC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Feb;38(2):183–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Massive intravenous bolus bretylium tosylate. Bodnar T, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Dec;9(12):630–3
Bretylium tosylate as initial treatment for cardiopulmonary arrest: randomized comparison with placebo. Nowak RM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Aug;10(8):404–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Paradoxical ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation after intravenous bretylium therapy. Report of two cases. Anderson JL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 May; 141(6):801–2

ANALYSIS

GLC determination of bretylium in biological fluids. Lai CM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jun;69(6):681–3

METABOLISM

Oral and intravenous bretylium disposition. Anderson JL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Oct;28(4):468–78
Pharmacokinetics of [14C]bretylium tosylate in rats. Kamath BL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jun;70(6):667–9
Pharmacokinetics of bretylium in man after intravenous administration. Narang PK, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1980 Aug;8(4):363–72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Kinetics of antifibrillatory effects of bretylium: correlation with myocardial drug concentrations. Anderson JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Oct;46(4):583–92
Postmyocardial infarction re-entrant ventricular arrhythmias in conscious dogs: suppression by bretylium tosylate. Patterson E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Mar; 216(3):453–8
Correlation of the effects of bretylium, guanethidine, and N,N-diisopropyl-N'-isoamyl-N'-diethylaminoethylurea (P-286) on the H+ electrochemical gradient across the chromaffin granule membrane and on chromaffin granule function. Holz RW. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;18(3):606–10
[Action of bretylium tosylate in a single bolus and in different doses on various electrophysiological parameters] Chiariello M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(7):747–51 **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of bretylium tosylate and lidocaine in management of out of hospital ventricular fibrillation: a randomized clinical trial. Haynes RE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug;48(2):353–6
Usefulness of prophylactic bretylium in preventing ventricular fibrillation complication acute myocardial infarction [letter] **Heart Lung** 1980 Sep–Oct;9(5):910–1
[Homeostatic indices in peritonitis following specific correction of microcirculatory disorders] Shal'kov IuL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BRETYLIUM TOSYLATE see under **BRETYLIUM COMPOUNDS**

BREVIBACTERIUM

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymes involved in 3,5-diaminohexanoate degradation by Brevibacterium sp. Barker HA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep; 143(3):1165–70
Stereochemical course of enoyl reduction catalyzed by fatty acid synthetase. Stereochemistry of hydrogen incorporation from reduced pyridine nucleotide. Kawaguchi A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;88(1):1–7
Substrate control of termination of fatty acid biosynthesis by fatty acid synthetase from Brevibacterium ammoniagenes. Kawaguchi A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;88(2):303–6
Purification and properties of dissociable chorismate mutase from Brevibacterium flavum. Sugimoto S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;88(1):167–76

METABOLISM

Parameters of unbalanced growth and reversible inhibition of deoxyribnucleic acid synthesis in Brevibacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 induced by depletion of Mn2+. Inhibitor studies on the reversibility of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Auling G, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Sep; 127(2):105–14

PHYSIOLOGY

Interactions between dermatophyte fungi and staphylococci or Brevibacterium in vitro. Ryall C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jan;76(1):21–3

BRIDGED COMPOUNDS

Analysis of biological thiols: quantitative determination of thiols at the picomole level based upon derivatization with monobromobimanes and separation by cation-exchange chromatography. Fahey RC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Mar 1;111(2):357–65
Free radicals and singlet oxygen scavengers: reaction of a peroxy-radical with beta-carotene, diphenyl furan and 1,4-diazobicyclo (2,2,2)-octane. Packer JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 27;98(4):901–6
Dynamic changes of red cell membrane thiol groups followed by bimane fluorescent labeling. Kosower NS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 6;640(3):748–59
Histochemical demonstration of thiols and disulfides by the fluorescent labeling agent, monobromobimane: an application to the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system. Gainer H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;68(3):309–15

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Derivatives of 5,7,7-trimethyl-6-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.2.2]nonane with antiarrhythmic, local anesthetic and hypotensive activities. I. Bondavalli F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 May;35(5):380–93
Derivatives of 5,7,7-trimethyl-6-oxa-3-azabicyclo [3.2.2] nonane with antiarrhythmic, local anesthetic and hypotensive activities. II. Bondavalli F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1981 Apr;36(4):237–50
Derivatives of 1,2,3,3-tetramethyl-2-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octan-5-endo-ol with antiarrhythmic and other activities. I. Longobardi M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1979 Apr;34(4):331–7
Derivatives of 1,2,3,3-tetramethyl-2-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octan-5-endo-ol with antiarrhythmic and other activities. II. Longobardi M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1979 May;34(5):383–9
Ester of 6-cis-dialkylamino-1,3,3-trimethyl-2-oxabicyclo[2.2.2]oct with hypotensive and other activities. Longobardi M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1981 Mar;36(3):225–36

1-Aryl-3-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hexanes, a new series of nonnarcotic analgesic agents. Epstein JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 May;24(5):481-90

Evaluation of 2-azabicyclo[2.2..2]octane analogs of 4-anilidopiperidine analgesics. Borne RF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Sep;69(9):1104-6

[Synthesis and analgesic activity of derivatives of 4',5'-dimethoxy-3.7-imino-1.2-benzocyclooctene (author's transl)] Schneider W, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1981 Jan;314(1):26-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The use of a new antispasmotic, rociverine, in the radiologic examination of the duodenum] De Miranda B, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1981 Apr;36(4):228-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

The metabolic disposition of dezocine in rhesus monkeys and female rats given 14C-dezocine intragastrically. Sisenwine SF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Jan-Feb;9(1):37-42

The metabolic fate of Sormodren (bornaprine hydrochloride) in animals and humans. Mayo BC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1980 Dec;10(12):873-88

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antispasmodic activity of rociverine on the smooth musculature of the urinary tract. Comparative in vitro study. Schiantarelli P, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980; 30(7):1102-9

Cystometric evaluation of the activity of a new spasmolytic agent - rociverine. Manganelli A. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1979 Sep; 34(9):384-92

Modulation by picrotoxin and IPTBO of 3H-flunitrazepam binding to the GABA/benzodiazepine receptor complex of rat cerebellum. Karobath M, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 19;28(3):307-13

Anatoxin-a: a novel, potent agonist at the nicotinic receptor. Spivak CE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;18(3):384-94

THERAPEUTIC USE

WY 16225 (dezocine), a new synthetic opiate agonist-antagonist and potent analgesic: comparison with morphine for relief of pain after lower abdominal surgery. Downing JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Jan;53(1):59-64

The use of rociverine as premedication for endoscopy of the upper gastro-intestinal tract: a double-blind controlled clinical trial. Petrillo M, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980; 7(2):73-6

Effect of parenteral dezocine and placebo in cancer pain. Staquet M. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980;6(9):634-7

Clinical evaluation of a new synthetic spasmolytic (rociverine) in the urological field. Laudi M, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1979 Dec;34(12):553-60

Antispasmodic activity of rociverine. Manometric findings and controlled clinical trial. Lanfranchi GA, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1980 Jan-Mar 22;22(1):7-12

[Instrumental and clinical study of rociverine] Testa R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 May 15;93(3):311-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of a new antispasmodic drug, rociverine, in dynamic dystocia] Pardini I, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Sep;32(9):831-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of mebikar on focal epileptic activity] Rekhtman MB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):178-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between the stress-protective and vegetotropic action of mebikar] Val'dman AV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Jan-Feb;44(1):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of mebikar on the state of animals under extreme conditions] Zimakova IE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jul-Aug;43(4):368-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Evaluation of the subacute toxicity and teratogenicity of anatoxin-a. Astrachan NB, et al. **Toxicon** 1980; 18(5-6):684-8

[Toxicity, hazard and nature of the biological action of methylcyclopentadiene dimer] Ivanov NG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 May;(5):45 **(Rus)**

BRIGHT DISEASE see **GLOMERULONEPHRITIS**

BRILL-SYMMERS DISEASE see **LYMPHOMA, GIANT FOLLICULAR**

BRINE SHRIMP see **ARTEMIA**

BRINOLASE see under **PEPTIDE HYDROLASES**

BRIQUET SYNDROME see **SOMATOFORM DISORDERS**

BROAD BETA DISEASE see **HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE III**

BROAD LIGAMENT see under **ADNEXA UTERI**

BROADSIDES

Some Italian broadsides and passports of epidemiologic interest (1618-1723). Jarcho S. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1981 Mar;3(1):40-52

BROCK'S SYNDROME see **MIDDLE LOBE SYNDROME**

BROCRESINE see under **CRESOLS**

BROMATES see under **BROMINE**

BROMAZEPAM see under **BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS**

BROMCHLORTRIFLUORETHANE see **HALOTHANE**

BROMCRESOL GREEN see under **CRESOLS**

BROMCRESOL PURPLE see under **CRESOLS**

BROMEBRIC ACID

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of cytembena, cyclophosphamide and their combination on the catalytic activity of plasma enzymes of healthy rats and rats with Yoshida's sarcoma (author's transl)] Matějková E, et al. **Sb Lek** 1980;82(11-12):356-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Inhibitory effect of cytembena (sodium-cis-beta-methoxybenzoyl-beta-bromoacrylate) on the cell kinetics of HeLa cells in culture] Ronot X, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Dec 8;291(12):961-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BROMELAINS

Structural studies on stem bromelain. Cyanogen bromide cleavage and amino acid sequence of carboxyl-terminal half of the molecule. Goto K, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Apr;15(4):335-41

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Preliminary investigation in a pharmaceutical industry: bromelin-induced pathology (author's transl)] Cortona G, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 Jan-Feb;71(1):70-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Occupational health experience regarding four cases of asthma due to bromelain (author's transl)] Mattei O, et al. **Med Lav** 1979 Sep-Oct;70(5):404-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

[Assay of enzyme preparations (II). Bromelain preparations (author's transl)] Tanimoto T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1980;98:91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fibrinolytic and antithrombotic action of bromelain may eliminate thrombosis in heart patients. Felton GE. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Nov;6(11):1123-33

[The effect of proteolytic enzymes (traumanase) on posttraumatic edema] Uhlig G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Apr 16;99(15):554-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic infections of the lower respiratory tract. Antibiotic therapy. Results of a double-blind study: tetracycline-HCl as a monosubstance versus tetracycline and bromeline] Lucchi R, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Apr 20;56(11):807-12 **(Ger)**

BROMELINS see **BROMELAINS**

BROMHEXINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of prolonged bromhexine therapy on Sjögren's syndrome. Nahir AM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Jun; 17(6):403-6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Influence of ambroxol on the bronchopulmonary level of antibiotics. Wiemeyer JC. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(6):974-6

Effects of bromhexine metabolite VIII (NA 872) in an animal model of the respiratory distress syndrome. Dauberschmidt R, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980;16(2):135-43

Maternal hormone levels during Na 872 infusion in late pregnancy. Tuimala RJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Mar; 13(3):174-6

[Histochemical investigation on the mechanism of action of a synthetic mucolytic compound (Na 872 Cl): preliminary results] Pesce Delfino V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Apr 30;55(8):727-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Selected ion monitoring assay for bromhexine in biological fluids. Jonckheere JA, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1980 Nov;7(11-12):582-7

BLOOD

Bioavailability of bromhexine in the horse. de Backer P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(9-10):740-5

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of bromhexine in the dog. Vandecasteele-Thienpont LM, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(10):1643-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of bromhexine on tear lysozome level in keratoconjunctivitis sicca. Scharf JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;92(1):21-3

Sjögren's syndrome treated with bromhexine: a reassessment [letter] Manthorpe R, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 1; 281(6249):1216-7

Application of bromhexine metabolite VIII (NA 872) and bromhexine-glucose in treatment of adult respiratory distress syndrome; experimental and clinical results . Kuckelt W, et al. **Respiration** 1980;39(5):264-71

[Treatment of keratoconjunctivitis sicca (author's transl)] van Bijsterveld OP, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jul; 177(1):52-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Controlled clinical study of the treatment of chronic bronchitis with guacetisal] Caltagirone S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Feb 28;72(7):339-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of a new balsamic expectorant in bronchopulmonary pathology in children] Daroda C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Feb 28;72(7):363-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of the properties of Bisolvon in the therapy of respiratory diseases in children] Vendemmia S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Mar 15;33(5):227-31 **(Ita)**

[Optimal use of expectorants (current trends)] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(1):110-7 (114 ref.) **(Rus)**

BROMIDES

[EEG changes in abuse and addiction of bromide hypnotics [author's transl)] Knoblich OE, et al. **EEG EMG** 1980 Jun; 11(2):102-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Extent of industrial exposure to epichlorohydrin, vinyl fluoride, vinyl bromide and ethylene dibromide. Oser JL. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Jul;41(7):463-8

Gas-chromatographic method for the halothane metabolites, trifluoroacetic acid and bromide, in biological fluids. Maiorino RM, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 Sep-Oct; 4(5):250-4

[Pharmaco-analytical application of coulometric determination of halides] Hankóné NK, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1980 Jul;50(4):145-52 **(Hun)**

[Determination of total bromine content in imported cereals and in other foodstuffs (author's transl)] Camoni I, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979;15(4):737-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Investigation of the quantitative analytical method for total bromide in cherry (author's transl)] Suzuki T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1980;98:97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Effect of bromide and iodide on chloride methodologies in plasma or serum. Baker C, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1980 Nov-Dec;10(6):523-8

Bromide interferes with determination of chloride by each of four methods [letter] Elin RJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 May;27(5):778-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The radioactive bromide partition test in the diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis in children. Wiggelinkhuizen J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Nov;97(5):843-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of prolonged sodium bromide administration on the fine structure of dendrites in the superior cervical ganglion of adult rat. Joó F, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;51:109-15

POISONING

[Consequences of bromide use during pregnancy] Tjiam AT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Oct 4;124(40):1675-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pseudohyperchloremia in bromide poisoning] Kistler HJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 11;111(15):537-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of iodobromine baths on the stability of blood electrolyte balance indices in experimental atherosclerosis] Romanov IP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Jan-Feb; (1):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BROMINATED HYDROCARBONS see **HYDROCARBONS, BROMINATED**

BROMINATED STEROIDS see **STEROIDS, BROMINATED**

BROMINE

The interaction of bromine with micron and submicron aerosols. Spatola JA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Nov; 41(11):784–95

Liquid chromatography with amperometric reaction detection involving electrogenerated reagents: applications with in-situ generated bromine. King WP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Sep;26(10):1484–91

Stopping power and radial dose distribution for 42 MeV bromine ions. Varma MN, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Jul; 25(4):651–6

ANALYSIS

Bromine and selenium in human aorta. Cross JD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr;34(4):393–5

BLOOD

The rapid determination of total bromine and iodine in biological fluids by neutron activation. Holzbecher J, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Dec;13(6):277–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

16 alpha-[77Br]bromoestradiol-17 beta: a high specific-activity, gamma-emitting tracer with uptake in rat uterus and uterus and induced mammary tumors. Katzenellenbogen JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jan; 22(1):42–7

Radioactive bromide partition test in the diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis [letter] Buchanan N. **J Pediatr** 1981 Sep;99(3):506

METABOLISM

Anion selectivity of the chloride-transport process in dog tracheal epithelium. Widdicombe JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):C112–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Comparative in vitro activity of chlorine and bromine on the cysts of free-living amoebae] Perrine D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(3):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

Hearing loss following potassium bromate: two case reports. Matsumoto I, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Sep-Oct;88(5):625–9

TOXICITY

Workplace environmental exposure level guide: potassium bromate. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 Mar;42(3):A53–5

BROMOBENZENES

METABOLISM

Involvement of phenolic metabolites in the irreversible protein-binding of 14C-bromobenzene catalysed by rat liver microsomes. Hesse S, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980; (4):358–62

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Microsomal phosphatidylethanolamine methyltransferase: effect of altered S-adenosylmethionine-S-adenosylhomocysteine ratios in rat liver. Hoffman DR, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981; 13(6):745–8

The differential localization of various drug metabolizing systems within the rat liver lobule as determined by the hepatotoxins allyl alcohol, carbon tetrachloride and bromobenzene. James R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Apr;217(1):127–32

Various pharmacokinetic parameters in relation to enzyme-inducing abilities of 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene and 1,2,4-tribromobenzene. Smith EN, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 Jul;6(4):737–49

TOXICITY

Workplace environmental exposure level guide: decabromodiphenyl oxide. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 Apr; 42(4):A76–7

Combined effects of polychlorinated biphenyls and methylmercury on hepatic microsomal monooxygenases and the hepatotoxic action of bromobenzene. Takabatake E, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Sep;3(9):463–9

Toxic injury to isolated hepatocytes is not dependent on extracellular calcium. Smith MT, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 11;213(4513):1257–9

Studies on liver toxicants: influence of bromobenzene on hepatic microsomal enzymes in mice. Beyhl FE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Mar;7(6):481–5

BROMOCRIPTINE

Galactorrhoea after withdrawal of bromocriptine. Pentland B, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 13;281(6242):716

Bromocriptine--background and history (a review of literature). Berde B. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Sep-Oct; 31(5):469–79 (79 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Method of addition of bromocriptine to the drug regime of patients with advanced Parkinson's disease. Grimes JD, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1981 Feb;8(1):31–4

The course and outcome of pregnancy after ovulation induction with short-term bromocriptine therapy. Klimek R. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Sep-Oct;31(5):481–6

Bromocriptine, dihydroergotoxine and sleep in rats: effects of repeated administration. Radulovacki M, et al. **Gerontology** 1981;27(3):152–7

Synergism of estrogen and bromergocryptine in the induction of luteolysis in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Castracane VD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec; 51(6):1311–5

Bromocriptine and acromegaly: therapeutic implications. Brooks AP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Aug;72(8):562–4

Bromocriptine and domperidone in the treatment of Parkinson disease. Quinn N, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jun;31(6):662–7

[A case of acromegaly with decreased GH levels in the serum by the treatment of either metoclopramide or the combination with CB-154 (author's transl)] Naito T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Sep;28(9):1026–30 **(Jpn)**

[A study on the significance of bromocriptine (CB-154) administration in normoprolactinemic anovulatory women (author's transl)] Ishimaru T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct; 32(10):1583–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe leukopenia and mild thrombocytopenia after chronic bromocriptine (CB-154) administration. Giampietro O, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1981 May-Jun;281(3):169–72

Treated mania exacerbated by bromocriptine. Johnson JM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;138(7):980–2

Incontinence of urine with long-term bromocriptine therapy. Gopinathan G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Aug;8(2):204

Hyperresponsiveness of migraine patients to bromocriptine [letter] Durko A. **Headache** 1981 May;21(3):116

Gastrointestinal side-effects of bromocriptine. Wilson JD, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 Dec;149(12):475–8

Pleuropulmonary changes during long-term bromocriptine treatment for Parkinson's disease [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):44–5

Pleuropulmonary shadows on bromocriptine [letter] Besser GM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):323

Myopia during bromocriptine treatment [letter] Manor RS, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 10;1(8211):102

Increased hair loss as a side effect of bromocriptine treatment [letter] Blum I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 11; 303(24):1418

Mental disorders from low-dose bromocriptine [letter] Pearson KC. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 16;305(3):173

ANALYSIS

Bromocriptine concentration in saliva plasma after long-term treatment of patients with Parkinson's disease. Friis ML, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;18(2):171–4

BLOOD

[The effect of small doses of bromocriptine (Parlodel) on the serum level of growth hormone in acromegaly] Gáspár L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 May 18;121(20):1179–82 **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effects of somatostatin and bromocryptine on the plasma ACTH level in bilaterally adrenalectomized patients with Cushing's disease. Julesz J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980; 76(1):68–72

Effects of alpha-bromoergocryptine on pituitary hormone secretion in children. Bazán MC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Feb;52(2):314–8

Dopaminergic mechanisms and luteinizing hormone (LH) secretion. II. Differential effects of dopamine and bromocriptine on LH release in normal women. Martin WH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Apr;52(4):650–6

Inhibitory effect of the dopamine agonist bromocriptine on the postcastration gonadotrophin rise in women. Melis GB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Sep;53(3):530–5

Progesterone positive feedback on gonadotropin release in estrogen-primed postmenopausal women: central nervous system and pituitary as possible sites of action. Nicoletti I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul;53(1):135–8

Dopaminergic control of plasma catecholamine and aldosterone responses to acute stimuli in normal man. Whitfield L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Oct; 51(4):724–9

Abnormal catecholamine mechanisms in hypothalamic-pituitary disorders. Van Loon GR. **Metabolism** 1980 Nov;29(11 Suppl 1):1198–202

The use of bromocriptine for testing central dopaminergic reactivity. Allain H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(3):313–5

[Effects of interaction between 2-Br-alpha-ergocriptine (CB 154) and naloxone on the control of insulin secretion in normal men] Ghisoli E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jun 30;56(12):1215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of short-term bromocriptine treatment on amniotic fluid prolactin concentration in the first half of pregnancy. Lehtovirta P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Aug; 97(4):559–61

The effect of bromocriptine during early pregnancy in the rat: inhibition of implantation. Müller U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jun;94(2):268–72

Bromocriptine treatment during early human pregnancy: effect on the levels of prolactin, sex steroids and placental lactogen. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Nov;95(3):412–5

Prolactin, LH and FSH changes induced by cimetidine and bromocriptine. Manojlović DL, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1980 Nov;34(4):325–33

Effect of bromoergocriptine on aldosterone free endogenous pool in the rat. Hauger-Klevene JH, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1978;28(2-3):151–3

Monolayer and suspension culture of human prolactin-secreting pituitary adenoma. Kletzky OA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 15;138(6):660–4

Resumption of prolactin secretion after dopaminergic inhibition: differential effects of dopamine and its agonists. Woolf PD. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun;240(6):E700–4

Effects of bromocriptine and perphenazine on male accessory sex glands. I. The seminal vesicles. Krall A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Jun;6(4):295–300

Influence of the dopaminergic agonists bromocriptine, piribedil and nomifensine on the sympathetic neural transmission in the nictitating membrane of the cat. György L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Jan;249(1):4–11

Oestrogen-induced hyperprolactinaemia in the rat: reduced concentrations of hypothalamic dopamine and the effects of bromocriptine. Smythe GA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 Jun;33(3):329–39

Lack of effect of bromocriptine on semen quality in men with normal or slightly elevated prolactin levels. Baker HW, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Aug; 20(3):158–61

Bromoergocryptine-induced prolactin degradation in cultured pituitary cells. Maurer RA. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 22;19(15):3573–8

Maintenance of receptors for luteinizing hormone by ovine placental lactogen in pseudopregnant rats. Chan JS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Aug;23(1):60–3

Effects of bromocriptine and PRL on luteal and adrenal cholesterol ester hydrolase and serum progesterone concentrations in mature pseudopregnant rats. Klemcke HG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Jun;22(5):1029–39

Effects of dopaminergic receptor stimulation and opioid receptor blockade on GH incretion: preliminary findings. Ghisoli E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jun 30; 56(12):1222–5

Involvement of the adrenal glands in the hypotensive response to bromocriptine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hamilton TC. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;72(3):419–25

Prophylaxis of spontaneous mammary tumorigenesis by temporal inhibition of prolactin secretion in rats at young ages. Nagasawa H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1935–7

Suppression by bromocriptine of the serum lactalbumin peak associated with human lactogenesis. Martin RH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Apr;14(4):363–6

Bromocriptine suppresses the thyrotrophin response to thyrotrophin releasing hormone during human pregnancy. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Sep; 13(3):253–7

Plasma dopamine beta hydroxylase activity in chronic schizophrenic patients tested with single dose of 2-bromo-alpha ergocriptine (Parlodel). Vardi J, et al. **Encephale** 1981;7(1):95–103

Evidence for central nervous system (CNS) involvement in inhibition of luteinizing hormone (LH) release by dopamine receptor stimulation. Owens RE, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1980;7(2):99–105

Relationship of polycystic ovary induction to prolactin secretion: prevention of cyst formation by bromocriptine in the rat. Copmann TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar; 108(3):1095–7

Effects of bromocriptine on [3H]estradiol binding in cytosol of anterior pituitary. De Nicola AF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):83–6

Decreased responsiveness of GH3 cells to the dopaminergic inhibition of prolactin. Faure N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):1022–6

The role of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in dopaminergic inhibition of prolactin release in anterior pituitary cells. Tam SW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):403–8

Effects of lisuride and bromocriptine on inhibition of lactation and on serum prolactin levels: comparative double-blind study. Venturini PL, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1981 May;11(6):395–400

Respiratory effects of amantadine and bromocriptine and their interaction with haloperidol in anesthetized rats. Padron F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 Jul;35(7):596–604

The mode of action of bromocriptine. Weinstein D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 6;126(1):29–32

Bromocriptine stimulates testosterone production by mouse testes in vitro. Bartke A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Apr; 35(4):472–6

Effects of hyperprolactinemia and bromocriptine on the

human endometrium. Nunley WC Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Apr;35(4):479–80

Anticonvulsant effects of bromocriptine and effects of haloperidol on kindled convulsions. Itagaki S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):361

The effect of antiestrogen, antiandrogen, and the prolactin inhibitor 2 bromo-alpha-ergocriptine on the stromal tissue of human benign prostatic hyperplasia. Correlation of stereological data and plasma hormones. Bartsch G, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Jan;18(4):308–12

Effects of L-dopa and bromocriptine on calcitonin secretion in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Spiler IJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Oct;51(4):806–9

Effects of inhibiting prolactin secretion on the maintenance of embryonic diapause in the suckling rat. Gosden RG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Feb;88(2):197–203

Effect of administration of dopaminergic agonists on the uterine responsiveness to oestrogen in maturing rats. Hernandez DE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Sep;86(3):383–6

Synthesis of DNA in oestrogen-induced pituitary tumurs in rats: effect of bromocriptine. Kalbermann LE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Nov;87(2):221–4

Effect of bromocriptine, ergotamine and other ergot alkaloids on the hormone secretion and growth of a rat pituitary tumour. Prysor-Jones RA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jul; 86(1):147–53

Bromocriptine and alpha-ergocryptine do not inhibit oxytocin secretion in the lactating rat. Russell JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;89(1):91–8

The endocrine profile of bromocriptine: its application in endocrine diseases. Lancranjan I. **J Neural Transm** 1981; 51(1–2):61–82 (93 ref.)

Neurochemical effects of some ergot derivatives: a basis for their antiparkinson actions. Markstein R. **J Neural Transm** 1981;51(1–2):39–59

The effects of lisuride and some other dopaminergic agonists on receptor binding in human brain. Reynolds GP, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981;51(1–2):107–11

Dopaminergic and non-dopaminergic neurons in substantia nigra: differential response to bromocriptine. Scarnati E, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1980;48(4):297–303

On the mechanism of the antiparkinsonian action of l-DOPA and bromocriptine: a theoretical and experimental analysis of dopamine receptor sub- and supersensitivity. Agnati LF, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1980;(16):69–81 (24 ref.)

Effect of removal of lambs or treatment with bromocriptine on plasma concentrations of prolactin and FSH during the post-partum period in ewes lambing at different times during the breeding season. Fitzgerald BP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jan;61(1):141–8

Bromocriptine-induced implantation during lactation in the rat. Flint AP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May;62(1):181–3

Delayed pseudopregnancy in the mouse. Milligan SR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep;60(1):49–51

Pharmacological difference of L-dopa, apomorphine, and bromocriptine against metoclopramide. Fang VS. **Life Sci** 1981 May 11;28(19):2143–9

Hypergravity induced prolonged diestrous in the rat can be prevented by bromergocryptine or by previous exposure to the same conditions – a 'memory' effect. Megory E, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 20;27(16):1503–7

Abnormal control of growth hormone secretion by opiate systems in acromegalic patients: a study with naloxone and 2-Br-alpha-ergocryptine (CB 154). Agnati LF, et al. **Med Biol** 1981 Feb;59(1):58–63

Dopaminergic control of prolactin mRNA accumulation in the pituitary of the male rat. Brocas H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;22(1):25–30

Effects of bromocriptine on receptor binding of methionine-enkephalin. Ogawa N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 May 6;23(2):215–8

Bromocriptine mesylate for prevention of postpartum lactation. Duchesne C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr; 57(4):464–7

Effects of bromocriptine administration to pregnant rabbits upon fetal lung maturation. Giussi GA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 May;15(5):850–2

Phenoxybenzamine and bromocriptine attenuate need for REM sleep in rats. Radulovacki M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Mar;14(3):371–5

Effects of prolactin suppression on hypogonadism im patients on maintenance haemodialysis. Tharandt L, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980;17:323–7

Behavioral effects of dopamine agonists across the estrous cycle in rats. Steiner M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;71(2):147–51

Effect of bromocryptine in oligozoospermic men with hyperprolactinaemia. Krause W. **Reproduccion** 1980 Jul–Sep;4(3):241–6

Studies in behaviour, brain and plasma biochemistry in normotensive, genetically hypertensive nonobese and/or genetically hypertensive obese rats: effect of bromocriptine. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1980; 23(3):283–305

The action of bromocriptine on human detrusor muscle. Ron M, et al. **Urol Res** 1980 Dec 19;8(4):207–9

[Sleep–waking cycle and the nyctohemeral secretion of prolactin and somatotropin in Parkinson patients. Effect of bromocriptine] Passouant P, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Feb;164(2):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does bromocriptine act through the autonomic nervous system? (letter)] Allain H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jun 28;9(28):1958 **(Fre)**

[Cimetidine and hyperprolactinemia] Morosini PP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jan 15;55(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lactation inhibition with 2-Br-alpha-ergocryptine. Clinical trial with 113 puerperas] Delli Colli R, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1977 Nov–Dec;58(6):517–21 **(Ita)**

[Bromocriptine and puerperal fertility] Grella P, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1980;59(2–3):223–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative clinical evaluation of the effectiveness of methergoline and bromocriptine in inhibiting puerperal lactation] Russc S, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1980;59(2–3):301–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Our experience in the inhibition of lactation (Controlled clinical study with bromocriptine, methergoline and pyridoxine)] Vecchione A, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1980; 59(2–3):311–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of bromocrytine on the secretion of thyrotropic hormone and growth hormone (author's transl)] Pombo M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Jun;13(6):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hypernatraemia, diabetes mellitus, hyperprolactinaemia, retarded growth and delayed puberty in a 14 year old girl. Effect of bromocriptine treatment. Christensen NC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Jan;96(1):30–5

Plasma growth hormone and prolactin responses to TRH and arginine given before and during bromocriptine therapy to patients with acromegaly. Hanew K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Nov;95(3):298–307

Effect of treatment with bromocriptine on the size and activity of prolactin producing pituitary tumours. Sobrinho LG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Jan;96(1):24–9

The treatment with 2-brom-alfa ergocriptine in the syndrome amenorrhea-galactorrhea. Sirbu P, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1979 Dec;10(4):177

Bromocryptine therapy in luteal insufficiency. Godó G, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1980;37(3):283–8

Clinical and morphological findings in two cases of bromocriptine-treated prolactinomas. Anniko M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1981 Jan;89A(1):41–7

Bromocriptine treatment for male infertility. Madsen H, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Jul–Aug;12(4):379–80

Effect of bromocriptine treatment on male infertility associated with hyperprolactinemia. Laufer N, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Jun;6(4):343–6

Male diabetic sexual impotence: effects of dopaminergic agents. Pierini AA, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Jun;6(4):347–50

Prolactin changes in maternal plasma following termination by vacuum curettage and the effect of bromocriptine treatment on these changes. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Oct;87(10):911–5

Bromocriptine as sole treatment for acromegaly [letter] Corston RN, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 26;280(6209):254

Reduction in vulnerability to ventricular fibrillation by bromocriptine, a dopamine agonist. Falk RH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 Mar;15(3):175–80

Pituitary function in normoprolactinaemic infertile men receiving bromocriptine. Glatthaar C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Nov;13(5):455–9

Oscillations in performance in levodopa-treated parkinsonians: treatment with bromocriptine and L-deprenyl. Lander CM, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1979; 16:197–203

Hypotensive effects of captopril, saralasin and bromocriptine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hutchinson JS, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:79s–82s

Additional antitumoral effects of bromocriptine and radiotherapy in patients with prolactinomas or acromegaly. Coculescu M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1980 Oct–Dec; 18(4):277–88

Long-term bromocriptine treatment and somatostatin in acromegaly. Gáspár L, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980 May; 76(2):152–62

Effects of prolactin and bromocriptine on the luteal phase in infertile women. Fredricsson B, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1981 Apr;11(5):319–33

Human benign prostatic hypertrophy: role of prostaglandin E2 and its relationships to bromocriptine therapy. Rolland PH, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(1):41–5

Clinical evaluation of the effects of combined treatment with bromocriptine and spironolactone in two women with the polycystic ovary syndrome. Blum I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jun;35(6):629–33

A rationale for the use of bromocriptine in patients with amenorrhea and normoprolactinemia. Corenblum B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Sep;34(3):239–41

Induction of ovulation in patients with normoprolactinemic amenorrhea by combined therapy with bromocriptine and clomiphene. Koike K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Feb; 35(2):138–41

Rapid regression of a suprasellar extending prolactinoma after bromocriptine treatment during pregnancy. van Roon E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Aug;36(2):173–7

Bromocriptine to treat 'intractable' portal systemic encephalopathy [letter] Uribe M. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Sep;79(3):602–3

Bromocriptine reduces diarrhoea in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Emmertsen K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 May;13(5):301–2

Bromocriptine treatment of hyperprolactinemic infertility with ovulatory disturbances. Borenstein R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(3):195–9

Pregnancy in an acromegalic after bromocriptine therapy. O'Herlihy C. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 Jul;149(7):281–2

Bromocriptine and imipramine in endogenous depression. A double-blind controlled trial in out-patients. Waehrens J, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1981 Jun;3(2):193–202

Bromocriptine and its use in Parkinsonism. Hoehn MM. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Jun;29(6):251–8

Rapid changes of prolactinoma volume after withdrawal and reinstitution of bromocriptine. Thorner MO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Sep;53(3):480–3

Rapid regression of pituitary prolactinomas during bromocriptine treatment. Thorner MO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep;51(3):438–45

Effect of bromocriptine on DNA synthesis, growth and hormone secretion of spontaneous pituitary tumours in the rat. Prysor-Jones RA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Mar; 88(3):463–9

Partial remission of hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea after bromocriptine-induced pregnancy. Campagnoli C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1981 Jan–Mar;4(1):85–91

Recent advances in the treatment of Parkinson's disease: the role of bromocriptine. Le Witt PA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981;51(1–2):175–84

Treatment of Parkinson's disease: problems with a progressing disease. Rinne UK. **J Neural Transm** 1981; 51(1–2):161–74

Assessment of hypokinesia in Parkinsonism. Teräväinen H, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981;51(1–2):149–59

Bromocriptine in Parkinson's disease: a study of cardiovascular effects. Quinn N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 May;44(5):426–9

Treatment of juvenile acromegaly with bromocriptine. Lightner ES, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;98(3):494–6

Treatment of severe cyclical mastalgia. Montgomery AC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Jul;72(7):489–91

Update: pituitary tumor regression with bromocriptine therapy [news] González ER. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 3; 244(14):1535–6

Bromocriptine for an acromegalic patient. Improvement in cardiac function and carpal tunnel syndrome. Luboshitzky R, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 17;244(16):1825–7

Regression of pituitary prolactinoma with bromocriptine administration. Velentzas C, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 20; 245(11):1149–50

Bromocriptine for levodopa-induced end-of-dose dystonia [letter] Hallett M. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 14;1(8220 Pt 1):616

No effect of bromocriptine in acromegaly: a controlled trial. Lindholm J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 11; 304(24):1450–4

Successful treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome with spironolactone or bromocriptine. Blum I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May;57(5):661–5

Bromocriptine in the treatment of premenstrual tension syndrome. Elsner CW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec; 56(6):723–6

Partial or complete regression of hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome after bromocriptine-induced pregnancy. Molinatti GM, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1980 Jul–Sep;22(3):125–30

Adjunct bromocriptine treatment as palliation for prostate cancer: experimental and clinical evaluation. Jacobi GH, et al. **Scan J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980;55:107–12

[Bromocriptine treatment indications in endocrine sterility] Markovski Ch, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981;20(1):64–8 **(Bul)**

[Effect of dopaminergic stimulation on growth hormone and prolactin in the treatment of acromegaly] Nedvídková J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Oct;26(10):988–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prolactin adenoma with ophthalmological manifestations. Treatment with bromocriptine] Saraux H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Jun–Jul;80(6–7):489–93 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of Parkinson disease by bromocriptine in the black African] Ndiaye IP, et al. **Dakar Med** 1980; 25(2):131–5 **(Fre)**

[Long-term results of treatment of Parkinson's disease with bromocriptine and domperidone (author's transl)] Agid Y, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1981;137(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bromocriptine induced cystic tumour regression in advanced prolactinomas (author's transl)] Galvan G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 15;106(20):637–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bromocriptine--an alternative in the treatment of puerperal mastitis] Gerstner G, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:64–6 **(Ger)**

[Improved therapeutic response to L-dopa in Parkinson's disease, when combined with bromocriptine (author's transl)] Ulm G. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Feb;52(2):116–20 **(Ger)**

[Effect of high single doses of bromocriptine in schizophrenic patients with elevated serum prolactin levels and extrapyramidal side effects associated with neuroleptic treatment (author's transl)] Ringwald E, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 1980 Nov; 13(6):318–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bromocriptine therapy] König MP. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 28;111(9):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of dopaminergic drugs (pyridoxine, 2-bromo-alpha-ergocriptine, piribedil) in blocking lactation] Lo Dico G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Sep; 32(9):771-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bromocryptin, a new therapeutic principle in adenoma and carcinoma of the prostate. Presuppositions, possibilities and limitations] Jacobi GH, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1980 Jul-Sep; 32(3):167-73 **(Ita)**

[Bromocriptine in the treatment of normal prolactinemic anovulation] Messalli E, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1980; 59(2-3):111-8 **(Ita)**

[Luteal insufficiency and prolactin] Nazzicone Q, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1980;59(1):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of benign breast pathology with bromocriptine] Tolino A, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1977 Sep-Oct;58(5):371-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Premenstrual syndrome and bromocriptine] Tolino A, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1977 Sep-Oct;58(5):379-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study on hyperprolactinemic anovulatory syndrome and treatment with bromocriptine (author's transl)] Fukunaga T. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Feb;33(2):229-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pregnancy with thyroid replacement and additional bromocriptine therapy in a patient of amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome due to primary hypothyroidism (author's transl)] Matsuura K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Feb;33(2):305-8 **(Jpn)**

[Complete regression of prolactin-secreting pituitary tumors by bromocriptine therapy (author's transl)] Munemitsu H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Oct;8(10):981-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of bromocriptine treatment of sterility in women belonging to group II according to the WHO classification] Waroński W. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Oct;51(10):945-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bromocryptin in obstetrics and gynecology] Alipov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul;(7):3-6 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperprolactinemia as a cause of sterility and its treatment with bromoergocryptine] Pakhomova IA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):57-8 **(Rus)**

[Parlodel in the treatment of gigantomastia] Mel'nichenko GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(5):114-5 **(Rus)**

[Prolactin and galactorrhea] del Pozo E. **Acta Med Port** 1980 Jul-Aug;1(4):483-94 **(Spa)**

[Long term treatment of acromegaly with bromoergocryptine (CB-154)] Bonetti A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jul 15-31; 158(1-2):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bromocriptine in the treatment of prolactinoma and chiasmatic compression (author's transl)] Forsbach G, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1981 Jan-Mar;33(1):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BROMOCRYPTIN see **BROMOCRIPTINE**

BROMODEOXYCYTIDINE see under **DEOXYCYTIDINE**

BROMODEOXYURIDINE

Chromosome studies on lymphocytes of patients under cytostatic therapy. II. Studies Using the BUDR-labelling technique in cytostatic interval therapy. Gebhart E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;56(2):157-67

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clastogenic effect of BrdU on different phases of human lymphocyte 'in vitro' cell cycle. Ardito G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Feb 15;57(3):259-65

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Efficacy of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine in the topical treatment of herpes simplex keratitis. Maudgal PC, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 216(4):261-8

Oral (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine in severe herpes zoster. de Clercq E, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 1; 281(6249):1178

Recurrent herpes simplex: the outlook for systemic antiviral agents. Field HJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 6; 282(6279):1821-2 (25 ref.)

Comparative evaluation of BVDU ((E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine) in the treatment of experimental herpes simplex keratitis in rabbits. Maudgil PC, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1979;186:109-18

E-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine vs. interferon in the systemic treatment of infection with herpes simplex virus of athymic nude mice. De Clercq E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jun;143(6):846-52

Synthesis and antiviral properties of (Z)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine. Jones AS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Jun;24(6):759-60

Effects of E-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine and other selective anti-herpes compounds on the induction of retrovirus particles in mouse BALB/3T3 cells. De Clercq E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;19(1):122-9

The synthesis and properties of some 5-substituted uracil derivatives. Walker RT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980; (8):s95-102

On the mechanism of selective inhibition of herpesvirus replication by (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine. Allaudeen HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May; 78(5):2698-702

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of the 5-bromodeoxyuridine-labelling technique for exploring mechanisms involved in the formation of chromosomal aberrations. Natarajan AT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Dec;73(2):307-17

METABOLISM

Recovery after exposure to near-ultraviolet light of cells containing 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Hagan MP, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Jun;34(3):367-74

Analysis of chromosome aberrations after exposure to ionizing radiation in 'in vitro' cultures of human lymphocytes by means of BrdU incorporation. Ardito G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Apr 15;56(7):719-24

Analysis of human lymphocyte cell cycle kinetics in vitro by incorporation into DNA of bromodeoxyuridine. Botto Micca F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Apr 15; 56(7):725-31

Effect of growth temperature on the formation of sister-chromatid exchanges in BrdUrd-substituted chromosomes. Gutiérrez C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jul; 134(1):73-9

Differences between diploid and transformed human cells in the incorporation of 5-bromodeoxyuridine into DNA. Mattern MR. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jul;128(1):181-90

X-ray sensitization of chromatids with unifilarly and bifilary substituted DNA. Wolff S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan; 80(1):133-40

On the influence of thymidine analogues on the activity of phage fd promoters in vitro. Hofer B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 20;8(24):6143-62

Human lupus inclusions and interferon. Rich SA. **Science** 1981 Aug 14;213(4509):772-5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bromodeoxyuridine-induced changes in the transformed phenotype. Avdalovic N. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 349:346-56

Sister chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster embryonic liver cells exposed transplacentally to bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU) and chemical mutagens. Basler A. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):22-4

Bromodeoxyuridine substitution in mammalian DNA can both stimulate and inhibit restriction cleavage. Petruska J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16; 96(3):1317-24

The effect of cytosine arabinoside and bromodeoxyuridine on the appearance of tyrosine aminotransferase in cultured foetal hepatocytes of the rat. Yeoh GC, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 15;188(3):929-32

Hybridization studies of poly A-RNA from 5'-bromodeoxyuridine treated neuroblastoma cells. Dierich A, et al. **Biochimie** 1980;62(7):473-9

Changes in repair competency after 5-bromodeoxyuridine pulse labeling and near-ultraviolet light. Hagan MP, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Jul;27(1):75-85

Studies on induction of oncornaviruses in fetal guinea pigs cells by 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine. Blawat F, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1980;31(1-2):105-12

Muscle specific traits display differential sensitivity to 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine. Lough J. **Cell Differ** 1980 Oct; 9(5):247-60

Synergistic action of cysteamine and BrdU-substituted DNA in the induction of sister chromatid exchanges. Speit G, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;81(3):461-71

5-Bromodeoxyuridine (BUdR) and light inactivation of proliferating Mycobacterium bovis and Mycobacterium avium sensitized bovine lymphocytes. Okino FC, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1980;3(3):345-54

Induction of chromosomes aberrations, sister chromatid exchanges, and specific locus mutations in Chinese hamster ovary cells by 5-bromodeoxyuridine. San Sebastian JR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;28(1-2):47-54

Flow cytometric analysis of the effect 5-bromodeoxyuridine on mouse teratocarcinoma cells. Swartzendruber DE, et al. **Cytometry** 1980 Nov;1(3):238-44

Effects of sodium butyrate and 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine on the synthesis of human chorionic gonadotropin in human placental cells transformed by tsA mutants of simian virus 40. Chou JY. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1327-33

5-Bromodeoxyuridine specifically inhibits the synthesis of estrogen-induced proteins in MCF7 cells. Garcia M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May 15;116(2):297-301

Differentiation of thymidine kinase deficient mouse myoblasts in the presence of 5'-bromodeoxyuridine. Merrill GF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Sep;129(1):191-9

CFUs kinetics observed in vivo by bromodeoxyuridine and near-UV light treatment. Hagan MP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Feb;9(2):123-8

Changes in the type II and type I collagen messenger RNA population during growth of chondrocytes in 5-bromo-2-deoxyuridine. Pawlowski PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7695-8

Tyrosine aminotransferase sensitivity to bromodeoxyuridine during restricted intervals of S phase in hepatoma cells. O'Brien JC. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):629-32

The effects of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on the growth and morphology of transformed rat liver cells. Avdalovic N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Jul;104(1):83-96

Inhibition of two homeotic mutants of Drosophila by 5-bromodeoxyuridine and fluorouracil. Ibars GC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1981 May;216(2):261-5

Replication of mammalian DNA in bromodeoxyuridine: appearance of a component with intermediate density. Kondoleon SK, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(3):523-30

Bromouracil-induced mutagenesis in a mismatch-repair-deficient strain of Haemophilus influenzae. Bagci H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Nov;73(1):15-9

The influence of incorporated halogenated analogues of thymidine on the sister-chromatid exchange frequency in human lymphocytes. DuFrain RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 May;91(3):233-8

Dependence of the frequency of harlequin-stained cells on BrdU concentration in human lymphocyte cultures. Kolin-Gerresheim J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 May;91(3):251-4

Inhibition of polyoma virus-specific RNA formation by 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine. Tarábek J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1980;27(5):601-5

Inducibility of spleen focus-forming virus by BrdUrd is controlled by the differentiated state of the cell. Greiser-Wilke I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May; 78(5):2995-9

Phenotypic evolution of cells resistant to bromodeoxyuridine. Harris M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul; 77(7):4206-10

Effect of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on extracellular matrix during odontogenesis in vitro. Snead ML, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;33(1):35-46

Effects of aphidicolin on retrovirus induction by halogenated pyrimidines. Hagino K, et al. **Virology** 1980 Nov; 107(1):174-9

Endogenous type C viral gene expression in cultures of fetal diploid Baboon cells treated with 5'-bromodeoxyuridine. Lavelle G, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 30;110(2):427-35

Investigations on the mechanism of induction of the alkaline phosphatase by bromodesoxyuridine in herpes simplex virus transformed cells and the transport of uridine. Schneider D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Nov-Dec; 35(11-12):1036-45

[Effects of cordycepin and bromodeoxyuridine on the embryonic development of the earthworm Eisenia foetida (Bicolor)] Devriès J. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1979;90(4):381-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[5-Bromodeoxyuridine augmentation of the expression, on chick embryo fibroblasts of a cellular antigen present on avian oncoviruses] Achour A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Sep 15;291(2):233-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obtaining 'R' bands by incorporation of BUDR and staining with Hoescht 33258 and Giemsa stains] Gagné R. **Union Med Can** 1980 Apr;109(4):552-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

Pathogenesis of bromodeoxyuridine-induced polydactyly. Scott WJ. **Teratology** 1981 Jun;23(3):383-9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiolysis of aqueous solutions of nucleosides halogenated at the sugar moiety. Hissung A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Feb;39(2):185-93

TOXICITY

Shortening of life span caused by administration of 5-bromodeoxyuridine to neonatal rats. Craddock VM. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 May;35(2):139-44

2-BROMOERGOCRYPTINE see **BROMOCRIPTINE**

2-BROMOLYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE see under **LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE**

BROMOPHOS see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

BROMOSUCCINIMIDE see under **SUCCINIMIDES**

BROMOTRICHLOROMETHANE see under **CHLOROFORM**

BROMOURACIL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibitory effect of 5-bromo-6-azauracil on growth and cell division of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jirku V, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jan 15;37(1):36

METABOLISM

Cell biology international reports, vol. 5, no. 6, June 1981. Grippo P, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Jun;5(6):551

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of immunosuppressors on rosette forming cells. Giełdanowski J. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980; 28(3):469-74

BROMOURACIL DEOXYRIBOSIDE see

BROMODEOXYURIDINE

BROMPHENIRAMINE see under **PYRIDINES**

BROMPHENOL BLUE see under **PHENOLS**

BROMSULPHALEIN see **SULFOBROMOPHTHALEIN**

BROMTHYMOL BLUE see under **THYMOL**

BRONCHI

Multiple bronchogenic cysts of the esophagus. Harmand D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Apr;75(4):321–3

Foreign bodies in the airway. Five-year retrospective study with special reference to management. Cohen SR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Sep–Oct;89(5 Pt 1):437–42

Foreign bodies in the larynx and tracheobronchial tree in children. A review of 225 cases. Rothmann BF, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Sep–Oct;89(5 Pt 1):434–6

Grassheads in the tracheobronchial tree: two different outcomes. Spencer MJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jul–Aug;90(4 Pt 1):406–8

How to remove a foreign body from the trachea and bronchial tree. Moussalli H. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Mar; 25(3):300–5

Inhaled foreign bodies [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 23;282(6277):1649–50

Evaluation of selective bronchial suctioning in the adult. Kubota Y, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Dec;8(12):748–9

Clinical study of foreign metal bodies in the airways. Stoychev S, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1980;22(3):19–21

Multiple foreign bodies extraction from the airways: report of two cases. Stoychev S, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1980; 22(3):22–3

Symptomatic abdominal bronchogenic cyst mimicking acute ischemic heart disease. McGlynn TJ Jr, et al. **Heart Lung** 1981 Jan–Feb;10(1):109–11

Deceptive foreign bodies in the tracheobronchial tree. Saxena N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Feb;18(2):138–40

Fiberbronchoscopic retrieval of an aspirated laryngoscope bulb. Perel A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1981 Apr; 7(3):143–4

Bubble gum story [letter] Rao KN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;75(9):187–8

Wire basket extraction of foreign bodies from the tracheobronchial tree of small children. Tsueda K, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1981 Jan;79(1):13–5

Undiagnosed bronchial foreign body–golf tee. Abdel-Salam AS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Jun;94(6):671–5

Intrabronchial tablets—jet propelled. A case report. Wiesel JM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Feb;95(2):219–20

Congenital esophageal stenosis due to tracheobronchial remnants and its associated anomalies. Nishina T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Apr;16(2):190–3

A bronchial foreign body in a chimpanzee. Odkvist LM, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Jun;21(6):347–50

Radiographic case of the month: Acute obstructive emphysema secondary to aspirated peanut. Deutsch AM, et al. **RI Med J** 1980 Nov;63(11):425–6

[Difficult extractions of foreign bodies from the lower respiratory tract] Rous J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct; 29(5):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Aspiration of Fero-gradumet] Hirschler-Schulte CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jan 3;125(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Tracheo-bronchial foreign bodies in the child. Analysis of 43 cases (author's transl)] Omanga U, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Sep;97(9):769–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tracheobronchial foreign bodies. Current thoughts apropos of 112 cases] Chobaut JC, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Jun;30(6):401–6 **(Fre)**

[Bronchial foreign bodies] Desnos J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Dec;29(10):651–3 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology and prevention of bronchial foreign bodies] Piquet JJ, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Nov; 29(9):565–7 **(Fre)**

[Incidence of pneumothorax caused by foreign bodies inhaled in the lower respiratory tract in children] Stanisavljević B, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Feb;30(2):75–8 **(Fre)**

[Fibroscopy and endobronchial foreign bodies (author's transl)] Guérin JC, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1980 Sep–Oct; 36(5):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipids and phospholipids in the fluid of broncho-alveolar lavage. Value for the study of alveolar penetration of corticosteroids by aerosol (author's transl)] Jouanel P, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1979;35(6):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and curative significance of controlled bronchial catheterization] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980; 21(2):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Removal of foreign bodies from the upper airways and the bronchial tree of small children] Teixidor de Otto J, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jun;30(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumomediastinum and subcutaneous emphysema following foreign body aspiration] Hanukoglu A, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Mar 16;98(6):262–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Problems of anesthesia and resuscitation in the extraction of tracheo-bronchial foreign bodies in children] Cardaci SB, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Mar;47(3):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Removal of endobronchial foreign bodies by respiratory physiotherapy] Bardini R, et al. **Torace** 1977 Dec; 20(1–4):10–4 **(Ita)**

[A case of an endobronchial foreign body, difficult in diagnosis and complicated with empyema (author's transl)] Endo K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Jun;34(6):475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Contribution to the method of diagnosis of bronchial foreign bodies in children] Gniazdowski R, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Jul;55(7):867–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bronchial foreign body as a cause of recurrent pneumonia] Bednarski Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981;49(6):461–2 **(Pol)**

[Foreign body in the bronchus of a child with recurrent bronchitis and pneumonia] Modelska K. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981;49(4):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Massive mercury aspiration into the bronchial tree in a 4-month-old infant] Prutovykh NN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):89–90 **(Rus)**

[Bronchial ECG leads in the diagnosis of the initial forms of cor pulmonale] Gurevich MA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Aug;20(8):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of a non-x-ray contrast foreign body in the bronchus] Sorokina TA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 May; (5):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Method of registering bronchial ECG leads] Gurevich MA, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(8):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cleansing of the bronchial tree in treating chronic inflammatory lung diseases] Molodtsova VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(11):90–2 **(Rus)**

[Bronchological methods of treating chronic suppurative lung diseases] Pribylova NN. **Sov Med** 1980;(12):78–80 **(Rus)**

[Prolonged presence of foreign bodies in the bronchi] Granov AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 May;124(5):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lung cancer after a foreign body (polyvinyl chloride) remaining 2 years in the bronchus] Dovgan'VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(6):68–9 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Computed tomography in bronchial atresia. Cohen AM, et al. **AJR** 1980 Nov;135(5):1097–9

A physiologic assessment of segmental bronchial atresia. Robotham JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Mar; 121(3):533–40

Use of high kilovoltage filtered beam radiographs for detection of bronchial situs in infants and young children. Deanfield JE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Nov;44(5):577–83

Esophageal lung with cardiac abnormalities. Lacina S, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4):468–70

Growth and development in children recovering from bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Markestad T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Apr;98(4):597–602

Esophageal stenosis due to cartilaginous tracheobronchial remnants. Sneed WF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Dec; 14(6):786–8

Bridging bronchus: a rare airway anomaly. Starshak RJ, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul;140(1):95–6

[Lobar bronchial atresia in an infant (author's transl)] Grimfeld A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1979 Dec; 26(10):701–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare combination: an azygos lobe and an abnormality of bronchial implantation] Dyon JF, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1980; 21(3):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The radiological diagnosis of bronchial atresia (author's transl)] Salzer GM, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Aug;133(2):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial atresia—a rare anomalia (author's transl)] Törzsök L, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 30;130(12):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cystic hypoplasia of the left lung in combination with a tracheal bronchus on the right and an interventricular septal defect in a 4-year-old child] Bocharnikov ES, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):84–6 **(Rus)**

[Developmental anomalies of the trachea and bronchi] Reznik IB. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(12):129–34 (84 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Measurements of alpha activity on the bronchial mucosa in smokers [letter] Cohen BS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1980 Sep–Oct;35(5):313–4

Ultrastructural localisation of lactoferrin and glycoprotein in human bronchial glands. Bowes D, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Feb;36(2):108–15

[Passage of inert suspensions from the amniotic cavity to the bronchial and alveolar cavities of rabbit and Macacus rhesus fetuses] Garzetti GG, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1979 Oct;27(5):435–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative morphometry of the upper bronchial tree in six mammalian species. Schlesinger RB, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Jan;199(1):99–108

A three-dimensional model of the upper tracheobronchial tree. Chen WJ, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1980;42(6):847–59

Volume of the conducting airways calculated from morphometric parameters. Horsfield K, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1981;43(1):101–9

New insights into tiny airways [editorial] Rucker RW. **Chest** 1981 Aug;80(2):121

Demonstration of intersegmental respiratory bronchioles in normal human lungs. Andersen JB, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1980 Dec;61(6):337–41

A morphological study of the lungs and bronchial tree of the dog: with a suggested system of nomenclature of bronchi. Ishaq M. **J Anat** 1980 Dec;131(Pt 4):589–610

Localization of stretch and deflation receptors in the airways of the rabbit. Roumy M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980; 76(1):67–70

Quantitative study of normal bronchial mucus glands. Mittal BV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1980 Oct;26(4):213–8

Are diameter, length and branching ratios meaningful in the lung? Horsfield K. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Dec 21;87(4):773–84

Bronchus-associated lymphoid tissue (BALT) in the laboratory-bred and wild rat, Rattus norvegicus. Gregson RL, et al. **Lab Anim** 1979 Jul;13(3):239–43

Bronchial length and diameter behavior during bronchial collapse in excised dog lungs. Nakamura M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Feb;43(2):107–16

Branching angles in the bronchial tree related to order of branching. Thurlbeck A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Aug; 41(2):173–81

[Lymphatic vessels and blood vessels of the lung and of the bronchial anastomosis after autotransplantation—an experimental study] Rabinowitsch JJ, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980;13(6):318–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Angiography of the bronchial and pulmonary arteries in chronic non-specific lung diseases. Noszkov A, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1979;20(2–3):225–34

Role of the arterial bronchial system in the pathomechanism of the shock lung. Pénzes I, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1979;20(2–3):115–30

Bronchovascular adjustments after pulmonary embolism. Malik AB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Sep;49(3):476–81

Functional aspects of canine bronchial-pulmonary vascular communications. Modell HI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 May;50(5):1045–51

[Evaluation of transsternal transpericardial occlusion of the main bronchus in tuberculosis] Mukhin EP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the blood microcirculatory bed of the bronchial wall in chronic catarrhal bronchitis] Kornilov AR. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Oct;(10):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Cell content in repetitive canine bronchoalveolar lavage. Pinsker KL, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Nov–Dec; 24(6):558–63

Complex carbohydrates of rat tracheobronchial surface epithelium visualized ultrastructurally. Spicer SS, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 May;158(1):93–109

Bronchoalveolar washing cells and immunoglobulins of clinically normal calves. Wilkie BN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):241–3

Nuclear boundary detection algorithm based on a minimax derivative statistic for atypical bronchial squamous epithelial cells. Baky AA, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Mar;3(1):33–8

Clonal growth of epithelial cells from normal adult human bronchus. Lechner JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun; 41(6):2294–304

Discriminant analysis on cells from developing squamous cancer of the respiratory tract. Wied GL, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1979 MAR;1(1):39–54

Bronchus-associated lymphoid tissue and the source of immunoglobulin-containing cells in the mucosa. Bienenstock J. **Environ Health Perspect** 1980 Apr;35:39–42

Canine surface active material and pulmonary lymphocyte function. Studies with mixed-lymphocyte culture. Ansfield MJ, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1980 Mar;1(1):3–11

A morphometric study of the pulmonary Clara cell in normal and nitrosoheptamethyleneimine-treated European hamsters. Reznik-Schüller H, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1980; 18(6):366–71

Newborn tracheal aspirate cytology: classification during respiratory distress syndrome and bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Merritt TA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jun; 98(6):949–56

Pulmonary mononuclear cells: studies of pulmonary lymph and bronchoalveolar cells of sheep. Chanana AD, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1981 Feb;29(2):127–35

Cellular and humoral components of bronchoalveolar lavage in the sheep. Rola-Pleszczynski M, et al. **Lung** 1981; 159(2):91–9

Identification and culture of human bronchial epithelial cells. Stoner GD, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1980;21A:15–35

Methods of organ culture for human bronchus. Trump BF, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1980;21A:1–14

Studies on bronchoalveolar cells in human diseases. II. General morphology and ultrastructure of pulmonary macrophages and small mononuclear cells in sarcoidosis. Lenzini L, et al. **Respiration** 1980;40(2):81–93

[Behavior of pulmonary parenchyma and the bronchi after subcutaneous graft in the rat] Tharanne MJ, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1980 Mar;64(184):119–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution to the study of the phagocytosing ability of broncho-alveolar macrophages in smokers and

non-smokers (author's transl)] Kleisbauer JP, et al. **Respiration** 1980;40(2):94-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrine cells in the respiratory epithelium (author's transl)] Posinovec J. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 May;102(5):225-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of oral and inhaled sodium cromoglycate in exercise-induced asthma. Dahl R, et al. **Allergy** 1980 Jun; 35(4):363-5

Effects of sulfuric acid aerosol on respiratory mechanics and mucociliary particle clearance in healthy nonsmoking adults. Leikauf G, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 Apr; 42(4):273-82

Airway response to carbachol in normal and asthmatic subjects: distinction between bronchial sensitivity and reactivity. Orehek J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1977 Jun; 115(6):937-43

Long-term effects of metaproterenol in asthmatic children. Sackner MA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1977 Jun; 115(6):945-53

Bronchial irritant receptors and a possible new action for cromolyn sodium. Harries MG. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Mar; 46(3):156-8

Influence of reproterol on ciliary beat frequency of human bronchial epithelium in vitro. Hesse H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(4):716-8

Airway pharmacology. Tattersfield AE. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Jul;51(7):681-91 (140 ref.)

Bronchial and cardiac beta-adrenoceptor blockade--a comparison of atenolol, acebutolol and labetalol. Gribbin HR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;12(1):61-5

Determination of bronchodilatation [letter] Block AJ. **Chest** 1980 Sep;78(3):496

A purified extract from cotton bracts induces airway constriction in humans. Buck MG, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr; 79(4 Suppl):43S-49S

Site and duration of bronchodilation in asthmatic patients after oral administration of terbutaline. Fairshter RD, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jan;79(1):50-7

Comparison of bronchial reactivity to histamine and methacholine in asthmatics. Salome CM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Sep;10(5):541-6

Assessment of bronchial beta blockade after oral bevantolol. Mackay AD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Jan;29(1):1-6

Simple models of pharmacological protection against induced bronchial obstruction. Vondra V, et al. **Czech Med** 1980; 3(4):302-7

Effects of prostacyclin on aspecifically and specifically induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic patients. Bianco S, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 106:81-7

Effect of mucolytic and expectorant drugs on tracheobronchial clearance in chronic bronchitis. Clarke SW, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61(110):179-91

Bronchodilating drugs and airway reactivity. Guerrin F, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 106:71-5

Bronchial responsiveness to acetylcholine in patients with bronchial asthma after long-term treatment with gold salt. Muranaka M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 May; 67(5):350-6

Partial flow-volume curves to measure bronchodilator dos-response curves in normal humans. Barnes PJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jun;50(6):1193-7

Basenji-Greyhound dog model of asthma: influence of atropine on antigen-induced bronchoconstriction. Hirshman CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Apr;50(4):761-5

Bronchial reactivity to inhaled methacholine in cigarette-smoking baboons. Roehrs JD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Apr;50(4):754-60

Direct and reflex bronchoconstriction induced by histamine aerosol inhalation in dogs. Yanta MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Apr;50(4):869-73

Parainfluenza 3 infection blocks the ability of a beta adrenergic receptor agonist to inhibit antigen-induced contraction of guinea pig isolated airway smooth muscle. Buckner CK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Feb;67(2):376-84

Bronchoconstriction produced in man by leukotrienes C and D. Holroyde MC, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 4;2(8236):17-8

Bronchodilator action of prazosin [letter] Marlin GE, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 24;1(8213):225

Bronchiolar pathology. II. Light and electron microscopical changes of bronchiolar epithelial cells in rabbits repeatedly injected intratracheally with a detergent solution. Eskenasy A. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1980 Jul-Sep;26(3):279-84

Leukotrienes are potent constrictors of human bronchi. Dahlén SE, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 4;288(5790):484-6

6-keto-PGE1 exhibits more potent bronchodilatory activity in the cat than its precursor, PGI2. Spannhake EW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Feb;21(2):267-75

Potent bronchoconstrictor effects of aerosolized prostaglandin D2 in dogs. Wasserman MA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Oct;20(4):703-15

Biological activities of a chemically synthesized form of leukotriene E4. Welton AF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Feb; 21(2):287-96

Effect of prostacyclin on antigen induced immediate bronchoconstriction in asthmatic patients. Bianco S, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Jul;3(1):39-45

Effects of volume history and time dependence of flow-volume curves on assessment of bronchial response to inhaled methacholine in normals. Brusasco V, et al. **Respiration** 1981;41(2):106-12

[Dose response relationships and pharmacologic bronchial challenges (author's transl)] Orehek J. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1981;17(3):329-32 **(Fre)**

[Possible bronchomotor effects of pindolol] Marcelle R, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 Mar;36(5):204-8 **(Fre)**

[The effect of ipratropium bromide on ciliary action (author's transl)] Nakhosteen JA, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 Sep; 34(9):570-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of ipratropium bromide (Sch 1000) on the action of various bronchoactive agents (author's transl)] Ishihara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug; 18(8):501-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of strophanthin and euphylline on the hemodyanmics and bronchial patency in chronic cor pulmonale] Bobrov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980;58(11):66-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchial receptor sensitivity to acetylcholine and histamine in bronchial asthma in children] Golikova TM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Jul;(7):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchological treatment of chronic nonspecific lung diseases with bronchospastic syndrome] Tatlimuratov KT. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(3):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of airway responses to histamine and propranolol (author's transl)] Haxhiu MA, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1980 Jul-Sep;32(3):99-106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Action of 3 beta-mimetic bronchodilators: clenbuterol, hexoprenaline, fenoterol. Comparative study] Villate Navarro JI, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Sep 15;158(5):215-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Relationship between the number of asbestos fibres and the cellular and enzymatic content of bronchoalveolar fluid in asbestos exposed subjects. Jaurand MC, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980 Sep-Oct;16(5):595-606

Ultrastructural localization of endogenous peroxidase in the lower respiratory tract of the guinea pig. Christensen TG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(2):407-15

Aspiration in seriously ill patients: a study of amylase in bronchial secretions. Clarke PD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jul;34(7):803-5

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in human bronchial epithelium and blood monocyte. Kahng MW, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Feb;66(2):227-32

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of bronchus-associated lymphoid tissue (BALT) in the rat, Rattus norvegicus. Gregson RL, et al. **Lab Anim** 1979 Jul;13(3):231-8

Morphology of differentiating epithelial cells in the respiratory tract of the postnatal opossum (Didelphis virginiana). Frederickson RG, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(3):291-300

IMMUNOLOGY

Ultrastructural evidence of transport of secretory IgA across bronchial epithelium. Goodman MR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jan;123(1):115-9

Quantitation of carcinoembryonic antigen in the lung lining fluid of normal smokers and nonsmokers. Merrill WW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jan;123(1):29-31

Antigen-induced bronchial anaphylaxis in actively sensitized guinea pigs. The effect of booster injection and cyclophosphamide treatment. Andersson P. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;64(3):249-58

Release of mediators from free bronchoalveolar cells: effect of ionophore A23187 and antigen challenge. Sirois P. **J Immunopharmacol** 1980;2(4):543-51

Humoral immunity in experimental Pneumocystis carinii infection. I. Serum and bronchial lavage fluid antibody responses in rats. Walzer PD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Jun;97(6):820-33

Increased incidence of bronchial reactivity in children with a history of bronchiolitis. Gurwitz D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Apr;98(4):551-5

Long-term survival of normal adult human tissues as xenografts in congenitally athymic nude mice. Valerio MG, et al. **JNCI** 1981 May;66(5):849-58

[Immunoglobulins in broncho-alveolar lavage in a normal subject and in respiratory pathology (author's transl)] Biot N, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1980;36(4):263-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Examination about IgA, IgG, albumin and lysozyme content in nasal and tracheobronchial secretions in laryngectomized patients (author's transl)] Baumann H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Nov;59(11):724-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of cellular and protein content of broncho-alveolar lavage fluid from patients with sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Nakano I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;18(8):513-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Seasonal variations in the degree of bronchial hypersensitivity in inhaled histamine] Szmidt M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Nov;48(11):725-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bronchial reactivity to histamine 5 years after the 1st examination] Ziemecka-Rakowska E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Nov;48(11):693-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bronchial hypersensitivity in prurigo] Korzeniowska-Zuk E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Sep-Oct;67(5):563-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of certain local immunity factors in patients with infectious-allergic bronchial asthma and therapy with immunostimulators] Dunaeva TP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Dec;(12):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain indices of local and general immunologic reactivity in children with acute staphylococcal destruction of the lungs and its sequelae] Korol' OI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Dec;(12):102-3 **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Traumatic tracheo-bronchial ruptures. Limet R, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1981 Jan-Feb;80(1):41-6

Ruptured bronchus. Munyer TP, et al. **AJR** 1981 May; 136(5):1028-9

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 19-1981. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 7;304(19):1155-60

Case 19-1981: traumatic rupture of main-bronchus [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 13;305(7):408-9

Posttraumatic bronchial stenosis. de la Rivière AB, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1980;32(4):150-3

Bronchial rupture in children following blunt chest trauma. Report of five cases with emphasis on radiologic findings. Mahboubi S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1981 Feb;10(3):133-8

[Surgical treatment of late cases of traumatic rupture of trachea and bronchus (author's transl)] Xu LT. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(3):177-9 **(Chi)**

[Traumatic tracheo-bronchial rupture] Kerzmann R, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 Feb 15;36(4):152-62 **(Fre)**

[Bronchopulmonary dysplasia and barotraumatic pneumopathies (author's transl)] Snobl O, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1981;22(2):149-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial rupture] Wojdalski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Sep;52(9):799-801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Instrument-caused ruptures of the bronchi in children] Firsov VD, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):81 **(Rus)**

[Traumatic occlusion of the right main bronchus] Kariev TM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):107-8 **(Rus)**

[Stress-induced posttraumatic pulmonary emphysema eliminated by means of reconstructive bronchial resection] Bogdan TT. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jan;126(1):98-102 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

A light and electron microscopic study of feline intrapulmonary ganglia. Knight DS. **J Anat** 1980 Oct; 131(3):413-28

Reflex tracheal contraction induced by stimulation of bronchial C-fibers in dogs. Roberts AM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Aug;51(2):485-93

Neural mechanisms in asthma. Boushey HA. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1981;59:27-44

[Bronchial motor tonus] Sill V, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1981 Feb;35(2):61-70 (129 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Innervation of the bronchial tree in cattle] Varvella F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Feb 15;57(3):304-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Anti-Pseudomonas activity in bronchial secretions of patients receiving amikacin or tobramycin as a continuous infusion. Mombelli G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jan; 19(1):72-5

Beta-adrenoceptors in human lung, bronchus and lymphocytes. Davis C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;10(5):425-32

Localization of a low molecular weight protease inhibitor in the respiratory tract. Franken C, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980;16 Suppl:231-6

The acid stable proteinase inhibitors of the respiratory tract. Chemistry and function. Hochstrasser K. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980;16 Suppl:223-30

Retention of particles on the first bifurcation and the trachea of rabbits. Svartengren M, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 1981 Jan-Feb;17(1):87-91

Bronchial mucosal and kidney cortex affinity of 4- and 4,4'-substituted sulphur-containing derivatives of 2,2'-5,5'-tetrachlorobiphenyl in mice. Brandt I, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Feb;34(1):47-55

Prostaglandin receptors in the airways. Collier HO, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980;(78):333-50

Histamine receptors in normal human bronchi. Eiser NM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Jun;58(6):537-44

Levels of cefuroxime in bronchial secretion. Peirce TH, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980;6(10):649-52

The effect of SO2 on the uptake of particles by mouse bronchial epithelium. Watson AY, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1980 Mar;1(1):67-87

Concentrations of cefotaxime in bronchial secretions. Morel C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:123-4

Regional differences in airway surface liquid composition. Boucher RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Mar;50(3):613-20

Penetration of antibiotics into respiratory secretions. Pennington JE. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):67-73 (40 ref.)

Bronchial gland histochemistry in lungs removed for cancer. De Poitiers W, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Jul;35(7):546-51

[Bronchial epithelium and secretory IgA (IgAS) synthesis (author's transl)] Ferrand-Lougnon J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1980;28(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics in endobronchial antibiotic therapy] Bruna S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jun 23;72(25):1633–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic bronchoalveolar lavage and the study of the lipid fractions of the alveolar content in tuberculosis] Filippov VP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Apr;(4):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Evaluation of two bronchofiberscopic methods of culturing the lower respiratory tract. Hayes DA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Aug;122(2):319–23

[Bacteriology of bronchial secretions in infants and children with special reference to sampling and quantitative bacteriology, A study of 115 cases (author's transl)] Grimfeld A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980;27(9):583–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory allergy linked to mycological flora in the lung] Babolini G, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1980;30(4):289–96 **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies of bronchial flora by means of a conventional and a new technic of taking specimens (author's transl)] Knöll P, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1980;155(1):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of the temperature regime to processing of pathologic material for isolation of tuberculosis mycobacteria] Balan VF. **Lab Delo** 1981;(1):49–50 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Diagnostic sensitivity and specificity of pulmonary cytology: comparison of techniques used in conjunction with flexible fiber optic bronchoscopy. Jay SJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Jul–Aug;24(4):304–12

Bronchiolar epithelial lesions induced in the premature rabbit neonate by short periods of artificial ventilation. Nilsson R, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1980 Nov; 88A(6):359–67

Intravascular and sclerosing bronchio-alveolar tumor. Ferrer-Roca O. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1980 Aug;4(4):375–81

Morphologic and morphometric effects of prolonged cigarette smoking on the small airways. Cosio MG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Aug;122(2):265–21

A quantitative study of stenosis in the respiratory bronchiole of the rat in NO2-induced emphysema. Juhos LT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Mar;121(3):541–9

Exercise increases sulfur dioxide-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic subjects. Sheppard D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 May;123(5):486–91

Aytpia status index of respiratory cells: a measurement for the detection and monitoring of neoplastic changes in squamous cell carcinogenesis. Baky AA, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Sep;2(3):175–85

Cell atypia profiles for bronchial epithelial cells: mathematical evaluation of sputum cellular atypia in squamous cell carcinogenesis of the lung. Kimzey SL, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Sep;2(3):186–94

Tracheobronchial cytologic changes during prolonged cannulation. Casthely P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Oct;59(10):759–63

Endoscopic findings in sarcoidosis. Characteristics and correlations with radiographic staging and bronchial mucosal biopsy yield. Armstrong JR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jul–Aug;90(4 Pt 1):339–43

Transbronchoscopic lung biopsy in sarcoidosis. Mall W. **Bronchopneumologie** 1980;30(4):331–5

Similarity of the tracheobronchial mucous glands and epithelium in infants with and without cystic fibrosis. Oppenheimer EH. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Jan;12(1):36–48

Assessment of past asbestos exposure in patients: occupational questionnaire versus monitoring in broncho-alveolar lavage. Di Menza L, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;2(30):609–14

The development of squamous cell metaplasia in human bronchial epithelium by light microscopic morphometry. Bertram JF, et al. **J Microsc** 1981 Jul;123(Pt.1):61–73

Alterations in the structure of bronchial basement membrane in relation to textural changes of the bronchial mucosa. Meinl M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;169(1):21–8

Bronchoalveolar lavage fluid cell counts in cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis and their relation to therapy. Haslam PL, et al. **Thorax** 1980 May;35(5):328–39

[Ciliary immotility syndrome] Konrádová V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Dec;35(12):652–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Efficiency of bronchial and trans-bronchial lung biopsies in 45 cases of sarcoïdosis (author's transl)] Atassi K, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980;131(6):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological aspects of non-tumoral bronchial cells recovered by brushing (author's transl)] Alepee B, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1981;9(2):133–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Compression of right main bronchus by thoracic vertebrae: a case report (author's transl)] Matsushima T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1980 May;55(5):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transfiberoptic bronchoscopic bronchial and lung biopsy and endoscopic findings in sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Maezato K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct;18(10):728–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic and histological characteristics of the bronchi in dust-induced bronchitis] Mal'tseva LM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Mar;(3):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fiber bronchoscopy and transbronchial intrapulmonary biopsy] Filippov VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Oct; (10):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperplastic form of bronchial tuberculosis] Belen'kiĭ MS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;58(12):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histocytobronchologic study in the diagnosis of pulmonary mycosis] Garvel' NN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Apr;(4):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Is the lung parenchyma strip a true airway preparation? Eyre P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 May;11(3):173–6

Ciliary beat frequency in human respiratory explants. Dulfano MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jan; 123(1):139–40

Clearance of particles from the human tracheobronchial tree. Camner P. **Clin Sci** 1980 Aug;59(2):79–84 (73 ref.)

Human tracheobronchial clearance by mucociliary transport and cough. Mossberg B. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61 Suppl 107:51–8

Neurohumoral control of airway caliber. Orehek J. **Int Rev Physiol** 1981;23:1–74 (328 ref.)

The airway mucociliary system. Phipps RJ. **Int Rev Physiol** 1981;23:213–60 (259 ref.)

Reactivity of trachea, bronchi, and lung strips to histamine and carbachol in rhesus monkeys. Chand N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Oct;49(4):729–34

Reactivity of airway smooth muscles to bronchoactive agents in langur monkeys. Chand N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Mar;50(3):513–6

Mechanical properties of contracted canine bronchial segments in vitro. Gunst SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jun;50(6):1236–47

Effect of length changes on bronchial diameters. Hyatt RE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jun;50(6):1168–72

Series distribution of airway collapsibility in dogs. Nakamura M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Feb;50(2):325–33

Measurement of mucociliary clearance in smokers and nonsmokers using a bronchoscopic video-technical method. Toomes H, et al. **Lung** 1981;159(1):27–34

Airflow in the avian respiratory tract: variations of O2 and CO2 concentrations in the bronchi of the duck. Powell FL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 May;44(2):195–213

Tracheobronchial function in health and disease. Effect of mucolytic substances. Melville GN, et al. **Respiration** 1980; 40(6):329–36

Bronchial length behavior with respect to lung volume histories in different bronchial sizes in excised dog lungs. Nakamura M, et al. **Tokoho J Exp Med** 1981 Feb; 133(2):233–41

[Use of a labeled aerosol in the evaluation of the role of mucociliary transport and coughing in tracheobronchial clearance] Mossberg B. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980; 21(6):667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estimation of visco-elastic parameters of the bronchial system based on measurements obtained by dynamic tracheobronchography] Six P, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1981 Jul;12(4):349–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of the reflex vagal origin of broncho-constrictor effects of hypercapnia in cats (author's transl)] Delpierre S, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980;76(8):889–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tracheo-bronchial and pulmonary depositions as measured by radioactive tracers. Study on healthy and pathological subjects (author's transl)] Braun JM, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1979;35(6):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renewal of bronchial and pulmonary cells: a comprehensive review of recent information (author's transl)] Masse R, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1981;9(2):85–112 (109 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Method of photometric measurement of ciliary beat frequency from human tracheobronchial epithelium (author's transl)] Hesse H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 2;59(3):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In-vitro measurement of the frequency of the ciliary beat (author's transl)] Hesse H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 Sep;34(9):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-ciliary transport in the peripheral airways (author's transl)] Rensch H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 Aug; 34(8):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ciliary action of respiratory epithelium (author's transl)] Sugiyama M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Aug; 28(8):836–47 **(Jpn)**

[New experimental method for analysis of bronchopulmonary airway resistance to airflow (author's transl)] López-Merino V, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Dec; 36(4):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Increased nonspecific bronchial reactivity in cigarette smokers with normal lung function. Gerrard JW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Oct;122(4):577–81

Lower threshold and greater bronchomotor responsiveness of asthmatic subjects to sulfur dioxide. Sheppard D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Dec;122(6):873–8

The relationship between flow transients and bronchial lability in cystic fibrosis. Loughlin GM, et al. **Chest** 1981 Feb;79(2):206–10

Bronchopulmonary lavage in alveolar microlithiasis. Palombini BC, et al. **Chest** 1981 Aug;80(2):242–3

The correlation between increased reactivity of the bronchi and of mediator releasing cells in asthma. Neijens HJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Sep;10(5):535–9

Mucociliary transport in vivo and in vitro. Relations to sputum properties in chronic bronchitis. Puchelle E, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1980 Oct;61(5):254–64

Bronchial responsiveness to histamine and allergen in patients with asthma, rhinitis, cough. Stevens WJ, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1980 Aug;61(4):203–12

Proceedings of a meeting on bronchial hyperreactivity. Sirmione, October 20–21, 1978. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 106:1–95

Non-specific broncho-reactivity obtained with an ultrasonic aerosol of distilled water. Allegra L, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 106:41–9

Mucus in the bronchi and respiratory pathophysiology. Chodosh S. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61(111):35–6

A comparison between different methods for detecting bronchial hyperreactivity. Bronchial hyperreactivity: methods of study. Grassi C, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 106:19–27

Bronchial reactivity following uncomplicated influenza A infection in healthy subjects and in asthmatic patients. Laitinen LA, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 106:51–8

The response of asthmatic patients and normal subjects to maximum respiratory manoeuvres. Spirometry—induced bronchoconstriction. Mackay AD, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 106:35–40

Cough and mucociliary transport. Mossberg B. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61 Suppl 108:8–11

Mucociliary transport in chronic bronchitis. Mossberg B. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61 Suppl 108:37–9

Bronchial hyperreactivity. Simonsson BG. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61 Suppl 108:21–8

Clinical implications of bronchial hyperreactivity. Simonsson BG. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 106:7–18

Experimental induced bronchial hyperreactivity. Zimmermann I, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 106:59–64

Regulation of bronchomotor tone by lung inflation in asthmatic and nonasthmatic subjects. Fish JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 May;50(5):1079–86

Serial distribution of bronchoconstriction induced by vagal stimulation or histamine. Jackson AC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jun;50(6):1286–92

Reversal of 5HT-induced bronchoconstriction by PGI2: distribution of central and peripheral actions. Spannhake EW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Sep;49(3):521–7

Tracheobronchial mucus: abnormalities related to asthma and its treatment. Wanner A. **J Asthma** 1981 Jan;18(1):27–9

Is airway hyperactivity in asthma due to histamine H2-receptor deficiency? Chand N. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Nov;6(11):1105–12

Bronchomotor tone in protein-energy malnutrition. Ismail S, et al. **Respiration** 1980;40(3):123–7

Site of bronchospasm in exercise-induced asthma. Toth A, et al. **Respiration** 1980;39(5):251–5

[Rheologic anomalies of bronchial secretion and mucociliary function in children with cystic fibrosis (letter)] Puchelle E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Nov;36(9):959–60 **(Fre)**

[Abnormalities in bronchial permeability after induction of a chronic SO2 bronchopathy in rat (author's transl)] Vai F, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1979;35(6):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial hyperreactivity in miners with pneumoconiosis] Guerrin F, et al. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1980; 35(2):73–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of bronchial obstruction provoked by physical loading] Schneider WD, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980; 26(5):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperactivity of the airway in bronchial asthma and realted problems] Simonsson BG. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Jun; 28(6):575–82 **(Jpn)**

[Functional state of the peripheral airways in children with bronchial asthma in the clinical remission period] Radwan L, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 May;48(5):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Seasonal variability of post-exertion bronchial spasm in pollen-induced asthma] Rożniecki J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Aug;48(8):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current theories on the pathomechanism of exercise-induced bronchial spasm] Szmidt M. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 May; 48(5):339–44 **(Pol)**

[Maximal expiratory flow (peak flow) in the evaluation of bronchial obstruction] Cukier A, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1980 Oct;35(5):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical bronchological and functional indices in chronic bronchitis and pneumonia] Grabil'tseva TA, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(10):76–9 **(Rus)**

[Bronchial asthma and bronchial reactivity] Abrosimov VN. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(4):135–41 **(Rus)**

[Bronchial patency changes in chronic pneumonia] Rubaĭ IN. **Vrach Delo** 1981 May;(5):12–4 **(Rus)**

[The impact of the way of bronchodilator inhalation on the reversibility of bronchoconstriction (author's transl)] Bakran I, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1980 Jul–Sep;

32(3):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Measurement of the alpha–radioactivity on the mucosal surface of the human bronchial tree. Cohen BS, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Oct;39(4):619–32

The influence of variations in the ventilation rate in rooms upon the respiratory dose from inhalation of radon daughters. Stranden E. **Phys Med Biol** 1979 Sep; 24(5):913–20

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Pneumoscintigraphy for control over the state of the vascular bed and bronchi in lung cancer patients in the radiation treatment period] Fadeev NP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(10):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Local antibody response in avian infectious bronchitis: virus–neutralizing antibody in tracheobronchial secretions. Gillette KG. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr–Jun;25(2):431–43

Isolation, chemical composition, and properties of the major mucin component of normal human tracheobronchial secretions. Sachdev GP, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Aug; 24(1):82–94

Comparative action of reducing agents on fibrillar human bronchial mucus under dissociating and non–dissociating conditions. Houdret N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 29;668(3):413–9

Reevaluation of the action of reducing agents on soluble mucus glycoproteins from human bronchial secretion. Le Treut A, et al. **Biochimie** 1981;63(5):425–34

Surface activity and chemical composition of bronchial washings in children. Gutkowski P, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1979;29(6):478–82

Inhibition of glycoconjugate secretion by colchicine and cytochalasin B. An in vitro study of human airway. Coles SJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(1):107–18

The influence of endobronchial fluid on the ventilation. Fišer F, et al. **Czech Med** 1980;3(2):160–8

Some biological components of bronchial mucus in relation to rheological properties. Hayem A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61(110):27–31

Role of the rheological properties of bronchial secretions in the mucociliary transport at the bronchial surface. Puchelle E, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980; 61(111):29–34

Biochemistry of airway mucus secretions. Boat TF, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Nov;39(13):3067–74

Parasympathetic and sympathetic regulation of secretion from submucosal glands in airways. Nadel JA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Nov;39(13):3075–9

Regulation of secretion in Clara cells: studies using the isolated perfused rat lung. Massaro GD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Feb;67(2):345–51

Immunologic and neuropharmacologic stimulation of mucous glycoprotein release from human airways in vitro. Shelhamer JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Dec;66(6):1400–8

Continuous determination of tracheobronchial secretory activity in dogs. Misawa M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;30(2):221–9

[Pathologic bronchial secretions and mucociliary transport] Puchelle E. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(6):661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bronchial secretions: biochemical study. Physiopathological aspects] Lafitte JJ, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980; 61(111):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A study of the diffusion of cefamandole into bronchial secretions (author's transl)] Bergogne–Berezin E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 6;10(25):2089–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of penetration of cefuroxime into bronchial secretions and of its placental transfer (author's transl)] Bergogne–Berezin E, et al. **Therapie** 1980 Nov–Dec; 35(6):677–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A new device: the H.R.P.–bronchial–secretions–guard (author's transl)] Lang VO. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Sep; 29(9):513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pharmacological studies with an ointment containing menthol, camphene and essential oils for broncholytic and secretolytic effects] Schäfer D, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Demonstration and differentiation of mycoplasmas in bronchial secretions including serological study of horses with acute and chronic respiratory tract diseases] Ammar A, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 1; 93(23):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of antibacterial activities of ampicillin, cephalosporins and trimethoprim–sulfonamide combinations in bronchial secretions and serum in children] Offermann K, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980 Sep;48(9):483–7 (Ger)

[Viscosity studies of tracheobronchial secretions post tracheostomy (author's transl)] Mann W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Nov;59(11):719–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The mucoid impaction and the 'mucous bronchogram' (author's transl)] Gullotta U, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Jun; 132(6):621–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anti–inflammatory action of cortisone–like agents in chronic bronchitis: biochemical and enzymatic tests on bronchial secretions] D'Agostino F, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1979 Jul–Aug;34(4):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Value of the study of serum globulins of bronchial secretion in respiratory tract diseases] Owsiński J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jul 21;35(29):1117–9 (Pol)

[The occurrence and resistance to drugs of microbial agents in the sputum and bronchial rinsings in the same patients (author's transl)] Karski JB, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980; 37(8):603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cytological study of the bronchial secretion obtained from endoscopically unaltered bronchial mucous membrane in pulmonary tuberculosis] Limberg VR, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980; (10):618–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of the phagocytic activity of cellular elements in the bronchial secretion cytological preparations of children] Matveeva LA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(7):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activity of granulocyte proteinases and level of acid–stable proteinase inhibitors in the bronchial secretions of children with bronchopathies of different etiology] Oglobina OG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 May–Jun;26(3):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Cough caused by exposed endobronchial sutures. Albertini RE. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Feb;94(2):205–6

Lobectomy and bronchoplasty for cancer. Robinson CL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 Mar;24(2):196–7

Lobectomy with sleeve resection in the treatment of tumors of the bronchus. Van Den Bosch JM, et al. **Chest** 1981 Aug;80(2):154–7

[Surgical treatment of bronchial foreign bodies in children (author's transl)] Fang SQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(6):459–61 (Chi)

[Anesthesia in reconstruction of trachea and bronchus (author's transl)] Li CR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980; 18(5):470–2 (Chi)

[Functional and morphological studies following bilateral combined bi–lobectomy with resection of th bronchus and pulmonary artery in an animal experiment] Rabinowitsch JJ. **Z Exp Chir** 1980;13(3):122–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thoraco–pulmonary surgery for the removal of lesions causing respiratory insufficiency: current theoretical and practical trends in rehabilitation medicine] Rickler R, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1979 Jul–Aug;34(4):197–210 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Transpleural bronchotomy for removal of a foreign body (author's transl)] Kobayashi M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Nov;80(11):857–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Segmental resection of the pulmonary artery during a bronchoplasty (author's transl)] Tsubota N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Aug;33(8):614–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Seven cases of tracheobronchial reconstruction and questionnaire on the anastomosis (author's transl)] Tsubota N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 28(11):1724–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Remote results of bronchial tree reconstruction in children with thoracic tumors] Smólska I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981; 56(1):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Allogeneic preserved tracheal transplants in reconstructive operations on the tracheobronchial tree] Zaslonka J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Dec 1;35(48):1871–3 (Pol)

[Endoscopic characteristics of the stump after operation of transsternal transpericardial occlusion of the main bronchi] Bogush LK, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mycotic lesions of the stump of the resected bronchus] Filippov VP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Causes of bronchial stump incompetence (clinical and morphological parallels)] Manevich VL, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bronchial resection and plastic repair to the surgery of lung cancer] Perel'man MI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Mar–Apr; (2):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complications after lobectomy with resection and plastic repair of the bronchi in lung cancer] Rodionov VV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indications for transpericardial occlusion of the main bronchus] Tsybyrné KA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 May–Jun; (3):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in tracheobronchial surgery] Perel'man MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):31–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complications after reconstructive surgery on the bronchi] Gogishvili ShG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Oct;(10):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Circular resection of the left main bronchus with inferior lobectomy] Dzhafarov ChM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Feb; 126(2):77 (Rus)

[Surgical occlusion of the bronchi combined with surgery of lung abscesses or cysts in acute purulent lung diseases in children] Geras'kin VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jun; 124(6):114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bronchoplastic operations for bronchogenic carcinoma] Janík M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Apr;60(4):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

TRANSPLANTATION

Induction of squamous cell carcinoma in human bronchi transplanted into nude mice. Shimosato Y, et al. **Gan** 1980 Jun;71(3):402–7

[Experimental autotransplantation of the trachea and bronchi] Khamidov RI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;(12):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Dense bodies in bronchiolar ciliated cells of rats. Baert JH, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981 Mar;109(3):275–9

Ultrastructural evidence of transport of secretory IgA across bronchial epithelium. Goodman MR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jan;123(1):115–9

Heterogeneity of tight junction morphology in extrapulmonary and intrapulmonary airways of the rat. Schneeberger EE. **Anat Rec** 1980 Oct;198(2):193–208

The effect of tobacco smoke, with or without phenylmethyloxadiazole (PMO), on rat bronchial epithelium: a light and electron microscopic study. Jeffery PK, et al. **J Pathol** 1981 Apr;133(4):341–59

Atypical cilia in rabbit bronchial epithelial cells induced by elastase: an ultrastructural study. Lungarella G, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Aug;131(4):379–83

Distribution and ultrastructural characteristics of Feyrter cells in the rat and hamster airway epithelium. Edmondson NA, et al. **Thorax** 1980 May;35(5):371–4

[Tracheobronchial pulmonary tree: ultrastructure, physiology and pathology (author's transl)] Sun BT. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;3(3):182–7 (Chi)

[An ultrastructural study on pathologic alterations and early response to infection due to Klebsiella pneumoniae in the lungs of mice exposed to nitrogen dioxide (author's transl)] Katoh O. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul; 18(7):435–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Structure and function of the cilia epithelium of the respiratory tract] Tarchalski J. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981; 49(5):383–90 (40 ref.) (Pol)

BRONCHIAL ARTERIES

Control of hemoptysis by bronchial artery embolization. Prioleau WH Jr, et al. **Chest** 1980 Dec;78(6):878–80

[Case of embolization of the bronchial arteries] Mitov F, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981;34(2):120–2 (Bul)

[Mycotic aneurysm of bronchial artery. Apropos of a case in an infant] Chantepie A, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1980; 21(6):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Selective embolization of bronchial arteries, treatment of severe hemoptysis caused by inoperable bronchiectasis] Delvigne J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Feb 1;35(3):68–72 (Fre)

[Embolization of the bronchial arteries] Di Guglielmo L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jun;66(6):438–40 (Ita)

[Therapeutic embolization of the bronchial arteries in hemoptysis (author's transl)] Suzuki K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Jan;26(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnosis of bronchopulmonary shunts by the indicator dilution method in lung diseases] Volynskiĭ IuD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981;59(4):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Coronary artery steal via large coronary artery to bronchial artery anastomosis successfully treated by operation. St John Sutton MG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Oct;44(4):460–3

Arterial connections of the lung: the inaugural Keith Jefferson Lecture. Rees S. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Jan;32(1):1–15 (89 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Topography of the ostia and initial branches of the bronchial arteries and intercostal–bronchial trunks viewed by selective catheterization] Travin AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

A pathological study following bronchial artery embolization for haemoptysis in cystic fibrosis. Fairfax AJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1980 Oct;74(4):345–52

Rupture of the aortic wall with compression of bronchial arteries. Hauss J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1980 Nov; 7(1):23–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Broncho–arterial circulation under pathological conditions (author's transl)] Müller KM, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 Jun;34(6):324–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Direct magnification in bronchial arteriography. Polák J. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980;21(3):360–6

['Accessory bronchial artery' arising from the right thyreocervical trunk—an angiographic observation (author's transl)] Kumazaki T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov 25; 40(11):1057–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Imaging of the bronchial blood flow usingg

RI-angiography--study on its procedure and application of dual radioisotope technique (author's transl)] Fujii T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Mar;28(3):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Pseudotruncus arteriosus with hypoplastic pulmonary arteries and large bronchial collateral arteries--a successful case report of two staged correction (author's transl)] Shimazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;28(9):1455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of transsternal transpericardial occlusion of the main bronchus in tuberculosis] Mukhin EP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Posterior approach to the bronchial arteries] Travin AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Mar;126(3):20–6 **(Rus)**

BRONCHIAL DISEASES

BLOOD

[Distribution of ABO system blood groups and the immunological reactivity of children with protracted and chronic bronchopulmonary diseases] Mozalevskĭ AF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Jan;(1):35–6 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Abnormalities in bronchial permeability after induction of a chronic SO2 bronchopathy in rat (author's transl)] Vai F, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1979;35(6):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchoconstrictive effect of various cardiac glycosides] Grallert F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 2;121(44):2690–2 **(Hun)**

CLASSIFICATION

Newborn tracheal aspirate cytology: classification during respiratory distress syndrome and bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Merritt TA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jun; 98(6):949–56

[Classification of nonspecific bronchopulmonary diseases in children] **Pediatriia** 1981 Jan;(1):7–9 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Interrelationship of chronic eosinophilic pneumonia, bronchiolitis obliterans, and rheumatoid disease: a hypothesis. Cooney TP. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb; 34(2):129–37

Bronchial disease in ulcerative colitis. Higenbottam T, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Aug;35(8):581–5

Mycobacterial infection of a congenital bronchogenic cyst. Houser WC, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Apr;35(4):312–3

Bronchogenic cyst presenting subsequent to intrapleural rupture. Schmidt CA, et al. **West J Med** 1981 Mar; 134(3):212–4

[Primary pulmonary amyloidosis and tracheobronchopathia osteoplastica] Palojoki A, et al. **Duodecim** 1980; 96(20):1357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[The limpness of the trachea and bronchus as a cause of alveolar emphysema of lungs in young man (author's transl)] Owsiński J. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(2):315–8 **(Pol)**

[Pneumocystis infection in chronic bronchopulmonary diseases in children] Klimanskaia EV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Aug;25(8):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic procedures in bronchopulmonary diseases. Chusid EL. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Jul;16(7):99–108

Bronchofiberscopic views. **Med Times** 1981 Jan;109(1):78–9

Plasma cell granuloma of the lung: endobronchial presentation and absence of response to radiation therapy. Mehta J, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Sep;73(9):1198–1201

[Diagnostic value of bronchoscopy in endobronchial tuberculosis: a comparative study between bronchoscopic observations and pathological findings in 208 cases (author's transl)] Qian YF. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;2(1):19–21 **(Chi)**

[Bronchocentric granulomatosis (author's transl)] Chahlaoui J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Apr–May;24(4):292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudo-tumours of the airways as seen in the bronchoscope and bronchofibroscope (author's transl)] Bohut V, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1981 Jan;35(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Broncholithiasis (author's transl)] Nyiredy G, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 Nov;34(11):681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[When should a general practitioner order a bronchoscopy? (author's transl)] Hürzeler D. **Praxis** 1980 Nov 11; 69(45):1649–52 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and curative significance of controlled bronchial catheterization] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980; 21(2):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current potential of fiberscopy in the diagnosis of bronchopulmonary lesions] Spiga L, et al. **Torace** 1978 Dec; 21(1–4):28–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mycotic lesions of the stump of the resected bronchus] Filippov VP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic picture of bronchial tuberculosis in silicotuberculosis] Dolgina AG. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Jan; (1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 cases of bronchial tuberculosis simulating chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Komarov FI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Nov;(11):21–2 **(Rus)**

[Bronchofibroscopy in patients with acute bronchopulmonary pathology] Padua A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 Jan;116(1):23–9 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Dyphylline aerosol attenuates antigen–induced bronchoconstriction in experimental canine asthma. Hirshman CA, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4):454–8

Treatment of bronchial diseases in pediatrics. results of the use of oral acetylcysteine in 80 cases. Ribeiro TM, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61(111):136–8

Comparative studies of intermittent and continuous administration of aminoglycosides in the treatment of bronchopulmonary infections due to gram–negative bacteria. Klastersky J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Jan–Feb; 3(1):74–83 (20 ref.)

[Treatment of bronchial obstruction with beta–2–mimetic and anticholinergic agents in aerosol. Advantages of the combination of both groups of pharmaceuticals] Minette A, et al. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1980;35(2):85–114 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut, Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation of a new drug combination in the therapy of acute and chronic bronchopneumopathies] Olivieri D, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1979 Jan–Apr;34(1–2):29–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the therapeutic effects of broncaspin in chronic bronchopneumopathies] Gunella G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Feb 28;72(7):379–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of the bronchial system in silicotuberculosis] Repnitskaia ZD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 May;(5):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Activity of granulocyte proteinases and level of acid–stable proteinase inhibitors in the bronchial secretions of children with bronchopathies of different etiology] Oglobina OG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 May–Jun;26(3):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Analysis of 565 ventilated neonates. Monset–Couchard M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Jan;24(1):55–65 **(Eng, Fre)**

Bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Milner AD. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Sep;55(9):661–3 (25 ref.)

Environmental versus genetics in determining bronchial susceptibility to cigarette smoking. Zamel N, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1 Suppl):57

Traumatic tracheobronchial stricture treated with the Eder–Puestow dilator. Erichsen HG. **Injury** 1980 Sep; 12(2):151–3

Maximum diuresis--a factor in predicting recovery from respiratory distress syndrome and the development of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Spitzer AR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;98(3):476–9

Recurrent lobar atelectasis due to acquired bronchial stenosis in neonates. Nagaraj HS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Aug; 15(4):411–5

Posttraumatic bronchial stenosis. de la Rivière AB, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1980;32(4):150–3

[Aspiration of Fero–gradumet] Hirschler–Schulte CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jan 3;125(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bronchopulmonary complications in esophageal atresia. Apropos of 14 cases] Baculard A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980;27(9):601–6, 609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stenoses of the trachea and bronchi of vascular origin in young children] Desnos J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 May;30(5):313–20, 323–33 **(Fre)**

[Broncho–pulmonary complications in survivors of esophageal atresia. (author's transl)] Baculard A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 May 18–25;57(19–20):1005–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post tuberculosis dilatation of the bronchi (apropos of 185 cases)] Hassine KB, et al. **Tunis Med** 1981 May–Jun; 59(3):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plication and suspension of the pulmonary artery for severe left bronchial compression in infant with ventricular septal defect (author's transl)] Yamaguchi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;29(1):86–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tracheobronchial dyskinesia in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Petrukhin IS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981; 59(4):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical variants in the activity and exacerbation of the bronchopulmonary process in infants with mucoviscidosis] Rachinskiĭ SV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Jul;(7):12–5 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Altered carbohydrate content of IgG in asymptomatic smokers. Rostenberg I, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1981 Jan–Mar; 33(1):45–7

[Recurrent respiratory disease and IgA deficiency in infants and children (author's transl)] Salomon JL, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980;27(9):595–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Anaerobic bacteria in bronchopulmonary diseases (author's transl)] Nyiredy G, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1981; 156(2):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of bacterial flora in the bronchial and pharyngeal secretions and sputum in bronchopulmonary diseases] Pavlov R, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Dec;(12):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Combination of tuberculosis with chronic nonspecific bronchial and lung diseases] Vitols OIa. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;58(12):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current structure of recurrent and chronic bronchopulmonary diseases in children] Kravchenko NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Jan;(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchopulmonary changes in whooping cough] Sukhareva ME, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(9):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary complications of long–term respirator care in infants. Nakamura Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 Jan; 31(1):75–84

Morphologic changes in the muscular pulmonary arteries: relationship to cigarette smoking, airway disease, and emphysema. Hale KA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Aug; 122(2):273–8

Slowly progressive bronchiolitis obliterans. A case report with detailed pulmonary function studies. Tukiainen P, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1980 Apr;61(2):77–83

[Tracheobronchopathia chondro–osteoblastica] Sipponen P, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(13):921–4 **(Fin)**

[Osteoplastic tracheo–bronchopathy. Review of the literature apropos of a case in a young patient] Jonard P, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Nov;25(9):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Definitions of lung and bronchial diseases] Blaha H, et al. **MMW** 1980 Aug 1;122(31):1089–90 **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary aerosol distribution pattern and its relation to lung function in small airways disease] Dorow P, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1981 Feb;35(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alveolar macrophages in some chronic bronchopneumopathies] Marcatili S, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1978 Sep–Dec;33(5–6):331–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Occupational bronchopulmonary disease due to glass fibres. Clinical observations (author's transl)] Chiappino G, et al. **Med Lav** 1981 Mar–Apr;72(2):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of tracheo–bronchial tuberculosis observed serially by bronchofiberscopy (author's transl)] Hayashi R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;18(7):453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tracheobronchopathia osteochondroplastica. Scanning electron and light microscopy studies] Chyczewski L, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981;49(6):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary tracheobronchial amyloidosis] Gerasin VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):85–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Measurements of airway edema in allergic bronchoconstriction in the guinea pig. Jeffries E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jun;123(6):687–8

Normal pulmonary vascular resistance and left ventricular hypertrophy in young infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia: an echocardiographic and pathologic study. Malnick G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Oct;66(4):589–96

Assessment of bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Symposium. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1980;35(2):118–25

[Kinetic constants of the speed of intrapulmonary diffusion of helium in normal subjects and bronchopneumopathy patients] Rambaldi M, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1980 Sep–Oct;30(5):413–23 **(Fre)**

[Respiration regulation after exercise in patients with diffuse bronchial obstruction] Maszczyk Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Aug;48(8):515–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Systemic arterial hypertension characteristics in bronchial obstruction] Kubyshkin VF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980; 58(11):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention and treatment of fibrous bronchial stenoses in pulmonary tuberculosis] Shesterina MV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Sep;(9):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Unilateral air trapping. Ohsaki Y, et al. **Chest** 1980 Nov; 78(5):763–4

Recurrent bibasilar infiltrates. Rao LC, et al. **Chest** 1980 Sep; 78(3):489–90

Radiological case of the month. Bronchogenic cyst. Wagner EJ. **Md State Med J** 1980 Nov;29(11):85–7

Broncholithiasis [clinical conference] Conlan AA. **S Afr J Surg** 1980 Dec;18(4):169–70

[Roentgenologic and pathologic manifestations of bronchial

cyst (author's transl)] Zhu EM. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;2(2):91–3 **(Chi)**

[What is it? (Bronchocele)] Kaniowski T, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 May–Jun;44(3):243–4 **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Selective bronchial tamponade [letter] da Rosa JF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Oct;30(4):409

Treatment of endobronchial amyloidosis by intermittent bronchoscopic resection. Flemming AF, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1980 Apr;74(2):183–8

Surgical repair of tracheobronchial compression by tuberculous lymph nodes. Yurdakul Y, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1979 Jul;73(3):305–8

[Report of a successful case of giant congenital bronchogenic cyst with shock due to massive bleeding in the cyst (author's transl)] Honda H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980; 33(12):938–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A resected case of endobronchial aspergilloma due to Aspergillus restrictus (author's transl)] Tamaki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;18(7):464–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical correction of expiratory collapse of the trachea and the main bronchi] Putov NV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Oct; (10):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Voyles JB. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Mar;81(3):510–4

Management of endobronchial hemorrhage during cardiopulmonary bypass. Rice PL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 May;81(5):800–1

[Mucoid impaction of the bronchi (author's transl)] Zhu SS. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Feb;3(2):88–9 **(Chi)**

[Artificial ventilation in chronic respiratory diseases with alveolar hypoventilation (author's transl)] Lemaire F. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979;15 Suppl:279–85 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Iodine–hydroaeroionization in the combined treatment of children with chronic nonspecific bronchopulmonary diseases] Umarova KhT. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 May–Jun; (3):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Use of helioaerotherapy in the overall treatment of children with chronic and recurrent bronchopulmonary diseases in Uzbekistan] Umarova KhT, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Nov–Dec; (6):45–7 **(Rus)**

BRONCHIAL FISTULA

The anaesthetic management of a patient with a broncho–pleural fistula and intestinal obstruction. Zideman DA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 Feb;9(1):58–9

COMPLICATIONS

Control of hemoptysis by interruption of the bronchial circulation. Prioleau WH Jr, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1981 Feb;77(2):73–5

[About double drainage empyema treatment with bronchial fistula afer pneumonectomy (author's transl)] Potier A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Nov;117(11):651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of pleural empyema associated with bronchopleural fistula using drainage and continuous lavage] Glavaš M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:147–50 **(Scr)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital esophagobronchial fistula in the adult. Sheiner NM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Sep;23(5):489–91

Congenital bronchopleurocutaneous fistula [letter] Bashour T, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4):489

Double congenital fistulae between esophagus and tracheobronchus in the adult. Davies A, et al. **Del Med J** 1981 Jun;53(6):295–7

[Congenital oesophago–bronchial fistula with diverticulum in the adult (author's transl)] Yajima K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec; 28(12):1874–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

The bronchial leak squeak: a new sign for the physical diagnosis of bronchopleurocutaneous fistula. Krumpe P, et al. **Chest** 1981 Mar;79(3):336–9

Notes on the use of thoracoscopy in the study of postpneumonectomy broncopleural fistulae. Caironi C, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1980 Jul–Sep;22(3):137–8

ETIOLOGY

Bronchoenteric fistulae in lymphoma. Stark P. **AJR** 1981 Mar;136(3):615–7

Emergency thoracotomy for acquired bronchopleural fistula in the premature infant with respiratory distress. Grosfeld JL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Aug;15(4):416–21

Bronchopleural fistula following pneumonectomy for carcinoma of the bronchus: mechanical stapling versus hand suturing. Forrester–Wood CP. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Sep;80(3):406–9

Nephrobronchial fistula. Complication of perinephric abscess secondary to ureteral obstruction and pyonephrosis. Hampel N, et al. **Urology** 1980 Dec;16(6):608–10

[Broncho–arterial fistula of tuberculosis origin (letter)] Gonnot G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 13;8(2):127 **(Fre)**

[Dermoid cyst of the mediastinum fistulized into the bronchi (author's transl)] Le Vot J, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1980; 36(6):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculous bronchoesophageal fistula in an infant] Hopfgartner L, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jun; 30(2):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biliary–bronchial fistula after rupture of the liver] Puzhaĭlo VI. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Feb;126(2):80–1 **(Rus)**

[Subphrenic abscess with bronchial fistula after cholecystitis] Engvall J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Nov 12;77(46):4281 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

[Myxoma of the right ventricle combined with bronchopulmonary arterial fistulae of the right lung] Arapov AD, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):76–7 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic signs in post pneumonectomy bronchopleural fistula. Lams P. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Sep;31(3):178–80

Broncho–esophageal fistula presenting as bronchiectasis in a Nigerian child. Adebo OA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;72(9):887–90

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Demonstration of a bronchopleural communication by inhalation of Kr–81m gas. Vincken W, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Mar;6(3):117–9

SURGERY

Intraoperative dual–mode independent lung ventilation of a patient with bronchopleural fistula. Benjaminsson E, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Feb;60(2):118–9

Selective bronchial tamponade [letter] da Rosa JF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Oct;30(4):409

Palliation and survival in malignant oesophago–respiratory fistula. Weaver RM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Aug;67(8):539–42

Operative management problems in nephrobronchial fistula. Rao MS, et al. **Urology** 1981 Apr;17(4):362–3

[Esophago–bronchial fistula associated with intralobar pulmonary sequestration. A case report (author's transl)] Handa M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;28(11):1718–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The sealing of bronchial stump with methyl cyanoacrylate adhesive. Experimental study (author's transl)] Arruda RM, et al. **AMB** 1979 Dec;25(12):435–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Endoscopic characteristics of the stump after operation of transsternal transpericardial occlusion of the main bronchi] Bogush LK, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elimination of the bronchial fistula after pneumonectomy] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Feb; (2):100–2 **(Rus)**

[Repeated surgical interventions in bronchial fistulae] Slepukha IM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Oct;(10):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Aortobronchial fistula: keys to successful management. Demeter SL, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Jun;31(6):431–5

Ventilatory management of life–threatening bronchopleural fistulae. A summary. Powner DJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Jan;9(1):54–8

The relationship between peak inspiratory pressure and positive end expiratory pressure on the volume of air lost through a bronchopleural fistula. Dennis JW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Dec;15(6):971–6

[Spontaneous broncho–bilio–cutaneous fistula] Lange VA. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(4):236–7 **(Ger)**

BRONCHIAL NEOPLASMS

Detection and partial characterization of glucocorticoid–binding components in hepatic metastases of human bronchial and gastric carcinoid tumors. Bojar H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Jun;27(3):183–8

Accidental transplantation of bronchial carcinoma from a cadaver donor to two recipients of renal allografts. Forbes GB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;34(2):109–15

[Ocular metastasis of bronchial carcinoid (author's transl)] Mašek P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1981 Jan;37(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The lung in systemic malignant hemolymphopathies. II. Clinical, radiological and anatomopathological correlations in the developmental history of the different disease pictures] Belli F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1980 Aug; 69(2):173–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recent research in bronchopulmonary cancer] Saim A, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1981 Apr–Jun;30(2):73–8 **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

[Intracellular and extracellular acid mucopolysaccharides in human bronchus carcinoma and lung metastases – prognostic parameters?] Kolb E, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Jun;47(1–2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Paraneoplastic hypouricemia (apropos of 2 cases)] Ribstein J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1981;2(2):173–5 **(Fre)**

[Calcitonin as a marker for bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Gropp C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 22;105(34):1175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disc electrophoresis of blood proteins in primary bronchial cancer] Krzyżaniak J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Nov; 48(11):743–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intravascular coagulation in the course of bronchial cancer infiltrating the diaphragm and organs of the abdominal cavity] Nowicka J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 May; 63(5):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of squamous cell carcinoma in human bronchi transplanted into nude mice. Shimosato Y, et al. **Gan** 1980 Jun;71(3):402–7

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumothorax associated with primary bronchial carcinoma. Ayres JG, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1980 Apr;74(2):180–2

Combined Pneumocystis carinii and Nocardia asteroides pneumonitis in a patient with an ACTH–producing carcinoid. Natale RB, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 15; 47(12):2933–5

The relationship between asbestosis and bronchial cancer. Sluis–Cremer GK. **Chest** 1980 Aug;78(2 Suppl):380–1

Malignancy associated dermatomyositis with fibrosing alveolitis. Report of a case with a discussion of the management. Holmes R, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1980 Dec; 5(4):415–20

Left perihilar density in a patient with respiratory failure. Goldberg A, et al. **Clin Notes Respir Dis** 1981 Summer; 20(1):12–3

Aspergilloma in a necrotic bronchial adenocarcinoma. De Vuyst P, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1980 Aug;61(4):213–7

Respiratory obstruction caused by a multicentric granular cell tumor of the laryngotracheobronchial tree. Majmudar B, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Mar;12(3):283–6

Relapse of Henoch–Schönlein disease associated with lung carcinoma. Mitchell DM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Aug; 72(8):614–5

Bronchial adenoma: a cause of recurrent and persistent pneumonia. Bradham RR. **J SC Med Assoc** 1981 Mar; 77(3):107–11

Autoimmune aetiology for myasthenic (Eaton–Lambert) syndrome. Lang B, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 1;2(8240):224–6

Acquired hypertrichosis lanuginosa and carcinoma of the bronchus. Shee CD, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Feb;36(2):153–4

[Systemic tumoral embolism revealing a broncho–pulmonary neoplasm (letter)] Bussone M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 11;9(37):2748 **(Fre)**

[Indication or surgical abstention in the treatment of emphysematous bullae (author's transl)] Roegel E, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1980;8(2):161–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant mediastino–bronchial tumors and cardiac arrhythmia. Apropos of 3 cases] Gueddiche M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1979 Jul–Oct;57(4–5):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coincidence of pulmonary fibrosis and bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Blaha H, et al. **MMW** 1981 Feb 20; 123(8):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The symptom hemoptysis. Tuberculosis as a rare, bronchial carcinoma as a frequent cause] Mall W, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Apr 10;56(10):681–7 **(Ger)**

[A case of cerebellar syndrome in a patient with bronchial carcinoma] Pero G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb; 36(1):142–5 **(Ita)**

[A study of coexistence of bronchogenic carcinoma and active pulmonary tuberculosis (author's transl)] Komatsu H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1981 Feb;56(2):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pulmonary cytopathology of an invasive thymoma. Spahr J, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 Mar–Apr;25(2):163–6

Endobronchial lipoma. Farsad GR, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 May; 47(5):236–8

Carcinoid and mucoepidermoid carcinoma of bronchus in children. McDougall JC, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Sep–Oct;89(5 Pt 1):425–7

Bronchial adenomas [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 24;282(6260):252

A modified spectrophotometric test for nitroblue–tetrazolium reduction of granulocytes and monocytes and its application for testing inhibition of monocytes by serum components in tumor patients. Köppler H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980 Dec;157(4–5):320–30

Bronchial adenoma. Mohan V, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1981 Jan–Mar;23(1):54–7

Adeno–carcinoma of the bronchus presenting with bi–hilar adenopathy, Bell's palsy and absorptive hypercalciuria. O'Neill S, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 Aug;73(8):313–4

Bronchofiberscopic views. **Med Times** 1981 Jan;109(1):78–9
Osteoclastoma–like giant cell tumor of the lung. Hofmann D, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Dec;28(6):444–5
Assessment of factors influencing the result of sputum cytology in bronchial carcinoma. Clee MD, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Feb;36(2):143–6
[Benign endobronchial tumors] Nikhtianov Kh. **Probl Khig** 1980;8:86–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Gland adenoma of the oesophagus resembling mucus gland adenoma of the bronchus (a case report with histological and ultrastructural studies (author's transl)] Lesbros F, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1981;29(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of anaplastic small cell bronchial neoplasms] Brocard H, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Oct;164(7):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Unilateral pulmonary edema, pneumopericardium and bronchial cancer (author's transl)] Grenier P, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Nov;61(11):729–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Distal bone metastasis (index finger) with a pseudophlegmonous appearance, of bronchial origin (letter)] Bonvoisin B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 2;10(20):1656–7 **(Fre)**
[New trends in the cytodiagnosis of bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Marsan C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Apr 11;10(16):1323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Carrying out effective early diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma] Schenck U. **MMW** 1980 Sep 12;122(37):1246–8 **(Ger)**
[Pseudo–tumours of the airways as seen in the bronchoscope and bronchofibroscope (author's transl)] Bohut V, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1981 Jan;35(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The value determination of serum aldolase for findings of metastases and relapses on bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Missal O, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1980; 155(1):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transthoracic needle biopsy in the diagnosis of primary bronchial cancer] Młynarczyk W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Nov;48(11):751–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Radiospirometric, scintigraphic and radiological examinations in central bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Tarkowska A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;44(5):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Detection of bronchial cancer in patients treated at the Pulmonological Clinic of the Medical Academy in Cracow during the years 1975–1978] Nikodemowicz E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Sep 1;35(35):1337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[2 cases of benign bronchial neoplasms (hamartoma)] Bednarski Z. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Dec 1;33(23):1891–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Chromobronchoscopy in the diagnosis of bronchial cancer recurrence] Sinev IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Oct; (10):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Carcinoembryonic antigen in the diagnosis of bronchial and lung cancer (author's transl)] Radošević Z, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1981 Oct–Dec;32(4):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Granular cell myoblastoma (author's transl)] Vodopivec V, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1981 Oct–Dec;32(4):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Active, early diagnosis of bronchial cancer] Nou E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Nov 12;77(46):4292–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Topical chemotherapy of recurrent respiratory papillomatosis. A preliminary report. Smith HG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Sep–Oct;89(5 Pt 1):472–8
The therapeutic response of bronchial carcinoma xenografts: a direct patient–xenograft comparison. Shorthouse AJ, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1980 Apr;41(Suppl 4):142–5
The human tumour xenograft—a valid model in experimental chemotherapy? Shorthouse AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Oct; 67(10):715–22
Regression of juvenile laryngobronchial papillomatosis with systemic bleomycin therapy. Mehta P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Sep;97(3):479–80
[Treatment of bronchopulmonary cancer with CONB–A regimen (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Feb;3(2):92–3 **(Chi)**
[Chemotherapy of non–microcellular disseminated bronchial cancer (author's transl)] Lamy P, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Dec;7(7):742–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chemotherapy of bronchial cancer] Schulz V. **Med Welt** 1981 Jul 3;32(27):1089–98 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of the small cell bronchial carcinoma] Bruntsch U. **MMW** 1980 Sep 12;122(37):1248–52 **(Ger)**
[Combined chemotherapy of bronchial carcinomas (author's transl)] Karrer K, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1980; 155(1):21–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Blood serum amylase isoenzymes in primary bronchial cancer] Krzyżaniak J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980; 48(12):817–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

[Bronchial carcinoma: did we progress?] Bruntsch U. **MMW** 1980 Sep 12;122(37):1245–6 **(Ger)**
[Exposure to cigarette condensate in male bronchial cancer patients 41 to 50 years of age] Vutuc C, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 Apr;43(4):185–8 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Haptoglobin groups in the course of primary bronchial cancer (letter)] Bettendorf A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 22;9(44):3359–60 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating IgE levels in patients with bronchial carcinoma. Blöndal T, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1981 Jan;75(1):77–80
Morphology of the spleen white pulp in relation to the immunological functions in patients with far advanced bronchial carcinoma. Syrjänen KJ. **Immunobiology** 1980 Apr;157(1):67–77
Preoperative carcinoembryonic antigen levels correlated with postoperative pathological staging in bronchial carcinoma. Paone JF, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Dec;35(12):920–4
Immunological state of patients with carcinoma of the bronchus before and after radiotherapy. Savage AM, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Jul;35(7):500–5
[Circulating immunocomplexes in serum in bronchial cancer] Vodvářka P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 May;27(5):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Carcinoembryonic antigen and primary bronchial cancer] Ordronneau J, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1979;29(6):465–71 **(Fre)**
[Tumour–specific antibodies in the regional lymph nodes of patients with lung cancer (author's transl)] Matsubara Y, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 Sep;34(9):524–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[T– and B–lymphocytes in bronchial cancer] Ruszel KB, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jun 15;33(12):951–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical evaluation of a complex endocrinopathy. Cooney T, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1980 Oct;4(5):491–9
Tumour calcitonin. Interaction with specific calcitonin receptors. Ham J, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 15; 190(3):545–50

MORTALITY

[Current mortality of primary bronchial cancer worldwide] Golli V. **Bronchopneumologie** 1979;29(6):441–57 **(Fre)**
[Lung cancer in the population of Croatia (author's transl)] Radošević Z. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1981 Jan–Mar; 33(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

OCCURRENCE

[Primary bronchial cancer in black Africans (apropos of 18 cases)] Kane PA, et al. **Dakar Med** 1980;25(4):331–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hamartochondromas of the lungs and bronchi] Gebauer C. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 Nov;34(11):641–50 **(Ger)**
[Statistical evaluation of broncho–pulmonary carcinomas according to the types of the tumours (author's transl)] Fischnaller M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 31; 130(20):663–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epidemiologic study of 1665 cases of bronchogenic neoplasms collected at the S. Luigi Gonzaga Hospital between 1973 and 1979] Moschini MT, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jun 23;72(25):1573–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic and histologic findings in a case of tracheobronchial papillomatosis. Weingarten J. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 Mar–Apr;25(2):167–70
Atypical bronchial carcinoid with oncocytoid features. Its ultrastructure, with special reference to its granular content. Alvarez–Fernandez E, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Aug;105(8):428–31
Growth kinetics of human lung tumours in nude mice. Mattern J, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1981;49(1):34–40
Induction of possible cancer in the human bronchus implanted into athymic nude mice with 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Okamoto T, et al. **Gan** 1980 Apr;71(2):269–70
An unusual bronchial carcinoid tumor analyzed by conjunctive staining. Sorokin SP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Apr;12(4):302–13
Multicentric endobronchial granular cell myoblastoma. Davessar K, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Jan;78(1):41–3
Bronchial malignant melanoma. Weshler Z, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(3):243–8
Bronchial squamous cell carcinomas associated with epithelial changes identical to condylomatous lesions of the uterine cervix. Syrjänen KJ. **Lung** 1980;158(3):131–42
Epithelial lesions suggestive of a condylomatous origin found closely associated with invasive bronchial squamous cell carcinomas. Syrjänen KJ. **Respiration** 1980;40(3):150–60
Papilloma of the bronchus. Zimmermann A, et al. **Respiration** 1980;39(5):286–90
Lymphocytic lymphoma recurring in multiple endobronchial sites. Banks DE, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Oct;35(10):796–7
Mucous gland adenoma of the bronchus. Edwards CW, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Feb;36(2):147–8
[Bronchial carcinoid; a discussion of 51 patients] van der Veen F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Feb 7; 125(6):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Bronchial tumors with granulated cells (Abrikossof's tumor). Apropos of 2 case] Bernabeu L, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Oct; 25(8):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preoperative neoplasm staging of bronchial cancer] Bachmann M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Oct; 100(10):871–6 **(Fre)**
[Four cases of bronchial lipoma (author's transl)] Medelli J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Feb 8–15;57(5–6):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bronchial myoblastoma with cartilage injury (author's transl)] Sinico M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 May 18–25; 56(19–20):989–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lipoma of bronchus (author's transl)] Kodras B, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 30;130(12):414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hematogeneous metastases in small cell carcinoma of the lung (author's transl)] Neumann M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 31;130(10):338–41 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Granular cell myoblastoma in the major bronchi] Barzó P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 May 17;122(20):1191–5 **(Hun)**
[Clinical and morphological aspects of bronchial carcinoid tumor (according to our own material on 42 cases)] Papla B, et al. **Patol Pol** 1980 Apr–Jun;31(2):171–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Preoperative microscopic diagnosis of bronchial cancer based on the examination of various bronchial specimens] Szymańska D, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Nov; 48(11):739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Histogenetic classification of bronchopulmonary carcinomas and WHO histological typing] Eskenasy A. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1981 Jan–Mar;30(1):1–10 (22 ref.) **(Rum)**
[Adenoid cystic carcinoma (cylindroma) of the bronchi] Galil–Ogly GA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(2):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lipoma of the bronchus] Rask RE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;58(12):102 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The value of a wide range of tests in the assessment of lung function in carcinoma of the bronchus. Lockwood P, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1980 Jul;74(3):253–8
Mismatched ventilation–perfusion defect in a case of bronchogenic carcinoma. Nomura K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Nov;5(11):520–1
Peripheral nerve function in patients with bronchial carcinoma. Comparison with matched controls and effects of treatment. Lenman JA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;44(1):54–61

RADIOGRAPHY

Endobronchial lipoma. Vine HS, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1981 Mar;25(1):16–8
Computerized axial tomography in the pretreatment assessment of small–cell carcinoma of the bronchus. Harper PG, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Apr 1;47(7):1775–80
Irregularity of the trachea and atelectasis in a middle–aged man. Armstrong JR, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1):95–6
Computed tomography in preoperative staging of bronchogenic carcinoma. Ekholm S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Dec;4(6):763–5
Computed tomography of the bronchi. 2. Pathology. Naidich DP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Dec;4(6):754–62
Accuracy of computed tomographic scanning in assessment of the mediastinum in bronchial carcinoma. Rea HH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jun;81(6):825–9
Thickening of the posterior wall of the bronchus intermedius. A sign on lateral radiographs of congestive heart failure, lymph node enlargement, and neoplastic infiltration. Schnur MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jun;139(3):551–9
Role of venography in assessing patients with superior caval obstruction caused by bronchial carcinoma for bypass operations. Dyet JF, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Aug;35(8):628–30
Unilateral increased transradiancy of the lung caused by bronchial carcinoid tumour. Spitzer SA, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Oct;35(10):739–44
[Pre–operative staging of bronchial carcinomas: a comparison of computed tomography and conventional radiography (author's transl)] Müller HA, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Jun; 134(6):601–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computer tomography for staging of bronchial carcinomas (author's transl)] Vock P, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Feb; 134(2):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thoracical circular focus opacities—a problem of differential diagnostics (author's transl)] Schawohl P, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1980 May;155(2):244–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Roentgenologically wasted time in bronchial carcinoma –a review (author's transl)] Wilde J Jr, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1981;156(2):99–121 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intrabronchial leiomyoma] Karácsonyi M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 2;121(44):2709–10 **(Hun)**

[Differential diagnosis of a hamartoma of the lung (bronchus) and of a spherical tuberculous infiltrate] Ivannikov ID. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Sep;125(9):24–9 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Evaluation, in bronchial carcinoma, of tumour visualization with 197HgCl2 and its combination with the perfusion lung scintigraphy. Blockx P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980; 63(6):693–9

RADIOTHERAPY

Tumour regression and prognosis: a clinical study. Dische S, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1980 Apr;41(Suppl 4):11–3

Radiation myelopathy in patients treated for carcinoma of bronchus using a six fraction regime of radiotherapy. Dische S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jan;54(637):29–35

Different fractionation schemes tested by histological examination of autopsy specimens from lung cancer patients. Eichhorn HJ. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Feb;54(638):132–5

Results of a pilot study of wide field radiotherapy in the treatment of oat cell carcinoma of the bronchus. Dawes PJ. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Nov;31(6):723–7

Pre-operative radiotherapy and surgery in the treatment of oat cell carcinoma of the bronchus. Levison V. **Clin Radiol** 1980 May;31(3):345–8

Total body irradiation in oat cell carcinoma of the bronchus. Qasim MM. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Jan;32(1):37–9

Combined radiotherapy and surgery for oat cell carcinoma. Bates M. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Dec;7(7):740–1

[Preliminary results of postoperative trial therapy of epidermoid cancer of the lung (European Organization for Research on the Treatment of Cancer, Bronchus Group. Protocol 08741)] Israël L, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Dec;7(7):738–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy of localized inoperable bronchial squamous cell carcinoma (author's transl)] Laval P, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Dec;7(7):747–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for radiotherapy in the treatment of bronchial carcinoma] Schüle-Hein K, et al. **MMW** 1980 Sep 12; 122(37):1252–5 **(Ger)**

[Effect of tissue inhomogeneities on planning irradiation. I. The effect of lung tissue on planning the irradiation of bronchial cancers with 60Co] Welker K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(3):309–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of telecobalt irradiation of bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Ziegler PG, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(3):262–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined treatment of non-small cell carcinoma of the lung with radiotherapy and moderate whole-body hyperthermia (author's transl)] Hinkelbein W, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 May;157(5):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of radio- and chemotherapy on DNA repair of peripheral lymphocytes of tumor patients (author's transl)] Klein H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Dec; 156(12):870–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of fractionation on the survival of patients following primary irradiation of bronchial carcinomas (author's transl)] Mayr B, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Apr; 157(4):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation therapy in bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] von Lieven H. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Jul;157(7):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can radiotherapy be effective in bronchial cancer? (case of 14-year survival)] Ciężarek M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jun 1;33(11):895–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lymphocyte trophic function as a potential reserve in improving results of tumor radiotherapy] Shutko AN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;26(6):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Pulmonary resection and chemotherapy for metastatic alveolar soft-part sarcoma. Baum ES, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Apr 15;47(8):1946–8

Primary carcinoid of the testis with metastases. Hosking DH, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Feb;125(2):255–6

Clinical spectrum of endobronchial breast metastasis. Anderson CL. **Pa Med** 1980 Dec;83(12):37–40

Endobronchial metastasis in breast cancer. Albertini RE, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Jun;35(6):435–40

SURGERY

Carbon dioxide laser treatment of metastatic melanoma of the trachea and bronchi. Andrews AH Jr, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jul–Aug;90(4 Pt 1):310–1

Papilloma of the larynx and tracheobronchial tree in children. A retrospective study. Cohen SR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Nov–Dec;89(6 Pt 1):497–503

Surgical treatment of bronchial carcinoma. Bates M. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 May;63(3):164–7

Selection by mediastinoscopy and long-term survival in bronchial carcinoma. Ashraf MH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Sep;30(3):208–14

Palliation and survival in malignant oesophago-respiratory fistula. Weaver RM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Aug;67(8):539–42

Lobectomy with sleeve resection in the treatment of tumors of the bronchus. Van Den Bosch JM, et al. **Chest** 1981 Aug;80(2):154–7

Actuarial survival after surgery for 350 patients with bronchial carcinoma. Bourgeon A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Aug;6(8):1029–31

Classification and prognosis of surgically treated patients with bronchial carcinoma: analysis of VASOG studies. Shields TW. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Aug; 6(8):1021–7

The CO2 laser in head and neck surgery. Kullman GL. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 Jan;68(1):21–3

Bronchopleural fistula following pneumonectomy for carcinoma of the bronchus: mechanical stapling versus hand suturing. Forrester-Wood CP. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Sep;80(3):406–9

Sleeve lobectomy: an alternative to pneumonectomy in the treatment of bronchial carcinoma. Ungar I, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Feb;29(1):41–6

Reoperation for bronchial carcinoma. Gabler A, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Sep;35(9):668–70

Quality of survival in patients with surgically treated bronchial carcinoma. Nõu E, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Apr; 35(4):255–63

Survival after resection of small cell carcinoma of the bronchus. Shore DF, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Nov;35(11):819–22

[Operative treatment of 37 cases of bronchial carcinoma aged 70 or more (author's transl)] Wu SF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar;18(3):212–4 **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of trachea and bronchi tumors (author's transl)] Xu LT. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(5):423–6 **(Chi)**

[Pneumonectomy for bronchial carcinoma at advanced age] van den Bosch JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Oct 25;124(43):1814–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Results of surgical treatment of bronchopulmonary cancer. 332 operated patients] Pilichowski P, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1979;29(6):458–64 **(Fre)**

[5-year survival of patients operated on for bronchial cancer] Fréour P, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 May 6–20; 164(5):420–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Survival following surgery for bronchopulmonary cancer. Results after five years] Brand U, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Jun;47(1–2):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipoma of the ventral segment of the right upper lobe. Laser photoresection by fiberoscopy under local anesthesia (letter)] Dumon JF. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jan 24;10(3):177 **(Fre)**

[Cylindroma obstructing the left primary bronchus. Endoscopic ablation by YAG laser (fiberoscopy) (letter)] Toty L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 15;9(43):3272, 3275 **(Fre)**

[Bronchial conservative surgical procedure without any pulmonary resection (author's transl)] Foldes P, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1980;36(6):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical and surgical treatment of 209 bronchial cancers] Berney JL, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 7; 111(6):186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Small cell bronchus carcinoma: surgery or not?] Bronz G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Jun;47(1–2):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results following radical pneumonectomy for bronchial carcinoma] Geroulanos S, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Jun; 47(1–2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Validity of retro- and prospective data analysis (authors' translation)] Thermann M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980;353(1):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial carcinoma: surgical therapy] Lüllig H, et al. **MMW** 1980 Sep 12;122(37):1255–9 **(Ger)**

[The follow up of patients with bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Wilde J. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1980;155(3):272–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial surgery in bronchial cancer.] Keszler P. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(4):242–5 **(Ger)**

[Pure lipoma of the bronchus] Varoli F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Jun;32(3):628–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of pulmonary reventilation on gas exchange after cryolytic removal of obstruction in endobronchial tumors] Coda G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jun 23;72(25):1627–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Problems of immunological monitoring and lung excision for carcinoma] Mello Teggia P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jun 23;72(25):1595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of bronchial lipoma (author's transl)] Endo K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981;34(1):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Operative procedure for bronchial carcinoid (author's transl)] Shibata K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Jun;34(6):482–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Remote results of bronchial tree reconstruction in children with thoracic tumors] Smólska I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981; 56(1):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Bronchoscopic cryotherapy. Sanderson DR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jul–Aug;90(4 Pt 1):354–8

BCG plus levamisole following irradiation of advanced squamous bronchial carcinoma. Pines A. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Aug;6(8):1041–2

Palliative intubation of the trachea and main bronchi. Clarke DB. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Nov;80(5):736–41

Adjuvant immunotherapy with BCG in squamous cell bronchial carcinoma. Jansen HM, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Oct; 35(10):781–7

What is the best treatment for early operable small cell carcinoma of the bronchus? Levison V. **Thorax** 1980 Oct; 35(10):721–4

[Sequential chemotherapy and radiotherapy in inoperable squamous cell lung cancer (author's transl)] Arriagada R, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1981;68(2):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Review of today's treatment of bronchial small cell anaplastic cancers (author's transl)] Irisson M, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1980 May–Jun;36(3):197–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is safe in the treatment of small-cell bronchial carcinoma?] Gropp C, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Dec; 21(12):705–10 **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy-cum-irradiation in the treatment of inoperable small-cell and anaplastic large-cell bronchogenic carcinoma (author's transl)] Niederle N, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 Sep;34(9):533–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Melanocytic bronchial carcinoid tumor. Cebelin MS. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 15;46(8):1843–8

An unusual bronchial carcinoid tumor: light and electron microscopy. McDowell EM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Apr; 12(4):338–48

Ultrastructure of a bronchial mucoepidermoid tumour of a seven-year-old boy. Eskenasy A, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1980 Oct–Dec;26(4):335–40

BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS

Oral and inhaled sodium cromoglycate in challenge test with food allergens or acetylsalicylic acid. Dahl R. **Allergy** 1981 Apr;36(3):161–5

Activation of blood coagulation during inhalation challenge tests. Dahl R, et al. **Allergy** 1981 Feb;36(2):129–33

Stability of methacholine chloride in bronchial provocation test solutions. MacDonald NC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Jun;38(6):868–71

Effects of long-term inhaled salbutamol therapy on the provocation of asthma by histamine. Peel ET, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jun;121(6):973–8

Airways reactivity and the need for a simple test [letter] Robbins JJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Oct;122(4):659–60

Standardization of inhalation provocation tests: two techniques of aerosol generation and inhalation compared. Ryan G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Feb;123(2):195–9

Rapid, shallow ventilatory pattern during exercise after histamine, bronchopprovocation. Hernandez MJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Feb;46(2):67–9

The asthmatic airway response to inhaled antigen. Klaustermeyer WB, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Dec; 45(6):338–42

Episodic asthma as a bronchial provocation test. Leech SH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Nov;45(5):288–93

Occupational type bronchial provocation tests: testing with soluble antigens by inhalation. Harries MG, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1980 Aug;37(3):248–52

Evaluation and expression of bronchial provocation tests. Eiser NM, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1981; 17(3):427–40

Peripheral airway function in antigen-induced bronchoconstriction. Ahmed T, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 1980 Nov–Dec; 16(6):721–31

Inhalation challenge in humidifier fever. Edwards JH, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 May;11(3):227–35

The effect of proxicromil, a new oral chromone derivative, in antigen challenge tests is asthmatic patients. Girard JP, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 May;10(3):271–6

A comparison of spirometric measurements in allergen bronchial challenge testing. Murray AB, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Jan;11(1):87–93

Lung clearance of particles in two strains of rats. Ferin J, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1980 Aug;1(3):251–7

The effect of drugs on inhalatory provocation tests in children with bronchial asthma. Lyutzkanova T, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1980;22(4):33–5

Occupational asthma due to inhalation of chloramine-T. I. Clinical observations and inhalation-provocation studies. Dijkman JH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981; 64(4):422–7

Bronchial hyperreactivity to methacholine in farmers' lung disease. Freedman PM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Jan;67(1):59–63

Protective effect opf lodoxamide tromethamine on allergen inhalation challenge. Watt GD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Oct;66(4):286–94

Sensitivity of bronchoprovocation and tracheal mucous velocity in detecting airway responses to O3. Abraham WM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 May;48(5):789–93

Clinical applicability of a methacholine inhalational challenge. Myers JR, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 17;246(3):225–9

Bird fancier's lung: studies of broncho-alveolar lavage and correlations with inhalation provocation tests. Voisin C, et al. **Lung** 1981;159(1):17–22

Long-term study of the protective effect of ketotifen in children with allergic bronchial asthma. The value of a provocation test in assessment of treatment. Klein G, et al. **Respiration** 1981;41(2):128–32

Positive 'alveolar' responses to antigen inhalation provocation tests: their validity and recognition. Hendrick DJ, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Jun;35(6):415–27

[Clinical interest of bronchial challenge tests (author's transl)] Bracamonte M, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Feb;2(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Practical significance of allergologic clinical diagnoses. RIST, PRIST, RAST, histamine liberation] Bartmann K, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Apr 10;56(10):701–10 **(Ger)**

[Correlations between the bronchial provocation test (BPT), radioimmunological determination of serum specific IgE (RAST) and cutaneous tests in atopic allergic asthma] Bottino GB, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 1978; 34(1):27–31 **(Ita)**

METHODS

Standardized allergen provocation test. Variation in bronchial response. Lowhagen O, et al. **Allergy** 1980 Jun; 35(4):349–56

Abnormal mucociliary transport in allergic patients with antigen–induced bronchospasm: role of slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis. Ahmed T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Aug;124(2):110–4

Non–specific broncho–reactivity obtained with an ultrasonic aerosol of distilled water. Allegra L, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 106:41–9

A comparison between different methods for detecting bronchial hyperreactivity. Bronchial hyperreactivity: methods of study. Grassi C, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 106:19–27

Airway response to water inhalation: a new test for 'bronchial reactivity' [letter] Lilker ES, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 17;305(12):702

[Methodologic problems concerning pharmacology effect on bronchomotricity in asthma (Raw, V/V) (author's transl)] Kleisbauer JP, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1980 May–Jun; 36(3):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recommendations for performance and evaluation of the acetylcholine test as an ultrasonic aerosol method (author's transl)] Roth J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1979 Jun; 153(3):350–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of the ultrasonic aerosol apparatus 'TuR' USI50 for the test of the bronchial reactivity––comparative studies with 'TuR' USI3 (author's transl)] Roth J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1980;154(1):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with bronchial provocation tests (author's transl)] Moscato G, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 Jan–Feb;71(1):62–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Specific bronchial provocation tests in the diagnosis of occupational lung diseases of allergic origin (author's transl)] Saia B, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 Jan–Feb;71(1):48–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bronchial provocation tests] Franco M. **Torace** 1977 Dec; 20(1–4):40–4 **(Ita)**

BRONCHIAL SPASM

Reanalysis of the refractory period in exertional asthma. Stearns DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Mar;50(3):503–8

[An animal model of bronchus–stenosis (author's transl)] Sedlarik K, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1980;155(3):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Histamine and serotonin levels in exercise induced bronchospasm in asthmatics (author's transl)] Dry J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Feb;28(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial plasma histamine concentration for airway obstruction due to different areas of the bronchial system. IV. Communication (author's transl)] Zimmermann I, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980;177(3):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Venous blood histamine level during aspirin–induced bronchial spasm] Szmidt M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Dec;64(6):505–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A model of irritant–induced bronchoconstriction in the spontaneously breathing guinea–pig. Allott CP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(1):165–8

Beta–blockade in asthma [letter] Harries AD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 18;282(6272):1321

Near–fatal bronchospasm after oral nadolol in a young asthmatic and response to ventilation with halothane. Raine JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 14;282(6263):548–9

Alcohol–induced bronchospasm in an asthmatic patient: pharmacologic evaluation of the mechanism. Gong H Jr, et al. **Chest** 1981 Aug;80(2):167–73

Bronchospasm caused by intravenous hydrocortisone sodium succinate (Solu–Cortef) in aspirin–sensitive asthmatics. Dajani BM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Sep; 68(3):201–4

Timolol–induced bronchospasm in asthmatic bronchitis. Schoene RB, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 10;245(14):1460–1

Respiratory arrest after beta–blocker in an asthmatic patient [letter] Morris R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 15;2(10):576

Tartrazine induced airway constriction in anesthetized, paralyzed guinea–pigs. Biggs DF, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:363–5

Bronchoconstriction by histamine and bradykinin in guinea pigs: relationship to thromboxane A2 generation and the effect of aspirin. Rossoni G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Sep; 20(3):547–57

[Alteration of bronchial flow resistance due to timolol 0.25% in bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Holtmann HW, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Mar;176(3):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchoconstrictive side effects of timolol eye drops in patients with obstructive lung disease] Vonwil A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 9;111(19):665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Differential diagnosis of bronchial asthma and the infectious, inflammatory bronchospastic syndrome] Komarov FI, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(11):88–90 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of disodium–chromoglykate on human serum neutrophil–chemotactic activity in antigen induced bronchospasm. Nagy L. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1981; 27(1):48–52

Evaluation of the protective effect of a new beta–agonist, KWD 2131, on allergen–induced bronchospasm. Hegardt B, et al. **Allergy** 1980 Jul;35(5):413–9

Inhibitory effect of KWD 2131, terbutaline, and DSCG on the immediate and late allergen–induced bronchoconstriction. Hegardt B, et al. **Allergy** 1981 Feb; 36(2):115–22

Use of a pharmacokinetic method for establishing doses of aminophylline to treat acute bronchospasm. Pancorbo S, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Jun;38(6):851–6

The effect of mediator modifying drugs in cotton bract–induced bronchospasm. Schachter EN, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):73S–77S

A comparison of the actions of H1 and H2 antihistamines on histamine–induced bronchoconstriction and cutaneous wheal response in asthmatic patients. Nathan RA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Mar;67(3):171–7

Antiallergic properties of SQ 13,847, an orally effective agent. I. Activity in vivo. Casey FB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jun;213(3):432–6

Acute severe bronchospasm in children. Treatment in general practice. Barber AR, et al. **Practitioner** 1981 Feb; 225(1352):240–2

The bronchodilator activity of 20–isopropylidene prostaglandin E2 (CS–412). Yamaguchi T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Sep;20(3):521–32

[The suppression of bronchospasm with disodium cromoglycate (DSCG) (author's transl)] Ferlitsch A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980;92(117 Suppl):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The combination of beclomethasone–salbutamol in the treatment of bronchospastic syndromes following pulmonary tuberculosis] Quaranta A, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1979 Jul–Aug;34(4):238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New developments in the field of bronchospasmolytics] Nolte D. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jan 15;92(1):3–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Contribution to the classification of the role of E2 prostaglandin S2 in certain bronchospasm situations] Banaudi C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jun 23;72(25):1623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bronchological treatment of chronic nonspecific lung diseases with bronchospastic syndrome] Tatlimuratov KT. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(3):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[External respiratory function in combined therapy of chronic nonspecific lung diseases and the bronchospasm syndrome] Usenko IuD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 May; (5):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of bronchodilators on spastic bronchitis in childhood (author's transl)] Hlavatý J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Aug;76(2):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ETIOLOGY

Bronchospasm following ergometrine [letter] Crawford JS. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Apr;35(4):397–8

Bronchospasm precipitated by ophthalmic instillations of timolol. Lockey SD Sr. **Ann Allergy** 1981 May;46(5):267

Potentiation by polymyxin B of the bronchoconstriction following allergen inhalation in patients with atopic asthma. Roznecki J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Nov;10(6):739–42

Thoracic aortic aneurysm causing acute bronchospasm. Gothe B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Jun;9(6):496–7

Prevention of antigen–induced bronchoconstriction by lodoxamide ethyl, a new orally active antiallergic drug. Katcher ML, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Sep; 66(3):223–6

Effects of theophylline, terbutaline, and prednisone on antigen–induced bronchospasm and mediator release. Martin GL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Sep; 66(3):204–12

Effects of ascorbic acid and indomethacin on the airways of healthy male subjects with and without induced bronchoconstriction. Ogilvy CS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 May;67(5):363–9

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis with postoperative bronchospasm. Hicken P, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Sep;35(9):707

[The question of hepato–pulmonary correlations] Machraoui A, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jan 16;32(3):95–8 **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary echinococcosis complicated during surgery by total bronchospasm] Kul'chinskii PE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Oct;(10):59–60 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Complement changes in pneumonia and bronchospastic reactions in infants] Gerkowicz T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980; 55(11):1193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of the diagnostic significance of the serum IgE level in patients with bronchial asthma] Georgescu P, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1980 Apr–Jun;29(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Complex immunologic examination in bronchial asthma and preasthma] Kogosova LS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(4):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Morphological and morphometric characteristics of the bronchospastic syndrome in chronic diffuse bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Cherniaev AL, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981; 43(3):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional assessment of airways bronchoconstriction with nebulized acetyl salicylic acid. Carnimeo N, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981 Jan–Feb;9(1):1–8

Abnormal mucociliary transport in allergic patients with antigen–induced bronchospasm: role of slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis. Ahmed T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Aug;124(2):110–4

Airway reactivity in cotton bract–induced bronchospasm. Schachter EN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Mar; 123(3):273–6

Lower threshold and greater bronchomotor responsiveness of asthmatic subjects to sulfur dioxide. Sheppard D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Dec;122(6):873–8

Response of human isolated bronchial and lung parenchymal strips to SRS–A and other mediators of asthmatic bronchospasm. Ghelani AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980; 71(1):107–12

A specifically induced bronchoconstriction by distilled water in children and adults. Castello D, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1980 Sep–Oct;30(5):424–31

Immediate and late bronchial reactions to house dust in children. Gaultier C, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979;15(6):1091–102

A dose–response–like relationship between minute ventilation and exercise–induced bronchoconstriction in young asthmatic patients. Kivity S, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1980 Dec;61(6):342–6

Nonhomogeneous alveolar pressure swings in the presence of airway closure. Brown R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Sep;49(3):398–402

Narrowing of glottis opening in humans associated with experimentally induced bronchoconstriction. Higenbottam T. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Sep;49(3):403–7

Serial distribution of bronchoconstriction induced by vagal stimulation or histamine. Jackson AC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jun;50(6):1286–92

Reversal of 5HT–induced bronchoconstriction by PGI2: distribution of central and peripheral actions. Spannhake EW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Sep;49(3):521–7

Inhalation patterns and predominant site of bronchoconstriction in healthy subjects. Strohl KP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Mar;50(3):575–9

The effect of unilateral and bilateral glossopharyngealotomy on reflex bronchoconstriction induced by diazoxide or serotonin. Peterson MA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:359–62

Airway anesthesia and respiratory response to methylcholine induced bronchoconstriction. Savoy J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Jan;43(1):59–68

[Bronchial hyperreactivity in miners with pneumoconiosis] Guerrin F, et al. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1980; 35(2):73–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the mechanisms of respiration and cardiovascular function in bronchoconstriction caused by cigarette smoke and anaphylaxis in rabbits] Javorka K, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1981 May;30(3):253–4 **(Slo)**

[Use of the programmable calculator TI–59 in the evaluation of spontaneous deep breaths in the rabbit before and during bronchospasm] Luliak M, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1981 May; 30(3):267–9 **(Slo)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Lidocaine aerosols do not prevent allergic bronchoconstriction. Downes H, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Jan;60(1):28–32

I.V. lignocaine in reflex and allergic bronchoconstriction. Downes H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Sep;52(9):873–8

Effect of (dl) 3,7–dihydro–1,8–dimethyl–3–(2–methylbutyl)–1H–purine–on exercise–induced bronchospasm. Grassi C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Jul;19(7):297–302

Vitamin C for bronchospasm [news] Rinke C. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 13;245(6):548

THERAPY

Double–blind comparison of metaproterenol and

isoetharine–phenylephrine solutions in intermittent positive pressure breathing in bronchospastic conditions. Riker JB, et al. **Chest** 1980 Nov;78(5):723–5

A non–pharmacologic approach to the treatment of exercise–induced bronchospasm. Schachter EN, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1980 Nov–Dec;53(6):485–96

BRONCHIECTASIS

COMPLICATIONS

Kartagener's syndrome with situs inversus totalis, agenesis of frontal sinuses and bilateral cervical rib. Kundu AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 May 16;74(10):192–4

[Yellow nail syndrome] Civatte J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Jul;107(7):679–80 **(Fre)**

[Selective embolization of bronchial arteries, treatment of severe hemoptysis caused by inoperable bronchiectasis] Delvigne J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Feb 1;35(3):68–72 **(Fre)**

[Male sterility and bronchial dilatation (author's transl)] Le Lannou D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Mar 18–25; 57(11–12):608–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Bronchiectasis in patients with situs inversus viscerum (Kartagener syndrome) (author's transl)] Tolusakow WL, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1981;156(2):167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiospirometry and perfusion scintigraphy in bronchiectasis] Zaorska–Rajca J. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Mar 15; 34(6):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Criteria of the severity of bronchiectatic disease] Molotkov VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;58(12):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of exacerbated chronic bronchitis and bronchiectasis] Soshenkova GV. **Sov Med** 1981; (5):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Controlled comparative trial of bacampicillin and amoxicillin in therapy of bacterial infections of the lower respiratory tract. Finegold SM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Jan–Feb; 3(1):150–3

[Endobronchopulmonary therapy with a permanent trans–crico–thyroid probe] Aluffi E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jun 23;72(25):1677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bronchological methods of treating chronic suppurative lung diseases] Pribylova NN. **Sov Med** 1980;(12):78–80 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Grassheads in the tracheobronchial tree: two different outcomes. Spencer MJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jul–Aug;90(4 Pt 1):406–8

Delayed pulmonary complications of ventricular aneurysm repair. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Fudge TL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Mar; 81(3):400–2

Bronchiectasis and Marfan's syndrome. Foster ME, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Oct;56(660):718–9

Chronic bronchial suppuration and inflammatory bowel disease. Butland RJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1981;50(197):63–75

Bronchiectasis and bronchopulmonary sequestration. Bolman RM 3d, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Aug;60(4):867–81

[Bronchiectasis and sterility caused by ciliary and flagella anomalies] Perrin P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 16;10(22):1843–4 **(Fre)**

[Bronchiectasis caused by acute destructive pneumonia in children and its surgical treatment] Boikov GA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current theories on the etiology of inflammatory lung diseases] Vishniakova LA. **Sov Med** 1980;(6):58–60 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Composition of bronchopulmonary secretions from patients with bronchiectasis. Brogan TD, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Aug; 35(8):624–7

[Gentamicin concentration in the blood and lung tissue of children with bronchopulmonary pathology] Sakharova AE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 May;26(5):388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid metabolism in bronchiectasis] Kotenko TV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(12):56–8 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Bronchiectasis in the child] Cabrera I, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1980 May–Jun;51(3):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Abnormal cilia in Polynesians with bronchiectasis. Wakefield S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jun;121(6):1003–10

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lung crackles in bronchiectasis. Nath AR, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Sep;35(9):694–9

[Pulmonary blood flow in bronchiectasis patients before and after segmental and combined lung resections] Medvenskiĭ BV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 May–Jun;(3):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary blood flow in bronchiectasis patients before and after lung resection] Medvenskiĭ BV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Apr;126(4):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Broncho–esophageal fistula presenting as bronchiectasis in a Nigerian child. Adebo OA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;72(9):887–90

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Xenon–133 ventilation and perfusion studies in bronchiectasis. Sutherland JB, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Dec;31(4):242–5

SURGERY

[Cysts and bronchiectases of the lung] Krumhaar D, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Sep;51(9):566–75 **(Ger)**

[Surgical correction of expiratory stenosis in bronchiectasis] Beĭsebaev AA. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of bronchiectasis and chronic pneumonia in adults] Biriukov IuV. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Late results of the conservative treatment of bronchiectasis] Kolarov I. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(3):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ultrasonic aerosol apparatus hire system––therapy of chronic obstructive bronchitis and bronchiektasia (author's transl)] Kossmagk R. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1980; 155(1):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cleansing of the bronchial tree in treating chronic inflammatory lung diseases] Molodtsova VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(11):90–2 **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of treatment results in bronchiectatic disease] Molotkov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(3):83–7 **(Rus)**

BRONCHIOLITIS, VIRAL

BLOOD

Serum levels of alpha 1–antitrypsin and Pi types in children with bronchiolitis. Fidalgo I, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1980 Oct;35(5):471–6

COMPLICATIONS

Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone in infants with respiratory infections. Rivers RP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 May;56(5):358–63

Lung function abnormalities after acute bronchiolitis. Stokes GM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jun;98(6):871–4

DIAGNOSIS

Adult bronchiolitis and parainfluenza type 2. O'Reilly JF. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Nov;56(661):787–8

[Case of acute bronchiolitis] Kalarus E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981;49(4):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

[20 cases of bronchiolitis in infants] Lo Iacono F, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1980 Jun 30;88(2):203–17 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Atopy does not predispose to RSV bronchiolitis or postbronchiolitic wheezing. Sims DG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 27;282(6282):2086–8

[Immunological studies of the relation between respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) and bronchiolitis (letter)] Nigro N, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Jan 15;33(1):47–8 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphoid organ and serologic responses of gnotobiotic and conventional chickens to infectious bronchitis virus and mixed infections of Mycoplasma synoviae and Escherichia coli. Springer WT, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1980;3(3):363–71

Increased incidence of bronchial reactivity in children with a history of bronchiolitis. Gurwitz D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Apr;98(4):551–5

Immunopathologic mechanisms in lower respiratory tract disease of infants due to respiratory syncytial virus. McIntosh K, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1980;26:94–118 (108 ref.)

[Clinical immunological characteristics of bronchiolitis and obstructive bronchitis in young infants] Kharitonova VS. **Pediatriia** 1980 Jul;(7):10–1 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[The role of the respiratory syncytial (RS) virus in bronchiolitis. Clinico–epidemiological and virological study of 33 cases hospitalized in the period February–April 1979] Landucci Rubini L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 May 31;32(10):653–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

NURSING

The crises of bronchiolitis. Simkins R. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Mar; 81(3):514–6

RADIOGRAPHY

[Bronchiolitis] Cedrato AE, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Sep–Oct;37(5):1047–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BRONCHITIS

[Report of the National Symposium on Clinical Experiences of Chronic Bronchitis (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1980;3(1):14–20 **(Chi)**

[Chronic bronchitis: old lungs and new knowledge] Rasmussen FV. **Nord Med** 1980 Dec;95(12):300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical, functional and therapeutic aspects of chronic bronchitis and emphysema] Perret L, et al. **Nord Med** 1980 Nov;95(11):278–9 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Haematological response in hypoxic lung disease. Kulpati DD, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1980 Jan–Mar; 22(1):31–8

[Rheological observations of blood in chronic bronchitis, pulmonary emphysema, cor pulmonale and studies on the effect of Datura metal L in improving circulation and relieving stasis (author's transl)] Zheng ZX. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Feb;3(2):65–8 **(Chi)**

[Serum transferrin in acute respiratory tract infections] Guzikowska E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981;56(4):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various parameters of the system of hemostasis in pneumonia and acute respiratory tract infections] Przybyłowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jul 14;35(28):1049–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood prostaglandins in patients with obstructive lung diseases and arterial hypertension] Ugriumova MO, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(3):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Obliterative bronchiolitis in two rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with penicillamine. Murphy KC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Mar;24(3):557–60

[Chronic bronchitis in workers employed in cement production] Paggiaro PL, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 Nov–Dec; 71(6):481–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functional changes of the respiratory tract in workers of selected departments of the Plock petroleum plants] Pawłowicz A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 May;48(5):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of chemical contaminations of the air of work environment on the occurrence of chronic bronchitis and ventilatory lung efficiency (author's transl)] Sykut E. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(4):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Prevalence and etiology of chronic cough without sputum production in coal miners. Potkonjak V. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 1979;34(4):191–202

Evolution of chronic bronchitis in immunopathological diseases of the lung. Dénes L, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1980 Sep–Oct;30(5):388–91

Treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis with cefotaxime: a controlled clinical trial. Maesen FP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:187–92

Timolol–induced bronchospasm in asthmatic bronchitis. Schoene RB, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 10;245(14):1460–1

Long term domiciliary oxygen therapy in chronic hypoxic cor pulmonale complicating chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Report of the Medical Research Council Working Party. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 28;1(8222):681–6

Long term oxygen and advanced chronic bronchitis [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Mar 28;1(8222):701–2

Respiratory failure in the adult with chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Flenley DC. **Practitioner** 1980 Dec; 224(1350):1251–8

Labor consolidation and hemorrhagic bronchitis in chronic eosinophilic pneumonia. Marini JJ, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Nov;133(5):439–41

[Clinical examinations of hemoptysis in chronic inflammatory bronchial diseases] Wendel H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Feb 1;36(3):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Susceptibility for infections in patients with chronic polyarthritis] Rainer F, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1980 May–Jun; 39(5–6):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal parasitosis in children treated for obstructive bronchitis and subglottic laryngitis] Szamosi T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jul 6;121(27):1637–9 **(Hun)**

[The sino–bronchial syndrome in the adult. Considerations and case reports on 1137 patients treated with drainage of the maxillary sinus at the ORL Division of the Santo Luigi Gonzaga Hospital of Turin] Astesiano A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1981 Apr–Jun;138(2):195–8 **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary hemosiderosis associated with candidiasis of the respiratory tract] Kiełczewska–Mrozikiewicz D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980;55(10):1149–52 **(Pol)**

[Results of treatment of bacterial complications in chronic bronchitis] Zduńczk-Pawelek H, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981; 49(5):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the atmospheric pollution of the area of a chemical enterprise on workers having chronic ischemic heart disease, bronchitis and pneumonia] Mikhailuts AP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Jul;(7):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allergic and infectious lung diseases in bronchial asthma] Bakulin MP. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(3):110–5 **(Rus)**

[Bronchial changes depending on the genesis of pulmonary tuberculoma formation] Strelis AK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jul;(7):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bronchiolitis fibrosa obliterans in adults. Hawley PC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Sep;141(10):1324–7

The relationship of acute respiratory response and chronic respiratory symptoms in byssinosis. Battigelli MC, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):86S–90S

Chronic respiratory disease and respiratory function in a group of fire fighters. Young I, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jun 28;1(13):654–8

Airway response to water inhalation: a new test for 'bronchial reactivity' [letter] Lilker ES, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 17;305(12):702

Chronic bronchitis in childhood: what is it? Taussig LM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jan;67(1):1–5

Partial effective times of the forced expiratory spirogram in health and mild airways obstruction. Jordanoglou J, et al. **Thorax** 1980 May;35(5):375–8

[Trapped air in extrinsic allergic alveolitis – an indicator of bronchiolitis] Sovijärvi AR, et al. **Duodecim** 1980; 96(18):1196–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Early diagnosis of chronic respiratory diseases] Bollinelli R. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Nov;164(8):757–63 **(Fre)**

[Early diagnosis of chronic bronchitis, study with the point of view of public health] Herrmann H. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1980 Sep–Dec;55(3–4):108–18 **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of meningococci in infections of the airways (author's transl)] Walter EU, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1981 Mar;35(3):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Longitudinal control of a selected group of young men in view of chronic bronchitis incidence (author's transl)] Feuereisl R, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1981;156(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The assessment of invalidity in chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Meister W. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1980; 155(3):364–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the skin and inhalation tests with Erwinia herbicola allergen in bronchial asthma and chronic obstructive bronchitis] Durda M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Nov;48(11):699–706 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Long-term study of the evolution of chronic bronchitis detected by questionnaire 10 years earlier] Golli V, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1981 Apr–Jun;30(2):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Acetylcholine test as a diagnostic tool in dust-induced bronchitis] Skep'ian NA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Mar; (3):41–2 **(Rus)**

[Course and prognosis of dust-caused bronchitis] Volkova VM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Jan;(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current problems in pulmonology] Iablokov DD. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;58(8):33–8 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of nonspecific endobronchitis according to bronchoscopic and cytohistological study data] Shesterina MV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(10):621–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchoscopy in the differential diagnosis of chronic bronchitis and chronic pneumonia] Krasnov VI. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Apr;(4):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of a supernumerary lung erroneously assessed as tuberculous bronchoadenitis] Umarova MK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Jan;(1):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Clinical bronchological and functional indices in chronic bronchitis and pneumonia] Grabil'tseva TA, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(10):76–9 **(Rus)**

[Comparative diagnostic value of roentgenofunctional and spirographic indicators] Naidich BG, et al. **Sov Med** 1981; (2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of exacerbated chronic bronchitis and bronchiectasis] Soshenkova GV. **Sov Med** 1981; (5):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Maximal expiratory flow–volume curves in the diagnosis of obstructive lung diseases] Zil'ber EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(3):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Maintenance salbutamol in chronic bronchitis in the elderly. Molloy W, et al. **Age Ageing** 1980 Nov;9(4):272–4

A double blind cross-over study of a slow release aminophylline tablet (Phyllocontin Continus tablets) as a concomitant therapy in patients with chronic bronchitis on salbutamol maintenance therapy. Black GS. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Jun;34(6):175–7, 81

Nebulised ipratropium bromide and salbutamol in chronic bronchitis. Lees AW, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Nov–Dec; 34(11–12):340–2

Amoxycillin versus ampicillin in treatment of exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Mackay AD. **Br J Dis Chest** 1980 Oct;74(4):379–84

Cefuroxime in severe respiratory infections: a double-blind comparison of two doses. Pines A, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1979 Oct;73(4):395–8

Steroids in bronchitis [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 25; 281(6248):1088–9

Treatment of severe lower respiratory tract infections with ceftriaxone (Ro 13–9904). A pilot study. Keller R, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27 Suppl 1:93–9

Effects of inhaled atropine in chronic bronchitis [letter] Witek TJ Jr, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4):491

The use of steroids in bronchiolitis obliterans after smoke inhalation [letter] Arora NS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Jan;9(1):72–3

Ipratropium bromide: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy in asthma and chronic bronchitis. Pakes GE, et al. **Drugs** 1980 Oct;20(4):237–66 (193 ref.)

A comparison between inhaled clenbuterol and salbutamol in chronic bronchitis with reversible airway obstruction. Baronti A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1980 Jun;61(3):143–50

Clearance of lung secretions in patients with chronic bronchitis: effect of terbutaline and ipratropium bromide aerosols. Pavia D, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1980 Oct; 61(5):245–53

Long-term oral acetylcysteine in chronic bronchitis. a double-blind controlled study. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61(111):93–108

Clinical evaluation of acetylcysteine in the treatment of patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis: a balanced double-blind trial with placebo control. Aylward M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61(111):81–9

Acetylcysteine in chronic bronchitis. Chodosh S. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61(111):90–2

Effect of mucolytic and expectorant drugs on tracheobronchial clearance in chronic bronchitis. Clarke SW, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61(110):179–91

Life table analysis of long-term randomised trials in pneumology—a worked example and a plea. Ferrari V, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61(110):227–36

Combined beta-stimulator and theophylline therapy. Rosenhall L. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61 Suppl 109:92–4

Pharmacokinetic evaluation and bronchial concentration of aerosolized aminosidine. Donno L, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Apr;35(4):189–202

A preliminary comparison of erythromycin, co-trimoxazole and amoxycillin in patients with acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis admitted to hospital. Knowles GK, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8 Suppl 2:51–8

Steroids for bronchitic exacerbations? [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jan 10;1(8211):84

Steroids for bronchitic exacerbations [letter] Ahmad D, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 14;1(8220 Pt 1):613–4

A comparative trial of Atrovent and Ventolin in chronic bronchitis. Jaffé GV, et al. **Practitioner** 1980 Apr; 224(1342):433–6

Comparison of bacampicillin twice daily and ampicillin four times daily in treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Chodosh S. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Jan–Feb; 3(1):140–9

Controlled comparative trial of bacampicillin and amoxicillin in therapy of bacterial infections of the lower respiratory tract. Finegold SM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Jan.–Feb; 3(1):150–3

Pulse dosing with bacampicillin in treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Maesen FP, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Jan–Feb;3(1):132–9

Oxitropium bromide (Ba 253), an advance in the field of anticholinergic bronchodilating treatments. Preliminary results. Minette A, et al. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1979;34(3):115–23

Comparison of ampicillin and amoxycillin in acute or chronic bronchitis [letter] Grant IW. **Thorax** 1980 Apr;35(4):319–20

Plasma and sputum erythromycin concentrations in chronic bronchitis. Marlin GE, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Jun;35(6):441–5

[Multicenter, double-blind study of oral acetylcysteine vs. placebo] Brocard H, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980; 61(111):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Successive courses of intensive therapy in cystic fibrosis (author's transl)] Feigelson J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 14;70(12):955–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cefotaxime in bronchopulmonary infections (author's transl)] Kermarec J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 26; 10(8):650–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of a bacterial lysate (Broncho-Vaxom) in the therapy of chronic bronchitis: multi-center double-blind clinical trial] Messerli C, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 Feb; 101(2):143–6 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of chronic bronchitis with azidocillin and co-trimoxazole] Gonschewski HH, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Mar 12;99(10):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The efficacy of eprazinone dihydrochloride (Eftapan) in double-blind studies] Spitzer W. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jun 12;98(22):(871–4) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of bronchitis and bronchopneumonia in adults with cefaclor (author's transl)] Böhmer R. **Infection** 1979; 7(6):606–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with tibirox in infections of the respiratory tract] Bölcskei P, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Dec 5;31(49):1790–4 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of bronchitis in childhood with Eprazinone (author's transl)] Rudkowski Z, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 1980; 15(4):351–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiopathological evaluation of the combined beclomethasone-salbutamol therapy] Carnimeo N, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1979 Jan–Apr;34(1–2):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti-inflammatory action of cortisone-like agents in chronic bronchitis: biochemical and enzymatic tests on bronchial secretions] D'Agostino F, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1979 Jul–Aug;34(4):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of use of combinations of beta-lactamines in anti-infective therapy] Caramatti C, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(1):57–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical experiences with guacetisal] **Minerva Med** 1981 Feb 28;72(7):321–462 **(Ita)**

[Clinico-functional data concerning chronic asthmatic bronchitis patients treated with guacetisal] Bande G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Feb 28;72(7):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of guaiacolic ester of acetylsalicylic acid on spirometric and plethysmographic parameters in subjects with chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] Bonaduce D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Feb 28;72(7):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Controlled clinical study of the treatment of chronic bronchitis with guacetisal] Caltagirone S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Feb 28;72(7):339–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Guacetisal in the treatment of acute and chronic bronchopneumopathy] Carpinteri F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Feb 28;72(7):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of a new balsamic expectorant in bronchopulmonary pathology in children] Daroda C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Feb 28;72(7):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of a new drug, guacetisal, in the treatment of acute and chronic bronchopneumopathy] Guerrini M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Feb 28;72(7):371–8 **(Ita)**

[Clinico-functional observations on the use of guacetisal in the treatment of chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] Lappa B, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Feb 28;72(7):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of the activity of 2 preparations with similar action in bronchopneumopathies in the aged] Lauri D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Feb 28;72(7):393–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary study of guacetisal in chronic bronchitis] Marvulli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Feb 28;72(7):409–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of B.I. 1070/P (guacetisal) in inflammatory bronchopneumopathies in the acute phase] Pelucco D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Feb 28;72(7):423–7 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of bronchial inflammatory disorders with guacetisal] Zanierato G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Feb 28; 72(7):443–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical trials of a new preparation in chronic bronchopneumopathies] Zuccali G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Feb 28;72(7):451–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pivampicillin in exacerbations of chronic bronchitis] Haanaes OC, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Nov 20; 100(32):1900–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Antibiotics in chronic bronchitis] Haanaes OC, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Nov 20;100(32):1902–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Mucodine in the treatment of chronic bronchitis] Wierzbicka M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981;49(5):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bronchological methods of treating chronic suppurative lung diseases] Pribylova NN. **Sov Med** 1980;(12):78–80 **(Rus)**

[Ambulatory endobronchial therapy in asthmatic bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Vyshnepol'skiĭ Iulia, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(5):91–3 **(Rus)**

[Optimal use of expectorants (current trends)] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(1):110–7 (114 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of bricanyl] Ubaidullaev AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(11):130–2 **(Rus)**

[Lysozyme aerosols in the overall treatment of children with bronchopulmonary diseases] Matveeva LA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Sep–Oct; (5):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Effect of bronchodilators on spastic bronchitis in childhood (author's transl)] Hlavatý J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Aug;76(2):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Treatment of chronic bronchitis] Orriols Martínez R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Dec 15;75(10):443–5 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

A study of infective and other factors in exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. McHardy VU, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1980 Jul;74(3):228–38

Respiratory illness, maternal smoking habit and lung function in children. Yarnell JW, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1979 Jul; 73(3):230–6

Endobronchial tuberculosis and its sequelae. Seiden HS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jan 15;124(2):165–9

Bronchial reactivity in occupational asthma and bronchitis. Simonsson BG. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61 Suppl 107:177–81

Pathogenesis of emphysema and chronic bronchitis. Snider GL. **Med Clin North Am** 1981 May;65(3):647–65 (105 ref.)

Contribution to the natural history of chronic bronchitis in coal-miners. Minette A. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1979;34(2):84–94

[The pathogenesis of chronic bronchitis in relation to cold, infection and allergy (author's transl)] Xi LG. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1980;3(1):46–8 **(Chi)**

[Foreign body in the bronchus of a child with recurrent bronchitis and pneumonia] Modelska K. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981;49(4):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of constitutional anomalies on the occurrence and course of bronchial asthma and asthmatic bronchitis in children] Lasitsa OI. **Pediatriia** 1981 Apr;(4):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current theories on the etiology of inflammatory lung diseases] Vishniakova LA. **Sov Med** 1980;(6):58–60 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of etiology of the infectious process in nonspecific lung disease] Vishniakova LA. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(12):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the treatment of dust-related bronchitis in the machine construction industry] Efremova VA. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Dec;(12):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A family study of the genetic basis of asthma and wheezy bronchitis. Sibbald B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 May; 55(5):354–7

Host factors in bronchitis and emphysema. Miller RD. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Jul;56(7):460

IMMUNOLOGY

Free light chains of immunoglobulins in serum from patients with rheumatoid arthritis, sarcoidosis, chronic infections and pulmonary cancer. Sølling K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(6):473–7

Some aspects of humoral and cellular immunity in children suffering from spastic bronchitis. Prusek W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(1):53–9

Evaluation of total and specific IgE determinations in normal children and children suffering from asthmatic bronchitis with suspected allergic disease. Bruynzeel PL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 May;112(3):315–23

[Study on the immunologic status of patients with chronic bronchitis and persons susceptible to common cold treated with heat-killed BCG (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;3(3):160–2 **(Chi)**

[Serum immunoglobulins (IgG, IgA, IgM) in chronic bronchitis in industrial environments] Cocîrlă A, et al. **Med Interne** 1981 Apr–Jun;19(2):191–8 **(Fre)**

[Immunological abnormalities in the respiratory diseases. (2) On the aspect of cellular immunity (author's transl)] Yamakido M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun 6; 69(6):668–73 **(Jpn)**

[Peripheral leukocyte migration inhibition test in children with recurrent bronchitis] Sychłowy A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981 Mar;56(3):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical immunological characteristics of bronchiolitis and obstructive bronchitis in young infants] Kharitonova VS. **Pediatriia** 1980 Jul;(7):10–1 **(Rus)**

[Indications for levamisole therapy of infectious inflammatory lung diseases] Komarov FI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(3):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex immunologic examination in bronchial asthma and preasthma] Kogosova LS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(4):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Characterization of a bronchial inhibitor in the sputum of chronic bronchitics. Girard F, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980;16 Suppl:237–45

Electron microscopy of mucin from sputum in chronic obstructive bronchitis. Jenssen AO, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1980 Apr;61(2):71–6

The electrophoretic mobility of alpha 1-antitrypsin in sputum and its relationship to protease inhibitory capacity, leucocyte elastase concentrations and acute respiratory infection. Burnett D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 May;361(5):781–9

Sputum and blood concentrations of cefuroxime in lower respiratory tract infection. Havard CW, et al. **Thorax** 1980 May;35(5):379–83

[Echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular function after intravenous administration of salbutamol] Varricchio M, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Jul–Sep;137(3):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of alpha-1-antitrypsin and haptoglobin in patients with chronic bronchitis in patients over 80] Stramba-Badiale M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Sep 8; 72(32):2175–7 **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Respiratory syncytial virus infections in Madras. Subramanian S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Sep;72:317–26

[Quantitative cytobacteriological study of sputum in chronic bronchitics (author's transl)] Beck G, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1980;8(5):357–66 **(Fre)**

[Bacteriological examination of bronchitis and pneumonia. Part I: Is sputum an appropriate material to be examined?--a literary review (author's transl)] Schonard G, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1981 Apr;9(2):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial flora in exacerbation of chronic bronchitis in the light of bacteriological examination of sputum by the qualitative and quantitative methods] Sosnowski W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Jul;48(7):453–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selected pneumotropic viruses in chronic respiratory tract diseases] Majkowska-Przybył M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Dec 8;35(49):1899–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

Long-term oxygen and advanced chronic bronchitis [letter] Cordova C, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 16;1(8229):1098

[Causes of death in asthma and obstructive bronchitis] Kirsten D, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Oct 1;74(19):885–8 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Wheezing bronchitis in children on a South Pacific Island. Kuberski T, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jan; 30(1):264–72

Epidemiology of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections. II. Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in various communities from Bucharest. Crăcea E, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1980 Apr–Jun; 39(2):133–40

Prevalence of chronic bronchitis in the children of Lisbon. Amarla-Marques R, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1980 Sep–Oct;30(5):361–6

Comparative prevalence and severity of emphysema and bronchitis at autopsy in cotton mill workers vs controls. Pratt PC. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):49S–53S

Reflection of passive exposure to smoking in the home on the prevalence of chronic bronchitis in non-smokers. Simeček C. **Czech Med** 1980;3(4):308–10

Chronic bronchitis and emphysema in Nepal. Shrestha NK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1980 Oct–Dec; 22(4):214–9

Smoking and disability in miners [letter] Jacobsen M. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):740

Airborne coalmine dust and chronic bronchitis. Potkonjak V. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1979;34(2):77–83

[Natural history of chronic bronchitis through longitudinal epidemiological surveys] Bollinelli R, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1980 Sep–Oct;30(5):339–58 (88 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Natural history of chronic bronchitis. 4-year follow-up in a school-age population] Cruz M, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1980 Sep–Oct;30(5):369–73 **(Fre)**

[Comparative investigations to the epidemiology of chronic bronchitis in Erfurt and Riga (author's transl)] Berzon R, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1980;155(3):341–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency of chronic bronchitis in an intensely polluted urban zone. Preliminary results in children. Analysis of the implicated factors] Bungeţianu G, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1980 Jul–Sep;29(3):167–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Chronic bronchitis incidence (based on epidemiological survey data in the Latvian SSR)] Utkin VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(2):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Development of chronic bronchitis verified by repeated biopsies] Aliperta A, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1980 Sep–Oct;30(5):374, 377–81 **(Fre)**

[Anatomopathological studies of broncho-bronchiolar obstruction] Dini S. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1979 Mar; 63(3):609–23 (70 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The pathology of chronic bronchitis] Mollo F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1980 Sep;69(3):291–311 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Composition of leukocytes in the blood and the sputum of patients with chronic spastic bronchitis, the endogenic and egzogenic bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Religa H. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(9):653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological and morphometric characteristics of the bronchospastic syndrome in chronic diffuse bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Cherniaev AL, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981; 43(3):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic and histological characteristics of the bronchi in dust-induced bronchitis] Mal'tseva LM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Mar;(3):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the blood microcirculatory bed of the bronchial wall in chronic catarrhal bronchitis] Kornilov AR. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Oct;(10):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A study of live influenza virus vaccine in patients with chronic bronchitis. Report to Medical Research Council's Committee on Influenza and Other Respiratory Virus Vaccines. Advisory Group on pulmonary function tests in relation to live influenza virus vaccines. **Br J Dis Chest** 1980 Apr;74(2):121–7

Longterm study of development of chronic obstructive diseases in patients treated in hospital. Evaluation of some functional parameters. Acketa M, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1980 Sep–Oct;30(5):382, 385–7

Effects of muscular exercise on the affinity for oxygen of whole blood in healthy men and in bronchitic patients. Bonsignore G, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980; 16(2):229–37

Clinical significance of the ratio between breath-holding and steady-state diffusing capacity in patients with chronic bronchitis and diffuse lung fibrosis. Kanaev NN, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980 Jul–Aug;16(4):511–9

Reproducibility of maximum expiratory flow in severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Rossoff LJ, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979;15(6):1129–36

Chronic bronchitis and decreased forced expiratory flow rates in lifetime nonsmoking grain workers. Dosman J, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1 Suppl):33

Cardiac function in chronic bronchitis: effects of pacing and plasma expansion. Valette H, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Apr; 60(4):371–5

The influence of endobronchial fluid on the ventilation. Fišer F, et al. **Czech Med** 1980;3(2):160–8

Tracheobronchial clearance in chronic bronchitis. Mossberg B. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1980 Oct;61(5):243–4

Mucociliary transport in vivo and in vitro. Relations to sputum properties in chronic bronchitis. Puchelle E, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1980 Oct;61(5):254–64

Chronic bronchitis. Extrinsic and intrinsic factors. Selected papers from a symposium held in Lillehammer, Norway February 1978. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61 Suppl 108:1–39

Mucociliary transport in chronic bronchitis. Mossberg B. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61 Suppl 108:37–9

Exercise and the breathless bronchitic [letter] Secher NH, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):858

Tracheobronchial function in health and disease. Effect of mucolytic substances. Melville GN, et al. **Respiration** 1980; 40(6):329–36

beta 1 Selectivity of drugs: quality of the drug or quality of the patient? von Wichert P, et al. **Respiration** 1980; 39(6):301–6

[Determination of diffusing capacity in 66 cases of chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Liu ZY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;2(3):149–52 **(Chi)**

[Application of the exponential model to the study of pressure-volume curves in respiratory pathophysiology (author's transl)] Colomer PR, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980 Jul–Aug;16(4):443–58 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary haemodynamics in chronic bronchitis with little functional impairment (author's transl)] Ravez P, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1981;17(3):351–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regional lung function changes during abdominal breathing at low frequency and large tidal volume (author's transl)] Vandevenne A, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980; 16(2):171–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double blind study of the mucoregulating action of sodium thiophene carboxylate (author's transl)] Cheminat JC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Feb 8–15;57(5–6):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations in the anamnestic, clinical and lung function data on chronic bronchitis and pulmonary emphysema; an analysis of the results obtained by questionnaire during 1967–1969 and 1972–1975 (author's transl)] Verfürth J, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 Jul;34(7):414–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Viscosity and elasticity of sputum in asthma and chronic bronchitis] Turczyński B, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 May; 48(5):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood coagulation state and the dynamic properties of the thrombocytes in acute bronchopulmonary diseases in young infants] Opochinskiĭ FS. **Pediatriia** 1980 Aug;(8):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the adrenergic and cholinergic receptors in bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the changes in pulmonary diffusing capacity and its components in evaluating initial respiratory disorders in chronic non-obstructive bronchitis] Laskin GM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(3):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional characteristics of hemodynamics in chronic bronchitis] Leonov VO, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(3):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Initial experience in using variation pulsometry in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Molotkov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(10):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics of the pulmonary circulation in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Afanas'ev AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Nov;(11):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ventilation and perfusion disorders in chronic bronchitis: rheopulmonographic data] Avilova OM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(6):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Permeability of the histohematic barriers in dust-related bronchitis] Kleiner AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(6):106–7 **(Rus)**

[Kinin system of blood in respiratory and cardiopulmonary insufficiency in chronic bronchitis] Vizir AD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jan;(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Smoking, coal, asbestos, and the lungs [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 15;283(6289):457–8

The use of erythromycin as prophylaxis in chronic bronchitis: a cohort study from general practice. Grob PR, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8 Suppl 2:47–50

The effect of indomethacin on the response of bronchial epithelium to tobacco smoke. Greig N, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Sep;132(1):1–9

[Assessment of chemoprophylaxis with intermittent tetracycline in chronic bronchitis. A functional follow-up for 3 years (author's transl)] Bussi S, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1980;8(5):351–6 **(Fre)**

[Possibilities for increasing the effectiveness of controlling chronic bronchitis] Zhiugzhda AI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;58(12):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[gamma globulin prevention of inflammatory diseases complicating myocardial infarct] Katsman RF, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection of the method of treatment of patients with lung hypoplasia] Avilova OM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jan;(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Bronchographic features of chronic bronchitis in normal men. Gamsu G, et al. **AJR** 1981 Feb;136(2):317–22

Comparison between pulmonary emphysema and chronic bronchitis: an assessment by selective alveolo-bronchography. Homma Y, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1980 May;55(3):207–21

Computed tomography of the bronchi. 2. Pathology. Naidich DP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Dec;4(6):754–62

[Xerotomographic and rheographic study of the pulmonary circulation in chronic bronchopneumonopathies] Ascarelli AA, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Mar;66(3):145–8 **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic errors in pulmonology] Ignazi P, et al. **Torace** 1977 Dec;20(1–4):31–9 **(Ita)**

REHABILITATION

Effect of diaphragmatic respiration on some cardiorespiratory parameters during rehabilitation in bronchopneumopathic patients. Aquilani R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Aug 30;55(16):1545–51

The bronchitic patient: a study of his employment problems. Clark RA, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1981 Jan;75(1):31–9

Effectiveness of teaching in the rehabilitation of patients with chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Perry JA. **Nurs Res** 1981 Jul–Aug;30(4):219–22

THERAPY

Advances and controversies in the management of supraglottitis and laryngotracheobronchitis. Rowe LD. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 May;1(3):235–44 (82 ref.)

Chronic bronchitis and pulmonary emphysema. Johnston RF, et al. **Compr Ther** 1981 Jun;7(6):61–70

Exercise and the breathless bronchitic [letter] Falk P, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):54–5

[Recurrent rhinobronchitis in children. Mechanism and treatment] Germouty J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Oct 18–25;56(39–40):1651–4 **(Fre)**

['Bronchitis'–therapy today] Schmidt OP. **Med Klin** 1981 Jun 19;76(13):355–61 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic aerosol apparatus hire system—therapy of chronic obstructive bronchitis and bronchiektasia (author's transl)] Kossmagk R. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1980; 155(1):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of antibiotic therapy and immunotherapy in chronic childhood bronchitis, based on endoscopic follow up examinations] Nevihosténvi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Dec 21;121(51):3125–30 **(Hun)**

[Characteristics of specific desensitization in pollinoses in children of the Stavropol area] Sadovnichaia LT. **Pediatriia** 1980 Dec;(12):39–41 **(Rus)**

[Cleansing of the bronchial tree in treating chronic inflammatory lung diseases] Molodtsova VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(11):90–2 **(Rus)**

[Treatment effectiveness at a sanatorium-preventorium in nonspecific bronchopulmonary diseases] Akhmedov AS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Sep–Oct; (5):48 **(Rus)**

[Electrotherapy of bronchitis and pneumonias] Bogoliubov VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):61–4 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Bovine dictyocaulosis. Pattern of infection and the prevention of parasitic bronchitis. Jørgensen RJ. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(4):658–76

Studies on the lungworm Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch, 1782) and its epidemiology in young cattle with a description of an attempt to prevent parasitic bronchitis. Jørgensen RJ. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1981;76:1–77

Intranasal vaccination of dogs with liver avirulent Bordetella bronchiseptica: correlation of serum agglutination titer and the formation of secretory IgA with protection against experimentally induced infectious tracheobronchitis. Bey RF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1130–2

Adult Coturnix quail bronchitis. Chew-Lim M. **Avian Dis** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):520–6

Treatment of bovine parasitic bronchitis [letter] Jarrett WF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Feb 9;106(6):135

Control of parasitic bronchitis in calves: vaccination or treatment? Urquhart GM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 28; 108(9):180–2

Chronic eosinophilic bronchitis in a dog associated with hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. Wester PW, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(1):73–8

[Virus infections and chronic bronchitis in horses] Thein P. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 15;94(4):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS

Evaluation of the bronchodilating and antiallergic properties of a beta-adrenoceptor stimulant, KWD 2131, in asthmatic patients. Pegelow KO, et al. **Allergy** 1980 Sep;35(6):509–19

Bronchodilator effects of low doses of oral theophylline and terbutaline in asthmatic subjects. Deutsch RI, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Sep;45(3):137–43

Acute bronchial and cardiovascular effects of oral pirbuterol and metaproterenol. Ence TJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1979 Oct; 43(4):229–36

Inhibition of methacholine-induced bronchoconstriction with reproterol, a new beta agonist-xanthine derivative. Klaustermeyer WB, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Apr; 46(4):189–92

Delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on isolated human bronchioles. Orzelek-O'Neil RM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Jul;246(1):71–83

Theophylline-salbutamol interaction: bronchodilator response to salbutamol at maximally effective plasma theophylline concentrations. Barclay J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;11(2):203–8

Response to inhaled metaproterenol and isoproterenol in asthmatic and normal subjects. Fairshter RD, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jul;78(1):44–50

Bronchodilation and inhibition of induced asthma by adrenergic agonists. Eggleston PA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Apr;29(4):505–10

Bronchodilator effects of prostacyclin (PGI2) in dogs and guinea pigs. Wasserman MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 22;66(1):53–63

Dipyridamole – is it a bronchodilator? Ruffin RE, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1981;62(2):123–6

Effects of prostacyclin on aspecifically and specifically induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic patients. Bianco S, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 106:81–7

A comparative study of two parasympatholytic bronchodilator agents: ipratropium bromide and diphemanil methylsulfate. Diamond L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jan;216(1):1–5

Prazosin as bronchodilator [letter] Barnes P. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 14;1(8216):391

Bronchodilator activity of a PGE2 analog in animals and in man. Birnbaum JE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Mar; 21(3):457–69

Bronchodilator activity in vivo and in vitro of four 13,14-didehydro-PGE2 analogues. Ceserani R, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Jun;2(6):459–66

[Structure elucidation of antiasthmone (1, 1'-bisisomenthone) (author's transl)] Huang TJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1980;15(8):470–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacological studies with an ointment containing menthol, camphene and essential oils for broncholytic and secretolytic effects] Schäfer D, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ratio of bronchodilator action of sympathomimetic agents to the degree of bronchial obstruction] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;58(12):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The adequacy of inhalation of aerosol from canister nebulizers. Shim C, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Dec;69(6):891–4

A controlled trial of the use of single versus combined-drug therapy in the treatment of acute episodes of asthma. Rossing TH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Feb; 123(2):190–4

Aerosol bronchodilator administration in ventilator systems [letter] **Anaesthesia** 1981 Feb;36(2):229–30

Aerosol bronchodilator administration in ventilator circuits [letter] Kinnell JD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Apr;35(4):398

The tube spacer in children with asthma. Van Asperen PP, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1981 Mar;17(1):56–8

Facemask or mouthpiece for delivery of nebulized bronchodilator aerosols? Steventon RD, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1981 Jan;75(1):88–90

Clinical trial of a modified inhaler for pressurized aerosols. Hidinger KG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981; 20(2):109–11

How should a pressurized beta-adrenergic bronchodilator be inhaled? Newman SP, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1981 Feb; 62(1):3–21 (127 ref.)

Simple instructions for using pressurized aerosol bronchodilators. Newman SP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Nov;73(11):776–9

The proper use of aerosol bronchodilators [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):23–4

Aerosol bronchodilators [letter] Seaton A. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):329

Serum theophylline levels in adult asthmatics: comparison of oral sustained-release and microcrystalline preparations. Jones DT, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Sep 10;92(667):196–8

Contribution to the standardization of pharmacodynamic tests in lung function. Minette A, et al. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1978;33(4):222–6

Oxitropium bromide (Ba 253), an advance in the field of anticholinergic bronchodilating treatments. Preliminary results. Minette A, et al. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1979;34(3):115–23

[Pharmacologic modification of effort dyspnea in children with CARA] Neijens HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Aug 8;125(32):1277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Ventilatory effect and side effects of oral bamifylline] Minette A. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1978;33(4):211–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut, Fre)**

[Treatment of bronchial obstruction with beta-2-mimetic and anticholinergic agents in aerosol. Advantages of the combination of both groups of pharmaceuticals] Minette A, et al. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1980;35(2):85–114 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut, Fre)**

[Comparative studies on pirbuterol, salbutamol and a placebo administered as an aerosol in asthmatic patients] Verstraeten JM. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1978; 33(4):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effect of bronchiolytics on respiratory mechanics in the postoperative period] Gologorskiĭ VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ambulatory endobronchial therapy in asthmatic bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Vyshnepol'skiĭ IuIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(5):91–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the combined use of decimeter-band waves and drug electroaerosols on cardiac hemodynamics in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases (based on lung rheographic data)] Airapetova NS. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Jul–Aug; (4):57–60 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on prostaglandins. VI. Synthesis of 16(S)-methyl-20-methoxy-PGE2 (YPG-209) having oral bronchodilator activity and its analogs. Iwamoto H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 May;28(5):1422–31

Bronchodilator and antiulcer phenoxypyrimidinones. Lipinski CA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Sep;23(9):1026–31

erythro-5-[1-Hydroxy-2-(isopropylamino)butyl]-7-hydro a terbutaline-type derivative of the bronchodilator procaterol. Tamura Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 May; 24(5):634–6

[Synthesis of amino alcohols with potential bronchodilator effects] König J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 Dec;29(10):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Comparative evaluation of the bronchodilating action of bronchodilators by a functional ventilation test] Lemeshkina VS. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Aug; 25(8):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of bronchodilator test in the evaluation of reversibility of airway obstruction (author's transl)] Krivokapić N, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1980 Jul–Sep; 32(3):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

Disposition of intravenous theophylline-7-acetic acid in rabbits. Owen JA, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1980 Apr–Jun;1(4):179–86

Metabolic and pharmacokinetic studies on Bamifylline. A review. Dodion L, et al. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1978;33(4):204–10

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Atropine and glycopyrrolate effects on lung mechanics in normal man. Gal TJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Feb; 60(2):85–90

Influence of reproterol on ciliary beat frequency of human bronchial epithelium in vitro. Hesse H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(4):716–8

Pharmacological studies of 1-(2-chloro-4-hydroxyphenyl)-2-t-butylaminoethanol (HOKU-81), a new bronchodilator. 1st Communication: Bronchodilator and cardiovascular actions. Kubo S, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(8):1272–8

Determination of bronchodilatation [letter] Block AJ. **Chest** 1980 Sep;78(3):496

Bronchodilating drugs and airway reactivity. Guerrin F, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 106:71–5

Pulmonary function tests and bronchodilator responsiveness. Miller WC. **J Asthma Res** 1980 Jan;17(2):65–70

Bronchodilator action of prazosin [letter] Marlin GE, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 24;1(8213):225

Airway responsiveness of chronic smokers to increased lung volume and to a bronchodilator. Schlenker EH, et al. **Lung** 1981;159(2):81–9

6-keto-PGE1 exhibits more potent bronchodilatory activity in the cat than its precursor, PGI2. Spannhake EW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Feb;21(2):267–75

The bronchodilator activity of 20-isopropylidene prostaglandin E2 (CS-412). Yamaguchi T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Sep;20(3):521–32

[Pharmacological studies on anti-asthmatic and anti-anaphylactic activities of the essential oil of Litsea

cubeba (Lour.) Pers. (author's transl)] Qian BC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1980 Oct;15(10):584–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dose response relationships and pharmacologic bronchial challenges (author's transl)] Orehek J. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1981;17(3):329–32 **(Fre)**

[Possible bronchomotor effects of pindolol] Marcelle R, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 Mar;36(5):204–8 **(Fre)**

[Broncholytics—a review] Renovanz HD, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1980 Mar;3(3):70–7 (48 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of ipratropium bromide (Sch 1000) on the action of various bronchoactive agents (author's transl)] Ishihara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug; 18(8):501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[General pharmacology of (alpha RS)-3-formamido-4-hydroxy-alpha-[[[(alpha RS)-p-methoxy-alpha-methylphenethyl]amino]methyl] benzyl alcohol fumarate dihydrate (BD 40A), a new bronchodilator agent (author's transl)] Ida H. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;76(7):633–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of a new bronchodilator, (alpha RS)-3-formamido-4-hydroxy-alpha-[[[(alpha RS)-p-methoxy-alpha-methylphenethyl] amino] methyl] benzyl alcohol fumarate dihydrate (BD 40A) on gastric acid secretion and gastrointestinal motility (author's transl)] Takeda M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr; 76(3):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New compounds with prophylactic action in bronchial asthma] Carrasco E. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Sep;108(9):865–6 **(Spa)**

[Drugs for the treatment of asthma: Part I– Adrenergic bronchodilators (author's transl)] González P. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 May;108(5):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

[Self-poisoning with Datura from an antiasthmatic drug (letter)] Olie JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 14; 10(6):429 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chronic persistent cough in the adult [letter] Goldgeier S. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Aug;124(2):205

Aerosolized bronchodilators and steroids in the treatment of airway obstruction in adults. McFadden ER Jr. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Nov;122(5 Pt 2):89–96

Bronchodilator effects of clemastine, ipratropium, bromide, and salbutamol in preschool children with asthma. Groggins RC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 May;56(5):342–4

Bronchodilator drugs in childhood asthma. Milner AD. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Feb;56(2):84–5

State of the art review: adrenergic bronchodilators. Shon BY. **Ariz Med** 1980 Oct;37(10):709–12 (13 ref.)

Cross-over study of the efficacy of four beta 2-sympathomimetic bronchodilator aerosols. Madsen BW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;8(1):75–82

The bronchodilator effects of chlorpheniramine in childhood asthma. Groggins RC, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1979 Jul; 73(3):297–301

Bronchodilator effect of sodium cromoglycate and its clinical implications [letter] Thomson NC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 13;282(6280):1973

Double-blind comparison of metaproterenol and isoetharine-phenylephrine solutions in intermittent positive pressure breathing in bronchospastic conditions. Riker JB, et al. **Chest** 1980 Nov;78(5):723–5

Oxytropium bromide in bronchial asthma: comparison of metered dose inhaler and powder inhalation of the anticholinergic bronchodilator oxytropium bromide in protection against acetylcholine and histamine provocation. Beumer HM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Apr;19(4):168–70

Clinical efficacy trial: theophylline vs (dl) 3,7-dihydro-1,8-dimethyl-3-(2-methylbutyl)-1H-purine-Grassi C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Dec;18(12):518–22

Chronic airways obstruction in pulmonary sarcoidosis: its poor response to bronchodilators. Young RC Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Oct;72(10):965–72

Pharmacologic management of reversible obstructive airways disease. Weinberger M, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1981 May;65(3):579–613 (184 ref.)

Clinical pharmacology of drugs used for asthma. Weinberger M, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1981 Feb;28(1):47–75

[In treatment of acute pulmonary edema with anisodamine hydrochloride (654-2): report of 30 cases (author's transl)] Zhou YJ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;2(4):211–2 **(Chi)**

[Inadequate use of pressurized aerosols by asthmatic patients [author's transl] Gayrard P, et al. **Respiration** 1980; 40(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prophylactic treatment of exercise-induced asthma] Stemmann EA, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jun 12;32(24):981–4 **(Ger)**

[Latest state of pharmacotherapy in the pulmonary heart disease (author's transl)] Triebe G, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1980 May;155(2):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New developments in the field of bronchospasmolytics] Nolte D. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jan 15;92(1):3–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative clinical studies of beta-stimulating and anticholinergic broncho-dilators (trimethoquinol and ipratropium bromide)] Maiello N, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1979 Dec 31;87(4):573–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bronchial asthma: new drugs and progress of management] Miyamoto T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980;38(4):1999–2003 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of bricanyl] Ubaidullaev AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(11):130–2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of asthmopent on the hemodynamics of the greater and lesser circulations in chronic cor pulmonale] Dotsenko NIa. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jul;(7):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of spasm and way of reactivity to bronchodilatator of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (author's transl)] Sprung J. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1981 Jan-Mar;33(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Treatment of chronic bronchitis] Orriols Martínez R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Dec 15;75(10):443–5 **(Spa)**

[Present status of bronchodilator therapy] González Mangado N. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Nov 30;159(4):291–7 (71 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Bronchial asthma: new therapeutical approaches (author's transl)] Carrasco E. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 May;108(5):473–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Management of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (author's transl)] Undurraga A. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Oct; 108(10):962–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Quantitative determination of tulobuterol and its metabolites in human urine by mass fragmentography. Matsumura K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 2;222(1):53–60

BRONCHOGRAPHY

Endobronchial foreign body demonstrated by xerotomography. Ravikrishnan KP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1977 Jun;115(6):1057–60

Unusual aortic calcification associated with volume loss and opacification of the left hemithorax. Scheuer JG, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4):459–60

Changes in regional and overall lung function after bronchography. Richez M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Dec;5(6):477–80

Computed tomography of the bronchi: 1. Normal anatomy. Naidich DP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Dec; 4(6):746–53

Computed tomography of the bronchi. 2. Pathology. Naidich DP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Dec;4(6):754–62

Thickening of the posterior wall of the bronchus intermedius. A sign on lateral radiographs of congestive heart failure, lymph node enlargement, and neoplastic infiltration. Schnur MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jun;139(3):551–9

[Roentgen diagnosis of non-metallic foreign bodies in trachea and bronchi (author's transl)] Yang YQ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(3):148–51 **(Chi)**

[Radiographic examination in the diagnosis of inhaled foreign bodies] Záhejská M, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Dec; 29(6):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Radiologic case of the month] Fauré C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Nov;36(9):937–9 **(Fre)**

[Indications for bronchography and tracheography in infancy] Berger G, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1981 May; 49(5):240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topographic radiologic anatomy of the right subcarinal and retrobronchial pulmonary recess (author's transl)] Remy J, et al. **Radiologe** 1981 Jul;21(7):324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mucoid impaction and the 'mucous bronchogram' (author's transl)] Gullotta U, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Jun; 132(6):621–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The radiological diagnosis of bronchial atresia (author's transl)] Salzer GM, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Aug;133(2):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postbronchographic cytological findings in lung (author's transl)] Palowski H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1979 Jun; 153(3):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role and significance of radiological findings in the evaluation of disabling respiratory damage] Micillo E, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1979;34(5–6):309–25 **(Ita)**

[Selective bronchography with selector remote control catheter system] Guerrieri S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Oct;45(10):793–8 **(Ita)**

[Radiologic demonstration of a transparent bronchial foreign body which migrated to the pleural cavity] Gallo E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Mar;66(3):159–61 **(Ita)**

[Sensitivity of native chest radiographs in the diagnosis of non-contrasting foreign body aspiration] Laho L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 May;36(5):262–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reactivation of a tuberculous lesion following bronchography. Jain SK, et al. **Tubercle** 1980 Jun; 61(2):105–7

METHODS

Bronchographic features of chronic bronchitis in normal men. Gamsu G, et al. **AJR** 1981 Feb;136(2):317–22

Pediatric bronchography: simplified method for selective visualization. Kogutt MS. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1249–50

Bronchofiberscopy with curette biopsy and bronchography in the evaluation of peripheral lung lesions. Ono R, et al. **Chest** 1981 Feb;79(2):162–6

[Xeroradiographic study in pulmonary diagnosis] Trapani P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Sep;65(9):643–5 **(Ita)**

[The usefulness of bronchography and bronchoscopy in assessing the aetiology of the so-called middle lobe syndrome (author's transl)] Orłowski TM, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 May-Jun;44(3):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tracheobronchography using powdered tantalum] Krishtafovich AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Mar-Apr; (2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tantalum dust as a contrast substance for laryngography and bronchography (a review of the literature)] Rabinovich RM. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):77–9 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

BRONCHOPNEUMONIA

BLOOD

[Thrombelastographic pattern in chronic bronchopneumonia patients placed on oxygen therapy] Tirelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Dec 30;55(24):2628–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Change in the kallikrein-kinin blood system indices in protracted, recurrent and chronic bronchopneumonia in young children] Svetlova AK, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Aug;25(8):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pyopneumothorax as a complication of Pseudomonas aeruginosa bronchopneumonia: a case report. Schwarz KO, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 Mar-Apr;48(2):146–8

[Severe bronchiolitis in 3 cases of rheumatoid polyarthritis treated with D-penicillamine] Chebat J, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1981;9(2):147–9 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Reversibility of a chronic inflammatory bronchopulmonary process in children] Sharov BK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Jan; (1):29–33 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cefadroxil in the treatment of bronchopneumonia. Ayvazian LF, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(Suppl 1):94–7

[Therapy of bronchitis and bronchopneumonia in adults with cefaclor (author's transl)] Böhmer R. **Infection** 1979; 7(6):606–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematic levels of cefoxitin and cefazolin during intravenous infusion with and without initial bolus] Benoni G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1–2):149–52 **(Ita)**

[The use of a new balsamic expectorant in bronchopulmonary pathology in children] Daroda C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Feb 28;72(7):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and functional effects of domiodol and sobrerol in hypersecretory bronchopneumonias] Finiguerra M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 May 26;72(21):1353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of B.I. 1070/P (guacetisal) in inflammatory bronchopneumopathies in the acute phase] Pelucco D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Feb 28;72(7):423–7 **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefoxitin against intractable bronchopulmonary infections. Patients not responding to other conventional antibiotics (author's transl)] Yaguchi S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Dec;33(12):1259–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

[Pulmonary complications after thoracotomy for bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Hahnloser P, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Feb;38(2):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Organ and systemic mycoses are problems even today] Keller F, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Sep 12;75(19):697–9 **(Ger)**

[The behaviour of kaliemia in young infants affected by pertussis (author's transl)] Gatta AM, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 May-Jun;22(3):438–43 **(Ita)**

[Hemorrhagic bronchopneumonia by strongyloides stercoralis. Clinical and anatomo-pathological findings in a patient affected by chronic myeloid leukosis treated with corticosteroid drugs (author's transl)] Realdi G, et al. **Pathologica** 1980 Jul-Aug;72(1020):479–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum immunoglobulin values in white and black South African pre-school children. Part 2: Children with respiratory infections. Roode H. **J Trop Pediatr** 1980 Jun; 26(3):108–13

METABOLISM

Sputum and blood concentrations of cefuroxime in lower respiratory tract infection. Havard CW, et al. **Thorax** 1980 May;35(5):379–83

[Biologically active substances of lung tissue in rabbits in an inflammatory bronchopulmonary process] Goncharova VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr;91(4):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Respiratory syncytial virus infections in Madras. Subramanian S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Sep;72:317–26

MORTALITY

[Analysis of causes of death in patients with severe burns (author's transl)] Wegener K, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Nov;83(11):562–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Acute pneumonias in chronic hemodialysis patients: lung involvement by cytomegalovirus? (author's transl)] Pavlica P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Nov;66(11):813–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

[Thoraco-pulmonary surgery for the removal of lesions causing respiratory insufficiency: current theoretical and practical trends in rehabilitation medicine] Rickler R, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1979 Jul–Aug;34(4):197–210 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Bronchopneumonia caused by Streptococcus equi in a North Atlantic pilot whale (Globicephala melaena). Higgins R, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Jul;16(3):319–21

Post-mortem isolation of Vibrio alginolyticus from an Atlantic white-sided dolphin (Lagenorynchus acutus). Tangredi BP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Jul;16(3):329–31

[Influence of weather conditions on the outbreak of 'crowding disease' and enzootic bronchopneumonia in calves and the treatment with Imuresp-p (author's transl)] Andresen U, et al. **DTW** 1981 Mar 5;88(3):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BRONCHOPULMONARY ASPERGILLOSIS see **ASPERGILLOSIS, ALLERGIC BRONCHOPULMONARY**

BRONCHOPULMONARY SEQUESTRATION

[Intralobar sequestration of the lung (author's transl)] Nerreter W, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 Jul;34(7):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Right congenital diaphragmatic hernia with systemic artery (author's transl)] Mourad H, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1980; 21(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left diaphragmatic agenesis with digestive duplication and extra-lobar pulmonary sequestration (author's transl)] Van Kote G, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1980;21(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophago-bronchial fistula associated with intralobar pulmonary sequestration. A case report (author's transl)] Handa M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;28(11):1718–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer in a pulmonary 'sequestrum' (author's transl)] Peroš T, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1981;102(12):694–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Developmental bronchopulmonary disease in adults: practical clinical considerations. Delarue NC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 Jan;24(1):23–9, 31

[Pulmonary sequestration (author's transl)] Rekić S, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1981 Oct–Dec;32(4):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ETIOLOGY

Bronchiectasis and bronchopulmonary sequestration. Bolman RM 3d, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Aug;60(4):867–81

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 18–1981. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 30;304(18):1090–6

RADIOGRAPHY

All that glitters is not gold [letter] Kirks DR. **AJR** 1980 Oct; 135(4):876–7

Intralobar pulmonary sequestration: value of aortography and pulmonary arteriography. Ferris EJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981 Feb;4(1):17–23

A cavitary lesion in the lower lung. Stewart RB, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Jul;69(7):609–11

Spontaneous hemothorax from bronchopulmonary sequestration. Unusual angiographic and pathologic-anatomic findings. Laurin S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980 Sep;10(1):54–6

Intralobar pulmonary sequestration occurring without alteration of pulmonary parenchyma. Mäkinen EO, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1981;10(4):237–40

Dynamic computed tomography in the evaluation of vascular lung lesions. Godwin JD, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Mar; 138(3):629–35

Radiographic case of the month: pulmonary sequestration. Deutsch AM, et al. **RI Med J** 1981 Aug;64(8):377–8

Bronchopulmonary sequestration: an unusual presentation. Cowart MA, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Apr;74(4):500–2

[Intralobar pulmonary sequestration: its roentgen appearance and pathologic basis (author's transl)] Duan CX. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Feb;15(1):34–7 **(Chi)**

[X-ray diagnosis of bronchopulmonary sequestration (analysis of 15 cases) (author's transl)] Ji WK. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Feb;15(1):31–3 **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of intralobar pulmonary sequestration (author's transl)] Hiraga S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Oct;33(10):761–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retrograde angiography in the diagnosis of pulmonary sequestration in children] Shumskiĭ VI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BRONCHOSCOPY

Safety, usefulness and acceptability of fibreoptic bronchoscopy in the elderly. Macfarlane JT, et al. **Age Ageing** 1981 May;10(2):127–31

Bronchoscopy and lung lavage induced bilateral pulmonary neutrophil influx and blood leukocytosis in dogs and monkeys. Cohen AB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Aug; 122(2):239–47

Transbronchial lung biopsy in sarcoidosis. An approach to determine the optimal number of biopsies. Gilman MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Nov;122(5):721–4

Transbronchial lung biopsy and transthoracic needle aspiration. Sanderson DR. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Nov; 122(5):667

The use of the fibre-optic bronchoscope for the passage of a double lumen tube [letter] Desira WR. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Feb;36(2):233

How to avoid problems when using the fibre-optic bronchoscope for difficult intubation [letter] Sia RL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Jan;36(1):74–5

Endoscopic findings in sarcoidosis. Characteristics and correlations with radiographic staging and bronchial mucosal biopsy yield. Armstrong JR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jul–Aug;90(4 Pt 1):339–43

Endoscopy in esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula. Benjamin B. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jul–Aug;90(4 Pt 1):376–82

Flexible fiberoptic endoscopy in difficult intubations. Edens ET, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jul–Aug;90(4 Pt 1):307–9

Flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy and pulmonary cytology in the evaluation of patients with head and neck malignancies. Garfinkle TJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jul–Aug;90(4 Pt 1):351–3

Bronchoscopic cryotherapy. Sanderson DR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jul–Aug;90(4 Pt 1):354–8

Fiberoptic bronchoscope [letter] Payne CB Jr. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Dec;140(12):1673–4

Fibre-optic bronchoscopy in small cell lung cancer: findings pre and post chemotherapy. Bye PT, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Aug;10(4):397–400

Premedication for fibreoptic bronchoscopy: fentanyl, diazepam, and atropine compared with papaveretum and hyoscine. Goroszeniuk T, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 16; 281(6238):486

Fibreoptic bronchoscopy: ten years on. Mitchell DM, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 2;281(6236):360–3 (41 ref.)

Fibreoptic bronchoscopy: is sedation necessary? Pearce SJ. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 20;281(6243):779–80

Bronchoscopy and bone marrow examinations. An efficient strategy to establish the diagnosis of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Bruya TE, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4):423–6

Flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy--an analysis of proficiency [letter] Gothe B. **Chest** 1980 Sep;78(3):498

Flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy--an analysis of proficiency [letter] Pearle J. **Chest** 1980 Sep;78(3):497–8

New insights into tiny airways [editorial] Rucker RW. **Chest** 1981 Aug;80(2):121

The flexible bronchofiberscope in the intensive care unit (ICU)--the optimal postoperative care for the bronchial system. Groitl H. **Endoscopy** 1981 May;13(3):100–3

Prevention and treatment of postoperative atelectasis in aged patient. Nozaki H, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1979; 26(3–4):133–40

Flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy in lower respiratory tract infection. Kulpati DD, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1980 Jan–Mar;22(1):39–46

Fiberbronchoscopic retrieval of an aspirated laryngoscope bulb. Perel A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1981 Apr; 7(3):143–4

Nonthoracotomy diagnostic techniques. Rhodes ML. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1981 Apr;74(4):215–9

Bronchoscopic diagnosis and treatment of bronchial stump suture granulomas. Baumgartner WA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Apr;81(4):553–5

Penetrating bullet wound of chest with bronchoscopic removal of bullet. Choh JH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jul;82(1):150–3

Transbronchoscopic versus surgical resection of tracheobronchial granular cell myoblastomas. Suggested approach based on follow-up of all treated cases. Daniel TM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Dec; 80(6):898–903

Transbronchial lung biopsy by means of the fiberoptic bronchoscope: review of sixty cases. Bradway WR, et al. **JAOA** 1981 Mar;80(7):481–4

Significance of carbon monoxide pulmonary partial ductances and transbronchial lung biopsies during evolution of interstitial lung diseases. Muir JF, et al. **Respiration** 1980;40(2):65–8

Haemoptysis with no radiological evidence of tumour - the value of early bronchoscopy. Kallenbach J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Apr 11;59(16):556–8

Bronchoscopy in respiratory care. Ratliff JL. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Dec;60(6):1497–501

[The application of flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy: a preliminary report of 90 cases of lung cancer (author's transl)] Li MX. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;2(3):167–8 **(Chi)**

[Diagnostic value of bronchoscopy in endobronchial tuberculosis: a comparative study between bronchoscopic observations and pathological findings in 208 cases (author's transl)] Qian YF. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;2(1):19–21 **(Chi)**

[Lung biopsy through fibrobronchoscope (author's transl)] Hou J. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Jan;20(1):34–7 **(Chi)**

[Use of the flexible bronchoscope in the collection of expired gases and their analysis with the mass spectrograph] Uchytil B, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1981 Jan;30(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mediastinoscopy and bronchoscopy in sarcoidosis] Pedersen AT. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Dec 29;143(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diagnostic value of fiberoptic bronchoscopy in pneumopathies in immunodeficient adults: a report on 59 examinations (author's transl)] Cordonnier C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1981;132(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergency fibroscopy (author's transl)] Lamy P, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1980;36(2):71–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Performance of pulmonary biopsy by fibroscopy. Peculiar indications] Clary C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1981;2(2):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[When should a general practitioner order a bronchoscopy? (author's transl)] Hürzeler D. **Praxis** 1980 Nov 11; 69(45):1649–52 **(Ger)**

[Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the treatment of pulmonary atelectasis] Marcatili S, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1978 Sep–Dec; 33(5–6):342–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current potential of fiberscopy in the diagnosis of bronchopulmonary lesions] Spiga L, et al. **Torace** 1978 Dec; 21(1–4):28–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of tracheo-bronchial tuberculosis observed serially by bronchofiberscopy (author's transl)] Hayashi R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;18(7):453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchoscopic classification of lung cancer] Hayashi N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Jul;38(7):2603–11 **(Jpn)**

[Bronchofiberscope in the diagnosis of lung cancer] Horie S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Jul;38(7):2636–41 **(Jpn)**

[Value of bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of various respiratory tract diseases] Szymański A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Dec 22;35(51):1997–2000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endoscopic and histological characteristics of the bronchi in dust-induced bronchitis] Mal'tseva LM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Mar;(3):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchoscopic semiotics of silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Shulutko ML, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Apr;(4):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic characteristics of the stump after operation of transsternal transpericardial occlusion of the main bronchi] Bogush LK, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchoscopic semeiotics of peripheral lung cancer] Lebedev VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of fiber bronchoscopy in preoperative preparation and in eliminating the early postoperative complications in chronic lung abscess] Pugachev VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Oct;(10):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological study of the bronchial secretion obtained from endoscopically unaltered bronchial mucous membrane in pulmonary tuberculosis] Limberg VR, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980; (10):618–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of nonspecific endobronchitis according to bronchoscopic and cytohistological study data] Shesterina MV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(10):621–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic picture of bronchial tuberculosis in

silicotuberculosis] Dolgina AG. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Jan; (1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchoscopy in the differential diagnosis of chronic bronchitis and chronic pneumonia] Krasnov VI. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Apr;(4):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchoscopic studies in lung cancer] Usenko IuD. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Feb;(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of fiberoptic bronchoscopy in differential diagnosis of hemoptysis (author's transl)] Zenkovič M, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1981 Jan–Mar;33(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Bronchofibroscopy. Diagnostic and therapeutic indications. Analysis of 500 cases] Rohde FC, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 Oct;116(10):447–51 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Atenolol pretreatment in fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Effect on cardiac arrhythmias, heart rate and arterial blood pressure. Fassoulaki A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980; 31(4):279–84

Cardiac arrhythmias. Frequency during fiberoptic bronchoscopy and correlation with hypoxemia. Katz AS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Apr;141(5):603–6

Disinfecting endoscopes: how not to transmit Mycobacterium tuberculosis by bronchoscopy. Leers WD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Aug 23;123(4):275–80

Modification of the effect of fiberoptic bronchoscopy on pulmonary mechanics. Belen J, et al. **Chest** 1981 May; 79(5):516–9

Unusual complication during bronchial brushing through the flexible fiberoptic bronchoscope [letter] Fuentes-Otero F, et al. **Chest** 1980 Dec;78(6):901–2

Lung abscess complicating transbronchial biopsy of a mass lesion. Hsu JT, et al. **Chest** 1981 Aug;80(2):230–2

Complications of bronchoscopy: comparison of rigid bronchoscopy under general anesthesia and flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy under topical anesthesia. Lukomsky GI, et al. **Chest** 1981 Mar;79(3):316–21

Teh response to atropine sulfate given by aerosol and intramuscular routes to patients undergoing fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Zavala DC, et al. **Chest** 1981 May; 79(5):512–5

[Electrocardiographic changes during fibrobronchoscopy] Pelucco D, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 1978; 34(1):65–70 **(Ita)**

[Effect of general anesthesia with fluorothane and bronchoscopy-induced stress on the immunity indices] Gadalov VP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Jan–Feb; (1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Instrument-caused ruptures of the bronchi in children] Firsov VD, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):81 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of two bronchofiberscopic methods of culturing the lower respiratory tract. Hayes DA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Aug;122(2):319–23

Flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy for diagnosing pulmonary coccidioidomycosis. Wallace JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Mar;123(3):286–90

The use of fibreoptic instruments in intensive care units [letter] Park GR. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Jul;36(7):719–20

Acute upper airway obstruction in infants and children. Evaluation by the fiberoptic bronchoscope. Vauthy PA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Sep–Oct;89(5 Pt 1):417–8

Pediatric flexible bronchoscopy. Wood RE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Sep–Oct;89(5 Pt 1):414–6

The determination of resectability of lung cancer by fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Robbins HM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Apr;141(5):649–50

The use of a new ultra-thin fiberoptic bronchoscope to determine endotracheal tube position in the sick newborn infant. Vigneswaran R, et al. **Chest** 1981 Aug;80(2):174–7

Wire basket extraction of foreign bodies from the tracheobronchial tree of small children. Tsueda K, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1981 Jan;79(1):13–5

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in bacteriologic assessment of lower respiratory tract secretions. Importance of microscopic examination. Flatauer FE, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 28;244(21):2427–9

[Removal of a foreign body using the flexible bronchoscope with roentgen irradiation and image intensification] Broess AA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Nov 1;124(44):1871–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

METHODS

Flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy in sarcoidosis. Stjernberg N, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(5):397–9

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Cameron TJ. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Aug;81(8):1462–5

Bronchofiberscopic jet ventilation [letter] Thomsen A. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Jan;60(1):68

Use of the flexible fiberoptic brochoscope to change endotracheal tubes in critically ill patients. Rosenbaum SH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Feb;54(2):169–70

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Drachler DH. **Ariz Med** 1979 Aug; 36(8):583–5

Bronchoscopic biopsy and brushing with fluoroscopic guidance in nodular metastatic lung cancer. Cortese DA, et al. **Chest** 1981 May;79(5):610–1

A tale of two brushes [editorial] Faling LJ. **Chest** 1981 Feb; 79(2):155–6

Bronchofiberscopy with curette biopsy and bronchography in the evaluation of peripheral lung lesions. Ono R, et al. **Chest** 1981 Feb;79(2):162–6

The use of quantitative sterile brush culture and gram stain analysis in the diagnosis of lower respiratory tract infection. Teague RB, et al. **Chest** 1981 Feb;79(2):157–61

Anaesthesia for bronchoscopy: examination of a standard technique. Newell JP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Apr; 73(4):241–3

'How I do it' – head and neck. A targeted problem and its solution. Bronchoscopy as an aid in the diagnosis of pneumonia in pediatric immunosuppressed patients. What to order. Dudley JP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Aug; 91(8):1379–80

Laryngoscopy in neonates and infants: experience with the flexible fiberoptic bronchoscope. Fan LL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Mar;91(3):451–6

Single-exhalation method for study of lobar and segmental lung function by mass spectrometry in man. Denison DM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Nov;42(2):87–99

Management of massive haemoptysis with the rigid bronchoscope and cold saline lavage. Conlan AA, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Dec;35(12):901–4

[Transbronchial biopsy with the fiberoptic bronchoscope] Nieminen P, et al. **Duodecim** 1979;95(18):1135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Bronchial fiberscopy in 1981] Ladjimi S. **Tunis Med** 1981 May–Jun;59(3):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The usefulness of bronchography and bronchoscopy in assessing the aetiology of the so-called middle lobe syndrome (author's transl)] Orłowski TM, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 May–Jun;44(3):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fiber bronchoscopy and transbronchial intrapulmonary biopsy] Filippov VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Oct; (10):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromobronchoscopy in the diagnosis of bronchial cancer recurrence] Sinev IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Oct; (10):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cleansing of the bronchial tree in treating chronic inflammatory lung diseases] Molodtsova VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(11):90–2 **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia during fiber bronchoscopy] Frid IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Mar;126(3):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The application of ultrasonic nebulizer for local aerosol anesthesia before fiberoptic bronchoscopy (author's transl)] Mežnar B, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1981 Oct–Dec; 32(4):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Bronchofibroscopy in patients with acute bronchopulmonary pathology] Padua A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 Jan;116(1):23–9 **(Spa)**

BRONCHOSPASM see **BRONCHIAL SPASM**

BRONCHOSPIROMETRY

INSTRUMENTATION

[Method of using an improved bronchospirography tube and device for inflating the cuff in the separate recording of external respiratory lung function] Tulepov AS. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):79–81 **(Rus)**

BROWN FAT

ANALYSIS

The effect of temperature acclimation on the spin-lattice relaxation time of brown adipose tissue. Kuroshima A. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(2):297–300

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effects of rate of blood flow on fractional extraction and on uptake of infused noradrenaline by brown adipose tissue in vivo. Foster DO, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;58(10):1212–20

Noradrenaline-induced calorigenesis in warm- and cold-acclimated rats: relations between concentration of noradrenaline in arterial plasma, blood flow to differently located masses of brown adipose tissue, and calorigenic response. Foster DO, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;58(8):915–24

Evidence against noradrenergic regulation of vasodilation in rat brown adipose tissue. Foster DO, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;58(12):1418–25

Influence of noradrenaline on blood flow to brown adipose tissue in rats exhibiting diet-induced thermogenesis. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Mar;389(3):237–42

CYTOLOGY

Cold-induced developmental changes in fat cell size and number in brown adipose tissue of the rat. Senault C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):E379–83

The structure and function of brown adipose tissue in the neonate. Davis V. **JOGN Nurs** 1980 Nov–Dec;9(6):368–72

DRUG EFFECTS

Alpha1-adrenergic activation of phosphatidylinositol labeling in isolated brown fat cells. Garcia-Sáinz JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;29(24):3330–3

Sympathetic innervation and the development of structure and function of brown adipose tissue: studies on lambs chemically sympathectomized in utero with 6-hydroxydopamine. Alexander G, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1980 Jun;2(3):119–37

Effects of chronic treatments upon the brown adipose tissue of rats. II. Comparison between the effects of catecholamine injections and cold adaptation. Mory G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980;76(8):859–64

EMBRYOLOGY

Ontogenesis of brown adipose tissue thermogenesis in the rabbit. Klein AH, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jul;30(7):654–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Acyl-CoA synthetase activity of brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Substrate specificity and its relation to the endogenous pool of long-chain fatty acids. Normann PT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 14;619(1):1–10

Effect of insulin and prednisolone on cyclic nucleotides and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activity in brown fat and liver of developing rats. Skala JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 1;631(3):420–7

Selective effect of noradrenaline on superoxide dismutase activity in the brown adipose tissue and liver of the rat. Petrović VM, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jan 15;37(1):14

Circadian rhythm and hormonal sensitivity of lipoprotein lipase activity in cold acclimated rats. Goubern M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Feb;13(2):73–7

Malic enzyme in brown adipose tissue--purification, some properties and possible physiological role. Swierczyński J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(3):365–72

METABOLISM

Effects of monovalent cations on Ca2 transport in mitochondria; a comparison between brown fat and liver mitochondria from rat. Nedergaard J, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1980;34(2):149–51

Characterization of [3H]dihydroergocryptine binding sites in brown adipose tissue. Evidence for the presence of alpha-adrenergic receptors. Svartengren J, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1980;34(3):231–2

Cold adaptation in the rat: increased brown fat peroxisomal beta-oxidation relative to maximal mitochondrial oxidative capacity. Nedergaard J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov; 239(5):C208–16

Lipogenesis in interscapular brown adipose tissue of virgin, pregnant and lactating rats. The effects of intragastric feeding. Agius L, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Aug 15; 190(2):477–80

Na+, K+-ATPase activity and noradrenaline turnover in brown adipose tissue of rats exhibiting diet-induced thermogenesis. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1709–12

Response of brown adipose tissue to an oral glucose load in virgin and lactating rats. Agius L, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):590–1

Evaluation of the specific dicyclohexylcarbodiimide binding sites in brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Svoboda P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 12;634(2):321–30

Fatty acid synthesis in brown adipose tissue in relation to whole body synthesis in the cold-acclimated golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Trayhurn P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 6;620(1):10–7

Perinatal variations of prostaglandins E2 and F alpha levels in brown adipose tissue of the rat; effects of ambient temperature. Portet R, et al. **Biochimie** 1980;62(10):715–8

Brown adipose tissue and carnitine in cold-adapted rats. Hahn P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Apr; 59(4):351–4

Ascorbic acid in brown adipose tissue: effect of cold acclimation and high intake of the vitamin. Behrens WA, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jan 15;37(1):63–4

Increased lipogenesis in brown adipose tissue of lactating rats fed a cafeteria diet. The possible involvement of insulin in brown adipose tissue hypertrophy. Agius L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 12;123(1):45–8

Decrease in glucose oxidation in isolated brown fat cells from rats due to tropolone and dimethoxybenzene. Rosenthal JW. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981;12(1):47–50

Functional disconnection of brown adipose tissue in hypothalamic obesity in rats. Seydoux J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Apr;390(1):1–4

Brown adipose tissue: thermic response increased by a single low protein, high carbohydrate meal. Glick Z, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 4;213(4512):1125–7

Effects of tobacco smoke compounds on the noradrenaline induced oxidative metabolism in isolated brown fat cells. Pettersson B, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;18(1):1–15

PHYSIOLOGY

Brown adipose tissue of cafeteria-fed rats. Himms-Hagen J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug;241(2):E116–20

Parallel regression of cold-induced changes in ultrastructure, composition, and properties of brown adipose tissue mitochondria during recovery of rats from acclimation to cold. Desautels M, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Oct; 58(10):1057–68

The occurrence of brown adipose tissue in outdoor workers. Huttunen P, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1981;46(4):339–45

Effects of cations on brown adipose tissue in relation to possible metabolic consequences of membrane depolarisation. Nedergaard J. **Eur J Biochem** 1981; 114(1):159–67

Possible role of polyamines in the function of brown adipose tissue. Kuroshima A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(6):935–43

Brown adipose tissue and diet-induced thermogenesis [letter] Hervey GR, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 19;289(5799):699–700

Nutrition and metabolism [news] Lindley M. **Nature** 1980 Oct 16;287(5783):579–80

Activation of brown adipose tissue thermogenesis by the ventromedial hypothalamus. Perkins MN, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 29;289(5796):401–2

A role for brown adipose tissue in diet-induced thermogenesis. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Nature** 1979 Sep 6; 281(5726):31–5

Photoperiodic control and effects of melatonin on nonshivering thermogenesis and brown adipose tissue. Heldmaier G, et al. **Science** 1981 May 22;212(4497):917–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal brown adipose tissue in obese (ob/ob) mice: response to acclimation to cold. Hogan S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Oct;239(4):E301–E309

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Seasonal changes in ultrastructure of brown adipose tissue in the common shrew (Sorex araneus l.). Przelęcka A. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(3):623–32

Ultrastructural effects of the high molecular weight cryoprotectants Dextran and polyvinyl pyrrolidone on liver and brown adipose tissue in vitro. Barnard T. **J Microsc** 1980 Sep;120(Pt 1):93–104

BROXURIDINE see **BROMODEOXYURIDINE**

BRUCELLA

CLASSIFICATION

Cellular fatty acids of Brucella canis and Brucella suis. Dees SB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jul;14(1):111–2

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of rifampicin and tetracycline alone and in combination against Brucella suis. De Rycke J. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1980 Nov–Dec;131B(3):277–87

IMMUNOLOGY

Dissociation of delayed-type hypersensitivity from acquired murine resistance to Brucella suis. Escande A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1980 Sep–Oct;131D(2):199–204

The antibody response to Brucella: immunoglobulin response measured by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and conventional tests. Gilbert GL, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Feb;11(1):40–5

Enhancement of murine bone marrow colony formation and L-transformation by Brucella antigen. Elberg SS, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Jul;44(3):320–7

Development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detecting antibodies in sera of Brucella suis-infected swine. Thoen CO, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Jul;44(3):294–8

Binding of bacteria from the genus Brucella to human B lymphocytes. Bratescu A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb; 31(2):816–21

Immunochemical characterization of Brucella lipopolysaccharides and polysaccharides. Moreno E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):214–22

Determination of brucella immunoglobulin G agglutinating antibody titer with dithiothreitol. Klein GC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jul;14(1):24–5

Brucella sero-activity in Somali goats. Falade S, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1979 Nov;11(4):211–2

Comparison of B. melitensis Rev. 1 and B. abortus strain 19 as a vaccine against brucellosis in cattle. García-Carrillo C. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(2):131–8

[Research on anti-Brucella canis agglutinins in human sera in the city of São Paulo, Brazil] Larsson MH. **Rev Saude Publica** 1980 Sep;14(3):404–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Antigenic relationship between Y. enterocolitica and representatives of the genus Brucella] Iushchenko GV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Mar;(3):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Canine brucellosis in Valdivia, Chile. Serological and bacteriological studies of town dogs] Zamora J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Brucella canis. Larsson MH, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1980 Dec;7(2):125–30

Brucella canis in a uterine stump abscess in a bitch. Dillon AR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 May 1;178(9):987–8

Long-term observation of canine brucellosis: excretion of Brucella canis into urine of infected male dogs. Serikawa T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1981 Jan;30(1):7–14

Bacteriological aspects of a case of Brucella suis infection. Garner JG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Jan 14;93(675):8–9

[Isolation of Brucella melitensis from pleural fluid (letter)] Pigrau Serrallach C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Apr 10; 76(7):336–7 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Rapid identification of human B-lymphocytes and monocytes with rhodamine-labeled Brucella melitensis. Gaudernack G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;43(3):251–9

[Characteristics of bacteriocinogeny in Brucella] Kondrat'eva OV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Nov; (11):115–6 **(Rus)**

BRUCELLA ABORTUS

Biological activities of Brucella abortus lipopolysaccharides. Moreno E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):362–70

[Effect of Brucella abortus on growth of ovarian granulosa cell carcinoma] Litvinkova NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;90(11):600–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

An immunospecific double-staining procedure for rapid quantitative assessment of dissociation in Brucella cultures. Brewer RA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Sep–Oct;136(5):484–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Colonization of mouse placentas by Brucella abortus inoculated during pregnancy. Bosseray N. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Aug;61(4):361–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Heat-inactivated Brucella suspensions as modulators of hosts' defence against tumour. (Short communication). Réthy L, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981;28(3):277–9

Development of a migration inhibitory factor assay under agarose of bovine mononuclear leukocytes, using an antigen of Brucella abortus. Azadegan A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan;42(1):122–5

Effects of killed Brucella abortus strain 45/20 vaccine on reindeer later challenge exposed with Brucella suis type 4. Dieterich RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan;42(1):131–4

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detecting antibodies to Brucella abortus in bovine milk and serum. Heck FC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;41(12):2082–4

Evaluation of an enzyme-labeled antiglobulin test for anti-Brucella immunoglobulin G among 3 cattle populations. Stemshorn BW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov; 41(11):1779–84

Brucella abortus titres and bursitis in the horse [letter] O'Sullivan BM. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Feb;57(2):103–4

Failure of a single dose of Brucella abortus strain 19 vaccine to protect cattle when given early in calfhood. Plackett P, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Sep;56(9):409–12

An investigation of the etiology of Brucella abortus singleton reactors. Dukes TW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Oct; 44(4):366–73

The bovine immune response to Brucella abortus IV. Studies with a double immunodiffusion test for antibody against A2. Stemshorn B, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1981 Apr; 45(2):147–53

Immunogenic properties of soluble antigens or whole cells of Brucella abortus strain 45/20 associated with immunoadjuvants. I. Soluble antigens. Woodard LF, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Oct;44(4):453–5

Immunogenic properties of soluble antigens or whole cells of Brucella abortus strain 45/20 associated with immunoadjuvants. II. Whole cells. Woodard LF, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Oct;44(4):456–8

Immunochemical characterization of Brucella lipopolysaccharides and polysaccharides. Moreno E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):214–22

Serological differentiation between infected and vaccinated cattle by using purified soluble antigens from Brucella abortus in a hemagglutination system. Raybould TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):435–41

Brucella abortus (strain 19) vaccine: (a) determination of the minimum protective dose in cattle; (b) the effect of vaccinating calves previously inoculated with anti-Brucella abortus serum. Davies G, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1980; 8(3):165–75

Safranin O-stained antigen microagglutination test for detection of brucella antibodies. Brown SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Feb;13(2):398–400

Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (disodium salt)-labile bovine immunoglobulin M Fc binding to Brucella abortus: a cause of nonspecific agglutination. Nielsen K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jul;14(1):32–8

Effect of reduced dosages of Brucella abortus strain 19 in cattle vaccinated as yearlings. Deyoe BL, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1979;(83):92–104

Increased resistance to tumor graft in mice infected by vaccinal strains of Brucella abortus. Dazord L, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;75:92–9

Studies on the relationship between Yersinia enterocolitica IX and Brucella abortus agglutinins in naturally infected animals. Mittal KR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 May;28(3):311–4

A survey of brucellosis in camels in Kano, Nigeria. Okoh AE. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1979 Nov;11(4):213–4

Immunological characteristics in cattle of allergens derived from smooth Brucella abortus S99. Cunningham B, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Oct 18;107(16):369–75

Comparison of B. melitensis Rev. 1 and B. abortus strain 19 as a vaccine against brucellosis in cattle. García-Carrillo C. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(2):131–8

[Diagnostic value of the protein antigens of Br. abortus and Yersinia enterocolitica type 9] Kostov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(5):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Biological control of a brucella allergen (author's transl)] Pardon P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980;11(3):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brucella titers in swine caused by Yersinia enterocolitica, serotype 0:9] Nattermann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(5):733–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reproduction of Brucella titers in swine using experimental infection with Yersinia enterocolitica, serotypes 0:9 and 0:6] Nattermann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980; 34(5):741–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trials of the use of live vaccines against brucellosis and listeriosis in farm animals] Titov VV. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(1):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the values of selected reagents for the diagnosis of swine brucellosis. I. Preparation and standardization of antiglobulin serum] Karpiński TM, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1979;22(1):29–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Properties of a cell-wall-defective variant of Brucella abortus of bovine origin. Corbel MJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Aug; 85(1):103–13

The occurrence and significance to animal health of Leptospira, Mycobacterium, Escherichia coli, Brucella abortus and Bacillus anthracis in sewage and sewage sludges. Jones PW, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Feb; 86(1):129–37

Characterisation of Brucella abortus strain 19 cultures isolated from vaccinated cattle. Thomas EL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 31;108(5):90–3

[Use of the milk ring test in detecting herds infected with Brucella abortus by examination of tank milk samples (author's transl)] de Boer MJ. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 Jul 1;106(13):671–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural localization of characterized antigens of Brucella abortus and distribution among different biotypes. Raybould TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):318–22

BRUCELLA VACCINE

Immunoglobulin classes in serum antibody reactions in cattle following vaccination with Brucella abortus strain 19 and killed 45/20 vaccines. Chung YS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Sep;56(9):413–6

Failure of a single dose of Brucella abortus strain 19 vaccine to protect cattle when given early in calfhood. Plackett P, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Sep;56(9):409–12

The effects of adult cattle vaccination with strain 19 on the incidence of brucellosis in dairy herds in Florida and Puerto Rico. Nicoletti P. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1979;(83):75–80

[Trials of the use of live vaccines against brucellosis and listeriosis in farm animals] Titov VV. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(1):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vaccination of pregnant cows with low doses of Brucella abortus strain 19 vaccine. Alton GG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Aug;56(8):369–72

Antibody-containing cell response of sheep to intestinal infusion of killed Brucella abortus cells. Beh KJ. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Aug 15;54(1):70–8

[Immune response of guinea pigs to combined action of brucella vaccine and homologous lysed antigen] Rementsova MM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Mar;(3):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Brucella keratoconjunctivitis] van Rooyen MM. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Aug 1;60(5):206–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on in vitro lymphocyte stimulation assay in cattle naturally infected with Brucella abortus and in cattle vaccinated with strain 19. Kaneene JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Oct;41(10):1586–9

Comparison of muramyl dipeptide, trehalose dimycolate, and dimethyl dioctadecyl ammonium bromide as adjuvants in Brucella abortus 45/20 vaccines. Woodard LF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Nov;30(2):409–12

Brucella abortus (strain 19) vaccine: (a) determination of the minimum protective dose in cattle; (b) the effect of vaccinating calves previously inoculated with anti-Brucella abortus serum. Davies G, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1980; 8(3):165–75

The isolation of Brucella abortus biotype I from serologically

positive reactors following on S19 adult inoculation of dairy cows. Herr S, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Dec; 51(4):255–7

Effect of reduced dosages of Brucella abortus strain 19 in cattle vaccinated as yearlings. Deyoe BL, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1979;(83):92–104

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mitogenic activity of two Brucella fractions for murine B lymphocytes. Vendrell JP, et al. **Immunology** 1980 May; 40(1):41–6

Increased resistance to tumor graft in mice infected by vaccinal strains of Brucella abortus. Dazord L, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;75:92–9

STANDARDS

Comparative efficacy of six Brucella vaccines in guinea-pigs. Cameron CM. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1979 Dec; 46(4):229–30

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of Brucella abortus on growth of ovarian granulosa cell carcinoma] Litvinkova NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;90(11):600–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BRUCELLACEAE see under **GRAM-NEGATIVE AEROBIC BACTERIA**

BRUCELLOSIS

[Brucella keratoconjunctivitis] van Rooyen MM. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Aug 1;60(5):206–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Brucellosis as an import disease from Africa] de Nie J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Mar 14;125(11):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Brucella melitensis endocarditis] Rubinow A, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jul;99(1–2):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

BLOOD

[Neutrophil count in chronic brucellosis] Adamek J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1980;34(4):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Brucellar meningitis in the differential diagnosis of clear-fluid meningitis] Sánchez Novials A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Apr 25;161(1):49–54 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Andrologic studies and sexual potency in chronic human brucellosis. Kassur B, et al. **Infection** 1980;8(3):94–7

Acute brucellosis presenting as fever of unknown origin (FUO). Farid Z, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980; 74(3):402–4

[Acute hemorrhagic brucellosis (letter)] Ragnaud JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 29;9(45):3457 **(Fre)**

[Cauda equina syndrome caused by epiduritis, disclosing brucellar spondylodiscitis and hepatitis (letter)] Deshayes P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Jul–Sep;47(7–9):527 **(Fre)**

[Lumbar epiduritis disclosing brucellar spondylodiskitis] Ghozlan R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Jan; 48(1):60–3 **(Fre)**

[Osteoarticular manifestations of brucellosis. Current aspects] Serre H, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Feb; 48(2):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frequency of changes in genital organs of men in the course of brucellosis (author's transl)] Jeżyna C. **Przegl Lek** 1980; 37(8):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Renal disease with glomerular involvement during Brucella infection (author's transl)] Martinez Castelao A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Apr 10;76(7):318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Brucellosis. Charters AD. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Oct; 9(10):707–12

Brucellosis and serological titres [letter] Jamieson A, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Apr;10(4):319

Chronic brucellosis in the author's observations. Ellert-Zygadłowska J, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1980;31(1–2):69–76

Brucellosis: a case report. Alemayehu E. **Ethiop Med J** 1981 Jan;19(1):21–4

2-mercaptoethanol Brucella agglutination test: usefulness for predicting recovery from brucellosis. Buchanan TM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jun;11(6):691–3

Brucella abortus septicemia: a case of abattoir-associated disease. Thiagarajan D. **J Kans Med Soc** 1981 Jan; 82(1):9–10, 13

Acute brucellosis in Johannesburg. Mauff AC. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Sep 20;58(12):477–9

[Spinal localization of brucellosis in children. Apropos of a new case] Despert F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Jun; 27(6):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brucellosis in children] Rolin B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Jun;27(6):371–5 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Positive amebic immunofluorescence reaction during hepatic brucellosis] Chabasse D, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1980 Mar–Apr;73(2):150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brucella meningitis and the rose bengal test (letter)] Buades J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 7;10(5):335–6 **(Fre)**

[Chronic neurobrucellosis with negative Wright's reaction. 2 cases (author's transl)] Dupont B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 11;9(37):2721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serological diagnosis of human brucellosis by means of an immunoenzymatic technic (ELISA). I.--Estimate of some parameters of the reaction and practical application (author's transl)] Marmonier A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 Feb;29(2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serological diagnosis of human brucellosis by means of an immunoenzymatic technic (ELISA). II.--Comparison with four other usual reactions (author's transl)] Marmonier A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 Feb;29(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic brucella monoarthritis of the limbs excluding coxitis. Apropos of 2 cases] Lemaire V, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Feb;48(2):149–51 **(Fre)**

[Brucellosis] Sigstad H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Nov 20;100(32):1905–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Isotope method for the lymphocyte blast transformation test in the diagnosis of chronic brucellosis] Bilecki S, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1980;34(3):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current features of the clinical picture of brucellosis among children living in Siberia] Bisiarina VP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(10):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of acidic rose bengal antigen in the plate agglutination test for brucellosis in humans] Chernysheva MI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jun;(6):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of different serological tests for the diagnosis of brucellosis (author's transl)] Daza RM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Jan 25;76(2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Problems and new developments in the treatment of acute and chronic brucellosis in man. Havas L. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Sep;37(3):281–6

Brucellosis treated with rifampicin. Llorens-Terol J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jun;55(6):486–8

The treatment of brucellosis. Farrell ID, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Nov;6(6):695–7

Levamisole in the treatment of chronic brucellosis. Raptopoulou-Gigi M, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1980; 2(1):85–97

[Therapy of brucellosis] Chircu LV, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Jan 31;96(2):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of acute brucellosis with cotrimoxazole, doxicyclin and streptomycin. A comparative study (author's transl)] Vargas V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Dec 15;75(10):418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Colonisation of ventriculoatrial shunt with Brucella abortus. Puri P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 30; 282(6278):1754–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of macrophage functions in mice infected with Brucella abortus. Birmingham JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jun;32(3):1079–83

[Autoantibodies in brucellosis] Juszczyk J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1981 Mar;65(3):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Quantitative characteristics of individual lymphocyte populations in the peripheral blood in brucellosis] Rakhimbaeva RA, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(5):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain indices of cell-mediated immunity among brucellosis patients who were vaccinated and react positively to brucellin] Belozerov ES, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Oct;(10):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of complete and incomplete IgG-antibodies in patients with acute brucellosis] Chernysheva MI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 May;(5):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic relationship between Y. enterocolitica and representatives of the genus Brucella] Iushchenko GV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Mar;(3):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Number and specific reactivity of T- and B-lymphocytes in guinea pigs with experimental brucellosis] Sukhodoeva GS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Aug; (8):108–9 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Colonization of mouse placentas by Brucella abortus inoculated during pregnancy. Bosseray N. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Aug;61(4):361–8

Bacteriological aspects of a case of Brucella suis infection. Garner JG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Jan 14;93(675):8–9

OCCURRENCE

Brucellosis [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 11; 282(6271):1180

Brucellosis [letter] Armstrong A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 23;282(6277):1706

Sero prevalence of brucellosis among caprine keepers around Jaipur (Rajasthan). Mathur KN, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1980 Apr-Jun;24(2):64–7

Brucellosis in the United States. Past, present, and future. Wise RI. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 21;244(20):2318–22

An epidemiological survey of human brucellosis in three Victorian abattoirs. Gilbert GL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 May 17;1(10):482–6

[The course of human brucellosis in the province of Aquilla from 1956 to 1976] Marinelli G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1979 Sep-Oct;30(5):355–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Research on anti-Brucella canis agglutinins in human sera in the city of São Paulo, Brazil] Larsson MH. **Rev Saude Publica** 1980 Sep;14(3):404–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Epidemiologic significance of natural foci of brucellosis] Vershilova PA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980; (10):67–71 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brucellosis outbreak in Oltan village of Ankara (author's transl)] Altay G, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1980 Jan;14(1):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PATHOLOGY

Experimental 'brucella melitensis' infection in New Zealand black (NZB) mice. Corbel MJ. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Jul–Aug; 22(4):582–92

Cutaneous lesions in brucellosis. Berger TG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jan;117(1):40–2

[Histopathology of the hepatic lesions in brucellosis based on biopsy findings] Luzi P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Mar;16(1):30–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex and the indicators of the histamine-diamine oxidase system of blood in acute brucellosis] Sirina LK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(11):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunogenic properties of soluble antigens or whole cells of Brucella abortus strain 45/20 associated with immunoadjuvants. I. Soluble antigens. Woodard LF, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Oct;44(4):453–5

Immunogenic properties of soluble antigens or whole cells of Brucella abortus strain 45/20 associated with immunoadjuvants. II. Whole cells. Woodard LF, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Oct;44(4):456–8

Brucellosis control [editorial] Barclay WR. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 21;244(20):2315

[Immune response of guinea pigs to combined action of brucella vaccine and homologous lysed antigen] Rementsova MM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Mar;(3):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Fever, weight loss, and hilar adenopathy in a microbiologist. Shaw RA, et al. **Chest** 1981 May;79(5):587–8

[The clinical and radiological manifestations of brucellosis spondylitis (analysis of 19 cases and review of literature) (author's transl)] OU YY. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980;14(1):30–3 **(Chi)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Current therapeutic and anatomo-clinical aspects of brucellosis] Ledro Molina D, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jun 30;157(6):427–31 **(Spa)**

[Hepatic gammagraphic findings in brucellosis] Navarro Izquierdo AL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Feb; 59(2):221–4 **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

Airborne spread of brucellosis. Kaufmann AF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;353:105–14

VETERINARY

Effects of killed Brucella abortus strain 45/20 vaccine on reindeer later challenge exposed with Brucella suis type 4. Dieterich RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan;42(1):131–4

Serologic response of pigs to experimental infection with Yersinia enterocolitica serotype O9 and Brucella abortus. Mittal KR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar;42(3):443–6

Evaluation of procedures for the diagnosis of Brucella ovis infection in rams. Webb RF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Apr; 56(4):172–5

An investigation of abortion in sheep in Rano L.I.B.C. near Kano, Nigeria. Okoh AE. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1980 Jun;28(2):135–8

Development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detecting antibodies in sera of Brucella suis-infected swine. Thoen CO, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Jul;44(3):294–8

A serological survey of dogs for Brucella canis in

southwestern Ontario. Bosu WT, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 Jul;21(7):198–200

Serological and bacteriological detection of Brucella canis infection of stray dogs in Moreno, Argentina. Myers DM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1980 Jul;70(3):258–65

Sero prevalence of brucellosis among caprine keepers around Jaipur (Rajasthan). Mathur KN, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):64–7

Brucella canis in a uterine stump abscess in a bitch. Dillon AR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 May 1;178(9):987–8

Canine brucellosis: comparison of clinical manifestations with serologic test results. Hubbert NL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jul 15;177(2):168–71

Brucellosis in stray dogs in Detroit. Thiermann AB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Dec 15;177(12):1216–7

Experimental infections by Brucella suis type 4 in Alaskan rodents. Miller LG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Oct;16(4):457–64

Brucellosis in elk III. Serologic evaluation. Morton JK, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Jan;17(1):23–31

Experimental Brucella suis type 4 infections in domestic and wild Alaskan carnivores. Neiland KA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Apr;17(2):183–9

Long-term observation of canine brucellosis: excretion of Brucella canis into urine of infected male dogs. Serikawa T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1981 Jan;30(1):7–14

The complement fixation test for Brucella ovis [letter] Worthington RW, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1981 Apr;29(4):63

Studies on the relationship between Yersinia enterocolitica IX and Brucella abortus agglutinins in naturally infected animals. Mittal KR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 May;28(3):311–4

Comparison of four serological tests in the diagnosis of caprine brucellosis. Waghela S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Mar; 28(2):168–71

Brucella sero-activity in Somali goats. Falade S, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1979 Nov;11(4):211–2

A survey of brucellosis in camels in Kano, Nigeria. Okoh AE. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1979 Nov;11(4):213–4

Seroprevalence of brucellosis and Q fever in dairy animals. Sodhi SS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980; 27(8):683–5

[Pathomorphological changes in Brucella ovis-infected sheep] Dimitrov A. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(3):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Trials of the use of live vaccines against brucellosis and listeriosis in farm animals] Titov VV. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(1):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serological determination of Brucella canis infections using the slide agglutination test] Weber A, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980;93(24):487, 490–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of Brucella canis antibodies in serum samples of military service dogs] Weber A, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 1;94(3):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serodiagnosis of Brucella canis infections by comparative slow agglutination at 37 degrees C and 50 degrees C] Weber A. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(5):412–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the values of selected reagents for the diagnosis of swine brucellosis. I. Preparation and standardization of antiglobulin serum] Karpiński TM, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1979;22(1):29–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Canine brucellosis in Valdivia, Chile. Serological and bacteriological studies of town dogs] Zamora J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BRUCELLOSIS, BOVINE

COMPLICATIONS

Bovine brucellosis in Lagos State of Nigeria. Esuruoso GO, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1980 Mar;28(1):11–5

DIAGNOSIS

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detecting antibodies to Brucella abortus in bovine milk and serum. Heck FC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;41(12):2082–4

Comparison of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with other tests for brucellosis, using sera from experimentally infected heifers. Ruppanner R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug;41(8):1329–32

Standardised Rose Bengal test for bovine brucellosis. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Nov;56(11):555

Serological cross reactivity in the diagnosis of bovine brucellosis in northern Australia [letter] Kirkman D, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Feb;56(2):93

Serological and bacteriological study of bovine brucellae from Livestock Investigation and Breeding Centres in Nigeria. Bale OO, et al. **Br Vet J** 1981 May–Jun; 137(3):256–61

Serological differentiation between infected and vaccinated cattle by using purified soluble antigens from Brucella abortus in a hemagglutination system. Raybould TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):435–41

Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (disodium salt)-labile bovine immunoglobulin M Fc binding to Brucella abortus: a cause of nonspecific agglutination. Nielsen K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jul;14(1):32–8

The microplate agglutination test: a simple technique to assist in the differentiation of bovine brucellosis and yersiniosis. Mittal KR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 3–17;106(18–20):403–5

A clinical and immunopathological study of Brucella abortus strain 19--induced arthritis in cattle. Wyn-Jones G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jul 5;107(1):5–9

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Genetic problems of cattle resistance to brucellosis. I. The age of having the disease, the paternal influence and strain affiliation in the incidence of brucellosis morbidity] Petukhov VL. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(6):1080–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin classes in serum antibody reactions in cattle following vaccination with Brucella abortus strain 19 and killed 45/20 vaccines. Chung YS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Sep;56(9):413–6

The indirect haemolysis test (IHLT) for bovine brucellosis - comparisons with the complement fixation test (CFT) in vaccinated and experimentally infected cattle. Plackett P, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Sep;56(9):405–8

The bovine immune response to Brucella abortus IV. Studies with a double immunodiffusion test for antibody against A2. Stemshorn B, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1981 Apr; 45(2):147–53

Use of epidemiologic data and serologic tests in bovine brucellosis. Pietz DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Dec 15;177(12):1221–6

The use of the non-specific immunological factors, conglutinin, immunoconglutinin and heterophile antibody, in the serodiagnosis of bovine brucellosis. Mittal KR, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Jun;84(3):405–9

Seroprevalence of brucellosis and Q fever in dairy animals. Sodhi SS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980; 27(8):683–5

OCCURRENCE

The epidemiology of bovine brucellosis. Nicoletti P. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1980;24:69–98 (138 ref.)

Prevalence and persistence of Brucella abortus strain 19 infections and prevalence of other biotypes in vaccinated adult dairy cattle. Nicoletti P. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jan 15;178(2):143–5

Status of the cooperative state-federal Brucellosis Eradication Program. Johnson BG. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1979;(83):105–17

Use of automated complement fixation screening test for serodiagnosis of bovine brucellosis. Meyer ME. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1979;(83):81–91

[The bovine brucellosis in Ivory Coast. Epidemiology] Pilo-Moron E, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1979; 32(4):325–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Serological study on bovine brucellosis and it histopathology in reproductive organs of nonpregnant slaughtered cows. Chakraborty A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Apr; 23(2):125–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Studies on in vitro lymphocyte stimulation assay in cattle naturally infected with Brucella abortus and in cattle vaccinated with strain 19. Kaneene JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Oct;41(10):1586–9

Vaccination of pregnant cows with low doses of Brucella abortus strain 19 vaccine. Alton GG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Aug;56(8):369–72

Failure of a single dose of Brucella abortus strain 19 vaccine to protect cattle when given early in calfhood. Plackett P, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Sep;56(9):409–12

Reduced-dose whole herd vaccination against brucellosis: a review of recent experience. Barton CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Dec 15;177(12):1218–20

Brucella abortus (strain 19) vaccine: (a) determination of the minimum protective dose in cattle; (b) the effect of vaccinating calves previously inoculated with anti-Brucella abortus serum. Davies G, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1980; 8(3):165–75

The isolation of Brucella abortus biotype I from serologically positive reactors following on S19 adult inoculation of dairy cows. Herr S, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Dec; 51(4):255–7

Effect of reduced dosages of Brucella abortus strain 19 in cattle vaccinated as yearlings. Deyoe BL, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1979;(83):92–104

The effects of adult cattle vaccination with strain 19 on the incidence of brucellosis in dairy herds in Florida and Puerto Rico. Nicoletti P. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1979;(83):75–80

Comparison of B. melitensis Rev. 1 and B. abortus strain 19 as a vaccine against brucellosis in cattle. García-Carrillo C. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(2):131–8

[Scheme for the control and eventual eradication of bovine brucellosis (author's transl)] Bosman PP. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Jun;51(2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Brucellosis vaccination in cows of the northern Ivory Coast : technic and results] Camus E. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1980;33(4):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BRUCINE see under **STRYCHNINE**

BRUGIA see under **FILARIOIDEA**

BRUNEOMYCIN see **STREPTONIGRIN**

BRUNHILDE VIRUS see **POLIOVIRUS**

BRUNNER'S GLANDS see under **DUODENUM**

BRUXISM

COMPLICATIONS

Jaw muscle fatigue and pains induced by experimental tooth clenching: a review. Christensen LV. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 Jan;8(1):27–36 (37 ref.)

Nocturnal masseter muscle activity and the symptoms of masticatory dysfunction. Clark GT, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 May;8(3):279–86

[Mobility of upper central incisors in parafunction] Komári J. **Fogorv Sz** 1981 Jan;74(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Joint position diagnosis and initial targeted therapy with open-bite splints on the mandible] Slavicek R. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jun;35(6):616–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Bruxism and the occlusion. Arnold M. **Dent Clin North Am** 1981 Jul;25(3):395–407

Occlusal dysfunction and stress. An experimental study in macaque monkeys. Budtz-Jørgensen E. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 Jan;8(1):1–9

A 3-month study in monkeys of occlusal dysfunction and stress. Budtz-Jørgensen E. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Jun; 88(3):171–80

[Psychomotor activity and frontolateral bruxism: myofunctional aspects of the therapy] Graber G. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jun;35(6):592–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of mandibular dysfunction and orofacial parafunction in 7-, 11- and 15-year-old Swedish children. Egermark-Eriksson I, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1981;3(3):163–72

Incidence of diurnal and nocturnal bruxism. Glaros AG. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 May;45(5):545–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Computer analysis of nocturnal tooth-contact patterns in relation to bruxism and mandibular joint dysfunction in man. Trenouth MJ. **Arch Oral Biol** 1978;23(9):821–4

Nocturnal masseter muscle activity and urinary catecholamine levels in bruxers. Clark GT, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Oct;59(10):1571–6

Effects of an occlusal splint on integrated electromyography of masseter muscle in experimental tooth clenching in man. Christensen LV. **J Oral Rehabil** 1980 Jul;7(4):281–8

Some electromyographic parameters of experimental tooth clenching in children. Christensen LV. **J Oral Rehabil** 1980 Sep;7(5):379–86

Temporal analysis of nocturnal bruxism during EMG feedback. Rugh JD, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 May; 52(5):263–5

[Preliminary results with the kinetics of individual teeth and with electromyography in the initial therapy] Siebert G. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jun;35(6):648–52 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Treating bruxism with the habit-reversal technique. Rosenbaum MS, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1981;19(1):87–96

Factors associated with nocturnal bruxism and its treatment. Funch DP, et al. **J Behav Med** 1980 Dec;3(4):385–97

[Oral habits] Perreault JG. **Union Med Can** 1980 Jun; 109(6):846–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the intermaxillary distance as initial therapy in the functionally disturbed stomatognathic system] Kobes LW. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jun; 35(6):653–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative experimental studies of the centric checkbite in initial open-bite plate therapy] Schubert R. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jun;35(6):658–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology, diagnosis and therapy of bruxism] Kotrář M, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1981 Jan;81(1):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BRYOZOA

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Branching structure in arborescent animals: models of relative growth. Cheetham AH, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Jul 21; 85(2):335–69

BUCCA see **CHEEK**

BUCLOXIC ACID see under **PHENYLBUTYRATES**

BUCOLOME see under **BARBITURATES**

BUCRYLATE see under **CYANOACRYLATES**

BUDD-CHIARI SYNDROME see **HEPATIC VEIN THROMBOSIS**

BUDDHISM

The double orientation of the ego in the practice of Zen. Krynicki VE. **Am J Psychoanal** 1980 Fall;40(3):239-48

The Abhidharma: a cross-cultural model for the psychiatric application of meditation. Strassman RJ, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1980;26(4):293-9

BUDGETS see under **FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

BUDR see **BROMODEOXYURIDINE**

BUERGER'S DISEASE see **THROMBOANGIITIS OBLITERANS**

BUFANOLIDES

Laboratory evaluation of scilliroside used as a rodenticide against the lesser bandicoot rat, Bandicota bengalensis. Brooks JE, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Oct;85(2):227-34

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Determination of individual sensitivity threshold to digitalis glycosides in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Tytman B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 May 19;35(20):729-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

[Densitometric determination of proscillaridin A, scillaren A and scilliroside] Ferrer M, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Jan;35(1):32-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of a new type of bufotoxin from the skin of Bufo americanus. Shimada K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 May;28(5):1559-62

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Experimental research on the effects of resibufo-genin and neostigmine on the respiratory depression caused by anabasine (author's transl)] Xue KX. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979 Dec;14(12):738-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Threshold of action of meproscillarin following intravenous administration] Belz GG, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Jul 18; 75(15):551-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BUFEXAMAC see under **HYDROXAMIC ACIDS**

BUFFALOES

The water buffalo: a review. Cockrill WR. **Br Vet J** 1981 Jan;137(1):8-16 (7 ref.)

Carcino--sarcoma in a buffalo. Christopher KJ. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Jun;17(2):136-8

Demodicosis in African Buffalo (Syncerus caffer caffer) in Botswana. Dräger N, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Oct; 16(4):521-4

Radiographic evaluation of bovine skull disorders. Nigam JM, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Mar;62(3):239-43

Radiography of bovine esophageal disorders. Singh AP, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Oct;61(10):867-9

Preliminary field trails with a streptomycin-dependent vaccine against haemorrhagic septicaemia. De Alwis MC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 24;106(21):435-7

Freezability of buffalo semen in different extenders. Chinnaiya GP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980; 27(7):563-8

Effect of lactic acidosis on electrolyte changes in blood and rumen liquor in buffalo-calves. Choudhuri PC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Jul;27(5):358-63

An experimental study of acid-base status of buffalo-calves in rumen acidosis. Randhawa SS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 May;27(3):255-8

Lymphosarcomatous involvement of reproductive and endocrine organs in Indian buffalo. Singh B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(7):583-92

Seroprevalence of brucellosis and Q fever in dairy animals. Sodhi SS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980; 27(8):683-5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Gross-anatomical studies on the ruminal pillar system of the Egyptian water buffalo (Bos bubalis L.). Hemmoda AS, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1980 Jun;9(2):148-54

The tail veins of the Philippine carabao (Bubalus bubalis) and a safer method for venipuncture. Maala CP. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1981 Jun;10(2):180-6

[The lymphatic component of Bubalus buffalus' pharynx] Langella M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jun 15; 56(11):1206-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of sulfamethazine in buffaloes. Khan FH, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980;11(1):9-12

Acid-base components of true plasma & separated plasma in resting male buffalo calves. Sukhija SS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jul;18(7):729-30

Serum LH concentrations in cyclic buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Kaker ML, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Nov;60(2):419-24

Effect of exercise on thermal and acid-base balance in buffaloes. Nangia OP, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 Aug;12(3):185-8

Acid-base status and blood gases in normal buffalo calves (Bubalis bubalis). Singh J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Jun;27(4):343-5

Oxygen unloading potential in bovines in health and stress. Singh J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980; 27(9-10):724-9

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Physicochemical changes in cerebrospinal fluid in experimental ruminal acidosis in buffalo calves. Randhawa SS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jul;29(1):118-9

GENETICS

Water buffalo (Bubalus bubalus arnee) allotypes: identification of two specificities controlled by independent genes. Iannelli D, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1981;12(1):23-30

Ag-NORs variation and banding homologies in two species of Bovidae: Bubalus bubalis and Bos taurus. Di Berardino D, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1981;23(1):89-99

A chromosomal analysis based on the G and C band staining techniques of the buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Miyake Y, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1980 Oct;28(4):122-8

Inheritance of part yields and their use in selection of buffaloes. Gokhale SB, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1981 Feb;13(1):41-7

[The idiogram of the Egyptian water buffalo (Bubalus bubalis)] Cribiu EP, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1980;33(1):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of the Indian Buffalo (Bos bublis) immunoglobulin G & its quantitation after buffalopox virus infection. Grover YP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jul; 18(7):675-8

METABOLISM

Distribution of acid and alkaline phosphatase in buffalo spermatozoa. Rajput YS, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(5):673-5

Association of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase of buffalo spermatozoa with sperm chromatin. Bhatnagar SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 5;674(2):212-24

Chromatographic evaluation of heterogeneity of buffalo thyroglobulin. Deshpande V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec;17(6):424-8

Ammonia anabolizing enzymes in cattle and buffalo fed varied nonprotein nitrogen and carbohydrates. Bhatia SK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Jul;63(7):1104-8

Changes in adenosine 5'-triphosphate, adenylate energy charge and adenosine 3'5'-cyclic monophosphate during the freezing of buffalo semen. Kakar SS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul;62(2):543-8

Biochemical changes in the cervical mucus of buffalo after induction of oestrus with prostaglandin F-2 alpha and cloprostenol. Prasad A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul; 62(2):583-7

A correlative cytochemical and biochemical study of hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases in the buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) spermatozoa. Sidhu KS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Aug;13(8):997-9

Study on the biokinetics of glucose metabolism using (2-3H) glucose during preruminant and ruminant stages in buffalo calves (Bubalus bubalis). Setia MS, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernaeher Futtermittelkd** 1980;44(2):93-8

Biochemical analysis of uterine fluid of the buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Pahwa GS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Feb;27(1):81-4

Isolation and purification of erythrocyte catalase of buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Sharma MK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Jul;27(5):414-20

Progesterone in milk fat of buffaloes during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy. Suri AK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(9-10):702-7

MICROBIOLOGY

The isolation of parainfluenza 3 virus from free-living African buffalo (Syncerus caffer). Hamblin C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jul 5;107(1):18

Characterization of enzymes of ammonia metabolism in protozoa from rumen of buffalo bulls. Singh A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Jul;27(5):364-71

Isolation of chlamydia from pneumonic lungs of buffaloes, cattle and sheep. Dhingra PN, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(8):680-2

[Foot-and-mouth disease in buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis, Linnaeus, 1758): search of antiantigen antibodies and isolation of the virus] Jerez JA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 1979 Jul-Dec;46(3-4):111-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Onchocerca sweetae occurring in the buffalo in Thailand (author's transl)] Bain O, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1980 Mar-Apr;55(2):253-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liver flukes from wild ruminants in Central Africa] Graber M, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1979;32(4):361-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tapeworms from wild ruminants in Central Africa] Graber M, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1979;32(4):371-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of polyols and lipids on buffalo spermatozoal survival at 5 degrees C and -196 degrees C. Pandit RK, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980;11(2):225-31

A herd test for non-pregnancy using plasma progesterone levels in the selection of swamp buffalo for oestrus synchronization. Kamonpatana M, et al. **Br Vet J** 1981 Mar-Apr;137(2):173-5

Influence of stage of lactation on the triacylglycerol composition of buffalo milk fat. Arumughan C, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Mar;16(3):155-64

Acrosomal damage of buffalo spermatozoa during freezing in extenders. Chinnaiya GP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Jun;27(4):339-42

Revivability of buffalo-spermatozoa after deep freezing the semen using various extenders. Matharoo JS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Jul;27(5):385-91

Effects of chloral hydrate and its combination with thiopental sodium in buffalo calves. Mirakhur KK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(9-10):708-16

Clinical and serum biochemical studies on the effect of ketamine in buffalo calves. Mottelib AA. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(7):596-9

Evaluation of glyceryl guaiacolate as a muscle relaxant in buffalo calves. Singh J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1981;28(1):60-9

Haemodynamics, blood gas and metabolic alterations during thiopental anaesthesia in buffaloes. Singh J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(9-10):730-9

[Climatic factors influencing the performance of cattle and buffalos in Egypt] Legel S. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 1979;17(4):381-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Intraosseous phlebography following allogenic bone transplantation in young buffalo. An experimental study. Singh AP, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1980 Apr;70(2):103-11

Pelvic urethrotomies in bulls. Singh KB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Aug 18;105(7):137-41

BUFFERS

Hydrogen ion buffers for biological research. Ferguson WJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 May 15;104(2):300-10

A buffer system for amino acid analyzers with automatic integrators. Kobayashi Y. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jun; 105(1):48-52

Buffer effects on ATP analysis by firefly luciferase. Webster JJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 15;106(1):7-11

Binding of Zn2+ by buffers [letter] Collier HB. **Clin Chem** 1979 Mar;25(3):495-6

[Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]tris(hydroxymethyl)methane is an effective buffer for creatine kinase assays [letter] Nealon DA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Sep;26(10):1516-7

The thermodynamic-buffer enzymes. Stucki JW. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(1):257-67

The use of buffers. Delooz HH. **Intensive Care Med** 1980 Nov;7(1):1-4

Formulation and some biological uses of a buffer mixture whose buffering capacity is relatively independent of pH in the range pH 4-9. Kell DB, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 Sep;3(3):143-50

pK determinations via pH-mobility curves obtained by isoelectric focusing-electrophoresis: theory and experimental verification. Valentini L, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 Dec;3(6):323-38

Effects of different buffer species on partition coefficients of drugs used in quantitative structure-activity relationships. Wang PH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jun; 69(6):662-8

A non-disruptive technique for loading calcium buffers and indicators into cells. Tsien RY. **Nature** 1981 Apr 9; 290(5806):527-8

Adverse effects of Tris. HEPES and MOPS buffers on contractile responses of arterial and venous smooth muscle induced by prostaglandins. Altura BM, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Aug;5(2):123-30

ANALYSIS

Detection of microgram quantities of carrier ampholytes in electrofocused proteins by thin-layer chromatography. Bloomster TG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 May 1; 113(1):79-84

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Simplified method for synthesizing ampholytes suitable for use in isoelectric focusing of immunoglobulins in agarose gels. Binion S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Apr;112(2):362–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of sodium bentonite, buffer salts, cement kiln dust and clinoptilolite on rumen characteristics of beef steers fed a high roughage diet. Galyean ML, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 May;52(5):1197–1204

Competitive inhibition of gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor binding by N-2-hydroxyethylpiperazine-N'-2-e-ethanesulfonic acid and related buffers. Tunnicliff G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):1122–6

[Increase of in vitro factor VIII activity by polyaminopolycarboxylic acid] Drawert J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(6):914–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BUFO see **BUFONIDAE**

BUFO ARENARUM

PHYSIOLOGY

[Studies of oogenesis in Bufo arenarum (author's transl)] Valdez Toledo CL, et al. **Reproduccion** 1980 Oct–Dec; 4(4):315–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BUFO BUFO

EMBRYOLOGY

Some ultrastructural aspects of Bufo bufo hepatic cells during development and metamorphosis. Villani L. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1980;85(2):149–62

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Further observations on central nervous system myelination in Bufo bufo] Del Grande P, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1980;85(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Synthetic activity in cell-free systems of ribosomes subunits isolated from Bufo bufo unfertilized eggs. Manelli H, et al. **Riv Biol** 1980;73(3):385–404 **(Eng, Ita)**

BUFO MARINUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Seasonal changes in testes and thumb pads of the toad, Bufo marinus (Linn.) and their correlation with fluctuations in the environmental factors. Saxena PK, et al. **Anat Anz** 1981; 149(4):337–44

Structure and function of ciliated peritoneal funnels in the toad kidney (Bufo marinus). Morris JL. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;217(3):599–610

Immunofluorescent and structural features of cells in the intervascular stroma of the amphibian carotid labyrinth. Rogers DC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;216(2):349–60

Endothelial cells in the oral mucosa of Bufo marinus. Loo SK, et al. **J Anat** 1980 May;130(3):559–69

GENETICS

Geographical patterns of genetic variability in introduced Australian populations of the marine toad, Bufo marinus: sorbitol dehydrogenase, Sdh. Sabath MD. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Apr;19(3-4):347–53

METABOLISM

Subcellular localization of aldosterone-induced proteins in toad urinary bladders. Geheb M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 6;641(2):422–6

Somatostatin: occurrence in urinary bladder epithelium and renal tubules of the toad, Bufo marinus. Bolaffi JL, et al. **Science** 1980 Nov 7;210(4470):644–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Testosterone: a specific competitive antagonist of aldosterone in the toad bladder. Rossier BC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):F433–9

BUFONIDAE

Improvement in detecting the carcinogenicity of bracken fern using an Egyptian toad. El-Mofty MM, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37(6):424–5

[A preliminary study of compound anesthetic of bufo-secretion in pulpectomy (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Feb;15(2):108–10 **(Chi)**

[Study of the preparation of bufo secretion for painless pulpectomy in mummification of pulp by one time method (author's transl)] Zhao M. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979 Jun;14(2):92–4 **(Chi)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Class I retinal ganglion cells in the toad, Bufo spinulosus. Guiloff GD. **Vision Res** 1980;20(6):549–51

BLOOD

Studies on the erythropoietic effect of testosterone in toad (Bufo melanostictus). Boral MC. **Endokrinologie** 1981 Apr; 77(2):166–72

[Seasonal variations of plasma testosterone and dihydrotestosterone in the Mauritanian toad (Bufo mauritanicus)] Siboulet R. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Jan; 43(1):71–5 (Eng. Aostr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Research on some severe morphological alterations in Bufo and Rana embryos induced by a magnetic field. Bondi C, et al. **Riv Biol** 1979 Jan–Jun;72(1–2):91–107 **(Eng, Ita)**

[Organization and differentiation of the segmentary plate in common toad embryo Bufo bufo L., following heat shock (author's transl)] Brustis JJ, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1979;68(4):291–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

[Cardiotropic action of green toad venom (Bufo viridis Laur.)] Orlov BN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1980;(9):62–6 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycobacterium marinum infection in Bufonidae. Shively JN, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Jan;17(1):3–8

PARASITOLOGY

Inhibition by vitamin A of cyst formation in Nyctotheroides puytoraci induced by injecting its host Bufo regularis with 20-methylcholanthrene. Sadek IA. **J Protozool** 1980 Aug; 27(3):313–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of glomerulopressin on the lymphatic hearts of the toad, probably mediated by prostaglandins. Bonetto R, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Feb 15;37(2):209–10

The effect of dehydration on the in vivo acid–base status of the blood in the toad Bufo viridis. Katz U. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct;88:403–5

Role of carbon dioxide fixation, blood aspartate and glutamate in the adaptation of amphibian brain tissues to a hyperosmotic internal environment. Tachiki KH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Sep;5(9):993–1010

Active transport of urea across the skin of the euryhaline toad, Bufo viridis. Katz U, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Jun; 390(3):299–300

BUFORMIN see under **BIGUANIDES**

BUFOTENIN see under **SEROTONIN**

BUFROLIN see under **PHENANTHROLINES**

BULBAR PALSY see **PARALYSIS, BULBAR**

BULBOCAPNINE see under **APORPHINES**

BULBOURETHRAL GLANDS

ANALYSIS

Histochemistry of carbohydrates in the epithelium lining the bulbourethral gland of the rat. Tsukise A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1979;105(4):529–38

SECRETION

[Concentration of ions of selected trace elements in the ejaculates of boars after interruption of the flow of the secretion from the testes, epididymis and accessory sexual glands] Dubiel A, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1980;21(4):485–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BULINUS

[Evaluation of the epidemiological and economic effectiveness of molluscacidic measures in schistosomiasis foci (review of the literature)] Beér SA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug;49(4):56–61 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Aminergic systems in pulmonate gastropod molluscs. III. Microspectrofluorometric characterization of the monoamines in the reproductive system. Hartwig HG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;210(2):223–34

CLASSIFICATION

Parasitological characters as tools in the taxonomy of the intermediate snail hosts for Schistosoma spp. Frandsen F. **Parassitologia** 1980 Dec;22(3):263–7

Biology and systematics of the molluscan hosts of Schistosomiasis in the mediterranean basin in perspective. Wright CA. **Parassitologia** 1980 Dec;22(3):257–62 (15 ref.)

The use of enzymes in taxonomy of Bulinus--a reply [letter] Jelnes JE. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(3):424–5

[Mollusc vectors of schistosomiasis in Sardinia and in the Mediterranean area: taxonomy and epidemiology] Biocca E. **Parassitologia** 1980 Dec;22(3):247–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphological, biological and biochemical study of a new species of Bulinus (Gastropoda: Planorbidae)] Paggi L, et al. **Parassitologia** 1978 Dec;20(1–3):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical studies of some enzymes in the tissues of the schistosome vector snail Bulinus truncatus (audouin) with special reference to the effects of a molluscicide. II. Hydrolases. Banna HB. **Histochem J** 1980 Mar;12(2):145–52

Histochemical studies of some enzymes in the tissues of the schistosome vector snail Bulinus truncatus (Audouin) with special reference to the effects of a molluscicide. I. Dehydrogenases. Banna HB. **Histochem J** 1980 Mar; 12(2):139–44

GENETICS

Genetic studies on fresh water snails specific intermediate hosts for schistosomiasis--II. isolation and base composition determination of deoxyribonucleic acid. Nabih I, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(4):455–8

PARASITOLOGY

Studies on the transmission of Schistosoma haematoblum and the bionomics of Bulinus (Ph.) abyssinicus in the Somali Democratic Republic. Upatham ES, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1981 Feb;75(1):63–9

Schistosoma bovis, S. intercalatum and S. haematobium: methods for in vivo radiolabelling of cercariae with radioselenium. Christensen NO. **J Helminthol** 1981 Mar; 55(1):9–12

The influence of environmental conditions and parasite-intermediate host-related factors on the transmission of Echinostoma liei. Christensen NO, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980;64(1):47–63

Observations on an isolate of Schistosoma bovis from Tanzania. Southgate VR, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980; 63(3):241–9

BULLA see **BLISTER**

BULLFROG see **RANA CATESBEIANA**

BULLOUS SKIN DISEASES see **SKIN DISEASES, BULLOUS**

BUMADIZONE see under **MALONATES**

BUMETANIDE see under **DIURETICS, SULFAMYL**

BUN see **BLOOD UREA NITROGEN**

BUNAFTINE see under **NAPHTHALENES**

BUNAMIDINE see under **AMIDINES**

BUNDLE-BRANCH BLOCK

Risk of advanced heart block during extradural anaesthesia in patients with right bundle branch block and left anterior hemiblock. Coriat P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 May; 53(5):545–8

Possible risks of general anesthesia in patients with intraventricular conduction disturbances. Santini M, et al. **PACE** 1980 Mar;3(2):130–7

[Temporary regression of apparently stable left branch blocks. Electrophysiological consideration on 3 cases] Di Giacomo V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(5):932–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Complete left branch block during treatment with adriamycin. Description of a clinical case] Polverino W, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Jun;28(6):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bundle branch block in acute myocardial infarction. Current concepts and indications. Kones RJ, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1980;35(6):469–78 (8 ref.)

Termination of circus movement tachycardia utilizing an accessory atrioventricular pathway by retrograde concealed penetration of the atrioventricular node through the bundle branch system. A mechanism of tachycardia termination in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Ross DL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 May;47(5):1173–7

Similar QRS morphology in sinus rhythm and ventricular tachycardia. Ross DL, et al. **PACE** 1979 Jul;2(4):486–9

[Long-term course of patients with myocardial infarction and bundle branch block] Gaspard P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Nov;73(11):1287–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Transient right bundle branch block unmasking anteroseptal infarction concealed by left posterior fascicular block. Loperfido F, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1980;35(3):235–43

Experimental and clinical study of right peripheric block in the subpulmonar anterior zone. Gras X, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:242–7

Diagnostic value of body surface maps in left bundle-branch block. Stilli D, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:36–41

Electrocardiogram of the month. Johnson CD. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1980 Jul;72(7):386–9

The natural history of right bundle branch block and frontal plane QRS axis in apparently healthy men. Rabkin SW, et al. **Chest** 1981 Aug;80(2):191–6

The first heart sound in left bundle branch block: an echophonocardiographic study. Burggraf GW. **Circulation** 1981 Feb;63(2):429–35

Acute myocardial infarction and left bundle branch block. Arcebal AG, et al. **Heart Lung** 1981 May–Jun;10(3):532–8

Acute myocardial infarction and fascicular block. Arcebal AG, et al. **Heart Lung** 1981 Jul–Aug;10(4):717–22

'High-risk' bundle branch block. Rahimtoola SH, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Jan;16(1):73–80, 85–7, 91–2

Bifascicular block--an electrophysiologic profile. Khalilullah M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1980 Nov–Dec;32(6):365–8

Alternating bundle branch block. Gold FL, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1980 Oct;13(4):405–7

EKG of the month. Left anterior hemiblock with left axis deviation. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1980 Jul; 73(7):508–9

Atrial pacemaker function and left bundle branch block. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1980 Dec;73(12):867–8

Experimental appraisal for diagnosis of right bundle branch block using the body surface isopotential maps. Toyama J, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Apr;45(4):491–502

Clinical significance of QRS complex during ventricular pacing: a non-invasive study. Yanagisawa A. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Feb;45(2):181–94

[Bundle-branch block depending on the heart rate] Apostolov G. **Vutr Boles** 1981;20(3):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Left axis deviation and left anterior hemiblock:analysis of 600 cases] Deng ZW, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1979; 7(4):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The block of anterior subdivision of the left bundle branch:clinical analysis of 61 cases (author's transl)] Li CT. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1979; 7(4):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinico-electrocardiographic characteristics of junctional and atrioventricular reciprocating tachycardias] Chimienti M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(6):677–9 **(Ita)**

[Precordial masking right branch block with right axial deviation] Loperfido F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979; 24(11):1181–6 **(Ita)**

[Myocardial contractility and motility in patients with artificial cardiac pacemakers. Echocardiographic study] Zagatti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(11):1243–51 **(Ita)**

[The bundle branch block anatomically located in HIS bundle (author's transl)] Alboni P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980; 10(12):1583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Frontal plane QRS axis determination: reliability of the current methods (author's transl)] Oreto G. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(1):23–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cineangiographic and hemodynamic evaluation of left bundle branch block] Dabizzi RP, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 31;71(42):3093–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Post-extrasystolic PQ prolongation as an electrocardiographic sign of bundle-branch block] Dąbrowski A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1981;24(5):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the bundle of His potential amplitude during diagnostic atrial stimulation] Dąbrowski A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1981;24(2):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New electro-vectorcardiographic concepts for the detection of inactive areas in the presence of bundle-branch block and hemiblocks] Moffa PJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 May;34(5):395–407 **(Por)**

[Vectorcardiographic diagnosis of postero-inferior divisional block of the left branch associated with an electrically inactive area in the inferior region of the ventricular myocardium] Tobias N, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1980 Aug;35(4):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Left branch block with left axial hyperderivations, without left anterior hemiblock] Bardan V. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1980 Jul–Aug;32(4):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical assessment of an incomplete right bundle branch block in young persons] Vlasov VD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Jun;(6):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Effects of intra-arterial Wenckebach's periods on the nodal and intranodal A-V 2:1 and 4:1 (their significance in the electrogenesis of the so-called alternating Wenckebach's periods)] Castellanos A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 Mar–Apr;50(2):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lesions of the bundle of His: clinical and experimental correlation] Mendoza I, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 Mar–Apr;50(2):131–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of isoproterenol on abnormal intraventricular conduction. Halpern MS, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Dec; 62(6):1357–64

ETIOLOGY

Newly acquired right bundle-branch block [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 14;280(6229):1392–3

Newly acquired right bundle-branch block [letter] Leatham A. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 6;281(6241):678

Bundle branch block. Scheinman MM, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1980;11(1):57–80 (82 ref.)

Is right bundle branch block aviodable in surgical correction of tetralogy of Fallot? Hazan E., et al. **Circulation** 1980 Oct;62(4):852–4

Hyperkalemia-induced bundle branch block and complete heart block. Ohmae M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1981 Jan; 4(1):43–6

[Incomplete right bundle branch block at high altitudes (author's transl)] Cheng XS, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1979 Dec; 1(3):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Perioperative complete right bundle branch block after aorto-coronary bypass surgery (author's transl)] Bantea C, et al. **Herz** 1981 Apr;6(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Right bundle-branch block: its electrogenesis and semeiology today] Piccolo E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979; 9(11):1301–8 **(Ita)**

[Surgical RBBB--the incidence, transition and etiologic considerations in electrophysiological studies during operation (author's transl)] Tamiya T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Mar;34(3):165–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial right bundle branch block and left axis deviation without cardiac disorders (author's transl)] Palitzsch D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 May;129(5):300–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequent incidence of ECG conduction disorders in close relatives of children with heart septal ventricular defects] Mészáros M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Oct 5;121(40):2451–3 **(Hun)**

MORTALITY

His bundle electrogram in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Gould L, et al. **PACE** 1979 Jul;2(4):428–34

Bundle branch block and sudden death. Fisch GR, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1980 Nov–Dec;23(3):187–224 (183 ref.)

[Intraventricular conduction disorders in acute myocardial infarct. II. Late mortality] Rossetti G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 May;29(5):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Comparative features of newly acquired left and right bundle branch block in the general population: the Framingham study. Schneider JF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Apr; 47(4):931–40

PATHOLOGY

His bundle in electrocardiographic semantics of AV block. Anatomoclinical considerations. Rossi L. **PACE** 1980 May; 3(3):275–85

[Left branch 'hemiblock' (editorial)] Blondeau M. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1980;35(5):333–9 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of calculated epicardial potential distribution in the interpretation of body surface maps. Its application in left bundle-branch block (LBBB). Préda I, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:42–4

Site of functional right bundle branch block. Lyons C. **Am Heart J** 1980 Nov;100(5):653–6

Abnormal left ventricular contraction revealed by impedance cardiograms and arterial tracings in bundle branch blocks and old myocardial infarcts. Luisada AA, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Jul;32(7):439–47

Electrophysiological factors of left bundle-branch block. Barrett PA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 May;45(5):594–601

QRS waveforms in right and left bundle-branch aberration. Talbot S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Aug;44(2):184–93

Right bundle-branch block [letter] Blackburn EK. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 9;281(6237):453

Effects of isoproterenol on bradycardia-dependent intra-His and left bundle branch blocks. Suárez LD, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug;64(2):427–33

Bradycardia dependant left bundle branch block. Singhal SS, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1980 Apr–Jun; 22(2):131–2

ECG indicators of accessory pathway involvement in paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Belhassen B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Aug;16(8):581–7

Direct Wenckebach periods in the left bundle branch during bradycardia-dependent left bundle branch block in a patient with sick sinus syndrome. Izumi K. **J Electrocardiol** 1980;13(3):291–6

The anterior displacement of the QRS loop as a right ventricular conduction disturbance. Electrophysiologic and vectorcardiographic study in man. Piccolo E, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1980;13(3):267–74

Fascicular block and acute myocardial infarction. Scheinman MM, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Dec 12;244(23):2646–9

Reassessment of the subdivision block of the left bundle branch. Nakaya Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Apr;45(4):503–16

Ventricular tachycardia initiated by both normally and aberrantly conducted atrial premature beats. Berman ND. **PACE** 1980 Sep;3(5):519–25

Multiform ventricular tachycardia. Ross DL, et al. **PACE** 1980 Jan;3(1):24–37

QRS normalization by ventricular fusion. A study of intraventricular conduction. Schamroth L, et al. **PACE** 1981 Jul;4(4):448–51

Fascicular premature beats with narrow QRS in the presence of bundle-branch block. Venkataraman K, et al. **PACE** 1980 May;3(3):340–5

Terminology and electrophysiologic concepts in cardiac arrhythmias. V. Phase 3 block and phase 4 block. Part 1. Watanabe Y, et al. **PACE** 1979 May;2(3):335–44

[An unusual form of alternating bundle branch block (author's transl)] Sebag C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1980 Oct–Nov;29(6):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Auriculo-Hisian conduction of patients with bundle branch block. Clinical significance] Levy S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Apr;73(4):361–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left posterior fascicular block, isolated or associated with right branch block. Electro-vectorcardiographic aspects] Zamfirescu NR, et al. **Physiologie** 1981;18(2):105–10 **(Fre)**

[Experimental studies on the different action of right and left neurovegetative hemisections on the cardiovascular system. demonstration of 2 types of reflexes, common and specialized. Stimulation of the right and left pericarotid plexus in subjects with right branch block] Marigliano V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(5):913–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on the different action of right and left neurovegetative hemisections on the cardiovascular system. Demonstration of 2 types of reflexes, common and specialized. Stimulation of the right and left pericarotid plexus in subjects with left branch block] Marigliano V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(5):909–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Second degree A-V block with 'minimal increment' wenckebach phenomenon, simulating a mobitz type II block. Electrophysiological and pharmacological study (author's transl)] Arlotti M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979; 9(11):1200–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left ventricular kinetics in bundle-branch block. Analysis by different methods in patients without coronary artery diseases (author's transl)] Barletta GA, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(5):504–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An autopsy case report: right bundle branch block during transvenous ventricular pacing (author's transl)] Yokoyama N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1981 Jan;29(1):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on functional bundle branch block by the His bundle electrocardiogram and atrial extrastimulus method (author's transl)] Ono T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 10;69(9):1077–89 **(Jpn)**

[Spatial magnitude of vector U-loop--studies of left branch block and left ventricular loading] Yamamoto M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Dec;38(12):4708–10 **(Jpn)**

[Polycardiographic evaluation of left-ventricular function in ischemic heart disease with bifascicular block (of the right branch and anterior fascicle of the left branch of the bundle of His)] Loboz-Grudzień K, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980; 23(7):585–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention and treatment of surgically induced right bundle branch block (author's transl)] Furuse A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(12):908–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Risk of cardiac complications in surgical patients with bifascicular block [letter] Forester D. **Chest** 1981 Apr; 79(4):490–1

THERAPY

Prognosis in bundle branch block. McAnulty J, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1981;32:499–507 (17 ref.)

[The indications for pacemakers in high risk bundle branch block. A retrospective study of 40 cases with an average follow-up of 3 years (author's transl)] Juillard A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1980 Jun;29(4):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A monitoring system using the Holter method and indications for permanent cardiac electric stimulation: clinical cases] Martelli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(11):1833–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The vectorcardiogram of patients with artificial pacemakers] Eliseo V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 6;71(38):2781–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BUNDLE OF HIS see under **HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM**

BUNGAROTOXINS

Characterization of iodinated derivatives of alpha-bungarotoxin. James RW, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Oct;361(10):1517-24

ANALYSIS

Contamination of commercially obtained Agkistrodon contortrix mokasen snake venom with bungarus multicinctus and Naja naja atra snake venoms. Moran JB, et al. **Toxicon** 1981;19(2):334-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibitory effect of alpha-fetoprotein on the binding of myasthenia gravis antibody to acetylcholine receptor. Brenner T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun; 77(6):3635-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of the soluble NAD glycohydrolase from Bungarus fasciatus venom. Yost DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3647-53

METABOLISM

A modification of alpha-bungarotoxin amino group residues with retention of binding properties to isolated and membrane-bound acetylcholine receptor. Calvo-Fernandez P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 15;208(1):154-9

Interrelationship of the antigenic and toxin-binding sites of the acetylcholine receptor of chick cultured muscle cells. Bird M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec;8(6):741

The characterization of a solubilized alpha-bungarotoxin-binding component from Musca domestica. March CS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec; 8(6):742-3

125I-Labeled alpha-bungarotoxin and [3H]quinuclidinylbenzilate binding to rat brain membranes. Effects of physical, chemical and enzymatic treatments. Salvaterra PM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 2; 601(1):78-91

Alpha-bungarotoxin binding in the central nervous system of Limulus polyphemus. Thomas WE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 3;632(4):598-610

Sexual dimorphism in alpha-bungarotoxin binding capacity in the mouse amygdala. Arimatsu Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 1;213(2):432-7

Localization of alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites in synapses of the developing chick retina. Daniels MP, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 10;201(1):45-56

Alpha-bungarotoxin binding in cat carotid body. Dinger B, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 26;205(1):187-93

Developments of alpha-bungarotoxin receptors in cultured chick ciliary ganglion neurons. Messing A, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 16;208(2):479-86

Characterization of the alpha-bungarotoxin receptor in chick-embryo retina. Betz H. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun; 117(1):131-9

Restoration of 125I-alpha-bungarotoxin binding activity to the alpha subunit of Torpedo acetylcholine receptor isolated by gel electrophoresis in sodium dodecyl sulfate. Haggerty JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25; 256(16):8294-7

Acetylcholine receptor subunits transit a precursor pool before acquiring alpha-bungarotoxin binding activity. Merlie JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3605-8

Primary structure and binding properties of iodinated derivatives of alpha-bungarotoxin. Wang GK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11156-62

An atlas of alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites and structures containing acetylcholinesterase in the mouse central nervous system. Arimatsu Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jun 1;198(4):603-31

Binding of horseradish peroxidase-alpha-bungarotoxin to axonal membranes at the node of Ranvier. Freedman SD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Sep 1;193(1):179-85

Inactivation (desensitization) of the acetylcholine receptor in Electrophorus electricus membrane vesicles by carbamylcholine: comparison between ion flux and alpha-bungarotoxin binding. Epstein N, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Sep 30;56(2):133-7

Alpha-bungarotoxin binding in house fly heads and Torpedo electroplax. Jones SW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb; 36(2):447-53

On the specificity of 125-I-alpha-bungarotoxin binding to axonal membranes. Jumblatt JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug;37(2):392-400

Agonist-induced affinity alterations of a central nervous system alpha-bungarotoxin receptor. Lukas RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Dec;33(6):1151-7

Subunit structure of alpha-bungarotoxin binding component in mouse brain. Seto A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jul; 37(1):210-6

Inhibition of alpha-bungarotoxin binding to acetylcholine receptors by antisera from animals with experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Claudio T, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;14(3):267-79

Interrelationship of carbohydrate and the alpha-toxin binding site on the acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo marmorata. Wonnacott S, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 10; 27(19):1769-75

Alpha-bungarotoxin receptors in the chick ciliary ganglion: behaviour in vivo and in vitro. Gangitano C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(2):273-9

Alpha-bungarotoxin binding and central nervous system nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Oswald RE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(1):1-14 (150 ref.)

Synaptic localization of alpha-bungarotoxin binding which blocks nicotinic transmission at frog sympathetic neurons. Marshall LM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar; 78(3):1948-52

[Research on alpha-bungarotoxin and nicotinic acetylcholine receptors (author's transl)] Chen SQ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1980 Apr;11(4):296-302 **(Chi)**

[Effect of preganglionic activation on nicotinic cholinergic receptors linked to alpha-bungarotoxin in the rat superior cervical ganglion] Fumagalli L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jul 30;56(14):1504-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alpha-bungarotoxin-induced motor end-plate sprouting. Swash M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981; 7:308-9

Heart rate conditioning in the pigeon immobilized with alpha-bungarotoxin. Gold MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 6;216(1):163-72

The morphology of rat soleus neuromuscular junctions treated in vitro with purified beta-bungarotoxin. Landon DN, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 24;202(1):1-20

Injection of alpha-bungarotoxin near the suprachiasmatic nucleus blocks the effects of light on nocturnal pineal enzyme activity. Zatz M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 1; 213(2):438-42

The effect of alpha-bungarotoxin on spontaneous activity in the ventral nerve cord of Limulus polyphemus. Thomas W, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;59(2):139-43

Effect of beta-bungarotoxin on the release of endogenous amino aids from the sensorimotor cortex. Abdul-Ghani AS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jul;37(1):251-4

Alterations of acetylcholine and choline metabolism in mammalian preparations treated with beta-bungarotoxin. Gundersen CB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):938-48

Snake alpha-toxin effects on cholinergic and noncholinergic responses of Aplysia californica neurons. Ono JK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Mar;1(3):259-70

Species and regional differences in cholinergic blocking actions of beta-bungarotoxin. Miura A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 May;217(2):505-9

Beta-bungarotoxin stimulates the synthesis and accumulation of acetylcholine in rat phrenic nerve diaphragm preparations. Gundersen CB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Jan;310:13-35

Multiple actions of beta-bungarotoxin on acetylcholine release at amphibian motor nerve terminals. Alderdice MT, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Apr; 316(2):126-30

Apparent lack of effect on alpha-bungarotoxin on the spike-induced release of acetylcholine at the mammalian motor end-plate. Gelsema AJ. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Nov; 20(2):189-93

Effect of alpha-bungarotoxin on retinotectal synaptic transmission in the goldfish and the toad. Freeman JA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(5):929-42

Effects of alpha and beta bungarotoxin on motor neuron loss in Xenopus larvae. Olek AJ. **Neuroscience** 1980; 5(9):1557-63

Effect of 3,4-diaminopyridine and tetraethylammonium on the presynaptic blockade caused by beta-bungarotoxin. Chang CC, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(4):481-4

Mutual potentiation, at nerve terminals, between toxins from snake venoms which contain phospholipase A activity: beta-bungarotoxin, crotoxin, taipoxin. Chang CC, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(5-6):641-8

POISONING

Neurological aspects of ophitoxemia (Indian krait)- A clinico-electromyographic study. Sethi PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Feb;73:269-76

BUNION see **HALLUX VALGUS**

BUNITROLOL see under **PROPANOLAMINES**

BUNOSTOMIASIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Investigation of creeping eruption caused by the larvae of Bunostomum trigonocephalum (author's transl)] Li YS. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(4):217-9 **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Electrophoretic studies of the molecular forms of serum malate dehydrogenase in sheep and lambs after experimental infestation with Bunostomum trigonocephalum (Rudolphi, 1808)] Kamenov I. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(2):36-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

BUNYAMWERA GROUP VIRUSES see under **BUNYAVIRIDAE**

BUNYAVIRIDAE

The susceptibility of Lutzomyia longipalpis (Lutz and Neiva), Diptera, Psychodidae, to artificial infection with three viruses of the Phlebotomus fever group. Jennings M, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Aug;74(4):455-62

Nucleotide sequences at the terminal of La Crosse virus RNAs. Obijeski JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jun 11; 8(11):2431-8

ANALYSIS

Characterization of the viral ribonucleic acids and structural polypeptides of Anopheles A, Bunyamwera, Group C, California, Capim, Guama, Patois, and Simbu bunyaviruses. Ushijima H, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Nov; 29(6):1441-52

Biochemical characterization of Rift Valley fever virus. Rice RM, et al. **Virology** 1980 Aug;105(1):256-60

Analyses of Patois group Bunyaviruses: evidence for naturally occurring recombinant Bunyaviruses and existence of immune precipitable and nonprecipitable nonvirion proteins induced in Burnyavirus-infected cells. Ushijima H, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 30;110(2):318-32

[Oligopeptide mapping of various Bunyaviridae] Zhdanov VM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):17-20 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Viruses isolated from Aedeomyia squamipennis mosquitoes collected in Panama, Ecuador, and Argentina: establishment of the Gamboa serogroup. Calisher CH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jan;30(1):219-23

Radioimmune assays and molecular studies that place Anopheles B and Turlock serogroup viruses in the Bunyavirus genus (Bunyaviridae). Klimas RA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jul;30(4):876-87

Bunyaviridae. Bishop DH, et al. **Intervirology** 1980; 14(3-4):125-43 (32 ref.)

The Nairovirus genus: serological relationships. Casals J, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;14(3-4):144-7

Qalyub virus, a member of the newly proposed Nairovirus genus (Bunyavividae). Clerx JP, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 30;108(2):361-72

DRUG EFFECTS

Sensitivity of group C arboviruses (bunyaviridae) to human amnion interferon. Petrillo-Peixoto ML, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;14(1):16-20

GENETICS

Studies on selection of LaCrosse virus variants by natural vertebrate hosts and vector mosquitoes. Seymour C, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1981 Mar;25(2):87-94

Recombination and gene coding assignments of bunyaviruses and arenaviruses. Bishop DH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 354:84-106 (24 ref.)

Genetic interactions among viruses of the Bunyamwera complex. Iroegbu CU, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):383-94

In vitro translation of Uukuniemi virus-specific RNAs: identification of a nonstructural protein and a precursor to the membrane glycoproteins. Ulmanen I, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):72-79

Molecular basis of bunyavirus transmission by mosquitoes: role of the middle-sized RNA segment. Beaty BJ, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 27;211(4489):1433-5

Formation of reassortant bunyaviruses in dually infected mosquitoes. Beaty BJ, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jun;111(2):662-5

Analyses of the 3'-terminal sequences of snowshoe hare and La Crosse Bunyaviruses. Haaster CC, et al. **Virology** 1980 Sep;105(2):564-74

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Macromolecular synthesis in L-A9 cells infected with Marituba virus. Rebelo MA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981; 68(3-4):327-32

Cache Valley virus: experimental infection in Culiseta inornata. Hayles LB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Mar; 26(3):287-90

La crosse virus production and export have a colchicine-sensitive step. Banes AJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Dec;4(12):1117-23

Bunyamwera virus replication in cultured Aedes albopictus (mosquito) cells: establishment of a persistent viral infection. Newton SE, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jun;38(3):1015-24

Tataguine virus infection in mice and hamsters. Fagbami AH, et al. **Microbios** 1980;27(108):89-96

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of sex and dose of inoculum on the antibody response of mice to Tahyňa virus (Bunyaviridae). Hubálek Z. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Sep;24(5):358-62

Distribution and prevalence of Mermet virus infections in the central United States. Calisher CH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Mar;30(2):473-6

Serological reactions of fractionated hamster immunoglobulins with California group viruses. Karabatsos N, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Nov;29(6):1420-7

Serodiagnosis of La Crosse virus infections in humans. Calisher CH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Feb;13(2):344-50

Production of hemagglutinating of La Crosse virus by polyethylene glycol precipitation. Rabson M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Mar;13(3):601–2

Rift Valley fever vaccine--antibody and immune response in cattle to a live and an inactivated vaccine. Barnard BJ. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Sep;50(3):155–7

The incidence of antibody to Aino virus in animals and humans in Fukuoka. Fukuyoshi S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1981 Feb;34(1):41–3

A survey of neutralizing antibody against aino virus in bovine serum in Kagoshima, Japan. Miura Y, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1980 Spring;20(1):34–5

Immune response of steers, goats and sheep to inactivated Rift Valley Fever vaccine. Yedloutschnig RJ, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1979;(83):253–60

Neutralising antibodies to Akabane virus in ruminants in Cyprus. Sellers RF, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1981 Feb;13(1):57–60

[Serological survey on the prevalence of arboviruses in man in forest and periforest environments of the region of Lobaye (Central African Republic)] Gonzalez JP, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1979 Sep–Dec;72(5–6):416–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preparation of rat ascitic fluids immune to the Sakhalin group viruses (fam. Bunyaviridae)] Skvortsova TM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):697–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Crimean–Congo haemorrhagic fever virus in Iraq: isolation, identification and electron microscopy. Tantawi HH, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Dec;24(6):464–7

Genotypic varieties of La Crosse virus isolated from different geographic regions of the continental United States and evidence for a naturally occurring intertypic recombinant La Crosse virus. Klimas RA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jul;114(1):112–31

The location of San Angelo virus in developing ovaries of transovarially infected Aedes albopictus mosquitoes as revealed by fluorescent antibody technique. Tesh RB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jan;30(1):212–8

Peaton virus: a new Simbu group arbovirus isolated from cattle and Culicoides brevitarsis in Australia. St George TD, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 May;33(2):235–43

Antigenic relationships among Tacaiuma complex viruses of the Anopheles A serogroup (Bunyaviridae). Calisher CH, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1980;14(4):386–91

Diagnosis of viral infections by multicomponent mass spectrometric analysis. Abbott R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Sep;26(10):1443–9

Viruses isolated from Culicoides midges in South Africa during unsuccessful attempts to isolate bovine ephemeral fever virus. Theodoridis A, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1979 Dec;46(4):191–8

Possible vectors of Rift Valley fever in Kenya. Davies FG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(6):815–6

[Sakhalin antigenic group (Bunyaviridae family)] L'vov DK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental infection of rabbit with Bhanja virus. Hubálek Z, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1981;28(1):93–6

Encephalitogenic effect of Akabane virus on mice, hamsters and guinea pigs. Nakajima Y, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1980 Summer;20(2):81–2

Attenuation of virulence of a bunyavirus involving an L RNA defect and isolation of LAC/SSH/LAC and LAC/SSH/SSH reassortants. Rozhon EJ, et al. **Virology** 1981 May;111(1):125–38

PHYSIOLOGY

Biological and antigenic variants among Tahyňa virus strains isolated in Czechoslovakia. Bárdoš V, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;68(1):65–71

BUNYAVIRUS INFECTIONS

MICROBIOLOGY

Tataguine virus infection in mice and hamsters. Fagbami AH, et al. **Microbios** 1980;27(108):89–96

OCCURRENCE

Distribution and prevalence of Mermet virus infections in the central United States. Calisher CH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Mar;30(2):473–6

PATHOLOGY

Experimental intrauterine infection of akabane virus. Pathological studies of skeletal muscles and central nervous system of newborn hamsters with relevances to the Fukuyama type congenital muscular dystrophy. Saito K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1981;3(1):65–80

TRANSMISSION

Molecular basis of bunyavirus transmission by mosquitoes: role of the middle-sized RNA segment. Beaty BJ, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 27;211(4489):1433–5

VETERINARY

An epizootic of Akabane disease in bovines, ovines and caprines in Israel, 1969–70: epidemiological assessment. Shimshony S. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 28(1–2):197–9

BUPIVACAINE

CO2-bupivacaine for continuous epidural anesthesia in obstetrics. Knoche E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980; 31 Suppl:265–73

Inadvertent tourniquet release five minutes after intravenous regional bupivacaine. Aronson HB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Dec;35(12):1208–10

Spinal analgesia using bupivacaine 0.5% plain. Variation in the extent of the block with patient age. Cameron AE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Mar;36(3):318–22

Spinal analgesia using 0.5% plain bupivacaine [letter] Ryan DW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Jun;36(6):643–4

Bupivacaine 0.5% for intravenous regional analgesia [letter] Srivastava S. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Jun;36(6):644

Spinal anesthesia: bupivacaine compared with tetracaine. Moore DC. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Oct;59(10):743–50

Epidural anaesthesia with mixtures of bupivacaine–lidocaine and etidocaine–lidocaine. Kaukinen S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980;69(6):281–6

Isobaric 0.5% bupivacaine in spinal anaesthesia. Nuutinen LS, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980;69(4):164–6

Evaluation of bupivacaine nerve blocks in the modification of pain and pulmonary function changes after thoracotomy. Woltering EA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Aug; 30(2):122–7

Comparison of bupivacaine hydrochloride and carbonated bupivacaine in brachial plexus blood by the interscalene technique. McClure JH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 May; 53(5):523–6

Prolonged effect of bupivacaine hydrochloride after cuff release in i.v. regional anaesthesia. Magora F, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Nov;52(11):1131–6

Motor nerve conduction in intravenous regional anaesthesia with bupivacaine hydrochloride. Magora F, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Nov;52(11):1123–9

Subarachnoid anaesthesia with bupivacaine for orthopaedic procedures in the elderly. Nightingale PJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Apr;53(4):369–71

Differential nerve block by bupivacaine and 2-chloroprocaine. An experimental study. Rosenberg PH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Dec;52(12):1183–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Postoperative pain prevention by continuous epidural infusion. A study of the clinical effects and the plasma concentrations obtained. Ross RA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Jul 7;35(7):663–8

Mixtures of local anesthetics: bupivacaine–chloroprocaine. Galindo A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Sep;59(9):683–5

Total reversible blindness following attempted stellate ganglion block. Szeinfeld M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Sep;60(9):689–90

Double-blind comparison of morphine and bupivacaine for continuous epidural analgesia in labor. Writer WD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Mar;54(3):215–9

Effect of baricity on spinal anaesthesia with bupivacaine. Chambers WA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Mar;53(3):279–82

Lumbar extradural analgesia [letter] Downing JW. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Feb;53(2):193

Effects of concentration of local anaesthetic drugs in extradural block. Scott DB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Oct; 52(10):1033–7

Comparison of bupivacaine and lidocaine for intravenous regional analgesia. Enright AC, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Nov;27(6):553–5

The efficacy of bupivacaine 0.75 per cent as an epidural test dose. Fargas-Babjak A, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Sep; 27(5):500–1

Intravenous regional bupivacaine with a forearm tourniquet [letter] Vatashsky E, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Jul; 28(4):398–9

A comparison of lidocaine and bupivacaine during general anesthesia. Larsen LC, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Jan;71(1):20–3

[0.75% and 0.5% bupivacaine in peridural lumbar block for surgery on the lower abdomen; a double-blind comparison and myographic study] Pietrobono P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Apr;46(4):485–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bupivacaine at 0.75 per cent without adrenaline: its use in subarachnoid and extradular block. Personal experience] Aliaga Font L, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1980 May; 27(3):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Subarachnoid block after a 'top-up' dose during continuous segmental epidural analgesia in labour. A case report. Kriz M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Dec;24(6):495–6

Intravenous regional analgesia using bupivacaine [letter] Davies JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Mar;36(3):331

Accidental intrathecal injection of bupivacaine and dextran. Evans PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Jul;36(7):685–7

Severe hypoxia and acidosis following local anesthetic-induced convulsions. Moore DC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Sep;53(3):259–60

Allergic reaction to an amide local anaesthetic. Brown DT, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Apr;53(4):435–7

Adverse reaction to bupivacaine [letter] Futter M. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 22;281(6252):1427

Adverse reaction to bupivacaine: complication of intravenous regional analgesia. Henderson AM. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 18;281(6247):1043–4

Adverse reaction to bupivacaine [letter] Wildsmith JA, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 8;281(6250):1287

Inadvertent brainstem anesthesia following extraoral trigeminal V2–V3 blocks. Nique TA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 May;51(5):468–70

Convulsions during epidural anaesthesia. A case report. Morrell DF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jul 11;60(2):70–1

[A case of bupivacaine withdrawal syndrome] Di Sacco I. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Jun;46(6):699–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Epidural anesthesia for cesarean section in diabetic parturients: maternal and neonatal acid–base status and bupivacaine concentration. Datta S, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Aug;60(8):574–8

Blood levels of bupivacaine after injection into the scalp with and without epinephrine. Colley PS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jan;54(1):81–4

Effect of sodium bicarbonate on the kinetics of bupivacaine in i.v. regional anaesthesia in dogs. Donchin Y, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Oct;52(10):969–74

Determination of low levels of bupivacaine (Marcaine) in plasma during epidural analgesia. Verheesen PE, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Jun;18(6):351–3

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[The solubility of bupivacaine in the cerebrospinal fluid (letter) (author's transl)] Eckstein KL. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Jul;29(7):48 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Bupivacaine and the humoral component of the immunlogical secondary response (author's transl)] Baur KF, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Jan;30(1):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Metabolites of bupivacaine in man (author's transl)] Dennhardt R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Apr;29(4):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Skeletal muscle oxygen pressure fields in rats. A study of the normal state and the effects of local anesthetics, local trauma and hemorrhage. Lund N, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Jun;24(3):155–60

Morphometric comparison of Duchenne's muscular dystrophy and experimental bupivacaine myopathy. Cumming WJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981; 7:305–7

Effects of bupivacaine and lidocaine on AV conduction in the isolated rat heart: modification by hyperkalemia. Komai H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Sep;55(3):281–5

Stellate block for trigeminal herpes zoster [letter] Olson ER, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;98(9):1656

Early ultrastructural changes in skeletal muscle exposed to the local anaesthetic bupivacaine (Marcaine). Hall-Craggs EC. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Apr;61(2):139–49

The influence of maternal analgesia on neonatal behaviour: II. Epidural bupivacaine. Rosenblatt DB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Apr;88(4):407–13

Survival of satellite cells following exposure to the local anesthetic bupivacaine (Marcaine). Hall-Craggs EC. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;209(1):131–5

Constriction of human umbilical artery induced by local anesthetics. Silva de Sá MF, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1981;12(3):123–31

Placental blood flow and epidural analgesia during labour in hypertensive pregnancies. Jouppila R, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9 Suppl 1:164–5

Comparison of bupivacaine carbonate and bupivacaine hydrochloride in epidural anesthesia in sheep. Adams HJ, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Sep;12(8):805–15

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bupivacaine infiltration after lumbar laminectomy. Local infiltration in the control of early postoperative lumbar laminectomy pain. Teddy PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Apr; 36(4):380–3

Facial causalgia: report of case. Khoury R, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Oct;38(10):782–3

TOXICITY

Local anesthetics: injection route alters relative toxicity of bupivacaine. de Jong RH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Dec;59(12):925–8

Local anesthetic toxicity [letter] Janowsky EC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Jun;60(6):455

BUPRANOLOL see under **PROPANOLAMINES**

BUPRENORPHINE see under **MORPHINANS**

BUQUINOLATE see under **HYDROXYQUINOLINES**

BURIAL see under **MORTUARY PRACTICE**

BURIMAMIDE see under **THIOUREA**

BURKITT HERPESVIRUS see **EPSTEIN-BARR VIRUS**

BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia with Burkitt's lymphoma cells: membrane markers and serum immunoglobulin. Preud'homme JL, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Feb;66(2):261–4

Burkitt's lymphoma. Ziegler JL. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 24;305(13):735–45 (121 ref.)

Burkitt's lymphoma: obstetric and gynecologic aspects. Jones DE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct;56(4):533–6

[Burkitt's tumor] Bernard J. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Oct; 65(5):555–63 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

[Demonstration of Epstein–Barr virus genome in european Burkitt lymphoma (author's transl)] Wutzler P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 4;105(27):961–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Successful therapy of Clostridium septicum sepsis in a child with Burkitt's lymphoma. Toledano SR, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1981 Spring;3(1):87–8

Burkitt's lymphoma and malignant hyperthermia [letter] Flewellen EH. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Dec;59(12):955

DIAGNOSIS

American Burkitt's lymphoma: diagnosis by ultrasonography and arteriography. Woodring JH, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1979 Jul;23(2):176–9

Leukaemic presentation in Burkitt's lymphoma. A case report and review of literature. Dhillon S, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Sep;17(3):181–4 (43 ref.)

Breast involvement in non–African Burkitt's lymphoma. Lentle BC, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Sep;31(3):204–5

Ultrasonic evaluation of American Burkitt's lymphoma. Bellina PV JR, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1980 Dec; 132(12):200–2

Very late relapses in patients with Burkitt's lymphoma: clinical and serologic studies. Biggar RJ, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Mar;66(3):439–44

Childhood Burkitt-type lymphoma at the North Carolina Memorial Hospital. Gaddy D, et al. **NC Med J** 1981 Jan; 42(1):29–34

[Fatal primary Epstein–Barr virus infections with or without infectious mononucleosis (author's transl)] Sohier R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1981;132(1):48–57 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual aspects of Burkitt's disease in Mauritania] Touze JE, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1980 Jul–Aug; 73(4):446–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Burkitt-type acute leukemia and breast localizations (letter)] Reiffers J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 23;10(23):1943 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Burkitt's lymphoma occurring 6 years after Hodgkin's disease. Andrieu JM, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980; 63(6):330–2

Herpesviruses and human cancer. Figueroa M, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1980;14(3):269–79 (69 ref.)

Infections due to Epstein–Barr virus during pregnancy. Icart J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Mar;143(3):499

Burkitt's lymphoma. Ambrus JL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981; 53:77–85

[Epstein–Barr virus and human cancer] Quattrocchi C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1980 May;68(5):504–42 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

8–14 translocation in a Japanese Burkitt's lymphoma. Miyamoto K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1980 Mar; 34(2):139–42

Cytogenetic studies on African Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines: t(8;14), t(2;8) and t(8;22) translocations. Bernheim A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1981 Jun;3(4):307–15

Multiple cases of Burkitt's lymphoma and other neoplasms in families in the North Mara District of Tanzania. Brubaker G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Aug;26(2):165–70

Serial cytogenetic studies of nonendemic Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines. Douglass EC, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Nov;65(5):891–5

Position effect in 8;14 translocation in Burkitt's lymphoma [letter] Hecht F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 15; 304(3):174–5

Chromosome translocations in Burkitt's lymphoma [letter] Miyoshi I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 19;304(12):734

[Study of giant group A marker chromosome in several Burkitt lymphoma and lymphoblastoid cell lines with Epstein–Barr virus from different origins (author's transl)] Wu B, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1979;1(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Burkitt's type acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Cellular phenotype and chromosome abnormally (author's transl)] Demeocq F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 May;38(5):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Translocations t(2;8) and t(8;22) in continuous cell lines of African Burkitt's lymphoma] Bernheim A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Sep 15;291(2):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenic characterization of Burkitt's lymphoma in France. What is the problem? How to resolve it? Preliminary results. Role of cytogenetic abnormalities] Philip T, et al. **Pediatrie** 1980;35(8):659–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chromosome aberrations in lymphoma] Rupniewska ZM, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 May 11;36(19):683–5 (27 ref.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunospecificity of antisera against nonhistone nuclear proteins of human lymphoid cells grown in culture. Platz RD, et al. **Cell Differ** 1981 Mar;10(2):117–23

Induction of cell–mediated responses against malarial erythrocytic stage through chemically pre–treated Burkitt lymphoma tumour cells. Nabih I. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980; 26(4):433–5

A case of malignant lymphoma, undifferentiated, Burkitt's type with high antibodies to Epstein–Barr virus. Chen W, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;13(3):343–9

Fc and C3 receptor patterns on two EBV– negative Burkitt lymphoma lines during acute exposure to EBV (P3HR–1 substrain). Jønsson V, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Feb; 17(2):161–5

Malignant cells isolated from Burkitt's lymphoma but not other forms of leukemia activate the alternative complement pathway in human serum. McConnell I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Feb;11(2):132–5

Study of the HLA system in Burkitt's lymphoma. Jones EH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1980 Oct;1(3):207–10

Epstein–Barr virus–induced malignant lymphoma in a white–lipped marmoset. Sundar SK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;27(1):107–11

Early changes in the glycopeptides of human B–lymphocytes after Epstein–Barr virus infection in vitro. Van Beek W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;27(1):23–8

T lymphocyte–mediated cytotoxicity against autologous EBV–genome–bearing B cells. Tsoukas CD, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May;126(5):1742–6

A technique for the identification of glycoprotein antigens in immune complexes and its application to the detection of a common glycoprotein in sera of patients with Burkitt's lymphoma and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Gazitt Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;43(1):49–57

Histological and immunopathological studies in a case of chronic Epstein–Barr virus infection terminating in a Burkitt–like lymphoma. Pallesen G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Oct;25(4):347–57

METABOLISM

Interferon enhances the amount of membrane–bound beta2–microglobulin and its release from human Burkitt cells. Fellous M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Jun;11(6):524–6

Synthesis of chromosomal proteins and Epstein–Barr virus DNA in activated Burkitt somatic cell hybrids. Lin JC, et al. **Virology** 1980 Oct 15;106(1):50–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Epidemiologic aspects of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)–associated diseases. Henle W, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;354:326–31 (27 ref.)

Characterization of the Epstein–Barr virus isolated from a cell line derived from a patient with American Burkitt's lymphoma. Pizzo PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug; 41(8):3161–4

Examination of Epstein–Barr virus and C–type proviral sequences in American and African lymphomas and derivative cell lines. Pizzo PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug; 41(8):3165–71

Genome of a mononuclesis Epstein–Barr virus contains DNA fragments previously regarded to be unique to Burkitt's lymphoma isolates. Fischer DK, et al. **Cell** 1981 May;24(2):543–53

DNA of Epstein–Barr virus VIII: B95–8, the previous prototype, is an unusual deletion derivative. Raab–Traub N, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(1 Pt 1):257–67

Epstein–Barr virus–induced increase in the concanavalin–A receptor density of established EBV–negative lymphoma lines in vitro. Siegert W, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Nov; 8(10):1173–82

Comparison of Epstein–Barr virus strains of different origin by analysis of the viral DNAs. Bornkamm GW, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep;35(3):603–18

In Africa, clues to a connection. Gray A. **Va Med** 1981 Mar; 108(3):196–7

[Herpesvirus and human cancer] Figueroa M, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Oct;89(4):308–21 **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Burkitt's lymphoma in Hertfordshire. Stewart R. **Br J Surg** 1980 Sep;67(9):654

Ovarian neoplasms in children and adolescents in Ibadan, Nigeria. Junaid TA. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 1;47(3):610–4

The Burkitt lymphoma in the northern savanna of Nigeria. Edington GM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;53:133–49

The frequency of Epstein–Barr virus infection and Burkitt's lymphoma at high and low altitudes in East Africa. Geser A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1980 Oct 30; 28(3):307–21

[Burkitt's lymphoma in a Swiss patient] Sauter C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 8;110(27–28):1051–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non–African Burkitt's lymphoma. Considerations on a case] Calvani M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Aug 31; 32(16):993–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Burkitt's lymphoma. Report of six cases (author's transl)] Marín J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Mar;14(3):168–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Occurrence of a primary Burkitt–type lymphoma of the central nervous system in an astrocytoma patient. A case report. Giromini D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981 Jun;54(2):165–7

Burkitt's lymphoma with cranial nerve involvement. Trese MT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;98(11):2015–7

X–linked lymphoproliferative syndrome. An immunodeficiency disorder with acquired agammaglobulinemia, fatal infectious mononucleosis, or malignant lymphoma. Purtilo DT. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Mar;105(3):119–21

Changes in presenting tumour site of Burkitt's lymphoma in Ghana, West Africa, 1965–1978. Biggar RJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 May;43(5):632–6

Follicular center cell lymphoma of childhood: a report of three cases and a discussion of its relationship to Burkitt's lymphoma. Wright DH, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1; 47(5):915–25

Analysis of the proliferation kinetics of Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Woo KB, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 Nov; 13(6):591–604

Antiproliferative effect on interferon on a Burkitt's lymphoma cell line. Leandersson T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec;130(2):421–6

Burkitt's lymphoma of the appendix: report of two cases. Sin IC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Sep;11(5):465–70

Burkitt's lymphoma. Case reports. Gupta S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Sep;17(9):767–70

Destruction of erythroleukemia, myelocytic leukemia and Burkitt lymphoma cells by photoactivated protoporphyrin. Malik Z, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Oct 15;26(4):495–500

Ultrastructure of intracytoplasmic particles in a Burkitt's lymphoma cell line. Perk K, et al. **Intervirology** 1980; 13(5):271–4

Meningeal carcinomatosis secondary to malignant lymphoma (Burkitt's pattern). Donoso LA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 Jan–Feb;18(1):48–50

Burkitt's lymphoma mimicking prostatitis. Boe S, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jun;125(6):891–2

Lymphocyte biology and Burkitt's lymphoma [letter] Biggar RJ. **Lancet** 1981 May 30;1(8231):1208

When does lymphoproliferation become malignant lymphoma? [letter] Wright DH. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 29; 2(8205):1194–5

Bone marrow involvement in Burkitt's lymphoma and its relationship to acute B–cell leukemia. Magrath IT, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980;4(1):33–59

American Burkitt's lymphoma manifested in a solitary submandibular lymph node. Abaza NA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Feb;51(2):121–7

Adult non–endemic Burkitt's lymphoma. An Australian case report. Ungar B, et al. **Pathology** 1980 Oct;12(4):631–8

Rapid diagnosis of Burkitt's lymphoma (and other soft–tissue sarcomas). Williams EH, et al. **Trop Doct** 1981 Apr; 11(2):68–70

[Anatomo–clinical characterization of Burkitt's lymphoma in France. Apropos of 51 personal cases] Philip T, et al. **Pediatrie** 1980;35(8):677–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Burkitt's lymphoma and metabolic coma (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981;41(1):82–94 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reversible G1 arrest of a human Burkitt lymphoma cell line(Raji) induced by tunicamycin. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 31;97(4):1296–303

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of American Burkitt lymphoma. Krudy AG, et al. **AJR** 1981 Apr;136(4):747–54

Burkitt's lymphoma in Africa: case report. Nwoku AL, et al. **Va Med** 1981 Mar;108(3):193–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Sequential bone scanning in untreated and treated Burkitt's lymphoma of the jaw. Hartman RC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Jun;6(6):261–3

SECONDARY

Burkitt's lymphoma of the vulva. Case report. Egwuatu VE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Sep;87(9):827–30

SURGERY

Burkitt's lymphoma: tumor lysis following malignant hyperthermia. Suer RP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb-Mar;64(2-3):327-30

THERAPY

What we could do with an EBV vaccine [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):759-61

Epstein-Barr-virus-induced lymphoproliferative disorder converting to fatal Burkitt-like lymphoma in a boy with interferon-inducible chromosomal defect. Thestrup-Pedersen K, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 8; 2(8202):997-1002

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cellular fractionation and isolation of the plasma membrane of Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Boland JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 14;600(3):713-29

BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA VIRUS see **EPSTEIN-BARR VIRUS**

BURKITT'S TUMOR see **BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA**

BURNING MOUTH SYNDROME see under **MOUTH DISEASES**

BURNS

Maxillofacial prosthodontics. (A preliminary impression technique for restricted oral access). Chaney SA, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1981 Feb;47(2):113-4

Review: acute versus chronic response to burn injury. Wolfe RR. **Circ Shock** 1981;8(1):105-15 (64 ref.)

Device and methods for the measurement of energy transfer in experiments involving thermal and electrical injuries of skin. Nielsen KG, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1981 May-Jun; 17(3):203-9

Development of a preventive fire education program based on a profile of the hospitalized burn victim. Lalor WR. **J Sch Health** 1981 Feb;51(2):80-4

Second therapy on supportive therapy in burn care. NIGMS activities related to trauma and burn research. **J Trauma** 1981 Aug;21(8 Suppl):742-9

Thirty years at the service of the burned in Argentina and South America: 1980 Evans Lecture, American Burn Association. Benaim F. **J Trauma** 1981 May;21(5):356-63

Life or death for burn patients [letter] Zawacki BE, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Mar;21(3):252

BLOOD

Plasma oncotic pressure and plasma protein concentration in patients following thermal injury. Zetterström H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Aug;24(4):288-94

Delayed appearance of a circulating myocardial depressant factor in burn patients. De Santis D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Jan;10(1):22-4

Persistent ionized hypocalcemia in patients during resuscitation and recovery phases of body burns. Szyfelbein SK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Jun;9(6):454-8

Platelet abnormalities in thermal injury. Study of platelet-dense bodies stained with mepacrine. Hourdille P, et al. **Haemostasis** 1981;10(3):141-52

Alteration of the electrical properties of myelinated nerve fibres exposed to a lipoprotein extracted from the serum of burnt patients. Dubois JM, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Nov;76(6):663-8

Free T4, free T3, and reverse T3 in critically ill, thermally injured patients. Becker RA, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Sep; 20(9):713-21

The pathogenesis of abnormal erythrocyte morphology in burns. Harris RL, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jan;21(1):13-21

Zinc- and copper-replacement therapy--a must in burns and scalds in children? Pochon JP. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1981; 14:151-72

[Blood filtrability after serious burn trauma (author's transl)] Guimbretière J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980; 37(11-12):675-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circadian rhythms of cortisol in burns (author's transl)] Marichy J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981;38(5-6):223-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of complement factors and plasma proteins in burns] Angela GC, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1981 Jan-Mar;138(1):63-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Na/K transport in red blood cells from severely burned patients (author's transl)] Borghetti A, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(1):5-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Toxic properties of rat serum following burns] Koriakina IK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL;89(7):27-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antidiuretic activity of blood and certain approaches to the pharmacologic correction of the hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system in burn injuries] Vogralik MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr; 91(4):419-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the indices of the oxidation-reduction processes in burn shock in children] Tursunov BS. **Klin Khir** 1981 Mar;(3):52-3 **(Rus)**

[Hormonal regulation of metabolism in burn injury] Golikov PP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;59(3):99-104 **(Rus)**

[Blood serum protein fractions in radiation and thermal injuries] Petrov VN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980;(4):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Severity index for burn patients] Micheels J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(3):276-9 **(Fre)**

[Design of a scheme for an adequate classification of burns] Pekarskiĭ DE. **Klin Khir** 1981 Mar;(3):41-3 **(Rus)**

[Is a new classification of burns needed?] Povstianoĭ NE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Mar;(3):43-5 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Monitoring of fluid replacement in extensively burned patients with oliguric renal insufficiency. Dobke M, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1981;23(2):107-12

Brain edema and carbohydrate metabolism in the early stages of thermal injury and burn shock. Domres B, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1981;23(2):99-106

Biochemical changes in burn-affected liver. Königová R, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1980;22(3):171-6

Fatal outcome of cytomegalovirus infections in severe burns. Seeman J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1980;22(3):166-70

Viral infections in pediatric burn patients. Linnemann CC Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Aug;135(8):750-3

Secondary reconstructive surgery in burns. Rintala AE, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980;69(5):233-9

Amikacin treatment of Pseudomonas-caused corneal ulcer. Hansen KD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov; 98(11):1991-2

Prevention of upper gastrointestinal bleeding in burn patients: a role for 'elemental' diet. Choctaw WT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Sep;115(9):1073-6

Prevention of microstomia following facial burns. McGowan RH. **Br Dent J** 1980 Aug 5;149(3):83-4

A complication in pregnancy due to severe burns in childhood. Haeseker B, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Jan; 34(1):102-4

Bacteriological study of infection in patients with burns. Sharma VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 May;73:697-709

Epidemiology of pseudomonas infection in burn ward. Sengupta SR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Oct; 23(4):241-5

Verrucous carcinoma arising from a burn scar. Aton JK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Jun;20(5):359-61

The use of aminoglycosides in a regional burn unit. Eve MD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Jul;8 Suppl A:11-5

An iconography of some surgical procedures to repair cicatrizations from burns. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Oct; 6(10):851-60

Prevention and correction of scars and contractures following burns. Ocaña J. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Oct; 6(10):838

Carpal and Guyon tunnel syndrome in burns at the wrist. Fissette J, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jan;6(1):13-5

Carpal and Guyon tunnel syndrome [letter] Frank DH, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jul;6(4):412

Detection of potential biochemical indicators of infection in the burned rat. Powanda MC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 May;97(5):672-9

Second conference on supportive therapy in burn care. Infection. **J Trauma** 1981 Aug;21(8 Suppl):671-85

An objective method for early diagnosis of gram-negative septicemia in burned children. Carvajal HF, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Mar;21(3):221-7

Escharotomies [editorial] Davis TS, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jan;21(1):83-4

Burn sepsis: bacterial interference with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Levenson SM, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 May; 21(5):364-71

Subeschar antibiotic infusion in the treatment of burn wound infection. McManus WF, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Dec; 20(12):1021-3

Effects of 5,6 benzo-alphapyrone on traumatic edema due to crush and burn injury. Miller SH, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 May;21(5):372-5

Candidiasis in the burned patient. Spebar MJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Mar;21(3):237-9

Serratia endocarditis in a pediatric burn patient. Cure with cefotaxime. Hyams KC, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 28; 246(9):983-4

Pseudomonas immunoglobulin and vaccine in burn patients [letter] Bose B. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 21;1(8217):435

Elimination of pseudomonas from burned bone [letter] Groves AR, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21;1(8221):676

Controlled trial of Pseudomonas immunoglobulin and vaccine in burn patients. Jones RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1263-5

The use of a model for hemodynamic balance to describe burn shock. Christopher KL. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1980 Sep;15(3):617-27

Postburn respiratory injuries in children. Charnock EL, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1980 Aug;27(3):661-76 (66 ref.)

Surgical correction of postburn flexion contractures of the fingers in children. Alexander JW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Aug;68(2):218-26

The management of laryngotracheal stenosis in burned patients. Eliachar I, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jul; 68(1):11-7

Antibiotic iontophoresis for the management of burned ear chondritis. Greminger RF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Sep;66(3):356-60

Some aspects on prevention and treatment of infection in burns. Cason JS. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1981;14:3-18 (30 ref.)

The use of free full thickness skin grafts in the treatment of complications of burns. Metaizeau JP, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1981;14:209-23

An experimental evaluation of the germicidal efficacy of three topical antimicrobial agents in burns. Rode H, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1981;14:189-208

Zinc tape treatment of burns infected by Pseudomonas aeruginosa: an experimental study on guinea pigs. Hallmans G, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980;14(3):221-7

Herpes simplex infection of burn wounds. Garcia H, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Aug;74(8):991-2

Fatal respiratory distress in burned patients. Getzen LC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jun;152(6):741-4

Surgical management of burn wound sepsis. Parks DH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Sep;153(3):374-6

Stress ulcer disease in the burned patient. Pruitt BA Jr, et al. **World J Surg** 1981 Mar;5(2):209-22

[Gastrointestinal bleeding complicating burn injuries and its prevention (author's transl)] Zhang ML. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(5):420-2 **(Chi)**

[Sequelae of burns of the lips (author's transl)] Vandenbussche F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1980; 81(4):225-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy and chemoprophylaxis of burn wound infection (author's transl)] Müller FE. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Nov;83(11):530-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of causes of death in patients with severe burns (author's transl)] Wegener K, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Nov;83(11):562-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of burn contractures (author's transl)] Coerdt I. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jul;30 Suppl:142-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correction of burn scars (author's transl)] Mehrabi V. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jul;30 Suppl:146-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral anterior tibial compartment syndrome following burn of lower extremities (author's transl)] Berky M, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1980; 23(1):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Catamnestic study of 92 cases of burned patients: medico-legal considerations] Marola G, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1979;50(1):45-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Platelet anti-aggregants in the prevention of disseminated intravascular coagulation in severe burns] Raso SM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 May 31;36(10):683-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Efflux of prostaglandins in peripheral lymph after experimental burn injury--aspect of early regional edema-formation (author's transl)] Shimizu Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;90(9):789-93 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical use of a Soviet polyvalent corpuscular pyocyanic vaccine for the prevention of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in thermal burn victims] Gerasimova LI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov;(11):36-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of postburn cicatrices and cicatricial-trophic ulcers with malignant degeneration] Pakhomov SP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;(4):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute cholecystitis in burn patients] Vishnevskiĭ VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov;(11):86-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the infectious and inflammatory wound process in the development of blood rheological and microcirculatory disorders in burn patients in the septico-toxemic stage] Kozinets TP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Mar;(3):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Main causes for the development and methods for the prevention of burn cachexia] Povstianoĭ NE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Mar;(3):1-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of immunological preparations and their use for preventing and treating pyocyanic infection in burn patients] Kolker II, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Jan;26(1):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erosive-ulcerative lesions of the gastrointestinal tract in burns] Matchin EN, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(1):58-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tendon alloplasty in hand deformities after burns] Biriukov OM. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Feb;126(2):96-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Duodenal ulcer hemorrhage as a complication of extensive burns] Tsarev NI. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jan;126(1):102-3 **(Rus)**

[Clinical x-ray morphological characteristics of the changes in the lungs of young children with burn disease] Vozdvizhenskiĭ SI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Aug; 25(8):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychopathologic disorders in burns] Gel'fand VB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(11):1679-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnostic problems posed by radiological burns] Jammet HP. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Feb;164(2):194-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Method of determining the absolute and relative areas of wounds and burns] Iarmol'chuk GM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)**

1980 Nov;(11):101–2 **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of the outcome of burns] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 May;(5):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Beneficial effects of aggressive protein feeding in severely burned children. Alexander JW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980; 192(4):505–17

Nutrition in the severely burned child. Solomon JR. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1981;14:63–79 (17 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Burn-induced immunological modifications. Preliminary results with levamisole. Mazzoleni F, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1981;23(2):74–81

Topical chemotherapy and burn wound care. Luterman A. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980;69(5):210–2

Sulfadiazine silver-resistant Pseudomonas in Burns. New topical agents. Modak SM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jul; 116(7):854–7

Suppressor cell induction by povidone-iodine: in vitro demonstration of a consequence of clinical burn treatment with betadine. Ninnemann JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May; 126(5):1905–8

The use of povidone iodine in the treatment of burns. A literature review. Tommey RC, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1980 Dec;73(12):406–8

A prospective analysis of silver sulfadiazine with and without cerium nitrate as a topical agent in the treatment of severely burned children. Bowser BH, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jul; 21(7):558–63

The effect of Hydron burn wound dressing on burned rat and rabbit ear wound healing. Dressler DP, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Dec;20(12):1024–8

Increasing dermal perfusion after burning by decreasing thromboxane production. Robson MC, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Sep;20(9):722–5

Clinical evaluation of the Hydron burn dressing. Warren RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Sep;66(3):361–8

Cerium nitrate-silver sulfadiazine cream in the treatment of burns: a prospective evaluation. Munster AM, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Nov;88(5):658–60

Delivery of the topical antimicrobial agents silver sulfadiazine, gentamicin and nystatin to infected burn wounds in rats from preloaded synthetic dressings. Robb EC, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:533–6

[Ambulatory treatment of burns] Frisch M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 May 20;56(14):1034–6 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of experimentally produced wounds by BIOPLAST (author's transl)] Ladányi J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1980; 23(3):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Dodecyl-di-beta-oxyethyl-benzylammonium chloride in the topical therapy of burns] Ponzielli G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Aug 15;90(3):251–9 **(Ita)**

[Correction of the reparative process disorders in the wound in extensive burns in the septicotoxemia phase by using proteolytic enzyme inhibitors] Dolgina MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov;(11):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental basis for using meturakol in treating deep burns and wounds of the skin] Sychenikov IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 May;(5):48–52 **(Rus)**

[Detergent-novocaine solution in the local treatment of surface thermal burns] Margulis FB. **Sov Med** 1981;(5):97–8 **(Rus)**

[Use of thyroidin for stimulating oxidative processes in the tissues of burn patients] Vogralik MV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Aug;125(8):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased tissue lipoprotein lipase activity in guinea pigs following burn trauma. Bagby GJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1981; 8(2):131–6

Correlation between X-prolyl dipeptidyl-aminopeptidase and serum amine oxidase in serum of patients with post-burn keloids. Nagatsu T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Mar; 25(3):376–8

Prolidase activity during healing of skin burns in rats. Umemura S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;7(3):217–9

Changes in plasma and lung lymph lysosomal enzymes after major thermal injury. Demling RH, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Sep;20(9):791–4

[Blood lysozyme activity in burns and granulating wounds] Popiel D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jan 15;34(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Specific enzymes in the diagnosis of liver damage in burns] Mansurova ID, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jul;125(7):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Transcutaneous Po2 electrode malfunction resulting in a third-degree burn. Voora S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Mar;135(3):271–2

On tap water burns [letter] Takafuji ET, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Dec;70(12):1300

Thermal burn caused by a laryngoscope. Toung TJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Aug;55(2):184–5

The flammability of different textiles and its influence on the severity of skin burns. Pakkala L. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980;69(5):240–3

Indirect ignitioin of the endotracheal tube during carbon dioxide laser surgery. Hirshman CA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct;106(10):639–41

A case history of severe radiation burns from 50 kVC x-rays. Steidley KD, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Mar;40(3):399–405

A complication of a traditional puerperal practice in Nigeria. Ezem BU, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(5):383–4

Burns due to grain dust explosions. Russell RC, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Sep;20(9):767–71

Scald burns from hot tap water. Katcher ML. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 11;246(11):1219–22

Hazards of wood-burning stoves to children [letter] Remensnyder JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 9; 304(15):915–6

Scalds to preschool children. Langley J, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Feb 11;93(677):84–7

Steam vaporizer injuries. Colombo JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 May;67(5):661–3

Tap water burns in handicapped children. Feldman KW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Apr;67(4):560–2

Transillumination in neonatal intensive care: a possible iatrogenic complication. Church S, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jan;74(1):76–7

Lightning burns. McCrady-Kahn VL, et al. **West J Med** 1981 Mar;134(3):215–9

[Burns as a result of attempted suicide] Sauër HC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Feb 28;125(9):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Burn injuries during surgery (author's transl)] Rommelsheim K, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Dec; 15(6):512–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe hand burns following careless treatment] Rahmig T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(1):38–9 **(Ger)**

[Disorders of the metabolic processes in the pathogenesis of burns and means of correcting them] Kuzin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 May;(5):35–43 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Intensification of lipolytic processes in the body and its role in the pathogenesis of experimental burn disease] Slobodin VB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980;(4):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The burns of seafarers under oars, sail and steam. Watt J. **Injury** 1980 Jul;12(1):69–81

IMMUNOLOGY

Reduction in alternative complement pathway mediated C3 conversion following burn injury. Bjornson AB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Aug;194(2):224–31

Opsonic glycoprotein (plasma fibronectin) levels after burn injury. Relationship to extent of burn and development of sepsis. Lanser ME, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Dec;192(6):776–82

Longitudinal assay of lymphocyte responsiveness in patients with major burns. Munster AM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Dec; 192(6):772–5

Suppressive serum, suppressor lymphocytes, and death from burns. Wolfe JH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Apr;193(4):513–20

Study of immune status of patients with severe burns. Sharma VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Dec;72:872–7

Depression of the respiratory burst in alveolar and peritoneal macrophages after thermal injury. Loose LD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Dec;30(3):718–22

Streptococcal antibodies in patients with burn injuries. Widdowson JP, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Jun;86(3):265–73

Immunologic sequelae of thermal injury [letter] Ablin RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Aug;21(8):659–60

Response of plasma fibronectin to major body burn. Grossman JE, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Nov;20(11):967–70

Immunomodulation in major burns: an in vitro system for assaying the effect of modulators. Keeling P, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Oct;20(10):830–2

Bacterial endotoxin and the generation of suppressor T cells following thermal injury. Ninnemann JL, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Nov;20(11):959–66

Profile of complement components in patients with severe burns. Sharma VK, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Nov;20(11):976–8

Studies of mitogen reactivity in lymphocytes from thermally injured patients. Winchurch RA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;164(4):445–8

[Functional activity of T- and B-lymphocytes in thermal burns] Dolgushin II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL; 89(7):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombocyte antibodies in burn patients] Belotskiĭ SM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Aug;25(8):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous contacts between lymphocytes and erythrocyte in the blood of patients with postburn cicatrices] Sergel' OS, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Energy metabolism in anesthetized children with burns. Crabtree JH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Dec;140(6):832–5

Elevated plasma binding cannot account for the burn-related d-tubocurarine hyposensitivity. Leibel WS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 May;54(5):378–82

Treatment of the hypercatabolic state in burns. Liljedahl SO. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980;69(5):191–6

The effect of occlusive dressings on the energy metabolism of severely burned children. Caldwell FT Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 May;193(5):579–91

Effect of injury and infection on visceral metabolism and circulation. Wilmore DW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980; 192(4):491–504

Comparative investigations of in vitro and in vivo scalding of mouse skin. Grzybowski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(2):253–64

Effect of thermal injury on lipid peroxide levels of rat. Nishigaki I, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Oct;24(2):185–9

Body fluid compartment changes during burn shock in the guinea pig. Ferguson JL, et al. **Circ Shock** 1980;7(4):457–66

Free fatty acid kinetics after burn shock in guinea pigs. Robinson KM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1981;8(1):1–7

Free fatty acid turnover and oxidation after burn shock in guinea pigs. Robinson KM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1981; 8(3):283–90

Local effect of thermal injury on skeletal muscle blood flow and nucleotide levels. Turinsky J, et al. **Circ Shock** 1981; 8(1):31–40

Drug kinetics in burn patients. Sawchuk RJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1980 Nov-Dec;5(6):548–56 (57 ref.)

Effects of diabetes and of injury on muscle protein in the mouse, and their interaction. Frayn KN. **Diabetologia** 1981 Feb;20(2):139–44

The present status of research in burn toxins. Kremer B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1981 Jan;7(2):77–87

Permeability of thermally damaged skin: I. Immediate influences of 60 degrees C scalding on hairless mouse skin. Behl CR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Oct;75(4):340–5

The effects of severe thermal injury on the glycosaminoglycans of guinea pig skin. Nanney LB. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Apr;76(4):227–30

Second conference on supportive therapy in burn care. Metabolism. **J Trauma** 1981 Aug;21(8 Suppl):700–15

Lipoprotein changes after burn injury in man. Coombes EJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Nov;20(11):971–5

Comparison of derived and actual transferrin: a potential source of error in clinical nutritional assessment. Miller SF, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jul;21(7):548–50

Impaired mineral metabolism in postburn muscle. Turinsky J, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jun;21(6):417–23

Local response of muscle to burns: relationship of glycolysis and amino acid release. Shangraw RE, et al. **JPEN** 1981 May-Jun;5(3):193–9

Differential effect of surgical injury and thermal burn on zinc metabolism in man. Mountokalakis T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 1;58(13):695–7

Oxygen consumption for lower extremity exercises in normal subjects and burned patients. Black S, et al. **Phys Ther** 1980 Oct;60(10):1255–8

Adipose tissue and plasma-free fatty acid and glycerol concentrations during burn shock in guinea pigs. Robinson KM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;165(3):375–9

Metabolic changes and nutrition in children with severe burns. Arturson G. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1981;14:81–109 (81 ref.)

Insulin half-life in man after trauma. Meguid MM, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jun;89(6):650–3

[Disturbed cellular energy metabolism in burns. Studies of rat liver] Schölmerich J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980; 39(10):1051–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood and skin histamine and serotonin levels in rats following second degree burns] Nowik-Jurek M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 May 4;36(18):631–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Toxicity of burned skin high molecular weight protein according to the results of biological experiments in vivo and in vitro] Movshev BE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;90(10):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron autoradiographic study of RNA synthesis in cerebral cortex neurons in burns] Sanovich EIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;90(12):733–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alteration of the permeability and composition of liver cell lysosomal membranes after a thermal burn] Zaets TL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL;89(7):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proton magnetic relaxation in studies of the development of burn pathology] Murza LI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;254(3):763–5 **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide resorption through the surface of thermal burns and problems of deactivation] Il'in LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Apr;(4):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological activity of a toxin isolated from burned skin] Fedorov NA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Sep–Oct; (5):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of injury on DNP breakdown in the thymus of irradiated rats] Pechenina NA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Mar-Apr;21(2):298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of carbostimulin on metabolism in rats with deep burns] Stognii NA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 May-Jun; 53(3):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The use of a radiometric technic for the rapid detection of contaminated tissue specimens from burned patients. Martinez OV, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep;74(3):319–23

Burn wound microbiology [letter] Robson MC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Aug;76(2):246–7

Fusarium infection in burned patients. Wheeler MS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar;75(3):304–11

An evaluation of burn wound quantitative microbiology. I. Quantitative eschar cultures. Woolfrey BF, et al.

Am J Clin Pathol 1981 Apr;75(4):532–7
Some aspects of quantitative bacteriology in burn wounds. Renkonen OV. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980;69(5):217–9
Potential pitfalls of quantitative burn wound biopsy cultures. Freshwater MF, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Mar;4(3):216–8
Topical and systemic antimicrobial agents in burns. Ollstein RN, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Nov;5(5):386–92
Isolation efficiency and its clinical importance in patients with burns. Hendriks WD, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1981; 47(3):247–54
Gentamicin-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection from mattresses in a burns unit. Fujita K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 18;283(6285):219–20
In-vitro susceptibility of organisms isolated from burns to topical co-trimoxazole. Holder IA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Jun;7(6):623–7
Aerobic and anaerobic bacterial flora of burns in children. Brook I, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Apr;21(4):313–8
Comparison of the bacterial clearing effects of different biologic dressings on granulating wounds following thermal injury. Salisbury RE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Oct;66(4):596–8
[Aerobic bacterial flora in cutaneous lesions and in venous catheters of severely burned patients] Angela GC, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1981 Apr–Jun;138(2):209–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[CLearance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from the lungs in experimental burn trauma] Matveeva EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(6):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bacteriological control of burn wound microflora] Kuzin MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;59(3):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Salmonella typhimurium isolated from a burn wound] Atun IH, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1979 Jan;13(1):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

MORTALITY

Deaths in flame burns. Koller J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1981;23(2):92–8
A severity grading chart for the burned patient. Roi LD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Mar;10(3):161–3
Burn injury. Analysis of survival and hospitalization time for 937 patients. Curreri PW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980; 192(4):472–8
Monotonic dichotomous regression estimates: a burn care example. Wolfe RA, et al. **Biometrics** 1981 Mar; 37(1):157–67
Prophylactic intubation and continuous positive airway pressure in the management of inhalation injury in burn victims. Venus B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Jul;9(7):519–23
Burns in older patients. Slater H, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Feb;29(2):74–6
Improvements in burn care, 1965 to 1979. Feller I, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 7;244(18):2074–8
Improvements in burn care [editorial] Pruitt BA Jr. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 7;244(18):2090
Improved survival in severely burned animals using intravenous Corynebacterium parvum vaccine post injury. Stinnett JD, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Feb;89(2):237–42
[The role of neuropathological changes in the mortality rate in burns] Berky M, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1981 Jan;21(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

NURSING

Nursing care of the thermally injured patient. Elfving U. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980;69(5):220–3
Nurse retention in burn care: a report of 14 years' experience. Jones CA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1981 Mar–Apr;10(2):295–308
Infection control for the burn patient. Marvin JA, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1980 Dec;15(4):833–42

OCCURRENCE

Burn injuries associated with road trauma. Pegg SP, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Dec;50(6):593–6
Acute thermal dermatitis: an epidemiologic study. Sanchez-Muros J, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Oct; 6(10):821
Bathtub scalds. Abe S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct; 7(5):351–6
Domestic child burn and scald accidents. Learmonth AM. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Apr 1;74(7):139–41
A systems model for burn care. Feck G, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Feb;18(2):211–8
The planning and organization of a regionalized burn care system. Praiss IL, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Feb;18(2):202–10
Burns unit in Stockholm: a report on patients treated 1971—1975 for acute burn injuries. Jonsson CE, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980;14(2):171–7
[Burn injuries in children] Nordzell B. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Aug 6;77(32–33):2692–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Active lymphocyte accumulation in the liver and its dependence on endotoxin doses in the rabbit. Springlová S, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1980;22(4):241–6
Some clinical-morphological specificities in pinna burns (clinical and experimental observations). Troshev K, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1981;23(2):113–20
Sequelae to exposure of porcine skin to heat and electricity. Aalund O. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(1):33–41
Early epidermal changes in heat- and electrically injured pig skin. I. A light microscopic study. Thomsen HK, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1981 Mar–Apr;17(2):133–43
Early epidermal changes in heat- and electrically injured pig skin. II. An electron microscopic study. Thomsen HK, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1981 Mar–Apr;17(2):145–52
[Causes of death in burn patients] Soyka P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 27;111(26):1007–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructural changes of the lungs in experimental burn shock] Barcikowski S, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980;13(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphology of the circulatory and lymphatic beds of the liver in experimental burns] Dorofeev AA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Mar;80(3):82–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructural changes in the kidney following a burn] Bochkov NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr; 91(4):492–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinicomorphological characteristics of burn toxemia] Pekarskiĭ DE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Mar;(3):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary function measurements in patients with thermal injury and smoke inhalation. Whitener DR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Nov;122(5):731–9
Pathophysiology of the burn wound. Arturson G. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980;69(5):178–90
Visceral blood flow following thermal injury. Aulick LH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jan;193(1):112–6
A pathophysiologic study of the hypertension associated with burn injury in children. Popp MB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jun;193(6):817–24
Lung water changes after thermal injury. The effects of crystalloid resuscitation and sepsis. Tranbaugh RF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980;192(4):479–90
Dermal vascular patterns in response to burn or freeze injury in rats. Ehrlich HP, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1981 Jun; 34(3):281–9
Evaluation and complete overview of the burned patient. Camacho-Martínez F. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Oct; 6(10):822–4
Irreversible thermic shock in rats: methods and results of a standardized shock model. Flenker H. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(1):21–30
Implications in the burn neutrophil of serum and cellular zinc levels. Lennard ES. **J Surg Res** 1980 Jul;29(1):75–82
Hemolysis following thermal injury and depression of reticuloendothelial system phagocytic function. Loegering DJ. **J Trauma** 1981 Feb;21(2):130–4
The mathematics of resuscitation: 1980 Presidential Address, American Burn Association. Mason AD Jr. **J Trauma** 1980 Dec;20(12):1015–20
Increased renal perfusion and kidney size in convalescent burn patients. Goodwin CW, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 3; 244(14):1588–90
Heat tolerance in patients with extensive healed burns. Ben-Simchon C, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Apr; 67(4):499–504
Circulating reticuloendothelial depressing substance following thermal injury and intestinal ischemia. Loegering DJ. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Apr;166(4):515–21
[Respiratory damage in patients with burns] Takki S, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(10):729–37 **(Fin)**
[Therapy of toxin absorption in skin burns. Synthetic skin replacement or tannic acid (author's transl)] Schölmerich J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Apr;30(4):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hypervolemia in burns] Dobke M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Sep;52(9):787–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of recipient dog burns on the function of a second heart connected extracorporeally] Portnoĭ VF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):540–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional state of the hepatobiliary system in burn patients] Sivachenko TP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Mar;(3):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adaptation possibilities in burns in the septicotoxemic period] Oliunina NA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Oct; 58(10):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relation of the functional disorder of external respiration to cholinesterase deficiency in burn patients in the septicotoxemia stage] Grigor'ev MG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Sep;(9):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adrenal cortex function at different stages of burns] Kolesnikova GS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr;27(2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of burns in children. Babík J. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1981;23(2):82–6
Prevention of corneal burns during high-energy laser iridotomy. Cooper RL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr; 91(4):534—5
Brooks blanket. Brooks SD. **J R Army Med Corps** 1981 Jun; 127(2):78–81

PSYCHOLOGY

Self-esteem of severely burned patients. Bowden ML, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Oct;61(10):449–52
Liaison psychiatry on a burn unit. Billowitz A, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;2(4):300–5
Behavioral techniques in the psychological rehabilitation of burn patients. Wernick RL, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1980–1981;10(2):145–50
Burns and their psychological effects on children. Luther SL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1981 Aug;51(6):419–22
Thermal injuries: the care of the whole child. Clarke AM. **J Trauma** 1980 Oct;20(10):823–9
Burn injuries related to suicide. Persley GV, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Feb 7;1(3):134
Behavioral observation and analysis of pain behavior in critically burned patients. Klein RM, et al. **Pain** 1980 Aug; 9(1):27–40
Care and needs in a children's burns unit. Solomon JR. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1981;14:19–32
Adjustment to visible stigma: the case of the severely burned. Knudson-Cooper MS. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1981 Jan;15B(1):31–44
[Interpretation of the grief process in severely burned patients] Leroux R. **Union Med Can** 1980 Jun;109(6):857–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dynamics of neurotic disorders in burns of the face] Gel'fand VB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(5):680–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Social support and post-burn adjustment. Davidson TN, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Jun;62(6):274–8
Burn injury in children: declining need for reconstructive surgery as related to use of neck orthoses. Feldman AE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Oct;61(10):441–9
Cosmetic surgery of burns. Evans AJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Jun;25(6):544–5, 548–50
Social work with burns patients. Gwyther OA, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1980 Jun;66(6):188–91

SURGERY

Rebuilding of free skin autografts and of skin in donor sites by burn injuries. Biryukov ML, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1980;22(3):149–55
Specific features of anaesthesia in the reconstruction period in severe burns. Jíchová E, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1980;22(3):177–81
Acute excision or exposure treatment? Sørensen B, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1981;23(2):67–73
Primary surgical treatment and early local conservative therapy in burns. Troshev K. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1981; 23(1):50–3
A blepharoplasty indicated by consequences off thermomechanical injuries of eyelids. Zaikova MV, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1980;22(4):232–40
Organ transplantation: skin transplantation. Acres C, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Aug;81(8):1466–7
Skin grafting for full-thickness burn injury. Wooldridge M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Nov;80(11):2000–4
Intramuscular pressure in the burned arm: measurement and response to escharotomy. Saffle JR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Dec;140(6):825–31
Burns in children with special reference to the benefits of primary excision and immediate grafting. Lindell-Iwan L. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980;69(5):202–7
Skin banking in the treatment of burns. A practical approach to the processing and storing of allografts. Traaholt L, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980;69(5):213–6
Thermal burns: the management of thermal burns of the lids and globes. Burns CL, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep; 11(9):1358–68
Late repair of facial burns. Kobus K. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Sep;5(3):191–204
Transfer of free skin grafts with a preserved subcutaneous vascular network. Tsukada S. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Jun; 4(6):500–6
Evaluation of biological dressings. Wolf DL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Sep;5(3):186–90
The anesthetic management of the severely burned patient. de Campo T, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1981 Jan;7(2):55–62 (49 ref.)
Primary excision and immediate wound closure. Quinby WC Jr, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1981 Jan;7(2):71–6 (18 ref.)
Influence of histocompatibility antigens on skin homograft survival in an extensively burned patient. Higuchi D, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;8(1):47–52
Second conference on supportive therapy in burn care. Excisional therapy. **J Trauma** 1981 Aug;21(8 Suppl):725–39
Treatment of severe burns with widely meshed skin autograft and meshed skin allograft overlay. Alexander JW, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jun;21(6):433–8
Chemical debridement of burns: mercaptans. Levenson SM, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Aug;21(8):632–44
Comparison of newer synthetic and biological wound dressings. Norton L, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jun;21(6):463–8
A challenge to resurface major burns. Srivastava RK, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Apr;21(4):307–12
Encouraging news on temporary coverings for burn wounds [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 1980 Dec 5;244(22):2493–4
Grafting of burns with cultured epithelium prepared from autologous epidermal cells. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 10;1(8211):75–8
Hydron for burns [letter] Brown AS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jun;67(6):810–1

Split skin grafts from the scalp. Klöti J, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1981;14:111–22

Escharotomy with special reference to a planned approach to escharotomy in burned hands in children. Solomon JR, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1981;14:123–32

Early surgical excision and grafting of burns including tangential excision. Solomon JR. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1981; 14:133–49

[Thermal burns of the scalp in childhood: the characteristics of their course and surgical treatment] Boiadzhiev Kh. **Probl Khig** 1980;8:31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Surgical treatment of deep burns of the external ear] Chervenkov I, et al. **Probl Khig** 1980;8:27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experience in treatment of 52 cases of severe burns in children (author's transl)] Gao ZR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(3):201–2 **(Chi)**

[The burned hand] Asko-Seljavaara S, et al. **Duodecim** 1981; 97(2):70–7 **(Fin)**

[Value of the combination of early excision–graft, kinesitherapy and Jobst compressive gloves in the treatment of burned hands. Preliminary analysis of 62 excised hands] Krizek M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980;25(3):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined use of cutaneous homografts and autografts in extensive burns. Mowlem–Jackson's phenomenon (author's transl)] Chih–Chun Y, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Sep; 117(8–9):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indication for skin–grafting after burn injuries (author's transl)] Brandt KA. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Nov;83(11):540–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with tangential necrectomy in the treatment of burn injuries (author's transl)] Schrudde J, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Nov;83(11):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary reconstruction after burns (author's transl)] Vossmann H. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Nov;83(11):554–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary treatment of thermic burns of the hand in childhood (author's transl)] Reuter G. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jul;30 Suppl:135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of burn treated by deep necrectomy and scalp transplantation] Magierski M. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Sep; 52(9):803–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of an open method in the treatment of post–traumatic skin defects with free grafts of medium thickness] Otfinowski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Aug;52(8):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of extensive areas of residual granulation tissue with mesh skin transplants from the head] Magierski M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Mar 2;36(9):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of liquid cyanoacrylate Chirurcoll–Polfa for fixation of skin grafts] Magierski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jul 21; 35(29):1101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of severe burns of the face and eyelids] Begu DC, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1981 Jan–Mar; 25(1):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Surgical treatment of severe postburn elbow joint deformities] Ivanova NP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov;(11):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potentials and prospects for blood autotransfusion in the surgical treatment of deep burns] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Dec;25(12):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current methods in the treatment of burns of the wrist] Iudenich VV. **Sov Med** 1980;(7):70–2 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of cicatricial contractures in burns] Iudenich VV. **Sov Med** 1981;(1):63–6 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of cicatricial ectropion in combined facial burn injury] Emilenko GI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;59(5):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postburn cicatricial deformations of the perioral region and their elimination with free submersed skin grafts] Sergeev IuN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;59(5):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of temporary skin substitutes in patients with burns (author's transl)] Simko S. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1980 Aug;47(4):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Indications and technics for early excision and transplantation in burns] Jonsson CE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981;78(12):1211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Experience in burns treatment in patients over 60. Bláha J. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1981;23(2):87–91

Ethic problems in mass burn disasters. Röding H. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1981;23(1):38–41

Burn shock prevention. Troshev K, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1981;23(1):46–9

Our organization of first aid to burned patients, readiness for the treatment of mass burns. Troshev K, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1981;23(1):42–5

Flexible elastomer molds in burn scar control. Malick MH, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1980 Sep;34(9):603–8

A hotbed of research in burn care. Stewart D. **Am Pharm** 1981 May;21(5):59–61

Modified endotracheal tube for airway management of children with facial burns. Galvis AG, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Feb;60(2):116–7

Modern burn care. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980;69(5):1–244

The burned hand. Early treatment and surgery of scars and contractions. Asko–Seljavaara S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980;69(5):224–31

Burns and burn care in Scandinavian countries. Jonsson CE. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980;69(5):168–72

Parenteral and enteral nutrition of the thermally injured patient. Kauste A. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980;69(5):197–201

A modern burns unit. Thomsen M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980;69(5):173–7

The contribution of a bacterially isolated environment to the prevention of infections in seriously burned patients. Behringer GE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;353:300–7

The treatment of burn patients in a laminar airflow environment. Demling RH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 353:294–9

The 'Sulfamylon sandwich'--a laminated mafenide–saline dressing. Buehler PK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Aug; 5(2):157–9

Zero gravity for burn patients and paraplegics? [letter] Christ JE. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Dec;5(6):503

A rigid transparent face mask for control of scar hypertrophy. Shons AR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Mar; 6(3):245–8

A burn formula in clinical practice. Griffiths RW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Jan;63(1):50–3

A burn formula in clinical practice [letter] Hauben DJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Jul;63(4):293–4

The relationship between experimental fluid therapy and wound edema in scald wounds. Sokawa M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Feb;193(2):237–44

Burn care in the third world. Munster AM. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jul;116(7):972

Laminates of poly(2–hydroxyethyl methacrylate) and polybutadiene as potential burn covering. Migliaresi C, et al. **Biomaterials** 1980 Oct;1(4):205–8

A low volume burn resuscitation regimen: assessment of performance by probit analysis. Griffiths RW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Apr;68(4):225–8

Electrocution, drowning, and burns. Fraser–Darling A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 14;282(6263):530–1

Burns during pregnancy. Analysis of 24 cases. Zhang YB, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Feb;94(2):123–6

Management of burns of the head and neck. Wachtel TL, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1981 Jul–Aug;3(6):458–74

Severe low–pressure cuff tracheal injury in burn patients. Katlic MR, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1981 Jan;7(2):89–92

The control of burn wound sepsis. MacMillan BG. **Intensive Care Med** 1981 Jan;7(2):63–9

The use of the Mount Vernon formula in the treatment of burn shock. Muir I. **Intensive Care Med** 1981 Jan;7(2):49–53

Topical and surgical management of burns as emergencies. de Dulanto F, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Oct; 6(10):829–37

Management of acute thermal burns. de Dulanto F. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Oct;6(10):827–8

The role of dermatologists in the management of burns [editorial] de Dulanto F. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Oct; 6(10):820

Miscellaneous burns and frostbite. Naranjo R. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Oct;6(10):839–1

Initial care of the burned patient. Kinkead LR, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Mar;73(3):153–6

Psychological treatment of a burned child. Walker LJ, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1980 Dec;5(4):395–404

A conservative method for treatment of burns. Al–Baker A, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1981 Jul;26(4):223–8

Cold–water treatment of scald injury and inhibition of histamine–mediated burn edema. Boykin JV Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Aug;31(2):111–23

Bacterial debridement of the burn eschar: the in vivo activity of selected organisms. Stone LL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Jul;29(1):83–92

Second conference on supportive therapy in burn care. Proceedings of a conference held at the National Institutes of Health 9–10 October 1980. **J Trauma** 1981 Aug;21(8 Suppl):665–72

Second conference on supportive therapy in burn care. Fluid resuscitation. **J Trauma** 1981 Aug;21(8 Suppl):686–99

Paradoxical effect of hyperoncotic albumin in acutely burned children. Goodwin CW, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jan; 21(1):63–5

Thermodilution right ventricular volume: a novel and better predictor of volume replacement in acute thermal injury. Martyn JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Aug;21(8):619–26

Cooling the burn wound to maintain microcirculation. Raine TJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 May;21(5):394–7

Burns due to grain dust explosions. Russell RC, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Sep;20(9):767–71

Burn care improvements [letter] Corrigan GE. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 3;245(13):1313

Comparison of continuous vs intermittent tube feedings in adult burn patients. Hiebert JM, et al. **JPEN** 1981 Jan–Feb; 5(1):73–5

Non–A, non–B hepatitis in burn patients [letter] Coursaget P, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 27;1(8235):1416–7

Recommendations for the optimal care of the traumatized and/or burned patient. Part 1. **NC Med J** 1980 Sep; 41(9):590–7

Recommendations for the optimal care of the traumatized and/or burned patient, Part III. **NC Med J** 1980 Nov; 41(11):745–8

Recommendations for the optimal care of the traumatized and/or burned patient. **NC Med J** 1980 Oct;41(10):662–7

Recommendations for the optimal care of the traumatized and/or burned patients. Part IV. The North Carolina Committee on Trauma of the American College of Surgeons. **NC Med J** 1980 Dec;41(12):818–23

Burn care in Pennsylvania. 1980. Brigham PA, et al. **Pa Med** 1980 Sep;83(9):35–8

Prevention and correction of hypertrophic scarring in post–burns deformity. Lamberty BG, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1981 Jan;67(1):2–4

Pressure garments in the treatment of axillary burns contracture. Whitaker J, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1981 Jan; 67(1):5–7

A simple sling method for support and aeration of burned legs. Mangus DJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Sep;68(3):433–4

Minor burns: guidelines for successful outpatient management. Heimbach DM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1981 May;69(5):22–6, 28–32

The role of parenteral hyperalimentation in the management of the burnt patient. Kessler E. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc SA** 1978 Sept–1979 Apr; 58(426):1–9

Pressure garments in the treatment of burns. Underwood RA. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc SA** 1978 Jan–Aug;57(425):64

Burn wound management. Davies MR, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1981;14:33–61 (84 ref.)

Early management of severe thermal injury. Cuono CB. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;60(5):1021–33

Effects of fluid resuscitation on total fluid loss following thermal injury. Hilton JG. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Apr; 152(4):441–7

Effect of intravenously administered fluid on hemodynamic change and respiratory function in extensive thermal injury. Yoshioka T, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Oct; 151(4):503–7

Advances in burn care. Heimbach DM, et al. **West J Med** 1981 Mar;134(3):274–9

Molten metal burns. Kahn AM, et al. **West J Med** 1981 Jul; 135(1):78–80

Abrasion method for the immediate management of surface thermal injuries of childhood. nii–Amon–Kotei D, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Apr;29(4):283–91

[Experience in the Burn Injury Unit of Tygerberg Hospital] de Kock M. **S Afr J Surg** 1981 Mar;19(1):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Infusion therapy via retrograde cannulation of the saphenous vein in burn patients] Boiadzhiev Kh, et al. **Probl Khig** 1980;8:36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The treatment of patients with severe burns in laminar flow isolation] Cech M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Sep 6;124(36):1497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Indications for admission to a burn center] Spijker RE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Aug 30;124(35):1469–71 **(Dut)**

[Burns caused by hot liquids] Zeeman RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Sep 20;124(38):1593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Identification of French victims of the Los Alfaques catastrophy] Haertig A, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(2):127–34 **(Fre)**

[Enteral nutrition by tube in burn patients] Manelli JC, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Los Alfaques disaster] Baux S, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1981;26(2):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for and results of continuous low–flow enteral feeding in burn patients] Saizy R. **Med Chir Dig** 1980; 9(8):689–90 **(Fre)**

[The significance of low–frequency magnetotherapy for local treatment of burns. An experimental comparative approach (author's transl)] Sauer HD, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1980 Feb;10(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental and clinical experiences with the synthetic skin cover of polyvinylalcohol–formaldehyde foam (PVA)] Mutschler W, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Jun;47(1–2):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Temporary dressing of burn wounds using sterile frozen porcine skin (author's transl)] Becker D. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Apr;84(4):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infusion therapy after burn injuries (author's transl)] Zellner PR. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Nov;83(11):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infusion therapy in burns] Bergmann H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981;131(11):273–8 **(Ger)**

[Animal experimental testing of the synthetic skin substitute SYSpur–derm] Rose E, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980 Apr; 13(2):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of intubation, tracheotomy and central venous catheter on pneumonia and sepsis in burn patients] Papp C, et al. **Z Plast Chir** 1981 Jun;5(2):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Burn injury treatment using splints and compression suits with children and adolescents] Pochon JP, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1979;72(4):256–64 **(Ger)**

[Cold injuries and thermal lesions] Mehrkens HH. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Feb 10;57(4):209–21 **(Ger)**

[Two years of experience and plans to further develop the 1st Hungarian burn unit within the framework of a hospital–polyclinical center] Novák J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 23;121(47):2885–8 **(Hun)**

[Combination of althesin and fentanyl as an alternative anesthetic in burns] Marzollo P, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(4):371–5 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ita)
[Our experience with the treatment of burns with sheep serum against Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Orłowski T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Nov 1;33(21):1697–701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intensive therapy in combined burn and craniocerebral injury] Sologub VK, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of subclavian vein catheterization in burns and in 'pure' surgical patients] Perveev VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 May;(5):85–8 (Rus)
[Treatment of burns in a controlled abacterial environment] Sologub VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 May;(5):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of the victims of thermal hand injuries] Kovalenko LN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Mar;(3):32–5 (Rus)
[Method of intermittent prolonged irrigation of burn wounds with bacteriophages] Panchenkov NR. **Klin Khir** 1981 Mar;(3):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of tube enteral feeding in burns] Kuzin MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;58(10):78–9 (Rus)
[Mechanisms of the effectivenes of blood transfusion with burn patients at the stage of septicotoxemia] Beliakov VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Oct;25(10):60–1 (Rus)
[Pathogenetic treatment of burns] Kliachkin LM. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 May;26(5):55–8 (Rus)
[Infusion and transfusion therapy of burn shock] Kozlov AI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Dec;25(12):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lactasol infusions in the treatment complex in burn shock] Maksimov PI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Dec; 25(12):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Our experience of sorption lymph and plasma reinfusion in severely burned patients] Matchin EN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 May;26(5):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bases of transfusion and infusion therapy in burn shock] Murazian RI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 May; 26(5):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Extent of infusion and transfusion therapy with burn patients and the treatment outcome] Pekarskii DE, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Dec;25(12):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transfusion therapy and the ways of increasing its effectiveness in burn patients in the acute period (author's transl)] Povstianoi NE, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Dec;25(12):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Circulatory system changes induced by the transfusion treatment of burn shock in children] Vozdvizhenskiĭ SI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Dec;25(12):11–4 (Rus)
[Use of antistaphylococcal plasma in burned patients] Panchenkov NR. **Sov Med** 1980;(7):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transfusion therapy of burns complicated by diabetes mellitus] Kul'baka VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jun; 124(6):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of burn shock with crystalloid solutions] Murazian RI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Feb;126(2):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Direct exchange blood transfusions and therapeutic plasmapheresis in the overall treatment of severely burned patients] Perveev VI. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Feb;126(2):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Homeostatic changes in burn patients treated by a laminar flow of sterile heated air] Sologub VK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Apr;126(4):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current treatment possibilities for burn patients in mass admissions (Hungarian People's Republic)] Novak J. **Voen Med Zh** 1981;(7):66–7 (Rus)
[Trends in the development of burn therapy] Brčič A. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 2:49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Burns of the hand] Ivrlać R. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:449–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Silicon oil and activity in plastic bags – an alternative treatment for hand burns] Jonsson G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jan 21;78(4):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

URINE

Urinary excretion of desmosine in patients with severe burns. Yu SY, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 May;30(5):497–501

VETERINARY

Establishing a prognosis for fire damaged sheep. McAuliffe PR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Mar;56(3):123–32

BURNS, CHEMICAL

Corrosive ingestion: two unusual sites of injury. Williamson WD, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Jun;32(2):133–5
[A very severe case of caustic burns which we should not have to see] Surugue P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Feb; 81(2):211 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Time bomb of lye ingestion? [editorial] Benirschke K. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jan;135(1):17–8
Caustic burns and carcinoma of the esophagus. Hopkins RA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Aug;194(2):146–8
Blunt transmediastinal total esophagectomy with simultaneous substernal colon interposition for esophageal caustic stricture in children. Rodgers BM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Apr;16(2):184–9
Fatality due to acute systemic fluoride poisoning following a hydrofluoric acid skin burn. Tepperman PB. **JOM** 1980 Oct;22(10):691–2
Gasoline immersion injury. Simpson LA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jan;67(1):54–7
[Jejunostomy in stenosis of the esophagus and pylorus caused by chemical burns] Hofmann D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981; 106(5):329–34 (Ger)
[Corticoid therapy of caustic esophagitis] Salatto FP, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Apr;32(2):337–42 (Ita)
[Fiber esophagoscopic diagnosis of postburn cicatricial esophageal strictures] Potapov VA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980; 58(11):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cancer development in the cicatricially altered esophagus] Rusanov AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(9):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Emergency upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in acute corrosive poisoning. Anand BS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Aug;72:308–11
[Role of endoscopy in caustic esophagitis and the dilation treatment of scar stenosis] Traissac L, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1980 May–Jun; 101(5–6):294–300 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Medroxyprogesterone on corneal ulceration. Its effects after alkali burns on rabbits. Lass JH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;99(4):673–6
Superoxide radical scavenging agents in treatment of alkali burns. An experimental study. Nirankari VS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 May;99(5):886–7
The efficacy of ascorbate treatment after severe experimental alkali burns depends upon the route of administration. Pfister RR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Dec; 19(12):1526–9
Ascorbic acid in the treatment of alkali burns of the eye. Pfister RR, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Oct; 87(10):1050–7
[Case of severe esophagitis and gastritis due to caustic agents (muriatic acid) treated and cured with a combination of cimetidine, antibiotics and cortisone drugs] Luminari M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1979 Oct–Dec; 25(4):447–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The effect of lysine on ocular lime burns] Kováčik L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1981 Mar;37(2):95–105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ETIOLOGY

Oral burns and potential airway obstruction following the use of black copper cement [letter] Aveling W, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Jul;36(7):718
Burns following application of plaster splint dressings. Report of two cases. Kaplan SS. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Apr;63A(4):670–2
[Acute cement burn] Jørgensen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 13 Apr;143(16):1023–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Acute corrosive esophagitis] Favarel-Garrigues JC, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1980 May–Jun; 101(5–6):281–6 (Fre)
[Corneal damage caused by chloracetophenone] Bleckmann H, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 216(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Metabolic alterations in corneal stroma of rabbit's eye in the early phase after experimental alkali burning (author's transl)] Schmidt-Martens FW, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 213(3):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Barrett's epithelium complicating lye ingestion with sparing of the distal esophagus. Spechler SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Sep;81(3):580–3
[On the method for testing alkali resistance (author's transl)] Ummenhofer B. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1980;28(4):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of tear gas burns on the cornea (author's transl)] Bleckmann H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Feb;178(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of parenteral ascorbate on the strength of corneal wounds. Pfister RR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jul;21(1 Pt 1):80–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of experimental esophageal lye strictures by penicillamine. Gehanno P, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Mar;107(3):145–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Gastroduodenal lesions of ingested acids: radiographic findings. Muhletaler CA, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec; 135(6):1247–52
[Radiology of caustic (or corrosive) esophagitis] Guibert JL, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1980 May–Jun; 101(5–6):287–93 (Fre)

SURGERY

Acid corrosive gastritis. A plea for delayed surgical approach. Gimmon Z, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Mar; 141(3):381–3
Oesophageal resection with pharyngogastrostomy for corrosive stricture of pharynx and oesophagus. Ti TK. **Br J Surg** 1980 Nov;67(11):798–800
Upper lid loss due to formalin injection: surgical reconstruction. Smith BC, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Nov;86(11):1951–5
[New approach to the management of caustic esophageal stricture in children (author's transl)] Harouchi A, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1981;22(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Esophagectomy without thoracotomy for caustic burns (letter)] Brun JG, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 6; 10(25):2115 (Fre)
[Role of surgery in caustic esophagitis] Couraud L. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1980 May–Jun; 101(5–6):301–8 (Fre)

THERAPY

Severe respiratory tract erosive burns. Zhu ZS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Apr;94(4):249–54
New therapeutic approach to corrosive burns of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Di Costanzo J, et al. **Gut** 1980 May; 21(5):370–5
Treatment of hand burns using debrisan. Leis SN. **JAOA** 1980 Sep;80(1):53–5
Total parenteral nutrition in corrosive burns of the oesophagus and stomach [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Oct 25; 2(8200):898
Caustic injuries to the esophagus: a pediatric overview. Buntain WL, et al. **South Med J** 1981 May;74(5):590–3
[Successful treatment of extensive burns caused by phosphorus: report of 3 cases (author's transl)] Cao DX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(5):357–60 (Chi)
[Some common chemical burns in chemical industry (author's transl)] Yue Y. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec; 18(6):570–2 (Chi)
[Prevention and early treatment of hydrofluoric acid burns (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(3):180–1 (Chi)
[Upper digestive tract burns due to corrosive substances. Reflections apropos of 25 cases] Paris JC, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1981;10(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Total parenteral nutrition during pregnancy (letter)] Di-Costanzo J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 May 10; 9(21):1522 (Fre)
[Therapy of acid burns of the esophagus in children] Hager J, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Sep 10;56(25):1531–5 (Ger)
[First-aid treatment in caustic corneo-conjunctival injuries] Terrana C. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1980 Jan–Jun; 43(1–2):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on early cryotherapy in experimental corneal burns (author's transl)] Szwarc B. **Klin Oczna** 1981;83(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BURNS, ELECTRIC

Device and methods for the measurement of energy transfer in experiments involving thermal and electrical injuries of skin. Nielsen KG, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1981 May–Jun; 17(3):203–9

COMPLICATIONS

Reconstructive approaches to extensive tissue loss of the head secondary to electrical burns. Sucena RC. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jun;6(6):493–9
Electrical burns; pathophysiology and complications. Esses SI, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 Jan;24(1):11–4
Intestinal injury associated with low-voltage electrocution. Williams DB, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Mar;21(3):246–50

DIAGNOSIS

Severe electrical burn of the eye. Bienfang DC, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 214(3):147–53

ENZYMOLOGY

Fluorescein angiography as a source of electrophoretic artifacts [letter] Tucker FL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Feb; 27(2):361

ETIOLOGY

Ocular complications of lightning. Noel LP, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Jul–Aug;17(4):245–6

PATHOLOGY

Sequelae to exposure of porcine skin to heat and electricity. Aalund O. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(1):33–41
Ultrastructural aspects of electric burn in man. Torre C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 May 15;56(9):905–11
Early epidermal changes in heat- and electrically injured pig skin. II. An electron microscopic study. Thomsen HK, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1981 Mar–Apr;17(2):145–52
Early epidermal changes in heat- and electrically injured pig skin. I. A light microscopic study. Thomsen HK, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1981 Mar–Apr;17(2):133–43
[Significance of metal wrist-watch straps for high-voltage electric burns] Nielsen IM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 22;142(39):2555–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrical burns; pathophysiology and complications. Esses SI, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 Jan;24(1):11–4
Experimental electrical injury studies. Sances A Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Aug;21(8):589–97

RADIOGRAPHY

The case of the missing vault: a 'cold' bone lesion following electrical burn. Cameron GG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Jan;6(1):30–3

SURGERY

The reconstruction of cranial defects involving scalp, bone and dura following electrical injury: report of two cases treated by homograft, free groin flap and cranioplasty. Chavoin JP, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Jul;33(3):311–7
Early vascular grafting to prevent upper extremity necrosis after electrical burns. Wang XW, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Mar;94(3):185–94
Successful treatment of a case of electric abdominal burn complicated by intestinal perforation. Wang XW, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Mar;94(3):181–4
Thumb-to-thumb transfer following severe electrical burns to both hands. Tegtmeier RE. **J Hand Surg** 1981 MAY; 6(3):269–71
High-voltage electrical injuries. Munster AM, et al. **Md State Med J** 1980 Nov;29(11):30–3
[Early vascular grafting in preventing gangrene of the upper extremity caused by electrical injuries (author's transl)] Wang XW. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(6):426–30 **(Chi)**
[Successful treatment of a case of abdominal electric burn complicated by intestinal perforation (author's transl)] Wang XW. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(4):296–7 **(Chi)**
[Early surgical treatment of electric burns of bilateral upper extremities: a case report (author's transl)] Wang XW. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;18(6):573–4 **(Chi)**
[Primary treatment of electric burns in children (author's transl)] Meissl G. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jul;30 Suppl:133–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Electrical burns. Armijo M, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Oct;6(10):843–5

BURNS, INHALATION

Smoke inhalation injuries. Surveyer JA. **Heart Lung** 1980 Sep–Oct;9(5):825–32
Second conference on supportive therapy in burn care. Smoke inhalation. **J Trauma** 1981 Aug;21(8 Suppl):716–24
Smoke inhalation and burn injury. Moylan JA. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Dec;60(6):1533–40

COMPLICATIONS

[Respiratory insufficiency in thermal burns of the respiratory tract] Sologub VK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Oct; 58(10):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Massive burn with involvement of the respiratory tracts] Gizdov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(6):475–7 **(Bul)**
[Respiratory tract burns (clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment)] Sologub VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov; (11):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The use of steroids in bronchiolitis obliterans after smoke inhalation [letter] Arora NS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Jan;9(1):72–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary function measurements in patients with thermal injury and smoke inhalation. Whitener DR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Nov;122(5):731–9
Measurement of lung water in inhalation injury. Peitzman AB, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug;90(2):305–12
Ventilation and perfusion alterations after smoke inhalation injury. Robinson NB, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug;90(2):352–63
[Respiratory damage in patients with burns] Takki S, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(10):729–37 **(Fin)**
[Clinical course and morphological findings after inhalational scalding (author's transl)] Püschel K, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Dec;83(12):592–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

High FIO2 in smoke inhalation [letter] Peshkin C. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Jan;9(1):72
Inhalation injury to the respiratory tract of children. Cudmore RE, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1981;14:173–88

BURSA-DEPENDENT LYMPHOCYTES see **B-LYMPHOCYTES**

BURSA OF FABRICIUS

CYTOLOGY

In vitro culture of chicken bursal epithelium. Eerola E. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jul 15;53(1):162–72
Production of an eosinophil migration factor in lymphocytes of mitogen-treated chick embryos. Moriya O, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(4):417–21

DRUG EFFECTS

Late effects of colchicine on the bursa of Fabricius after neonatal application on the anal lips of chickens. Romppanen T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1980 Nov;88A(6):407–13
Humoral immunodeficiency in chickens induced by chemical bursectomy with colchicine applied on the anal lips. Romppanen T, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Mar;42(3):391–9
Effect of adrenocorticotropin on binding of endogeneous corticosteroid by chicken bursal cells. Gould NR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 AUG;59(8):1935–40
The effect of triamcinolone on the development of the bursa of Fabricius in chick embryos. Fisher CJ, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Aug;22(1):7–12

ENZYMOLOGY

[Alkaline phosphatase activity of the bursa of Fabricius: histochemical study in the normal embryo and during allograft reactions] Gérard H. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1979 Dec;63(183):387–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Vasculogenesis of the bursa cloacalis (bursa of Fabricius) of the chick embryo. Schoenwolf GC, et al. **J Morphol** 1981 Jan;167(1):35–42
Tumor latency in avian lymphoid leukosis. Fadly AM, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Mar;66(3):549–52

IMMUNOLOGY

Suppression of immune response by isolation of the bursa of Fabricius from environmental stimuli. Ekino S, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Jun;58(3):289–96
Influence of bursectomy on bone growth and anemia induced by avian osteopetrosis viruses. Price JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):752–9
A morphometrical study of chicken spleen with special reference to the bursa dependence of the white pulp. Romppanen T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981; 65(3):349–58
The effect of bursectomy on the adoptive transfer of resistance to Marek's disease. Powell PC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Nov 15;26(5):681–7
Effect of bursectomy on the pathogenesis of Marek's disease. Isogai H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1980 Oct;28(4):137–48
Immunological maturation of bursal lymphoid cells in young chickens treated with bursa of Fabricius extract. Baba T, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jan;30(1):120–1
[Blast transformation of splenic lymphocytes in bursectomized chickens] Divanian Kh, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1981;20(1):40–2 **(Bul)**

PATHOLOGY

Influence of Pasteurella multocida and high and low environmental temperatures on adrenals and bursa of Fabricius in turkeys. Simensen E, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Oct–Dec;24(4):844–67
Infectious bursal disease virus. Becht H. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1980;90:107–21 (36 ref.)
Histological aspects of lymphoid organs in chickens with Marek's disease. Simu G, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1980 Oct–Dec;26(4):345–7

PHYSIOLOGY

The bursa of Fabricius is required for normal endocrine development in chicken. Pedernera EA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Nov;42(3):413–9
Influence of the bursa of Fabricius on the pathogenesis of Marek's disease. Schat KA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan; 31(1):199–207
Quantitative histological studies on the spleen of ducks after neonatal thymectomy and bursectomy. Sugimura M, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Oct;131(3):441–52
Cellular transport of colloidal carbon in the follicle-associated epithelium of the chicken bursa of Fabricius. Naukkarinen A, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Nov;28(5):473–82
Influence of early surgical bursectomy on Leydig cells in the chick embryo testis. Pedernera E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:517–9
Effects of ablation of the bursa of Fabricius and thymus on some metabolic parameters of the pectoral muscle in chicks. Giurgea R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Jul; 27(5):408–13

SURGERY

Thymic development of the chick embryo as influenced by hormonal and early surgical bursectomy. Dixon DK, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Fall;4(4):713–24

BURSA, SYNOVIAL

Tuberculosis of the subdeltoid bursa. A case report. Alkalay I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Dec;16(12):853–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An anatomical study of the subhyoid bursa. Sellars I. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 May;95(5):487–91

INJURIES

[Results of surgical treatment of lesions to the capsule and ligaments of the knee joint (author's transl)] Hagen P, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1980;6(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Classification and clinical diagnosis of lesions to the capsule and the ligaments of the knee point (author's transl)] Holz U, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1980;6(2):86–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results after surgical treatment of injuries to the capsule and ligaments of the knee joint (author's transl)] Mockwitz J, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1980;6(2):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extended diagnosis for lesions of the capsule and the ligament of the knee joint (author's transl)] Mockwitz J, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1980;6(2):94–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of fresh injuries of the capsule and the ligaments of the knee joint (author's transl)] Wissing H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1980;6(2):101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Bursa formation an synovial chondrometaplasia associated with osteochondromas. Borges AM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 May;75(5):648–53
Subacromial bursitis with loose bodies as a cause of refractory painful-arc syndrome. A case report. Sahlstrand T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Oct;62(7):1194–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intrabursal pressures in the olecranon and prepatellar bursae. Canoso JJ. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Jul–Aug;7(4):570–2

RADIOGRAPHY

Pictorial essay: gastrocnemio-semimembranosus bursal region of the knee. Guerra J Jr, et al. **AJR** 1981 Mar; 136(3):593–6
Iliopsoas bursa demonstrated at femoral puncture [letter] Beggs I. **J R Soc Med** 1980 May;73(5):393–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the scanning electron-microscopic picture of the cartilage and synovial bursa in the course of experimental arthritis caused by Freund's adjuvant and collagen] Cylwik B, et al. **Patol Pol** 1980;31(3):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BURSINE see **CHOLINE**

BURSITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Iliopsoas bursitis in rheumatoid arthritis: an unusual cause of leg oedema. Ford MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 21;282(6268):947–8

DIAGNOSIS

Bursitis and tendinitis. Buckingham RB. **Compr Ther** 1981 Feb;7(2):52–7
Septic arthritis presenting as olecranon bursitis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. A report of three cases. Viggiano DA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Sep;62(6):1011–2
Diffuse pigmented villonodular tenosynovitis of the ulnar bursa--a case report. Mathews RE, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jan;6(1):64–9
[Antescapular bursitis in children] Pravda VA. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jul;125(7):97 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotic therapy of septic bursitis. Its implication in the treatment of septic arthritis. Ho G Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Jul;24(7):905–11

ETIOLOGY

Leaking rheumatoid olecranon bursitis as a cause of forearm swelling. Macfarlane JD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Jun; 40(3):309–11

[Achilles tendon rupture and achillodynia. The importance of tissue regeneration] Holz U. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Oct 16; 98(39):1517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Frozen shoulder [letter] Stodell MA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):527

MICROBIOLOGY

First case of human protothecosis in Canada: laboratory aspects. Kapica L. **Mycopathologia** 1981 Jan 30;73(1):43–8

PATHOLOGY

Subacromial bursitis with loose bodies as a cause of refractory painful-arc syndrome. A case report. Sahlstrand T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Oct;62(7):1194–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tendinitis and bursitis. Hoffman GS. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Jun;23(6):103–10

Intrabursal pressures in the olecranon and prepatellar bursae. Canoso JJ. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Jul–Aug;7(4):570–2

SURGERY

Massive prepatellar bursitis. Child DL, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1981 Mar;26(2):101–3

[Surgical treatment of subacromial bursitis (author's transl)] Wu HB. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(1):45–6 **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

Brucella abortus titres and bursitis in the horse [letter] O'Sullivan BM. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Feb;57(2):103–4

Bicipital bursitis in a mare. Mason TA. **Vet Rec** 1980 Oct 4;107(14):330–1

BUSH BABIES see **GALAGO**

BUSINESS see **COMMERCE**

BUSULFAN

[On an animal model of aplastic anemia induced by busulfan (author's transl)] Yamagishi M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct;43(5):771–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Enhancement of antitumor transplantation resistance in rats by appropriately timed administration of busulfan. Mizushima Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2917–21

Induction of lymphomas in mice by busulfan and chloramphenicol. Robin E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3478–82

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Early detection of busulfan lung: report of a case. Manning DM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Sep;5(9):412–4

Busulfan lung: cytologic diagnosis. Dalri P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Aug;65(4):469–74

Busulphan lung in childhood. Oakhill A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 May;34(5):495–500

Increased frequencies of sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes of patients on busulfan therapy. Misawa S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb;43(1):1–6

Origin and significance of intranuclear tubular inclusions in type II pulmonary alveolar epithelial cells of patients with bleomycin and busulfan toxicity. Gyorkey F, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Apr–Jun;1(2):211–21

Busulfan-induced hemorrhagic cystitis. Millard RJ. **Urology** 1981 Aug;18(2):143–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Advanced ovarian cancer [letter] Burnett RD, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1259

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reduction of busulfan-induced granulocytopoietic toxicity in mice by postbusulfan injection of endoxtoxin. Boggs SS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;164(4):405–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mylecytan-sensitive and Mylecytan-resistant strains of inbred SPF mice. Láznička M. **Czech Med** 1980;3(3):232–8

Cytogenetic effects of busulfan in vivo on bone marrow cells and oocytes of adult mice and liver cells of transplacentally exposed embryos. Basler A, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1979; 1(3):233–8

The effects of calusterone on hemopoiesis in mice after busulfan-induced suppression of hemopoietic stem cells. Porcellini A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Jun;97(6):801–11

Busulphan-induced chromosomal aberrations in intestinal cells of Chinese hamster. Miltenburger HG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Nov;79(3):257–62

Dominant lethal mutations in Tilapia mossambica (Peters) elicited by myleran. Wardhaugh AA. **Mutat Res** 1981 Feb; 88(2):191–6

[Effect of calusterone on the stem cell compartment after suppression with busulfan in mice] Rizzoli V, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1979;50(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Response to busulphan treatment of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria and myelofibrosis in one and the same patient. Almquist A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981; 209(1–2):133–5

Treatment of polycythaemia vera by radiophosphorus or busulphan: a randomized trial. 'Leukemia and Hematosarcoma' Cooperative Group, European Organization for Research on Treatment of Cancer (E.O.R.T.C.). **Br J Cancer** 1981 Jul;44(1):75–80

Marrow transplantation in acute leukemia following busulfan and cyclophosphamide. Tutschka PJ, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1981;25:375–80

Augmentation of specific cell-mediated immune responses to tumor cells in tumor-bearing rats pretreated wih the antileukemia drug busulfan. Mizushima Y, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Apr;66(4):659–65

Alteration of platelets and virus-like particles by busulfan in myeloproliferative disorders. Fuscaldo AA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980;4(1):105–17

[Chronic granulocytic leukaemia (CGL): results of continuous busulphan mono-chemotherapy in 160 cases (1960–1980) (author's transl)] Sánchez Fayos J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1981;26(1):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BUSULPHAN see **BUSULFAN**

BUTABARBITAL see under **BARBITURATES**

BUTACLAMOL see under **DIBENZOCYCLOHEPTENES**

BUTADIENES

Isoprene: a possible anticarcinogen. Blondell JM. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Mar;7(3):333–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Adriamycin treatment increases 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl CoA reductase and isoprene biosynthesis in the rat liver. Menon AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 30;96(2):939–45

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isoprene–the main hydrocarbon in human breath. Gelmont D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30; 99(4):1456–60

METABOLISM

Detoxification of chloroprene (2-chloro-1,3-butadiene) with glutathione in the rat. Summer KH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 30;96(2):566–73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biochemical and hematological evaluation of chloroprene workers. Gooch JJ, et al. **JOM** 1981 Apr;23(4):268–72

TOXICITY

Effects of single and repeated exposures to thermo-oxidative degradation products of poly(acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene) (ABS) on rat lung, liver, kidney, and brain. Zitting A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Dec;46(3–4):295–304

Hepatic and renal nonprotein sulfhydryl concentration following toxic doses of hexachloro-1,3-butadiene in the rat: the effect of Aroclor 1254, phenobarbitone, or SKF 525A treatment. Lock EA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;57(1):79–87

Disposition and nephrotoxicity of hexachloro-1,3-butadiene. Davis ME, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;16(3):179–91

[Data for establishing the maximum permissible concentration of trichlorobutadiene in the air of a work area] Gizhlarian MS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Oct;(10):77–9 **(Rus)**

BUTALAMINE see under **OXADIAZOLES**

BUTANEDIOLS

BLOOD

The presence of 2,3-butanediol in the blood of chronic alcoholics admitted to an alcohol treatment center. Felver ME, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;132:229–35

Toxicological and pharmacokinetic studies on phenaglycodol in rats. GLC assay for its determination in plasma. Dolfini E, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Nov;35(11):564–70

METABOLISM

The fate of the ethanol analogue 1,3-butanediol in the dog. An in vivo–in vitro comparison. Münst G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 15;30(14):1987–97

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Irreversible inactivation of the flavoenzyme alcohol, oxidase with acetylenic alcohols. Nichols CS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17;97(1):216–21

Effects of acute and chronic 1,3-butanediol treatment on central nervous system function: a comparison with ethanol. Frye GD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Feb; 216(2):306–14

Effects of 1,3-butanediol-1,3-dioctanoate and corn oil on lipids of chick plasma, liver, and skin. Johnston RK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Sep;59(9):2098–104

TOXICITY

1,3-Butanediol pretreatment on the cholestasis induced in rats by manganese--bilirubin combination, taurolithocholic acid, or alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate. De Lamirande E, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;59(3):467–75

URINE

Conjugation of lignans in human urine. Axelson M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 15;122(1):49–53

BUTANES

ANALYSIS

[Experimental poisoning due to gaseous hydrocarbons: changes of the concentration of propane and butane in the lung and adipose tissue as a functon of the time of death] Gagliano Candela R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jan 15;55(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Prenatal and postnatal diagnosis and carrier detection of Fanconi anemia by a cytogenetic method. Auerbach AD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jan;67(1):128–35

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Relation between liquid-holding recovery, DNA repair, and mitotic recombination in the rad3 mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae after treatment with diepoxybutane (DEB). Zuk J, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(3):597–603

Genetic tests for the detection of chemically induced small deletions in Drosophila chromosomes. Shukla PT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Sep;72(2):231–43

[Inactivation of phage MS-2 by diepoxybutane] Budovskiĭ EI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;258(6):1463–5 **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Propane-butane gas embolism following self-inflicted heart stab wound] Balogh I, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1980 Jan;20(1):45–8 **(Hun)**

BUTANOLS see **ALCOHOLS, BUTYL**

BUTANONES

The chemistry of the diacetyl monoxime assay of urea in biological fluids. Butler AR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 May;112(3):357–60

The arginines of cytochrome c. The reduction-binding site for 2,3-butanedione and ascorbate. Pande J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11094–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Optimization of conditions for the colorimetric determination of citrulline, using diacetyl monoxime. Boyde TR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 15;107(2):424–31

Coenzyme B12-dependent diol dehydrase: chemical modification with 2,3-butanedione and phenylglyoxal. Kuno S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Nov; 205(1):240–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inactivation of Escherichia coli elongation factor Tu by the arginine-specific reagent butanedione. Marschel AH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Sep;203(2):489–95

Mechanism of allosteric activation of glycogen phosphorylase probed by the reactivity of essential arginyl residues. Physicochemical and kinetic studies. Dreyfus M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 22;19(15):3634–42

Inactivation of L-lactate monooxygenase with 2,3-butanedione and phenylglyoxal. Peters RG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 28;20(9):2564–71

Inhibition of D(−)-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase by butanedione, phenylglyoxal, and diethyl pyrocarbonate. Phelps DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 3;20(3):459–63

Inactivation of crystalline tobacco ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase by modification of arginine residues with 2,3-butanedione and phenylglyoxal. Chollet R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 14;658(2):177–90

Metabolic activities of Lactobacillus brevis. Effect of pH, glucose and butane-2,3-diol. Hieke E, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1980 Jul;171(1):38–40

POISONING

Vitamin E protection against in vivo lipid peroxidation initiated in rats by methyl ethyl ketone peroxide as

monitored by pentane. Litov RE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;59(1):96–106

TOXICITY

Embryo- and fetotoxicity of inhaled methyl ethyl ketone in rats. Deacon MM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jul; 59(3):620–2

The neurotoxicity of 5-nonanone: preliminary report. Shifman MA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Jun–Jul;8(4–5):283–8

BUTAPERAZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[On the manufacture and testing of butaperazine matrix tablets with silicone varnish NH 30 as a structural substance (author's transl)] Kala H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980;35(7):418–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neuroleptic-induced acute dystonic reactions may be due to enhanced dopamine release on to supersensitive postsynaptic receptors. Kolbe H, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Apr;31(4):434–9

BLOOD

Determination of butaperazine in plasma and red blood cells by fluorometry. Dekirmenjian H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jun;105(1):6–13

METABOLISM

[Studies on the solubility and the distribution behaviour of butaperazine dihydrogen maleate (author's transl)] Kala H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980;34(5–6):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neuroleptic-induced decrease in platelet MAO activity of schizophrenic patients. Chojnacki M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;138(6):838–40

BUTIROSINS see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

BUTOCIN see under **MERCAPTOPURINE**

BUTORPHANOL see under **MORPHINANS**

BUTOXAMINE see under **PROPANOLAMINES**

BUTRIPTYLINE see under **DIBENZOCYCLOHEPTENES**

BUTTER

[Butter or margarine?] Berger M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 19;105(38):1297–9 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Modification of the method for vitamin A in foods and feeds for use with margarine and butter: collaborative study. Parrish DB. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 May;63(3):468–75

[Contamination of human milk, cow milk and butter with chlorinated hydrocarbons in East Germany] Hesse V, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1981 Jun;49(6):292–309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BUTTER YELLOW see **DIMETHYLAMINOAZOBENZENE**

BUTTERFLIES see under **LEPIDOPTERA**

BUTTOCKS

Perinatal gangrene of the buttock: an iatrogenic or spontaneous condition? Bonifazi E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Dec;3(6):596–8

[Granuloma gluteale infantum: ultrastructural study (author's transl)] Ortonne JP, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Jul; 107(7):631–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma] Lottem M, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Mar 2;98(5):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The value of prostaglandin E1 and selective angiography in the territorial definition of axial pattern flaps of the buttock. Maruyama Y, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Jan; 34(1):67–71

An aneurysm of the superior gluteal artery presenting as buttock pain 6 months after a missed fracture of the acetabulum. Hammami MN. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jun; 68(6):442–4

Superior gluteal artery haemorrhage following pelvic features controlled by embolisation. Sundaram M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Mar;32(2):187–90

Spontaneous rupture of a superior gluteal artery aneurysm. Smith RB. **Injury** 1981 Jan;12(4):343–5

INJURIES

A different type of rotary lawn mower injury. McMurray GN. **Injury** 1981 Mar;12(5):434–5

INNERVATION

Superior gluteal nerve entrapment syndrome. Rask MR. **Muscle Nerve** 1980 Jul–Aug;3(4):304–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of gluteal abscess and other peripelvic fluid collections. Wolverson MK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Feb;5(1):34–8

SURGERY

[Localization and removal of a broken needle in the buttock (author's transl)] Chen GZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(2):116–8 **(Chi)**

BUTYLAMINES

Superiority of perfluorocarbon cardioplegia over blood or crystalloid cardioplegia. Kanter KR, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug;64(2 Pt 2):75–80

New reaction of 4-chloro-7-nitrobenzofurazan with amines at high local concentrations. Primitive enzyme models. Bello J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 May;15(5):464–70

[Kinetics of oxygen saturation of fluorocarbon emulsions] Aprosin IuD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Nov–Dec; 26(6):793–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[An experimental investigation of the use of a fluorocarbon (FC 43) as blood substitute] Motta G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jan 28;72(3):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the endoanesthetic effects of lidocaine and benzonatate on non-medullated nerve endings in the left ventricle. Thorén P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Jan; 111(1):51–8

Fluorocarbon emulsions as a synthetic blood substitute: effects on microvascular hemodynamics in the rabbit omentum. Endrich B, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Dec; 29(6):516–26

[Changes in lactate dehydrogenase activity and lactic and pyruvic acid concentration in the blood and tissues of animals following intravenous administration of perfluorotributylamine emulsions] Afonin NI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Mar–Apr;26(2):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BUTYLATED HYDROXYANISOLE see under **ANISOLES**

BUTYLATED HYDROXYTOLUENE

14C-labelling of butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT). Yoshitake A, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Mar;28(3):169–70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Surgical treatment of rectal neoplasms in combination with preoperative endolymphatic therapy using dibunol solution] Eropkin PV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Potentiation of diffuse lung damage by oxygen: determining variables. Witschi HR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jan; 123(1):98–103

Contact urticaria from nickel and plastic additives (butylhydroxytoluene, oleylamide). Osmundsen PE. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Dec;6(7):452–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Beneficial actions of a free radical scavenger in traumatic shock and myocardial ischemia. Lefer AM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1981;8(3):273–82

Dual effects of a basic anti-inflammatory agent, 2-aminomethyl-4-t-butyl-6-iodophenol hydrochloride (MK-447), on biosynthesis of prostaglandin endoperoxides. Harada Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;30(4):549–57

The gastric antisecretory and antiulcer activity of MK-447, an enhancer of prostaglandin synthesis. Shriver DA, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22–29;27(25–26):2483–7

Effects of four bisphenolic antioxidants on lipid contents of rat liver. Takahashi O, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Apr; 8(1–2):77–86

[Theories on the mechanism of action of non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs] Stochla K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Dec 1;35(48):1875–8 (32 ref.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Biological fate of butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT): binding of BHT metabolites to cysteine in vitro. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 15;30(8):887–90

Comparative pharmacokinetics of butylated hydroxyanisole and butylated hydroxytoluene in rabbits. El-Rashidy R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Dec;69(12):1455–7

Excretion of dietary butylated hydroxytoluene by the rat. Takahashi O, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Sep;6(4–5):287–92

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of phenolic antioxidants on the mutagenicity of aflatoxin B1. Shelef LA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Dec;40(6):1039–43

A comparison of herpes simplex virus plaque development after viral treatment with anti-DNA or antilipid agents. Coohill TP, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Jun;30(3):517–21

Effects of butylated hydroxytoluene and acetylaminofluorene on NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase activity in rat liver microsomes. Rikans LE, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1981 Feb;19(1):89–92

Modification of radiation-induced genetic damage in Drosophila melanogaster male germ cells by butylated hydroxytoluene. Barnett BM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Nov;38(5):559–66

Effect of membrane lipid perturbers on the temperature dependence of repair of sublethal and potentially lethal radiation damage. Nolan WT, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Feb;39(2):195–205

Effect of pretreatment with butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT) on binding of 14C-BHT to lung microsomes. Nakagawa Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Jun;3(6):314–6

Species and strain differences in the butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT)-producing induction of hepatic drug oxidation enzymes. Kawano S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;30(6):861–70

Lack of a correlation between hyperthermic cell killing, thermotolerance, and membrane lipid fluidity. Lepock JR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Aug;87(2):300–13

Protective effects of butylated hydroxyanisole against the acute toxicity of monocrotaline in mice. Miranda CL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;59(3):424–30

Butylated hydroxytoluene pretreatment protects against cytotoxicity and reduces covalent binding of aflatoxin B1 in primary hepatocyte cultures. Salocks CB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 30;59(2):331–45

[Anticonvulsive effect of the antioxidant ionol] Nikushkin EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;90(12):696–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulating effect of dibunol on macromolecular biosynthesis] Alesenko AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;254(6):1472–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of dibunol on plasma, erythrocyte and thrombocyte coagulating and fibrinolytic activity] Gol'denberg IuM. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Sep–Oct;26(5):695–7 **(Rus)**

[Influence of hyperthermia and protective effect of ionol and carbon dioxide gas on ATP, ADP and AMP content of the rat brain] Kozlov NB, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Nov–Dec;52(6):696–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the antioxidant ionol on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis] Mishchenko VP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Nov–Dec;26(6):763–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Antioxidants BHT and BHA and their effect on B-16 murine melanoma (author's transl)] Kanclerz A, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1981 Apr;56(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prevention of disorders of cardiac muscle contractility developing after emotionally painful stress by gamma-hydroxybutyric acid and the antioxidant ionol] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov; 90(11):531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of lipid peroxidation during emotional-painful stress by ionol and gamma-hydroxybutyric acid] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;90(12):661–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the antioxidant, ionol, on blood coagulation in ischemic heart disease] Shkliar AS. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Sep; (9):52–4 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Comparison of effects of dietary administration of butylated hydroxytoluene or a polymeric antioxidant on the hepatic and intestinal cytochrome P-450 mixed-function-oxygenase system of rats. Halladay SC, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Dec;18(6):569–74

Species differences in the haemorrhagic response to butylated hydroxytoluene. Takahashi O, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Jun;18(3):229–35

Behavioural and developmental effects of butylated hydroxytoluene dosed to rats in utero and in the lactation period. Meyer O, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;16(3):247–58

BUTYLCARBAMIDE see **CARBUTAMIDE**

BUTYLCYANOACRYLATE see **ENBUCRYLATE**

BUTYLENE GLYCOLS see **BUTANEDIOLS**

BUTYLHYDROXYBUTYLNITROSAMINE see under **NITROSAMINES**

BUTYLHYDROXYTOLUENE see **BUTYLATED HYDROXYTOLUENE**

BUTYLNORSYNEPHRIN see **BAMETHAN**

BUTYLSCOPOLAMMONIUM BROMIDE see under **SCOPOLAMINE DERIVATIVES**

BUTYRATES

ANALYSIS

Quantitative extraction and separation from [1-14C]acetate and preparation for ratio gas chromatography of microgram amounts of a 14C-labeled mixture of butyrate and longer-chain-length fatty acids. Knudsen J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Mar 15;112(1):190-3

BLOOD

[Determination of chlorphenoxyisobutyrate in the blood of chronic ischemic heart disease patients under prolonged miscleron treatment] Gneushev ET, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 May-Jun;43(3):335-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Syntrophic association of a butyrate-degrading bacterium and methanosarcina enriched from bovine rumen fluid. McInerney MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Mar; 41(3):826-8

[Reduction of crotonobetaine and D-carnitine to gamma-butyrobetaine, and the metabolism of L-carnitine in the mouse and rat] Seim H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Jul;361(7):1059-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Transformation, remodeling and dissociation of achromatic fibres by butyric acid in mitoses of cleaving eggs. Effects of associated antitubulin substances. Sentein P. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1981;70(1):15-32U

Stimulation of minor fetal hemoglobin synthesis in cord blood reticulocytes by butyrate. Garbutt GJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 27;98(4):1051-6

Changes in phospholipid and fatty acid composition in differentiated Friend leukaemic cells. Zwingelstein G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 30;98(2):349-58

Amino acid analysis and cell cycle dependent phosphorylation of an H1-like, butyrate-enhanced protein (BEP; H1(0); IP25) from Chinese hamster cells. D'Anna JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 2;19(18):4331-41

Induction of prostacyclin formation by sodium n-butyrate in a cloned epithelial liver cell line. Koshihara Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 22;664(2):278-90

Differentiation of ob 17 preadipocytes to adipocytes. Triggering effects of clofenapate and indomethacin. Verrando P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 26; 663(1):255-65

Morphologic and biosynthetic modulations of HeLa cells mediated by sodium butyrate. Fallon RJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(2):129-43

Effect of sodium butyrate on synthesis of specific proteins by human breast-carcinoma cells. Grieve RJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Oct;42(4):616-9

Effect of retinoic acid (RA) on the Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-inducing effect of sodium butyrate. Roubal J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Jan;8(3):209-12

Effect of butyric acid on tumor promotion: a correction [letter] Belman S. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3669

N,N-dimethylformamide and sodium butyrate modulation of the activities of purine-metabolizing enzymes in cultured human colon carcinoma cells. Dexter DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):808-12

Induction of Epstein-Barr virus antigens in human lymphoblastoid P3HR-1 cells with culture fluid of Fusobacterium nucleatum. Ito Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):4329-30

Cell cycle-specific enhancement of type C virus activation by sodium n-butyrate. Long CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):3886-90

Butyrate and related inhibitors of histone deacetylation block the induction of egg white genes by steroid hormones. McKnight GS, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(2 Pt 2):469-77

Early reversible nuclear alterations induced by sodium butyrate in cultured hepatoma cells. Guillouzo A, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Oct;4(10):961-8

Multiple effects of 5 mM sodium butyrate on Physarum polycephalum macroplasmodia. Jalouzot R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(1):195-200

Induction by butyrate of differentiated properties in cloned murine rhabdomyosarcoma cells. Dexter DL, et al. **Differentiation** 1981;18(2):115-22

Effect of short-chaim fatty acid on sodium absorption in isolated human colon perfused through the vascular bed. Roediger WE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Feb;26(2):100-6

Effects of sodium butyrate and 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine on the synthesis of human chorionic gonadotropin in human placental cells transformed by tsA mutants of simian virus 40. Chou JY. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1327-33

Butyrate-treated chick embryo myoblasts synthesize new proteins. Minty C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 May; 133(1):63-72

Effects of butyrate upon the metaphase-specific deacetylation of histone H4. Gómez-Lira MM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 18;127(2):228-32

Paradoxical effects of sodium butyrate on the glucocorticoid inductions of glutamine synthetase and glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase in C6 cells. Weingarten DP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 20;126(2):289-91

Monographs on fragrance raw materials. Opdyke DL. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1981 Feb;19(1):97-116

Butyrate and propionate: important components of toxic dental plaque extracts. Singer RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):458-63

Substrate channeling: alpha-ketobutyrate inhibition of acetohydroxy acid synthase in Salmonella typhimurium. Shaw KJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep;143(3):1509-12

The effect of butyrate on sulfated glycoprotein biosynthesis by human kidney tumor cells. Heifetz A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6529-32

Sodium butyrate affects expression of fibronectin on CHO cells: specific increase in antibody-complement-mediated cytotoxicity. Milhaud P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Aug; 104(2):163-70

Effect of feeding isoacids with urea on growth and nutrient utilization by lactating cows. Felix A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Nov;63(11):1943-6

Enhanced production of interferon from human lymphoblastoid (Namalwa) cells pre-treated with sodium butyrate. Johnston MD. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Sep;50(1):191-4

Effect of sodium butyrate on induction of cellular and viral DNA syntheses in polyoma virus-infected mouse kidney cells. Wawra E, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jun;38(3):973-81

Morphologic and morphometric analyses of butyrate-induced alterations of rat glioma cells in vitro. Ko LW, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Nov;65(5):1017-27

Butyric acid: a small fatty acid with diverse biological functions. Prasad KN. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 13;27(15):1351-8 (64 ref.) **(Eng, Eng)**

Effects of sodium butyrate on human chronic myelogenous leukaemia cell line K562 [letter] Lozzio CB, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 25;281(5733):709-10

Calcium-dependent phosphorylation of histone H3 in butyrate-treated HeLa cells. Whitlock JP Jr, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 4;287(5777):74-6

Enhanced phosphorylation of high-mobility-group proteins in nuclease-sensitive mononucleosomes from butyrate-treated HeLa cells. Levy-Wilson B. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2189-93

Enhancement of prostaglandin synthesizing activity by the treatment with sodium n-butyrate on cloned mastocytoma cells and various other tissue cell lines. Kawamura M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 May;19(5):659-69

Cells inhibited by n-butyrate support adenovirus replication. Daniell E. **Virology** 1980 Dec;107(2):514-9

Effect of n-butyrate on cellular and viral DNA synthesis in cells latently infected with Epstein-Barr virus. Saemundsen AK, et al. **Virology** 1980 Dec;107(2):557-61

TOXICITY

Hydroxyamino acid utilization and alpha-ketobutyrate toxicity in Pseudomonas cepacia. Wong HC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):441-3

URINE

3-methyl-3-butenoic acid: an artefact in the urinary metabolic pattern of patients with 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA lyase deficiency. Jakobs C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Sep 8;106(1):85-9

BUTYRIBACTERIUM see **EUBACTERIUM**

BUTYRIC ACIDS see under **BUTYRATES**

4-BUTYROLACTONE see under **FURANS**

BUTYROPHENONE TRANQUILIZERS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Additional studies on side effects of melperone in long-term therapy for 1 to 15 years in psychiatric patients. Kirkegaard A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(4):737-40

[Interaction of lithium and neuroleptics] Serup J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 29;142(40):2643-4 **(Dan)**

BLOOD

A gas chromatographic method for the determination of fluanisone, moperone, aceperone and pipamperone in human plasma. Quaglio MP, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1981 Apr;36(4):204-14

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

omega-Amino-2-hydroxy-p-fluorobutyrophenones: synthesis and preliminary pharmacological evaluation. Cascio G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 Jul;35(7):605-14

[The neuroleptic efficiency of some butyrophenone and fluorinated phenothiazine derivatives (author's transl)] Bekemeier H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980;35(10):634-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of beta-adrenergic and cholinergic blockade on the electrophysiological effects of melperone in the dog heart in situ. Platou ES, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 Mar; 15(3):137-43

Electrophysiological effects of melperone in the dog heart in situ - a new antiarrhythmic drug. Refsum H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 Mar;15(3):131-6

Effects of neuroleptic butyrophenones on pituitary-adrenal activity in rats. Aimoto T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Jan;3(1):46-52

THERAPEUTIC USE

Increased serum prolactin levels during phenothiazine and butyrophenone treatment of six postpartum women. Goode DJ, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1980 Dec;5(4):345-51

BUTYROPHENONES

Overall-response parameter analysis applied to butyrophenones. Mager PP. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1981 Jun;23(2):130-5

Comparisons of rotamer populations of nialamide, azaperone, and chloroquine in solid state and in solution. Migliaccio GP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Mar;70(3):284-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Additional studies on side effects of melperone in long-term therapy for 1 to 15 years in psychiatric patients. Kirkegaard A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(4):737-40

BLOOD

Decrease in lymphocyte [3H]spiroperidol binding sites in Parkinsonism. Le Fur G, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 27; 27(17):1587-91

METABOLISM

Effects of haloperidol and d-amphetamine on in vivo 3H-spiroperiodol binding in the rat forebrain(1). Saelens JK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Jul; 246(1):98-107

The interaction of chlorpromazine and butyrophenones with glutamate dehydrogenase. Tamir A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1469-73

The relationship between loss of dopamine nerve terminals, striatal [3H]spiroperidol binding and rotational behavior in unilaterally 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats. Heikkila RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 4;211(2):285-92

[3H]Spiperone binding sites in brain: autoradiographic localization of multiple receptors. Palacios JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 1;213(2):277-89

Dopamine receptor binding in bovine intermediate lobe pituitary membranes. Sibley DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1405-9

Biochemical mechanism of tolerance to neuroleptic drugs; regional differences in rat brain. Bacopoulos NG. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 9;70(4):585-6

In vivo [3H]spiperone binding to the rat hippocampal formation: involvement of dopamine receptors. Bischoff S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 5;68(3):305-15

Kainic acid lesions dissociate [3H] spiperone and [3H]cis-flupenthixol binding sites in rat striatum. Cross AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 May 8;71(2-3):327-32

Decreased in vivo [3H]spiroperidol binding in rat brain after repeated methamphetamine administration. Kaneno S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 10;72(1):101-5

Does [3H]spiroperidol label a 5-HT receptor in the frontal cortex of the rat? Middlemiss DN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 29;66(2-3):253-4

Decreased spiroperidol and LSD binding in rat brain after continuous amphetamine. Nielsen EB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 29;66(2-3):149-54

The [3H]5-HT and [3H]spiroperidol binding sites in the rat frontal cortex and thermally inactivated at different rates. Poller D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 10;72(1):121-3

Chronic lithium reduces [3H]spiroperidol binding in rat striatum. Rosenblatt JE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 17;67(2-3):321-2

3H-Spiroperidol binding to striatal membranes of mutant Han-Wistar rats which exhibit spastic paresis. Golombiowska-Nikitin K, et al. **Experientia** 1981 May 15; 37(5):490-1

Pharmacokinetics of buflomedil after intravenous and oral administration. Rey E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Oct;18(10):437-41

Spiroperidol binding in the human caudate nucleus. Winkler MH, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1980;(16):45-51

[3H]Spiroperidol binding in rat striatum: two high-affinity sites of differing selectivities. Andorn AC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Nov;35(5):1105-13

Lack of effect of repeated electroconvulsive shock on [3H]spiroperidol and [2H]5-hydroxytryptamine binding and cholinergic parameters in rat brain. Atterwill CK. **J Neurochem** 1980 Sep;35(3):729-34

Inhibition of [3H]spiroperidol binding by in vitro addition of ethanol. Hruska RE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Sep; 35(3):750-2

Optimal conditions for [3H]apomorphine binding and anomalous equilibrium binding of [3H]apomorphine and [3H]spiperone to rat striatal membranes: involvement of surface phenomena versus multiple binding sites. Leysen JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):201-19

Dopamine receptors in subcellular fractions from bovine caudate: enrichment of [3H]spiperone binding in a postsynaptic membrane fraction. Near JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):1142-51

Discrimination of multiple [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine binding sites by the neuroleptic spiperone in rat brain. Pedigo NW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):220-6

Cation regulation differentiates specific binding of [3H]sulpiride and [3H]spiperone to rat striatal preparations. Theodorou AE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jun; 32(6):441–4

Selective labelling of murine B lymphocytes by [3H]spiroperidol. Uzan A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;33(2):102–3

Regulation of serotonin2 (5-HT2) receptors labeled with [3H]spiroperidol by chronic treatment with the antidepressant amitriptyline. Peroutka SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Dec;215(3):582–7

Specific in vivo binding of 77Br-p-bromospiroperidol in rat brain: a potential tool for gamma ray imaging. Kulmala HK, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 27;28(17):1911–6

Chronic treatment with metoclopramide induces behavioral supersensitivity to apomorphine and enhances specific binding of 3H-spiroperidol to rat striata. Lautin A, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jul 28;27(4):305–16

[3H]Spiroperidol binding in normal and denervated carotid bodies. Dinger B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jan 1;21(1):51–5

Biochemical properties of spiperone binding to rat brain membranes. Sundermann RH, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980; 21(4):295–305

Resolution of dopamine and serotonin receptor components of [3H]spiperone binding to rat brain regions. List SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2620–4

Effects of chronic haloperidol, thioridazine and zotepine treatment on apomorphine elicited stereotypic behavior and 3H-spiroperidol binding sites in the striatum of the rat. Lai HC, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:5–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of melperon on ocular readaptation time, as assessed by a new recording technique. Bergman H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;58(4):632–8

Pharmacological studies on timiperone, a new neuroleptic drug. Part I: Behavior effects. Yamasaki T, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(4):701–7

Pharmacological studies on timiperone, a new neuroleptic drug Part II: General pharmacological properties. Yamasaki T, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(4):707–15

Differential effects of itanoxone--a new hypolipidemic and hypouricemic drug--on platelet and vascular prostaglandin generation in rats. Livio M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Jul; 39(4):469–77

Effects of azaperone and acetylpromazine on social and environmental behaviour in sheep. Madsen BW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;69(2):179–83

Influence of beta-adrenergic and cholinergic blockade on the electrophysiological effects of melperone in the dog heart in situ. Platou ES, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 Mar; 15(3):137–43

Electrophysiological effects of melperone in the dog heart in situ - a new antiarrhythmic drug. Refsum H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 Mar;15(3):131–6

Dopamine receptors and schizophrenia: drug effect or illness [letter] Reynolds GP, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1251

Blockade of amphetamine-induced locomotor activity and stereotypy in rats by spiroperidol but not by an atypical neuroleptic, thioridazine. Bentall AC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Aug;19(8):699–703

Effects of spiperone alone and in combination with anorectic agents on feeding parameters in the rat. Cooper SJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Oct;19(10):997–1003

The influence of anterior neostriatal lesions on the behavioural effects of spiroperidol in rats. Lowery SP, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980;4(3):269–76

Effect of intravenous melperone on atrial repolarization in man. Edvardsson N, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1981 Feb;41(1):87–90

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiarrhythmic properties of a neuroleptic butyrophenone, melperone, in acute myocardial infarction. A double-blind trial. Møgelvang JC, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980; 208(1–2):61–4

Local application of ketocaine for treatment of referred pain in primary dysmenorrhea. Sandahl B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(3):259–60

Treatment of labor pain with locally applied ketocaine. Ulmsten U, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980; 59(3):209–12

Comparison of safety and efficacy of buflomedil and naftidrofuryl in the treatment of intermittent claudication. Rosas G, et al. **Angiology** 1981 May;32(5):291–7

Relationships between clinical and biochemical effects of melperone and thiothixene in psychotic women Bjerkenstedt L, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1979; 227(3):181–92

[Use of buflomedil hydrochloride in ocular pathology] Campinchi R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Apr–May; 81(4–5):413–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BUTYRYLCHOLINESTERASE see under **CHOLINESTERASES**

BUTYRYLTHIOCHOLINE see under **CHOLINE**

BW 284 C 51 see under **ANILINE COMPOUNDS**

BYSSINOSIS

Airways obstruction among cotton textile workers [letter] Merchant JA. **Arch Environ Health** 1981 Jan–Feb; 36(1):43–5

International conference on byssinosis. Conference summary. McDonald JC. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):134S–136S

DIAGNOSIS

Distinguishing byssinosis from chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Results of a prospective five-year study of cotton mill workers in India. Kamat SR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jul;124(1):31–40

The relationship of acute respiratory response and chronic respiratory symptoms in byssinosis. Battigelli MC, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):86S–90S

Diagnosing byssinosis: the medical controversy. Hughes JT Jr. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):129S–130S

Worker monitoring in byssinosis. Imbus HR. **Chest** 1981 Apr; 79(4 Suppl):122S–123S

Evaluating work relatedness of byssinosis for worker compensation purposes. Perkel G. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):131S–132S

Worldwide problems of byssinosis. Schilling R. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):3S–5S

Administration law problems with byssinosis. Stephenson WH. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):132S–133S

Problem solving in occupational airways disorders. Cotton dust exposure as a case in point. Weill H. **Chest** 1981 Apr; 79(4 Suppl):1S–2S

DRUG THERAPY

Orciprenaline chronic effect in byssinosis. Raucher C, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1981;32(1):21–8

ECONOMICS

Compensation for byssinosis in Great Britain. Rooke GB. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):124S–127S

ETIOLOGY

A 'retrospective' analysis of autopsy data concerning pathologic lesions in the lungs of cotton textile workers [letter] Schachter EN, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1980 Sep–Oct;35(5):311–2

The pathology of byssinosis [letter] Schilling R. **Arch Environ Health** 1980 Sep–Oct;35(5):312–3

International conference on byssinosis. Mechanisms of disease induction. Edwards J. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):38S–43S

The relevance of Lacinilene C7-methyl ether to byssinosis. Experience with natural product from bracts and synthetic chemical in leukocyte recruitment. Kilburn KH, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):58S–61S

Studies on the etiology of byssinosis. Noweir MH. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):62S–67S

Bacterial toxins and etiology of byssinosis. Rylander R. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):34S–38S (38 ref.)

Exposure to cotton dust and respiratory disease. Textile workers, 'brown lung,' and lung cancer. Heyden S, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 17;244(16):1797–8

[Pulmonary disorders due to organic dusts (author's transl)] Yokoyama K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec; 18(12):867–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Byssinosis (review of the literature)] Zorina LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 May;(5):28–33 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune mechanisms in byssinosis. Kutz SA, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):56S–58S

[Serum precipitating antibodies in workers of the textile industry and in guinea pigs kept in the factory (author's transl)] Korn-Rydzewska H. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980; 34(5):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunologic reactivity and health status of textile industry workers] Zhura II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(6):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The role of prostaglandin F2 alpha in byssinosis. Elissalde MH Jr, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 May;41(5):382–4

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of byssinosis in Swedish cotton mills. Haglind P, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1981 May;38(2):138–43

Some observations on epidemiologic studies in Egyptian gins, cotton pressing plants and cottonseed oil extraction plants. Noweir MH. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):15S–20S

PATHOLOGY

The pathology of byssinosis. Rooke GB. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):67S–71S

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Statement on byssinosis. Tilson HM, et al. **NC Med J** 1981 Mar;42(3):189, 192–4

C1 ESTERASE INACTIVATORS see **COMPLEMENT 1 INACTIVATORS**

C1 ESTERASE INHIBITORS see **COMPLEMENT 1 INACTIVATORS**

C1 INACTIVATORS see **COMPLEMENT 1 INACTIVATORS**

C3B INACTIVATORS see **COMPLEMENT 3B INACTIVATORS**

C 283 see under **AMINOACRIDINES**

C FIBERS see **NERVE FIBERS**

C-PEPTIDE see under **PEPTIDES**

C-REACTIVE PROTEIN

Limulin: a C-reactive protein from Limulus polyphemus. Robey FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):969–75

Hamster female protein. A new Pentraxin structurally and functionally similar to C-reactive protein and amyloid P component. Coe JE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Apr 1; 153(4):977–91

[C-reactive protein] Núñez EJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Jul–Aug;40(4):455–66 (126 ref.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

An evaluation of a C-reactive protein assay using a rate immunonephelometric procedure. Gill CW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;75(1):50–5

C-reactive protein as a predictor of infectious morbidity with premature rupture of membranes. Evans MI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 15;138(6):648–52

C reactive protein in mental illness [letter] Abdulla YH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 1 Feb;138:177

Rapid quantitative determination of C-reactive protein using LKB 8600 Reaction Rate Analyser. Harmoinen A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Mar 19;111(1):117–20

C-reactive protein estimation in lupus erythematosus. Jones RR. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Feb;73(2):143–4

C-reactive protein in the evaluation of antibiotic therapy for pelvic infection. Angerman NS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Aug;25(2):63–6

Acute phase proteins in systemic sclerosis [letter] Bayston R. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):43

Reevaluation of C-reactive protein in cancer sera by radioimmunoassay and radial immunodiffusion. I. Diagnostic value and use in battery of conventional tumor markers. Drahovsky D, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(5):286–91

C-reactive protein in giant cell (cranial, temporal) arteritis. Eshaghian J, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Nov; 87(11):1160–6

Quantitative immunoassay of C-reactive protein in the postoperative period for the early diagnosis and evolution of complications (preliminary note). Pantano E, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Jan–Mar;10(1):281–4

Rapid quantitative determining of C-reactive protein using laser-nephelometer. Harmoinen A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 May;40(3):293–5

[The effect of stimulation on C-reactive protein and complement (author's transl)] Stajner A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 May 30;119(22):626–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[C-reactive protein in the serum of pregnant women (author's transl)] Knobloch V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 May; 46(4):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The significance of C-reactive protein determination in the diagnosis and evaluation of the clinical course of multiple sclerosis] Hrazdira CL, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1980 Sep;43(5):290–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Variations in serum levels of C-reactive protein in severe head injury patients (author's transl)] Ferard G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1981;27(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of serum C-reactive protein. Supplementary element for the diagnosis and evaluation of the severity of myocardial necrosis (letter)] Catheline M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 1;9(41):3092–3 **(Fre)**

[The importance of C-reactive protein (CRP) in scarlet fever diagnosis (author's transl)] Ulivelli A, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 May–Jun;22(3):444–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Localization of C-reactive protein like substance in the human tumor tissues (author's transl)] Kitajima K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Dec 20;15(7):1109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[C-reactive protein (CRP) in clinical practice] Haram K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Dec 10;100(34–36):2043–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Relation between C-reactive protein concentration and cardiac lesions in acute articular rheumatism] Lupu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1980 Jul–Sep; 29(3):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Acute phase proteins in the diagnosis of prostatic neoplasms] Nikolaev AA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(4):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of immunologic indices in nervous system disorders caused by influenza] Gavura VV. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Aug;(8):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[C reactive protein as a standard of efficience in antiinfectious therapy (author's transl)] Matesanz JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Jun;13(6):507–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnostic value of C reactive protein in neonatal sepsis

(author's transl)] Matesanz JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Aug;13(8):671–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies of C-reactive protein synthesis by primary cultures of rabbit hepatocytes. Schultz D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;349:387–8

Role of the central nervous system in acute-phase responses to leukocytic pyrogen. Turchik JB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Nov;30(2):439–44

Control of the acute-phase response. C-reactive protein synthesis by isolated perfused rabbit livers. Kushner I, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Dec;96(6):1037–45

C-reactive protein and the acute-phase response. Kushner I, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Jun;97(6):739–49

BLOOD

Immunologic tests of value in diagnosis. 1. Acute phase reactants and autoantibodies. Coffey RL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Aug;70(2):163–78

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

C-reactive protein in spinal fluid of children with meningitis. Corrall CJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Sep;99(3):365–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

C-reactive protein in the differential diagnosis between infection and disease reactivation in SLE. Bravo MG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Mar–Apr;8(2):291–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-reactivity between C-reactive protein and idiotypic determinants on A phosphocholine-binding murine myeloma protein. Volanakis JE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jun 1;153(6):1604–14

Binding reactivity of C-reactive protein for polycations. DiCamelli R, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov;125(5):1933–8

Interaction of C-reactive protein with artificial phosphatidylcholine bilayers and complement. Volanakis JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May;126(5):1820–5

Lymphocytes binding C-reactive protein and streptococcal membranes in acute rheumatic fever. Williams RC Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Nov;96(5):803–14

Isolation of a phosphorylcholine-containing component from the turbot tapeworm, Bothriocephalus scorpii (Müller), and its reaction with C-reactive protein. Fletcher TC, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1980 Winter;2(4):237–48

METABOLISM

Serial study of C-reactive protein during infection in leukaemia. Rose PE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar; 34(3):263–6

Interaction of C-reactive protein with liposomes. III. Membrane requirements for binding. Mold C, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar;126(3):856–60

Acute phase proteins in systemic sclerosis [letter] Whicher JT, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):329

Prediction of onset and termination of renal allograft rejection by serum levels of C-reactive protein. White J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):682–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Absence of prostaglandin stimulated increase in acute phase proteins in systemic sclerosis [letter] Whicher JT, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 29;2(8205):1187–8

PHYSIOLOGY

C-reactive protein fifty years on. Pepys MB. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21;1(8221):653–7

[Reactive compounds in acute diseases—C-reactive protein] Zhao XZ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1980;11(1):48–54 **(Chi)**

C-TYPE VIRUSES

The effect of some chemicals (MMS, NQNO, furocoumarins, PMA) on endogenous C-type viruses induction from a murine non-producing cell line. Babudri N, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 May–Jun;22(3):345–54

Primate type-C oncoviruses. Nooter K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 26;605(4):461–87 (242 ref.)

Spontaneous adrenal tumors in the aged, ovariectomized NIH swiss mouse without enhanced retrovirus expression. Strickland JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3570–5

Mouse sperm can horizontally transmit type C viruses. Levy JA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Dec;51(Pt 2):439–43

Characterization of X-tropic endogenous retrovirus-specific RNA uninfected tissues and lymphosarcoma of BALB/c mice. Mukherjee BB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Aug; 49(2):411–6

Accessory cells in the in vitro generation of type C viruses specific T killer lymphocytes. I. Role of macrophages in primary anti-FMR reaction. Gomard E, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar;126(3):891–6

Characterization of HEL-12 virus proteins. Reynolds JT, et al. **Virology** 1981 Aug;113(1):214–23

Syncytium formation induced by baboon endogenous virus in several transformed human cell lines. Tanaka T, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 15;108(1):230–4

ANALYSIS

Purification and characterization of the gag gene products of avian-type C retroviruses by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Bhown AS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Mar 15;112(1):128–34

Identification of tryptic peptides unique to a 110,000-molecular weight polyprotein encoded by the T-8 isolate of murine leukemia virus. van de Ven WJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Dec 1;152(6):1762–78

Structural heterogeneity in p30 molecules of type C viruses. Albino A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Aug;49(2):417–21

Comparative oligonucleotide analysis of exogenous and endogenous primate type C viruses. Hefti E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Apr;53(Pt 2):283–92

ELISA for the detection and quantification of C-type viral glycoprotein (gp70) using antibodies that recognize the protein moieties of the glycoproteins. Schetters H, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1981 Jun;2(6):357–66

Purification of murine and feline type-C virus envelope polypeptides as micellar protein complexes. Schneider J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1981 Mar–Apr;36(3–4):353–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of caffeine on induction of endogenous type C virus in mouse cells in vitro. Niwa O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug;41(8):3253–9

Induction of type-C retrovirus by the tumor promotor TPA. Hellman KB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;27(1):95–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Polyamines stimulate DNA-directed DNA synthesis catalyzed by mammalian type C retroviral DNA polymerases. Marcus SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10; 256(7):3460–4

GENETICS

Are type C viruses transforming agents? Levy JA. **Biomedicine** 1981 Feb;34(1):4–8

Changes in retrovirus expression in mouse mammary tumor cells in culture. Arya SK. **Cancer Res** 1981 May; 41(5):1579–84

Cell cycle-specific enhancement of type C virus activation by sodium n-butyrate. Long CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):3886–90

Examination of Epstein-Barr virus and C-type proviral sequences in American and African lymphomas and derivative cell lines. Pizzo PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug; 41(8):3165–71

Analysis of the genomes of mink cell focus-inducing murine type-C viruses: a progress report. Lung ML, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):1269–74

Evolution of oncogenic mouse type-C viruses in cell culture. Rapp UR, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980; 44(Pt 2):1289–95

Isolation and identification of lymphocytic and myelogenous leukemia-specific sequences in genomes of gibbon oncornaviruses. Sun L, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Aug;35(2):400–8

Analysis of the virogenes related to the rhesus monkey endogenous type C retrovirus in monkeys and apes. Tainsky MA. **J Virol** 1981 Mar;37(3):922–30

Covalently closed circular DNAs of murine type C retrovirus: depressed formation in cells treated with cycloheximide early after infection. Yang WK, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Oct;36(1):181–8

The baboon endogenous virus genome. II. Provirus sequence variations in baboon cell DNA. Cohen M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Oct 10;8(19):4423–40

Three distinct genes in human DNA related to the transforming genes of mammalian sarcoma retroviruses. Wong-Staal F, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 10;213(4504):226–8

Amino- and carboxyl-terminal sequences of proteins coded by gag gene of endogenous baboon and cat type C viruses. Copeland TD, et al. **Virology** 1981 Feb;109(1):13–24

Unintegrated and integrated proviruses of two strains of baboon endogenous viruses: comparative restriction endonuclease analysis. Josephs SF, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 15;112(1):282–8

Endogenous type C viral gene expression in cultures of fetal diploid Baboon cells treated with 5'-bromodeoxyuridine. Lavelle G, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 30;110(2):427–35

Regulation of endogenous type C virus expression during normal myeloid cell differentiation. Evidence for a role in promoting myeloid cell proliferation and differentiation. Liebermann D, et al. **Virology** 1980 Nov;107(1):121–34

Baboon endogenous virus genomes in four species of baboons and five other genera of Old World monkeys: evidence for infection postspeciation. Wong-Staal F, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 15;112(1):289–95

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Juvenile hormones inhibit murine cell cycle progression and expression of type C viruses. Suk WA, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 May;17(5):412–20

Increased expression of endogenous xenotropic murine retrovirus by treatment with the tetrapeptides, tuftsin and kentsin. Suk WA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Jan;52(Pt 1):189–94

Resistance of cultures of normal T cells to infection with murine type C viruses. Horak I, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan; 37(1):483–7

Protease inhibitors modify induction of endogenous type C oncornavirus. Hellman KB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jan;166(1):28–34

Replication of murine leukemia virus in heterologous cells: interaction between ecotropic and xenotropic viruses. Wong PK, et al. **Virology** 1981 Mar;109(2):366–78

[Studies on the formation of oncornavirus particles in cell culture] Niezabitowski A. **Patol Pol** 1980 Apr–Jun; 31(2):387–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Suppression of human lymphocyte mitogen response by disrupted primate retroviruses of type C (baboon endogenous virus) and type D (PMFV). Denner J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(11–12):K19–26

Specific antibodies to viruses HL-23 and BILN in the blood plasma of patients with acute myelogenous leukaemia and with potential preleukaemia. Tóth FD, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;27(2):147–53

C-type particles in thymic development: a correlation with thymic function. Witte PL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981; 134:455–62

Heterophile binding of human antibodies to glycoproteins of retroviruses. Cardoso EA. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Apr; 43(4):517–25

Induction of tumor-specific cell-mediated immunity by a noninfectious type-C virus. Datta SK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul;33(1):126–9

Detection and quantification of type C viral proteins in tissues and sera with an enzyme immunoassay. Schetters H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):972–80

Immunological properties of a type C retrovirus isolated from cultured human T-lymphoma cells and comparison to other mammalian retroviruses. Kalyanaraman VS, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jun;38(3):906–15

Use of vesicular stomatitis virus pseudotypes to map viral receptor genes: Assignment of RD114 virus receptor gene to human chromosome 19. Schnitzer TJ, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Aug;35(2):575–80

Characterization of antibody to C-type virus antigens isolated from immune complexes in kidneys of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Reynolds JT, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 May;44(5):410–9

Reactivity of antisera to antigens of C-type viruses with leucocytes from patients with acute leukaemia. Pullen S, et al. **Pathology** 1981 Apr;13(2):289–98

In vivo activation of the baboon endogenous virus. Eichberg JW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;166(2):271–6

Antigenic determinants shared by the DNA polymerases of reticuloendotheliosis virus and mammalian type C retroviruses. Allen PT, et al. **Virology** 1980 Aug; 105(1):273–7

Preferential expression of endogenous type C viral antigen in Rhesus placenta during ontogenesis. Stromberg K, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 15;112(1):365–9

Interspecies reactivity of type C and D retrovirus p 15E and p 15C proteins. Thiel HJ, et al. **Virology** 1981 May; 111(1):270–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of C-type virus by immunoferritin technique in bat lung cell line chronically infected with bovine leucosis virus. Mihailescu D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980; 34(6):847–50

Time course of C-type retrovirus expression in mice submitted to osteosarcomagenic doses of 224radium. Erfle V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Jul 15;26(1):107–13

Detection and isolation of type C retrovirus particles from fresh and cultured lymphocytes of a patient with cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Poiesz BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7415–9

Characterization and distribution of nucleic acid sequences of a novel type C retrovirus isolated from neoplastic human T lymphocytes. Reitz MS Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1887–91

[Characteristics of the type C virus produced by Rous sarcoma virus-transformed hamster cells] Cherepantseva EA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 May–Jun;(3):354–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cell surface receptors for endogenous mouse type C viral glycoproteins and epidermal growth factor: tissue distribution in vivo and possible participation in specific cell-cell interaction. Rapp UR, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;14(3):343–52

Restricted infectivity of ecotropic type C retroviruses in mouse teratocarcinoma cells: studies on viral DNA intermediates. Yang WK, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980; 14(2):223–32

Inducibility of spleen focus-forming virus by BrdUrd is controlled by the differentiated state of the cell. Greiser-Wilke I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May; 78(5):2995–9

PHYSIOLOGY

The oncogenic function of mammalian sarcoma viruses. Andersson P. **Adv Cancer Res** 1980;33:109–71 (186 ref.)

Mammalian RNA type-C transforming viruses: characterization of virus-coded polyproteins containing

phosphorylated components with possible transforming functions. Stephenson JR, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):865–74

Biological and antigenic characteristics of HEL–12 virus. Bergholz CM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Oct;50(2):247–57

Characterization of a unique defective type C virus associated with a Moloney leukemia virus–induced splenic T–cell lymphoma cell line. Horak I, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov; 36(2):299–308

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Study of a human heteroploid cell line cryptically infected by a murine oncornavirus. Saal F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 Mar;29(3):169–73

CABBAGE see **BRASSICA**

CACAO

see related

THEOBROMINE

Comparative study of several culture media to determine coliforms and E. coli in dairy and cocoa products. Bindschedler O, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1981; 136(2):146–51

[On ammonium phosphatides] Ferrando R. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Nov;164(8):792–3 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of four biogenic amines in chocolate. Hurst WJ, et al. **Analyst** 1981 Apr;106(1261):394–402

Use of o–phthaldehyde derivatives and high–pressure liquid chromatography in determining the free amino acids in cocoa beans. Hurst WJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Sep–Oct;28(5):1039

High performance liquid chromatographic determination of carbohydrates in chocolate: collaborative study. Hurst WJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 May;63(3):595–9

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of theobromine and caffeine in cocoa and chocolate products: collaborative study. Kreiser WR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 May;63(3):591–4

Constituents of Erythroxylon coca. II. Gas–chromatographic analysis of cocaine and other alkaloids in coca leaves. Turner CE, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1981 Mar–May; 3(2–3):293–8

Composition of cocoa shell fat as related to cocoa butter. El–Saied HM, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1981 Jun; 20(2):145–51

CACHEXIA

COMPLICATIONS

A hypothesis. Cancer cachexia or cachexia in cancer? Sudjian AV. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(498):155–9

[Lepromatous leprosy with extensive ulcerations and cachexia. The Lucio phenomenon? Lazarine leprosy?] Strobel M, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1979 Sep–Dec; (76–77):331–3 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

A patient with cachexia and ascites. Soave R. **Clin Bull** 1980; 10(3):114–20

DIET THERAPY

[Effect of human growth hormone on nitrogen retention] Böhles H, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1980 Jun; 7(3):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Body composition in cachexia resulting from malignant and non–malignant diseases. Watson WS, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 1;46(9):2041–6

Anorexia and cancer in animals and man. Garattini S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1980 Sep;7(3):115–39 (190 ref.)

Cachexia: a 'last ditch' mechanism of host defence? Murray MJ, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1980 Jul;14(3):197–9

Nutrition in cancer patients. Buzby GP, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Jun;61(3):691–700

Nutritional support in cardiac failure. Heymsfield SB, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Jun;61(3):635–52

[Main causes for the development and methods for the prevention of burn cachexia] Povstianoĭ NE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Mar;(3):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic alterations in a noncachectic animal tumor system. Burt ME, et al. **Cancer** 1981 May 1;47(9):2138–46

Serum sialyltransferase and liver catalase activity in cachectic nude mice bearing a human malignant melanoma. Kondo Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2912–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Death resulting from overzealous total parenteral nutrition: the refeeding syndrome revisited. Weinsier RL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Mar;34(3):393–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Parenteral feeding in tumor patients] Heim ME. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jun 5;98(21):826–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Continuous enteric alimentation with a blenderized formula in cancer cachexia. Block JB, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1981 Jun; 7(2):93–8

[Current methods of treating cachexia in infants] Szczurówna M. **Pediatr Pol** 1980;55(11):1221–6 **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Histochemical and morphometric evaluation of skeletal muscle of cachectic sheep. Hulland TJ. **Vet Pathol** 1981 May;18(3):279–98

CACODYLIC ACID see under **ARSENICALS**

CADAVER

Cryopreservation of human cadaver corneas regenerated at 31 degrees C in a modified tissue culture medium. Sperling S. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb;59(1):142–8

Decontamination of cadaver corneas. Sperling S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb;59(1):126–33

Detection of insulin in cadavers. Heyndrickx A, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1980 Sep;50(5):201–6

Provision of donors for renal transplantation 1978–80 [letter] Barnes AD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 7; 282(6266):818–9

A case report: determination of methane gas in cadaveric tissues from a coal–mine accident by gas chromatography. Takatori T, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Jul; 55(4):363–5

Gas chromatographic determination of kerosene components from cadaveric hypopharyngeal contents. Takatori T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;55(5):471–3

Radiologic identification of unknown human remains. Murphy WA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Oct;25(4):727–35

Prediction of cadaver kidney function by ligandin analysis. Cho SI, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Apr;30(4):361–4

Panel conference. Cadaver transplantation versus hemodialysis. Kjellstrand CM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:611–24

Increasing the supply of cadaveric kidneys for transplantation. Bart KJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 May; 31(5):383–7

Cadaveric kidneys for transplantation. A paradox of shortage in the face of plenty. Bart KJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 May;31(5):379–82

[The thanatologist facing mass casualties] Fesneau R. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(2):177–9 **(Fre)**

[Technical considerations apropos of collecting cadavers and cadaveric fragments at the time of a mass catastrophy] Kursawski V, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980; 30(2):49–56 **(Fre)**

[Temperature decline in the cadaver (statistical evaluation of measurements on 155 homicide victims)] Schneider V, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood specimen collection in cadavers for alcohol level determination. Technic and information collection] Berghaus G, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1981 Jan 1;33(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is it possible to improve the results of transplanting kidneys from cadaver?] Cantaluppi A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Apr–Jun;27(2):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Free amino acids and peptides in the muscles of 1– and 2–day–old cadavers] Adamová M, et al. **Soud Lek** 1980; 25(4):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CADAVERINE see under **DIAMINES**

CADMIUM

Determination by cadmium–113 nuclear magnetic resonance of the structural basis for metal ion dependent anticooperativity in alkaline phosphatase. Otvos JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 19;19(17):4031–43

Characterization of the properties of the multiple metal binding sites in alkaline phosphatase by carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance. Otvos JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 19;19(17):4021–30

Activation of concanavalin A by Cd2+. Pandolfino ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8772–5

Electroanalytical investigation on the interaction between 6–mercaptopurine and zinc(II), lead(II), and cadmium(II) ions in nonaqueous solvents. Cinquantini A, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1980 Apr;12(2):157–66

Carcinogenic, teratogenic and mutagenic effects of cadmium. Degraeve N. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;86(1):115–35 (217 ref.)

Purification of low molecular weight metal–binding proteins by preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis: properties of electrophoretically purified rat liver (Cd, Zn) – metallothioneins. Zelazowski AJ, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1980;10(4):495–505

A miniature cadmium telluride detector module for continuous monitoring of left–ventricular function. Hoffer PB, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb;138(2):477–81

[Uses in nuclear medicine of detectors of cadmium telluride gamma radiation] Bacci C, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1980; 16(2):341–59 **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Altered metabolism and function of rat heart following chronic low level cadmium/lead feeding. Kopp SJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Dec;12(12):1407–25

Effect of cadmium on active sodium transport by the abdominal skin and the isolated epidermis of the bullfrog: differences in effects between epidermal and dermal cadmium applications. Takada M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980; 30(2):257–69

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Urinary beta 2 microglobulin in the biological monitoring of cadmium workers. Stewart M, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1981 May;38(2):170–4

Health effects of cadmium [letter] Johnstone T. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 9;282(6275):1550

Health effects of cadmium [letter] Philipp R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):2054

Toxicity of cadmium to renal mitochondria when administered in vivo and in vitro. Järvisalo JO, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Jun;22(1):217–33

Testicular protein synthesis during the response to subtoxic levels of cadmium. Nicholls DM, et al. **Horm Res** 1981; 14(1):56–69

[The effects of zinc on cadmium–induced ultrastructural changes in rat livers (author's transl)] Nakamura K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1981 Mar;23(2):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

WHO collaborative breast feeding study. II. Levels of lead and cadmium in Swedish human milk, 1978–1979. Larsson B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981;70(3):281–4

Inhalation exposure of cadmium workers: effects of respirator usage. Smith TJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Sep; 41(9):624–9

Determination of lead and cadmium in fish and clam tissue by atomic absorption spectrometry with a molybdenum and lanthanum treated pyrolytic graphite atomizer. Poldoski JE. **Anal Chem** 1980 Jun;52(7):1147–51

Zinc(II), cadmium(II), and mercury(II) thiolate transitions in metallothionein. Vašák M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May; 20(10):2852–6

Renal cadmium overload without nephrotoxicity. Ghose RR, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1981 May;38(2):185–6

Nearshore dredge–spoil dumping and cadmium, copper, and zinc levels in a dermestid shrimp. Albrecht WN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Feb;26(2):219–23

High concentrations of some heavy metals in tissues of the Mediterranean octopus. Miramand P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 May;24(5):783–8

Bioconcentration patterns of zinc, copper, cadmium and lead in selected fish species from the Fox River, Illinois. Vinikour WS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 May; 24(5):727–34

Electrothermal atomic absorption spectrophotometry of cadmium in semen. Wetzel LT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Dec; 26(13):1796–9

The comparative distribution of zinc, cadmium and mercury in selected tissues of the herring gull (Larus argentatus). Nicholson JK. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;68C(1):91–4

An in–vivo study of renal cadmium and hypertension. Cummins PE, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Dec; 10(6):459–61

Histochemical staining of cadmium with benzothiazolylazophenol derivatives. Sumi Y, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;68(3):231–6

A transportable system for measurement of kidney cadmium in vivo. Al–Haddad IK, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1981 Feb;32(2):109–12

Heavy metal retention in tissues of cattle fed high cadmium sewage sludge. Johnson DE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Jan; 52(1):108–14

Critical concentrations of cadmium in human renal cortex: dose–effect studies in cadmium smelter workers. Ellis KJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 May;7(5):691–703

A note on cadmium levels in human livers in New Zealand. Pickston L. **NZ Med J** 1981 Jan 14;93(675):10

Cadmium in man measured in vivo by x–ray fluorescence analysis. Ahlgren L, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1981 Jan; 26(1):19–26

Calibration of a 238Pu,Be facility for partial–body measurements of organ cadmium. Morgan WD, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1981 Jul;26(4):577–90

Presence of cadmium in the saliva of adult male workers. Gervais L, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Apr;8(1–2):63–6

[Average lead and cadmium content in food in Belgium] Fouassin A, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1980 Oct;38(8):453–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lead and cadmium in paints on toys and coloring crayons] Iliano B. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1980 Mar;38(3):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contamination of the food chain by cadmium and lead] Noirfalise A, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1980 Apr; 38(4):237–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Content of the heavy metals, Zn, Cu, Cd and Pb in the organs of lympholeukemic cows] Jopek Z, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(2):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Environmental pollution and toxicological assessment of major heavy metal (mercury, lead, cadmium) residues] Kühnert M. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(3):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heavy metal content of cereals and potatoes] Auermann E, et al. **Nahrung** 1980;24(10):925–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contamination of foods and feeding stuffs from selected areas of the district of Erfurt with lead and cadmium. 2. Burden in agricultural products in the effective range of a lead emitter as compared to a control area] Engst R, et al. **Nahrung** 1981;25(2):175–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cadmium content of newborn infants] Cumbrowski J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(5):345–6 **(Ger)**

[Determination of Zn, Cu, Cd and Pb in water using atomic absorption spectrometry in acetylene–air flame] Schumann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(10):706–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fecal excretion of cadmium and copper after mushroom (Agaricus) diet (author's transl)] Schellmann B, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1980 Sep;171(3):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxic heavy metals in foodstuffs (author's transl)] Käferstein FK. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Sep;171(4–5):352–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lead and cadmium contamination of food. I. Wheat analyses] Bolasco A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1981 Apr; 36(4):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of cadmium and copper in the powdered milk products by solvent extraction–flameless atomic absorption spectrometry (author's transl)] Suzuki T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1980;98:102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on biological effect of cadmium—cadmium distribution in teeth and various viscera of dogs (author's transl)] Nomura R. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1980 Aug;35(3):550–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of cadmium concentration in the air of a battery manufacturing plant by the method of alternating current polarography] Linscheid D, et al. **Med Pr** 1980; 31(4):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Non-flame atomic absorption determination of the lead and cadmium content of poultry products] Martyniuk TG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):16–9 **(Rus)**

[Cadmium in the organs and tissues of slaughter cattle] Kačmár P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Nov;25(11):663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Alarm about cadmium — is anxiety justified? (news)] Friberg L. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Aug 20;77(34):2772–3 **(Swe)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Selenium antagonism of cadmium–induced inhibition of hepatic drug metabolism in the male rat. Early JL Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 30;58(1):57–66

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of cadmium and lead in whole blood and serum by computerized potentiometric stripping analysis. Jagner D, et al. **Anal Chem** 1981 Aug; 53(9):1406–10

Repeated surveillance of exposure to cadmium, manganese, and arsenic in school–age children living in rural, urban, and nonferrous smelter areas in Belgium. Buchet JP, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Jun;22(1):95–108

Metallothionein and cadmium, zinc and copper distribution in blood of rats. Suzuki Y. **Ind Health** 1980;18(1):19–29

Blood–lead and cadmium in human hypertension. Beevers DG, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep;4(2–3):251–60

Cadmium and zinc kinetics in rat plasma following intravenous injection. Frazier JM. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 May;6(3):503–18

Cadmium, copper, and zinc distribution in blood of rats after long–term cadmium administration. Suzuki Y. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Feb;7(2):251–62

The relationship of blood cadmium level to hypertension and plasma norepinephrine level: A Romanian study. Revis NW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jun;167(2):254–60

Redistribution of cadmium to blood of rats. Garty M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;59(3):548–54

[Possible use of stable tracers in hematological research. Preliminary note] Ciancarelli MG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Apr 30;56(8):846–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood cadmium level in coronary disease depending on the risk factors] Adamska–Dyniewska H, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(6):467–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood cadmium level in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Adamska–Dyniewska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Aug 4; 35(31):1173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood cadmium concentration in hypertension] Bała T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Dec 8;35(49):1911–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cadmium–binding component in Escherichia coli during accommodation to low levels of this ion. Khazaeli MB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jan;41(1):46–50

Isolation and characterization of a low molecular weight cadmium–binding protein from Syrian hamster lung. Benson JM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 15; 55(2):370–7

METABOLISM

Uptake and egress of cadmium in cultures of cadmium–resistant and the corresponding 'wild–type' cells. Bakka A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb; 48(2):81–6

Effects of vitamin C and iron and cadmium metabolism. Fox MR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;355:249–61

Cadmium–binding component in Escherichia coli during accommodation to low levels of this ion. Khazaeli MB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jan;41(1):46–50

Cadmium and zinc accumulation and elimination by freshwater crayfish. Giesy JP, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980;9(6):683–97

The disposition of cadmium and zinc in Pandalus montagui. Ray S, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980;9(6):675–81

Metabolic fate of earthworm cadmium–binding proteins in rats. Suzuki KT, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980; 9(5):519–31

In–vitro study of cadmium–109 uptake by rat molar enamel during the secretory stage of formation. Bawden JW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(11–12):785–90

Zinc–, copper– and cadmium–binding protein in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Koch J, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jul 1;189(1):95–104

Long–term turnover of cadmium metallothionein in liver and kidney following a single low dose of cadmium in rats. Ridlington JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 5; 673(2):177–83

Cadmium uptake by fingerlings of perch (Perca fluviatilis) studied by Cd–115m at two different temperatures. Edgren M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 May; 24(5):647–51

Influence of trace elements on cadmium and mercury absorption in sucklings. Kostial K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Sep;25(3):436–40

Decrease in cadmium concentration in a Cd–contaminated fish by short–term exposure to EDTA. Muramoto S. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980;25(5):828–31

Cytosolic levels and distribution of cadmium, copper and zinc in pretumorous livers from diethylnitrosamine–exposed mice and in non–cancerous kidneys cancer patients. Brown DA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Oct;32(1–2):13–27

Response to heavy metals in organisms–I. Excretion and accumulation of physiological and non physiological metals in Euglena gracilis. Albergoni V, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980;67C(2):121–7

The interactions of selenium with cadmium and mercury. Magos L, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1980;8(1):1–42 (268 ref.)

Bioaccumulation of lead and cadmium in the Louisiana heron (Hydranassa tricolor) and the cattle egret (Bubulcus ibis). Cheney MA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1981 Jun; 5(2):211–24

On the proposed role of metallothionein in the transport of cadmium. Johnson DR, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Apr; 21(2):360–5

The effect of iron additive to milk on cadmium, mercury, and manganese absorption in rats. Kostial K, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Jun;22(1):40–5

Multispecies retention parameters for cadmium. Thomas RG, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Oct;23(1):191–207

Interpretation of the observed age–dependency of cadmium body burdens in man. Travis CC, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Jun;22(1):46–60

Clearance of orally administered 115mCd from rat tissues. Kanwar KC, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15;36(8):1004–5

Temporal distribution of orally administered 115mCd in subcellular fractions of liver & kidney of rat. Kanwar KC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jun;18(6):644

Uptake and retention of cadmium–109 in the pituitary, the adrenals and the thyroid of the laboratory rat. Kollmer WE. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1980 Oct;31(10):607–9

Public health aspects of toxic heavy metals in animal feeds. Sharma RP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jul 15; 177(2):149–53

Energy–dependent efflux of cadmium coded by a plasmid resistance determinant in Staphylococcus aureus. Tynecka Z, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;147(2):313–9

Reduced cadmium transport determined by a resistance plasmid in Staphylococcus aureus. Tynecka Z, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;147(2):305–12

Retention organ distribution, and excretory pattern of cadmium orally administered in a single dose to two monkeys. Suzuki S, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 Jul;6(4):783–96

Cadmium metabolism and toxicity in rats after long–term subcutaneous administration. Suzuki Y. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 May;6(3):469–82

Influence of sex and age on the biological half–life of cadmium in mice. Taguchi T, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Feb;7(2):239–49

Structure of the metal clusters in rabbit liver metallothionein. Otvos JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec; 77(12):7094–8

The binding of cadmium metallothionein to isolated renal brush border membranes. Selenke W, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 May;167(1):40–4

The effects of sodium chromate and carbon tetrachloride on the urinary excretion and tissue distribution of cadmium in cadmium–pretreated rats. Bernard AM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;57(1):30–8

Movement of cadmium in rat submaxillary slices. Smith LW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 15;55(2):403–9

Cadmium uptake by isolated rat hepatocytes. Stacey NH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 30;55(3):448–55

Release of hepatic cadmium by carbon tetrachloride treatment. Tanaka K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;59(3):535–9

Effect of zinc on cadmium, copper and zinc contents in cadmium exposed rats. Behari JR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Feb;5(2):151–4

The chemical form of cadmium in microsomal and mitochondrial fractions from rat liver and kidney after long term administration of cadmium chloride. Nakazawa H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Feb;7(4–5):297–304

Distribution of cadmium in heavily cadmium–accumulated rat liver cytosols: metallothionein and related cadmium–binding proteins. Suzuki KT, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Apr;8(1–2):105–14

Lung deposition and clearance of cadmium in rats exposed by inhalation or by intratracheal instillation. Oberdörster G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Feb;170(1–2):35–43

[Cadmium intake from wild mushrooms (author's transl)] Lorenz H. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1981;173(1):7–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cadmium binding and zinc variations in Mytilus galloprovincialis] Carpenè E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jul 15;55(12):1217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cadmium–induced anemia in relation to cadmium and iron in organs and vitamin D deficiency (author's transl)] Tamaru T. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1980 Aug;35(3):573–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of cadmium on the growth of Chlorella vulgaris and Stichococcus bacillaris. Skowroński T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1981;30(2):213–21

The effect of cysteine and sodium selenite on the toxicity of cadmium in Staphylococcus aureus. Korkeala H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1981;22(1):129–36

The influence of dietary copper intake on the toxicity of cadmium. Bremner I, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 355:319–32

Interactions of zinc and selenium on the binding of cadmium to rat tissue proteins. Whanger PD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;355:333–46

Effects of certain cadmium species on pure and litter populations of microorganisms. Lighthart B. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1980;46(2):161–7

The effect of cadmium ions and cadmium–metallothionein on the activities of phospholipid–synthesizing enzymes of rat liver microsomes in vitro. Waku K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 1;204(1):288–93

Recent problems with lead and cadmium. Morava E, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1980;29:39–47

Peptide elongation in rat kidney after cadmium administration. Kuliszewski MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 15;190(3):791–7

Effect of cadmium acetate on the uptake and degradation of formaldehyde–treated 125I–labelled human serum albumin in rat liver non–parenchymal cells in vitro. Lillevold PE. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 15; 29(22):3103–5

Changes of metal contents and isometallothionein levels in rat tissues after cadmium loading. Suzuki KT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 15;29(18):2407–12

Metal ion substitution at the catalytic site of horse–liver alcohol dehydrogenase: results from solvent magnetic relaxation studies. 2. Binding of manganese(II) and competition with zinc(II) and cadmium(II) ions. Andersson I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3433–8

Kinetics of the inhibition of styrene oxide and benzo(a)pyrene–4,5–oxide hydration in rat liver microsomes by cadmium. Parkki MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 7;614(2):625–8

Effects of cadmium upon regenerated testicular vessels in the rat. Niewenhuis RJ. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Aug;23(1):171–9

Effects of 1.25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 on calcium metabolism in rats exposed to cadmium. Fauran–Clavel MJ, et al. **Biomedicine** 1980 Dec;33(8):268–71

Oxygen consumption of zooplankton as affected by laboratory and field cadmium exposures. Kettle WD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Oct;25(4):547–53

Effect of cadmium on bone resorption in cultured fetal bones. Miyahara T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Aug; 25(2):294–7

Strategies of response to copper, cadmium, and lead by a blue–green and a green alga. Laube VM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Nov;26(11):1300–11

Metabolism of zinc and copper in the neonate: effect of cadmium administration during late gestation in the rat on the zinc and copper metabolism of the newborn. Bakka A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Mar 1;34(2):161–71

The interaction of cadium–induced rat renal metallothionein with bivalent mercury in vitro. Holt D, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Oct;32(1–2):125–35

The effect of cadmium on kidney ribosomes. Kuliszewski MJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Jan;33(2–3):307–18

The in vivo effects of maleate on the cation–distribution in rat kidney metallothionein sub–fractions after induction by cadmium and/or mercury. Webb M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Oct;32(1–2):137–49

Effects of cadmium injections on arterial pressure regulation in the rat. Watkins BE. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1980; 2(1):153–62

Cadmium induced changes in gluconeogenic enzymes in rat kidney and liver. Chapatwala KD, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1980;3(4):407–20

Effect of cadmium on hepatic metallothionein level in early development of the rat. Asokan P, et al. **Environ Res** 1981 Feb;24(1):201–6

Effect of cadmium administration on intestinal calcium absorption and vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein. Fullmer CS, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Aug; 22(2):386–99

Chronic ingestion of cadmium and/or tritium. II. Effects on growth, development, and reproductive function. Laskey JW, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Aug;22(2):466–75

Inhibition of mitogen and specific antigen-induced human lymphocyte proliferation by cadmium. Kaštelan M, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1981;49(1):15–9

The role of metallothionein synthesis in cadmium- and zinc-resistant CHO-K1M cells. Gick G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Mar;132(1):23–30

Functional significance of perichromatin granule accumulation induced by cadmium chloride in isolated rat liver cells. Puvion E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jul; 128(1):47–58

Cadmium and the reticuloendothelial system (RES). A specific defect in blood clearance of soluble aggregates of IgG by the liver in mice given cadmium. Knutson DW, et al. **Immunology** 1980 May;40(1):17–26

Histopathological studies with reference to chronic cadmium exposure in adrenal and spleen of common Indian ground squirrel (Funambulus pennanti, Wroughton). Mithal RK. **Ind Health** 1981;19(1):9–14

Effect of cadmium on porphyrin biosynthesis–I. Kesten EM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(5–6):905–8

Cadmium, chromium, and manganese replacement for iron in iron-superoxide dismutase from Pseudomonas ovalis. Yamakura F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;88(1):191–6

113Cd NMR in binary and ternary complexes of cadmium-substituted horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Bobsein BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5313–6

Transcriptional regulation of the mouse metallothionein-I gene by heavy metals. Durnam DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5712–6

Cadmium-induced accumulation of metallothionein messenger RNA in rat liver. Ohi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2180–4

Cadmium and lead effects on myocardial function and metabolism. Kopp SJ, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep;4(2–3):205–27

The effects of calcium, magnesium, lead, or cadmium on lipoprotein metabolism and atherosclerosis in the pigeon. Revis NW, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep; 4(2–3):293–303

The effect of daily injections of cadmium on the systolic pressure of conscious rats. Roach MR, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Aug;4(1):443–9

Selective inhibition of L-glutamate and gammaaminobutyrate transport in nerve ending particles by aluminium, manganese, and cadmium chloride. Wong PC, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1981 Jun;14(3):253–60

Resistance to cadmium, arsenate and mercury among Danish strains of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from cases of bacteriaemia, 1957–74. Rosdahl VT, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 Aug;13(3):383–91

Influence of cadmium on the intestinal uptake and absorption of calcium in the rat. Chertok RJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Apr; 111(4):631–8

The effect of low level exposure to dietary cadmium, on cadmium, zinc, copper and iron contents of selected tissues of growing lambs. Dalgarno AC. **J Sci Food Agric** 1980 Oct;31(10):1043–9

Cadmium resistance correlated with cadmium uptake and thionein binding in CHO cell variants Cdr20f4 and Cdr30f9. Enger MD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 May; 7(5):675–90

Influence of cadmium and copper on the distribution pattern of plutonium in the rat. Volf V. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 May;6(3):493–501

Relationship between chromatin and perichromatin granules in cadmium-treated isolated hepatocytes. Puvion-Dutilleul F, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 Mar;74(3):341–50

Effect of cadmium on ethanol induced sleeping time in mice. Yamamoto H, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 29;28(26):2917–23

Neutron activation analysis of normal and cadmium injected rat liver using ammonium pyrrolidinedithiocarbamate extraction. Shinogi M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Aug; 29(8):368–72

Effects of cadmium on the prenatal ultrastructural maturation of rat alveolar epithelium. Daston GP. **Teratology** 1981 Feb; 23(1):75–84

Interaction of metal ions with tRNA: effects of cadmium, zinc, and magnesium ions on chromatographic behavior of tyrosine and leucine tRNA species. Hiatt VS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;56(1):116–26

Influence of isoproterenol and calcium on cadmium- or lead-induced negative inotropy related to cardiac myofibrillar protein phosphorylations in perfused rat heart. Kopp SJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 55(1):8–17

Influence of poisonous metals on bone metabolism. III. The effect of cadmium on bone resorption in tissue culture. Miyahara T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 30; 55(3):477–83

Effect of cadmium on phenobarbital and polycyclic hydrocarbon-induced alterations in hepatic microsomal monooxygenase activity in the rat. Stebbins GG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;56(2):274–85

Aggressive behavior of the rat induced by repeated administration of cadmium. Arito H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Mar;7(6):457–61

Comparison, by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, of urinary proteins excreted by workers exposed to cadmium, mercury or lead. Bernard A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Mar;5(3–4):219–22

The effect of dietary cadmium on zinc, copper and iron levels in the bone of rats. Bonner FW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Feb;5(2):105–8

Rat kidney metallothionein induced by injection of Cd-thionein: Changes of chromatographic properties with time and their relation to copper content and kidney dysfunction. Suzuki KT, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Feb; 5(2):131–8

[Influence of cadmium on calcium metabolism. Effect on cytochrome P450 (author's transl)] Casanovas AM, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Dec 15;36(12):1342–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dominant lethal test in mice with repeated application of cadmium chloride] Bleyl DW, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(3):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of cadmium on the microsomal liver enzymes of the rat] Ozierenski B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980; 34(3):417–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resistance against mercury and cadmium by Staphylococcus aureus of diverse ecological origin] Witte W, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(8):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of cadmium on the activity of alkaline phosphatase (3.1.3.1) of Venus gallina] Carpenè E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jul 15;55(12):1210–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Further investigations on the protective effect of cadmium acetate in bromotrichloromethane poisoning] Dessì MA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Feb 28;55(4):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Germination of Bacillus megaterium QM B 1551 spores with cadmium chloride (author's transl)] Imagawa M, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1980 Nov;35(6):747–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Elimination of resistance to antibiotics and metal ions of hospital strains of Staphylococcus aureus] Młynarczyk A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1980;32(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transduction of plasmid determinants of the resistance to antibiotics and metal ions of hospital strains of Staphylococcus aureus] Młynarczyk G, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1980;32(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of cadmium chloride on the intensity of tissue respiration of rat liver and brain homogenates] Gonskiĭ IaI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Nov–Dec;52(6):706–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Influence of chelating agents on toxicity and distribution of cadmium among proteins of mouse liver and kidney following oral or subcutaneous exposure. Engström B. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb;48(2):108–17

Effects of subtoxic levels of lead and cadmium on urogenital organs of male rats. Fahim MS, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Jun;4(4):357–62

Acute cadmium intoxication: influence of cyproterone acetate on the testis and epididymis of the rat. Francavilla S, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Feb;6(1):1–11

The effect of calcium on cadmium toxicity in the freshwater amphipod, Gammarus pulex (L.). Wright DA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981;10(3):321–8

Epidemiological scope on cadmium pollution in japan and experimental studies on cadmium poisoning. Fujiwara M. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1980;29:106–9

Effects of short-term inhalation of cadmium oxides on rabbit pulmonary microsomal enzymes. Fukuhara M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 1;30(7):715–20

Essential metals and metallothionein in cadmium-induced thymic atrophy and splenomegaly. Suzuki KT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1217–22

A morphological and biochemical study of the effects of L-cysteine on the renal uptake and nephrotoxicity of cadmium. Murakami M, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1981 Apr; 62(2):115–30

Morphological changes in the diatom, Tabellaria flocculosa, induced by very low concentrations of cadmium. Adshead-Simonsen PC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jun;26(6):745–8

Use of a cell wall-less mutant strain to assess the role of the cell wall in cadmium and mercury tolerance by Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Cain JR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980;25(5):797–801

Influence of complexans (EDTA, DTPA) on the toxicity of cadmium to fish at chronic levels. Muramoto S. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 May;26(5):641–6

Cadmium toxicity and its effect on the testes of an Australian marsupial (Trichosurus vulpecula). Rose RW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Feb;26(2):233–6

Toxic effects of cadmium on the garden snail (Helix aspersa). Russell LK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 May; 26(5):634–40

A 2 year oral carcinogenicity study with cadmium on rats. Löser E. **Cancer Lett** 1980 May;9(3):191–8

Acute cadmium intoxication in inbred mice: a study on strain differences. Hata A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Oct; 32(1–2):29–39

Toxicity of eight solvent extraction chemicals and of cadmium to water fleas, Daphnia magna, rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri, and zebrafish, Brachydanio rerio. Dave G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;69C(1):83–98

Cadmium IC50 determination on Chlorella vulgaris involving different parameters. Truhaut R, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1980 Sep;4(3):215–23

The urinary excretion of enzymes following repeated parenteral administration of cadmium to rats. Bonner FW, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Jun;22(1):237–44

Activity of delta 5, 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in cultured Leydig cells of inbred mouse strains KP and CBA after administration of cadmium. Bilińska B, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1980;18(3):183–8

Effects of diclofenac-sodium and salicylate, carticaine, lidocaine and procaine in the cadmium- and heat-induced hemolysis. Weischer CH. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Nov;18(11):494–9

Response of lymphocytes from lead, cadmium, and methylmercury exposed mice in the mixed lymphocyte culture. Koller LD, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Aug;4(1):393–8

Effects of lead, cadmium and methylmercury on immunological memory. Koller LD, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Nov;4(5–6):47–52

Etiological role of cadmium in hypertension in an animal model. Ohanian EV, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep;4(2–3):229–41

The effects of cadmium on the structure and elastic properties of carotid arteries from rats. Terpin T, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Jun–Jul;3(5–6):449–64

The acute and subacute effects of cadmium an calcium homeostasis and bone trace metals in the rat. bonner FW, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1981 Apr;14(2):107–14

The toxic effects of cadmium on the neonatal mouse CNS. Webster WS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1981 May; 40(3):247–57

Interaction of metal ions with cadmium-induced cellular toxicity. Stacey NH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Jan;7(1):149–58

The effect of oral cadmium administration on the pregnant rat and embryo. **Nutr Rev** 1981 Jan;39(1):26–9 (13 ref.)

Amplification of the metallothionein-I gene in cadmium-resistant mouse cells. Beach LR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2110–4

Protection against cadmium-induced limb malformations by pretreatment with cadmium or mercury. Layton WM Jr, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Jun;21(3):357–60

Dept. of Pharmacology & Toxicology, University of Rochester, School of Medicine and Dentistry, New York. Levin AA, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Aug;22(1):1–5

Effect of a single exposure to cadmium oxide fumes on rat lung microsomal enzymes. Boisset M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 15;57(3):335–45

Fetal toxicity of cadmium in the rat: decreased utero-placental blood flow. Levin AA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;58(2):297–306

Embryotoxic effect of cadmium on rats upon oral administration. Machemer L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 May;58(3):438–43

Comparison of the toxicity and tissue distribution of cadmium in newborn and adult rats after repeated administration. Wong KL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Dec; 56(3):317–25

The urinary excretion of alkaline phosphatase after the repeated parenteral administration of cadmium to rats given a high dietary supplement of zinc. Bonner FW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Oct;6(6):369–72

Urinary kallikrein and hypertension in cadmium-exposed rats. Boscolo P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Jan;7(3):189–94

Ageing, a factor aggravating chronic toxicity of cadmium. Nomiyama K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Sep;6(4–5):225–30

The influence of high dietary zinc on tissue disposition and urinary excretion of cadmium, zinc, copper and iron after repeated parenteral administration of cadmium to rats. Bonner FW, et al. **Toxicology** 1981;19(3):247–54

Effects of lead, cadmium and mercury on brain adenylate cyclase. Ewers U, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;16(3):227–37

Effect of nickel chloride and cadmium acetate on the development of preimplantation mouse embryos in vitro. Storeng R, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;17(2):183–7

Depression of metallothionein in fetal rat liver following maternal cadmium exposure. Waalkes MP, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;18(2):103–10

Toxicities of combinations of pentachloronitrobenzene with mercuric chloride or cadmium chloride, and hexachlorobenzene with mercuric chloride administered to rats. Renner G. **Xenobiotica** 1980 Jul–Aug;10(7–8):551–6

[Epidemiologic evaluation of the coronary risk in physical workers of non-ferrous metalworks. Part II: coronary heart disease. Giec L, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(6):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[State of the cardiovascular system in cadmium exposure]

Vorob'eva RS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Oct;(10):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the pathogenic action of the mixed dust from cadmium manufacture] Burkhanov AI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1980;(12):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Action on the body of elemental cadmium and cadmium telluride] Vorob'eva RS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Feb; (2):42–3 **(Rus)**

CADMIUM POISONING

Retinol-binding protein and beta 2-microglobulin in urine of cadmium-fed rhesus monkeys. Nomiyama K, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1981;10(3):297–304
Cadmium and prostatic cancer in Alberta [letter] Johnstone T. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 May 1;124(9):1139
Poisoning from heavy metals (mercury, lead, and cadmium). Chisolm JJ Jr. **Pediatr Ann** 1980 Dec;9(12):458–68 (29 ref.)
Thymic atrophy in mice induced by cadmium administration. Yamada YK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Apr;8(1–2):49–55

BLOOD

Cytological shift in lymphocytes induced by cadmium in mice and rats. Ohsawa M, et al. **Environ Res** 1981 Feb; 24(1):192–200

COMPLICATIONS

Cadmium-induced osteomalacia. Blainey JD, et al.
Br J Ind Med 1980 Aug;37(3):278–84
Cadmium and prostatic cancer in Alberta [letter] Bako G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jan 15;124(2):121
Environmental exposure to cadmium and renal function of aged women in three areas of Belgium. Roels HA, et al.
Environ Res 1981 Feb;24(1):117–30
Possible influence of heavy metals in cardiovascular disease: introduction and overview. Perry HM Jr, et al.
J Environ Pathol Toxicol 1980 Sep;4(2–3):195–203 (18 ref.)
Cadmium fume [letter] **Lancet** 1980 Sep 20;2(8195 pt 1):641–2
Environmental cadmium and renal disease [letter] Adams RG. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 11;1(8224):845
Cadmium, kidneys, and Belgian industry [letter] Boelaert J, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21;1(8221):672
Environmental pollution by cadmium and mortality from renal diseases [letter] Lauwers R, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 14;1(8216):383

DIAGNOSIS

Cadmium nephropathy: monitoring for early evidence of renal dysfunction. Murray T, et al.
Arch Environ Health 1981 Jul–Aug;36(4):165–71
Does the measurement of human metallothionein have any potential value in the assessment of cumulative cadmium exposure? [letter] **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Apr; 58(2):336–40
[Detection of early kidney damage in workers exposed to lead, mercury, and cadmium (author's transl)] Schaller KH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Sep;171(4–5):320–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chelate treatment in acute cadmium poisoning. Planas-Bohne F. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15;36(8):1001–2
Penicillamine in metal poisoning. Lyle WH.
J Rheumatol [Suppl] 1981 Jan–Feb;7:96–9
Chelation of cadmium with BAL and DTPA in rats. Cherian MG. **Nature** 1980 Oct 30;287(5785):871–2
Comparison of the effectiveness of several chelators after single administration on the toxicity, excretion, and distribution of cadmium. Cantilena LR Jr, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1981 May;58(3):452–60

ETIOLOGY

Chronic cadmium poisoning in a pigment manufacturing plant. De Silva PE, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1981 Feb; 38(1):76–86
Contamination of food: mycotoxins and metals. Gloag D.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Mar 14;282(6267):879–82
[Clinical observations on 6 cases of prolonged occupational exposure to cadmium (author's transl)]
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1979;13(3):159–61 **(Chi)**
[Evaluation of the pathogenic action of the mixed dust from cadmium manufacture] Burkhanov AI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1980;(12):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Susceptibility of mice to bacterial infections after chronic exposure to cadmium. Berche P, et al.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 1980 Sep–Oct;131B(2):145–51

METABOLISM

Biological Interactions of cadmium with calcium. Jones HS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;355:309–18
Native and induced rat kidney metallothioneins and their relation to cadmium toxicity. Suzuki KT, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1981;10(2):251–62
Site of synthesis of metallothionein in rat liver. Cherian MG, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Apr;59(4):301–6
Testicular cyclic nucleotide and adrenal catecholamine metabolism following chronic exposure to cadmium. Singhal RL. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Apr;38:111–7
Metallothionein in cadmium-exposed workers. Chang CC, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Dec;23(2):422–8
Effects of 1.25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 on calcium uptake, into rat intestine after chronic oral cadmium administration. Fauran-Clavel MJ, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15; 36(10):1147–9
Effect of cadmium on porphyrin biosynthesis-I. Kesten EM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(5–6):905–8
alpha 1-Microglobulin. Berggård B, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1980;40 Suppl 154:63–71 (25 ref.)
Osteomalacic change induced by long-term administration of cadmium to rats. Takashima M, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1980 Jun 30;54(2):223–8
[Cadmium-induced anemia in relation to cadmium and iron in organs and vitamin D deficiency (author's transl)] Tamaru T. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1980 Aug;35(3):573–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Biochemical aspects of cadmium poisoning] Zak I, et al.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 1980 May–Jun;34(3):249–72 (128 ref.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Cadmium nephropathy. Chan WY, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 1981 May–Jun;11(3):229–38 (89 ref.)
Epidemiological scope on cadmium pollution in japan and experimental studies on cadmium poisoning. Fujiwara M.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 1980;29:106–9
Morphological and ultrastructural effects of sublethal cadmium poisoning on Daphnia. Griffiths PR.
Environ Res 1980 Aug;22(2):277–84
Morphological changes of the kidney and bone of rats in chronic cadmium poisoning. Kajikawa K, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 1981 Feb;34(1):9–24
Histopathological studies with reference to chronic cadmium acetate intoxication in kidneys of squirrels. Mithal RK.
Ind Health 1980;18(3):147–52
Pulmonary lesions in experimental chronic cadmium poisoning of squirrels: histopathological and enzymological studies. Mithal RK. **Ind Health** 1980;18(3):139–45
Early histopathological changes in testis of a non-scrotal bat Rhinopoma kinneari Wroughton challenged by single sub-lethal dose of cadmium chloride. Singwi MS, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1980 Dec;18(12):1398–401
Thymic atrophy in mice induced by cadmium administration. Yamada YK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Apr;8(1–2):49–55

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of dietary copper intake on the toxicity of cadmium. Bremner I, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 355:319–32
Renal dysfunctions of inhabitants in a cadmium-polluted area. Nogawa K, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Oct;23(1):13–23
Assessment of renal function of workers exposed to inorganic lead, calcium or mercury vapor. Buchet JP, et al.
JOM 1980 Nov;22(11):741–50
Assessment of renal function of workers simultaneously exposed to inorganic lead and cadmium. Buchet JP, et al.
JOM 1981 May;23(5):348–52
Age difference in the susceptibility to cadmium-induced testicular damage in rats. Wong KL, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1980 Sep 30;55(3):456–66

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Recommended health-based limits in ocupational exposure to heavy metals. Report of a WHO study group.
WHO Tech Rep Ser 1980;647:1–116

URINE

Evaluation of renal dysfunction induced by cadmium in man by determination of enzymes and specific proteins in urine. Bernard A. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):223–32
Determination of urinary beta 2-microglobulin in the urine of the cadmium-poisoned rabbit. Ogata M, et al.
Ind Health 1981;19(2):93–8
Anion exchange chromatographic properties of urinary metallothionein and its role in cadmium, copper and zinc excretion in cadmium-poisoned rats. Suzuki Y.
Ind Health 1980;18(3):129–37
[The value of urinary beta-2 microglobulin determination in workers expose to cadmium] Gervais L, et al.
Union Med Can 1980 Oct;109(10):1473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Decrease in cadmium concentration in a Cd-contaminated fish by short-term exposure to EDTA. Muramoto S.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1980;25(5):828–31

CADUCEUS see EMBLEMS AND INSIGNIA

CAENORHABDITIS

DRUG EFFECTS

Avermectin B1a, a paralyzing anthelmintic that affects interneurons and inhibitory motoneurons in Ascaris. Kass IS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):6211–5

EMBRYOLOGY

Ontogeny of maternal and newly transcribed mRNA analyzed by in situ hybridization during development of Caenorhabditis elegans. Hecht RM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Apr 30;83(2):374–9
Nematode development after removal of egg cytoplasm: absence of localized unbound determinants. Laufer JS, et al. **Science** 1981 Jan 23;211(4480):402–5

GENETICS

A cytogenetical analysis of sterile mutants in Caenorhabditis elegans. Mounier N, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1980; 22(3):391–403
Mutations that lead to reiterations in the cell lineages of C. elegans. Chalfie M, et al. **Cell** 1981 Apr;24(1):59–69
Genetic analysis of temperature-sensitive embryogenesis mutants in Caenorhabditis elegans. Cassada R, et al.
Dev Biol 1981 May;84(1):193–205
Developmental genetics of the mechanosensory neurons of Caenorhabditis elegans. Chalfie M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Mar;82(2):358–70
Abnormal cell lineages in mutants of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Sulston JE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Feb;82(1):41–55
Caenorhabditis elegans fertilization-defective mutants with abnormal sperm. Argon Y, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Oct; 96(2):413–33
unc-93(e1500): A behavioral mutant of Caenorhabditis elegans that defines a gene with a wild-type null phenotype. Greenwald IS, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Sep; 96(1):147–64
More sex-determination mutants of Caenorhabditis elegans. Hodgkin J. **Genetics** 1980 Nov;96(3):649–64
Isolation and genetic characterization of cell-lineage mutants of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Horvitz HR, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Oct;96(2):435–54
The genetics of levamisole resistance in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Lewis JA, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Aug; 95(4):905–28
Suppression and function of X-linked lethal and sterile mutations in Caenorhabditis elegans. Meneely PM, et al.
Genetics 1981 Jan;97(1):65–84
Genetic organization of the region around UNC-15 (I), a gene affecting paramyosin in Caenorhabditis elegans. Rose AM, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Nov;96(3):639–48
Arrangement of repeated sequences in the DNA of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Emmons SW, et al.
J Mol Biol 1980 Dec 25;144(4):481–500
Mutagen sensitivity of kynureninase mutants of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Bhat SG, et al. **MGG** 1980; 180(3):635–8
Kynurenine hydroxylase mutants of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Siddiqui SS, et al. **MGG** 1980; 179(1):21–4
Spectrum of 32P-induced mutants of Caenorhabditis elegans. Babu P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul;82(2):269–73
Formaldehyde mutagenesis in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Moerman DG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Feb; 80(2):273–9
Molecular analysis of the unc-54 myosin heavy-chain gene of Caenorhabditis elegans. MacLeod AR, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jun 4;291(5814):386–90
Genetic mosaics of Caenorhabditis elegans: a tissue-specific fluorescent mutant. Siddiqui SS, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct 17;210(4467):330–2

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Regulation and cell autonomy during postembryonic development of Caenorhabditis elegans. Sulston JE, et al.
Dev Biol 1980 Aug;78(2):577–97
The Caenorhabditis elegans male: postembryonic development of nongonadal structures. Sulston JE, et al.
Dev Biol 1980 Aug;78(2):542–76
Critical periods in the development of the Caenorhabditis elegans dauer larva. Swanson MM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 May;84(1):27–40
Interacting genes in nematode dauer larva formation. Riddle DL, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 23;290(5808):668–71

PHYSIOLOGY

On the control of germ cell development in Caenorhabditis elegans. Kimble JE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jan 30;81(2):208–19
Age-dependent changes in mobility and separation of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Hosono R, et al.
Exp Gerontol 1980;15(4):285–9
Sensory control of dauer larva formation in Caenorhabditis elegans. Albert PS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 May 20; 198(3):435–51
Achievement of age synchrony in Caenorhabditis elegans [letter] Zuckerman BM. **J Gerontol** 1980 Mar;35(2):282–3
Quantitative measures of aging in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. I. Population and longitudinal studies of two behavioral parameters. Bolanowski MA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Mar;15(3):279–95

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Paramyosin is necessary for determination of nematode thick filament length in vivo. Mackenzie JM Jr, et al. **Cell** 1980 Dec;22(3):747–55
Cuticle of Caenorhabditis elegans: its isolation and partial

characterization. Cox GN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jul; 90(1):7–17

CAERULEIN

[Demonstration of the common bile duct in peroral cholecystography using ceruletide] Feinauer B, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Jul 4;31(27):1021–5 **(Ger)**

[Takus workshop] Rieder HP, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Sep 12; 31(37):1333–4 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Urinary PABA recovery after oral N–benzoyl–L–tyrosyl–PABA administration combined with various exocrine pancreatic stimulants. Cavallini G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Jun;27(3):224–6

ANALYSIS

Quantitative analysis of ceruletide in the drug substance and in the pharmaceutical preparations by high performance liquid chromatography. Raja B, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1981 Feb;36(2):89–98

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of caerulein and trypsin inhibitors on the endocrine mouse pancreas. Bonnevie–Nielsen V. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb;96(2):227–34

Cerulein–induced pancreatic polypeptide secretion. Its inhibition by atropine and its possible role in regulating gallbladder relaxation. Tsuda K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Oct;74(4):355–8

Interaction of hydrocortisone and caerulein on pancreatic size and composition in the rat. Morisset J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):G37–42

Action of caerulein on gastric emptying of the conscious rat. Scarpignato C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Aug;246(2):286–94

Caerulein delays gastric emptying of solids in man. Scarpignato C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Jan; 249(1):98–105

The effects of caerulein and a meal stimulus on gallbladder intraluminal pressure and bile flow in the pig. Mitchenere P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Mar;68(3):154–7

Effects of cholecystokinin–like peptides on rearing activity and hexobarbital–induced sleep. Zetler G. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 22;66(1):137–9

Intravenous injections of cholecystokinin and caerulein suppress food intake in domestic fowls. Savory CJ, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15;36(10):1191–2

Action of caerulein on gastric acid secretion. A comparative study between the rectal and I.M. routes. Grossi E, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Oct;35(10):504–9

The effect of ceruletide on arterial blood pressure and heart rate: a double blind controlled study in normal volunteers. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1981 Feb;36(2):107–110

Effect of exogenous gastrointestinal peptides containing the C–terminal tetrapeptide of gastrin on calcium, calcitonin and parathormone serum levels in man. Vantini I, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1981 Feb;28(1):43–8

Effect of cerulenin on cellular autolytic activity and lipid metabolism during inhibition of protein synthesis in Streptococcus faecalis. Carson DD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):590–604

Effect of bombesin and ceruletide on prolactin, growth hormone, luteinizing hormone, and parathyroid hormone release in normal human males. Pontiroli AE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec;51(6):1303–5

Effect of caerulein on plasma corticosterone concentration in the rat. Itoh S, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 8;27(23):2205–10

Extracellular but not intracellular application of peptide hormones activates pancreatic acinar cells. Philpott HG, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 25;281(5733):684–6

Central depressant effects of caerulein and cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK–8) differ from those of diazepam and haloperidol. Zetler G. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Mar; 20(3):277–83

Differential cataleptogenic and antistereotypic effects of caerulein and haloperidol. Zetler G. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jul;20(7):681–6

Anticonvulsant effects of caerulein, cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK–8) and diazepam against seizures produced in mice by harman, thiosemicarbazide and isoniazid. Zetler G. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jul 2;24(2):175–80

[The secretion of adenosin 3',5'–monophosphate after hydrokinetic and ecbolic stimulation in the canine pancreas (author's transl)] Teufel H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 May;362(5):499–510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of cellular cyclic nucleotides after hydrokinetic or ecbolic stimulation of the canine pancreas] Teufel H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 May; 362(5):481–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurohumoral influences on the digestive system: studies of the digestive–trophic and metabolic effects] Grossi F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Sep 30;94(6):619–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of caerulein or cholecystokinin on pancreatic endocrine and exocrine secretion in the isolated perfused rat pancreas (author's transl)] Sakamoto C. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 20;56(9):1200–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of caerulein action on secretory cells, especially in the islets of Langerhans in the rat pancreas (author's transl)] Shimura Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 20;56(9):1214–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of caerulein and bromopride on the human gallbladder. A comparative study] Conte VP, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1980 Oct;35(5):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Ceruletid (caerulein) treatment in cytostatic atonic gut and paralytic ileus (author's transl)] Neidhardt B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 29;105(35):1220–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of caerulein on blood glucose, serum insulin, glucagon, prolactin and growth hormone before and after oral glucose load in healthy volunteers and diabetic patients (author's transl)] Landgraf R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 1;59(11):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CAFFEIC ACIDS see under **CINNAMATES**

CAFFEINE

1H– and 13C–NMR studies on caffeine and its interaction with nucleic acids. Kan LS, et al. **Biopolymers** 1980 Sep; 19(9):1641–54

Extended Hildebrand approach: solubility of caffeine in dioxane–water mixtures. Adjei A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jun;69(6):659–61

Measuring the effect of caffeine restriction on fibrocystic breast disease: the role of graphic stress telethermometry as an objective monitor of disease. Brooks PG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Jun;26(6):279–82

Caffeine withdrawal elevates urinary MHPG excretion [letter] Gibson CJ. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 5;304(6):363

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A double–blind comparison of ibuprofen, ASA–codeine–caffeine compound and placebo in the treatment of dental surgery pain. Squires DJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(4):257–60

Physiological effects of caffeine in the rat: extracellular cyclic AMP status, growth pattern and glucose metabolism in adipose tissue. Parsons SR, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Apr; 111(4):658–64

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Caffeine and pregnancy. **FDA Drug Bull** 1980 Nov; 10(3):19–20

Effects of sodium saccharin and caffeine on the urinary bladder of rats treated with n–butyl–n–(4–hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Nakanishi K, et al. **Gan** 1980 Aug;71(4):490–500

Adverse effects of caffeine. Darragh A, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1981 Feb;150(2):47–53

Somatic manifestations of caffeinism. Victor BS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 May;42(5):185–8

Caffeinism: subjective quantitative aspect of withdrawal syndrome [letter] Roller L. **Med J Aust** 1981 Feb 7;1(3):146

Effects of alcohol, caffeine and methyl chloride on man. Putz–Anderson V, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Jun;48(3):715–25

Caffeine: how serious a health menace? [editorial] Farrell JE. **RI Med J** 1981 Feb;64(2):79–80

Coffee and fibrocystic breast disease [editorial] Heyden S. **Surgery** 1980 Nov;88(5):741–2

[The action of caffeine and caffeinism] Chrostek M, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Mar 20;57(8):609–18 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Effect of xanthobin on the degree of damage to DNA molecules by gamma–irradiation] Osipov ND, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Sep–Oct;20(5):671–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitizing action of 8–bromocaffeine on mouse hematopoietic stem cells] Volchkov VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Jan–Feb;21(1):131–3 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of caffeine using sodium N–chloro–p–toluenesulphonamide. Mayanna SM, et al. **Analyst** 1981 Jun;106(1263):729–32

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of theobromine and caffeine in cocoa and chocolate products: collaborative study. Kreiser WR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 May;63(3):591–4

Use of differential kinetic method in assay of acetylsalicylic acid in combination with paracetamol and caffeine. Elsayed MA, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980 Aug;35(8):474–5

Simultaneous spectrophotometric determination of caffeine and ergotamine in tablets. Halim AF. **Pharmazie** 1981; 36(2):157–8

[Determination of caffeine in pharmaceutical raw materials. Comparison between the method of the French Pharmacopea and a new HPLC method (author's transl)] Baltassat–Millet F, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1980;38(2):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proposals for the pharmacopoeia. Caffeine ampules] Carlassare M. **Boll Chim Farm** 1980 Sep;119(9):551–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The benzodiazepines and inosine antagonize caffeine–induced seizures. Marangos PJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;72(3):269–73

BLOOD

The simultaneous determination of theophylline, theobromine and caffeine in plasma by high performance liquid chromatography. Foenander T, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Jun;13(3):132–4

Elimination of a potential interference in assay for plasma caffeine [letter] Blanchard J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Apr; 27(4):637–9

Simultaneous determination of theophylline and caffeine after extractive alkylation in small volumes of plasma by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Floberg S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Nov 14;221(1):166–9

Prolonged half–life of caffeine in healthy tem newborn infants. Parsons WD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Apr;98(4):640–1

[Possibility of caffeine occurring as an unknown drug in the determination of antipyrine in plasma] Volmut J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1981 May;30(3–4):114–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Study of the demethylation of [1,3,7–Me–13C] caffeine in man using respiratory exchange measurements. Arnaud MJ, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1980 Nov;7(11–12):521–4

Caffeine does not bind covalently to liver microsomes from different animal species and to proteins and DNA from perfused rat liver. Szczawinska K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Mar 15;34(3):345–54

In vivo N7 methylation of theophylline to caffeine in premature infants. Studies with use of stable isotopes. Brazier JL, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1981;2(3):137–44

Enzymological aspects of caffeine demethylation and formaldehyde oxidation by Pseudomonas putida C1. Hohnloser W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Dec;361(12):1763–6

Caffeine disposition and effects in young and one–year old rats. Latini R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 32(8):596–9

Plasma theobromine after oral administration of caffeine to dogs. Tse FL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 May;70(5):579–80

Urinary excretion of an uracilic metabolite from caffeine by rat, monkey and man. Latini R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Jan;7(3):267–72

[Modification of the caffeine metabolism in mouse liver slices by previous treatment of the experimental animals with ethanol, aminophenazone and phenobarbital] Finke A, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1980 Sep;19(3):179–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics of caffeine in mice and its modification by ethanol] Hartmann M, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1980 Sep;19(3):215–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Caffeine and oral contraceptives] Fantoli U. **Recenti Prog Med** 1981 Jun;70(6):677–8 (4 ref.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Coffee drinking and cigarette smoking: II. Coffee, urinary pH and cigarette smoking behavior. Marshall WR, et al. **Addict Behav** 1980;5(4):395–400

Coffee drinking and cigarette smoking: I. Coffee, caffeine and cigarette smoking behavior. Marshall WR, et al. **Addict Behav** 1980;5(4):389–94

Case–control studies on the acute effects of coffee upon the risk of myocardial infarction: problems in the selection of a hospital control series. Rosenberg L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jun;113(6):646–52

Caffeine and the fetus: is trouble brewing? Morris MB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 15;140(6):607–10

Acute effects of caffeine in normal prepubertal boys. Elkins RN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;138(2):178–83

Observations on the motility, ultrastructure and elemental composition of human permatozoa incubated with caffeine. II. A time sequence study. Harrison RF, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Sep–Oct;12(5):434–43

The variation in tension output with active shortening in rat myocardium. Poggesi C, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1980 Dec; 118(4):346–57

Nutritional toxicological studies with Lannate: interactions with caffeine and ethanol. Selmeci–Antal M, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):443–5

The effect of caffeine on the absorption of 3H–dihydroergocryptine (DHEC) in the rat. Down WH, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(11):1887–8

Methylxanthine effects on cyclic adenosine 3':5' monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity in preparations of neonatal rat cerebellum: modification by trifluoperazine. Dunlop M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 12;98(3):850–7

The effect of increased caffeine intake on the metabolism and pharmacokinetics of theophylline in man. Monks TJ, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1981 Jan–Mar;2(1):31–7

Calcium localization in the sympathetic ganglion of the bullfrog and effects of caffeine. Fujimoto S, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 24;202(1):21–32

A possible effect of the methylxanthines caffeine, theophylline and aminophylline on postnatal myelination

of the rat brain. Fuller GN, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 1; 213(2):476–80

Caffeine blocks the delayed K+ outward current of molluscan neurons. Hermann A. **Brain Res** 1981 May 4; 211(2):480–4

Caffeine produces REM sleep rebound in rats. Radulovacki M, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 17;201(2):497–500

Effects of morphine and caffeine on adenosine release from rat cerebral cortex: is caffeine a morphine antagonist. Jiang ZG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;58(12):1513–4

Effects of caffeine on neocarzinostatin-induced inhibition of cell cycle traverse in HeLa-S3 cells. Iseki S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3786–91

Effect of caffeine on induction of endogenous type C virus in mouse cells in vitro. Niwa O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug;41(8):3253–9

Resistance to caffeine of mouse fibroblasts after acquisition of an infinite division potential. Icard C, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Jan;5(1):9–13

Caffeine inhibition of postreplication repair of UV-damaged DNA in mouse epidermal cells. Bowden GT, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Dec;33(1):101–13

The effect of caffeine upon cell survival and post-replication repair of DNA after treatment of BHK 21 cells with either UV irradiation or N-methyl-n-nitrosoguanidine. Gascoigne EW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Jul; 36(1):107–16

Effects of metabolic inhibitors on cell lethality and mutation induction in Chinese hamster cells. I. Inhibitors of de novo purine synthesis and a comparison with the effects of caffeine. McMillan S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Jul; 36(1):71–88

Effect of prior administration of aminophylline, caffeine, or propranolol on the antitumor activity of 6-mercaptopurine or 6-mercaptopurine riboside. Sasaki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan;29(1):276–9

Caffeine reversal of length-dependent changes in myocardial contractile state in the cat. Chuck LH, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Oct;47(4):592–8

Effects of caffeine on plasma free fatty acids, urinary catecholamines, and drug binding. Patwardhan RV, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Sep;28(3):398–403

Caffeine: its effect on catecholamines and metabolism in lean and obese humans. Jung RT, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 May; 60(5):527–35

Activation of potassiulm depolarized visceral muscles by proctolin ;and caffeine in the cockroach Leucophaea maderae. Cook BJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980; 67C(2):115–20

The mechansim of cytokinesis in plant cells: action of caffeine on the kinetics of a root meristem cell population. Pareyre C, et al. **Cytobios** 1979;26(103–104):153–66

Effects of caffeine on resting EEG and response to sine wave modulated light. Pollock VE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 May;51(5):470–6

Brain catecholamines and sleep states in offspring of caffeine-treated rats. Enslen M, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1105–6

Inhibition of human erythrocyte casein kinase by methylxanthines. Study of inhibition mechanism. Lecomte MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 11;116(1):45–7

Character and meaning of quasi-morphine withdrawal phenomena elicited by methylxanthines. Collier HO, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Apr;40(5):1513–8

Caffeine-induced recovery from G2 block caused by neocarzinostatin. Iseki S, et al. **Gan** 1980 Aug;71(4):567–71

Inhibitory effect of coffee on lower esophageal sphincter pressure. Thomas FB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Dec; 79(6):1262–6

Macromolecular constituents of Spirostomum ambiguum (major) & their modulation by ethidium bromide & caffeine treatment. Prusti RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Jan; 19(1):5–8

DNA of HeLa cells during caffeine-promoted recovery from X-ray induced G2 arrest. Bases R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Apr;37(4):437–45

Tolerance to the humoral and hemodynamic effects of caffeine in man. Robertson D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Apr;67(4):1111–7

Modulation by caffeine of enhanced postreplication repair in mammalian cells treated with N-acetoxy-acetylaminofluorene. D'Ambrosio SM, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Aug;4(1):181–91

Characterization of the methylxanthine-induced propagated wave phenomenon in striated muscle. Coleman AW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Jun;212(3):403–13

Antiviral effects of atropine and caffeine. Yamazaki Z, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Oct;50(2):429–31

Effect of caffeine on DNA synthesis in irradiated and unirradiated mammalian cells. Painter RB. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Nov 5;143(3):289–301

Inhibition by caffeine of calcium uptake by brain microsomal vesicles. Trotta EE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 32(11):791–3

Effect of caffeine on ergotamine absorption from rat small intestine. Anderson JR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jun; 70(6):651–7

Effect of caffeine on circulating theophylline levels in beagle dogs. Tse FL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Apr;70(4):395–9

Unit activity in medial thalamus: comparative effects of caffeine an amphetamine. Chou DT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jun;213(3):580–5

Gastric acid and gastrin response to decaffeinated coffee and a peptone meal. Feldman EJ, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 17; 246(3):248–50

Ouabain potentiation of rapid cooling contracture of caffeinized cardiac muscles in calcium deprived medium. Fujino S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;30(5):711–20

Effect of coffee and tea on blood levels and efficacy of antipsychotic drugs [letter] Bowen S, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 30;1(8231):1217–8

Use of an ionophore to maintain repeated caffeine contractures in holothurian muscle. Hill RB. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 24;27(21):1967–73

Caffeine antagonizes several central effects of diazepam. Polc P, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 18;28(20):2265–75

Both caffeine-induced lethality and the negative liquid holding effect, in UV- or gamma-irradiated wild-type Schizosaccharomyces pombe, are consequences of interference with a recombinational repair process. Gentner NE. **MGG** 1981;181(3):283–7

Caffeine as a comutagen for ethylmethanesulfonate in strains of phage T4. Lockhart ML, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(2):253–8

Inhibition of DNA replication by hydroxyurea and caffeine in an ultraviolet-irradiated human fibroblast cell line. Cleaver JE. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jun;82(1):159–71

Effect of caffeine on the frequency of chromosome aberrations induced in vivo by triethylenemelamine (TEM) and adriamycin (ADR) in mice. Dulout FN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul;82(2):295–304

Sister-chromatid exchanges and chromosomal aberrations in rats treated with phenacetin, phenazone and caffeine. Granberg-Ohman I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Sep;79(1):13–8

Differential antimutagenic effects of caffeine and the protease inhibitor antipain on mutagenesis by various mutagens in Escherichia coli. Ichikawa-Ryo H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Sep;72(2):311–22

Frameshift mutagenesis by ultraviolet light effects of broth and caffeine in the post-irradiation plating medium. MacPhee DG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;80(1):9–14

Inhibition of chromosome repair by caffeine or isonicotinic acid hydrazide on chromosome damage induced by mitomycin C in human lymphocytes. Okoyama S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar;81(1):75–80

The effect of caffeine on cell growth and metabolism of thymidine in Escherichia coli. Sandlie I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Nov;73(1):29–41

Effects of caffeine-induced defective DNA replication on SCE and chromosome aberrations produced by alkylating agents. Shiraishi Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Sep;72(2):251–6

Effects of caffeine-pretreatment on SCE and chromosome aberrations induced by monofunctional- and bifunctional-mitomycin C in Bloom syndrome lymphocytes. Shiraishi Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Sep; 72(2):265–72

Antifungal properties of 1,3,7-trimethylxanthine, isolated from Coffea arabica. Rizvi SJ, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1980 Sep;67(9):459–60

Increased sleep time in the offspring of caffeine-treated dams from two inbred strains of mice. Sinton CM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jul 2;24(2):169–74

Caffeine as an intensifier of stress-induced hormonal and pathophysiologic changes in mice. Henry JP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Nov;13(5):719–27

Effects of caffeine administration on food and water consumption under various experimental conditions. Merkel AD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Feb; 14(2):235–40

Caffeine discrimination in the rat. Modrow HE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 May;14(5):683–8

Caffeine potentiation of apomorphine discrimination. Schechter MD. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Aug; 13(2):307–9

UV-enhanced reactivation in mammalian cells: increase by caffeine. Lytle CD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Jan; 33(1):123–5

Contracture of skeletal muscle by caffeine--probe for calcium action. Isaacson A. **Physiologist** 1981 Feb; 24(1):37–8

Effect of prostaglandins on the increased corticosterone output induced by caffeine in the rat. De Pasquale A, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Aug;3(2):97–103

Amphetamine-, scopolamine- and caffeine-induced locomotor activity following 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the mesolimbic dopamine system. Joyce EM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(4):311–3

The effect of caffeine, theophylline and amphetamine on operant responding of the mouse. McKim WA. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;68(2):135–8

Laser microirradiation of Chinese hamster cells at wavelength 365 nm: effects of psoralen and caffeine. Cremer T, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Mar;85(3):529–43

Potentiation by caffeine of potentially lethal fast-neutron damage in cultured human cells. Schroy CB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Nov;84(2):353–8

Ultraviolet survival and sensitizing effect of caffeine in mouse hybrid cells. Zampetti-Bosseler F, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Oct;84(1):77–86

Anxiety and muscle tension as consequences of caffeine withdrawal. White BC, et al. **Science** 1980 Sep 26; 209(4464):1547–8

[Effect of the psychostimulants caffeine and methylphenidate on the efficiency of physical activity in rats exposed to ionizing radiation] Petkov V, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1981; 20(2):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ventilatory effects of various respiratory stimulants in awake cats (author's transl)] Gautier H, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979;15 Suppl:183–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of homologous n-alkanoic acids on the function of isolated skeletal muscles. V. Relations between twitch, tetanus and contracture] Kössler F, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(5):615–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of action of AR-L 115 BS compared to caffeine] Lichtner R, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1a):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectors at cryopreservation of spermatozoa. First report: Effects of caffeine on the motility and the respiration of human spermatozoa after freezing and thawing (author's transl)] Glander HJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Dec; 166(12):777–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reciprocal action between caffeine, other stimulants and drugs] Czok G. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1980 Dec;19(4):290–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biphasic action of caffeine on contractile activity of frog myocardium] Dmitrieva NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Sep;66(9):1363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of caffeine and caffeine benzoate on the DNA damage in irradiated cultured cells] Veksler FB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jul-Aug;20(4):598–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in oxidative phosphorylation following exposure to sodium caffeine benzoate] Urakov AL. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Mar-Apr;26(2):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of the chronotropic effect of caffeine and theophylline in guinea pigs] Atanacković D, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1980;31(2):165–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Caffeine and smoking-induced changes in the behavior of car drivers] Lacho L, et al. **Soud Lek** 1980;25(2):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

POISONING

Ad lib caffeine consumption, symptoms of caffeinism, and academic performance. Gilliland K, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;138(4):512–4

[Clinical aspects and course of severe poisoning with optalidon special] Brunn J, et al. **Intensivmed Prax** 1980; (2):15–7 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of Syndol and paracetamol in the relief of dental pain. Ladwa RA. **Br Dent J** 1981 Apr 7;150(7):187–8

Ephedrine as an anorectic: the story of the 'Elsinore pill'. Malchow-Møller A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1981;5(2):183–7

Pharmacologic considerations in the therapy of neonatal apnea. Aranda JV, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1981 Feb; 28(1):113–33

[Does post-caffeine increase in thermogenesis facilitate the treatment of obesity?] Zahorska-Markiewicz B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 May 12;35(19):697–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Eighteen month oral study of aspirin, phenacetin and caffeine, in C57Bl/6 mice. Macklin AW, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1980;3(2):135–63

Caffeine- and aminophylline-induced seizures. Chu NS. **Epilepsia** 1981 Feb;22(1):85–94

CAFFEY'S SYNDROME see **HYPEROSTOSIS, CORTICAL CONGENITAL**

CAISSON DISEASE see **DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS**

CALABASH CURARE see **TOXIFERINE**

CALCANEUS

Tarsal tunnel syndrome caused by a talo-calcanear joint cyst. Case report. Haeck L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Jan-Feb;46(1):83–6

Neonatal osteomyelitis of the os calcis: a complication of repeated heel punctures. Canale ST, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 May;(156):178–82

Effects on torque angle curve of differences between the recorded tibia-calcaneal angle and the true anatomical angle. Tardieu C, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1981; 46(1):41–6

Calcaneal osteomyelitis of the newborn: a case report. Uhren R, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Nov;11(5):809–10

Ewing's sarcoma of the calcaneus. Levin NB. **J Foot Surg** 1980 Fall;19(3):127–9

Case report 128: lipoma of the calcaneus with bone infarct. Lagier R. **Skeletal Radiol** 1980;5(4):267–9

Calcaneal spur in Guyana. Ali E. **West Indian Med J** 1980 Sep;29(3):175–83

[Tuberculous osteitis due to BCG] van Zeben W, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Oct 18;124(42):1765–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Complications following the use of hydrocortisone] Aitov IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Nov;125(11):136–7 **(Rus)**

[Carcinoma in an osteomyelitic fistula] Posinković B.

Vojnosanit Pregl 1980 Jul–Aug;37(4):294–6 **(Scr)**

ABNORMALITIES

'T'–osteotomy of the calcaneum. Pandey S, et al. **Int Orthop** 1980;4(3):219–24

The etiology, clinical features, and treatment of calcaneus deformity. Dwyer FC. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 May; 71(5):257–65

ANALYSIS

Coherent scattering and the assessment of mineral concentration in trabecular bone. Kerr SA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Nov;25(6):1037–47

[Chemical composition of the mineral component of the human vertebrae and calcaneus during hypokinesia] Volozhin AI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jan–Feb; 15(1):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Tuber angle of the calcaneus (Boehler's angle) observation of a variant (author's transl)] Maurer HJ. **Z Orthop** 1980 Dec;118(6):859–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Missile injury to the calcaneal apophysis: late sequellae. Meltzer EF. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 May;71(5):273–8

Unfavourable radiological signs in fractures of the calcaneum. Laasonen EM, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Jul;133(1):52–5

[Fractures of the heel bone and their conservative treatment] Karadzos G. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Aug;59(8):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fractures of calcaneus–late results (author's transl)] Rabenseifner L, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Mar; 84(3):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orthotic care by orthopedic shoe technicians in metatarsal and calcaneal injuries] Goldiger W. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1979;72(4):155–61 **(Ger)**

[Orthotic dressings after metatarsal and calcaneal injuries] Ruepp R. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1979;72(4):147–54 **(Ger)**

[Frequent injuries of the metatarsus and calcaneus: the potentials of orthotic care] Zollinger H. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1979;72(4):142–6 **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

[Contribution to the study of the sensory innervation of the heel] Mestdagh H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980; 108(1):124–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Results of x-ray therapy of calcaneal spur (author's transl)] Basche S, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(3):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Arthrographic diagnosis of ruptured calcaneofibular ligament. II. Clinical evaluation of a new method. Vuust M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(2A):231–4

Tarsal pseudo–coalition—a positional artifact. Shaffer HA Jr, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Dec;31(4):236–7

SURGERY

Early Dwyer operation in talipes equinovarus. Lundberg BJ. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan–Feb;(154):223–7

Partial and total calcaneectomy: a review of thirty–one consecutive cases over a ten–year period. Crandall RC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jan;63A(1):152–5

[Drilling of os calcis for persistently painful heel (author's transl)] Li ZM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980; 18(4):347–8 **(Chi)**

CALCIFEROL see **ERGOCALCIFEROL**

CALCIFICATION, PATHOLOGIC see **CALCINOSIS**

CALCIFICATION, PHYSIOLOGIC

Correlative transmission and scanning electron microscopy of the initial mineralization of healing alveolar bone in rats. Sela J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1979;105(4):401–8

Mechanisms of calcification. Fleisch H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;128:563–77 (57 ref.)

Further discussion of otolith mineralization. Nakahara H, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Jul;197(3):377–8

Scanning electron microscopy of odontodes in the scales of a coelacanth embryo, Latimeria chalumnae Smith. Smith MM. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(2):179–83

XV European Symposium on Calcified Tissues, 15–19 June 1980, Helsinki, Finland. Abstracts. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980; 31 Suppl:40 p.

Effect of magnesium on lipid–induced calcification: an in vitro model for bone mineralization. Boskey AL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;32(2):139–43

Current concepts of the physiology and biochemistry of calcification. Boskey AL. **Clin Orthop** 1981;(157):225–57 (346 ref.)

Tensile strength of precalcified turkey tendon. Leonard F, et al. **J Biomech** 1980;13(8):731–2

Age–related changes in the thickness of the calcified zone and the number of tidemarks in adult human articular cartilage. Lane LB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Aug; 62(3):372–5

A microbiological study of dental calculus. IV. An electron microscopic study of in vitro calcified microorganisms. Sidaway DA. **J Periodont Res** 1980 May;15(3):240–54

Calcification processes. Anderson HC. **Pathol Annu** 1980; 15(Pt 2):45–75 (133 ref.)

Calcifiable matrices. Bonucci E. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981; 54:113–23 (44 ref.)

Mechanism of ossification. Calcium uptake by the bone organic matrix. Llobet JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1981 Mar; 37(1):91–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of oxytetracycline on mineralization of bone in young rats. Engesaeter LB, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Jun; 51(3):459–65

Vitamin A influence on calcium metabolism and calcification. Navia JM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;355:45–57

Alkaline phosphatase and calcification, correlated or not? Nijweide PJ, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1981; 3(1):61–6

Inhibitory effect on bone formation and calcification exerted by the anti–inflammatory drug ibuprofen. An experimental study on adult rat with fracture. Lindholm TS, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1981;10(1):38–42

Body weight and bone mineralisation as affected by dietary vitamin A and ascorbic acid in pullet chicks on maize–groundnut cake ration. Ogunmodede BK. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(9–10):796–803

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of gamma irradiation on cartilage matrix calcification. Nijweide PJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Oct;84(1):65–76

CALCINOSIS

see related

CHONDROCALCINOSIS

Intravascular hemolysis associated with porcine mitral valve calcification in children. Weesner KM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jun;47(6):1286–8

Tourniquet failure and arterial calcification. Case report and theoretical dangers. Jeyaseelan S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Jan;36(1):48–50

Calcified left ventricular aneurysm in a 6–year–old Caucasian boy. Szarnicki RJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Apr;45(4):464–6

Tumoral calcinosis: evidence for concurrent defects in renal tubular phosphorus transport and in 1 alpha,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol synthesis. Zerwekh JE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;32(1):1–6

Difficult laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation due to calcified stylohyoid ligaments. Akinyemi OO, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Jan;28(1):80–1

Stereospecific inhibition of alkaline phosphatase by L–tetramisole prevents in vitro cartilage calcification. Fallon MD, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Dec;43(6):489–94

BLOOD

[A study on serum glycoprotein in arteriosclerosis with special reference to diabetes mellitus, hypertension and aortic arch calcification — an examination by gel chromatography and cellulose acetate electrophoresis (author's transl)] Izumiyama S. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;17(6):577–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Calcification of radiolucent gall stone during treatment with ursodeoxycholic acid. Bateson MC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Sep 5;283(6292):645–6

Calcification as a complication of hyperalimentation. Al–Salihi FL, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Nov;77(12):825–6

The production of heterotopic calcification by certain chemical salts. McClure J. **J Pathol** 1980 May;131(1):21–33

Periarticular calcification after intra–articular triamcinolone hexacetonide. Jalava S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1980; 9(3):190–2

COMPLICATIONS

Calcosis in generalized scleroderma. Nielsen AO, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(4):301–7

Calcium emboli to the retinal artery in calcific aortic stenosis. Brockmeier LB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Jan;101(1):32–7

Marked elevation of transaminases and alkaline phosphatase during asymptomatic cholangitis associated with calcific pancreatitis–induced common bile duct stricture. Brozinsky S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 May;73(5):437–40

Bacterial endocarditis on calcification on the mitral anulus fibrosus: report of an unusual case. Chaitin B, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Aug;31(8):570–2

Urinary retention as a sole symptom of intracranial calcified mass at the rolandic fissure. Kuroiwa Y, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jul;10(1):61–2

Focal choroidal calcification. Basta LL, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;13(4):447–50

Conduction defects and mitral annulus calcification. Nair CK, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Aug;44(2):162–7

Rapid development of severe aortic stenosis from calcification of congenital bicuspid valve. Brooks N. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 9;281(6237):424–5

Aortic stenosis from calcification of congenital bicuspid valve [letter] De Giovanni JV. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 6; 281(6241):683

Obstruction to left ventricular inflow secondary to combined mitral annular calcification and idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Hakki AH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1980;6(2):191–6

Possible detection of atherosclerotic coronary calcification by two–dimensional echocardiography. Rogers EW, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov;62(5):1046–53

Severe mitral stenosis secondary to massive calcification of the mitral annulus with unusual echocardiographic manifestations. Ramirez J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Aug; 3(4):284–7

Intraluminal intestinal calcifications in a newborn with atresia of the esophagus and imperforate anus. Berger J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Nov;19(11):770–2

Unusual case of right ventricular and right atrial endomyocardial fibrosis with gross calcification of endocardium and myocardium. Nair DV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Oct;28(10):389–92

Calcific stenosis of a glutaraldehyde–treated porcine bioprosthesis in the aortic position. Gordon MH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Nov;80(5):788–91

Calcified functionless kidney in a 51–year–old man. Pitts JC, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Mar;125(3):398–41

Pancreatic calcification and pancreatic carcinoma: the relationship reconsidered. Schultz RE, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Nov–Dec;47(6):622–6

Intracranial calcification in hyperparathyroidism associated with gait apraxia and parkinsonism. Margolin D, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Sep;30(9):1005–7

Calcifying splenic hematoma in a hemophilic newborn. Iannaccone G, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1981 Feb;10(3):183–5

Intracranial calcification in oculodento–osseous dysplasia. Barnard A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 May 16;59(21):758–62

Calcified chronic subdural hematoma. Debois V, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Dec;14(6):455–8

Calcifications in pituitary adenomas. Rilliet B, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Apr;15(4):249–55

Calcified telangiectatic hamartomas of the brain. Vaquero J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Jun;13(6):453–7

[Calcification in diffuse scleroderma] Tiefenbach J. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1981 Jun;59(3):130–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Total atrioventricular block caused by dystrophic calcification: Lev's disease] Rasmussen KS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Nov 3;142(45):2986–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Thibierge–Weissenbach syndrome associated with Sjögren syndrome. Radiological and clinical features (author's transl)] Brombart JC. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(4):497–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical pathological conference: alcoholism with HBsAg, cirrhosis and Fahr's disease (author's transl) (clinical conference)] De Prez C, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Nov; 1(9):571–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of tumoral calcinosis and pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Apropos of a case] Kaplan G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Nov;47(11):657–60 **(Fre)**

[Calcification of an intervertebral disk: an unusual cause of torticollis in children] Girodias JB, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Jul;109(7):1078–80, 1094 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of calcified annulus fibrosus mitralis of the heart] Müller F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 23;110(34):1233–44 **(Ger)**

[Chronic calcified dissecting aneurysm of the aorta (author's transl)] Oka Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;28(11):1741–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[False arterial hypertension] de Araujo JD, et al. **AMB** 1980 Jul;26(7):234 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CONGENITAL

Genitourinary malformation with calcified intraluminal meconium and pulmonary hypoplasia. Hilton SW, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1979–1980;1(4):241–4

DIAGNOSIS

Mitral annular calcification: clinical and echocardiographic features. Meltzer RS, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1980; 35(3):189–202

Mitral annulus calcification, systolic anterior motion of the anterior mitral leaflet and outflow obstruction in two patients without hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. An echocardiographic report. Lindvall K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(6):513–8

Tumoral calcinosis in an infant. Bostrom B. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Mar;135(3):246–7

Cross–sectional echocardiographic observations on the mechanism of preservation of the opening snap in calcific mitral stenosis. Chandraratna PA, et al. **Chest** 1980 Dec; 78(6):822–5

Calcified left ventricular thrombus causing repeated retinal arterial emboli: clinical, echocardiographic, and pathologic features. Cullen JG, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jun;79(6):708–10

Unusual echocardiographic appearances attributable to submitral calcification simulating left ventricular 'masses'. D'Cruz IA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Aug;3(4):260–4

Bilharzial (schistosomal) ureteritis calcinosa. Hanafy HM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(3):161–4
Idiopathic calcinosis of the scrotum. Moss RL, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Mar;20(2):134–6
Calcific tendinitis of the wrist. Johnson PH. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1980 Sep;77(4):172–3
Tumoral calcinosis. Das AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Dec;75(11–12):224–6, 229
Aortic stenosis and calcific cerebral embolization. Jabbari B, et al. **Md State Med J** 1980 Oct;29(10):33–4
Calcific tendinitis at multiple sites [letter] Awerbuch MS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Feb 21;1(4):189–90
Tropical calcific pancreatitis. Tan CT, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1980 Dec;35(2):150–4
Mitral annulus calcification. Fortuin NJ. **Med Times** 1981 Jul;109(7):47–9
Calcified portal vein thromboemboli in infants: radiography and ultrasonography. Friedman AP, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug;140(2):381–2
[The clinical and echocardiographic features of mitral anular calcification (author's transl)] Zhang CW. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;19(5):344–6 **(Chi)**
[Calcification of coronary arteries. Clinical and angiographic correlations] Boschat J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Jan; 74(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Case reports of rare tumors in children] Ma Mascaró J. **Dermatologica** 1980;161 Suppl 1:52–9 **(Fre)**
[Intervertebral disc calcification in childhood (author's transl)] Pilliard D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Nov–Dec; 66(8):515–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Crystal chemistry of two cases of subdeltoid calcification] Saez–Clavere L, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Jun; 47(6):383–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrasonography investigation of mammary calcifications (author's transl)] Colin C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Sept 8–15;56(29–32):1266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Microcalcifications in mammography and visualization by ultrasound (author's transl)] Mulz D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Apr;41(4):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary, chronic calcifying pancreatitis: differential diagnosis] Kuntz HD. **MMW** 1980 Oct 24;122(43):supply 58 **(Ger)**
[Excessive calcification of the basal ganglia] Schirmer M, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Dec;133(6):665–6 **(Ger)**
[Idiopathic nodular calcinosis of the scrotum (author's transl)] Morant R, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1980;19(5):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intracerebral calcifications] Regev Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Dec 15;99(12):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Value and limitations of echocardiographic examinations in evaluation of valvular calcifications in mitral stenosis] Jacono A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(7):715–24 **(Ita)**
[Clinico–anatomo–pathological considerations on a case of calcified pseudocyst of the spleen] Gagliano A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Sep 15;35(17):1333–6 **(Ita)**
[CRST syndrome (Thibierge–Weissenbach syndrome) in a patient with 13–year history of systemic scleroderma] Kierat J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981;34(7):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Calcinosis in dermatomyositis treated with probenecid. Skuterud E, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1981;10(2):92–4

EMBRYOLOGY

Calcified remnants of the notochord in the roof of the nasopharynx. Bonneville JF, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Nov; 137(2):373–7

ETIOLOGY

Calcified pulmonary nodules in chronic renal failure. Chinn DH, et al. **AJR** 1981 Aug;137(2):402–5
Eggshell calcification of lymph nodes: an update. Gross BH, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec;135(6):1265–8
Diagnostic considerations in urinary bladder wall calcification. Pollack HM, et al. **AJR** 1981 Apr; 136(4):791–7
Neurologic symptoms from calcific microemboli in aortic stenosis [letter] Martin GJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Sep; 102(3 Pt 1):471–2
Systolic clicks caused by rocks in the right heart chambers. Waller BF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 1):459–60
Early calcification and obstruction of a mitral porcine bioprosthesis. Lewis BS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Dec; 30(6):592–4
Possible causes for the calcification of glutaraldehyde–treated tissue heart valves and blood contacting elastomers during prolonged use in medical devices: a physico–chemical view. Bruck SD. **Biomaterials** 1981 Jan;2(1):14–8
Tumoral calcinosis: evidence for concurrent defects in renal tubular phosphorus transport and in 1 alpha,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol synthesis. Zerwekh JE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;32(1):1–6
Metastatic myocardial calcification. Bylsma F, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Mar;28(2):167–9
Massive calcification of the mitral annulus in a 17–year–old patient with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosis. Rodan BA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981;4(2):128–30
Calcification of porcine heterografts implanted in children [letter] Bortolotti U, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1):117–8
Calcific deposits developing in a bovine pericardial bioprosthetic valve 3 days after implantation. Ishihara T, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Mar;63(3):718–23
Marked thrombosis and calcification of porcine heterograft valves. Platt MR, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Oct;62(4):862–9
Studies on the role of the mast cell in local calcergy. McClure J. **Experientia** 1980 Jun 15;36(6):670–1
Calcification of glutaraldehyde–preserved porcine xenografts in young patients. Curcio CA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Apr;81(4):621–5
Ocular calcification in dialysis patients. de Graaf P, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1980;4(2):73–7
Intracellular calcium deposition in brain following electrical stimulation. Agnew WF, et al. **Neurol Res** 1979; 1(2):187–202
Extensive cerebral calcification in hypoparathyroidism. Litvin Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981;21(5):271–2
Gyriform calcification after purulent meningitis. Yamanouchi Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980;20(3):159–62
Calcification processes. Anderson HC. **Pathol Annu** 1980; 15(Pt 2):45–75 (133 ref.)
Survival following myocarditis and myocardial calcification associated with infection by Coxsackie virus B–4. Barson WJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jul;68(1):79–81
The pathogenesis of metastatic calcification in uraemia. Ibels LS. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1980;17:242–50
The occurrence and forms of pathological calcifications of soft tissues in chronic uremia. Gyarmati J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980 Feb;21(1):75–85
Asbestos–related disease from household exposure. Epler GR, et al. **Respiration** 1980;39(4):229–40
Acute calcification in tennis and golfer's elbow. Matthews P, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1980 Aug;19(3):151–3
Case of the winter season: metastatic pulmonary calcification in a renal transplant recipient. Karasick SR. **Semin Roentgenol** 1981 Jan;16(1):5–6
Pathogenesis of calcification of necrotic brain tissue. Kirkpatrick JB, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979; 104:100–3
Mechanical strain and calcification in blood pumps. Whalen RL, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:487–92
Reduction in dialysate calcium concentration lowers skin calcium content in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Zinn D, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:378–82
Epididymal calcification in genital filariasis. Raghavaiah NV. **Urology** 1981 Jul;18(1):78–9
Can you diagnose this? (tumoral calcinosis secondary to Alport's syndrome). Pope TL Jr. **Va Med** 1981 Jul; 108(7):479–80
[The analysis of 42 cases of egg–shell calcification hilum lymph node in coal worker's pneumoconiosis (author's transl)] Yang ZL. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1980;3(1):49–51 **(Chi)**
[Calcified pulmonary stenosis] Nègre E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Feb;74(2):241–4 **(Fre)**
[Hodgkin disease: mediastinum lymph node calcifications after radiotherapy (author's transl)] Hery M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1980;67(3):337–40 **(Fre)**
[Calcifications of soft tissues in lupus (letter)] Siame JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 30;10(24):2037 **(Fre)**
[Calcinosis universalis associated with dermatomyositis. A report on five cases (author's transl)] Godeau P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Dec 8–15;56(45–46):1871–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Calcinosis in the renal transplant patient] Girard RM, et al. **Union Med Can** 1981 May;110(5):443–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An unusual case of extensive generalized arterial calcification in a subject with secondary hypoparathyroidism treated for almost 15 years with calcium and vitamin D] Bartolo M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980;52(1):69–79 **(Ita)**
[A case of pseudohypoparathyroidism associated with remarkable intracranial calcification (author's transl)] Arisaka O, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Feb;29(2):151–4 **(Jpn)**
[Late calcification of a Hancock tricuspid xenograft in a child (author's transl)] Kado H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;29(1):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of malignant pleural mesothelioma with calcified diaphragmatic pleural plaques following asbestos exposure (author's transl)] Hasegawa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun; 18(6):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on clinical significance and pathogenesis of calcinosis in progressive systemic sclerosis (author's transl)] Hoshina H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun 6; 69(6):723–31 **(Jpn)**
[Neurogenic calcinosis in the course of therapeutic rehabilitation after spinal cord injuries] Kiwerski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Mar 23;36(12):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Intervertebral disk calcinosis] Santorowski K, et al. **Reumatologia** 1980;18(3):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Renal tuberculosis with calcification of the foci of infection] Agzamov RA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980;(7):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diphtheritic cystitis resulting in diffuse calcification of the bladder] Antonov NM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):46 **(Rus)**
[Fahr disease and idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis in a 10 year old patient (author's transl)] Tardio E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Jul;13(7):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Calcified metastasis of a malignant ovarian tumor. Current news] Vestfrid MA. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Oct 31;159(2):145–7 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The CREST syndrome: a distinct serologic entity with anticentromere antibodies. Fritzler MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Oct;69(4):520–6

METABOLISM

Biochemical evidence of dopaminergic involvement in Fahr's syndrome. Savoldi F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1980 Aug; 35(4):231–9
Calcification of cultured urticaria pigmentosa skin. An electron optical study of the calcium–apatite deposition. Hentzer B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Jun;102(6):675–85
Microanalysis of perineural calcification in diabetic nephropathy. Kalimo H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1981 May–Jun;4(3):228–33
[Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis. One case (in a child) with ultrastructural analysis and micro–probe analysis (author's transl)] Le Charpentier Y, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1980; 8(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of phospholipids, ATPase and pH in the calcification mechanism of neoplasms during combined dihydromonocalcium phosphate and x–ray irradiation treatment] Iakovleva SS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;26(3):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Analysis of the hospital mortality in prosthesis of the calcified valve in patients with aortic heart defect] Dzhoshibaev S. **Grudn Khir** 1981 May–Jun;(3):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Pleural calcification in north–west Greece [letter] Bazas T, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 1;2(8240):254
Pleural calcification, pleural mesotheliomas, and bronchial cancers caused by tremolite dust. Yazicioglu S, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Aug;35(8):564–9

PATHOLOGY

Iatrogenic damage to the central nervous system in malignant systemic disease. Ebels EJ. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:352–5
Unusual calcifications in a monkey's brain. Kulczycki J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:59–60
Mitral valve 'anular' calcium forming a complete circle or 'O' configuration: clinical and necropsy observations. Roberts WC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 May;101(5):619–21
Calcific deposits in porcine bioprostheses: structure and pathogenesis. Ferrans VJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Nov; 46(5):721–34
Large–cell calcifying Sertoli cell tumor of the testis. Proppe KH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Nov;74(5):607–19
Pancreatic calcification: formation constants of $CaHCO3^+$ and $CaC03(0)$ complexes determined with $Ca2+$ electrode. Moore EW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug;241(2):G182–90
Calcifying tendinopathy. Józsa L, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;97(4):305–7
Idiopathic arterial calcification in infancy. Report of a case in a premature fetus. Liu CT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Nov;104(11):589–91
Preliminary studies on experimentally induced calcification of femoral arteries in the rat. Huy ND, et al. **Artery** 1981; 9(1):69–76
A case of tuberous sclerosis with calcification of angiomatous change in the white matter. Maekawa K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1979;1(2):127–32
Ultrastructural and cytochemical aspects of the initial phases of an experimental cutaneous calcinosis (calcergy) in the rat. Walzer C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;212(2):185–202
Idiopathic calcinosis of the scrotum. Malhotra R, et al. **Cutis** 1981 Apr;27(4):396–8
Mineralized deposits in the thoracic aorta of aged rats: ultrastructural and electron probe x–ray microanalysis study. Morgan AJ. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(6):563–73
Calcium deposition in human pituitary adenomas studied by histology, electron microscopy, electron diffraction and X–ray spectrometry. Ilse G, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1980; 18(7–8):377–88
Local calcergy. A histological, histochemical and electronprobe X–ray analytical study. McClure J. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1102–3
Pulmonary calcification and elastic tissue damage in pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Jackson A, et al. **Histopathology** 1980 Nov;4(6):607–11
Tumoral calcinosis. Observations during six years. Leicht E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980;12(6):269–73
An electron microscopic histochemical and analytical X–ray microprobe study of calcification in Bruch's membrane from human eyes. Davis WL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 May;29(5):601–8

Initiation and stages of mineralization in tympanosclerosis. Friedmann I, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Nov; 94(11):1215–29

Late-recurring calcifying adenoid cystic carcinoma. Report of a case. Sainio P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Feb; 95(2):191–6

Hypertrophy and laminar calcification of cartilage in loose bodies as probable evidence of an ossification abnormality. Barrie HJ. **J Pathol** 1980 Oct;132(2):161–8

Calcification of aortic homografts used for reconstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract. Saravalli OA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Dec;80(6):909–20

Chronic calcifying pancreatitis (CCP). Mechanism of formation of the lesions. New data and critical study. Sarles H, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1980;21:48–66 (80 ref.)

Intracerebral calcification in a case of systemic lupus erythematosus with neurological manifestations. Anderson JR. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;7(2):161–6

Calcified pituitary prolactinoma. Phansey S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;57(6 Suppl):62S–6S

Hemangioma calcificans. Galzio RJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Nov;14(5):331–5

Hemangioma calcificans—a benign epileptogenic lesion. Sanchis Fargueta J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Jan;15(1):66–70

Calcified cyst of the diaphragm —case report—. Lin YT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Feb;80(2):280–8

[Arteriopathia calcificans infantum] Haškovcová I. **Sb Lek** 1981 Mar;83(2–3):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Calcification of the vas deferens] Eldrup J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 22;142(39):2561–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Calcification of coronary arteries and posterior myocardial infarction. Anatomical study] Penther P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Mar;74(3):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcifications of the trunk of the left coronary artery in coronary disease. Anatomical study] Penther P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Feb;74(2):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lithopaedion. Anatomo-clinical study in connection with a personal case and a review of the literature (author's transl)] Ahmed LT, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979;8(8):685–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Childhood nodular calcinosis of the heel (letter)] Marchal C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 2;10(20):1658–9 **(Fre)**

[Tendopathia calcificans] Uhthoff HK, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1981 May;28(5):269–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Porcelain gallbladder'; a pediatric case report] Possega R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jan 14;72(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Secondary hyperparathyroidism with marked calcification of the cardiovascular system—an autopsy report] Iba K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Aug;38(8):3046–50 **(Jpn)**

[Calcified papilloma of the choroid plexus. Report of a case] Pagura JR, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Sep;38(3):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Morphogenesis of mitral valve calcification in rheumatism and the significance of the petrifications in surgical practice] Mozhina AA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(6):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restricted bone marrow calcification in gout, rheumatoid arthritis and Bechterew's disease] Gaziian RA. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Jan–Mar;(1):69 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Predictive accuracy of coronary artery calcification and abnormal exercise test for coronary artery disease in asymptomatic men. Langou RA, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Dec;62(6):1196–203

Functional mitral stenosis in patients with massive mitral annular calcification. Osterberger LE, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Sep;64(3):472–6

Elevated leg systolic pressures and arterial calcification in diabetic occlusive vascular disease. Emanuele MA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Mar–Apr;4(2):289–92

[Calcification of the tricuspid annulus] Malkawi K, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Apr;74(4):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lactoferrin in chronic calcifying pancreatitis. Hypothesis for the biological role of the protein] Figarella C. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Oct;4(10):631–5 **(Fre)**

[Damage to the heart conduction system in calcified defects of the aortic valve] Sinev AF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Feb; 21(2):106–8 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Rapid development of basal ganglia calcification. Sarwar M, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Jan–Feb;2(1):103–4

Transient pericardial sac calcifications in low-birth-weight infants. Schey WL, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jul;137(1):150–2

Diffuse nephrocalcinosis: hyperechoic sonographic appearance. Shuman WP, et al. **AJR** 1981 Apr;136(4):830–2

Neonatal intramural bowel calcification without atresia. Winchester P, et al. **AJR** 1981 Apr;136(4):826–7

Radiological case of the month. Bedros AA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 May;135(5):467–8

Xeroradiographic observations in four patients with chronic renal disease and cutaneous gangrene. Lazorik FC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jun;117(6):325–8

Prostatic calcification in a 4-year-old boy. Izzidien AY. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Dec;55(12):963–4

The calcareous peritendinitis of the long peroneal tendon. Roggatz J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980; 96(3):161–4

Calcified papillary tumour of the peritoneum. Berliner L, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Dec;53(636):1200–3

Milk of calcium in calycine diverticula. Healey T, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Sep;53(633):845–52

Calcified pulmonary artery thrombus diagnosed on the plain radiograph. Hourihane JB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Nov; 53(635):1097–9

Unusual aortic calcification associated with volume loss and opacification of the left hemithorax. Scheuer JG, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4):459–60

Brain tumors presenting as small calcified lesions on computerized tomography. Report of three cases. Sundaresan N, et al. **Childs Brain** 1980;7(2):95–100

Tumor calcification after radiotherapy demonstrated by computed tomography. Kreel L, et al. **CT** 1980 Sep; 4(3):245–9

Cerebellar calcification. Graham J, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1981; 50(2):99–106

Calcified rims: characteristics but uncommon radiologic finding in pseudomyxoma peritonei. Douds HN, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Aug 15;5(3):263–6

Case report. Calcified gastric duplication. Omojola MF, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Aug 15;5(3):235–8

Chest xerotomography: evaluation of calcification within lung nodules. Penkrot RJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6):517–9

Chronic calcified empyema. Shapir J, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Mar;32(1):24–7

Layering of calcifications in synovial effusions. Winn RS, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Mar;32(1):66–8

Spontaneous calcific coronary embolisation: necropsy x-ray study. Steiner I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;33(10):984–9

Pleural calcification in pancreatitis demonstrated by computed tomography. Bydder GM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Apr;5(2):161–3

The calcified pineal gland: failure of displacement with unilateral cerebral masses. Silverstein A. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Sep;77(10):658–61

Bilateral basal ganglia calcifications visualised on CT scan. Brannan TS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 May;43(5):403–6

Multiple calcified pulmonary nodules in an elderly man. Panella J, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Dec 5;244(22):2559–60

Basal ganglia calcification on CT scanning in children with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Smith D, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980;20(2):91–3

Basal ganglia calcification. Characteristics of CT scans and clinical findings. Adams AE. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980; 3(3):201–3

Pelvic calcifications. Morishima M. **Nurse Pract** 1980 Sep–Oct;5(5):54–5

Right upper quadrant abdominal calcification. Subbarao K. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jul;81(8):1210–1

Bilateral calcified facial blood vessels. Springer P. **Oral Surg** 1981 Mar;51(3):333

Computed tomographic diagnosis of calcified inferior vena cava thrombus in a child with Wilms' tumor. Kirks DR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980 Nov;10(2):110–2

Calcifications of the hip in infants and children. New cases and long-term follow-up. Sauvegrain J, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1981;11(1):29–33

Calcifications in the liver. Darlak JJ, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1980 Aug;18(2):209–19

Tattoos simulating calcifications on xeroradiographs of the breast. Brown RC, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Mar;138(3):583–4

Intramammary calcifications without an associated mass in benign and malignant diseases. Egan RL, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):1–7

Calcified venous thrombosis of the lower extremities. Glanz S, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr;139(1):67–71

Dual energy film subtraction technique for detecting calcification in solitary pulmonary nodules. Kruger RA, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul;140(1):213–9

The diagnostic and prognostic significance of coronary artery calcification. A report of 800 cases. Margolis JR, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec;137(3):609–16

Further experience with microfocal spot magnification mammography in the assessment of clustered breast microcalcifications. Sickles EA. **Radiology** 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):9–14

'Bull's eye' type of intervertebral disc calcification. Kolář J, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Oct;133(4):444

Unusual complication of soft tissue calcifications in chronic renal disease: the articular erosions. Meneghello A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1980;5(4):251–2

Roentgenographic demonstration of myocardial calcification after neonatal myocardial infarction. Kogutt MS, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Feb;74(2):232–4

Calcification in squamous cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Paul DJ, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Aug;74(8):1023–4

Case profile: calcified right lumbar mass. Dias R, et al. **Urology** 1980 Nov;16(5):530–1

[Clinical x-ray studies of arterial calcifications in the lower extremities of diabetics] Dobrev D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1981; 20(2):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Para-articular and parossal calcifications in patients with chronic renal insufficiency (author's transl)] Krajčovič L. **Cesk Radiol** 1980 Jul;34(4):258–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute febrile muscle calcification of the biceps: microcrystalline myositis ossificans? (author's transl)] Delmas M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Mar;24(3):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rapid disappearance of calcification in a case of multiple tendinous calcifications (author's transl)] Montagne A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Sep–Oct;23(6):522–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iconography: pathological calcification] Fauré C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Feb;38(2):133–4 **(Fre)**

[Atheromatous coronary artery disease: value of a study of calcification during assessment (author's transl)] Crochet D, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Apr;62(4):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CRST syndrome (Thibierge-Weissenbach's syndrome) and intra-articular calcification: a case report (author's transl)] Hamza M, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Apr;62(4):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcifications of intervertebral discs in adults (author's transl)] Ginsberg F. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Sep;1(7):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rapid disappearance of calcification in a case of multiple tendinous calcifications (author's transl)] Montagne A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Apr 8–15;57(13–14):714–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Roentgenologic diagnosis of coronary vessel calcinosis in patients over 65 years of age] Gradaus D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jul 9;99(26):1019–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcifications in the soft parts of the extremities examined by means of soft radiation technique (author's transl)] Pálvölgyi R, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1981;22(2):202–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symmetrical calcification of both lenses] Eibach E, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Jan;134(1):103–4 **(Ger)**

[Asymmetrical calcification of the pineal body, which resembles a shifting of the pineal gland] Ketonen L, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Jul;133(1):105–6 **(Ger)**

[The differential diagnosis of microcalcification. Micro-cyst (blunt duct) adenosis (author's transl)] Lanyi M, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Mar;134(3):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symmetrical calcinosis of the basal ganglia. Case report of diagnosis by x-ray computed tomography] Scheid KF, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Dec;133(6):666–7 **(Ger)**

[Calcified pleural scars and pleural empyema with mural calcification (author's transl)] Schmitt WG, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Jun;134(6):619–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Miliary pulmonary alveolar mirolithiasis] Schulte GA, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Feb;132(2):225–6 **(Ger)**

['Crowned' odontoid process and osteoarthrosis of the anterior atlantoaxial joint (author's transl)] Skaane P, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Jan;134(1):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis—report of two cases (author's transl)] Ehsani H, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1981 Feb;34(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Posttraumatic calcification of the epicondylus radialis humeri (author's transl)] Göblyös P. **Roentgenblaetter** 1981 Mar;34(3):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcification of cerebral basal ganglia. Computerized tomography and reality] Adams AE. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 May 10;56(13):914–6 **(Ger)**

[X-ray diagnosis of malignant breast calcifications. (author's transl)] Coopmans de Yoldi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Sep;65(9):587–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bilateral calcification of the external iliac vein: two observations] Lanocita M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Oct;65(10):747–8 **(Ita)**

[A rare complication of metastatic peri-articular calcifications in chronic uremia: articular bone erosions (author's transl)] Meneghello A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Sep;65(9):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[X-ray diagnosis of neoplastic breast calcifications after radio- and chemo-therapy (author's transl)] Viganotti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct;66(10):689–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myelopathic patterns of calcification of the posterior longitudinal ligament] Agostini L, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1979 Jul–Aug;100(4):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Initial appearance of radiographic aortic calcification (author's transl)] Tomono S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Mar 10;68(3):298–301 **(Jpn)**

[Calcification of the carotid arteries, a clinical sign of severe generalized atherosclerosis (author's transl)] Imataka K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;17(4):450–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcification of basal ganglia on computed tomography (author's transl)] Aii H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Sep; 32(9):971–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pleural calcification in chronic renal failure: a sign of secondary hyperparathyroidism (author's transl)] Watanabe T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Nov;25(12):1299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial arterial calcifications and arteriosclerosis (author's transl)] Bryc S, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1979;34:223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Calcification of menisci of the knee joint] Zwierzchowska D, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(3):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of interstitial calcinosis] Fedoseev VA. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981;(3):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Dystrophic calcification of the tunica vaginalis testis. Report of a case] Pages Salvat E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 Sep–Oct;4(5):289–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Idiopathic cerebellar calcification (letter)] Asencio Marchante R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Jan 10;76(1):42–3 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium–67 uptake in the lung associated with metastatic calcification. Auerbach JM, et al. **AJR** 1981 Mar; 136(3):605–7

Tumoral calcinosis: scintigraphic studies of an affected family. Balachandran S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Oct; 53(634):960–4

Tc–99m–diphosphonate distribution in a patient with hypercalcemia and metastatic calcifications. Arbona GL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Sep;5(9):422

Tc–99m–MDP bone scanning detection of gastric calcification. Delcourt E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Dec; 5(12):546–7

Calcified ovarian tumor causing discrete photopenia on bone scan. Farrer PA. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Dec;5(12):560

Thyroid uptake on bone scan in a large, multinodular, nontoxic goiter with calcific degeneration. Kim YC. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Dec;5(12):561–2

Diffuse pulmonary calcification in uremia: report of a case detected by bone scanning. Casara D, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1979 Oct–Dec;23(4):231–2

Pulmonary calcification in hemodialyzed patients detected by technetium–99m diphosphonate scanning. Faubert PF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Jul;18(1):95–102

Extra–osseous localizaton of phosphate bone agents. Heck LL. **Semin Nucl Med** 1980 Jul;10(3):311–3

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of subcutaneous calcifications of polymyositis or dermatomyositis. Shearin JC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Nov;5(5):381–5

Calcinosis circumscripta: case report and review. Cohen SJ. **J Foot Surg** 1980 Winter;19(4):190–2

Successful removal of an entirely calcified aneurysm of the vein of Galen. Copty M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Nov; 14(5):396–400

Left ventricle to abdominal aorta conduit for relief of severe aortic stenosis with extensive calcification — a case report. Chu SH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec; 79(12):1173–9

THERAPY

[Treatment of band keratopathy (author's transl)] Alexandridis A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jun; 176(6):968–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Multicentric periarticular calcinosis in a pup. Ellison GW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Sep 15;177(6):542–6

Calcification in the adrenals and ovaries of monkeys. Majeed SK, et al. **Lab Anim** 1980 Oct;14(4):363–5

Calcification of thymic Hassal's corpuscles in prenatal and postnatal nonhuman primates. Kim JC. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Dec;30(6):1024–5

Differential diagnosis of pain. Parker AJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Mar;62(3):203–7

Tumoral calcinosis in the horse. Goulden BE, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Oct;28(10):217–9 (11 ref.)

Focal mineralization and nonspecific granulomatous inflammation of respiratory mucous membranes in pigs. Gilka F, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Jul;18(4):541–8

CALCIPHYLAXIS

METABOLISM

Serine phosphate, threonine phosphate and gamma–carboxyglutamic acid in normal and experimentally induced, pathologically calcified rat skin (topical cutaneous calciphylaxis). Glimcher MJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981; 33(2):185–90

CALCITONIN

Calcitonin: physiology and pathophysiology. Austin LA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 29;304(5):269–78 (140 ref.)

[Thyrocalcitonin: current concepts] Vergara de Campos A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Dec 15;159(5):299–305 (51 ref.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plasma immunoreactive N–terminal parathyroid hormone and cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP urinary levels in man after I. M. administration of two different doses of porcine calcitonin. Vigo PL, et al. **Biomedicine** 1980 Dec; 33(8):255–9

Factors modulating the response of a porcine renal tubular cell line to calcitonin and antidiuretic hormone. Héron JF, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981;33(1):41–50

[Treatment off reflex sympathetic dystrophy by calcitonine (author's transl)] Williame E. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Sep; 1(7):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of thyrocalcitonin by the trans–dentinopulpal route as a means of stabilizing and preventing rejection of human teeth homografts. Results and radiological changes (author's transl)] Chauvin P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1981;82(1):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of retabolil and thyrocalcitonin in patients with diaphyseal fractures of the extremities] Alekseeva IM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Dec;(12):57–8 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Side effects of calcitonin therapy: a sex–related difference? [letter] Grunstein HS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 30; 305(5):286

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

des–Ser2 salmon calcitonin: a biologically potent synthetic analog. Schwartz KE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar; 108(3):831–5

ANALYSIS

Immunochemical characterization and distribution of calcitonin in the lizard. Galan Galan F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981;97(3):427–32

Report on a patient with watery diarrhoea syndrome caused by a pancreatic tumour containing neurotensin, enkephalin and calcitonin. Gutniak M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980; 208(1–2):95–100

Immunohistological studies of artiodactyl and teleost pituitaries with antisera to calcitonin. Deftos LJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Sep;42(1):9–18

Calcitonin content in the ultimobranchial gland of the snake, Elaphe climacophora: comparison of adults, young, and hatchlings. Uchiyama M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Feb;43(2):259–61

Paired–ion reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography of human and rat calcitonin. Lambert PW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Oct 17;198(3):293–9

Multiple forms of human tumor calcitonin demonstrated by denaturing polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and lectin affinity chromatography. Baylin SB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Sep;53(3):489–97

Immunoreactive human calcitonin–like molecule in the nervous systems of protochordates and a cyclostome, Myxine. Girgis SI, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Dec; 87(3):375–82

Immunohistological demonstration of calcitonin in endometrial carcinomas with and without argyrophil cells. Ueda G, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;32(7):960–4

Immunoreactive calcitonin in pheochromocytomas. Weinstein RS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Nov; 165(2):215–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pizotifen to prevent side–effects of calcitonin [letter] Crisp AJ. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):775

BIOSYNTHESIS

Histochemical identification of fish ultimobranchial cells with polypeptide hormone producing APUD cells. Zaccone G. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1980;67(1):13–6

C–cell nodules in adult human thyroid. A common autopsy finding. Gibson WC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar; 75(3):347–50

Biosynthesis of human calcitonin: evidence for a prohormone. Jullienne A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 14;95(3):932–7

Cell free translation of mRNA coding for human and murine calcitonin. Desplan C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11; 117(1):89–92

Thyroid calcitonin cells in response to glucagon–induced hypocalcaemia in the Indian jackal, Canis aureus (Linnaeus—lex). Swarup K, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(1):105–12

BLOOD

Early diagnosis of occult medullary carcinoma of the thyroid by immunoreactive thyrocalcitonin detection. Fiorillo A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Sep;69(5):693–4

Pentagastrin, calcium and whisky stimulated serum calcitonin in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Emmertsen KK, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(2):85–9

Serum calcitonin in patients with osteolytic and osteosclerotic metastases from mammary carcinoma. Nielsen HE, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(5):331–3

Calcitonin and mammary carcinoma. Wählby L, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(4):251–3

Limited calcitonin reserve in hyperparathyroidism. Becker KL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1980 Jul–Aug;280(1):11–5

Basal and pentagastrin–stimulated levels of calcitonin in thyroid and peripheral veins during normocalcemia and chronic hypercalcemia in humans. Ericsson M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Aug;194(2):129–33

Effect of early oral calcium supplementation on serum calcium and immunoreactive calcitonin concentration in preterm infants. Sann L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Aug; 55(8):611–5

Calcitonin secretion during the estrous cycle of the rat. Cressent M, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1980 Jul–Aug; 33(4):129–30

Biphasic calcitonin release in the newborn rat. Garel JM, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1980 Jui–Aug;33(4):124–6

Value of serum calcitonin estimation in clinical oncology. Mulder H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Jun;43(6):786–92

Interrelations of calcium–regulating hormones during normal pregnancy. Whitehead M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 4;283(6283):10–2

ACTH, ADH, and calcitonin concentrations as markers of response and relapse in small–cell carcinoma of the lung. Hansen M, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 1;46(9):2062–7

Molecular weight forms of immunoreactive calcitonin in a patient with medullary carcinoma of the thyroid: dynamic studies with calcium, pentagastrin and somatostatin. Bertagna XY, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Aug; 13(2):115–23

Hypercalcitoninism without hypercalcitoninemia. Rostkowski CM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Apr;71(2):188–213

Serum concentrations of immunoreactive calcitonin in patients with hypergastrinaemia. Lamers CB, et al. **Digestion** 1980;20(6):379–82

Meal–related changes in plasma calcitonin levels in patients with medullary thyroid carcinoma. Miyauchi A, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Apr;27(2):153–6

Hypercalcitonemia in pernicious anemia. Becker KL, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Nov 15;36(11):1330–1

The role of calcitonin in hypocalcemia in acute experimental pancreatitis. Broulík PD, et al. **Experientia** 1981 May 15; 37(5):531–2

Calcitonin in pregnant women and in cord blood. Woloszczuk W, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1981; 12(5):272–6

Combining provocative agents of calcitonin to detect medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Sisson JC, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1981;29(2):75–80

Gastrinemia, serum minerals and calciotropic hormones following highly selective vagotomy in duodenal ulcer patients. Results of a 1–year study. Schwille PO, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Apr;27(2):121–9

Effect of exogenous gastrointestinal peptides containing the C–terminal tetrapeptide of gastrin on calcium, calcitonin and parathormone serum levels in man. Vantini I, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1981 Feb;28(1):43–8

Neuroendocrine skin carcinoma associated with calcitonin production: a Merkel cell carcinoma? Johannessen JV, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Sep;11(5 Suppl):586–8

Serum ratio of triiodothyronine to thyroxine, and thyroxine–binding globulin and calcitonin concentrations in Graves' disease and destruction–induced thyrotoxicosis. Amino N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul; 53(1):113–6

Prolactin and calcitonin responses to parathyroid hormone infusion in hypoparathyroid, pseudohypoparathyroid, and normal subjects. Brickman AS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Sep;53(3):661–4

Calcitonin responsiveness in the primate fetus. Reynolds WA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep;51(3):595–8

Plasma calcitonin as a marker of disease activity in patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung. Wallach SR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Sep;53(3):602–6

Increased serum calcitonin in pregnancy. Silva OL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981;73(7):649–52

Increased immunoreactive calcitonin in idiopathic hypercalciuria. Ivey JL, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1981;3(1):39–42

The role of calcitonin and parathyroid hormone in the pathogenesis of post–thyroidectomy hypocalcemia. Watson CG, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jun;30(6):588–9

Relationship between plasma calcium concentration and calcitonin secretion in piglings. Saeki T, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1980 Spring;20(1):36–7

Serum immunoreactive calcitonin in low birth weight infants. Description of early changes; effect of intravenous calcium infusion; relationships with early changes in serum calcium, phosphorus, magnesium, parathyroid hormone, and gastrin levels. David L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 May;15(5):803–8

Effect of ovariectomy on circulating calcitonin levels in the rat. Cressent M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jan; 166(1):92–5

The measurement of calcium–regulating hormones in clinical medicine. Posen S, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1980; 17:220–7

Effect of prostaglandin E1, E2 or indomethacin on serum parathyroid hormone and calcitonin in the rat. Shemerdiak WP, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Jun;6(6):641–5

Thyroid cancer: tumour markers. Stevenson JC, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;73:60–7

Cimetidine inhibits the pentagastrin–induced release of calcitonin in normocalcaemic man. Ericsson M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1981 Jun;2(3):175–80

[Effect of ethanol on the secretion of calcitonin in the rat] Dupuy B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Feb 23; 292(8):557–60 **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of multiple forms of immunoreactive calcitonin (CTi) in human serum by isotachophoresis. Preliminary results] Heynen G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(6):999–1005 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcitonin as a marker for bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Gropp C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 22;105(34):1175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiopathological aspects of the parathyroid hormone and calcitonin in childhood] Tanas R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Dec 15;31(23):1669–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radioimmunoassay for calcitonin and its application (author's transl)] Ishimaru K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Oct;28(10):1227–30 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of RIA kit for determination of human calcitonin (author's transl)] Kanao K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Nov;28(11):1395–8 **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies on human calcitonin RIA kit (author's transl)] Tomita A, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Jan;29(1):109–13 **(Jpn)**

[Blood levels of parathyroid hormone, calcitonin and cyclic adenosine monophosphate in diabetes mellitus] Mosim VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(8):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid ACTH and calcitonin in patients with CNS metastases from small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Hansen M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Jun;16(6):855–7

DEFICIENCY

Calcitonin and the calcium-regulating hormones in postmenopausal women: effect of oestrogens. Stevenson JC, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 28;1(8222):693–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of calcitonin on free and total plasma tryptophan in human. Baumann P, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1980; 2(1–2):6–8

Altered calcitonin sensitivity in thyroid disorders. Földes J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980;12(6):283–4

Calcitonin, a diabetogenic hormone? Passariello N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Aug;53(2):318–23

Effects of ketoprofen on the calciuric and uricosuric activities of calcitonin in man. Fiore CE, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1981 Jan-Mar;4(1):81–4

Calcitonin and secretin inhibit bombesin-stimulated serum gastrin and gastric acid secretion in man. Jansen JB, et al. **Regul Pept** 1981 Mar;1(6):415–21

[The value of the calcitonin test in Paget's disease of bone] D'Amore M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Apr 7;72(14):865–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Procalcitonin is a glycoprotein. Jacobs JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2803–7

Altered expression of the calcitonin gene associated with RNA polymorphism. Rosenfeld MG, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 5;290(5801):63–5

Characterization of rat calcitonin mRNA. Amara SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4444–8

Calcitonin messenger RNA encodes multiple polypeptides in a single precursor. Jacobs JW, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 24;213(4506):457–9

IMMUNOLOGY

[Development of antibody to calcitonin in a patient with Paget's disease of bone treated with porcine calcitonin (author's transl)] Shionoiri H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Feb;29(2):233–5 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and partial characterization of high-molecular-weight forms of ectopic calcitonin from a human bronchial carcinoma cell line. Lumsden J, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Oct 1;191(1):239–46

METABOLISM

High concentration of immunoreactive calcitonin of prostatic origin in human semen. Sjöberg HE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Sep;110(1):101–2

Immunoreactive calcitonin in the rat anterior pituitary gland and its localization in thyrotrophs. Watkins WB, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Aug;158(4):445–54

Calcitropic hormone responsiveness during pregnancy. Reynolds WA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr 1; 139(7):855–62

Perinatal parathyroid hormone, vitamin D metabolites, and calcitonin in man. Wieland P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):E385–90

Calcitonin receptors in a cloned human breast cancer cell line (MCF 7). Martin TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):150–6

Tumour calcitonin. Interaction with specific calcitonin receptors. Ham J, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 15; 190(3):545–50

Calcium homoeostasis during pregnancy [letter] Cundy T, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 22;283(6290):562–3

Immunoreactive calcitonin in the central nervous system of the pigeon. Galan Galan F, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 11; 212(1):59–66

Presence of immunoreactive calcitonin in the hypothalamus and pituitary lobes of rats. Flynn JJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Jun;6(6):547–9

Tumor and plasma somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in transplantable rat medullary thyroid carcinoma. Birnbaum RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):4192–6

Calcitonin and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors in human breast cancer cell lines. Findlay DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4764–7

Increased serum and urinary calcitonin levels in patients with pulmonary disease. Becker KL, et al. **Chest** 1981 Feb; 79(2):211–6

A carbohydrate-containing form of immunoreactive calcitonin in transplantable rat medullary thyroid carcinomas. O'Neil JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar; 108(3):1098–100

Immunohistochemical demonstration of calcitonin binding to specific cell types in fixed rat bone tissue. Rao LG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1972–8

Calcitonin receptors in the central nervous system of the rat. Rizzo AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1672–7

Endocrine-related biochemistry in the spectrum of human lung carcinoma. Berger CL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Aug;53(2):422–9

Characterization of the major forms of human calcitonin in tissue and serum. Dermody WC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jun;52(6):1090–8

Independent down-regulation of insulin and calcitonin receptors on a human tumour cell line. Findlay DM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Feb;88(2):271–81

Identification of testicular cell plasma membrane receptors for calcitonin. Chausmer A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Nov;96(5):933–8

Abundance and location of 125-I-salmon calcitonin binding site in rat brain. Koida M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;30(4):575–7

Specific binding of 125I-salmon calcitonin to rat brain: regional variation and calcitonin specificity. Nakamuta H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;31(1):53–60

Characterization of specific receptors for calcitonin in porcine lung. Fouchereau-Peron M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3973–5

Calcitonin and the kidney. Clifton-Bligh P, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1980;17:204–11

[Recent findings on regulatory mechanisms and peripheral action of parathormone (PTH) and calcitonin (CT) in man] Heynen G, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1979 Nov 24;134(10):632–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of calcitonin on basal and pentagastrin- and calcium-stimulated gastric acid secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer. Kisfalvi I, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1980;37(1):59–65

Additivity of the phosphaturic action of parathyrin and calcitonin in the rat kidney. Oberleithner H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;128:129–34

Acute effect of calcitonin on rat renal electrolyte transport. Carney S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):F12–6

Effect of calcitonin, hydrocortisone, and parathyroid hormone on canine bone blood vessels. Driessens M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):H91–4

Stimulation of renal magnesium reabsorption by calcitonin in the rat. Poujeol P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec; 239(6):F524–32

Calcitonin as a drug. Deftos LJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Aug;95(2):192–7

Effect of calcitonin on metastasis formation by experimental tumors. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980; 50(2):105–10

Tumour growth inhibition by calcitonin: role of the age of the animal and the hypocalcemic response. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(7):635–9

Effects of calcitonin-induced hypocalcemia on the neuromuscular and cardiovascular depressive actions of kanamycin in anesthetized and conscious rats. Uchiyama T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Feb; 249(2):275–88

Spinal cord injury: effect of thyrocalcitonin on calcium, magnesium and phosphorus in paraplegic rats. Naftchi NE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Dec;61(12):575–9

Actions of calcitonin and mithramycin. Martin TJ. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Oct;23(10):1131–8

The effects of calcitonin and colchicine on the cellular response to diphosphonate. Rowe DJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Jun;61(3):303–9

The effect of porcine calcitonin on intestinal calcium and phosphate fluxes in the young piglet. McKercher HG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;59(1):71–5

Combined effect of calcitonin and glucocorticoid hormone on calcium content of cultured bone cells. Eilam Y, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Dec;4(12):1101–8

Effects of calcitonin and epinephrine on serum glucose concentration in rats. Yamaguchi M. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;28(12):3693–5

Comparison of inhibition of bone resorption and escape with calcitonin and dibutyryl 3',5' cyclic adenosine monophosphate. McLeod JF, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1981;8(1):49–59

Selective activation of diaphyseal chondrocytes by parathyroid hormone, calcitonin and N6,O2-dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphoric acid in proteoglycan synthesis of chick embryonic femur cultivated in vitro. Kawashima K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Jun;27(3):357–61

Growth stimulative effect of parathyroid hormone, calcitonin and N6,O2'-dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphoric acid on chick embryonic cartilage cultivated in a chemically defined medium. Kawashima K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Jun;27(3):349–56

Comparison of calcitonin, epinephrine and glucagon effects on plasma membrane Ca-ATPase activity and calcium content in liver of rats. Yamaguchi M. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Jun;27(3):273–6

Calcitonin stimulates gluconeogenesis in fasted rats. Yamaguchi M. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Feb;28(1):51–7

Effects of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin on osteoclast formation in vitro. Feldman RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):1137–43

Effects of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin on plasma and nephrogenous cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate in normal subjects and in pathological conditions. Caniggia A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Apr;10(2 Pt 1):99–105

The effect of SST, glucagon, calcitonin and PGE1 on exocrine pancreatic secretion in the unrestrained dog in long-term experiments. Funovics J, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1981;13(3):213–26

Calcitonin-responsive adenylate cyclase in cultured F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Binet E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Oct;129(2):466–9

The effect of calcitonin on calcium uptake in mouse molars in vitro. Kline LW. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):480–1

Further studies on the absence of hypocalcemic effects of eel calcitonin in the eel, Anguilla japonica. Hirano T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Jan;43(1):42–50

A hypocalcemic response to synthetic salmon calcitonin in the green iguana, Iguana iguana. Kline LW. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Aug;44(4):476–9

Effect of synthetic salmon calcitonin on protein-bound and free plasma calcium in the teleost Gasterosteus aculeatus. Wendelaar Bonga SE. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Jan; 43(1):123–6

Regulation of calcium appetite in broiler chickens. Lobaugh B, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Feb;111(2):298–306

Calcitonin selectively stimulates 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-1 alpha-hydroxylase in proximal straight tubule of rat kidney. Kawashima H, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 28;291(5813):327–9

Evoked potential studies of porcine calcitonin in rabbits. Yamamoto M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jan; 20(1):83–6

Calcitonin temporarily increases 6-oxo-prostaglandin F1 alpha-levels in man [letter] Sinzinger H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Oct;20(4):611–2

Long-term estrogenization in mammals. III. Vasopressin and calcitonin in the regulation of water intake in estrogenized Marsh mice. Bryson G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Sep; 29(3):499–512

Calcitonin: aversive effects in rats? [letter] Deutsch JA. **Science** 1981 Feb 13;211(4483):733–4

[The effects of calcitonin on the model of in vitro inflammation (author's transl)] Havelka S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Sep 26;119(39):1048–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antiosteoclastic effect of calcitonin. Effect of a weak dose (letter)] Chapuy MC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 13;10(26):2210–1 **(Fre)**

[Hyper-uricemic effect of salmon calcitonine (letter)] Rico Lenza H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 11;9(37):2746 **(Fre)**

[Hypouricemic effect of salmon calcitonin (letter)] Rico Lenza H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 14;10(6):428 **(Fre)**

[The effect of salmon calcitonin on pancreatic enzymes and hormones before and after retrograde cholangiopancreatography] Ohnhaus EE, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 23;111(21):750–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of calcitonin on the transmural gastric potential difference (author's transl)] Von Kleist D, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1981 Mar;19(3):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of calcitonin on human gastric function] Trovato C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jan 15;57(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endocrinological studies on pathogenesis for urolithiasis. V. Effect of calcitonin in urinary electrolytes excretion and serum electrolytes (author's transl)] Kohri K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec;71(12):1515–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of calcitonin on the electrical activity of the sinoatrial node and contractile myocardium of homeotherms] Barabanova VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Aug; 66(8):1222–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of retabolil and thyrocalcitonin on the surface structure of regenerated bone] Alekseeva IM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Feb;(2):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of calcitonin on lymphoid tissue cells in vitro] Giulling EV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar-Apr; 27(2):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormonal regulation of calcium transport in thick ascending limb renal tubules. Suki WN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug;241(2):F171–4

PTH, calcitonin, cyclic nucleotides and the kidney. Agus ZS, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1981;43:583–95 (79 ref.)

Role of calcitonin in osteosclerosis of myeloma? [letter] Rousseau JJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Nov;140(11):1554
Chemistry, physiology, and therapeutic applications of calcitonin. MacIntyre I, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Oct; 23(10):1139–47
Regulatory effect of endogenous calcitonin on calcium metabolism in hepatic bile system of rats. Yamaguchi M. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Jun;27(3):381–5
Calcium regulatory action of endogenous rat calcitonin demonstrated by passive immunization with calcitonin antibodies. Roos BA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov; 107(5):1320–6
Adenylate cyclase activation and competitive binding with renal tissue using synthetic eel calcitonin analog and its fragments. Yamamoto I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb; 108(2):698–702
Parathyroid hormone and calcitonin in glucose regulation. Zamboni G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Dec;135(2):195–8
Hormonal regulation of mineral metabolism. Birge SJ, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 1981;24:201–41 (332 ref.)
Calcitonin, a major gill hormone. Milhaud G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6935–6
[Additive phosphaturic action of parathyrin and calcitonin (author's transl)] Oberleithner H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 31;130(13–14):472–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of parathyroid hormone and thyrocalcitonin on various pathogenetic mechanisms of duodenal ulcer] Mosin VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(11):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Effect of dietary calcium on secretion of calcitonin and gastrin in rats with medullary thyroid carcinoma. Hongslo CF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981;97(3):376–83
Effect of different calcium intakes on bone mineral composition in rats with a calcitonin secreting tumour. Myhre L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981;97(3):384–90
Pancreatic islet cell carcinoma producing gastrin, ACTH, alpha-endorphin, somatostatin and calcitonin. Asa SL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Jul;74(1):30–5
Hypocalcemia associated with a calcitonin-producing hepatocellular carcinoma. Maguire PJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Apr;141(5):687–8
Lithium effect on calcitonin secretion in the rat. Dupuy B, et al. **Biomedicine** 1980 Nov;33(7):207–8
The effect of oestrogens on human calcitonin secretion after calcium infusion in elderly female subjects. Morimoto S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Aug;13(2):135–43
Biogenic amines and the secretion of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Heath H 3d. **Endocr Rev** 1980 Fall; 1(4):319–38 (141 ref.)
Provocative tests of parathyroid and C cell function in adrenalectomized and chemically sympathectomized rats. Heath H 3d. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):977–81
Effect of secretin on parathyroid hormone and calcitonin secretion. Sethi R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul;53(1):153–7
Effects of L-dopa and bromocriptine on calcitonin secretion in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Spiler IJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Oct;51(4):806–9
Comparison of the regulation of calcitonin in serum of old and young Buffalo rats. Queener SF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Oct;87(1):73–80
Multiple paragangliomata secreting catecholamines and calcitonin with intermittent hypercalcaemia. White MC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Jul;72(7):532–8
Influence of age on calcitonin [letter] Padilla AJ. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 2;303(14):821–2
The inhibitory effects of D-600 and cobalt on theophylline-mediated calcitonin secretion and calcium distribution in porcine thyroid slices. Pento JT. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 30(2):233–41
Hypersecretion of calcitonin in patients with the Verner-Morrison syndrome. Oberg K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(1):135–44
[Carcinoma of the pancreas with amyloid stroma and calcitonin secretion : ultrastructural study (author's transl)] Marty-Double C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1981;1(1):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Perifusion study of the secretion of calcitonin in the young rat: effect of isoproterenol and theophylline] Besnard P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Jan 19;292(3):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of antidiuretic hormone, oxytocin and clacitonin producing oat cell carcinoma of the lung with prominent peritoneal carcinomatosis (author's transl)] Shigetomi S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;69(5):580–6 **(Jpn)**
[Calcitonin secretion studied by a radioimmunological method] Larina IM. **Lab Delo** 1980;(9):540–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Calcitonin in multiple myeloma (author's transl)] Pérez-Gutiérrez A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(3):334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Salmon calcitonin therapy for Paget's disease of bone. The problem of acquired clinical resistance. Singer FR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Oct;23(10):1148–54 (20 ref.)
Pharmacology and therapeutic use of calcitonin. Stevenson JC, et al. **Drugs** 1981 Apr;21(4):297–72 (109 ref.)
Calcitonin as a therapeutic agent in gastroenterology. Hotz J. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Feb;27(1):1–3
The effect of pindolol and salmon calcitonin on experimental gastric ulcers in rats. Ohnaus EE, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Apr;27(2):141–5
Parathyroid function during treatment with salmon calcitonin. Chapuy MC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Sep; 12(9):486–7
Calcitonin therapy in dialysis patients [letter] Kitoh C. **Nephron** 1980;26(4):206
Control of osteitis deformans using glucagon, calcitonin, and mithramycin. Condon JR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Feb; 57(664):84–8
[Clinical and metabolic studies of Paget's bone disease treated with thyrocalcitonin (author's transl)] Kocián J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 May 14;120(19):571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Treatment of ordinary osteoporosis by the combination of salmon calcitonin-phosphorus and magnesium (letter)] Bordier P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Feb 3;8(6):444 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of Paget's disease of bone: diphosphonates or calcitonin?] Davoine GA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 11;111(15):518–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Double-blind study of the action of calcitonin in chronic periodontitis patients] Fourel J, et al. **SSO** 1981 Feb; 91(2):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Synthetic human calcitonin in Paget's disease of bone and osteoporosis (author's transl)] Nuti R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 30;106(5):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prophylaxis of radiogenic osteomyelitis of the jaw with thyrocalcitonin (author's transl)] Nikitenko VA, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(2):122–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of Paget's disease with synthetic human calcitonin (author's transl)] Gerschpacher H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980 Aug 1;92(15):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Theoretical and practical implications of calcitonin therapy in gastroduodenal ulcer] Hotz J. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 Jun; 18(6):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute pancreatitis. Results of treatment with and without calcitonin (author's transl)] Zayadin K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(3):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of calcitonin therapy of the painful symptoms caused by osteolytic metastases of prostatic carcinoma] Fabris P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Dec;32(6):1740–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Salmon calcitonin in supportive therapy of neoplastic osteolysis. Preliminary report on a case of myeloma] Andriani A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Jan 31;96(2):183–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Thyrocalcitonin, betamethasone and hydration in hypercalcemia caused by bone metastases of breast carcinoma] Azzoini P. **Clin Ter** 1981 Apr 30;97(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Synthetic salmon calcitonin: effectiveness of intravenous treatment of acute pancreatitis and flare-ups of recurrent chronic pancreatitis] Baratta PF, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Aug 31;94(4):415–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical experience with porcine thyrocalcitonin in the treatment of senile osteoporosis] Boni A. **Clin Ter** 1980 Aug 15;94(3):325–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Calcitonin in the treatment of osteoporosis in rheumatic disorders] Capone M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Dec 15; 95(5):503–22 (170 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Paget's disease of the hip. Clinico-radiological study. Therapeutic results of calcitonin therapy] Gospodinoff A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Jan 31;96(2):175–81 **(Ita)**
[Chronopharmacological effect of porcine calcitonin in Paget's disease of the bone] Tarquini B, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Sep 30;94(6):659–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prospects for the use of calcitonin in aseptic osteonecrosis of the hip] Zorzin L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Dec 31; 95(6):619–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical experience with human calcitonin] De Bastiani G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jun 30;72(26):1719–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Metabolic changes induced with salmon calcitonin in post-menopausal osteoporosis] Nuti R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Sep 1;71(31):2221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of a hypercalcemic crisis in a myelomatous patient under chronic hemodialysis. The role of calcitonin] Bissoli F, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Apr–Jun;27(2):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Urine calcitonin in normal children. Silva OL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jul;15(7):1032–5

CALCIUM

see related
HYPERCALCEMIA
HYPOCALCEMIA

Calcium emboli to the retinal artery in calcific aortic stenosis. Brockmeier LB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Jan;101(1):32–7
Affinity and stoichiometry of calcium binding by arsenazo III. Bauer PJ. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jan 1;110(1):61–72
A percolator vaporizer heated by reaction of neutralization of lime by carbon dioxide. Paspa P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Mar;60(3):146–9
Terbium luminescence as a probe of the calcium binding site of trypsin and alpha-chymotrypsin. De Jersey J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec;205(2):536–42
Slow mono- and biphasic Ca2+-binding kinetics to Ni2+-concanavalin A. De Clercq A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):364–9
Ionophore-mediated calcium exchange diffusion in liposomes. Deleers M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31;95(2):650–7
A possible role of stimulus-enhanced phosphatidylinositol turnover: calcium-sparing effect of diacylglycerol in inducing phase separation of phosphatidyl-choline/phosphatidylserine mixtures. Ohki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15; 100(1):321–7
Calcium binding to alpha-lactalbumin: structural rearrangement and association constant evaluation by means of intrinsic protein fluorescence changes. Permyakov EA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15; 100(1):191–7
Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the adenosine 5'-triphosphate-calcium-G-actin complex. Brauer M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 31;20(7):2060–4
Hydrogen-1 nuclear magnetic resonance investigation on bovine cardiac troponin C. Comparison of tyrosyl assignments and calcium-induced structural changes to those of two homologous proteins, rabbit skeletal troponin C and bovine brain calmodulin. Hincke MT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May 26;20(11):3286–92
Carbon-13 and phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance studies on interaction of calcium with phosphatidylserine. Holwerda DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 20;20(2):418–23
Calcium-induced exposure of a hydrophobic surface on calmodulin. LaPorte DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 5; 19(16):3814–9
Proton nuclear magnetic resonance determination of the sequential ytterbium replacement of calcium in carp parvalbumin. Lee L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3; 20(5):1156–62
Adsorption of divalent cations to a variety of phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Lis LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 31;20(7):1771–7
Binding of divalent cations of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine bilayers and its effect on bilayer interaction. Lis LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 31;20(7):1761–70
Calcium and prothrombin-induced lateral phase separation in membranes. Mayer LD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 28;20(9):2457–63
Kinetic and equilibrium studies of concanavalin A activation by calcium ions. Sherry AD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3492–9
Hydrogen-1 and carbon-13 magnetic resonance studies of nonactin-calcium complex. Vishwanath CK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 31;20(7):2018–23
Studies on the mechanism of membrane fusion: kinetics of calcium ion induced fusion of phosphatidylserine vesicles followed by a new assay for mixing of aqueous vesicle contents. Wilschut J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 23; 19(26):6011–21
Calcium/magnesium specificity in membrane fusion: kinetics of aggregation and fusion of phosphatidylserine vesicles and the role of bilayer curvature. Wilschut J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May 26;20(11):3126–33
Studies on the mechanism of membrane fusion. Role of head-group composition in calcium- and magnesium-induced fusion of mixed phospholipid vesicles. Düzgüneş N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 20; 642(1):182–95
Ca2+-induced conformational changes in the troponin complex detected by crosslinking. Gusev NB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 20;626(1):106–16
Raman study of calcium-induced fusion and molecular segregation of phosphatidylserine/dimyristoyl phosphatidylcholine-d54 membranes. Hark SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 2;601(1):54–62
Influence of calcium on phosphatidylethanolamine. An investigation of the structure at high pH. Harlos K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 2;601(1):113–22
Structural properties of a Ca2+-phosphatidic acid complex: small angle X-ray scattering and calorimetric results. Liao MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 6;645(1):149–56
Ca2+-induced changes in the barrier properties of cardiolipin/phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Mandersloot JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 8;640(1):106–13
Effects of trace amounts of Ca2+ and Mg2+ on the polymerization of actin. Maruyama K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 30;667(1):139–42
Physical properties of phosphatidylcholine-phosphatidylinositol liposomes in relation to a calcium effect. Ohki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 22;644(2):165–74
Ca2+-induced phase separation in phosphatidylserine, phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylcholine mixed membranes. Tokutomi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 6;643(2):276–82
A spin label method for measuring internal volumes in liposomes or cells, applied to Ca-dependent fusion of

negatively charged vesicles. Vistnes AI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 22;644(2):244–50

Stoichiometry and apparent dissociation constant of the calcium–arsenazo III reaction under physiological conditions. Ahmed Z, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Dec; 32(3):907–20

A laser Raman spectroscopic study of Ca2+ binding to troponin C. Carew EB, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 May; 30(2):351–8

Charge asymmetry does not affect the rate of Ca2+–induced aggregation of phospholipid vesicles [letter] Lansman JB, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 May;26(2):335–7

Strategies for the uses of lanthanide NMR shift probes in the determination of protein structure in solutio. Application to the EF calcium binding site of carp parvalbumin. Lee L, et al. **Biophys J** 1980;32(1):193–210

Arsenazo III forms 2:1 complexes with Ca and 1:1 complexes with Mg under physiological conditions. Estimates of the apparent dissociation constants. Thomas MV. **Biophys J** 1979 Mar;25(3):541–8

Morphogenesis and malformation of otoconia: a review. Lim DJ. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(4):111–46 (90 ref.)

Formation and structure of Ca–deficient hydroxyapatite. Blumenthal NC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981;33(2):111–7

Comparison of the Mg2+ and Ca2+ binding properties of troponin complexes P1–TI2C and TI2C. Jahnke U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(2):325–32

A thermodynamic analysis of the binding of calcium and magnesium ions to parvalbumin. Moeschler HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(1):73–8

Fluorescence studies of the calcium binding to whiting (Gadus merlangus) parvalbumin. Permyakov EA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(1):307–15

The quaternary structure of bovine alpha–crystallin. Effects of variation in alkaline pH, ionic strength, temperature and calcium ion concentration. Siezen RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(2):435–44

A 43Ca NMR and 25Mg NMR study of rabbit skeletal muscle troponin C: exchange rates and binding constants. Andersson T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 9;125(1):39–43

A 113Cd NMR study of calmodulin and its interaction with calcium, magnesium and trifluoperazine. Forsén S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11;117(1):189–94

Calcium binding properties of the C1 subcomponents C1q, C1r and C1s. Villiers CL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11; 117(1):289–94

Cooperativity in calcium ion binding to repetitive, carboxylate–serylphosphate polypeptides and the relationship of this property to dentin mineralization. Lee SL, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Sep;16(3):231–40

Rheological studies on calcium–sensitive gelation of actin filaments by actinogelin. Maruyama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan;89(1):317–9

Light scattering studies on the reaggregation and deaggregation of bovine alpha–crystallin in the presence of calcium ions. Sano Y. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct; 88(4):927–32

Thermodynamics of Ca2+ association to Co2+ (S1) preincubated apo–concanavalin A. Cardin AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):37–40

The calcium and magnesium binding sites on cardiac troponin and their role in the regulation of myofibrillar adenosine triphosphatase. Holroyde MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11688–93

Role of synexin in membrane fusion. Enhancement of calcium–dependent fusion of phospholipid vesicles. Hong K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3641–4

Characteristics of the binding of Ca2+ and other divalent metal ions to bovine alpha–lactalbumin. Kronman MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8582–7

Calcium–induced protein folding. Structure–affinity relationships in synthetic analogs of the helix–loop–helix calcium binding unit. Reid RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2742–51

Phosphatidate and oxidized fatty acids are calcium ionophores. Studies employing arsenazo III in liposomes. Serhan C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2736–41

Autogenous vein graft thrombosis following exposure to calcium–free solutions (calcium paradox). Nozick JH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 Mar–Apr;22(2):166–73

13C nuclear magnetic resonance study of the complexation of calcium by taurine. Irving CS, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1980 Oct;13(2):137–50

Kinetic analysis of calcium binding to concanavalin A. Stroupe SD, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1980 Apr;12(2):173–8

Calcium binding by arteriographic contrast media. Wolpers HG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Feb;70(2):231–2

Ca2+–induced fusion of phospholipid vesicles monitored by mixing of aqueous contents. Wilschut J, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 25;281(5733):690–2

Calcium stones in perspective. Silcock S. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980;53:47–52

[Calcium alginate as matrix for sustained release tablets (author's transl)] Xi NZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Apr;16(4):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The medical treatment of calcium lithiasis (author's trans)] Ulmann A. **J Urol (Paris)** 1981;87(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[31P– and 1H–NMR–investigations about the interaction of ATP with Mg2+, Ca2+, and monoamines (author's transl)] Sapper H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Jul–Aug; 35(7–8):569–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Calcium salts for the treatment of chills [letter] Caranasos GJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Dec;140(12):1675

Na+ and Ca2+ ingestion: plasma volume–electrolyte distribution at rest and exercise. Greenleaf JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 May;48(5):838–47

Decrease in serum levels of 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol in rats and chickens fed a vitamin D–deficient diet. Mallon JP, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Apr;111(4):665–7

[Dental caries in the rat in relation to the chemical composition of the teeth and diet. Variations in the diet of the Ca/P ratio obtained by changes in the phosphorus content] Marcucci M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;30(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of calcium, copper, zinc and iodine ion electrophoresis in treating apical periodontitis] Azov SKh, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun;60(3):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chromium valencies and cement dermatitis. Fregert S. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Sep;105 Suppl 21:7–9

Caustic ulcers from lime dust. Farkas J. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Jan;7(1):59

Occupational dermatitis. An epidemiological study in the rubber and cement industries. Varigos GA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Mar;7(2):105–10

Thromboembolic complications of factor IX complex. **FDA Drug Bull** 1980 Nov;10(3):25–6

[Reduced cardiotoxicity of contrast media in angiocardiography. Comparative clinical study using diatrizoate with added calcium or metrizamide (author's transl)] Zipfel J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 15; 58(24):1339–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of lysine on ocular lime burns] Kováčik L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1981 Mar;37(2):95–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

X–ray microprobe analysis of chloragosomes of untreated and of EDTA–treated Lumbricus terrestris by using fresh air–dried smears. Fischer E, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1980;66(2):237–42

Combined alizarin red–reticulum stain for tissue localization of calcium deposits. Elbadawi A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar;75(3):355–6

Calculation of the ion equilibria in milk diffusate and comparison with experiment. Holt C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 May 1;113(1):154–63

Determination of microgram amounts of calcium in small biological samples by EDTA titration using Patton and Reeder's indicator. Prentø P, et al. **Analyst** 1981 Feb; 106(1259):227–30

Ca and P concentrations of the urodele tooth as revealed by electron microprobe analysis. Clemen G, et al. **Anat Anz** 1980;148(5):422–7

Chemically distinct stages in developing human fetal enamel. Deutsch D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(10):635–9

The present state of in vivo neutron activation analysis in clinical diagnosis and therapy. Cohn SH. **At Energy Rev** 1980 Sep;18(3):599–660 (193 ref.)

alpha–Lactalbumin: a calcium metalloprotein. Hiraoka Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 14; 95(3):1098–104

The myoplasmic fixed charges of the barnacle muscle fiber and the free Ca2+ concentration. Caillé JP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 3;673(4):416–24

Neutral carrier ion–selective microelectrodes for measurement of intracellular free calcium. Tsien RY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 July;599(2):623–38

Increased calcium in dystrophic muscle [letter] Maunder–Sewry CA, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 May 3; 280(6223):1147

Characteristic molar ratios of magnesium, carbon dioxide, calcium and phosphorus in the mineralizing fracture callus and predentine. Quint P, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980; 32(3):257–61

Taurine decreases lesion severity in the hearts of cardiomyopathic hamsters. Azari J, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Nov;7(4):435–40

Ca and P distribution in sound, demineralised and remineralised human surface enamel. Wöltgens JH, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(1):78–84

Electron–microscopic microprobe analysis on the initial stages of mineral formation in the epiphyseal growth plate. Barckhaus RH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;217(3):661–6

Electron–dense precipitates in glomus cells of rat carotid body after fixation in glutaraldehyde and pyroantimonate–osmium tetroxide mixture as possible indicators of calcium localization. Grönblad M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;217(1):93–104

Increased plasma concentrations of platelet factor 4 in coronary artery disease: a measure of in vivo platelet activation and secretion. Levine SP, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Sep;64(3):626–32

Concentrations of magnesium, calcium, potassium, and sodium in human heart muscle after acute myocardial infarction. Speich M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Nov; 26(12):1662–5

Accurate measurement of stable isotopes 46Ca and 48Ca in human feces, plasma, and urine in relation to human nutrition of calcium. Janghorbani M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jul 1;113(3):267–80

Comparison of calcitonin, epinephrine and glucagon effects on plasma membrane Ca–ATPase activity and calcium content in liver of rats. Yamaguchi M. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Jun;27(3):273–6

Intrarenal distribution of oxalic acid, calcium, sodium, and potassium in man. Hautmann R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Apr;10(2 Pt 1):173–6

Observations on calcareous corpuscles using a scanning electron microscope. Ishii AI, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15;37(3):259–60

A freeze–substitution method for localizing divalent cations: examples from secretory systems. Ornberg RL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Aug;39(10):2802–8

The calcium concentration in human pure pancreatic juice in chronic pancreatitis. Harada H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980;15(4):355–61

Calcium and magnesium levels in isolated mitochondria from human cardiac biopsies. Saetersdal T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;68(1):1–8

Calcium ultracytochemistry in pancreatic B–cells. Klöppel G, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 10:138–44

Fluorescent probing of calcium ions in islet cells. Täljedahl IB. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 10:130–7

Scanning electron probe x–ray microanalysis of elemental distributions in freeze–dried cryosections of Bacillus coagulans spores. Stewart M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug; 147(2):670–4

Tightly bound calcium of adenosine triphosphatase in sarcoplasmic reticulum from rabbit skeletal muscle. Diamond EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10; 255(23):11351–6

Three–year changes in bone mineral mass of postmenopausal osteoporotic patients based on neutron activation analysis of the central third of the skeleton. Harrison JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Apr;52(4):751–8

Extracellular calcium and cholinergic stimulation of isolated canine parietal cells. Soll AH. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jul; 68(1):270–8

Inorganic elements in the adults of Haemonchus contortus (Nematoda: Trichostrongylidae). Sood ML, et al. **J Helminthol** 1980 Dec;54(4):253–4

The localization of sodium and calcium to schwann cell paranodal loops at nodes of Ranvier and of calcium to compact myelin. Ellisman MH, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1980 Apr;9(2):185–205

A simple method for measuring total calcium in small tissue samples. Johns A. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1981 Aug; 6(1):45–50

Magnesium and calcium in the myocardium: cause of death and area differences. Elwood PC, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):720–2

In vivo activation analysis of spinal calcium using 25 keV neutrons. Cousins T, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 Nov–Dec; 7(6):655–63

Location of elements in ashed spores of Bacillus megaterium. Nishihara T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(6):495–506

Intracellular distribution of calcium in smooth muscle: facts and artifacts. A correlation of cytochemical, biochemical and X–ray microanalytical findings. Popescu LM, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1980 Jul–Sep;26(3):251–8

Effect of size and composition of the body on absolute measurement of calcium in vivo. Spinks TJ. **Phys Med Biol** 1979 Sep;24(5):976–87

Microanalysis of calcium in nerve. Brinley FJ Jr, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):431–6

Recent LAMMA studies of physiological cation distributions in retina tissues. Kaufmann R. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980; (Pt 2):641–6

Laser–micro–mass analysis (LAMMA) of metallic and organic ions in medical samples. Kupka KD, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):635–40

Aspects of microprobe analysis of mineralized tissues. Nicholson WA, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):517–33

Ultrastructural localization of calcium in the lactating mammary cell by cytochemistry and x–ray microanalysis. O'Brien TL, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 1980 Oct; 99(4):403–19

Magnesium and calcium mass transfer during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Parker A, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:194–6

Reduction in dialysate calcium concentration lowers skin calcium content in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Zinn D, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:378–82

Some minerals' content of Egyptian feedstuffs. Samy MS. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1980 Dec;19(4):272–5

[Investigation of magnesium and calcium in ischemic changes in the human myocardium] Tesař J, et al. **Soud Lek** 1980; 25(2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of bone calcium: correlation between results of compartmental analysis and neutron activation analysis] Fauran–Clavel MJ, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Sep 22;291(3):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations in bone calcium content as a function of various pathological or iatrogenic disorders (author's transl)] Simon J, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Dec;61(12):797–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations in bone calcium content according to age and sex in a group of control subjects aged 3 to 18 years

(author's transl)] Simon J, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Dec; 61(12):791–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vivo analysis of bone calcium by localized neutron activation of the hand in osteoporosis] Kuntz D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Jun;48(6):487–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcium fluctuations in oat seeds during germination in bidistilled water] Zündel JE. **Riv Biol** 1980;73(2):238–61 **(Fre, Ita)**

[Histochemical study of the matrix of calcium-containing urinary calculi by means of topo-optical reactions] Szabó E, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Dec;73(12):879–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian variations in rat serum and urinary calcium and phosphorus. Reflections on the Ca/PO4 ratio] Gaggi R, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 1978 Jan–Dec;62(1–4):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on hypomagnesemia of ruminants. VII. Effects of dietary magnesium and calcium composition on magnesium and calcium content of wool in lactating and non-lactating ewes] Shiga AS, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Aug;42(4):443–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Levels of calcium and magnesium in the body fluid of patients with tremor (author's transl)] Saito T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Nov;32(11):1131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative measurement of Ca/P atomic ratio in calcium-hydroxyapatite by RI-X-ray and alpha particle excited X-ray fluorescence analyses (author's transl)] Iwata S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Jun;29(6):285–7 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of antiplatelet and calcium antagonist drugs on infarct size in rats. Genovese A, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1980; 35(6):419–27

Effects of some calcium antagonists on the excitation-contraction coupling in the myocardium under steady-state and nonsteady-state conditions of operation. Spassov G, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1980; 6(2):50–9

Calcium antagonists and cardiac dysrhythmias. Anderson GJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Mar;23(3):214–5

Comparative pharmacology of calcium antagonists: nifedipine, verapamil and diltiazem. Henry PD. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Dec 1;46(6):1047–58 (113 ref.)

Ergonovine testing to detect spontaneous remissions of variant angina during long-term treatment with calcium antagonist drugs. Waters DD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jan;47(1):179–84

The calcium blockers. Stewart D. **Am Pharm** 1981 Jul; 21(7):62–4

Inhibition of exercise-induced asthma by a calcium antagonist, nifedipine. Cerrina J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Feb;123(2):156–60

Electrophysiologic effects of diltiazem, a calcium antagonist, in patients with impaired sinus or atrioventricular node function. Sugimoto T, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Oct; 31(10):700–9

Selectivity of calcium antagonism and serotonin antagonism with respect to venous and arterial tissues. Van Nueten JM, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Jul;32(7):476–84

Positive hemokinetic effects after selective calcium-antagonism. Wellens D, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Dec; 31(12):821–7 (30 ref.)

Calcium-channel blocking agents and asthma [editorial] McFadden ER Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Aug;95(2):232–3

'Calcium influx blockers' and vascular smooth muscle: do we really understand the mechanisms? Zelis R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jan;94(1):124–6

Laboratory and initial clinical studies of nifedipine, a calcium antagonist for improved myocardial preservation. Clark RE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jun;193(6):719–32

Calcium-antagonists in ischemic heart disease. Schaefer J. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 May–Jun;50(3):289–93

Facilitation of Neuromuscular transmission by calcium antagonists, diltiazem, nifedipine and verapamil, in the dog. Sato T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Feb; 249(2):235–46

Pharmacology of a new calcium antagonistic compound, isobutyl methyl 1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-4(2-nitrophenyl)-3,5-pyridinedi (Nisoldipine, Bay k 5552). Kazda S, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(12):2144–62

Effect of calcium antagonist, etafenone hydrochloride, on the isolated guinea pig tracheal tissues. Kitamura S, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(7):1088–91

Organic calcium-antagonists and calcium-ionophores. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(4):628–33

Effects of niludipine on regional myocardial blood flow and regional myocardial function in the dog with partial occlusion of the coronary artery. Nomura H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(8):1258–62

Effect of Ca2+-antagonistic vasodilators, diltiazem, nifedipine, perhexiline and verapamil, on platelet aggregation in vitro. Ono H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(7):1131–4

Calcium antagonists: definition and mode of action. Nayler WG, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;76(1):1–15 (70 ref.)

Calcium-antagonists and islet function-XII. Comparison between nifedipine and chemically related drugs. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 May 15;30(10):1039–41

Effect of three calcium antagonists on platelet secretion and metabolism. Mürer EH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 1;30(5):523–30

Vasorelaxant action of caroverine fumarate (a quinoxaline derivative), a calcium-blocking agent. Ishida Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(1):343–8

Calcium antagonists and the heart [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 10;282(6258):89–90

Calcium antagonists in exercise-induced asthma [letter] Butchers PR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 30; 282(6278):1792

Calcium antagonists and the heart [letter] Macnair AL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 31;282(6261):400

The selective inhibition of serotonin-induced contractions of rabbit cerebral vascular smooth muscle by calcium-antagonistic dihydropyridines. An investigation of the mechanism of action of nimodipine. Towart R. **Circ Res** 1981 May;48(5):650–7

Comparative effects of three calcium antagonists, diltiazem, verapamil and nifedipine, on the sinoatrial and atrioventricular nodes. Experimental and clinical studies. Kawai C, et al. **Circulation** 1981 May;63(5):1035–42

Antiarrhythmic effect of the calcium antagonist tiapamil (Ro 11-1781) by intravenous administration in patients with coronary heart disease. Nowak FG, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Dec;3(6):371–6

Pharmacology and electrophysiology of calcium ion antagonists. Tritthart HA. **Clin Invest Med** 1980;3(1–2):1–7

Calcium in advanced life support. Dembo DH. **Crit Care Med** 1981 May;9(5):358–9

Calcium antagonist drugs—myocardial preservation and reduced vulnerability to ventricular fibrillation during CPR. Resnekov L. **Crit Care Med** 1981 May;9(5):360–1

Nimodipine inhibits carbocyclic thromboxane-induced contractions of cerebral arteries. Towart R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 16;69(2):213–5

Relaxation of potassium-depolarized canine, bovine and porcine large coronary arteries by nitroglycerin, chromonar and two dihydropyridine calcium antagonists. Gross GJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981;12(3):199–204

Calcium entry blockers in cardiologic therapy. Zelis RF. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Aug;16(8):49–56

Nifedipine—a new calcium antagonist in experimental myocardial necrosis. Ganguly PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Apr;73:617–24

Comparative effects of a new calcium antagonist, FR 7534, nitroglycerin, and dipyridamole on regional myocardial blood flow and cardiac contractility during partial coronary artery occlusion in the dog. Gross GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Nov–Dec;2(6):797–813

Effects of 2-substituted 3-dimethylamino-5,6-methylenedioxyindenes on calcium-induced arrhythmias. Lynch JJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Jan–Feb;3(1):49–60

Calcium antagonists and hormone release. II. Effects of verapamil on basal, gonadotropin-releasing hormone- and thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced pituitary hormone release in normal subjects. Barbarino A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Oct;51(4):749–53

The effect of extracellular calcium concentration and Ca-antagonist drugs on enzyme release and lactate production by anoxic heart cell cultures. Higgins TJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Sep;12(9):909–27

Comparison of two dihydropyridine calcium antagonists on coronary collateral blood flow in acute myocardial ischemia. Jolly SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Apr; 217(1):20–5

Effects of N-(6-aminohexyl)-5-chloro-1-naphthalenesulfonamide and other calmodulin antagonists (calmodulin interacting agents) on calcium-induced contraction of rabbit aortic strips. Kanamori M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 May; 217(2):494–9

Blood flow in normal and acutely ischemic myocardium after verapamil, diltiazem and nisoldipine (Bay k 5552), a new dihydropyridine calcium antagonist. Warltier DC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jul;218(1):296–302

Calcium antagonists: long-awaited new therapy for heart disease. Check WA. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 27;245(8):807–10, 815–6

Effect of intra-aortic balloon pumping and calcium antagonist for reducing coronary reperfusion injury. Mori A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Apr;45(4):419–26

Treatment of severe hypertension and hypertensive emergency with nifedipine, a calcium antagonistic agent. Takekoshi N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Jul;45(7):852–60

Effect of calcium antagonists on the electrical alternans of the ST segment during acute coronary occlusion in dogs. Hashimoto H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 Mar;22(2):247–56

Long-term clinical effect of calcium inhibitors in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy compared to the effect of beta-blocking agents. A preliminary report with special reference to the beneficial effect of nifedipine on angina pectoris. Koide T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 Jan;22(1):87–102

Effects of calcium antagonists and lidocaine on conduction delay induced by acute myocardial ischemia in dogs. Nakaya H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;30(5):587–97

Selective abolition of Ca-dependent responses of smooth and cardiac muscles by flunarizine. Nakayama K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;30(5):731–42

A quantitative study of the inhibitory effect of Na+ and Mg2+ on the Ca2+ response of water fibers in the frog tongue. Kitada Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(2):219–30

Effects of several calcium antagonists and dipyridamole in the isoiated perfused guinea pig heart. Jolly SR, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 15;27(24):2339–46

Organic and inorganic calcium antagonists reduce vasoconstriction in vivo mediated by postsynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Van Meel JC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Jul; 316(4):288–93

Inhibition of Ca2+-activated tension and myosin light chain phosphorylation in skinned smooth muscle strips by the phenothiazines. Cassidy P, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Sep; 387(2):115–20

Aspirin inhibits Ca2+-stimulated fatty acid release from human washed platelets. Pilo R, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Jun;6(6):657–60

[Calcium antagonists] Tsolov Ts, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1981; 20(1):22–7 (13 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Electrocardiographic changes induced by bepridil. A new calcium inhibitor] Desoutter P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Oct;73(10):1237–8 **(Fre)**

[The pharmacological basis for the therapeutic utilization of calcium antagonists. II.] Thuillez C, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1980 Apr–Jun;19(2):219–26 **(Fre)**

[Role of calcium antagonists in therapy of coronary heart disease. Experimental report on the calcium antagonist fendiline, and the beta receptor blockader metoprolol] Ardjah H. **Med Welt** 1980 Sep 12;31(37):1326–30 **(Ger)**

[Treatment with nitrate depot preparations and calcium antagonists] Schlup P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 28;111(13):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic and electrophysiologic effects of the new calcium antagonist Ro 11-1781 (author's transl)] Bödeker K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Nov;69(11):790–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The electrophysiological effects of the Ca-antagonists gallopamil (D 600), dimeditiapramine (Ro 11-1781) and verapamil in man (author's transl)] Seipel L, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Aug;69(8):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcium antagonists: hemodynamic effects in hypertensive patients] Arata L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979; 24(8):833–41 **(Ita)**

[Effects of the administration of Ca++ antagonist on bronchial resistance in subjects with chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] Bonaduce D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(9):1515–21 **(Ita)**

[Calcium antagonists, nitrate derivatives and their combination in the treatment of angina pectoris: an acute study with the cycloergometer] Borgioni L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(6):691–2 **(Ita)**

[Effects of calcium antagonists on left ventricular systolic time intervals in patients with artificial pacemakers] Campa PP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(6):617–9 **(Ita)**

[Calcium antagonists: an echocardiographic evaluation of the morphofunctional changes in the left ventricle] Di Renzi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(9):963–76 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of hypertensive crises with calcium antagonists] Nicita-Mauro V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(9):1469–76 **(Ita)**

[Regional hemodynamic and metabolic effects of calcium antagonists] Pastore LR, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979; 24(8):805–16 **(Ita)**

[Calcium antagonists and carbohydrate metabolism] Petralito A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(9):1545–58 **(Ita)**

[Mechanism if action of calcium antagonists (nifedipine) and their value in the treatment of ischemic coronary diseases] Accardo G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1981 Jan;62(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of Ca2+ antagonists on experimental cerebral vasospasm (author's transl)] Kamiya K. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;20(8):805–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the contractile activity of hemoglobin in isolated dog basilar arteries: Part 2—effects of a Ca++-blocker and several antagonists on hemoglobin-induced contraction (author's transl)] Tanishima T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;20(8):817–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protection of coronary reperfusion injury with calcium antagonist and intra-aortic balloon pumping (author's transl)] Mori A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;29(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcium antagonists in severe stable post-infarct angina pectoris] González Carmona VM, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 Jul–Aug;50(4):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Calcium antagonists in myocardial and smooth muscle physiology. Relation to its therapeutic use (editorial)] Kabela E. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 Sep–Oct;50(5):533–4 **(Spa)**

[Pharmacological aspects and therapeutic uses of verapamil and related calcium antagonists (author's transl)] Penna M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Oct;108(10):924–30 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Appearance of calcium in oat seeds. Confirmation of 'biological transmutations'?] **Riv Biol** 1980;73(2):235–7 **(Fre, Ita)**

BLOOD

Response of dog parathyroid glands to short-term alterations of serum calcium. Wild P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980; 108(3):361–9

Clinical effects of parathyroid surgery in normocalcaemic patients with recurrent renal stones. Ljunghall S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(3):161–9

The influence of vitamin D intake on serum calcium in tuberculosis. Gwinup G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 May;97(1):114–7

Free calcium ion concentration in pregnancy. A longitudinal study on 22 normal pregnant women. Fogh-Andersen N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(3):309–12

Influence of an electrode change on reference values for cow serum ionized calcium. Kvart C, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980; 21(3):454–6

Calcium carbonate-induced effects on serum Ca X P product and serum creatinine in renal failure: a retrospective study. Walser M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;128:281–7

Relation between ionized calcium concentration and ventricular pump performance in the dog under hemodynamically controlled conditions. Drop LJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 May;47(5):1041–51

The measurement of calcium and potassium in clinical laboratories in the United States, 1971—1978. Gilbert RK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;74(4 Suppl):508–20

Hypercalcemia associated with T-cell lymphoma-leukemia. Grossman B, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;75(2):149–55

Use of alpha cyclodextrin to eliminate interference by nonesterified fatty acids in calcium measurements. Witte DL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jul;76(1)?86–8

Anion channel blockade: effects upon erythrocyte membrane calcium response. Eaton JW, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980; 9(4):391–9

Total ionized serum calcium and parathyroid hormone levels in patients with disseminated coccidioidomycosis. Walter RM Jr, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1981 Mar-Apr;281(2):97–9

Effect of metabolic acidosis in intestinal absorption of calcium and phosphorus. Gafter U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec; 239(6):G480–4

Epinephrine induces Ca2+ uptake in human blood platelets. Owen NE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Oct;239(4):H483–H488

Regulation of calcium homeostasis in the fetal and neonatal rat. Thomas ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr; 240(4):E367–72

Perinatal parathyroid hormone, vitamin D metabolites, and calcitonin in man. Wieland P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):E385–90

Renal impairment, hypercalcemia, and lithium therapy. Colt EW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;138(1):106–8

Calcium and cardiac arrest. Bull J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Nov;35(11):1066–7

Preparation of material to control precision of calcium selective electrodes. Fyffe JA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1981 Mar;18(2):110–1

Concentrations of Calcium, inorganic phosphorus and alkaline phosphatase in the sera of lactating women in North India. Marya RK, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1981 Jan-Feb;25(1):59–64

Calmodulin regulation of red blood cell Ca2+ transport. Larsen FL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:400–1

Calmodulin regulation of the Ca2+ pump of erythrocyte membranes. Penniston JT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 356:245–57

Regulation of erythrocyte calcium transport: role of calmodulin and phosphate. Waisman DM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:443

A portal factor influences serum calcium homeostasis. Lee CH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980;192(4):459–64

Subtotal parathyroidectomy for primary chief cell hyperplasia of the multiple endocrine neoplasia type I syndrome. Prinz RA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jan;193(1):26–9

Influence of parathormone on C cells, parathyroid glands, serum calcium and serum phosphate levels in the house shrew, Suncus murinus. Srivastav AK, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1979;68(4):227–35

The interaction of Ca2+ with human Factor IX. Amphlett GW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 May;208(2):576–85

Ionized calcium concentration and cardiovascular function after cardiopulmonary bypass. Auffant RA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Aug;116(8):1072–6

Active Ca2+ transport by membrane vesicles from pigeon erythrocytes. Stimulation by amino acids, ATP, GTP, Pi and some other cell constituents. Lee JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 6;643(2):421–34

Activation and deactivation kinetics of Ca transport in inside-out erythrocyte membrane vesicles. Macintyre JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 22;644(2):351–62

Evidence that calcium acts as an intracellular messenger for adrenergic responses in human erythrocytes. Nelson MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 4;600(2):398–405

Active calcium transport in human red cells. Sarkadi B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 30;604(2):159–90 (227 ref.)

Volatile complexes for the determination of calcium in blood plasma by isotope dilution mass spectrometry. Kownatzki R, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1980 Nov;7(11–12):540–3

Calcium distribution within human erythrocytes. Schrier SL, et al. **Blood** 1980 Oct;56(4):667–76

Calcium distribution within human erythrocytes during endocytosis. Schrier SL, et al. **Blood** 1980 Oct;56(4):677–82

Decreased association of 45calcium with platelets unable to aggregate due to thrombasthenia or prolonged calcium deprivation. Peerschke EI, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Oct; 46(2):247–56

The abilities of human blood platelets to bind extracelluiar calcium and to be aggregated by adenosine diphosphate are related. Taylor PM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Sep; 46(1):115–22

Ionized calcium in acute pancreatitis and its relationships with total calcium and serum lipase. Croton RS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Apr;68(4):241–4

Ionised calcium in rheumatoid arthritis: effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Bramble MG, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 27;281(6244):840–1

Blood/bone disequilibrium: IV. Reciprocal effects of calcium and phosphate concentrations on ion fluxes. Neuman WF, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;32(3):229–36

Continuous monitoring of serum ionized calcium in the dog during sodium citrate infusion using an extracorporeal blood shunt. Hayes JK, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Sep; 27(5):458–63

The concentrations of ionic and total calcium in plasma of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Wright GL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;58(12):1494–9

Influence of arteriographic contrast media on the Na+/Ca+ +-ratio in blood. Wolpers HG, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981 Feb;4(1):8–13

Parathyrin measured concurrently with free or total calcium in the differential diagnosis of hypercalcemia. Boyd JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Apr;27(4):574–9

Effects of bilirubin on ionized calcium [letter] Chan GM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):204–5

Measurement of ultrafiltrable calcium in serum with use of the 'Worthington Ultrafree Anticonvulsant Drug Filter'. Eckfeldt JH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Dec;26(13):1871–3

Ionized calcium analyzer with a built-in pH correction. Fogh-Andersen N. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jul;27(7):1264–7

Use of electrochemical sensors for on-line monitoring of ionized calcium, potassium, and glucose in whole blood of living dogs. Fogt EJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Sep; 26(10):1425–9

Ultracentrifugation does not affect results of analyses for digoxin, cortisol, and calcium in lipemic sera [letter] Haythorn P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Apr;27(4):634

Ion effects in measurement of ionized calcium with a calcium-selective electrode. Kaufman RA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Apr;26(5):640–4

Nova 2 ionized calcium analyzer compared with the Orion SS-20 [letter] Larsson L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Nov; 26(12):1761–3

Evaluation of routine ionized calcium determination in cancer patients [letter] Shemerdiak WP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Sep;27(9):1621–2

Diagnostic utility of C-terminal parathyrin measurement as compared with measurements of N-terminal parathyrin and calcium in serum. Simon M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Nov; 26(12):1672–6

Spectrophotometric micro method for measurement of dialyzable calcium by use of cresolphthalein complexone and continuous-flow analysis. Toffaletti J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Oct;26(11):1562–5

The Worthington 'ultrafree' device evaluated for determination of ultrafiltrable calcium in serum. Toffaletti J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Mar;27(3):466–8

Role of haemodynamics, catecholamines and renin in acute hypercalcaemic hypertension in man. Marone C, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:369s–371s

In vivo continuous monitoring of ionized calcium in dogs using ion sensitive field effect transistors. McKinley BA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Apr;9(4):333–9

Persistent ionized hypocalcemia in patients during resuscitation and recovery phases of body burns. Szyfelbein SK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Jun;9(6):454–8

Hypocalcaemia in a hospital population. Ojwang PJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Apr;58(4):253–7

Sex difference in adaptation of serum calcium level to the gradual deprivation of parathyroid hormone and to the following thyroidectomy. Fujii T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Apr;27(2):137–44

Calcium regulatory action of endogenous rat calcitonin demonstrated by passive immunization with calcitonin antibodies. Roos BA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov; 107(5):1320–6

Microanalysis and X-ray fluorescence spectrometry of platelets in diseases with elevated muscle calcium. Yarom R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Apr;10(2 Pt 1):143–7

The role of calcitonin in hypocalcemia in acute experimental pancreatitis. Broulik PD, et al. **Experientia** 1981 May 15; 37(5):531–2

The influence of non-specific vaccines on serum calcium after bone fracture. Gawlicka B. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1980; 28(2):151–62

Further studies on the absence of hypocalcemic effects of eel calcitonin in the eel, Anguilla japonica. Hirano T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Jan;43(1):42–50

Acute responses of the freshwater eel (Anguilla anguilla) to extracts of the corpuscles of Stannius opposing the effects of stanniosomatiectomy. Kenyon CJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Aug;41(4):531–8

A hypocalcemic response to synthetic salmon calcitonin in the green iguana, Iguana iguana. Kline LW. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Aug;44(4):476–9

Pituitary and prolactin influences on calcium regulation in the mud puppy, Necturus maculosus. Pang PK. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Aug;44(4):524–9

Effect of fish angiotensins and angiotensin-like substances on killifish calcium regulation. Pang PK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Mar;43(3):292–8

Hypercalcemic effects of ovine prolactin on intact killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus, subjected to different environmental calcium challenges. Pang PK. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Jun;44(2):252–5

Endocrine influence on hypercalcemic regulation in bullfrog tadpoles. Uchiyama M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Aug;44(4):428–35

Effect of synthetic salmon calcitonin on protein-bound and free plasma calcium in the teleost Gasterosteus aculeatus. Wendelaar Bonga SE. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Jan; 43(1):123–6

Effect of exogenous gastrointestinal peptides containing the C-terminal tetrapeptide of gastrin on calcium, calcitonin and parathormone serum levels in man. Vantini I, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1981 Feb;28(1):43–8

A comparative study of serum electrolytes with special reference to magnesium in cases of congestive heart failure-pre and post treatment. Gupta RP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1980 May-Jun;32(3):169–72

Effect of steroid hormones on the levels of serum calcium cholesterol & glucose in the Indian bullfrog Rana tigerina (Daud) during pre-spawning period. Reddy SV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jul;18(7):740–1

Maternal foetal calcium relationships in human beings. Varma P, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1981 Jan;35(1):5–6

Magnesium, calcium and phosphorus response in the blood and tissues of the ovine injected with cholecalciferol. Thomas RJ, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1981;51(1):16–25

Na+ and Ca2+ ingestion: plasma volume-electrolyte distribution at rest and exercise. Greenleaf JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 May;48(5):838–47

Calcium transport and calcium-ATPase activity in human lymphocyte plasma membrane vesicles. Lichtman AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6148–54

Studies of the Ca2+ transport mechanism of human erythrocyte inside-out plasma membrane vesicles. III. Stimulation of the Ca2+ pump by anions. Waisman DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):420–4

Studies of the Ca2+ transport mechanism of human erythrocyte inside-out plasma membrane vesicles. I. Regulation of the Ca2+ pump by calmodulin. Waisman DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):409–14

Studies of the Ca2+ transport mechanism of human erythrocyte inside-out plasma membrane vesicles. II. Stimulation of the Ca2+ pump by phosphate. Waisman DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):415–9

Low-temperature induction of calcium-dependent protein phosphorylation in blood platelets. Bennett WF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jul;86(1):280–5

Vitamin D metabolites and calcium metabolism in patients with nephrotic syndrome and normal renal function. Goldstein DA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jan; 52(1):116–21

Deficient prolactin response to parathyroid hormone in hypocalcemic and normocalcemic pseudohypoparathyroidism. Kruse K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jun;52(6):1099–105

Maternal and fetal parathyroid hormone responsiveness in pregnant primates. Pitkin RM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):1044–7

Somatostatin and insulin secretion in man. IV. The role of calcium. Torella R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec;51(6):1298–302

Concentration of calcium, phosphorus, and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in plasma of diary cows during the lactation cycle. Barton BA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 May;64(5):850–2

Calcium homeostasis in the fetus. Care AD. **J Dev Physiol** 1980 Feb-Apr;2(1-2):85–99

Plasma membrane Ca2+ transport: antagonism by several potential inhibitors. Hinds TR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981 Jan 30;58(1):57–65

The cardiac effect of altered calcium homeostasis after albumin resuscitation. Kovalik SG, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Apr;21(4):275–9

Serum calcium, magnesium, inorganic phosphate and alkaline phosphatase in Ghanaian children at the age of puberty. Fenuku RI, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1980 Jun;26(3):85–7

Changes in serum calcium caused by supplementation of low protein diets with keto-acid analogues in patients with chronic renal failure. Jackson MA, et al. **JPEN** 1981 Jan-Feb;5(1):52–6

Aspirin inhibition of hypercalcemic effect of 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 in rats. Ueno K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;30(5):675–8

Current concepts: III. Prolactin and calcium metabolism in the rat. Mattheij JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 1; 27(22):2031–5

Comparative studies of total and ionized serum calcium values in normal subjects and patients with renal disorders. Burritt MF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Oct;55(10):606–13

Relationship between plasma calcium concentration and calcitonin secretion in piglings. Saeki T, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1980 Spring;20(1):36–7

Is the red cell calcium pump regulated by ATP? Mualem S, et al. **Nature** 1979 Jan 18;277(5693):238–40

Ca2+-calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation and platelet secretion. Nishikawa M, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 30;

287(5785):863–5
Intense exercise, bone structure and blood calcium levels in vertebrates. Ruben JA, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jun 4; 291(5814):411–3
Alteration of calcium transport in Duchenne erythrocytes. Mollman JE, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Nov;30(11):1236–9
Development of 'primary' hyperparathyroidism during lithium therapy: longitudinal study. Christiansen C, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1980;6(5):280–3
Plasma calcium, magnesium and inorganic phosphorus levels in Holstein–Friesian calves during early stage after birth. Sato H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Aug;42(4):463–4
Rise in serum calcium and magnesium concentrations after vitamin D administration in hypocalcaemic hypomagnesaemic magnesium deficiency. Ghose RR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Nov;56(661):785–6
Changes in plasma calcium, phosphorus, lipids, and estrogens in turkey hens with reproductive state. Bacon WL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Feb;59(2):444–52
An observation of abnormally high calcium and phosphorus levels in laying hens with fatty liver syndrome. Mile RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Feb;60(2):485–6
Erythrocyte calcium abnormalities in sickle cell disease. Hebbel RP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;51:321–32 (24 ref.)
Plasma ionized calcium in the critically ill on total parenteral nutrition. Crottogini AJ, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1981 Feb;41(1):49–57
Circadian rhythms of blood minerals in humans. Markowitz M, et al. **Science** 1981 Aug 7;213(4508):672–4
Heparins and release [letter] Cella G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Oct 31;44(2):105
Direct evidence for a role for Ca2+ in amine storage granule secretion by human platelets. Knight DE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Nov 15;20(4):437–46
Evaluation of the role of ionized calcium in sodium fluoroacetate ('1080') poisoning. Shapira AR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;56(2):216–20
Endosulfan intoxication: Blood glucose, electrolytes, Ca levels, ascsorbic acid and glutathione in rats. Garg A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Feb;5(2):119–23
Serum calcium and phosphate concentrations and parathyroid morphology in rats treated with vitamin D metabolites. Boquist L, et al. **Urol Res** 1980 Sep 11; 8(3):181–7
Studies of ultimobranchial body of Rana cyanophlyctis in response to experimental hypercalcaemia. Swarup K, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(5):818–24
[Calcium, phosphorus, copper, creatinine and ceruloplasmin content in the blood of workers in contact with carbon disulfide] Pavlova S. **Probl Khig** 1980;5:116–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Comparative effect of vitamin D3 and Solanum malacoxylon on blood calcium, cytochrome P-450 induction and use of retinol in rats receiving a rachitogenic diet] Ferrando R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (paris)** 1981 Mar 16; 292(11):713–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Phosphorus–calcium metabolism and plasma 25–hydroxycholecalciferol in intestinal malabsorption] Bozio AM, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1980 Sep;35(4):313–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic alcoholic liver disease. Ionized blood calcium measurements in 24 patients (author's transl)] Louboutin JY, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 May 31;9(24):1689–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hyperparathyroidism secondary to cirrhosis. Arguments supplied by ionized calcium, urinary cyclic AMP and blood N–terminal parathyroid hormone] Louboutin JY, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Dec;67(12):707–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of the dilution of serum–specimen for the determination of cations (author's transl)] Koch CD. **Klin Paediatr** 1981 Jan;193(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The determination of ionized calcium using the NOVA–2 analyzer in the clinical laboratory] Fuchs C. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1981;34(4):108–11 **(Ger)**
[Absent hypercalcemic signs in high calcium binding to paraprotein. Clinical significance of the determination of ionized and bound calcium fractions in the serum] Mödder B, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct 31;31(44):1591–5 **(Ger)**
[The influence of various contrast media on the ion–equilibrium of sodium, potassium and calcium between blood plasma and erythrocytes (author's transl)] Jäger B, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980 Feb;21(1):86–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the water and electrolyte contents of human erythrocytes due to Visotrast 370 during I–V urography (author's transl)] Beck J, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 May; 134(5):574–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Disturbances of the calcium–phosphorus metabolism and skeletal diseases following kidney transplantation] Flury W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 3;111(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Monitoring of heparin therapy with activated recalcification time] Lutze G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Feb 15; 36(4):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Disturbed sodium and calcium exchange in erythrocytes of spontaneously hypertensive rats (author's transl)] Zidek W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Jun;70(6):462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Simultaneous determination of Na, K and Ca with Flapho 4] Reissner J, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1980;21(3):166–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Conversion of the Flapho 4 for the use in the clinical chemistry laboratory] Schwimmer J, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1980;21(3):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of ionized calcium in the blood with a Ca –sensitive electrode] Tietz U, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Jun;74(6):455–60 **(Ger)**
[Effect of fluoride on hypercalcemia caused by intravenous calcium loading] Arvay G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Feb 1; 122(5):277–9 **(Hun)**
[The relationship between thyroid surgical operations and blood calcium] Sussi PL, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Dec; 32(6):1571–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Calcemia in the aged] Guaita A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Sep 8;72(32):2165–6 **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of the methylthymol blue and orthocresolphthalein direct methods of determination of serum calcium] Besozzi M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1981 Jun;17(2):182–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Quantitative analysis of metals in biologic material by multipurpose microanalyser for metals III (author's transl)] Yamada S, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep; 47(3):391–6 **(Jpn)**
[Serum ionized calcium (author's transl)] Takagi Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Nov;28(11):1089–93 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Calcium and magnesium in the blood serum of workers exposed to fluorine compounds, in relation to age and duration of employment] Hłyńczak AJ, et al. **Med Pr** 1980; 31(5):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Water–electrolyte metabolism in plasma and erythrocytes in the oto–intestinal syndrome in infants (author's transl)] Zając J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(2–3):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of calcemia changes on insulin secretion in adult–onset diabetes] Gasińska T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Nov 10;35(45):1755–6 **(Pol)**
[Comparative evaluation of methods for determining the concentration of ionized calcium in blood serum] Liashevskaia TN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(7):414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methods of decreasing the errors in measuring the concentration of ionized calcium in blood serum] Monin IuG. **Lab Delo** 1980;(7):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ionometric method of assessing the viability of a preserved kidney] Iudin GV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Aug;125(8):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Clinical signs found in association with nutritional deficiencies as related to race, sex, and age for adults. Koh ET, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Aug;34(8):1562–8
Regulation of renal adenylate cyclase by parathyroid hormone. Carnes DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec; 239(6):E396–400
Effects of Ca2+ ionophore A23187 and Ca2+ deficiency on pancreatic phospholipids and amylase release in vitro. Farese RV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 15; 633(3):479–84
Influence of calcium depletion on medullary bone of laying hens. de Bernard B, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;32(3):221–8
Metabolic aspects of bone resorption in calcium–deficient lactating rats. Wong KM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980; 32(3):213–9
Stimulation of DNA synthesis in calcium–deprived T51B liver cells by the tumor promoters phenobarbital, saccharin, and 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate. Boynton AL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4541–5
Effect of somatostatin and calcium deprivation on cholecystokinin or caerulein–induced insulin and glucagon release from the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Otsuki M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Dec;27 Suppl 1:95–102
Calcium deprivation enhances glucagon release in the presence of 2–ketoisocaproate. Leclercq–Meyer V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2093–7
Morphological changes of ovarian follicles of guinea pigs bred on a low calcium diet. Suzuki S, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1980;18(6):372–5
Postmenopausal osteoporosis: prevention versus cure. Avioli LV. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jul;40(9):2418–22
[Quantitative evaluation of experimentally induced osteocytic osteoplasia in hen's femur] Zambonin Zallone A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 May 30;56(10):1038–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Structural modifications of medullary bone osteoclasts during a hypocalcemic diet] Zambonin Zallone A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Apr 30;55(8):751–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pentagastrin, calcium and whisky stimulated serum calcitonin in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Emmertsen KK, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(2):85–9
Absence of insulin release in response to calcium in a patient with a benign insulinoma. Kakita K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Apr;13(4):237–8
Lack of effect of calcium infusion on blood glucose and plasma insulin levels in patients with insulinoma. De Palo C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Apr;52(4):804–6
Calcium–stimulated vasopressin secretion in uremic patients: an effect mediated via parathyroid hormone? Hammer M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):1078–84
Calcium and calcium–antagonistic effects on prolactin and growth hormone responses to thyrotropin–releasing hormone and L–dopa in man. Röjdmark S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Sep;53(3):594–8
Calcium stimulation test in the evaluation of insulin secreting pancreatic islet cell tumors: case reports. Harrison TS, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 Feb;146(2):103–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ultrastructure and localization of calcium in uterine smooth muscle. Rubányi G, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;28(3):269–79
A rapid extraction technique for atomic absorption determinations of kidney calcium. Tew WP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Apr;112(2):346–50

METABOLISM

Effect of dietary calcium and photoperiod on the diurnal rhythm of active calcium transport in rat intestine. Wróbel J. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1980;27(3–4):249–55
Influence of bradykinin on calcium movements in rat uterus. Paegelow I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(4):509–12
Effect of external sodium and calcium on calcium efflux in arteria carotis of cattle. Preiss R. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979; 38(11–12):1589–94
Defective Ca++ handling and insulin release in islets of diabetic hamsters and mice. Siegel EG, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(1):19–22
Increase of myocardial diastolic tonus at low temperatures: a Ca–phenomenon? Szymanski G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(5):599–607
Effects of monovalent cations on Ca2 transport in mitochondria; a comparison between brown fat and liver mitochondria from rat. Nedergaard J, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1980;34(2):149–51
Calcium and pancreatic beta–cell function. 12. Modification of 45Ca fluxes by excess of K+. Andersson T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Jan;96(1):87–92
Urinary 3',5'–cyclic adenosine monophosphate in relation to serum and urinary calcium in acromegaly and primary hyperparathyroidism. Halse J. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;94(4):468–74
Calcium and phosphate metabolism in acromegaly. Halse J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;94(4):459–67
Calcium and vitamin D metabolism in acromegaly. Lund B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr;96(4):444–50
Effect of a membrane–stabilizing compound on calcium binding to the plasma membrane of Acanthamoeba castellanii. Przelecka A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1980; 66(2):181–91
Visualization of calcium–binding sites at plasma membrane of shock–frozen Acanthamoeba cells. Sobota A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1981;68(1):125–9
The subcellular distribution of calcium and the effects of calcium–antagonists as evaluated with a combined oxalate–pyroantimonate technique. Borgers M, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981;24:327–32
The role of sodium pump activity in the hyperpolarization and in subsequent depolarization of smooth muscle in response to stimulation of post–synaptic alpha 1–adrenoceptors. Török TL, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;55(3):233–50
Studies on metabolic kinetics of lead and alkaline earth elements (Ca, Ba). Domański T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug;31(4):439–47
Cellular calcium as a determinant of action potential duration in rabbit myocardium. Jóhannsson M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Nov;110(3):241–7
Extracellular calcium and potassium changes in mammalian neocortex. Pumain R, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;29:53–8
Regulation of parotid gland function by cyclic nucleotides and calcium. Butcher FR, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;13:215–49 (171 ref.)
The regulation of spermatozoa by calcium cyclic nucleotides. Garbers DL, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980; 13:251–306 (445 ref.)
Gut absorption of calcium: interactions between phosphate and vitamin D. Brautbar N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 128:391–7
Divalent ions in blood and cerebrospinal fluid: effect of hypercalcemia, hyperphosphatemia, renal failure and parathyroid hormone. Goldstein DA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;128:289–97
Effect of uremic sera on parathyroid hormone (PTH) mediated release of calcium from normal rat embryonal bone maintained in tissue culture. Letteri JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;128:635–43
Transmucosal 45Ca–flux and Ca–ATPase specific activity in basolateral plasma membranes of the small intestinal mucosa in response to diuretics. Radde IC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;128:371–9
Phosphate, calcium and lipid metabolism. Ritz E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;128:197–208
Calcium transport in the pars recta and the loop of Henle. Suki WN. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;128:37–40
Calcium homeostasis and compartmentation in liver. Williamson JR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;132:671–88
The effects of large doses of dexamethasone on myocardial contractility and calcium metabolism in experimental myocardial infarction. Ito Y, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;

2:457–64

The relationship between calcium intake and edema–, proteinuria–, and hypertension–getosis: an hypothesis. Belizán JM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Oct;33(10):2202–10 (62 ref.)

Effect of cellulose incorporation in a low fiber diet on fecal excretion and serum levels of calcium, phosphorus, and iron in adolescent girls. Godara R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jun;34(6):1083–6

Calcium, phosphorus, magnesium, zinc, and nitrogen balance in patients with severe short bowel syndrome. Ladefoged K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Oct;33(10):2137–44

Influence of refined cellulose on human bowel function and calcium and magnesium balance. Slavin JL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Sep;33(9):1932–9

Sickle red cell calcium metabolism: studies on Ca2+–Mg2+ATPase and Ca–binding properties of sickle red cell membranes. Litosch I, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980; 8(4):377–87

Platelet calcium–dependent proteins: identification and localization of the calcium–dependent regulator, calmodulin, in platelets. White GC 2d, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981 Jun;10(4):359–67

Recurrence of autonomous hyperparathyroidism in calcium nephrolithiasis. Maschio G, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Oct; 69(4):607–9

Development of otoconia. Anniko M. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 Nov;1(5):400–10

Calcium–induced erythrocyte rigidity: the roles of cellular metabolism, hydration, and ionic balance. Dreher KL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Dec;101(3):543–55

The role of calcium in the ischemic myocardium. Nayler WG. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Feb;102(2):262–70 (31 ref.)

Adaptation to dietary calcium and phosphorus restriction changes with age in the rat. Armbrecht HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):E322–7

Cardiac contractility and sarcolemmal calcium binding in several cardiac muscle preparations. Bers DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):H576–83

Role of calcium and sodium in strophanthidin inotropy in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Bhattacharyya ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):H561–70

Effects of phosphate–induced hyperparathyroidism and parathyroidectomy on rat kidney calcium in vivo. Borle AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug;241(2):E136–41

Intestinal absorption of calcium: role of dietary phosphate and vitamin D. Brautbar N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul; 241(1):G49–53

Intracellular calcium and electrogram in ischemic isolated rat heart. Carbonin P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep; 239(3):H380–90

Occluding junctions in cultured epithelial monolayers. Cereijido M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):C96–102

Compartmental body composition based on total–body nitrogen, potassium, and calcium. Cohn SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec;239(6):E524–30

Mobilization of a common source of smooth muscle Ca2+ by norepinephrine and methylxanthines. Deth RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):C239–47

Calcium fluxes in isolated pancreatic acini: effects of secretagogues. Dormer RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan; 240(1):G38–49

Secretagogue–induced changes in subcellular Ca2+ distribution in isolated pancreatic acini. Dormer RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):G130–40

Kinetic characteristics of calcium absorption and secretion by rat colon. Favus MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May· 240(5):G350–4

Sodium–calcium interactions in the renal proximal convoluted tubule of the rabbit. Friedman PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun;240(6):F558–68

Characteristics of calcium transport and binding by rat myometrium plasma membrane subfractions. Grover AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):C66–74

Na–-Ca exchange in rat myometrium membrane vesicles highly enriched in plasma membranes. Grover AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):C175–82

Calcium transport in small intestine during early development: role of vitamin D. Halloran BP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec;239(6):G473–9

Effect of verapamil on the hydroosmotic response to antidiuretic hormone in toad urinary bladder. Humes HD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):F250–7

Effect of taurine on calcium paradox and ischemic heart failure. Kramer JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb; 240(2):H238–46

Calcium incorporation by smooth muscle subcellular fractions [letter] Kutsky P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May; 240(5):C248

Addition and kinetic characterization of mitochondrial calcium in myocardial tissue culture. Langer GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec;239(6):H769–74

Intestinal and metabolic effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in normal adult rat. Lee DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):G90–6

Effect of vitamin D sterols and dietary magnesium on calcium and phosphorous homeostasis. Levine BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):E35–41

Role of calcium in acute stimulated release of prolactin from neoplastic GH3 cells. Moriarty CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun;240(6):E705–11

Transcellular transport of calcium and inorganic phosphate in the small intestinal epithelium. Murer H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun;240(6):G409–16 (55 ref.)

Transepithelial calcium transport by rat cecum: high–efficiency absorptive site. Nellans HN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun;240(6):G424–31

Transmembrane and transepithelial movement of calcium during stimulus–secretion coupling. O'Doherty J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug;241(2):G150–8

Effect of Ca intake on saturable and nonsaturable components of duodenal Ca transport. Pansu D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):G32–7

Calcium in the control of renin secretion: Ca2+ influx as an inhibitory signal. Park CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):F70–4

Characterization of an ATP–dependent Ca2+ uptake system in mouse pancreatic microsomes. Ponnappa BC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):G122–9

Role of calcium and cAMP in the regulation of rat submandibular mucin secretion. Quissell DO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):C76–85

Calcium action potentials and potassium permeability activation in pancreatic beta–cells. Ribalet B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):C124–33

Role of Ca2+ in response of adrenal glomerulosa cells to angiotensin II, ACTH, K+, and ouabain. Schiffrin EL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):E42–6

Potassium–stimulated 45Ca2+ uptake by subcellular particles of pancreatic beta–cells. Sehlin J. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan; 240(1):C35–8

Hormonal regulation of calcium transport in thick ascending limb renal tubules. Suki WN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug;241(2):F171–4

Influence of exercise on excitation–contraction coupling in rat myocardium. Tibbits GF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr; 240(4):H472–80

Effect of La3+ on secretagogue–induced Ca2+ fluxes in rat isolated pancreatic acinar cells. Wakasugi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):G281–9

Steady state kinetics of the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)–dependent P–nitrophenylphosphatase activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum vessicles. Ribeiro JM, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1980 Jun;52(2):403–9

Calcium transport by cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum: modulation of halothane action by substrate concentration and pH. Blanck TJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Jun; 60(6):390–4

Calcium uptake by isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum: examination of halothane inhibition, pH dependence, and Ca2+ dependence of normal and malignant hyperthermic human muscle. Blanck TJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Jul;60(7):492–8

Factors affecting calcium metabolism in disorders of the kidney. Favus MJ. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1981 Jul–Aug; 11(4):327–32 (20 ref.)

Hormonal resistance in disorders of calcium homeostasis. Papapoulos SE, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1980 Oct;12(5):254–63 (86 ref.)

Effects of dichloromethylene diphosphonate on serum and urinary calcium in primary hyperparathyroidism. Shane E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jul;95(1):23–7

Bilateral mineral deposits in basal ganglia and cerebellum [letter] Neumann MA. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Mar;9(3):310–1

Binding of Ca2+ and Tb3+ to calmodulin. Aquaron RR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:354–5

Calcium ion–protein interactions in prothrombin activation. Brenckle GM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:366–77 (43 ref.)

DIDS inhibition of sarcoplasmic reticulum anion efflux and calcium transport. Campbell KP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;358:328–31

Calmodulin in natural and reconstituted calcium transporting systems. Carafoli E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 356:258–66

Calmodulin regulation of 45Ca2+ uptake by subcellular fractions in the neurohypophysis. Conigrave AD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:363–4

The control of calcium and phosphorus metabolism by the vitamin D endocrine system. DeLuca HF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;355:1–17 (96 ref.)

Calmodulin–activated plant microsomal Ca2+ uptake and purification of plant NAD kinase and other proteins by calmodulin–Sepharose chromatography. Dieter P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:371–3

Are the sea urchin mitotic Ca2+–ATPase and Ca2+–sequestering activities affected by calmodulin? Egrie JC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:376–7

The presence and functions of calmodulin in the postsynaptic density. Grab DJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:55–72

Spin labeled calmodulin: a new probe for studying Ca2+ and macromolecular interactions. Hewgley PB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:20–32

Stimulation by calmodulin of Ca2+ transport and (Ca2+–Mg2+)ATPase activities in canine tracheal smooth muscle microsomal preparations. Hogaboom GK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:387–8

Biological Interactions of cadmium with calcium. Jones HS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;355:309–18

Mechanism of stimulation of calcium transport in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum preparations by calmodulin. Katz S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:267–78

Concerted role of calmodulin and calcineurin in calcium regulation. Klee CB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:43–54

The role of calmodulin in regulation of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum phosphorylation. Kranias EG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:279–91

Calmodulin regulation of calcium transport in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Lopaschuk G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:404–5

Metabolic interactions: lead, calcium, and iron. Mahaffey KR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;355:285–97

Vitamin A influence on calcium metabolism and calcification. Navia JM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;355:45–57

Sodium–calcium exchange and sodium pump activities in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles: estimation of sidedness. Pitts BJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;358:357–8

Cation transport in reconstituted systems. Racker E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;358:64–72

Calcium and cAMP in stimulus–response coupling. Rasmussen H. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:346–53

Possible functions of calmodulin in protozoa. Satir BH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:83–91

Calciphorin structure and function. Shamoo AE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;358:73–82

Magnesium, calcium, and parathyroid hormone interactions. Shils ME. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;355:165–80

Calcium channel. Hagiwara S, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1981; 4:69–125 (223 ref.)

Mg2+ and Mn2+ modulation of Ca2+ transport and ATPase activity in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Chiesi M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 May;208(2):586–92

Retention of Ca2+ by rat liver and rat heart mitochondria: effect of phosphate, Mg2+, and NAD(P) redox state. Coelho JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 1; 204(1):141–7

Properties of Ca2+ uptake and release by golgi membrane vesicles from rat intestine. Freedman RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Feb;206(2):233–41

Intestinal calcium transport: evidence for two distinct mechanisms of action of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Halloran BP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 May; 208(2):477–86

Effect of acylphosphates on Ca2+ uptake by sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Liguri G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 1;200(2):357–63

Proton movements across the membranes of sarcoplasmic reticulum during the uptake of calcium ions. Madeira VM. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 1;200(2):319–25

The effects of hydrogen ions on the kinetics of calcium transport by rat kidney mitochondria. Studer RK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Sep;203(2):707–18

Effect of DOCA–saline treatment on calcium metabolism in the rat. Berthelot A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Jul;246(1):38–46

Metabolism–dependence of overdrive–induced hyperpolarization. Bhattacharyya M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Jul;246(1):28–37

The effect of high external K on the Na–activated fraction Ca efflux in goldfish ventricles. Busselen P. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Feb;249(2):309–11

Calcium transport in liposomes containing hypoglycemic and hyperglyemic sulfonamides. Deleers M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Jul;246(1):170–2

Calcium fluxes in the process of glucose–induced insulin release. Herchuelz A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Jul;246(1):173–4

Influences of Mg++ and reserpine on calcium fluxes and sensitivity of the rat aorta. Krishnamurty VS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Jul;246(1):61–70

Differing 45Ca efflux responses in cultured canine aortic smooth muscle cells and canine aortic media–intimal strips. Kutsky P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Jul; 246(1):47–60

Effects of ultraviolet radiation and angiotensin on calcium binding in rabbit aortic microsomes. McGonigle P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Nov;248(1):26–32

Inhibition of calcium release of diazoxide studied in the isolated rat kidney. Slegers JF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Mar;250(1):147–63

Differentiation of Ca transports associated with plasma membrane and endoplasmic reticulum in intestinal smooth muscle. Wibo M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Apr;250(2):333–4

Effects of diuretics on urate and calcium excretion. Yü T, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jun;141(7):915–9

Variability of calcium and phosphorus concentrations in dental plaque collected from human anterior teeth. Ferguson DB, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1978;23(9):839–41

Primary mineralization and extracellular matrix vesicles in rat bone after administration of glass–ceramic implants. Sela J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1981;98(3):237–40

Spinal cord injury: effect of thyrocalcitonin on calcium, magnesium and phosphorus in paraplegic rats. Naftchi NE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Dec;61(12):575–9

Negatively charged sites and calcium binding in the isolated rat heart sarcolemma. Matsukubo MP, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;76(1):16–28

The Ca2+–Na+ antiporter of heart mitochondria operates electroneutrally. Affolter H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16;95(1):193–6

Effect of concanavalin A on Ca2+ binding, uptake and the Ca2+ ATPase of lymphocyte plasma membranes. Averdunk R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):1146–53

Antigen–induced histamine release from sensitized tissue and

the measurement of calcium ion fluxes. Barrett-Bee K. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 30;98(2):397-403

Coupling of ATP pyrophosphorolysis to transport of CA2+ in mitochondria. Green DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 31;99(2):523-9

Calmodulin stimulation of calcium uptake and (Ca2+-Mg2+)-ATPase activities in microsomes from canine tracheal smooth muscle. Hogaboom GK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 31;99(2):737-44

Chemical synthesis of [1 beta-3H] 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and [1 alpha-3H] 1 beta, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D2: biological activity of 1 beta, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Holick SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):1031-7

Phosphatidate releases calcium from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Limas CJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31;95(2):541-6

Parallel stimulation in adipocytes of the plasma membrane Ca2+-transport/(Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase system and mitochondrial pyruvate dehydrogenase by a supernatant factor derived from isolated plasma membranes. McDonald JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 29; 100(2):857-64

Dissociation of insulin's effects on cell metabolism and on subcellular calcium transport systems of 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Malchoff DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 29;100(2):501-7

Calmodulin inhibitors block neutrophil degranulation at a step distal from the mobilization of calcium. Naccache PH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17; 97(1):62-8

Cobra venom cardiotoxins as probes of altered membrane structure in dystrophic skeletal muscle. Parker CJ Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 29; 100(2):746-52

Chemotactic factors activate differentiable permeation pathways for sodium and calcium in rabbit neutrophils. Effect of amiloride. Sha'afi RI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1271-6

Release of calcium from membranes and its relation to phagocytotic metabolic changes: a fluorescence study on leukocytes loaded with chlortetracycline. Takeshige K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16;95(1):410-5

Stimulation of heart sarcolemmal calcium pump by calmodulin. Tuana BS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1245-50

Requirement for calcium ions in acetylcholine-stimulated phosphodiesteratic cleavage of phosphatidyl-myo-inositol 4,5-bisphosphate in rabbit iris smooth muscle. Akhtar RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Dec 15;192(3):783-91

The action of Nupercaine on calcium efflux from rat liver mitochondria. Dawson AP, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 15; 188(3):749-55

Calcium and pancreatic beta-cell function. The mechanism of insulin secretion studied with the aid of lanthanum. Flatt PR, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Aug 15;190(2):361-72

Uptake of safranine by cardiac mitochondria. Competition with calcium ions and dependence on anions. Harris EJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 15;192(2):551-7

Phosphorylation of myosin light chains in perfused rat heart. Effect of adrenaline and increased cytoplasmic calcium ions. Jeacocke SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 15; 188(3):763-8

Hormonal stimulation of cyclic AMP accumulation and glycogen phosphorylase activity in calcium-depleted hepatocytes from euthyroid and hypothyroid rats. Malbon CC, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 15;188(3):593-9

The role of Ca2+ in the protoveratrine-induced release of gamma-aminobutyrate from rat brain slices. Minchin MC. **Biochem J** 1980 Aug 15;190(2):333-9

Calcium-ion transport by intact synaptosomes. Intrasynaptosomal compartmentation and the role of the mitochondrial membrane potential. Scott ID, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Dec 15;192(3):873-80

The effect of calmodulin on the active calcium-ion transport and (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-dependent ATPase in microsomal fractions of smooth muscle compared with that in erythrocytes and cardiac muscle. Wuytack F, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 15;190(3):827-31

Calcium and pancreatic beta-cell function. XI. Modification of 45Ca fluxes by Na+ removal. Hellman B, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Oct;24(2):143-52

Effects of glucagon on 45Ca outflow exchange in the isolated perfused rat heart. Barritt GJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1407-14

Effects of diuretics on calcium uptake and release in renal microsomes. Dan T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 1;29(17):2339-43

Interactions of narcotics with synaptosomal calcium transport. End DW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 15;30(6):674-6

Effects of chlordiazepoxide on depolarization-induced calcium influx into synaptosomes. Leslie SW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 15;29(18):2439-43

Destruction of liver microsomal calcium pump activity by carbon tetrachloride and bromotrichloromethane. Lowrey K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 15;30(2):135-40

Ca replacement by cationic amphiphilic drugs from lipid monolayers. Lüllmann H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 1;29(21):2969-74

Inhibition of liver-microsome calcium pump by in vivo administration of CCl4, CHCl3 and 1,1-dichloroethylene (vinylidene chloride). Moore L. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 15;29(18):2505-11

Effects of delta-aminolaevulinic acid, porphobilinogen, amino acids and barbiturates on calcium accumulation by cultured neurons. Percy VA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 15;30(6):665-6

Effect of the general anaesthetic propanidid on oxidative phosphorylation and calcium transport in rt liver mitochondria. Sweetman AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 15;30(14):1921-4

Effect of adrenochrome on calcium accumulation by heart mitochondria. Takeo S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 15;30(2):157-63

Inhibition of calcium influx in rabbit aorta by nicardipine hydrochloride (YC-93). Terai M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 15;30(4):375-8

The effect of temperature on Na+-stimulated and basal Ca2+ efflux from cardiac and skeletal-muscle mitochondria. Heffron JJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):82-3

The involvement of membrane-protein phosphorylation in the transport of calcium ions by Golgi vesicles from lactating rat mammary tissue. West DW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):525-6

The influence of calmodulin on calcium accumulation and membrane protein autophosphorylation by Golgi vesicles from lactating rat mammary gland. West DW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):77

Interaction of calcium with bovine plasma protein C. Amphlett GW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 14; 20(8):2156-61

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance and electron paramagnetic resonance studies on skeletal muscle actin indicate that the metal and nucleotide binding sites are separate. Barden JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 9; 19(25):5912-6

Positive cooperative binding of calcium to bovine brain calmodulin. Crouch TH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 5; 19(16):3692-8

Synthetic cation transport peptides: calcium transport across phospholipid membranes. Deber CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 23;19(26):6194-8

Transient-state kinetic studies on the mechanism of furylacryloylphosphatase-coupled calcium ion transport with sarcoplasmic reticulum adenosine triphosphatase. Kurzmack M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 3;20(3):486-91

Phospholamban, activator of the cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump. Physicochemical properties and diagonal purification. Le Peuch CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 8;19(14):3368-73

Characterization of calmodulin effects on calcium transport in cardiac microsomes enriched in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Lopaschuk G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 25; 19(24):5603-7

Metabolism in the cytosol of intact isolated cattle rod outer segments as indicator for cytosolic calcium and magnesium ions. Schnetkamp PP. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 28; 20(9):2449-56

Intrasynaptosomal compartmentation of calcium during depolarization-induced calcium uptake across the plasma membrane. Akerman KE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 6;645(1):41-8

Na+-driven Ca2+ transport in alkalophilic Bacillus. Ando A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 8;640(1):179-84

Sodium-calcium exchange and sidedness of isolated cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Bers DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 18;601(2):358-71

Further characterization of light and heavy sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Identification of the 'sarcoplasmic reticulum feet' associated with heavy sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Campbell KP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 16;602(1):97-116

Mitochondrial calcium transport and calcium-activated phospholipase in porcine malignant hyperthermia. Cheah KS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 14;634(1):70-84

Regulation of calcium fluxes in rat pancreatic islets. Quinine mimics the dual effect of glucose on calcium movements. Herchuelz A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 8; 640(1):16-30

Influence of EGTA on the apparent Ca2+ affinity of Mg2+-dependent, Ca2+-stimulated ATPase in the human erythrocyte membrane. Al-Jobore A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 6;645(1):1-9

Studies on the size, location and turnover of calcium pools accessible to growing Tetrahymena cells. Kusamran K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 8;598(1):16-26

An electrogenic Na+/Ca2+ antiporter in addition to the Ca2+ pump in cardiac sarcolemma. Lamers JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 22;640(2):521-34

Phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of the Ca2+ pump of human red cells in the presence of monovalent cations. Larocca JN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 6; 645(1):10-6

A Ca2+-refractory state of the Ca-sensitive K+ permeability mechanism in sickle cell anaemia red cells. Lew VL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 16; 602(1):196-200

The modification of the unidirectional calcium fluxes of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles by monovlent cation ionophroes. Louis CF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 July;599(2):610-22

Nucleotide-induced alteration of rat liver microsome calcium pump activity. Moore L. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 2;601(3):605-19

Isolation of frog heart sarcolemma possessing (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase and Ca2+ pump activities. Morcos NC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 22;643(1):55-62

A calmodulin-stimulated Ca2+ pump in rat aorta plasma membranes. Morel N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 9;644(1):82-8

Sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium uptake in whole muscle homogenates. Newman JJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 1;633(2):295-8

Role of calcium in exocrine pancreas secretion. VII. Effect of sodium on enzyme secretion and calcium metabolism in rabbit pancreatic fragments and acinar cells. Renckens BA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 20;643(3):519-34

Ion selectivity of the cation transport system of isolated intact cattle rod outer segments: evidence for a direct communication between the rod plasma membrane and the rod disk membranes. Schnetkamp PP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 8;598(1):66-90

Calcium buffering in presynaptic nerve terminals. Free calcium levels measured with arsenazo III. Schweitzer ES, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 14;600(3):912-21

Polymyxin interaction with negatively charged lipid bilayer membranes and the competitive effect of Ca2+. Sixl F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 20;643(3):626-35

The relationship between the transport of glucose and cations across cell membranes in isolated tissues. X. Effect of glucose transport stimuli on the efflux of isotopically labelled calcium and 3-O-methylglucose from soleus muscles and epididymal fat pads of the rat. Sørensen SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 4;602(2):433-45

Differentiation between Ca2+ transport and ATP-induced Ca2+ binding by sarcoplasmic reticulum. Vale MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 22;643(1):168-76

Kinetic studies on sodium-dependent calcium uptake by myocardial cells and neuroblastoma cells in culture. Wakabayashi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 20; 642(1):158-72

Subcellular fractionation of epiphyseal cartilage: isolation of matrix vesicles and profiles of enzymes, phospholipids, calcium and phosphate. Watkins EL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 13;631(2):289-304

An investigation of calcium ion binding to heparins. Wedlock DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 22;629(3):530-8

Energy-dependent calcium sequestration activity in a Golgi apparatus fraction derived from lactating rat mammary glands. West DW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 3; 673(4):374-86

Insulin inhibition of calcium binding by human placental membrane. Williams PF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 5;676(1):113-7

A calcium/calmodulin-dependent cyclic adenosine monophosphate phosphodiesterase from Drosophila heads. Yamanaka MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 5; 674(2):277-86

Calcium-calmodulin-dependent phosphorylations in the control of muscular contraction? Cavadore JC, et al. **Biochimie** 1981 Apr;63(4):301-6 (39 ref.)

Release of acrosomal hyaluronidase follows increased membrane permeability to calcium in the presumptive capacitation sequence for spermatozoa of the bovine and other mammalian species. Triana LR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Aug;23(1):47-59

Effects of 1.25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 on calcium metabolism in rats exposed to cadmium. Fauran-Clavel MJ, et al. **Biomedicine** 1980 Dec;33(8):268-71

Diurnal variations of active calcium transport in the intestine of pregnant and lactating rat. Wróbel J, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1980 Sep-Oct;33(5):143-5

Regulation of nerve terminal calcium channel selectivity by a weak acid site. Nachshen DA, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 May; 26(2):329-34

The time-course of Ca2+ exchange with calmodulin, troponin, parvalbumin, and myosin in response to transient increases in Ca2+. Robertson SP, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Jun;34(3):559-69

The correlation of the receptor potential with the light induced transient increase in intracellular calcium-concentration measured by absorption change of arsenazo III injected into Limulus ventral nerve photoreceptor cell. Maaz G, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1980 Sep;6(3):191-208

The formation of Ca++-dependent complexes of platelet membrane glycoproteins IIb and IIIa in solution as determined by crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Kunicki TJ, et al. **Blood** 1981 Aug;58(2):268-78

Flow cytometric probes of cellular physiologic parameters. Shapiro HM. **Blood Cells** 1980;6(4):767-71

Inhibitors of mitochondrial Ca++ uptake dissociate potassium-induced tension responses from increased 45Ca retention in rabbit aortic smooth muscle. Karaki H, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1981;18(1-2):28-35

Staircase in lizard ventricle. II. Time-course analysis in the hypodynamic state. Cedrini L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Nov 30;56(22):2357-63

Cyclic GMP metabolism in psoriasis: increased activity of soluble epidermal cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase and its modulation by calcium. Cantieri JS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Mar;104(3):301-5

Calcium and phosphate metabolism in sarcoidosis with particular reference to parathyroid function. Handslip PD,

et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1981 Jan;75(1):55–60
The effect of dose rate of 1-alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol on calcium and phosphorus metabolism in sheep. Braithwaite GD. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Sep;44(2):183–91
Phosphopeptides and soluble calcium in the small intestine of rats given a casein diet. Lee YS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 May;43(3):457–67
Inhibitory effects of propranolol on the calcium current of Helix neurones. Akaike N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun; 73(2):431–4
Separate 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors on the salivary gland of the blowfly are linked to the generation of either cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate or calcium signals. Berridge MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;73(3):729–38
Brain and serum calcium concentrations following electroconvulsive shock or bicuculline-induced convulsions in rats. Bowdler JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(1):321–5
Synergistic effects of hypoglycaemic sulphonylureas and antibiotic ionophores upon calcium translocation. Couturier E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(1):315–20
Uptake of radiocalcium by nerve endings isolated from rat brain: pharmacological studies. Gripenberg J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(1):273–8
Uptake of radiocalcium by nerve endings isolated from rat brain: kinetic studies. Gripenberg J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(1):265–71
Studies of the effects of agents which alter calcium metabolism on acetylcholine turnover in the rat diaphragm preparation. Gundersen CB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;72(3):461–70
Effects of vasodilator drugs, alkaline phosphatase, and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase on the 45calcium uptake of sarcolemmal microsomes from human umbilical arteries. Kreye VA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;70(4):537–44
The effect of verapamil on the Ca2+-transporting and Ca2+-ATPase activity of isolated cardiac sarcolemmal preparations. Mas-Oliva J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec; 70(4):617–24
Time course of ouabain uptake in isolated myocardial cells: dependence on extracellular potassium and calcium concentration. Meldgaard L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;73(2):341–5
Exocytotic secretion of catecholamines from the cat adrenal medulla by sodium deprivation: involvement of calcium influx mechanism. Nishimura S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;72(2):305–17
On the calcium receptor that mediates depolarization-secretion coupling at cholinergic motor nerve terminals. Silinsky EM. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun; 73(2):413–29
Milk of calcium in calycine diverticula. Healey T, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Sep;53(633):845–52
Interrelations of calcium-regulating hormones during normal pregnancy. Whitehead M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 4;283(6283):10–2
Calcium and phosphorus requirements of growing Japanese quail. Reddy VR, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1980 Sep;21(5):385–7
An examination of the residual calcium theory for facilitation of transmitter release. Bittner GD, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1-2):431–6
Increased calcium accumulation by brain mitochondria in dystrophic mice. Frostholm A, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1-2):437–40
Calcium localization in the sympathetic ganglion of the bullfrog and effects of caffeine. Fujimoto S, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 24;202(1):21–32
Ca2+-accumulation in experimental spinal cord trauma. Happel RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 4;211(2):476–9
Stimulation induced changes in extracellular free calcium in normal cortex and chronic alumina cream foci of cats. Heinemann U, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 25;213(1):246–50
Potassium stimulated 45Ca uptake by cortical slices of rat brain: effects of cyclic nucleotide derivatives. Ichida S, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 1;213(2):472–5
Site of origin of calcium spike in frog muscle spindle. Ito F, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Dec 8;202(2):459–63
Calcium uptake mechanisms affected by some convulsant and anticonvulsant drugs. Pincus JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 27;217(1):119–27
Possible occurrence of Na+-dependent Ca2+ influx mechanism in isolated bovine chromaffin cells. Sorimachi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 16;208(2):442–6
Calcium accumulation in intracellular compartments of frog retinal rod photoreceptors. Ungar F, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 26;205(1):200–6
Tetraethylammonium contains an impurity which alkalizes cytoplasm and reduce calcium buffering in neurons. Zucker RS. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 16;208(2):473–8
Diurnal variation in Ca++ and Mg++ ion levels in the hypothalamus of individual female mice and mice in cutaneo-musculo-peritoneal parabiosis. Lewandowski M. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 1980;28(3):177–84
Effects of 1 alpha-hydroxy vitamin D3 on the rachitic chick intestine: a comparison to the effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Bikle DD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;32(1):9–17
ATP-dependent uptake of Ca2+ by a microsomal fraction from rat incisor odontoblasts. Granström G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981;33(2):125–8
Effects of cytochalasin B and dihydrocytochalasin B on calcium transport by intestinal absorptive cells. Jande SS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981;33(2):143–51
Calcium homeostasis and bone pathology in magnesium deficient rats. Jones JE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980; 31(3):231–8
Parathyroid hormone as a calcium ionophore in bone cells: tests of specificity. Marcus R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980; 32(3):207–11
Kinetic studies of bone and mineral metabolism during treatment with (3-amino-1-hydroxypropylidene)-1,1-bisphosphonate (APD) in rats. Reitsma PH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980; 32(2):145–57
Relative effectiveness of vitamin D metabolites in increasing bone mineral solubility. Somerman MJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981;33(2):159–65
The effect of temperature on some calcium-binding properties of troponin C and calmodulin. McCubbin WD, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Sep;58(9):683–91
Intracellular mineralization of Bacterionema matruchotii. Ooi SW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Mar;27(3):267–70
Subcellular calcium transport during contractile failure and recovery in heart perfused with Na-free medium. Dhalla NS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Dec; 58(12):1435–45
Fractionation and Ca uptake studies on membranes of rabbit longitudinal and circular intestinal smooth muscle. Grover AK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;58(9):1102–13
Changes in extracellular Ca2+ and K+ activity accompanying hippocampal discharges. Krnjević K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 May;58(5):579–82
The effect of porcine calcitonin on intestinal calcium and phosphate fluxes in the young piglet. McKercher HG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;59(1):71–5
The increase in calcium binding of cardiac plasma membrane lipoprotein caused by general anesthetics and alcohol. Ohnishi ST, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 May; 58(5):525–30
The effect of monovalent cations upon 45Ca fluxes in frog sciatic nerve. Stout MA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;58(11):1366–72
Different actions of calcium channel blocking agents on resting membrane conductance in developing skeletal muscle. Thomson CM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;59(4):335–41
Effects of ischaemia and reperfusion on calcium exchange and mechanical function in isolated rabbit myocardium. Bourdillon PD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 Mar;15(3):121–30
Calcium exchange in rabbit myocardium during and after hypoxia: effect of temperature and substrate. Harding DP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Aug;14(8):435–45
Effect of antihypertensive therapy on calcium transport by cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum of SHRs. Limas CJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Dec;14(12):692–9
Calcium kinetics in individual heart segments. Saari JT, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Dec;14(12):731–4
Villin is a major protein of the microvillus cytoskeleton which binds both G and F actin in a calcium-dependent manner. Bretscher A, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jul;20(3):839–47
Calcium ions, electrical currents and the choreography of (some) eucaryotic cells. Fulton AB. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(1 Pt 1):5–6 (7 ref.)
Combined effect of calcitonin and glucocorticoid hormone on calcium content of cultured bone cells. Eilam Y, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Dec;4(12):1101–8
Effects of mitogenic stimulation on the exchangeable pool of calcium in 3T3-cells. Engström W, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 May;5(5):501–8
Calcium requirements for mitogenic stimulation of 3T3-cells in low and high serum concentration. Engström W. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 May;5(5):509–16
Early biochemical events in lymphocyte activation. II. Selectivity of A23187 for T lymphocytes and the use of an apolar fluorescent probe (1,6-diphenyl-1,3,5-hexatriene) to monitor ionophore- and lectin-induced lymphocyte activation. Freedman MH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Feb; 58(1):134–46
The role of divalent cations in interactions between lymphokines and macrophages. Johnson JD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Aug 1;53(2):236–45
Humoral immunostimulation. X. Cytochalasin B stimulates complement-dependent calcium uptake in antibody-treated cells. Shearer WT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jun;61(1):62–77
A calcium-binding site modifiable by electrical stimulation in the monoaminergic vesicles of rat pineal nerves. de Iraldi AP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;216(3):625–34
Pinocytosis and locomotion of amoebae. XV. Visualization of Ca++-dynamics by chlorotetracycline (CTC) fluorescence during induced pinocytosis in living Amoeba proteus. Gawlitta W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;213(1):9–20
Calcium and magnesium levels in isolated cardiac mitochondria from mice injected with isoproterenol. Saetersdal T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;215(1):13–9
Role of changes in microsomal calcium uptake in the effects of reperfusion of Ca2+-deprived rat hearts. Alto LE, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jan;48(1):17–24
Changes in cellular Na+, K+, and Ca2+ contents, monovalent cation transport rate, and contractile state during washout of cardiac glycosides from cultured chick heart cells. Barry WH, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jul;49(1):141–9
Does the calcium current modulate the contraction of the accompanying beat? A study of E-C coupling in mammalian ventricular muscle using cobalt ions. McDonald TF, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Sep;49(3):576–83
Mechanism(s) of altered mitochondrial calcium transport in acutely ischemic canine hearts. Sordahl LA, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Dec;47(6):814–20
Calcium antagonists: mechanisms of action in arrhythmias. Krikler DM. **Clin Invest Med** 1980;3(1-2):29–33
Fetal parathyroid gland and calcium homeostasis. Fleischman AR. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep;23(3):791–802 (25 ref.)
The relation between bone loss and calcium balance in women. Horsman A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Aug;59(2):137–42
Effect of hydrochlorothiazide on 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-induced changes in calcium metabolism in experimental hypoparathyroidism in rats. Rizzoli R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Jan;60(1):101–7
The reproducibility of double-isotope deconvolution measurements of intestinal calcium absorption. Tellez M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Sep;59(3):169–72
Calcium accumulation and calcium binding by the cell membranes of cardiomyocytes and smooth muscle of aorta in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Orlov SN, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:207s–209s
Cardiac taurine levels and sarcolemmal calcium binding activity in furazolidone-induced cardiomyopathy. Schaffer SW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;69C(1):149–51
Intracellular Ca(2)+ in Helix neurons: effect of intracellular azide. Simonsen L. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980; 66(2):261–3
Renal handling of calcium. Suki WN. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980; 23:1–10 (49 ref.)
Effects of divalent cations on calcium levels, aggregation and morphology of human blood platelets in vitro. ap Gwynn I, et al. **Cytobios** 1980;27(106):97–106
Concentration of calcium and other elements at a subcellular level in the lactating epithelium of rat. Cameron IL, et al. **Cytobios** 1980;27(106):89–96
Fusion of chick embryo skeletal myoblasts: interactions of prostaglandin E1, adenosine 3':5' monophosphate, and calcium influx. David JD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Mar; 82(2):308–16
In vitro interactions between membrane, hormone, and cyclic nucleotides as revealed with aequorin. Moreau M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Oct;79(2):488–92
Dual effects of veratridine on glucagon and insulin secretion: dependence upon extracellular and intracellular calcium. Kawazu S, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 May;30(5):446–50
Rapid changes in calcium content of rat pancreatic islets in response to glucose. Ribes G, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Jan; 30(1):52–5
Insulinotropic effects of hypoglycaemic and hyperglycaemic sulphonamides: the ionophoretic hypothesis. Couturier E, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Oct;19(4):335–40
Effects of casein and fibrin on calcium absorption and calcium homeostasis in the rat. Wilson HD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Mar;26(3):237–41
Inhibitory effect on calcium channel blockers on alpha-adrenergic activation of glycogenolysis and calcium efflux in perfused rat liver. Kimura S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Feb;28(1):69–78
Regulatory effect of endogenous calcitonin on calcium metabolism in hepatic bile system of rats. Yamaguchi M. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Jun;27(3):381–5
Movement of subcellular calcium in bile pool of hepatocyte in rats: effect of thyroparathyroidectomy. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Oct;27(5):613–8
Calcium metabolism during lactation: enhanced intestinal calcium absorption in vitamin D-deprived, hypocalcemic rats. Boass A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):900–7
Dependence of aldosterone stimulation in adrenal glomerulosa cells on calcium uptake: effects of lanthanum nd verapamil. Fakunding JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1345–53
Calcium and pancreatic beta-cell function. IX. Demonstration of lanthanide-induced inhibition of insulin secretion independent of modifications in transmembrane Ca2+ fluxes. Flatt PR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct; 107(4):1007–13
Retarded growth rate caused by glucocorticoid treatment or dietary restriction: associated changes duodenal, jejunal, and ileal calcium absorption in the chick. Fox J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1138–41
Release of growth hormone from purified somatotrophs: use of high K+ and the ionophore A23187 to elucidate interrelations among Ca++, adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, and somatostatin. Kraicer J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb;108(2):651–7
The effect of epinephrine on calcium handling by adipocyte plasma membranes, endoplasmic reticulum, and mitochonrdia. McDonald JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):1105–11
Early actions of parathyroid hormone and 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on isolated epithelial cells from rat intestine: I. Limited lysosomal enzyme release and calcium uptake. Nemere I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr; 108(4):1450–62
Dependency of acetylcholine-induced insulin release on Ca++ uptake by rat pancreatic islets. Wollheim CB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):924–9
Effect of cadmium administration on intestinal calcium absorption and vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein. Fullmer CS, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Aug; 22(2):386–99
Calcium transport by intact synaptosomes. Influence of

ionophore A23187 on plasma-membrane potential, plasma-membrane calcium transport, mitochondrial membrane potential, respiration, cytosolic free-calcium concentration and noradrenaline release. Akerman KE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar 16;115(1):67–73

Cation binding by the rat-incisor-dentine phosphoprotein. A spectroscopic investigation. Cookson DJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(1):273–8

Variable Ca2+ transport:phosphoprotein ratios in the early part of the GTP-driven calcium-transport reaction of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Fassold E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jan;113(3):611–6

Phosphorylation and the binding of calcium and magnesium to skeletal myosin. Kardami E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(1):153–60

The energy-state of mitochondria during the transport of Ca2+. Lötscher HR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep; 110(1):211–6

Ca2+ uptake, Ca2+-ATPase activity, phosphoprotein formation and phosphate turnover in a microsomal fraction of smooth muscle. Raeymaekers L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May 15;116(2):373–8

The role of inorganic phosphate in the release of Ca2+ from rat-liver mitochondria. Roos I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(2):319–25

Interference of nucleoside diphosphates and inorganic phosphate with nucleoside-triphosphate-dependent calcium fluxes and calcium-dependent nucleoside-triphosphate hydrolysis in membranes of sarcoplasmic-reticulum vesicles. Waas W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun 1;116(3):601–8

Ca2+-binding studies of the phosphoprotein from rat-incisor dentine. Zanetti M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jan; 113(3):541–5

Correlated effluxes of adenine nucleotides, Mg2+ and Ca2+ induced in rat-liver mitochondria by external Ca2+ and phosphate. Zoccarato F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Feb; 114(2):195–9

The ionic sensitivity of secretion-associated organelles in root cap cells of maize. Robinson DG. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;23(2):267–72

Increase of cGMP and accumulation of 45Ca2+ evoked by drugs acting on sodium or potassium channels. Ahnert-Hilger G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 26; 70(3):301–10

The effect of diazepam on tension and electrolyte distribution in frog muscle. Degroof RC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 29;66(2–3):193–9

Inhibition of alpha-receptor-induced Ca2+ release and Ca2+ influx by Mn2+ and La3+. Deth R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 24;71(1):1–11

Differential inhibitory effects of the arachidonic acid analog ETYA on rat mast cell exocytosis evoked by secretagogues utilizing cellular or extracellular calcium. Nemeth EF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 31;67(4):439–50

Effect of acetylcholine on calcium efflux from atrial myocardium. Prokopczuk A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 5;70(1):1–6

A dual action of papaverine on calcium uptake by microsomal fraction isolated from rat uterus. Takayanagi I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 29;69(3):367–70

Effects of amino acids, especially taurine and gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA), on analgesia and calcium depletion induced by morphine in mice. Yamamoto HA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 May 8;71(2–3):177–84

Extracellular calcium activity changes in cat sensorimotor cortex induced by iontophoretic application of aminoacids. Heinemann U, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(3):247–50

Hormonal control of meiosis in starfish oocytes. Calcium ion release induced by 1-methyladenine increases membrane permeability to sodium ions. Dorée M. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jan;131(1):115–20

Effects of cytochalasin B and local anesthetics on electrical and morphological properties in L cells. Tsuchiya W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 May;133(1):83–92

The calcium metabolism of the amphibian lens. Baldwin GF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Apr;30(4):379–89

Effect of taurine on 45CA transport in frog retinal rod outer segments. López-Colomé AM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Jun;32(6):771–80

Pigment granules: a calcium reservoir in the vertebrate eye. Panessa BJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 May;32(5):593–604

Effects of 1.25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 on calcium uptake, into rat intestine after chronic oral cadmium administration. Fauran-Clavel MJ, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15; 36(10):1147–9

The effect of calcitonin on calcium uptake in mouse molars in vitro. Kline LW. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):480–1

The effect of dietary fibre on 85Sr and 47Ca absorption in infants rats. Momčilović B, et al. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):498–9

Effects of prostaglandin E1 and 45Ca++-incorporation and spike activity in longitudinal smooth muscle of cat jejunum. Radomirov R, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Dec 15;36(12):1411–2

Ca2+ uptake and distribution in alloxan-diabetic rat arterial and venous smooth muscle. Turlapaty PD, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Nov 15;36(11):1298–9

Calcium binding to porcine pancreatic prophospholipase A2 studied by 43Ca NMR. Andersson T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 12;123(1):115–7

Evidence that phosphatidic acid stimulates the uptake of calcium by liver cells but not calcium release from mitochondria. Barritt GJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 23; 125(2):137–40

A sodium-calcium exchange mechanism in plasma membrane vesicles isolated from ram sperm flagella. Bradley MP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 17;121(1):15–8

A rapid method for the preparation of sarcolemmal vesicles from rat aorta, and the stimulation of calcium uptake into the vesicles by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Brockbank KJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 15;122(1):67–71

On the role of the calcium transport cycle in heart and other mammalian mitochondria. Denton RM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Sep 22;119(1):1–8 (52 ref.)

Herbicides and fungicides stimulate Ca2+ efflux from rat liver mitochondria. Hertel C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 5;127(1):37–9

Terbium as luminescent probe of calmodulin calcium-binding sites; domains I and II contain the high-affinity sites. Kilhoffer MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 28;116(2):269–72

Interaction of metal ions with gastrointestinal hormones. Binding of Ca2+ to Nle11-minigastrin I. Palumbo M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Sep 22;119(1):158–60

Immunochemical evidence of the independence of the Ca2+/Na2+ antiporter and electrophoretic Ca2+ uniporter in heart mitochondria. Panfili E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 12;123(1):30–2

Extracellular ATP, ecto-ATPase and calcium influx in Dictyostelium discoideum cells. Parish RW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Sep 8;118(2):263–6

The mechanism for Ca2+ release induced by N-ethylmaleimide in rat liver mitochondria. Pozzan M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 18;127(2):263–6

The exothermic reaction of calcium with unilamellar phosphatidylserine vesicles: titration microcalorimetry. Rehfeld SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 26;123(2):249–51

Trifluoperazine, an inhibitor of calmodulin action, antagonises phenylephrine-induced metabolic responses and mitochondrial calcium fluxes in liver. Reinhart PH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 20;120(1):71–4

Studies on heart sarcolemma: vesicles of opposite orientation and the effect of ATP on the Na+/Ca2+ exchanger. Reinlib L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 6;126(1):74–6

Effect of ruthenium red on calcium efflux from rat liver mitochondria. Rigoni F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 3; 120(2):255–8

Calcium uptake by reconstituted vesicles is mediated by a chymotrypsin-sensitive peptide associated with cytochrome oxidase. Saltzgaber-Müller J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 20;120(1):49–52

The effects of thyroxine treatment, in vivo and in vitro, on Ca2+ efflux from rat liver mitochondria. Shears SB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 6;126(1):9–12

Restoration of glucose-induced insulin release in the absence of extracellular calcium by inhibition of the Na+-pump. Siegel EG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 6;119(2):293–6

Ca2+ efflux from liver mitochondria induced by a decrease in extramitochondrial pH. Tsokos J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 6;119(2):297–300

A possible role for Ca2+ in thyroid hormone-dependent oxygen consumption in skeletal muscle of the rat. van Hardeveld C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 1;121(2):349–51

Regulation of the citric acid cycle in mammalian systems. Williamson JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 25;117 Suppl:K73–85 (136 ref.)

Phosphate-independent calcium efflux from liver mitochondria. Zoccarato F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 15; 128(2):275–7

Control of intracellular calcium in presynaptic nerve terminals. Blaustein MP, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Aug; 39(10):2790–5

Regulation of intracellular calcium in squid axons. Brinley FJ Jr. **Fed Proc** 1980 Aug;39(10):2778–82

Calcium-mediated control of Ca and K currents. Eckert R, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun;40(8):2226–32

Intracellular calcium and the control of neuronal pacemaker activity. Gorman AL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun;40(8):2233–9

Membrane biophysics of calcium currents. Hagiwara S, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun;40(8):2220–5

Identification and function of intracellular calcium stores in axons and cell bodies of neurons. Henkart M. **Fed Proc** 1980 Aug;39(10):2783–9

Identification and function of intracellular calcium stores in neurons. Henkart M. **Fed Proc** 1980 Aug;39(10):2776–7

Calcium currents in excitable membranes: introduction. McAfee DA. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun;40(8):2128–9

Probing for calcium at presynaptic nerve terminals. McGraw CF, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Aug;39(10):2796–801

Analysis of Ca2+ fluxes and their relation to enzyme secretion in dispersed pancreatic acinar cells. Schulz I, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Aug;40(10):2503–10

Intestinal absorption of calcium and phosphorus. Wasserman RH. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jan;40(1):68–72

Diurnal fluctuations in calcium level in the blood serum and homogenates of the kidney and small intestine of mice. I. Influence of X-rays. Fiałkowska M. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1980;28(3):273–85

Diurnal fluctuations in calcium level in the blood serum and homogenates of the kidney and small intestine of mice. II. Influence of UV-rays. Fiałkowska M. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1980;28(3):287–99

Stimulation of calcium release from cultured embryonic chick bones by parathyroid glands of the freshwater turtle. Rosen V, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jun;41(2):150–5

Calcium regulation in ileal smooth muscle-I. Sodium-calcium counterexchange. Huddart H. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981;12(3):155–60

Qualitative differences in 45Ca efflux from membrane sites in vascular smooth muscle when washout conditions are varied. Karaki H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980;11(6):483–9

Delineation of high and low affinity 45Ca incorporation and of 45Ca efflux in canine aortic smooth muscle microsomes. Kutsky P, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980;11(6):475–81

Spatial pattern of thyroid disorder /goitre/ in Eastern Uttar Pradesh, India: a geomedical analysis. Singh BP, et al. **Geogr Med** 1980;10:61–85

Is increased intestinal calcium absorption in human calcium urolithiasis a feature of a hormonal imbalance? Schwille PO, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1981 Jun;28(3):131–4

Energy dispersive X-ray elemental analysis of isolated epiphyseal growth plate chondrocyte fragments. Boyde A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;69(1):85–94

Developmental changes in the localization of calcium binding sites in Acanthamoeba castellanii. Sobota A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;71(1):135–44

The disposition of calcium within parathyroid tissue. Glick DM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Sep;12(9):475–80

Effects of glucocorticoids on hormone-stimulated lipolysis and calcium uptake in the adipose cells. Kawai A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Apr;13(4):224–8

Effect of parathyroid hormone on jejunal electrolyte and water transport and cyclic nucleotide formation in the rat. Lacour B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Nov;12(11):624–8

Dihydrotachysterol increases absorption and exchangeable pool of calcium in uremia. Szymendera J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Aug;12(8):418–9

Calcium movements in relation to glucose-stimulated insulin secretion. Hellman B, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1980; Suppl 10:122–30

The dual regulation of calcium efflux from pancreatic islets. Herchuelz A, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 10:116–21

Ionic mechanisms of the glucose-induced membrane potential changes in B-cells. Meissner HP, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 10:91–9

Correlations between chanelled Na+ entry, Ca2 + fluxes and insulin release in pancreatic beta-cells. Richardson BP, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 10:81–91

Disturbances of calcium metabolism in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. McCarron DA, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 May-Jun;3(3 Pt 2):I162–7

Broadening of the RF power-density window for calcium-ion efflux from brain tissue. Joines WT, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1981 Aug;28(8):568–73

Influence of calcium on release of neurohypophyseal hormones. Thorn NA, et al. **In: Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, 1979. Brain and pituitary peptides : Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, June 30-July 1, 1979, Basel : Karger, 1980. WL 300 F392b 1979. pp.**:118–24

Studies on in vitro demineralization. Gupta M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Jan;19(1):37–9

Calcium binding to mastocyte plasma membrane. Tolone G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;63(2):236–9

Characteristics of and calcium requirements for histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells treated with concanavalin A. Truneh A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;66(1):68–75

The fine page: calcium metabolism in sarcoidosis. Fine RM. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 May;20(4):260

Simplified reaction-diffusion equations for potassium and calcium ion concentrations during spreading cortical depression. Tuckwell HC. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;12(2):95–107

Photodynamic effects of haematoporphyrin on respiration and calcium uptake in isolated mitochondria. Salet C, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Feb;39(2):227–30

Calcium transport system: a comparative study in different cells. Godfraind-De Becker A, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1980; 67:141–70

Evidence for a new mammalian organ. IV. Stone formation. Lilien OM, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Sep;18(2):144–8

Effect of increased gravity on bone resorption in the mouse calvaria explant system. Gazit E. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Dec; 16(12):867–9

Discrimination between spermine and calcium binding activities in crude extracts from chick duodenal mucosa. Mezzetti G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1980 May-Jun; 29(3):185–90

Effect of lactose supplement on digestion of lucerne hay by sheep. II. Absorption of magnesium and calcium in the stomach. Rayssiguier Y, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jul; 51(1):186–92

Functional overload of rat fast-twitch skeletal muscle during development. Belcastro AN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Oct; 49(4):583–8

Phasic changes in bone CO2 fractions, calcium, and phosphorus during chronic hypercapnia. Schaefer KE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 May;48(5):802–11

Heterogeneity in the adrenomedullary storage of catecholamines, ATP, calcium and releasable dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity. Bolstad G, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1980 Dec;2(4):337–54

Proton-coupled calcium transport by intact cells of Azotobacter vinelandii. Barnes EM Jr. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):1086–9

Bindings of Ca2+ ion and monodispersed n-alkylphosphorylcholines to phospholipase A2-II of A. halys blomhoffii. Ikeda K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;89(4):1175–84

In vitro effects of islet-activating protein on cultured rat pancreatic islets. Enhancement of insulin secretion, adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate accumulation and 45Ca flux. Katada T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr; 89(4):979–90

Heat production and proton release during the ATP-driven Ca uptake by fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum from bullfrog and rabbit skeletal muscle. Kodama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov;88(5):1259–65

Role of the high affinity Ca binding sites of cardiac and fast skeletal troponins. Kohama K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;88(2):591–9

The apparent binding constants of Ca2+ to EGTA and heavy meromyosin. Matsuda S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov;88(5):1515–20

Divalent metal ion binding to g1 subunit of myosin and movement of 180 tyrosyl residue. Morita F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;88(6):1883–6

pH dependence of the binding constant of Ca2+ to cobra venom phospholipases A2. Teshima K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan;89(1):13–20

A role of H+ flux in active Ca2+ transport into sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. I. Effect of an artificially imposed H+ gradient on Ca2+ uptake. Ueno T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;89(4):1239–46

A role of H+ flux in active Ca2+ transport into sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. II. H+ ejection during Ca2+ uptake. Ueno T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;89(4):1247–52

Interactions of Ca2+ and H+ with heme A in cytochrome oxidase. Saari H, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1980 Aug; 12(3–4):325–38

Ion transport in liver mitochondria from normal and thyroxine-treated rats. Shears SB, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1980 Dec;12(5–6):379–93

Calcium movements promoted by vesicles in a highly enriched sarcolemma preparation from canine ventricle. Calcium–calcium countertransport. Bartschat DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9626–34

Depolarization-induced calcium uptake by vesicles in a highly enriched sarcolemma preparation from canine ventricle. Bartschat DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10; 255(21):10044–7

The relationship between mitochondrial membrane permeability, membrane potential, and the retention of Ca2+ by mitochondria. Beatrice MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8663–71

Regulation of free Ca2+ by liver mitochondria and endoplasmic reticulum. Becker GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9009–12

Ca2+ uptake and membrane potential in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Beeler TJ. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10; 255(19):9156–61

The location and nature of calcium-binding sites in salivary acidic proline-rich phosphoproteins. Bennick A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):4741–6

The regulation of endoplasmic reticulum calcium uptake of adipocytes by cytoplasmic calcium. Black BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):322–9

Characterization of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-dependent calcium uptake in cultured embryonic chick duodenum. Franceschi RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25; 256(8):3840–7

The effect of inhibitors of protein and RNA synthesis on 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-dependent calcium uptake in cultured embryonic chick duodenum. Franceschi RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3848–52

Induction of renal cytochrome P-450 by the polychlorinated biphenyl Aroclor-1254. Mitochondrial distribution and correlation with the calcium-regulating mixed function oxidases 1 alpha- and 24R-hydroxylases of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3. Ghazarian JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8275–81

Calcium transport mechanisms in membrane vesicles from guinea pig brain synaptosomes. Gill DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):184–92

A fluorescent probe study of Ca2+ binding to the Ca2+-specific sites of cardiac troponin and troponin C. Johnson JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9635–40

Hydroperoxide-induced loss of pyridine nucleotides and release of calcium from rat liver mitochondria. Lötscher HR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9325–30

Calcium transport and monovalent cation and proton fluxes in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Meissner G. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):636–43

Synthesis and biological activity of vitamin D3 3 beta-sulfate. Role of vitamin D3 sulfates in calcium homeostasis. Nagubandi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5536–9

The control of Ca2+ release from heart mitochondria. Palmer JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6742–50

Calmodulin-sensitive ATP-dependent Ca2+ transport across adipocyte plasma membranes. Pershadsingh HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):8983–6

Efflux of Ca2+ from cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Influence of external Ca2+ and Na+. Philipson KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3698–702

Stimulation of Ca2+ uptake and protein phosphorylation in tumor cells by fibronectin. Rephaeli A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6069–74

Reaction mechanism of (Ca2+, Mg2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. II. (ATP, ADP)-dependent Ca2+-Ca2+ exchange across the membranes. Takakuwa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2696–700

Receptor-mediated release of plasma membrane-associated calcium and stimulation of calcium uptake by thyrotropin-releasing hormone in pituitary cells in culture. Tan KN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):8994–9002

Evidence for a calcium-sensitive factor which alters the alkaline pH sensitivity of sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium transport. Tate CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25; 256(6):2934–9

Nucleotide triphosphate utilization by cardiac and skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Evidence for a hydrolysis cycle not coupled to intermediate acyl phosphate formation and calcium translocation. Van Winkle WB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2268–74

Dissociation between mitochondria calcium ion release and pyridine nucleotide oxidation. Wolkowicz PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10348–53

Characterization of a calcium/proton antiporter and an electrogenic calcium transporter in membrane vesicles from Azotobacter vinelandii. Zimniak P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10140–3

Structural evidence that botulinum toxin blocks neuromuscular transmission by impairing the calcium influx that normally accompanies nerve depolarization. Hirokawa N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jan;88(1):160–71

A 45Ca autoradiographic and stereological study of freeze-dried smooth muscle of the guinea pig vas deferens. McGuffee LJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jul;90(1):201–10

Detection of the membrane-calcium distribution during mitosis in Haemanthus endosperm with chlorotetracycline. Wolniak SM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;87(1):23–32

Cation fluxes and volume regulation by human lymphocytes. Bui AH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Jul;108(1):47–54

Calcium transport and cellular distribution in quiescent and serum-stimulated primary cultures of bone cells and skin fibroblasts. Eilam Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Feb; 106(2):225–34

Electron probe analysis of cultured vascular smooth muscle. James-Kracke MR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 May; 103(2):313–22

Ionophore-induced disassembly of blood platelet microtubules: effect of cyclic AMP and indomethacin. Kenney DM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 May;103(2):289–98

Inhibition of calcium and glucose uptake by murine leukemia L5178Y cells treated with antiserum. Woodcock-Mitchell J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Dec;105(3):423–9

Calcium accumulation in vacuoles of Physarum polycephalum following starvation. Kuroda R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Aug;44:75–85

Lithium induces abnormal calcium-regulated PTH release in dispersed bovine parathyroid cells. Brown EM. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 May;52(5):1046–8

Secondary hyperparathyroidism in idiopathic renal hypercalciuria: fact or theory? Burckhardt P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Sep;53(3):550–5

Effect of estrogen on calcium absorption and serum vitamin D metabolites in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Gallagher JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec;51(6):1359–64

Effects off short term glucocorticoid administration on intestinal calcium absorption and circulating vitamin D metabolite concentrations in man. Hahn TJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jan;52(1):111–5

Intestinal calcium absorption in patients with hyperthyroidism. Haldimann B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):995–7

Increased 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol as a cause of abnormal calcium metabolism in sarcoidosis. Koide Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Mar;52(3):494–8

Failure of cimetidine to affect calcium homeostasis in familial primary hyperparathyroidism (multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 1). Robinson MF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Oct;51(4):912–4

An unusual form of vitamin D-dependent rickets in a child: alopecia and marked end-organ hyposensitivity to biologically active vitamin D. Tsuchiya Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Oct;51(4):685–90

Separate mechanisms of deformability loss in ATP-depleted and Ca-loaded erythrocytes. Clark MR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Feb;67(2):531–9

Effects of inhibition of microtubule assembly on bone mineral release and enzyme release by human breast cancer cells. Eilon G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jan;67(1):69–76

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulation of prolactin release from clonal rat pituitary cells: evidence for action independent of extracellular calcium. Gershengorn MC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jun;67(6):1769–76

Calcium and inorganic phosphate transport in rat colon: dissociated response to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Lee DB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun;65(6):1326–31

Mono- and dihydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids alter calcium homeostasis in rabbit neutrophils. Naccache PH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 May;67(5):1584–7

Role of vitamin D glucosiduronate in calcium homeostasis. Nagubandi S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Dec;66(6):1274–80

Jejunal and ileal adaptation to alterations in dietary calcium: changes in calcium and magnesium absorption and pathogenetic role of parathyroid hormone and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D. Norman DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jun;67(6):1589–603

Evidence for the involvement of Na/Ca exchange in glucose-induced insulin release from rat pancreatic islets. Siegel EG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Nov;66(5):996–1003

Evidence for abnormal regulation of circulating 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in patients with sarcoidosis and normal calcium metabolism. Stern PH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Oct;66(4):852–5

Calcium transport in the thick ascending limb of Henle. Heterogeneity of function in the medullary and cortical segments. Suki WN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Nov; 66(5):1004–9

Regulation of Ca2+ and cyclic AMP during the first meiotic division in amphibian oocytes by progesterone. Kostellow AB, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;6(5):347–58

Use of a pH-stat to indicate the end-point in titration of calcium plus magnesium in milk and whey. Di Gregorio F, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1980 Oct;47(3):417–9

Binding of calcium ions to bovine beta-casein. Parker TG, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1981 Feb;48(1):71–6

Handling of calcium by the ferret submandibular gland. Mangos JA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jan;60(1):91–5

Localization and translocation of intracellular calcium in smooth muscle cells of bovine cerebral artery. Fukuoka H, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1980;29(3):266–9

The role of divalent cations in the metabolic response of mouse blastocysts to serum. Fishel SB. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Aug;58:217–29

Stimulation by low phosphorus and low calcium diets of duodenal absorption of phosphate in betamethasone-treated chicks. Fox J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jan;88(1):147–53

Calcium metabolism in bullfrog tadpoles (Rana catesbeiana). Baldwin GF, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct;88:357–65

Synaptic plasticity and the modulation of the Ca2+ current. Klein M, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec;89:117–57

Site of calcium uptake in the fresh water trout gill. Payan P, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1981 May;216(2):345–7

Effects of divalent cations on amino acid and divalent cation fluxes in gills of the bivalve mollusc, Mytilus californianus. Swinehart JH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Jun;212(3):389–96

Regulation of the sodium permeability of the luminal border of toad bladder by intracellular sodium and calcium: role of sodium-calcium exchange in the basolateral membrane. Chase HS Jr, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1981 Jun;77(6):693–712

Diffusion of calcium ions in retinal rods. A theoretical calculation. McLaughlin S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1981 Apr; 77(4):475–87

Contribution of Na/Ca transport to the resting membrane potential. Sjodin RA. **J Gen Physiol** 1980 July;76(1):99–108

Ca2+ dependence of stimulated 45Ca efflux in skinned muscle fibers. Stephenson EW. **J Gen Physiol** 1981 Apr; 77(4):419–443

Calcium flux across disk membranes. Studies with intact rod photoreceptors and purified disks. Szuts EZ. **J Gen Physiol** 1980 Sep;76(3):253–86

Equilibrium state of ATP-driven ion pumps in relation to physiological ion concentration gradients. Tanford C. **J Gen Physiol** 1981 Feb;77(2):223–9

Acute effects of dietary protein on calcium metabolism in patients with osteoporosis. Licata AA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Jan;36(1):14–9

The stimulus-secretion coupling of glucose-induced insulin release. XLIII. Na-Ca countertransport mediated by pancreatic islet native ionophores. Anjaneyulu K, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1980 Oct;13(2):179–88

The acute and subacute effects of cadmium an calcium homeostasis and bone trace metals in the rat. bonner FW, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1981 Apr;14(2):107–14

Crystal structures of calcium channel antagonists: 2,6-dimethyl-3,5-dicarbomethoxy-4-[2-nitro-, 3-cyano-, 4-(dimethylamino)-, and 2,3,4,5,6-pentafluorophenyl]-1,4-dihydropyridine. Triggle AM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Dec;23(12):1442–5

Biochemistry Department, University of Tasmania, Australia. Arshad JH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Dec 30;57(3):195–205

Stimulation of calcium efflux from rat liver mitochondria by adenosine 3'5 cyclic monophosphate. Arshad JH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Dec 30;57(3):207–12

Chloride-induced release of actively loaded calcium from light and heavy sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Campbell KP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980;54(1):73–80

Ion-induced release of calcium from isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum. Caswell AH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981 Jan 30; 58(1):21–33

Rapid kinetic studies of active Ca2+ transport in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Chiu VC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Oct 31;56(3):219–39

Rapid kinetic study of the passive permeability of a Ca2+-ATPase rich fraction of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Chiu VC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Oct 31;56(3):203–18

Regulation of calcium fluxes in rat pancreatic islets: calcium extrusion by sodium-calcium countertransport. Herchuelz A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Nov 15;57(1):1–12

Competitive membrane adsorption of Na+, K+, and Ca2+ in smooth muscle cells. Kolber MA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981 Feb 15;58(2):115–21

Evidence for two separated Ca2+ pathways in smooth muscle plasmalemma. Meisheri KD, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981 Mar 15;59(1):19–25

Prophylaxis by taurine in the hearts of cardiomyopathic hamsters. Azari J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Dec; 12(12):1353–66

Temperature dependence of the calcium paradox in the isolated working rat heart: discrepancy between functional recovery and enzyme release. Digerness SB, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 May;12(5):511–7

Involvement of an Na+–Ca2+ exchange system in genesis of ouabain-induced arrhythmias of cultured myocardial cells. Goshima K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 May; 13(5):489–509

Verapamil and the calcium paradox. Hearse DJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Jul;12(7):733–9

Proton and free oxygen radical interaction with the calcium transport system of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Hess ML, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Aug;13(8):767–72

Enhanced calcium transport by sarcoplasmic reticulum in mild cardiac hypertrophy. Limas CJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Oct;12(10):1103–16

Properties of cardiac contractions in zero sodium solutions: intracellular free calcium controls slow channel conductance. Linden J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 May; 12(5):457–78

Temperature dependence of the chronotropic actions of calcium: functional inhomogeneity of the rabbit sinus node. Mackaay AJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 May; 12(5):433–43

Palmitic acid enhances calcium sequestration by isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum. Messineo FC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Jul;12(7):725–32

The effect of verapamil on calcium accumulation during the calcium paradox. Nayler WG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Apr;13(4):435–41

Frequency dependence of the ionic currents determining the action potential repolarization in rat ventricular muscle. Payet MD, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Feb;13(2):207–15

The role of phospholipids in the Ca2+ binding of isolated cardiac sarcolemma. Philipson KD, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Nov;12(11):1159–73

Sodium–calcium exchange in mammalian myocardium: the effects of lithium. Ponce-Hornos JE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Dec;12(12):1367–82

Alcohol-induced cardiac hemodynamic and Ca2+ flux dysfunctions are reversible. Segel LD, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 May;13(5):443–55

Action of colchicine on membrane currents and synaptic transmission in Aplysia ganglion cells. Baux G, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1981 Jan;12(1):75–85

Calcium transport by primary cultured neuronal and glial cells from chick embryo brain. Barnes EM Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):82–5

Calcium binding sites of synaptosomes from insect nervous system as probed by trivalent terbium ions. Breer H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug;37(2):276–82

Phosphorylation–mediated changes in pyruvate dehydrogenase activity influence pyruvate-supported calcium accumulation by brain mitochondria. Browning M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jun;36(6):1932–40

Enhancement of 45Ca2+ binding to acidic lipids by barbiturates, diphenylhydantoin, and ethanol. Chweh AY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 May;36(5):1865–7

Reduction of brain calcium after consumption of diets deficient in calcium or vitamin D. Harris RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):460–6

Kinetic characterization of Ca2+ transport in synaptic membranes. Javors MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug; 37(2):381–7

ATP-stimulated Ca2+ transport into cholinergic Torpedo synaptic vesicles. Michaelson DM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jul;35(1):116–24

Effect of taurine on 45Ca2+ accumulation in rat brain synaptosomes. Pasantes-Morales H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan;34(1):244–6

Sodium–dependent efflux of [3H]GABA from synaptosomes probably related to mitochondrial calcium mobilization. Sandoval ME. **J Neurochem** 1980 Oct;35(4):915–21

Studies on the interaction of Ca2+ ions with some fractions of the neurospecific S–100 protein. Starostina MV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jun;36(6):1904–15

ATP-dependent Ca2+ accumulation by microvesicles isolated from bovine neurohypophyses. Torp–Pedersen C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Sep;35(3):552–7

Pharmacophysiological study on muscle treated with calcium ionophore A23187. Takamori M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Apr;50(1):89–94

Interneurons involved in mediation and modulation of gill–withdrawal reflex in Aplysia. III. Identified facilitating neurons increase Ca2+ current in sensory neurons. Hawkins RD. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb;45(2):327–39

Serotonin induces a voltage–sensitive calcium current in neurons of Aplysia californica. Pellmar TC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep;44(3):423–39

Stimulus–evoked and seizure–related responses of extracellular calcium activity in spinal cord compared to those in cerebral cortex. Somjen GG. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct;44(4):617–32

In vivo mobilization of bone calcium in thyroparathyroidectomized rats by 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxycholecalciferol (calcitriol) and related compounds. Boris A, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Nov;110(11):2291–6

Influence of cadmium on the intestinal uptake and absorption of calcium in the rat. Chertok RJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Apr; 111(4):631–8

Calcium and phosphorus metabolism in pregnant rats ingesting a high protein diet. Graves KL, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Dec;110(12):2420–32

Effect of dietary fiber on mineral absorption in growing rats. Harmuth–Hoene AE, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Sep;110(9):1774–84

Long–term effects of level of protein intake on calcium metabolism in young adult women. Hegsted M, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Feb;111(2):244–51

Urinary calcium and calcium balance in young men as affected by level of protein and phosphorus intake. Hegsted M, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Mar;111(3):553–62

Effect of dietary protein and phosphorus levels on calcium and phosphorus metabolism of the young, fast growing rat. Howe JC, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Apr;111(4):708–20

Enhanced absorption of calcium by casein phosphopeptides in rachitic and normal chicks. Mykkänen HM, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Nov;110(11):2141–8

Effect of chronic high protein feeding on bone composition in the adult rat. Whiting SJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jan; 111(1):178–83

Calcium metabolism in the young adult male as affected by level and form of phosphorus intake and level of calcium intake. Zemel MB, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Feb;111(2):315–24

In vivo alteration of calcium turnover induced by reserpine in rat tissues. Heitz C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Sep; 32(9):666–8

Inhibition by caffeine of calcium uptake by brain microsomal vesicles. Trotta EE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 32(11):791–3

Effects of nonspecific smooth muscle relaxants on calcium–uptake by microsomal fraction and their inhibitory action in rabbit taenia coli. Takayanagi I, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Mar;3(3):160–6

The inhibition by flunarizine of the norepinephrine–evoked contraction and calcium influx in rat aorta and mesenteric arteries. Godfraind T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 May;217(2):510–5

Inhibition of synaptosomal calcium uptake by ethanol. Harris RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jun;213(3):562–8

Regulation of calcium fluxes in rat pancreatic islets: the role of K+ conductance. Herchuelz A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Oct;215(1):213–20

Comparison of degree of dependence of canine renal arteries and veins on high and low affinity calcium for responses to norepinephrine and potassium. Hester RK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Feb;216(2):239–46

Dissociation of varied actions of norepinephrine on 45Ca uptake and release at different sites in rabbit aortic smooth muscle. Karaki H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Nov; 215(2):363–8

Effects of stimulatory agents on mobilization of high and low affinity site 45Ca in rabbit aortic smooth muscle. Karaki H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jun; 213(3):450–5

Phenytoin inhibition of cyclic guanosine 3':5'–monophosphate (cGMP) accumulation in neuroblastoma cells by calcium channel blockade. Study RE. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Dec;215(3):575–81

Application of Ca2+–selective electrode for determination of Ca2+ efflux from smooth muscles into Ca2+–free physiological solution. Uruno T, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1981 Mar;5(2):127–35

Calcium efflux from Myxicola giant axons: effects of extracellular calcium and intracellular EGTA. Abercrombie RF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Sep; 306:175–91

Influence of external calcium ions on labelled calcium efflux from pancreatic beta–cells and insulin granules in mice. Abrahamsson H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Feb; 311:541–50

Voltage sensitive calcium entry in frog motoneurones. Alvarez–Leefmans FJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Nov; 308:241–57

A kinetic analysis of the effects of adrenaline on calcium distribution in isolated rat liver parenchymal cells. Barritt GJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Mar;312:29–55

Effect of a 'sickling pulse' on calcium and potassium transport in sickle cell trait red cells. Bookchin RM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Mar;312:265–80

The interaction of sodium and calcium ions at the cell membrane and the control of contractile strength in frog atrial muscle. Chapman RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Aug;305:109–23

Intracellular calcium accumulation during depolarization in a molluscan neurone. Gorman AL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Nov;308:259–85

Potassium conductance and internal calcium accumulation in a molluscan neurone. Gorman AL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Nov;308:287–313

The effect of tetraethylammonium chloride on calcium fluxes in smooth muscle from rabbit main pulmonary artery. Haeusler G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jun;303:225–41

Regulation of calcium fluxes in rat pancreatic islets: dissimilar effects of glucose and of sodium ion accumulation. Herchuelz A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 May;302:263–80

Effects of external cations on calcium efflux from single cells of the guinea–pig taenia coli and porcine coronary artery. Hirata M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Jan;310:321–36

Conductance of the calcium channel in the membrane of snail neurones. Krishtal OA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Jan; 310:423–34

How is the cytoplasmic calcium concentration controlled in nerve terminals? Blaustein MP, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Sep;76(5):459–70

Ion migration and inactivation in the calcium channel. Brown AM, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Sep;76(5):395–402

Calcium metabolism and acetylcholine release at the nerve–electroplaque junction. Dunant Y, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Sep;76(5):471–8

Calcium uptake by cholinergic synaptic vesicles. Israël M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Sep;76(5):479–85

Attempts at localizing calcium in relation to synaptic transmission: an X–ray microanalytical study. Joó F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Sep;76(5):403–11

Calcium fluxes in isolated pure cholinergic nerve endings from the electric organ of Torpedo marmorata. Marsal J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Sep;76(5):443–57

Calcium transport systems in nerve terminals. Studies on membrane vesicles. Rahamimoff H, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Sep;76(5):487–95

Calcium metabolism in bone disease: effects of treatment with microcrystalline calcium hydroxyapatite compound and dihydrotachysterol. Dent CE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Nov;73(11):780–5

Total and exchangeable calcium in lymphocytes: effects of PHA and A23187. Lichtman AH, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;14(1):65–75

Co–operativity and calcium/magnesium binding to troponin C and muscle calcium binding parvalbumin: an hypothesis. Reid RE, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Jun 7;84(3):401–44

Calcium deposits on IUDs may play role in infections [news] González ER. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 24;245(16):1625–6

Studies on the subcellular localization of electrolytes in normal and infarcted canine myocardium. With special reference to calcium ion. Takeyama Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 Nov;21(6):859–72

Inhibitory action of calcium antagonists on ATP–dependent calcium uptake by the renal cortical microsomes. Dan T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;30(6):913–7

Effects of cocaine on Ca–mobility in microsomal fraction from rat vas deferens. Hisayama T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;31(1):1–6

Effect of verapamil on 45Ca uptake by synaptosomes. Ichida S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;30(2):207–11

Effects of nonspecific smooth muscle relaxants and Ca–blocker on Ca–release and Ca–binding in microsomal fractions from rabbit taenia coli. Takayanagi I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;30(5):641–6

Cellular calcium uptake in the action of prostaglandins on renal water excretion. Berl T. **Kidney Int** 1981 Jan; 19(1):15–23

Renal handling of calcium and phosphate. Lang F. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 1;58(19):985–1003 (211 ref.)

Studies on Ca2+–activated, phospholipid–dependent protein kinase; isolation and characterization of a catalytically active fragment. Kishimoto A. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1980 Sep; 26(3):183–206

Calcium–positive muscle fibres in fetuses at risk for Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Brambati B, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):969–70

In–vitro calcium uptake by jejunal biopsy specimens from patients with idiopathic hypercalciuria. Duncombe VM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27;2(8208–8209):1334–6

Cardioplegia [letter] Poole–Wilson PA. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 24; 1(8213):219

Calcitonin and the calcium–regulating hormones in postmenopausal women: effect of oestrogens. Stevenson JC, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 28;1(8222):693–5

Ca++ accumulation and latent Na+, K+–ATPase activity of heterogeneous membrane fractions of vascular smooth muscle. Allen JC, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 23;28(8):945–50

Quantal release in cut muscle: effects of limited calcium availability. Blake GJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22–29; 27(25–26):2535–40

Short–term alteration of MAO activity after translocation of calcium in human blood platelets. Demisch L. **Life Sci** 1981 May 4;28(18):1995–2002

Induction of hepatic microsomal calcium uptake by glucocorticoids. Friedmann N, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 8; 27(10):837–42

Low concentrations of fatty acids can inhibit calcium efflux from sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Katz AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 9;28(10):1103–7

Ca++ fluxes in resealed synaptic plasma membrane vesicles. Michaelis ML, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 5;28(1):37–45

Comparison of 45Ca2+ uptake activity by microsomes from control and stimulated mouse pancreatic acini. Ponnappa BC, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 21;28(21):2395–402

Time–dependent resistance to alkaline pH of oxalate–supported calcium uptake by sarcoplasmic reticulum. Tate CA, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 20; 27(16):1453–64

The effect of age and pentobarbitone tolerance on pentobarbitone depression of calcium–45 uptake by mouse brain synaptosomes. Jones TW, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Nov–Dec;14(3–4):417–26

The reversibility of cancer: the relevance of cyclic AMP, calcium, essential fatty acids and prostaglandin E1. Horrobin DF. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 May;6(5):469–86

Physical activity and calcium modalities for bone mineral increase in aged women. Smith EL Jr, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1981;13(1):60–4

A thermal transition of passive calcium efflux in fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum. Millman MS. **Membr Biochem** 1980;3(4):271–90

Kinetics of chlorotetracycline permeation in fragmented,

ATPase-rich sarcoplasmic reticulum. Millman MS, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1980;3(4):291-315

The interaction of calcium transport and ADP phosphorylation in brain mitochondria. Roman I, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1981;4(1):1-9

Calcium-47 kinetic measurements of bone turnover compared to bone histomorphometry in osteoporosis: the influence of human parathyroid fragment (hPTH 1-34) therapy. Reeve J, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1981; 3(1):23-30

The relationship of growth hormone to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in intestinal calcium transport. Yeh JK, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1981;3(1):47-9

Effects of hydrochlorothiazide and dietary sodium restriction on calcium metabolism in corticosteroid treated patients. Adams JS, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Mar;30(3):217-21

Bone calcium exchange in primary hyperparathyroidism as measured by 47calcium kinetics. Knop J, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Sep;29(9):819-25

An apparent 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D-independent stimulation of intestinal calcium absorption in patients with Paget disease of bone during a short-term diphosphonate therapy. Norman DA, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Mar; 30(3):290-2

Regulation of muscle contraction by Ca ion. Ebashi S, et al. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 1980;32:183-94

The effect of glucagon on the kinetics of hepatic mitochondrial calcium uptake. Andia-Waltenbaugh AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 May 26;36(3):177-84

Further observations on calcium and other divalent cations metabolism in intact Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Cittadini A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Apr 27;36(2):85-93

Active transport of Ca2+ in bacteria: bioenergetics and function. Devés R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Apr 27; 36(2):65-84 (104 ref.)

Concanavalin A-stimulated Ca2+ uptake in rat splenocytes. Larner A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 Nov 20; 32(3):123-30

Cooperativity of the calcium switch of regulated rabbit actomyosin system. Murray JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Feb 26;35(1):11-5

Effects of vitamin D metabolites on cellular Ca2+ and on Ca transport in primary cultures of bone cells. Eilam Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Sep;19(3):263-73

Calcium- and potassium-channel blockers interact with alpha-adrenoceptors. Glossmann H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Sep;19(3):243-51

Inhibition by quinine of insulin release and calcium ionophoresis. Couturier E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Sep; 18(2):243-6

Effect of the cardioactive drug AR-L 57 on free intracellular calcium and ouabain-insensitive ion fluxes in the squid giant axon. Honerjäger P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Jan; 19(1):68-77

Serum calcium derangements in rhabdomyolysis [editorial] Knochel JP. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 16;305(3):161-3

The pathophysiology of altered calcium metabolism in rhabdomyolysis-induced acute renal failure. Interactions of parathyroid hormone, 25-hydroxycholecalciferol, and 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Llach F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 16;305(3):117-23

Interaction of the antihypertensive drug felodipine with calmodulin. Boström SL, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 20; 292(5825):777-8

Stimulus-secretion coupling in rabbit neutrophils is not mediated by phosphatidylinositol breakdown. Cockcroft S, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 20;288(5788):275-7

Parathyroid hormone stimulates bone resorption via a Na-Ca exchange mechanism. Krieger NS, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 30;287(5785):843-5

Cytosolic calcium ion activity in epithelial cells of Necturus kidney. Lee CO, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 30;287(5785):859-61

Free calcium in heart muscle at rest and during contraction measured with Ca2+ -sensitive microelectrodes. Marban E, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 28;286(5776):845-50

Role of intracellular Ca2+ sequestration in beta-adrenergic relaxation of a smooth muscle. Mueller E, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 25;281(5733):682-3

Use of aequorin to study excitation--contraction coupling in mammalian smooth muscle. Neering IR, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 11;288(5791):585-7

Effects of ATP and vanadate on calcium efflux from barnacle muscle fibres. Nelson MT, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 22; 289(5795):314-6

The role of microvesicles in buffering [Ca2+]i in the neurohypophysis. Nordmann JJ, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 4; 287(5777):54-6

Ca2+-activated ATPase and ATP-dependent calmodulin-stimulated Ca2+ transport in islet cell plasma membrane. Pershadsingh HA, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 4; 288(5790):492-5

Calcium localization in the rat neurohypophysis. Shaw FD, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 4;287(5777):56-8

Occluded bound calcium on the phosphorylated sarcoplasmic transport ATPase. Takisawa H, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 19;290(5803):271-3

A non-disruptive technique for loading calcium buffers and indicators into cells. Tsien RY. **Nature** 1981 Apr 9; 290(5806):527-8

Tetanus toxin and botulinum A toxin inhibit acetylcholine release from but not calcium uptake into brain tissue. Bigalke H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Apr; 316(2):143-8

Effects of anticonvulsants and methotrexate on calcium disposition. Evans MA. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980;315(1):63-7

Evidence for an inherent, ATP-stimulated uptake of calcium into chromaffin granules. Häusler R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Jan; 315(3):255-67

Factors influencing the intestinal absorption of calcium and phosphorus following renal transplantation. Walker GS, et al. **Nephron** 1980;26(5):225-9

Ionic channels involved in the LHRH and SRIF release from rat mediobasal hypothalamus. Drouva SV, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Mar;32(3):155-62

Glomerular filtration rate and calcium metabolism in long-term lithium treatment. Thysell H, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1981;7(2):105-11

Effects of tetrodotoxin on changes in extracellular free calcium induced by repetitive electrical stimulation and iontophoretic application of excitatory amino acids in the sensorimotor cortex of cats. Heinemann U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jan 1;21(1):87-91

The permeability of the transducer membrane of the crayfish stretch receptor to calcium and other divalent cations. Edwards C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(7):1455-60

High protein diets and bone homeostasis. **Nutr Rev** 1981 Jan; 39(1):11-3 (14 ref.)

Effects of magnesium sulfate treatment on perinatal calcium metabolism. II. Neonatal responses. McGuinness GA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov;56(5):595-600

Effects of parathyroid hormone and N6,O2'-dibutyryl cyclic AMP on Ca2+ transport across the rabbit distal nephron segments perfused in vitro. Imai M. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 May;390(2):145-51

Involvement of a Na-Ca exchange mechanism in contraction induced by low-Na solution in isolated guinea-pig aorta. Ozaki H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 May;390(2):107-12

Evidence of altered calcium accumulation and calcium binding by the membranes of adipocytes in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Postnov YV, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 MAY;385(1):85-9

Alteration of intracellular calcium distribution in the adipose tissue of patients with essential hypertension. Postnov YV, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Oct;388(1):89-91

Alteration of the intracellular calcium pool of adipose tissue in spontaneously hypertensive rats. No effect of peripheral immunosympathectomy. Postnov YuV, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Jun;390(3):256-9

Effect of parathyroid hormone on renal calcium and magnesium reabsorption in magnesium deficient rats. Quamme GA, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Jul;386(1):59-65

Effects of halothane on functionally skinned rabbit soleus muscle fibers: a correlation between tension transient and 45Ca release. Su JY. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Oct;388(1):63-7

Calcium binding activity by chick intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles. Wilson PW, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Dec;389(1):69-74

Diltiazem and verapamil inhibit norepinephrine-stimulated 45Ca uptake in rabbit aorta. Flaim SF, et al. **Pharmacology** 1981;22(5):286-93

Rhodopsin regeneration, calcium, and the control of the dark current in vertebrate rods. Albani C, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Oct;32(4):515-20

Biochemical steps in visual transduction: roles for nucleotides and calcium ions. Bownds MD. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Oct;32(4):487-90 (37 ref.)

Functional role of calcium in photoreceptor cells. Miki N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Oct;32(4):503-8

Uridine uptake inhibition in Novikoff hepatoma cells by perturbants of intracellular Ca2+ and K+ levels. Solomonson LP, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980; 12(6):527-32

Physiology of calcium and phosphate metabolism. American Physiological Society. 1980 refresher course. Syllabus. **Physiologist** 1980 Aug;23(4):20 pp

Bone resorption and calcium absorption in rats during spaceflight. Cann CE, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S83-6

Effect of immobilization of the ATPase activities and Ca-uptake of sarcoplasmic reticulum in different types of muscles. Jakab G, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S95-6

In vitro 45Ca++ uptake and exchange by otoconial complexes in high and low K+/Na+ fluids. Ross MD, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S129-30

On the mechanism of suppressive action of some drugs influencing calcium ions on the histamine-induced contraction of guinea-pig ileum. Gonzalez Alvarez R, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980;32(5):715-23

Effect of estradiol on calcium and calcium binding in serum of thick and then-shell lines of chickens. Grunder AA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Dec;59(12):2776-81

Effect of 1 alpha hydroxylated vitamin D on steroid induced calcium malabsorption. Graf H, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980;17:736-40

Deterioration of renal function in non-dialytic uraemics caused by 1 alpha (OH)D3 which was not attributable to hypercalcaemia. Yoshiyama N, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980;17:569-74

Fluoride and magnesium, two ions in the prevention of calcium salt imbalance, including caries prevention, in man and animals. Luoma H. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1980; 76(2):73-81

alpha-adrenergic antagonists as possible calcium channel inhibitors. Atlas D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1237-41

Can the binding of Ca2+ to two regulatory sites on troponin C determine the steep pCa/tension relationship of skeletal muscle? Brandt PW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4717-20

Charge movements during the Na+-Ca2+ exchange in heart sarcolemmal vesicles. Caroni P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6354-8

Cyclic GMP releases calcium from disc membranes of vertebrate photoreceptors. Cavaggioni A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3964-8

Angiotensin alters 45Ca2+ fluxes in bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells. Elliott ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):3044-8

Involvement of calcium channels in short-term desensitization of muscarinic receptor-mediated cyclic GMP formation in mouse neuroblastoma cells. El-Fakahany E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov; 77(11):6897-901

Liponomic control of Ca2+ transport: relationship to mechanism of action of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Fontaine O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar; 78(3):1751-4

Voltage-dependent inactivation of a calcium channel. Fox AP. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):953-6

Calcium control of the intestinal microvillus cytoskeleton: its implications for the regulation of microfilament organizations. Glenney JR Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6458-62

Inhibition of Ca2+ accumulation in mitogen-activated lymphocytes: role of membrane-bound plasma lipoproteins. Hui DY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug; 77(8):4764-8

Calcium-dependent protein kinase: widespread occurrence in various tissues and phyla of the animal kingdom and comparison of effects of phospholipid, calmodulin, and trifluoperazine. Kuo JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7039-43

Calcium-binding sites on sensory processes in vertebrate hair cells. Moran DT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun; 78(6):3954-8

Calcium-regulated phosphorylation in synaptosomal cytosol: dependence on calmodulin. O'Callaghan JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5812-6

Restoration of normal appearance, growth behavior, and calcium content to transformed 3T3 cells by magnesium deprivation. Rubin H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2350-4

Quercetin inhibits Ca2+ uptake but not Ca2+ release by sarcoplasmic reticulum in skinned muscle fibers. Shoshan V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4435-8

Hepatic calcium efflux during cytochrome P-450-dependent drug oxidations at the endoplasmic reticulum in intact liver. Sies H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun; 78(6):3358-62

Calcium transients recorded with arsenazo III in the presynaptic terminal of the squid giant synapse. Miledi R, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 May 22; 212(1187):197-211

The effect of taurine on contractility and sarcolemmal calcium binding of bullfrog hearts. Read WO, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;164(4):576-82

The measurement of calcium-regulating hormones in clinical medicine. Posen S, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1980; 17:220-7

Effect of corticosteroids on calcium metabolism. Raisz LG. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1980;17:212-9

Calcium conductances in Purkinje cell dendrites: their role in development and integration. Llinás R, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;51:323-34

Effects of prostaglandin E1 on contractility and 45Ca release in rabbit aortic smooth muscle. Wheeler ES, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 May;19(5):761-78

Effects of prostacyclin and prostaglandin E1 on cyclic AMP metabolism and calcium efflux in isolated renal cortical tubules. Biddulph DM, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Nov; 5(5):391-403

Effect of 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 on the glucose and calcium metabolism in genetic obese mice. Kawashima H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Jul; 33(1):155-61

The inhibitory effects of D-600 and cobalt on theophylline-mediated calcitonin secretion and calcium distribution in porcine thyroid slices. Pento JT. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 30(2):233-41

Mechanism of ossification. Calcium uptake by the bone organic matrix. Llobet JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1981 Mar; 37(1):91-6

Effect of phosphoenolpyruvate on liver mitochondrial calcium retention from fed and fasted rats. Lucas M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Dec;36(4):403-7

Electrochemical potential of calcium as index of intestinal permeability in rat and chicken. Vázquez A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Sep;36(3):337-41

Calcium transport in the kidney. Agus ZS, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1981;90:155-69 (55 ref.)

Control, Modulation, and regulation of cell calcium. Borle

AB. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1981;90:13–153 (772 ref.)

Measuring calcium uptake and release by invertebrate photoreceptor cells by laser microprobe mass spectroscopy. Schröder W, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):647–54, 606

The absorption of oxalate, calcium, and fat after jejunoileal bypass. A prospective study. Hylander E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(3):343–8

1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 in intestinal calcium malabsorption. A pilot study. Hylander E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(4):443–8

Endogenous faecal calcium in chronic malabsorption syndromes and in intestinal lymphangiectasia. Nicolaidou P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(5):587–92

Calcium metabolism in renal stone disease. Ljunghall S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980;53:111–23

Toxic injury to isolated hepatocytes is not dependent on extracellular calcium. Smith MT, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 11;213(4513):1257–9

Cadmium-113 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of bovine insulin: two-zinc insulin hexamer specifically binds calcium. Sudmeier JL, et al. **Science** 1981 May 1; 212(4494):560–2

Brain extracellular ion composition and EEG activity following 10 minutes ischemia in normo- and hyperglycemic rats. Siemkowicz E, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Mar-Apr;12(2):236–40

The role of the sarcolemma in cardiac function. Drummond GI. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1979;39:37–52

Calcium handling by cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Jones LR, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1979;39:19–35

Calcium homeostasis in the myocardial cell. Sordahl LA. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1979;39:3

Protection of the ischemic myocardium: cold chemical cardioplegia, coronary infustates and the importance of cellular calcium control. Jynge P. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Oct;28(5):310–21

Reversal of prednisolone-induced inhibition of intestinal calcium-binding protein synthesis by 1 alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol in chicks. Babarykin DA, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Nov;132(3):261–6

A study on regional brain calcium concentrations following acute and prolonged administration of ethanol in rats. Ferko AP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 55(1):179–87

Rapid depression of rat liver microsomal calcium pump activity after administration of carbon tetrachloride or bromotrichloromethane and lack of effect after ethanol. Lowrey K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 30; 59(2):389–94

Calcium metabolism in African primigravids. Egwuatu VE, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1981 Mar;33(1):61–5

Relationship between the effect on calcium turnover and early cardiotoxicity of doxorubicin and 4'-epi-doxorubicin in guinea pig heart muscle. Villani F, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Dec 31;66(6):689–97

Ca2+ transport in pancreatic beta-cells during glucose stimulation of insulin secretion. Hellman B, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1980;85(3):321–9

Hyperuricosuria and calcium nephrolithiasis. Coe FL, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1981 Jun;8(2):227–44

An overview of calcium homeostasis in humans. Lyles KW, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1981 Jun;8(2):209–26 (54 ref.)

Increase in intracellular free calcium concentration of Limulus photoreceptors caused by a metabolic inhibitor. Lo MV, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(6):539–44

Thyroid calcitonin cells in response to glucagon-induced hypocalcaemia in the Indian jackal, Canis aureus (Linnaeus--lex). Swarup K, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(1):105–12

The inhibition of the calcium transport ATPase of the sarcomplasmic reticulum by fluorescamine: evidence for an oligomeric functional unit of the calcium transport system. Hasselbach W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Nov-Dec;35(11–12):1005–11

Low affinity calcium binding sites of the calcium transport ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Hasselbach W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Nov-Dec; 35(11–12):1012–8

[Calcium kinetics in osteoarthrosis of the large joints] Havelka S, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1980 Oct; 58(5):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of soluble carbohydrates from several tropical foods (cassava, peanuts, coconut and papaya) on calcium utilization in the rat] Dossevi L, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(3):527–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nutrition and calcium kidney lithiasis] Ulmann A. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(3):519–26 **(Fre)**

[Phosphorus and calcium levels in premature babies fed a regimen based on human milk (author's transl)] Voyer M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1979 Jun;26(6):399–410 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nitrogen-phosphorus-calcium ratios during intra-uterine growth (author's transl)] Voyer M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1979 Jun;26(6):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the hypothalamus on membrane permeability to ionic calcium currents] Van Bogaert A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Apr;74(4):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of intracellular release of calcium induced by sodium ions in the auricular trabeculae of the frog] Bonvallet R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Oct 13; 291(6):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diminution of the extracellular concentration of calcium ions during focal epileptic crisis induced by enanthotoxin in the cat cortex] Louvel J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Dec 8;291(12):997–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structural similarities between the hypocalcemia hormone of the corpuscles of Stannius of the eel (Anguilla anguilla L.) and the mammalian parathyroid hormone] Milet C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Dec 8;291(12):977–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of local anesthetics (procaine, tetracaine) on slow calcium permeability and contraction of frog skeletal muscle fiber] Raymond G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Mar 2;292(9):637–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autograft parathyroids and evolution of calcium parameters in thyroparathyroidectomized DOCA + NaCl treated rats] Berthelot A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(6):1034–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ovarian calcium and fertilization in female rats receiving a subchronic overdose of vitamin D3] Stolkowski J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1981;175(2):152–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of cadmium on calcium metabolism. Effect on cytochrome P450 (author's transl)] Casanovas AM, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Dec 15;36(12):1342–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of hypocalcemia on atrioventricular conduction compared with those of agents which inhibit the slow channel (author's transl)] Lièvre M, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct-Dec;11(4):379–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phosphorylation of D-and L-amino-acids by the ileal mucosa in relation with calcium absorption (author's transl)] Landiharintsoa L. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980; 76(8):899–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolism of calcium and vitamin D during alcoholic hepatic diseases] Arlet P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1980; 1(1):71–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcium metabolism study performed by means of Ca-45 in bone diseases and idiopathic hypercalciuria] Renier JC, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Dec;67(12):699–706 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duodenal absorption of calcium in rats treated with 25 OHD3, diphosphonates and synthetic anabolics] Terlizzi N, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 May;48(5):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcium transport in sarcoplasmic reticulum in the presence of AR-L 115 BS] Hasselbach W. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(1a):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adriamycin-cardiomyopathy induced by an increment of (Ca2+) (author's transl)] Bühner R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 15;58(14):747–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localization and distribution of calcium salt in gallstones. A scanning electron microscopic study with energy-dispersive elemental analysis (author's transl)] Kienzle HF, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980; 353(3):171–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rational control of calcium metabolism in children treated with anticonvulsants] Kruse K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 May;128(5):374–6 **(Ger)**

[Experimental investigations of electrolyte metabolism of the myocardium during coronary perfusion of isolated hearts of warm blooded animals with ionic, less ionic, and non-ionic contrast media. Part 5 (author's transl)] Löhr E, et al. **Radiologe** 1981 Jun;21(6):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the question of endocrine side effects in patients on medication for renal calcium stone disease (author's transl)] Ziegler R, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1980 Jul;19(4):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characterization of the calcium transport cycle of sarcoplasmic reticulum by inorganic phosphate including the function of magnesium (author's transl)] Plank B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980;92(20):703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of calcium metabolism] Kauf E. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Jul 1;74(13–14):624–31 **(Ger)**

[The influence of fluoride on the calcium and phosphorus content of the femur of pregnant rats (author's transl)] Stösser L, et al. **Zahn Mund Kierferheilkd** 1981;69(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of calcium and phosphorous in pregnancy and in the newborn (editorial)] Shupper A, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Oct 15;99(8):232–4 **(Heb)**

[Evaluation of intestinal absorption of calcium in rats treated or not treated with diphosphonates. New study methods] Terlizzi N, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1981 Apr-Jun; 138(2):157–60 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of intestinal absorption of calcium in rats treated and not treated with 25-OHD3. New study technics] Terlizzi N, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct-Dec; 137(4):711–4 **(Ita)**

[Effect of ethylmaleimide on the transport of Ca+ and K+ ions across mitochondrial membranes] Lofrumento NE, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Apr 30;55(8):715–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of intestinal absorption of calcium by means of double-isotope methods and oral administration of the tracer] Mazzuoli GF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Sep 15;55(17):1721–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physiopathological aspects of calcium metabolism at the myocardial level. Clinical experience with nifedipine] Ripa R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(6):1079–82 **(Ita)**

[Mitochondrial functionality and homeostasis of CA during experimental ischaemia. Protective action of verapamil (author's transl)] Ferrari R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980; 10(7):877–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental pretreatment with calcium-mobilizing drugs for the prevention of cardiomyopathy induced by anthracycline antibiotics] Villani F, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1–2):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Whole-body osseous scintigraphy and Ca++ kinetics in patients with renal transplants] Roncari G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 May 31;35(10):785–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanisms of control of tubular transport of calcium and phosphorus in acute parathyroid insufficiency in man] Mazzuoli GF, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Jul-Sep; 26(3):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Calcium, phosphorus and magnesium metabolism in the 1st days of life. II. Incidence of hypocalcemia, expressiveness of a specific symptomatology in hypocalcemic newborn infants, evaluation of the prevention with calcium gluconate and of the feeding starting time] Serra G. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Jan 15;31(1):9–15 **(Ita)**

[Calcium, phosphorus and magnesium metabolism in the 1st days of life. Personal case studies] Serra G. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Jan 15;31(1):1–8 **(Ita)**

[Sr90 content and calcium turnover in bovine bones] D'Arca Simonetti A, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1979 Jul-Aug; 29(4):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interrelations among prostaglandins, cyclic AMP and calcium ions in regulation of the inflammatory process] Chiarini P. **Recenti Prog Med** 1980 Sep;69(3):265–77 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of brain calcium and magnesium on anesthetic requirement (MAC) in dogs (author's transl)] Tanifuji Y, et al. **Masui** 1980 Aug;29(8):741–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic research on cerebral vasospasms --calcium localization in cerebral vascular smooth muscle (author's transl)] Fukuoka H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun;21(6):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[ATP dependent calcium uptake activity in plasma membrane fraction of intestinal smooth muscle (author's transl)] Yamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;16(2):109–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of formation of urinary tract calculi containing calcium (author's transl)] Itatani H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct;71(10):1163–7 **(Jpn)**

[Endocrinological studies on pathogenesis of urolithiasis. IV. Pathophysiological studies in hypercalciuric stone formers: use of a calcium restricted test and an oral calcium tolerance test (author's transl)] Kohri K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;11(11):1349–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endocrinological studies on pathogenesis on urolithiasis. III. Calcium metabolism and parathyroid function of calcium urolithiasis (author's transl)] Kohri K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;11(11):1335–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on calcium metabolism in renal failure--clinical aspects and treatment (author's transl)] Asai K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Nov;22(11):1505–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcium components in vascular smooth muscle (author's transl)] Karaki H. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Jan; 77(1):1–8 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Platelet aggregation and calcium: Feedback inhibition and intracellular calcium ions] Kimura Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1979; Suppl 40:83–8 **(Jpn)**

[Platelet cyclic nucleotides and calcium] Yamaki T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979;Suppl 40:67–73 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of alkalosis on renal calcium and phosphate metabolism in children with kidney calculi] Bittner K. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Jun;55(6):764–9 **(Pol)**

[Calcium absorption in the digestive tract and calcium-phosphate metabolism in pseudohypoparathyroidism] Sawicki A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 May;63(5):449–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of intra-duodenal administration of HCl and NaHCO3 on the secretion and content of sodium, potassium and calcium in the pancreatic juice and bile of sheep] Studziński T, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1979; 22(2):205–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Calcium and phosphorus content in the bone tissue of patients with chronic renal failure treated conservatively] Adamiec R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jun 30;35(26):983–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Homologous calcium binding proteins (author's transl)] Grabarek Z, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1980;26(2):209–24 (50 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Oxalic acid and urinary lithiasis: a study] Giugliani R, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1980 Jul-Aug;96(1–2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of bradykinin and D 600 on calcium transport by rat myometrial plasma membranes] Astapova MV, et al.

Biofizika 1980 Sep-Oct;25(5):837-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mathematical modeling of calcium incurrent flow in a somatic membrane during an action potential] Beregovoĭ NA, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Sep-Oct;25(5):850-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Model of the selective calcium channel of characean algae] Lunevskiĭ VZ, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Jul-Aug;25(4):685-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane permeability using potential-sensitive fluorescent probes] Pechatnikov VA, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Nov-Dec;25(6):1048-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ca2+ localization in muscles with double calcium regulation] Samosudova NV, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Mar-Apr;26(2):319-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Increase in calcium binding by lymphocytes following treatment with mitogenic lectins] Sitkovskiĭ MV, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Mar-Apr;26(2):358-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Causative factor of Ca2+ transport reduction by sarcoplasmic reticulum fragments under the action of acetylcholine] Esyrev OV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jan; 45(1):103-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Calcium binding by rat small intestine epithelium microvilli at different contents of vitamin D] Fernandes Regalado R, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jan;46(1):172-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of pH on Ca-binding properties of calmodulin and on its interaction with Ca-dependent phosphodiesterase of cyclic nucleotides] Tkachuk VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jun;46(6):963-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Direct stimulatory action of blood serum, vitamin D3, and its hydroxy-analogs on calcium transport in the small intestine of chicks in vitro] Bauman VK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;90(12):683-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transmembrane ion currents in pulmonary artery smooth muscle] Buryĭ VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov; 90(11):519-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of hypoxia and fenigidin on the action potential duration and the strength of myocardial contraction in frogs] Gendvilene VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr; 91(4):403-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of luliberin on the Ca-accumulating capacity of the myocardial membranes of the rat heart] Kravtsov GM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Aug;90(8):135-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electron histochemical and x-ray spectral study of the product of the reaction to calcium in the cerebral cortex and caudate nucleus of rats exposed to glypin] Masteropulo AP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL;89(7):123-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Damage to the Ca2+-transport system of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum during emotion-pain stress] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr; 91(4):405-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Subcellular localization of 45Ca2+ during absorption by small intestinal epithelium in rats] Morozov IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;90(12):736-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of amizil and arecoline on the interaction of Na+ and Ca2+ ons in the cerebral nerve endings of rats] Semenov EV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL;89(7):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Increase in Ca2+/H+-carrier activity in the mitochondria during hydrocortisone administration to rats] Gaĭnutdinov MKh, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;256(5):1243-6 **(Rus)**
[Energy profile of the calcium channel in mollusk neuron membranes] Kostiuk PG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;253(4):978-81 **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of action of the new calcium current blocker nifedipine (adalate, Bay-1040)] Kshutashvili TSh, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;253(4):982-6 **(Rus)**
[Oxygen as an inducer of calcium ion transport across lipid bilayer membranes] Lebedev AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;252(6):1494-7 **(Rus)**
[Effect of troponin I on the Ca-binding properties of calmodulin and activation of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase by Ca ions] Men'shikov MIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;258(5):1250-4 **(Rus)**
[Effect of membrane potential, and extra- and intracellular verapamil concentrations on the inward ion current of dialyzed Helix pomatia neurons] Narushevichus EV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;252(2):482-5 **(Rus)**
[Demonstration of calcium channels in the somatic membrane of rat spinal ganglia neurons following intracellular dialysis with cyclic adenosine-3', 5'-monophosphate] Veselovskiĭ NS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;253(6):1493-5 **(Rus)**
[Protection of myocardial mitochondria from penetration by calcium ions using isoquinoline and phenothiazine derivatives] Urakov AL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Jan-Feb;44(1):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Calcium transporting system of the myocardial sarcoplasmic reticulum in experimental coronary circulatory disorders] Frol'kis RA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Mar-Apr;27(2):276-8 **(Rus)**
[Contractile capacity of bundles of glycerinated fibers, calcium binding and absorption by fragmented myocardial sarcoplasmic reticulum following hypothalamic stimulation] Karsanov NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Mar-Apr; 27(2):253-5 **(Rus)**
[Effect of manganese ions and verapamil on electrogenesis and contraction of ureter smooth muscle] Shuba MF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Aug;66(8):1209-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disturbance of intracellular calcium distribution in fatty tissue in hypertension (essential hypertension)] Postnov IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Aug;20(8):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Peripheral immunosympathectomy in rats with spontaneous hypertension: disordered distribution of intracellular calcium in the fatty tissue in the absence of hypertension] Postnov IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Sep;20(9):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the calcium, phosphorus, potassium, sodium and iron content in the body with tumors] Barbolin VI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;26(1):65-71 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Entry of double-and single-stranded linear DNA in Ca2+-treated Escherichia coli cells] Sabel'nikov AG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar-Apr;15(2):403-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Further studies on the role of changes in phosphorus and calcium metabolism in the mechanism of progressive myopia in children] Kolosov VI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981; 36(1):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of synestrol on the macro- and trace element content in the mandible of growing rats] Goncharova EI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May-Jun;60(3):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of a mineralizing toothpaste on the calcium and phosphorus content in human dental enamel] Leus PA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep-Oct;59(5):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Phosphorus-calcium metabolism in traumatic osteomyelitis of the mandible] Shvyrkov MB, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May-Apr;60(2):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dependence of calcium absorption in the chicken small intestine on its Ca2+-binding protein content and the effect of exogenous nucleotide precursors on this process] Kotsiuruba AV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Nov-Dec; 52(6):746-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Calcium transport and role of 3',5'-AMP-dependent phosphorylation in its relation] Kurskiĭ MD. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Mar-Apr;53(2):71-86 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of ammonium ions on calcium release from fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum] Kurskiĭ MD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Nov-Dec;52(6):737-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[3':5'-AMP-dependent phosphorylation of muscular membrane proteins and calcium transport] Kurskiĭ MD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Jul-Aug;52(4):525-38 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of estrogens and androgens on calcium transport in experimental chronic renal failure] Goligorskiĭ MS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jul-Aug;26(4):449-51 **(Rus)**
[Adenylate cyclase system and calcium transport in the cardiac muscle of normal rabbits and rabbits with allergic heart damage] Grozdova MD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 May-Jun;26(3):415-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of 17 beta-estradiol on calcium utilization by cultures of human skin fibroblasts] Grozdova MD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jul-Aug;26(4):452-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of human plasma lipoproteins on ionic conductivity of lipid bilayer membranes] Martseniuk OV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jul-Aug;26(4):484-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrolye shifts during the radiation therapy of breast cancer] Frenkel' LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(1):108-9 **(Rus)**
[The effect of sodium fluoride on calcium resorption during osteoporosis therapy] Kocián J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1980; 33(5-6):233-7 **(Scr)**
[Participation of intracellular membrane systems of the myocardium in the development of cardiac hypertrophy (author's transl)] Fizel' A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Jan;75(1):10-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Effect of hydrochlorothiazide and furosemide on the overall calcium content in aortal tissue of rats (author's transl)] Kovalčík V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Jan;75(1):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Blockage of the k channel of erythrocyte ghosts by oligomycin (author's transl)] Romero PJ, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1979;30(1):36-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Calcium ion movement in subcellular cardiac structures] Holguín JA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 Mar-Apr; 50(2):110-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hyperparathyroidism after kidney transplant, its relation to kidney function and ionic calcium] Luño J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Nov 30;159(4):239-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of T lymphocyte differentiation and proliferation by thymus hormones, Ca2+ and chalone-T. Blazsek I. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;31(1-3):33-41
Effect of cations on insulin biosynthesis in mouse pancreatic islets. Hansen SE, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(1):9-13
Effect of external sodium and calcium on calcium efflux in arteria carotis of cattle. Preiss R. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979; 38(11-12):1589-94
Parathyroid hormone response to hypocalcaemia following hypercalcaemia. Blum JW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Jan;96(1):75-80
Effect of calcium and potassium on basal and gonadotrophin-releasing hormone (GnRH) stimulated release of luteinizing hormone (LH). Zolman JC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 May;97(1):26-32
Effect of Ca2+ on isolated mast cell granules. Németh A, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981;23:181-7
Effect of calcitonin on basal and pentagastrin- and calcium-stimulated gastric acid secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer. Kisfalvi I, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1980;37(1):59-65
Inhibition of synaptic transmission by morphine and its antagonism by Ca++ in the isolated sympathetic ganglion of frog and rat. Minker E, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;55(4):379-84
The role of calcium ions in the control of myocardial mechanical performance and oxygen consumption by coronary perfusion pressure. Rubányi G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;55(3):197-205
Calcium-linked adjustment of myocardial metabolism to changing mechanical demands in the isolated rat heart. Rubányi G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 55(4):335-43
Effect of calcium ions on resting oxygen consumption of the myocardium. Rubányi G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;55(3):207-13
Effect of calcium on in vitro contractility of human umbilical artery. Silva de Sá MF, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1978; 28(4-5):209-13
The effect of certain electrolytes on neuromuscular transmission disturbances evoked by direct action of phospholine on synaptic structures. Raszewski W, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Mar-Apr;32(2):227-31
Stimulation of gastric acid and bicarbonate secretions by calcium in guinea pig stomach and amphibian isolated mucosa. Flemström G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Dec; 110(4):419-26
Effects of calcium and pH on the mechanical performance of heart muscle in the frog, Rana temporaria, during anoxia and subsequent recovery. Lagerstrand G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Apr;108(4):399-404
Proteinuria following nephroangiography. V. Influence of calcium and magnesium ions in non-ionic contrast media. Holtås S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980; 21(3):397-400
Exocytosis of amine-storing granules from glomus cells of the rat carotid body induced by incubation in potassium-rich media or media containing calcium and ionophore A23187. Grönblad M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;25:227-33
Novel aspects of skeletal muscle protein kinase and protein phosphatase regulation by Ca2+. Heilmeyer LM Jr, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1980;18:121-44
Effects of diltiazem-induced calcium blockade upon exercise capacity in effort angina due to chronic coronary artery disease. Low RI, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Jun;101(6):713-8
Alkalosis-induced coronary vasoconstriction: effects of calcium, diltiazem, nitroglycerin, and propranolol. Yasue H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Aug;102(2):206-10
Effects of Ca+2 and Mg+2 deprivation of cell shape in cultured ovarian granulosa cells. Batten BE, et al. **Am J Anat** 1981 May;161(1):101-14
Deleterious effects of calcium deprivation on freshly isolated hepatocytes. Edmondson JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):C3-8
The 'calcium clamp': effect of constant hypocalcemia on parathyroid hormone secretion. Fox J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun;240(6):E649-55
Electrical stimulation of the liver cell: activation of glycogenolysis. Freude KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar; 240(3):E226-32
Regulation of guinea pig heart phosphorylase kinase by cAMP, protein kinase, and calcium. Hayes JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):E340-9
Exogenous substrate utilization in Ca2+-tolerant myocytes from adult rat hearts. Montini J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):H659-63
Involvement of calcium in mitogenic and immunoglobulin responses in bovine lymphocytes. Atluru D, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug;41(8):1319-22
Regulation of myosin light chain kinase by reversible phosphorylation and calcium-calmodulin. Adelstein RS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:142-50
Calcium control of muscle phosphorylase kinase through the combined action of calmodulin and troponin. Cohen P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:151-61
Effects of Ca2+ and calmodulin on enzymes of cyclic nucleotide metabolism in ox neurohypophyseal secretosomes. Dartt Da, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 356:369-70
Affinity chromatographic isolation of highly purified Ca-CaM sensitive dynein ATPases from Tetrahymena cilia. Jamieson GA Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:391-2
Ca2+ regulation of cyclic nucleotide metabolism. Keller CH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:205-19
Calmodulin-mediated phosphorylation of synaptosomal cytosolic proteins. O'Callaghan JP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:417-21
Calcium dependent regulation of brain and cardiac muscle

adenylate cyclase. Potter JD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 356:220–31

Effect of calcium, phosphorus, magnesium, and aluminum on fluoride metabolism in man. Spencer H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;355:181–94

Regional myocardial protection during aortic cross-lamp ischemia in dogs: calcium-containing crystalloid solutions. Jacocks MA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 May;31(5):454–63

Effect of ionized calcium and soluble magnesium on the predictability of the performance of Mueller-Hinton agar susceptibility testing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa with gentamicin. Casillas E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jun;19(6):987–92

The effects of calcium and lanthanide ions on the activity of bovine heart nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase. Aogaichi T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 1;204(1):350–6

Microsomal membrane structure and function subsequent to calcium activation of an endogenous phospholipase. Chien KR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec;205(2):614–22

Functions of calcium in the interaction of progesterone-receptor complex with nuclear components. Kalimi M. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec;205(2):428–36

Characterization of a calcium-activated protease that hydrolyzes a microtubule-associated protein. Klein I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 May;208(2):520–7

Characteristics of magnesium-dependent, Ca2+ -stimulated endogenous protein kinase-catalyzed phosphorylation of basic proteins in myelin isolated from rat brain stem white matter. Petrali EH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec; 205(2):520–35

Calcium-dependent regulation of glycogen synthase activity in a muscle glycogen particle. Srivastava AK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec;205(2):291–6

Effect of early oral calcium supplementation on serum calcium and immunoreactive calcitonin concentration in preterm infants. Sann L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Aug; 55(8):611–5

The effect of calcium on cadmium toxicity in the freshwater amphipod, Gammarus pulex (L.). Wright DA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981;10(3):321–8

The effect of calcium and calcium antagonists on the electrically-evoked contractile activity of isolated rat ovaries. Borda E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Aug;246(2):304–14

Action of local anesthetics on basal tone of rat vas deferens and on response to norepinephrine and calcium. Grana E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Oct;247(2):306–19

Calcium ions and the influence of chagasic sera on the effects of ouabain on isolated rat atria. Sterin-Borda L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Mar;250(1):93–108

The variation in tension output with active shortening in rat myocardium. Poggesi C, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1980 Dec; 118(4):346–57

The influence of divalent cations on the stability of human rotavirus. Shirley JA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;67(1):1–9

Studies on the role of calcium in the control of thromboxane B2 production. Best LC, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(5):487–93

Anticoagulant-free prepared blood platelets and the effect of calcium on their aggregation behaviour. Hofmann B, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(5):437–41

Influence of milk, yoghurt and calcium on cholesterol-induced atherosclerosis in rabbits. Thakur CP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 May;39(2):211–5

Catecholamine-cyclic-AMP-Ca+-induced ventricular tachycardia in the intact pig heart. Podzuweit T. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Nov-Dec;75(6):772–9

Ca2+-calmodulin dependent phosphorylation of myelin isolated from rabbit brain. Endo T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):553–8

A dual effect of Ca2+ on chloroplast fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Hertig C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17;97(1):325–33

Calcium stimulation of a novel lipoxygenase. Jakschik BA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16; 95(1):103–10

A new method for the preparation of a calcium activated neutral protease highly sensitive to calcium ions. Kubota S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16; 100(3):1189–94

Protein kinase and cyclic AMP levels in differentiating myoblasts are altered by extracellular calcium. Nguyen TM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28; 97(2):384–90

Phosphate induced swelling, inhibition and partial uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation in heart mitochondria in the absence of external calcium and the presence of EGTA. Vághy PL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15;100(1):37–44

Ontogenetic aspects of phospholipid-sensitive calcium-dependent protein kinase in guinea pig tissues. Wise BC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 31;99(2):407–13

Tyrosine 3-monoxygenase is phosphorylated by Ca2+-, calmodulin-dependent protein kinase, followed by activation by activator protein. Yamauchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 29;100(2):807–13

Calcium-activated thiol-proteinase activity in the fusion of rat erythrocytes induced by benzyl alcohol. Ahkong QF, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Dec 15;192(3):829–36

Action of calcium ions on spinach (Spinacia oleracea) chloroplast fructose bisphosphatase and other enzymes of the Calvin cycle. Charles SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 15;188(3):775–9

Role of calcium ions in the regulation of intramitochondrial metabolism. Effects of Na+, Mg2+ and ruthenium red on the Ca2+-stimulated oxidation of oxoglutarate and on pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in intact rat heart mitochondria. Denton RM, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jul 15; 190(1):107–17

Role of calcium ions in the regulation of intramitochondrial metabolism. Properties of the Ca2+-sensitive dehydrogenases within intact uncoupled mitochondria from the white and brown adipose tissue of the rat. McCormack JG, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jul 15;190(1):95–105

The effects of calcium ions, ionophore A23187 and inhibition of energy metabolism on protein degradation in the rat diaphragm and epitrochlearis muscles in vitro. Sugden PH. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 15;190(3):593–603

Diverse effects of Ca2+ on the prostacyclin and corticotropin modulation of adenosine 3': 5'-monophosphate and steroid production in normal cat and mouse tumor cells of the adrenal cortex. Carchman RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 15;29(16):2213–8

Catecholamine secretory response to calcium reintroduction in the perfused cat adrenal gland treated with ouabain. Esquerro E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 1; 29(19):2669–73

Effects of pentobarbital and Ca2+ on the resting and K+-stimulated release of several endogenous neurotransmitters from rat midbrain slices. Waller MB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 15;29(16):2189–98

The effects of strontium and calcium ions on 5-hydroxytryptamine secretion and thromboxane B2 biosynthesis in washed human platelets. Bone EA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):530–1

Extracellular Ca2+ requirement for initiation of lymphocyte growth. Dubois JH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec; 8(6):721–2

Calcium- and anoxia-induced damage of cardiac myocytes in culture. Higgins TJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct; 8(5):583

Localization of a basal calcium-dependent phospholipase A2 activity in intracellular membranes isolated from human blood platelets by high-voltage free-flow electrophoresis. Lagarde M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):122–3

Activation of skeletal muscle myosin light chain kinase by calcium(2+) and calmodulin. Blumenthal DK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 25;19(24):5608–14

Effects of phosphorylation, calcium ion, and tropomyosin on actin-activated adenosine 5'-triphosphatase activity of mammalian smooth muscle myosin. Chacko S. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17;20(4):702–7

Studies on the mechanism of membrane fusion: role of phosphate in promoting calcium ion induced fusion of phospholipid vesicles. Fraley R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 23;19(26):6021–9

Regulation of Cd2+/Zn2+-stimulated metallothionein synthesis during induction, deinduction, and superinduction. Hildebrand CE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5850–7

Regulation of bovine kidney alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex by calcium ion and adenine nucleotides. Effects on S0.5 for alpha-ketoglutarate. Lawlis VB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 28;20(9):2512–8

Inhibition of bovine kidney alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex by reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in the presence or absence of calcium ion and effect of adenosine 5'-diphosphate on reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide inhibition. Lawlis VB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 28;20(9):2519–24

Potassium- and calcium-induced alterations in lipid interactions of isolated plasma membranes from blastocladiella emersonii. Evidence for an adenosine 5'-triphosphate requirement. Leonards KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 31;20(7):1784–9

Effects of actin and calcium ion on chymotryptic digestion of skeletal myosin and their implications to the function of light chains. Oda S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 25; 19(24):5614–8

Ca2+-dependent cross-linking processes in human platelets. Cohen I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 17; 676(2):137–47

Control of activity states of heart mitochondrial ATPase. Role of the proton-motive force and Ca2+. De Gómez-Puyou MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 3;592(3):396–405

Terbium binding to axonal membrane vesicles from lobster (Homarus americanus) peripheral nerve. A probe of calcium binding sites. Deschenes RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 20;641(1):166–72

Calcium potentiates the peroxidation of erythrocyte membrane lipids. Jain SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 20;642(1):46–54

Effect of glycogenolytic agents on glycogen synthase activity in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Evidence for a Ca2+-mediated regulation of glycogen synthase activity. Juhl H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 11; 675(1):101–9

Molecular mechanisms of photoreception. IV. Ca2+-inhibited GTPase of rod outer segments of the frog retina. Krapivinsky GB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 7;614(2):435–45

(Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase of density-separated human red cells. Effects of calcium and a soluble cytoplasmic activator (calmodulin). Luthra MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 4;600(2):480–8

Effects of calcium and soluble cytoplasmic activator protein (calmodulin) on various states of (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase activity in isolated membranes of human red cells. Luthra MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 4;600(2):467–79

Effect of divalent cations on the proteolysis of vertebrate and invertebrate muscle myosin. Manuel H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 20;626(1):88–96

The role of extracellular calcium ions in HVJ (Sendai virus)-induced cell fusion. Masuda A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 July;599(2):596–609

Role of Ca2+ and Mg2+ in neutrophil hexose transport. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 8; 640(1):223–30

Electrophysiology of phagocytic membranes. III. Evidence for a calcium-dependent potassium permeability change during slow hyperpolarizations of activated macrophages. Oliveira-Castro GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 22;640(2):500–11

The effects of Ca2+ and guanylnucleotides on isoprenaline-stimulated cyclic AMP formation in rat reticulocyte ghosts. Porzig H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 15;633(3):331–46

The effect of Ca2+ ionophores upon the synthesis of proteins in cultured skeletal muscle. Roufa D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 5;674(2):225–37

Ca2+, calmodulin and cyclic AMP-dependent modulation of actin-myosin interactions in aorta. Silver PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 17;674(1):65–70

The polymorphic phase behaviour of mixed phosphatidylserine-phosphatidylethanolamine model systems as detected by 31P-NMR. Tilcock CP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 20;641(1):189–201

Stimulation by phospholipid of calcium-dependent phosphorylation of endogenous proteins from mammalian tissues. Wrenn RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 17;676(2):266–9

Surface charge asymmetry and a specific calcium ion effect in chloroplast photosystem II. Yerkes CT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 14;634(1):19–29

Calcium and a fucose-sulfate-rich polymer regulate sperm cyclic nucleotide metabolism and the acrosome reaction. Kopf GS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Jun;22(5):118–26

The standard Hodgkin-Huxley model and squid axons in reduced external Ca++ fail to accommodate to slowly rising currents. Jakobsson E, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Aug; 31(2):293–7

Relationship between presynaptic calcium current and postsynaptic potential in squid giant synapse. Llinás R, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Mar;33(3):323–51

Presynaptic calcium currents in squid giant synapse. Llinás R, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Mar;33(3):289–321

ATP synthesis by Ca2+ + Mg2+-ATPase in detergent solution at constant Ca2+ levels. Ratkje SK, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Jun;30(3):523–30

Detection of factor IX antibodies by radioimmunoassay: effect of calcium on antibody-factor IX interaction. Lewis RM, et al. **Blood** 1980 Oct;56(4):608–14

Interaction of calcium and potassium with neuromuscular blocking agents. Waud BE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Sep; 52(9):863–6

Divalent cations increase [3H]-prostacyclin binding to membranes of neuronal somatic hybrid cells. Blair IA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;73(3):691–4

On the mechanism by which veratridine causes a calcium-independent release of gamma-aminobutyric acid from brain slices. Cunningham J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;73(3):655–67

Effects of divalent and lanthanide ions on motility initiation in rat caudal epididymal spermatozoa. Lee WM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;73(3):633–8

An increased calcium sensitivity of mesenteric resistance vessels in young and adult spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mulvany MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(2):585–96

Effects of divalent cations on responses of a sympathetic ganglion to 5-hydroxytryptamine and 1,1-dimethyl-4-phenyl piperazinium. Nash HL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;73(3):759–72

Calcium and calciferol antagonise effect of verapamil in atrial fibrillation. Bar-Or D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 16;282(6276):1585–6

Control of glutaminase activity in rat brain cortex in vitro: influence of glutamate, phosphate, ammonium, calcium and hydrogen ions. Benjamin AM. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 16; 208(2):363–77

Noradrenaline augments tetanic potentiation of transmitter release by a calcium dependent process. Bergman H, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 9;214(1):200–4

An increase in smooth endoplasmic reticulum and a decrease in Golgi apparatus occur with ionic conditions that block initiation of fast axonal transport. Lindsey JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 2;205(2):275–87

Potassium-stimulated, calcium-dependent release of [3H]GABA from neuron- and glia-enriched cultures of cells dissociated from rat cerebellum. Pearce BR, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 16;206(2):485–9

A calcium-stimulated alkaline phosphatase associated with synaptic vesicles. Zisapel N, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 17;201(2):385–98

In vitro perifusion for the study of parathyroid hormone secretion: effects of extracellular calcium concentration and beta-adrenergic regulation on bovine parathyroid hormone secretion in vitro. Hanley DA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980; 32(1):19–27

Effects of fluoride, calcium, and phosphate administration on mineralization in rats. Larsen MJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;31(3):225–30

Purification and some characteristics of a Ca2+-activated proteolytic enzyme from beef cardiac muscle. Tolnai S. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Apr;59(4):242–9

Influence of temperature and external Ca2+ concentration upon dantrolene action on excitation–contraction coupling in frog skeletal muscle. Oba T. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;59(4):358–63

Contractile failure and recovery in rat hearts perfused with Na+- or K+-free medium. Singal PK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 May;58(5):463–8

Effect of perfusate Ca2+ on the relation between metabolism and mechanical performance in the rat heart. Snow TR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 May;58(5):570–3

Effects of tumor promoters and extracellular calcium on the growth of normal, transformed and temperature sensitive rat liver epithelial cells. Fisher PB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Jul;10(1):7–17

Role of the autonomic nervous system in the pressor response to calcium in conscious dogs. Horwitz LD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Sep;14(9):522–9

Remineralization of natural and artificial lesions in human dental enamel in vitro. Effect of calcium concentration of the calcifying fluid. Silverstone LM, et al. **Caries Res** 1981; 15(2):138–57

Septate junction disruption and surface reorganization by non-lethal Ca2+ shock. Reed W, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 May;5(5):469–78

Divalent cations and cytochalasin B-sensitive processes in activation, synthesis, and release of mixed leukocyte reaction suppressor factor. Belmont JW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jul 1;61(2):353–64

Regulation of the in vitro secondary antibody response. I. Suppression by relatively high, but physiological levels of calcium ion. Walker SM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Oct; 55(2):302–11

Specific effect of calcium ions on the calcium-sensitive cells of the pars intermedia in the goldfish. Olivereau M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(1):23–31

Oxygen requirements, morphology, cell coat and membrane permeability of calcium-tolerant myocytes from hearts of adult rats. Wittenberg BA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 216(2):231–51

Effects of calcium on the sarcomere length-tension relation in rat cardiac muscle. Implications for the Frank–Starling mechanism. Gordon AM, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Oct; 47(4):610–19

Local anesthetics and the role of sodium in the force development by canine ventricular muscle and purkinje fibers. Vassalle M, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Nov;47(5):666–74

Effects of calcium and its antagonists on the canine mesenteric circulation. Walus KM, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 May;48(5):692–700

The role of calcium in the generation of intracellular SRS-A in passively sensitized human lung challenged with antigen. Hutchcroft BJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Sep;10(5):565–73

The effect of oestrogens on human calcitonin secretion after calcium infusion in elderly female subjects. Morimoto S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Aug;13(2):135–43

Sources of calcium for contraction of guinea-pig isolated tracheal smooth muscle. Creese BR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;8(2):175–82

Effect of sodium-potassium-dependent ATPase inhibition on noradrenaline-activated calcium sensitivity of mesenteric resistance vessels in adult spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mulvany MJ, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:203s–205s

Effect of Mg2+ and Ca2+ on enzymatic elastolysis of insoluble elastin determined by a conductimetric method. Bernier F, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1981;8(2):71–5

Growth and differentiation of mouse epidermal cells in culture: effects of extracellular calcium. Hennings H, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1980;10:3–25

Calcium-dependent slow potassium conductance in rat skeletal myotubes. Barrett JN, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Mar; 82(2):258–66

Effect of calcium on differentiation of Friend leukemia cells. Chapman LF. **Dev Biol** 1980 Sep;79(1):243–6

Fusion of chick embryo skeletal myoblasts: role of calcium influx preceding membrane union. David JD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Mar;82(2):297–307

Biochemical analysis of the released products of the mammalian acrosome reaction. Primakoff P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Dec;80(2):324–31

Comparative inotropic response of newborn and adult rabbit papillary muscles to isoproterenol and calcium. Park MK, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1980;1(1):70–82

Insulin and its secretagogues activate Ca2+-dependent phosphatidylinositol breakdown and amylase secretion in rat pancreas in vitro. Farese RV, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 May; 30(5):396–401

The role of calcium in alpha-adrenergic inactivation of glycogen synthase in rat hepatocytes and its inhibition by insulin. Strickland WG, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Aug; 29(8):617–22

Calcium-regulated phosphodiesterase in bovine parathyroid cells. Brown EM. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec; 107(6):1998–2003

Effect of calcium on the secretion of somatostatin and insulin from pancreatic islets. Kanatsuka A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2254–7

Calcium depletion stimulates thyroxine release from the thyroid. Maayan ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May; 108(5):1987–8

Calcium-dependent actions of gonadotropin-releasing hormone on pituitary guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate production and gonadotropin release. Naor Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1438–45

Evidence for a possible role for Ca++ in the 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine inhibition of thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced secretion of thyrotropin by rat anterior pituitary in vitro. Schrey MP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1690–6

Effect of calcium on adrenocortical secretion. Zofková I, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1981;77(1):65–9

The role of calcium ions, calmodulin and troponin in the regulation of phosphorylase kinase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Cohen P. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(2):563–74

The inhibition and activation of Ca2+-dependent phosphatidylinositol phosphodiesterase by phospholipids and blood plasma. Dawson RM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov;112(1):33–8

Occlusion of divalent cations in the phosphorylated calcium pump of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Dupont Y. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(1):231–8

Properties of Ca2+-activated protease specific for the intermediate-sized filament protein vimentin in Ehrlich-ascites-tumour cells. Nelson WJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May;116(1):51–7

The role of Ca2+ and cyclic AMP in the phosphorylation of rat-liver soluble proteins by endogenous protein kinases. Van den Berg GB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Dec; 113(1):131–40

Characteristics of the calcium-mediated mechanism activating adenylate cyclase in Trypanosoma brucei. Voorheis HP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun 1;116(3):471–7

'Swell dialysis' demonstrates that adenylate cyclase in Trypanosoma brucei is regulated by calcium ions. Voorheis HP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Dec;113(1):223–7

An actin-modulating protein from Physarum polycephalum. II. Ca++-dependence and other properties. Hinssen H. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;23(2):234–40

Dose-dependent, and long-lasting, effects of repeated intravenous injections of calcium on the canine secretin-stimulated pancreatic juice secretion. Noel-Jorand MC, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1981 Feb;11(1):25–31

The effects of calcium ions on the depression of cardiac contractility by chloroquine and quinine. Ikhinmwin MK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 19;69(4):507–10

A role for calcium in the acute and chronic actions of ethanol in vitro. Mayer JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 21; 68(2):223–7

Calcium antagonism of the inhibitory effects of fentanyl on the contraction of the nictitating membrane in cats. Roquebert J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 5;70(1):87–90

Schwartz-Jampel syndrome: a case report. Stimulatory effect of calcium and A23187 calcium ionophore for protein synthesis in muscle cell cultures. Scribanu N, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(1):46–51

Spontaneous activity in perfused hypothalamic slices: dependence on calcium content of perfusate. Pittman QJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(1):49–52

Modulation of surface proteins by calcium in Chinese hamster lung cells. Gupta KC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Mar; 132(1):193–9

Cytoplasmic droplets produced by the effect of adenine on Physarum plasmodia. Comparison with caffeine droplets and effect of calcium. Nachmias VT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jul;128(1):121–6

Ca2+-stimulated production of H2O2 from naphthoquinone oxidation in Arbacia eggs. Perry G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jul;134(1):65–72

Cortical opacity, calcium concentration and fiber membrane structure in the calf lens. Clark JI, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Oct;31(4):399–410

Calcium controls both sodium and potassium permeability of lens membranes. Jacob TJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Jul; 33(1):85–93

The influence of calcium ions on the synthesis of collagen and glycosaminoglycans in human diploid cells in culture. Tajima T, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1981;19(4):219–25

Sodium and calcium action potentials in human anterior pituitary cells. Ozawa S, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15; 36(10):1235–6

Na+, K+-ATPase: (Ca2+ + ouabain)-dependent phosphorylation by Pi. Askari A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 20;126(2):215–7

Calcium-dependent adsorption and desorption of phosphorylase kinase on membrane fractions of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Jennissen HP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 17;121(1):143–8

Calcium-dependent in vitro interaction between bovine adrenal medullary cell membranes and chromaffin granules as a model for exocytosis. Konings F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 6;126(1):103–6

Modulation of lipolysis by adenosine and Ca2+ in fat cells from hypothyroid rats. Ohisalo JJ. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 11;116(1):91–4

The stimulatory effect of calcium on Na, K-ATPase of nervous tissue. Powis DA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 20; 126(2):285–8

Stimulation of [1–14C]oleate oxidation to 14CO2 in isolated rat hepatocytes by vasopressin: effects of Ca2+. Sugden MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 11;116(1):37–40

Interaction of chromaffin granules with plasma membranes mediated by Ca2+ and Mg2+-ATP using self-generating gradients of Percoll. von Grafenstein H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 26;123(2):238–40

The role of calcium in the initiation of fast axonal transport. Hammerschlag R. **Fed Proc** 1980 Aug;39(10):2809–14

Calcium currents modulated by adrenergic receptors in sympathetic neurons. McAfee DA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun;40(8):2246–9

Role of calcium in antral gastrin release. Harty RF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Mar;80(3):491–7

Degranulation of the stannius corpuscles of coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) in response to ionic changes in vitro. Aida K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jul; 41(3):305–13

Potentials of outer hair cells and their membrane properties in cationic environments. Tanaka Y, et al. **Hear Res** 1980 Jun;2(3–4):431–8

Combining provocative agents of calcitonin to detect medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Sisson JC, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1981;29(2):75–80

Regulation of cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate in interstitial cells of the rat testis. Lin T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Feb;13(2):114–7

Role of calcium in depressing serum cholesterol of hypothyroid rats. Rao DG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug;18(8):901–2

PGE1 and hCG responsive adenylyl cyclases in interstitial cells from rat testis: biphasic effects of calcium. Gordeladze JO, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Oct;3(5):530–8

Effects of ionophores X537a and A23187 and calcium-free medium on corneal endothelial morphology. Stern ME, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Apr;20(4):497–508

Calcium augments hypoxic vasoconstriction in lungs from high-altitude rats. Voelkel NF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Sep;49(3):450–5

Interactions of cations with membrane fractions of smooth and rough strains of Salmonella typhimurium and other Gram-negative bacteria. Stan-Lotter H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):542–51

Effects of specific cations on aggregation and fruiting body morphology in the myxobacterium Stigmatella aurantiaca. White D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):400–5

Calcium regulation in clam foot muscle. Calcium sensitivity of clam foot myosin. Ashiba G, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;88(3):837–46

Possible involvement of Ca2+-activated, phospholipid-dependent protein kinase in platelet activation. Kawahara Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep; 88(3):913–6

Kinetic analysis of bovine alpha-crystallin reaggregation in the presence of calcium ions. Sano Y. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;88(3):749–55

Hormonal control of protein phosphorylation in turkey erythrocytes. Phosphorylation by cAMP-dependent and Ca2+-dependent protein kinases of distinct sites in goblin, a high molecular weight protein of the plasma membrane. Alper SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):11029–39

Phospholipase A2 and phospholipase C activities of platelets. Differential substrate specificity, Ca2+ requirement, pH dependence, and cellular localization. Billah MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10227–31

cAMP renders Ca2+-dependent phosphodiesterase refractory to inhibition by a calmodulin-binding protein (calcineurin). Cheung WY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4439–43

Stopped flow and rapid quenching measurement of the transient steps induced by calcium binding to sarcoplasmic reticulum adenosine triphosphatase. Competition with Ca2+-independent phosphorylation. Guillain F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6140–7

Differential phosphorylation of multiple sites in purified protein I by cyclic AMP-dependent and calcium-dependent protein kinases. Huttner WB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1482–8

Cooperative roles of various membrane phospholipids in the activation of calcium-activated, phospholipid-dependent protein kinase. Kaibuchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7146–9

Calcium ion induces endwise depolymerization of bovine brain microtubules. Karr TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11853–6

Sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase phosphorylation from inorganic phosphate in the absence of a calcium gradient. Steady state and kinetic fluorescence studies. Lacapère JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2302–6

Inhibition of Ca2+ of carbamoylphosphate synthetase (ammonia). Meijer AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10; 256(7):3443–6

Differential response to kidney mitochondrial calcium-regulating mixed function oxidases to thyrotoxicosis. Miller ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5643–5

Inhibitory action of chlorpromazine, dibucaine, and other phospholipid-interacting drugs on calcium-activated,

phospholipid-dependent protein kinase. Mori T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8378-80

A novel phosphorylcholine-binding protein from rat serum and its effect on heparin-lipoprotein complex formation in the presence of calcium. Nagpurkar A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7440-6

Ca2+-mediated association of glycoprotein G (thrombinsensitive protein, thrombospondin) with human platelets. Phillips DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25; 255(24):11629-32

Purification of a calcium-sensitive actin gelation protein from Acanthamoeba. Pollard TD. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25; 256(14):7666-70

Calcium regulation of porcine aortic myosin. Rees DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):357-64

Ca2+-dependent protein phosphorylation and insulin release in intact hamster insulinoma cells. Inhibition by trifluoperazine. Schubart UK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11063-6

Ratio of hydrolysis and synthesis of ATP by the sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase in the absence of a Ca2+ concentration gradient. Scofano HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10; 256(9):4282-5

The activation of lymphocyte plasma membrane (Na,K)-ATPase by EGTA is explained better by zinc than calcium chelation. Segel GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6629-32

Induction of respiration-dependent net efflux of K+ from heart mitochondria by depletion of endogenous divalent cations. Shi GY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10; 255(21):10306-11

Reaction mechanism of (Ca2+, Mg2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. I. Phosphoenzyme with bound Ca2+ which is exposed to the external medium. Takakuwa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2691-5

Fluorescence and kinetic studies on the divalent metal ion induced conformational changes in DNase a. Tullis RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5656-61

Different degrees of cooperativity of the Ca2+-induced changes in fluorescence intensity of solubilized sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Verjovski-Almeida S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2940-4

Stimulation by phosphatidylserine and calmodulin of calcium-dependent phosphorylation of endogenous proteins from cerebral cortex. Wrenn RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):12042-6

A new activator protein that activates tryptophan 5-monooxygenase and tyrosine 3-monooxygenase in the presence of Ca2+-, calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Purification and characterization. Yamauchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5404-9

Ca2+ control of actin gelation. Interaction of gelsolin with actin filaments and regulation of actin gelation. Yin HL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9494-500

Bepridil blockade of Ca2+-dependent action potentials in vascular smooth muscle of dog coronary artery. Harder DR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Jul-Aug; 3(4):906-14

Secretory protein decondensation as a distinct, Ca2+-mediated event during the final steps of exocytosis in Paramecium cells. Bilinski M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jan;88(1):179-88

Cholesterol availability modulates myoblast fusion. Cornell RB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Sep;86(3):820-4

Studies on the in vivo sensitivity of spindle microtubules to calcium ions and evidence for a vesicular calcium-sequestering system. Kiehart DP. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Mar;88(3):604-17

Regulation of development in Dictyostelium discoideum. IV. Effects of ions on the rate of differentiation and cellular response to cyclic AMP. Marin FT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):823-7

Regulation of microvillus structure: calcium-dependent solation and cross-linking of actin filaments in the microvilli of intestinal epithelial cells. Mooseker MS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):809-22

Gap junction dynamics: reversible effects of divalent cations. Peracchia C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):708-18

Stimulation of autophosphorylation of liver cell membrane proteins by calcium and partial hepatectomy. MacManus JP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Jan;106(1):33-40

Pharmacological evidence for cell surface control of oral regeneration in Stentor coeruleus. Maloney MS. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 May;103(2):305-11

Related effects of calcium and serum on the G1 phase of the human W138 fibroblast. Tupper JT, et al **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Jul;104(1):97-103

Sodium fluxes in human fibroblasts: effect of serum, Ca+2, and amiloride. Villereal ML. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Jun; 107(3):359-69

Calcitonin responsiveness in the primate fetus. Reynolds WA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep;51(3):595-8

Release of somatostatin-like immunoreactivity from the perfused canine thyroid. Selective stimulatory effect of calcium ions. Laurberg P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 May; 67(5):1451-6

Effect of calcium on superoxide production by phagocytic vesicles from rabbit alveolar macrophages. Lew PD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jan;67(1):1-9

Is extracellular calcium required for insulin action? Hobson CH, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;6(3):179-88

Calcium and the response of the rat submandibular gland to insulin stimulation in vitro. Anderson LC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Nov;59(11):1989-90

The effects of calcium, magnesium, lead, or cadmium on lipoprotein metabolism and atherosclerosis in the pigeon. Revis NW, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep; 4(2-3):293-303

The influence of calcium on the physiological responses of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri, to low environmental pH. McDonald DG, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct;88:109-31

Primary and secondary regulation of quantal transmitter release: calcium and sodium. Rahamimoff R, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec;89:5-18

In vitro capacitation and the chemically induced acrosome reaction in bovine spermatozoa. Byrd W. **J Exp Zool** 1981 Jan;215(1):35-46

Separation of calcium effects on motility and zona binding ability in mouse spermatozoa. Heffner LJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Apr;212(1):53-9

Influence of calcium on guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate levels in frog rod outer segments. Polans AS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1981 Jan;77(1):41-8

Differential effects of Ba2+, Sr2+, and Ca2+ on stimulation-induced changes in transmitter release at the frog neuromuscular junction. Zengel JE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1980 Aug;76(2):175-211

Facilitation, augmentation, and potentiation of synaptic transmission at the superior cervical ganglion of the rabbit. Zengel JE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1980 Aug;76(2):213-31

Changes in miniature endplate potential frequency during repetitive nerve stimulation in the presence of Ca2+, Ba2+, and Sr2+ at the frog neuromuscular junction. Zengel JE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1981 May;77(5):503-29

Effects of calcium on the lytic cycle of Bacillus subtilis phage 41c. Landry EF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Nov;51(Pt 1):125-35

In vitro alterations of epidermal cell adhesion induced by temperature, substrate, and cations. Patel H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jun;76(6):474-9

Evaluation of the role of diacyglycerol in calcium-induced erythrocyte shape change and rigidity. Burris SM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Oct;96(4):749-56

Calcium- and magnesium-induced fusion of mixed phosphatidylserine/phosphatidylcholine vesicles: effect of ion binding. Düzgünes N, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981 Apr 15;59(2):115-25

Role of external potassium in the calcium-induced potassium efflux from human red blood cell ghosts. Heinz A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Dec 15;57(2):119-31

Ion movement accompanied by calcium uptake of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles studied through the osmotic volume change by the light scattering method. Kometani T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Sep 30;56(2):159-68

Effects of quinine on Ca++-induced K+ efflux from human red blood cells. Reichstein E, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981 Mar 15;59(1):57-63

Conformational changes of F-actin-epsilon-ADP in thin filaments in myosin-free muscle fibers induced by Ca2+. Yanagida T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Jun 25;140(2):313-20

Calcium tolerance of isolated rat heart cells. Altschuld R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Dec;12(12):1383-95

Negative inotropic effect of elevated extracellular calcium in rat myocardium. Aronson RS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Nov;12(11):1305-9

Isolation from porcine cardiac muscle of a Ca2+-activated protease that partially degrades myofibrils. Dayton WR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Jun;12(6):533-51

Anoxia, calcium and contracture as mediators of myocardial enzyme release. Ganote CE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Jan;13(1):93-106

Ionic mechanism of morphological changes of cultured myocardial cells on successive incubation in media without and with Ca2+. Goshima K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Nov;12(11):1135-57

The isolation of Ca2+-resistant myocytes from the adult rat. Haworth RA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Jul; 12(7):715-23

Interaction between parathyroid hormone and the beta-adrenoceptor system in cultured rat myocardial cells. Larno S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Oct;12(10):955-64

The effect of calcium on the inotropy of catecholamine and paired electrical stimulation in the newborn and adult myocardium. Nishioka K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 May;13(5):511-20

Competition for slow channel of Ca2+, Mn2+, Verapamil, and D-600 in rat ventricular muscle? Payet MD, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Jun;12(6):635-8

Effects of extracellular calcium concentrations on myosin P light chain phosphorylation in hearts from running-trained rats. Resink TJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Aug;13(8):753-65

An ultrastructural study of calcium induced degenerative changes in dissociated heart cells. Russo MA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Mar;13(3):265-79

The effect of oligomycin on the electrical activity of frog atrial muscle and the effect of variation of [Ca2+]o concentration. Tan KS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Apr; 13(4):399-411

Calcium ion effects on the rising phases of action potentials obtained from guinea-pig papillary muscles at different potassium concentrations. Windisch H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 May;13(5):457-69

Nickel substitution for calcium and the time course of potassium contractures of single muscle fibres. Caputo C. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1981 Jun;2(2):167-82

Activation of skinned arthropod muscle fibres by Ca2+ and Sr2+. Stephenson DG, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1980 Mar;1(1):73-87

Potassium stimulated calcium dependent release of immunoreactive somatostatin from incubated rat hypothalamus. Berelowitz M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1978 Dec; 31(6):1537-9

Ca2+- or Mg2+-dependent enzymatic ATP hydrolysis associated with the microsomal fraction of frog sciatic nerves. Edström A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Aug; 35(2):297-303

Effects of polyamines on calcium-dependent rat brain phosphatidylinositol-phosphodiesterase. Eichberg J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 May;36(5):1868-71

Axonal transport of the Ca2+-dependent protein modulator of 3':5'-cyclic-AMP phosphodiesterase in the rabbit visual system. Erickson PF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jul; 35(1):242-8

The distribution of calcium-dependent phosphatidylinositol-specific phosphodiesterase in rat brain. Irvine RF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1978 Dec; 31(6):1427-34

Calcium-dependent desensitization of adenylate cyclase in rat cerebral cortical slices. Partington CR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan;34(1):76-82

Effects of changes in calcium concentration on basal and stimulated 32P incorporation into phospholipids in rat pineal cells. Smith TL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug; 37(2):427-35

On the role of Ca2+ in the transmitter choice made by cultured sympathetic neurons. Walicke PA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Apr;1(4):343-50

Effects of low ammonia levels on NAD(P)H levels and glutamate secretion during calcium-dependent depolarization of CNS slices. Cummins JT, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1981;6(2):217-24

Influence of calcium on noradrenaline release evoked by 5-hydroxytrypamine and potassium from goat pial arteries. Marin J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;32(9):643-6

Possible involvement of a cholinergic mechanism in calcium-induced contractions of chick oesophagus. Mishra SK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;32(10):716-7

Comparison of effects of external Ca2+ on antioxytocin actions of antispasmodics in ovariectomized and estradiol-treated rat uteri. Uruno T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Aug;3(8):380-9

Ca++ inhibition of isoproterenol responses in mammalian skeletal muscle. Gross SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 May;217(2):271-7

Calcium antagonism of the inhibitory effect of normorphine on the ileum of the morphine-tolerant and nontolerant guinea pig. Huidobro-Toro JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jul;218(1):84-91

Effect of calcium antagonism or chelation on rabbit lacrimal gland secretion and membrane potentials. Botelho SY, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jul;304:397-403

The requirement for calcium ions and the effect of other ions on axoplasmic transport in mammalian nerve. Chan SY, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Apr;301:477-504

Effect of calcium withdrawal on mechanical threshold in skeletal muscle fibres of the frog. Chiarandini DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jun;303:153-63

Effects of calcium and ionic strength on shortening velocity and tension development in frog skinned muscle fibres. Julian FJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Feb;311:179-99

Effects of calcium ions on outward membrane currents in rat uterine smooth muscle. Mironneau J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 May;302:411-25

Barium and strontium can substitute for calcium in noradrenaline output induced by excess potassium in the guinea-pig. Nakazato Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Aug; 305:59-71

The calcium and frequency dependence of the slow inward current 'staircase' in frog atrium. Noble S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Jan;310:57-75

Action of calcium ions on acetylcholine-sensitive channels in Aplysia neurones. Marty A. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Sep; 76(5):523-7

Stimulation of proteolytic activity of boar sperm acrosin by divalent metal ions. Parrish RF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul;62(2):417-22

Effect of calcium on chick thymus glucocorticoid receptor. Arányi P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:267-72

Comparative myocardial protection with calcium-free versus calcium-containing potassium cardioplegic solutions. Magee PG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Aug;29(2):161-71

Reducing postischemic damage by temporary modification of reperfusate calcium, potassium, pH, and osmolarity. Follette DM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Aug; 82(2):221-38

Gap junctional structure in intact and cut sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers: a freeze-fracture study of Ca2+-induced resealing. Shibata Y, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 May; 75(2):195-204

Noradrenaline and calcium induced tension in aortic strips of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Aoki K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 May;45(5):547-51

An experimental model of giant negative T wave associated with QT prolongation produced by combined effect of calcium and isoproterenol. Murayama M, et al.

Jpn Heart J 1981 Mar;22(2):257–65

The influence of extracellular Ca2+ concentration on the inhibitory effect of adenosine in guinea-pig ileal longitudinal muscles. Hayashi E, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;31(1):141–3

Calcium effects in opiate analgesia, tolerance and physical dependence. Way EL. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980; 30(Suppl):2P–6P

Hyperpolarization by noradrenaline in guinea pig liver cells: effects of ouabain and external Ca2+. Egashira K. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(3):473–85

Influences of ionic environments on ACh-induced secretory responses in isolated perfused pancreas of rats. Habara Y. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(4):561–74

Activity patterns of temperature-reactive dorsal horn neurons and their reactions to peripheral receptor stimulation by Ca. Neya T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980; 30(6):921–34

Decreased phosphate reabsorption after renal transplantation: Evidence for a mechanism independent of calcium and parathyroid hormone. Rosenbaum RW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Apr;19(4):568–78

Manganese as agonist and antagonist of calcium ions: dual effect upon catecholamine release from adrenal medulla. Arqueros L, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 30;28(13):1535–40

Elevated cyclic AMP levels fail to inhibit extracellular calcium dependent histamine secretion from rat mast cells. Chabot JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 9;28(10):1155–62

The significance of physiological [Ca2+] and [Mg2+] for in vitro experiments on synaptic transmission. Foldes F. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 6;28(14):1585–90

Tolerance to physiological calcium by isolated myocytes from the adult rat heart; an improved cellular preparation. Frangakis CJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 8;27(10):815–25

Trypsinization unmasks a Ca+2- stimulated ATPase activity from purified pig gastric microsomes. Ray TK, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 27;28(17):1969–74

Calcium and O2-dependent control of inner medullary cGMP: possible role for Ca2+-dependent arachiodonate release and prostaglandin synthesis in expression of the action of osmolality on renal inner medullary guanosine 3'5' monophosphate. Craven PA, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Sep;29(9):842–53

The role of Ca++ in sulfation factor activity on embryonic chick cartilage. Kawai K, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Aug; 30(8):761–4

Adenylate cyclase activity in human parathyroid tissues: reduced sensitivity to suppression by calcium in parathyroid adenomas as compared with normal glands form normocalcemic subjects or noninvolved glands from hyperparathyroid subjects. Ontjes DA, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Apr;30(4):406–11

Flow microcalorimetric study of the effects of pH, metal ions and sterols on the interaction of polyene antibiotics with Saccharomyces cerevisiae NCYC239. Beezer AE, et al. **Microbios** 1980;28(112):107–21

The effect of calcium on protoplast release from species of Aspergillus. Thomas KR, et al. **Microbios** 1980; 28(112):69–80

Effect of micromolar Ca2+ on NADH inhibition of bovine kidney alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex and possible role of Ca2+ in signal amplification. Lawlis VB, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 Nov 20;32(3):147–52

Inhibition by Ca2+ of the incorporation of myo-inositol into phosphatidylinositol. Egawa K, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Jan;21(1):29–35

The pharmacology of pumiliotoxin-B. I. Interaction with calcium sites in the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle. Albuquerque EX, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 May; 19(3):411–24

Role of intracellular proteins in the regulation of calcium action and transmitter release during exocytosis. Pollard HB, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1980;7:106–16

Ca-activated neutral protease and its inhibitors: in vitro effect on intact myofibrils. Sugita H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1980 Jul–Aug;3(4):335–9

Duchenne muscular dystrophy: unusual activation of single fibers in vitro. Takagi A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1981 Jan–Feb; 4(1):10–5

Erythrocyte membrane sidedness in lectin control of the Ca2+-A23187-mediated diskocyte goes to and comes from echinocyte conversion. Anderson RA, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 9;292(5819):158–61

Inhibition of smooth muscle tension by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Kerrick WG, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 16;292(5820):253–5

Ca-dependent K channels with large unitary conductance in chromaffin cell membranes. Marty A. **Nature** 1981 Jun 11;291(5815):497–500

Ca channel inactivation by intracellular Ca injection into Helix neurones. Standen NB. **Nature** 1981 Sep 10; 293(5828):158–9

Calcium-dependent phosphorylation of histone H3 in butyrate-treated HeLa cells. Whitlock JP Jr, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 4;287(5777):74–6

Calcium-dependent slow action potentials in potassium-depolarized guinea-pig ventricular myocardium enhanced by barium ions. Ehara T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980;315(1):47–54

Serotonin-receptor-mediated modulation of Ca2+-dependent 5-hydroxytryptamine release from neurones of the rat brain cortex. Göthert M. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 314(3):223–30

Effects of tocainide and lidocaine on the transmembrane action potentials as related to external potassium and calcium concentrations in guinea-pig papillary muscles. Oshita S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;314(1):67–82

[3H]Acetylcholine and [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine release from rat midbrain slices and the effects of calcium and phenobarbital. Richter JA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Jul; 5(7):719–30

Role of calcium ions in the formation and release of low-molecular-weight substances from optic nerve terminals. Sandberg M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Nov; 5(11):1185–98

Calcium-dependent changes in electrical properties of prolactin-secreting anterior pituitary (2B8) clonal cells. Maruyama T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Jan; 32(1):28–32

Calcium rather than cyclic AMP as the physiological intracellular regulator of prolactin release. Thorner MO, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Dec;31(6):390–402

Functional antagonism by calcium of an intrinsic opioid mechanism in the guinea-pig isolated ileum. Kromer W, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Sep;19(9):839–43

Participation of cystein proteinase in the high affinity Ca2+-dependent binding of glutamate to hippocampal synaptic membranes. Vargas F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Aug;19(8):791–4

K+-evoked Caa+-dependent release of D-[3H]aspartate from terminals of the cortico-pontine pathway. Thangnipon W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 May 6;23(2):181–6

Calcium-dependent regulation of the membrane potential and extrajunctional acetylcholine receptors of rat skeletal muscle. Forrest JW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(4):741–9

Effect of calcium and copper on zinc absorption in the rat. Adham NF, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(5):281–90

Effect of calcium, furosemide and chlorothiazide on net volume reabsorption and basolateral membrane potential of the distal tubule. Hansen LL, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Jan;389(2):121–6

Dependence of force and immediate stiffness on sarcomere length and Ca2+ activation in frog skinned muscle fibres. Herzig JW, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Jan;389(2):97–103

Ionophore A23187 induced reductions in toad urinary bladder epithelial cell oxidative phosphorylation and viability: implications for A23187 related declines in epithelial active transport. Humes HD, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Dec;388(3):217–30

Ca2+ and Sr2+ activation: comparison of cardiac and skeletal muscle contraction models. Kerrick WG, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Aug;386(3):207–13

Associated changes in Ca2+ and Sr2+ activation properties and fiber proteins in cross-reinnervated rabbit soleus. Secrist DJ, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Apr;384(3):219–29

Interactions between ionophores, Mg2+ and Ca2+ on acetylcholine formation and release in brain slices. Mantovani P, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 Feb; 13(2):175–64

Effects of extracellular Ca2+ concentration and papaverine on the visual cell function in the isolated frog retina. Hanawa I, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Oct;32(4):521–7

The effect of Ca+ free medium on the two different tricarboxylate cycles in the rat brain cortex slices. Turský T, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(1):11–7

Distinct calcium-independent and calcium-dependent adhesion systems of chicken embryo cells. Brackenbury R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):387–91

Fast axonal transport in the presence of high Ca2+: evidence that microtubules are not required. Brady ST, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5909–13

Ca2+- and calmodulin-stimulated endogenous phosphorylation of neurotubulin. Burke BE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):991–5

Calcium control of microfilaments: uncoupling of the F-actin-severing and -bundling activity of villin by limited proteolysis in vitro. Glenney JR Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2810–4

Mechanism of activation of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase: requirement of the binding of four Ca2+ to calmodulin for activation. Huang CY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):871–4

Calcium-dependent hormonal regulation of amino acid transport and cyclic AMP accumulation in rat hepatocyte monolayer cultures. Kelley DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5953–7

Two calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinases, which are highly concentrated in brain, phosphorylate protein I at distinct sites. Kennedy MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1293–7

Calcium lability of cytoplasmic microtubules and its modulation by microtubule-associated proteins. Schliwa M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1037–41

Intracellular calcium and desensitization of acetylcholine receptors. Miledi R. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Sep 26; 209(1176):447–52

Effects of high calcium solutions on glutamate sensitivity of crayfish muscle fibres. Thieffry M, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Sep 26;209(1176):415–29

Corticosteroidogenesis in vitro: effects of parathyroid hormone, ACTH, and calcium. Carsia RV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jul;167(3):402–6

Calcium modulation of microvascular sensitivity during renovascular hypertension. Joshua IG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jul;167(3):442–7

Influence of calcium on the release of gastrin from isolated rodent G cells. Lichtenberger LM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Apr;166(4):587–91

Selective enhancement of potassium efflux from red blood cells by lead. A comparison with the effects of calcium. Passow H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;51:79–104 (55 ref.)

Stimulation of rat colonic mucosal prostaglandin synthesis by calcium and carbamylcholine: relationship to alterations in cyclic nucleotide metabolism. Craven PA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Jan;21(1):65–81

Effects of extracellular Ca2+ and the intracellular Ca2+ antagonist 8-(n,n-diethylamino)octyl-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate on rabbit platelet conversion of arachidonic acid into thromboxane. Shaw JO. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Apr; 21(4):571–9

Effect of calcium on locomotor activity of mice. Fung YK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;68(2):207–8

Response of the exocrine pancreas to graded doses of secretin in calcium-treated and normal dogs. Noel-Jorand MC, et al. **Regul Pept** 1981 Jun;2(3):181–91

Effect of calcium concentration on the transmural potential difference and the intensity of the short-circuit current in the small intestine of rat, chicken and hen. Vázquez A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Dec;36(4):449–55

Calcium, sequestering agents and nystatin—interactions on cell wall morphology and fungistasis of Candida albicans. Pugh D, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1980 Jun;18(2):157–9.

Plasma concentration of secretin and gastric secretion following intraduodenal calcium infusion in man. Valnes K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(7):881–5

Micromolar calcium stimulates proteolysis and glutamate binding in rat brain synaptic membranes. Baudry M, et al. **Science** 1981 May 22;212(4497):937–8

Benzodiazepine inhibition of the calcium-calmodulin protein kinase system in brain membrane. DeLorenzo RJ, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 31;213(4507):546–9

Optical recording of calcium action potentials from growth cones of cultured neurons with a laser microbeam. Grinvald A, et al. **Science** 1981 Jun 5;212(4499):1164–7

Calcium-dependent prolonged effects on melanophores of [4-norleucine, 7-D-phenylalanine]-alpha-melanotropin. Hadley ME, et al. **Science** 1981 Aug 28;213(4511):1025–7

Influence of calcium ion on the binding of fibrin amino terminal peptides to fibrinogen. Laudano AP, et al. **Science** 1981 Apr 24;212(4493):457–9

Synaptic excitation may activate a calcium-dependent potassium conductance in hippocampal pyramidal cells. Nicoll RA, et al. **Science** 1981 May 22;212(4497):957–9

Micromolar Ca2+ stimulates fusion of lipid vesicles with planar bilayers containing a calcium-binding protein. Zimmerberg J, et al. **Science** 1980 Nov 21;210(4472):906–8

Protection of the ischemic myocardium clacium-free cardioplegic infusates and the additive effects of coronary infusion and ischemia in the induction of the calcium paradox. Jynge P. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Oct; 28(5):303–9

The effect of local anaesthetics and antiarrhythmic agents on the responses of rabbit platelete to ADP and thrombin. Anderson ER, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Feb 23; 45(1):18–23

Effects of divalent cations and various vasoactive and haemostatically active agents on the integrity of monolayers of cultured human endothelial cells. Galdal KS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Feb 1;21(3):273–84

Influence of isoproterenol and calcium on cadmium- or lead-induced negative inotropy related to cardiac myofibrillar protein phosphorylations in perfused rat heart. Kopp SJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 55(1):8–17

[Neutral calcium dependent proteinase from rabbit skeletal muscle: activity on myofibrillar proteins] Azanza JL, et al. **Biochimie** 1980;62(7):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Participation of a phosphatase in the Ca regulation in actomyosin preparations from smooth vascular muscle] Ehlers D. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(2–3):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modifications of electromechanical coupling in the rabbit myocardium following cholesterol-oil diet during changing Ca2+ supply] Günther J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980; 39(7):859–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of blood serum mineral levels and aspartate aminotransferase, leucine aminopeptidase and alkaline phosphatase activity and plasma in glucose levels in healthy cattle by Ca-Mg-containing solutions] Teuffert D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1981;35(1):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of pentoxifylline on the Ca2+-induced potassium efflux and on the ATPase-activity of erythrocytes (author's transl)] Porsche E, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(5):825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduction in cardiotoxicity of ionic contrast media used in coronary angiography by added calcium—Clinical study (author's transl)] Zipfel J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Jun; 69(6):406–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcium and endocrine pancreas secretion. I. Effects of an infusion of calcium on plasma levels of insulin and glucagon] Cucinotta D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Feb 29;56(4):332–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Calcium and endocrine pancreas secretion. II. Effects of an infusion of calcium on insulin and glucagon secretion induced by intravenous administration of glucose] Cucinotta D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Feb 29; 56(4):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of calcium and other cations on pyruvate transport in rat liver mitochondria] Paradies G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Apr 15;56(7):647–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of maximal response of the rat vas deferens. I – study of adrenergic amines with diverse mechanisms of action and the influence of cast concentration in the physiological solution.] Grana E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 Apr; 35(4):269–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sleep produced by calcium ions perfused within the hypothalamus of the cat (author's transl)] Shima K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Feb;33(2):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in microorganism sensitivity to antibiotics as affected by divalent metal ions] Chaĭkovskaia SM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Feb;26(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of cytotoxin and Ca2+ with phospholipase A2] Rakhimov MM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Mar;46(3):453–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of extracellular ATP and Ca2+ and Mg2+ ions on the osmotic properties of cerebral cortex synaptosomes] Abilova GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb; 91(2):150–3 **(Rus)**

[Technic for simultaneous recording of the uptake and secretion of 14C-noradrenaline by rat brain synaptosomes] Bazian AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;91(3):377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantity of exogenous linear DNA absorbed by E. coli cells treated with Ca2+ cations] Bukrinskiĭ MI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):594–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ca2+ inhibition of adenyl cyclase of rabbit jejunal mucosa] Iurkiv VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct; 90(10):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of calcium, thrombin and nucleotides (ADP, cAMP, cGMP) on blood platelet glycolysis and energy metabolism] Nikulin AA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Sep–Oct; 43(5):585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of homeometric and heterometric systems of regulating myocardial contractility] Izakov VIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Mar–Apr;27(2):249–51 **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the inotropic reactions of rat atria and ventricles to the action of calcium, sodium, and potassium ions] Gorbachev VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Aug; 66(8):1236–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cations on elution of enteroviruses adsorbed on bentonite] Shirobokov VP. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1981 Jan–Feb; 43(1):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Ca2+ on ruthenium red sorption by the brain synaptosomes of rats deprived of the paradoxical sleep phase] Nilova NS. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Sep;22(9):1081–4 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of calcium and potassium in regulating prolactin and somatotropic hormone release in cell cultures of rat adenohypophysis] Gudoshnikov VI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jul–Aug;26(4):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infectivity of the DNA of PM-2 phage] Bobkova AF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of temperature and calcium on the diastolic length–tension relationship of rat heart muscle. Kababgi MD, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1980;35(3):215–25

Characterization of contractions in mechanically disaggregated myocardial cells from the rat. Lehto H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Dec;110(4):385–9

Regulation of hippocampal glutamate receptors: role of a calcium-dependent cysteine proteinase. Vargas F, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;27:307–16 (16 ref.)

Calcium paradox. Dependence of reperfusion-induced changes on the extracellular calcium concentration. Alto LE, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;2:177–85

Ca2+ flux and beating in leaky heart cells. Bloom S. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;2:187–98

Catecholamine/cyclic AMP/Ca2+ induces arrhythmias in the healthy pig heart. Podzuweit T, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;2:133–43

Continuous measurement of 47Ca2+ uptake during and after hypoxia in rabbit myocardium. Poole-Wilson PA. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;2:285–93

Effects of H1- and H2-receptor antagonists on calcium-dependent action potentials produced by histamine in rabbit left auricles depolarized by potassium. Kecskeméti V. **Agents Actions** 1981 Apr;11(1–2):114–6

Role of intra- and extracellular calcium in histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Pearce FL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Apr;11(1–2):51–4

The effect of dimethylsulfoxide on the calcium paradox. Ruigrok TJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Jun;103(3):390–403

Calcium affects insulin release and membrane potential in islet beta-cells. Frankel BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan; 240(1):C64–72

Human placental lactogen release in vitro: paradoxical effects of calcium. Handwerger S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May; 240(5):E550–5

Inhibition of tetanus tension by elevated extracellular calcium concentration. Howell JN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May; 240(5):C193–200

Sources of activator calcium in rabbit basilar artery. McCalden TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug; 241(2):H129–33

Messenger role of calcium in function of pancreatic acinar cells. Schulz I. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):G335–47

Mechanism of coronary vasoconstriction induced by carbocyclic thromboxane A2. Smith EF 3d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):H493–7

Ca2+ sensitivity change and troponin loss in cardiac natural actomyosin after coronary occlusion. Toyo-Oka T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):H704–8

Penetration-induced hyperpolarization as evidence for Ca2+ activation of K+ conductance in isolated smooth muscle cells. Walsh JV Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov; 239(5):C182–9

Calcium action potentials in single freshly isolated smooth muscle cells. Walsh JV Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov; 239(5):C162–74

The role of bone in short-term calcium homeostasis: an analog-digital computer simulation. Járos GG, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1980;8(2):103–41

Calcium channel blocking agents in the treatment of cardiovascular disorders. Part I: Basic and clinical electrophysiologic effects. Antman EM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Dec;93(6):875–85 (153 ref.)

Treatment of arrhythmias by blocking slow current. Lazzara R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Dec;93(6):919–21

Penicillin- and barium-induced epileptiform bursting in hippocampal neurons: actions on Ca++ and K+ potentials. Hotson JR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jul;10(1):11–7

Regulation of proliferation of normal and neoplastic rat liver cells by calcium and cyclic AMP. Swierenga SH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;349:294–311 (77 ref.)

Extracellular calcium pool decreases during deep septic shock in the baboon. Holcroft JW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Nov;192(5):683–6

The role of calcium in in vitro release of eosinophil chemotactic factor of anaphylaxis (ECF-A) for guinea pig skin. Yamamoto S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981; 270(3):371–4

Serum calcium in blood pressure regulation during hemodialysis. Zawada ET Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Apr;141(5):657–8

Activating effects of AR-L 115 BS on the Ca2+ sensitive force, stiffness and unloaded shortening velocity (Vmax) in isolated contractile structures from mammalian heart muscle. Herzig JW, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(1a):188–91

Role of calcium in stimulation of 36Cl uptake by dispersed pancreatic acinar cells. Putney JW Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1461–66

Phospholipid-sensitive calcium-dependent protein kinase: inhibition by antipsychotic drugs. Schatzman RC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 12;98(3):669–76

The current view of the source of trigger calcium in excitation–contraction coupling in vertebrate skeletal muscle. Frank GB. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 15; 29(18):2399–406 (82 ref.)

Calcium and frequency-dependent release of norepinephrine. Kirpekar SM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 1; 29(21):3029–31

An ubiquitous protein which regulates calcium-dependent cellular functions and calcium movements. Stoclet JC. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 1;30(13):1723–9 (104 ref.)

Effects of vinca alkaloids on calcium–calmodulin regulated cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphatase phosphodiesterase activity from brain. Watanabe K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 15;30(4):335–40

A calcium hypothesis for the control of cell growth. Metcalfe JC, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1980;45:1–26 (73 ref.)

Calcium modulates the lipid dynamics of rat hepatocyte plasma membranes by direct and indirect mechanisms. Livingstone CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 14; 19(21):4823–7

Calcium dependence of prostaglandin release from the guinea pig Taenia coli. Diegel J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 8;619(3):482–93

Factors controlling the metabolism of phosphatidate by phosphohydrolase and phospholipase A-type activities. Effects of magnesium, calcium and amphiphilic cationic drugs. Sturton RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 8;619(3):494–505

Neuroeffector function of isolated portal vein from spontaneously hypertensive and wistar-kyoto rats: dependence on external calcium concentration. Pegram BL, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1981;18(3):89–99

An electrophysiological analysis of the effects of morphine on the calcium dependence of neuromuscular transmission in the mouse vas deferens. Bennett MR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;69(2):185–91

Relation between calcium and cardiovascular reactivity in mineralocorticoid-induced hypertension in the rat. Berthelot A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;70(2):301–6

Evidence for multiple sources of calcium for activation of the contractile mechanism of guinea-pig taenia coli on stimulation with carbachol. Brading AF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;70(2):229–40

The effects of calcium concentration on the inhibition of cholinergic neurotransmission in the myenteric plexus of guinea-pig ileum by adenine nucleotides. Dowdle EB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(1):245–52

The role of calcium in the effects of noradrenaline and phenoxybenzamine on adrenergic transmitter release from atria: no support for negative feedback of release. Kalsner S. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;73(2):363–71

Development of glutamate binding sites and their regulation by calcium in rat hippocampus. Baudry M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan;227(1):37–48

Calcium dependence of synaptic transmission in the hippocampal slice. Dingledine R, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 23;207(1):218–22

Calcium and monoamine regulation: role of vitamin D nutrition. Brion F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;58(12):1431–4

F actin assembly modulated by villin: Ca++-dependent nucleation and capping of the barbed end. Glenney JR Jr, et al. **Cell** 1981 May;24(2):471–80

Comparison of Ca2+, Sr2+, and Mn2+ fluxes in mitochondria of the perfused rat heart. Hunter DR, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Nov;47(5):721–7

Calcium ions, hormones and mitochondrial metabolism. Denton RM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Aug;61(2):135–40

Calcium-regulated biosynthesis of the parathyroid secretory protein, proparathyroid hormone, and parathyroid hormone in dispersed bovine parathyroid cells. Moran JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2264–8

Steroid hormone production by mammalian adrenocortical dispersed cells. Tait JF, et al. **Essays Biochem** 1980; 16:99–174 (273 ref.)

Trapidil stimulation of slow Ca2+ current in cardiac muscle. Azuma J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 19; 72(2–3):199–208

Calcium-sensitive accumulation of norepinephrine in rat cerebral cortex. Burrows GH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 29;69(3):301–12

Calcium dependence of prejunctional inhibitory effects of adenosine and acetylcholine on adrenergic neurotransmission in canine saphenous veins. Vanhoutte PM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 19;72(2–3):189–98

Vascular smooth muscle contraction initiated by postsynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptor activation is induced by an influx of extracellular calcium. Van Meel JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 16;69(2):205–8

Activation of sea urchin eggs by microinjection of calcium buffers. Hamaguchi Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jul; 134(1):171–9

The influence of calcium-free media on the electrical properties of the isolated toad lens. Candia OA. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 FEB;30(2):193–201

Studies on the mechanisms of neurulation in the chick: the intracellular distribution of Ca++. Nagele RG, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15;37(3):304–6

Evidence for a calcium-gated cation channel in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Bennett N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 15;128(2):269–74

A calcium-dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from Escherichia coli. Iwasa Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 23;124(2):207–9

The effect of bivalent cation chelating agents on some actions of adrenalin and insulin in rat isolated fat cells. Siddle K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Oct;12(10):509–15

The role of Ca2+ as a trigger for membrane fusion. Gratzl M, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 10:144–9

The role of extracellular Ca++ and islet calcium stores in the regulation of biphasic insulin release. Wollheim CB, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 10:108–15

Early biochemical events associated with lymphocyte activation in ageing. I. Evidence that Ca2+ dependent processes induced by PHA are impaired. Kennes B, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jan;42(1):119–26

Role of taurine in calcium activated contractions. Raghu CN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec;18(12):1468–70

Gap junction crystallization in lens fibers after an increase in cell calcium. Bernardini G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Aug;21(2):291–9

Calcium transport in the lens. Hightower KR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Sep;19(9):1059–66

Calcium regulation in squid mantle and scallop adductor muscles. Konno K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb; 89(2):581–9

Calmodulin confers calcium sensitivity on ciliary dynein ATPase. Blum JJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 NOV;87(2 Pt 1):386–97

A permeabilized cell model for studying cytokinesis using mammalian tissue culture cells. Cande WZ. **J Cell Biol** 1980 NOV;87(2 Pt 1):326–35

Ca2+-dependent recycling of synaptic vesicles at the frog neuromuscular junction. Ceccarelli B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;87(1):297–303

Experimental modulation of occluding junctions in a cultured transporting epithelium. Martinez-Palomo A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):736–45

Calcium spikes in cultured human reticular cells from peritoneal exudates. Gallin EK. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Apr; 107(1):21–9

Stimulus secretion coupling: role of cyclic GMP and calcium in the regulation of secretion from rat exocrine pancreas. Rochette-Egly C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Nov; 105(2):301–11

Effects of trifluoperazine on function and structure of toad urinary bladder. Role of calmodulin

vasopressin–stimulation of water permeability. Levine SD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Mar;67(3):662–72

Studies of the mechanism by which 3,5,3'– triiodothyronine stimulates 2–deoxyglucose uptake in rat thymocytes in vitro. Role of calcium and adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate. Segal J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jul;68(1):103–10

Ultrastructural changes in Escherichia coli grown in divalent cation–deficient medium. Arancia G, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Jul;119(1):155–64

Calcium–regulatory mechanisms. Functional classification using skinned fibers. Kerrick WG, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1981 Feb;77(2):177–90

Stimulation by high external potassium of the sodium efflux in barnacle muscle fibers. Mason–Sharp D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981 Feb 28;58(3):213–26

Possible reduction of surface charge by a mutation in Paramecium tetraurelia. Satow Y, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981 Apr 30;59(3):179–90

Cardiac calmodulin and its role in the regulation of metabolism and contraction. Walsh MP, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Oct;12(10):1091–101 (36 ref.)

Calcium independence of slow currents underlying spike frequency adaptation. Partridge LD. **J Neurobiol** 1980 Nov; 11(6):613–22

Excitatory Neuromuscular transmission in crayfish: calcium dependence is unaffected by picrotoxin. Staggs DR, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1980 Nov;11(6):629–32

Ca2+– or Mg2+–stimulated ATPase activity in bullfrog spinal nerve: relation to Ca2+ requirements for fast axonal transport. Hammerschlag R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar; 36(3):1114–21

Ca2+–selective electrodes: a novel PVC–gelled neutral carrier mixture compared with other currently available sensors. Tsien RY, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1981 Jun; 4(1):73–86

Interaction of calcium and microtubules in the action of cyclic AMP on the toad urinary bladder. Yuasa S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Oct;215(1):254–8

Slow calcium and potassium currents across frog muscle membrane: measurements with a vaseline–gap technique. Almers W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Mar;312:159–76

Calcium depletion in frog muscle tubules: the decline of calcium current under maintained depolarization. Almers W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Mar;312:177–207

Calcium dependence of evoked transmitter release at very low quantal contents at the frog neuromuscular junction. Andreu R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Nov;308:79–97

Role of calcium and albumin in the autoregulation of renal perfusate flow. Baker S Jr, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Feb;311:1–9

Renin release from isolated rat glomeruli: seasonal variations and effects of D600 on the response to calcium deprivation. Baumbach L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Jan;310:285–92

Calcium–mediated inactivation of calcium current in Paramecium. Brehm P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Sep; 306:193–203

Calcium component to action potentials in rat pars intermedia cells. Douglas WW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Dec; 309:623–30

Calcium spikes in toad rods. Fain GL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jun;303:495–513

On the role of calcium in the electrical responses of cockroach salivary gland cells to dopamine. Ginsborg BL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jun;303:325–35

A calcium–readmission response recorded from Nauphoeta salivary gland acinar cells. Ginsborg BL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jul;304:437–47

Alpha–drenergic inhibition of calcium–dependent potentials in rat sympathetic neurones. Horn JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Apr;301:191–204

Calcium inward current and related charge movements in the membrane of snail neurones. Kostyuk PG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Jan;310:403–21

Pancreatic acinar cells: electrophysiological evidence for stimulant–evoked increase in membrane calcium permeability in the mouse. Laugier R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jun;303:61–72

Appearance of calcium action potentials in crayfish slow muscle fibres under conditions of low intracellular pH. Moody W Jr. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 May;302:335–46

Calcium–dependent electrical activity and contraction of voltage–clamped frog single muscle fibres. Potreau D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Oct;307:9–22

Effect of glycerol treatment on the calcium current of frog skeletal muscle. Siri LN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Aug; 305:87–96

Calcium in synaptic transmission. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Sep; 76(5):381–527

Calcium and the tonic release of transmitter at a non–impulsive synapse in the crab. Blight AR. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Sep;76(5):419–25

Early events in the activation of Ca2+ dependent secretion: studies with rat peritoneal mast cells. Gomperts BD, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Sep;76(5):383–93

The effect of a Ca2+–activated protease on the glucocorticoid receptor of lymphoid tissues. Náray A. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Jan;14(1):71–6

A theoretical explanation for some effects of calcium on the facilitation of neurotransmitter release. Parnas H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 May 7;84(1):3–29

Thermal aspects of electromagnetic field interactions with bound calcium ions at the nerve cell surface. Tenforde TS. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Apr 7;83(3):517–21

Local anesthetic activity of beta–adrenergic blocking drugs in the Crayfish giant axon, with reference to calcium ion. Ishida H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;30(5):607–19

A calcium reversal phenomenon: differentiation of excitatory and inhibitory roles of Ca in uterine smooth muscle contraction. Sakai K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun; 30(3):394–6

Reactivation process of calcium current–independent tonic tension in bullfrog atrium. Aomine M. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980; 30(2):291–5

Ca2+ removal effects on bullfrog gastric mucosa in the presence of drugs. Takeguchi N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980; 30(6):877–86

Possible role of Ca2+ and membrane phospholipid in hormonal control of protein phosphorylation. Takai Y. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1980 Sep;26(3):161–81

Calcium requirement in compound 48/80 induced histamine release from rat mast cells in vitro. Johansen T. **Life Sci** 1980 Aug 4;27(5):369–75

Interaction of calcium and cyclic nucleotides in thyroliberin–stimulated prolactin release. Matthews RH, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 29;28(26):2909–15

Calcium stimulation of polyphenylalanine synthesis in a bovine heart cell–free system. Ruiz N, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 15;27(24):2359–65

Polyamines spermidine and spermine as modulators of calcium–dependent immune processes. Theoharides TC. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 1;27(9):703–13 (232 ref.)

Distinct regulations by calcium of cyclic GMP levels and catecholamine secretion in isolated bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Lemaire S, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 May; 30(5):462–8

Actions of an inert nickel (II) chelate of tetramethyl–1,10–phenanthroline at calcium–dependent sites on the guinea–pig isolated atrium. Grossman HJ, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;1(4):239–60

Calmodulin in endocrine cells and its multiple roles in hormone action. Means AR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Sep;19(3):215–27 (65 ref.)

Inhibition of histamine secretion from mast cells. Ennis M, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 15;289(5794):186–7

Removal of bound calcium from nematocyst contents causes discharge. Lubbock R, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 9; 290(5806):500–1

Extracellular Ca2+ and excitation–contraction coupling. Spiecker W, et al. **Nature** 1979 Jul 12;280(5718):158–60

Enhancement of 3H–noradrenaline overflow from cardiac sympathetic nerves by low Ca and tetraethylammonium. Wakade AR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Jul; 316(4):273–7

Effect of calcium removal on thermosensitivity of preoptic neurons in hypothalamic slices. Hori T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Nov;20(2):171–5

Mechanisms of selective signalling by calcium. Based on an NRP Work Session. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 1981 Jun; 19(3):213–328

Calcium–dependent release of putative neurotransmitters in the chick visual system. Bondy SC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(10):1521–7

Calcium–dependent potassium conductance studied on internally dialysed nerve cells. Kostyuk PG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(12):2187–92

Calcium–dependent degradation of mammalian neurofilaments by soluble tissue factor(s) from rat spinal cord. Schlaepfer WW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980; 5(12):2305–14

Fluctuation of extracellular potassium and calcium in the cerebellar cortex related to climbing fiber activity. Stöckle H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(5):893–901

The role of calcium in liver cell damage. Comparative studies with carbon tetrachloride and D–galactosamine. Kröner H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;169(3–4):298–303

Role of calcium in the regulation of acetylcholine receptor synthese in cultured muscle cells*. Birnbaum M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 MAY;385(1):37–43

Single channel activity associated with the calcium dependent outward current in Helix pomatia. Lux HD, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Mar;389(3):293–5

Inhibition of transient outward current by intracellular ion substitution unmasks slow inward calcium current in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Marban E. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Apr;390(1):102–6

Inhibitory action of Ca2+ on spontaneous transmitter release at motor nerve terminals in a high K+ solution. Ohta Y, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Jul;386(1):29–34

Contracture of skeletal muscle by caffeine–probe for calcium action. Isaacson A. **Physiologist** 1981 Feb; 24(1):37–8

Receptor–mediated internalization of fluorescent gonadotropin–releasing hormone by pituitary gonadotropes. Hazum E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6692–5

Microinjection of catalytic subunit of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase enhances calcium action potentials of bag cell neurons in cell culture. Kaczmarek LK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7487–91

Mechanism of calcium current modulation underlying presynaptic facilitation and behavioral sensitization in Aplysia. Klein M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6912–6

Amiloride inhibits murine erythroleukemia cell differentiation: evidence for a Ca2+ requirement for commitment. Levenson R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5948–52

Novel role of calcium in exocytosis: mechanism of nematocyst discharge as shown by x–ray microanalysis. Lubbock R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun; 78(6):3624–8

Ciliary membrane vesicles of paramecium contain the voltage–sensitive calcium channel. Thiele J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3688–91

Analysis of the effects of changes in rate and rhythm upon electrical activity in the heart. Boyett MR, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1980;36(1):1–52 (224 ref.)

An electrophysiological study of the effects of ionophore A23187 on Nauphoeta salivary glands. Mitchell MR, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1980 Oct;65(4):309–20

Calcium: the managing director. The regulatory role and the regulation of calcium fluxes in living cells. Gevers W. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Mar 18;59(12):406–8

The role of calcium in cell injury. A review. Trump BF, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):437–62, 492 (155 ref.)

Epileptiform burst afterhyperolarization: calcium–dependent potassium potential in hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cells. Alger BE, et al. **Science** 1980 Dec 5;210(4474):1122–4

Effects of EGTA on the calcium–activated afterhyperpolarization in hippocampal CA3 pyramidal cells. Schwartzkroin PA, et al. **Science** 1980 Dec 5; 210(4474):1125–6

Intrinsic birefringence signal preceding the onset of contraction in heart muscle. Weiss R, et al. **Science** 1981 Aug 7;213(4508):663–6

[Calcium ion and cellular function] Lee JC. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1980;11(1):55–64 **(Chi)**

[Aldosterone production in vitro by angiotensin II: the role of Ca++] Frisina N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jul 15;56(13):1374–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Maximal response of the rat vas deferens. II. Studies on the effect of variations in external K+ and the response to noradrenaline of preparations which were depolarized and exposed to various concentrations of extracellular Ca+] Zonta F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 Dec;35(12):1005–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Platelet release reaction and calcium ions] Ikeda Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979;Suppl 40:74–82 **(Jpn)**

[Platelet cyclic nucleotides and Ca] Kume S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979;Suppl 40:55–66 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of thrombus formation] Shibata N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979;Suppl 40:211–29 **(Jpn)**

[Calmodulin--activator of Ca2+--regulated processes (author's transl)] Kuźnicki J, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1980; 26(3):265–90 (137 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Role of calcium ions in increasing the efficiency of synaptic transmission] Andriiashik DIu. **Biol Nauki** 1981;(1):14–8 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Role of calcium ions and the participation of the mitochondria in realizing the positive inotropic action of cardiac glycosides (a review of the literature)] Denisov IuP. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Nov–Dec;43(6):740–5 **(Rus)**

[Role of 'secondary transmitters' in the exocrine function of the pancreas] Domshke V, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Mar; 67(3):423–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium and somatostatin interaction in regulating prolactin and somatotropic hormone release from rat adenohypophysis cells in primary culture] Gudoshnikov VI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980;26(6):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of calcium deficiency and addition of calcium antagonists on motoneuron synaptic potentials of isolated Emys orbicularis turtle spinal cord] Batueva IV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Jul–Aug;16(4):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Release of calcium ions from native outer segments rods after partial rhodopsin bleaching] Shevchenko TF, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Mar–Apr;26(2):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of rat thymus chromatin with Ca ions in the 1st hours after gamma irradiation] Chirkova LP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jul–Aug;20(4):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Interaction of substance P with dispersed pancreatic acinar cells from the guinea pig. Stimulation of calcium outflux, accumulation of cyclic GMP and amylase release. Sjödin L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 May;109(1):107–10

Exocrine pancreatic enzyme and calcium secretion in health and pancreatitis. Clain JE, et al. **Gut** 1981 May;22(5):355–8

Duodenal calcium outputs in health and pancreatic disease. Regan PT, et al. **Gut** 1980 Jul;21(7):614–8

Maintenance of secretion of calcium and magnesium during infusions of parathyroid hormone to lactating goats. Hove K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 May;89(2):297–306

parallel secretion of secretory proteins and calcium by the rat parotid gland. Kanagasuntheram P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Mar;312:445–54

Light–induced calcium release by intact retinal rods. Gold GH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5557–61

THERAPEUTIC USE

Psychological, respiratory, and electromyographic criteria in the diagnosis of normocalcemic tetany (hyperventilation syndrome) including a double-blind therapeutic study. Deecke L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:356–8

Relief of osteoporotic backache with fluoride, calcium, and calciferol. Grove O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981; 209(6):469–71

Effects of supplementation of the diets with calcium and calcium-rich foods on bone density of elderly females with osteoporosis. Lee CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 May; 34(5):819–23

Treatment of early-onset neonatal hypocalcemia. Effects on serum calcium and ionized calcium. Brown DR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jan;135(1):24–8

Therapy of demodicosis in snow leopard challenged [letter] White SD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 May 1; 178(9):877–8

Cure for chilblains [letter] Fitzgerald KJ. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jun 28;1(13):676

Calcium treatment of enteric hyperoxaluria after jejunoileal bypass for morbid obesity. Hylander E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(3):349–52

Protection against loss of bone and fracture in postmenopausal women [letter] Heaney RP. **West J Med** 1981 Jan;134(1):74–6

[Histological effects of the treatment of osteoporosis with the combination of sodium fluoride, vitamin D and calcium] Briançon D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Dec; 67(12):693–8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of a combination of cations on autonomic regulatory disorders. Results of clinical studies] Heinitz M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Mar 31;57(9):712–6 **(Ger)**

[An unusual case of extensive generalized arterial calcification in a subject with secondary hypoparathyroidism treated for almost 15 years with calcium and vitamin D] Bartolo M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980;52(1):69–79 **(Ita)**

[Use of calcium salts in treating malignant tumors] Iakovleva SS. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(9):93–4 **(Rus)**

URINE

Effect of unilateral nephrectomy and its accompanying hemodynamic changes on calcium and phosphate excretion in the dog. Ayus JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 128:159–66

Parathyroid hormone dependent hypercalciuria in chronic metabolic acidosis. Batlle D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 128:515–22

Correlation between the uric acid and calcium concentration in urine. Results of a long term study on recurrent stone-formers and healthy controls. Leskovar P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;122A:93–8

Hereditary renal hypouricemia with hyperuricosuria and variably absorptive hypercalciuria and urolithiasis—a new syndrome. Sperling O, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 122A:149–53

A comparison of the effects of feeding sulfur amino acids and protein on urine calcium in man. Block GD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Oct;33(10):2128–36

Gluconate calcium therapy and neonatal hypercalciuria. Goldsmith MA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jun; 135(6):538–43

Isotope ratio measurements of urinary calcium with a thermal ionization probe in a quadrupole mass spectrometer. Yergey AL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1980 Oct;52(12):1811–4

Excretion of urinary calcium and oxalate on three diets in patients with urolithiasis. Juuti M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1980 Dec;12(6):320–5

The regulation of renal calcium excretion: an approach to hypercalciuria. Stewart AF, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1981; 32:457–73 (21 ref.)

Increased urine calcium during hyperalimentation in quadriplegia: report of 2 cases. Claus-Walker J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Jul;62(7):347–9

Hypercalcaemia and hypercalciuria associated with pulmonary tuberculosis. Johnson NM, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1980 Apr;74(2):201–2

Idiopathic hypercalciuria: its control with unprocessed bran. Shah PJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Dec;52(6):426–9

Hereditary hypercalciuric urolithiasis. A study of a family. Weinberger A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Aug;53(4):285–6

Dietary fibre and calcium excretion in diabetes [letter] Aro A, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 27;281(6244):871

Unprocessed bran idiopathic hypercalciuria [letter] Roe FJ. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 13;281(6242):746–7

Unprocessed bran and its effect on urinary calcium excretion in idiopathic hypercalciuria. Shah PJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 9;281(6237):426

Familial hypocalciuric hypercalcaemia and acute pancreatitis. Davies M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 28; 282(6269):1023–5

Interferences with assays for iron and acid phosphatase, and with qualitative tests for urinary calcium [letter] Pragay DA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Dec;13(6):301–2

Sampling errors in the determination of urine calcium and oxalate: solubility of calcium oxalate in HCl–urine mixtures. Hodgkinson A. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jan 22;109(2):239–44

Hypercalciuria following surgical treatment of hyperparathyroidism. Gay JD, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1980; 3(3–4):233–6

Hypercalciuria: diagnosis and management. Suki WN. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;23:21–33 (17 ref.)

Idiopathic hypercalciuria in calcium nephrolithiasis. Coe FL, et al. **DM** 1980 Sep;26(12):1–36

Surgical hyperparathyroidism in calcium stone formers. A retrospective study of 20 cases. Giuliani L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(3):144–9

Protein-induced hypercalciuria. Linkswiler HM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jul;40(9):2429–33

Diurnal changes in calcium and phosphate metabolism in rats. Kishikawa T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Oct; 12(10):545–51

The parathyroid glands in familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia. Thorgeirsson U, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Mar;12(3):229–37

Mechanism of hypercalciuria in experimental metabolic acidosis. Marya RK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Oct–Dec;24(4):341–5

Clinical implications of the disturbance in calcium and collagen metabolism in quadriplegia. Claus-Walker J. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(4):540–1

Adeno-carcinoma of the bronchus presenting with bi-hilar adenopathy, Bell's palsy and absorptive hypercalciuria. O'Neill S, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 Aug;73(8):313–4

The influence of calcium intake and the status of intestinal calcium absorption on the diagnostic utility of measurements of 24-hour cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate excretion. Broadus AE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jun;52(6):1085–9

Maximal urine-concentrating ability: familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia versus typical primary hyperparathyroidism. Marx SJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Apr;52(4):736–40

Orthophosphate therapy decreases urinary calcium excretion and serum 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D concentrations in idiopathic hypercalciuria. Van Den Berg CJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):998–1001

Effects of ketoprofen on the calciuric and uricosuric activities of calcitonin in man. Fiore CE, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1981 Jan–Mar;4(1):81–4

Effect of thiazides on the hypercalciuria of phosphate depletion. Meyer-Sabellek W, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Nov;96(5):830–7

Role of the sulfur-containing amino acids in protein-induced hypercalciuria in men. Zemel MB, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Mar; 111(3):545–52

In-vitro calcium uptake by jejunal biopsy specimens from patients with idiopathic hypercalciuria. Duncombe VM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27;2(8208–8209):1334–6

Gastric acid secretion in absorptive hypercalciuria [letter] Graziani G, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 21;1(8217):442–3

Dietary calcium and idiopathic hypercalciuria [letter] Oreopoulos DG, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 6;1(8232):1269

Long-term persistence of metabolic abnormalities in absorptive or renal hypercalciuria. Pak CY, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 14;1(8216):356–9

Dietary calcium intake and idiopathic hypercalciuria [letter] Shah PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):786

Increased immunoreactive calcitonin in idiopathic hypercalciuria. Ivey JL, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1981;3(1):39–42

Familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia [editorial] Marx SJ. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 2;303(14):810–1

The cause of idiopathic calcium stone disease: hypercalciuria or hyperoxaluria? Robertson WG, et al. **Nephron** 1980; 26(3):105–10

Fasting urinary sodium/creatinine in relation to calcium/creatinine and hydroxyproline/creatinine in a general population of women. Goulding A. **NZ Med J** 1981 May 13;93(683):294–7

The effect of chronic furosemide administration on urinary calcium excretion and calcium balance in growing rats. Warshaw BL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Oct;14(10):1118–21

The pathogenesis of idiopathic hypercalciuria: evidence for renal tubular calcium leak. Muldowney FP, et al. **Q J Med** 1980 Winter;49(193):87–94

Metabolic studies in hypercalciuric acid hyperoxaluric children with kidney stones. Kepozou L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980;53:221–4

Metabolic and clinical disturbances in patients with calcium urolithiasis. Smith LH, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980;53:213–20

The spectrum and pathogenesis of hypercalciuria. Pak CY. **Urol Clin North Am** 1981 Jun;8(2):245–52

[Idiopathic hypercalciuria] Burckhardt P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Nov;100(11):975–9 **(Fre)**

[Bone histomorphometric study in idiopathic hypercalciuria] de Vernejoul MC, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 May;48(5):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic hypercalciuria: reevaluation of the diagnostic approach] Jaeger P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 21;110(25):969–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of hypercalciuria in calcium nephrolithiasis (author's transl)] Joost J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 11;105(28):988–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of idiopathic hypercalciuria] Tschöpe W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 7;105(45):1559–60 **(Ger)**

[Urinary calcium in healthy children as the basis for hypercalciuria in calcium nephrolithiasis] Misselwitz J, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1981 Feb;49(2):64–71 **(Ger)**

[Urinary magnesium and its relationship to calcium in recurrent stone-formers and controls (author's transl)] Leskovar P, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1980 Jul;19(4):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcium concentrations in the urine of recurrent stone-formers and their controls (author's transl)] Leskovar P, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1980 Jul;19(4):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of a high protein diet on the urinary and fecal excretion of calcium in albino rats] Carbini L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jul 15;55(12):1196–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence and genesis of idiopathic hypercalciuria in calcic urolithiasis in a southern area] Ciccarelli C, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Jul–Sep;26(3):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of ultrafiltrable calcium and magnesium in patients with idiopathic hypercalciuria] Colussi G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Oct–Dec;27(4):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation of calciuria and uricosuria in 220 patients with recurrent calcium nephrolithiasis] Mandressi A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Jul–Sep;27(3):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The natural history of calcic nephrolithiasis. Retrospective study of 249 patients] Masi F, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Oct–Dec;27(4):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation of the urinary excretion of uric acid, calcium and phosphorus in recurrent calcic nephrolithiasis] Surian M, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Jul–Sep;26(3):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[3 years' experience in the prevention of recurrent calcic nephrolithiasis] Tessitore N, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Apr–Jun;27(2):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Idiopathic hypercalciuria. Current physiopathological and therapeutic concepts] Camici M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1980 Sep;69(3):312–25 (105 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Study of the ionized calcium in urine: the ionized calcium in artificial urine and the effect of citrate on the precipitation of calcium phosphate (author's transl)] Kuwahara M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;11(11):1364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of acidosis on urinary excretion of calcium and phosphates in children with kidney calculi] Bittner K. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Jun;55(6):753–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of sucrose ingestion on diuresis, calciuria and other urinary constituents in healthy subjects] González-Calvin JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Mar 15;160(5):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Urinary excretion of calcium, magnesium and uric acid in kidney stone patients, their asymptomatic relatives and healthy subjects] González-Calvin JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Feb 28;160(4):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypercalciuria. Physiopathology and classification criteria (author's transl)] Peña JC, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1980 Oct–Dec;32(4):479–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CALCIUM ATPASE see **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE, CALCIUM**

CALCIUM-BINDING PROTEIN, VITAMIN D-DEPENDENT see under **CALCIUM-BINDING PROTEINS**

CALCIUM-BINDING PROTEINS

Determination of stoichiometry of radioiodination of proteins. Graf E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 1; 108(2):299–302

Crystallographic studies of calmodulin. Cook WJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:365–6

Sequence alignment of calmodulin domains by metric analysis. Erickson BW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 356:378–9

A comparison of different preparations if bovine brain calmodulin. Esnouf MP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 356:380–1

Structure and function relationships among calmodulins and troponin C-like proteins from divergent eukaryotic organisms. Jamieson GA Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 356:1–13

1H- and 113Cd-NMR studies of calmodulin. Krebs J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:397–8

Crystallographic studies of calmodulin and homologs. Kretsinger RH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:14–9

NMR studies on tyrosine-138 of calmodulin. Seamon K. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:433–4

The amino acid sequence of the calmodulin obtained from sea anemone (metridium senile) muscle. Yazawa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):377–81

The binding of calmodulin to myelin basic protein and histone H2B. Grand RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Aug 1;189(2):227–40

Interactions of basic polypeptides and proteins with calmodulin. Itano T, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 1; 189(3):455–9

Hydrogen-1 nuclear magnetic resonance investigation on bovine cardiac troponin C. Comparison of tyrosyl assignments and calcium-induced structural changes to those of two homologous proteins, rabbit skeletal troponin C and bovine brain calmodulin. Hincke MT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May 26;20(11):3286–92

Calcium-induced exposure of a hydrophobic surface on calmodulin. LaPorte DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 5; 19(16):3814–9

Lanthanide ion luminescence probes. Characterization of metal ion binding sites and intermetal energy transfer distance measurements in calcium-binding proteins. 1. Parvalbumin. Rhee MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9; 20(12):3328–34

Lanthanide ion luminescence probes. Characterization of metal ion binding sites and intermetal energy transfer distance measurements in calcium-binding proteins. 2. Thermolysin. Snyder AP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9; 20(12):3334–9

Anticoagulant and calcium-binding properties of high molecular weight derivatives of human fibrinogen, produced by plasmin (fragments X). Nieuwenhuizen W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 27;668(1):81–8

Sodium-23 nuclear magnetic resonance as an indicator of sodium binding to calmodulin and tryptic fragments, in relation to calcium content. Delville A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(2):515–22

The amino acid sequence of the delta subunit (calmodulin) of rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase kinase. Grand RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jan;113(2):359–67

A 113Cd NMR study of calmodulin and its interaction with calcium, magnesium and trifluoperazine. Forsén S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11;117(1):189–94

Terbium binding to octopus calmodulin provides the complete sequence of ion binding. Kilhoffer MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 20;120(1):99–103

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray investigation of calmodulin. Cook WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10; 255(17):8152–3

The amino acid sequence of bovine intestinal calcium-binding protein. Fullmer CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10; 256(11):5669–74

Interaction of calmodulin with myosin light chain kinase and cAMP-dependent protein kinase in bovine brain. Hathaway DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10; 256(15):8183–9

Calmodulin, S-100, and crayfish sarcoplasmic calcium-binding protein crystals suitable for X-ray diffraction studies. Kretsinger RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8154–6

Octopus calmodulin. Structural comparison with bovine brain calmodulin. Seamon KB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11644–7

Hybrid formation between scallop myofibrils and foreign regulatory light-chains. Sellers JR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Dec 15;144(3):223–45

Co-operativity and calcium/magnesium binding to troponin C and muscle calcium binding parvalbumin: an hypothesis. Reid RE, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Jun 7;84(3):401–44

ANALYSIS

Ligand binding to macromolecules: determination of binding parameters by combined use of ligand buffers and flow dialysis; application to calcium-binding proteins. Haiech J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jun;105(1):18–23

Detection of Ca2+-binding proteins on polyacrylamide gels by 45Ca autoradiography. Schibeci A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 May 15;104(2):335–42

Localization of calmodulin in mammalian spermatozoa by immunofluorescence methods. Jones HP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:393–4

Fluorescently-labeled calmodoulin localizes specific sites on mitochondria. Kaetzel M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 356:395–6

Calmodulin in the ciliates Paramecium tetraurelia and Tetrahymena thermophila. Maihle NJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:408–9

Immunocytochemical localization of calmodulin in regions of rodent brain. Wood JG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 356:75–82

The amino acid sequence of the Tetrahymena calmodulin which specifically interacts with guanylate cyclase. Yazawa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30; 99(4):1051–7

Calmodulin and calmodulin-binding proteins in brain. Grand RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):487–9

Localization of immunoreactive vitamin D-dependent calcium binding protein in chick nephron. Christakos S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):322–4

Immunocytochemical localization of vitamin D-dependent calcium binding protein in mammalian nephron. Rhoten WB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):981–3

Immunohistochemical localization of vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein in duodenum, kidney, uterus and cerebellum of chickens. Jande SS, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;71(1):99–116

Calmodulin-binding proteins of the microfilaments present in isolated brush borders and microvilli of intestinal epithelial cells. Glenney JR Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10551–4

Function of a calmodulin in postsynaptic densities. III. Calmodulin-binding proteins of the postsynaptic density. Carlin RK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;89(3):449–55

Presence and indirect immunofluorescent localization of calmodulin in Paramecium tetraurelia. Maihle NJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;89(3):695–9

Skin calcium binding protein is localized in the cytoplasm of the basal layer of the epidermis. Saurat JH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Mar;76(3):221–3

The soluble calcium-binding protein from muscle of the sandworm, Nereis virens. Gerday C, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1981 Jun;2(2):225–38

Immunofluorescent localization of cyclic GMP, calmodulin and cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase in the choroid plexus. Cumming R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Mar 10; 22(2):119–24

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Calmodulin inhibitors modify cell surface changes triggered by a tumor promoter. Froscio M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 12;98(3):829–35

Phenothiazine antagonism of calmodulin: a structurally-nonspecific interaction. Roufogalis BD. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 12;98(3):607–13

Can calmodulin inhibitors be used to probe calmodulin effects? Landry Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 15; 30(14):2031–2

Damage of cellular functions by trifluoperazine, a calmodulin-specific drug. Osborn M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec;130(2):484–8

A study of calmodulin and its interaction with trifluoperazine by high resolution 1H NMR spectroscopy. Klevit RE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 12;123(1):25–9

Trifluoperazine, an inhibitor of calmodulin action, antagonises phenylephrine-induced metabolic responses and mitochondrial calcium fluxes in liver. Reinhart PH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 20;120(1):71–4

Effects of trifluoperazine on function and structure of toad urinary bladder. Role of calmodulin vasopressin-stimulation of water permeability. Levine SD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Mar;67(3):662–72

Effects of N-(6-aminohexyl)-5-chloro-1-naphthalenesulfonamide and other calmodulin antagonists (calmodulin interacting agents) on calcium-induced contraction of rabbit aortic strips. Kanamori M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 May; 217(2):494–9

Interaction of the antihypertensive drug felodipine with calmodulin. Boström SL, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 20; 292(5825):777–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein synthesis by chick kidney and duodenal polysomes. Christakos S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Sep;203(2):809–15

Induction of calcium-binding protein in organ-cultured chick intestine by fluoro analogs of vitamin D3. Corradino RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 15;208(1):273–7

A fluorinated vitamin D3 analog with biopotency greater than 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxy vitamin D3. Corradino RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 31; 96(4):1800–3

Evidence for a high-molecular-weight form of pig intestinal calcium-binding protein. Mellersh H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):528–9

Regulation of calcium-binding protein messenger RNA by 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Charles MA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981;33(1):15–8

Calcium-regulated biosynthesis of the parathyroid secretory protein, proparathyroid hormone, and parathyroid hormone in dispersed bovine parathyroid cells. Moran JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2264–8

Vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein. Immunochemical studies and synthesis by placental tissue in vitro. Bruns ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10; 256(9):4649–53

Intestinal calcium-binding protein and bone calcium mobilization in response to (25R)- and (25S)-26-hydroxycholecalciferol in rats. Thomasset M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jul;13(7):803–7

The effect of various cholecalciferol-related substances on the biosynthesis of the cholecalciferol-dependent calcium-binding protein in the small intestine of the rachitic chick and its relation to rickets. Jones LT, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(3):161–7

Reversal of prednisolone-induced inhibition of intestinal calcium-binding protein synthesis by 1 alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol in chicks. Babarykin DA, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Nov;132(3):261–6

BLOOD

Calmodulin regulation of red blood cell Ca2+ transport. Larsen FL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:400–1

Preparation of 125I-calmodulin with retention of full biological activity: its binding to human erythrocyte ghosts. Graf E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Sep; 203(2):719–26

Calmodulin and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activities in erythrocytes from normal and schizophrenic subjects. Schreiber WE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1415–21

Calmodulin-binding protein of erythrocyte cytoskeleton. Sobue K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1063–70

Involvement of calmodulin in phagocytotic respiratory burst of leukocytes. Takeshige K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 31;99(2):484–90

Effects of calcium and soluble cytoplasmic activator protein (calmodulin) on various states of (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase activity in isolated membranes of human red cells. Luthra MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 4;600(2):467–79

(Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase of density-separated human red cells. Effects of calcium and a soluble cytoplasmic activator (calmodulin). Luthra MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 4;600(2):480–8

The interaction between (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase and the soluble activator (calmodulin) in erythrocytes containing haemoglobin S. Dixon E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Mar; 47(3):391–7

Regulation by calmodulin of the calcium affinity of the calcium-transport ATPase in human erythrocytes. Roufogalis BD, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Oct;58(10):922–7

Photochemical cross-linking of azidocalmodulin to the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase of the erythrocyte membrane. Hinds TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7877–82

Regulation of cyclic AMP metabolism in the rat erythrocyte during chronic beta-adrenergic stimulation. Evidence for calmodulin-mediated alteration of membrane-bound phosphodiesterase activity. Clayberger CA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981 Feb 28;58(3):191–201

Ca2+-calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation and platelet secretion. Nishikawa M, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 30; 287(5785):863–5

[Absent hypercalcemic signs in high calcium binding to paraprotein. Clinical significance of the determination of ionized and bound calcium fractions in the serum] Mödder B, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct 31;31(44):1591–5 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of azidocalmodulin: a photoaffinity label for calmodulin-binding proteins. Andreasen TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2782–5

GENETICS

Isolation of the structural gene for calmodulin. Munjaal RP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:110–8

A cloned calmodulin structural gene probe is complementary to DNA sequences from diverse species. Munjaal RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2330–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Reproducible production and characterization of anti-calmodulin antisera. Van Eldik LJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:437–8

Reproducible production of antiserum against vertebrate calmodulin and determination of the immunoreactive site. Van Eldik LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10; 256(9):4205–10

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Calmodulin and calmodulin-binding proteins in canine pancreas. Bartelt DC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 356:356–7

Comparative biochemistry of calmodulins and calmodulin-like proteins. Van Eldik LJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:36–42

Purification and characterization of calmodulin from porcine renal medulla. Morgan DW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec;205(2):510–9

Isolation of phospholamban and a second proteolipid component from canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Collins JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 15;99(3):796–803

Calmodulin-like activity in the soluble fraction of Escherichia coli. Iwasa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 12;98(3):656–60

Isolation of a new calmodulin-binding protein from rat brain. Maékawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):621–7

Spinach calmodulin: isolation, characterization, and comparison with vertebrate calmodulins. Watterson DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5762–8

Immunocytochemical and biochemical evidence for the presence of calmodulin in bull sperm flagellum. Isolation and characterization of sperm calmodulin. Feinberg J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 18;673(3):303–11

The purification and identification of calmodulin from human placenta. Umeki S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 18;674(3):319–26

A heat-stable inhibitor protein for bovine brain cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from Escherichia coli. Iwasa Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 15;128(2):311–4

Lack of tissue specificity of calmodulin: a rapid and high-yield purification method. Kakiuchi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 20;126(2):203–7

Tetrahymena calcium-binding protein is indeed a calmodulin. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan;89(1):333–6

Characterization of a novel calmodulin from Dictyostelium discoideum. Bazari WL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10; 256(7):3598–603

Octopus calmodulin. The trimethyllysyl residue is not required for myosin light chain kinase activation. Molla A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):15–8

Extraction, purification, and partial characterization of bovine parathyroid secretory protein. Takatsuki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2342–5

Purification and structural properties of gelsolin, a Ca2+-activated regulatory protein of macrophages. Yin

HL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9490–3
Purification of calmodulin from Chlamydomonas: calmodulin occurs in cell bodies and flagella. Gitelman SE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):764–70
Immunocytochemical localization of the vitamin D–induced calcium-binding protein: relocation of antigen during frozen section processing. Taylor AN. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jan;29(1):65–73
Isolation and characterization of calmodulin from a murine macrophage-like cell line. Jamieson GA Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Sep;125(3):1171–7
Purification and characterization of calcium-binding protein containing gamma-carboxyglutamic acid from rat bone. Otawara Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980; 26(3):209–19
Purification and characterization of calmodulin from sea urchin spermatozoa. Garbers DL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul;59(2):377–81
Interactions of calmodulin with coated vesicles from brain. Linden CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan; 78(1):308–12

METABOLISM

Fine structural localization of calcium binding sites in the neuromuscular junction. Csillik B, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;31(1–3):49–56
Metabolic studies of the cytosolic calcium-binding protein of the rat. Bronner F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 128:417–24
Binding of Ca2+ and Tb3+ to calmodulin. Aquaron RR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:354–5
Calmodulin in axonal transport. Brady ST, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:361–2
Calmodulin in natural and reconstituted calcium transporting systems. Carafoli E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 356:258–66
The binding of radio-iodinated calmodulin to proteins on denaturing gels. Carlin RK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 356:73–4
Calcium control of muscle phosphorylase kinase through the combined action of calmodulin and troponin. Cohen P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:151–61
Studies on structure and function of calmodulin. Drabikowski W, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:374–5
Protein carboxyl-methylase modifies calmodulin function. Gagnon C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:385–6
Spin labeled calmodulin: a new probe for studying Ca2+ and macromolecular interactions. Hewgley PB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:20–32
Fast axoplasmic transport of calmodulin in mammalian nerve: possible involvement in axoplasmic transport. Iqbal Z, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:389–90
Ca2+ regulation of cyclic nucleotide metabolism. Keller CH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:205–19
Concerted role of calmodulin and calcineurin in calcium regulation. Klee CB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:43–54
Calmodulin regulation of calcium transport in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Lopaschuk G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:404–5
In vitro methylation of calmodulin. Murtaugh TJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:412
Tissue levels of calmodulin in experimental diabetes. Perez de Gracia B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:422
Possible functions of calmodulin in protozoa. Satir BH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:83–91
Calciphorin structure and function. Shamoo AE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;358:73–82
The effects of trifluoperazine on the macrophage-like cell line, J774. Speaker MG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 356:162–78
Activation of calmodulin by terbium (Tb3+) and its use as a fluorescence probe. Tallant EA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:436
Pharmacological regulation of calmodulin. Weiss B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:319–45 (137 ref.)
Determination of the rates of synthesis and degradation of vitamin D-dependent chick intestinal and renal calcium-binding proteins. Norman AW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Feb;206(2):305–17
Calmodulin as a model for troponin C. Castellani L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 30;96(2):558–65
Properties and functions of calmodulin. Brostrom CO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1395–405 (141 ref.)
Positive cooperative binding of calcium to bovine brain calmodulin. Crouch TH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 5; 19(16):3692–8
Phospholamban, activator of the cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump. Physicochemical properties and diagonal purification. Le Peuch CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 8;19(14):3368–73
Calmodulin ligands. The interaction of muscle phosphorylase kinase with phosphodiesterase. Comparison of calmodulin ligands in muscle extracts from normal and phosphorylase kinase-deficient mice. Pichard AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 15;657(1):84–93
A calcium/calmodulin-dependent cyclic adenosine monophosphate phosphodiesterase from Drosophila heads. Yamanaka MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 5; 674(2):277–86
Calcium-calmodulin-dependent phosphorylations in the control of muscular contraction? Cavadore JC, et al. **Biochimie** 1981 Apr;63(4):301–6 (39 ref.)
The time-course of Ca2+ exchange with calmodulin, troponin, parvalbumin, and myosin in response to transient increases in Ca2+. Robertson SP, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Jun;34(3):559–69
On the calcium receptor that mediates depolarization-secretion coupling at cholinergic motor nerve terminals. Silinsky EM. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun; 73(2):413–29
Calmodulin [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 6; 281(6254):1510–1
The effect of temperature on some calcium-binding properties of troponin C and calmodulin. McCubbin WD, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Sep;58(9):683–91
Development and use of a quantitative immunoassay for the calcium-binding protein (molecular weight, 11,500) of Morris hepatoma 5123. MacManus JP. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):974–9
The identification of calmodulin-binding sites on mitochondria in cultured 3T3 cells. Pardue RL, et al. **Cell** 1981 Feb;23(2):533–42
Intestinal calcium-binding protein. A protein indicator of enterocyte maturation associated with the terminal web. Marche P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;212(1):63–72
Effects of experimental diabetes and insulin on cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase and its protein activator in rat adipose tissue. Solomon SS, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 May;30(5):372–6
Vitamin D3 metabolite injections to thyroparathyroidectomized pregnant rats: effects on calcium-binding proteins of maternal duodenum and of fetoplacental unit. Garel JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul; 109(1):284–9
Effect of cadmium administration on intestinal calcium absorption and vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein. Fullmer CS, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Aug; 22(2):386–99
Phosphorylase kinase from rabbit skeletal muscle: identification of the calmodulin-binding subunits. Picton C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(2):553–61
Ca2+-binding proteins in nuclei. Schibeci A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Dec;113(1):5–14
Calcium receptor protein calmodulin isolated from cilia and cells of Paramecium tetraurelia. Walter MF, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Apr;24(1):97–100
Terbium as luminescent probe of calmodulin calcium-binding sites; domains I and II contain the high-affinity sites. Kilhoffer MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 28;116(2):269–72
Intestinal calmodulin and calcium-binding protein differ in their distribution and in the effect of vitamin D steroids on their concentration. Thomasset M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 5;127(1):13–6
Proton-coupled calcium transport by intact cells of Azotobacter vinelandii. Barnes EM Jr. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):1086–9
Xenopus laevis oocyte calmodulin in the process of meiotic maturation. Cartaud A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10; 255(19):9404–8
The relationship between calmodulin binding and phosphorylation of smooth muscle myosin kinase by the catalytic subunit of 3':5' cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Conti MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3178–81
Regulation of brain cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase by calmodulin. A quantitative analysis. Cox JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3218–22
Role of synexin in membrane fusion. Enhancement of calcium-dependent fusion of phospholipid vesicles. Hong K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3641–4
Intestinal membrane calcium-binding protein. Vitamin D-dependent membrane component of the intestinal calcium transport mechanism. Kowarski S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10834–40
Differential interaction of rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase kinase isozymes with calmodulin. Sharma RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11102–3
Enzymatic methylation of calmodulin in rat brain cytosol. Sitaramayya A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25; 255(18):8894–900
Interaction of calmodulin with histones. Alteration of histone dephosphorylation. Wolff DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1846–60
Characterization of a calcium/proton antiporter and an electrogenic calcium transporter in membrane vesicles from Azotobacter vinelandii. Zimniak P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10140–3
Axonal transport of calmodulin: a physiologic approach to identification of long-term associations between proteins. Brady ST, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;89(3):607–14
Vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein. Changes during gestation, prenatal and postnatal development in rats. Delorme AC, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1979 Jun;1(3):181–94
Hormonal control of intestinal calcium-binding protein concentrations at weaning in rats. Delorme AC, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1980 Feb–Apr;2(1–2):47–52
Lack of effect on ovariectomy on the metabolism of vitamin D and intestinal calcium-binding protein in female rats. Pavlovitch H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Sep;86(3):419–24
Axonal transport of the Ca2+-dependent protein modulator of 3':5'-cyclic-AMP phosphodiesterase in the rabbit visual system. Erickson PF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jul; 35(1):242–8
Effects of lanthanum and trifluoperazine on [125I]calmodulin binding to rat striatal particulates. Lau YS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Oct;215(1):28–34
Sialic acid containing substrates as intracellular calcium receptors involved in transmitter release. Simonneau M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Sep;76(5):427–33
Photoaffinity labeling of calmodulin byphenothiazine antipsychotics. Prozialeck WC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;19(2):264–9
Gonadotropin releasing hormone stimulates calmodulin redistribution in rat pituitary. Conn PM, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 16;292(5820):264–5
Modification of calmodulin function by enzymatic carboxylic methylation. Gagnon C, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jun 11; 291(5815):515–6
Ca2+-activated ATPase and ATP-dependent calmodulin-stimulated Ca2+ transport in islet cell plasma membrane. Pershadsingh HA, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 4; 288(5790):492–5
Effects of chronic and acute treatment of antipsychotic drugs on calmodulin release from rat striatal membranes. Gnegy ME, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Mar;19(3):319–23
Modulation of striatal cyclic nucleotide phosphodieterase by calmodulin: regulation by opiate and dopamine receptor activation. Hanbauer I, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Nov; 18(11):859–64
Changes in soluble calmodulin following activation of dopamine receptors in rat striatal slices. Hanbauer I, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Nov;18(11):851–7
The active form of vitamin D stimulates the synthesis of a vitamin K-dependent bone protein. **Nutr Rev** 1981 Jul; 39(7):282–3
Preparation of azidocalmodulin: a photoaffinity label for calmodulin-binding proteins. Andreasen TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2782–5
Regulation of intracellular levels of calmodulin and tubulin in normal and transformed cells. Chafouleas JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):996–1000
Synthesis, intracellular distribution, and secretion of multiple forms of parathyroid secretory protein–I. Morrissey JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6406–10
Calcium-regulated phosphorylation in synaptosomal cytosol: dependence on calmodulin. O'Callaghan JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5812–6
Similarities and dissimilarities between calmodulin and a Chlamydomonas flagellar protein. Van Eldik LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4779–83
Pharmacological differentiation of calmodulin receptors? Vincenzi FF. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:193–6
[Homologous calcium binding proteins (author's transl)] Grabarek Z, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1980;26(2):209–24 (50 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Possible artefacts in working with pG electrodes in aqueous solutions of Ca2+-binding systems] Permiakov EA, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Jan–Feb;26(1):134–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of pH on Ca-binding properties of calmodulin and on its interaction with Ca-dependent phosphodiesterase of cyclic nucleotides] Tkachuk VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jun;46(6):963–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of troponin I on the Ca-binding properties of calmodulin and activation of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase by Ca ions] Men'shikov MIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;258(5):1250–4 **(Rus)**
[Dependence of calcium absorption in the chicken small intestine on its Ca2+-binding protein content and the effect of exogenous nucleotide precursors on this process] Kotsiuruba AV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Nov–Dec; 52(6):746–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Platelet calcium-dependent proteins: identification and localization of the calcium-dependent regulator, calmodulin, in platelets. White GC 2d, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981 Jun;10(4):359–67
Regulation of myosin light chain kinase by reversible phosphorylation and calcium-calmodulin. Adelstein RS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:142–50
Activation of prokaryotic adenylate cyclase by calmodulin. Berkowitz SA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:360
Calmodulin regulation of 45Ca2+ uptake by subcellular fractions in the neurohypophysis. Conigrave AD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:363–4
Effects of Ca2+ and calmodulin on enzymes of cyclic nucleotide metabolism in ox neurohypophyseal secretosomes. Dartt Da, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 356:369–70
Are the sea urchin mitotic Ca2+-ATPase and Ca2+-sequestering activities affected by calmodulin? Egrie JC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:376–7
Stimulation by calmodulin of Ca2+ transport and (Ca2+-Mg2+)ATPase activities in canine tracheal smooth muscle microsomal preparations. Hogaboom GK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:387–8
Affinity chromatographic isolation of highly purified Ca-CaM sensitive dynein ATPases from Tetrahymena cilia. Jamieson GA Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:391–2
Mechanism of stimulation of calcium transport in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum preparations by calmodulin. Katz S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:267–78
The role of calmodulin in regulation of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum phosphorylation. Kranias EG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:279–91
The role of calmodulin in the activation of tryptophan hydroxylase by phosphorylating conditions. Kuhn DM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:399

Evidence for calmodulin sensitive adenylate cyclase in bovine adrenal medulla. LeDonne NC Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:402–3

Activation of human red cell membrane (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase phosphorylation by calmodulin. Luthra MG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:406–7

The relationship of the structure to the function of calmodulin in the myosin light chain kinase system. Nairn AC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:413–4

Neuroleptic drugs are nonstereospecific inhibitors of calmodulin-stimulated phosphodiesterase activity. Norman JA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:415–6

Investigation of calmodulin-regulated NAD kinase in proliferating fibroblasts. Veigl ML, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:439–50

Calmodulin and the plasma membrane calcium pump. Vincenzi FF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:232–44

Antagonism of calmodulin by local anesthetics, mepacrine, and propranolol. Volpi M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 356:441–2

Regulation of erythrocyte calcium transport: role of calmodulin and phosphate. Waisman DM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:443

On the mechanism of activation of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase by calmodulin. Wang JH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:190–204

The role of calmodulin in prostaglandin metabolism. Wong PY, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:179–89

Calmodulin-dependent high-affinity cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in liver membranes. Smoake JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Feb;206(2):331–5

Calmodulin stimulates DNA synthesis by rat liver cells. Boynton AL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31;95(2):745–9

Ca2+-calmodulin dependent phosphorylation of myelin isolated from rabbit brain. Endo T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):553–8

Calmodulin stimulation of calcium uptake and (Ca2+-Mg2+)-ATPase activities in microsomes from canine tracheal smooth muscle. Hogaboom GK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 31;99(2):737–44

Inhibition of calmodulin-activated cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase by Triton X-100. Sharma RK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 29;100(2):710–5

Stimulation of heart sarcolemmal calcium pump by calmodulin. Tuana BS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1245–50

Tyrosine 3-monoxygenase is phosphorylated by Ca2+-, calmodulin-dependent protein kinase, followed by activation by activator protein. Yamauchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 29;100(2):807–13

Evidence for the participation of calmodulin in stimulus-secretion coupling in the pancreatic beta-cell. Gagliardino JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Dec 15;192(3):919–27

The effect of calmodulin on the active calcium-ion transport and (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-dependent ATPase in microsomal fractions of smooth muscle compared with that in erythrocytes and cardiac muscle. Wuytack F, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 15;190(3):827–31

The influence of calmodulin on calcium accumulation and membrane protein autophosphorylation by Golgi vesicles from lactating rat mammary gland. West DW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):77

Activation of skeletal muscle myosin light chain kinase by calcium(2+) and calmodulin. Blumenthal DK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 25;19(24):5608–14

Characterization of calmodulin effects on calcium transport in cardiac microsomes enriched in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Lopaschuk G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 25; 19(24):5603–7

Calmodulin. An activator of human erythrocyte (Ca2+ + Mg2+)ATPase phosphorylation. Luthra MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 1;633(2):299–304

Enhanced activation of human erythrocyte Ca2+-ATPase by calmodulin after storage or brief exposure to disulfite. Meltzer HL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 22; 643(1):243–50

A calmodulin-stimulated Ca2+ pump in rat aorta plasma membranes. Morel N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 9;644(1):82–8

Ca2+, calmodulin and cyclic AMP-dependent modulation of actin-myosin interactions in aorta. Silver PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 17;674(1):65–70

Effects of Ca2+ and calmodulin on cyclic nucleotide metabolism in neurosecretosomes isolated from ox neurohypophyses. Dartt DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 5; 204(1):121–8

The role of calcium ions, calmodulin and troponin in the regulation of phosphorylase kinase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Cohen P. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(2):563–74

The loss of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in synaptic membranes under phosphorylating conditions is dependent on calmodulin. Burgoyne RD. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 5; 127(1):144–8

The stimulation of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase by a Mr 11 500 calcium binding protein from hepatoma. MacManus JP. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 20;126(2):245–9

Calmodulin is essential for smooth muscle contraction. Sparrow MP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 23;125(2):141–5

Calmodulin regulation of testicular cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases. Purvis K, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Dec; 3(6):713–8

The Ca2+-pumping ATPase of heart sarcolemma. Characterization, calmodulin dependence, and partial purification. Caroni P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10; 256(7):3263–70

cAMP renders Ca2+-dependent phosphodiesterase refractory to inhibition by a calmodulin-binding protein (calcineurin). Cheung WY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4439–43

Ca2+-dependent modulator proteins from Tetrahymena pyriformis, sea anemone, and scallop and guanylate cyclase activation. Kakiuchi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10; 256(1):19–22

Octopus calmodulin. The trimethyllysyl residue is not required for myosin light chain kinase activation. Molla A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):15–8

Acidic phospholipids, unsaturated fatty acids, and limited proteolysis mimic the effect of calmodulin on the purified erythrocyte Ca2+ - ATPase. Niggli V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8588–92

Purified (Ca2+-Mg2+)-ATPase of the erythrocyte membrane. Reconstitution and effect of calmodulin and phospholipids. Niggli V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10; 256(1):395–401

Calmodulin-dependent glycogen synthase kinase. Payne ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8054–6

Calmodulin-sensitive ATP-dependent Ca2+ transport across adipocyte plasma membranes. Pershadsingh HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):8983–6

Hydrophobic regions function in calmodulin-enzyme(s) interactions. Tanaka T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10; 255(23):11078–80

The effect of proteolysis on the calmodulin activation of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Tucker MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9051–8

Studies of the Ca2+ transport mechanism of human erythrocyte inside-out plasma membrane vesicles. I. Regulation of the Ca2+ pump by calmodulin. Waisman DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):409–14

Stimulation by phosphatidylserine and calmodulin of calcium-dependent phosphorylation of endogenous proteins from cerebral cortex. Wrenn RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):12042–6

A new activator protein that activates tryptophan 5-monooxygenase and tyrosine 3-monooxygenase in the presence of Ca2+-, calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Purification and characterization. Yamauchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5404–9

Ca2+ control of actin gelation. Interaction of gelsolin with actin filaments and regulation of actin gelation. Yin HL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9494–500

Function of a calmodulin in postsynaptic densities. II. Presence of a calmodulin-activatable protein kinase activity. Grab DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;89(3):440–8

Function of calmodulin in postsynaptic densities. I. Presence of a calmodulin-activatable cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity. Grab DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;89(3):433–9

Calmodulin triggers the resumption of meiosis in amphibian oocytes. Wasserman WJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun; 89(3):389–94

The effects of various incubation temperatures, particulate isolation, and possible role of calmodulin on the activity of the base exchange enzymes of rat brain. Buchanan AG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Oct;35(4):815–22

Effect of calmodulin on dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity in rat striatal membranes. Gnegy M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;19(2):256–63

Calmodulin activation of red blood cell (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase and its antagonism by phenothiazines. Raess BU, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;18(2):253–8

Human erythrocyte membranes exhibit a cooperative calmodulin-dependent Ca2+-ATPase of high calcium sensitivity. Downes P, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 19; 290(5803):270–1

Inhibition by 2- or/and 8-substituted adenosine derivatives of adenosine deaminase and calmodulin-dependent phosphodiesterase. Sasaki Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980;(8):s163–6

Ca2+- and calmodulin-stimulated endogenous phosphorylation of neurotubulin. Burke BE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):991–5

Mechanism of activation of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase: requirement of the binding of four Ca2+ to calmodulin for activation. Huang CY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):871–4

Two calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinases, which are highly concentrated in brain, phosphorylate protein I at distinct sites. Kennedy MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1293–7

Activation of brain tryptophan hydroxylase by ATP-MG2+: dependence on calmodulin. Kuhn DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4688–91

Local anesthetics, mepacrine, and propranolol are antagonists of calmodulin. Volpi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):795–9

Calmodulin activates prokaryotic adenylate cyclase. Wolff J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):3841–4

Benzodiazepine inhibition of the calcium-calmodulin protein kinase system in brain membrane. DeLorenzo RJ, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 31;213(4507):546–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Calmodulin from Dictyostelium discoideum. Bazari W, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:358–9

Effect of trifluoperazine on cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity in crude homogenates of bovine adrenal medulla. Crimaldi AA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:367–8

Role of calmodulin in neurotransmitter release and synaptic function. DeLorenzo RJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 356:92–109

Calmodulin-activated plant microsomal Ca2+ uptake and purification of plant NAD kinase and other proteins by calmodulin-Sepharose chromatography. Dieter P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:371–3

Role of calmodulin in states of altered catecholamine sensitivity. Gnegy ME, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 356:304–18

Role of calmodulin in dopaminergic transmission. Hanbauer I, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:292–303

Calmodulin-activated phosphodiesterase from vertebrate smooth muscle. Head JF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 356:33–5

Plant calmodulin and the regulation of NAD kinase. Jarrett HW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:119–29

Calmodulin-mediated phosphorylation of synaptosomal cytosolic proteins. O'Callaghan JP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:417–21

Calmodulin in mussel gill epithelial cells: role in ciliary arrest. Reed W, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:423–6

Identification of calmodulin in mitochondria from rat liver: a possible role in regulation of the oligomycin sensitive ATPase. Ruben L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:427–8

Evidence for the involvement of calmodulin in endocytosis. Salisbury JL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:429–32

Calmodulin and neurosecretion. Sheaves RM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:435

Role of calmodulin antidiuretic hormone mediated water transport. Beauwens R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 31;99(2):491–5

Regulation of fluid secretion by calcium-dependent modulator proteins of 3':5'-cyclic-AMP phosphodiesterase. McMullen HL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1555–62

An ubiquitous protein which regulates calcium-dependent cellular functions and calcium movements. Stoclet JC. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 1;30(13):1723–9 (104 ref.)

Effects of vinca alkaloids on calcium-calmodulin regulated cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphatase phosphodiesterase activity from brain. Watanabe K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 15;30(4):335–40

Calmodulin activates NAD kinase of sea urchin eggs: an early event of fertilization. Epel D, et al. **Cell** 1981 Feb; 23(2):543–9

Effect of the antidepressant drug-Stelazine on lymphocyte capping. Bourguignon LY, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Oct;4(10):947–52

Enhanced calmodulin-dependent (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase of hypothyroid rat erythrocyte membranes. Goswami A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar;108(3):1105–8

The stimulus-secretion coupling of glucose-induced insulin release. XLVII. The possible role of calmodulin. Valverde I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1305–12

Inhibition of phenylephrine-stimulated gluconeogenesis by chlorpromazine is mediated by alpha-adrenergic receptors. Tilley L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 20;126(2):313–7

Evidence for three distinct forms of calmodulin-dependent protein kinases from rat brain. Yamauchi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 28;116(2):141–4

Calcium-binding ribonucleoprotein in developing chick embryo brain: its relationship to the ontogenesis of electrical activity. Iqbal Z, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1980; 11(3):195–200

Calmodulin confers calcium sensitivity on ciliary dynein ATPase. Blum JJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 NOV;87(2 Pt 1):386–97

Role of coated vesicles, microfilaments, and calmodulin in receptor-mediated endocytosis by cultured B lymphoblastoid cells. Salisbury JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;87(1):132–41

Light adaption of the cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase of frog photoreceptor membranes mediated by ATP and calcium ions. Kawamura S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1981 May; 77(5):571–91

Cardiac calmodulin and its role in the regulation of metabolism and contraction. Walsh MP, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Oct;12(10):1091–101 (36 ref.)

Evidence for a role of calmodulin in insulin release from pancreatic islets. Karl RC. **J Surg Res** 1981 May; 30(5):478–81

cAMP phosphodiesterase and activator protein of mammalian cAMP phosphodiesterase from Trypanosoma cruzi. Gonçalves MF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Apr;1(2):107–18

Calmodulin in endocrine cells and its multiple roles in hormone action. Means AR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Sep;19(3):215–27 (65 ref.)

Regulation of non-muscle myosin assembly by calmodulin-dependent light chain kinase. Scholey JM, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 18;287(5779):233–5

Calcium-dependent protein kinase: widespread occurrence in various tissues and phyla of the animal kingdom and comparison of effects of phospholipid, calmodulin, and

trifluoperazine. Kuo JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7039–43

Biopharmacological assessment of calmodulin function: utility of calmodulin antagonist naphthalenesulfonamide. Hidaka H. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:203–8

Calmodulin regulation during the cell cycle of mammalian cells. Means AR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981; 24:209–12

The role of calmodulin in synaptic transmission. Roufogalis BD. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:197–201

Micromolar Ca2+ stimulates fusion of lipid vesicles with planar bilayers containing a calcium-binding protein. Zimmerberg J, et al. **Science** 1980 Nov 21;210(4472):906–8

[Calmodulin (calcium regulator protein)] Shimokawa N. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;47(2):346 **(Jpn)**

[Calmodulin—activator of Ca2+—regulated processes (author's transl)] Kuźnicki J, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1980; 26(3):265–90 (137 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Calmodulin – a protein with many roles] Forssman O. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jan 7;78(1–2):57 **(Swe)**

SECRETION

Calmodulin and posterior-pituitary-gland neurosecretion. Sheaves RM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):557–8

CALCIUM CARBONATE

Pancreatic calcification: formation constants of CaHCO3+ and CaC03(0) complexes determined with Ca2+ electrode. Moore EW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug;241(2):G182–90

Formation of precipitate in priming solutions for extracorporeal perfusion. Johnson DL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Nov–Dec;21(6):693–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of oral calcium carbonate administration on serum lipoproteins of children with familial hypercholesterolaemia (type II–A). Groot PH, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Oct;135(1):81–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Treatment of coral cuts in Hawaii. Cooper MA. **Hawaii Med J** 1981 Mar;40(3):73–4

[Calcium carbonate poisoning] Fleischhans B. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Jan;27(1):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Obstipation caused by calcium containing antacids?] Seiler A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jun 28;99(23):925–6 **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic hypercalcemia in chronic renal failure] Snarska J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Nov 17;35(46):1761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Calcite sputum lith. Characterization by analytic scanning electron microscopy and X-ray diffraction. Pritzker KP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;75(2):253–7

Scanning electron microscopic and x-ray diffraction studies of otoconia in the lizard Podarcis s. sicula. Marmo F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;218(2):265–70

More on dolomite [letter] Lane MH. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 28;304(22):1367

Dolomite as a source of toxic metals [letter] Roberts RJ. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 12;304(7):423

METABOLISM

Critique of 'an electron microscope study of crystal calcium carbonate formation in the mouse otolith'. Peacor DR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Jul;197(3):375–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Calcium carbonate-induced effects on serum Ca X P product and serum creatinine in renal failure: a retrospective study. Walser M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;128:281–7

Effect of calcium carbonate particle size on the available phosphorus requirement of broiler chicks. McNaughton JL. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jan;60(1):197–203

The use of fly ash in diets of cage and floor broilers. Pharr CL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Sep;59(9):2080–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Control of dental caries [letter] Gilders BT. **Br Dent J** 1980 Oct 21;149(8):222

The carbonate affair: chalk one up [editorial] Clayman CB. **JAMA** 1980 Dec 5;244(22):2554

CALCIUM CHANNELS see **ION CHANNELS**

CALCIUM CHLORIDE

Optical studies of the phase behavior of monodomain samples of dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine containing calcium chloride. D'Ambrosio C, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Jul; 27(1):15–20

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Increased urinary magnesium excretion in primary hyperparathyroidism during intravenous calcium chloride infusion (author's transl)] Kitamura T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;71(7):657–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The role of the local anaesthetic properties of beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents in antagonizing CaCl2-induced arrhythmias in the rat. Evangelista S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;73(3):725–7

METABOLISM

[Absorption of calcium by growing goats: effect of oxalates] Campos MS, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(4):725–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of soluble carbohydrates from avocado (Persea gratissima Gaertner) fruit on utilization of calcium in the rat] Raonimalala AF, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980; 34(4):735–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation by calcium chloride of virus-induced interferon formation by blood, haemopoietic organ and continuous human cells. Orlova TG, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Dec;24(6):421–6

Effect of calcium on prostaglandin E2 release in dogs. Okahara T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):F77–84

Reversal of dantrolene sodium-induced depression of skeletal muscle in the cat. Lee C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jan; 54(1):61–5

Thermal denaturation of beef cardiac troponin and its subunits with and without calcium ion. Jacobson AL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 17;20(6):1694–701

Initiation of the activation potential by an increase in intracellular calcium in eggs of the frog, Rana pipiens. Cross NL. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 30;85(2):380–4

Perturbance analysis of nuclear determination in Tetrahymena: effects of nutrition, cell extracts, and CaCl2 on A/B hybrids. Nanney DL, et al. **Differentiation** 1980 Feb;16(1):49–60

Effect of calcium, magnesium and chelating agents on the lifespan of the rotifer Asplanchna brightwelli. Enesco HE, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(5):389–92

Effect of glucose load on blood recalcification time (BRCT). Sulochana G, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Jan–Feb; 28(1–2):53–5

Recovery of competence in calcium-limited Azotobacter vinelandii. Page WJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr; 146(1):33–40

Calcium specifically stimulates prolactin synthesis and messenger RNA sequences in GH3 cells. White BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):5942–5

Calcium ion concentration and beta adrenergic activity: studies in the anesthetized, intact dog. Scheidegger D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Sep;80(3):441–6

The effect of intragastric infusion of bile, meat extract, CaCl2, and ethanol on plasma VIP and gastrin and on gastric H+ and pepsin outputs. Jorde R, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1979 Oct–Dec;11(4):330–3

Factors which influence CaC12 dependent transfection of lambda DNA in Escherichia coli K12 recipients. Pefeifer M, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(4):271–81

THERAPEUTIC USE

Calcium and cardiac arrest. Bull J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Nov;35(11):1066–7

[Therapeutic effect of calcium chloride in myocardial hypoxia caused by acute massive hemorrhage] Sherman DM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Sep;20(9):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CALCIUM-DEPENDENT REGULATOR see under **CALCIUM-BINDING PROTEINS**

CALCIUM, DIETARY

Diuresis and urinary saturation in patients with neurogenic bladder. Burr RG, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Mar;18(5):331–3

Studies on the effect of the amount of calcium in the prepartum diet on blood levels of calcium, magnesium, inorganic phosphorus, parathyroid hormone and hydroxyproline in milk fever prone cows. Jönsson G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 May;27(3):173–85

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of Ca intake on saturable and nonsaturable components of duodenal Ca transport. Pansu D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):G32–7

Calcium, phosphorus, and osteoporosis. Draper HH, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jul;40(9):2434–8

The influence of calcium intake and the status of intestinal calcium absorption on the diagnostic utility of measurements of 24-hour cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate excretion. Broadus AE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jun;52(6):1085–9

Effect of vitamin D and low dietary calcium on lead uptake and retention in rats. Hart MH, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Apr; 111(4):694–8

Influence of high protein diets on cartilage and bone formation in rats. Weiss RE, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 May; 111(5):804–16

Dietary calcium and idiopathic hypercalciuria [letter] Oreopoulos DG, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 6;1(8232):1269

[Variations in mineralization of cortical and medullary bone in laying hens during and after hypocalcemic diet] Favia A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jan 15;57(1):93–9 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of nutritional status of calcium in the light of its consumption by the young aged 13 to 20 years (author's transl)] Skorkowska-Zieleniewska J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1981; 38(3):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypercalcitoninism without hypercalcitoninemia. Rostkowski CM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Apr;71(2):188–213

Pulmonary fibrosis of low calcium diet fed guinea pigs induced by the administration of a soluble immune complex. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1981;19(3):186–92

Cystine calcium bladder calculus in a 2-year-old child. O'Regan S, et al. **J Urol** 1980 May;123(5):770

Dietary calcium intake and idiopathic hypercalciuria [letter] Shah PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):786

ANALYSIS

Phosphorus in swine. I. Influence of dietary calcium and phosphorus levels and growth rate on feedlot performance of barrows, gilts and boars. Thomas HR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 May;52(5):1041–8

Determination of calcium intake of help of atomic absorption spectrophotometry. El-Shaarawy MI, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1981 Jun;20(2):119–31

METABOLISM

Effect of low calcium and low phosphorus diets on the intestinal absorption of water in intact and parathyroidectomized pigs. Fox J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;31(3):253–5

Accurate measurement of stable isotopes 46Ca and 48Ca in human feces, plasma, and urine in relation to human nutrition of calcium. Janghorbani M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jul 1;113(3):267–80

Vitamin D and the regulation of calcium absorption in the small intestine. Schachter D. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1980; 9:77–90

Progressing alteration of parathyroid function in cattle from experimental high and low calcium feeding. Saeki T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 May;64(5):748–53

Regulation of calcium appetite in broiler chickens. Lobaugh B, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Feb;111(2):298–306

The effect of chronic furosemide administration on urinary calcium excretion and calcium balance in growing rats. Warshaw BL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Oct;14(10):1118–21

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative histological study of the effects of high calcium diet and vitamin D supplements on epiphyseal plates of vitamin-D-deficient chicks. Jande SS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;108(4):463–8

Effect of dietary calcium and photoperiod on the diurnal rhythm of active calcium transport in rat intestine. Wróbel J. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1980;27(3–4):249–55

Effect of dietary calcium on secretion of calcitonin and gastrin in rats with medullary thyroid carcinoma. Hongslo CF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981;97(3):376–83

Effect of different calcium intakes on bone mineral composition in rats with a calcitonin secreting tumour. Myhre L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981;97(3):384–90

Effects of vitamin D and A, calcium, phosphorus, and protein on frequency and severity of osteochondrosis in pigs. Reiland S. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1978;358:91–105

Phosphorus in swine. II. Influence of dietary calcium and phosphorus levels and growth rate on serum minerals, soundness scores and bone development in barrows, gilts and boars. Kornegay ET, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 May; 52(5):1049–59

Phosphorus in swine. III. Influence of dietary calcium and phosphorus levels and growth rate on mineral content of hair from gilts and barrows or boars. Kornegay ET, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 May;52(5):1060–9

Phosphorus in swine. IV. Influence of dietary calcium and phosphorus and protein levels on feedlot performance serum minerals, bone development and soundness scores in boars. Kornegay ET, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 May; 52(5):1070–84

Response of different genetic lines of boars to varying levels of dietary calcium and phosphorus. Nimmo RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jul;51(1):112–20

Jejunal and ileal adaptation to alterations in dietary calcium: changes in calcium and magnesium absorption and pathogenetic role of parathyroid hormone and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D. Norman DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jun;67(6):1589–603

Influence of dietary calcium and protein on fecal pH, consistency, and rate of passage in dairy cattle. Ferreira JJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Jul;63(7):1091–7

Calcium metabolism in the young adult male as affected by level and form of phosphorus intake and level of calcium intake. Zemel MB, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Feb;111(2):315–24

The prevention of chick growth depression due to dietary lead by increased dietary calcium and phosphorus levels. Berg LR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 AUG;59(8):1860–3

Effects of dietary protein and calcium on the skeleton of undernourished young rats. Widhe T. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1981 Jun;20(2):107–18

[Digestive utilization of cis and trans docosenoic acids in

the rat: effects of dietary levels of calcium and linoleic acid] Astorg PO. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(4):625–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CALCIUM DOBESILATE see under **BENZENESULFONATES**

CALCIUM FLUORIDE

LiF and CaF2: Dy thermoluminescent dosimeters. Tsuda M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980;156(10):708–13

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of the fluoridation time on the CaF2 formation on etched enamel surfaces] Reinhardt KJ, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 May;35(5):571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CALCIUM GLUCONATE see under **GLUCONATES**

CALCIUM HYDROXIDE

Calcium hydroxide dimer (Cal–mer) cements. Wilson AD, et al. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jun 16;150(12):351–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Apical hard–tissue deposition in adult teeth of monkeys with use of calcium hydroxide. Holland R, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Aug;25(4):189–92

Histological considerations of direct pulp capping agents. Heys DR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jul;60(7):1371–9

The response of four calcium hydroxides on monkey pulps. Heys DR, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1980 Nov;9(6):372–9

Clinical and histologic study of human pulpal response to new cements containing calcium hydroxide. Negm M, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Nov;50(5):462–71

Reaction of the exposed pulps to new cements containing calcium hydroxide. Negm MM, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Feb; 51(2):190–204

Reactions of the dental pulp to microbial provocation of calcium hydroxide treated dentin. Bergenholtz G, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Jun;88(3):187–92

[Apical hard substance barrier after temporary root canal fillings with calcium hydroxide] Herforth A, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(12):1053–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in rat tissues induced by the preparation, Dycal. The effect of Dycal on experimental bone defects] Musur E. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Dec;33(12):1049–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in rat tissues induced by the preparation, Dycal. Changes in nonmineralized connective tissue] Musur E. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Nov;33(11):953–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histopathologic effects of AH–26 and calcium hydroxide and mixtures of both in subcutaneous tissue of rats] Oliveria AS, et al. **Rev Paul Endodontia** 1980 Jul–Sep;1(3):1–16 **(Por)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Current information on calcium hydroxide basis] Eriksen HM. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1980 Nov;90(14):466–7 **(Nor)**

[Clinical and radiological evaluation of Reogan therapy of periapical dental tissue inflammations] Krupinski J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1981 Jan;34(1):11–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

[Cytotoxic effect of lining cement containing Ca(OH)2 on cells cultured in vitro] Novák L, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1980 Nov;80(6):408–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CALCIUM ISOTOPES

Accurate measurement of stable isotopes 46Ca and 48Ca in human feces, plasma, and urine in relation to human nutrition of calcium. Janghorbani M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jul 1;113(3):267–80

CALCIUM METABOLISM DISORDERS

COMPLICATIONS

Long–term persistence of metabolic abnormalities in absorptive or renal hypercalciuria. Pak CY, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 14;1(8216):356–9

[Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate deposition disease] Yaretzky A, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Feb 1;98(3):123–6 **(Heb)**

[Incidence and genesis of idiopathic hypercalciuria in calcic urolithiasis in a southern area] Ciccarelli C, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Jul–Sep;26(3):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

The use of biochemical tests in the diagnosis of disorders of calcium metabolism. Fairney A. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1980 Jul;17(4):161–9 (54 ref.)

[Idiopathic hypercalciuria: reevaluation of the diagnostic approach] Jaeger P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 21;110(25):969–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of intestinal absorption of calcium by means of double–isotope methods and oral administration of the tracer] Mazzuoli GF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Sep 15;55(17):1721–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the degree of bone changes based on the determination of blood serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in children with rheumatoid arthritis] Zoch–Zwierz W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981 Feb;56(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIET THERAPY

Idiopathic hypercalciuria: its control with unprocessed bran. Shah PJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Dec;52(6):426–9

DRUG THERAPY

Calcitriol in disorders of bone and calcium metabolism. Riggs BL. **Clin Ther** 1980;3(1):33–9

11. Vitamin D in the therapy of disorders of calcium and phosphorus metabolism. Kumar R, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 May;56(5):327–33

Effect of 1 alpha hydroxylated vitamin D on steroid induced calcium malabsorption. Graf H, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980;17:736–40

[New drugs in the treatment of calcium metabolism disorders] Kliem M. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1980 Feb;3(2):47–52 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Renal manifestations and abnormal calcium metabolism in sarcoidosis. Rømer FK. **Q J Med** 1980;49(195):233–47

[Diffuse decalcifying osteosis in hyperthyroidism (apropos of 2 male case)] Wemeau J, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Oct; 25(8):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Man in the condition of weightlessness (author's transl)] Fuchs HS. **MMW** 1981 Jan 30;123(5):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Is there a disorder of phosphate metabolism in idiopathic hypercalciuria? Lemann J Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 128:427–37

Hormonal resistance in disorders of calcium homeostasis. Papapoulos SE, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1980 Oct;12(5):254–63 (86 ref.)

Is there a renal phosphorus leak in recurrent renal stone formers with absorptive hypercalciuria? Tschöpe W, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Oct;10(5):381–6

Orthophosphate therapy decreases urinary calcium excretion and serum 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D concentrations in idiopathic hypercalciuria. Van Den Berg CJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):998–1001

Increased immunoreactive calcitonin in idiopathic hypercalciuria. Ivey JL, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1981;3(1):39–42

[Calcium metabolism study performed by means of Ca–45 in bone diseases and idiopathic hypercalciuria] Renier JC, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Dec;67(12):699–706 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Idiopathic hypercalciuria. Current physiopathological and therapeutic concepts] Camici M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1980 Sep;69(3):312–25 (105 ref.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of idiopathic hypercalciuria] Tschöpe W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 7;105(45):1559–60 **(Ger)**

URINE

Unprocessed bran and its effect on urinary calcium excretion in idiopathic hypercalciuria. Shah PJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 9;281(6237):426

CALCIUM OXALATE

Bone changes in end–stage oxalosis. Brancaccio D, et al. **AJR** 1981 May;136(5):935–9

Effects of constituents of artificial urine on spontaneous precipitation of calcium oxalate monohydrate (whewellite). Aurora AL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Aug;72:273–83

Stability of the calcium dioxalate complex. Burns JR, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Sep;18(2):165–6

The effect of seed crystals on calcium oxalate nucleation. Burns JR, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Sep;18(2):133–6

Changes in calcium oxalate crystal, morphology as a function of concentration. Burns JR, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Sep; 18(2):174–7

Retardation of calcium oxalate formation by polyacidic peptides. Garti N, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Sep;18(2):149–50

Elevation of the metastable limits and absence of container surface nucleation for calcium oxalate crystallization in a urothelial–lined system as compared to glass containers. Gill WB, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Sep;18(2):158–61

Solubility of calcium oxalate in human urine, simulated urine, and water. Hodgkinson A. **Invest Urol** 1980 Sep;18(2):123–6

Epitaxial considerations in urinary stone formation. I. The urate–oxalate–phosphate system. Koutsoukos PG, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Sep;18(2):178–84

Independent assessment of the growth and aggregation of calcium oxalate crystals using the Coulter counter. Ryall RL, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Mar;18(5):401–5

Interpretation of particle growth and aggregation patterns obtained from the Coulter counter: a simple theoretical model. Ryall RL, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Mar;18(5):396–400

The kinetics of dissolution of calcium oxalate hydrates. II. The dihydrate. Tomažič B, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Sep; 18(2):97–101

Enteroliths. Rathore AH, et al. **JPMA** 1981 Feb;31(2):49–51

A review of possible roles of urates in calcium oxalate urolithiasis. Brockis JG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980;53:179–85

Macromolecular inhibitors of calcium oxalate crystal growth and aggregation. Brockis JG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980;53:67–74

Aspects of the influence of magnesium ions on the formation of calcium oxalate. Wunderlich W. **Urol Res** 1981; 9(4):157–61

ANALYSIS

Mineralogic composition of 66 mixed urinary calculi of calcium oxalate and uric acid. Miñón–Cifuentes JR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;122A:129–33

Developmental aspects of calcium oxalate tubular deposits and calculi induced in rat kidneys. Rushton HG, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Jul;19(1):52–7

Concentration and distribution of some minor and trace elements in urinary tract stones: a preliminary study. Scott R, et al. **Urol Res** 1980 Sep 11;8(3):167–9

[Oxalosis. The forensic significance of oxalate crystals in tissues] Reiter C, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:441–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Purification and characterization of a calcium oxalate monohydrate crystal growth inhibitor from human kidney tissue culture medium. Nakagawa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3936–44

BIOSYNTHESIS

The microgenesis of some renal calculi. Lilien OM, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 May;18(8):451–6

METABOLISM

Hyperuricosuric calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis. Coe FL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;128:439–50

Interaction of hyperuricuria and hyperoxaluria on renal calcium oxalate stone formation. Hering F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;122A:99–107

The uric acid: cystine correlation in the urine of recurrent calcium oxalate stone–formers and healthy controls. Leskovar P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;122A:115–9

The role of urate in idiopathic calcium urolithiasis. Silcock SR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;122A:121–7

The influence of magnesium chloride on blood and urine parameters in calcium oxalate stone patients. Brundig P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(2):97–9

Effect of sodium copper chlorophyllin on the formation of calcium oxalate crystals in rat kidney. Tawashi R, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Sep;18(2):90–2

Nutritional aspects of urolithiasis. Ringsdorf WM Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jan;74(1):41–3, 46 (30 ref.)

Preventive effect of some substances on experimental oxalic calculogenesis in the frog. Sorrentino F, et al. **Urol Res** 1981 Apr 24;9(2):63–6

[Absorption of calcium by growing goats: effect of oxalates] Campos MS, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(4):725–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uric acid and oxalate lithiasis. Physico–chemical and crystallo–chemical explanation of the relationship] Leskovar P. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Mar;73(3):211–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Calcium oxalate crystal–induced cytolysis in polymorphonuclear leukocytes and erythrocytes. Elferink JG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Nov;10(5):439–44

URINE

Urinary urate and uric acid relative saturation in normouricuric calcium oxalate stone formers with normal urinary calcium oxalate saturation. Labeeuw M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;122A:87–92

Uric acid/calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis. Clinical and biochemical findings in 86 patients. Rapado A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;122A:109–13

Identification of atypical calcium oxalate crystalluria following ethylene glycol ingestion. Terlinsky AS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Aug;76(2):223–6

Propensity for spontaneous nucleation of calcium oxalate. Quantitative assessment by urinary FPR–APR discriminant score. Pak CY, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Nov;69(5):681–9

Inhibition of calcium oxalate crystal growth in urine during treatment with allopurinol. Tiselius HG. **Br J Urol** 1980 Jun;52(3):189–92

Evaluation of a routine method for determination of calcium oxalate crystal growth inhibition in diluted urine samples.

Tiselius HG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Apr;27(4):565–8

Does urine from stone-formers contain macromolecules which promote the crystal growth rate of calcium oxalate crystals in vitro? Gjaldbaek JC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Nov 20;108(1):75–80

The effect of urine, pyrophosphate, citrate, magnesium and glycosaminoglycans on the growth and aggregation of calcium oxalate crystals in vitro. Ryall RL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 May;112(3):349–56

Unusual calcium oxalate crystals in ethylene glycol poisoning. Godolphin W, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1980; 16(4):479–86

Biochemical evaluation of patients with urolithiasis. Tiselius HG, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(1):31–4

Urinary macromolecular substances as natural inhibitors of calcium oxalate crystal aggregation. Koide T, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Mar;18(5):382–6

Ion binding by small molecular weight substances (1,000–10,000 daltons) in urine. Nicar MJ, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Sep;18(2):162–4

The nucleation and growth kinetics of calcium oxalate in the presence of some synthetic urine constituents. Rodgers AL, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 May;18(8):484–8

Growth retardation of weddellite (calcium oxalate dihydrate) by sodium copper chlorophyllin. Tawashi R, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Sep;18(2):86–9

Clinical characteristics and pathogenetic mechanisms in hyperuricosuric calcium oxalate renal stone disease. Favus MJ, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980;53:171–7

The direct measurement of inhibitory capacity to crystal growth of calcium oxalate in undiluted urine and in other inhibitor containing solutions. Baumann JM, et al. **Urol Res** 1980 Sep 11;8(3):171–5

[Growth of calcium oxalate crystals in vitro: a simple method for measurement of the inhibitory action of human urine (author's transl)] Hess B, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1981 May;19(5):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CALCIUM PHOSPHATES

Bioceramics consisting of calcium phosphate salts. de Groot K. **Biomaterials** 1980 Jan;1(1):47–50

The material science of calcium phosphate ceramics. Osborn JF, et al. **Biomaterials** 1980 Apr;1(2):108–11

A mechanism for incorporation of carbonate into apatite. Checkerur NS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;32(1):55–62

Correction of mandibular asymmetry with porous calciumphosphate implants. Tuinzing DB, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1981 Feb;9(1):45–9

Effect of Zn and Mg on the formation of whitlockite in human subgingival calculus. Knuuttila M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Dec;88(6):513–6

[Regeneration in bony defects after implantation of resorbable calcium phosphate ceramics. A comparative clinical study] Kaiser G, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jan;35(1):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of the TCP-implantation system after 2 years of clinical experience] Riess G. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980; 35(8):777–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experimental test of Ca–P ceramics for bone defect closure in the facial wall of the maxillary sinus] Streckbein RG, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981 Jan;36(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experimental studies on bone regeneration in standardized defects after the implantation of tricalcium phosphate ceramic] Wagner W, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981;36(1):82–5 **(Ger)**

[Study of the ionized calcium in urine: the ionized calcium in artificial urine and the effect of citrate on the precipitation of calcium phosphate (author's transl)] Kuwahara M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;11(11):1364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Results of animal experiments on the healing of bone defects in os frontale and os parietale after implantation of tricalciumphosphate sheets (author's transl)] Streckbein RG, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;228(2):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Extended x-ray absorption fine structure (EXAFS) studies of the calcium ion environment in bone mineral and related calcium phosphates. Miller RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 16;99(1):102–6

The formation of intravesicular calcium phosphate deposits in microsomes of smooth muscle. A comparison with sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle. Raeymaekers L, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;70(2):139–50

Mode of occurrence of brushite and whitlockite in a sialolith. Sakae T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Apr;60(4):842–4

Concentration and distribution of some minor and trace elements in urinary tract stones: a preliminary study. Scott R, et al. **Urol Res** 1980 Sep 11;8(3):167–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Isolation of a low molecular weight glycoprotein inhibitor of calcium phosphate precipitation from the extra-parotid saliva of macaque monkeys. VanDyke TE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(2):85–9

METABOLISM

Intracellular mineralization of Bacterionema matruchotii. Ooi SW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Mar;27(3):267–70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Apatitic fluoride increase in enamel from a topical treatment involving intermediate $CaHPO_4 \cdot 2H_2O$ formation, an in vivo study. Chow LC, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(5):369–76

RADIATION EFFECTS

High-voltage electron microscopy of radiation damages in octacalcium phosphate. Aoba T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 May;60(5):954–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Control of dental caries [letter] Gilders BT. **Br Dent J** 1980 Oct 21;149(8):222

Calcium phosphate ceramics as hard tissue prosthetics. Jarcho M. **Clin Orthop** 1981;(157):259–78 (88 ref.)

Healing potential of surgically-induced periodontal osseous defects in animals using mineralized collagen gel xenografts. Levy P, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 Jun; 52(6):303–6

[Experimental animal trial of a highly porous CaP–ceramic for wound covering as a coagulation stabilizer after tooth extraction] Streckbein RG. **SSO** 1981 Mar;91(3):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of phospholipids, ATPase and pH in the calcification mechanism of neoplasms during combined dihydromonocalcium phosphate and x-ray irradiation treatment] Iakovleva SS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;26(3):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Inhibitors and stimulators of formation of urinary calculi and their role in the etiology of calcium urolithiasis] Głuszek J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Oct; 64(10):355–61 **(Pol)**

CALCIUM PYROPHOSPHATE see under **PYROPHOSPHATES**

CALCIUM RADIOISOTOPES

Radiochemical determination of short-lived radionuclides in neutron-activated biological samples. Cann CE, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1980 Jul;31(7):446–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of radiocalcium (45Ca) on the intestine of Indian desert gerbil (Meriones hurrianae, Jerdon). Gupta NK, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981;22(1):105–12

Histology and cytology of liver in Indian desert gerbil (Meriones hurrianae, Jerdon) following radiocalcium (Ca–45) administration. Kumar GN, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980 Feb;21(1):43–7

ANALYSIS

Whole body retention of the alkaline earths in adult man. Harrison GE. **Health Phys** 1981 Jan;40(1):95–9

METABOLISM

Uptake of bone seekers as a function of blood flow in the rat [letter] Schoutens A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Sep; 21(9):891–2

CALCIUM SULFATE

A new thermoplastic casting material. A comparison between plaster of Paris and Hexelite. Nielsen K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1981 Feb;52(1):27–9

The effects of alginate impressions on the surface of cast gypsum. I. The physical and chemical structure of the cast surface. Jarvis RG, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Dec; 25(6):349–56

The effect of alginate impressions on the surface of cast gypsum. II. The role of sodium sulphate in incompatibility. Jarvis RG, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1981 Feb;26(1):12–7

The stone core intaglio in restorative dentistry. Schnader YE. **Dent Clin North Am** 1981 Jul;25(3):493–510

Decomposition of gypsum bonded investments. Matsuya S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Aug;60(8):1418–23

Effect of K2SO4 and CaSO4 dihydrate solutions on crystallization and strength of gypsum. Shen C, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Aug;60(8):1410–7

Tooth movement and dimensional change of denture base materials using two investment methods. Mainieri ET, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Oct;44(4):368–73

Linear dimensional accuracy of epoxy resin and stone dies. Schwartz HB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jun;45(6):621–5

Outbreak of plaster-associated Pseudomonas infection [letter] Houang ET, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 28;1(8222):728–9

Thermal history and reusability of CaSO4:Dy Teflon TLD discs. Lakshmanan AR, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1979 Sep; 24(5):999–1008

An improved dental casting investment. Finger W, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Jun;88(3):278–84

The connection between load distribution and fracture load in the diametral compression test. An experimental study. Ehrnford L. **Swed Dent J** 1980;4(5):201–12

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Focal hair growth under plaster-of-Paris cast. Pick RY. **NY State J Med** 1980 Oct;80(11):1726

ANALYSIS

The connection between load distribution and fracture load in the diametral compression test. An experimental study. Ehrnford L. **Swed Dent J** 1980;4(5):201–12

IMMUNOLOGY

[Hypersensitivity to gypsum] Kozdoba AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Apr;60(2):86–8 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

High-exposure ultraviolet response and sensitisation of CaSO4:Dy. Shastry SS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1979 Sep; 24(5):1033–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical experience with Cavit in retrograde root canal filling] Modla Z, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1981 Jan;74(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CALCIUM TRANSPORT PROTEINS see **CALCIUM-BINDING PROTEINS**

CALCULI

Calcite sputum lith. Characterization by analytic scanning electron microscopy and X-ray diffraction. Pritzker KP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;75(2):253–7

[Uro-copro-lithiasis of the vagina] Hořejší J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Aug;45(7):492–3 **(Cze)**

[Ultrastructure of primary or endogenous prostatic calculi. Scanning electron microscopic study] Torres Ramírez C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1981 Jan–Feb;34(1):13–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Enterolith with pseudogallstone ileus and perforation. Watson RG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1981 Mar;150(3):86–8

Familial pancreatitis with lithiasis. Mian TA, et al. **JPMA** 1980 Dec;30(12):275–8

[Calculous stenosis of the duodenum. Five observations (author's transl)] Carabalona P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981 Jan; 35(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Appendicular stercolith] Aymon D. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Jul;100(7):653–6 **(Fre)**

[A case of pancreatolithiasis with bone lesions (author's transl)] Kondo T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;78(1):116–20 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary vaginal calculus in a patient with meningomyelocele. Petrillo CR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 May; 62(5):227–9

Ultrasonic demonstration of intraductal pancreatic calculi: a report of two cases. Isikoff MB, et al. **JCU** 1980 Oct; 8(5):449–52

Diagnosis and incidence of lacrimal calculi. Wilkins RB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Nov;11(11):787–9

Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis. Chang AR. **Pathology** 1980 Apr;12(2):164–7, 282–3

[One case of dacryolithiasis of the lacrimal sac (author's transl)] Bacin F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1981;4(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Illness due to enterolith in children (author's transl)] Bartosch B, et al. **Paediatr Padol** 1981;16(3):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Broncholithiasis (author's transl)] Nyiredy G, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 Nov;34(11):681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis (author's transl)] Beyreder J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 31; 130(15–16):519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of splenic calcifications of difficult diagnostic classification] Caruso M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Aug 15;32(15):943–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alveolar microlithiasis] Andriukin AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1980; (6):110–2 **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis (author's transl)] Mušič E, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1980 Jul–Sep;32(3):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Studies on pancreatic stones. I. In vitro dissolution. Lohse J, et al. **Digestion** 1981;21(3):125–32

[Treatment of cystine calculi with tiopronin (author's transl)] Araki T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb; 72(2):221–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Role of urease in the formation of infection stones: comparison of ureases from different sources. Rosenstein IJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):32–7

ETIOLOGY

Enterolith ileus complicating a jejunal diverticulum. Cade R, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Jun;51(3):309–11
Primary vaginal stones. Raghavaiah NV, et al. **J Urol** 1980 May;123(5):771–2
Enteroliths. Rathore AH, et al. **JPMA** 1981 Feb;31(2):49–51
Experimental pancreatolithiasis in the dog. Konishi K, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jun;89(6):687–91
[Intraluminal meconial calcifications in the new-born (author's transl)] Mesmin F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Mar;27(3):185–7 **(Fre)**
[2 cases of non-calcified (translucent) pancreatolithiasis (author's transl)] Yatagai T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;78(1):112–5 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis: a rare familial inheritance with report of three cases in a family (author's transl)] Zheng BY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;2(2):103–5 **(Chi)**
[Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis. I. 2 new cases in siblings] Moreno-Camacho A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Feb 28; 160(4):275–7 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Studies on pancreatic stones. II. Citrate secretion in the canine pancreatic juice. Lohse J, et al. **Digestion** 1981; 21(4):198–204
A crystallographic study of prostatic calculi. Torres Ramirez C, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Dec;124(6):840–3

OCCURRENCE

Diverticular disease and pelvic phleboliths in Mayan Indians [letter] Bohrer SP, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 13;245(10):1026–7

PATHOLOGY

Testicular microliths: their origin and structure. Vegni-Talluri M, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul;124(1):105–7
[Sectorial nature of pancreatic pathology] Léger L. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(4):285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Alveolar microlithiasis: electron microscopy and immunofluorescence study of a pulmonary biopsy (author's transl)] Adnet JJ, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1981; 29(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bronchopulmonary lavage in alveolar microlithiasis. Palombini BC, et al. **Chest** 1981 Aug;80(2):242–3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Inhibitory action of diphosphonate on the development of pancreatic concrements (experiment with EHDP (author's transl)] Klemm G, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1981;41(3):128–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Giant nasal rhinolith. Price HI, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Jul–Aug; 2(4):371–3
Acute abdominal pain. **NY State J Med** 1981 May;81(6):925–6
Tonsilloliths. Marshall WG, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Jan; 51(1):113
Broncholithiasis [clinical conference] Conlan AA. **S Afr J Surg** 1980 Dec;18(4):169–70
[Antrolith in the antrum of Highmore] Andrle J. **Cesk Stomatol** 1981 Jan;81(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Representation and recognition of pancreatic calculi on retrograde pancreatic duct images] Kröger W, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980;21(3):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Case of alveolar microlithiasis] Sinopal'nikov AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(3):127–8 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Lacrimal pathology evaluated by dynamic lacrimal scintigraphy. Sørensen T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;58(4):597–607

SURGERY

Meckel stone ileus: a case report. Grant AB. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Feb;51(1):77–8
Modified Roux-en-Y choledochojejunostomy with postoperative choledochofiberscopy in the treatment of intrahepatic stones. Hwang MH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Jul;79(7):631–6

THERAPY

Intrahepatic stones and postoperative choledochoscopy. Yamakawa T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980;15(6):577–83
[Post-operative choledochofiberscopic removal of intrahepatic stone (author's transl)] Chen MF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Aug;79(8):700–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

Clinical and structural features of equine enteroliths. Blue MG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jul 1;179(1):79–82
Ruptured urethra as well as calculi located in the urethra and cranial diverticulum of the left kidney. Newman WS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Oct 15;177(8):727–8
Urethral calculi in castrated calves [letter] Willson CW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 May 30;108(22):483

CALICIVIRUSES

An outbreak of calicivirus infection in a mother and baby unit. Cubitt WD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Nov; 33(11):1095–8

ANALYSIS

Feline calicivirus induced polypeptides. Komolafe OO, et al. **Microbios** 1980;27(109 110):185–92

CLASSIFICATION

Caliciviridae. Schaffer FL, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;14(1):1–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Calcivirus (SMSV-5) infection in experimentally inoculated Opaleye fish (Girella nigricans). Smith AW, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;67(2):165–8
Two populations of virus-specific particles released from feline calicivirus-infected cells. Komolafe OO, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 15;110(1):217–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological responses to the cell associated herpesvirus and the manx calicivirus of SPF male cats with herpesvirus-induced urolithiasis. Fabricant CG. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Jan;71(1):59–68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preliminary investigation of a possible lung worm (Parafilaroides decorus), fish (Girella nigricans), and marine mammal (Callorhinus ursinus) cycle for San Miguel sea lion virus type 5. Smith AW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov;41(11):1846–50
Feline respiratory virus carriers in clinically healthy cats. Ellis TM. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Mar;57(3):115–8
Calicivirus detected in outbreaks of acute gastroenteritis in school children. Oishi I, et al. **Biken J** 1980 Dec;23(4):163–8
Rotavirus-like, calicivirus-like, and 23-nm virus-like particles associated with diarrhea in young pigs. Saif LJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jul;12(1):105–11

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of storage on the integrity of purified feline calicivirus particles. Komolafe OO. **Microbios** 1979; 26(105–106):137–46

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fecal shedding of virus in relation to the days of illness in infantile gastroenteritis due to calicivirus. Chiba S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Aug;142(2):247–9
Detection by electron microscopy of caliciviruses, astroviruses and rotavirus-like particles in the faeces of piglets with diarrhoea. Bridger JC. **Vet Rec** 1980 Dec 6; 107(23):532–3

CALIFORNIA GROUP VIRUSES see under **BUNYAVIRIDAE**

CALIFORNIUM

A comparison of 252Cf and 238Pu, Be neutron sources for partial-body in vivo activation analysis. Morgan WD, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1981 May;26(3):413–24
Californium-252 dosimetry in phantoms of various dimensions. Sabau MN, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec; 137(3):789–93

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pathologic effects of intracavitary irradiation with Californium-252. Sullivan MF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Dec;6(12):1613–27

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Dynamics of the functional and morphological changes in rat kidneys on californium-252 incorporation] Zhorova ES, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jul–Aug;20(4):566–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A clinical trial for advanced cervico-vaginal pelvic carcinomas using Californium Cf-252 fast neutron therapy: report of early responses. Maruyama Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Dec;6(12):1629–37
Clinical experience with californium-252 seed assemblies. Tsuya A, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov 25;40(11):1064–75
[Fast neutron therapy with 252Cf (author's transl)] Yamashita H. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Apr;29(4):196–207 (70 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Method of neutron contact therapy using 252Cf sources] Vtiurin BM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 May;26(5):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CALISTHENICS see under **GYMNASTICS**

CALLIMICO see **CALLITHRICIDAE**

CALLITHRICIDAE

Colonic adenocarcinoma associated with chronic colitis in cotton top marmosets, Saguinus oedipus. Chalifoux LV, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 May;80(5 pt 1):942–6
Diagnosis and repair of familial diaphragmatic defects in golden lion tamarins. Bush M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):858–62
Diagnostic exercise. Mucinous adenocarcinomas of the colon in a cotton-topped tamarin. Richter CB. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Apr;31(2):137–8
Competition for a desired food in family groups of the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus) and the cotton-top tamarin (Saguinus oedipus). Tardif SD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Feb;31(1):52–5
A case of placenta praevia in a common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Lunn SF. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 3–17;106(18–20):414
[Histoenzymologic data on the epithelial cells of the gastric mucosa of marmosets (Callithrix jacchus & Callithrix penicillata)] Miraglia T, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1980 Apr;13(1–3):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cemented annulation as an age criterion in the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Stott GG, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1980;9(5):274–85

GENETICS

Fetal hemoglobin: in vivo stimulation by D-thyroxine in adult marmosets. Fuhr JE, et al. **Blood Cells** 1979 Aug; 5(3):471–7
Sister chromatid exchange and mitotic stimulation in lymphocytes from four species of the genus Saguinus. DuFrain RJ, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1980;9(4):233–9
Surgical correction of familial diaphragmatic hernia of Morgagni in the Golden Lion Tamarin. Randolph J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Jun;16(3):396–401

IMMUNOLOGY

Functional capabilities of marmoset T and B lymphocytes in primary in vitro antibody formation. Nickerson DA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jan 15;57(2):408–19
Natural antibodies to EBV-VCA antigens in common marmosets (Callithrix jacchus) and response after EBV inoculation. de-Thé G, et al. **Intervirology** 1980; 14(5–6):284–91
A marmoset T-lymphocyte protein related to defined human serum immunoglobulin and fragments. Marchalonis JJ, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1981 Jun;8(3):165–75
Susceptibility of tamarins (Saguinus) to measles virus. Lorenz D, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Aug;30(4 Pt 1):661–5
Hemolytic complement in nonhuman primates. Rommel FA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Dec;30(6):1026–9
An Fab-related surface component of some normal and neoplastic human and marmoset T cells. Demonstration, functional analysis and partial characterization. Marchalonis JJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Jul;17(7):877–91
Surface component of primate thymus-derived lymphocytes related to a heavy chain variable region. Marchalonis JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3625–9
Immunological characterization of hemopoietic cells in the common marmoset, rhesus monkey, and man. In search of a model for human marrow transplantation. Crawford DH, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Apr;31(4):245–50

MICROBIOLOGY

Syncytium-forming virus of common marmosets (Callithrix jacchus jacchus). Marczynska B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar;31(3):1261–9
Interaction of herpesvirus ateles with marmoset lymphocytes. II. Identification of target cell population and stimulation of DNA synthesis after infection in vitro. Johnson DR, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;14(3–4):202–7
[Infection of New World primates by Junin virus. II Callithrix jacchus] Wissenbacher MC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Jan–Feb;40(1):21–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of age, sex, and reproductive status on scent marking frequencies in the golden lion tamarin, Leontopithecus rosalia. Kleiman DG, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1980; 33(1–2):1–14
Effects of prepubertal castration on the development of the scent glands, scent marking, and aggression in the saddle back tamarin (Saguinus fuscicollis, Callitrichidae, primates). Epple G. **Horm Behav** 1981 Mar;15(1):54–67
Regulation of oestrogen-induced LH release in male and female marmoset monkeys (Callithrix jacchus). Hodges JK. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Nov;60(2):389–98
Plasma prolactin concentrations during the ovarian cycle and lactation and their relationship to return of fertility post partum in the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). McNeilly AS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul;62(2):353–60
Husbandry and breeding of a newly-established colony of

cotton-topped tamarins (Saguinus oedipus oedipus). Brand HM. **Lab Anim** 1981 Jan;15(1):7–11

Influence of season on birth distribution in marmosets and tamarins. Brand HM. **Lab Anim** 1980 Oct;14(4):301–2

Nutritional evaluation in cotton-top tamarins (Saguinus oedipus). Escajadillo A, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Apr; 31(2):161–5

Supplemental feeding of marmoset (Callithrix jacchus) triplets. Ziegler TE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Apr; 31(2):194–5

The maturation and aging of the vertebrae of marmosets. Bernick S, et al. **Spine** 1980 Nov–Dec;5(6):519–24

URINE

Urinary oestrogen excretion in the female cotton-topped tamarin (Saguinus oedipus oedipus). Brand HM. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul;62(2):467–73

Comparison of urinary oestrogen excretion in South American primates. Hodges JK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jan;61(1):83–90

CALLITHRIX see under **CALLITHRICIDAE**

CALLOSITIES

ETIOLOGY

Peculiar forehead mark from praying. Harahap M. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Mar;20(2):133

Hallux pinch calluses: some etiologic considerations. Sage RA, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1980 Fall;19(3):148–51

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of interdigital callus (author's transl)] Golcman B, et al. **AMB** 1980 Jan;26(1):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Therapy of warts and corns with cryosurgery] Lakner M. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:441–3 **(Slv)**

CALLUS

[4th Symposium of the Osteology, study group] **Acta Med Austriaca** 1979;6(4):suppl 1–23 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Characteristic molar ratios of magnesium, carbon dioxide, calcium and phosphorus in the mineralizing fracture callus and predentine. Quint P, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980; 32(3):257–61

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of ibuprofen on mass and composition of fracture callus and bone. An experimental study on adult rat. Törnkvist H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1980;9(3):167–71

[Tissue-pH as stimulation for new desmal bone formation. An experimental study based on observation of rats (author's transl)] Heuwinkel R, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Dec;83(12):577–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Placement of electrodes and the selection of electrical parameters for the electric stimulation of callus formation] Kleditzsch J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 May; 27(5):281–3 **(Ger)**

[Particulars of electrostimulation in the use of various forms of current] Schellnack K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 May;27(5):283–5 **(Ger)**

[Healing of segmental defects in long bones. Animal experiments. Part II. Histological and micro-angiographical findings (author's transl)] Schöttle H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1980;6(2):71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascularization of experimental 'loose' pseudarthroses] Giul'nazarova SV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Dec; (12):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Angiodensitometry and microdensitometry in the evaluation of bone healing. Bešenski N, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1981; 35(1):23–32

The influence of physeal injury upon growth correction of deformed rat tibia. Kwon DJ, et al. **Int Surg** 1980 Jul–Aug; 65(4):341–5

[Approach to a definition of mal-union callus after Pouteau-Colles fractures (author's transl)] Fourrier P, et al. **Int Orthop** 1981;4(4):299–305 **(Fre)**

[The control of the effect of the electrical stimulation for the callus formation by means of conductance measurement in the rabbit tibia after osteotomy] Güttler P, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980 Oct;13(5):290–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteogenetic induction (critical comments to the concept 'bone graft') (author's transl)] de Souza-Ramos R. **Z Orthop** 1980 Oct;118(5):781–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diaphysial lengthening osteotomy performed on the femur of the cat. Histomorphological studies of callus formation (author's transl)] Pesch HJ, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980 Oct; 118(5):768–80 **(Ger)**

[Osteogenesis process and the electrical phenomena in the bone] Deszczyńska H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Feb 15; 34(4):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

[Silicon interposition after bridge callus resection of the forearm – technic and results] Zilch H. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981;20:128–32 **(Ger)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of bridge callus through silastic membrane interposition] Zilch H. **Handchirurgie** 1979;11(3–4):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CALMETTE-GUERIN BACILLUS see **MYCOBACTERIUM BOVIS**

CALMETTE GUERIN BACILLUS VACCINE see **BCG VACCINE**

CALORIC INTAKE see under **DIET**

CALORIMETRY

Simple routine assay for serum urea using immobilized urease. Borrebaeck C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Apr; 40(2):169–72

INSTRUMENTATION

Stopped flow microcalorimetry without adiabatic compression:application to reactions with half-lives between 3 and 50 ms. Bowen P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Mar 1;102(2):434–40

Fast stopped-flow microcalorimeter. Balko B, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1981 Jan;4(1):1–28

A whole-body calorimeter for long-term measurements in man. Tschegg E, et al. **J Phys [E]** 1981 May;14(5):550–4

A metabolism chamber for measuring oxygen consumption in the laboratory rat and mouse. Perez VJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun;24(6):1185–9

METHODS

Characterisation and metabolic studies of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Kluyveromyces fragilis by flow microcalorimetry. Beezer AE, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1979;45(1):55–63

A study of the phase transitions in frozen antibiotic solutions by differential scanning calorimetry. Gatlin L, et al. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 1980 Sep-Oct;34(5):398–408

Thermodynamic flow methods in biochemistry: calorimetry, densimetry, and dilatometry. Jolicoeur C. **Methods Biochem Anal** 1981;27:171–287 (222 ref.)

Bioassay of phenol disinfectants by flow microcalorimetry. Perry BF, et al. **Microbios** 1980;29(116):81–7

Microcalorimetric measurement of production heat in isolated human adipocytes. Monti M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Oct;40(6):581–7

An experimental approach to energy balance in a microbial process using the dichromate oxidation method. Nikolajewski HE, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981;21(1):47–51

[New method of determination of phenylbutazone in the urine and blood] Pomazańska-Kołodziejska T. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1980;37(4):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CALORIMETRY, DIFFERENTIAL SCANNING see under **CALORIMETRY**

CALORIMETRY, INDIRECT see under **CALORIMETRY**

CALSEQUESTRIN see under **MUSCLE PROTEINS**

CALUSTERONE see under **METHYLTESTOSTERONE**

CALYMMATOBACTERIUM

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Donovanosis: 2 cases with rare localizations (letter)] Ferroir JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Aug 30–Sep 6;9(31):2164–5 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of Calymmatobacterium granulomatis in Lesions of granuloma inguinale. Kuberski T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Nov;142(5):744–9

CAMAZEPAM see under **BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS**

CAMBENDAZOLE see under **BENZIMIDAZOLES**

CAMELIDS, NEW WORLD see under **ARTIODACTYLA**

CAMELS

The importation of the one-humped camel (Camelus dromedarius) into Australia during 1840–1841. McCarthy PH. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Nov;56(11):547–51

A serological survey for evidence of Q fever and in camels in Nigeria. Addo PB. **Br Vet J** 1980 Sep-Oct;136(5):519–21

A survey of brucellosis in camels in Kano, Nigeria. Okoh AE. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1979 Nov;11(4):213–4

Ataxia and spinal cord degeneration in llama, wildebeeste and camel. Palmer AC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jul 5;107(1):10–1

Fibrous Epulis in a one-humped camel (Camelus dromedarius). Ramadan RO, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(8):875–7

[Diffuse granulomatous metritis in the dromedary. Histopathological findings] Gimbo A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 May;123(5):249–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histological studies on the testicular seminal pathway and changes in the epididymis of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Part IV. Singh UB, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;108(4):481–9

Morphological observations on the normal cardiac glands of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Dougbag AS, et al. **Anat Anz** 1980;148(3):258–64

Histological and histochemical studies on the fundic mucosa of the camel's stomach (Camelus dromedarius). Dougbag AS, et al. **Anat Anz** 1981;149(1):72–8

Histological and histochemical studies on the pyloric mucosa of the camel's stomach (Camelus dromedarius). Dougbag AS, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1981 Jun;10(2):187–92

Histological and histochemical studies on the mucosa of the initial dilated and middle long narrow part of the third compartment of the camel's stomach (Camelus dromedarius). Dougbag AS, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1980 Jun;9(2):155–63

Angioarchitectural studies of the utero-ovarian components in the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Ghazi R. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jan;61(1):43–6

[Innervation of the ovary in Camelus dromedarius. Structural findings] Gimbo A, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1980; 85(1):71–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Effects of sex and season on 10 haematological values of normal adult one-humped camel. Majeed MA, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1980;33(2):135–41

[Phosphate-hemoglobin interaction: concerning the respiration of adult man, human fetus, the llama and dromedary (author's transl)] Braunitzer G. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 15;58(14):701–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Changes in the levels of some serum enzymes in dromedary camels infected with Trypanosoma evansi. Boid R, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 May;28(3):336–40

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacteriologic study of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis and Corynebacterium pyogenes isolated from the dromedary in Ethiopia] Domenech J. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1980;33(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Parasitic infection of Camelus dromedarius from Iran. Mirzayans A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1980 Jul–Aug;73(4):442–5

A case report of coccidiosis caused by Eimeria cameli in a camel (Camelus dromedarius) in Nigeria. Chineme CN. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Jul;16(3):377–80

The dog (Canis familiaris) as the final host of Sarcocystis cameli (Mason, 1910). Hilali M, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Jun;31(2):213–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Evaluation of xylazine in camels. Peshin PK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):875–8

Respiratory water loss in camels. Schmidt-Nielsen K, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 Mar 11;211(1184):291–303

Desaturation of exhaled air in camels. Schmidt-Nielsen K, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 Mar 11;211(1184):305–19

CAMPHANES see **BORNANES**

CAMPHOR

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Interaction of 5-bromocamphor with cytochrome P-450 cam. Production of 5-ketocamphor from a mixed spin state hemoprotein. Gould PV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10; 256(13):6686–91

[Double-blind clinical evaluation of choleretic agents in patients with chronic liver disease and cholestasis syndromes] Alkabes M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Dec 31; 95(6):637–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Increse in postradiation disorders of the vascular-tissue barriers in rabbits asd effected by 'aeron'] Arlaschenko NI. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Mar-Apr;21(2):310–4 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody formation to dog pulp tissue altered by camphor paramonochlorophenol via the root canal. Block RM, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Jun;51(6):637–42

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Preliminary results of using camphorated monoparachlorophenol (CMPC) on vital pulp tissue. Bell WA, et al. **Ann Dent** 1980 Fall;39(3):65–8

[Pharmacodynamics of optic isomers and racemic form of camphor] Tsoĭ AN, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(3):76–80 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Camphor poisoning. Mack RB. **NC Med J** 1981 Apr;42(4):278
[Acute poisoning by camphor administered externally in an infant] Joly C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Jun; 27(6):395–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CAMPING

Experiences from a winter camp for teenage diabetics. Akerblom HK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980; 283:50–2
A residential camp experience as an approach to adolescent weight management. Brandt G, et al. **Adolescence** 1980 Winter;15(60):807–22
Nursing in juvenile corrections. Stepanik BA. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Apr;81(4):742–3
The problem of 'cheating' in the diabetic child and adolescent. Belmonte MM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Jan–Feb;4(1):116–20
Camp Seale Harris for diabetic children. Eichold S. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1980 Sep;50(3):43–4
Nursing students go to camp. Benda E. **JNE** 1980 Nov; 19(9):16–8
An explosive outbreak of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in a summer camp. Broome CV, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Dec; 66(6):884–8
Camps for children with diabetes. Travis LB, et al. **Tex Med** 1981 Apr;77(4):36–40
[Effect of camping on the metabolic state of diabetic children] Barta L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 May 17;122(20):1189–90 **(Hun)**
[Summer camping for diabetic children] Soltész G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 9;121(45):2769–70 **(Hun)**
[Late results of therapeutic health-promoting measures for children with ametropia at a specialized Pioneers camp] Kovalevskiĭ EI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981;36(2):125–7 **(Rus)**
[Child nutrition in Pioneer camps] Kondrat'eva II, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CAMPTOTHECIN

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the effects of the antitumor agent camptothecin and derivatives on DNA. Camptothecin potentiated cleavage of DNA by bleomycin in vitro. Lown JW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Apr;35(1):55–70
Inhibitors of RNA synthesis and passage of chick embryo fibroblasts through the G1 period. Chadwick DE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Jul;104(1):61–72

THERAPEUTIC USE

[In vitro study of synergic effect of hyperthermia and camptothecine on esophageal cancer cells (109 cell line) (author's transl)] Zhang JB, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar;2(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Analysis of the effect of camptothecin as an adjunct treatment of primary liver cancer (author's transl)] Yan JB. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(4):361–2 **(Chi)**

CAMPYLOBACTER

CLASSIFICATION

Two new tests for differentiating between strains of Campylobacter. Razi MH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1981 Feb; 50(1):55–7
Serotyping of Campylobacter jejuni/coli. Abbott JD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Aug;33(8):762–6
Campylobacter serotyping and epidemiology [letter] Jones DM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 14;1(8216):386
Campylobacter serotyping a epidemiology [letter] Lauwers S, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):158–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Evaluation of the in vitro activity of nifuroxazide on enteropathogenic microorganisms: determination of bacteriostatic and bactericidal concentrations and disk susceptibility. Vanhoof R, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1981; 36(3):126–9
Antimicrobial susceptibility of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter fetus subsp. fetus to eight cephalosporins with special reference to species differentiation. Karmali MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Dec; 18(6):948–51
Antimicrobial susceptibility of Campylobacter jejuni with special reference to resistance patterns of Canadian isolates. Karmali MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Apr; 19(4):593–7
Bacteriostatic and bactericidal activities of 24 antimicrobial agents against Campylobacter fetus subsp. jejuni. Vanhoof R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jul; 18(1):118–21
Erythromycin-resistant Campylobacter jejuni [letter] Karmali MA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Aug 23; 123(4):263, 266
Bactericidal activity of antibiotics against Campylobacter fetus subspecies intestinalis. Spelhaug DR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Mar;143(3):500
[Examination of the antibacterial action of metronidazole against vibrios and Campylobacter (author's transl)] Füzi M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981;249(2):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serology of Campylobacter fetus ss. jejuni)'related' campylobacters). Demonstration of strain-specific and interstrain-related antigens by immunoelectrophoresis and co-agglutination. Kosunen TU, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1980 Aug;88(4):207–18
Immunisation of pigs with Campylobacter sputorum subspecies mucosalis vaccine. Lawson GH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 1;107(18):424–5
[Activity and specificity of the MAP antigen in vibriosis] Ganovski M. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(4):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Campylobacter fetus subsp. jejuni from the gallbladder of normal slaughter pigs, using an enrichment procedure. Rosef O. **Acta Vet Scand** 1981;22(1):149–51
Enteropathogenic bacteria in frozen chicken. Norberg P. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jul;42(1):32–4
Enteropathogenic bacteria in frozen chicken. Norberg P. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jul;42(1):32–4
Isolation of a nitrogen-fixing Campylobacter species from the roots of Spartina alterniflora Loisel. McClung CR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Aug;26(8):881–6
Isolation of Campylobacter fetus subsp. jejuni from migratory waterfowl. Luechtefeld NA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Sep;12(3):406–8
Campylobacter fetus subsp. jejuni in a turkey processing plant. Luechtefeld NW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Feb; 13(2):266–8
Evaluation of transport and storage techniques for isolation of Campylobacter fetus subsp. jejuni from turkey cecal specimens. Luechtefeld NW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Mar;13(3):438–43
Comparison of selective media for primary isolation of Campylobacter fetus subsp. jejuni. Patton CM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Feb;13(2):326–30
Long-term infections with Campylobacter fetus subsp. jejuni. Richardson NJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 May; 13(5):846–9
Campylobacter fetus subsp. jejuni as a cause of gastroenteritis in Jakarta, Indonesia. Ringertz S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Oct;12(4):538–40
Enriched brucella medium for storage and transport of cultures of Campylobacter fetus subsp. jejuni. Wang WL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Sep;12(3):479–80
Differentiation of enteropathogenic Campylobacter [letter] Skirrow MB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Nov;33(11):1122
Experimental infection of Rhesus monkeys with a human strain of Campylobacter jejuni. Fitzgeorge RB, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Jun;86(3):343–51
'1001' Campylobacters: cultural characteristics of intestinal campylobacters from man and animals. Skirrow MB, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Dec;85(3):427–42
Campylobacter fetus subspecies jejuni in Georgia. Barrett TJ, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Dec;69(12):971–2
Campylobacter jejuni in cats [letter] Bruce D, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 13;2(8194):595–6
Evaluation of Amies transport medium for mid-term storage of Campylobacter sp. isolates from human faeces. Amos RW. **Med Lab Sci** 1981 Jan;38(1):65–6
Campylobacter jejuni diarrhea in Nebraska. Kruger RL. **Nebr Med J** 1981 May;66(5):113–4
Campylobacter fetus ssp jejuni: isolation from patients with gastroenteritis. Lambe DW Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Feb;74(2):157–61
Campylobacter isolation. Oosterom J, et al. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 Apr 15;106(8):104
Campylobacter infections in cats and dogs. Bruce D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 30;107(9):200–1
Campylobacter infections in normal and diarrhoeic dogs. Hosie BD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jul 28;105(4):80
Campylobacter spp in enteric lesions in cattle. Al-Mashat RR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jul 12;107(2):31–4
[Prevalence of Campylobacter fetus ssp. jejuni in Danish dogs (author's transl)] Jørgensen K. **Nord Vet Med** 1981 Jan; 33(1):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Campylobacter fetus subspecies jejuni in chickens (author's transl)] Goren E, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Sep 1;105(17):724–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Campylobacter jejuni in human pathology. II. -- Laboratory diagnosis and epidemiological features (author's transl)] Megraud F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 May;29(5):305–14 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bacteria of the genus Campylobacter, isolated from middle-aged persons] Sticht-Groh V. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 17;106(16):516 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Oxygen consumption by Campylobacter sputorum subspecies Bubulus with formate as substrate. Niekus HG, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Sep;127(2):137–43
Respiratory systems and cytochromes in Campylobacter fetus subsp. intestinalis. Harvey S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec; 144(3):917–22
Beta-lactamase production by Campylobacter jejuni [letter] Wright EP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep;33(9):904–5

PATHOGENICITY

Infective dose of Campylobacter jejuni in milk. Robinson DA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 16;282(6276):1584
The hamster as a reservoir of Campylobacter fetus subspecies jejuni. Fox JG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jun;143(6):856

PHYSIOLOGY

Microaerophily. Stouthamer AH, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1979;45(1):5–12

CAMPYLOBACTER FETUS see under **CAMPYLOBACTER**

CAMPYLOBACTER INFECTIONS

Pancreas affection in association with enteritis due to Campylobacter fetus ssp. jejuni. Pönkä A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(3):239–40
Campylobacter infections in pregnancy. Case report and literature review. Gribble MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 15;140(4):423–6
Hepatitis A in homosexual men [letter] Forester D. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Sep;10(9):499–500
Reactive arthritis associated with campylobacter enteritis [letter] Eastmond CJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Aug; 40(4):431
Reactive arthritis associated with campylobacter enteritis. Gumpel JM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Feb;40(1):64–5
Evaluation of acute proctitis [letter] Halstead-McFarland DC, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 16;245(3):235–6
Campylobacter: common cause of enteritis in an infectious diseases hospital. Williams GV, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 6;2(5):268–71
'New' enteric infections. Spicer AJ. **Practitioner** 1980 Aug; 224(1346):789–92
The clinical spectrum of Campylobacter fetus infections: report of five cases and review of the literature. Schmidt U, et al. **Q J Med** 1980 Autumn;49(196):431–42
Campylobacter enteritis in Johannesburg. Mauff AC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Feb 14;59(7):217–8
Laboratory-acquired Campylobacter enteritis. Oates JD, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jan;74(1):83
[Campylobacter jejuni enteritis complicated by glomerulonephritis] Menck H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 13 Apr; 143(16):1020–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Campylobacter jejuni enterocolitis (author's transl)] Butzler JP, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1980 Sep–Oct; 43(9–10):346–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pediatric aspects of acute infectious diarrhea] de Mol P. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1979 Nov–Dec;42(11–12):509–14 **(Fre)**
[Campylobacter colitis (letter)] Pariente EA, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 21;10(7):515–6 **(Fre)**
[Acute diarrhoea due to Campylobacter jejuni in children (author's transl)] Poisson D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 28;10(14):1139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Campylobacter jejuni in human pathology. I. -- Clinical and therapeutical aspects (author's transl)] Megraud F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 Apr;29(4):245–53 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Campylobacter enteritis. Review of a systematic research in a children's hospital (author's transl)] Megraud F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 May 8–15;57(17–18):851–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Human Campylobacter infection] Luca V. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jul–Sep;84(3):551–2, 565–6 **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

Enteritis and septicaemia due to Campylobacter jejuni. Mascart G, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1979;34(6):365–9
Carditis and arthritis associated with Campylobacter jejuni infection. Pönkä A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980; 208(6):495–6
Campylobacter pericarditis in hypothyroidism. Lieber IH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 1):462–3
Ocular inflammation in Reiter's syndrome associated with Campylobacter jejuni enteritis. Saari KM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;90(4):572–3
Acute cholecystitis and campylobacter fetus [letter] Pereira M de S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jun;94(6):821
Reiter's syndrome in association with enteritis due to Campylobacter fetus ssp. jejuni. Pönkä A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Aug;40(4):414–5
Acute pancreatitis associated with campylobacter infection. Gallagher P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jun;68(6):383
Convulsions associated with campylobacter enteritis. Havalad S, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 5;280(6219):984–5
Convulsions associated with campylobacter enteritis [letter] Wright EP, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 9;281(6237):454
Acute ulceration of ileal stoma due to Campylobacter fetus subspecies jejuni. Meuwissen SG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 25;282(6273):1362
Campylobacter fetus ss. jejuni: a cause of massive lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Michalak DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Oct;79(4):742–5

Campylobacter enteritis. Lopez CE, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Jul;69(7):597–600
Reactive arthritis after Campylobacter jejuni enteritis. van de Putte LB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Jul–Aug;7(4):531–5
Campylobacter and Giardia lamblia causing exacerbation of inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Goodman MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1247
Diarrhea due to Campylobacter fetus subspecies jejuni. A clinical review of 63 cases. Drake AA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Jul;56(7):414–23
Midtrimester abortion associated with septicaemia caused by Campylobacter jejuni. Gilbert GL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 30;1(11):585–6
Campylobacter jejuni diarrhea in Nebraska. Kruger RL. **Nebr Med J** 1981 May;66(5):113–4
[Reactive arthritis associated with Campylobacter enteritis] Kosunen TU, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(23–24):1606–11 **(Fin)**

DIAGNOSIS

Campylobacter gastroenteritis [letter] Friedlaender MH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;92(1):129–30
Enteric infections due to Campylobacter, Yersinia, Salmonella, and Shigella. WHO Scientific Working Group. **Bull WHO** 1980;58(4):519–37
Campylobacter infections [letter] Buttoo M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Dec 6;123(11):1106
Should Campylobacter be looked for routinely in Diarrhoea [editorial] Skirrow MB. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Dec; 27(6):415–6
Campylobacter enterocolitis. Mensh RS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981 Jun;3(2):147–51
A study of Campylobacter enteritis. Jones A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(1):40–3
Role of campylobacter spp. in human and animal disease: a review. Holt PE. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Jun;74(6):437–40 (37 ref.)
Campylobacter jejuni causing flare-up in inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Newman A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 25;2(8200):919
Campylobacter fetus subsp jejuni bacteremia in diffuse lymphoma. Longfield RN, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Sep; 56(9):582–3
Campylobacter fetus jejuni enteritis; in New York City. Mosenthal AC, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Mar;81(3):321–3
Campylobacter enteritis–an in–patient study. Pentland B. **Scott Med J** 1979 Oct;24(4):299–301
Newly recognized infectious diseases in Texas. Kelly MT. **Tex Med** 1980 Nov;76(11):44–5
[Another new disease] Holý J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 Jul; 36(7):416 **(Cze)**
[Campylobacter fetus intestinalis septicemia] Megraud F, et al. **Pediatrie** 1981 Jan–Feb;36(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Serologic diagnosis of human campylobacter infections] Mosimann J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 6; 111(23):846–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Campylobacter sepsis associated with 'nutritional therapy'—California. **MMWR** 1981 Jun 26;30(24):294–5
Raw–milk–associated illness—Oregon, California. **MMWR** 1981 Mar 6;30(8):90–2, 97
Outbreak of Campylobacter enteritis associated with raw milk—Kansas. **MMWR** 1981 May 15;30(18):218–20
[A case report of septicaemia due to Campylobacter fetus variety intestinalis on a cancerous patient (author's transl)] Colloc ML, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Dec 18–25; 56(47–68):2039–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological response to Campylobacter jejuni/coli infection. Jones DM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Aug;33(8):767–9
Arthritis associated with Campylobacter jejuni enteritis. Kosunen TU, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1981;10(2):77–80
Hypocomplementemia and Campylobacter fetus infection. Arroyo JC, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Nov;73(11):1540–2

METABOLISM

Campylobacter enteritis in young mice. Madge DS. **Digestion** 1980;20(6):389–94

MICROBIOLOGY

Perinatal Campylobacter fetus ss jejuni enteritis. Vesikari T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Mar;70(2):261–3
Long–term infections with Campylobacter fetus subsp. jejuni. Richardson NJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 May; 13(5):846–9
Campylobacter fetus subsp. jejuni as a cause of gastroenteritis in Jakarta, Indonesia. Ringertz S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Oct;12(4):538–40
Experimental infection of Rhesus monkeys with a human strain of Campylobacter jejuni. Fitzgeorge RB, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Jun;86(3):343–51
Campylobacter fetus ssp jejuni: isolation from patients with gastroenteritis. Lambe DW Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Feb;74(2):157–61
Campylobacter enteritis–an important cause of diarrhea. Wadera M, et al. **Tex Med** 1981 Jul;77(7):45–6
[Infection with Campylobacter fetus subspecies jejuni; review of the literature and discussion of the epidemiologic aspects] Oosterom J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Sep 27; 124(39):1647–9 (0 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Human campylobacteriosis (vibriosis)] Golikov AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Sep;(9):8–12 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Campylobacter jejuni enteritis] Dávalos A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Jun 10;77(1):37–8 **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

An explosive outbreak of Campylobacter enteritis in soldiers. Brouwer R, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1979; 45(3):517–9
Campylobacter infections, 1977–80. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 2;282(6274):1484
A milk–borne outbreak of Campylobacter infection. Porter IA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Jun;84(3):415–9
Campylobacter fetus subspecies jejuni in Georgia. Barrett TJ, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Dec;69(12):971–2
Waterborne outbreaks of campylobacter enteritis in central Sweden. Mentzing LO. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):352–4
Campylobacter jejuni carriers in Australian aboriginal communities [letter] Berry RJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Apr 4;1(7):381
An outbreak of acute enteritis due to Campylobacter fetus subspecies jejuni at a nursery school of Tokyo. Itoh T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(5):371–9
An outbreak of Campylobacter enteritis affecting an operational Royal Air Force unit. Tettmar RE, et al. **Public Health** 1981 Mar;95(2):69–73
Campylobacter enteritis in Spain [letter] López Brea M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979;73(4):474
The age distribution in children with Campylobacter enteritis [letter] Ricciardi ID, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(5):687
[An outbreak of Campylobacter infection in a barrack, probably caused by raw hamburger] Oosterom J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Sep 27;124(39):1631–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PATHOLOGY

Campylobacter jejuni enterocolitis. A clinicopathologic study. Colgan T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Nov; 104(11):571–4

TRANSMISSION

Campylobacter proctitis in a homosexual man. Quinn TC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Sep;93(3):458–9
Milk–borne campylobacter infection. Robinson DA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 25;282(6273):1374–6
Outbreaks of Campylobacter enteritis in two extended families: evidence for person–to–person transmission. Blaser MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Feb;98(2):254–7
Occupatonal exposure to Campylobacter jejuni infection [letter] Jones DM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 21;1(8217):440–1
Campylobacter infection. Robinson DA. **R Soc Health J** 1981 Aug;101(4):138–40
The comma bacillus [editorial] **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 30; 107(9):185–6

VETERINARY

Plasma progesterone concentration in the bovine before abortion or parturition in pregnant animals exposed to Sarcocystis cruzi, Campylobacter fetus, or Aspergillus fumigatus. Baetz AL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov; 41(11):1767–8
Prepartum changes of plasma concentrations of prostaglandin F and 13,14–dihydro–15–ketoprostaglandin metabolites in pregnant animals exposed to Sarcocystis cruzi or Campylobacter fetus. Baetz AL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan;42(1):22–4
Carriage of Campylobacter jejuni in healthy and diarrheic animals. Prescott JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan; 42(1):164–5
Experimental infection of the bovine udder with Campylobacter coli/jejuni. Lander KP, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Jun;84(3):421–8
The experimental infection of pigs with Campylobacter sputorum subspecies mucosalis. Weaned pigs, with special reference to pharmacologically mediated hypomotility. Roberts L, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Mar;28(2):148–50
The experimental infection of neonatal pigs with Campylobacter sputorum subspecies mucosalis. Roberts L, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Mar;28(2):145–7
Campylobacter species and regional enteritis in lambs. Vandenberghe J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Nov;29(3):390–1
Another zoonosis? **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 28;108(9):178–9
Campylobacter infection from foals [letter] Atherton JG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 13;107(11):264–5
Campylobacter infections in cats and dogs. Bruce D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 30;107(9):200–1
Incidence of Campylobacter infection in dogs. Fleming MP. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 30;107(9):202
Campylobacter infections in cats and dogs [letter] Gruffydd–Jones TJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 20;107(12):294
Incidence of Campylobacter, Salmonella and Shigella infections in dogs in an industrial town. Holt PE. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 13;107(11):254
Campylobacter infections in normal and diarrhoeic dogs. Hosie BD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jul 28;105(4):80
Campylobacter spp in enteric lesions in cattle. Al–Mashat RR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jul 12;107(2):31–4
Production of diarrhoea and dysentery in experimental calves by feeding pure cultures of Campylobacter fetus subspecies jejuni. Al–Mashat RR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 15; 107(20):459–64
Campylobacter colitis in gnotobiotic dogs [letter] Prescott JF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 27;107(13):314–5
[Activity and specificity of the MAP antigen in vibriosis] Ganovski M. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(4):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Campylobacter fetus subspecies jejuni in chickens (author's transl)] Goren E, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Sep 1;105(17):724–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Campylobacter fetus intestinalis: 1st isolation associated with ovine epizootic abortion in Mexico] Mancera Martínez A, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1980 Jul–Sep;22(3):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CANARIES

Respiratory acariasis in caged canaries (Serinus canaria). Bygrave AC. **Vet Rec** 1980 Oct 4;107(14):331
[Diagnosis and therapy of sternostomiasis in canaries] Cupák M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981;26(5):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sex differences in dendritic morphology of a song control nucleus in the canary: a quantitative Golgi study. DeVoogd TJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Feb 20;196(2):309–16

PHYSIOLOGY

Castration accelerates the rate of onset of photorefractoriness in the canary (Serinus canarius). Storey CR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Nov;42(3):315–9
The effect of testosterone upon a photoperiodically induced cycle of gonadotropin secretion in castrated canaries, Serinus canarius. Storey CR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;43(4):527–31

CANAVANINE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of the arginine analog, canavanine, on the synthesis and secretion of procollagen. Schein J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Sep;203(2):572–9
Increased translatable messenger ribonucleic acid for argininosuccinate synthetase in canavanine–resistant human cells. Su TS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May;20(10):2956–60
Adeno–associated virus replication. The effect of L–canavanine or a helper virus mutation on accumulation of viral capsids and progeny single–stranded DNA. Myers MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):567–70
Inhibition of islet prohormone to hormone conversion by incorporation of arginine and lysine analogs. Noe BD. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):4940–6
Cellular responses to stress: comparison of a family of 71–73–kilodalton proteins rapidly synthesized in rat tissue slices and canavanine–treated cells in culture. Hightower LE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Aug;108(2):261–75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor activity of L–canavanine against L1210 murine leukemia. Green MH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar; 40(3):535–7

CANCER see **NEOPLASMS**

CANCER CARE FACILITIES see under **HOSPITALS, SPECIAL**

CANCER STAGING see **NEOPLASM STAGING**

CANDICIDIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTIFUNGAL**

CANDIDA

A new neutrophil candida killing test: chromium–51 release from Candida guilliermondii. Martin S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Aug;33(8):757–61

ANALYSIS

Cholesteryl glucoside in Candida bogoriensis. Kastelic–Suhadolc T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 7; 620(2):322–5
Effect of treating Candida utilis with acid or alkali, to remove nucleic acids, on the quality of the protein. Achor IM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Jan–Feb;29(1):27–33
[Cell wall polysaccharide structure in the food protein yeast, Candida spec. H. I. Structure of alkali–stable mannoproteins] Grimmecke HD, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981;21(2):95–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Structure of the cell wall polysaccharide in the food protein yeast Candida spec. H. IV. Structure of the alkali labile oligosaccharide in the mannan–protein–phosphate complex] Grimmecke HD, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981; 21(3):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cell wall polysaccharide structure in the food protein yeast, Candida spec. H. II. Characterization of phosphate binding

to the mannan-protein-phosphate complex and identification of phosphodiester-bound mono-oligosaccharides] Grimmecke HD, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981;21(2):109-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure of the cell wall polysaccharide in the food protein yeast Candida spec H. III. Characterization of different phosphate bonds in the mannan-protein-phosphate complex] Grimmecke HD, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981; 21(3):201-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell electrophoretical characterization of the surface of Candida guilliermondii] Lerche KH, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(10):641-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipids of Candida lipolytica cultivated in n-alkanes by the industrial method ('Toprina')] Borgatti AR, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Aug 30;55(16):1593-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Higher fatty acids of Candida lipolytica grown in n-alkanes by the industrial method ('Toprina')] Borgatti AR, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Aug 30;55(16):1600-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship between aeration and sterol distribution in yeasts] Gal'tsova RD, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Jan-Feb; 50(1):84-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

The yeast genus Yarrowia gen. nov. van der Walt JP, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1980;46(6):517-21

Conidiation and carbohydrate composition in some Candida and Torulopsis species. von Arx JA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1979;45(4):547-55

Use of rapid auxanographic procedures for recognition of an atypical Candida. Baker JG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Apr;13(4):652-4

Comparative evaluation of the Iatron serological Candida check kit and the API 20C kit for identification of medically important Candida species. Shinoda T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Mar;13(3):513-8

Characterisation of pathogenic species of Candida by gas chromatography: preliminary findings. Lategan PM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1981 May;14(2):219-22

A simple system for the presumptive identification of Candida albicans and differentiation of strains within the species. Odds FC, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1980 Dec;18(4):301-17

Candida ethanolica n. sp. Rybářová J, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(9):579-81

DRUG EFFECTS

Combined effect of amphotericin B and rifampin on Candida species. Edwards JE Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Mar;17(3):484-7

High incidence of sensitivity to yeast killer toxins among Candida and Torulopsis isolates of human origin. Middelbeek EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Mar;17(3):350-4

An actidione resistant Candida tropicalis from custard apple juice. Onkarayya H, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1981; 47(2):159-64

In vitro susceptibility to 5-fluorocytosine and nystatin of common clinical yeast isolates. Nobre G, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1981 Jan 30;73(1):39-41

Antifungal antibiotic sensitivity testing: use of Autobac 1 for standardization purposes. Seguela JP, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1980 Aug 29;72(1):13-9

Sensitivity of yeasts isolated from cases of vaginitis to aqueous extracts of garlic. Sandhu DK, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Dec;23(12):691-8

[In vitro sensitivity of Candida to triphenylmethane dyes] Paetzold OH. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Jun 15;55(12):824-33 **(Ger)**

[Resistance problems in treatment of vaginal mycoses? (author's transl)] Spitzbart H. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980; 102(9):492-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mercurochrome. Testing of antimycetic effect on dematophytes, yeasts and molds] Behring H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 May 31;56(15):1097-101 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the membrane ATPase activity of erythrocytes and Candida guilliermondii under the action of roseofungin] Aitkhozhina NA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Nov; 25(11):844-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antimicrobial activity of N-(4-phenyl-3-methyl-2-butenyl) carbonylhydroxymethylpiperidinium chloride] Pis'ko GT, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1981 Jan-Feb;43(1):119-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A new assay of microbial lipases with emulsified trioleoyl glycerol. Peled N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Apr; 112(2):219-22

Substrate specificity and stereospecificity of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-linked alcohol dehydrogenases from methanol-grown yeasts. Hou CT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Mar;41(3):829-32

Subcellular localization of long-chain alcohol dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenase in n-alkane-grown Candida tropicalis. Yamada T, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Dec; 128(2):145-51

Characterization of the plasma membrane ATPase of Candida tropicalis. Blasco F, et al. **Biochimie** 1981 Jun;63(6):507-14

Yeast methanol oxidases: an unusual type of flavoprotein. Geissler J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 20;126(2):152-6

Role and control of isocitrate lyase in Candida lipolytica. Matsuoka M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Nov;144(2):692-7

Rapid detection of yeast enzymes by using 4-methylumbelliferyl substrates. Bobey DG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Feb;13(2):393-4

Production of phosphates enzymes by different Candida species. Farid A, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Nov;23(11):640-3

Dihydroxyacetone kinase of methanol-assimilating yeasts. II. Partial purification and some properties of dihydroxyacetone kinase from Candida methylica. Hofmann KH, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981;21(3):219-24

Dihydroxyacetone kinase of methanol-assimilating yeast. I. Regulation of dihydroxyacetone kinase from Candida methylica in situ. Hofmann KH, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(6):389-98

Immunological studies of catechol methyltransferase from the yeast Candida tropicalis. Veser J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Sep-Oct;35(9-10):712-6

[Evaluation of enzymatic activities of yeasts in epidemiological investigations of urogenital yeast infections (author's transl)] Malyszko E, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 May;166(5):325-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proof of strain-specific activity of lipase production as a contribution to epidemiology of Canadida tropicalis (author's transl)] Schönborn C. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Aug;166(8):541-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple method for the demonstration of microbial lipase] Wand H, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(4):291-3 **(Ger)**

[Isolation and properties of NAD-dependent formate dehydrogenase from the yeast Candida methylica] Egorova OA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jun;46(6):1119-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Separation of transketolase and dihydroxyacetone synthase from methylotrophic yeasts] Bystrykh LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;258(2):499-501 **(Rus)**

[Heterogeneity of the methanol-assimilating yeasts Candida boidinii with respect to alcohol oxidase content] Simisker IaA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Sep-Oct;49(5):830-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Candida utilis with increased susceptibility to digestive enzymes. Mehta RD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Apr;41(4):992-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Microbicidal cationic proteins in rabbit alveolar macrophages: a potential host defense mechanism. Patterson-Delafield J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Oct; 30(1):180-92

Inhibition of Trichomonas vaginalis by fungi during associative growth. Smith RF, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Oct-Dec;7(4):172-4

Thermal dissociation in the psychrophilic yeast Candida curiosa. Vidal-Leiria M, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980; 20(7):471-4

[Biomass composition of thermotolerant yeasts of the genus Candida under elevated cultivation temperatures] Chistiakova TI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Mar-Apr; 50(2):222-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of the basic growth parameters of microorganisms in the presence of surface-active substances] Khmel'nitskaia DL, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Nov-Dec;49(6):1007-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Stimulation by conditioned medium of L-929 fibroblasts, E. coli lipopolysaccharide, and muramyl dipeptide of candidacidal activity of mouse macrophages. Nozawa RT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jul 15;53(1):116-24

Significance of immunoprecipitation in yeast taxonomy: antigenic analyses of some species within the genus Candida. Montrocher R. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(3):293-302

Microbicidal cationic proteins of rabbit alveolar macrophages: amino acid composition and functional attributes. Patterson-Delafield J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb;31(2):723-31

Distribution of pathogenic yeasts and humoral antibodies to candida among hospital inpatients. Odds FC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Aug;33(8):750-6

The antigenic relationship between Candida and Salmonella O:6(2), O:7 antigens. Aksoycan N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Aug;247(3):406-9

[Quantitative immunoelectrophoretic methods applied to the immunochemistry of Candida] Guinet R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(3):325-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection for anti-Candida antibodies by a solid-phase radioimmunoassay for monitoring high risk patients (author's transl)] Mauch H, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Oct; 23(10):564-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Disseminated candidiasis caused by four different Candida species. Hopfer RL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Sep; 105(9):454-5

Isolation of oral bacteria [letter] Martin MV. **Br Dent J** 1981 Feb 17;150(4):85

A rapid screening method for the detection of pathogenic fungi on the skin. Gip L. **Mykosen** 1981 Jan;24(1):17-26

Pathogenic yeast-like fungi in meat products. Staib F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980;248(3):422-9

[Isolation of Candida. Value of various methods with special reference to rehydrated test strips] Schurz AR, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:279-80 **(Ger)**

[Rapid method for identifying Candida of medical importance] Tuttobello L. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Aug 15;55(15):1474-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Occurrence of yeast-like fungi in the urogenital tract of patients at a dermato-venereological clinic] Budak A. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980;67(6):767-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Synthetic hydrocarbons obtained by means of coal processing as a raw material for the microbiological industry. II. Selection of some components of the medium for Candida scottii A-61. Wojtatowicz M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1981;30(1):69-78

Synthetic hydrocarbons obtained by means of coal processing as a raw material for the microbiological industry. III. Assimilation of individual hydrocarbons from kogasin by selected yeast strains of the genus Candida. Wojtatowicz M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1981;30(2):165-71

Biotransformation of zearalenone to zearalenol by Candida tropicalis. Palyusik M, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 28(2):159-66

The lipid components of Candida boidinii and Hansenula polymorpha grown on methanol. Rattray JB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Feb;26(2):190-5

Spectral characterization of cytochrome P-450 of a strain of Candida tropicalis grown on tetradecane. Mansuy D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(1):103-8

Cellular fatty acids derived from normal alkanes by Candida rugosa. Iida M, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(7):449-57

Influence of micronutrients on citric acid production by Candida lipolytica (Y 1095). Hamissa FA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980;135(4):332-8

[Effect of carbon source on the Candida spec. H energy reserve metabolism] Brückner B, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981;21(2):77-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative physiological studies of Candida spec. H and its mutant H 13 during nitrogen starvation] Brückner B, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981;21(1):19-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation and properties of a biostimulator formed by yeast-like fungi and its effect on levorin biosynthesis] Iakovleva EP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 May;26(5):327-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cause of the appearance of cyanide-resistant respiration in the yeast Candida lipolytica] Akimenko VK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Aug;45(8):1433-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cause of the activity loss of the alternative pathway of electron transport in cyanide-resistant mitochondria of the yeast Candida lipolytica] Akimenko VK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jan;46(1):140-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterogeneity of the amino acid pool of the yeast cell with respect to the rate of carbon reduction] Davidova EG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Oct;45(10):1881-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Control of the alternative pathway of electron transfer in mitochondria of the yeast Candida lipolytica] Medentsev AG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jun;45(6):1068-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of the methylotrophic yeasts Candida methylica] Bykovskaia SV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Sep-Oct; 49(5):695-701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolite excretion by yeasts of the genus Candida in media lacking sources of N, P, S, or Mg and having different carbon sources] Mandeva RD, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Jan-Feb;50(1):62-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the fluorescence method to detect and quantitatively determine lipids in the cells of microorganisms] Pomoshchnikova NA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Jan-Feb; 50(1):176-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sulfur, copper, and iron deficiency on the development of cyanide resistant respiration and the cytochrome composition of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Trutko SM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Sep-Oct; 49(5):657-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear origin of peroxisomes, the probable precursors of mitochondria in hydrocarbon-oxidizing yeasts of the genus Candida] Stepaniuk VV. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Apr;23(4):369-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenicity of Candida tropicalis and Candida albicans after gastrointestinal inoculation in mice. Wingard JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):808-13

The pathogenic Candida species and diseases caused by candidas in man. Hurley R. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1980;9:231-48 (67 ref.)

[Pathogenicity and saprophytism of the 'Candida' (author's transl)] Tofanini P, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Nov-Dec; 21(6):770-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the virulence of fungi isolated from the genitousrinary tract of men and women, based on skin test and enzymatic properties] Szarmach H, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 May-Jun;67(3):301-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Diagnostic characters of an atypical Candida. Baker JG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan;13(1):199–203

The role of Candida in inflammatory papillary hyperplasia. Monaco JG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 May;45(5):470–1

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A microbiologic and ultrastructural investigation of germ-tube formation by oral strains of Candida tropicalis. Martin MV, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 May;75(5):671–6

[Ultrastructure of the cell walls and septa in glucuronate-positive species of Candida] Golubev VI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Nov–Dec;49(6):942–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CANDIDA ALBICANS

A radiometric assay for the combined measurement of phagocytosis and intracellular killing of Candida albicans. Bridges CG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Nov; 42(2):226–33

Experimental infective pneumoconiosis: effect of fibrous and non-fibrous silicates and Candida albicans on the lungs of guinea pigs. Zaidi SH, et al. **Ind Health** 1981;19(2):85–91

ANALYSIS

Structural analysis of mannans from Candida albicans serotypes A and B and from Torulopsis glabrata by methylation gas chromatography mass spectrometry and exo-alpha-mannanase. Reiss E, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1981 Jun;8(6):252–5

Ultrastructural study of glycogen in Candida albicans. Rajasingham KC, et al. **Microbios** 1980;27(109 110):163–6

[Chemistry, action and pathogenic significance of fungal toxins] Sakaguchi O. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Nov; 38(11):4301–5 **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Comparative evaluation of the Iatron serological Candida check kit and the API 20C kit for identification of medically important Candida species. Shinoda T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Mar;13(3):513–8

Characterisation of pathogenic species of Candida by gas chromatography: preliminary findings. Lategan PM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1981 May;14(2):219–22

A simple system for the presumptive identification of Candida albicans and differentiation of strains within the species. Odds FC, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1980 Dec;18(4):301–17

CYTOLOGY

The dependency of nuclear division on volume in the dimorphic yeast Candida albicans. Soll DR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 May;133(1):55–62

Morphogenesis of Candida albicans and cytoplasmic proteins associated with differences in morphology, strain, or temperature. Manning M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct; 144(1):258–73

Protoplasts from yeast and mycelial forms of Candida albicans. Torres-Bauzá LJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Aug;119(Pt 2):341–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Increase in colony-forming units of Candida albicans after treatment with polyene antibiotics. Brajtburg J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jan;19(1):199–200

Factors affecting th in-vitro adherence of Candida albicans to acrylic surfaces. Samaranayake LP, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(8–9):611–5

Antimicrobial activity of 2-vinylfuran derivatives. Drobnica L, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(6):467–75

Zinc and regulation of growth and phenotype in the infectious yeast Candida albicans. Soll DR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jun;32(3):1139–47

Damage to Candida albicans hyphae and pseudohyphae by the myeloperoxidase system and oxidative products of neutrophil metabolism in vitro. Diamond RD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Nov;66(5):908–17

Mode of action of miconazole on Candida albicans: effect on growth, viability and K+ release. Cope JE. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Jul;119(1):245–51

Phenotypic resistance to miconazole and amphotericin B in Candida albicans. Gale EF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Apr;117(2):535–8

Reduction of amphotericin resistance in stationary phase cultures of Candida albicans by treatment with enzymes. Gale EF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Apr;117(2):383–91

In vitro development of resistance to nystatin by Candida albicans and Torulopsis glabrata. Nobre GN, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 May;118(Pt 1):263–5

Antifungal properties of some pyrazolyl-alkyl-sulfides. Electron microscopic evidence in two dermatophytes and Candida albicans. Vannini GL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1981 Apr 10;74(1):7–14

Lysis of growing yeast-form cells of Candida albicans by echinocandin: a cytological study. Cassone A, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1981 Jun;19(2):97–110

The activity of ketoconazole in mixed cultures of leukocytes and Candida albicans. de Brabander M, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1980 Sep;18(3):197–210

Freeze fracture electron microscopical investigation of Candida albicans cells sensitive and resistant to nystatin. Pesti M, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1981 Mar;19(1):17–26

Calcium, sequestering agents and nystatin—interactions on cell wall morphology and fungistasis of Candida albicans. Pugh D, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1980 Jun;18(2):157–9

[Effect of polycxyethylene glycol by products on Candida albicans cultures (author's transl)] Lacroix J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1980;38(2):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of steroids on the antifungal and antibacterial activities of imidazole derivatives (author's transl)] Högl F, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Aug;23(8):426–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disinfection of stocking fabrics and leather samples contaminated with Candida albicans and other yeasts (author's transl)] Simandjuntak W, et al. **Mykosen** 1981 May;24(5):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of imidazole derivatives on various numbers of microbes to determine microbial sensitivity] Raab W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Sep 1;55(17):1116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural changes in Candida albicans exposed to polyene antibiotics] Delektorskiĭ VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Nov;(11):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and some properties of inducible N-acetylglucosamine kinase from Candida albicans. Rai YP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 7;614(2):350–6

Properties of a purified proteinase from the yeast Candida albicans. Rüchel R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 14; 659(1):99–113

Effect of pH and human saliva on protease production by Candida albicans. Germaine GR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):323–6

Inducible proteinase of Candida albicans in diagnostic serology and in the pathogenesis of systemic candidosis. Macdonald F, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 Aug; 13(3):423–35

Production of phosphates enzymes by different Candida species. Farid A, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Nov;23(11):640–3

[Aspartate, alanine, glutamate, malate glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenases in Candida albicans] Tsinberg MB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Jul–Aug;49(4):578–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Segregation of 5-fluorocytosine-resistance variants by Candida albicans. Whelan WL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jun;19(6):1078–81

Hybridization of Candida albicans through fusion of protoplasts. Sarachek A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1981 Mar; 129(1):1–8

Parasexual genetic analysis of Candida albicans by spheroplast fusion. Poulter R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun; 146(3):833–40

Natural heterozygosity in Candida albicans. Whelan WL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):896–903

Heterozygosity and segregation in Candida albicans. Whelan WL, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(1):107–13

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Nutrient-limited yeast growth in Candida albicans: effect on yeast-mycelial transition. Bell WM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Jan;26(1):102–5

Differential expression of cytoplasmic proteins during yeast bud and germ tube formation in Candida albicans. Brown LA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Jun;27(6):580–5

Morphological commitment in Candida albicans. Chaffin WL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Jan;27(1):131–7

Germ tube induction in Candida albicans. Shepherd MG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Jan;26(1):21–6

Trapping and killing of Candida albicans by Corynebacterium parvum-activated livers. Sawyer RT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):945–50

'Culture-negative' meningitis: isolation of organisms in hypertonic medium. Igra-Siegman Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 May;17(5):383–4

Purification and properties of peptides which induce germination of blastospores of Candida albicans. Chattaway FW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Oct;120(Pt 2):431–7

[Survival and disinfection of Candida albicans on toothbrushes] Feo M. **Mycopathologia** 1981 Jun 5; 74(3):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dimorphism in Candida albicans initiation factor(s) in germ tube formation] Salim R, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1980 Jul–Sep;22(3):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Relationship between HLA-D and in vitro and in vivo responsiveness to Candida allergen. Nose Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 May;40(2):345–50

Experimental trial of Candida albicans vaccine as a prophylactic and curative measure-a preliminary report. Rao KN, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Jul; 23(3):218–21

Effect of mouse phagocytes on Candida albicans in in vivo chambers. Cutler JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar; 31(3):1110–6

Candida albicans group A-specific soluble antigens demonstrated by quantitative immunoelectrophoresis. Guinet RM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):853–8

Absence of correlation between delayed-type hypersensitivity and protection in experimental systemic candidiasis in immunized mice. Hurtrel B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):95–101

Quantitation of antibody against cell wall mannan and a major cytoplasmic antigen of Candida in rabbits, mice, and humans. Jones JM. **Infect Immun** 1980 Oct;30(1):78–89

Protective immunity against murine candidiasis elicited by Candida albicans ribosomal fractions. Levy R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar;31(3):874–8

Role of surface mannan in the adherence of Candida albicans to fibrin-platelet clots formed in vitro. Maisch PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):92–7

Candidacidal activity of mouse macrophages in vitro. Maiti PK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):477–82

Analysis of cytoplasmic antigens of the yeast and mycelial phases of Candida albicans by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Manning M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Nov; 30(2):484–95

Analysis of an in vivo model to study the interaction of host factors with Candida albicans. Poor AH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar;31(3):1104–9

Detection of candida antigenemia in human invasive candidiasis by a new solid phase radioimmunoassay. Stevens P, et al. **Infection** 1980;8 Suppl 3:S 334–8

Sensitivity, specificity, and predictive value of anti-candida serum precipitin and agglutinin quantification: comparison of counterimmunoelectrophoresis and latex agglutination. Dee TH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Apr;13(4):750–3

Candida antigenemia, as detected by passive hemagglutination inhibition, in patients with disseminated candidiasis or Candida colonization. Meunier-Carpentier F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan;13(1):10–4

Activation of macrophages for enhanced release of superoxide anion and greater killing of Candida albicans by injection of muramyl dipeptide. Cummings NP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Dec 1;152(6):1659–69

Properties of a product of Candida albicans hyphae and pseudohyphae that inhibits contact between the fungi and human neutrophils in vitro. Diamond RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Dec;125(6):2797–804

Human lymphocyte-activating properties of a purified polysaccharide from Candida albicans: B and T cell cooperation in the mitogenic response. Piccolella E, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov;125(5):2082–8

Generation of suppressor cells in the response of human lymphocytes to a polysaccharide from Candida albicans. Piccolella E, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun;126(6):2151–5

Mitogenic response of human peripheral blood lymphocytes to a purified C. albicans polysaccharide fraction: lack of helper activities is responsible for the in vitro unresponsiveness to a second antigenic challenge. Piccolella E, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun;126(6):2156–60

Analysis of a solid-phase radioimmunoassay for antibodies to cytoplasmic antigen fractions of Candida albicans. Mauch H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;43(2):181–92

Detection of antibodies and antigenemia in leukemic patients with candidiasis by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Meckstroth KL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jul;144(1):24–32

Relative antigenicity of P. orbiculare and C. albicans. Sohnle PG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Sep;75(3):279–83

Kinetics of antibody responses to cell wall mannan and a major cytoplasmic antigen of Candida albicans in rabbits and humans. Jones JM. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Nov; 96(5):845–60

Responses of human peripheral lymphocytes to soluble and insoluble antigens of Candida albicans. Gettner SM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1981 Aug;14(3):333–40

In vitro studies of the interaction of murine phagocytic cells with Candida albicans. Morrison RP, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1981 Jan;29(1):23–34

Inhibitory effects of Candida albicans extracellular polysaccharides on mouse sarcoma 180. Saltarelli CG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(1):99–106

Immunity to Candida albicans. Rogers TJ, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1980 Dec;44(4):660–82

Purification of cytoplasmic antigens from the mycelial phase of Candida albicans: possible advantages of its use in Candida serology. Munoz M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1980 Aug 29;72(1):47–53

Suppressive action of cytoplasmic and metabolite extracts of Candida albicans on the immune response in guinea pigs. Segal E, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1980 Oct 31;72(2):121–8

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for IgM, IgG and IgA class antibodies against Candida albicans antigens: development and comparison with other methods. Kostiala AA, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1981 Jun;19(2):123–34

[Anti-Candida salivary immunoglobulins. Evidence of a specific local immune reaction (author's transl)] Scheffer P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1981;82(2):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The quantitative immunochemical determination of specific antibodies against Candida albicans within the scope of immunological testing in the malignant melanoma (author's transl)] Schwartze G, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980; 50(5):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic study on the phagocytosis of Candida cells by chicken macrophages (author's transl)] Grund S, et al. **Mykosen** 1981 Jun;24(6):329–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The indirect immunofluorescence method for the detection of Candida antibodies] Kühn G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981; 27(3):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies into diagnostic value of detection of antibody to Candida in patients with vaginal mycosis (author's transl)] Neumann G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(21):1254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of hypersensitivity pneumonitis caused by Candida albicans (author's transl)] Dobashi K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;69(5):574–9 **(Jpn)**

[Use of the basophil degranulation test and the leukocyte migration inhibition test to characterize mycogenic sensitization] Sardyko NV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 May;(5):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antigen dose on the course of experimental mycogenic sensitization] Sardyko NV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jul;(7):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antigenic relationships between Candida albicans, Salmonella cholerae suis, and Salmonella cholerae suis var. Kunzendorf O antigens] Aksoycan N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1979 Jan;13(1):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mycoflora in bronchial asthma. Obtułowicz K, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1981;27(1):28–34

Peritonitis in patients with liver disease and ascites. Use of Candida albicans as a microbiological clue in differential diagnosis. Wormser GP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Apr;73(4):305–9

Isolation of Candida albicans from freshwater and sewage. Cook WL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Mar; 41(3):840–2

Torulopsis glabrata and Candida albicans in female genital infections in the Sudan. Omer EE, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Jun;57(3):165–6

A study of germtube formation by Candida Albicans in biological fluids of diabetic patients. Kumar S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Jan;23(1):45–9

Oral candida of asymptomatic denture wearers. Berdicevsky I, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Apr;9(2):113–5

Skin abscess caused by Candida albicans: unusual presentation of C. albicans disease. Feldman WE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jul;12(1):44–5

Candidal infections and populations of Candida albicans in mouths of diabetics. Tapper-Jones LM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jul;34(7):706–11

[Salivary pH during pregnancy. Relationship with the presence or absence of Candida albicans. A study of 200 cases (author's transl)] Scheffer P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1981;82(2):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toothbrushes in the ecology of Candida albicans] Marcano C. **Mycopathologia** 1981 Jun 5;74(3):135–41 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Induction of pentylenetetrazol convulsions by polysaccharide--protein complex isolated from Candida albicans. Trnovec T, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1980 Dec; 33(3):251–8

Relationship between cell surface composition of Candida albicans and adherence to acrylic after growth on different carbon sources. McCourtie J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jun; 32(3):1234–41

Variable assimilation of carbon compounds by Candida albicans. Syverson RE. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan; 13(1):163–6

The porosity of the cell wall of Candida albicans. Cope JE. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Jul;119(1):253–5

Peptide uptake in Candida albicans. Davies MB. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Nov;121(1):181–6

Enhancement of formation of the esophageal carcinogen benzylmethylnitrosamine from its precursors by Candida albicans. Hsia CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1878–81

The interaction of [3H]miconazole with Candida albicans. Cope JE. **Sabouraudia** 1980 Sep;18(3):211–28

[Effect of levorin on incorporation of individual amino acids into proteins of membranes, ribosomes and cell sap of Candida albicans] Obukhovskaia AS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jun;45(6):1000–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ionic composition of incubation medium on inhibition by levorin of amino acid transfer in Candida albicans] Obukhovskaia AS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jul; 45(7):1201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Modifying cerebral candidiasis by altering the infectious entry route. Parker JC Jr, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Oct;104(10):537–40

Tissue responses to the blastospores and hyphae of Candida albicans in the mouse. Evans ZA. **J Med Microbiol** 1981 Aug;14(3):307–19

[Pathogenicity of 'Candida albicans' for normal mice and mice treated by the mycotoxin diacetoxyscirpenol (author's transl)] Fromentin H, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1980 Jul–Aug;131B(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

An in-vitro study of the adherence of Candida albicans to acrylic surfaces. Samaranayake LP, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(8–9):603–9

Monocyte-mediated serum-independent damage to hyphal and pseudohyphal forms of Candida albicans in vitro. Diamond RD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jan;67(1):173–82

Adherence of Candida albicans to human vaginal and buccal epithelial cells. Sobel JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jan; 143(1):76–82

[Thermoresistance of pathogenic dermatophytes and Candida albicans under sauna-like conditions (author's transl)] Kock BW. **Mykosen** 1981 Jan;24(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Chemical and enzymatic changes in the cell walls of Candida albicans and Saccharomyces cerevisiae by scanning electron microscopy. Koch Y, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Aug;26(8):965–70

Cytochemical and ultrastructural studies of Candida albicans. II. Evidence for a cell wall coat using concanavalin A. Tronchin G, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 Apr;75(1):50–9

Variation in cell surface features of Candida albicans with respect to carbon sources. Kulkarni RK, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1980 Dec;18(4):255–60

Use of tannic acid as a fixative-mordant to improve the ultrastructural appearance of Candida albicans blastospores. Persi MA, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1981 Mar;19(1):1–8

CANDIDA UTILIS see **TORULOPSIS**

CANDIDIASIS

En bloc chest wall resection for candidal costochondritis in a drug addict. Yap S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Feb; 31(2):182–7

Candida endophthalmitis and infection of costal cartilages. Ho PC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 May;65(5):333–4

Experimental intraabdominal candidiasis: macroscopic, microscopic and cultural natural history. Bayer AS, et al. **Digestion** 1980;20(6):365–74

'Candidal balanoposthitis in male'. Chakraborty AK, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1979 Oct;24(5):23–30

'Culture-negative' meningitis: isolation of organisms in hypertonic medium. Igra-Siegman Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 May;17(5):383–4

Hematogenous candida endophthalmitis in patients receiving parenteral hyperalimentation fluids. Henderson DK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 May;143(5):655–61

Symposium: Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Dec;72(12):926–31

Candida esophagitis and laryngitis in chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Kobayashi RH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Sep; 66(3):380–4

The role of Candida in intraperitoneal infections. Solomkin JS, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Oct;88(4):524–30

Candida infection in surgical patients. Solomkin JS, et al. **World J Surg** 1980 Jul;4(4):381–94 (99 ref.)

[Meningo-encephalitis due to Candida albicans (author's transl)] Cornec C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1979 May; 26(5):330–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatal course of a fungal pneumonia in glucocorticoid-treated recurrent febrile nodular panniculitis; Pfeifer-Weber-Christian syndrome] Lehnert M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1980 Jan-Feb;39(1-2):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multifocal fungal infection in the course of ungual candidiasis] Kwaśniewska J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;68(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Candidal infection of benign gastric ulcers in aged patients. Neeman A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Mar;75(3):211–3

Candida laryngitis in chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Its association with Candida esophagitis. Dudley JP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Nov-Dec;89(6 Pt 1):574–5

Fever, rash, and myalgias of dissseminated candidiasis during antifungal therapy. Arena FP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Aug;141(9):1233

Invasive fungal infections in patients with chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Kauffman CA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jul;141(8):1076–9

Modifying cerebral candidiasis by altering the infectious entry route. Parker JC Jr, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Oct;104(10):537–40

The association of diabetes insipidus with hypoparathyroidism. Addison's disease and mucocutaneous candidiasis. Clifton-Bligh P, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Oct;10(5):548–51

Premature ovarian failure associated with the candida endocrinopathy syndrome. Case report. Dempsey AT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 May;88(5):563–5

Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis-treatment of the oral lesions with miconazole: two case reports. Kessel LJ, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1980 Jun;18(1):51–6

Vertebral disc space infection and osteomyelitis due to Candida albicans in a patient with acute myelomonocytic leukemia. Shaikh BS, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 1;45(5):1025–8

Cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity and contact sensitivity after cutaneous Trichophyton mentagrophytes infection. Green F 3d, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):758–67

Candidal infections and populations of Candida albicans in mouths of diabetics. Tapper-Jones LM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jul;34(7):706–11

Detection of antibodies and antigenemia in leukemic patients with candidiasis by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Meckstroth KL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jul;144(1):24–32

Diabetic polyneuropathy with systemic moniliasis and phycomycosis. Shuangshoti S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Nov; 63(11):630–6

Erosive candida arthritis in a patient with disseminated candidiasis. Gerster JC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Nov-Dec; 7(6):911–4

Candidiasis in the burned patient. Spebar MJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Mar;21(3):237–9

Gastrointestinal candidiasis in malnourished children with diarrhoea. Sunoto, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1980 May-Jun; 20(5–6):117–29

Candida myocarditis in a young heroin addict. Cavaliere A. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;168(1–3):224–8

Candidal abscess of the spleen in patients with acute leukemia. Page CP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Nov; 151(5):604–8

[Coincidence of Candida albicans septicemia with bilateral metastatic endophthalmitis and staphylococcal septicemia during therapy with antibiotics and corticoids. A case contribution to antimycotic therapy with miconazole and 5-fluorocytosine] Kapust R. **Med Welt** 1980 Jul 11; 31(28):1064–8 **(Ger)**

[Extensive otogenic abscess of the temporal lobe of fungal aetiology (author's transl)] Lępkowski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(5):521–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary hemosiderosis associated with candidiasis of the respiratory tract] Kiełczewska-Mrozikiewicz D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980;55(10):1149–52 **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital candidiasis. Johnson DE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Mar;135(3):273–5

DIAGNOSIS

Neonatal candidiasis: renal and pulmonary manifestations. Patriquin H, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec;135(6):1205–10

Peritonitis in patients with liver disease and ascites. Use of Candida albicans as a microbiological clue in differential diagnosis. Wormser GP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Apr;73(4):305–9

Case report: candida infection presenting as laryngitis. Lawson R, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1980 Nov-Dec; 280(3):173–7

Disseminated candidiasis. Newer approaches to early recognition and treatment. Jacobs MI, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Nov;116(11):1277–9

Liver and spleen candidiasis: imaging and verification by fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Bondestam S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 9;282(6275):1514–5

Cutaneous fungal infections. Rider JC. **Compr Ther** 1981 Jan; 7(1):26–30

Candidiasis of the duodenum and jejunum [letter] Minoli G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Oct;81(4):825

Candidosis. Saha KC. **Indian J Dermatol** 1979 Oct; 24(5):17–20

Complement fixation tests in systemic candidiasis. Shivananda PG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 May;73:720–4

The doctor's dilemma: systemic candidiasis. McDonnell L, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1981 Jan;150(1):15–7

Candida antigenemia, as detected by passive hemagglutination inhibition, in patients with disseminated candidiasis or Candida colonization. Meunier-Carpentier F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan;13(1):10–4

Quantification of arabinitol in serum by selected ion monitoring as a diagnostic technique in invasive candidiasis. Roboz J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Oct;12(4):594–601

Serum levels of arabinitol in the detection of invasive candidiasis in animals and humans. Eng RH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 May;143(5):677–83

Inducible proteinase of Candida albicans in diagnostic serology and in the pathogenesis of systemic candidosis. Macdonald F, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 Aug; 13(3):423–35

Candida endophthalmitis in the premature infant. Baley JE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;98(3):458–61

Fungal cystitis: awareness, diagnosis and treatment. Rohner TJ Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul;124(1):142–4

Unrecognized Candida brain abscess in infancy: two cases and a review of the literature. Haruda F, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 Nov;147(5):182–5

Early diagnosis of peritoneal infection during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis by the dialysate-digest medium-tube method. Záruba K, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1226–7

Candida endophthalmitis: a manifestation of candidiasis in the neonate. Speer ME, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Oct; 73(10):1407–9

Mycotic emboli of the peripheral vessels: analysis of forty-four cases. Vo NM, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Sep; 90(3):541–5

Efficacy of counterimmunoelectrophoresis in the detection of fungal antibodies in allergic bronchopulmonary mycoses. Mehta SK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980;247(4):537–42

[Esophageal candidiasis in Dakar: a case with pseudo-tumorous form] Klotz F, et al. **Dakar Med** 1980;

25(3):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Skin lesions in systemic candidiasis (author's transl)] de Prost Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 16;10(22):1813–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Endoscopic aspects of digestive candidiasis] Halphen M. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Apr 25;10(18):1461–2 (Fre)
[Candida infection of gastric ulcers. 6 cases (author's transl)] Vilotte J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Apr 25;10(18):1471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Candida albicans spondylodiskitis. Value of disk puncture] Siame JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Jan; 48(1):58–9 (Fre)
[Candida infections in geriatrics–a current problem (author's transl)] Hauck H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 17; 105(42):1447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fungi: etiologic factor in inflammatory symptoms of the gastrointestinal tract?] Werk R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 3;106(14):419–20 (Ger)
[Follow-up for mycologic diagnosis of children with malignant diseases] Blaschke-Hellmessen R, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1981 Jan;49(1):43–54 (Ger)
[Organ and systemic mycoses are problems even today] Keller F, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Sep 12;75(19):697–9 (Ger)
[Detection for anti-Candida antibodies by a solid-phase radioimmunoassay for monitoring high risk patients (author's transl)] Mauch H, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Oct; 23(10):564–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Peritoneal form of adiaspiromycosis (author's transl)] Drápela J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1980;155(3):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serodiagnosis of visceral candidiasis] Fukazawa Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Nov;38(11):4322–6 (Jpn)
[Candida Microstix. A diagnostic aid in dermato-venereology] Svindland HB. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Oct 20;100(29):1726–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Mycosis of lacrimal ducts: I. Fungal dacryosolenitis (author's transl)] Filipowicz-Banachowa A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Sep;82(9):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A case of mycosis of the lower lacrimal duct (author's transl)] Matuszczyk I, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980;82(11):587 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Characteristics of the clinical course and treatment of chronic tonsillitis in fungal-bacterial infection] Kasimov KK. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endocarditis of the tricuspid valve caused by Candida albicans. Echocardiographic study] Bros R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1980;33(3):293–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Miconazole in cryptococcosis and systemic candidiasis: a word of caution. Bennett JE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 May;94(5):708–9
Treatment of chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis with ketoconazole: a controlled clinical trial. Petersen EA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Dec;93(6):791–5
Relapse of Candida parapsilosis endocarditis after long-term suppression with flucytosin: retreatment with valve replacement and ketoconazole. Samelson LE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Dec;93(6):838–9
Experimental intraabdominal candidiasis in rabbits: therapy with low-total-dose intravenous amphotericin B. Bayer AS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jan; 19(1):179–84
Ketoconazole treatment of chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Graybill JR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Oct; 116(10):1137–41
Neonatal systemic candidiasis treated miconazole. Tuck S. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Nov;55(11):903–6
Antifungal properties of a novel 1,2,4-triazine derivative I 319. Wieczorek J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(5):727–33
Development of quantitative methods of measuring antifungal drug effects in the rabbit cornea. Oji EO. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;65(2):89–96
Neonatal systemic candidiasis treated with miconazole. Clarke M, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 2;281(6236):354
Clinical toxicology of clotrimazole when administered vaginally. Wolfson N, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Jan; 18(1):41–5
Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis with candida granuloma treated with 5-fluorocytosine. Lee S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981;162(1):36–41
Treatment of paracoccidioidomycosis, candidiasis, chromomycosis, lobomycosis, and mycetoma with ketoconazole. Cucé LC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Sep; 19(7):405–8
Miconazole as a treatment for Candida septicaemia. Ryan DW, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1980 Aug;6(4):215–6
Successful treatment of chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis with ketoconazole. Rosenblatt HM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Oct;97(4):657–60
Therapy of candidiasis. Clayton Y. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Dec; 72(12):929–30
Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis with a serum-dependent neutrophil defect: response to ketoconazole. Kennedy CT, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Feb;74(2):158–62
Mucocutaneous candidiasis responsive to transfer factor therapy. MacKie RM. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Dec;72(12):926–7
Flucytosine in the management of genitourinary candidiasis: 5 years of experience. Wise GJ, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul; 124(1):70–2
Treatment of paracoccidioidomycosis, candidosis, chromomycosis, lobomycosis, and mycetoma with ketoconazole: a brief summary. Cucé LC, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 Jul-Aug;2(4):650
Chronic mucocutaneous candidosis and other superficial and systemic mycoses successfully treated with ketoconazole. Drouhet E, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 Jul-Aug;2(4):606–19
Treatment of chronic mucocutaneous candidosis with ketoconazole: a study of 12 cases. Hay RJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 Jul-Aug;2(4):600–5
Treatment of chronic mucocutaneous candidosis with ketoconazole: preliminary results of a controlled, double-blind clinical trial. Kirkpatrick CH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 Jul-Aug;2(4):599
Ketoconazole in experimental candidosis. Thienpont D, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 Jul-Aug;2(4):570–7
Familial chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis successfully treated with oral ketoconazole. Morrison JG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Feb 14;59(7):237–9
Chemotherapy of experimental endogenous Candida albicans endophthalmitis. Jones DB. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1980;78:846–95
[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of Candida endophthalmitis] Jeker J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jan; 176(1):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the application of diethanolamine in the treatment of a gastric bezoar caused by Candida species and resistant against other antimycotics (author's transl)] Witek R, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Sep;23(9):530–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vulvovaginal candidiasis in pregnancy and its treatment with clotrimazole] Fedi B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Aug 30;55(16):1588–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effectiveness of different forms of natamycin in the treatment of cutaneous and mucosal multifocal candidiasis] Kurnatowska A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 Jan-Feb; 68(1):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effectiveness of amphoglucamine in experimental candidiasis in sex hormone administration] Mikhailova MA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Jun;26(6):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Candida septicemia and right atrial mass secondary to umbilical vein catheterization. Johnson DE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Mar;135(3):275–7
Granulomatous hepatitis due to Candida albicans in patients with acute leukemia. Jones JM. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Apr; 94(4 pt 1):475–77
Source of fungus contamination of hydrophilic soft contact lenses. Gasset AR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep; 11(9):1295–8
Uncommon causes of peritonitis in patients undergoing peritoneal dialysis. Arfania D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jan;141(1):61–4
Candida endophthalmitis and drug abuse. Tarr KH. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;8(4):303–5
Candidiasis of the small intestine [letter] Cipollini F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Oct;81(4):825–6
Candidiasis of the duodenum and jejunum. Joshi SN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Apr;80(4):829–33
Effect of various nutritional formulations on candidiasis in a hyperalimented rat. von Meyenfeldt MF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Mar;30(3):287–92
Candida endophthalmitis associated with total parenteral nutrition. Nahata MC, et al. **JPEN** 1981 Mar-Apr; 5(2):150–3
Candidiasis in the obstructed esophagus. Gefter WB, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan;138(1):25–8
Candida albicans arthritis in a healthy adult. Arnold HJ, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jan;74(1):84–5
[Alopecia, chronic candidodis, mental retardation and repeated ketoacidosic comas curable by biotin administration: multiple carboxylases deficiency (author's transl)] Munnich A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980; 131(7):435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Candida septicemias in an intensive care unit] Durocher A, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Oct;25(8):438–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Candida albicans septicemia from: apropos of 11 personal cases] El Kabbaj M, et al. **Maroc Med** 1980 Jun; 2(2):193–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urinary candidiasis in neonates (author's transl)] Ringert RH. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Jun;129(6):371–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Premortal Candida septicaemia associated with Lyell's syndrome (author's transl)] Schneider HG, et al. **Mykosen** 1981 Jun;24(6):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Moniliasis of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Sharon P, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Oct 15;99(8):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Immunological disorders in a patient with Whitaker syndrome (author's transl)] Adami Lami C, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Jul-Aug;22(4):640–53 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Mycoflora in bronchial asthma. Obtułowicz K, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1981;27(1):28–34
Anti-pigment-cell factors and mucocutaneous candidiasis. Nordlund JJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Apr;117(4):210–2
Effect of Listeria monocytogenes lipids on the immunity of mice against Candida albicans, Cryptococcus neoformans and Trichomonas vaginalis. Jakoniuk P, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(3):377–87
Gastrointestinal and disseminated candidiasis. An experimental model in the immunosuppressed rat. Myerowitz RL. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Mar; 105(3):138–43
Absence of correlation between delayed-type hypersensitivity and protection in experimental systemic candidiasis in immunized mice. Hurtrel B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):95–101
Detection of candida antigenemia in human invasive candidiasis by a new solid phase radioimmunoassay. Stevens P, et al. **Infection** 1980;8 Suppl 3:S 334–8
Thymoma and late onset mucocutaneous candidiasis associated with a plasma inhibitor of cell-mediated immune function. Gatenby P, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 May; 3(3):209–16
IgE antibodies to Staphylococcus aureus and Candida albicans in patients with the syndrome of hyperimmunoglobulin E and recurrent infections. Berger M, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Dec;125(6):2437–43
A quantitative immunofluorescence test for the detection of anti-Candida antibodies. Estes GB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;35(1-2):105–13
Immunological investigation of patients with chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Staughton RC. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Dec;72(12):930–1
Systemic candidosis in germfree, flora-defined and conventional nude and thymus-bearing mice. Lee KW, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1981 Jan;29(1):71–7
Resistance of germfree mice to systemic candidosis. Lee KW, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1981 Mar;29(3):241–8
Lymphocyte blastogenesis during experimental endocarditis caused by Candida albicans. Skerl KG, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Nov;28(5):495–506
Immunity to Candida albicans. Rogers TJ, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1980 Dec;44(4):660–82
[Fungal infections -- always dangerous for immunosuppressed patients (author's transl)] Zazgornik J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 10;93(14):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Candida albicans infection: in vitro immunity aspects] Fumarolo R, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1979 Jan-Jun; 72(1-6):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Candidiasis and immunologic deficiency] Tsubura E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Nov;38(11):4313–21 (40 ref.) (Jpn)
[Reactivity of peripheral leukocytes in chronic fungal diseases] Matusiewicz R. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jan 1;34(1):35–9 (26 ref.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Lethal candidiasis in the rat: effects on metabolism and hepatic oxygen supply. Rink RD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Feb;30(1):75–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Disseminated candidiasis caused by four different Candida species. Hopfer RL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Sep; 105(9):454–5
Persistence and spread of Candida albicans after intragastric inoculation of infant mice. Field LH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb;31(2):783–91
Production of phosphates enzymes by different Candida species. Farid A, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Nov;23(11):640–3
Fungal encephalitis in a new-born. Georgmäneanu M, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1980 Oct-Dec;18(4):307–10
The pathogenic Candida species and diseases caused by candidas in man. Hurley R. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1980;9:231–48 (67 ref.)
[Proof of strain-specific activity of lipase production as a contribution to epidemiology of Canadida tropicalis (author's transl)] Schönborn C. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Aug;166(8):541–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation of Candida. Value of various methods with special reference to rehydrated test strips] Schurz AR, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:279–80 (Ger)
[Multifocal fungal infections in patients coming to the laryngologists (author's transl)] Kurnatowska A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(5):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the virulence of fungi isolated from the genitousrinary tract of men and women, based on skin test and enzymatic properties] Szarmach H, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 May-Jun;67(3):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of Candida albicans in the last day of pregnancy and the first days of the new born. Alteras I, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1980 Oct 31;72(2):85–7
[Visceral candidiasis: clinical studies] Fukushima K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Nov;38(11):4306–12 (30 ref.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Candida-associated renal papillary necrosis. Tomashefski JF Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;75(2):190–4

Candida pericarditis. Eng RH, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Apr; 70(4):867–9

Human cerebral candidosis--a postmortem evaluation of 19 patients. Parker JC Jr, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Jan; 12(1):23–8

[Incidence and significance of candidiasis in biopsy material of gastric ulcers (author's transl)] Oehlert W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 19;105(51):1773–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of candida albicans conjunctivitis (author's transl)] Müller G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Jan;178(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric candidiasis] Minoli G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1979 Oct–Dec;25(4):359–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Candidal sepsis in nursing infants] Kiparisova EL. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(4):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic trichophytosis in a child with chronic generalized (granulomatous) candidiasis] Fomin KF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Sep;(9):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Dwyer JM. **Annu Rev Med** 1981;32:491–7 (39 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective immunity against murine candidiasis elicited by Candida albicans ribosomal fractions. Levy R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar;31(3):874–8

[Prevention of postoperative Candida endomycoses. Candida colonization and Candida antibodies in patients undergoing cardiovascular surgery] Ansorg R, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 Apr; 52(4):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Necrotizing Candida esophagitis. Failure of symptoms and roentgenographic findings to reflect severity. Jones JM. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 14;244(19):2190–1

[Esophageal moniliasis: radiologic aspects of 3 cases] Bosio C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 17;71(46):3389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Upper digestive hemorrhages and candidiasis] Bataller Ferrándiz M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Aug; 58(2):169–74 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Uptake of Ga–67 in a fungal esophageal ulcer. Miller JH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;6(7):332–3

SURGERY

Surgical avulsion of nail plates by a proximal to distal technique. Scher RK. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Apr; 7(4):296–7

Candidal splenic abscesses complicating acute leukemia of childhood treated by splenectomy. Wald BR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Feb;67(2):296–9

THERAPY

Immunotherapy in cancer treatment. A comparative study with chronic muco–cutaneous candidiasis. Higgs JM. **Clin Oncol** 1980 Jun;6(2):95–112

Cultured thymus fragment transplant in chronic candidiasis complicated by oral carcinoma. Hong R, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):773–4

Surgical considerations of infection following operations involving the descending thoracic aorta. Crawford ES, et al. **World J Surg** 1980 Nov;4(6):669–77

TRANSMISSION

[Evaluation of enzymatic activities of yeasts in epidemiological investigations of urogenital yeast infections (author's transl)] Małyszko E, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 May;166(5):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Efficacy of garlic (Allium sativum) treatment against experimental candidiasis in chicks. Prasad G, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Sep–Oct;136(5):448–51

CANDIDIASIS, CHRONIC MUCOCUTANEOUS see under **CANDIDIASIS**

CANDIDIASIS, CUTANEOUS

COMPLICATIONS

[Multifocal fungal infection in the course of ungual candidiasis] Kwaśniewska J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;68(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Skin abscess caused by Candida albicans: unusual presentation of C. albicans disease. Feldman WE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jul;12(1):44–5

DRUG THERAPY

Ketoconazole in experimental candidosis. Thienpont D, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 Jul–Aug;2(4):570–7

[Therapy of sycosis barbae candidomycetica] Hauss H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980 Oct;31(10):562 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Correlations between Candida albicans immunofluorescence titres and clinical candidosis in dermatological patients (author's transl)] Kühn G. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1981 Apr; 167(4):239–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous lesions in disseminated candidiasis mimicking ecthyma gangrenosum. Fine JD, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 May;70(5):1133–5

TRANSMISSION

Candidosis in mother and child. Chetty GN, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Oct;23(10):580–2

CANDIDIASIS, ORAL

Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis–treatment of the oral lesions with miconazole: two case reports. Kessel LJ, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1980 Jun;18(1):51–6

Candida esophagitis following cardiac operation and short–term antibiotic prophylaxis. Gundry SR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Nov;80(5):661–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The incidence of oral candidiasis with use of inhaled corticosteroids. Vogt FC. **Ann Allergy** 1979 Oct; 43(4):205–10 (34 ref.)

[Oral contraceptives and oral candidiasis] Krekeler G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Feb 19;99(7):230–2 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pachyonychia congenita with candidiasis. Mawhinney H, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1981 Mar;6(2):145–9

DIAGNOSIS

Scanning electron microscopy of oral lesions in chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Wilborn WH, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 21;244(20):2294–7

[Diagnostic criteria and current therapeutic trends in Candida infection with special reference to the oral area] Fustini F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1981 Mar–Apr;30(2):103–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

A new approach to the use of antifungal agents in infants with persistent oral candidiasis. Mansour A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jan;98(1):161–2

Miconazole gel for the treatment of oral thrush in adult patients. Botter AA. **Mykosen** 1980 Oct;23(10):574–9

Oral candidiasis: effects of antifungal therapy upon clinical signs and symptoms, salivary antibody, and mucosal adherence of Candida albicans. Epstein JB, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Jan;51(1):32–6

[Nystatin popsicle] Vezeau C, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Oct;109(10):1493 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Resistant oral candidiasis in an infant due to pacifier contamination. Abramovits W. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Jun;20(6):393

A retrospective study of patients with recurrent chronic atrophic candidosis. Samaranayake LP, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Aug;52(2):150–3

MICROBIOLOGY

Quantitative relationships between Candida albicans in saliva and the clinical status of human subjects. Epstein JB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Sep;12(3):475–6

Oral candidosis. Report of a case implicating Candida parapsilosis as a pathogen. Kolnick JR. **Oral Surg** 1980 Nov;50(5):411–5

[Oral candidiasis and actinomycosis of the jaw] Itoh H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Nov;38(11):4369–72 **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Oral thrush in the new–born. Daftary SS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Mar;17(3):287–8

[Frequency of the occurence of fungi in the oral cavity in periodontal diseases] Miksza–Zyłkiewicz R, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Oct;33(10):931–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Candidiasis and atrophic tongue lesions. Wright BA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Jan;51(1):55–61

TRANSMISSION

Candidosis in mother and child. Chetty GN, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Oct;23(10):580–2

CANDIDIASIS, VULVOVAGINAL

Recurrent Candida infection. **Hurley R.** **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Apr;8(1):209–14

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment off vulvovaginal candidal infection with miconazole–coated tampons. Bergstein NA. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Dec;56(6):408–11

Treatment of vaginal candidosis with econazole nitrate and nystatin. A comparative study. Bingham JS, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Jun;57(3):204–7

A comparison of a three–day and seven–day clotrimazole regimen for vulvovaginal candidiasis. Lebherz TB, et al. **Clin Ther** 1981;3(5):344–8

Three–day therapy of vaginal candidiasis with clotrimazole vaginal tablets and econazole ovules: a multicentre comparative study. Benijts G, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980;7(1):55–61

Gyno–Pevaryl 150: a new drug for the treatment of vaginal candidosis. Karoussos K, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981; 9(3):165–7

Vulvo–vaginal candidosis and its treatment with the new fungicidal substance econazole. Rubio B, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(6):436–8

A concentrated therapeutic regimen for vulvovaginal candidiasis. Robertson WH. **JAMA** 1980 Dec 5; 244(22):2549–50

Vulvovaginal candidosis, effectively treated with one miconazole ovule. Yo Le Sian A, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Jul; 23(7):373–7

Ketoconazole in vulvovaginal candidosis. Fregoso–Dueñas F. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 Jul–Aug;2(4):620–2

[Clinical and laboratory observations in the treatment of candidal vulvovaginitis with benzalkonium salts (author's transl)] Zhang Z. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 14(3):151–4 **(Chi)**

[Candida vaginitis treated with a single dose of miconazole nitrate (Brentan vaginal capsules)] Edelmann U, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jul 7;142(28):1812–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Vaginal tampons loaded with miconazole for the treatment of vulvo–vaginitis caused by Candida albicans (author's transl)] Litschgi M. **Praxis** 1980 Dec 23;69(51–52):1926–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of nystatin G in treatment of vaginal mycosis (author's transl)] Konnegen V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resistance problems in treatment of vaginal mycoses? (author's transl)] Spitzbart H. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980; 102(9):492–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of a drug combination with contraceptive, antibacterial, antimycotic and prophylactic action, for topical use in venereal diseases. 4. Effect of the combination of oxyquinoline sulfate, copper sulfate and lactic acid on Trichomonas vaginalis and on Candida albicans in vivo] Gallo G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jul 15;94(1):39–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pevaryl in vaginal candidiasis. New dosage regimens] Grossi F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jul–Aug;32(7–8):669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Importance of infections of the primary female genital tract in obstetrical and gynecological pathology. The combination of tetracycline and amphotericin B in a new preparation in topical vaginal therapy] Patrono D, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Jan;33(1):31–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vulvovaginal mycoses. Clinical study of a new antimycotic drug econazole] Trossarelli GF, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 May;33(5):501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of a new formulation of miconazole: 100 mg vaginal suppositories] Trovati Gc, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 May;33(5):507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vulvar and vaginal mycoses in girls and their treatment] Wszelaki–Lass E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Feb 1;34(3):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

[Candidiasis in women] Spitzbart H. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(5–6):497–9 **(Bul)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An immunologic study of vaginal candidiasis. Tomšíková A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(6):398–403

Anti–ovarian and anti–lymphocyte antibodies in patients with chronic vaginal candidiasis. Mathur S, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1980 Dec;2(5):247–62

MICROBIOLOGY

Evaluation of a culture slide in the diagnosis of vaginal candidosis. Pattman RS, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Feb; 57(1):67–9

Sensitivity of yeasts isolated from cases of vaginitis to aqueous extracts of garlic. Sandhu DK, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Dec;23(12):691–8

OCCURRENCE

Microbiological study of sexually transmitted diseases among out–patients in a Nigerian hospital. Somorin AO, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1981 Mar;27(3):42–4

Oral thrush in the new-born. Daftary SS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Mar;17(3):287-8

PATHOLOGY

[Cytomorphological changes and intensity of inflammation in cervico-vaginal smears containing Trichomonas vaginalis, Candida albicans, and Leptothrix vaginalis] Mekki F. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May-Aug; 19(3-4):159-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Recurrent candida vulvovaginitis: 'toils and tears'. St George J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Dec;9(12):893-900

THERAPY

Hyposensitisation in the management of recurring vaginal candidiasis. Rosedale N, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1979 Oct; 43(4):250-3

CANDY

ANALYSIS

Determination of indigo carmine in boiled sweets and similiar confectionary products. Boley NP, et al. **Analyst** 1981 Jun; 106(1263):710-3

Improvements in the determination of sugars in confectionery by high-performance liquid chromatography. Johncock SI, et al. **Analyst** 1980 Jun;105(1251):581-8

Individual lipids and proximate analysis of various foods. 5. Candy bars. Rudolf TS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Sep-Oct;28(5):889-91

[Food coloring in the light of the methods of detecting synthetic dyes and their determination in food products] Andrzejewska E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(6):587-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of the amount of synthetic organic food coloring agents in accordance with the regulations and the quantitative composition of dye mixtures] Andrzejewska E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(5):457-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CANES see under **ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT**

CANINE TOOTH see **CUSPID**

CANINE TRACHEOBRONCHITIS VIRUS see under **HERPESVIRIDAE**

CANKER SORE see **STOMATITIS, APHTHOUS**

CANNABIDIOL see under **CANNABINOIDS**

CANNABINOIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Administration of marihuana smoke and synthetic cannabinoids to monkeys: methods, results and problems. Garey RE, et al. **Bull Narc** 1980;32(1):55-66

Differential effects of cannabinoid exposure and stress on plasma prolactin, growth hormone and corticosterone levels in male mice. Dalterio SL, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 16;28(7):761-6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Respiratory status of seventy-four habitual marijuana smokers. Tashkin DP, et al. **Chest** 1980 Nov;78(5):699-706

Cannabis-induced catalepsy in mice: role of putative neurotransmitters. Ghosh P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Oct;72:605-9

[Fetotoxicity of cannabis extracts] Cozens D, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Mar;163(3):276-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Vinyldimethylsilyl ethers as derivatives for the characterization of steroids and cannabinoids by gas chromatography mass spectrometry. Harvey DJ. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1980 May;7(5):211-6

Constituents of Cannabis sativa L. XVIII--Electron voltage selected ion monitoring study of cannabinoids. Turner CE, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1980 Jun;7(6):247-56

Determination of the distribution of cannabinoids in cannabis resin using high performance liquid chromatography. Baker PB, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 May-Jun;4(3):145-52

Post-column derivatization procedure for the colorimetric analysis of tissue cannabinoids separated by high-performance liquid chromatography. Borys HK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 30;205(2):303-23

Mass spectrometric differentiation of cannabinoid-containing samples. Liu JH, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Oct;25(4):815-20

[Determination of cannabinol in biological fluids] Gagliano Candela R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jan 15; 55(1):32-7 **(Ita)**

[Plant breeding of cannabis. Determination of cannabinoids by high-pressure liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Yotoriyama M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Jun; 100(6):611-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[Determination of cannabinoids and other relevant street drugs in small amounts of blood] Daldrup T. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

UDP-glucuronyltransferase activities of rabbit liver microsomes for cannabinoids. Watanabe K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Sep;3(9):482-4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Characteristics of the stimulus produced by the mixture of cannabidiol with delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Zuardi AW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Jan; 249(1):137-46

Effect of cannabidiol on cytochrome P-450 and hexobarbital sleep time. Bornheim LM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 1;30(5):503-7

Influence of psychoactive and nonpsychoactive cannabinoids on chromatin structure and function in human cells. Mon MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 1;30(1):45-58

Influence of psychoactive and nonpsychoactive cannabinoids on cell proliferation and macromolecular biosynthesis in human cells. Mon MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 1;30(1):31-43

Effects of cannabinoids and female exposure on the pituitary-testicular axis in mice: possible involvement of prostaglandins. Dalterio S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Mar; 24(2):315-22

Evidence for a caudal brainstem site of action for cannabinoid induced hypothermia. Hosko MJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Mar;6(3):251-8

Interactive effects of nutrition and cannabis upon rat perinatal development. Charlebois AT, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1980 Nov;13(6):591-605

Tolerance to, and symmetrical cross-tolerance between, cannabinol and delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Fish BS, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15;37(3):295-6

The pharmacological effect of fractions obtained by smoking cannabis through a water-pipe. II. A second fractionation step. Lazaratou H, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Dec 15; 36(12):1407-8

The ocular effects of cannabinoids. Korczyn AD. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980;11(5):419-23 (47 ref.)

Effects of prostaglandins on some central pharmacological actions of cannabis. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Jun;71:955-60

Cannabis-induced inhibition of conditioned avoidance response in rats: role of putative neurotransmitters. Ghosh P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Jun;71:949-54

Role of putative neurotransmitters in cannabis-induced analgesia in rats. Ghosh P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Sep;72:449-53

Stereochemical requirements for cannabinoid activity. Mechoulam R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Oct;23(10):1068-72

Lack of effect of cannabinoids on carbonic anhydrase. Maor D, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1980;49(3):205-6

Anti-inflammatory activity of cannabichromene homologs [letter] Wirth PW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Nov; 69(11):1359-60

Marijuana research findings: 1980. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(31):1-225

Potent analgetics derived from 9-nor-9 beta-hydroxyhexahydrocannabinol. Johnson MR, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(34):68-74

Cannabinoid-induced enhancement and depression of cat monosynaptic reflexes. Tramposch A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jun;20(6):617-21

Effect of marihuana on intraocular and blood pressure in glaucoma. Merritt JC, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Mar;87(3):222-8

Post-swim grooming in mice inhibited by dopamine receptor antagonists and by cannabinoids. Chesher GB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Sep;13(3):479-81

Chronic administration of cannabidiol to healthy volunteers and epileptic patients. Cunha JM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980; 21(3):175-85

Influence of cannabinoids on somatic cells in vivo. Zimmerman AM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;21(4):277-87

Effects of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabidiol on phospholipase and other enzymes regulating arachidonate metabolism. White HL, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Jun; 4(6):409-17

Intercannabinoid and cannabinoid-ethanol interactions on human performance. Bird KD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;71(2):181-8

The effects of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol alone and in combination with cannabidiol on fixed-interval performance in rhesus monkeys. Brady KT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;72(1):21-6

Cognition and long-term use of ganja (Cannabis). Schaeffer J, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 24;213(4506):465-6

[Cannabis. Biological and pharmacological effect, analytical methods and car driving] Karlsen RL, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Apr 30;100(12):680-1, 695 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Recent studies on cannabis or marihuana] do Valle JR, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1980 Nov-Dec;96(5-6):81-8 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Marijuana for nausea and vomiting in cancer patients [editorial] Winokur SH, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Nov; 69(11):919-20

Cannabinoids for nausea [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jan 31; 1(8214):255-6

Use of cannabinoid derivatives in glaucoma. Newell FW, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979 Jul;99(2):269-71

TOXICITY

The embryotoxic effects of cannabinoids in rats and mice. Fleischman RW, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Aug; 4(1):471-82

Toxicity of short-term administration of cannabinoids to rhesus monkeys. Rosenkrantz H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 30;58(1):118-31

Perinatal exposure to cannabichromene and delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol: separate and combined effects on viability of pups and on male reproductive system at maturity. Hatoum NS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 May; 8(3):141-6

URINE

Simple, rapid method for extraction of urinary cannabinoids by liquid-solid chromatography. Scherrmann JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Aug 15;196(2):342-6

CANNABINOL see under **CANNABINOIDS**

CANNABIS

see related
CANNABINOIDS

Cannabis and its effect on anesthesia. Dickerson SJ. **AANA J** 1980 Dec;48(6):526-8

Adverse effects of marijuana: selected issues. Cohen S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;362:119-24

Efficacy in glaucoma treatment--the potential of marijuana [editorial] Gaasterland DE. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr; 12(4):448, 50

Influence of cannabis and delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on the biochemistry of the male reproductive organs. Chakravarty I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 15; 30(4):273-6

Administration of marihuana smoke and synthetic cannabinoids to monkeys: methods, results and problems. Garey RE, et al. **Bull Narc** 1980;32(1):55-66

Marijuana warnings: new evidence against the 'soft' drug. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Sep 20;123(6):575-80

Respiratory status of seventy-four habitual marijuana smokers. Tashkin DP, et al. **Chest** 1980 Nov;78(5):699-706

Reports of marijuana for glaucoma treatment are misleading; researchers will study. National Institutes of Health [news] **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Feb;18(2):245-6

Acetylcholinesterase activity after hashish smoking. Coutselinis A, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981;18(3):385-7

Myocardial infarction and marijuana [letter] Coutselinis A, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981;18(3):389-90

Toxicity with intravenous injection of crude marijuana extract. Vaziri ND, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981;18(3):353-66

Alcoholism and alcohol abuse among regular marijuana users. Halikas JA, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1979;7:385-90

Changing patterns of soft drug use prior to and during pregnancy: a prospective study. Fried PA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1980 Nov;6(5):323-43

Marihuana use by pregnant women: neurobehavioral effects in neonates. Fried PA. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1980 Dec; 6(6):415-24

Effects of marijuana smoking on vocal pitch and quality. Mueller PB, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1980 Dec;59(12):506-9

The feeding of hashish to lactating mice: effects on the development of sucklings. Frischknecht HR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980;11(5):469-72

Neurohumoral responses to marijuana fume inhalation. Singh LB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 May;18(5):513-5

Effects of prostaglandins on some central pharmacological actions of cannabis. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Jun;71:955-60

Cannabis-induced inhibition of conditioned avoidance response in rats: role of putative neurotransmitters. Ghosh P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Jun;71:949-54

The social network in marijuana-using groups. Barrett CJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1980;15(5):677-88

Voluntary reduction of cannabis use among graduate students. Raffoul PR, et al. **Int J Addict** 1980;15(5):647-56

An exploratory study on depression in Iranian addicts. Tarighati S. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1980;26(3):196-9

Airway response to inhaled histamine in asymptomatic long-term marijuana smokers. Hernandez MJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Feb;67(2):153-5

Undergraduate marijuana use as related to internal sensation novelty seeking and openness to experience. Eisenman R, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Oct;36(4):1013-9

Marihuana and work performance: results from an experiment. Kagel JH, et al. **J Hum Resour** 1980 Summer; 15(3):373-95

Marijuana for nausea and vomiting in cancer patients [editorial] Winokur SH, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Nov; 69(11):919-20

No green light for grass in glaucoma [news] González ER. **JAMA** 1980 Dec 5;244(22):2500

Marihuana: a forensic problem. McBay AJ. **Leg Med** 1980; :111–20
Ingestion of hashish oil–filled condoms. Vowels M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 1;2(9):509–10
Salmonellosis traced to marijuana--Ohio, Michigan. **MMWR** 1981 Feb 27;30(7):77–9
Spurious rise in human chorionic gonadotropin induced by marihuana in patients with testicular cancer [letter] Garnick MB. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 13;303(20):1177
Aspergillus: an inhalable contaminant of marihuana [letter] Kagen SL. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 19;304(8):483–4
Marijuana research findings: 1980. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(31):1–225
Marijuana research findings: 1980. Therapeutic aspects. Cohen S. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980; (31):199–221 (77 ref.)
Acute effects of marijuana on human memory and cognition. Ferraro DP. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980; (31):98–119 (158 ref.)
The effect of marijuana on reproduction and development. Harclerode J. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980; (31):137–66 (132 ref.)
Human effects: an overview. Jones RT. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(31):54–80
Marijuana and driving. McBay AJ, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(34):257–63
Marijuana and health: 1980. Peterson RC. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(31):1–53 (128 ref.)
Effects of cannabis in combination with ethanol and other drugs. Siemens AJ. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(31):167–98
Behavioral teratology of marihuana extract in rats. Abel EL. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979 Winter;1(4):285–7
Effect of marihuana on intraocular and blood pressure in glaucoma. Merritt JC, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Mar;87(3):222–8
Levels of processing and acute effects of marijuana on memory. Belmore SM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Aug;13(2):199–203
Effects of Cannabis sativa extract on testicular function of Presbytis entellus entellus. Dixit VP. **Planta Med** 1981 Mar; 41(3):288–94
Effects of marihuana on pregnant rats and their offspring. Abel EL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980; 71(1):71–4
Behavioral effects of hashish in mice. II. Nursing behavior and development of the sucklings. Frischknecht HR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(2):155–61
Clinical effects and plasma levels of delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol (delta 9–THC) in heavy and light users of cannabis. Lindgren JE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(3):208–12
Behavioral effects of hashish in mice. I. Social interactions and nest–building behavior of males. Sieber B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(2):149–54
Behavioral effects of hashish in mice. III. Social interactions between two residents and an intruder male. Sieber B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(3):273–8
Behavioral effects of hashish in mice. IV. Social dominance, food dominance, and sexual behavior within a group of males. Sieber B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 73(2):142–6
[Occupational immediate type allergy to hemp pollen and hashish (author's transl)] Lindemayr H, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1980;28(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recent studies on cannabis or marihuana] do Valle JR, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1980 Nov–Dec;96(5–6):81–8 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Changes in the defensive and alimentary behavior of rabbits following multiple hashish administrations to different brain regions] Berdiaev SIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep; 90(9):300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Constituents of Cannabis sativa L. XVIII--Electron voltage selected ion monitoring study of cannabinoids. Turner CE, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1980 Jun;7(6):247–56
Activity of cannabis in relation to its delta'–trans–tetrahydro–cannabinol content. Fairbairn JW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;72(3):401–9
Illicitly imported Cannabis products: some physical and chemical features indicative of their origin. Baker PB, et al. **Bull Narc** 1980;32(2):31–40
Determination of the distribution of cannabinoids in cannabis resin using high performance liquid chromatography. Baker PB, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 May–Jun;4(3):145–52
Problems involved in structure determination of active principles of plants used in traditional medicine: extraction, separation and determination of characteristics of active principles. Salemink CA. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1980 Jun; 2(2):135–43
The tetrahydrocannabinol and tetrahydrocannabinolic acid content of cannabis products. Baker PB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;33(6):369–72
Marujuana research findings: 1980. Chemistry and metabolism. Turner CE. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(31):81–97 (83 ref.)
[Plant breeding of cannabis. Determination of cannabinoids by high–pressure liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Yotoriyama M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Jun; 100(6):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CANNABIS ABUSE

Marihuana: a forensic problem. McBay AJ. **Leg Med** 1980; :111–20

BLOOD

Levels of erythrocyte 2,3 DPG and ATP in heavy hashish smokers. Kalofoutis A, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15; 36(8):897–8

COMPLICATIONS

Prolonged depersonalization after marijuana use. Szymanski HV. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;138(2):231–3
Cannabis use and alcohol problems among adults and students. Smart RG, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1980 Sep; 6(3):141–7
AMA: 'perils and promise' of marijuana require continuing attention of medicine. **Mich Med** 1981 Apr;80(11):154–8

DIAGNOSIS

Cases of cannabis abuse detected by analysis of body fluids. Law B. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1981 Jan;21(1):31–9

OCCURRENCE

Sequential use of drugs and alcohol: a reexamination of the stepping–stone hypothesis. Greene BT. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1980;7(1):83–99
Drugs on a medical campus. II. Drug use among faculty members. Singh G, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1980 Sep; 6(3):123–30
[The use of cannabis among young men is now at its height after a 5–year rise] Agrell J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Nov 26;77(48):4548 **(Swe)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Some psychodynamic considerations in the treatment of drug abuse in early adolescence. Griffin JB Jr. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1981 Winter;20(1):159–66

PSYCHOLOGY

Marijuana use, occupational success values and materialistic orientations of university students: a research note. Picou JS, et al. **Adolescence** 1980 Fall;15(59):529–34
Cannabis sativa: effects on brain function and ultrastructure in rhesus monkeys. Heath RG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;15(5):657–90
The assessment of stigma: implications for theory and intervention. Grupp SE, et al. **Int J Addict** 1980 Nov; 15(8):1253–63
Social correlates of female abstinence from marijuana: results of a household survey. Keil TJ. **Int J Addict** 1980; 15(7):957–67
Reasons for drug and alcohol use by college students. Segal B, et al. **Int J Addict** 1980 May;15(4):489–98
The relationship of college students' use of marijuana to parental attitudes and drug–taking behavior. Turner CJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1980;15(7):1103–12
Initiation into adolescent marijuana use. Brook JS, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1980 Sep;137(First Half):133–42
The role of the father in his son's marijuana use. Brook JS, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1981 Mar;138(First Half):81–6
Marijuana use and personal values of college students. Hindelang RD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 1):903–6
Contributions of individual differences to subjective intoxication. Stark–Adamec C, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Dec; 47(3 Pt 1):863–9
Cognition and long–term use of ganja (Cannabis). Schaeffer J, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 24;213(4506):465–6
[Drug consumption of armed forces recruits (author's transl)] Schenk J. **MMW** 1980 Aug 22;122(34):1155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Temporal patterns of drug use by heroin addicts. Sinnett ER, et al. **Int J Addict** 1980 Nov;15(8):1241–8

TRENDS

Multistage path models of adolescent alcohol and drug use: age variations. Potvin RH, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 May; 41(5):531–42

CANNIBALISM

A natural food aversion in Norway rats and in house mice. Carr WJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Mar;31(3):314–23
Behavioral aspects of cannibalism in larval walleye, Stizostedion vitreum. Cuff WR. **Can J Zool** 1980 Aug; 58(8):1504–7
Postparturitional reestablishment of pup cannibalism in female gerbils. Elwood RW. **Dev Psychobiol** 1981 May; 14(3):209–12
How to avoid maternal cannibalism after neonatal surgery in rats. Helander HF, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Nov 15; 36(11):1295–6
Steroidal influences on pup–killing behavior in mice. Svare B. **Horm Behav** 1979 Oct;13(2):153–64
Cannibalism and vampirism in paranoid schizophrenia. Benezech M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;42(7):290
In the steps of kuru [letter] Berndt RM. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 14;1(8216):381
Pup–killing behavior in mice: suppression by early androgen exposure. Samuels O, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Mar; 26(3):473–7
Preventing maternal cannibalism in rats [letter] Reynolds RD. **Science** 1981 Sep 4;213(4512):1146
[From fantasy to reality: apropos of a transition to criminal and cannibalistic acts] Fellion G, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 May;138(5):596–608 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Long term effects of Marek's disease vaccination with cell–free herpesvirus of turkey and age at debeaking on performance and mortality of white leghorns. Lee K. **Poult Sci** 1980 Sep;59(9):2002–7

CANNOGENIN THEVETOSIDE see under **CARDENOLIDES**

CANNULATION see **CATHETERIZATION**

CANRENOATE POTASSIUM see under **PREGNADIENES**

CANRENONE see under **PREGNADIENES**

CANTHARIDES see **CANTHARIDIN**

CANTHARIDIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[The antitumor effect and a pharmacological study of disodium cantharidate (author's transl)] Fu NW, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980;2(2):96–100 **(Chi)**
[Pharmacokinetic studies on 3H–N–Hydroxycantharidinimide (author's transl)] Ho SX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 May;16(5):328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[A study of antitumor chemotherapeutic agents –synthesis of cantharidine derivatives (author's transl)] Liu JY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1980;15(5):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

POISONING

Cantharidin poisoning. Till JS, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Apr; 74(4):444–7
GC/MS confirmation of cantharidin toxicosis due to ingestion of blister beetles. Ray AC, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1980 Dec;22(6):398–9

TOXICITY

Evaluation of an analytical method for the diagnosis of cantharidin toxicosis due to ingestion of blister beetles (Epicauta lemniscata) by horses and sheep. Ray AC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jun;41(6):932–3

CAOUTCHOUC see **RUBBER**

CAPILLARIA see under **TRICHUROIDEA**

CAPILLARIES

Flow of blood through narrow capillaries: rheological mechanisms determining capillary hematocrit and apparent viscosity. Gaehtgens P. **Biorheology** 1980;17(1–2):183–9
Capillary fluid filtration. Starling forces and lymph flow. Taylor AE. **Circ Res** 1981 Sep;49(3):557–75 (121 ref.)
On the composition of capillary and venous blood serum. Kupke IR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 May 5;112(2):177–85
The hazard of cigarette smoking following digital replantation. Harris GD, et al. **J Microsurg** 1980 Mar–Apr; 1(5):403–4
Growth and skeletal muscle microvascularity in the guinea pig. Aquin L, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1980 Jul;20(1):41–50
Comparative rheology of nucleated and non–nucleated red blood cells. I. Microrheology of avian erythrocytes during capillary flow. Gaehtgens P, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Jun;390(3):278–82
[Capillary embolization. Part I: occlusion of the entire arterial system of the rat kidney (author's transl)] Rassweiler J, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Dec;133(6):644–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Presence of glycosaminoglycans in retinal capillary basement membrane. Cohen MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 18;674(3):400–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Quantification of microvasculature in the canine spinal cord. Ireland WP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 May;200(1):102–13
The effect of hyperosmolality on the permeability and structure of the capillaries of the isolated rete mirabile of the eel. Rasio EA, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Sep;49(3):661–76
Effect of chronic hypoxia on the capillarity of dog skeletal

muscle. Sillau AH. **Int J Biometeorol** 1980 Dec;24(4):355–9
Oxidative capacity, blood flow, and capillarity of skeletal muscles. Maxwell LC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Oct; 49(4):627–33
Comparative rheology of nucleated and non-nucleated red blood cells. II. Rheological properties of avian red cells suspensions in narrow capillaries. Gaehtgens P, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Jun;390(3):283–7
Studies of a single placental cotyledon in vitro: III. The dimensions of the villous capillaries. Penfold P, et al. **Placenta** 1981 Apr–Jun;2(2):161–8
[Stereometric study of the 'muscle fiber–capillary' system of the human heart in its functional aspect] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Jul;79(7):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Formation of the neurovascular connections in human forearm muscles] Zagrebin AM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Oct;79(10):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Calibrometry of conjunctival capillaries] Davydova NG. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):43–5 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Histological evidence of specialized microcirculation of the endolymphatic sac. Gussen R. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980; 228(1):7–16
Cultivation of microvascular endothelial cells from human preputial skin. Sherer GK, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Aug; 16(8):675–84

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative investigations of aspirin and indomethacin effects on blood flow in the vascular bed of skeletal muscles at rest and during muscle contractions in dogs and cats. Janczewska H. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 May–Jun; 31(3):297–303
Mast cell heparin stimulates migration of capillary endothelial cells in vitro. Azizkhan RG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Oct 1;152(4):931–44
Influence of capillary and tissue PO2 on carbon monoxide binding to myoglobin: a theoretical evaluation. Agostoni A, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1980 Jul;20(1):81–7
Reliability of amidolytic assays for progressive antithrombin and heparin cofactor activities on capillary blood. Hurlet-Birk Jensen A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Jun 18;43(2):104–7
[Effects of dihydroergocriptine, a dihydrogenated ergot alkaloid, on cutaneous or visceral capillaries (author's transl)] Legeai J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1980;38(3):215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Part of ascorbic acid in the maintenance of the blood capillary wall. New data (author's transl)] Gazave JM, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1980;5(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Condition of the skin and capillaroscopic picture of the ungual folds in workers at petroleum distribution centers] Zebracka T, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980;67(6):763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryonal and fetal development of capillaries: microangiographic investigations. II. The telencephalon. Schmidt-Lademann S, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1980; 49(4):177–87
[A new viewpoint on cell–free and cell tissue barriers] Preuss F. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1981;10(1):36–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Methods for histochemical demonstration of vascular structures at the muscle–bone interface from cryostate sections of demineralized tissue. Kirkeby S. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1981;68(1):111–6
Evidence for the neuronal origin of brain capillary acetylcholinesterase activity. Karcsú S, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 9;206(1):203–7
Decarboxylation of exogenous L-DOPA in rat striatum after lesions of the dopaminergic nigrostriatal neurons: the role of striatal capillaries. Melamed E, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 29;198(1):244–8
Enzymes related to monoamine transmitter metabolism in brain microvessels. Hardebo JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Dec;35(6):1388–93
Regional distribution of neurohumoral responsive adenylate cyclase in rabbit brain microvessels. Palmer GC. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jan 20;21(2):207–10
[Enzymes of blood capillaries of the mammary gland. Histochemical study (author's transl)] Longauer F, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Oct;74(4):434–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Angiogenesis in vitro. Folkman J, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 11;288(5791):551–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of endothelial–monocyte and HLA antigens on renal vascular endothelium. Baldwin WM 3d, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):103–7

METABOLISM

Interstitium–to–blood movement of macromolecules in the absorbing small intestine. Granger DN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):G31–6
Permeability of intestinal capillaries to small molecules. Perry MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):G24–30
Comparison of serotonin uptake from the alveolar and capillary spaces of isolated rat lung. Fisher AB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jan;123(1):74–8
Impermeability of hagfish cerebral capillaries to radio–labelled polyethylene glycols and to microperoxidase. Bundgaard M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 9;206(1):71–81
A direct in vitro demonstration of insulin binding to isolated brain microvessels. Frank HJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Sep; 30(9):757–61
Permeability of rat choriocapillaris to hemeproteins. Restriction of tracers by a fenestrated endothelium. Pino RM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Feb;29(2):281–90
The synthesis and possible transport of specific proteins by cells associated with brain capillaries. White FP. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jul;35(1):88–94
Serotonin uptake by isolated adipose capillary endothelium. Robinson–White A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jan; 216(1):125–8
Developmental changes in metabolism and transport properties of capillaries isolated from rat brain. Betz AL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Mar;312:365–76
Transport of 2–deoxy–D–[3H]glucose in microvessels isolated from bovine cerebral cortex. Stefanovich V, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Apr;6(4):431–40
[Microcirculation and substance exchange through it —— methods and principles. (4) The role of plasma colloid osmotic pressure in transcapillary fluid movement] Kakiuchi Y, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1980 Sep; 18(5):373–9 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

The quantitation of trypanosoma congolense in calves. III. A quantitative comparison of trypanosomes in jugular vein and microvasculature and tests of dispersing agents. Mills JN, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Sep;31(3):299–312

PATHOLOGY

Capillary size, density and ultrastructure in brain of rats with urease–induced hyperammonaemia. Laursen H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Aug;62(2):103–15
Blind evaluation of the diagnostic specificity of nailfold capillary microscopy in the connective tissue diseases. Kenik JG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Jul;24(7):885–91
A sequential study of capillaries in the infarcted area of primate brain. Theodore D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 May;71:821–8
Correlation of changes in capillary supply and epithelial in the hyperplastic buccal mucosa of zinc–deficient rats. Meyer J, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1981 Feb;10(1):49–59
Peritubular capillaries. A major target site of endotoxin–induced vascular injury in the primate kidney. Richman AV, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Oct;43(4):327–32
Pulmonary fat accumulation after intralipid infusion in the preterm infant. Levene MI, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18; 2(8199):815–8
[Capillaroscopy of the ocular conjunctive. Diagnostic value (author's transl)] Coget JM, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1980; 5(2):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Capillaroscopy in rheumatoid arthritis] Merlen JF, et al. **Phlebologie** 1981 Jan–Mar;34(1):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Scleroderma microangiopathy. Physiopathogenic hypothesis] Fiessinger JN, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1980; 1(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrastructural study of muscle microcirculation in diabetes mellitus] Feruglio FS, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 May;29(5):177–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Bloodfilling of myocardial capillaries in sudden death in coronary disease] Kakturskiĭ LV. **Arkh Patol** 1980; 42(5):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stereometric study of the relation between the surfaces of the cardiomyocytes and the walls of cardiac capillaries under normal conditions and in acute myocardial infarct] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981;21(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico–morphological comparisons of the state of blood vessels in the drainage zone of the sclera and iris in various stages of open–angle glaucoma] Fedorov SN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981;36(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Retinal pigment layer, Bruch's membrane and choroid capillaries in experimental toxic tapetoretinal dystrophy] Voĭno–Iasenetskiĭ VV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981;36(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of sprint– and endurance–training on capillary circulation in human skeletal muscle. Leinonen H. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Apr;108(4):425–7
Control mechanisms of inner ear microcirculation. Lawrence M. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug;1(4):324–33 (57 ref.)
Transcapillary Starling pressures in the fetus, newborn, adult, and pregnant adult. Brace RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun;240(6):H843–7
Small vessel and total coronary blood volume during intracoronary adenosine. Crystal GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug;241(2):H194–201
Methods for isolation, cannulation, and in vitro study of single microvessels. Duling BR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):H108–116
Calculated dispersion of capillary transit times: significance for oxygen exchange. Honig CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):H199–208
Transcapillary osmotic flows in the in vitro perfused heart. Vargas FF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):H448–56
Secondary driving forces affecting transcapillary osmotic flows in perfused heart. Vargas FF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):H457–64
Blood flow in capillary tubes: curvature and gravity effects. Hung TC, et al. **Biorheology** 1980;17(4):331–42
Asymmetric distribution of carbonic anhydrase in the alveolar–capillary barrier. Effros RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jul;51(1):190–3
The variance of the distribution of traversal times in a capillary bed. Homer LD, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Nov 21;87(2):349–77
Glomerular filtration rate as a function of the net transcapillary hydrostatic pressure. Marchand GR, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22–29;27(25–26):2571–6
Regional capillary supply in the normal and hypertrophied rat heart. Rakusan K, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1980 Nov; 20(3):319–26
Regulation of blood flow in individual capillaries of resting skeletal muscle in frogs. Tyml K, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1980 Nov;20(3):346–57
Functional capillary density in skeletal muscle during vasodilation induced by isoprenaline and muscular exercise. Vetterlein F, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1980 Sep;20(2):156–64
[Effect of some anticoagulant drugs on granulocyte capillary migration] Puppo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Apr 15;56(7):662–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Technic for measuring capillary hydrostatic pressure in organs and tissues] Dvoretskiĭ DP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Apr;67(4):614–8 **(Rus)**
[Formation of plasma capillaries when microcirculation is reduced] Mchedlishvili GI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Oct; 66(10):1499–1505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Micromethod of determining the thrombocyte adhesiveness of capillary blood] Chekalina SI. **Lab Delo** 1980;(10):613–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The glomerular capillary and disease. Michael AF, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981;11(Suppl 1):76–82
A capillary pressure disturbance in young diabetics. Tooke JE. **Diabetes** 1980 Oct;29(10):815–9
Microcirculation changes in virus hepatitis patients. Jelev A. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1980;22(1):20–3
The stimulation of capillary endothelial cell migration by aqueous humor. Tapper D, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Mar; 30(3):262–8
Comparison of techniques to measure pulmonary capillary filtration coefficients in dogs. Drake RE, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1981 Mar;21(2):133–41
[Capillary hypoperfusion in diabetes mellitus: a comparative microscopic study on its pathogenesis and temporal manifestation in in vivo animal experiments] Kobylinski S. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(2):167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in capillary circulation in hypertension of different etiology] Belen'kaia IM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981; 91(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Kinetics of peripheral leukocyte count and leukocyte adhesion to pulmonary capillary endothelium in experimental vagal neuritis] Chumakov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):532–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radiosensitivity of regenerating blood vessels] Balmukhanov SB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;26(2):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural cytochemical studies of cerebral microvasculature in scrapie infected mice. Vorbrodt AW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;53(3):203–11
Cryoglobulinemic neuropathy: ultrastructural study of the nerve capillaries. Vallat JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:252–4
Ultrastructure of the developing vascular system in the puppy kidney. Evan AP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Apr;199(4):481–9
Ultrastructure of vascular and connective tissue changes in primary syphilis. Wrzolkowa T, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Jun;56(3):137–43
The microvasculature of the elasmobranch gill. Olson KR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;209(1):49–63
Ultrastructural organization of the alveolar–capillary unit. Simionescu M. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980;(78):11–36
Cerebral blood flow and ultrastructural studies of the brain capillaries in the early state of hypertension in SHR+. Skolasińska K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1981;3(2):319–29
Increase in capillary basement membrane width in parents of children with type I diabetes mellitus. Association with HLA–DR4. Marks JF, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Jun;

30(6):475–80

Physiology and morphology of pulmonary microvascular injury with shock and reinfusion. Michel RP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jun;50(6):1227–35

Endothelial cilium in the capillaries of the human fetal pineal gland. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1980;29(3):256–8

The vasculature of experimental brain tumours. Part 1. A sequential light and electron microscope study of angiogenesis. Deane BR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Jan; 49(1):55–66

Ultrastructural aspects of capillary fusion during the development of thyroid hyperplasia. Ericson LE, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Sep;72(3):300–15

On the prevention of specimen charging in scanning electron microscopy of vascular corrosion casts by attaching conductive bridges. Lametschwandtner A, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1980 Nov;36(9–10):270–3

Ultrastructrual studies on choroidal vessels in streptozotocin–diabetic and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hori S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 29(2):211–28

Effect of hypertension on blood–brain barrier. Change after restoration of blood flow in post–ischemic gerbil brains. An electronmicroscopic study. Ito U, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Nov–Dec;11(6):606–11

Comparative biochemical and ultrastructural studies of capillaries from normal humans, normal mice, and human cerebral astrocytomas. Murray KJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Jul;14(1):53–8

Studies on retinal capillary cells in tissue culture. Frank RN. **Vision Res** 1981;21(1):165–8

[Ultrastructural study of post–capillary venules and capillaries in angio–immunoblastic lymphadenopathy (author's transl)] Reynes M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1980;28(4):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphometric study of fenestrations of choriocapillaris (author's transl)] Hattori K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;84(8):977–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic study on choriocapillary endothelial cell (author's transl)] Kuwana Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;84(8):963–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative comparison of the ultrastructures of the blood capillaries and muscle fibers in all stages of obliterating endarteritis] Korolev VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980; 42(7):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CAPILLARY FRAGILITY

Physiology and morphology of pulmonary microvascular injury with shock and reinfusion. Michel RP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jun;50(6):1227–35

CAPILLARY PERMEABILITY

Fibrin derived peptides as mediators of increased vascular permeability. Saldeen T. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980; Suppl 499:67–72

Vascular permeability associated with axonal regeneration in the optic system of the goldfish. Kiernan JA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;51(1):39–45

Effects of aging on the structural and permeability characteristics of cerebrovasculature in normotensive and hypertensive strains of rats. Knox CA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;51(1):1–13

Endoneurial vascular permeability in degenerating and regenerating peripheral nerves. Sparrow JR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;53(3):181–8

Specific demonstration of albumin by immunohistological techniques in human vasogenic brain edema. Fazekas A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:70–2

The permeability of the blood–brain barrier in acute hypertension. Comparison of an endogenous and exogenous protein tracer. Houthoff HJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:13–6

A defect in the blood–retina barrier in the optic nerve head region in the rabbit and the monkey. Flage T. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;58(4):645–51

Periarteritis nodosa in spontaneously hypertensive rats—immunohistological study and permeability test. Suzuki T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1980 Nov;30(6):907–15

Lack of autoregulatory response of the cerebral circulation after osmotic opening of the blood–brain barrier in dogs. Koźniewska E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug; 31(4):383–9

Estimation of capillary permeability of inulin, sucrose and mannitol in rat brain cortex. Amtorp O. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Dec;110(4):337–42

Capillary permeability in canine myocardium as determined by bolus injection, residue detection. Haunsø S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Apr;108(4):389–97

Transcapillary exchange and distribution of carbon–11 labelled ethanol in the isolated perfused rat liver. Kleinänen M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Sep;110(1):39–46

Plasma water and 51Cr EDTA equilibration volumes of different tissues in the rat. Larsson M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Sep;110(1):53–7

Central adrenergic regulation of cerebral microvascular permeability and blood flow: pharmacologic evidence. Preskorn SH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;131:127–38 (21 ref.)

Factors which determine cerebrovascular permeability in the normal brain and following osmotic treatment. Rapoport SI. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;131:179–92 (31 ref.)

Evidence for participation of hydroxyl radical in increased microvascular permeability. Björk J, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1980;7:208–13

Effect of temperature on hydraulic conductivity of single capillaries. Curry FE. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan; 240(1):H29–32

Antipyrine and aminopyrine permeability of individually perfused frog capillaries. Curry FE. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):H597–605

Pulmonary injury and prostaglandin production during endotoxemia in conscious sheep. Demling RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):H348–53

Effect of luminal distension on intestinal transcapillary fluid exchange. Granger DN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec; 239(6):G516–23

Concurrent increases in resistance and transport after coronary obstruction in dogs. Harris TR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):H262–73

Ambiguities and errors in evaluation of capillary pore sizes. Renkin EM. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):H145–7

Permeability characteristics of colonic capillaries. Richardson PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Oct;239(4):G300–G305

Permeability and model testing of heart capillaries by osmotic and optical methods. Vargas FF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Oct;239(4):H464–H468

Transcapillary osmotic flows in the in vitro perfused heart. Vargas FF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):H448–56

Secondary driving forces affecting transcapillary osmotic flows in perfused heart. Vargas FF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):H457–64

Early kinetics of large molecule transport between plasma and lymph in dogs. Watson PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Oct;239(4):H525–H531

Permeability into aortic intima and atherosclerotic plaque. Tanimura A, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Aug;31(8):542–8

Morphologic study on the interaction between the blood vessel wall and the blood flow: the arterial branching ostium and the site of permeability. Tanimura A, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Aug;31(8):558–65

Enhanced vascular permeability in acute disseminated vasculomyelinopathy [letter] Rudick RA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jun;9(6):621

Characteristics of capillary permeability in nasal mucosa. Watanabe K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Jul–Aug;89(4 Pt 1):377–82

Pulmonary edema due to increased microvascular permeability. Staub NC. **Annu Rev Med** 1981;32:291–312 (170 ref.)

Extraction of water labeled with oxygen 15 during single–capillary transit. Influence of blood pressure, osmolarity, and blood–brain barrier damage. Go KG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Sep;38(9):581–4

Effects of cigarette smoke on rat thoracic aorta. Boutet M, et al. **Artery** 1980;7(1):56–72

Aortic response to renovascular hypertension. Detre Z, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(4):398–403

Determination of cardiac output and of transcapillary fluid exchange by continuous recording of blood density. Kenner T, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Jul–Aug;75(4):501–9

Steroid–like anti–inflammatory effect of superoxide dismutase in serotonin–, histamine– and kinin–induced edemata of mice: existence of vascular permeability regulating protein(s). Oyanagui Y. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 1; 30(13):1791–8

The permeability of the posterior blood ocular barrier after xenon photocoagulation: a study using fluorescein labelled dextrans. McNaught EI, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul; 65(7):473–7

Measurement of cerebral vascular extraction fractions in the rat using intracarotid injection techniques. Clark HB, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 16;208(2):311–23

Steady–state analysis of a two–compartment barrier–limited capillary–tissue model with Michaelis–Menten saturation kinetics. Bucolo RJ, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1980; 42(5):691–700

Effects of red cell permeability on transcapillary tracer transport: the case of negligible back diffusion. Roselli RJ. **Bull Math Biol** 1980;42(6):765–95

Leukocytes are required for increased lung microvascular permeability after microembolization in sheep. Flick MR, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Mar;48(3):344–51

Vascular permeability and transvascular fluid and protein transport in the dog lung. Parker JC, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Apr;48(4):549–61

The effect of hyperosmolality on the permeability and structure of the capillaries of the isolated rete mirabile of the eel. Rasio EA, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Sep;49(3):661–76

Comparison of the systemic and pulmonary vascular response to endotoxin with plasma and lung lymph lysosomal enzyme release: effect of steroid pretreatment. Demling RH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1980;7(3):317–31

Absence of an anaphylactic vasopermeability mechanism for immune complex deposition in the Heymann nephritis of rats. Egido J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Oct; 42(1):99–106

Enhanced vascular permeability and haemorrhage–inducing activity of zymosan–activated plasma. Issekutz AC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Sep;41(3):505–11

Enhanced vascular permeability and haemorrhage–inducing activity of rabbit C5ades arg: probable role of polymorphonuclear leucocyte lysosomes. Issekutz AC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Sep;41(3):512–20

Transvascular albumin flux and the interstitial water volume in experimental pulmonary oedema in dogs. Prichard JS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Aug;59(2):105–13

Postpartum capillary leak syndrome. A case report. Kanda K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Nov;8(11):661–2

Effect of blood glucose control on retinal vascular permeability in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Bleicher SJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan–Feb;3(1):184–6

Ultrastructural investigation of horse radish peroxidase permeability of heart and skeleton muscle capillaries of different development stages in the rat. Welt K, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981;29(2):118–20

Effect of local arterial hypotension on cat intestinal capillary permeability. Granger DN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Sep;79(3):474–80

Superoxide radicals in feline intestinal ischemia. Granger DN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jul;81(1):22–9

Estimated net transcapillary water and protein flux in the liver and intestine of patients with portal hypertension from hepatic cirrhosis. Witte MH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Feb;80(2):265–72

FITC–dextran tracers in microcirculatory and permeability studies using combined fluorescence stereo microscopy, fluorescence light microscopy and electron microscopy. Thorball N. **Histochemistry** 1981;71(2):209–33

Renal sodium excretion and the peritubular capillary physical factors in essential hypertension. Willassen Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Nov–Dec;2(6):771–9

Edema and hemoconcentration in mice experimentally infected with Vibrio vulnificus. Bowdre JH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jun;32(3):1193–9

The role of altered vascular permeability in recurrent uveitis. Limaye SR, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1981 May;3(3):167–72

Permeability of blood–ocular barriers of neonatal and adult cat to sodium fluorescein. Bellhorn RW. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Aug;19(8):870–7

Hysteresis in the relation between diffusing capacity of the lung and lung volume. Cassidy SS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Oct;49(4):566–70

Increased pulmonary vascular permeability following acid aspiration. Grimbert FA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Aug; 51(2):335–45

Effect of hypercapnia on net filtration of fluid in the lungs of awake newborn lambs. Haberkern CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Aug;51(2):423–7

Effects of different–size microemboli on lung fluid and protein exchange. Johnson A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Aug;51(2):461–4

Blood and blood vessel wall changes induced by decompression sickness in dogs. Levin LL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 May;50(5):944–9

Lung fluid and protein exchange in the acute sheep preparation. Minnear FL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jun; 50(6):1358–61

Influence of opsonic fibronectin deficiency on lung fluid balance during bacterial sepsis. Niehaus GD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Oct;49(4):693–9

Pulmonary microvascular clearance of radiotracers in human cardiac and noncardiac pulmonary edema. Sibbald WJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jun;50(6):1337–47

The transcapillary passage and interstitial fluid concentration of penicillin in canine bone. Bloom JD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Oct;62(7):1168–75

A permeability–enhancing factor produced by tumor. The genesis of malignant effusions. Stein–Werblowsky R. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;97(3):315–20

Continuous negative external chest pressure decreases transvascular lung water transport in sheep after Pseudomonas bacteremia. Krumpe P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jan;67(1):264–73

Lung water and vascular permeability–surface area in newborn lambs delivered by Caesarean section compared with the 3–5 days–old lamb and adult sheep. Sundell HW, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1980 Aug;2(4):191–204

Mediation of increased vascular permeability after complement activation. Histamine–independent action of rabbit C5a. Williams TJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jan 1; 153(1):136–53

Fibronectin in delayed–type hypersensitivity skin reactions: associations with vessel permeability and endothelial cell activation. Clark RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb; 126(2):787–93

Experimental anti–alveolar basement membrane antibody–mediated pneumonitis. I. The role of increased permeability of the alveolar capillary wall induced by oxygen. Jennings L, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):129–34

Microvascular protein leakage in extensive skin diseases: aspects of the transport mechanisms. Worm AM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Oct;75(4):302–5

Increased microvascular water filtration and blood flow in extensive skin disease. Worm AM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Feb;76(2):110–2

The role of trace elements and phosphates in the synthesis of vascular–permeability factor by Vibrio cholerae. Sagar IK, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1981 Aug;14(3):243–50

Microvascular permeability characteristics of the isolated

perfused ischemic rat heart. Sunnergren KP, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Oct;12(10):1011–31

Altered vascular permeability in the dental pulp of traumatised rat teeth. Araujo VC, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Oct; 132(2):181–9

Filtration coefficients and osmotic reflexion coefficients of the walls of single frog mesenteric capillaries. Michel CC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Dec;309:341–55

Use of a chronic prefemoral lymphatic fistula for monitoring systemic capillary integrity in unanesthetized sheep. Demling RH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Aug;31(2):136–44

Sensitivity of scintigraphy for detection of pulmonary capillary albumin leak in canine oleic acid ARDS. Sugerman HJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jul;21(7):520–7

Model analysis of transcapillary exchange: the role of cyclotron produced isotopes in the study of the capillary permeability of substances. Keinänen MT, et al. **Med Biol** 1980 Jun;58(3):128–39

Basal lamina thickness permeability to horseradish peroxidase of intraneural capillaries in diabetic mice. Carson KA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1980 Sep;20(2):223–32

Large colloidal osmotic pressures across large pores, and the uptake of macromolecules up their own concentration gradients. Casley-Smith JR. **Microvasc Res** 1981 Mar; 21(2):223–8

The Zweifach International Award 1979. Ariadne's thread--an autobiographical essay on capillary permeability. Crone C. **Microvasc Res** 1980 Sep; 20(2):133–49 (81 ref.)

A fiber matrix model of capillary permeability. Curry FE, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1980 Jul;20(1):96–9

Dependency of permeability-surface area product upon solute concentration, and its significance in the interpretation of lymph flux data. Katz MA. **Microvasc Res** 1980 Sep;20(2):212–22

Control of vascular permeability by polymorphonuclear leukocytes in inflammation. Wedmore CV, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 19;289(5799):646–50

Permeability of cerebral vessels for horseradish peroxidase in Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus) after unilateral ligation of the common carotid artery. II. Comparison of early and late changes. Ostenda M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 Oct–Dec;18(4):631–9

Permeability of cerebral vessels to horseradish peroxidase in Mongolian gerbils (meriones unguiculatus) after unilateral ligation of the common carotid artery. I. Early changes. Ostenda M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 Oct–Dec; 18(4):619–29

Importance of platelets in increased vascular permeability evoked by experimental haemarthrosis in synovium of the rat. Bignold LP. **Pathology** 1980 Apr;12(2):169–79

Studies on group B beta-hemolytic Streptococcus. II. Effects on pulmonary hemodynamics and vascular permeability in unanesthetized sheep. Rojas J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jun; 15(6):899–904

A topographical study of increased vascular permeability in acute inflammatory reaction in the chicken skin. Awadhiya RP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Sep;29(2):203–10

The effects of cooling, freezing and thawing on vascular permeability and perfusion in experimental liver metastases. Ackerman NB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Mar; 152(3):262–7

Effects of pulmonary vascular recruitment on gamma scintigraphy and pulmonary capillary protein leak. Sugerman HJ, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug;90(2):388–95

Permeability enhancing and chemotactic activities of lower molecular weight degradation products of human fibrinogen. Sueishi K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Feb 23;45(1):90–4

Responses of canine jugular veins and carotid arteries to hysterectomy: increased permeability and leukocyte adhesions and invasion. Stewart GJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Dec 1–15;20(5–6):473–89

The blood–testis barrier in men of diverse fertility status: an ultrastructural study. Landon GV, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981;392(3):355–64

[Permeability of the pulmonary capillary endothelium vis-à-vis small hydrophilic molecules] Syrota A. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(6):621–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increased vascular permeability during endotoxinemia in child (author's transl)] Kahn A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Jan;28(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis of diabetic retinopathy] Dhermy P, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1980;(188–189):73–85 **(Fre)**

[Hypovolaemic shock due to increased capillary permeability (author's transl)] Maestracci P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 7;10(5):329–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increased vascular permeability during endotoxinemia in the child (author's transl)] Kahn A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Sep;28(7):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synovial vascularization and inflammation. II. Electron microscopy study of capillary permeability using immunoperoxidase] Dryll A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Jun;48(6):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lightmicroscopic studies of plasma permeability at the blood brain barrier in experimental neurogenic interoreceptive hypertension of the rat (author's transl)] Woossmann H, et al. **Anat Anz** 1980;148(4):323–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic study of the permeability of terminal blood vessels of the M. triceps brachii to horseradish peroxidase in fetal, juvenile and adult rats] Welt K, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(2):353–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study on the vascular permeability of the periodontal membrane in relation to tooth movement (author's transl)] Hori K. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;48(1):52–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Permeability changes in pulmonary edema induced by pulmonary embolization and mitral stenosis (author's transl)] Ohkuda K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980;28(7):743–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on disturbances in the blood–retinal barrier. 1. A trial to measure the fluorescein concentration in the vitreous (author's transl)] Ichikawa H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;84(8):736–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An ultrastructural study of capillary permeability of rabbit ovarian follicles during ovulation using carbon tracer (author's transl)] Okuda Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;32(7):859–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the water compartments of the body, capillary permeability, and microcirculation in the postoperative period of oncologic patients] Arkatov VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphatic drainage and the vascular permeability of the lungs in microembolisms] Beliakov NA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in vascular permeability and the state of mesenteric mast cells in acute experimental pancreatitis and following treatment with sodium thiosulfate] Burnazian RA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;91(3):288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mast cells and vascular permeability in experimental aseptic peritonitis in the rat] Chernukh AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):528–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the venule and lymphatic links of microcirculation in transcapillary exchange at the level of the functional unit of an organ] Kovalenko NIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;91(3):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of blood pressure and vascular permeability changes in animals of different ages with the renal form of experimental hypertension] Cherkasskiĭ LP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Nov–Dec;26(6):730–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diffusion capacity of the cardiac capillary bed in myocardial ischemia] Serebriakova LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Mar–Apr; 27(2):281–3 **(Rus)**

[Capillarotrophic insufficiency in rheumatic diseases and diagnostic criteria] Potekhina RN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(12):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in capillary permeability and various indicators of metabolic processes in ischemic heart disease] Rybachyk IA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(10):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in vascular permeability and lymph outflow during blood transfusions: experimental study] Simbirtsev SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jun;124(6):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systemic vascular permeability and regional permeability of lymphatic vessels in vibration exposure] Abramovich-Poliakov DK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Nov; (11):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the peripheral blood circulation and vascular permeability in rheumatism] Kaiumi AV. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Aug;(8):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Permeability of the histohematic barriers in dust-related bronchitis] Kleĭner AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(6):106–7 **(Rus)**

[State of vascular permeability in diabetes mellitus] Kogut ES. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Sep;(9):94–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the myocardium, central hemodynamics and vascular permeability in myocarditis] Pilipenko VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(6):41–3 **(Rus)**

[Changes in capillary permeability, blood acid balance and nuclein metabolism in ischemic heart disease] Rybachuk IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(6):15–9 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of hyperosmotic stress on the blood–retinal barrier effects on the electroretinogram. Törnquist P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;58(5):707–11

Effect of ACTH on prostaglandin induced vascular permeability. Gecse A, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;55(4):305–11

Simultaneous measurements of capillary filtration and diffusion capacities during graded infusions of noradrenaline (NA) and 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) into the rat hindquarter vascular bed. Rippe B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Jul;109(3):265–73

Vascular permeability factor produced by lymphocytes of patients with nephrotic syndrome. Sobel A, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1981;10:315–32

Increased vascular permeability in the rabbit iris induced by prostaglandin E1. An electron microscopic study using lanthanum as a tracer in vivo. Pedersen OO. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 212(3–4):199–205

Effects of histamine and histamine antagonists on intestinal capillary permeability. Mortillaro NA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):G381–6

Effect of saline expansion on peritubule capillary pressures and reabsorption. Ott CE. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb; 240(2):F106–10

Negligible potency of acetylcholine in increasing vascular permeability. Kawana S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Mar;244(1):32–40

The evaluation of the effect of the venous tonic 263–E on capillary permeability in the rabbit after administration by intradermal and intravenous routes. Sim AK, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(6):962–5

Actions of locally administered adrenoceptor agonists on increased plasma protein extravasation and blood flow in guinea-pig skin. Beets JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 70(3):461–7

Local kallikrein and trypsin responses in the rat. Bennett AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;69(4):625–9

Leukotriene B4: a mediator of vascular permeability. Bray MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;72(3):483–6

Insulin-like activity of proteases. III. Effect of insulin-like activity-possessing protease on vascular permeability. Ueki H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;28(6):1775–81

Pulmonary microvascular and alveolar epithelial permeability characteristics in N-nitroso-N-methylurethane-injected dogs. Glauser FL, et al. **Chest** 1981 Feb;79(2):217–21

Alveolo-capillary permeability in human septic ARDS. Effect of high-dose corticosteroid therapy. Sibbald WJ, et al. **Chest** 1981 Feb;79(2):133–42

Effect of beta adrenergic agents on blood vessels of the rat iris. I. Permeability to carbon particles. Szalay J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Sep;31(3):289–97

Role of hyaluronidase in immediate hypersensitivity reaction. Sakamoto K, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1980 Apr; 2(2):139–46

Vascular permeability activity of botulinum C2 toxin elicited by cooperation of two dissimilar protein components. Ohishi I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar;31(3):890–5

Diphenhydramine reduces endotoxin effects on lung vascular permeability in sheep. Brigham KL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Sep;49(3):516–20

Effects of epinephrine and norepinephrine infusion on lung fluid balance in sheep. Minnear FL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jun;50(6):1353–7

On the prevention of haematogenous tumor metastases rats. The role of the proteinase inhibitor 'Trasylol'. Stein-Werblowsky R. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980; 97(2):129–35

Suppression by prostaglandin E1 of vascular permeability induced by vasoactive inflammatory mediators. Fantone JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Dec;125(6):2591–6

Comparative study between steroidal and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on the mode of their actions on vascular permeability in rat carrageenin-air-pouch inflammation. Sato H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Jul; 3(7):345–52

Effects of hyaluronidase and protamine on resistance and transport after coronary flow reduction in heparinized dogs. Overholser KA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Apr;217(1):62–9

The influence of laboratory anaesthetics on the increased cutaneous vascular permeability responses to histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in rats. O'Duffy G, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1980 Nov;4(3):231–5

Leukotrienes promote plasma leakage and leukocyte adhesion in postcapillary venules: in vivo effects with relevance to the acute inflammatory response. Dahlén SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3887–91

Isomers of leukotriene B4 possess different biological potencies. Ford-Hutchinson AW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Jan;21(1):143–52

Suppression by dexamethasone of vascular permeability responses induced with leukotrienes C and D in the rat skin. Sugio K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Apr;21(4):649–53

Species difference in increased vascular permeability by synthetic leukotriene C4 and D4. Ueno A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Apr;21(4):637–48

Biological activities of a chemically synthesized form of leukotriene E4. Welton AF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Feb; 21(2):287–96

The action of chemically pure SRS-A on the microcirculation in vivo. Williams TJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 May;19(5):779–89

Long-term antidepressant treatment: alterations in cerebral capillary permeability. Preskorn SH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(1):1–4

The effect of uridine and inosine on capillary permeability in the rat. Pessina AC, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Jul–Sep; 10(3):495–9

Failure of histamine type mediators to enhance vascular permeability in experimental liver metastases. Ackerman NB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Nov;151(5):647–51

Comparison of the effects of saline and homologous plasma infusion on lung fluid balance during endotoxemia in the unanesthetized sheep. Nylander WA Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug;90(2):221–8

[Capillary permeability in the objective evaluation of a venotonic agent] Gounon P. **Phlebologie** 1980 Jul–Sep; 33(3):569–74 **(Fre)**

[Effect of calcium dobesilate on permeation of plasma proteins in diabetic patients] Beyer J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 14;105(46):1604–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of prostaglandin I2 on lung vascular permeability after endotoxin in dogs (author's transl)] Ikeda T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1981 Mar;72(3):71–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of prostaglandin on the blood–ocular barriers. II. Effects on the blood–retinal barrier (author's transl)] Masunaga J. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10; 84(10):1746–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enzymochemical studies on snake venoms. VIII. Purification and properties of arginine ester hydrolase (ME–1) which possesses capillary permeability increasing activity in the venom of Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus (author's transl)] Sugihara H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;100(10):1035–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vascular permeability at an acute inflammation focus against a background of the action of histamine and serotonin antagonists] Lipshits RU, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Sep–Oct; 26(5):690–2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of serotonin on transcapillary exchange and circulatory homeostasis of proteins] Ainson KhKh, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Jan;67(1):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Quantitation of phototoxic hyperemia and permeability to protein: II. Inhibition by histamine (H1 and H2) receptor antagonists in mouse skin. Argenbright LW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Nov;75(5):417–20

[Increse in postradiation disorders of the vascular–tissue barriers in rabbits asd effected by 'aeron'] Arlaschenko NI. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Mar–Apr;21(2):310–4 **(Rus)**

CAPILLARY RESISTANCE

Electrical resistance of a capillary endothelium. Crone C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1981 Apr;77(4):349–71

DRUG EFFECTS

[The action of prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) upon the placental blood–vessels in vitro (author's transl)] Jungmannová C, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Jul;45(6):309–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CAPILLARY RESISTANCE, HEMATOLOGIC see **CAPILLARY FRAGILITY**

CAPIM GROUP VIRUSES see under **BUNYAVIRIDAE**

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES see under **ECONOMICS**

CAPITAL FINANCING see under **FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

Effect of Gary Gilmore's execution on homicidal behavior. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 2):1262

Non–deterrent effect of executions of homicide rates. Wasserman IM. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Feb;48(1):137–8

[The medicalization of the death penalty] Poggi N. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(1):229–31 **(Fre)**

CAPITATION FEE see under **FEES AND CHARGES**

CAPLAN'S SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

[Silicoarthritis (a review of the literature)] Siniachenko OV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Apr;(4):33–6 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

CAPPING, IMMUNOLOGIC see **IMMUNOLOGIC CAPPING**

CAPREOMYCIN

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of translational errors (misreading) by tuberactinomycins and capreomycins. Marrero P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):1047–42

Resistance to the antibiotics viomycin and capreomycin in the Streptomyces species which produce them. Skinner RH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Sep;120(1):95–104

[The degree of cross–resistance to kanamycin (KM) of tubercle bacilli resistant to capreomycin (CPM), and the degree of cross–resistance to KM and CPM of tubercle bacilli resistant to viomycin (VM) (author's transl)] Inagake H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1980 Jul;55(7):323–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phagocytosis in the course of tuberculosis in guinea pigs treated with isoniazid, ethambutol and capreomycin] Lukjan Z. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Jul;48(7):461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical observation on capreomycin in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;2(4):195–8 **(Chi)**

CAPRIC ACIDS see **DECANOIC ACIDS**

CAPROATES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Case of the month. Glomerulonephritis as a complication of treatment with D–penicillamide] Chatel A, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Mar;61(3):180, 184 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post–traumatic extrahepatic arterioportal fistula. A case with a spontaneously favourable course] Salvat F, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Mar;61(3):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The protective role of glutathione in penicillic acid–induced hepatotoxicity in male mice and possible involvement of an active metabolite. Chan PK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 15;55(2):291–302

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Enhancement factors of penicillic acid production by Penicillium verrucosum var. cyclopium in foodstuffs (author's transl)] Le Bars J. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980;11(3):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Effects of fasting on flux and interconversion of leucine and alpha–ketoisocaproate in vivo. Nissen S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):E72–5

Enzymes involved in 3,5–diaminohexanoate degradation by Brevibacterium sp. Barker HA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep; 143(3):1165–70

In vivo and in vitro metabolism of [14C]penicillic acid. Park DL, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Aug;4(1):419–34

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Oxidative metabolism of 4–aminobutyrate by rat brain mitochondria: inhibition by branched–chain fatty acid. Cunningham J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan;34(1):197–202

Effect of penicillic acid on biliary excretion of indocyanine green in the mouse and rat. Chan PK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Feb;7(2):169–79

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Calcium–2,2'–disulfohexanoate in the treatment of liver diseases: study of a series of 15 patients] Piludu G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 May 31;97(4):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in some blood chemical parameters in patients with chronic liver diseases treated with calcium–2,2'–disulfohexanoate] Turpini R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jun 30;93(6):689–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CAPROLACTAM see under **AZEPINES**

CAPROMYCIN see **CAPREOMYCIN**

CAPRYLATES

BLOOD

Effects of octanoic acidemia on palmitic acid metabolism in rat liver. Glenn JL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 May;167(1):36–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[13C–trioctanoin breath test for diagnosis of fat malabsorption (author's transl)] Suehiro M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1981 Mar;18(2):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The effect of glucagon treatment and starvation of virgin and lactating rats on the rates of oxidation of octanoyl–L–carnitine and octanoate by isolated liver mitochondria. Zammit VA. **Biochem J** 1980 Aug 15; 190(2):293–300

Octanoate and palmitate as substrates for ketogenesis by hepatocytes isolated from suckling rabbits. Carrington MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):54

Palmitate and octanoate metabolism in bovine mammary tissue. Dimenna GP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 Jan;64(1):132–9

Irradiation of rat palate––effects measured by 14C––octanoate oxidation rate changes. Beideman RW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Nov;59(11):1995–6

Ketogenesis from oleate and octanoate in isolated rat hepatocytes. O'Donnell JA 3d, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Dec; 110(12):2365–73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of octanoate and ketone and bodies on the structure and function of isolated pancreatic islets in tissue culture. Borg LA. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr;96(4):505–18

Synergism in the inhibition of Bacillus subtilis by combinations of lipophilic weak acids and fatty alcohols. Corner TR. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jun; 19(6):1082–5

Octanol and octanoate induced inhibition of the mechanical activity of isolated frog skeletal muscles. Kössler F, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Sep;31(3):347–54

Intracranial pressure elevations during octanoate infusion in rabbits: an experimental model of Reye's syndrome. Trauner DA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Aug;15(8):1097–9

Effects of 1,3–butanediol–1,3–dioctanoate and corn oil on lipids of chick plasma, liver, and skin. Johnston RK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Sep;59(9):2098–104

[Effect of homologous n–alkanoic acids on the function of isolated skeletal muscles. IV. Effect of Na–octanoate on action potentials] Caffier G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980; 39(5):609–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of homologous n–alkanoic acids on the function of isolated skeletal muscles. V. Relations between twitch, tetanus and contracture] Kössler F, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(5):615–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Irrigation treatment of concrements in the common bile duct with octanoate (Capmul 8210) (author's transl)] Schenk J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 27;105(26):917–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CAPSAICIN see under **FATTY ACIDS, UNSATURATED**

CAPSICUM

Spectral evidence of interaction of spice constituents with hepatic microsomal cytochrome P–450. Wickramasinghe RH, et al. **Cytobios** 1980;29(113):25–7

METABOLISM

Carotenoid biosynthesis. In vitro conversion of antheraxanthin to capsanthin by a chromoplast enriched fraction of capsicum fruits. Camara B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1117–22

CAPSULES

Properties of agarose–encapsulated adsorbents. II. Elimination of endogenous and exogenous phenolic compounds from human serum. Holloway CJ, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1981;9(2):149–63

Influence of the capsule wall on the availability of compacted drugs packed in hard gelatin capsules. Ludwig A, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1980 Sep–Oct;35(5):351–6

The filling of molten and thixotropic formulations into hard gelatin capsules. Walker SE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;32(6):389–93

Preparation of hemolysate–loaded poly(N alpha, N epsilon–L–lysinediylterephthaloyl) nanocapsules. Arakawa M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Apr;70(4):354–7

Preparation and release characteristics of potassium chloride microcapsules. Harris MS. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Apr; 70(4):391–4

Preparation of egg albumin microcapsules and microspheres. Ishizaka T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Apr;70(4):358–63

Effect of capsule size on permeability of gelatin–acacia microcapsules toward sodium chloride. Jalšenjak I, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Apr;70(4):456–7

Long–term studies of microencapsulated and adsorbed influenza vaccine nanoparticles. Kreuter J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Apr;70(4):367–71

Microencapsulation of living cells and tissues. Lim F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Apr;70(4):351–4

Influences of matrixes on nylon–encapsulated pharmaceuticals. McGinity JW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Apr;70(4):372–5

In vitro and in vivo release of microencapsulated chlorothiazide. Nixon JR. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Apr; 70(4):376–8

Microencapsulation and fabrication of fuel pellets for inertial confinement fusion. Nolen RL Jr, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Apr;70(4):364–7

Microencapsulation and methylglyoxal and two derivatives. Nozawa Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Apr;70(4):385–6

Disintegration test for hard gelatin capsules. Polesuk J. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jun;69(6):749

Simplex search in optimization of capsule formulation. Shek E, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Oct;69(10):1135–42

A new pressure–sensitive ingestible radio–telemetric capsule. Browning C, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):504–5

[Study on the mechanism of drug releases from microcapsules (author's transl)] Gu XQ. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1980 Nov; 15(11):699–704 **(Chi)**

[Hemoglobin microencapsulation. I. Critical study and propositions of some modifications of the reagents (author's transl)] Ndong–Nkoume M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1981 Jun; 39(2):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of physical condition in first emulsification for yield of microcapsules (author's transl)] Yoshida H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Dec;100(12):1203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of physical condition in second emulsification for yield of microcapsules (author's transl)] Yoshida H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Dec;100(12):1209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tablets and capsules that stick in the oesophagus. **Drug Ther Bull** 1981 Apr 24;19(9):33–4

CAPTAN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

High-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of captan, captafol, and folpet residues in plant material. Büttler B, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Mar-Apr; 29(2):257-60

ANALYSIS

High-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of captan, captafol, and folpet residues in plant material. Büttler B, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Mar-Apr; 29(2):257-60

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interactions of the solvent acetone with the fungicides benomyl and captain in fungal assays. Burrell RE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Oct;25(4):554-61

Herbicides and fungicides stimulate Ca2+ efflux from rat liver mitochondria. Hertel C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 5;127(1):37-9

Liver-enzyme induction in lindane- and captan-treated rats. Mikol YB, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Aug; 18(4):377-82

The effect of the pesticides, Dexon, Captan and Roundup, on sister-chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes in vitro. Vigfusson NV, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Sep;79(1):53-7

POISONING

[Activity of selected enzymes as an indicator of noxious effects in experimental toxicology] Urbanek-Karłowska B. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(5):453-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Potential exposure of workers during seed potato treatment with captan. Stevens ER, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 May;26(5):661-8

CAPTOPRIL see under **PROLINE**

CARBACHOL

Effect of median raphe stimulation on hippocampal seizure discharge induced by carbachol in the rabbit. Nishi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;30(5):759-62

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Remote results in the treatment of the initial stage of glaucoma with miotics] Dancheva LD, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981;36(1):2-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Error in glaucoma therapy [letter] Lowden BA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Aug 9;123(3):176

Exogenous and endogenous acid and pepsins in the pathogenesis of duodenal ulcers in the rat. Joffe SN, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Nov;25(11):837-41

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Basic pharmacology of some glaucoma drugs with emphasis on new information and new developments. Zimmerman TJ. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1980 May;8(2):179-88

Reduction of intraocular pressure in glaucomatous dogs by a new cholinergic drug. Chiou CY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Oct;19(10):1198-1203

[Serum potassium rise following depolarizing muscle relaxants in immobilized patients (author's transl)] Sarubin J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 May;30(5):246-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Neuroleptic suppression of feeding and oral stereotypy following microinjections of carbachol into substantia nigra. Taha EB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Dec;20(3):357-61

METABOLISM

Kinetics of binding of [3H]acetylcholine and [3H]carbamoylcholine to Torpedo postsynaptic membranes: slow conformational transitions of the cholinergic receptor. Boyd ND, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 11;19(23):5344-53

Kinetics of carbamylcholine binding to membrane-bound acetylcholine receptor monitored by fluorescence changes of a covalently bound probe. Dunn SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 25;19(24):5645-52

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Carbachol-induced agonistic behavior in cats: aggressive or defensive response. Brudzyński SM. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1981;41(1):15-32

Growling component of vocalization as a quantitative index of carbachol-induced emotional-defensive response in cats. Brudzyński SM. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1981; 41(1):33-51

Effects of carbachol on isoprenaline evoked amylase release from the rabbit parotid gland in vitro. Asking B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Aug;109(4):415-20

Temporal dissociation between the negative inotropism and the increase in cyclic GMP level induced by choline esters in spontaneously beating rat atria preparations. Metsä-Ketelä T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Sep; 110(1):83-7

Secretagogue-induced changes in subcellular Ca2+ distribution in isolated pancreatic acini. Dormer RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):G130-40

Effects of carbachol on extracellular Na-dependent AIB uptake in rat parotid gland. Keryer G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):G183-9

Airway response to carbachol in normal and asthmatic subjects: distinction between bronchial sensitivity and reactivity. Orehek J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1977 Jun; 115(6):937-43

Mechanism of inactivation (desensitization) of acetylcholine receptor. Investigations by fast reaction techniques with membrane vesicles. Aoshima H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3467-74

Effects of thio-group modifications on the ion permeability control and ligand binding properties of Torpedo californica acetylcholine receptor. Walker JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 14;20(8):2191-9

Exogenous secretory proteins do not inhibit carbamylcholine-stimulated release of pulse-labelled secretory proteins from rat pancreatic tissue slices. Slaby F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 17;632(1):106-11

The responsiveness of sweat glands to carbachol in anxiety neurosis [letter] Iskandar S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;10(3):303-5

Evidence for multiple sources of calcium for activation of the contractile mechanism of guinea-pig taenia coli on stimulation with carbachol. Brading AF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;70(2):229-40

Differential responses to carbachol, sodium nitroprusside and 8-bromo-guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate of canine atrial and ventricular muscle. Endoh M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;73(2):393-9

Drug effect on the voiding cystometrogram: a comparison of oral bethanecol and carbachol. Philp NH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Dec;52(6):484-7

Muscarinic-dopaminergic synergism on retinal cyclic AMP formation. Brown JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 29; 215(1-2):388-92

Intraventricular carbachol mimics the phase-shifting effect of light on the circadian rhythm of wheel-running activity. Zatz M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 11;212(1):234-8

Activation of ouabain-sensitive p-nitrophenylphosphatase by carbachol and cGMP in rat submandibular gland. Shi MM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Oct;58(10):1223-9

Neurotransmitters and glucagon release from the isolated, perfused canine stomach. Lefebvre PJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Sep;29(9):697-701

Interaction of carbachol and isoproterenol on O2 consumption and morphology of isolated acini from rat parotid gland. Schmidt HW, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Apr;24(1):85-7

Effect of carbachol 'push--pull' perfusion in the reticular formation on alumina cream-induced focal motor seizures in cats. Velasco M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 May; 72(2):332-45

Carbachol 'push--pull' perfusion in the reticular formation: effect on the contiguous multiple-unit activity and other sleep--waking parameters in cats. Velasco M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 May;72(2):318-31

Cholinergic kindling of the amygdala requires the activation of muscarinic receptors. Wasterlain CG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Aug;73(2):595-9

The influence of 6-OHDA on hypothermia produced by intrahypothalamically-injected carbachol in the pigeon. Lahti H, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15;36(10):1188-9

Desensitization of the muscarinic receptor of bullfrog atrial muscle. Tokimasa T, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15; 36(10):1200-1

Carbachol and insulin as prophase-inducing factors for myeloid cells in vitro. Godlewski A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(3):312-4

Somatostatin inhibition of basal and carbachol-stimulated gastrin release in rat antral organ culture. Harty RF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Oct;81(4):707-12

Reactivity of trachea, bronchi, and lung strips to histamine and carbachol in rhesus monkeys. Chand N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Oct;49(4):729-34

Agonist and guanine nucleotide modulation of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in cultured heart cells. Galper JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9571-9

Effects of carbachol on contractile force and action potentials of isolated atria at different rates of stimulation. Ravens U, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Nov-Dec; 2(6):881-92

Megakaryocytopoiesis in culture: modulation by cholinergic mechanisms. Burstein SA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 May; 103(2):201-8

Stable cholinergic-muscarinic and alpha-adrenergic inhibition of rat parotid adenylate cyclase. Oron Y, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;6(2):105-20

Inactivation (desensitization) of the acetylcholine receptor in Electrophorus electricus membrane vesicles by carbamylcholine: comparison between ion flux and alpha-bungarotoxin binding. Epstein N, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Sep 30;56(2):133-7

The receptor-mediated activation of tyrosine hydroxylation in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Ikeno T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 May;36(5):1632-40

Effect of carbachol and 56 mm-potassium chloride on the cyclic AMP-mediated induction of tyrosine hydroxylase in neuroblastoma cells in culture. Tank AW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):518-31

Are the pA2 values of selective beta-adrenoceptor antagonists valid when obtained on guinea-pig tracheal preparations contracted with carbachol? O'Donnell SR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;32(6):413-6

Membrane potential changes in lacrimal gland acinar cells elicited by carbachol and epinephrine. Parod RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jun;213(3):473-9

The effect of sodium removal on the contractile response of the guinea-pig taenia coli to carbachol. Brading AF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Sep;306:411-29

Porcine muscle responses to carbachol, alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor agonists, halothane or hyperthermia. Gronert GA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Oct;307:319-33

Existence of a bradykinin-like substance, and influence of carbachol and atropine on kinin-forming and destroying activities, and kinin and kininogen contents in rat stomach. Kobayashi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;30(5):755-8

Isolated rat gastric parietal cells: cholinergic response and pharmacology. Ecknauer R, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 9; 28(6):609-21

Injections of dopaminergic, cholinergic, serotoninergic and GABAergic drugs into the nucleus accumbens: effects on locomotor activity in the rat. Jones DL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jan;20(1):29-37

An analysis of the carbachol-induced emotional-defensive response in cats: dependence of the response on different solvents of carbachol. Romaniuk A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980;32(5):685-94

Functional interaction between carbachol and isoproterenol in isolated atrial and papillary muscles. Siegl PK, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:229-32

Stimulation of rat colonic mucosal prostaglandin synthesis by calcium and carbamylcholine: relationship to alterations in cyclic nucleotide metabolism. Craven PA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Jan;21(1):65-81

Effects of specific dopamine lesions and dopamine receptor sensitivity on angiotensin II- and carbachol-induced thirst in rats. Sumners C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 73(2):180-3

Evidence against the involvement of serotonergic mechanisms in wet dog shake behavior induced by carbachol chloride in rats. Turski L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(4):376-80

Studies of carbachol-induced wet-dog shake behavior in rats. Turski L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 73(1):81-3

Changes in renal haemodynamis and electrolyte excretion after intraventricular infusion of carbachol in conscious sheep. Beal AM. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1980 Apr;65(2):159-71

[Lack of interference by carbamylcholine on the renin-angiotensin system thirst mechanism] Zamboni P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Dec 30;56(24):2582-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Is the presynaptic action of carbocholine related to the activation of the postsynaptic membrane?] Volkova IN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr;91(4):393-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Carbacholine in cataract operations (author's transl)] Swietliczkowa I, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Jul;82(7):363-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CARBADOX see under **QUINOXALINES**

CARBAMATES

Formation of methylurea from methylamine and carbamyl phosphate: a possible environmental hazard. Kodama M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Oct;10(4):319-24

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intracellular penetration of liposomes containing a water insoluble antimitotic drug in L1210 cells. Frühling J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Nov;16(11):1409-16

The treatment of Stilesia hepatica infestation. Verster A, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Dec;51(4):249-50

Controlled release of anthelmintic drugs: a new concept for prevention of helminthosis in sheep. Anderson N, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Nov;29(3):333-41

The efficacy of oxfendazole administered as a bolus compared with a drench formulation. Borgsteede FH, et al. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 Apr 15;106(8):suppl 3:101-3

ANALYSIS

Identification and determination of asulam and related degradation products in soil. Franci M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jan;26(1):102-7

Direct analysis of the wild oat herbicide, asulam, in wheat samples by reversed-phase liquid chromatography at selected ultraviolet wavelengths. Lawrence JF, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Nov-Dec;28(6):1323-5

a radioimmunoassay for benomyl and methyl

2-benzimidazolecarbamate on food crops. Newsome WH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Mar-Apr;29(2):220-2
Sensitive gas-liquid chromatographic method for asulam residues in peaches. Bardalaye PC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 May;63(3):511-6
High performance liquid chromatographic method for simultaneous determination of residual benomyl and methyl 2-benzimidazole carbamate on apple foliage without cleanup. Chiba M, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Nov; 63(6):1291-5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of carbamoyl phosphate by carbamoyl phosphate synthetase I in the absence of acetylglutamate. Activation of the enzyme by cryoprotectants. Britton HG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1131-7
Regulation of carbamylphosphate synthesis in Serratia marcescens. Crane CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug; 143(2):588-93

BLOOD

Relationship among particle size distribution, dissolution profile, plasma values, and anthelmintic efficacy of oxfendazole. Shastri S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec; 41(12):2095-2101

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

N-Sulfinylated derivatives of methylcarbamate esters. Fahmy MA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 May-Jun;29(3):567-72
Synthesis of phenylurethans of 1,2-dialkyl-4-pyrazolidinols as anticonvulsant agents. Kornet MJ. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jun;69(6):729-31
[Preparation and antifungal activity of carbamic and thiocarbamic esters of thiophenols] Pavanetto F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1979 Sep;34(9):808-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross reactions between some pesticides and the fungicide benomyl in contact allergy. Matsushita T, et al. **Ind Health** 1981;19(2):77-83

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extraction efficiencies for pesticides in crops: 14C-benomyl extraction from mustard green and radishes. Wheeler WB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Nov;63(6):1286-90
Identification of carbamate derivatives formed during chloroform extraction of tricyclic antidepressants from urine. Wester R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 May 22; 209(3):463-6

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of oxfendazole in sheep. Marriner SE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1143-5
Carbamate formation on the epsilon-amino group of a lysyl residue as the basis for the activation of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase by CO2 and Mg2+. Lorimer GH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 11; 19(23):5321-8
Gastrointestinal metabolism and transport of pesticidal carbamates. Pekas JC. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1980 Jul; 7(1):37-101 (177 ref.)
In vitro rumen metabolism of 14C-labeled oxamyl and selected metabolites of oxamyl. Belasco IJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Jul-Aug;28(4):689-92
Fate of benomyl and its degradation compound methyl 2-benzimidazolecarbamate on apple foliage. Chiba M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 May-Jun;29(3):588-90
Metabolism of carbamate insecticide thiofanox in rats. Chin BH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Nov-Dec;28(6):1085-90
The effects of ornithine on mitochondrial carbamyl phosphate synthesis. Cohen NS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10248-55
The carbamate equilibrium of alpha- and epsilon-amino groups of human hemoglobin at 37 degrees C. Gros G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5471-80
The carbamate kinetics of alpha- and epsilon-amino groups of myoglobin. Wittmann B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8332-40
Effect of oesophageal groove closure on the pharmacokinetic behaviour and efficacy of oxfendazole in sheep. Prichard RK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jan;30(1):22-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nocodazole, an antitubulin substance, whose action is different from that of colchicine. Effects on segmentation mitoses. I.--Light microscopy. Sentein P. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1979;90(4):459-79
Stimulation of the secretion of plasminogen activator from activated murine macrophages by microtubule disrupting agents and deuterium oxide. Humphray HP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 1;29(19):2545-50
Interactions of the solvent acetone with the fungicides benomyl and captain in fungal assays. Burrell RE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Oct;25(4):554-61
Effects of nocodazole, a new synthetic microtubule inhibitor, on movement and spreading of mouse peritoneal macrophages. Cheung HT, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Dec;4(12):1125-9
Effects of carbamates on whole blood cholinesterase activity: chemical protection against soman. Heyl WC, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1980;3(3):319-32
Lack of effect of phenformin, pyridinolcarbamate combined with a decalcifying agent, and an onion--garlic mixture on growth and necrosis of aortic atherosclerosis in ballooned swine. Lee WM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1980 Dec;33(3):345-8
Effect of local anaesthetics on immune reactivity. Dráberová L, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1981;27(2):107-14
Rhizosphere microflora and colonization of wheat roots by Gaeumannomyces graminis var. tritici after foliar application of urea and benomyl. Vraný J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(6):476-82
Anticholinesterase effects of carbamate insecticide thiofanox and its metabolites in rats. Chin BH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Nov-Dec;28(6):1327-30
Quantitative structure-activity relationship of phenyl N-methylcarbamate inhibition of acetylcholinesterase. Goldblum A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Mar-Apr; 29(2):277-88
Effects of inhibitors of tubulin polymerization on GTP hydrolysis. Lin CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10; 256(17):9242-5
Evidence for microtubule subunit addition to the distal end of mitotic structures in vitro. Heidemann SR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;87(1):152-9
A comparison of the anthelmintic effects of oxfendazole and oxibendazole on Trichinella spiralis in mice. Karunakaran CS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Dec;66(6):929-32
Induction of point mutations by benomyl in DNA-repair-deficient Aspergillus nidulans. Kappas A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar;91(2):115-8
Chronic lathyrism and pyridinol carbamate. Study of aorta and plasma during long term intoxication. Julian M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Oct;12(9):847-54
Resistance of Haemonchus contortus to thiophanate. Edwards JR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Nov;29(3):370-2
An investigation of some genetic toxicological effects of the fungicide benomyl. Lamb MJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1980; 17(1):83-95
Long term lathyrism and atherogenic diet in the rat. Protective action of pyridinol carbamate. Pieraggi MT, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;387(1):59-66
Effects of the antimicrotubular cancerostatic drug nocodazole on the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Künkel W. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(5):315-24

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical trials with fenbendazole and oxibendazole for Strongyloides westeri infection in foals. Drudge JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar;42(3):526-7
Critical tests of new benzothiazole anthelmintic tioxidazole in the horse. Drudge JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep; 41(9):1383-7
Antiatherogenic effect of pyridinolcarbamate (prodectin). Experimental study. Orbetzova V, et al. **Artery** 1980; 8(6):560-9
The efficacy of thiophanate in natural nematode infestations of sheep and cattle [letter] Baines DM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Jul;56(7):350-1
Anthelmintic effects of oxibendazole on Brugia pahangi. Denham DA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Feb;67(1):123
Oxfendazole: anthelmintic activity in sheep artificially infected with nematodes. Results of trials against nine species including benzimidazole-resistant Haemonchus contortus. Berger J. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Mar;51(1):51-8
Clinical trials of oxibendazole for control of equine internal parasites including benzimidazole-resistant small strongyles. Drudge JH, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Sep; 62(9):679-82
Efficacy studies with 'vermadax' in sheep naturally infected with Fasciola hepatica. Middleberg A, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1981 Jan-Feb;29(1-2):13-4
Effect of anticancer agents on invasion of mouse fibrosarcoma cells in vitro. Storme G, et al. **Oncology** 1981; 38(3):182-6
Field studies with thiophanate given as a 14-day low level in-feed anthelmintic to pigs. Baines DM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jul 28;105(4):81-2
Anthelmintic activity of oxfendazole in pigs. Kingsbury PA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 3;108(1):10-1
Ovicidal action of oxfendazole on sheep nematodes. Niec R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 13;107(11):248-9
Efficacy of oxfendazole in reducing bovine helminthiasis in field trials. Yazwinski TA, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Feb; 76(2):235-40
[Effect of pyridinol carbamate on long-term lathyrism and experimental atheroma in the rat. Histological and biochemical study] Bouissou H, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 1980; 6(1):3-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Effects of asulam on some microbial activities of three soils. Marsh JA. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jul; 25(1):15-22
Inhalation carcinogenesis by dimethylcarbamoyl chloride in Syrian golden hamsters. Sellakumar AR, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Aug;4(1):107-15

CARBAMAZEPINE

Fluorescent characteristics of carbamazepine. Garzón-De la Mora P, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1981;12(1):1-13 **(Eng, Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Granulomatous hepatitis in a patient receiving carbamazepine. Levander HG. **Acta Med Scand** 1980; 208(4):333-5
Salivary immunoglobulin concentrations in patients with epilepsy treated with carbamazepine. Gilhus NE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Nov;62(5):300-4
Biochemical evidence for osteomalacia with carbamazepine therapy. O'Hare JA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Nov; 62(5):282-6
Influence of carbamazepine on serum thyroxine and triiodothyronine in patients with epilepsy. Strandjord RE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Feb;63(2):111-21
Granulomatous hepatitis secondary to carbamazepine. Levy M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jul;95(1):64-5
Skin reactions to carbamazepine. Roberts DL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 May;117(5):273-5
Pulmonary eosinophilia and asthma associated with carbamazepine. Lee T, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 7;282(6262):440
Carbamazepine in two pregnancies. Hicks EP. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1979;16:269-75
Carbamazepine intoxication due to triacetyloleandomycin administration in epileptic patients. Mesdjian E, et al. **Epilepsia** 1980 Oct;21(5):489-96
Carbamazepine-induced acute tubulointerstitial nephritis. Hogg RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May;98(5):830-2
Movement disorder induced by carbamazepine [letter] Jacome D. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Aug;31(8):1059-60
Carbamazepine-induced orofacial dyskinesia. Joyce RP, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Dec;30(12):1333-4
Agranulocytosis associated with carbamazepine, and a positive reaction with anti-lymphoid leukaemia antiserum during recovery. Owens CW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Sep;56(659):665-8
An unexpected reaction to carbamazepine. Taylor MW, et al. **Practitioner** 1981 Feb;225(1352):219-20
[The use of lithium salts in trigeminal neuralgia in prevention of neutropenia due to carbamazepine. Preliminary considerations] Mastrosimone F, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1979;39:149-52 **(Ita)**
[Dystonia and carbamazepine (author's transl)] Martinón JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Sep;13(9):789-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Salivary concentrations and plasma protein binding of carbamazepine and carbamazepine 10,11-epoxide in epileptic patients. MacKichan JJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;12(1):31-7
The epoxide of carbamazepine. McKauge L, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1979;16:95-104
A quantitative method for the simultaneous determination of carbamazepine, mephenytoin, phenylethylmalonamide, phenobarbital, phenytoin and primidone in serum by thin-layer chromatography. Additional comments to the analysis of carbazepine-10,11-epoxide. Nad N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Sep 12;183(3):387-8
Rapid gas chromatography method for the determination of carbamazepine and unrearranged carbamazepine-10,11-epoxide in human plasma. Ranise A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 2;222(1):120-4
Induction effect of phenobarbital on the carbamazepine to carbamazepine-10, 11-epoxide pathway in rhesus monkeys. Patel IH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jun; 217(3):555-8

ANALYSIS

Value of saliva samples in monitoring carbamazepine concentrations in epileptic patients. Kristensen O, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Jun;61(6):344-50
Saliva carbamazepine and phenytoin level monitoring. Rylance GW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Aug;56(8):637-40
GLC analysis of carbamazepine [letter] Perchalski RJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1980;2(3):289

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversal by phenytoin of carbamazepine-induced water intoxication: a pharmacokinetic interaction. Perucca E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;43(6):540-5

BLOOD

Influence of dextropropoxyphene on steady state serum levels and protein binding of three anti-epileptic drugs in man. Hansen BS, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Jun;61(6):357-67
Rapid and sensitive high-pressure liquid chromatographic method for monitoring carbamazepine levels in serum. Furlanut M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Apr; 11(4):393-5
Valproic acid fails to displace phenobarbitone and carbamazepine from plasma protein binding sites in epileptic patients. Pisani F, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;12(1):81-3
Enzyme immunoassay of phenobarbital, phenytoin,

primidone, carbamazepine and theophylline with the Abbott VP Bichromatic Analyzer. Knight D. **Clin Biochem** 1981 Feb;14(1):14–5

Effect of dose increments on serum carbamazepine concentration in epileptic patients. Perucca E, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1980 Nov–Dec;5(6):576–82

Serum carbamazepine concentration—dose dependency and daily fluctuations. Takahashi Y, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):298

Simple and rapid gas–liquid chromatographic method for estimating carbamazepine in serum. Cocks DA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Mar 13;222(3):496–500

Rapid gas chromatography method for the determination of carbamazepine and unrearranged carbamazepine–10,11–epoxide in human plasma. Ranise A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 2;222(1):120–4

Rapid quantitative determination of underivatized carbamazepine, phenytoin, phenobarbital and p–hydroxyphenobarbital in biological fluids by packed column gas chromatography. Riva R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Nov 14;221(1):75–84

Carbamazepine plasma levels in children and adults: influence of age, dose, and associated therapy. Battino D, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1980;2(4):315–22

Factors influencing simultaneous concentrations of carbamazepine and its epoxide in plasma. McKauge L, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1981;3(1):63–70

[Clinicopharmacologic study of blood carbamazepine levels in a group of epileptic patients] Testa G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 Jul–Aug;50(4):241–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Salivary concentrations and plasma protein binding of carbamazepine and carbamazepine 10,11–epoxide in epileptic patients. MacKichan JJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;12(1):31–7

Concentrations and kinetics of carbamazepine in whole saliva, parotid saliva, serum ultrafiltrate, and serum. Paxton JW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Nov;28(5):695–702

Hemodialysis clearance and total body elimination of carbamazepine during chronic hemodialysis. Lee CS, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1980 Oct;17(3):429–38

Carbamazepine–10,11–epoxide determined by EMIT carbamazepine reagent. Monaco F, et al. **Epilepsia** 1980 Oct;21(5):475–7

The auto–induction of carbamazepine during long–term therapy. Pynnönen S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Jun;18(6):247–52

Induction effect of phenobarbital on the carbamazepine to carbamazepine–10, 11–epoxide pathway in rhesus monkeys. Patel IH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jun; 217(3):555–8

Brain binding of anticonvulsants: carbamazepine and valproic acid. Goldberg MA, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Aug; 30(8):826–31

Pharmacokinetics of Carbamazepine in man: a review. Pynnönen S. **Ther Drug Monit** 1979;1(3):409–31

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Warfarin–carbamazepine interaction [letter] Kendall AG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Feb;94(2):280

Cimetidine interaction with carbamazepine [letter] Telerman–Toppet N, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Apr;94(4 pt 1):544

Kinetics of a carbamazepine–ethosuximide interaction. Warren JW Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Nov; 28(5):646–51

Effect of anticonvulsant drugs on inhibitory and excitatory pathways. Fromm GH, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Feb; 22(1):65–73

Comparison of anticonvulsant potencies of cyheptamide, carbamazepine, and phenytoin. Jones GL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jun;70(6):618–20

Differential effects of the anticonvulsants phenobarbital, ethosuximide and carbamazepine on neuromuscular transmission. Alderdice MT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Oct;215(1):92–6

POISONING

Carbamazepine overdose. Lehrman SN, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Aug;135(8):768–9

Treatment of acute carbamazepine intoxication according to its pharmacological properties. Preliminary report. Montoya–Cabrera MA, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980; 11(3):417–24 **(Eng, Spa)**

Charcoal hemoperfusion for treatment of carbamazepine poisoning. Chan KM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jul;27(7):1300–2

Carbamazepine poisoning: treatment by hemoperfusion. Gary NE, et al. **Nephron** 1981;27(4–5):202–3

Acute carbamazepine toxicity resulting from overdose. Sullivan JB Jr, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 May;31(5):621–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bilateral superior laryngeal neuralgia: its successful treatment with carbamazepine. Brownstone PK, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Aug;37(8):525

Carbamazepine therapy in trigeminal neuralgia: clinical effects in relation to plasma concentration. Tomson T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Nov;37(11):699–703

Interaction between carbamazepine and warfarin. Ross JR, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 14;280(6229):1415–6

Carbamazepine as a sole anticonvulsant for partial seizures. Sato H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1979;1(2):97–102

Clonazepam (Rivotril) and carbamazepine (Tegretol) in psychomotor epilepsy: a randomized multicenter trial. Mikkelsen B, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Aug;22(4):415–20

Single–drug therapy with carbamazepine in patients with epilepsy: serum levels and clinical effect. Strandjord RE, et al. **Epilepsia** 1980 Dec;21(6):655–52

Epilepsy and psychopathology in childhood: a controlled study with carbamazepine. Sonis WA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1981 Spring;20(2):398–408

Carbamazepine in seizure management in acute intermittent porphyria [letter] Lai CW. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Feb; 31(2):232–3

Lack of effect of carbamazepine on gamma–aminobutyric acid in cerebrospinal fluid. Post RM, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Sep;30(9):1008–11

Is the therapy with carbamazepine more effective when measuring blood levels? Tatzer E, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 1980;15(4):293–6

A double–blind, placebo controlled, crossover trial of carbamazepine in overactive, severely mentally handicapped patients. Reid AH, et al. **Psychol Med** 1981 Feb;11(1):109–13

Sensitization and oscillation following repeated stimulation: relationship to affective illness and its treatment with lithium and carbamazepine [proceedings] Post RM. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Oct;16(4):50–2

A preliminary double–blind study on the efficacy of carbamazepine in prophylaxis of manic–depressive illness. Okuma T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 73(1):95–6

Carbamazepine in trigeminal neuralgia: clinical effects in relation to plasma–concentration. Tomson T, et al. **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 31:45–6

[Measurements of nerve conduction velocity during decreasing toxic diphenylhydantoin levels and the beginning of carbamazepine medication. A clinical neurophysiological documentation (author's transl)] Danner R. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1981;229(3):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous mobile EEG–recording and 24–hour monitoring during carbamazepine therapy (author's transl)] Stefan H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Oct;51(10):623–9 **(Ger)**

[Problems of therapeutic service in carbamazepine therapy] Leuschner U, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Aug 1; 74(15):697–701 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Anticonvulsant drugs, cognitive function and memory. Thompson P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1980;62 Suppl 80:75–81

URINE

Carbamazepine and urinary 17–hydroxycorticosteroids [letter] Salti IS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Mar;25(3):495

CARBAMAZINE see **DIETHYLCARBAMAZINE**

CARBAMYL PHOSPHATE see under **CARBAMATES**

CARBAMYL PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE (AMMONIA) see under **LIGASES**

CARBAMYL PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE (GLUTAMINE) see under **LIGASES**

CARBAMYLCHOLINE see **CARBACHOL**

CARBANILIDES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Preliminary observations on the combined use of imidocarb and Babesia blood vaccine in cattle. Taylor RJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Dec;50(4):326–9

Imidocarb: a chemoprophylactic experiment with Babesia canis. Uilenberg G, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Jul 15;106(14):118–23

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prevention by polyamines of the curative effect of amicarbalide and imidocarb for Trypanosoma brucei infections in mice. Bacchi CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 15;30(8):883–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of irgasan on bacterial growth and its adsorption into the cell wall. Meincke BE, et al. **Microbios** 1980; 28(113–114):133–47

Mortality from heat stress in broiler chickens influenced by anticoccidial drugs. McDougald LR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Nov;59(11):2421–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Crystalline inclusions in erythrocytes parasitized with Babesia equi following treatment of ponies with imidocarb. Simpson CF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug;41(8):1336–40

Investigations on the prophylactic effect of treatment with imidocarb diproprionate on Babesia divergens infections in splenectomized calves. Purnell RE, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Sep–Oct;136(5):452–6

Comparison of gloxazone, an effective but toxic anaplasmacide, with imidocarb dihydrochloride. McHardy N, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Sep;29(2):198–202

A comparison of the efficacy of imidocarb dipropionate and tetracycline hydrochloride in the treatment of canine ehrlichiosis. Price JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 20; 107(12):275–7

The effect of imidocarb dipropionate in anuria of unknown aetiology in Egyptian bulls. El Refaii AH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jul 21;105(3):60

TOXICITY

A study of the toxicity of imidocarb dipropionate in cattle. Adams LG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Mar;28(2):172–7

CARBARYL see **SEVIN**

CARBAZILQUINONE see under **AZIRINES**

CARBAZOCHROME see under **ADRENOCHROME**

CARBAZOLES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

DNA intercalating compounds as potential antitumor agents. 2. Preparation and properties of 7H–pyridocarbazole dimers. Pelaprat D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Dec; 23(12):1336–43

DNA intercalating compounds as potential antitumor agents. 1. Preparation and properties of 7H–pyridocarbazoles. Pelaprat D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Dec;23(12):1330–5

METABOLISM

Heterocyclic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon carcinogenesis: 7H–dibenzo[c,g]carbazole metabolism by microsomal enzymes from mouse and rat liver. Perin F, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Jun;35(3):267–84

Characterization of [3H](+/–)carazolol binding to beta–adrenergic receptors. Application to study of beta–adrenergic receptor subtypes in canine ventricular myocardium and lung. Manalan AS, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Aug;49(2):326–36

Renal clearance of carprofen in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Bekersky I, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Jan–Feb; 9(1):25–9

Disposition of a series of tetrahydrocarbazoles. Edelson J, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1980;11(2):263–89 (57 ref.)

Metabolism of carprofen, a nonsteroid anti–inflammatory agent, in rats, dogs, and humans. Rubio F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Nov;69(11):1245–53

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological properties of 2,3,3a,4,5,6–hexahydro–8–methyl–1H–pyrazino [3,2,1–j,k]carbazol hydrochloride (pirlindole), a new antidepressant. Mashkovsky MD, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1):75–9

Lipid peroxidation in liver: hydroxy dimethyl carbazole a new potent inhibitor. Malvy C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31;95(2):734–7

[Selective inhibition of type A monoamine oxidase by pyrazidol] Mashkovskiĭ MD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pyrazidole and deprenyl on monoamine oxidase in the rat intestine] Mashkovskiĭ MD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;91(3):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative evaluation of carprofen and indomethacin in rheumatoid patients. Lussier A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Nov;18(11):482–7

[Pyrazidole in the treatment of endogenous depression: controlled study (author's transl)] Zapletálek M, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1981 Feb;77(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

TOXICITY

Reproduction studies with carprofen, a nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agent in rats. McClain RM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;56(3):376–82

Factors related to increased susceptibility to intestinal lesions with nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agents in the lactating rat. McClain RM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Dec; 56(3):383–91

CARBENICILLIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Case study: Diagnosis and therapy of bacterial osteomyelitis—role of the medical technologist and clinical pharmacist. Szymczak EG, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 Mar;47(3):176–8

Antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery for head and neck cancer. Comparative study of short and prolonged administration

of carbenicillin. Mombelli G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Jun;7(6):665–71

Single dose carbenicillin versus T-tube drainage in patients undergoing vaginal hysterectomy. Galle PC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Sep;153(3):351–2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Carbenicillin and pseudomembranous enterocolitis [letter] Saadah HA. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Oct;93(4):645

[Evaluation of nephrotoxic effect od ampicillin, methicillin and carbenicillin in treated children] Jabłońska-Ulbrych A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Apr;55(4):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Bacterial prostatitis: treatment with carbenicillin indanyl sodium. Mobley DF. **Invest Urol** 1981 Jul;19(1):31–3

Comparative efficacy of single- and eight-day treatment of urinary tract infections with carfecillin (Uticillin). Khatib A. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(3):186–8

The metabolism of carfecillin in rat, dog and man. Filer CW, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1980 Oct;10(10):761–9

The availability of carfecillin and its phenol moiety in rat and dog. Humphrey MJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1980 Oct; 10(10):771–8

[A study in the efficiency of karfecilin (author's transl)] Hausnerová S, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1980 Jul;29(4):230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of carbenicillin disodium, cefazolin sodium, cephalothin sodium, nafcillin sodium, and ticarcillin disodium by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Gupta VD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Nov;69(11):1264–7

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of carbenicillin and its degradation products. Twomey PA. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jul;70(7):824–6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Comparative pharmacokinetics of ampicillin and carbenicillin in the cerebrospinal fluid of rabbits with staphylococcal meningitis with reference to half-lives and areas under the curve. Morikawa Y. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Feb;34(2):211–8

METABOLISM

The tissue penetration, as measured by a blister technique, and pharmacokinetics of cefsulodin compared with carbenicillin and ticarcillin. Findlay CD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Jun;7(6):637–42

Properties of three carbenicillin-hydrolysing beta-lactamases (CARB) from Pseudomonas aeruginosa: identification of a new enzyme. Labia R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Jan;7(1):49–56

[Carbenicillin and sulbenicillin. Pharmacokinetic studies in the rat] Bertazzoni Minelli E, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1–2):173–6 **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In-vitro inactivation of aminoglycoside antibiotics by piperacillin and carbenicillin. Hale DC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep;74(3):316–9

Bacteriostatic and bactericidal activities of beta-lactam antibiotics enhanced by the addition of low concentrations of gentamicin. Masuda G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Mar;17(3):334–6

Animal model distinguishing in vitro from in vivo carbenicillin-aminoglycoside interactions. Pieper JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Oct;18(4):604–9

In vivo inactivation of gentamicin by carbenicillin and ticarcillin. Kradjan WA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Dec; 140(12):1668–70

Enhanced killing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes in presence of subinhibitory concentrations of carbenicillin and ticarcillin. Petit JC, et al. **Biomedicine** 1981 Feb;34(1):29–33

Preliminary report on beta-lactamase isoenzymes of clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and carbenicillin-resistance. Saoji AM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Apr;73:503–9

Strain variation in the response of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to carbenicillin. Greenwood D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6(5):672–4

Synergy between cefotaxime, cefsulodin, azlocillin, mezlocillin and aminoglycosides against carbenicillin resistant or sensitive Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Perea EJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Jul;6(4):471–7

Quality control limits for ampicillin, carbenicillin, mezlocillin, and piperacillin disk diffusion susceptibility tests: a collaborative study. Gavan TL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jul;14(1):67–72

Synergistic interaction in vitro with use of three antibiotics simultaneously against Pseudomonas maltophilia. Yu VL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Oct;142(4):602–7

[Susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa recently isolated from clinical specimens to various antimicrobial agents and changes of susceptibility to carbenicillin, gentamicin and amikacin (author's transl)] Kosakai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Jun;33(6):668–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of carbenicillin, benzylpenicillin and phenylmalonic acid in an organic solvent-water system] Lapidus VL, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 May;26(5):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa sensitivity to boric acid, carbenicillin and deposul and their potential use in treating Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection] Litovchenko PP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1981 May-Jun;43(3):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment and prevention of bacterial infections during cytostatic chemotherapy. Klastersky J. **Acta Clin Belg** 1981; 36(3):162–6

Carbenicillin plus cefazolin with or without mecillinam as an early treatment of bacteremia caused by gram-negative organisms: randomized double-blind study. Klastersky J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Sep;18(3):437–42

Aspiration pneumonia in institutionalized children. A retrospective comparison of treatment with penicillin G, clindamycin and carbenicillin. Brook I. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Feb;20(2):117–22

[Treatment of severe febrile neutropenia (author's transl)] Meuret G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 19; 105(51):1776–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibioic therapy and granulocyte concentration during control of infections in patients with acute non-lymphocytic leukemia] Cajozzo A, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1979;26(3–4):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CARBENICILLIN INDANYL see under **CARBENICILLIN**

CARBENOXOLONE see under **GLYCYRRHETINIC ACID**

CARBETHOXYDICOUMAROL see **ETHYL BISCOUMACETATE**

CARBIDOPA

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Electroretinography (ERG) as a tool of investigation in human psychopharmacology. Electroretinographic changes induced by a combination of carbi-dopa and levo-dopa. Fornaro P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1980 Aug;35(4):293–9

Treatment of myoclonus with L-5-hydroxytryptophan and carbidopa: clinical, electrophysiological, and biochemical observations. Thal LJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Jun; 7(6):570–6

Increased ratio of carbidopa to levodopa in treatment of Parkinson's disease. Tourtellotte WW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Nov;37(11):723–6

Carbidopa-levodopa ratio in Parkinson's disease [letter] Weiner WJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Aug;38(8):534

Drug holiday and management of Parkinson disease. Weiner WJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Dec;30(12):1257–61

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug-related scleroderma-like illness. The Fine page. Fine RM. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Jun;20(5):354

Development of a scleroderma-like illness during therapy with L-5-hydroxytryptophan and carbidopa. Sternberg EM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 2;303(14):782–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of two inhibitory tests (nomifensine and L-dopa + carbidopa) for the diagnosis of hyperprolactinaemic states. Moriondo P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Dec; 13(6):525–33

Early detection of Huntington's disease. Blink reflex and levodopa load in presymptomatic and incipient subjects. Esteban A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Jan; 44(1):43–8

METABOLISM

Benserazide and carbidopa as substrates of catechol-O-methyltransferase: new mechanism of action in Parkinson's disease. Hagan RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 1;29(23):3123–6

Effect of pyridoxal 5-phosphate on carbidopa and decarboxylation of levodopa. Das Gupta V, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Oct;69(10):1145–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of benserazide and carbidopa on the metabolism of L-tryptophan by isolated rat liver cells. Smith SA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 15;30(6):623–8

Failure of carbidopa and L-dopa to suppress the prolactin stimulating effect of sulpiride in normal man. Zanoboni A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Oct;35(10):510–5

The effect of levodopa with carbidopa (Sinemet R) on the metabolic response to semistarvation. Jung RT, et al. **Int J Obes** 1980;4(3):221–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sinemet and the treatment of Parkinsonism. Boshes B. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Mar;94(3):364–70 (45 ref.)

Urinary homovanillic acid and c-AMP in drug-free Parkinson patients: effect of L-dopa treatment. Markianos M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(2):118–24

Prolactin response as an index of dopaminergic receptor function in Parkinson's disease. Correlation with clinical findings and therapeutic response. Agnoli A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981;51(1–2):123–34

Latency and successive reaction time in Parkinson's disease—the effects of carbidopa and amantadine. Sandyk R. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Mar 21;59(13):441

CARBIMAZOLE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of carbimazole following radioiodine therapy on radiation dose to the thyroid. Gimlette TM, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1981 Apr;20(2):72–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Treatment of maternal hyperthyroidism with antithyroid agents and changes in thyrotrophin and thyroxine in the newborn. Lamberg BA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Jun;97(2):186–95

[Adverse effects of carbimazole treatment in patients with thyrotoxicosis] Charles P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jul 7;142(28):1808–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Recurrent polyradiculoneuritis. Possible role of carbimazole] Mikol F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1979;135(11):835–7 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The mutagenic effect of carbimazol and methylthiouracil detected by the transplacentar micronucleus test. Ioan D. **Endocrinologie** 1980 Oct-Dec;18(4):247–50

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of propranolol and carbimazole as adjuncts to iodine-131 therapy of hyperthyroidism. Aro A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Mar;96(3):321–7

Carbimazole and autoantibody synthesis in Hashimoto's thyroiditis. McGregor AM, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 11; 281(6246):968–9

Patterns of change in the early (20-minute) radioiodine uptake during carbimazole treatment for Graves' disease and their relationship to outcome. Wilkin TJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jun;52(6):1067–72

Thyroid function tests during carbimazole therapy. Scott DL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Dec;56(662):838–41

[Comparative study on the effects of carbimazole and propranolol in 131I-therapy of hypothyroidism] Aro A, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(17):1125–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Treatment of hyperthyroidism. I. Treatment with antithyroid drugs] Conde Yagüe R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Feb 15;160(3):149–53 **(Spa)**

CARBOCAINE see **MEPIVACAINE**

CARBOCYANINES see under **QUINOLINES**

CARBOCYSTEINE see under **CYSTEINE**

CARBODIIMIDES

Chain fission of poly-L-glutamic acid by a water-soluble carbodiimide. Paterson Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1722–9

A method for determining the positional isotope exchange in a nucleoside triphosphate: cyclization of nucleoside triphosphate by dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Webb MR. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 14;19(21):4744–8

Structural analysis of the isolated chloroplast coupling factor and the N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide binding proteolipid. Mullet JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 20;642(1):149–57

RNA-protein crosslinking by reaction with a soluble carbodiimide. Chiarrutini C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Sep 22;119(1):145–9

The use of a carbodiimide-containing fixative for the immunohistochemical demonstration of coagulation factor VIII in rat vascular tissue. van Pelt-Verkuil E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;71(2):187–94

The use of carbodiimides in the preparation of immunizing conjugates. Bauminger S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980; 70(A):151–9

ANALYSIS

A colorimetric assay for carbodiimides commonly used in peptide synthesis and carboxyl group modification. Jacobson BS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 15;106(1):114–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Succinylation of hapten-protein conjugates facilitates coupling to erythrocytes by water soluble carbodiimide: preparation of stable and sensitive target cells for use in hemolytic assays. Jou YH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981; 42(1):79–92

METABOLISM

Interaction of the dibutylchloromethyltin chloride binding site with the carbodiimide binding site in mitochondria. Partis MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct

16;96(3):1103–8
Differentiation of dicyclohexylcarbodiimide reactive sites of the ATPase complex bovine heart mitochondria. Houštěk J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 12;634(2):331–9
Evaluation of the specific dicyclohexylcarbodiimide binding sites in brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Svoboda P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 12;634(2):321–30
Synthesis of a dicyclohexylcarbodiimide–binding proteolipid by isolated pea chloroplasts. Doherty A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;108(1):131–6
A study of the dicyclohexylcarbodiimide–binding component of the mitochondrial ATPase complex from beef heart. Glaser E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar 16;115(1):189–96
F0 of Escherichia coli ATP–synthase containing mutant and wild–type carbodiimide–binging proteins is impaired in H+ –conduction. Friedl P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 6; 119(2):254–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Light–induced membrane–potential increase, ATP synthesis, and proton uptake in Halobacterium halobium, R1mR catalyzed by halorhodopsin: Effects of N,N'–dicyclohexylcarbodiimide, triphenyltin chloride, and 3,5–di–tert–butyl–4–hydroxybenzylidenemalononitrile (SF6847). Mukohata Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jan;206(1):72–6
Extraction of mitochondrial protein–lipid complexes into organic solvents: inhibition of cytochrome oxidase electron transport by dicyclohexylcarbodiimide and triphenyltin chloride. Barranco J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1402–8
Carbodiimide–dependent inactivation of dihydrofolate reductase. Reinsch JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31;95(2):785–91
Nucleotide interactions with the dicyclohexylcarbodiimide–sensitive adenosinetriphosphatase from spinach chloroplasts. Cerione RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3359–65
Modification of myosin subfragment 1 by carbodiimide in the presence of a nucleophile. Effect on adenosinetriphosphatase activities. Lacombe G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3648–53
Electrochemical proton gradient across the cell membrane of Halobacterium halobium: effect of N,N'–dicyclohexylcarbodiimide, relation to intracellular adenosine triphosphate, adenosine diphosphate, and phosphate concentration, and influence of the potassium gradient. Michel H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 30; 19(20):4607–14
The inhibition of photosynthetic electron transfer in Rhodospirillum rubrum by N ,N' –dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Pototsky NYa, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 12;634(2):266–70
Carbodiimides inhibit the acid–induced purple–to–blue transition of bacteriorhodopsin. Renthal R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 3;592(3):621–5
Reconstitution of mitochondrial oligomycin and dicyclohexylcarbodiimide–sensitive ATPase. Glaser E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(1):225–35
Identification of amino–acid substitutions in the proteolipid subunit of the ATP synthase from dicyclohexylcarbodiimide–resistant mutants of Escherichia coli. Hoppe J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov;112(1):17–24
Characterization of dicyclohexylcarbodiimide binding site on coupling factor 1 of mitochondrial and bacterial membrane–bound ATPases. Pougeois R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11;117(1):344–8
Purification and characterization of the membrane adenosine triphosphatase complex from the wild–type and N,N'–dicyclohexylcarbodiimide–resistant strains of Streptococcus faecalis. Leimgruber RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;147(2):363–72
Mode of inactivation of putrescine oxidase by 1–ethyl–3–(3–dimethylaminopropyl)carbodiimide or metal ions. Okada M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug; 88(2):481–8
The effects of carbodiimides on functions associated with the energy–conservation mechanism in beef heart sub–mitochondrial particles. Beechey RB, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1978 Aug;10(3–4):89–100
Inactivation of the bovine mitochondrial F1–ATPase with dicyclohexyl[14C]carbodiimide leads to the modification of a specific glutamic acid residue in the beta subunit. Esch FS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9084–9
Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide modification of bovine heart mitochondrial transhydrogenase. Pennington RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):8963–9
Inhibition of the mitochondrial nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase by dicyclohexylcarbodiimide and diethylpyrocarbonate. Phelps DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):8217–21
Antibody coating of liposomes with 1–ethyl–3–(3–dimethyl–aminopropyl)carbodiimide and the effect on target specificity. Endoh H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;44(1):79–85

CARBOFURAN see under **INSECTICIDES, CARBAMATE**

CARBOHYDRATE CONFORMATION

IUPAC–IUB Joint Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature (JCBN). Conformational nomenclature for five and six–membered ring forms of monosaccharides and their derivatives: recommendations 1980. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(2):295–8
Three–state models of furanose pseudorotation. Olson WK. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Mar 11;9(5):1251–62

CARBOHYDRATE DEHYDROGENASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of chicken liver D–3 phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase by N–alkylmaleimides. Anderson BM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 1;200(2):583–9
Exogenous UDP–xylose can inhibit UDP–glucose dehydrogenase activity of cultured human skin fibroblasts. Luca G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1981;25(1):67–9
Induced versus pre–existing asymmetry models for the half–of–the–sites reactivity effect in bovine liver uridine diphosphoglucose dehydrogenase. Franzen JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 7;614(2):242–55

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of the gene (ush) from Escherichia coli specifying periplasmic UDP–sugar hydrolase (5'–nucleotidase). Cowman A, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec; 12(3–4):281–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of hexose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase from rat liver microsomal fraction by affinity chromatography. Hino Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 27; 98(4):1016–21
D–fructose dehydrogenase of Gluconobacter industrius: purification, characterization, and application to enzymatic microdetermination of D–fructose. Ameyama M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):814–23
myo–Inositol oxygenase from hog kidney. I. Purification and characterization of the oxygenase and of an enzyme complex containing the oxygenase and D–glucuronate reductase. Reddy CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25; 256(16):8510–8

METABOLISM

Increased activity of hepatic UDP–glucose dehydrogenase after treatment of rats with trans–stilbene oxide. Seidegård J, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1980;34(5):382–4
Activity of some enzymes during growth and sporulation of Clostridium botulinum type E. Emeruwa AC. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1979;45(1):95–101
Levels of glucose dehydrogenases with different substrate specificities in rat and beef livers. Bublitz C. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 30;98(2):455–62
Resonance energy transfer between catalytic sites of bovine liver uridine diphosphoglucose dehydrogenase. Franzen JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 23;19(26):6080–9
Purification and properties of NAD+–dependent maltose dehydrogenase produced by alkalophilic Corynebacterium sp. No. 93–1. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 7;614(2):256–65
Effect of D2O on enzyme–substrate interaction in rat liver uridine diphosphoglucose dehydrogenase. Kelkar SM, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct;17(5):385–7
Enzyme changes during Bacillus subtilis sporulation caused by deprivation of guanine nucleotides. Vasantha N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(3):1119–25

CARBOHYDRATE ISOMERASES

[Amino acid composition and quaternary structure of glucosoisomerase (d–xylose–ketol–isomerase) from Actinomyces olivocinereus 154] Rezchikov AA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1980 Jul–Aug;16(4):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Primary structure of triosephosphate isomerase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Artavanis–Tsakonas S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jul;108(2):599–611

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Affinity labeling and characterization of the active site histidine of glucosephosphate isomerase. Sequence homology with triosephosphate isomerase. Gibson DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9369–74
[Inhibition of glucose isomerase from Actinomyces olivocinereus 154 by polyols] Ananichev AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jun;45(6):992–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Uridine diphosphate galactose 4–epimerase deficiency. Ichiba Y, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Oct;134(10):995
Uridine diphosphate galactose 4–epimerase deficiency. Oyanagi K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Feb;135(3):303–4

GENETICS

Pig gene mapping: PKM2–MPI–NP synteny. Gellin J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;30(1):59–62
myo–Inositol–1–phosphate synthase. Characteristics of the enzyme and identification of its structural gene in yeast. Donahue TF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10; 256(13):7077–85
Developmental expression of glucose and triose phosphate isomerase genes in teleost fishes (brachydanio). Pontier PJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1981 Jul;217(1):53–71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and some properties of hydroxypyruvate isomerase of Bacillus fastidiosus. de Windt FE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 13;613(2):556–62
The preparation of transketolase free from D–ribulose–5–phosphate 3–epimerase. Wood T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 15;659(2):233–43
Crystallization of yeast triose phosphate isomerase from polyethylene glycol. Protein crystal formation following phase separation. Alber T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1356–61
A simple procedure for the isolation of seven abundant muscle enzymes. Petell JK, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1981; 11(1):69–89
UDP–N–acetylglucosamine 2'–epimerase of rat hepatoma and its comparison with the enzyme of rat liver. Kikuchi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Jul;131(3):209–14
Studies on the combined action of amylases and glucose isomerase on starch and its hydrolyzate. Part I. Production, extraction, purification and kinetic behavior of glucose isomerase. Attia RM, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1980 Jun; 19(2):71–87
[Purification of glucosoisomerase from Lactobacillus brevis and its physico–chemical properties] Ulezlo IV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1980 Jul–Aug;16(4):561–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Changing activities of galactose–metabolizing enzymes during perfusion of suckling–rat liver. Rogers S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):E333–9
Binding studies of L–usnic acid to D–fructose–6–P aminotransferase. Cifuentes B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1550–4
Concentration of activated intermediates of the fructose–1,6–bisphosphate aldolase and triosephosphate isomerase reactions. Iyengar R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1223–9
Liberation of the triosephosphate isomerase reaction intermediate and its trapping by isomerase, yeast aldolase, and methylglyoxal synthase. Iyengar R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1229–35
L–myo–Inositol–1–phosphate synthase from bovine testis: purification to homogeneity and partial characterization. Mauck LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 22;19(15):3623–9
Lactose and D–galactose metabolism in Staphylococcus aureus. II. Isomerization of D–galactose 6–phosphate to D–tagatose 6–phosphate by a specific D–galactose–6–phosphate isomerase. Bissett DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8740–4
Stereochemistry of the myo–inositol–1–phosphate synthase reaction. Loewus MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25; 255(24):11710–2
Purification, structure, and catalytic properties of L–myo–inositol–1–phosphate synthase from rat testis. Maeda T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8458–64
Presence of two conformationally vicinal sulfhydryl groups at the active site of UDP–glucose 4–epimerase from Saccharomyces fragilis. Ray M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10777–81
Fluorescence properties of reconstituted forms of UDP–glucose 4–epimerase from Saccharomyces fragilis. Ray M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10782–86
Limited proteolysis of N–(5'–phosphoribosyl)anthranilate isomerase: indoleglycerol phosphate synthase from Escherichia coli yields two different enzymically active, functional domains. Kirschner K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Nov 15;143(4):395–409
On the three–dimensional structure and catalytic mechanism of triose phosphate isomerase. Alber T, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 Jun 26; 293(1063):159–71 (32 ref.)
Chemistry of proton abstraction by glycolytic enzymes (aldolase, isomerases and pyruvate kinase). Rose IA. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 Jun 26; 293(1063):131–43 (39 ref.)
Effect of estradiol and progesterone on glucosamine 6–phosphate synthase in the uterus of rat. Rukmini V, et al. **Steroids** 1981 May;37(5):573–9
Studies on the combined action of amylases and glucose isomerase on starch and its hydrolyzate. Part I. Production, extraction, purification and kinetic behavior of glucose isomerase. Attia RM, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1980 Jun; 19(2):71–87
Folding and association of triose phosphate isomerase from rabbit muscle. Zabori S, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Nov–Dec;35(11–12):999–1004
[Allosteric regulation of glucosamine synthetase activity by naphthoquinone derivatives and ethyl ester of di–(4–oxycumarinyl–3)–acetic acid] Sharaev PN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Feb;46(2):342–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Conversion of D–glucose into D–fructose in a column reactor with immobilized glucose isomerase] Ananichev AV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1980 May–Jun;

16(3):388–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARBOHYDRATE LINKAGE see **CARBOHYDRATE CONFORMATION**

CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

BLOOD

Uridine diphosphate galactose 4–epimerase deficiency. Ichiba Y, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Oct;134(10):995

Quantitative and qualitative changes in the early insulin response to glucose in subjects with impaired carbohydrate tolerance. Ratzmann KP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Jan–Feb; 4(1):85–91

Minor hemoglobins in disorders of carbohydrate metabolism. Zeller WP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jun;98(6):936–8

[Fructose intolerance associated with hypermethioninemia in a young infant] Korányi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Aug 31;121(35):2137–40 **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ophthalmic manifestations of primary oxalosis. Fielder AR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;64(10):782–8

[Congenital sucrase–isomaltase deficiency: a rare cause of chronic or recurrent diarrhea in children] Délèze G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 May;100(5):441–2 **(Fre)**

[Sepsis due to E. coli in newborns with galactose intolerance (author's transl)] Scheerschmidt G, et al. **Paediatr Padol** 1981;16(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peripheral gangrene in a congenital sucrase isomaltase deficiency (author's transl)] Méndez Aparicio FM. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Aug;13(8):720–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sucrase–isomaltase deficiency: difficulties in diagnosis [letter] Dossetor JF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Aug;56(8):653–4

Failure of the hydrogen breath test to detect pulmonary sugar malabsorption. Gardiner AJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 May;56(5):368–72

A new method for the detection of hydrogen in breath and its application to acquired and inborn sugar malabsorption. Bartlett K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Dec 8;108(2):189–94

Uridine diphosphate galactose 4–epimerase deficiency. Oyanagi K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Feb;135(3):303–4

Antenatal diagnosis of pyruvate–carboxylase deficiency [letter] Marsac C, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21;1(8221):675

[Diagnosis of carbohydrate malabsorption] Douwes AC, et al. **Tijd Kindergeneeskd** 1981 Feb;49(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Discovery of fructose intolerance in a case of acute liver failure in a 16–month–old child] de Vroede M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1980 Jun;35(4):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sugar intolerance in childhood: pathophysiology, diagnosis, and dietetic treatment (author's transl)] Stern M. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 May;192(3):186–93 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical diagnosis of mannosidosis in 2 families] Tsvetkova IV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jul–Aug; 26(4):552–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

[Oral findings in a sugar–free diet: a study on children with hereditary fructose intolerance] Wegner H. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(7):706–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Human mannosidosis: in vitro and in vivo studies of cofactor supplementation. Grabowski GA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980; 16(1):319–34

ENZYMOLOGY

Thermostability of human alpha–L–fucosidase. Relationship to fucosidosis and low–activity serum alpha–L–fucosidase. Alhadeff JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 7; 614(2):466–75

An unusual case of mannosidosis with severe deficiency of acid mannosidase in leukocytes and high residual enzymatic activity in skin fibroblasts. Tsvetkova IV, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Oct 23;107(1–2):37–42

Confirmation of metachromatic leukodystrophy and fucosidosis by enzyme analysis of saliva. Den Tandt WR, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 1980 May;11(2):189–90

Immunoelectrophoretic studies on human small intestinal brush border proteins. The residual isomaltase in sucrose intolerant patients. Skovbjerg H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Mar;15(3):214–8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Two patients with an unusual form of type II fucosidosis. Schoonderwaldt HC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Nov; 18(5):348–54

Fucosidosis: severe phenotype with survival to adult age. Søvik O, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Dec;135(2):211–6

Comparison of dietary habits and dental health of subjects with hereditary fructose intolerance and control subjects. Newbrun E, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Oct;101(4):619–26

Defense of HFI study [letter] Newbrun E. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Feb;102(2):158, 161

Critique of HFI study [letter] Rosenfield D. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Feb;102(2):157–8

[Dental plaque composition, caries occurrence and nutritional habits of patients with hereditary fructose intolerance (HFI)] Mettraux G, et al. **SSO** 1980 Sep;90(9):881–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Mannosidosis: patterns of storage and urinary excretion of oligosaccharides in the bovine model. Jolly RD, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Aug;58(4):421–8

Mannosidosis: isolation and comparison of mannose–containing oligosaccharides from gingiva and urine. Daniel PF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Feb; 114(2):235–7

Hereditary and acquired abnormalities in erythrocyte phosphofructokinase activity: the close association with altered 2,3–diphosphoglycerate levels. Tarui S, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(5–6):581–92

Serum and urinary trisaccharides in mannosidosis. Lott IT, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Sep;31(9):1159–62

Characterization of storage material in cultured fibroblasts by specific lectin binding in lysosomal storage diseases. Virtanen I, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Nov;14(11):1199–1203

[Processes of digestion of saccharose, maltose and isomaltose and their disorders in children] Karczewska K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Sep;55(9):1093–8 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural studies of type II fucosidosis. Porfiri B, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981;270(1):57–66

URINE

Structural studies of urinary oligosaccharides from patients with mannosidosis. Matsuura F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 1;207(2):337–52

Simple laboratory determination of excess oligosaccharuria. Sewell AC. **Clin Chem** 1981 Feb;27(2):243–5

Urinary oligosaccharide excretion in disorders of glycolipid, glycoprotein and glycogen metabolism. A review of screening for differential diagnosis. Sewell AC. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Sep;134(3):183–94

VETERINARY

Alterations in neuron morphology in feline mannosidosis. A Golgi study. Walkley SU, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;53(1):75–9

Galloway cattle heterozygous for mannosidosis [letter] Hart KG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 May;56(5):255–6

Biochemical studies on a case of feline mannosidosis. Burditt LJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 1;189(3):467–73

Zinc therapy in the bovine mannosidosis model. Jolly RD, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(1):305–18

Caprine oligosaccharide storage disease. Accumulation of beta–mannosyl (1 goes to 4) beta–N–acetylglucosaminyl (1 goes to 4) beta–N–acetylglucosamine in brain. Jones MZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5181–84

Caprine beta–mannosidosis. Inherited deficiency of beta–D–mannosidase. Jones MZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5185–8

Genetic screening programmes: an analysis of benefits and costs using the bovine mannosidosis scheme as a model. Jolly RD, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Jan–Feb;28(1–2):3–6

Modified granulocyte test for determination of mannosidosis genotype of cattle. Healy PJ. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 May; 30(3):281–3

CARBOHYDRATE OXIDOREDUCTASES see **CARBOHYDRATE DEHYDROGENASES**

CARBOHYDRATE SEQUENCE

Expression of blood group I and i active carbohydrate sequences on cultured human and animal cell lines assessed by radioimmunoassays with monoclonal cold agglutinins. Childs RA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 May;10(5):379–84

Primary structure of the carbohydrate chain of soybean agglutinin. A reinvestigation by high resolution 1H NMR spectroscopy. Dorland L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7708–11

CARBOHYDRATES

Lectins in biological systems: applications to microbiology. Hart DA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov;33(11 Suppl):2416–25 (59 ref.)

Quantitative determination of ,artially methylated alditol acetate of amino sugar by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Funakoshi I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 1;107(1):265–70

Carbohydrate binding activity of a lectin–like glycoprotein from stems and leaves of Dolichos biflorus. Etzler ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):92–7

Affinity titration curves: determination of dissociation constants of lectin–sugar complexes and of their pH–dependence by isoelectric focusing electrophoresis. Ek K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 16;626(2):356–65

Sugar residues on proteins. Wagh PV, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1981;10(4):307–77 (305 ref.)

Studies on the interaction of the mistletoe lectin I with carbohydrates. Ziska P, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15; 37(3):219

Thiobarbituric acid–reactivity following iron–dependent free–radical damage to amino acids and carbohydrates. Gutteridge JM. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 15;128(2):343–6

Interaction of polyhydroxy compounds and nitrosamines. Lyle RE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(31):59–69

Stepwise immobilization of proteins via their glycosylation. Gemeiner P, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1981 Jun; 4(5–6):309–19

Detection of lectin–sugar interaction by ultraviolet difference spectroscopy. Matsumoto I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;88(4):1093–6

Studies on the specific interaction of concanavalin A and saccharides by affinity chromatography. Application of quantitative affinity chromatography to a multivalent system. Oda Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan; 89(1):285–96

Determination of the carbohydrate–binding properties of peanut agglutinin by ultraviolet difference spectroscopy. Neurohr KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9205–9

Additives to biological substances. I. Effect of added carbohydrates on bovine serum albumin. Tarelli E, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1981;9(2):121–9

Freeze–drying of haemoglobin in the presence of carbohydrates. Labrude P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;32(8):588–9

Sugar in infant foods [letter] Haxton DR. **NZ Med J** 1980 Nov 26;92(672):399

Carbohydrates. Sharon N. **Sci Am** 1980 Nov;243(5):90–116

[Recent advancement in periodate oxidation analysis as a tool for the studies of carbohydrate structures (author's transl)] Honda S. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;100(9):871–92 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects on dental caries incidence of frequent ingestion of small amounts of sugars and stannous EDTA in chewing gum. Glass RL. **Caries Res** 1981;15(3):256–62

Beneficial effects of oral electrolyte––sugar solutions in the treatment of children's diarrhoea. I. Studies in two ambulatory care clinics. **J Trop Pediatr** 1981 Apr;27(2):62–7

Kitchen remedy for necrotic malignant breast ulcers [letter] Thomlinson RH. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 27;2(8196):707

[Protein–sparing effect of various types of peripheral parenteral nutrition] Löhlein D. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1981 Jun;20(2):81–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Children's ability to evaluate television commercial messages for sugared products. Lambo AM. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Sep;71(9):1060–2

Medicine cause decayed teeth [letter] Hobson P. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jun;55(6):494

Modelling cortical cataractogenesis: 1. In vitro effects of glucose, sorbitol and fructose on intact rat lenses in medium 199. Creighton MO, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct; 15(4):183–8

Influence of carbohydrates on in vitro lesion production. Huang CT, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(1):54–9

ANALYSIS

Histochemistry of carbohydrates in the epithelium lining the bulbourethral gland of the rat. Tsukise A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1979;105(4):529–38

The use of lectins as probes for carbohydrates––cytochemical techniques and their application in studies on cell surface dynamics. Roth J. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1980; 22:113–21 (72 ref.)

Complex carbohydrates of rat tracheobronchial surface epithelium visualized ultrastructurally. Spicer SS, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 May;158(1):93–109

Fluorometric detection and determination of carbohydrates by high–performance liquid chromatography using ethanolamine. Kato T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 15; 106(1):238–43

A micromethod for the extraction and quantitative analysis of 'free' carbohydrates in nematode tissue. Womersley C. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Mar 15;112(1):182–9

Improvements in the determination of sugars in confectionery by high–performance liquid chromatography. Johncock SI, et al. **Analyst** 1980 Jun;105(1251):581–8

Applications of enzyme electrodes in analysis. Guilbault GG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;369:285–94

Conidiation and carbohydrate composition in some Candida and Torulopsis species. von Arx JA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1979;45(4):547–55

Carbohydrate composition and taxonomy of Geotrichum, Trichosporon and allied genera. Weijman AC. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1979;45(1):119–27

Characterization of a new potent heparin. 2nd communication: Chemical analysis of the carbohydrate content and determination of the biological activity of a new potent heparin preparation in vitro, using protamine neutralization and amidolytic methods for factor Xa and thrombin. Bhargava AS, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980; 30(7):1071–4

Partial resolution of the sugar content of Toxoplasma gondii

membrane. Mauras G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):906–12

Carbohydrate composition of the oligosaccharide units of the haemagglutinin from the Hong Kong influenza virus A/Memphis/102/72. Ward CW, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 1;189(3):649–52

A non-destructive visualization reagent for use in thin-layer chromatography of sugars and ribonuclesides [letter] Benko AB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Oct;26(11):1630–1

Study of the carbohydrate content of mucus glycoproteins from normal and diseased colons. Clamp JR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Aug;61(2):229–34

Cyclical changes in the carbohydrate composition of dog endometrium. van der Horst CJ, et al. **Cytobios** 1979; 26(103–104):143–52

Preliminary results of the investigations of the cell surface membranes composition (proteins and sugars) in BHK–21, BHK–21/RSV and PR–RSH cell cultures. Branny J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1980;18(2):109–12

A dual staining method for neutral complex carbohydrates using alkaline phosphatase–labeled concanavalin A and periodic acid–Schiff. Yamada K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981; 71(4):513–20

Lectin staining of carbohydrates of haemic cells. II. The cells of normal lymphoid origin, of lymphatic leukaemias and related diseases. Jacobson W, et al. **Histopathology** 1980 Sep;4(5):491–500

Studies on toad egg coat jelly glycoproteins: Part II—Isolation of glycopeptide & investigation on structure of carbohydrate moiety. Seshadri HS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Feb;17(1):24–31

Gas–liquid chromatography of trimethylsilyl derivatives of sugars from Iraqi dates. Jaddou H, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Nov–Dec;28(6):1208–12

Analysis of neutral carbohydrates in agricultural residues by gas–liquid chromatography. Krull LH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Sep–Oct;28(5):917–9

Analysis of simple sugars and sorbitol in fruit by high–performance liquid chromatography. Richmond ML, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Jan–Feb;29(1):4–7

Sugars present in tobacco extracts. Hsu SC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Dec;101(6):915–8

High performance liquid chromatographic determination of carbohydrates in chocolate: collaborative study. Hurst WJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 May;63(3):595–9

Evaluation of high pressure liquid chromatography and gas–liquid chromatography for quantitative determination of sugars in foods. Iverson JL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Jan;64(1):139–43

Free sugars and sorbitol in fruits—a complication from the literature. Wrolstad RE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Jan;64(1):91–103

Nature of the carbohydrate and phosphate associated with ColB2 and EDP208 pilin. Armstrong GD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar;145(3):1167–76

A method for the simultaneous determination of total carbohydrate and glycerol in biological samples with the anthrone reagent. Pons A, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1981 Mar;4(3–4):227–31

On the role of the covalent carbohydrate in the action of ricin. Simeral LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10; 255(23):11098–101

Lectin labeling of sprouting neurons. I. Regional distribution of surface glycoconjugates. Pfenninger KH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;89(3):536–46

Absence of sugars in electrophoretically purified cytochrome b5 demonstrated by combined gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Stadler J. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;89(3):615–20

Carbohydrate fingerprints of streptococcal cells. Pritchard DG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan;13(1):89–92

Influence of routine extraction procedures in the composition of Trichinella spiralis extracts. Barriga OO. **J Parasitol** 1981 Feb;67(1):120–3

Location of carbohydrate in the tegument of the procercoid of Spirometra mansonoides. Oaks JA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Jun;67(3):325–31

Binding of lectins to the cell surface of Trypanosoma cruzi. Araujo FG, et al. **J Protozool** 1980 Nov;27(4):397–400

Lectin analysis of surface saccharides in two Trichomonas vaginalis strains differing in pathogenicity. Warton A, et al. **J Protozool** 1980 Nov;27(4):410–9

Separation of cyanogen bromide–cleaved peptides of the vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein and analysis of their carbohydrate content. Kingsford L, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov; 36(2):309–16

Modification of phenol–sulfuric acid method for the estimation of sugars in lipids [letter] Kushwaha SC, et al. **Lipids** 1981 May;16(5):372–3

A comparative study of the sugar composition of O–antigenic lipopolysaccharides isolated from Vibrio alginolyticus and Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Hisatsune K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(2):127–36

Sugar and saccharin content of antacids [letter] Stolinsky DC. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 16;305(3):166–7

Concentration of sugars in commercial infant foods in New Zealand. Brake PJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Oct 22; 92(670):320–3

Characterization of the exposed carbohydrates on the surface membrane of adult Schistosoma mansoni by analysis of lectin binding. Simpson AJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Aug; 81(1):1–15

Altered carbohydrate content of IgG in asymptomatic smokers. Rostenberg I, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1981 Jan–Mar; 33(1):45–7

A review of the colloidal gold marker system. Goodman SL, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):133–46 (103 ref.)

Source of carbohydrate in a toxic protein from Indian cobra (Naja naja naja) venom. Charles AK, et al. **Toxicon** 1981; 19(3):431–6

Characterization and distribution of soluble and insoluble carbohydrates in lupin seeds. Cerning–Béroard J, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1980 Oct;171(4):281–5

Histochemical, cytochemical and autoradiographic studies on the rostellum of Hymenolepis diminuta. Specian RD, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1981;64(3):335–45

[Sugar composition of the lipopolysaccharide and ultrastructural study of the outer membrane of Yersinia enterocolitica (author's transl)] Acker G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980;247(2):229–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Free carbohydrates of the normal liver] Piccardo MG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Sep 30;56(18):1886–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of carbohydrates in biological fluids on precoated plates] Rufini S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Aug 15; 32(15):935–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sugar level in the pleural exudate as a differential diagnostic test] Soroka AN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(7):426–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ir spectra of the carbohydrate–containing substances isolated from Pseudomonas syringae cell membrane] Varbanets LD, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Jul–Aug;42(4):411–4 **(Rus)**

[Use of gas chromatography for studying the change in sugar content of vegetables during cooking] Skurikhin IM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Changes in the concentration of serum proteins and their carbohydrate components during immobilization stress. Rawicz–Zegrzda I, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Jan–Feb; 32(1):53–6

Diets rich in natural fibre improve carbohydrate tolerance in maturity–onset, non–insulin dependent diabetics. Kay RM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981;20(1):18–21

Bed–time food supplements and sleep: effects of different carbohydrate levels. Porter JM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Apr; 51(4):426–33

Estimation of neutral sugars and sugar alcohols in biological fluids by gas–liquid chromatography. Laker MF. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Nov 7;184(4):457–70

Lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in uremia. Influence of treatment with protein–reduced diet and essential amino acids. Attman PO, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(4):261–80 (46 ref.)

[Effect of synthetic progestins on carbohydrate metabolism and the content of anti–insulin hormones] Serebrennikova KG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of carbohydrate metabolic regulation in generalized infection and infection complicated by diabetes] Morenkova SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov; (11):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age–related changes in the carbohydrate and fat metabolic indices of female rats] Anisimov VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;26(5):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate and fat metabolic disorders in uric acid nephrolithiasis and uric acid diathesis] Chudnovskaia MV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical evaluation of carbohydrate and lipid metabolic disorders in children with diabetes mellitus] Simanchuk MP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jul; 25(7):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parenteral nutrition in the septic patient. Modification of plasma lipid and carbohydrate levels induced by different regimens] Cambronero Galache JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Nov 15;159(3):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Sugaring the Crosby capsule [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Mar 14; 1(8220 Pt 1):593–4

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of carbohydrate in determining the immunochemical properties of the hemagglutinin of influenza A virus. Gitelman AK, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;67(3):253–66

Lymphoid cell responses to bacterial cell wall components: mitogenic responses of murine B cells to Streptococcus mutans carbohydrate antigens. Hamada S, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun;126(6):2279–83

Anti–carbohydrate activity of T cell–reactive chicken anti–mouse immunoglobulin antibodies. Layton JE. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov;125(5):1993–7

Human melanoma–associated antigens: role of carbohydrate in shedding and cell surface expression. Morgan AC Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):365–70

Analysis and antigenic activity of a carbohydrate fraction derived from adult Schistosoma mansoni. Nash TE, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb;126(2):805–10

Observations on the nature of the determinants in anaerobic coryneforms which produce splenomegaly. Cummins CS, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1981 Jan;29(1):1–13

Evidence that the serological determinant of H–Y antigen is carbohydrate. Shapiro M, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 9; 290(5806):503–5

The second class of Ia antigens: the Ia+ glycolipids. Sandrin MS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1014–6

[Serological activity of the carbohydrate–containing substances in Pseudomonas syringae 8414] Varbanets LD, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Sep–Oct;42(5):651–3 **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate intolerance in renal insufficiency] Matesanz R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Dec 31;159(6):375–82 (78 ref.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A rapid method for quantification & elucidation of the anomeric sugar specificity of lectins: demonstration with the lectins from Bandeiraea simplicifolia & Ricinus communis. Ghosh M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct;17(5):344–6

[Separation of carbohydrates by a cellulose thin–layer chromatographic method] Kovalevskaia NI. **Lab Delo** 1980;(9):565 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The use and function of carbohydrates in parenteral nutrition. Bässler KH. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(498):115–9

Pathobiochemical functions and their relation to carbohydrate metabolism after trauma. Grünert A. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(498):123–9

Carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in the newborn. Persson B. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(498):56–60

Carbohydrate metabolism after accidental injuries. Stoner HB. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(498):48–52

Influence of the adrenergic system on carbohydrate uptake in skeletal muscles during their stimulated contractions. Grzymisławski M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(2):147–57

Carbohydrate homeostasis and the liver. Wahren J. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1980;639:37–41

Effects of acute exposure to methyl parathion on carbohydrate metabolism of Indian catfish (Heteropneustes fossilis). Srivastava AK, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Jan;48(1):26–31

Carbohydrate turnover in relation to trehalase activity in the eri–silkworm, Philosamia ricini, during embryogenesis. Singh SP, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 55(2):149–52

The role of futile cycles in the regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in the liver. Hue L. **Adv Enzymol** 1981; 52:247–331 (399 ref.)

Ultrastructural cytochemistry of complex carbohydrates of gastric epithelium in the guinea pig. Sato A, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Nov;159(3):307–29

Glycemic index of foods: a physiological basis for carbohydrate exchange. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Mar;34(3):362–6

Carbohydrate metabolism in pregnancy. XVII. Diurnal profiles of plasma glucose, insulin, free fatty acids, triglycerides, cholesterol, and individual amino acids in late normal pregnancy. Phelps RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 1;140(7):730–6

Carbohydrate metabolism with three months of low–estrogen contraceptive use. Spellacy WN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 15;138(2):151–5

Sugar absorption and secretion by winter flounder intestine. Naftalin RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):G392–400

Cerebral carbohydrate and energy metabolism during hypoglycemia in newborn dogs. Vannucci RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):R192–9

Lectin–carbohydrate interactions studied by a competitive enzyme inhibition assay. Borrebaeck C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 15;107(2):446–50

Effect of fentanyl on myocardial fatty acid and carbohydrate metabolism and oxygen utilization during experimental ischemia. van der Vusse GJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Sep;59(9):644–54

A phlorizin polymer as affinity gel for sugar–binding proteins. Lin JT, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 1980;19(7):540–1

Effect of quinolinic acid on the metabolite profile and regulation of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in the liver of diabetic rats. Gumaa KA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jan;206(1):1–7

Increased hepatic dolichol and dolichyl phosphate–mediated glycosylation in rats fed cholesterol. Tavares IA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 1;207(2):427–36

Effects of varying the dietary nitrogen to carbohydrate ratio upon the biological performance of adult Dacus oleae. (Diptera Tephritidae). Tsiropoulos GJ. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1981 May;89(2):101–5

The production of (14C) oxalate during the metabolism of (14C) carbohydrates in isolated rat hepatocytes. Rofe AM, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Apr;58(2):103–16

cAMP and regulation of carbohydrate metabolism. Botsford JL. **Basic Life Sci** 1981;18:315–34

The effect of carbohydrates on the greening of plant cultures. Dalton C. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Aug;8(4):475–7

The regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in animal cells: isolation of variants able to utilize lactate. Faik P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):632–3

The regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in animal cells:

isolation of a glycolytic variant. Morgan MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):631–2

The regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in animal cells: growth on starch and maltose. Scannell J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):633–4

Growth characteristics of carbohydrate-limited cultures of sycamore (Acer pseudoplatanus L.) cells. Watson R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):629–30

Studies on the specificity of rabbit hepatic carbohydrate-binding protein using neoglycoproteins. Stowell CP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 14;19(21):4904–8

Alterations in surface carbohydrates and in some functional properties of liver lysosomal membrane in vitamin A–deficient rat. Adhikari HR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 15;633(3):465–78

Structure–function relationships in the small-intestinal brush border membrane: a site of the merging of biochemistry, physiology and nutrition which Bottazzi indicated two thirds of a century ago. Semenza G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Apr 15;55(7):597–639 (66 ref.)

Studies on the plasma membrane of normal and psoriatic keratinocytes. 3. Uptake of labelled sugars and their incorporation into glycoconjugates. Roelfzema H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Jun;104(6):635–40

Effect of manganese on some aspects of carbohydrate metabolism in rats. Husain R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Oct;25(4):646–50

Effect of heavy metals and lanthanum on sugar transport in isolated guinea pig left atria. Bihler I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;58(10):1184–8

Is dieldrin-induced congenital inviability mediated by central nervous system hyperstimulation or by altered carbohydrate metabolism. Costella JC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;58(6):633–7

Bacterial adherence to cell surface sugars. Sharon N, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980 May 13–15;80:119–41 (34 ref.)

The utilization by rabbit aorta of carbohydrates, fatty acids, ketone bodies, and amino acids as substrates for energy production. Chace KV, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 1):850–8

Regulation of development in Dictyostelium discoideum. III. Carbohydrate-specific intercellular interactions in early development. Marin FT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Dec; 80(2):301–12

Carbohydrate-labelled glycoproteins as markers of human lymphocyte subsets stimulated with mitogen and alloantigen. Van Eijk RV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar 16;115(1):23–8

Ultrastructural and cytochemical comparison of cultured normal and cystic fibrosis fibroblasts. Spicer SS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1980 Aug;33(1):104–21

Metabolic modes indicative of carbohydrate status in the diary cow. Baird GD. **Fed Proc** 1981 Aug;40(10):2530–5

Prospective studies of carbohydrate metabolism in 'normal' women using norgestrel for eighteen months. Spellacy WN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Feb;35(2):167–71

Diabetic status in leprosy. Nigam P, et al. **Hansenol Int** 1979 Jun;4(1):7–14

Antidiabetic action of somatostatin after oral glucose loading: due to suppression of glucagon and growth hormone or of intestinal carbohydrate absorption? Bratusch-Marrain P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Jun;13(6):305–9

Changes in carbohydrate and lipid metabolism under Arctic conditions. Krylov VI. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Mar–Apr; 6(2):118–22

Roles of influenza virus infectivity and glycosylation of viral antigen for recognition of target cells by cytolytic T lymphocytes. Ertl H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1981; 158(3):239–53

Investigations on metabolic alterations in laying hens following amino acid administration. Pande DN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Oct–Dec;24(4):294–8

Simple disk technique for carbohydrate fermentation and esculin hydrolysis testing of anaerobic gram-negative bacilli. Labbé M, et al. **Infection** 1980;8 Suppl 2:S161–3

Clinical and metabolic aspects of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). Gahl GM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Jul;3(4):245–9

Glucose-1,6-diphosphate and carbohydrate metabolism in skeletal muscle of old rats. Nordenberg J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(3):317–21

Some aspects of carbohydrate metabolism in rat lung during the period of growth. Rinaudo MT, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(5):571–5

Fact, uncertainty and speculation concerning the biochemistry of D-erythrose-4-phosphate and its metabolic roles. Williams JF, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980; 12(3):339–44 (52 ref.)

Substrate utilization during prolonged exercise after ingestion of 13C-glucose in obese and control subjects. Ravussin E, et al. **Int J Obes** 1980;4(3):235–42

The relevance of the state of growth and transformation of cells to their patterns of metabolite uptake. Koren R. **Int Rev Cytol** 1980;68:127–72 (122 ref.)

Effect of long generation times on growth of Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron in carbohydrate-induced continuous culture. Kotarski SF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun; 146(3):853–60

Carbohydrates may play an important role in the interaction between phagocytic vesicles and lysosomes. Amano F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;89(4):1149–54

Development of cell surface saccharides on embryonic pancreatic cells. Maylié-Pfenninger MF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jul;86(1):96–103

Sugar transport in the LLC-PK1 renal epithelial cell line: similarity to mammalian kidney and the influence of cell density. Mullin JM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Sep; 104(3):375–89

The appearance of carbohydrate-rich material in the developing Golgi apparatus of amoebae. Flickinger CJ. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Feb;47:55–63

In vitro reversal of the fasting state of liver metabolism in the rat. Reevaluation of the roles of insulin and glucose. Boyd ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jul;68(1):142–52

Use of the rapid fermentation test in determining carbohydrate reactions of fastidious bacteria in clinical laboratories. Hollis DG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Oct; 12(4):620–3

Variable assimilation of carbon compounds by Candida albicans. Syverson RE. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan; 13(1):163–6

Metabolic effects of certain cytotoxic drugs II: In vitro effects of 5-fluorouracil on aerobic and anaerobic oxidation of carbohydrates. Hamdy MA, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1978; 61(5–6):399–409

Evidence for the participation of opioids in the regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in rat mammary glands. Deshpande N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jun;85(3):415–21

Insulin secretion and carbohydrate metabolism in experimental protein malnutrition. Khardori R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jul–Sep;3(3):273–8

Role of glycosylation in the proteolytic processing and secretion of the 4th component of complement (Ss protein) of the mouse. Roos MH, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Oct; 125(4):1869–71

Promotion of carbohydrate oxidation in the heart by some phenylglyoxylic acids. Barnish IT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Apr;24(4):399–404

Metabolic disposition of glucose carbon by sensory ganglia of 15-day-old chicken embryos, with new dynamic models of carbohydrate metabolism. Larrabee MG. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jul;35(1):210–31

Developmental regulation of the carbohydrate composition of glycoproteins associated with central nervous system myelin. Poduslo JF. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jun;36(6):1924–31

Effects of quantity and quality of dietary protein on certain enzyme activities in rainbow trout. Cowey CB, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Feb;111(2):336–45

Lectin staining of carbohydrates of haemic cells; the cells of normal blood and bone marrow and of the myeloid leukaemias. Stoddart RW, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Aug; 131(4):321–32

Regulation of central and peripheral carbohydrate reserves after selective inhibition of enzyme monoamine oxidase: comparison between fed and starved rats. Parvez H, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr–Jun;12(2):123–33

Conjugation of p-nitrophenol in the perfused rat liver: the effect of substrate concentration and carbohydrate reserves. Reinke LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jun; 217(3):863–70

Chicken tissue binding sites for a purified chicken lectin. Beyer EC, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;13(2):219–27

Mutational changes in the vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein affect the requirement of carbohydrate in morphogenesis. Chatis PA, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan; 37(1):307–16

Carbohydrate metabolism and uraemia–mechanisms for glycogenolysis and gluconeogenesis. Hörl WH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 1;58(19):1051–64

Demonstration of acute and chronic effects of dietary fibre upon carbohydrate metabolism. Cannon M, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 13;27(15):1397–401

The effect of diet upon carbohydrate metabolism, insulin resistance, and blood pressure in congenital total lipoatrophic diabetes. Keenan BS, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Dec;29(12):1214–24

Carbchydrate transport in bacteria. Dills SS, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1980 Sep;44(3):385–418 (219 ref.)

Effect of catabolite repression on chemotaxis in Salmonella typhimurium. Koshland DE Jr, et al. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 1980;32:136–43

Carbohydrates and renal failure—a glance backwards. Westervelt FB Jr. **Nephron** 1981;27(4–5):278–9

Study of amino acid and sugar transfer across the placenta using isolated vesicles. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Nov;38(11):382–4

Carbohydrate metabolism in phenylketonuria. Stewart RM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Jul;14(7):849–53

Metabolic abnormalities in the idiopathic Fanconi syndrome: studies of carbohydrate metabolism in two patients. Chesney RW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jan;67(1):113–8

The influence of dopamine on the incorporation of different sugars into total proteins of hippocampal slices. Jork R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Aug;13(2):303–4

Studies of specific hepatic enzymes involved in the conversion of carbohydrates to lipids in rats exposed to prolonged spaceflight aboard Cosmos 1129. Abraham S, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S55–8

The influence of Escherichia coli O78 endotoxin on carbohydrate metabolism in the domestic fowl. Curtis MJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jan;30(1):57–61

Photoperiod effects on carbohydrate metabolites in the goldfish, Carassius auratus: role of the pineal and retinal pathways. Delahunty G, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 1980 Sep; 39(3):173–80

Effect of fructose, leucine and prefeeding of sucrose on transport of nutrients. Garg VK, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Sep;36(3):231–5

Variation in cell surface features of Candida albicans with respect to carbon sources. Kulkarni RK, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1980 Dec;18(4):255–60

Observations on the improvements in carbohydrate metabolism in diabetic and other morbidly obese patients after jejunoileal bypass. Ackerman NB. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 May;152(5):581–6

Relation between carbohydrate metabolism and serum lipids in Chinese over 40 years of age. Hsu CJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;79(12):1085–93

Carbohydrate reserves and hemolymph sugars of the African giant snail, Achatina fulica in relation to parasitic infection and starvation. Brockelman CR, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980; 62(3):285–91

Interaction between sugars and amino acid transport systems as the intestinal brush border. Garg VK. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernaeher Futtermittelkd** 1980; 44(4–5):247–52

Thin layer chromatography for rapid detection of carbohydrate utilization by Bacteroides strains. Hammann R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Aug;247(3):424–9

The effects of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on respiration, nitrogen and carbohydrate metabolism of Aspergillus terreus Thom. Naguib K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980;135(3):252–9

Changes in the composition of free amino acids and sugars of leaf sheath and culm of wheat during uredospore and teleutospore formation of Puccinia graminis tritici. Pandey PK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980; 135(4):339–43

Variations in amino acids and sugars in different tissues of broad bean (Vicia faba L.) during the pathogenesis of Uromyces fabae (Pers.) de Bary. Srivastava KK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980;135(4):344–50

[Effect of the lighting intensity on carbohydrate metabolic indices in broilers] Stoianov P. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980; 17(9–10):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Perfusion study of intestinal sugar absorption after extensive intestinal resection (author's transl)] Schmitz J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Oct;37(8):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of dichloroacetate and 2-chloropropionate on carbohydrate metabolism of isolated hepatocytes. Therapeutic applications] Leroux JP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(4):506–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous use of carbohydrates and amino acids during total ischemia in the isolated rat heart (author's transl)] Fréminet A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980;76(8):893–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Opiates and carbohydrate metabolism] Stubbs WA, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1981;:43–52 (60 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Manic-depressive psychosis. Efficacy of lithium in various disorders of carbohydrate metabolism (letter)] Gisselmann A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 6;10(25):2121 **(Fre)**

[The abnormalities of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in uremia. A study in 20 hemodialyzed patients (author's transl)] Prinseau J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Feb; 28(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The abnormalities of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in uremia. A study in 20 hemodialyzed patients (author's transl)] Prinseau J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Oct 15; 56(37–38):1491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carbohydrates in infusion therapy] Büch U. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1981 Apr;16(2):74–7 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism and personal assessment under the influence of general anaesthesia (author's transl)] Grabow L, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Aug;29(8):414–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of carbohydrate absorption in clinically healthy and diarrheal calves] Hartmann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(4):527–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reciprocal in vitro actions of Streptococcus mutans, Actinomyces and Veillonella: a simplified model for carbohydrate metabolism in plaque] Distler W, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 May;35(5):548–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential effect of long-term beta1-selective and nonselective beta-receptor blockade on carbohydrate metabolism. Ergometric investigations in hypertensive patients (author's transl)] Franz IW, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 15;58(20):1155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adaptive changes in carbohydrate metabolism in arterial occlusive disease. I. Unilateral ergometric exertion of the thigh and calf] Maass U, et al. **Vasa** 1980;9(3):186–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dependence of alpha-amylase formation by Bacillus subtilis on carbohydrate metabolism] Riedel K. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981;21(2):131–9 **(Ger)**

[Differences in postoperative metabolism after pre- and postoperative beginning of total parenteral nutrition] Georgieff M, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1980 Jun; 19(2):122–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Utilization of the Bucher version of th Adamczyk test apparatus for determining carbohydrate assimilation in

yeasts] Krentel-Pludra G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980; 26(11):820-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of the correction of carbohydrate metabolism on serum lipids and lipoproteins in insulin-dependent diabetics] Romics L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Dec 21; 121(51):3113-6 **(Hun)**

[Calcium antagonists and carbohydrate metabolism] Petralito A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(9):1545-58 **(Ita)**

[The effect of physical exercise on the glyco-lipid effect in normal and diabetic subjects] Ferlito S, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Oct;61(10):728-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Maternal factors in the metabolic process and fetal hyperdevelopment] Coppola F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jul-Aug;32(7-8):599-604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Obstructive peripheral athero-arteriosclerotic vascular diseases. Apparent pathogenetic role of hormono-metabolic changes] De Carolis GD, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Mar 10;72(9):539-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of the changes of some biohumoral parameters related to hepatic function. Special reference to the lipid pattern after treatment with alpha-mercaptopropionylglycine in a group of aged subjects] Melga PL, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Sep 8;71(32):2273-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dupuytren's disease. Current etiopathogenetic perspectives] Nardoni A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Apr 7;72(14):859-64 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[GH, insulin and glucide intolerance in chronic uremia. Changes during hemodialysis treatment and after renal transplantation] Orsoni G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Oct-Dec;27(4):655-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The glycoregulatory response to glucagon and epinephrine infusions in chronic uremia] Perez G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Jul-Sep;26(3):349-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Muscle hexokinase and phosphofructokinase activity in patients with chronic uremia] Toigo G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Oct-Dec;27(4):659-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of plasma NEFA in functional tests of carbohydrate metabolism] De Jaco M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15(2):264-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of endotoxin shock on endocrine function and carbohydrate metabolism (author's transl)] Matsui M. **Masui** 1981 Jan;30(1):39-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of cardiopulmonary bypass on carbohydrate metabolism intravenous glucose tolerance test and effects of glucose-insulin-potassium infusion (author's transl)] Kinugasa Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug; 28(8):1264-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism and aging (author's transl)] Metori S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 May; 17(3):218-22 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in carbohydrate structure of membrane glycoproteins during development of human erythrocytes (author's transl)] Fukuda M. **Seikagaku** 1980;52(4):244-9 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of insulin level for evaluation of carbohydrate intolerance in obesity] Sieradzki J. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Nov-Dec;31(6):567-73 **(Pol)**

[Various carbohydrate metabolites in normal pregnancy and physiological and pathological labor. I. Pregnancy, labor and pregnancy toxemias] Komorowska A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Nov;51(11):1009-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various carbohydrate metabolites in pregnancy and physiological and pathological labor. II. Evaluation of carbohydrate metabolism in various pregnancy and labor complications] Lachowicz L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Nov; 51(11):1019-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism in dumping syndrome] Schabowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Aug 15;33(16):1301-4 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of antibacterial preparations on carbohydrate hydrolysis and absorption in the small intestine] Ishchuk IS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Dec;25(12):932-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical model for carbohydrate energy metabolism. Mechanism of the Pasteur effect] Khainrikh R, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jun;45(6):963-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cyclic guanosine monophosphate on certain indices of muscle tissue carbohydrate metabolism during the wound process] Korotkina RN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;90(9):361-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial carbohydrate metabolism in limited coronary blood flow] Likhtenshtein IE. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Jun; 21(6):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sex hormones on carbohydrate metabolic indices in the lungs of hypoxic rats] Pribylova NN. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jun-Jul;15(4):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insulin receptors and their research significance in the diagnosis of carbohydrate metabolic disorders (a review of the literature)] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980; (7):404-9 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Fatty inclusions in the mycelium of aspergilli in stab cultivation on carbohydrate media] Redchits TI. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Sep-Oct;42(5):596-600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrates of the medium and the nature of ontogeny in Aspergillus awamori in relation to glucoamylase biosynthesis] Bekker ZE, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Jul-Aug;49(4):527-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate metabolic characteristics of coryneform bacteria] Eroshina NV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Jul-Aug; 49(4):508-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of latent carbohydrate metabolic disorders in primary glucoma] Sporova NA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980; 35(8):491-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the carbohydrate and lipid metabolism of men in the subacute period of a myocardial infarction] Ias'ko AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(4):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible mechanisms of hormone participation in the pathogenesis of carbohydrate' metabolism disorders in myocardial infarction] Oganov RG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(8):91-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of carbohydrate metabolism enzyme activity in normal and pathologic parodontal tissues] Pakhomova VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Jan-Feb;53(1):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the lungs in carbohydrate and lipid metabolism] Livchak MIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Dec; 125(12):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of carbohydrates contained in edible vegetable oils on the makeup of the fatty tissue carbohydrates of rats] Pisareva NA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the antigenic properties of influenza virus after sugar cleavage] Shenderovich SF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):412-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Shigella flexneri mutation giving rise to the appearance of fosfomycin-resistant avirulent forms with disordered carbohydrate utilization] Gershanovich VN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Nov;(11):83-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular behavior of axenic amebas cultured in the presence of different carbohydrates] Juan Segura J, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):115-22 **(Spa)**

[The effect of therapeutic diuresis in carbohydrate tolerance in essential hypertension (author's transl)] Luque Otero M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Jun 10;77(1):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Enlargement of the parotid glands and its relation to metabolic and cardiovascular changes] Abaurre R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Mar-Apr;40(2):161-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in chronic uremia] Alarcón Zurita A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Mar 31;160(6):377-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Carbohydrate tolerance in normotensive hydrocephaly] Cabezas-Cerrato J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Mar 31; 160(6):397-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sella turcica, arterial hypertension and carbohydrate metabolism in obesity: statistical study of 100 cases] Nadal de los Santos Reyes M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Mar 15; 160(5):327-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of lithium chloride on carbohydrate metabolism in mice] Espósito Avella M, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1981 May;6(2):183-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Histamine release by sugar polymers in the rat. West GB. **Agents Actions** 1981 Apr;11(1-2):75-6

Oxidized saccharides as inhibitors of alpha-glucan synthesis by Streptococcus mutans glucosyltransferase. Ono K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1981 Jan 15;88(1):119-34

Plasmodium falciparum: assay in vitro for inhibitors of merozoite penetration of erythrocytes. Weiss MM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Jun;51(3):400-7

Effects of some sugars, amino acids, glycerol and alpha-glycerophosphate on oxygen uptake of some digenetic trematodes. Nizami WA, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1980;27(4):349-52

Anti-self receptors. IV. H-2-restricted receptors on thymocytes recognize carbohydrate structures on target cells. Sia DY, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981 Mar 1; 12(5-6):587-99

Biosynthesis and cell surface localization of nonglycosylated human histocompatibility antigens. Ploegh HL, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):270-5

Requirement of carbohydrates for cell fusion induced by vesicular stomatitis virus. Takehara M. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(4):377-85

Carbohydrate alters the trypanocidal activity of normal human serum with Trypanosoma brucei. D'hondt J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Dec;2(2):113-21

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional and partial chemical characterization of the carbohydrate moieties of the IgE receptor on rat basophilic leukemia cells and rat mast cells. Pecoud AR, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr;126(4):1624-9

RADIATION EFFECTS

E.s.r. of spin-trapped radicals from sugars. Reactions of hydroxyl radicals in aqueous solutions and gamma-radiolysis in the polycrystalline state. Kuwabara M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Apr;39(4):451-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experience in using sugar and an Eleutherococcus extract with the workers of the hot shops and the nigh shifts of the Raichikhinsk Glass Plant] Batin VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 May;(5):36-8 **(Rus)**

URINE

Determination of carbohydrates in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography and optical activity detection. Kuo JC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 May 8;223(2):321-9

Sugaring the Crosby capsule [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Mar 28; 1(8222):725-6

CARBOLINES see under **INDOLES**

CARBOMYCINS see **LEUCOMYCINS**

CARBON

Gaseous flow through thin carbon films. Shim HS, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1980;8(3):257-64

A new type of force-sensitive device using carbon fiber and its biomedical application. Katahira K. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1979;26(3-4):121-32

Activated carbon badges as detectors of airborne 125I. Dunscombe PB, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Nov;39(5):717-21

Modulation of particle uptake in Trichinella spiralis-infected mice. Barriga OO. **Infect Immun** 1980 Dec;30(3):832-4

Rejoining capacity of DNA breaks induced by accelerated carbon and neon ions in the spread Bragg peak. Roots R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Aug;38(2):203-10

RBE values for radiation-induced growth delay in rat rhabdomyosarcoma tumors exposed to plateau and peak carbon, neon and argon ions. Tenforde TS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Feb;7(2):217-22

Repair of digital flexor tendon lacerations in the horse, using carbon fiber implants. Valdez H, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Sep 1;177(5):427-35

Use of fluorocarbon polymer and carbon fiber for restoration of facial contour in a horse. Valdez H, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 1;178(3):249-52

The role of flexible carbon-fibre implants as tendon and ligament substitutes in clinical practice. A preliminary report. Jenkins DH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Nov;62-B(4):497-9

Transport of inhaled dust to extrapulmonary sites. Holt PF. **J Pathol** 1981 Feb;133(2):123-9

The removal of carbon particles from the buccal surface of upper incisors and canines (by saliva and mechanical movement). Dunne SM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Dec; 51(12):713-5

Pyrolytic carbon-coated vascular prostheses. Scott SM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Nov;29(5):395-405

Electrical properties of the carbon fibre electrode and its application. Shigemitsu T, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 May;18(3):359-62

Chronic threshold of stimulating electrodes: comparison of activated vitreous carbon with conventional platinum-iridium electrodes in animal tests. Richter GH, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1981;8(2):67-76

Neutron cross-sections and kerma values for carbon, nitrogen and oxygen from 20 to 50 MeV. Dimbylow PJ. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Jul;25(4):637-49

Carbon transcutaneous access device (CTAD). Golding AL, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1979;9:242-7

Possible selfconsistent paths of the terrestrial biota-humus-atmosphere system in response to man's impact. Kohlmaier GH. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1981; 19(1):67-78

A comparison of carbon-fiber and aluminum front plates in rapid film changers. Rao GU, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul; 140(1):221-5

The architecture of rat lymph nodes. IV. Distribution of ferritin and colloidal carbon in the draining lymph nodes after foot-pad injection. Fossum S. **Scand J Immunol** 1980; 12(5):433-41

Mutagenicity of fly ash particles in Paramecium. Smith-Sonneborn J, et al. **Science** 1981 Jan 9; 211(4478):180-2

A simple technique for the removal of formvar from carbon-formvar coated grids. Pontefract RD, et al. **Stain Technol** 1981 Jan;56(1):51-3

Treatment of sprained tendons in horses with carbon fibre implants. Littlewood HF. **Vet Rec** 1979 Sep 8;105(10):223-4

[Use of carbon fibers to repair the anterior cruciate ligament of the knee (author's transl)] Dahhan P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 Apr;118(4):275-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study of the blood elution process of the polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons adsorbed on carbon. I. Physicochemistry of the particles (author's transl)] De Wiest F. **J Pharm Belg** 1980 Jul-Aug;35(4):253-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carbon materials. Perspectives for use in bone and joint surgery. Experimental study] Meyrueis JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980;66 Suppl 2:58-62 **(Fre)**

[Passage of inert suspensions from the amniotic cavity to the bronchial and alveolar cavities of rabbit and Macacus rhesus fetuses] Garzetti GG, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1979 Oct;27(5):435-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemoperfusion with activated carbon in the treatment of exogenous acute poisoning] Santamaria LB, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Apr;47(4):185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cerebral abscesses in children after pencil-tip injuries. Foy P, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 27;2(8196):662–3

[Follow-up study of lung changes after carbon black exposure] Beritić-Stahuljak D, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1980; 34(5):363–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Solvent extracts of carbon black--determination of total extractables and analysis for benzo(alpha)pyrene. Taylor GT, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Nov;41(11):819–25

Effects of tertiary methods on total organic carbon removal in saline, closed-system marine mammal pools. Adams G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1470–4

Identification of graphite in tissue sections. Johnson FB. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Sep;104(9):491–2

[Studies of the nitrogen and carbon content of culture media and of mushrooms, as well as the free amino acid composition of myecelia and fruiting bodies of Lentinus edodes] Kleinmann-Klar D. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980;135(4):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Demonstration of the phagocytic activity of chicken thrombocytes using colloidal carbon. Awadhiya RP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jul;29(1):120–2

[Chromolymphography with a carbon-lipiodol suspension (author's transl)] Schmidt F, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980; 21(5):657–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results obtained from staining lymphography, using carbon with lipoidal suspension, in cases of female genital carcinoma (author's transl)] Fröhlich HH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(7):374–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Photosynthetic metabolism in bundle sheath cells of the C4 species Zea mays: Sources of ATP and NADPH and the contribution of photosystem II. Chapman KS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jul;202(2):330–41

Intracellular metabolite gradients and flow of carbon during photosynthesis of leaf protoplasts. Giersch C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Nov;205(1):246–59

Studies on cyclopropane fatty acid synthesis. Effect of carbon source and oxygen tension on cyclopropane fatty acid synthetase activity in Pseudomonas denitrificans. Jacques NA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 8;619(3):453–70

Effect of beta adrenergic agents on blood vessels of the rat iris. I. Permeability to carbon particles. Szalay J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Sep;31(3):289–97

Acid insoluble ash as a marker of digestibility for sheep fed corn plants or hay and for lactating dairy cattle fed hay. Block E, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 May;52(5):1164–9

Disappearance of guanosine 5'-diphosphate 3'-diphosphate in Bacillus subtilis vegetative cells upon carbon source deprivation. Ikeha-a K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb; 89(2):517–21

Characterization of some groups of gram-negative nonfermentative bacteria by the carbon source alkalinization technique. Martin R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jul;14(1):39–47

Age and sex differences in the clearance of intravenously injected colloidal carbon from peripheral blood in rats. Takahashi S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1980 Feb;5(1):1–9

Glomerular mesangial uptake of intravenously injected colloidal carbon in the rat determined by an image analysing method: lack of influence of platelet aggregation or complement activation. Grond J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;33(3):281–91

[Regulation of alkaline exoprotease and cephalosporin C synthesis in Acremonium chrysogenum by different carbon and nitrogen sources] Shuvalova IA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Mar;26(3):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the concentration and the ratio of carbon and nitrogen sources on B group vitamin formation by Fusarium moniliforme Sheld v. lactis] Bilai VI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Sep-Oct;42(5):576–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of input nitrogen concentrations on Candida utilis growth in continuous culture with pulsed carbon feed] Litvinenko LA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Nov-Dec; 49(6):945–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolite excretion by yeasts of the genus Candida in media lacking sources of N, P, S, or Mg and having different carbon sources] Mandeva RD, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Jan-Feb;50(1):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of Candida utilis during pulsed carbon feeding and in the presence of different initial concentrations of nitrogen] Petrikevich SB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Jan-Feb;50(1):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Physiological significance of benzo(alpha)pyrene adsorbed to carbon blacks: elution studies, AHH determination. Buddingh F, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 Jul; 42(7):503–9

Mutagenicity of coal fly ash from electric power plant precipitators. Kubitschek HE, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1979; 1(1):79–82

Reduction of polychlorinated biphenyl toxicity and uptake of carbon-14 activity by plants through the use of activated carbon. Strek HJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Mar-Apr; 29(2):288–93

Dose-dependent storage capacity of colloidal carbon as a cause of reticuloendothelial blockade. du Souich P, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1981 Feb;29(2):91–104

Volcanic ash and human complement. Olenchock SA, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 16;28(7):791–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Carbon, a promising material in endoprosthetics. Part 1: the carbon materials and their mechanical properties. Brückmann H, et al. **Biomaterials** 1980 Apr;1(2):67–72

[Acceleration of the phototherapeutic effect in the treatment of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia by influencing the enterohepatic circulation of unconjugated bilirubin using Carbosorb] Hodr R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Jul;35(7):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

TOXICITY

Evaluation of the genetic activity of industrially produced carbon black. Kirwin CJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Jun;7(6):973–89

CARBON DIOXIDE

see related

HYPERCAPNIA

Changes in cerebral blood flow during hyperventilation and CO2-breathing measured transcutaneously in humans by a bidirectional, pulsed, ultrasound Doppler blood velocitymeter. Hauge A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Oct;110(2):167–73

13C abundances of nutrients and the effect of variations in 13C isotopic abundances of test meals formulated for 13CO2 breath tests. Schoeller DA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov;33(11):2375–85

Pattern of breathing and carbon dioxide retention in chronic obstructive lung disease. Javaheri S, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Aug;71(2):228–34

Effect of periodic or regular respiratory pattern on the ventilatory response to low inhaled CO2 in preterm infants during sleep. Kalapesi Z, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jan;123(1):8–11

A percolator vaporizer heated by reaction of neutralization of lime by carbon dioxide. Paspa P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Mar;60(3):146–9

Interactions among ventilation, the circulation, and the uptake and distribution of halothane--use of a hybrid computer multiple model: II. Spontaneous vs. controlled ventilation, and the effects of CO2. Fukui Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Feb;54(2):119–24

Regulation of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase from tobacco: changes in pH response and affinity for CO2 and Mg2+ induced by chloroplast intermediates. Hatch AL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec;205(2):587–94

Residence time and carbon dioxide scrubbing efficiency in life support systems. Wang TC. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Feb;52(2):104–8

Ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase: amino acid sequence of a peptide bearing the activator carbon dioxide. Lorimer GH. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1236–40

Gaseous flow through thin carbon films. Shim HS, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1980;8(3):257–64

Properties of a combined sensor for dynamic measurement of oxygen in simulated respiration. Küchler G, et al. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1980;7(2):122–30

The influence of concurrently administered theophylline, ouabain and hypocapnia on coronary flow perturbations in the perfused guinea pig heart. Merrill GF, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1981;18(1-2):1–8

The concept of deadspace with special reference to the single breath test for carbon dioxide. Fletcher R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Jan;53(1):77–88

The role of respiratory mechanics in reducing the ventilatory response to CO2. Pride NB. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979;15 Suppl:75–83 (18 ref.)

A simple vaporizer improvised from a carbon dioxide absorber canister. McIntyre JW, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Mar;28(2):174–7

Rebreathing and carbon dioxide elimination with the Bain circuit. Spoerel WE. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Jul; 27(4):357–62

Ventilation and Pco2: make the distinction [editorial] Thomas HM 3d. **Chest** 1981 Jun;79(6):617–9

Carbon dioxide reduction and nitrogenase activity in organo-molybdenum microstructures. Smith A, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15;37(4):357–9

CO2 laser in surgical oncology. Aronoff BL. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1978;1:243–63

Carbon dioxide microsurgery in gynecology. Bellina JH. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1978;1:227–36

The continuous monitoring of CO2 ductances in pulmonary intensive care. Polu JM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1980 Aug;6(4):223–30

Hypercapnic stimulation of respiratory activity in unanesthetized fetal sheep in utero. Bowes G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Apr;50(4):701–8

Effect of quiet sleep on resting and CO2-stimulated breathing in humans. Gothe B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Apr; 50(4):724–30

Effect of CO2 set point on ventilatory response to exercise. Oren A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jul;51(1):185–9

An O2-CO2 mixing system for studies on water-breathing animals. Rodeau JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jul; 51(1):229–31

Exchanges of oxygen and carbon dioxide alter inert gas pattern in single-breath tests. Van Liew HD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Mar;50(3):487–92

A simplified breath-holding method for measuring oxygenated mixed venous carbon dioxide pressure. Hoffstein V, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Sep;98(3):437–43

Ventilatory response to hypercapnia by rebreathing in successive trials. Miyamura M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980; 30(6):945–53

Comparison between ether and carbon dioxide anaesthesia for removal of small blood samples from rats. Fowler JS, et al. **Lab Anim** 1980 Jul;14(3):275–8

Continuous measurements of skin surface oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions in obstructive sleep apnea. Rowe LD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Nov;90(11 Pt 1):1797–803

Influence of hemoglobin concentration on lung diffusing capacity for CO at high altitude. Pasquis P, et al. **Lung** 1981;159(2):109–12

The effects of hypercapnia on metabolic responses to progressive exhaustive work. Graham T, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1980;12(4):278–84

Hypopnea associated with acetate hemodialysis: carbon dioxide-flow-dependent ventilation. Dolan MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 9;305(2):72–5

Effect of oxygen administration during sleep on skin surface oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions in patients with chronic lung disease. Hazinski TA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 May; 67(5):626–30

Relations between respiratory and circulatory control during gravitational load in man. Waurick S. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S108–10

Coronary vascular resistance during hypocapnia in the closed-chest dog. Ehrhart IC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;165(2):264–70

Carbon dioxide in the chick embryo towards end of development: effects of He and SF6 in breathing mixture. Ar A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Jun;40(3):293–307

Ventilatory response to inhaled and infused CO2: relationship to the oscillating signal. Grant BJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Jun;44(3):365–80

Transpleural diffusion of carbon dioxide. Plewes JL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 May;44(2):187–94

Comparison of steady state pulmonary diffusing capacity estimates for O2 and CO in dogs. Savoy J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Oct;42(1):43–59

The fetal response to changes in the composition of maternal inspired air in human pregnancy. Ritchie K. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Oct;4(4):295–9 (23 ref.)

Pattern of carbon dioxide stimulated breathing in patients with chronic airway obstruction. Garrard CS, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Feb;36(2):130–4

[The dependence of CO2 concentration in carbon dioxide baths on materials and the effectiveness of saturators] Kuhn J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1980 Aug;58(4):198–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Carbon dioxide laser and gynaecological surgery (author's transl)] Bruhat MA, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979;8(8):739–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of chemoreceptor stimuli to the speed of switching the respiratory response to exertion on and off] Breslav IS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):522–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of external respiratory function in twins with different gas mixtures] Berezovskii VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Jan-Feb;27(1):20–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of increased partial pressure of carbon dioxide on oxygen utilization and glycolysis in the tissues of white rats] Nazarenko AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Jan-Feb; 27(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of capnographic measurements compared to the values of other parameters in the evaluation of airway obstruction (author's transl)] Krivokapić N, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1981 Jan-Mar;33(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Microclimate characteristics in decompression chambers] Kovačević H, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Sep-Oct; 37(5):359–66 **(Scr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of 2% carbon dioxide, 0.5% carbon dioxide, and 100% oxygen on cranial blood flow of the human neonate. Rahilly PM. **Pediatrics** 1980 Nov;66(5):685–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Stroke volume and cardiac output hypoxemic hypoxia produced by intravenous infusion of carbon dioxide. Lyszczarz J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Nov-Dec; 31(6):585–92

[Adenine nucleotide and 2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid in the

erythrocytes of persons chronically exposed to carbon dioxide] Linkowska-Pinkiewicz R, et al. **Med Pr** 1980; 31(5):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

The value of capnography during jet ventilation for suspension laryngoscopy. Lazarevic ZD.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 1980;31 Suppl:255–64

Signs of endotracheal intubation [letter] Ionescu T.
Anaesthesia 1981 Apr;36(4):422–3

A simple and continuous assay for decarboxylase activity using a carbon dioxide–selective electrode. Tonelli D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Feb;111(1):189–94

Characteristic molar ratios of magnesium, carbon dioxide, calcium and phosphorus in the mineralizing fracture callus and predentine. Quint P, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980; 32(3):257–61

Effect of hypercarbia and shock on transcutaneous carbon dioxide at different electrode temperatures. Tremper KK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Nov;8(11):608–12

EEG and end-tidal carbon dioxide concentration in the hyperventilation syndrome. Keskimäki I, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1980 Dec; 50(5–6):496–501

14CO2 in breath. Rabinowitz JL, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981; 6(5):213–9 (101 ref.)

Measurement of oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide production rates by a tracer–bolus method. Clark JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Apr;50(4):898–904

Evaluation using dogs of a method for estimating mixed venous and arterial PCO2 from a single breath. Mohammed MM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jan;50(1):196–9

Effects of norepinephrine on pineal tryptophan hydroxylase, using an improved [14C]CO2–trapping microtechnique. Chan A, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1981 Aug;6(1):13–20

Intraoperative recording of tissue gas tensions in calf muscles of patients with peripheral arterial disease. Jussila EJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Dec;29(6):533–40

Metabolic carcinogenesis—induction of murine lymphoma by CO2–treatment in vivo and in vitro. Goldsmith AE, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1980 Feb;33(1):7–18

Breath–by–breath analysis of expiratory gas concentration in chickens. Itabisashi T.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 1981 Spring;21(1):42–51

Intragastric PCO2 in man and calculated gastric bicarbonate concentrations: effect of carbenoxolone sodium. Elder JB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1980;15(Suppl 65):19–27

Delayed primary closure. Tissue gas tensions in healing rat skin incisions. Fogdestam I, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 1981;15(1):9–14

Pleural effusion: diagnostic value of measurements of PO2, PCO2, and pH. Houston MC. **South Med J** 1981 May; 74(5):585–9

Oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions in calf muscles of rat. Józsa L, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980 Apr;13(2):86–90

[Analysis of expiratory CO2 curves of patients of pulmonary heart disease (author's transl)] Zhang JS.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1980 Sep;3(3):154–6 **(Chi)**

[Use of the flexible bronchoscope in the collection of expired gases and their analysis with the mass spectrograph] Uchytil B, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1981 Jan;30(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Routine bedside measurement of arterio–alveolar CO2 difference (author's transl)] Dautzenberg B, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1980 Aug 30–Sep 6;9(31):2129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technology of electrochemical solid–contact catheter sensors and telescope catheter electrode systems for the measurement of Ca++, K+, Na+, Cl–, Urea, pH, O2 and CO2 (author's transl)] Schindler JG, et al.
Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1981 Mar;26(3):43–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the use of the VEB Junkalor Dessau 'Spirolyt II' performance testing apparatus for short term measurement of oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide production in experimental animals for the calculation of heat production] Hoffmann L, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1980;21(4):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective capnography through a bronchoscope. A possibility for the functional examination of individual lung segments] Füzesi K. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Dec 28; 121(52):3189–94 **(Hun)**

[Physiological consideration of hyperventilation based on tissue gas tension] Aoki A, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Jun;28(6):631–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Device for the continuous registration of the respiratory minute volume parallel with recording a capnogram on the GUM–2 apparatus] Zhukovskiĭ LI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 1980 Sep;(9):76–7 **(Rus)**

[Capnography as a method of assessing the effectiveness of heart massage] Bagdat'ev VE, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(10):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Depression of 14CO2 production from [U–14C] glucose in brain slices under high–pressure oxygen: relationship between metabolic rate and tissue sensitivity to oxygen. Kovachich GB. **J Neurochem** 1980 Feb;34(2):459–62

BLOOD

The influence of heparin on haemodynamics and blood gases during abdominal aortic surgery. Bowald S, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 1980;146(5):333–41

Computer–based diagnostic reporting for serum electrolytes. Swezey CB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Dec;74(6):812–9

Effects of CO2 and acetazolamide on bicarbonate and fluid transport in rabbit proximal tubules. Jacobson HR.
Am J Physiol 1981 Jan;240(1):F54–62

Influence of CO2 on cardiovascular response to hypoxia in conscious dogs. Koehler RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Oct; 239(4):H545–H558

Acid–base status and blood gas alterations following experimental uremia in cattle. Sharma SN, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1981 Feb;42(2):333–5

Effects of the administration of O2 on ventilation and blood gases in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease during acute respiratory failure. Aubier M, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1980 Nov;122(5):747–54

The effect on respiratory drive of a prolonged physical conditioning program. Bradley BL, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1980 Nov;122(5):741–6

A systematic error in the determination of blood PCO2. Hansen JE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1977 Jun; 115(6):1061–3

Transcutaneous carbon dioxide monitoring. McLellan PA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Aug;124(2):199–201

Halothane and hypocapnia: effects on electrically stimulated atrial arrhythmias in digitalized dogs. Atlee JL 3d, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 1981 May;60(5):302–5

Relationship between transcutaneous and arterial carbon dioxide tension in adult patients anesthetized with nitrous oxide–fentanyl and nitrous oxide–enflurane. Rafferty TD, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Jul;60(7):504–7

Relationship between arterial and peak expired carbon dioxide pressure during anesthesia and factors influencing the difference. Whitesell R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Jul;60(7):508–12

Temperature correction of arterial blood–gas parameters: A comparative review of methodology. Andritsch RF, et al.
Anesthesiology 1981 Sep;55(3):311–6

Modification of laryngospasm in response to changes in PaCO2 and PaO2 in the cat. Nishino T, et al.
Anesthesiology 1981 Sep;55(3):286–91

Ectopic impulse generation in demyelinated axons: effects of PaCO2, pH, and disodium edetate. Burchiel KJ.
Ann Neurol 1981 Apr;9(4):378–83

Acute experimental pulmonary responses to cardroom cotton dust. Kutz SA, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1980 Jul–Aug; 35(4):205–10

Estimation of response slopes in respiratory control. Sherrill DL, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1980 Apr 21–22;16:45–8

The influence of concurrently administered theophylline, ouabain and hypocapnia on coronary flow perturbations in the perfused guinea pig heart. Merrill GF, et al.
Blood Vessels 1981;18(1–2):1–8

Effects of subarachnoid spinal nerve block and arterial PCO2 on colon blood flow in the dog. Aitkenhead AR, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1980 Nov;52(11):1071–7

Interactions of adrenergic beta–receptor blockade (oxprenolol) and PCO2 in the anaesthetized dog: influence of intrinsic beta–sympathomimetic activity. Foëx P, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1981 Jan;53(1):19–26

4–Aminopyridine reversal of fentanyl–induced respiratory depression in normocapnic and hypercapnic patients. Sia RL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Apr;53(4):373–9

Chronic stable asthma and the normal arterial pressure of carbon dioxide in hypoxia. Cochrane GM, et al.
Br Med J 1980 Sep 13;281(6242):705–7

A comparison of the pH, pCO2, pO2 and total CO2 content in blood from the brachial and caudal auricular arteries in normal cattle. Fisher EW, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Sep–Oct; 136(5):496–9

Interregional differences in brain intracellular pH and water compartmentation during acute normoxic and hypoxic hypocapnia in the anesthetized dog. Pelligrino DA, et al.
Brain Res 1981 Jun 15;214(2):387–404

Carbon dioxide and coronary blood flow: direct effects or consequences of altered dynamics of the systemic circulation. Foëx P, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980;16(2):185–94

A simple formula for adjusting arterial carbon dioxide tension. Wexler HR, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Jul; 28(4):370–2

Effect of changes in the red cell volume on the carbon dioxide titration curve in vivo in the rat. Kaufman S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 May;59(5):500–3

Determination of total CO2 in plasma by automated flow–injection analysis. Baadenhuijsen H, et al.
Clin Chem 1979 Mar;25(3):443–5

Comparison of liquid control materials for pH, pCO2, and pO2 measurement [letter] Chang LB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Apr;26(5):667–8

Development of a technique for measuring the oxidation rate of ^{14}C–labelled substrate from 14CO2 production without the need for collection of expired air. Clague MB, et al.
Clin Sci 1981 Feb;60(2):233–5

Spatial interrelationship of pHa PACO2 and respiratory VT in chemodenervated decerebrate cats. Borison HL, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 1980 Oct;13(5):458–72

Evaluation of an 'in vivo' PaO2 and PaCO2 monitor in the management of respiratory failure. Carlon GC, et al.
Crit Care Med 1980 Jul;8(7):410–3

Contribution of the Haldane effect to the rise of arterial Pco2 in hypoxic patients breathing oxygen. Luft UC, et al.
Crit Care Med 1981 Jan;9(1):32–7

The relation of ventilation to metabolic rate during moderate exercise in man. Davis JA, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980;44(2):97–108

Carbon dioxide transportation and haemoglobin oxygen affinity during haemodilution. Jalonen J, et al.
Eur Surg Res 1980;12(4):242–7

Activity of bulbar respiratory modulated neurons and restart of respiration after hypocapnic apnea in rabbits. Fallert M, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15;36(8):981–4

On–line blood and respiratory gas analysis. Newell JC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Sep;27(9):523–7

Arterial blood gas and acid–base values in dogs with various diseases and signs of disease. Cornelius LM, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1981 May 1;178(9):992–5

In vivo evaluation of transcutaneous CO2 partial pressure monitoring. Beran AV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jun; 50(6):1220–3

Effects of red blood cell HCO3(–)/Cl– exchange kinetics on lung CO2 transfer: theory. Crandall ED, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1981 Feb;50(2):265–71

Development of CO2 sensitivity: effects of gestational age, postnatal age, and sleep state. Guthrie RD, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1981 May;50(5):956–61

A control system for arterial blood gases. Kawakami Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jun;50(6):1362–6

Effect of a constant arterial CO2 tension on respiratory pattern in hear–stressed sheep. Maskrey M, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1981 Feb;50(2):315–9

Dependence of carotid chemoreceptor stimulation by metabolic agents on PaO2 and PaCO2. Mulligan E, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1981 Apr;50(4):884–91

Diaphragmatic and genioglossal electromyogram responses to CO2 rebreathing in humans. Onal E, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1981 May;50(5):1052–5

Blood gas studies in status asthmaticus. Udwadia FE.
J Assoc Physicians India 1981 Jan;29(1):1–6

EEG changes in aneurysm surgery [letter] **J Neurosurg** 1980 Sep;53(3):424–5

Influence of changes in arterial pCO2 on cerebral blood flow and metabolism during high–dose barbiturate therapy in dogs. Kassell NF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 May;54(5):615–9

Validity of nomograms relating the tensions of respiratory gases and pH in fetal blood. Brandt H, et al.
J Perinat Med 1980;8(6):265–71

A comparative study of the kinetics of the Bohr effect in vertebrates. Maren TH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jun; 303:535–47

Sequential changes in placental blood gases and pH during the hour following delivery. Hilger JS, et al.
J Reprod Med 1981 Jun;26(6):305–7

Oscillations of arterial CO2 tension in a respiratory model: some implications for the control of breathing in exercise. Saunders KB. **J Theor Biol** 1980 May 7;84(1):163–79

Analysis of dynamic change in phrenic nerve activity following a sudden decrease in alveolar carbon dioxide. Natsui T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(3):333–44

Temporary artificial obstruction of the nose and changes in gas exchange in the blood. Cvetnic V, et al.
Laryngoscope 1981 Jun;91(6):1001–9

Alveolar–arterial PCO2 differences and diffusion limitation. Mertens P. **Lung** 1981;159(2):101–8

Effects of alterations of inspiratory and expiratory pressures and inspiratory/expiratory ratios on mean airway pressure, blood gases, and intracranial pressure. Stewart AR, et al.
Pediatrics 1981 Apr;67(4):474–81

Temperature and oxygenation of human blood at constant total CO2 content. Castaing M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Jul;386(2):135–40

Reliability of the cardiac output measurement with the indirect Fick–principle for CO2 during exercise. van Herwaarden CL, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 MAY; 385(1):21–3

Problems with the gas–calibrated PCO2 electrode. Bateman NT, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Aug;41(2):217–26

Algorithms for calculating and correcting blood–gas and acid–base variables. Gabel RA. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Dec; 42(3):211–32 (34 ref.)

Respiratory properties of the blood of Crocodylus porosus. Grigg GC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Sep;41(3):367–80

Ventilatory response to the PCO2 profile in chicken lungs. Powell FL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Sep;41(3):307–21

The dynamic effect of PETCO, on vertebral bloodflow in cats. Vis A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Nov;42(2):131–43

Relationship between chronic PaCO2 and total body buffering capacity in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Rizzato G, et al. **Respiration** 1980;39(4):206–12

Increased plasma noradrenaline concentration in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease: relation to haemodynamics and blood gases. Henriksen JH, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1980 Sep;40(5):419–27

Cerebral blood flow in rats during physiological and humoral stimuli. Gross PM, et al. **Stroke** 1981 May–Jun;12(3):345–52

Local cerebral blood flow following transient cerebral ischemia. II. Effect of arterial PCO2 on reperfusion following global ischemia. Miller CL, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Sep–Oct;11(5):542–8

The central venous catheter in the assay of acid base status. Steinberg JJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Feb;

152(2):221–2

A gas chromatographic technique for determination of blood flow and metabolism in individual organs (with special reference to the heart). Gisselsson L, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1980;85(2):113–24

Acid–base status and blood gases in normal buffalo calves (Bubalis bubalis). Singh J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Jun;27(4):343–5

[Thoracotomy and artificial ventilation of one lung and its influence on the gas composition of the arterial and mixed venous blood (an experimental study with dogs)] Aleksandrov V. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981;34(1):74–7 **(Bul)**

[Evaluation of controlled deep hypotension from the aspect of blood gas analysis and acid–base equilibrium] Ročeň M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1981;60(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of almitrine on arterial gases in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency. Comparison with doxapram. Preliminary results] Marcq M, et al. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1979;34(3):141–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut, Fre)**

[Measurement of arterio–alveolar CO2 difference in pulmonary embolism] Denjean A, et al. **Agressologie** 1980; 21(B):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous measurement of partial alveolar pressures of carbon dioxide and oxygen. Value for monitoring pulmonary gas exchange during intensive care] Gbikpi–Benissan G, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(B):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of monitoring CO2 diffusion for deciding when to stop artificial ventilation in patients with chronic obstructive respiratory insufficiency in acute respiratory insufficiency] Muir JF, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(B):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vivo blood gas analysis by gas chromatography (author's transl)] Blayo MC, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980 Jul–Aug;16(4):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of epidural analgesia during labour on the blood gases and acid–base balance (author's transl)] Lingelbach E, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Oct; 15(5):412–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of potent analgesics on the ventilatory CO2 response and on the mouth occlusion pressure (author's transl)] Malischewski CM, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Dec;15(6):470–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of flunitrazepam and benzoctamine on the blood gases during translumbar aortography in spinal analgesia (author's transl)] Tolksdorf W, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Oct;15(5):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of arterial partial pressure of co2 and of the arterial value of ph on endogenous catecholamines during extracorporal circulation in regard to oxygen consumption of the whole body (author's transl)] Schreiner–Hecheltjen J. **Anaesthesist** 1980 May;29(5):235–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of flunitrazepam on the blood gases during subarachnoid block in geriatric patients (author's transl)] Tonczar L. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Sep;29(9):487–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acid base equilibrium, carbon dioxide partial pressure and internal body temperature during halothane narcosis in swine] Baumgartner W, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 15; 93(12):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations on the blood gases and the acid–base–composition in piglets with hematocrit and hemoglobin determination. 1st communication: phase from parturition to the end of the 3rd day (author's transl)] Glawischnig E, et al. **DTW** 1980 Dec 5;87(12):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cyclic changes in blood gases and pH (author's transl)] Kawakami Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Aug;28(8):849–58 **(Jpn)**

[Carbonic anhydrase (CA) activity during anesthesia. II. Influence of blood gas and temperature in vitro (author's transl)] Taki K, et al. **Masui** 1980 Jul;29(7):683–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhancement of perfusion flow in experimental cerebral ischemia —effects of mild hypercapnia on somatosensory evoked potentials (author's transl)] Ohtsuka K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun;21(6):555–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of rhythmic breathing during hypocapnia] Frankshtein SI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL; 89(7):6–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gas composition of the blood of rabbits in a hyperbaric environment] Troshikhin GV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Apr;67(4):598–600 **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary ventilation, blood gas levels and their dynamics in lung cancer after radical operations] Pirogov AI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary artery pressure and blood gas composition in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Petriashvili PP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Jun;21(6):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulating effect of hypocapnia on the ventilation–perfusion ratio in acute pneumonia] Dukov LG. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Feb;(2):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary ventilation indices and blood gases in the subacute period of myocardial infarct] Kobuliia BG. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jul;(7):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intrapulmonary gas exchange and right–left shunt in chronic obstructive lung diseases] Redhammer R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980;26(12):1157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Central hemodynamics during CO2 challenge and its relation to PCSF CO2. Vejlsted H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;502:33–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of a radiometric technic for the rapid detection of contaminated tissue specimens from burned patients. Martinez OV, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep;74(3):319–23

Carbon dioxide gas retrograde urethrocystometry versus catheter–fill gas cystometry in assessing bladder capacity. Drutz HP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 1; 140(5):570–2

Increase in ventilatory response to CO2 following tracheostomy in obstructive sleep apnea. Aubert–Tulkens G, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980 Sep–Oct; 16(5):587–93

Regulation of the tidal volume and ventilatory responses to CO2 in normal man and in scoliosis. Kafer ER. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 1981 Jan–Feb;17(1):1–13

Attenuated responses to CO2 and hypoxia in parents of threatened sudden infant death syndrome infants. Berman TM, et al. **Chest** 1981 May;79(5):536–9

Intravenous carbon dioxide as an echocardiographic contrast agent. Meltzer RS, et al. **JCU** 1981 Mar;9(3):127–31

Comparison of driving gases for IABPs. Kayser KL, et al. **Med Instrum** 1981 Jan–Feb;15(1):51–4

Detection of pulmonary emboli by positron imaging of inhaled 15O–labeled carbon dioxide. Nichols AB, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1980 Jul;10(3):252–8

[Investigation of orthostatic hypotension by the provoked hypercapnia test (author's transl)] Holzapfel L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980;131(8):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the measurement of CO2 conduction in 3 patients with lesional edema placed under artificial ventilation] Muir JF, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1980 Mar–Apr;30(2):137–44 **(Fre)**

[A technique for endogenous gastric and duodenal inflation: the gazeified barium (author's transl)] Eisenscher A. **J Radiol** 1980 Feb;61(2):139–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Quality comparison of different CO2 absorbents. Gootjes P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 May;30(5):261–4

METABOLISM

Reactivity of the cerebrovascular bed to carbon dioxide in patients with primary high haematocrit before and after venesection. Wade JP. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 May; 63(5):306–14

CO2 equilibria in renal tissue. Malnic G. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Oct;239(4):F307–F318

Carbon dioxide permeability of rabbit proximal convoluted tubules. Schwartz GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar; 240(3):F231–44

Radiorespirometry and metabolism of cultured cells attached to petri dishes. Ross PD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Apr; 112(2):378–86

Compartmentation and export of 14CO2 fixation products in mesophyll protoplasts from the C4–plant Digitaria sanguinalis. Hallberg M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 15;208(1):121–30

The carbon dioxide hydration activity of brush–border carbonic anhydrase from the dog kidney. Vincent SH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Nov;205(1):51–6

A heme model study of carbon tetrachloride metabolism: mechanisms of phosgene and carbon dioxide formation. Mansuy D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1536–42

A second site of vasopressin action on [1–14C]oleate metabolism in isolated rat hepatocytes: increased formation of 14CO2. Sugden MC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct; 8(5):591–2

Carbamate formation on the epsilon–amino group of a lysyl residue as the basis for the activation of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase by CO2 and Mg2+. Lorimer GH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 11; 19(23):5321–8

Carbon dioxide hydration activity of carbonic anhydrase in mixtures of water and deuterium oxide. Venkatasubban KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 28;19(22):4984–9

Evidence for a close spatial location of the binding sites for CO2 and for photosystem II inhibitors. Khanna R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 14;634(1):105–16

Respiration of 14CO2 by intact animals of various species given L–[1–14C]fucose or D–[1–14C]arabinose. Metzger RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 22;629(3):482–9

Relative activities of linear and cyclic electron flows during chloroplast CO2–fixation. Slovacek RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 3;592(3):495–505

Exchange of labeled nuclei in the CO2—HCO3—solvent system catalyzed by carbonic anhydrase. Koenig SH, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Jul;35(1):59–78

Measurement of metabolic gas exchange during anaesthesia. A method using mass spectrometry. Heneghan CP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Jan;53(1):73–6

The effect of nitroglycerin and nitroprusside on intramural carbon dioxide tension during acute experimental myocardial ischemia in dogs. Hillis LD, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Mar;48(3):372–8

Transfer of oxygen, nitrogen, and carbon dioxide through normal adult human skin. Hansen TN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Sep;49(3):438–43

Critical dependence of respiratory rhythmicity on metabolic CO2 load. Phillipson EA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jan; 50(1):45–54

Endogenously produced CO2 induces stationary phase in Tetrahymena cultures. Gillies RJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Nov;105(2):221–5

Biochemical properties of CO2–dependent streptococci. Pulliam L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jul;12(1):27–31

Measurement of photosynthesis as a way to assess phytotoxicity. Boyer JS, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1980;B15(6):1099–104

Brain tissue pO2 and pCO2 levels before and after cerebral revascularization. Shields CB, et al. **J Microsurg** 1980 Jan–Feb;1(4):267–71

Acetylcholine synthesis and CO2 production from variously labeled glucose in rat brain slices and synaptosomes. Ksiezak HJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jul;37(1):88–94

Ornithine metabolism in normal subjects and patients with cancer. Webber MM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Dec; 21(12):1194–6

Dose dependent stimulation of hepatic oxygen consumption and alanine conversion to CO2 and glucose by 3,5,3'–triiodo–L–thyronine (T3) in the isolated perfused liver of hypothyroid rats. Müller MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 18;28(20):2243–9

Instantaneous and continuous measurement of 14C–labeled substrate oxidation to 14CO2 by minute tissue specimens: an ionization chamber method. Davidson WD, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jun;30(6):596–600

Carbon dioxide permeability of the blood–brain barrier in man. The effect of acetazolamide. Friis ML, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1980 Jul;20(1):71–80

Role of carbon dioxide fixation, blood aspartate and glutamate in the adaptation of amphibian brain tissues to a hyperosmotic internal environment. Tachiki KH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Sep;5(9):993–1010

Water and total CO2 reabsorption along the rat proximal convoluted tubule. Corman B, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Dec;389(1):45–53

Reflex effects on human breathing of breath–by–breath changes of the time profile of alveolar PCO2 during steady hypoxia. Metias EF, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Mar; 389(3):243–50

Analysis of alveolar PCO2 control during the menstrual cycle. Takano N, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Apr; 390(1):56–62

Carbon dioxide balance in rat stomach and peripheral tissue: effects of histamine. Russell JC, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980;12(4):307–13

Diffusion–limited exchange of 18O between CO2 and water in red cell suspensions. Silverman DN, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Jun;44(3):285–98

A new operational approach to PCO2 determination in crustacean hemolymph. Wilkes PR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Oct;42(1):17–28

The effects of 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on respiration, nitrogen and carbohydrate metabolism of Aspergillus terreus Thom. Naguib K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980;135(3):252–9

[Urinary–blood delta PCO2 in renal tubular acidosis (author's transl)] Aubert E, et a'. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980;76(8):881–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A clinical study of co2–elimination using a modified bain–system (author's transl)] Ohmann C, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1981 Feb;16(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CO2–production of circulating lymphocytes in the presence of a sarcoidosis extract in patients with sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Schweiger O, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1980; 155(1):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gas analysis and pH–measurements in pleural effusions (author's transl)] Szüle P, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1981; 156(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carbon dioxide fixation and its regulation in Synechococcus (Anacystis nidulans) cyanobacteria] Pusheva MA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Jan–Feb;50(1):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrogel contact lenses on the pH and carbon dioxide and oxygen content of the aqueous humor] Gamm EG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(7):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of carboxylation as a factor in correcting the metabolic disorder in diabetes mellitus] Shcherbak AV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Jan–Feb;53(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbon dioxide distribution in the body after the peroral administration of carbonated water (an experimental study)] Tarasenko AT. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):62–4 **(Rus)**

[Intracellular distribution of CO2–fixing enzymes in Trypanosoma cruzi and Crithidia fasciculata] Cannata JJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of prestimulatory carbogen inhalation on noise-induced temporary threshold shifts in humans and chinchilla. Witter HL, et al. **Am J Otol** 1980 Apr; 1(4):227-32

Effect of aeration and carbon dioxide on cell morphology of Candida utilis. Straškrabová V, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Nov;40(5):855-61

Assessment of the central chemosensitivity in man under transient or progressive hypercapnia. Jammes Y, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 May;88(2):177-89

Aging and cerebral vasodilator responses to hypercarbia: responses in normal aging and in persons with risk factors for stroke. Yamamoto M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Aug; 37(8):489-96

The effect of CO2-breathing on cochlear blood flow. Hultcrantz E, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980; 228(3):211-5

Removing bicarbonate/CO2 reduces the cGMP concentration of the vertebrate photoreceptor to the levels normally observed on illumination. Meyertholen EP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 30;96(2):785-92

The effects of oxygen and carbon dioxide partial pressures on the rate and efficiency of algal (Chlorella) photosynthesis. Pirt SJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Aug; 8(4):479-81

The action of humidified gas on the pulmonary lining layer. Ultrastructural observations after administration of pure oxygen and of various mixtures of oxygen and carbon dioxide. Baratta L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Oct 15;55(19):1993-8

Interaction between ammonia and CO2 as ventilatory stimulants. Herrera L, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980 Jul-Aug;16(4):459-68

Effects of carbon dioxide and epinephrine on serum levels of lidocaine after epidural anaesthesia. Martin R, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 May;28(3):224-7

The influence of temperature on the growth inhibitory effect of carbon dioxide on Pseudomonas fragi and Bacillus cereus. Enfors SO, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Jan; 27(1):15-9

Comments on 'arterial CO2 myocardial O2 consumption and coronary blood flow in the dog. Drake AJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Mar;48(3):447-8

The effect of 2% CO2, 100% O2, theophylline and 15% O2 on 'inspiratory drive' and 'effective' timing in preterm infants. Rigatto H, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1981 Feb; 5(1):63-70

Effect of high concentrations of carbon dioxide on growth rate of Pseudomonas fragi, Bacillus cereus and Streptococcus cremoris. Enfors SO, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;48(3):409-16

Pseudorandom testing of ventilatory response to inspired carbon dioxide in man. Sohrab S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Dec;49(6):1000-9

Computer simulation of experiments in responses to intravenous and inhaled CO2. Yamamoto WS. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Apr;50(4):835-43

Ventilatory CO2 drive in the tortoise Testudo horsfieldi. Benchetrit G, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug;87:229-36

The carbon dioxide requirements of anaerobic bacteria. Reilly S. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 Nov;13(4):573-9

Effects of carbon dioxide on carp. Mitsuda H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(1):99-102

Carbon dioxide, membrane potential and intracellular potassium activity in frog skeletal muscle. Huguenin F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jun;303:139-52

The respiratory frequency response to carbon dioxide inhalation in conscious rabbits. Maskrey M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Apr;301:49-58

Effects of chemical drive on the inhibition of respiration produced by laryngeal stimulation in cats. Nishino T. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(6):827-40

Metabolic regulation of aortic chemoreceptor responses to CO2. Erhan B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jul 2;24(2):143-7

Effects of CO2 inhalation on cochlear blood circulation. Hultcrantz E, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1980;42(5):304-12

Epidural narcotics in volunteers: sensitivity to pain and to carbon dioxide. Bromage PR, et al. **Pain** 1980 Oct; 9(2):145-60

The involvement of expiratory termination in the vagally mediated facilitation of ventilatory CO2 responsiveness during hyperoxia. Kiwull-Schöne H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Apr;390(1):63-9

Respiration during hyperthermia in the chicken as influenced by an increase in inhaled CO2. Barnas GM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Feb;59(2):468-9

Effect of carbon dioxide on broiler chicken performance. Reece FN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Nov;59(11):2400-2

Effects of dihydro-beta-erythroidine on the cat carotid chemoreceptors. McQueen DS. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1980 Jul; 65(3):229-37

Relationship between waking and sleeping ventilatory responses to carbon dioxide. Gothe B, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1980;93:283-8

[CO2 and the catecholamine content of the adrenal medulla of the rat] Lagneaux D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980; 174(5):905-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of the reflex vagal origin of broncho-constrictor effects of hypercapnia in cats (author's transl)] Delpierre S, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980;76(8):889-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evidence for a central action of CO2 ventilatory stimulus in Pekin ducks (author's transl)] Sébert P. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979;75(8):901-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of PCO2 on the localized ERG in the perfused frog retina (author's transl)] Pournaras C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Apr;176(4):524-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of propranolol and pindolol on the ventilatory response to carbonic anhydride] Sergi M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Apr;45(4):205-10 **(Ita)**

[Role of pH in the mechanism of action of CO2 on the smooth musculature of cerebral arteries] Azin AL. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr;91(4):387-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of hyperthermia and protective effect of ionol and carbon dioxide gas on ATP, ADP and AMP content of the rat brain] Kozlov NB, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Nov-Dec;52(6):696-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a measured physical load on metabolic processes under an increased air levels of carbon dioxide] Altukhov VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Feb;(2):43-6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of low flow oxygen therapy on the chemical control of ventilation in patients with hypoxemic COPD. Fleetham JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Dec; 122(6):833-40

CO2 elimination by high frequency ventilation (4 to 10 Hz) in normal subjects. Goldstein D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Mar;123(3):251-5

Carbon dioxide output in spontaneously breathing infants during anaesthesia and surgery. Lindahl S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Jun;53(6):647-51

Factors affecting carbon dioxide homeostasis during controlled ventilation with circle systems. Schoonbee CG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 May;53(5):471-7

Ventilatory CO2 response in endurance-trained rats. Hughson RL. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980;45(2-3):103-8

Dependence of the duration of the transitional period of ventilation on power of the load. Bykhovskaya IM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Sep-Oct;5(5):626-9

Carbonic anhydrase activity of rabbit lungs. Effros RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Oct;49(4):589-600

Diaphragmatic EMG and occlusion pressure response to elastic loading during CO2 rebreathing in humans. Lopata M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Oct;49(4):669-75

Transcutaneous measurement of carbon dioxide tension: effect of sleep state in term infants. Martin RJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 May;67(5):622-5

Discharge of intrapulmonary chemoreceptors and its modulation by rapid F1CO2 changes in decerebrate ducks. Berger PJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Nov;42(2):123-30

Influence of the depth of anaesthesia on the peripheral and central ventilatory CO2 sensitivity during hyperoxia. Heeringa J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Sep;41(3):333-47

Alveolar-capillary equilibration kinetics of 13CO2 in human lungs studied by rebreathing. Piiper J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Oct;42(1):29-41

Respiratory chemosensitivity evaluated by respiratory drive and breath holding. Patakas D, et al. **Respiration** 1980; 40(5):256-63

[Gas exchange monitoring under artificial ventilation for adult respiratory distress syndrome. Interest of CO2 ductances (author's transl)] Muir JF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979;36(11-12):511-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of prolonged inspiration time and PEEP on compliance and gas exchange in ventilated patients (author's transl)] Osswald PM, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Feb; 30(2):71-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principle of assessing decompression safety by the critical volume of gas bubbles formed in the body] Nikolaev VP. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980 Nov-Dec;255(1):246-9 **(Rus)**

[Gas exchange characteristics in blood loss compensation after lung resection] Pavlov VA. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):67-70 **(Rus)**

[Automatic gas exchange control of the autotrophic component in a life support system for heterotrophic organisms] Korbut VL. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical training on the manifestation of reactions to breathing a gas mixture containing 5% CO2 and 14% O2] Krasnikov NP. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jun-Jul; 15(4):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gas exchange, central hemodynamics and oxygen consumption in patients with injuries of the locomotor apparatus] Gudushauri ON, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Feb;(2):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Body oxygen regimen characteristics of newborn infants] Iaroslavskii VK. **Pediatriia** 1980 Aug;(8):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[External respiration and gas exchange in newborn infants during feeding] Iaroslavskii VK. **Pediatriia** 1981 Feb; (2):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics and gas exchange in experimental pulmonary microembolism] Simbirtsev SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Sep; 125(9):104-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged peridural anesthesia on the indices of external respiration, lung gas exchange and central hemodynamics after partial lung resections] Strashnov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Sep;125(9):97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of blood transfusions during surgery on pulmonary gas exchange and hemodynamics after partial lung resections] Strashnov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Mar; 126(3):121-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gas exchange and external respiratory function characteristics of premature infants] Iaroslavskii VK. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Aug;25(8):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

CO-intoxication, an unusual case history. Brautaset NJ. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Jul;62(1):63

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide euthanasia of cats: duration and animal behaviour. Simonsen HB, et al. **Br Vet J** 1981 May-Jun;137(3):274-8

SECRETION

Carbon dioxide efflux accompanies release of fertilization acid from sea urchin eggs. Gillies RJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Aug;108(2):115-22

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic trial of combined hypertension and hypercarbia on experimental acute spinal cord injury. Hukuda S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Jun;6(6):644-8

URINE

Renal acidification in the hypothyroid rat. Evaluation by urinary CO2 tension. Michael UF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;59(3):273-80

Relation between urinary bicarbonate concentration and carbon dioxide tension in patients with proximal or distal renal tubular acidosis. Ueda H. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Jan;133(1):21-32

CARBON DIOXIDE SNOW see **DRY ICE**

CARBON DISULFIDE

Serum thyroxine, serum cholesterol and its fractions in workers exposed to carbon disulphide. El-Sobkey MK, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1979;54(5-6):431-42

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Urinary level of 4-pyridoxic acid in chronic exposure to carbon disulphide; short communication. Kujalová V, et al. **Med Lav** 1979 Sep-Oct;70(5):388-90

[Occupational injuries to workers in contact with carbon disulfide] Alekseieva Ts, et al. **Probl Khig** 1980;5:108-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Calcium, phosphorus, copper, creatinine and ceruloplasmin content in the blood of workers in contact with carbon disulfide] Pavlova S. **Probl Khig** 1980;5:116-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Photostimulation response in workers exposed to carbon disulphide] Kellerová V. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1981 Mar; 44(2):100-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The iodine-azide test in low exposure to carbon disulfide] Boillat MA. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Sep;25(4):203-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of retinal photographic studies of carbon disulfide-exposed workers] Bittersohl G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980 Apr;26(4):260-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term effects of carbon disulfide and carbon halides, particularly perchloroethylene, on fat metabolism] Klein G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(1):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanocardiographic and lung function diagnostic studies of workers exposed to carbon disulfide] Maintz G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(1):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of antithrombin III in a group workers with long-term exposure to carbon disulfide (CS2)] Craveri A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Nov;61(11):805-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of platelet activation products (platelet factor IV and beta-thromboglobulin) in a group of workers with long-term exposure to carbon disulfide] Craveri A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Nov;61(11):812-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of prolonged exposure to carbon disulfide on myocardial contractile efficiency] Villa A, et al. **Med Lav** 1981 Jan-Feb;72(1):52-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

[Separate determination of carbon disulfide and sulfur dioxide in air] Pinigina IA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Feb;(2):48-50 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Structural disturbances in erythrocytes in workers exposed to carbon disulphide (CS2). Sidorowicz V, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1980;31(2):125-9

Effect of carbon disulfide on superoxide anion production by rat liver microsomes. Torres M, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1981 Jun;34(3):331-7

Effects of in vivo carbon disulfide administration on the

hepatic monooxygenase systems of microsomes from rats. Torres M, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1981 Aug;35(1):36–41

Carbon disulfide is not mutagenic in bacteria or Drosophila. Donner M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 May;91(3):163–6

Effects of carbon disulfide on motor function and responsiveness to d-amphetamine in rats. Tilson HA, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979 Spring;1(1):57–63

[Late sequelae of the effect of chemical compounds on the cardiovascular system (the example of carbon disulfide] Sanotskii IV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Jul;(7):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Placental transfer, secretion into mother milk of carbon disulphide and the effects on maternal function of female viscose rayon workers. Cai SX, et al. **Ind Health** 1981; 19(1):15–29

Clinical and electrophysiological stuuies of carbon disulphide polyneuropathy. Vasilescu C, et al. **J Neurol** 1980; 224(1):59–70

Semen quality in workers exposed to carbon disulfide compared to a control group from the same plant. Meyer CR. **JOM** 1981 Jun;23(6):435–9

Carbon disulphide in industry [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27;2(8208–8209):1347

The content of high-energy phosphates and ultrastructure of mitochondria in the brain of rats exposed to carbon disulphide. Tarkowski S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Mar; 5(3–4):207–12

[Carbon disulfide. A toxicological review and a case of poisoning] Borch-Johnsen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Feb 2;143(6):328–32 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Use of the RBJ-131 test for evaluation of liver lesions in persons chronically exposed to carbon disulfide] Krajewska B, et al. **Med Pr** 1980;31(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood serum lipids and lipoproteins in rabbits chronically exposed to CS2] Laurman W. **Med Pr** 1980;31(3):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intermittent reaction in the electronystagmographic pendular test in chronic carbon disulfide poisoning] Sułkowski W, et al. **Med Pr** 1980;31(2):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disorders of energy metabolism in the brain tissue of rats exposed to carbon disulfide] Tarkowski S. **Med Pr** 1980; 31(3):255–8 **(Pol)**

[Lipid changes in the blood serum and arterial wall in rabbits chronically exposed to CS2] Wrońska-Nofer T, et al. **Med Pr** 1980;31(4):311–8 **(Pol)**

[Functional adequacy and the level of cerebral blood flow in chronic carbon disulfide poisoning] Lipenetskaia TD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Nov;(11):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the changes in muscle bioelectrical activity in prolonged exposure to carbon disulfide] Nikiforova NA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Sep;(9):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamine metabolic state in the early stages of the development of chronic carbon disulfide poisoning (a review of the literature)] Lukhtal VA. **Vrach Delo** 1981 May;(5):110–4 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Variation in the hepatotoxic effects of carbon disulphide between different strains of rat. Tucker SP, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Oct;45(4):287–96

Activity of some mixed function oxidases in prenatally carbon disulphide (CS2) treated rats. Nikiforov B, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):296–8

Subtle consequences of prenatal exposure to low carbon disulphide levels. Tabacova S, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):252–4

Influence of chronic carbon disulphide intoxication on the development of experimental atherosclerosis in rats. Wrońska-Nofer T, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1980 Nov; 37(4):387–93

Superoxide anion: its involvement in carbon disulfide hepatotoxicity in phenobarbital-treated rats. Torres M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1981;17 Suppl:237–45

Morphological and biochemical effects of carbon disulfide on rat liver. Torres M, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1980 Dec; 33(3):333–44

Ophthalmological aspects of chronic CS2 intoxication. De Laey JJ, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;3(1):51–6

Biochemical and morphological investigations on nervous tissue of rats inhaling carbon disulphide. Maroni M, et al. **Med Lav** 1979 Nov–Dec;70(6):443–51

[Use, toxicity and effect of carbon disulfide on the female genital system and reproduction (a review)] Marinova G. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(4):362–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

URINE

[Usefulness of carbon disulfide excretion in the urine for determining the exposure risk in carbon disulfide-exposed workmen] Leuschke W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980; 26(5):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARBON ISOTOPES

13C enrichment of tobacco mosaic virus. de Wit JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):1053–9

Fecal 13C analysis for the detection and quantitation of intestinal malabsorption. Limits of detection and application to disorders of intestinal cholylglycine metabolism. Schoeller DA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Mar;97(3):440–8

ANALYSIS

13C abundances of nutrients and the effect of variations in 13C isotopic abundances of test meals formulated for 13CO2 breath tests. Schoeller DA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov;33(11):2375–85

CARBON MONOXIDE

A re-evaluation of the low-temperature kinetics of the reaction of fully reduced mitochondrial cytochrome oxidase with carbon monoxide and the spectral characterization of species Ic in the Soret and visible regions. Clore GM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 14; 634(1):129–39

Interactions of cytochrome aa3 with oxygen and carbon monoxide. The role of the 607 nm complex. Nicholls P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 12;634(2):256–65

Evidence from infrared and 13C NMR spectra for discrete rapidly interconverting conformers at the carbon monoxide binding sites of hemoglobins A and Zurich. Choc MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1831–8

Allosteric properties of carbamylated hemoglobins. Lee TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4570–7

Effects of solvent composition and viscosity on the rates of CO binding to heme proteins. McKinnie RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):8928–32

Multiple T state conformations in a fish hemoglobin. Carbon monoxide binding to hemoglobin of Thunnus thynnus. Morris RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4598–603

The interaction of heme-hemopexin with CO. Shaklai N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1544–8

Dynamic protein structures: infrared evidence for four discrete rapidly interconverting conformers at the carbon monoxide binding site of bovine heart myoglobin. Caughey WS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2903–7

A routine method for 11CO production. Iwata R, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1981 Jan;30(1):28–30

[Transfer of CO after prolonged artificial ventilation (18 young people after their stay in the neuro-surgery department) (author's transl)] Garnier D, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981;38(5–6):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Euthanasia of young pigs with carbon monoxide. Lambooy E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jul 19;107(3):59–61

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aggravation of angina pectoris by two percent carboxyhemoglobin. Aronow WS. **Am Heart J** 1981 Feb; 101(2):154–7

Myocardial effects of long-term cigarette smoking: relative roles of carbon monoxide and nicotine. Ahmed SS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Oct;46(4):593–8

Carbon monoxide exposure in New York City: a historical overview. Morandi M, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Nov–Dec;56(9):817–28

Effect of carbon monoxide on the cardiorespiratory system. Carbon monoxide toxicity: physiology and biochemistry. Turino GM. **Circulation** 1981 Jan;63(1):253A–259A (60 ref.)

Liver damage in rats during acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Katsumata Y, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1980 Sep–Oct;16(2):119–23

Environmental carbon monoxide and hypertension. Ahmad I, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1980 AUG;73(8):563–6

[CO-pollution, a health risk in Geneva?] Snella MC, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Sep;25(4):199–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined action of the products of vital activities in human work in individual protective, insulating clothing] Sedov AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Apr;(4):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The effects of graduated filters on smoking exposure: risk reduction or compensation? Martin JE, et al. **Addict Behav** 1981;6(2):167–76

Instrumental carbon monoxide dosimetry. Stetter JR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Oct;41(10):704–12

Lung as a model for evaluation of critical intracellular PO2 and PCO. Fisher AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul; 241(1):E47–50

Carbon monoxide: Dosimetry in occupational exposures in Denver, Colorado. Jabara JW, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1980 Jul–Aug;35(4):198–204

Expired air carbon monoxide: a simple breath test of tobacco smoke intake. Jarvis MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 16; 281(6238):484–5

Carbon monoxide yield of cigarettes [letter] Rickert W, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 26;281(6235):309

Trends in tar, nicotine, and carbon monoxide yields of UK cigarettes manufactured since 1934. Wald N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 7;282(6266):763–5

Exposure of drivers to carbon monoxide. Colwill DM, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1980 Dec;30(12):1316–9

Pulmonary excretion of carbon monoxide as an index of bilirubin production. IIa. Evidence for possible delayed clearance of bilirubin in infants of diabetic mothers. Stevenson DK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May;98(5):822–4

How good are the numbers for cigarette tar at predicting deliveries of carbon monoxide, hydrogen cyanide, and acrolein? Young JC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 May;7(5):801–8

Yields of selected toxic agents in the smoke of Canadian cigarettes, 1969 and 1978. A decade of change? Rickert WS, et al. **Prev Med** 1981 May;10(3):353–63

Carbon monoxide toxicant from plastics and wood. Huttlinger PA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981; 24:251–4

[Occupational exposure of firefighters to carbon monoxide (author's transl)] Takano T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1980 Jun;35(2):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Endogenous carbon monoxide production after bicycle exercise in healthy subjects and in patients with hereditary spherocytosis. Werner B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Jun;40(4):319–24

Quantification of ineffective erythropoiesis in megaloblastic anaemia by determination of endogenous production of 14CO after administration of glycine-2-14C. Lindahl J. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Apr;24(4):281–91

The contributions of erythropoietic and nonerythropoietic haem turnover to the early labelle peak of endogenous CO formation in man. Lindahl J. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Apr; 24(4):271–80

BLOOD

COHb formation and acute carbon monoxide intoxication in adult male rats and guinea-pigs. Stupfel M, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 1981 Jan–Feb;17(1):43–51

A modified method for the analysis of carbon monoxide in postmortem blood. Pannell LK, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1981 Jan–Feb;5(1):1–5

Assessment of the methods available for the determination of carbon monoxide in blood. Wigfield DC, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1981 May–Jun;5(3):122–5

Determination of carbon monoxide in blood by head space analysis. Sakata M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1980 Feb;5(1):35–43

Effect of heating on CO content in the blood. An in vitro study. Yamamoto K, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980;85(4):275–81

[Smoking and carbon monoxide consumption (author's transl)] Vanuxem D, et al. **Respiration** 1980;40(3):136–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study in vitro of effects of nitric oxide and carbon monoxide on human and rabbit blood (author's transl)] Bompart G, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1978;1(5):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carboxyhaemoglobin concentrations in the recipients of banked blood (author's transl)] Spiess W, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Dec;15(6):486–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A technique for measuring carbon monoxide uptake in mice. Depledge MH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Apr;7(4):485–9

[Comparative study of partial CO conduction and fibroscopic pulmonary biopsies in 6 patients with extrinsic allergic alveolitis] Levi-Valensi P, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1980 Jan–Feb;30(1):41–9 **(Fre)**

[Carbon monoxide intake during exercise in healthy subjects and patients (author's transl)] Bréant J, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1980 Sep–Oct;36(5):315–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Expired air carbon monoxide accumulation and elimination as a function of number of cigarettes smoked. Henningfield JE, et al. **Addict Behav** 1980;5(3):265–72

Modeling carbon monoxide uptake during work. Bernard TE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 May;42(5):361–4

Standardized single breath normal values for carbon monoxide diffusing capacity. Crapo RO, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Feb;123(2):185–9

The mechanism of chloroform and carbon monoxide formation from carbon tetrachloride by microsomal cytochrome P-450. Ahr HJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 15;29(20):2855–61

Studies on ligand binding to sulphaemoglobin. Brittain T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 18;673(3):253–8

Steady-rate pulmonary transfer factor in chronic thromboembolic disease. Riedel M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980 Jul–Aug;16(4):469–77

Competitive inhibition of carbon monoxide transport: evidence against a carrier. Rubin DZ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 May;50(5):1061–4

Influence of capillary and tissue PO2 on carbon monoxide binding to myoglobin: a theoretical evaluation. Agostoni A, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1980 Jul;20(1):81–7

Cytochrome oxidase (a3) heme and copper observed by low-temperature Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy of the CO complex. Alben JO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):234–7

Binding of O2 and CO to hemes and hemoproteins. Traylor

TG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3171–5
Metabolism of dihalomethanes to carbon monoxide. IV. Studies in isolated rat hepatocytes. Stevens JL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 30;55(3):484–9
[Alveolo-capillary diffusion capacity for carbon monoxide in mitral stenosis] Facchin L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Jun;28(6):429–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of background gases and breathing patterns on steady state CO uptake (author's transl)] Nagashima T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;18(6):402–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Carbon monoxide effect on alveolar epithelial permeability. Fein A, et al. **Chest** 1980 Nov;78(5):726–31
The effects of continuous exposure to carbon monoxide on auditory vigilance in man. Davies DM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1981;48(1):25–34
Effects of carbon monoxide on operant behavior of laboratory rats and baboons. Geller I, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979 Fall;1(3):179–84
[The acute effects of tobacco smoke on the organism. Changes in pulmonary function, circulation, hormones, metabolism and coagulation] Lang-Jensen T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Nov 24;142(48):3170–5 (115 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Growth of hydrogen bacteria inhibited by carbon monoxide] Volova TG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Jul-Aug; 49(4):465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Serial estimations of carbon monoxide diffusing capacity in intrapulmonary haemorrhage. Greening AP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 May;60(5):507–12
Hysteresis in the relation between diffusing capacity of the lung and lung volume. Cassidy SS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Oct;49(4):566–70
Ventilation, perfusion, and cardiogenic oscillations of the single-breath N2 test. Cormier Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Oct;49(4):552–7

TOXICITY

Biochemical and histological effects of intermittent carbon monoxide exposure in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis) in relation to atherosclerosis. Bing RJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Aug-Sep;20(8–9):487–99
Effect of long-term low and moderate levels of carbon monoxide exposure on platelet counts of rabbits. Kalmaz EV, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Aug;4(1):351–8
Embryotoxicity of inhaled sulfur dioxide and carbon monoxide in mice and rabbits. Murray FJ, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [C]** 1979;13(3):233–50
Prenatal carbon monoxide exposure alters behavioral development. Fechter LD, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1980 Spring;2(1):7–11
Marked lethality of rats in combined exposure to carbon monoxide and diethyldithiocarbamate. Kurppa K. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;33(1):179–82
Effects of prenatal carbon monoxide exposure on cardiac development. Fechter LD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;56(3):370–5
[Acute effects of low carbon monoxide concentrations on blood rheology, platelet fuction, and the arterial wall in the minipig (author's transl)] Marshall M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1981;178(3):201–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of carbon monoxide on the body as a result of tobacco smoking. A contribution to health education] Ponsold W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(10):736–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARBON MONOXIDE POISONING

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide euthanasia of cats: duration and animal behaviour. Simonsen HB, et al. **Br Vet J** 1981 May-Jun;137(3):274–8

BLOOD

Carbon monoxide contamination in dwellings in poor rural areas of Guatemala. Dary O, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jan;26(1):24–30
Hyperuricemia in rats during acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Katsumata Y, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1981 Jul-Aug;18(1):1–4
Carbon monoxide poisoning. Urbanetti JS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;51:355–85 (63 ref.)
[The mechanism of carbon monoxide-induced increase in total hemoglobin concentration] Pankow D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(3):208–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Effects of chronic exposure to diluted automotive exhaust gas on the CNS of normotensive and hypertensive rats. Roggendorf W, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981; 7:17–9
Neurologic sequelae of acute carbon monoxide intoxication. Lacey DJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Feb;135(2):145–7
Delayed encephalopathy following carbon monoxide intoxication. Sawa GM, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1981 Feb; 8(1):77–9
Carbon monoxide effect on alveolar epithelial permeability. Fein A, et al. **Chest** 1980 Nov;78(5):726–31
Carbon monoxide poisoning [letter] Brandon S. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 1;2(8240):253
Acute renal failure after exposure to carbon monoxide. Kuska J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1980;12(4):236–8
[Acute pulmonary edema caused by carbon monoxide poisoning (letter)] Labrousse J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 27;8(5):364 **(Fre)**
[Thrombosis of the vein of Labbé with haemorrhagic cerebral infarction (author's transl)] Cambria S. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(4):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neuropathies following carbon monoxide poisoning] Glatzel W, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 May; 32(5):298–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental obstructive jaundice in rats. Effects of carbon monoxide, aniline, m-dinitrobenzene, carbon tetrachloride and ethanol] Ponsold W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980; 26(7):501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Late neuro-psychological syndrome after acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Case report] Semeraro V, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb;36(1):270–3 **(Ita)**
[Late neuropsychological syndrome after acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Clinical contribution] Semeraro V, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981;42:270–3 **(Ita)**
[Hypoxia in acute exogenous psychoses and its treatment] Kondrashenko VT. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(6):898–904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Carbon monoxide poisoning mimicking gastroenteritis. Hopkinson JM, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 19;281(6234):214–5
Carbon monoxide poisoning. Zimmerman SS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Aug;68(2):215–24
[With uncertain cause of death carbon monoxide poisoning should always be considered] Schneider V, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1980 Jul;32(4):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Korsakoff's syndrome in carbon monoxide poisoning] Seratlić B. **Med Pregl** 1980;33(9–10):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ETIOLOGY

Carbon monoxide exposure from aircraft fueling vehicles. McCammon CS Jr, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1981 May-Jun;36(3):136–8
Carbon monoxide poisoning secondary to inhaling methylene chloride. Fagin J, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 29; 281(6253):1461
Cigarette smoking and peripheral vascular disease: is carbon monoxide the real culprit? [editorial] Sojka SG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jul 1;125(1):10–1
Secondhand cigarette smoke as a cause of chronic carbon monoxide poisoning. Kachulis CJ. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Jul; 70(1):77–9
[Carbon monoxide--an acute threat?] Stroscher G. **Med Klin** 1981 Jan 16;76(2):29–35 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Effect of repeated carbon monoxide intoxications on the myoglobin concentration in heart and skeletal muscle of rats. Pankow D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979; 38(11–12):1601–5
[Adenosine cyclic monophosphate level, adenyl cyclase activity, 3,5'-cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase and protein kinases in rat brain in experimental carbon monoxide poisoning] Sikorska M. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 May-Jun; 18(2):203–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

Exposure of motor vehicle examiners to carbon monoxide: a historical prospective mortality study. Stern FB, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1981 Mar-Apr;36(2):59–65

OCCURRENCE

Carbon monoxide, an old enemy forgot [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jul 11;2(8237):75–6

PATHOLOGY

The pathogenesis of carbon monoxide encephalopathy in the acute phase--physiological and morphological correlation. Okeda R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;54(1):1–10
Liver damage in rats during acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Katsumata Y, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1980 Sep-Oct;16(2):119–23

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Localized EEG abnormalities in acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Neufeld MY, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Aug; 38(8):524–7
Histological examination of the rat after long-term exposure to subtoxic automotive exhaust gas. Roggendorf W, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1981 Jul;47(4):247–56
Hippocampal afterdischarges and their post-ictal sequelae in rats: effects of carbon monoxide hypoxia. Dyer RS, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979 Spring;1(1):21–5
[Relationship between cardiac function and environmental noise in a group of car engine testers (author's transl)] Villa A, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 Sep-Oct;71(5):397–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Sustained visual attention and carbon monoxide: elimination of adaptation effects. Roche S, et al. **Hum Factors** 1981 Apr;23(2):175–84
Amnesic syndrome after carbon monoxide poisoning. A case report. Spinnler H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1980; 127(1):79–88

THERAPY

Medical hyperbaric oxygen therapy: 22 cases. Welsh F. Matos L, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Jun; 51(6):611–4
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;59(3):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[CO poisoning. Hyperbaric oxygen and barbiturates] Ramón Soler R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1980 Mar; 27(2):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CARBON RADIOISOTOPES

A straightforward method for the simultaneous preparation of radiolabeled L-dihydroörotic and N-carbamyl-L-aspartic acids. Kensler TW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Feb;111(1):49–53
Positron-emitting radionuclides in the study of metabolic and physiopathologic mechanisms. Mackenzie Davidson Memorial Lecture, April, 1980. Kellershohn C. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Feb;54(638):91–102 (43 ref.)
Metabolism of ingested 14C-triolein. Estimation of radiation dose in tests of lipid assimilation using 14C-and 3H-labelled fatty acids. Pedersen NT, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981; 6(7):327–9
Preparation and preliminary tissue studies of optically active 11 C-D- and L-phenylalanine. Casey DL, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1981 May;32(5):325–30
Synthesis of a 11C-labelled neuroleptic drug: pimozide. Crouzel C, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1980 Sep; 31(9):545–8
Automated scanning of 14C on polyacrylamide gel. Magnusson RP, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1979; 1(1):65–8
Synthesis of C-11 iodoantipyrine for positron emission tomography. Campbell JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jun; 22(6):538–41
14C-labelling of a hypocholesterolemic agents, N-(alpha-methylbenzyl) linoleamide. Gomi H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Sep;29(9):443–5
A routine method for 11CO production. Iwata R, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1981 Jan;30(1):28–30
14C-labelling of butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT). Yoshitake A, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Mar;28(3):169–70
[Preparation of short half-life radioactive gases and of labeled organic molecules for medical application] Peters JM, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Apr 1;35(7):235–9 **(Fre)**
[Conceptual design for chemical black box (author's transl)] Ido T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Sep;17(8):1027–33 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

New method for determining the extent of proline hydroxylation by measuring changes in the ratio of [4-3H]:[14C]proline in collagenase digests. Chojkier M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 1;108(2):385–93
Automated measurement of 14C in chromatographic peaks in the effluent of the amino acid analyzer. Potashner SJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Mar 15;112(1):82–9
[Tritium- and carbon-14-contents of wines of different vintage from the northern and southern hemisphere (author's transl)] Fischer E, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1980 Oct;171(4):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Determination of duodenogastric reflux by use of 14C-labelled cholic acid. An experimental study in dogs. Svensson JO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(4):283–9
The use of a radiometric technic for the rapid detection of contaminated tissue specimens from burned patients. Martinez OV, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep;74(3):319–23
Metabolism of tritium- and 14C-labeled alanine in rats. Golden S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug;241(2):E121–8
The use of radioisotopes to measure regional lung water. MacArthur CG. **Cor Vasa** 1980;22(4):300–4
Determination of regional cerebral glucose transport and utilization rates in man with 11C glucose: preliminary results. Depresseux JC, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(3):270–2
Quantitative carbon-14 autoradiography at the cellular level: principles and application for cell kinetic studies. Dörmer P. **Histochem J** 1981 Mar;13(2):161–71 (17 ref.)
Detection of myocardial ischemia before infarction, based on accumulation of labeled pyruvate. Goldstein RA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Nov;21(11):1101–4
Whole animal studies using tracer kinetics. Kronfeld DS, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1981 Jan;40(1):129–38 (21 ref.)
Standardization and calibration of whole-body autoradiography for routine semiquantitative analysis of the distribution of 14C-labeled compounds in animal tissues.

Irons RD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 30; 59(2):250–6

[Studies of cardiac metabolism with 123I-labelled fatty acids and 11C-methylglucose (author's transl)] Vyska K, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1981 Jun;20(3):148–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral positron CT with 13N-ammonia and 11C-carbon monoxide (author's transl)] Shishido F, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Aug;17(7):821–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Tissue distribution of [14C]ethambutol in mice. Kelly RG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jun;123(6):689–90

URINE

[Method for the radiotoxicological analysis of carbon 14 and tritium in urine] Sartori G. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Jun; 35(6):308–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE

Interstitial collagen polymorphism in rat liver with CCl4-induced cirrhosis. Seyer JM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 22;629(3):490–8

Spin trapping of free radical products of CC14 activation using pulse radiolysis and high energy radiation procedures. Tomasi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 29;122(2):303–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sensitization to benzoyl peroxide, retinoic acid and carbon tetrachloride. Romaguera C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Oct;6(6):442

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of cysteine and cystamine on the carbon tetrachloride induced decrease in arachidonic acid content of rat liver microsomal phospholipids. de Toranzo EG, et al. **Toxicology** 1981;19(1):77–82

METABOLISM

A heme model study of carbon tetrachloride metabolism: mechanisms of phosgene and carbon dioxide formation. Mansuy D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1536–42

The mechanism of chloroform and carbon monoxide formation from carbon tetrachloride by microsomal cytochrome P-450. Ahr HJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 15;29(20):2855–61

Influence of oxygen on the inhibition of liver microsomal activation of carbon tetrachloride by the catechol 2-hydroxyestradiol-17 beta. Kieczka H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 15;30(4):319–24

Interactions of carbon tetrachloride and promethazine in the rat--II. Elimination of carbon tetrachloride and chloroform in expired air as indications of their metabolism in the intact animal. Reddrop CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1449–55

Interactions of carbon tetrachloride and promethazine in the rat--I. Effects of promethazine on the concentrations of carbon tetrachloride in blood and liver, and on the production of chloroform. Reddrop CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1443–7

Mechanism of the microsomal reduction of carbon tetrachloride and halothane. Kubic VL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Mar 1;34(2):201–7

The formation of diglutathionyl dithiocarbonate as a metabolite of chloroform, bromotrichloromethane, and carbon tetrachloride. Pohl LR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Jul–Aug;9(4):334–9

Metabolism of carbon tetrachloride in hepatic microsomes and reconstituted monooxygenase systems and its relationship to lipid peroxidation. Wolf CR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;18(3):553–8

Covalent binding of carbon tetrachloride metabolites to liver nuclear DNA, proteins, and lipids. Diaz Gomez MI, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;56(2):199–206

Decreased in vivo acetaldehyde oxidation and hepatic aldehyde dehydrogenase inhibition in C57BL and DBA mice treated with carbon tetrachloride. Hjelle JJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;59(1):15–24

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of liver-microsome calcium pump by in vivo administration of CCl4, CHCl3 and 1,1-dichloroethylene (vinylidene chloride). Moore L. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 15;29(18):2505–11

Studies on lipid peroxidation using whole liver cells: influence of damaged cells on the prooxidant effect of ADP-Fe3+ and CCl4. Chiarpotto E, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15;37(4):396–7

Metabolism of styrene in rats after administration of tetrachloromethane. Ogata M, et al. **Ind Health** 1981; 19(1):1–8

Comparative biochemical and morphological investigation of the liver of experimental animals in the process of hepatotropic effect of atmospheric pollution (on the model of carbon tetrachloride). Merkur'eva RV, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1979; 23(4):368–77

The influence of tetrachloromethane on subcellular structures of rat hepatocyte lysosomal and cytoplasmic enzymes of the liver, lungs and blood serum of rats during continuous and intermittent action of tetrachloromethane. Merkureva RV, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1980;24(2):121–32

The differential localization of various drug metabolizing systems within the rat liver lobule as determined by the hepatotoxins allyl alcohol, carbon tetrachloride and bromobenzene. James R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Apr;217(1):127–32

Formation of N1-acetylspermidine in rat liver after treatment with carbon tetrachloride. Abdel-Monem MM, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 4;28(18):2017–23

Altered pharmacodynamics of 1-(2-tetrahydrofuryl)-5-fluorouracil by pretreatment of rats with phenobarbital, indomethacin, diclofenac sodium and carbon tetrachloride. Hobara N, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;21(5):323–6

Promethazine administration to rats and CCl4 induced lipid peroxidation of liver microsomal lipids. de Toranzo EG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Oct; 30(1):91–8

Rapid depression of rat liver microsomal calcium pump activity after administration of carbon tetrachloride or bromotrichloromethane and lack of effect after ethanol. Lowrey K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 30; 59(2):389–94

Release of hepatic cadmium by carbon tetrachloride treatment. Tanaka K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;59(3):535–9

Ethane formation of isolated rat hepatocytes due to carbon tetrachloride. de Ruiter N, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Jun–Jul; 8(4–5):265–71

[Influence of pretreatment with carbon tetrachloride on paracetamol-induced hepatotoxicity] Curzio M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Dec 30;56(24):2546–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of carbon tetrachloride in the fall-winter period for the control of great and red-tail gerbils in the cutaneous leishmaniasis foci of the Bukhara region] Kulanin VL. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug;49(4):64–6 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Pyrazole prevention of CC14-induced ultrastructural changes in rat liver. Bernacchi AS, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Oct;61(5):505–11

Phenobarbitone-induced enlargement of the liver in the rat: its relationship to carbon tetrachloride-induced cirrhosis. Chatamra K, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1981 Jun;62(3):283–8

Carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatotoxic response in rainbow trout, Salmo gairderni, as influenced by two commercial fish diets. Pfeifer KF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980;67C(2):91–6

The effect of cycloheximide and carbon tetrachloride in Ehrlich ascites tumour-bearing mice. Parry EW. **Gan** 1980 Jun;71(3):275–9

The effect of carbontetrachloride toxicity on erythrocyte hemolysis and on tissue catalysis of lipid peroxidation. Kartha VN, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Jan; 23(1):21–7

Role of time and concentration on carbon tetrachloride toxicity in rats. David A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1981;48(1):49–60

Carbon tetrachloride-induced loss of microsomal glucose 6-phosphatase and cytochrome P-450 in vitro. Masuda Y. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;31(1):107–16

Protective effect of coenzyme Q10 against carbon tetrachloride-induced liver injury. Sugiyama S, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1980 Nov;43(1–2):25–7

The effect of hypothermia on biochemical and morphological aspects of carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity. Kaufman SN, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar; 31(3):463–74

Response of rat liver aspartate aminotransferase to carbon tetrachloride. Pappas NJ Jr. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar; 31(3):475–82

The effects of sodium chromate and carbon tetrachloride on the urinary excretion and tissue distribution of cadmium in cadmium-pretreated rats. Bernard AM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;57(1):30–8

Oxygen dependence of CCl4-induced lipid peroxidation in vitro and in vivo. Kieczka H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Mar; 5(3–4):191–6

Influence of hypoxia on the hepatotoxic effects of carbon tetrachloride, paracetamol, allyl alcohol, bromobenzene and thioacetamide. Strubelt O, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Jul; 6(2):109–13

[Increased toxicity of carbon tetrachloride induced by nicotinic acid] Gutewort R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981; 27(6):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatotoxicity of benzene, 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane and carbon tetrachloride] Schmidt P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980 Mar 3;26(3):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental data on a hygienic standard for carbon tetrachloride in the air of a work area] Kashin LM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 May;(5):47–9 **(Rus)**

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE POISONING

Influence of zinc, vitamin B12 and glutathione on the liver of rats exposed to carbon tetrachloride. Rana SV, et al. **Ind Health** 1981;19(2):65–9

Effect of diisopropyl 1,3-dithiol-2-ylidenemalonate (NKK-105) on fatty liver induced by carbon tetrachloride. Imaizumi Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;31(1):15–21

[Acute carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Prodrom I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jul–Sep;84(3):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

BLOOD

Alpha-fetoprotein and serum hormone levels following liver intoxication with carbon tetrachloride. Aussel C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31;95(2):796–800

Influence of carbon tetrachloride on circulating endotoxin after exogenous administration of endotoxin in rats. Nolan JP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;165(3):453–6

[Early enzymatic diagnosis of toxic lesions of the liver in acute poisonings] Trakhtengerts MI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981; 53(4):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Modification of haloalkane-induced hepatotoxicity by exogenous ketones and metabolic ketosis. Hewitt WR, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Nov;39(13):3118–23

COMPLICATIONS

A rapidly and spontaneously reversible Goodpasture's syndrome after carbon tetrachloride inhalation. Carlier B, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1980;35(3):193–8

Carbon tetrachloride toxicity: failure of promethazine to prevent in vivo liver injury. Nayak NC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Oct;72:546–53

Carbon tetrachloride-induced cirrhosis? [letter] Gitlin N. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Nov 29;58(22):872–3

[Trichloroethylene hepatitis. Synergistic effect of carbon tetrachloride? (letter)] Bouygues M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 15;9(43):3277 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute carbon tetrachloride poisoning. Hadi SF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1981;7(4):203–4

[Clinical picture, diagnosis, and intensive treatment of the hepatorenal syndrome in carbon tetrachloride poisoning by inhalation] Rimalis BTs. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(4):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Normalizing effect of arginine thiazolidincarboxylate (ATCA) on hepatocytes in CCL4 poisoning in rats] Marcucci A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Jun;35(6):286–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histochemical studies on the protective effect of elementary sulfur in experimental carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Wesołowski H. **Patol Pol** 1980 Oct–Dec;31(4):567–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of etimizol on hematocellular barrier permeability in hepatitis induced by carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Neĭko VE. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;90(12):700–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of orotic acid, calcium pangamate, and lipamide on ultrastructural changes in lipocytes in hepatic dystrophy] Posokhova EA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981;91(1):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of splenin] Shevchenko AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Mar–Apr;27(2):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

5'-Nucleotidase activity in liver homogenates of rats treated with CCl4, colchicine, cycloheximide, emetine, ethanol, ethionine and 5-fluorotryptophan. Agostini C, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1067–8

Serum glutathione S-transferase in experimental liver damage in rats. Adachi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1981;16(2):129–33

Properties of spermidine N-acetyltransferase from livers of rats treated with carbon tetrachloride and its role in the conversion of spermidine into putrescine. Matsui I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2454–9

Some properties of aminopropanol dehydrogenase in rat serum studied in normal conditions and in acute carbon tetrachloride poisoning. Wyrębowska J, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 May;6(3):613–20

Hepatic delta 9 and delta 6 desaturase activities during the recovery period following carbon tetrachloride poisoning. Carreau J, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Sep;15(9):631–6

Visual evidences on reversible dysenzymia induced by zinc and a new chelating agent in CCl4 poisoned liver of squirrels. Rana SV. **Mikroskopie** 1980 Oct;36(7–8):233–41

Effect of metabolic inhibitors, diethylmaleate and carbon tetrachloride-induced liver damage on glutathione S-transferase activities in rat liver. Younes M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Nov;12(10):921–30

Involvement of glucocorticoids in the stimulation of rat kidney phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activity after liver intoxication by carbon tetrachloride. Hortelano P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Jun;6(1):5–10

[The degree of hepatic enzyme induction might be related to the amount of hepatic fibrosis in rats chronically intoxicated by CCl4 (author's transl)] Mallet L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 May;5(5):572–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum guanase activity in rabbits during toxic liver damage] Prokopowicz D, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1980;22(4):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interference of antioxidants E/O of some free radical 'scavengers' with the activity of glucose-6-phosphatase after administration of carbon tetrachloride] Paradisi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Sep 30;55(18):1877–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Modifications of enzyme activities in rat liver plasma membrane after carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Ribotta PB, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Mar 15;57(5):526–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Liver and serum N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase isoenzymes of normal rats and rats with acute carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Loginov AS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Nov-Dec;26(6):800–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Polyploidization of mouse hepatocytes following repeated exposure to carbon tetrachloride] Faktor VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;90(11):614–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Role of the erythrocytes in stimulating the immune response in toxic lesion of the liver] Prokopenko LG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980;(4):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Preservation of glucuronidation in carbon tetrachloride-induced acute liver injury in the rat. Desmond PV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 May 1; 30(9):993–9

Destruction of liver microsomal calcium pump activity by carbon tetrachloride and bromotrichloromethane. Lowrey K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 15;30(2):135–40

Effect of tryptophan on hepatoma and host liver of rats. Influence after treatment with hypertonic sodium chloride and carbon tetrachloride. Sidransky H, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1981 Aug;35(1):124–36

The in vivo incorporation of triated thymidine into liver cell nuclear DNA in mice treated chronically with carbon tetrachloride or with diethylnitrosamine. Smuckler EA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1980 Aug;33(1):65–73

Possible role of endogenous toxigenic lipids in the carbon tetrachloride poisoned hepatocyte. Willis RJ. **Fed Proc** 1980 Nov;39(13):3134–7

Influence of dietary manipulations on rat kidney gluconeogenesis during acute intoxication with carbon tetrachloride. Hortelano P, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980; 11(6):503–6

Suppression by adrenalectomy of the early stimulation of rat kidney gluconeogenesis during acute liver intoxication. Hortelano P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Sep;12(9):483–4

The kinetics of the thyroid hormones and the peripheral conversion rate of thyroxine to triiodothyronine in acute liver insufficiency under experimental conditions. Miralles-García JM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Mar; 13(3):158–64

Regeneration of the liver after carbon tetrachloride. Differences in adenylate cyclase and pancreatic hormone receptors. Mourelle M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25; 256(4):1656–60

Evidence against the formation of malondialdehyde derived fluorescent products in rat liver during carbon tetrachloride poisoning. de Toranzo EG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;29(2):385–8

[In vivo and in vitro hydroxylation of testosterone and dihydrotestosterone in rats after liver damage and starvation (author's transl)] Wenzel M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Nov-Dec;35(11–12):995–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alterations of lipid peroxidation and fatty acid composition of liver mitochondria and microsomes from rats in various age groups and carbon tetrachloride-intoxication (author's transl)] Mihara M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1980; 98:94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the levels of blood serotonin (5-HT), blood serum monoamine oxidase (MAO) and urinary 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid (5-HIO) depending on selected enzymatic indicators of liver damage in experimental CCl4 poisoning in rabbits] Borzuchowska A, et al. **Patol Pol** 1980; 31(3):383–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Image analysis of hepatocyte nuclei from chlordane-treated rats. Nair KK, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Dec;2(4):285–9

Spermine stimulation of CCl4 depressed protein synthesis in rabbits. Oratz M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Dec; 79(6):1165–73

Response of carbon tetrachloride treated male rats to benzene hexachloride & Quinalphos. Dikshith TS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Nov;18(11):1267–72

The role of calcium in liver cell damage. Comparative studies with carbon tetrachloride and D-galactosamine. Kröner H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;169(3–4):298–303

The effect of carbon tetrachloride on isolated rat hepatocytes. Perrissoud D, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1981; 35(2):83–91

[Effect of circulating insulin on liver damage by CCl4 in the rat. II. Histological aspects] Torella R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 May 15;56(9):874–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The dangers from limited exposure to carbon tetrachloride. Louria DB, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1980 Aug; 7(2):177–88 (72 ref.)

Toxic injury to isolated hepatocytes is not dependent on extracellular calcium. Smith MT, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 11;213(4513):1257–9

[Liver damage after paracetamol and carbon tetrachloride administration] Flaccavento C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 May 15;56(9):912–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of circulating insulin on liver damage by CCl4 in the rat. I. Biochemical studies] Torella R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 May 15;56(9):867–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of antihepatocytotoxic serum on liver structure and regeneration in a carbon tetrachloride lesion] Alekseeva IN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(9):93 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatotoxicity: studies in developing rats and protection by zinc. Cagen SZ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Nov;39(13):3124–8

The protection of coenzyme Q10 against carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1981; 16(3):281–5

Histological evidence of protection by Indigofera tinctoria Linn. against carbontetrachloride induced hepatotoxicity--an experimental study. Anand KK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Mar;19(3):298–300

Prevention of acetaminophen-induced hepatotoxicity by acute ethanol administration in the rat: comparison with carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatoxicity. Sato C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Sep;218(3):805–10

Studies on the prevention of CCl4 induced liver necrosis by agents having effects on cell membrane. Marzi A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Dec; 30(3):581–4

Protective effect of diethylmaleate pretreatment on carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity. Suarez KA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 15;57(3):318–24

[Prophylactic action of tocopherol in CCl4 poisoning against a background of a varying water-soluble vitamin allowances] Stasenkova KP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):35–40 **(Rus)**

CARBONATED BEVERAGES see under **BEVERAGES**

CARBONATES

Electron-spin resonance study of the effects of carbonate substitution in synthetic apatites and apatites from human teeth. Tochon-Danguy HJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980; 25(5):357–61

A mechanism for incorporation of carbonate into apatite. Chickerur NS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;32(1):55–62

13C enriched carbonate apatites studied by ESR: comparison with human tooth enamel apatites. Doi Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981;33(1):81–2

Detection of alpha-particles utilizing polycarbonate foils processed by the electrochemical etching technique. Stillwagon GB, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Nov;39(5):751–9

The influence of carbonate on the atomic structure and reactivity of hydroxyapatite. Nelson DG. **J Dent Res** 1981 Aug;60 Spec No C:1621–9

Rapid quantitation of neutrophil chemotaxis: use of a polyvinylpyrrolidone-free polycarbonate membrane in a multiwell assembly. Harvath L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;37(1):39–45

Effect of adsorbed carbonate on surface charge characteristics and physical properties of aluminum hydroxide gel. Feldkamp JR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jun; 70(6):638–40

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Carbon dioxide distribution in the body after the peroral administration of carbonated water (an experimental study)] Tarasenko AT. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):62–4 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

ESR of CO2- in X-irradiated tooth enamel and A-type carbonated apatite. Bacquet G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981; 33(2):105–9

METABOLISM

Stimulation of HCO3- transport by gastric inhibitory peptide (GIP) in proximal duodenum of the bullfrog. Flemström G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Jun;109(2):231–2

Relationship between plasma pH and pancreatic HCO3- secretion at different intravenous secretin infusion rates. Raeder M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Jun;109(2):187–91

Direct measurement of transferrin synthesis rates in man using the [14C]carbonate method. Kernoff LM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Aug;106(2):529–34

Non-equilibrium acid-base status in C. productus: role of exoskeletal carbonate buffers. Defur PL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Dec;42(3):247–61

[Effect of carbostimulin on metabolism in rats with deep burns] Stognii NA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 May-Jun; 53(3):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the carbonate bath temperature on body intake and distribution of carbonic acid (an experimental study)] Tarasenko AT. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):45–6 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of carbostimulin on biosynthetic processes in rabbits with alloxan diabetes] Gulyi MF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Sep-Oct;52(5):632–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Arzni carbonate mineral baths on the gamma-aminobutyric acid content in the brain (an experimental study)] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):10–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of Arzni carbonate mineral baths on labeled noradrenaline uptake by myocardial sections and the activity of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):42–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the carbonate bath temperature on body intake and distribution of carbonic acid (an experimental study)] Tarasenko AT. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):45–6 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

[Active HCO3(-)Secretion in the gastric-mucosa. A causal factor in peptic ulcer disease? (author's transl)] Simon B, et al. **MMW** 1980 Aug 1;122(31):1097–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Carbostimulin-correcting effect on metabolic aspects of diabetes mellitus] Efimov AS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Nov-Dec;52(6):767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation of myocardial infarct patients using Arzni carbonate baths with reference to the season of the year] Topchian ZhS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):22–5 **(Rus)**

CARBONIC ACID see under **CARBONATES**

CARBONIC ANHYDRASE

The amino acid sequence of carbonic anhydrase I from the rhesus macaque. Henriksson D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):135–42

Multiparameter kinetic study on the unfolding and refolding of bovine carbonic anhydrase B. McCoy LF Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 14;19(21):4738–43

Macromolecular conformation in solution. Study of carbonic anhydrase by the positron annihilation technique. Handel ED, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Nov;32(2):697–704

Cadmium-113 NMR of carbonic anhydrases: effect of pH, bicarbonate, and cyanide. Jonsson NB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3269–72

Ligand substitution reactions of metallothioneins with EDTA and apo-carbonic anhydrase. Li TY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6334–8

ANALYSIS

Carbonic anhydrase isoenzyme C in the human retina. An immunohistochemical study. Kumpulainen T. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Jun;58(3):397–405

Intracellular localization of carbonic anhydrase in some vertebrate nephrons. Ridderstråle Y. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(488):1–22

Ultrastructural localization of carbonic anhydrase in tissues involved in shell formation and ionic regulation in the pond snail Lymnaea stagnalis. Boer HH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;209(3):383–90

Kinetics, equilibrium and inhibition in the Hansson histochemical procedure for carbonic anhydrase: a validation of the method. Maren TH. **Histochem J** 1980 Mar;12(2):183–90

Ultrastructural localization of carbonic anhydrase in gastric parietal cells with the immunoglobulin-enzyme bridge method. Sato A, et al. **Histochem J** 1980 Nov;12(6):651–9

Asymmetric distribution of carbonic anhydrase in the alveolar-capillary barrier. Effros RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jul;51(1):190–3

Autoradiographic localization of carbonic anhydrase in the rabbit ciliary body. Muther TF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Oct;28(10):1119–24

Mitochondrial carbonic anhydrase. Dodgson SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5562–6

[Histochemical demonstration of the carbonic anhydrase in the gastric surface epithelium of the human (author's

transl)] Terada A, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1981 Jan;78(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[3',5'cyclic AMP, histamine and carbonic anhydrase of the gastric mucosa] Puşcaş I, et al.
Rev Med Interna [Med Interna] 1980 May–Jun;32(3):281–2 **(Rum)**
[Histamine–acetazolamide–carbonic anhydrase interaction in gastric mucosa] Puşcaş I, et al.
Rev Med Interna [Med Interna] 1980 Jul–Aug;32(4):353–4 **(Rum)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Translation in vitro of rabbit reticulocyte carbonic anhydrase. Shiels A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):548–50

BLOOD

Radiologic assay for carbonic anhydrase. Hirano S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Aug;106(2):427–31
Isolation and quantitative immunoelectrophoresis of erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase B and C in subjects with thyroid disorders. Mondrup M.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1980 Jan;9(1):60–4
Renaturation of bovine erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase B denatured by acid, heat, and detergent. McCoy LF Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May 26;20(11):3062–7
Carbon dioxide hydration activity of carbonic anhydrase in mixtures of water and deuterium oxide. Venkatasubban KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 28;19(22):4984–9
Activity of carbonic anhydrase in stored blood. Ponte J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Sep;52(9):867–72
Carbonic anhydrase isoenzyme B in erythrocytes of hyperthyroid, pregnant and oestrogen-treated subjects. Anker N, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 Apr;27(2):109–12
Zinc deficiency states and carbonic anhydrase isozyme in experimental hemolytic and bleeding anemia of rabbits. Ishikawa N, et al. **Enzyme** 1981;26(2):85–92
Sequence of the low activity equine erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase and delineation of the amino acid substitutions in various polymorphic forms. Jabusch JR, et al.
J Biol Chem 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9196–204
Thermodynamics of carbonic anhydrase catalysis. A comparison between human isoenzymes B and C. Sanyal G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):608–12
Zinc and growth in patients with sickle cell disease. Daeschner CW 3d, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May;98(5):778–80
A comparative study of the kinetics of the Bohr effect in vertebrates. Maren TH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jun; 303:535–47
Erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase activity and physical work capacity. Little NG. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Sep; 20(3):239–43
[Carbonic anhydrase (CA) activity during anesthesia. II. Influence of blood gas and temperature in vitro (author's transl)] Taki K, et al. **Masui** 1980 Jul;29(7):683–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Red cell carbonic anhydrase (RCA) activity during anesthesia: III–Hypothermia (author's transl)] Taki K, et al. **Masui** 1980 Sep;29(9):872–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Inhibition of carbonic anhydrase by pirenzepin] Puşcaş I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1981 Jan–Feb; 33(1):65–8 **(Rum)**
[Erythrocytic histamine–carbonic anhydrase relationship and gastric acid secretion] Puşcaş I, et al.
Rev Med Interna [Med Interna] 1980 Mar–Apr;32(2):145–8 **(Rum)**

GENETICS

Population genetic studies of the Philippine Negritos. III. Identification of the carbonic anhydrase-1 variant with CA1 Guam. Omoto K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Jan; 33(1):105–11
Identification of inherited protein variants in individual erythrocytes. Anyaibe SI, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Jun; 18(5–6):455–63
The new variant carbonic anhydrase in the Japanese: CA1Nagasaki 1(76 Arg replaced by Gln) and CA1Hiroshima 2. Goriki K, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980; 4(5–6):653–7
Genetic variants of red cell enzymes as potential anthropological markers in the Western Pacific. Omoto K. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(5–6):755–60
Inherited variants of human red cell carbonic anhydrases. Tashian RE, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(5–6):635–51
The proteolytic degradation of normal and variant human carbonic anhydrase isozymes by alpha-chymotrypsin. Osborne WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1330–4
Phenotyping of carbonic anhydrase II in fresh blood and bloodstains on cellulose acetate membrane. Andrus RH. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Jan;26(1):181–3
The determination of carbonic anhydrase-2 phenotypes in dried bloodstains by cellulose acetate electrophoresis. Noppinger KE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Jan;26(1):176–80
Population frequencies of carbonic anhydrase II and esterase D in the Pittsburgh metropolitan area. Smith FP, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Oct;25(4):866–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cyclostome carbonic anhydrase. Purification and some properties of the enzyme from erythrocytes of lamprey. Berglund L, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1980;34(3):227–8
Localization of carbonic anhydrase in the cytoplasmic membrane of Neisseria sicca (strain 19). MacLeod MN, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Jan;27(1):87–92
Dissociation of myelin from its 'enzyme markers' during ontogeny. Waehneldt TV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Sep; 35(3):566–73
An improved isolation procedure for carbonic anhydrase C from red cell lysate. Sagisaka K, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1980 Dec;132(4):463–8
[Carboanhydrase from bean leaves] Komarova IuM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jun;46(6):1096–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Human renal cytoplasmic carbonic anhydrase. Tissue levels and kinetic properties under near physiological conditions. Wistrand PJ. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Jul;109(3):239–48
Comparative properties of tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta, carbonic anhydrases. Jungreis AM, et al.
Am J Physiol 1981 Jul;241(1):R92–9
Carbonic anhydrase: theoretical studies of different hypotheses. Pullman A. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;367:340–55
The carbon dioxide hydration activity of brush-border carbonic anhydrase from the dog kidney. Vincent SH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Nov;205(1):51–6
Distribution of CAIII in fetal and adult human tissue. Jeffery S, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Oct;18(9–10):843–9
Isoenzymes of carbonic anhydrase III in rat tissues. Carter N, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):73
Isoenzymes of human muscle carbonic anhydrase III generated by thiol interaction. Jeffery S, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1980 Oct;8(5):643
Interaction of bovine carbonic anhydrase with (neutral) aniline, phenol, and methanol. Jacob GS, et al.
Biochemistry 1980 Aug 5;19(16):3754–65
A new class of inhibitors capable of binding both the acidic and alkaline forms of carbonic anhydrase. Alberti G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 27;668(1):16–26
Exchange of labeled nuclei in the CO2--HCO3--solvent system catalyzed by carbonic anhydrase. Koenig SH, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Jul;35(1):59–78
Chemical kinetic and diffusional limitations on bicarbonate reabsorption by the proximal tubule. Wang KW, et al.
Biophys J 1980 Aug;31(2):161–82
Developmental changes and localization of carbonic anhydrase in cerebral hemispheres of the rat and in rat glial cell cultures. Delaunoy JP, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980; 26(2):235–40
Coordination chemical studies on metalloenzymes. VIII. Reduction of Co(III)-bovine carbonic anhydrase with L-ascorbic acid. Hirose J, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1980 Nov;28(11):3189–95
Histochemical localization of carbonic anhydrase in fowl proventriculus. Palatroni P, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jun 15; 36(6):678–9
Immunohistochemical localization of carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes in the human pancreas. Kumpulainen T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Apr;80(4):796–9
Characterization of reactivation produces from human carbonic anhydrase I denatured in various concentrations of guanidine hydrochloride. Kageoka T. **Hemoglobin** 1980; 4(5–6):659–68
Carbonic anhydrase: an ultrastructural study in rat cerebellum. Langley OK, et al. **Histochem J** 1980 Jul; 12(4):473–83
The turnover characteristics of carbonic anhydrase in mouse tissues. McAvoy J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(4):457–61
Carbonic anhydrase activity of rabbit lungs. Effros RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Oct;49(4):589–600
Development of a procedure for autoradiographic localization of carbonic anhydrase at the electron microscope level. Gay CV, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1981 Mar;29(3):415–9
Histochemical localization of carbonic anhydrase in vertebrate nervous tissue. Parthe V. **J Neurosci Res** 1981; 6(1):119–31
Surface characteristics of carbonic-anhydrase-rich cells in turtle urinary bladder. Husted RF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Apr;19(4):491–502
Amniotic fluid carbonic anhydrase III not a predictor of Duchenne dystrophy [letter] Carter ND, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27;2(8208–8209):1381
The effect of cholera toxin on choroid plexus carbonic anhydrase activity in vitro. Feldman AM, et al.
Neurol Res 1980;1(4):333–9
Studies of carbonyl sulfide toxicity: Metabolism by carbonic anhydrase. Chengelis CP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;55(1):198–202
[Histochemical localization of carbonic anhydrase in flask cells of the clawfrog mesonephros (Xenopus laevis Daudin) (author's transl)] Jonas L. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1981; 68(2):238–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in catalase and carbonic anhydrase during light and deep hypothermia] Dolgova ZIa. **Biol Nauki** 1981;(1):30–2 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of plasma carbonic anhydrase on ventilation in exercising dogs. Lewis SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Oct; 49(4):708–14

PHYSIOLOGY

Acetaldehyde hydrate and carbonic anhydrase: possible roles in the inhibition of brain aldehyde dehydrogenase. Sheridan RP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;132:705–13 (38 ref.)
The role of mucosal carbonic anhydrase in the protection of gastric mucosa against luminal H+. Kivilaakso E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1981;67:219–21

CARBONIC ANHYDRASE INHIBITORS

Ocular hypotensive effects of timolol in cat eyes. Liu HK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;98(8):1467–9
Inhibition of gastric mucosa carbonic anhydrase by pirenzepine in patients with gastroduodenal ulcers. Puşcaş I, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(3):508–9
Kinetics and inhibition of membrane-bound carbonic anhydrase from canine renal cortex. Sanyal G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1981 Jan 15;657(1):128–37
Inhibition of carbonic anhydrase by pirenzepine. Puşcaş I, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Feb; 19(2):75–7
The epr spectra of the inhibitor derivatives of cobalt carbonic anhydrase. Bencini A, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1981 Feb; 14(1):81–93
Lack of effect of cannabinoids on carbonic anhydrase. Maor D, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1980;49(3):205–6
[Inhibition of carbonic anhydrase by pirenzepin] Puşcaş I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1981 Jan–Feb; 33(1):65–8 **(Rum)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of timolol and Daranide on elevated intraocular pressure after aphakic keratoplasty. Olson RJ, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 1979 Dec;11(12):1833–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Decreased libido--a side effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibitor. Wallace TR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct; 11(10):1563–6
Reducing side effects of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. Lichter PR. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Mar; 88(3):266–9

METABOLISM

A new class of inhibitors capable of binding both the acidic and alkaline forms of carbonic anhydrase. Alberti G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 27;668(1):16–26
Dextran-bound inhibitors of carbonic anhydrase. Tinker JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Sep;218(3):600–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dual effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors on H+ transport by the turtle bladder. Norby LH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):F400–5
Maintenance of glomerulotubular balance for bicarbonate during carbonic anhydrase inhibition in the dog. Gougoux A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;59(3):225–34
Effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors and acidosis in choroid plexus epithelial cell sodium and potassium. Smith QR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Dec;215(3):673–80
The effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors and other drugs on sodium entry to cerebrospinal fluid. Vogh BP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Apr;217(1):51–6

CARBONIC ANHYDRIDE see **CARBON DIOXIDE**

CARBONYL CYANIDE M-CHLOROPHENYL HYDRAZONE see under **NITRILES**

CARBONYL CYANIDE P-TRIFLUOROMETHOXYPHENYLHYDRAZONE see under **NITRILES**

CARBOPROST see under **PROSTAGLANDINS F, SYNTHETIC**

CARBOXIN see under **ANILIDES**

CARBOXY-LYASES

Ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase: amino acid sequence of a peptide bearing the activator carbon dioxide. Lorimer GH. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1236–40
Kinetics and protein subunit interactions of Escherichia coli phosphatidylserine decarboxylase in detergent solution. Rizzolo LJ. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17;20(4):868–73
Isolation and sequence of the pyridoxal 5'-phosphate active-site peptide from Rhodospirillum rubrum ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. Robison PD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 14;19(21):4848–53
Hydroxyl-ion-induced subunit dissociation of east cytoplasmic pyruvate decarboxylase. A circular dichroism study. Hopmann RF. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(1):311–8
Determination of the distance between heavy-atom markers in haemoglobin and histidine decarboxylase in solution by small-angle x-ray scattering. Vainshtein BK, et al.
FEBS Lett 1980 Jul 11;116(1):107–10
[Tryptic peptides of maleylated alpha-chain of histidine decarboxylase from Micrococcus sp. n.] Prozorovskiĭ VN,

et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Feb;46(2):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A simple electrophoretic procedure for the determination of the polypeptide composition of the subunits of fraction 1 protein. Cammaerts D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Dec; 109(2):317–20

A rapid and efficient microassay of ornithine decarboxylase. Lapointe DS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Dec;109(2):291–4

A simple and continuous assay for decarboxylase activity using a carbon dioxide-selective electrode. Tonelli D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Feb;111(1):189–94

A steady-state kinetic study on the catalytic mechanism of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase from soybean. Laing WA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jul;202(2):592–600

Histochemical localization of ornithine decarboxylase with a labelled suicidal enzyme inhibitor. Gilad GM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1312–6

Dependence of the aggregation and conformation states of uridine 5'-phosphate synthase on pyrimidine nucleotides. Evidence for a regulatory site. Traut TW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 23;19(26):6062–8

Demonstration of enkephalin-, substance P- and glutamate decarboxylase-like immunoreactivity in cultured cells derived from newborn rat neostriatum. Panula P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;69(2):169–79

Cytochemical localization of ornithine decarboxylase with rhodamine or biotin-labeled alpha-difluoromethylornithine. An example for the use of labeled irreversible enzyme inhibitors as cytochemical markers. Gilad GM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jun; 29(6):687–92

The kinetics of ornithine decarboxylase activity as a function of wounding in guinea pig ear epidermis. Bolton LL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jun;76(6):480–3

Effects of cholera toxin on ornithine decarboxylase activity in mouse skin. Murray AW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Dec;75(6):508–11

Subcellular distribution of glutamate decarboxylase in rat olfactory bulb: high content in dendrodendritic synaptosomes. Quinn MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Sep; 35(3):583–90

Cysteinesulfinic acid decarboxylase activity in the mammalian nervous system: absence from axons. Sturman JA. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):304–6

Localization of glutamate decarboxylase on line-immunoelectrophoresis and two-dimensional electrophoresis by use of the radioactive suicide substrate [2-3H]-gamma-acetylenic GABA. Oertel WH, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 1;27(22):2133–41

Demonstration of central gamma-aminobutyrate-containing nerve terminals by means of antibodies against glutamate decarboxylase. Pérez de la Mora M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(5):875–95

Effect of hormonal status on renal ornithine decarboxylase activity. Pass KA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jun; 167(2):270–4

[Localization of ornithine decarboxylase in the cell of Erwinia carotovora 438] Zherebilo OE, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Nov-Dec;42(6):693–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rapid spectrophotometric method for determining ornithine decarboxylase using 2,4-dinitrofluorobenzene] Siatkin SP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jul-Aug;26(4):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

DL-alpha Difluoromethylornithine, an enzyme-activated irreversible inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase, blocks chick embryo development at gastrulation. Löwkvist B, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1980;34(6):459–60

Inhibition of cell proliferation by DL-alpha-difluoromethylornithine, a catalytic irreversible inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase. Oredsson S, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1980;34(6):457–8

Induction of gastric histamine synthesis by H2-receptor antagonists: potentiation of their antisecretory activity by histidine decarboxylase inhibitors. Huszti Z, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Sep;10(4):302–8

1-Hydroxycyclopropane carboxylic acid phosphate: a potent inhibitor of enzymes metabolizing phosphoenolpyruvate. O'Leary MH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1320–5

Posttranslational modification of ornithine decarboxylase by its product putrescine. Russell DH. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1167–72

Inhibition of polyamine biosynthesis by alpha-difluoromethyl ornithine potentiates the cytotoxic effects of arabinosyl cytosine in HeLa cells. Sunkara PS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16;95(1):423–30

Inhibition by aliphatic alcohols of the stimulated activity of ornithine decarboxylase and tyrosine aminotransferase occurring in regenerating rat liver. Pösö H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 15;29(20):2799–803

Increased inhibition of hepatic uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase by hexachlorobenzene in male rats given the oestrogenic drugs diethylstilboestrol and chlorotrianisene. Smith AG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 1; 30(13):1849–53

DL-alpha-(Difluoromethyl)arginine: a potent enzyme-activated irreversible inhibitor of bacterial decarboxylases. Kallio A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May 26;20(11):3163–8

Irreversible inhibition of glutamate decarboxylase by alpha-(fluoromethyl)glutamic acid. Kuo D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 3;20(3):506–11

Inhibition of orotidine-5'-phosphate decarboxylase by 1-(5'-phospho-beta-d-ribofuranosyl)barbituric acid, 6-azauridine 5'-phosphate, and uridine 5'-phosphate. Levine HL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 28;19(22):4993–9

Inhibition of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase-oxygenase activities by hydroxylamine. Brown HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 7;614(2):545–52

Inactivation of crystalline tobacco ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase by modification of arginine residues with 2,3-butanedione and phenylglyoxal. Chollet R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 14;658(2):177–90

Inhibition of rat ovarian ornithine decarboxylase by ethanol in vivo and in vitro. Pösö H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 14;658(2):291–8

The effects of protease inhibitors on histidine decarboxylase activities and assay of enzyme in various rat tissues. Yamada M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct;615(2):458–64

Role of histamine in implantation: inhibition of histidine decarboxylase induces delayed implantation in the rabbit. Dey SK. **Biol Reprod** 1981 May;24(4):867–9

Induction of an ornithine decarboxylase-antizyme by diaminopropane in chicken kidney and intestinal mucosa. Grillo MA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jul 15; 56(13):1341–4

Cytocidal effect of alpha-methylornithine, a competitive inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase, on ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vivo. Linden M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 May;9(3):207–12

Inhibition of induced L-ornithine decarboxylase stimulation and erythrodifferentiation in Friend erythroleukemia cells by 2',5'-isoadenylate trimer core. Gazitt Y. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2959–61

Inhibition of S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase from rat liver by synthetic decarboxylated S-adenosylmethionine and its analogs. Yamanoha B, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;28(7):2232–4

Inhibition of murine embryonic development by alpha-difluoromethylornithine, an irreversible inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase. Fozard JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 8;65(4):379–91

Gastric anti-ulcer activity of (+)-cyanidanol-3, a histidine decarboxylase inhibitor. Parmar NS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 5;69(1):25–32

Reversible inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase by polyanions. Kitani T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 9; 125(1):83–5

Systemic and in vitro effects of GAD and GABA-T inhibitors on AADC activity and of AADC inhibitors on GAD. Giorgi O, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981;12(4):217–23

Investigations on the presence of porphyrinogen carboxy-lyase inhibitor in the liver of rats intoxicated with hexachlorobenzene. Rios de Molina MC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(5-6):1027–32

Cellular control of ornithine decarboxylase activity by its antizyme. Heller JS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 May; 107(2):209–17

alpha-Ethynyl and alpha-vinyl analogues of ornithine as enzyme-activated inhibitors of mammalian ornithine decarboxylase. Danzin C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Jan; 24(1):16–20

Inhibition of histamine synthesis in brain by alpha-fluoromethylhistidine, a new irreversible inhibitor: in vitro and in vivo studies. Garbarg M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Nov;35(5):1045–52

Effect of pituitary hormones on alpha-amino-beta-carboxymuconate-epsilon-semialdehyd decarboxylase in rat. Sanada H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(6):607–16

Inhibition of histidine decarboxylase by imidazole derivatives. Kelley JL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Mar;70(3):341–3

Inhibitors of polyamine biosynthesis VII: Evaluation of pyruvate derivatives as inhibitors of S-adenosyl-L-methionine decarboxylase. Pankaskie M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Sep;69(9):1000–4

Ovarian function in the rat following irreversible inhibition of L-ornithine decarboxylase. Fozard JR, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 8;27(23):2277–83

Inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase in the stomach and small intestine of rat by a single dose of ethanol. Pösö H. **Med Biol** 1980 Apr;58(2):117–22

Plasmodium chabaudi-infection of mice: effects of chloroquine and mefloquine. Inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase activity. Königk E, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1981 Jun;32(2):73–6

[Polyamines in psoriasis] Grosshans E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 May;107(5):377–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Antiproliferative effects of retinoids related to the cell cycle-specific inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase. Russell DH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:281–97 (150 ref.)

Inhibition of rat skin ornithine decarboxylase by nitrofurazone [letter] Lesiewicz J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Nov;116(11):1225–6

An organ culture of adult mouse skin: an in vitro model for studying the molecular mechanism of skin tumor promotion. Verma AK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 30;96(2):854–62

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13 acetate in rat tissues. Weiner RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 31;97(4):1575–81

Paradoxical effect of anthralin on 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced mouse epidermal ornithine decarboxylase activity, proliferation, and tumor promotion. De Young LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jan;41(1):204–8

Ornithine decarboxylase induction during B1 progression of normal and Rous sarcoma virus-transformed cells. Haddox MK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):604–8

In vitro induction of ornithine decarboxylase in urinary bladder carcinoma cells. Izumi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb;41(2):405–9

Differential retinoic acid inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase induction by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and by germicidal ultraviolet light. Lichti U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jan; 41(1):49–54

Prolonged ornithine decarboxylase induction in regenerating carcinogen-treated liver. Olson JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4373–80

Early induction of rat colonic epithelial ornithine and S-adenosyl-L-methionine decarboxylase activities by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine or bile salts. Takano S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb;41(2):624–8

Inhibition by putrescine of the induction of epidermal ornithine decarboxylase activity and tumor promotion caused by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Weekes RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):4013–8

Growth state-dependent alterations in the ability of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate to increase ornithine decarboxylase activity in Reuber h35 Hepatoma cells. Wu VS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3384–91

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase and DNA synthesis after liver injury. Karimi-Tari F, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980; 26(6):647–52

Regulation of ornithine decarboxylase in skeletal muscle: evidence for the involvement of an insulin-dependent serum factor. Conover CA, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Aug; 30(8):678–84

Changes in ovarian luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone receptor content and in gonadotropin-induced ornithine decarboxylase activity during prepubertal and pubertal development of the female rat. White SS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):152–61

Regulation of the synthesis of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase and its subunits in the flagellate Chlorogonium elongatum. I. The effect of light and acetate on the synthesis and the degradation of the enzyme. Boege F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jan;113(3):581–6

Induction of mouse hepatic ornithine decarboxylase by skin application of 12-0-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Kishore GS, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Feb 15;37(2):179–80

Recovery from inhibition by radiation of transcriptionally controlled enzyme induction: a possible probe for DNA repair. Ben-Hur E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 20; 120(1):21–8

Inhibition of induced ornithine decarboxylase activity in Chinese hamster cells by gamma radiation, far ultraviolet light and psoralen plus near-ultraviolet light: a comparative study. Ben-Hur E, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 May; 39(5):527–35

Gamma radiation inhibits the appearance of induced ornithine decarboxylase activity in Chinese hamster cells. Ben-Hur E, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 May;39(5):515–25

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase in guinea pig lymphocytes by the divalent cation ionophore A23187 and phytohemagglutinin. Otani S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;88(1):77–85

mRNA-dependent regulation of UDP-apiose synthase activity in irradiated plant cells. Gardiner SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10752–7

Relationship between ornithine decarboxylase-inducing activity and configuration at C-4 in phorbol ester derivatives. Fujiki H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980; 98(1):9–13

Enzyme induction in a temperature-sensitive cell cycle mutant of Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Landy-Otsuka F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Nov;105(2):209–20

The tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate induces ornithine decarboxylase in proliferating basal cells but not in differentiating cells from mouse epidermis. Lichti U, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 May;107(2):261–7

Differential effect of interferon on DNA synthesis, 2-deoxyglucose uptake and ornithine decarboxylase activity in 3T3 cells stimulated by polypeptide growth factors and tumor promotors. Sreevalsan T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Jul;104(1):1–9

Multihormonal regulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity in highly differentiated porcine granulosa cells in vitro. Veldhuis JD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Aug;108(2):213–20

Early inhibition by progesterone of oestrogen-induced ornithine decarboxylase activity in the chick oviduct and rat uterus. Levy C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jul;90(1):1–7

Ornithine decarboxylase in rat skin: 2. Differential response to hair plucking and a tumor promoter. Lesiewicz J, et

al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Nov;75(5):411–6
The induction of ornithine decarboxylase by nerve growth factor and epidermal growth factor in PC12 cells. Guroff G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug;37(2):342–9
The role of cAMP in the induction of ornithine decarboxylase by nerve and epidermal growth factors. LaCorbiere M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1981;6(2):211–6
Cellular effects of ornithine decarboxylase induction in cells maintained with a salts/glucose medium. Abbracchio MP, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 23;28(8):937–44
Separate mechanisms of induction for ornithine decarboxylase by triiodothyronine and aminophylline. Combest WL, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Aug 25;27(8):651–8
Induction of ornithine decarboxylase in macrophages by bacterial lipopolysaccharides (LPS) and mycobacterial cell wall material. Nichols WK, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 15; 27(11):913–20
Prevention of barbiturate-mediated increases of rat hepatic ornithine decarboxylase and delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase activities by nicotinic acid and nicotinamide. Wagner KA, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22–29; 27(25–26):2611–4
Induction of ornithine decarboxylase by renin-free nerve growth factor. Guroff G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Aug;77(8):4607–9
Epidermal growth factor stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity in a human hepatoma cell line. Moriarity DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May; 78(5):2752–6
Local anesthetics inhibit induction of ornithine decarboxylase by the tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate. Yuspa SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5312–6
[Conditions of the synthesis of lysine decarboxylase by Escherichia coli MRE 600] Beretskene SIa, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 1980 May-Jun;16(3):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Erythrocyte porphyrinogen carboxy-lyase activity in porphyria cutanea tarda and certain other human porphyrias. Ríos de Molina MC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Dec 22;108(3):447–56
Identification of two types of porphyria cutanea tarda by measurement of erythrocyte uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase. Elder GH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Jun; 58(6):477–84
Heme biosynthesis in sideroblastic anemia. Pasanen AV, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(5–6):969–74

CLASSIFICATION

Multiple species of ornithine decarboxylase in rat tissues: effects of dexamethasone. Richards JF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1461–7

DEFICIENCY

Intermittent ataxia and immunodeficiency with multiple carboxylase deficiencies: a biotin-responsive disorder. Sander JE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Nov;8(5):544–7
Pyruvate decarboxylase deficiency in subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy. Evans OB. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Aug; 38(8):515–9
Uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase deficiency in experimental chronic hepatic porphyria. von Tiepermann R, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 1980 Aug;361(8):1217–22
Alopecia in association with a carboxylation defect [letter] Green A, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1980;3(4):163
Propionyl coenzyme A carboxylase deficiency presenting as non-ketotic hyperglycinaemia. Harris DJ, et al.
J Med Genet 1981 Apr;18(2):156–7
Biotin-responsive multiple carboxylase deficiency of infantile onset. Packman S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Sep;99(3):421–3
The neonatal form of biotin-responsive multiple carboxylase deficiency. Packman S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Sep; 99(3):418–20
Defective biotin absorption in multiple carboxylase deficiency [letter] Munnich A, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 1; 2(8240):263
Multiple carboxylase deficiency: clinical and biochemical improvement following neonatal biotin treatment. Wolf B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jul;68(1):113–8
[Chronic hepatic porphyria with uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase defect in four generations (author's transl)] Lehr PA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 20; 106(8):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Extension of the model concerning linkage of genes coding for C-1 related functions in Methylobacterium organophilum. O'Connor ML. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Feb;41(2):437–41
Inheritance behavior of information coding for small subunit polypeptides of fraction 1 protein. Chen K, et al.
Biochem Genet 1980 Dec;18(11–12):1175–84
Regulation of the synthesis of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase and its subunits in the flagellate Chlorogonium elongatum. Different levels of translatable messenger RNAs for the large and the small subunits in autotrophic and heterotrophic cells as determined by immunological techniques. Westhoff P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May 15;116(2):261–7
Construction of an Escherichia coli strain unable to synthesize putrescine, spermidine, or cadaverine: characterization of two genes controlling lysine decarboxylase. Tabor H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec; 144(3):952–6
Evolutionary relationships among gamma-carboxymuconolactone decarboxylases. Yeh WK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):233–8
Light-induced increase of mRNA activity coding for the small subunit of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase. Sasaki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2315–20
Light-stimulated increase of translatable mRNA for phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase in leaves of maize. Sims TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8252–5
Petite-negative mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lancashire WE, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(3):409–10

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification of cysteine sulfinic acid decarboxylase from calf brain. Heinämäki AA, et al.
Acta Chem Scand [B] 1980;34(5):363–7
In situ assay for ornithine decarboxylase in tissue culture. Patterson MK Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 May 15; 104(2):452–6
Vitamin K-dependent carboxylase: purification of the rat liver microsomal enzyme. Canfield LM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1980 Jul;202(2):515–24
Sequences of tryptic peptides containing five cysteinyl residues of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Stringer CD, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1981 May;208(2):495–501
Purification of rat brain cysteine sulphinate decarboxylase (EC 4.1.1.29). Urban PF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):106
Isolation and initial characterization of the single polypeptide that synthesizes uridine 5'-monophosphate from orotate in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Purification by tandem affinity chromatography of uridine-5'-monophosphate synthase. McClard RW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 30; 19(20):4699–706
Purification & properties of mevalonate pyrophosphate decarboxylase of rat liver. Shama Bhat C, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 1980 Aug;17(4):249–54
Utilization of Cibacron Blue 3G-A Sepharose 6B in the isolation and enrichment of pyruvate, phosphate dikinase, alanine dehydrogenase, and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from mitomycin-producing Streptomyces verticillatus. Redman KL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;33(8):863–77
Crystallization and subunit structure of histidine decarboxylase from Lactobacillus 30a. Hackert ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):687–90
Crystallization and characterization of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from eight plant species. Johal S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25; 255(18):8873–80
Histidine decarboxylase. Purification from fetal rat liver, immunologic properties, and histochemical localization in brain and stomach. Tran VT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):680–6
Fluorimetric assay for ornithine decarboxylase by high-performance liquid chromatography. Haraguchi K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 5;202(1):107–12
[Simplified method of isolating glutamate decarboxylase from Escherichia coli] Ianshevichute RP, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 1981 Jan-Feb;17(1):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Stimulation of rat ovarian ornithine decarboxylase in vitro by hCG, amino acids and bovine serum albumin. Käpyaho K. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;94(4):571–6
Autoradiographic and immunocytochemical evidence for the existence of GABAergic neurons in the nucleus raphe dorsalis—possible existence of neurons containing 5HT and glutamate decarboxylase. Nanopoulos D, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1981;29:519–25
properties and kinetics of L-glutamate decarboxylase. Wu JY, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;29:499–508 (42 ref.)
Regulation of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase from tobacco: changes in pH response and affinity for CO2 and Mg2+ induced by chloroplast intermediates. Hatch AL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec;205(2):587–94
The effect of magnesium and other ions on the distribution of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase in chloroplast extracts. McNeil PH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 15;208(1):184–8
The inducible arginine decarboxylase of Escherichia coli B: activity of the dimer and the decamer. Nowak S, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1981 Mar;207(1):110–6
Significance of the enzyme complex that synthesizes UMP in Ehrlich ascites cells. Traut TW.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1980 Apr 1;200(2):590–4
Influence of hyperprolactinemia induced by adenopituitary transplantation under the kidney capsule on the glutamic acid decarboxylase activity in various brain regions. Nicoletti F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Jan; 249(1):153–7
Drug-induced migration of cytoplasmic ornithine decarboxylase into rat liver nucleus in not related to increased RNA polymerase activity. Bitonti AJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1040–4
Effects of acetylated polyamines on ornithine decarboxylase in rat HTC cells. Canellakis ZN.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 Jun 16;100(3):929–33
Differential effect of interferon on ornithine decarboxylase activation in quiescent Swiss 3T3 cells. Lee EJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Nov 17;97(1):301–8
Diethylstilbestrol stimulates ornithine decarboxylase in kidney cells in culture. Lin YC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1393–403
A fluorimetric differentiation of the binding sites of the D-ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from spinach from pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Vater J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 May 29;100(2):696–702
Increase in histidine decarboxylase activity in mouse skin after application of the tumor promoter tetradecanoylphorbol acetate. Watanabe T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 May 15;100(1):427–32
Increased ornithine decarboxylase activity during meiotic maturation in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Younglai EV, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1274–81
Regulation of S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase by polyamines in Ehrlich ascites-carcinoma cells grown in culture. Alhonen-Hongisto L. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 15; 190(3):747–54
Polyamine and amino acid content, and activity of polyamine-synthesizing decarboxylases, in liver of streptozotocin-induced diabetic and insulin-treated diabetic rats. Brosnan ME, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Aug 15; 190(2):395–403
Thyroid-hormone effects on ornithine decarboxylase. Chideckel EW, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 15;192(2):765–7
Ornithine decarboxylase activity in insulin-deficient states. Conover CA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 15;192(2):725–32
Effects of antioxidants on glutamate decarboxylase activity. Charington CB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 1; 30(13):1855–6
Tetrodotoxin inhibition in vitro of protoveratrine A-activated glutamate decarboxylase in synaptosomes. Huger FP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 1; 29(21):3034–6
Interaction of sugar phosphates with the catalytic site of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase. Badger MR, et al.
Biochemistry 1981 Apr 14;20(8):2219–25
Carbamate formation on the epsilon-amino group of a lysyl residue as the basis for the activation of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase by CO2 and Mg2+. Lorimer GH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 11; 19(23):5321–8
Coenzyme binding site of glutamate decarboxylase. O'Leary MH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 8;19(14):3400–6
Multiple isotope effect probes of glutamate decarboxylase. O'Leary MH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 17; 20(6):1476–81
Medium effects in enzyme-catalyzed decarboxylations. O'Leary MH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May;20(10):2743–8
Dependence of the catalytic activities on the aggregation and conformation states of uridine 5'-phosphate synthase. Traut TW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 23;19(26):6068–74
The oxygen-dependent deactivation and reactivation of spinach ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase. Henkel J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 7;614(2):564–76
Protein factor which induces conversion between Physarum ornithine decarboxylase forms in vitro. Mitchell JL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1981 Jan 15;657(1):257–67
Putrescine and the regulation of S-adenosyl-L-methionine decarboxylase in cultured mouse mammary gland. Sakai T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 7;614(2):577–82
Enzyme-vitamin B6 interaction in catalysis and regulation: structure-function relationships in L-aspartate beta-decarboxylase. Meister A. **Birth Defects** 1980; 16(1):269–88
Components of the GABA system in mice selectively bred for differences in open-field activity. George FR, et al.
Brain Res 1980 Oct 27;200(1):85–92
Immunocytochemistry of glutamate decarboxylase in the deafferented habenula. Gottesfeld Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 9;208(1):181–6
Retrogradely transported nerve growth factor increases ornithine decarboxylase activity in rat superior cervical ganglia. Hendry IA, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 27; 200(1):39–45
Increased activity of ornithine decarboxylase in goldfish following optic nerve crush. Kohsaka S, et al.
Brain Res 1981 Jun;227(3):391–401
The development of glutamic acid decarboxylase in the visual cortex and the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the rat. McDonald JK, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 3;217(2):364–7
Deafferentation studies on the glutamic acid decarboxylase content of the supraoptic nucleus of the rat. Meyer DK, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 27;200(1):165–8
Ornithine decarboxylase activity in retinal explants of goldfish undergoing optic nerve regeneration. Schwartz M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun;227(3):403–13
Glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD) activity in the rat substantia nigra after discrete bilateral kainic acid-induced lesions of the caudate-putamen and globus pallidus: correlation with locomotor activity. Al-Shabibi UM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 1;213(2):460–6
Postnatal changes of GABAergic and glutamatergic

parameters. Wong PT, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul; 227(4):519–29
Discrete regional analysis of norepinephrine, dopamine, choline acetyltransferase and glutamic acid decarboxylase in the brain of the newborn and pubescent monkey. Jacobowitz DM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Jul–Aug; 5(4):461–8
Comparison of the structure and function of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase--oxygenase from a cold-hardy and nonhardy potato species. Huner NP, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Apr;59(4):280–9
Studies on glutamic acid decarboxylase from Listeria monocytogenes. Shah MS, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1981 Apr;45(2):196–8
Dietary folic acid and the activity of brain cholinergic and gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) enzymes. Botez MI, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 May;7(2):133–4
Female sex steroid receptors in postmenopausal endometrial carcinoma and biochemical response to an antiestrogen. Mortel R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):1140–7
Comparisons of liver transfer RNA methyltransferase and adenosylmethionine decarboxylase activities of male and female rats. Wainfan E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar; 40(3):620–4
Histamine, free-histidine concentrations and histidine decarboxylase, histamine methyltransferase activities in developing rat tissues. Fisher DZ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;68C(2):231–4
The effect of catabolic states induced by hyperthyroidism, hypercorticolism, and fasting on muscle ornithine decarboxylase activity. Chideckel EW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):918–23
Effects of adenosine and guanosine on thyroidal ornithine decarboxylase, protein kinase, and the adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-adenylate cyclase system in the mouse. Friedman Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul; 109(1):113–9
In vitro regulation of ornithine decarboxylase in dog thyroid slices. Mockel J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec; 107(6):2069–75
Alcohol-induced decrease in uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase activity in rat liver and spleen. Doss M, et al. **Enzyme** 1981;26(1):24–31
Brain phosphorylation and decarboxylation of mevalonic acid in the neonatal chick. Gonzalez-Pacanowska D, et al. **Enzyme** 1981;26(3):136–43
Changes in ornithine decarboxylase in kidney in experimental diabetes. Correlation with severity of diabetes and effects of unilateral nephrectomy. Sochor M, et al. **Enzyme** 1980; 25(5):289–96
Characterization of a membrane-bound biotin-containing enzyme: oxaloacetate decarboxylase from Klebsiella aerogenes. Dimroth P. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Apr; 115(2):353–8
Lack of ornithine decarboxylase activity in isolated rat liver parenchymal cells. Just WW, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;22(2):649–53
Possible role of prolactin in the modification of medial basal hypothalamic glutamic acid decarboxylase activity. Prato A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 24;71(1):169–72
Effect of cold, restraint, reserpine, and splanchnicotomy on the ornithine decarboxylase activity of rat adrenal medulla and cortex. Ramirez-Gonzalez D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Sep;73(3):632–41
Luminal gastrin does not activate rat stomach histidine decarboxylase. Hedenbro J, et al. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):487–8
Differences in the mode of regulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity in undifferentiated versus differentiated mouse N-18 neuroblastoma cells. Chen KY. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 6;119(2):307–11
Isocitrate dehydrogenase and related oxidative decarboxylases. Dalziel K. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 25;117 Suppl:K45–55 (105 ref.)
Orotate phosphoribosyltransferase and orotidine-5'-phosphate decarboxylase in two parasitic kinetoplastid flagellates. Gero AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 25;118(1):130–2
Identification of an AMP-activatable pyruvate dehydrogenase isozyme in embryos and tumors. Lazo PA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 3;120(2):287–8
Stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity by prostaglandins in the isolated cells of immature rat testis. Madhubala R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 29;122(2):197–8
The diurnal variations of glutamic acid decarboxylase activity in some discrete nuclei of rat brain. Kawahara R, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(4):473–9
Porphyrinogen caeboxy-lyase from chick embryo liver-in vivo effect of heptachlor and lindane. Taira MC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(5–6):1033–8
Increase in S-adenosyl-L-methionine decarboxylase activity during the transformation of chick embroy fibroblasts by Rous sarcoma virus. Bachrach U, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Jul 15;26(1):75–8
Enzyme of keratinization. Buxman MM. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Mar;20(2):95–8 (28 ref.)
Catabolism of ornithine in chicken liver. Grillo MA, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1979 Jan–Feb;28(1):11–9
Regulation and glutamic acid decarboxylase during Neurospora crassa conidial germination. Christensen RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(3):983–90
Polyprenyl p-hydroxybenzoate carboxylase in flagellation of Salmonella typhimurium. Howlett BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):644–51
Properties of a mutant Escherichia coli phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase deficient in coregulation by intermediary metabolites. McAlister LE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr; 146(1):200–8
Phospholipid biosynthesis in some anaerobic bacteria. Silber P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jul;147(1):57–61
Stereochemistry and kinetic isotope effects in the decarboxylation of S-adenosylmethionine catalyzed by the pyruvyl enzyme, S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase. Allen RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3233–9
Kinetics and subunit interactions of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase-oxygenase from the cyanobacterium, Synechococcus sp. Andrews TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8445–51
On the mechanism of effector-mediated activation of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. McCurry SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6623–8
The chemical labeling of glutamate decarboxylase in vivo. Rando RR. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1111–4
Effects of dexamethasone and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on polyamine synthesizing enzymes in mouse lymphoma cells. Russell DH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Mar;106(3):375–84
Effects of parathyroid hormone and cyclic AMP analogues on the activity of ornithine decarboxylase and expression of the differentiated phenotype of chondrocytes in culture. Takigawa M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Feb;106(2):259–68
Why a co-substrate is required for anaerobic growth of Escherichia coli on citrate. Lütgens M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Jul;119(1):63–70
Limited proteolysis of N-(5'-phosphoribosyl)anthranilate isomerase: indoleglycerol phosphate synthase from Escherichia coli yields two different enzymically active, functional domains. Kirschner K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Nov 15;143(4):395–409
The development of monoamine oxidase, glutamate decarboxylase and choline acetyltransferase in the guinea pig brain. Banns H, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1980; 49(1–2):21–30
L-Histidine decarboxylase in the human brain: properties and localization. Barbin G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Aug; 35(2):400–6
Regional distribution of neurotransmitter synthesizing enzymes in the basal ganglia of human brain. Gaspar P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Feb;34(2):278–83
Brain regional distribution of glutamic acid decarboxylase, choline acetyltransferase, and acetylcholinesterase in the rat: effects of chronic manganese chloride administration after two years. Lai JC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Apr; 36(4):1443–8
Stimulation by phosphate on the activation of glutamate apodecarboxylase by pyridoxyl-5'-phosphate and its implications for the control of GABA synthesis. Martin SB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Dec;33(6):1275–83
Glutamate decarboxylase distribution in discrete motor nuclei in the cat brain. Nieoullon A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jul;37(1):202–9
Stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity in neural cell culture: potential role of insulin. Parker K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jul;35(1):155–63
Effect of oxotremorine on ornithine decarboxylase activity of the adrenal gland in rat. Ramirez-Gonzalez MD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jul;35(1):193–201
The response of ornithine decarboxylase during neuronal degeneration and regeneration in olfactory epithelium. Rochel S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Oct;35(4):850–60
Glutamic acid decarboxylase in sea lamprey (Petromyzon marinus): characterization, localization, and developmental changes. Wald U, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):363–8
Effects of insulin on cultured rat brain cells: stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity. Yang JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):1050–7
Cysteinesulfinate decarboxylase activity as an index of taurine-containing structures. Staines WA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(6):555–62
Regulation of tryptophan-niacin metabolism in diabetic rats. Sanada H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980; 26(5):449–59
Changes in th circadian rhythm of ornithine decarboxylase in rat liver during chemical hepatocarcinogenesis. Scalabrino G, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Apr;66(4):697–702
Differential effects of placental lactogen, growth hormone and prolactin on rat liver ornithine decarboxylase activity in the perinatal period. Hurley TW, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 8;27(23):2269–75
Location of renal ornithine decarboxylase activity. Levine JH, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 3;27(18):1653–7
Activities of ornithine aminotransferase and ornithine decarboxylase in chronically uremic rats. Wang M, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 21;28(21):2349–54
Neurotransmitter enzymes in telencephalon, brain stem and cerebellum during the entire life span of the mouse. Unsworth BR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Jul; 13(3):205–17
Regulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity in the developing heart of euthyroid or hyperthyroid rats. Lau C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;18(2):247–52
Immunocytochemical localization of glutamic acid decarboxylase in monkey striate cortex. Hendrickson AE, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 13;292(5824):605–7
GABA may be a neurotransmitter in the vertebrate peripheral nervous system. Jessen KR, et al. **Nature** 1979 Sep 6;281(5726):71–4
Diurnal levels of polyamines and activities of ornithine and S-adenosyl-L-methionine decarboxylases in mouse brain. Lapinjoki SP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Apr;6(4):377–83
A radiometric microassay for glutamic acid decarboxylase. Maderdrut JL. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(7):995–1005
Ornithine decarboxylase activity and polyamine content of the placenta and decidual tissue in the rat. Hoshiai H, et al. **Placenta** 1981 Apr–Jun;2(2):105–16
Effect of prostaglandins on ornithine decarboxylase activity in the testis of immature rat. Madhubala R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Sep;20(3):503–13
Role of ornithine decarboxylase in cardiac growth and hypertrophy. Bartolome J, et al. **Science** 1980 Nov 14; 210(4471):793–4
[Effects of propionic acid metabolic precursors in biotin-deprived rats] Cherruau B, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980; 24(6):367–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Catabolism of carnitine: products of carnitine decarboxylase and carnitine dehydrogenase in vivo] Seim H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Sep;361(9):1427–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hereditary and non-hereditary form of chronic hepatic porphyria: different behaviour of uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase in liver and erythrocytes (author's transl)] Doss M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 15;58(24):1347–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Decarboxylase activity of bacteria of the genus Enterobacter depending on the growing conditions] Kazanskaia TB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Jul–Aug;49(4):521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ontogenic differences of glutamate decarboxylase, GABA-aminotransferase, monoamine oxidase activities of cerebral cortex mitochondria and hypothalamic cerebral area] Gordienko EA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Jul–Aug; 52(4):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Glutaminase and glutamate decarboxylase activity of brain tissue during hypothermia and hibernation] Ismailov IA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Nov–Dec;52(6):683–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of acrylonitrile on gamma-aminobutyric acid levels, glutamate decarboxylase activity, and lipid peroxidation in rat brain] Al'shanskil AM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jul–Aug;26(4):507–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ornithine decarboxylase activity in the artificially stimulated decidual cell reaction in the mouse uterus. Collawn SS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Apr;24(3):528–33

PHYSIOLOGY

A new sodium-transport system energized by the decarboxylation of oxaloacetate. Dimroth P. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 29;122(2):234–6
Ornithine decarboxylase in skin. Lesiewicz J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Sep;75(3):207–10
Ornithine decarboxylase is important in intestinal mucosal maturation and recovery from injury in rats. Lux GD, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct 10;210(4466):195–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Dietary modification of UV-induced epidermal ornithine decarboxylase. Peterson AO, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Nov;75(5):408–10
Germicidal ultraviolet light induces ornithine decarboxylase in mouse epidermal cells and modifies the induction caused by phorbol ester tumor promoters. Lichti U, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Aug;32(2):177–81

CARBOXYBENZYL PENICILLIN see **CARBENICILLIN**

1-CARBOXYGLUTAMIC ACID see under **GLUTAMATES**

CARBOXYHEMOGLOBIN see under **HEMOGLOBINS**

CARBOXYLESTERASES see **CARBOXYLIC ESTER HYDROLASES**

CARBOXYLIC ACIDS

Urinary excretion of C4--C10-dicarboxylic acids and antiketogenic properties of adipic acid in ketogenic-stimulated rats due to diabetes, long-chain and short-chain monocarboxylic acids. Mortensen PB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 22;664(2):335–48
'Custom' synthesis of radioligands for RIA through activated esters. I. Testosterone. Tantchou JK, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1980;1(1):129–47
Complexes of technetium with hydroxycarboxylic acids: gluconic, glucoheptonic, tartaric, and citric. Russell CD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Nov;21(11):1086–90
Dissolution kinetics of carboxylic acids II: effect of buffers. Mooney KG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jan;70(1):22–32
Dissolution kinetics of carboxylic acids I: effect of pH under unbuffered conditions. Mooney KG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jan;70(1):13–22
Light induced interactions of benzo[a]pyrene with carboxylic acids. Logani MK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Feb; 33(2):143–8
[Study on excellent bending strength and expansibility of

carboxylate cement (author's transl)] Takahashi M, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;21(54):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Toxicity of omega-H-polyfluorinated carboxylic acids and alcohols with the same number of carbon atoms] Schmidt P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

An introduction to gas chromatography–mass spectrometry and the inherited organic acidemias. Goodman SI. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Nov;32(6):781–92 (75 ref.)

Rapid gas–liquid chromatography of phosphate and plant organic acids. Janauer GA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 1;107(1):136–9

A rapid and simple method for the esterification of fatty acids and steroid carboxylic acids prior to gas–liquid chromatography. Lillington JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Mar 19;111(1):91–8

[Thin layer chromatographic detection of alkoxyl ether and ester groups and methoxy and ethoxy groups in pharmaceuticals based on color reactions] Brantner A, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1980 Sep;50(5):185–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Composition of the secretion of Brindley's gland in Triatominae] Hack WH, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Oleate replacement ultrafiltration: a new method for quantitative recovery of organic acids from human plasma. Issachar D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 May 1;113(1):43–50

Organic-acid transport in resealed haemoglobin-containing human erythrocyte 'ghosts'. Hubbard AR, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 15;190(3):653–8

Determination of organic acids in biological fluids by ion chromatography: plasma lactate and pyruvate and urinary vanillylmandelic acid. Rich W, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Sep; 26(10):1492–8

High resolution gas chromatography mass spectrometry of the methyl esters of organic acids from uremic hemofiltrates. Pinkston D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Apr 10;223(1):1–19

In vitro binding of 14C-labeled acidic compounds to serum albumin and their tissue distribution in the rat. Fang SC, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1980 Dec;8(6):583–97

Arterial blood levels of energy substrates and evidence for renal glucose production in the baboon infant. Levitsky LL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Aug;14(8):926–31

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Organic acids produced by self-sustaining coacervates in presence of p-nitroaniline and p-phenylene-diamine. Tripathi P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980; 135(5):454–8

[1,2,3-triazole derivatives of arylalkanoic acids] da Settimo A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1979 May;34(5):371–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Development of diabetic ketoacidosis: some observations on and deductions about the sources of acid. Sestoft L, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1980;639:7–16

Na+-dependent transport of tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates by renal brush border membranes. Effects on fluorescence of a potential-sensitive cyanine dye. Wright SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 6; 640(3):767–78

Effect of incubation temperature on acid production and proteolytic activity in milk by selected lactobacilli mutants. Singh J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(6):496–7

Variable assimilation of carbon compounds by Candida albicans. Syverson RE. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan; 13(1):163–6

Weak-acid transport in the small intestine: discrimination in the lamina propria. Tai CY, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981 Mar 15;59(1):35–43

Degradation of organic acids by dairy lactic acid bacteria. Hegazi FZ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980; 135(3):212–22

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the inhibition of hepatic lipogenesis by carboxylic acids. Harris RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct; 8(5):562–3

Inhibitory effect of K-76 monocarboxylic acid, an anticomplementary agent, on the C3b inactivator system. Hong K, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):104–8

Simple methods for preparing EAC1,4b,2a,3b and EAC4b,3b with human or guinea pig complement components using an anticomplementary agent, K-76 monocarboxylic acid. Hong K, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):109–14

Philophthalmus gralli: chemosensitivity of miracidia. Keshavarz-Valian H, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Aug; 67(4):527–30

[Inhibition of respiratory proton pumps of mitochondria by Brenstead acids] Sharyshev AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Dec; 45(12):2121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photochemical reactions of thymine with carboxylic acids. A model for nucleic acid–protein photocrosslinking. Toulme F, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Nov; 32(5):679–82

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Comparative study of the protective effects of 3 carboxylic acids on urea and ammonia toxicity in sheep] Sutiak V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981;26(4):223–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

URINE

Studies on the urinary acidic metabolites from three patients with methylmalonic aciduria. Kuhara T, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1980 Oct;7(10):424–8

Gas–chromatographic method of analysis for urinary organic acids. II. Description of the procedure, and its application to diagnosis of patients with organic acidurias. Tanaka K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Dec;26(13):1847–53

Gas–chromatographic method of analysis for urinary organic acids. I. Retention indices of 155 metabolically important compounds. Tanaka K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Dec; 26(13):1839–46

Improved procedure for the anion–exchange isolation of urinary organic acids. Sims P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Mar 13;222(3):337–44

Screening for organic acidurias and amino acidopathies in newborns and children. Chalmers RA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1980;3(2):27–43

Urinary organic acids in normal full-term newborns aged 1–7 days. Tracey BM, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1981; 4(2):63–4

Twin siblings with a Reye's-like syndrome associated with an abnormal organic aciduria, hypoglycemia, diarrhea, and vomiting with close similarities to Jamaican vomiting sickness. Chalmers RA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Oct; 14(10):1097–1103

[Metabolism of peripheral catecholamines and indole amines in healthy persons. Clinico-biochemical correlates] Krzyżowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Mar 16; 36(11):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CARBOXYLIC ESTER HYDROLASES

The influence of fixation and composition of incubating medium on alpha-naphthyl acetate esterase staining of T-lymphocytes and monocytes in human peripheral blood. Ward P. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;41(1):23–7

New chromogenic and fluorogenic substrates for the determination of butyrylcholinesterase and arylesterase activities. Nozawa M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Jul; 3(7):321–7

ANALYSIS

Detection of pectic enzymes in pectin–acrylamide gels. Cruickshank RH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 1; 107(1):177–81

Assay of tannase (tanin acylhydrolase EC 3.1.1.20) by gas chromatography. Jean D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jan 15;110(2):369–72

Cross-linking experiments for the elucidation of the quarternary structure of carboxylesterase in the microsomal membrane. Heymann E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31;95(2):577–82

Micro-radiometric cholesterol ester hydrolase assay in rat luteal tissue. Klemcke HG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Jun; 22(5):1015–21

Evaluation of acid alpha-naphthyl acetate esterase activity as a marker of T lymphocytes in benign and neoplastic cutaneous infiltrates. Chu AC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Jan;104(1):31–6

1-Naphthyl acetate esterase isoenzymes in synovial fluids and radiography of temporomandibular and knee joints. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Aug;9(4):243–52

A rapid spectrophotometric method for the determination of esterase activity. Miller RB, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 Dec;3(6):345–54

Quantitative micro complement fixation: serologic properties of pig liver carboxylesterase. Levine L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;70(A):467–79

Effects of Cerastes cerastes (Egyptian sand viper) and Cerastes vipera (Sahara sand viper) snake venoms on blood coagulation: separation of coagulant and anticoagulant factors and their correlation with arginine esterase and protease activities. Labib RS, et al. **Toxicon** 1981; 19(1):85–94

Detection and distribution of alfa-naphthyl acetate esterase activity in thymocytes of normal, myasthenic thymus and thymoma. Histochemical and cytochemical study in relation to E-rosetting. Palestro G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;35(1):33–43

[Histochemical and biochemical investigations of the hippocampus and neocortex of the Wistar rat. I. Carboxylic ester hydrolases, transmitter enzymes and transmitters of the normal animal (author's transl)] Uhlig M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1980;66(1):1–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identification of human lymphocyte subpopulations by acid alpha-naphthyl-acetate esterase activity on glycol-methacrylate embedded biopsies (author's transl)] Burgio VL, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Dec; 65(6):725–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Method of determining monoglyceride lipase activity] Medkova IL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical and histochemical determination of naphthol-AS-D-chloroacetate esterase and its use in diagnosis] Míchová M, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(7):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The mechanism of delayed neuropathy caused by some organophosphorus esters: using the understanding to improve safety. Johnson MK. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1980;B15(6):823–41 (34 ref.)

Properties and inhibition of rat malathion carboxylesterases. Mallipudi NM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 May; 6(3):585–96

Potentiation of acrylate ester toxicity by prior treatment with the carboxylesterase inhibitor triorthotolyl phosphate (TOTP). Silver EH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;57(2):208–19

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Method of selecting cholesterol esterase-producer microorganisms] Kiprianova EA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Sep–Oct;42(5):658–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Aortic cholesterol esterase and other lysosomal enzyme activities in DOCA-salt, renal and spontaneous hypertension in the rat. Tomita T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Jul;39(4):453–61

'A'-esterase activity in the lipoprotein fraction of sheep serum. Mackness MI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 15;30(8):903–6

Glucagon action upon plasma post-heparin lipolytic and monoglyceride hydrolase activities. Studies involving administration of exogenous hormone during suppression of endogenous hormone secretion with somatostatin. de Basilico MZ, et al. **Biomedicine** 1980 Nov;33(7):213–6

Arylesterase isoenzymes and activity in normal healthy adults and in patients with cancer and with other diseases. Lie-Injo LE, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Jun;13(3):113–5

The assay of arlesterase in serum using two new colorimetric substrates, omega-nitrostyrylacetate and propionate. Yuen CT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Apr 27;112(1):99–105

Lysosomal enzyme activities and low density lipoprotein receptors in circulating mononuclear cells. Effect of insulin therapy in diabetic patients. Henze K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Jun;20(6):625–9

Plasma aspirin esterases in normal individuals, patients with alcoholic liver disease and rheumatoid arthritis: characterization and the importance of the enzymic components. Rainsford KD, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Oct;10(5):413–20

Studies on esterase D enzyme in the erythrocytes of fetuses, newborns and infants aged 0--1 year. Peev H. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1980;22(2):16–9

Cholesteryl ester hydrolase activity in human symptomatic atherosclerosis. Yatsu FM, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Dec; 15(12):1019–22

Nonspecific acid esterase activity in human autologous rosette-forming lymphocytes. Dufer J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1980 Dec;22(4):449–52

[alpha-Naphthylacetate esterase activity in the lymphocytes of normal subjects and neoplasm patients] Invernizzi R, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1979;26(1-2):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Activity of acid alpha-naphthyl acetate esterase in the leukocytes of healthy persons and in hematologic diseases] Kotlarek-Haus S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 May 12; 35(19):693–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Arginine esterase activity and the trypsin inhibitor level in the blood serum in different forms of acute cholecystitis] Levitskiĭ AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Sep;(9):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carboxylic esterases and their isoenzymes in experimental hypercholesterinemia] Nikitin IuP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Sep–Oct;26(5):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Multiple forms of carboxylesterases in Baker's yeast. Parkkinen E. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(2):147–54

DEFICIENCY

Monocyte alpha-naphtyl esterase deficiency in chronic granulomatous disease. Gougerot-Pocidalo MA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981;10(2):165–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

T lymphocytes in malignant, non-lymphoid human tumours detected by esterase technique. Svennevig JL. **Scand J Immunol** 1980;12(6):513–7

[Observation of T-cell distribution in the skin tumors by acid alpha-naphtyl acetate esterase (ANAE) staining (author's transl)] Shinoda H. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980; 90(6):535–8 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Carboxylesterase-2 in the development of the loach (Misgurnus fossilis L.). Ivanenkov VV. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Apr;18(3-4):353-64

Differential expression of allelic carboxylesterase-2 genes in oocytes of loach (Misgurnus fossilis L.) and heterogeneity of loach oocytes and eggs for the expression of allelic carboxylesterase-2 genes. Ivanenkov VV. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Apr;18(3-4):365-75

Late replication studies in a human X/13 translocation: correlation with autosomal gene expression. Mohandas T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;29(4):215-20

Population frequencies of carbonic anhydrase II and esterase D in the Pittsburgh metropolitan area. Smith FP, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Oct;25(4):866-9

[Population genetic examination of the esterase D (EsD) erythrocyte isoenzyme system in the inhabitants of Szeged and its environment (South Hungary) (author's transl)] Kósa F, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1981;86(3):233-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polymorphic studies of the etiological mechanism of hydatidiform mole using phosphoglucomutase-1 and esterase D] Okamoto E, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct; 32(10):1645-6 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simple purification method for the preparation of solubilized chlorophyllase from Chlorella prototheocoides. Shioi Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jun;105(1):74-9

Simultaneous purification and comparative characterization of six serine hydrolases from rat liver microsomes. Mentlein R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 1;200(2):547-59

N-Acetylphenylalanyl-tRNA hydrolase from Artemia. Identification of two molecular forms and their evolution during early differentiation. Léon J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 29;653(3):350-5

The relationship between cholesterol ester hydrolase and triacylglycerol hydrolase from bovine adrenal cortex. Yeaman SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 3;120(2):212-6

S-Adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase from rat liver. Purification and some properties. Fujioka M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1631-5

[Enzymochemical studies on snake venoms. VIII. Purification and properties of arginine ester hydrolase (ME-1) which possesses capillary permeability increasing activity in the venom of Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus (author's transl)] Sugihara H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;100(10):1035-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of cholesterol esterase from the pancreatic juice of dogs] Karmanskii IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;91(3):330-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The effect of fat and cholesterol-enriched diets on the pancreatic and intestinal sterol ester hydrolase in the rat. Filipek-Wender H. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980;31(5):517-25

Repeated small doses of a neurotoxic organophosphate. Monitoring of neurotoxic esterase in brain and spinal cord. Lotti M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Oct;45(4):263-71

Hemodynamic effects on aortic enzyme activities in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tomita T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Nov;37(3):409-22

Fluoride resistant alpha-naphthyl acetate esterase and combined enzyme histochemistry in the study of normal and pathologic lymphoid tissues. Chilosi M, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1981;25(1):39-50

Effect of adrenocorticotrophic hormone on the activity of sterol ester hydrolase from rat brain. Arnaud J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1167-72

The relationship between hormone-sensitive triacylglycerol lipase and cholesterol esterase from swine adipose tissue. Lee FT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec;8(6):728-9

Affinity chromatography of arterial lysosomal cholesterol ester hydrolase. Dousset JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 22;664(2):273-7

Binding of human pancreatic carboxylic ester hydrolase to lipid interfaces. Lombardo D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 15;659(2):401-10

Effect of alcohols on the hydrolysis catalyzed by human pancreatic carboxylic-ester hydrolase. Lombardo D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 13;657(2):425-37

Lipoprotein lipase and monoacylglycerol lipase activities during maturation of ob17 preadipocytes. Murphy MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 22;664(2):240-8

Esterification of cholesterol and lipid-soluble vitamins by human pancreatic carboxyl ester hydrolase. Lombardo D, et al. **Biochimie** 1980;62(7):427-32

Endogenous rhythms of luteal and adrenal cholesterol ester hydrolase and serum PRL, LH and progesterone in mature pseudopregnant rats. Klemcke HG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Jun;22(5):1022-8

Effects of bromocriptine and PRL on luteal and adrenal cholesterol ester hydrolase and serum progesterone concentrations in mature pseudopregnant rats. Klemcke HG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Jun;22(5):1029-39

Acid alpha naphthyl acetate esterase and beta-glucuronidase in hairy cell leukemia [letter] Van der Planken M, et al. **Blut** 1980 Aug;41(2):137-8

Study of cytochemical markers ACP and ANAE in childhood lymphoma and leukaemia. Basso G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 May;41(5):835-8

The deacetylation of N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene by rat liver microsomes and carboxyl esterase. Steward JE, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1980;5(1):47-53

Hydrolase activities in the rat aorta. IV. Relation between clearance rates of circulating 125I-labeled low-density lipoproteins and levels of tissue hydrolase activity. Wolinsky H, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Sep;47(3):433-42

Reliability of alpha-naphthyl-acetate esterase staining of blood smears for the enumeration of circulating human T lymphocytes. Ferrari FA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Aug;41(2):358-62

Five specific protein-transfer RNA interactions. Schimmel PR. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1980;9(3):207-51

Effect of ethanol on cholesteryl ester hydrolases in adrenal. Sun GY, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1979;7:61-9

Flow cytoenzymology of the early differentiation of mouse embryonal carcinoma cells. Swartzendruber DE, et al. **Differentiation** 1980 Feb;16(1):23-30

Studies on cholesterol esterase in the rat adrenal. Nishikawa T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar;108(3):932-6

A possible explanation of myxedema and hypercholesterolemia in hypothyroidism: control of lysosomal hyaluronidase and cholesterol esterase by thyroid hormones. DeMartino GN, et al. **Enzyme** 1981; 26(1):1-7

Effects of clofibrate on the intracellular localization of palmitoyl-CoA hydrolase and palmitoyl-L-carnitine hydrolase in rat liver. Berge RK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 9;124(1):43-7

Staining pattern of acid non-specific esterase in lymphocytes, plasmocytes, monocytes, and leukemic cells. Hermanský F, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(5):738-46

A steady state analysis of pH and temperature effects on the action of an arginine esterase from the venom of the gabon adder, Bitis gabonica, on synthetic arginine substrate. Viljoen CC, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Jan;362(1):95-102

The relationship between mitogen-induced rosette formation and the ability of expressing alpha-naphthyl acetate esterase activity by mouse thymocytes. Myśliwska J, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980 Jul;157(2):190-5

Enzymatic synthesis/hydrolysis of cholesteryl oleate in surface films. Inhibition by lecithin and its reversal by bile salts. Bhat SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25; 256(6):3017-23

A specific acetylhydrolase for 1-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (a hypotensive and platelet-activating lipid). Blank ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):175-8

Monoglyceride hydrolase activities of rat plasma and platelets. Their properties and roles in the activity of lipoprotein lipase. Fielding CJ. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25; 256(2):876-81

Retinyl palmitate hydrolase activity in normal rat liver. Prystowsky JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10; 256(9):4498-503

Identification of alpha-naphthyl butyrate esterase as a plasma membrane ectoenzyme of monocytes and as a discrete intracellular membrane-bounded organelle in lymphocytes. Bozdech MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jan 1;153(1):182-95

Human medullary and cortical thymocytes are distinguishable according to the presence or absence of cytochemically demonstrable acid alpha-naphthyl acetate esterase (ANAE) activity. Knowles DM 2d, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Dec;125(6):2823-5

Preparation of thioester substrates and development of continuous spectrophotometric assays for phospholipase A1 and monoacylglycerol lipase. Cox JW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Mar;22(3):496-505

Lysosomal acid cholesteryl esterase activity in normal and lipid-laden aortic cells. Haley NJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Nov;21(8):961-9

Optimization and validation of assays to estimate pancreatic esterase activity using well-characterized micellar solutions of cholesteryl oleate and tocopheryl acetate. Mathias PM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Jan;22(1):177-84

Specificities of human and rat brain enzymes of cholesterol ester metabolism toward very long chain fatty acids: implication for biochemical pathogenesis of adrenoleukodystrophy. Ogino T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):776-9

Cholesterol esterifying enzyme in normal and degenerating peripheral nerve. Yao JK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jul; 37(1):156-63

Seasonal and sexual influences on rabbit atropinesterase. Liebenberg SP, et al. **Lab Anim** 1980 Oct;14(4):297-300

Urethane-induced lung hyperplasia: carboxylesterase isozymes as markers in lung pathology. Böcking A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Feb;44(2):138-43

Sterol ester hydrolase in Fusarium oxysporum. Madhosingh C, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Feb;16(2):125-32

Choline biosynthesis by a preparation enriched in synaptosomes from rat brain. Blusztajn JK, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 2;290(5805):417-8

Cytochemical marking of T lymphocytes in human cerebrospinal fluid. Oehmichen M, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Aug;30(8):899-901

Age and blood pressure related changes in cholesterol esterase activity and cholesterol content in aortas of stroke prone spontaneously hypertensive rats, spontaneously hypertensive rats and normotensive Wistar Kyoto rats. Tomita T, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 1980;6(1):19-25

Rapid method for determining T lymphocyte levels using acid alpha-naphthyl acetate esterase. Giorno R, et al. **Stain Technol** 1981 May;56(3):189-93

[Further characterization of a chlorogenic acid hydrolase from Aspergillus niger (author's transl)] Schöbel B, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Sep-Oct;35(9-10):699-701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Origin of thrombocytes and determination of nonspecific and esterase activity] Tkacheva TV. **Lab Delo** 1981; (7):398-401 **(Rus)**

URINE

Evidence for an androgen-dependent urinary arginine esterase in the rat: separation from other urinary arginine esterases including kallikrein. McPartland RP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1634-8

Effects of rat urinary arginine esterases on rat kidney to release renin. Suzuki S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May; 108(5):1639-42

CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE see under **METHYLCELLULOSE**

CARBOXYPEPTIDASE TRANSPEPTIDASE see under **CARBOXYPEPTIDASES**

CARBOXYPEPTIDASES

Resonance Raman spectroscopy of arsanilazocarboxypeptidase A: mode of inhibitor binding and active-site topography. Scheule RK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 31;20(7):1778-84

Use of immobilized carboxypeptidase Y (I-CPY) as a catalyst for deblocking in peptide synthesis. Royer GP, et al. **Biochimie** 1980;62(8-9):537-41

A molecular orbital study on the zinc-water-glu 270 system in carboxypeptidase A. Nakagawa S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan;29(1):1-6

The 4.5 A resolution structure analysis of the exocellular DD-carboxypeptidase of Streptomyces albus G. Dideberg O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11;117(1):212-4

Secondary structure relations between beta-lactamases and penicillin-sensitive D-alanine-carboxypeptidases. Moews PC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1981 Feb;17(2):211-8

Primary structure of the COOH-terminal membranous segment of a penicillin-sensitive enzyme purified from two Bacilli. Waxman DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25; 256(4):2067-77

Carbohydrate chains on yeast carboxypeptidase Y are phosphorylated. Hashimoto C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2244-8

Zinc environment and cis peptide bonds in carboxypeptidase A at 1.75-A resolution. Rees DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3408-12

[Theoretical conformational analysis of noninvalent carboxypeptidase A complexes with inhibitors and substrates] Lipkind GM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):1142-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the conformational states of amino acid residues Arg-145, Tyr-248, and Glu-270 of the active center of carboxypeptidase A] Paslen VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):928-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Affinity chromatographic sorting of carboxypeptidase A and its chemically modified derivatives. Cueni LB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 15;107(2):341-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cleavage of the carboxypeptidase inhibitor from potatoes by carboxypeptidase A. Hass GM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 31;97(4):1481-6

A potent mercapto bi-product analogue inhibitor for human carboxypeptidase N. Plummer TH Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 30;98(2):448-54

Amino acid sequence of a carboxypeptidase inhibitor from tomato fruit. Hass GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 14; 20(8):2256-60

Stabilization of the C-terminal part of pig and horse colipase by carboxypeptidase and trypsin inhibitors. Chapus C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar 16;115(1):99-105

Synthetic peptide inhibitors of transpeptidation by the exocellular DD-carboxypeptidase-transpeptidase from Actinomadura R39. Perkins HR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 12;123(1):75-8

Inhibition of tubulinyl-tyrosine carboxypeptidase by brain soluble RNA and proteoglycan. Argarana CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):827-30

Inhibition of cobalt(II) carboxypeptidase A by ligands. Kinetic evidence for the formation of a ternary enzyme-metal-ligand complex. Rogers RJ, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1980 Jul;12(4):335-41

Structure of the potato inhibitor complex of carboxypeptidase A at 2.5-A resolution. Rees DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4633-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mutant defective in processing of an enzyme located in the lysosome-like vacuole of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hemmings BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;

78(1):435–9

BLOOD

An improved spectrophotometric assay for human plasma carboxypeptidase N1. Plummer TH Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 1;108(2):348–53

Kininases of human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Nakahara M. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 15; 29(16):2235–9

Serum carboxypeptidase B levels during acute and mild Babesia bovis and acute Babesia bigemina infections of cattle. Wright IG, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980;63(2):191–4

['In vitro' protaminase activity of human plasma and serum and the human carboxypeptidase N (author's transl)] Blass J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Oct;28(8):527–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indices of components of the kallikrein–kinin system of the blood of healthy full–term and premature infants during the first 3 months of life] Tolstykh LP. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Nov–Dec;26(6):776–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Familial carboxypeptidase N deficiency. Mathews KP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Sep;93(3):443–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Enzymatic method for rapid and sensitive determination of beta–lactam antibiotics. Frère JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Oct;18(4):506–10

GENETICS

Chromosomal assignment of the gene for folylpolyglutamate synthetase to human chromosome 9. Jones C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;28(3):181–94

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Crystallization and identification of a binary complex of a elastase–I and a carboxypeptidase A gamma from porcine pancreas. Koide A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1091–8

Isolation, purification and some chemical properties of an acid carboxypeptidase from Aspergillus niger var. Macrosporus. Kumagai I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 15;659(2):334–43

Chromatography of carboxypeptidase A and B activity of cultured skin fibroblasts: relationship to cystic fibrosis. Butterworth J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Nov 20; 108(1):143–6

Identification of zymogen E in a complex with bovine procarboxypeptidase A. Kobayashi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2466–70

Carboxypeptidase–type kininase of human kidney and urine. Marinkovic DV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Oct; 165(1):6–12

METABOLISM

The pH dependence of peptide hydrolysis by nitrocarboxypeptidase A. Mock WL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Sep;203(2):542–52

Purification and characterization of carboxypeptidase A from rat skeletal muscle. Bodwell JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May;20(10):2767–77

Interaction of proteinases and their inhibitors from yeast. Activation of carboxypeptidase Y. Fischer EP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 9;615(1):187–98

Properties of fructose–1,6–bisphosphate aldolase inactivating enzymes in rat liver lysosomes. Kominami E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 15;659(2):390–400

Enzymatic properties of an acid carboxypeptidase from Aspergillus niger var. macrosporus. Kumagai I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 15;659(2):344–50

Human jejunal brush border folate conjugase. Characteristics and inhibition by salicylazosulfapyridine. Reisenauer AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 14;659(1):62–9

Ampicillin resistance in Neisseria denitrificans: studies on ampicillin–sensitive enzymes. MacKenzie CR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 May;27(5):553–7

Pteroyl polyglutamate hydrolase and the intestinal absorption of folate polyglutamates. A review. Elsborg L. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 Sep;27(4):205–6

Effect of carboxypeptidase digestion of the human choriogonadotropin molecule on its thyrotropic activity. Carayon P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1891–8

Chemical modifications of the active site of Streptomyces R61 DD–carboxypeptidase. Georgopapadakou NH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar 16;115(1):53–7

On the DD–carboxypeptidase enzyme system of Streptomyces strain K15. Leyh–Bouille M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Apr;115(3):579–84

The exocellular DD–carboxypeptidase of Streptomyces albus G: a metallo (Zn2+) enzyme. Dideberg O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11;117(1):215–8

Mechanism of action of goat pancreatic carboxypeptidase B: Part II––role of tyrosine & glutamate/aspartate residues at the active centre. Srivastava SK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jun;17(3):168–72

Photo–oxidation of goat pancreatic carboxypeptidase B & role of histidine residues at its active site. Srivastava SK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jun;17(3):173–5

Regulation of D–alanine carboxypeptidase and peptidoglycan cross–linkage in amino acid–deprived Escherichia coli. Harkness RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):845–9

Carboxypeptidase S– and carboxypeptidase Y–deficient mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wolf DH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;147(2):418–26

Preferential action of a brain detyrosinolating carboxypeptidase on polymerized tubulin. Kumar N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7678–86

Linear, uncross–linked peptidoglycan secreted by penicillin–treated Bacillus subtilis. Isolation and characterization as a substrate for penicillin–sensitive D–alanine carboxypeptidases. Waxman DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11577–87

Limited proteolysis of the penicillin–sensitive D–alanine carboxypeptidase purified from Bacillus subtilis membranes. Active water–soluble fragments generated by cleavage of a COOH–terminal membrane anchor. Waxman DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):2059–66

Prolylcarboxypeptidase (angiotensinase C) in human lung and cultured cells. Kumamoto K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jan; 67(1):210–5

Immunohistochemical localization of pancreatic exocrine enzymes in normal and neoplastic pancreatic acinar epithelium of rat. Hansen LJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Feb;29(2):309–13

Catheptic carboxypeptidase B as a major component in 'T–cell activating factor' of macrophages. Dessaint JP, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1979;1(3):399–414

Tubulinyl–tyrosine carboxypeptidase from chicken brain: properties and partial purification. Argarana CE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan;34(1):114–8

Regional distribution of kininase in rat brain. Kariya K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jun;36(6):2086–8

Properties of folic acid gamma–glutamyl hydrolase (conjugase) in rat bile and plasma. Horne DW, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Mar;111(3):442–9

Effect of maternal zinc deficiency or food restriction on rat fetal pancreas. I. Procarboxypeptidase A and chymotrypsinogen. Robinson LK, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 May; 111(5):858–68

Carboxypeptidase A mechanisms. Lipscomb WN. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):3875–8

Structure of an actively exchanging complex between carboxypeptidase A and a substrate analogue. Rees DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3288–91

[Enzyme intermediates with the C–terminal products of substrate hydrolysis by carboxypeptidase A and chymotrypsin. Use of the free energy linearity principle] Kozlov LV. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Aug;45(8):1442–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical conformational analysis of a substrate component of tetrahedral intermediates and of acyl–enzyme of carboxypeptidase A] Paslen VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr;15(2):408–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of action of goat pancreatic carboxypeptidase B: part I––role of arginine residue at the active centre. Srivastava SK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr; 17(2):119–21

CARBROMAL

POISONING

[Gastrotomy in bromcarbamide poisoning – an additional detoxication measure.] Feustel P, et al. **Med Welt** 1980; 31(46):1675–8 **(Ger)**

CARBUNCLE

RADIOGRAPHY

Renal carbuncle: diagnosis and management. Fallon B, et al. **Urology** 1981 Apr;17(4):303–9

CARBUTAMIDE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Electrophysiological effects of hypoglycaemic sulphonylureas on rabbit heart. Pogátsa G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 31;67(4):333–8

CARBUTEROL see under **ETHANOLAMINES**

CARCINOEMBRYONIC ANTIGEN

Carcinoembryonic antigen. The current status [editorial] Neville AM. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Jun;105(6):281–2

CEA and immunosuppression: investigation performed on patients with gastrointestinal advanced adenocarcinomas treated with immunochemotherapy. Mor C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980;59(3):235–8

The predicted structure and implications of the N–terminal sequence of the carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA). Kania J, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1978;3(1):7–13

Circulating immune complexes in cancer patients receiving goat radiolocalizing antibodies to carcinoembryonic antigen. Primus FJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar; 40(3):497–501

Radioimmunodetection of primary and metastatic ovarian cancer using radiolabeled antibodies to carcinoembryonic antigen. van Nagell JR Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar; 40(3):502–6

Relative potencies of four CEA preparations assayed by three commercial radioimmunoassay kits. Sizaret P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;34(1):79–92

Correlations between serial CEA levels and surgery in patients with colorectal carcinoma. Midiri G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;17(4):341–4

Routine serum carcinoembryonic antigen level determination [letter] Sidrys L. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Apr; 88(4):379

[Carcinoembryonic antigen and primary bronchial cancer] Ordronneau J, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1979;29(6):465–71 **(Fre)**

[Serum levels of GPI, AAT and CEA in primary lung neoplasms and chronic bronchopneumopathies] Di Martino G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 Sep 30;58(4):344–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Studies on the mechanisms of biliary excretion of circulating glycoproteins. The carcinoembryonic antigen. Thomas P. **Biochem J** 1980 Dec 15;192(3):837–43

ANALYSIS

Comparison of 'direct' and 'indirect' zirconyl–phosphate technics for carcinoembryonic antigen determination in plasma from patients having benign or malignant disease. Koch M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;74(4):465–9

Immunocytochemical localization of carcinoembryonic antigen in benign and malignant colorectal tissues. Assessment of diagnostic value. O'Brien MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar;75(3):283–90

Correlation of Plasma CEA and CEA tissue staining in poorly differentiated colorectal cancer. Goslin R, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Aug;71(2):246–53

Carcinoembryonic antigen in the diagnosis and follow–up of colorectal carcinoma. Kåresen R, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1980 Nov; 31(11):18–22

Carcinoembryonic antigen–like activity in gastric juice and plasma in patients with gastric disorders. Satake K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 May;139(5):714–8

Quantitation of carcinoembryonic antigen in the lung lining fluid of normal smokers and nonsmokers. Merrill WW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jan;123(1):29–31

CEA––a concept worth exploring. O'Brien PH. **Am Surg** 1980 Nov;46(11):633–6

Carcinoembryonic antigen: its role as a marker in the management of cancer. A National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Mar;94(3):407–9

Carcinoembryonic antigen in aqueous humor of patients with primary malignant choroidal melanoma. Zonis S, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep;11(9):1345–7

The use of preoperative plasma CEA levels for the Stratification of patients after curative resection of colorectal cancers. Goslin R, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Dec; 192(6):747–51

Screening for liver metastases from colorectal cancer with carcinoembryonic antigen and alkaline phosphatase. Tartter PI, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Mar;193(3):357–60

Arteriovenous carcinoembryonic antigen gradient: determination by selective angiography for localization of metastatic colorectal cancer. Patt YZ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Sep;115(9):1122–4

Serial CEA determinations as an aid in postoperative therapy management of patients with early breast cancer. Ahlemann LM, et al. **Biomedicine** 1980 Dec;32(4):194–9

Evaluating serial cancer marker studies in patients at risk of recurrent disease. Gail MH. **Biometrics** 1981 Mar; 37(1):67–78

The diagnostic value of plasma carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in pancreatic disease. Medical Research Council Tumour Products Committee: Clinical Subgroup. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Jun;41(6):976–9

Preoperative carcinoembryonic antigen and survival after resection of lung cancer. Stokes TC, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1980 Oct;74(4):390–4

Carcinoembryonic antigen and urological carcinoma. A review after 7 years. Hall RR. **Br J Urol** 1980 Apr;52(2):166

Carcinoembryonic antigen: its role as a marker in the management of cancer. Summary of an NIH consensus statement. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 31;282(6261):373–5

Second–look laparotomy based on CEA elevations in colorectal cancer. Attiyeh FF, et al. **Cancer** 1981 May 1; 47(9):2119–25

Elevated carcinoembryonic antigen levels in the milk of a nursing mother with inoperable breast cancer. Bartal AH, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 1;46(9):2091–2

Multiple biochemical markers in patients with gynecologic malignancies. Donaldson ES, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 1; 45(5):948–53

Tumor markers of pancreatic carcinoma. Klavins JV. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6 Suppl):1597–601

A statistical evaluation of baseline and follow–up carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with resectable colorectal carcinoma. Lavin PT, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb

15;47(4):823–6
Comparison of sex steroid receptor analyses and carcinoembryonic antigen with clinical response to hormone therapy. McCarty KS Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2846–50
Histogenesis of Brenner tumors, II: histochemistry and CEA. Shevchuk MM, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12):2617–22
Carcinoembryonic antigen localization in benign and malignant transitional epithelium. Shevchuk MM, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5):899–905
Carcinoembryonic antigen in gastric juice as an aid in diagnosis of early gastric cancer. Tatsuta M, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12):2686–92
Factors controlling the circulating CEA levels in pancreatic cancer: some clinical correlations. Zamcheck N, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6 Suppl):1620–7
Serum CEA levels in a human colonic adenocarcinoma (LOVO) xenograft system. Stragand JJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Jul;10(1):45–50
Carcinoembryonic antigen: its role as a marker in the management of cancer--National Institutes of Health consensus development conference statement [news] **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):2017–8
Purification and characterization of carcinoembryonic antigen-related antigens in normal adult feces. Kuroki M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb;41(2):713–20
Demonstration of elevated anti-Lewis antibodies in sera of cancer patients using a carcinoembryonic antigen-polyethylene glycol immunoassay. Pompecki R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1910–5
Factors affecting the expression of carcinoembryonic antigen at the surface of cultured human colon carcinoma cells. Rosenthal KL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4744–50
Carcinoembryonic antigen for monitoring patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung during treatment. Waalkes TP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4420–7
Early detection of recurrence of gastric cancer by serial plasma carcinoembryonic antigen assays. Iwamatsu M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(3):287–91
Diagnostic value of carcinoembryonic antigen in exudative pleural effusions. McKenna JM, et al. **Chest** 1980 Oct; 78(4):587–90
Sex- and age-related influences on carcinoembryonic antigen in blood [letter] Beaudonnet A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 May; 27(5):771
Official caution on CEA assay [letter] Dierksheide WC. **Clin Chem** 1981 Mar;27(3):507–8
Evaluation of baboon antiserum to carcinoembryonic antigen. Haagensen DE Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Dec; 26(13):1787–90
Study of an enzyme immunoassay kit for carcinoembryonic antigen. Maiolini R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Nov; 26(12):1718–22
Concurrent measurements of carcinoembryonic antigen, glucosephosphate isomerase, gamma-glutamyltransferase, and lactate dehydrogenase in malignant, normal adult, and fetal colon tissues. Munjal DD. **Clin Chem** 1980 Dec; 26(13):1809–12
Diagnostic significance of the carcino-embryonal antigen in gynecologic neoplasia. Cirillo E, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1980;7(4):223–5
Persisting and gross elevation of serum carcinoembryonic antigen levels after removal of tumour bulk. Cantwell B, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1981 Mar;7(1):59–60
Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA): its role as a tumour marker in breast cancer. Doyle PJ, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1981 Mar;7(1):53–8
Slope analysis of plasma carcinoembryonic antigen levels in monitoring response to treatment in patients with metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Koch M, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1980 Dec;6(4):323–7
A correlation of erythrocyte sedimentation and plasma carcinoembryonic antigen in fibrocystic disease and carcinoma of the breast. Thynne GS, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1980 Dec;6(4):317–21
Lymphography and CEA in the diagnosis of metastases in patients with stage IB cancer of the cervix. Kjorstad KE, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Spring;2(1):71–5
Serum glycoproteins in diagnosis and monitoring of patients with large-bowel cancer. Walker C, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Apr;24(3):171–5
Use of serial carcinoembryonic antigen assays in detecting relapses in breast cancer involving high risk of metastasis. Chatal JF, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Feb;17(2):233–8
Detection of recurrent metastases using tumor associated serum markers: validity of results. Dent PB, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Jul;16(7):963
Carcinoembryonic antigen in pleural effusions: a diagnostic and prognostic indicator. Klockars M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Sep;16(9):1149–52
Serum CEA monitoring in the follow-up of colorectal cancer patients with negative preoperative serum CEA. Mariani G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Aug;16(8):1099–103
Carcinoembryonic antigen levels in asymptomatic adolescents. Tabor E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Feb; 17(2):257–8
The clinical value of plasma and urinary carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) assays in patients with haematuria and urothelial carcinoma. Glashan RW, et al. **Eur Urol** 1980; 6(6):344–6
Laboratory tests for carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA). **FDA Drug Bull** 1981 Mar;11(1):6–7
Establishment of a carcinoembryonic antigen-producing cell line from human pancreatic carcinoma. Kaku M, et al. **Gan** 1980 Oct;71(5):596–601
Serum and pancreatic juice carcinoembryonic antigen in pancreatic and biliary disease. Carr-Locke DL. **Gut** 1980 Aug;21(8):656–61
A comparison of two radioimmunoassay methods for the detection of carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with ovarian or cervical cancer. Magon H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Jun;11(3):340–7
CEA concentration and cytology in duodenal fluid collected during the Secretin-Pancreozymin test. Attempt at an early diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma by means of simple procedure. Farini R, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Jun;27(3):213–υ
Immunological diagnosis of pancreatic cancer by assaying carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in pure pancreatic juice. Nishida K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Dec; 27(6):488–94
Tumor directed antibody and carcinoembryonic antigen in the glomeruli of a patient with gastric carcinoma. Pascal RR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Nov;11(6):679–82
Monitoring of colon cancer through measurement of carcinoembroyonic antigen levels, tests of cellular immune competence, and tumor specific immunity. Holyoke ED, et al. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1978;1:85–111 (101 ref.)
One year survival rate in patients with carcinoma of the lung treated with split course irradiation: correlation with serum value of carcinoembryonic antigen. Bolla M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Aug;6(8):1055–6
The use of carcinoembryonic antigen and peptide hormones to stage and monitor patients with lung cancer. Gropp C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Aug;6(8):1047–53
CEA, ZGM and EMA localization in cells of pleural and peritoneal effusion: a preliminary study. O'Brien MJ, et al. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1980 Jul-Sep;3(3):251–8
Carcinoembryonic antigen in the assessment of lung cancer. Stokes TC, et al. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1980 Oct-Dec; 3(4):383–7
Carcino-embryonic antigen assay as a guide to tumour bulk, response to therapy and prognosis in human breast cancer. Cantwell B, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 Dec;149(12):469–74
The CEA test in breast cancer. Breslin BK, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):203–4
Biochemical markers in gynaecological cancer. Farrell RJ. **Ir Med J** 1980 Aug;73(8):285–6
Carcinoembryonic antigen present in human eccrine sweat. Penneys NS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Apr; 4(4):401–3
National Institutes of Health consensus development conference statement CEA (carcinoembryonic antigen): its role as a marker in the management of cancer. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1981 Jun;78(1):65–8
Presence of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in the normal and inflamed human parotid gland. An immunohistochemical study of 31 cases. Caselitz J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;100(2):205–11
A direct competitive binding radioimmunoassay for carcinoembryonic antigen. Fritsche HA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;35(1-2):115–28
Carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with intracranial tumors. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Sep;53(3):355–60
Unusual cystic pleomorphic adenoma of the submandibular gland presenting as a ranula: report of a case with immunohistochemical demonstration of carcinoembryonic antigen. Ide F, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1980 Oct; 22(3):115–23
Carcinoembryonic antigen and smoking. Clarke C, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1980 Oct;14(4):227–8
Evaluation of CEA in patients with known residual disease after resection of colonic cancer. Lawton JO, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Jan;73(1):23–8
Plasma carcinoembryonic antigen levels in ovarian cancer patients: a chart review and survey of published data. Stall KE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Feb;26(2):73–9
Immunoperoxidase staining for carcinoembryonic antigen in colonic carcinoma, osteosarcoma, and chordoma. Harrowe DJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;16(1):1–6
Serum beta 2--microglobulin and carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with gastric disorders. Satake K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;17(3):225–33
CEA: still trying to find a niche [news] Rinke C. **JAMA** 1980 Dec 19;244(24):2707–9, 2713–4
Carcinoembryonic antigen gradients between plasma and malignant ascites: use in detecting peritoneal and liver metastases. Loewenstein MS, et al. **JNCI** 1981 May; 66(5):803–6
The use of carcinoembryonic antigen in the clinical management of colorectal cancer [editorial] Rashid AA. **JPMA** 1981 Mar;31(3):54–5
Distribution of carcinoembryonic antigens and blood group substances in adenocarcinoma of the colon. Wiley EL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Jun;44(6):507–13
Carcinoembryonic antigen in tissue diagnosis of malignant mesothelioma [letter] Whitaker D, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 20;1(8234):1369
Preoiperative carcinoembryonic antigen level and prognosis in colorectal cancer. Chapuis PH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Aug 9;2(3):140–3
Value of serial carcinoembryonic antigen determinations for early detection of recurrent cancer. Gray BN, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Feb 21;1(4):177–8
Use of zirconyl phosphate gel for the separation of antigens from antigen-antibody complexes in radioimmunoassays: assays for carcinoembryonic antigen, alpha-fetoprotein, and insulin. Coffey JW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980; 70(A):299–305
Factors which influence the radioimmunoassay of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA). Hughes NR. **Mol Immunol** 1980 May;17(5):665–73
Precautions in the use of CEA test [letter] Dierksheide WC. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 15;304(3):174
Sequential carcinoembryonic antigen levels. A predictor of response and relapse in combination chemotherapy of advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Ichiki AT, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(1):27–30
Relationship of intestinal obstruction to serial plasma carcinoembryonic antigen levels. Rau P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Nov;151(5):609–16
Significance of sialic acid and carcinoembryonic antigen as monitors of tumor burden among patients with carcinoma of the ovary. Silver HK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Aug;153(2):209–13
Are carcinoembryonic antigen levels of value in the curative management of colorectal cancer? Wanebo HJ. **Surgery** 1981 Mar;89(3):290–5
Preoperative carcinoembryonic antigen levels correlated with postoperative pathological staging in bronchial carcinoma. Paone JF, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Dec;35(12):920–4
Serum CEA levels in gastrointestinal diseases. Miwa M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1980 Apr;5(2):151–3
The value of the CEA test in the diagnosis of metastases of adenocarcinoma of the gastroenteric tract. Orefice S, et al. **Tumori** 1981 Mar-Apr;67(2):109–12
Simultaneous plasma determination of CEA, HCG-beta and beta-2-microglobulin in patients with nontrophoblastic tumors. Ruibal A, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Jun 30;66(3):305–9
[Differential diagnosis of adenocarcinoma of the uterus and cervix using CEA immunohistochemical staining] Wahlström T, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(11):804–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Clinical value of the serum determination of carcinoembryonic antigen] Ligny G, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(5):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sipple's syndrome: a study through three generations. HLA--carcino-embryonic antigen system. Preliminary results (author's transl)] Tcherdakoff P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980;131(5):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Carcinoembryonic antigen in carcinoma of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Bolla M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1979; 66(5):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indications for repeat operations for recurrence of rectocolic cancer: contribution of serum carcino-embryonic antigen levels (author's transl)] Lagache G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980; 106(5):322–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interest and limits of estimation of the carcinoembryonic antigen in colonic and rectal (author's transl)] Arnaud JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1979 Nov;116(11):633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of carcino-embryonic antigen in the surveillance of colorectal cancers] Triboulet JP, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Dec; 25(10):574–7 **(Fre)**
[Value and comparison of carcinoembryonic antigen determined by the Roche and Saclay methods, and of beta-2-microglobulin. Apropos of 110 neoplasms and a control series of 514 cases] Goetzmann P, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(8):733–4 **(Fre)**
[Carcinoembryonic antigen in a case of pseudomembraneous colitis (letter)] Haegy JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 11;9(37):2736–7 **(Fre)**
[Determination of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in the pleural and peritoneal fluid. Diagnostic value? (letter)] Lepilliez A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jan 17;10(2):105–6 **(Fre)**
[Carcinoembryonic antigens] Burtin P. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Oct;28(8):489–92 **(Fre)**
[Carcinoembryonic antigen in clinical disorders (author's transl)] Ligny G, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Nov; 1(9):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of neoplastic disorders by systematic serum CEA determination in the internal medicine service] Geerts L, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 Feb 1;36(3):106–10 **(Fre)**
[The practitioner and carcinoembryonic antigen] Pettavel J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Sep;100(9):749–53 **(Fre)**
[Significance of carcinoembryonic antigen in the monitoring of colorectal cancer] Lagache G. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1980;42(1):60–73 **(Fre)**
[The CEA-concentration in plasma of patients with colorectal carcinoma and polyps has been determined by radioimmunoassay (RIA, Z-gel-method)] Ziegenbein R, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(2):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serial determination of carcinoembryonic antigen in the follow-up of patients with malignant tumours (author's transl)] Eimermacher H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 3;106(14):428–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carcinoembryogenic antigen (CEA) and lactoferrin (LF) in benign and malignant disease of the breast. A contribution to the immuno-histological demonstration of marker substances (author's transl)] Wurster K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 May;40(5):412–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carcinoembryonal antigen (CEA) and blood group antigens

A, B in paraffin sections of epithelial ovarian tumors] Szalay S, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:148–50 **(Ger)**

[Fetal and placental proteins in ovarian cancer] Tatra G, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:138–41 **(Ger)**

[CEA--a parameter in the course of chemotherapy of ovarian cancer] Urdl W, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:90–7 **(Ger)**

[Value of CEA and serum glycoprotein findings in tumor diagnosis] Wintzer G, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Apr; 21(4):181–8 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic significance of tumour markers in clinical chemistry. Report on the workshop conference of the German society for Clinical Chemistry, held on November 15--17, 1979 in Schloss Auel (author's transl)] Wagener C, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Nov;18(11):821–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of determining carcino-embryonic antigens in the aqueous humor (author's transl)] Daxecker F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Dec;177(6):768–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical value of the combined determination of the plasma concentrations of beta 2m and of CEA in the primary diagnosis and the control of radical surgery of adenocarcinoma of the gastrointestinal tract (author's transl)] Auer IO, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 1; 58(23):1313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of the carcinoembryonic antigens (CEA) and the CEA-like activity in ascites and pleural effusions] Eimermacher H, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct 17;31(42):1516–8 **(Ger)**

[Is the clinical significance of CEA determination in patients with colorectal carcinoma exaggerated?] Wedell J, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Mar 13;32(11):343–7 **(Ger)**

[Early judgement on the results in radiation therapy of colorectal cancer: determination of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in blood serum at daily intervals from the beginning of irradiation (author's transl)] Pompecki R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Feb;157(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laboratory findings in tumor patients. II.] Wolff J, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 May 15;74(10):469–73 (90 ref.) **(Ger)**

[On the role of CEA-monotoring in the diagnosis of colorectal carcinomas and recidivations (author's transl)] Anders A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(20):1342–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local recurrence following anterior resection of rectal cancer. CEA-titer (author's transl)] Wedell J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(13):833–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oncofetal proteins - their character and clinical significance as tumour-markers (author's transl)] Ziegenbein R. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(23):1537–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies into carcino-embryonic antigen (CEA) and enzyme activities of alkaline and acid phosphatase in patients with fibrocystic breast disease (author's transl)] Opri F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981;103(10):564–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen in gastrointestinal cancer] Halevy A, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Aug;99(3–4):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The carcinoembryonic antigen level as an indicator for second look operations] Halevy A, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Aug;99(3–4):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and non-oncological liver diseases (case report)] Bulfoni A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct-Dec;137(4):579–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical applications of the carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) determination in colorectal cancer (observations of 119 cases)] Sivelli R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Oct;32(5):946–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in the diagnosis and postoperative monitoring of patients with colorectal cancer] Catania G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 May 15; 36(9):569–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in thyroid neoplasms] Morosini M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Oct 31; 35(20):1571–80 **(Ita)**

[Significance of the carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in the diagnosis of hepatopathies] Fiaccadori F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jul 14;72(28):1847–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assay of the carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in acute and chronic liver diseases and hepatocellular carcinoma] Piantino P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Apr 28;72(17):1059–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of a new rapid method for the RIA determination of CEA via gel filtration] Pravettoni G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Nov;66(11):846–7 **(Ita)**

[CEA and protein determination in the acute phase in assessing the degree of malignancy of gastrointestinal tract tumors] Pravettoni G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Nov; 66(11):847–8 **(Ita)**

[CEA level in peritoneal lavage fluid] Turrin A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Nov;66(11):845–6 **(Ita)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) in malignant female genital neoplasms] Turi A, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1980;59(2–3):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[CEA assays in postoperative detection of recurrent colorectal carcinoma (author's transl)] Kato K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Dec 20;15(7):1137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of carcinoembryonic antigen level of serum and tumor tissue in breast cancer patients (author's transl)] Kitamura M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Feb 20;16(1):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoebryonic antigen as a tumor marker--recent progress and its limitations] Watanabe S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Dec;38(12):4567–74 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cellular localization of alpha-fetoprotein (AFP), human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG), and carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in malignant germ cell tumors of the ovary using immunoperoxidase technique (author's transl)] Obata N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun; 32(6):757–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on clinical significance of measuring CEA levels in gastric juice (author's transl)] Iizuka Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;77(8):1242–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum CEA levels in various gastrointestinal diseases with special reference to colorectal cancer (author's transl)] Miwa Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul; 77(7):1069–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tissue demonstration of CEA in colorectal lesions (author's transl)] Miwa Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct;77(10):1562–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen in liver diseases--elevated CEA levels and liver diseases with alcohol abuse (author's transl)] Yamaguchi N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct;77(10):1575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on CEA of duodenal juice in pancreatic cancer (author's transl)] Yamauchi T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;77(6):949–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation and comparison of one-step and two-step sandwich method in determining CEA levels of cancer patients (author's transl)] Yamamoto T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Apr;29(4):187–90 **(Jpn)**

[Tumor markers in malignant tumors] Ogreid P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Apr 30;100(12):678–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen in assessing treatment effectiveness in lung cancer] Barbolin VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;25(10):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic translocation of carcinoembryonic antigen in large intestine epithelial cells] Rogal'skii VIa. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Aug;22(8):971–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of an increased level of carcinoembryonic antigen in the blood in various diseases] Rogal'skii VIa. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(9):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen in the diagnosis of bronchial and lung cancer (author's transl)] Radošević Z, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1981 Oct-Dec;32(4):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Radioimmunoanalytical determination of carcinoembryonic antigen in suspect colorectal carcinoma (author's transl)] Kaušitz J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Aug;74(2):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen in the differential diagnosis of colonic polypoid lesions] Neffen EL, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1980 Nov-Dec;8(6):651–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Demonstration of carcinoembryonic antigen in benign and malignant colon tumors with the immunoperoxidase method] Avagnina MA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Jul-Aug;40(4):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen in follicular carcinoma of the thyroid with amyloid stroma] Rubén Harach H. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Sep-Oct;40(5):575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Value of the determination of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in benign and tumoral digestive pathology, chronic hepathopathies and hepatomas: study of 190 cases] Escudero Navarro JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Sep;58(3):267–74 **(Spa)**

[Value of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in gastric cancer] Zornoza G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Oct; 58(4):393–6 **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro carcinoembryonic antigen production by human gastric carcinoma xenograft in nude mice [letter]. Benjamin I. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Mar;12(3):295

Observations on the synthesis of carcinoembryonic antigen by an established human colonic carcinoma cell line. Drewinko B, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37(5):336–42

BLOOD

The relationship of the possible hepatic toxicity of chemotherapeutic drugs and carcinoembryonic antigen elevation. Savrin RA, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 1;47(3):481–5

[Clinical significance of routine serum CEA determination in postoperative control in colorectal cancer] Pompecki R, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Dec 5;31(49):1780–3 **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid biochemical markers of central nervous system metastases. Schold SC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Dec; 8(6):597–604

Carcinoembryonic antigen in cerebrospinal fluid of adult brain-tumor patients. Hill S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Nov; 53(5):627–32

CSF carcinoembryonic antigen in meningeal carcinomatosis from breast cancer. Yap BS, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 3; 244(14):1601–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Neo-antigenic expression in rheumatoid synovia? Ferraccioli GF, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Mar 31;59(1):31–4

Localization of human breast-carcinoma xenografts using antibodies to carcinoembryonic antigen. Moshakis V, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 May;43(5):575–81

Somatic-cell hybrids producing antibodies against CEA. Rogers GT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Jan;43(1):1–4

Are circulating CEA immune complexes a prognostic marker in patients with carcinoma of the gastrointestinal tract? Staab HJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Jul;42(1):26–33

Localisation of tumour deposits by external scanning after injection of radiolabelled anti-carcinoembryonic antigen. Dykes PW, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 26;280(6209):220–2

Monoclonal antibodies to carcinoembryonic antigen produced by somatic cell fusion. Kupchik HZ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3306–10

Preparation and specificities of antisera to the amino-terminal sequence of the carcinoembryonic antigen. Paul D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2315–21

Sensitive detection of carbohydrate determinants on carcinoembryonic antigen preparations by lectin and antibody binding using polyethylene glycol. Pompecki R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1905–9

Presence of immunoglobulin G in human sera binding to carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and non-specific cross-reacting antigen (NCA). Pompecki R. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Jul;16(7):973–4

Experimental studies of tumor radioimmunodetection using antibody mixtures against carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and colon-specific antigen-p (CSAp). Gaffar SA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;27(1):101–5

Purification of tumor-associated embryonic substance from mouse ascites tumor cells: its cross-reactivity with human CEA. Saito M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1980 Jun; 50(3):197–204

Evidences for the association of blood group determinants with the carcinoembryonic antigen molecule. Magous R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Aug;17(8):1039–43

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Carcinoembryonic antigen in malignant pleural effusions. A negative report. Sørensen PG. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1981; 62(2):138–9

Establishment of a human colon adenocarcinoma cell line producing carcinoembryonic antigen. Koura M, et al. **Gan** 1980 Jun;71(3):313–8

[Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in digestive tract diseases] Gorski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jul 7;35(27):1009–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Elevated levels of circulating carcinoembryonic antigen in hypothyroidism. Amino N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Mar;52(3):457–62

[Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) determination in the bile in malignant obstructive jaundice] Klotter HJ, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Dec 5;31(49):1778–9 **(Ger)**

URINE

Assessment of serial CEA determinations in urine of patients with bladder carcinoma. Zimmerman R, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 15;46(8):1802–9

Urinary carcinoembryonic antigen levels in patients with urogenital diseases. Preliminary results. Ang KK, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(6):689–92

CARCINOGENS

see related
AMINOBIPHENYL COMPOUNDS
ONCOGENIC VIRUSES

Gastric carcinoma in dogs produced by the combined use of N-ethyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine (ENNG) and gastrin--with special reference to development of scirrhous carcinoma. Kurihara M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1979 Mar; 29(2):171–6

Report on carcinogenesis bioassay of cinnamyl anthranilate. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 Mar;42(3):A24, A26

Health hazard alert--benzidine-, o-tolidine-, and o-dianisidine-based dyes DHHS (NIOSH) publication No. 81-106. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 May;42(5):A36, A38, A40 passim

Formaldehyde: evidence of carcinogenicity. Blackwell M, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 Jul;42(7):A34, A36, A38, passim (27 ref.)

IARC monographs on the evaluation of carcinogenic risk of chemicals to humans. Higginson J, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 May;41(5):A26, A28, A30 passim

Regulatory indecision . . . [editorial] Willard PW. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 May;41(5):A4

IS diazepam tumorigenic? [letter] Schneiweiss F.

Am J Hosp Pharm 1981 Jun;38(6):796
Saccharin and society. Nightingale EO, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jul;71(1):9–12
Weighing the risks of chemicals in food. Griffin RJ. **Am Pharm** 1981 Jan;NS21(1):6–7
Polyethylene glycol in suppositories: carcinogenic? [letter] Greene MH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Nov;93(5):781
Management of assessed risk for carcinogens. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;363:1–301
Management of assessed risk for carcinogens in Canada: the interplay of social, political, and scientific factors. Atherley GR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;363:261–7
The emerging regulatory dilemma. Barnard RC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;363:89–98
The role of law in determining acceptability of risk. Green HP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;363:1–12
Cost–benefit analysis and the regulation of environmental carcinogens. Harrison D Jr. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981; 363:109–22
Comments on critical issues of the 1980s: dinner speech. Hart RW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;363:295–9
Deficiencies of science and policy in generic cancer regulation by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration. Hoerger FD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981; 363:21–7
Occupational cancer risk management in Sweden. Holmberg B. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;363:255–60
Regulation of carcinogens in food: discussion. Hopper PF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;363:37–41
Needed: a practical cancer policy! Hurst EH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;363:79–87
Anatomy of unreasonable risk. Jaeschke WC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;363:49–57
Perspectives in the management of carcinogenic risk in Norway. Norseth T. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;363:247–53
A framework for unreasonable risk in the toxic substances control act (TSCA). Page T. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981; 363:145–66
The elimination of carcinogenic risks in consumer products. Preuss PW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;363:63–78
Risk assessment: too complex, too soon. Robbins A. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;363:59–61
An alternative to risk–benefit analysis in government decision–making about chemical carcinogens. Roderick H. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;363:233–45
Regulation of carcinogens in food. Rodricks JV. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;363:29–35
A comprehensive occupational carcinogen policy as a framework for regulatory activity. Ruttenberg R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;363:13–20
The uncertainty factor. Samuels SW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981; 363:269–82
Regulation of carcinogens in an imprecise world. Schneiderman MA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;363:217–32
Carcinogenic risk management in the United States. Selikoff IJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;363:283–93
Practical implications of risk management in industry. Throdahl MC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;363:167–72
Computer evaluation of cytostatic properties of compounds. I. In vitro studies on inhibitory and stimulative activities by CY–VTP/1 program for ODRA–1204 computer. Hladoń B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980; 28(3):409–11
The genesis of cancer with chemicals. Farber E. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Oct;104(10):499–502
Differences in carcinogenicity after transplacental and postnatal administration of drugs and pesticides. Warzok R, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):25–8
Influence of thioctic acid (alpha–lipoic acid) on N–nitroso–diethylamine–induced carcinogenesis in male sprague–dawley rats. Habs M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(10):1715–7
Absence of carcinogenic response to cyclamate and saccharin in Sprague–Dawley rats after transplacental application. Schmähl D, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(11):1905–6
Experiments on the influence of an aromatic retinoid on the chemical carcinogenesis induced by N–nitroso–methyl benzylamine in rats. Schmähl D, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(4):677–9
Only one type of benzo(a) pyrene–DNA adduct is detected in transformable mouse cells. Lo K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 15;99(3):820–9
In vitro DNA reaction with a carcinogen: the O,O'–diacetyl–4–hydroxyaminoquinoline 1–oxide changes of stability of modified DNA. Galiègue S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 17;609(3):383–91
Absence of transformation by diflubenzuron in a host–mediated transplacental carcinogen assay. Quarles JM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Aug;25(2):252–6
Opinion: the validity of animal studies with chemical carcinogens. Shubik P. **CA** 1981 Mar–Apr;31(2):120–3
Mechanisms of chemical carcinogenesis. Miller EC, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5 Suppl):1055–64 (87 ref.)
Quasifree electron attachment to carcinogens in liquid cyclohexane. Bakale G, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1981;5(2):103–9
A theory of cancer induction by parametric excitation. Barrett TW. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1979;3(4):189–92
Influence of lithocholic acid on 2–aminoanthracene–induced alterations in DNA synthesis in rat tissues in vivo. Kanagalingam K, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1980; 4(3):159–66
Quantum chemical studies of the metabolism of polycyclic aromatic amines and the stabilities and electrophilicities of their arylnitrenium ions in relation to their mutagenic/carcinogenic potencies. Loew GH, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1979;3(3):101–10
Quantum chemical studies of methyl and fluoro analogs of chrysene: metabolic activation and correlation with carcinogenic activity. Poulsen MT, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1981;5(2):81–90
Carcinogenic activity in Sprague–Dawley rats of 2–[3–(2–chloroethyl)–3–nitrosoureido]–D–gluco–pyranose (chlorozotocin). Habs M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Dec; 8(2):133–7
CArcinogenic activity of clivorine, a pyrrolizidine alkaloid isolated from Ligularia dentata. Kuhara K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Aug;10(2):117–22
An in vivo–in vitro short term carcinogenicity test using rat peritoneal cells. Nashed N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Aug; 10(2):95–107
Lifespan carcinogenicity tests with native carrageenan in rats and hamsters. Rustia M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Nov; 11(1):1–10
Mutagenic and carcinogenic metabolites of the carcinogen 15,16–dihydro–11–methylcyclopenta[a]phenanthren–17–on Coombs MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):882–6
Use of unscheduled DNA synthesis in freshly isolated human intestinal mucosal cells for carcinogen detection. Freeman HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3155–7
Improvement of the correlation of bacterial mutagenicity with carcinogenicity of benzo(a)pyrene and four of its major metabolites by activation with intact liver cells instead of cell homogenate. Glatt HR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jan;41(1):270–7
Comparative carcinogenicity and metabolism of 4–(methylnitrosamino)–1–(3–pyridyl)–1–butanone and N'–nitrosonornicotine in Syrian golden hamsters. Hoffmann D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2386–93
Exceptionally high tumor–initiating activity of benzo(c)phenanthrene bay–region diol–epoxides on mouse skin. Levin W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):3910–4
Relationships between carcinogenesis in vivo and alkylation and solvolysis in vitro. Peck RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):782–5
Effects of hepatocarcinogens and hepatocarcinogenesis on the activity of rat liver microsomal epoxide hydrolase and observations on the electrophoretic behavior of this enzyme. Sharma RN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3311–9
Use of primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes on collagen gel–nylon mesh to evaluate carcinogen–induced unscheduled DNA synthesis. Sirica AE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3259–67
Mutagenicity and tumor–initiating activity of cyclopenta(c,d)pyrene and structurally related compounds. Wood AW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):642–9
The nitroquinolines. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1981;6:1–159
In vivo carcinogenesis of 4–nitroquinoline 1–oxide and related compounds. Ito N. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1981; 6:117–53 (87 ref.)
In vitro carcinogenesis by 4–nitroquinoline 1–oxide and related compounds. Kuroki T. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1981; 6:93–115 (47 ref.)
Quantum chemical studies of methylbenz[a]anthracenes: metabolism and correlations with carcinogenicity. Loew G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Sep;31(3):319–40
The influence of nutrition and inducers on mechanisms of toxicity in humans and animals. McLean AE, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980;(76):275–88
Carcinogenicity of dichlorvos. Reuber MD. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Jan;18(1):47–84 (21 ref.)
Of mice and men: what animal tests of carcinogens mean to us. Devita VT Jr, et al. **Conn Med** 1980 Sep;44(9):581–3
Short–term tests for mutagenesis and carcinogenesis in drug toxicology: how to test and when to test is the question. De La Iglesia FA, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1980;11(1):103–46 (280 ref.)
Application of the methylene blue staining method to the study of experimentally PNNG–induced intestinal metaplasia of the canine stomach. Hashimoto T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1980 Sep;12(5):205–10
Relative potency estimation for synthetic petroleum skin carcinogens. Holland JM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Apr;38:149–55
Carcinogenicity and toxicity of methoxychlor. Reuber MD. **Environ Health Perspect** 1980 Jun;36:205–19 (38 ref.)
Effect of the co–carcinogen benzo[e]pyrene on microsome–mediated chemical mutagenesis in Salmonella typhimurium. Rao TK, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1979; 1(2):105–12
Carcinogenicity of pronamide. Reuber MD. **Environ Res** 1980 Oct;23(1):1–12
Enhanced pulmonary and intestinal activation of procarcinogens and mutagens after chronic ethanol consumption in the rat. Seitz HK, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1981 Feb;11(1):33–8
Tumorigenic effect of topical mechlorethamine, BCNU and CCNU in mice. Zackheim HS, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15;36(10):1211–2
Rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) embryos: a sensitive animal model for experimental carcinogenesis. Hendricks JD, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Dec;39(14):3222–9
More experimental data on hexachlorobenzene [news] Cooper P. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Oct;18(5):543–5
Syncarcinogenic action of saccharin or sodium cyclamate in the induction of bladder tumours in MNU–pretreated rats. Green U, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Dec; 18(6):575–9
Dioxin: carcinogenicity [news] Hopkins J. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Dec;18(6):739–40
Patterns of carcinogenicity. Morris ME. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Aug;18(4):437–8
A molecular orbital study on the carcinogenicity of various polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon diol–epoxides. Imamura A, et al. **Gan** 1980 Oct;71(5):737–8
Effects of various promoters on the induction of hyperplastic nodules in rat liver. Ito N, et al. **Gan** 1980 Jun;71(3):415–6
Induction of duodenal–tumors and thymomas in Fischer rats by continuous oral administration of 1–propyl–1–nitrosourea. Takeuchi M, et al. **Gan** 1980 Apr; 71(2):231–7
Some metals and metallic compounds. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1980; 23:1–415
Lead and lead compounds. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1980; 23:325–415 (323 ref.)
Chromium and chromium compounds. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1980; 23:205–323 (241 ref.)
Arsenic and arsenic compounds. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1980; 23:39–141 (330 ref.)
Beryllium and beryllium compounds. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1980; 23:143–204 (175 ref.)
Iarc monographs on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to humans. Some pharmaceutical drugs. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1980; 24:1–337
Long–term and short–term screening assays for carcinogens: a critical appraisal. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum [Suppl]** 1980; (2 Suppl):1–426
Transformation in cell culture. Benedict WF, et al. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum [Suppl]** 1980; (2 Suppl):185–99
Mutagenesis assays with bacteria. Davis A, et al. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum [Suppl]** 1980; (2 Suppl):85–106
Rationale for deployment of short–term assays for evidence of carcinogenicity. Drake JW, et al. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum [Suppl]** 1980; (2 Suppl):295–308
Basic requirements for long–term assays for carcinogenicity. Feron VJ, et al. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum [Suppl]** 1980; (2 Suppl):21–83
Mutagenesis assays with mammalian cells. Kuroki T, et al. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum [Suppl]** 1980; (2 Suppl):107–33
Mutagenesis assays with yeasts and moulds. Loprieno N, et al. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum [Suppl]** 1980; (2 Suppl):135–55
Guidelines for simple, sensitive significance tests for carcinogenic effects in long–term animal experiments. Peto R, et al. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum [Suppl]** 1980; (2 Suppl):311–426
Mutagenesis assays with whole mammals. Russell LB, et al. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum [Suppl]** 1980; (2 Suppl):245–76
Mutagenesis assays with Drosophila. Vogel E, et al. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum [Suppl]** 1980; (2 Suppl):157–83
Carcinogenicity of N–nitroso–3–hydroxypyrrolidine and dose–response study with N–nitrosopiperidine in rats. Eisenbrand G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(31):657–66
N6–(Methylnitroso)adenosine: a carcinogen from a nucleic acid component. Giner–Sorolla A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(31):787–95
The scientific basis for short–term tests for carcinogenicity: non–mammalian systems. Green MH. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980; (27):155–67
Cooperative programme on short–term assays for carcinogenicity in Japan. Kawachi T, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(27):323–30
Cooperative programme of the European Economic Community on short–term assays for mutagenicity. Loprieno N, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(27):331–41
Teratogenicity: any relationship to carcinogenicity? Neubert D. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(27):169–78
Cooperative programme on long–term assays for carcinogenicity in Japan. Odashima S. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980; (27):315–22
Validation of tests for carcinogenicity. Purchase IF. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(27):343–9
Clastogenicity and aberration kinetics of some alkylarylnitrosoureas in Chinese hamster V79–E cells. Thust R, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(31):797–802
Physico–chemical, mutagenic and carcinogenic properties of nitrosated urea herbicide metabolites. Warzok R, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(31):685–91
Tumorigenic effect of aqueous & polyphenolic fractions of

betel nut in Swiss strain mice. Shivapurkar NM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct;18(10):1159–61

Immunological and carcinogenic side effects of anesthetics. Graham CW. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1980 Fall;18(3):173–86 (24 ref.)

Biochemistry of ageing and cancer. Hocman G. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(6):659–72 (46 ref.)

Transplacental carcinogenesis. Mohr U, et al. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1980 Jul–Sep;3(3):209–29

The safety of selenium sulfide, and other news from Washington [editorial] Millikan LE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Oct;3(4):430–1

Carcinogen–induced alteration of DNA structure. Hogan ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4504–13

An enantiomeric interaction in the metabolism and tumorigenicity of (+)– and (–)–benzo[a]pyrene 7,8–oxide. Levin W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9067–74

The carcinogen chromate induces DNA cross–links in rat liver and kidney. Tsapakos MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3623–6

T– and B–cell determination in various lymphoid tissues of mice during N–nitrosobutylurea (NBU) leukemogenesis. Kraus M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;100(2):149–65

Sequential studies on the histopathogenesis of gastric carcinoma in rats by a weak gastric carcinogen, N–propyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine. Matsukura N, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;98(2):153–63

Haemopoiesis and immune status during BNU–induced leukaemogenesis in mice. Seidel HJ. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;98(1):31–9

An assessment of carcinogenicity of N–nitroso compounds by the SIMCA method of pattern recognition. Dunn WJ 3d, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1981 Feb;21(1):8–13

Risk assessment in federal regulatory agencies. Albert RE. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep;4(2–3):581–5

Laboratory tests for chemical carcinogens. Griesemer RA, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep;4(2–3):565–71

Assessment of somatogenotoxicity of povidone–iodine using two in vitro assays. Kessler FK, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep;4(2–3).327–35

Carcinogenicity in rats of the nitrosourea amino acid N delta–(N–methyl–N–nitrosocarbamoyl)–L–ornithine. Longnecker DS, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Aug; 4(1):117–29

Carcinogenicity of benzene hexachloride and its isomers. Reuber MD. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep; 4(2–3):355–72 (21 ref.)

Inhalation carcinogenesis by dimethylcarbamoyl chloride in Syrian golden hamsters. Sellakumar AR, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Aug;4(1):107–15

Report of carcinogenesis bioassay of sodium benzoate in rats: absence of carcinogenicity of sodium benzoate in rats. Sodemoto Y, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Aug; 4(1):87–95

Toxic and tumorigenic effects of asbestos on tracheal mucosa. Topping DC, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Jun–Jul; 3(5–6):261–75

Occupational cancer and carcinogenesis. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 Sep–Nov;6(5–6):921–1335

Effect of 2,2'–diaminodiphenyldisulfide, a resin hardener, on rats. Benjamin T, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Jan; 7(1):69–81

New concepts of design and utility of large–scale carcinogenicity studies. Fishbein L. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 Sep–Nov;6(5–6):1081–100

Potential carcinogenic and mutagenic industrial chemicals. I. Alkylating agents. Fishbein L. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 Sep–Nov;6(5–6):1133–77 (294 ref.)

Follow–up study on the carcinogenicity of vinyl chloride and vinylidene chloride in rats and mice: tumor incidence and mortality subsequent to exposure. Hong CB, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Jun;7(6):909–24

Alkylation of DNA and carcinogenicity of N–nitroso compounds. Montesano R, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 Sep–Nov;6(5–6):1001–8

Asbestos and metals as carcinogens. Norseth T. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 Sep–Nov;6(5–6):1021–8

Identification and definition of chemical carcinogens: review of criteria and research needs. Saffiotti U. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 Sep–Nov;6(5–6):1029–57 (78 ref.)

Carcinogen regulation. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 17;246(3):253–6

Transplacental teratogenic and carcinogenic effects in rabbits chronically treated with N–ethyl–N–nitrosourea. Fox RR, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Sep;65(3):607–14

Initial screening for carcinogenicity of commonly used drugs. Friedman GD, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Oct;65(4):723–33

Induction of intestinal tumors in rats by dextran sulfate sodium. Hirono I, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Mar;66(3):579–83

Retinoids: tumor preventers or tumor enhancers? Schroder EW, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Oct;65(4):671–4 (52 ref.)

Carcinogenicity of substituted–benzenediamines (phenylenediamines) in rats and mice. Sontag JM. **JNCI** 1981 Mar;66(3):591–602

Carcinogenicity tests of certain environmental and industrial chemicals. Weisburger EK, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jul; 67(1):75–88

Who is afraid of carcinogens? Zajicek G. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 May;6(5):447–53

Neoplasia withstands cancer. Zajicek G. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Jun;6(6):627–37

Correlation between mutagenicity and carcinogenicity tests [letter] **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug;72(1):173–6

The genetic toxicology of aldrin and dieldrin. Ashwood–Smith MJ. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar;86(2):137–54 (137 ref.)

Carcinogenic, teratogenic and mutagenic effects of cadmium. Degraeve N. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;86(1):115–35 (217 ref.)

Genetic toxicity of some important epoxides. Ehrenberg L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;86(1):1–113 (468 ref.)

Carcinogenicity and mutagenicity of chromium. Léonard A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Nov;76(3):227–39 (63 ref.)

The peritoneal cell carcinogenicity test: a new short–term test system in rats. Nashed N. **Mutat Res** 1981 Aug; 85(4):207–14

Prophage lambda induction test (inductest) of anti–tumor antibiotics. Rojanapo W, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Apr; 88(4):325–35

Rapid transfection assay for screening mutagens and carcinogens. Vasavada HA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan; 91(1):9–14

Covalent binding of polycyclic aromatic compounds to mitochondrial and nuclear DNA. Allen JA, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 18;287(5779):244–5

Nitrite safe? [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1980 Aug 28; 286(5776):835–6

Carcinogen regulations: US labs exempt [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1980 Oct 23;287(5784):671

One more journal [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1981 Aug 13; 292(5824):576–7

Carcinogen regulations: cleansing solution [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):282–3

Potent carcinogenicity of nitrosodiethanolamine in rats. Lijinsky W, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 11;288(5791):589–90

New twists to DNA and DNA–carcinogen interactions [news] Neidle S. **Nature** 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):292–3

Similarity of teleocidin B and phorbol ester tumour promoters in effects on membrane receptors. Umezawa K, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 2;290(5805):411–3

Overview: N–nitroso compounds as carcinogens for experimental animals and man. Odashima S. **Oncology** 1980; 37(4):282–6 (23 ref.)

Carcinogenicity of N–nitroso compounds. Species and route differences in regard to organotropism. Schmähl D, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37(4):237–42

Nicotinic acid hydrazide carcinogenesis in mice. Toth B. **Oncology** 1981;38(2):106–9

Carcinogens and other toxic hazards: how accurate are animal studies? Menzel DB. **Pediatr Ann** 1980 Dec; 9(12):474–81

Oxidation of phenylhydroxylamine in aqueous solution: a model for study of the carcinogenic effect of primary aromatic amines. Becker AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2003–7

Indole alkaloids: dihydroteleocidin B, teleocidin, and lyngbyatoxin A as members of a new class of tumor promoters. Fujiki H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3872–6

Evaluation of the safety of foods. Philp JM. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1981 Jan;40(1):47–56 (25 ref.)

Comments on the carcinogenic, mutagenic, and teratogenic properties of anticancer drugs. Muggia FM, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;74:306–11

Guidelines for the testing of chemical for mutagenicity. Committee on Mutagenicity of Chemicals in Food, Consumer Products and the Environment. **Rep Health Soc Subj (Lond)** 1981;24:1–95

Reduction in the transplacental carcinogenic effect of methylcholanthrene in mice by prior treatment with beta–naphthoflavone. Anderson LM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Dec; 30(3):431–46

Role of N–acetyltransferase phenotype in human susceptibility to bladder carcinogenic arylamines. Wolf H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1980;14(2):161–5

Carcinogenicity and mutagenicity of solvents. I. Glycidyl ethers, dioxane, nitroalkanes, dimethylformamide and allyl derivatives. Fishbein L. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Feb; 17(2):97–110 (87 ref.)

Carcinogen–DNA adducts in mutagenesis assays [letter] Grunberger D, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 18;213(4514):1411–2

Carcinogens and regulation [letter] Lappe M, et al. **Science** 1981 Jan 23;211(4480):332–4

Carcinogenicity in mice of mutagenic compounds from a tryptophan pyrolyzate. Matsukura N, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 17;213(4505):346–7

A firing over formaldehyde [news] Sun M. **Science** 1981 Aug 7;213(4508):630–1

Carcinogens and regulation [letter] Tullis RH. **Science** 1981 Jan 23;211(4480):334, 336

Genotoxicity of the antihypertensive drugs hydralazine and dihydralazine. Williams GM, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct 17; 210(4467):329–30

Carcinogenesis bioassay of prazepam (Verstran) in rats and mice. de la Iglesia FA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;57(1):39–54

The genotoxicity of 4,4'–methylenebis–2–chloroaniline in rat, mouse, and hamster hepatocytes. McQueen CA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;58(2):231–5

Carcinogenic bioassay of oil shale: long–term percutaneous application in mice and intratracheal instillation in hamsters. Rowland J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 30;55(3):522–34

The pharmacokinetics and macromolecular interactions of perchloroethylene in mice and rats as related to oncogenicity. Schumann AM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 15;55(2):207–19

Chromium genotoxicity as influenced by complexation and rate effects. Gentile JM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Mar; 7(6):439–48

Chronic effects of norharman in rats treated with aniline. Hagiwara A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Jul;6(2):71–5

In vitro transformation of hamster embryo cells by 3–(N–salicyloyl)amino–1,2,4–triazole. Inoue K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Jan;7(3):211–5

Sensitivity of Syrian golden hamster fetal lung cells to benzo[a]pyrene and other polycyclic hydrocarbons in vitro. Emura M, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;17(2):149–55

Helminths in the induction of cancer: Opisthorchis viverrini, Clonorchis sinensis and cholangiocarcinoma. Schwartz DA. **Trop Geogr Med** 1980 Jun;32(2):95–100

Carcinogenicity study of 3–(5–nitro–2–furyl)–imidazo(1,2–alpha) pyridine in mice and rats. Cabral JR, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Apr 30;66(2):131–44

Experimental identification of genitourinary carcinogens. Sontag JM. **Urol Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;7(3):803–14

Biochemical basis for the resistance of guinea–pig and monkey to the carcinogenic effects of arylamines and arylamides. Razzouk C, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1980 Jul–Aug; 10(7–8):565–71

[Comparison of the effects of absorption of aminophenazone or propyphenazone combined with sodium nitrite on the incidence and early appearance of tumors in the rat] Crouzette J, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(5–6):1133–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between the induction of micronuclei in marrow cells by chromium salts and their carcinogenic properties] Fabry L. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980; 174(5):889–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal carcinogenic action of 5–(3,3–dimethyl–1–triazeno)–imidazole–4–carboxamide (DTIC) in the offspring of BD IX rats (author's transl)] Zeller WJ. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(4):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphogenesis and micromorphology of epithelial tumors induced in the rat kidney by nitrosomorpholine. IV. Tubular lesions and basophilic tumors (author's transl)] Bannasch P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980; 98(3):243–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective induction of tumors in Wistar rats with loop colostomy after administration of methyl–(acetoxymethyl)–nitrosamine (MAOMN) (author's transl)] Doertenbach J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981; 100(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening of chemicals and tests for carcinogenicity – part of comprehensive toxicological investigation] Schramm T, et al. **Nahrung** 1981;25(2):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mutagenic and carcinogenic potency of furocoumarins. Experimental basis for risk assessment] Schimmer O. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1981 Jan;10(1):18–28 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the tumourigenicity of extracts and their fractions of airborne particulates with the subcutaneous test in the mouse (author's transl)] Pott F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Feb;170(1–2):17–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between epidemiology of cancer and experimental carcinogenesis] Terracini B, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Oct 31;66(5):515–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Oral acute and subchronic toxicity studies for sodium hypochlorite in F–344 rat (author's transl)] Furukawa F, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1980;98:62–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The induction of sister chromatid exchanges by anticancer agents in agents in cultured human lymphocytes and a hazard of muta–carcinogenicity in man (author's transl)] Misawa S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Dec 20;15(7):1085–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inactivation of phage MS–2 by diepoxybutane] Budovskii EI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;258(6):1463–5 **(Rus)**

[Factors that enhance the carcinogenic and mutagenic activity of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons] Pashin IuV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jul;(7):54–6 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Organ culture of embryonic tissue as a screening method for evaluating the blastomogenic activity of chemical substances] Riazanova RA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Apr; (4):44–6 **(Rus)**

[Possible blastomogenic activity of serotonin derivatives] Zharova EI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Nov–Dec; (6):78–81 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Environment and the problem of preventing human exposure to carcinogens] Napalkov NP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(3):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative studies of food product contamination with carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the USSR and the GDR (methods of determining the benz (a) pyrene content)] Dikun PP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 May–Jun;(3):63–7 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Latent period and yield of chemically–induced skin tumors in chimeric mice. Iannaccone PM. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Aug; 10(2):169–75

Significance of experimental models in neurooncology. Mennel HD. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980;3(2):129–37

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transformation of fibroblasts from a patient with adenomatosis coli by treatment with a chemical carcinogen. Miyaki M, et al. **Gan** 1980 Oct;71(5):741–2

ANALYSIS

Carcinogenesis testing and analytical chemistry. Murrill EA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1980 Sep;52(11):1188A–1195A

The occurrence of carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbons in foodstuffs in Hungary. Soós K. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980; (4):446–8

N-Nitrosodiethanolamine revisited. Andersen JR, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1980 May;7(5):205–10

Carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in some Nigerian foods. Emerole GO. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 May;24(5):641–6

Flame-retardant chemicals in textiles. Ulsamer AG, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1980 Aug;17(1):101–31 (85 ref.)

Histofluorescence technique for the intracellular localization of chemical carcinogens. Stora C. **Histochem J** 1980 Nov; 12(6):631–40

An HPLC-UV method for the direct evaluation of N-nitrosodiethanolamine in some cosmetic products and raw materials. Fellion Y, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980; (31):435–43

Identification of potential carcinogens in technical grade 1,1,1-trichloroethane. Henschler D, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1980;47(3):263–8

The detection of carcinogenic effects in man. Wagner G. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;97(3):215–21

Efficacy of inactivation of representative chemical carcinogens utilizing commercial alkaline and acidic cage washing compounds. Fox JG, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Aug;4(1):97–105

Characterization of mutagenic principles and carcinogenicity of dill weed and seeds. Fukuoka M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 May;3(5):236–44

Exposure indices for epidemiological surveillance of carcinogenic agents in an industrial chemical environment. Greenberg RA, et al. **JOM** 1981 May;23(5):353–8

International Commission for Protection against Environmental Mutagens and Carcinogens. ICPEMC working paper 2/4: Critical assessment of the value of in vitro cell transformation for predicting in vivo carcinogenicity of chemicals. Brookes P. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar;86(2):233–42

In vitro tests to detect chemical carcinogens. Garner RC. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1981 Jan;40(1):75–85 (20 ref.)

Toxicity assessment of organic compounds in drinking water in the Netherlands. Kool HJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Apr;18:135–53

Evaluation of the potential carcinogenicity of paraffins for medicinal and cosmetic uses--determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Monarca S, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Jan;17(1):83–93

Analysis of carcinogenic and toxic substances in the ground water of New Jersey. Page GW, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1980 Dec;16(3):293–4

Natural toxicants in human foods: psoralens in raw and cooked parsnip root. Ivie GW, et al. **Science** 1981 Aug 21;213(4510):909–10

[Comparative studies on the contamination of foods by cancerogenic hydrocarbons in the Soviet Union and in the GDR. Part 2. Contribution to the method (author's transl)] Fritz W, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1981;51(2):161–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinogens in Diesel exhaust?] Konietzko H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 1;105(31):1069–70 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of selenium on chemical carcinogens. Jacobs MM. **Prev Med** 1980 May;9(3):362–7

Future perspectives for studies on the inhibition of carcinogenesis and their relationship to the prevention of human cancer. Rawson RW. **Prev Med** 1980 May; 9(3):368–70

Inhibition of carcinogen-induced chromosomal aberrations by an anticarcinogenic protease inhibitor. Kinsella AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3544–7

BLOOD

Binding of chemical carcinogens and mutagens to rat hemoglobin. Pereira MA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Jan;33(2–3):301–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on chemical carcinogens. XVIII. Acetylation of carcinogenic 4-(N-hydroxy-n-methylamino)quinoline 1-oxide. Ogawa O, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;28(10):3029–34

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of genotoxic and epigenetic hepatocarcinogens using liver culture assays. Williams GM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;349:273–82

Toward a classification scheme for degrees of experimental evidence for the carcinogenicity of chemicals for animals. Griesemer RA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(27):259–81

HISTORY

The history and future of chemical carcinogenesis. Boyland E. **Br Med Bull** 1980 Jan;36(1):5–10 (82 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Presence of a tumor-promoting factor in honey. Upadhyay RR, et al. **Gan** 1980 Aug;71(4):557–9

METABOLISM

Intestinal bacteria and cancer. Hili MJ. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979;15(1):43–52

Liver cells: carcinogen metabolism and mechanism of action. Weisburger JH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;349:228–31

Covalent binding of drug metabolites to DNA--a tool of predictive value? Bolt HM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Nov; 46(1–2):171–80

The use of rat liver perfusion to detect indirect mutagens/carcinogens in human leukocytes in vitro. Madle S, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(5):822–4

Metabolism and activation of carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbons by human mammary cells. MacNicoll AD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29; 95(4):1599–606

Reductive metabolism of the carcinogen 4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)thiazole to 1-(4-thiazolyl)-3-cyano-1-propanone by rat liver subcellular fractions. Swaminathan S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;29(24):3285–92

Dose dependent conversion of estragole in the rat and mouse to the carcinogenic metabolite, 1'-hydroxyestragole. Zangouras A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 1; 30(11):1383–6

The metabolic activation of chemical carcinogens. Sims P. **Br Med Bull** 1980 Jan;36(1):11–8 (92 ref.)

Methylation of hamster DNA by the carcinogen N-nitroso-bis (2-oxopropyl)amine. Lawson TA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Jan;11(3):251–5

Peroxidase activity in the rat Zymbal gland and its possible role in the metabolic activation of aminostilbenes in the target tissue. Osborne JC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Jan; 8(3):221–6

Metabolism of isomeric N-methyl-N-nitroso-(methylphenyl)-methylamines. Schweinsberg F, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Dec;8(2):125–32

An early event associated with liver carcinogenesis involving loss of a polypeptide that binds carcinogen. Blackburn GR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4688–93

Metabolism in the F344 rat of 4-(N-methyl-N-nitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone, a tobacco-specific carcinogen. Hecht SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):4144–50

Analysis of alkylated sites at N-3 and N-7 positions of purines as an indicator for chemical carcinogens. Mhaskar DN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jan;41(1):223–9

Metabolic activation of N-hydroxy-N,N'-diacetylbenzidine by hepatic sulfotransferase. Morton KC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):751–7

Structures of the DNA adducts formed in mouse liver after administration of the proximate hepatocarcinogen 1'-hydroxyestragole. Phillips DH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jan;41(1):176–86

Quantitative determination of carcinogens and mutagens as alkylating agents following chemical activation. Archer MC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Jan;33(2–3):207–14

A transversion mutation hypothesis for chemical carcinogenesis by N2-substitution of guanine in DNA. Kadlubar FF. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Sep;31(3):255–63

In vivo covalent binding of aflatoxin B1 and aflatoxin M1 to liver DNA of rat, mouse and pig. Lutz WK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Nov;32(3):249–56

Benzo[a]pyrene metabolism in organ cultures of human endometrium. Mass MJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Jan; 33(2–3):195–205

Heterocyclic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon carcinogenesis: 7H-dibenzo[c,g]carbazole metabolism by microsomal enzymes from mouse and rat liver. Perin F, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Jun;35(3):267–84

Covalent binding of benzo[a]pyrene metabolites to DNA, RNA and chromatin proteins in the AKR mouse embryo cell-line. Zytkovicz TH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Apr;35(1):39–54

Metabolic activation of carcinogens in the Salmonella mutagenicity assay by hamster and rat liver S-9 preparations. Raineri R, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1981; 3(1):71–84

The effect of overcrowding stress on carcinogen-metabolizing enzymes of the rat. Capel ID, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Oct;23(1):162–9

Basic requirements for in vitro metabolic activation systems in mutagenesis testing. Wood AW, et al. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum [Suppl]** 1980; (2 Suppl):277–94

Endogenous formation of N-nitrosomorpholine from a new fungicide. Börzsönyi M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980; (31):677–83

Assays for metabolic alpha-hydroxylation of N'-nitrosonornicotine and N-nitrosopyrrolidine and the influence of modifying factors. Chen CB, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(31):349–59

Reversible and irreversible lesions in processes of cancer development. Farber E. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(27):143–51

Chemical-viral interactions and multistep aspects of cell transformation. Fisher PB, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980; (27):113–31

Metabolism of N-nitrosodimethylamine. Pegg AE. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(27):3–22 (79 ref.)

Specificity of DNA damage in chemical carcinogenesis. Rajewsky MF. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(27):41–54 (72 ref.)

The penetration of rat skin by some nitrosamines of environmental importance. Sansone EB, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(31):705–16

Genetic and environmental factors affecting the metabolism of carcinogens. Vesell ES. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(27):23–40

Metabolic activation and deactivation of mutagens and carcinogens. De Flora S. **Ital J Biochem** 1979 Mar–Apr; 28(2):81–103

Development of a radioimmunoassay procedure for 4-acetamidobiphenyl, a metabolite of the chemical carcinogen 4-aminobiphenyl, in urine. Johnson HJ Jr, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 Mar–Apr;4(2):86–90

Autoradiographic observations on the distribution and metabolism of N'-/14C/nitrosonornicotine in mice. Brittebo E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;98(3):233–42

Metabolic activation of aromatic amines and dialkylnitrosamines. Lotlikar PD. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;99(1–2):125–36

Interaction of chemical carcinogens with macromolecules. O'Connor PJ. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;99(1–2):167–86

The effect of cosmetic vehicles on the penetration of N-nitrosodiethanolamine through excised human skin. Bronaugh RL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Feb;76(2):94–6

Metabolic beta-hydroxylation and N-oxidation of N'-nitrosonornicotine. Hecht SS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Nov;23(11):1175–8

Potential endogenous mutagens/carcinogens. Soloway AH, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Jul 7;85(1):153–63

Transplacental carcinogens and mutagens: childhood cancer, malformations, and abortions as risk indicators. Hemminki K, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 Sep–Nov; 6(5–6):1115–26

Binding of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons to DNA: comparison with mutagenesis and tumorigenesis. Pelkonen O, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 Sep–Nov; 6(5–6):1009–20

Metabolic activation and inactivation of chemical carcinogens. Pelkonen O, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 Sep–Nov;6(5–6):989–99

Metabolism and activation of chemical carcinogens. Weisburger EK. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 Sep 15; 32(2):95–104 (93 ref.)

Preliminary studies on the ability of Drosophila microsomal preparations to activate mutagens and carcinogens. Baars AJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Sep;72(2):257–64

International Commission for Protection against Environmental Mutagens and Carcinogens. ICPEMC working paper 2/3: carcinogens and carcinogenesis enhancers. Clayson DB. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar;86(2):217–29

Comparison of metabolic systems required to activate pro-mutagens/carcinogens in vitro for sister-chromatid exchange studies. Wojciechowski JP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;88(1):89–97

Use of inverted intestinal sacs to assess the effect of gastrointestinal insult on carcinogen absorption. Capel ID, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(4):243–8

Biochemical effects and early lesions in regard to dose-response studies. Neumann HG. **Oncology** 1980; 37(4):255–8

Recognition of chemical carcinogen-modified DNA by a DNA-binding protein. Moranelli F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3201–5

Studies on the mechanism of skin tumor promotion: evidence for several stages in promotion. Slaga TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3659–63

Down regulation of specific binding of [20-3H]phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate and phorbol ester-induced differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia cells. Solanki V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1722–5

Exposure of newborn rats to pharmacologically active compounds may permanently alter carcinogen metabolism. Faris RA, et al. **Science** 1981 Feb 13;211(4483):719–21

Effect of sex differences on subcellular distribution of aflatoxin in F-344 rats treated with various risk-modifying factors. Mainigi KD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;58(2):236–43

Redox cycle of stable mixed nitroxides formed from carcinogenic aromatic amines. Stier A, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1980 Jul–Aug;10(7–8):661–73

[Urinary excretion of blastomogenic tryptophan metabolites in tubazide- and phthivazid-treated patients] Martynenko AG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(7):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of the carcinogen, 1,2-dimethylhydrazine, on turnover of 3H-thymidine labeled cells from mucosal glands of mouse colon. Richards TC. **Anat Rec** 1981 Jul; 200(3):299–308

The use of liver cell cultures in mutagenesis studies. Huberman E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;349:264–72 (45 ref.)

Verification of unscheduled DNA synthesis as DNA repair in the hepatocyte primary culture/DNA repair test. McQueen CA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;349:404

The detection of genotoxic chemicals in the adult rat liver epithelial cell/hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase (ARL/HGPRT) mutagenesis assay. Tong C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;349:407–8

Mutagenicity and carcinogenicity of mycotoxins: DNA binding as a possible mode of action. Stark AA. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1980;34:235–62 (199 ref.)

Host and environmental factors enhancing carcinogenesis in the respiratory tract. Nettesheim P, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1981;21:133–63 (117 ref.)

Systematic carcinogen testing through the decision point approach. Williams GM, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1981;21:393–416 (99 ref.)

Studies on the detection of chemical carcinogens using a mammalian cell transformation assay. A correlated study of BHK cell transformation and bacterial mutagenicity. Strobel R, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):84–7

Forward mutation assay for screening carcinogens by alkaline phosphatase constitutive mutations in Escherichia coli K-12. Izutani K, et al. **Biken J** 1980 Jun;23(2):69–75

Phorbol ester stimulation of Na influx and Na–K pump activity in Swiss 3T3 cells. Dicker P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15;100(1):433–41

Induction of choline kinase by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon carcinogens in rat liver. Ishidate K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 30;96(2):946–52

Carcinogenic azo dyes modify the acceptance of transfer ribonucleic acid for some amino acids. Stiborová M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 1;29(17):2301–5

Estimation of apurinic/apyrimidinic sites and phosphotriesters in deoxyribonucleic acid treated with electrophilic carcinogens and mutagens. Drinkwater NR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 28;19(22):5087–92

Benzo[a]pyrene 4,5-oxide. Discrepancy between induction of sister chromatid exchange and binding to DNA in cultured human fibroblasts. Schürer CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 19;609(2):272–7

Causes of age-dependency of mammary tumour induction by carcinogens in rats. Nagasawa H. **Biomedicine** 1981 Feb; 34(1):9–11

Changes in surface morphology associated with ageing and carcinogen treatment of Chinese hamster lung cells. Harrison CJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Jul;42(1):103–11

INteractions between carcinogens and proteins. Ketterer B. **Br Med Bull** 1980 Jan;36(1):71–8 (70 ref.)

DNA as a target of alkylating carcinogens. Lawley PD. **Br Med Bull** 1980 Jan;36(1):19–24 (53 ref.)

Bacterial mutation as an indicator of carcinogenicity. Venitt S. **Br Med Bull** 1980 Jan;36(1):57–62 (52 ref.)

Short-term carcinogenesis and mutagenesis bioassays of unregulated automotive emissions. Huisingh JL. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 May;57(4):251–62

No neoplastic alteration of metabolically competent rat liver cells in vitro by chemical carcinogens: 3-methylcholanthrene, dimethylnitrosamine and Natulan. Thust R, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1978;3(1):1–6

Interactions between tumor-promoting agents and histones studied by circular dichroism. Thyrum PT, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1980;5(1):7–13

Inhibitory effect of hemin on the mutagenic activities of carcinogens. Arimoto S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Nov; 11(1):29–33

Correlation of carcinogen-induced unscheduled DNA synthesis and NAD reduction in fresh human lymphocytes. Busbee DL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Dec;11(2):153–60

Intervening DNA insertions and the alteration of gene expression by carcinogens. Fahmy MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3374–82

Screening of carcinogens with the prophage lambda cIts857 induction test. Ho YL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb; 41(2):532–6

Prolonged ornithine decarboxylase induction in regenerating carcinogen-treated liver. Olson JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4373–80

Generation and persistence of carcinogen-induced repair intermediates in rat liver DNA in vivo. Stewart BW. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug;41(8):3238–43

Epstein-Barr virus-transformed human lymphoblastoid cells for study of sister chromatid exchange and their evaluation as a test system. Tohda H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec; 40(12):4775–80

Repair of ultraviolet damage in human cells also exposed to agents that cause strand breaks, crosslinks, monoadducts and alkylations. Gruenert DC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Jan;33(2–3):163–77

Chemical carcinogenesis studies in mouse epidermal cell cultures. Yuspa SH, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1980; 10:171–91

A colorimetric assay of lysogenic induction designed for screening potential carcinogenic and carcinostatic agents. Elespuru RK, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1979;1(1):65–78

Herpes virus inactivation by chemical carcinogens: differential inactivation of herpes simplex viruses by 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide and related compounds. Speelman D, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1981;3(4):467–76

Correlation between in vitro DNA synthesis, DNA strand separation and in vivo multiplication of cancer cells. Beljanski M, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1981;49(4):220–31

A morphometric study of the pulmonary Clara cell in normal and nitrosoheptamethyleneimine-treated European hamsters. Reznik-Schüller H, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1980; 18(6):366–71

Methods for analysis of the mutagenicity of indirect mutagens/carcinogens in eukaryotic cells. Madle S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;56(1):7–20 (208 ref.)

Cytogenetic damage as an endpoint in short-term assay systems for detecting environmental carcinogens. Evans HJ, et al. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum [Suppl]** 1980; (2 Suppl):227–44

DNA damage and repair in mammalian cells. Williams GM, et al. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum [Suppl]** 1980; (2 Suppl):201–26

Bacterial and mammalian mutagenicity tests: validation and comparative studies on 180 chemicals. Bartsch H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(27):179–241

Mutagenic activity of chemicals previously tested for carcinogenicity in the National Cancer Institute bioassay program. Dunkel VC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980; (27):283–301

Chromosomal events in carcinogenic initiation and promotion: implications for carcinogenicity testing and cancer prevention strategies. Radman M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(27):75–90 (37 ref.)

Induction of a stable, heritable epigenetic change by mutagenic carcinogens: a new test system. Toman Z, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(27):243–55

Reversible inhibition of cell differentiation by phorbol esters as a possible mechanism of the promotion step in chemical carcinogenesis. Yamasaki H. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980; (27):91–111 (60 ref.)

Activation of adenovirus type 5 latent infections of tissue culture. Ongrádi J, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;14(5–6):310–5

Electrophoretic mobility of PM2 DNA treated with ultimate chemical carcinogens or with ultraviolet light. Thielmann HW, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;96(3):243–57

Short-term in vivo initiation/promotion bioassay for hepatocarcinogens. Ford JO, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Nov;4(5–6):39–46

Enhancing and inhibiting effects of propyl gallate on carcinogen-induced mutagenesis. Rosin MP, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Aug;4(1):159–67

Effects of asbestos and chemical carcinogens on the cyclic nucleotide system of human fibroblasts. Tejwani GA, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Aug;4(1):67–70

Mechanisms of chemical carcinogenesis. Abstracts. **J Supramol Struct Cell Biochem** 1981 Mar 20;Suppl 5:147–237

Complement synthesis by guinea pig peritoneal macrophages: failure to detect chemical carcinogens. Kunke KS, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jan;66(1):141–6

Isolation of oval cells and transitional cells from the livers of rats fed the carcinogen DL-ethionine. Sells MA, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Feb;66(2):355–62

Activity of carcinogens, carcinogen analogs, and metabolic inhibitors in the lymphocyte tritiated thymidine assay. Warren JR, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Dec;65(6):1321–8

Theoretical mechanisms for synthesis of carcinogen-induced embryonic proteins. VI. Radiation. Hancock RL. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Jun;6(6):611–25

Growth-mediated metabolic activation of promutagens in Aspergillus nidulans. Bignami M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Feb;80(2):265–72

Short-term tests for transplacentally active carcinogens. I. Micronucleus formation in fetal and maternal mouse erythroblasts. Cole RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan; 80(1):141–57

Sister-chromatid exchange induction by carcinogens in HTC cells: an in vitro system which does not require addition of activating factors. Dean R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Dec; 74(6):477–83

Altered control of gene activity in the soma by carcinogens. Fahmy MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug;72(1):165–72

Chemical carcinogen induction of DNA-repair synthesis in human peripheral blood monocytes. Lake RS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Oct;74(5):357–77

Further evidence that ouabain-resistant variants induced by chemical carcinogens in transformable C3H/10T1/2 Cl 8 mouse fibroblasts are mutants. Landolph JR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Sep;72(2):295–310

Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges in a rat-liver cell line with chemical carcinogens. Meyer AL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;91(1):47–50

Induction of chromosomal aberrations and sister-chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster cells in vitro by some proximate and ultimate carcinogenic arylamide derivatives. Tates AD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Apr;88(4):397–410

Do induced sperm-head abnormalities in mice specifically identify mammalian mutagens rather than carcinogens? Topham JC. **Mutat Res** 1980 Oct;74(5):379–87

Effect of carcinogens and analogs on interferon induction. Barnes MC, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(2):98–101

Ligandin content of normal and carcinogen-treated rat tissues. Carruthers C, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37(5):364–6

Drug metabolism and effects of carcinogens in cultured hepatic cells. Sirica AE, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1979 Sep; 31(3):205–28 (193 ref.)

DNA repair in V-79 cells treated with combinations of physical and chemical carcinogens. Ahmed FE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Nov;32(5):629–33

Toward a model for the molecular genetics of carcinogenesis in rats. Kimball PC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3450–4

In utero analysis of sister chromatid exchange: alterations in suscptibility to mutagenic damage as a function of fetal cell type and gestational age. Kram D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4784–7

Conformation of poly(dG-dC) . poly(dG-dC) modified by the carcinogens N-acetoxy-N-acetyl-2-aminofluorene and N-hydroxy-N-2-aminofluorene. Sage E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4597–601

The combined action of chemical carcinogens on DNA repair in human cells. Ahmed FE. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1980; 18(1):57–64

Distinguished address: Genetic predisposition to cancer. Marks PA. **Surgery** 1981 Aug;90(2):132–6

Activity of pyruvate kinase and lactic acid dehydrogenase in mouse lung after transplacental exposure to carcinogenic and non-carcinogenic chemicals. Rády P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Jun-Jul;8(4–5):223–7

Effect of carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on mouse embryonic cells in culture: induction of spindle-shaped cells. Kamei H. **Toxicology** 1980; 17(1):39–49

The use of isolated rat hepatocytes to measure unscheduled DNA synthesis as a screen for chemical carcinogens. Martin CN. **Toxicology** 1980;18(3):233–7

Reproducibility of and experiences with the BHK cell transformation assay. Strobel R, et al. **Toxicology** 1981; 19(1):55–66

The production of micronuclei from chromosome aberrations by chemical carcinogens in mice. Hahn S, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1979;20(2):105–12

[The use of pattern recognition for analysing the possible relation between molecular structure of polycyclic hydrocarbons and their carcinogenicity] Duquesne M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Feb 16;292(7):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinogenic risk from ionizing radiation and possible synergisms] Streffer C. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Aug; 42(8):503–12 **(Ger)**

[2-Step carcinogenesis. Significance of tumor promotors in the development of cancer] Lillehaug JR. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Sep 10;100(25):1482–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[DNA as the principal target for carcinogenic, mutagenic and antineoplastic drugs] Fedorov NA. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1981 Jan-Feb;91(1):61–73 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinogenic aging] Dil'man VM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(7):86–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Molecular carcinogenic nonsense [editorial] Jukes TH. **Clin Toxicol** 1980 Oct;17(3):475–6

RADIATION EFFECTS

Reactions induced in vitro between model DNA and benzo[a]pyrene by near-ultraviolet radiation. Hoard DE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Jan;33(2–3):179–94

STANDARDS

The problem of thresholds for chemical carcinogens--its importance in industrial hygiene, especially in the field of permissible limits for occupational exposure. Truhaut R. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Oct;41(10):685–92

TOXICITY

International programme for the evaluation of short-term tests for carcinogenicity. Purchase IF, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Nov;46(1–2):195–8

Attempt to develop new mouse colony with high susceptibility to carcinogens. Bojan F, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):74–6

Elevated mitotic number in the adrenal cortex as a reflection of early events in growth induction by carcinogens and promoters--a possible short-term assay. Danz M, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):19–21

Chromosome aberration tests with Chinese hamster cells in vitro with and without metabolic activation--a comparative study on mutagens and carcinogens. Ishidate M Jr, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):41–4

Combination effects in chemical carcinogenesis. Schmähl D. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):29–40 (22 ref.)

Carcinogenic synergism and its reflection in vitro. Ashby J, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1980 Jan;36(1):63–70 (61 ref.)

Cellular responses to carcinogen-induced DNA damage and the role of DNA repair. Roberts JJ. **Br Med Bull** 1980 Jan;36(1):25–31 (41 ref.)

Comparative study of the carcinogenic effect of BHP and BAP on NMRI mice. Green U, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 May;9(3):257–61

Response of the Syrian golden hamster to a nitrosourea amino acid carcinogen. Longnecker DS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Dec;8(2):163–8

Hepatic vitamin A status of rats during feeding of the hepatocarcinogen 2-aminoanthraquinone. Reddy TV, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Jul;10(1):39–44

Multi-stage dose-response models in carcinogenesis.

Carlborg FW. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1981 Jun;19(3):361-5
Enhancement of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced colon carcinogenesis in mice by dietary agar. Glauert HP, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1981 Jun;19(3):281-6
In utero exposure in chronic toxicity/carcinogenicity studies. Grice HC, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1981 Jun;19(3):373-9
Inhibition of metabolic cooperation in Chinese hamster cells by various chemical including tumor promoters. Umeda M, et al. **Gan** 1980 Oct;71(5):614-20
Properties of cell lots suitable for focus assay in the chemical transformation of Syrian hamster cells in culture. Umeda M, et al. **Gan** 1980 Oct;71(5):602-13
Bayesian analysis of a dose-response experiment with serial sacrifices. Bratcher TL. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1977 Nov-Dec;1(2):287-92
Linear interpolation algorithm for low dose risk assessment of toxic substances. Gaylor DW, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Nov;4(5-6):305-12
The effect of dose on cancer latency period. Guess HA, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1977 Nov-Dec;1(2):279-86
Estimation of 'safe doses' in carcinogenic experiments. Hartley HO, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1977 Nov-Dec; 1(2):241-78
Chronic toxicity and carcinogenicity guidelines. Page NP. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1977 Nov-Dec;1(2):161-82
Some genetic considerations for the design of better mammalian assay systems for the detection of chemical mutagens and carcinogens. Wolff GL. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1977 Nov-Dec;1(2):79-90
Computer-assisted structure-activity studies of chemical carcinogens. Aromatic amines. Yuta K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Mar;24(3):241-51
Effect of a single exposure to a carcinogen on pancreatic function in hamsters. Doria JC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Feb; 30(1):21-6
Further investigations of the capacity of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons to elicit atherosclerotic lesions. Bond JA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Feb; 7(2):327-35
The problem of extrapolating from observed carcinogenic effects to estimates of risk for exposed populations. Saffiotti U. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 Sep-Nov;6(5-6):1309-26
Cytogenetic methods in the detection of chemical carcinogens. Sorsa M. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 Sep-Nov;6(5-6):1077-80
Chromosomal aberrations induced in rat lymphocytes by in vivo exposure to chemicals. A short-term method of carcinogenicity screening. Lilly LJ, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;1(4):225-31
Chemical carcinogens: screening, testing, risk assessment for man. Schramm T, et al. **Neoplasma** 1981;28(2):129-31
Negative test for transplacental carcinogenicity of nickel subsulfide in Fischer rats. Sunderman FW Jr, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar; 31(3):545-54
Cell transformation of BHK 21 C 13 cells by various chemicals with and without S-9 mix. Greb W, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;17(2):157-60
Maleic hydrazide, carcinogenicity study in rats. Van der Heijden CA, et al. **Toxicology** 1981;19(2):139-50
Carcinogenicity studies of selected herbicides. Robens JF. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1980 Oct;22(5):328-34
[Occupational chemical pollution and cancer] Lauwerys R. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1979 Jun;37(6):337-84 (255 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Alteration of urinary levels of the carcinogen, N-hydroxy-2-naphthylamine, and its N-glucuronide in the rat by control of urinary pH, inhibition of metabolic sulfation, and changes in biliary excretion. Kadlubar FF, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Jan;33(2-3):129-47
A metronidazole metabolite in human urine and its risk. Kock RL, et al. **Science** 1981 Jan 23;211(4480):398-400

CARCINOGENS, ENVIRONMENTAL

Environmental carcinogenesis and cytology. Koss LG. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Jul-Aug;24(4):281-2
Health hazard alert--2-Nitropropane. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Dec;41(12):A18-24
The environment and cancer. Higginson J. **Am J Med** 1980 Dec;69(6):811-3
Cancer prevention: environmental, industrial, and occupational factors. Nelson N. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5 Suppl):1065-70
International commission for protection against environmental mutagens and carcinogens. Sobels FH. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(27):353-9
Exposure to hazardous chemical substances--a major campus environmental health & safety concern. Robinson DA, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Oct;29(2):74-7
Carcinogenesis bioassay of acetamide, hexanamide, adipamide, urea and P-tolylurea in mice and rats. Fleischman RW, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Jun-Jul;3(5-6):149-70
Consideration of the possible carcinogenicity of some pesticides. Cueto C Jr. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1980; B15(6):949-75
Mutagenic and carcinogenic effects of pesticides. Saleh MA. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1980;B15(6):907-27 (90 ref.)
An overview of short-term tests for the mutagenic and carcinogenic potential of pesticides. Waters MD, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1980;B15(6):867-906 (75 ref.)
Carcinogenicity of picloram. Reuber MD. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Feb;7(2):207-22 (13 ref.)
Discovering carcinogens in the occupational environment: a novel epidemiologic approach. Siemiatycki J, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Feb;66(2):217-25
Pathology, inference, and carcinogenesis. Burch PR. **Pathol Annu** 1980;15(Pt 2):21-44 (70 ref.)
A review of factors associated with cancer of the esophagus in Transkei. Rose EF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;53:67-75
[ECDIN (Environmental Chemicals Data and Information Network) (author's transl)] Boni M, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 Sep-Oct;71(5):428-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Survey of oral health and malignancy risk in workers of Warsaw industrial plants] Kryst L, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Aug;33(8):715-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Significance of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons as carcinogenic agents for man] Shabad LM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Jun;(6):29-33 **(Rus)**
[Formation of carcinogenic N-nitroso compounds in vivo and in the human environment] Börzsönyi M, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(10):92-6 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Carcinogenic N-nitroso compounds in food products] Bogovskiĭ PA. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):3-5 (14 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

What is environmental pathology? [editorial] Popper H, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Feb;70(2):218-20
Industrial carcinogenesis. Vickers CF. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Sep;105 Suppl 21:57-61
Environmental carcinogenesis--a global problem. Higginson J, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1981 Jan;5(7):1-43
Seeking reassuring or threatening information about environmental cancer. Weinstein ND. **J Behav Med** 1979 Jun;2(2):125-39
[Environmental carcinogens with special reference to nitrosamines (author's transl)] Preussmann R. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Aug;42(8):529-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Environmental carcinogenesis. Higginson J. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(6):498-505
The scientific basis for carcinogen detection and primary cancer prevention. Weinstein IB. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5 Suppl):1133-41
Environmental correlates of intercity variation in age-adjusted cancer mortality rates. Robertson LS. **Environ Health Perspect** 1980 Jun;36:197-203
Environmental cancer in the Indian context. Krishna Murti CR. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;99(1-2):57-70
Environmental carcinogens in the city air and lung cancer incidence. Vohra KG. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981; 99(1-2):41-9
Design and testing of a biocontainment system for chemical carcinogens. Cockerell GL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Jan;7(1):1-7

CLASSIFICATION

An epidemiologic perspective of environmental carcinogenesis. Maclure KM, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1980; 2:19-48 (281 ref.)
An occupation and exposure linkage system for the study of occupational carcinogenesis. Hoar SK, et al. **JOM** 1980 Nov;22(11):722-6

METABOLISM

The influence of host factors on drug response. IV. Occupation. Vesell ES. **Ration Drug Ther** 1980 Jun; 14(6):1-5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Biological effect of selected chemical air pollutant carcinogens on yeast cells] Obrikat H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980 Mar 3;26(3):157-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mutagenic properties of environmental carcinogens] Pashin IuV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(8):94-7 (16 ref.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Certain prospects for solving the problem of reservoir pollution by carcinogenic substances] Il'nitskiĭ AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun;(6):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Physical and chemical agents and carcinogenic risk. Somers E. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1980;14(2):172-84

TOXICITY

Natural carcinogenic products of plant origin. Hirono I. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1981;8(3):235-77 (307 ref.)
Cocarcinogenesis and tumor promoters of the diterpene ester type as possible carcinogenic risk factors. Hecker E. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;99(1-2):103-24

CARCINOID HEART DISEASE see under **MALIGNANT CARCINOID SYNDROME**

CARCINOID TUMOR

Carcinoids of the colon and rectum in patients aged 30 and younger. Ahlberg J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980; Suppl 500:33-5
Carcinoid tumour of the appendix discovered at the time of abdominal hysterectomy and incidental appendicectomy. Giesteira MV, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Nov; 20(4):245-7
[A case of hepato-biliary carcinoid] Sbaffi E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Aug;32(4):896-902 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Detection and partial characterization of glucocorticoid-binding components in hepatic metastases of human bronchial and gastric carcinoid tumors. Bojar H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Jun;27(3):183-8

BLOOD

Radioenzymatic assay of platelet serotonin, dopamine and norepinephrine in subjects with normal and increased serotonin production. Feldman JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Feb 5;109(3):275-83

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Carcinoids and adenocarcinoma of the glandular stomach in Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis treated with 3-methylcholanthrene. Randeria JD. **Gan** 1980 Apr; 71(2):159-64
Induction of carcinoids in the glandular stomach of rats by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Tahara E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;100(1):1-12

COMPLICATIONS

Severe gastrointestinal bleeding due to carcinoid tumour of the ileum. von Knorring J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1981; 70(1):18-21
Combined Pneumocystis carinii and Nocardia asteroides pneumonitis in a patient with an ACTH-producing carcinoid. Natale RB, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 15; 47(12):2933-5
Carcinoid tumor of the thymus associated with recurrent pericarditis. Gelfand ET, et al. **Chest** 1981 Mar;79(3):350-1
A case of carcinoid tumour of the thymus in association with hyperparathyroidism. Isenberg DA, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1981 Mar;7(1):61-7
Two uncommon malignancies complicating chronic ulcerative colitis. Barki Y, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Jun;32(2):136-7
Von Recklinghausen's disease and gastrointestinal carcinoids. Johnson L, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 26;245(24):2496
Carcinoid tumour of the thymus with Cushing's syndrome. Stewart CA, et al. **Pathology** 1980 Jul;12(3):487-94
Metastatic carcinoid tumor fo the lung producing Cushing's syndrome. McDaniel HG, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Sep; 73(9):1194-7
Achylia, pernicious anaemia, ECL cells and gastric carcinoids. Wilander E. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980; 387(3):371-3
[A rare clinical manifestation of intestinal carcinoid conditioning mesenteric vascular insufficiency (author's transl)] Uggeri G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1981 Feb;33(1):316-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Chronic ischemia of the small intestine in carcinoid tumor] Wieczorek Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jul 21;35(29):1113-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Acute appendicitis complicated by ileal carcinoid tumor] Grigorjew A. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jul 1;33(13):1073-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Profuse intraintestinal hemorrhage from an appendiceal carcinoid] Orlov SD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;(4):98-9 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of carcinoid-like metastatic prostatic carcinoma by an immunoperoxidase method. Ansari MA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jul;76(1):94-8
Carcinoid and mucoepidermoid carcinoma of bronchus in children. McDougall JC, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Sep-Oct;89(5 Pt 1):425-7
Argyrophil carcinoid tumors of the lung. Incidence, clinical study, and follow-up of 46 patients. Blondal T, et al. **Chest** 1980 Dec;78(6):840-4
Carcinoids of the gastrointestinal tract. Pao-Huei C, et al. **Endoscopy** 1980 Nov;12(6):299-305
Gastrointestinal carcinoids and the malignant carcinoid syndrome. Beaton H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Mar; 152(3):268-72
[Carcinoid of the gastrointestinal tract] Vlasák V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Jun;60(6):422-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Carcinoid tumors, carcinoid syndromes and related tumors (104 cases)] Besson A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Dec; 47(5):601-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Carcinoid tumours, carcinoid syndromes and associated malignancies (author's transl)] Besson A, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Feb 17;70(8):300-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Carcinoid of Vater's papilla] Sperling P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(16):1069-70 **(Ger)**
[Gastric carcinoid associated with hypergastrinemia diagnosed by endoscopy (author's transl)] Kamiya T, et

al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb;78(2):254–9 **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoid tumor of the rectum] Sandberg L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Oct 10;100(28):1662 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Nor)**

[Gastric carcinoid tumor] Badowski A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Aug;52(8):725–8 **(Pol)**

[Carcinoid tumor of the stomach] Wieczorek Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jul 28;35(30):1157–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cecal carcinoid tumor following appendectomy] Lobodziński Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Feb 1;34(3):251–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of carcinoid of the gastric fundus simulating subacute septic endocarditis] Shastin NN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980;58(11):98–100 **(Rus)**

[Carcinoid of the vermiform appendix] Nikolaeva EV. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jun;126(6):87 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Diffuse enterochromaffin-like (ECL) cell hyperplasia and multiple gastric carcinoids: a complication of pernicious anaemia. Hodges JR, et al. **Gut** 1981 Mar;22(3):237–41

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Prolactinomas in familial multiple endocrine neoplasia syndrome type I. Relationship to HLA and carcinoid tumors. Farid NR, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Dec;69(6):874–80

METABOLISM

Immunological evidence for the occurrence of luteinizing hormone-releasing factor and the alpha-subunit of glycoprotein hormones in carcinoid tumors. Wahlström T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul;53(1):209–12

OCCURRENCE

Carcinoid tumours of the appendix in young patients. Svendsen LB, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(2):137–9

PATHOLOGY

Carcinoma of the colon with undifferentiated, carcinoid, and squamous cell features. Petrelli M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr;75(4):581–4

Carcinoid tumors of the rectum. Silver reactions, fluorescence, and serotonin content of the cytoplasmic granules. Taxy JB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Dec; 74(6):791–5

Ovarian carcinoid composed of argyrophil and argentaffin cells. Murayama H, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1981 Jan; 5(1):77–84

Spindle-cell carcinoid tumors of the lung: a clinicopathologic study of 35 cases. Ranchod M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1980 Aug;4(4):315–31

Carcinoid tumor of the larynx. Markel SF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Dec;106(12):777–8

Papillary carcinoid tumor of the lung. Mark EJ, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 15;48(2):316–24

Cervical carcinoid ('argyrophil cell' carcinoma) associated with an endocervical adenocarcinoma: a light and ultrastructural study. Mullins JD, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 15;47(4):785–90

Strumal carcinoid of the ovary: an analysis of 50 cases of a distinctive tumor composed of thyroid tissue and carcinoid. Robboy SJ, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 1; 46(9):2019–34

Malignant carcinoid tumor metastatic to a meningioma. Smith TW, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Apr 1;47(7):1872–7

Composite mucinous ovarian neoplasms associated with Sertoli–Leydig and carcinoid tumors. Waxman M, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Apr 15;47(8):2044–52

Endocrine cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Johannessen JV, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Summer;2(2):127–34

Adenocarcinoid of appendix presenting as bilateral ovarian tumors. A case report with histochemical and ultrastructural studies. Zirkin RM, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Winter;2(4):269–74

Carcinoid tumor within a squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Stahl R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Jun;11(3):387–92

The endocrine component of prostatic carcinomas, mixed adenocarcinoma–carcinoid tumours and non-tumour prostate. Histochemical and ultrastructural identification of the endocrine cells. Capella C, et al. **Histopathology** 1981 Mar;5(2):175–92

Oat cell carcinoma, phaeochromocytoma and carcinoid tumours—multiple APUD cell neoplasia—a case report. Morriss JA, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Jun;131(2):107–15

Insular carcinoid arising in a mature teratoma of the testis. Bates RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jul;126(1):55–6

Carcinoid tumour of the oesophagus: report of a case. Rankin R, et al. **Scott Med J** 1980 Jul;25(3):245–9

Gastric carcinoids of argyrophil ECL cells. Capella C, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Jul–Sep;1(3):411–8

[Rare case of carcinoid of the major duodenal papilla] Viiachki I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(4):350–1 **(Bul)**

[Carcinoid tumors, adenoid-cystic carcinomas and muco-epidermoid carcinomas of the tracheo-bronchial tree (author's transl)] Tombeur JP, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Nov–Dec;79(6):405–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bronchial carcinoid; a discussion of 51 patients] van der Veen F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Feb 7; 125(6):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Carcinoid tumor of the thymus (author's transl)] Caulet T, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1981;29(2):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A further case of gastric microcarcinoidosis (author's transl)] Ratzenhofer M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 15;130(21):683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal carcinoid tumors] Nagy G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Dec 28;121(52):3180–5 **(Hun)**

[Typical, atypical and malignant bronchial carcinoid] Sartori F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Jun 15;36(11):723–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of gastric carcinoid] Delgrossi S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 May 7;72(18):1153–6 **(Ita)**

[On a case of carcinoid tumour of mesentery with metastatic location of the spermatic funiculus (author's transl)] Bacci M, et al. **Pathologica** 1980 Mar–Apr;72(1018):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An autopsy case of carcinoid tumor of the gall bladder (author's transl)] Haratake J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;77(11):1810–3 **(Jpn)**

[Histogenic study of gastric carcinoid — endoscopical and histopathological analysis (author's transl)] Ishikawa M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 77(11):1705–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and morphological aspects of bronchial carcinoid tumor (according to our own material on 42 cases)] Papla B, et al. **Patol Pol** 1980 Apr–Jun;31(2):171–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological diagnosis of carcinoid tumor] Stachura J, et al. **Patol Pol** 1980 Apr–Jun;31(2):193–210 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histogenesis of tumors composed of carcinoid tumor and adenocarcinoma structures complicated by Paget's disease of the rectum] Szczepański W. **Patol Pol** 1980 Apr–Jun; 31(2):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carcinoid in a mature teratoma of the ovary] Kovalenko VL, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Clinicoanatomic characteristics of carcinoid tumors of the pancreatoduodenal area] Derizhanova IS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;(4):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unusual localizations of carcinoid tumors] Iakushin VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;(4):76–8 **(Rus)**

[Carcinoid tumor of the thymus gland with multiple metastases. Report of a case (author's transl)] Martinez Martinez B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Sep 25;75(5):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Carcinoid tumors and syndromes] Maaouni A. **Maroc Med** 1980 Oct;2(3):219–32 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoid heart disease. Report of a case (author's transl)] Porciani MC, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(5):617–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Carcinoid tumors of the gastrointestinal tract. Weidner FA, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 20;245(11):1153–5

Unilateral increased transradiancy of the lung caused by bronchial carcinoid tumour. Spitzer SA, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Oct;35(10):739–44

[Carcinoid of the gastrointestinal tract: a study of radiologic and pathologic morphology (author's transl)] Li SN. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Feb;15(1):8–12 **(Chi)**

[Peripheral pulmonary carcinoid: a report of 3 cases (author's transl)] Ye XP. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979; 13(4):244–5 **(Chi)**

[2 cases of carcinoid tumor of the small intestine] Maaouni A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1980 Oct;2(3):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECONDARY

Orbital carcinoid tumor [letter] Harris AL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;90(6):875–7

Porcine heterograft valve replacement in carcinoid heart disease. Schoen FJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jan;81(1):100–5

Primary carcinoid of the testis with metastases. Hosking DH, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Feb;125(2):255–6

Serum alpha-fetoprotein-positive gastric carcinoid with liver metastasis. Mori H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980; 387(1):107–16

SECRETION

Somatostatin secretion by lung and thymic tumours. Penman E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Dec;13(6):613–20

SURGERY

Carcinoid tumor of the larynx. Gapany-Gapanavičius B, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jan–Feb;90(1 Pt 1):42–7

Multiple malignant carcinoids of the stomach. Abrams JS. **Arch Surg** 1980 Oct;115(10):1219–21

Gastric carcinoid tumor. Its occurrence with ossification and diffuse argyrophil-cell hyperplasia. Feldman AJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jan;116(1):118–21

[Rectal carcinoid tumors. Study of one case treated by abdomino-transanal resection (author's transl)] Signouret B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 Feb;118(2):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case report of primary thymic carcinoid (author's transl)] Isojima A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Apr;34(4):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Operative procedure for bronchial carcinoid (author's transl)] Shibata K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Jun;34(6):482–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reconstruction of the left innominate vein by expanded polytetrafluoroethylene graft in a patient with a ACTH, beta-MSH producing invasive thymic carcinoid (author's transl)] Sohara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;28(9):1448–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rare malignant tumors of the rectum] Dem'ianov VS. **Klin Khir** 1981;(5):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Clinical considerations on 8 cases of abdominal carcinoids. Conti AR, et al. **Tumori** 1981 Mar–Apr;67(2):145–9

[Cases of devascularization of the liver in hepatic metastases of carcinoid tumors. Two cases (author's transl)] Bricot R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 Jan;118(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intraepithelial mast cells in the human gastric mucosa in a case of microcarcinoidosis. Auböck L. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;28(1–2):59–69

Melanocytic bronchial carcinoid tumor. Cebelin MS. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 15;46(8):1843–8

Kulchitsky cell hyperplasia and multiple metastasizing carcinoids of the stomach. Goldman H, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 1;47(11):2620–6

Oncocytic carcinoid of lung: an ultrastructural analysis. Scharifker D, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 1;47(3):530–2

Estrogen receptor activity in primary argyrophil carcinoma of the breast. Chabon AB, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Summer;2(2):93–7

'Carcinoid' tumor of the breast. A variant of conventional breast cancer? Taxy JB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Feb; 12(2):170–9

Stromal reaction to neoplasia: colonic carcinomas. Martinez-Hernandez A, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Jul–Sep;1(3):403–10

Immunocytochemistry and electron microscopy of an argentaffin endocrine tumour of the pancreas. Wilander E, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981;392(3):263–9

[A carcinoid tumor of the thymus with ectopic ACTH syndrome (author's transl)] Yamashita N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Sep;28(9):1046–50 **(Jpn)**

[Pathology and biochemistry of carcinoid] Sasano N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Jul;38(7):2788–97 (55 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoid tumor in cystic teratoma of the ovary. Apropos of a case] Gonçalves V, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1979 Sep–Oct; 1(5):577–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

VETERINARY

Canine goblet-cell carcinoid. Patnaik AK, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 May;18(3):410–3

Canine hepatic carcinoids. Patnaik AK, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Jul;18(4):445–53

CARCINOMA

Epithelial carcinoma of the ovary: current strategies. Katz ME, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jul;95(1):98–111

Osteoblastic metastases from medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Reyes J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Oct;53(634):1003–6

Effect of combined surgical and chemotherapeutic treatment of Lewis lung carcinoma. Szabó Z, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;97(2):161–6

Malignant neoplasms of the major salivary glands. Lawrence WT, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;17(2):113–27

Cranial irradiation in cancer of the lung of all cell types. Cox JD, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 6;245(5):469–72

Cancer of the extrahepatic bile ducts. Bedikian AY, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(1):53–61

[Cancers of the uvula — a critical study] Garand G, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Nov;29(9):553–64 **(Fre)**

[Results of radiotherapy for the fixed cervical lymph node metastasis from epithelial carcinoma of the head and neck region (author's transl)] Morita K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb; 41(2):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

The occurrence of multiple steroid hormone receptors in disease-free and neoplastic human ovary. Galli MC, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6):1297–302

Progesterone receptors: saturation analysis by a solid phase hydroxylapatite adsorption technique. Hoffman PG, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2801–4

Alterations in glycoproteins and lipids in azaserine-induced acinar cell carcinoma of rat pancreas. Rao KN, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Jul;10(1):19–26

Histochemical analyses of steroid hormone receptors in breast and prostatic carcinoma. Pertschuk LP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Aug;28(8):799–810

Metastatic breast carcinoma with positive estrogen and progesterone receptors in a man with Klinefelter's syndrome. Ellison HS, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Oct; 73(10):1393–6

Thyrotropin binding and adenylate cyclase stimulation in thyroid neoplasms. Clark OH, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug; 90(2):252–61

[Oestrogen receptors determination in human breast cancer (author's transl)] Messeri G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15(2):196–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Early diagnosis of occult medullary carcinoma of the thyroid by immunoreactive thyrocalcitonin detection. Fiorillo A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Sep;69(5):693–4

Pentagastrin, calcium and whisky stimulated serum calcitonin in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Emmertsen KK, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(2):85–9

Peripheral blood lymphocytes and their subpopulations in lung carcinoma. Zółtowska A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(4):649–53

Plasma thyronine levels in carcinoma of the breast and colon. Rose DP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Aug;141(9):1161–4

Meal-related changes in plasma calcitonin levels in patients with medullary thyroid carcinoma. Miyauchi A, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Apr;27(2):153–6

Neurotensin and medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland [letter] Baća I, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981; 100(2):229–30

Pentagastrin and glucagon stimulate serum somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in man. Epstein S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec;51(6):1227–31

Significance of sialic acid and carcinoembryonic antigen as monitors of tumor burden among patients with carcinoma of the ovary. Silver HK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Aug;153(2):209–13

[Paraneoplastic hypouricemia (apropos of 2 cases)] Ribstein J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1981;2(2):173–5 **(Fre)**

[Desmofibrinogenesis impairment during neoplastic process] Zuch A, et al. **Patol Pol** 1980;31(3):351–6 **(Pol)**

[Disc electrophoresis of blood proteins in primary bronchial cancer] Krzyżaniak J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Nov; 48(11):743–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Milieu-specific vascular changes in malignant brain tumours. Rath I, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;52(3–4):203–8

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF carcinoembryonic antigen in meningeal carcinomatosis from breast cancer. Yap BS, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 3; 244(14):1601–3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of dimethylnitrosamine on organ-cultured adult human pancreas. Parsa I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Mar; 102(3):403–11

Pancreatic carcinoma in azaserine-treated rats: induction, classification and dietary modulation of incidence. Longnecker DS, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6 Suppl):1562–72

Induction of local epidermal papillomas and carcinoma by selected nitrosamines. Pour P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Oct; 10(4):365–73

Lung tumors induced by chronic inhalation of 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane in B6C3F1 mice. Reznik G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Oct;10(4):339–42

Inhibition by bran of the colonic cocarcinogenicity of bile salts in rats given dimethylhydrazine. Abraham R, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1980 Oct;33(2):133–43

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia associated with exposure to diethylstilbestrol in utero: a clinical and pathologic study. Orr JW Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul;58(1):75–82

CLASSIFICATION

Incidental carcinoma of the prostate: a review of the literature and critical reappraisal of classification. Sheldon CA, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov;124(5):626–31

Cancer (non-endocrine) of the pancreas. A suggested classification. Cubilla AL, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1980; 21:82–110

Prostatic carcinoma: clinical and surgical staging. Whitehead ED, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Feb;81(2):184–93

[Morphologic classification of the malignant epithelial tumours of the stomach (author's transl)] Haot J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1979 Nov-Dec;42(11-12):433–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoma of the descending colon causing perinephric abscess. Meiraz D, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1980 Oct; 31(10):25–6

Cryptococcal meningitis in a patient with a functioning adrenal cortical carcinoma [letter] Mossler JA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 May;105(5):276–7

Priapism of the clitoris. Lozano GB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Aug;53(4):390

Thyroid carcinoma following treatment for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Tang TT, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 1;46(7):1572–6

Carcinoma of the lung causing pulmonary arterial stenosis. Waller BF, et al. **Chest** 1981 May;79(5):589–91

Inflammatory bowel disease– relationship to carcinoma. Stahl D, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1981 Apr;5(10):1–72 (174 ref.)

The histologic appearance of dysplasia (precarcinomatous change) in Crohn's disease of the small and large intestine. Simpson S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Sep;81(3):492–501

Embolization of hemorrhage caused by carcinoma of the pharynx. Griska LB, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1981 Jan–Feb; 3(3):202–3

Bromocriptine reduces diarrhoea in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Emmertsen K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 May;13(5):301–2

Carcinoma of the esophagus associated with Fanconi's anemia. Kozarek RA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981 Jun; 3(2):171–4

Darier's disease associated with cutaneous malignancies. Latour DL, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 May; 7(5):408–12

Occult neoplasms in facial paralysis. Conley J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Feb;91(2):205–10

Post-menopausal bleeding: a study of more than 1000 cases. Schindler AE, et al. **Maturitas** 1980 Dec;2(4):269–74

Stimulation of lactate production by administration of bicarbonate in a patient with a solid neoplasm and lactic acidosis. Fraley DS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 6; 303(19):1100–2

High incidence of neoplasia in uremic patients receiving long-term dialysis. Cancer and long-term dialysis. Lindner A, et al. **Nephron** 1981;27(6):292–6

Acute quadriplegia due to bilateral cerebral metastases. Levine DN, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Mar;31(3):343–6

Masquerade syndrome. Brownstein S, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Mar;87(3):259–62

Hyperthyroidism and medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. McFarland KF, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Dec;73(12):1661–3

Hypoglycemia by adrenocortical carcinoma with Cushing's syndrome. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Sep;132(1):49–60

Hypercalcemia, pneumothorax and pneumoperitoneum in a patient with pulmonary mycobacteriosis and esophageal carcinoma. Baydur A, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Jul; 133(1):71–7

[Spontaneous peritonitis in peritoneal carcinosis (letter)] Théodore CC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Nov; 4(11):823–4 **(Fre)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome (D.I.C.) and carcinoma of the prostate (author's transl)] Becopoulos T, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(6):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medullary cancer with amyloid stroma, motor diarrhea, and mucosal neuromatosis. Histochemical and hormonal study] Le Bodic L, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1981;10(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of monoclonal gammapathy and epithelial cancer (letter)] Conri c, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jun 28;9(28):1957 **(Fre)**

[Rapidly progressive scleroderma associated with medullary thyroid carcinoma (author's transl)] Gram NT. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 3;106(27):870–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coexistence of neoplasms (author's transl)] Szwarcowa C, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981;83(2):93–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cancer of vocal cord and Hashimoto disease in 19-year-old woman (author's transl)] Pużyński J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(2–3):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol, Pol)**

[Case of ureteral tumor coexistent with ureteral calculi] Sprogis J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Dec 15;33(24):1993–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Round shadow in the lung coexisting with breast cancer as a diagnostic problem] Towpik E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jan 1;34(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carcinoma in an osteomyelitic fistula] Posinković B. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Jul–Aug;37(4):294–6 **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fused inflammatory polyps simulating carcinoma in ulcerative colitis. Goldenberg B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 May;73(5):441–4

Lingual malignant disease of minor salivary gland origin. Clark SK, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 Feb;1(2):181–5

Hypopituitarism secondary to sphenoidal sinus carcinoma. Lebovits M, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 May;1(3):223–9

Lobular carcinoma in situ in sclerosing adenosis. A potential source of confusion with invasive carcinoma. Fechner RE. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1981 Apr;5(3):233–9

The use of anterior mediastinotomy to assess intrathoracic lesions. Steiger Z, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Jun;47(6):251–3

Carcinoma metastatic to an extraocular muscle. Cuttone JM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;13(2):213–6

Carcinoid and mucoepidermoid carcinoma of bronchus in children. McDougall JC, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Sep-Oct;89(5 Pt 1):425–7

Colposcopic differential diagnosis of dysplasia, carcinoma in situ and microinvasive carcinoma of the cervix. Noda S. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Feb;21(1):37–42

Primary intra-alveolar carcinoma. A difficult diagnosis. McGowan RH. **Br J Oral Surg** 1980 Dec;18(3):259–65

A preliminary of carcinoma of the breast in ceylonese using enzyme histochemical techniques: (demonstration of alkaline phosphatase: an aid to diagnosis?) Panabokke RG. **Ceylon Med J** 1978 Dec;23(4):111–9

Cutaneous epitheliomas on the lower extremities. Lewis JE. **Cutis** 1981 May;27(5):499, 502, 507

Acute pancreatitis associated with tumour metastases in the pancreas. McLatchie GR, et al. **Digestion** 1981;21(1):13–7

Colonic tuberculosis mimicking annular carcinoma: report of a case. Gadwood KA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Jul–Aug;24(5):395–8

Scalene node biopsy in primary and recurrent invasive carcinoma of the cervix. Lee RB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Apr;11(2):200–6

Combining provocative agents of calcitonin to detect medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Sisson JC, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1981;29(2):75–80

Oestrogen receptor values and histological grade in human breast cancer. Thoresen S, et al. **Histopathology** 1981 May; 5(3):257–62

Fiberoptic endoscopy, biopsy and directed brush cytology in esophageal carcinoma. Bhargava DK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Feb;73:246–50

Current views in primary pulmonary cancer. Martini N, et al. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1980;3:275–97

Synchronous dual primary lung carcinomas. Shankar PS. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Jul;29(7):328–30

Medullary thyroid carcinoma identified by cell-free translation of tumor messenger ribonucleic acid in a patient with a neck mass and the syndrome of ectopic adrenocorticotropin. Chin WW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Mar;52(3):572–5

Clinical evaluation of malignant process by serum copper estimation. Bhardwaj DN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Sep 16;75(6):119–20

An unusual presentation of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Nadkarni KM, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1980 Apr;26(2):135–7

Bilateral renal masses. Blight EM Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov; 124(5):695–700

Faecal occult blood testing in patients with colonic symptoms. Goulston K, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Dec 13; 2(12):667–8

Thyroid cancer: tumour markers. Stevenson JC, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;73:60–7

Needle aspiration biopsy in suspected pulmonary carcinoma. Dull WL. **Respiration** 1980;39(5):291–4

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. (Clinical and endocrinological features of six cases). degli Uberti EC, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981 Apr–Jun;11(2):171–8

Colorectal cancer in young adults. Bedikian AY, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Aug;74(8):920–4

Peritoneoscopy—use in assessment of intra-abdominal malignancy. Coupland GA, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jun; 89(6):645–9

The value of electron microscopy in diagnostic pathology. Case 6. Daróczy J. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Jan–Mar; 1(1):101–3

The value of electron microscopy in diagnostic pathology. Case 12. Dhom G, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Jan–Mar; 1(1):141–50

The value of electron microscopy in diagnostic pathology. Case 13. Gould VE, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Jan–Mar; 1(1):151–6

Retroperitoneal tumor with liver metastases in a 38-year-old female. Mackay B, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1981 Apr–Jun; 2(2):183–6

The value of electron microscopy in diagnostic pathology. Case 9. Rosai J, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Jan–Mar; 1(1):121–6

Breast cancer [letter] Hoehn JL, et al. **Wis Med J** 1981 May; 80(5):14–5

Aspiration biopsy cytology in diagnosis of thyroid cancer. Löwhagen T, et al. **World J Surg** 1981 Jan;5(1):61–73

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Lynn J, et al. **World J Surg** 1981 Jan;5(1):27–32

Methods of investigation in the diagnosis and management of thyroid carcinoma. Maisey MN. **World J Surg** 1981 Jan; 5(1):49–59

[Plasmocytic immunocytoma with a course of 20.5 years and tumour duplicity (author's transl)] Dyrhon V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Nov 14;119(46):1257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Adrenal cortex carcinoma] Technik P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Jun;60(6):395–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Epitheliomas of the margin of the larynx. Definition, classification and extension (author's transl)] Laccourreye H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Dec; 97(12):963–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic findings of parotid tumours in 40 patients] Bruneton JN, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Mar;61(3):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the kidney revealed by peritoneal carcinosis (letter)] Larrey D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 May 10; 9(21):1522 **(Fre)**

[Mouth neoplasms] Lapiere CM. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1980 Jul;35(2):56–7 **(Fre)**

[Bilateral lobular in situ carcinoma discovered by sub-cutaneous mastectomy (author's transl)] Bolla M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Jun 18–25;56(25–28):1212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rapidly growing carcinoma of the penis] Rózsahegyi J, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1979;20(2–3):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Solitary carcinoma metastasis in Paget's disease. Distinction from sarcomatous changes (author's transl)] Permanetter W, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;97(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of combination breast examinations in a 10–year clinical patient series] Papolczy A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Sep;47(3–4):469–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statistical evaluation of cytologically diagnosed pulmonary carcinoma (author's transl)] Fischnaller M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 30;130(12):402–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chiasmal syndrome as a presentation of carcinomatosis] Wishnitzer R, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Dec 15;99(12):433–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Vaginal cytology. Study of sample models of subjects with carcinoma in situ and micro–invasive carcinoma] Zanetta G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1981 Jan–Feb; 102(1):39–46 **(Ita)**

[Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Observation of a case] Sgro M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Sep 15;35(17):1257–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytohistopathological correlations on material obtained by needle biopsy of the breast] Olivieri A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Apr;33(4):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thyroglobulin as a tumor marker] Inada M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Dec;38(12):4647–51 **(Jpn)**

[Case of lung cancer complicated by astrocytoma of the brain] Błoch P, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Sep;48(9):629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathomorphological basis of thermographic diagnosis of breast cancer (author's transl)] Ramlau C, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;44(2):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Detection of bronchial cancer in patients treated at the Pulmonological Clinic of the Medical Academy in Cracow during the years 1975–1978] Nikodemowicz E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Sep 1;35(35):1337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Genital endometriosis and cancer of the cervix uteri] Chirkova AV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytologic diagnosis of stomach cancer recurrence in the esophago–gastric anastomosis region] Agamova KA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(1):19–22 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic problems of late pulmonary metastases of grade 1 malignancy carcinomas of the uropoetic tract (author's transl)] Dornetzhuber V. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Jan; 75(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Mitomycin C in advanced gallbladder carcinoma. von Eyben F, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(2):81–4

Lymphopenic response of patients presenting with chronic lymphocytic leukemia associated with carcinoma of the prostate to diethylstilbestrol: correlation of response to the in vitro synthesis of RNA by patient lymphocytes and its relationship to transcortin. Narasimhan P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;8(4):369–75

Follicular thyroid carcinoma: response to chemotherapy. Bernhardt B. **Am J Med Sci** 1981 Jul–Aug;282(1):45–6

Enhancement of antitumor effect of cyclophosphamide by thaliblastine in Lewis lung carcinoma and L1210 leukemia in mice. Stoychkov JN, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1980 Apr;33(2):42–4

Combination v. sequential therapy with melphalan, 5–fluorouracil and methotrexate for advanced ovarian cancer. Miller AB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Sep 6; 123(5):365–71

Preliminary report on the efficacy of sequential methotrexate and 5–fluorouracil in advanced breast cancer. Gewirtz AM, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 1;47(11):2552–5

Distribution and antitumoral activity of adriamycin combined with warfarin in mice. Ghersa P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;5(1):43–7

A toxicity study of daily dose metronidazole with pelvic irradiation. Thomas GM, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1980 Fall; 3(3):223–30

Phase II evaluation of 4'–(9–acridinylamino)–methanesulfon–m–anisidide (AMSA) in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Carroll DS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Oct–Nov; 64(10–11):1149–50

Phase II evaluation of 4'–(9–acridinylamino)methanesulfon–m–anisidide (AMSA) in patients with non–small cell lung cancer. Casper ES, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar;64(2–3):345–7

Phase II study of high–dose methotrexate in the treatment of patients with non–small cell carcinoma of the lung: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group study. Ettinger DS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Oct–Nov;64(10–11):1017–21

Cytotoxic chemotherapy in adrenal cortical carcinoma. Haq MM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):909–13

Doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide, and 5–fluorouracil in patients with carcinoma of the cervix or vagina. Piver MS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Apr–May;64(4–5):549–51

Relative pulmonary toxicity and antitumor effects of two new bleomycin analogs, pepleomycin and tallysomycin A. Sikic BI, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Apr–May; 64(4–5):659–67

Treatment of epithelial ovarian carcinoma by surgical debulking followed by single alkylating agent chemotherapy. Hanson MB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Dec; 10(3):337–42

Treatment of recurrent and metastatic carcinoma of the cervix: comparison of doxorubicin with a combination of vincristine and 5–fluorouracil. Malkasian GD Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Apr;11(2):235–9

Chemotherapy studies in non–small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Gracia JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Aug;6(8):1067–9

Surgical adjuvant chemotherapy in non–small cell carcinoma of the lung. Kenis Y. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Aug;6(8):1075–7

Schedule–dependent cytotoxicity of methotrexate and 5–fluorouracil in human colon and breast tumor cell lines. Benz C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Nov;66(5):1162–5

Combined hypothyroidism and hypoparathyroidism in an infant after maternal 131I administration. Richards GE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jul;99(1):141–3

Triple drug chemotherapy for advanced ovarian carcinoma: comparative study of two regimens. Aroney RS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 13;1(12):633–5

Complete regression of locally–advanced breast cancer with chemotherapy [letter] Lowenthal RM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Apr 18;1(8):429–30

A national trial on the treatment of invasive bladder cancer. Arnold EP, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Apr;93(682):273–5

Advanced ovarian cancer: brief intensive combination chemotherapy and second–look operation. Greco FA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug;58(2):199–205

Sequential combination of pyrazofurin and 5–azacytidine in patients with acute myelocytic leukemia and carcinoma. Chahinian AP, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(1):7–12

Pharmacodynamic model describing the growth of a mammary carcinoma in the mouse under the influence of adriamycin treatment. Dagnino G, et al. **Oncology** 1981; 38(1):53–8

Morphological effects of an antitumor agent on human esophageal carcinoma cells in vitro. Maistry L, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(3):109–14

TSH suppression in the management of thyroid nodules and thyroid cancer. Clark OH. **World J Surg** 1981 Jan; 5(1):39–47

[Combination chemotherapy of anaplastic carcinoma with adriamycin, vincristine, methotrexate and cyclophosphamide (author's transl)] Chauvergne J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1980;67(2):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endobuccal verrucous epithelioma. Results of intra–arterial bleomycin] Greiner G, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Nov;29(9):603–5 **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous radio–chemotherapy in advanced ovarian carcinoma––phase I] Szepesi T, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1978;75:180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bromocryptin, a new therapeutic principle in adenoma and carcinoma of the prostate. Presuppositions, possibilities and limitations] Jacobi GH, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1980 Jul–Sep; 32(3):167–73 **(Ita)**

[Incidence and degree of intolerance and toxic effect of cytostatics in the treatment of lung cancer] Traczyk K, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980;48(12):831–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A simple immunohistochemical method for the detection of prostatic acid phosphatase. Lee P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Apr;105(4):205–6

Guanosine–5'–phosphate synthetase and guanosine–5'–phosphate kinase in rat hepatomas and kidney tumors. Boritzki TJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 13;658(1):102–10

Carcinoplacental isoenzyme (Regan) in carcinoma of the prostate. National Prostatic Cancer Project. Slack NH, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 1;47(1):146–51

DNA methylase activity of normal liver, regenerating liver, and a transplantable hepatocellular carcinoma. Walker MS, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1981;5(3):169–73

Elevation of lysosomal enzymes in primary Lewis lung tumor correlated with the initiation of metastasis. Dobrossy L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3281–5

Carcinoma–related alterations of glycosyltransferases in human tissues. Kuhns WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul; 41(7):2767–72

Quantitative determination of the degree of differentiation of mammary tumors by pyruvate kinase kinetic analysis [letter] Lopez–Alarcon L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May; 41(5):2019–20

Content and characterization of plasminogen activators in human lung tumors and normal lung tissue. Markus G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):841–8

Secretion of proteinases from malignant and nonmalignant human breast tissue. Recklies AD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):550–6

Further investigations on a novel gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase in human renal carcinoma. Hada T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 May 5;112(2):135–40

Anomalous creatine kinase isoenzymes in serum from patients with rectal carcinoma. Grilo A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 May–Jun;24(4):263–4

Studies on alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme in gastric carcinoma tissues. Takagi K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1981; 16(2):110–21

Serum UDP–galactosyl transferase as a potential biomarker for breast carcinoma. Paone JF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980; 15(1):59–66

Lactate dehydrogenase in human renal carcinoma tissues. Matsuda M, et al. **Urol Res** 1980 Dec 19;8(4):201–6

ETIOLOGY

Acinic cell carcinoma: its occurrence in the laryngotracheal junction after thyroid radiation. Squires JE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 May;105(5):266–8

Hepatocellular adenoma. Its transformation to carcinoma in a user of oral contraceptives. Tesluk H, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Jun;105(6):296–9

Radiation–induced parotid cancer. Walker MJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Mar;116(3):329–31

Primary liver cell carcinoma complicating autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Jakobovits AW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Aug;26(8):694–9

Radiation and cancer [letter] Stoffer SS, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 6;245(5):462–3

Laryngeal acinic cell carcinoma following thyroid irradiation. Reibel JF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 1):398–401

Sensitivity of mice to benzo(a)pyrene skin cancer following acclimation to cool and warm temperature. Weiss HS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 May;167(1):122–8

[Hepatitis B virus surface antigen (HBSAG) and primary liver carcinoma: a retrospective study] Sarno EN, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 Jan–Feb;22(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Participation of myoepithelial cells in the histogenesis of breast cancer] Gachechiladze NA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981; 43(7):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Concurrent medullary and papillary thyroid carcinoma in the same thyroid lobe and in siblings. Lamberg BA, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(5):421–4

Familial carcinoma of the submandibular gland. A case report and an epidemiologic review. Newman AN, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Mar;107(3):169–71

Mucoid colonic carcinoma as an autosomal–dominant inherited syndrome. Budd DC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jul; 116(7):901–5

Multiple endocrine neoplasia, type II: a combined surgical and genetic approach to treatment. Partington MW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Feb 15;124(4):403–10

Screening for familial medullary thyroid carcinoma. Emmertsen K, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 Dec 6;27(6):262–5

Q– and C–band polymorphisms in patients with ovarian or breast carcinoma. Kivi S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;56(1):111–4

Familial gastric polyposis. A new entity. dos Santos JG, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1980 Sep;28(3):293–7

Consistent chromosome abnormalities associated with mouse bladder epithelial cell lines transformed in vitro. Cowell JK. **JNCI** 1980 Nov;65(5):955–61

Cytogenetics of carcinoma of the endometrium. I. The study on ploidy. Slot E. **Neoplasma** 1980;27(4):483–8

Genetic regulation of metastasis progression: the development of pulmonary metastases of the 3LL lung carcinoma is controlled by both a non–H–2 gene(s) and a gene(s) linked to the H–2D region of the mouse MHC. Isakov N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):778–82

[Sipple's syndrome: a study through three generations. HLA––carcino–embryonic antigen system. Preliminary results (author's transl)] Tcherdakoff P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980;131(5):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Apropos of 4 cases] Demard F, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Oct; 29(8):507–11, 513–5 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

PHA–induced, antibody–mediated and spontaneous cellular cytotoxicity toward chicken red blood cells in solid carcinomas and glioblastomas. Amadori G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Mar 31;59(1):17–24

Distribution of immunoglobulin–containing cells and localization of secretory component in gastric mucosa bearing carcinoma. Togo S, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1981 Jun;28(2):61–75

Indomethacin–mediated enhancement of lymphocyte response to mitogens in healthy subjects and lung cancer patients. Han T, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 1;46(11):2416–20

Antibodies to mouse mammary tumor virus–related antigen in sera of patients with breast carcinoma. Tomana M, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 1;47(11):2696–703

Factors affecting the expression of carcinoembryonic antigen at the surface of cultured human colon carcinoma cells. Rosenthal KL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4744–50

Electron microscopic study of IgG–Fc receptors on tumor cells of human gastric carcinoma. Igari S, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1979;26(3–4):141–7

Cancer of the endometrium––a multiparametric study. Cauchi MN, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1980;11(2):65–74

Serum immunoglobulin concentrations in sera of patients with carcinoma of the cervix. Adelusi B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Feb;11(1):75–81

Determination of incidence and partial characterization of

tumor-associated antigens found in the urine of patients bearing solid tumors. Rote NS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Aug;26(2):203–10

A technique for the identification of glycoprotein antigens in immune complexes and its application to the detection of a common glycoprotein in sera of patients with Burkitt's lymphoma and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Gazitt Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;43(1):49–57

The antigenicity of synchronous cancers of the colon and rectum. Greco RS. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;17(1):49–56

Splenectomy, suppressor cell activity, and survival in tumor bearing rats. Meyer JD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Dec; 29(6):527–32

Prostaglandin E2 affects the tumor immune response in prostatic carcinoma. Kaneti J, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jul; 126(1):65–70

Depression of cellular immunity in patients with malignant and premalignant lesions of the oral cavity. Chaudhry NA, et al. **JPMA** 1980 Sep;30(9):201–3

Anti-EBV serologic tests for nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Neel HB 3d, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Dec;90(12):1981–90

Immunologic detection of occult primary cancer of the head and neck. Neel HB 3d, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1981 Mar–Apr;89(2):230–4

A cell membrane antigen expressed by both human breast carcinoma cells and normal human trophoblast. Shah LC, et al. **Placenta** 1980 Oct–Dec;1(4):299–307

Frequency and levels of antibodies to Epstein–Barr virus-specific DNase are elevated in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Cheng YC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Oct;77(10):6162–5

Antibody-directed cytotoxic agents: use of monoclonal antibody to direct the action of toxin A chains to colorectal carcinoma cells. Gilliland DG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Aug;77(8):4539–43

Generation of human monoclonal antibodies reactive with human mammary carcinoma cells. Schlom J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Nov;77(11):6841–5

Circulating immune complexes in patients with lung neoplasms. Tincani A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Apr–Jun; 10(2):397–403

Characterization of effector cells responsible for cell-mediated cytotoxicity in patients with carcinoma of the prostate. Ackermann R, et al. **Urol Int** 1981;36(1):46–52

[Circulating immunocomplexes in serum in bronchial cancer] Vodvářka P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 May;27(5):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Interest and limits of estimation of the carcinoembryonic antigen in colonic and rectal (author's transl)] Arnaud JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1979 Nov;116(11):633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoma of the rhinopharynx in France, and the Epstein–Barr virus. Presence of Epstein–Barr nuclear antigen in tumor tissue] Seigneurin JM, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 1980 Oct;29(8):535–8, 541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumour-specific antibodies in the regional lymph nodes of patients with lung cancer (author's transl)] Matsubara Y, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 Sep;34(9):524–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of immunological parameters during irradiation with combined chemotherapy in primary lung cancer (author's trans)] Ogawa Y, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1980;40(4):341–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nitroblue-tetrazolium reduction test (NBT) in patients with laryngeal carcinoma (author's transl)] Kuźniar JB, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(2–3):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunological status indices in ovarian epithelial tumors] Merabishvilli NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Apr; (4):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Diamine oxidase activity and gamma-aminobutyric acid formation in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Andersson AC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Sep; 10(4):299–301

Tissue levels of monoamines and monamine metabolizing enzymes in medullary carcinoma and other thyroid diseases. Feldman JM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1981 Jul–Aug; 282(1):34–40

Steroid receptors in normal, hyperplastic and malignant human endometria. Vihko R, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1980 Oct; 12(5):208–15 (58 ref.)

The presence of binding proteins for retinoic acid and dihydrotestosterone in murine and human colon tumors. Sani BP, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 1;46(11):2421–9

Transplantable pancreatic acinar carcinoma. Warren JR, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6 Suppl):1535–42

Tumor and plasma somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in transplantable rat medullary thyroid carcinoma. Birnbaum RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):4192–6

Receptor characteristics of the rat mammary carcinoma cell line 64–24. Eil C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jan;41(1):42–8

Cellular binding proteins for vitamin A in human carcinomas and in normal tissues. Palan PR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):4221–4

Somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in transplantable medullary carcinoma of rat thyroid: partial chromatographic and biological characterization. Berelowitz M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov; 107(5):1418–24

Faecal bile acid concentration of patients with carcinoma or increased risk of carcinoma in the large bowel. Mudd DG, et al. **Gut** 1980 Jul;21(7):587–90

Histochemical classification of mucin-producing pulmonary carcinomas based on the qualitative characteristics of the mucin and its relationship to histogenesis.
Alvarez-Fernandez E. **Histochemistry** 1981;71(1):117–23

Thyrotropin (TSH) receptor and adenylate cyclase activity in human thyroid tumors: absence of high affinity receptor and loss of TSH responsiveness in undifferentiated thyroid carcinoma. Abe Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jan;52(1):23–8

Human thyroid cancer: membrane thyrotropin binding and adenylate cyclase activity. Carayon P, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1980 Oct;51(4):915–20

17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency in malignant interstitial cell carcinoma of the testis. Davis S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec;51(6):1293–7

Immunohistological studies of medullary thyroid carcinoma and C cell hyperplasia. Deftos LJ, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1980 Oct;51(4):857–62

Characterization of the major forms of human calcitonin in tissue and serum. Dermody WC, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1981 Jun;52(6):1090–8

Triiodothyronine generation from thyroxine in human thyroid: enhanced conversion in graves' thyroid tissue. Ishii H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jun;52(6):1211–7

Increased plasma and tumor somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in medullary thyroid carcinoma and small cell lung cancer. Roos BA, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1981 Feb;52(2):187–94

Aromatization of testosterone and oestrogen receptor levels in human breast cancer. Li K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Mar;14(3):269–72

Characterization of neurotensin production by a line of rat medullary thyroid carcinoma cells. Zeytinoğlu FN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3741–5

Glucosiduronidation and esterification of androsterone by human breast tumors in vitro. Raju U, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Apr;37(4):399–407

MICROBIOLOGY

Epstein–Barr virus in nontumorigenic and tumorigenic nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC) somatic cell hybrids. Staczek J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Jun;107(3):391–8

Transcription of the viral genome in papillomas and carcinomas induced by the Shope virus. Wettstein FO, et al. **Virology** 1981 Mar;109(2):448–51

NURSING

Nursing management of the patient with meningeal carcinomatosis. Gargan R. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1980 Dec; 12(4):184–6

OCCURRENCE

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma: epidemiology, histopathology and aetiology. Shanmugaratnam K.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1980 Jul;9(3):289–95

Occult thyroid carcinoma at autopsy in Malmö, Sweden. Bondeson L, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;47(2):319–23

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Alaskan Eskimos Indians, and Aleuts: a review of cases and study of Epstein–Barr virus, HLA, and environmental risk factors. Lanier A, et al.
Cancer 1980 Nov 1;46(9):2100–6

Cancer of the nasopharynx in under 21-year-olds: a review. Counter RT, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1980 Sep;6(3):213–20

Malignant tumours of the breast in Northern Savannah of Nigeria. Khwaja MS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Aug; 57(8):555–61

The cold solitary thyroid nodule. Kapur MM, et al.
Indian J Cancer 1980 Sep;17(3):172–5

Breast cancer in West Bengal an epidemiological study 1969–72. Pal S, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Sep;17(3):153–8

Is screening for cervical cancer worthwhile? Murphy JF. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 Aug;149(8):318–25 (57 ref.)

Latent carcinoma of thyroid in Israel: a study of 260 autopsies. Siegal A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Apr; 17(4):249–53

A comparative study of breast cancer in the black and white populations of two inner-city hospitals. Mittra NK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(1):11–7

Hemoccult II test: routine screening procedure for colorectal neoplasm? Stuart M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 13; 1(12):629–31

Retrospective study of carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Tung KH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1980 Dec;21(6):735–41

[Prostatic carcinoma: incidence, complications, biology] Todorova R, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981;34(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Carcinoma of the nasopharynx] Ryšánková J.
Cesk Otolaryngol 1981 Jan;30(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The incidence of the cancer of cervix and corpus uteri in the Virovitica region from 1965 to 1979 (author's transl)] Pupek V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1981;102(12):734–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

Simultaneous bilateral cancer of the breast—evaluation of the use of a contralateral biopsy. Andersen LI, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 1980;146(6):407–9

A clinicopathological study on glassy cell carcinoma of the cervix. Tsukahara Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 May;33(5):699–704

Giant cell carcinoma of the pancreas. Imai S, et al.
Acta Pathol Jpn 1981 Jan;31(1):129–33

Breast carcinoma. Aspects of early stages, progression and related problems. Linell F, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl] 1980;(272):1–233

Merkel cell neoplasms. Histology, electron microscopy, biology, and histogenesis. Sidhu GS, et al.
Am J Dermatopathol 1980 Summer;2(2):101–19

Endometrial carcinoma: an aberration of endometrial cell differentiation. Satyaswaroop PG, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1981 Jul 15;140(6):620–3

Ocular histopathology in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2b. Riley FC Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan; 91(1):57–64

Acinic cell carcinoma of minor salivary gland origin. Hutchinson JC Jr. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1981 Feb;2(1):54–8

Lymph node metastases in cancer of the thoracic esophagus. Sannohe Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Feb;141(2):216–8

Multifocal breast carcinoma. Westman-Naeser S, et al.
Am J Surg 1981 Aug;142(2):255–7

Anaplastic variants of medullary thyroid carcinoma: a light-microscopic and immunohistochemical study. Mendelsohn G, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1980 Aug; 4(4):333–41

Secretory carcinoma of the breast in adults. Oberman HA. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1980 Oct;4(5):465–70

Spindle cell carcinoma of the conjunctiva. Cohen BH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;98(10):1809–13

Infiltrating salivary duct carcinoma. A clinicopathologic study of five cases. Chen KT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Jan;107(1):37–9

Polypoid spindle cell carcinoma of the larynx. McCarthy SA. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Sep;107(9):584–7

Pathologic quiz case 2. Wetmore RF, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 1981 Aug;107(8):520, 522

Atypical endocrine tumors of the lung. McDowell EM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Jan;105(1):20–8

Invasion of the rectum by carcinoma of the prostate. Goldfarb S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Sep;115(9):1117–9

Stage II carcinoma of the endometrium. Surwit EA, et al. **Ariz Med** 1980 Oct;37(10):703–6

Effect of host–cell interactions on clonogenic carcinoma cells in human malignant effusions. Buick RN, et al.
Br J Cancer 1980 May;41(5):695–704

Possible surface protein markers for breast cancer. Wildridge M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Jan;43(1):118–21

Tumours of the salivary glands: a histological and clinical review. Pogrel MA. **Br J Oral Surg** 1979 Jul;17(1):47–56

Papanicolaou test of the nasopharynx in a radiotherapy department. Angelakis P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Aug; 53(632):796–9

Staging of cancer of the pancreas: Cancer of the Pancreas Task Force. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6 Suppl):1631–7

Hepatocellular carcinoma. Polygonal cell type with fibrous stroma—an atypical variant with a favorable prognosis. Berman MM, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 15;46(6):1448–55

Multiple pulmonary scar carcinomas in a patient with Hodgkin's disease: report of a case and review of the literature. Gray RE, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 15; 46(8):1868–72

ACTH-secreting medullary carcinoma of the thyroid: monitoring of clinical course with calcitonin and cortisol assays and immunohistochemical studies. Jolivet J, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12):2667–70

Correlation of estrogen and progesterone receptors with histologic differentiation in mammary carcinoma. McCarty KS Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2851–8

Experimental adenomas and carcinomas of the large intestine behave as distinct entities: most carcinomas arise de novo in flat mucosa. Maskens AP, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 1; 47(1):81–9 (86 ref.)

Correlation of hormone receptors with pathological features in human breast cancer. Millis RR. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15; 46(12 Suppl):2869–71

Histopathologic studies on carcinoma in pleomorphic adenoma of the parotid gland. Nagao K, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 1;48(1):113–21

Acinic cell carcinoma arising in ectopic salivary gland tissue. Perzin KH, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 1;45(5):967–72

Acinic cell carcinoma arising in nasal cavity: report of a case with ultrastructural observations. Perzin KH, et al.
Cancer 1981 Apr 1;47(7):1818–22

Prognostic significance of Lauren and Ming classifications and other pathologic parameters in gastric carcinoma. Ribeiro MM, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 15;47(4):780–4

Carcinoma of the prostate in childhood and adolescence: report of a case and review of the literature. Shimada H, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 1;46(11):2534–42 (24 ref.)

Infiltrating lobular carcinoma of the female breast. Deviations from the usual histopathologic appearance. Van Bogaert LJ, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 1;45(5):979–84

Occult medullary carcinoma of thyroid: an unusual clinical and pathologic presentation. White IL, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6):1364–8

An in vitro model of neoplastic progression in murine epithelial cells. Dollbaum CM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Dec; 11(2):121–7

Heterogeneity of malignant cells from a human colonic

carcinoma. Brattain MG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May; 41(5):1751–6

Acinar cell carcinoma of the rat pancreas grown in cell culture and in nude mice. Rao KN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):592–7

Differentiation and DNA synthesis in pancreatic acinar carcinoma of rat. Reddy JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct; 40(10):3443–54

Preservation of cell cycle characteristics in solid tumor in vitro. Sasaki K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4810–2

The cell population kinetics and response to an S-phase specific agent of three transplantable colon tumor lines. Simpson-Herren L, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 Nov; 13(6):613–24

Histological evaluation of experimental pancreatic carcinoma in rats and human pancreatic carcinoma. Satake K, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1980 Sep;6(3):237–42

Establishment of a cell line (G–415) from a human gallbladder carcinoma. Koyama S, et al. **Gan** 1980 Aug;71(4):574–5

Cell kinetic analysis of the quiescent cell compartment in cultured renal carcinoma of Syrian hamster. Ogino T. **Gan** 1980 Jun;71(3):381–6

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma: clinical course and results of therapy. Baker SR. **Head Neck Surg** 1980 Sep–Oct; 3(1):8–14

The pathology of head and neck tumors: carcinoma of the nasopharynx, Part 11. Batsakis JG, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1981 Jul–Aug;3(6):511–24

Parotid cancer: a rational basis for treatment. Johns ME. **Head Neck Surg** 1980 Nov–Dec;3(2):132–41

Discrimination of hyperplasia and carcinoma of the endometrium by quantitative microscopy—a feasibility study. Baak JP, et al. **Histopathology** 1981 Jan;5(1):61–8

The endocrine component of prostatic carcinomas, mixed adenocarcinoma-carcinoid tumours and non-tumour prostate. Histochemical and ultrastructural identification of the endocrine cells. Capella C, et al. **Histopathology** 1981 Mar;5(2):175–92

Inappropriate mucin production in gall bladder metaplasia and neoplasia—an immunohistological study. De Boer WG, et al. **Histopathology** 1981 May;5(3):295–303

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid presenting as tumours of the pharynx and larynx. Sweeney EC, et al. **Histopathology** 1981 May;5(3):263–75

Prostatic carcinoma: significance of histopathological findings. Mostofi FK.
In: Clinical conference on cancer, 23d, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, 1978. Cancer of the genitourinary tract. New York : Raven Press, 1979. W3 C162H 23d 1978c c.1 pp.:189–94

Pathology and spread of carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Mostofi FK.
In: Clinical conference on cancer, 23d, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, 1978. Cancer of the genitourinary tract. New York : Raven Press, 1979. W3 C162H 23d 1978c c.1 pp.:303–8

Primary tumours of renal pelvis. Solanki RL, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Dec;17(4):230–6

Carcinoma of the male breast. (A clinicopathological study of 30 cases). Nagpal BL, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Jul;23(3):192–5

Medullary carcinoma of thyroid—a clinico-pathologic report of six cases. Wig JD, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Jan;23(1):17–20

Residual carcinoma in mastectomy specimens. A brief report. Connolly CE, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 Aug;149(8):307–9

Unusual appearances of cancers in the skin. Jackson R. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Feb;7(2):159–63

Carcinoma parotid in a child of twelve years. Tiwari VS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Sep 16;75(6):127–8

Laryngeal salivary duct carcinoma: a light and electron microscopic study. Ferlito A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Jul;95(7):731–8

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the parotid gland: an intraoral presentation with widespread metastases. Sciubba JJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1980 Nov;9(6):350–8

Acinic cell adenocarcinoma of the buccal mucosa: report of case. Murphy JB, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 May; 39(5):357–8

Intraoral acinic cell adenocarcinoma: report of case. Papanayotou PH, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Oct;38(10):784–5

The juxtaoral organ–a pitfall for pathologists. Mikó T, et al. **J Pathol** 1981 Jan;133(1):17–23

Meningeal carcinomatosis secondary to malignant lymphoma (Burkitt's pattern). Donoso LA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 Jan–Feb;18(1):48–50

Dysplasia during pregnancy: a cytologic follow-up study. Kiguchi K, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Feb;26(2):66–72

Classification and staging of thyroid cancer. Hazard JB. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;16(3):255–7

Pleomorphic giant cell carcinoma of the pancreas: a review of nine cases. Reyes CV, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980; 15(4):345–8

Yield from routine prostatic needle biopsy in patients more than 50 years old referred for urologic evaluation: a preliminary report. Catalona WJ. **J Urol** 1980 Dec; 124(6):844–6

Carcinoma of the bladder: a clinical and pathological analysis of 87 autopsy cases. Kishi K, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jan; 125(1):36–9

Colon epithelium. II. In vivo studies of colon carcinogenesis. Light microscopic, histochemical, and ultrastructural studies of histogenesis of azoxymethane-induced colon carcinomas in Fischer 344 rats. Shamsuddin AK, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Feb;66(2):389–401

Biological and histological characteristics of simultaneous bilateral breast cancer. Kiang DT, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 22;2(8204):1105–7

Linitis plastica caused by metastatic lobular carcinoma of the breast. Cormier WJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Dec; 55(12):747–53

When to question the diagnosis of anaplastic carcinoma. Som PM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 May–Jun;48(3):230–5

Respective roles of laminin and fibronectin in adhesion of human carcinoma and sarcoma cells. Vlodavsky I, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 22;289(5795):304–6

A clinico-pathological study of 100 patients with solitary 'cold' thyroid nodules. Cutfield RG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 May 27;93(684):331–3

Placental metastasis from maternal carcinoma of the lung. Read EJ Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep;58(3):387–91

Oral-facial manifestations of the multiple endocrine neoplasia syndrome. Casino AJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 May; 51(5):516–23

Spindle cell carcinoma of the oral cavity. A clinicopathologic assessment of fifty-nine cases. Ellis GL, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Dec;50(6):523–33

Traumatic neuroma and multiple endocrine neoplasia type III. Wright BA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 May;51(5):527–30

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the larynx. A clinicopathological study of 11 cases with review of the literature. Ferlito A, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1981;43(5):280–99 (44 ref.)

Clinicopathologic study of minute and small early gastric cancer. Histogenesis of gastric cancer. Hirota T, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1980;15(Pt 2):1–19

Disseminated lobular carcinoma – a predominantly pleomorphic lobular carcinoma of the whole breast. Bässler R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;166(4):456–70

Hormonal control of human colon carcinoma cell growth in serum-free medium. Murakami H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3464–8

Further experience in testing the sensitivity of human ovarian carcinoma cells to interferon in an in vitro semisolid agar culture system: comparison of solid and ascitic forms of the tumor. Epstein LB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980; 48:277–90

Development of a bioassay for ovarian carcinoma colony-forming cells. Hamburger AW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;48:63–73

Soft agar–methylcellulose assay for human bladder carcinoma. Stanisic TH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980; 48:75–83

Thyroid cancer: perspectives and prospects. Halnan KE. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;73:129–37

Thyroid cancer: pathologic and natural history. Williams ED. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;73:47–55

Giant cell carcinoma arising in a pulmonary bulla. Shirakusa T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980;14(3):307–9

Clinicopathological Conference. Six month old child with obesity and acne. Ziemer J, et al. **SD J Med** 1981 Jan; 34(1):5–11

The accuracy of clinical nodal staging and of limited axillary dissection as a determinant of histologic nodal status in carcinoma of the breast. Fisher B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jun;152(6):765–72

Enhanced growth of colon carcinoma isografts in rats concurrently receiving organ allografts. Konrad P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):767–9

Immunohistological patterns of immunoglobulins in dysplasias, benign neoplasms and carcinomas of the breast. Sienski W. **Tumori** 1980 Dec 31;66(6):699–711

Neuroendocrine carcinomas of the esophagus. Reyes CV, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Jul–Sep;1(3):367–76

Light and electron microscopic investigation of parathyroid carcinoma during dedifferentiation. Survey and study of a case. Bichel P, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980; 386(3):363–70

Apocrine carcinoma of the male breast. Shah DJ, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1980 Dec;29(4):272–6

[Observation of a case of combined gastric carcinoma and thrombophlebitis migrans of the deep veins of the legs] Stanchev Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981;34(2):202–4 **(Bul)**

[Clonal analysis of a human epithelial cell line from the esophageal carcinoma (author's transl)] Pan QG, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;2(3):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Carcinoid tumors, adenoid-cystic carcinomas and muco-epidermoid carcinomas of the tracheo-bronchial tree (author's transl)] Tombeur JP, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Nov–Dec;79(6):405–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The malignant change of benign peptic ulcer. An evaluation of its prevalence in routine endoscopy (author's transl)] Bekri L, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1979 Nov–Dec; 42(11–12):450–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic gastric peptic ulcer and cancer. Pathological study of an operatory series (author's transl)] Degels MA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1979 Nov–Dec;42(11–12):464–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple epitheliomatous foci of the larynx] Dejonckere P. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(5):538–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epithelioma cuniculatum] Faure M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Mar;107(3):183–7 **(Fre)**

[A central mucoepidemoid tumor of the mandible (author's transl)] de Micco C, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1980; 28(4):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deceptive form of anaplastic carcinoma of the breast simulating a lymphoma: cytologic, histologic and ultrastructural examination of two cases (author's transl)] Le Doussal V, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1980; 28(4):238–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Growth kinetics statistical analysis of chemo-induced carcinomas and sarcomas in mice (author's transl)] Denechaud M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1980;67(2):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multinucleated giant cell tumor of the thyroid: an unusual anaplastic carcinoma (author's transl)] Walter P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;167(2–4):402–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspect, prognosis and puncture cytology of medullary carcinoma associated with lymphoid stroma] Degrell I. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1980;37(4):373–80 **(Ger)**

[Morphological aspects of the carcinoma of the hypopharynx (author's transl)] Seifert G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Nov;59(11):699–709 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematogeneous metastases in small cell carcinoma of the lung (author's transl)] Neumann M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 31;130(10):338–41 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pigmented spindle cell tumor of Reed (author's transl)] Gartmann H. **Z Hautkr** 1981 Jul 1;56(13):862–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An autopsy case of malignant gonadal stromal tumor which had enlargement of cervical lymph nodes as the first manifestations (author's transl)] Kayama Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Mar 10;68(3):302–6 **(Jpn)**

[A clinicopathological study on microinvasive carcinoma (stage Ia) of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Yoshida S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan; 33(1):127–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathological endometrial growths] Pietrzak K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1981;52(4):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early stomach cancer] Urban A. **Nowotwory** 1980 Jul–Sep; 30(3):205–19 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histological and ultrastructural characteristics of Abricosov metastasizing tumor] Galil-ogly GA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980; 42(5):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pressing problems in the study of the pathological anatomy of epithelial thyroid gland tumors] Zaridze DG. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(11):60–70 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological classification of lung cancer with respect to malignancy criteria] Lazarev IM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981; (7):393–6 **(Rus)**

[Cell population structure and nuclear macromolecular synthesis at different stages of the cell cycle in Guerin's carcinoma according to the data from the sedimentation fractionation of isolated nuclei] Kaz'min SD, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 May;22(5):566–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical morphological characteristics of dimorphic lung cancer] Blinov NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(2):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stroma of epithelial bladder tumors] Enokhovich VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(8):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sclerosing epithelial hamartoma] Toribio J, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1980 Jul–Aug;71(7–8):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anatomoclinical sessions of the Instituto Nacional de Oncologia] **Rev Esp Oncol** 1980;27(4):719–22 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Parotid salivary secretion in pancreatic disease. Slavotinek AH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Feb;11(1):91–2

Clotting predisposition in carcinoma of the prostate. Dobbs RM, et al. **J Urol** 1980 May;123(5):706–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Chemoprevention of development of colonic adenomatosis and carcinomatosis with 5-fluorouracil and ftorafur on animal model. Narisawa T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;97(3):223–32

Effect of three retinoids on tracheal carcinogenesis with N-methyl-N-nitrosourea in hamsters. Stinson SF, et al. **JNCI** 1981 May;66(5):947–51

Retinoids for the prevention of epithelial cancers: current status and future potential. Clamon GH. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(2):177–85 (56 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of intramedullary metastases. Smaltino F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980; 52(3–4):299–303

Computed tomography in staging of bladder carcinoma. Frödin L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980; 21(6):763–7

Angiography in laryngeal carcinoma. Sökjer H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(3):379–85

Secondary esophageal tumors. Anderson MF, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec;135(6):1243–6

Colorectal carcinoma missed on double contrast barium enema study: a problem in perception. Kelvin FM, et al. **AJR** 1981 Aug;137(2):307–13
Recurrent carcinoma of the cervix: CT diagnosis. Walsh JW, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jan;136(1):117–22
Solitary cavities of the lung: diagnostic implications of cavity wall thickness. Woodring JH, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec; 135(6):1269–71
False-negative mammograms in patients with breast cancer. Niloff PH, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 Jan;24(1):50, 52
Pseudo-pseudo tumor of the lung [letter] Lescoe RJ. **Chest** 1981 Aug;80(2):246
The significance of lymph nodes detected by xeroradiography in cancer of the breast. Rayter Z, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1981 Mar;7(1):39–43
Carcinoma of the ear [letter] Phelps PD, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1981 Apr;6(2):153
Perforated colon carcinoma presenting as a suprarenal mass. Colley DP, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1981 Jan–Mar;5(1):55–8
Roentgen manifestations of carcinoma in the gastric remnant. Burrell M, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Nov 15; 5(4):331–41
Carcinomatous metastases to the colon simulating Crohn's disease. Lammer J, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1981 Jan 15; 6(1):89–91
Diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma by means of endoscopic retrograde pancreatography and pancreatic cytology. Klapdor R, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Jun; 27(3):227–30
Revision of treatment planning for carcinoma of the prostate. Asbell SO, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jul; 6(7):861–5
Epitheliomas of the middle ear and the external auditory canal. A radio-tomographic and clinical study. Hotton F, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(2–3):313–20
Cancer imaging by scanned projection radiography. Cassel DM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Aug;5(4):557–62
Computed tomography in preoperative staging of bronchogenic carcinoma. Ekholm S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Dec;4(6):763–5
Compromised CT detection of extracranial malignant neoplasms by steroid treatment. Marincek B, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Aug;5(4):491–5
Accuracy of computed tomographic scanning in assessment of the mediastinum in bronchial carcinoma. Rea HH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jun;81(6):825–9
Reliability of barium enema in detecting colonic neoplasia. Bloomfield JA. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 13;1(12):631–3
When to question the diagnosis of anaplastic carcinoma. Som PM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 May–Jun;48(3):230–5
Cyst and carcinoma. Chongruk C. **Oral Surg** 1981 Feb; 51(2):219
Virilizing adrenocortical carcinoma: role of computed tomography. Reynolds LR, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jun; 74(6):759–61
Detection of carcinoma of the colon and rectum by air contrast enema. Thorpe CD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Mar;152(3):307–9
[Triple metachronous primary malignant tumour of the colon (author's transl)] Vanstraelen L, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980; 63(4):509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Breast parenchymal patterns and carcinoma risks (author's transl)] Kessler M, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Apr;132(4):428–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pre-operative staging of bronchial carcinomas: a comparison of computed tomography and conventional radiography (author's transl)] Müller HA, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Jun; 134(6):601–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[X-ray diagnosis of lung metastases of extrathoracic primary tumours. Preoperative aspects] Scheel W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(14):970–7 **(Ger)**
[Utility of angiography in the diagnosis and localization of hepatic carcinomas] Paci A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Oct; 32(5):1197–209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of paranasal sinuses and nasopharynx tumors (author's transl)] Dal Pozzo G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981;67(3):97–108 **(Ita)**
[A trial assessing the usefulness of microradiography in intraoperative investigations of malignant neoplasms infiltrating jaw bones (author's transl)] Cieślińska-Wilk G, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 May–Jun;44(3):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Carcinoma of the middle ear (author's transl)] Goryń S. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;44(2):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Increased focal uptake of Tc-99m-IDA hepatobiliary agent by a liver metastasis. Strashun A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;6(7):295–6
Evaluation of prognosis by hepatoscintigraphy in patients with metastatic liver cancer. Okazaki N, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1980 Sep;6(3):243–51
Iodocholesterol adrenal tissue uptake and imaging adrenal neoplasms. Schteingart DE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jun;52(6):1156–61
Metastatic visceral calcification identified by bone scanning. Choy D, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1980;5(3):151–9

RADIOTHERAPY

Effect of different radiation fractionation schedules on metastases from an oesophageal carcinoma. Mercke C, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(2):99–106
Radiography of the distal colon and rectum after irradiation of carcinoma of the cervix. Meyer JE. **AJR** 1981 Apr; 136(4):691–9
The significance of residual disease after radiotherapy in endometrial carcinoma: clinicopathologic correlation. Macasaet M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 1; 138(5):557–63
Radiotherapy for carcinoma of the nasal cavity. Chung CT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Dec;106(12):763–6
131I therapy in differentiated thyroid carcinoma: M. D. Anderson Hospital experience. Maheshwari YK, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 15;47(4):664–71
Ovarian endocrine function in young women undergoing radiotherapy for carcinoma of the cervix. Janson PO, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Apr;11(2):218–23
Combined radiation and surgical treatment of stages IB and IIA and B carcinoma of the cervix. Marziale P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Apr;11(2):175–83
Stage II endometrial carcinoma. Nahhas WA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Dec;10(3):303–11
Combination nephroureterectomy and postoperative radiotherapy for infiltrative ureteral carcinoma. Babaian RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Sep; 6(9):1229–32
One year survival rate in patients with carcinoma of the lung treated with split course irradiation: correlation with serum value of carcinoembryonic antigen. Bolla M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Aug;6(8):1055–6
Patterns of failure and results of preoperative irradiation vs radiation therapy alone in carcinoma of the pyriform sinus. Byhardt RW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Sep;6(9):1135–41
Transperineal interstitial implantation of prostate cancer: a new method. Charyulu KK. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Sep;6(9):1261–6
A randomized study of split-course radiotheray of lung cancer: long term results. Holsti LR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Aug;6(8):977–81
The adverse influence of prior transurethral resection on prognosis in carcinoma of prostate treated by radiation therapy. McGowan DG. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Sep;6(9):1121–6
Megavoltage irradiation of epithelial tumors of the nasopharynx. Mesic JB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Apr;7(4):447–53
Twelve years' experience with irradiation as the primary treatment for breast cancer. Nobler MP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Jan;7(1):33–42
Mid-sagittal plane dosimetry in patients with extensive head and neck malignancy. Paradelo JC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Jan;7(1):115–20
Patterns of tumor recurrence after definitive irradiation for inoperable non-oat cell carcinoma of the lung. Perez CA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Aug;6(8):987–94
Local control and reduced complications in split course irradiation of prostatic cancer. Pino y Torres JL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Jan;7(1):43–7
Radium implant to the parametrium in the treatment of Stage IIIB carcinoma of the cervix: analysis of dosimetry. Sewchand W, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jul;6(7):923–6
Radiation treatment of stage III mammary carcinoma: a review of 129 patients. Treurniet-Donker AD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Nov;6(11):1477–82
Radiation therapy for carcinoma of the skin of the face and neck. Special considerations. Chahbazian CM, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 5;244(10):1135–7
Irradiation for inoperable carcinoma of the lung and high performance status. Cox JD, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 24–31; 244(17):1931–3
Carcinoma of the oropharynx. Fayos JV. **Radiology** 1981 Mar;138(3):675–81
Thyroid cancer: radiotherapy. Goolden AW. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;73:112–23
Primary carcinoma of the female urethra. Elkon D, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Nov;73(11):1439–42
External radiotherapy and radionuclide in the treatment of thyroid cancer. Tubiana M. **World J Surg** 1981 Jan; 5(1):75–84
[Radiotherapy and staging of carcinoma of the ethmoid sinus and nasal cavity (author's transl)] Zhong CH. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(1):50–4 **(Chi)**
[Radiotherapeutic possibilities in the postoperative treatment of gastric tumours (author's transl)] Balikdjian D, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1979 Nov–Dec;42(11–12):496–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The treatment by radiotherapy only of carcinomas of the margin of the larynx. Experience of the Institut Gustave-Roussy. 161 cases (author's transl)] Olivier JP, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Mar; 97(3):225–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of epitheliomas of the tongue and mouth floor: 157 cases seen at the Claudius-Regaud Center] Nguyen TD, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Jan;30(1):19–23 **(Fre)**
[Radiation therapy of tumors of the hypopharynx (author's transl)] von Lieven H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 May;60(5):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Beam radiotherapy in treatment of thyroid carcinoma (author's transl)] Stucchi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jul–Aug;66(7–8):527–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Electron beam therapy for local recurrent breast cancer—the relationship between prognosis, and histopathology and clinical manifestation of recurrence (author's transl)] Ito I, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Feb 20;16(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Results of treatment of the early stages of laryngeal carcinoma with telegamma therapy] Strukelj B, et al. **Med Arh** 1980;34(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SECONDARY

Intradural spinal metastases. Mosdal C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;56(1–2):107–10
Arteriovenous carcinoembryonic antigen gradient: determination by selective angiography for localization of metastatic colorectal cancer. Patt YZ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Sep;115(9):1122–4
Metastases to the penis from carcinoma of the prostate. Negelev S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Aug;53(4):389
Meningeal carcinomatosis in breast cancer presenting as central hypoventilation: a case report with a brief review of the literature. Marcus FS, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1; 47(5):982–4
Cutaneous metastases. Report of two cases of prostatic cancer. Landow RK, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Oct;26(4):399–401, 409
Is better drug availability in secondary neoplasms responsible for better response to chemotherapy? Donelli MG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Feb;17(2):201–9
Percutaneous retroperitoneal lymph node biopsy: an appraisal for a substitute to laparotomy in far advanced metastatic carcinoma. Dolan TE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Jun; 11(3):364–70
Bizarre urologic manifestations of pancreas carcinoma. van Dyk D, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Feb;27(1):62–3
Alopecia neoplastica—a rare form of cutaneous metastasis. Baum EM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Jun;4(6):688–94
Cerebellar metastasis from ovarian carcinoma. Whelan MA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Aug;5(4):583–5
Pancreatic cancer with metastasis to the larynx. Oku T, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Oct;94(10):1205–9
Acrometastases. Bricout PB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Apr; 73(4):325–9
Selective embolization of symptomatic contralateral metastases in treatment of carcinoma of the kidney: report of 2 cases. Bruneton JN, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Dec;124(6):913–6
Urinary hydroxyproline excretion as a marker of osseous metastasis in carcinoma of the prostate. Mooppan MM, et al. **J Urol** 1980 May;123(5):694–6
Cervical intervertebral foramen enlargement caused by epidural metastasis. Jelaso DV. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Sep; 7(3):265–6
Long-term survival with skin metastases from carcinoma of prostate. Marquis W, et al. **Urology** 1980 Oct;16(4):407–8
Secondary tumors of penis. Trulock TS, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jun;17(6):563–5
[Sphenoid metastasis of an epithelioma of the piriform sinus] Roux O, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Jan;30(1):31–2, 35–6 **(Fre)**
[Medullary thyroid carcinoma metastasizing to the choroid, ciliary body and iris: clinical and pathological findings in two cases (author's transl)] Daicker B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980;177(2):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Frequency of cardiac metastasis: review of 2222 autopsies and critical assessment] Ambrosio GB. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Jan–Mar;137(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Metastatic syndrome involving multiple cranial nerves on the right] Paolucci A. **Riv Neurol** 1980 Jan–Feb;50(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Autopsy case of cavernous sinus syndrome caused by remote metastatic tumor: internal cavernous sinus syndrome (author's transl)] Goto N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Oct;20(10):785–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neoplastic pericarditis] Wróż M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jun 1;33(11):889–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Effect of dietary calcium on secretion of calcitonin and gastrin in rats with medullary thyroid carcinoma. Hongslo CF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981;97(3):376–83
Molecular weight forms of immunoreactive calcitonin in a patient with medullary carcinoma of the thyroid: dynamic studies with calcium, pentagastrin and somatostatin. Bertagna XY, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Aug; 13(2):115–23
Effects of L-dopa and bromocriptine on calcitonin secretion in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Spiler IJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Oct;51(4):806–9

SURGERY

Second-look operations in ovarian cancer. Schwartz PE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 15;138(8):1124–30
Bladder dysfunction after low anterior resection for mid-rectal cancer. Kirkegaard P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981

Feb;141(2):266–8
Combined craniofacial resection for locally advanced carcinoma of the head and neck I. Tumors of the skin and soft tissues. Terz JJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Nov;140(5):613–7
Advances in the care of patients with carcinoma of the gallbladder, common duct, and pancreas. Bivins BA. **Am Surg** 1981 Jun;47(6):239–42
Carcinoma of the breast in women 30 years of age or younger. Rabau MY, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Oct;46(10):548–50
Surgical aspects of carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Hargreaves AW. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Sep; 63(5):322–4
New trends in skeletal reconstruction after resection of chest wall tumors. McCormack P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Jan;31(1):45–52
Surgical management of ovarian cancer. Schwartz PE. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jan;116(1):99–106
Sebaceous gland carcinoma of the lid. Khalil MK, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;15(3):117–21
Esophageal and gastroesophageal junction carcinoma: an evolved philosophy of management. Heck HA Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 15;46(8):1873–8
Tolerance of surgery after radical radiotherapy of carcinoma of the oropharynx. Marcial VA, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 1;46(9):1910–2
Prospective evaluation for pneumonectomy using perfusion scanning: follow-up beyond one year. Boysen PG, et al. **Chest** 1981 Aug;80(2):163–6
Lobectomy with sleeve resection in the treatment of tumors of the bronchus. Van Den Bosch JM, et al. **Chest** 1981 Aug;80(2):154–7
Giant-cell tumor of the second cervical vertebra treated by cryosurgery and irradiation. Mirra JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan–Feb;(154):228–33
Ankle stability after resection of the distal third of the fibula for giant-cell lesions: report of two cases. Yadav SS. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Mar–Apr;(155):105–7
Tumors of major and minor salivary glands: clinical and pathologic features. Attie JN, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1981 Feb;18(2):65–155 (228 ref.)
Treatment of epithelial ovarian carcinoma by surgical debulking followed by single alkylating agent chemotherapy. Hanson MB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Dec; 10(3):337–42
Combined radiation and surgical treatment of stages IB and IIA and B carcinoma of the cervix. Marziale P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Apr;11(2):175–83
Stage II endometrial carcinoma. Nahhas WA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Dec;10(3):303–11
Surgical management of multicentricity, nipple-areola involvement, and bilaterality in breast carcinoma. Samhouri F, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1981;29(2):69–70
Regional extension of lung cancer. Mountain CF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Aug;6(8):1013–20
Classification and prognosis of surgically treated patients with bronchial carcinoma: analysis of VASOG studies. Shields TW. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Aug; 6(8):1021–7
Piriformostomy in the treatment of malignant tumors obstructing the esophagus. Nissan S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Sep–Oct;16(9–10):682–3
Carcinoma of sebaceous glands on the head and neck. A report of four cases. Mellette JR, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 May;7(5):404–7
Recurrent adrenal cortical carcinoma with Cushing's syndrome: twenty-five-year follow-up of a patient. Tikkanen MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Oct–Dec; 3(4):425–7
Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in the reproductive female. Bellina JH, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1981 Jan;133(1):1–5
Carcinoma of penis. Review of 214 cases. Rangabashyam N, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1981 Mar;26(2):104–9
Anaplastic thyroid carcinoma: long-term survival after radical surgery. Goldman JM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980; 14(4):389–94
'Bleb' carcinoma of the lung. Scannell JG. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Dec;80(6):904–8
Pelvic lymphadenectomy in the management of carcinoma of the prostate. Lieskovsky G, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov; 124(5):635–8
Role of cryosurgery in the treatment of intraepithelial neoplasia of the uterine cervix. Javaheri G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul;58(1):83–7
Cervical crypt involvement by intraepithelial neoplasia [letter] Townsend DE. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr;57(4):546
Mucoepidermoid-adenosquamous carcinoma of the larynx and hypopharynx: a report of 21 cases and a review of the literature. Damiani JM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Mar–Apr;89(2):235–43
Pretreatment airway management in obstructing carcinoma of the larynx. Davis RK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Mar–Apr;89(2):209–14
Bilateral parotid neoplasms. Williams C. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Sep;66(3):448–52
Thyroid cancer: surgical management. Taylor S, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;73:102–11
Breast cancer controversies: surgical decisions. Golinger RC. **Semin Oncol** 1980 Dec;7(4):444–59 (195 ref.)
Relationship between preoperative pulmonary function tests and complications after thoracotomy. Boysen PG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jun;152(6):813–5
Treatment of early cancer of the breast (T1N0M0 and T2N0M0) on the basis of histologic characteristics. Nealon TF Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Mar;89(3):279–89
Quality of survival in patients with surgically treated bronchial carcinoma. Nôu E, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Apr; 35(4):255–63
Therapy of intraepithelial epitheliomas and squamous cell carcinoma of the limbus. Fraunfelder FT, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1980;78:290–300
Surgery of thyroid cancer. Cady B. **World J Surg** 1981 Jan; 5(1):3–14
Results of surgical treatment of early gastric cancer in 113 patients. Gentsch HH, et al. **World J Surg** 1981 Jan; 5(1):103–7
[Epithelial tumors of the lacrimal gland (author's transl)] Zheng BH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 May; 16(2):148–52 **(Chi)**
[Partial laryngectomies with difficult presentations. Apropos of the surgical treatment of laryngeal epithelial tumors] Guerrier Y. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Mar; 97(3):201–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epitheliomas of the anterior margin of the larynx. A study of 102 cases (author's transl)] Laccourreye H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Dec;97(12):977–81, 984–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epitheliomas of the lateral margin (author's transl)] Laccourreye H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Dec;97(12):995–1008 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Three cases of conjunctival epithelioma] Payeur G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Aug–Sep;79(8–9):689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Justification of the routine combination of partial mastectomy with axillary lymph node dissection followed by irradiation in the treatment of small carcinomas of the breast (435 cases, including 134 with more than 5 years follow up) (author's transl)] Verhaeghe M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980;106(2):118–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Menetrier's disease and gastric tumors (author's transl)] Benichou J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Mar;117(3):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Validity of retro- and prospective data analysis (authors' translation)] Thermann M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980;353(1):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of surgical treatment in 558 patients with carcinoma of the rectum (author's transl)] Köle W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 15;130(9):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transurethral electro-resection in bladder cancer. Indications and results] Thiel U, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Apr;73(4):267–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary carcinoma of the gallbladder: report of 41 cases (author's transl)] Salcuni P, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of a temporo-biparietal skin flap for reconstruction after excision of an epithelioma of the forehead] Seccia A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1979 Apr;27(2):171–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgical treatment of epitheliomas of the lip] Battezzati M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 May 15;36(9):589–94 **(Ita)**
[Stomach cancer: surgical technic and long-term results] de Miguel J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Oct;58(4):373–8 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Treatment results in mammary carcinoma stages I–IV. Nikkanen V, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1981;20(1):9–18
A comparison of treatment modalities in carcinoma of the maxillary antrum. Weymuller EA Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct;106(10):625–9
Management of inflammatory carcinoma of breast with combined modality approach – an update. Buzdar AU, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 1;47(11):2537–42
Inhibition of growth of colorectal carcinoma in nude mice by monoclonal antibody. Herlyn DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):717–21
Effect of microbial fractions and vehicle on survival of mice bearing Lewis lung carcinoma. Richman SP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980;64(12):1329–33
Combined treatment of patients with lung carcinoma. (Preliminary results assembled in international cooperative investigation). Virsik K, et al. **Czech Med** 1980;3(2):144–50
Options in breast cancer therapy. Carbone PP. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Feb;16(2):53–61
Multidrug chemotherapy (vincristine-bleomycinmethotrexate) followed by radiotherapy in inoperable carcinomas of the head and nick: preliminary report of a pilot study of the Radiation Therapy Oncology Group. Marcial VA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jun;6(6):717–21
Microwave applicators for localized hyperthermia treatment of cancer of the prostate. Mendecki J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Nov;6(11):1583–8
Carcinoma of the lung: immunotherapy with intradermal BCG and allogeneic tumor cells. Perlin E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Aug;6(8):1033–9
Limited surgery with or without radiotherapy for early breast carcinoma. Freeman CR, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Jun;32(2):125–8
Management of early glottic cancer. Jose B, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;17(2):163–8
An animal model system for the immunotherapy of lung carcinoma using sensitized lymphocytes: a preliminary study. Marabella PC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(1):1–5
Osteoclastome-like giant cell thyroid carcinoma controlled by intensive radiation and adriamycin, in a patient with meningioma and multiple myeloma treated by radiation and cytoxan. Vizel-Schwartz M. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;17(1):57–61
Mechanism of increased antitumor immunity by a synthetic polymer. Falk RE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Jun;28(6):485–91
Parenteral feeding in patients with carcinoma of the esophagus treated by surgery: energy and nitrogen requirements. Moghissi K, et al. **JPEN** 1980 Jul–Aug; 4(4):371–5
A protocol for combined treatment of cancer of the oral cavity and tongue. Yarington CT Jr. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Dec;90(12):2004–8
Clinical study on the treatment of malignant ovarian tumor--particularly the clinical management of dysgerminoma and common epithelial carcinoma. Yakushiji M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 32(11):1879–87
Combined treatment of Lewis lung carcinoma by tumor excision and levan. Leibovici J, et al. **Oncology** 1981; 38(1):31–4
Decisions in pancreatic carcinoma. Beazley RM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1980 Dec;7(4):435–43
Current controversies in the management of carcinoma of the prostate. Narayan P, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1980 Dec; 7(4):460–7
Inflammatory carcinoma of the breast: therapeutic perspective. Doss LL, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Feb; 74(2):200–2
Treatment of ureteral strictures after therapy for carcinoma of the uterus. Kirkinen P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Oct;151(4):487–90
Bladder carcinoma: results with preoperative radiation therapy and radical cystectomy. Boileau MA, et al. **Urology** 1980 Dec;16(6):569–76
Breast cancer in the male: a report of 138 cases. Ramantanis G, et al. **World J Surg** 1980 Sep;4(5):621–3
[The treatment of epithelial carcinoma of ovary (an analysis of 89 cases) (author's transl)] Cheng YJ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(3):178–81 **(Chi)**
[Category T1NXM0 bladder cancer treated with radium implantation or transurethral resection] van der Werf-Messing B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 May 23;125(21):825–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Pancreatic cancer. An appraisal of 147 cases (author's transl)] Hollender LF, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Dec;34(10):775–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inflammatory breast carcinoma treated with a combination of chemotherapy and radiation therapy. Results of a randomized trial studying the therapeutic role of an immunotherapy with BCG (author's transl)] Pouillart P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1981;68(2):171–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic indices in epitheliomas of the nose tip and nostrils at onset] Gaillard De Collogny L, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Nov;28(9):597–604 **(Fre)**
[Study of 241 epitheliomas of uterine cervix (T1–T2) treated by radio-surgical procedure (author's transl)] Abbes M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Nov 18–25;56(43–44):1809–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chemotherapy-cum-irradiation in the treatment of inoperable small-cell and anaplastic large-cell bronchogenic carcinoma (author's transl)] Niederle N, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 Sep;34(9):533–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of therapy of solid tumours of the bladder (author's transl)] Kob D, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980 Feb; 21(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of combined surgical and radiological treatment of bladder cancer with particular reference to local tumor recurrence] Hoffmann L, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Jun; 74(6):427–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Pale cell carcinoma: ultrastructure of a hormone-dependent mammary tumor in GR mice. Strum JM. **Am J Pathol** 1981 May;103(2):283–91
Secretion granules of transplantable pancreatic acinar carcinoma of rat. Reddy JK, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 15;188(3):921–4
Acinar cell cystadenocarcinoma of human pancreas. Cantrell BB, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;47(2):410–6
Spindle cell carcinoma of the glans penis: a light and electron microscopic study. Manglani KS, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 15;46(10):2266–72
Variations in cell form and cytoskeleton in human breast carcinoma cells in vitro. Brinkley BR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3118–29
Comparative study of the cytoplasmic organelles of epithelial cell lines derived from human carcinomas and nonmalignant tissues. Springer EL. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar; 40(3):803–17
Ultrastructural morphometry of the secretory granules in thyroid medullary carcinoma. Taşcă C, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1980 Jul–Sep;18(3):187–91
Ultrastructural features of large cell carcinoma of the lung with reference to the prognosis of patients. Horie A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 May;12(5):423–32
'Carcinoid' tumor of the breast. A variant of conventional

breast cancer? Taxy JB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Feb; 12(2):170–9

Ultrastructure of a bronchial mucoepidermoid tumour of a seven-year-old boy. Eskenasy A, et al.
Morphol Embryol (Bucur) 1980 Oct–Dec;26(4):335–40

Adenocarcinoma cells trapped on a millipore filter in a patient with meningeal carcinomatosis. Reynolds AF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Aug;7(2):179–81

Cell surface changes in preneoplastic and neoplastic epithelium. Trump BF, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980; (3):43–60 (102 ref.)

The surface appearance of some lung tumors, mesothelioma and their precursor lesions. Wang NS.
Scan Electron Microsc 1980;(3):79–88

Ultrastructural evaluation of inflammatory carcinoma of the breast. Tseng MT, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Sep; 73(9):1189–93

Overview article: ultrastructural features of the common epithelial tumors of the ovary. Fenoglio CM.
Ultrastruct Pathol 1980 Jul–Sep;1(3):419–44 (39 ref.)

Anaplastic thyroid carcinoma: an ultrastructural study of 10 cases. Newland JR, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1981 Apr–Jun; 2(2):121–9

Glassy-cell carcinoma of the cervix: case report with a light and electron microscopy study. Paulsen SM, et al.
Ultrastruct Pathol 1980 Jul–Sep;1(3):377–84

Ultrastructural analysis of apocrine carcinoma of the human breast. Roddy HJ, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Jul–Sep; 1(3):385–93

The ultrastructure of medullary carcinoma of the breast. Ahmed A. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;388(2):175–86

Stromal myofibroblasts in primary invasive and metastatic carcinomas. A combined immunological, light and electron microscopic study. Schürch W, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 1981;391(2):125–39

[Polypoid pseudosarcomatous carcinoma. Histogenesis with evidence of myofibroblastic response (author's tranls)] Lagacé R, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1981;1(1):27–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoma of the pancreas with amyloid stroma and calcitonin secretion : ultrastructural study (author's transl)] Marty-Double C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1981;1(1):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopy and lung pathology (author's transl)] Ketelbant-Balasse P. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Feb;2(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopy of prostatic carcinoma cells following castration (author's transl)] Burchardt P.
Urologe [Ausg A] 1980 Nov;19(6):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopy of prostatic carcinoma cells (author's transl)] Burchardt P. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1980 Nov; 19(6):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of ultrastructural findings for the diagnosis of primary and secondary pleural neoplasms] Canepa M, et al. **Pathologica** 1979 Nov–Dec;71(1016):761–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two autopsy cases of lung cancer in children (author's transl)] Ebihara Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Jul;18(7):470–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Fibrinolytic degradation products in the urine of carcinoma of the prostate patients. Aguilo JJ, et al. **Urol Int** 1981; 36(1):10–4

[Steroid balance in breast cancers of varying histological structure] Samundzhan EM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980; 26(9):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Malignant tumor formation at the site of previously irradiated acanthomatous epulides in four dogs. Thrall DE, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1981 Jan 15;178(2):127–32

CARCINOMA 256, WALKER

BLOOD

[Chromatographic transcortin analysis of the blood plasma in tumor-bearing rats] Krauialis KI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980; 26(9):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The effect of hyperthermia on vascular function, pH, and cell survival. Song CW, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec; 137(3):795–803

Failure of histamine type mediators to enhance vascular permeability in experimental liver metastases. Ackerman NB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Nov;151(5):647–51

The effects of cooling, freezing and thawing on vascular permeability and perfusion in experimental liver metastases. Ackerman NB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Mar; 152(3):262–7

DIET THERAPY

Nutritional repletion of malnourished tumour-bearing and nontumour bearing rats: effects on body weight, liver, muscle and tumour. Daly JM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Jun; 28(6):507–18

DRUG THERAPY

Screening of Venezuelan poisonous plants for anticancer compounds. I—Comparison between carcinostatic activity on animal tumours and inhibition of protein and nucleic acid synthesis in cell incubations. González-Cadavid N, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1980;31(2):137–47

Potentiation by clofibrate of in-vivo tumor inhibition by hydrazine sulfate and cytotoxic agents, in Walker 256 carcinosarcoma. Gold J. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1978; 3(1):41–5

Resistance patterns of Walker carcinosarcoma 256 and other rodent tumors to cyclophosphamide and L-phenylalanine mustard. Schmid FA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar; 40(3):830–3

Influence of BCG on the development of 256 Walker carcinosarcoma inoculated intratesticularly in the rat, in relation to thyroid status alerations. Zimel A, et al.
Endocrinologie 1980 Jul–Sep;18(3):175–9

Effects of enteral and parenteral nutrition on tumor response to chemotherapy in experimental animals. Daly JM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;16(1):79–86

Effect of cold insoluble globulin on carcinoma cell growth in vitro. Young DC, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(5):295–300

[Studies in vivo and in vitro on the influence of 5-fluorouracil and n'-(2'-furanidyl)-5-fluorouracil on the walker carcinosarcoma 256 in the rat (author's transl)] Mattern J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(6):981–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro resistance testing of tumors in relation to cytostatics. 1. Animal experiments] Possinger K, et al. **Onkologie** 1980 Dec;3(6):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of local sclerosing therapy in the treatment of Walker 256 carcinosarcoma implanted in the liver] De Macedo AR, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1979 Oct;27(5):444–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Features of pyruvate and lactate metabolism in tumor-bearing rats following citrate administration] Velichko MG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Jan–Feb; 27(1):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Procion dyes as affinity ligands and reporter groups for dihydrofolate reductase from Walker 256 carcinoma. Johnson SJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Nov;58(11):1252–7

Hepatic catalase in rats bearing Walker tumor in the brain. Gershbein LL. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(4):349–53

[DNA biosynthesis in the liver of animals with extrahepatic tumors: the role of thymidylate synthetase] Gómez C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Nov 15;159(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Folate polyglutamate biosynthesis in the liver, tumour and intestine of rats bearing the Walker 256 carcosarcinoma. Bates J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):567–8

Structural comparison of human, bovine, rat, and Walker 256 carcinosarcoma asparaginyl-tRNA. Chen EY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 11;610(2):272–84

Changes in tRNA methyltransferase activity and cellular S-adenosylmethionine content following methionine deprivation. Tisdale MJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 19;609(2):296–305

Prostaglandin E production and hypercalcaemia in rats bearing the Walker carcinosarcoma. Seyberth HW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Sep;42(3):455–61

Actin synthesis and polymerization in the liver of fed and fasted rats bearing a Walker 256 carcinoma. Clark CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1973–7

Role of glutathione in the metabolism-dependent toxicity and chemotherapy of cyclophosphamide. Gurtoo HL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3584–91

Chemotactic factor-induced adherence of tumor cells. Varani J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 May;5(5):525–30

Influence of the 'Corynebacterium parvum' vaccine and stilbostat on intratesticular development of Walker 256 carcinosarcoma in hyper- or hypothyroidized Wistar rats. Zimel A, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1981 Apr–Jun;19(2):105–10

Leucine metabolism in skeletal muscle of the tumour-bearing rat. Goodlad GA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Sep; 16(9):1153–62

Tissue distribution of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine and derived 5-fluorouracil in tumor-bearing mice and rats. Suzuki S, et al. **Gan** 1980 Apr;71(2):238–45

Tumour uptake of radiolabelled pyrimidine bases and pyrimidine nucleosides in animal models—IV. 2'-123I-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine. Abrams DN, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 1981 Feb;32(2):105–8

The relationship of the cyclic nucleotide system to inhibition of hepatic drug metabolism in Walker 256 carcinoma-bearing rats. Olson JW, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1980 Oct;30(1):71–89

[Inhibition of 3H-TdR-incorporation in tumor cells after application of cytotoxic drugs as an indicator of therapeutical efficacy (author's transl)] Possinger K, et al. **Blut** 1981 Aug;43(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Some effects of products from necrotic regions of tumours on the in vitro migration of cancer and peritoneal exudate cells. Turner GA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Aug;26(2):247–54

Characteristics of the chemotactic factor-mediated cell swelling response of tumor cells. Wass JA, et al. **JNCI** 1981 May;66(5):927–33

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Extrahypothalamic mediation of changes in feeding behavior induced by growth of Walker 256 carcinosarcoma in rats. Morrison SD. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1710–4

Anorexia and cancer in animals and man. Garattini S, et al.
Cancer Treat Rev 1980 Sep;7(3):115–39 (190 ref.)

A corneal micropocket assay for angiogenesis in the rat eye. Fournier GA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Aug; 21(2):351–4

Cancer cell inhibition of erythropoiesis. Zucker S, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1980 Nov;96(5):770–82

The inhibition of cancer cell stickiness: a model for investigation of platelet aggregation inhibitors in vivo. V. The effect of penbutolol. Gastpar H, et al. **J Med** 1981; 12(1):1–13

Alteration of blood-CSF barrier by tumor invasion into the meninges. Ushio Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Sep;55(3):445–9

Protein quality, food intake and growth in normal and Walker 256 carcinosarcoma-bearing rats. Radcliffe JD, et al.
J Nutr 1980 Nov;110(11):2182–9

RADIOTHERAPY

The effect of crocetin on the irradiation of Walker-256: in vitro and in vivo studies. Wilkins ES, et al.
Cancer Biochem Biophys 1979;3(2):71–4

Partial synchronization of three solid animal tumours by X-rays. Zywietz F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Nov; 16(11):1381–8

[Radiosensitivity assessment of Walker carcinosarcoma and its affinity line by clone formation in the lungs] Ismailov BI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;26(6):59–60 **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

[Influence of ellagic acid and heparin on coagulation, fibrinolysis and metastasis in traumatized animals (author's transl)] Agostino D, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(6):989–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Effect of fluctuating electromagnetic fields on the processes of growth and blastomogenesis] Iur'ev VN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1980 Nov;90(11):602–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a magnetic field on oxygen tension, radiosensitivity, and the growth of experimental tumors] Liu BN, et al.
Radiobiologiia 1981 Mar–Apr;21(2):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Lymphatic metastasis: invasion of lymphatic vessels and efflux of tumour cells in the afferent popliteal lymph as seen in the Walker rat carcinoma. Carr J, et al.
J Pathol 1980 Dec;132(4):287–305

CARCINOMA, BASAL CELL

Basal cell carcinoma in black patients. Matsuoka LY, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1981 Jun;4(6):670–2

ANALYSIS

Glutathione in human epidermal tumors. Basal and squamous cell epithelioma, verruca seborrhoeica. De Bersaques J.
Arch Dermatol Res 1980;269(1):75–9

Cutaneous vitamin A levels in seborrheic keratosis, actinic keratosis, and basal cell carcinoma. Rollman O, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1981;270(2):193–6

BLOOD

Decreased UV-induced DNA repair synthesis in peripheral leukocytes from patients with the nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Ringborg U, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1981 Apr;76(4):268–70

BLOOD SUPPLY

[The vascular pattern in solid and cystic basal cell tumors (author's transl)] Staindl O, et al. **HNO** 1981 Apr; 29(4):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Basaloid adenoma in the breast of woman treated with oral contraceptives. Albert W, et al. **Patol Pol** 1980 Oct–Dec; 31(4):597–601

[Multiple basaloma and meningioma following long-term arsenic therapy] Weiss J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980 Dec; 31(12):654–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Basal cell carcinoma arising in a chickenpox scar. Hendricks WM. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Nov;116(11):1304–5

Intraocular invasion by basal cell carcinoma of the lid. Aldred WV, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;98(10):1821–2

Amyloidosis associated with metastasizing basal cell carcinoma. Lichtenstein HL, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15; 46(12):2693–6

Nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome: conservative dental treatment. Sombatpium K, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Oct; 9(5):404–7

Bilateral cysts of the jaw occurring with multiple skin lesions. Correll RW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Dec;101(6):978–9

Tumor conference 32. Basal-cell carcinoma in a hemophiliac. Bart RS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Nov;6(11):894–5

Darier's disease associated with cutaneous malignancies. Latour DL, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 May; 7(5):408–12

Are concurrent or subsequent malignant melanomas in the skin and eye related or coincidental? Rodriguez-Sains RS. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Nov;6(11):915–8

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in seborrheic keratosis. Kwittken J. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 Jan–Feb;48(1):61–2

The association of cleft lip and palate with basal cell nevus syndrome. van Dijk E, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Sep; 50(3):214–6

DIAGNOSIS

Lingual malignant disease of minor salivary gland origin. Clark SK, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 Feb;1(2):181–5

Melanoma, basal and squamous cell carcinomas: an update for clinicians. Schwartz RA, et al. **Ariz Med** 1980 Aug; 37(8):554–6

Multiple basal cell naevi syndrome: management of the young patient. Totten JR. **Br J Oral Surg** 1979 Nov;17(2):147–56

The roots of the naevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Howell JB. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1980 Sep;5(3):339–48

Liquid-crystal thermography in determining the lateral extents of basal-cell carcinomas. Ratz JL, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Jan;7(1):27–31

Plantar basal cell carcinoma: a case report. Galinski AW. **J Foot Surg** 1980 Spring;19(1):34–5

Cutaneous neoplasms; early detection. Mysliborski JA. **NY State J Med** 1980 Oct;80(11):1716–20

[Basocellular carcinoma in the orofacial region] Mazánek J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1980 JUL;80(4):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome – Gorlin syndrome] Lindeberg H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Dec 1;142(49):3254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Basal cell nevus syndrome with sinus involvement] Cesteleyn L, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980; 34(5):594–610 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Extra-mandibular bone lacunae of basal cell nevomatosis (author's transl)] Mabille JP, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Dec;23(8):679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histologic diagnosis of 'B-K-mole Syndrome'. Familial melanoma and atypical disseminated pigmentation] Hundeiker M. **Pathologe** 1980 May;1(3):164–6 **(Ger)**

[Tumors of the anus and lower rectum–a short review (author's transl)] Buchmann P, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Jun 9; 70(24):1086–90 **(Ger)**

[Basal cell carcinoma of the anus] Steiner A, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Apr 15;98(8):356–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DRUG THERAPY

Metastatic basal cell carcinoma: report of a case responding to chemotherapy. Woods RL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Apr;56(654):272–3

[Efudix therapy of extensive basal cell carcinomas] Kovacs L. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Jun 15;55(12):834–6 **(Ger)**

[Remote results of treatment of basal cell epitheliomas of the skin with 5-fluorouracil] Chodynicka B. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;68(1):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Acid glycosidases in basal cell epithelioma and in seborrhoeic keratosis. De Bersagues J. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Feb; 104(2):147–51

ETIOLOGY

Nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Multiple basal cell carcinomas of the palms after radiation therapy. Golitz LE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Oct;116(10):1159–63

Basal cell epitheliomas after repeated fluoroscopic examinations of the chest [letter] Zeligman I. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Oct;116(10):1100–1

Basal cell carcinomas following roentgen therapy of ankylosing spondylitis. Good AE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Sep;23(9):1065–6

Skin cancer in the PUVA–48 cooperative study. Roenigk HH Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Mar;4(3):319–24

Basal-cell carcinoma on and around the female genitalia. Goldberg LH, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Jul; 7(7):572–5

Basal-cell carcinomas on the scalp of a black patient many years after epilation by x rays. Walther RR, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Jul;7(7):570–1

Solar dosimetry of the face: the relationship of natural ultraviolet radiation exposure to basal cell carcinoma localisation. Diffey BL, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1979 Sep; 24(5):931–9

[Late occurrence of skin cancer at the site of a former hemangioma after short-focus x-ray therapy] Konevalov RV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(2):92–3 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The multiple nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Report of its occurrence in four generations of a family. Totten JR. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 15;46(6):1456–62

An autosomal dominant inheritance for multiple sunlight-induced malignancy in a patient without abnormalities in DNA repair or replication. Repository identification No. GM2881. Cleaver JE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;29(2):122–4

[Blood groups and a family with basal cell nevus syndrome (author's transl)] Linss G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Sep;166(9):616–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Naevobasaliomatosis (Gorlin-Goltz syndrome)] Linss G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Dec 15;73(24):1163–5 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A comparative study of seborrheic keratoses and basal cell epitheliomas by complement immunofluorescence and electron microscopy. Kimura S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(3):203–7

Cell-mediated immune response to basal cell carcinoma. Raffle EJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981; 61(1):66–8

Decreased lymphocyte blastogenic responses in patients with multiple basal cell carcinoma. Myskowski PL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Jun;4(6):711–4

Alterations in antigenic properties of normal epidermis adjacent to basal cell carcinomas. Wolf D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jun;76(6):442–4

[Cross-reacting antigen common to stratified squamous epithelium and Streptococcus group A in tumors of epidermal origin] Silagadze DG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981; 27(6):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Filamentous protein of basal cell epithelioma: characteristics in vivo and in vitro. Kubilus J, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Nov; 65(5):869–75

PATHOLOGY

Basal cell carcinoma. Surgical pathology's perspective [editorial] Wilkerson JA, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1981 Apr; 18(2):123–4

Pigmented basal cell carcinoma of the eyelids. Hornblass A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;92(2):193–7

Basal cell epithelioma arising in a linear epidermal nevus. Horn MS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Apr;117(4):247

Basal cell epithelioma with a hypopigmented halo [letter] Pembroke AC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jun;117(6):317

Autoradiographic investigations about the proliferation rate in different areas of human head and neck carcinomas. Ganzer U, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;226(1–2):1–9

Oral carcinoma in situ. Its progression to squamous, basosquamous, and basal-cell carcinoma. Fresko D, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Jan;105(1):15–9

Primary culture of a primordial cyst from a case of Gorlin's syndrome. Gusterson B, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1979 Nov; 17(2):129–34

Gorlin's syndrome and the heart. Littler BO. **Br J Oral Surg** 1979 Nov;17(2):135–46

Sebaceous differentiation in adenoid cystic carcinoma of the parotid gland. Cramer SF, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 15; 46(6):1405–10

Cancer of the skin in blacks: a review of 128 patients with basal-cell carcinoma. Mora RG, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6):1436–8

Recurrence of the odontogenic keratocyst in 13 patients with the nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. A 6-year follow-up. Donatsky O, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Jun; 9(3):173–9

Basal-cell carcinoma: An unusual clinical and histologic variant. Kuflik EG. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Sep; 6(9):730–2

Multifocal basal-cell carcinomas in the Nevus sebaceus of Jadassohn. Westfried M, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 May;7(5):420–2

Nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome: review of the literature and report of a case. Olson RA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Apr;39(4):308–12

Clinical-pathological conference. Case 34, part 1. Samit AM, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Apr;39(4):286–8

Clinical-pathological conference. Case 34, part 2. Basal cell carcinoma, chronic maxillary sinusitis, and keratocyst of the mandible. Samit AM, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 May; 39(5):354–6

Metastatic basal cell carcinoma. Scanlon EF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(2):171–80

Interrelations between specialized cells, capillaries and intermediary cytofibrillar elements. 13. The fibrillar apparatus of the human dermis in some carcinomas of aged people. Fincu DL. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1981 Jan–Mar;27(1):47–54

Recurrent basal cell carcinoma [letter] Stegman SJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Mar;67(3):399–400

[Oral and maxillo-facial basal cell carcinoma (author's transl)] Wang AD. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar; 16(1):45–6 **(Chi)**

[Extension and metastasis of squamous cell and basal cell carcinomas of the eye lid (analysis of 49 cases) (author's transl)] Qian YZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980; 16(3):232–4 **(Chi)**

[Vulvar basal cell carcinoma: report of nine cases (author's transl)] Charpentier-Arnavon P, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1980;28(3):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Basal cell carcinoma with metastases] Aasen J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Nov 10;100(31):1848–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cytological studies of basocellular epithelioma] Strokowska M. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;68(1):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Y-chromatin in the oral cavity epithelia of men with pigmented skin neoplasms] Kireeva SS. **Lab Delo** 1981; (1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basal cell cancer of the skin (Jacob's ulcus rodens)] Mashkilleison NA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Sep; (9):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report 135. Multiple basal cell nevus syndrome (Gorlin syndrome). Hermann G, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981; 6(1):62–4

RADIOTHERAPY

Effect of lead shielding cutouts on dose to overlying tissue for 7 MV electrons. Dockter AE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Dec;6(12):1751–3

Radiation therapy for skin cancer. Fischbach AJ, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Nov;133(5):379–82

[Monstrous atypical basaloma] Hammershøy O. **Hautarzt** 1980 Sep;31(9):513–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation therapy of malignant tumours with 2 irradiations per day (author's transl)] Vorobjev JI, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(4):434–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and radiotherapy of skin neoplasms located on the nose] Szabó P. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Sep 1;55(17):1155–60 **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

The enzyme histochemistry of metastasising basal cell carcinoma of the skin. Elias EA, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Jul; 131(3):235–41

[Basal cell epithelioma with lymphogenic and hematogenic formation of metastases (a.o. into the myocardium) (author's transl)] Schütte B, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981; 270(3):299–312 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The surgical classification of basalioma recurrence. Roggendorf E, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1980; 22(2):111–6

Factors in the successful surgical management of basal cell carcinoma of the eyelids. Doxanas MT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;91(6):726–36

The combined multidisciplinary approach to invasive basal cell tumors of the scalp. Peters CR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Mar;4(3):199–204

Reconstruction of the ala and nostril sill using proximate composite grafts. Vecchione TR. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Aug; 5(2):148–50

Cutaneous carcinoma of the auricular and periauricular region. Bailin PL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Nov; 106(11):692–6

Malignant neoplasms of the external auditory canal and temporal bone. Goodwin WJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Nov;106(11):675–9

Forehead and scalp reconstruction after wide-field resection of skin carcinoma. Schaefer SD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Nov;106(11):680–4

Surgical treatment of late radiodermatitis (a four year experience with 53 cases). Donati E, et al. **Ital Gen Rev Dermatol** 1978 Jan–Apr;15(1):25–38

Placement of 'guiding sutures' to counteract undesirable retraction of tissues in and around functionally and cosmetically important structures. Albright SD 3d. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Jun;7(6):446–9

Metastatic basal-cell carcinoma. Amonette RA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 May;7(5):397–400

Large, aggressive basal-cell carcinomas of the scalp. Binstock JH, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Jul;7(7):565–9

Cryosurgery for basal-cell carcinomas on the wings of the nose and in the nasolabial folds. Kuflik EG. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Jan;7(1):23–5

Treatment of basal- and squamous-cell carcinomas on the tip of the nose by cryosurgery. Kuflik EG. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Oct;6(10):811–3

A subcutaneously pedicled flap from a cheek for repair of a defect in the upper lip. Mahler D. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 May;7(5):370–1

Ablation of a large basal-cell carcinoma on the face in an usual way. Palmer AE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Jul; 7(7):530–1

Morpheaform basal-cell epitheliomas. A study of subclinical extensions in a series of 51 cases. Salasche SJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 May;7(5):387–94

Surgical management of basal-cell carcinoma of the lowerr lip. White SW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Sep; 6(9):751–4

'How I do it'--plastic surgery: practical suggestions on facial plastic surgery. Surgical excision and primary reconstruction of a moderate size tumor involving the nasal tip and dorsum. Henley-Cohn J. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Feb; 91(2):306-9

Moh's chemosurgery -- a highly effective and reliable method of treatment for skin cancer. Hien NT, et al. **Minn Med** 1981 Mar;64(3):135-8

Cryosurgery for malignancies of the eyelid. Fraunfelder FT, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Jun;87(6):461-5

Recurrent basal cell carcinoma [letter] Binstock JH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 May;67(5):697-8

Recurrent basal cell carcinoma [letter] Tomsick RS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Sep;68(3):453-4

The management of lid and conjunctival malignancies. Char DH. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1980 May-Jun;24(6):679-89

Basal cell carcinoma of scrotum. Grossman HB, et al. **Urology** 1981 Mar;17(3):241-2

[Combination of irradiation by a He-Ne laser and fast electrons in chronically recurrent basilomas with postactinic ulceration (author's transl)] Caha A, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1980 Sep;34(5):352-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Carcinologic and esthetic results of the surgical treatment in 138 cases of basal cell epitheliomas] Marchac D, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980;25(2):127-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Posttraumatic basal cell epithelioma of the upper lip, excision and one-stage repair] Mazauric FX, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Jun;29(6):349-54 **(Fre)**

[Prognosis of basal cell carcinoma of the eyelids in relation to histologic differentiation and thoroughness of resection] Tost M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Dec;175(6):754-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iconography in operative dermatology] Ruppel R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Sep 15;55(18):1187-90 **(Ger)**

[Advanced basal cell carcinoma] Olbrisch RR, et al. **Z Plast Chir** 1981 Jun;5(2):108-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of vulvar malignancy] Menczer J. **Harefuah** 1980 Oct 1;99(7):165-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Use of liquid nitrogen in the treatment of basocellular epithelioma] Frucchi H, et al. **AMB** 1980 Nov; 26(11):369-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPY

Electrocoagulation for skin cancer: an old oncologic tool revisited. Whelan CS, et al. **Cancer** 1981 May 1; 47(9):2280-7

Basal cell carcinoma. Casson P. **Clin Plast Surg** 1980 Jul; 7(3):301-11

Basal cell carcinoma of the skin recurrence rate after different types of treatment. A review. Reymann F. **Dermatologica** 1980;161(4):217-26 (37 ref.)

Management of common skin tumours. Rogers M. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 6;2(5):239-43

Carcinomas of the skin and their treatment. Turk LL, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1980 Dec;7(4):376-84 (44 ref.)

Cryotherapy of basal cell lesions. Allen ED, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979 Jul;99(2):264-8

[Multiple basalomas of the skin in cryotherapy (author's transl)] Rozsívalová V, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1981 Feb; 56(1):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The basal cell nevus syndrome (follow-up of a special case report)] Zonnenberg BA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Sep 13;124(37):1546-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Current therapy of malpighian cancers of the anal canal: a report on 51 cases (author's transl)] Richelme H, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980 Nov;106(9):704-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nitrogen cryctherapy of lid basaliomas (author's transl)] Buschmann W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Sep; 177(3):345-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryotherapy in the treatment of basal cell carcinoma of the head and neck] Pólus K. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Oct 26; 121(43):2650-1 **(Hun)**

[Treatment of tumors of the eyelids and conjunctiva with low temperatures] Brovkina AF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryotherapy of malignant cutaneous tumors. 5 years' experience] Robledo, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1981 Jan-Feb;72(1-2):3-4 **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Neuroendocrine skin carcinoma associated with calcitonin production: a Merkel cell carcinoma? Johannessen JV, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Sep;11(5 Suppl):586-8

Cell processes in basal cell carcinoma. Cutler B, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1980 Oct;7(5):310-4

CARCINOMA, BASOSQUAMOUS

ETIOLOGY

Carcinoma at the site of herpes simplex infection [letter] Gecht ML. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 10;244(15):1675

PATHOLOGY

Oral carcinoma in situ. Its progression to squamous, basosquamous, and basal-cell carcinoma. Fresko D, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Jan;105(1):15-9

CARCINOMA, BRONCHIOLAR

ANALYSIS

Purification and partial characterization of high-molecular-weight forms of ectopic calcitonin from a human bronchial carcinoma cell line. Lumsden J, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Oct 1;191(1):239-46

CLASSIFICATION

[Broncho-alveolar cancer. Contribution toward a further clinical classification] Lupo A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jun 23;72(25):1587-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Value of sputum cytology in the differential diagnosis of alveolar cell carcinoma from bronchogenic adenocarcinoma. Gupta RK. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 May-Jun;25(3):255-8

Carcinoma of type II pneumocytes: immunodiagnosis of a subtype of 'bronchioloalveolar carcinomas'. Singh G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Feb;102(2):195-208

Factors in the cytological diagnosis of alveolar cell carcinoma. Steinmann G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;98(2):203-11

[Diffuse pulmonary adenomatosis. Diagnostic contribution of viscosimetry of the sputum] Baldini EV, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1980 Sep-Oct;30(5):432-42 **(Fre)**

[A case of bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma] Sanduzzi A, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1980 Jan-Apr;35(1-2):29-39 **(Ita)**

[Alveolar carcinoma] Sosnowski K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Mar 15;34(6):501-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Four-drug combination chemotherapy in extensive non-small cell lung cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group Pilot Study. Livingston RB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan-Feb;65(1-2):143-4

ETIOLOGY

[A case of malignant diffuse mesothelioma, bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma and asbestosis occurred 30 years after exposure to asbestos (author's transl)] Inoue A, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1981 Jan;29(1):93-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Elevated serum immunoglobulin E in bronchial carcinoma: its relation to the histology and prognosis of the cancer. Hällgren R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 May; 67(5):398-406

[Immunological monitoring of patients with carcinoma of the lung. Study method and preliminary research] Banna P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Dec;31(6):1297-1313 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Histochemical classification of mucin-producing pulmonary carcinomas based on the qualitative characteristics of the mucin and its relationship to histogenesis. Alvarez-Fernandez E. **Histochemistry** 1981;71(1):117-23

PATHOLOGY

Mucus-secreting 'alveolar-cell' tumour of the lung: a histochemical comparison of tumours arising within and outside the lung. Foster CS. **Histopathology** 1980 Sep; 4(5):567-77

Alveolar cell carcinoma of the lung with osteoblastic metastases in the spine. Talwalkar NC, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1980 Jul;26(3):192-5

SURGERY

Benign tumors of the lung and bronchus. Oldham HN Jr. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Aug;60(4):825-34

THERAPY

[Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma (author's transl)] He MC. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;2(1):35-7 **(Chi)**

[Progress in the treatment of bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Longeval E. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 May;1(5):321-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Angiogenic nature of the 'intravascular bronchioloalveolar tumor' of the lung: an electron microscopic study. Weldon-Linne CM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Apr; 105(4):174-9

Langerhans cells and serum precipitating antibodies against fungal antigens in bronchioloalveolar cell carcinoma: possible association with pulmonary eosinophilic granuloma. Hammar SP, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Jan-Mar;1(1):19-37

Cell incohesiveness and pattern of extension in a rare case of bronchioloalveolar carcinoma. Kodama T, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Apr-Jun;1(2):177-88

Oncocytic carcinoid tumor of the lung. Sajjad SM, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Apr-Jun;1(2):171-6

CARCINOMA, BRONCHOGENIC

Evaluation of bone pain in carcinoma of the lung. Role of the localized false-negative scan. Covelli HD, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Dec 12;244(23):2625-7

BLOOD

[An application of the dispersion theory in haematology (author's transl)] Gallo V, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15(2):212-221 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Symposium: occupational lung diseases. Chromate lung cancer (author's transl)] **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec; 18(12):886-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypouricaemia and inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone in small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Osterlind K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(4):289-91

Squamous cell carcinoma of the bronchus associated with hypercalcemia in a twenty-year-old. Tepperman BS, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 1;47(11):2690-5

Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone in nude mice bearing a human bronchogenic oat cell carcinoma. Kondo Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Apr;41(4):1545-8

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis in patients with lung cancer. Fossieck BE Jr, et al. **Chest** 1980 Nov;78(5):721-2

Reversible autonomic neuropathy and hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in a patient with bronchogenic carcinoma. Vasudevan CP, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr; 79(4):479-81

Bronchogenic carcinoma associated with chronic lymphatic leukemia. Shankar PS. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Jan; 29(1):40-2

Bordetella pertussis infection in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma [letter] MacLean DW. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 28; 1(8218):503-4

Bronchogenic carcinoma presenting as spontaneous pneumothorax: report of two cases and review of the literature. Battaglini JW, et al. **NC Med J** 1980 Dec; 41(12):805-7

Budd-Chiari syndrome complicating bronchogenic carcinoma. Ough YD, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jan; 81(1):73-5

[Pemphigus vulgaris as a paraneoplastic manifestation of bronchogenic carcinoma (author's transl)] Belšan I, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980 Oct;55(5):314-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A study of coexistence of bronchogenic carcinoma and active pulmonary tuberculosis (author's transl)] Komatsu H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1981 Feb;56(2):49-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Esophagopleural fistula after pneumonectomy for bronchogenic carcinoma (author's transl)] Shirakusa T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(7):530-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Value of sputum cytology in the differential diagnosis of alveolar cell carcinoma from bronchogenic adenocarcinoma. Gupta RK. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 May-Jun;25(3):255-8

Big ACTH and bronchogenic carcinoma. Yalow RS. **Annu Rev Med** 1979;30:241-8 (19 ref.)

Mediastinoscopy in bronchogenic carcinoma. Kildea J Jr. **AORN J** 1981 Jan;33(1):57-63

Unusual presentation of bronchogenic carcinoma: case report and review of the literature. Starr DS, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;47(2):398-401 (24 ref.)

Persistent lymphocytopenia as a diagnostic feature of bronchogenic carcinoma. McMahon LJ, et al. **Chest** 1980 Oct;78(4):583-6

Transbronchial needle aspiration for diagnosis of lung cancer. Wang KP, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1):48-50

Lung cancer in younger patients. Ganz PA, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Nov;133(5):373-8

[The causes of delayed admission of patients with pulmonary cancer to surgical treatment (author's transl)] Hájek M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Mar 12;120(10):277-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Simultaneous multiple bronchogenic cancers] Zajaczkowska J, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1980 Sep-Oct;30(5):443-55 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma] Borkenstein J. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1981;7(2):suppl 3-19 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical and immunological examinations in patients with lung diseases under particular consideration of bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Warnecke R, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1980 Mar;154(3):345-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In search of an efficient method for early diagnosis of 'primary cancer of the lung'] Montella M. **Arch Monaldi** 1979 Jan-Apr;34(1-2):83-8 **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Amphotericin B plus combination chemotherapy for extensive non-small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Sarna

G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;5(2):89–92

Ifosfamide: a weekly dose fractionated schedule in bronchogenic carcinoma. Morgan LR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jul–Aug;65(7–8):693–5

Vindesine in the treatment of small cell anaplastic bronchogenic carcinoma. Osterlind K, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Mar–Apr;65(3–4):245–8

High-dose cyclophosphamide versus cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, 5-FU, and hydroxyurea (CMFH) in the treatment of stage III non-small cell bronchogenic carcinoma: a randomized trial. Pannuti F, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Oct–Nov;64(10–11):1131–4

Phase II study of cyclophosphamide and hexamethylmelamine in non-oat cell bronchogenic carcinoma [letter] Pisoni MB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jul–Aug;65(7–8):731–2

Chemotherapy for small cell bronchogenic carcinoma: CCNU and doxorubicin compared to CCNU, doxorubicin, vincristine, and procarbazine. Vogelzang NJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):997–1000

Combination chemotherapy for non-small cell bronchogenic carcinoma with bleomycin, doxorubicin, methotrexate, and cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) (BAMP). Vogl SE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Apr–May;64(4–5):717–9

Vindesine in the treatment of small cell and non-small cell bronchogenic carcinoma: preliminary results. Mattson K, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1980 Sep;7 Suppl 1:65–70

Vindesine chemotherapy in lung cancer. Natale RB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1980 Sep;7 Suppl 1:59–63

Prevention of isophosphamide-induced urothelial toxicity with 2-mercaptoethane sulphonate sodium (mesnum) in patients with advanced carcinoma. Bryant BM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 27;2(8196):657–9

[Adriamycin, cyclophosphamide and vincristine (ACO) in small cell bronchial cancer. Course of the disease and long-term follow-up] Seeber S, et al. **Onkologie** 1980 Feb; 3(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of small-cell bronchogenic carcinoma with a combination of chemotherapy and irradiation (author's transl)] Dundalek E. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 Dec; 34(12):719–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Significance of increased serum leucine-amino-peptidase (LAP) in patients with primary malignant bronchiogenic neoplasia] Pace M, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr–Jun;137(2):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Bronchogenic carcinoma among former uranium mine workers at Port Radium, Canada--a pilot study. Grace M, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Apr;38(4):657–61

A model for predicting lung cancer risks induced by environmental levels of radon daughters. Harley NH, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Mar;40(3):307–16

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosomal aberrations in the peripheral lymphocytes of cancer patients treated with high-energy electrons and bleomycin. Obe G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar;81(1):133–41

IMMUNOLOGY

Assessment of immune responses to tumors using cryostat sections of bronchogenic carcinoma. Erickson AD. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3598–3601

Extraction and preliminary characterization of tumor antigens in human bronchogenic adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma. Yamada T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Jun;16(6):781–92

Function of the secretory immune system in bronchogenic carcinoma. Immunoglobulin A levels in respiratory secretions. Iglehart JD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jul;82(1):63–9

[Immunological monitoring of patients operated on for epidermoid bronchogenic carcinoma] Dominioni L, et al. **Chir Ital** 1981 Feb;33(1):47–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Large oxytocin and antidiuretic hormone from bronchogenic carcinoma in man. Wilson N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Dec;12(12):708

MORTALITY

Prolonged survival in bronchogenic carcinoma complicated by superior vena cava obstruction. Schecter A, et al. **Lung** 1981;159(1):13–6

[Evaluation of the survival of patients with bronchogenic carcinoma] Dughi S, et al. **G Clin Med** 1981 Mar; 62(3):173–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Unusually long survival of a patient with bronchogenic carcinoma after cobalt treatment] Bednarski Z. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Nov 15;33(22):1825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

NURSING

Part 1. Bronchogenic carcinoma a review and study. Chaffin P, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1981 Jan–Feb;6(1):10–7 (27 ref.)

Bronchogenic carcinoma a review and study. Chaffin P, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1981 Mar–Apr;6(2):14–7, 27

OCCURRENCE

Pleural calcification, pleural mesotheliomas, and bronchial cancers caused by tremolite dust. Yazicioglu S, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Aug;35(8):564–9

PATHOLOGY

Scalene node biopsy in pulmonary carcinoma: when is it indicated? Schatzlein MH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Apr;31(4):322–4

Routine cytodiagnosis of pulmonary malignancies. Chalon J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Jan;105(1):11–4

Studies of neoplastic development in respiratory tract epithelium. Nettesheim P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Jan;105(1):1–10

Survival in bronchogenic carcinoma [letter] Jarolim DR, et al. **Chest** 1980 Dec;78(6):901

Centrifugal separation of cells in sputum specimens from patients with adenocarcinoma. Pressman NJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1981 Jan;1(4):260–4

Multiple atypical acinar cell nodules of the pancreas. Shinozuka H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Jul;11(4):389–91

Expectoration of bronchogenic tumour component. Mital OP, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1981 Jan–Mar; 23(1):37–9

Cavitary carcinoma of the lung. Shankar PS. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1980 Apr–Jun;22(2):110–3

Metastasis of bronchogenic carcinoma to finger. Sarma DP, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1981 Mar;133(3):37

Modulation of growth, differentiation, and mucous glycoprotein synthesis by retinyl acetate in cloned carcinoma cell lines. Marchok AC, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jun; 66(6):1165–74

Eccentric cortical metastases to the skeleton from bronchogenic carcinoma. Deutsch A, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):49–52

Preoperative noninvasive mediastinal staging in bronchogenic carcinoma. Richardson JV, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Sep;88(3):382–5

[Pathologic factors influencing survival after resection of bronchogenic carcinoma (author's transl)] Sun CF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar;18(3):215–6 **(Chi)**

[Cytological characteristics of bronchogenic carcinoma] Gasiuk AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Aug;(8):61–5 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology. Case of the month No. 47: Bilateral adrenal metastasis. Thomas ED, et al. **Ariz Med** 1980 Nov; 37(11):771–2

Mediastinoscopy for bronchogenic carcinoma. Van Way CW 3d. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 Apr;60(4):196–200

Case report 145. Bilateral, almost symmetrical skeletal metastases (both femora) from bronchogenic carcinoma. Deutsch A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(2):144–8

CAT and bronchogenic carcinoma [letter] Pugatch RD, et al. **Surgery** 1981 May;89(5):643–4

[The value of inclined posterior oblique tomography in the diagnosis of bronchogenic carcinoma (with a report of 63 cases) (author's transl)] Hong YZ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 Nov;14(4):262–4 **(Chi)**

[X-ray diagnosis of bronchogenic carcinoma associated with carcinoma of other organs (author's transl)] Pai YX. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(4):221–2 **(Chi)**

[Roentgenologic features of early bronchogenic carcinoma (author's transl)] Wang ZY. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Feb;15(1):22–4 **(Chi)**

[Early X-ray diagnosis of peripheral bronchogenic carcinoma (author's transl)] Zhu DQ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(1):11–3 **(Chi)**

[Variety and ambiguity of bronchogenic carcinoma in radiology (author's transl)] Kessler M, et al. **Radiologe** 1981 Mar;21(3):134–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cavitary carcinomas of the lung with a pseudocystic aspect. Description of 2 clinical cases] Canton C, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Dec;32(6):1451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Clinical value of scintiscan by 67Ga-citrate in diagnosis of Hodgkin's lymphomas and bronchogenic carcinomas (author's transl)] Dienstbier Z, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Aug;74(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The value of the perfusion scintigram of the lung for 'T and N staging' in bronchogenic carcinoma (author's transl)] Konietzko N, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1981 Apr; 35(4):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gammagraphic diagnosis of bronchogenic carcinoma (author's transl)] Pokorná I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Aug;74(2):200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Improved survival of patients with unresectable non-small-cell bronchogenic carcinoma by an innovated high-dose en-bloc radiotherapeutic approach. Choi NC, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 1;48(1):101–9

Total (half-body) systemic irradiation for occult metastases in non-small cell lung cancer: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group pilot report. Salazar OM, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 1;46(9):1932–44

Patterns of failure in patients with inoperable carcinoma of the lung. Stanley K, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 1;47(11):2725–9

Computed tomography in planning radiation therapy for bronchogenic carcinoma. Seydel HG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 May;6(5):601–6

Postoperative radiation therapy in lung caner: a controlled trial after resection of curative design. Van Houtte P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Aug;6(8):983–6

Split-course radiation therapy: effects on pulmonary function in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Shankar PS. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Dec;28(12):547–9

Radiotherapy of bronchogenic carcinoma. Analysis of a treatment schedule designed for use with hyperbaric oxygen. Sause WT, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul;140(1):209–12

[Radiation pneumonitis in the radiation therapy of bronchogenic carcinoma (author's transl)] Ikezoe J, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Nov;25(12):1255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Unusual ophthalmic metastasis from a bronchial carcinoma. Scavdis S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Feb;54(638):146–8

Carcinoma of the lung invading the left atrium. Ciafone RA, et al. **Conn Med** 1980 Dec;44(12):773–6

Acrometastases. Bricout PB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Apr; 73(4):325–9

[A case of isolated metastasis of epidermoid bronchogenic carcinoma to the small intestine] Gotti G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Mar 15;36(5):331–6 (21 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Case of metastasis of primary bronchial cancer into the thyroid gland] Pęszyński J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Nov 1; 33(21):1751–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Elaboration of human chorionic gonadotropin by lung tumors: an immunocytochemical study. Wilson TS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Apr;105(4):169–73

Transforming growth factors produced by certain human tumor cells: polypeptides that interact with epidermal growth factor receptors. Todaro GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5258–62

SURGERY

Survival of patients surgically treated for stage I lung cancer. Williams DE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jul; 82(1):70–6

Missing the forest for the trees: critique of an audit of thoracotomy with resection for patients with carcinoma of the lung. Buckingham WB. **QRB** 1978;Special No:87–102

[Study on extention of surgical indications for bronchial carcinoma. Analysis of 394 cases of special categories among 2081 resections (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1979;1(3):206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of the primary bronchogenic carcinoma (author's transl)] Pei GT, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;2(3):222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Total pleuro-pneumonectomy and simultaneous cryotherapy for bronchogenic carcinoma complicated with malignant pleural effusion (author's transl)] Wu SF, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1979;1(3):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[On the possibilities of therapeutical result improvement in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma (author's transl)] Kubík A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 May 21;120(20):598–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgery for bronchogenic carcinoma in patients over 70 years old (author's transl)] Wapler C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981; 35(3):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of surgical treatment of bronchiogenic carcinoma and nonsurgical treatment of oat cell carcinoma (author's transl)] Mack D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980; 351(2):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of surgery in bronchial carcinoma (editorial) (author's transl)] Hasse J. **Praxis** 1981 Mar 17;70(12):501–3 **(Ger)**

[Wedge-lobe-resection of the bronchogenic cancer (author's transl)] Kurpat D, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1980; 155(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current views on the operability of pulmonary carcinoma] Romano V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Sep 22;71(35):2471–7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indication and results of pulmonary resection in the aged with bronchogenic carcinoma (author's transl)] Nitta S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Jun;34(6):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The evaluation of surgical therapy for bronchogenic carcinoma in the patients over 70 years old (author's transl)] Yasumitsu T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Jun;34(6):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchoplastic operations for bronchogenic carcinoma] Janik M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Apr;60(4):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Intralesional BCG injection of pulmonary neoplasms:

radiographic findings. Fon GT, et al. **AJR** 1981 Aug; 137(2):269–75
Doxorubicin, cisplatin, and Corynebacterium parvum in non-small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Drapkin R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980;64(12):1367–9
Surgery, BCG immunotherapy, and multichemotherapy in T3 stage-3 bronchogenic carcinoma. Rioseco A. **Chest** 1981 Feb;79(2):176–85
Intralesional injection of BCG using the fibreoptic bronchoscope in the treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma. Millar JW, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1980 Jun;61(3):162–6
Second primary lung carcinoma. Sulkes A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(4):375–80
Limited stage small cell lung cancer. Knost J, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1980 AUG;73(8):578–80
Small-cell bronchogenic carcinoma; advances in treatment. Bergevin PR. **NY State J Med** 1980 Nov;80(12):1847–50
[The immunostate and immunotherapy of primary bronchogenic carcinoma (author's transl)] Deng WW. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;2(1):56–8 **(Chi)**
[Complex treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma] Král J. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Aug;59(8):568–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Combined radiochemotherapeutic approach to bronchogenic carcinoma: criteria of applicability and limits] Peretti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jul–Aug; 66(7–8):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[General principles in the treatment of lung cancer] Dangubić V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1981 Jan–Feb;38(1):41–4 **(Scr)**

CARCINOMA, BROWN-PEARCE

DIAGNOSIS

[Application of the serological clostridium assay in tumour diagnostics (author's transl)] Fabricius EM, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1980;155(3):292–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental model of serum therapy for metastasized rabbit transplantable tumors (inhibition of metastatic lesions and life-prolongation). Nakano K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Jun; 10(2):173–8

RADIOTHERAPY

[Effect of local hyperthermia and irradiation on animal tumors] Svetitskii PV. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 May; 26(5):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARCINOMA, COLLOID see **CARCINOMA, MUCINOUS**

CARCINOMA, DUCTAL

Paget's diseases. Shaw AB. **Practitioner** 1980 Dec; 224(1350):1323–7
[Etiopathogenetic, diagnostic and clinical considerations on simultaneous bilateral carcinomas of the breast. I.] Tinozzi S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Jun;32(3):522–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of alpha-lactalbumin in breast lesions and relationship to estrogen receptors and serum prolactin. Bahu RM, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 15;46(8):1775–80
Estrogen receptors in male breast cancer: clinical and pathologic correlations. Friedman MA, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 1;47(1):134–7
Steroid receptor interactions in human breast carcinoma. Wittliff JL. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2953–60
Actin-rich (myoepithelial) cells in ductal carcinoma-in-situ of the breast. Bussolati G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;34(3):251–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pancreatic carcinoma in azaserine-treated rats: induction, classification and dietary modulation of incidence. Longnecker DS, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6 Suppl):1562–72
Current knowledge of pancreatic carcinogenesis in the hamster and its relevance to the human disease. Pour PM, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6 Suppl):1573–87 (92 ref.)
Experimental pancreatic ductal (ductular) tumors. Pour P. **Monogr Pathol** 1980;21:111–39
[Carcinogenesis in the pancreas] Rückert K. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jun 28;99(23):917–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Breast cancer, cough and vesicular eruptions. Wigle RD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Dec 6;123(11):1115–9
Pleural effusion in breast cancer: a review of 105 cases. Fentiman IS, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Apr 15;47(8):2087–92
Non-simultaneous primary malignancies. Sharma U, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1981 Mar;18(1):74–6
[Breast cancer and melanoma in progressive scleroderma] Mensing H, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Jun 10; 56(16):1137–41 **(Ger)**
[Breast cancer coexistent with tumor of the uterine body and cervix] Urbański K, et al. **Nowotwory** 1980 Jul–Sep; 30(3):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Paget's disease of the breast. A subtle clinical presentation. Reese DL, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Sep;26(3):270–1
Detection of recurrent breast cancer. Cowan JD, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Aug;74(8):910–2
[Adenoma of the nipple—a case report (author's transl)] Albrecht-Nebe H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1981 Mar; 167(3):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bowen's disease and Paget's disease] Hoede N. **Med Welt** 1981 May 1;32(18):689–90 **(Ger)**
[Cytohistopathological correlations on material obtained by needle biopsy of the breast] Olivieri A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Apr;33(4):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of human breast-carcinoma xenografts. Bailey MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Oct;42(4):530–6
Tamoxifen and hypercalcaemia. A case report. Bezwoda WR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Nov 15;58(20):821–2

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemical demonstration of the loss of immunoreactive amylase from neoplastic human salivary gland. Hodes JE, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Feb 15;37(2):184–7

ETIOLOGY

The relationship of dietary selenium and breast cancer. McConnell KP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(1):67–70
Accelerated mammary cancer development by fetal salivary mesenchyma isografted to adult mouse mammary epithelium. Sakakura T, et al. **JNCI** 1981 May;66(5):953–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Elevated carcinoembryonic antigen levels in the milk of a nursing mother with inoperable breast cancer. Bartal AH, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 1;46(9):2091–2
Carcinoma-associated cytostructural antigenic alterations: detection by lectin binding. Howard DR, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 15;47(12):2872–7
A study of T-cell population in carcinoma breast. Nirwan PS, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Dec;17(4):210–5
[Evaluation of carcinoembryonic antigen level of serum and tumor tissue in breast cancer patients (author's transl)] Kitamura M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Feb 20;16(1):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

A comparative study of breast cancer in the black and white populations of two inner-city hospitals. Mittra NK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(1):11–7

PATHOLOGY

Simultaneous bilateral cancer of the brease—evaluation of the use of a contralateral biopsy. Andersen LI, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(6):407–9
Paget's disease of the vulva with extension into the urethra, bladder, and ureters: a case report. Lee RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 1;140(7):834–6
Flow cytometry and cytomorphology in primary resectable breast cancer. Bedrossian CW, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Jun;3(2):112–6
Cells of origin of pancreatic cancer: experimental animal tumors related to human pancreas. Bockman DE. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6 Suppl):1528–34
Correlation of estrogen and progesterone receptors with histologic differentiation in mammary carcinoma. McCarty KS Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2851–8
Meningeal carcinomatosis in breast cancer presenting as central hypoventilation: a case report with a brief review of the literature. Marcus FS, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1; 47(5):982–4
Correlation of hormone receptors with pathological features in human breast cancer. Millis RR. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15; 46(12 Suppl):2869–71
Apocrine differentiation in human mammary carcinoma. Mossler JA, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 1;46(11):2463–71
Pathogenesis and treatment of Paget's disease of the breast. Paone JF, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Aug 1;48(3):825–9
Association between the actual doubling times of primary breast cancer with histopathologic characteristics and Wolfe's parenchymal mammographic patterns. Spratt JS, et al. **Cancer** 1981 May 1;47(9):2265–8
Paget's disease of the breast: a case report. Pash RM, et al. **Colo Med** 1980 Dec;77(12):441–5
Influence of trans-sternal phlebography on clinical staging of cancer breast. Navalkha PL, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Dec;17(4):205–9
Recognition of intraduct mammary carcinoma [letter] Cowen PN. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Aug;33(8):797
Bilateral carcinoma of the male breast: a case report. Ratanarapee S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Apr; 64(4):201–6
Male breast cancer. Gupta S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981; 16(2):149–57
[Paget's disease of the breast: a case of bilateral occurrence] Knol WL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Mar 14; 125(11):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Paget's disease of the male breast: a case of contribution] Campus GV, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Aug;31(4):522–31 **(Ita)**
[Anatomoclinical sessions of the Instituto Nacional de Oncología] **Rev Esp Oncol** 1980;27(4):719–22 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic mammography. Diagnosis of mammographically and clinically occult carcinoma of the breast. Sibala JL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jan;116(1):114–7
[Spatial visualisation of an intraductal mamma carcinoma (author's transl)] Lanyi M, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1981 Apr; 34(4):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Fulminant lung metastases from cancer of the breast. Nixon DW, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981;9(4):381–5

SURGERY

Carcinoma of the breast in women 30 years of age or younger. Rabau MY, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Oct;46(10):548–50
Modified radical mastectomy with immediate reconstruction for carcinoma of the breast. Georgiade GS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 May;193(5):565–73
Attempted curative resection of ductal carcinoma of the pancreas: review of Mayo Clinic experience, 1951–1975. Edis AJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Sep;55(9):531–6
Ductal adenocarcinoma of the pancreas [editorial] Edis AJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Sep;55(9):583
Biliary bypass for ductal adenocarcinoma of the pancreas: Mayo Clinic experience, 1970–1975. van Heerden JA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Sep;55(9):537–40
Treatment of early cancer of the breast (T1N0M0 and T2N0M0) on the basis of histologic characteristics. Nealon TF Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Mar;89(3):279–89
[Reconstruction of major chest wall defects by a latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap and autologous dermis graft (author's transl)] Tizian CH, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 15;131(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carcinomas in situ of the breast] Cunsolo A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 May 31;36(10):647–54 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Breast cancer in a 6-year-old girl] Serrano Muñoz F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Nov 30;159(4):289–90 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Treatment results in mammary carcinoma stages I–IV. Nikkanen V, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1981;20(1):9–18
Response to megestrol in male breast carcinoma. Mitsuyasu R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 May;141(6):809–10

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural study of myoepithelial cells in breast carcinoma. Ghosh L. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(1):19–28
[Mammary Paget's disease: an ultrastructural study (author's transl)] Dupré A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 May; 107(5):367–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CARCINOMA, EHRLICH TUMOR

ANALYSIS

Subcellular localization of some anthracycline derivatives in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Londos-Gagliardi D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):397–406
Expression of embryonic antigens at the surface of Ehrlich ascites-tumour cells. Davies IA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Aug;8(4):437–8
Some physico-chemical characteristics of the antigens of Ehrlich ascites-tumour cells. Davis JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Aug;8(4):436–7
Ehrlich ascites cell (EAC) chalone assay using purified calf thymus-DNA polymerase alpha. Nakai GS, et al. **Biomedicine** 1980 Nov;33(7):208–9
Neutral lipids in DNA, histone and nonhistone fractions of Ehrlich ascites tumor cell chromatin. Bálint Z, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1979;3(4):193–6
Isolation and characterization of a high-molecular-weight acid-soluble nuclear protein from mouse ascites-sarcoma cells. Tsutsui K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jul; 108(2):497–505
Size of native and denatured DNA of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells isolated in the presence of different protease concentrations. Schroeter D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Apr;24(1):131–8
Purification and characterization of cytoplasmic 14C-arginine rich basic proteins of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Farbiszewski R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 Dec 16;33(3):145–8
67Ga binding substances in the tumor and liver tissues. Ando A, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 May;29(5):250–1
[Relation between the mitosis-inhibitory activity of a chalone preparation of Ehrlich ascites tumor and its diurnal secretion] Bogoeva MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;91(3):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Studies on haematological changes during immunization of mice against transplantable tumour. Das A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Nov;18(11):1349–51

Determination of the concentration of adriamycin and its metabolites in the serum and tissues of Ehrlich carcinoma-bearing mice by high-performance liquid chromatography. Shinozawa S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Aug 29;196(3):463–9

DIAGNOSIS

Changes in SCM-responses of lymphocytes in mice after implantation with Ehrlich ascites cells. Cercek L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Feb;17(2):167–71

DRUG THERAPY

Cytocidal effect of alpha-methylornithine, a competitive inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase, on ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vivo. Linden M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 May;9(3):207–12

Metabolism and biological activity of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine, a novel fluoropyrimidine. Armstrong RD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3333–8

Differential enhancement of antitumor effectiveness by phospholipid vesicles (liposomes). Ritter C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2366–71

Growth-inhibitory activity of the D-mannan of Saccharomyces cerevisiae X2180-1A-5 mutant strain against mouse-implanted sarcoma 180 and Ehrlich-carcinoma solid tumor. Matsumoto T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Aug 15;83(2):363–70

Therapeutic activity of pretazettine on Ehrlich ascites carcinoma: adjuvant effect on standard drugs in ABC regimen. Furusawa E, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981; 27(4):277–86

Antineoplastic evaluation of Pacific basin marine algae. Kashiwagi M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jun;69(6):735–8

Antitumor effect of a copper coordination compound with superoxide dismutase-like activity. Leuthauser SW, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jun;66(6):1077–81

Antitumor activity of Broncasma Berna against Ehrlich ascites tumor in mice. Ito H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;30(2):262–4

Tumor inhibition by titanocene dichloride: first clues to the mechanism of action. Köpf-Maier P, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1980 Aug;67(8):415–6

Experimental study of bleomycin therapy in combination with hyperbaric oxygenation. Takenaka S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Aug 20;15(5):864–75

Antitumor effect of neocarzinostatin entrapped in neutral, negatively and positively charged liposomes against Ehrlich solid carcinoma. Shinozawa S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;30(1):181–4

Extracts of virus-inhibiting plants active against Ehrlich tumor. de Oliveira MM, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1980 Aug; 40(3):519–24

[The influence of 10-hydroxycamptothecin on the ultrastructure of ascitic hepatoma cells in mice (author's transl)] Wang ZW, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1979;1(3):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Distribution of various 57Co-labelled zhengguangmycin preparations in Ehrlich carcinoma bearing mice in relation with their antitumor activity and toxicity (author's transl)] Xue SB, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1980 Jan;15(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in methotrexate pharmacokinetics by inclusion in liposomes and the different effects on experimentally induced tumors] Freise J, et al. **Onkologie** 1981 Feb;4(1):4–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Butoctamide enhancement of the antitumor activity of 6-mercaptopurine on Ehrlich solid tumors in mice (author's transl)] Sasaki K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Feb;77(2):131–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between chemical reactions and antitumor activities of bis(haloalkyl)piperidine derivatives (author's transl)] Miyamoto K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 100(11):1151–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor activity of bleomycetin against ascitic tumors in mice] Bazhanov VS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Dec; 25(12):924–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of carminomycin on the structural integrity, primary susceptibility to radiation damage and the postradiation repair of the cellular DNA-membrane complex in Ehrlich's ascitic carcinoma] Paranosenkova VI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Apr;26(4):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of various degrees of tumor sensitivity to olivomycin] Reztsova VV. **Antibiotiki** 1981 May; 26(5):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cell division reaction in mouse Ehrlich ascites tumor in response to adrenaline] Romanov IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981;91(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phase changes in the activity of enzyme systems of metabolism of the active forms of hydrogen during experimental treatment with antitumor preparations] Gurevich SM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980; 255(2):476–9 **(Rus)**

[The principle of tumor chemotherapy, studied by the transformation of tumor cells into anaerobic cells, resistant to active oxygen] Petrovskii BV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;256(5):1273–7 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the antitumor action of 5-fluorouracil] Reztsova VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980; 253(2):488–91 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of diazan with DNA in normal and neoplastic cells in vivo as one of the molecular mechanisms of its antineoplastic action] Zhizhina GP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;257(2):497–500 **(Rus)**

[Inhibiting effect of phenformin (phenethyl biguanide) on the growth of Ehrlich carcinoma] Shikhman AR, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A ribonuclease specific for double-stranded RNA and two distinct ribonuclease H activities from the ribosomal sal; wash fraction of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Avramova ZV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 1;204(1):167–74

Significance of the enzyme complex that synthesizes UMP in Ehrlich ascites cells. Traut TW. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 1;200(2):590–4

Regulation of S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase by polyamines in Ehrlich ascites-carcinoma cells grown in culture. Alhonen-Hongisto L. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 15; 190(3):747–54

Pyruvate dehydrogenase complex of ascites tumour. Activation by AMP and other properties of potential significance in metabolic regulation. Lazo PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 15;190(3):705–10

Activation of the zymogen of collagenase by Ehrlich-ascites-tumour-cell-surface trypsin-like enzyme. Steven FS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):647–8

Inhibition kinetics of a trypsin-like neutral proteinase on the surface of Ehrlich ascites-tumour cells. Steven FS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):146–7

Isolation and initial characterization of the single polypeptide that synthesizes uridine 5'-monophosphate from orotate in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Purification by tandem affinity chromatography of uridine-5'-monophosphate synthase. McClard RW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 30; 19(20):4699–706

Difference in phosphorylation of two factors stimulating RNA polymerase II of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Sekimizu K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 14;20(8):2286–92

Catecholamine-induced stimulation of adenylate cyclase in parallel with a change in tubulin assembly in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Kurokawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 17;632(1):138–40

A trypsin-like neutral protease on Ehrlich ascites cell surfaces: its role in the activation of tumour-cell zymogen of collagenase. Steven FS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Nov; 42(5):712–21

Enzyme content of hepatocellular lysosomes in the liver of the tumour-bearing mouse. Ghadially FN, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Oct;61(5):528–33

Mode of inhibition of tumor cell ribonucleotide reductase by 2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[2,3-a]imidazole (NSC 51143). Cory JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):3891–4

Evaluation of combinations of drugs that inhibit Ehrlich tumor cell ribonucleotide reductase. Sato A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1637–41

Properties of Ca2+-activated protease specific for the intermediate-sized filament protein vimentin in Ehrlich-ascites-tumour cells. Nelson WJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May;116(1):51–7

Comparative studies of lactate dehydrogenase in Ehrlich Ascites cells & host's liver. Dohadwala MM, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jun;17(3):191–3

An alpha-D-galactosyltransferase activity in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Biosynthesis and characterization of a trisaccharide (alpha-D-galactose-(1 goes to 3)-N-acetyllactosamine). Blake DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5387–93

Energy metabolism of tumor cells. Requirement for a form of hexokinase with a propensity for mitochondrial binding. Bustamante E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25; 256(16):8699–704

Phosphorylation of the beta subunit of Na+K+-ATPase in Ehrlich ascites tumor by a membrane-bound protein kinase. Spector M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25; 255(18):8370–3

Regulation of phosphorylation of the beta-subunit of th Ehrlich ascites tumor Na+K+-ATPase by a protein kinase cascade. Spector M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4219–27

[Action of levofalan on enzyme activities of the cerebral cortex and liver of rats with experimental cancerous disease] Enescu L, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Apr-Jun;84(2):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of exogenous RNA on the activity of poly(A).oligo(dT)-dependent DNA-polymerase in mouse tumors] Tomsons VP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Aug; 45(8):1412–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Trans fatty acids in tumor development and the host survival. Awad AB. **JNCI** 1981 Jul;67(1):189–92

IMMUNOLOGY

Antitumour effect of different corynebacterial immunostimulants in non isogenic mouse-tumour-system. (Short communication). Géresi M, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981;28(3):281–3

Heat-inactivated Brucella suspensions as modulators of hosts' defence against tumour. (Short communication). Réthy L, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981;28(3):277–9

Diagnosis of Herpesvirus hominis infections with the use of Ehrlich mouse ascites tumour cells. Wutzler P, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Mar;24(2):132–6

Immune reactions in Ehrlich ascites tumour-bearing mice. Olinescu A, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1980 Jul-Sep;39(3):249–57

Factors affecting the ability of various strains of Enterobacteriaceae to induce tumour resistance in mice. Vingelis V, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Apr; 58(2):123–31

Surface antigen on Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Pessina A, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1980 Jul-Aug;33(4):105–9

Effects of the Landschütz ascites carcinoma and ascitic fluid on macrophage activity in C. parvum-injected mice. McIntosh LC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Apr;43(4):496–504

Genetic constraints in the induction of the immune response to Ehrlich ascites tumor in mice. Marušić M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jul 15;62(1):93–100

Permeabilization of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by human serum. Violand B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jun;61(1):213–9

Augmentation of in vivo antitumour activity of xenogeneic antiserum by autotransplanted normal spleen cells in mice. Jakóbisiak M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Jan;17(1):77–80

Augmentation of antitumour activity of xenogeneic antiserum by normal xenogeneic spleen cells in mice. Dobaczewska H, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1981;29(1):77–81

Cytotoxic and cytolytic action of the subcellular fraction (60-F) of live hemolytic streptococci against Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Higuchi Y, et al. **Gan** 1980 Apr; 71(2):220–5

Tumour immunity with treated ascites cells. Das A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jun;18(6):635–6

Use of Ehrlich's ascitic tumour cells in preparing hyperimmune fluid against third component (C3) of human serum complement. Gupta AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 May;18(5):532–3

Immunologic control of the ascites form of murine adenocarcinoma 755. V. Antibody-directed macrophages mediate tumor cell destruction. Langlois AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun;126(6):2337–41

Immunologic control of the ascites form of murine adenocarcinoma 755. IV. Characterization of the protective antibody in hyperimmune serum. Matthews TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun;126(6):2332–6

Immunologic control of the ascites form of murine adenocarcinoma 755. III. Efficacy of serum therapy is controlled by a single genetic locus. Roloson GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun;126(6):2328–31

Immunological evidence of a surface structure common to Streptococcus pyogenes preparation OK-432 and mouse ascites tumor cells. Sasaki M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(3):259–64

Isolation of a factor from cancer ascitic fluid increasing susceptibility of mice to Pseudomonas infection. Umenai T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;165(3):398–403

Suppressive activity of cell-free ascites obtained from murine tumors. Soluble Fc receptor as a possible active agent. Gabrilovac J, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1981;178(2):131–40

[Studies on immune response of experimental tumors—observations on the immune response of lymph nodes of mice bearing implanted Ehrlich ascitic tumor or sarcoma 180 (author's transl)] Chen QF, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;2(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Effect of magnesium-dependent cell membrane alterations on the transport of K+ in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Schilling K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(2-3):177–84

Stoichiometry of H+ ejection coupled to electron transport through site 2 in ascites tumor mitochondria. Villalobo A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Nov;205(1):210–6

Effect of 5-azacytidine on DNA methylation in Ehrlich's ascites tumor cells. Tanaka M, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Aug;58(4):391–6

The effect of methylglyoxal on actin. Fésüs L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 31;99(2):617–22

Administration of queuine to mice relieves modified nucleoside queuosine deficiency in Ehrlich ascites tumor tRNA. Katze JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):313–9

Protease inducible alkali lability of DNA from proliferating and non-proliferating cells. Werner D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1047–54

Phosphocreatine in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells detected by noninvasive 31P NMR spectroscopy. Yushok WD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16;95(1):73–81

Intracellular putrescine and spermidine deprivation induces increased uptake of the natural polyamines and methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone). Alhonen-Hongisto L, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Dec 15;192(3):941–5

On the mechanism of the glucose-induced ATP catabolism in ascites tumour cells and its reversal by pyruvate. Glaser G, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Dec 15;192(3):793–800

Zinc-, copper- and cadmium-binding protein in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Koch J, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jul 1;189(1):95–104

Effects of misonidazole on purine metabolism in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro. Henderson JF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 15;29(18):2533–6

Interaction of 2-formylpyridine thiosemicarbazonato copper (II) with Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Saryan LA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1595–604

The regulation of cholesterol metabolism in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells by dietary cholesterol, cholestyramine and probucol. Esmail A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct; 8(5):545

Studies on the interrelationships between lipid metabolism in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells and their host, using 3H2O. Fears R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):546

Energetics of tumour cells: enzymic basis of aerobic glycolysis. Lazo PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct; 8(5):579

The export of a trypsin inhibitor from Ehrlich ascites cells that does not inhibit a trypsin-like enzyme on the surface of these cells. Steven FS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):650–1

Inhibition of lactate transport in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells and human erythrocytes by a synthetic anhydride of lactic acid. Johnson JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 5; 19(16):3836–40

Inhibition of Ehrlich ascites cell anion transport by 1-isothiocyanate-4-benzenesulfonic acid. Aull F. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 July;599(2):580–6

Potassium chloride cotransport in steady-state ascites tumor cells. Does bumetanide inhibit? Aull F. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 6;643(2):339–45

Phosphatidylserine biosynthesis in mitochondria from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Barańska J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 11;619(2):258–66

The influence of an uncoupler on amino acid accumulation in Ehrlich mouse ascites tumor cells. Burckhardt G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 18;601(2):403–14

K+-induced alterations of energetics and exchange diffusion in the carrier-mediated transport of the folic acid analog, methotrexate, in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Fry DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 2;603(1):157–70

Electrically silent cotransport on Na+, K+ and Cl- in Ehrlich cells. Geck P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 4;600(2):432–47

Bimodal effects of cellular amino acids on Na+-dependent amino acid transport in Ehrlich cells. Johnstone RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 July;599(2):715–30

Methylation of reiterated sequences in mammalian DNAs. Effects of the tissue type, age, malignancy and hormonal induction. Romanov GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 27;653(2):204–18

Polyamine deprivation-induced enhanced uptake of methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) by tumor cells. Seppänen P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 5; 674(2):169–77

Na+-linked cotransport of glycine in vesicles of Ehrlich cells. Shapiro MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 14;600(3):898–911

The involvement of the membrane oxidoreduction system in stimulating amino acid uptake in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Yamamoto S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 22;644(2):192–200

Self digestion of chromatin from Guérin and Ehrlich ascites tumour cells in the absence of bivalent cations. Iovcheva C, et al. **Biochimie** 1981;63(5):435–8

Effect of ammonium ions on the aerobic glycolysis in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Olavarria JS, et al. **Biochimie** 1981 Jun; 63(6):469–75

Oxygen enhancement ratio for high-energy neutrons. Bewley DK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Dec;53(636):1204–6

Characterization of mononucleosomes and associated glycoproteins from Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Miki BL, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Nov;58(11):1261–9

Nuclease sensitivity of postreplicated chromatin from Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Miki BL, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Jan;59(1):22–9

The effects of coal tar and ultraviolet radiation upon the incorporation of thymidine into DNA by Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells in vitro. Menon IA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;58(6):743–9

Uptake and oxidation of elaidic acid by Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Awad AB. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1981;5(2):111–7

Reassociation of eukaryotic ribosomal subunits and polyamine concentration in Yoshida ascites hepatoma and Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells during growth. Comolli R, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1980;5(1):25–31

Effects of 2,4-dinitrophenol and other metabolic inhibitors on the bidirectional carrier fluxes, net transport, and intracellular binding of methotrexate in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Fry DW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct; 40(10):3669–73

Dietary control of lipogenesis in vivo in host tissues and tumors of mice bearing Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Kannan R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4606–11

Nitrogen utilization in mice bearing Ehrlich ascites tumor treated with Acinetobacter glutaminase-asparaginase. Kien CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2051–5

Electrokinetic determinations of enzymatic susceptibilities of cell surface-associated RNA. Mayhew E, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1981 Mar;3(1):29–39

Characteristics of D- and L-alanine transport into mouse Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Goto R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980;28(4):1200–6

ADP-ribosylated histone H1. Isolation from Ehrlich-ascites-tumor-cell nuclei and partial characterization. Braeuer HC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981; 114(1):63–8

Amino acids and glucose utilization by different metabolic pathways in ascites-tumour cells. Lazo PA. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun;117(1):19–25

Relation of the antiproliferative action of methylglyoxal-bis(guanylhydrazone) to the natural polyamines. Seppänen P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep; 110(1):7–12

Cross-linking of mRNA to proteins by irradiation of intact cells with ultraviolet light. Wagenmakers AJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov;112(2):323–30

Subcellular localization of daunorubicin in sensitive and resistant Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Londos-Gagliardi D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Jun;16(6):849–54

DNA replication in asynchronous and synchronous Ehrlich ascites cells in different conditions of growth. Probst H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Nov;130(1):1–13

The effect of cycloheximide and carbon tetrachloride in Ehrlich ascites tumour-bearing mice. Parry EW. **Gan** 1980 Jun;71(3):275–9

Putrescine administration reduces the rate of DNA synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vivo. Linden M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(3):387–93

Modification of ultrasound induced changes in mammalian cells by increased viscosity of medium and increased ambient pressure. Al-Hashimi AH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Jul;38(1):11–9

Repair of potentially lethal damage in unfed plateau phase cultures of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. I. Suspension cultures. Iliakis G. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Apr;37(4):365–72

Hydrogen exchange in the formation of dihydroxyacetone phosphate from acyl dihydroxyacetone phosphate in O-alkyl lipid synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumor cell microsomes. Friedberg SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):291–5

Stimulation of Ca2+ uptake and protein phosphorylation in tumor cells by fibronectin. Rephaeli A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6069–74

Synthesis of (2'-5')(A)n from ATP. Characteristics of the reaction catalyzed by (2'-5')(A)n synthetase purified from mouse Ehrlich ascites tumor cells treated with interferon. Samanta H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9807–13

The effect of the fluorescent probe, 3,3'-dipropylthiadicarbocyanine iodide, on the energy metabolism of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Smith TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1108–10

Comparative nuclear and cellular incorporation of daunorubicin, doxorubicin, carminomycin, marcellomycin, aclacinomycin A and AD 32 in daunorubicin-sensitive and -resistant Ehrlich ascites in vitro. Seeber S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;98(2):109–18

Selectivity of interaction of univalent cations with mammalian ribosomes studied by equilibrium dialysis in the presence of the K+ analogue, 204Tl+. Näslund PH, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1981 Feb;14(1):67–79

Energetic problems of the transport of amino acids in Ehrlich cells. Heinz E, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Dec 15;57(2):91–4

Studies of abrin toxic action on tumor cells by immunoelectron microscopy. Lin CT, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Dec;73(3):310–7

Further observations on calcium and other divalent cations metabolism in intact Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Cittadini A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Apr 27;36(2):85–93

Analysis of the effect of 5-fluorouracil on the synthesis and translation of polysomal poly(A)RNA from Ehrlich ascites cells. Glazer RI, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Jan; 19(1):117–21

Intracellular distribution of titanium after treatment with the antitumor agent titanocene dichloride: on electron energy loss spectroscopic study. Köpf-Maier P, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1981 May;68(5):273–4

Different inhibition pattern of the nucleic acid metabolism after in vitro treatment with titanocene and vanadocene dichlorides. Köpf-Maier P, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1981 May;68(5):272–3

Increased formation of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine 5'-monophosphate from 5-fluorouracil in the presence of 2-deoxy-alpha-D-ribose 1-phosphate and 2'-deoxyuridine in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Tamemasa O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980;(8):s169–72

5-fluorouracil uptake by irradiation perturbed tumor. Young JA, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(3):138–43

Warburg effect revisited: merger of biochemistry and molecular biology. Racker E, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 17; 213(4505):303–7

[Cellular transport mechanisms for 57Co-bleomycin] Metelmann HR, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jan; 35(1):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The incorporation of radioactive lysine to ribosomic proteins from ehrlich ascites tumor cells (author's transl)] Szwaj M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1979; 34:181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[System regulating lipid oxidation and the state of the nuclear membrane during tumor growth] Burlakova EB, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Sep-Oct;25(5):859–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of nuclear and cytoplasmic proteins in synchronized cells of Ehrlich tumor] Kaz'min SD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jan;45(1):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

On a 'chalone'-like factor for Ehrlich ascites mammary carcinoma. Lehmann W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980; 39(1):93–105

Circadian rhythm in mitotic index of corneal epithelium: presence of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma and treatment with saline or hydroxyurea. Burns ER. **Anat Rec** 1981 Apr; 199(4):491–505

Antitumor effect of virus-like particles from Lentinus edodes (Shiitake) on Ehrlich ascites carcinoma in mice. Takehara M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;68(3-4):297–301

Fc-receptor-bearing cells in spleen of mice injected with cell-free Ehrlich ascites fluid (EAF). Gabrilovac J, et al. **Blut** 1980 Oct;41(4):269–76

Effects of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and 1,10-phenanthroline on cell proliferation and DNA synthesis of Ehrlich ascites cells. Krishnamurti C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):4092–9

Induction of an attachment and spreading on glass of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells by alpha-saturated polyprenols. Korohoda W, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Aug;21(3):239–43

Correlation between in vitro DNA synthesis, DNA strand separation and in vivo multiplication of cancer cells. Beljanski M, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1981;49(4):220–31

Variable response of spleen to ehrlich's tumor according to the physical form (ascitic or solid) of the tumor. Rivenson A, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Feb 15;37(2):195–7

T-Cell hydrids: I. Selection of thymidine kinase deficient subline EL-4R from EL-4 cell population. Bubeník J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1981;27(3):209–16

Repair of potentially lethal damage in unfed plateau phase cultures of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. II. Monolayer cultures. Iliakis G. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Jun;37(6):591–600

Quantitative aspects of repair of potentially lethal damage in mammalian cells. Iliakis G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Dec;36(6):649–58

Growth stage-dependent sialylation of tumor-associated embryonic substances on mouse ascites tumor cells. Saito M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1980 Jun;50(3):189–96

Effects of beta-arabinofuranosyladenine on the growth and repair of potentially lethal damage in Ehrilch ascites tumor cells. Iliakis G. **Radiat Res** 1980 Sep;83(3):537–52

Characterization and properties of repair of potentially lethal damage as measured with the help of beta-arabinofuranosyladenine in plateau-phase EAT cells. Iliakis G. **Radiat Res** 1981 Apr;86(1):77–90

[Suspension cultures of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells as a test system for the study of cytotoxic effects of anaesthetics (author's transl)] Hack G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Feb; 30(2):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell division in Ehrlich ascites tumor and survival of mice after administration of chalone] Savchenko TV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(11):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of six different strains of mycobacterium bovis--BCG upon the growth of subcutaneously transplanted Ehrlich's tumor in mice (author's transl)] Schwartz E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Sep;74(3):321–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of the fluorescent probe, 3,3'-dipropylthiodicarbocyanine iodide, on the membrane potential of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Smith TC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31;95(2):722–7

Superoxide dismutase content and microsomal lipid composition of tumours with different growth rates. Bartoli GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 7;620(2):205–11

Mechanism of the linkage between te electrophoretic mobility and oxygen uptake of ascites tumor cells. Miyamoto K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4751–7

The effect of Ehrlich ascites tumour growth on lactate dehydrogenase activities in tissues and physiological fluids of tumour bearing mice. Bengtsson G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(1):53–61

Measurement of the kinetics of DNA double strand break repair in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells using the unwinding method. Bryant PE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Sep; 38(3):335–47

Fast intracellular pH determination in single cells by flow-cytometry. Valet G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1981 May;68(5):265–6

The effect of glucosone on the proliferation and energy metabolism of in vitro grown Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Reiffen KA, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1981 Mar-Apr; 36(3-4):255–61

[The influence of thioctic acid on the growth of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma (author's transl)] Künstler K. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(10):1717–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxicity and cytostatic effect of PtCl2(NH3)2 after i. v. and i. t. injection (author's transl)] Wenzel M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Sep-Oct;35(9-10):848–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Anaesthesia and efficacy of hyperbaric oxygen in radiation therapy [letter] Biaglow JE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Sep; 53(633):919–20

[Preliminary irradiation reduces size of transplanted tumors (letter)] Witting C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 29;105(35):1229–30 **(Ger)**

[Examinations of the effectiveness of metronidazole in combination with radiation therapy. IInd communication: Results of quantitative histological examinations (author's transl)] Kob D, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980; 21(4):459–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intensification of the inhibitory effect of X-rays on the growth of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in monolayer culture by quinacrine (atebrine) or chloroquine (resochine) (author's transl)] Biller H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Aug; 156(8):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of x-rays and neuraminidase on pinocytotic activity and microtubule-microfilament system of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in monolayer culture (author's transl)] Pfab R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Jul;157(7):468–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hereditary changes in Ehrlich tumor cells after the action of x-rays and neutrons] Bychkovskaia IB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;26(6):57–9 **(Rus)**

[Selective enhancement of the antitumor radiation effect by means of short-term hyperglycemia] Iarmonenko SP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;26(2):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Autoradiography study of cell multiplication of Ehrlich ascites tumour following impulse laser irradiation (author's transl)] Kozlov AP, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981; 22(1):96–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinetic changes in the cellular proliferation of Ehrlich ascites tumor as affected by low-intensity laser radiation] Moskalik KG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Dec;22(12):1447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Effect of altered membrane lipid composition and procaine on hyperthermic killing of ascites tumor cells. Hidvégi EJ, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37(5):360–3

[Role of virus inhibitory factor or interferon in the antitumoral effect of whole-body hyperthermia] Nakamura W, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(1):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of metronidazole in combination with radiotherapy. I. Macroscopic tumor behavior] Kloetzer KH, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(2):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antitumor effect of diphtheria toxin on Ehrlich ascites tumor in mice] Buzzi S, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunotherapy of Ehrlich ascites tumor in mice] Jakóbisiak M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 May;63(5):503–9 **(Pol)**

[Combined effect of an Ehrlich ascites tumor growth-inhibiting extract and adrenaline on cell division by that tumor in vitro] Romanov IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blastolysin, an agent potentiating the antitumor action of ionizing radiation] Iarmonenko SP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;253(6):1495–9 **(Rus)**

[Combined action of UHF hyperthermia and x-irradiation on Ehrlich ascites tumor] Berdnikova IP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;26(6):64–6 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Interaction of the alkylating antitumor agent 2,3,5-tris(ethyleneimino)benzoquinone with the plasma membrane of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Ihlenfeldt M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jan;41(1):289–93

Morphological changes in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells during the cell fusion reaction with HVJ (Sendai Virus). I. Alterations of cytoplasmic organelles and their reversion. Kim J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Nov;130(1):191–202

Morphological changes in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells during the cell fusion reaction with HVJ (Sendai virus). II. Cluster formation of intramembrane particles in the early stage of cell fusion. Kim J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Mar; 132(1):125–36

Papaverine-induced changes in physiological characters of Ehrlich ascites tumor cell membranes. Shinozawa S, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980;12(4):291–7

Changes in the free and rough endoplasmic reticulum-bound ribosomes of Ehrlich ascites cancer cells during the cell cycle. López-Burillo S, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1980; 27(1):7–27

CARCINOMA, EPIDERMOID see **CARCINOMA, SQUAMOUS CELL**

CARCINOMA IN SITU

[Relationship between age and localization of carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix] De Virgiliis G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1979 Nov-Dec; 100(6):384–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Etiopathogenetic, diagnostic and clinical considerations on simultaneous bilateral carcinomas of the breast. II.] Tinozzi S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Jun;32(3):529–38 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Etiopathogenetic, diagnostic and clinical considerations on simultaneous bilateral carcinomas of the breast. I.] Tinozzi S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Jun;32(3):522–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Nuclear DNA study of vulvar intraepithelial and invasive squamous neoplasms. Fu YS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May;57(5):643–52

Actin-rich (myoepithelial) cells in ductal carcinoma-in-situ of the breast. Bussolati G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;34(3):251–9

[Impulse cytophotometric studies on DNA in bladder carcinoma] Tribukait B, et al. **Onkologie** 1980 Dec; 3(6):278–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The significance of atypical vessels and neovascularization in cervical neoplasia. Sillman F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan 15;139(2):154–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Regression of polyploid carcinoma induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in the stomach of a dog. Saito T, et al. **Gan** 1980 Apr;71(2):226–30

COMPLICATIONS

Malignancy associated dermatomyositis with fibrosing alveolitis. Report of a case with a discussion of the management. Holmes R, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1980 Dec; 5(4):415–20

Carcinoma in situ in a pharyngo-oesophageal diverticulum. Zonnevylle JA, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1981 May;33(2):94–7

DIAGNOSIS

Expanded cytologic criteria for the diagnosis of adenocarcinoma in situ of the cervix and related lesions. Bousfield L, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Jul-Aug; 24(4):283–96

Colposcopic differential diagnosis of dysplasia, carcinoma in situ and microinvasive carcinoma of the cervix. Noda S. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Feb;21(1):37–42

The clinician's response to the abnormal smear. Gordon H. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Apr;8(1):81–90

Trends in colposcopy. Navarre GL. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Jan; 26(1):1–4

The relation between uterine cervix temperature differentials and epithelial abnormalities. Townsend DE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Feb;26(2):80–4

Lobular carcinoma in situ: (lobular neoplasia) of the breast (a symposium). Andersen JA, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1980;15(Pt 1):193–223

Carcinoma in situ of the renal pelvis after cystectomy. A case report including comments concerning diagnostic procedures and surgical treatment. Hellsten S, et al. **Urol Int** 1980;35(5):316–20

[Speculum examination in gynecology] van Lindert AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jun 27;125(26):1025–7 **(Dut)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of 36 alleged early forms of cervical carcinoma in pregnancy (author's transl)] Philipp E. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(13):709–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in 648 teenagers] Gottardi G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1980 Nov-Dec; 101(6):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vaginal cytology. Study of sample models of subjects with carcinoma in situ and micro-invasive carcinoma] Zanetta G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1981 Jan-Feb; 102(1):39–46 **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of gastric carcinoma in the early stage] Franzini M. **Minerva Med** 1981 Feb 25;72(6):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraepithelial laryngeal cancer] Baradulina MG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microscopic and minute stomach cancer] Gritsman Iula. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(11):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In situ carcinoma of the mammary gland diagnosed by secretion cytology and bioptic sample roentgenogram (author's transl)] Bazovský P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981; 76(1):98–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Triple tumor pathology of the left urinary tract] Díaz Calleja E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1981 Mar-Apr;34(2):153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Microinvasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Capurro I, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1979;44(2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

A new regimen for the treatment of vaginal carcinoma in situ using 5-fluorouracil. Case report. Stokes IM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Oct;87(10):920–1

Treatment of vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia (VIN) with local bleomycin. Roberts JA, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1980; 3(4):351–4

Intracavitary doxorubicin hydrochloride treatment for carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder. A comparative study of two therapy regimens. Jakse G. **Eur Urol** 1981; 7(2):68–72

Intravesical instillaton of adriamycin: treatment of patients with difficulties to retain the instilled liquid [letter] Näslund I, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(5):318

The use of dinitrochlorobenzene in the treatment of vulvar carcinoma in situ. Foster DC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Jun;11(3):330–9

Intracavitary doxorubicin hydrochloride therapy for carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Jakse G, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Feb;125(2):185–90

ABH antigenicity of in situ carcinoma of the urinary bladder during intracavity treatment with doxorubicin hydrochloride. Jakse G, et al. **Urol Res** 1981;9(3):153–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Protease and antiprotease concentrations in serum and vaginal fluid of patients with carcinoma of the cervix. Benítez-Bribiesca L, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980; 11(4):523–45 **(Eng, Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Gonorrheal infection followed by an increased frequency of cervical carcinoma. Furgyik S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(6):521–4

Probably virus-induced epithelial lesions in preinvasive cervical cancer. Rubinstein E. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(6):529–34

Chronic granulocytic leukemia and carcinoma of the cervix in situ following renal transplantation. Hilario R, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1980 Sep-Oct;280(2):115–8

Erythroplasia (Queyrat) of conjunctiva. Dixon RS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Feb;4(2):160–5

Vaginal vault cancer following hysterectomy. Payne PR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1981 Mar;26(2):99–100

Type 2 herpes simplex virus and vulvar carcinoma in situ [editorial] Schwartz PE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 27;305(9):517–8

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in immunosuppressed women after renal transplantation. Cordiner JW, et al. **Scott Med J** 1980 Oct;25(4):275–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies of A, B or O (H) surface antigen specificity: carcinoma in situ and non-malignant lesions of the bladder. Emmott RC, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jan;125(1):32–5

Herpesvirus-induced antigens in squamous-cell carcinoma in situ of the vulva. Kaufman RH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 27;305(9):483–8

MORTALITY

Carcinoma of the stomach. Why are we falling to improve survival? Weed TE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Apr;193(4):407–13

OCCURRENCE

Comparative epidemiology of invasive carcinoma of the cervix, carcinoma in situ, and cervical dysplasia. Terris M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Aug;112(2):253–7

Characteristics of women with dysplasia or carcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri. Harris RW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Sep;42(3):359–69

Risk of subsequent contralateral breast carcinoma in a population of patients with in-situ breast carcinoma. Webber BL, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 15;47(12):2928–32

[The incidence of the cancer of cervix and corpus uteri in the Virovitica region from 1965 to 1979 (author's transl)] Pupek V, et al. **Liječ Vjesn** 1981;102(12):734–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

Detection of different DNA stem cell lines in a case of human bladder carcinoma. Gustafson H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1981 Mar;89(2):133–5

Aneuploidy as a marker for carcinoma-in-situ of the testis. Müller J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1981 Jan; 89A(1):67–8

Progressive histobiologic alterations in the development of vulvar cancer. Buscema J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 15;138(2):146–50

Carcinoma in situ of the ear canal. Sismanis A, et al. **Am J Otol** 1980 Oct;2(2):158–9

Cytoplasmic mucous globules in lobular carcinoma in situ. Diagnosis and prognosis. Andersen JA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1981 Apr;5(3):251–5

Oral carcinoma in situ. Its progression to squamous, basosquamous, and basal-cell carcinoma. Fresko D, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Jan;105(1):15–9

Studies of neoplastic development in respiratory tract epithelium. Nettesheim P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Jan;105(1):1–10

Primary carcinoma in situ of renal pelvis and ureter. Stragier M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Oct;52(5):401

Adenocarcinoma in situ of the cervix: an underdiagnosed lesion. Boon ME, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Aug 1;48(3):768–73

Carcinoma in situ of testicular tissue adjacent to malignant germ-cell tumors: a study of 105 cases. Jacobsen GK, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 1;47(11):2660–2

Tubular carcinoma developing within a recurring cystosarcoma phyllodes of the breast. Leong AS, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 15;46(8):1863–7

Carcinoma in situ and condyloma acuminatum in the cervix. Davies B, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Summer; 3(2):161–6

Occurrence of dysplastic epithelium in the murine vagina after transfer of cell-free extracts from carcinoma in situ of the human cervix uteri. Wolnik L, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1981 Apr;11(5):355–66

Multicentric pigmented Bowen's disease: a clinically benign squamous cell carcinoma in situ. Bhawan J. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Oct;10(2):201–5

Carcinoma of the penis: analysis of 192 consecutive cases at the Instituto Nacional de Enfermedades Neoplasicas. Pow-Sang J, et al. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1979;2:201–21 (23 ref.)

Simultaneous in situ squamous cell carcinoma and microinvasive adenocarcinoma of the cervix. Wolk BM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1981 Mar;19(1):69–72

Carcinoma in situ of the skin: a review of histopathology. Strayer DS, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1980 Aug;7(4):244–59

Pathological basis and clinical aspects of treatment policy in carcinoma-in-situ of the larynx. Ferlito A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Feb;95(2):141–54

Bowenoid papulosis [letter] Wade TR, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 14;246(7):732–3

Correlative light and immunohistological study of the basement membrane of the human squamous cervical carcinoma. Yamasaki M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 32(11):1859–64

Multicentric nature of vulvar carcinoma in situ. Wilkinson EJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul;58(1):69–74

On the concept of carcinoma in situ of the breast. Andersen JA, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;166(4):407–14

Lobular neoplasia (lobular carcinoma in situ) of the breast – a histological entity of controversial clinical significance. Lattes R. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;166(4):415–29

Lobular carcinoma in situ: recent clinicopathologic studies at Memorial Hospital. Rosen PP. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980; 166(4):430–55

Carcinoma in-situ and 'micro invasive' adenocarcinoma of colon. Shamsuddin AK, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980; 167(2–4):374–9

Diagnosis: adenocarcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix. Pounder DJ, et al. **Pathology** 1980 Oct;12(4):516–7, 646–7

A study of cervical carcinoma and its precursor lesions. Part II: Cervical dysplasia and carcinoma-in-situ. Ranney B, et al. **SD J Med** 1980 Oct;33(10):5–12

Genital bowenoid papulosis—squamous cell carcinoma in situ. Chapel TA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Jul–Sep; 7(3):139–41

Carcinoma in situ: comments on the pathobiology of a paradox. Weinstein RS, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;7(3):523–31

[Carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix—a clinical analysis of 166 cases (author's transl)] Tsai FC. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Jul;15(3):183–5 **(Chi)**

[Definition and development of 'borderline' lesions in breast cancer. Atypical hyperplasia and carcinoma 'in situ'] Contesso G. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980; 9(1):101–2 **(Fre)**

[Condylomas, cervical dysplasias and carcinoma of the cervix (author's transl)] de Brux J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(6):613–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological studies of intraepithelial carcinomas of the cervix uteri (author's transl)] Minh HN, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Jan 18–25;57(3–4):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoma in situ of the testicle: observations in a case of monorchism] Ferramosca B, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Sep; 61(9):679–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bladder tumors] **Minerva Med** 1981 Apr 14;72(15):969–72 **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Follow-up analysis and complementary study in patients with suspicious uterine cervix cytology] Valenzuela M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1979;44(2):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic mammography. Diagnosis of mammographically and clinically occult carcinoma of the breast. Sibala JL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jan;116(1):114–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Unexpected gallium 67 citrate accululation in a hernia. Pelosi MA, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Fall;2(3):235–8

SURGERY

Surgical approach to multifocal carcinoma in situ of the vulva. Di Saia PJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May 15;140(2):136–45

Cryosurgical treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia with follow-up of five to eight years. Hemmingsson E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan 15;139(2):144–7

In situ lobular carcinoma of the breast. Curletti E, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Mar;116(3):309–10

Lobular carcinoma in situ of the breast: preliminary results of treatment by ipsilateral mastectomy and contralateral breast biopsy. Rosen PP, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 15; 47(4):813–9

Hysterectomy for carcinoma in situ and sexual function. Seibel M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Apr;11(2):195–9

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in the reproductive female. Bellina JH, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1981 Jan;133(1):1–5

CO2 laser for the treatment of vulvar carcinoma in situ. Baggish MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar;57(3):371–5

Intraepithelial carcinoma of the vulva with extension to the anal canal. Kaplan AL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep; 58(3):368–71

Cryosurgical treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Charles EH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1980 Sep; 35(9):539–48 (51 ref.)

Treatment of T1 and in situ glottic carcinoma: the transoral approach. Vaughan CW, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1980;13(3):509–13

Therapy of intraepithelial epitheliomas and squamous cell carcinoma of the limbus. Fraunfelder FT, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1980;78:290–300

Management of carcinoma in situ of the bladder: the case for surgical management. Utz DC, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;7(3):533–41

[Cancer in situ of the cervix: prognostic factors in conization] Rousseau S, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 May;109(5):715–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

['Recurrence' of in situ carcinoma of the cervix ? (author's transl)] Büttner HH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980; 102(12):651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of vulvar malignancy] Menczer J. **Harefuah** 1980 Oct 1;99(7):165–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Primary carcinoma of the gallbladder: report of 41 cases (author's transl)] Salcuni P, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinomas in situ of the breast] Cunsolo A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 May 31;36(10):647–54 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cryosurgery for dysplasia, carcinoma in situ, and microinvasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Kashimura M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 May;33(5):635–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of intraepithelial carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Results after 5 years] Reyna Hinojosa R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Jul;48(285):39–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia: Biologic aspects and treatment with topical 5-fluorouracil and the carbon dioxide laser. Petrilli ES, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 1;138(3):321–8

Carcinoma in situ of the vagina: past and present management. Hernandez-Linares W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep;56(3):356–60

Automated flow cytometry to monitor intravesical BCG therapy of superficial bladder cancer. Klein FA, et al. **Urology** 1981 Apr;17(4):310–4

[Conization treatment with traditional Chinese drugs of early carcinoma of cervix uteri (analysis of 162 cases) (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(4):262–6 **(Chi)**

[The problem of so-called conservative treatment of the atypical cervical epithelium (author's transl)] Burghardt E. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1981 May;41(5):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment of laryngeal cancer according to the data of the Otolaryngological Clinic. Medical Academy, in Gdansk during the years 1961–1970] Stankiewicz C. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1981;35(1):89–90 **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Preinvasive carcinoma of the cornea and conjunctiva. Dark AJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;64(7):506–14

[Morphological studies of intraepithelial carcinomas of the cervix uteri (author's transl)] Minh HN, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1980;28(3):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CARCINOMA, KREBS 2

ENZYMOLOGY

[RNA-dependent ATPase from the cells of a Krebs 2 ascitic carcinoma] Chumakov KM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;254(2):509–12 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[High-polymeric xenogenic RNA as an antitumor immunity stimulator] Nikolin VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Aug;90(8):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Requirement of different ionic concentrations for optimal translation of alpha and beta globin mRNA in Krebs II Ascites cell-free system. Parets Soler A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1427–32

Cationic amphiphilic drugs as a potential tool for modifying phospholipids of tumor cells. An in vitro study of chlorpromazine effects on Krebs II ascites cells. Plantavid M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 15;30(4):293–7

Comparison of the rate of aminoacylation of tRNA isolated from NMRI mouse liver with tRNA isolated from Krebs II ascites or mouse plasmacytoma cells. Berg BH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Apr;12(3):209–15

Increased phosphorylation of a liver ribosomal protein in mice carrying ascites tumours. Leader DP. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Apr;12(3):239–44

Distribution of copper-64 in control mice and in mice bearing ascitic Krebs tumor cells. Apelgot S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Apr;41(4):1502–7

Inhibition of asparagine-linked glycosylation by incorporation of a threonine analog into nascent peptide chains. Hortin G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10; 255(17):8007–10

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Characterization of macrophage- and granulocyte-inducing proteins for normal and leukemic myeloid cells produced by the Krebs ascites tumor. Lipton JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 3;673(4):552–69

CARCINOMA, MUCINOUS

Metastatic carcinoma of breast simulating Crohn's disease. Koos L, et al. **Int Surg** 1980 Jul–Aug;65(4):359–62

ANALYSIS

Estrogen receptors in male breast cancer: clinical and pathologic correlations. Friedman MA, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 1;47(1):134–7

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoma in a rectovaginal fistula in a patient with Crohn's disease. Buchmann P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Sep; 140(3):462–3

Hemorrhagic infarcts caused by mucin emboli mimicking brain purpura. Robitaille Y. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 1; 46(7):1608–11

[An autopsy case of gastric cancer associated with microangiopathic hemolytic anemia without local relapse after 6 years of gastrectomy (author's transl)] Obana M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Sep;21(9):1395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant gastric ulcer. Apparent cure with medical treatment. Presentation of a case] López Barbarín JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 May 15;161(3):193–6 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Eyelid tumors of sweat gland origin. Lahav M, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 216(4):301–11

[Differential diagnosis of borderline serous and mucinous ovarian tumors] Bolkvadze MP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981; 43(2):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Combination chemotherapy for advanced ovarian cancer: a prospective randomized trial comparing hexamethylmelamine and cyclophosphamide to doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide. Schwartz PE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan–Feb;65(1–2):137–41

Phase II study of spirogermanium in advanced ovarian malignancy. Tropé C, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan–Feb;65(1–2):119–20

ETIOLOGY

Primary carcinoma of the gallbladder associated with chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Joffe N, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 May;32(3):319–24

MORTALITY

Improving survival in adenocarcinoma of the duodenum. Joesting DR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Feb;141(2):228–31

OCCURRENCE

Case control study of high-risk factors in ovarian carcinomas. Szamborski J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Feb;11(1):8–16

PATHOLOGY

Genesis of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced colon cancer. A light and electron microscopic study. Fisher ER, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Jan;105(1):29–37

Signet ring cell adenocarcinoma of the bladder: linitis plastica variant. Poore TE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Apr; 105(4):203–4

Case report: an unusual case of gallbladder cancer in an automotive worker. Brandt-Rauf PW, et al. **CA** 1980 Nov–Dec;30(6):333–6

Primary signet-ring cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder: review of the literature and report of a case. Braun EV, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6):1430–5

Mixed mucinous and papillary adenocarcinoma involving male urethra, probably originating in periurethral glands. Silverman ML, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6):1398–402

Composite mucinous ovarian neoplasms associated with Sertoli-Leydig and carcinoid tumors. Waxman M, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Apr 15;47(8):2044–52

Endocrine differentiation in mucoid carcinoma of the breast. Capella C, et al. **Histopathology** 1980 Nov;4(6):613–30

The biological behaviour of gastric cancer. Ishii T, et al. **J Pathol** 1981 Jun;134(2):97–115

Malignant change in rectal duplication. Colin JF, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Dec;72(12):935–7

Signet ring adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Giltman LI.

J Urol 1981 Jul;126(1):134–5

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 8–1981.
N Engl J Med 1981 Feb 19;304(8):469–74

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 9–1981.
N Engl J Med 1981 Feb 26;304(9):529–34

Adenocarcinoma of the prostate; mucin secreting. Patel RC, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 May;81(6):936–7

Mucinous colorectal carcinoma: immunopathology and prognosis. Pihl E, et al. **Pathology** 1980 Jul;12(3):439–47

Mucinous adenocarcinoma of the renal pelvis. Joshi K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Jun;56(656):442–4

Primary signet-ring cell carcinoma of urinary bladder. Yoshida H, et al. **Urology** 1981 May;17(5):481–3

Primary signet ring cell carcinoma of the breast. Al-Hariri JA. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;388(1):105–11

[Adenocarcinoma of the stomach] Geboes K, et al.
Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 1980;28(3):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perianal mucinous adenocarcinoma (author's transl)] Vayre P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Apr 8–15;57(13–14):650–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric carcinoma: morphological patterns of prognostic value] Giménez-Mas JA, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1980 Oct;58(4):379–92 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary mucinous adenocarcinoma of the renal pelvis. Wild RM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Apr;53(2):195

Carcinoma of the urachus: the role of computed tomography. Kwok-Liu JP, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec;137(3):731–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[The diagnostic significance of 99mTc-marked phosphate uptake in the soft tissues of the breast (author's transl)] Bostel F, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Mar;134(3):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Results of radiation therapy in the treatment of epithelial carcinoma of the ovary. Haas JS, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 1;46(9):1950–6

SECONDARY

Massive metastatic cardiac tumor encasement with pericardial constriction. Elguezabal A, et al.
J Med Soc NJ 1980 Nov;77(12):820–4

Mucus-secreting 'signet-ring' cells in CSF revealing the site of primary cancer. Agnelli G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Dec;56(662):868–70

SURGERY

Primary reconstruction of perineal defect with a bilobed myocutaneous flap: case report. Maruyama Y, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 1980 Oct;33(4):440–4

Fatal pulmonary tumor embolization following peritoneovenous shunting for malignant ascites. Smith RR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;16(1):27–35

[2 cases of juvenile metachronous cancer of the colon] Baraldi U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Sep 15;35(17):1303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Estrogen receptor activity in primary argyrophil carcinoma of the breast. Chabon AB, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Summer;2(2):93–7

Ultrastructural aspects of mucinous (colloid) breast carcinoma. Jao W, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Summer;2(2):83–92

[Histogenesis of lobular cancer of the breast. Histoenzymatic and ultrastructural study of a muciparous cell invasive epithelioma] Chomette G, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 1980;25(2):85–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Fibrosing adenocarcinoma of the intestine of a gopher snake (Pituophis melanoleucus). Jessup DA. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Jul;16(3):419–21

Diagnostic exercise. Mucinous adenocarcinomas of the colon in a cotton-topped tamarin. Richter CB. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Apr;31(2):137–8

CARCINOMA, OAT CELL

Metastatic lung carcinoma involving the gastrointestinal tract. Burbige EJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Dec; 74(6):504–6

ANALYSIS

Multiple forms of human tumor calcitonin demonstrated by denaturing polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and lectin affinity chromatography. Baylin SB, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1981 Sep;53(3):489–97

BLOOD

Syndrome of inappropriate ADH secretion concealed by hypokalaemia due to ectopic ACTH production. Corrall RJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb;96(2):182–7

ACTH, ADH, and calcitonin concentrations as markers of response and relapse in small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Hansen M, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 1;46(9):2062–7

Human neurophysins as potential tumor markers for small cell carcinoma of the lung: application of specific radioimmunoassays. North WG, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1980 Oct;51(4):892–6

Plasma calcitonin as a marker of disease activity in patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung. Wallach SR, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1981 Sep;53(3):602–6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid ACTH and calcitonin in patients with CNS metastases from small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Hansen M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Jun;16(6):855–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Lung cancer after a foreign body (polyvinyl chloride) remaining 2 years in the bronchus] Dovgan'VI, et al.
Vopr Onkol 1981;27(6):68–9 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cushing's syndrome, due to ectopic ACTH-secretion, successfully treated with aminoglutethimide, radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Van Gaal L, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1981; 36(3):130–6

Lactic acidosis in oat cell carcinoma with extensive hepatic metastases [letter] Wesbey G. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 May; 141(6):816–7

Pruritus as a sign of systemic disease. Report of metastatic small cell carcinoma. Beeaff DE. **Ariz Med** 1980 Dec; 37(12):831–3

Spontaneous disappearance of psoriasis as presenting feature of oat-cell carcinoma of lung. Lennard TW, et al.
Br Med J 1980 Nov 29;281(6253):1460–1

Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone in nude mice bearing a human bronchogenic oat cell carcinoma. Kondo Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Apr;41(4):1545–8

Intussusception as an unusual complication of metastatic lung cancer. Katz ME, et al. **Conn Med** 1981 Apr;45(4):220–2

A case of oat cell carcinoma of the lung associated with ectopic production of ADH, neurophysin and ACTH. Ishikawa S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Apr;27(2):257–63

Eaton-Lambert syndrome: a clinical and electrophysiological study of a patient treated with 4-aminopyridine. Sanders DB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Nov; 43(11):978–85

Inappropriate ADH secretion caused by oat cell carcinoma and relieved by lung resection. Robinson C, et al.
Thorax 1980 Aug;35(8):635–7

Fanconi syndrome and oat cell carcinoma of the lung. Orr LE. **West J Med** 1980 Sep;133(3):250–1

[A case of cerebellar syndrome in a patient with bronchial carcinoma] Pero G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb; 36(1):142–5 **(Ita)**

[A case of cerebellar syndrome in a subject with bronchial carcinoma] Pero G, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981; 42:142–5 **(Ita)**

[Subacute sensory neuropathy associated with lung cancer (author's transl)] Namikawa T, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1980 Apr;20(4):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Eaton-Lambert syndrome with ADH and ACTH producing lund cancer—a case report (author's transl)] Takenaka M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Oct;20(10):801–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous pneumothorax in primary bronchial neoplasm] Bednarski Z. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jan 15;34(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fibre-optic bronchoscopy in small cell lung cancer: findings pre and post chemotherapy. Bye PT, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 1980 Aug;10(4):397–400

Detection of true pathologic stage I lung cancer in a screening program and the effect on survival. Melamed MR, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5 Suppl):1182–7

Bronchoscopy and bone marrow examinations. An efficient strategy to establish the diagnosis of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Bruya TE, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4):423–6

Prognostic value of the superior vena cava syndrome as the presenting sign of small cell anaplastic carcinoma of the lung. Van Houtte P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Nov; 16(11):1447–50

Endoscopic biopsy diagnosis of oat cell carcinoma of the lung penetrating the esophagus. Delpre G, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1980 Aug;26(3):104–6

Oat cell carcinoma mimicking leukemia. Solanki DL, et al.
Postgrad Med 1980 Oct;68(4):213–6

Ectopic ADH production before clinical recognition of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Willis RE. **South Med J** 1980 Oct;73(10):1415–6

[Diagnosis and therapy of anaplastic small cell bronchial neoplasms] Brocard H, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1980 Oct;164(7):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two cases of paraneoplastic syndrome (author's transl)] Legrand JC, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Jun;2(6):549–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Lithium carbonate in patients with small cell lung cancer receiving combination chemotherapy. Lyman GH, et al.
Am J Med 1981 Jun;70(6):1222–9

Combined modality treatment of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Feld R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Mar; 141(4):469–73

Lithium and regression of oat-cell carcinoma [letter] Chouinard G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jun 15; 124(12):1555

Local control of intrathoracic disease with chemotherapy and role of prophylactic cranial irradiation in small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Byhardt RW, et al. **Cancer** 1981 May 1;47(9):2239–46

Remission of the Lambert-Eaton syndrome and small cell anaplastic carcinoma of the lung induced by chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Jenkyn LR, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 1; 46(5):1123–7

Progress in the chemotherapy of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Vincent RG, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;47(2):229–35

Phase II trial of prednimustine (NSC-134087) in the treatment of small-cell anaplastic carcinoma of the lung. Jensen HS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 4(4):259–61

Failure of intensive combination therapy (cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, 5-fluorouracil) to control adenocarcinoma or large-cell anaplastic carcinoma of lung. Taylor RE, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1980 Nov;4(4):271–3

Kinetically scheduled therapy for extensive small-cell lung cancer. Clamon GH, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1981; 4(2):159–62

Alternating non-cross-resistant drug combinations in the treatment of metastatic small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Krauss S, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1981;4(2):147–53

VP-16-213 therapy in patients with small-cell carcinoma of the lung after failure on combination chemotherapy. Tempero M, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1981;4(2):155–7

Amplification of circulating granulocyte-monocyte stem cell numbers following chemotherapy in patients with extensive small cell carcinoma of the lung. Abrams RA, et al.
Cancer Res 1981 Jan;41(1):35–41

Intensive induction chemotherapy in 54 patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung. Abeloff MD, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 1981 Jul-Aug;65(7–8):639–46

CAMP (cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, methotrexate, and procarbazine) for epidermoid and large cell anaplastic carcinoma of the lung. Cambareri RJ, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 1981 Mar-Apr;65(3–4):317–20

Laboratory parameters as an alternative to performance status in prognostic stratification of patients with small cell lung cancer. Cohen MH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Mar-Apr;65(3–4):187–95

Phase II evaluation of triazinate in patients with metastatic lung cancer. Creagan ET, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Oct-Nov;64(10–11):1057–9

Single-agent and combination chemotherapy for extensive non-small cell carcinomas of the lung. Davis S, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 1980 Apr-May;64(4–5):685–8

Cyclophosphamide and VP-16-213 with or without cisplatin in squamous cell and small cell lung cancers. Eagan RT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 May-Jun;65(5–6):453–8

Phase II trial of AMSA in patients with refractory small cell carcinoma of the lung. Fuks JZ, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 1981 Jan-Feb;65(1–2):133–4

Phase II evaluation of dianhydrogalactitol in lung cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Haas CD, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 1981 Jan-Feb;65(1–2):115–7

5-FU in the treatment of small cell anaplastic carcinoma of the lung: a phase II trial. Havsteen H, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 1981 Jan-Feb;65(1–2):123–5

Four-drug combination chemotherapy in extensive non-small cell lung cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group Pilot Study. Livingston RB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan-Feb;65(1–2):143–4

Extensive adenocarcinoma and large cell undifferentiated carcinoma of the lung treated with 5-FU, vincristine, and mitomycin C (FOMi). Miller TP, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 1980;64(12):1241–5

Phase II trial of vindesine in patients with small cell lung carcinoma. Natale RB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan-Feb;65(1–2):129–31

Chemotherapy for small cell bronchogenic carcinoma: CCNU and doxorubicin compared to CCNU, doxorubicin, vincristine, and procarbazine. Vogelzang NJ, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 1980 Aug-Sep;64(8–9):997–1000

A controlled clinical trial testing two potentially non-cross-resistant chemotherapeutic regimens in small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Broder LE, et al.
Chest 1981 Mar;79(3):327–35

Eaton-Lambert syndrome: electrophysiological normalization during chemotherapy. Ongerboer de Visser BW, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1979;81(4):235–40

Histologic subtypes of small cell carcinoma of the lung: response to therapy. Davis S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Mar;17(3):351–4

Chemotherapy of inoperable lung cancer. Alberto PJ.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1980 Aug;6(8):1061–5

A randomized study: small cell anaplastic lung cancer treated by combination chemotherapy and adjuvant radiotherapy. Fox RM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Aug;

6(8):1083–5
Intensive induction chemotherapy of extensive small cell bronchogenic carcinoma in protected environment--prophylactic antibiotic units. A preliminary report. Valdivieso M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Aug;6(8):1087–92
Effect of warfarin on survival in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Veterans Administration Study No. 75. Zacharski LR, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 27;245(8):831–5
Cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) and VP 16–213 combination chemotherapy for non-small cell lung cancer. Goldhirsch A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981;9(3):205–8
Small cell cancer of lung; rapid tumor necrosis leading to serious pulmonary infections after intensive chemotherapy. Brandman JR, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Aug; 81(9):1332–4
High-dose methotrexate in combination chemotherapy for small cell lung cancer. Greco FA, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;74:50–5
Combined modality studies on small cell carcinoma of the lung - current status in Japan. Ikegami H, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1981;76:257–66
[Combination chemotherapy of the superior vena cava syndrome in small cell anaplastic lung carcinoma] Dombernowsky P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Oct 6; 142(41):2685–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Normalization of obstructive lung insufficiency in patients under cytostatic treatment for small cell anaplastic lung carcinoma] Osterlind K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Oct 6; 142(41):2688–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Squamous cell carcinoma of the lung in a patient treated for small cell carcinoma. Does chemotherapy encourage the development of histologically different tumour? (author's transl)] Cordier JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 9;10(21):1713–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Small cell anaplastic cancers. Imperative treatment by intensive polychemotherapy (letter)] Lebeau B. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jan 10;10(1):44–5 **(Fre)**
[A study of two protocols of multiple chemotherapy in small round cell tumours of the lung (author's transl)] Israël L, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1981;9(2):123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chemotherapy of non-microcellular disseminated bronchial cancer (author's transl)] Lamy P, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Dec;7(7):742–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy of small cell carcinoma of the lung] Arjane G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1981 Apr;110(4):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adriamycin, cyclophosphamide and vincristine (ACO) in small cell bronchial cancer. Course of the disease and long-term follow-up] Seeber S, et al. **Onkologie** 1980 Feb; 3(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of a cytostatic combination treatment of metastasized breast and small cell bronchial carcinoma during partial blockade of the cell cycle] Ammon J, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1978;75:126–33 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Histological examination for Z-gene alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency in small cell anaplastic carcinoma of the lung. Sehested M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1981;62(2):107–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Carcinoembryonic antigen for monitoring patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung during treatment. Waalkes TP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4420–7
Phagocytic tumor cell activity in oat cell carcinoma of the lung. DeSimone PA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Sep;11(5 Suppl):535–9
Morphology of the spleen white pulp in relation to the immunological functions in patients with far advanced bronchial carcinoma. Syrjänen KJ. **Immunobiology** 1980 Apr;157(1):67–77
Immunologic monitoring of patients with small cell anaplastic carcinoma who are treated with chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Brambilla C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Aug;6(8):1057–60
Circulating immune complexes in patients with lung neoplasms. Tincani A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Apr-Jun; 10(2):397–403
[Hematological observations in patients following immunostimulation through intrapleural application of Corynebacterium parvum] Karrer K, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1979;6(5):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunological monitoring of patients with carcinoma of the lung. Study method and preliminary research] Banna P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Dec;31(6):1297–1313 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Light microscopical and fluorescence histochemical observations on the endocrinological activity of human pulmonary neoplasia. Partanen S, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(2):97–104
Hormone production by cultures of small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Sorenson GD, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15; 47(6):1289–96
Elevated plasma and tissue concentrations of beta-endorphin and beta-lipotropin associated with an ectopic ACTH-producing lung tumor. Kleber G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Aug;12(8):385–9
Endocrine-related biochemistry in the spectrum of human lung carcinoma. Berger CL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Aug;53(2):422–9
Increased plasma and tumor somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in medullary thyroid carcinoma and small cell lung cancer. Roos BA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Feb;52(2):187–94
Nature of the immunoreactive neurophysins in ectopic vasopressin-producing oat cell carcinomas of the lung. Demonstration of a putative common precursor to vasopressin and neurophysin. Yamaji T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Aug;68(2):388–98
[Extracellular desoxyribonucleic acid in small cell bronchial carcinomas] Looser P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 13;110(37):1342–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Brain metastases in small cell carcinoma [letter] Burgess RE, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 7;244(18):2048
Smoking abstinence and small cell lung cancer survival. An association. Johnston-Early A, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 14; 244(19):2175–9

OCCURRENCE

Lung carcinoma: survey of 2286 cases with emphasis on small cell type. Hardy JD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 May; 193(5):539–48
Some results of screening for early lung cancer. Taylor WF, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5 Suppl):1114–20
Primary carcinoma of the trachea. Kurien G, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1981 Jun;6(3):197–204

PATHOLOGY

Carcinoma of the colon with undifferentiated, carcinoid, and squamous cell features. Petrelli M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr;75(4):581–4
Small cell anaplastic carcinoma of the lung with glandular and squamous differentiation [letter] Leong AS, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1981 Apr;5(3):307–9
Oat cell carcinoma of larynx. Sun CC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Aug;107(8):506–9
Double primary synchronous and metachronous cancer of the larynx and hypopharynx with dissimilar histology. Five case reports and review of the literature. Ferlito A. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;229(2):107–19
Neurosecretory granules in small cell invasive carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Cramer SF, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 15;47(4):724–30
Small-cell carcinoma of the lung--survival according to histologic subtype: a Veterans Administration Lung Group Study. Davis S, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Apr 1;47(7):1863–6
Cytologic characteristics of oat-cell carcinoma of the lung in relation to the effect of chemotherapy. Horai T, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 1;47(1):22–6
Isolation and growth characteristics of continuous cell lines from small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Pettengill OS, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 1;45(5):906–18
Establishment of continuous, clonable cultures of small-cell carcinoma of lung which have amine precursor uptake and decarboxylation cell properties. Gazdar AF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3502–7
Utilization of a human tumor cloning system to monitor for marrow involvement with small cell carcinoma of the lung. Pollard EB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):1015–20
Growth of human small cell (oat cell) carcinoma of the lung in serum-free growth factor-supplemented medium. Simms E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4356–63
Clonal heterogeneity of small-cell anaplastic carcinoma of the lung demonstrated by flow-cytometric DNA analysis. Vindeløv LL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):4295–300
Small cell carcinoma of the lung. Is histologic subtyping important? [letter] Murphy GF, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jan; 79(1):126
Intracranial growth of pulmonary small cell carcinoma cells in nude athymic mice. Chambers WF, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1981;49(2):90–7
Pulmonary smell cell carcinoma showing tripartite differentiation in individual cells. McDowell EM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Mar;12(3):286–94
Oat cell carcinoma, phaeochromocytoma and carcinoid tumours--multiple APUD cell neoplasia--a case report. Morriss JA, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Jun;131(2):107–15
Primary oat cell carcinoma of the larynx: a case history and literature review. Jose B, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981; 16(1):43–7
Unpredictable course of small cell undifferentiated lung carcinoma. Li W, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jan;81(1):34–43
Influence of histologic subtype of small cell carcinoma of the lung on clinical presentation, response to therapy, and survival. Carney DN, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Dec;65(6):1225–30
Primary Small Cell ('Oat Cell') carcinoma of the larynx and hypopharynx. Ferlito A, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1981;43(4):204–22
Oat cell carcinoma of the stomach. Eimoto T, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;168(1-3):229–36
Polyamines are necessary for the survival of human small-cell lung carcinoma in culture. Luk GD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2355–8
The value of abdominal computed tomography in the pre-treatment assessment of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Vas W, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb;138(2):417–8
[Lung carcinoma in young adults. A clinico-pathologic analysis of 30 cases (author's transl)] Chen XB. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980;2(2):135–7 **(Chi)**
[Methods and problems in staging bronchial carcinomas] Drings P. **Onkologie** 1980 Jun;3(3):104–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of adriamycin on radiation sensitivity of cultured human lung cancer cells (author's transl)] Mikage F. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;40(3):238–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Problems in the classification of atypical small cell carcinoma of the lung] Tateishi R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Jul;38(7):2731–5 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical morphological characteristics of dimorphic lung cancer] Blinov NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(2):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Phagocytic tumor cell activity in oat cell carcinoma of the lung. DeSimone PA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Sep;11(5 Suppl):535–9
Selective growth in serum-free hormone-supplemented medium of tumor cells obtained by biopsy from patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung. Carney DN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):3185–9
Calcium spike electrogenesis and other electrical activity in continuously cultured small cell carcinoma of the lung. McCann FV, et al. **Science** 1981 Jun 5;212(4499):1155–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized axial tomography in the pretreatment assessment of small-cell carcinoma of the bronchus. Harper PG, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Apr 1;47(7):1775–80
Rapidly progressing diffuse pulmonary infiltrate. Murthy R, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jul;78(1):77–8
Case of the fall season. Abu Yousef MM. **Semin Roentgenol** 1980 Oct;15(4 Pt 2):269–71
[Pre-operative staging of bronchial carcinomas: a comparison of computed tomography and conventional radiography (author's transl)] Müller HA, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Jun; 134(6):601–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[CT whole body scanning in pulmonary oat cell carcinoma (author's transl)] Ferrari F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jul-Aug;66(7–8):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Small cell lung cancer: radionuclide bone scans for assessment of tumor extent and response. Levenson RM Jr, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jul;137(1):31–5
Sequential scintigraphic staging of small cell carcinoma. Bitran JD, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Apr 15;47(8):1971–5
99mTc-diphosphonate uptake in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Tanabe M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Mar;28(3):177–9

RADIOTHERAPY

Comparison of symptomatic and prophylactic irradiation of brain metastases from oat cell carcinoma of the lung. Baglan RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 1;47(1):41–5
Evaluation and radiotherapy implications of chest relapse patterns in small cell lung carcinoma treated with radiotherapy-chemotherapy: study of 34 cases and review of the literature. Mira JG, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15; 46(12):2557–65
Patterns of failure in patients with inoperable carcinoma of the lung. Stanley K, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 1;47(11):2725–9
Results of whole-brain irradiation for metastases from small cell carcinoma of the lung. Cox JD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Aug-Sep;64(8–9):957–61
Results of a pilot study of wide field radiotherapy in the treatment of oat cell carcinoma of the bronchus. Dawes PJ. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Nov;31(6):723–7
Pre-operative radiotherapy and surgery in the treatment of oat cell carcinoma of the bronchus. Levison V. **Clin Radiol** 1980 May;31(3):345–8
Total body irradiation in oat cell carcinoma of the bronchus. Qasim MM. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Jan;32(1):37–9
Follow-up neurological evaluation in patients with small cell lung carcinoma treated with prophylactic cranial irradiation and chemotherapy. Catane R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Jan;7(1):105–9
A randomized study of split-course radiotheray of lung cancer: long term results. Holsti LR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Aug;6(8):977–81
Half-body and local chest irradiation as consolidation following response to standard induction chemotherapy for disseminated small cell lung cancer: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group pilot report. Salazar OM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Aug;6(8):1093–102
'The state of the art' toward defining the role of radiation therapy in the management of small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Salazar OM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Aug;6(8):1103–17 (70 ref.)
Combined radiotherapy and surgery for oat cell carcinoma. Bates M. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Dec;7(7):740–1
[Modified radiation therapy method in small-cell lung

cancer] Kiseleva ES, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan; 26(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Meningeal carcinomatosis in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Aroney RS, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jul;71(1):26–32

Uncommon causes of the lateral medullary syndrome. Report of a case of metastatic carcinoma. Ho KL. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Oct;37(10):669–70

The interaction of platelets, tumor cells, and vascular subendothelium. Marcum JM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Dec;96(6):1046–53

Pituitary metastatic disease: report of a case and review of the literature. Rosen CJ, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1980 Aug;71(8):238–40

Echocardiographic detection of metastatic cardiac mural tumor. Koiwaya Y, et al. **JCU** 1980 Oct;8(5):443–6

Leptomeningeal carcinomatosis in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Aisner J, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981;9(1):47–59

Addison's disease as the sole clinical manifestation of recurrent bronchogenic carcinoma. Zimm S, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Aug;74(8):1016–8

[Pretherapeutic metastases diagnosis in bronchial cancer with special reference to nuclear medicine procedures] Langhammer H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 20;111(25):935–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metastatic brain cancer with a remitting course] Al'perovich PM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Nov;(11):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Somatostatin secretion by lung and thymic tumours. Penman E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Dec;13(6):613–20

Ectopic production of somatostatin–like immuno– and bioactivity by cultured human pulmonary small cell carcinoma. Szabo M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):978–87

Small–cell carcinoma with ectopic ACTH secretion [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 16;305(3):168–9

[A case of antidiuretic hormone, oxytocin and clacitonin producing oat cell carcinoma of the lung with prominent peritoneal carcinomatosis (author's transl)] Shigetomi S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;69(5):580–6 **(Jpn)**

[Ectopic hormone production of lung cancer: endocrinological studies] Adachi I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Jul;38(7):2736–41 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

A method of early irrigation of the contaminated postpneumonectomy space. Katz NM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 May;31(5):464–8

Small cell carcinoma of the lung. Meyer JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Dec;30(6):602–10

Survival after resection of small cell carcinoma of the bronchus. Shore DF, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Nov;35(11):819–22

[Small cell bronchus carcinoma: surgery or not?] Bronz G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Jun;47(1–2):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Should one operate on the small cell bronchial carcinoma?] Konrad RM, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Jul 25;31(29–30):1087–91 **(Ger)**

[Results of surgical in undifferentiated small cell cancer of the lung] Grigor'eva SP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(5):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Small cell carcinoma of the lung. Livingston RB. **Blood** 1980 Oct;56(4):575–84

Small–cell lung cancer: a curable disease? Arnold AM, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1979 Oct;73(4):327–48 (93 ref.)

1980 Gallie Memorial Lecture. Lung cancer in historical perspective: lessons from the past, implications of present experience, challenges for the future. Delarue NC. **Can J Surg** 1980 Nov;23(6):549–57

Chemotherapy versus chemoimmunotherapy for small–cell undifferentiated carcinoma of the lung. Aisner J, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12):2543–9

Small–cell carcinoma of the lung: a five–year experience with combined modality therapy. Hoffman PC, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12):2550–6

Combination chemotherapy, radiotherapy, and BCG immunotherapy in extensive (metastatic) small cell carcinoma of the lung. A Southwest Oncology Group study. McCracken JD, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 1; 46(11):2335–40

Chemoimmunotherapy of small cell bronchogenic carcinoma with VP–16–213, ifosfamide, vincristine, adriamycin, and Corynebacterium parvum. Valdivieso M, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 15;48(2):238–44

Combined modality treatment of localized small–cell lung carcinoma. A randomized prospective study of the Southeastern Cancer Study Group. Krauss S, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1980;3(4):297–305

Treatment of small cell undifferentiated carcinoma of the lung: update of recent results. Weiss RB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Apr–May;64(4–5):539–48

Complications in the treatment of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Feld R. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1981 Mar;8(1):5–25 (85 ref.)

A review of small cell lung cancer: diagnosis and treatment. Stevens EE, et al. **Clin Notes Respir Dis** 1980 Fall; 19(2):3–12

Small cell lung cancer: restrained optimism [editorial] Cohen MH. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Aug;6(8):1119–20

Treatment of small cell lung cancer: progress, potential and problems. Cohen MH. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Aug;6(8):1079–82

Radiation therapy for postoperative local–regionally recurrent lung cancer. Kopelson G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Nov;6(11):1503–6

Treatment of small cell carcinoma of lung with combined high dose mediastinal irradiation, whole brain prophylaxis and chemotherapy. Shank B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Apr;7(4):469–75

Small cell anaplastic carcinoma of the larynx: review of the literature and report of a case. Vrabec DP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Oct;90(10 Pt 1):1720–6

Adverse reactions to intrapleural BCG [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 16;305(3):167–8

Acute leukemia after treatment of small–cell carcinoma of the lung [letter] Shimp W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 2;304(14):845–6

Small–cell bronchogenic carcinoma; advances in treatment. Bergevin PR. **NY State J Med** 1980 Nov;80(12):1847–50

Small cell lung carcinoma – recent advances and current challenges. Livingston RB. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1981;76:267–75 (42 ref.)

Treatment of small cell lung cancer. York RM. **South Med J** 1981 Mar;74(3):342–6

What is the best treatment for early operable small cell carcinoma of the bronchus? Levison V. **Thorax** 1980 Oct; 35(10):721–4

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in neoplasia. Dicke KA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):267–9

[Cytostatic chemotherapy and radiotherapy in small cell anaplastic lung carcinoma. Results of 2 prospective studies] Hansen HH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Oct 6;142(41):2681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Review of today's treatment of bronchial small cell anaplastic cancers (author's transl)] Irisson M, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1980 May–Jun;36(3):197–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Progress in the treatment of bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Longeval E. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 May;1(5):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is safe in the treatment of small–cell bronchial carcinoma?] Gropp C, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Dec; 21(12):705–10 **(Ger)**

[Results of surgical treatment of bronchiogenic carcinoma and nonsurgical treatment of oat cell carcinoma (author's transl)] Mack D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980; 351(2):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy–cum–irradiation in the treatment of inoperable small–cell and anaplastic large–cell bronchogenic carcinoma (author's transl)] Niederle N, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 Sep;34(9):533–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Small cell carcinoma of the lung: clinical studies] Inoue K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Jul;38(7):2724–30 **(Jpn)**

[Small cell carcinoma of the lung (author's transl)] Matsuda T. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Aug;25(8):887–8 **(Jpn)**

[Our experiences in the treatment of undifferentiated small–cell carcinoma of the lung] Krychniak W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Nov;48(11):769–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Configuration of surfaces of human cancer cells obtained by fine needle aspiration biopsy: a comparative light microscopic and scanning electron microscopic study. Domagala W, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Sep–Oct; 24(5):427–34

Primary small cell carcinoma of the skin. Taxy JB, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 15;46(10):2308–11

Oat cell carcinoma (apudoma) of esophagus. An ultrastructural study. Chaudhry AP, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jul;81(8):1212–7

The quarterly case: malignant small cell tumor of the thyroid. Luna MA, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Apr–Jun; 1(2):265–70

Dual differentiation in small cell carcinoma (oat cell carcinoma) of the lung. Saba SR, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1981 Apr–Jun;2(2):131–8

CARCINOMA, PAPILLARY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dose response of saccharin in induction of urinary bladder hyperplasias in Fischer 344 rats pretreated with N–butyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Nakanishi K, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Nov;65(5):1005–10

[Problems with phenacetin in urology] Baše J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(4):353–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Papilloma of urinary bladder according to the WHO–classification. A critical contribution to morphological diagnostics (author's transl)] Schubert GE, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1981 Jan;20(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Verrucous carcinoma arising from a burn scar. Aton JK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Jun;20(5):359–61

Intracystic papillary carcinoma of the breast. Hunter CE Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Nov;73(11):1484–6

Erythrocytosis associated with thyroid tumor. Dallera F, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Apr 30;66(2):273–5

[A new case of carcinoma arising in Caroli's disease (author's transl)] Leroy JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981;29(3):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Considerations on essential hematurias (editorial)] Nogueira March JL. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 Sep–Oct;4(5):239–40 **(Spa)**

[Urinary tuberculosis and bladder cancer] Samhan KA. **Arch Esp Urol** 1981 Mar–Apr;34(2):143–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Verrucous carcinoma of the cervix uteri: report of a case. Fentanes de Torres E, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 May–Jun;25(3):307–9

Verrucous carcinoma [letter] Brodin MB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Sep;116(9):987

Papillary tumors of large lactiferous ducts. Murad TM, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 1;48(1):122–33

Verrucous carcinoma of the foot. Schwartz RA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;14(4):333–9

Four unusual neoplasms of the nasopharynx. Wolff AP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Nov–Dec;88(6):753–9

Nuclear medicine in the assessment of thyroid cancer. Maisey MN, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;73:68–86

Verrucous carcinoma of the middle ear. Orsini MA, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1981 Spring; 34(1):86–8

[Extensive papillary carcinoma of the ureter] Strzyżowski J. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Nov 1;33(21):1767–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Inactivation of Epodyl in aluminium foil cups as a cause of ineffective treatment of non–invasive bladder tumours. Larsen J. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1980;14(3):239–42

[Hormonal treatment of differentiated thyroid neoplasms] Ferrini O, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 1978; 34(1):37–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Verrucous carcinoma in a reanl transplant patient after long–term immunosuppression. Turner JE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Sep;116(9):1074–6

Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid in two brothers after chest fluoroscopy in childhood. Fisher C, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 13;281(6255):1600–1

Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid seven years after I–131 therapy for Graves' disease. McDougall IR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Aug;6(8):368–71

Multicentric thyroid carcinoma, parathyroid adenomas, and vagal neurilemmoma in a young man with antecedent tonsillar radiation. Van Den Berg CJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Oct;55(10):648–50

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Concurrent medullary and papillary thyroid carcinoma in the same thyroid lobe and in siblings. Lamberg BA, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(5):421–4

Familial papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Phade VR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jun;116(6):836–7

Familial occurrence of papillary thyroid carcinoma. Lote K, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 1;46(5):1291–7

A 10–year analysis of chromosomes in non–invasive papillary carcinoma of the bladder. Summers JL, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Feb;125(2):177–8

HISTORY

The final diagnosis of president Cleveland's lesion [letter] Brooks JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Dec 19;244(24):2729

IMMUNOLOGY

Loss of microsomal antigen in follicular and papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. An immunofluorescence and electron–microscopic study. Pontius KI, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Nov;74(5):620–9

METABOLISM

Thyroglobulin and other soluble thyroid iodoproteins in papillary carcinoma and follicular adenoma: properties and biosynthesis in vitro. Sinadinović J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980 May;76(2):143–51

Content and distribution of glycogen in oral epithelial dysplasia. Isacsson G, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Feb; 89(1):79–88

OCCURRENCE

Occult thyroid carcinoma at autopsy in Malmö, Sweden. Bondeson L, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;47(2):319–23

Cancer of the thyroid in youth. Buckwalter JA, et al. **World J Surg** 1981 Jan;5(1):15–25

PATHOLOGY

Cytopathology of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid by fine needle aspiration. Kini SR, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Nov–Dec;24(6):511–21

Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid, oxyphil cell type, 'clear cell' variant: a light– and electron–microscopic study. Dickersin GR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1980 Oct;4(5):501–9

Verrucous carcinoma. Papillomatosis cutis carcinoides. Ruppe JP Jr. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Mar;117(3):184–5

Pathologic quiz case 1. Verrucous carcinoma. Fechner RE. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Jul;107(7):454–6

Verrucous carcinoma. Pathologic quiz case. Freeman RB. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct;106(10):652–4

Verrucous carcinoma of the middle ear. Woodson GE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Jan;107(1):63–5

Genesis of papillary tumours: histological and microangiographic study. Sarma KP. **Br J Urol** 1981 Jun; 53(3):228–36

Ackerman's tumor (verrucous carcinoma) of the larynx: a clinicopathologic study of 77 cases. Ferlito A, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 1;46(7):1617–30

Verrucous carcinoma of the cervix and endometrium. Benedet JL, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Fall; 2(3):197–203

Verrucous carcinoma of the penis or Buschke–Löwenstein tumour. Shah PJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(2):78–80

Verrucous carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Crissman J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Sep;25(3):139–41

Male breast cancer. Gupta S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981; 16(2):149–57

Classification and staging of thyroid cancer. Hazard JB. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;16(3):255–7

Thyroid carcinoma. Friedman M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Dec;90(12):1991–2003

Thyroid cancer: pathologic and natural history. Williams ED. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;73:47–55

[Verrucous carcinoma: pathologicoanatomic aspects and the clinical course and therapy] Vercellino V, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1980 Jul–Aug;29(4):249–52 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Verrucous carcinoma of the oral cavity; critical review of biopsied cases and a retrospective study of the clinical course in 14 patients] Vercellino V, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1980 Jul–Aug;29(4):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anatomoclinical sessions of the Instituto Nacional de Oncologia] **Rev Esp Oncol** 1980;27(4):719–22 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Tomographic thyroid scintigraphy: comparison with standard pinhole imaging: concise communication. Resinger WW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;22(7):638–42

Renal carcinoma––unusual presentation and angiographic findings. Shenoy SS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;14(4):301–5

Thyroid cancer: radiological assessment. Eddleston B. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;73:87–101

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Serum thyroglobulin concentrations and 131I whole body scans in the diagnosis of metastases from differentiated thyroid carcinoma (after thyroidectomy). Pacini F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Jul;13(1):107–10

Value of thyroid carcinoma imaging after therapeutic doses of radioiodine. Balachandran S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Apr;6(4):162–7

Tc–99m–pertechnetate scanning in metastatic thyroid carcinoma: a case report. Lamberigts G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Apr;6(4):172–4

Carcinoma in hyperfunctioning thyroid nodule in recurrent hyperthyroidism. Hoving J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981 Mar;6(3):131–2

[Thyroid carcinoma in children (author's transl)] Joppich I, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Sep;192(5):436–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Iodine 131 ablation therapy for a patient on maintenance haemodialysis. Howard N, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Mar; 54(639):259

131I therapy in differentiated thyroid carcinoma: M. D. Anderson Hospital experience. Maheshwari YK, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 15;47(4):664–71

Feasibility of low doses of I–131 for thyroid ablation in postsurgical patients with thyroid carcinoma. Siddiqui AR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Apr;6(4):158–61

The heterogeneity of the T(2) Glottic carcinoma and its local control probability after radiation therapy. Karim AB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Dec;6(12):1653–7

Thyroid cancer: radiotherapy. Goolden AW. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;73:112–23

[Beam radiotherapy in treatment of thyroid carcinoma (author's transl)] Stucchi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jul–Aug;66(7–8):527–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECONDARY

Pulmonary metastases from differentiated thyroid carcinoma detected only by radionuclide imaging. Casara D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Apr;54(640):362–3

[Solitary myocardial metastasis of a bladder cancer] Kösters S, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Jan;74(1):65–7 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Split pectoralis major myocutaneous flap. Morain WD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Nov;5(5):358–61

Surgical management of papillary and follicular carcinoma of the thyroid. Farrar WB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Dec; 192(6):701–4

Modified radical mastectomy with immediate reconstruction for carcinoma of the breast. Georgiade GS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 May;193(5):565–73

Thyroid cancer: surgical management. Taylor S, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;73:102–11

[Intraoperative localization measurement following preoperative radioiodine marking to facilitate the treatment of differentiated thyroid carcinoma] Littmann K, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Jun;51(6):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology, diagnosis and treatment of uroepithelial tumours of the urinary tract (author's transl)] Flamm J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 15;130(23):765–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic possibilities in advanced thyroid carcinoma] Wiel–Marin A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Dec;32(6):1657–61 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Papillary thyroid carcinoma: a 10 year follow–up report of the impact of therapy in 576 patients. Mazzaferri EL, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Mar;70(3):511–8

Papillary and follicular thyroid cancer: a selective approach to diagnosis and treatment. Mazzaferri EL. **Annu Rev Med** 1981;32:73–91 (72 ref.)

Suppressive therapy for postirradiation thyroid nodules. Getaz EP, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Nov;23(6):558–9, 562

Management of postirradiation thyroid nodules––too much or too little? Wexler MJ. **Can J Surg** 1980 Nov;23(6):507–9

Papillary and follicular thyroid cancer: selective therapy. Mazzaferri EL. **Compr Ther** 1981 May;7(5):6–14 (20 ref.)

Verrucous carcinoma of the vulva. Stehman FB, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 May–Jun;17(6):523–5

Urinary diversion and systemic chemotherapy in the treatment of experimental early neoplastic lesions of the bladder. Rowland RG, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Jul; 19(1):49–51

Management of early glottic cancer. Jose B, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;17(2):163–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Hashimoto's disease with papillary thyroid cancer. Case report using aspiration biopsy and histomorphology] Fischkal A, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Mar 27;32(13):422–4 **(Ger)**

CARCINOMA, RESERVE CELL see **CARCINOMA, OAT CELL**

CARCINOMA, SCIRRHOUS

[Etiopathogenetic, diagnostic and clinical considerations on simultaneous bilateral carcinomas of the breast. I.] Tinozzi S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Jun;32(3):522–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gastric carcinoma in dogs produced by the combined use of N–ethyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine (ENNG) and gastrin––with special reference to development of scirrhous carcinoma. Kurihara M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1979 Mar; 29(2):171–6

An in vitro model of human pancreas carcinogenesis: effects of nitroso compounds. Parsa I, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15; 47(6 Suppl):1543–51

DIAGNOSIS

Indurative mastopathy: a benign sclerosing lesion of breast with elastosis which may simulate carcinoma. Rickert RR, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 1;47(3):561–71

Scirrhous carcinoma of the female breast. van Bogaert LJ, et al. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1980 Oct–Dec;3(4):377–82

[Primary linitis plastica carcinoma of the colon and the rectum. Report of three personal cases (author's transl)] Sibilly A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980;34(6):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary linitis plastica carcinoma of the colon and the rectum. Report of three personal cases (author's transl)] Sibilly A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Apr 8–15; 57(13–14):682–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Human breast carcinoma: fibrin deposits and desmoplasia. Inflammatory cell type and distribution. Microvasculature and infarction. Dvorak HF, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Aug; 67(2):335–45

[Goblet–cells carcinoma and linitis plastica. Diagnostic value of perendoscopic biopsies of the gastric mucosa (author's transl)] Dumont A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1979 Nov–Dec;42(11–12):457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enophthalmos with limitation of bulbar motility as a rare clinical symptom of metastasizing carcinoma of the breast (author's transl)] Hoffmann K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Sep;177(3):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biopsy of suspected metastatic lung lesions] Leonhardt P, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1980 Mar;154(3):290–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Linitis plastica caused by metastatic lobular carcinoma of the breast. Cormier WJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Dec; 55(12):747–53

Pseudoinflammatory metastatic breast carcinoma of the orbit and lids. Mottow–Lippa L, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jun;88(6):575–80

[A case of doubtful metastatic tumor enophthalmos] Larmande A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Apr–May; 80(4–5):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Tissue culture and scanning electron microscopy of breast carcinoma 'cell line MCF–7' from pleural effusion. Rizk NN, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981 Jan;109(1):70–4

URINE

[Steroid balance in breast cancers of varying histological structure] Samundzhan EM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980; 26(9):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARCINOMA, SQUAMOUS CELL

Metastatic lung carcinoma involving the gastrointestinal tract. Burbige EJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Dec; 74(6):504–6

Multiple clear cell acanthoma [letter] Bonnetblanc JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jan;117(1):1

Squamous cell carcinoma of the proximal bile duct––a case report. Aranha GV, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(1):29–35

Malignant neoplasms of the major salivary glands. Lawrence WT, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;17(2):113–27

[Cancers of the uvula — a critical study] Garand G, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Nov;29(9):553–64 **(Fre)**

[Histopathological aspects and macrophage reactivity in rats with Guerin's T8 viral tumor after treatment with Corynebacterium parvum] Caruso R, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1979 Mar;63(3):491–9 **(Ita)**

[A case of isolated metastasis of epidermoid bronchogenic carcinoma to the small intestine] Gotti G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Mar 15;36(5):331–6 (21 ref.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Glutathione in human epidermal tumors. Basal and squamous cell epithelioma, verruca seborrhoeica. De Bersaques J. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;269(1):75–9

Detection of RNA complementary to herpes simplex virus DNA in human cervical squamous cell neoplasms. Eglin RP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3597–603

Properties of receptors for epidermal growth factor in detergent solution: evidence for heterogeneous aggregated states. Linsley PS, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980; 14(4):511–25

Nuclear DNA study of vulvar intraepithelial and invasive squamous neoplasms. Fu YS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May;57(5):643–52

[Demonstration of an epidermal SH–protease inhibitor in normal epithelium and in some human neoplasms––an immunological study (author's transl)] Rinne A, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1980;22:325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic determination of an epidermal G2–chalone–like factor as a marker of squamous cell structures in the urinary bladder and urine in rats] Okulov VB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;90(12):719–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum zinc levels in lung cancer patients. Issell BF, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Apr 1;47(7):1845–8

Serum zinc, serum copper, and the Cu/Zn ratio in patients with epidermoid cancers of the head and neck. Garofalo JA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(4):381–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dysplasia and cytologic findings in 4,589 young women enrolled in diethylstilbestrol–adenosis (DESAD) project. Robboy SJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 1; 140(5):579–86

Induction of squamous cell carcinomas of the rat nasal cavity by inhalation exposure to formaldehyde vapor. Swenberg JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3398–402

Differential induction of squamous cell carcinomas and adenocarcinomas in mouse lung by intratracheal instillation of benzo(a)pyrene and charcoal powder. Yoshimoto T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):4301–7

Induction of squamous cell carcinoma in human bronchi transplanted into nude mice. Shimosato Y, et al. **Gan** 1980 Jun;71(3):402–7

Quinacrine hydrochloride drug eruption (tropical lichenoid dermatitis). Its early and late sequelae and its malignant potential: a review. Bauer F. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981

Feb;4(2):239–48
Metastasis with cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma [letter] Epstein E. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Jun;4(6):734–6
Scrotal cancer in a pitch worker. Jarvis H. **J Soc Occup Med** 1980 Apr;30(2):61–2
The effect of 13-cis-retinoic acid on hamster buccal pouch carcinogenesis. Gilmore W, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Mar; 51(3):256–65
[Observations on cancer of the lung and fore-stomach in mice induced by diethylnitrosamine (gastric intubation) (author's transl)] Luo DY, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar;2(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Squamous cell carcinoma of the lung in a patient treated for small cell carcinoma. Does chemotherapy encourage the development of histologically different tumour? (author's transl)] Cordier JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 9;10(21):1713–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bronchial carcinoma: did we progress?] Bruntsch U. **MMW** 1980 Sep 12;122(37):1245–6 **(Ger)**
[Bladder cancer and malignant melanoma following Endoxan therapy of a lymphoproliferative disease] Kaufmann B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 11;111(15):540–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bowen's disease with multiple lesions caused by chronic arsenic poisoning] Giménez H, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1980 Sep–Oct;71(9–10):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Prognostic significance of the cyto–histological classification of infiltrating cervical epidermoid carcinoma. dalla Palma P, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Apr 30;66(2):183–90

COMPLICATIONS

Salmonella pneumonia in a patient with carcinoma of the lung. Berkeley D, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct; 74(4):476–8
Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy associated with carcinoma of the esophagus. Report of a case lacking pleuropulmonary involvement and review of the literature. Rothschild BM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Jun;73(6):503–7
Glossopharyngeal neuralgia with syncope secondary to tumor. Treatment and pathophysiology. Dykman TR, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jul;71(1):165–70
Glossopharyngeal neuralgia with syncope--anesthetic considerations. Roa NL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 May; 54(5):426–8
Squamous cell carcinomas in Fanconi's anemia. Ortonne JP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jul;117(7):443–4
Monocular blindness in nasopharyngeal cancer. Carlin L, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Sep;38(9):600
A case of lung cancer associated with granulocytosis and production of colony-stimulating activity by the tumour. Suda T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Jun;41(6):980–4
Occult Bowen's disease in keratinous cysts. Shelley WB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Jul;105(1):105–8
Primary neoplasm in vesical diverticula. A report of 12 cases. Faysal MH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Apr;53(2):141–3
Gastric perforation secondary to metastatic carcinoma of the lung: a case report. Fletcher MS. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 15; 46(8):1879–82
Cryptococcosis with multiple squamous cell tumors associated with a T-cell defect. Heenan PJ, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;47(2):291–5
Squamous cell carcinoma arising in pemphigus vulgaris during immunosuppressive therapy. Mahomed Y, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 15;46(6):1374–7
Left perihilar density in a patient with respiratory failure. Goldberg A, et al. **Clin Notes Respir Dis** 1981 Summer; 20(1):12–3
Small bowel perforation as the presenting symptom of squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Sternberg A, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1980 Jun;6(2):181–6
Simultaneous parathyroid and pharyngeal tumors with normal PTH and NcAMP. Baldwin DB, et al. **Conn Med** 1980 Sep;44(9):541–4
Carcinoma associated with myelomeningocele. van Tintelen JF, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Aug;22(4):512–4
An unusual case of complete duodenal obstruction with massive stomach dilatation caused by recurrent cervical cancer. Ewing TL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Feb; 11(1):126–8
Non-simultaneous primary malignancies. Sharma U, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1981 Mar;18(1):74–6
Squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva and Fanconi anemia. Arnold WJ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(6):395–7
Squamous cell carcinoma arising in dissecting perifolliculitis of the scalp. A case report and review of secondary squamous cell carcinomas. Curry SS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Jun;4(6):673–8
Tumor Conference 35. Cowden's disease (multiple hamartoma syndrome). Bart RS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 May;7(5):378–80
Cranial epidermoid tumor associated with subacute extradural hematoma. Case report. Abou-Samra M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Oct;53(4):574–5
Parasellar epidermoid tumor presenting as painful ophthalmoplegia. Kline LB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jan; 54(1):113–7
Squamous cell carcinoma arising in a duplication of the small bowel. Adair HM, et al. **J Pathol** 1981 Jan;133(1):25–31
Relapse of Henoch-Schönlein disease associated with lung carcinoma. Mitchell DM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Aug; 72(8):614–5
Audiologic management of head and neck carcinoma patients. Glazer DC. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1980 May; 45(2):216–22
Squamous cell carcinoma arising in benign adenolymphoma (Warthin's tumor) of the parotid gland. Baker M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(1):7–10
Autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura-like syndrome in a patient with head and neck cancer. Jubelirer SJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Mar;91(3):408–9
Squamous cell carcinoma arising in seborrheic keratosis. Kwittken J. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 Jan–Feb;48(1):61–2
Streptococcus bovis endocarditis and squamous-cell carcinoma of the mouth [letter] Gelfand MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 30;305(5):284–5
Myotonia associated with cancer [letter] Laso FJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 5;304(6):358
Hypercalcemia associated with epidermoid carcinoma in ovarian cystic teratoma. Kim W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;57(6 Suppl):81S–5S
Bladder cancer associated with hypercalcaemia. A case report. Eddeland A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1980; 14(2):211–3
[Placental localisation of cancer of the cervix (author's transl)] Cailliez D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(4):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Association of a primary epidermoid carcinoma with a villous rectal tumor (letter)] Gineston JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Aug 30–Sep 6;9(31):2161–2 **(Fre)**
[Pseudohyperparathyroidism in the course of an epidermoid esophageal carcinoma (letter)] Grimaldi A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 13;9(32):2257–8 **(Fre)**
[Membranous glomerulonephritis associated with esophageal carcinoma (author's transl)] Ducret F, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Mar 17;70(12):519–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Carcinoma of bladder diverticula in women] Ramthor W. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Jun;73(6):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multitumoral associations. Description of 3 cases of pulmonary tumors associated with extrapulmonary malignant neoplasms] Orlando T, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jun 23;72(25):1605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case report of a primary pure squamous cell carcinoma of the stomach associated with dermatomyositis (author's transl)] Hisamura M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1981 Jan;56(1):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Possibility of development of active tuberculosis and cancer in the same area of lung] Grinchar NA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980;(7):71–2 **(Rus)**
[Cancer in a pulmonary 'sequestrum' (author's transl)] Peroš T, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1981;102(12):694–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CONGENITAL

[Case of pulmonary blastoma in a newborn infant] Dumański Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Nov 1;33(21):1727–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Carcinoma of the esophagogastric junction. Balthazar EJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Sep;74(3):237–43
Analysis of factors contributing to treatment failures in stages IB and IIA carcinoma of the cervix. Chung CK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 1;138(5):550–6
Aytpia status index of respiratory cells: a measurement for the detection and monitoring of neoplastic changes in squamous cell carcinogenesis. Baky AA, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Sep;2(3):175–85
Cell atypia profiles for bronchial epithelial cells: mathematical evaluation of sputum cellular atypia in squamous cell carcinogenesis of the lung. Kimzey SL, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Sep;2(3):186–94
Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the plantar surface of the foot. Demuth RJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Apr; 4(4):310–4
Hyperamylasemia due to poorly differentiated adenosquamous carcinoma of the ovary. Norwood SH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Feb;116(2):225–6
Melanoma, basal and squamous cell carcinomas: an update for clinicians. Schwartz RA, et al. **Ariz Med** 1980 Aug; 37(8):554–6
Squamous cell carcinoma of the nailbed: a diagnostic and therapeutic problem. Onukak EE. **Br J Surg** 1980 Dec; 67(12):893–4
Metachronous, ipsilateral primary neoplasms of the lung. Shanker PS, et al. **CA** 1980 Sep–Oct;30(5):302–4
Detection of true pathologic stage I lung cancer in a screening program and the effect on survival. Melamed MR, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5 Suppl):1182–7
Screening strategies for cervical cancer and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Richart RM, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5 Suppl):1176–81
DDx and management of tumors and tumor-like genital lesions. Hoppmann HJ. **Geriatrics** 1981 May;36(5):137–42
Prognostic parameters in invasive vulvar cancer. Donaldson ES, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Apr;11(2):184–90
Multicentric squamous-cell carcinoma of the upper aerodigestive tract. Gluckman JL, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1980 Nov–Dec;3(2):90–6
Primary carcinoma of the trachea. Dhand R, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1981 Jan–Mar;23(1):47–50
Squamous cell carcinoma of the skin of the extremities. Ames FC, et al. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1980;3:179–99
Carcinoma of the penis. Moore DJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 Feb;74(2):49–50
Synchronous dual primary lung carcinomas. Shankar PS. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Jul;29(7):328–30
Intraepithelial elastic fibers and intracytoplasmic glycogen: diagnostic aids in differentiating keratoacanthoma from squamous cell carcinoma. King DF, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1980 Jun;7(3):140–8
Simultaneous primary carcinomas--a report of three cases. Lim SK, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 May;73(5):413–7
Target organs: the genito-urinary tract. Harrington JM. **J Soc Occup Med** 1980 Apr;30(2):74–8
Malignant tumors of the nasopharynx. Baker SR. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;17(1):25–32
Histiocytes in vaginal smears: as prognostic parameter in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Gupta S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;17(3):241–7
Cancer to the inguinal nodes from an unknown primary site. Wallack MK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;17(1):39–43
Tolonium (toluidine blue) rinse--a screening method for recognition of squamous carcinoma. Continuing study of oral cancer IV. Mashberg A. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 19; 245(23):2408–10
Cervical carcinoma antigens in the diagnosis of human squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Haines HG, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Mar;66(3):465–74
Premalignant cervical disease: screening, diagnosis, and management. Jacobs AJ. **Nebr Med J** 1981 Mar;66(3):59–60
Cutaneous neoplasms; early detection. Mysliborski JA. **NY State J Med** 1980 Oct;80(11):1716–20
The malignant gland in the neck as a presenting sign in head and neck cancer. Robertson MS, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Oct 22;92(670):303–5
Studies on the distribution of abnormal cells in cytologic preparations. V. The gradient of cell deposition on slides. Rubio CA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;57(6):754–8
Exfoliative cytology in the diagnosis of conjunctival tumours. Lopez Cardozo P, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1981; 182(3):157–64
The anatomic location of neck metastasis from occult squamous cell carcinoma. Johnson JT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Jan–Feb;89(1):54–8
Test and teach. Number twenty-eight. Adenosquamous carcinoma of the stomach. Lin BP. **Pathology** 1981 Jan; 13(1):10–1, 162–3
Atypical pseudoepitheliomatous hyperplasia and squamous cell carcinoma in chronic cutaneous sinuses and fistulas. Johnston WH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Sep; 66(3):395–400
Multiple primary malignancies of larynx and lung: detection by cytology. Chung HR, et al. **Respiration** 1981;41(1):66–72
Prognostic significance of age in stage I carcinoma of the cervix. Mann WJ Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Sep; 73(9):1186–8
The diagnosis by percutaneous biopsy with computed tomography of a reccurrence of carcinoma of the rectum in the pelvis. Zelas P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Oct; 151(4):525–7
Assessment of factors influencing the result of sputum cytology in bronchial carcinoma. Clee MD, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Feb;36(2):143–6
Condyloma acuminatum of bladder. Massé S, et al. **Urology** 1981 Apr;17(4):381–2
[Chronic plasmocellular balanitis and erythroplasia] van de Staak WJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Dec 13; 124(50):2113–5 **(Dut)**
[Speculum examination in gynecology] van Lindert AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jun 27;125(26):1025–7 **(Dut)**
[Spinocellular carcinoma of the orbit in the enucleated patient] Gola R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Jun–Jul; 80(6–7):543–6 **(Fre)**
[Esophageal microcancers (8 subclinical and subradiological cancers)] Zakarian S, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Mar; 29(3):157–63 **(Fre)**
[Unilateral pulmonary edema, pneumopericardium and bronchial cancer (author's transl)] Grenier P, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Nov;61(11):729–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The dissemination of endocervical squamous carcinoma cell during cone biopsy.] [(author's transl)] Huhn FO. **Arch Gynecol** 1980;229(3):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bowenoid papulosis (author's transl)] Tritsch H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 20;105(25):887–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adenoid squamous cell carcinoma, a rare variation of carcinoma of the vulva (author's transl)] Müller D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Jun;40(6):550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Frontal sinus carcinoma (author's transl)] Daniilidis J, et al. **HNO** 1980 Aug;28(8):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bowen's disease and Paget's disease] Hoede N. **Med Welt** 1981 May 1;32(18):689–90 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of 36 alleged early forms of cervical carcinoma in pregnancy (author's transl)] Philipp E. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(13):709–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of cancer of the second portion of the duodenum] Baraldi U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Jul 15–31; 35(13–14):1059–62 **(Ita)**

[Ferritin levels in patients with cervical squamous cell carcinoma (author's transl)] Nomiyama H. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Feb;33(2):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic evaluation of LAI assay for squamous cell carcinoma in head and neck regions (author's transl)] Yui S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Jun 20; 15(3):339–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pseudo–benign tumors of the vulva] Gach M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 May;51(5):471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Squamous–cell carcinoma of nasal septum (author's transl)] Sekula J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(6):603–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico–cytological characteristics of primary invasive cervical cancer] Nikitina NI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980; 26(11):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary spinocellular carcinoma of the skin on the finger (author's transl)] Simek J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Dec; 74(6):675–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: a progress report. Glick JH, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug;1(4):306–23 (95 ref.)

Prognostic indicators in induction cis–platinum bleomycin chemotherapy for advanced head and neck cancer. Shapshay SM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Oct;140(4):543–8

Adjuvant chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced tumors of the head and neck. Spaulding MB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Oct;140(4):538–42

A new concept in the management of Marjolin's ulcers. Ryan RF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 May;193(5):598–605

Chemotherapy for advanced carcinoma of the head and neck. A clinical update. Ervin TJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Apr;107(4):237–41

Chemotherapy before radiotherapy and/or surgery for locally advanced squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Oster MW. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 May; 107(5):297–9

Use of phytohemagglutinin in the treatment of maxillary cancer. Okuda M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980; 228(2):127–34

The intraarterial infusion of chemotherapeutic agents as 'basal' treatment of cancer: evidence of increased drug activity in regionally infused tissues. Stephens FO, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Dec;50(6):597–602

Methotrexate treatment of squamous–cell head and neck cancers: dose–response evaluation. Woods RL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 21;282(6264):600–2

Chemotherapy of advanced esophageal carcinoma: Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group experience. Ezdinli EZ, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 15;46(10):2149–53

Treatment of advanced cervical cancer by combination of bleomycin and mitomycin–C. Krebs HB, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 15;46(10):2159–61

Cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II) in locally advanced and metastatic urothelial cancer. Soloway MS, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 1;47(3):476–80

Advanced recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Results of a chemotherapeutic regimen with adriamycin, bleomycin, 5–fluorouracil, methotrexate, and vitamin A. Thatcher N, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 15; 46(6):1324–8

Single–agent chemotherapy for recurrent carcinoma of the cervix. Freedman RS, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1980; 3(4):345–50

Intraarterial chemotherapy of head and neck cancer: worth another look? Muggia FM, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1980; 3(4):375–9

Cis–diamminedichloride platinum(II), an effective agent in the treatment of epidermoid carcinoma of the esophagus. A preliminary report of an ongoing Southwest Oncology Group study. Panettiere FJ, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1981; 4(1):29–31

Experimental model for combination chemotherapy with metronidazole using human uterine cervical carcinomas transplanted into nude mice. Tokita H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):4287–94

CAMP (cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, methotrexate, and procarbazine) for epidermoid and large cell anaplastic carcinoma of the lung. Cambareri RJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Mar–Apr;65(3–4):317–20

Phase II ftorafur therapy in previously treated squamous cell cancers of the head and neck. Campbell M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Apr–May;64(4–5):713–5

Phase II evaluation of N–(phosphonacetyl)–L–aspartic acid (PALA) in patients with non–small cell carcinoma of the lung. Casper ES, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Apr–May; 64(4–5):705–7

Prospective study of the pulmonary toxicity of continuously infused bleomycin. Cooper KR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 May–Jun;65(5–6):419–25

Phase II evaluation of triazinate in patients with metastatic lung cancer. Creagan ET, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Oct–Nov;64(10–11):1057–9

cis–Dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) in the treatment of esophageal carcinoma. Davis S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Apr–May;64(4–5):709–11

Single–agent and combination chemotherapy for extensive non–small cell carcinomas of the lung. Davis S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Apr–May;64(4–5):685–8

Cyclophosphamide and VP–16–213 with or without cisplatin in squamous cell and small cell lung cancers. Eagan RT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 May–Jun;65(5–6):453–8

Phase II study of the combination of dianhydrogalactitol, doxorubicin, and cisplatin (DAP) in patients with advanced squamous cell lung cancer. Eagan RT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 May–Jun;65(5–6):517–9

Phase II evaluation of dianhydrogalactitol in lung cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Haas CD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan–Feb;65(1–2):115–7

Treatment of advanced and recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix with combination doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide. Hanjani P, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980; 64(12):1363–5

Mitomycin C and bleomycin in the treatment of far–advanced cervical cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group pilot study. Leichman LP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Oct–Nov; 64(10–11):1139–40

Bleomycin, vincristine, and methotrexate (BOM) in squamous cell carcinoma of the lung: a phase II study [letter] Libretti A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan–Feb;65(1–2):171–2

Four–drug combination chemotherapy in extensive non–small cell lung cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group Pilot Study. Livingston RB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan–Feb;65(1–2):143–4

Phase II evaluation of AMSA in patients with metastatic lung cancer. Nichols WC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980; 64(12):1383–5

Phase I study of 6–diazo–5–oxo–L–norleucine (DON). Sklaroff RB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980;64(12):1247–51

Bleomycin alone or combined with mitomycin C in treatment of advanced or recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. Tropé C, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Apr–May; 64(4–5):639–42

Bleomycin, vincristine, and mitomycin C with or without methotrexate in the treatment of squamous cell carcinoma. Wheeler RH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Aug–Sep; 64(8–9):943–9

Histochemical studies on the effect of antitumor retinoid (Ro 10–9359) on chemically–induced epithelial tumors of the mouse skin. Mori M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1981;27(1):27–37

Combined treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the anal canal: radical radiation therapy with 5–fluorouracil and mitomycin–C, a preliminary report. Cummings BJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Sep;23(6):389–91

Effect of a bleomycin derivative on oral carcinoma. A clinical and immunologic study of five cases. Sakuda M, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Apr;9(2):103–12

Chemotherapy of inoperable lung cancer. Alberto PJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Aug;6(8):1061–5

Chemotherapy response as a prognosticator for survival in patients with limited squamous cell lung cancer treated with combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Eagan RT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jul;6(7):879–83

A preliminary report on the combination of initial chemotherapy and radiotherapy for advanced head and neck cancer. Sergeant R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Jan; 95(1):69–73

Effects of sequential administration of bleomycin in combination with mitomycin C on squamous cell carcinoma of oral regions. Shingaki S, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Dec;38(12):886–92

Simultaneous combination radiotherapy and multidrug chemotherapy for stage III and stage IV squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Smith BL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(1):91–8

Improved survival for patients with advanced carcinoma of the head and neck treated with methotrexate–leucovorin prior to definitive radiotherapy or surgery. Ervin TJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jul;91(7):1181–90

Cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) and VP 16–213 combination chemotherapy for non–small cell lung cancer. Goldhirsch A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981;9(3):205–8

Acute leukemia following combination chemotherapy for cancer of the lung. May JT, et al. **Oncology** 1981; 38(3):134–7

Hematologic effects of cis–platinum–bleomycin therapy. Najarian T, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(4):195–7

Treatment of previously untreated stage III and IV squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Hong WK, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1980;13(3):521–8

Current status of PEP bleomycin studies in Japan. Ikeda S, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1981;76:41–60

High–dose methotrexate and cis–platinum in the treatment of recurrent head and neck cancer. Jacobs C. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1981;76:290–5

Combination chemotherapy of head and neck cancer in the United States. Wittes RE. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1981; 76:276–89 (69 ref.)

Effective outpatient combination chemotherapy for advanced cancer of the head and neck. Chiuten D, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Nov;151(5):659–62

Intra–arterial infusion chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced squamous carcinoma of the tongue and floor of the mouth. Stephens FO, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jun;152(6):816–8

[Pathologic study of the selective therapeutic effect of pingyangmycin on squamous cell carcinoma (author's transl)] Xian MS, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1979;1(3):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of oral and maxillofacial squamous cell carcinomas by zhenguangmycin—with discussion on the similarities and differences between zhenguangmycin and bleomycin (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979 Jun;14(2):77–9 **(Chi)**

[Chemotherapy of advanced head and neck cancer with a combination of bleomycin, vincristine, methotrexate and hydroxyuree or cis–dichloro–diamino–platinium. Analysis of local and general parameters of prognosis (author's transl)] Pouillart P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1980; 67(3):269–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of squamous cell carcinomas with prolonged, continuous infusions of bleomycin and cisplatinum. A first series of 80 cases with 75% objective response (author's transl)] Israël L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 16; 10(22):1817–8, 1823–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy of non–microcellular disseminated bronchial cancer (author's transl)] Lamy P, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Dec;7(7):742–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of chemotherapy in 366 cases of cancers of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts] Meeus–Bith L, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1980 May–Jun; 101(5–6):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intra–arterial chemotherapy for the treatment of tumors of the nasal sinuses. Results in 50 cases (author's transl)] Lecointre F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1980; 81(6):376–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New drugs, new therapeutic regimens, and new strategies for chemotherapy of stomatological cancers (author's transl)] Szpirglas H, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1980;81(4):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial experiences with a new treatment protocol in otorhinolaryngologic cancers] Lehnert M, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** 1979;6:337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of morbus Bowen with 5–fluoro–uracil ointment (author's transl)] Krause H, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1979; 27(6):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative adjuvant chemotherapy in epidermoid carcinoma of the otorhinolaryngologic region] Kappauf H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 10;106(15):451–2 **(Ger)**

[Experiences using combination chemotherapy with cis–platinum, bleomycin and methotrexate in the management of advanced squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck (author's transl)] Jahnke V. **HNO** 1980 Dec; 28(12):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of chemotherapy in squamous cell cancer of the head and neck (author's transl)] Schröder M, et al. **HNO** 1981 Jul;29(7):225–39 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological and cell kinetic investigations on squamous cell carcinomas of the oropharynx under intraarterial therapy of methotrexat and irradiation (author's transl)] Helpap B, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Feb; 60(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative chemotherapy of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck with V–T–M schedule (author's transl)] Ruffmann R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 May; 60(5):271–4 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of epidermoid head and neck cancer with cisplatinum/bleomycin vs methotrexate/vindesine] Schröder M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Jun; 60(6):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of primary antineoplastic chemotherapy in advanced keratinizing squamous epithelial carcinomas of the head and neck region] Weidauer H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Apr;60(4):151–61 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoradiographic and histological findings in vulvar carcinoma during local bleomycin therapy] Kaltenbach FJ, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1978;75:185–90 **(Ger)**

[Technique and problems of long–term perfusion in the intra–arterial chemotherapy of squamous cell carcinoma of the mouth (author's transl)] Günther R, et al. **Zahn Mund Kierferheilkd** 1981;69(1):31–6 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on rat ear duct tumor. Part 2: Effects of anticancer drugs on rat ear duct tumor induced by DMBA and DAS (author's transl)] Harada H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Jul;83(7):757–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of advanced lung cancer with ledakrin] Krawczyk K, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980;48(12):825–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chemotherapy of penile cancer] Matveev BP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lymphocyte ATPase activity in patients with carcinoma of the larynx. A follow–up study on 45 patients. Ellegaard J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 May–Jun; 89(5–6):555–61

Ultrastructural localization of acid phosphatase in human laryngeal carcinoma. Schenk P, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;226(4):213–8

Content and characterization of plasminogen activators in human lung tumors and normal lung tissue. Markus G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):841–8

Collagenase and protease activities in head and neck tumors.

Huang CC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Nov-Dec;88(6):749-52

[Experimental studies on rat ear duct tumor. Part 1: Histo- and biochemical studies upon dehydrogenases in early changes of ear duct tumors in rats treated by DMBA and DAS (author's transl)] Harada H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Jun 20;83(6):657-734 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Squamous cell carcinoma of the vagina following hysterectomy. Stuart GC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 1;139(3):311-5

Caustic burns and carcinoma of the esophagus. Hopkins RA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Aug;194(2):146-8

Carcinoma arising in pilonidal sinuses. Pilipshen SJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Apr;193(4):506-12

Eyelid tumors anmd renal transplantation. Stewart WB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;98(10):1771-2

Alcohol as a primary risk factor in oral squamous carcinoma. Mashberg A, et al. **CA** 1981 May-Jun;31(3):146-55

Squamous cell carcinoma in dominant type epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica. Schwartz RA, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 1;47(3):615-20

Vulvar carcinoma in premenopausal Jamaican women. Sengupta BS. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 May-Jun; 17(6):526-30

Erythroplasia (Queyrat) of conjunctiva. Dixon RS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Feb;4(2):160-5

Squamous cell carcinoma in blacks with discoid lupus erythematosus. Presser SE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Jun;4(6):667-9

Skin cancer in the PUVA-48 cooperative study. Roenigk HH Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Mar;4(3):319-24

Aggressive behavior of squamous cell carcinoma in a patient with preceding lymphocytic lymphoma. Turner JE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Apr;4(4):446-50

Squamous-cell carcinoma arising in a leprous neurotrophic ulcer: report of a case. Troy JL, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Aug;6(8):659-61

Quid bed cancer in Orissa. Mohanty B. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Apr 1;74(7):130-1

Carcinoma arising out of a primary acquired cholesteatoma. Westerman ST, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Aug;78(9):600-2

Cancer of the bladder in spinal cord injury patients. Broecker BH, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Feb;125(2):196-7

Carcinoma of trophic ulcer in lepromatous leprosy [letter] Periaswamy V, et al. **Lepr India** 1981 Apr;53(2):332

Type 2 herpes simplex virus and vulvar carcinoma in situ [editorial] Schwartz PE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 27;305(9):517-8

Current views on the condylomatous lesions in uterine cervix and their possible relationship to cervical squamous cell carcinoma. Syrjänen KJ. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1980 Nov; 35(11):685-94 (78 ref.)

Carcinogenesis in the upper aerodigestive tract. Vaughn CW, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1980;13(3):403-12

Boerhaave's syndrome preceding carcinoma of the esophagus. Fitzgerald RH Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1981 May; 74(5):644-5

[Degeneration of rhinophyma] Firmin F, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980;25(3):253-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidermoid epitheliomas of the rectum : a report on three cases (author's transl)] Lasser P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Jun-Jul;117(6-7):377-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant degeneration of cholesteatomas] Janda J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1980;41(1):73-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cancer of the esophagus in patients with achalasia] Petri A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jul 6;121(27):1643-5 **(Hun)**

[Carcinoma of the gallbladder in thorotrastosis--case report (author's transl)] Hashizume Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Sep 25;25(9):951-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Squamous epithelial carcinoma in chronic osteomyelitis. Fistular carcinoma] Solheim LF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Nov 10;100(31):1846-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Current problems in the pathology of endometrical cancer] Szamborski J. **Ginekol Pol** 1981;52(4):307-11 **(Pol)**

[Radiation-induced laryngeal carcinoma (author's transl)] Bętkowski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(6):599-602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lichen planus verrucosum and spinocellular carcinoma] Leitão A, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1981;9(1):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cancerous degeneration of the fistulous tissues in chronic osteomyelitis] Nadzhmitdinov NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981; (5):75-6 **(Rus)**

[Development of cancer in lichen planus foci of the oral and vermilion border mucosa] Vas'kovskaia GP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May-Jun;60(3):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Verrucous spinous-cell carcinoma developed in the course of condylomata acuminata] Zabel' E, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Dec;(12):51-2 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

An autosomal dominant inheritance for multiple sunlight-induced malignancy in a patient without abnormalities in DNA repair or replication. Repository identification No. GM2881. Cleaver JE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;29(2):122-4

IMMUNOLOGY

The antigenicity and immunology of human cervical squamous cell carcinoma: a review. McCoy JP Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 1;140(3):329-36 (69 ref.)

Improvement of impaired leukocyte migration inhibition by thymosin in patients with head and neck squamous carcinoma. Wolf GT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Oct; 140(4):531-7

A coded study of antitumor immunity to human lung cancer assayed by tube leukocyte adherence inhibition. Thomson DM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Apr;31(4):314-21

Suppressor cell activity in patients with tonsillar carcinoma. Mang WL, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1981;230(1):21-6

In vitro monocyte maturation in squamous carcinoma of the lung. Dent RG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Apr;43(4):486-95

A human tumour-associated membrane antigen from squamous-cell carcinoma of the lung. Veltri RW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 May;41(5):705-15

An improved antigenic marker of human lung carcinomas and its use in radioimmunoassays. Wolf A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Mar;43(3):267-75

Cytotoxic blocking activity in invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the human uterine cervix. Dini MM, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12):2573-6

Specific T-cell-mediated killing of autologous lung tumour cells. Vose BM. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Sep 15;55(1):12-9

Immunological characterization of cell lines establishing from malignant and normal human urothelium. Vilien M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Mar;17(3):321-7

Extraction and preliminary characterization of tumor antigens in human bronchogenic adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma. Yamada T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Jun;16(6):781-92

Lymphoproliferative response to membrane extracts of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Tsukuda M, et al. **Gan** 1980 Aug;71(4):441-50

Morphology of the spleen white pulp in relation to the immunological functions in patients with far advanced bronchial carcinoma. Syrjänen KJ. **Immunobiology** 1980 Apr;157(1):67-77

Nutritional status and general immune competence in patients with head and neck cancer. Brookes GB, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Feb;74(2):132-9

Tissue isoantigens A, B, and H in carcinoma of the cervix uteri: their clinical significance. Gupta S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;16(1):71-7

Membrane antigens detected on human lung carcinoma cells by hybridoma monoclonal antibody. Kasai M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Apr;30(4):403-8

Immunosuppression and the development of malignancies of the upper airway and related structures. Harris JP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Apr;91(4):520-8

Herpesvirus-induced antigens in squamous-cell carcinoma in situ of the vulva. Kaufman RH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 27;305(9):483-8

Correlative light and immunohistological study of the HCG-like antigen in the squamous cell carcinoma of the human uterine cervix. Yamasaki M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;33(1):151-4

Immunologic detection of occult primary cancer of the head and neck. Neel HB 3d, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Mar-Apr;89(2):230-4

Correlation between the mixed lymphocyte tumor cell culture reaction (MLTR) and some histological characteristics in esophageal cancer. Kuriya Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Nov;132(3):267-76

[Immunologic reaction of cervical lymph nodes in relation to the prognosis of oral squamous cell carcinoma] Xia WY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;15(4):211-5 **(Chi)**

['Active' rosettes and skin tests to recall antigens and phytohemagglutinin in 48 patients with non metastatic squamous cell lung carcinoma and before treatment (author's transl)] Lang JM, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1980; 8(1):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Investigations of unspecific immune reactivity in patients with head and neck carcinoma (author's transl)] Bier J, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1981;232(2):145-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of the course of unspecific cellular immune parameters in patients with squamous epithelial mouth carcinomas] Bier J, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jan; 35(1):115-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Netherton syndrome: weakened immunity, generalized verrucosis and carcinogenesis] Hintner H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980 Aug;31(8):428-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of antitumor-antibodies in patients with tonsillar carcinoma (author's transl)] Mang WL, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Jan;60(1):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of some nonspecific immunological parameters in patients with oral cavity carcinoma undergoing cryosurgery] Airoldi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jul 15;56(13):1334-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Listeria monocytogenes action on viral T8 epithelioma growth] Bonina L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Dec 15;56(23):2453-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunological monitoring of patients with carcinoma of the lung. Study method and preliminary research] Banna P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Dec;31(6):1297-1313 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunological monitoring of patients operated on for epidermoid bronchogenic carcinoma] Dominioni L, et al. **Chir Ital** 1981 Feb;33(1):47-59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immune response against a human skin squamous cell carcinoma: humoral and cell-mediated immunity (author's transl)] Kondo S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;90(9):803-13 **(Jpn)**

[A correlation between the histological parameters such as stromal reaction and cell-mediated immune-structure of the regional lymph nodes, and the delayed cutaneous hypersensitive reaction toward DNCB in cervical cancer (author's transl)] Obata N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;32(5):550-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sensitization of lymphocyte to tumor extract detected by macrophage migration inhibition test(MIT) in patients with cervical cancer (author's transl)] Ohno M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;32(7):919-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[T- and B-lymphocytes in bronchial cancer] Ruszel KB, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jun 15;33(12):951-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunological determination of epidermal G2-chalone as a squamous cell marker in lung tumors in rats] Okulov VB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Aug;90(8):248-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular immunity in laryngeal cancer] Nasretdinov TKh, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cross-reacting antigen common to stratified squamous epithelium and Streptococcus group A in tumors of epidermal origin] Silagadze DG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981; 27(6):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Tumour calcitonin. Interaction with specific calcitonin receptors. Ham J, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 15; 190(3):545-50

Haematoporphyrin diacetate: a probe to distinguish malignant from normal tissue by selective fluorescence. Henderson RW, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Aug;61(4):345-50

A high level of glycosaminoglycan-synthesis of squamous cell carcinoma of the parotid gland. Takeuchi J, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Apr 15;47(8):2030-5

Discordant synthesis and secretion of human chorionic gonadotropin and subunits by cervical carcinoma cells. Cole LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1615-9

Cytochemical studies of nuclear DNA and RNA in normal and abnormal keratinizing tissues. Suzuki H, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1980;10:127-40

Specificity of transcription of single-copy DNA in different rat tissues. Markov GG, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981; 13(1):121-4

In vivo cross-linking of proteins to mRNA in human cells. van Venrooij WJ, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1981 May 22; 7(1-3):93-9

Content and distribution of glycogen in oral epithelial dysplasia. Isacsson G, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Feb; 89(1):79-88

MICROBIOLOGY

Papovavirus and squamous cell carcinoma. Gisser SD. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Feb;12(2):190-3

The association of herpes simplex virus with squamous carcinoma of the cervix, and studies of the virus thymidine kinase gene. Wilkie NM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Nov 19;210(1180):411-21

MORTALITY

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma--a retrospective review of patients less than thirty years of age: a report of Children's Cancer Study Group. Jenkin RD, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;47(2):360-6

Malignant epithelial tumors of the anal canal. Singh R, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 15;48(2):411-5

[Factors influencing the prognosis of patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Correlation of the morphology of 100 surgical specimens and the postoperative life-span (author's transl)] Sun SQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980;2(2):119-24 **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of epibulbar tumors in lesotho. Gordon YJ, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 216(2):135-43

Relationship of Bowen's and non-Bowen's squamous intraepidermal neoplasia to internal malignant neoplasms [letter] Chuang TY, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jun; 117(6):317-8

Some results of screening for early lung cancer. Taylor WF, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5 Suppl):1114-20

Primary carcinoma of the trachea. Kurien G, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1981 Jun;6(3):197-204

Bowen's disease of the palm. Report of a case in an African. Jacyk WK. **Dermatologica** 1980;161(4):285-7

Carcinoma of the anus in Nigerians. Adekunle OO. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Jul-Aug;24(5):361-3

Epidemiological differences between adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Korhonen MO. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Dec;10(3):312-7

Primary carcinoma of the vagina. An analysis of 82 cases

of squamous cell carcinoma. Möhlen KH, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;97(2):199–204

Cancer of the esophagus. An incidence study of Côte d'Or (Burgundy). Faivre J, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(1):1–3

Comparative ratios of carcinoma of the vagina and cervix in different population groups. Blumenthal NJ. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Apr 18;59(17):597–8

[Primary bronchial cancer in black Africans (apropos of 18 cases)] Kane PA, et al. **Dakar Med** 1980;25(4):331–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical observation on malignant oropharynx tumors in Okinawa Prefecture (author's transl)] Miyakogawa N, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Mar 20; 83(3):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical statistics for lung neoplasms in Japan according to their histological types] Yoshimura K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Jul;38(7):2581–91 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Adenosquamous differentiation: mammary needle aspiration cytology [letter] Trapasso RL, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 Mar–Apr;25(2):196–8

Sunbeam cells: an unusual presentation of metastatic squamous carcinoma. Wolfson WL. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 May–Jun;25(3):206–9

Squamous cell carcinoma of gallbladder—report of two cases and review of literature. Karasawa T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 Mar;31(2):299–308

Squamous metaplasia with reserve cell hyperplasia in the esophagogastric junction zone. Takubo K. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 May;31(3):349–59

Precision of histological grading of malignancy. Graem N, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1980 Sep; 88(5):307–17

Detection of different DNA stem cell lines in a case of human bladder carcinoma. Gustafson H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1981 Mar;89(2):133–5

Invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. I. Definition of parameters in a histopathologic malignancy grading system. Stendahl U, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(6):467–80

Carcinoma of the colon with undifferentiated, carcinoid, and squamous cell features. Petrelli M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr;75(4):581–4

Bowenoid papulosis of the penis. Demonstration of intranuclear viral-like particles. Zelickson AS, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1980 Winter;2(4):305–8

Early invasive carcinoma of the vulva. Buscema J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 1;140(5):563–9

Femoral node metastases with negative superficial inguinal nodes in early vulvar cancer. Chu J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 1;140(3):337–9

Patterns of recurrence of carcinoma following radical hysterectomy. Figge DC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May 15;140(2):213–20

The effect of condom use on squamous cell cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Richardson AC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 15;140(8):909–13

Adenocarcinoma of the cervix. I. Clinical evaluation and pathologic features. Shingleton HM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr 1;139(7):799–814

Carcinoma in situ of the ear canal. Sismanis A, et al. **Am J Otol** 1980 Oct;2(2):158–9

In vitro stem cell assay in head and neck squamous carcinoma. Mattox DE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Oct; 140(4):527–30

Clear cell carcinoma of the skin. A variant of the squamous cell carcinoma that simulates sebaceous carcinoma. Kuo T. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1980 Dec;4(6):573–83

Oral cancer appearance and management in geriatric patients. Najjar TA, et al. **Ann Dent** 1980 Fall;39(3):49–55, 64

Squamous cell carcinoma of the anterior mandibular alveolar ridge—a case report. Oatis GW Jr, et al. **Ann Dent** 1980 Fall;39(3):56–8

Sputum cytologic diagnosis of upper respiratory tract cancer. Second report. Neel HB 3d, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jul–Aug;90(4 Pt 1):312–5

Carcinoma arising in sebaceous and epidermoid cysts. Bauer BS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Sep;5(3):222–6

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in a linear epidermal nevus. Cramer SF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Apr;117(4):222–4

Squamous cell carcinoma developing in an odontogenic keratocyst. Report of a case. Areen RG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Sep;107(9):568–9

Histologic grading in the clinical evaluation of laryngeal carcinoma. Chung CK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct; 106(10):623–4

Pathologic quiz case 2. Cylindrical cell papilloma with invasive, nonkeratinising squamous carcinoma. Fechner RE. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Jul;107(7):454–5, 457

The high-risk group in early glottic carcinoma. Hordijk GJ. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct;106(10):621–2

Pseudosarcoma of the larynx: a comprehensive analysis. Lambert PR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Nov; 106(11):700–8

The controversy of branchiogenic carcinoma. McCarthy SA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Sep;107(9):570–2

Squamous cell carcinoma in an esophageal polyp. Petry JJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Mar;107(3):192–3

Double primary synchronous and metachronous cancer of the larynx and hypopharynx with dissimilar histology. Five case reports and review of the literature. Ferlito A. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;229(2):107–19

Autoradiographic investigations about the proliferation rate in different areas of human head and neck carcinomas. Ganzer U, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;226(1–2):1–9

Routine cytodiagnosis of pulmonary malignancies. Chalon J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Jan;105(1):11–4

Oral carcinoma in situ. Its progression to squamous, basosquamous, and basal-cell carcinoma. Fresko D, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Jan;105(1):15–9

Bilateral ureteric obstruction secondary to metastatic carcinoma of the oesophagus. Lim ST, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Dec;50(6):624–6

Evaluation of human tumour growth in vivo. Cohen L. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1980 Apr;41(Suppl 4):46

Can tumour response be assessed from a biopsy? Trott KR. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1980 Apr;41(Suppl 4):163–70 (39 ref.)

The pattern of lymph node metastases in intra-oral squamous cell carcinoma. Sharpe DT. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Jan; 34(1):97–101

Vesical leukoplakia progressing to squamous cell carcinoma in women. DeKock ML, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Aug; 53(4):316–7

Weight loss, weakness and an abnormal roentgenogram of the chest in a 72-year-old woman [clinical conference] Macklem PT, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jul 1;125(1):30–6

Carcinomas of the cervix with intense stromal eosinophilia. Bostrom SG, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 15;47(12):2887–93

Carcinoma of the larynx in childhood. Gindhart TD, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 1;46(7):1683–7

Microinvasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Hasumi K, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 1;45(5):928–31

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in a duplication of the colon: case report and literature review of squamous cell carcinoma of the colon and of malignancy complicating colonic duplication. Hickey WF, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 1;47(3):602–9

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the pancreas: a clinicopathologic study and report of three cases. Ishikawa O, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 1;46(5):1192–6

Exfoliative cytology in laryngology: comparison of cytologic and histologic diagnoses in 350 microlaryngoscopic examinations—a prospective study. Lundgren J, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6):1336–43

Autopsy findings in 111 cases of esophageal cancer. Mandard AM, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 15;48(2):329–35

Carcinoma of the pyriform sinus: predictors of TNM relapse and survival. Martin SA, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 1; 46(9):1974–81

Endometrial extension of carcinoma of the uterine cervix: a prognostic factor that way modify staging. Perez CA, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 1;48(1):170–80

Squamous carcinoma of the base of the tongue: a clinicopathologic study of 81 cases. Rollo J, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;47(2):333–42

Transformation of the common wart into squamous cell carcinoma in a patient with primary lymphedema. Shelley WB, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Aug 1;48(3):820–4

Squamous cell carcinomas and adenosquamous carcinomas originating from the thyroid gland. Shimaoka K, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 15;46(8):1833–42

Collision carcinoma at the esophagogastric junction: report of two cases. Spagnolo DV, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15; 46(12):2702–8

Distinction of the phenotypes of in vitro anchorage-independent soft-agar growth and in vivo tumorigenicity in the nude mouse. Dodson MG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Apr;41(4):1441–6

Duration of cell cycle and its phases measured in synchronized cells of squamous cell carcinoma of rat trachea. Gordon RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec; 40(12):4467–72

Establishment and cell cycle kinetics of a human squamous cell carcinoma in nude mice and in vitro. Meck RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):1076–85

Tumorigenic keratinocyte lines requiring anchorage and fibroblast support cultures from human squamous cell carcinomas. Rheinwald JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May; 41(5):1657–63

Defective terminal differentiation in culture as a consistent and selectable character of malignant human keratinocytes. Rheinwald JG, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(2 Pt 2):629–32

Selective culture of epithelioid cells from a human squamous carcinoma using a monoclonal antibody to kill fibroblasts. Edwards PA, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Oct;4(10):917–22

Discriminant analysis on cells from developing squamous cancer of the respiratory tract. Wied GL, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1979 MAR;1(1):39–54

Lymphangitis carcinomatosa in a case of carcinoma of the cervix. Corbett PJ. **Clin Oncol** 1980 Dec;6(4):367–9

Squamous cell carcinoma of the middle ear. Michaels L, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug;5(4):235–48

The irradiated radical neck dissection in squamous carcinoma: a clinico-pathological study. Tanner NS, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug;5(4):259–71

Bowenoid papulosis: a review. Taylor DR Jr, et al. **Cutis** 1981;27(1):92–8 (12 ref.)

Microinvasive carcinoma of the vulva. A report of two cases with regional lymph node metastasis. Crissman JD, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Spring;3(1):75–80

Mixed adenosquamous carcinoma of the cecum: report of a case and review of the literature. Rubio CA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 May–Jun;24(4):301–4

Effect of aprotinin on growth of 3-methylcholanthrene-induced squamous cell-carcinoma in mice. Ohkoshi M. **Gan** 1980 Apr;71(2):246–50

Induction of possible cancer in the human bronchus implanted into athymic nude mice with 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Okamoto T, et al. **Gan** 1980 Apr;71(2):269–70

Condylomatous lesions of the uterine cervix with special reference to squamous cell carcinogenesis. Syrjänen KJ. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1980;11(6):350–64

Multicentric pigmented Bowen's disease: a clinically benign squamous cell carcinoma in situ. Bhawan J. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Oct;10(2):201–5

Squamous cell carcinoma in situ of the vulva. A clinical and histopathological study. Iversen T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Apr;11(2):224–9

Relationship between histologic grading and extrapelvic nodal metastases in cervical carcinoma. Nahhas WA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Apr;11(2):191–4

Prognosis of squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix with endometrial involvement. Spanos WJ Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Apr;11(2):230–4

Carcinoid tumor within a squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Stahl R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Jun;11(3):387–92

Vulvar carcinoma with metastases to the uterus. Stern JB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Apr;11(2):246–51

Uterine adenosarcoma: report of a case with two further primary malignant tumors. Street B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Apr;11(2):252–8

The pathology of head and neck tumors: the occult primary and metastases to the head and neck, Part 10. Batsakis JG. **Head Neck Surg** 1981 May–Jun;3(5):409–23

Squamous-cell carcinoma of the floor of the mouth. Crissman JD, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1980 Sep–Oct;3(1):2–7

Follicular adenoacanthoma of the thyroid gland. Mahoney JP, et al. **Histopathology** 1980 Sep;4(5):547–57

An adenosquamous carcinoma of the male urethra with hypercalcemia. Saito R. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Apr;12(4):383–5

Squamous cell carcinoma of prostate. Sharma SK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Jun;17(2):134–5

Benign glandular inclusions in para-aortic lymphnodes. Solanki RL, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1981 Mar;18(1):43–6

Cavitary carcinoma of the lung. Shankar PS. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1980 Apr–Jun;22(2):110–3

Primary squamous cell carcinoma of endometrium.—Report of a case and review of literature. Vyas MC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Oct;23(4):289–92–A

Carcinoma of the penis: analysis of 192 consecutive cases at the Instituto Nacional de Enfermedades Neoplasicas. Pow-Sang J, et al. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1979;2:201–21 (23 ref.)

Establishment of a cell line (NPC/HK1) from a differentiated squamous carcinoma of the nasopharynx. Huang DP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Aug;26(2):127–32

Annular Bowen's disease. Morman MR. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Oct;19(8):459–60

Simultaneous in situ squamous cell carcinoma and microinvasive adenocarcinoma of the cervix. Wolk BM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1981 Mar;19(1):69–72

Heterotransplantation of human urinary bladder cancers in nude mice. Naito S, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Jan;18(4):285–8

Bowenoid papules of the genitalia. A case progressing to Bowen's disease. De Villez RL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Aug;3(2):149–52

Bowenoid papulosis [letter] Wade TR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Feb;4(2):235

Speckled leukoplakia of the floor of the mouth. Craig RM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 May;102(5):690–2

Subungual squamous cell carcinoma. Dale SJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Aug;70(8):421–5

Squamous cell carcinoma: a review of the literature and case report. Galinski AW, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Sep; 71(9):505–8

The histopathologic differentiation of keratoacanthoma and squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Kern WH, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1980 Oct;7(5):318–25

Carcinoma in situ of the skin: a review of histopathology. Strayer DS, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1980 Aug;7(4):244–59

Tumor conference 34. A dental sinus appearing as atypical epithelial hyperplasia that suggested a squamous-cell carcinoma. Bart RS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Mar;7(3):208–9

Squamous cell carcinoma in a horse-shoe kidney. Ashraf SM, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Dec;75(11–12):222–3

Metastasis of bronchogenic carcinoma to finger. Sarma DP, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1981 Mar;133(3):37

Squamous cell carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Lee JR, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Sep;69(9):755–8 (19 ref.)

Primary intracranial squamous cell carcinoma of the right cerebellopontine angle. Garcia CA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jun;54(6):824–8 (20 ref.)

Central squamous cell carcinoma of the mandible. Amarjit S, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Dec;38(12):906–7

Squamous carcinomas of the head and neck: some patterns of spread. Carter RL, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Jun; 73(6):420–7

Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the endometrium. Lifshitz S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Jan;26(1):25–7

Bowenoid papulosis of the penis. Kossow AS, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jan;125(1):124–6

Unreliability of sentinel lymph node biopsy for staging penile carcinoma. Perinetti E, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov;124(5):734–5

Kinetics of cell replication of the uterine cervix. V. Behavior of DNA-replicating tumor cells in invasive squamous carcinomas in mice. Rubio CA, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jun; 66(6):1137–41

Unstable cellular differentiation in adenosquamous cell carcinoma. Steele VE, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jul;67(1):149–54

Carcinoma within a middle esophageal (parabronchial) diverticulum: a case report and the review of the literature. Fujita H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Jun;10(2):142–8

Collision tumor of the frontal sinus: evidence of prior intrasinus instillation of thorotrast. Cantor JO, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 May;91(5):798–803

The differential diagnosis of the mass in the neck. A fresh look. Miller D, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jan;91(1):140–5

Bronchial squamous cell carcinomas associated with epithelial changes identical to condylomatous lesions of the uterine cervix. Syrjänen KJ. **Lung** 1980;158(3):131–42

The spread of cutaneous squamous carcinoma via cranial nerves--a warning. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jan 10;1(1):4

Carcinoma of the Bartholin gland: case reports. Xynos FP, et al. **Mo Med** 1980 Nov;77(11):668–70, 674–5

Interrelations between specialized cells, capillaries and intermediary cytofibrillar elements. 13. The fibrillar apparatus of the human dermis in some carcinomas of aged people. Frincu DL. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1981 Jan–Mar;27(1):47–54

Bartholin's gland carcinoma. Furr CA Jr. **NC Med J** 1980 Nov;41(11):740–2

A case of adeno-squamous cell carcinoma of the vagina. Yamasaki M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct; 32(10):1615–9

Correlative light and immunohistological study of the basement membrane of the human squamous cervical carcinoma. Yamasaki M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 32(11):1859–64

Histologic grade and prognosis of carcinoma of the cervix. Chung CK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May;57(5):636–42

Nevus cell aggregates in submandibular lymph nodes. Jensen JL, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Dec;50(6):552–6

Lung malignancies metastatic to the oral cavity. Kaugars GE, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Feb;51(2):179–86

Histological evidence for the presence of condylomatous epithelial lesions in association with laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma. Syrjänen KJ, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1981;43(4):181–94

Fine needle aspiration biopsy diagnosis of neck masses. Sismanis A, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1980; 13(3):421–9

Squamous cell carcinoma in solitary laryngeal papilloma. Yoder MG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Nov–Dec;88(6):745–8

Mixed adenoepidermoid carcinoma of the endometrium discovered by cytology: a case report. Schachter A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1980 Jul–Sep;22(3):173–6

Survival of murine epithelioma cells exposed at various positions to pions produced by the cyclotron at TRIUMF. Sakamoto K, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jul;87(1):159–65

Epithelial lesions suggestive of a condylomatous origin found closely associated with invasive bronchial squamous cell carcinomas. Syrjänen KJ. **Respiration** 1980;40(3):150–60

Genital bowenoid papulosis--squamous cell carcinoma in situ. Chapel TA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Jul–Sep; 7(3):139–41

Squamous carcinoma of the uvula. Sweet RM, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jun;74(6):681–3, 687

Lobar infiltration by squamous cell carcinoma. Hind CR. **Thorax** 1980 Aug;35(8):633–4

Chromium content of lungs of chromate workers with lung cancer. Tsuneta Y, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Apr;35(4):294–7

Unusual case of urethral carcinoma. Angel JR, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jul;18(1):74–7

Hepatomegaly and edema [clinical conference] Waldbaum RS, et al. **Urology** 1980 Oct;16(4):425–9

[Experimental study on the establishment of a transplantable forestomach carcinoma (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;2(3):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lung carcinoma in young adults. A clinico-pathologic analysis of 30 cases (author's transl)] Chen XB. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980;2(2):135–7 **(Chi)**

[Extension and metastasis of squamous cell and basal cell carcinomas of the eye lid (analysis of 49 cases) (author's transl)] Qian YZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980; 16(3):232–4 **(Chi)**

[Regional lymph nodes in carcinoma of the oral cavity] Jansa P, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1980 Nov;16(4):196–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bowen's type of genital papulosis] Väänänen A, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(7):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Invasive carcinoma of the parotid with a double glandular and epidermoid component. One case (author's transl)] Lachman M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Jun;97(6):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bowen's disease of the cornea] Langlois JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Aug–Sep;79(8–9):769–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidermoid cancer: rare form of breast cancer. Apropos of a case (letter)] Tricoire J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 16;10(22):1842–3 **(Fre)**

[Comparative morphology of lymphoepithelial carcinoma in primary tumor, metastasis, and xenograft (author's transl)] Arnold W, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980; 226(1–2):15–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Appearance of parakeratosis cells in cervical smears following hormonal therapy and its significance] Clocuh YP. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Nov 6;98(41):1612–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Desmosomes in invasive laryngeal carcinoma (author's transl)] Schenk P. **HNO** 1980 Jun;28(6):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the vocal cord subsequent to monocorditis vasomotorica (author's transl)] Richstein A. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Jun;60(6):329–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological evaluation of pre-operative radiation in squamous cell carcinomas of the tonsil, the base of the tongue and the hypopharynx (author's transl)] Schumann K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Jun; 59(6):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the ethmoid bone] Scheer R, et al. **MMW** 1981 May 22;123(21):892 **(Ger)**

[Cystosarcoma phylloides of the breast and bilateral breast cancer. Case report] Bassermann R, et al. **Pathologe** 1980 May;1(3):155–8 **(Ger)**

[Epithelioma cuniculatum - a peculiar type of cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma (author's transl)] Brinkmann W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1981 Jun 1;56(11):717–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of anticancer drugs on in vitro survival of cell lines derived from various gynecologic tumors (author's transl)] Sekiya S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Mar; 33(3):373–6 **(Jpn)**

[Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the thyroid, report of two cases (author's transl)] Manabe S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Sep;28(9):1031–6 **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic observations of Bowen's disease and arsenical keratosis associated with chronic arsenism (author's transl)] Ohyama K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;90(5):397–403 **(Jpn)**

[The study of the histological changes induced by cryosurgery in malignant tumors (author's transl)] Kawabori S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Mar 20;83(3):320–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchoscopic classification of lung cancer] Hayashi N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Jul;38(7):2603–11 **(Jpn)**

[Lung cancer: classification by cell types] Sawada K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Jul;38(7):2574–80 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on adenocarcinoma and mixed carcinoma of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Fukuda M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul; 32(7):899–908 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of squamous cell differentiation in experimental tumors of urothelium by using epidermal G2 chalone] Anichkov NM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(4):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenosquamous cancer of the gallbladder] Kusakina GK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(11):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological classification of lung cancer with respect to malignancy criteria] Lazarev IM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981; (7):393–6 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cytological picture of esophageal cancer after radiation and chemoradiation therapy] Shibanova AI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(3):161–4 **(Rus)**

[Lupus carcinoma] Kardashenko BIa, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Feb;(2):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Rare forms of lung cancer] Vagner RI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Apr;126(4):7–12 **(Rus)**

[Prostate cytology] de Azúa J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 Nov–Dec;4(6):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Some mechanisms of local bone destruction by squamous carcinomas of the head and neck. Tsao SW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Mar;43(3):392–401

Mismatched ventilation-perfusion defect in a case of bronchogenic carcinoma. Nomura K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Nov;5(11):520–1

PREVENTION & CONTROL

NIH Consensus Development Panel summary, Cervical cancer screening: the Pap smear. **South Med J** 1981 Jan; 74(1):87–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Benign glandular inclusions in para-aortic lymph nodes: A cause for false positive lymphangiography. Schneider V, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 1;138(3):350–1

The demonstration of cartilaginous involvement in laryngeal carcinoma by computerized tomography. Lloyd GA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1981 Jun;6(3):171–7

Computed tomography of the esophagus. Daffner RH. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1981;14(3):191–242 (27 ref.)

Cranial computed tomography of epidermoid and congenital fatty tumors of maldevelopmental origin. Zimmerman RA, et al. **CT** 1979 Mar;3(1):40–50

Applicability of macro- and microradiography in diagnosis of malignant neoplasms infiltrating the jaw bones. Cieślińska-Wilk G. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Dec;9(6):444–51

Computed tomography of the pelvis: sagittal and coronal image reconstruction in the evaluation of infiltrative bladder carcinoma. Hamlin DJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Feb;5(1):27–33

Computerized axial tomography in the assessment of thyroid cartilage invasion by laryngeal carcinoma: a prospective study. Nathan MD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Nov–Dec;88(6):726–33

Computed tomographic evaluation of laryngeal neoplasms. Scott M, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul;140(1):141–4

Case report 146. Squamous cell carcinoma arising in chronic, draining sinus tract secondary to osteomyelitis of right tibia. Greenspan A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(2):149–51

Calcification in squamous cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Paul DJ, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Aug;74(8):1023–4

[Pre-operative staging of bronchial carcinomas: a comparison of computed tomography and conventional radiography (author's transl)] Müller HA, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Jun; 134(6):601–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the problem of angiographic differential diagnosis between hypernephroma, angiomyolipoma and carcinoma of the renal pelvis (author's transl)] Winkler EA. **Roentgenblaetter** 1981 Apr;34(4):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Temporal bone scintigraphy. I. Diagnostic potential in malignancies of the ear. Bergstedt HF, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 May–Jun;89(5–6):465–73

Focal uptake of Tc-99m-DMP in renal metastases from squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Gerhold JP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Nov;5(11):522

Gallium imaging in cancer of the esophagus. Pearlman AW. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Aug;6(8):380–3

Evaluation of prognosis by hepatoscintigraphy in patients with metastatic liver cancer. Okazaki N, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1980 Sep;6(3):243–51

Assessment of cobalt 57 tagged bleomycin as a clinical aid in staging of head and neck carcinoma. Cummings CW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Apr;91(4):529–37

The use of radioisotope scans in the preoperative evaluation of epidermoid carcinoma of the head and neck. King AI, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jul;91(7):1052–7

Ring sign in radionuclide cerebral images. Kim EE. **Semin Nucl Med** 1981 Apr;11(2):168–9

RADIOTHERAPY

Comparison of preoperative and postoperative radiation therapy for patients with carcinoma of the head and neck. Interim report. Snow JB, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 May–Jun;91(5–6):611–26

Advanced carcinoma of the tonsil. Treatment results. Petrovich Z, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(6):425–31

Radiation therapy of primary vaginal carcinoma. Pirtoli L, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(5):353–6

Evaluation of the effectiveness of postoperative radiation therapy for the control of local disease. Suen JY, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Oct;140(4):577–9

Elective postoperative radiation therapy in stages III and IV epidermoid carcinoma of the head and neck. Vikram B, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Oct;140(4):580–4

Radiotherapy in treatment of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Tan BC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Jul;9(3):347–9

Treatment of tumours in the petrous part of the temporal bone. Kynaston B. **Australas Radiol** 1980 Nov;24(3):246–9

The early response of oral, oropharyngeal, hypopharyngeal and laryngeal cancer related to local control and survival. Dawes PJ. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1980 Apr;41(Suppl 4):14–6

Dose response of squamous cell carcinomas of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts. Thames HD Jr, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1980 Apr;41(Suppl 4):35–8

Radiation pneumonitis in a patient exposed to asbestos. Ashford RF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jan;54(637):74–7

The relationship of dose to prognosis in squamous-cell carcinoma of the aerodigestive tract. Wollin M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jan;54(637):36–9

Oesophogeal squamous cell carcinoms: II. A critical view of radiotherapy. Earlam R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Jul; 67(7):457–61 (61 ref.)

Experience of the Curie Institute in treatment of cancer of the mobile tongue: II. Management of the neck nodes. Decroix Y, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 1;47(3):503–8

Experience of the Curie Institute in treatment of cancer of the mobile tongue: I. Treatment policies and result. Decroix Y, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 1;47(3):496–502

Radiation therapy in carcinoma of the vulva. Jafari K, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 15;47(4):686–91

Fast neutron teletherapy for advanced carcinomas of the oral cavity and soft palate. Laramore GE, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 1;46(9):1903–9

Regression of pulmonary metastases from squamous cell carcinoma of the soft palate. Niknia SM, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 15;47(12):2920–2

Metronidazole and interstitial implantation in the treatment of extensive recurrent head and neck cancers. Orr LE, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 1;48(1):43–7

A randomized comparison of radiotherapy with a radiotherapy--chemotherapy combination in stage IV carcinoma of the head and neck. Petrovich Z, et al. **Cancer** 1981 May 1;47(9):2259–64

Parametrial implants in the treatment of stage IIIB carcinoma of the cervix. II. Analysis of success and failure. Prempree T, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 15;46(6):1485–91

Carcinoma of the uterine cervix: review of experience at University of Kansas Medical Center. Reddy EK, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Apr 1;47(7):1916–9

Patterns of failure in patients with inoperable carcinoma of the lung. Stanley K, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 1;47(11):2725–9

Radiotherapy preceded by multidrug chemotherapy in carcinoma of the esophagus: a pilot study of the Radiation Therapy Oncology Group. Marcial VA, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1980 Summer;3(2):127–30

Squamous carcinoma of the nasal vestibule. de Jong JM, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1981 Jun;6(3):205–8

An anlysis of the fate of patients treated radically for glottic carcinoma of the larynx. Hunter RD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Jul;31(4):449–52

Pilot study of radiotherapy with misonidazole in head and neck cancer. Paterson IC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Mar; 32(2):225–9

Combined bleomycin and radiotherapy in oral cancer. Shanta V, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Sep;31(5):617–20

Combined treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the anal canal: radical radiation therapy with 5–fluorouracil and mitomycin–C, a preliminary report. Cummings BJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Sep;23(6):389–91

Radiation–induced carcinoma of the rectum. Martins A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Nov–Dec;23(8):572–5

Squamous carcinoma of the adolescent larynx. Hordijk GJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 Mar;60(3):124–6

Stage I grade III endometrial carcinoma: evaluation of treatment and recommendations for management. Nussbaum H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Feb;11(1):50–5

Pi meson radiotherapy for advanced head and neck neoplasms: preliminary results. Khan KM, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1981 May–Jun;3(5):384–8

Elective neck irradiation in squamous–cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Mendenhall WM, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1980 Sep–Oct;3(1):15–20

Squamous cell carcinoma in diffuse dyskeratosis: treatment by radiotherapy [letter] Abdel–Dayem HM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jun;6(6):740–1

Physical considerations in the treatment of advanced carcinomas of the larynx and pyriform sinuses using 10 MV X rays. Doppke K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Sep;6(9):1251–5

A controlled evaluation of combined radiation and bleomycin therapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Earle JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jul; 6(7):821–6

Para–aortic lymph node radiation in advanced cervical cancer. Emami B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Sep;6(9):1237–41

Adjuvant intravenous methotrexate or definitive radiotherapy alone for advanced squamous cancers of the oral cavity, oropharynx, supraglottic larynx or hypopharynx. Fazekas JT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 May;6(5):533–41

A randomized study of split–course radiotheray of lung cancer: long term results. Holsti LR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Aug;6(8):977–81

Fast neutron therapy for locally advanced head and neck tumors. Maor MH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Feb;7(2):155–63

Megavoltage irradiation of epithelial tumors of the nasopharynx. Mesic JB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Apr;7(4):447–53

Radiotherapy of inoperable lung cancer. Namer M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Aug;6(8):1001–5

A re–evaluation of split–course technique for squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Parsons JT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Dec;6(12):1645–52

A randomised study of dietary intake in patients undergoing radiation therapy. Moriarty M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 Feb; 74(2):39–42

Radiation therapy for carcinoma of cervix uteri a clinical study in Siriraj Hospital. Tepmongkol P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Sep;63(9):512–7

Radiation therapy of malignant parotid tumours. Tepmongkol P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Apr;64(4):174–9

Simultaneous combination radiotherapy and multidrug chemotherapy for stage III and stage IV squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Smith BL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(1):91–8

Complications of combined radiation therapy and surgery for carcinoma of the larynx and inferior hypopharynx. Thawley SE. **Laryngoscope** 1981 May;91(5):677–700

Treatment of carcinoma of the vocal cord. A review of 20 years experience. Woodhouse RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jul;91(7):1155–62

The treatment of patients with stage IV squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: a primary radiation therapy experience in 184 cases. Ucmakli A. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1980;13(3):529–32

Comparison of hyperbaric oxygen and misonidazole in fractionated irradiation of murine tumors. Suit HD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Aug;87(2):360–7

Effect of bladder distension on dosimetry in gynecological implants. Pilepich MV, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug; 140(2):516–8

Radiation therapy for esophageal cancer: the Medical College of Virginia experience. Amendola B, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Nov;73(11):1481–3

Preoperative irradiation for head and neck cancer: results of a prospective study. Terz JJ, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Apr; 89(4):449–53

An evaluation of elective irradiation of neck nodes in patients with cancer of the supraglottic larynx. Skolyszewski J. **Tumori** 1981 Mar–Apr;67(2):129–33

Adjuvant postoperative radiotherapy in locally advanced rectal and rectosigmoidal cancer. Zucali R, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Oct 31;66(5):595–600

Radiation therapy for skin cancer. Fischbach AJ, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Nov;133(5):379–82

[Treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue in 241 cases] Li ZQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar;2(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Squamous carcinoma of the base of the tongue. On 133 cases treated at the Claudius Regaud Centre (author's transl)] Daly N, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Jul–Aug;97(7–8):569–77 **(Fre)**

[Value of electron beam therapy in management of metastatic cervical nodes (author's transl)] Bernier J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(4):471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stage III cancer of the cervix. The diagnosis, treatment and prognosis in a series of 92 patients (author's transl)] Heintz J. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(6):695–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conservative treatment of anal neoplasms. 11 patients treated with external radiotherapy and interstitial radium therapy] Nguyen TD, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(6):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of potentiating agents in megavoltage therapy of non–resected localized carcinoma of the lung (author's transl)] Guérin RA. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Dec;7(7):751–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary results of postoperative trial therapy of epidermoid cancer of the lung (European Organization for Research on the Treatment of Cancer, Bronchus Group. Protocol 08741)] Israël L, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Dec;7(7):738–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy of localized inoperable bronchial squamous cell carcinoma (author's transl)] Laval P, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Dec;7(7):747–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous radiotherapy and chemotherapy in advanced epithelial ovarian cancer. Results 1977–80] Szepesi T, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:135–7 **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy in 161 cases of esophageal cancer] Voss AC, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Nov 21;75(24):850–2 **(Ger)**

[Comparative analysis of the results of radiotherapy in locally wide–spread laryngeal cancer] Goldobenko GV, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981;22(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological expression of radiation pathomorphosis in cervical cancer] Gubareva AV, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981;22(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences from a study with preoperative short term radiotherapy. 1: Esophageal carcinoma] Strietzel M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980 Oct;21(5):559–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation therapy of malignant tumours with 2 irradiations per day (author's transl)] Vorobjev JI, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(4):434–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term results of synchronized radiotherapy in inoperable orofacial squamous cell carcinoma] Esser E, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1978;75:120–5 **(Ger)**

[Lumbo–sacral plexus neuropathy induced by irradiation (author's transl)] Neundörfer B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 17;93(8):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy for carcinoma of the tongue with special emphasis on the advanced cases (author's transl)] Horiuchi J, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Aug 20; 15(5):851–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiotherapy of carcinoma of the uterine cervix by the external irradiation using conformation technique combined with intracavitary radium irradiation (author's transl)] Obata Y. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;40(6):565–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Can radiotherapy be effective in bronchial cancer? (case of 14–year survival)] Ciężarek M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jun 1;33(11):895–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prognostic value of the early tumor response to radiotherapy in cervical cancer] Dobrev D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981;20(2):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroid cancer developing after radiotherapy of laryngeal tumor] Ezhov VG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):64–5 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of a patient with complete mandibulectomy and partial glossectomy. Meyerson MD, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 May;1(3):256–61

Double–folded free myocutaneous flap to cover a total cheek defect. Fujino T, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1981 May; 9(2):96–100

SECONDARY

Metastatic epidermoid cardiac tumor manifested by persistent ST segment elevation. Zatuchni J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 May;101(5):674–5

Progressive histobiologic alterations in the development of vulvar cancer. Buscema J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 15;138(2):146–50

Intraocular invasion by papillary squamous cell carcinoma of the conjunctiva. Li WW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;90(5):697–701

Flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy and pulmonary cytology in the evaluation of patients with head and neck malignancies. Garfinkle TJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jul–Aug;90(4 Pt 1):351–3

Small bowel perforation secondary to metastatic lung carcinoma. Leidich RB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jan; 193(1):67–9

The Costello Memorial Lecture. The spread of squamous carcinoma of the skin via the cranial nerves. Bourne RG. **Australas Radiol** 1980 Jul;24(2):106–14

The development of metastases within a field of previous irradiation: a case report. Meltzer J, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Aug 1;48(3):717–20

Malignant cervical lymphadenopathy due to an unknown primary. Fermont DC. **Clin Radiol** 1980 May;31(3):355–8

Superior vena cava syndrome: a late sequela of metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Charles EH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Oct;10(2):224–9

Gynecologic malignancy metastatic to upper gastrointestinal tract mucosa. Whitney CW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Feb; 11(1):124–5

The interaction of platelets, tumor cells, and vascular subendothelium. Marcum JM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Dec;96(6):1046–53

Unilateral methotrexate–induced pneumonitis. Rohatgi PK, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;72(9):896–9

CAT scan of the month. Elliott R, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1981 May;74(5):358–9

Secondary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Watanabe I, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Jun;10(2):130–6

Cervical nodal metastases of unknown origin. Leipzig B, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Apr;91(4):593–8

Metastatic malignant disease to the parotid gland. Yarington CT Jr. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Apr;91(4):517–9

Case report 126: secondary hypertrophic osteoarthropathy associated with excavating pulmonary metastases from squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Bhate DV, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1980;5(4):258–62

Metastatic carcinoma of the skeletal muscle. Sarma DP, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Apr;74(4):484–5

[Perinervous extension of lip neoplasms] Dehesdin D, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Mar;29(3):179–85 **(Fre)**

[Epidermoïd carcinoma of uterine cervix with bone metastases in lower limbs (author's transl)] Stines J, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Jan;62(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pretherapeutic metastases diagnosis in bronchial cancer with special reference to nuclear medicine procedures] Langhammer H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 20;111(25):935–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of isolated metastasis of epidermoid bronchogenic carcinoma to the small intestine] Gotti G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Mar 15;36(5):331–6 (21 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Giant anorectal condyloma (Buschke–Loewenstein's syndrome) with malignant degeneration. Report of a case (author's transl)] de Garcia VC, et al. **AMB** 1980 Jan; 26(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Acute cardiac tamponade as an initial symptom of a spinocellular carcinoma] de Araújo AQ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Nov;35(5):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Metastatic brain cancer with a remitting course] Al'perovich PM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Nov;(11):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peripheral cutaneous and bone metastases in a cases of epidermoid carcinoma of the lung] Cuvillo Jiménez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Sep 15;158(5):237–8 **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Functioning ovarian tumors in postmenopausal women. Rome RM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;57(6):705–10

SURGERY

Squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. Localization of the primary tumor and lymph node metastases. Iversen T. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(2):211–4

Laryngeal cancer in pregnancy. Ferlito A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(6):706–9

Site of recurrence of cervical cancer after radical hysterectomy. Webb MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 1):813–7

Carcinoma of the cervix: an attempt to individualize treatment. Results of a 20–year cooperative study. Zander J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr 1;139(7):752–9

Carcinoma of the cheek mucosa. A retrospective analysis. Bloom ND, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Oct;140(4):556–9

Planned approach to the management of malignant invasion of the carotid artery. Olcott C 4th, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jul;142(1):123–7

Combined craniofacial resection for locally advanced carcinoma of the head and neck II. Carcinoma of the paranasal sinuses. Terz JJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Nov; 140(5):618–24

Intra–oral minor salivary gland tumours—a study of 25 cases. Lee ST. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Jul;9(3):306–12

Evolution of the clinically negative neck. Skolnik EM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Nov–Dec;89(6 Pt

1):551–5
Craniofacial coverage using the latissimus dorsi myocutaneous island flap. Maxwell GP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 May;4(5):410–21
Split pectoralis major myocutaneous flap. Morain WD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Nov;5(5):358–61
One-stage arterialized nasolabial island flap for floor of mouth reconstruction. Rose EH. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jan; 6(1):71–5
Methods and results of reconstruction with free flaps following resection of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Schlenker JD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 May; 6(5):362–73
The Ivy loop. Tuerk M. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;6(1):14–9
Cutaneous carcinoma of the auricular and periauricular region. Bailin PL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Nov; 106(11):692–6
Management of carcinoma arising in the lateral nasal wall. Barton RT. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Nov;106(11):685–7
Posterolateral neck dissection. Goepfert H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct;106(10):618–20
Malignant neoplasms of the external auditory canal and temporal bone. Goodwin WJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Nov;106(11):675–9
Sagittal ostectomy of the mandible for floor of mouth cancer. Mazzarella LA Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Apr; 107(4):245–8
Forehead and scalp reconstruction after wide-field resection of skin carcinoma. Schaefer SD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Nov;106(11):680–4
Late benign intrathoracic gastric perforation after oesophagectomy for carcinoma. Peters JL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 9;282(6275):1512–3
Case report: intraoperative system tumor embolism. Shankar PS. **CA** 1981 Mar–Apr;31(2):111–3
The palliative value of surgical resection for carcinoma of the esophagus. Cooper JD, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 Mar; 24(2):145–7
Lobectomy and bronchoplasty for cancer. Robinson CL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 Mar;24(2):196–7
Results of treatment for squamous carcinoma of the lower gum. Byers RM, et al. **Cancer** 1981 May 1;47(9):2236–8
Esophageal and gastroesophageal junction carcinoma: an evolved philosophy of management. Heck HA Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 15;46(8):1873–8
Lung abscess complicating transbronchial biopsy of a mass lesion. Hsu JT, et al. **Chest** 1981 Aug;80(2):230–2
The curative potential of surgery in the management of advanced mouth cancer. Beetham KW, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1980 Dec;6(4):337–41
Carcinoma of the oesophagus and gastric cardia. Welvaart K, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1980 Sep;6(3):203–12
Pathological factors influencing excision of tumours in the head and neck. Part II. Levene A. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1981 Jun;6(3):209–15
Squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Paletta FX. **Clin Plast Surg** 1980 Jul;7(3):313–36
Treatment of multiple squamous cell carcinomas of the skin in an immunosuppressed patient. Reymann F. **Dermatologica** 1981;162(4):304–6
Perioperative influences on infectious morbidity in radical hysterectomy. Mann WJ Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Apr; 11(2):207–12
Surgical management of carcinoma of the posterior pharyngeal wall. McNeill R. **Head Neck Surg** 1981 May–Jun;3(5):389–94
Mandibular 'swing' approach for oral and oropharyngeal tumors. Spiro RH, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1981 May–Jun; 3(5):371–8
Experiences with the deltopectoral flap in reconstructive surgery of the head and neck. Tiwari RM, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1981 May–Jun;3(5):379–83
Squamous cell carcinoma of the skin of the extremities. Ames FC, et al. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1980;3:179–99
Actuarial survival after surgery for 350 patients with bronchial carcinoma. Bourgeon A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Aug;6(8):1029–31
Treatment of cervical carcinoma by total hysterectomy and postoperative external irradiation. Papavasiliou C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jul;6(7):871–4
The surgical treatment of invasive squamous carcinoma of the vulva using a modified incision. Moran AJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 Nov;73(11):426–31
Bilateral advancement-rotation flaps of mucosa for reconstruction of a lip following extensive excision of vermillion and subjacent tissue in ablation of a squamous-cell carcinoma. Field LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Jan;7(1):67–9
Treatment of basal- and squamous-cell carcinomas on the tip of the nose by cryosurgery. Kuflik EG. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Oct;6(10):811–3
Excision of a malignant neoplasm from a lower lip and reconstruction by a step technique of flaps. Pagani WA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Feb;7(2):145–7
Radiation-induced carcinoma of the hand. Bunkis J, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jul;6(4):384–7
Laryngeal resection in patients of seventy years and over. John AC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Jun;94(6):629–35
Reconstruction of esophageal defects with microsurgically revascularized jejunal segments: a report of 13 cases. Chang TS, et al. **J Microsurg** 1980 Dec;2(2):83–94
Stomal care in pharyngocutaneous fistulas. Belisle G, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct;9(5):399–404
Invasive carcinoma of the cervix after cryosurgery. Report of three cases. Nunez C, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Jan; 26(1):29–34
Surgical treatment of locally far-advanced lung carcinoma. Takita H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;17(3):283–6
Carcinoma of the cardia: tactical problem. Castrini G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Aug;82(2):190–3
Carcinoma of the esophagus. An aggressive one-stage palliative approach. Hoffmann TH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jan;81(1):44–9
Four-year follow-up on the Albany experience with intrapleural BCG in lung cancer. McKneally MF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Apr;81(4):485–92
Debility, recurrent fever, hydronephrosis and upper caliceal deformity in a 72-year-old man [clinical conference] Taylor WN, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Apr;125(4):565–7
Incisional recurrence of a cervical carcinoma. Report of a case. Greenlee RM, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 3;246(1):69–70
Irradiation autogenous mandibular grafts in primary reconstructions. Hamaker RC. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jul; 91(7):1031–51 (102 ref.)
Laryngeal reconstruction by composite nasal mucoseptal graft after partial laryngectomy. three years follow-up. Laurian N, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Apr;91(4):609–16
Extended hemilaryngectomy for T3 glottic carcinoma with preservation of speech and swallowing. Pearson BW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Dec;90(12):1950–61
Spread of cutaneous squamous carcinoma via cranial nerves [letter] Norman JE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 30; 1(11):598
Cryosurgery of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Hatch KD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;57(6):692–8
Intraepithelial carcinoma of the vulva with extension to the anal canal. Kaplan AL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep; 58(3):368–71
Cryosurgery for malignancies of the eyelid. Fraunfelder FT, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Jun;87(6):461–5
The diagnosis and management of epithelial tumors of the lacrimal sac. Hornblass A, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Jun;87(6):476–90
Microscopic controlled excisions for epidermoid carcinoma of the head and neck. Davidson TM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Mar–Apr;89(2):244–51
Dermal graft for protection of the pharyngeal suture line in cancer surgery of the head and neck. Koltai PJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Mar–Apr;89(2):260–3
One-stage cervical esophageal and pharyngeal reconstruction for a fourth primary cancer. Ryan RF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Feb;67(2):224–9
Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the anus. Key JC, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Oct;73(10):1311–3
Results of extended resection of tumors involving the cervical part of the trachea. Terz JJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Oct;151(4):491–6
Malignant transformation of a scar in the scalp. Raja A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Mar;15(3):186–8
Sleeve lobectomy: an alternative to pneumonectomy in the treatment of bronchial carcinoma. Ungar I, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Feb;29(1):41–6
Therapy of intraepithelial epitheliomas and squamous cell carcinoma of the limbus. Fraunfelder FT, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1980;78:290–300
Biliary tract carcinoma. Skoog V, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1980; 85(2):165–71
[Pelvic lymphadenectomy in invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva] de Graaff J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 May 23;125(21):829–33 **(Dut)**
[The stomach as a substitute for the esophagus] Joosten HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Nov 22;124(47):1992–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Results in the treatment of tongue cancer] Strohm M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(6):662–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of surgery for lung cancer (author's transl)] Rocmans P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Feb;2(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results following radical pneumonectomy for bronchial carcinoma] Geroulanos S, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Jun; 47(1–2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Secondary metastases after neck dissection (author's transl)] Katić V, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Oct; 59(10):649–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tumour surgery of the hypopharynx and larynx (author's transl)] Collo D. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Dec;37(12):1110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The clear-cell acanthoma] Korom I, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Aug 15;55(16):1054–60 **(Ger)**
[Iconography in operative dermatology] Ruppel R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Sep 15;55(18):1187–90 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of vulvar malignancy] Menczer J. **Harefuah** 1980 Oct 1;99(7):165–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Surgical experience in an unusual thyroid tumor: epidermoid carcinoma. If it can be detected, how should it be treated?] Corbellini L, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980;52(2):235–41 **(Ita)**
[Squamous carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Note on a personal case] Briani GF, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Dec; 32(6):1581–5 **(Ita)**
[Surgical treatment of epitheliomas of the lip] Battezzati M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 May 15;36(9):589–94 **(Ita)**
[Conservative surgical treatment of lung cancer: the 'sleeve resection'. Case contribution] Cennamo O, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jun 23;72(25):1643–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical conference at the Department of Thoracic Surgery, Wakayama Medical College. 2. Surgery of esophageal cancer with a peculiar postoperative course due to development of pancreatitis] **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Apr; 34(4):318–21 **(Jpn)**
[A case of pulmonary resection in a 84 years old man with a squamous cell carcinoma of the lung (author's transl)] Arai T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Jun;34(6):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Resection and reconstruction of primary carcinoma of the carina (author's transl)] Takano K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980; 33(12):941–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment for esophageal carcinoma involving the neighboring organs (author's transl)] Tsurumaru M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Nov;80(11):815–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Local recurrence of penile carcinoma treated by extensive local resection and bilateral tensor fascia lata myocutaneous flaps: a case report (author's transl)] Kakizoe T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;71(9):1075–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sternomastoid myocutaneous and osteomyocutaneous flaps (author's transl)] Murakami Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Aug 20;83(8):951–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Non-surgical palliation of malignant oesophageal obstruction in the elderly. Mee AS, et al. **Age Ageing** 1981 May; 10(2):123–6
Epidermoid carcinoma of the mouth and pharynx at Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, 1965 to 1969. Farr HW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Oct;140(4):563–7
Cancer of the anterior floor of the mouth. Selective choice of treatment and analysis of failures. Guillamondegui OM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Oct;140(4):560–2
Advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the maxillary sinus. Results of combined regional infusion chemotherapy, radiation therapy and surgery. Moseley HS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 May;141(5):522–5
Combined modality therapy for advanced head and neck cancer. Weaver A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Oct;140(4):549–52
What is the preferred initial method of treatment for squamous carcinoma of the tongue? White D, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Oct;140(4):553–5
Complete eradication of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus with combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Steiger Z, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Mar;47(3):95–8
Adjuvant long-term immunochemotherapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus. Sugimachi K, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Oct;46(10):551–8
Perineural metastases from squamous cell carcinoma of the face. Therapeutic considerations. Green N, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Mar–Apr;90(2 Pt 1):183–5
Bronchoscopic cryotherapy. Sanderson DR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jul–Aug;90(4 Pt 1):354–8
Squamous cell carcinoma of the maxillary sinus. Ahmad K, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Jan;107(1):48–51
A comparison of treatment modalities in carcinoma of the maxillary antrum. Weymuller EA Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct;106(10):625–9
The management of squamous cell carcinoma of the bladder. Jones MA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Dec;52(6):511–4
1980 Gallie Memorial Lecture. Lung cancer in historical perspective: lessons from the past, implications of present experience, challenges for the future. Delarue NC. **Can J Surg** 1980 Nov;23(6):549–57
Surgery alone or combined with radiation therapy in esophageal carcinoma. Hambraeus GM, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 1;48(1):63–8
Combined modality therapy of esophageal carcinoma. Kelsen DP, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 1;48(1):31–7
Cure rate estimation and long-term prognosis of uterine cervix carcinoma. Pejovic MH, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 1; 47(1):203–6
Cis-platinum vestibular toxicity. Schaefer SD, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5):857–9
Multimodality approach to surgical management of locally advanced epidermoid carcinoma of the anorectum. Wanebo HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 15;47(12):2817–26
Electrocoagulation for skin cancer: an old oncologic tool revisited. Whelan CS, et al. **Cancer** 1981 May 1; 47(9):2280–7
Squamous cell carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus: an interdisciplinary approach. Rosenberg JC, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1981 May;5(11):1–52 (83 ref.)
Combined therapy for cancer of the anal canal. Nigro ND, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Mar–Apr;24(2):73–5
BCG plus levamisole following irradiation of advanced squamous bronchial carcinoma. Pines A. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Aug;6(8):1041–2
Combined pre-operative telecobalt therapy and supraglottic laryngectomy. Sellars SL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Mar; 95(3):305–10
Carcinoma of the supraglottic larynx. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Jun;9(3):271–8
Cancer of the oral cavity. Gelinas M, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1981 Feb;10(1):17–22
Management of early glottic cancer. Jose B, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;17(2):163–8

Primary carcinoma of female urethra: review of 20 cases. Kamat MR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;16(2):105–9
Second primary lung carcinoma. Sulkes A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(4):375–80
Nasopharyngeal ca treated with interferon [news] **JPMA** 1981 Jan;31(1):28–9
Interferon treatment of skin cancer in patients with epidermodysplasia verruciformis [letter] Blanchet-Bardon C, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 31;1(8214):274
Application of human leucocyte interferon in patients with carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Ikić D, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 9;1(8228):1027–30
Epidermoid carcinoma of the nasal vestibule: current treatment evaluation. Schaefer SD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Oct;90(10 Pt 1):1631–5
Management of common skin tumours. Rogers M. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 6;2(5):239–43
Discussion of Carl Furr's presentation: Bartholin's gland carcinoma. Fowler W. **NC Med J** 1980 Nov;41(11):743–4
Prognosis of primarily treated localized laryngeal carcinoma ameliorated through levamisole treatment: a randomized pilot study. Mussche RA, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37(5):329–35
Combined therapy for pyriform sinus cancer using postoperative irradiation. Donald PJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Nov-Dec;88(6):738–44
Epidermoid carcinoma of the floor of the mouth: surgical therapy vs combined therapy vs radiation therapy. Panje WR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Nov-Dec; 88(6):714–20
Combined therapy vs curative radiation in the treatment of pyriform sinus carcinoma. Persky MS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Jan-Feb;89(1):87–91
De novo cutaneous neoplasm: biologic behavior in an immunosuppressed patient. Beatty ME, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Oct;66(4):623–7
Alterations in tumor microvasculature during hyperthermia. Eddy HA. **Radiology** 1980 Nov;137(2):515–21
Carcinomas of the skin and their treatment. Turk LL, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1980 Dec;7(4):376–84 (44 ref.)
Carcinoma of the cervix complicating pregnancy. Funnell JD, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Oct;73(10):1308–10
Adjuvant immunotherapy with BCG in squamous cell bronchial carcinoma. Jansen HM, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Oct; 35(10):781–7
Bleomycin infusions combined with radiotherapy in the treatment of inoperable esophageal cancer. Kolarić K, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Oct 31;66(5):615–21
Automated flow cytometry to monitor intravesical BCG therapy of superficial bladder cancer. Klein FA, et al. **Urology** 1981 Apr;17(4):310–4
Carcinoma of penis. Review of cases treated by surgery and radiation therapy 1960–1977. Krieg RM, et al. **Urology** 1981 Aug;18(2):149–54
[Conization treatment with traditional Chinese drugs of early carcinoma of cervix uteri (analysis of 162 cases) (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(4):262–6 **(Chi)**
[A comprehensive diagnostic and therapeutic approach to cervical lymph node metastasis from unknown primary site (author's transl)] Renaud-Salis JL, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Oct-Nov; 97(10–11):805–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sequential chemotherapy and radiotherapy in inoperable squamous cell lung cancer (author's transl)] Arriagada R, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1981;68(2):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Current therapy of malpighian cancers of the anal canal: a report on 51 cases (author's transl)] Richelme H, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980 Nov;106(9):704–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic results in a series of 60 cases of cancer of the hypopharynx] Facchini T, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Oct;29(8):517–9, 521–4 **(Fre)**
[Post-operative cobalt irradiation and chemotherapy in cancer of the oesophagus (author's transl)] Baulieux J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 2;10(20):1633–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Progress in the treatment of bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Longeval E. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 May;1(5):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Quantitative shifting of intra and peritumoral cell populations after intratumoral BCG-cell-wall therapy in squamous epithelial mouth neoplasms] Schlesinger S, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jan;35(1):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recurrencies in oropharyngeal, hypopharyngeal and supraglottic squamous-cell carcinomas (author's transl)] Mann W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Oct; 59(10):652–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Squamous cell carcinoma of the anterior commissure and penetration of the laryngeal framework] Meyer-Breiting E, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Feb;60(2):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cancer treatment in otorhinolaryngology] Schwab W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Oct;59(10):641–8 **(Ger)**
[Destruction of radiation-resistant cell populations wit hyperthermia] Röttinger EM, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1978;75:70–4 **(Ger)**
[Results of combined surgical and radiological treatment of bladder cancer with particular reference to local tumor recurrence] Hoffmann L, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Jun; 74(6):427–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary carcinomas and sarcomas of the vagina – therapeutic results (author's transl)] Schmeisser G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(7):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epidermoid carcinoma of the lung: clinico-statistical study] Zanon P, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1979 Jan-Apr;34(1-2):3–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evolution of the N0 patients with primary carcinoma of the oral tongue treated by interstitial radiumtherapy (author's transl)] Volterrani F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981;67(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Combined therapy for advanced carcinoma of the upper and lower gum--with particular reference to radical local cleaning operation--(author's transl)] Ohya T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Feb 20;16(1):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of invasive bladder cancer (author's transl)] Moridono S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct; 71(10):1152–6 **(Jpn)**
[Concept of combined cancer therapy: evaluation of and indications for surgical, radiologic and chemotherapeutic management] Koberg W, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1981 Jan; 34(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Results of treatment of laryngeal cancer according to the data of the Otolaryngological Clinic. Medical Academy, in Gdansk during the years 1961–1970] Stankiewicz C. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1981;35(1):89–90 **(Pol)**
[Our experiences with the treatment of inoperable squamous cell carcinoma of the lung] Siekierzyńska A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Nov;48(11):761–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[BCG and levamisole in the treatment of advanced forms of lung cancer] Szafrański W. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Nov; 48(11):779–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Surgical treatment of nasopharyngeal cancer metastases to the cervical lymph nodes after irradiation] Trofimov EI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;26(2):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Value of hormone studies for the control of the treatment effectiveness of squamous-cell cancer of the lung] Chirvina ED, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(11):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Long-term observation of lung cancer patients with metastases after surgery and immunotherapy] Govallo VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(6):69–73 **(Rus)**
[Cryotherapy of malignant cutaneous tumors. 5 years' experience] Robledo, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1981 Jan-Feb;72(1-2):3–4 **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Culture of human head and neck cancer stem cells using soft agar. Mattox DE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Nov; 106(11):672–4
Intracytoplasmic desmosomes in malignant keratinocytes of laryngeal carcinoma. Schenk P. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;226(4):219–23
Gap junctions in laryngeal carcinoma. Schenk P. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;228(1):51–6
Ten human carcinoma cell lines derived from squamous carcinomas of the head and neck. Easty DM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Jun;43(6):772–85
Malignant lymphoepithelial lesion of the parotid gland: poorly differentiated squamous cell carcinoma with lymphoid stroma. Redondo C, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 15; 48(2):289–92
Ultrastructure of glassy cell carcinoma of cervix. Richard L, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Spring;3(1):31–8
Squamous carcinoma of the endometrium with ultrastructural observations and review of the literature. Bibro MC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Oct;10(2):217–23
Ultrastructural observations on preneoplastic epidermoid metaplasia in the lungs of rats. Akagi G, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Aug;4(1):71–85
Retinoid inhibition of experimental lingual carcinogenesis: ultrastructural observations. Shklar G, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Dec;65(6):1307–16
Hemidesmosome morphogenesis in laryngeal carcinoma. Schenk P. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1980; 42(5):266–76
Stromal reaction to neoplasia: colonic carcinomas. Martinez-Hernandez A, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Jul-Sep;1(3):403–10
[Cytology of the early invasive laryngeal cancer (author's transl)] Franz B, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Jul;59(7):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Langerhans cells in invasive laryngeal carcinoma (author's transl)] Schenk P. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Apr; 59(4):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructural morphology of mitochondria of malignant keratinocytes in laryngeal carcinoma (author's transl)] Schenk P. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Jun; 59(6):344–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructure of dyskeratosis in invasive laryngeal carcinoma (author's transl)] Schenk P. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Jun;59(6):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lysosomes in invasive laryngeal cancer] Schenk P, et al. **Onkologie** 1981 Apr;4(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Studies on horn cancer: preliminary trials of immunotherapy [letter] Chauhan HV, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Oct; 56(10):509–10
Immunotherapy of bovine ocular squamous cell carcinomas with phenol-saline extracts of allogenic carcinomas. Hoffmann D, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Apr;57(4):159–62
Tail lesions in merino lambs. Swan RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Sep;56(9):439–41
Adamantinoma--histogenesis and differentiation from the periodontal fibromatous epulis and squamous cell carcinoma. Mills JH, et al. **Can Vet J** 1981 May;22(5):126–9
Dermal squamous cell carcinoma in broiler chickens in Saskatchewan. Riddell C, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 Oct; 21(10):287–9
Pleural effusion associated with squamous cell carcinoma of the stomach of a horse. Wrigley RH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1981 Apr;13(2):99–102
Tumors of the ethmoid mucosa in goats (Capra hircus). Rajan A, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Sep;17(3):196–9
Squamous cell carcinoma in an Indochina sika deer. Ensley PK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):932
Treatment of bovine and equine ocular squamous cell carcinoma by radiofrequency hyperthermia. Grier RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jul 1;177(1):55–61
Hyperthermic treatment of superficial tumors in cats and dogs. Grier RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Aug 1;177(3):227–33
Hypercalcemia associated with epidermoid carcinoma in a dog. Nafe LA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jun 1; 176(11):1253–4
Metastatic squamous-cell carcinoma in a gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Raflo CP, et al. **Lab Anim** 1980 Jul; 14(3):237–9
Squamous cell carcinoma of a horse's guttural pouch. Trigo FJ, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Jun;62(6):456–9
Antigenic similarity between squamous cell carcinoma of horn (horn cancer) and normal bovine foetal tissues. Kuchroo V, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1979 Nov; 11(4):203–7
Cryosurgical treatment of bovine ocular squamous cell carcinoma. Farris HE Jr. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Nov; 10(4):861–7
Horn cancer in an intact bull. Gupta RK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 27;107(13):312
An abattoir study of bovine neoplasms with particular reference to ocular squamous cell carcinoma in Canada. Hamir AN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jun 28;106(26):551–3
Lung infarction and epidermoid carcinoma in a dog. Teunissen GH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1981; 28(1):47–52

CARCINOMA, TRANSITIONAL CELL

ANALYSIS

Carcinoembryonic antigen localization in benign and malignant transitional epithelium. Shevchuk MM, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5):899–905
Cytophotometric investigations of DNA-content in transitional cell tumors of the bladder. Comparison of results with clinical follow up. Hofstädter F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;167(2–4):254–64
[Immunologic determination of an epidermal G2-chalone-like factor as a marker of squamous cell structures in the urinary bladder and urine in rats] Okulov VB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;90(12):719–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of urothelial tumor growth rate in men by the Y-chromatin content] Anichkov NM, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(9):113–5 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Angiogenic activity as a marker of neoplastic and preneoplastic lesions of the human bladder. Chodak GW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Dec;192(6):762–71

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neoplasia in analgesic nephropathy. A urothelial field change. Lomax-Smith JD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1980 Dec;4(6):565–72
Effects of urine and continued exposure to carcinogen on progression of early neoplastic urinary bladder lesions. Rowland RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4524–7
Bladder carcinoma. Haid M. **J Urol** 1981 Aug;126(2):281
Bladder cancer after cyclophosphamide therapy [letter] Glucksman MA. **Urology** 1980 Nov;16(5):553
[Chemically induced transplantable carcinomas of the urinary bladder in dogs (author's transl)] Harzmann R, et al. **Urol Int** 1980;35(5):340–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Abuse of phenacetin-containing analgesics and carcinoma of the renal pelvis (author's transl)] Syré G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 26;93(13):420–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Primary neoplasm in vesical diverticula. A report of 12 cases. Faysal MH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Apr;53(2):141–3
Urinary protein profiles in patients with urothelial bladder tumours. Hemmingsen L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Aug; 53(4):324–9
Transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder in patients with

renal pelvic and ureteral cancer. Kakizoe T, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul;124(1):17–9

Ectopic Cushing's syndrome in cloacogenic carcinoma of the anal canal: a case demonstrating APUD characteristics. Bankole DO, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1980 Nov–Dec; 53(6):543–53

DIAGNOSIS

Cytodifferentiation of urinary epithelial fragments: papillary transitional cell carcinoma in a renal allograft recipient. Schumann GB, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 May–Jun; 25(3):302–6

The clinical value of plasma and urinary carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) assays in patients with haematuria and urothelial carcinoma. Glashan RW, et al. **Eur Urol** 1980; 6(6):344–6

Case 11–1981: transitional–cell carcinoma of renal pelvis [letter] Squire A. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 17;305(12):701–2

Transitional cell carcinoma: an overview. Droller MJ. **Urol Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;7(3):519–21 (21 ref.)

[Urothelial tumors of the upper urinary tract. Apropos of 12 cases] Ayed M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1979 Jul–Oct; 57(4–5):270–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frontal sinus carcinoma (author's transl)] Daniilidis J, et al. **HNO** 1980 Aug;28(8):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytodiagnosis of non–papillary carcinoma of the bladder and its clinico–pathological significance] Yamada T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980;Suppl:188–99 **(Jpn)**

[Triple tumor pathology of the left urinary tract] Díaz Calleja E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1981 Mar–Apr;34(2):153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Methotrexate: an active drug in bladder cancer. Natale RB, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6):1246–50

Cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II) in locally advanced and metastatic urothelial cancer. Soloway MS, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 1;47(3):476–80

Phase I–II study of mitomycin C topical therapy for low–grade, low stage transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: an interim report. DeFuria MD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar;64(2–3):225–30

Combination chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and bleomycin for metastatic transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary tract. Levi JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):1011–3

Oral VP–16–213 in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: a phase II study. Panduro J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jul–Aug;65(7–8):703–4

In vitro chemotherapeutic testing of urologic tumors. Day JW, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Apr;125(4):490–2

Intravesical chemotherapy in a controlled trial with thio–tepa versus doxorubicin hydrochloride. Horn Y, et al. **J Urol** 1981 May;125(5):652–4

The management of advanced bladder carcinoma. Kedia KR, et al. **J Urol** 1981 May;125(5):655–8

Prolonged remission in recurrent bladder carcinoma after chemotherapy with cisplatin. Coates AS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 16;1(10):533–4

Evaluation of streptococcal preparation (OK–432) local injection in patients with urinary bladder carcinoma. Nishio S, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1980;26(1):47–59

Chemotherapy of carcinoma of renal pelvis: preliminary report. Trindade A, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jul;18(1):54–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Galactosyl transferase activity in rat bladder transitional cell carcinoma lines and in exfoliated cells in urine during carcinogenesis and reversible hyperplasia. Plotkin GM, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1980;4(4):251–6

Studies of lymphocyte adenosine deaminase activity in patients with renal and transitional cell carcinoma. Sufrin G, et al. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1978;1:11–28 (60 ref.)

Staining of bladder tumor cell dehydrogenase. Kawamura N. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1980 Oct;5(4):421–33

ETIOLOGY

Urothelial carcinoma of the kidney and ureter. Booth CM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Dec;52(6):430–5

Carcinoma of the rectum in male homosexuals. Leach RD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Jul;74(7):490–1

Cancer of the bladder in spinal cord injury patients. Broecker BH, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Feb;125(2):196–7

[Thorotrast kidney and multiple malignancy (author's transl)] De Múelenaere M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(5):599–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thorotrast cancer following vesiculography in chronic prostatitis] Weidner W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Feb; 74(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Fluorescent Y–bodies in urinary sediments in patients with transitional cell tumours. Thomsen JL. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1980;14(2):157–60

Chromosomal analysis as prognostic tool in transitional cell carcinoma: preliminary report. Gonick P, et al. **Urology** 1980 Nov;16(5):527–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Altered reactivity for A, B, H antigens in transitional cell carcinomas of the urinary bladder. A study of the mechanisms involved. Limas C, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 15; 46(6):1366–73

Demonstration and preliminary characterization of an antigen in the insoluble extracts of human transitional cell carcinoma. Okada S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Nov; 16(11):1451–8

Immunological characterization of cell lines establishing from malignant and normal human urothelium. Vilien M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Mar;17(3):321–7

Membrane–associated antigens on tumor cells from transitional–cell carcinoma of the human urinary bladder. I. Immunological characterization by xenogeneic antisera. Schneider MU, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Aug;26(2):185–92

Plasma membrane–associated antigens on tumor cells derived from transitional–cell carcinoma of the human urinary bladder. II. Identification at the molecular level of plasma membrane–associated antigens. Schneider MU, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Aug;26(2):193–202

Red cell surface antigen and its relationship to survival of patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Askari A, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Feb;125(2):182–4

Cell surface A, B, or O(H) blood group antigens as an indicator of malignant potential in stage A bladder carcinoma. Newman AJ Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul; 124(1):27–9

Specific red cell adherence: immunologic evaluation of random mucosal biopsies in carcinoma of the bladder. Stein BS, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jul;126(1):37–40

METABOLISM

Studies on the intravesical action of topically administered G3H–doxorubicin hydrochloride in men: plasma uptake and tumor penetration. Jacobi GH, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul; 124(1):34–7

Rapid assay system for cytotoxicity tests using 14C–leucine incorporation into tumor cells. Kato T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Jul;131(3):261–70

MORTALITY

Anal cloacogenic carcinoma: classification and clinical behavior. Serota AI, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Apr;116(4):456–9

Survival of transitional cell carcinoma cases in 2 Yorkshire centres. Cartwright RA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Dec; 52(6):497–9

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma––a retrospective review of patients less than thirty years of age: a report of Children's Cancer Study Group. Jenkin RD, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;47(2):360–6

Malignant epithelial tumors of the anal canal. Singh R, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 15;48(2):411–5

The influence of malignant cell cytology screening on the survival of industrial bladder cancer cases. Cartwright RA, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1981 Mar;35(1):35–8

PATHOLOGY

Detection of different DNA stem cell lines in a case of human bladder carcinoma. Gustafson H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1981 Mar;89(2):133–5

Transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary tract presenting with a cutaneous metastasis. Schwartz RA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Aug;117(8):513–5

The cellular features of developing carcinoma in murine urinary bladder. Murphy WM, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 1; 47(3):514–22

The prognostic significance of morphometry in T1 bladder tumours. Ooms EC, et al. **Histopathology** 1981 May; 5(3):311–8

Primary grade 1 transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis and ureter. Murphy DM, et al. **J Urol** 1980 May; 123(5):629–31

Case records of the Masachusetts General Hospital. Weekly Clinicopathological exercises. Case 11–1981. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 12;304(11):657–63

Carcinoma in situ: comments on the pathobiology of a paradox. Weinstein RS, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;7(3):523–31

Carcinosarcoma of urinary bladder. Uyama T, et al. **Urology** 1981 Aug;18(2):191–4

Inverted papilloma with malignant change of renal pelvis. Uyama T, et al. **Urology** 1981 Feb;17(2):200–1

[Epithelial tumors of the bladder in children. Report of 2 cases] van der Vaeren D, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1980 Oct; 48(4):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of exfoliative cytology of the urine in the diagnosis of bladder tumors] Maier U, et al. **Onkologie** 1980 Dec;3(6):276–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the bladder. Retrospective study of 396 cases] Bertoni F, et al. **Pathologica** 1979 Sep–Oct; 71(1015):581–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of experimental bladder tumor induction by systemic BCG treatment. Adolphs HD, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(1):35–8

Prophylactic effect of triethylenethiophosphoramide on the recurrence rate of superficial bladder tumors. Mukamel E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Sep–Oct;16(9–10):714–6

RADIOGRAPHY

CT staging of bladder carcinoma. Koss JC, et al. **AJR** 1981 Aug;137(2):359–62

Use of CT in evaluation of postcystectomy patients. Lee JK, et al. **AJR** 1981 Mar;136(3):483–7

Intravenous urography in the follow–up of carcinoma of the bladder. Booth CM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Jun;53(3):246–9

Bipedal lymphography in the management of bladder cancer. Rodger A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Sep;31(5):555–8

Computed tomography of the pelvis: sagittal and coronal image reconstruction in the evaluation of infiltrative bladder carcinoma. Hamlin DJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Feb;5(1):27–33

Computed tomography of renal pelvic filling defects. Pollack HM, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Mar;138(3):645–51

The 'stipple sign' – urographic harbinger of transitional cell neoplasms. McLean GK, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1979;1(2):77–9

Renal venography in diagnosis of infiltrating transitional cell carcinoma of renal pelvis. Bernath AS, et al. **Urology** 1981 Aug;18(2):164–7

CT and angiographic correlates: surgical image of renal mass lesions. Pillari G, et al. **Urology** 1981 Mar;17(3):296–9

RADIOTHERAPY

Carcinoma of the bladder treated by interstitial irradiation. Williams GB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Jun;53(3):221–4

Radiation therapy in carcinoma of the vulva. Jafari K, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 15;47(4):686–91

T(3)N(X)M(O) carcinoma of the urinary bladder treated by the combination of radium implant and external irradiation. A preliminary report. van der Werf–Messing B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Dec;6(12):1723–5

Influence of misonidazole on the radiosensitivity of transplantable transitional cell bladder carcinoma in mice. Hampel N, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Jul;19(1):14–6

Effect of irradiation on the immunocompetence of peripheral blood and regional lymph node lymphocytes in bladder cancer. Herr HW. **J Surg Res** 1980 Jun;28(6):497–500

Further observations on the specific red cell adherence test: effects of radiation therapy. Richie JP, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Apr;125(4):493–5

Invasive transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: is there a place for preoperative radiotherapy? Radwin HM. **Urol Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;7(3):551–7

SECONDARY

Spontaneous regression of pulmonary metastases from transitional cell carcinoma. Smith JA Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 15;46(6):1499–502

Bone formation associated with osseous metastases from bladder carcinoma. Evison G, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 May; 32(3):303–9

Extensive cutaneous metastases from urinary bladder carcinoma. Safer LF, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Nov;26(5):485–6, 500

Recurrent transitional cell carcinoma in an ileal conduit. Rubin BE, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1979;1(1):61–2

Cutaneous manifestation of carcinoma of urinary bladder: carcinoma erysipelatodes. Cohen EL, et al. **Urology** 1980 Oct;16(4):410–2

SURGERY

Carcinoma of the bladder treated by partial or total cystectomy. Joyce JG, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Dec; 50(6):603–9

The management of transitional cell carcinoma in the prostate. Wolfe JH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Jun;53(3):253–7

The influence of simultaneous resection of bladder tumors and prostate on the occurrence of prostatic urethral tumors. Laor E, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Aug;126(2):171–5

Management of high grade transitional cell cancer of the upper urinary tract. Murphy DM, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jan; 125(1):25–9

Nephroureterectomy: rationale in the management of transitional cell carcinoma of the upper urinary tract. Cummings KB. **Urol Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;7(3):569–78

Management of transitional cell carcinoma of the upper tract: case for conservative local excision. Gittes RF. **Urol Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;7(3):559–68

Survival after radical cystectomy for invasive transitional cell carcinoma of bladder. Kutscher HA, et al. **Urology** 1981 Mar;17(3):231–4

[Frequency of recurrences and tumor progression on superficial bladder carcinoma (author's transl)] Rübben H, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1981 Jul;20(4):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extracorporeal kidney surgery and calicovesicostomy in urothelial tumors of the upper urinary tract] Pettersson S, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Feb;74(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

BCG immunotherapy of bladder cancer: inhibition of tumor recurrence and associated immune responses. Lamm DL, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 1;48(1):82–8

Prophylaxis of recurrent bladder cancer with bacillus Calmette–Guérin. Morales A, et al. **In: Clinical conference on cancer, 23d, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, 1978. Cancer of the genitourinary tract. New York : Raven Press, 1979. W3**

C162H 23d 1978c c.1 pp.:121–32

Integrated preoperative irradiation and radical cystectomy. Sagerman RH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 May;6(5):607–12

Hyperthermic irrigation of bladder in treatment of transitional cell carcinoma: its effectiveness in controlling persistent haematuria. Ludgate CM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 May;72(5):336–40

Primary carcinoma of female urethra: review of 20 cases. Kamat MR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;16(2):105–9

New indications for renal infarction. Jacobs JA, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Feb;125(2):243–5

Bacillus Calmette–Guerin immunotherapy of superficial bladder cancer. Lamm DL, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul; 124(1):38–40

Treatment of residual, non-infiltrating bladder cancer with bacillus Calmette–Guerin. Morales A, et al. **J Urol** 1981 May;125(5):649–51

[Study of the combination therapy of bladder carcinoma with bleomycin and radiation (author's transl)] Sugiura H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec; 71(12):1432–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Correlation between numbers of desmosomes and the aggressiveness of transitional cell carcinoma in human urinary bladder. Alroy J, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 1; 47(1):104–12

Evaluation of growth rate of human transitional cell tumors according to sex chromatin (Barr bodies) content. Anichkov NM, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):458–60

[Electron microscopic study of transitional mucosa adjacent to colonic cancer, with special reference to stromal myofibroblastic reactions] Balázs M, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1981 Jul;21(3):174–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Ultrastructure of the basic cell types of human transitional cell bladder cancer] Gaĭyrov AG. **Arkh Patol** 1981; 43(6):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARCINOSARCOMA

BLOOD SUPPLY

The blood supply of experimental liver metastases. V. Increased tumor perfusion with epinephrine. Ackerman NB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Nov;140(5):625–31

Circulatory and metabolic responses of malignant tumors during localized hyperthermia. Vaupel P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;98(1):15–29

[Photoelectronic recording of Evan's Blue influx into the blood vessels of tumors with selectively evoked hemostasis as compared to healthy tissue. Retardation of dye influx as a criterion of microcirculation inhibition (author's transl)] von Ardenne M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980; 50(5):443–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Carcinosarcoma of the stomach (author's transl)] Delavierre P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Apr 8–15;57(13–14):641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomo-clinical characteristics of malignant connective tissue tumors of the lung] Catena E, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1978 Sep–Dec;33(5–6):283–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary carcinosarcoma. Considerations on a case and review of the literature] Volpato G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Apr;32(2):381–90 **(Ita)**

[Recurrent carcinosarcoma of the gallbladder] Cardia G, et al. **Pathologica** 1981 May–Jun;73(1025):533–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinosarcoma of the thyroid gland (report of a case)] Cristallini E, et al. **Pathologica** 1979 Nov–Dec; 71(1016):869–75 **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Histogenesis and culture of human uterine carcinosarcoma. Ishiwata I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1978–83

Renal carcinosarcoma (mixed tumours) of the kidney. Juhász J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1980;12(2):103–8

Carcinosarcomas of uterus and breast. Agarwal PK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Sep 16;75(6):116–9

Carcinosarcoma of the prostate: case report and review of the literature. Quay SC, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Mar;125(3):436–8

Carcinosarcoma of the bladder. Schoborg TW, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov;124(5):724–7

Carcinosarcoma of prostate. Krastanova LJ, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jul;18(1):85–8

Carcinosarcoma of urinary bladder. Uyama T, et al. **Urology** 1981 Aug;18(2):191–4

[Clinico-pathological characteristics of carcinosarcoma of the esophagus. A review of literature and report of 9 cases (author's transl)] Liu FS, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar;2(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Stage I grade III endometrial carcinoma: evaluation of treatment and recommendations for management. Nussbaum H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Feb;11(1):50–5

SURGERY

Carcinosarcoma of the esophagus. Miranda FJ, et al. **Int Surg** 1980 Sep–Oct;65(5):463–7

[Carcinosarcoma of the lung: clinical case] Cantarella G, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1979;34(5–6):298–308 **(Ita)**

[A case report of carcinosarcoma of the lung (author's transl)] Matsushima Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(7):534–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[Carcinosarcoma of the lung: report of two cases and a review of the literature (author's transl)] Hu L. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;2(1):38–9 **(Chi)**

[Carcinosarcoma of the uterus] Nickie-Psikuta M. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Jul;51(7):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Carcinosarcoma of the uterine cervix: a light and electron microscopic study. Hall-Craggs M, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 1;48(1):161–9

VETERINARY

Carcino--sarcoma in a buffalo. Christopher KJ. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Jun;17(2):136–8

CARCINOSARCOMA 256, WALKER see **CARCINOMA 256, WALKER**

CARDENOLIDES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cardenolide analogues. 11. Improved method for the use of Fétizon's reagent in the synthesis of cardiac glycosides. Brown L, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(7):1059–64

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dissociation of inotropic and toxic effects of the semisynthetic cardiac glycoside actodigin during hibernation in the ground-squirrel. Charnock JS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980;67C(1):1–7

Species difference in myocardial response to actodigin: correlation with inhibition of myocardial (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Charnock JS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980;66(2):153–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of olitoriside and vitamin B12 on the content of adenylic nucleotides in the myocardium in acute cardiovascular insufficiency] Samilova RD. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Aug;(8):21–2 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The influence of reduced serum potassium level on the toxicity of some cardenolides in guinea pigs. Fricke U, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;76(1):62–78

CARDIA

Carcinoma of the oesophagus and gastric cardia. Welvaart K, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1980 Sep;6(3):203–12

Evaluation of endoscopic brush and biopsy touch smear cytology and biopsy histology in the diagnosis of carcinoma of the lower oesophagus and cardia. Young JA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep;33(9):811–4

Carcinoma of the cardia: tactical problem. Castrini G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Aug;82(2):190–3

Clinical studies on the transabdominal resection of esophagocardial cancer and cervical anastomosis using a by-pass method obviating thoracotomy. Hattori T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Sep;10(3):221–6

[Surgical treatment of carcinoma of esophagus and castric cardia; clinical evaluation of 327 cases (author's transl)] Li CL. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980;2(2):116–8 **(Chi)**

[Experience in the surgical treatment of 338 cases of carcinoma of esophagus and gastric cardia at a commune hospital in a high incidence area (author's transl)] Lin H, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;2(3):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inversion-stripping esophagectomy for treating of hypopharyngeal, esophageal and cardial carcinoma (author's transl)] Lei DX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 May;19(5):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of 210 cases of early carcinoma of esophagus and gastric cardia (author's transl)] Shao LF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 May;19(5):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the cardia and proximal third of the stomach. Results of surgical treatment in 80 consecutive cases (author's transl)] Moreaux J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Nov;4(11):758–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioeffects on the advanced cardiac gastric cancers treated preoperatively by one to three times a week irradiation methods (author's transl)] Mikuriya S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Dec 20;15(7):1152–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of radiological examination and esophagogastroscopy in the diagnosis of esophageal and cardial cancer] Towpik E. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Sep 1;33(17):1371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Concentrated preoperative irradiation in the treatment of cancer of the esophagus and of the cardial section of the stomach] Stoliarov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Oct; (10):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extent of radical interventions in cancer of the cardial portion of the stomach] Miroshnikov BI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Nov;125(11):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of combined operations in surgery of cancer of the cardial portion of the stomach] Stoliarov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Nov;125(11):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of erythrocytes in cancer of the cardial portion of the stomach in patients undergoing surgical and combined treatments] Shemchuk AS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(9):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Sclerotherapy of cardia varices in a small child by means of a flexible gastroscope. Granditsch G, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jul;30(3):283–5

CYTOLOGY

Endocrine cells in human cardial glands. Stachura J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1981;19(1):71–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional disorders of the physiologic cardia and their correction] Berezov IuE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Mar; (3):13–6 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Complex x-ray endoscopic diagnosis of acute mucosal ruptures in the esophagocardial area (Mallory-Weiss syndrome)] Kishkovskiĭ AN, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980; 21(2):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The sign of water squirting in the diagnosis of cardia lesions (author's transl)] Bielecki M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;44(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differential x-ray diagnosis of cardiospasm and achalasia of the cardia] Ovchinnikov VI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Results of resection of carcinoma of the esophagus and cardia in 196 patients. Orel JJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1981 Mar; 5(2):259–67

[Early secondary thoracotomy in the treatment of anastomotic leakage following resection for carcinoma of the esophagus and gastric cardia--a report of 7 cases (author's transl)] Zhang DW, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;2(3):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Should undernutrition be corrected prior to surgery in patients with cancer of the oesophagus or cardia? (author's transl)] Belghiti J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 20; 10(27):2273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment results in cancer of the gastric cardia depending on the type of anastomosis and the extent of the operation] Chernobrovyĭ NP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981; (5):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the extent of the operation in the surgical treatment of cancer of the gastric cardia] Pugachev AD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981;(5):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resection of the esophagus and gastric cardia in portal hypertension in light of the late results] Patsiora MD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Oct;125(10):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical procedure in cardial stomach ulcers] Vantsian EN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Oct;125(10):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The endocrine cells of the bovine cardiac glands. Domeneghini C, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1981; 25(1):51–66

CARDIAC ARREST see **HEART ARREST**

CARDIAC ARREST, INDUCED see **HEART ARREST, INDUCED**

CARDIAC CARE FACILITIES see under **HOSPITALS, SPECIAL**

CARDIAC DEPRESSANTS see **ANTI-ARRHYTHMIA AGENTS**

CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES

Studies on cardioactive steroids. V. Structure-activity relationships of derivatives of 16 alpha-gitoxin. Haustein KO, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;21(6):375–82

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Cardiac glycoside therapy of congestive heart failure. II]

Tomov I. **Vutr Boles** 1981;20(1):1–9 **(Bul)**
[Therapy of chronic heart failure in old age] Polzien P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 29;105(35):1201–2 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Rhythm and conduction disorders caused by cardiac glycosides] Apostolov G. **Vutr Boles** 1981;20(2):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of cardiac glycosides in human body fluids by a combination of high-performance liquid chromatography and radioimmunoassay. Fletcher SM, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1980 Jul;20(3):203–9
[Analysis of thevetoside, a mixture of cardiac glycosides extracted from Thevetia peruviana Merr. (author's transl)] Wang MZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 May; 16(5):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cardenolide analogues. 11. Improved method for the use of Fétizon's reagent in the synthesis of cardiac glycosides. Brown L, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(7):1059–64
Steroids and related products. XLVII. Cardiotonic steroids. VII. The 14 beta-hydroxylation of 17 beta-substituted steroids. Part II. Engel CR, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Jan; 37(1):73–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High-performance liquid chromatography of cardiac glycosides. Davydov VYa, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 16;204:293–301
[Identification of cardiac glycosides from the seeds of Descurainia sophia L. Webb (author's transl)] Chen YQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Jan;16(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The separation and identification of cardiac glycosides in the kernal of Cerbera odollam (author's transl)] Li RZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 May;16(5):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cannogenol-3-O-alpha-L-rhamnoside and cannogenol-3-O-beta-D-allomethyloside, two new cardiac glycosides from Convallaria majalis (author's transl)] Schenk B, et al. **Planta Med** 1980 Sep;40(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

A kinetic comparison of cardiac glycoside interactions with Na+,K+-ATPases from skeletal and cardiac muscle and from kidney. Wallick ET, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jul;202(2):442–9
Cardiac glycoside receptor, (Na+ + K+)-ATPase activity and force of contraction in rat heart. Erdmann E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;29(24):3219–29
Comparative pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of cardiac glycosides. Kelman AW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;10(2):135–43
On the plasma protein binding of 16-acetyl-gitoxin. Hüller G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 May; 19(5):200–2
Renal tubular transport of a polar cardiac glycoside, ASI-222, in rats; clearance and micropuncture studies. Kauker ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Sep; 218(3):686–91
Tissue binding sites involved in quinidine-cardiac glycoside interactions. Kim DH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Aug;218(2):357–62
The interaction of ouabagenin and (Na+ + K+)-ATPase in the presence of Na+, Mg2+, and ATP. Yoda A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;19(1):62–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of action of therapeutic levels of cardiac glycosides. Noble D. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Sep; 14(9):495–514 (80 ref.)
Effects of chronic digitalization on cardiac and renal Na+ + K+-dependent adenosine triphosphate activity and circulating catecholamines in the dog. Nechay BR, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Sep;49(3):655–60
Dissociation of inotropic and toxic effects of the semisynthetic cardiac glycoside actodigin during hibernation in the ground-squirrel. Charnock JS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980;67C(1):1–7
Neurally induced digitalis arrhythmias and the adrenoceptors. Sivam SP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 21;68(2):107–15
Contrasting effect on cardiac output of digoxin and gitoxin in humans during congestive heart failure. Col J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Jul;19(7):314–8
Hypotensive effects of cardiac glycosides in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ayachi S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jun;213(3):520–4
Relative inotropic and arrhythmogenic effects of five cardiac steroids in ventricular myocardium: oscillatory afterpotentials and the role of endogenous catecholamines. Karagueuzian HS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Aug; 218(2):348–56
Sodium dependence of the positive inotropic effect of cardiac glycosides. Wiggins JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Dec;215(3):569–74
[Pharmacology of Corchorus Linn. I. Alcoholic extract and glycoside of the seeds of Corchorus acutangulus] Huang QZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1980 Apr;15(4):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Stimulation and inhibition of the sodium pump by cardiac glycosides] Godfraind T. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1980 Feb 23;135(2):174–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bronchoconstrictive effect of various cardiac glycosides] Grallert F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 2;121(44):2690–2 **(Hun)**
[Smooth muscle and cardiac glycosides (author's transl)] Sunano S. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun; 16(2):57–70 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of calcium ions and the participation of the mitochondria in realizing the positive inotropic action of cardiac glycosides (a review of the literature)] Denisov IuP. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Nov-Dec;43(6):740–5 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of congestive heart failure with cardiac glycosides. I. New theses in the principles of treatment] Tomov I. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(6):7–14 **(Bul)**
[A comparison of rohdealine and verapamil in the treatment of supraventricular cardiac arrhythmias] Zhang HX, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1979; 7(4):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Drug interactions in the use of cardiac glycosides] Wirth KE. **Med Welt** 1981 Feb 13;32(7):234–8 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Pathophysiology, clinical aspects and therapy of heart insufficiency] Haasis R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Mar 31; 57(9):659–72 **(Ger)**
[Effect of cardiac glycosides on myocardial contractile function and hemodynamics in a circulatory disorder of children with mitral valve insufficiency] Serbin VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Mar;(3):22–5 **(Rus)**
[Effect of olitoriside and vitamin B12 on the content of adenylic nucleotides in the myocardium in acute cardiovascular insufficiency] Samilova RD. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Aug;(8):21–2 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of cardiac insufficiency with cardiac glycosides] Tsyganii AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Aug;(8):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARDIAC NEUROSIS see **NEUROCIRCULATORY ASTHENIA**

CARDIAC OUTPUT

Effect of positive-end-expiratory-pressure on right ventricular output in lambs with hyaline membrane disease. Cotton RB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Sep;69(5):603–6
Measurement of ejection fraction in the elderly. Latour J, et al. **Age Ageing** 1980 Aug;9(3):157–64
The use of impedance cardiography in the young and elderly during postural stress. Thangarajah N, et al. **Age Ageing** 1980 Nov;9(4):235–40
Improved interpretation of a continuous variable in diagnostic testing: probabilistic analysis of scintigraphic rest and exercise left ventricular ejection fractions for coronary disease detection. Diamond GA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Aug;102(2):189–95
Ischemic cardiomyopathy: a clinicopathologic study of fourteen patients. Schuster EH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Oct;100(4):506–12
Effect of propranolol on postexercise left ventricular ejection time index. Boudoulas H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug; 48(2):357–60
Forward stroke volume calculated from aortic valve echograms in normal subjects and patients with mitral regurgitation secondary to left ventricular dysfunction. Corya BC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jun;47(6):1215–22
Transcutaneous Doppler method of measuring cardiac output—II. Noninvasive measurement by transcutaneous Doppler aortic blood velocity integration and M mode echocardiography. Darsee JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Oct;46(4):613–8
Transcutaneous method of measuring Doppler cardiac output—I. Comparison of transcutaneous and juxta-aortic Doppler velocity signals with catheter and cuff electromagnetic flowmeter measurements in closed and open chest dogs. Darsee JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Oct; 46(4):607–12
Direct measurement of cardiac output by gated equilibrium blood pool scintigraphy: validation of scintigraphic volume measurements by a nongeometric technique. Dehmer GJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 May;47(5):1061–7
Alterations in left ventricular volumes and ejection fraction at rest and during exercise in patients with aortic regulation. Dehmer GJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jul;48(1):17–27
Control of cardiac output by systemic vessels. Circulatory adjustments to acute and chronic respiratory failure and the effect of therapeutic interventions. Goldberg HS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Mar;47(3):696–702 (13 ref.)
Approximate normal standards of maximal cardiac output during upright exercise in women. Hossack KF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 May;47(5):1080–6
Determination of cardiac output by thermodilution during hypothermia. Merrick SH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Sep; 46(3):419–22
Right ventricular ejection fraction and volumes after mustard repair: correlation of two dimensional echocardiograms and cineangiograms. Ninomiya K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug;48(2):317–24
Distribution of cardiac output in the unstressed pregnant guinea pig. Peeters LL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 15;138(8):1177–84
Central shunt flows and pressures in the mature fetal lamb. Anderson DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):H60–6
Reference sample microsphere method: cardiac output and blood flows in conscious rat. Ishise S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Oct;239(4):H443–H449
Cardiac output distribution before and after endotoxin challenge in the rooster. Merrill GF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):R67–71
Changes in cardiac output during major vascular surgery. Walker PM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Nov;140(5):603–5
Positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP) does not depress left ventricular function in patients with pulmonary edema. Calvin JE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Aug;124(2):121–8
Thermodilution cardiac output--a systematic error. Runciman WB, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 May; 9(2):135–9
Epidural analgesia and cardiac output in severe pre-eclamptics. Graham C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Jul 7; 35(7):709–12
Canine left ventricular volume response to mechanical ventilation with PEEP. Brown DR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 May;54(5):409–12
Visceral blood flow following thermal injury. Aulick LH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jan;193(1):112–6
Echocardiographic assessment of cardiac chamber size and left ventricular function in aerobically trained athletes. Blair NL, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Oct;10(5):540–7
A comparison between freon and acetylene rebreathing for measuring cardiac output. Bonde-Petersen F, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Nov;51(11):1214–21
Influence of respiration on stroke volume determined by impedance cardiography. Doerr BM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Jul;52(7):394–8
Validation studies for the use of the microsphere method in cats and young minipigs. Hof RP, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Nov-Dec;75(6):747–56
Determination of cardiac output and of transcapillary fluid exchange by continuous recording of blood density. Kenner T, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Jul-Aug;75(4):501–9
On-line computation of the stroke volume from the systolic stroke of the thoracic impedance. Part 1: method and automatic evaluation. Prestele K, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Nov;25(11):274–8
Non-invasive measurement of cardiac output during anaesthesia. An evaluation of the soluble gas uptake method. Heneghan CP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Apr; 53(4):351–5
Changes in cardiac output and its distribution after non-haemorrhagic injury in the rat. Little RA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Aug;61(4):421–8
Inter-observer variation in estimates by nuclear angiography of left ventricular ejection fraction and ejection rate. Young KC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jun;53(630):585–8
Artificial ventilation and the heart [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 8;283(6288):397–8
Ventricular aneurysm: pressure-volume relationships of a physical model. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Cardiology** 1981; 67(4):193–205
Control of cardiac output in exercising dogs using different types of workload. Versteeg PG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 Mar;15(3):151–8
Expiratory increase in the LV outflow obstruction in IHSS [letter] Reddy CV, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1980; 6(3):349–50
Quantitative radionuclide angiocardiography. Scholz PM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1980;6(3):265–83
Radionuclide right ventricular ejection fraction: applications in valvular hear disease [editorial] Berger HJ, et al. **Chest** 1981 May;79(5):497–8
Ejection fraction. What are its limits? [editorial] Christianson LC. **Chest** 1980 Jul;78(1):2–3
Normal left ventricular ejection fraction in systemic arteriovenous fistula. Implications for the use of noninvasive methods in differential diagnosis of heart failure. Johnson RA, et al. **Chest** 1981 May;79(5):607–9
First pass radionuclide assessment of right and left ventricular ejection fraction in chronic pulmonary disease. Effect of oxygen upon exercise response. Olvey SK, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jul;78(1):4–9
Effects of renal and hepatic venous congestion on renal function in the presence of low and normal cardiac output in dogs. Priebe HJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Dec;47(6):883–90
Experimental study of afterload-reducing therapy: the effects of the reduction of systemic vascular resistance on cardiac output, aortic pressure and coronary circulation in isolated, ejecting canine hearts. Isoyama S, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Sep;64(3):490–9
Use of equilibrium (gated) radionuclide ventriculography to quantitate left ventricular output in patients with and without left-sided valvular regurgitation. Konstam MA, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Sep;64(3):578–85
Combined doppler and phased-array echocardiographic estimation of cardiac output. Magnin PA, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Feb;63(2):388–92
Clinical and experimental studies on electromechanical dissociation. Vincent JL, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jul;

64(1):18–27
Left ventricular volume and ejection fraction determination by cross-sectional echocardiography in patients with coronary artery disease: a prospective study. Erbel R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Dec;3(6):377–83
Ejection fraction as determined by the nuclear stethoscope [letter] Strashun A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 May; 6(5):229–30
Does the pulmonary capillary wedge pressure predict left ventricular preload in critically ill patients? Calvin JE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Jun;9(6):437–43
Determination of cardiac output based on breath-holding. Hoffstein V, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Nov;8(11):671–4
Plotting cardiac output versus total peripheral resistance [letter] Mrochen H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Feb; 9(2):129–31
Comparison of two closed systems for thermodilution cardiac outputs. Plachetka JR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Jun; 9(6):487–9
Cardiac output during CPR: a comparison of two methods. Silver DI, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 May;9(5):419–20
Cardiac output distribution during induced static muscular contractions in the dog. Clement DL, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980;45(2–3):199–207
Validity of different gated equilibrium blood pool methods for determination of left ventricular ejection fraction. Karsch KR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Oct;5(5):439–45
Kr-81m for determination of right ventricular ejection fraction (RVEF). Knapp WH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Dec;5(6):487–92
Point by Point Examination of the equilibrium gated radionuclide left ventricular time activity curve; validation by biplane angiography. Makler PT Jr, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981;6(7):301–7
Theoretical error in radionuclide ejection fraction study due to photon attenuation. Yeh EL, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981 Feb;6(2):69–71
Evaluation of the microsphere method for determination of cardiac output and flow distribution in the rat. Idvall J, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1979;11(6):423–33
Cardiac output and regional blood flow studies in golden hamsters. Gulati OP, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15; 36(8):984–5
Very small microspheres are useful for the determination of cardiac output but not organ blood flow in conscious rabbits. Hof RP, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15;37(4):438–9
Effect of backrest position on cardiac output measured by the thermodilution method in acutely ill patients. Grose BL, et al. **Heart Lung** 1981 Jul–Aug;10(4):661–5
Assessment of isovolumic and ejection phase indices of left ventricular performance. Karliner JS. **Herz** 1981 Aug; 6(4):195–208
Determination of the cardiac output during physical exertion by a rebreathing method. Evdokimova TA. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Nov–Dec;5(5):809–11
Effect of hemodialysis on blood volume distribution and cardiac output. Chaignon M, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 May–Jun;3(3):327–32
Sodium, extracellular fluid volume, and cardiac output changes in the genesis of mineralocorticoid hypertension in the intact dog. Onoyama K, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 May–Jun;1(3):331–6
Theoretical validation of the thermal dilution method for cardiac output determination. Nitzan M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Oct;27(10):613–5
Oxyfedrine on left ventricular performance. Manchanda SC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1980 Nov–Dec;32(6):339–41
'Left ventricular function in mitral stenosis by systolic time intervals'. Puri VK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1980 Nov–Dec; 32(6):361–4
Redistribution of cardiac output during localized granulomatous inflammation and the effect of methysergide in anesthetized rats. De Leve LD, et al. **Inflammation** 1980 Dec;4(4):359–69
Age related changes in cardiac output, cephalic and cerebral blood flow in the rat. Moustafa HF, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1981 May;32(5):309–12
Mixed venous oxygen content and its meaning. Hainsworth R. **Intensive Care Med** 1981;7(4):153–5
Lung volume and pleural pressure effects on ventricular function. Culver BH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Mar; 50(3):630–5
Ventricular volume overload alters cardiac output distribution in rats during exercise. Flaim SF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Sep;49(3):482–90
Stroke volume during recovery from upright bicycle exercise. Goldberg DI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 May; 48(5):833–7
Beat-by-beat stroke volume assessment by pulsed Doppler in upright and supine exercise. Loeppky JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jun;50(6):1173–82
Evaluation using dogs of a method for estimating cardiac output from a single breath. Mohammed MM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jan;50(1):200–2
Thoracic resistivity for stroke volume calculation in impedance cardiography. Quail AW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jan;50(1):191–5
Ventilation–perfusion relationships with high cardiac output in lobar atelectasis. Schumacker PT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Feb;50(2):341–7
The influence of ectopic beats and tachyarrhythmias on stroke volume and cardiac output. Cohn K, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1981 Jul;14(3):207–18
Pulmonary uptake and amounts of solvents metabolized at different physical loads. Boček K. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(4):414–24
Peak rate of left-ventricular ejection by a gated radionuclide technique: correlation with contrast angiography. Bhargava V, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jun;22(6):506–9
Abnormal false-positive response of exercise ejection fraction due to the ROI: fixed compared with variable [letter] Karimeddini MK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Aug;22(8):749–50
A precision pump for simulated cardiographic studies. Schulz E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;22(7):643–4
'Abnormal' responses of ejection fraction to exercise, in healthy subjects, caused by region-of-interest selection. Sorensen SG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jan;22(1):1–7
Re: validity of left-ventricular ejection fractions measured at rest and peak exercise by equilibrium radionuclide angiography using short acquisition times [letter] Taylor DN. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Mar;22(3):289–90
Calculation of right-ventricular ejection fraction [letter] Winzelberg GG. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;22(7):659
A liquid crystal-fiberoptic catheter for blood flow measurements by thermodilution. Dario P, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1979 Oct–Dec;23(4):173–7
Monitoring of changes in cardiac output by transcutaneous aortovelography, a non-invasive Doppler technique: comparison with thermodilution. Distante A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1980 Jul–Dec;24(3–4):171–5
Effects of food restriction on cardiac ouput and blood flow to the uterus and placenta in the pregnant rat. Rosso P, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Dec;110(12):2350–4
Mild hypothermia: its effect on cardiac output and regional perfusion in the neonatal piglet. Dudgeon DL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Dec;15(6):805–10
Measurement of cardiac output by the thermodilution method in rats. II. Simultaneous measurement of cardiac output and blood pressure in conscious rats. Müller B, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1981 Jan;5(1):29–34
Noninvasive measurement of cardiac output during laparoscopy. McKenzie R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Jun; 24(6):247–50
Hemodynamic performance of the Ionescu-Shiley valve prosthesis. Becker RM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Oct;80(4):613–20
Output programmability and reduction of secondary intervention after pacemaker implantation. Furman S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 May;81(5):713–7
Thermodilution right ventricular volume: a novel and better predictor of volume replacement in acute thermal injury. Martyn JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Aug;21(8):619–26
Echocardiographic estimation of forward stroke volume and mitral regurgitant volume in patients with or without left ventricular dyssynergy. Yorozu T. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Dec; 44(12):957–64
Stroke volume estimated at aortic root in M-mode echocardiography. Aizawa Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 Mar; 22(2):185–90
Elastic tissue and the heart [letter] Goldby FS. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 28;1(8218):497
Rifampicin and antibiotic-associated colitis [letter] O'Connor RP, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 28;1(8218):499
PEEP and left ventricular performance [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 4;304(23):1428–9
A perspective on PEEP [editorial] Cassidy SS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 12;304(7):421–2
Influence of positive end-expiratory pressure on left ventricular performance. Jardin F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 12;304(7):387–92
Effect of age on the response of the left ventricular ejection fraction to exercise. Port S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 13;303(20):1133–7
Aging of the cardiovascular system [editorial] Weisfeldt ML. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 13;303(20):1172–4
Artificial ventilation with PEEP; the influence on cardiac output in the simulated normo-, hypo- and hypervolemic state. De Lange JJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1981 Mar;33(1):14–8
Measurement of cardiac output by thermodilution in pediatric patients. Moodie DS. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1980 Aug; 27(3):513–23
Control of renal function in isovolemic hemodilution or in vagotomized, infused rats. Ackermann U. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Jul;386(2):111–9
Cardiac output measured by acetylene rebreathing technique at rest and during exercise. Comparison of results obtained by various calculation procedures. Kanstrup IL, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 May;390(2):179–85
Reliability of the cardiac output measurement with the indirect Fick-principle for CO2 during exercise. van Herwaarden CL, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 MAY; 385(1):21–3
Cardiac output determination by thermodilution technique: the method of choice in low flow states. Levine BA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jun;167(2):279–83
Cardiac output is decreased and hypoxic vasoconstriction is intact in chronically hypoxic sheep. Rounds SI, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;165(1):1–5
An effect of hypothalamic stimulation on cardiac output in the rabbit. Evans MH. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1980 Jul; 65(3):217–27
Measurement of the ventricular stroke volume ratio by gated radionuclide angiography. Gandsman EJ, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan;138(1):161–5
A simplified technique for measuring right ventricular ejection fraction using the equilibrium radionuclide angiocardiogram and the slant-hole collimator. Holman BL, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb;138(2):429–35
Hemodynamic characteristics in chronic obstructive lung disease as related to cardiac size. Hutsebaut J, et al. **Respiration** 1981;41(1):25–32
Optimization of the regular frequency of the heart in atrial fibrillation in relation to the cardiac output. Fricke GR, et al. **Resuscitation** 1980 Mar;8(1):69–76
Determination of cardiac output from pulse pressure contour during intra-aortic balloon pumping. Høie J. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Sep;40(5):445–9
Noninvasive cardiopulmonary monitoring. San Filippo JA, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug;90(2):313–8
Role of decreased cardiac output in isoproterenol-induced cardiovascular teratogenesis in chick embryos. Gilbert EF, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Jun;21(3):299–307
Critical analysis of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation and transapical left ventricular bypass in the sufficient and insufficient circulation. Laas J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Feb;29(1):17–31 (78 ref.)
A 'lipid myopathy' associated with a hyperkinetic circulatory response to exercise. Haller RG, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:117–9
Instrumentation for measuring cardiac output by direct Fick method during liquid ventilation. Sivieri EM, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1981 Jun;8(2):75–83
[Radionuclide exercise gated studies in female patients with positive exercise electrocardiogram] Otto AC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Mar 28;59(14):482–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**
[Comparative evaluation of the cardiac stroke and minute volumes by impedance cardiography and radiocardiography] Draganov V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980; 19(5):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Comparative evaluation between the impedance method and the Fick method for determining cardiac minute volume] Kotsev P, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(6):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[A simple equation for the determination of cardiac output by impedance method (author's transl)] Kuang MX, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar; 9(1):58–60 **(Chi)**
[Measurement of cardiac output by the impedance method on 300 normal subjects] Shen YT, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1980;8(1):53–5 **(Chi)**
[A preliminary experience in the measurement of cardiac output with thermodilution method (author's transl)] Feng JZ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Jan;20(1):22–4 **(Chi)**
[Changes in left ventricular ejection fraction and cardiac output following the sublingual use of nitroglycerine. Isotope ventriculography evaluation (author's transl)] Hrubá J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Mar 19;120(11):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Comparison of cardiac output measurements using echocardiographic methods and thermodilution during rapid expansion of blood volume] Charbonneau P, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(C):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Validation of aortic output measurement using an esophageal ultrasound receiver in non-invasive hemodynamic surveillance] Fourcade C, et al. **Agressologie** 1980; 21(C):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intra- and postoperative right heart catheterization and measurement of cardiac output: review and prospects (author's transl)] Nicolas F, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980; 37(5–6):241–9 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Measurement of cardiac output by electrical impedance plethysmography during respiration and in apnea] Tanguy RL, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(5):567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Calculation of the ejection fraction from simultaneously recorded systolic intervals and angiography. Comparative study] Ambrosi C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Mar; 74(3):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A time-saving empirical method to calculate the area under dye dilution curves for the determination of cardiac output (author's transl)] Schad H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 May; 30(5):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effects of changes in mean aortic pressure on the reliability of cardiac output determination from the aortic pressure curve (author's transl)] Schemmann D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 May;29(5):226–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The influence of LAP and cardiac output on the pulmonary gas exchange. Intraoperative studies in cardio-surgical patients (author's transl)] Voigt E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 May;30(5):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The end-systolic pressure-volume relationship in the assessment of left ventricular function (author's transl)] Mehmel HC, et al. **Herz** 1981 Aug;6(4):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructural changes in human myocardium with hypertrophy due to aortic valve disease and their relationship to left ventricular mass and ejection fraction (author's transl)] Schaper J, et al. **Herz** 1981 Aug; 6(4):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of volumes and ejection fraction of the left ventricle with two-dimensional echocardiography: studies in patients with coronary artery disease (author's transl)] Schweizer P, et al. **Herz** 1980 Oct;5(5):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)

[The determination of the ejection fraction of the left ventricle by the first passage of an indicator bolus. Comparison of two curve-fitting algorithms (author's transl)] Kleinhans E, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1980;19(5):244–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ejection fraction determination using a gamma camera after bolus passage or even distribution] Strangfeld D, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981;22(2):245–6 (Ger)

[Determination of the left ventricular output fraction using a gamma camera] Thiemann G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980;21(2):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of left ventricular volume and ejection fraction in coronary artery disease by cross-sectional echocardiography (author's transl)] Erbel R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Jan;69(1):52–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Maximum rate of left ventricular volume change--a parameter of ventricular function (author's transl)] Spiller P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Feb;69(2):110–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiac output and pulmonary blood volume in arterial hypertension of chronic uremia] Zoccali C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Dec 15;56(23):2439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of left ventricular pumping function by means of the median value of systolic ejection in ischemic cardiopathy] Betocchi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(6):1083–6 (Ita)

[Correlations between the thoracic electromap and functional involvement of the left ventricle in anterior myocardial infarct] De Ambroggi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(6):1033–41 (Ita)

[Use and advantages of a new method of determining systolic time intervals in a variety of cardiocirculatory stress situations] Ferro G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(6):1021–7 (Ita)

[Usefulness of the pre-ejection index in the evaluation of cardiac insufficiency] Ferro G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(10):1107–10 (Ita)

[Comparison of the ejection fraction calculated with cineangiocardiographic and radioisotopic methods] Repetto S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(8):874 (Ita)

[Echocardiographic evaluation of cardiac output in patients with acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Nador F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(8):944–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Stroke volume estimated from the aortic root motion in M-mode echocardiography (author's transl)] Aizawa Y, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1980 Sep;18(5):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analysis of left to right ventricular stroke count ratio by gated radionuclide angiocardiography: detection and quantitation of valvular regurgitation and shunts (author's transl)] Adachi H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Mar;11(1):175–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental study on the volume-pressure relationship in the pulmonary 'venous' system (author's transl)] Nakano T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Sep;44 Suppl 3:415–25 (Jpn)

[Assessment of right ventricular function by radionuclide angiocardiography: measurement of right ventricular ejection fraction and its clinical application (author's transl)] Adachi H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Aug;17(7):809–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A fundamental evaluation of the method calculating left ventricular ejection fraction using ECG gated cardiac pool image (author's transl)] Koizumi K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Jul;17(6):711–5 (Jpn)

[Reproducibilities of radionuclide left ventricular analysis and studies on functional images of left ventricular performance (author's transl)] Nakajima K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Dec; 17(10):1231–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of left ventricular function by single probe system (nuclear stethoscope) (author's transl)] Nishimura T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Jul;17(6):699–706 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Measurement of the left ventricular volume by real-time two dimensional echocardiography--its application in the ischemic heart disease (author's transl)] Fujii J, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1981 Feb;29(2):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Measurement of cardiac output by thermodilution and Fick methods in man--problems in case of tricuspid regurgitation (author's transl)] Ohteki H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1981 Apr;29(4):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Measurement of cardiac output using ether dilution (author's transl)] Suwa K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Nov; 28(11):1277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical study on kinetics to pressure energy ratio in the ejection period of the left ventricle in open heart surgery of congenital heart diseases (author's transl)] Tsuji T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1981 Apr;29(4):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The determination of cardiac output by pulmonary vascular dilution curve (author's transl)] Yoshimatsu S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Dec;28(12):1401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Demerit of increasing cardiac output in low state following open heart surgery (author's transl)] Seki S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(12):920–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The measurement of cardiac output using ether or ether and nitrous oxide (author's transl)] Meguro K. **Masui** 1980 Nov;29(12):1450–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemodynamic studies of arrhythmia after mitral valve operation--observation of the stroke volume by impedance cardiography (author's transl)] Kotake T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;28(8):1249–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A clinical study of mixed venous oxygen tension early after intracardiac surgery in children (author's transl)] Matsuda H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct; 28(10):1533–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Circulatory functions of the aged] Ozawa T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Mar;39(3):510–4 (19 ref.) (Jpn)

[Determination of cardiac output in clinical practice] Palko T. **Kardiol Pol** 1981;24(2):101–11 (Pol)

[Left-ventricular hemodynamics in post-infarct aneurysms] Purzycki Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(8):639–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of isometric exertion (handgrip) on left-ventricular activity in angina pectoris evaluated by ultrasonocardiography] Trojnar R, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1981; 24(6):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Left ventricular performance in sequelae of myocardial infarct without manifest ventricular insufficiency--evaluation by multiple non-invasive methods] Gherasim L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1980 Sep-Oct;32(5):417–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Nuclear angiography--ECG synchronized 'on equilibrium' (variant) method, as a means of evaluating left ventricular function (study of 45 coronary patients)] Gherasim L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1980 Sep-Oct; 32(5):433–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Comparison of direct and indirect methods of determining cardiac output] Doroshev VG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jun-Jul;15(4):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamics in chronic kidney insufficiency. A study of hemodynamics using the modified Starr method in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Dorić L. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Nov-Dec;37(6):458–60 (Scr)

[Correlation of values of Rudbard's interval and polycardiographic examinations in patients with impaired thyroid function (author's transl)] Trejbal D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jul 25;119(29–30):794–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Comparison of systolic intervals, cardiac index and systolic index. Changes in frequency induced by a pacemaker] Coma Canella I, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 Jul-Aug; 50(4):497–503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Measurement of the cardiac output and its peripheral distribution in rats by means of radioactive microspheres (author's transl)] López-Novoa JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Sep;36(3):271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Tissue perfusion and distribution of cardiac output during ketamine anesthesia in normovolemic rats. Idvall J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Jun;24(3):257–63

Stroke volume and cardiac output hypoxemic hypoxia produced by intravenous infusion of carbon dioxide. Lyszczarz J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Nov-Dec; 31(6):585–92

Coronary angiography with iohexol and other contrast media in the dog. II. Left ventricular contractility and work. Trägårdh B. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1980;362:21–4

Acute and chronic effects of pirbuterol on left ventricular ejection fraction and clinical status in severe congestive heart failure. Colucci WS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 2):564–8

Verapamil in chronic stable angina: amelioration of pacing-induced abnormalities of left ventricular ejection fraction, regional wall motion, lactate metabolism and hemodynamics. Hecht HS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Sep; 48(3):536–44

Influence of ketamine anesthesia on cardiac output and tissue perfusion in rats subjected to hemorrhage. Idvall J. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Sep;55(3):297–304

Morphine effects on cardiac output and regional blood flow distribution in conscious dogs. Priano LL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Sep;55(3):236–43

Doxorubicin cardiotoxicity: assessment of late left ventricular dysfunction by radionuclide cineangiography. Gottdiener JS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Apr;94(4 pt 1):430–5

Effect of digoxin on right ventricular function in severe chronic airflow obstruction. A controlled clinical trial. Mathur PN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Sep;95(3):283–8

Effect of reserpine upon the haemodynamic course of recovery following experimental myocardial infarction. Kedem J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Oct; 88(4):427–36

Radionuclide ejection fraction in doxorubicin cardiotoxicity. Morgan GW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jul-Aug; 65(7-8):629–38

Noninvasive assessment of left ventricular effects of hydralazine in heart failure. Deglin SM, et al. **Cardiology** 1980;66(4):193–8

Measurement of cardiac output and its distribution in rats under various sodium intakes, using 15 and 10 micron spheres. Casellas D, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Oct; 14(10):577–81

Effect of angiotensin on left ventricular function in man [letter] Ahmed SS. **Chest** 1981 Jan;79(1):122

Serial assessment of doxorubicin cardiotoxicity in pediatric patients with quantitative radionuclide angiocardiography. Moodie DS, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1980 Winter;47(4):327–31

Relationship between amrinone plasma concentration and cardiac index. Edelson J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Jun;29(6):723–8

Cardiovascular effects of vasopressin infused into the vertebral circulation of conscious dogs. Liard JF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Sep;61(3):345–7

A comparison of the acute haemodynamic effects of propranolol and pindolol at rest and during supine exercise in man. Svendsen TL, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:465s–468s

Increase in hepatic blood flow and cardiac output during dopamine infusion in man. Maestracci P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Jan;9(1):14–6

Haemodynamic effects of a single intravenous dose of lorcainide in patients with heart disease. Meinertz T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;18(6):461–5

Contrasting effect on cardiac output of digoxin and gitoxin in humans during congestive heart failure. Col J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Jul;19(7):314–8

Cardiac function during left coronary arteriography in canines with ioxaglate, nonionic compounds, and diatrizoate. Trägårdh B, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Sep-Oct; 15(5):449–51

Effects of halothane and morphine sulfate on myocardial compliance following total cardiopulmonary bypass. Moores WY, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Feb; 81(2):163–70

Afterload reduction and cardiac output in patients after mitral valve surgery. Appelbaum A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Dec;28(6):414–9

[Effects of dopamine on cardiac and hepatic index in man (author's transl)] Grimaud D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 21;10(13):1031–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of insulin on cardiac output after open heart surgery (author's transl)] Haider W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Jul; 30(7):350–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular function after intravenous administration of salbutamol] Varricchio M, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Jul-Sep;137(3):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of digitalis on left ventricular ejection] Cucchini F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(6):981–6 (Ita)

[Serum levels of beta-methyldigoxin and contractile efficiency of the myocardium evaluated with systolic polygraphy and determination of cardiac output] Pelosi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Feb 18;72(4–5):225–31 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of deslanoside on the right-ventricular function of the healthy heart] Dubiel JP, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Oct;64(10):299–308 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

INSTRUMENTATION

Determination of catheter wall heat transfer in cardiac output measurement by thermodilution. Kim ME, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Jul;7(4):383–9

METHODS

The radionuclide assessment of left ventricular function using graded exercise in normal subjects. Kalff V, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Oct;10(5):533–9

Potential pitfalls of the nuclear stethoscope. Zema MJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Nov;5(11):504–7

Right-ventricular function as assessed by two radionuclide techniques: concise communication. Harolds JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Feb;22(2):113–5

[The nitrous oxide method for determining cardiac output in healthy people and in persons with chronic obstructive airways disease (author's transl)] Schulz V, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 Aug;34(8):480–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CARDIAC OUTPUT, LOW

COMPLICATIONS

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous prenalterol in severe heart failure. Kirlin PC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Mar; 47(3):670–5

DIAGNOSIS

[The preoperative evaluation of factors influencing low output syndrome in cardiac surgery (author's transl)] Cotrufo M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(4):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Continuous hydralazine infusion for afterload reduction. Swartz MT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Aug;32(2):188–92

[Treatment of the low-output-syndrome with urapidil and dobutamine (author's transl)] Schmucker P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Jan;30(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamic effects of dobutamine in patients with severe low-output heart failure (author's transl)] Parodi O, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(9):1141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Dopamine and nitroglycerin combination therapy in low output syndrome after open heart surgery (author's transl)]

Ohhira M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb;29(2):166–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of low output syndrome in chronic Chagas cardiopathy] López M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Mar; 34(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Shoshin Beriberi. Sambrook PN, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Apr;11(2):190–2

[Hemorrhagic pulmonary edema and cardiac failure following isolated head injury. Treatment with dobutamine and nitroglycerin (author's transl)] Schranz D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Apr;129(4):248–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

[The results of 242 cases of aortic valve replacement—correlation between the mode of myocardial protection and mortality rate due to low cardiac output syndrome (author's transl)] Tanaka N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb;29(2):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Low cardiac output states after open heart surgery. Comparative hemodynamic effects of dobutamine, dopamine, and norepinephrine plus phentolamine. Gray R, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1):16–22

Participation of the prostaglandins in the control of renal blood flow during acute reduction of cardiac output in the dog. Oliver JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jan; 67(1):229–37

[Post-operative low output syndrome in coronary patients. Contribution of echocardiography and systolic time intervals] Pinaud M, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(C):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demerit of increasing cardiac output in low state following open heart surgery (author's transl)] Seki S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(12):920–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Composite valved apico-aortic conduits for left ventricular outflow obstruction. Cooley DA, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1980 Dec;Suppl 1:129–45

THERAPY

Atrial pacing during intraaortic balloon pumping. Payne DD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Aug;30(2):191

Combined use of dopamine and nitroprusside therapy in conjunction with intra-aortic balloon pumping for the treatment of postcardiotomy low-output syndrome. Sturm JT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jul;82(1):13–7

[Intra-aortic balloon diastolic counterpulsation following surgery under extracorporeal circulation. Results apropos of 26 cases] Matina D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Dec; 73(12):1373–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CARDIAC PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL see **PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL**

CARDIAC PACING, ARTIFICIAL

see related
PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL

Goodpasture's syndrome: haemodialysis, pacing and extrapulmonary oxygenation. Lőcsey L, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1980;37(3):289–98

Radionuclide ejection fraction and regional wall motion during atrial pacing in stable angina pectoris: comparison with metabolic and hemodynamic parameters. Hecht HS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Jun;101(6):726–33

Transfemoral temporary pacing and deep vein thrombosis. Pandian NG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 1):847–51

Decline in blood flow in stenotic coronary arteries during increased myocardial energetic demand in response to pacing-induced tachycardia. Schwartz JS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Apr;101(4):435–40

Subcostal echocardiography to determine right ventricular pacing catheter position and control advancement of electrode catheters in intracardiac electrophysiologic studies. M mode and two dimensional studies. Drinković N. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jun;47(6):1260–5

Anatomic and electrophysiologic correlates of ventricular tachycardia requiring left ventricular stimulation. Robertson JF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug;48(2):263–8

Time dependency of ventricular fibrillation thresholds determined using trains of stimuli. Winkle RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Oct;239(4):H457–H463

Temporary cardiac pacing in traumatic arrest victims. Millikan JS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Nov;9(11):591–3

Pacemaker artifact on ENG tracing. Wilson WR. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Nov–Dec;89(6 Pt 1):591

Atrial pacing during intraaortic balloon pumping. Payne DD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Aug;30(2):191

Response of atrial flutter to overdrive atrial pacing and intravenous disopyramide phosphate, singly and in combination. Camm J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Sep; 44(3):240–7

The pacing industry [letter] Shaw D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 21;282(6268):987

The effect of dopamine, atropine, phenylephrine and cardiac pacing on oxygen consumption during fentanyl-nitrous oxide anaesthesia in the dog. Westenskow DR, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Mar;28(2):121–4

Apical two-dimensional echocardiographic imaging of implanted endocardial pacing electrodes [letter] Algom M, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4):494

Risk of cardiac complications in surgical patients with bifascicular block [letter] Forester D. **Chest** 1981 Apr; 79(4):490–1

Termination of refractory tachyarrhythmias by cardiac pacing. A report of 25 cases. Chen HZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Jun;94(6):383–90

Pacing-induced automaticity in sheep Purkinje fibers. Wald RW, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Apr;48(4):531–8

Capillary growth and changes in heart performance induced by chronic bradycardial pacing in the rabbit. Wright AJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Aug;49(2):469–78

The nature of atriosinus conduction during rapid atrial pacing in the rabbit heart. Kerr CR, et al. **Circulation** 1981 May; 63(5):1149–57

Atrial excitability and conduction during rapid atrial pacing. Plumb VJ, et al. **Circulation** 1981 May;63(5):1140–9

The response of left ventricular function and size to atrial pacing, volume loading and afterload stress in patients with coronary artery disease. Slutsky R, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Apr;63(4):864–70

Hemodynamics alterations induced by isoproterenol and pacing after aortic valve replacement with the Björk-Shiley or St. Jude medical prosthesis. Thormann J, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Apr;63(4):895–904

Pacemakers during open heart surgery. Wynands JE. **Cleve Clin Q** 1981 Spring;48(1):193–9

Comparative effect of intravenous dipyridamole and sublingual nitroglycerin on coronary hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism at rest and during atrial pacing in patients with coronary artery disease. Arrotti J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Dec;3(6):365–70

Preload reduction with right ventricular pacing: effects on left ventricular hemodynamics and contractile pattern. Hamby RI, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Jun;3(3):169–77

Influence of heart rate on systolic time intervals: effects of atrial pacing versus dynamic exercise. Mertens HM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1981 Jan;4(1):22–7

Methodologic problems in the use of atrial pacing studies for the assessment of A–V conduction. Ward DE, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Jun;3(3):155–62 (64 ref.)

Temporary transvenous cardiac pacing. Bartecchi CE. **Colo Med** 1980 Nov;77(11):415–8

Effect of right ventricular pacing on T and ST changes of the electrocardiogram in endogenous beats. Piwowarska W, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1980;22(3):168–75

Intracardiac electrogram parameters, electrode surface area and pacer input impedance: their correlations. Antonioli EG, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(5):536–53

Current concepts in pacing. Carver J, et al. **Geriatrics** 1981 Mar;36(3):105–16

Syncope and conduction problems: when is pacing the solution? Engel TR. **Geriatrics** 1981 Apr;36(4):65–72

Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Role of His bundle electrography and electrical pacing. Khalilullah M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1980 Sep–Oct;32(5):271–8

WPW syndrome. Electrophysiological and pacing studies. Khalilullah M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1980 Sep–Oct; 32(5):279–85

The electrophysiological effects of alternate vs. single electrode pacing. Avitall B. **J Electrocardiol** 1981; 14(1):61–5

Conduction disturbances between a pacemaker electrode and the myocardium in right ventricular infarction. Belhassen B, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1981;14(1):101–3

Changes in canine P wave morphology observed with shifts in intra-SA nodal pacemaker localization. Goldberg JM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1980;13(3):209–18

Output programmability and reduction of secondary intervention after pacemaker implantation. Furman S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 May;81(5):713–7

Usefulness of 24-hour recordings of electrocardiogram for the diagnosis and treatment of arrhythmias with special reference to the determination of indication of artificial cardiac pacing. Yanaga T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Mar; 45(3):366–75

The relationship between QT interval and heart rate during physiological exercise and pacing. Akhras F, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 May;22(3):345–51

Ultrastructure of platelets before and during atrial stimulation. Differences in the coronary sinus and aortic blood in patients with angina pectoris. Seibold H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 2;59(5):237–43

Atrial tachypacing for primary orthostatic hypotension [letter] Goldberg MR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 9; 303(15):885–6

The VIth world symposium on cardiac pacing, Montreal, Canada, October 2–5, 1979. Abstracts. **PACE** 1979 Sep; 2(5):A1–129

First Asian–Pacific Symposium on Cardiac Pacing, Jerusalem, Israel, 16–19 June 1980. Abstracts. **PACE** 1980 May;3(3):357–92

Pacemaker rhythm. Barold SS, et al. **PACE** 1981 Jul; 4(4):452–7

Overdrive and programmed atrial electrostimulation in the study of the electrogenetic mechanism of atrial flutter in man. Disertori M, et al. **PACE** 1981 Mar;4(2):133–47

Polarization properties of small-surface-area pacemaker electrodes—implications on reliability of sensing and pacing. Fischler H. **PACE** 1979 Jul;2(4):403–16

Comparison of active and passive adhering leads for endocardial pacing. Furman S, et al. **PACE** 1979 Jul; 2(4):417–27

Physiologic pacing [editorial] Furman S. **PACE** 1980 Nov; 3(6):639–40

World survey on cardiac pacing. Goldman BS, et al. **PACE** 1979 Sep;2(5):W1–17

Cardiac pacing, data collection and world surveys. Goldman BS, et al. **PACE** 1979 Jan;2(1):115–8

Electrophysiologic characterization of surgically induced His bundle rhythm in man. Gonzalez R, et al. **PACE** 1981 Mar; 4(2):152–62

Escape rhythm in complete A–V block. The recovery phase after overdrive suppression from artificial ventricular suppression from artificial ventricular pacing. Grendahl H, et al. **PACE** 1979 Jul;2(4):455–61

North American Society of Pacing and Electrophysiology (NASPE). Harthorne JW. **PACE** 1979 Sep;2(5):521–2

Pacing-induced alternate Wenckebach periods: incidence and clinical significance. Lévy S, et al. **PACE** 1979 Nov; 2(6):614–23

Should this patient be paced? An indication for His bundle study: syncope, a normal P–R interval and a narrow QRS. Lister JW, et al. **PACE** 1981 Jul;4(4):443–7

Transient entrainment and interruption of ventricular tachycardia. MacLean WA, et al. **PACE** 1981 Jul; 4(4):358–66

The bradyarrhythmias: current indications for permanent pacing (part I). Mond HG. **PACE** 1981 Jul;4(4):432–42 (79 ref.)

Temporary pacemaker treatment in open heart surgery: pre- to postoperative changes in the electrogram characteristics. Ohm OJ, et al. **PACE** 1980 Mar;3(2):150–8

Constant pacing during pacemaker replacement. Santos GH. **PACE** 1980 Jan;3(1):109–10

Pacing 1980. Zipes DP. **PACE** 1981 Mar;4(2):182–92

Stimulation and sensing thresholds for cardiac pacing: electrophysiologic and technical aspects. Barold SS, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1981 Jul–Aug;24(1):1–24 (76 ref.)

Current status of cardiac pacing: recent advances provide hope in the quest for a perfect pacemaker. Varriale P. **RI Med J** 1980 Oct;63(10):396–400

Atrial pacing in the management of right ventricular infarction. Nader DA, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Mar; 74(3):362–3

Effect of electrical stimulation on diaphragmatic muscle used to enlarge right ventricle. Macoviak JA, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug;90(2):271–7

Control of refractory ventricular ectopy. Atrial and ventricular overdrive pacing. Meyer R, et al. **West J Med** 1981 Jun;134(6):539–44

[Experiences on the termination of refractory tachyarrhythmias by means of cardiac pacing (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;18(5):354–8 **(Chi)**

[Temporary cardiostimulation in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Chaloupka V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jan 15;120(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgery in patients with cardiac pacing] Bambasová L. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Apr;60(4):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of tachycardias using cardiostimulation] Rozsival V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Jun;27(6):531–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sinus node dysfunction. Clinical outcome and results of cardiac pacing] Medvedowsky JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980;73(3):254–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Twenty years of permanent cardiac pacing. What are the current indications?] Vedel J, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Oct–Dec;18(4):527–36 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergency care of poorly tolerated supraventricular arrhythmias by intracardiac stimulation in intensive care units] Soumagne D, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Oct 15; 35(20):665–72 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of sinoatrial node function by atrial stimulation. Principles and clinical results] Steinbeck G. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Apr 23;99(16):602 **(Ger)**

[Value and risk of programmed ventricular stimulation in patients with chronic recurrent ventricular tachycardia (author's transl)] Steinbeck G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 2;59(3):111–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of electrotherapy in tachycardial rhythm disorders] Günther K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Mar 15;36(6):281–3 suppl (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical-electrophysiological study of the effect of lorcainide on induction of ventricular tachycardia (author's transl)] Breithardt G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Jul;70(7):530–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects in the pathogenesis of the prolonged QT-interval syndrome with syncopal attacks. Intracardiac ECG recordings during atrial stimulation in 4 patients (author's transl)] Weber H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Feb; 70(2):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of permanent cardiac electro-stimulation on variations in blood-gas volumes due to disorders of atrio-ventricular conduction] Zamparelli L, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1979 May–Jun;34(3):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New method of percutaneous implantation of a definitive

pacemaker] Adornato E, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Jul-Sep;137(3):455-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of calcium antagonists on left ventricular systolic time intervals in patients with artificial pacemakers] Campa PP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(6):617-9 **(Ita)**

[Refractory junctional tachycardia controlled by radio-frequency programmed stimulation in association with amiodarone treatment] Critelli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(10):1803-8 **(Ita)**

[Temporary ventricular electric stimulation of the heart] De Thomatis M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(5):847-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Polygraphic study of ventricular compliance in patients with artificial cardiac stimulators] Eliseo V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(10):1128 **(Ita)**

[The secondary pauses in sinus node dysfunction] Lintner W, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(6):693-4 **(Ita)**

[A monitoring system using the Holter method and indications for permanent cardiac electric stimulation: clinical cases] Martelli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(11):1833-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence of sudden death in 652 patients with pacemakers] Strata G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(7):735-40 **(Ita)**

[Critical review of the indications for electrocardiac stimulation] Di Pasquale G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Jan; 61(1):1-20 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epicardial pacing: clinica evaluation and comparison with transvenous pacing (author's transl)] Cammilli L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(1):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ventricular tachycardia induced by atrial pacing. Report of one case (author's transl)] Franchi F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(7):921-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The permanent electrostimulation with ventricular programmable pacemaker (author's transl)] Greco EM, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(1):84-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Atrial demand pacemaker and radio-frequency system in the treatment of brady-tachy syndrome and of recurrent supraventricular tachycardia refractory to drug therapy. Methods and results in eight cases (author's transl)] Pistolese M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(1):37-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Permanent endocardiac atrial pacing and sensing. Preliminary experience with screwing catheters] Santini M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(1):24-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indications for temporary electrostimulation in acute myocardial infarct] Borello G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 Apr;29(4):137-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Problems connected with the removal of intracardiac cavi-electrodes after long-term implantation. Validity of the intermittent progressive traction method] Breccia P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 Mar;29(3):65-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic problems in patients with pacemakers. II. The transoperative electrocardiogram, site and efficiency of cardiac stimulation] Roncarolo PL, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 Mar;29(3):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraventricular conduction disorders in acute myocardial infarct. II. Late mortality] Rossetti G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 May;29(5):199-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of nifedipine on lactate metabolism in ischemic cardiopathy. Evaluation by atrial pacing] Balestra G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 6;71(38):2773-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The sick sinus syndrome. Our experience with permanent electrostimulation] Di Jorio C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Aug 25;71(30):2135-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intracavitary electric stimulation in atrioventricular blocks complicating the acute phase of myocardial infarct. Usefulness and indications] Di Jorio C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Aug 25;71(30):2151-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The vectorcardiogram of patients with artificial pacemakers] Eliseo V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 6;71(38):2781-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiac muscle malacia as the factor inhibiting myocardiac electric stimulation, as seen in echocardiographic examination] Scotto Di Quacquaro G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Aug 25;71(30):2157-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of pacemaker induced endocardial friction rub by intracardiac phonocardiography (author's transl)] Watanabe I, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1981 Feb;29(2):203-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case report: right bundle branch block during transvenous ventricular pacing (author's transl)] Yokoyama N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1981 Jan;29(1):109-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of congenital complete A-V block with implantable pacemaker in a 10-month-old infant (author's transl)] Takahashi J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Mar; 34(3):227-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful pacemaking for a premature infant (author's transl)] Katsumoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct;28(10):1591-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Permanent atrial pacemaker implantation in children with sick sinus syndrome—3 clinical experience (author's transl)] Kito Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec; 28(12):1901-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial threshold values in electric heart stimulation] Ohm OJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Oct 30; 100(30):1788-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Left-ventricular hemodynamics during intracavitary pacing of different frequencies] Kargul W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980; 23(11):971-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrotherapy of arrhythmia in children] Kubicka K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981;56(4):371-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Atrioventricular block in acute myocardial infarct - indications for intracardiac stimulation] Kuch J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Apr;63(4):403-9 (26 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Systolic electrostimulation of the heart in the treatment of sino-auricular malfunction] Drăghici D, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1980 May-Jun;32(3):227-31 **(Rum)**

[Contribution of transitory atrial electrostimulation to the diagnosis of coronary disease in patients with arterial hypertension and hypertensive heart disease] Goia E, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1981 Mar-Apr; 33(2):189-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Electric stimulation of the heart in ventricular tachycardia. Determination of the mechanism of tachycardia] Grigorov SS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(10):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Unfavorable effects of ventricular pacing on myocardial energetics. Baller D, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1981 Mar-Apr; 76(2):115-23

Pericardial complications of endocardial and epicardial pacing. Deanfield J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Sep 5;283(6292):635-6

Artificial intermittent ventricular parasystole with phase 4 protection. Castellanos A, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jul;78(1):84-6

Superior vena cava syndrome complicating transvenous cardiac pacing. An occult cause for repeated A-V fistula failure. Talor Z, et al. **Chest** 1980 Oct;78(4):666-7

Phrenic nerve injury associated with venipuncture of the internal jugular vein. Vest JV, et al. **Chest** 1980 Nov; 78(5):777-9

Cardiovascular alterations induced by chronic transvenous implantation of an automatic defibrillator electrode catheter in dogs. Van Vleet JF, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1981; 14(1):67-72

Unusual complications of endocardial pacing. Lee ME, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Dec;80(6):934-40

Thrombosis with endocardial pacing [letter] Parsonnet V. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jul;82(1):158

Can a demand pacemaker really sense concealed ventricular extrasystoles? Barold SS. **PACE** 1981 Mar;4(2):226-9

The case of the two-timing pacemaker. Comer TP, et al. **PACE** 1981 Jul;4(4):465-6

Diagnostic implications of atrial vulnerability. Engel TR, et al. **PACE** 1979 Mar;2(2):208-14

Problems encountered during insertion of permanent endocardial pacing electrode. Gillmer DJ, et al. **PACE** 1981 Mar;4(2):212-5

After-potential oversensing by a programmable pulse generator. Hauser RG, et al. **PACE** 1981 Jul;4(4):391-5

Pacemaker oversensing: a possible example of concealed ventricular extrasystoles. Levine PA, et al. **PACE** 1981 Mar;4(2):199-203

Runaway Cordis Omni-Stanicor pacemaker [letter] Levine PA, et al. **PACE** 1979 May;2(3):377

[Reinterventions following the implantation of atrial electrodes (author's transl)] Präuer HW, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980;353(2):75-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of temporary pacemaker therapy in oxyologic practice] Hajós M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jan 25; 122(4):209-12 **(Hun)**

[Myocardial contractility and motility in patients with artificial cardiac pacemakers. Echocardiographic study] Zagatti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(11):1243-51 **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic problems in patients with pacemakers. I. General remarks on cardiac electrostimulation and electrocardiographic findings] Giordano MP, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Dec;28(12):781-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic problems in patients with pacemakers. II. The follow-up] Roncarolo PL, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 May;29(5):205-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Physiological cardiac pacing. Sutton R, et al. **PACE** 1980 Mar;3(2):207-19 (51 ref.)

METHODS

A new temporary pacing electrode. Robicsek F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Nov;30(5):493-4

A simple technique of placing temporary atrial pacemaker electrodes. Spyrou PG. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Apr; 31(4):377-8

Predictive value of ST segment elevation in cardiac pacing. Arnold AG. **Br Heart J** 1980 Oct;44(4):416-8

Permanent cardiac pacing using anterior pectoral veins. Arnold AG. **Br Heart J** 1980 Mar;43(3):321-4

Treatment of paroxysmal nodal tachycardia by dual demand pacemaker in the coronary sinus. O'Keeffe DB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Jan;45(1):105-8

Electrophysiologic management of recurrent ventricular tachycardia in acute and chronic ischemic heart disease. Josephson ME, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1980;11(1):35-55 (47 ref.)

One-to-two atrioventricular conduction in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: a mechanism of initiating supraventricular tachycardia. Ezri MD, et al. **Chest** 1981 Aug;80(2):237-9

Two-dimensional echocardiograms of a transvenous left ventricular pacing catheter. Judson PL, et al. **Chest** 1981 Aug;80(2):228-30

Arrhythmia control by cardiac stimulation. Critelli G, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1981;12(5):297-307

Right atrial pacing soon after myocardial infarction for assessment of residual myocardial ischemia. Tzivoni D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Aug;16(8):594-8

Use of chest wall stimulation to localize and treat pacemaker sensing failure. Fulkerson PK, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1980; 13(3):283-4

Effect of pacing rate and intensity on mechanical alternans amplitude. Sideris DA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1981 Jul; 14(3):289-93

A microcomputer-based tachycardia termination system—a preliminary report. Camm J, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1980 Mar;4(2):80-2

Placement of Swan-Ganz and pacemaker catheters [letter] Rampton RR. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Oct 1;305(14):834

A microcomputer-based stimulator for clinical and experimental investigations in cardiac electrophysiology. Billette J, et al. **PACE** 1979 Jan;2(1):20-7

Sinus arrest in diaphragmatic myocardial infarction: treatment of power failure with atrial pacing. Burks JM, et al. **PACE** 1979 Nov;2(6):553-9

Intravenous disopyramide phosphate and ventricular overdrive pacing in the termination of paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia. Camm J, et al. **PACE** 1979 Jul; 2(4):395-402

Permanent cardiac pacing with sutureless myocardial electrodes: experience in first one hundred patients. de Feyter PJ, et al. **PACE** 1980 Mar;3(2):144-9

Use of the esophageal lead in the diagnosis of mechanisms of reciprocating supraventricular tachycardia. Gallagher JJ, et al. **PACE** 1980 Jul;3(4):440-51

Preliminary experience with the helifix electrode for transvenous atrial implantation. El Gamal M, et al. **PACE** 1979 Jul;2(4):444-54

Three hundred and fifty-three consecutive patients with permanent transvenous pacemakers. Gould L, et al. **PACE** 1980 Jul;3(4):452-5

Preliminary report on the termination of refractory tachyarrhythmias by cardiac pacing. Haozhu C, et al. **PACE** 1980 May;3(3):302-10

Conversion of atrial flutter: rapid atrial pacing as a bedside technique. Henthorn R, et al. **PACE** 1980 Mar;3(2):202-6

Transvenous magnetic tip lead system for permanent pacing of the heart. A preliminary report. Holen O, et al. **PACE** 1980 Nov;3(6):681-6

An evaluation of long-term stimulation thresholds by measurement of chronic strength duration curve. Hynes JK, et al. **PACE** 1981 Jul;4(4):376-9

A new lead for transvenous atrial pacing and sensing. Clinical and electrophysiological experiences. Kruse IB, et al. **PACE** 1980 Jul;3(4):395-405

Long-term results of permanent atrioventricular sequential demand pacing. Levy S, et al. **PACE** 1979 Mar;2(2):175-82

The sutureless electrode for cardiac pacing: problems, advantages and surgical technique. Naclerio EA, et al. **PACE** 1980 Mar;3(2):232-35

A new concept for atrial triggered pulse generators. Pehrsson K, et al. **PACE** 1979 Nov;2(6):560-7

Permanent rapid atrial pacing to control supraventricular tachycardia. Preston TA, et al. **PACE** 1979 May;2(3):331-4

Route for cardiac pacing: internal jugular vein [letter] Rao G. **PACE** 1981 Mar;4(2):239

Normally functioning inhibited pacemaker concomitant with vertebral nerve stimulator. Sylvén C, et al. **PACE** 1979 Nov;2(6):645-7

Electrograms from the coronary sinus in acute myocardial infarction: implications for electrocardiographic guidance of pacing catheters. Wallace WA, et al. **PACE** 1979 Jan; 2(1):94-9

The response of regular re-entrant supraventricular tachycardia to right heart stimulation. Ward DE, et al. **PACE** 1979 Nov;2(6):586-95

Autodecremental pacing—a microprocessor based modality for the termination of paroxysmal tachycardias. Ward DE, et al. **PACE** 1980 Mar;3(2):178-91

Ventricular pacing from the middle cardiac vein mimicking supraventricular morphology. Waxman HL, et al. **PACE** 1979 Mar;2(2):203-7

Indications for pacemaker insertion: types and modes of pacing. Harthorne JW. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1981 May-Jun; 23(6):393-400

Techniques of implantation: atrial and ventricular, thoracotomy and transvenous. Smyth NP. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1981 May-Jun;23(6):435-50

Temporary cardiac pacing: applications and techniques in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Waldo AL, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1981 May-Jun;23(6):451-74 (156 ref.)

Basic physiological studies on cardiac pacing with special

reference to the optimal mode and rate after cardiac surgery. Baller D, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jun; 29(3):168–73

Improved technique in permanent atrial pacing. Minale C, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Dec;28(6):433–5

[An analysis of 22 cases of percutaneous lead with endocardial electrode for long term cardiac pacing (author's transl)] Ma WC. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;18(1):44–7 **(Chi)**

[Bifocal-type sequential stimulation. Clinical and therapeutic value. Apropos of 15 cases] Galley D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Feb;74(2):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atrial versus ventricular cardiac pacing in the elderly with respect to hemodynamic data (author's transl)] Saborowski F, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Oct;10(10):439–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new technique for the application of stimulating electrodes in emergencies] Engelmann L, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 May 1;35(9):378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic significance of ventricular echo beats induced during programmed ventricular stimulation (author's transl)] Breithardt G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Jun;70(6):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment using radiofrequency stimulation of supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia in W.P.W. syndrome] De Benedictis N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jan 28;72(3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new method of intraatrial electrode fixation by percutaneous atrial puncture: long-term follow-up (author's transl)] Fujiwara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;28(9):1389–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the method of introduction of intracardiac electrode through the brachiocephalic trunk in the venous angle] Potempa J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Nov 15; 33(22):1781–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Technic of implanting cardiac pacemakers, using the endovenous route] Streian C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1981 Jan–Feb;30(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Suturing of a traumatic defect in the interventricular septum with an overdriving type of electrical heart stimulation] Poliakov VP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):79–80 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia – new improvements] Samuelsson RG. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jan 14;78(3):131–4 **(Swe)**

MORTALITY

Cordis pacemakers [letter]. Colbert DL. **PACE** 1979 Nov; 2(6):662–3

PSYCHOLOGY

Manual extraction of a permanent pacemaker: an attempted suicide. Rosenthal R, et al. **PACE** 1980 Mar;3(2):229–31

Suicide attempt by pacemaker system abuse: a case report with comments on the psychological adaptation of pacemaker patients. Simon AB, et al. **PACE** 1980 Mar; 3(2):224–8

TRENDS

The pacing industry [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 3;282(6257):2–3

[Past, present and future of cardiac pacing (editorial)] Mugica J. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Apr;73(4):325–6 **(Fre)**

CARDIAC RUPTURE see **HEART RUPTURE**

CARDIAC RUPTURE, TRAUMATIC see **HEART INJURIES**

CARDIAC STIMULANTS see **CARDIOTONIC AGENTS**

CARDIAC TAMPONADE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Lethal aqueous pericardium-tamponade after overtreatment by forced diuresis (author's transl)] Lins G. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980;85(3):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Cardiac tamponade and chambered pericardial effusion complicating hemophilus influenzae pericarditis (author's transl)] Rupprath G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Sep;128(9):623–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Total electrical alternans in pericardial tamponade. Sotolongo RP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Jun;101(6):853–5

Diagnosis and management of postoperative pericardial effusions and late cardiac tamponade following open-heart surgery. Borkon AM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Jun; 31(6):512–9

Accidental diagnosis and resuscitation in a case of cardiac tamponade caused by central transvenous catheter. Criado A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Apr;9(4):349–50

Cardiac tamponade without demonstrable pulsus paradoxus in haemodialysis patients. Watson AJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1981 Mar;150(3):78–81

Role of echocardiography in emergencies. Asinger RW, et al. **Minn Med** 1980 Dec;63(12):855–63

[Diagnosis and therapy of cardiac tamponade. An analysis of 50 patients] Heierli B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 23;111(21):735–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of volume expansion and vasodilators in acute pericardial tamponade. Gascho JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):H49–53

ETIOLOGY

Late-onset lymphedema complicated by pericardial effusion, cardiac tamponade, and pleural effusions. Hen J Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Apr;135(4):380–1

Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis with pericardial tamponade in an adult. Vukman RB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jul; 141(8):1078–9

Isolated right atrial tamponade caused by hematoma complicating coronary artery bypass graft surgery [letter] Hutchins GM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Nov; 104(11):612–4

Cardiac tamponade in medical patients. Guberman BA, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Sep;64(3):633–40

Late cardiac tamponade after open heart surgery: incidence, role of anticoagulants in its pathogenesis and its relationship to the postpericardiotomy syndrome. Ofori-Krakye SK, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jun;63(6):1323–8

Primary meningococcal pericarditis with tamponade. Kwa R, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jan;81(1):79–81

Cardiac tamponade in acute pancreatitis. Withrington R, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Dec;35(12):959–60

[Anesthetic aspects of heart tamponade due to amebic liver abscess. A case report] Bosman A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Mar 14;59(11):389–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Cardiac tamponade following blunt trauma] Zeng LG. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1979; 7(4):271–2 **(Chi)**

[Pericardiac tamponade revealing a lympho-epithelial thymoma (author's transl)] Kermarec J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980;131(6):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac tamponade, a usually fatal complication of central venous catheterisation (author's transl)] Frei U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 26;106(26):835–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis in post-myocardial-infarction syndrome (Dressler's syndrome) (author's transl)] Wester HA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Feb;69(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pericardial tamponade – a possible complication of indwelling central venous catheters] Mugrauer H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(8):561–3 **(Ger)**

[Urgent pericardiectomy, 15 cases (author's transl)] Nguyen DH, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(5):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of malignant thymoma associated with cardiac tamponade (author's transl)] Mori F, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;29(1):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiographically asymptomatic case of lung neoplasm with cardiac tamponade as its initial symptom] Fukuda H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Nov;38(11):4455–60 **(Jpn)**

[Acute cardiac tamponade as an initial symptom of a spinocellular carcinoma] de Araújo AQ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Nov;35(5):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic effects of military anti-shock trousers (MAST) in experimental cardiac tamponade. Davis JW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Apr;10(4):185–6

Changes in autonomic nerve activity during acute pericardial tamponade. Castaner A, et al. **Cardiology** 1980;66(3):163–73

Left ventricular outflow obstruction induced by tamponade in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Schulman P, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1):110–3

The role of the right heart in acute cardiac tamponade in dogs. Ditchey R, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 May;48(5):701–10

Pericardial tamponade and its effect on cardiac performance in absence of the pulmonic valve. Milo S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 May;81(5):787–92

[Hemodynamics of bullous emphysema – a new syndrome: cardiac tamponade emphysematous] Even P, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1980;8(2):117–20 **(Fre)**

[Cardiohemodynamics and contractile activity of the myocardium in experimental cardiac tamponade] Kaz'min SG. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Mar–Apr;27(2):260–1 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of post-operative cardiac tamponade by complete closure of the pericardium] Fortuna AB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Sep;35(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cardiac tamponade: accurate diagnosis by radionuclide angiography. Uren RF, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Aug; 10(4):414–20

SURGERY

Treatment of cardiac tamponade in the elderly [editorial] Mashiah A, et al. **Geriatrics** 1981 Aug;36(8):131

Surgical management of pericardial tamponade as a presenting manifestation of acute leukemia. Liepman MK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;17(2):183–8

[A study of surgical management of cardiac tamponade by various causes (author's transl)] Kitagawa Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Mar;34(3):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.). **(Jpn)**

[Delayed cardiac tamponade after open-heart surgery—a case report (author's transl)] Morimoto M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec;28(12):1915–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The report of two cases of late pericardial tamponade due to nonpenetrating traumatic injury of the heart (author's transl)] Narumi J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;28(8):1316–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Pericardial aspiration [letter] Spodick DH. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 5;281(6232):64

CARDIAC VOLUME

Heart volumes and measures of the circulatory capacity in young and middle-aged men and women. Bäcklund L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(6):731–7

Heart volume determination. A methodologic analysis. Erikson U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980; 21(4):461–4

Early changes in left ventricular size and function after correction of left ventricular volume overload. Boucher CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 May;47(5):991–1004

Direct measurement of cardiac output by gated equilibrium blood pool scintigraphy: validation of scintigraphic volume measurements by a nongeometric technique. Dehmer GJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 May;47(5):1061–7

Right ventricular ejection fraction and volumes after mustard repair: correlation of two dimensional echocardiograms and cineangiograms. Ninomiya K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug;48(2):317–24

Preload changes modify systolic pressure-diameter relations in the conscious dog. Crozatier B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):H354–60

A method to identify implanted radiopaque markers despite rotation of the heart. Davis PL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Oct;239(4):H573–H580

Regression of cardiac oxygen consumption on ventricular pressure-volume area in dog. Suga H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):H320–5

Canine left ventricular volume response to mechanical ventilation with PEEP. Brown DR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 May;54(5):409–12

A technical model of the left heart--development and isovolumetric experiments. Steinbach B, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1981 Apr;26(4):72–80

In vitro quantitation of canine left ventricular volume by phased-array sector scan. Schapira JN, et al. **Cardiology** 1981;67(1):1–11

Occult constrictive pericarditis in infancy. Documentation by rapid volume expansion. Chun PK, et al. **Chest** 1980 Oct;78(4):648–50

Left ventricular dimensions and systolic function during spontaneous heart rate changes: an echocardiographic study. Bett JH, et al. **Herz** 1981 Jun;6(3):178–84

Left ventricular volume, mass, and function following surgical correction of chronic aortic regurgitation. Carroll JD, et al. **Herz** 1981 Jun;6(3):131–7

Left atrial function in acute mitral regurgitation. Factors which modify the regurgitant volume. Sasayama S, et al. **Herz** 1981 Jun;6(3):156–65

Relative influence of intracardiac blood hematocrit and volume on the electrocardiogram. Nelson CV. **J Electrocardiol** 1980 Oct;13(4):387–91

Descriptive analysis of instantaneous left atrial volume--with special reference to left atrial function. Hitch DC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Feb;30(2):110–20

Thermodilution right ventricular volume: a novel and better predictor of volume replacement in acute thermal injury. Martyn JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Aug;21(8):619–26

Myocardial perfusion assessed with thallium-201 and left heart volume measured by radiocardiogram at rest and during exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Kadota K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Feb;45(2):163–70

Basic study for computer analysis of the pediatric electrocardiogram: relation of the distance-corrected precordial electrocardiographic voltage with the echocardiographically determined left ventricular muscle volume. Mori C, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Oct;44(10):855–8

Effects of experimental chronic volume overloading on left ventricular contractility and compliance. Kodama K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 Sep;21(5):703–15

Principle of normal heart adaptation in size and weight to pressure and volume loads. Suga H. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 May; 22(3):421–9

Critical evaluation of left ventricular systolic pressure volume areas as predictor of oxygen consumption rate. Suga H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(6):907–19

Determination of absolute cardiac ventricular volume using radionuclide techniques. Hutton BF, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1981 Jul;26(4):715–8

Hemodynamic characteristics in chronic obstructive lung disease as related to cardiac size. Hutsebaut J, et al. **Respiration** 1981;41(1):25–32

Direct evidence that left ventricular myocardium is incompressible throughout systole and diastole. Tsuiki K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Sep;122(1):119–20

Posterior aortic wall motion and left atrial volume changes. Kasper W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Apr;70(4):245–9

[Comparative evaluation of the cardiac stroke and minute volumes by impedance cardiography and radiocardiography] Draganov V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980; 19(5):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative evaluation between the impedance method and the Fick method for determining cardiac minute volume] Kotsev P, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(6):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Aspects of minute volume determination during heart catheterization with a floating catheter and the indirect 'plateau' technique with CO2] Feitová S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Sep;26(9):844–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Atrioventricular conduction and volume of the right atrium in children before and after closure of interatrial communication] Shiku D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Mar; 74(3):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left ventricular volume measurement. A simple and precise method for calculating the enlargement factor (author's transl)] Crochet D, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Feb;61(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The end-systolic pressure–volume relationship in the assessment of left ventricular function (author's transl)] Mehmel HC, et al. **Herz** 1981 Aug;6(4):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural changes in human myocardium with hypertrophy due to aortic valve disease and their relationship to left ventricular mass and ejection fraction (author's transl)] Schaper J, et al. **Herz** 1981 Aug; 6(4):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Global and regional changes of cardiopulmonary blood volume under continuous work load (author's transl)] Höck A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1980 Aug;19(4):166–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Single-plane and biplane two-dimensional echocardiographical determination of left ventricular volume II. Patients with cornary artery disease (author's transl)] Erbel R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Jun;70(6):436–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of left ventricular volume and ejection fraction in coronary artery disease by cross-sectional echocardiography (author's transl)] Erbel R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Jan;69(1):52–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular volumes by cross-sectional echocardiography in the dog: a comparison with biplane angiocardiography (author's transl)] Sold G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 May;70(5):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of left atrial volume. Comparison of the monoplane and biplane angiographic methods] Specchia S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(1):75–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left ventricular volume measurement; the accuracy of the measurement] Branzi A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979; 9(11):1236–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Availability of volumertric indices detected from angiocardiography. A comparison between three different contrast media in anesthetized dogs (author's transl)] Di Donato M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(11):1245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Right ventricular volume estimation by two dimensional echocardiogram (author's transl)] Shimazaki Y, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Mar;11(1):187–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on three-dimensional analysis of the left ventricle (II): volume calculation of the left ventricle (author's transl)] Asahara A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Aug;17(7):789–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of left ventricular end-systolic pressure-dimension relations in anesthetized-open chest dogs (author's transl)] Fujiyama M. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Nov;28(11):1289–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Right ventricular volume characteristics and function in patients with cyanotic heart diseases (author's transl)] Shimazaki Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Dec; 28(12):1423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of cardiac volume by angiography (author's transl)] Suzuki S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1981 Mar;29(3):261–73 **(Jpn)**

[The long-term survival left ventricular function after aortic valve replacement in the cases with aortic regurgitation; especially on the left ventricular volume, wall thickness and left ventricular mass (author's transl)] Kawachi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb; 29(2):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Right ventricular volume characteristics in postreparative patients with tetralogy of Fallot or transposition of the great arteries (author's transl)] Shimazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;28(8):1280–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Right and left ventricular volume characteristics in patients with transposition of the great arteries after Mustard's procedure—influence of the interventricular septum on the right and left ventricular function (author's transl)] Shimazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;28(11):1618–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Right ventricular volume function in patients with mitral stenosis (author's transl)] Shimazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb;29(2):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of left ventricular end-systolic pressure–dimension relations under pressure interventions (author's transl)] Fujiyama M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;70(3):385–92 **(Jpn)**

[Volume overloading and the right-ventricular function in healthy persons and patients with primary congestive heart failure] Dubiel JP, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1980;22(1):21–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method of postmortem determination of heart chamber volume] Chigogidze NA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of halothane and morphine sulfate on myocardial compliance following total cardiopulmonary bypass. Moores WY, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Feb; 81(2):163–70

CARDIOGRAPHY, IMPEDANCE see under **PLETHYSMOGRAPHY, IMPEDANCE**

CARDIOLIPIN SYNTHETASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES**

CARDIOLIPINS

Spin-labeled cardiolipin: preferential segregation in the boundary layer of cytochrome c oxidase. Cable MB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5679–86

Cytochrome c specifically induces non-bilayer structures in cardiolipin-containing model membranes. de Kruijff B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 18;602(3):477–90

Ca2+-induced changes in the barrier properties of cardiolipin/phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Mandersloot JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 8;640(1):106–13

ANALYSIS

The localization of tightly bound cardiolipin in cytochrome oxidase. Fry M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25; 255(20):9967–70

BLOOD

Modulation of erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase by cardiolipin: effect on subunit coupling revealed by irradiation inactivation. Beauregard G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1290–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cardiolipin, a major phospholipid of Gram-positive bacteria that is not readily extractable. Filgueiras MH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 7;620(2):332–7

METABOLISM

Evidence of a complex between adriamycin derivatives and cardiolipin: possible role in cardiotoxicity. Goormaghtigh E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 1;29(21):3003–10

Axonal transport of the mitochondria-specific lipid, diphosphatidylglycerol, in the rat visual system. Blaker WD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;89(3):579–84

A lysosomal enzyme involved in diphosphatidylglycerol degradation. Werchola GM, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Feb; 16(2):149–53

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cardiolipins are 'in vitro' inhibitors of rat brain (Na+ + K+)-dependent ATPases. A probable mechanism of action. Toro-Goyco E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 20;642(1):96–105

Cardiolipin requirement for electron transfer in complex I and III of the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Fry M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1874–80

Cytochrome P-450scc. Cardiolipin as an effector of activity of a mitochondrial cytochrome P-450. Lambeth JD. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):4757–62

Diphosphatidylglycerol is required for optimal activity of beef heart cytochrome c oxidase. Vik SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1456–60

CARDIOLOGY

see related
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES
HEART DISEASES

An interdisciplinary comparison of consultation outcomes. Psychiatry vs cardiology. Popkin MK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;38(7):821–5

Atlas of pediatric nuclear cardiology: part II. Sty JR. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Sep;5(9):424–38 (68 ref.)

Paediatric nuclear cardiology in intensive care. Donaldson RM. **Intensive Care Med** 1980 Aug;6(4):231–4

Notes on a bygone practice in a North African country. Calo AA. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Aug;78(9):606–10

My specialty: cardiology. Sketch MH. **Nebr Med J** 1980 Nov; 65(11):307

Priorities of pediatric cardiology in the developed and developing countries. Aryanpur Kashani I, et al. **Paediatrician** 1981;10(1–3):148–57

Cardiovascular research in the University Department of Medicine over the last two decades. Lock CB. **Singapore Med J** 1980 Jun;21(3):592–5

[Heart catheterization in a general cardiological practice] Kruyswijk HH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Dec 6;124(49):2079–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cardiology in a non-university hospital] Jornod JC, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 Feb;101(2):121–6 **(Fre)**

[Cooperation of family doctor and pediatric cardiologist in the management of children with congenital heart disease (author's transl)] Stocker F, et al. **Praxis** 1981 May 5; 70(19):838–43 **(Ger)**

[Members of the German Society for Heart and Circulation Research] **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 1980; 46:XII–XXXVIII **(Ger)**

[Italian Society of Cardiology. Statutes and regulations approved by the assembly of the members at the 40th Congress of the Society in Bari, 24–29 June 1979] **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(6):699–706 **(Ita)**

[Societa Italiana di Cardiologia. List of members] **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(1):III–XL **(Ita)**

[A new principle (letter)] Masoni A. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980; 10(12):1575–7 **(Ita)**

[Specialists care in the National Health Service] Parodi E. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(12):1710–4 **(Ita)**

[Prevention and participation in the cardiology service. Functional prospects of today's Cardiology Centers] Seppilli A. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(12):1731–3 **(Ita)**

[Monographs and collections of works on cardiology] **Kardiologiia** 1981 Apr;21(4):123–5 **(Rus)**

[Scientific and technical progress and clinical cardiology] Komarov FI. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(12):5–9 **(Rus)**

[Monographs and collections of proceedings in cardiology] Linda IaV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Feb;21(2):124–6 **(Rus)**

[The role of cardiology consultants] Karlsson E. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Aug 27;77(35):2890–2 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Symposium: A multi-institutional research study on the use of simulation for teaching and evaluating patient examination skills. Sajid AW, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):349–58

[Training in cardiology at the Central Institute for Postgraduate Studies (on the 50th anniversary of the founding of the Institute)] Ostapiuk FE. **Kardiologiia** 1981; 21(1):117–8 **(Rus)**

[Application of television in the training of cardiology specialists] Shul'tsev GP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Oct; 58(10):109–10 **(Rus)**

[Method of teaching the subject 'Cardiovascular system in children'] Kharitonova AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Dec; (12):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of teaching pathology of the cardiovascular system to 4th year students of a dental school: survey using twofold questionnaires] Temirova KV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(8):132–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The frustrated benevolence of 'Dr. Anonymous'. Kligfield P. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jan;47(1):185–7

Les Archives des Maladies du Coeur et des Vaisseaux. Three-quarters of a century of cardiology. Di Matteo J. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Jun;73(6):563–84 **(Eng, Fre)**

Surgeons, physicians, and cardiology. Richardson JP. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Dec;50(6):668–71

Thomas Lewis and clinical research [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 2;282(6274):1416

Little choice and a stimulating environment. Taussig HB. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1981 Feb;36(2):43–4

A footnote on the circulation of the blood: Joseph Colston and Harvey's discovery in 1642. Alsop JD. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Jul;36(3):331–4

Mechanical and hydraulic analogies in Harvey's discovery of the circulation. Burchell HB. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Jul;36(3):260–77

Capturing the heart, 1880: Marey's cardiac tongs. Roth N. **Med Instrum** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(5):285

Memorial. E. Cowles Andrus. Baker BM, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1979;91:xxix–xxxi

Richard Pulteney (1730—1801): Linnean botanist and cardiologist. Waldron HA. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1980 Mar;2(1):31–40

Cardiac muscle cells communicate in life, but fail to give a message of their decay (Engelmann, 1875). Weidmann S. **Ups J Med Sci** 1980;85(3):231–5

[Jean Riolan, the Younger, on his 400th birthday (1580–1657)] Rihner F. **Med Welt** 1981 Apr 3;32(14):476–8 **(Ger)**

[Early history of cardiological diagnostics] Kaiser W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Jun 1;35(11):454–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Theory of Ibn an-Nafis (1210–1288) on pulmonary circulation] Sliwiński S. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Mar 15;34(6):531–3 **(Pol)**

[Cardiological legacy of Abu Ali Ibn-Sina (on the millenium of his birth)] Katsenovich RA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Nov; 20(11):120–2 **(Rus)**

[Development of cardiology in the papers of scientists of Central Institute for Physician Postgraduate Training (on the 50th anniversary of the Central Institute for Physician Postgraduate Training)] Shul'tsev GP. **Sov Med** 1980; (11):120–1 **(Rus)**

[Fundamental stages in the development of cardiology] Furkalo NK. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Aug;(8):5–9 **(Rus)**

[Contribution of 'New Spain'to cardiology] Torre JM. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 Sep–Oct;50(5):623–9 **(Spa)**

[Current periodical publications on cardiology] Torre JM. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 Nov–Dec;50(6):725–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The infancy of Mexican cardiology] Torre JM. **Prensa Med Mex** 1979 May–Jun;44(5–6):105–11 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Computers in cardiology] Angelino PF. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 14;71(45):3283–4 **(Ita)**

[Problems of furnishing technical equipment to the cardiology service] Gasilin VS, et al. **Med Tekh** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):8–11 **(Rus)**

[Provision of apparatus to resuscitation and intensive therapy departments of the cardiology service] Smerdov AA. **Med Tekh** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Career prospects in cardiology in England and Wales. Survey and 15 health regions. Chamberlain DA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Apr;45(4):460–3

The future of cardiology [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 9;282(6275):1500

[Liaison of the cardiologist of the Unità Sanitaria Locale with the basic physician and 2d and 3d level cardiology aides] Fernandez C. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(12):1722–9 **(Ita)**

METHODS

[Modern postmortem coronary angiographic examination methods in the service of clinical cardiology (author's transl)] Köhler F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 May;69(5):339–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Contempo '81. Internal medicine: cardiology. Resnekov L. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 5;245(21):2195–7

[Status and developmental prospects of the rehabilitative trend in cardiology] Nikolaeva LF. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1981;4(1):3–8 **(Rus)**

[Achievements of cardiology in the 10th Five–Year Plan] Gasilin VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Feb;21(2):5–9 **(Rus)**

[Development and achievements of cardiology in the USSR in the last 5 years] Chazov EI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981; 53(1):3–11 **(Rus)**

[Quo vadis, cardiology? Reflections on the future of the discipline] Straser T. **Med Pregl** 1980;33(3–4):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CARDIOMYOPATHIES see **MYOCARDIAL DISEASES**

CARDIOMYOPATHY, ALCOHOLIC

DIAGNOSIS

[Hemodynamic and polycardiographic evaluation of alcoholic myocardiopathy] Mascaretti L, et al. **G Clin Med** 1979 Oct;60(10):792–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of the clinical electrocardiographic picture in chronic alcoholism] Ovcharenko SI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Nov;20(11):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Chronic effects of ethanol under partial inhibition of catalase activity in the rat heart: light and electron microscopic observations. Kino M. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Jan; 13(1):5–21

ETIOLOGY

Prevalence of clinically occult cardiomyopathy in chronic alcoholism. Steinberg JD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Apr; 101(4):461–4

METABOLISM

[Clinical biochemical changes in alcoholic myocardial dystrophy] Bel'chenko DI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;59(3):46–51 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Variable prognosis in congestive cardiomyopathy. Role of left ventricular function, alcoholism, and pulmonary thrombosis. Koide T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 Jul; 21(4):451–63

PATHOLOGY

Alcoholic cardiomyopathy. Burch GE. **Ther Umsch** 1981 May;38(5):450–5

[Sudden cardiac death in alcoholic cardiomyopathy] Velisheva LS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(3):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sudden death in alcoholic cardiomyopathy] Velisheva LS, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Apr–Jun;24(2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in cardiac function in the 'preclinical' stage of alcoholic heart disease. Morvai V, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1980;37(3):229–37

Spectrum of heart muscle abnormalities related to alcoholism. Ahmed SS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Oct;3(5):335–41

Prevalence of concentric left ventricular hypertrophy in 'non–cardiac' alcoholics. An echocardiographic study. Koide T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 Jan;22(1):31–9

[Clinical observations on alcoholic cardiomyopathy] Russo M, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr–Jun; 137(2):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CARDIOMYOPATHY, CHAGAS see **CHAGAS CARDIOMYOPATHY**

CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC OBSTRUCTIVE see **IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS**

CARDIOPULMONARY ARREST see **HEART ARREST**

CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS

see related
HEART, MECHANICAL

Hemodynamic comparison of dopamine/dobutamine during emergence of cardio pulmonary-by-pass in aortic valvular patients. Hennart D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31 Suppl:161–2

Metabolic response to cardiopulmonary bypass using a Bentley oxygenator. Bharadwaj B, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;2:477–86

Metabolic indices of pulmonary damage. Changes in angiotensin converting enzyme and alpha 1 anti–trypsin activity after cardiopulmonary bypass. Claremont DJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Sep;35(9):863–8

Alphaxalone infusion during cardiopulmonary bypass. Coniam SW. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Jun;35(6):576–80

Administration of drugs during cardiopulmonary bypass. An analysis of the fate of a bolus injected through different routes using radio–active technetium. Kamath BS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Sep;35(9):908–13

Magnesium flux during open heart surgery. The effect of St Thomas' Hospital cardioplegia solution. Manners JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Feb;36(2):157–66

Methylprednisolone prior to cardiopulmonary bypass. Thompson MA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Apr;35(4):345–53

Hypothermia after cardiopulmonary bypass in man: amelioration by nitroprusside–induced vasodilation during rewarming. Noback CR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Oct; 53(4):277–80

Interstitial fluid pressure changes during cardiopulmonary bypass. Rosenkranz ER, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Dec; 30(6):536–42

Cardiopulmonary bypass and PVR [letter] Wright G. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Dec;30(6):611–2

Ionized calcium concentration and cardiovascular function after cardiopulmonary bypass. Auffant RA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Aug;116(8):1072–6

Prevention of acquired transient defect in platelet plug formation by infused prostacyclin. Malpass TW, et al. **Blood** 1981 Apr;57(4):736–40

Tracheal tube cuff volume changes during extracorporeal circulation. Ikeda S, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Sep; 27(5):453–7

Temporary left ventricular assistance in acute myocardial infarction and cardiogenic shock: rationale and criteria for utilization. Pae WE Jr, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jun;79(6):692–5

The management of descending thoracic aortic aneurysms using heparinless femoral venoarterial bypass. Young JN, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4):438–41

Practical control of hemostasis. Ellison N. **Cleve Clin Q** 1981 Spring;48(1):104–11 (21 ref.)

Hemodynamic effects of dobutamine after cardiopulmonary bypass in children. Bohn DJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Jul;8(7):367–71

Mechanism of cardiac contracture during anoxic arrest using cardiopulmonary by-pass. Prasad K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 Mar–Apr;22(2):153–62

Regional myocardial blood flow in volume overload ventricular hypertrophy: a comparison of prolonged ventricular fibrillation with coronary artery perfusion versus deep topical hypothermia. Larrieu AJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Dec;29(6):510–5

Critical importance of ensuring cardioplegic delivery with coronary stenoses. Becker H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Apr;81(4):507–15

Influence of contractility on myocardial water distribution during cardiopulmonary bypass. Butchart EG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jul;82(1):38–44

Preservation of platelet function and number by prostacyclin during cardiopulmonary bypass. Coppe D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Feb;81(2):274–8

Fulminating noncardiogenic pulmonary edema. A newly recognized hazard during cardiac operations. Culliford AT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Dec;80(6):868–75

Electroencephalographic changes with hypothermia and cardiopulmonary bypass in children. Hicks RG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 May;81(5):781–6

Kinetics and sites of sequestration of indium 111–labeled human platelets during cardiopulmonary bypass. Hope AF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jun;81(6):880–6

Myocardial energy replenishment and reversal of ischemic damage by substrate enhancement of secondary blood cardioplegia with amino acids during reperfusion. Lazar HL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Sep;80(3):350–9

Detrimental effects of premature use of inotropic drugs to discontinue cardiopulmonary bypass. Lazar HL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jul;82(1):18–25

Effects of halothane and morphine sulfate on myocardial compliance following total cardiopulmonary bypass. Moores WY, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Feb; 81(2):163–70

Management of postoperative heparin rebound following cardiopulmonary bypass. Pifarré R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Mar;81(3):378–81

Management of endobronchial hemorrhage during cardiopulmonary bypass. Rice PL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 May;81(5):800–1

Control of patent ductus arteriosus during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Sade RM. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jan;81(1):143–4

Augmentation of pulmonary blood flow after right ventricular bypass. Sade RM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jun;81(6):928–33

Hypertension after coronary operation. Can it be prevented by pulsatile perfusion? Salerno TA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Mar;81(3):396–9

Cardiopulmonary bypass in the presence of uncorrected coarctation. Utley JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Apr;81(4):588–90

Increased prostacyclin and thromboxane production in man during cardiopulmonary bypass. Ylikorkala O, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Aug;82(2):245–7

Venoarterial bypass in hypothermia [letter] Dorsey JS. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 24–31;244(17):1900

Application of pulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass for profound hypothermia in cardiac surgery. Mori A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Mar;45(3):315–22

Safe limit of hemodilution in cardiopulmonary bypass –comparative analysis between cyanotic and acyanotic congenital heart disease. Kawamura M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Sep;10(3):206–11

Prostacyclin administration during cardiopulmonary bypass in man. Longmore DB, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 11; 1(8224):800–4

Complement activation during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] White JV. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 2;305(1):51

Renal–cell carcinoma; removal of intracardiac extension with aid of cardiopulmonary bypass. Choh JH, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 May;81(6):929–32

Cardiopulmonary bypass and Factor XII deficiency. Candio J, et al. **Pa Med** 1981 Feb;84(2):40

Influence of cardiopulmonary bypass on some host defence functions in man. Schildt B, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980;14(2):207–11

Cardiopulmonary bypass and myocardial oxygenation. Jalonen J. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg [Suppl]** 1980; Suppl 27:1–57

Bacterial culture of perfusion blood after open–heart surgery. Freeman R, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Oct;35(10):754–8

Prostacyclin infusion during cardiopulmonary bypass in man. Rådegran K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jul 1–15; 19(1–2):267–70

Platelet preservation during cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB) with prostaglandin (PGE1) and prostacyclin (PGI2). van den Dungen JJ, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:481–6

Plasma thromboxane and prostacyclin metabolites in sheep partial cardiopulmonary bypass. Zapol WM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:556–60

Pulmonary stenosis with intact ventricular septum, 1968 – 1978. Spencer H, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1980 Dec;29 Suppl:314–7

Results of acute and chronic experiments with assisted and total artificial heart. Taguchi K, et al. **World J Surg** 1980 May;4(3):337–45

[Physiological effects of pulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass in animal experiments (author's transl)] Ye CX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 May;19(5):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pulmonary embolectomy using extracorporeal circulation. An anesthesiological and intensive care viewpoint (author's transl)] Buzello W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Jul;29(7):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimal left ventricular filling pressure after cardiopulmonary bypass (author's transl)] Seybold–Epting W, et al. **Herz** 1981 Apr;6(2):116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protection of the ischemic myocardium in cardio–pulmonary bypass: Experience with cardioplegic Bretschneider solution (author's transl)] Milano S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(8):1006–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Some problems of prostaglandin E1 administration during cardiopulmonary bypass (author's transl)] Anzai T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(9):672–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Safe limits of cardiopulmonary bypass and hypothermic circulatory arrest detected by computerized tomography of the brain (author's transl)] Muraoka R, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981;34(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on the metabolism of carbohydrates and lipids (author's transl)] Satoh K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Apr;34(4):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of descending thoracic aortic aneurysms using partial cardiopulmonary bypass (author's transl)] Kazui T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec;28(12):1751–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of cardiopulmonary bypass on carbohydrate metabolism intravenous glucose tolerance test and effects of glucose–insulin–potassium infusion (author's transl)] Kinugasa Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug; 28(8):1264–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The study of glucose metabolism and pancreatic endocrine and exocrine functions in cardiopulmonary bypass (author's transl)] Kobayashi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;28(7):1085–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of aneurysm of the ascending aorta and the aortic arch using cardiopulmonary bypass with selective cerebral perfusion (author's transl)] Soma Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;29(3):342–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiopulmonary bypass with two arterial lines for isolation of descending thoracic aorta in infants (author's transl)] Tajiri T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;29(3):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in serum gastrin, amylase, insulin and glucagon during and after open surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass (author's transl)] Teramoto T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;28(8):1229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of hypertonic mannitol infusion upon the renal function during and after cardiopulmonary bypass (author's transl)] Tokutsu S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;28(6):978–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial protection in extracorporeal circulation with cardioplegic solutions: cardioplegia with Ringer lactate; ionic and gasometric study of acid–base equilibrium] Navarro Gracia S, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1980 Jul;27(4):311–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Left ventricular aneurysms associated with intraoperative venting of the cardiac apex in children. Weesner KM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 May;101(5):622–5

Hypoxemia following cardiopulmonary bypass. Byrick RJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Aug;53(2):172–4

Hypothermia after cardiopulmonary bypass in man [letter] Caldwell C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jul;55(1):86–7

Cardiopulmonary bypass complicated by inadvertent carotid cannulation. Ross WT Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jan; 54(1):85–6

Anoxic injury during cross-clamping [letter] Lolley DM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Apr;31(4):394–5

Cell-mediated immunity is depressed following cardiopulmonary bypass. Roth JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Apr;31(4):350–6

Mechanism of abnormal bleeding in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass: acquired transient platelet dysfunction associated with selective alpha-granule release. Harker LA, et al. **Blood** 1980 Nov;56(5):824–34

Fetal heart monitoring during open heart surgery. Two case reports. Lamb MP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jun; 88(6):669–74

Excessive requirement for heparin during cardiac surgery. Chung F, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 May;28(3):280–2

Incentive spirometry: its value after cardiac surgery. Gale GD, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Sep;27(5):475–80

Haemodynamic effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition after cardiopulmonary bypass in dogs. Taylor KM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Apr;14(4):199–205

Effects of cardiopulmonary bypass on the dynamics and coronary circulation of the normal heart. Magrassi P, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1):80–4

Pulmonary dysfunction associated with cardiopulmonary bypass: a comparison of bubble and membrane oxygenators. Dancy CM, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug;64(2 Pt 2):54–7

Endocrine changes during anesthesia and cardiopulmonary bypass. El-Etr AA, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1981 Spring; 48(1):132–8

Myocardial preservation. Lell WA. **Cleve Clin Q** 1981 Spring; 48(1):126–31

Complement activation and neutropenia occurring during cardiopulmonary bypass. Hammerschmidt DE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Mar;81(3):370–7

Massive air embolism during cardiopulmonary bypass. Causes, prevention, and management. Mills NL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Nov;80(5):708–17

Subclinical changes in brain morphology following cardiac operations as reflected by computed tomographic scans of the brain. Muraoka R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Mar;81(3):364–9

Additive protection of aprotinin, protease inhibitor to cold cardioplegia from ischemic myocarium. Sunamori M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Oct;44(10):771–5

Antibiotic-sensitive Serratia marcescens infections complicating cardiopulmonary operations: contaminated disinfectant as a reservoir. Ehrenkranz NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1289–92

Unilateral sudden hearing loss after open heart surgery: a detailed study of seven cases. Plasse HM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jan;91(1):101–9

Assessment of cerebral damage during open-heart surgery. A new experimental model. Taylor KM, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980;14(2):197–203

[Biopsy of the lungs after perfusion] Cheveze PD, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):80–1 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Contributions of the basic sciences to successful clinical application of cardiopulmonary bypass. Burchell HB. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Dec;55(12):754–7

INSTRUMENTATION

Objective evaluation of the efficacy of various venous cannulas. Arom KV, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Mar;81(3):464–9

METHODS

Termination of cardiopulmonary bypass facilitated by insulin. Jones RM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Apr;36(4):394–7

Cold agglutinins. Cause for concern? Williams AC. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Sep;35(9):887–9

Plasma vasopressin levels and urinary sodium excretion during cardiopulmonary bypass with and without pulsatile flow. Levine FH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Jul;32(1):63–7

The cuffed endotracheal tube in emergency cardiopulmonary bypass operations. Morritt GN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Mar;31(3):287–8

Intramyocardial pH during elective arrest of the heart: relative effects of hypothermia versus potassium cardioplegia on anaerobic metabolism. Wilson GJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Nov;30(5):472–81

Early intracardiac repair of large ventricular septal defects with conventional cardiopulmonary bypass and moderate hypothermia. Mok CK, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Aug; 50(4):378–81

Preservation of platelets and their function in prolonged cardiopulmonary bypass using prostacyclin. Koshal A, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug;64(2 Pt 2):44–8

The fontan procedure for tricuspid atresia. Stanton RE, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug;64(2 Pt 2):140–6

Lung water accumulation with and without left ventricular venting during cardiopulmonary bypass. Jara FM, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1980;12(5):363–8

Anesthetic management of surgery requiring cardiopulmonary bypass. Radnay PA. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1980 Spring;18(1):95–122

Does pulsatile flow improve glucose tolerance during extracorporeal circulation. Landymore RW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 May-Jun;22(3):239–44

The comparative effects of pulsatile and nonpulsatile myocardial perfusion during cardiopulmonary bypass. Chitwood WR Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Jun;30(6):553–62

Extending the limits of hemodilution on cardiopulmonary bypass using stroma-free hemoglobin solution. Moores WY, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Feb;81(2):155–62

The amylase–creatinine clearance ratio following cardiopulmonary bypass. Murray WR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Aug;82(2):248–53

Venoarterial bypass in hypothermia [letter] Dorsey JS. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 24–31;244(17):1900

Sequential versus conventional coronary artery bypass graft surgery in matched patient groups. Brower RW, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jun;29(3):158–62

Hemodynamic side effects of prostaglandin E1 in patients before and during cardiopulmonary bypass. Karliczek G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Feb;29(1):55–9

[Reducing hemodilution through ultrafiltration following cardiopulmonary bypass] Walpoth B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Jun;47(1–2):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and experimental studies on pulsatile and continuous flow during extracorporeal circulation (author's transl)] Saggau W, et al. **Herz** 1980 Feb;5(1):42–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypothermic low-flow cardiopulmonary bypass technique for the repair of congenital heart disease (author's transl)] Imamura H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec;28(12):1796–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An improved method of profound hypothermia using a pulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass (author's transl)] Mori A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep; 28(9):1351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary blood flow without the participation of the right ventricle] Religa Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 May 19;35(20):757–9 **(Pol)**

[Biologic experimental model: dog heart–lung block functioning ex vivo in a plastic thorax (author's transl)] Gyhra A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Dec;107(12):1088–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Impact of the artificial lung on medical care. Galletti PM. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 May;3(3):157–60

CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION see **RESUSCITATION**

CARDIOSPASM

COMPLICATIONS

Upper-airway obstruction and achalasia of the esophagus. Travis KW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jan;54(1):87–8

Achalasia and Hodgkin's disease: a chance association? Benjamin SB, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981 Jun; 3(2):175–8

Marfan's syndrome presenting with achalasia of the oesophagus. A case report. Rapeport K, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 May 16;59(21):766–8

[Shy–Drager syndrome and megaesophagus (author's transl)] Aubert M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Mar;117(3):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the esophagus in patients with achalasia] Petri A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jul 6;121(27):1643–5 **(Hun)**

[The problem of cancer in megaesophagus] Pinotti HW, et al. **AMB** 1980 Nov;26(11):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CONGENITAL

Multiple congenital anomalies associated with infantile achalasia. Mahboubi S, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Aug 15;5(3):225–8

DIAGNOSIS

Use of ergonovine to identify esophageal spasm in patients with chest pain. Eastwood GL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jun;94(6):768–71

Achalasia presenting as a neck mass. Lane TG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jun;94(6):786–7

Chest pain and diffuse esophageal spasm [editorial] Cummins AJ. **South Med J** 1980 Oct;73(10):1302–3

[Disturbances of esophageal motility: achalasia] Kuntz HD. **MMW** 1981 Jan 16;123(3):50 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic problems in the differentiation of achalasia and spasm of the oesophagus (author's transl)] Berges W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 Jul;18(7):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Manometric findings in esophageal achalasia] Pomata M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Jun 30;35(12):921–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical and manometric effects of nifedipine in patients with esophageal achalasia. Bortolotti M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jan;80(1):39–44

ETIOLOGY

Achalasia of the cardiac sphincter and the pylorus? Kalsbeek HL, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1980;32(4):157–62

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Achalasia in siblings. Clinical and genetic aspects. Bosher LP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Aug;135(8):709–10

Achalasia and microcephaly. Dumars KW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;6(4):309–14

[Achalasia with dolichomegaesophagus associated with perceptual deafness of perception and familial 4:9 balanced translocation] Pescia G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 Apr;101(4):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Observations of esophageal relationships in a case of achalasia. Schweisthal MR, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Mar; 74(3):300–2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Transition form nonspecific motility disorder to achalasia. Shiflett DW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Apr; 73(4):325–8

Coronary and peripheral arterial responses to ergometrine in patients susceptible to coronary and oesophageal spasm. Dalal JJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Feb;45(2):181–5

Paradoxical lower esophageal sphincter contraction induced by cholecystokinin–octapeptide in patients with achalasia. Dodds WJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Feb;80(2):327–33

Effect of nitrates on LOS pressure in achalasia: a potential therapeutic aid. Gelfond M, et al. **Gut** 1981 Apr;22(4):312–8

Anomalies of peristalsis in idiopathic diffuse oesophageal spasm. Kaye MD. **Gut** 1981 Mar;22(3):217–22

Pentagastrin in diffuse oesophageal spasm. Wexler RM, et al. **Gut** 1981 Mar;22(3):213–6

Diffuse spasms and achalasia [letter] Beck IT, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1979 Sep;1(3):287

[Manometric study of the upper esophageal sphincter in normal subjects and in patients with achalasia of the cardia] Parodi AG, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Apr;32(2):300–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Cardiospasm in a thirteen and half year old girl (author's transl)] Pouillaude JM, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Nov; 61(11):733–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Achalasia of the musculus cricopharyngeus – a diagnostic and therapeutic problem] Stark P. **ROEFO** 1981 Feb; 134(2):211–3 **(Ger)**

[The sign of water squirting in the diagnosis of cardia lesions (author's transl)] Bielecki M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980

Jan–Feb;44(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Differential x-ray diagnosis of cardiospasm and achalasia of the cardia] Ovchinnikov VI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Initial results of the study of megaesophagus with technetium 99m scintigraphy. Preliminary note] Marioni Filho H, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 Jul–Aug;22(4):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

SURGERY

A review of 74 patients with oesophageal achalasia: the results of Heller's cardiomyotomy, with and without Nissen fundoplication. Tomlinson P, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Feb;51(1):48–51
Treatment of achalasia: esophagomyotomy with antireflux procedure. Nelems JM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Nov; 23(6):588–9
A prospective randomized study comparing forceful dilatation and esophagomyotomy in patients with achalasia of the esophagus. Csendes A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Apr;80(4):789–95
Transabdominal esophagomyotomy for achalasia in children. Ballantine TV, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Aug;15(4):457–61
Preliminary results of a long myotomy with antireflux procedure for achalasia of the oesophagus. Lens J, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1980;32(2):49–55
[Treatment of cardiospasm with diaphragmatic graft (author's transl)] Yu YX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec; 18(6):534–5 (Chi)
[Idiopathic megaesophagus in the child. A series of 8 cases (author's transl)] Saied H, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1980; 21(5):309–12 (Fre)
[Modified cardiomyotomy using Rapant's method – guaranteed prevention of esophageal reflux in the operative therapy of achalasia?] Heil T, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Dec;47(5):537–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical therapy of achalasia for prevention of reflux esophagitis] Kessler B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Dec; 47(5):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Strip myectomy and tightening of the esophageal mucosa in the treatment of decompensated cardial achalasia (stage III)] Reding R. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(5):335–9 (Ger)
[Intraoperative evaluation of the high pressure zone in anti-reflux plastic operations] Soro P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Dec;31(6):1079–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Investigation of the operation methods for achalasia (author's transl)] Kinoshita Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb;29(2):202–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Recurrence of dysphagia following surgical treatment for megaesophagus. Analysis of determining factors. Study of 38 cases (author's transl)] Pinotti HW, et al. **AMB** 1980 Mar;26(3):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Surgical treatment of advanced megaesophagus by sub-total esophagectomy by cervico-abdominal route without thoracotomy with incision of the diaphragm] Pinotti HW, et al. **AMB** 1980 Oct;26(10):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Choice of the method of surgical treatment in cardial achalasia] Andreeshchev SA. **Klin Khir** 1980 Oct;(10):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of cardial achalasia] Malkhasian VA. **Klin Khir** 1980 Oct;(10):62 (Rus)

THERAPY

A clinical trial with pre- and post-treatment manometry comparing pneumatic dilation with bouginage for treatment of Chagas' megaesophagus. Raizman RE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Nov;74(5):405–9
Results of treatment with the endoscope dilator in 11 patients with achalasia of the esophagus. Frimberger E, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 Jul;13(4):173–5
Treatment of achalasia with a pneumatic dilator attached to a gastroscope. Witzel L. **Endoscopy** 1981 Jul;13(4):176–7
Treatment of achalasia [letter] **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jun; 80(6):1614–5
Successful treatment of achalasia in childhood by pneumatic dilatation. Boyle JT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jul;99(1):35–40
Achalasia in childhood: a 20-year experience. Azizkhan RG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Aug;15(4):452–6
Treatment of achalasia: a review. Bennett JR. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Sep;73(9):649–54 (70 ref.)
Pneumatic dilatation for the treatment of achalasia. Holloway RH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 6;2(5):262–4
[Flexible endoscope with attached dilator for treatment of oesophageal achalasia (author's transl)] Frimberger E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 22;105(34):1184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endoscopic tube induction in malignant esophageal and cardia stenoses] Soehendra N. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 17;106(16):504–6 (Ger)
[Endoscopic-pneumatic dilation (EPD) for the treatment of achalasia (author's transl)] Schattenmann G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 Nov;18(11):572–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Achalasia – surgery, dilatation or conservative therapy? Benign differential therapy for esophageal diseases (III)] Schmidt E. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Oct;56(29):1940–4 (Ger)
[Hypnosis as a method of treatment of cardiospasm in the light a personal case] Szramek-Urbaniak A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Apr 6;36(14):507–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

Acquired achalasia: a case report. Ryer KA, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Nov;75(11):1703–4

CARDIOTONIC AGENTS

Inotropic agents. Scallan MJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Jul; 51(7):649–58 (116 ref.)
Natural-abundance 13C nuclear-magnetic-resonance study of toxin II from Anemonia sulcata. Norton RS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Dec;113(1):75–83
Digoxin-like immunoreactivity in the serum of rats with cardiac overload. Schreiber V, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Jan;13(1):107–10
Novel cardiostimulant polypeptides (anthopleurin-A, B and C) isolated from sea anemone. Shibata S. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980;30(Suppl):7P–9P
Study of a cardiotonic fraction from an extract of the seaweed. Undaria pinnatifida. Searl PB, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:63–5
[Prenalterol (CGP 7760 B), a new cardioselective beta 1-adrenoceptor-agonist (author's transl)] Piepenbrock S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Mar;30(3):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radio synthesis of 14C-2-[(2-Methoxy-4-methyl-sulfinyl)phenyl]-1H-imida (AR-L 115 BS) (author's transl)] Zipp H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1a):200–3 (Ger)
[AR-L 115 BS (Vardax)] **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(1a):129–278 (Mul)
[Pharmacological analysis of the cardiac stimulating action of mezaton] Branchevskii LL. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jul–Aug;43(4):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dobutamine in the rejecting transplanted heart. Edwards H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Jun;9(6):498–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A double blind crossover tolerance study of AR-L 115 BS in health volunteers. Van Wayjen RG, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1a):242–3
Detrimental effects of premature use of inotropic drugs to discontinue cardiopulmonary bypass. Lazar HL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jul;82(1):18–25

ANALYSIS

[New drugs with cardiotonic activity I. Chemistry and pharmacology of the cardiotonic active principle of Annona squasmosa L. (author's transl)] Wagner H, et al. **Planta Med** 1980 Sep;40(1):77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Monitoring blood levels of cardioactive drugs. Reddy CP, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1980;11(1):267–90 (223 ref.)
Relationship between amrinone plasma concentration and cardiac index. Edelson J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Jun;29(6):723–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Application of the theory of sets to drug design. Development of a new cardiotonic drug AR-L 115 BS. Kutter E, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1a):135–41

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of Amrinone, a cardiotonic drug, on hemodynamics and platelet function. Rao GH, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Jan;6(1):51–64

METABOLISM

The absorption, metabolism and excretion of (14C)-AR-L 115 BS in the baboon. Cameron BD, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1a):217–20
Amrinone metabolism. Kullberg MP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Mar;29(3):394–401
[Comparison of blood levels, excretion and metabolite pattern in rats non-pretreated and pretreated with subacute doses of AR-L 115 BS] Busch U. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(1a):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetics of AR-L 115 BS in the rat (author's transl)] Busch U. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1a):204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Human pharmacokinetics of theophylline and etofylline from different formulations of a cardiotonic (author's transl)] Erking W, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(2):371–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetics of AR-L 115 BS in rhesus monkeys (author's transl)] Mierau J. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(1a):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[AR-L 115 BS, comparison of human metabolite pattern and biotransformation with other species] Roth W, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1a):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Human pharmacokinetics of AR-L 115 BS (author's transl)] Roth W, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1a):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetics of AR-L 115 BS in rabbits and dogs] Zimmer A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1a):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of AR-L 115 BS on the electrophysiological and contractile properties of sheep cardiac fibres. Achenbach C, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1a):171–6
Onset and magnitude of cardiovascular response to dobutamine and AR-L 115 BS, a new positive inotropic agent with additional vasodilating activity, in normal subjects. Benedikter L, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(1a):239–42
Analysis of the positive-inotropic activity of the benzimidazole derivative AR-L 115 BS in isolated guinea pig atria. Dahmen M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(1a):161–5
Action of AR-L 115 BS on myocardial oxygen consumption, cardiac performance and vascular resistance and capacitance. Dämmgen J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(1a):151–4
Comparative cardiovascular effects of three benzimidazole derivatives, AR-L 57 BS, AR-L 100 BS, and AR-L 115 BS. Diederen W, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1a):141–6
Effects of AR-L 115 BS, a new cardiotonic compound, on cardiac contractility, heart rate and blood pressure in anaesthetized and conscious animals. Diederen W, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1a):146–50
Studies on the mechanism of the positive-inotropic action of AR-L 115 BS, a new cardiotonic drug. Diederen W, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1a):177–82
The acute effect of a new positive inotropic agent (AR-L 115 BS) on cardiac hemodynamics and contractility in patients with severe chronic congestive heart failure. Hauf GF, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1a):253–6
Effects of AR-L 115 BS on hemodynamics, myocardial oxygen consumption and cardiac pumping efficiency. Hellige G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1a):155–6
Activating effects of AR-L 115 BS on the Ca2+ sensitive force, stiffness and unloaded shortening velocity (Vmax) in isolated contractile structures from mammalian heart muscle. Herzig JW, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(1a):188–91
Influence on hemodynamic parameters after parenteral administration of AR-L 115 BS in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Nebel W, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1a):251–3
Effects of AR-L 115 BS on arterial and venous muscle tone in vitro. Nguyen DH, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(1a):197–9
Ergometric and hemodynamic studies on a new cardiotonic agent AR-L 115 BS. Pozenel H. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(1a):263–6
Interaction of AR-L 115 BS with isoprenaline on hemodynamic parameters in the isolated guinea pig heart. Schrader J. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1a):183–5
Effects of AR-L 115 BS on hemodynamics and contractility of the heart in cardiac patients. Stauch M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1a):267–71
Experiments with AR-L 115 BS on skinned cardiac fibers. Trube G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1a):185–8
Hemodynamic effects of single-dose administration of AR-L 115 BS in patients with coronary artery disease. Weikl A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1a):244–7
The hemodynamic effect of AR-L 115 BS, a new positive-inotropic agent, in patients with left ventricular failure. Wollschläger H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(1a):248–50
Systemic and regional myocardial responses to AR-L 115 BS, a positive inotropic imidazo-pyridine, in the absence or in the presence of the bradycardiac action of alinidine. Verdouw PD, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1981 May–Jun; 76(3):328–43
Hemodynamic effects of intravenous butopamine in congestive heart failure. Thompson MJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Sep;28(3):324–34
Hemodynamic effects of inotropes during hypothermia and rapid rewarming. Nicodemus HF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Apr;9(4):325–8
Comparison of reserpine-induced supersensitivity of newborn and adult rabbit ventricular muscles to cardiotonic agents. Park MK, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1981;2(4):240–9
Differential effects of amrinone on contractility and taurine influx in rat and guinea pig hearts. Azari J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 31;67(4):347–53
The ionic mechanism of prolongation of action potential duration of cardiac ventricular muscle by anthopleurin-A and its relationship to the inotropic effect. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Nov;215(2):479–85
Lack of parallelism between the positive inotropic effects of various cardiac stimulants and their activities to produce the slow channels in the depolarized myocardium. Tatsuno-Atoda H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb; 31(1):69–76
Effect of the cardioactive drug AR-L 57 on free intracellular calcium and ouabain-insensitive ion fluxes in the squid giant axon. Honerjäger P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Jan; 19(1):68–77
Cardioselectivity of dobutamine and prenalterol in the pentobarbital anesthetized dog. Strosberg AM, et al.

Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1981;24:83–7
[Effects of inotropic drugs on the indices of systolic time intervals and diastolic time intervals (author's transl)] Wu BW, et al.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1979; 7(4):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Calcium transport in sarcoplasmic reticulum in the presence of AR–L 115 BS] Hasselbach W. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(1a):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of AR–L 115 BS on contractility dynamics of the isolated, metabolically supported dog heart (author's transl)] Hockerts T, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(1a):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mechanism of action of AR–L 115 BS compared to caffeine] Lichtner R, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1a):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of AR–L 115 BS on the function and oxygen consumption of isolated guinea pig atria as compared to g–strophanthin and theophylline] Siess M, et al.
Arzneimittelforsch 1981;31(1a):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Myocardial circulation and contractility in ischemic and hypokinetic areas] Felix R, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Jun 10;56(16):1142–7 **(Ger)**
[Molecular mechanisms of myocardial anti–ischemic protection by pharmacologic agents (a review of the literature)] Seifulla RD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jul–Aug;43(4):433–9 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic efficacy or oral pirbuterol in severe chronic congestive heart failure: acute hemodynamic and long–term ambulatory evaluation. Awan NA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 2):555–63
Combined vasodilator and inotropic therapy of heart failure: experimental and clinical concepts. Miller RR, et al.
Am Heart J 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 2):500–8 (59 ref.)
Clinical results with prenalterol in patients with heart failure. Waagstein F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 2):548–54
Vasodilator and inotropic agents in treatment of chronic cardiac failure: clinical experience and response in exercise performance. Weber KT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 2):569–77 (32 ref.)
Comparison of hemodynamic actions of pirbuterol and dobutamine on cardiac function in severe congestive heart failure. Awan NA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Mar; 47(3):665–9
Hemodynamic effects of intravenous prenalterol in severe heart failure. Kirlin PC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Mar; 47(3):670–5
Study of the acute effect of AR–L 115 BS, a new positive–inotropic agent in patients with exercise–induced heart failure. Drexler H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(1a):259–62
The comparison of the effects of AR–L 115 BS and dobutamine in patients with severe cardiac failure. Klein G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1a):257–9
A new orally active positive inotropic substance: AR–L 115 BS. Ruffmann KD, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(1a):271–3
A new non–glycoside, non–adrenergic cardiotonic agent AR–L 115 BS. Hemodynamic proof of its efficacy after both i.v. and oral administration. Thormann J, et al.
Arzneimittelforsch 1981;31(1a):273–8
Effects of amrinone on experimental acute myocardial ischaemic injury. Rude RE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Jul; 14(7):419–27
Beneficial effects of amrinone–hydralazine combination on resting hemodynamics and exercise capacity in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Siegel LA, et al.
Circulation 1981 Apr;63(4):838–44
Use of inotropic agents in open heart surgery. Kampine JP. **Cleve Clin Q** 1981 Spring;48(1):177–80
Inotropic drugs in circulatory failure [letter] Rimell PJ. **Intensive Care Med** 1980 Nov;7(1):41
Interventions for improving blood flow, oxygen availability and the balance between oxygen supply and demand in the acutely ischaemic myocardium. Parratt JR, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 1980;76(7):791–803
[Treatment of resistant cardiac failure; vasodilators and new inotropic drugs] Herziano H, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jun; 98(11–12):517–8 **(Heb)**

TOXICITY

[Animal studies on the tolerability of AR–L 115 BS (author's transl)] Schneider P, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(1a):226–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARDIOTONIC STEROIDS see **CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES**

CARDIOVASCULAR AGENTS

Cardiovascular actions of
5,6–dimethoxy–2–(3–[(alpha–(3,4–dimethoxy) phenylethyl)–methylamino] propyl) phthalimidine (AQ–A 39), a specific bradycardic agent. Dämmgen J, et al.
Arzneimittelforsch 1981;31(4):666–70
Effects of
dl–erythro–1–phenoxy–3–[(3,4–dimethoxyphenethyl)–amin (PS–6) on rat heart sarcolemma. Takeo S, et al.
Arzneimittelforsch 1980;30(9):1511–3
Antifibrillatory, cardiovascular and toxic effects of sparteine, butylsparteine and pentylsparteine. Zetler G, et al.
Arzneimittelforsch 1980;30(9):1497–502
Cardiovascular drugs for the geriatric patient. Lowenthal DT, et al. **Geriatrics** 1981 Aug;36(8):65–74
Antihypertensive and hemodynamic actions of SCH 19927, the R,R–isomer and labetalol. Baum T, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1981 Aug;218(2):444–52
The antiplatelet and cardiovascular actions of a new carbacyclin derivative (ZK 36 374)—equipotent to PGI2 in vitro. Schrör K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1981 Jun; 316(3):252–5
[Utilization of anticoagulants and venotonics in Czechoslovakia] Stika L, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1981 Feb; 29(2):54–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Modern aspects of nitro preparation use] Komarov FI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(12):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cardiovascular resuscitation drugs for children. Holbrook PR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Oct;8(10):588–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiovascular drugs and sexuality: a cardiologist's review. Papadopoulos C. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Oct;140(10):1341–5
Adverse reactions to cardiovascular drugs (part 1). McEniry DW, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1981 Jul;71(7):300–3
[Side effects of anti–angina agents] Zamotaev IP, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1981 Mar;59(3):27–33 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Monitoring blood levels of cardioactive drugs. Reddy CP, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1980;11(1):267–90 (223 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 1,2,4–triazolythiopropanolamines as potential cardiovascular agents. Hazzaa AA, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980; 34(5–6):324–5
[Synthesis and comparative pharmacological studies of 1,4–dihydro–2,6–dimethyl–4–(3–nitrophenyl)pyridine–3,5–with non–identical ester functions (author's transl)] Meyer H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(3):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Compounds from the sea with actions on the cardiovascular and central nervous systems. Kaul PN. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jan; 40(1):10–4

METABOLISM

The role of pharmacokinetics in prescribing cardiac drugs. Fenster PE, et al. **Med Times** 1981 Jul;109(7):55–64

PHARMACODYNAMICS

'Calcium influx blockers' and vascular smooth muscle: do we really understand the mechanisms? Zelis R, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1981 Jan;94(1):124–6
AQ–A 39
(5,6–dimethoxy–2–[3[[alpha–(3,4–dimethoxy)–phenylethyl] a specific bradycardic agent with direct action on the heart. Kobinger W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 19; 72(2–3):153–64
Cardiovascular actions of mixidine fumarate. Takeda K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 21;68(2):129–37
Reactivity and contractility of rat main pulmonary artery to vasoactive agents. Chand N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Dec;49(6):1016–21
Effects of commonly used cardioactive drugs on atrial and sinoatrial conduction in man. Leier CV, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1980 Sep–Oct;2(5):553–66
Evaluation of the clinical electrophysiological effects of antianginal drugs without specific antiarrhythmic properties. Franchi F, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1981 Jan–Feb;3(1):17–27
The effects of the bradycardia–producing compound alinidine on action potentials and tension development in cardiac fibres. Tritthart HA, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1981 Apr; 316(2):172–7
Prostaglandins, thromboxane A2 and cardiovascular drugs. Förster W. **Pharmazie** 1980 Dec;30(12):805
The effects of alloxan or streptozotocin on responses of rat vascular smooth muscle to vasoactive agents. MacLeod KM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:69–71
[Capillary permeability in the objective evaluation of a venotonic agent] Gounon P. **Phlebologie** 1980 Jul–Sep; 33(3):569–74 **(Fre)**
[Hemodynamic effects of Praxinor on the peripheral circulation (author's transl)] Oliva I, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 1981 May 18–25;57(19–20):1034–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effects of Akrinor on the extrathoracic capacitance vessels during extracorporeal circulation and on cardiac haemodynamics of anaesthetized man (author's transl)] Reichelt W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Sep;29(9):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiogenic shock] Aloan LA. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Aug; 35(2):155–69 (59 ref.) **(Por)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Problems in assessment of new pharmacologic agents for the heart failure patient. Rude RE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 2):584–90
Comparative pharmacology and clinical efficacy of newer agents in treatment of heart failure. Taylor CR, et al.
Am Heart J 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 2):515–32 (148 ref.)
Calcium–antagonists in ischemic heart disease. Schaefer J. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 May–Jun;50(3):289–93
The effectiveness of cardiology consultation. Concordance with diagnostic and drug recommendations. Mackenzie TB, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jan;79(1):16–22
Calcium antagonist drugs—myocardial preservation and reduced vulnerability to ventricular fibrillation during CPR. Resnekov L. **Crit Care Med** 1981 May;9(5):360–1
Calcium entry blockers in cardiologic therapy. Zelis RF. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Aug;16(8):49–56
Platelet malondialdehyde in cardiovascular disease: effect of prosthetic heart valves and cardioactive drugs on production. Sullivan JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Oct 31;44(2):76–80
[Comparative study of the therapeutic effect of antiangina agents] Malamov E, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(5):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Parieval in 52 cases of internal ear deafness] Martin H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Dec; 97(12):1073–9 **(Fre)**
[Effect of Daflon on pain, cramps and edema in venous pathology. Multicentric study of 1200 cases] Krief I.
Lille Med 1980 Oct;25(8):470–2 **(Fre)**
[Trial of a phlebotonic agent, a protector of the microcirculation, containing large quantities of active principles, in the treatment of hemorrhage in obstetrics] Vankemmel P, et al. **Lille Med** 1981 Jan–Feb;26(1–2):60–2 **(Fre)**
[Ercevit Fort and chronic venous insufficiency. Application to the treatment of hemorrhoid pathology] Chevrel B.
Med Chir Dig 1980;9(7):647–50 **(Fre)**
[Actual and theoretical points of view in the application of coronary therapeutic agents] Döring D.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 1980 Jun 1;35(11):475–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differences in the treatment plans of hospitals. Use of antidiabetics and selected cardiovascular drugs at 20 hospitals] Haugen O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jun 10;100(16):1065–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Consumption of cardiovascular preparations] Cherniavs'kyi SV. **Farm Zh** 1980 Jun;(3):75 **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

[Drug cardiopathies] Nikolov S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980; 19(4):15–20 (75 ref.) **(Bul)**

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE (SPECIALTY) see **CARDIOLOGY**

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES

Proceedings of the 45th Annual Scientific Meeting of the Japanese Circulation Society. March 27–29, 1981, Tokyo. Abstracts. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Aug;45(8):861–1002
[Dietary habits of apparently healthy boys and hospitalized adults] Rocchitta A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Oct 15;56(19):1951–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Meetings of local sections of the Japan Circulation Society (abstracts)] **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Jun;Suppl 2:143–343 **(Jpn)**
[Proceedings of local sections of the Japanese Circulation Society] **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Jun;45 Suppl 1:1–256 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

The role of platelets in acute vascular events. Harker LA, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Dec;62(6 Pt 2):V13–8 (65 ref.)
Serum pseudocholinesterase: high density lipoprotein cholesterol ratio as an index of risk for cardiovascular disease. Kutty KM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981;115(1):55–61
Plasma glucose and insulin levels in relation to cardiovascular risk factors in children from a biracial population–the Bogalusa Heart Study. Berenson GS, et al.
J Chronic Dis 1981;34(8):379–91
Platelet malondialdehyde in cardiovascular disease: effect of prosthetic heart valves and cardioactive drugs on production. Sullivan JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Oct 31;44(2):76–80
[The relation between polyunsaturated fatty acids and cardio–vascular accidents. I. Study of fatty acid components phospholipids] Deby–Dupont G, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 1980;35(2):83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Plasma lipoprotein levels in relation to dietary habits] Seu A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Oct 15;56(19):1945–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Blood viscosimetric factors in cardiovascular pathology] Caimi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Sep;28(9):611–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[ABO and Rh blood groups in cardiovascular pathology] Meshalkin EN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Apr;21(4):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oral contraceptives and cardiovascular disease. Dalen JE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 May;101(5):626–39
Effects of chronic oral consumption of nicotine on the rabbit

aortic endothelium. Booyse FM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Feb;102(2):229–38

Timolol and glaucoma [letter] Van Buskirk EM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;99(4):696

British pill studies stress importance of relation between progestogen content and vascular disease. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1980 Sep–Oct;12(5):262–4

Interfaces of psychopharmacology and cardiology—Part two. Risch SC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Feb; 42(2):47–59 (217 ref.)

Oral contraceptives and cardiovascular disease (first of two parts). Stadel BV. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 10;305(11):612–8 (66 ref.)

Oral contraceptives and cardiovascular disease (second of two parts). Stadel BV. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 17; 305(12):672–7 (27 ref.)

Some cardiovascular problems with disopyramide. Warrington SJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Apr; 56(654):229–33

Cardiovascular effects of amitriptyline, mianserin and zimelidine in depressed patients. Burgess CD, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980;4(4–5):523–6

Cardiovascular complications to treatment of prostate cancer with estramustine phosphate (Estracyt) or conventional estrogen. A follow–up of 212 randomized patients. Hedlund PO, et al. **Scan J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980;55:103–5

The cardiorespiratory toxicity of ouabain in benzodiazepine–treated rats. Brissette Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 15;55(2):235–44

[Cardiovascular side–effects of oral contraceptives with special regard to metabolism, lipoproteins and their role in the pathogenesis of vascular complications (author's transl)] Ludwig H. **Praxis** 1981 Mar 24;70(13):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of cyproterone acetate on cardiovascular risk factors in patients with carcinoma of the prostate (author's transl)] Varenhorst E, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1981 Jul;20(4):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of oral contraceptives on the circulatory system] Stasiński T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 May 12;35(19):713–5 (39 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Complex evaluation of hemodynamic disorders in clinical toxicology] Kostomarova LG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981; 53(4):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular incidents due to therapy with psychopharmaceutical drugs] Bokun P, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981;108(6):649–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Ischemic heart disease, circulatory diseases and kidney diseases in a population living near a lead smelter] Sarić M. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1981;32(1):3–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Neurological and cardiovascular complications of poisoning by tricyclic antidepressive agents] Martínez–Forde JM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1980 May;27(3):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiovascular effects of estrogen in prostatic cancer] Hedlund PO. **Lakartidningen** 1981 May 27;78(22):2215–7 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

HDL–cholesterol, triglycerides and vascular complications in essential hypertension. Kristensen BO. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;646:31–42

The heart and diabetes. Vascular and metabolic aspects. Shipp JC, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;2:81–4

Cardiovascular disturbances in chronic respiratory insufficiency. Robotham JL. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Apr; 47(4):941–9 (50 ref.)

Cardiovascular abnormalities in progeria. Case report and review of the literature. Baker PB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Jul;105(7):384–6

Two more patients with arteriohepatic dysplasia. Riely CA. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Sep;2(3):279–80

Useful triad for diagnosing the cause of chest pain. Selmonosky CA, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Aug;74(8):947–9

[Spasm in cardiac and vascular pathology. Introduction] **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1981 Mar–Apr;30(2):71–96 **(Fre)**

[Spasm in cardiac and vascular pathology. Conclusion] Di Mattéo J. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1981 Mar–Apr; 30(2):93–6 **(Fre)**

[Peripheral airway obstruction involving cardiovascular factors. A case report (author's transl)] Teculescu D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 8;9(42):3167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vertigo and syncope in cardiovascular diseases] Sterz H. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Jun;22(6):340–7 **(Ger)**

[Secondary diseases complicating cancer] Kirsch JJ, et al. **Med Klin** 1981 Jul 3;76(14):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Cardiovascular findings in two patients (author's transl)] Keller C, et al. **MMW** 1980 Nov 28;122(48):1717–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of chronic cardiovascular diseases for dental patients] Trenckmann H. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Oct; 30(10):705–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dyspnea of cardiovascular origin] Rivier JL. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Feb;38(2):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extensive intestinal necrosis without obstruction caused by so–called low flow state] Gergely M. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1981 Jan;21(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cross–sectional echocardiography: physical principles, anatomic planes, limitations and pitfalls. DeMaria AN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Dec 18;46(7):1097–108 (18 ref.)

Clinical course of cardiovascular involvement in the mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome. Relation between clinical signs of carditis and development of coronary arterial aneurysm. Hiraishi S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Feb; 47(2):323–30

Clinical aspects of treadmill exercise testing. Tan D. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Oct;9(4):456–62

Preoperative assessment of the patient with cardiovascular disease. Foëx P. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Jul;53(7):731–44 (79 ref.)

Cardiac masses–detection by two–dimensional echocardiography. Donaldson RM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Jun;25(6):596, 598–600

Chlorpropamide–alcohol flushing and large–vessel disease in non–insulin–dependent diabetes. Barnett AH, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 26;281(6235):261–2

The effectiveness of cardiology consultation. Concordance with diagnostic and drug recommendations. Mackenzie TB, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jan;79(1):16–22

Calculator assisted cardiorespiratory monitoring. Finlayson DC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Aug;9(8):604–5

The role of measured isometric contraction of skeletal muscles in the predicstion of the state of the circulation. Labutskii AK, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Nov–Dec; 5(5):811–7

Recording patients blood pressure: a review. Thompson DR. **J Adv Nurs** 1981 Jul;6(4):283–90

[Angiographic aspects of the peripapillary region in the aged patient with cardiovascular diseases] Poletti J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Oct;79(10):893–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Screening for cardiopathies in schools] el–Benna MT, et al. **Tunis Med** 1981 Mar–Apr;59(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods for the investigation of the cardiovascular system (author's transl)] Gurtner HP, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Oct; 37(10):815–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basics in the determination and rehabilitation of functional cardiovascular diseases] Geissler W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Oct 1;74(19):921–3 **(Ger)**

[Model study Brandenburg '74: the cardiovascular program] Conrad E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Aug 1; 35(15):605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular hypotension forms. Diagnosis and therapy] Vogel W, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Jun 30;57(18):1344–50 **(Ger)**

[Some changes of the cardiovascular system during sports activities] Budriesi N, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Feb; 61(2):81–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The dynamic ECG in the study of patients with syncope] Marchi F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;10(Suppl 2):38–9 **(Ita)**

[Legality and medicolegal aspects of exercise tests] Soprana C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(10):1259–62 **(Ita)**

[Use of dynamic electrocardiography in the examination of the cardiovascular system in aviation medicine] Ramacci CA, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 3;71(43):3165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The recuperation of young patients with cardiovascular diseases] Streian C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1980 Jan–Feb;32(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Computer–based monitoring in the process of diagnosing and correcting hemodynamic disorders in the first few hours after open heart surgery] Abbakumov VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and correction of the hemodynamic disorders in children with a suppurative infection] Misharev OS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Jul;(7):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Remote–consultation center and its role in the improvement of the cardiological services to the population] Gabinskiĭ VL, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(6):91–3 **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular auscultation during apicoscopy and carotid or regional oscilloscopy. A simple and useful diagnostic method] Sánchez Torres G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 Mar–Apr;50(2):187–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Drug carriers in cardiovascular pharmacology. Caride VJ. **Adv Cardiol** 1980;27:114–26

Calcium channel blocking agents in the treatment of cardiovascular disorders. Part I: Basic and clinical electrophysiologic effects. Antman EM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Dec;93(6):875–85 (153 ref.)

Calcium channel blocking agents in the treatment of cardiovascular disorders. Part II: Hemodynamic effects and clinical applications. Stone PH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Dec;93(6):886–904 (380 ref.)

Anaesthetic problems associated with the treatment of cardiovascular disease: I. Digitalis toxicity. Chung DC. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Jan;28(1):6–16

The effectiveness of cardiology consultation. Concordance with diagnostic and drug recommendations. Mackenzie TB, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jan;79(1):16–22

Proceedings of the Workshop on platelet–active drugs in the secondary prevention of cardiovascular events. February 20–21, 1980, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland. **Circulation** 1980 Dec;62(6 Pt 2):V1–135

Therapeutic implications of slow–channel blockade in cardiocirculatory disorders. Ellrodt G, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Oct;62(4):669–79

Platelet–active drugs in the secondary prevention of cardiovascular events: an overview. Weiss HJ. **Circulation** 1980 Dec;62(6 Pt 2):V41–3 (12 ref.)

Management of cardiac complications in tricyclic antidepressant poisoning [letter] Ahmad S. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Jan;73(1):79

Pharmacologic intervention in cardiovascular nuclear medicine procedures. Steingart RM, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1981 Apr;11(2):80–8

The predictive value of the serum digoxin concentration in the management of hospitalized patients. Schapel GJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1981;3(2):137–42

Thrombosis: its role and prevention in cardiovascular events–Part II. Harker LA, et al. **West J Med** 1981 Apr; 134(4):315–32

[Prolonged probucol treatment in patients with cardiovascular diseases (author's transl)] Scebat L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 30;9(40):3008–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications associated with sudden withdrawal of various drugs used in the treatment of cardiovascular diseases] Halawa B. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Mar 15;34(6):491–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Molecular mechanisms of the action of antioxidants in treating cardiovascular diseases] Burlakova EB. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Aug;20(8):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of triampur in circulatory failure] Maksudkhanov TU, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;59(3):79–81 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Cost of cardiovascular disease and planning for future directions of the U.S. Air Force HEART program. Petersen CC. **Prev Med** 1981 May;10(3):277–86

ETIOLOGY

Smoking habits in the Glostrup population of men and women, born in 1914. Implications for health, evaluated from ten–year mortality, Incidence of cardiovascular manifestations and pulmonary function, 1964–1974. Schroll M. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(4):245–56

Cardiopulmonary effects of scoliosis. DiRocco P. **Am Correct Ther J** 1981 Mar–Apr;35(2):38–40

Psychosocial and behavioral influences in the pathogenesis of acquired cardiovascular disease. Buell JC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Nov;100(5):723–40 (90 ref.)

Risk of cardiovascular disease following hysterectomy [letter] Fribourg S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 1;140(3):355–6

Interactions of copper and zinc in cardiovascular disease. Klevay LM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;355:140–51

Cadiovascular complications of homozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia. Allen JM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Oct;44(4):361–8

Respiratory function impairment and cardiopulmonary consequences in long–time residents of the Canadian Arctic. Schaefer O, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Nov 22; 123(10):997–1004

Symposium on alcohol and cardiovascular diseases. **Circulation** 1981 Sep;64(3 Pt 2):III 1–84

Exposure to trace elements and cardiovascular disease. Borhani NO. **Circulation** 1981 Jan;63(1):260A–263A

Alcohol, cardiovascular risk factors and mortality: the Chicago experience. Dyer AR, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Sep; 64(3 Pt 2):III 20–7

Impact of the environment on cardiovascular disease. Report of the American Heart Association Task Force on environment and the cardiovascular system. Harlan WR, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jan;63(1):243A–246A

Water hardness and cardiovascular disease. Sharrett AR. **Circulation** 1981 Jan;63(1):247A–250A (38 ref.)

Cardiorespiratory effects of inhalant occupational exposures. Weill H. **Circulation** 1981 Jan;63(1):250A–252A (25 ref.)

Sucrose and disease. Nuttall FQ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Mar–Apr;4(2):305–10

Alcohol and cardiovascular disorders. Khetarpal VK, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Feb;7(1):1–30 (134 ref.)

Pattern of cardiovascular involvement in chronic uraemia. Yashpal, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Sep; 28(9):263–8

Cardiovascular risk factors in a tri–ethnic population: Houston, Texas 1972–1975. Christensen BL, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1981;34(4):105–18

Measurement error of risk factor variables in an epidemiologic study of children–the Bogalusa heart study. Foster TA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1980;33(10):661–72

Cardiovascular alterations induced by chronic transvenous implantation of an automatic defibrillator electrode catheter in dogs. Van Vleet JF, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1981; 14(1):67–72

Drinking water and cardiovascular disease. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep;4(2–3):1–326

Preliminary report on nationwide study of drinking water and cardiovascular diseases. Greathouse DG, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep;4(2–3):65–76

Experimental approaches to evaluating the role of environmental factors in the development of cardiovascular

disease. McCauley PT, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep;4(2–3):27–50 (148 ref.)

Selenium in the drinking water and cardiovascular disease. Shamberger RJ. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep; 4(2–3):305–8 (16 ref.)

Epidemiological analysis on the mechanism of cigarette smoking as a risk factor in cardiovascular diseases. Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Dec;44(12):965–70

Cardiovascular disease and the nephrotic syndrome: the other side of the coin. Wass V, et al. **Nephron** 1981;27(2):58–61

Adolescent nutrition as it relates to cardiovascular disease and reproductive capacity later in life. Valadian I, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1981 Feb;39(2):107–11

Parental history and cardiovascular disease risk factor variables in children. Blonde CV, et al. **Prev Med** 1981 Jan;10(1):25–37

Psychosocial stimuli, physiological specificity, and cardiovascular disease. Henry JP, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1981;59:305–33

Some epidemiological data on snoring and cardiocirculatory disturbances. Lugaresi E, et al. **Sleep** 1980;3(3–4):221–4

[Cardiovascular involvement in Behçet's disease. (author's transl)] Godeau P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Aug–Sep;107(8–9):741–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular disorders induced by hypophosphoremia (letter)] Fond B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 6;8(1):49 **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular complication of renal dialysis. 2. Changes in the cardiovascular system in patients treated with periodic hemodialysis] de Belsunce M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1981;2(2):159–66 (34 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of cardiovascular disturbances in patients with erythrodermic skin diseases by echocardiography (author's transl)] Revillon L, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 May 18–25; 57(19–20):961–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular complications during accidental envenomation caused by scorpion stings: apropos of 90 cases] Guediche M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1979 Nov–Dec; 57(6):328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heart and circulation in very old age (author's transl)] Franke H, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Mar;10(3):137–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular diseases after kidney transplantation: an analysis of predisposing factors] Heule H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 16;111(20):709–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk factors, dietary fats and degenerative cardiovascular diseases] Glatzel H. **Ther Ggw** 1980 Dec;119(12):1448–65 **(Ger)**

[Work load and cardiovascular damages] Lachnit V. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980;130(24):784–6 **(Ger)**

[Various aspects of the significance of communal noise in the etiology of cardiovascular disorders] Schulze B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(11):780–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic risk factors in the very old] Kinner B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Mar;36(5):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visceral manifestations of rheumatic diseases] Todesco S. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jul 15;94(1):87–111 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiovascular involvement and complications in Mediterranean boutonneuse fever] Scaffidi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Sep 1;72(31):2097–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Smoking and the cardiovascular system] Carratu' L, et al. **Torace** 1978 Dec;21(1–4):3–27 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in hemodynamics and oxygen supply to the body following massive administration of homologous blood by means of an arteriovenous shunt] Iarochkin VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;90(11):550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hemosorption on certain hemodynamic indices in dogs] Mudraia IS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Nov–Dec; 26(6):766–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 cases of cardiovascular manifestations of hypothyroidism] Sidorenko BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Feb;21(2):109–11 **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between pulse filling of earlobe vessels and cardiac extrasystole during 'head—foot' loading following exposure to simulated weightlessness] Vil'–Vil'iams. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Nov–Dec;14(6):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of social hygiene factors on the occurrence of cardiovascular pathology in managerial workers] Stezhenskaia EI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural bases for cardiovascular insufficiency in experimental chronic pneumonia] Kiseleva AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Aug;(8):49–52 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The relationship of parental history of myocardial infarction, hypertension, diabetes and stroke to coronary heart disease risk factors in their adult progeny. Laskarzewski P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Mar;113(3):290–306

METABOLISM

[Effect of olitoriside and vitamin B12 on the content of adenylic nucleotides in the myocardium in acute cardiovascular insufficiency] Samilova RD. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Aug;(8):21–2 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Changing behavior for health. Hamburg DA. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Mar;47(3):736–40

Effects of a prescribed supervised exercise program on mortality and cardiovascular morbidity in patients after myocardial infarction. The National Exercise and Heart Disease Project. Shaw LW. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jul; 48(1):39–46

Association between dietary changes and mortality rates: Israel 1949 to 1977; a trend-free regression model. Palgi A. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Aug;34(8):1569–83

Influence of selection versus lifestyle on risk of fatal cancer and cardiovascular disease among Seventh-day Adventists. Phillips RL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Aug;112(2):296–314

Recent trends in the mortality and morbidity of cardiovascular diseases. Chen AJ. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Oct;9(4):411–5

Downward trend in cardiovascular mortality. Thom TJ, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1981;32:427–34 (25 ref.)

Cardiovascular mortality and water quality [letter] Martin GH. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 28;280(6231):1620

Geographical analysis of cardiovasscular mortality: a cautionary note [letter] Openshaw S, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 13;281(6242):742–3

British Regional Heart Study: cardiovascular risk factors in middle-aged men in 24 towns. Shaper AG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 18;283(6285):179–86

Corrosiveness of drinking water and cardiovascular disease mortality. Haring BJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Oct;25(4):658–62

A tribute to Harold S. Diehl, M.D. (1891–1973)—changing patterns of smoking and disease. Garfinkel L. **CA** 1981 Mar–Apr;31(2):114–9

Alcohol consumption and cardiovascular diseases: introductory remarks. Kaelber C, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Sep;64(3 Pt 2):III 1–6

Oral contraceptives and the decline in mortality from circulatory disease. Wiseman RA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Mar;35(3):277–83

The Discomfort Index, mortality and the London summers of 1976 and 1978. Tout DG. **Int J Biometeorol** 1980 Dec; 24(4):323–8

Oral contraceptive use and diseases of the circulatory system in Taiwan: an analysis of mortality statistics. Chow LP, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(6):420–32

Trends in mortality and possible influences on the decline in mortality from cardiovascular disease. Hickey N, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 Oct;149(10):404–7

Mortality among elderly psychiatric patients: basis for preventive intervention. Craig TJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Apr;29(4):181–5

The British Regional Heart Study: cardiovascular mortality and water quality. Shaper AG, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep;4(2–3):89–111

Further analyses of mortality in oral contraceptive users. Royal College of General Practitioners' Oral Contraception Study. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 7;1(8219):541–6

Alcohol and mortality: a U-shaped curve. Marmot MG, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 14;1(8220 Pt 1):580–3

Prognostic value of fibrinogen level in geriatric patients [letter] Rumeau M, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 25;1(8226):951

Mortality in oral contraceptive users [letter] Vessey MP, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 7;1(8219):549–50

Alcohol and mortality [letter] Wigfield WJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 9;1(8228):1052

Associations of serum high density lipoprotein and total cholesterol with total, cardiovascular, and cancer mortality in a 7-year prospective study of 10 000 men. Yaari S, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 9;1(8228):1011–5

Cardiovascular diseases—United States, Canada, and Western Europe. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Insur Co** 1980 Oct–Dec;61(4):8–12

[Analysis of death rates for cardiovascular diseases for 1974–1976 in the Shih-hetze region of Sinkiang] He JY. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1979; 7(4):241–3 **(Chi)**

[Analysis of factors associated with cardiovascular mortality in patients listed in the group of secondary prevention of myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Válek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Apr 2;120(13):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Incidence of cardiopathies in sudden deaths in Dakar] Ndiaye P, et al. **Dakar Med** 1980;25(4):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular mortality in industrial and developing countries (author's transl)] Garros B, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1980 Apr 30;28(1):69–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The relationship between life expectancy and the structure of the causes of death in a population] Radoschewski M. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Mar 1;74(5):235–9 **(Ger)**

[Several problems of epidemiology (with special reference to cardiovascular diseases] Radoschewski M, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Dec 15;74(24):1176–81 **(Ger)**

[Mortality and exposure to diesel exhaust among employees at a local bus company] Edling C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Mar 4;78(10):934–5 **(Swe)**

OCCURRENCE

Premenopausal hysterectomy and cardiovascular disease. Centerwall BS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;139(1):58–61

Lipoproteins, cardiovascular disease, and death. The Framingham study. Gordon T, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Aug;141(9):1128–31

Alcohol and cardiovascular disease: the Hawaiian experience. Kagan A, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Sep;64(3 Pt 2):III 27–31

Alcohol use and cardiovascular disease: the Kaiser-Permanente experience. Klatsky AL, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Sep;64(3 Pt 2):III 32–41 (30 ref.)

The correlation between circulatory and cardiovascular diseases in the different communities in Israel, and their country of origin. Winterstein L. **Geogr Med** 1980;10:20–7

Cardiovascular risk factors and HDL-cholesterol levels in obesity. Berchtold P, et al. **Int J Obes** 1981;5(1):1–10

Will improvement in the socioeconomic status of women increase their cardiovascular morbidity and mortality? Garbus SB, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1980 Nov; 35(11):257–61

The foot and systemic disease in the Veterans Administration: a quantitation of the relationship between systemic disease and pedal problems. Port M, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Aug;70(8):397–404

Relationships between selenium and other parameters in drinking water and blood of subjects from high and low cardiovascular disease rate areas of Georgia. Andrews JW, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep;4(2–3):313–8

The epidemiologic perspective: water hardness and cardiovascular disease. Comstock GW. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep;4(2–3):9–25 (67 ref.)

Development of the 'Water Story': some recent Canadian studies. Hewitt D, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep;4(2–3):51–63 (14 ref.)

Blood donation and risk of cardiovascular disease [letter] Lockwood DN. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 27;1(8235):1424

Cardiovascular disease in Papua New Guinea. Korner N. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jun 28;1(2 Suppl):1–7

A comment on the clustering of cardiovascular disease risk factors. Thompson SG. **Prev Med** 1981 May;10(3):382–5

The Glostrup population studies. Collection of epidemiologic tables. Reference values for use in cardiovascular population studies. Hagerup L, et al. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1981;20:1–112

Studies of water quality and cardiovascular disease in the United Kingdom. Pocock SJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Apr;18:25–34

German studies on health effects of inorganic drinking water constituents. Sonneborn M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Apr;18:47–60

[Incidence and the degree of cardiovascular changes and causes of death in 717 patient who died of chronic pyelonephritis with and without arterial hypertension] Stefanov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1981;20(2):74–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[An analysis of 2,666 cases of adult cardiovascular disease in Shi He Zi area, Xinjiang province (author's transl)] Huang YY, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1979; 7(3):171–2 **(Chi)**

[Geochemistry and cardiovascular diseases (author's transl)] Masironi R. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1979; 27(5–6):455–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Work activity and cardiovascular diseases: time study of a group of metal mechanical workers] Addarii F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(10):1779–83 **(Ita)**

[Cardiovascular diseases and electrocardiographic changes in advanced ages] Palermo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(10):1791–8 **(Ita)**

[Community survey on cardiovascular diseases in the mountainous and seaboard areas in Wakayama Prefecture, Japan (author's transl)] **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;17(4):440–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiovascular diseases in the aged (clinical aspects)] Luca P, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1980 Sep–Oct; 32(5):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of foundry workers' working conditions on morbidity levels with temporary loss of work capacity due to cardiovascular system diseases] Radionova GK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Apr;(4):84–6 **(Rus)**

[Distribution and clinical course of cardiovascular disorders among viscose industry workers] Tarlov EL, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Sep;(9):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study method for registering cardiovascular morbidity with automatic processing of medical data] Ianushkevichus ZI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Jun;21(6):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Median duration of the course of circulatory system diseases] Bednyĭ MS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(8):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Living conditions in today's villages and the incidence of cardiovascular diseases] Furmenko IP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(3):25–9 **(Rus)**

[Territorial and job aspects of cardiovascular morbidity] Kulagina EN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(3):39–41 **(Rus)**

[Risk of cardiovascular disease in urban and suburban Chilean populations (author's transl)] Chamorro G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Aug;108(8):697–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Cardiovascular senile amyloidosis with giant cell reaction (author's transl)] Giarelli L, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1980;28(4):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual cause of death of a parturient from circulatory failure (author's transl)] Zeman V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(8):472–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[State of the gastric mucosa in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Arbuzova VG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980;(4):77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

AANA Journal course: preoperative evaluation assessment of the patient. Part 2. Cardiovascular system. Dole KM. **AANA J** 1981 Jun;49(3):309–20

Norepinephrine levels in the coronary sinus in patients with cardiovascular diseases at rest and during isometric handgrip exercise. Haneda T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Oct; 100(4):465–72

Cardiovascular management in acute hypoxemic respiratory failure. Wood LD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Apr; 47(4):963–72 (40 ref.)

Parasympathetic cardiovascular control in human disease: a critical review of methods and results. Eckberg DL. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):H581–93 (127 ref.)

Calcium channel blocking agents in the treatment of cardiovascular disorders. Part I: Basic and clinical electrophysiologic effects. Antman EM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Dec;93(6):875–85 (153 ref.)

Intraocular pressure and cardiovascular risk variables. Klein BE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 May;99(5):837–9

Structure—function correlations in cardiovascular and pulmonary diseases (CPC): Ebstein's anomaly in the elderly. Cabin HS, et al. **Chest** 1981 Aug;80(2):212–4

Changes in cardiovascular health knowledge occurring from childhood to adulthood. A cross-sectional study. White CW, et al. **Circulation** 1981 May;63(5):1110–5

The effect of photochemotherapy on the cardiovascular system. Chappe SG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 May; 4(5):561–6

A new concept of lifestyle-related cardiovascular disease: the importance of interactions between cholesterol, essential fatty acids, prostaglandin E1 and thromboxane A2. Horrobin DF. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Aug;6(8):785–800

Ventricular interdependence. Bove AA, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1981 Mar–Apr;23(5):365–88 (105 ref.)

[Essential fatty acids in cardiovascular physiopathology] Vles RO. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(2):255–63 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous performance limit in relation to performance capacity of healthy and cardiovascular subjects] Hellmann G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(5):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phasic reactions of capacitance and resistance vessels in acute circulatory disorders] Vorontsov VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Jan;67(1):88–94 **(Rus)**

[Types of reaction to physical loading in cardiovascular pathology] Andreeva SK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Apr; 21(4):103–5 **(Rus)**

[Prosthetic characteristics of patients with stumps of both hips and concomitant cardiovascular diseases] Sanin VG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Jun;(6):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of lung cancer in patients with concurrent cardiovascular system diseases] Drukin Ela, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(2):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Changes in smoking, serum cholesterol and blood pressure levels during a community-based cardiovascular disease prevention program—the North Karelia Project. Salonen JT, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jul;114(1):81–94

Controlling risk factors in cardiovascular diseases. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Oct; 9(4):446–55

Cardiovascular risk factors in childhood. Brook CG. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Jun;56(6):412–5 (23 ref.)

Printed information for the lay public on cardiovascular disease. O'Hanrahan M, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 30; 281(6240):597–9

Renin levels and cardiovascular morbidity: a prospective study of the effect of beta-adrenergic blocking drugs. Hauger-Klevene JH. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1981;7(7):443–51

Health knowledge and community prevention of coronary heart disease. Puska P, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 1981;24(2 Suppl):1–11

Evaluation of a community program for the control of cardiovascular risk factors: the CHAD program in Jerusalem. Abramson JH, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Feb–Mar;17(2–3):201–12

Heart health education for the young, it's important. Birge JE. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Jul;69(7):631–2

Evaluation of a comprehensive cardiovascular curriculum. Holcomb JD, et al. **J Sch Health** 1981 May;51(5):330–5

The beneficial side of moderate alcohol use. Turner TB, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Feb;148(2):53–63

Risk reduction in the U.S. Air Force primary prevention HEART program. Arnold CB, et al. **Prev Med** 1981 May; 10(3):270–6

Evaluation of the U.S. Air Force HEART program demonstration. Cote LJ. **Prev Med** 1981 May;10(3):287–91

Forum: the U.S. Air Force HEART program model. Jacobson L. **Prev Med** 1981 May;10(3):265–9

Cardiovascular risk factor status of Greek adolescents in Athens. Kafatos AG, et al. **Prev Med** 1981 Mar; 10(2):173–86

Cardiovascular and pulmonary risk factors in Berlin (West) schoolchildren: findings of an exploratory study. Lippert F, et al. **Prev Med** 1981 Mar;10(2):159–72

The North Karelia Youth Project. A community-based intervention study on CVD risk factors among 13- to 15-year-old children: study design and preliminary findings. Puska P, et al. **Prev Med** 1981 Mar;10(2):133–48

Prevalence of selected cardiovascular and cancer risk factors in a pediatric population: the 'Know Your Body' project, New York. Williams CL, et al. **Prev Med** 1981 Mar; 10(2):235–50

[Preliminary experience in the establishment of a cardiovascular community control program in a district (author's transl)] Wu YK, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;7(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Health education in the prevention of cardiovascular disease] Staifová A, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1981 Apr;29(4):172–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prevalence of exposure to cardiovascular risk factors in 4 Swiss cities] Alexander J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1981;12:suppl 56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Swiss National Research Program on the Prevention of Cardiovascular Disease: examination of initial health] Junod B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1981; 12:suppl 8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distribution of plasma cholesterol in 4 Swiss cities] Micheli H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1981;12:suppl 24–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[National Research Program 1A: course and overview of the health education campaign at Nyon] **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Nov;25(5):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of attitudes and perceptions in spontaneous and invited participants in health screenings] **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Nov;25(5):260–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Campaign for the prevention of cardiovascular diseases: social determinants for the participation in the initial health screening] **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Nov;25(5):250–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Group work within the framework of the Nyon experience for the prevention of cardiovascular diseases] **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Nov;25(5):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current topics from legal and social medicine] Friederichs H. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Nov 20;98(43):1703–4 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and problems of multifactorial intervention studies in the field of cardiovascular diseases] Greiser E. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Aug;21(8):430–6 **(Ger)**

[The community as a basis for prevention] Nüssel E, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Aug;21(8):437–45 **(Ger)**

[Primary and secondary prevention of cardiovascular diseases—metabolic aspects] Schlierf G. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Feb;22(2):68–71 **(Ger)**

[Primary prevention of cardiovascular diseases (author's transl)] Schär M. **Praxis** 1981 Jun 16;70(25):1148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of blood pressure in 4 Swiss cities] Gutzwiller F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1981;12:suppl 40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical activity and capacity in 4 Swiss cities] Howald H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1981;12:suppl 47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutrition behavior, eating habits and mass index of 4 Swiss cities] Ritzel G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1981;12:suppl 32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Smoking habits in 4 Swiss cities] Schucan C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1981;12:suppl 15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuing evaluation of health educational activities in Aarau and Nyon] **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Nov;25(5):304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[National Research Program 1A: incidence and nature of thoracic pain in 4 Swiss towns] **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Nov;25(5):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[National Research Program 1A: Health Education interventions in Aarau: overview and implementation] **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Nov;25(5):280–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Utilization of medical services] **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Nov; 25(5):267–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[National Research Program 1A: health educational interventions in Aarau: examples and detailed concepts] **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Nov;25(5):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The National Research Program 1A: a community-oriented intervention study. Methodological considerations on various types of studies] Gutzwiller F. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Nov;25(5):244–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Community-oriented prevention: the National Research Program 1A 'Prevention of cardiovascular diseases in Switzerland' (editorial)] Gutzwiller F, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Nov;25(5):239–43 **(Ger, Fre)**

[The terrain test. A preventive measure against cardiovascular damage] Jung K. **Ther Ggw** 1980 Feb; 119(2):168–84 **(Ger)**

[Primary and secondary prevention of cardiovascular diseases – metabolic aspects] Schlierf G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1980;86:546–50 **(Ger)**

[Role of hard water in preventing cardiovascular diseases] Novikov IuV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Sep;(9):69–70 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Ways to improve the hygienic training of Donets Basin miners in preventing cardiovascular diseases] Vinarik EM. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Sep;(9):54–6 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic instruction of miners in preventing cardiovascular diseases] Vinarik EM. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of preventing death between the ages of 15 and 64] Smedby B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981;78(12):1190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Job decision latitude, job demands, and cardiovascular disease: a prospective study of Swedish men. Karasek R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jul;71(7):694–705

Themes of interaction in medical students' Rorschach responses as predictors of midlife health or disease. Graves PL, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1981 Jun;43(3):215–25

[Fear and images of illness: the opposition cancer/cardiovascular diseases (author's transl)] Aiach P. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1980;67(2):183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The motivation/motivatibility of functional disorder patients on an internal medical ward towards integrated psychotherapy] Dummer W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Sep 1;74(17):794–7 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Details of circulatory system, chest yielding to computed tomography [news] Rinke C, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 13; 245(10):1001–3

[Cardiovascular radiodiagnosis] Perlmutter-Cremer N. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1979 Oct 27;134(9):501–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Current status of radionuclide imaging in the management and evaluation of patients with cardiovascular disease. Wackers FJ. **Adv Cardiol** 1980;27:40–50 (29 ref.)

Ordering patterns and clinical impact of cardiovascular nuclear medicine procedures. Goldman L, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Oct;62(4):680–7

Symposium on the present status of cardiovascular nuclear medicine. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Jan;45(1):69–161

Clinical application of cardiovascular computed tomography. Tomoda H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1980 Oct; 5(4):413–20

[Diagnosis of cardiovascular diseases using a gamma camera] Malov GA, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980; 21(4):507–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer-assisted evaluation of cardiovascular examinations using the microcomputer system KRS 4200 of the VEB combination Robotron] Hohdorf E, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1981;22(1):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Psychophysiological correlations in cardiovascular diseases—their meaning for the rehabilitation process. Myrtek M. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(4):536–8

[The effectiveness of different exercise programs in patients with cardiovascular diseases] Biermann J. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Oct 15;74(20):969–71 **(Ger)**

[Status and developmental prospects of the rehabilitative trend in cardiology] Nikolaeva LF. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1981;4(1):3–8 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Anaesthetic problems associated with the treatment of cardiovascular disease: II. Beta-adrenergic antagonists. Chung DC. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Mar;28(2):105–13

Management of cardiovascular complications in Marfan syndrome. Donaldson RM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 29; 2(8205):1178–81

[Experiences in cardiovascular surgery in frontier areas (author's transl)] Lian GC. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;7(1):42–4 **(Chi)**

[The pre-operative visit in cardiovascular surgery] Paiement B, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Nov;27(6):584–93 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of postoperative Candida endomycoses. Candida colonization and Candida antibodies in patients undergoing cardiovascular surgery] Ansorg R, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 Apr; 52(4):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

The law on cardiovascular devices: the role of the Food and Drug Administration and physicians in its

implementation. Rahimtoola SH, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov;62(5):919–24

A clinical nurse specialist–social worker team on a cardiovascular surgery service. Burford C, et al. **Heart Lung** 1980 Sep–Oct;9(5):841–5

[How can the care of patients with cardiovascular diseases be improved in West Germany?] Kaltenbach M. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Apr 23;99(16):561–2 **(Ger)**

Reactions to the cure and morbidity during a cardiovascular cure] Friedrich G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Apr 15; 74(8):356–60 **(Ger)**

[Protective action of hyperbaric oxygenation in acute circulatory disorders in rats of different ages] Krushinskii LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;255(4):1016–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on animal deaths from acute circulatory disorders caused by intense cerebral excitation] Krushinskii LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Mar; 67(3):398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cardiovascular system in the aged and care of the aged cardiovascular patient] Stanulović D. **Med Pregl** 1980; 33(3–4):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

VETERINARY

[Cardiovascular diagnostics of horses at the Institute of Veterinary Physiology, University of Zurich] Beglinger R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Oct;122(10):533–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

The effect of photochemotherapy on the cardiovascular system. Chappe SG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 May; 4(5):561–6

[On strengthening the combination of Chinese traditional and Western medicine in cardiovascular research (editorial) (author's transl)] Chen KJ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;7(4):295 **(Chi)**

ABNORMALITIES

Role of decreased cardiac output in isoproterenol-induced cardiovascular teratogenesis in chick embryos. Gilbert EF, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Jun;21(3):299–307

DRUG EFFECTS

Cardiovascular effects of muscle relaxants. Katz LE. **AANA J** 1981 Feb;49(1):35–42

GABAergic mechanisms in blood pressure control. A pharmacological analysis in the rat. Persson B. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1980;491:1–54

Experimental study on cardiovascular and on respiratory properties of bromopride. Marmo E, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(1):49–58

Cardiovascular manifestations of tricyclic antidepressant overdose. Langou RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Oct; 100(4):458–64

Guaifenesin: cardiopulmonary effects and plasma concentrations in horses. Hubbell JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov;41(11):1751–5

Effects of furosemide on cardiovascular function and performance when given prior to simulated races: a double-blind study. Milne DW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug;41(8):1183–9

Effects of ketamine HCl–xylazine HCl combination on cardiovascular and pulmonary values of the rhesus macaque (Macaca mulatta). Reutlinger RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1453–7

Cardiopulmonary effects of butorphanol tartrate in horses. Robertson JT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan;42(1):41–4

Morphine effects on cardiovascular performance. Lind RE, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Mar;47(3):107–11

Effects of propranolol on the cardiovascular and renin–angiotensin systems during hypotension produced by sodium nitroprusside in humans. Marshall WK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Sep;55(3):277–80

Toxicity of lidocaine in adult, newborn, and fetal sheep. Morishima HO, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jul;55(1):57–61

Anesthetic doses blocking adrenergic (stress) and cardiovascular responses to incision—MAC BAR. Roizen MF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 May;54(5):390–8

Effects of saline extract of ovine hydatid cyst scoleces in sheep. Blockade of responses by compound 48/80. Tabatabai M, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1980 Sep–Oct; 55(5):503–10

Utilization of lactic acid and cardiovascular response in the sheep fetus receiving an infusion of lactic acid. Kastendieck E, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1980;230(1):21–32

Haemodynamic effect of the venom of Bitis Gabonica in the dog. Adams ZS, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Sep 15;55(17):1693–9

Actions on the cardiovascular system of an inhibitory material extracted from the bovine retractor penis. Bowman A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;72(2):365–72

Plasma levels and cardiovascular effect of nitroglycerin in pregnant sheep. de Rosayro M, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Nov;27(6):560–4

Reversal by acupuncture of cardiovascular depression induced with morphine during halothane anaesthesia in dogs. Lee DC, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Mar; 28(2):129–35

Effect of 4-aminopyridine on cardiovascular functions in the dog. Martínez-Aguirre E, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Mar;28(2):114–20

Cardiovascular effects of pancuronium in patients anaesthetized with enflurane and fluroxene. Pauca AL, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Jan;28(1):39–45

Effect of ether, ethanol and aqueous extracts of ginseng on cardiovascular function in dogs. Lee DC, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1981 Apr;45(2):182–7

Intravenous nitroglycerin. A review of pharmacology, indications, therapeutic effects and complications. Hill NS, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jan;79(1):69–76 (80 ref.)

Reflex cardiovascular and respiratory effects of serotonin in conscious and anesthetized dogs. Zucker IH, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Oct;47(4):509–15

Effects of methysergide or phenoxybenzamine on the renal and cardiovascular responses to endotoxin in rats. Keeler R. **Circ Shock** 1981;8(3):361–8

Effect of carbon monoxide on the cardiorespiratory system. Carbon monoxide toxicity: physiology and biochemistry. Turino GM. **Circulation** 1981 Jan;63(1):253A–259A (60 ref.)

The cardiac and vascular effects of sodium glutamate. Kirkendol PL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Nov; 7(6):617–25

Cardiovascular changes during the calcium carbimide–ethanol interaction. Peachey JE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Jan;29(1):40–6

Lack of cardiovascular stimulation during endotracheal intubation in cardiac surgical patients anesthetized with diazepam–ketamine–pancuronium. Kumar SM, et al. **Clin Ther** 1980;3(1):43–8

Alcohol and cardiovascular disorders. Khetarpal VK, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Feb;7(1):1–30 (134 ref.)

Noninvasive assessment of the cardiovascular effects of prostacyclin (PGI2) in man. Warrington SJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1980;12(2):73–80

Cardiovascular actions of mixidine fumarate. Takeda K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 21;68(2):129–37

Absorption, excretion, metabolism and cardiovascular effects of beetroot extract in the rat. Krantz C, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Aug;18(4):363–6

Pressor factors and cardiovascular pressor responsiveness in borderline hypertension. Meier A, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 May–Jun;3(3):367–72

Cardiovascular effects of mianserin and amitriptyline in healthy volunteers. Wester HA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Dec;18(12):513–7

Overview and methods used for the study of the cardiovascular actions of contrast materials. Higgins CB. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S188–93

Cardiovascular properties of medroxalol, a new antihypertensive drug. Dage RC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Mar–Apr;3(2):299–315

Effects of nicergoline on the cardiovascular system of dogs and rats. Huchet AM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Jul–Aug;3(4):677–91

Effects of some catecholamines on the cat cardiovascular system: interactions with adrenoceptor antagonists. McPherson GA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Jul–Aug;3(4):739–52

Centrally mediated cardiovascular effects of B-HT 920 (6-allyl-2-amino-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-4H-thiazolo-[4,5-d]-dihydrochloride), a hypotensive agent of the 'clonidine type'. Pichler L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Mar–Apr;3(2):269–77

The cardiovascular and respiratory effects of fenoterol in patients after open-heart surgery. Aggestrup S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Jul–Aug;21(4):409–16

Interfaces of psychopharmacology and cardiology—Part two. Risch SC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Feb; 42(2):47–59 (217 ref.)

Interfaces of psychopharmacology and cardiology—part one. Risch SC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;42(1):23–34 (191 ref.)

The cardiovascular responses of conscious newborn lambs treated in utero with 6-hydroxydopamine. Lumbers ER, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1980 Jun;2(3):139–49

Study on the long-term effects of some pesticides. Ivanova-Chemishanska L, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(3):295–302

A comparison of the therapeutic and cardiovascular effects of a single nightly dose of Prothiaden (dothiepin, dosulepin) and Lentizol (sustained-release amitriptyline) in depressed elderly patients. Khan AU. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(2):108–12

Cardiovascular effect of 'peritoneal dialysate-depressor-I', a short-active hypotensive phospholipid in dog peritoneal dialysate. Yamada S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Aug; 3(8):367–73

Cardiovascular responses of Oriental and Caucasian men to alcohol: some psychological correlates. Sanders B, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 May;41(5):496–508

Cardiovascular depression and thermoregulatory disruption caused by pentothal/halothane anesthesia in the harbor seal, Phoca vitulina. Sinnett EE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Jan;17(1):121–30

Acute effects of insulin on plasma noradrenaline and the cardiovascular system. Christensen NJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Nov;29(11 Suppl 1):1138–45

Pharmacological effects of althesin and its steroidal components on the cardiovascular system. Al-Khawashki MI, et al. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1980 Jun;5(7):457–69

Aspirin dosage for cardiovascular effects [letter] Wenger TL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 6;303(19):1121

Cardiovascular effects of dietary linoleic acid. ten Hoor F. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24 Suppl 1:162–80

Cardiovascular and hematologic effects of diphenylhydantoin in maternal and fetal sheep. Ayromlooi J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul;58(1):40–5

Effects of Immobilon and Revivon on the cardiovascular system and acid base status of the Göttingen minipig. Becker M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jul;29(1):21–5

Cardiovascular alterations in rabbit embryos in situ after a teratogenic dose of hydroxyurea: an in vivo microscopic study. Millicovsky G, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Aug; 22(1):115–24

[Endogenous opiate-like substances and cardiovascular activity (author's transl)] Zhang F, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1980 Apr;11(4):365–7 **(Chi)**

[Cardiovascular effect of a new antiarrhythmic drug—changrolin (author's transl)] Chen WZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979 Dec;14(12):710–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effects of Citrus aurantium and its active ingredient N-methyltyramine on the cardiovascular receptors (author's transl)] Chen X, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Apr;16(4):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Etiology and prevention of adverse reactions in local anesthesia] Rupieper N. **Intensivmed Prax** 1980;(2):51–8 **(Ger)**

[Experimental analysis of the cardiovascular and respiratory effects of PGE2 in gastric administration] Rosatti F, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1979 Mar–Jul;84(3–4):185–202. **(Ita)**

[Effect of prostaglandins on the cardiovascular system] Martino P, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr–Jun; 137(2):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum levels of beta-methyldigoxin and contractile efficiency of the myocardium evaluated with systolic polygraphy and determination of cardiac output] Pelosi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Feb 18;72(4–5):225–31 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents on the cardiac contractility and cardiovascular system (author's transl)] Matsukawa S. **Masui** 1980 Jul; 29(7):648–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of atenolol on the cardiovascular system (author's transl)] Izumi T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep; 76(6):505–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of labetalol on the circulatory system (author's transl)] Monma Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 May;76(4):239–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of 4-acetyl-4-(3-chlorophenyl)-1-[3-(4-methylpiperazin)-propiperidine trihydrochloride on the central nervous system, cardiovascular system and isolated organs of experimental animals] Makulska HE, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1980; 37(5):579–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Drug-induced circulatory system damage] Halawa B. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jan 15;34(2):107–11 (53 ref.) **(Pol)**

[State of the cardiovascular system in cadmium exposure] Vorob'eva RS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Oct;(10):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental data on the state of the cardiovascular system of rats exposed to vitamin PP dust] Grodetskaia NS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Sep;(9):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late sequelae of the effect of chemical compounds on the cardiovascular system (the example of carbon disulfide] Sanotskii IV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Jul;(7):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of tobacco smoking on the cardiovascular system] Senenko AN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Apr;(4):64–6 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Formation of the early vascular network in chick embryo: microscopical aspects. Lanot R. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1980; 91(3–4):423–38

[Angiographic examinations of the circulatory development of living chick embryos (author's transl)] Stoeter P, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Jul;133(1):83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Embryonal histogenesis of endothelium] Shevchendo NA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Feb;80(2):5–18 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Cardiovascular reflexes in patients after myocardial infarction. Effect of long-term treatment with beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. Bennett T, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Sep;44(3):265–70

Cardiovascular response to static exercise in the conscious cat. Gonyea WJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 2):I63–9

Central projections from ergoreceptors (C fibers) in muscle involved in cardiopulmonary responses to static exercise. Kalia M, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 2):I48–62

Cardiovascular responses to muscle ischemia in humans. Rowell LB, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 2):I37–47

The central nervous system and its operation in cardiovascular control. Korner PI. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1981;3(3):343–68

Centrally-generated commands and cardiovascular control in man. McCloskey DI. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1981; 3(3):369–78

Functional organization of central cardiovascular pathways. Dampney RA. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1981 May/June;8(3):241–59 (114 ref.)
Facilitation of sympathetic transmission by prejunctional beta-adrenoceptors in cardiac and vascular tissues. Medgett IC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Sep–Oct; 7(5):573–7
Action of the morphinometic agent, fentanyl, on the nucleas tractus solitarii and the nucleus ambiguus cardiovascular neurons. Laubie M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 31; 67(4):403–12
[Cardiovascular reflexes in arterial hypertension] Lombardo M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(7):902–6 (33 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Activity of cardiovascular neurons of the medulla oblongata in ischemic fibrillation of the myocardium] Kositskii GI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Investigation into different types of post- and presynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors at cardiovascular sites in rats. Kobinger W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 8; 65(4):393–402

PATHOLOGY

Differential embryonic cardiovascular responses to acute maternal uterine ischemia: an in vivo microscopic study of rabbit embryos with either intact or clamped umbilical cords. Millicovsky G, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Dec; 22(3):335–43
[Cardiovascular system changes in Marfan's syndrome] Kan'shina NF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(11):96 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Long-lasting cardiovascular depressor response to somatic stimulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yao T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Jan;111(1):109–11
Changes in cardiovascular and renal function during catecholamine infusions in developing swine. Buckley NM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):F276–81
Mathematical model of the fetal cardiovascular system: the uncontrolled case. Huikeshoven F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):R317–25
Cardiovascular reflexes elicited by passive gastric distension in anesthetized cats. Longhurst JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):H539–45
Slow channel inhibitors, anesthetics, and cardiovascular function. Merin RG. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Sep;55(3):198–200
Cardiovascular and biochemical response to simulated space flight entry. Hordinsky JR, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1981 Jan;52(1):16–8
Blood pressure and oxygenation in different cardiovascular compartments of a normal man during postural exposures. Katkov VE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Nov; 51(11):1234–42
Sensory processing, cardiovascular reactivity, and the Type A coronary-prone behavior pattern. Diamond EL, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1980 Jun;10(4):265–75
Vascular pacemakers of mood in manic depressive psychosis. Lovett Doust JW, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec; 25(8):627–32
Static (isometric) exercise. Cardiovascular responses and neural control mechanisms. Proceedings of the 2nd Harry S. Moss International Symposium, Dallas, Texas, October 8–10, 1979. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 2):I1–188
Cardiovascular responses to handgrip isometric exercise in patients following cardiac transplantation. Haskell WL, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 2):I156–61
Cardiovascular response to combined dynamic and static exercise. Kilbom A, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 2):I93–7
Chronic training with static and dynamic exercise: cardiovascular adaptation, and response to exercise. Longhurst JC, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 2):I171–8
Direct and noninvasive evaluation of the cardiovascular response to isometric exercise. Perez-Gonzales JF, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 2):I138–48
The lungs as receptor sites for cardiovascular regulation. Shepherd JT. **Circulation** 1981 Jan;63(1):1–10 (64 ref.)
Cardiovascular ageing. Hamer J. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Mar;10(1):195–205 (58 ref.)
Effect of GABA agonist and antagonists on cardiovascular and sympathetic responses in SHR and WKY rats. Feuerstein G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1981;3(2):207–18
Monitoring the cardiovascular system during anesthesia. Blitt CD. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1980;2:19–37 (27 ref.)
Current concepts in cardiovascular monitoring in children. Edmonds JF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Oct;8(10):548–53
Human physical performance and cardio-circulatory responses to hot environments during sub-maximal upright cycling. Suzuki Y. **Ergonomics** 1980 Jun;23(6):527–42
Circadian variations in cardiovascular parameters during sleep deprivation. A noninvasive study of young healthy men. Ahnve S, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1981;46(1):9–19
Altered cardiovascular reflex responses during positive pressure breathing. Stinnett HO. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun; 40(8):2182–7
Interaction of carotid chemoreceptor and pulmonary inflation reflexes in circulatory regulation in conscious dogs. Vatner SF, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun;40(8):2188–93
The role of measured isometric contraction of skeletal muscles in the predicstion of the state of the circulation. Labutskii AK, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Nov–Dec; 5(5):811–7
Cardiopulmonary effects of intermittent mandatory ventilation. Douglas ME, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1980 Summer;18(2):97–121 (57 ref.)
Monitoring of the cardiovascular system during anesthesia. Lindop MJ. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1981 Spring;19(1):1–29
Cardiovascular and respiratory reflexes from muscles during dynamic and static exercise. Tallarida G, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1981 Apr;50(4):784–91
Cardiorespiratory and metabolic responses to treadmill exercise in the horse. Thomas DP, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1981 Apr;50(4):864–8
Role of histamine H1-and H2-receptors in the cardiovascular system of the rabbit. Sakai K. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Sep–Oct;2(5):607–17
Reflex cardiovascular responses induced by electrical stimulation of glossopharyngeal nerves in the rat. Lee JY, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1981 Jan;5(1):15–27
Reflex cardiovascular responses to cold exposure of the face or foot. Frey MA, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 Sep;21(5):665–79
Altered cyclic AMP levels in specific cardiovascular brain centers of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Schmid G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 1;58(19):1091–7
Some aspects of the physiology and anatomy of the cardiovascular system of the ferret, Mustela putorius furo. Andrews PL, et al. **Lab Anim** 1979 Jul;13(3):215–20
Clinical implications of the diving response [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jun 27;1(8235):1403–4
What signals govern the cardiovascular responses to exercise? Rowell LB. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1980;12(5):307–15
Aging of the cardiovascular system [editorial] Weisfeldt ML. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 13;303(20):1172–4
Cardiovascular responsiveness of the pig fetus to autonomic blockade. Macdonald AA, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Jun; 390(3):262–4
Support responses of the cardiovascular system to exercise. Part I. Littell EH. **Phys Ther** 1981 Sep;61(9):1260–4
The analysis of behavioural control over cardiovascular activity using pulse transit time methodology. Steptoe A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 May;26(5):927–33
Aspects of cardiovascular adaptation to gravitational stresses. Bonde-Petersen F, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S7–10
Using rummy to teach cardiovascular and respiratory physiology. Gaugl JF, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Jun; 23(3):68–9
Orthostatic tolerance and exercise response before and after 7 days simulated weightlessness. Guell A, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S151–2
Cardiovascular effects of linoleic acid. Vergroesen AJ, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1980;4(5):13–25 (36 ref.)
Central and peripheral circulatory effects and metabolic effects of different prostaglandins given I.V. to man. Eklund B, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Aug;20(2):333–47
Effects of starvation on the cardiovascular system, water balance and milk secretion in lactating goats. Chaiyabutr N, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 May;28(3):291–5
Cardiovascular function and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in long-distance runners during various training periods. Kosunen K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Sep;40(5):429–35
Power spectrum analysis of heart rate fluctuation: a quantitative probe of beat-to-beat cardiovascular control. Akselrod S, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 10;213(4504):220–2
Physiologic Intervention in Cardiovascular Nuclear Medicine. Wexler JP, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1981 Apr; 11(2):68–79
[New methods of cardiovascular measurement--their normal values and clinical application (author's transl)] Hu JQ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980;14(1):13–7 **(Chi)**
[Cardiovascular diagnostics of horses at the Institute of Veterinary Physiology, University of Zurich] Beglinger R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Oct;122(10):533–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Functional capacity of the cardiovascular system in children and adolescents] Jeschke D. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 15;130(23):755–60 **(Ger)**
[Cardiovascular load capacity and its test for different body weights] Gläser U, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Nov 1;24(21):997–8 **(Ger)**
[Informative studies of cardiovascular stress in nurses of an intensive care unit] Knoblich K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980; 26(9):632–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Industrial physiology aspects of the cardiovascular reaction in static muscle work] Kramer H, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 1981;27(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diastolic adaptation and cardiorespiratory correlations during muscular exercise] Danisi M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1979;24(11):1265–71 **(Ita)**
[Use and advantages of a new method of determining systolic time intervals in a variety of cardiocirculatory stress situations] Ferro G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(6):1021–7 **(Ita)**
[Analysis of the cardiovascular responses of normal young subjects to isometric exercise] Germanò G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1979;24(8):843–7 **(Ita)**
[Experimental studies on the different action of right and left neurovegetative hemisections on the cardiovascular system. Demonstration of 2 types of reflexes, common and specialized. Stimulation of the right and left pericarotid plexus in normal aged subjects (author's transl)] Marigliano V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(5):881–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Experimental studies on the different action of right and left neurovegetative hemisections on the cardiovascular system. Demonstration of 2 types of reflexes, common and specialized. Stimulation of the right and left pericarotid plexus in normal young subjects] Marigliano V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1978;23(5):877–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Some changes of the cardiovascular system during sports activities] Budriesi N, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Feb; 61(2):81–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of handgrip on cardiovascular and respiratory apparatus of healthy young subjects (author's transl)] Sergi M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(9):1097–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cardiocirculatory reflexes caused by chemosensitive receptors of the musculo-skeletal region] Tallarida G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(1):84–94 (64 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Current trends in peripheral reflex regulation of cardiocirculatory function during muscular exercise] Peruzzi G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1980 Sep;69(3):278–90 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cold and the cardiovascular system] Dubiel JP, et al.
Kardiol Pol 1980;23(12):1059–69 (48 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Functional classification of the circulatory system] Tkachenko BI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Jan;67(1):3–12 **(Rus)**
[Cardiovascular system reaction of schoolchildren in Polar regions to the academic load] Kuindzhi NN, et al.
Gig Sanit 1980 Jul;(7):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 in the cardiovascular system] Ismailov ShI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Mar;21(3):111–6 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of 1-day water immersion on the indices of the human cardiorespiratory system under physical load] Beliaev SM. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jun–Jul;15(4):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relationship between perception of instrument information and flying experience] Kniga VV.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1980 Nov–Dec;14(6):84–6 **(Rus)**
[Effect of periodic 'head-foot' G-forces in a short-radius centrifuge on human cardiovascular system responses] Vil'-Vil'iams IF. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Jul–Aug; 14(4):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of the cardiovascular system in donors undergoing multiple, frequently repeated plasmapheresis] Gutnik RB, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Jan;26(1):27–9 **(Rus)**
[Pituitary adrenocorticotropic hormone in the regulation of the cardiovascular system] Bychenko IG.
Usp Sovrem Biol 1980 May–Jun;89(3):461–72 (197 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of postcruise rest on the cardiovascular system of sailors] Poclovinnikov GM. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Sep;(9):57–8 **(Rus)**
[Indices of the functional state of the cardiovascular system and the coagulogram in sailors] Vasil'ev NF.
Vrach Delo 1980 Jul;(7):26–9 **(Rus)**
[The cardiovascular system in the aged and care of the aged cardiovascular patient] Stanulović D. **Med Pregl** 1980; 33(3–4):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

AANA Journal course: preoperative evaluation assessment of the patient. Part 2. Cardiovascular system. Dole KM. **AANA J** 1981 Jun;49(3):309–20
Effects of antihypertensive therapy on cardiovascular response to exercise [letter] Lund-Johansen P.
Am J Cardiol 1980 Oct;46(4):708
Cardiovascular function in respiratory failure--I. Introduction: the functionally integrated cardiovascular-pulmonary unit. Matthay RA, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1981 Mar;47(3):683–5
Cardiovascular findings with bronchogenic cyst. Folger GM Jr, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Jan;32(1):29–33
Relation between calcium and cardiovascular reactivity in mineralocorticoid-induced hypertension in the rat. Berthelot A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;70(2):301–6
Some disturbances of cardiovascular system in experimental compression ischemia of the rabbit brain. Kapuściński A, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 1980;28(6):407–15
Cardiovascular response to static exercise during selective autonomic blockade in the conscious cat. Diepstra G, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Oct;47(4):530–5
Physical and psychosocial stress and the cardiovascular system. Harlan WR. **Circulation** 1981 Jan;63(1):266A–271A
Noise, radio frequency radiation and the cardiovascular system. Resnekov L. **Circulation** 1981 Jan;63(1):264A–266A (29 ref.)
Cardiopulmonary parameters during high PEEP in children. Pollack MM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Jul;8(7):372–6
Cardiovascular effects of the hemodialysis procedure [editorial] Lakier JB, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1981 Jan; 4(1):4–7
Pressor factors and cardiovascular pressor reponsiveness in essential hypertension. Weidmann P. **Int J Obes** 1981;5 suppl 1:51–67 (103 ref.)
Neurophysiology and neuropharmacology of cardiovascular

regulation and stress. Galosy RA, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1981 Spring;5(1):137–75 (477 ref.)

The influence of increased renal mass on cardiovascular function in immature dogs. Caldicott WJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jun;15(6):935–9

Naloxone alteration of physiological parameters in spinally transected animals. Faden AI, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:157–61

[Changes in autonomic functions in diabetic neuropathy: cardiovascular reflexes and sweating] Grimm JJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 9;111(19):669–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of various indices related to adaptation of peripheral arterial circulation to exertion and to posture in subjects with familial diabetes] Saponaro A, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 1977;33:124–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on the different action of right and left neurovegetative hemisections on the cardiovascular system. Demonstration of 2 types of reflexes, common and specialized. Stimulation of the right and left pericarotid plexus in subjects with sinus tachycardia] Marigliano V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(5):885–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on the different action of right and left neurovegetative hemisections. Demonstration of 2 types of reflexes, common and specialized. Stimulation of the right and left pericarotid plexus in subjects with grade I atrioventricular block] Marigliano V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(5):897–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on the different action of right and left neurovegetative hemisections on the cardiovascular system. Demonstration of 2 types of reflexes, common and specialized. Stimulation of the right and left pericarotid plexus in subjects with atrial flutter] Marigliano V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(5):889–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on the different action of right and left neurovegetative hemisections on the cardiovascular system. Demonstration of 2 types of reflexes, common and specialized. Stimulation of the right and left pericarotid plexus in subjects with left branch block] Marigliano V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(5):909–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies of the different action of the right and left neurovegetative hemisections on the cardiovascular system. Demonstration of 2 types of reflexes, common and specialized. Stimulation of the right and left pericarotid plexus in subjects with grade III atrioventricular block] Marigliano V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(5):905–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on the different action of right and left neurovegetative hemisections on the cardiovascular system. Demonstration of 2 types of reflexes, common and specialized. Stimulation of the right and left pericarotid plexus in subjects with atrial fibrillation] Marigliano V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(5):893–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on the different action of right and left neurovegetative hemisections on the cardiovascular system. demonstration of 2 types of reflexes, common and specialized. Stimulation of the right and left pericarotid plexus in subjects with right branch block] Marigliano V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(5):913–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on the different action of right and left neurovegetative hemisections on the cardiovascular system. Demonstration of 2 types of reflexes, common and specialized. Stimulation of the right and left pericarotid plexus in subjects with grade II atrioventricular block] Marigliano V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(5):901–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mental stress and the evaluation of arterial pressure. Comparison of methods and observations] Pirrelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(2):179–85 **(Ita)**

[The multiparameter sequential system in long-term monitoring] Cagossi M, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1979 Oct; 27(5):498–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Different cardiovascular and hormonal consequences of A–V fistula in uremic patients (author's trans)] Pinelli G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(5):598–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on effects of renin-angiotensin system on hemodynamics and cardiovascular system in essential hypertension (author's transl)] Kimura M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Nov;22(11):1447–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[State of the cardiovascular system in premature newborn infants with intrauterine hypotrophy (polycardiographic studies)] Dolzhnikova LG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan; (1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Response of the cardiovascular system of conscious cats to nociceptive stimulation of different intensity] Zaĭtsev AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;90(10):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Review: mechanisms of adaptation of the cardiovascular system to hypoxic conditions] Stepochkina NA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Oct;66(10):1433–45 (133 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the cardiovascular system in the students of secondary vocational and technical mining schools] Kharkovenko NM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Mar;(3):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Acute experimental emotional stress in rabbits (physiologic and cytochemical aspects)] Gorbunova AV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular system function in acute experimental occlusion of the inferior vena cava] Belov IuV. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Jun;21(6):107–8 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the formation of human cardiovascular system reactions to acute hypoxia] Krotov VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Sep;20(9):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the cardiovascular system in patients operated on for a secondary atrial septal defect] Zin'kovskiĭ MF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Feb;21(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical functional characteristics of the cardiovascular system in hereditary hyperlipoproteinemia in children] Golikova TM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Mar;(3):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the cardiovascular and respiratory systems in children with minor and abating forms of tuberculosis in the process of engaging in physical exercises] Aliev MN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Oct;(10):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory and cardiovascular system functions in pulmonary tuberculosis] Kulachkovskiĭ IuV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Sep;(9):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the cardiovascular functional state n coronary arteriosclerosis] Kondrakov VM. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Mar; (3):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular system in pneumonias in children (a review of the literature)] Lialikova VB, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Aug;25(8):37–41 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the cardiovascular system in ischemic heart disease] Markusik KA. **Vrach Delo** 1981 May;(5):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The cardiovascular stress of photochemotherapy (PUVA). Ciafone RA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Nov; 3(5):499–505

RADIOGRAPHY

Noninvasive radiographic assessment of cardiovascular function in acute and chronic respiratory failure. Berger HJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Apr;47(4):950–62 (58 ref.)

SURGERY

[Experiences in cardiovascular surgery in frontier areas (author's transl)] Lian GC. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;7(1):42–4 **(Chi)**

[Peroperative plasma catecholamine levels during cardiovascular surgery] Caillard B, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1981;22(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibrinogen anomalies and extracorporeal circulation: apropos of 2 cases] Pelissier E, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1980 May;23(2):185–9 **(Fre)**

CARDIOVERSION see **ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK**

CAREER CHOICE see under **CHOICE BEHAVIOR**

CAREER MOBILITY

Ladder to professional certification: the Career Mobility Program. Adams NG. **Am J Occup Ther** 1981 May; 35(5):328–31

Outplacement: a blessing in disguise. Furler C. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Jul;34(3):363–73

Report on surgical manpower and the career structure. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Sep;63(5):suppl 3–10

Surgical careers: a suggestion. Apley AG. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Mar;63(2):136–7

Medical manpower and the career structure: a new approach. Vickers MD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 6; 282(6279):1854–7

A dynamic analysis of migration: an assessment of the effects of age, family and career variables. Sandefur GD, et al. **Demography** 1981 Aug;18(3):355–68

Denver's health care technicians: an 'evolutionary' job stirs debate. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1981 Jul 16;55(14):159–60, 162, 165

Lateral promotion keeps skilled nurses in direct patient care. Ulsafer-Van Lanen J. **Hospitals** 1981 Mar 1;55(5):87–90

After retirement – a second career. Rosemore F. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 Feb;52(2):131–2

Career paths of first-year resident physicians: a seven-year study. Langwell KM. **J Med Educ** 1980 Nov; 55(11):897–905

A clinical advancement program. Knox SL. **J Nurs Adm** 1980 Jul;10(7):29–33

A model for career development. Shaffer MK, et al. **JNE** 1980 Oct;19(8):42–7

Affirmative action and corporate emotional health programs. Manuso JS. **JOM** 1980 Oct;22(10):653–6

All systems go—but slowly. Kelly LY. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Sep;28(9):580

Career planning in hospital management corporations. Benedict GL. **Top Health Care Financ** 1980 Summer; 6(4):27–33

Finding a new financial position: some basics. Dolan RC. **Top Health Care Financ** 1980 Fall;7(1):63–7

A financial career in a hospital management company. Herr HT. **Top Health Care Financ** 1980 Fall;7(1):53–5

From chief financial officer to chief executive and back again [interview] Orcutt R, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1980 Fall;7(1):17–26

[Between inside and outside: the double orientation of social climbers] Streeck U. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1981 Jan–Mar;27(1):25–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARFECILLIN see under **CARBENICILLIN**

CARIBOU see under **REINDEER**

CARICATURES

Mark Podwal. Artist and dermatologist. Podwal M. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1980 Spring;2(1):47–8

The portrayal of elders in magazine cartoons. Smith MD. **Gerontologist** 1979 Aug;19(4):408–12

The dental cartoons of Honoré Daumier (1808–1879). Moskow BS. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Jan;102(1):82–6

Response to cartoons and attitudes toward aging. Sheppard A. **J Gerontol** 1981 Jan;36(1):122–6

C'est fini.... le pouls ne bat plus! Drawn by Paul Bernay, for Le Charivari, in 1872. Ness DE. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1980 Jul;35(3):312

[Daumier's caricatures relating to medicine at a commemorative exhibit] Rocchietta S. **Minerva Med** 1981 May 7;72(18):1157–8 **(Ita)**

CARIOGENIC AGENTS

see related
DIET, CARIOGENIC

Cariogenicity of glucose, sucrose and amylopectin in rats and hamsters infected and noninfected with Streptococcus mutans. Birkhed D, et al. **Caries Res** 1980;14(6):441–7

Cariogenicity of invert sugar in long-term rat experiments. Birkhed D, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(4):302–7

Cariogenicity of foods [letter] Firestone A, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Sep;101(3):443–4

Cariogenicity of food [letter] Gedalia I. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Mar;102(3):306, 309

Cariogenic food predictions [letter] Newbrun E. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Dec;101(6):893

Cariogenicity of foods [letter] Walker AR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Jul;103(1):10

Thiol groups and reduced acidogenicity of dental plaque in the presence of metal ions in vivo. Oppermann RV, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Oct;88(5):389–96

[Sweetening agent, Palatinit under specific consideration as to microbiological and caries-prophylactic aspects] Gehring F, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1981 Jun;20(2):96–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARIOSTATIC AGENTS

see related
FLUORIDATION

A mechanism for the anticaries action of fluoride. Ingram GS, et al. **Caries Res** 1980;14(5):298–303

Diffusion inhibition as a mechanism for the caries-reducing effect of fluoride. Verbeeck RM, et al. **Caries Res** 1980; 14(5):311–4

Contribution to the physicochemical rationale for the caries reducing effect of fluoride. Driessens FC, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1980 Sep;8(3):239–53

Influence of sodium, calcium and magnesium trimetaphosphates on dental caries activity in the rat. Shaw JH. **J Dent Res** 1980 Mar;59(3):644–50

Anticaries and antiplaque potential of free-fatty acids in vitro and in vivo. Schuster GS, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 1980; 5(1–2):25–33

[Experimental animal studies of the caries-protective activity of the anticarious agent Fluorprotektor (author's transl)] Stösser L, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(2):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cariostatic effect of Fluocaril; controlled clinical research] Di Maggio M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1980 Jan–Feb; 29(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of a sodium fluoride solution acidified with orthophosphoric acid in the prevention of dental caries in children. A 1-year comparative study of the anticaries action of selected fluorine preparations] Cichocka D. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Nov;33(11):985–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the cariostatic activity of chlorhexidine--fluoride solutions] Trykowski J. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Apr;60(2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Rapid quantitative determination of the effect of antiplaque agents and antisera on the growth, acid production, and adherence of Streptococcus mutans. Ciardi JE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Mar;60(3):756–62

[Observation under scanning electron microscope on adhesive effects of anticarious agent and dental enamel (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;

14(4):193–6 (Chi)

CARISOPRODATE see CARISOPRODOL

CARISOPRODOL

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of changes in the pain threshold following oral administration of carisoprodol, acetylsalicylic acid, and placebo. A trial on volunteers. Dahl E, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1981;5(2):77–80

CARMINE see under ANTHRAQUINONES

CARMINOMYCIN see under DAUNORUBICIN

CARMUSTINE

Molecular pharmacology of the haloethyl nitrosoureas: formation of 6-hydroxyethylguanine in DNA treated with BCNU (N,N1-bis[2-chloroethyl]-N-nitrosourea). Tong WP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15; 100(1):351–7

Formation of the cross-linked base, diguanylethane, in DNA treated with N,N'-bis(2-chloroethyl)-N-nitrosourea. Tong WP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb;41(2):380–2

Chemistry of nitrosoureas. Intermediacy of 4,5-dihydro-1,2,3-oxadiazole in 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea decomposition. Brundrett RB. **J Med Chem** 1980 Nov;23(11):1245–7

Mechanism of action of (2-haloethyl)nitrosoureas on DNA. Isolation and reactions of postulated 2-(alkylimino)-3-nitrosooxazolidine intermediates in the decomposition of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-, 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-, and 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-(4'-trans-methylcyclohexyl)-1-nitros Lown JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Mar;24(3):270–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A prospective trial of 5-FU and BCNU in the treatment of advanced gastric cancer. Jamieson GG, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Feb;51(1):16–9

Rational planning of brain tumour therapy based on laboratory investigations: comparison of single- and multiple-dose BCNU schedules. Rosenblum ML, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1980 Apr;41(Suppl 4):253–4

Phase II study—intra-arterial BCNU therapy for metastatic brain tumors. Madajewicz S, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 15; 47(4):653–7

Chemotherapy of advanced prostatic cancer with adriamycin, BCNU, and cyclophosphamide. Presant CA, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 1;46(11):2389–92

Combination of high-dose cyclophosphamide, BCNU, and VP-16-213 followed by autologous marrow rescue in the treatment of relapsed leukemia. Zander AR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 May-Jun;65(5–6):377–81

Therapeutic activity of pretazettine on Ehrlich ascites carcinoma: adjuvant effect on standard drugs in ABC regimen. Furusawa E, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981; 27(4):277–86

Influence of fractionation schedules on the response of a rat brain tumor to therapy with BCNU and radiation. Wheeler KT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jul;6(7):845–9

Studies in an animal model on the effectiveness of adjuvant chemotherapy with 5-FU and BCNU in cases of colorectal adenocarcinoma. Schmitz R, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;100(2):213–20

Combination therapy for advanced malignant melanoma with BCNU, pseudomonas vaccine, and heparin. Snyder RD, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;16(1):87–92

Chemotherapeutic activity and histopathologic feature of BCNU + 5-FU effect on Lewis lung carcinoma. Greco C, et al. **Neoplasma** 1980;27(3):279–87

[A new approach to chemotherapy for intraocular tumors (author's transl)] Liu XS. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;16(1):10–3 (Chi)

[Multiple myeloma treatment with adriablastin and BCNU (author's transl)] Sedláčková M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Sep 19;119(38):1036–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal veno-occlusive disease of the liver following high-dose 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU) and autologous bone marrow transplantation. McIntyre RE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr;75(4):614–7

Failure of corticosteroids to prevent carmustine-induced pulmonary fibrosis in a woman with astrocytoma. Klein RC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jun;38(6):392–3

Early pulmonary toxicity after administration of high-dose BCNU. Litam JP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan-Feb; 65(1–2):39–44

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 41-1980. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 16;303(16):927–33

1,3-Bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU)-induced pulmonary fibrosis. Selker RG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Dec;7(6):560–5

[Interstitial pulmonary fibrosis following treatment with bis-chloronitrosourea] Bardella D, et al. **Tumori** 1981 Feb 28;67(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Differential pulse polarographic determination of BCNU pharmacokinetics in patients with lung cancer. Russo R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jul-Aug;65(7–8):555–62

METABOLISM

Mechanism of action of the nitrosoureas—IV. Reactions of bis-chloroethyl nitrosourea and chloroethyl cyclohexyl nitrosourea with deoxyribonucleic acid. Gombar CT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 1;29(19):2639–43

In situ drug delivery. Levin VA, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1980 Apr;41(Suppl 4):74–8

Metabolism of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea by rat hepatic microsomes. Lin HS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Jun; 24(6):761–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sensitization of 9L rat brain gliosarcoma cells to 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea by alpha-difluoromethylornithine, an ornithine decarboxylase inhibitor. Hung DT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2783–5

DNA damage in rat 9L cells treated with nitrogen mustard and 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea assayed by viscoelastometry and S1 nuclease. Shafer RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3186–93

Effects of N,N'-bis(2-chloroethyl)-N-nitrosourea and 2-]3-(2-chloroethyl)-3-nitrosoureido]-2-deoxy-D-glucop upon the proliferation, DNA synthesis, and viability of cultured sensitive and resistant L1210 cells. Wheeler GP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3723–7

Comparison of BCNU-induced SCE in bone-marrow cells of AKR/J and BDF1 mice. Biegel JA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Sep;79(1):87–90

Tolerance of normal rabbit eyes to the antineoplastic carmustine. Liu HS, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980; 181(1):41–6

Effect of BCNU on antipyrine metabolism in mice. Wilson VL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:173–6

[Modification of endocrine secretions induced by antineoplastic medications] Di Renzo GF, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1–2):259–61 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

In vivo response of KHT sarcomas to combination chemotherapy with radiosensitizers and BCNU. Mulcahy RT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Jan;43(1):93–9

In vivo interaction of anti-cancer drugs with misonidazole or metronidazole: cyclophosphamide and BCNU. Tannock IF. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Dec;42(6):871–80

Analysis of clonogenic human brain tumour cells: preliminary results of tumour sensitivity testing with BCNU. Rosenblum ML, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1980 Apr; 41(Suppl 4):181–5

Chemotherapy following palliative resection of gastric cancer. Lawton JO, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jun;68(6):397–9

Response of cultured human brain tumors to nitrosoureas: correlation with clinical data. Kornblith PL, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;47(2):255–65

Survival response of malignant gliomas to radiotherapy with or without BCNU or methyl-CCNU chemotherapy at the University of Kentucky Medical Center. Chin HW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan-Feb;65(1–2):45–51

Chemotherapy of human colorectal tumor xenografts in athymic mice with clinically active drugs: 5-fluorouracil and 1-3-bis-(-2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU). Comparison with doxorubicin derivatives: 4'deoxydoxorubicin and 4'-O-methyldoxorubicin. Giuliani FC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;27(1):5–13

High-dose BCNU with autologous bone marrow rescue for recurrent glioblastoma multiforme. Hochberg FH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Apr;54(4):455–60

Combined cyclotron fast-neutron and BCNU therapy in a rat brain-tumor model. Spence AM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Apr;54(4):461–7

Therapy for Nb rat tumor transplanted in athymic mice. Drago JR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;16(3):265–72

1,3 Bis (2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea-induced host resistance to syngeneic LSA mouse leukemia. Maruyama Y, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980;4(5):427–35

Long-term survivors of high-grade malignant astrocytomas. Dara P, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(2):187–91

BCNU and steroids in the viral-induced dog brain tumor. Brisman R, et al. **Neurol Res** 1979;1(2):147–57

[Treatment of multiple sclerosis with a cerebrospinal derivative of nitrosurea, trade name Nitrumon (Simes, Milano)] Jedlička P, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1980 Sep; 43(5):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Animal experiments using adjuvant 5-FU and BCNU chemotherapy in stomach cancer] Knorr V, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Sep;51(9):601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental model for the study of antitumor immunity combined action drugs] Fioretti MC, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1–2):357–62 (Ita)

TOXICITY

Tumorigenic effect of topical mechlorethamine, BCNU and CCNU in mice. Zackheim HS, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15;36(10):1211–2

CARNITINE

Uneven distribution of palmitoyl carnitine in solutions because of migration to air/water interphase. Pande SV. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 23;663(3):669–73

Carnitine and acylcarnitines in semen from azoospermic patients. Lewin LM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Aug; 36(2):214–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Electromyographic changes induced with oral supplements of carnitine in patients under regular periodical hemodialytic treatment] Albertazzi A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Oct-Dec;27(4):647–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Myasthenia-like syndrome after D,L- but not L-carnitine [letter] Bazzato G, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 30;1(8231):1209

Protection of the myocardium during ischemic arrest: possible toxicity of carnitine in cardioplegic solutions. Hearse DJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Aug; 28(4):253–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Quantitative enzymatic assay of short-chain acylcarnitines after separation by paper chromatography. Golan R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 1;105(2):264–7

A simple radioisotopic assay of acetylcarnitine and acetyl-CoA at picomolar levels. Pande SV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Mar 15;112(1):30–8

The effect of glucagon treatment and starvation of virgin and lactating rats on the rates of oxidation of octanoyl-L-carnitine and octanoate by isolated liver mitochondria. Zammit VA. **Biochem J** 1980 Aug 15; 190(2):293–300

Relationship of carnitine and acylcarnitines in ejaculated sperm to blood plasma testosterone of dairy bulls. Carter AL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Nov;23(4):820–5

Fatty acid metabolism in skeletal muscle mitochondria from two strains of dystrophic mice. Martens ME, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Jul;58(7):549–58

D,L-Carnitine and D,L-acetylcarnitine actions on myocardial contractility and coronary resistance in isolated perfused rabbit hearts. Bongrani S, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 May;35(5):239–48

Increased acetyl carnitine in rat skeletal muscle as a result of high-intensity short-duration exercise. Implications in the control of pyruvate dehydrogenase activity. Carter AL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 6;126(1):21–4

The mitochondrial handling of D,L-thiocarnitine and its S-acetyl derivative. Ferri L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 17;121(1):19–22

Effect of carnitine and branched-chain acylcarnitines on the 2-oxo acid dehydrogenase activity in intact mitochondria of rat muscle. van Hinsbergh VW, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(4):559–65

The effects of energetic steady state, pyruvate concentration, and octanoyl-(--)-carnitine on the relative rates of carboxylation and decarboxylation of pyruvate by rat liver mitochondria. Davis-van Thienen W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8371–8

Carnitine:acylcarnitine translocase of rat heart mitochondria. Competition for carnitine uptake by carnitine esters. Idell-Wenger JA. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10; 256(11):5597–603

Acetylcarnitine and cholinergic receptors. Reed KW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Sep;69(9):1065–8

Effects of L-carnitine on tissue levels of acyl carnitine, acyl coenzyme A and high energy phosphate in ischemic dog hearts. Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Jun;45(6):687–94

Carnitine in the perinatal metabolism of lipids. I. Relationship between maternal and fetal plasma levels of carnitine and acylcarnitines. Novak M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jan; 67(1):95–100

[Acetyl carnitine in the prevention of arrhythmic complications in acute myocardial infarct. Preliminary results] Giordano MP, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 May;29(5):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Carnitine balance in hemodialyzed patients. Mingardi G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Jun;13(6):269–70

The influence of maternal fat metabolism on fetal carnitine levels. Schmidt-Sommerfeld E, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1981 Jul;5(3):233–42

Decreased tissue carnitine concentrations in newborn infants receiving total parenteral nutrition. Penn D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jun;98(6):976–8

Carnitine distribution in subepicardial and subendocardial regions in normal and ischemic dog hearts. Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 May;22(3):377–85

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of carnitine from epsilon-N-trimethyllysine in post mitochondrial fractions of Neurospora crassa. Sachan DS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 30; 96(2):870–5

Effect of ascorbic acid deficiency on the in vivo synthesis of carnitine. Nelson PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981

Jan 7;672(1):123–7
The development of carnitine synthesis from gamma–butyrobetaine in the rat. Hahn P. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 2;28(9):1057–60
Carnitine biosynthesis in rat and man: tissue specificity. **Nutr Rev** 1981 Jan;39(1):24–6 (8 ref.)
[Lysine deficiency and carnitine biosynthesis in the rat] di Stefano CM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Dec 30; 55(24):2602–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Plasma and urine free L–carnitine in human diabetes mellitus. De Palo E, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1981;18(1):91–5
Perturbation of serum carnitine levels in human adults by chronic renal disease and dialysis therapy. Bartel LL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jul;34(7):1314–20
Plasma carnitine in pregnancy. Bargen–Lockner C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 15;140(4):412–4
Perinatal changes in plasma carnitine levels in 4 species of mammal. Hahn P, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Dec 15; 36(12):1341
Plasma carnitine concentrations and dyslipidemia in children on maintenance hemodialysis. Gusmano R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Sep;99(3):429–32
Acute hormonal effects on carnitine metabolism in thin and obese subjects: responses to somatostatin, glucagon, and insulin. Genuth SM, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Apr; 30(4):393–401
Carnitine in the perinatal metabolism of lipids. I. Relationship between maternal and fetal plasma levels of carnitine and acylcarnitines. Novak M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jan; 67(1):95–100
[Determination of L–carnitine in serum] Kühn HJ. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1981;22(1):56–7 **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

Biochemical and morphological studies on a case of systemic carnitine deficiency. Cerri C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:219–20
Systemic carnitine deficiency with peripheral nerve involvement morphological and biochemical study. Cornelio F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981; 7:226–9
In vitro analysis of hepatic carnitine biosynthesis in human systemic carnitine deficiency. Rebouche CJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Oct 9;106(3):295–300
Combined partial deficiency of muscle carnitine palmitoyltransferase and carnitine with autosomal dominant inheritance. Ionasescu V, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;43(8):679–82
Systemic carnitine deficiency--a treatable inherited lipid–storage disease presenting as Reye's syndrome. Chapoy PR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 11; 303(24):1389–94
Systemic carnitine deficiency [editorial] McGarry JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 11;303(24):1413–5
Systemic carnitine deficiency presenting as familial endocardial fibroelastosis: a treatable cardiomyopathy. Tripp ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 13;305(7):385–90
Primary systemic carnitine deficiency. II. Renal handling of carnitine. Engel AG, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jul; 31(7):819–25
Primary systemic carnitine deficiency: I. Carnitine biosynthesis. Rebouche CJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jul; 31(7):813–8
The importance of carnitine in the perinatal period. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Sep;38(9):310–2
[Congenital myopathy with lipid and glycogen overload of muscle fiber and partial deficit of carnitine] Gilly R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 May;27(5):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Systemic carnitine deficiency: its place in Reye's syndrome (author's transl)] Chapoy P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 21;10(7):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Carnitine deficiency myopathy (author's transl)] Jerusalem F. **Nervenarzt** 1980 May;51(5):266–71 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Carnitine deficiency induced during hemodialysis and hyperlipidemia: effect of replacement therapy. Bertoli M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Aug;34(8):1496–500
In vivo studies of carnitine and fatty acid metabolism: problems with use of anesthetics. Brass EP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jan 1;110(1):77–81
Relationship between acid–soluble carnitine and coenzyme A pools in vivo. Brass EP, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 15; 190(3):495–504
Carnitine content of skeletal muscle from diabetic and insulin–treated diabetic rats. Stearns SB. **Biochem Med** 1980 Aug;24(1):33–8
Carnitine content of liver from genetically diabetic (db/db) and control mice. Stearns SB, et al. **Biochem Med** 1981 Feb;25(1):114–9
Competitive inhibition by 3–aminopropanesulfonic acid and gamma–aminobutyric acid of carnitine transport in rat brain slices. Fariello RG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 May 1;30(9):1012–3
Properties of carnitine transport in rat kidney cortex slices. Huth PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 18; 602(3):621–34
The effect of diphtheria toxin on the cellular uptake and efflux of L–carnitine. Evidence for a protective effect of prednisolone. Mølstad P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 20;641(1):71–8
Relationship of carnitine and acylcarnitines in ejaculated sperm to blood plasma testosterone of dairy bulls. Carter AL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Nov;23(4):820–5
Brown adipose tissue and carnitine in cold–adapted rats. Hahn P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Apr; 59(4):351–4
Carnitine transport in isolated adult rat heart myocytes and the effect of 7,8–diOH chlorpromazine. Bahl J, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Mar;48(3):378–85
The uptake of tritium–labelled carnitine by monolayer cultures of human fetal muscle and its potential as a label in cytotoxicity studies. Cambridge G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Apr;44(1):211–9
Kinetics of carnitine uptake by rat epididymal cells. Androgen–dependence and lack of stereospecificity. James MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 6;126(1):53–6
Free L–carnitine in human seminal plasma. Soufir JC, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 Jun;4(3):388–97
Carnitine:acylcarnitine translocase of rat heart mitochondria. Competition for carnitine uptake by carnitine esters. Idell–Wenger JA. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10; 256(11):5597–603
Significance of renal gamma–butyrobetaine hydroxylase for carnitine biosynthesis in man. Rebouche CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8700–5
The uptake of carnitine by slices of rat cerebral cortex. Huth PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):715–23
Carnitine metabolism and its application in parenteral nutrition. Tao RC, et al. **JPEN** 1980 Sep–Oct;4(5):469–86 (166 ref.)
Carnitine metabolism in man. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Oct; 38(10):338–40
Plasma and urine carnitine levels during development. Battistella PA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Dec;14(12):1379
Control of carnitine–related metabolism during myocardial ischemia. Shug AL. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1979;39:409–28
[Reduction of crotonobetaine and D–carnitine to gamma–butyrobetaine, and the metabolism of L–carnitine in the mouse and rat] Seim H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Jul;361(7):1059–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Catabolism of carnitine: products of carnitine decarboxylase and carnitine dehydrogenase in vivo] Seim H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Sep;361(9):1427–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metabolism of L–carnitine in enterobacteria] Seim H, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(9):591–4 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of D,L–carnitine, acetyl–D,L–beta–methylcholine chloride and glycine betaine on some processes of carbohydrate metabolism of humans and goats. Abdel Kader MM, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979; 38(11–12):1485–95
Relationship between acid–soluble carnitine and coenzyme A pools in vivo. Brass EP, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 15; 190(3):495–504
Antagonism of doxorubicin cardiotoxicity by carnitine is specific of the L–diasteroisomer. Maccari F, et al. **Biomedicine** 1981 May;35(2):65–7
Effects of carnitine isomers on fatty acid metabolism in ischemic swine hearts. Liedtke AJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 1):859–66
D,L–Carnitine and D,L–acetylcarnitine actions on myocardial contractility and coronary resistance in isolated perfused rabbit hearts. Bongrani S, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 May;35(5):239–48
Effect of carnitine and branched–chain acylcarnitines on the 2–oxo acid dehydrogenase activity in intact mitochondria of rat muscle. van Hinsbergh VW, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(4):559–65
Mechanism of the stimulation of branched chain oxoacid oxidation in liver by carnitine. May ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8394–7
Effect of carnitine on liver fat and nitrogen balance in intravenously fed growing rats. Tao RC, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jan;111(1):171–7
Antiketonemic and antiketogenic actions of carnitine in vivo and in vitro in rats. Yeh YY. **J Nutr** 1981 May; 111(5):831–40
Effect of carnitine on heart alterations caused by tricyclic antidepressants. Tacconi MT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;33(6):399–400
Effects of carnitine and some related compounds on the motility of rat spermatozoa from the caput epididymidis. Hinton BT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jan;61(1):59–64
Effects of L–carnitine on ventricular arrhythmias in dogs with acute myocardial ischemia and a supplement of excess free fatty acids. Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 May; 45(5):552–9
Effects of L–carnitine on tissue levels of acyl carnitine, acyl coenzyme A and high energy phosphate in ischemic dog hearts. Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Jun;45(6):687–94
Effect of L–carnitine on cardiac hemodynamics. Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 Mar;22(2):219–25
Effect of L–carnitine on lipid pattern in haemodialysis [letter] Casciani CU, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1309–10
Carnitine improves lipid anomalies in haemodialysis patients. Lacour B, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 11;2(8198):763–4
Carnitine in haemodialysis [letter] Lacour B, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 24;1(8213):212
Tissue specific depletion of L–carnitine in rat heart and skeletal muscle by D–carnitine. Paulson DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 29;28(26):2931–8
Supplemental dietary carnitine and lipid metabolism in exercising rats. Askew EW, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980; 24(1):32–42
Carnitine optical isomers' action on the epinephrine stress induced in the isolated perfused rabbit heart. Fanelli O, et al. **Pharmacology** 1981;22(6):371–7
[Examination of plasminogen–activators and plasmin–inhibitors in maternal and fetal rat–lung–tissue after administration of DL–carnitine–hydrochloride (author's transl)] Hückmann T, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1980 Feb;184(1):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Carnitine transport into the perfused epididymis of the rat: regional differences, stereospecificity, stimulation by choline, and the effect of other luminal factors. Yeung CH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Sep;23(2):294–304

THERAPEUTIC USE

Successful carnitine treatment in a non–carnitine–deficient lipid storage myopathy. Sengers RC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Dec;135(2):205–9
Carnitine in haemodialysis patients [letter] **Lancet** 1980 Nov 8;2(8202):1028–9
Drug treatment of hypertriglyceridaemia in chronic uraemic patients: preliminary report on D,L–carnitine and thiadenol. Giorcelli G, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980;17:367–71
[Application of carnitine to the mother--effects on phospholipids in amniotic fluid (author's transl)] During R. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(20):1154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of carnitine in cardiac insufficiency: clinical contribution] Lanni N, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Nov 15; 95(3):305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

The twenty–four–hour urinary excretion of carnitine and creatinine in normal and hypothyroid children. Eanes RZ, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Oct;24(2):110–7
Carnitine levels in normal children and adults and in patients with diseases muscle. Carrier HN, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1980 Jul–Aug;3(4):326–34

CARNITINE ACETYLTRANSFERASE see under **ACETYLTRANSFERASES**

CARNITINE ACYLTRANSFERASES see under **ACYLTRANSFERASES**

CARNITINE PALMITOYLTRANSFERASE see under **ACYLTRANSFERASES**

CARNIVORA

The isolation of group EF–4 bacteria from a case of granulomatous pneumonia in a tiger cub [letter] Lloyd J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Aug;56(8):399–400
Idiopathic amyloidosis in the stone marten (Martes foina): identification of amyloid fibril proteins in tissue sections using the immunoperoxidase technique. Linke RP, et al. **Blut** 1980 Dec;41(6):465–8
Food habits of two Vancouver Island wolf packs: a preliminary study. Scott BM, et al. **Can J Zool** 1980 Jun; 58(6):1203–7
Acute hemorrhagic enteritis associated with canine coronavirus and parvovirus infections in a captive coyote population. Evermann JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):784–6
Canine parvovirus infection in South American canids. Mann PC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):779–83
Cat vaccine and rabies compendium [letter] Sussman O. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 May 1;178(9):908
Therapy of demodicosis in snow leopard challenged [letter] White SD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 May 1; 178(9):877–8
Aspects of the epidemiology of bovine tuberculosis in badgers and cattle. I. The prevalence of infection in two wild animal populations in south–west England. Barrow PA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Jun;86(3):237–45
The transmission of Babesia canis to the wild dog Lycaon pictus (Temminck) and black–backed jackal Canis mesomelas Schreber. Van Heerden J. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Jun;51(2):119–20
Serologic evidence of toxoplasmosis in captive and free–living wild mammals in Kenya. Bakal PM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Oct;16(4):559–64
A serologic survey for selected infectious diseases of black bears in Idaho. Binninger CE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Jul; 16(3):423–30
Metastatic, papillary cystadenocarcinoma of the mammary gland in a black–footed ferret. Carpenter JW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Oct;16(4):587–92
An analysis of bony changes following trauma to a black bear mandible. Dyer DL. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Jan;17(1):97–100

Osteoarthrosis in a wolf (Canis lupus) radio-tracked in Minnesota. Fritts SH, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Jul;16(3):413–7
Sylvatic trichinosis in Alberta. Gunson JR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Oct;16(4):525–8
Immobilization of coastal grizzly bears with etorphine hydrochloride. Herbert DM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Jul; 16(3):339–42
Experimental Brucella suis type 4 infections in domestic and wild Alaskan carnivores. Neiland KA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Apr;17(2):183–9
Free-living jackals (Canis mesomelas)-potential reservoir hosts for Ehrlichia canis in Kenya. Price JE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Oct;16(4):469–73
Association of Malassezia (Pityrosporum) pachydermatis with sarcoptic mange in New York State. Salkin IF, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Oct;16(4):509–14
Can you catch rabies from your ferret? Probably not [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 24;245(16):1628
Zinc poisoning in ferrets (Mustella putoris furo). Straube EF, et al. **Lab Anim** 1981 Jan;15(1):45–7
Occurrence of squalene in skin surface lipids of the otter, the beaver and the kinkajou. Lindholm JS, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Dec;15(12):1062–3
Oxalate nephrosis in captive pumas. Douglass EM. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Sep;61(9):758–60
No badger vaccine [letter] Rees WH. **Nature** 1981 Jul 9; 292(5819):104
Drug immobilization and anaesthesia of a lynx in connection with a broken leg. Oen EO. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Jul–Aug; 32(7–8):318–20
A technique for chronic jugular catheterization in the ferret. Florczyk AP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Feb; 14(2):255–7
Foraging cost and meal patterns in ferrets. Kaufman LW. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jul;25(1):139–41
Veno-occlusive disease (VOD) of the liver in cheetah's and snowleopards. van den Ingh TS, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Jun;123(6):323–7
Intervertebral disc syndrome in a domestic ferret. Frederick MA. **VM SAC** 1981 Jun;76(6):835
Using jet injection to vaccinate mink and ferrets against canine distemper, mink virus enteritis, and botulism, type C. Shen DT, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Jun;76(6):856–9
Evolution of canine information processing under conditions of natural and artificial selection. Frank H. **Z Tierpsychol** 1980;53(4):389–99
[Aujeszky's disease in South American coatis (Nasua nasua)] Eskens U, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981; 94(6):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epidemiology and control of wildlife rabies-analysis of potential causes for the vigorous reduction of the badger (Meles meles) population in Hesse 1952 till 1977 (FRG) (author's transl)] Wachendörfer G, et al. **DTW** 1980; 87(7):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A scanning electron microscopic study of the ferret atrioventricular node. Marino TA. **Am J Anat** 1980 Jul; 158(3):345–53
The use of computer imaging techniques to visualize cardiac muscle cells in three dimensions. Marino TA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Nov;198(3):537–46
Is there a functional large intestine in the ferret? Bueno L, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15;37(3):275–7
The occurrence of the myocardial coat of pulmonary veins in various species of mammals. Klika E, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(4):381–4
Morphological investigation into functions of the jaw symphysis in carnivorans. Scapino R. **J Morphol** 1981 Mar; 167(3):339–75
Sexual dimorphism of the phallus in spotted hyaena (Crocuta crocuta). Neaves WB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul; 59(2):509–13
Cytology of the endometrium of delayed and early implantation with special reference to mice and mustelids. Schlafke S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981;29:135–41
The cytological study of the hypophysis pars anterior in the Indian grey mongoose, Herpestes edwardsi (Geoffroy). Bhiwgade DA, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1981; 95(1):141–52
Thyroid calcitonin cells in response to glucagon-induced hypocalcaemia in the Indian jackal, Canis aureus (Linnaeus--lex). Swarup K, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(1):105–12

BLOOD

A spontaneously seasonal hypercholesterolemic animal: plasma lipids and lipoproteins in the European badger (Meles meles L.). Laplaud PM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Aug;21(6):724–38
Short-term variations of plasma testosterone concentrations in the European badger (Meles meles). Maurel D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jan;61(1):53–8
Serologic and hematologic values of wild coyotes in Wisconsin. Smith GJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Oct; 16(4):491–7
Changes in serum progesterone and estrogen of the nonpregnant coyote during the breeding season. Stellflug JN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jun;167(2):220–3
[Seasonal variations in the nyctohemeral rhythm of plasma testosterone in the European badger Meles meles L.] Audy MC. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Sep 15;291(2):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Binding capacity of the testosterone-binding plasma protein in 2 wild mammals with cyclic testicular activity, the fox and badger] Maurel D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Oct 27;291(8):693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

External features of the developing ferret embryo. Gulamhusein AP, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1981;(19):236–46
Development of ferret limb buds in organ culture. Gulamhusein AP, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Sep;131(Pt 2):347–54

GENETICS

A comparative chromosome study by means of G-, C-, and NOR-bandings of the weasel, the pygmy weasel and the stoat (Mustela, Carnivora, Mammalia). Mandahl N, et al. **Hereditas** 1980;93(1):75–83
Albumin systematics of the extinct mammoth and Tasmanian wolf. Lowenstein JM, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jun 4; 291(5814):409–11

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of lithium chloride in coyote pup diet. Burns RJ. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Nov;30(3):350–6
[Content of sex steroids in the blood of female sables in the initial stages of postnatal ontogenesis] Shul'gina NK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;258(6):1504–7 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii among bobcats of West Virginia and Georgia. Oertley KD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):852–3
Serum antibody levels before and after administration of live canine distemper vaccine to the wild dog Lycaon pictus. van Heerden J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Dec; 51(4):283–4
Serologic evidence of leptospirosis in a southern Arizona coyote population. Drewek J Jr, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Jan;17(1):33–7
Prevalence of antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii in striped skunks from Saskatchewan and Alberta. Schowalter DB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Apr;16(2):189–94
Immunization of ferrets against Dirofilaria immitis by means of chemically abbreviated infections. Blair LS, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1981 Summer;3(2):143–7
Exceptionally long survival time in xenogeneic organ transplantation. Hammer C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):881–4

METABOLISM

Handling of calcium by the ferret submandibular gland. Mangos JA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jan;60(1):91–5
Transductal fluxes of water and monovalent ions in ferret salivary glands. Mangos JA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jan; 60(1):86–90
Secretion of monovalent ions and water in ferret salivary glands: a micropuncture study. Mangos JA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Mar;60(3):733–7
Excretion of monovalent ions and water in the saliva of the ferret. Mangos JA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Dec; 59(12):2087–90
Cystinuria in the maned wolf of South America. Bovée KC, et al. **Science** 1981 May 22;212(4497):919–20

MICROBIOLOGY

Canine distemper virus titration in ferret peritoneal macrophages. Whetstone CA, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Apr; 71(2):144–8
Blastomycosis in an African lion. Stroud RK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):842–4
Aspects of the epidemiology of bovine tuberculosis in badgers and cattle. II. The development and use of a typing system for Mycobacterium bovis. Barrow PA. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Jun;86(3):247–57
Studies of influenza virus infection in newborn ferrets. Collie MH, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 Nov;13(4):561–71
Dermatophytosis of tiger caused by Microsporum canis. Takatori K, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1981 Feb 13;73(2):105–8
Badgers at risk. **Nature** 1980 Nov 6;288(5786):6–7
The great badger debates [news] **Nature** 1981 Feb 19; 289(5799):628–30
Badger debate [letter] **Nature** 1981 Mar 19;290(5803):183–4
Badger controversy [letter] Flowerdew JR. **Nature** 1981 Feb 26;289(5800):742, 831
Badgers and TB [letter] Plowright W. **Nature** 1981 Jan 1; 289(5793):8
Badgers guilty [letter] Yates F. **Nature** 1981 Jan 22; 289(5795):218
[Evidence of canine distemper virus in kidneys of apparently healthy ferrets (author's transl)] Moos M, et al. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1980;74:13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Coyote as a final host for Sarcocystis species of goats, sheep, cattle, elk, bison, and moose in Montana. Dubey JP. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug;41(8):1227–9
The direct transmission of Andersonstronglyus captivensis Webster 1978 (Metastrongyloidea: Angiostrongylidae) in captive skunks Mephitis mephitis (Schreber). Webster WA. **Can J Zool** 1980 Jun;58(6):1200–3
Demodicosis in a group of juvenile snow leopards. Fletcher KC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):896–8
Suppression of maturation of Dirofilaria immitis in Mustela putorius furo by single dose of ivermectin. Blair LS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Aug;66(4):691–2
Attempted transmission of Oslerus (Oslerus) osleri (=Filaroides osleri) from coyotes to domestic dogs and coyotes. Foreyt WJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Apr;67(2):284–6
An experimental infection of Trypanosoma cruzi in striped skunks (Mephitis mephitis). Davis DS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Jul;16(3):403–6
Coyotes and canine heartworm in California. Weinmann CJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Apr;16(2):217–21
Clinical mange of the black bear, Ursus americanus, associated with Ursicoptes americanus (Acari: Audycoptidae). Yunker CE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Jul; 16(3):347–56
Trichinosis associated with meat from a grizzly bear--Alaska. **MMWR** 1981 Mar 20;30(10):115–6, 121
Hammondia heydorni infection in sheep, goats, moose, dogs and coyotes. Dubey JP, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Aug; 81(1):123–7
Leishmaniasis in Tuscany (Italy): (II) Leishmania form wild Bodentia and Carnivora in a human and canine leishmaniasis focus. Bettini S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(1):77–83
[Echinococcosis in Central African artiodactyla: probable lion/wart-hog cycle] Graber M, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1980;33(1):51–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ancylostoma duodenale (Dubini, 1843) Creplin, 1843 (Nematoda: Ancylostomidae), parasite of the spotted hyena Crocuta crocuta (Erxleben) in Ethiopia] Graber M, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1979;32(2):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Capillaria paranalis sp.n. (Nematoda:Trichuridae), a new trichurid species from the anal sacs of the stone marten (Martes foina Erxleben, 1777)] Forstner MJ, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 15; 93(16):312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Capillary worms in the anal sacs of mustelids: occurrence and histopathological findings] Geisel O. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 15; 93(20):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Parasitological and histopathological studies of Toxoplasma infections in stone martens (Martes foina)] Weiland G, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 1; 94(11–12):246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of relapsing cutaneous larva migrans transmitted by a cheetah (Acinonyx jubatus)] Fuga G, et al. **Parassitologia** 1978 Dec;20(1–3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Biology of Far Eastern trematodes and the epidemiology of the diseases they cause. III. The role of wild carnivorous animals in circulating trematodes in the southern Far East] Dovgalev AS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct; 49(5):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Polychlorinated biphenyls (Aroclors 1016 and 1242): effects on survival and reproduction in mink and ferrets. Bleavins MR, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980;9(5):627–35
Olfactory discrimination of lithium chloride by the coyote (Canis latrans). Ellins SR, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Feb;31(2):214–24
Induction of ovarian activity in the cheetah (Acinonyx jubatus). Wildt DE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Feb; 24(1):217–22
Protein and fat metabolism in hibernating bears. Nelson RA. **Fed Proc** 1980 Oct;39(12):2955–8 (26 ref.)
Plasma estrogen levels during delayed implantation in the European badger (Meles meles L.). Mondain-Monval M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jun;41(2):143–9
Hormonal and gestational evidence for delayed implantation in the striped skunk, Mephitis mephitis. Wade-Smith J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Dec;42(4):509–15
Adrenergic and cholinergic nerves mediate fluid secretion from tracheal glands of ferrets. Borson DB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Dec;49(6):1027–31
Pulmonary mechanisms of the normal ferret. Boyd RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Apr;50(4):799–804
Pulpal response to a temporary crown and bridge material in ferret teeth. Tobias RS. **J Oral Rehabil** 1980 Sep; 7(5):387–93
The gastric motility patterns induced by direct and reflex excitation of the vagus nerves in the anaesthetized ferret. Andrews PL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 May;302:363–78
The role of the vagus and splanchnic nerves in the regulation of intragastric pressure in the ferret. Andrews PL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Oct;307:401–11
Environmental control of delayed implantation in the European badger (Meles meles). Canivenc R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981;29:25–33
Delayed implantation in mustelids, with special emphasis on the spotted skunk. Mead RA. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981; 29:11–24 (57 ref.)
Use of dissociative anesthetics for the immobilization of captive bears: blood gas, hematology and biochemistry values. Bush M, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Oct;16(4):481–9

Some aspects of the physiology and anatomy of the cardiovascular system of the ferret, Mustela putorius furo. Andrews PL, et al. **Lab Anim** 1979 Jul;13(3):215–20

Feed consumption and food passage time in mink (Mustela vison) and European ferrets (Mustela putorius furo). Bleavins MR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Jun;31(3):268–9

Increasing dosages of estradiol benzoate activate equivalent degrees of sexual receptivity in gonadectomized male and female ferrets. Baum MJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Apr; 26(4):751–3

Successful induced ovulation and artificial insemination in the puma (Felis concolor). Moore HD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Mar 28;108(13):282–3

SURGERY

Surgical extirpation and related anatomy of anal sacs of the ferret. Creed JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Sep 15;179(6):575–7

Spinal decompression in a black bear. Nichols JB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):882–4

Control of oestrus in ferrets [letter] Taylor P. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jul 14;105(2):41

CARNOSINE see under **DIPEPTIDES**

CAROB FLOUR see **GASTROINTESTINAL AGENTS**

CAROTENE

An unusual request to a willing study population [news] González ER. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Feb;141(2):159

Free radicals and singlet oxygen scavengers: reaction of a peroxy-radical with beta-carotene, diphenyl furan and 1,4-diazobicyclo (2,2,2)-octane. Packer JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 27;98(4):901–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Light-harvesting systems of brown algae and diatoms. Isolation and characterization of chlorophyll a/c and chlorophyll a/fucoxanthin pigment-protein complexes. Alberte RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 13; 635(2):304–16

Zeaxanthin ([3R,3'R]-beta, beta-carotene-3-3'diol) as a resonance Raman and visible absorption probe of membrane structure. Mendelsohn R, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Aug;27(2):221–35

Quick 'suntan' pills in Canada [letter] Jackson R. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Feb;4(2):233

Orange plasma from tanning capsules [letter] Rock GA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 27;1(8235):1419–20

Orange blood syndrome [letter] Hocking DR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jan 10;1(1):44

[Carotenoids (beta-carotene and canthaxanthine) in the treatment of hypersensitivity to long-wave ultraviolet radiation] Wolska H. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 Jan-Feb; 68(1):115–21 (45 ref.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

A comparative study of carotenoids of Aschersonia aleyroides and Aspergillus giganteus. van Eijk GW, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1979;45(3):417–22

Modification of official method for analysis of carotenes and xanthophylls in dried plant materials and mixed feeds. Gimeno A. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 May;63(3):653–6

[Studies of the supply of milk cows with beta-carotene and vitamin A. 2. Effect on concentration in milk as well as clinicogynecological and hormone analytical findings] Zucker H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980; 27(7):525–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Benign carotenaemia in children. Congdon PJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Apr 56(4):292–4

Use of potassium dichromate as a surrogate standard for beta-carotene determination [letter] Mueller RG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 May;27(5):769–70

Hypercarotenemia and hypervitaminosis A [letter] Vahlquist A. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1981 Mar;6(2):225–6

Carotenemia. A review. Lascari AD. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Jan;20(1):25–9

Serum levels of vitamin A, beta-carotene and albumin in children with measles. Laditan AA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Jan;58(1):51–5

Carotenemia–a caveat. Sugar SJ. **IMJ** 1980 Nov;158(5):356

Plasma vitamin A and carotene levels in relation to the clinical stages of carcinoma of the oral cavity and oropharynx. Chaudhy NA, et al. **JPMA** 1980 Oct; 30(10):221–3

Retinol, carotene, and the cancer/cholesterol association [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Jun 20;1(8234):1371–2

Cancer, cholesterol, carotene, and tocopherol [letter] Peto R. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 11;2(8237):97–8

[Lipids and liposoluble vitamins] Groh J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980; 23(2):161–211 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Studies of the supply of cows with beta-carotene and vitamin A. 1. Effect on blood levels] Burgstaller G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(6):485–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of carotenemia and intestinal villosity] Lam Rojas S. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1980 Sep-Oct;51(5):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Genetics of lycopene cyclization and substrate transfer in beta-carotene biosynthesis in Phycomyces. Torres-Martínez S, et al. **Genet Res** 1980 Dec; 36(3):299–309

METABOLISM

beta-Carotene as a probe of lipid domains of reconstituted human plasma low-density lipoprotein: induced circular dichroism. Chen GC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 30; 19(20):4706–12

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Prevention of the benzo(a)pyrene photocarcinogenic effect by beta-carotene and canthaxanthine. Preliminary study. Santamaria L, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1980 Dec; 119(12):745–8

Orange plasma from tanning capsules [letter] Rock GA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 27;1(8235):1419–20

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phototesting of patients with erythropoietic protoporphyria [letter] Fusaro RM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Apr; 117(4):190–2

Evaluating treatment of photosensitivity [letter] Mathews-Roth MM. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1980 Jun; 5(2):262–3

Can dietary beta-carotene materially reduce human cancer rates? Peto R, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 19;290(5803):201–8 (84 ref.)

[B-carotene as the therapeutic agent for erythropoetic protoporphyria, not the last resort] Kuhlwein A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Jun 15;55(12):817–23 **(Ger)**

[Carotenoids (beta-carotene and canthaxanthine) in the treatment of hypersensitivity to long-wave ultraviolet radiation] Wolska H. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 Jan-Feb; 68(1):115–21 (45 ref.) **(Pol)**

CAROTENOIDS

Behaviour of bacteriorhodopsin incorporated into lipid vesicles after solubilization with different detergents. Mueller U, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981; 23:205–9

Photocurrents induced on black lipid membranes by purple membranes: a method of reconstitution and a kinetic study of the photocurrents. Bamberg E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;358:324–7

Excited state properties of visual pigments and bacteriorhodopsin. Honig B. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981; 367:269–80

Resonance Raman evidence for an all-trans to 13-cis isomerization in the proton-pumping cycle of bacteriorhodopsin. Braiman M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 11;19(23):5421–8

Effect of protein-protein interaction on light adaptation of bacteriorhodopsin. Casadio R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 8;19(14):3374–81

Lipid--protein interactions in bacteriorhodopsin--dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine vesicles. Heyn MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17; 20(4):840–9

Photochemistry and fluorescence of bacteriorhodopsin excited in its 280-nm absorption band. Kalisky O, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 6;20(1):205–9

Formation of 9-cis- and 11-cis-retinal pigments from bacteriorhodopsin by irradiating purple membrane in acid. Maeda A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 5;19(16):3825–31

Photochemical and functional properties of bacteriorhodopsins formed from 5,6-dihydro- and 5,6-dihydrodesmethylretinals. Mao B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 20;20(2):428–35

Protein rotation and chromophore orientation in reconstituted bacteriorhodopsin vesicles. Hoffmann W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 18;602(3):531–8

On the mechanism of hydrogen-deuterium exchange in bacteriorhodopsin. Doukas AG, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Feb; 33(2):275–9

Interpretation of the absorption and circular dichroic spectra of oriented purple membrane films. Muccio DD, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Jun;26(3):427–40

Polarized infrared spectroscopy of oriented purple membrane. Rothschild KJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Mar; 25(3):473–87

Effect of high pressure on the absorption spectrum and isomeric composition of bacteriorhodopsin. Tsuda M, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Apr;30(1):149–57

The role of tyrosine residues in the function of bacteriorhodopsin. Specific nitration of tyrosine 26. Lemke HD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Apr;115(3):595–604

Identification of a bacterio-opsin species with a N-terminally extended amino acid sequence. Dellweg HG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 28;116(2):303–6

Solubilization and separation of two b-type cytochromes from a carotenoid mutant in Halobacterium halobium. Hallberg C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 23;125(2):201–4

Lysine 216 is a binding site of the retinyl moiety in bacteriorhodopsin. Lemke HD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 15;128(2):255–60

The photochemical quantum yield of bacteriorhodopsin is pH independent: a photoacoustic study. Renard M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 15;128(2):245–8

Isotope effects and activation parameters for chemically modified bacteriorhodopsin. Sullivan PD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11;117(1):359–62

Electric-field induced pK-changes in bacteriorhodopsin. Tsuji K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 15;128(2):265–8

Spectroscopic characterization of alpha-crustacyanin. Lee TY, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;88(3):663–8

Refolding of an integral membrane protein. Denaturation, renaturation, and reconstitution of intact bacteriorhodopsin and two proteolytic fragments. Huang KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3802–9

Dynamics of amino acid side chains in membrane proteins by high field solid state deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Phenylalanine, tyrosine, and tryptophan. Kinsey RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10; 256(17):9028–36

First observation of amino acid side chain dynamics in membrane proteins using high field deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Kinsey RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4146–9

Hydration in purple membrane as a function of relative humidity. Rogan PK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Jan 5; 145(1):281–4

The structure of kitol. Tsukida K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(3):319–22

Are membrane proteins introverted? [news] **Nature** 1981 Feb 5;289(5797):444

Resonance Raman spectroscopy of specifically [epsilon-15N]lysine-labeled bacteriorhodopsin. Argade PV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1643–6

Site of attachment of retinal in bacteriorhodopsin. Bayley H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2225–9

Exchange kinetics of the Schiff base proton in bacteriorhodopsin. Ehrenberg B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6571–3

Bacteriorhodopsin is an inside-out protein. Engelman DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5894–8

Location of the chromophore in bacteriorhodopsin. King GI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4726–30

Mosaic nonequilibrium thermodynamics describes biological energy transduction. Westerhoff HV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3554–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The quality of meat from pigs fed a diet supplemented with the biostimulator, Vitamycin] Habrda J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Aug;25(8):485–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

A comparative study of carotenoids of Aschersonia aleyroides and Aspergillus giganteus. van Eijk GW, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1979;45(3):417–22

Light-induced blue shift of the carotenoid spectrum in chromatophores of Chromatium vinosum strain D. Bowyer JR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jul;202(2):582–91

The state of the lipids in the purple membrane of Halobacterium cutirubrum as seen by 31P NMR. Ekiel I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15; 100(1):105–10

Resonance Raman spectroscopy of chemically modified and isotopically labelled purple membranes. II. Kinetic studies. Ehrenberg B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 3; 593(2):454–62

Resonance Raman spectroscopy of chemically modified and isotopically labelled purple membranes. I. A critical examination of the carbon-nitrogen vibrational modes. Ehrenberg B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 3; 593(2):441–53

The stigma of Euglena gracilis strain Z: an investigation into the possible occurrence of carotenoproteins and nucleic acids. Heelis DV, et al. **Cytobios** 1980;29(115–116):135–43

alpha-Retinal as a prosthetic group in bacteriorhodopsin. Towner P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11;117(1):363–7

Characterization of astaxanthin pigments from heat-processed crawfish waste. Meyers SP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 May-Jun;29(3):505–8

Single bacteriorhodopsin molecules revealed on both surfaces of freeze-dried and heavy metal-decorated purple membranes. Studer D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jul;90(1):153–9

[Changes in the crocin and geniposide contents in the developing fruits of Gardenia jasminoides forma grandiflora (author's transl)] Umetani Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;100(9):920–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipid composition of Halobacterium cells and bacteriorhodopsin isolated from them] Chekulaeva LN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Jul-Aug;52(4):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Carotenoid biosynthesis. In vitro conversion of antheraxanthin to capsanthin by a chromoplast enriched fraction of capsicum fruits. Camara B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1117–22

Quantum yield and rate of formation of the carotenoid triplet state in photosynthetic structures. Kramer H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 3;593(2):319–29

Carotenoid triplet yields in normal and deuterated Rhodospirillum rubrum. Rademaker H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 5;592(2):240–57

Inhibition of carotenoid synthesis in Micrococcus roseus. Cooney JJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Apr;27(4):421–5

Exclusive formation of all-trans-phytoene by a colorless mutant of Halobacterium halobium. Kushwaha SC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Aug;26(8):1011–4

[cAMP participation in the light regulation of carotenoid synthesis in Neurospora crassa] Kritskiĭ MS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;258(3):759–62 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Plasma carotenoids as a useful indicator of vitamin A status [letter] Le Francois P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Mar; 34(3):434–6

Influence of some coccidiostatics on blood carotenoids and fatty acids in coccidiosis affected chicken. Suteu E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1981;35(2):231–4

Carotenaemia in infancy. Massam M, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 1981 Jun;35(3):218–9

GENETICS

Bacteriorhodopsin: partial sequence of mRNA provides amino acid sequence in the precursor region. Chang SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3398–402

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of the polypeptide components from light-harvesting pigment-protein complex B800–850 of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Shiozawa JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(2):455–60

Crystallization of purple membrane in three dimensions. Henderson R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 May 15;139(2):99–109

METABOLISM

Light-induced ATP synthesis dependent on halorhodopsin-pH regulation. Mukohata Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 May;208(2):615–7

Light-induced membrane-potential increase, ATP synthesis, and proton uptake in Halobacterium halobium, R1mR catalyzed by halorhodopsin: Effects of N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide, triphenyltin chloride, and 3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxybenzylidenemalononitrile (SF6847). Mukohata Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jan;206(1):72–6

ATP synthesis catalyzed by the ATPase complex from Rhodospirillum rubrum reconstituted into phospholipid vesicles together with bacteriorhodopsin. Oren R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec;205(2):503–9

Carotenoid biosynthesis. In vitro conversion of antheraxanthin to capsanthin by a chromoplast enriched fraction of capsicum fruits. Camara B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1117–22

Photoacoustic calorimetry of Halobacterium halobium photocycle. Garty H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17;97(1):200–6

Effects of fluorescamine modification on light-induced H+-movement in reconstituted purple membrane of halobacteria. Tu SI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 31;99(2):584–90

Investigations into the effect of acid on the spectral and kinetic properties of purple membrane from Halobacterium halobium. Edgerton ME, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 1; 189(3):413–20

Structure of the bacteriorhodopsin proton pump of Halobacterium halobium and other membrane proteins. McLachlan AD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec; 8(6):677–8

Environmental effects on formation and photoreaction of the M412 photoproduct of bacteriorhodopsin: implications for the mechanism of proton pumping. Kalisky O, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 3;20(3):649–55

Photoisomerization of the chromophore in bacteriorhodopsin during the proton pumping photocycle. Mowery PC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 14;20(8):2302–6

Energy transfer between the carotenoid and the bacteriochlorophyll within the B-800–850 light-harvesting pigment-protein complex of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Cogdell RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 14;634(1):191–202

Reconstitution of carotenoids into the light-harvesting pigment-protein complex from the carotenoidless mutant of Rhodopseudomonas as sphaeroides R26. Davidson E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 13;635(2):295–303

Bacteriorhodopsin, boundary lipid and protein conformers: a spin label study. Hoffmann W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 8;598(1):178–83

Electric field promotion of the bacteriorhodopsin BR570 to BR412 photoconversion in films of Halobacterium halobium purple membranes. Lukashev EP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 5;592(2):258–66

Orientation of intrinsic proteins in photosynthetic membranes. Polarized infrared spectroscopy of chloroplasts and chromatophores. Nabedryk E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 13;635(3):515–24

Dynamics of pH-induced spectral changes in bacteriorhodopsin. Druckmann S, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Apr;26(1):143–5

Electric dichroism in the purple membrane of Halobacterium halobium. Druckmann S, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Feb; 33(2):263–8

The quantum efficiency of proton pumping by the purple membrane of Halobacterium halobium. Govindjee R, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 May;30(2):231–42

Bacteriorhodopsin in model membranes. A new component of the displacement photocurrent in the microsecond time scale. Hong FT, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Mar;25(3):465–72

Enthalpy changes during the photochemical cycle of bacteriorhodopsin. Ort DR, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Feb;25(2 Pt 1):355–64

The quantum yield of flash-induced proton release by bacteriorhodopsin-containing membrane fragments. Ort DR, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Feb;25(2 Pt 1):341–53

Time-resolved resonance Raman characterization of the bL550 intermediate and the two dark-adapted bRDA/560 forms of bacteriorhodopsin. Terner J, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Jun;26(3):527–41

The differentiation of the photosynthetic apparatus and the intracytoplasmic membrane in cells of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata upon variation of light intensity. Golecki JR, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;23(1):1–5

Na+ transport via Na+/H+ antiport in Halobacterium halobium envelope vesicles. Luisi BF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11;117(1):354–8

Effect of Triton X-100 and of deuteration on the amplitude of the O640-intermediate in the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle. Mäntele W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 15; 128(2):249–54

Control of the photocycle in bacteriorhodopsin by electrochemical gradients. Quintanilha AT. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11;117(1):8–12

Light-driven proton translocation by bacteriorhodopsin reconstituted with the phenyl analog of retinal. Bayley H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3797–801

Reconstitution of delipidated bacteriorhodopsin with endogenous polar lipids. Lind C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8298–305

Light-driven primary sodium ion transport in Halobacterium halobium membranes. Lanyi JK. **J Supramol Struct** 1980; 13(1):83–92

Construction of a flash-activated cyclic electron transport system by using bacterial reaction centers and the ubiquinone-cytochrome b-c1/c segment of mitochondria. Packham NK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov; 77(11):6339–43

[Photochemical transformations of bacteriorhodopsin] Balashov SP, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 May-Jun;26(3):557–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of methylheptenone and related phytoplankton norcarotenoids on heterotrophic aquatic bacteria. Reichardt W. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Jan;27(1):144–7

Stigma and flagellar swelling in relation to light and carotenoids in Euglena gracilis var. bacillaris. Osafune T, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Dec;73(3):336–49

PHYSIOLOGY

Carbodiimides inhibit the acid-induced purple-to-blue transition of bacteriorhodopsin. Renthal R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 3;592(3):621–5

Spectral and functional comparisons between the carotenoids of the two antenna complexes of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Scolnik PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 3;593(2):230–40

Photoelectric conversion by bacteriorhodopsin in charged synthetic membranes. Singh K, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Sep; 31(3):393–401

Comparison of the carotenoid bandshift and oxanol dyes to measure membrane potential changes during chemotactic stimulation of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides and Escherichia coli. Armitage JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 6;126(1):98–102

Animal rhodopsin as a photogenerator of an electric potential that increases photoreceptor membrane permeability. Drachev LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Sep 22;119(1):125–31

Protection of cell viability and respiratory quinone levels by carotenoid in Micrococcus lysodeikticus (M. luteus). Turner JA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Jul;119(1):133–44

Inactivation of normal and mutant Neurospora crassa conidia by visible light and near-UV: role of 1O2, carotenoid composition and sensitizer location. Thomas SA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Mar;33(3):349–54

Surface charge changes in purple membranes and the photoreaction cycle of bacteriorhodopsin. Carmeli C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4707–11

[Phases of photoelectrical response of bacteriorhodopsin] Drachev LA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jun;46(6):998–1005 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photophysics of light transduction in rhodopsin and bacteriorhodopsin. Birge RR. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1981;10:315–54 (350 ref.)

Electric response of a back photoreaction in the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle. Ormos P, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Aug;31(2):207–13

Spectral transitions in purple membranes from Halobacterium halobium. I. Effect of preliminary illumination on photochemical processes. Vsevolodov NN, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1978 Apr;10(1–2):13–22

Light isomerizes the chromophore of bacteriorhodopsin. Tsuda M, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 25;287(5780):351–3

Time-resolved protein fluorescence studies of intermediates in the photochemical cycle of bacteriorhodopsin. Fukumoto JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan; 78(1):252–5

[Action spectrum of emf--photogeneration by bacteriorhodopsin incorporated into planar phospholipid membranes] Grigor'ev PA. **Biofizika** 1980 Nov-Dec; 25(6):1041–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Carotenoid treatment for light sensitivity: a reappraisal and six years' experience. Wennersten G. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(3):251–5

The effect of crocetin on the irradiation of Walker-256: in vitro and in vivo studies. Wilkins ES, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1979;3(2):71–4

CAROTID ARTERIES

Carotid artery constriction in acute hypertension. Grammas P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 May;103(2):226–33

Carotid artery protection by pectoralis major muscle flap. Lee YT. **Am J Surg** 1980 Sep;140(3):464

Cardiopulmonary bypass complicated by inadvertent carotid cannulation. Ross WT Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jan; 54(1):85–6

A new technique in the treatment of thromboembolic stroke Preliminary Report. Leon-Sotomayor L. **Angiology** 1980 Nov;31(11):729–43

Vasodilatation augments the blood-brain barrier lesions induced by an acute rise in intracarotid pressure. Hardebo JE. **Blood Vessels** 1981;18(1–2):9–15

Protection of endothelium in vessel segments excised for grafting. Haudenschild C, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug;64(2 Pt 2):101–7

A computerized system for the analysis of the carotid pulse and apexcardiogram. Ansalone G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980; 10(11):1557–63

Detachable balloon closure of carotid-jugular fistulas in dogs. Tomsick TA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov-Dec; 15(6):481–9

Asymptomatic carotid bruit and risk of stroke. The Framingham study. Wolf PA, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 10; 245(14):1442–5

Carotid bruit or carotid stenosis: what is the significance? [editorial] Zarins CK. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 10;245(14):1462

Reversible hemiplegia after presumed intracarotid injection of Ritalin [letter] Chillar RK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 21;304(21):1305

Importance of EEG of quantitative evaluation for estimating cerebral blood flow in transient ischemic attacks (TIA) in the carotid territory. Nguyen XT. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1980 Jul-Sep;18(3):181–94

Spontaneous obliteration of carotid-cavernous fistulas. Shields CB, et al. **South Med J** 1981 May;74(5):617–20

Atraumatic CBF measurement with the scintillation camera. Comparison with intracarotid rCBF values. Podreka I, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Jan-Feb;12(1):47–53

[Cerebrovascular Doppler ultrasound studies (cv-Doppler)] Keller H. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1980 Apr; 36(1-3):129–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of thermography in extracranial cerebrovascular disease (author's transl)] Ortega-Suhrkamp E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Aug;51(8):462–6 **(Ger)**

[Incidents after direct (percutaneous) carotid artery angiography (with special reference to pathomorphologic findings)] Lahl R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Mar; 32(3):152–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dangers in the execution of direct carotid angiography, chances for their prevention and therapeutic aspects] Lahl R. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Mar 1;74(5):204–7 **(Ger)**

[Control methods for positioning the catheter in the carotid arteries] Mozhaev SV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981;126(5):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Angiographic diagnosis of arteriovenous fistula of the dura in the region of the cavernous sinus] Lovrenčić M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1981;35(3):141–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ABNORMALITIES

Agenesis of the right internal carotid artery associated with an aneurysm of the anterior communicating artery. Case report. Bernini FP, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980; 54(3–4):257–63

Vertebrobasilar insufficiency from carotid disease associated with a trigeminal artery. Palmer S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Apr;8(4):458–61

[Stenoses of the esophagus and trachea due to vascular malformations of the upper mediastinum] Geley L, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jun;30(2):122–4 **(Ger)**

[Importance of trigeminal artery persistance in the pathogenesis of cerebrovascular disturbances (author's transl)] Daidone R, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1979 Sep-Oct;100(5):261–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carotid-basilar anastomosis and persistence of the primitive hypoglossal artery. Report of a case] Bueno MG, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Sep;38(3):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Por)
[Congenital abnormality of supra-aortic branches. Diagnosis by Doppler ultrasound] Brum O, et al. **Angiologia** 1981 Jan-Feb;33(1):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Vascular ring caused by an abnormal right subclavian artery and common carotid trunk] Suárez de Lezo J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1980;33(5):553-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Capabilities and limitations of pulsed Doppler sonography in carotid imaging. Berry SM, et al. **JCU** 1980 Oct; 8(5):405-12

CYTOLOGY

Biochemical variations in electrically induced intimal smooth muscle cell proliferates of the rabbit carotid artery. Heinle H, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(4):393-7
Distribution of carotid body type I cells and other periadventitial type I cells in the carotid bifurcation regions of the rabbit. Clarke JA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 216(3):603-14

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of external sodium and calcium on calcium efflux in arteria carotis of cattle. Preiss R. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979; 38(11-12):1589-94
The effect of ethyl apovincaminate on vasospasm of the circulatory isolated internal carotid artery in dogs. Mchedlishvili GI, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(3):414-8
The dog common carotid artery: a sensitive bioassay for studying vasodilator effects of substance P and of kinins. Couture R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Oct; 58(10):1234-44
[Role of pH in the mechanism of action of CO2 on the smooth musculature of cerebral arteries] Azin AL. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr;91(4):387-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJURIES

Atherosclerosis following balloon catheter injury to the carotid artery and the aorta of hypertensive rats with normolipidemia or hyperlipidemia. Koletsky S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Apr;103(1):105-15
Blunt injuries to the carotid and vertebral arteries. Dragon R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Apr;141(4):497-500
Cervicomediastinal arterial injuries. A surgical challenge. Robbs JV, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 May;116(5):663-8
Carotid stenosis due to clamp injury. Aukland A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):2013
Enhanced platelet accumulation onto injured carotid arteries in rabbits after aspirin treatment. Buchanan MR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Feb;67(2):503-8
Scanning electron micrographic study of vascular lesions caused by microvascular needles and suture. Pagnanelli DM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Jul;53(1):32-6
Medical malpractice case--laceration of carotid artery--discovery deposition of plaintiff's medical witness--general practitioner. Munday J. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1980 Winter-Spring;27:218-48
The traumatic aneurysm of intracranial vessels. Bingas B, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980;3(3):197-9
Cranial computed tomography in the diagnosis of symptomatic indirect trauma to the carotid artery. French BN, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Apr;15(4):256-67
Extracranial carotid artery injuries. Fry RE, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Oct;88(4):581-7
[Traumatic carotico-cavernous fistula treated with an intravascular balloon catheter] Debrun G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jan 26;143(5):274-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Bullet wound of the main carotid artery. A report on a recent case (author's transl)] Kretz JG, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1980;5(1):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Percutaneous catheterization of jugular and subclavian vein (author's transl)] Garcia Tornel S, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Sep;13(9):779-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INNERVATION

Evidence for a direct influence of efferent control upon the mechano-sensitive receptors in the carotid bifurcation. Brattström A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980; 39(11-12):1177-81
Coincidental relationship of activity in the sympathetic gangliogломerular nerve innervating the carotid bifurcation with the intracarotid systolic pulses. Brattström A. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 5;204(1):13-9
Modulation of the somatic reflex by carotid baroreceptors and by cardiopulmonary afferents in animals and in humans. Abboud FM, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 2):I131-7
[Experimental study of the different actions of right and left neurovegetative hemisections on the cardiovascular system. Demonstration of 2 types of reflexes, common and specialized. Stimulation of the right and left pericarotid plexus in subjects with atrioventricular block of grade II, type II] Marigliano V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(11):1911-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental studies on the different action of right and left neurovegetative hemisections on the cardiovascular system. Demonstration of 2 types of reflexes, common and specialized. Stimulation of the right and left pericarotid plexus in a subject with dextrocardia] Marigliano V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(5):873-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Lipoprotein uptake in perfused arteries: inhibition by 7-ketocholesterol. Santillan GG, et al. **Artery** 1980; 7(5):384-94
Net albumin transport across the wall of the rabbit common carotid artery perfused in situ. Caro CG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Dec;37(4):497-511

PATHOLOGY

Significance of ulcerated plaque in transient cerebral ischemia. Bartynski WS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Mar; 141(3):353-7
[Aneurysm of the common carotid artery in a female patient with gas phlegmon of the mouth floor] Ioannidis GP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May-Apr;60(2):83-4 (Rus)
[Deformities of the major arteries of the head and their role in the development of cerebrovascular disorders in late-middle age] Vereshchagin NV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(12):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Blood flow changes in the duck during thermal panting. Bech C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Dec;110(4):351-5
Opening of the blood-brain barrier by acute elevation of intracarotid pressure. Hardebo JE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Jan;111(1):43-9
The effects of unilateral carotid occlusion on the responses to decapitation in the gerbil brain. Mayevsky A, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 9;206(1):155-60
Use of the common carotid artery in blood pressure measurement in rats. A possible source of error. Pang SC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;58(9):1126-7
Optimization of carotid flow during CPR in arrested dogs. Chandra N, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 May;9(5):379
Interaction of carotid chemoreceptor and pulmonary inflation reflexes in circulatory regulation in conscious dogs. Vatner SF, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun;40(8):2188-93
Measurement of internal carotid artery blood volume pulsations by noncontact ocular photoelectric plethysmography. Rasmussen B, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1981 Aug;28(8):573-6
Pressure-induced interruption of axonal transport [letter] Wilcox LM Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jan; 20(1):136-7
Modification of carotid baroreceptor function by electrical stimulation of the gangliogломerular nerve. Brattström A. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1981 Jun;4(1):81-92
Energy dissipation and pulse wave attenuation in the canine carotid artery. Bertram CD. **J Biomech** 1980; 13(12):1061-73
A new ventricular-performance variable using electrocardiogram and carotid pulse contour derivative. Frey MA, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 May;22(3):313-24
Carotid palpation, coronary heart disease and exercise rehabilitation. Oldridge NB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1981;13(1):6-8
The effect of common carotid artery occlusion on blood pressure in the barodenervated cat. Borgdorff P, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Jul;386(2):193-7
A study of low-frequency vibrations of human arteries. Anastassiades AJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1979 Sep; 24(5):1014-8
Carotid dP/dt as a psychophysiological index of sympathetic myocardial effects: some considerations. Heslegrave RJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Sep;17(5):482-94 (64 ref.)
Comments on 'carotid dP/dt as a psychophysiological index of sympathetic myocardial effects: some considerations'. Obrist PA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Sep;17(5):495-8
Myosin phosphorylation and the cross-bridge cycle in arterial smooth muscle. Dillon PF, et al. **Science** 1981 Jan 30;211(4481):495-7
Ultrasonic Doppler assessment of hemodynamics in gradual carotid ligation. Moritake K, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Mar-Apr; 12(2):177-82
Significance of common carotid back pressure measurements. Lord RS, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Apr;89(4):443-8
[Influence of age on several parameters of the Doppler signal at the carotid level (author's transl)] Bes A, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1980 Apr-Jun; 10(2):190-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
['Xenon 133 test' CBF under carotid compression (author's transl)] Bidabe AM, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Jul-Sep;52(4):359-74 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of the orientation of the collagen fibers on the mechanical properties of the carotid wall] Bigi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Feb 29;56(4):380-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Principles of arterial circulation disturbance detecting based on Doppler's phenomenon: II. Application of Doppler's phenomenon for determining arterial blood flow (author's transl)] Warczyński A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Sep; 82(9):441-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Relationship between the tonus of the walls of the internal carotid artery and cyclic adenylmonophosphate] Mchedlishvili GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct; 90(10):393-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the calcium pump in the contractile activity of the smooth muscles of cerebral arteries] Azin AL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Oct;66(10):1488-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in blood-brain transfer parameters induced by hyperosmolar intracarotid infusion and by metastatic tumor growth. Blasberg RG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 131:307-19
Physician attitudes. Management of asymptomatic carotid artery murmur and transient ischemic attacks. Toole JF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jul;38(7):443-6
Pathophysiologic responses of spontaneously hypertensive rats to arterial magnesium--aluminum wire implants. Wexler BC. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Aug;36(4):575-87
Alterations in carotid arterial velocity-time profile produced by the Blalock-Taussig shunt. Serwer GA, et al. **Circulation** 1981 May;63(5):1115-20
Carotid artery stenosis - hemodynamic significance and clinical course. Busuttil RW, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 10; 245(14):1438-41
Angiographic changes associated with recurrent reduction of carotid and cerebral blood flow in dogs, with special reference to transient focal cerebral ischemic attacks. Uchida Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Apr;45(4):427-37
Nocturnal noise in the neck [letter] Delaney P. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 5;304(6):364-5
Correlation of spectral phonoangiography and carotid angiography with gross pathology in carotid stenosis. Kistler JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 20;305(8):417-9
Chronic common carotid occlusion. Podore PC, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Jan-Feb;12(1):98-100
Prediction of hemispheric blood flow from carotid velocity measurements. A study with the Doppler and 133Xe inhalation techniques. Risberg J, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Jul-Aug; 11(4):399-402
Contractile responses of pial arterioles in gerbils with unilateral carotid ligation. Rosenblum WI. **Stroke** 1981 Jan-Feb;12(1):83-5
Mechanism of increased sensitivity to cerebral ischemia following carotid artery occlusion in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats: importance of genetic factors. Suno M, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Mar-Apr;12(2):246-50
Responses of canine jugular veins and carotid arteries to hysterectomy: increased permeability and leukocyte adhesions and invasion. Stewart GJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Dec 1-15;20(5-6):473-89
Non-contact evaluation of carotid artery flow. Walsh TJ, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Jul;100(Pt 2):268-73
[1st derivatives of the apex cardiogram and carotid sphygmogram and their clinical use in aortic valve defects and hypertrophic subaortic stenosis] Kolev N. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(5):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Carotid and femoral mechanographical tracings. Their value in the diagnosis and postoperative surveillance of coarctations] Wyler Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Sep; 73(9):1111-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Doppler observations in migraine patients (author's transl)] Moretti G, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1979; 50(5-6):325-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnostic value of carotid arterial pulse on hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy seen in the elderly (author's transl)] Sawayama T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Aug; 28(8):909-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diagnosis of blood flow disorders in the common carotid arteries by the ultrasonic Doppler method] Hirnlowa L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980;14(5):493-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Prevention of radiation-induced atheromatous plaque formation by prednisolone. A morphologic exploration. Vos J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 May;5(5):466

RADIOGRAPHY

Carotid angiography of arteriovenous malformations during operation. Johansson I, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(5):633-8
Intravenous angiography using digital video subtraction: intravenous cervicocerebrovascular angiography. Christenson PC, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec;135(6):1145-52
Arrhythmias and the carotid artery [letter] Collyer J. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Jul;52(7):708
Collateral circulation between the external and internal carotid artery. Peeters FL. **Diagn Imaging** 1981;50(2):91-8
The calibre of cerebral arteries of the rat studied by carotid angiography: a model system for studying the aetiology of human cerebral arterial constriction after aneurysmal rupture. Boullin DJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981; 21(5):245-52
Quantified analysis of a carotid angiogram. Rakofsky M. **Neuroradiology** 1980;20(2):53-71
Intravenous carotid arteriography using line-scanned digital radiography. Brody WR, et al. **Radiology** 1981 May; 139(2):297-300
Comparison of Doppler ultrasonography with arteriography of the carotid artery bifurcation. Weaver RG Jr, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Jul-Aug;11(4):402-4
[The angiographic picture of surgically established anastomoses between the external and the internal carotid

artery in cerebrovascular processes (author's transl)] Köhler K, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980;21(5):585–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous catheter dilatation of carotid stenoses —animal experiments (author's transl)] Mathias K, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Sep;133(3):258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Watershed infarctions—a special type of infarction in cases with carotid artery stenosis or occlusion verified by CT and angiography (author's transl)] Wodarz R, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Feb;134(2):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of edema of the optic disk after carotid angiography] Zhaboedov GD. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(6):374–5 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Radionuclide angiography in the diagnosis of carotid artery lesions] Sabirov BU. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan; 26(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Carotid endarterectomy for cerebrovascular insufficiency. Long term follow-up of 141 patients followed up to sixteen years. Sergeant PT, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Sep–Oct; 79(5):309–16

Effect of carotid endarterectomy on the antihypertensive properties of the carotid sinus reflex. Tydén G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(1):15–7

Effect of carotid endarterectomy on baroreflex sensitivity in man. Intraoperative studies. Tydén G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 500:67–9

Rational treatment of hypotension after carotid endarterectomy by carotid sinus nerve blockade. Tydén G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 500:61–4

Carotid endarterectomy and hypertension [letter] Tydén G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug;48(2):389

Changes in venous endothelial fibrinolytic activity and histology with in vitro venous distention and arterial implantation. Malone JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Aug; 142(2):178–82

Management of postoperative stroke after carotid endarterectomy. Treiman RL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Aug; 142(2):236–8

Carotid endarterectomy in a small community hospital. Watson MR. **Am J Surg** 1981 May;141(5):543–5

Carotid endarterectomy: results using regional anesthesia. Bosiljevac JE, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Jul;46(7):403–8

Post carotid endarterectomy hypertension: clonidine therapy [letter] Faivre JM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 May; 9(2):179–80

Carotid endarterectomy management [letter] Field PL. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1980 Nov;8(4):487–8

Bypass blood flow during carotid endarterectomy. Fan FC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Sep;55(3):305–10

Analysis of factors affecting complications of carotid ligation. Konno A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 May–Jun; 90(3 Pt 1):222–6

Carotid endarterectomy and the mind [letter] Furlan AJ. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jul;38(7):469–70

Noninvasive detection of carotid stenosis following endarterectomy. Cantelmo NL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Aug; 116(8):1005–8

Carotid artery surgery without a temporary indwelling shunt. 1,917 consecutive procedures. Whitney DG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Nov;115(11):1393–99

Intercarotid anastomosis with a vein graft in the rat. A model for microsurgical training. Miklic P, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Jun;38(2):125–34

Use of hypertension and electroencephalographic monitoring during carotid endarterectomy. Hansebout RR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 May;24(3):304–7

Carotid endarterectomy [editorial] Scott HJ. **Can J Surg** 1981 May;24(3):217

Anesthesia for carotid endarterectomy. Keats AS. **Cleve Clin Q** 1981 Spring;48(1):68–71

The treatment of aneurysm of the common carotid artery by resection and vein graft. Saieh T, et al. **Conn Med** 1981 Jul;45(7):425–6

Wound infection following carotid endarterectomy. Mora W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 Jan–Feb; 22(1):47–9

Electroencephalogram monitoring during carotid endarterectomy. Ward R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 Mar–Apr;22(2):127–34

Reduced vascular trauma after temporary occlusion with modified Biemer and Yasargil clips. Dujovny M, et al. **J Microsurg** 1981 Mar;2(3):195–201

Sutureless microvascular anastomosis using a neodymium–yag laser. Jain KK. **J Microsurg** 1980 May–Jun;1(6):436–9

Resident research award. Comparison of patency rate and structural changes of in situ and reversed vein arterial bypass. Buchbinder D, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Mar; 30(3):213–22

There may be two sides to carotid endarterectomy [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 19;244(12):1307–8

Convulsions after carotid endarterectomy. Wilkinson JT, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 17;244(16):1826–8

Intraoperative B-mode scanning. Lane RJ. **JCU** 1980 Oct; 8(5):427–34

Platelet function and coagulation parameters in sheep during experimental vascular surgery. Tillman P, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Jun;31(3):263–7

Carotid endarterectomy: a prospective study of its efficacy and safety. Allen GS, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1981 Jul; 60(4):298–309

Brachial plexus neurropathy following carotid endarterectomy: case report. Massey EW, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 Oct;145(10):700

Cardiopulmonary monitoring during graded cervical internal carotid artery occlusion: physiological results and therapeutic implications. Pritz MB. **Neurosurgery** 1981 May;8(5):520–4

Temporary microvascular occluder. Rozario RA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Apr;8(4):454–8

Injury to cranial nerves during carotid endarterectomy [letter] Sawaya R. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Apr;8(4):512–3

Microvascular synthetic grafts. Caffee HH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Sep;66(3):380–2

New internal T shunt for carotid endarterectomy. Khodadad G. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Aug;14(2):128

Motor speech malfunction following carotid endarterectomy. Liapis CD, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jan;89(1):56–9

Emergency carotid endarterectomy for fluctuating neurologic deficits. Mentzer RM Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jan;89(1):60–6

The relationship of postoperative hypertension to complications following carotid endarterectomy. Towne JB, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Oct;88(4):575–80

[The risk of ligation of the external carotid in the treatment of cervico-facial angiodysplasia. A plea for this technique to be abandoned, and current radiosurgical solutions; based upon 13 cases of ligation amongst 200 angiomas explored (author's transl)] Riche MC, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Jan–Feb; 97(1–2):3–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carotid–cavernous fistulas. Therapeutic and developmental aspects. Apropos of 7 cases] Mouly A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Nov–Dec;79(11–12):977–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[By-pass from sub-clavian to carotid artery. A rescue procedure in the treatment of common carotid artery hemorrhage (author's transl)] Chevalier JM, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 Apr;118(4):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current indications for carotid ligation. Analysis of 9 cases] Long FX, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Dec; 29(10):619–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subclavian–carotid anastomosis: a new technique for treating obliterations of the proximal subclavian artery (author's transl)] Kün P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Dec 20;9(48):3693–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of intracranial saccular aneurysms: apropos of 137 patients operated on from 1959 to 1979] Martinez SN, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Aug;109(8):1145–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The vascular microsuture in animal experiments—ultrastructural studies on endothelial regeneration] Minderjahn A, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jan;35(1):70–3 **(Ger)**

[Late results in supraaortic reconstructions (author's transl)] Raithel D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980;353(2):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Encouraging late results after surgery of supra-aortic vascular stenoses] Raithel D, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Dec 5;75(25):874–7 **(Ger)**

[Prognostic value of the EEG during ligation of the carotid arteries (author's transl)] Schäffler L, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Jul;51(7):431–7 **(Ger)**

[Vascular surgery in ischemic cerebral infarction (author's transl)] Heppner F, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;131(6):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extra and intracranial vascular stenoses and occlusions. Surgical treatment] Holbach KH. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Jul 20;56(20):1323–8 **(Ger)**

[Follow-up of a prosthetic graft of the common carotid] Marzetti F, et al. **Ann Laringol Otol Rinol Faringol** 1978 Jul–Aug;76(4):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thromboendarterectomy for cervical carotid occlusive lesions—technical note of our method (author's transl)] Iwabuchi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Apr;9(5):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of n=butyl 2-cyanoacrylate for the reconstruction of the arteries in dogs. I. Clinical evaluation] Liebert W, et al. **Polim Med** 1980;10(4):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of n-butyl 2-cyanoacrylate for the reconstruction of the arteries in dogs. II. Morphological evaluation] Szymaś J, et al. **Polim Med** 1980;10(4):233–41 **(Pol)**

[Carotid–subclavian shunting in subclavian artery occlusion] Fokin AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Nov;125(11):67–8 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Vascular access for hemodialysis using bovine heterografts and polytetrafluoroethylene conduits. Salmon PA. **Can J Surg** 1981 Jan;24(1):59–63

Experimental observations regarding the applicability of calf carotid xenograft in vascular surgery. Somogyi E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Nov–Dec;21(6):723–6

Bovine carotid artery and expanded polytetrafluroethylene grafts for hemodialysis vascular access. Anderson CB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Aug;29(2):184–8

[Subclavian–carotid transposition in the treatment of obstructive subclavian disease with steal syndrome] Sandmann W, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Apr;51(4):228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structural evidence for insertion of collagen fibres to smooth muscle cells in the carotid arterial system of the giraffe (Giraffa camelopardalis). Kimani JK. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 214(1):219–24

Immunofluorescent and structural features of cells in the intervascular stroma of the amphibian carotid labyrinth. Rogers DC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;216(2):349–60

Ultrastructure of carotid plaques. Smith RR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Aug;14(2):145–53

[Quantitative study of endothelial defects in the aorta and carotid artery in experimental atherosclerosis] Zaĭkina OE, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1981;4(1):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CAROTID ARTERY DISEASES

BLOOD

Effect of haematocrit on carotid stenosis and cerebral infarction. Harrison MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 18; 2(8238):114–5

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum with internal carotid artery aneurysm. Munyer TP, et al. **AJR** 1981 May;136(5):1023–4

Neovascular glaucoma after carotid-cavernous fistula formation. Sugar HS. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov; 11(11):1667–9

Ischemic oculopathy. A manifestation of carotid artery disease. Young LH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jun;38(6):358–6

Band atrophy of the optic nerve. The histology of temporal hemianopsia. Unsöld R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep; 98(9):1637–8

Prognosis of asymptomatic ulcerating carotid lesions. Kroener JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Nov;115(11):1387–92

Postprandial blindness. Pantin CF, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 20–27;281(6256):1686

Hemodynamics of the carotid-artery circulation in the elderly 'dizzy' patient. Weinberger J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Sep;29(9):402–6

Giant aneurysms of the carotid system presenting as visual field defect. Peiris JB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;43(12):1053–64

Bitemporal hemianopsia associated with sclerosis of the intracranial internal carotid arteries. Case report. Matsuo K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Oct;53(4):566–9

Persistent dorsal ophthalmic artery. Report of a case with associated fibromuscular hyperplasia of the extracranial internal carotid artery and multiple cerebral aneurysms. Fiore DL, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1981 May; 24(3):106–8

Unruptured cerebral aneurysms presenting as recurrent transient neurologic deficits [letter] April RS. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Feb;31(2):229–30

Persistent hypoglossal artery in association with advanced atherosclerosis. Fields WS. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980;3(1):37–41

Reversal of chronic ocular ischemia by extracranial–intracranial arterial bypass: case report. Edwards MS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Nov;7(5):480–3

Progressive hydrocephalus as a complication of cervical internal carotid artery occlusion in a 4-year-old child. Lister JR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Apr;8(4):466–8

Vertebrobasilar insufficiency from carotid disease associated with a trigeminal artery. Palmer S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Apr;8(4):458–61

Intracranial embolization via external carotid artery: report of a case with angiographic documentation. Countee RW, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Sep–Oct;11(5):465–8

Transient ischemic attacks associated with hypotension in hypertensive patients with carotid artery stenosis. Ruff RL, et al. **Stroke** 1981 May–Jun;12(3):353–5

Severe otorrhagia resulting from a ruptured aneurysm of the extracranial internal carotid artery. Kopaniky D, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Feb;15(2):141–3

[Rare complication of fibromuscular dysplasia of the internal carotid artery (author's transl)] Hey A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 21;105(47):1654–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subvitreal hemorrhage in a case of juvenile hypertension with aneurysm of the internal carotid artery (author's transl)] Drobec P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Feb;176(2):222–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Painful ophthalmoplegia without mydriasis: oculomotor nerve palsy and lesion of sympathetic fibres (Raeder's syndrome) due to compression by aneurysm of the internal carotid artery (author's transl)] Dust G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Feb;52(2):85–9 **(Ger)**

[A case of postoperative massive enlargement of intracranial aneurysm associated with many vascular abnormalities (author's transl)] Fukuda M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Aug;8(8):773–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of 100 patients with transitory carotid ischemic attacks (TCIA)] Nguyen XT. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1980 Apr–Jun; 24(2):131–41 **(Rum)**

[Effect of lithium preparations on cardiac arrhythmias resulting from ligation of the common carotid arteries] Lukoshkova EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb; 91(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atherosclerosis of the major vessels of the neck and circle of Willis in different forms of endemic goiter (in the Fergana Valley)] Khaimov MN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(11):1637–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The pericarotid syndrome. A combination of hemicrania, Horner's syndrome, and internal carotid artery wall lesion. Gelmers HJ. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;57(1–2):37–42

Comparison between directional Doppler and angiography in the diagnosis of internal carotid artery disease. Eriksson SE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Jan;63(1):1–5

Errors in Doppler diagnosis [editorial] Strandness DE Jr. **AJR** 1981 Jul;137(1):180–1

Sources of error in Doppler diagnosis of carotid occlusive disease. Zwiebel WJ, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jul;137(1):1–12

Importance of noninvasive ultrasonic–Doppler testing in the evaluation of patients with symptomatic carotid bruits. Fell G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Aug;102(2):221–6

Indirect ophthalmodynamometry: its comparison with direct ophthalmodynamometry in the detection of carotid artery occlusive disease. Pence NA. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Oct;57(10):724–8

Evaluation of internal carotid stenosis with the Chronopulse, an automated ocular pulse arrival time recorder. Baker JD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Aug;142(2):212–5

Carotodynia associated with carotid arterial disease and stroke. Mehigan JT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Aug; 142(2):210–1

Clinical screening of preoperative patients for carotid occlusive disease by oculoplethysmography. Jain KM, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Dec;46(12):679–85

Ophthalmodynamometry: a reappraisal. Batko KA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;11(10):1499–508

Computed tomography and EEG in cerebrovascular disease. Yanagihara T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Sep;38(9):597–600

Noninvasive detection of carotid stenosis following endarterectomy. Cantelmo NL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Aug; 116(8):1005–8

Oculoplethysmography/carotid phonoangiography: its value as a screening test in patients with suspected carotid artery stenosis. Keagy BA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Oct; 115(10):1199–202

Oculopneumoplethysmography: its relationship to intraoperative cerebrovascular hemodynamics. O'Hara PJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Oct;115(10):1156–8

Symptoms, stenosis, and bruit: interrelationships in carotid artery disease. Riles TS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Feb; 116(2):218–20

Special ultrasonic methods for the assessment and imaging of systemic arterial disease. Woodcock JP. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Jul;53(7):719–30 (27 ref.)

Nasopharyngeal EEG and giant carotid aneurysm. Jabbari B, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1980 Jul;11(3):127–31

Ophthalmodynamography and ophthalmodynamometry in neurological practice. Strik F. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1980 May 30;49(1):97–153

Ophthalmodynamometry. The technique, and its use in the detection of carotid artery occlusive disease. Pence NA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Jan;51(1):49–55

The noninvasive vascular laboratory: clinical application in cerebrovascular disease. Berry BE, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1981 May;133(5):70–2

Ultrasonic imaging of the cervical carotid arteries. Hobson RW 2d, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Jan;78(1):26–31

Doppler examination in the study of the obstructive carotid artery. Giraldi C, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1980 Jul–Dec;24(3–4):145–51

Detection of disease at the carotid bifurcation using ultrasound—including an imaging system. Lewis RR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Mar;73(3):172–9

Non-invasive cerebrovascular evaluation. Floyd CE. **J SC Med Assoc** 1981 Mar;77(3):125–7

The role of the ophthalmologist in the non-invasive diagnostic evaluation of carotid artery disease. Stokes HR. **J SC Med Assoc** 1980 Nov;76(11):507–9

Carotid bruit or carotid stenosis: what is the significance? [editorial] Zarins CK. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 10;245(14):1462

Capabilities and limitations of pulsed Doppler sonography in carotid imaging. Berry SM, et al. **JCU** 1980 Oct; 8(5):405–12

Carotid stenosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Mar 7;1(8219):535–6

Non-invasive study of the carotid artery [letter] Baird RN, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 28;1(8218):500

Correlation of spectral phonoangiography and carotid angiography with gross pathology in carotid stenosis. Kistler JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 20;305(8):417–9

Long-term prognosis after carotid artery occlusion. Furlan AJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Sep;30(9):986–8

Clinical technique for identification of external carotid bruits. Reed CA, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jun;31(6):744–6

Carotid aneurysm presenting as pain in the neck. Hanson F. **NZ Med J** 1981 Mar 25;93(680):189

Carotid phonoangiography and oculoplethysmography for noninvasive evaluation of carotid occlusive disease. Dietzen CD, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):796–8

Non-invasive carotid evaluation. Ackerman RH. **Stroke** 1980 Nov–Dec;11(6):675–8

A simple, non-dimensional, normalized common carotid Doppler velocity wave-form index that identifies patients with carotid stenosis. Archie JP Jr. **Stroke** 1981 May–Jun; 12(3):322–4

Value of the non-invasive cerebrovascular laboratory in diagnosis of extracranial carotid artery disease. An analysis of 159 studies in 157 patients. Goran A, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Jul–Aug;11(4):325–8

Use of combined oculoplethysmography, carotid phonoangiography and Doppler in the non-invasive diagnosis of extracranial carotid occlusive disease. Kapsch D, et al. **Stroke** 1981 May–Jun;12(3):317–21

Timing and frequency of carotid evaluation [letter] Orchard TJ, et al. **Stroke** 1981 May–Jun;12(3):376

Improved accuracy of cerebral vascular noninvasive testing using combined methods. Archie JP Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Dec;151(6):791–3

Accuracy of digitalized differential pulse timing oculoplethysmography. Archie JP Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Mar;152(3):259–61

A prospective evaluation of indirect methods for detecting carotid atherosclerosis. Bone GE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 May;152(5):587–92

Oculoplethysmography and pulsed Doppler ultrasonic imaging in diagnosis of carotid arterial disease. Hobson RW 2d, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Apr;152(4):433–6

Ocular pneumoplethysmography [letter] Gee W. **Surgery** 1981 Jan;89(1):138–9

Glaucomatous cupping — sine glaucoma. Gittinger JW Jr, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1981 May–Jun;25(6):383–90

[Ocular pneumo-plethysmography as a diagnostic aid in carotid artery stenosis] van der Merwe DM, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1981 Mar;19(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Assessment of carotid obstruction using oculopneumoplethysmography] Eikelboom BC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Aug 1;125(31):1227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Carotid sinus syndrome. Apropos of 6 cases with the cardio-inhibitory type] Poggi L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Aug;73(8):883–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The repulsing pulse and ophthalmodynamometry in internal carotid insufficiency] Kapuściński WJ, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:105–9 **(Fre)**

[Pitfalls during ultrasonography investigation of the carotid arteries (author's transl)] Blard JM. **J Mal Vasc** 1980; 5(4):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carotid artery investigation by real time ultrasonic imaging (author's transl)] Pourcelot L, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1980; 5(4):293–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[B-scan-sonography in carotid obliterations (letter)] von Reutern GM. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 18; 105(29):1033 **(Ger)**

[On the diagnostics and rehabilitation of stenosing processes of cerebral vessels (author's transl)] Klein K, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(1):21–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication and diagnostic value of cerebral Doppler studies in carotid-vertebral circulatory insufficiency] Farkas P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Sep 7;121(36):2187–92 **(Hun)**

[Constriction and occlusion of the major cerebral arteries in patients with arterial diseases of the lower extremities (screening tests with the Doppler flowmeter)] Farkas P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 9;121(45):2743–6 **(Hun)**

[Occult carotid occlusions. Doppler sonographic studies in a hospitalized population of geriatric age] Moretti G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 Mar;29(3):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fibromuscular dysplasia of the cerebral vessels] Bozzao L, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 Jan–Feb;50(1):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Report of two patients with fibromuscular dysplasia of the internal carotid artery (author's transl)] Angelini C, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1981 May–Jun;101(3):139–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebral circulation failure and ophthalmic signs (author's transl)] Chrzanowska-Srzednicka K. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Apr; 82(4):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Compression tests as supplementation of the ultrasound doppler method in neuroophthalmological examinations (author's transl)] Swica-Gardzilewiczowa A. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Apr;82(4):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Giant aneurysm of the internal carotid artery, stimulating parasellar tumor] Wroński J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980;14(6):689–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Certain clinico-anatomic features of large and giant arterial aneurysms of cerebral vessels] Zubkov IuN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(12):1809–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial aneurysms imitating tumors of the sellar area] Pedachenko GA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Nov–Dec; (6):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of occlusive carotid disease by Doppler ultrasonography and phonoangiography] Moreno Padilla F. **Angiologia** 1981 Jan–Feb;33(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Carotid vascular pain—a simple treatment. Nair KK. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Apr;91(4):605–8

Spontaneous cervical carotid artery dissection: outpatient treatment with continuous heparin infusion using a totally implantable infusion device. Chapleau CE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Jan;8(1):83–7

ETIOLOGY

Carotid-cavernous sinus fistula after external ethmoid-sphenoid surgery. Clinical course and management. Pedersen RA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 May;107(5):307–9

Carotid occlusion—a hair's breadth away. Tress BM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1981 Mar;25(1):13–5

Carotid stenosis due to clamp injury. Aukland A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):2013

Carotid-cavernous fistula following percutaneous trigeminal ganglion approach. Gökalp HZ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1980;82(4):269–72

The carotid artery in head and neck oncology. Suarez Nieto C, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1980 Dec;5(6):403–17 (81 ref.)

Traumatic aneurysm of the internal carotid artery and rupture of the duodenum following seat belt injury. Clarke P, et al. **Injury** 1980 Sep;12(2):158–60

Risk factors in carotid artery stenosis and intracranial aneurysms. Greenhalgh RM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Sep–Oct;21(5):559–67

Tight neckwear and atherosclerotic carotid artery disease. A pathogenic relationship? [letter] Lutz EG. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Aug;42(8):326

Intracavernous aneurysm of the carotid artery following transsphenoidal surgery. Case report. Cabezudo JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jan;54(1):118–21

Multiple extracranial arterial lesions following closed craniocervical trauma. Burrows PE, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jun;21(6):497–8

Development of intracranial saccular aneurysms: report of two cases. Salar G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Apr;8(4):462–5

Delayed complications of craniocerebral trauma: case report. Shallat RF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 May;8(5):569–73

'True' traumatic aneurysm of the intracranial internal carotid artery: case report. Yonas H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Nov; 7(5):499–502

Spontaneous carotid artery dissection in a 38-year-old man. Epstein MA. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Dec;68(6):103–4

Occlusion of the internal carotid artery by intracranial tumors. Spallone A. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Jan;15(1):51–7

Adams-Stokes attacks associated with carotid sinus syncope. Pathogenesis and therapy of the carotid sinus syncopes. Solti F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Sep;69(9):656–9

[Complications after surgery of ENT-tumors. A comparison between preoperatively irradiated and nonirradiated patients] Laniado K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980; 229(2):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carotidynia] Manzoni GC, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jun 30;72(26):1683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Inhibition of vasopressin release to carotid occlusion by gamma-aminobutyric acid and glycine. Feldberg W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;72(1):17–24

Effect of unilateral common carotid artery occlusion on levels of prostaglandins D2, F2 alpha and 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha in gerbil brain. Gaudet RJ, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Nov–Dec;11(6):648–52

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycotic aneurysm due to Yersinia enterocolitica. Plotkin GR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1981 Jan–Feb;281(1):35–42

PATHOLOGY

The influence of immaturity on hypoxic-ischemic brain damage in the rat. Rice JE 3d, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Feb; 9(2):131–41

Asymptomatic aneurysm of the extracranial internal carotid artery: report of a case. Hicks RG, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Aug;50(4):406–8

Fatal epistaxis from an aneurysm of the intracranial internal carotid artery. Hornibrook J, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Apr;51(2):206–8

Scanning electron micrographic study of vascular lesions caused by microvascular needles and suture. Pagnanelli DM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Jul;53(1):32–6

Cervical internal carotid artery aneurysm with calcific embolism to the retina. Mokri B, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Feb;31(2):211–4

Scanning electron microscopic and X-ray energy spectrographic analysis of the inner surface of human atherosclerotic carotid plaques. Dujovny M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Jan;8(1):60–7

Ultrastructure of carotid plaques. Smith RR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Aug;14(2):145–53

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Carotid artery disease, carotid endarterectomy, and behavior. Kelly MP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Dec;37(12):743–8

Effect of carotid occlusion and of perfusion pressure on renal function in conscious dogs. Gross R, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 1):777–84

Carotid artery stenosis - hemodynamic significance and clinical course. Busuttil RW, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 10; 245(14):1438–41

Nocturnal noise in the neck [letter] Delaney P. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 5;304(6):364–5

[Clinical and electrophysiological changes in the surgical treatment of carotid artery stenosis] Madzharov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(3):173–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Physiopathology of carotid ischemic episodes] Gautier JC. **Chirurgie** 1980;106(7):477–80 **(Fre)**

[Effects of bilateral common carotid occlusion and reflow on regional cerebral blood flow and electrocorticogram in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) and normotensive rats (NTR) (author's transl)] Okada Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Feb;9(2):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Carotid–cavernous sinus fistulas and venous thrombosis. Seeger JF, et al. **AJNR** 1980 Mar–Apr;1(2):141–8

Computerized tomography of the orbit in carotid–cavernous sinus fistulae. Merrick R, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1980 Apr–Jun;4(2):127–32

Computed tomographic findings in carotid–cavernous fistula. Weisberg LA. **Comput Tomogr** 1981 Jan–Mar;5(1):31–6

Experimental arterial aneurysms:modification of the production technique. O'Reilly GV, et al. **J Microsurg** 1981 Mar;2(3):219–23

Spontaneous reversal of internal carotid artery occlusion: case report. Cusick JF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jun; 54(6):811–3

Spontaneous carotid–cavernous fistula during pregnancy or in the postpartum stage. Report of two cases. Toya S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Feb;54(2):252–6

Atypical fibromuscular hyperplasia. Report of two cases. Wirth FP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 May;54(5):685–9

Neurologic complications of angiography in patients with critical stenosis of the carotid artery. Eisenberg RL, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Aug;30(8):892–5

Digital subtraction angiography of the carotid arteries: a comparative study in 100 patients. Chilcote WA, et al. **Radiology** 1981 May;139(2):287–95

The nearly occluded internal carotid artery: a diagnostic trap. Gabrielsen TO, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Mar;138(3):611–8

Spontaneous dissection of the carotid artery. O'Dwyer JA, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Nov;137(2):379–85

Progressive vascular changes in Moyamoya syndrome. Murphy MJ. **Stroke** 1980 Nov–Dec;11(6):656–8

Primitive hypoglossal artery and carotid endarterectomy. Pinkerton JA Jr, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Nov–Dec;11(6):658–60

Intracranial external carotid–venous fistulas: a review. Mufti ST. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Sep;14(3):203–6

Computed tomography in carotid cavernous fistula. Zilkha A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Nov;14(5):325–9

[Bilateral and severe segmental stenosis of intracranial carotids and their branches in a 10 1/2 month old girl with a pneumococcal meningitis (author's transl)] Pouillaude JM, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Aug–Sep;61(8–9):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rare type of a tumour-dependent stenosis of the internal carotid artery (author's transl)] Molsen HP. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980;21(4):479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Watershed infarctions—a special type of infarction in cases with carotid artery stenosis or occlusion verified by CT and angiography (author's transl)] Wodarz R, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Feb;134(2):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorescence angiography of the supraorbital region. A noninvasive method for the diagnosis of carotid artery occlusive processes] Fischer M, et al. **Vasa** 1980;9(4):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcification of the carotid arteries, a clinical sign of severe generalized atherosclerosis (author's transl)] Imataka K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;17(4):450–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Symmetrical internal carotid artery aneurysms in the cavernous sinus with giant one at the left side. Report of a case (author's transl)] Tsubouchi T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Nov;25(12):1321–4 **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial arterial calcifications and arteriosclerosis (author's transl)] Bryc S, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1979;34:223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The posterior cerebral radionuclide angiogram for the detection of carotid artery disease. Armas R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Jan;6(1):19–22

[Radionuclide angiography in the diagnosis of carotid artery lesions] Sabirov BU. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan; 26(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Sympathectomies in the treatment of sequelae of internal carotid obliterations. (Aetiological, anatomical, pathophysiological and neurological considerations, and surgical techniques). Pospíšil M. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1979;25(1–2):3–112 (269 ref.)

Surgical management of total carotid artery occlusion. An update. Hunt DG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 May;139(5):700–3

Planned approach to the management of malignant invasion of the carotid artery. Olcott C 4th, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jul;142(1):123–7

Surgical correction of the kinked carotid artery. Rosenthal D, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Feb;141(2):295–6

A prospective study of carotid endarterectomy with and without shunt. Ahmad W, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Jan; 47(1):14–8

Morphine–induced respiratory depression following bilateral carotid endarterectomy. Lee JK, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Jan;60(1):64–5

Ultrasonic Doppler studies after superficial temporal–middle cerebral artery anastomosis. Tanaka K, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Feb;32(2):128–36

Fibromuscular dysplasia of the internal carotid arteries. Clinical experience and follow–up. Collins GJ Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jul;194(1):89–96

Fatal myocardial infarction following carotid endarterectomy: three hundred thirty–five patients followed 6–11 years after operation. Hertzer NR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Aug;194(2):212–8

Carotid endarterectomy: care in the OR. Butler S. **AORN J** 1980 Jul;32(1):42–7

Carotid endarterectomy: after surgery. Szaflarski N. **AORN J** 1980 Jul;32(1):48–54

Carotid endarterectomy: before surgery. White NE. **AORN J** 1980 Jul;32(1):35–41

Why operate on carotid fibromuscular dysplasia? Effeney DJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Nov;115(11):1261–5

Morbidity and mortality of carotid endarterectomy: rates of occurrence in asymptomatic and symptomatic patients. White JS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Apr;116(4):409–12

Carotid endarterectomy: early and late results in 161 patients. Lye CR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Nov;23(6):536–40

Surgical management of chronic occlusive disease of the aortic arch vessels and vertebral arteries. Maggisano R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Apr 15;124(8):972–7

A retrospective study of carotid endarterectomy. Ohlrich GD, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1979;16:31–40

Indications for surgical treatment of occlusive disease of the afferent cerebral arteries. Weiss K, et al. **Czech Med** 1980; 3(3):206–12

The Leriche Memorial Lecture. Fact or fancy: a twenty year personal perspective on the detection and management of carotid occlusive disease. Callow AD. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Nov–Dec;21(6):641–58

Carotid aneurysm: a case report. Williams CD. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1981 Mar;74(3):152–3

Treatment of posttraumatic carotid–cavernous fistula using a detachable balloon catheter. Benati A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Dec;53(6):784–6

Carotid ligation for recurrent ischemia due to inaccessible carotid obstruction. Examination of the rationale of this treatment. Countee RW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Oct; 53(4):491–9

Diagnostic and therapeutic alternatives in patients with symptomatic 'carotid occlusion' referred for extracranial–intracranial bypass surgery. Heros RC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jun;54(6):790–6

Carotid thromboendarterectomy: a reappraisal. Criteria for patient selection. Hugenholtz H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Dec;53(6):776–83

Successful clipping of carotid–ophthalmic aneurysms through a contralateral pterional approach. Report of two cases. Nakao S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Apr;54(4):532–6

Late complications of carotid ligation in the treatment of intracranial aneurysms. Roski RA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 May;54(5):583–7

Carotid obstruction and ischemia [letter] Smith DR. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Feb;54(2):282

Elective extracranial–intracranial arterial bypass in the treatment of inoperable giant aneurysms of the internal carotid artery. Spetzler RF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Jul; 53(1):22–7

Mycotic aneurysm of the intracavernous portion of the carotid artery in childhood. Case report. Tomita T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 May;54(5):681–4

Value of immediate postoperative angiography following aneurysm surgery. Report of two cases. Weir B. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar;54(3):396–8

Carotid endarterectomy in the face of previous contralateral endarterectomy. Voegele LD, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1981 Jan;77(1):7–10

Correlation of cerebral blood flow and electroencephalographic changes during carotid endarterectomy: with results of surgery and hemodynamics of cerebral ischemia. Sundt TM Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Sep;56(9):533–43

Cerebral protection during carotid endarterectomy [editorial] Thompson JE. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Sep;56(9):576–7

Unusual cause of postoperative carotid endarterectomy transient ischemic attacks: case report. Sauer PE, et al. **Mo Med** 1980 Sep;77(9):561–3

Transjugular approach to carotid cavernous fistulas. Berenstein A, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 May–Jun; 48(3):255–8

Giant intracavernous carotid aneurysm treated by combined trapping and extra– intra–cranial bypass. Albanese V, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1980 Jul;23(4):156–62

Reconstructive surgery on the vertebral artery. Carstensen G. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980;3(2):113–7

Carotid endarterectomy without shunt. Bland JE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Feb;8(2):153–7

Cervical carotid dissecting aneurysms. Friedman WA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Sep;7(3):207–14

Carotid endarterectomy: technical improvements. Giannotta SL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Oct;7(4):309–12

Pseudo–tandem stenosis of the internal carotid artery. Little JR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Dec;7(6):574–7

External carotid–cavernous fistula in infancy: case report and review of the literature. Pang D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Feb;8(2):212–8

Cardiopulmonary monitoring during graded cervical internal carotid artery occlusion: physiological results and therapeutic implications. Pritz MB. **Neurosurgery** 1981 May;8(5):520–4

Alternative superficial temporal artery to middle cerebral artery revascularization procedure. Spetzler RF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Nov;7(5):484–7

Surgical therapy of internal carotid artery lesions of the skull base and temporal bone. Fisch UP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Sep–Oct;88(5):548–54

Management of carotid–cavernous fistulas with the Prolo balloon catheter. Kieck CF. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Aug 8; 60(6):236–8

Fibromuscular disease of carotid arteries: long term results of graduated internal dilatation. Starr DS, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Mar–Apr;12(2):196–9

A prospective study of the incidence of injury to the cranial nerves during carotid endarterectomy. Hertzer NR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Dec;151(6):781–4

The collaborative study on STA–MCA anastomosis: a progress report. Barnett HJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Jun; 13(6):409–12

Bilateral giant intracavernous carotid aneurysms treated by bilateral carotid ligation. Faria MA Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Sep;14(3):207–10

Detachable balloon technique in the treatment of direct carotid–cavernous fistulas. Peeters FL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Jul;14(1):11–9

Critical stenosis of the internal carotid artery. Archie JP Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jan;89(1):67–72

Surgical management of the totally occluded internal carotid artery: a ten–year study. Hafner CD, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jun;89(6):710–7

Asymptomatic contralateral carotid artery stenosis: a five–year follow–up study following carotid endarterectomy. Podore PC, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Dec; 88(6):748–52

Aneurysms of the high internal carotid artery: a new approach. Purdue GF, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Feb;89(2):268–70

Increased cerebral blood flow after external carotid artery revascularization. Zarins CK, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jun; 89(6):730–4

A new operative technique for kinking stenoses of the internal carotid artery. Lauterjung KL, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Oct;28(5):352–3

Extracranial aneurysms of the carotid artery. Pratschke E, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Oct;28(5):354–8

[Cervical carotid surgery in high risk patients: retrospective study of 100 recent cases (author's transl)] Benhamou AC, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980;106(7):507–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long term results after surgery for carotid artery stenosis (author's transl)] Natali J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980;106(7):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[By–pass from sub–clavian to carotid artery. A rescue procedure in the treatment of common carotid artery hemorrhage (author's transl)] Chevalier JM, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 Apr;118(4):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Single procedure treatment of coronary lesions associated with peripheral vascular lesions] Fabiani JN, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1980;5(3):231 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic embolization in the external carotid artery area (author's transl)] Olteanu–Nerbe V. **MMW** 1981 Apr 3; 123(14):565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of stroke by means of vascular surgery] Janisch K. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Dec 15;73(24):1189–93 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous and surgical extra–intracranial anastomosis following bilateral occlusion of the internal carotid artery] Kintzel D, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1980;41(3):185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of cervical carotid occlusive lesions. A review — V Clinical symptoms and surgical results (author's transl)] Ono H. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;20(6):535–46 **(Jpn)**

[A case of duplication of the middle cerebral artery with ruptured aneurysm on its origin during pregnancy (author's transl)] In S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981;9(3):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of the inflated balloon catheter in the treatment of carotid–cavernous fistula] de Almeida GM, et al. **Acta Neurol Latinoam** 1980;26(1):47–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPY

Catheter dilatation of proximal carotid stenosis during distal bifurcation endarterectomy. Kerber CW, et al. **AJNR** 1980 Jul–Aug;1(4):348–9

Doppler pulse waveform analysis of carotid artery flow in dissecting aortic aneurysm. Weinberger J. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Apr;38(4):256–7

Intravascular use of isobutyl 2–cyanoacrylate: Part 2 Treatment of carotid–cavernous fistulas. Samson D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Jan;8(1):52–5

[Treatment of carotid cavernous fistulas by venous approach. Report of one case] Manelfe C, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1980; 7(1):13–9 **(Fre)**

[Development of a stenosis of the carotid siphon protected

by an extra-intracranial anastomosis] Bousquet C, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Nov;25(9):514–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for conservative or surgical treatment of extracranial vascular stenoses or occlusions] Diener HC, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 1;105(31):1090–5 **(Ger)**

CAROTID ARTERY, EXTERNAL

External carotid-cavernous fistula in an infant. Biglan AW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;91(3):351–6

Place of embolization in the treatment of severe epistaxis. Merland JJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Oct;90(10 Pt 1):1694–704

Congenital arteriovenous fistula of the external carotid artery. Girevendulis AK, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Nov; 73(11):1549–50

ABNORMALITIES

Facial paralysis with absence of internal and external carotid arteries. Thomas RL, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug; 9(4):353–6

A congenital arteriovenous aneurysm in the neck. Odake G, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Jun;10(2):164–7

[Rare case of persistence of the proatlantal artery] Liboni W, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981;67(3):169–70 **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of arteriovenous malformations of branches of the external carotid artery] Polis L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Jan–Feb;15(1):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Therapeutic embolization of vascular malformations in the area of the external carotid] Cusmano F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jan–Feb;66(1–2):54–6 **(Rus)**

INJURIES

[An uncommon complication of cava catheterism (author's transl)] Thalhammer F, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Mar; 30(3):146–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Assessment of the severity of aortic stenosis from the carotid pulse tracing. Ighiyasu H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 Jul; 21(4):465–84

RADIOGRAPHY

Uncommon vascular lesions of the intracavernous carotid siphon treated by Fogarty catheters. Théron J. **J Neuroradiol** 1980;7(3):183–91 **(Eng, Fre)**

Subclavian steal from the external carotid circulation. Kapp JP. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Mar;15(3):220–4

Intracranial external carotid–venous fistulas: a review. Mufti ST. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Sep;14(3):203–6

[Selective angiography of the external carotid artery and branches (author's transl)] Kunkel B, et al. **Radiologe** 1981 May;21(5):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carotid arteriography via percutaneous catheterization of the superficial temporal artery] Bertolino CG, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jan–Feb;66(1–2):45–7 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

External carotid endarterectomy. Hertzer NR. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Aug;153(2):186–90

Increased cerebral blood flow after external carotid artery revascularization. Zarins CK, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jun; 89(6):730–4

[Methodical aspects of intra-arterial chemotherapy of malignant head and neck tumors (author's transl)] von Scheel J. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 May; 60(5):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of cerebral ischemia with extra-intracranial carotid anastomosis] Constantinovici A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1980 Jul–Sep; 25(3):219–23 **(Rum)**

[Cerebral blood flow in operations involving ligation of the neck vessels] Malevich OE, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Apr;60(2):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CAROTID ARTERY, INTERNAL

Fibromuscular dysplasia of the internal carotid artery: percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Hasso AN, et al. **AJR** 1981 May;136(5):955–60

Metrizamide, iothalamate, and metrizoate: effects of internal carotid arterial injections on the blood–brain barrier of the rabbit. Rosenberg FJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 15(6 Suppl):S275–9

[Treatment of traumatic internal carotid–cavernous sinus fistula with electrothrombosis: report of a case (author's transl)] Dai QS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar; 18(3):238–40 **(Chi)**

[Internal carotid artery aneurism following peritonsillar abscess (author's transl)] Mootz W, et al. **HNO** 1980 Jun; 28(6):197–200 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic embolization in the external carotid artery region (author's transl)] Ito J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Dec;8(12):1145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of carotid atherosclerosis. neurological assessment and follow-up] Røsjø O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Oct 10;100(28):1653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ABNORMALITIES

Aberrant internal carotid artery in the middle ear. Goodman RS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jan–Feb;90(1 Pt 1):67–9

Facial paralysis with absence of internal and external carotid arteries. Thomas RL, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug; 9(4):353–6

Intracranial carotid anastomosis and partial aplasia of an internal carotid artery. Huber G. **Neuroradiology** 1980 Dec; 20(4):207–12

Primitive hypoglossal artery and carotid endarterectomy. Pinkerton JA Jr, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Nov–Dec;11(6):658–60

[The hypoglossal artery. A new case report – Review of the literature] Resche F, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1980; 7(1):27–43 **(Fre)**

[Aplasia of the arteria carotis interna in a male patient with congenital myotonia (author's transl)] Sakellariou P, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1980 Oct;33(10):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case report of bilateral agenesis of internal carotid artery (author's transl)] Uemura S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Dec;8(12):1191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Microsurgical anatomy of the proximal middle cerebral artery and the internal carotid artery bifurcation. Grand W. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Sep;7(3):215–8

INJURIES

Radiology of blunt trauma to the extracranial portion of the internal carotid artery. Chakera TM. **Australas Radiol** 1980 Jul;24(2):118–22

Intracranial traumatic aneurysm following hypophysectomy. Ali S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Jul;95(7):749–55

Balloon catheter occlusion for cavernous carotid artery injury during transsphenoidal hypophysectomy. Case report. Britt RH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Sep;55(3):450–2

Carotid injury due to intraoral trauma: case report and review of the literature. Woodhurst WB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 May;6(5):559–63

Traumatic dissection of the internal carotid artery treated by ECIC anastomosis. Bergquist BJ, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Jan–Feb;12(1):73–6

[Bilateral post-traumatic stenosis of the internal carotid arteries. A case report and follow-up (author's transl)] Bléry M, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Nov;61(11):699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-contusional obstructions of the internal carotid. 46 cases (author's transl)] Auque J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1981; 27(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic injury affecting the extracranial portion of internal carotid artery (17 case reports) (author's transl)] Richaud J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1980;26(2):109–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombosis of the internal carotid artery following blunt surgical trauma (author's transl)] Ganz H, et al. **HNO** 1980 May;28(5):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic thrombosis of the arteria carotis after seat-belt injuries (author's transl)] Mohsenipour I, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Jul;84(7):278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic infraclinoid aneurysm of the internal carotid artery with repeated nosebleeds] Oleshkevich FV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):81–2 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Internal carotid artery blood flow during the Valsalva manoeuvre in man. Samnegård H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 500:57–9

[Examination of the carotid–vertebral vascular system with the directional Doppler flow-meter] Farkas P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jul 13;121(28):1683–9 **(Hun)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Spontaneous evolution of non traumatic dissecting aneurysms of the cervical portion of the internal carotid artery. Radiological aspects. Deramond H, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1980;7(3):167–82 (28 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Progressive vascular changes in Moyamoya syndrome. Murphy MJ. **Stroke** 1980 Nov–Dec;11(6):656–8

Angiographic appearance of carotid occlusion in acute stroke. Pessin MS, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Sep–Oct;11(5):485–7

[Multiple cerebral thrombosis in a young woman] Richter HP, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Dec;133(6):660–2 **(Ger)**

[Radiological pattern of the internal carotid artery in cases of intracranial tumours in children (author's transl)] Bielecki M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 Sep–Oct; 44(5):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Normal radiological pattern and parameters of internal carotid artery in children in anteroposterior projection arteriograms (author's transl)] Taraszewska-Czarnowska M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;44(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiological appearance of the intracranial portion of the internal carotid artery in children with hydrocephalus (author's transl)] Taraszewska-Czarnowska M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;44(2):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Carotid endarterectomy in patients with cerebral transient ischemic attacks. Hemmingsen R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;502:117–21

Results from 88 consecutive prophylactic carotid endarterectomies in cerebral infarction and transitory ischemic attacks. Eriksson SE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Apr;63(4):209–19

Stump pressure: an unreliable guide for shunting during carotid endarterectomy. Kwaan JH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Sep;115(9):1083–6

Carotid ligation for recurrent ischemia due to inaccessible carotid obstruction. Examination of the rationale of this treatment. Countee RW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Oct; 53(4):491–9

Late complications of carotid ligation in the treatment of intracranial aneurysms. Roski RA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 May;54(5):583–7

Critical stenosis of the internal carotid artery. Archie JP Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jan;89(1):67–72

[Reimplantation of the vertebral artery in the carotid in a case of vertebro-basilar arterial insufficiency. Report of a case] Spigonardo F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 Mar; 29(3):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reversal of fixed neurological deficits after extra-intracranial arterial anastomosis] Brandt RA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Jun;38(2):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Treatment of cerebral ischemia with extra-intracranial carotid anastomosis] Constantinovici A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1980 Jul–Sep; 25(3):219–23 **(Rum)**

CAROTID ARTERY THROMBOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Carotid-retinal embolism with coexistent mitral valve prolapse. Baker RS, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Sep; 31(9):1192–3

[Bilateral occlusion of the internal carotid artery with binasal visual field defect and partial optic atrophy (author's transl)] Fabian E. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1980; 228(4):341–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer-tomographic picture of ischemic cerebral foci in internal carotid artery occlusion] Gołąbek R. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Feb 15;34(4):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Embolus radiolabelling in a new canine model. Kaufman HH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;52(3–4):185–94

Ocular key symptoms of extracranial cerebrovascular disease. Diener HC, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1981; 230(2):129–39

The stroke syndrome of long intraluminal clot with incomplete vessel obstruction. Donnan GA, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1979;16:41–7

Plate thermography usefulness confirmed [letter] Duke RJ. **Stroke** 1981 Mar–Apr;12(2):255

[Pre-occlusive stenosis of the internal carotid artery. Haemodynamic study by Doppler effect, phonoangiography-oculoplethysmography and arteriography (author's transl)] Reggi M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1980;5(3):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic carotid artery thrombosis in the area of the base of the skull. 2 case reports] Steudel WI, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1981 May;24(3):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Directional ultrasonic-Doppler-sonography in neurology] Finke E. **Ther Ggw** 1980 Dec;119(12):1486–500 **(Ger)**

[Limits and possibilities of ophthalmodynamometry and ophthalmodynamography in the diagnosis of carotid occlusion (author's transl)] Bettelheim H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 31;130(15–16):516–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rebound pulsation in the diagnosis of obstacles in internal carotid artery circulation (author's transl)] Kapuściński WJ, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981;83(2):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of blood flow disorders in the common carotid arteries by the ultrasonic Doppler method] Hirnlowa L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980;14(5):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Carotid artery thrombosis after elective mandibular and maxillary osteotomies. Brady SC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Feb;6(2):121–6

Post-traumatic occlusion of the supraclinoid internal carotid artery. Ajir F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Aug;9(2):173–6

[Bilateral post-traumatic stenosis of the internal carotid arteries. A case report and follow-up (author's transl)] Bléry M, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Nov;61(11):699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombosis of the internal carotid artery following blunt surgical trauma (author's transl)] Ganz H, et al. **HNO** 1980 May;28(5):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A non-operative method for induction of artery thrombosis by means of electrically direct current in big arteries in dog] Sedlařik K, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980 Oct;13(5):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[The significance of angiographic control in the course of cerebral artery injuries (author's transl)] von Kummer R, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1980;228(2):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Long-term effects of heparin on veins grafted into the common carotid arteries of rats--a scanning electron microscopic study. Bannister CM, et al. **Neurol Res** 1979; 1(2):121–31

PSYCHOLOGY

[Frequency of psychic symptoms in patients with peripheral arterial circulatory disturbances and 'asymptomatic' carotid stenoses] Grobe T, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Jul 25; 31(29–30):1092–5 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Frequency and localisation of angiographically detectable morphological wall-alterations in the craniocervical vessels (author's transl)] Dal Bianco P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Apr; 52(4):202–7 **(Ger)**

[Recanalization of the internal carotid artery in a case of prolonged reversible ischemic neurological deficit (author's transl)] Krause KH, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Apr; 52(4):197–201 **(Ger)**

[Bilateral internal carotid artery thrombosis (author's transl)] Sakaki T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Apr;33(4):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Serial and static brain radioangiogram in diagnosis of carotid disease: value, indication and limits by comparative study with EEG, Doppler study and cerebral arteriography (author's transl)] Steinling M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 May 18–25;57(19–20):965–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Management of postoperative stroke after carotid endarterectomy. Treiman RL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Aug; 142(2):236–8

Emergency surgery for acute carotid-artery occlusion noted on radionuclide dynamic study [letter] Steinbach JJ. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Apr;22(4):395–6

Carotid occlusive disease: experience with 3 patients [letter] Galbraith JG. **Stroke** 1981 Mar–Apr;12(2):255–6

[Traumatic thrombosis of the arteria carotis after seat-belt injuries (author's transl)] Mohsenipour I, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Jul;84(7):278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limitations of surgical therapy of extracranial vascular occlusion causing stroke (author's transl)] Weimann S. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 12; 93(12):381–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thromboendarterectomy for cervical carotid occlusive lesions--technical note of our method (author's transl)] Iwabuchi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Apr;9(5):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Comparative long-term results of patients with carotid artery stenosis. Walter P, et al. **Angiology** 1981 May;32(5):338–44

[Percutaneous catheter dilatation of carotid stenoses --animal experiments (author's transl)] Mathias K, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Sep;133(3):258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CAROTID BODY

ANALYSIS

Fluorescence microscopy of the avian (Gallus domesticus) carotid body. Dreyer MV, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980; 106(1):1–9

Electron-dense precipitates in glomus cells of rat carotid body after fixation in glutaraldehyde and pyroantimonate-osmium tetroxide mixture as possible indicators of calcium localization. Grönblad M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;217(1):93–104

Measurements of the partial pressure of oxygen in the carotid body of fetal sheep and newborn lambs. Acker H, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1980 Oct;2(5):323–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Intercarotid chemodectoma. Anatomo-surgical considerations] Anitua Solano M, et al. **Angiologia** 1980 Jan–Feb;32(1):1–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Studies on intra-arterial cushions. III. The cushions at the origin of the rat carotid body artery (CBA). Hesse M, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(3):471–8

CYTOLOGY

Histochemical demonstration of adenine nucleotides in carotid body type I cells. Böck P. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;25:235–9

Exocytosis of amine-storing granules from glomus cells of the rat carotid body induced by incubation in potassium-rich media or media containing calcium and ionophore A23187. Grönblad M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;25:227–33

Distribution of carotid body type I cells and other periadventitial type I cells in the carotid bifurcation regions of the rabbit. Clarke JA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 216(3):603–14

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative studies on the effects elicited by pre- and postnatal injections of anti-NGF, guanethidine, and 6-hydroxydopamine in chromaffin and ganglion cells of the adrenal medulla and carotid body in infant rats. Aloe L, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;25:221–6

The response of few-fiber carotid chemoreceptor preparations to almitrine in the dog. Bisgard GE. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;59(4):396–401

The role of alpha receptors in the facilitation of the chemoreflex and inhibition of the carotid occlusion reflex by clonidine. Sybertz EJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1980; 2(6):955–72

Neural response of carotid chemoreceptors following dopamine blockade. Donnelly DF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jan;50(1):172–7

Dependence of carotid chemoreceptor stimulation by metabolic agents on PaO2 and PaCO2. Mulligan E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Apr;50(4):884–91

Carotid body O2 chemoreception and mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Mulligan E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Aug;51(2):438–46

Inhibitory and excitatory effects of dopamine on carotid chemoreceptors. Lahiri S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Dec; 20(3):313–8

Effects of beta-endorphin, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and cholecystokinin octapeptide on cat carotid chemoreceptor activity. McQueen DS, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1981 Jul;66(3):273–84

Effects of dihydro-beta-erythroidine on the cat carotid chemoreceptors. McQueen DS. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1980 Jul; 65(3):229–37

[Potencies of doxapram on stimulating carotid-body chemoreceptors in the cats (author's transl)] Arima T, et al. **Masui** 1980 Aug;29(8):800–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Physiological and pharmacologic effects on TH activity in rabbit and cat carotid body. Gonzalez C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):R38–43

Tyrosine 3-monooxygenase activity in the cat carotid body tissue. Starlinger H. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Sep;361(9):1457–60

METABOLISM

Alpha-bungarotoxin binding in cat carotid body. Dinger B, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 26;205(1):187–93

Cat carotid body: oxygen consumption and other parameters. Whalen WJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jan;50(1):129–33

[3H]Spiroperidol binding in normal and denervated carotid bodies. Dinger B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jan 1;21(1):51–5

Effects of hypoxia lasting up to one month on the catecholamine content in rat carotid body. Hanbauer I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(1):81–6

Distribution of oxygen partial pressure in the carotid body region and in the carotid body (rabbit). Weigelt H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Nov;388(2):137–42

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of unilateral renal nerve section on the kidney. Effects of carotid chemoreceptor stimulation. Honig A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(11–12):1647–50

Transduction mechanisms in carotid body: glomus cells, putative neurotransmitters, and nerve endings. Eyzaguirre C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):C135–52 (186 ref.)

Carotid chemoreceptors and vagi in hypoxic and cyanide-induced tachycardia in the dog. Gupta PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun;240(6):H874–80

Role of the carotid body and of afferent vagal stimuli in the arousal response to airway occlusion in sleeping dogs. Bowes G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jun;123(6):644–7

The effect of postsynaptic deprivation on the presynaptic chief cell in the rat carotid body. Kondo H, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 29;215(1–2):125–33

Relative responses of aortic body and carotid body chemoreceptors to carboxyhemoglobinemia. Lahiri S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Mar;50(3):580–6

Baroreceptor and chemoreceptor reflexes in postganglionic neurones supplying skeletal muscle and hairy skin. Blumberg H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1980 Oct;2(3):223–40

Conduction velocity in spinal descending pathways of baro- and chemoreceptor reflex. Jänig W, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1979 Dec;1(2):149–60

The role of sympathetic nerves in the activation of the carotid body chemoreceptors at birth in the sheep. Jansen AH, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1980 Oct;2(5):305–21

An intracellular study of chemosensory fibers and endings. Hayashida Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Dec;44(6):1077–88

Effects of substance P on carotid chemoreceptor activity in the cat. McQueen DS. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 May; 302:31–47

Dopamine-induced ventilatory depression in the rat, mediated by carotid nerve afferents. Cardenas H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jun 12;24(1):29–33

The effect of ventilation with different concentrations of oxygen upon the synaptic vesicle density in nerve endings of the cat carotid body. Morgan SE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(7):1461–7

Reflex responses of single renal sympathetic fibres to stimulation of atrial receptors and carotid baro- and chemoreceptors. Kidd C, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1981 Jul; 66(3):311–20

Depression of ventilation by dopamine in goats--effects of carotid body excision. Bisgard GE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Jun;40(3):379–92

Augmentation of carotid body chemoreceptor responses by isoproterenol in the cat. Lahiri S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Jun;44(3):351–64

Prolonged stimulation of respiration by endogenous central serotonin. Millhorn DE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Dec; 42(3):171–88

Chemical modification of carotid body chemoreception by sulfhydryls. Lahiri S. **Science** 1981 May 29; 212(4498):1065–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reduced blood pressure response to carotid body chemoreceptor stimulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Przybylski J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Jan–Feb; 32(1):117–20

The sensitivity to hypoxia of peripheral and central respiratory control mechanisms under normo- and hypothermic conditions. Oruç T, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979;15(6):1117–28

Relative responses of aortic body and carotid body chemoreceptors to hypotension. Lahiri S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 May;48(5):781–8

Sympathectomy does not alter the response of carotid chemoreceptors to hypoxemia during carboxyhemoglobinemia or anemia. Davies RO, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jan 20;21(2):159–64

[Functional morphology of the myocardium and carotid paraganglion of dogs during electrical stimulation of the carotid sinus nerve in experimental stenocardia] Denisov IN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(7):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Effect of carotid body denervation on arousal response to hypoxia in sleeping dogs. Bowes G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jul;51(1):40–5

[Results of a glomectomy in bronchial asthma] Koroleva NS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Oct;(10):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ultrastructure of epithelioid cells in the avian (Gallus domesticus) carotid body. Dreyer MV, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;108(3):321–39

Presence of reciprocal synapses in the rabbit carotid body. Matsumoto S, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1980 Aug;43(3):275–9

Light- and electron-microscopic investigations on human carotid bodies. Abrahám A. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1981; 95(1):33–71

[Morphology of chemoreceptive sinus nerve regenerates] Kienecker EW, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1981;(19):322–5 **(Ger)**

CAROTID BODY TUMOR

COMPLICATIONS

Maffucci's syndrome complicated by an intracranial chondrosarcoma and a carotid body tumor. Case report. Armstrong EA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Sep;55(3):479–83

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in a pheochromocytoma in an unusual location and a malignant tumor of the carotid sinus] Petrinec Z. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:475–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Carotid body tumors: a 40-year study. Farr HW. **CA** 1980 Sep–Oct;30(5):260–5

[Glomus tumors of the head, neck and thorax. Clinical and angiographic experiences in the diagnosis of 11 cases] Manzke E, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Jul 20;56(20):1339–50 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial carotid body tumors: case report and epidemiologic review. Grufferman S, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 1; 46(9):2116–22 (26 ref.)

Familial multicentric non-chromaffin paragangliomas: a case report on a patient with glomus jugulare and bilateral carotid body tumours. Pereira DT, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1980 Sep;6(3):273–5

[Familial, malignant, chemodectoma bilateral in a 16-year-old girl] Verhulst J, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1980 May–Jun; 101(5–6):251–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Malignant carotid body tumors: report of two cases and review of the literature. Merino MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6):1403–14

Malignant carotid body paraganglioma: light and electron microscopic study of the tumor and its metastases. Robertson DI, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12):2623–33

[Glomus caroticum tumors (apropos of a case)] Pozzi C. **Chir Ital** 1980 Feb;32(1):120–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bilateral carotid chemodectoma] Fokin AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Sep;125(9):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Chemodectomas with an outlet into the parapharyngeal space and larynx] Triantafilidi IG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):83 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Bolus infusion CT enhancement as an aid in chemodectoma diagnosis–case report. Orr DP, et al. **CT** 1980 Jun; 4(2):165–7

SECRETION

Multiple paragangliomata secreting catecholamines and calcitonin with intermittent hypercalcaemia. White MC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Jul;72(7):532–8

SURGERY

Planned approach to the management of malignant invasion of the carotid artery. Olcott C 4th, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jul;142(1):123–7

Anaesthesia for carotid body tumour resection [letter] Boyd CH. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Jul 7;35(7):720

Two tumours of the carotid bifurcation. Ngim RC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Jul;9(3):390–3

Diagnosis, treatment and operative complications of carotid body tumours. van Asperen de Boer FR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jun;68(6):433–8

Carotid body tumours. Nadkarni KM, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1980 Jul;26(3):207–9

Triad of neoplasms; leiomyosarcoma, functioning extra–adrenal tumors, and pulmonary chondroma. Chander S, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Mar;81(3):392–3

[Experiences in 10 cases of operative treatment of carotid body tumor (author's transl)] Huang YT. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(5):365–7 **(Chi)**

[Experiences in the diagnosis and treatment of carotid body tumors: report of 14 cases (author's transl)] Zhu Y. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar;18(3):235–7 **(Chi)**

[Carotid body tumors] Navrátil J. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct; 29(5):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Technic of surgical treatment of carotid body tumors (author's transl)] Foet K. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Feb;60(2):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carotid body tumor of a 82–year–old female patient (author's transl)] Geyer G. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Feb;60(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological variants and problems of surgical treatment of carotid glomus tumors] Zelli GP, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980; 52(1):9–19 **(Ita)**

[Intercarotid chemodectoma. Anatomo–surgical considerations] Anitua Solano M, et al. **Angiologia** 1980 Jan–Feb;32(1):1–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CAROTID SINUS

see related

PRESSORECEPTORS

Ventricular tachycardia terminated by carotid sinus massage. Albelda SM, et al. **PACE** 1979 Nov;2(6):603–7

[Carotid sinus syndrome. Apropos of 6 cases with the cardio–inhibitory type] Poggi L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Aug;73(8):883–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrical carotid sinus nerve stimulation. Treatment of hypertension and coronary heart diseases] Zerbst E. **MMW** 1981 Apr 24;123(17):699–700 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of anesthesia on carotid sinus reflex control of arterial hemodynamics in the dog. Cox RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):H681–91

Effects of anesthesia on the canine carotid chemoreceptor reflex. Zimpfer M, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Mar;48(3):400–6

Alteration of the baroreceptor reflex by an effect of propranolol on the isolated carotid sinus. Schultz HD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jan;216(1):111–7

Intracarotidal injection of beta–adrenergic blocking agents: variations in the carotid sinus baro– and chemoreceptor activity. Rossi F, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 30(2):211–20

[Effect of pressure and local adrenaline application on carotid sinus on the perfusion pressure in the perfused hindlimb] Staak R. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(2):189–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of etomidate, fentanyl and dehydrobenzperidol on baroreflex function. A study on dog's carotid sinus reflex (author's transl)] Arndt JO, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Apr; 29(4):200–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carotid sinus syndrome caused by clonidine] Mancini L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(5):867–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INNERVATION

Monoaminergic innervation of the carotid sinus in mammals: a histochemical study. Stanton PD, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;108(1):34–44

Rational treatment of hypotension after carotid endarterectomy by carotid sinus nerve blockade. Tydén G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 500:61–4

Carotid baroreceptor reflex in man, its modulation over the respiratory cycle. Trzebski A, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980;40(5):807–20

Physical efficiency of the organism after blockade of carotid sinuses receptors. Bernat R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 May–Jun;31(3):269–77

Increased activity of carotid sinus baroreceptors by sympathetic stimulation and norepinephrine. Tomomatsu E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):H650–8

Carotid sinus nerve projections to the brain stem in the cat. Davies RO, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Jun;6(6):531–41

The importance of the spleen in blood volume shifts of the systemic vascular bed caused by the carotid sinus baroreceptor reflex in the dog. Shoukas AA, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Sep;49(3):759–66

Clinical interest of carotid sinus nerve stimulation in man. Saadjian A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(12):1578–82

The responses in renal nerves to stimulation of atrial receptors, carotid sinus baroreceptors and carotid chemoreceptors. Linden RJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1981 Apr;66(2):179–91

Carotid chemoreceptor function in ventilatory and circulatory O2 convection of exercising dogs at low and high altitude. Bouverot P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Feb; 43(2):147–67

[Heart cycle related sensitivity of the pressor receptor reflex before and after dissection of the carotid sinus nerves] Warzel H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(11–12):1189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[De– and regeneration of baroreceptor sinus fibers] Knoche H, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1981;(19):317–21 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for a direct influence of efferent control upon the mechano–sensitive receptors in the carotid bifurcation. Brattström A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980; 39(11–12):1177–81

Carotid baroreflex regulation of plasma renin levels. Ammons WS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):H342–8

Carotid sinus reflex vasoconstriction in right coronary circulation of dog and pig. Ely SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug;241(2):H149–54

Implantable stimulating electrode for baroreceptor afferent nerves in rabbits. Karemaker JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):H706–9

Neurogenic suppression of carotid sinus reflexes by vagal afferents in sodium–depleted dogs. Szilagyi JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug;241(2):H255–62

Carotid sinus distension and superior cervical ganglion transmission. Tuttle RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May; 240(5):H716–20

Inhibition of carotid pressor response by left aortic depressor nerve in dogs. Walgenbach SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):H555–60

Response to transient haemorrhage after acute and chronic section of the carotid sinus nerves. Howe A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Jan;52(1):11–5

The effect of the carotid sinus baroreceptor reflex on blood flow and volume redistribution in the total systemic vascular bed of the dog. Brunner MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Feb;48(2):274–85

Partition of carotid sinus baroreceptor response in dogs with chronic renal hypertension. Koushanpour E, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Feb;48(2):267–73

Does the baroreceptor–heart rate reflex indicate the capacity of the arterial baroreceptors to control blood pressure? Ludbrook J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;7(5):499–503

Pontine neurones: electrophysiological evidence of mediating carotid baroreceptor inputs to supraoptic neurones in rats. Kannan H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(3–4):362–70

Influence of cervical sympathetic nerve stimulation on carotid sinus baroreceptor afferents. Bolter CP, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Nov 15;36(11):1301–2

Enhanced depressor reflex by stimulation of superior cervical ganglion and by propranolol. Endy T, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jan 15;37(1):64–5

Horseradish peroxidase study of brain stem projections of carotid sinus and aortic depressor nerves in the cat. Ciriello J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1981 Jun;4(1):43–61

Conduction velocity in spinal descending pathways of baro– and chemoreceptor reflex. Jänig W, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1979 Dec;1(2):149–60

Effect of carotid sinus baroreceptor reflex on responses to phenylephrine and nitroprusside in anesthetized cats. Greenway CV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Jan–Feb;3(1):169–77

Effects of dynamic and static neck suction on muscle nerve sympathetic activity, heart rate and blood pressure in man. Bäth E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Feb;311:551–64

Effect of anesthetics on the interaction between pressor and depressor reflexes in dogs. Kendrick JE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;165(1):100–6

[Experimental studies on the different action of right and left neurovegetative hemisections on the cardiovascular system. Demonstration of 2 types of reflexes, common and specialized. Stimulation of the right and left pericarotid plexus in subjects with sinus tachycardia] Marigliano V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(5):885–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies of the different action of the right and left neurovegetative hemisections on the cardiovascular system. Demonstration of 2 types of reflexes, common and specialized. Stimulation of the right and left pericarotid plexus in subjects with grade III atrioventricular block] Marigliano V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(5):905–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on the different action of right and left neurovegetative hemisections on the cardiovascular system. Demonstration of 2 types of reflexes, common and specialized. Stimulation of the right and left pericarotid plexus in normal aged subjects over 70 years of age] Marigliano V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(5):881–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on the different action of right and left neurovegetative hemisections on the cardiovascular system. Demonstration of 2 types of reflexes, common and specialized. Stimulation of the right and left pericarotid plexus in subjects with grade II atrioventricular block] Marigliano V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(5):901–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on the different action of right and left neurovegetative hemisections on the cardiovascular system. Demonstration of 2 types of reflexes, common and specialized. Stimulation of the right and left pericarotid plexus in subjects with atrial fibrillation] Marigliano V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(5):893–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on the different action of right and left neurovegetative hemisections on the cardiovascular system. Demonstration of 2 types of reflexes, common and specialized. Stimulation of the right and left pericarotid plexus in subjects with left branch block] Marigliano V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(5):909–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on the different action of right and left neurovegetative hemisections on the cardiovascular system. Demonstration of 2 types of reflexes, common and specialized. Stimulation of the right and left pericarotid plexus in normal young subjects] Marigliano V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(5):877–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on the different action of right and left neurovegetative hemisections. Demonstration of 2 types of reflexes, common and specialized. Stimulation of the right and left pericarotid plexus in subjects with grade I atrioventricular block] Marigliano V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(5):897–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on the different action of right and left neurovegetative hemisections on the cardiovascular system. Demonstration of 2 types of reflexes, common and specialized. Stimulation of the right and left pericarotid plexus in subjects with atrial flutter] Marigliano V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(5):889–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on the different action of right and left neurovegetative hemisections on the cardiovascular system. demonstration of 2 types of reflexes, common and specialized. Stimulation of the right and left pericarotid plexus in subjects with right branch block] Marigliano V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(5):913–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Accelerated idioventricular rhythm in a patient with apparently undamaged heart. Use of the vagal maneuver in evaluation of the idioventricular focus] Luca C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1980 Jul–Aug;32(4):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Functional morphology of the myocardium and carotid paraganglion of dogs during electrical stimulation of the carotid sinus nerve in experimental stenocardia] Denisov IN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(7):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the GABA–ergic system in central regulation of the tonus of resistance and capacitance vessels] Kovalev GV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Jan; 67(1):31–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of carotid endarterectomy on the antihypertensive properties of the carotid sinus reflex. Tydén G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(1):15–7

Cerebral atheromatous embolism following carotid sinus pressure. Beal MF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 May;38(5):310–2

Carotid sinus baroreceptor reflex control of the circulation in medial sclerotic and renal hypertensive rabbits and its modification by the aortic baroreceptors. Angell–James JE, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Dec;47(6):890–901

Chronic localized hypotension and resetting of carotid sinus baroreceptors. Electrophysiological and histological studies in the dog. Igler FO, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Sep;49(3):649–54

Coarctation of the aorta and baroreceptor resetting. A study of carotid baroreceptor stimulus–response characteristics

before and after surgical repair in the dog. Igler FO, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Mar;48(3):365–71

Carotid sinus reflex in patients undergoing coronary angiography: relationship of degree and location of coronary artery disease to response to carotid sinus massage. Brown KA, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Oct; 62(4):697–703

Alpha-methyldopa and carotid-sinus hypersensitivity [letter] Alfino PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 6;305(6):344–5

Hypersensitive carotid sinus syndrome manifested as cough syncope. Wenger TL, et al. **PACE** 1980 May;3(3):332–9

Adams-Stokes attacks associated with carotid sinus syncope. Pathogenesis and therapy of the carotid sinus syncopes. Solti F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Sep;69(9):656–9

[Central and peripheral haemodynamics in carotid sinus nerve stimulation in angina pectoris patients (author's transl)] Fabián J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Oct;119(43–44):1175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Syncope and lipothymia of carotid sinus origin. Apropos of 13 cases of carotid sinus syndrome of the cardio-inhibitory form] Poggi L, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1981;2(1):95–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperactive carotid sinus reflex (author's transl)] Merx W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 30;106(5):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of frequency, conduction and transmission behavior in carotid sinus syndrome with the help of His bundle electrocardiography] Eimermacher H, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jan 9;32(2):54–7 **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of a hyperactive carotid sinus in myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Martens U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Jan;70(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of baroreceptors in the carotid sinus of the rabbit. Knoche H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;106(1):63–83

CARP see under **CYPRINIDAE**

CARPAL BONES

Post-traumatic carpal instability. Taleisnik J. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jun;(149):73–82 (43 ref.)

Osteochondritis dissecans of the carpal scaphoid. Aghasi M, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jul;6(4):351–2

[A case of carpal prominence] Poti A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Feb 18;72(4–5):237–8 **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Modified treatment of thumb ray dysplasia: a case report. Fleegler EJ, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Sep;5(5):505–7

Congenital fusion of the scaphoid and trapezium–case report. Zielinski CJ, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 MAY;6(3):220–2

Symphalangism associated with synostosis of carpus and/or tarsus. Sugiura Y, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1981 Mar; 26(1):31–45

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Functional anatomy of the pisiform bone] Laude M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1979 Dec;63(183):451–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The vascularity of the scaphoid bone. Gelberman RH, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Sep;5(5):508–13

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Development of the hand bones in children with primary hypothyroidism] Frank M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Nov 27;98(44):1713–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Trans-scaphoid perilunate dislocation in a child. A case report. Peirò A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1981 Feb; 52(1):31–4

Fracture of the carpal scaphoid in children. A clinical and roentgenological study of 108 cases. Vahvanen V, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Dec;51(6):909–13

Stress fracture of the scaphoid waist. A case report. Manzione M, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Jul–Aug;9(4):268–9

Ununited fractures of the scaphoid in boxers. A therapeutic dilemma. Shively RA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Nov–Dec;8(6):440–2

Fracture and dislocation about the carpal lunate [letter] Chapman RW. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Sep;9(9):497

Carpal instability and carpal injuries. Hockley BJ. **Australas Radiol** 1979 Jul;23(2):158–69

Distal avulsion fractures of the scaphoid. Cockshott WP. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Nov;53(635):1037–40

Isolated dislocation of the pisiform [letter] Laczay A. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Apr;54(640):364–5

Isolated dislocation of the pisiform. Sundaram M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Sep;53(633):911–2

The early diagnosis of fractures of the carpal scaphoid bone. Ganel A, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1980 Dec;14(4):210–2

Fractures of the carpal scaphoid [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 29;283(6291):571–2

Fractures of the carpal bones other than lunate and navicular. Bryan RS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jun;(149):107–11

Carpal bone injuries [editorial] Dobyns JH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jun;(149):2–3

Classification and management of carpal dislocations. Green DP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jun;(149):55–72

The acutely injured wrist and its residuals. Johnson RP. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jun;(149):33–44

Mechanism of carpal injuries. Mayfield JK. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jun;(149):45–54

Biomechanical implications of scaphoid waist fractures. Weber ER. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jun;(149):83–9

An unusual combination of fractures at the wrist. Iwegbu CG, et al. **Hand** 1980 Jun;12(2):173–5

Avascular necrosis of the capitate and dorsal dorsi-flexion instability. Newman JH, et al. **Hand** 1980 Jun;12(2):176–8

The management of dislocations of the carpal lunate. Rawlings ID. **Injury** 1981 Jan;12(4):319–30

Evaluation of a surgical technique for repair of equine accessory carpal bone fractures. Easley KJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 1;178(3):219–23

Dislocation of the triangular bone. Report of a case. Soucacos PN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jul;63A(6):1012–4

Multiple flexor tendon ruptures following an old anterior dislocation of the lunate. A case report. Stern PJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Mar;63A(3):489–90

The fractured carpal scaphoid. Natural history and factors influencing outcome. Leslie IJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Aug;63-B(2):225–30

Nonunion of the scaphoid: analysis of the results from bone grafting. Cooney WP 3d, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Jul; 5(4):343–54

Complete dislocation of the trapezium (multangulum majus). Goldberg I, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Mar;6(2):193–5

Traumatic avascular necrosis of the capitate bone–case report. Lowry WE Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 MAY; 6(3):245–8

Fractures of the scaphoid: important but easily missed injuries. Lepse P, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1981 Mar; 71(3):101–7

Radiology case of the month. Lunate dislocation. Scott RL. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1981 Aug;74(8):597–9

Radial trans-scaphoid perilunate dislocation. Sabato S, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Apr;21(4):330–1

Operative and nonoperative management of fractures of the carpal scaphoid: five years' experience. Bongers KJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1980;32(4):142–5

[Paper-splint and compression-pad method for treatment of old fractures of carpal navicular bone (author's transl)] Duan SR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 May; 19(5):293–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Results of 193 conservatively treated acute fractures of the carpal navicular--indications for operative treatment (author's transl)] Vécsei V, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;97(2):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case report: pseudarthrosis of the os lunato-triquetrum?] Scharizer E. **Handchirurgie** 1979;11(3–4):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dislocations and dislocation fractures of carpo-metacarpophalangeal joints II–V] Fink D, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):111–4 **(Ger)**

[Bennett's dislocation fracture – surgical therapy] Poigenfürst J. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):93–5 **(Ger)**

[Bennett's dislocation fractures – conservative treatment] Ziffko B, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):85–92 **(Ger)**

[Fractures of the carpal bones in childhood (author's transl)] Pieper WM, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1980;6(3):162–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated fracture of the os trapezium--a rare injury (author's transl)] Althaus RJ. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Feb;84(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of percutaneous screw-fixation of fresh scaphoid-fractures (author's transl)] Schwarz N. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Jul;84(7):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early osteosynthesis in fractures of the carpal bones of the hand] Händschke H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Oct 1;74(19):898–900 **(Ger)**

[Reasons for treatment failures in carpal scaphoid fractures] Surace A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Aug;31 Suppl 1(4):147–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Carpal bone lesions associated with angular limb deformities in foals. McLaughlin BG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 1;178(3):224–30

PHYSIOLOGY

Biomechanics of the wrist. Volz RG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jun;(149):112–7

Kinematics of the wrist. Youm Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jun;(149):21–32

RADIOGRAPHY

Intraosseous ganglion of the lunate. Mogan JV, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jan;6(1):61–3

Radiography of the carpal navicular. Fodor J 3d, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1980 Sep–Oct;52(2):175–80

Carpal bone cysts: a clinical and radiographic study. Eiken O, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980;14(3):285–90

Idiopathic avascular necrosis of the scaphoid. Case report. Ekerot L, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981; 15(1):69–72

[Specific radiography of the trapezo-metacarpal joint and its technique (author's transl)] Kapandji A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Nov;34(9):719–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of carpo-tarsal osteolysis] Ludwig U, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1980;12(1–2):97–100 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous osteolysis of the carpus (Gorham syndrome?)] Segmüller G. **Handchirurgie** 1980;12(1–2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carpal synostoses in myositis ossificans progressiva (Münchmeyer's syndrome)] Drewes J, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Jun;132(6):732–3 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Proximal row carpectomy: an unusual indication. Blair WF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Nov–Dec;(153):223–5

An overview of injuries of the wrist. Fisk GR. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jun;(149):137–44

Limited wrist arthrodesis. Watson HK. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jun; (149):126–36

Nonspecific avascular necrosis of the pisiform bone: a case report. Match RM. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Jul;5(4):341–2

Trapezium implant arthroplasty. Long-term evaluation of 150 cases. Swanson AB, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Mar; 6(2):125–41

Limited wrist arthrodeses. I. The triscaphoid joint. Watson HK, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Jul;5(4):320–7

Limited wrist arthrodesis. Part II: Intercarpal and radiocarpal combinations. Watson HK, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 MAY; 6(3):223–33

[First row carpectomy (author's transl)] Schernberg F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981;35(4):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arthrodesis of the wrist by capitate-radius fixation (author's transl)] Souquet R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Nov;34(9):689–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone graft pedicled to the transverse artery of the carpus (ramus carpeus palmaris)] Kuhlmann JN, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1980 Jun;64(185):243–52 **(Fre)**

[Long term results with a new lunate bone prosthesis] Bergk KH, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1980;12(1–2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital synostosis of the lunate and triquetral carpal bones (os lunatotriquetrum)] Koussouris P, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1980;12(1–2):47–9 **(Ger)**

[Results of screw fixation of the scaphoid pseudarthrosis] Spier W, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1979;11(3–4):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Partial replacement of the scaphoid bone with a silicone rubber prosthesis in a necrotic fragment] Feldmeier C, et al. **MMW** 1981 Jul 3;123(27):1117–8 **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of the thumb basal joints including flexible implant resection arthroplasty (author's transl)] Swanson AB. **Orthopaede** 1980 Apr;9(2):134–49 **(Ger)**

CARPAL TUNNEL SYNDROME

see related
MEDIAN NERVE

The birth of a syndrome, or carpal tunnel revisited [editorial] Phalen GS. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Mar;6(2):109–10

COMPLICATIONS

Chondrocalcinosis and polymyalgia rheumatica in carpal tunnel syndrome [letter] Richards AJ. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Apr;24(4):640

Carpal tunnel syndrome combined with trigger finger in early childhood [letter] Maurer K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;43(12):1148

Carpal tunnel syndrome in porphyria [letter] Massey EW. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 11;2(8198):808

Coexistent carpal tunnel syndrome and cervical radiculopathy (double crush syndrome). Massey EW, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Aug;74(8):957–9

[Finger ulcers in the course of a carpal tunnel syndrome with Raynaud's syndrome (letter)] Treves R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 4;9(36):2664 **(Fre)**

[Digital ulcerations during a carpal tunnel syndrome with Raynaud's syndrome (letter)] Trèves R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Oct;47(10):578–9 **(Fre)**

[Masked carpal tunnel syndrome in diabetic neuropathy (letter)] Hacke W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 6; 105(23):837 **(Ger)**

[A case of Martin-Gruber anastomosis] Gessini L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jun 30;72(26):1731–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Electrodiagnostic study of carpal tunnel syndrome after Colles fracture. Wainapel SF, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1981 Jun;60(3):126–31

Histoplasmosis presenting as the carpal tunnel syndrome. Strayer DS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Feb;141(2):286–8

Early detection of carpal tunnel syndrome by sensory nerve conduction. Bhala RP, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb–Mar; 21(2–3):155–64

Carpal tunnel syndrome: a statistical review. Ragi EF. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Apr–May; 21(4):373–85

The carpal tunnel syndrome. A clinical – electrodiagnostic analysis. Shivde AJ, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb–Mar;

21(2–3):143–53

An anomalous flexor digitorum superficialis indicis muscle presenting as carpal tunnel syndrome. Hutton P, et al. **Hand** 1981 Feb;13(1):85–6

Carpal and Guyon tunnel syndrome in burns at the wrist. Fissette J, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jan;6(1):13–5

Atypical carpal tunnel syndrome with compression of the ulnar and median nerves. Case report. Eskesen V, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 May;54(5):668–9

The carpal tunnel syndrome in neurologic practice. Greenhouse AH. **Nebr Med J** 1981 Apr;66(4):75–6

[The carpal tunnel syndrome – electrophysiologic, clinical, and social relationships] Pára F, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1980 Sep;43(5):296–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electrophysiologic examination of the carpal tunnel syndrome] Le Morvan JP. **Electrodiagn Ther** 1980; 17(1):40–5 **(Fre)**

[Carpal tunnel syndrome. Examples of false-positive diagnoses] Ross A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Oct 2; 98(37):1419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A disease pattern simulating a cubitocarpal 'double-tunnel' syndrome due to anastomosis after Martin-Gruber (author's transl)] Kómár J, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1980 Nov; 48(11):612–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experience with over 100 cases of carpal tunnel syndrome] Terlizzi N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 13; 71(39):2857–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Bromocriptine for an acromegalic patient. Improvement in cardiac function and carpal tunnel syndrome. Luboshitzky R, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 17;244(16):1825–7

ENZYMOLOGY

The carpal tunnel syndrome as a probable primary deficiency of vitamin B6 rather than a deficiency of a dependency state. Shizukuishi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1126–30

ETIOLOGY

Granulomatous tenosynovitis and carpal tunnel syndrome caused by Sporothrix schenckii. Stratton CW, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jul;71(1):161–4

Acute carpal tunnel syndrome secondary to thrombosis of a persistent median artery (with high division of the median nerve). A case report. Nather A, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Jan;9(1):118–21

Carpal tunnel syndrome as a manifestation of secondary hyperparathyroidism [letter] Firooznia H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jun;141(7):959

Carpal tunnel syndrome following automobile collisions. Haas DC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 May; 62(5):204–6

Carpal tunnel syndrome in chronic renal dialysis patients. Halter SK, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 May; 62(5):197–201

Idiopathic carpal tunnel syndrome [letter] Witcombe JB. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 12;281(6233):148–9

The acute carpal tunnel syndrome. Bauman TD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 May;(156):151–6

Carpal tunnel syndrome produced by an organising haematoma within the anomalous second lumbrical muscle. Nather A, et al. **Hand** 1981 Feb;13(1):87–91

Carpal and Guyon tunnel syndrome [letter] Frank DH, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jul;6(4):412

Hemangioma of the median nerve. Peled I, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Jul;5(4):363–5

Trigeminal sensory neuropathy and bilateral carpal tunnel syndrome: the initial manifestation of mixed connective tissue disease. Vincent FM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 May;43(5):458–60

Carpal tunnel syndrome and hemodialysis [letter] Wainapel SF. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 24–31;244(17):1901–2

Personal and occupational factors associated with carpal tunnel syndrome. Cannon LJ, et al. **JOM** 1981 Apr; 23(4):255–8

Hand dysfunction due to carpal tunnel syndrome: a common sequela of dialysis. Scardapane D, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1979;9:15–6

[Hemodialysis: carpal tunnel syndrome and amyloid substance (letter)] Assenat H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 May 31;9(24):1715 **(Fre)**

[Unusual causes of the carpal tunnel syndrome] Kreuzer KB, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1979;11(3–4):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An unusual cause of carpal tunnel syndrome] Weiland W, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1979;11(3–4):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carpal tunnel syndrome in pseudarthrosis of the os capitatum] Miehle D. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(17):1158–61 **(Ger)**

[Carpal tunnel syndrome: the causes of recurrence] Vespasiani A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Aug;31 Suppl 1(4):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Venter musculi anomalies and pathology due to entrapment of the nerve trunks in the wrist] Sala E, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Jul–Sep;25(3):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Persistence of the median artery: possible cause of the carpal tunnel syndrome] Galassi E, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 May–Jun;50(3):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carpal tunnel syndrome secondary to tuberculosis (letter)] Laso FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Nov 10;75(8):360–1 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial bilateral carpal tunnel syndrome [letter] Mochizuki Y, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Apr; 44(4):367–9

OCCURRENCE

Hand dominance in carpal tunnel syndrome. Reinstein L. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 May;62(5):202–3

PATHOLOGY

Primary carpal tunnel stenosis as a cause of entrapment of the median nerve. Gelmers HJ. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981; 55(3–4):317–20

Intraneural connective tissue proliferation of the median nerve in the carpal tunnel. Castelli WA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Sep;61(9):418–22

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sensory latencies to the ring finger: normal values and relation to carpal tunnel syndrome. Johnson EW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 May;62(5):206–8

Lumbrical muscles and the carpal tunnel syndrome. Desjacques P, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul–Sep;20(4–5):443–9

The carpal tunnel syndrome. A study of carpal canal pressures. Gelberman RH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Mar;63A(3):380–3

Comparison of orthodromic and antidromic sensory nerve conduction velocity measurements in the carpal tunnel syndrome. Tackmann W, et al. **J Neurol** 1981;224(4):257–66

[Carpal tunnel syndrome and its electrophysiological study] Dumoulin J, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 1980;17(3):143–64 **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiology in distal median nerve compression syndrome--the so-called carpal tunnel syndrome] Both R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981 Jan; 33(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The anatomy of the incision for carpal tunnel decompression. Denman EE. **Hand** 1981 Feb;13(1):17–28

Two unusual operative complications in the carpal-tunnel syndrome. A report of two cases. Inglis AE. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Oct;62(7):1208–9

Division of the sensory ramus communicans between the ulnar and median nerves: a complication following carpal tunnel release. A case report. May JW Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jun;63A(5):836–8

Treatment considerations in carpal tunnel syndrome with coexistent Dupuytren's disease. Nissenbaum M, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Nov;5(6):544–7

Carpal tunnel compression syndrome secondary to a retracted flexor digitorum sublimis tendon. Sturim HS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Dec;66(6):846–8

[Carpal tunnel syndrome recurrence. Errors resulting from surgery] Wilhelm K, et al. **MMW** 1980 Aug 8; 122(32–33):1129–30 **(Ger)**

[The Carpal tunnel syndrome--results of a follow-up study after division of the flexor retinaculum (author's transl)] Stolke D, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1981 May;24(3):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent carpal tunnel syndrome--synovial flap technique (author's transl)] Wulle C. **Z Plast Chir** 1980 Dec; 4(4):266–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of carpal tunnel syndrome without interfascicular neurolysis] Gerl A, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1980; 41(2):139–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrafascicular neurolysis in carpal tunnel syndrome recurrences] Vespasiani A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Aug;31 Suppl 1(4):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Management in the carpal tunnel syndrome: clinical and electromyographical follow-up in 62 patients. van Rossum J, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1980;82(3):169–76

Carpal-tunnel syndrome. Results of a prospective trial of steroid injection and splinting. Gelberman RH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Oct;62(7):1181–4

[Carpal tunnel syndrome: present views on causes and treatment. 250 cases (author's transl)] Roffe JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Apr 4;10(15):1205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Limitations and advantages of medical or surgical treatment of extra-articular disorders of the hand] Carrozzo M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Apr 30;97(2):203–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CARPUS, ANIMAL see under **FORELIMB**

CARRAGEENAN

Evaluation of kappa carrageenan as a substitute for agar in microbiological media. Abbott IA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1981 Feb;128(4):355–9

Cation-specific aggregation of carrageenan helices: Domain model of polymer gel structure. Morris ER, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Apr;138(2):349–62

[Fibrinogen and plantar edema induced by lambda carrageenan] Damas J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1981; 175(2):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Danger of carrageenan in foods and slimming recipes [letter] Marcus R, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):338

Carrageenan and the immune response [letter] Thomson AW, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21;1(8221):671

ANALYSIS

Fluorimetric assay of polyanions in complex fluids: carrageenan stabilisers in dairy products and heparin in hog mucosa extracts. Murray D, et al. **Analyst** 1981 Mar; 106(1260):335–43

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Carrageenan: a review of its effects on the immune system. Thomson AW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 May;11(3):265–73 (82 ref.)

Cytochemical study of peritoneal macrophages in carrageenan-treated immunosuppressed mice. Lapis K, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(5):435–42

Leucocytes-prostaglandins and carregeenans. Damas J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Jul;246(1):167–9

Inhibition of carrageenan-induced edema by a splenic factor [letter] Spillert CR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Jun; 24(6):864–5

Selective killing of macrophages in the peritoneal cavity by carrageenan and its effect on normal infection of Eimeria tenella in chickens. Lee EH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr–Jun; 25(2):503–12

In vivo potentiation of concanavalin A-bound L1210 vaccine by antimacrophage agents. Kataoka T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3832–8

Carrageenan-induced decline of natural killer activity. I. In vitro activation of adherent non-T-suppressor cells. Cudkowicz G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Aug 1; 53(2):395–404

Carrageenan-induced decline of natural killer activity. II. Inhibition of cytolysis by adherent non-T La-negative suppressor cells activated in vivo. Hochman PS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jun;61(1):200–1

Carrageenan stimulates populations of mouse 'B' cells mostly nonoverlapping with those stimulated with LPS or dextran sulfate. Kolb JP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jan 15; 57(2):348–60

Effect of combinations of Irideae carrageenan and cellulose on the absorption of some nutrients from the alimentary tract of rats. Rhee M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1981 Mar;5(1):1–14

Effects of carrageenan on the mouse hematopoietic system. Kuznetsky RD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Apr;8(4):465–76

NK activity in carrageenan-treated mice. Quan PC, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Aug;40(4):495–503

Effect of carrageenan on the induction of cell-mediated cytotoxic responses in vivo. Sakemi T, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Oct;41(2):297–302

Comparison of Carrageenan from Hypnea musciformis Wulfen with other carrageenans. Naik VR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jun;18(6):649–51

Preservation of carrageenan-induced immune suppression with alleviation of toxicity in aprotinin-treated mice. Fowler EF, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1979;1(1):69–72

Immunopharmacology of the macrophage-toxic agent carrageenan. Thomson AW, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1979;1(4):247–61 (112 ref.)

Lymphocyte activation by purified carrageenan. Ishizaka S, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov;125(5):2232–5

Carrageenan-induced activation of human platelets is independent of phospholipase A2 and of formation of thromboxanes. Vargaftig BB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;32(11):740–5

Carrageenan-induced suppression of T lymphocyte proliferation in the rat: in vivo suppression induced by oral administration. Bash JA, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Sep;28(3):213–21

Carrageenan-induced suppression of T lymphocyte proliferation in the rat: in vitro production of a suppressor factor by peritoneal macrophages. Bash JA, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Sep;28(3):203–11

Modifications of the immune system in carrageenan-treated mice. Kolb JP, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1981 Apr; 29(4):249–64

Circadian variation of carrageenan-paw edema in the rat. Labrecque G, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 23;28(12):1337–43

Teratogenic effect of lambda-carrageenan on the chick embryo. Monis B, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Apr;23(2):273–8

Effect of degraded carrageenan on the intestine in germfree rats. Hirono I, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Jun–Jul; 8(4–5):207–12

[Platelet stimulation in rats by lambda carrageenan and fibrinogen] Deflandre E, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980; 174(6):973–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

A comparative study of renal and hepatic function in sprague-dawley rats following systemic injection of

purified carrageenans (kappa, lambda and iota). Thomson AW, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1981 Apr;62(2):207–13

Lifespan carcinogenicity tests with native carrageenan in rats and hamsters. Rustia M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Nov; 11(1):1–10

Histological and ultrastructural changes following carrageenan injection in the mouse. Fowler EF, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Sep;132(1):63–79

Safety of carrageenan used in foods [letter] Sarett HP. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):151–2

CARRIER PROTEINS

Lectins in biological systems: applications to microbiology. Hart DA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov;33(11 Suppl):2416–25 (59 ref.)

Specific binding proteins for human chorionic gonadotrophin in a patient with trophoblastic disease. Chan DW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Aug;76(2):214–6

The interaction of flavins with egg white riboflavin–binding protein. Choi JD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 1;204(1):41–51

A cAMP-binding protein from Dictyostelium discoideum regulates mammalian protein kinase. Leichtling BH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 29;100(2):515–22

The binding of calmodulin to myelin basic protein and histone H2B. Grand RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Aug 1;189(2):227–40

1H nuclear magnetic resonance studies on the structure and mechanism of the HPr protein of Staphylococcus aureus. Rösch P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 17;20(6):1599–605

Thermodynamic studies of binding proteins: effects of temperature variations on substrate binding and conformation of the leucine–isoleucine–valine binding protein of Escherichia coli. Gaudin C, et al. **Biochimie** 1980; 62(10):741–6

The complete primary structure of the phosphatidylcholine–transfer protein from bovine liver. Isolation and characterization of the cyanogen bromide peptides. Akeroyd R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Feb; 114(2):385–91

Amino acid sequence studies on T4 gene 32 DNA-binding proteins. Pan YC, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Aug;361(8):1139–53

Deletion of the penicillin–binding protein 5 gene of Escherichia coli. Spratt BG. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec; 144(3):1190–2

Resonance Raman spectra of semiquinone forms of flavins bound to riboflavin binding protein. Nishina Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;88(2):411–6

Vibrational modes of flavin bound to riboflavin binding protein from egg white. Resonance Raman spectra of lumiflavin and 8-substituted riboflavin. Nishina Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;88(2):403–9

Structural prediction of sugar–binding proteins functional in chemotaxis and transport. Argos P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4357–61

The amino acid sequence of the D-galactose-binding protein from Escherichia coli B/r. Mahoney WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4350–6

Relative resistance of the F-42–stabilized classical pathway C3 convertase to inactivation by C4–binding protein. Daha MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov;125(5):2051–4

Effect of hapten valency and carrier composition on the tolerogenic potential of hapten–protein conjugates. Pike BE, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):89–94

Structure of the gene 5 DNA binding protein from bacteriophage fd and its DNA binding cleft. McPherson A, et al. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 1980;32:231–40

Structure of the cro repressor from bacteriophage lambda and its interaction with DNA. Anderson WF, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 30;290(5809):754–8

Are transport proteins porous? [news] Green NM. **Nature** 1981 Jul 16;292(5820):198–9

Structure of catabolite gene activator protein at 2.9 A resolution suggests binding to left-handed B-DNA. McKay DB, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 30;290(5809):744–9

Topography of the C. coli 5S RNA–protein complex as determined by crosslinking with dimethyl suberimidate and dimethyl-3,3'-dithiobispropionimidate. Fanning TG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Feb 25;9(4):993–1004

Tertiary and secondary structure analysis of penicillin–binding proteins. DeLucia ML, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 May 16; 289(1036):374–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inhibition of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by carrier administered prior to challenge with encephalitogenic peptide–carrier conjugate. Rauch HC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981;11(4):335–8

ANALYSIS

Zn–binding protein profile of rat liver cytosol. Chromatographic and electrophoretic study. Ludány A, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 15(3):237–44

A sensitive assay system for detection of rare chromosomal proteins with DNA–binding properties. Winter H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jun;105(1):39–47

A phlorizin polymer as affinity gel for sugar–binding proteins. Lin JT, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 1980;19(7):540–1

Native size of the glucose transport carrier estimated by irradiation inactivation study. Cuppoletti J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;358:340–1

Fluorescently-labeled calmodoulin localizes specific sites on mitochondria. Kaetzel M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 356:395–6

Abnormal glycoproteins and glycosyltransferases in human hepatoma. Waxman S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 349:411–2

Preliminary characterization of a new androgen–binding protein in human seminal plasma. Barahona E, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 May;4(3):235–48

Measurement of a folate binding protein from rat liver cytosol by radioimmunoassay. Cook RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 May;208(2):358–64

Ultrastructural localization of the maltose–binding protein within the cell envelope of Escherichia coli. Boos W, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1981 May;129(3):240–6

Differentiation of mycoplasmatales from bacterial protoplast L-forms by assay for penicillin binding proteins. Martin HH, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Oct;127(3):297–9

Prostatic binding protein: an androgen–dependent marker for prostate epithelial cells. McKeehan WL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31;95(2):674–81

Erythroid specific nuclear antigen and globin gene binding protein. Pumo DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):487–92

Identification of ubiquinone binding proteins in ubiquinol–cytochrome c reductase by arylazido ubiquinone derivative. Yu CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):286–92

Partial purification and characterization of phosphatidylcholine–binding proteins from rat lung lavage. Zänker KS, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Jun;23(3):239–56

Lumazine protein from the bioluminescent bacterium Photobacterium phosphoreum. A fluorescence study of the protein–ligand equilibrium. Visser AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 2;19(18):4366–72

Monosaccharide transport proteins of the human erythrocyte membrane. Jones MN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 16;650(1):1–20

Mercury–binding, copper–zinc proteins from rat kidney. Amino acid composition, molecular wieght and metal content. Zelazowski AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 23;625(1):89–99

Androgen and progesterone binding components in cytosol prepared from cultures enriched in Sertoli cells from immature rat testes. Schmidt WN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Oct;23(3):495–506

Estrophilin assays in breast cancer: quantitative features and application to the mastectomy specimen. DeSombre ER, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2783–8

Diminished hepatic binding protein for desialylated glycoproteins during chemical hepatocarcinogenesis. Stockert RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3632–4

Structural studies on rat prostatic binding protein. The primary structure of its glycosylated component C3. Peeters B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar 16;115(1):115–21

Decrease of a hepatic binding protein specific for asialoglycoproteins with accumulation of serum asialoglycoproteins in galactosamine–treated rats. Sawamura T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Sep;81(3):527–33

Observations on copper associated protein in childhood liver disease. Evans J, et al. **Gut** 1980 Nov;21(11):970–6

Biliary lipids, faecal steroids, and liver function in patients with chronic active hepatitis and primary biliary cirrhosis: significance of hepatic orcein–stained complexes. Kesäniemi YA, et al. **Gut** 1981 Jul;22(7):579–84

A histochemical study about the zonal distribution of the galactose–binding protein in rat liver. Hardonk MJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;69(3):289–97

Cycle GMP binding proteins of rat heart: identification using endogenous and exogenous cyclic nucleotides. Mackenzie CW 3d. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(3):273–9

The effect of vasectomy on Sertoli cell function in rats. Harris JD, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Jan;18(4):305–7

Histochemical observation of F 1881 binding protein in human benign prostatic hypertrophy. Naito H, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Mar;18(5):337–40

Topographical distribution of penicillin–binding proteins in the Escherichia coli membrane. Buchanan CE. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar;145(3):1293–8

Penicillin–binding proteins of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides and their membrane localization. Shepherd WD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;147(2):354–61

Adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–receptor protein and protein kinase in Coprinus macrorhizus. Uno I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;89(4):1275–81

Size characteristics of the solubilized saxitoxin receptor of the voltage–sensitive sodium channel from rat brain. Hartshorne RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25; 255(22):10572–5

Subcellular location of DNA–binding proteins in baby hamster kidney cells. Comparison of subcellular fractionation by homogenization and cytochalasin B enucleation. Miller MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25; 255(18):8443–50

Lumazine protein from the bioluminescent bacterium Photobacterium phosphoreum. Purification and characterization. Small ED, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8804–10

Separation of dissociated thyroid follicular and parafollicular cells: association of serotonin binding protein with parafollicular cells. Bernd P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Mar; 88(3):499–508

Function of a calmodulin in postsynaptic densities. III. Calmodulin–binding proteins of the postsynaptic density. Carlin RK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;89(3):449–55

Characterization and purification from human brain of a hyaluronic acid–binding glycoprotein, hyaluronectin. Delpech B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):855–9

Presence of a thiamine–binding protein in rice bran. Nishino A, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(4):415–8

Presence of the cap–binding protein in initiation factor preparations from poliovirus–infected HeLa cells. Hansen J, et al. **J Virol** 1981 May;38(2):438–45

Increased copper metallothionein in Menkes cultured skin fibroblasts. Labadie GU, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Mar; 15(3):257–61

Age–dependent variation of copper in tissue and proteins of neonatal rat small intestine. Johnson WT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;165(3):496–501

Folic acid binding protein in subjects with low serum folate. Areekul S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Sep; 11(3):413–4

Distribution of cadmium in heavily cadmium–accumulated rat liver cytosols: metallothionein and related cadmium–binding proteins. Suzuki KT, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Apr;8(1–2):105–14

[Protein, immunological and 'Gc', 'Gm' and 'Inv' picture in high–risk mastectomized subjects] Cipolloni AP, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Mar;16(1):66–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of heparin on bilirubin clearance in rats: pharmacokinetic consequences of extensive hepatic extraction of plasma protein binding inhibitors. Wiegand UW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Oct;69(10):1228–30

Inhibition of rat hepatic sterol formation from squalene by plasma lipoproteins. Srikantaiah MV, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Aug;15(8):555–8

The action of some beta–lactam antibiotics on the penicillin–binding proteins of Gram–negative bacteria. Curtis NA, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 May 16;289(1036):368–70

BIOSYNTHESIS

The synthesis of folate–binding protein in lymphocytes during transformation. da Costa M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Dec;46(4):575–9

Rapid induction of copper–binding proteins in the gills of metal exposed mussels. Viarengo A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980;67C(2):215–8

The multiple subunits of discoidin I are encoded by different genes. Tsang AS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 May;84(1):212–7

Inducible N–acetylglucosamine–binding protein in yeasts. Singh B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):1–6

Induction of poly(I):poly(C)–binding 50 K protein and 2',5'–oligoadenylate synthetase in interferon–treated mouse L929 cells. Sokawa Y. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul; 88(1):159–66

Chain–terminating mutants affecting a periplasmic binding protein involved in the active transport of arginine and ornithine in Escherichia coli. Celis RT. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):773–9

Amplification of single–strand DNA binding protein in Escherichia coli. Chase JW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jul 25;8(14):3215–27

Early DNA–binding polypeptides of Epstein–Barr virus. Roubal J, et al. **Virology** 1981 Aug;113(1):285–92

BLOOD

Serum levels of insulin–like growth factor (IGF) and its carrier protein in various metabolic disorders. Zapf J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Dec;95(4):505–17

Different binding proteins for folic acid in serum of patients with acute hepatitis. Corrocher R, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;64(5):281–4

Isolation and characterization of a mannan–binding protein from rabbit serum. Kozutsumi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31;95(2):658–64

The isolation and identification of alpha 1–antichymotrypsin as a DNA–binding protein from human serum. Siddiqui AA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29; 95(4):1737–42

Calmodulin–binding protein of erythrocyte cytoskeleton. Sobue K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1063–70

Effect of ligand binding on the conformation of human plasma vitamin D binding protein (group–specific component). Surarit R, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 1; 191(2):401–10

A procedure for membrane–protein reconstitution and the functional reconstitution of the anion transport system of the human–erythrocyte membrane. Wolosin JM. **Biochem J** 1980 Jul 1;189(1):35–44

Binding of cytochalasin B to human erythrocyte glucose transporter. Sogin DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 11; 19(23):5417–20

Some properties of a steroid–binding protein in the plasma of an ovoviviparous dogfish, Squalus acanthias, at different

stages of the life cycle. Ho SM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Sep;23(2):281–9

Evaluation of sera of various origin as sources of binding protein for the assay of 25-hydroxyvitamin D. Loré F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Nov 15;56(21):2210–2

Error in reporting unsaturated iron-binding capacity of serum [letter] **Clin Chem** 1981 Mar;27(3):508–9

High-affinity binding of folate to a serum protein in chronic myelogenous leukemia: effect of binder concentration, pH, and temperature. Holm J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Feb; 27(2):316–8

Commercially-supplied binders for plasma cobalamin (vitamin B12), analysis--'purified' intrinsic factor, 'cobinamide'-blocked R-protein binder, and non-purified intrinsic factor-R-protein binder--compared to microbiological assay. Kubasik NP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Apr;26(5):598–600

Abnormalities in folate binding pattern of serum from a patient with megaloblastic anemia and folate deficiency. Bentsen KD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jan 22;109(2):225–8

The need to consider changes in plasma proteins in interpreting post-operative plasma zinc changes. Puri P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Mar 5;110(2–3):341–4

Isolation and partial characterization of two immunologically similar vitamin D-binding proteins in rat serum. Imawari M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;88(2):349–60

The monosaccharide transporter of the human erythrocyte. Transport activity upon reconstitution. Baldwin JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3685–9

Conformational changes of adenylate cyclase regulatory proteins mediated by guanine nucleotides. Hudson TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1459–65

A novel phosphorylcholine-binding protein from rat serum and its effect on heparin-lipoprotein complex formation in the presence of calcium. Nagpurkar A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7440–6

A new method for detection of drug-binding proteins using a parallel-flow dialysis technique. Miura K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 May 8;223(2):267–75

Influence of the vitamin D-binding protein on the serum concentration of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Significance of the free 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 concentration. Bouillon R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Mar;67(3):589–96

Vitamin D binding globulin levels and affinity in various clinical conditions. Brown I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct; 33(10):966–70

Assay of ethynyloestradiol in human serum and its binding to plasma proteins. Akpovioro J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jul;13(7):773–9

Comparative study of the affinity of the serum vitamin D-binding protein. Bouillon R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Sep;13(9):1029–34

Testicular and adrenal androgens and their binding to plasma proteins in the perinatal period: developmental patterns of plasma testosterone, 4-androstenedione, dehydroepiandrosterone and its sulfate in premature and small for date infants as compared with that of full-term infants. Forest MG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan; 12:25–36

The effect of age on the plasma protein binding of pentobarbitone in the mouse. A brief note. Jones TW, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Nov-Dec;14(3–4):409–15

Affinity chromatography with 25-hydroxycholecalciferol ester in the isolation of the binding protein for vitamin D and its metabolites from human serum. Haddad JG, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1981;3(1):43–6

A physiologic role for the esterified cholesterol transfer protein: in vivo studies in rabbits and pigs. Ha YC, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Apr;30(4):380–3

A high affinity folate binding protein in umbilical cord serum. Holm J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Oct;40(6):523–7

High-affinity folate finding in chronic myelogenous leukaemia serum, relationship of binding characteristics to activity of disease and binder concentration. Holm J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1981 Feb;26(2):153–5

[Demonstration by an original method of iron-binding plasmatic protein different from transferrin (author's transl)] Vaysse J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 Apr; 29(4):254–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies of iron level, Fe binding capacity, copper and protein in the blood plasma as well as hemoglobin in the blood of sows during the day] Hofmann U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(4):617–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of trace elements in serum (Fe, Cu, Zn) and urine (Fe, Cu, Zn, Mn) as well as carrier proteins in hormonal contraception] Klinger G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Nov 15;74(22):1077–84 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Design, synthesis and characterisation of a 34-residue polypeptide that interacts with nucleic acids. Gutte B, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 25;281(5733):650–5

DEFICIENCY

Isolation of two types of Pseudomonas aeruginosa mutants highly sensitive to a specific group of beta-lactam antibiotics and with defect in penicillin-binding proteins. Noguchi H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec; 33(12):1521–6

Defective glycine cleavage system in nonketotic hyperglycinemia. Occurrence of a less active glycine decarboxylase and an abnormal aminomethyl carrier protein. Hiraga K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Aug; 68(2):525–34

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The effect of cyanide on serum cobalamin and on cobalamin analogues when measured by radioassay using R-protein and intrinsic factor. Rothenberg SP. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;75(1):75–9

GENETICS

A previously described serum protein polymorphism in the rat identified as Gc ('vitamin D-binding protein'). Bender K, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1981;12(1):31–6

A new electrophoretic variant of vitamin D binding protein (post-albumin) in cattle serum. Masina P, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1980;11(4):271–3

Nucleotide sequence of genes coding for dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-binding protein and the alpha subunit of proton-translocating ATPase of Escherichia coli. Kanazawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15;100(1):219–25

Genetic variation in the quantitative levels of an NADP (H)-binding protein (FX) in human erythrocytes. Lenzerini L, et al. **Blood** 1981 Feb;57(2):209–17

Protein component from Drosophila larval nuclei showing sequence specificity for a short region near a major heat-shock protein gene. Jack RS, et al. **Cell** 1981 May; 24(2):321–31

Lactose carrier protein of Escherichia coli. Structure and expression of plasmids carrying the Y gene of the lac operon. Teather RM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980; 108(1):223–31

Early effect of testosterone on prostatic poly(A)RNA and its translation. Hiremath ST, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jul; 134(1):193–200

Structural gene coding for the dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-binding protein of the protein-translocating ATPase from Escherichia coli. Locus of the gene in the F1--F0 gene cluster. Tamura F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 5;127(1):48–52

Gc revisited: six further Gc-phenotypes delineated by isoelectric focusing and by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Cleve H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981; 57(3):312–6

Role of Streptococcus sanguis (strain Wicky) cell surface-located deoxyribonucleic acid-binding factor in transformation of a homologous strain. Cegłowski P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):1–6

Defective and plaque-forming lambda transducing bacteriophage carrying penicillin-binding protein-cell shape genes: genetic and physical mapping and identification of gene products from the lip-dacA-rodA-pbpA-leuS region of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Spratt BG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug; 143(2):569–81

Identification of the product of the major regulatory gene of the nitrogen control circuit of Neurospora crassa as a nuclear DNA-binding protein. Grove G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):463–70

Identification of the malK gene product. A peripheral membrane component of the Escherichia coli maltose transport system. Shuman HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):560–2

Two forms of purified m7G-cap binding protein with different effects on capped mRNA translation in extracts of uninfected and poliovirus-infected HeLa cells. Tahara SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7691–4

Positive regulation in a eukaryote, a study of the uaY gene of Aspergillus nidulans. II. Identification of the effector binding protein. Philippides D, et al. **MGG** 1981; 181(1):107–15

Flurorcitrate resistant tricarboxylate transport mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Somers JM, et al. **MGG** 1981; 181(3):338–45

Identification of the SV40 agnogene product: a DNA binding protein. Jay G, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 28;291(5813):346–9

Initiation of genetic recombination: homologous pairing between duplex DNA molecules promoted by recA protein. Cassuto E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):3962–6

Eukaryotic translational control: adeno-associated virus protein synthesis is affected by a mutation in the adenovirus DNA-binding protein. Jay FT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2927–31

Murine binding protein of the fourth component of complement: structural polymorphism and its linkage to the major histocompatibility complex. Kaidoh T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3794–8

Identification and purification of the Lon+ (capR+) gene product, a DNA-binding protein. Zehnbauer BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2043–7

Temperature-independent revertants of adenovirus H5ts125 and H5ts107 mutants in the DNA binding protein: isolation of a new class of host range temperature conditional revertants. Nicolas JC, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 30; 108(2):521–4

The use of gene fusions of study bacterial transport proteins. Shuman HA. **J Membr Biol** 1981;61(1):1–11 (57 ref.) **(eng)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Avian riboflavinuria--XI. Immunological quantitation of cross-reacting liver proteins from normal, heterozygous, and mutant hens. Ramanathan L, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Dec;18(11–12):1131–48

Individual clones of carrier-specific T cells help idiotypically and isotypically heterogeneous anti-hapten B-cell responses. Cammisuli S, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jul; 43(3):581–9

Hapten antibody production and the relevance of allogeneic reactions to elimination of the carrier effect. Barnes RM. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;63(4):431–7

Immunochemical studies of human factor XIII. Ikematsu S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 May;97(5):662–71

Immunological identification of the human erythrocyte glucose transporter. Sogin DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5725–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fractionation of soluble molybdenum-binding proteins from liver, kidney, plasma and erythrocytes from sheep supplemented with molybdenum. Norheim G, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(3):428–37

Rapid purification of cobalamin-binding proteins using immobilized aminopropylcobalamin. Jacobsen DW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 May 1;113(1):164–71

A new method for affinity chromatography of heme-binding protein synthesis and characterization of hematin- and hematoporphyrin-agarose. Olsen KW. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Dec;109(2):250–4

Modification in the purification of the sex steroid-binding protein of human serum by affinity chromatography. Pétra PH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jun;105(1):165–9

Calmodulin and calmodulin-binding proteins in canine pancreas. Bartelt DC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 356:356–7

Lactose carrier protein of Escherichia coli: studies on purification, biosynthesis, and mechanism. Overath P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;358:292–306

Purification and reconstitution of the mitochondrial phosphate transporter. Wohlrab H. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 358:364–7

Cadmium-binding component in Escherichia coli during accommodation to low levels of this ion. Khazaeli MB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jan;41(1):46–50

Purification and characterization of a folate binding protein from porcine choroid plexus. Suleiman SA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 15;208(1):87–94

Purification of B. subtilis DNA-binding protein related to E. coli HU. Nakayama T. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17;97(1):318–24

Chromatographic resolution of insulin receptor from insulin-sensitive D-glucose transporter of adipocyte plasma membranes. Carter-Su C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 6; 20(1):216–21

The separation of apolipoprotein D from cholesteryl ester transfer protein. Morton RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 26;663(1):350–5

Isolation of two cholic acid-binding proteins from rat liver cytosol using affinity chromatography. Pattinson NR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 30;667(1):70–6

Purification and properties of retinol- and retinoic acid-binding proteins from a transplantable mouse colon tumor. Sani BP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 24; 624(1):226–36

Localization of the dicarboxylate binding protein in the cell envelope of Escherichia coli K12. Bewick MA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Oct;58(10):885–97

Resolution of the phosphoenolpyruvate: fructose phosphotransferase system of Escherichia coli into two components: enzyme IIfructose and fructose-induced HPr-like protein (FPr). Waygood EB. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Oct;58(10):1144–6

A DNA binding protein from Xenopus laevis oocyte mitochondria. Barat M, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981; 82(4):583–93

Cofactor in serum for high-affinity folate binding in milk. Holm J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Oct;26(11):1591–2

Isolation of a glucose transport system from normal chicken fibroblasts and from chicken fibroblasts transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Lipmann F, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):1043–6

Purification from Tetrahymena thermophila of DNA polymerase and a protein which modifies its activity. Ganz PR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Dec;113(1):159–73

Prednisolone-binding proteins in the rat liver and gastrocnemius muscle. Onyezili FN, et al. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):526–8

A heat-stable inhibitor protein for bovine brain cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from Escherichia coli. Iwasa Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 15;128(2):311–4

Isolation and reconstitution of the phosphate-transport system from pig heart mitochondria. Kolbe HV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 23;124(2):265–9

Identification of a somatomedin-binding protein produced by a rat hepatoma cell line. Morris DH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 18;127(2):221–4

Isolation of a low molecular weight constituent from Kentucky blue grass pollen possessing carrier activity of high molecular weight constituent(s). Ekramoddoullah AK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;64(3):277–86

Heterogeneity in end-terminal sugars of rabbit and rat androgen binding protein (ABP). Hansson V. **Int J Androl** 1981 APr;4(2):220–6

Chromatographic isolation and characterization of folate binding proteins in porcine intestinal epithelial brush border membrane. Elsborg L, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1980; 50(3):267–71

Purification of penicillin-binding protein 2 of Escherichia coli. Curtis SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):398–403

Isolation of nucleolar DNA-binding proteins by simultaneous, competitive DNA--sephadex affinity chromatography. Bearden JC Jr. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 Jan–Feb;2(1):37–47

The synthesis and characterisation of a cyclic AMP-Sepharose 4B matrix with affinity for cyclic AMP-dependent proteins. Bywater R, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 Jan–Feb;2(1):49–61

Purification and characterization of a 43,000 dalton 'DNAase binding protein' distinct from actin. Kohama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;89(2):341–9

Isolation and characterization of sex-steroid-binding protein from rat and rabbit plasma. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan;89(1):231–6

Large scale purification and structural characterization of squalene and sterol carrier protein. Dempsey ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1867–73

Androgen-binding protein. Purification from rat epididymis, characterization, and immunocytochemical localization. Feldman M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5170–5

A DNA-binding protein with specificity for pur genes in Escherichia coli. Koduri RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9594–8

Isolation and physicochemical characterization of electrolectin, a beta-D-galactoside binding lectin from the electric organ of Electrophorus electricus. Levi G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5735–40

Isolation and characterization of a mannan-binding protein from rat liver. Mizuno Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4247–52

Isolation of adipocyte plasma membrane antigens by immunoaffinity chromatography. Insulinomimetic antibodies do not bind directly to the insulin receptor or the glucose transport system. Pillion DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9168–76

Biochemical homology between rat dorsal prostate and coagulating gland. Purification of a major androgen-induced protein. Wilson EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10946–53

Identification of the folate-binding proteins of rat liver mitochondria as dimethylglycine dehydrogenase and sarcosine dehydrogenase. Purification and folate-binding characteristics. Wittwer AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):4102–8

Separation and determination of thiamine-binding proteins in rats by high-performance liquid chromatography. Kimura M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jul 3;211(2):290–4

Estimate of the molecular weight of the sarcolemmal sodium channel using H2O-D2O centrifugation. Barchi RL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jun;36(6):2097–100

Purification of tumor-associated embryonic substance from mouse ascites tumor cells: its cross-reactivity with human CEA. Saito M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1980 Jun; 50(3):197–204

Purification of bacteriophage lambda O protein that specifically binds to the origin of replication. Tsurimoto T, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(3):325–31

Isolation and partial characterization of a glucose-binding protein from Bacillus megaterium. Varga FJ, et al. **Microbios** 1980;27(109 110):151–61

Recognition of chemical carcinogen-modified DNA by a DNA-binding protein. Moranelli F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3201–5

Identification of folate binding protein of mitochondria as dimethylglycine dehydrogenase. Wittwer AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4484–8

Isolation and characterization of a low molecular weight cadmium-binding protein from Syrian hamster lung. Benson JM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 15; 55(2):370–7

Purification of DNA-binding proteins of bacteriophage T3 and heir role in in vitro packaging of phage T3 DNA. Fujisawa H, et al. **Virology** 1980 Sep;105(2):480–9

Purification and characterization of a superhelix binding protein from vaccinia virus. Kao SY, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jun;111(2):500–8

[Isolation of specific binding protein for folic acid with the aid of rivanol (author's transl)] Přistoupilová K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Sep 19;119(38):1016–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Purification and specificity of the rat alveolar surfactant phospholipid–exchange protein (author's transl)] Koumanov K, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1981; 17(3):411–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial purification of bilirubin binding protein from the human term placenta (author's transl)] Goto S. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Feb;33(2):178–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methods of isolating mercury compound-binding lysosomal proteins] Ludwicki J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980; 31(6):575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Defective cortisol binding globulin affinity in association with adrenal hyperfunction: a case report. Barragry JM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;95(2):194–7

The effect of digestive enzymes on the binding and bacteriostatic properties of lactoferrin and vitamin B12 binder in human milk. Samson RR, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Jul;69(4):517–23

Effects of lipid structure on the kinetics of carrier-mediated ion transport. Benz R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(481):47–52

Effect of ethanol feeding upon levels of a male-specific hepatic estrogen-binding protein: a possible mechanism for feminization. Eagon PK, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Spring;5(2):183–7

Binding of aldosterone to cytoplasmic and nuclear receptors of the rabbit kidney. Farman N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):C20–7

Second International Conference on Carriers and Channels in Biological Systems--Transport Proteins, held by The New York Academy of Sciences on February 4--6, 1980. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;358:1–387

Two transport proteins from mitochondria: I. Mechanistic aspects of asymmetry of the ADP, ATP translocator, II. The uncoupling protein of brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Klingenberg M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 358:83–95

The small-intestinal sodium, D-glucose cotransporter is inserted in the brush border membrane asymmetrically. Klip A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;358:374–7

Binding of retinoids to human fibroblast cell lines and their effects on cell growth. Lacroix A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:405–6

Cation transport in reconstituted systems. Racker E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;358:64–72

The functional arrangement of the anion channel of red blood cells. Rothstein A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;358:1–12

Retinoid-binding proteins of bovine retina: immunological properties. Saari JC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:104–14

Cellular and subcellular uptake of retinoic acid and its mediation by retinoic acid-binding protein. Sani BP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:420–1

Reconstitution of the chloroplast DCCD-binding proteolipid active in proton translocation. Sigrist-Nelson K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;358:362–3

Proteins controlling the helical structure of DNA. Geider K, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1981;50:233–60 (292 ref.)

Penicillin-binding proteins of penicillin-susceptible and intrinsically resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Dougherty TJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Nov; 18(5):730–7

Penicillin-binding proteins in bacteria. Georgopapadakou NH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jul; 18(1):148–57

Binding of beta-lactam antibiotics to penicillin-binding proteins of Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus faecalis: relation to antibacterial activity. Georgopapadakou NH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Nov; 18(5):834–6

Penicillin-binding proteins in Haemophilus influenzae. Makover SD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Apr; 19(4):584–8

Affinity of cefoperazone for penicillin-binding proteins. Matsubara N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jul; 18(1):195–9

Penicillin-binding components of penicillin-susceptible and -resistant strains of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Percheson PB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Sep; 18(3):390–6

Differences between ceftizoxime and its stereoisomer in antibacterial activity and affinity for penicillin-binding proteins. Shigi Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Mar;19(3):393–6

In vivo interaction of beta-lactam antibiotics with the penicillin-binding proteins of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Williamson R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Oct;18(4):629–37

Penicillin-binding proteins of multiply antibiotic-resistant South African strains of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Zighelboim S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Mar;17(3):434–42

Synthesis of some cluster galactosides and their effect on the hepatic galactose-binding system. Kawaguchi K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec;205(2):388–95

The identity and nuclear uptake of a cytosolic binding protein for 3-methylcholanthrene. Tierney B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 1;200(2):513–23

Metabolic fate of earthworm cadmium-binding proteins in rats. Suzuki KT, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980; 9(5):519–31

Histamine binding proteins in allergic diseases. Chachaj W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(6):859–62

Drug protein interactions. Chicault M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(6):1015–20

Cefotaxime: binding affinity to penicillin-binding proteins and morphological changes of Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Masuyoshi S, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(7):1070–2

Preliminary characterization of the estrogen binding protein from bovine and porcine hypothalamus. Beinfeld MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15; 98(1):197–202

Substrate-induced fluorescence changes of the isolated ADP/ATP carrier protein in solution. Brandolin G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15;98(1):28–35

Concerning the mechanism of action of bovine liver phospholipid exchange protein: exchange or net transfer. Helmkamp GM Jr. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):1091–6

Dual enzyme activities of cell wall peptidoglycan synthesis, peptidoglycan transglycosylase and penicillin-sensitive transpeptidase, in purified preparations of Escherichia coli penicillin-binding protein 1A. Ishino F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17;97(1):287–93

Interaction of a radiolabeled cytokinin photoaffinity probe with a receptor protein. Keim P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1325–34

Studies on vitamin D3 metabolism. Discrete liver cytosolic binding proteins for vitamin D3 and 25-hydroxyvitamin D3. Miller ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 31;96(4):1619–25

Ontogenic changes in multiplication-stimulating activity binding to tissues and serum somatomedin-like receptor activity in the ovine fetus. Owens PC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 31;96(4):1812–20

Preadipocytes possess cellular retinoid binding proteins and their differentiation is inhibited by retinoids. Sato M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29; 95(4):1839–45

Citrate transport in liposomes reconstituted with triton extracts from mitochondria. Stipani I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):1206–14

The occurrence of phosphatidyl choline exchange protein in leaves. Tanaka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):394–9

Cellular uptake of retinoic acid in vitro. Banerjee CK, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 15;190(3):839–42

Zinc-, copper- and cadmium-binding protein in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Koch J, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jul 1;189(1):95–104

Evidence for covalent binding of adriamycin to rat liver microsomal proteins. Ghezzi P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 15;30(2):175–7

The role of the periplasmic maltose-binding protein and the outer-membrane phage lambda receptor in maltodextrin transport of Escherichia coli. Ferenci T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec;8(6):680–1

Interaction of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase and cholesteryl ester transfer protein in the transport of cholesteryl ester into sphingomyelin liposomes. Chajek T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 5;19(16):3673–7

Interaction of Escherichia coli host factor protein with oligoriboadenylates. de Haseth PL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 23;19(26):6138–46

Interaction of Escherichia coli host factor protein with Q beta ribonucleic acid. de Haseth PL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 23;19(26):6146–51

Single-strand deoxyribonucleic acid binding protein from rat liver changes the helical structure of deoxyribonucleic acid. Duguet M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3598–603

Protein-ligand interactions in lumazine protein and in Desulfovibrio flavodoxins from resonance coherent anti-Stokes Raman spectra. Irwin RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 30;19(20):4639–46

Protein-catalyzed phospholipid exchange between gel and liquid-crystalline phospholipid vesicles. Kasper AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 6;20(1):146–51

A cardiac tetrodotoxin binding component: biochemical identification, characterization, and properties. Lombet A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1279–85

Regulated transport of messenger ribonucleic acid from isolated liver nuclei by nucleic acid binding proteins. Moffett RB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May 26; 20(11):3253–62

Effect of temperature on kinetics and symmetries of the hexose transporter of Novikoff rat hepatoma cells. Plagemann PG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9; 20(12):3366–70

Reversible phosphorylation of a nucleosome binding protein that stimulates transcription of nucleosome deoxyribonucleic acid. Saffer JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5874–83

Studies on the specificity of rabbit hepatic carbohydrate-binding protein using neoglycoproteins. Stowell CP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 14;19(21):4904–8

Phosphatidylcholine exchange protein catalyzes the net transfer of phosphatidylcholine to model membranes. Wirtz KW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 8;19(14):3395–9

Net transfer of phospholipid by the nonspecific phospholipid transfer proteins from bovine liver. Crain RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 6;620(1):37–48

Iodination of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L18 abolishes its 5 S RNA binding activity. Fanning TG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 26;652(2):256–60

Low molecular weight cyclic AMP binding protein isolated from the extract of human tonsillar lymphocytes. Faragó A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 3;632(4):649–60

Hexose transport in Novikoff rat hepatoma cells. A simple carrier with directional symmetry, but variable relative mobilities of loaded and empty carrier. Graff JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 6;641(2):320–33

Differentiation of dicyclohexylcarbodiimide reactive sites of the ATPase complex bovine heart mitochondria. Houštěk

J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 12;634(2):331–9
Inhibition of anion permeability of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles by stilbene derivatives and the identification of an inhibitor–binding protein. Kasai M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 22;643(1):213–9
An electrogenic Na+/Ca2+ antiporter in addition to the Ca2+ pump in cardiac sarcolemma. Lamers JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 22;640(2):521–34
The stereospecific D–glucose transport activity of cholate extracts from human erythrocyte membranes. Lundahl P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 9;644(1):101–7
A derivative of R–type cyanocobalamin binding proteins in the human intestine. A candidate antibacterial molecule. Marcoullis G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 1; 633(2):289–94
An in vitro ESR study of uncatalyzed rat liver protein–catalyzed spin–labeled phosphatidylcholine exchange. Megli FM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 8;640(1):274–84
Possible functional roles of carboxyl and histidine residues in a soluble thiamine–binding protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nishimura H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 29;668(3):333–8
Phospholipid transfer activities in Morris hepatomas and the specific contribution of the phosphatidylcholine exchange protein. Poorthuis BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 4;600(2):376–86
Transfer of insulin receptors and of glucose transport–inducing proteins onto phospholipid vesicles. Solomon B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 14; 600(3):931–8
Evaluation of the specific dicyclohexylcarbodiimide binding sites in brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Svoboda P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 12;634(2):321–30
Cyclic AMP binding proteins in the rat thyroid cytosol. Effects of suppression and stimulation of thyroid activity. Tirard A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 18; 673(1):124–31
Amino acid transport via the red cell anion transport system. Young JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 6; 645(1):157–60
Interaction between succinate dehydrogenase and ubiquinone–binding protein from succinate–ubiquinone reductase. Yu L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 5;593(1):24–38
Kainic acid–induced lesion of rat retina: differential effect on cyclic GMP and benzodiazepine and GABA receptors. Guarneri P, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 23;209(1):216–20
Thiamine deficiency: effect on serotonin binding protein in rat hypothalamus. Plaitakis A, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 3;217(2):416–9
Hydrocarbon specificity for transport on the tricarboxylate transporter of rat liver mitochondria. Cheema–Dhadli S, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Oct;58(10):804–8
DNA binding of a nonstructural reovirus protein. Shelton IH, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Feb;59(2):122–30
Cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate binding protein in developing myxospores of Myxococcus xanthus. Orlowski M. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Aug;26(8):905–11
The presence of binding proteins for retinoic acid and dihydrotestosterone in murine and human colon tumors. Sani BP, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 1;46(11):2421–9
Sex difference in cellular retinol– and retinoic acid–binding proteins in human colon adenocarcinomas. Palan PR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Dec;11(2):97–101
Increased glucose uptake capacity of Rous–transformed cells and the relevance of deprivation derepression. Bader JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1702–9
An early event associated with liver carcinogenesis involving loss of a polypeptide that binds carcinogen. Blackburn GR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4688–93
Correlation of induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in cultured rat hepatocytes with saturable high–affinity binding of 3–methylcholanthrene to a 4S cytoplasmic protein. Heintz NH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May; 41(5):1794–802
Quantitative estimation of cellular retinoic acid–binding protein activity in normal, dysplastic, and neoplastic human breast tissue. Küng WM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov; 40(11):4265–9
Regulation of cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate–binding protein in N–18 mouse neuroblastoma cells. Liu AY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):4100–8
Cellular binding proteins for vitamin A in human carcinomas and in normal tissues. Palan PR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):4221–4
Influence of sex hormones on prostatic secretion protein, a major protein in rat prostate. Pousette A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb;41(2):688–90
Cellular retinoic acid–binding protein in virus–induced Shope papillomas of rabbit skin. Rattanapanone V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Apr;41(4):1483–7
Villin is a major protein of the microvillus cytoskeleton which binds both G and F actin in a calcium–dependent manner. Bretscher A, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jul;20(3):839–47
Regulation of actin polymerization by villin, a 95,000 dalton cytoskeletal component of intestinal brush borders. Craig SW, et al. **Cell** 1980 Dec;22(3):739–46
The topology of homologous pairing promoted by RecA protein. DasGupta C, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(2 Pt 2):437–46
The identification of calmodulin–binding sites on mitochondria in cultured 3T3 cells. Pardue RL, et al. **Cell** 1981 Feb;23(2):533–42
Protein distribution amongst chromatin particles following DNAse II digestion. Billett MA. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Jan;5(1):55–8
DNA binding proteins in chromatin structure and function. Gilmour RS, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Jan;5(1):45–53
Lotus tetragonolobus fucolectin as a potential model for 'MIF–like' modulation of macrophage function: comparison of the interaction of Lotus fucose binding protein (FBP) and migration inhibitory factor (MIF) with macrophages in the migration inhibition assay. Leu RW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jul 1;52(2):414–28
The non–covalent binding of benzo[a]pyrene and its hydroxylated metabolites to intracellular proteins and lipid bilayers. Tipping E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Nov; 32(3):291–304
Evidence that the low–affinity folate–binding protein in erythrocyte hemolysate is identical to hemoglobin. Hansen SI, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jul;27(7):1247–9
Radioimmunoassay of progesterone in unextracted serum. Haynes SP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Oct;26(11):1607–9
Characteristics of high–affinity folate binding in serum of a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Holm J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Aug 19;105(3):383–6
Genetic and biochemical approaches to analyzing transformation by Rous sarcoma virus. Anderson DD, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):1031–41
DNA binding and sedimentation properties of SV40 T antigens synthesized in vivo and in vitro. Prives C, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):123–30
A cytoplasmic cAMP–binding protein in Dictyostelium discoideum. Leichtling BH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Feb; 82(1):150–7
Evidence for the presence of specific prolactin binding protein in rat seminal vesicle fluid. Raikar RS, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1981;15(1):55–64
Binding of the photoaffinity ligand 17 beta–hydroxy–4,6–androstadien–3–one to rat androgen–binding protein: comparison with the binding of 17 beta–hydroxy–5alpha–androstan–3–one. Danzo BJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):1169–75
Characterization of a cytosolic estrogen–binding protein in lung tissue of fetal rats. Mendelson CR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):210–7
Antibodies against estradiol–binding lysosomal lipoproteins gain access to the nuclear compartment of preputial gland cells under estrogen influence. Nazareno MB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1156–63
Immunocytochemical localization of androgen–binding protein in the male rat reproductive tract. Pelliniemi LJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar;108(3):925–31
Effect of gonadectomy on the ontogeny of estrogen–binding components in rat liver cytosol. Powell–Jones W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):628–36
Use of a photoaffinity ligand to compare androgen–binding protein (ABP) present in rat Sertoli cell culture media with ABP present in epididymal cytosol. Schmidt WN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar;108(3):786–94
Isolation of cytokinin–binding protein from plant tissues by affinity chromatography. Chen C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jul;108(2):379–87
The penicillin–binding proteins in Streptococcus faecalis ATCC 9790. Coyette J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep; 110(2):445–56
Evidence from electron paramagnetic resonance for function–related conformation changes in the anion–transport protein of human erythrocytes. Ginsburg H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar;114(3):533–8
Identification of a cell–surface protein involved in the binding site of Sindbis virus on human lymphoblastic cell lines using a heterobifunctional cross–linker. Maassen JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar 16;115(1):153–8
Binding of the chemoattractant folic acid by Dictyostelium discoideum cells. Van Driel R. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Apr; 115(2):391–5
Retinoids and cultured human fibroblasts. Effects on cell growth and presence of cellular retinoic acid–binding protein. Lacroix A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec; 130(2):339–44
Retinoic acid–induced modifications in the growth and cell surface components of a human carcinoma (HeLa) cell line. Lotan R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec;130(2):401–14
Separation between modulator–dependent protein kinases I and II. Kuo WN. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15;37(3):235–7
Eukaryotic aminoacyl–tRNA synthetases are RNA–binding proteins whereas prokaryotic ones are not. Alzhanova AT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 3;120(2):225–9
The uncoupler–binding protein in the proton–pumping ATPase from beef–heart mitochondria. Berden JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 20;126(2):211–4
Production of insulin–like growth factors and their carrier by rat pituitary gland and brain explants in culture. Binoux M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 23;124(2):178–84
A sodium–calcium exchange mechanism in plasma membrane vesicles isolated from ram sperm flagella. Bradley MP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 17;121(1):15–8
Intrinsic resistance to beta–lactam antibiotics in Staphylococcus aureus. Brown DF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 29;122(2):275–8
F0 of Escherichia coli ATP–synthase containing mutant and wild–type carbodiimide–binging proteins is impaired in H+ –conduction. Friedl P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 6; 119(2):254–6
Is there a binding center in the ADP, ATP carrier for substrate and inhibitors? Amino acid reagents and the mechanism of the ADP, ATP translocator. Klingenberg M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Sep 22;119(1):195–9
Na+ transport via Na+/H+ antiport in Halobacterium halobium envelope vesicles. Luisi BF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11;117(1):354–8
Immunochemical evidence of the independence of the Ca2+/Na2+ antiporter and electrophoretic Ca2+ uniporter in heart mitochondria. Panfili E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 12;123(1):30–2
Studies on heart sarcolemma: vesicles of opposite orientation and the effect of ATP on the Na+/Ca2+ exchanger. Reinlib L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 6;126(1):74–6
Sodium/proton antiporter of rat liver mitochondria. Rosen BP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11;117(1):39–43
Oxoglutarate translocator of rat–heart mitochondria: regulation by aspartate. Sluse FE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 20;120(1):94–8
Testosterone, estrogen binding protein in sexually mature larvae of Ambystoma tigrinum. Burns JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jul;41(3):314–20
A sex–steroid–binding protein in the plasma of the freshwater turtle, Chrysemys picta. Salhanick AC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Oct;42(2):163–6
Binding proteins for cyclic AMP in mammalian tissues. Døskeland SO, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(1):1–19 (232 ref.)
Early nuclear antigen as DNA–binding protein in cytomegalovirus–infected cells. Gergely L, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;13(6):352–6
Penicillin–binding proteins in Streptomyces cacaoi and Streptomyces clavuligerus. Kinetics of [13C]benzylpenicillin binding, temperature sensitivity and release of [14C]benzylpenicillin from the complex. Horikawa S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov; 33(11):1363–8
Penicillin–binding proteins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Comparison of two strains differing in their resistance to beta–lactam antibiotics. Curtis NA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Feb;7(2):127–36
Competitive inhibition of carbon monoxide transport: evidence against a carrier. Rubin DZ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 May;50(5):1061–4
Reconstitution of maltose transport in malB mutants of Escherichia coli through calcium–induced disruptions of the outer membrane. Brass JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr; 146(1):10–7
Mannan–binding protein in lymphoid tissues of rats. Kawasaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec; 88(6):1891–4
Biosynthesis and insertion of a hepatic binding protein specific for asialoglycoproteins into endoplasmic reticulum membranes. Nakada H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan; 89(1):135–41
Purification and properties of penicillin–binding proteins 5 and 6 from Escherichia coli membranes. Amanuma H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11173–80
Characterization of the kinetics and mechanism of the mitochondrial ADP–atp carrier. Barbour RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1940–8
Accelerated transfer of neutral glycosphingolipids and ganglioside GM1 by a purified lipid transfer protein. Bloj B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):5988–91
Roles of the host polypeptides in Q beta RNA replication. Host factor and ribosomal protein S1 allow initiation at reduced GTP concentration. Blumenthal T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11713–6
The isolation and characterization of the 25–hydroxyvitamin D–binding protein from chick serum. Bouillon R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10925–30
Myeloperoxidase–catalyzed inactivation of alpha 1–protease inhibitor by human neutrophils. Clark RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3348–53
Glucose transport carrier of human erythrocytes. Radiation target size measurement based on flux inactivation. Cuppoletti J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1305–6
The participation of sterol carrier protein2 in the conversion of cholesterol to cholesterol ester by rat liver microsomes. Gavey KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2993–9
Demonstration of at least two different actin–binding sites in villin, a calcium–regulated modulator of F–actin organization. Glenney JR Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):8156–61
Labeling of thiols involved in the activity of complex V of the mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation system. Godinot C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6776–82
The mitochondrial glycine cleavage system. Functional association of glycine decarboxylase and aminomethyl carrier protein. Hiraga K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11671–6
Processing in vivo of precursor maltose–binding protein in Escherichia coli occurs post–translationally as well as co–translationally. Josefsson LG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2504–7
Cytosolic proteins that bind oxygenated sterols. Cellular distribution, specificity, and some properties. Kandutsch AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10813–21
Use of a nonpenetrating substrate analogue to study the molecular mechanism of the outer membrane dicarboxylate

transport system in Escherichia coli K12. Lo TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5511–7

Stereospecificity of the ferric enterobactin receptor of Escherichia coli K–12. Neilands JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3831–2

Reconstitution and regulation of actin gel–sol transformation with purified filamin and villin. Nunnally MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2083–6

Broad specificity hexose transport system with differential mobility of loaded and empty carrier, but directional symmetry, is common property of mammalian cell lines. Plagemann PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25; 256(6):2835–42

In vitro translation in reovirus– and poliovirus–infected cell extracts. Effects of anti–cap binding protein monoclonal antibody. Sonenberg N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10; 256(9):4138–41

Kinetic properties of the reconstituted glucose transporter from human erythrocytes. Wheeler TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):8907–14

Identification of the folate–binding proteins of rat liver mitochondria as dimethylglycine dehydrogenase and sarcosine dehydrogenase. Flavoprotein nature and enzymatic properties of the purified proteins. Wittwer AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):4109–15

Purification of a reconstitutively active mitochondrial phosphate transport protein. Wohlrab H. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8170–3

Aging in vitro and D–glucose uptake kinetics of diploid human fibroblasts. Cremer T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Jan;106(1):99–108

Studies of the copper–binding proteins in Menkes and normal cultured skin fibroblast lysates. LaBadie GU, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Feb;106(2):173–8

Plasma somatomedin–binding proteins in hypopituitarism: changes during growth hormone therapy. Hintz RL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul;53(1):100–4

The growth hormone dependence of a somatomedin–binding protein in human serum. White RM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul;53(1):49–57

Vitamin D plasma binding protein. Turnover and fate in the rabbit. Haddad JG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 May; 67(5):1550–60

Hormonal regulation of androgen–binding protein in lamb testes. Carreau S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jun;85(3):443–8

Specific high–affinity oestradiol binding in rat ventral prostate. Ginsburg M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Nov; 87(2):285–92

DNA–binding proteins in the nuclei of herpes simplex virus–infected, arginine–deprived, BSC–1 cells. Becker Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Oct;50(2):259–67

Crossed immunoelectrophoresis using immobilized thrombin in intermediate gel. A method for demonstration of thrombin–binding platelet proteins. Hagen I, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Feb;97(2):213–20

Cobalamin binding and uptake in vitro in the human central nervous system. Lazar GS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Jan;97(1):123–33

Reconstitution of 'carriers' in artificial membranes. Hokin LE. **J Membr Biol** 1981;60(2):77–93 (93 ref.)

Kinetic properties of ion carriers and channels. Läuger P. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Dec 30;57(3):163–78(–RETURN–) (80 ref.)

Interaction of phlorizin and sodium with the renal brush–border membrane D–glucose transporter: stoichiometry and order of binding. Turner RJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981 Jan 30;58(1):43–55

Species specificity of brain cyclic AMP receptor proteins. Panter SS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jun;36(6):2080–5

Transient concanavalin A–binding glycoproteins of the parallel fibres of the developing rat cerebellum: evidence for the destruction of their glycans. Reeber A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Dec;35(6):1273–7

Differences between intracellular platelet and brain proteins that bind serotonin. Tamir H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Nov; 35(5):1033–44

Characterization of benzodiazepine and gamma–aminobutyric recognition sites and their endogenous modulators. Massotti M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Apr;1(4):409–18

Presence of three different estradiol binding proteins in rat prostate cytosol. Dubois R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Dec;13(12):1467–71

Characterization of androgen receptor and estramustine binding protein of rat ventral prostatic tissue in organ culture. Høisaeter PA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Mar; 14(3):251–60

Cloning of the histidine transport genes from Salmonella typhimurium and characterization of an analogous transport system in Escherichia coli. Ardeshir F, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;13(1):117–30

Chicken tissue binding sites for a purified chicken lectin. Beyer EC, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;13(2):219–27

Uptake and binding of riboflavin by membrane vesicles of Bacillus subtilis. Cecchini G, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980; 13(1):93–100

The in vitro synthesis and processing of the branched–chain amino acid binding proteins. Daniels CJ, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;14(3):305–11

A proton nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of histidine–binding protein J of Salmonella typhimurium: a model for transport of L–histidine across cytoplasmic membrane. Ho C, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980; 13(2):131–45

Reconstitution of binding protein dependent ribose transport in spheroplasts derived from a binding protein negative Escherichia coli K12 mutant and from Salmonella typhimurium. Robb FT, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980; 13(2):183–90

Complex of simian virus 40 large–T antigen and host 53,000–molecular–weight protein in monkey cells. Harlow E, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Feb;37(2):564–73

Cellular retinoic acid–binding protein in human lung carcinomas. Clamon GH, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jul;67(1):61–3

Growth stage–dependent sialylation of tumor–associated embryonic substances on mouse ascites tumor cells. Saito M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1980 Jun;50(3):189–96

Lack of adenosine–3',5'–monophosphate receptor protein and apparent lack of expression of adenosine–3',5'–monophosphate functions in Mycobacterium smegmatis CDC 46. Padh H, et al. **Microbios** 1980;27(108):69–78

An Mr = 52,000 peptide can mediate effects on cholera toxin on adenylate cyclase in intact cells. Kaslow HR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 May;19(3):406–10

Resolution, reconstitution and kinetics of the primary action of a hormone receptor. Citri Y, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 25;287(5780):297–300

Identification of the lethal target of benzylpenicillin in Streptococcus faecalis by in vivo penicillin binding studies. Fontana R, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 4;287(5777):70–2

An actin–binding protein from Acanthamoeba regulates actin filament polymerization and interactions. Isenberg G, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 4;288(5790):455–9

Stabilization of dexamethasone binding cytosol protein from the rat myocardium. Seleznev YuM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;10(6):500–4

On the substrate specificity of a damage–specific DNA binding protein from human cells. Feldberg RS. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Mar 11;8(5):1133–43

ATP/Mg++–dependent cross–linking of cap binding proteins to the 5' end of eukaryotic mRNA. Sonenberg N. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 10;9(7):1643–56

Evidence for carrier–mediated uptake of sugars at the serosal side of lamb colon mucosa. Scharrer E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Apr;384(3):279–82

Preparation of azidocalmodulin: a photoaffinity label for calmodulin–binding proteins. Andreasen TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2782–5

Identification of endogenous binding proteins for the lectin discoidin–I in Dictyostelium discoideum. Breuer W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2115–9

Sequential addition of platelet factor and plasma to BALB/c 3T3 fibroblast cultures stimulates somatomedin–C binding early in cell cycle. Clemmons DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6644–8

High molecular weight complex in human plasma between vitamin K–dependent protein S and complement component C4b–binding protein. Dahlbäck B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2512–6

Relationship between the Na+/H+ antiporter and Na+/substrate symport in Bacillus alcalophilus. Guffanti AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1481–4

Protein p3 is linked to the DNA of phage phi 29 through a phosphoester bond between serine and 5'–dAMP. Hermoso JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov; 77(11):6425–8

Immunoreactive helix–destabilizing protein localized in transcriptionally active regions of Drosophila polytene chromosomes. Patel GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6749–53

Characterization of Drosophila DNA–binding protein DB–2: demonstration of its sequence–specific interaction with DNA. Weideli H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul; 77(7):3773–7

Vitamin D transport – the nature of the interaction between plasma DBP and tissue protein. Haddad JG, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1980;17:168–72

Interaction of o,p'–DDT with the estrogen–binding protein (EBP) of DMBA–induced rat mammary tumors. Mason RR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Jul; 33(1):119–28

Studies on the estramustine–binding protein in rat ventral prostate and in human prostate. Gustafsson JA, et al. **Scan J Urol Neprhol [Suppl]** 1980;55:133–4

Detection of a milk factor that facilitates folate uptake by intestinal cells. Colman N, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 27; 211(4489):1427–9

Binding and mobility of the cell surface receptors for 3,3',5–triiodo–L–thyronine. Maxfield FR, et al. **Science** 1981 Jan 2;211(4477):63–5

Interaction of A–nor, A, 19–dinor, and A–homo–5 alpha–androstane derivatives with the androgen receptor and the epididymal androgen–binding protein. Russeau GG, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Apr;37(4):383–92

A source of error in equilibrium dialysis. Smith JB, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Oct;36(4):393–403

Cytomegalovirus–infected cells contain a DNA–binding protein. Gibson W, et al. **Virology** 1981 May;111(1):251–62

Bacteriophage T3 DNA binding protein interaction with DNA. Yamagishi M, et al. **Virology** 1981 Feb;109(1):148–56

[Bond of androgens to nuclear protein extract of the human prostate (author's transl)] Felt V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Oct; 119(43–44):1167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gel electrophoresis of the alpha–2–Gc globulin group under various conditions] Shinomiya K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1981 Mar–Apr;17(2):157–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of bilirubin–UDP–glucuronosyltransferase (EC 2.4.1.17) and the concentration of transport proteins Y and Z of rat liver under postnatal hypoxia] Grimmer I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(10):1007–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of Lecithin and cephalin exchange between liposomes and mitochondria. Activity measured in the presence and absence of a non–specific carrier protein isolated from rat liver] Ruggiero FM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Mar 15;57(5):483–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of a rat liver cellular extract protein which mediates transport of various phospholipids from liposomes to mitochondria] Ruggiero FM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Feb 15;55(3):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metabolism of lipid–carrying proteins of rat liver in normal rats and after phenobarbital injection] Gapparov MM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Oct;45(10):1744–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteins specifically binding thiamine and their biological role] Rybina AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Sep–Oct; 52(5):652–67 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of a folate–binding protein on the plasma transport and tissue distribution of folic acid. Rubinoff M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981;65(3):145–52

A cAMP–binding protein from Dictyostelium discoideum regulates mammalian protein kinase. Leichtling BH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 29;100(2):515–22

Restoration of guanine nucleotide– and fluoride–stimulated activity to an adenylate cyclase–deficient cell line with affinity–purified guanine nucleotide regulatory protein. Nielsen TB, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Aug 15;190(2):439–43

Intermembrane phospholipid fluxes catalyzed by bovine brain phospholipid exchange protein. Kasper AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 23;664(1):22–32

Mechanism of activation of cyclic GMP–dependent protein kinase from rat liver by multiple modulators. Mackenzie CW 3d, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 15; 633(3):444–56

Protein–stimulated exchange of phosphatidylcholine between intact erythrocytes and various membrane systems. van Meer G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 8; 598(1):173–7

Soluble cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinases from chick liver: effects of NaCl and heat–stable modulator. Kwast–Welfeld J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(3):373–9

Penicillin–binding proteins in Bacillus subtilis. The effects on penicillin–binding proteins and the antibacterial activities of beta–lactams. Horikawa S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;33(6):614–9

Penicillin–binding proteins in Streptomyces cacaoi. The effects on penicillin–binding proteins and the antibacterial activities of beta–lactams. Ogawara H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;33(6):620–4

cAMP renders Ca2+–dependent phosphodiesterase refractory to inhibition by a calmodulin–binding protein (calcineurin). Cheung WY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4439–43

Actin–binding protein promotes the bipolar and perpendicular branching of actin filaments. Hartwig JH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):841–8

Requirement of a combination of a saturated and an unsaturated free fatty acid and a fatty acid carrier protein for in vitro growth of lymphocytes. Spieker–Polet H, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar;126(3):949–54

A possible role of Z protein in dietary control of hepatic triacylglycerol synthesis. Iritani N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(3):271–7

Adenovirus–specific DNA–binding protein inhibits the hydrolysis of DNA by DNase in vitro. Nass K, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Aug;35(2):314–9

Calcium control of microfilaments: uncoupling of the F–actin–severing and –bundling activity of villin by limited proteolysis in vitro. Glenney JR Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2810–4

Inhibition of biological activity of multiplication–stimulating activity by binding to its carrier protein. Knauer DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7252–6

Released protease–nexin regulates cellular binding, internalization, and degradation of serine proteases. Low DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2340–4

From penicillin–binding proteins to the lysis and death of bacteria: a 1979 view. Tomasz A. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 May–Jun;1(3):434–67 (106 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Antimicrobial properties of iron–binding proteins. Bezkorovainy A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;135:139–54 (50 ref.)

Extracellular androgen binding proteins. Bardin CW, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1981;43:189–98 (56 ref.)

DNA binding proteins from calf thymus with an enhanced ability to stimulate DNA polymerase alpha in vitro. Riva S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16; 96(3):1053–62

Protease-nexin: a cellular component that links thrombin and plasminogen activator and mediates their binding to cells. Baker JB, et al. **Cell** 1980 Aug;21(1):37-45

F actin assembly modulated by villin: Ca+ +-dependent nucleation and capping of the barbed end. Glenney JR Jr, et al. **Cell** 1981 May;24(2):471-80

Distribution of actin-binding protein and myosin in polymorphonuclear leukocytes during locomotion and phagocytosis. Valerius NH, et al. **Cell** 1981 Apr; 24(1):195-202

Synthesis of recA protein and induction of bacteriophage lambda in single-strand deoxyribonucleic acid-binding protein mutants of Escherichia coli. Baluch J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Nov;144(2):489-98

Evidence for involvement of penicillin-binding protein 3 in murein synthesis during septation but not during cell elongation. Botta GA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan; 145(1):333-40

Effects of furazlocillin, a beta-lactam antibiotic which binds selectively to penicillin-binding protein 3, on Escherichia coli mutants deficient in other penicillin-binding proteins. Schmidt LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):632-7

Effect of ssbA1 and lexC113 mutations on lambda prophage induction, bacteriophage growth, and cell survival. Vales LD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):887-96

Cytosolic modulators of activities of microsomal enzyme of cholesterol biosynthesis. Role of a cytosolic protein with properties similar to Z-protein (fatty acid-binding protein). Billheimer JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10; 255(17):8128-35

Supernatant protein factor facilitates intermembrane transfer of squalene. Friedlander EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8042-5

Membrane protein oligomeric structure and transport function. Klingenberg M. **Nature** 1981 Apr 9; 290(5806):449-54

Roles of RecA revealed [news] Sedgwick S. **Nature** 1980 Oct 23;287(5784):676-7

Transport adenosine triphosphatases: properties and functions. Schuurmans Stekhoven F, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1981 Jan;61(1):1-76 (427 ref.)

The participation of T7 DNA-binding protein in T7 genetic recombination. Araki H, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jun; 111(2):509-15

SECRETION

Prostatic binding protein and its regulation by androgens. Heyns W. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980 May-Jun; 41(3):235-6

Peritubular cell influence on the efficiency of androgen-binding protein secretion by Sertoli cells in culture. Hutson JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr; 108(4):1362-8

URINE

Fluorometric apoprotein titration of urinary riboflavin. Tillotson JA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 1;107(1):214-9

CARRIER STATE

Conflicting duties to patients: the case of a sexually active hepatitis B carrier. Perkins HS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Apr;94(4 pt 1):523-30

Is hepatitis carrier liable for infection of surgical patient? Regan WA. **AORN J** 1980 Dec;32(6):952, 954

Congenital transmission of hepatitis B antigen in Nigerians. Ayoola EA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;67(1):97-9

Multiple regression analysis on factors associated with nasal carriage of antibiotic-resistant Staphylococcus aureus and it's representation as a graphical model. Goonatilake PC. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1980 Nov;11(6):479-86

Inapparent chlamydial infection in the urogenital tract of guinea-pigs. Ozanne G, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Aug; 119(Pt 2):351-9

Epidemiologic studies of Streptococcus pneumoniae in infants: acquisition, carriage, and infection during the first 24 months of life. Gray BM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Dec; 142(6):923-33

The group A streptococcal upper respiratory tract carrier state: an enigma. Kaplan EL. **J Pediatr** 1980 Sep; 97(3):337-45

Acute hepatitis B in infants born to carrier mother with the antibody to hepatitis B e antigen. Shiraki K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Nov;97(5):768-70

Fertility and sex ratio of offspring of female HBsAg carriers. Livadas D, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Jul;72(7):509-12

Intrafamilial spread of hepatitis B virus infection. (Role of chronic hepatitis and of the hepatitis B e antigen). de Franchis R, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981 Apr-Jun;11(2):151-8

Human salmonella carriers in a tropical urban environment. Gracey M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980; 74(4):479-82

[Gallbladder cancer in a chronic carrier of Salmonella (letter)] Karsenty C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Mar;5(3):353-4 **(Fre)**

[Distribution of hepatitis virus (HBV) markers in blood donors of 13 countries of the Western hemisphere: proceedings of the Red Cross Latin American Workshop on Hepatitis B] Mazzur S, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Sep;89(3):239-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Changes in laboratory test values after physical exercise in symptom-free HBsAg carriers (author's transl)] Veselý V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Sep 12;119(36-37):975-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Epidemiologic significance of different categories of carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg). I. Role of reconvalescent HBsAg-positive viral hepatitis in the spread of infection] Volokhovich TT, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Mar;(3):73-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic asymptomatic HBSAg carriers: histologic abnormalities and diagnostic and prognostic value of serologic markers of the HBV. De Franchis R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Sep;79(3):521-7

A radioimmunoassay for HBcAg in the sera of HBsAg carriers: serum HBcAg, liver HBcAg immunofluorescence as markers of chronic liver disease. Rizzetto M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jun;80(6):1420-7

New method for serological screening of typhoid carriers [letter] Chau PY, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 27;2(8196):695-6

Vi serology in the detection of typhoid carriers. Nolan CM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 14;1(8220 Pt 1):583-5

[The effect of circulating immune complex screening of blood donors in the detection of hepatitis carriers] Pintera J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Nov;119(45):1215-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Incidence and specificity of Salmonella bacteria in West German military personnel. Efficient Salmonella carrier diagnosis] Korting HC, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Aug 22; 31(34):1205-8 **(Ger)**

[Leukocyte agglomeration reaction in chronic endocervicites in female gonorrhea carriers] Rodin IuA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Dec;(12):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of post-transfusion hepatitis. I. Evaluation of the effectiveness of donor selection by the test for HBsAg] Bondarenko MP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 May;(5):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic roles of K- and O-antibodies in chronic typhoid carrier states] Bunin KV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jan;(1):106-7 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of secretory antibody indices in food toxicoinfections caused by salmonellae] Nechaev DN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jun;(6):108-9 **(Rus)**

[Persistent and asymptomatic carriers of Australia antigen. A method for the evaluation of big series (author's transl)] Simó Falcó MD, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Feb 25; 76(4):158-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of the carrier state of group A beta-hemolytic streptococci with clindamycin. Brook I, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27(5):360-7

Topical antibiotic ointments for staphylococcal nasal carriers: survey of current practices and comparison of bacitracin and vancomycin ointments. Bryan CS, et al. **IC Infect Control** 1980 May-Jun;1(3):153-6

Nasopharyngeal carriage of Haemophilus influenzae type b: attempted eradication by cefaclor or rifampin. Yogev R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Mar;67(3):430-3

[Value of cefotaxime in the treatment of female asymptomatic N. gonorrhoeae carriers (author's transl)] Le Faou A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 26;10(8):549-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Successful treatment of eleven female Salmonella carriers with Co-soltrim (author's transl)] Sarkis-Kechiche J. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 31;130(13-14):489-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Properties of soluble DNA polymerase from sera of hepatitis B virus carriers. Mao JC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1981; 6(4):285-99

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of hepatitis B 'e' antigen and its antibody in various HBsAg carrier populations. Szmuness W, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Feb;113(2):113-21

Immunological evaluation of asymptomatic carriers of hepatitis B virus. Levo Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Apr;44(1):63-7

Hepatitis B virus markers among family contacts and medical personnel of 239 hemodialysis patients. Gahl GM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Jul;14(1):8-12

Anti-HBc titers and anti-HBc immunoglobulin (M/G) classes in acute, chronic and resolved hepatitis B. Niermeijer P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Aug; 27(4):271-6

Infectivity markers in HBsAg chronic carriers and intrafamilial spread of hepatitis B virus infection. Pastore G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1981 Feb;28(1):20-2

Evaluation of a new assay for Vi antibody in chronic carriers of Salmonella typhi. Nolan CM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jul;12(1):22-6

The significance of serologic, histologic, and immunohistologic findings in the prognosis of 88 asymptomatic carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen. Dormeyer HH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jul;144(1):33-7

Distribution of hepatitis B e antigen (HBeAg) and anti-HBe in carriers with different levels of HBsAg. Nath N, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980;6(2):179-84

Prevalence of Williams e1 antigen in comparison with e2 antigen in hepatitis B antigen carriers and patients in hemodialysis unit. Ohori H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980; 6(1):61-74

Hepatitis B surface antigen (HBSAg) in peritoneal fluid of HBSAg carriers undergoing peritoneal dialysis. Salo RJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980;6(1):29-35

Anti-DNA, anti-HBc correlations with RIA-detected HBeAg and anti-HBe in chronic HBsAg carriers. Villarejos VM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980;5(4):265-71

HBsAg: a possible marker for discrimination in the classroom [letter] Kelso GF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug;99(2):335-6

Prevalence of Widal antibodies in apparently healthy human population. Ara R, et al. **JPMA** 1980 Dec;30(12):269-71

Quantitation of HBeAG and anti-HBe by RIA in sera of chronic HBsAG carriers and individuals with type B hepatitis. Arnold W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 15; 59(12):679-83

IgM antibody to hepatitis B core antigen (anti-HBc IgM) in 'healthy' HBsAg carriers: a longitudinal study of 75 cases. Dromeyer HH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 15; 59(12):675-8

Difference of subtypes of hepatitis B surface antigen between asymptomatic carriers and patients with chronic liver diseases. Nakamura S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Nov; 132(3):367-8

Follow-up studies of healthy blood donors. Anti-HBs antibody carriers. Slusarczyk J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 Feb; 40(2):91-4

[Detection of anti-HBc carrier state in blood donors with the Corab kit. Its relationship to anti-HBbrno and hepatitis B virus carrier state] Pintera J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Sep 12;119(36-37):997-1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The HBs antigen carriage in blood donors of French Polynesia A new antigenic sub-type (author's transl)] Roux JF, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 Jul-Aug;40(4):383-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii in the blood sera of rural children from the Lomza Province] Kaczmarski W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Aug;55(8):951-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[HBs antigenemia in children with various hematologic syndromes and its effect on the course of these diseases] Balcar-Boroń A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Oct 20; 35(42):1597-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunoglobulins and antibodies in the blood serum of blood donors - HBsAg carriers] Chrostowska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Nov 10;35(45):1721-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hepatitis A and B virus antibodies among healthy Polish population] Loch T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jul 21; 35(29):1099-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathogenetic problems of the typhoid fever bacterial carrier state] Il'inskiĭ IuA, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(9):74-9 **(Rus)**

[Various indicators of streptococcal infection and immune response in patients over 45 years of age with rheumatic heart disease] Shedov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(1):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the dynamics of physico-chemically different serum O- and K-antibodies in typhoid and chronic typhoid carriers] Bunin KV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Apr;(4):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Delayed hypersensitivity in the chronic cholera vibrio carrier state in animals with an absence of normal microflora] Gorskaia EM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Nov;(11):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Biological properties of Rickettsia prowazekii on long-term persistence in infected cotton rats. Ignatovich VF. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Mar;24(2):144-8

Ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae colonizing ambulatory children. Scheifele DW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 May;135(5):406-9

Studies on the carrier-state of haemolytic streptococci in iron-masters. Ulewicz K, et al. **Ann Immunol Hung** 1979; 19:75-8

Faecal klebsiellae in rheumatoid arthritis and spondylitis and in controls--incidence or prevalence in specimens or patients? [letter] Casewell MW, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 29;281(6253):1495-6

Effect of spiramycin on the nasopharyngeal carriage of Neisseria meningitidis. Engelen F, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27(5):325-33

Salmonella typhi urinary tract carrier in a mental hospital. Chotkowski L. **Conn Med** 1979 Aug;43(8):479-80

Staphylococcal wound infection in a surgical ward at Lucknow. Agrawal SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Dec; 72:807-13

Prevalence of group B streptococci in obstetrical cases. Chaudhary U, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 May;73:710-4

Quantitative relationships between Candida albicans in saliva and the clinical status of human subjects. Epstein JB, et

al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Sep;12(3):475–6
Long-term infections with Campylobacter fetus subsp. jejuni. Richardson NJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 May; 13(5):846–9
Primary carrier sites of group B streptococci in pregnant women correlated with serotype distributions and maternal parity. Islam AK. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;34(1):78–81
Genital and intestinal carriage of group B streptococci during pregnancy. Anthony BF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jun; 143(6):761–6
Adherence of isolates of Neisseria meningitidis from patients and carriers to human buccal epithelial cells. Craven DE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Oct;142(4):556–68
Quantitative studies of the flora of the nasal vestibule in relation to nasal carriage of Staphylococcus aureus. Heczko PB, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1981 Aug;14(3):233–41
Spread of Haemophilus influenzae type b: recent epidemiologic and therapeutic considerations. Granoff DM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Nov;97(5):854–60 (49 ref.)
Herpes virus in an obstetric hospital. II: Asymptomatic virus excretion in staff members. Hatherley LI, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 6;2(5):273–5
Carrier state of hepatitis B virus—an interesting host–parasite relationship. Iwarson S. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980; Suppl 24:128–30
Pharyngeal carriage of Neisseria meningitidis and anogenital gonorrhea: evidence for their relationship. William DC, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Oct–Dec;7(4):175–7
[Carrier state of Staph aureus and umbilical management in the neonatal stage] Korányi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 May 3;122(18):1061–4 **(Hun)**
[Results of the studies of bacterial flora in newborn infants, conducted periodically during in the obstetrical departments of the Gdansk and Elblag districts. I. Carrier state of Staphylococcus, Klebsiella and Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Kryński S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Jul; 51(7):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Studies of bacterial flora in newborn infants delivered in the Gdansk and Elblag districts, conducted periodically over a year. II. Sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus, Klebsiella and Pseudomonas aeruginosa to antibiotics and biseptol] Krynski S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Aug; 51(8):699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Proposed changes of procedure in studies on Salmonella and Shigella carrier states] Halasa J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Dec 8;35(49):1929–30 **(Pol)**
[Analysis of feces of healthy persons for Yersinia enterocolitica carrier state] Zaremba M, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1980;34(2):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Occurrence of atypical mycobacteria in patients registered in pulmonology and tuberculosis outpatient clinics] Spychalski L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981;34(7):541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Bacteriological characteristics of the operating field] Eldandi VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 May;(5):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Preflight Staphylococcus aureus carrier state of the cosmonauts] Tashpulatov RIu, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of 20 years of using nutrient media with antibiotics for the purpose of isolating shigellae] Chernomordik AB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Oct; (10):107–8 **(Rus)**
[Distribution of NAG vibrios of different serovars among persons and environmental objects in the Crimean region] Khaitovich AB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jun;(6):89–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of different factors on the induction of mimicry antigens of typhoid bacteria] Oster NR, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jul;(7):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reaction between staphylococci and host organism cells in carrier states of different categories] Ternovskaia LN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Oct;(10):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of nasal cavity microflora of carriers of Staphylococcus aureus of different categories] Ternovskaia LN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Mar;(3):91–2 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

A survey of Moraxella corneal ulcers in a derelict population. Baum J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;90(4):476–80
Study of 90 hepatitis B surface antigen carriers in Israel. Shouval D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Jun;17(6):407–12
Follow-up study of pharyngeal carriers of beta-hemolytic streptococci among school children in Sapporo City during a period of 2 years and 5 months. Maekawa S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jun;13(6):1017–22
Pattern of hepatitis B antigen—contact and carrier state in Northern India. Mital VN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Mar 16;74(6):105–7
Viral hepatitis in southeast Asian refugees. Skinhøj P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1981;7(2):149–55
Campylobacter jejuni carriers in Australian aboriginal communities [letter] Berry RJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Apr 4;1(7):381
Group B streptococcal carriage in Nigeria. Onile BA. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(3):367–70
ABO blood group and sex distribution in anti-HBs-positive subjects [letter] Babeş VT, et al. **Virologie** 1980 Oct–Dec; 31(4):317–8
[Rarity of men as asymptomatic carriers of Neisseria gonorrhoeae] Torgal-Garcia J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Aug–Sep;107(8–9):829–30 **(Fre)**
[Epidemiological and serological assessment of bilharziasis of students at a school in southern Togo] Ricciardi ML, et al. **Dakar Med** 1980;25(3):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Incidence of subclinical chronic hepatitis in asymptomatic hepatis B virus carriers] Bajtai G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jul 20;121(29):1755–62 **(Hun)**
[Asymptomatic carriers of Yersinia enterocolitica in the province of Ferrara] Luppi A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980;59(6):668–71 **(Ita)**
[Preliminary studies of the prevalence of carriers of beta-hemolytic group A streptococci in a children's center] Tarsitani G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1979 Jan–Feb; 30(1):87–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[HBV serologic markers in the chronic alcoholism (author's transl)] Todeschini G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1981 Jun; 17(2):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[HBsAg carriers in Bratislava and its surroundings and detection by reverse passive haemagglutination (author's transl)] Nováková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Sep 12; 119(36–37):973–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Beta-hemolytic streptococcus carriers in a rural population] Bošmanský K, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1980 Oct; 58(5):262–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Epidemiological study of healthy carriers of Australia antigen. Analysis of contagiousness, and mechanism of spread of the infection (author's transl)] Simó Falcó MD, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Feb 25;76(4):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Bacteriologic and parasitologic survey of hospital food handlers (author's transl)] Díaz MC, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Oct;108(10):900–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[The liver of HBs Ag healthy carriers (author's transl)] Feroldi J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1981;29(1):5–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Later revision of patients hospitalized with viral acute hepatitis (author's transl)] Ajolfi C, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Mar–Apr;22(2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of the carrier in treatment failures after antibiotic for group A streptococci in the upper respiratory tract. Kaplan EL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Sep;98(3):326–35

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of chronic HBsAg carriership in infants of HBsAg-positive mothers by hepatitis B immunoglobulin. Reesink HW, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1980 Apr–Jun; 11(2):79–81
Hepatitis B immune globulin (HBIG) efficacy in the interruption of perinatal transmission of hepatitis B virus carrier state. Initial report of a randomised double-blind placebo-controlled trial. Beasley RP, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):388–93
Efficacy of hepatitis B vaccine in prevention of early HBsAg carrier state in children. Controlled trial in an endemic area (Senegal). Maupas P, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 7; 1(8215):289–92
[Tuberculosis in the Canton of Zurich 1979—66% of cases arise in previously healthy people with chest radiographs suggestive of inactive tuberculosis (author's transl)] Stark T, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Jan 13;70(3):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Iatrogenic mental decompensation after detection of hepatitis antigen carrier state] Schalm SW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Nov 15;124(46):1945–7 **(Dut)**

THERAPY

Plasmapheresis of hepatitis B surface antigen carriers. Milich DR, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1980 Apr–Jun;11(2):73–8
[Experience with the autovaccinal treatment of chronic carriers of typhoid bacteria] Vetlugina KF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Dec;(12):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of hepatitis B antigens from symptom free carrier mothers to the fetus and the infant. Wong VC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Nov;87(11):958–65
Hepatitis B carrier state produced by a blood transfusion. Nagington J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep;33(9):851–2
[A study on the possible transmission of hepatitis B virus from HBsAg carrier women to their husbands (author's transl)] Aoki H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Jun; 33(6):767–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Comparisons of serotests with calf inoculations for detection of carriers in anaplasmosis- vaccinated cattle. Luther DG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;41(12):2085–6
Western hemisphere isolates of African swine fever virus: asymptomatic carriers and resistance to challenge inoculation. Mebus CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov; 41(11):1867–9
Carriage of Campylobacter jejuni in healthy and diarrheic animals. Prescott JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan; 42(1):164–5
Carbadox and lincomycin in the treatment and carrier state control of swine dysentery. Rainier RH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1349–56
Feline respiratory virus carriers in clinically healthy cats. Ellis TM. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Mar;57(3):115–8
The Norway rat as a selective chronic carrier of Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae. Thiermann AB. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Jan; 17(1):39–43
Method to detect asymptomatic carriers of simian hemorrhagic fever virus. Gravell M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Dec;30(6):988–91
The carrier site and carrier rate of Streptococcus suis type II in pigs. Clifton-Hadley FA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jul 12; 107(2):40–1
Investigation to determine whether healthy chickens and turkeys are oral carriers of Pasteurella multocida. Curtis PE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Mar 7;108(10):206–7
[Studies of the occurrence of erysipelas bacteria in healthy swine in the Hungarian People's Republic with reference to possible use of erysipelas live vaccines] Kucsera G. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARRIERS, GENETIC see **HETEROZYGOTE**

CARRIERS, GENETIC, DETECTION see **HETEROZYGOTE DETECTION**

CARRION'S DISEASE see **BARTONELLA INFECTIONS**

CARSICKNESS see **MOTION SICKNESS**

CARTEOLOL see under **PROPANOLAMINES**

CARTICAINE see under **THIOPHENES**

CARTILAGE

see related
CHONDROITIN
LARYNGEAL CARTILAGES

In vitro determination of tumor invasiveness using extracted hyaline cartilage. Pauli BU, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun; 41(6):2084–91
Slipping-rib syndrome. Wright JT. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 20; 2(8195 pt 1):632–4

ANALYSIS

Electron microscopy of cartilage proteoglycans. Hascall GK. **Ala J Med Sci** 1980 Jul–Oct;17(3–4):278–83
An enzyme-linked immunoassay for the cartilage proteoglycan. Rennard SI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 1;207(2):399–406
Structural analysis of chick-embryo cartilage proteoglycan by selective degradation with chondroitin lyases (chondroitinases) and endo-beta-D-galactosidase (keratanase). Oike Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Oct 1; 191(1):193–207
Phosphate ester groups in proteoglycans from bovine nasal cartilage. Peters C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 18;673(3):270–8
Studies on extractable and resistant proteoglycans from metaphyseal and cortical bone and cartilage. Campo RD. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981;33(2):89–99
Inhibition of endothelial cell growth by a factor isolated from cartilage. Sorgente N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jul; 128(1):63–71
Isolation and characterisation of an unusual collagen from hyaline cartilage and intervertebral disc. Ayad S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 26;123(2):195–9
Structural data concerning the link proteins from bovine nasal cartilage proteolycan complex. Périn JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 6;119(2):333–6
Absence of proteoglycan core protein in cartilage from the cmd/cmd (cartilage matrix deficiency) mouse. Kimata K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6961–8
Purification of a cartilage-derived growth factor. Klagsbrun M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10859–66
Proteoglycans from bovine nasal cartilage. Immunochemical studies of link protein. Poole AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9295–305
Letter to the editor: histochemical studies in diastrophic dwarfism. Horton WA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Aug; 14(8):966
Letter to the editor: growth cartilage of diastrophic dwarfism. Stanescu V, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Aug; 14(8):965
Aspects of microprobe analysis of mineralized tissues. Nicholson WA, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):517–33
A biochemical approach for quantifying and localizing collagen types. Eyre DR. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978; 63:189–201

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The use of various alcohols for Alcian blue in toto staining of cartilage. Dingerkus G. **Stain Technol** 1981 Mar; 56(2):128–9

Differential staining of cartilage and bone in whole mouse fetuses by alcian blue and alizarin red S. McLeod MJ. **Teratology** 1980 Dec;22(3):299–301

[Deviations of septum cartilage after unilateral separation of Mucoperichondrium in rabbits (author's transl)] Eitschberger E, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980; 228(2):135–48 **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[The vascularisation of epiglottic cartilage, a histological investigation (author's transl)] Kreutz W. **Anat Anz** 1980; 148(5):428–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of CO2 laser on cortical bone and on the critical blood supply of growth cartilage. A new method of research] Santacroce G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jan 15;57(1):15–9 **(Ita)**

CYTOLOGY

A freeze-fracture study of avian epiphyseal cartilage differentiation. Borg TK, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Apr; 199(4):449–57

Differential changes in cartilage cell proliferation and cell density in the rat craniofacial complex during secondary palate development. Diewert VM. **Anat Rec** 1980 Oct; 198(2):219–28

Age related changes and osteochondrosis in swine articular and epiphyseal cartilage: light ane electron microscopy. Bhatnagar R, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1981 Apr;45(2):188–95

The effects of prostaglandin A1 and prostaglandin B1 on the differentiation of cartilage in the chick embryo. Kirkpatrick CJ. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;210(1):111–20

Bone-forming and bone-resorbing cell lines derived from bone marrow in tissue culture. Hirano H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan–Feb;(154):234–48

Immunological studies on collagen type transition in chondrogenesis. von der Mark K. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1980; 14(Pt 2):199–225 (137 ref.)

Analysis of cartilage differentiation from skeletal muscle grown on bone matrix. I. Ultrastructural aspects. Nathanson MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Aug;78(2):301–31

Analysis of cartilage differentiation from skeletal muscle grown on bone matrix. II. Chondroitin sulfate synthesis and reaction to exogenous glycosaminoglycans. Nathanson MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Aug;78(2):332–51

Cartilage-derived factor (CDF). II. Somatomedin-like action on cultured chondrocytes. Kato Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Apr;132(2):339–47

Vitamin A inhibits chondrogenesis but not myogenesis. Pacifici M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Oct;129(2):469–74

Role of fibronectin in collagenous matrix-induced mesenchymal cell proliferation and differentiation in vivo. Weiss RE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jun;133(2):247–54

The growth responses of hamster chondrocytes, dermal fibroblasts and embryo cells to whole blood serum and plasma-derived serum. Katoh Y, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15;37(4):386–7

Zone of germinative cartilage cells in the growth plate--a quantitative characteristics. Baltadjiev G. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1980;22(3):14–8

Cardiac myxoma with chondroid features: a light and electron microscopic study. Bell DA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Apr;12(4):370–4

Appearance of fibronectin during the differentiation of cartilage, bone, and bone marrow. Weiss RE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Mar;88(3):630–6

Divergent effects of long acting cyclic nucleotides and lysine vasopressin on the release of matrix sulfated proteoglycans into the medium of fetal rat chondrocytes in monolayer culture. Miller RP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Sep; 104(3):391–401

Aggregation properties of chondrocytes infected with a temperature-sensitive mutant of Rous sarcoma virus. Tanaka A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Jun;43:407–17

Growth and differentiation of primary chick embryonic chondrocytes on agar plates Yasumoto S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1980 Jun;50(3):221–4

Neocartilage derived from transplanted perichondrium: what is it? Upton J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Aug; 68(2):166–74

Cellular kinetics of synchondroseal cartilage in organ culture. Kuroda T, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1981;77(1–3):89–94

Mitotic activity in the craniofacial cartilages. III. A comparison of the metaphase arresting efficiency of different colchicine dosages in the cranial base cartilages of 40-day-old rats. Viljamaa P. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1981; 77(1–3):179–81

Behaviour of epiphyseal mouse chondrocyte populations in monolayer culture. Morphological and immunohistochemical studies. Grundmann K, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;389(2):167–87

Modulation of chondrogenic expression in cell culture by fibronectin. Pennypacker JP. **Vision Res** 1981;21(1):65–9

[A vascular and cell-rich cartilage in the upper and lower guinea pig jaw (Cavia porcellus)] Souto de Sims Sampson G. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1981;10(1):52–60 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Modulation of chondrocyte activity in vitro in response to ascorbic acid. Hall BK. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981 Jan; 109(1):51–63

Nicotine toxicity in chick vertebral chondrocytes in vitro. Khan MA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Jun;35(3):363–7

Human osteosarcoma-derived soluble bone morphogenetic protein. Bauer FC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan–Feb; (154):291–5

Selective activation of diaphyseal chondrocytes by parathyroid hormone, calcitonin and N6,O2-dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphoric acid in proteoglycan synthesis of chick embryonic femur cultivated in vitro. Kawashima K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Jun;27(3):357–61

Effects of colchicine on the Golgi complex and GERL of cultured rat peritoneal macrophages and epiphyseal chondrocytes. Thyberg J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Oct; 45:41–58

Effects of cortisol on cell proliferation and proteoglycan synthesis and degradation in cartilage zones of the calf costochondral growth plate in vitro with and without rat plasma somatomedin activity. Hill DJ. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Mar;88(3):425–35

A study of cartilaginous fusions, DNA synthesis, and protein synthesis in embryonic rat limbs after injection of aminothiadiazole. Wotring GE, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Jun; 21(3):381–96

Cartilage growth inhibition and necrosis in vitro caused by prostaglandin A1. Kirkpatrick CJ. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;33(1):91–105

Action of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on cartilage mineralization and on endosteal lining cells of bone. Experimental in vitro studies. Krempien B, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;388(3):335–47

[Effects of aprotinin on the endochondral ossification process in growing rabbits] Modugno P. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1981 Apr–Jun;138(2):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EMBRYOLOGY

A brief review of cartilage and controlling factors in chondrocranial morphogenesis. Bromage TG. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1980 Dec;18(4):317–22 (14 ref.)

The human chondrocranium at the end of the embryonic period, proper, with particular reference to the nervous system. Müller F, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Sep;159(1):33–58

A light and electron microscopic study of the region of cartilage resorption in the embryonic chick femur. Sorrell JM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Nov;198(3):513–30

Development of chick limb bud chondrocytes in cell culture: morphologic and oxidative metabolic observations. Zipper H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Mar–Apr;(155):186–95

Diversification within embryonic chick somites: differential response to notochord. Cheney CM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jan 30;81(2):288–98

Cell polarity in precartilage mouse limb mesenchyme cells. Holmes LB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Aug;78(2):511–20

Stage- and position-related changes in chondrogenic response of chick embryonic wing mesenchyme to treatment with dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Solursh M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Apr 15;83(1):9–19

Growth stimulative effect of parathyroid hormone, calcitonin and N6,O2'-dibutyryl adenosine 3';5'-cyclic monophosphoric acid on chick embryonic cartilage cultivated in a chemically defined medium. Kawashima K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Jun;27(3):349–56

Inhibition of chondrogenesis by normal mouse serum in cultured chick limb cells. Parker CL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Nov;130(1):21–30

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptor in chick limb bud during morphogeneis. Schmidt H. **Histochemistry** 1981;71(1):89–98

Effect of papain on foetal chondrogenesis--result of maternal administration of the enzyme in rats. Singh S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Sep;18(9):953–7

Physical and immunochemical characterization of proteoglycans synthesized during chondrogenesis in the chick embryo. Royal PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9870–8

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme transitions during skeletal differentiation in the mouse embryo. Thorogood P, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1979 Feb;1(1):81–90

Changes in the patterns of collagens and fibronectin during limb-bud chondrogenesis. Dessau W, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Jun;57:51–60

Ectoderm and mesoderm interactions in the limb bud of the chick embryo studied by transfilter cultures: cartilage differentiation and ultrastructural observations. Gumpel-Pinot M. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Oct; 59:157–73

Tissue interactions and the initiation of osteogenesis and chondrogenesis in the neural crest-derived mandibular skeleton of the embryonic mouse as seen in isolated murine tissues and in recombinations of murine and avian tissues. Hall BK. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Aug;58:251–64

Alterations of chondroitin sulfate synthesized by chick embryo cartilage cultured in the presence of 6-aminonicotinamide. Seegmiller RE, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Oct;59:207–16

Impaired energy metabolism as an initial step in the mechanism for 6-aminonicotinamide-induced limb malformation. Sheffield VC, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Oct;59:217–22

Alkaline phosphatase and calcification, correlated or not? Nijweide PJ, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1981; 3(1):61–6

The role of Ca++ in sulfation factor activity on embryonic chick cartilage. Kawai K, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Aug; 30(8):761–4

Glycosaminoglycan synthesis by the apical ectodermal ridge of chick limb bud. Kosher RA, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 21;291(5812):231–2

Talpid2 mutant of the chicken with perturbed cartilage development has an altered precartilage-specific chromatin protein. Perle MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4828–30

ENZYMOLOGY

Acid-proteinase activity of rat cartilage dependent on growth hormone. Owers NO. **Am J Anat** 1980 Jul; 158(3):387–90

Neutral proteinases secreted by chondrocytes and activated macrophages in vitro. Evans CH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):156–7

Stimulation of glycosaminoglycan sulfotransferase from chick embryo cartilage by basic proteins and polyamines. Habuchi O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 4; 616(2):208–17

Enhancement of cartilage protease activity during age and growth hormone-dependent growth. Hubbard JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 18;673(3):332–8

Changes in intracellular enzymes of collagen biosynthesis during matrix-induced cartilage and bone development. Myllylä R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 5; 674(2):238–45

Purification and initial characterization of intrinsic membrane-bound alkaline phosphatase from chicken epiphyseal cartilage. Cyboron GW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7262–8

Effects of parathyroid hormone and cyclic AMP analogues on the activity of ornithine decarboxylase and expression of the differentiated phenotype of chondrocytes in culture. Takigawa M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Feb;106(2):259–68

Glucocorticoid-induced changes in the activity of cartilage alkaline phosphatase. Silbermann M, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1981;3(1):67–75

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth in the basicranial synchondroses of adolescent Macaca mulatta. Giles WB, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Feb; 199(2):259–66

Formation of bone and cartilage by marrow stromal cells in diffusion chambers in vivo. Ashton BA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Sep;(151):294–307

Changes in polyamines, RNA synthesis, and cell proliferation during matrix-induced cartilage, bone, and bone marrow development. Rath NC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Mar; 82(2):211–6

Activity and distribution of lysosomal enzymes during collagenous matrix-induced cartilage, bone, and bone marrow development. Rath NC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 15;85(1):89–98

Vascular invasion of cartilage: correlation of morphology with lysozyme, glycosaminoglycans, protease, and protease-inhibitory activity during endochondral bone development. Reddi AH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Mar; 82(2):217–23

Abnormalities in the biosynthesis of cartilage and bone proteoglycans in experimental diabetes. Weiss RE, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Aug;30(8):670–7

In situ aging of auricular chondrocytes is not due to the exhaustion of their replicative potential. Moskalewski S, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Nov 15;36(11):1294–5

Age related changes in cartilage matrix--possible mechanism for cartilage unresponsiveness to serum growth factors. Kumar N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Nov;18(11):1238–41

Influence of high protein diets on cartilage and bone formation in rats. Weiss RE, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 May; 111(5):804–16

Selected aspects of differentiation in mineralizing tissues. Ostrowski K, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1980;12(4):304–10 (60 ref.)

[Growth hormone: mode of action on different varieties of cartilage (author's transl)] Petrovic A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Sept 8–15;56(29–32):1307–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cell and fibrillar metamorphosis during the formation of the bone nucleus. III. The metamorphosing cartilage] Knese KH. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1980;126(4):631–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Avulsion of the upper lateral cartilage: etiology, diagnosis, surgical anatomy and management. Parkes ML, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 May;91(5):758–64

[Forensic medical identification of stabbing and cutting weapons from the marks of the blade's microrelief on rib cartilage] Zagriadskaia AP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Jan–Mar;24(1):45–8 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Growth hormone dependent human serum stimulation of

thymidine and sulphate incorporation into embryonic chicken cartilage. Jennings J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;94(4):480–8

The link proteins of cartilage proteoglycan aggregates: structure and function. Baker JR, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1981 Jan;18(1):46–51

Biosynthesis, secretion, and aggregation of proteoglycans by rat chondrosarcoma chondrocytes. Hascall VC Jr, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1981 Jan;18(1):29–35

Synthesis of cartilage proteoglycans. Schwartz NB. **Ala J Med Sci** 1981 Jan;18(1):41–5

Cell-free translation of cartilage RNAs. Upholt WB, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1981 Jan;18(1):35–40

An improved assay for proteases and polysaccharidases employing a cartilage proteoglycan substrate entrapped in polyacrylamide particles. Nagase H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 15;107(2):385–92

Modulation of glycosaminoglycan biosynthesis by retinoids. Shapiro SS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:306–21

Selective binding of aldrin and dieldrin in cartilage. Brandt I, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Sep;45(3):223–6

Lymphokine-mediated suppression of chondrocyte glycosaminoglycan and protein synthesis. Herman JH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Jun;24(6):824–34

Influence of phosphocitrate, a potent inhibitor of hydroxyapatite crystal growth, on mineralization of cartilage and bone. Reddi AH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17;97(1):154–9

Identification of catabolin, a protein fro synovium which induces degradation of cartilage in organ culture. Saklatvala J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1225–31

The site of cartilage matrix degradation. Dingle JT, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Aug 15;190(2):431–8

Effects of procollagen peptides on the translation of type II collagen messenger ribonucleic acid and on collagen biosynthesis in chondrocytes. Paglia LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3523–7

Regulation of the glycosylations of collagen hydroxylysine in chick embryo tendon and cartilage cells. Anttinen H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 15;632(3):417–27

Change in the expression of collagen genes in dividing and nondividing chondrocytes. Gauss V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 29;652(1):39–47

Subcellular fractionation of epiphyseal cartilage: isolation of matrix vesicles and profiles of enzymes, phospholipids, calcium and phosphate. Watkins EL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 13;631(2):289–304

Comparison of cartilage structural glycoproteins with matrix proteins and fibronectin. Bowness JM. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Mar;59(3):181–90

The association of intercellular structural glycoproteins with lipids in canine cartilage. Chopra RK, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Mar;59(3):191–201

Biosynthesis of tropoelastin by elastic cartilage. Heeger P, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1980;8(1):21–5

Desmosine radioimmunoassay as a means of studying elastogenesis in cell culture. Starcher BC, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1981;8(3–4):255–8

Brachymorphic mice (bm/bm): a generalized biochemical defect expressed primarily cartilage. Pennypacker JP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jan 30;81(2):280–7

Increased somatomedin and cartilage metabolic activity in rabbit fetuses injected with insulin in utero. Hill DJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Aug;19(2):143–7

Specific nuclear uptake of 24,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol, a vitamin D3 metabolite biologically active in cartilage. Corvol M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 28;116(2):273–6

Age-related changes in the incorporation of [35S]sulfate into two proteoglycan populations from human cartilage. Triphaus GF, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Dec;361(12):1773–9

Biosynthesis of chondroitin sulfate. Proteoglycans at the microsomal site of glycosaminoglycan formation. Faltynek CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7203–6

Polydispersity of proteoglycans synthesized by chondrocytes from the Swarm rat chondrosarcoma. Fellini SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7883–9

Changes in the sulfated proteoglycans synthesized by 'aging' chondrocytes. II. Organ-cultured vertebral columns. Fellini SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):1038–43

Identification of core protein, an intermediate in proteoglycan biosynthesis in cultured chondrocytes from the Swarm rat chondrosarcoma. Kimura JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7890–7

The effect of cycloheximide on synthesis of proteoglycans by cultured chondrocytes from the Swarm rat chondrosarcoma. Kimura JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4368–76

Changes in the sulfated proteoglycans synthesized by 'aging' chondrocytes. I. Dispersed cultured chondrocytes and in vivo cartilages. Pacifici M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):1029–37

Changes in the type II and type I collagen messenger RNA population during growth of chondrocytes in 5-bromo-2-deoxyuridine. Pawlowski PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7695–8

Effects of insulin and multiplication-stimulating activity on proteoglycan biosynthesis in chondrocytes from the Swarm rat chondrosarcoma. Stevens RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):2045–52

Characterization of proteoglycans synthesized by rat chondrosarcoma chondrocytes treated with multiplication-stimulating activity and insulin. Stevens RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):2053–8

Effects of viral transformation on synthesis and secretion of collagen and fibronectin-like molecules by embryonic chick chondrocytes in culture. Yoshimura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9111–7

Extracellular matrix formation by chondrocytes in monolayer culture. Dessau W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jul;90(1):78–83

Stimulation of chick embryo cartilage sulfate and thymidine uptake: comparison of human serum, purified somatomedins, and other growth factors. Jennings J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):1166–70

Cartilage response to plasma and plasma somatomedin activity in rats related to growth before and after birth. Hill DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jul;90(1):133–42

Immunologic studies of bovine aortic and cartilage proteoglycans. Mangkornkanok-Mark M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Apr;29(4):547–52

Evidence for a low-molecular-weight plasma peptide which stimulates chick chondrocyte metabolism. Pickart L. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;13(3):385–94

Regulation of tumor invasion by cartilage-derived anti-invasion factor in vitro. Pauli BU, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jul;67(1):65–73

Stereospecific inhibition of alkaline phosphatase by L-tetramisole prevents in vitro cartilage calcification. Fallon MD, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Dec;43(6):489–94

Ultrastructural cytochemistry and radioautography of complex carbohydrates in secretory granules of epiphyseal chondrocytes. Takagi M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Feb; 44(2):116–26

Human synovium releases a factor which stimulates chondrocyte production of PGE and plasminogen activator. Meats JE, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 28; 286(5776):891–2

Recent advances in the biochemistry of hyaluronic acid in cartilage. Mason RM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;54:87–112 (137 ref.)

[Growth factor activity on cultured chondrocytes (author's transl)] Corvol M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980 Nov-Dec;41(6):495–501 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infrared spectra of cartilage proteoglycans] Bychkov SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;90(11):561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Hypertrophy and laminar calcification of cartilage in loose bodies as probable evidence of an ossification abnormality. Barrie HJ. **J Pathol** 1980 Oct;132(2):161–8

[Dysplasia spondylo-epiphysealis congenita: its heterogeneity (author's transl)] Stanescu R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Oct;37(8):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial myoblastoma with cartilage injury (author's transl)] Sinico M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 May 18–25; 56(19–20):989–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of partial resections of the nasal septal cartilage on the growth of the upper jaw and the nose: an experimental study in rabbits. Verwoerd CD, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct;5(5):291–302

A study of the structural response of wet hyaline cartilage to various loading situations. Broom ND, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1980;7(4):227–37

Extracellular matrix components and somite chondrogenesis: a microscopic analysis. Belsky E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Sep; 79(1):159–80

Cartilage-derived factor (CDF) I. Stimulation of proteoglycan synthesis in rat and rabbit costal chondrocytes in culture. Kato Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Nov;130(1):73–81

Mineralization of the costal cartilages as an indicator of age: preliminary observations. McCormick WF. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Oct;25(4):736–41

Plate-induced tumors of BALB/3T3 cells exhibiting foci of differentiation into pericytes, chondrocytes, and fibroblasts. Boone CW, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;14(2):233–40

Control of tumor growth in animals by infusion of an angiogenesis inhibitor. Langer R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4331–5

[The initial stages of formation of the bone centers and the construction of the skeletal organs. The metamorphosing cartilage: Part I] Knese KH. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1979;125(6):758–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cartilage vessels and the ossification center. Metamorphosing cartilage: 2nd communication] Knese KH. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1980;126(1):86–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Platelet interaction with cartilage — the role of proteoglycans in vitro and in vivo. Zucker-Franklin D, et al. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978;63:321–36

[Physiopathologic bases of arthrosis treatment] Franchimont P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Apr 15;35(8):268–80 (54 ref.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The relationship between heating time and temperature for inhibition of growth in baby rat cartilage by combined hyperthermia and X-rays. Myers R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Oct;38(4):373–82

Histochemical evidence for radiation enhancement of lysosomal response following hyperthermia of tail cartilage in baby rat. Myers R, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Aug; 87(2):329–40

Effects of gamma irradiation on cartilage matrix calcification. Nijweide PJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Oct;84(1):65–76

RADIOGRAPHY

The 'Tunnel' view in assessment of cartilage loss in osteoarthritis of the knee. Resnick D, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Nov;137(2):547–8

TRANSPLANTATION

Transplantation of tissues preserved in formaldehyde solutions. Lavrishcheva GI, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1981;23(1):1–7

Implantation of autogenic perichondrial tissue with chondrogenic potential as a possible management of retinal detachment. Hinek A, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1981;22(1):19–26

Perichondrial autograft in traumatic chondromalacia patellae. Report of a case. Hvid I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1981 Feb;52(1):91–3

The post-condylar cartilage graft in the treatment of distocclusion-a preliminary report. Banks P, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1980 Jun;18(1):17–33

Cialit preserved homograft cartilage in nasal augmentation: a long-term review. McGlynn MJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;34(1):53–7

The elastogenetic process in transplants and cultures of isolated auricular chondrocytes. Moskalewski S. **Connect Tissue Res** 1981;8(3–4):171–4

Perichondrial grafting in rheumatoid metacarpophalangeal joints. Sully L, et al. **Hand** 1980 Jun;12(2):137–48

Homograft cartilage in the treatment of an abscess in the nasal septum. Vase P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Apr; 95(4):357–9

Growth centre transplantation to replace mandibular condyles. Ware WH, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1981 Feb; 9(1):50–8

Surgical treatment of bony ankylosis in a child using a composite cartilage-bone iliac crest graft. Matukas VJ, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Dec;38(12):903–5

Potentials of in vivo transplantation as a method in craniofacial growth research. Duterloo HS, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1981;77(1–3):27–32 (33 ref.)

The effects of nasal surgery on the growth of the rabbit snout. Rhys Evans PH, et al. **Rhinology** 1981 Jun;19(2):101–5

Immunogenicity of frozen osteoarticular allografts. Tomford WW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):888–90

[The use of pedicle muscular flap and cartilage transplantation in treatment of facial paralysis (author's transl)] Dong SF. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(1):13–6 **(Chi)**

[Advisability of reinserting a fragment of the hump in the repair of hypertrophic noses] Jost G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1981;26(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The osteocartilaginous nasal hump. Homograft material] Tiziano JP, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1981;26(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indication for technic and results of reconstructive alveolar ridge surgical repair with Cialit-preserved grafts] Riediger D, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(11):997–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of temporomandibular joint luxations by implantation of preserved bone or cartilage] Sandner O, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980;25:40–2 **(Ger)**

[Histological findings following cartilage transposition in experimental animal septoplasties (author's transl)] Eitschberger E, et al. **HNO** 1980 May;28(5):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immediate implantation of preserved cartilage in suppurative perichondritis of the auricle (author's transl)] Pirsig W. **HNO** 1980 Jul;28(7):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiments with autogenous tracheal replacement in rabbits (author's transl)] Strauss P, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Aug;59(8):458–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resection arthroplasty with periosteum-stabilized cartilage transplantation] Wulle C. **Z Plast Chir** 1980 Jun;4(2):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new indication for pharyngoplasty with costal cartilage graft in epipharyngeal ozena] Olteanu AI, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1981 Jan-Mar;26(1):63–5 **(Rum)**

[Use of formalinized cartilage allografts in rhinoplasty] Melan'in VD, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981;(3):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reparative processes in the frontal sinus after being filled with cartilage allografts] Melanyn VD. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of extracellular matrix of embryonic chick limb bud cartilage. Földes I, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;31(1–3):81–95

Chromosome preparations of chondrocytes cultured from human cartilages. Chen H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;

6(2):179–81

Ultrastructure of the chondrocytes and extracellular matrix of the swarm rat chondrosarcoma. Hascall GK. **Anat Rec** 1980 Oct;198(2):135–46

Cold and metabolic inhibitor effects on cytoplasmic microtubules and the Golgi complex in cultured rat epiphyseal chondrocytes. Moskalewski S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;210(3):403–15

Ultrastructural investigation of experimental fracture healing. IV. Electron microscopic observation on transformation and fate of fibroblasts and chondrocytes. Tang XM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 May;94(5):291–300

Endochondral ossification in the electron microscopic image. Hladiková J. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981;29(2):139–41

Acridine orange stabilization of glycosaminoglycans in beginning endochondral ossification. A comparative light and electron microscopic study. Shepard N, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;70(2):107–14

Ultrastructural studies of cartilage matrix in mice homozygous for chondrodysplasia. Monson CB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Apr;63A(4):637–44

Ossification in adult rat mandibular condyle–SEM of chondroclasia. Lester KS, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 Jan; 74(1):46–58

Endocytic activity and ultrastructural cytochemistry of lysosome-related organelles in epiphyseal chondrocytes. Takagi M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 Jan;74(1):69–82

An ultrastructural study of cartilaginous zones and surrounding epithelium in mixed tumors of salivary glands and skin. Mills SE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Jan;44(1):6–12

[Ecto–mesodermal interactions and chick embryo limb chondrogenesis. Ultrastructural studies of cultures in the vitelline membrane (author's transl)] Gumpel–Pinot M. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1981;70(1):1–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CARTILAGE, ARTICULAR

Drag–induced compression of articular cartilage during a permeation experiment. Lai WM, et al. **Biorheology** 1980; 17(1–2):111–23

Chondromalacia as a separate entity: new perspectives on osteoarthrosis. Radin EL. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 1979;40:84–9

Royal College Lecture, prevention of arthritis through preservation of cartilage. Salter RB. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Mar;32(1):5–7

[Cartilage of the patella] Ficat C. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Jun; 66(4):252–6 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Further studies on the composition of human femoral head cartilage. Maroudas A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Oct; 39(5):514–23

Proteoglycans from normal and degenerate cartilage of the adult human tibial plateau. Santer V, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 May;24(5):691–700

Extraction of cartilage glycosaminoglycans: a comparison of ten solvents. Elliott RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Aug; 8(4):446–7

Cartilage glycosaminoglycans: extraction, fractionation and measurement from 10 micro–thick sections. Elliott RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Aug;8(4):432–3

Characterization of a proteoglycan of high electrophoretic mobility. Stanescu V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 18;673(1):101–13

Identification of a new disulphide bonded collagen from cartilage. Shimokomaki M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 17; 121(1):51–4

Collagen organization in articular cartilage, determined by X–ray diffraction, and its relationship to tissue function. Aspden RM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 Jul 14; 212(1188):299–304

[Purification of human cartilaginous proteoglycans and technical aspects of the radioimmunoassay] Gysen P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(5):867–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microdurimetric and biochemical study of human articular cartilage. Comparison of different joints] Vignon E, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Dec;67(12):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Regional histochemical and thickness variations of adult canine articular cartilage. Kincaid SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar;42(3):428–32

Improved techniques for measuring in vitro the geometry and pressure distribution in the human acetabulum––I. Ultrasonic measurement of acetabular surfaces, sphericity and cartilage thickness. Rushfeldt PD, et al. **J Biomech** 1981;14(4):253–60

Age–related changes in the thickness of the calcified zone and the number of tidemarks in adult human articular cartilage. Lane LB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Aug; 62(3):372–5

The triangular fibrocartilage complex of the wrist––anatomy and function. Palmer AK, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Mar; 6(2):153–62

[A morphological and functional analysis of the extent of cartilage coverage in the human hip joint] Breul R, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1979;125(6):779–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure and function of the fibrous structure of articular cartilage] Modiaev VP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Sep; 79(9):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Experimental siderosis of articular chondrocytes cultured in vitro. Choi YC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Jun; 24(6):809–23

Age related changes and osteochondrosis in swine articular and epiphyseal cartilage: light ane electron microscopy. Bhatnagar R, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1981 Apr;45(2):188–95

Mitosis of chondrocytes in normal adult joint cartilage. Havdrup T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Nov–Dec;(153):248–52

The effect of brain fraction with fibroblast growth factor activity on regeneraton and differentiation of articular cartilage. Wellmitz G, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1980; 18(5):282–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of some nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs on proteoglycan metabolism and organization in canine articular cartilage. Palmoski MJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Sep;23(9):1010–20

Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on the sulphation of proteoglycans by chondrocytes. Speight G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 7;672(1):89–97

Ultrastructure of the articular cartilage after systemic administration of hydrocortisone in the rabbit: an electron microscopic study. Higuchi M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Oct; (152):296–302

Reversibility of systemic corticosteroid–induced mandibular osteoarthritis: an experimental study in A/J mice. Silbermann M, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Sep;38(9):660–3

Effect of intra–articular papain, acetylsalicylic acid, indomethacin, prostaglandin and alcohol on the articular cartilage of rabbit knees. Chacha PB, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1980 Jun;21(3):599–603

[Influence of a brain fraction with 'fibroblast growth factor' activity on the healing of standardized articular cartilage defects] Petzold E, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Jul; 27(7):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Properties of solutions used for intra–articular injections and their effects on articular cartilage in animal experiments] Trzenschik K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Oct; 27(10):552–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the synovial membrane and the joint cartilage after treatment with osmic acid (author's transl)] Szepesi J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1980; 23(4):302–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A metabolic dysfunction in early murine osteoarthritis. Altman FP. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Jun;40(3):303–6

Comparison of phosphohydrolase activities from articular cartilage in calcium pyrophosphate deposition disease and primary osteoarthritis. Tenenbaum J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Mar;24(3):492–500

A radioassay for proteolytic cleavage of isolated cartilage proteoglycan. 2. Inhibition of human leukocyte elastase and cathepsin G by anti–inflammatory drugs. Stephens RW, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(12):2108–12

Neutral proteinases from articular chondrocytes in culture. I. A latent collagenase that degrades human cartilage type II collagen. Malemud CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 13;657(2):517–29

Neutral proteinases from articular chondrocytes in culture. 2. Metal–dependent latent neutral proteoglycanase, and inhibitory activity. Sapolsky AI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 13;658(1):138–47

Collagenase activity of cartilage in rats with experimental lathyrism: a model of bone diseases. Lubec G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;167(2–4):265–72

[Distribution and activities of enzymes in humeral epiphyses of albino rats of a specific age] Fischer G. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;106(1):150–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Maturation–related changes in proteoglycans of fetal articular cartilage. Thonar EJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 May;208(2):535–47

Morphological aging changes in human articular cartilage. Leutert G. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Nov–Dec; 14(3–4):469–75

[Investigations on heritability of some morphometric and biomechanical traits of the joint cartilage of the epiphysis in swine (author's transl)] Sabec D, et al. **DTW** 1980 Dec 5;87(12):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The early development of the articular cartilage. IV. The metamorphosing cartilage] Knese KH. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1980;126(5):723–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The deposition of immunoglobulins and complement in osteoarthritic cartilage. Cooke TD, et al. **Int Orthop** 1980; 4(3):211–7

INJURIES

Obliteration of traumatically induced articular surface defects using a porous implant. Kessler FB, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Jul;5(4):328–37

Diagnosis and therapy of osteochondral fractures of the knee. Bos CF, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1981 May;33(2):88–90

Chondral fractures of the knee. Arthrographic, arthroscopic, and clinical manifestations. Gilley JS, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan;138(1):51–4

[Injuries and epiphyseal cartilage (author's transl)] Bensahel H. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Oct;27(8):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of fresh and older injuries of the volar fibrocartilage of the middle joint of the fingers] Stock A, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1981 May;28(5):252–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Old ligamentous and fibrocartilage injuries] Schüller W, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):208–16 **(Ger)**

[Correlation between arthrography and intraoperative findings in knee meniscus lesion (author's transl)] Scholz J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1981 Apr;119(2):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthroscopy in patellar chondropathy] Zollinger H. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1980;73(3):135–6 **(Ger)**

[Osteochondrosis dissecans – knee cartilage injuries] Deigentesch N. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Nov 10;56(31):2112–8 **(Ger)**

[Bone and cartilage injuries of the knee joint] Rüter A. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Nov 10;56(31):2077–89 **(Ger)**

[Knee joint cartilage injuries after traumatic rupture of the semilunar cartilage] Pizio Z, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(5):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Principles of diagnosis and treatment of chondro–osseous injuries and defects of the knee joint] Zacharjasiewicz I, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(6):571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Influence of antigen–induced arthritis on connective tissue call metabolism. van den Berg WB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Dec;10(6):493–5

Metabolism of human femoral head cartilage in osteoarthrosis and subcapital fracture. Mitrovic D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Feb;40(1):18–26

Proteoglycan aggregate synthesis in normal and chronically hydrocortisone–suppressed rabbit articular cartilage. Oegema TR Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Feb; 206(2):277–84

Contribution to the mode of action of glycosaminoglycan–polysulphate (GAGPS) upon human osteoarthrotic cartilage. Biochemical study of the collagen and proteoglycan turnover. Adam M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(10):1730–2

Biosynthesis of collagen and other matrix proteins by articular cartilage in experimental osteoarthrosis. Eyre DR, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 15;188(3):823–37

Effects of anti–inflammatory drugs on proteoglycan degradation as studied in rabbit articular cartilage in organ culture. Comper WD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 1;30(5):459–68

Prostaglandin biosynthesis by lapine articular chondrocytes in culture. Malemud CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 23;663(2):480–90

Dibutyryl cyclic AMP affects hyaluronate synthesis and macromolecular organization in normal adult articular cartilage in vitro. Stack MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 13;631(2):264–77

Binding of the bone–seeking agent 99mTc–1–hydroxyethylidene–1,1–diphosphonic acid to cartilage and collagen in vitro and its stimulation by Er3+ and low pH. Evans CH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980; 32(2):91–4

Catabolin––a cartilage catabolic factor from synovium. Dingle JT. **Clin Orthop** 1981 May;(156):219–31

Uptake of glycosaminoglycan polysulfate by articular and meniscus cartilage: a biochemical and autoradiographic investigation. Iwata H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Nov–Dec; (153):265–72

De novo protein synthesis by human chondrosarcoma in cell and organ culture: evidence of unusually high collagen production by a neoplastic tissue. Miller DR, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1980;8(1):9–20

Evidence for glucocorticoid receptors in cultured rabbit articular chondrocytes. Blondelon D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11;117(1):195–9

Characterization of a hyaluronic acid–dermatan sulfate proteoglycan complex from dedifferentiated human chondrocyte cultures. Oegema TR Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):1015–22

Biochemical and metabolic abnormalities in articular cartilage from osteoarthritic human hips. III. Distribution and metabolism of amino sugar–containing macromolecules. Mankin HJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jan; 63A(1):131–9

Articular cartilage matrix metabolism. Thompson RC Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Feb;63A(2):327–31 (29 ref.)

Delayed formation of proteoglycan aggregate structures in human articular cartilage disease states. Oegema TR Jr. **Nature** 1980 Dec 11;288(5791):583–5

The prostaglandins of articular cartilage. I. Correlates of prostaglandin activity in a chondrocyte culture system. Copeland M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Dec;20(6):1075–87

Biochemistry of articular cartilage in rheumatic diseases.

Muir IH. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1980;38:25–9 (53 ref.)
Proteoglycan clearance in rat femoral cartilage exposed to 6 aTa. Persliden B, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1980 Sep; 7(3):241–5
[The presence of collagen of type III in pathologically altered cartilage and bone (author's transl)] Adam M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Sep 26;119(39):1043–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The effect of Arteparon and Rumalon on the metabolism of collagen and of proteoglycans of articular cartilage (author's transl)] Musilová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Sep 26;119(39):1051–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Glucosamine: its importance for the metabolism of articular cartilage. 2. Studies on articular cartilage] Vidal y Plana RR, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jun 5;98(21):801–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mandibular condylar cartilage matrix metabolism of neonatal rabbits in the organ culture system (author's transl)] Funaki J. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar; 48(1):36–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Complete new joint developed in man, in adult age: short communication. Krompecher S.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 1980;31(1–3):187–90
Anterior displacement of the tibial tuberosity in chondromalacia patellae. Lund F, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1980 Aug;51(4):679–88
Surface changes in the articular cartilage of rabbit knee during immobilization. A scanning electron microscopic study of experimental osteoarthritis. Candolin T, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 1980 Sep;88(5):291–7
Experimentally induced arthritis of the equine carpus: histologic and histochemical changes in the articular cartilage. McIlwraith CW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb; 42(2):209–17
Arthrographic study of the rheumatoid knee. Part 2. Articular cartilage and menisci. Fujikawa K, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1981 Aug;40(4):344–9
Role of polymorphs in inflammatory cartilage destruction in adjuvant arthritis of rats. Mohr W, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1981 Apr;40(2):171–6
Polymorphonuclear granulocytes at the pannus–cartilage junction in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Mohr W, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1980 Dec;23(12):1413–14
Cartilage atrophy following spinal cord damage. Anderson J, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1981 Mar;25(1):98–103
Antigen-induced and zymosan-induced arthritis in mice: studies on in vivo cartilage proteoglycan synthesis and chondrocyte death. van den Berg WB, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 1981 Jun;62(3):308–16
Pathogenesis of degenerative joint disease produced by in vivo freezing of rabbit articular cartilage. Simon WH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Mar–Apr;(155):259–68
Study of triangular fibrocartilage of the wrist joint in Colles' fracture. Mohanti RC, et al. **Injury** 1980 May;11(4):321–4
Juvenile kyphosis: histological and histochemical studies. Ippolito E, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Feb; 63A(2):175–82
Local hyperthermia and cartilage breakdown: histochemical and metabolic studies on rabbit articular cartilage in vitro. Mitrovic DR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Mar–Apr; 8(2):193–203
Biomechanical troubles of the patella [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 May 16;1(8229):1088–9
Granulocyte elastase at the site of cartilage erosion by rheumatoid synovial tissue. Menninger H, et al.
Z Rheumatol 1980 May–Jun;39(5–6):145–56 (46 ref.)
[Pathogenesis of inflammatory cartilage destruction in chronic polyarthritis] Mohr W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 13;105(24):868–72 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Pathomorphological characteristics of the joint cartilage in disorders of the congruence of the joint surfaces] Pavlova MN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Oct;(10):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on cartilage formation. XXII. Investigations of certain oxidative metabolic processes in regenerating articular cartilage. Hadházy C, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 1980;31(1–3):121–31
The effects of hip contact aberrations on stress patterns within the human femoral head. Brown TD, et al.
Ann Biomed Eng 1980;8(1):75–92
Biorheology of soft tissues: the need for interdisciplinary studies. Woo SL. **Biorheology** 1980;17(1–2):39–43
The molecular structure of lubricating glycoprotein-I, the boundary lubricant for articular cartilage. Swann DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5921–5
Improved techniques for measuring in vitro the geometry and pressure distribution in the human acetabulum. II Instrumented endoprosthesis measurement of articular surface pressure distribution. Rushfeldt PD, et al.
J Biomech 1981;14(5):315–23
Quasi-linear viscoelastic properties of normal articular cartilage. Woo SL, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1980 May; 102(2):85–90
The intrinsic tensile behavior of the matrix of bovine articular cartilage and its variation with age. Roth V, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1980 Oct;62(7):1102–17
Regeneration of menisci after total knee replacement. A report of five cases. Espley AJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1981;63–B(3):387–90
Cartilage healing and regeneration. Frost GE.
J S Afr Vet Assoc 1979 Sep;50(3):181–7
Inhibition of cell proliferation and protease activity by cartilage factors and heparin. Hatcher VB, et al.
J Supramol Struct 1980;14(1):33–46
Condylectomy and mandibular growth in young rats. A quantitative study. Petrovic A, et al.
Proc Finn Dent Soc 1981;77(1–3):139–50
Articular cartilage. Swanson SA. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1980; 34:377–95
[Regeneration of articular cartilage] Olejniczak A.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1980;45(5):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The biological effect of continuous passive motion on the healing of full-thickness defects in articular cartilage. An experimental investigation in the rabbit. Salter RB, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1980 Dec;62(8):1232–51

RADIOGRAPHY

The prognostic significance of the triradiate cartilage in suppurative arthritis of the hip in infancy and early childhood. Wientroub S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Aug;63–B(2):190–3

SURGERY

Meniscectomy of the temporomandibular joint [letter] Taylor GA. **Can J Surg** 1980 Sep;23(5):414, 418
In vivo stability testing of post-meniscectomy knees. Bargar WL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul–Aug;(150):247–52
Subcutaneous lateral retinacular release for chondromalacia patellae: a preliminary report. Harwin SF, et al.
Clin Orthop 1981 May;(156):207–10
Partial resection of the discoid meniscus in the child's knee. Fujikawa K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981; 63–B(3):391–5
Menisectomy: indications and management. O'Donoghue DH. **Phys Ther** 1980 Dec;60(12):1617–23
A poly(HEMA) sponge for restoration of articular cartilage defects. Kon M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Mar; 67(3):288–94
[Reconstruction of the articular surface in dissecting osteochondritis of the knee joint (author's transl)] Fiala O. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1980 Dec;47(6):496–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Results of external arthrolysis and reformation of the spongy bone] Ficat P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Jun;66(4):268–72 **(Fre)**
[Regeneration of the patellar cartilage after experimental reformation of the spongy bone in dogs] Poitout D, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 1980 Jun;66(4):272–4 **(Fre)**
[Reformation of the spongy bone of the patella] Saillant G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Jun;66(4):279–80 **(Fre)**
[Cementing of small osteochondral fragments in hand surgery using a fibrin glue—clinical experiences] Zilch H, et al.
Handchirurgie 1980;12(1–2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Animal experiments on cementing small osteochondral fragments with fibrin glue] Zilch H. **Handchirurgie** 1980; 12(1–2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arthroscopic partial meniscectomy] Glinz W.
Helv Chir Acta 1980 Jun;47(1–2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Subchondral tunnelization in arthrosis deformans of the knee] Skliarenko ET, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Jun;(6):49–50 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of a cyst of the external meniscus of the knee joint] Vitiugov IA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Mar;(3):47–8 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

A study on experimental homocartilage transplantation. Tanaka H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;96(3):165–9
[Articular cartilage graft. Review of the literature on transplants in humans and animals. Initial experiment on rabbits (apropos of a series of 30 grafts)] Fischer LP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980;66 Suppl 2:66–70 (25 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Indication for technic and results of reconstructive alveolar ridge surgical repair with Cialit-preserved grafts] Riediger D, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(11):997–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Incidence and morphology of equine and murine chondrocytic cilia. Wilsman NJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Jul; 197(3):355–61
Polymorphonuclear granulocytes in rheumatic tissue destruction. III. an electron microscopic study of PMNs at the pannus–cartilage junction in rheumatoid arthritis. Mohr W, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Aug;40(4):396–9
The occurrence of hydroxyapatite crystals in extracellular matrix vesicles after surgical manipulation of the rabbit knee joint. Stein H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(3):449–54
Submicroscopic structure of the joint cartilage and synovial membrane in ochronosis. Horký D.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 1980;28(4):402–3
The morphology of the surface of artcular cartilage in adult rats. Bloebaum RD, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Sep;131(Pt 2):333–46
Fine structure of artificial splits in femoral condylar cartilage of the rat: a scanning electron microscopic study. O'Connor P, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Oct;132(2):169–79
Condylar cartilage: a scanning electron microscope study of anorganic mammalian condyles. Lester KS, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1981 Apr;45(4):422–9
Scanning electron microscopy of mineralized cartilage in rat mandibular condyle. Lester KS, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Aug;72(2):141–50
Caveolar system of the articular chondrocyte. Wilsman NJ, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 Jan;74(1):1–10
Ultrastructure of the deep zone of degenerative osteoarthritic cartilage. Shitama K, et al.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1981 Mar;55(3):317–23
[Osteoarticular determination of ochronosis. Ultrastructural study. Report on a case (author's transl)] Monges G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1981;29(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrastructure of hyaline cartilage and articular capsule tissue in alkaptonuric ochronosis] Mohr W, et al.
Z Rheumatol 1980 Mar–Apr;39(3–4):55–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electronmicroscopic studies of the epiphyseal cartilage in juvenile slipped epiphysis of the femur head] Grabowski MT, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980; 45(6):543–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of hydrocortisone on the scanning electron-microscopic picture of the cartilage and synovial bursa in the course of experimental arthritis caused by Freund's adjuvant and collagen] Cylwik B, et al.
Patol Pol 1980;31(3):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CARTILAGE DISEASES

see related
DYSCHONDROPLASIA
ELLIS–VAN CREVELD SYNDROME
EPIPHYSES, SLIPPED
OSTEOCHONDRITIS

[Imbalance and cartilage diseases of the patella. Symposium] **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Jun;66(4):203–83 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chondromalacia of the patella: an unusual presentation. Raman D. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1981 Feb 1;20(1):11–3

DIAGNOSIS

Tracheomalacia in an infant with multiplex congenita (Larsen's) syndrome. Grundfast KM, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1981 Jul–Aug;90(4 Pt 1):303–6
Chondromalacia patellae [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 28;282(6269):1014
Late results following medial meniscectomy in an older population [letter] Casscells SW.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1981 Jun;63A(5):856
Differential diagnosis of cartilage tumors. Adler CP.
Pathol Res Pract 1979;166(1):45–58
[Tracheal dyskinesia (tracheomalacia) in children. Reflections apropos of 127 cases diagnosed by endoscopy] Couvreur J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980;27(9):561–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reflex sympathetic dystrophy and chondromalacia of the patella] Hungerford DS. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Jun; 66(4):259–61 **(Fre)**
[Patellar chondromalacia: pathogenic and arthroscopic aspects] Randone PB, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Jun; 66(4):282–3 **(Fre)**
[Chondromalacia patellae. Diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities] Vatlach P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Oct 10; 56(28):1804–8 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of aspirin treatment on chondromalacia patellae. Bentley G, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Feb;40(1):37–41

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of phosphohydrolase activities from articular cartilage in calcium pyrophosphate deposition disease and primary osteoarthritis. Tenenbaum J, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1981 Mar;24(3):492–500

ETIOLOGY

Candida endophthalmitis and infection of costal cartilages. Ho PC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 May;65(5):333–4
Chondromalacia as a separate entity: new perspectives on osteoarthrosis. Radin EL. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 1979;40:84–9
Idiopathic chondrolysis—an immunopathologic study. Herman JH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Sep–Oct;7(5):694–705
[Skeletal lesions in chronic antero-medical instability of the knee (author's transl)] Ségal P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Sep;66(6):357–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Structural changes related to malignancy in proteoglycans from cartilage neoplasms. Rosenberg LC, et al.
Ala J Med Sci 1980 Jul–Oct;17(3–4):283–92
Proteoglycans from normal and degenerate cartilage of the adult human tibial plateau. Santer V, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1981 May;24(5):691–700

OCCURRENCE

[Chondromalacia and femoro-patellar arthrosis. I--Introduction] Ficat P. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Jun; 66(4):251-2 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Anterior displacement of the tibial tuberosity in chondromalacia patellae. Lund F, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Aug;51(4):679-88

Intramedullary pressure of the patella in Chondromalacia. Björkström S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980; 97(2):81-5

The pathology of head and neck tumors: neoplasms of cartilage, bone, and the notochord, part 7. Batsakis JG, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1980 Sep-Oct;3(1):43-57

Local hyperthermia and cartilage breakdown: histochemical and metabolic studies on rabbit articular cartilage in vitro. Mitrovic DR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Mar-Apr; 8(2):193-203

RADIOGRAPHY

The epiphyseal spur. Keats TE, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1980; 5(3):175-7

[Radiology of chondromalacias] Philippe J. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Jun;66(4):257-8 **(Fre)**

[Radiosemeiotics and regularities in the development of cartilaginous nodes on the lumbar vertebral bodies in infancy and adolescence (author's transl)] Sizov VA. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1981;22(2):184-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomographic diagnosis of menisceal ganglion] Reiser M, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Dec;133(6):671-2 **(Ger)**

[Non-invasive radiological diagnostic of the chondropathia patellae (author's transl)] Glöckler WT, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 May;84(5):194-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypoplasia of the tuberositas tibiae. A frequent radiological sign for chondropathia patellae? (author's transl)] Nüvemann M, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Aug;84(8):334-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcification of menisci of the knee joint] Zwierzchowska D, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(3):269-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Subcutaneous lateral retinacular release for chondromalacia patellae: a preliminary report. Harwin SF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 May;(156):207-10

Complications and treatment of bilateral patellectomy for chondromalacia in an adolescent girl: a case report. Lanier BE. **Int Surg** 1980 Sep-Oct;65(5):437-40

[Suspension treatment for chondromalacia trachealis (author's transl)] Ma X. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 17(2):142-3 **(Chi)**

[Chondropathy of the patella and its treatment (author's transl)] Pešek J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1980 Aug;47(4):304-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Therapeutic results of retropatellar chondromalacia] Kleinteich B, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1981 Feb; 28(2):87-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences and results of 1300 indentation operations for proximal medialization of the patella] Villiger KJ. **Chirurg** 1980 Jul;51(7):450-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Damage due to overuse of the knee joint-surgical therapy (author's transl)] Franke K. **Orthopaede** 1980 Jun; 9(3):198-200 **(Ger)**

[Modification of sagittal osteotomy of the patella as treatment of excentric chondromalacia or retropatellar arthrosis. Preliminary communication (author's transl)] Griss P. **Z Orthop** 1980 Oct;118(5):822-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and operative treatment of chondromalacia patellae by osteotomy and ventral or ventral and medial transposition of the tuberositas tibiae (Maquet/Bandi-procedure) (author's transl)] Zippel H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(4):220-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

External stent for repair of secondary tracheomalacia. Johnston MR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Sep;30(3):291-6

[Chondropathia patellae] Mau H. **Z Orthop** 1980 Apr; 118(2):208-18 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Neuromuscular studies of turkeys with trienbolone acetate-induced and naturally occurring 'leg weakness'. Ranaweera KN. **Br Poult Sci** 1981 May;22(3):209-17

Influence of high levels of pyridoxine on twisted legs in broilers. Beirne MJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 May;60(5):1026-9

Metabolism of abnormal cartilage cells associated with tibial dyschondroplasia. Lilburn MS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 AUG; 59(8):1892-6

The effects of manganese, biotin, and choline on hexosamine and hydroxyproline content as related to leg weakness. Stock RH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 May;60(5):1012-6

CARTOONS see under **CARICATURES**

CASCARA see under **CATHARTICS**

CASEIN

Purification of amyloid fibrils and protein AA from mouse amyloid deposits induced by caseinate and M. butyricum. Takahashi Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 Jan;31(1):27-33

The chemical structure of a tetrasaccharide containing N-acetylglucosamine obtained from bovine colostrum kappa-casein. Saito T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 3;673(4):487-94

Localisation and importance of the sugar part of human casein. Fiat AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct; 111(2):333-9

Retinal degeneration in cats fed casein. IV. The early receptor potential. Berson EL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Aug;21(2):345-50

Ultrastructure of casein in the stomach and duodenum of infant rats at different ages of suckling. Berendsen PB. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Aug;63(8):1224-9

Inhibitory effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on neutrophil chemotaxis by casein. Sato M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;30(6):919-22

[Formation of trypsin inhibitors during alkaline treatment of proteins] Vimont-Rispoli S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Dec 8;291(12):945-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemical modification of proteins. 7. Effect of succinylation on some physico-chemical and functional properties of casein] Schwenke KD, et al. **Nahrung** 1981;25(2):201-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of aggregation of chlorophyll and its analogs in artificial pigment--protein complexes] Giller IuE. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):1057-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Experimental murine amyloidosis. Evaluation of induction methods and strain difference. Suzuki T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1980 Jul;30(4):549-56

Time course of the development of hypercholesterolemia in rabbits fed semipurified diets containing casein or soybean protein. Terpstra AH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 May; 39(2):217-27

Plasma fre amino acids of infants and children consuming wheat-based diets, with and without supplemental casein or lysine. Graham GG, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Aug; 111(8):1446-53

The effect of different proportions of casein in semipurified diets on the concentration of serum cholesterol and the lipoprotein composition in rabbits. Terpstra AH, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Feb;16(2):114-9

[Comparative evaluation of the anabolic effectiveness of casein hydrolysates] Glants RM, et al. **Sov Med** 1980; (10):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the sympathetic-adrenal system in the action of parenterally administered nitrous substances on gastric secretory function] Vasilevskaia LS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylaxis from milk protein in diaper ointment [letter] Lecks HI. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 3;244(14):1560

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro digestibility and functional properties of chemically modified casein. Sen LC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Mar-Apr;29(2):348-54

Amyloidosis in (CBA/J X A/J)F2 mice: correlation of amyloid resistance and low mitogenic response to concanavalin A. Wohlgethan JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):1003-7

[Characterization of casein and iodocasein by electrophoresis in sodium dodecyl sulfate] Baglioni A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Aug;35(8):416-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Structure of the asialyl oligosaccharide chains of kappa-casein isolated from ovine colostrum. Soulier S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jul;108(2):465-72

Determination of alkaline phosphatase in casein: collaborative study. Murthy GK, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 May;64(3):623-7

Use of sunlight to partially detoxify groundnut (peanut) cake flour and casein contaminated with aflatoxin B1. Shantha T, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Mar;64(2):291-3

[Immunological estimation of bovine casein in sheep cheese products (author's transl)] Gombocz E, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1981 Mar;172(3):178-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characterization of casein and iodocasein by electrophoresis in sodium dodecyl sulfate] Baglioni A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Aug;35(8):416-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Prolactin-induced accumulation of casein mRNA in mouse mammary explants: a selective role of glucocorticoid. Nagaiah K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 30;98(2):380-7

Effects of colchicine on the transcription rate of beta-casein and 28 S-ribosomal RNA genes in the rabbit mammary gland. Teyssot B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):463-73

Casein and alpha-lactalbumin messenger RNAs during the development of mouse mammary gland. Isolation, partial purification, and translation in a cell-free system. Takemoto T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Aug;78(2):247-57

Loss of differentiative potential of the mammary gland in ovariectomized mice: identification of a biochemical lesion. Bolander FF Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May; 108(5):1649-53

Role of prolactin in the transcription of beta-casein and 28-S ribosomal genes in the rabbit mammary gland. Teyssot B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(1):263-72

Simultaneous occurrence of pregnancylike lobuloalveolar morphogenesis and casein-gene expression in a culture of the whole mammary gland. Ganguly N, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 Jan;17(1):55-60

BLOOD

[Experimental data on milk casein absorption into the blood in the early postnatal period of development] Sorokina NV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Novel opioid peptides derived from casein (beta-casomorphins). III. Synthetic peptides corresponding to components from bovine casein peptone. Lottspeich F, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Dec; 361(12):1835-9

GENETICS

Changes in casein sequence abundance in DNA of mouse mammary tumors. Jones RF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):1241-8

Role of progesterone and glucocorticoids in the transcription of the beta-casein and 28-S ribosomal genes in the rabbit mammary gland. Teyssot B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar;114(3):597-608

Construction and preliminary characterization of the rat casein and alpha-lactalbumin cDNA clones. Richards DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):526-32

Restriction enzyme mapping and heteroduplex analysis of the rat milk protein cDNA clones. Richards DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):533-8

Characterization of kappa-casein and keratin domains in fibrinogen. Jollés P, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1981;17(3):188-9

Control of casein gene expression in isolated cultured rabbit epithelial mammary cells. Teyssot B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Jul;23(1):33-48

Absolute requirement of glucocorticoid for expression of the casein gene in the presence of prolactin. Ganguly R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):6003-6

Multihormonal regulation of casein gene expression at the transcriptional and posttranscriptional levels in the mammary gland. Rosen JM, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1980;36:157-93 (56 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

The identification of specific antigens in circulating immune complexes by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay: detection of bovine kappa-casein IgG complexes in human sera. Cunningham-Rundles C. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Jun; 11(6):504-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of a major casein component of rat milk. Hirose M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 27;667(2):309-20

METABOLISM

Radial caseinolysis in agarose: a simple method for detection of plasminogen activator in the presence of inhibitory substances and serum. Saksela O. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Mar 1;111(2):276-82

14C-Methylated beta-casein as a substrate for plasmin, and its application to the study of milk protein transformations. Donnelly WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 20; 626(1):117-26

Phosphorylation of caseins, present evidence for an amino acid triplet code posttranslationally recognized by specific kinases. Mercier JC. **Biochimie** 1981 Jan;63(1):1-17 (98 ref.)

Digestion and absorption of precooked frozen protein foods-1). Effect of presence of absence of polysaccharides. di Stefano CM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Dec 30;56(24):2646-52

Failure of red blood cells to promote incorporation of amines into casein. Board PG. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Oct;46(2):315-7

Phosphopeptides and soluble calcium in the small intestine of rats given a casein diet. Lee YS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 May;43(3):457-67

Peptide substrates for chymosin (rennin). Isolation and substrate behaviour of two tryptic fragments of bovine kappa casein. Visser S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jul; 108(2):415-21

Specific action of milk-clotting enzymes on water buffalo caseins. I. Effect of chymosin on beta-casein. Addeo F, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1980 Oct;47(3):421-6

Binding of calcium ions to bovine beta-casein. Parker TG,

et al. **J Dairy Res** 1981 Feb;48(1):71–6
Heat–induced association of beta–lactoglobulin and casein micelles. Smits P, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1980 Oct;47(3):313–25
Linear and nonlinear models for measuring protein nutritional quality. Phillips RD. **J Nutr** 1981 Jun;111(6):1058–66
The extent of hydrogenation of two formaldehyde–treated spray–dried mixtures of soya bean oil and casein fed to sheep. Clapperton JL. **J Sci Food Agric** 1980 May; 31(5):439–47
Opioid activities of beta–casomorphins. Brantl V, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 27;28(17):1903–9
[Possibility of the proline–rich exorphins biodegradation in the gastrointestinal tract (author's transl)] Křepela E. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1981 Mar;35(2):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Utilization of casein by adult drosophila : role of ethanol and a non–metabolizable phagostimulant] Van Herrewege J. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(1):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Relation between renal allantoin excretion and infusion of various substances in the abomasum of wethers] Prigge H, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1980 Apr;30(4):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of Cu++ ions on the activity of trypsin on natural substance] Steinhart H. et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1981 Feb; 31(2):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Digestion of incoagulable proteins during the early postnatal period of development] Stan Ela, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 May–Jun;26(3):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of casein versus soy protein diets on serum cholesterol and lipoproteins in young healthy volunteers. van Raaij JM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jul;34(7):1261–71
The role of dietary protein in hepatic lipogenesis in the young rat. Herzberg GR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 May;45(3):529–38
Effects of soya–bean protein and casein on serum cholesterol levels in rats. Nagata Y, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Sep; 44(2):113–21
Effect of culturing on the human lymphocyte locomotion response to casein, C5a, and fMet–Leu–Phe. El–Naggar A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 May 1;60(1):43–9
Effects of casein and fibrin on calcium absorption and calcium homeostasis in the rat. Wilson HD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Mar;26(3):237–41
Bifidobacterium bifidus var. Pennsylvanicus growth promoting activity of human milk casein and its derivatives. Bezkorovainy A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(5):585–90
Protective effect of milk against in vitro caries. Bibby BG, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Oct;59(10):1565–70
Effect of casein and starch infusion in the large intestine on nitrogen metabolism of growing swine. Gargallo J, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Aug;111(8):1390–6
Enhanced absorption of calcium by casein phosphopeptides in rachitic and normal chicks. Mykkänen HM, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Nov;110(11):2141–8
Subcellular distribution and covalent binding of aflatoxins as functions of dietary manipulation. Mainigi KD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 May;6(3):659–71
[Reduction by dithiocarbamate fungicide, zineb, of the activity of oxygenases of the rat liver microsomes: effects of 9% casein regimen] Pélissier MA, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1981 Jun;19(3):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Protein aggregation in aqueous casein solution; effect of irradiation, dose level, concentration, storage, and additives (carbohydrate and lipid). Yousri RM. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1980 Jun;19(2):111–21

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical and radiological evaluation of Reogan therapy of periapical dental tissue inflammations] Krupinski J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1981 Jan;34(1):11–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of nitrogens parenteral nutrition on the amino acid spectrum of the blood and liver in thyroxine poisoning] Glants RM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar; 91(3):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CASSAVA

Dietary cyanide and tropical malnutrition diabetes [letter] Davidson JC. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Nov–Dec;3(6):703
Cassava diet, chronic cyanide intoxication and neuropathy in the Nigerian Africans. Osuntokun BO. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1981;36:141–73 (156 ref.)
Optimal level of cassava (Manihot esculenta Crantz) flour in the diet of the growing chick. Job TA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(8):669–74
Feed value of heated and unheated cassava starch for chicks. Longe OG, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980; 27(9–10):819–23

ANALYSIS

Performance and pathophysiological changes in pregnant pigs fed cassava diets containing different levels of cyanide. Tewe OO, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Mar;30(2):147–51

CASSIA see under **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

CASTOR BEAN see under **RICINUS**

CASTOR OIL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Possibility of damage to blood vessel walls due to intravenous anesthetics. Clinical and experimental study] Palieri Furlan L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Apr; 45(4):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Preparation of the colon prior to radiology [letter] Allen C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jul;53(631):737

CASTRATION

see related

EUNUCHISM

Structural study of the involution of the seminal vesicles of the guinea pig following orchiectomy. Tse MK, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;108(1):68–78
The prolactin response to thyrotrophin–releasing hormone is intact in the human male castrate. LeRoith D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb;96(2):163–7
The TSH response to TRH is exaggerated in primary testicular failure and normal in the male castrate. LeRoith D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 May;97(1):103–8
Gonad–gonadotrope interactions: plasma gonadotrophin levels and tumour induction in long–term castrated rats. Linkie DM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Jun; 97(2):181–5
Lipid metabolic studies in oophorectomized women. Effects induced by the addition of norethisterone acetate to two different oestrogens on serum individual phospholipids and serum lecithin fatty acid composition. Silfverstolpe G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr;96(4):527–33
Bilateral orchiectomy in patients with progressive advanced prostatic cancer. Denis L, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1980 Jan; 48(1):113–6
Castration--a means of induction into the Hijirah group of the eunuch community in India. A critical study of 20 cases. Mukherjee JB. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Mar; 1(1):61–5
Results of oophorectomy by menstrual and estrogen receptor states in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Peetz ME, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 May;141(5):554–8
Fine structural study of postcastrational adrenocortical carcinomas in female CE–mice. Sharawy MM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Sep;198(1):125–33
Plasma concentration of steroid hormones after intravenous infusion of testosterone in castrated male transsexuals. Goh HH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Jan;9(1):46–9
Some aspects of prophylactic oophorectomy and ovarian carcinoma. Grundsell H, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1981; 70(1):36–42
Endogenous oestrogens and the renin–aldosterone axis--castration of women with high or normal oestradiol level. Lammintausta R, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1980 Jun; 12(3):119–20
Effect of cyproterone acetate on adenohypophysis of castrated mice. Migally N. **Arch Androl** 1981 Aug;7(1):15–9
Effects of neonatal castration and androgenization on the contents of androgen–binding sites of rat pituitary. de Souza Valle LB, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1981 Feb; 89(1):85–7
Changes in amylase activity in submandibular salivary glands of adult male mice following castration. Shear M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(2):113–6
Sexual behavior of castrated sex offenders. Heim N. **Arch Sex Behav** 1981 Feb;10(1):11–9
Effects of castration of male golden hamsters on their aggression toward a restrained target. Potegal M, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Jul;29(3):315–30
Effects of castration and testosterone administration on rat liver alcohol dehydrogenase activity. Mezey E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 1;29(23):3175–80
The effects of gonadectomy and hypophysectomy on the metabolism of imipramine and lidocaine by the liver of male and female rats. Skett P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 15;29(20):2759–62
Ultrastructural, immunocytochemical study of the LH secreting cell of the rat anterior pituitary gland: changes occurring after ovariectomy. Garner LL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Mar;24(2):461–74
Lysosomal apparatus in uterine muscle: effects of estrogen and of ovariectomy. Sloane BF. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Nov; 23(4):867–76
Daily luteinizing hormone release in ovariectomized hamsters: effect of barbiturate blockade. Stetson MH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Feb;24(1):139–44
Estradiol and progersterone receptors in F1 (C3H X RIII) mice mammary tumors: effect of castration. Edery M, et al. **Biomedicine** 1980 May;33(3):80–2
Effect of sex hormones on the response of mice to infection with Toxoplasma gondii. Kittas C, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Dec;61(6):590–600
Effects of castration on the bone structure of male rats: a model of osteoporosis. Wink CS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;32(1):77–82
Unilaterally ovariectomized pregnant mice: dieldrin induction of the hepatic monooxygenases and plasma progesterone levels. Virgo BB. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;58(6):638–42
Steroid receptors in adjuvant hormonal therapy for breast cancer. Goldie JH, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 May;24(3):290–3
Pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis: treatment with castration. Kitzsteiner KA, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 15; 46(10):2248–9
Incidence of plutonium–induced bone cancer in neutered mice. Taylor GN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):971–3
An electron microscopic study on stellate cells in the rabbit adenohypophysis under various endocrine conditions. Shiotani Y. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;213(2):237–46
Freeze–fracture, ultrastructural and autoradiographic analysis of the ventral prostate glands in castrated mice. Sinha AA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;215(3):547–61
Alterations in nuclear structure in dark cells of the collecting tubules in the kidney of castrated rats. Zabel M. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;210(3):485–92
Effect of castration and sex hormones on experimental autoimmune thyroiditis. Okayasu I, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Aug;20(2):240–5
Effects of castration on 24–hour periodicity of hypothalamo–pituitary gonadotropic function. Sheth AR, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1980 Dec;14(4):273–9
Comparison of the effect of electrochemical stimulation of the medial preoptic area and the hypothalamic arcuate nucleus upon LH release in ovariectomized and proestrous rats. Kawakami M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Apr; 27(2):239–46
Loss of differentiative potential of the mammary gland in ovariectomized mice: prevention and reversibility of the defect. Bolander FF Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov; 107(5):1281–5
Loss of differentiative potential of the mammary gland in ovariectomized mice: identification of a biochemical lesion. Bolander FF Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May; 108(5):1649–53
Effect of androstanediol sulfates on luteinizing hormone release in ovariectomized rats. Eckstein B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb;108(2):500–5
Endocrine regulation of rat serum cholinesterase activity. Illsley NP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1737–43
Role of alpha–adrenergic mechanism in regulating tonic luteinizing hormone release in conscious ovariectomized rats. Kinoshita F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr; 108(4):1272–5
Electrical stimulation of mesencephalic noradrenergic pathway: effects on luteinizing hormone levels in blood of ovariectomized and ovariectomized, steroid–primed rats. Leung PC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):720–8
Increase in medial palisade zone dopamine activity after long–term castration in the male rat. Löfström A. **Endokrinologie** 1980;76(1):23–8
Sex differences in adrenocortical structure and function. VI. Long–term effect of gonadectomy and testosterone or estradiol replacement on rat adrenal cortex. Malendowicz LK. **Endokrinologie** 1980;75(3):311–23
Effects of ovariectomy and orchiectomy on lead–induced mortality in rats. Hogan GR. **Environ Res** 1980 Apr; 21(2):314–6
Effect of oophorectomy on progesterone metabolism in DMBA–induced mammary tumours of the rat. Mori M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Oct;16(10):1373–5
Response to adreno–ovariectomy and/or pituitary grafting of carcinogen–induced mammary tumors in rats with different growth potential. Nagasawa H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Oct;16(10):1345–50
Effects of oestrogens, orchidectomy and cyproterone acetate on salt and water metabolism in carcinoma of the prostate. Varenhorst E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(4):231–6
Effects of duration of gonadectomy, sex and age on adrenal steroid 5alpha–reductase activity in the rat. Malendowicz LK, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jun;37(6):602–3
Hemicastration–induced changes in the electrophoretic pattern of some enzymes in the brain of the skink, Mabuya carinata. Prasad DT, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15; 36(9):1132–3
Changes in total and polymerized tubulin of the medial basal hypothalamus and adenohypophysis of castrated or hormone–injected rats. Valenti CE, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15;36(8):1012–4
Failure of castration to modify estradiol–induced tube–locking of rabbit ova. Pauerstein CJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Dec;34(6):588–92
Age–dependent changes in hypothalamic catecholamine turnover rate following castration in turkeys. El Halawani ME, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Nov;42(3):290–6
The roles of day length and the testes in the regulation of plasma LH levels in photosensitive and photorefractory willow ptarmigan (Lagopus lagopus lagopus). Stokkan KA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Aug;41(4):520–6
Castration accelerates the rate of onset of photorefractoriness in the canary (Serinus canarius). Storey CR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Nov;42(3):315–9
The effect of testosterone upon a photoperiodically induced cycle of gonadotropin secretion in castrated canaries, Serinus canarius. Storey CR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;43(4):527–31
Lipid metabolic studies in oophorectomized women: effects induced by two different estrogens on serum lipids and lipoproteins. Silfverstolpe G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1980;11(3):161–9

Histochemical, autoradiographic and electron microscopic investigations of the renal proximal tubule of male and female rats after castration. Zabel M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;69(3):255–76

Effects of castration and androgen replacement on male courtship behavior in the red-sided garter snake (Thamnophis sirtalis parietalis). Camazine B, et al. **Horm Behav** 1980 Dec;14(4):358–72

Male sexual behavior in deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus) following castration and hormone replacement. Clemens LG, et al. **Horm Behav** 1981 Jun;15(2):183–96

Effects of prepubertal castration on the development of the scent glands, scent marking, and aggression in the saddle back tamarin (Saguinus fuscicollis, Callitrichidae, primates). Epple G. **Horm Behav** 1981 Mar;15(1):54–67

Role of aromatization in sexual differentiation: effects of prenatal ATD treatment and neonatal castration. Whalen RE, et al. **Horm Behav** 1981 Jun;15(2):107–22

Sexual behavior and scent marking in male gerbils: comparison of changes after castration and testosterone replacement. Yahr P, et al. **Horm Behav** 1979 Oct; 13(2):175–84

Correlation between plasma thyroxine levels and corticosterone-binding activity in intact, ovariectomized, and ovariectomized estrogen-treated rats. Calvano SE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Mar;13(3):171–4

Metabolic and histological pancreatic changes induced by orchidectomy in dogs. Renauld A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Aug;12(8):370–6

Effect of gonadectomy on hepatic, lung and intestinal mixed function monooxygenase enzymes in the rat. Al-Turk WA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Aug;12(8):404–9

Plasma lipoproteins during anti-androgen treatment by estrogens or orchidectomy in men with prostatic carcinoma. Wallentin L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 May; 13(5):293–7

Acid hydrolases in the epididymis of normal, castrated, vasectomized, cryptorchid and cryptepididymal rats. Mayorga LS, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 APr;4(2):208–19

Ultrastructural and biochemical studies of guinea pig seminal vesicle during postnatal development and after castration. Barham SS, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Jul;18(1):13–20

Comparative effects and mechanisms of castration, estrogen anti-androgen, and anti-estrogen-induced regression of accessory sex organ epithelium and muscle. Neubauer B, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Jan;18(4):229–34

Urinary oxalate excretion during anti-androgenic therapy. Tiselius HG, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Sep;18(2):110–1

Effects of estrogen, orchidectomy, and cyproterone acetate on tissue fibrinolysis in patients with carcinoma of the prostate. Varenhorst E, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Mar; 18(5):355–7

Resolution of epidermolysis bullosa following oophorohysterectomy [letter] Matsuoka LY, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Aug;3(2):205–6

The effect of long-term castration on the histochemically demonstrable catecholamines in the hypogastric ganglion of the rat. Partanen M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1979 Dec; 1(2):139–47

Medical castration of males with megestrol acetate and small doses of diethylstilbestrol. Geller J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Mar;52(3):576–80

Inhibitory effect of the dopamine agonist bromocriptine on the postcastration gonadotrophin rise in women. Melis GB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Sep;53(3):530–5

Estrus- and ovariectomy-induced body weight changes: evidence for two estrogenic mechanisms. Mueller K, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Dec;94(6):1126–34

Changes in somatomedin-like activity and concentrations of growth hormone and prolactin in the plasma of castrated growing lambs. Falconer J, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1979 Oct; 1(5):337–42

Cell replication in the islets of langerhans of adult rats: effects of pregnancy, ovariectomy and treatment with steroid hormones. Green IC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Feb; 88(2):219–24

Lack of effect on ovariectomy on the metabolism of vitamin D and intestinal calcium-binding protein in female rats. Pavlovitch H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Sep;86(3):419–24

Combined effects of neonatal thyroxine treatment and neonatal castration on sebum production in adult male rats. Toh YC. **J Endocrinol** 1981 May;89(2):225–8

Effect of castration on male-determined acceleration of autoimmune disease in BXSB mice. Eisenberg RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov;125(5):1959–61

Depression of nocturnal pineal serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity in castrate male rats. Rudeen PK, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1980;48(1):1–8

Effects of estrogen on the responses of male and female rats to starvation-refeeding. Berdanier CD. **J Nutr** 1981 Aug; 111(8):1425–9

The effects of host sex and hormones on Trichinella spiralis in the mouse. Reddington JJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Aug; 67(4):548–55

Importance of early diagnosis and gonadectomy in 46, XY females. MacMahon RA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Oct; 15(5):642–5

Effects of castration and chronic morphine administration on liver alcohol dehydrogenase and the metabolism of ethanol in the male Sprague-Dawley rat. Cicero TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Nov;215(2):317–24

Effect of hypophysectomy and castration on hepatic, pulmonary and intestinal aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activities in the rat. Al-Turk WA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Mar;216(3):492–5

The number of oocytes and the rate of atresia in unilaterally ovariectomized mice up to 8 months after surgery. Baker TG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Nov;60(2):449–56

Changes in luminal plasma and disappearance of spermatozoa from the ligated cauda epididymidis of the androgen-deficient rabbit. Jones R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep;60(1):65–72

Effects of castration on specific glycoprotein secretions of the epididymis in the rabbit and hamster. Moore HD. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Mar;61(2):347–54

Kinetics of in vivo 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta, 17 beta-diol metabolism in adult normal and castrated male rats. Tenniswood M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Feb; 14(2):199–203

Effect of chronic castration on testosterone and estrogen binding to mouse kidney. Winters SJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jul;13(7):781–6

Castration--chemotherapy treatment of prostate cancer model. Drago JR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Apr;30(4):338–42

Spinal mineral loss in oophorectomized women. Determination by quantitative computed tomography. Cann CE, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 7;244(18):2056–9

Response to ovariectomy of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced mammary tumors in the rat. Turcot-Lemay L, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jan;66(1):97–102

Histological grade and response to endocrine therapy in breast cancer [letter] Millis RR, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 11; 2(8237):101

Studies on a possible pituitary effect of monoamines on luteinizing hormone release in ovariectomized rats. Ryu K, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 22;27(12):1083–7

The apolipoprotein profile of the ovariectomized rat. Implications of estrogen in receptor-mediated uptake of lipoproteins. Van Lenten BJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 19; 28(3):273–8

Administration of dehydroepiandrosterone enanthate to oophorectomized women--effects on sex hormones and lipid metabolism. Mattson LA, et al. **Maturitas** 1980 Dec; 2(4):301–9

Estradiol valerate therapy and the renin--aldosterone system in castrated women. Punnonen R, et al. **Maturitas** 1980 Jul;2(2):91–4

Effects of 4 mg estradiol valerianate on serum lipids in newly oophorectomized women. Pystynen P, et al. **Maturitas** 1980 Jul;2(2):95–100

Nuclear progesterone and estradiol receptors in deciduomata induced in ovariectomised rats. McConnell KN, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Nov;20(2):191–204

Efficacy of oophorectomy in lymphangioleiomyomatosis and benign metastasizing leiomyoma. Banner AS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 23;305(4):204–9

Tamoxifen treatment before orchiectomy in advanced breast cancer in men [letter] Becher R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 16;305(3):169–70

Correlative changes in the response to castration and the onset of refractoriness in male golden hamsters. Tate-Ostroff B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Jun; 32(6):325–9

Development of pulsatile LH release as a function of time following ovariectomy in the rat. Weick RF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Feb;32(2):78–81

Influence of castration and testosterone propionate on [3H]noradrenaline metabolism in various structures of male rat brain. Bekhtereva EP. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Nov-Dec;10(6):471–3

Cytochemical and historadioautographic analysis of changes in epithelium of submaxillary gland of albino rats after ovariectomy. Krichevskaya IE. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Nov-Dec;10(6):489–93

Effects of chronic estrogen treatment on dopamine concentrations and turnover in discrete brain nuclei of ovariectomized rats. Dupont A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Feb 23;22(1):69–74

Gonadectomy attenuates turning behavior produced by electrical stimulation of the nigrostriatal dopamine system in female but not male rats. Robinson TE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 May 6;23(2):203–8

Potentiating effect of gonadectomy performed in immature male rats on the development of salt hypertension. Sušić D, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Mar;389(3):301–3

Gonadectomy and sex differences in the behavioral responses to amphetamine and apomorphine of rats. Savageau MM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jan;14(1):17–21

Effect of sex steroids on the reproductive behavior of castrated male ring doves (Streptopelia sp.). Adkins-Regan E. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Apr;26(4):561–5

Increasing dosages of estradiol benzoate activate equivalent degrees of sexual receptivity in gonadectomized male and female ferrets. Baum MJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Apr; 26(4):751–3

Dorsomedial hypothalamic lesions at weaning and ovariectomy after maturity: somatic and metabolic changes. Bernadis LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jan;26(1):91–8

Sexually dimorphic acquisition of a conditioned taste aversion in rats: effects of gonadectomy, testosterone replacement and water deprivation. Chambers KC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul;27(1):83–8

Effect of surgical or photoperiodic castration, testosterone replacement or pinealectomy on male hamster running rhythmicity. Morin LP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 May; 26(5):825–38

Effect of ovariectomy on the rate of muscle protein breakdown in the rat. Santidrian S, et al. **Reproduccion** 1980 Jul-Sep;4(3):281–3

Effect of castration and adrenalectomy on the rate of muscle protein breakdown in male rats treated with several doses of androgens and glucocorticoids. Santidrian Alegre S. **Reproduccion** 1980 Jul-Sep;4(3):201–11

Orchiectomy. Alfthan O. **Scan J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980; 55:117–20

Effects of some drugs on ripening of uterine cervix in nonpregnant castrated and pregnant rats. Saito Y, et al. **Tokoho J Exp Med** 1981 Feb;133(2):205–20

Orchidectomy in a rural African population. Mabogunje OA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(6):749–51

The questionable use of hormone therapy in advanced carcinoma of the prostate. Murphy GP, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;7(3):631–8

The effects of orchiectomy, oestrogens and cyproterone-acetate on the antithrombin-III concentration in carcinoma of the prostate. Varnehorst E, et al. **Urol Res** 1981 Mar 17;9(1):25–8

Bilateral orchiectomy for carcinoma of prostate. Response of serum testosterone and clinical response to subsequent estrogen therapy. Klugo RC, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jan; 17(1):49–50

Early combined hormonal and chemotherapy for metastatic carcinoma of prostate. Mukamel E, et al. **Urology** 1980 Sep;16(3):257–60

A complication following ovariohysterectomy in a dog. Kunin S, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Jun;75(6):1000–1

Morphological studies of the pigment present in the seminal vesicles of orchidectomized hamsters, and the preventive action of vitamin E and methylene blue. Granados H, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1981;36(1):49–55

[Subcapsular orchiectomy. Indications and psychological aspects] Auvray P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1980 Jan; 48(1):117–22 **(Fre)**

[Estrogen induced puberty in girls with surgical and post irradiation castration (author's transl)] Thibaud E, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Feb;27(2):117–21 **(Fre)**

[Maturation of gonadotropin function in the growing female rat. Influence of neonatal castration] Lescoat G. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(5):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regression and disappearance of bone metastasis in a case of prostatic carcinoma after bilateral orchidectomy and oestrogen therapy (author's transl)] Suhler A. **J Urol (Paris)** 1981;87(4):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acid hydrolases in the epididymal epithelium of rats after castration and cryptorchidism (author's transl)] Weiss D, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;71(3):361–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrinolysis in prostate carcinomas of varying grades of differentiation with respect to estrogen therapy and castration] Oehler D, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Mar; 73(3):201–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systematic therapy of breast carcinoma: hormone therapy, immunotherapy, chemotherapy] Berta V, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Dec;32(6):1525–34 **(Ita)**

[Hormone treatment of metastasizing breast carcinoma] Navarra S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Jun 30;36(12):853–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arterial hypertension and electrocardiographic changes in women in (spontaneous and surgical) recent menopause] De Aloysio D, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1980;59(2–3):119–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of several endocrine factors on the concentration of specific estrogen-binding protein in rat liver] Smirnova OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;90(10):480–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estradiol receptors in the hypothalamus of androgenized female and castrated male rats] Babichev VN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1981;12(2):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the concentration of luteinizing hormone in the blood serum and of luliberin in the hypothalamus of castrated rats after the administration of testosterone and its 5 alpha-reduced metabolites. I] Loseva LA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980;26(6):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of castration and testosterone substitution on body composition and muscle metabolism in rats. Krotkiewski M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Jul;109(3):233–7

Plantar and palmar hyperkeratosis in young castrated women. Wachtel TJ. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 May;20(4):270–1

Prevention of spinal osteoporosis inoophorectomised women. Lindsay R, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 29;2(8205):1151–4

METHODS

Comparative effect of x-ray and ultrasound (inducing hyperthermia) on the testes of rats--a rationale for male castration by ultrasound. Abadir R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Jun;4(4):363–9

Oophorectomy versus radiation ablation of ovarian function in patients with metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Lees AW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Dec;151(6):721–4

PSYCHOLOGY

Sexual response after hysterectomy–oophorectomy: recent studies and reconsideration of psychogenesis. Zussman L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 1;140(7):725–9

Autocastration as a counterphobic focal suicide. Pabis R, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1981 Spring;11(1):3–9

[Ovariectomy should not lead to any psychosomatic catastrophe] Simon M. **Med Klin** 1980 Nov 21;75(24):842–3 (6 ref.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Distribution of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in the canine hypothalamus: effect of castration and exogenous gonadal steroids. Kumar MS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug;41(8):1304–9

Plasma biochemical parameters in castrated rams on testosterone. Chiboka O, et al. **Br Vet J** 1981 May–Jun; 137(3):250–5

Objectionable urine spraying and urine marking in cats: evaluation of progestin treatment in gonadectomized males and females. Hart BL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Sep 15; 177(6):529–33

A complication of cryptorchid castration in three horses. Trotter GW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 1; 178(3):246–8

Ovariectomy of newborn rats: a descriptive surgical procedure. Brouwer EA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Jun; 30(3):546–8

There's more than one way to castrate a cat. Pettit GD. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Sep;62(9):713–6

Spaying of bitches [letter] Nurse RG. **Vet Rec** 1980 Feb 9; 106(6):134

Urolithiasis in calves and lambs [letter] Parker BN. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jun 20;108(25):545–6

Control of oestrus in ferrets [letter] Taylor P. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jul 14;105(2):41

A technique of canine castration using anatomic structures for hemostasis. Kaplan B. **VM SAC** 1981 Feb;76(2):193–6

Comments on canine castration. Kipnis RM. **VM SAC** 1981 Apr;76(4):446

Castration of mules by unskilled laymen: surgical correction of traumatic results. Nyack B, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Mar; 76(3):415–8

CASTRATION COMPLEX see **ANXIETY, CASTRATION**

CASTS, SURGICAL

A new thermoplastic casting material. A comparison between plaster of Paris and Hexelite. Nielsen K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1981 Feb;52(1):27–9

An innovative removable rigid dressing technique for below-the-knee amputation. Wu Y, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 1980 Nov–Dec;34(6):169–75

Long-leg cast lifter. Carr K. **Am J Occup Ther** 1981 Jul; 35(7):464–5

Knee motion in a long leg cast. Krackow KA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Jul–Aug;9(4):233–9

The pediatric spica cast: a sex-related modification. Pick RY, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan–Feb;(154):338–9

Easy method for walking cast. Rask MR. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Mar–Apr;(155):304

The plaster slipper cast. Weatherwax RJ. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan–Feb;(154):327–9

Scotch Cast – an improved fiber glass casting material for use in podiatry. Albert SF. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Jun; 71(6):338–40

Perfusion cast dressing: a conservative means for treating cutaneous ulcerations. Grady J, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Sep;71(9):509–11

Management strategy for prevention of avascular necrosis during treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip. Buchanan JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jan; 63A(1):140–6

Closed treatment of subtrochanteric fractures of the femur in a modified cast-brace. DeLee JC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jun;63A(5):773–9

An aid in the management of congenital dislocation of the hip. Drummond DS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Dec;62(8):1379–80

Cast-bracing for fractures of the femoral shaft. A biomechanical and clinical study. Meggitt BF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Feb;63–B(1):12–23

A biomechanical study of cast-brace treatment of femoral shaft fractures. Wardlaw D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Feb;63–B(1):7–11

Force and pressure recordings from patients with femoral fractures treated by cast-brace application. Hardy AE. **J Med Eng Technol** 1981 Jan;5(1):30–6

New casting material and improved functional design for lower femoral fracture bracing. Vaughan-Lane T, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1980 Dec;4(3):145–9

[Treatment of lower leg fractures using a functionally combined plaster cast] Natschev N. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 May;27(5):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray transparency of common orthopedic casts] Gebauer D, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Jul;51(7):460–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of the plaster cast in middle hand and finger fractures] Krotscheck H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):44–5 **(Ger)**

[Immobilization of the injured hand] Hubatka G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Jun;47(1–2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polyurethane support bandage Baycast. Alternative to the conventional support bandage] Dragojevic B, et al. **MMW** 1981 Apr 17;123(16):665–6 **(Ger)**

[Experience with immobilising plastic bandages, in particular with the baycast cast (author's transl)] Greinemann H, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Feb;84(2):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative treatment of fractures of the tibia using a sarmiento cast (author's transl)] Milachowski K, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Oct;83(10):509–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of florid dorsal Scheuermann's disease with two new breathable plaster-of-paris casts and their biomechanical principles of action (author's transl)] Yücel M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1981 Jun;119(3):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of loose diaphyseal fractures of the humeral diaphysis using the hanging cast method] Cabitza P, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct–Dec;137(4):669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of congenital clubfoot] Cigala F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981;66(1):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Soft tissue protector in making a 'window' in a plaster cast] Arenberg AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981;(5):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Electrostimulation of the thigh muscles under a plaster cast in treating knee injuries] Voronovich IR, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981;(5):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vascular factors and the localization of varicella lesions. Wilkin JK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Jun;4(6):665–6

Quantification of intracompartmental pressure and volume under plaster casts. Garfin SR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Mar;63A(3):449–53

Burns following application of plaster splint dressings. Report of two cases. Kaplan SS. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Apr;63A(4):670–2

Allergy to benzalkonium chloride in plaster of Paris after sensitisation to cetrimide. A case report. Staniforth P. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Nov;62–B(4):500–1

[The plaster cast syndrome 2 cases of intestinal gastric emphysema] Ricci M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Nov 30; 35(22):1781–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ulnar mobility at the elbow and treatment of fractures of the arm] Amendola N, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Jul–Sep; 25(3):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

[Clinical testing of the Baycast plastic supportive bandage in winter sport injuries] Staehelin F, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1980;73(4):186–92 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Use of plaster casts to stabilize long-bone fractures in small animals (a photo essay). Wolff E. **VM SAC** 1981 Mar; 76(3):339–43

CAT DISEASES

Feline respiratory tract disease in Louisiana. Bech-Nielsen S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug;41(8):1293–8

Keratoconjuncitivitis sicca. Brightman AH 2d. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Apr 15;176(8):710–1

Foot pad swelling and ulceration in cats: a report of five cases. Gruffydd-Jones TJ, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Jul;21(7):381–9

A case of otitis in a domestic cat. Pearson GR, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Jun;21(6):333–8

Feline infectious peritonitis. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Sep; 62(9):730–2

Skin disease in cats. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Aug;61(8):715–6

Mummified fetuses in a cat. Hannon CA. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Feb;62(2):133–4

Spinal injuries. Colter SB. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1981 Feb; 11(1):49–57

Primary corneal disease in the dog and cat. Dice PF 2d. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 May; 10(2):339–56 (12 ref.)

Seizures and heat trauma. Fenner WR. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1981 Feb; 11(1):31–48

Current concepts in small animal glaucoma: recognition and treatment. Gwin RM. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 May; 10(2):357–76 (9 ref.)

Thoracic trauma. Kagan KG. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Aug; 10(3):641–53

Management of thoracic trauma. Kolata RJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1981 Feb; 11(1):103–20

Traumatic injuries to the kidney, ureter, bladder, and urethra. Thornhill JAU, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1981 Feb; 11(1):157–69

Ocular emergencies. Winston SM. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1981 Feb; 11(1):59–76

Feline retinal atrophy. Carlile JL. **Vet Rec** 1981 Apr 4; 108(14):311

Campylobacter infections in cats and dogs [letter] Gruffydd-Jones TJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 20;107(12):294

Three concurrent urinary diseases in a cat: urinary obstruction, hypoplasia of the kidney, and nephritis caused by feline infectious peritonitis. Gotthelf LN. **VM SAC** 1981 Feb;76(2):217–9

[Infections of the neonatal dogs and cats] Mayr-Bibrack B, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 1; 93(21):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

More on feline pansteatitis [letter] Watson AD. **Can Vet J** 1980 Nov;21(11):321

Hematologic abnormalities preceding apparent recovery from feline leukemia virus infection. Lester SJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Mar 1;178(5):471–4

Studies on feline babesiosis. 4. Chemical pathology; macroscopic and microscopic post mortem findings. Futter GJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1981 Mar;52(1):5–14

Studies of feline babesiosis 3. Haematological findings. Futter GJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Dec;51(4):271–80

The value of a single haematological examination in the diagnosis of disease in the cat. Sutton RH. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Jun;21(6):339–45

Studies on feline haemobartonellosis. VI. Changes of erythrocyte lipids concentration and their relation to osmotic fragility. Maede Y. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Jun;42(3):281–8

Erythroleukemia in a cat with special reference to the fine structure of primitive cells in its peripheral blood. Maede Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;42(5):531–41

Experimental Ancylostoma tubaeforme infection of cats: changes in blood values and worm burden in relation to single infections of varying size. Onwuliri CO, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1981;64(2):149–55

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Therapeutic and toxic plasma concentrations of digoxin in the cat. Erichsen DF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec; 41(12):2049–58

Experimental alimentary toxic aleukia in cats. Lutsky I, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Feb;31(1):43–7

Induction of retinal degeneration in cats by methylnitrosourea and ketamine hydrochloride. Schaller JP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Mar;18(2):239–47

Lomotil in cats [letter] Bogan JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jun 13;108(24):523

Complications of saffan anaesthesia in cats. Dodman NH. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 22;107(21):481–3

Respiratory symptoms in cats caused by paint fumes [letter] Formston C. **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 21;108(8):172

Dieldrin poisoning of cats after woodworm treatment. Gruffydd-Jones TJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jun 20;108(25):540

Complications of saffan anaesthesia in cats. Harding RB. **Vet Rec** 1980 Dec 6;107(23):542

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of lung carcinomas in the dog and cat. Moulton JE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Jul;18(4):513–28

CONGENITAL

Ectopic kidney in a cat. Wells MJ, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Aug;61(8):693–4

Microphthalmia in cats [letter] Dunnet RL. **NZ Vet J** 1981 Mar;29(3):38–9

Retinal dysplasia in the dog and cat. MacMillan A. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 May; 10(2):411–5 (15 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Investigative techniques in small animal clinical dermatology. Thoday KL. **Br Vet J** 1981 Mar–Apr;137(2):133–54 (17 ref.)

Nocardial pleuritis in a cat. Armstrong PJ. **Can Vet J** 1980 Jun;21(6):189–91

In defense of Leukoassay F [letter] Kahn DE, Mia AS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Sep 15;177(6):480–2

ECG of the month: hyperthyroidism in a cat. Keene B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Apr 15;176(8):712–4

Contagious streptococcal lymphadenitis in cats. Swindle MM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):829–30

Peritoneopericardial diaphragmatic hernia in a cat. Willard MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Mar 1;178(5):481–3

Feline infectious peritonitis. Briggs OM. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Mar;51(1):63–4

Paraquat poisoning in dogs and cats--differences between accidental and malicious poisoning. Longstaffe JA, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Mar;22(3):153–6

Lead poisoning in a cat. Watson AD. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Feb;22(2):85–9

Humeral chondrosarcoma in a cat. Alden CL, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Mar;62(3):214–6

Clinical neurology in small animal practice. Part 8. Parker AJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Nov;61(11):910–3

The history and physical examination of the trauma patient. Brace JJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Aug;10(3):533–9

Evaluation and management of abdominal trauma in the dog and cat. Crane SW. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Aug; 10(3):655–89 (41 ref.)

Electrophysiology in veterinary ophthalmology. Gum GG. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 May; 10(2):437–54 (15 ref.)

Ophthalmology: a practitioner's perspective. Harling DE. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 May; 10(2):241–7

Differential diagnosis and clinical considerations of ocular pain. Ketring KL. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 May; 10(2):251–60

Trauma to the central nervous system. Selcer RR. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Aug; 10(3):619–39 (34 ref.)

Feline leukaemia diagnosis. Bedford PG. **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 28;108(9):178–9

Clinical and radiological features of anterior mediastinal lymphosarcoma in the cat: a reveiw of 30 cases. Gruffydd-Jones TJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Apr 7; 104(14):304–7

Feline leukaemia virus diagnosis [letter] Jarrett O. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jun 14;106(24):513

Membranous nephropathy in the cat: a clinical and pathological study. Nash AS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jul 28; 105(4):71–7

Feline lungworm infection [letter] Nicol PG. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jul 28;105(4):85

Unilateral thyroid neoplasm in a cat. O'Brien SE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 30;107(9):199–200

Patent ductus arteriosus in a kitten. Fiske JC. **VM SAC** 1980 Sep;75(9):1397–9

The clinical pathology laboratory––6: anemias. Goldston RT, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Jun;75(6):973–7

Bacterial endocarditis: a review. Hawe RS. **VM SAC** 1980 Oct;75(10):1569–79 (30 ref.)

Feline upper respiratory disease: a review. Palmer GH. **VM SAC** 1980 Oct;75(10):1556–8

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia in sibling cats. Utroska B. **VM SAC** 1980 Nov;75(11):1699–701

Recurrent esophageal hairballs in a cat (a case report). Van Stee EW, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Dec;75(12):1873–8

The clinical pathology laboratory; interpretation of the leukocytic hemogram. Wilkes RD, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Sep;75(9):1355–8

[Short communications on cases of eye, larynx, trachea and skin disease] Petrick SW. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1981 Mar; 52(1):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Feline hepatozoonosis (author's transl)] Van Amstel S. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Sep;50(3):215–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Putrid pleurisy in the cat] Burgisser H. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Dec;122(12):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Anthelmintic activity of mebendazole against induced and naturally occurring helminth infections in cats. London CE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1263–5

Evaluation of granulated fenbendazole (22.2%) against induced and naturally occurring helminth infections in cats. Roberson EL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1499–502

Idoxuridine for feline keratitis [letter] Bryan GM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Oct 1;177(7):602

Albendazole for treatment of Paragonimus kellicotti infection in two cats. Johnson KE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Mar 1;178(5):483–5

Drocarbil for feline taeniasis [letter] Nagle AC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):759

Advocates lower chloramphenicol dosage [letter] Watson AD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 15;177(10):980, 982

The treatment of Filaroides osleri infestation with albendazole. van Heerden J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Dec;51(4):281

Feline infectious peritonitis. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Sep; 62(9):730–2

Treatment of feline pyometra with dinoprost. Wiessing J, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Jun;28(6):112

Chemotherapy of feline Gnathostoma spinigerum migrating stage with multiple subcutaneous doses of ancylol. Daengsvang S. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Sep; 11(3):359–62

Current concepts in ocular pharmacology. Brightman AH 2d. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 May; 10(2):261–80

Feline lungworm infection [letter] Lewis ND. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jul 21;105(3):65

Feline lungworm infection. Smith RE. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 13;107(11):256

Glucocorticoids: their use and misuse in veterinary practice. Greene CE. **VM SAC** 1980 Dec;75(12):1821–31

Feline bladderworm. Harris LT. **VM SAC** 1981 Jun;76(6):844

Clinical evaluation of Panolog Cream used to treat canine and feline dermatoses. Nesbitt GH, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Apr;76(4):535–8

ETIOLOGY

Adverse effects of open indwelling urethral catheterization in clinically normal male cats. Lees GE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May;42(5):825–33

Adverse effects caused by polypropylene and polyvinyl feline urinary catheters. Lees GE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov; 41(11):1836–40

An enteric coronavirus infection of cats and its relationship to feline infectious peritonitis. Pedersen NC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar;42(3):368–77

Infection studies in kittens, using feline infectious peritonitis virus propagated in cell culture. Pedersen NC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar;42(3):363–7

Death of a cat after deworming. Cappucci DT Jr. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jun 1;176(11):1259–60

Chlamydia infection associated with peritonitis in a cat. Dickie CW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jun 1; 176(11):1256–9

Two cases of urinary incontinence in cats associated with acquired vagino–ureteral fistula. Allen WE, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Jul;21(7):367–71

Taurine deficiency retinopathy in the cat. Barnett KC, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Oct;21(10):521–34

Organophosphate poisoning and hemobartonellosis in a cat. Waltner-Toews D. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Jan;62(1):48

Nephritis in cats [letter] Black H. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Oct; 28(10):219

Rotavirus infection in a domestic cat [letter] Chrystie IL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Oct 27;105(17):404–5

Rupture of the posterior cruciate ligament in a cat. Dalton JR. **Vet Rec** 1979 Apr 7;104(14):319–20

Skin ulceration associated with herpesvirus infection in cats. Flecknell PA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Apr 7;104(14):313–5

Epidemiological features of feline mammary carcinoma. Hayes HM Jr, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 May 30;108(22):476–9

Problems in cats caused by flea collars. Wilkins DB. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 27;107(13):311

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary deafness in the cat. An electron microscopic study of the spiral ganglion. Elverland HH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Nov–Dec;90(5–6):360–9

The inheritance pattern of factor XII (Hageman) deficiency in domestic cats. Kier AB, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Jul;44(3):309–14

Chromosomal aberrations in leukemic cats. Goh K, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Jan;71(1):43–6

An improved method for heterozygote identification in feline and human mucopolysaccharidosis VI, arylsulfatase-B deficiency. McGovern MM, et al. **Enzyme** 1981; 26(4):206–10

A 37XO chromosome complement in a kitten. Long SE, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Nov;21(11):627–31

Ileal polyps in Siamese cats. Orr CM, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Dec;21(12):669–74

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic phenomena in the effusive form of feline infectious peritonitis. Petersen NC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jun;41(6):868–76

Reaginic hypersensitivity in Otodectes cynotis infestation of cats and mode of mite feeding. Powell MB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jun;41(6):877–82

Natural feline leukemia virus infection and the immune response of cats of different ages. Grant CK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):823–9

Serological responses to the cell associated herpesvirus and the manx calicivirus of SPF male cats with herpesvirus-induced urolithiasis. Fabricant CG. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Jan;71(1):59–68

Experimental rabies in cats: immune response and persistence of immunity. Soulebot JP, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Jul; 71(3):311–25

Ocular immunology and mechanisms of ocular inflammation. Peiffer RL Jr. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 May;10(2):281–302 (19 ref.)

METABOLISM

Biochemical studies on a case of feline mannosidosis. Burditt LJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 1;189(3):467–73

Preliminary investigations of the effects of injury on the body fluids of cats and dogs. Hall LW. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Dec;21(12):679–89

Feline insular amyloid: histochemical distinction from secondary systemic amyloid. Yano BL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Mar;18(2):181–7

[Nutrition and bone metabolism (author's transl)] Goedegebuure SA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Mar 1;106(5):234–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of feline infectious peritonitis: nature and development of viremia. Weiss RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar;42(3):382–90

Feline respiratory virus carriers in clinically healthy cats. Ellis TM. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Mar;57(3):115–8

A survey of the conjunctival flora of clinically normal cats and cats with conjunctivitis. Shewen PE, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 Aug;21(8):231–3

Feline leukemia [letter] Perper RJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Apr 15;176(8):682–3

Characterization of Fusobacterium species isolated from soft tissue infections in cats. Love DN, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;48(2):325–31

Characterization of Bacteroides species isolated from soft tissue infections in cats. Love DN, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1981 Jun;50(3):567–75

Characterization of strains of Staphylococci from infections in dogs and cats. Love DN, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Apr;22(4):195–9

Development of virus non-producer lymphosarcomas in pet cats exposed to FeLv. Hardy WD Jr, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 6;288(5786):90–2

A study of skin diseases in dogs and cats. VI. Microflora of the major canine pyodermas. Krogh HV, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1981 Jan;33(1):17–22

Microbiology of the canine and feline eye. Gaskin JM. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 May; 10(2):303–16 (50 ref.)

Characterization of a feline infectious peritonitis virus isolate. Evermann JF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Mar;18(2):256–65

Campylobacter infections in cats and dogs. Bruce D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 30;107(9):200–1

In vitro culture of feline infectious peritonitis virus. Hitchcock LM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jun 20;108(25):535–7

OCCURRENCE

Endemicity of toxoplasmosis in Costa Rica. Frenkel JK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Mar;113(3):254–69

Toxoplasma gondii in Costa Rican cats. Ruiz A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Nov;29(6):1150–60

Taste preferences and their relation to obesity in dogs and cats. Houpt KA, et al. **Can Vet J** 1981 Apr;22(4):77–85

Feline leukemia in Israel: prevalence of antibody to feline oncornavirus-associated cell membrane antigen in stray cats. Cohen D, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;13(6):342–7

Prevalence of fleas on dogs and cats in an area of central London. Beresford-Jones WP. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Jan;22(1):27–9

Coccidia (Protozoa: Sporozoasida) of cats and dogs. III. The occurrence of a species of Besnoitia in cats. McKenna PB, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Jun;28(6):120–2

Epidemiological studies on blastomycosis in the state of Wisconsin. McDonough ES, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1980 Sep; 18(3):173–83

Zoonotic implications of cats and dogs in filarial transmission in Peninsular Malaysia. Mak JW, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1980 Sep;32(3):259–64

Trauma in dogs and cats: an overview. Kolata RJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Aug; 10(3):515–22

Poisoning of animals in the Los Angeles area with pesticides during 1977. Maddy KT, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1980 Dec; 22(6):409–12

Feline insular amyloid: incidence in adult cats with no clinicopathologic evidence of overt diabetes mellitus. Yano BL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 May;18(3):310–5

[Distribution and demonstration of the feline stomach worm Ollulanus tricuspis (Leuckart, 1865)] Hasslinger MA, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 1; 94(11–12):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Demodectic mange in a cat [letter] Batey RG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Jan;57(1):49

Pseudoparasitism of domestic and native animals by geoplanid land planarians. Winsor L. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Apr; 56(4):194–6

A gastric nematode (Ollulanus tricuspis) in cats in the Pacific Northwest. Hargis AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Mar 1;178(5):475–8

Studies on feline babesiosis. I. Historical review. Futter GJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Jun;51(2):105–6 (21 ref.)

An unidentified Babesia of the domestic cat (Felis domesticus). Stewart CG, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Dec;51(4):219–21

Coccidia (Protozoa:Sporozoasida) of cats and dogs. I. Identity and prevalence in cats. McKenna PB, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 May;28(5):86–8

Feline lungworm infection [letter] Hamilton JM. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 27;107(13):316

[First record in French Polynesia of an hepatic fluke of the domestic cat, Platynosomum fastosum Kossack, 1910 (author's transl)] Raust P, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1980 Sep–Oct;55(5):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Alterations in neuron morphology in feline mannosidosis. A Golgi study. Walkley SU, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;53(1):75–9

The pathology of the feline model of mucopolysaccharidosis VI. Haskins ME, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Dec;101(3):657–74

Feline hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: gross anatomic and quantitative histologic features. Liu SK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Mar;102(3):388–95

Pathologic alterations in hypertrophic and congestive cardiomyopathy of cats. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;41(12):2037–48

Ultrastructure of neurites and meganeurites of cortical pyramidal neurons in feline gangliosidosis as revealed by

the combined Golgi-EM technique. Walkley SU, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 4;211(2):393-8
Studies on the pathogenesis of pseudorabies in domestic cats following oral inoculation. Hagemoser WA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Apr;44(2):192-202
Adamantinoma--histogenesis and differentiation from the periodontal fibromatous epulis and squamous cell carcinoma. Mills JH, et al. **Can Vet J** 1981 May;22(5):126-9
Anatrichosoma sp. infestation in the footpads of a cat. Lange AL, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Dec;51(4):227-9
Congenital diaphragmatic hernia in a cat. Odendaal JS. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1981 Mar;52(1):80 **(Eng, Afr)**
Ischaemic encephalopathy and focal granulomatous meningoencephalitis in the cat. Zaki FA, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Aug;21(8):429-38
Tissue culture studies on a suspected lysosomal storage disease in Abyssinian cats. Lange AL. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1980 Jun;47(2):121-7
Basic principles for the submission and management of ophthalmic specimens for histopathology. Havener VR. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 May; 10(2):497-508
Membranous glomerulonephropathy and nephrotic syndrome associated with iatrogenic metallic mercury poisoning in a cat. Shull RM, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1981 Feb;23(1):1-5
A spectrum of hypereosinophilic syndromes exemplified by six cats with eosinophilic enteritis. Hendrick M. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Mar;18(2):188-200
Non-suppurative encephalomyelitis in cats suggestive of a viral origin. Hoff EJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Mar; 18(2):170-80
Feline histoplasmosis with ocular involvement. Percy DH. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Mar;18(2):163-9
Histocytology of lymphoid tumors in the dog, cat and cow. Valli VE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Jul;18(4):494-512
Cystitis cystica, cystitis glandularis, and Brunn's nests in a feline urinary bladder. Zachary JF. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Jan; 18(1):113-6
Polyarteritis in a cat. Curtis R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Oct 13; 105(15):354
The comparative pathology of primary endocardial fibroelastosis in Burmese cats. Zook BC, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981;390(2):211-27
A thymoma in a cat. Dubielzig RR, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Aug;75(8):1270-2
[Uterine torsion in a cat] v. d. Eijk PA, et al. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 Apr 15;106(8):410-1 **(Dut)**
[Pathogenesis of experimental rabies infection in foxes and cats infected with viruses isolated from hamsters (Cricetus cricetus)] Alexander R, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981; 26(4):233-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Response of muscle spindle primary endings to static stretch in acute and chronic spinal cats. Bailey CS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;41(12):2030-6
Pancreatic function in domestic cats with pancreatic fluke infection. Fox JN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jan 1;178(1):58-60
A disorder of rapid eye movement sleep in a cat. Hendricks JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jan 1;178(1):55-7
Studies on feline babesiosis. 2. Clinical observations. Futter GJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Sep;51(3):143-6
The systemic response of the traumatized patient: an overview. Breznock EM. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Aug; 10(3):523-32 (34 ref.)
Pathophysiology of retinal disease. Buyukmihci N. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 May; 10(2):399-409
Current concepts in veterinary neuro-ophthalmology. Scagliotti RH. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 May;10(2):417-36
[Diarrhoea and nutrition in dogs and cats (author's transl)] Happé RP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Mar 1; 106(5):226-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hypothermia and its prevention during general anesthesia in cats. Haskins SC. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May;42(5):856-61
A comparison of the efficacy of a live and four inactivated vaccine preparations for the protection of cats against experimental challenge with Chlamydia psittaci. Shewen PE, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Jul;44(3):244-51
An effective urban rabies/animal control program. Kelly TE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Dec 15;177(12):1231-4
Immunogenicity and safety of an inactivated vaccine for the prevention of rhinotracheitis, caliciviral disease, and panleukopenia in cats. Povey RC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Aug 15;177(4):347-50
A vaccination technique to break the transmission cycle of chronic respiratory disease in breeding catteries [letter] Pickering JG. **NZ Vet J** 1981 Apr;29(4):63-4
Feline preventive medicine. Orr CM. **Vet Rec** 1979 Apr 7; 104(14):309-11 (12 ref.)
[Feline rhinotracheitis in stray cats; to vaccinate or not to vaccinate?] van Zuylen AL. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 Jul 1;106(13):678-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiolucency in the dorsal portion of L-3. Tepper JM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Dec;177(11):1155-6
Radiopaque foreign body in the caudal portion of the abdomen. Wehrung GD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jan 15;178(2):153-4
Radiology in ophthalmic diagnosis. Johnston GR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 May; 10(2):317-37 (29 ref.)
Thoracic and abdominal radiography of the trauma patient. Spencer CP, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Aug; 10(3):541-59 (17 ref.)
[Nearthrosis, pseudarthrosis and 'delayed union' (author's transl)] Boom J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Feb 1; 106(3):128-35 **(Dut)**
[Radiographic features of nutritional secondary hyperparathyroidism in the growing dog and cat] Voorhout G. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 Mar 15; 106(6):317-24 **(Dut)**
[Osteomyelitis in the limbs of dogs and cats. A radiographic review (author's transl)] Wolvekamp WT. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 Jun 15;106(12):613-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Interstitial photoradiation therapy for primary solid tumors in pet cats and dogs. Dougherty TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb;41(2):401-4

SURGERY

Recurrent coxofemoral luxation in fifteen dogs and one cat. Hammer DL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 15; 177(10):1018-20
Cross lid flap for repair of large upper eyelid defects. Munger RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jan 1;178(1):45-8
Surgical resection of intestinal adenocarcinoma in a cat, with survival of 28 months. Patnaik AK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Mar 1;178(5):479-81
Transarticular pinning as a treatment for hip luxation in the dog and cat. Bennett D, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Jul;21(7):373-9
Surgical management of multi-system trauma in a cat. Eaton-Wells RD. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 May; 22(5):253-61
Diaphragmatic hernia. Analysis of fifty-six cases in dogs and cats. Garson HL, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Sep; 21(9):469-81
Ventral hernia and diaphragmatic anomaly in a cat. Hammons JR. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Apr;61(4):347, 350
Anesthesia in ophthalmic surgery. Brunson DB. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 May; 10(2):481-95 (19 ref.)
Autotransfusion in the trauma patient. Crowe DT Jr. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Aug; 10(3):581-97 (44 ref.)
Trauma to the carpus, tarsus, and phalanges of dogs and cats. Earley TD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Aug; 10(3):717-47
Cryosurgical treatment of skin diseases. Krahwinkel DJ Jr. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Nov; 10(4):787-801 (14 ref.)
Cryotherapy in veterinary ophthalmology. Merideth RE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Nov; 10(4):837-46
The initial treatment of open fractures. Parker RB, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Aug; 10(3):707-16
Current concepts in ophthalmic surgery. Peiffer RL Jr. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 May; 10(2):455-70 (13 ref.)
Cryosurgery in small animal ophthalmology. Rickards DA. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 May; 10(2):471-80 (11 ref.)
Trauma to the skin and subcutaneous tissues of dogs and cats. Swaim SF. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Aug; 10(3):599-618 (13 ref.)
Treating chronic rhinitis in the cat [letter] Bedford PG. **Vet Rec** 1980 Dec 6;107(23):542
An unusual appendectomy [letter] Neill RH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Apr 7;104(14):328
reconstructive surgery for a bite-wound abscess. Auslander MB. **VM SAC** 1980 Sep;75(9):1373-4
Feline uterine prolapse (a case report). Bruinsma DL. **VM SAC** 1981 Jan;76(1):60
Ablation of the ear canal for treatment of chronic suppurative otitis externa in a cat. Hitt ME. **VM SAC** 1980 Jun; 75(6):1007-9
Thoracic and abdominal wound in a cat shot with an arrow. Jeffrey KL, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Mar;76(3):353-4
Urolithiasis in an 11-week-old kitten. Ledford LM. **VM SAC** 1981 Apr;76(4):516

THERAPY

Hyperthermic treatment of superficial tumors in cats and dogs. Grier RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Aug 1;177(3):227-33
Hyperthermic therapy of tumors [letter] Thrall DE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):759, 770
Feline urologic syndrome. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Oct; 61(10):878-81
Abscesses in cats. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Mar;62(3):251-3
Management of poisonous snakebites in dogs and cats. Clark KA. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Jun;62(6):427-31
Localized current field heating as an adjunct to radiation therapy. Connor WG. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1980; 17(3):219-28
Initial management of closed fractures and joint injuries. Engen MH. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Aug;10(3):691-706
Initial assessment, resuscitation, and management of the critically traumatized small animal patient. Rodkey WG. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Aug; 10(3):561-80 (22 ref.)
Ultrasonic treatment of musculoskeletal conditions in the horse, dog and cat. Lang DC. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 24; 106(21):427-31
Use of a gelatin solution in hypovolaemia and toxaemia in small animals. Wells BT. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jul 26;107(4):85-7

TRANSMISSION

Re: 'association of cats and toxoplasmosis' [letter] Wallace GD. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Feb;113(2):198-201
Human toxoplasmosis and cat contact in Costa Rica. Frenkel JK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Nov;29(6):1167-80
Intermediate and transport hosts of Toxoplasma gondii in Costa Rica. Ruiz A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Nov; 29(6):1161-6
Tularemia and the tomcat. Evans ME, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 18;246(12):1343
Human plague associated with domestic cats--California, Colorado. **MMWR** 1981 Jun 12;30(22):265-6
[Peroral infection with rabies virus in fox and domestic cat] Shvrchek Sh, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 28(1):27-32 **(Rus)**

URINE

Canine and feline urinalysis: value of macroscopic and microscopic examinations. Barlough JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jan 1;178(1):61-3

CAT LEUKEMIA VIRUS see **FELINE LEUKEMIA VIRUS**

CAT-SCRATCH DISEASE

DIAGNOSIS

Inguinal bubo due to cat-scratch disease. Willmott FE. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Oct-Dec;7(4):191-2
[Cat-scratch disease] Delbeke MJ. **Dermatologica** 1980;161 Suppl 1:138-41 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Case presentation at the Zurich University Hospital] Kaufmann J. **Dermatologica** 1980;161(6):389-96 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Xeroangiography of elbow region lymph nodes during cat-scratch disease] Müller RP, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Mar; 132(3):351-3 **(Ger)**

CATABOLIC GENE ACTIVATORS see **RECEPTORS, CYCLIC AMP**

CATALASE

ANALYSIS

Microperoxisomes and catalase peroxidatic activity in the pancreas of two amphibian species (Salamandra salamandra L. and Rana esculenta L.). Trandaburu T. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1980;66(1):135-45
Lipid peroxidation and antioxidants in the rat lung during development. Yoshioka T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980; 38(3-4):161-8
Selective cytochemical localization of peroxidase, cytochrome oxidase and catalase in rat liver with 3,3'-diaminobenzidine. Angermüller S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;71(1):33-44
Hepatic catalase in rats bearing Walker tumor in the brain. Gershbein LL. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(4):349-53
The development of the newborn rat lung in hyperoxia: a dose-response study of lung growth, maturation, and changes in antioxidant enzyme activities. Bucher JR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jul;15(7):999-1008
[Uptake of metallic mercury by human red cells having different catalase activities (author's transl)] Ogata M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1981 Mar;23(2):172-3 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition studies in situ of yeast catalases. Sels AA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov;112(2):283-91
Inhibition of catalase in vitro and in vivo by 4-hydroxypyrazole, a metabolite of pyrazole. MacDonald E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 20;120(1):61-4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of catalase in Escherichia coli by ascorbic acid

involves hydrogen peroxide. Richter HE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1039–46

Inducible catalase in Pseudomonas fluorescens. Rodriguez-Bravo S, et al. **Biochimie** 1981 Jun;63(6):535–40

Synthesis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae catalase A in vitro. Ammerer G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jan;113(2):327–31

Biosynthesis of liver catalase in rats treated with allylisopropylacetylcarbamide. III. Occurrence of a possible precursor to catalase. Sugita Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;89(4):999–1004

Studies on rat liver catalase. XI. Site of synthesis and segregation by stripped ER membranes. Tobe T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov;88(5):1341–7

The effect of delta-aminolevulinate on catalase T-messenger RNA levels in delta-aminolevulinate synthase-defective mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Richter K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8019–22

Adaptation to hyperoxia in the neonatal rat: kinetic parameters of the oxygen-mediated induction of lung superoxide dismutases, catalase and glutathione peroxidase. Hoffman M, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;16(3):215–25

BLOOD

Electron acceptor function of O2 in radical N-demethylation reactions catalyzed by hemeproteins. Ashley PL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):660–6

Interdependence of hemoglobin, catalase and the hexose monophosphate shunt in red blood cells exposed to oxidative agents. Sullivan SG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 1;29(17):2351–9

Endogenous catalase protects human blood phagocytes against oxidative damage by extracellularly generated hydrogen peroxide. Voetman AA, et al. **Blood** 1980 Nov; 56(5):846–52

Erythrocyte superoxide dismutase, catalase and glutathione peroxidase in conditions of augmented oxidant stress. Gerli GC, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1981;17 Suppl:201–5

Glucose and dietary vitamin E protection against catalase inactivation in the red cells of rats. Chow CK. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1980;50(4):364–9

On the acid denaturation of porcine erythrocyte catalase in relation to its subunit structure. Samejima T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;89(4):1325–32

Superoxide dismutase, catalase and glutathione peroxidase activities in maternal and cord blood erythrocytes. Agostoni A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Nov; 18(11):771–3

An easy, specific and sensitive assay for the determination of the catalase activity of human blood cells. Meerhof LJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Nov;28(5):419–25

Evaluation of whole blood catalase estimation for diagnosis of malignancy. Fitzpatrick J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981; 16(1):37–41

Erythrocyte superoxide dismutase, catalase and glutathione peroxidase activities in beta-thalassaemia (major and minor). Gerli GC, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Jul; 25(1):87–92

Isolation and purification of erythrocyte catalase of buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Sharma MK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Jul;27(5):414–20

[Changes in catalase and carbonic anhydrase during light and deep hypothermia] Dolgova ZIa. **Biol Nauki** 1981;(1):30–2 **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Cellular transplantation for enzymatic and metabolic deficiencies. Sutherland DE, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980; 16(1):207–17

Defense system of the lens against oxidative damage: effect of oxidative challenge on cataract formation in glutathione peroxidase deficient-acatalasemic mice. Srivastava SK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Oct;31(4):425–33

In vitro mercury uptake by hypocatalasemic and acatalasemic mouse hemolysates and human acatalasemic hemolysates. Okata M, et al. **Ind Health** 1980;18(4):217–20

GENETICS

Regional assignment of catalase (CAT) gene to band 11p13. Association with the aniridia-Wilms' tumor-Gonadoblastoma (WAGR) complex. Junien C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(3):165–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to yeast catalase T. Adolf GR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16;95(1):350–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of catalase from phenylalanine hydroxylase: use of a Sepharose anti-catalase IgG affinity matrix. Webber S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17; 97(1):17–21

Characterization of leptospiral catalase and peroxidase. Corin RE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Feb;26(2):121–9

METABOLISM

Protection of human neutrophils against oxidative damage. Roos D, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Dec;10(6):528–35

Comparative investigations of catalase activity in different ocular tissues of cattle and man. Mayer U. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 213(4):261–5

The differential response of tissue catalase activity to chronic alcohol administration in the rat. DeMaster EG, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Jan;5(1):45–8

Identification and subcellular localization of catalase activity in bovine adrenal medulla and cortex. Pazoles CJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 1;200(2):434–43

Isotope effect in peroxidation of deuterium-labelled ethanol by liver catalase. Damgaard SE. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 1; 191(2):613–8

The peroxidatic and catalatic activity of catalase in normal and acatalasemic mouse liver. Srivastava SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 15;633(3):317–22

Efficiency of bovine liver catalase as a catalyst to cleave H2O2 added continually to buffer solutions. Ibrahim M, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1980 Sep;22(9):1895–1906

Cellular hydroperoxide metabolism: the roles of glutathione peroxidases and of catalase in liver. Akerboom TP, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1981;17 Suppl:221–7

Superoxide dismutase, catalase and glutathione peroxidase in degenerative diseases. Marklund SL. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1981;17 Suppl:259–65

Oxidation of tryptophan-P-1 and P-2 by beef liver catalase-H2O2 intermediate. comparison with horseradish peroxidase. Yagi M. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1979; 4(2):105–17

Serum sialyltransferase and liver catalase activity in cachectic nude mice bearing a human malignant melanoma. Kondo Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2912–6

The effect of alkaline denaturation on organic hydroperoxide-supported N-demethylase activities of catalase. Sayo H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan;29(1):181–7

Ligand binding to catalase and metmyoglobin. Direct measurements of proton involvement. Millar F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun;117(1):13–7

Catalase activity among leptospires. Banfi E, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Feb 15;37(2):147–8

Catalase activity in skeletal muscle of varying fibre types. Jenkins RR, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jan 15;37(1):67–8

Effect of starvation and refeeding on catalase and superoxide dismutase activities in skeletal and cardiac muscles from 12-month-old rats. Lammi-Keefe CJ, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jan 15;37(1):25–7

Effects of D-penicillamine on some oxidative enzymes of rat organs in vivo. Matkovics B, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jan 15;37(1):79–80

Occurrence and biosynthesis of glyoxysomal enzymes in ripening cucumber seeds. Frevert J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Oct;361(10):1557–65

Effects of radical-scavenging enzymes and reduced oxygen exposure on growth and chromosome abnormalities of Werner syndrome cultured skin fibroblasts. Salk D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(3):269–75

Inverse adaptation of ascorbic acid sensitive hepatic catalase in the frog Rana cyanophilictis during cold acclimation. Sridhara S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct;18(10):1123–6

Protection of human neutrophils by endogenous catalase: studies with cells from catalase-deficient individuals. Roos D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun;65(6):1515–22

Combined modified heat-stable acid phosphatase and 68 degrees C catalase test for differentiation of mycobacteria. Tierno PM Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 May;13(5):998–9

Macrophage oxygen-dependent antimicrobial activity. IV. Role of endogenous scavengers of oxygen intermediates. Murray HW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Dec 1;152(6):1610–24

The effect of haematin and catalase on Streptococcus faecalis var. zymogenes growing on glycerol. Clarke DJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Dec;121(Pt. 2):339–47

Superoxide dismutase, peroxidatic activity and catalase in Mycobacterium leprae purified from armadillo liver. Wheeler PR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Dec;121(Pt. 2):457–64

Normal CuZn superoxide dismutase, Mn superoxide dismutase, catalase and glutathione peroxidase in Werner's syndrome. Marklund S, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Jul; 36(4):405–9

Immunocytochemical localization of catalase in rat liver. Yokota S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jul; 29(7):805–12

Chronic effects of ethanol under partial inhibition of catalase activity in the rat heart: light and electron microscopic observations. Kino M. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Jan; 13(1):5–21

Regional distribution of catalase in the adult rat brain. Brannan TS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):307–9

Hypoxia and cold: influence on cellular oxygen consuming systems in guinea pig liver. Camba E, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 15;27(11):943–52

Does catalase play a role in adriamycin induced cardiotoxicity? D'Alessandro N, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 May;12(5):441–6

The effect of silymarin and related phenolics on the activity of catalase. Koch H, et al. **Planta Med** 1980;Suppl:107–11

[Immobilization of Penicillium vitale Pidopl. et Bilai catalase by inorganic carriers] Gudkova LV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Sep-Oct;52(5):614–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of the effects of liquid medium repair and the incorporation of catalase in MacConkey type media on the recovery of Enterobacteriaceae sublethally stressed by freezing. Mossel DA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Dec; 49(3):405–19

Effect of oxygen radicals and peroxide on survival after ultraviolet irradiation and liquid holding recovery of Bacteroides fragilis. Slade HJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug; 147(2):685–7

The susceptibility of strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to catalase-mediated peroxidative killing. Jackett PS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Dec;121(Pt. 2):381–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Does catalase play a role in Adriamycin induced cardiotoxicity? D'Alessandro N, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 Feb;13(2):205–11

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Covalent bonding in proteins following UVC irradiation (author's transl)] Diezel W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Nov;166(11):732–5 **(Ger)**

CATALEPSY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Plasma and brain levels of delta 6-THC and seven monooxygenated metabolites correlated to the cataleptic effect in the mouse. Ohlsson A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;47(4):308–17

Morphine versus haloperidol catalepsy in the rat: a behavioral analysis of postural support mechanisms. De Ryck M, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 10;201(1):143–72

Role of substantia nigra pars reticulata neurons in the expression of neuroleptic-induced catalepsy. Morelli M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 3;217(2):375–9

Effect of piracetam, a cyclic GABA analogue, on haloperidol-induced catalepsy in the rat. Balsara JJ, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul-Sep;24(3):227–32

Effect of drugs influencing central 5-hydroxytryptaminergic mechanisms on molindone-induced catalepsy in the rat. Balsara JJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;33(6):392–4

Preliminary observations regarding the cataleptogenic activity of ethosuximide in the mouse. Jadhav JH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;32(8):590–2

Tissue levels of haloperidol by radioreceptor assay and behavioral effects of haloperidol in the rat. Campbell A, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Aug 25;27(8):633–40

Possible behavioural function for noradrenaline--acetylcholine interaction in brain. Mason ST, et al. **Nature** 1979 Feb 1;277(5695):396–6

Effects of dopaminergic and cholinergic drugs. naloxone and l-prolyl-leucyl-glycinamide on LSD-induced catalepsy. Chiu S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;313(1):45–50

Differential cataleptogenic and antistereotypic effects of caerulein and haloperidol. Zetler G. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jul;20(7):681–6

Involvement of caudate nucleus, amygdala or reticular formation in neuroleptic and narcotic catalepsy. Dunstan R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Feb;14(2):169–74

Stress induced facilitation of opiate catalepsy in the rat. Katz RJ. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980;4(3):309–12

[A pharmacogenous type of cataleptic reaction in the course of treatment for schizophrenia (author's transl)] Kiejna A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1981 Jan-Feb;15(1):91–3 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cannabis-induced catalepsy in mice: role of putative neurotransmitters. Ghosh P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Oct;72:605–9

ETIOLOGY

Body pinch induces long lasting cataleptic like immobility in mice: behavioral characterization and the effect of naloxone. Amir S, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 9;28(10):1189–94

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

beta-Phenylethylamine reversal of chlorpromazine-induced activation of striatal tyrosine hydroxylase and catalepsy. Stoff DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 4;211(2):492–6

Differential reversal by scopolamine and THIP of the antistereotypic and cataleptic effects of neuroleptics. Arnt J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 5;69(1):107–11

Postictal behavioral arrest in the rat: 'catalepsy' or 'catatonia'? Myslobodsky MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 18; 28(20):2287–93

Effects of narcotic antagonists on L-dopa reversal of reserpine-induced catalepsy and blepharoptosis in mice. Namba MM, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 6;28(14):1629–36

Increased amphetamine stereotypy and longer haloperidol catalepsy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shipley JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 16;28(7):745–53

Turning behaviour and catalepsy after injection of excitatory amino acids into rat substantia nigra. Arnt J. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 May 29;23(3):337–42

Effect of L-prolyl-L-leucyl-glycinamide (PLG) on neuroleptic-induced catalepsy and dopamine/neuroleptic receptor bindings. Chiu S, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981 Spring;2(1):105–11

PSYCHOLOGY

Experimental influences on catalepsy. Sanberg PR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;69(2):225–6

CATALOGS

National Poison Prevention Week, March 15–21, 1981. List of materials—1981. **Natl Clgh Poison Control Cent Bull** 1980 Dec;24(12):2–11

[Purpose and usefulness of the present day risk catalog (author's transl)] Richter K, et al. **MMW** 1981 Jul 3; 123(27):1101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CATALOGS, DRUG

[Observable documentation of medicinal drugs] Dadisch GL. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:385–7 **(Ger)**

CATALYSIS

There is an energy cost for catalytic turnover which arises due to enzyme degradation. Kazarinoff MN. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 15;208(1):131–4

pH-dependence of catalytic constants of the enzyme reaction—some remarks. Barth A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981; 36(2):120–3

CATAPLEXY

see related
NARCOLEPSY

ETIOLOGY

Continuous cataplexy in a patient with a midbrain tumor: the limp man syndrome. Stahl SM, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Oct;30(10):1115–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cataplexy and conjugate gaze paresis [letter] Abbott RJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Nov;37(11):737

VETERINARY

Cataplexy in a Guernsey bull [letter] Palmer AC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 3–17;106(18–20):421

CATARACT

Studies on human cataracts. I. Evaluation of techniques of human cataract preservation after extraction. Chylack LT Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Mar;20(3):327–33

BLOOD

Analysis of individual cataract patients and their lenses: a progress report. Clayton RM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Nov; 31(5):553–66

Free and total serum tryptophan in senile cataract [letter] Allegri G, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 18;2(8238):157–8

Senile cataract and plasma tryptophan [letter] Cotlier E, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):534

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Posterior subcapsular cataracts induced by topical corticosteroids following keratoplasty for keratoconus. Donshik PC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;13(1):29–32

Anterior lens opacities in prolonged phenothiazine therapy. Hesse RJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Aug;11(8):1212

Cataractogenous effect of hair dyes: a clinical and experimental study. Jain IS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov;11(11):1681–6

Effect of corticosteroids on cataract formation. Skalka HW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;98(10):1773–7

Toxic effect of various selenium compounds on the rat in the early postnatal period. Oštádalová I, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Sep;45(3):207–11

Possible association between beclomethasone diproprionate aerosol and cataracts. Kewley GD. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Jun;16(2):117–8

Modelling cortical cataractogenesis: 1. In vitro effects of glucose, sorbitol and fructose on intact rat lenses in medium 199. Creighton MO, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct; 15(4):183–8

Modelling cortical cataractogenesis: 2. In vitro effects on the lens of agents preventing glucose- and sorbitol-induced cataracts. Trevithick JR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan; 16(1):32–8

Cortical opacity, calcium concentration and fiber membrane structure in the calf lens. Clark JI, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Oct;31(4):399–410

Studies on experimental cataracts induced by ionophores: in vitro effects of nigericin and valinomycin on the lenses in mice. Iwata S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Nov;31(5):543–51

Experimental posterior subcapsular cataracts-with special reference to 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-cytosine (Ara C)-induced cataracts. Mikuni I, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1981 Jan;6(1):69–76

Posterior subcapsular cortical cataract by inhibitor on DNA replication. Mikuni I. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1980 Jul; 5(3):293–300

[Induction of experimental posterior subcapsular cataracts by vincristine sulfate and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine (ara C) (author's transl)] Mikuni I, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10;84(10):1532–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of human senile cataracts by nuclear colour and sodium content. Marcantonio JM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Aug;31(2):227–37

Studies on human cataracts. III. Structural elements in nuclear cataracts and their contribution to the turbidity. Bettelheim FA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Mar; 20(3):348–54

Studies on human cataracts. II. Correlation between the clinical description and the light-scattering parameters of human cataracts. Siew EL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Mar;20(3):334–47

COMPLICATIONS

Visual functioning in cataract patients. Methods of measuring and results. Bernth-Petersen P. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr;59(2):198–205

Nuclear cataract as a cause of senile glaucoma. Nakabayashi M. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 May;13(5):597–602

Subretinal lens: an unusual complication of pars plana lensectomy. Katzen LB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug; 99(8):1396–7

Lens opacities and senile maculopathy. Sperduto RD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;99(6):1004–8

Glucose tolerance tests in 200 patients with senile cataract. Dugmore WN, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep; 64(9):689–92

Cataracts as a marker of genetic heterogeneity in chondrodysplasia punctata. Happle R. **Clin Genet** 1981 Jan; 19(1):64–6

Glaucoma as a problem in intraocular lens implantation. De Heer LJ. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct 15;49(2):337–46

Four year follow-up of a glaucoma operation. Prospective study of the double flap Scheie. Greve EL, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1979 Jul;1(3):139–45

Management of retropseudophakos membranes. Stark WJ, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1980 Apr;6(2):137–40

Syndromes of microcephaly, microphthalmia, cataracts, and joint contractures. Winter RM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Apr;18(2):129–33

Familial chorioretinal vascular anastomoses and congenital cataracts. Awan KJ. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Nov–Dec;17(6):384–8

The management of patients with conjoint cataract and glaucoma. Spaeth GL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Nov; 11(11):780–3

Efficacy of Alrestatin, an aldose reductase inhibitor, in human diabetic and nondiabetic lenses. Chylack LT Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Sep;86(9):1579–85

Premature cataracts associated with generalized lentigo. Howard RO. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Mar; 87(3):234–9

Five years' follow-up in the surgical management of cataracts in high myopia treated with the Kelman phacoemulsification technique. Praeger DL. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Nov;86(11):2024–33

The management of cataract in patients with glaucoma. A comparative study. Spaeth GL. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Apr;100(Pt 1):195–204

[Retinal periphery and crystallin lens opacities] Vallat M, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:59–61 **(Fre)**

[Ocular hypotension and cataract in pregnancy, apropos of a case] Meur G, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1980; 187(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of Irvine-Gass syndrome. (Discussion of one case)] Risse JF, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Aug-Sep;79(8–9):721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular findings in monilethrix: a case report (author's transl)] Oppong MC, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Apr; 176(4):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genodermatosis with changes in eyes not previously described (author's transl)] Richard G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Dec;177(6):805–7 **(Ger)**

[Main causes of blindness in the world] Lapa JD. **An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)** 1977–1978;5(1–4):187–201 **(Por)**

CONGENITAL

Good visual function after neonatal surgery for congenital monocular cataracts. Beller R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 May;91(5):559–65

A glimmer of hope [editorial] von Noorden GK. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 May;91(5):682–3

Visual acuities in infants with congenital cataracts operated on prior to 6 months of age. Rogers GL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;99(6):999–1003

Visual results after removal of congenital cataracts before the age of 1 year. Pratt-Johnson JA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;16(1):19–21

Ophthalmic microsurgery. Discussion. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981; 1:89–95

Phakectomy with shallow anterior vitrectomy in congenital and juvenile cataracts. Douvas NG. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981; 2:163–74

Congenital cataracts—management and visual results (Cape Town 1956–1976). Migdal C. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 May–Jun; 18(3):13–21

Congenital cataracts associated with agenesis of the corpus callosum and cerebral dygenesis: a case report. Pollack MA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 May–Jun; 18(3):6–8

Symposium: Congenital cataracts. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Sep;86(9):1553–608

Technique of congenital cataract surgery with the Kelman Cavitron phacoemulsifier. Callahan MA. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Nov;86(11):1994–8

Cataractogenesis: developmental inputs and constraints. Coulombre AJ. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Sep; 86(9):1559–70

Late results of congenital cataract surgery. Francois J. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Sep;86(9):1586–98

Symposium: Congenital cataracts. Introduction. Maumenee IH. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Sep;86(9):1553

Pars plicata lensectomy and vitrectomy in the management of congenital cataracts. Peyman GA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 May;88(5):437–9

Management of congenital cataracts. Stark WJ, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Sep;86(9):1571–8

Cataracts in infants and children. O'Neill JF. **Pediatr Ann** 1980 Nov;9(11):419–27

Studies using human lenses from a family displaying hereditary congenital cataracts. Russell P, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(1):169–72

[Vitreous and congenital cataract] Godde-Jolly D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Aug–Sep;79(8–9):793–6 **(Fre)**

[Congenital and juvenile cataracts] Meyner EM. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Mar;38(3):235–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital cataracts. Clinical aspects and therapy] Mayer U. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Jun 10;56(16):1155–9 **(Ger)**

[Investigations on the occurrence of congenital cataract as a sign of rubella embryopathy (author's transl)] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Apr;82(4):211–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The time of surgical intervention as a risk factor in the treatment of congenital cataract] Chercotă G, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1981 Jan–Mar;25(1):59–62 **(Rum)**

[Optical results of phacoemulsification in congenital cataracts in adults] Krasnovid TA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(6):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Strabismus and the nature of the vision in children with congenital cataracts] Khvatova AV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications in the postoperative period in children with congenital cataracts] Khvatova AV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Galactosaemia with cataract and persistent hyaloid artery. A clinicopathological case report. Vangsted P. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;58(5):812–8

A new method for retroillumination photography of cataractous lens opacities. Kawara T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;90(2):186–9

Electrophysiological and echographical examination of very young children. Oguchi Y. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Nov–Dec; 17(6):399–403

Erythrocyte glyceraldehyde-reductase levels in diabetics with retinopathy and cataract. Crabbe MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1268–70

Authors commended. Unexplained visual loss in axial myopia [letter] Hoffer KJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Aug;11(8):531

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of a nonsteroidal gametic factor on senile cataract in the dog. Lugaro G, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 May; 64(5):315–7

Effect of tiopronin on senile cataracts. A double-blind clinical study. Ichikawa H, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980; 180(5):293–8

[Conservative management of senile cataract with conjunctisan A eye drops] Fuchs J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Dec;175(6):799–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on azapentacene, anti-cataract agent (author's transl)] Fukushi S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;85(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quinax preparation in conservative treatment of senile cataract (author's transl)] Jabłoński J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Apr;82(4):219–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Conservative treatment potentials in initial senile cataract] Larionov LN. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of taurine therapy in senile cataracts] Vodovozov AM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Human senile cataract and Na-K ATP'ase activity in the anterior lens structures with special reference to anterior capsular/subcapsular opacity. Laursen AB, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;58(4):496–506

Cataract formation [letter] Bryant RC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;98(8):1487

Increased incidence of cataracts in male subjects deficient in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Orzalesi N, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;99(1):69-70

Proteolytic enzymes of the human lens. Rogers KM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Apr;30(4):427-9

Defense system of the lens against oxidative damage: effect of oxidative challenge on cataract formation in glutathione peroxidase deficient-acatalasemic mice. Srivastava SK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Oct;31(4):425-33

Aldose reductase in diabetic cataracts. Kinoshita JH, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 17;246(3):257-61

Diabetic cataracts- is aldose reductase important? Crabbe MJ, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1981;5(1):33-8

[The superoxide reaction in human diabetic cataract (author's transl)] Obara Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov 10;84(11):1972-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Cataracts and riboflavin deficiency. Skalka HW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 May;34(5):861-3

Diabetes and senile cataract [letter] Sommer A. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;92(1):134-5

Coexistence curves for the phase separation in the calf lens cytoplasm. Delaye M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 29;100(2):908-14

The environment and the lens. Taylor HR. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 May;64(5):303-10

A note on a possible relation between refraction and a disposition for senile nuclear cataract. Weale R. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 May;64(5):311-4

Cataract formation in anorexia nervosa. Archer AG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 24;282(6260):274

Carbamylation of lens proteins: a possible factor in cataractogenesis in some tropical countries. Harding JJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Nov;31(5):567-71

G6PD deficiency in senile cataracts. Panich V, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(1):123-4

Aspirin effect on cataract formation in patients with rheumatoid arthritis alone or combined with diabetes. Cotlier E. **Int Ophthalmol** 1981 May;3(3):173-7

Posterior capsule opacification [letter] Epstein E. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1981 Jan;7(1):66-7

1004 cases of traumatic cataract surgery with implantation of an intraocular lens. Fyodorov SN, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1981 Apr;7(2):147-53

Trauma and lens implantation [letter] Walman GB, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1980 Jul;6(3):272-4

Ocular complications of lightning. Noel LP, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Jul-Aug;17(4):245-6

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and cataracts. Hatcher G Jr. **JAOA** 1981 May;80(9):615-8

Retained intraocular foreign bodies and visual prognosis. Liew TP. **Med J Malaysia** 1980 Sep;35(1):58-60

Diabetic cataracts in the rhesus monkey lens. Farnsworth PN, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1980;4(1):31-42

Diabetes and risk of cataract development. Prchal J, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1980;4(4):185-9

Riboflavin deficiency and cataract formation. Skalka HW, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1981;5(1):17-20

Ocular findings in atopic dermatitis with special reference to the clinical features of atopic cataract. Amemiya T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;180(3):129-32

The effect of diabetes mellitus and diabetic therapy on cataract formation. Skalka HW, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Feb;88(2):117-25

Lens transglutaminase and cataract formation. Lorand L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1356-60

Biological responses to various neutron energies from 1 to 600 MeV. A II. Lens opacification in mice. Di Paola M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Dec;84(3):453-61

The lens epithelium and radiation cataracts. II. Interphase death in the meridional rows? Worgul BV, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Oct;84(1):115-121

Environmental temperature and senile cataract. Miranda MN. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1980;78:255-64

Lens changes in retinal detachment. Scott JD. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979 Jul;99(2):241-3

Biochemistry of the lens and cataractogenesis: current concepts. Rathbun WB. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 May; 10(2):377-98

Differentiation of rat lens epithelial cells in tissue culture--IV. Some characteristics of the process, including possible in vitro models for pathogenic processes in cataractogenesis. Creighton MO, et al. **Vision Res** 1981; 21(1):25-35

[Glassblower's cataracts] Jebavá R, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 Mar;36(2):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Role of lens capsule tears in the pathogenesis of contusional cataracts (author's transl)] Flament J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Aug-Sep;79(8-9):701-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of oral glucose tolerance tests in 123 cases of senile cataract with associated glucose metabolism disorders] Haut J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(4):237-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary cataract in aphakic children (author's transl)] Meyner EM. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jun; 176(6):922-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the cause of radiation cataract (author's transl)] Fukami Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul 10; 84(7):594-601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phacoaspiration in surgery of traumatic cataract (author's transl)] Gierkowa A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981 Jan;83(1):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physiopathology of the crystalline lens] Skubiszewska T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Apr 6;36(14):509-11 **(Pol)**

[Results obtained in surgical treatment of diabetic cataract] Popa DP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Jan-Mar; 24(1):33-5 **(Rum)**

[Environmental influences related to prevention of the premature development of senile cataract] Miranda MN, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1981 Jan;73(1):18-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Stickler's syndrome. Nielsen CE. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr;59(2):286-95

Premature cataracts in a family with hidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Hazen PG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Dec; 116(12):1385-7

Autosomal dominant cataracts and microcornea. Polomeno RC, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;14(4):227-9

Contact dermatitis to nickel and early cataract in two sisters with hyperornithinemia. Garcia-Perez A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Mar;7(2):123

Phenotypic variation of cataractogenesis in the Nakano mouse. Lipman RD, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Feb; 32(2):255-6

A case in point---central pulverulent cataract. Bergenske PD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 May;52(5):433-5

Familial ocular anomalies in juvenile nephronophthisis. Godel V, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1980;4(1):25-9

Classification of hereditary cataracts in children by linkage analysis. Maumenee IH. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Sep;86(9):1554-8

Palmar main line polymorphisms in cataracts. Padma T, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Oct;56(660):690-7

[Hereditary congenital lamellar cataract, a case report (author's transl)] Chang RK. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;15(1):52-3 **(Chi)**

[Deficiency in alpha 1 antitrypsin in a case of adult Pi M phenotype with hepatocellular overcharge] Khodjet El Khil A, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1980 Dec; 57(4):409-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of a single dose of the mutant gene CatFr in mouse ontogeny] Koniukhov BV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1981; 12(3):298-305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Ramble in Chinese ophthalmology, past and present. Chen YZ. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Jan;94(1):1-4

Doyne Memorial Lecture, 1980. The Noysome cataract. Trevor-Roper P. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Jul; 100(Pt 2):299-308

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to lens antigens in cataract and after cataract surgery. Nissen SH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan; 65(1):63-6

METABOLISM

Relative contents of sodium, potassium, and dry matter in diabetic cataractous lenses. Klauber A. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb;59(1):45-9

Role of nonenzymatic glycosylation in experimental cataract formation. Chiou SH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31;95(2):894-901

Gamma-crystallin, a major cytoplasmic polypeptide disulfide linked to membrane proteins in human cataract. Garner WH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 30; 98(2):439-47

Lipid composition and (Na+ + K+)-ATPase activity in rat lens during triparanol-induced cataract formation. Mizuno GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 9; 644(1):1-12

Studies on lens proteins of mice with hereditary cataract. I. Comparative studies on the chemical and immunochemical properties of the soluble proteins of cataractous and normal mouse lenses. Wada E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 27;667(2):251-9

Messenger RNA for cataractous lens proteins are also present on normal lens polyribosomes. Weill JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(2):593-601

Role of glycosylation in protein disulfide formation and cataractogenesis. Ansari NH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Jul; 31(1):9-19

The localization of 43K polypeptide in normal and cataractous lenses by immunofluorescence. Farnsworth PN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Mar;32(3):257-64

Characterization of lens proteins. III. A group of labile rat lens proteins involved in cataracts. Fu SC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Apr;30(4):455-67

Sulfur oxidation in selected human cortical cataracts and nuclear cataracts. Garner MH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Sep;31(3):361-9

Changes in chemical composition of anterior lens capsules of cataractous human eyes as a function of age. Peczon BD, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 FEB;30(2):155-65

Electrolyte composition in normal and cataractous lenses. Chandorkar AG, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct; 28(3):135-8

Free amino acids in various stages of human cataractous lenses. Chauhan BS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul; 28(2):73-5

The Na-K-ATPase in relation to the Na, K and taurine levels in the senile cataract. Auricchio G, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1980;4(1):15-7

Persistence of crystallin messenger RNA's with reduced translation in hereditary cataracts in mice. Shinohara T, et al. **Science** 1980 Nov 21;210(4472):914-6

[Sugars, polyols and electrolytes in human cataractous lens (author's transl)] Funahashi M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10;84(10):1512-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical studies on human cataract lens. IV. On the possible cataractogenic factor from the human senile cataractous lenses (author's transl)] Iwata S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10;84(10):1541-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heterogeneity of human cataractous lens low molecular weight proteins, especially gamma crystallins (author's transl)] Kodama T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10;84(10):1548-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on mechanism of cataract formation. 5. Histochemical study on surface sugars in epithelial cell and fiber membranes at complicated cataract (author's transl)] Taura T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10;84(10):1517-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Free fatty acids in different types of secondary complicating cataracts (author's transl)] Zygulska-Machowa H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 May;82(5):245-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biochemical mechanisms of cataract genesis. The glutathione level in the development of experimental cataract] Leus NF. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(7):423-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epithelium of the anterior lens capsule in senile cataract] Usov NI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(7):399-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid-base equilibrium and partial oxygen tension of the aqueous humor in glaucoma and cataract] Gamm EG. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Frequency of cataract in atopic dermatitis. Christensen JD. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(1):76-7

Senile lens changes and diabetes in two population studies. Ederer F, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;91(3):381-95

The prevalence of corneal disease and cataracts in Australian aborigines in Northwestern Australia. Taylor HR. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;8(4):289-301

Aspirin and senile cataracts in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Cotlier E, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):338-9

The Framingham eye study: introduction to the monograph. Kreuger DE, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1980 May-Jun; 24(6):614-20

The Framingham Eye Study monograph: An ophthalmological and epidemiological study of cataract, glaucoma, diabetic retinopathy, macular degeneration, and visual acuity in a general population of 2631 adults, 1973-1975. Leibowitz HM, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1980 May-Jun;24(Suppl):335-610

Frequency of punctate cataracts. Davidson G. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1980;32:91

[Morbidity and risk factors in presenile cataract. I. Is senile cataract becoming less senile?] Segal N, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Apr-Jun;24(2):115-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PATHOLOGY

Pseudo-exfoliation material. Electron microscopy after the application of lanthanum as tracer particles and ionic stain. Davanger M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug; 58(4):512-9

On the ultrastructure and the formation of pseudo-exfoliation material. Davanger M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;58(4):520-7

Human senile cataract. Light- and electron-microscopic studies of the morphology of the anterior lens structures, with special reference of anterior capsular/subcapsular opacity. Jensen OA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;58(4):481-95

The endothelial cell density after cataract surgery in young patients. Olsen T. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr; 59(2):242-6

Biometry of 7,500 cataractous eyes. Hoffer KJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;90(3):360-8

Ultrastructure of human cataract in retinitis pigmentosa. Eshaghian J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec; 98(12):2227-30

Phase diagram for cell cytoplasm from the calf lens. Clark JI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16; 95(1):482-9

Fine structure of lentoid bodies derived from normal and cataractous mouse lenses. Huang FL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Nov;31(5):535-41

In vitro characteristics of normal and cataractous mouse lens epithelial cells. Muggleton-Harris AL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 May;32(5):563-73

Histological evaluation of selenium induced cataracts. Shearer TR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Sep;31(3):327-33

The role of the crystalline lens epithelium in

postpseudophakos membrane formation. Hiles DA, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1980 Apr;6(2):141–7

Regional analyses of the opaque galactose cataract and the reversal process. Beyer-Mears A, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1980;4(1):9–14

Human cataracta complicata. Clinicopathologic correlation. Eshagian J, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Feb; 88(2):155–63

Histological comparison of senile posterior subcapsular cortical cataract and experimental posterior subcapsular cortical cataract induced by vincristine sulfate. Mikuni I. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1980 Apr;5(2):243–50

[Scanning electron microscopic studies on the true diabetic cataratous lenses (author's transl)] Fujinaga Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun 10;84(6):472–8 **(Jpn)**

[Case of bilateral anterior lenticonus with spontaneous rupture of the capsule of the lens and a swelling cataract in one eye] Ignat'ev AN. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(6):375–6 **(Rus)**

[Anatomical characteristics of the eyes in swelling cataract and secondary glaucoma] Khasanova NKh, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(6):380–1 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relative blue–light extinction in lens nucleus related to age and cataract. Krohn DL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 May; 91(5):598–602

Spontaneous absorption of the lens in the congenital rubella syndrome. Boger WP 3d, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar; 99(3):433–4

Retinal visual acuity in cataractous eyes. Determination with interference fringes. Goldmann H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;98(10):1778–81

Depth–of–focus of the pseudophakic eye. Tucker J, et al. **Br J Physiol Opt** 1980;34:12–21

Gap junction crystallization in lens fibers after an increase in cell calcium. Bernardini G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Aug;21(2):291–9

Raman spectra of normal and ultraviolet–induced cataractous rabbit lens. Thomas DM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Aug;19(8):904–12

Normal endothelial cell count range. Hoffer KJ, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Sep;87(9):861–6

Biochemical evidence for membrane disintegration in human cataracts. Garner MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1892–5

[Value of the Rodenstock retinometer in the preoperative evaluation of cataract (preliminary note)] Saracco JB, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Jun–Jul;80(6–7):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinometer examinations in cataract patients (author's transl)] Makabe R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 May; 176(5):806–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous regression of senile cataract (author's transl)] Rieger G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Dec; 177(6):816–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Radiation exposure to the lens of the eye in temporal bone radiography. Paix D, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1980 Nov; 24(3):235–7

Effects of vitamin E on cortical cataractogenesis induced by elevated temperature in intact rat lenses in medium 199. Stewart-DeHaan PJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Jan; 32(1):51–60

Effect of 'catalin' an anticataract agent on alloxan induced hyperglycaemia and diabetic cataract in rats. Bulakh PM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;28(1):1–3

Study to begin on whether aspirin can delay senile cataract formation [news] González ER. **JAMA** 1980 Dec 12; 244(23):2593–4

[Aldose–reductase inhibitors and cataract formation (author's transl)] Keller G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Apr;176(4):514–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychopathology in cognitive processes. Experimental psychological analysis of relationship concepts and conceptual analog classification in congenital vision disorders.] Sprung L, et al. **Z Psychol** 1980;188(4):418–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

The management of cataract in adults. **Drug Ther Bull** 1981 Mar 27;19(7):25–7

Senile cataract. Diagnosis and management. Rich W. **Practitioner** 1980 Jun;224(1344):603–6

[Cataract therapy: operation or not?] Krampe G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Dec;175(6):849–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Spontaneous healing' of hypermature Morgagnian cataract: case report with photographs (author's transl)] Oppong MC, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Apr; 176(4):678–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Cataracts in sows [letter] Norton JH. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Aug; 56(8):403

Cataracts and depressed galactose–1–phosphate uridyl transferase activity in a cus cus (Phalanger maculatus). Slatter DH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Mar;56(3):141–4

Hereditary cataract in the Welsh Springer spaniel. Barnett KC. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Nov;21(11):621–5

Routine lens extraction for the treatment of cataract in the dog. Spreull JS, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Oct; 21(10):535–54

CATARACT EXTRACTION

see related
APHAKIA, POSTCATARACT
LENSES, INTRAOCULAR

Retrobulbar block for cataract surgery. Coleman R. **AANA J** 1980 Oct;48(5):429–36

The effectiveness of cataract surgery. A retrospective study. Bernth–Petersen P. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb; 59(1):50–6

Bacterial flora in relation to cataract extraction. V. Effects of topical antibiotics on the preoperative conjunctival flora. Fahmy JA. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug; 58(4):567–75

Per operative trypan blue vital staining of corneal endothelium. Eight years' follow up. Norn MS. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;58(4):550–5

The endothelial cell density after cataract surgery in young patients. Olsen T. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr; 59(2):242–6

Cefoxitin levels in human aqueous humor. Axelrod JL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;90(3):388–93

Good visual function after neonatal surgery for congenital monocular cataracts. Beller R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 May;91(5):559–65

A simple method of repairing inadvertent filtering blebs after cataract surgery. Bruner WE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;91(6):794–6

Normocapnic anaesthesia with enflurane for intraocular surgery. Rose NM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Jun;35(6):569–75

Antibiotic prophylaxis of postoperative endophthalmitis. Christy NE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Aug;11(8):1261–5

Cystoid macular edema in aphakic black patients. Freedman J, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov;11(11):1699–1701

Hospitalization and cataract surgery. Galin MA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;13(3):365–7

Specular microscopy in cataract and intraocular lens patients. A report of 564 cases. Krafft MC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;98(10):1782–4

Vitreous disturbance following discission [letter] Verne AZ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;98(9):1656

The pathologic findings of epithelial ingrowth. Zavala EY, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;98(11):2007–14

Cataract––is surgery the only solution? [editorial] **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 May;64(5):301–2

Trabeculectomy combined with cataract extraction: a follow–up study. Edwards RS. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep; 64(9):720–4

Cataract surgery in the management of the late complications of lepromatous leprosy in South Korea. Ffytche TJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;65(4):243–8

Antibodies to lens antigens in cataract and after cataract surgery. Nissen SH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan; 65(1):63–6

Effect of trans pars plana surgery on the corneal endothelium. Buettner H, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;2:28–34

An unusual foreign body in the anterior chamber of the eye. Adrianwala SD, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct; 28(3):141–3

Use of the neodymium–YAG laser to open the posterior capsule after lens implant surgery: a preliminary report. Aron–Rosa D, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1980 Oct; 6(4):352–4

Cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation after fistulizing glaucoma surgery. Binkhorst CD, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1981 Apr;7(2):133–7

The surgical correction of postoperative astigmatism by wound revision. Cravy TV. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1980 Apr;6(2):160–3

The role of the crystalline lens epithelium in postpseudophakos membrane formation. Hiles DA, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1980 Apr;6(2):141–7

Different parameters of the corneal endothelium of the human eye. Jacobi KW, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1981 Apr;7(2):140–2

Combined penetrating keratoplasty, extracapsular cataract extraction, and posterior chamber lens implantation. Lindstrom RL, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1981 Apr;7(2):130–2

Results of 1254 intraocular lenses. Olmos E, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1980 Sep;77(4):168–71

Congenital cataracts––management and visual results (Cape Town 1956–1976). Migdal C. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 May–Jun; 18(3):13–21

Ketamine anesthesia in pediatric ophthalmic surgery. Raju VK. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Sep–Oct; 17(5):292–6

Cataract surgery in leprosy patients. Ffytche TJ. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Nov;72(11):826–30

Diabetic retinopathy: new observations and simple surgical techniques simplified combined vitrectomy with cataract extraction. Mortada A. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1980; 4(4):213–6

Flieringa ring––the poor man's operating keratometer. Ballin N. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Jun;12(6):443–4

Visual prognosis in pseudophakic corneal transplants. Charlton KH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Jun;12(6):411–9

Use of stereo headphones for patient relaxation during cataract surgery under local anesthesia. Gulledge SL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Apr;12(4):289–90

Extracapsular cataract extraction and pseudophakos implantation in primates: a clinico–pathologic study. Irvine AR. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Jan;12(1):27–38

Scleral relaxing incision used for wound closure. Keates RH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Apr;12(4):273–4

The fornix–based conjunctival flap in glaucoma filtration surgery. Luntz MH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Aug; 11(8):516–21

Complications in 1,000 consecutive intracapsular cataract extractions. François J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980; 180(3):121–8

Patient information before cataract surgery. Leydhecker W, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;180(5):241–6

Late results of congenital cataract surgery. Francois J. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Sep;86(9):1586–98

Prophylactic timolol for the prevention of high intraocular pressure after cataract extraction. A randomized, prospective, double–blind trial. Haimann MH, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Mar;88(3):233–8

Lenses suitable for use after phacoemulsification. Sheets JH. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Nov;86(11):2034–8

Cataracts and glaucoma in the infant and preschool child: detection, systemic aspects, and treatment. Raab EL. **Sight Sav Rev** 1980 Spring;50(1):5–14

Extracapsular cataract extraction and pseudophakos implantation in primates: a clinico–pathologic study. Irvine AR. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1980;78:780–807

Immediate ambulation after cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation. Parker R. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1981;33:99–101

Effect of cataract extraction on the intraocular pressure in eyes with pseudoexfoliation of the lens. Bartholomew RS. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979 Jul;99(2):312–3

Day–case cataract surgery. Ingram RM, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Apr;100(Pt 1):205–9

Vitrectomy techniques in the management of complications in cataract surgery. Kanski JJ, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Apr;100(Pt 1):216–8

The management of cataract in patients with glaucoma. A comparative study. Spaeth GL. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Apr;100(Pt 1):195–204

Preoperative macular evaluation. Havener WH. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1981 Spring; 34(1):43–5

[Experimental and clinical observations of artificial lens: a preliminary report (author's transl)] Song YZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;15(3):130–4 **(Chi)**

[Absorbable sutures and aphakic astigmatism] Meur G, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1980;187(2):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined operation: keratoplasty, cataract and irido–capsular implant] Prijot E, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1979 Feb 17;184:77–81 **(Fre)**

[Modifications of outflow facility caused by cataract surgery] Razemon P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Aug–Sep; 79(8–9):745–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications and contraindications in senile cataract] Sole P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Aug–Sep;80(8–9):711–7 **(Fre)**

[Complications of peroperative hypotonia in combined trabeculectomy–cataract operations] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Nov;80(11):1105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmological use of pulsated Neodymium Yag lasers. Preoperative aperture of lenses previous setting in of artificial lenses and opening of secondary cataracts behind implants (author's transl)] Aron–Rosa D, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1981;4(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Topical indomethacin before cataract surgery without implantation – Ineffectiveness of a single dose administration (author's transl)] Béchetoille A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(6–7):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vicryl in cataract surgery: a step toward the ideal suture] Deller M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Apr; 176(4):686–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cataract surgery (conventional) (author's transl)] Eisner G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Apr;178(4):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anterior chamber lens implantation with intracapsular cataract extraction (author's transl)] Gloor B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Apr;178(4):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report on 4055 cataract operations in a department with treatment by non–resident physicians, with special consideration of anesthesia problems (author's transl)] Gross G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 May; 176(5):808–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cataract extraction following glaucoma surgery] Gurtovaya JJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Dec; 175(6):806–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cataract – gray cataract – senile cataract: an audio slide show (author's transl)] Keller HH. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Apr;176(4):676–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extracapsular cataract extraction combined with the

implantation of an intraocular lens (author's transl)] Kern R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Apr;178(4):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for cataract surgery in diabetics] Klemen UM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Feb;176(2):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary cataract in aphakic children (author's transl)] Meyner EM. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jun; 176(6):922–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cataract surgery following goniotrephination] Prskavec FH, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jan;176(1):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of timolol and acetazolamide on intraocular hypertension after intracapsular lens extraction with alpha-chymotrypsin (author's transl)] Tilen A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Apr;176(4):558–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraocular lens implantation after cataract extraction] Yalon M, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Aug;99(3–4):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Althesin in cryoextraction of the lens] Bottazzi D, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Feb;46(2):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cataract surgery for Hallermann–Streiff syndrome (author's transl)] Matsuda H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb;85(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of vitreous state after uncomplicated intracapsular operations for senile cataract: I. The state of the hyaline membrane (author's transl)] Gogołkiewicz J. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Sep;82(9):449–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Assessment of vitreous state after uncomplicated intracapsular operations for senile cataract: II. State of the vitreous chamber (author's transl)] Gogołkiewicz J. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Sep;82(9):451–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intraocular pressure in the first two weeks after cataract operation (author's transl)] Kałużny J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Jul;82(7):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies on the use of tissue adhesives in cataract microsurgery] Hermel B. **Polim Med** 1980;10(1):3–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The time of surgical intervention as a risk factor in the treatment of congenital cataract] Chercotă G, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1981 Jan–Mar;25(1):59–62 **(Rum)**

[Results obtained in surgical treatment of diabetic cataract] Popa DP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Jan–Mar; 24(1):33–5 **(Rum)**

[Complications of artificial crystalline lens implantation] Radian AB, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Oct–Dec; 24(4):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cataract extraction in primary glaucoma] Chentsova OB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cataract surgery in childhood] Sváčová H, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1981 Mar;37(2):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Precurarization doses of AH 8165 and intraocular pressure] Maneiro B, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1980 May; 27(3):238–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Corneal thickness and endothelial damage after intracapsular cataract extraction. Olsen T. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Jun;58(3):424–33

Cataract Surgery: types and frequencies of complications. Krieglstein GK, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 214(1):9–13

Late cystoid macular edema in pseudophakia. Severin SL. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;90(2):223–5

Contribution to Binkhorst's membrane deprivation and Worst's decompartmentalization of the eye syndromes. Alpar JJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;12(12):1399–5

Bacterial endophthalmitis associated with vitreous wick. Lindstrom RL, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov; 11(11):1775–8

Endophthalmitis after cataract extraction: a retrospective case study. Singh G. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 May; 13(5):629–31

Corneal trauma in intracapsular and extracapsular cataract extraction with lens implantation. Bourne WM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;99(8):1375–6

Anterior ischemic optic neuropathy. IV. Occurrence after cataract extraction. Hayreh SS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;98(8):1410–6

Injuries to the iris and corneal endothelium in intraocular surgeries. Mishima S. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;1:29–41

Suture-induced astigmatism [letter] Colvard DM, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1981 Apr;7(2):160

Suture-induced astigmatism [letter] Lieberman DM. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1981 Jan;7(1):65–6

Asteroid hyalosis in the anterior chamber. Jones WL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Jan;51(1):66

Detachment of descemet's membrane with insertion of an intraocular lens. Makley TA Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 AUG;11(8):492–4

Fibrous ingrowth with retrocorneal membrane. Bloomfield SE, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 May; 88(5):459–65

Phacoemulsification and the retina: cystoid macular edema. Chambless WS. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Nov; 86(11):2019–22

The incidence of retinal detachment following phacoemulsification. Hurite FG, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Nov;86(11):2004–6

Incidence of fluorescein angiographic subclinical macular edema following phacoemulsification of senile cataracts. Sorr EM, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Nov; 86(11):2013–8

Retinal detachment after phacoemulsification. Wise JB. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Nov;86(11):2007–10

[Intra-capsular extration of a cataract in eyes with high myopia, with an analysis of result of operation on 222 eyes (author's transl)] Lu DY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 May;16(2):138–41 **(Chi)**

[Post operative infection in cataract surgery] Djennas M. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Jan;80(1):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical complications in the surgery of senile cataract] Malnou F. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Aug–Sep; 80(8–9):773–6 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative ocular mycosis. Therapeutic problems] Mouly A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Nov–Dec; 79(11–12):991–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detachment of Descemet's membrane in cataract surgery.] Dowlut SM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;15(3):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subjective visual disorders caused by corrections of eyeglasses or contact lenses in cataract patients after lens extraction] Rähle D. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 21;111(8):260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of vitreous condition in uncomplicated intracapsular operation for senile cataract: III. Connections of the vitreous with adjacent tissues in the vitreous chamber (author's transl)] Gogołkiewicz J. **Klin Oczna** 1980; 82(11):571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early and late complications after removal of diabetic cataract (author's transl)] Nitoń A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981 Jan;83(1):21–3 **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis and clinical aspects of ciliochoroidal detachment after intracapsular cataract extraction] Baliasnikova IV. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications in cataract extraction] Shirshikov IuK. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The Verhoeff capsule forceps: clinical and experimental results. Weene LE. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;13(4):503–7

'Round handle for No. 15 Bard-Parker blade'. Kabra A. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;28(1):45

Disposable irrigating discission knife. deHeer LJ, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1980 Apr;6(2):174–5

A simple irrigation-aspiration handpiece and coaxial cannula for use with roller pump suction devices. Joseph NH. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1980 Jul;6(3):281–2

Combined phacoemulsification and closed pars plana vitrectomy capability in a single computerized instrument. Mackool RJ, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1980 Oct; 6(4):377–8

An automatic instrument for preoperative ocular compression. Nevyas HJ. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1981 Jan;7(1):68–9

External application of an irrigating lens loop for extracapsular cataract extraction. Sheets JH, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1980 Apr;6(2):168–70

Irrigating spatula for nucleus separation. Simcoe CW. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1981 Apr;7(2):172

The Fink-Weinstein syringe combined with Kelman irrigation-aspiration handpiece: a tool for extracapsular surgery. Alpar JJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Sep;11(9):640

New Cataract removal instrumentation and techniques: i. the NASA-McGannon cataract fragmentor. Baehr EF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Mar;12(3):177–81

Comparative evaluation of coated and uncoated polyglactin 910 in cataract and muscle surgery. Blaydes JE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Nov;11(11):790–3

A new instrument for cleaning the posterior capsule. Holladay JT, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Sep;11(9):629–30

Cleaning the posterior capsule. Knolle GE Jr. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Dec;11(12):866–7

Utilization of a curved aspiration-irrigation handpiece. Maida JW. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 May;12(5):336–7

Use of absorbable sutures in outpatient cataract surgery and lens implantation. Williamson DE. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Nov;11(11):778–9

[Suture material in cataract surgery] Dalens H. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Aug–Sep;80(8–9):769–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apparatuses for phacoemulsification and their evaluation (author's transl)] Halatek R, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Aug; 82(8):433–5 **(Pol)**

[Experimental lens removal with a FCK-1 phacoemulsifier (author's transl)] Kałużny J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981; 83(2):121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of cataract phacoemulsification using a Soviet phacoemulsifier] Pen'kov MA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980; 35(8):478–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

The effect of acetyl-salicylic-acid pretreatment on re-formed aqueous humor. A study of intracapsular lens extraction in the human eye. Grabner G, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 214(1):61–7

Pathologic examination of a J-loop posterior chamber intraocular lens in the ciliary sulcus. Hoffer KJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;92(2):268–72

Evaluation of combined operation of glaucoma by filtering sinus trabeculectomy and lens extraction for cataract. Kashyap BP. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1980 May;8(2):161–3

Simultaneous surgical management of cataract and glaucoma. Wechsler A, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1980 May;8(2):151–60

Cataract extraction after fistulizing operation. Fanta H. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Dec;50(6):618–20

Visual results after removal of congenital cataracts before the age of 1 year. Pratt-Johnson JA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;16(1):19–21

Phakectomy with shallow anterior vitrectomy in congenital and juvenile cataracts. Douvas NG. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981; 2:163–74

Soft cataracts--surgical management. Lim AS, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;1:79–81

Combined surgery for cataract and open-angle glaucoma. Galin MA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981 Spring; 21(1):93–7

Combined trabeculotomy and cataract extraction. McPherson SD Jr. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981 Spring; 21(1):87–92

Cataract extraction combined with limited thermal sclerostomy. Pollack IP, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981 Spring;21(1):79–86

Consultation section. Cataract extraction. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1981 Apr;7(2):176–7

Maintaining pupillary dilatation during lens implant surgery. Freeman JM, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1981 Apr; 7(2):172–3

1004 cases of traumatic cataract surgery with implantation of an intraocular lens. Fyodorov SN, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1981 Apr;7(2):147–53

Lensectomy. Kański JJ. **Klin Oczna** 1981;83(2):123–5

Use of a pulsed neodymium Yag laser (picosecond) to open the posterior lens capsule in traumatic cataract: a preliminary report. Aron-Rosa D, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Jul;12(7):496–9

The adjustable slide knot--an alternate technique. Dangel ME, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Dec;11(12):843–6

New Cataract removal instrumentation and techniques: ii. laboratory phacofragmentation with the NASA-McGannon cataract fragmentor. Liu LH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Mar;12(3):182–4

Technique of congenital cataract surgery with the Kelman Cavitron phacoemulsifier. Callahan MA. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Nov;86(11):1994–8

The advantages and disadvantages of Kelman phacoemulsification (KPE). Cleasby GW. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Nov;86(11):1973–9

Human cataracta complicata. Clinicopathologic correlation. Eshagian J, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Feb; 88(2):155–63

Pars plana lensectomy by ultrasonic fragmentation. Results of a retrospective study. Girard LJ. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 May;88(5):434–6

Lensectomy through the pars plana by ultrasonic fragmentation (USF). Girard LJ. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Nov;86(11):1985–93

Endothelial cell counts with and without phacoemulsification. Hoffer KJ. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Nov;86(11):2001–3

Phacoemulsification in the anterior chamber. Kelman CD. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Nov;86(11):1980–2

Kelman phacoemulsification in the posterior chamber. Kratz RP, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Nov; 86(11):1983–4

The effect of timolol and acetazolamide on transient intraocular pressure elevation following cataract extraction with alpha-chymotrypsin. Packer AJ, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Mar;88(3):239–43

Pars plicata lensectomy and vitrectomy in the management of congenital cataracts. Peyman GA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 May;88(5):437–9

Five years' follow-up in the surgical management of cataracts in high myopia treated with the Kelman phacoemulsification technique. Praeger DL. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Nov;86(11):2024–33

Management of congenital cataracts. Stark WJ, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Sep;86(9):1571–8

Lens aspiration. Ayesh IA. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Apr;100(Pt 1):210–1

Cataract surgery in childhood. Harcourt B. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Apr;100(Pt 1):212–5

Recent advances in cataract operations--phacoemulsification, intraocular lens implantation and prolonged-wear soft contact lenses. Salz JJ. **West J Med** 1981 Apr;134(4):290–5

[Silico-extraction of cataracts (author's transl)] Sun HF. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;15(1):16–8 **(Chi)**

[Studies on ultrasonic phaco-emulsification and aspiration (author's transl)] Zhang SJ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;15(3):135–7 **(Chi)**

[Simultaneous bilateral cataract surgery] Doležalová V. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 Sep;36(5):354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of iridoplasty in cataract microsurgery] Pilrová S, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 Nov;36(6):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Complications in 1000 consecutive intracapsular cataract

extractions] François J, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1980;187(2):59–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Approach to secondary cataracts through the pars plana of the ciliary body] Galand A. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1979;186:87–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined operations (senile cataract and glaucoma)] Béchetoille A. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Aug–Sep; 80(8–9):779–81 **(Fre)**

[Implant of artificial lenses after intracapsular extraction. Technic. Intermediate results] Clop H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Mar;81(3):267–71 **(Fre)**

[Physical principles of surgery of the crystalline lens using ultrasonic fragmentation (Cavitron)] Cornic JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Apr–May;80(4–5):335–7 **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic fragmentation of cataract. Initial results. Application to chamber implants] Cornic JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Apr–May;80(4–5):339–43 **(Fre)**

[Incision in the intracapsular operation for senile cataract] De Laage P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Aug–Sep; 80(8–9):767–8 **(Fre)**

[Vitreous and congenital cataract] Godde-Jolly D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Aug–Sep;79(8–9):793–6 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of traumatic cataract by phacoemulsification (4 years' experience)] Lepifre M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Aug–Sep;80(8–9):747–51 **(Fre)**

[Respective advantages and disadvantages of the limbic and pars plana approaches in destruction of the lens] Massin M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Oct;80(10):831–3 **(Fre)**

[Corneal incision in inverse step (author's transl)] Bordeianu CD. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(10):589–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sutures in cataract extraction... in question format] Caumon C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(11):675–8 **(Fre)**

[One-step lens extraction and penetrating corneal grafting (author's transl)] Brégeat P. **Klin Oczna** 1980 May; 82(5):281–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is a microscope essential in cataract surgery? (author's transl)] Kenyeres P. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Oct; 177(4):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A modified cataract incision: limbal step incision with partial conjunctival covering of the suture (author's transl)] Neuhann T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Feb; 178(2):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iris suture in cataract surgery (author's transl)] von Barsewisch B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jul; 177(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Keratomileusis. A new surgical technic in eye surgery. Information for the general practitioner] Krumeich JH. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Jun 20;57(17):1321–6 **(Ger)**

[Phacoaspiration in surgery of traumatic cataract (author's transl)] Gierkowa A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981 Jan;83(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phacoemulsification and phacoaspiration of adult-age cataracts (author's transl)] Gierkowa A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Jul;82(7):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Modern methods of cataract operations and results (author's transl)] Hańczyc P, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 May;82(5):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phacoemulsification (author's transl)] Kałużny J. **Klin Oczna** 1981 Jan;83(1):39–40 **(Pol)**

[Traumatic cataract aspiration in a woman aged 50 years (author's transl)] Kapuściński C, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Jul;82(7):371–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reversed corneal incision (author's transl)] Kapuściński C, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Jul;82(7):369–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Postoperative corneal astigmatism after cataract microcryoextraction (author's transl)] Krwawicz L, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981;83(3):183–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carbacholine in cataract operations (author's transl)] Swietliczkowa I, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Jul;82(7):363–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Collagen sutures and astigmatism following operations for senile cataract (author's transl)] Szestyńska-Serwatkowa A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981;83(3):181–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies on the use of tissue adhesives in cataract microsurgery] Hermel B. **Polim Med** 1980;10(1):3–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Single-strand silk suture in senile cataract] Popescu MP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Jan–Mar;24(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Our incision and suture technics in the cataract operation over a 10-year period (1970–1979)] Vlad P, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Oct–Dec;24(4):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical characteristics and the microsurgical approach in secondary cataracts in children] Khvatova AV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(5):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optical results of phacoemulsification in congenital cataracts in adults] Krasnovid TA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(6):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the extracapsular extraction of senile cataract using a microsurgical technic] Smelovskii AS. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(7):435–7 **(Rus)**

[Relationship of astigmatism to the incision and the technic of sealing the wound in cataract extract operations] Avetisov SE. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):43–6 **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous cataract extraction in both eyes] Iakovchuk VV. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):62–4 **(Rus)**

[Use of autologous aqueous humor for restoring the anterior chamber after cataract extraction] Remizov MS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cataract extraction] Fes'kov NP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Jun;(6):53 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Case of unusually strong sympathetic nervous system reactions caused by fear of surgery for senile cataract] Milkowski S. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Dec 15;33(24):1999–2002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

REHABILITATION

Visual rehabilitation following cataract surgery. Cain W Jr, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1980 Nov;76(11):510–2

TRENDS

A change in indications for cataract surgery? A 10 year comparative epidemiologic study. Bernth-Petersen P. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr;59(2):206–10

UTILIZATION

Regional variation in cataract extraction rates and their relationship with resource supply and need. Sanderson HF. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Jul;73(7):492–6

Resident cataract surgery. Review of a rural teaching hospital's experience. Farrell TA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Feb;88(2):114–6

Medicare payments and changes in the rate of cataract extraction. Taylor JM. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jan;88(1):41A–46A

VETERINARY

Routine lens extraction for the treatment of cataract in the dog. Spreull JS, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Oct; 21(10):535–54

CATARRHINA see **CERCOPITHECIDAE**

CATASTROPHIC HEALTH INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, MAJOR MEDICAL**

CATATONIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Disulfiram encephalopathy as a cause of the catatonia syndrome. Weddington WW Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;137(10):1217–9

Modification of drug-induced catatonia and tremors by quapazine in rats and mice. Kulkarni SK, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;30(2):129–35

Epidural morphine-induced catatonia [letter] Engquist A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):984

ETIOLOGY

Catatonia in a patient with subdural hematomas. Woods SW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;137(8):983–4

[Severe catatonia, schizophrenia and hereditary coproporphyria. A case report (author's transl)] Offenstadt G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Nov 8–15;56(41–42):1727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[The dominant inheritance of periodic catatonia] von Trostorff S. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981 Mar;33(3):158–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Catatonia with high CSF lactate in a case of diabetes with associated conditions. Bruni B, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1980 Jul–Dec;17(3–4):273–6

Postictal behavioral arrest in the rat: 'catalepsy' or 'catatonia'? Myslobodsky MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 18; 28(20):2287–93

Effects of MIF-I and sex differences on tonic immobility duration in the lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Cashner FM, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981;2 Suppl 1:161–5

THERAPY

[Psychoses endangering life (author's transl)] Sedivec V. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1981 Feb;77(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CATATONIC SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOPHRENIA, CATATONIC**

CATATOXIC STEROID 1 see under **ANDROSTENEDIOLS**

CATCHMENT AREA (HEALTH)

Psychiatric disorders in a U.S. community. The application of research diagnostic criteria to a resurveyed community sample. Weissman MM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 Aug;62(2):99–111

Hospitalization of medicaid children: analysis of small area variations in admission rates. Connell FA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jun;71(6):606–13

A method for the geographical evaluation of emergency medical service performance. Mayer JD. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Aug;71(8):841–4

High and low surgical rates: risk factors for area residents. Roos NP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jun;71(6):591–600

Local population projections with special reference to health districts. Campbell RA. **Community Med** 1981 Feb; 3(1):55–9

Small area analysis and health service research. Carsfairs V. **Community Med** 1981 May;3(2):131–9

Psychographic profiles: aid to health care marketing. Sapienza AM. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1980 Fall;5(4):53–7

A hospital service population model and its application. Bay KS, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1980;10(4):677–95

Growth and maturation of a model family practice: a five-year prospective study. Rosenblatt RA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Mar;12(3):511–7

Student views of the community served by an inner city medical center. Fernandes DR, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Sep;55(9):751–7

Gallbladder operations: a population-based analysis. Cageorge SM, et al. **Med Care** 1981 May;19(5):510–25

A systems model for burn care. Feck G, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Feb;18(2):211–8

The Epidemiologic Catchment Area Program of the National Institute of Mental Health. Eaton WW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1981 Jul–Aug;96(4):319–25

The amenability of residential area differences in medical care utilization to amelioration. Long MJ. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1980 Dec;14(4):397–405

CATECHIN see under **BENZOPYRANS**

CATECHOL METHYLTRANSFERASE

Single isotope derivative (radioenzymatic) methods in the measurement of catecholamines. Johnson GA, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Nov;29(11 Suppl 1):1106–13 (43 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical localization of catechol-O-methyltransferase in the pregnant rat uterus. Inoue K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):1833–40

Anti-catechol-O-methyltransferase: demonstration of specificity and immunological cross-reactivity with the enzyme from rat liver, kidney, brain, and choroid plexuses. Kaplan GP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Aug;5(8):869–77

Immunological studies of catechol methyltransferase from the yeast Candida tropicalis. Veser J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Sep–Oct;35(9–10):712–6

BLOOD

Methyl conjugation in uraemia: catechol-O-methyltransferase. Pazmiño PA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;10(5):509–18

A simple determination of catechol-O-methyltransferase activity. Masayasu H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Mar;27(3):633–7

MAO, DBH and COMT: the effect of anxiety. Mathew RJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;41(12 Pt 2):25–8

Catechol-O-methyltransferase and catecholamines in anxiety and relaxation. Mathew RJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Sep; 3(1):85–91

Catechol-O-methyltransferase of erythrocytes in patients with endogenous psychoses. Philippu G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1981 Apr;4(2):139–46

Metabolism of catechol estrogens by erythrocyte catechol-O methyltransferase [letter] Bates GW, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 4;213(4512):1145

[Erythrocyte catechol methyltransferase activity in endogenous depressive syndromes] Pużyński S, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Nov–Dec;14(6):569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Plasma catecholamine content using radioenzymatic assay (author's transl)] Minami M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Oct;28(10):1119–23 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Developmental patterns of catechol-O-methyltransferase in genetically different rat strains: enzymatic and immunochemical studies. Goldstein DJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan;34(1):153–62

METABOLISM

Benserazide and carbidopa as substrates of catechol-O-methyltransferase: new mechanism of action in Parkinson's disease. Hagan RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 1;29(23):3123–6

Presence of membrane-bound catechol-O-methyltransferase in human brain. Roth JA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 15;29(22):3119–22

Localization of catechol-O-methyltransferase in the leptomeninges, choroid plexus and ciliary epithelium: implications for the separation of central and peripheral

catechols. Kaplan GP, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 21; 204(2):353–60

Regional brain catechol-O-methyl transferase: age related differences in the mouse. Eleftheriou BE. **Exp Aging Res** 1975 Sep;1(1):99–103

Effects of oestradiol-17 beta and 2-hydroxy-oestradiol-17 beta on LH-concentration in plasma and COMT activities in hypothalamic nuclei of rats. Breuer H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;Suppl 3:118–29

A radioenzymatic assay of catechol-O-methyltransferase in hair root cells: comparison with erythrocyte activity. Hoo JJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(2):169–71

Stereochemical course of the transmethylation catalyzed by catechol O-methyltransferase. Woodard RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9124–7

Enzymes related to monoamine transmitter metabolism in brain microvessels. Hardebo JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Dec;35(6):1388–93

A sensitive radioenzymatic assay for catechol drugs. Durrett LR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(6):587–98

Phenol ionization in dopa determines the site of methylation by catechol-O-methyltransferase. Firnau G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;19(1):130–3

Differences in activity in cerebral methyltransferases and monoamine oxidases between audiogenic seizure susceptible and resistant mice and deermice. Doyle RL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Oct;13(4):589–91

Monoamine oxidase and catechol-O-methyltransferase activities in cultured fibroblasts and blood cells from children with autism and the Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. Giller EL Jr, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 May; 2(2):187–97

Comparative properties of the catechol estrogens, I: methylation by catechol-O-methyltransferase and binding to cytosol estrogen receptors. Merriam GR, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Jul;36(1):1–11

CATECHOLAMINES

Inotropic responsiveness of the heart in catecholamine cardiomyopathy. Fripp RR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Jan; 101(1):17–21

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The influence of vagal afferents on the left ventricular contractile response to intracoronary administration of catecholamines in the conscious dog. Barron KW, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jul;49(1):159–69

Dobutamine infusion in conscious dogs with and without acute myocardial infarction. Effects on systemic hemodynamics, myocardial blood flow, and infarct size. Liang CS, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jul;49(1):170–80

Dobutamine in the rejecting transplanted heart. Edwards H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Jun;9(6):498–9

Treatment of acute left heart failure using dobutamine and intraaortic counterpulsation. Animal experiments and first clinical experiences. Reichart B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1981 Apr;7(3):133–8

[Simplified method of the prevention of the prescription of dobutamine and dopamine (letter)] Juillard A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 14;70(12):989 **(Fre)**

[Effect of catecholamines on the electrical and mechanical activity of frog myocardium after increasing the duration of action potentials with nickel ions] Sorokin LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Aug;66(8):1230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Catecholamine/cyclic AMP/Ca2+ induces arrhythmias in the healthy pig heart. Podzuweit T, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;2:133–43

Effect of dobutamine on insulin requirement in diabetic ketoacidosis. Wood SM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 21;282(6268):946–7

Beta-blockade: metabolic effects in experimental myocardial infarction. Opie LH. **Triangle** 1980;19(1):11–8

ANALYSIS

Immunofluorescent and biochemical studies on dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and catecholamines in SIF cells of the superior cervical ganglion. Heym C, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981;24:123–9

Immunocytochemical demonstration of the catecholamine-synthesizing enzymes and neuropeptides in the catecholamine-storing cells of human fetal sympathetic nervous system. Hervonen A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;25:373–8

Extraneuronal catecholamine as an index for sympathetic activity in the iris of the rat: a scanning microfluorimetric study. Schipper J, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;25:307–12

An increase in catecholamines and metabolites in the amniotic fluid compartment from middle to late gestation. Divers WA Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 15; 139(4):483–6

Cardiac catecholamine stores after cardiac sympathectomy, 6-OHDA, and cardiac denervation. Priola DV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun;240(6):H889–95

Simultaneous determination of catecholamines and unconjugated 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid in brain tissue by ion-pairing reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Mefford IN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 May 15;104(2):469–72

A method for the analysis of catecholamines by selected ion monitoring and 14C isotope dilution in adrenal medullary cell culture. Lhuguenot JC, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1980 Nov;7(11–12):529–32

Monoaminergic neurons of the mudpuppy retina. Adolph A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;210(2):269–82

Aminergic systems in pulmonate gastropod molluscs. III. Microspectrofluorometric characterization of the monoamines in the reproductive system. Hartwig HG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;210(2):223–34

Ultracytochemical identification of catecholamine-containing vesicles in the ligated sciatic nerve of the rat. Comparison with sympathetic nerve terminals. Lascar G. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;209(3):433–54

Glyoxylic acid fluorescence and ultrastructural studies of neurones in the coeliac-superior mesenteric ganglion of the aged rat. Santer RM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 211(3):475–85

Simultaneous monoamine histofluorescence and neuropeptide immunocytochemistry. IV. Verification of catecholamine-neurophysin interactions through single-section analysis. Sladek JR Jr, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;210(2):181–9

Studies on the juxtaglomerular apparatus. VI. Sympathetic innervation, catecholamines and the renin-angiotensin-system in rats and tree-shrews (Tupaia belangeri). Taugner R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 212(3):375–82

Effect of chronic sodium depletion on cerebrospinal fluid and plasma catecholamines. Brosnihan KB, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Mar-Apr;3(2):233–9

The adrenergic nerve supply to bovine ovarian follicles. Morimoto K, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1981;26(1):14–9

Urinary and caudate nuclei catecholamine levels in stress-susceptible and normal swine. Altrogge DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jul;51(1):74–7

Centrifugal microfiltration: a simple way to enhance the sensitivity of the classical aluminium oxide adsorption method of fluorimetric catecholamine determination. Hahn Z. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 Mar;2(3):163–9

Determination of rat brain tissue catecholamines using liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Hegstrand LR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 2; 222(1):107–11

Reversed-phase ion-pair partion chromatography of biogenic catecholamines and their alpha-methyl homologues with tributylphosphate as stationary phase. Janssen HJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 19;202(2):223–32

Comparison of the sensitivity of various post-column methods for catecholamine analysis by high-performance liquid chromatography. Yui Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Feb 27;206(3):586–8

A small tissue sample, rapid freeze-drying method for monoamine histochemistry. Carrasco NJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Oct;28(10):1133–5

Presence of conjugated catecholamines in rat brain: a new method of analysis of catecholamine sulfates. Buu NT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):769–72

Determination of catecholamines in rat brain parts by reverse-phase ion-pair liquid chromatography. Felice LJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1978 Dec;31(6):1461–5

Application of high performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection to neurochemical analysis: measurement of catecholamines, serotonin and metabolites in rat brain. Mefford IN. **J Neurosci Methods** 1981 Feb; 3(3):207–24 (47 ref.)

Inhibitory effect of some monoamine oxidase inhibitors on fluorescence assay for the o-methylated metabolites of the catecholamines. Calverley DG, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1981 Mar;5(2):179–81

Effects of perhexiline on myocardial phosphorylase activity, myocardial catecholamine content and heart rate. Okabe E, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Jun;45(6):667–71

Influence of sino-aortic baroreceptor denervation on catecholamines, catecholamine-synthesizing enzymes and choline acetyltransferase activity in the brainstem nuclei of the rat. Nakamura K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb; 31(1):95–105

Applications of liquid chromatographic-fluorometric systems in neurochemistry. Anderson GM, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 2;28(5):507–17 (71 ref.)

Neurochemical applications of liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Kissinger PT, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 2;28(5):455–65 (61 ref.)

Adrenal catecholamines during and following hypoxia in neonatal rats. Hedner T, et al. **Med Biol** 1980 Aug; 58(4):228–31

Single isotope derivative (radioenzymatic) methods in the measurement of catecholamines. Johnson GA, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Nov;29(11 Suppl 1):1106–13 (43 ref.)

Divergent projections of catecholamine neurons of the locus coeruleus as revealed by fluorescent retrograde double labeling technique. Nagai T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 May 6;23(2):117–23

Scattered catecholaminergic cells in the dorsolateral tegmentum caudal to locus coeruleus in cat. Persson M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 May 29;23(3):275–80

Simultaneous monoamine histofluorescence and neuropeptide immunocytochemistry: III. Ontogeny of catecholamine varicosities and neurophysin neurons in the rat supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei. Khachaturian H, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Spring;1(1):77–95

Simultaneous monoamine histofluorescence and neuropeptide immunocytochemistry: I. Localization of catecholamines and gonadotropin-releasing hormone in the rat median eminence. McNeill TH, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Spring;1(1):59–68

[Recent advances in high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of picogram amounts of catecholamines and its clinical application (author's transl)] Yui Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Oct;28(10):1125–7 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of adrenergic beta-receptor blocking drugs on brain catecholamine concentrations in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) (author's transl)] Inokuchi K. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;76(6):515–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analytical chemistry of the catecholamine system (author's transl)] Tamura Z. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr; 100(4):359–74 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Catecholamine concentration in blood, heart, and adrenals of rats following intraperitoneal injections of a cardiotoxic dose of adrenaline against a background of arfonad and rausedyl administration] Makarova LD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL;89(7):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lithium hydroxybutyrate on catecholamine levels in the cortex and subcortical structures of rabbit brain] Saratikov AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct; 90(10):442–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on rat brain and adrenal catecholamine content] Nagnibeda NN. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Jan-Feb;27(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Catecholamine-antagonistic effects of propranolol and the mechanical function of ventricular myocardium] Ebner F. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jun 5;98(21):811–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Catecholamine synthesis in the adrenal medulla of cattle and rats deficient in copper. Hesketh JE. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):101–2

Further studies on the inhibition of monoamine synthesis by monofluoromethyldopa. Bey P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;70(4):571–6

Difference in choline acetyltransferase but similarities in catecholamine biosynthetic enzymes in brains of two rat strains differing in their response to stress. Gilad GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 9;206(1):239–43

Catecholamine synthesis regulation in hypothalamic synaptosomes. Haycock DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 15; 214(2):371–85

Swim-stress induced changes of rat adrenal catecholamine level depending on metabolic state and different ambient temperature. Bargiel Z, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1981;19(1):31–7

Local noradrenaline release in acute myocardial ischemia: influence of catecholamine synthesis inhibition and beta-adrenoceptor blockade on ischemic injury. Abrahamsson T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Jul-Aug;3(4):807–17

Immunocytochemical localization of catecholamine synthesizing enzymes and neuropeptides in area postrema and medial nucleus tractus solitarius of rat brain. Armstrong DM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Mar 1;196(3):505–17

Effects of apomorphine on behavioural activity and brain catecholamine synthesis in normal and L-triiodothyronine-treated rats. Rastogi RB, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981;50(2–4):139–48

Catecholamine biosynthesis in specific brain areas of the rat as determined by liquid chromatography and amperometric detection. Bennett BA, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 22; 28(25):2811–7

Endogenous dopa in rat brain. Occurrence, distribution and relationship to changes i catecholamine synthesis. Thiede HM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;316(4):299–303

Catecholamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine synthesis and release in the brain of mutant spastic Han-Wistar rats. Kehr W. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(4):751–5

Catecholamine biosynthetic enzymes are expressed in replicating cells of the peripheral but not the central nervous system. Rothman TP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):6221–5

Hypothalamic catecholamine biosynthesis in vitro as measured by liquid chromatography and electrochemical detection. Sundberg DK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Sep; 29(3):599–602

Stimulatory effect of ouabain on catecholamine synthesis in bovine adrenal medullary slices. Yanagihara N. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1980 Dec;27(3–4):63–8

Endocrinological, neurochemical, and anabolic effects of polybrominated biphenyls in male and female rats. Johnston CA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;56(2):240–7

[Muscarinic regulation of cyclic GMP levels and catecholamine secretions in chromaffin cells] Lemaire S, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Sep;109(9):1310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of prednisolone on 3H-catecholamine synthesis in the adrenals of physically fatigued rats] Volina EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;90(12):688–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamines and the enzymes of their synthesis in the adrenal medulla of rats after a flight on the Cosmos-936 biosatellite] Kwietnanski R, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jun–Jul;15(4):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Raynaud's phenomenon: peripheral catecholamine concentration and effect of sympathectomy. Nielsen SL, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;502:57–62

Plasma cyclic nucleotides and plasma catecholamines before and after prolonged treatment with clonidine in hypertensive patients. Manhem P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981;97(3):405–11

Correlation of fetal heart rate patterns with umbilical artery pH and catecholamines during last hour of labor. Bistoletti P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(3):213–6

Impaired beta-adrenergic stimulation in the uninvolved ventricle post-acute myocardial infarction: reversible defect due to excessive circulating catecholamine-induced decline in number and affinity of beta-receptors. Baumann G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 May;101(5):569–81

The fetal and maternal catecholamine response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in the rat. Phillippe M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 15;139(4):407–15

Exercise plasma catecholamines in dogs: role of adrenals and cardiac nerve endings. Péronnet F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug;241(2):H243–7

Cardiovascular effects of and catecholamine responses to high dose fentanyl-O2 for induction of anesthesia in patients with ischemic coronary artery disease. Hicks HC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Aug;60(8):563–8

Hemodynamics, plasma histamine, and catecholamine concentrations during an anaphylactoid reaction to morphine. Fahmy NR. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Sep; 55(3):329–31

Plasma catecholamine and cortisol responses to fentanyl—oxygen anesthesia for coronary-artery operations. Stanley TH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Sep; 53(3):250–3

Influence of propranolol on catecholamine concentration in blood of normotensive man during physical exercise and dependence of the drug effect on dosage intervals. Planz G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980;Suppl:58–66

The influence of beta receptor blocking drugs on plasma catecholamine levels in patients with essential hypertension. Rahn KH. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980;Suppl:54–7

The possible role of catecholamines in the protective effect of general anesthetics against kidney lesions in rats subjected to hemorrhagic hypotension. Van der Meer C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Sep;247(1):145–54

Exercise induced changes of catecholamines and potassium in plasma of dogs after treatment with propranolol. Staib AH, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(9):1514–7

Metabolic responses of resting man immersed in 25.5 degrees C and 33 degrees C water. Weihl AC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Feb;52(2):88–91

Plasma catecholamines and pituitary adrenal hormones related to mental task demand under quiet and noise conditions. Brandenberger G, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1980 Jun; 10(4):239–52

Changes in blood pressure, plasma catecholamines and plasma renin activity during and after treatment with tiamenidine and clonidine. Hansson BG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;11(1):73–7

Plasma adrenaline, noradrenaline and dopamine in pregnancy hypertension. Davey DA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jun;88(6):611–8

Liberation of catecholamines from blood platelets. Pletscher A. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;72(2):349–54

Platelet phenolsulfotransferase and catecholamines: physiological and pathological variations in humans. Abenhaim L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar; 59(3):300–6

Aluminum foil instead of glass plates for thin-layer chromatography in radioenzymic assay [letter] Eriksson BM. **Clin Chem** 1981 Feb;27(2):341–2

Caffeine: its effect on catecholamines and metabolism in lean and obese humans. Jung RT, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 May; 60(5):527–35

The effect of charcoal hemoperfusion on the catecholamine levels in severely intoxicated patients. Verpooten GA, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Feb;18(2):127–31

Plasma catecholamines and pituitary adrenal hormones in response to noise exposure. Follenius M, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980;43(3):253–61

Dissociation between duration of plasma catecholamine and blood pressure responses to beta-adrenergic blockade in normotensive subjects during physical exercise. Planz G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;19(2):83–8

Plasma catecholamines, plasma renin activity and haemodynamics during sodium nitroprusside-induced hypotension and additional beta-blockage with bunitrolol. Stanek B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;19(5):317–22

Catecholamines and cyclic AMP in allergic and exercise induced asthma of childhood. Reinhardt D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Jun;134(1):45–50

Plasma catecholamines in rats exposed to cold: effects of ganglionic and adrenoreceptor blockade. Picotti GB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 29;69(3):321–9

Plasma catecholamines: effects of footshock level and hormonal modulators of memory storage. McCarty R, et al. **Horm Behav** 1981 Jun;15(2):168–82

Effects of short-term norepinephrine infusion on plasma catecholamines, renin, and aldosterone in normal and hypertensive man. Beretta-Piccoli C, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Sep–Oct;2(5):623–30

Neural, hormonal and intrinsic mechanisms of cardiac control during acute coronary occlusion in the intact dog. Randall DC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1981 Feb;3(1):87–99

Plasma catecholamines following low and high doses of ouabain in anesthetized dogs with or without cervical vagotomy. Cousineau D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Nov–Dec;2(6):761–70

Effects of chronic beta-adrenoceptor antagonism on plasma catecholamines and blood pressure in hypertension. Watson RD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 2(6):725–38

Determination of catecholamines by radioenzymatic assay using ion-pair liquid chromatography. Uchikura K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Apr 10;223(1):41–50

Single-isotope enzymatic derivative method for measuring catecholamines in human plasma. Bosak J, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Jul;18(7):413–21

A sensitive method for determination of conjugated catecholamines in blood plasma. Nagel M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Jul;18(7):431–2

Tolerance to the humoral and hemodynamic effects of caffeine in man. Robertson D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Apr;67(4):1111–7

Plasma catecholamines during activation of the sympathetic nervous system in a patient with Shy-Drager syndrome. Gross G, et al. **J Neurol** 1980;224(2):125–31

Deep hypothermia and total circulatory arrest: the effect of method of cooling on the catecholamine response to arrest. Turley K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Apr;30(4):379–83

Simultaneous central venous and arterial blood sampling for catecholamine assay in phaeochromocytoma [letter] Bolli G, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):526–7

Isotope derivative measurements of catecholamines in the study of human metabolic physiology and pathophysiology: a symposium. **Metabolism** 1980 Nov;29(11 Suppl 1):1101–202

Abnormal catecholamine mechanisms in hypothalamic-pituitary disorders. Van Loon GR. **Metabolism** 1980 Nov;29(11 Suppl 1):1198–202

Catecholamines, dopamine, and endorphin levels during extreme exercise [letter] Bortz WM 2d, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 20;305(8):466–7

Determination of plasma catecholamines by means of radioenz; matic labelling and high pressure liquid chromatographic separation. Appel E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Jan; 315(3):233–9

Raised plasma catecholamines; possible consequences following major surgery. Vlachakis ND, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jan;81(1):27–35

Conditional catecholamine changes in rhesus monkeys. Natelson BH, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1980 Oct–Dec; 15(4):188–96

Use of the catheterized rat in studies on social interactions and plasma catecholamines. Pashko S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Sep;13(3):471–3

Plasma catecholamines and renin during operant blood pressure conditioning in baboons. Goldstein DS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jan;26(1):33–7

Plasma catecholamines in rats: daily variations in basal levels and increments in response to stress. McCarty R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jan;26(1):27–31

Effects of T-2 toxin on brain catecholamines and selected blood components in growing chickens. Chi MS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jan;60(1):137–41

Catechol-O-methyltransferase and catecholamines in anxiety and relaxation. Mathew RJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Sep; 3(1):85–91

Naloxone effects on beta-endorphin, cortisol, prolactin, growth hormone, HVA and MHPG in plasma of normal volunteers. Naber D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(2):125–8

Short-term catecholamine response to psychological stress. Dimsdale JE, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1980 Sep;42(5):493–7

Hyperkalemic periodic paralysis. Relationships between changes in plasma water, electrolytes, insulin and catecholamines during attacks. Clausen T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 May;40(3):211–20

Stability of human plasma catecholamines. Pettersson J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Jun;40(4):297–303

Plasma catecholamine levels in the diagnosis and management of pheochromocytoma. Hamberger B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Mar;152(3):291–6

[Diagnosis and localization of pheochromocytoma by estimating blood catecholamine sampled with a catheter in vena cava (author's transl)] Liu LS. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;18(4):266–9 **(Chi)**

[The effect of maximal work on the level of circulating catecholamines in atopic asthma] Stejskal P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Jan;27(1):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Temporal evolution of neuro-endocrine secretions in reaction to various stressors in coronary and non-coronary subjects (author's transl)] Van Imschoot K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1980 Jan–Feb;80(1):45–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peroperative plasma catecholamine levels during cardiovascular surgery] Caillard B, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1981;22(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of nitroglycerine on haemodynamics and on catecholamine metabolism in patients with congestive left heart failure (author's transl)] Klein W, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1980;7(3):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of clonidine on plasma-catecholamine levels at rest and on ergometric exercise (author's transl)] Hausen M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 6;106(6):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma catecholamines and aerobic-anaerobic capacity in women during graduated treadmill exercise] Lehmann M, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1981;46(3):305–15 **(Ger)**

[Effects of acute and chronic vasodilator administration on hemodynamics and catecholamine concentration in chronic left heart failure (author's transl)] Klein W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Feb;69(2):120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma catecholamines and hemodynamics in left heart failure (author's transl)] Lehmann M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Apr;70(4):238–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of myocardial catecholamines and plasma catecholamine levels in patients with chronic aortic regurgitation (author's transl)] Mäurer W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Jul;70(7):540–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of plasma catecholamines in relation to pressure changes induced with hemodialysis or ultrafiltration] Cannella G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Jul–Sep; 26(3):365–72 **(Ita)**

[Ischemic heart disease and catecholamine (author's transl)] Iimura O. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Oct;28(10):1129–36 **(Jpn)**

[Plasma catecholamine content using radioenzymatic assay (author's transl)] Minami M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Oct;28(10):1119–23 **(Jpn)**

[Plasma catecholamine concentration as an index for evaluating cardiac sympathetic nerve activity (author's transl)] Miura Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Oct; 28(10):1111–7 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of endotoxin shock on endocrine function and carbohydrate metabolism (author's transl)] Matsui M. **Masui** 1981 Jan;30(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alteration in plasma catecholamines during insulin-induced hypoglycemia and cold pressure test in normal subjects and essential hypertension (author's transl)] Suzaki S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Aug;22(8):1025–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of deep body temperature difference after open heart surgery: correlations with hemodynamics, endogenous catecholamine and renin activity (author's transl)] Kawamura T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb;29(2):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The correlation between climacteric symptoms and plasma levels of catecholamines (author's transl)] Abe T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul 20;56(7):993–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Counterregulatory action of catecholamines on insulin-induced hypoglycemia in normal subjects and diabetics (author's transl)] Hosojima H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug 20;56(8):1067–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the hepatic inactivation of circulating catecholamines in patients with congestive heart failure (author's transl)] Kobayashi K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;69(11):1424–31 **(Jpn)**

[Continuous recording of direct arterial pressure in unrestricted patients and changes in plasma catecholamine (author's transl)] Umemura S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug 10;69(8):937–42 **(Jpn)**

[Plasma catecholamine content in hypertensive subjects and spontaneously hypertensive rats using radioenzymatic assay (author's transl)] Minami M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 May;76(4):255–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of plasma catecholamine as a quantitative index for the evaluation of sympathetic nervous system function in man during methacholine test (author's transl)] Hata S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 May;33(5):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on new radioenzymatic assay kit for catecholamine determination and plasma levels of catecholamines (author's transl)] Nakai T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Sep; 28(9):915–9 **(Jpn)**

[Metabolism of peripheral catecholamines and indole amines in healthy persons. Clinico-biochemical correlates] Krzyżowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Mar 16; 36(11):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Catecholamines, thyroid hormones and free fatty acids in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Ceremużyński L. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(8):585–9 **(Pol)**

[Catecholamines and plasma renin activity of the Koletskii strain of rats under emotional stress] Belova TI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;91(3):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions to moderate functional loads in rats with individual behavioral characteristics] Airapetiants MG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Sep–Oct;30(5):994–1002

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Catecholamine analogs as potential antitumor agents II. Lin AJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jul;70(7):806–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation of antibodies to catecholamines and metabolites--syntheses of various immunogens and characterization of the resulting antibodies. Diener U, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jan 8;109(1):1–11

METABOLISM

Effects of pentobarbital on hypothalamic catecholamines and LRH activities. Kalra SP, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1980 Sep;95(1):1–6

Plasma and urinary catecholamines and metabolites during physical exercise in essential hypertension. Chodakowska J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Nov–Dec;31(6):623–30

Metabolism of 3H–catecholamines in the heart and adrenals of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) after running stress. Żukowska-Grójec Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Mar–Apr;32(2):159–67

Catecholamine metabolism in neonatal rat brain during asphyxia and recovery. Hedner T, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1980 Jun;109(2):169–75

Mecamylamine induced blockade of nicotine induced inhibition of gonadotrophin and TSH secretion and of nicotine induced increases of catecholamine turnover in the rat hypothalamus. Andersson K, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 1980;(479):27–9

Microspectrofluorimetric quantitation of catecholamine fluorescence in rat SIF cells and paraganglia: effect of hypoxia. Alho H, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;25:215–9

Peripheral metabolism of indoleamines and catecholamines in endogenous depressive syndrome. Puzynski S, et al.
Agressologie 1979;20(D):245–51

Further studies on catecholamine-containing specific endothelial granules in carp cerebral veins. A fluorescence histochemical and electron microscopy study. Iijima T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Nov;198(3):415–20

Catecholamine uptake and release in isolated chromaffin granules exposed to halothane. Sumikawa K, et al.
Anesthesiology 1980 Nov;53(5):385–9

A hypothesis of thyroid–catecholamine–receptor interaction. Its relevance to affective illness. Whybrow PC, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1981 Jan;38(1):106–13 (118 ref.)

hypobaric hypoxia: central catecholamine levels and cortical PO2 and avoidance response in rats treated with apomorphine. Saligaut C, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1981 Mar;52(3):166–70

Catecholamine levels and tyrosine hydroxylase activities in rat brain regions after chronic treatment with, and withdrawal of, methamphetamine. Bardsley ME, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1543–9

Influence of harmaline on the ability of pargyline to alter catecholamine metabolism in rats. Fuller RW, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1295–8

High performance liquid chromatographic analysis of catecholamines in growing and non-growing Tetrahymena pyriformis. Goldman ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 17;676(2):221–5

Effect of indomethacin on hydralazine-induced renin and catecholamine release in the conscious rabbit. Campbell WB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(2):529–31

The mechanism of alpha-adrenergic inhibition of catecholamine release. Cohen J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980; 71(1):135–42

Effects of molindone and fluphenazine on the brain concentration of some phenolic and catecholic amines in the mouse and the rat. Juorio AV. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;70(3):475–80

Catecholamines and experimental stress ulcer: morphological and biochemical changes in the gastric mucosa. Beraha N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Sep;67(9):624–8

Presynaptic regulation of the release of catecholamines in the cat hypothalamus. Dietl H, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 9;208(1):213–8

Modes of adaptation of peripheral neuroendocrine mechanisms of the sympatho-adrenal system to short-term stress as studied in two inbred rat strains. Gilad GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 9;206(1):83–93

The effects of morphine on catecholamine metabolism during postnatal development. Roth BL, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 22;197(2):561–4

Effect of manipulating central catecholamines on puberty and the surge of luteinizing hormone and gonadotropin releasing hormone induced by pregnant mare serum gonadotropin in female rats. Sarkar DK, et al.
Brain Res 1981 Jun 1;213(2):335–49

Possible occurrence of Na+–dependent Ca2+ influx mechanism in isolated bovine chromaffin cells. Sorimachi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 16;208(2):442–6

Catecholamine is released from non-synaptic cell-soma membrane: histochemical evidence in bullfrog sympathetic ganglion cells. Suetake K, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 2; 205(2):436–40

Serotonin-immunoreactive cells in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Evidence for the existence of separate serotonin- and catecholamine-containing small ganglionic cells. Verhofstad AA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 11; 212(1):39–49

Blockade of adrenal catecholamine release by chlordimeform and its metabolites. Emran A, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1980 Aug;25(2):197–202

Calcium and monoamine regulation: role of vitamin D nutrition. Brion F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;58(12):1431–4

Influence of sodium intake on catecholamine release by angiotensin and renal nerve stimulation in dogs. Carrière S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;58(9):1092–101

Pressor responses and adrenomedullary catecholamine release during brain stimulation in the rat. Gauthier P.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1981 May;59(5):485–92

Reflexly induced inhibition of catecholamine release through a peripheral muscarinic mechanism. Lavallée M, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1980 Nov;58(11):1334–41

Myocardial and peripheral catecholamine responses to acute coronary artery constriction before and after propranolol treatment in the anaesthetised dog. McGrath BP, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1981 Jan;15(1):28–34

Correlative ontogenetic development of catecholamine- and LHRH-containing nerve endings in the median eminence of the rat. Ibata Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;216(1):31–8

The distribution of aminergic neurones and their projections in the brain of the teleost, Myoxocephalus scorpius. Watson AH. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;208(2):299–312

Inactivation of monoamines by the lung. Youdim MB, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980;(78):105–28

Labeled catecholamine uptake in the dog heart. Interactions between capillary wall and sympathetic nerve uptake. Cousineau D, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Sep;47(3):329–38

Catecholamine turnover in essential hypertension. Reid JL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1980;2(3–4):395–408

Effects of prenatal methadone on rat brain catecholamines. McGinty JF, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1980;3(4–6):224–34

Preovulatory depletion of ovarian catecholamines in the rat. Bahr JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1815–20

Catecholamine turnover rates in discrete hypothalamic areas and associated changes in median eminence luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and serum gonadotropins on proestrus and diestrous day 1. Rance N, et al.
Endocrinology 1981 May;108(5):1795–802

The lateral and medial median eminence: distribution of dopamine, norepinephrine, and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and the effect of prolactin on catecholamine turnover. Selmanoff M. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1716–22

Testicular cyclic nucleotide and adrenal catecholamine metabolism following chronic exposure to cadmium. Singhal RL. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Apr;38:111–7

Comparison of the effects of SK & F 29661 and 64139 upon adrenal and cardiac catecholamines. Pendleton RG, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1980 Nov 21;68(2):117–27

Presynaptically acting catecholamines bind to alpha 2-adrenoceptors labelled by 3H-clonidine. Titeler M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 17;67(2–3):187–92

Gonadal steroids and brain monoamines: how do they interact? Wuttke W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;Suppl 3:130–41

Correlation between brain blood flow and catecholamine levels in rat brain areas under hypobaric hypoxia. Le Poncin-Lafitte M, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Dec 15; 36(12):1405–6

Autoradiographic study of catecholamine metabolism in amphibian dermis. Hadjioloff AI, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 1981;29(1):56–8

Age-dependent changes in hypothalamic catecholamine turnover rate following castration in turkeys. El Halawani ME, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Nov;42(3):290–6

Brain catecholamine levels and turnover in various models of obese animals. Orosco M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981; 12(4):267–71

Monoamine concentrations and their turnover in the pigeon as affected by thyroxine or thiouracil treatment at 2, 22 and 32 degrees C. Saarela S. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980; 11(6):521–6

The effect of ageing on the histochemically demonstrable catecholamines in the hypogastric (main pelvic) ganglion of the rat. Partanen M, et al. **Histochem J** 1980 Sep; 12(5):527–35

Essential hypertension with low conjugated catecholamines imitates pheochromocytoma. Kuchel O, et al.
Hypertension 1981 May–Jun;3(3):347–55

The effect of ascorbic acid deficiency on brain catecholamines and monoamine oxidases. Bharaj BS, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1980 Jul–Sep;24(3):251–3

Heterogeneity in the adrenomedullary storage of catecholamines, ATP, calcium and releasable dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity. Bolstad G, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1980 Dec;2(4):337–54

Visualization of intrarenal catecholamine-containing elements: fluorescence histochemistry and electron microscopy. Knight DS, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1979 Dec;1(2):173–81

Regulation of human leukocyte beta receptors by endogenous catecholamines: relationship of leukocyte beta receptor density to the cardiac sensitivity to isoproterenol. Fraser J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jun;67(6):1777–84

Selectivity of dobutamine for adrenergic receptor subtypes: in vitro analysis by radioligand binding. Williams RS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jun;67(6):1703–11

Evidence for a catecholaminergic projection to area X in the zebra finch. Lewis JW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Feb 20;196(2):347–54

Simultaneous monoamine histofluorescence and neuropeptide immunocytochemistry: II. Correlative distribution of catecholamine varicosities and magnocellular neurosecretory neurons in the rat supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei. McNeill TH, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1980 Oct 15;193(4):1023–33

An immunohistochemical study of the organization of catecholaminergic cells and terminal fields in the paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei of the hypothalamus. Swanson LW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Feb 20; 196(2):271–85

Comparative effects of chlordecone and mirex on rat cardiac ATPases and binding of 3H-catecholamines. Desaiah D.
J Environ Pathol Toxicol 1980 Aug;4(1):237–48

Age-related changes in the catecholamine content of peripheral organs in male and female F344 rats. Martinez JL Jr, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 May;36(3):280–4

Tyrosine loading enhances catecholamine excretion by rats. Alonso R, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1980;49(1–2):31–43

Distribution of catecholamines and serotonin in the rat cerebral cortex: absolute levels and relative proportions. Reader TA. **J Neural Transm** 1981;50(1):13–27

Effect of lesions of raphe nuclei on the activity of catecholaminergic and serotonergic neurones in various brain regions of the rat in vivo. Rommelspacher H, et al.
J Neural Transm 1980;49(1–2):51–62

Effect of protein-calorie malnutrition on catecholamine levels and weight of heart in rats. Rossi MA, et al.
J Neural Transm 1980;48(2):85–99

Concentrations of striatal catecholamines in rats given manganese chloride through drinking water. Chandra SV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):683–7

Comparative effects of ethanol and malnutrition on the development of catecholamine neurons: changes in specific activities of enzymes. Detering N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Feb;34(2):297–304

On the role of Ca2+ in the transmitter choice made by cultured sympathetic neurons. Walicke PA, et al.
J Neurosci 1981 Apr;1(4):343–50

On the role of cyclic nucleotides in the transmitter choice made by cultured sympathetic neurons. Walicke PA, et al.
J Neurosci 1981 Apr;1(4):333–42

An automated electrochemical method for in vivo monitoring of catecholamine release. Lindsay WS, et al.
J Neurosci Methods 1980 Aug;2(4):373–88

Spatial distribution of catecholaminergic cells in the fish retina. Negishi K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(6):621–35

Drug-induced changes in catecholaminergic cells of the fish retina. Negishi K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(6):599–609

The heart in protein-calorie malnutrition in rats: morphological, electrophysiological and biochemical changes. Pissaia O, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Oct;110(10):2035–44

Central cardiovascular and biochemical effects of baclofen in the conscious rat. Persson B, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1980 Jun;32(6):417–22

Role of released catecholamines in the vascular response to injected angiotensin II in the dog. Cline WH Jr.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1981 Jan;216(1):104–10

Potassium-induced release of [3H]catecholamine from brain: effects of pre-exposure to catecholamine uptake inhibitors. Dembiec D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jun; 217(3):727–32

The actions of xylamine on central noradrenergic neurons. Dudley MW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jun; 217(3):834–40

A comparative study on the effects of morphine on central, peripheral and ganglionic stores of catecholamines. Karoum F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Feb; 216(2):321–8

Intracortical spread of exogenous catecholamines: effective concentration for modifying cortical plasticity. Kasamatsu T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jun;217(3):841–50

Relationships between hypothalamic catecholamines, blood pressure and body temperature in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Isobe Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980; 30(5):805–10

alpha-Methyl-6-aminodopamine: depletion of catecholamines in mouse brain and peripheral tissues. Kostrzewa RM, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 8;27(23):2245–50

Fluorescence histochemistry indicates damage of striatal dopamine nerve terminals in rats after multiple doses of methamphetamine. Lorez H. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 23; 28(8):911–6

Dorsal tegmental bundle destruction: effects on operant behavior, brain catecholamine levels, and behavioral suppression produced by adrenergic agonists. Morris MD, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22–29;27(25–26):2621–6

Age-related motor and catecholamine alterations in mice on levodopa supplemented diet. Papavasiliou PS, et al.
Life Sci 1981 Jun 29;28(26):2945–52

An intracellular opiate receptor. Slotkin TA, et al.
Life Sci 1980 Nov 24;27(21):1975–8

Nerve growth factor alters the fate of embryonic neuroblasts. Kessler JA, et al. **Nature** 1979 Jul 12;280(5718):141–2

Effect of tabernanthine on the turnover time of brain catecholamines in normal and hypobaric hypoxic rats. Cretet E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;313(2):119–23

A pharmacological method to estimate the pKi of

competitive inhibitors of agonist uptake processes in isolated tissues. Kenakin TP.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1981 Apr; 316(2):89–95

Reversibility of ATP hydrolysis in catecholamine storage vesicles from bovine adrenal medulla. Taugner G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980;315(2):129–38

Catecholamines in the hypothalamus: an anatomical review. Palkovits M. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Aug;33(2):123–8

Behavioural responses to drugs releasing 5-hydroxytryptamine and catecholamines: effects of treatments altering precursor concentrations in brain. Fernando JC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Feb; 20(2):115–22

Neurohistological and histochemical data on an additional fiber of some encapsulated receptors. Chelyshev YuA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;10(6):525–9

Presence of avian pancreatic polypeptide-like immunoreactivity in catecholamine and methionine-enkephalin-containing neurones within the central nervous system. Hunt SP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jan 20;21(2):125–30

Effects of hypoxia lasting up to one month on the catecholamine content in rat carotid body. Hanbauer I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(1):81–6

Effect of water and salt intake on pituitary catecholamines in the rat and domestic pig. Holzbauer M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(11):1959–68

Simultaneous demonstration of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase immunofluorescent and catecholamine fluorescent nerve cell bodies in the rat medulla oblongata. Howe PR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980; 5(12):2229–38

Response of adrenal catecholamine to a newly synthesized chemical radioprotector. Hasan SS, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1981 Apr;20(2):82–4

Morphological and histochemical correlation of recovery after spinal transection in rat. Sahgal V, et al. **Paraplegia** 1981;19(1):1–6

alpha-MSH, MIF-I and melatonin: effects on novelty-induced defecation, plasma 11-OHCS and central catecholamines in rats. Datta PC, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981;2 Suppl 1:143–54

Reversal of stress-induced analgesia by apomorphine, but not by amphetamine. Bodnar RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Aug;13(2):171–5

Effects of morphine, beta-endorphin and naloxone on catecholamine levels and sexual behavior in the male rat. McIntosh TK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Sep; 13(3):435–41

Muscarinic receptor binding and behavioral effects of atropoine following chronic catecholamine depletion or acetylcholinesterase inhibition in rats. Schallert T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Aug;13(2):187–92

Labetalol disposition interferes with fluorimetric dosage of catecholamines: in vitro and in vivo trials with enzymatic inhibitors. Pisanti N, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Nov;12(10):937–44

Presynaptic regulation of the release of catecholamines. Langer SZ. **Pharmacol Rev** 1980 Dec;32(4):337–62

The rate constants for the efflux of metabolites of catecholamines and phenethylamines. Trendelenburg U, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1979 Sep;31(3):179–203 (49 ref.)

Adrenal hormones and brain catecholamines responses to morning and afternoon immobilization stress in rats. Torrellas A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jan;26(1):129–33

Effect of local ischaemia on catecholamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine levels in dog brain. Pástorová B, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(1):91–4

Pattern of the cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) and blood biogenic amines and of the CSF, blood and urine amino acids as pathogenetic ground of the senile depressive illness. Ciplea A, et al. **Physiologie** 1980 Jul–Sep;17(3):183–9

The effect of multiple imipramine administration on monoaminergic systems of the rat brain. Vetulani J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Jul–Aug;32(4):523–30

Effects of phenobarbital on hypothalamic LHRH and catecholamine turnover rates in proestrous rats. Rance N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;166(3):425–31

Conjugation of catecholamines, a variable to be accounted for in human hypertension. Kuchel O, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1980;17:66–74

Effect of acute or chronic pentobarbital administration on the steady state levels and the turnover rates of catecholamines in discrete brain areas of mice. Nabeshima T, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1981;5(2):121–8

Pharmacologic manipulations of brain catecholamines and the behavior of Callithrix jacchus (marmoset). Campos F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(3):252–6

Effects of neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine treatment on catecholamine levels and behavior during development and adulthood. Fobes JL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(1):27–30

Use of 6-hydroxydopamine to deplete brain catecholamines in the rhesus monkey: effects on urinary catecholamine metabolites and behavior. Kraemer GW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(1):1–11

Interaction of triazolam with desipramine. Effects of single and repeated treatment on certain pharmacologic responses and brain catecholamine levels. Kusaka M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(3):255–61

Catecholamine-serotonin interaction effects on activity in rats neonatally treated with 6-hydroxydopamine. Olds ME, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(1):31–3

Thyrotropin releasing hormone: neurochemical evidence for the potentiation of imipramine effects on the metabolism and uptake of brain catecholamines. Rastogi RB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;72(1):85–91

The biochemical diagnosis, localization and follow up of phaeochromocytoma: the role of plasma and urinary catecholamine measurements. Jones DH, et al. **Q J Med** 1980;49(195):341–61

The importance of catecholamine uptake inhibition in the reversal of guanethidine blockade of adrenergic neurons. Lee CH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;30(1):3–14

Brain monoamines in the modulation of self-stimulation, feeding, and body weight. Hoebel BG, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1981;59:103–42

A kinetic analysis of the extraneuronal uptake and metabolism of catecholamines. Trendelenburg U. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1980;87:33–115 (112 ref.)

[Central and peripheral catecholamines in combined cerebral and renal hypertension] Lakova E, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1981;20(2):70–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Stabilisation of total hip arthroplasty. Hemodynamic and gasometric disturbances (author's transl)] Caillard B, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979;36(11–12):537–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early cellular alterations induced by myocardial hypoxia: possible role of cyclic AMP (author's transl)] de Leiris J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980;76(7):813–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of hemofiltration in kidney failure with special reference to catecholamine metabolism] Vlaho M, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Sep 12;31(37):1308–10 **(Ger)**

[Peptide-catecholamine relations in hypothalamus-from immunohistochemical viewpoints (author's transl)] Kishida K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980;28(6):645–58 **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial infarction and catecholamine (author's transl)] Ueba Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Oct;28(10):1137–42 **(Jpn)**

[A radioreceptor assay for catecholamines. III. A study on the binding sites of catecholamines to alpha-adrenergic receptors (author's transl)] Ohmori Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;56(12):1655–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of aluminum-formaldehyde to demonstrate catecholamines in cryostatic sections] Azhialis VP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Mar;80(3):102–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of odiphalin and difril on catecholamine concentration in adrenergic nerve fibers of different rat organs] Strinskaia LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;90(12):698–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamine and electrolyte content in the vascular wall of animals with radiation sickness and administered radioprotectors] Litvinov SA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Sep–Oct;43(5):615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenergic nerves and venous catecholamines] Govyrin VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Jan;67(1):13–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of constant wide-band noise and of an oil aerosol on catecholamine distribution and metabolism] Ignatiuk AN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Sep;(9):50–2 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cholinesterase activity and the acetylcholine and catecholamine contents in the intestinal tissues of rats with experimental peritonitis] Nikitina IV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of biogenic amines in brain under artificial and natural cooling of animals] Emirbekov EZ, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Jul–Aug;52(4):418–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral catecholamines in experimental excessive emotional stress] Belova TI, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1981 Apr–Jun; 12(2):67–90 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Sympathetic-adrenal system in various types of anesthesia in surgical treatment of gastric and rectal cancer] Aleksandrin GP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(11):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the adrenergic and cholinergic systems of schizophrenic patients during the process of psychopharmacotherapy] Krupenina LB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(5):737–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Haemodynamic effects of combined nitroglycerin- and dobutamine-infusions after coronary by-pass surgery. With one nitroglycerin-related complication. Meretoja OA. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Jun;24(3):211–5

Influence of sodium nitroprusside and dobutamine on the haemodynamic effects produced by each other. Meretoja OA. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Jun;24(3):195–8

Release of endogenous GABA from the rat brain: methodological aspects and the effects of catecholamines. van der Heyden JA, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;29:193–203

Stimulation of ethanol metabolism by catecholamines. Scholz R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;132:601–18

Redistribution of myocardial blood flow distal to a dynamic coronary arterial stenosis by sympathomimetic amines: comparison of dopamine, dobutamine and isoproterenol. Warltier DC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug;48(2):269–79

Effect of catecholamine on fetal breathing activity in rhesus monkeys. Murata Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr 15;139(8):942–7

A cellular activator of catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat reticulocytes and erythrocytes: changes during reticulocyte development and effects on the beta receptor. Shane E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 May; 208(2):418–25

The influence of sodium gamma-hydroxybutyrate on GABA receptors and catecholamine effect potentiation. Kozhechkin SN. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Apr; 250(2):242–53

Onset and magnitude of cardiovascular response to dobutamine and AR-L 115 BS, a new positive inotropic agent with additional vasodilating activity, in normal subjects. Benedikter L, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(1a):239–42

Catecholamine-cyclic-AMP-Ca++-induced ventricular tachycardia in the intact pig heart. Podzuweit T. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;75(6):772–9

Endothelial cell adenylate cyclase: activation by catecholamines and prostaglandin I2+. Schafer AI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 31;96(4):1640–7

Catecholamines and the brain microsomal Na, K-adenosinetriphosphatase—II. The mechanism of action. Svoboda P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 1; 30(5):433–9

Catecholamine-induced phosphorylation of cardiac muscle proteins. Dobson JG Jr. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 11;675(1):123–31

Regulation of catecholamine-responsive adenylate cyclase activity in rat reticulocyte membranes by endogenous factors: general characteristics and resolution into protein and nucleotide components. Omrani GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 22;629(3):455–69

Beta-adrenergic receptor-adenylate cyclase alterations during the postnatal development of skeletal muscle. Smith PB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 1;633(2):274–88

Hemodynamic responses of the pelvic vascular bed to vasoactive stimuli in pregnant sheep. Tabsh K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1981;39(1–2):52–60

Prostacyclin and beta-adrenergic catecholamines inhibit arachidonate release and PGI2 synthesis by vascular endothelium. Adler B, et al. **Blood** 1981 Sep;58(3):514–7

Absence of changes in drug disposition and catecholamine sensitivity in the hyperthyroid dog. Ishizaki T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(1):143–55

A comparison of the cardiovascular effects of dobutamine and a new dopamine derivative (D4975) during shock induced by E. coli endotoxin. McCaig D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;69(4):651–6

Low cardiac output states after open heart surgery. Comparative hemodynamic effects of dobutamine, dopamine, and norepinephrine plus phentolamine. Gray R, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1):16–22

Pulmonary vasodilator responses to catecholamines and sympathetic nerve stimulation in the cat. Evidence that vascular beta-2 adrenoreceptors are innervated. Hyman AL, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Mar;48(3):407–15

Hemodynamic effects of dobutamine after cardiopulmonary bypass in children. Bohn DJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Jul;8(7):367–71

Dobutamine: a hemodynamic evaluation in human septic shock. Jardin F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Apr;9(4):329–32

Comparison of dopamine, dobutamine, and epinephrine in CPR. Otto CW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 May;9(5):366

Characteristics of the alpha-adrenergic stimulation of adrenocorticotropin secretion in rat anterior pituitary cells. Giguere V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):757–62

Functional desensitisation of beta-adrenergic receptors of avian erythrocytes by catecholamines and adenosine 3',5'-phosphate. Simpson IA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(1):111–6

Influence of dobutamine and dopamine on hemodynamics and plasma concentrations of noradrenaline and renin in patients with low cardiac output following acute myocardial infarction. Kho TL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;18(3):213–7

Inhibitory effects of some catecholamines on contractions of uterine strips isolated from estrous and spayed rats. Influence of endogenous and exogenous prostaglandins on the action of methoxamine. Borda E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 5;69(1):55–62

Interaction of catecholamines and ethanol on the kinetics of rat brain (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Kalant H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 12;70(2):157–66

The effect of catecholamines and their inhibitors on the solubilized adenylate cyclase activity of bovine retina. Joó I, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Dec;31(6):659–63

Effects of dobutamine on cyclic AMP accumulation induced by the stimulation of dopamine receptors in rabbit retina in vitro. Forster A, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15; 36(9):1108–10

Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by 3-methoxy catecholamine derivatives. Martínez de Melián E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 17;121(1):37–40

Effect of catecholamine on the contractile responses of rabbit colon and duodenum to vagus nerve stimulation in vivo. Nakahata N, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1979;26(3–4):71–7

Contribution of prostaglandin to the contraction induced by catecholamines in the isolated gallbladder of the guinea-pig. Yamamoto F. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980;

15(5):433–8
Factors affecting the contribution of the catecholamine activated electrogenic sodium pump to the membrane potential of rat soleus muscle fibers. Edstrom JP, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981;12(1):57–65
Regulation of phosphate uptake in rat adipocytes by adenosine, catecholamines and thyroid hormones. Ohisalo JJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Apr;13(4):222–4
Stimulation of cyclic AMP production by vasoactive agents in cultured bovine aortic and pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Makarski JS. **In Vitro** 1981 May;17(5):450–8
Characterization of receptor–mediated catecholamine activation of rat brain cortical Na+–K+–ATPase. Wu PH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(3):353–9
Effects of insulin, catecholamines, and cyclic nucleotides on rat adipocyte membrane potential. Cheng K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):649–55
Serum catecholamines desensitize beta–adrenergic receptors of cultured C6 glioma cells. Dibner MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7343–6
Evaluation of the effect of dopamine and other catecholamines on the electrocardiogram and blood pressure of rats by means of on–line biosignal processing. Buschmann G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Nov–Dec;2(6):777–95
Vasodilation and aging evaluated in the isolated perfused rat mesenteric vascular bed: preliminary observations on the vascular pharmacology of dobutamine. Fleisch JH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Jan–Feb;3(1):187–96
Negative chronotropic effect of catecholamines on adrenergic receptors in cardiac ganglia in the spinal dog. Kushiku K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 2(6):857–66
Effects of some catecholamines on the cat cardiovascular system: interactions with adrenoceptor antagonists. McPherson GA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Jul–Aug;3(4):739–52
Increases of cyclic AMP intracellular levels and cardiac relaxation. Argel MI, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Nov; 12(11):1299–303
Catecholamine–sensitive guanylate cyclase from human caudate nucleus. Frey WH 2d, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Dec;35(6):1418–30
Specific enhancement of neuronal responses to catecholamine by p–tyramine. Jones RS. **J Neurosci Res** 1981;6(1):49–61
The role of monoamine oxidase in catecholamine–stimulated prostaglandin biosynthesis of rat brain homogenates. Komlós M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;32(8):592–3
Ap in vitro quantitative analysis of the alpha adrenoceptor partial agonist activity of dobutamine and its relevance to inotropic selectivity. Kenakin TP. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Feb;216(2):210–9
Catecholamine modulation of spinal sympathetic reflexes. Undesser EK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Apr; 217(1):170–6
Improvement of human myocardial mitochondria after dobutamine: a quantitative ultrastructural study. Unverferth DV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Nov; 215(2):527–32
Nitroglycerine and catecholamine actions on smooth muscle cells of the canine coronary artery. Ito Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Dec;309:171–83
Effects of chronic treatments upon the brown adipose tissue of rats. II. Comparison between the effects of catecholamine injections and cold adaptation. Mory G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980;76(8):859–64
Organ culture of human parathyroid glands: effects of catecholamines. Derenoncourt FJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Feb;30(1):86–95
Catecholamines induce neurogenic vasodilation by inhibiting ganglionic transmission in spinal dogs. Kushiku K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;30(5):745–8
Refractoriness of the cyclic AMP response to catecholamines in rat parotid slices in vitro. Yoshimura K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(4):541–60
DPI, a supposed selective agonist of inhibitory dopamine receptors, strongly increases rat diuresis through alpha–adrenergic receptor activation. Baggio G, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 30;28(13):1449–56
Catecholamine–thyroid hormone interactions in liver and adipose tissue. Fain JN. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 13–20; 28(15–16):1745–54
II. Beta–adrenergic receptors and catecholamine sensitive adenylate cyclase in the developing rat lung. Whitsett JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 26;28(4):339–45
Response of white adipocyte of mouse and rabbit to catecholamines and ACTH. 2. Stability and restoration of activity of hormone–sensitive adenylate cyclase of adipocyte plasma membrane. Fan CC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Jan 20;34(1):43–50
Response of white adipocyte of mouse and rabbit to catecholamines and ACTH. 3. Modified binding properties of beta–adrenoreceptor and its decreased coupling efficiency for adenylate cyclase. Fan CC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Jan 20;34(1):51–8
Response of white adipocyte of mouse and rabbit to catecholamines and ACTH. 1. Correlation of cyclic AMP levels and initial rates of lipolysis. Fan CC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Jan 20;34(1):35–41
Glucocorticoid and catecholamine stimulation of amino acid transport in rat hepatocytes. Synthesis of a high–affinity component. Canivet B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Sep; 19(3):253–61
Increase in catecholamine–stimulated cyclic AMP and progesterone synthesis in rat granulosa cells during culture. Kliachko S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Jul;23(1):23–32
Acute and chronic catecholamine–ethanol interactions on rat brain (Na+ + K+)–ATPase. Rangaraj N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:183–9
Reversal of guanethidine– and diethyldithiocarbamate–induced amnesia by peripherally–administered catecholamines. Walsh TJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 May;14(5):713–8
Catecholamine–mediated diuresis in turkeys. Palmore WP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 May;167(1):1–5
Changes in hormone action during aging: glucocorticoid regulation of adipocyte glucose metabolism and catecholamine regulation of myocardial contractility. Roth GS. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;165(2):188–92
Cardioselectivity of dobutamine and prenalterol in the pentobarbital anesthetized dog. Strosberg AM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:83–7
Differential production of PGF and 6–keto–PGF1 alpha by the rat endometrium and myometrium in response to oxytocin, catecholamines and calcium ionophore. Campos GA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Aug;20(2):297–310
[On the circulatory pharmacology of the new beta–adrenergic agent dobutamine (author's transl)] Femmer K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980;35(9):558–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Action mechanism of the thyroid hormone in the heart cell––interaction of the thyroid hormone and catecholamines] Will–Shahab L. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 May 15;35(10):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Digitalis and catecholamine] Ueba Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 May;28(5):463–9 **(Jpn)**
[Interaction of catecholamines and the renin–angiotensin system in regulating sodium reabsorption in the rat kidney] Lebedev AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 43(6):693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of the kallikrein–kinin system in achieving the hemodynamic effects of catecholamines] Kiselev VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Apr;67(4):561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Catecholamines in paraganglionic cells of the rat superior cervical ganglion: functional aspects. Heym C, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;25:87–94
Immunohistochemical distribution of enkephalins: interactions with catecholamine–containing systems. Miller RJ, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;25:349–59
The effects of ethanol on developing catecholamine neurons. Detering N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;132:721–7
Role of catecholamines in the genesis of arrhythmias. Bhagat BD, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;2:117–32
Renal function during reflexly activated catecholamine flow through an adrenorenal rete. Katholi RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):F30–7
Role of calmodulin in states of altered catecholamine sensitivity. Gnegy ME, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 356:304–18
Catecholamines and the kidney: receptors and renal function. Insel PA, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1981;43:625–36 (80 ref.)
Effects of Mg–pemoline on the central catecholaminergic system. Molina VA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 May;251(1):66–79
Cyclic nucleotides of canine antral smooth muscle. Effects of acetylcholine, catecholamines and gastrin. Baur S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 7;672(1):1–6
Use of cell fusion techniques to probe the mechanism of catecholamine–induced desensitization of adenylate cyclase in frog erythrocytes. Pike LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 15;632(3):354–65
The contribution of brain stem catecholamine cell groups to the innervation of the sympathetic lateral cell column. Fleetwood–Walker SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 26; 205(1):141–55
The influence of circulating catecholamines and prostaglandins on canine renal hemodynamics during hemorrhage. Henrich WL, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Mar; 48(3):424–9
Fetal adrenal medulla. Artal R. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep;23(3):825–36 (37 ref.)
Peptidergic and catecholaminergic mechanisms in central blood pressure control. Ganten D, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;23:93–104 (41 ref.)
The role of catecholamines in the control of gastrin and acid secretion during insulin hypoglycaemia in man. Järhult J, et al. **Digestion** 1981;21(2):92–7
Lateral hypothalamic mediation of midbrain catecholaminergic influences on preovulatory surges of serum gonadotropin and prolactin in female rats. Kawakami M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan;108(1):66–71
Catecholaminergic involvement in the biphasic effect of ADATN on temperature in mice. Dooley DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 May 8;71(2–3):269–76
Serotonergic and catecholaminergic influence on thyroid function in the vervet monkey. Morley JE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 17;67(2–3):283–8
The action of cAMP and catecholamines in mammalian sympathetic ganglia. McAfee DA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Oct;39(12):2997–3002 (37 ref.)
Catecholamines and migraine: evidence based on biofeedback induced changes. Mathew RJ, et al. **Headache** 1980 Sep; 20(5):247–52
A brainstem atlas of catecholaminergic neurons in man, using melanin as a natural marker. Bogerts B. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Mar 20;197(1):63–80
Immobility test: effects of 5–hydroxytryptaminergic drugs and role of catecholamines in the activity of some antidepressants. Borsini F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;33(1):33–7
Comparison of the receptors mediating the catecholamine hyperpolarization and slow inhibitory postsynaptic potential in sympathetic ganglia. Cole AE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 May;217(2):440–4
Relative inotropic and arrhythmogenic effects of five cardiac steroids in ventricular myocardium: oscillatory afterpotentials and the role of endogenous catecholamines. Karagueuzian HS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Aug; 218(2):348–56
Physiological role of endogenous amines in the modulation of ventricular automaticity in the guinea–pig. Hume J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Dec;309:275–86
A system of atypical catecholamine–containing nerve fibres in the rat iris present after total superior cervical ganglionectomy. Olson L, et al. **Med Biol** 1980 Apr; 58(2):94–100
Hormonal interaction and ocular pressure in bilateral cervical sympathetic ganglionectomized rabbits. Waitzman MB. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1980;4(1):19–23
Hormonal mechanisms in acute glucose counterregulation: the relative roles of glucagon, epinephrine, norepinephrine, growth hormone, and cortisol. Gerich J, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Nov;29(11 Suppl 1):1164–75
The hepatic adrenergic receptors. Schmelck PH, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 Dec 10;33(1–2):35–48 (136 ref.)
Hormonal regulation of peptide receptors and target cell responses. Catt KJ, et al. **Nature** 1979 Jul 12; 280(5718):109–16 (98 ref.)
Role of brain catecholamines and 5–hydroxytryptamine in morphine induced temperature changes in normal and tolerant rats and mice. Slater P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 313(2):125–30
Role of catecholaminergic mechanisms of the brain in the fixation of temporary links. Orlova NV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Jul–Aug;10(4):353–6
Catecholamines and aversive learning: a review. Oei TP, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1980 Summer;4(2):161–73 (103 ref.)
Medial prefrontal cortical projections to the region of the dorsal periventricular catecholamine system. Dalsass M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(4):657–65
Catecholamine induced double tachycardia: case report in a child. Benson DW Jr, et al. **PACE** 1980 Jan;3(1):96–103
Lung catecholamines and cyclic nucleotides during perinatal development in the rat. Possible relationships with biochemical and morphological differentiation. Tordet C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 May;15(5):787–93
The adrenal functional unit: a hypothesis. Carballeira A, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Summer;23(4):573–97 (125 ref.)
Catecholamines and sodium transport in the kidney. Kim JK, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1979 Sep;31(3):169–78 (138 ref.)
Catecholamines, acetylcholine and excitability of mechanoreceptors. Akoev GN. **Prog Neurobiol** 1980; 15(4):269–94
Pharmacological evidence for catecholamine involvement in animal aggression [proceedings] Miczek KA. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):60–2
Brain catecholamines modifications. The effects on memory facilitation induced by oxotremorine in mice. Huygens P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;69(3):291–4
Effects of kainic acid on body temperature of rats: role of catecholaminergic and serotonergic systems. Turski L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;71(1):35–9
[Protective effect of endogenous catecholamine depletion against hypoxic and reoxygenation damage in isolated rat heart: an ultrastructural study (author's transl)] Feuvray D, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980;76(7):717–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Involvement of catecholamines in the regulation of gonadotropin secretion (author's transl)] Kawakami M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980;28(6):609–16 **(Jpn)**
[Retrospect on catecholamine research in our laboratories (author's transl)] Hashimoto K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Oct; 28(10):1096–101 **(Jpn)**
[Catecholamines and potassium metabolism] Hishida A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Feb;39(2):304–9 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The studies on the roles of catecholamines and sympathetic nervous system in restraint and water immersion stress in rats (author's transl)] Kanazawa H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;77(9):1345–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Catecholamines in the brain structures of rats responding differently to the 'open field' test] Belova TI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of catecholamines in the emotional reactions of rats to alcohol] Stanishevskaia AV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Sep–Oct;43(5):543–6 **(Rus)**
[Effect of nialamide administration on avoidance reactions in rats] Saul'skaia NB. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 May–Jun; 30(3):530–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of acetylcholine and histamine on electrolyte and catecholamine content of vessel walls exposed to x-rays and cystamine] Litvinov SA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Jan-Feb;44(1):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

On-line measurement of catecholamine secretion. Green DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jan 15;110(2):270-6

Catecholamine secretory response to calcium reintroduction in the perfused cat adrenal gland treated with ouabain. Esquerro E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 1; 29(19):2669-73

Correlation between catecholamine secretion from bovine isolated chromaffin cells and [3H]-ouabain binding to plasma membranes. Aunis D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;72(1):31-40

Renin-angiotensin mediation of adrenal catecholamine secretion induced by hypoglycaemia in the cat. Bumpus MF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;69(2):201-5

Exocytotic release of catecholamine from perfused adrenal gland of guinea-pig induced by veratridine. Ito S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;70(4):527-35

Further evidence for the involvement of Na+ channels in the release of adrenal catecholamine: the effect of scorpion venom and grayanotoxin I. Ito S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;72(1):61-7

Exocytotic secretion of catecholamines from the cat adrenal medulla by sodium deprivation: involvement of calcium influx mechanism. Nishimura S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;72(2):305-17

Corticotropin-releasing factors (CRF) secreted by the rat median eminence in vitro in the presence or absence of ascorbic acid: quantitative role of vasopressin and catecholamines. Bény JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep; 109(3):813-7

Hypotension alters the release of catecholamines in the hypothalamus of the conscious rabbit. Philippu A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 19;69(4):519-23

Effect of prostaglandins D2, E2 and F2alpha on catecholamine release from slices of rat and rabbit brain. Reimann W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 19;69(4):421-7

Effect of various stimulus parameters on electrically-induced catecholamine secretion by thin slices of bovine adrenal medulla. Brooks JC, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981; 50(2-4):201-7

Phosphorylation of adrenal medulla cell proteins in conjunction with stimulation of catecholamine secretion. Amy CM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):847-54

Muscarinic receptors in chromaffin cell cultures mediate enhanced phospholipid labeling but not catecholamine secretion. Fisher SK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug; 37(2):491-7

Inhibition of catecholamine secretion from adrenal medulla cells by neurotoxins and cholinergic antagonists. Kilpatrick DL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jul;37(1):125-31

Multiple paragangliomata secreting catecholamines and calcitonin with intermittent hypercalcaemia. White MC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Jul;72(7):532-8

Activation by phospholipase A2 of the catecholamine release from isolated chromaffin granules. Izumi F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;30(5):748-51

Manganese as agonist and antagonist of calcium ions: dual effect upon catecholamine release from adrenal medulla. Arqueros L, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 30;28(13):1535-40

Co-release of enkephalin and catecholamines from cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Livett BG, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 22;289(5795):317-9

[Clinical and pathological manifestations in 37 cases of catecholaminosis (author's transl)] Zhu XX. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;19(1):45-50 **(Chi)**

[Angiographic exploration of a case of a case of adrenal APUD adenoma secreting three hormones: VIP, catecholamines, and somatostatin (author's transl)] Bernard P, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Feb;61(2):121-4 **(Fre)**

[Myocardiopathy and catecholamine secretion in tetanus (letter)] Suinat JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 15; 9(43):3282 **(Fre)**

[A reevaluation of the glucagon provocative test for pheochromocytoma--on the in vitro release of catecholamine from the adrenal medulla or pheochromocytoma tissue, and on the effect of intravenous glucagon on urinary catecholamine excretion and blood pressure (author's transl)] Nakai T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun 20;56(6):855-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Behavior disorders and secretion of catecholamines in 3-year-old children attending child care centers in Stockholm] Cederblad M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Sep 24;77(39):3366-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hemodynamic comparison of dopamine/dobutamine during emergence of cardio pulmonary by-pass in aortic valvular patients. Hennart D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31 Suppl:161-2

Long-term benefit of dobutamine in patients with congestive cardiomyopathy. Unverferth DV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Nov;100(5):622-30

Comparison of hemodynamic actions of pirbuterol and dobutamine on cardiac function in severe congestive heart failure. Awan NA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Mar; 47(3):665-9

Dobutamine in chronic ischemic heart failure: alterations in left ventricular function and coronary hemodynamics. Bendersky R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Sep;48(3):554-8

Hemodynamic comparison of intravenous amrinone and dobutamine in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Klein NA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jul;48(1):170-5

Counterpulsation and dobutamine. Their use in treatment of cardiogenic shock due to right ventricular infarct. Iqbal MZ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Feb;141(2):247-9

The comparison of the effects of AR-L 115 BS and dobutamine in patients with severe cardiac failure. Klein G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1a):257-9

Combined hemodynamic effects of dobutamine and IV nitroglycerin in congestive heart failure. Gagnon RM, et al. **Chest** 1980 Nov;78(5):694-8

Myocardial metabolic and hemodynamic effects of dobutamine in heart failure complicating coronary artery disease. Pozen RG, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jun; 63(6):1279-85

The new inotropic drug, dobutamine. Huss P, et al. **Heart Lung** 1981 Jan-Feb;10(1):121-6

Dobutamine, isoprenaline and dopamine in patients after open heart surgery. Chamberlain JH, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1980 Nov;7(1):5-10

Dobutamine. Kittleson MD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Oct 1;177(7):642-3

Comparative effects of prenalterol and dobutamine in a canine model of acute ischemic heart failure. Kirlin PC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Jul-Aug;3(4):896-905

Clinical and hemodynamic effects of dobutamine in acute myocardial infarction with left heart failure. Renard M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Sep-Oct;2(5):543-52

Dobutamine therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Keung EC, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 9;245(2):144-6

Hemodynamic assessment in the medical treatment of acute myocardial infarction: the effects of various vasodilators and catecholamines. Hiroe M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 May; 45(5):591-22

New catecholamines in clinical cardiovascular medicine. Leier CV. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(9):721-5

Dobutamine inotropic support in a patient requiring high-level PEEP. Chodoff P, et al. **Md State Med J** 1981 Jan;30(1):56-7

A comparison of digoxin and dobutamine in patients with acute infarction and cardiac failure. Goldstein RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 9;303(15):846-50

[Dopamine and dobutamine as treatment of circulatory shock initially non-cardiogenic: a clinical study (author's transl)] Constantin B, et al. **Therapie** 1980 Sep-Oct;35(5):619-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of the low-output-syndrome with urapidil and dobutamine (author's transl)] Schmucker P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Jan;30(1):22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catecholamines in the treatment of therapy-refractory heart insufficiency] Doenecke P, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Jul 10;57(19):1367-71 **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic effects of dobutamine in patients with severe low-output heart failure (author's transl)] Parodi O, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(9):1141-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of catecholamines in healthy subjects in relation to body growth. Parra A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;94(4):546-51

Individual differences in blood and breath acetaldehyde levels and urinary excretion of catecholamines after alcohol intake. Mizoi Y, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1980 Oct; 4(4):354-60

Changes in catecholamine excretion after short-term tyrosine ingestion in normally fed human subjects. Agharanya JC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jan;34(1):82-7

Catecholamine fluorescence and tissue culture morphology. Technics in the diagnosis of neuroblastoma. Reynolds CP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar;75(3):275-82

Separation of urinary catecholamines and catecholamine metabolites by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Hoeldtke RD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jun;105(1):207-17

Water-salt balance, plasma renin activity and catecholamine excretion in renovascular hypertension in the rat. de la Riva IJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1981 May;89(2):115-25

The effect of mianserin on urinary catecholamine excretion in psychiatric patients. Moody JP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;11(1):103-5

Improved liquid-chromatographic assay of urinary catecholamines [letter] Jackman GP. **Clin Chem** 1980 Oct; 26(11):1623-4

Differential assay for urinary catecholamines by use of liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Jackman GP. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jul;27(7):1202-4

Simultaneous determination of the four major catecholamine metabolites and estimation of a serotonin metabolite in urine by capillary gas chromatography of their tert-butyldimethylsilyl derivatives. Muskiet FA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Feb;27(2):223-7

Determination of catecholamines and their 3-O-methylated metabolites in urine by mass fragmentography with use of deuterated internal standards. Muskiet FA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Mar;25(3):453-60

Effects of caffeine on plasma free fatty acids, urinary catecholamines, and drug binding. Patwardhan RV, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Sep;28(3):398-403

Changes in the excretion of catecholamines and their metabolites in patients with essential hypertension during sodium intake restriction. Wocial B, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1981; 23(3):222-8

Deficient sympatho-adrenal activity-a cause of apnoea? Urinary excretion of catecholamines and their metabolites in preterm infants. Lagercrantz H, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1980 Dec;4(4):405-9

Catecholamine excretion rates and occupation. Jenner DA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1980 Mar;23(3):237-46

Urinary excretion of adrenaline, noradrenaline, 17-OHCS, 5-hydroxytryptamine and certain electrolytes in 24-hour shift workers taking a 4-hour night nap. Sudo A. **Ind Health** 1980;18(3):117-28

Urinary catecholamine response to glucagon in young and elderly patients with essential hypertension. Mandai T, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Oct;28(10):462-5

Catecholamine measures for diagnosis and treatment of patients with depressive disorders. Schatzberg AF, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;41(12 Pt 2):35-9

Neonatal pattern of adrenergic metabolites in urine of small for gestational age and preterm infants. Dalmaz Y, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1980;49(3):151-65

Reduced catecholamine excretion at onset of brain death [letter] Feibel JH. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 18;1(8225):890-1

Increased urinary excretion of catecholamines and their metabolites in streptozotocin diabetic rat. Kaul CL, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;21(3):223-8

Circadian rhythms of respiratory functions in asthmatics. Todisco T, et al. **Respiration** 1980;40(3):128-35

Abnormal catecholamine urinary excretion after emotional stimulus in patients with cerebral hemorrhage. Stoica E, et al. **Stroke** 1981 May-Jun;12(3):360-6

[Changes in the adaptation behavior in old age through piracetam intake (author's transl)] Pusch HJ, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Oct;10(10):457-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EEG- and biochemical findings in Kleine-Levin-syndrome. A case report (author's transl)] Vollmer R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Apr;52(4):211-8 **(Ger)**

[Determination of psychological stress in sea pilot based on urinary catecholamine excretion] Geister R, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1980 Dec;30(12):458-63 **(Ger)**

[Relation of sodium and potassium excretion and catecholamine metabolism in essential arterial hypertension] Pirrelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980; 25(2):173-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlations between 24-hour urinary free catecholamines, arterial pressure, age and sex in 192 patients with essential arterial hypertension] Sarti F, et al. **G Clin Med** 1981 Mar; 62(3):191-9 **(Ita)**

[Determination of urinary catecholamines using high-performance liquid chromatography and native fluorescence measurements (author's transl)] Kawano Y, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Nov;71(11):625-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of catecholamine measurement of high performance liquid chromatography with electronic detector (author's transl)] Kajiwara N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Oct;28(10):1205-10 **(Jpn)**

[Interrelationship between humoral-hormonal indices of emotional and physical activity in sports] Kassil' GN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;252(2):495-9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the sympatholytic pirroxan on catecholamine excretion in experimental tetanus] Alekseyich Ial, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Jan-Feb;44(1):115-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urinary catecholamine excretion levels as affected by measured physical loads in hypertensive adolescents] Usol'tsev AN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Feb;(2):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of catecholamine excretion study in predicting the effectiveness of treating tic-like hyperkinesis in children] Dadali EL. **Pediatriia** 1980 Oct;(10):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the change in the level of corticosteroids in the blood and tissues and of catecholamines in the urine of rats in the process of developing an adaptation reaction to emotional stress] Khomulo PS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep-Oct;26(5):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamine excretion in various forms and at various stages of deforming myodystonia] Dadali EL. **Sov Med** 1980;(7):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a test with 0.1 g of L-DOPA on the dynamics of urinary excretion of catecholamines and DOPA in schizophrenic patients] Vasil'ev VN. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Nov-Dec;26(6):782-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamine metabolic state in the early stages of the development of chronic carbon disulfide poisoning (a review of the literature)] Lukhtai VA. **Vrach Delo** 1981 May;(5):110-4 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamine metabolism in Huntington's chorea (in patients and their phenotypically healthy relatives)] Magalov ShI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(8):1158-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Saturation dives to 100 meters with excursion dives in the open ocean of up to 120 meters. 4. Diuresis, excretion of corticosteroids and catecholamines in the urine] Gošović S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Sep-Oct;37(5):347-51 **(Scr)**

[Urinary levels of adrenal hormones in institutionalized children] Loyber I, et al. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 1978 Jan-Dec;36(1-4):8-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CATECHOLS

Mechanisms of curcumin induced gastric ulcer in rats. Gupta B, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 May;71:806-14

Mutagenic reaction products of aqueous chlorination of catechol. Nazar MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 May; 89(1):45-55

Comparison between two chromogenic substrates for revealing an immunoperoxidase reaction of human metaphase chromosomes. Marcollet M, et al. **Stain Technol** 1980 Jan;55(1):35-8

ANALYSIS

Determination of indoles and catechols in rat brain and pineal using liquid chromatography with fluorometric and amperometric detection. Anderson GM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 May 8;223(2):315-20

[Studies on the analysis of proptocatechualdehyde. I. A sensitive colorimetric method for the determination of protocatechualdehyde in the presence of protocatechuic acid (author's transl)] Yang SD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Mar;16(3):190-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A radioreceptor assay for catecholamines. II. A study with 4-(2-iodoethyl) pyrocatechol (author's transl)] Ohmori Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul 20; 56(7):983-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Catechol estrogen formation in placental and fetal tissues of humans, macaques, rats and rabbits. Chao ST, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1981;2(1):1-16

Synthesis of catechol estrogens by human uterus and leiomyoma. Reddy VV, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Feb; 37(2):195-203

[Formation of iron-binding metabolites by bacteria of the Enterobacteriaceae family] Nazaruk MI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Mar;(3):29-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Dihydroxybenzene derivatives of antimicrobial activity. Badawi A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980 Dec;30(12):748-51

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Paraphenylenediamine-pyrocatechol: an alternative substrate to diaminobenzidine for the demonstration of endogenous peroxidase of mammalian leucocytes. Cabrillat H, et al. **Histochem J** 1980 Jul;12(4):488-91

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of persistent tolerance to urushiol in humans. Epstein WL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Jul; 68(1):20-5

Immunologic studies of poisonous Anacardiaceae: I. Production of tolerance and desensitization to poison Ivy and oak urushiols using esterified urushiol derivatives in guinea pigs. Watson ES, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Mar; 76(3):164-70

Immunological studies of poisonous anacardiaceae: production of tolerance in guinea pigs using 3-n-pentadecylcatechol-'modified' autologous blood cells. Watson ES, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jul;70(7):785-9

METABOLISM

Interaction between activated nordihydroguaiaretic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid. Wagner P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;29(24):3299-306

The methanogenic biodegradation of catechol by a microbial consortium: evidence for the production of phenol through cis-benzenediol. Balba MT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Aug;8(4):452-3

Mediators of feedback message: estrogens and/or catechol-estrogens? Knuppen R. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;Suppl 3:108-17

Relationship of siderophore-mediated iron assimilation to virulence in crown gall disease. Leong SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;147(2):482-91

Determination of the position of monooxygenation in the formation of catechol catalyzed by salicylate hydroxylase. Hamzah RY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6392-4

Regiospecific attack of nitrogen and sulfur nucleophiles on quinones derived from poison oak/ivy catechols (urushiols) and analogues as models for urushiol-protein conjugate formation. Liberato DJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Jan; 24(1):28-33

A sensitive radioenzymatic assay for catechol drugs. Durrett LR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(6):587-98

Immunological studies of poisonous anacardiaceae: effect of vehicle on absorption of 3-n-pentadecylcatechol and its diacetate ester derivative after oral feeding in rats. Skierkowski P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jul;70(7):829-30

Evidence of the directive effect of 17 beta-conjugate group on the enzymatic O-methylation of catechol estrogen. Yoshizawa I, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Jun;3(6):317-9

Recent views on endocrine effects of catecholestrogens. Parvizi N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:331-5

In vivo electrochemical detection of catechols in the neostriatum of anaesthetized rats: dopamine or DOPAC? Gonon F, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 28;286(5776):902-4

In vitro studies on the intestinal absorption of curcumin in rats. Ravindranath V, et al. **Toxicology** 1981;20(2-3):251-7

Absorption and tissue distribution of curcumin in rats. Ravindranath V, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;16(3):259-65

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of catechol 2,3-dioxygenase from Pseudomonas putida by 3-chlorocatechol. Klečka GM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 May;41(5):1159-65

Influence of oxygen on the inhibition of liver microsomal activation of carbon tetrachloride by the catechol 2-hydroxyestradiol-17 beta. Kieczka H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 15;30(4):319-24

Effects of urushiol compounds isolated from poison ivy on ATPase activities. Koch RB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 May 15;30(10):1133-5

Effects of adrenergic agonists and antagonists and of the catechol nucleus on the Na+, K+-ATPase and Mg2+-ATPase activities of synaptosomes. Sawas AH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 1;30(13):1799-803

Resonance Raman studies on protocatechuate 3,4-dioxygenase-inhibitor complexes. Que L Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 28;20(9):2545-9

Detoxication disturbances and uncoupling effects in vitro of some chlorinated guaiacols, catechols and benzoquinones. Lundberg P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Nov; 32(3):281-90

Effect of catechol on the discharge of muscle spindle afferents from the hind limb of the rat. Angel A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug; 49(3-4):373-81

Effect of lipoxygenase inhibitors on release of slow-reacting substances from human lung. Armour CL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 10;72(1):93-6

Inhibition of the respiratory burst and of phagocytosis by nordihydroguaiaretic acid in neutrophils. Rossi F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 18;127(2):183-7

Response of serum prolactin to catechol estrogen in the immature rat. Barbieri RL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Oct; 34(4):391-3

Effect of catechol oestrogens on induced ovulation in the immature rat. Franks S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Aug; 86(2):263-8

Effects of 4-tertiary butyl catechol on melanocytes of hairless mice. Hoshino S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Apr; 76(4):231-8

The interaction of L-DOPA melanin with p-tert-butylcatechol. Menter JM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Sep;75(3):257-60

Inhibition of tyrosinase activity by 4-tert-butylcatechol and other depigmenting agents. Usami Y, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 May;6(3):559-67

Inhibition of rabbit neutrophil lysosomal enzyme secretion, non-stimulated and chemotactic factor stimulated locomotion by nordihydroguaiaretic acid. Showell HJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Aug 4;27(5):421-6

Parallel inhibition of neutrophil arachidonic acid metabolism and lysosomal enzyme secretion by nordihydroguaiaretic acid. Walenga RW, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 22; 27(12):1047-53

PHYSIOLOGY

Biological action of catechol oestrogens. Fishman J. **J Endocrinol** 1981;89 Suppl:59P-65P (41 ref.)

[Catechol estrogens] Neethling AC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Sep 20;58(12):495-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

TOXICITY

A study of tobacco carcinogenesis. XX. Role of catechol as a major cocarcinogen in the weakly acidic fraction of smoke condensate. Hecht SS, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jan; 66(1):163-9

URINE

[Evaluation of chlorobenzene exposure on the basis of determination of 4-chlorocatechol in urine] Dutkiewicz T, et al. **Med Pr** 1980;31(4):289-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CATENULIN see **PAROMOMYCIN**

CATGUT see under **SUTURES**

CATHARSIS see under **ABREACTION**

CATHARTICS

Laxative abuse syndrome. Oster JR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Nov;74(5):451-8

Laxatives and cathartics: uses and abuses. Bruckstein AH. **Indian J Med Sci** 1980 May;34(5):121-8

Edema associated with laxative abuse and excessive diuretic therapy. Gross DJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Nov; 16(11):787-9

The palatability of colloidal bulk forming agents. Flaherty EV, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(4):262-4

The effect of raw material purity on the acute toxicity and laxative effect of sennosides. Marvola M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;33(2):108-9

The fine structure of colonic submucosal nerves in patients with chronic laxative abuse. Riemann JF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(6):761-8

A double-blind comparison of two bulk laxatives on geriatric patients. Götestam KG. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1977; Suppl 14:141-5

Quantitation of a bisacodyl metabolite in urine for the diagnosis of laxative abuse. Lööf L, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1980;2(4):345-9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of four methods of bowel preparation for barium enema. Kendrick RG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Jan; 32(1):95-7

Educational approaches promoting optimal laxative use in long-term-care patients. Elzarian EJ, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1980;33(10):613-26

Are oral cathartics of value in optimizing the gallium scan? Concise communication. Silberstein EB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 May;22(5):424-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cathartic colon--two case reports. Geboes K, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1980 Oct; 31(10):21-4

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy and purgative abuse [letter] Frier BM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 8; 283(6288):439

Perianal excoriation associated with detergent products [letter] Henderson IW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jun 21; 122(12):1358-9

Uncovering magensium toxicity. Ratzan RM, et al. **Geriatrics** 1980 Sep;35(9):75-8, 83-4, 86

Finger clubbing and aspartylglucosamine excretion in a laxative-abusing patient. Malmquist J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Dec;56(662):862-4

[Laxative disease] Conte M. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 May 6-20;164(5):436-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laxative-induced intestinal protein loss in normal subjects (author's transl)] Nataf C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Feb;5(2):187-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double contrast mucographic images in advanced laxative-induced colitis (author's transl)] Delgoffe C, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Feb;62(2):117-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic mercury poisoning due to a laxative containing calomel (author's transl)] Conso F, et al. **Therapie** 1980 May-Jun;35(3):353-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Consequence of habitual use of laxatives (author's transl)] Jungmann E, et al. **MMW** 1981 Jun 5;123(23):965-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isaphenine hepatitis] Paktoris EA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;58(10):60-4 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Value of purgation in examining stool for parasites. Finkelman D, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jun;74(6):679-80

[Experiences with X-prep in preparing patients for nuclear medicine examination] Anger K. **Roentgenpraxis** 1980 Oct; 33(10):245-53 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Enterohepatic circulation, urinary excretion and laxative action of some bisacodyl derivatives after intragastric administration in the rat. Sund RB, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Jan;48(1):73-80

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of sodium picosulfate, bisacodyl and sennoside in cultured human, rat and rabbit liver cells. Nishikawa J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(6):1010-3

Interaction of laxatives with enzymes of cyclic AMP metabolism from human colonic mucosa. Simon B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun;10(3):231-4

Increased cell loss in the human jejunum induced by laxatives (ricinoleic acid, dioctyl sodium sulphosuccinate, magnesium sulphate, bile salts). Bretagne JF, et al. **Gut** 1981 Apr;22(4):264-9

Effect of diphenolic laxatives on Na+-K+-activated ATPase and cyclic nucleotide content of rat colon mucosa in vivo. Schreiner J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Sep; 313(3):249-55

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of cathartics in toxic ingestions. Riegel JM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 May;10(5):254-8

Therapy of acute oral poisoning by organic solvents: treatment by activated charcoal in combination with laxatives. Laass W. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):406-9

Health, laxation, and food habit influences on fiber intake of older women. Johnson CK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Nov;77(5):551-7

Calcium polycarbophil (Mitrolan). **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1981 May 29;23(11):52

Therapeutic use of the medicinal water 'Hunyadi János' in surgical patients. Sándor T. **Ther Hung** 1980;28(3):114-7

[Bulk laxatives] Arffmann S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Apr 20;143(17):1101-2 **(Dan)**

[Treatment of constipation in the elderly] Matte J.

Union Med Can 1981 Jan;110(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative clinical study of 3 drugs with laxative action] Baldassarri R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jul 15;94(1):67–75 **(Ita)**

[Bran and bulk preparations in the treatment of constipation in geriatric patients] Bergström G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jun 17;78(25):2438–9 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity study with sodium picosulfate in cultured liver cells of rabbit, rat and man. Nishikawa J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(2):321–5

URINE

A screening method for establishing laxative abuse. de Wolff FA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jun;27(6):914–7

Qualitative and quantitative analysis of some synthetic, chemically acting laxatives in urine by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Kok RM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Mar 13;222(3):389–98

CATHEPSINS

Primary structure study of rat liver cathepsin B — a striking resemblance to papain. Takio K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17;97(1):340–6

Isolation of an active heavy-chain variable domain from a homogeneous rabbit antibody by cathepsin B digestion of the aminoethylated heavy chain. Ehrlich PH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 19;19(17):4091–6

Human leucocyte elastase and cathepsin G: structural and functional characteristics. Travis J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979;(75):51–68 (24 ref.)

Subunit structure of pig kidney cathepsin A. Kawamura Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov;88(5):1559–61

ANALYSIS

The hydrolysis of N-benzoyl-L-phenylalanyl-L-valyl-L-arginine-p-nitroa and its use as a substrate for the assay of cathepsin B. Butterworth J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 15; 106(1):156–62

The thiolesterase activity of sulfhydryl-activated enzymes. A new assay for thiol proteases based on activation by Sepharose-bound mercaptan. Metrione RM. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jan 1;110(1):117–22

A double antibody radioimmunoassay for canine cardiac cathepsin D. Samarel AM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 Feb; 15(2):68–73

Cathepsin D activity and protein degradation products content in the walls of varicose veins of the lower limbs. Głowiński S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1981;13(3):243–6

Proteolytic enzymes in bronchopulmonary lavage fluids: cathepsin B-like activity and prolyl endopeptidase. Orlowski M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Apr;97(4):467–76

Pulmonary alveolar macrophage lysosomal enzyme activity after sublethal rotational trauma. Starling JR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Aug;31(2):128–35

Phosphorylated oligosaccharides in lysosomal enzymes: identification of alpha-N-acetylglucosamine(1)phospho(6)mannose diester groups. Hasilik A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7074–8

[Activities of collagenolytic enzymes in the human ovary (author's transl)] Yajima Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;32(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of proteolytic enzymes contaminating human placental immunoglobulin preparations] Iskierko J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1980;32(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and experimental studies of plasma renin activity and myocardial isorenin and cathepsin in ischemic cardiopathy] Haulică I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jul–Sep;84(3):503–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A radioassay for proteolytic cleavage of isolated cartilage proteoglycan. 2. Inhibition of human leukocyte elastase and cathepsin G by anti-inflammatory drugs. Stephens RW, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(12):2108–12

Human cathepsin B. Application of the substrate N-benzyloxycarbonyl-L-arginyl-L-arginine 2-naphthylamide to a study of the inhibition by leupeptin. Knight CG. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 1;189(3):447–53

Kinetic study of the interaction between rat haptoglobin and rat liver cathepsin B. Pagano M, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 May;58(5):410–17

The inhibition of cathepsin B by plasma haptoglobin biochemistry (enzymes, metabolism). Kalsheker NA, et al. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):447–8

Structure of the elastase-cathepsin G inhibitor of the leech Hirudo medicinalis. Seemüller U, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Dec;361(12):1841–6

Inhibitions by E-64 derivatives of rat liver cathepsin B and cathepsin L in vitro and in vivo. Hashida S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;88(6):1805–11

Localization and characterization of N-ethylmaleimide sensitive inhibitor(s) of thiol cathepsin activity from cultured nil and polyoma virus-transformed nil hamster cells. Morgan RA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Jul; 108(1):55–66

BIOSYNTHESIS

Blastocyst implantation in the rat and the immunohistochemical distribution and rate of synthesis of uterine lysosomal cathepsin D. Elangovan S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Oct;23(3):663–8

BLOOD

Studies on reactivity of human leukocyte elastase, cathepsin G, and porcine pancreatic elastase toward peptides including sequences related to the reactive site of alpha 1-protease inhibitor (alpha 1-antitrypsin). McRae B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 19;19(17):3973–8

Interaction of the chymotrypsin- and elastase-like enzymes of the human granulocyte with glycosaminoglycans. Marossy K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 15; 659(2):351–61

[Inhibition of leukocyte collagenase and cathepsin G by anti-rheumatic drugs] Stančíková M, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1980 Aug;58(4):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of three rabbit liver lysosomal proteinases with fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase converting enzyme activity. Melloni E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 15;208(1):175–83

Human cathepsin H. Schwartz WN, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 1;191(2):487–97

Purification and characterization of a new thiol proteinase from rat kidney. Gohda E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 14;659(1):114–22

Identification of proteinases in rheumatoid synovium. Detection of leukocyte elastase cathepsin G and another serine proteinase. Saklatvala J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 9;615(1):167–77

[Purification and properties of dipeptidyl amino-peptidase I from chicken liver (author's transl)] Barceló F, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Sep;36(3):321–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The ribosomal serine proteinase: cathepsin R. Langner J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(11–12):1527–38

Rabbit cardiac immunoreactive cathepsin D content during starvation-induced atrophy. Samarel AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):H222–8

Degradation of fructose-1,6-bisphosphate aldolase by cathepsin B. Bond JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jul 1; 189(1):17–25

The isolation of three thiol proteinases from human kidney that attack glomerular basement membrane. Thomas GJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):596–7

Substrate specificity of two chymotrypsin-like proteases from rat mast cells. Studies with peptide 4-nitroanilides and comparison with cathepsin G. Yoshida N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5799–804

The enzymatic digestion of elastin at acidic pH. Collins JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 15;657(1):295–303

Properties of fructose-1,6-bisphosphate aldolase inactivating enzymes in rat liver lysosomes. Kominami E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 15;659(2):390–400

Proteolytic degradation of low density lipoproteins by arterial smooth muscle cells: the role of individual cathepsins. Leake DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 23;664(1):108–16

Fluctuations in the level of liver cathepsins after partial hepatectomy. Tessitore L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jan 15;55(1):69–72

Variations through the day of hepatic and muscular cathepsin A (carboxypeptidase A; EC 3.4.12.2), C (dipeptidyl peptidase; EC 3.4.14.1) and D (endopeptidase D; EC 3.4.23.5) activities and free amino acids of blood in rats: influence of feeding schedule. Obled C, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Jul;44(1):61–9

Immunocytochemical localization of cathepsin D in rat neural tissue. Whitaker JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 6; 216(1):109–24

Cathepsin D: the lysosomal aspartic proteinase. Barrett AJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979;(75):37–50 (26 ref.)

Proteinases in connective tissue breakdown. Etherington DJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979;(75):87–103 (27 ref.)

Hepatic collagenolytic cathepsin in patients with chronic liver disease. Murawaki Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Nov 20;108(1):121–8

Thyroid hormones and cathepsin D activity in the rat liver, kidney and brain. Satav JG, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jan 15;37(1):100–2

Acid hydrolases in the epididymis of normal, castrated, vasectomized, cryptorchid and cryptepididymal rats. Mayorga LS, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 APr;4(2):208–19

Influence of bioflavonoids on lysosomal acid hydrolases and lysosomal stability. Rao CN, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1981 Jan–Feb;30(1):46–53

Cathepsins D from rhesus monkey lung. Purification and characterization. Moriyama A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;88(3):619–33

Cathepsin B-like enzymes. Subcellular distribution and properties in neoplastic and control cells from human ectocervix. Pietras RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25; 256(16):8536–44

Susceptibility of soluble and matrix fibronectins to degradation by tissue proteinases, mast cell chymase and cathepsin G. Vartio T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10; 256(1):471–7

Decreased lysosomal dipeptidyl aminopeptidase I activity in cultured human skin fibroblasts in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Gelman BB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun; 65(6):1398–406

Immunofluorescent localization of cathepsins B and D in human fibroblasts. Mort JS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 May;29(5):649–57

Lysosomal cathepsin B-like activity: mobilization in prereplicative and neoplastic epithelial cells. Pietras RJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Mar;29(3A Suppl):440–50

Biochemical and immunological studies of lysosomal and related proteinases in health and disease. Poole AR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Mar;29(3A Suppl):494–502

Fluorescence demonstration of cathepsin B activity in skeletal, cardiac, and vascular smooth muscle. Stauber WT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jul;29(7):866–9

Alveolar macrophage secrets. Pierce JA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Apr;97(4):463–6

Lysosomal hydrolases in the heterotopically isotransplanted heart undergoing atrophy. Tolnai S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Sep;12(9):869–90

Immunochemical characterization of bovine brain cathepsin D. Whitaker JN. **J Neurochem** 1980 Feb;34(2):284–92

Effects of chronic ascorbic acid deficiency on guinea pig lysosomal hydrolase activities. Hoehn SK, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Oct;110(10):2085–94

Activities of cathepsins A and D in cod muscle. McLay R. **J Sci Food Agric** 1980 Oct;31(10):1050–4

Activity of cathepsin D in packed blood cells of healthy subjects and patients with ophthalmoherpes [letter] Kasavina BS, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1980;4(1):47

The role of proteases in experimental glucocorticoid myopathy. Clark AF, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1981 May–Jun; 4(3):219–22

Acid proteolytic capacity in mouse cardiac and skeletal muscles after prolonged submaximal exercise. Salminen A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Dec;389(1):17–20

The effect of cathepsin enzymes on chilled bovine muscle. Cohen SH, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(3):595–600

Lysosomal cathepsin B: correlation with metastatic potential. Sloane BF, et al. **Science** 1981 Jun 5;212(4499):1151–3

[Proteins, nucleic acids and acid hydrolases in the chick embryo tail bud] Lanot R. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980; 174(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lysosomal proteases and intracellular enzyme resolution (author's transl)] Katunuma N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1980;25(6):425–33 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of lysosomal proteases of cholesteatoma and granulation tissue of the middle ear] Chodynicki S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Aug 25;35(34):1301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Isoenzyme composition of cathepsin D from bovine hypothalamus] Barchudrian NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jul; 45(7):1293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kininogenase activity of cathepsins D] Ogloblina OG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Dec;45(12):2217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the functional activity of cells of the mononuclear phagocytizing system in mice of different ages] Zaitseva LG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov; 90(11):576–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of acid hydrolases in rat tissues under experimental arthritis] Iusipova NA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Jul–Aug;52(4):411–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lysosomal cathepsin D and acid phosphatase on collagen protein catabolism in cirrhotically altered liver after stimulating regeneration with choriogonin] Blinova TV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 May–Jun;26(3):410–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro conversion of proinsulin to insulin by cathepsin B in isolated islets and its inhibition by cathepsin B antibodies. Bansal R, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1980 Jul–Dec; 17(3–4):255–66

Cathepsin D: specificity of peptide-bond cleavage in type-I collagen and effects on type-III collagen and procollagen. Scott PG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981;114(1):59–62

Cathepsin-D-dependent initiation of the hydrolysis by lysosomal enzymes of apoprotein B from low-density lipoproteins. van der Westhuyzen DR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov;112(1):153–60

The action of bovine spleen cathepsins B and D on the cytoplasmic ribonuclease inhibitor from rat liver. Fuhge P, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Dec; 361(12):1781–5

Inactivation studies of the leucocyte inhibitor of urokinase by cathepsin D. Drobnic-Kosorok M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 May 26;36(3):129–34

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of the x-ray irradiation of animals on brain cathepsin

D activity, solubilization and catalytic properties] Berezin VA. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jul-Aug;20(4):531-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catalytic properties of cathepsin D from the brains of normal and irradiated animals] Berezin VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Jan-Feb;53(1):54-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CATHETERIZATION

Before cannulation of the radial artery: collateral arterial supply evaluated by strain-gauge plethysmography. Husum B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Oct;24(5):412-4

Effect of catheter flush fluids on blood coagulation and aggregation of platelets. Dahlborn M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1981;22(1):59-62

Blood flow into vascular catheters of different size and number of sideholes. Model experiments with flush fluid injections. Dahlborn M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(4):469-75

Control and placement of intracranial microcatheters. Kerber CW, et al. **AJNR** 1980 Mar-Apr;1(2):157-9

Catheter dilatation of proximal carotid stenosis during distal bifurcation endarterectomy. Kerber CW, et al. **AJNR** 1980 Jul-Aug;1(4):348-9

Balloon dilatation of the papilla of Vater to allow biliary stone passage. Centola CA, et al. **AJR** 1981 Mar; 136(3):613-4

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty [editorial] Gruntzig A. **AJR** 1981 Jan;136(1):216-7

Coronary sinus atrial pacing: radiographic considerations. Hewitt MJ, et al. **AJR** 1981 Feb;136(2):323-8

Successful long-term percutaneous decompression of the biliary tract. Smale BF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jan; 141(1):73-6

Use of an epidural cannula for a difficult intubation [letter] McLellan I, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Feb;36(2):231-2

Fiberoptic transillumination for intravenous cannulation under general anesthesia. Bellotti GA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 May;60(5):348-51

A longitudinal supraclavicular approach to the brachial plexus for the insertion of plastic cannulas. Hempel V, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 May;60(5):352-5

Cannulation of the anterior peroneal artery in adults. Moorthy SS. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 May;60(5):360-1

Thrombocytopenia and altered platelet kinetics associated with prolonged pulmonary-artery catheterization in the dog. Richman KA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Aug; 53(2):101-5

Retrograde cannulation of a persistent superior vena cava [letter] Sprague DH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Sep; 53(3):268

Removal of an esophageal foreign body using a Foley catheter. Dunlap LB. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Feb; 10(2):101-3

Central venous catheterization for parenteral nutrition. Padberg FT Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Mar;193(3):264-70

Question and answer session for transluminal angioplasty symposium. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jun;116(6):833-4

Introduction to the symposium on transluminal angioplasty. Bergan JJ. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jun;116(6):804-5

Percutaneous transhepatic pancreatic vein catheterization in localization of insulinoma. Dunn E, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Feb;116(2):232-3

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: an angiographer's viewpoint. Neiman HL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jun; 116(6):821-8

Bacterial endocarditis in the critically ill surgical patient. Powell DC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Mar;116(3):311-4

Balloon-catheter dilation as an adjunct to arterial surgery. Roberts B, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jun;116(6):809-12

Evaluation of percutaneously inserted peripheral silicone catheters for parenteral nutrition in infants and children. Shepherd R, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Sep;16(3):181-4

The use of Foley's catheter in ripening the unfavourable cervix prior to induction of labour. Ezimokhai M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Apr;87(4):281-6

A method of measuring the radio-opacity of catheters. Gore JC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Apr;54(640):289-95

Transcatheter obliteration of the renal artery by ethanol injection: experimental results. Ekelund L, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981 Feb;4(1):1-7

Transcatheter vessel occlusion: selection of methods and materials. Greenfield AJ. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980 Nov;3(4):222-8 (35 ref.)

Femoral artery catheterization and vessel tortuosity. Hessel SJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981;4(2):80-2

Bedside calibration check of pulmonary artery catheters [letter] Ross RM. **Chest** 1981 Jun;79(6):717-8

Renovascular hypertension treated by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Interventional radiology. McCarthy S, et al. **Conn Med** 1980 Dec;44(12):778-9

Ultrasonically guided percutaneous catheter drainage for gallbladder empyema. Radder RW. **Diagn Imaging** 1980; 49(6):330-3

Roentgenological monitoring of the position of subclavian catheters introduced by the infraclavicular approach. van Berge Henegouwen DP, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1980; 49(6):320-5

Troubleshooting the Swan-Ganz catheter [letter] **Heart Lung** 1980 Sep-Oct;9(5):911-2

Subclavian vein catheterisation for total parenteral nutrition: a review of 82 cases. Corbally M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1981 May;150(5):152-5

Early experience with balloon catheter angioplasty. Gordon RL, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Sep-Oct;16(9-10):686-9

Effect of catheter replacement on bacterial counts in urine aspirated from indwelling catheters. Rubin M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Aug;142(2):291

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty and recanalization in the treatment of peripheral vascular disease. Pitts J. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1981 Apr;74(4):107-9

Choice of route for central venous cannulation: subclavian or internal jugular vein? A prospective randomized study. Kaiser CW, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;17(4):345-54

Two methods for improved venous access in acute leukemia patients. Wade JC, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 10;246(2):140-4

Intra-arterial blood pressure measurements [letter] Zsigmond EK. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 20;245(7):703

Horseshoe kidney obstructing catheterisation of both umbilical arteries [letter] Cowan F, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):487-8

Cannulation of the cervical thoracic duct in the rat. Jakab F, et al. **Lymphology** 1980 Dec;13(4):184-5

Mediastinal hematoma: computed tomography following subclavian vein catheterization. Fish B, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Nov;80(12):1857-9

The use of an angiotensin II antagonist (saralasin) as an adjunct during renal vein catheterization. Ibsen H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Apr;40(2):115-20

Studies on recovery and variation of pancreatic juice obtained by endoscopic cannulation of the main pancreatic duct in man. Osnes M. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981; 16(1):39-44

Percutaneous nephrostomy by pigtail catheter in children. Elyaderani MK, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Apr;74(4):421-3

The central venous catheter in the assay of acid base status. Steinberg JJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Feb; 152(2):221-2

Effects of intra-arterial cannulation on blood platelet consumption in rats. Meuleman DG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Oct 1;20(1):45-55

[Problem of steady state during invasive haemodynamics monitoring in essential hypertension (author's transl)] Ressl J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Aug 22;119(33-34):906-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Doppler effect and the Swan-Ganz catheter. Advantage in diagnosis and treatment of gaseous embolism by neurosurgical procedure (author's transl)] Lienhart A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980;37(5-6):317-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Balloon catheter embolization: successful outcome in the treatment of a recurrent swannoma. Arising in the scapular region] Merland JJ, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1980;7(1):21-6 **(Fre)**

[Transluminal angioplasty of the renal artery for renovascular hypertension (author's transl)] Nadalini V, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(7):559-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences with transluminal angioplasty in critical coronary artery stenosis (author's transl)] Klein W, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1981;8(3):66-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experiences during cannulation of the subclavian vein in children (author's transl)] Baer G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Jun;30(6):293-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative open transluminal angioplasty (IOTA)] Zühlke HV, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 Apr;52(4):265-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of renovascular hypertension by catheter dilatation (author's transl)] Mathias K, et al. **Radiologe** 1980 Oct;20(10):494-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodology of renal vein renin study: comparison between simultaneous and sequential sampling (author's transl)] Glorioso N, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(9):1186-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Catheterization of the subclavian vein by the subclavicular route. Remarks in the light of a series of 180 cases in 2 years] D'Arcangelo GV, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Oct;46(10):1109-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Catheterization of the subclavian vein by the supra- and subclavicular routes. Retrospective study in 105 patients] Ritossa C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Oct; 46(10):1123-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vascular access for hemodialysis] Zanon GF, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Nov 15;35(21):1655-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of the catheter-top-position upon the distribution pattern of continuous intra-arterially infused chemotherapeutic agent (author's transl)] Ichinohe H. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Nov;29(11):533-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous catheterization of the deep jugular vein in neurosurgical anesthesia and intensive care] Bacă D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 Sep-Oct;29(5):397-9 **(Rum)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Primary and secondary displacement of central venous catheters. Lang-Jensen T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Jun;24(3):216-8

Bacteriology and phlebography in catheterization for parenteral nutrition. A prospective study. Brismar B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(2):115-9

Cannulation of the umbilical vein in adult man. A review of surgical techniques, possible complications and clinical applications. Ewerth S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980; Suppl 500:75-8 (22 ref.)

Umbilical artery catheterization. Adelman R. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981;70(3):413

Blood inflow and coagulation in vascular catheters. Comparison of the effect of polysaccharide solutions, saline and contrast medium. Dahlborn M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(6):715-20

Complications of percutaneous transhepatic catheterization of the portal vein and its tributaries. Hoevels J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(5):593-601

Complications of angiography in children and means of prevention. Jacobsson B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(2):257-61

Effects of percutaneous femoral artery catheterization on leg growth in infants and children. Mortensson W. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(2):297-302

Arterial pathology after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Hoffman MA, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jul;137(1):147-9

Arteriovenous fistula of a segmental renal artery branch as a complication of percutaneous angioplasty. Oleaga JA, et al. **AJR** 1981 May;136(5):988-9

Acute diaphragmatic paralysis after chest tube placement in a neonate. Philipps AF, et al. **AJR** 1981 Apr;136(4):824-5

A comparative study of polyantibiotic and iodophor ointments in prevention of vascular catheter-related infection. Maki DG, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Mar; 70(3):739-44

Clinically recognized limb ischemia in the neonate after umbilical artery catheterization. Alpert J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Sep;140(3):413-8

An uncommon complication of central venous catheterization. Handsworth JL. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 Feb;9(1):67-9

Difficult removal of external jugular vein catheters. McKenzie BJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 May; 9(2):158-60

Misplaced central venous catheter [letter] Maddern PJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 May;9(2):178-9

Difficulty in the removal of an epidural catheter [letter] Ballance JH. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Jan;36(1):71-2

Radial artery cannulation. Potential hazard in patients with acromegaly. Campkin TV. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Oct; 35(10):1008-9

Internal jugular catheterisation. A review of a potentially lethal hazard. Morgan RN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 May; 36(5):512-7

Contamination of internal jugular lines [letter] Ryan DW. **Anaesthesia** 1981 May;36(5):536-7

Vessel puncture with epidural catheters. Experience in obstetric patients. Verniquet AJ. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Jul 7; 35(7):660-2

Bilateral thrombosis of internal jugular veins after multiple percutaneous cannulations. de Bruijn NP, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Jun;60(6):448-9

Median nerve compression following radial arterial puncture. Marshall G, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Dec; 59(12):953-4

The case of the errant epidural catheter. Blass NH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 May;54(5):419-21

Unilateral pneumothorax following jet ventilation during general anesthesia. Chang JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Sep;53(3):244-6

Permanent paralysis of C-5 after cannulation of the internal jugular vein. Frasquet FJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jun; 54(6):528

Radial arterial pseudoaneurysm following cannulation [letter] McLeskey CH. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Sep;53(3):266-7

Cardiopulmonary bypass complicated by inadvertent carotid cannulation. Ross WT Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jan; 54(1):85-6

Avoiding the ascending lumbar vein. Pillari G, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Sep;31(9):646-9

Accidents with Tenckhoff catheters [letter] Golper TA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jul;95(1):121-2

Catheter-related complications in patients receiving home parenteral nutrition. Fleming CR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Nov; 192(5):593-9

Perforation of the pulmonary artery with Swan-Ganz catheters: diagnosis and surgical management. Kelly TF Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jun;193(6):686-92 (26 ref.)

Central venous catheterization for parenteral nutrition. Padberg FT Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Mar;193(3):264-70

Gluteal skin necrosis after umbilical artery catheterisation. Mann NP. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Oct;55(10):815-7

Successful streptokinase therapy for catheter-induced subclavian vein thrombosis. Rubenstein M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Oct;140(10):1370-1

Focal encephalopathy following methotrexate therapy. Administration via a misplaced intraventricular catheter. Packer RJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jul;38(7):450-2

Complications of internal jugular vein catheterization. Krespi YP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 May;107(5):310-2

Laparoscopic removal of an intraperitoneal dialysis catheter. Maher PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Jul;34(7):226

The effect of skin preparation and care on the incidence of superficial thrombophlebitis. Smallman L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Dec;67(12):861-2

Late appearance of pneumothorax after subclavian vein catheterisation: an anaesthetic hazard. Mitchell A, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 15;281(6251):1339

Late appearance of pneumothorax after subclavian vein catheterisation: an anaesthetic hazard [letter] Lavelle MA. **Br Med J [Clin R]** 1981 Jan 3;282(6257):73

Risks from cannulae used to maintain intravenous access [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 17;282(6259):222–3
Risks from cannulae used to maintain intravenous access [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 9;282(6275):1549–50
Late appearance of pneumothorax after subclavian vein catheterization: an anaesthetic hazard [letter] Carter AJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 2;282(6274):1476
Pneumothorax following subclavian vein catheterization [letter] Malins A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 3; 282(6257):73
Late appearance of pneumothorax after subclavian vein catheterisation [letter] Mitchell A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 7;282(6266):822
Complications secondary to thrombectomy with the Fogarty balloon catheter. Albrechtsson U, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981 Feb;4(1):14–6
Pulmonary arterial laceration secondary to subclavian vein catheterization [letter] Eichenhorn MS, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jul;78(1):120
Retrograde embolization of a detached polyethylene catheter. Schachner A, et al. **Chest** 1981 May;79(5):600–1
Pulmonary hemorrhage secondary to chest tube placement for pneumothorax in neonates. Jung AL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Sep;19(9):624–7
Hazards associated with vascular catheterization [letter] **Crit Care Med** 1981 Apr;9(4):354–5
Accidental diagnosis and resuscitation in a case of cardiac tamponade caused by central transvenous catheter. Criado A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Apr;9(4):349–50
Suppurative mediastinitis as a complication of long-term total parenteral nutrition therapy via subclavian vein. Fallon WF Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Jul;9(7):558–9
Hemoptysis and pneumothorax after removal of a persistently wedged pulmonary artery catheter. Farber DL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Jun;9(6):494–5
Fatal neonatal thrombosis associated with a pulmonary arterial catheter. Pokora TJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Aug; 9(8):618–9
Complications of vascular catheterization in the critically ill. A prospective study. Puri VK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Sep;8(9):495–9
Small amounts of hemoptysis as an early warning sign of pulmonary artery rupture by a pulmonary arterial catheter. Rosenbaum L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Apr;9(4):319–20
Prevention of umbilical artery catheter clots with heparinized infusates. David RJ, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1981; 2(2):117–26
Internal jugular vein thrombosis. McNeill R. **Head Neck Surg** 1981 Jan–Feb;3(3):247–50
Massive bilateral hydrothorax and hydromediastinum: an unusual complication of percutaneous internal jugular vein cannulation. Mason MS, et al. **Heart Lung** 1980 Sep–Oct; 9(5):883–6
Bacteremia following exchange transfusion in the newborn. Mohan VM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Apr;17(4):334–8
Complications of pulmonary artery catheterization of obstetric patients. Rafferty TD, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Sep–Oct;18(2):133–5
Superior vena cava thrombosis following subclavian vein catheterization. Baiocchi L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 Mar–Apr;22(2):190–3
Catheter-related sepsis [letter] Andrassy RJ. **J Pediatr** 1980 Dec;97(6):1040
Aortic thrombosis presenting as congestive heart failure: an umbilical artery catheter complication. Henry CG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May;98(5):820–2
Herniation of the appendix through the umbilical ring following umbilical artery catheterization. Biagtan J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Oct;15(5):672–3
Catheter-induced pulmonary artery perforation. Mechanisms, management, and modifications. Barash PG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jul;82(1):5–12
Catheter-induced pulmonary artery hemorrhage. Diagnosis and management in cardiac operations. McDaniel DD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jul;82(1):1–4
Surgical approach to extensive suppurative thrombophlebitis of the central veins of the chest. Winn RE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Apr;81(4):564–8
Urinary ascites resulting from umbilical artery catheterization. Vordermark JS 2d, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov; 124(5):751
Air embolism: a lethal but preventable complication of subclavian vein catheterization. Coppa GF, et al. **JPEN** 1981 Mar–Apr;5(2):166–8
Haemolysis of donor red cells at fetal transfusion due to catheter trauma [letter] Bowman JM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 29;2(8205):1190
Aberrant locations of central venous catheters. Dunbar RD, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 28;1(8222):711–5
Contamination of injection ports on intravenous cannulae [letter] Oberhammer EP. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 8;2(8202):1027–8
Intravenous stopcocks and injection ports [letter] Peters JL, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 27;2(8196):701–2
Massive hemorrhage to scrotum from laceration of inferior epigastric artery following percutaneous femoral vein catheterization: case report. Sung JP, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 May;146(5):362–3
Retropharyngeal hemorrhage and acute upper airway obstruction: a complication of catheterization of the internal jugular vein. Lee M, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 Jan–Feb;48(1):56–7
A new method for uncoiling knots in angiographic tubing. Deeb ZL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980 Dec;20(4):197–201
Thrombogenicity of tips of umbilical catheters. Hecker JF. **Pediatrics** 1981 Apr;67(4):467–71
Acquired eventration of the diaphragm: a complication of chest tube placement in neonatal pneumothorax. Marinelli PV, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Apr;67(4):552–4
Complications of angiography. Hessel SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb;138(2):273–81
Penile tumescence--a complication of peritoneal lavage [letter] Schein M. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Nov 22;58(21):834
A mechanical complication with a balloon-tipped catheter during open-heart surgery. Eliasen P, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980;14(2):205
Successful percutaneous removal of cardiac foreign body after 13 months in situ. Whitaker JA, et al. **South Med J** 1981 May;74(5):645–6
Arterial injury during perfusion preservation: a possible cause of posttransplantation renal artery stenosis. Oakes DD, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Feb;89(2):210–5
Pediatric vascular injuries. Smith C, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jul; 90(1):20–31
[Accidental entrance of a catheter into the epidural vein during epidural anesthesia: report of 6 cases (author's transl)] Luo LK. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980; 18(4):334–5 **(Chi)**
[Risk of infection associated with umbilical vein catheterization and exchange transfusion in neonatal hyperbilirubinemia] Kero P, et al. **Duodecim** 1980; 96(9):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Life-threatening mechanical complications following central venous catheterization] Pentti OM, et al. **Duodecim** 1980; 96(3):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Central vein catheters. Four unusual accidents (author's transl)] Coulombe G, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979; 36(11–12):567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemothorax during subclavian catheterization. Risk factors not be neglected] Le Mee J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1981; 22(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rupture of the stomach after insertion of a Linton-Nachlas sound (author's transl)] Seconda H, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Jun–Jul;117(6–7):391–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neurological complications secondary to subclavian venipuncture (author's transl)] Janda A. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Mar;30(3):148–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Subcutaneous abscess following long time continuous epidural anaesthesia (author's transl)] Knitza R. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Apr;30(4):198–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Unusual malpositioning of internal jugular vein catheter (author's transl)] Larsen R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Feb; 30(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A rare complication after catheterisation of the external jugular vein (author's transl)] Reichelt W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Jul;30(7):355 **(Ger)**
[Isolated peripheral twelfth nerve paresis following puncture of the internal jugular vein (author's transl)] Reichelt W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Jan;30(1):46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An uncommon complication of cava catheterism (author's transl)] Thalhammer F, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Mar; 30(3):146–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous removal of intravascular fragments from infusion, angiography and cerebrospinal fluid drainage catheters with the loop-snare technic] Weber J, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Nov;51(11):711–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiac tamponade, a usually fatal complication of central venous catheterisation (author's transl)] Frei U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 26;106(26):835–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Septic jugular thrombosis following catheterization of the basilic vein (author's transl)] Polyzoidis T. **HNO** 1980 Oct; 28(10):350–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contrast medium-induced hemostasiologic and rheologic changes after catheter angiography] Everts B, et al. **MMW** 1981 Jul 17;123(29–30):1180–2 **(Ger)**
[Skin embolism of the lung] Gilbert P, et al. **Pathologe** 1980 May;1(3):161–3 **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous transfemoral extraction of a broken jugular catheter in an infant] Günther R. **ROEFO** 1980 Oct; 133(4):439 **(Ger)**
[Tricuspid valve endocarditis with pulmonary infarction caused by central venous catheter (author's transl)] Grabbe E, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1981 Feb;34(2):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transluminal angioplasty of the coronary arteries--An analysis of the most important complications by a postmortal study in the human heart (author's transl)] Freudenberg H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Jan;70(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thrombosis of the right internal jugular vein caused by a catheter in the subclavian vein. A complication precluding the insertion of a ventriculo-atrial cerebrospinal fluid shunt] Casaroli D, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Oct; 45(10):763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Septic complications, due to the catheter, in parenteral nutrition and continuous peridural anesthetic block. Cases from an intensive care center] Sinatra A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Oct;46(10):1117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Percutaneous puncture and catheterization of the subclavian vein in severe hemorrhage, shock states and heart arrest] Odegaard S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Aug 30; 100(24):1443–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Complications of venous catheterization. Prospective study of 202 cases] Kobayasi S, et al. **AMB** 1980 Nov; 26(11):366–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Injury of the posterior wall of the ascending aorta during the use of the apparatus for extracorporeal corculation] Krivchenia DIu, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):78 **(Rus)**
[Complications of catheterization of the subclavian vein] Morozov VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):98–9 **(Rus)**
[Perforation of the right atrial wall during catheterization of the subclavian vein] Beliaevskiĭ AD. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jul;125(7):109 **(Rus)**
[Cardiac complications after subclavian vein catheterization] El'chaninov SP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jan;126(1):139–41 **(Rus)**
[Obturating thrombophlebitis as a complication of prolonged subclavian vein catheterization] Shuvalov IuA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jun;124(6):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Failures, errors and complications of puncture catheterization of the subclavian vein (a review of the literature] Uvarov BS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Dec; 125(12):106–12 (91 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Mixing bags for intravenous hyperalimentation (author's transl)] Gazitúa R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Sep; 108(9):818–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Thin fluid-filled catheters for more accurate determination of pressures and their time derivatives. Lomholt N, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;502:27–32
Balloon catheters and transluminal dilatation: technical considerations. Abele JE. **AJR** 1980 Nov;135(5):901–6
Readily available obturator for 13 French steerable biliary catheter. Berman HL, et al. **AJR** 1981 Apr;136(4):837
Basic rule in catheter selection for visceral angiography. Chuang VP. **AJR** 1981 Feb;136(2):432–3
Catheter/needle assembly for drainage of fluid collections. Sacks BA, et al. **AJR** 1981 Aug;137(2):418–9
Complications of intravenous therapy with steel needles and Teflon catheters. A comparative study. Tully JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Mar;70(3):702–6
The Swan-Ganz catheter and its application in the gynecologic patient. Helmkamp BF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 15;139(6):628–30
Nelaton catheter for gradual and safe cervical dilatation: an ideal substitute for laminaria. Manabe Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 15;140(4):465–6
A defective epidural cannula [letter] Husemeyer RP. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Sep;35(9):922
The use of alpha-system set for arterial catheterization. Gurman G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Sep;29(9):494–7
Larger catheter sheath introducers and their side port functional gauge. Benumof JL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Apr;60(4):216–7
Sheath introducer catheters for rapid fluid infusion [letter] Brown CQ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Sep;60(9):696–7
Nitrous oxide and air-filled balloon-tipped catheters. Kaplan R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jul;55(1):71–3
The dynamic responses of liquid-filled catheter systems for direct measurements of blood pressure. Shinozaki T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Dec;53(6):498–504
Standardization of intravenous cannulas [letter] Stehling LC. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Nov;53(5):436–7
Silicone tracheal cannula. Montgomery WW. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Nov–Dec;89(6 Pt 1):521–8
Determination of the radiopacity of intravenous catheters by densitometry. Oberdier JP, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1980;8(3):283–93
An improved snare system for the nonsurgical retrieval of intravascular foreign bodies. Hubert JW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1980;6(4):405–11
Guide wires--a caution. Schwartz AJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Apr;9(4):347–8
Special catheters for E.R.C.P. Dunham F, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 Mar;13(2):81–5
Thoracic duct cannulation via a transjugular vascular endoscope (lymphoscope) in the dog. Seeliger K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 Jan;13(1):36–9
Biliary stricture dilatation: use of the Grüntzig balloon catheter. Burhenne HJ, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Sep; 31(3):196–7
A modified ballonned uterine elevator cannula. Hasson HM. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Aug;25(2):72–4
Objective evaluation of the efficacy of various venous cannulas. Arom KV, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Mar;81(3):464–9
Randomized comparison of the modified wire-guided and standard intra-aortic balloon catheters. Lundell DC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Feb;81(2):297–301
Use of Hickman right atrial catheter in pediatric oncology patients. Merritt RJ, et al. **JPEN** 1981 Jan–Feb;5(1):83–5
100 patient years' experience with the Broviac silastic catheter for central venous nutrition. Pollack PF, et al. **JPEN** 1981 Jan–Feb;5(1):32–6
The long arm silastic catheter: a critical look at complications. Prian GW, et al. **JPEN** 1978 May;2(2):124–8
Dilating blocked arteries without surgery [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):840–1
Intermittent injection cannula [letter] Farman JV. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):786–7
Stability of intravenous catheter in long-term use [letter] Lind T. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21;1(8221):673

Intravenous cannula injection ports and stopcocks [letter] Peters JL, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 8;2(8202):1028

'How I do it' – plastic surgery. Practical suggestions on facial plastic surgery. A new device for nasal fixation of the Foley catheter. Nassif AC. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Aug;91(8):1384

Cleaning the posterior capsule. Knolle GE Jr. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Dec;11(12):866–7

A new endoillumination infusion cannula for pars plana vitrectomy. Zinn KM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Dec; 11(12):850–5

Subclavian cannula for temporary hemodialysis. Uldall PR, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1979;9:268–72

The use of the Simmons 'Sidewinder' catheter in percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the renal arteries. Grable GS, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Nov;137(2):541–3

A detachable balloon for therapeutic transcatheter occlusions. Hieshima GB, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan; 138(1):227–8

Use of the electrohydraulic lithotriptor in the biliary tree in dogs. Martin EC, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr;139(1):215–7

Modified trocar–cannula system for percutaneous pancreatic abscess drainage. Mauro MA, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr; 139(1):227–8

Therapeutic embolization of the renal artery with Gianturco coils: limitations and technical pitfalls. Mazer MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan;138(1):37–46

A new exchange guide wire for transluminal angioplasty. Rosen RJ, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul;140(1):242–3

The use of the biliary Fogarty catheter as an aid in sphincteroplasty. Heller J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jul;153(1):95–6

Balloon embolectomy catheters in small arteries. I. Lateral wall pressures and shear forces. Dobrin PB. **Surgery** 1981 Aug;90(2):177–85

Cannulas for kidney preservation [letter] Light JA, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Dec;88(6):869–70

Detection of thrombus formation on intravascular catheters using 125I–fibrinogen. O'Connell JP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jan 1–15;21(1–2):111–20

Further experience with an acute intra–arterial implantation screening test for thrombogenicity of intravascular catheters. Mortensen JD, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:284–8

[Traumatic carotico–cavernous fistula treated with an intravascular balloon catheter] Debrun G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jan 26;143(5):274–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A catheter with one balloon for intestine examination (author's transl)] Chabouis CF, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Oct; 61(10):627–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A needle–catheter for use in suprapubic cystography (author transl)] Curet P, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Feb;62(2):121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new vascular shunt catheter (author's transl)] Guiset J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 13;8(2):125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technology of electrochemical solid–contact catheter sensors and telescope catheter electrode systems for the measurement of Ca++, K+, Na+, Cl–, Urea, pH, O2 and CO2 (author's transl)] Schindler JG, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1981 Mar;26(3):43–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The central venous catheter in pediatric intensive care. Indications, technics and risks] Dangel P. **Intensivmed Prax** 1979;(2):33–46 **(Ger)**

[A new catheter for transaxillary angiography] Fröhlich H. **ROEFO** 1981 Feb;134(2):202–3 **(Ger)**

[Hemodialysis with Bi–Flo cannulas] Falkenhagen D, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 May;73(5):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Superselective endovascular occlusion in a bleeding liver aneurysm with the Serbinenko balloon catheter] Schaps P. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(2):132–4 **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous radiographic visualization of all hepatic veins by a single lumen balloon catheter (author's transl)] Mutou H. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov 25; 40(11):1017–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hysterosalpingography with a balloon catheter] Hernes JA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Feb 20;101(5):337–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Microcatheterization of the pulmonary artery] Bagdat'ev VE, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):36–7 **(Rus)**

[Insertion of silicone rubber catheters for long–term intravenous therapy] Hemmingsson M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jan 21;78(4):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METHODS

Septicaemia in patients with central vein catheters. An evaluation of a method including weekly exchange of catheter. Malmvall BE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980; 146(3):155–9

Ascending lumbar veins. Catheterization technique and radiographic anatomy. Forsberg L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(6):705–10

Selective vein catheterization for hormone assay in endocrine tumours of the pancreas. Technique and results. Reichardt W, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(2A):177–87

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: comprehensive ARRS 1981 meeting information. **AJR** 1980 Nov; 135(5):891–1000

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: surgeon's view. Abbott WM. **AJR** 1980 Nov;135(5):917–20

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: general principles. Athanasoulis CA. **AJR** 1980 Nov;135(5):893–900

Transluminal angioplasty at the crossroads. Athanasoulis CA. **AJR** 1980 Nov;135(5):891–2

Transluminal dilatation for subclavian steal syndrome. Bachman DM, et al. **AJR** 1980 Nov;135(5):995–6

Experimental angioplasty: lessons from the laboratory. Block PC, et al. **AJR** 1980 Nov;135(5):907–12

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Block PC. **AJR** 1980 Nov;135(5):955–9

Balloon dilatation of closed mesocaval shunts. Cope C. **AJR** 1980 Nov;135(5):989–93

Infusion therapy of choledocholithiasis: technique for catheter placement. Crummy AB, et al. **AJR** 1981 Mar; 136(3):622–3

Transluminal angioplasty [letter] Dotter CT. **AJR** 1980 Nov; 135(5):997–8

Pathology of arterial lesions amenable to percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Fallon JT. **AJR** 1980 Nov; 135(5):913–6

Femoral, popliteal, and tibial arteries: percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Greenfield AJ. **AJR** 1980 Nov; 135(5):927–35

A piggyback technique for percutaneous insertion of large catheters. Haaga JR, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1245–6

Fibromuscular dysplasia of the internal carotid artery: percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Hasso AN, et al. **AJR** 1981 May;136(5):955–60

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: importance of anticoagulant and fibrinolytic drugs. Horváth L. **AJR** 1980 Nov;135(5):951–4

Technique for conversion of a retrograde into an antegrade femoral artery catheterization. Kadir S, et al. **AJR** 1981 Feb;136(2):430–1

Percutaneous transhepatic dilatation of intrahepatic biliary strictures. Martin EC, et al. **AJR** 1980 Oct;135(4):837–40

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the iliac arteries: 66 experiences. Motarjeme A, et al. **AJR** 1980 Nov; 135(5):937–44

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: newer applications. Novelline RA. **AJR** 1980 Nov;135(5):983–8

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of nonatherosclerotic lesions. Saddekni S, et al. **AJR** 1980 Nov;135(5):975–82

Transluminal angioplasty of renal artery stenosis: 70 experiences. Schwarten DE. **AJR** 1980 Nov;135(5):969–74

Renal artery angioplasty versus surgery: a hypertensionologist's dilemma. Slater EE. **AJR** 1980 Nov; 135(5):961–2

Popliteal artery branches: percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Sprayregen S, et al. **AJR** 1980 Nov; 135(5):945–50

A surgeon's opinion of transluminal angioplasty [letter] Strandness DE Jr. **AJR** 1980 Nov;135(5):998–1000

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: iliac and deep femoral arteries. Waltman AC. **AJR** 1980 Nov;135(5):921–5

Interruption of gastroesophageal varices: steel coil technique. Witt WS, et al. **AJR** 1980 Oct;135(4):829–33

Renovascular hypertension after transplantation of a kidney perfused via multiple renal arteries. Oakes DD, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Jun;47(6):272–4

A technique for subcutaneous tunnelling of a subclavian catheter. Older PO, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 Feb; 9(1):60–3

Simple technique to replace a central venous catheter with a pulmonary arterial catheter [letter] Ravindran RS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Apr;60(4):229–30

Radial artery catheter replacement [letter] Brown CQ. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Sep;55(3):333

A technique for rapid catheterization of the umbilical artery. Cole AF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Sep;53(3):254–5

A new technique for location and cannulation of the internal jugular vein [letter] Gibbs C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jan;54(1):89

The effect of method of radial artery cannulation on postcannulation blood flow and thrombus formation. Jones RM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jul;55(1):76–8

Avoiding the ascending lumbar vein. Pillari G, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Oct;31(10):725–8

Central venous catheterisation. Ross AH, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1980 Nov;62(6):454–8

Selective bronchial tamponade [letter] da Rosa JF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Oct;30(4):409

Decannulation from the tenuous aorta. Piehler JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Apr;31(4):384

Acoustic analysis of the inflation sound in Eustachian catheterization. Honjo I, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980; 229(3–4):183–90

An improved technique for needle catheter jejunostomy. Delany HM. **Arch Surg** 1980 Oct;115(10):1235–7

Transluminal angioplasty during vascular reconstructive procedures: a preliminary report. Lowman BG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jun;116(6):829–32

Swan–Ganz catheter: comparison of insertion techniques. Nehme AE. **Arch Surg** 1980 Oct;115(10):1194–6

Needle–catheter jejunostomy [letter] Page CP. **Arch Surg** 1981 May;116(5):729

The value of the Hickman–type right atrial catheter for venous access in cancer patients. Braithwaite PA, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Aug;51(4):359–63

Occlusion of dorsalis pedis artery [letter] Hurter D. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Jul;52(7):705

Before cannulation of the radial artery [letter] Husum B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Jan;51(1):71–2

How to insert a peritoneal dialysis catheter. Ackrill P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Apr;25(4):411–3

How to cannulate a peripheral artery. Willatts S. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Jun;23(6):628, 630–1

Usefulness of transhepatic portal catheterization in the treatment of insulinomas. Pedrazzoli S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Aug;67(8):557–61

Percutaneous central venous cannulation [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 11;281(6246):1006–7

Percutaneous central venous cannulation [letter] Bancewicz J, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 27;281(6244):871–2

Percutaneous central venous cannulation [letter] Hancock ME, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 13;281(6242):747

Percutaneous central venous cannulation [letter] Peters JL, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 30;281(6240):618

Percutaneous central venous cannulation. Rosen M, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 2;281(6236):372–5

Percutaneous subclavian vein catheterisation and tunnelling procedures [letter] Peters JL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 31;282(6261):400–1

Catheter–aided extraction of a steel coil accidentally lodged in the right ventricle. Radojković S, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980 Jul;3(3):153–5

Removal of large and small biliary duct stones. Tadavarthy SM, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981;4(2):93–6

A complication with the Gianturco coil and its non–surgical management. Weber J. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980 Jul;3(3):156–8

Internal mammary arteriography: a new catheter technique by right brachial approach. Singh RN. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1980;6(4):439–49

Vascular access prostheses in the management of cancer patients. Raaf JH. **Clin Bull** 1980;10(3):91–101

Tubes wires and the neonate. Cohen MD. **Clin Radiol** 1980 May;31(3):249–56

Ultrasonographic anatomy of the internal jugular vein relevant to percutaneous cannulation. Bazaral M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Apr;9(4):307–10

Transluminal iliac artery dilatation. Technique of the Dotter procedure. van Andel GJ. **Diagn Imaging** 1981;50(1):32–42

Intrasplenic infusion. A simple method for intraportal infusion in rats. Lopez–Novoa JM. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):536–7

Dissolution of retained duct stones by perfusion with monooctanoin via a Teflon catheter introduced endoscopically. Witzel L, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1981 May;27(2):63–5

Resolution of mesenteric angina with percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of a superior mesenteric artery stenosis using a balloon catheter. Uflacker R, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Nov 15;5(4):367–9

The use of percutaneous nephrostomy in gynecologic oncology. Mann WJ Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Dec; 10(3):343–9

A method of intraoperative placement of atrial pressure line. Eufrate S, et al. **Heart Lung** 1981 Jan–Feb;10(1):88–9

Detachable balloon closure of carotid–jugular fistulas in dogs. Tomsick TA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 15(6):481–9

Direct transmural measurement of the detrusor pressure. A technique of detrusor pressure recording in micturition with intravesical and prevesical suprapubic catheters compared with recordings using a rectal balloon and rectal open–end catheters. Nyman CR, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Mar;18(5):392–5

Safety of maintaining intravenous sites for longer than 48 H. Birnbaum DW. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 May;13(5):833–5

Placement of subclavian lines. Bietz DS. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Mar;12(3):543–5

Split cannula––Foley catheter technique in maxillary sinusitis. Abdel–Salam AS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Feb; 95(2):221–3

Technique of catheterization and embolization of the lenticulostriate arteries. Berenstein A. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jun;54(6):783–9

Calculating length of umbilical artery catheters [letter] Pollack LD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jul;99(1):173–4

Evaluation of graphs for insertion of umbilical artery catheters below the diaphragm. Rosenfeld W, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Apr;98(4):627–8

Techniques and complications of parenteral nutrition. Jago RH, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1980 Jun;126(2):60–7

A practical method for ensuring long–term venous access. Jacobs P, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Apr;72(4):263–5

Comparison of a microbicidal povidone–iodine gel and a placebo gel as catheter lubricants. Harrison LH. **J Urol** 1980 Sep;124(3):347–9

Balloon blocks backflow of blood, relieves testicular varicoceles [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 23–30; 245(4):321–2

'How I do it'––otology and neurotology. A specific issue and its solution. Management of the patulous Eustachian tube. Bluestone CD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jan; 91(1):149–52

Transluminal angioplasty for basilar artery stenosis. Sundt TM Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Nov;55(11):673–80

Internal jugular vein malposition of subclavian catheters. Prevention and detection. Waxman BP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Mar 21;1(6):296–8

Percutaneous catheter drainage of abdominal abscesses: a

five-year experience. Gerzof SG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 17;305(12):653-7
Catheter drainage of abdominal abscesses [editorial] Welch CE. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 17;305(12):694-5
Two-dimensional echocardiography for catheter location and placement in infants and children. Perry LW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Apr;67(4):541-7
Hepatic vein catheterization in the rat. Lebrec D, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Aug;387(1):67-8
Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty - current status. Amsterdam EA.
Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur 1980; 5:113-5
Selective opacification of arteries with balloon-occlusion angiography. Castaneda-Zuniga WR, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Mar;138(3):727-9
Single-puncture method for percutaneous transhepatic portography using a thin needle. Kimura K, et al.
Radiology 1981 Jun;139(3):748-9
Percutaneous transhepatic T-tube placement for antegrade biliary drainage: a new technique. Sarrafizadeh MS, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Nov;137(2):545-6
Seldinger sinography. Sequeira FW, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):238-9
Safe and effective catheter angiography through prosthetic vascular grafts. Smith DC, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb; 138(2):487-8
Percutaneous removal of a biliary stone impacted in a cystic duct remnant. Smith PL, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul; 140(1):240-1
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in patients with renal artery stenosis: follow-up studies. Tegtmeyer CJ, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug;140(2):323-30
Removing the stuck, ruptured angioplasty balloon catheter. Tegtmeyer CJ, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr;139(1):231-2
Central catheter placement [letter] Jacobs P, et al.
S Afr Med J 1981 Jan 3;59(1):3
Management of carotid-cavernous fistulas with the Prolo balloon catheter. Kieck CF. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Aug 8; 60(6):236-8
Pharmacoangiography. Clark RA, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1981 Jan;16(1):42-51
Interventional radiology--review of an emerging field. Dotter CT. **Semin Roentgenol** 1981 Jan;16(1):7-12
Percutaneous abscess drainage. Gerzof SG, et al.
Semin Roentgenol 1981 Jan;16(1):62-71
Interventional biliary radiology. Oleaga JA, et al.
Semin Roentgenol 1981 Apr;16(2):116-24
Percutaneous transfemoral closure of the patent ductus arteriosus -- an alternative to surgery. Porstmann W, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1981 Apr;16(2):95-102
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Sos TA, et al.
Semin Roentgenol 1981 Jan;16(1):26-41
Wick catheter in evaluating and treating compartment syndromes. Koman LA, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Mar; 74(3):303-9
Subclavian venipuncture for vascular access. Voegele LD. **South Med J** 1980 Sep;73(9):1288-9
Percutaneous transhepatic extraction of common bile duct stones. Fernström I, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Sep; 153(3):405-7
The malpositioned subclavian catheter. Gatti JE, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1981 Jul;153(1):91-2
Salvage procedure of Thomas femoral shunts by balloon angioplasty. Mandel SR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Nov;151(5):673-4
A method of assuring stabilization of the central venous line in newborn infants. Martin LF, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1981 Jul;153(1):93-4
Percutaneous transhepatic drainage preoperatively for benign biliary strictures. Schwarz W, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1981 Apr;152(4):466-8
Tracheostomy and subclavian catheterizations. Vazquez RM. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Mar;152(3):342-3
The releasable balloon technique with activated high frequency electrical current. Taki W, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Jun;13(6):405-8
Balloon catheter dilatation in patients with failing arteriovenous fistulas. Lawrence PF, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Apr;89(4):439-42
Superficial temporal artery cannulation in infants. McKay R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jun;29(3):174-7
Supraclavicular central venous catheterization: technique and experience in 250 cases. Brahos GJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 1981 Feb;80(2):36-8
On the possibilities of balloon-catheterization of intracranial saccular aneurysms. An experimental model. Deák G, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1981;42(2-3):159-62
[Infusion therapy via retrograde cannulation of the saphenous vein in burn patients] Boiadzhiev Kh, et al. **Probl Khig** 1980;8:36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Thoracic lymphatic duct catheterization and the diagnostic and therapeutic potentials of external lymphatic drainage; a review] Konstantinov E. **Probl Khig** 1980;8:102-10 (55 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Improvement in technique for catheterization of large veins of the neck (author's transl)] Zhou ML.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1979;17(2):140-1 **(Chi)**
[Selective catheterization of adrenal venae. Retrograde phlebography and blood sampling (author's transl)] Vančura J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1981 Mar;35(2):103-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Approach to the central venous circulation via the axillary vein] Rezáč J. **Rozhl Chir** 1981;60(1):60-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Transvenous hepatic catheterisation and liver biopsy (author's transl)] Reding PR. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1980 May-Jun;43(5-6):139-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of new internal jugular vein catheterization modified by using of a 'catheter around the needle' (author's transl)] Coulombe G, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981;38(1-2):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Perfusion by axillary approach in the child (author's transl)] Meignier M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Apr;28(4):291-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Umbilical artery catheterization by cut-down study in 34 newborn infants] Ropert JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Nov;36(9):897-900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sialography of the submaxillary glands. A technique for catheterization of Wharton's duct (author's transl)] Labrunie G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1980; 81(6):388-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Extraction of calculi from the pelvic ureter using Zeiss's catheter: apropos of 30 cases] Smida L, et al.
Tunis Med 1979 Nov-Dec;57(6):338-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The placing and the correcting of the position of central venous catheters with Seldinger's technique (author's transl)] Enzmann V, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Sep; 29(9):498-503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic and curative significance of controlled bronchial catheterization] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980; 21(2):179-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Abdominal visceral occlusion arteriography. A study of technique and diagnostic results compared with the conventional catheter-assessed arteriography (author's transl)] Weber J. **Radiologe** 1980 Nov;20(11):515-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Catheterization of subclavian occlusions] Mathias K, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Mar;132(3):346-7 **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous catheter dilatation of carotid stenoses --animal experiments (author's transl)] Mathias K, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Sep;133(3):258-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transfemoral portography (author's transl)] Treugut H. **ROEFO** 1980 Jul;133(1):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The treatment of male infertility by selective catheterisation of the spermatic vein. Technique, indications, complications, results (author's transl)] Zeitler E, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Mar;132(3):294-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Abnormal positioning of central venous catheters (author's transl)] du Mesnil de Rochemont W, et al.
Roentgenblaetter 1980 Sep;33(9):435-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Central venous catheterization--experiences in a regional hospital] Hinsenbrock KP, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 1980 Jun 1;74(11):541-3 **(Ger)**
[Technic of venous access for infusion therapy and parenteral nutrition] Weber D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Oct 1;35(19):746-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carotid arteriography via percutaneous catheterization of the superficial temporal artery] Bertolino CG, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1980 Jan-Feb;66(1-2):45-7 **(Ita)**
[Non-surgically treated long segmental obstruction of the hepatic inferior vena cava by means of transluminal angioplasty using Grüntzig balloon catheter (author's transl)] Yamada R, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1981 Feb; 41(2):101-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Percutaneous extraction of retained stones in the common bile duct] Løtveit T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Sep 30;100(27):1604-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Use of the inflated balloon catheter in the treatment of carotid-cavernous fistula] de Almeida GM, et al.
Acta Neurol Latinoam 1980;26(1):47-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Method of catheterizing the umbilical vein in the complex of measures for primary resuscitation of the newborn infant] Malkov IaIu, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug; (8):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transduodenal withdrawal of cannulas from the ducts of extramural intestinal glands and apparatus for returning secretions] Aliev AA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Dec; 66(12):1856-9 **(Rus)**
[Indications for retrograde cannulation of the inferior vena cava in open-heart operations] Bukharin VA, et al.
Grudn Khir 1981 Jul-Aug;(4):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of subclavian vein catheterization in burns and in 'pure' surgical patients] Perveev VI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1981 May;(5):85-8 **(Rus)**
[Catheterization of the peridural space after emergency operations] Zimin AM. **Klin Khir** 1980 Dec;(12):47 **(Rus)**
[Complex fractional gastroduodenal intubation with cholecystography] Medvedev VE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981; (1):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Control methods for positioning the catheter in the carotid arteries] Mozhaev SV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981;126(5):61-3 **(Rus)**
[Electrocardiographic control during puncture catheterization of the subclavian vein] Novozhilov VA.
Vestn Khir 1981 Jun;126(6):135-8 **(Rus)**
[Long-term puncture catheterization of the superior vena cava in intensive care practice] Filippov SV.
Voen Med Zh 1981 Apr;(4):33-6 **(Rus)**
[Repeat catheterization of the superficial femoral artery for monitoring body circulation after loading using bicycle ergometry] Hudec I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Dec 5; 119(49):1340-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Catheterization by subclavian vein puncture in children] Acuña D, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1981 Jan-Feb;52(1):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

[Experiences with the central venous catheter (ZVK) via the basilar vein] Albert L, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 1979 Oct 1;73(19-20):921-5 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

The use of a 'TT' shaped cannula for collection of duodenal digesta in sheep. Borhami BE, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980; 21(4):546-58
Chronic catheterization of coronary sinus in large domestic animals. Manohar M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb; 42(2):329-32
Effect of an intramammary polyethylene device on the concentration of leukocytes and immunoglobulins in milk and on the leukocyte response to Escherichia coli endotoxin and challenge exposure with Staphylococcus aureus. Paape MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May; 42(5):774-83
A rabbit model allowing access to portal vein, vena cava, aorta and duodenum without anesthesia. Zysset T, et al.
Arzneimittelforsch 1981;31(6):965-9
A simplified procedure for long-term catheterisation of the anterior vena cava in adult pigs. Takken A, et al.
Aust Vet J 1981 Jan;57(1):17-8, 14, 20
Evaluation of an intravenous catheter for use in the horse. Gulick BA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 1; 178(3):272-3
Reentrant cannulation of the small intestine in sheep: cannula and surgical method. Ivan M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Apr; 52(4):849-56
Fetal perfusion with maternal blood; a possible sequel to fetal catheterization in the pig. Randall GC, et al.
J Dev Physiol 1980 Aug;2(4):249-56
Bile collection in free moving rats. Balabaud C, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 1981 Jun;31(3):273-5
Jugular catheterization: a simple technic. Horton ML.
Mod Vet Pract 1980 Aug;61(8):687-9
A simple multiple-cannula headpiece for the rat. Dougherty GG Jr, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 May;26(5):897-900
Percutaneous arterial catheterization in the horse. Riebold TW, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Nov;75(11):1736-42
[Chronical intravenous catheterization of pigs kept in groups (author's transl)] Thielscher HH, et al. **DTW** 1981 Jan 5; 88(1):33-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CATHETERIZATION, HEART see **HEART CATHETERIZATION**

CATHETERS, INDWELLING

Chest tube displacement. Petras AF, et al. **AJR** 1980 Nov; 135(5):1093-4
Hickman-Broviac catheters. Indications and results. Thomas JH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Dec;140(6):791-6
The reliability of laboratory data from blood samples collected through pulmonary artery catheters. Krueger KE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Jul;105(7):343-4
Method for reintroduction of Swan-Ganz catheter [letter] Brotman S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Apr;116(4):483
Studies with a slit-valve catheter for parenteral nutrition. Klein MD, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1981; 9(2):143-8
The relevance of urinary sampling methods in patients with indwelling Foley catheters. Bergqvist D, et al.
Br J Urol 1980 Apr;52(2):92-5
Self-retained balloon catheters - a safe method for removal. Moisey CU, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Feb;52(1):67
Use of right atrial catheter for prolonged iv support in cancer patients. Chillar RK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb-Mar; 64(2-3):243-6
Subcutaneous implantation of percutaneous ureteral stents. Bigongiari LR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Nov;31(6):707-9
Quickly-made cannula for repeated cerebrospinal fluid sampling in rats. Swartz CM, et al.
Commun Psychopharmacol 1980;4(3):241-5
Indwelling ureteral splints. Retrospective study of applications and results of ureteral stents in Germany. Wagenknecht LV. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(2):61-4
A simple method for continuous pericardial drainage. Westaby S, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1980 Nov;7(1):31-3
Split cannula--Foley catheter technique in maxillary sinusitis. Abdel-Salam AS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Feb; 95(2):221-3
Uncommon vascular lesions of the intracavernous carotid siphon treated by Fogarty catheters. Théron J.
J Neuroradiol 1980;7(3):183-91 **(Eng, Fre)**
Immediate postoperative feeding following massive abdominal trauma--the catheter jejunostomy. Dunn EL, et al. **JPEN** 1980 Jul-Aug;4(4):393-5
Chronic cannulation of the rat nasal passage. Oley N.
Physiol Behav 1980 Sep;25(3):469-73
Faulty inflation and deflation of urethral balloon catheters.

Weintraub CM. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Mar 21;59(13):451–2
Urinary pH and the indwelling catheter. Norberg A, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1980;85(2):143–50
Scanning electron microscopic comparison between the thrombogenic properties of heparinized and non-heparinized vena cava catheters. A long-term study. Wenning M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981; 391(2):207–15
[Experience with long-term peridural catheters-peridural morphine analgesia in cancer pain (author's transl)] Zenz M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 May;30(5):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indwelling venous catheters. Results of a clinical and experimental study] Anders A, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 May; 52(5):320–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Practice help for application of venous indwelling catheters (letter)] Hain P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 1; 105(31):1097–8 **(Ger)**
[The use of central venous catheters in surgery] Wittrin G, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jul 10;32(28):1115–8 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Methenamine–hippurate and bacteriuria in the geriatric patient with a catheter. Wibell L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;207(6):469–73
Umbilical artery catheterization complicated by mycotic aortic aneurysm in neonates. Thompson TR, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1980;27:275–318
Extension of neoplasm along the tract of a transhepatic tube. Oleaga JA, et al. **AJR** 1980 Oct;135(4):841–2
Contamination of internal jugular lines. Incidence in patients undergoing open–heart surgery. Opie JC. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Nov;35(11):1060–5
Prophylactic methenamine hippurate or nitrofurantoin in patients with an indwelling urinary catheter. Nyrén P, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1981 Feb;13(1):16–21
Infection associated with peritoneal dialysis [letter] Kher KK. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Jan;56(1):75
Risks from cannulae used to maintain intravenous access. Macfarlane JT, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 22; 281(6252):1395–6
Reducing risks from intravenous cannulae [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 4;283(6283):62
Reducing risks from intravenous cannulae. Macfarlane JT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 6;282(6279):1838
Two–dimensional echocardiograms of a transvenous left ventricular pacing catheter. Judson PL, et al. **Chest** 1981 Aug;80(2):228–30
Iliac artery–ureteral fistula associated with Gibbons' catheter: a case report and review of the literature. Nelson HN, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jun;125(6):878–80
Sequelae and management of urinary infection in the patient requiring chronic catheterization. Warren JW, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jan;125(1):1–8 (109 ref.)
Evaluation of unaccountable phlebitis with the long arm silastic catheter. Geiss AC, et al. **JPEN** 1980 Sep–Oct; 4(5):511–3
Therapy for thrombotic occlusion of long–term intravenous alimentation catheters. Glynn MF, et al. **JPEN** 1980 Jul–Aug;4(4):387–90
Daily dressing change effects on skin flora beneath subclavian catheter dressings during total parenteral nutrition. Jarrard MM, et al. **JPEN** 1980 Jul–Aug;4(4):391–2
TPN catheter sepsis: lack of effect of subcutaneous tunnelling of PVC catheters on sepsis rate. von Meyenfeldt MM, et al. **JPEN** 1980 Sep–Oct;4(5):514–7
Recurrent pulmonary emboli secondary to right atrial thrombus around a permanent pacing catheter: a case report and review of the literature. Kinney EL, et al. **PACE** 1979 Mar;2(2):196–202 (22 ref.)
Detection of deep venous thrombophlebitis by gallium 67 scintigraphy. Miller JH. **Radiology** 1981 Jul;140(1):183–6
Catheter sepsis due to Staphylococcus epidermidis during parenteral nutrition. Sitges–Serra A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Oct;151(4):481–3
Unsuspected intraperitoneal perforation of the urinary bladder as an iatrogenic disorder. Spees EK, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Feb;89(2):224–31
Bacterial content of enucleated prostate glands. Evans JP, et al. **Urology** 1981 Apr;17(4):328–31
[Inflammatory and infectious complications of central venous catheterization (study of 500 cases)] Dhahri M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1981 May–Jun;59(3):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hydrothorax after catheterization of the right internal jugular vein (author's transl)] Mauritz W, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1981 Jun;16(3):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pericardial tamponade – a possible complication of indwelling central venous catheters] Mugrauer H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(8):561–3 **(Ger)**
[Aerobic bacterial flora in cutaneous lesions and in venous catheters of severely burned patients] Angela GC, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1981 Apr–Jun;138(2):209–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The construction, surgical implantation, and use of gastric catheters and a pyloric cuff. Young WG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1981 Apr;3(4):377–84
Two years experience with the subclavian cannula for temporary vascular access for hemodialysis and plasmapheresis. Uldall PR, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1979;9:32–6

METHODS

A technique for chronic jugular catheterization in the ferret. Florczyk AP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Feb; 14(2):255–7
Irradiation of biliary carcinoma. Herskovic A, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr;139(1):219–22
A modified transhepatic U tube. Traverso LW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Oct;151(4):552–3
Underuse of suprapubic cystostomy [letter] Poe WD. **Urology** 1981 Mar;17(3):302

STANDARDS

Use of Hickman right atrial catheter for vascular access in marrow transplant recipients [letter] Adami GF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Aug;116(8):1099
Nonrefluxing central venous catheters in children. Jewell PF, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Mar;89(3):329–31

VETERINARY

Adverse effects of open indwelling urethral catheterization in clinically normal male cats. Lees GE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May;42(5):825–33
A technique for chronic cannulation of the lateral cerebral ventricle in Mastomys natalensis. Shukla R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Jan;19(1):97–8
Use of the catheterized rat in studies on social interactions and plasma catecholamines. Pashko S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Sep;13(3):471–3

CATHEXIS see under **DISPLACEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)**

CATHODE RAYS see under **RADIATION, IONIZING**

CATHOLICISM

A cohort study of mortality from cancer of the prostate in Catholic priests. Ross RK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Feb; 43(2):233–5
The nature and rights of the Catholic Hospital. Whealon JF, et al. **Conn Med** 1980 Oct;44(10):674
Prostate cancer mortality among Catholic priests. Michalek AM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;17(2):129–33
Human life and termination of pregnancy [letter] Viliunas A. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 13;1(12):656
[The dignity of the patient and medical progress from the Catholic point of view] Ziegler A. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1980 Nov;36(4–6):259–321 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Saints in medical history (a complement). Théodoridès J. **Clio Med** 1980 Jul;14(3–4):269–70
Peter Juliani, physician and pope. Dirckx JH. **Pharos** 1980 Fall;43(4):8–13
Some aspects of exorcism within the Catholic Church in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Ernst C. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1981 Mar;3(1):53–61

CATION EXCHANGE RESINS see under **ION EXCHANGE RESINS**

CATIONS

Cation–activated phosphatase activities in islet cell plasma membrane preparations. Lernmark A, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 10:55–61
The binding of metal ions to ATP: a proton and phosphorus nmr investigation of diamagnetic metal–-ATP complexes. Bock JL. **J Inorg Biochem** 1980 Apr;12(2):119–30

BLOOD

Cardiovascular responses and changes in plasma cation levels associated with infusion of hyperosmolar urea solutions. Jones RM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Sep;60(9):641–5
Cation transport in different volume populations of genetically low K+ lamb red cells. Lauf PK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Sep;104(3):283–93

METABOLISM

Renal tubule transport of organic cations. Rennick BR. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):F83–9 (58 ref.)
Cation binding sites on synaptic vesicles. Hoss W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Sep;203(2):647–53
Energized transport of cations by cytochrome oxidase. Fry M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29; 95(4):1529–35
Energized cation transport by complex III (ubiquinone–cytochrome C reductase). Fry M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):852–9
Protonic and cationic changes during cyclical cation transport driven by electron transfer. Green DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 16;99(1):127–33
Ca replacement by cationic amphiphilic drugs from lipid monolayers. Lüllmann H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 1;29(21):2969–74
Role of cations in the regulation of baker's yeast AMP deaminase. Yoshino M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 6;616(1):82–8
Theory of cation–phospholipid–induced shape changes in a lipid bilayer couple. Lin GS. **Bull Math Biol** 1980; 42(5):601–25
Cation countertransport and cotransport in human red cells. Tosteson DC. **Fed Proc** 1981 Apr;40(5):1429–33
The interplay between metabolic and cationic events in islet cells: coupling factors and feedback mechanisms. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 10:61–6
Liver pyridoxal kinase–interaction with metal ions. Karawya E. **Ital J Biochem** 1980 May–Jun;29(3):167–75
Effect of arachidonic acid and the chemotactic factor F–Met–Leu–Phe on cation transport in rabbit neutrophils. Sha'afi RI, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Feb;106(2):215–23
Amiloride–resistant Madin–Darby canine kidney (MDCK) cells exhibit decreased cation transport. Taub M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Feb;106(2):191–9
Mechanisms of organic cation transport in kidney plasma membrane vesicles: 1. Countertransport studies. Holohan PD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Oct;215(1):191–7
Modification of adrenochrome–induced cardiac contractile failure and cell damage by changes in cation concentrations. Yates JC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Oct; 43(4):316–26
Anion antagonism–-a fifth class of antiarrhythmic action? Millar JS, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 13;1(8233):1291–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cation effects on phosphate homeostasis in hypophosphatemic subjects. Goldring SR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;128:361–8
The effects of cations on the structure and photochemistry of the photosystem II core complex. Laszlo JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Sep;203(2):496–505
Myocardial high energy phosphates and function as influenced by di– or trivalent cations and isoproterenol or DBcAMP. Giesen J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;76(2):152–62
Factors controlling the metabolism of phosphatidate by phosphohydrolase and phospholipase A–type activities. Effects of magnesium, calcium and amphiphilic cationic drugs. Sturton RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 8;619(3):494–505
[3H]–Clonidine binding to alpha–adrenoceptors in membranes prepared from regions of guinea–pig kidney: alteration by monovalent and divalent cations. Summers RJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(1):57–63
Endothelial cell phagokinesis in response to specific metal ions. McAuslan BR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Nov; 130(1):147–57
Ion–induced release of calcium from isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum. Caswell AH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981 Jan 30; 58(1):21–33
Effects of external cations on calcium efflux from single cells of the guinea–pig taenia coli and porcine coronary artery. Hirata M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Jan;310:321–36
Mutagenicity of metallic cations. Tso WW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Jun–Jul;8(4–5):195–200
[Salt effect on pig kidney diamine oxidase activity] Floris G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Aug 30;56(16):1638–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanisms of cation permeation across apical cell membrane of Necturus gallbladder: effects of luminal pH and divalent cations on K+ and Na+ permeability. Reuss L, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981 Apr 30;59(3):211–24

CATIONS, DIVALENT

Water–soluble fiber [letter] Reinhold JG. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Aug;34(8):1629–30
Adsorption of divalent cations to a variety of phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Lis LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 31;20(7):1771–7
Ion specificity in fusion of phosphatidic acid–phosphatidylcholine mixed lipid vesicles. Liao MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 2;601(3):453–61
Interaction of divalent cations and proteins with phospholipid vesicles. Wagner S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 4;600(2):367–75
Calculation of the concentrations of free cations and cation–ligand complexes in solutions containing multiple divalent cations and ligands. Goldstein DA. **Biophys J** 1979 May;26(2):235–42
The influence of divalent cations and substrate concentration on the incorporation of myo–inositol into phospholipids of isolated bovine oligodendrocytes. Gibson A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):868–74
[Role of bivalent and monovalent cations in the functioning of myosin ATPase] Levitskiĭ DI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Dec;45(12):2233–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of bivalent cations and fusogenic factors on the interaction of liposomes with planar phospholipid bilayers] Sokolov IuV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Nov–Dec; 52(6):700–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Element analysis of skeletal muscle in Duchenne muscular dystrophy using x–ray fluorescence spectrometry.

Maunder-Sewry CA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1980 Nov-Dec; 3(6):502-8

Reduced activity of Mg2+- and Ca2+-dependent adenosine triphosphatase in seminal fluid of patients with oligozoospermia. Stegmayr B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1980;14(2):129-34

METABOLISM

Transport of mono- and divalent cations across chloroplast membranes mediated by the lonophore A23187. Ben-Hayyim G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jul; 202(2):546-57

Evidence for multiple differing cation binding sites on hemoglobin A and S. Amiconi G, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1981; 5(3):231-40

Adsorption of divalent cations to bilayer membranes containing phosphatidylserine. McLaughlin S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1981 Apr;77(4):445-73

Divalent metal ion binding and subunit interactions in myosins: a critical review. Bagshaw CR. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1980 Sep;1(3):255-77 (82 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Divalent cations and vitamin B12 uptake by intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles. Beesley RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec;239(6):G452-6

Effects of divalent cations on beta-cell electrical activity. Ribalet B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):C59-67

The effects of several divalent cations on the activation or inhibition of RNA polymerases II. Vaisius AC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Sep;203(2):553-64

Effects of divalent cations on collagen biosynthesis in isolated chick embryo tendon cells. Anttinen H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 19;609(2):321-8

Purification of human plasma lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase and its activation by metal ions. Suzue G, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Jul;58(7):539-41

Disruption of insect photoreceptor membrane by divalent ions: dissimilar sensitivity of light- and dark-adapted mosquito rhabdomeres. White RH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;216(2):403-11

Effects of divalent cations on calcium levels, aggregation and morphology of human blood platelets in vitro. ap Gwynn I, et al. **Cytobios** 1980;27(106):97-106

Noradrenaline output induced by calcium, strontium and barium during exposure of guinea-pig vas deferens to ouabain. Nakazato Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 5;68(3):327-37

The pH-dependence of the inhibitory effects of several divalent cations on the bovine intestine adenosine deaminase activity. Aikawa T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980; 12(3):493-5

Multiple alpha 2-noradrenergic receptor sites in rat brain: selective regulation of high-affinity [3H]clonidine binding by guanine nucleotides and divalent cations. Rouot BM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Feb;34(2):374-84

Interactions of divalent cations and guanine nucleotides at alpha 2-noradrenergic receptor binding sites in bovine brain mechanisms. U'Prichard DC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Feb;34(2):385-94

Pyruvate kinase: activation by and catalytic role of the monovalent and divalent cations. Nowak T, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Mar 13;35(2):65-75 (88 ref.)

[Action of divalent cations on the mechanoreceptor of isolated frog heart (author's transl)] Kontani H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Feb;77(2):177-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of bivalent cations on the sodium channel of Bufo arenarum Hensel skin] Grin JJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1978;28(2-3):97-108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Possible role of divalent cations in amino acid responses of frog spinal cord. Padjen AL, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;29:271-80

Self digestion of chromatin from Guérin and Ehrlich ascites tumour cells in the absence of bivalent cations. Iovcheva C, et al. **Biochimie** 1981;63(5):435-8

Divalent cations as charge carriers during two functionally different membrane currents in the ciliate Stylonychia. de Peyer JE, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct;88:73-89

CATIONS, MONOVALENT

[Role of bivalent and monovalent cations in the functioning of myosin ATPase] Levitskiĭ DI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Dec;45(12):2233-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Transport of mono- and divalent cations across chloroplast membranes mediated by the lonophore A23187. Ben-Hayyim G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jul; 202(2):546-57

Direct spectroscopic studies of cation translocation by Torpedo acetylcholine receptor on a time scale of physiological relevance. Moore HP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4509-13

Monovalent ion specificity of the electrogenic sodium pump in vascular smooth muscle. Webb RC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;166(3):457-61

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of monovalent cations upon 45Ca fluxes in frog sciatic nerve. Stout MA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;58(11):1366-72

Pyruvate kinase: activation by and catalytic role of the monovalent and divalent cations. Nowak T, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Mar 13;35(2):65-75 (88 ref.)

[Effect of univalent cations on bacterial absorption of tetracycline antibiotics] Plakunov VK, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):926-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The gramicidin A channel: a review of its permeability characteristics with special reference to the single-file aspect of transport. Finkelstein A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981 Apr 30;59(3):155-71

Cation selectivity of the isolated perfused cortical thick ascending limb of Henle's loop of rabbit kidney. Greger R. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Apr;390(1):30-7

CATS

Animal bites: patterns of treatment. Strassburg MA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Apr;10(4):193-7

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide euthanasia of cats: duration and animal behaviour. Simonsen HB, et al. **Br Vet J** 1981 May-Jun;137(3):274-8

Values and limitations of pet ownership. Selby LA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jun 1;176(11):1274-6

Attitudes of the public towards dogs and cats as companion animals. Selby LA, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Mar; 22(3):129-37

Multiple sclerosis: is the domestic cat involved? Cook RD. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Feb;7(2):147-54

Play behavior interpreted as aggression or hyperactivity: case histories. Voith VL. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Aug;61(8):707-9

Profile of 100 animal behavior cases. Voith VL. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Jun;62(6):483-4

Pupillary membrane in animals. Arnbjerg J. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Dec;32(12):559-61

Meal cost and meal patterns in an uncaged domestic cat. Kaufman LW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jul;25(1):135-7

Flea collars. Bedford PG. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 15;107(20):456-7

Saffan anaesthesia in cats [letter] McDonald M. **Vet Rec** 1980 Dec 20;107(25-26):590

Contraceptives for feral cats [letter] McDonald M. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 3-17;106(18-20):418

Complications of Saffan anaesthesia in cats [letter] Smith NR. **Vet Rec** 1981 Mar 7;108(10):220

The marking behaviors of cats. Beaver BV. **VM SAC** 1981 Jun;76(6):792-3

Use of a small animal incubator as an anesthetic chamber for cats. Kim DH, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Aug;75(8):1274-8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Spheroids and altered axons in the spinal gray matter of the normal cat. An electron-microscopic study. Saito K. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;52(3):213-22

Morphological and histochemical properties of tongue muscles in cat. Hellstrand E. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Oct; 110(2):187-98

Periarterial macrophage sheaths (ellipsoids) in cat spleen--an electron microscope study. Blue J, et al. **Am J Anat** 1981 Jun;161(2):115-34

Species variation in the structure and function of the marginal zone--an electron microscope study of cat spleen. Blue J, et al. **Am J Anat** 1981 Jun;161(2):169-87

Vascular pathways in nonsinusal red pulp--an electron microscope study of the cat spleen. Blue J, et al. **Am J Anat** 1981 Jun;161(2):135-68

Specular microscopic observations of clinically normal feline corneal endothelium. Peiffer RL Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May;42(5):854-5

The dorsal lumbar muscles of the cat. Bogduk N. **Anat Anz** 1980;148(1):55-67

The segmental detailed topographical distribution of monoaminergic terminals and their pathways in the spinal cord of the cat. Mizukawa K. **Anat Anz** 1980;147(2):125-44

The cerebellar corticonuclear and nucleocortical projections in the cat as studied with anterograde and retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. II. Lobulus simplex, crus I and II. Dietrichs E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980; 161(1):83-103

The reticulocerebellar projection in the cat as studied with retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Kotchabhakdi N, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980; 160(3):341-59

Mapping of monoamine neurones and fibres in the cat lower brainstem and spinal cord. Lackner KJ. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980;161(2):169-95

The cat locus coeruleus. Light and electron microscopic study of the neuronal somata. Léger L, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980;159(2):181-98

Some comparative quantitative data on the different (relay and associative) thalamic nuclei in the cat. A quantitative EM study. Madarász M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1981; 162(3):363-78

Pallidosubthalamic projection in the cat. Electron microscopic study. Romansky KV, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980;159(2):163-80

EM-autoradiography of cerebellar nucleocortical terminals in the cat. Tolbert D, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980; 161(2):215-23

Electron microscopic demonstration of cerebello-oculomotor fibres in cat. Tredici G, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980;161(1):1-8

Morphological organization and contractile properties of the wrist flexor muscles in the cat. Gonyea WJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Mar;199(3):321-39

Morphology of the civet cat (Paradoxurus hermaphroditus) ovary during the follicular phase. Guraya SS. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1979;84(4):321-36

Stereo-projection radiography in the study of the structural organisation of cat skull bones. Buckland-Wright JC. **J Anat** 1980 May;130(3):487-98

Vascular arrangements in hind limb muscles of the cat. Myrhage R, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Aug;131(1):1-17

Fibre size distribution in the elbow joint nerve of the cat. Todd A, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Aug;131(1):173-8

A specialized type of neuron in the visual cortex of cat: a Golgi and electron microscope study of chandelier cells. Fairén A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Dec 15;194(4):761-79

Innervation and structure of extraocular muscles in the monkey in comparison to those of the cat. Spencer RF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jun 1;198(4):649-65

Location of dorsal interosseus motor nuclei in the cat. Fritz N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Feb 6;21(3):243-8

Quantification of horizontal cells in the domestic cat retina. Wässle H, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;51:373-88

A horseradish peroxidase study of vagal motoneurones with axons in cardiac and pulmonary branches of the cat and dog. Bennett JA, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1981 Apr; 66(2):145-54

Efferent fibres to the aortic bodies: a search for their cell bodies in the brainstem of the cat and rabbit. Kidd C, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1980 Apr;65(2):145-9

Intracellular marking of identified neurones in the superficial dorsal horn of the cat spinal cord. Molony V, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1981 Jul;66(3):211-23

[Corrosion-anatomical study of the blood vessels of the encephalon and meninges of Felis domestica] Klein T. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1980;9(3):236-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radicular and nervous innervation of the anterior serratus muscle and the latissimus dorsi muscle in the cat (author's transl)] Cierny G, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Feb; 75(2):121-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Innervation of the lungs of laboratory animals] Gómez de Rivera F. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1981 Jun;10(2):111-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Therapeutic and toxic plasma concentrations of digoxin in the cat. Erichsen DF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec; 41(12):2049-58

Genesis, ultrastructure and cytochemical study of the cat eosinophil. Presentey B, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Feb; 196(2):119-27

Haematological changes during sedation in cats. Frankel T, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 29;107(22):512-3

GENETICS

Frequencies of the alleles that determine the relative amounts of haemoglobins A and B in domestic cats. Wells K, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1980;11(3):199-200

Do blue-eyed white cats have normal or abnormal retinofugal pathways? Guillery RW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jul;21(1 Pt 1):27-33

Melanin inhibitor: a dominant gene in the domestic cat. Turner P, et al. **J Hered** 1980 Nov-Dec;71(6):427-8

onc sequences (v-fes) of Snyder-Theilen feline sarcoma virus are derived from noncontiguous regions of a cat cellular gene (c-fes). Franchini G, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 12; 290(5802):154-7

Correlative genetic variation in natural populations of cats, mice and men. O'Brien SJ, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 11; 288(5791):580-3

Male tortoiseshell cats: an examination of testicular histology and chromosome complement. Long SE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 May;30(3):274-80

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Early stages of myelination in the spiral ganglion cells of the kitten during development. Romand R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Nov-Dec;90(5-6):391-7

Sensory development of Felis catus. Beaver BV. **Lab Anim** 1980 Jul;14(3):199-201

Neuromuscular development of Felis catus. Beaver BV. **Lab Anim** 1980 Jul;14(3):197-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Feline (cat) hemolytic complement optimal testing conditions. Barta O, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar; 42(3):378-81

A comparative study of allergen extracts from cat fur, cat pelt and cat saliva. Guerin B, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Mar; 46(3):127-31

Suppression of mitogen-induced blastogenesis of feline lymphocytes by in vitro incubation with carcinogenic nitrosamides. Tarr MJ, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1980

Jun;2(3):191–9
Feline leukemia in Israel: prevalence of antibody to feline oncornavirus-associated cell membrane antigen in stray cats. Cohen D, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;13(6):342–7

METABOLISM

Glucose homeostasis in a carnivorous animal (cat) and in rats fed a high-protein diet. Kettelhut IC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):R437–44
Nitrogen requirement of the kitten. Anderson PA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Oct;41(10):1646–9
Essential fatty acid deficiency and evidence for arachidonate synthesis in the cat. Sinclair AJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jul; 46(1):93–6
Immunoreactive somatostatin and vasoactive intestinal peptide in the digestive tract of cats. Chayvialle JA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Nov;79(5 Pt 1):837–43
Effect of diet on plasma taurine in the cat. O'Donnell JA 3d, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jun;111(6):1111–6
Threonine imbalance, deficiency and neurologic dysfunction in the kitten. Titchenal CL, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Dec; 110(12):2444–59
[Feeds of vegetable versus those of animal origin (author's transl)] Broeijmans AW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Mar 1;106(5):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Mercury in carnivore food (author's transl)] Harre N. **DTW** 1980 Oct 5;87(10):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A survey of the conjunctival flora of clinically normal cats and cats with conjunctivitis. Shewen PE, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 Aug;21(8):231–3
Comparison of selective media for primary isolation of Campylobacter fetus subsp. jejuni. Patton CM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Feb;13(2):326–30
Expression of virus-like particles in feline preimplantation embryos. Bowen RA. **JNCI** 1980 Dec;65(6):1317–20
Feline oncovirus-associated cell membrane antigen and feline leukemia virus group-specific antigen expression in bone marrow and serum. Rice JB, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Apr; 66(4):737–43
Campylobacter jejuni in cats [letter] Bruce D, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 13;2(8194):595–6
Studies on Sarcocystis species VII: the effect of temperature on the viability of macrocysts (Sarcocystis gigantea) of sheep. Collins GH, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Sep;28(9):189–91
Isolation of feline herpesvirus 1 from a young kitten. Fulton RW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jun 7;106(23):479–81
[Observations on the fecal streptococcal flora in carnivorous domestic animals (author's transl)] Weisser W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981 Feb;248(4):455–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of the cat small intestine during Isospora felis infection. Hutchison WM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1981 Feb;75(1):115–6
Scanning electron microscopy of the cat small intestine and mucosal alteration observed during Toxoplasma gondii infection. Hutchison WM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Aug;74(4):427–37
Helminth parasites of wild cats in north-east Scotland. Burt MD, et al. **J Helminthol** 1980 Dec;54(4):303–8
The prevalence of intestinal helminths in stray cats in central Scotland. McColm AA, et al. **J Helminthol** 1980 Dec; 54(4):255–7
Ultrastructural observations showing enteric multiplication of Cystoisospora (Isospora) felis by endodyogeny. Ferguson DJ, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980;63(3):289–91
[Parasite contamination from feces of dogs and cats in soil and sand-boxes in public parks and schools in Bologna] Bettini P, et al. **Parassitologia** 1978 Dec;20(1–3):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The existence of two polysensory systems in the suprasylvian gyrus of the cat. Toldi J, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;55(3):181–7
Current concepts in reproduction of the dog and cat. Shille VM, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1980;24:211–43 (125 ref.)
Osmotic regulation of vasopressin in the cat. Reaves TA Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):E108–11
Orientation and configuration of vectorcardiographic QRS loops from normal cats. Coulter DB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):282–9
The movement of the cat hyoid during feeding. Hiiemae KH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1981;26(2):65–81
Basic canine and feline electrocardiography. Tilley LP. **Can Vet J** 1981 Jan;22(1):23–5
Cross correlation of medullary expiratory neurons in the cat. Graham K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Aug;73(2):451–64
Escape from and avoidance of nociception elicited by intracranial stimulation of the cat subthalamus. Kaelber WW. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Aug;73(2):397–420
Differences in routing of pelvic visceral afferent fibers in the dog and cat. Purinton PT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Sep; 73(3):725–31
Control of trigeminal motoneurons exerted from bulbar reticular formation in the cat. Takatori M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Apr;72(1):122–40
Objectionable urine spraying and urine marking in cats: evaluation of progestin treatment in gonadectomized males and females. Hart BL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Sep 15; 177(6):529–33
Hindlimb muscular activity, kinetics and kinematics of cats jumping to their maximum achievable heights. Zajac FE, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1981 Apr;91:73–86
Efferent activity during fictitious scratch reflex in the cat. Deliagina TG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Apr;45(4):595–604
Effect of vertical linear acceleration on H-reflex in decerebrate cat. II. Sinusoidal stimuli. Watt DG. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Apr;45(4):656–66
Effect of vertical linear acceleration on H-reflex in decerebrate cat. I. Transient stimuli. Watt DG. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Apr;45(4):644–55
Gaze control in cats achieved by rewarding tongue push movements during the flickering of a light-emitting diode. Hamada T. **J Neurosci Methods** 1980 Oct;3(1):77–82
Zinc deficiency in the cat. Kane E, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Mar; 111(3):488–95
Functional capacities of tactile afferent fibres in neonatal kittens. Ferrington DG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Oct; 307:335–53
Breeding laboratory cats during artificially induced estrus. Cline EM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Dec;30(6):1003–5
Failure of heart rate response to cardioaccelerator nerve stimulation in Siamese cats. Ilhan M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Aug;30(4 Pt 1):657–60
Effect of transportation on sexual behavior of cats. Wildt DE. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Oct;30(5):910–12
Visual claustrum: topography and receptive field properties in the cat. Sherk H, et al. **Science** 1981 Apr 3;212(4490):87–9
Hunters Bar Veterinary Clinic, Sheffield. McDonald M. **Vet Rec** 1980 Feb 9;106(6):129
The detection of movement direction and effects of contrast reversal in the cat's striate cortex. Albus K. **Vision Res** 1980;20(4):289–93
Inhibitory sidebands of complex receptive fields in the cats striate cortex. Albus K, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(4):369–72
The effect of neonatal section of the corpus callosum on the development of depth perception in young cats. Elberger AJ. **Vision Res** 1980;20(2):177–87
Retinal ganglion cells and optic decussation of white cats. Levick WR, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(11):1001–6
[Fixation reflex and coordination of eye and head movements (author's transl)] Crommelinck M, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1980 May–Jun;80(3):144–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New data on activating points in the cat cerebral cortex] Zubkova NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981; 258(2):508–10 **(Rus)**
[The wake-sleep cycle of the cat. I. Study of various experimental conditions] Gutiérrez-Rivas E. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1980 May–Jun;43(3):185–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The sleep-wakefulness cycle. II. Modifications after rostropontine lesions (author's transl)] Gutiérrez-Rivas E, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1980 Nov–Dec;43(6):353–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[A neurophysiological study of accesary abducens motoneurons in the awake cat (author's transl)] Serra R, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Dec;36(4):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

There's more than one way to castrate a cat. Pettit GD. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Sep;62(9):713–6
Feral cats: notes for veterinary surgeons. Universities Federation for Animal Welfare. **Vet Rec** 1981 Apr 4; 108(14):301–3

URINE

Collection of urine from caged laboratory cats. Matandos CK, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Jun;30(3):562–4
Urinalysis: the physical and chemical examination. Wilkes RD, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Nov;75(11):1683–6
[Method of recording urine drops in cats] Val'damirova Ep. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):69–70 **(Rus)**

CATTELL PERSONALITY FACTOR QUESTIONNAIRE
see under **PERSONALITY INVENTORY**

CATTLE

Inexpensive techniques for the production and maintenance of gnotobiotic piglets, calves and lambs. Makin TJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Aug;56(8):353–8
Effect of subcutaneous implants of zeranol on weight gains of castrated cattle at pasture. Sammons R. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Sep;56(9):417–23
Beef cattle research in the next decade. Shelton JN. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Mar;57(3):124–6
The time of detection of oestrone sulphate in milk and the diagnosis of pregnancy in cows. Hamon M, et al. **Br Vet J** 1981 Jan;137(1):71–7
A herd test for pregnancy in cattle based on progesterone levels in milk. Laing JA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Jul–Aug; 136(4):413–15
Comparative studies on the conception rates of cattle inseminated by semen preserved in various diluents. Naidu MK, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Jul–Aug;136(4):384–7
Progesterone in defatted milk: its relation to insemination and pregnancy in normal cows as compared with cows on problem farms and individual problem animals. Oltner R, et al. **Br Vet J** 1981 Jan;137(1):78–87
Mortality in groups of purchased Friesian-cross calves. Williams PE, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Nov–Dec;136(6):561–6
Differential response to infusions of highly purified and conventional bovine and porcine insulins. Nosadini R, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Aug;30(8):650–5
Challenges facing bovine practice--preventive medicine opportunities. Dorn CR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Apr 15;176(8):731–4 (25 ref.)
Effect of dietary monensin on ovarian response following gonadotropin treatment in prepuberal heifers. Bushmich SL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Sep;51(3):692–7
Effect of gonadotropin-releasing hormone and calf removal on pituitary-ovarian function and reproductive performance in postpartum beef cows. Carter ML, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Oct;51(4):903–10
Effect of avoparcin and monensin on performance of finishing heifers. Dyer IA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Oct; 51(4):843–6
Heavy metal retention in tissues of cattle fed high cadmium sewage sludge. Johnson DE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Jan; 52(1):108–14
Grazing cow and calf responses to zinc supplementation. Mayland HF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Oct;51(4):966–85
The effect of dietary monensin on th luteinizing hormone response of prepuberal heifers given a multiple gonadotropin-releasing hormone challenge. Randel RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Oct;51(4):925–31
Factors influencing gestation length, birth weight and calf survival of Angus, Zebu and Zebu cross beef cattle. Reynolds WL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Oct;51(4):860–7
Effect of monensin on gain and forage utilization by calves grazing bermudagrass. Rouquette FM Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Sep;51(3):521–5
Conception rates in synchronized beef cows with and without monensin feeding. Walker PM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Sep; 51(3):526–31
Woodpulp fines or corn silage as roughages in complete rations or a pelleted complete ration for young dairy replacements 18 through 36 weeks of age. Block E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Dec;63(12):2071–9
Addition of sodium bicarbonate to rations of pre- and postpartum dairy cows. Kilmer LH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Dec;63(12):2026–36
Subchronic administration of technical pentachlorophenol to lactating dairy cattle: performance, general health, and pathologic changes. Kinzell JH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 Jan;64(1):42–51
Supplemental niacin for lactating cows fed diets of natural protein or nonprotein nitrogen. Kung L Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Dec;63(12):2020–5
Feeding value of a high oil variety of sunflowers as silage to lactating dairy cows. McGuffey RK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Jul;63(7):1109–13
Phase feeding of urea after feeding soybean meal to dairy cows. Narasimhalu PR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Dec; 63(12):2044–50
Role of exogenous oxytocin in eliciting milk ejection in dairy cows. Sagi R, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Dec;63(12):2006–11
Evaluation of an alfalfa silage-corn silage roughage feeding program for raising dairy heifers. Sauer FD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Dec;63(12):2080–9
Breeding practices on selected North Carolina dairy farms. Seykora AJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Dec;63(12):2103–10
Cattle breeding [letter] **Science** 1981 May 8;212(4495):610
Hormones: advantages outweigh hazards [news] **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 28;108(9):175–6
Assessment of oviduct patency in the cow [letter] Dawson FL. **Vet Rec** 1981 May 30;108(22):482
An assessment by progesterone assay of the accuracy of oestrus detection in dairy cows. McCaughey WJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 29;107(22):508–10
Acidified milk substitutes in calf feeding [letter] Morgan-Jones SC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 22;107(21):495
Use of synthetic pyrethroids [letter] Titchener RN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 29;107(22):517–8
Attempts to produce monozygotic quadruplets in cattle by blastomere separation. Willadsen SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Mar 7;108(10):211–3
Bovine blocks: paravertebral lumbar anesthesia. Elmore RG. **VM SAC** 1980 Aug;75(8):1303–6
Food-animal regional anesthesia: bovine blocks: intravenous limb block. Elmore RG. **VM SAC** 1980 Dec;75(12):1835–6
Good cattle-restraining good equipment is essential. Grandin T. **VM SAC** 1980 Aug;75(8):1291–6
[The genetic value of embryo transfer in South Africa (author's transl)] Osterhoff DR. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1981 Mar;52(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**
[Microbiological evaluation of milk feed mixtures for calves] Pawel O, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981 Jan;26(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The status of practicing veterinarians in the breeding of fattening calves in the Netherlands] Kok HA, et al. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 Jul 1;106(13):702–6 **(Dut)**
[Guide to feeding of cattle during the grazing period (author's transl] Malestein A. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 Jun 1;106(11):567–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Fattening of young Friesian bulls in Guadeloupe (French West Indies). Comparative use of diets rich in bran or cereals] Doreau M, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1980;33(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exploitation of savanna pastures in the Central African Republic] Peyre De Fabregues B. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1979;32(2):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Collection of bovine ova by laparoscopy: preliminary results] Rioux JE, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Apr; 109(4):535–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Examination of fattened cattle for sale] Hofmann W. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 May 1; 94(9):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The correlation between milk flow, vacuum fluctuations and decrease in vacuum in the long milk tube at the claw in different milking machines. An introductory examination (author's transl)] Osterås O, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Jul–Aug;32(7–8):281–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An electron microscopic study of implantation in the cow. Wathes DC, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Nov;159(3):285–306

Morphologic characteristics of the epithelial surface of aggregated lymphoid follicles (Peyer's patches) in the small intestine of newborn gnotobiotic calves and pigs. Torres-Medina A. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):232–6

Gross anatomy of the penis development in zebus. Cardoso FM, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1980;9(3):224–7

The arterial supply to the ileum, cecum and proximal loop of the ascending colon in the ox. Maala CP, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1981 Jun;10(2):130–46

Muscle spindle supply to the bovine jaw muscles. Kubota K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Aug;197(4):413–22

Characterization of cells from the respiratory tract of calves. Le Jan C, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980;11(3):301–6

Pattern of mineral uptake in developing bovine incisors. Robinson C, et al. **Caries Res** 1980;14(6):389–92

Electron microscopic study of the paracortical postcapillary 'high endothelial venules' in lymph nodes of the normal calf. Ohmann HB. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;212(3):465–74

Bovine lung conditioned medium as a source of both human and murine colony-stimulating factor. Neumeier R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Jul;8(6):728–36

Radiographic differentiation of polled and dehorned cattle. Spire MF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jul 1;179(1):71–3

Association between scrotal circumference, live weight and sperm output in cattle. Carter AP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul;59(2):447–51

Binucleate cell migration in the bovine placentome. Wooding FB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul;59(2):425–30

Evaluation of techniques for studying the arterial system of the brain of domestic ruminants. Guerra-Pereira ML, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Jun;50(2):101–5

On special training for correct deposition of semen. Dyrendahl I. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Nov;32(11):487–92

Middle piece defects of testicular origin in bull sperm. Hellmén E, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Oct;32(10):423–6

[Presence of a sinus conchonasalis in cattle] Gadzhev S. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(4):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The distal muscular branches of the tibial nerve in cattle (Bos taurus L.)] Pavaux C, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1981; 10(1):15–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Innervation of the bronchial tree in cattle] Varvella F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Feb 15;57(3):304–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Glioarchitectonics of the cerebellar cortex and medulla of cows during postnatal development] Lakomy M. **Pol Arch Weter** 1980;22(3):433–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glioarchitectonics of the cerebellar nuclei in cows during postnatal development] Lakomy M. **Pol Arch Weter** 1980; 22(3):419–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiological and pathomorphological studies on arterial vascularization of the uteri of cows of the LBW and RP breeds] Mucha M. **Pol Arch Weter** 1980;22(3):343–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the endometrical structure of cows during the estrous cycle] Kiubar KhV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Feb;80(2):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular supply of the brain of the fighting bull] Martín Roldán R, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1980 Jun;9(2):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations of progesterone, oestrogens and prostaglandin F in maternal blood and corticosteroids and oestrogens in foetal blood of cows during dexamethasone-induced deliveries. Fairclough RJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Mar;96(3):406–12

The effect of heat exposure on blood serum levels of anterior pituitary hormones in calves, heifers and bulls. Schams D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jul;94(3):309–14

Peripartal blood profile studies in high-production dairy cows with special regard to reproductive reactivation. Haraszti J, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 28(2):197–207

Influence of an electrode change on reference values for cow serum ionized calcium. Kvart C, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980; 21(3):454–6

Effects of cream on bactericidal and metabolic functions of bovine polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Eshelman JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May;42(5):738–42

Environmental and genetic effects on hematologic characteristics of beef cows. Fisher DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1533–6

Plasma glucocorticoid and circulating blood leukocyte responses in cattle after sequential intramuscular injections of ACTH. Gwazdauskas FC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jul;41(7):1052–6

Blood concentrations of beta hydroxybutyrate in clinically normal Holstein-Friesian herds and in those with a high prevalence of clinical ketosis. Herdt TH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar;42(3):503–6

Radiolabeled substrate assay to measure inhibition of growth of Haemophilus somnus by normal bovine serum. Simonson RR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1235–7

Decline in assayable progesterone in bovine plasma: effect of time, temperature, anticoagulant, and presence of blood cells. Vahdat F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar;42(3):521–2

Hematologic study of effects of levamisole on stressed cattle. Ziprin RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov;41(11):1884–5

The C system of cattle blood groups. 1. Additional factors in the system. Grosclaude F, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1981;12(1):7–14

The C system of cattle blood groups. 2. Partial genetic map of the system. Guérin G, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1981;12(1):15–21

Studies of some factors affecting the cell growth supporting capacity of calf serum. Gaghes A, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1979 Apr–Jun; 38(2):187–200

Post-heparin lipolytic activity with no hepatic triacylglycerol lipase involved in a mammalian species. Etienne J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 23;663(2):516–23

Bovine J blood-group activity in the lipids of erythrocytes of different age. Krötlinger F, et al. **Blut** 1980 Jun; 40(6):417–20

A comparison of the pH, pCO2, pO2 and total CO2 content in blood from the brachial and caudal auricular arteries in normal cattle. Fisher EW, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Sep–Oct; 136(5):496–9

The relation between the type of delivery and the acid–base and plasma cortisol levels of the newborn calf. Massip A. **Br Vet J** 1980 Sep–Oct;136(5):488–91

Relationship between pH, plasma cortisol and glucose concentrations in the calf at birth. Massip A. **Br Vet J** 1980 Nov–Dec;136(6):597–601

Increasing selenium in bovine blood by feed supplements or selenium injections. Lein DH, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1980 Apr; 70(2):113–24

The differential effect of progesterone on concentrations of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in heifers. Roche JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb; 108(2):568–72

Diurnal variations in plasma insulin and growth hormone associated with two stages of lactation in high producing dairy cows. Vasilatos R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan; 108(1):300–4

A new Kunitz-type inhibitor from bovine serum amino acid sequence determination. Wachter E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Sep 22;119(1):58–62

Plasma vitamin B12 and reproductive performance of cows on cobalt-deficient pastures in the Rift Valley of Kenya. Musewe VO, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1980;50(3):272–82

Effect of supplemental selenium for beef cows on the performance and tissue selenium concentrations of cows and suckling calves. Ammerman CB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Dec;51(6):1381–6

The hypothalamo-pituitary gonadotrophic axis of suckled and nonsuckled dairy cows postpartum. Carruthers TD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Oct;51(4):949–57

Effect of fasting on free fatty acid, glycerol and cholesterol concentrations in blood plasma and lipoprotein lipase activity in adipose tissue of cattle. DiMarco NM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Jan;52(1):75–82

Cortisol and luteinizing hormone after adrenocorticotropic hormone administration to postpartum beef cows. Dunlap SE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Mar;52(3):587–93

Growth hormone, glucocorticoid and thyroxine response to duration, intensity and wavelength of light in prepubertal bulls. Leining KB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Oct;51(4):932–42

Mineral status of beef cows and sheep on spring pasture fertilized with kieserite. Thompson JK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 May;52(5):969–76

Blood plasma magnesium, potassium, glucose, and immunoreactive insulin changes in cows moved abruptly from barn feeding to early spring pasture. Miller JK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Jul;63(7):1073–9

Repeatabilities of serum constituents in Holstein-Friesians affected by feeding, age, lactation, and pregnancy. Peterson RG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 May;64(5):822–31

Effects of age, temperature-season, and breed on blood characteristics of dairy cattle. Shaffer L, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 Jan;64(1):62–70

Somatomedin-like activity in cattle: the effect of breed, lactation and time of day. Falconer J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jul;86(1):183–8

Plasma levels of androstenedione, epitestosterone, testosterone and oestrogens in cows at parturition. Möstl E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 May;89(2):251–5

Plasma concentration of testosterone in young bulls in relation to age, rate of weight gain and stimulation with human chorionic gonadotrophin. Sundby A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Sep;86(3):465–9

Simultaneous plasma radioimmunoassay of estradiol, progesterone, 17-hydroxy-progesterone, testosterone and androstenedione in farm animals. Inaudi P, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1980 Jul–Dec;24(3–4):127–33

Plasma sodium, potassium and aldosterone levels in newborn calves. Safwate A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980;76(8):906–7

Short-term relationships between plasma LH, FSH and progesterone concentrations in post-partum dairy cows and the effect of Gn-RH injection. Foster JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul;59(2):321–7

Concurrent uterine venous and ovarian arterial prostaglandin F concentrations in heifers treated with oxytocin. Milvae RA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep;60(1):7–15

Some endocrine changes associated with the post-partum period of the suckling beef cow. Rawlings NC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Nov;60(2):301–8

Plasma progesterone levels in progesterone treated cows. Grosskopf JF, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Mar;50(1):37–43

A collaborative study on the determination of free amino acids in blood plasma. Williams AP, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1980 May;31(5):474–80

Shortage of fetal bovine serum hampers biomedical research [news] **JAMA** 1980 Sep 12;244(11):1179, 1184

Serum prolactin heterogeneity in the cow and goat. Gala RR, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 1;27(9):723–30

Evaluation of a long-acting injectable oxytetracycline. Cornwell RL. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Nov;61(11):945–7

Plasma calcium, magnesium and inorganic phosphorus levels in Holstein-Friesian calves during early stage after birth. Sato H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Aug;42(4):463–4

Glutathione peroxidase activity and selenium concentration in bovine blood and liver as indicators of dietary selenium intake. Thompson KG, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1981 Jan–Feb; 29(1–2):3–6

Plasma progesterone in cattle. I. Development and validity of the assay. Terblanche HM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;47(3):179–85

Effect of arginine vasotocin on luteinizing hormone and prolactin concentrations in serum of cattle. Kesner JS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jun;167(2):293–6

Induction of circulating interferon in calves with three different types of double stranded ribonucleic acid. Knight DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 May;28(3):386–8

Nitrate poisoning in cattle. 4. The effect of nitrite dosing during parturition on the oxygen capacity of maternal blood and the oxygen supply to the unborn calf. Malestein A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Jul 15;105(14):suppl 3:149–59

A semi-quantitative spot test for glutathione peroxidase in blood of cattle and sheep for the assessemt of biological selenium status. Berrett S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Aug 18; 105(7):145–6

Effect of trenbolone acetate on growth, blood metabolites and hormones of cull beef cows. Galbraith H. **Vet Rec** 1980 Dec 13;107(24):559–60

A new method of obtaining arterial blood samples from cattle. Oakley GA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 31;106(22):460 (1 ref.)

Copper deficiency in cattle [letter] Spence JB. **Vet Rec** 1980 Oct 25;107(17):406–7

Method for obtaining arterial blood samples [letter] Trim CM. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 13;107(11):265

Free amino acids in serum of healthy cows and cows with parturition paresis. Bogin E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Jun;27(4):298–302

Serum mucoprotein and sialic acid in enzootic bovine haematuria. Singh B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(8):678–81

Oxygen unloading potential in bovines in health and stress. Singh J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980; 27(9–10):724–9

Haematological studies on domestic animals in Nigeria. III. The effects of age, breed and haemoglobin type on bovine haematology and anaemia. Anosa VO, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(9–10):773–88

[Changes in the white blood cell picture of calves commercially raised for the 1st 30 days after birth] Planski B. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(2):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Relation between glycemia, serum ascorbic acid, and weight gains in calves in large barns] Dobšinská E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981;26(4):203–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of Rumensin on the health status and energy metabolism of feedlot cattle] Dvořák R, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980;25(10):601–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lactic acid in the blood of heifers after administration of adrenaline and its relationship to pregnancy] Hintnaus J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981 Feb;26(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Compensation graph method of group representation of statistically processed results of an acid–base equilibrium investigation in cattle] Selinger P. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Jul;25(7):429–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Serum concentrations and factors affecting the blood bioavailability of chloramphenicol in bovine (author's transl)] Archimbault P, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 Dec; 21(12):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematology of the Ndama bull] Chevrier L. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1979;32(3):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemical polymorphism of hemoglobin in Moroccan cattle populations] Petit JP, et al.

Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1980;33(2):167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Normal values for the hemoglobin content, hematocrit and the average corpuscular hemoglobin concentration in calves for rearing: fall study, 1976] Bünger U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(2):205–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the intravenous administration of a sorbitol solution on the blood plasma content of sorbitol, fructose, glucose, insulin and free fatty acids as well as on the sorbitol half-life in calves, young and adult cattle] Kouider S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(2):193–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the concentration of glucose, fructose, insulin and free fatty acids in the blood plasma as well as of lactate and pyruvate in the blood of cattle after i.v. adrenaline, insulin and noradrenaline infusion] Kouider S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(2):247–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progesterone and estradiol levels in blood plasma of calves following superovulation treatment] Schneider F, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(5):683–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of blood serum mineral levels and aspartate aminotransferase, leucine aminopeptidase and alkaline phosphatase activity and plasma in glucose levels in healthy cattle by Ca–Mg–containing solutions] Teuffert D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1981;35(1):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunologic technics for luteinizing hormone determination in cattle and sheep] Walther D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(4):469–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the time of day on hematological and clinical chemical parameters in the milch cow] Stämpfli G, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Jun;122(6):327–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematological and clinicochemical blood parameters in cattle] Stämpfli G, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Jul; 122(7):363–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the stage of lactation and pregnancy on the hematological and clinicochemical parameters in the diary cow] Stämpfli G, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Apr; 123(4):189–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative pharmacological studies of gentamicin and tobramycin in newborn calves] Ziv G, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Aug;122(8):417–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of the supply of cows with beta-carotene and vitamin A. 1. Effect on blood levels] Burgstaller G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(6):485–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of lymphocyte subpopulations in cattle and swine] Buschmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(3):190–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematological and hematochemical parameters in various phases of production of veal calves. Preliminary note] Minoccheri F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Aug 15; 55(15):1534–9 **(Ita)**

[Relation between blood serum levels of various micro- and macroelements in cattle kept under different living conditions] Majewski T, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1979; 22(1):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Annual dynamics of acid–base equilibrium indices in dairy cows] Bartko P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980;25(10):577–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CLASSIFICATION

Chemical classification of cattle. 1. Breed groups. Baker CM, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1980;11(3):127–50

Chemical classification of cattle. 2. Phylogenetic tree and specific status of the Zebu. Manwell C, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1980;11(3):151–62

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of the Purkinje fibre system in the bovine fetal heart. Forsgren S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980; 159(2):125–35

Development of the bovine metanephros. Canfield P. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1980 Jun;9(2):97–107

Electron microscopic examination of the developing bovine glomerular filtration barrier. Canfield PJ. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1981;10(1):46–51

Bovine notochord origin and development. Haldiman JT, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1981;10(1):1–14

Chromosomal analysis of 159 bovine embryos collected 12 to 18 days after estrus. Hare WC, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1980;22(4):615–26

Time-lapse cinematographic analysis of hatching of normal and frozen-thawed cow blastocysts. Massip A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Mar;58(2):475–8

One to two day preservations of bovine embryos. Kanagawa H. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1980 Apr;28(1–2):1–6

Antibodies against several viruses in sera from normal bovine fetuses and precolostral calves. Sato K, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1980 Summer;20(2):77–8

Bovine egg transplantation. Superovulation, non-surgical recoveries and transfers. Greve T. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Dec; 32(12):513–22

Bovine egg transplantation. Preservation of embryos. Lehn-Jensen H. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Dec;32(12):523–32

GENETICS

Genetic variation in the serum lysozyme activity in cattle. Lie O. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(3):448–50

Antigen and protein polymorphism in Somali zebu cattle. Di Stasio L, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1980; 11(4):229–34

Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of cattle plasma proteins: genetic polymorphism of an alpha 1-protease inhibitor. Juneja RK, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1980;11(4):215–28

Nature of the heterogeneity within genetic variants of bovine serum transferrin. Maeda K, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1980;11(2):63–75

A new electrophoretic variant of vitamin D binding protein (post-albumin) in cattle serum. Masina P, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1980;11(4):271–3

Control of the bush tick (Haemaphysalis longicornis) with Zebu x European cattle. Dicker RW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Feb;57(2):66–8

Responses of cattle to humans in open spaces: breed comparisons and approach–avoidance relationships. Murphey RM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1981 Jan;11(1):37–48

Electrophoretic mobility of N- and C-terminal monoferric fragments of bovine transferrin phenotypes AA, D1D1, D2D2, and EE, and N-terminal amino acid sequences. Brock JH, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Oct;18(9–10):851–60

Ag-NORs variation and banding homologies in two species of Bovidae: Bubalus bubalis and Bos taurus. Di Berardino D, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1981;23(1):89–99

The bovine genes for phosphoglycerate kinase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, alpha-galactosidase, and hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase are linked to the X chromosome in cattle–mouse cell hybrids. Shimizu N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;29(1):26–31

Variable positions of nucleolus organizer regions in Bovidae. Mayr B, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jun;37(6):564–5

A genetic study of bovine lymphocyte antigens (BoLA) and their frequency in several breeds. Oliver RA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;13(1–2):127–32

Genetic evaluation of animals for traits with categorical responses. Gianola D. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Dec;51(6):1272–6

A method of sire evaluation for dichotomies. Gianola D. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Dec;51(6):1266–71

Estimates of genetic and environmental effects on performance traits from limousin field data. Massey ME, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Jan;52(1):37–43

Additive genetic and heterosis effects in crosses among cattle breeds of British, European and Zebu origin. Peacock FM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 May;52(5):1007–13

Estimation of direct and maternal additive and heterotic effects from crossbreeding experiments in animals. Robison OW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Jan;52(1):44–50

Comparison of within-herd genetic evaluation procedures for beef cattle weaning weight. Slanger WD. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Sep;51(3):595–603

Alternative genetic bases for sire summaries and cow indexes. Dickinson FN. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Aug;63(8):1361–5

Frequency distribution of genetic markers in Guernsey cattle. Haenlein GF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Jul;63(7):1145–53

Genetic polymorphisms of blood and milk and reproduction in Holstein cattle. Hargrove GL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Jul;63(7):1154–66

Linkage relationships among loci of polymorphisms in blood and milk of cattle. Hines HC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 Jan; 64(1):71–6

Genetic and phenotypic parameters of lifetime production traits in Holstein cows. Hoque M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Nov;63(11):1900–10

Progeny tested sires compared with pedigree selected young sires. McCraw RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Aug; 63(8):1342–50

Comparison of single and multiple-trait selected sires. Response in mastitis traits. Miller RH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 May;64(5):832–7

Effects of two simulated semen culling programs on predicted fertility in an artificially inseminated cow population. Oltenacu EA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Aug; 63(8):1351–5

Genetic parameters of body size in purebred and crossbred dairy cattle. Robison OW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Nov; 63(11):1887–99

Relationship of dystocia transmitting ability with type and production transmitting ability in Holstein bulls. Thompson JR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Sep;63(9):1462–80

Rolled-head and nuclear-crest sperm defects in a rare case of presumeddiploidy in the bull. Blom E. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Oct;32(10):409–16

Sex ratio in indigenous cows (Bos indicus in Nigeria). Kumi-Diaka J. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1981 Feb;13(1):48

Mastitis prevention by selection of sires. Grootenhuis G. **Vet Rec** 1981 Mar 21;108(12):258–60

An autosomal centric fusion translocation in the Red Poll breed in Australia. Halnan CR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 23;107(8):177–8

Cytogenetic investigations in Austrian bulls and boars. Mayr B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1981;28(1):70–5

[1–29 chromosome translocation in Brown Atlas cattle] Marx W. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 15; 93(14):264–6 **(Ger)**

[Breeding for resistance against diseases (author's transl)] Kräusslich H, et al. **DTW** 1981 Jan 5;88(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic problems of cattle resistance to brucellosis. I. The age of having the disease, the paternal influence and strain affiliation in the incidence of brucellosis morbidity] Petukhov VL. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(6):1080–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetics of cattle resistance to tuberculosis. I. The age of having the disease, milk productivity and the maternal influence on the incidence of the infection in progeny] Petukhov VL. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(6):1088–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural and artificial selection in dairy cattle populations being improved] Vlasov VI. **Tsitol Genet** 1980 May–Jun; 14(3):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Increased weight gains of Wisconsin diary heifers following systematic deworming with fenbendazole. Myers GH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov;41(11):1886–9

Histology and mucosubstance histochemistry of the parotid gland in suckling, prepuberal and puberal zebus (Bos indicus). Vignoli VV, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1981 Jun; 10(2):147–58

Adaptability of low cost tick-resistant cattle for growth. Dowling DF. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Nov;56(11):552–4

Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo vaccination of pregnant beef cows and subsequent growth rate of progeny. Holroyd RG. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Oct;56(10):481–3

Maxillary first molar intra-oral development and its relationship to age in Hereford bulls. Andrews AH. **Br Vet J** 1980 Nov–Dec;136(6):580–4

The feeding of stored bovine colostrum to calves. Maidment DC. **Br Vet J** 1981 May–Jun;137(3):268–73

the effects of tick-borne fever (Ehrlichia phagocytophilia) on the growth rate of fattening cattle. Taylor SM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Jul–Aug;136(4):364–70

A segmented line regression procedure to describe growth in beef cows. Warren JH, et al. **Growth** 1980 Sep; 44(3):160–6

Effect of growth rate through 30 months on reproductive performance of beef heifers. Fleck AT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Oct;51(4):816–21

Effect of level of energy intake and influence of breed and sex on muscle growth and distribution in the bovine carcass. Fortin A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Dec;51(6):1288–96

Growth and hormonal response of heifers to various photoperiods. Peters RR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Nov; 51(5):1148–53

The efficacy of an estradiol-silicone rubber removable implant in suckling, growing and finishing steers. Turner HA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 May;52(5):939–44

Woodpulp fines or corn silage as roughages in complete rations or a pelleted complete ration for young dairy replacements from birth through 18 weeks of age. Block E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Dec;63(12):2060–70

Effect of feeding isoacids with urea on growth and nutrient utilization by lactating cows. Felix A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Nov;63(11):1943–6

Feeding mastitic milk to calves: review. Kesler EM. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 May;64(5):719–23

Importance of the episodic nature of luteinizing hormone secretion for normal development of the bovine testis during puberty: interference with oestradiol-17 beta. Schanbacher BD. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Mar;88(3):393–400

Pre- and post-weaning performance of artificially reared calves. II. The effects of milk substitute and milk substitute-whey diets on the performance of calves with particular reference to the selection of calves with improved growth potential from their blood composition a week after birth. Couvaras S. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1981 Mar;52(1):15–9

Observations on the phosphorus requirement of cattle for growth. Little DA. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Mar;28(2):258–60

Toxicity of Leucaena leucocephala for steers in the wet tropics. Holmes JH. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1981 May; 13(2):94–100

Cattle ecology of upland and deltaic areas of West Bengal. Odend'hal S. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 Aug; 12(3):145–54

Effects of copper and cobalt treatment of cattle in the Ethiopian Rift Valley. Roeder PL. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 May;12(2):63–8

First molar eruption in cattle and its use in age determination. Andrews AH. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 1;107(18):419–21

Correct use of anabolic agents in ruminants. Reynolds IP. **Vet Rec** 1980 Oct 18;107(16):367–9

Some problems in assessing the physiological and economic significance of hypocupraemia in beef suckler herds. Suttle NF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Apr 5;106(14):302–4

Thyroxine and triiodothyronine concentration in the serum of bull-calves and its dependence season of birth and relationship to body weight gain. Bobek S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(9–10):697–701

[Application of a growth model in animal nutrition. 3. Energy requirement for maintenance and performance] Lehmann R. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1980 Jun;30(6):501–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antipenicillinase in the serum of dairy cows. Lie O, et al.

Acta Vet Scand 1980;21(3):305–11

Development of a migration inhibitory factor assay under agarose of bovine mononuclear leukocytes, using an antigen of Brucella abortus. Azadegan A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan;42(1):122–5

Application of the amplified enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay: comparative quantitation of bovine serum IgG1, IgG2, IgA, and IgM antibodies. Butler JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1479–91

Antibody-producing cells in bovine lacteal secretions after local immunization. Chang CC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1416–8

Immunologic responses in colostrum-fed and colostrum-deprived calves. Clover CK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jul;41(7):1002–7

Influence of parenteral administration of mineral oil adjuvant in parturient cattle on immunoglobulin secretion in colostrum and milk. De Cueninck BJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar;42(3):478–80

Heterologous passive cutaneous anaphylaxis with bovine immunoglobulin E. Gershwin LJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul; 42(7):1184–7

Effect of local immunization of the mammary gland on phagocytosis and intracellular kill of Staphylococcus aureus by polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Guidry AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1427–31

Comparative lymphocyte stimulation studies on whole blood from vaccinated and nonvaccinated cattle with paratuberculosis. Hintz AM. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar; 42(3):507–10

Studies on in vitro lymphocyte stimulation assay in cattle naturally infected with Brucella abortus and in cattle vaccinated with strain 19. Kaneene JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Oct;41(10):1586–9

Evaluation of an enzyme-labeled antiglobulin test for anti-Brucella immunoglobulin G among 3 cattle populations. Stemshorn BW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov; 41(11):1779–84

Study of bovine pulmonary response to Pasteurella haemolytica: pulmonary macrophage response. Walker RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jul;41(7):1008–14

Study of bovine pulmonary response to Pasteurella haemolytica: specificity of immunoglobulins isolated from the bovine lung. Walker RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jul;41(7):1015–23

Bronchoalveolar washing cells and immunoglobulins of clinically normal calves. Wilkie BN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):241–3

Antibody and delayed hypersensitivity responses of neonatal calves delivered from protein-restricted dams. Woodard LF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):222–4

Effects of maternal protein-energy malnutrition and cold stress on neutrophil function of bovine neonates. Woodard LF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug;41(8):1208–11

Immunoglobulin A response of the bovine fetus and neonate to Escherichia coli. Yamini B, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1419–22

Cytotoxic antibody in cattle and sheep exposed to bovine leukemia virus. Honma T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;66(4):293–9

A genetic influence on the appearance of specific antibody in serum and secretions following challenge with antigen. Banyard MR, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Aug; 58(4):357–71

A serological survey for bluetongue virus antibody in Western Australia. Coackley W, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Oct;56(10):487–91

Pathology and tuberculin sensitivity in cattle inoculated with Mycobacterium avium complex serotypes 6, 14 and 18. Ketterer PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Feb;57(2):61–5

Colostrum and serum immunoglobulin levels in Jersey cattle. Logan EF, et al. **Br Vet J** 1981 May–Jun;137(3):279–82

Antibody response of protein-restricted heifers to vaccination with Escherichia coli and passive transfer to their progeny. Olson DP, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Nov–Dec; 136(6):590–6

An investigation of the etiology of Brucella abortus singleton reactors. Dukes TW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Oct; 44(4):366–73

Total complement hemolytic activity of colostral whey and sera from dairy cows. Eckblad WP, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Jan;71(1):54–8

Hemolytic complement levels of neonatal calves delivered from protein-energy malnourished dams and subjected to cold stress. Woodard LF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1980 Jul; 70(3):266–71

Spontaneous occurrence of antibodies against pathogenic amoebae of the limax group in domestic animals. Cerva L. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1981;28(2):105–8

The bovine lymphoid system. III. A monoclonal antibody specific for bovine cell surface and serum IgM. Pinder M, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Jul;40(3):359–65

Immunisation of calves against bovine tropical theileriosis (Theileria annulata) with graded doses of sporozoites and irradiated sporozoites. Samantaray SN, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1980 Nov–Dec;10(5–6):355–8

Prevalence of bovine leukemia virus antibody in seven herds of Holstein-Friesian cattle. Evermann JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Sep 15;177(6):549–50

Brucella abortus (strain 19) vaccine: (a) determination of the minimum protective dose in cattle; (b) the effect of vaccinating calves previously inoculated with anti-Brucella abortus serum. Davies G, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1980; 8(3):165–75

Microplate enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for bovine leukemia virus antibody. Poli G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan;13(1):46–8

Characterization and response to mitogens of mammary lymphocytes from the bovine dry-period secretion. Concha C, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1980 Oct;47(3):305–11

Single radial immunodiffusion analysis for quantitation of colostral immunoglobulin concentration. Fleenor WA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 May;64(5):740–7

Colostral immunoglobulin concentration in two fractions of first milking postpartum and five additional milkings. Stott GH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 Mar;64(3):459–65

The prevalence of serum neutralizing antibodies to infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus in Scotland. Msolla PM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Apr;86(2):209–15

Stimulation of maternal anti-lymphocyte antibodies by first gestation bovine fetuses. Newman MJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep;60(1):237–41

Rift Valley fever vaccine--antibody and immune response in cattle to a live and an inactivated vaccine. Barnard BJ. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Sep;50(3):155–7

The immune response of cattle to live and inactivated anaplasma vaccines and response to challenge. Carson CA, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Dec;50(4):330–1

Investigations on the natural and acquired resistance of cattle to artificial infection with Cowdria ruminantium. du Plessis JL, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Dec;50(4):334–8

Virulence and immunogenicity of cultured Theileria annulata schizonts. Pipano F. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Dec; 50(4):332–3

Circulating antibodies to ovine and bovine immunoglobulin in healthy subjects: a hazard for immunoassays [letter] Hunter WM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 22;2(8204):1136

Serology in cattle vaccinated with leptospirosis bacterins. Morter RL. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Jul;61(7):611, 614

A survey of neutralizing antibody against aino virus in bovine serum in Kagoshima, Japan. Miura Y, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1980 Spring;20(1):34–5

Genetically restricted cell-mediated cytotoxicity in cattle immune to Theileria parva. Eugui EM, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 19;290(5803):251–4

The use of a hardjo-pomona vaccine to prevent leptospiruria in cattle exposed to natural challenge with Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo. Mackintosh CG, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Sep;28(9):174–7

Serological titres resulting from leptospiral vaccine [letter] Mackintosh CG, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Aug;28(8):172

The preliminary differentiation with factor sera of Leptospira interrogans serovars hardjo and balcanica. Ris DR, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Nov;28(11):243–4

Effect of reduced dosages of Brucella abortus strain 19 in cattle vaccinated as yearlings. Deyoe BL, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1979;(83):92–104

Evaluation of serologic reactions in cattle following vaccination with multivalent leptospiral commercial bacterins and comparison of the microscopic agglutination (MA) antibody response by various laboratories. Tripathy DN, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1979; (83):180–8

Immune response of steers, goats and sheep to inactivated Rift Valley Fever vaccine. Yedloutschnig RJ, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1979;(83):253–60

Adoptive transfer of immunity to infection with Theileria parva (East Coast fever) between cattle twins. Emery DL. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 May;30(3):364–7

Surface receptors for immunoglobulin on bovine polymorphonuclear neutrophils and macrophages. Howard CJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jul;29(1):128–30

Enzyme immunoassay for detection of antibodies specific for staphylococcal alpha haemolysin in bovine milk. Opdebeeck J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jan;30(1):83–6

Antibodies to malignant catarrhal fever virus antigens in the sera of normal and naturally infected cattle in Kenya. Rossiter PB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Sep;29(2):235–9

The effect of Trypanosoma congolense and T vivax infections on the antibody response of cattle to live rinderpest virus vaccine. Rurangirwa FR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Mar;28(2):264–6

Depressed immunoconglutinin responses in calves experimentally infected with Trypanosoma congolense. Tizard IR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Mar;28(2):203–6

Variation among cows in the ability of their blood polymorphonuclear leucocytes to kill Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus. Williams MR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 May;30(3):298–302

Horse anti-bovine lymphocyte serum. Its effect in calves. Rumawas W, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Oct 15; 105(20):234–6

Theileriosis in Uganda. Parasitological and serological responses in cattle continually exposed to natural infection. Robson J, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1981 Feb; 13(1):1–11

Neutralising antibodies to Akabane virus in ruminants in Cyprus. Sellers RF, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1981 Feb;13(1):57–60

Colostral immunity in the calf and the foal. Naylor JM. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1979 Nov; 1(2):331–61 (85 ref.)

Antibodies to bovine syncytial virus in dairy cattle. Appleby RC. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jul 28;105(4):80–1

Controlled studies of various treatments for neonatal calf diarrhoea in calves of known immunoglobulin levels. Buntain BJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 13;107(11):245–8

Immunological characteristics in cattle of allergens derived from smooth Brucella abortus S99. Cunningham B, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Oct 18;107(16):369–75

Reaginic (type 1 anaphylactic) antibodies produced by calves in response to Hypoderma larvae. Eyre P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 20;107(12):280–1

A micro-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibodies to infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Herring AJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 16;107(7):155–6

Colostrum feeding of dairy calves. Logan EF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Mar 28;108(13):283–4

Estimation of bovine colostral immunoglobulins by refractometry. Molla A. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jul 12;107(2):35–6

A simple method for evaluation of colostrum status in calves. Prior ME, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 6;107(10):220–3

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for enzootic bovine leukosis virus antibodies. Todd D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 9;107(6):124–6

Changes in components of sera from calves after injections of adult bovine serum. Staples GE, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Feb;76(2):243–6

ELISA for measurement of antibody response to a killed Salmonella typhimurium vaccine in cattle. Robertsson JA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(1):28–35

[Secondary immune blood transfusion shock in calves due to the donor immune erythrocyte isoantibodies] Golemanov D. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(8):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative studies of sera from cattle with complete leukemia virus and glycoprotein antigens] Mateva V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(1):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Reactivity changes in calves during transportation] Planski B, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(1):8–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Demonstration of immunoglobulin levels in aborted bovine fetuses in relation to the results of histological, microbiological and viro-serological investigations] Horyna B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Sep;25(9):545–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Induction of interferon activity in nasal mucus by association of levamisole by systemic route -- inactivated virus by local route (author's transl)] Le Jan C, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980;11(3):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood bactericidal activity in calves] Dorn W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(5):635–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood bactericidal activity in calves under various lighting regimes] Dorn W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980; 34(5):651–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser-nephelometry, a sure and quick method in the measurement of immunoglobulins in the blood serum of calves (author's transl)] Henkel E, et al. **DTW** 1980 Oct 5;87(10):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of antibodies against HCG in cattle using GEDELISA] Müller R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(9–10):685–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoglobulin dynamics in calves in a commercial rearing system] Vajda V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Sep; 25(9):527–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Transmission of zearalenone and its metabolite into ruminant milk. Hagler WM, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 28(2):209–16

Histochemical distribution of enzymes in the small intestine of young milk-fed calves. Landsverk T. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(3):402–14

Comparative investigations of catalase activity in different ocular tissues of cattle and man. Mayer U. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 213(4):261–5

Lactic acid and glucose metabolism in healthy, lactic acid-infused, and diarrheic calves. Case GL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jul;41(7):1035–8

Effects of clonidine on glucose production and insulin secretion of cattle. Gorewit RC. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov; 41(11):1769–72

Boron content of plasma and urine as indicators of boron intake in cattle. Weeth HJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar; 42(3):474–7

Immunohistochemical localization of gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) in the bovine hypothalamus and infundibulum. Dees WL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Jul; 200(3):281–5

Comparative absorption of colostral IgG1 and IgM in the newborn calf. Effects of thyroxine, cortisol and environmental factors. Cabello G, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980; 11(1):1–7

Multiple forms of boar, bull, and human acrosin. Berruti G. **Arch Androl** 1980 Nov;5(3):267–77

Some parameters of water-electrolyte metabolism and acid-base balance of dairy cows during pasture and winter season. Kubiński T. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980; 34(2):161–6

Blood plasma lipoprotein and tissue cholesterol of calves fed soybean oil, corn oil, vegetable shortening or tallow. Richard MJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Dec;37(4):513–20

Liver cobalt concentrations of sheep and cattle from Western Victoria [letter] Rentsch AD. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Sep;

56(9):458–9
Glucose and urea kinetics in cows in early lactation. Bruckental I, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Jul;44(1):33–45
The maximum capacity of the bovine liver to excrete manganese in bile, and the effects of a manganese load on the rate of excretion of copper, iron and zinc in bile. Hall ED, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 May;45(3):605–11
The urinary excretion of N tau-methyl histidine by cattle: validation as an index of muscle protein breakdown. Harris CI, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Mar;45(2):411–22
Whole body and tissue protein synthesis in cattle. Lobley GE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 May;43(3):491–502
The degradation of nucleic acids in, and the removal of breakdown products from the small intestines of steers. McAllan AB. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Jul;44(1):99–112
Degradation of maize protein in rumen contents. Influence of ammonia concentration. Nikolić JA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jan;45(1):111–6
The effects of protein degradability and food intake on milk yield and composition in cows in early lactation. Orskov ER, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 May;45(3):547–55
Utilization of low quality roughages: effects of urea and protein supplements of differing solubility on digesta flows, intake and growth rate of cattle eating oaten chaff. Redman RG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Nov;44(3):343–54
Selenium metabolism in the dairy cow: the influence of the liver and the effect of the form of Se salt. Symonds HW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jan;45(1):117–25
The digestion by cattle of grass silage made with formic acid and formic acid–formaldehyde. Thompson DJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jul;46(1):193–207
Bovine fertility following artificial insemination with semen frozen in diluent containing beta-amylase and beta-glucuronidase. Foulkes JA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Jul–Aug;136(4):331–8
Measurement of progesterone levels in whole and fore-milk from dairy cows. Holdsworth RJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Nov–Dec;136(6):546–54
Trace elements in the fetal and neonate ruminant: a review. Hidiroglou M. **Can Vet J** 1980 Dec;21(12):328–35 (92 ref.)
Phosphate diffusion in whole bovine enamel at pH 7. de Rooij JF, et al. **Caries Res** 1980;14(6):393–402
Monoamine oxide activity in ox, elk and reindeer brains. Fowler CJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981; 68C(2):145–9
D-xylose absorption in the adult bovine. Pearson EG, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Jul;71(3):288–96
Bovine-associated mucoprotein: I. Distribution among adult and fetal bovine tissues and body fluids. Butler JE, et al. **Differentiation** 1980;17(1):31–40
Metabolic modes indicative of carbohydrate status in the diary cow. Baird GD. **Fed Proc** 1981 Aug;40(10):2530–5
Disposition of oxytetracycline in the bovine genital tract: systemic vs intrauterine administration. Masera J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 May 15;176(10 Spec No):1099–102
Rumen metabolism and absorption of a 14C-labelled elastomeric copolymer and its value as a roughage substitute for cattle. Bartley EE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 May;52(5):1150–63
Determining effects of monensin on energy value of corn silage diets for beef cattle by linear or semi-log methods. Byers FM. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jul;51(1):158–69
Arsenic in tissues of sheep and milk of dairy cows fed arsanilic acid and 3-nitro-4-hydroxyphenylarsonic acid. Calvert CC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Aug;51(2):414–21
Estriol- and estradiol-17 beta-induced luteinizing hormone release in ovariectomized cows and ewes. Forrest DW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 May;52(5):1106–13
Effect of level of energy intake and influence of breed and sex on the chemical composition of cattle. Fortin A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Sep;51(3):604–14
Effects of sodium bentonite, buffer salts, cement kiln dust and clinoptilolite on rumen characteristics of beef steers fed a high roughage diet. Galyean ML, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 May;52(5):1197–1204
A comparison of heat-induced gel strengths of bovine plasma and egg albumen proteins. Hickson DW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jul;51(1):69–73
Effect of monensin or ruminal fermentation, forage intake and weight gains of wheat pasture stocker cattle. Horn GW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Mar;52(3):447–54
Timed ammonia release for steers. Mizwicki KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Sep;51(3):698–703
A priming effect of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone on bovine pituitary cells in vitro. Padmanabhan V, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 May;52(5):1137–42
Effect dietary corn starch intake on pancreatic amylase and intestinal maltase and pH in cattle. Russell JR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 May;52(5):1177–82
Selenium and reproductive function in yearling Angus bulls. Segerson EC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Aug;51(2):395–9
Monensin supplementation and in vivo methane production by steers. Thornton JH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Mar; 52(3):628–34
Ovulation and reproductive hormones following steroid pretreatment, calf removal and GnRH in postpartum suckled beef cows. Troxel TR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Sep; 51(3):652–9
Degradation of supplemental proteins in the rumen. Zinn RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Apr;52(4):857–66
Effect of soluble factors from Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides on the collagen content of bovine connective tissue. Buttery SH, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1980 Apr; 90(2):303–14
Effect of atropine on plasma amino acid levels and milk secretion of cows. Roets E, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1981 Feb; 48(1):23–34
Concentration of calcium, phosphorus, and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in plasma of diary cows during the lactation cycle. Barton BA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 May;64(5):850–2
Ammonia anabolizing enzymes in cattle and buffalo fed varied nonprotein nitrogen and carbohydrates. Bhatia SK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Jul;63(7):1104–8
Methylmalonic acid in low-fat milk syndrome. Croom WJ Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 Apr;64(4):649–54
Palmitate and octanoate metabolism in bovine mammary tissue. Dimenna GP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 Jan;64(1):132–9
alpha-Amylase activity in rumen fluid of cows producing milk of low and normal fat content. Engvall A. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Dec;63(12):2012–9
Influence of dietary calcium and protein on fecal pH, consistency, and rate of passage in dairy cattle. Ferreira JJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Jul;63(7):1091–7
Subcellular localization of pyrimidine synthesis enzymes in bovine mammary tissue. Grummer MA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 Mar;64(3):526–32
Postruminal lysine and methionine infusion in steers fed a urea-supplemental diet adequate in sulfur. Hill GM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Aug;63(8):1242–7
Adaptation of lactating cows to rations containing urea. Narasimhalu PR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Aug;63(8):1264–72
Effects of pregastric esterase on utilization of whole milk by preruminant calves. Russell RW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Jul;63(7):1114–22
Progressing alteration of parathyroid function in cattle from experimental high and low calcium feeding. Saeki T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 May;64(5):748–53
Influence of similarly flavored milk replacers and starters on calf starter consumption and growth. Thomsen NK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Nov;63(11):1864–8
Addition of sodium bicarbonate to complete pelleted diets fed to dairy calves. Wheeler TB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Nov;63(11):1855–63
Mammary extraction of propionate in lactating cows. Williams JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Dec;63(12):1999–2005
Strategy of oxidative metabolism in bull spermatozoa. Storey BT. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Apr;212(1):61–7
Ovine and bovine metallothioneins: accumulation and depletion of zinc in various tissues. Whanger PD, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jul;111(7):1196–206
Ovine and bovine metallothioneins: purification, number of species, zinc content and amino acid composition. Whanger PD, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jul;111(7):1207–15
Fatty acid synthesis from lactate in growing cattle. Whitehurst GB, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Aug;111(8):1454–61
Enzyme-immunoassay for determination of progesterone in milk from cows. Arnstadt KI, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May;62(1):173–80
Zinc and magnesium in bull and boar spermatozoa. Arver S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Nov;60(2):481–4
Composition and variability of the branched-chain fatty acid fraction in the milk of goats and cows. DePooter H, et al. **Lipids** 1981 May;16(5):286–92
Effects of estrogen administration on parathyroid function in cattle. Hayashi M, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1980 Winter;20(4):161–6
Biological significance of lysozyme-like substances in the milk of cows with the mammary gland in physiological and pathological states. Basmadji KA. **Pol Arch Weter** 1980;22(3):323–42
Immunoglobulin levels in serum and colostral whey or protein-metabolisable energy restricted beef cows. Olson DP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jan;30(1):49–52
Comparison of glucose and acetate as substrates for lipid synthesis in bovine adipocytes. Pike BV, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 May;30(3):390–1
The metabolic activity of bovine adipocytes before and after parturition. Pike BV, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jul; 29(1):108–10
Glutathione peroxidase activity in bovine serum and erythrocytes in relation to selenium concentrations of blood, serum and liver. Thompson KG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 May;28(3):321–4
Ruminant methane delta(13C/12C) values: relation to atmospheric methane. Rust F. **Science** 1981 Mar 6; 211(4486):1044–6
Heavy and trace metal determinations in cattle grazing pastures fertilized with treated raffinate. Edwards WC, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1980 Oct;22(5):309–11
Toxaphene residues in the bovine after oral exposure. Steele LA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1980 Oct;22(5):312–4
Comparison between milk deprivation and oral rehydration with a glucose-glycine-electrolyte formulation in diarrhoeic and transported calves. Bywater RJ. **Vet Rec** 1980 Dec 13;107(24):549–51
Whole blood cholinesterase activity in cows in El Salvador. Edwards S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 1;107(18):426
Factors affecting the butterfat content of cows' milk. King JO. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 9;107(6):132–4
A fat mobilisation syndrome in dairy cows in early lactation. Roberts CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 3;108(1):7–9
Antibiotic residues in milk [letter] Tandy J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Oct 18;107(16):382
Sulphur requirements of growing and lactating cross-bred cows (Brown Swiss x Sahiwal). Ahuja AK, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernaeher Futtermittelkd** 1980; 44(4–5):190–7
Status of aerosomal hyaluronidase in cattle semen during preservation. Ganguli NC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 May;27(3):221–7
A study of bovine acrosomal proteins. Georgiev GH. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(9–10):824–8
Investigations on the PGF2a concentration in maternal and foetal cotyledons of cows with and without retained foetal membranes. Leidl W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(9–10):691–6
Glucose and lactose absorption from the small intestine of dairy cows. Pehrson B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(8):644–51
[Thermal sensitivity of aldolase isoenzymes in the organs of cattle, sheep and swine] Goranov Kh. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980; 17(8):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Glycogen content and the determination of the biochemical indices of the musculature and liver in healthy calves and those with degenerative osteoarthrosis] Zakhariev Ts, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(1):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The effect of Rumensin on mineral metabolism and on the conversion of nutrients in feedlot cattle] Dvořák R, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Nov;25(11):641–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The effect of Rumensin on the metabolic profile of rumen fluid in feedlot cattle] Dvořák R, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980;25(10):585–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Lead content of muscles and liver of cattle] Mašek J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980;25(10):621–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Metabolic indicators in cows from herds with healthy and diseased calves] Starý Z. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Aug; 25(8):457–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Lecithin and sphingomyelin in amniotic fluid in late pregnancy in dairy cows] Toulová M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981 Mar;26(3):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Histochemical study of mucosubstances of bovine cecal goblet cells] Wille KH. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1980; 9(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies of the Pedix Pe 50 excretion dynamics in milk] Gabrio T, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(5):713–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies of carbohydrate absorption in clinically healthy and diarrheal calves] Hartmann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(4):527–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pharmacokinetic model studies of sulfamerazine in domestic mammals. 1. Elimination of Mebacid 200 following intravenous administration to large animals] Losch K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(3):443–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pharmacokinetic findings following the oral application of granulated Mebacid in cattle, calves and sheep] Losch K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1981;35(1):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of various feedstuffs containing fat and protein on the nitrogen metabolism of calves] Bedö S. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1980 Aug;30(7–8):633–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of copper status on reproductive performance and milk yield of female cattle in two copper deficient habitats. Effect of supplemental copper feeding on copper status] Thomas S, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1981 Apr;31(4):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fluoride resorption and retention from brick-dust by lactating cows fed over one year period (author's transl)] Gründer HD, et al. **DTW** 1980 Sep 5;87(9):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Accumulation of thallium in edible tissues of rams and steers depending on the thallium amount in fodder (author's transl)] Hapke HJ, et al. **DTW** 1980 Oct 5;87(10):376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The heat of combustion values of body protein and body fat in pigs and beef cattles of different liveweight] Böhme H, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernaeher Futtermittelkd** 1980; 44(3):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Energy transformation and energy metabolism in non-lactating and lactating cows on different feeding schedules] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernaeher Futtermittelkd** 1980; 44(4–5):279–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Energy losses in feces, urine and methane through different feeding frequencies in lactating and non-lactating cattle] Müller HL, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernaeher Futtermittelkd** 1980; 44(4–5):181–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies of creatinine excretion in fattened calves and endogenous creatinine clearance in young bulls] Boehncke E. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Jul;27(5):421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ketogenesis and rumen function following intraruminal administration of saturated fatty acids (C8, C10, C12) in cattle] Hoerstke M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1981; 28(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Glutathione peroxidase activity in fattening calves with different iron intake] Horber H, et al.

Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 1980;27(9-10):717-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cadmium in the organs and tissues of slaughter cattle] Kačmár P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Nov;25(11):663-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Variation of type antigens of group-B streptococci. I. Variation of the X-antigen and of other type antigens in herds where the X-antigen occurs. Jensen NE. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(3):367-74

Distribution of serotypes of group-B streptococci in herds and cows within an area of Denmark. Jensen NE. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(3):354-66

Adherence as a prerequisite for infection of the bovine mammary gland by bacteria. Wanasinghe DD. **Acta Vet Scand** 1981;22(1):109-17

Isolation of bovine herpesvirus-1 from trigeminal ganglia of clinically normal cattle. Homan EJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug;41(8):1212-3

Incompatibility of R plasmids derived from Salmonella and Escherichia coli strains isolated simultaneously from a bovine fecal sample. Ishiguro N, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;41(12):1982-6

Evidence of cytocidal effects of Pasteurella haemolytica on bovine peripheral blood mononuclear leukocytes. Kaehler KL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Oct;41(10):1690-3

Comparisons of serotests with calf inoculations for detection of carriers in anaplasmosis- vaccinated cattle. Luther DG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;41(12):2085-6

Selective isolation and characteristics of Bacteriodes succinogenes from the rumen of a cow. Stewart CS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Feb;41(2):504-10

Association of methanogenic bacteria with rumen ciliates. Vogels GD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Sep; 40(3):608-12

Treponema bryantii sp. nov., a rumen spirochete that interacts with cellulolytic bacteria. Stanton TB, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Sep;127(2):145-56

A possible bovine polyomavirus. Coackley W, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;66(2):161-6

Peaton virus: a new Simbu group arbovirus isolated from cattle and Culicoides brevitarsis in Australia. St George TD, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 May;33(2):235-43

Isolation of bovine syncytial virus. Maker D, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Mar;56(3):153-4

The isolation of Salmonella from jejunal and caecal lymph nodes of slaughtered animals. Moo D, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Apr;56(4):181-3

The distribution of Mycobacterium bovis in Queensland cattle herds with observations on the laboratory diagnosis of tuberculosis. Rogers RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Nov; 56(11):542-6

The contamination with Salmonella of bovine livers in an abattoir. Samuel JL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Nov; 56(11):526-8

The isolation of two bluetongue viruses from healthy cattle in Australia [letter] St George TD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Nov;56(11):562-3

A comparison of the in vitro activity of two antibiotics against bovine ureaplasmas. Truscott RB. **Can J Comp Med** 1981 Apr;45(2):113-5

Two new leptospiral serovars in the Hebdomadis group isolated from cattle in Brazil. Santa Rosa CA, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1980 Dec;7(2):158-63

The interaction of glycerol and an iodophor teat dip. Godinho KS, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;48(3):449-55

Spreading of salmonellas during cattle slaughtering. Stolle A. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;50(2):239-45

Effect of dietary nitrogen on the rumen microbial population in lactating diary cattle. Teather RM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;49(2):231-8

Spontaneous emergence of an Hfr strain with a cit plasmid from natural isolates of citrate-positive Escherichia coli bovine origin. Ishiguro N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug; 143(2):1090-4

Serological groups among untypable bovine isolates of Pasteurella haemolytica. Frank GH. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Oct;12(4):579-82

Properties of a cell-wall-defective variant of Brucella abortus of bovine origin. Corbel MJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Aug; 85(1):103-13

The role of lysogeny in the modification of phage typing patterns of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from dairy cows. Frost AJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Oct;85(2):301-7

A survey of virus infections of the respiratory tract of cattle and their association with disease. Stott EJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Oct;85(2):257-70

A survey on drug resistance and R plasmids in Salmonella isolated from domestic animals in Japan. Terakado N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;42(5):543-50

The recovery of ureaplasmas from the semen and prepuce of bulls. Hodges RT, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 May;28(5):89-90

Virus contamination of bovine testis cell cultures. Luther PD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Mar;30(2):251-2

Distribution of Salmonella in the carcases of normal cattle at slaughter. Samuel JL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 May; 28(3):368-72

Isolation of Salmonella from mesenteric lymph nodes of healthy cattle at slaughter. Samuel JL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Mar;28(2):238-41

Failure to isolate rotavirus from bovine meconium. Dagenais L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 3;108(1):11-3

A comparison of the antibacterial action of five udder washes. Davies ME, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 20;107(12):277-80

Enzootic bovine leucosis virus in semen. Lucas MH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Feb 9;106(6):128

Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus excretion after vaccination. Nettleton PF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Oct 18; 107(16):379

The effect of acid milk replacer on faecal coliform populations in preweaned calves. Simm G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jul 19;107(3):64

Characterisation of Brucella abortus strain 19 cultures isolated from vaccinated cattle. Thomas EL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 31;108(5):90-3

Antibacterial properties of udder creams and ointments [letter] van den Heever LW. **Vet Rec** 1979 Sep 8; 105(10):238

IBR virus excretion after vaccination [letter] Zygraich N. **Vet Rec** 1981 Mar 21;108(12):263-4

[Sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated from frozen bull seminal fluid to antibiotics, sulfamides and furazolidone] Kuradzhiiski N. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980; 17(9-10):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Characteristics of the E. coli strains isolated from calves] Petkov M. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(6-7):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Psychrotrophic and coliform microflora of the udder in cows] Slavchev G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(3):70-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Multiresistant Salmonella strains in slaughtering calves] Guinée PA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Feb 15; 106(4):203-6 **(Dut)**

[Multiresistant Salmonella strains in slaughtering calves (letter)] Overgoor GH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Apr 1;106(7):372 **(Dut)**

[Studies of diarrhea in young calves. 3. Effect of cyclophosphamide on histomorphology and microbial flora of the gastrointestinal tract in the calf] Schulze F, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(5):699-711 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of human pathogenic Yersinia enterocolitica and Yersinia enterocolitica and Yersinia pseudotuberculosis in slaughter animals] Weber A, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 1;94(1):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological findings in bovine genitalia during puerperium. II. Relationship to uterus involution, ovarian activity, the state of cervical mucus and fertility] Luginbühl A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Dec;122(12):695-705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological findings in the genital tract of cows during the puerperium. I. Spectrum of germs, relationship to the course of parturition and expulsion of afterbirth] Luginbühl A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Aug;122(8):427-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological findings in the genital tract of cows during the puerperium. III. The course of bacterial colonization; effect of intrauterine treatment on uterine flora] Luginbühl A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Jan;123(1):13-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies to characterize human and bovine group B-streptococci (Str. agalactiae) by means of a bactericidal assay (author's transl)] Hahn G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981 Mar;249(1):15-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Classification of the most important proliferating streptococci from the bovine female genital tract] Weisser W. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1981;28(1):59-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of Chlamydia psittaci from bull ejaculate] Trávniček M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Nov; 25(11):669-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PARASITOLOGY

Rumen ciliate protozoa. Coleman GS. **Adv Parasitol** 1980; 18:121-73 (236 ref.)

Coyote as a final host for Sarcocystis species of goats, sheep, cattle, elk, bison, and moose in Montana. Dubey JP. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug;41(8):1227-9

Changes in periparturient fecal egg counts in beef cows calving in the spring. Hammerberg B, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Oct;41(10):1686-9

The possible role of the soil fauna in the epizootiology of cysticercosis in cattle. II. Dung beetles--a biotic factor in the transmission of Taenia saginata eggs. Lonc E. **Angew Parasitol** 1980 Aug;21(3):139-44

The distribution of ringworm lesions in cattle naturally infected by Trichophyton verrucosum. Pandey VS, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980;11(2):179-84

Sequestration of holotrich protozoa in the reticulo-rumen of cattle. Abe M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Mar; 41(3):758-65

Deliberations on the problems of mammomonogamus species (Nematoda, Syngamidae) in ruminants. Macko JK, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1981;28(1):43-9

Ingestion of rabbit erythrocytes containing 51Cr-labeled hemoglobin by Psoroptes spp. (Acari: Psoroptidae) that originated on cattle, mountain sheep, or rabbits. DeLoach JR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1981 Jul;18(4):345-8

Feeding of Psoroptes ovis (Acari: Psoroptidae) on cattle. Wright FC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1981 Jul;18(4):349-50

Effect of ultraviolet radiation on some gastrointestinal nematode parasites of cattle. Herlich H, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Aug;66(4):692-4

The repellent effect of gastric contents from uninfected calves for sheathed and exsheathed larvae of Ostertagia ostertagi. Stringfellow F. **J Parasitol** 1981 Feb;67(1):124-6

Hosts and distribution of Capillaria bovis (Schnyder, 1906) in domestic and wild ruminants in northwestern United States. Worley DE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Aug;66(4):695-6

Development and ultrastructure of first-generation meronts of Sarcocystis cruzi in calves fed sporocysts from coyote feces. Dubey JP, et al. **J Protozool** 1980 Nov;27(4):380-7

Theileria velifera demonstrated in cattle in the Eastern Cape Province of the Republic of South Africa. Berger J. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Mar;50(1):45-6

A previously unrecorded feeding site on cattle for the immature stages of the spinose ear tick, Otobius megnini (Dugès, 1844). Bulman GM, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Jun;50(2):107-8

Some aspects of the epidemiology and control of bovine babesiosis in Australia. Callow LL. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Dec;50(4):353-6 (36 ref.)

Anthelmintic efficacy of fenbendazole against cestodes in sheep and cattle. Malan FS. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Mar; 51(1):25-26

The seasonal incidence of helminth parasites of cattle in the Northern Transvaal Bushveld. Schröder J. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Mar;50(1):23-7

Cattle ticks from the Waterberg district of the Transvaal. Schröder J. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Mar;51(1):27-30

Babesia ovata sp.n. isolated from cattle in Japan. Minami T, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1980 Fall; 20(3):101-13

A critical evaluation of the role played by the red-billed oxpecker Buphagus erythrorhynchus in the biological control of ticks. Bezuidenhout JD, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1980 Jun;47(2):51-75

Observations on relationships between infective juveniles of bovine lungworm, Dictyocaulus viviparus (Nematoda: Strongylida) and the fungi, Pilobolus kleinii and P. crystallinus (Zygomycotina: Zygomycetes). Doncaster CC. **Parasitology** 1981 Jun;82(Pt 3):421-8

Effects on inhibition of development of the transfer of Ostertagia ostertagi between geographical regions of Australia. Smeal MG, et al. **Parasitology** 1981 Jun;82(Pt 3):389-99

The initial stages of infection of cattle cells with Theileria parva sporozoites in vitro. Stagg DA, et al. **Parasitology** 1981 Aug;83(Pt 1):191-7

Flies associated with cattle in south west Scotland during the summer months. Titchener RN, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jan;30(1):109-13

Besnoitia cysts in the adrenal gland of a cow. Perl S, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Jul 15;106(14):148-9

Cattle tick identification and seasonal variation in infestation rates in Paraguay. Quinlan JF, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 Nov;12(4):259-64

Survey of abomasal parasitism of culled dairy cows in southern Britain. Burrows RO, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 20;107(12):289-90

Reduction in pathogenicity of Babesia bovis for its tick vector, Boophilus microplus, after rapid blood passage in splenectomized calves. Dalgliesh RJ, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1981;64(3):347-51

[The occurrence of helminths in calves from large capacity barns] Pavlásek I. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981 Jan;26(1):7-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Presence in France of Paramphistomum leydeni Näsmark, 1937 (Trematoda:Paramphistomata) (author's transl)] Graber M, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1980 Sep-Oct; 55(5):565-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dissemination of Fasciola Hepatica in cattle of Novara Province] Balbo T, et al. **Parassitologia** 1978 Dec; 20(1-3):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies of dietary influence on the healthstate of preparturient cows in two dairy herds. Haraszti J, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1980;28(2):189-95

Refractoriness of both uterus and mammary gland of the cow to prostaglandin F2 alpha administration:P clinical application. Eiler H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb; 42(2):314-7

Ovarian response to gonadotropin-releasing hormone in postpartum dairy cows. Garverick HA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Oct;41(10):1582-5

Influence of ration composition and energy balance on blood beta-hydroxybutyrate (ketone) and plasma glucose concentrations of dairy cows in early lactation. Herdt TH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1177-80

Progesterone monitoring of anestrous dairy cows and subsequent treatment with a prostaglandin F2 alpha analog or gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Humblot P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov;41(11):1762-6

Total and differential cell counts in secretions of the nonlactating bovine mammary gland. Jensen DL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May;42(5):743-7

Effect of dietary iodide on hypophyseal and thyroid hormone secretions in Holstein-Friesian heifers. Leung K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1402-7

Surface rippling of the lower left flank of the cow: mirror of ruminal motility. McCarthy PH. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):225-8

Tensile strength of the cranial cruciate ligament in cattle. Moss EW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1408–11

Effects of maternal nutritional restriction and cold stress on young calves: clinical condition, behavioral reactions, and lesions. Olson DP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May; 42(5):758–63

Effects of maternal nutritional restriction and cold stress on young calves: absorption of colostral immunoglobulins. Olson DP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May;42(5):876–80

Effect of age on tolerance of calves to chlorpyrifos. Palmer JS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug;41(8):1323–5

Embryo transfer in cattle: nonsurgical transfer. Rowe RF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jul;41(7):1024–8

Histamine H1, H2 receptor effects on mechanics of ventilation and gas exchange in neonatal calves. Slocombe RF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May;42(5):764–9

The endocrine regulation of exocrine pancreas in preruminant milk-fed calves. Davicco MJ, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980; 11(2):123–32

Motor functions of the large intestine in sheep versus cattle. Fioramonti J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980;11(1):109–15

Assessment of vaginal impedance measurements as an indicator of oestrus in cattle. Carter PD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Jul;56(7):321–3

Tail painting as an aid to detection of oestrus in cattle [letter] Williamson NB. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Feb;56(2):98–100

The effect of variations in the interval between calving and first service on the reproductive performance of normal diary cows. Williamson NB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Oct; 56(10):477–80

Extensions to a veterinary health and management program data system for dairy herds. Williamson NB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Oct;56(10):474–6

Neuroendocrine regulation of luteinizing hormone secretion in beef calves. Anderson LL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 May; 24(4):795–800

A comparison of first maxillary molar eruption in Friesian steers and heifers. Andrews AH. **Br Vet J** 1981 Jan; 137(1):31–5

Atypical milk progesterone profiles in two post-partum dairy cows. Watson ED, et al. **Br Vet J** 1981 Mar–Apr; 137(2):188–91

A re-assessment of the technique of rectal palpation of corpora lutea in cows. Watson ED, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Nov–Dec;136(6):555–60

Livestock improvement and disease in dairy cattle. Young GB. **Br Vet J** 1981 Mar–Apr;137(2):209–16 (33 ref.)

Electrocardiographic parameters in the normal lactating Holstein cow. DeRoth L. **Can Vet J** 1980 Oct;21(10):271–7

Regulation of the estrous cycle in domestic animals-- a review. Downey BR. **Can Vet J** 1980 Nov;21(11):301–6 (65 ref.)

Relationship of peripheral estrogens and testosterone concentrations to sexual behavior in normal and cystic cows. Nessan GK, et al. **Can Vet J** 1981 Jan;22(1):9–11

A method for obtaining abomasal fluid via a rumen fistula. Pearson EG, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Apr;71(2):183–7

Dairy herd reproductive health programs compared with traditional practices. Heider LE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Apr 15;176(8):743–6 (32 ref.)

Low milk production associated with transient environmental voltage. Sanders DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jul 1;179(1):69

Experiences and problems associated with usage of prostaglandins in countries other than the United States. Schultz RH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 May 15;176(10 Spec No):1182–6

Role of prostaglandins in bovine reproduction. Seguin BE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 May 15;176(10 Spec No):1178–81

Alkali treatment of cereal grains. II. Digestion, ruminal measurements and feedlot performance. Anderson GD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Jan;52(1):144–9

Manipulating metabolic parameters to improve growth rate and milk secretion. Baldwin RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Dec;51(6):1416–28

Luteotropic effects of bovine blastocysts. Beal WE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Mar;52(3):567–74

Acid insoluble ash as a marker of digestibility for sheep fed corn plants or hay and for lactating dairy cattle fed hay. Block E, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 May;52(5):1164–9

Estimates of partial efficiency of young beef bulls. Brown CJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Oct;51(4):830–6

Patterns of change in mature Angus cow weight and fatness during the year. Brown WF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jul; 51(1):43–50

Postpartum reproductive function of daity cows as influenced by energy and phosphorus status. Carstairs JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Nov;51(5):1122–30

Digestibility of untreated and hydroxide-treated annual ryegrass straw. Church DC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jul; 51(1):20–4

Variables associated with peripartum traits in dairy cows. VII. Hormones, calf traits and subsequent milk yield. Erb RE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jul;51(1):143–52

Effect of electrical stimulation on thermal shrinkage temperature of bovine muscle collagen. Judge MD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Mar;52(3):530–4

Suckling effect on estrus and blood plasma progesterone in postpartum beef cows. LaVoie V, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Apr;52(4):802–12

Mineral nutrition of beef cattle grazing native pastures on the eastern plains of Colombia. Lebdosoekojo S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Dec;51(6):1249–60

Effects of winter and summer energy levels on heifer growth and reproductive performance. Lemenager RP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Oct;51(4):837–42

Growth and replacement of the bovine ovarian follicles during the estrous cycle. Matton P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Apr;52(4):813–20

Effect of ensiling whole plant corn on voluntary intake, rumen fermentation, retention time and rate of digestion in steers. Phillip LE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Oct; 51(4):1003–010

Effect of exogenous progesterone on time of occurrence of the LH surge in heifers. Roche JF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Mar;52(3):580–6

Effect of dietary corn starch intake on ruminal, small intestinal and large intestinal starch digestion in cattle. Russell JR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 May;52(5):1170–6

Digestibility of potato processing residue in beef cattle finishing diets. Stanhope DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jul; 51(1):202–6

Mature weight, maturation rate, maternal performance and their interrelationships in purebred and crossbred cows of angus and milking shorthorn parentage. Stewart TS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Jan;52(1):51–6

Effect of 2- versus 6-day collections for the determination of ruminal and postruminal digestion in steers. Theurer B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Jan;52(1):134–7

Ingestion of snow by cattle. Young BA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Oct;51(4):811–5

Ventilatory responses of newborn calves to progressive hypoxia in quiet and active sleep. Jeffery HE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 May;48(5):892–5

The intrinsic tensile behavior of the matrix of bovine articular cartilage and its variation with age. Roth V, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Oct;62(7):1102–17

Studies on the motility of smooth muscles of the teats in lactating cows. Bernabé J, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1980 Oct; 47(3):259–75

Biological responses of the bovine teat to milking: information from measurements of milk flow-rate within single pulsation cycles. Williams DM, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1981 Feb;48(1):7–21

Seventy-sixth annual meeting of the American Dairy Science Association, Baton Rouge, Louisiana. Abstracts. **J Dairy Sci** 1981;64(1 Suppl):1–198

Response of cows to a reduction in dietary crude protein from 17% to 13% during early lactation. Barney DJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 Jan;64(1):25–33

Energy and phosphorus status as factors affecting postpartum performance and health of dairy cows. Carstairs JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 Jan;64(1):34–41

Effects of twinning on lactation and days open in Holsteins. Chapin CA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Nov;63(11):1881–6

Influence of administered indigenous microorganisms on uptake of [iodine-125] gamma-globulin in vivo by intestinal segments of neonatal calves. James RE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 Jan;64(1):52–61

Selenium in bovine spermatozoa. Niemi SM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 May;64(5):853–6

Effect of nicotinic acid on microbial protein synthesis in vitro and on diary cattle growth and milk production. Riddell DO, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 May;64(5):782–91

Postpartum ovarian function of dairy cows in a tropical environment. Sharpe PH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 Apr; 64(4):672–7

Effects of Masonex and forms of cottonseed hulls on dairy cows. Vernlund SD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Dec; 63(12):2037–43

A technique for the in vitro perfusion of bovine parathyroid glands. Latman NS. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Jun;212(3):305–11

Pituitary stimulation of parathyroid hormone secretion: evidence in cattle for a parathyroid stimulating hormone. Latman NS. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Jun;212(3):313–22

Glucose and lactate absorption and metabolic interrelationships in steers' changed from low to high concentrate diets. Huntington GB, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jul; 111(7):1164–72

Pancreatic endocrine responses to stimulation of the peripheral ends of the splanchnic nerves in the conscious adrenalectomized calf. Bloom SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Nov;308:39–48

The effect of somatostatin on pancreatic endocrine responses mediated via the parasympathetic innervation in the conscious calf. Bloom SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Nov; 308:29–38

Adrenal medullary responses to stimulation of the splanchnic nerve in the conscious calf. Edwards AV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Nov;308:15–27

Prolongation of the oestrous cycle in cows and ewes after passive immunization with PGF antibodies. Fairclough RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May;62(1):213–9

Blood flow to the corpus luteum-bearing ovary and ipsilateral uterine horn of cows during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy. Ford SP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul;62(2):555–62

Fertility of bull spermatozoa in egg-yolk diluents of varied lipid fatty acid composition. Foulkes JA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep;60(1):165–9

Development of the intercaruncular areas during early gestation and establishment of the bovine placenta. King GJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Mar;61(2):469–74

Corpus luteum maintenance during early pregnancy in the cow. Lukaszewska J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul; 59(2):485–93

Notes on the determination and the occurrence of some reproductive derangements in a group of Friesland cows. Maree C. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Sep;51(3):171–2

Analysis relating to corpora lutea and two continuous administrations of PMSG in beef cattle. Kanagawa H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1980 Oct;28(4):105–13

Notes on bovine reproduction. Amstutz HE. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Jan;62(1):37–8

Non-surgical collection and surgical transfer of bovine embryos. Inoue T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct; 42(5):609–13

The treatment of anoestrus and suboestrus in dairy cattle using a progesterone releasing intravaginal device (PRID) or gonadotrophins. Alanko M, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Oct;32(10):444–52

The estrogenic effect of silage fodder. Kallela K. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Nov;32(11):480–6

On the control of prostaglandin release during the bovine estrous cycle. Effects of cloprostenol injections. Kindahl H, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Nov;32(11):467–73

Observations on the early development of embryos from repeat breeder heifers. Linares T, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Oct;32(10):433–43

Influence of long term storage on fertility of deep frozen bull semen. Lundgren B. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Oct; 32(10):427–32

The effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha and oxytocin on bovine myometrium in vitro. Patil RK, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Nov;32(11):474–9

The influence of heat symptoms and the time of insemination of cattle on the early and late returns. Swensson T, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Nov;32(11):457–63

Some aspects of reproductive performance in selected town-supply dairy herds. Fielden ED, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Jul;28(7):131–2, 141–2

Induction of lactation in dry dairy dattle. Tervit HR, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Jan–Feb;28(1–2):15–9

Cow ventricular muscle. I. The effect of the extracellular potassium concentration on the current-voltage relationship. II. Evidence for a time-dependent outward current. Boyett MR, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Dec; 389(1):37–44

Effects of aflatoxin in corn on production and reproduction in dairy cattle. Guthrie LD, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1979;(83):202–4

Sensory reinforcement and illumination preference in sheep and calves. Baldwin BA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 Mar 27;211(1185):513–26

Bovine cervical mucus peroxidase concentrations at oestrus. Foulkes JA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jan;30(1):14–7

Studies on the sympathetic nervous system: T wave vectorcardiogram in cattle. Gregory NG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jan;30(1):75–8

Experiments with the double isotope single-injection method for determining glomerular filtration rate and effective renal plasma flow in veal calves. Wanner M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Mar;30(2):239–40

Superovulation and embryo transfer in cattle. Seidel GE Jr. **Science** 1981 Jan 23;211(4480):351–8

Mandibular cheek tooth eruption and development in Hereford cross Friesian steers as a means of age determination. Andrews AH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Jan 15;106(2):suppl 3:9–18

Lactation responses of dairy cattle to concentrate feeding in the humid tropics. Alhassan WS, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 Aug;12(3):171–6

Response of Nigerian zebu cattle to zeranol implants. Obi TU, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 Nov;12(4):224–8

Productivity of White Fulani cattle on the Jos Plateau, Nigeria. III. Disease and management factors. Pullan NB. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 May;12(2):77–84

Productivity of White Fulani cattle on the Jos Plateau, Nigeria. IV. Economic factors. Pullan NB, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 Aug;12(3):161–70

Productivity of White Fulani cattle on the Jos plateau, Nigeria I. Herd structures and reproductive performance. Pullan NB. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1979 Nov;11(4):231–8

Bovine infertility [letter] Bailie JH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Mar 28;108(13):289

A bovine herd fertility scheme. Bloxham PA. **Vet Rec** 1980 Dec 13;107(24):558

The effects of reducing manger space on dairy cow behaviour and production. Collis KA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 30; 107(9):197–8

Effect of gonadotrophin releasing hormone on levels of luteinising hormone in cattle synchronised with dinoprost. Coulson A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 2;107(5):108–9

Fertility of cloprostenol treated dairy cows. Drew SB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jul 26;107(4):88–9

Assessment of oviduct potency in the cow. Kelly EF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Apr 18;108(16):357–60

Seasonal and age-related changes in semen quality and testicular morphology of bulls in a tropical environment. Kumi-Diaka J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 3;108(1):13–5

Effect of reduced water intake by lactating dairy cows on behaviour, milk yield and blood composition. Little W, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jun 28;106(26):547–51

Preparation and use of teaser bulls. McCaughey WJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Feb 9;106(6):119–21

Effect of reduced water intake on lactating cows [letter] Macfarlane JS. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 23;107(8):184

A field trial to determine the effect of fly control using permethrin on milk yields in dairy cattle in the UK. Morgan DW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Feb 9;106(6):121–3

Feeding of caustic-treated grain to cattle [letter] Nelson J. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 9;107(6):139–40

Ligation and sclerosis of the epididymis in the bull. Pearson H, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 20;107(12):285–7

Milk progesterone profiles and the double injection of cloprostenol in post partum beef cows. Peters AR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 23;107(8):174–7

Importance of gestation losses after non-surgical transfer of cultured and non-cultured bovine blastocysts. Renard JP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 16;107(7):152–53

A fat mobilisation syndrome in dairy cows in early lactation. Roberts CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 3;108(1):7–9

Effects of reduced water intake in cows [letter] Sansom BF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 9;107(6):138

Embryo transfer with mid-ventral and flank approach [letter] Shelton JN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jun 14;106(24):514

Increasing the proportion of heifer calves [letter] Wells R. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 9;107(6):139

Bovine estrus synchronization--2: a checklist for client counseling. Miksch D. **VM SAC** 1980 Jun;75(6):1031–4

Rectum-testis temperature gradient in zebus. Godinho HP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(7):593–5

[Induction and synchronization of pregnancy in cows] Jiran E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981;26(6):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ammonia concentration in rumen fluid of dairy cows while on summer and winter feeding rations and during various phases of the reproductive cycle] Lebeda M. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Sep;25(9):513–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ruminants as breeding animals (author's transl)] Prins RA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Feb 15;106(4):166–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Adaptability of rumen fermentation in cattle (author's transl)] van Adrichem PW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Feb 15;106(4):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The reproduction of stationary bovine livestock on the North Ivory Coast : the use of calving intervals; methodological aspects and first results] Landais E, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1980;33(2):193–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of maintenance diets of zebus in a pasture during the dry season in Adamawa, Cameroon] Rippstein G. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1980;33(4):417–26 **(Fre)**

[Endocrine pancreas function in cattle. I. Age-dependent responses in cattle as well as correlations between the mother animal and the fetus or the newborn] Hartmann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(5):777–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative electromyographic studies of calves, sheep and goats] Mielke H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1981; 35(2):307–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maximal heart rate and electrocardiographic changes due to maximal beta-adrenergic stimulation--studies with isoprenaline on cattle] Schumann S. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(3):431–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histometric studies of functional assessment of the parathyroid glands in healthy and sick cattle] Seffner W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1979;33(6):809–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polyspermy in cattle] Meinecke-Tillman S, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 1;93(13):246–8 **(Ger)**

[Control of birth: about the influence on partus, puerperium, and rate of conception following the injection of flumethasone/dexamethasone (corticoids) and Planipart (beta-adrenergic agent) in cattle (author's transl)] Arbeiter K, et al. **DTW** 1980;87(7):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of the Damiatta dairy cows for the increase of milk production in Egypt (author's transl)] EL Kaschab S, et al. **DTW** 1981 Apr 5;88(4):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Telemetric measurement of the vagina temperature of cows (author's transl)] Sambraus HH. **DTW** 1980 Aug 5; 87(8):292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fertility of cows following superovulation and flushing (author's transl)] Schilling E, et al. **DTW** 1980 Aug 5; 87(8):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a trial with the milk progesterone test for fertility control in dairy herds] Chavaz J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Sep;122(9):471–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sterol hormone content in the blood and ovarian follicles of cattle during the estrous cycle] Bamberg E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 May;27(3):186–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of Alpine grazing] Niedermaier H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(9–10):804–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of the supply of milk cows with beta-carotene and vitamin A. 2. Effect on concentration in milk as well as clinicogynecological and hormone analytical findings] Zucker H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980; 27(7):525–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Chronic catheterization of coronary sinus in large domestic animals. Manohar M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb; 42(2):329–32

Dehorning cattle [letter] Chesney J. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 24; 106(21):445–6

Pelvic urethrotomies in bulls. Singh KB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Aug 18;105(7):137–41

A technique for partial marsupialisation of the spleen in calves. Varma S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Feb 9;106(6):127–8

Food animal regional anesthesia. bovine blocks: cornual. Elmore RG. **VM SAC** 1980 Oct;75(10):1610–2

Food-animal regional anesthesia: bovine blocks: internal pudendal (pudic) nerve block. Elmore RG. **VM SAC** 1980 Sep;75(9):1432–38

Food-animal regional anesthesia. Bovine blocks: ocular. Elmore RG. **VM SAC** 1980 Nov;75(11):1760–2

Food-animal regional anesthesia. Bovine blocks: interdigital nerve block. Elmore RG. **VM SAC** 1981 Jan;76(1):82–3

Local nasal anesthesia in the bull. Monke DR. **VM SAC** 1981 Mar;76(3):389–93

URINE

Effect of prolactin inhibition under heat exposure on water intake and excretion of urine, sodium and potassium in bulls. Schams D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jul; 94(3):315–20

Urine discolouration [letter] Todd NJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 17;108(3):63

Studies on the effects of variation in the quantities of the constituents of cow's urine concoction on its acute toxicity in mice. Oyebola DD, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 1979;5(1):63–9

CATTLE DISEASES

Bovine lymphosarcoma. Ferrer JF. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1980;24:1–68 (253 ref.)

A brief review of bovine coccidiosis in Western Canada. Radostits OM, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 Aug;21(8):227–30 (19 ref.)

Enzootic bovine leukosis. Reed VI. **Can Vet J** 1981 Apr; 22(4):95–102

Aortic body tumor in a cow [letter] Yates WD, et al. **Can Vet J** 1981 Jan;22(1):19–20

Suppurative abomasitis associated with Clostridium septicum infection. Eustis SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Apr 1;178(7):732–4

Animal health and public health aspects of bovine parasitism. Herd R. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Apr 15;176(8):737–43 (70 ref.)

Metabolic alkalosis with paradoxic aciduria in cattle. McGuirk SM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Sep 15; 177(6):551–4

Infectious thromboembolic meningoencephalitis in cattle: a review. Stephens LR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 15;178(4):378–84 (67 ref.)

Reproductive problems in dairy cattle. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Feb;62(2):171–2

Bovine lymphosarcoma. Miller JM. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Jul; 61(7):588–91

The nephrotic syndrome in a heifer due to glomerulonephritis. Wiseman A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 May;28(3):325–9

Colostral immunity in the calf and the foal. Naylor JM. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1979 Nov; 1(2):331–61 (85 ref.)

Ectopic pregnancy in a cow [letter] Botcherby WC. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jun 28;106(26):565–6

[Bovine dictyocauliasis] Pfeiffer H, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Oct;93(19):365–70 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sarcosporidiosis of the myocardium] Ciampi Roti A. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1979 Mar;63(3):481–90 (42 ref.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Glutaraldehyde and formol-gel tests in bovine traumatic peritonitis. Liberg P. **Acta Vet Scand** 1981;22(1):78–84

Plasma levels of immunoreactive parathyroid hormone in relation to starvation hypocalcaemia in dairy cows. Tollman RL, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(4):457–68

Clinical chemistry of anaplasmosis: blood chemical changes in infected mature cows. Allen PC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):322–5

Clinical chemistry of anaplasmosis: comparative serum protein changes elicited by attenuated and virulent Anaplasma marginale isolates. Allen PC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):326–8

Plasma progesterone concentration in the bovine before abortion or parturition in pregnant animals exposed to Sarcocystis cruzi, Campylobacter fetus, or Aspergillus fumigatus. Baetz AL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov; 41(11):1767–8

Prepartum changes of plasma concentrations of prostaglandin F and 13,14-dihydro-15-ketoprostaglandin metabolites in pregnant animals exposed to Sarcocystis cruzi or Campylobacter fetus. Baetz AL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan;42(1):22–4

Blood concentrations of beta hydroxybutyrate in clinically normal Holstein-Friesian herds and in those with a high prevalence of clinical ketosis. Herdt TH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar;42(3):503–6

Serum electrophoresis and immunoglobulin concentrations in cows with lymphoma. Jacobs RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;41(12):1942–6

Effects of bovine viral diarrhea virus infection on bovine polymorphonuclear leukocyte function. Roth JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):244–50

Acid-base status and blood gas alterations following experimental uremia in cattle. Sharma SN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):333–5

Evidence of different types of acidosis associated with diarrhea in the neonatal calf. Demigné C, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980;11(3):267–72

Cutaneous hyperaemia elicited by larvae of the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus. Hales JR, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1981; 34(1):37–46

Babesia bovis (Argentina): analysis of paracoagulation proteins in acutely infected cattle. Goodger BV, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Apr;58(2):179–88

Bovine fascioliasis in Nigeria. I. Haematological indices and their correlation with worm burden in chronic fascioliasis. Ogunrinade AF, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Sep-Oct;136(5):457–62

Quantitative study on serum immunoglobulin levels in suckled calves and their relationship to post-natal diarrhoea in Chile. Villouta G, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Jul-Aug; 136(4):394–400

A study of the effect of acute systemic anaphylaxis on blood coagulation and TAME esterase activity in calves. Black WD, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Apr;44(2):141–7

Hypomagnesaemia in beef cows wintered in Ontario. Hidiroglou M, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1981 Apr;45(2):124–9

A putative role for eosinophils in tick rejection. Schleger AV, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jan 15;37(1):49–50

Clinical, hematological and pathological responses in severely heat-stressed steers with special reference to the threshold value for survival. Terui S, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1980 Winter;20(4):138–47

The kinetics of haemopoietic differentiation assessed by in vitro bone marrow culture in endotoxin-treated and in anaemic calves. Kaaya GP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jul; 29(1):63–7

Erythrocytic Na+ and K+ changes during Babesia bigemina infection in cattle. Timms P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Nov; 29(3):367–9

Nitrate poisoning in cattle. 4. The effect of nitrite dosing during parturition on the oxygen capacity of maternal blood and the oxygen supply to the unborn calf. Malestein A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Jul 15;105(14):suppl 3:149–59

Inhibition of leukopoiesis by sera from Trypanosoma congolense infected calves: partial characterization of the inhibitory factor. Kaaya GP, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Jun;31(2):232–8

Hematology of experimental acute Sarcocystis bovicanis infection in calves. I. Celluiar and serologic changes. Fayer R, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 May;18(3):351–7

Hematology of experimental acute Sarcocystis bovicanis infection in calves. II. Serum biochemistry and hemostasis studies. Prasse KW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 May; 18(3):358–67

Bovine megathrombocytosis. Dixon PM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Apr 5;106(14):311

Haematological studies on domestic animals in Nigeria. II. The blood picture of German Brown Swiss and Holstein calves naturally exposed to helminthiasis. Anosa VO, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 May;27(3):238–44

Free amino acids in serum of healthy cows and cows with parturition paresis. Bogin E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Jun;27(4):298–302

Serum mucoprotein and sialic acid in enzootic bovine haematuria. Singh B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(8):678–81

Haematological studies on domestic animals in Nigeria. III. The effects of age, breed and haemoglobin type on bovine haematology and anaemia. Anosa VO, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(9–10):773–88

Haematological studies on domestic animals in Nigeria. IV. Clinico-haematological features of bovine trypanosomiasis, theileriosis, anaplasmosis, eperythrozoonosis and helminthiasis. Obi TU, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(9–10):789–97

Bovine fascioliasis in Nigeria. II. Blood chemistry and its correlation with worm burdens in chronicc fascioliasis. Ogunrinade AF, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980; 27(8):622–30

Some haematological and blood biochemical findings during experimental Salmonella typhimurium infection in calves. Wray C. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(5):365–73

[Lactic acid in the blood of heifers after administration of adrenaline and its relationship to pregnancy] Hintnaus J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981 Feb;26(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Blood mineral (Ca, Mg, Na K, Pa) levels and aspartate aminotransferase, leucine aminopeptidase, creatine phosphokinase and alkaline phosphatase activity and blood glucose levels in cattle with hypomagnesemia prior to and following infusion of a 500 ml solution containing 60 g of Mg adipate and 60 g of Ca gluconate] Teuffert D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1981;35(1):77–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure of gangliosides of normal and leukemic bovine

blood lymphocytes] Diatlovitskaia EB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jun;45(6):1041–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neomycin toxicosis in calves. Crowell WA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan;42(1):29–34

Local and systemic reactions in cattle to Hypoderma lineatum larval toxin: protection by phenylbutazone. Eyre P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan;42(1):25–8

Effects of injectable famphur on young Brahman and Angus cattle. Randell WF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep; 41(9):1423–6

Cambendazole toxicity in calves. Main DC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 May;56(5):237–8

Nitrate/nitrite poisoning of cattle on ryegrass pasture [letter] Nicholls TJ. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Feb;56(2):95–6

Accidental poisoning of ruminants with the fertilizer, urea in Ibadan, Nigeria. Obasaju MF, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1980 Sep;28(3):233–4

Environmental lead toxicity in cattle. Bhat RV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jul;25(1):142–5

Possible monensin poisoning in a group of bulls. Janzen ED, et al. **Can Vet J** 1981 Apr;22(4):92–4

The failure of purified T–2 mycotoxin to produce hemorrhaging in dairy cattle. Weaver GA, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 Jul;21(7):210–3

Ocular manifestations of low level phenothiazine administration to cattle. Bistner S, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Apr;71(2):136–43

Hypercalcitoninism without hypercalcitoninemia. Rostkowski CM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Apr;71(2):188–213

Introductory remarks for the symposium on fluoride toxicosis in cattle. Ammerman CB. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Sep;51(3):744–5

Long–term performance and health cows experimentally exposed to polybrominated biphenyls. Willett LB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Dec;63(12):2090–102

The safety of fenthion 29% m/v when applied topically to pregnant cows. Joubert JP, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Mar;50(1):47–8

Inorganic arsenic toxicosis in cattle. Riviere JE, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Mar;62(3):209–11 (18 ref.)

A study of the toxicity of imidocarb dipropionate in cattle. Adams LG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Mar;28(2):172–7

Effect of feeding tylosin and tylosin with dimetridazole to cows [letter] Crossman PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 May 30; 108(22):483

Effect of inadvertently feeding tylosin and tylosin with dimetridazole to dairy cows. Crossman PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Mar 28;108(13):285

Indole toxicity in cattle. Hammond AC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Oct 11;107(15):344–6

Dermatitis induced by diesel fuel on dairy cows. Edwards WC, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Jun;76(6):873–4

Urea poisoning in a commercial dairy herd. Sundberg JP, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Oct;75(10):1621–4

[Nitrate poisoning in a herd of young calves (author's transl)] van Wegen PJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Jan 15; 106(2):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Monensin poisoning in diary cattle. Report of a case (author's transl)] Wentink GH, et al. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 Jun 15;106(12):623–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Studies of diarrhea in young calves. 3. Effect of cyclophosphamide on histomorphology and microbial flora of the gastrointestinal tract in the calf] Schulze F, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(5):699–711 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Review of disorders of the ruminant digit with proposals for anatomical and pathological terminology and recording. Weaver AD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 7;108(6):117–20

COMPLICATIONS

Association of bovine viral diarrhoea–mucosal disease virus with ovaritis in cattle. Ssentongo YK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Jun;56(6):272–3

CONGENITAL

Nicotiana glauca–induced congenital deformities in calves: clinical and pathologic aspects. Keeler RF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1231–4

Glossal anomaly in a bull. Nyack B, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Jun;62(6):463–4

A case of bovine congenital porphyria (porphyria erythropoietica). Ichijo S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Dec;42(6):725–9

Adenophypophyseal aplasia in an Ayrshire Calf. Lindberg LA, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Sep;32(9):400–1

'Corkscrew penis' and other breeding abnormalities in beef bulls. McDiarmid JJ. **NZ Vet J** 1981 Mar;29(3):35–6

Vascular hamartomas in the gingiva of two calves. Sheahan BJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Jul;18(4):562–4

Diprosopus in a Hereford calf. Saperstein G. **Vet Rec** 1981 Mar 14;108(11):234–5

Pseudotruncus aortalis per atresiam in a calf. Walvoort HC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(9–10):813–8

[Case of a congenital anomaly of the brain in a calf] Güdev Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(8):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Multiple malformations in the head of a calf] Schaible G. **DTW** 1981 Apr 5;88(4):144 **(Ger)**

[Congenital morphological anomalies in calves of the Bern area] König B, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Aug; 122(8):435–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Abnormal electrocardiograms in leucotic cattle. Horváth Z, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1980;28(1):109–19

Escherichia coli heat–stable enterotoxin in feces and intestines of calves with diarrhea. Acosta–Martinez F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jul;41(7):1143–9

Detection of Mycoplasma bovis specific IgG in bovine serum by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Boothby JT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1242–7

An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for diagnosis of Fasciola hepatica infection in cattle. Farrell CJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):237–40

Use of a feline cell line in the syncytia infectivity assay for the detection of bovine leukemia virus infection in cattle. Ferrer JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan;42(1):9–14

Comparative lymphocyte stimulation studies on whole blood from vaccinated and nonvaccinated cattle with paratuberculosis. Hintz AM. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar; 42(3):507–10

Comparisons of serotests with calf inoculations for detection of carriers in anaplasmosis– vaccinated cattle. Luther DG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;41(12):2085–6

Comparison of four serologic tests for the detection of antibodies to bovine leukemia virus. Miller JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan;42(1):5–8

Fecal occult blood tests in cattle. Payton AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jun;41(6):918–21

Use of a continuous feline cell line for virologic and serologic investigations of bovine leukemia virus infections. Van der Maaten MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov;41(11):1785–8

Rapid diagnosis of bovine cysticercosis by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Geerts S, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1980 Jun;60(2):173–82

A comparison of direct fluorescent antibody and Giemsa staining for the post–mortem diagnosis of anaplasmosis. Johnston LA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Mar;56(3):116–8

Severe rhinotracheitis and pneumonia of feedlot cattle due to bovine herpes virus type 1 infection. Rogers RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Mar;56(3):147–8

Diagnosing wrong parentage, freemartins, translocations and mannosidosis. Spooner RL. **Br Vet J** 1981 Jan;137(1):2–7

A study of the antiglobulin test for the diagnosis of Salmonella dublin infection of cattle. Wray C, et al. **Br Vet J** 1981 Jan;137(1):53–9

Evaluation of the indirect haemagglutination test (IHA) in diagnosis of Taenia saginata cysticercosis (Cysticercus bovis) infection in cattle. Gathuma JM, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1980 Sep;28(3):173–89

Tuberculin sensitivity in Sudanese population in contact with cattle. Omer EE, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1980 Jun;28(2):91–6

Bovine paratuberculosis I. A herd study using complement fixation and intradermal tests. de Lisle GW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Apr;44(2):177–82

Bovine paratuberculosis II. A comparison of fecal culture and the antibody response. de Lisle GW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Apr;44(2):183–91

Neonatal bovine enteritis: detection of rotavirus by counterimmunoelectrophoresis and enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Ekern LJ, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1981 Apr;45(2):135–9

Experimental infection of calves with bovine respiratory syncytial virus (Quebec strain). Elazhary MA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Oct;44(4):390–5

Mineralized onchocercal lesions resembling tuberculosis in cattle. Report of cases from meat inspection. Dukes TW, et al. **Can Vet J** 1981 Jan;22(1):12–4

An intradermal test to detect latent warble (Hypoderma spp.) infection in cattle. Khan MA. **Can Vet J** 1981 Feb; 22(2):36–41

Moldy sweetclover poisoning in cattle. Radostits OM, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 May;21(5):156–8

Copper deficiency in calves in northcentral Manitoba. Smart ME, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 Dec;21(12):349–52

Pharyngeal trauma in cattle. Davidson HP, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Jan;71(1):15–25

Bilateral lower palpebral demodicosis in a dairy cow. Gearhart MS, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Jul;71(3):305–10

Intradermal test in the diagnosis of bovine cysticercosis (Cysticercus bovis). Machnicka B, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1981;28(1):71–81

Lactoserological study for detection of Q fever infection in freshly secreted bovine milk. Aich AC, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1981 Jul–Sep;24(3):154–6

Patterns of shedding of cryptosporidial oocysts in Idaho calves. Anderson BC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 May 1; 178(9):982–4

Electrocardiographic and echocardiographic findings in four cases of bovine endocarditis. Lacuata AQ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jun 15;176(12):1355–65

Malignant lymphoma in a cow. Pullen MM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Oct 1;177(7):623

Caudal vena caval thrombosis in four cattle with acute dyspnea. Rebhun WC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jun 15;176(12):1366–9

Interdigital papillomatosis in dairy cattle. Rebhun WC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Sep 1;177(5):437–40

Notes on the determination and the occurrence of some reproductive derangements in a group of Friesland cows. Maree C. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Sep;51(3):171–2

Respiratory problems in nursing beef calves. Amstutz HE. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Oct;61(10):855–7

Ankle problems in feeder cattle. Amstutz HE. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Aug;61(8):697–8

BVD in dairy cattle. Jones GF. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Jul; 61(7):626–7

Influence of selenium on livestock. Koller LD. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Jan;62(1):25–7

Problems associated with bovine virus diarrhea. Morter RL. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Nov;61(11):917–20

Chlamydial diseases. Morter RL. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Jun; 62(6):467–8

Bovine dermatotropic herpesvirus infections. Nesbitt GH. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Sep;61(9):751–3

Serodiagnosis of Taenia saginata cysticercosis in experimentally and naturally infected cattle by enzyme linked immunosorbent assay. Geerts S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 May;30(3):288–93

Modified granulocyte test for determination of mannosidosis genotype of cattle. Healy PJ. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 May; 30(3):281–3

Isolation of mycobacteria inducing cross–reactions in the complement fixation test for Johne's disease. Wilks CR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 May;30(3):323–7

Studies on bovine leukosis. VII. Further experience with an ELISA for the detection of antibodies to bovine leukosis virus. Ressang AA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Jan 15;106(2):suppl 3:31–3

Leptospirosis in cattle in Bolivia. Edwards S, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1981 May;13(2):117–8

Enzootic bovine leukosis virus in Brazil. Romero CH, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1981 May;13(2):107–11

Rapid detection of rinderpest virus antigens by counter–immunoelectrophoresis. Rossiter PB, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 Nov;12(4):209–16

Differential diagnosis and surgical management of intestinal obstruction in cattle. Robertson JT. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1979 Nov; 1(2):377–94

Presumed congenital myodegeneration in a calf. Cawley GD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Oct 27;105(17):398–9

Toxoplasmosis in a calf [letter] Ferguson H. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 9;107(6):138

A confirmed clinical use of enzootic bovine leukosis in Britain. Grimshaw WT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 2; 107(5):110

Horn cancer in an intact bull. Gupta RK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 27;107(13):312

The microplate agglutination test: a simple technique to assist in the differentiation of bovine brucellosis and yersiniosis. Mittal KR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 3–17;106(18–20):403–5

Bovine infertility [letter] Pickering JP. **Vet Rec** 1980 Oct 18;107(16):383–4

Acute fatal pneumonia in calves due to respiratory syncytial virus. Pirie HM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 May 9;108(19):411–6

Laboratory diagnosis of Johne's disease: a potential source of error. Summers BA. **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 21;108(8):166–7

A clinical and immunopathological study of Brucella abortus strain 19––induced arthritis in cattle. Wyn–Jones G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jul 5;107(1):5–9

Disseminated intravascular coagulopathy (DIC) in a cow with left displaced abomasum, metritis, and mastitis. Buntain B. **VM SAC** 1980 Jun;75(6):1023–6

Tick paralysis in a calf. Clark HC, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Jun; 75(6):1030

Early detection of sickness in feedlot cattle: a planned approach. Edwards AJ. **VM SAC** 1980 Nov;75(11):1747–52

Outbreak of septicemic listeriosis in a dairy herd. Price HH. **VM SAC** 1981 Jan;76(1):73–4

Differentiating between right displaced abomasum and cecal torsion in cows. Sanders DE, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Jun; 75(6):1027

[2 new tests for diagnosing traumatic reticuloperitonitis in cattle] Ivanov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(5):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Radiotelemetric method of the early diagnosis of puerperal uterine inflammation] Kostov I. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980; 17(9–10):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Complement fixation test act in the diagnosis of mucosal disease–virus diarrhea in cattle] Petkova K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(9–10):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Aspergillus terreus as a cause of mycotic abortion in cows] Adámková A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981 Jan;26(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Method for the simultaneous determination of aflatoxins B1 and M1 in the liver of slaughter animals] Bartoš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Aug;25(8):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The occurrence of antibodies to the glycoprotein antigen (gp70) of the enzootic leukemia virus in a leukemic herd] Hofírek B. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Aug;25(8):449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Metabolic indicators in cows from herds with healthy and diseased calves] Starý Z. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Aug; 25(8):457–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Indigestion in cattle due to partial or total obstruction of the gastrointestinal tract (author's transl)] Kuiper R, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Dec 1;105(23):999–1005 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Dut)
[Phenol red test as a simple aid in the diagnosis of oviduct obstruction] Oostings HJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Aug 15;105(16):670–1 (Dut)
[Predictability of liver fluke infections and liver fluke disease (author's transl)] Over HJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Sep 15;105(18):771–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Use of the milk ring test in detecting herds infected with Brucella abortus by examination of tank milk samples (author's transl)] de Boer MJ.
Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd 1981 Jul 1;106(13):671–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Immuno-enzymologic diagnosis of (ELISA) human and bovine fascioliasis. Detection of circulating antibodies and/or antigens] Ambroise-Thomas P, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1980;60(1):47–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis of septic abortion in dairy cows] Higgins R, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1981 Apr;45(2):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of mycoplasma culture media in routine diagnosis] Baumgärtner B. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1979;33(6):949–50 (Ger)
[Physiopathological studies of thyroid function in the calf. 1. Diagnosis of thyroid function in the calf] Leirer R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(4):543–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Improved test for the detection of reverse transcriptase of bovine leukosis virus] Rössler H, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 1980;34(4):595–615 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of immunofluorescence technic for the diagnosis of rotavirus infection in the calf] Schirrmeier H, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 1981;35(2):187–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serological studies to determine Babesia divergens infection in cattle] Weiland G, et al.
Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr 1980 Jul 15; 93(14):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Abscess forming and granulomatous fistula-forming actinobacillary lymphatic and lymph node inflammations in cattle] **DTW** 1980 Oct 5;87(10):385–6 (Ger)
[Bovine leucosis: actual daily control of running and reading the ID-test by using a test-system in routine-examinations (author's transl)] Forschner E, et al. **DTW** 1980 Sep 5; 87(9):338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of bovine virus diarrhoea/mucosal disease (BVD) under consideration of the present epizootic situation (author's transl)] Gründer HD, et al. **DTW** 1981 Mar 5; 88(3):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Milk as substrate for the diagnosis of enzootic bovine leukosis (EBL) of cattle (author's transl)] Manz D.
DTW 1981 May 5;88(5):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
['Hyena disease' in southern Germany (clinical short communication)] Marschang F. **DTW** 1980 Oct 5; 87(10):383–4 (Ger)
[The clinical diagnosis of bovine leukosis (author's transl)] Stöber M. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Dec 1; 105(23):1006–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serodiagnostic methods for bovine parvoviruses] Hinaidy B. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(6):459–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hematological and hematochemical parameters in various phases of production of veal calves. Preliminary note] Minoccheri F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Aug 15; 55(15):1534–9 (Ita)
[Rota- and coronaviruses associated with neonatal calf diarrhea: identification of viruses by immunoelectron microscopy, histological and clinical studies] Misciattelli ME, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Jul;122(7):403–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Incidence of spontaneous arteriosclerosis in Lowland Black-and-White (LBW) and Simentaler cows from selected regions of Poland] Koper S, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 1980;21(4):459–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of a logical probability method for evaluating the clinical indices in fascioliasis of cattle] Adasovskii BI, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1981 Mar-Apr;15(2):135–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIET THERAPY

Millet and alfalfa hays alone and in combination with high-energy diet for receiving stressed calves. Lofgreen GP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 May;52(5):959–68

DRUG THERAPY

Pilot trials on the treatment of Dermatobia hominis infections in cattle with closantel. Chaia G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1240–1
Efficacy of levamisole against abomasal nematodes and lungworms in dairy calves: preliminary tests indicating reduced activity for Ostertagia ostertagi. Lyons ET, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1128–30
Ivermectin: controlled test of anthelmintic activity in dairy calves with emphasis on Dictyocaulus viviparus. Lyons ET, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1225–7
Chemotherapeutic effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose against respiratory syncytial viral infection in calves. Mohanty SB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):336–8
Efficacy of avermectin B1a for treatment of experimentally induced nematode infections in cattle. Wescott RB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug;41(8):1326–8
Anthelmintic efficacy of albendazole against inhibited larvae of Ostertagia ostertagi. Williams JC, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1981 Feb;42(2):318–21
Anthelmintic activities of ivermectin against gastrointestinal nematodes of cattle. Yazwinski TA, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1981 Mar;42(3):481–2
Cephamycin C treatment of induced enterotoxigenic colibacillosis (scours) in calves and piglets. Jacks TM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Sep;18(3):397–402
The efficacy of thiophanate in natural nematode infestations of sheep and cattle [letter] Baines DM, et al.
Aust Vet J 1980 Jul;56(7):350–1
Bodyweight response to copper injection in cattle [letter] Smith RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Aug;56(8):401–2
Zinc therapy in the bovine mannosidosis model. Jolly RD, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(1):305–18
The interpretation of antimicrobial susceptibility patterns. Martin SW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1981 Apr;45(2):199–202
Treatment of ovarian cysts in dairy cattle. A decision analysis. White ME, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1980 Jul;70(3):247–57
Morphological changes after treatment of bovine cysticercosis with droncit and oxichloron. Blažek K, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1981;28(2):155–9
Bovine trichomoniasis: diagnosis and treatment. Kimsey PB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Oct 1;177(7):616–9
Toxicology of ethylenediamine dihydriodide. Schwink AL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 May 1;178(9):996–7
Effect of teat skin disinfection on the rate of infection and interval to infection in cows exposed to high levels of Staphylococcus aureus. Sheldrake RF, et al.
J Dairy Res 1981 Feb;48(1):1–5
Effect of a disinfectant udder wash and a post-milking teat dip on the bacterial population of the teat end and on the rate of new intramammary infection. Sheldrake RF, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1980 Oct;47(3):253–8
Subtherapeutic tetracycline effects on recovery patterns of calves after Salmonella typhimurium challenge. Remillard RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 Mar;64(3):454–8
The efficacy of fenbendazole at a dosage rate of 5 mg/kg against nematode infestations in cattle. Malan FS.
J S Afr Vet Assoc 1981 Mar;52(1):39–44
The efficacy of fenbendazole at a dosage rate of 7,5 mg/kg against nematode infestations in cattle. Malan FS.
J S Afr Vet Assoc 1979 Sep;50(3):161–3
The use of a short and a long acting oxytetracycline for the treatment of Anaplasma marginale in splenectomized calves. Stewart CG, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Jun; 50(2):83–5
Parafilaria bovicola in cattle and its control. Wellington AC.
J S Afr Vet Assoc 1980 Dec;51(4):243–4
The pharmacological role of zinc: evidence from clinical studies on animals. Reid GM. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Feb; 7(2):207–15
Thiamin as treatment of lead poisoning in ruminants. Bratton GR, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Jun;62(6):441–6
Therapeutic effects of an analog of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone
(Des-Gly10-LH-RH-ethylamide) on cows with cystic ovary. Nakao T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Aug; 42(4):459–62
Use of an analog of prostaglandin F2 alpha (ONO-1052) in cows with luteinized ovarian cysts following treatment with an analog of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (TAP-031) and/or polyvinyl pyrrolidone-iodine solution. Nakao T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Jun;42(3):373–5
Comparison of gloxazone, an effective but toxic anaplasmacide, with imidocarb dihydrochloride. McHardy N, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Sep;29(2):198–202
Efficacy of levamisole against inhibited Dictyocaulus viviparus infection in cattle. Oakley GA. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jan;30(1):127–8
Comparative efficacy of drugs in bovine anaplasmosis. Mishra AK, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1979 Nov;11(4):222–6
Anthelmintic efficiency of ivermectin against naturally acquired bovine gastrointestinal nematodes. Armour J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 6;107(10):226–7
Use of anthelmintics in cattle [letter] Armour J, et al.
Vet Rec 1981 Apr 4;108(14):317
Effect of treatment with levamisole or fenbendazole on primary experimental Dictyocaulus viviparus infection and on resistance in calves. Downey NE. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 20;107(12):271–5
Effect of noxythiolin in infected wounds. Gerring EL.
Vet Rec 1981 Jan 3;108(1):15–6
A survey of antibiotic resistance of Escherichia Coli isolated from farm animals in Great Britain from 1971 to 1977. Jackson G. **Vet Rec** 1981 Apr 11;108(15):325–8
Treatment of bovine parasitic bronchitis [letter] Jarrett WF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Feb 9;106(6):135
Further observations on the action of fenbendazole against inhibited fourth stage larvae of Ostertagia ostertagi. Lancaster MB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 May 30;108(22):473–5
Speed of action of some anthelmintics against Dictyocaulus viviparus [letter] Lloyd-Evans LP. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 17; 108(3):62–3
Use of anthelmintics for cattle in England and Wales during 1978. Michel JF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Mar 21;108(12):252–8
The comparative efficacy of levamisole and diethylcarbamazine citrate against Distyocaulus viviparus infection in cattle. Oakley GA. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 23; 107(8):166–70
Speed of actin of some anthelmintics against Dictyocaulus viviparus infection in cattle. Oakley GA. **Vet Rec** 1980 Dec 6;107(23):530–1
Quinuronium sulphate for the treatment of Babesia divergens infections of splenectomised calves. Purnell RE, et al.
Vet Rec 1981 Jun 20;108(25):538–9
The effect of imidocarb dipropionate in anuria of unknown aetiology in Egyptian bulls. El Refaii AH, et al.
Vet Rec 1979 Jul 21;105(3):60
Monensin, ketosis and nitrate toxicity in cows. Rogers PA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Apr 5;106(14):311–2
Milk fever control [letter] Sansom BF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 3;108(1):20–1
Treatment of parasitic cutaneous ulcers with trichlorphon. Schillhorn van Veen TW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 24; 108(4):77
Treatment of diarrhoea in calves with nutmeg. Stamford IF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Apr 26;106(17):389
Effectiveness of orally administered cupric oxide needles in alleviating hypocupraemia in sheep and cattle. Suttle NF.
Vet Rec 1981 May 9;108(19):417–20
Speed of action of some anthelmintics against Dictyocaulus viviparus [letter] Urquhart GM. **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 7; 108(6):132
Control of parasitic bronchitis in calves: vaccination or treatment? Urquhart GM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 28; 108(9):180–2
Further studies on the efficacy of fenbendazole against inhibited larvae of Ostertagia ostertagi. Williams JC, et al.
Vet Rec 1981 Mar 14;108(11):228–30
Nitrofurazone toxicity in dairy calves. Fankhauser JA, et al.
VM SAC 1981 Jun;76(6):861–2
Reduced reproductive potential of Fasciola hepatica surviving in cattle treated with albendazole. Lang BZ, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Dec;75(12):1853–7
Evaluation of two cuprimyxin formulations in the treatment of cutaneous and ophthalmic infections in horses and cattle. Maestrone G, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Aug;75(8):1307–11
The effectiveness of ivermectin for reducing bovine gastrointestinal helminthiasis. Yazwinski TA, et al.
VM SAC 1981 Jun;76(6):877–9
[Elimination of multidrug resistance in E. coli in calves in vivo with rimactan] Karaivanov L, et al.
Vet Med Nauki 1980;17(5):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[The prevention and therapy of fascioloidiasis using bithionol sulfoxide] Chroustová E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Sep; 25(9):557–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Clenbuterol as an expedient in cows with prolapse of the uterus (author's transl)] Muurling F, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1981 Mar 1;106(5):275–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Treatment of African polyparasitism in zebus with Disto-5-thiabendazole, Disto-5-morantel tartrate and Disto-5-tetramisole] Graber M, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1979;32(2):169–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anthelminthic treatment trials with cattle using fenbendazole-containing feed blocks] Düwel D, et al.
Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr 1980 Oct 15; 93(20):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ECONOMICS

Postpartum distribution of costs and disorders of health. Shanks RD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 Apr;64(4):683–8
Economic importance of bovine fascioliasis in Nigeria. Ogurinade A, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 Aug; 12(3):155–60
Bovine infertility [letter] Lamont PH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 10;108(2):41
Some problems in assessing the physiological and economic significance of hypocupraemia in beef suckler herds. Suttle NF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Apr 5;106(14):302–4

ENZYMOLOGY

The activity of alkaline and acid phosphatase and non-specific esterase in experimental bovine cysticercosis at different stages of development. Zdárská Z, et al.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1981;28(1):55–9
Clinical studies on bovine leukemia in Japanese black cattle. III. Serum lactate dehydrogenase activity and its isoenzyme pattern in groups of leukemic cattle and those negative or positive for antibody against bovine leukemia virus. Ishihara K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Jun; 42(3):289–95
Isoenzyme studies on Theileria (Protozoa, Sporozoa). Enzyme activity associated with the erythrocytic stage. van der Meer P, et al. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 Apr 15;106(8):suppl 3:61–5
Serum carboxypeptidase B levels during acute and mild Babesia bovis and acute Babesia bigemina infections of cattle. Wright IG, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980;63(2):191–4

ETIOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the tail stump sperm defect in the bull. Blom E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1980 Nov; 88A(6):397–405
An attempt to induce laminitis in cows by intraruminal infusion of lactic acid. Andersson L. **Acta Vet Scand** 1981; 22(1):140–2
Wavelength of ultraviolet radiation that enhances onset of clinical infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis. Kopecky

KE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1412–5

Experimental intramammary infection of the diary cow with Escherichia coli during the nonlactating period. McDonald JS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):229–31

Effects of maternal nutritional restriction and cold stress on young calves: clinical condition, behavioral reactions, and lesions. Olson DP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May; 42(5):758–63

Bovine babesiosis: pathogenicity and heterologous species immunity of tick-borne Babesia bovis and B bigemina infections. Smith RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec; 41(12):1957–65

Examination of Diplodia maydis infected maize for toxicity to chickens and cattle [letter] Blaney BJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Apr;57(4):196–7

Leptospira serogroup Hebdomadis infection as an Australian zoonosis. Milner AR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Feb;56(2):70–3

A comparative study of experimental anaplasmosis in Bos indicus and Bos taurus cattle. Otim C, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Jun;56(6):262–6

Epidemiology of bovine anaplasmosis in beef calves in northern Queensland. Paull NI, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Jun; 56(6):267–71

Infertility in dairy cows associated with hypocalcaemia [letter] Scharp DW. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Jun;56(6):302

Association of bovine viral diarrhoea–mucosal disease virus with ovaritis in cattle. Ssentongo YK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Jun;56(6):272–3

Bracken fern and papilloma virus in bovine alimentary cancer. Jarrett WF. **Br Med Bull** 1980 Jan;36(1):79–81

Lameness in cattle. Baggott DG, et al. **Br Vet J** 1981 Jan; 137(1):113–32

Bovine brucellosis in Lagos State of Nigeria. Esuruoso GO, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1980 Mar;28(1):11–5

Bovine abortion due to Nocardia asteroides – a first case report in Tabora. Mugarula DR, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1980 Sep;28(3):195–6

Experimental bovine genital ureaplasmosis. II. Granular vulvitis, endometritis and salpingitis following uterine inoculation. Doig PA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Jul; 44(3):259–66

Experimental bovine genital ureaplasmosis. I. Granular vulvitis following vulvar inoculation. Doig PA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Jul;44(3):252–8

A scanning electron microscopy study of the invasion of leaflets of a bloat–safe and a bloat–causing legume by rumen microorganisms. Fay JP, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Apr;27(4):390–9

Abortion due to Pasteurella haemolytica in a cow [letter] Messier S, et al. **Can Vet J** 1981 Apr;22(4):91

Teratogenic effects of Nicotiana glauca and concentration of anabasine, the suspect teratogen in plant parts. Keeler RF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Jan;71(1):47–53

Polioencephalomalacia associated with water deprivation in cattle. Padovan D. **Cornell Vet** 1980 Apr;70(2):153–9

Bovine mycoplasmal conjunctivitis: experimental reproduction and characterization of the disease. Rosenbusch RF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1980 Oct;70(4):307–20

Transport tetany in a lactating cow. Anderson KL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jun 15;176(12):1372–3

Halogeton poisoning in range cattle. Lincoln SD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Apr 15;176(8):717–8

Polychlorinated biphenyl contamination of feeder cattle. Robens J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Oct 1; 177(7):613–5

Bovine neonatal ataxia associated with hypocupremia in pregnant cows. Sanders DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Apr 15;176(8):728–30

In vitro digestion of bloat–safe and bloat–causing legumes by rumen microorganisms: gas and foam production. Fay JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Aug;63(8):1273–81

Observations on the pathogenesis of anaplasmosis in cattle with particular reference to nutrition, breed and age. Wilson AJ. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Dec;50(4):293–5

Infertility in beef cows. Mickelsen WD, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Oct;61(10):834–9

Pinus radiata implicated in abortion. Knowles RL, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 May;28(5):103

Wesselsbron disease: a cause of congenital porencephaly and cerebellar hypoplasia in calves. Coetzer JA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1979 Sep;46(3):165–9

Pasteurella haemolytica and respiratory disease in cattle. Frank GH. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1979; (83):153–60

Management for the prevention of livestock poisoning by plants. James LF. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1979;(83):422–5

Leptospira interrogans serovars hardjo and pomona: causes of infections in dairy cows and humans in Florida. White FH, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1981 May–Jun;96(3):250–4

Experimental genital infection of heifers with ureaplasmas. Ball HJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 May;30(3):312–7

Further studies on the properties of the aetiology of bovine farcy isolated from Sudanese cattle. El Sanousi SM, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1979;32(2):135–41

Torsion of the abomasum in ruminants: diagrammatic representation of rotary movements based on post–mortem findings. Wensvoort P, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Jul 15;105(14):suppl 3:125–35

Sweating sickness in adult cattle. Dolan TT, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 May;12(2):119–24

Susceptibility of Bos indicus crossbred and Bos taurus cattle to Anaplasma marginale infection. Wilson AJ, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 May;12(2):90–4

Laryngeal diphtheria and papillomatosis in feedlot cattle. Jensen R, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Mar;18(2):143–50

Salmonella investigations: July to December 1980. **Vet Rec** 1981 May 9;108(19):422–3

Nutritional deficiences in cattle [news] **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 16;107(7):143

Bovine virus diarrhoea–mucosal disease virus: pathogenicity for the fetal calf following maternal infection. Done JT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jun 7;106(23):473–9

Mastitis and abortion in dairy cattle associated with Leptospira of the serotype hardjo. Higgins RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 27;107(13):307–10

Copper deficiency in cattle [letter] Moran K. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jul 19;107(3):70–1

Milk drop syndrome resulting from Leptospira hardjo [letter] Pearson JK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Feb 9;106(6):135–6

Acute fatal pneumonia in calves due to respiratory syncytial virus [letter] Pritchard DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jun 20; 108(25):544–5

Bovine abortion associated with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus infection. Stubbings DP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 31;108(5):101–2

The possible role of respiratory syncytial virus and Pasteurella spp in calf respiratory disease. Thomas LH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 27;107(13):304–7

An outbreak of calf diarrhoea attributed to cryptosporidial infection. Tzipori S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Dec 20; 107(25–26):579–80

The aetiology and diagnosis of calf diarrhoea. Tzipori S. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jun 13;108(24):510–5 (91 ref.)

Weather and infectious disease in cattle. Webster AJ. **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 28;108(9):183–7

Encephalitis and infectious bovine rhinotracheitis [letter] Wiseman A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 14;108(7):151–2

Recurrence of a syndrome resembling ryegrass staggers [letters] Wood EN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 31;106(22):466 (6 ref.)

Cassia obtusfolia (sicklepod) toxicity in a dairy herd. McCormack JE, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Dec;75(12):1849–51

[Brain teratology as a result of transplacental virus infection in ruminants] Coetzer JA. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Sep; 51(3):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Studies on the possible causes of cough in calves at pasture (author's transl)] Boon JH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Dec 15;105(24):1077–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Army–worm disease, a form of poisoning occurring in cattle and sheep on the North Island of New Zealand and some other areas of the southern hemisphere, due to grazing on pastures showing a luxuriant growth of Kikuyu grass (author's transl)] van der Schaaf A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Feb 1;106(3):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A digital disorder in dairy cattle. Dermatitis digitalis? (author's transl)] Cornelisse JL, et al. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 May 1;106(9):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pathogenic strains of Bacterium coli commune, Jensen] Kaeckenbeeck A. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1980 Jul 19;135(7):458–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Water–soluble sterile yeast extracts as a cause of experimental mastitis in cows] Nicklas W, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Sep; 93(17–18):328–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary complete exungulation in cattle] Stanek C. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Apr;94(7):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of weather conditions on the outbreak of 'crowding disease' and enzootic bronchopneumonia in calves and the treatment with Imuresp–p (author's transl)] Andresen U, et al. **DTW** 1981 Mar 5;88(3):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral atrioventricular valve endocarditis in a cow as metastasis of reticuloperitonitis caused by a foreign body] Schiele R. **DTW** 1981 Feb 5;88(2):70–1 **(Ger)**

[Field biology and infection cycles of salmonellae] Breer C. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Feb;123(2):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Galloway cattle heterozygous for mannosidosis [letter] Hart KG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 May;56(5):255–6

Arthrogryposis: an inherited defect in newborn calves. Nawrot PS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Aug;56(8):359–64

Testicular hypoplasia in a Hereford bull with 61,XXY karyotype: the bovine counterpart of human Klinefelter's syndrome. Dunn HO, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1980 Apr; 70(2):137–46

Progeny testing for bovine syndactyly. Leipold HW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jul 1;179(1):69–70

Genomic integration of bovine leukemia provirus and lack of viral RNA expression in the target cells of cattle with different responses to BLV infection. Kettmann R, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980;4(6):509–19

Genetic screening programmes: an analysis of benefits and costs using the bovine mannosidosis scheme as a model. Jolly RD, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Jan–Feb;28(1–2):3–6

XY gonadal dysgenesis in a heifer. Sharma AK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Oct 4;107(14):328–30

[Role of genetic factors in the occurrence of umbilical hernias in cattle. I. The incidence of the anomaly and genealogical data] Ernst LK, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(6):1103–6 **(Rus)**

[Hereditary defects in cattle in relation to chromosome analysis] Staník J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Nov; 25(11):653–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

HISTORY

Bishydroxycoumarin and moldy sweet clover poisoning [letter] Loew FM. **Bull Hist Med** 1981 Summer;55(2):263–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological observations on Chlamydia psittaci infection in Finnish dairy herds. Neuvonen E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1981;22(1):1–8

Indirect immunofluorescence using F(ab')2–immunoreagents for the demonstration of bovine viral diarrhea virus (BVDV) antigen in lymphoid tissue. Ohmann HB, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(4):705–7

Antigenic non–relationship of two bovine eperythrozoa demonstrated by the immunofluorescent method. Tuomi J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(4):699–701

Recrudescence of Anaplasma marginale induced by immunosuppression with cyclophosphamide. Corrier DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan;42(1):19–21

Effect of vaccinal serum antibodies on bovine respiratory syncytial viral infection in calves. Mohanty SB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May;42(5):881–3

Detection of bacteremia in cattle inoculated with bovine viral diarrhea virus. Reggiardo C, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):218–21

Humoral immunity in experimental thromboembolic meningoencephalitis in cattle caused by Haemophilus somnus. Stephens LR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar; 42(3):468–73

Effects of maternal protein–energy malnutrition and cold stress on neutrophil function of bovine neonates. Woodard LF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug;41(8):1208–11

Serum complement activity of protein–energy malnourished beef cows. Woodward LF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep; 41(9):1546–8

Isolation of bovine leucosis virus from cattle [letter] Chung YS. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Jun;56(6):301–2

Adaptability of low cost tick–resistant cattle for growth. Dowling DF. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Nov;56(11):552–4

Rhodococcus (Corynebacterium) equi: a possible cause of reactions to the complement fixation test for Johne's disease of cattle [letter] McKenzie RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Apr; 57(4):200–1

The prevalence of antibodies to members of Leptospira interrogans in cattle. Milner AR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Jul;56(7):327–30

Partial purification of a common antigen in bovine lymphoma and its use in a lymphocyte blastogenesis assay. Jacobs RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug;41(8):3000–4

Use of peripheral blood leukocytes in the study of cell–mediated immunity in bovine anaplasmosis—a review. Carson CA, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1980; 3(3):277–81 (19 ref.)

Hemolytic complement levels of neonatal calves delivered from protein–energy malnourished dams and subjected to cold stress. Woodard LF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1980 Jul; 70(3):266–71

Demonstration of cellular hypersensitivity in bovine cysticercosis by migration–inhibition test. Blažek K, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1980;27(2):145–9

Cell–mediated immune responses to Theileria parva (East Coast fever) during immunization and lethal infections in cattle. Emery DL, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jun;43(2):323–36

Export testing for enzootic bovine leukosis. Miller LD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Oct 1;177(7):620–2

Microplate enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for bovine leukemia virus antibody. Poli G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan;13(1):46–8

Clinical manifestations of diarrhea in calves infected with rotavirus and enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Tzipori SR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jun;13(6):1011–6

Bovine babesiosis: steps towards an irradiated vaccine. Purnell RE, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Dec;50(4):339–44

Trypanosomiasis: question of breeding [news] **Nature** 1981 Jul 9;292(5819):102–3

Clinical studies on bovine leukemia in Japanese black cattle. IV. Serum immunoglobulin concentrations in leukemic cattle and those with negative and positive serum antibodies to bovine leukemia virus. Ishihara K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Aug;42(4):427–34

Antibody appearance of parainfluenza–3 virus in cattle population in West Azerbaijan Province. Mozaffari–Nezhad H, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1980; 21(4):473–6

Immunity to Mycoplasma bovis infections of the respiratory tract of calves. Howard CJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Mar; 28(2):242–9

Detection of Dermatophilus congolensis antibody in the milk of streptothricosis infected cows. Makinde AA. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 May;30(3):374–5

Antigenic similarity between squamous cell carcinoma of horn (horn cancer) and normal bovine foetal tissues. Kuchroo V, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1979 Nov; 11(4):203–7

Cell–mediated immune response in anaplasmosis in cattle. Banerjee DP, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1981 Jun;

32(2):105–8
Preliminary field trails with a streptomycin–dependent vaccine against haemorrhagic septicaemia. De Alwis MC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 24;106(21):435–7
Studies on bovine leukosis. VIII. The serologic response on leucotic cattle to injections with Aujeszky's disease and Bordetella vaccines, tetanus toxoid and porcine erythrocytes. The cutaneous reaction following administration of Mycobacterium microti and the effect of pokeweed and phytohaemagglutinin stimulation on leucotic lymphocytes. Ressang AA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(7):576–88
Seroprevalence of brucellosis and Q fever in dairy animals. Sodhi SS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980; 27(8):683–5
Immune responsiveness in cattle fatally affected by bovine virus diarrhea–mucosal disease. Steck F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(6):429–45
[Allergic skin reaction in infectious rhinotracheitis and infectious pustular vulvovaginitis in cattle] Arsov R, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(8):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Activity and specificity of the MAP antigen in vibriosis] Ganovski M. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(4):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Secondary immune blood transfusion shock in calves due to the donor immune erythrocyte isoantibodies] Golemanov D. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(8):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Age–related dynamics of adenovirus antibodies in calves] Sizov I. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(4):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Delayed skin sensitivity in cattle against adenovirus antigen] Sizov I. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(3):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Serological studies of the dissemination of neutralizing antibodies against the mucosal disease–viral diarrhea virus in cattle] Tsvetkov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(8):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Humoral immune response of cattle with anaplasmosis] Vülchovski R, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(3):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Colostral immunoglobulin levels in dead calves as related to microbiological and pathoanatomic findings] Horyna B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Sep;25(9):537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Neonatal diarrhoea in calves (author's transl)] Ellens DJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Aug 15;105(16):644–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Breeding for resistance against diseases (author's transl)] Kräusslich H, et al. **DTW** 1981 Jan 5;88(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physicochemical properties and amino acid composition of papain fragments of immunoglobulin G isolated from blood of cows suffering from leukosis] Radionov NT, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 May–Jun;53(3):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Blood serum and synovial fluid in bovine laminitis and arthritis, with particular reference to the protein composition. Andersson L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980; 21(4):567–77
Lactic acid and glucose metabolism in healthy, lactic acid–infused, and diarrheic calves. Case GL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jul;41(7):1035–8
Effects of maternal nutritional restriction and cold stress on young calves: absorption of colostral immunoglobulins. Olson DP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May;42(5):876–80
Altered metabolism, acute shock, and therapeutic response in a calf with severe coronavirus–induced diarrhea. Phillips RW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jul;41(7):1039–44
Microhardness of molar teeth in cattle with fluorosis. Shearer TR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1543–5
BLV proviral DNA in the genome of the target lymphocyte. Kettmann R, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980; 50(8):735–42
Ruminant ketosis. Baird GD. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Aug; 9(4):348–9
Methylation of reiterated sequences in mammalian DNAs. Effects of the tissue type, age, malignancy and hormonal induction. Romanov GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 27;653(2):204–18
Intensity of RNA synthesis in lymphocytes of different types of blood and lymph of cattle in the norm and during lymphoid leukosis. Bespal'ko OF, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1980 Jul–Aug;7(4):237–43
Metabolic changes in cattle due to the specific effect of the tick, Boophilus microplus. O'Kelly JC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 May;45(3):557–66
Copper deficiency in ruminants. McMurray CH. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980;(79):183–207
Gangliosides of calf thymus and of normal and leukemic bovine lymphocytes. Dyatlovitskaya EV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(2):475–83
Metabolic alkalosis in cattle [letter] Easley R. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jan 1;178(1):4–5
Methylmalonic acid in low–fat milk syndrome. Croom WJ Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 Apr;64(4):649–54
Clinico–biochemical studies on fattening cattle with stiff gait as main symptom in Japan. Motoi Y, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1980 Spring;20(1):23–9
Lead pellets in Danish cattle. Clausen B, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1981 Feb;33(2):65–70
A correlated biochemical and stereological study of periparturient fatty liver in the dairy cow. Collins RA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 May;28(3):373–6
Zinc deficiency in molybdenum poisoned cattle. Parada R. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1981 Feb;23(1):16–21
[Chemical makeup of the musculature and liver of fattening calves having degenerative osteoarthrosis] Monov G. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(4):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Glycogen content and the determination of the biochemical indices of the musculature and liver in healthy calves and those with degenerative osteoarthrosis] Zakhariev Ts, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(1):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Metabolic indicators in cows from herds with healthy and diseased calves] Starý Z. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Aug; 25(8):457–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Disordered fermentation of the rumen (author's transl)] Breukink HJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Feb 15; 106(4):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Hyperkeratosis of the rumen in disturbances of fermentation (author's transl)] Wensvoort P. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Feb 15;106(4):191–7 **(Dut)**
[Studies of carbohydrate absorption in clinically healthy and diarrheal calves] Hartmann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(4):527–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Content of the heavy metals, Zn, Cu, Cd and Pb in the organs of lympholeukemic cows] Jopek Z, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(2):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Follow–up studies on the behavior of mineral metabolic parameters with particular reference to the degree of skeletal minearlization in the milch cow in the period 4 weeks ante– to 16 weeks postpartum] Schröter J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(2):291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ketone body concentration in blood, milk and urine of healthy cows and in those with primary ketosis] Horber H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Oct;122(10):553–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Distribution of lymphocytes from normal cattle and cattle with different forms of lympholeukemia according to DNA content] Blazhko VV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):625–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Correlation between the pathogenicity of field strains of Aujeszky's disease virus and their ability to cause cell fusion — syncytia formation — in cell cultures. Bitsch V. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(4):708–10
Virus–like particles in tumors of the mucosa of the ethmoid in Indian cattle. Nair MK, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1981; 22(1):143–5
Localization of foot–and–mouth disease viral antigens in mammary gland of infected cows. Blackwell JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May;42(5):770–3
Attempts to reactivate bovid herpesvirus–2 in experimentally infected calves. Castrucci G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov;41(11):1890–3
Sensitivities of Escherichia coli isolated from bovine and porcine enteric infections to antimicrobial antibiotics. Coates SR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov;41(11):1882–3
Abnormalities and virus–like particles in spermatozoa from bulls latently infected with bluetongue virus. Foster NM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jul;41(7):1045–8
Identification and characterization of a bovine rhinovirus isolated from Iowa cattle with acute respiratory tract disease. Lupton HW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jul; 41(7):1029–34
In vitro antimycotic sensitivity of yeasts isolated from infected bovine mammary glands. McDonald JS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;41(12):1987–90
Detection of bacteremia in cattle inoculated with bovine viral diarrhea virus. Reggiardo C, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):218–21
Identification of yeasts from infected bovine mammary glands and their experimental infectivity in cattle. Richard JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;41(12):1991–4
Isolation and characterisation of Bacteroides nodosus from foot lesions of cattle in Western Australia. Richards RB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Nov;56(11):517–21
The isolation of Mycoplasma alkalescens from an aborted bovine foetus [letter] Rosenfeld LE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Jul;56(7):350
Production and characterization of streptomycin dependent mutants of Pasteurella multocida from bovine haemorrhagic septicaemia. de Alwis MC, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Oct;44(4):418–22
Bovine herpesvirus type 1 in the sperm of a bull from a herd with fertility problems. Elazhary MA, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 Dec;21(12):336–9
Comments on 'update on pasteurellosis in young cattle' [letter] Langform EV. **Can Vet J** 1980 Sep;21(9):265
Fusobacteremia in a calf with necrotic stomatitis, enteritis and granulocytopenia. Nimmo–Wilkie JS, et al. **Can Vet J** 1981 May;22(5):166–70
Etiology of malignant catarrhal fever [letter] Evermann JF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jan 15;178(2):100–2
Mycobacterium paratuberculosis in the semen and genital organs of a semen–donor bull. Larsen AB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 JUl 15;179(2):169–71
The ecology of chloramphenicol–resistance in Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli in calves with endemic salmonella infection. Linton AH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;50(1):115–29
Distribution of serotypes of Nocardia asteroides from animal, human, and environmental sources. Pier AC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Mar;13(3):548–53
Virulence of three strains of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from clinically infected bovine mammary glands. White EA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Jul;63(7):1128–33
Optimized enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of human and bovine rotavirus in stools: Comparison with electron–microscopy, immunoelectro–osmophoresis, and fluorescent antibody techniques. Grauballe PC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1981;7(1):29–40
Bovine lameness due to suspected chlamydial infection. Jones G. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Sep;62(9):704–5
A histological and ultrastructural comparison of the sulfur granule of the actinomycosis and actinobacillosis. Kubo M, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1980 Summer; 20(2):53–9
Morphology of sulfur granules produced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cows. Kubo M, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1981 Spring;21(1):26–31
Cattle lice in New Zealand: observations on the biology and ecology of Damalinia obovis and Linognathus vituli. Chalmers K, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Oct;28(10):214–6
Isolation and characterization of a new adenovirus serotype from a yearling heifer with systemic infection. Horner GW, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Aug;28(8):165–7
Experimental infection of sheep and cattle with Leptospira interrogans serovar balcanica. Mackintosh CG, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1981 Jan–Feb;29(1–2):15–9
The isolation and cultivation of calf rotavirus in the Republic of South Africa. Theodoridis A, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1979 Jun;46(2):65–9
Examination of uterine biopsies from infertile cows for the presence of viruses and mycoplasmas. Appleby RC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Mar;28(2):223–7
Characterisation of Nocardia farcinica isolated from cattle with bovine farcy. Shigidi MT, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Mar;28(2):207–11
An outbreak of Rift Valley fever in the Sudan—1976 [letter] Eisa M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(3):417–9
Rotavirus in diarrhoeic calves in Iran. Afshar A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Oct 27;105(17):400
Staining of faecal yeasts and cryptosporidium oocysts [letter] Angus KW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 21;108(8):173
Salmonella dublin infection in self contained dairy herds in East Anglia: excretion at calving. Counter DE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 30;107(9):191–3
Type E Pasteurella multocida associated with haemorrhagic septicaemia in Zambia. Francis BK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 9;107(6):135
Disease outbreak in calves caused by a mixed infection with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus and bovine virus diarrhoea virus. Greig A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 May 30; 108(22):480
Detection of coronavirus in neonatal calf diarrhoea by HEHA [letter] Grover YP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 31; 106(22):467–8 (7 ref.)
Campylobacter spp in enteric lesions in cattle. Al–Mashat RR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jul 12;107(2):31–4
Production of diarrhoea and dysentery in experimental calves by feeding pure cultures of Campylobacter fetus subspecies jejuni. Al–Mashat RR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 15; 107(20):459–64
Cryptosporidia associated with rotavirus and an Escherichia coli in an outbreak of calf scour. Snodgrass DR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 31;106(22):458–60 (7 ref.)
Persistent Salmonella saint paul excretion in a small dairy herd. Taylor KC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jul 14;105(2):35–6
Herpesvirus in infertile bull's testicle. Thiry E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 May 9;108(19):426
Molecular heterogeneity and lesion site specificity of cutaneous bovine papillomaviruses. Campo MS, et al. **Virology** 1981 Aug;113(1):323–35
Isolation of chlamydia from pneumonic lungs of buffaloes, cattle and sheep. Dhingra PN, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(8):680–2
[Demonstration of enteropathogenic E. coli isolated from calves by a test with juvenile mice] Petkov M. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(9–10):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Enteropathogenicity of E. coli strains isolated from calves] Petkov M. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(5):10–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Pathogenicity of Mycoplasma to calves] Jurmanova K. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1979;33(6):937–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enzootic leukosis in cattle (author's transl)] Wittmann W, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(7):686–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical, neurological and bacteriological examination results in bacterial meningoencephalitis in cattle] Clausen HH, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Dec;122(12):661–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous and artificial cases of polyarthritis and –synovitis in calves due to mycoplasma. II. Bacteriological and patho–anatomical findings] Corboz L, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Sep;122(9):479–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epidemiology of Haemophilus somnus infection in cattle:

comparison of strains by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Corboz L, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Feb;123(2):79–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli strains and rotaviruses in fecal samples from calves with diarrhea] Balier G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980; 27(8):608–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological characteristics of a species variant of S. dublin] Zakardonets VS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(8):494–5 **(Rus)**

[Detection of bovine leukemia virus in tissue cultures] Ivanov VL. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):596–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Mortality, weight loss and anaemia in Bos taurus calves exposed to Boophilus microplus ticks in the tropics of Colombia. Corrier DE, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1979 Nov;11(4):215–21

Calf mortality in crossbred dairy cattle. Rao MK, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 Aug;12(3):137–44

[Survey of calf mortality and parasitism in the North of the Ivory Coast: first observations] Mishra GS, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1979;32(4):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

An epizootic of Akabane disease in bovines, ovines and caprines in Israel, 1969–70: epidemiological assessment. Shimshony S. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 28(1–2):197–9

Sarcocystis infection and myocardial pathological changes in cattle from south–eastern Norway. Bratberg B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(3):395–401

Studies on the lungworm Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch, 1782) and its epidemiology in young cattle with a description of an attempt to prevent parasitic bronchitis. Jørgensen RJ. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1981;76:1–77

Seasonal occurence of infective nematode larvae on irrigated pasture grazed by cattle in California. Baker NF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1188–91

Persistence on pasture of the infective larvae of nematodes parasitizing Maine dairy cattle. Gibbs HC. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Oct;41(10):1694–5

Diseases of cattle in the Solomon Islands. de Fredrick DF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Nov;56(11):522–5

Possible presence of bovine leucosis virus in Australia. Gee RW. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Mar;56(3):149

Fascioliasis in dairy cows on irrigated pasture. McCausland I, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Jul;56(7):324–6

Comparison in the same environment of calving problems in heifers from herds with a history of a low and high incidence of dystocias. Strachan RT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Aug;56(8):365–8

Studies on the activity of Ixodes ricinus in relation to the epidemiology of babesiosis in Co. Meath, Ireland. Gray JS. **Br Vet J** 1980 Sep–Oct;136(5):427–36

A survey of causes of organ condemnation in slaughtered cattle at Zaria, Nigeria. Ojo SA, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1980 Sep;28(3):235–8

Gastro–intestinal helminthiasis in young cattle in the Central African Republic. Vercruysse J. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1980 Sep;28(3):191–4

Bovine respiratory syncytial virus in Quebec: antibody prevalence and disease outbreak. Elazhary MA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Jul;44(3):299–303

Factors associated with morbidity and mortality in feedlot calves: the Bruce County beef project, year two. Martin SW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1981 Apr;45(2):103–12

A retrospective survey of diseases of feedlot cattle in Alberta. Church TL, et al. **Can Vet J** 1981 Feb;22(2):27–30

Dairy herd health in New Brunswick. Donovan LA. **Can Vet J** 1981 Apr;22(4):103–6

Bovine onchocerciasis in Tompkins country, New York. Braide EI, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Jul;71(3):332–5

Incidence rates of cystic follicles in Holstein cows according to 15–day and 30–day intervals. Erb HN, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Jul;71(3):326–31

Bovine thelaziasis in Massachusetts. Geden CJ, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1980 Oct;70(4):344–59

Limb arthropathies and periarticular injuries in feedlot cattle. Jensen R, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1980 Oct;70(4):329–43

The impact of a different cattle management on the incidence of helminths in various age groups. Kotrlá B, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1980;27(2):109–15

Occurrence of rickettsioses in the Lithuanian Soviet Socialist Republic. Tarasevich IV, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1981; 28(2):169–77

Eye worms in cattle in Indiana. Ladouceur CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 15;178(4):385–7

Interrelationships between production and reproductive diseases in Holstein cows. Data. Erb HN, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Nov;63(11):1911–7

Interrelationships between production and reproductive diseases in Holstein cows. Age and seasonal patterns. Erb HN, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Nov;63(11):1918–24

Taeniasis, cysticercosis and echinococcosis/hydatidosis in Nigeria: II—prevalence of bovine and porcine cysticercosis, and hydatid disease in slaughtered food animals based on retrospective analysis of abattoir records. Dada BJ. **J Helminthol** 1980 Dec;54(4):287–91

Taeniasis, cysticercosis and echinococcosis/hydatidosis in Nigeria: III—prevalence of bovine and porcine cysticercosis, and hydatid cyst infection based on joint examination of slaughtered food animals. Dada BJ. **J Helminthol** 1980 Dec;54(4):293–7

An investigation of flavivirus infectons of cattle in Zimbabwe Rhodesia with particular reference to Wesselsbron virus. Blackburn NK, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Aug;85(1):1–33

The Northumberland epidemic of foot–and–mouth disease, 1966. Sellers RF, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Aug;85(1):129–40

A survery of virus infections of the respiratory tract of cattle and their association with disease. Stott EJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Oct;85(2):257–70

Fasciola hepatica in dairy cattle in Puerto Rico in 1978. Frame AD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Aug;66(4):698–9

Bovine and equine onchocerciasis in Guatemala, especially in San Vicente Pacaya. Hashiguchi Y, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Apr;67(2):286–7

Fertilization and embryonic mortality rates in beef heifers after artificial insemination. Diskin MG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul;59(2):463–8

A South African cattle warble? Arkell NJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Sep;51(3):202

Some aspects of the epidemiology and control of bovine babesiosis in Australia. Callow LL. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Dec;50(4):353–6 (36 ref.)

Epidemiology and control of bovine babesiosis in South Africa. de Vos AJ. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Dec; 50(4):357–62

Tick infestations and tick–borne diseases in Zimbabwe Rhodesia. Norval RA. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Dec; 50(4):289–92

Epidemiology and control of anaplasmosis in Australia. Rogers RJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Dec;50(4):363–6

Dystocia in Kenyan dairy cattle. Mutiga ER, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Feb;62(2):111–3

Cattle lice in New Zealand: observations on the prevalence, distribution and seasonal patterns of infestation. Chalmers K, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Oct;28(10):198–200

The influence of various degrees of confinement and supervision on the incidence of dystokia and stillbirths in Hereford heifers. Dufty JH. **NZ Vet J** 1981 Apr;29(4):44–8

Rotavirus infections in calves in dairy herds. de Leeuw PW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Sep;29(2):135–41

Epidemiological studies of calf respiratory disease in a large commercial veal unit. Miller WM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 May;28(3):267–74

Incidence of bovine trichomoniasis in Nigeria. Akinboade OA. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1980;33(4):381–4

The seasonal incidence of coccidia infections in trade cattle, sheep, and goats in Nigeria. Majaro OM, et al. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 Apr 15;106(8):suppl 3:85–90

Serological prevalence of bovine babesiosis in Guyana. Applewhaite LM, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1981 Feb; 13(1):13–8

Incidence of Giardia infection in calves in Maharashtra State, India. Deshpande PD, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1981 Feb;13(1):34

A survey of bovine cysticercosis in northern Iraq. Karim MA. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1979 Nov;11(4):239–40

The epidemiology of fascioliasis in Malawi. Part II. Epidemiology in the definitive host. Mzembe SA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1981 Feb;13(1):27–33

Productivity of White Fulani cattle on the Jos Plateau, Nigeria. III. Disease and management factors. Pullan NB. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 May;12(2):77–84

Cattle tick identification and seasonal variation in infestation rates in Paraguay. Quinlan JF, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 Nov;12(4):259–64

Incidence of liver fluke infections (Fasciola gigantica and Dicrocoelium hospes) in ruminants in northern Nigeria. Schillhorn van Veen TW, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 May;12(2):97–104

Bovine babesiosis in northern Mexico. Thompson GD, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 Aug;12(3):132–6

Osteochondrosis in feedlot cattle. Jensen R, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Jul;18(4):529–35

Observations on a respiratory disease outbreak in weaned suckled calves. Andrews AH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 14; 108(7):139–42

Bovine ostertagiasis: a changing epidemiological pattern? Bairden K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jul 14;105(2):33–5

Survey of abomasal parasitism of culled dairy cows in southern Britain. Burrows RO, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 20;107(12):289–90

Salmonella in Wessex cattle [letter] Byron JR. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 9;107(6):139

Late dry season outbreak of clinical haemonchosis and cooperiasis in cattle of Northern Nigeria. Fabiyi JP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Oct 27;105(17):399

A prediction model for bovine ostertagiasis. Gettinby G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jul 21;105(3):57–9

An abattoir study of bovine neoplasms with particular reference to ocular squamous cell carcinoma in Canada. Hamir AN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jun 28;106(26):551–3

Two outbreaks of pyrexia with dermatitis in dairy cows. Holden AR. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 3–17;106(18–20):413–4

Significance of atrophic ovaries in livestock production in northern Nigeria. Kumi–Diaka J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Mar 28;108(13):277–8

Incidence and severity of fatty liver in dairy cows. Reid IM. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 20;107(12):281–4

Importance of gestation losses after non–surgical transfer of cultured and non–cultured bovine blastocysts. Renard JP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 16;107(7):152–53

Distribution of cattle warble flies in Britain: a larval survey. Tarry DW. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 24;108(4):69–72

Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis and encephalitis [letter] Watt JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 17;108(3):63–4

A contribution to the research of infection of cows and humans with Streptococcus agalactiae. Brglez I. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1981 Jan;172(4–5):434–9

[The occurrence of helminths in calves from large capacity barns] Pavlásek I. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981 Jan;26(1):7–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The incidence and distribution of bovine botulism in Denmark 1959—1978 and its relation to 'contagious bulbar paralysis in cattle' (author's transl)] Müller J. **Nord Vet Med** 1981 Jan;33(1):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Q–fever in Dutch dairy cattle] Schaap GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Feb 7;125(6):243–4 **(Dut)**

[Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in Ethiopia. Epidemiology and vaccination] Domenech J. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1979;32(2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bovine coccidiosis in the Central African Republic] Vercruysse J. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1979; 32(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of gastrointestinal helminths in dairy cows] Barth D, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 15;94(4):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of bovine coronavirus infection in selected areas of Germany: detection of antibodies by microimmunodiffusion and neutralization (author's transl)] Storz J, et al. **DTW** 1980;87(7):252–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epizootiology and importance of endoparasitic diseases of cattle in Alpine pastures] Perl R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Apr;123(4):167–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dissemination of Fasciola Hepatica in cattle of Novara Province] Balbo T, et al. **Parassitologia** 1978 Dec; 20(1–3):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Frequency studies and clinical observations in bovine laminitis (author's transl)] Andersson L. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Jul–Aug;32(7–8):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Clinico–serologic study of humans with diseases epidemiologically related to halprowiosis (chlamydiosis) of farm animals] Gnutov IN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Oct;(10):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concerning some problems of toxoplasmosis as a form of zoonosis (author's transl)] Catár G, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981;76(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Serological survey of parainfluenza virus infection in cattle of Antioquia, Colombia, 1976] Pérez J, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Mar;88(3):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serological survey of para–influenza 3 virus in cattle in the Province of Valdivia] Reinhardt G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(2):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Bovine dictyocaulosis. Pattern of infection and the prevention of parasitic bronchitis. Jørgensen RJ. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(4):658–76

Effects of level of nitrogen fertilization of fescue pasture on gastrointestinal parasitism of beef cattle. Ciordia H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jun;41(6):893–8

The distribution of ringworm lesions in cattle naturally infected by Trichophyton verrucosum. Pandey VS, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980;11(2):179–84

Preliminary observations on the removal of Taenia saginata eggs from sewage using various treatment processes. Arundel JH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Oct;56(10):492–5

Effects of artificially induced infestations of the cattle louse, Linognathus vituli. Callinan AP. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Oct; 56(10):484–6

Seasonal changes in the structure of nematode populations of cattle in New South Wales in relation to inhibited larval development. Smeal MG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Feb; 56(2):80–6

Sarcocystosis in cattle and sheep at Prague abattoir. Cerná Z, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1981;28(2):125–9

First record of Cryptosporidium sp. in calves in Czechoslovakia. Pavlásek I. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1981; 28(2):187–9

Identification and epidemiologic significance of nematodes in a dairy barn. Herd RP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jun 15;176(12):1370–2

Fecundity and development of the lone star tick on woodlot–pastured Braford and Hereford Heifers. Garris GI, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1980 Jun;73(3):407–10

Impact of tabanids on cattle: blood meal size and preferred feeding sites. Hollander AL, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1980 Jun;73(3):431–3

Attempts to produce experimental Eimeria wyomingensis infections in calves. Ernst JV, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Aug; 66(4):625–9

Development and ultrastructure of first–generation meronts of Sarcocystis cruzi in calves fed sporocysts from coyote feces. Dubey JP, et al. **J Protozool** 1980 Nov;27(4):380–7

A previously unrecorded feeding site on cattle for the immature stages of the spinose ear tick, Otobius megnini (Dugès, 1844). Bulman GM, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Jun;50(2):107–8

Babesia ovata sp.n. isolated from cattle in Japan. Minami T, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1980 Fall; 20(3):101–13

A note on bovine infections with Cryptosporidia in Denmark. Henriksen SA, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Nov;32(11):501

The isolation and characterization of human and bovine strains of Babesia divergens from Drumnadrochit, Scotland. Lewis D, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Aug; 81(1):145–55

Changes in response of a benzimidazole resistant strain of Haemonchus contortus from sheep after passing through calves. Hall CA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Mar;30(2):143–6

Arbovirus isolations from ixodid ticks infesting livestock, Kano Plain, Kenya. Johnson BK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(6):732–7

Serological comparison of strains of Babesia bovis occurring in Australia and Mozambique. Callow LL, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1981 May;13(2):79–82

The quantitation of Trypanosoma congolense in calves. 1. Hematological changes. Valli VE, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Jun;31(2):215–31

Trichostrongylid egg output of dairy cows. Burrows RO, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Oct 25;107(17):399–401

Factors influencing uptake of nematode larvae in adult dairy cattle during the grazing season and sources of pasture contamination. Fox MT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Dec 20; 107(25–26):575–8

Ostertagia leptospicularis Asadov 1953 as a pathogen in British cattle. Al Saqur I, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 29; 107(22):511

The occurrence of cysticercus bovis in cattle livers. van Veen TW. **Vet Rec** 1979 Apr 21;104(16):370

Taenia saginata cysticercosis: a comparison of routine meat inspection and carcase dissection results in calves. Walther M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 3–17;106(18–20):401–2

Enteritis caused by Cryptosporidium in calves. Anderson BC, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Jun;76(6):865–8

Experimental cross-infections with gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep and cattle. Borgsteede FH. **Z Parasitenkd** 1981;65(1):1–10

Parasitic aortopathy in cattle of Northern Iraq. Dwivedi JN, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1981;28(1):82–6

[The natural pattern of Ostertagia-infections in cattle (author's transl)] Borgsteede FH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Sep 15;105(18):758–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Parasitic diseases in ruminants of French Polynesia] Raust P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1980;33(4):393–8 **(Fre)**

[Low-count and base populations of the warble fly, Hypoderma ovis (Hypodermatidae), and their significance in the persistence of hypodermyiasis] Minař JK, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1981 Mar–Apr;15(2):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Osteochondrosis in growing bulls. Pathology, frequency and severity on different feedings. Reiland S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1978;358:179–96

Pathology of bovine laminitis especially as regards vascular lesions. Andersson L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980; 21(4):559–66

Lesions in clinically healthy cattle persistently infected with the virus of bovine viral diarrhea--glomerulonephritis and encephalitis. Cutlip RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec; 41(12):1938–41

Experimentally induced bovine sarcocystosis: correlation of in vitro lymphocyte function with structural changes in lymphoid tissue. Frelier PF. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug; 41(8):1201–7

Pathologic features of iodide toxicosis in calves. Mangkoewidjojo S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jul; 41(7):1057–61

Morphologic evidence of the histogenesis of epithelial thymoma in a cow. Momotani E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan;42(1):114–21

Morphogenesis of vesiculation in foot-and-mouth disease. Yilma T. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1537–42

Arteriovenous anastomoses in the dermal vasculature of the skin of Bos taurus cattle, and their relationship with resistance to the tick, Boophilus microplus. Schleger AV, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1981;34(1):27–35

Central nervous system changes in sheep and cattle affected with natural or experimental annual ryegrass toxicity [letter] Berry PH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Aug;56(8):402–3

A study of virus-like particles present in bovine nerve sheath tumours. Canfield PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Jun; 56(6):257–61

the effects of tick-borne fever (Ehrlichia phagocytophilia) on the growth rate of fattening cattle. Taylor SM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Jul–Aug;136(4):364–70

Experimental Eimeria bovis infection in calves: a histopathological study. Friend SC, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Apr;44(2):129–40

Concurrent bovine virus diarrhea and bovine papular stomatitis infection in a calf. Bohac JG, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 Nov;21(11):310–3

Sporadic bovine leukosis: a description of eight calves received at Animal Diseases Research Institute from 1974–1980. Bundza A, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 Oct; 21(10):280–3

Unusual skeletal deformities in calves in a Saskatchewan beef herd. Orr JP, et al. **Can Vet J** 1981 May;22(5):121–5

Sertoli cell tumor in two related newborn shorthorn calves. Palmer NC, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 Nov;21(11):317–9

A review of the lesions in shipping fever of cattle. Rehmtulla AJ, et al. **Can Vet J** 1981 Jan;22(1):1–8

Congenital microhydranencephalus in cattle. Axthelm mk, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Apr;71(2):164–74

Case studies of juvenile leukosis. Richards AB, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Apr;71(2):214–20

Heterotransplantation of natural bovine lymphosarcoma to nude mice. Onuma M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Jan; 17(1):61–9

The pathology of post-parturient fatty liver in high-yielding dairy cows. Reid IM, et al. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1980 Jul–Sep; 3(3):237–49

Syndromes of astragalus poisoning in livestock. James LF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jan 15;178(2):146–50

Eosinophilic myositis in a slaughtered heifer. Pullen MM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jan 15;178(2):140–1

Clinicopathologic features of fluoride toxicosis in cattle. Shupe JL. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Sep;51(3):746–58

Pathogenicity of a caprine strain of Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides for cattle. Ojo MO, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1980 Apr;90(2):209–15

Characterization of lymphoid cell populations in bovine lymphosarcomas ('leukosis') by flow-cytofluorometry. Thorell B. **Leuk Res** 1981;5(3):235–42

A histological study on congenital goiter in calves occurring collectively in Japan. Kubo M, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1980 Fall;20(3):120–1

Pathological studies on aleukemic case of bovine leukosis. Ohshima K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Jun; 42(3):297–309

Pathologic studies on juvenile bovine leukosis. Ohshima K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Dec;42(6):659–71

The effect of exposure to mites, Psoroptes ovis (Acarina: Psoroptidae), on calves of varying susceptibility to common scabies. Meleney WP, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1979;(83):340–6

The pathogenesis of Schistosoma bovis infection in Sudanese cattle. Dargie JD. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980; 74(5):560–2

The number of Dermatobia hominis lesions in Zebu cow hides of different colours. Marsden PD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979;73(4):458–9

A quantitative histopathological study of Onchocerca gibsoni nodules in cattle. Nitisuwirjo S, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Dec;31(4):467–74

Olfactory neuroblastoma in a heifer. Anderson BC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Jul;18(4):536–40

Morphogenesis of cerebellar lesions in bovine familial convulsions and ataxia. Barlow RM. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Mar; 18(2):151–62

Laryngeal contact ulcers in feedlot cattle. Jensen R, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Nov;17(6):667–71

Fibrotic melanoma in a calf. Long GG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 May;18(3):402–4

Experimental infection of goats, sheep and calves with the large colony type of Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides. Rosendal S. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Jan;18(1):71–81

Histocytology of lymphoid tumors in the dog, cat and cow. Valli VE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Jul;18(4):494–512

Ultrastructural and biochemical evaluation of adrenal medullary hyperplasia and pheochromocytoma in aged bulls. Yarrington JT, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 May; 18(3):316–25

Multicentric osseous hemangiosarcoma in a Chianina-Angus steer. Zachary JF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Mar;18(2):266–9

An oligodendroglioma in a bull. Baker JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jul 12;107(2):42

Hydatidiform moles in Holstein cattle. Gopal T, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Oct 25;107(17):395–7

Effects of anthelmintics on the pathology of Dictyocaulus viviparus infection in cattle. McEwan AD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jul 7;105(1):15–6

Congenital cardiac anomalies in calves. Sandusky GE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 21;108(8):163–5

Congenital internal hydrocephalus in Polled Hereford cattle. Axthelm MK, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Apr;76(4):567–70

Mastocytomas in the dairy cow: two case reports. Bliss EL, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Jan;76(1):79–81

Mixed sweat gland tumor in a bull (a case report). Garma-Avina A, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Apr;76(4):557–9

Interdigital myxoma in a Hariana cow. Misra SS, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Mar;76(3):381

[Histological and ultrastructural changes in calves infected with bovine herpesvirus 2] Veselinova A, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(3):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pathological changes in the skeletal muscle and heart during the development of Cysticercus bovis larvae] Blažek K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981 Jan;26(1):23–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Organ reaction during the localization of Cysticercus bovis in the internal organs of cattle] Blažek K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981 Jan;26(1):37–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Discrete parenchymal bovine hepatitis with acidophilic cytoplasmic inclusion of unknown origin] Burgisser H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Mar;123(3):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mycoplasma mastitis in cattle] Buchvarova JG. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1979;33(6):943–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical picture of experimental Mycoplasma bovis mastitis in cattle] Illing K. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1979; 33(6):945–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycoplasma mastitis of cattle. 8. Pathological anatomy and histology of experimental Mycoplasma bovis mastitis] Seffner W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(6):817–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lameness caused by laminitis (penetrating circular cleft) in all hoofs of a cow] Stoeber M. **DTW** 1980 Nov 5;87(11):415 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental poisoning of horses and cattle with Swainsona canescens var horniana. Locke KB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Aug;56(8):379–83

Milk retention in chronically stressed dairy cows [letter] McCaughan CJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Apr;57(4):203–4

Life span of lymphocytes in cattle in the norm and during lymphatic leukemia. Aleshchenko AV, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1979 Sep–Oct;6(5):646–50

Relationship of peripheral estrogens and testosterone concentrations to sexual behavior in normal and cystic cows. Nessan GK, et al. **Can Vet J** 1981 Jan;22(1):9–11

Reduced post-thawing survival of sperm in bulls with mycoplasmal vesiculitis. Hall CE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Jan;71(1):111–2

Heat stress as it affects animal production. Fuquay JW. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Jan;52(1):164–74

Interaction of environmental temperature and anti-quality factors on the severity of summer fescue toxicosis. Hemken RW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Apr;52(4):710–4

Bovine prolactin, TSH, T and T concentrations as affected by tall fescue summer toxicosis and temperature. Hurley WL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Aug;51(2):374–9

Cold stress as it affects animal production. Young BA. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Jan;52(1):154–63

Studies on the effect of treatment with anthelmintics on weight gain in calves, naturally infected with gastrointestinal nematodes. Olsson G, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Jun;32(6):269–74

Cattle lice in New Zealand: effects on host liveweight gain and haematocrit levels. Chalmers K, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Nov;28(11):235–7

Effect of scrotal streptothricosis on spermatogenesis in the bull. Kumi-Diaka J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Dec 6; 107(23):525–7

Cataplexy in a Guernsey bull [letter] Palmer AC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 3–17;106(18–20):421

Experimental studies on pathophysiology of septic shock in buffalo calves. Singh J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(8):652–61

[Radiotelemetric studies of uterine motility in cows with acute endometritis] Kostov I. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980; 17(2):60–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of blood-sucking diptera on the weight of grazing heifers] Riha J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981;26(6):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Histometric studies of functional assessment of the parathyroid glands in healthy and sick cattle] Seffner W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1979;33(6):809–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations of anemia of male rearing calves. 4. Relations between weight at birth, duration of keeping and increase of the ive weight in the period of the calves being fed on colostrum as well as the count erythrocytes in the weaning period of the calves] Bünger U, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1980 Aug;30(7–8):611–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cliniconeurological, biochemical and chemical findings in cattle suffering from lead encephalopathy] Clausen HH, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Nov; 93(22):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver function in cows with traumatic inflammation of the reticulum and peritoneum after rumenotomy] Czerwonka B. **Pol Arch Weter** 1980;22(3):373–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comparison of three methods of immunization against bovine anaplasmosis: an examination of postvaccinal effects. Corrier DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jul;41(7):1062–5

Increased weight gains of Wisconsin diary heifers following systematic deworming with fenbendazole. Myers GH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov;41(11):1886–9

Passive protection of calves against experimentally induced and naturally occurring enteric colibacillosis. Myers LL. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;41(12):1952–6

Isolation of Moraxella bovis ribosomes and their subsequent use in a vaccine against infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis. Pugh GW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar;42(3):516–20

Experimental infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis: effects of feeding colostrum from vaccinated cows on development of pinkeye in calves. Pugh GW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Oct;41(10):1611–4

Immunization of calves against salmonellosis. Smith BP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;41(12):1947–51

Comparison of three methods of immunization against bovine

anaplasmosis: evaluation of protection afforded against field challenge exposure. Vizcaino O, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jul;41(7):1066–8

Effects of Moraxella bovis vaccination schedules on experimentally induced infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis. Webber JJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1181–3

Response of calves to lung challenge exposure with Pasteurella haemolytica after parenteral or pulmonary immunization. Wilkie BN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov; 41(11):1773–8

A silent hypocupremic condition in beef cows fed grass silage and the efficacy of sequestered copper to prevent its occurrence. Ho SK, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980;11(3):233–9

Ammonium chloride in the prophylaxis of parturient hypocalcaemia. Roux R, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980; 11(2):195–9

Collection and sterilization of large volumes of bovine serum and its use in vaccines against bovine babesiosis and anaplasmosis. Rodwell BJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Apr;58(2):143–7

Vaccination of pregnant cows with low doses of Brucella abortus strain 19 vaccine. Alton GG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Aug;56(8):369–72

Development of a highly infective Babesia bigemina vaccine of reduced virulence. Dalgliesh RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Jan;57(1):8–11

Control of the bush tick (Haemaphysalis longicornis) with Zebu x European cattle. Dicker RW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Feb;57(2):66–8

A survey concerning cattle tick control in Queensland. 3. Chemical control. Elder JK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 May; 56(5):212–8

A survey concerning cattle tick control in Queensland. 2. Managerial aspects which indirectly affect tick control. Elder JK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 May;56(5):205–11

A survey concerning cattle tick control in Queensland. 4. Use of resistant cattle and pasture spelling. Elder JK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 May;56(5):219–23

The efficacy of teat dips of differing persistence on teat skin in preventing intramammary infection by Streptococcus uberis and Escherichia coli in dry cows. Godinho KS, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Nov–Dec;136(6):574–9

Animal health today—problems of large livestock units. Disease control in general practice. Plenderleith RW. **Br Vet J** 1980 Sep–Oct;136(5):421–5

Investigations on the prophylactic effect of treatment with imidocarb diproprionate on Babesia divergens infections in splenectomized calves. Purnell RE, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Sep–Oct;136(5):452–6

Livestock improvement and disease in dairy cattle. Young GB. **Br Vet J** 1981 Mar–Apr;137(2):209–16 (33 ref.)

Preventive medicine and management in beef feedlots. Church TL. **Can Vet J** 1980 Jul;21(7):214–8

Twenty years of experience with dairy herd health in Ontario. Cote JF. **Can Vet J** 1980 Dec;21(12):340–2

The prevention and control of epidemics of acute indifferentiated diarrhea of beef calves in Western Canada. Radostits OM, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 Sep;21(9):243–9

Haemophilus somnus infections. II. A Canadian field trial of a commercial bacterin: clinical and serological results. Saunders JR, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 Aug;21(8):219–24

A perspective on respiratory disease in feedlot cattle. Thomson RG. **Can Vet J** 1980 Jun;21(6):181–5

An ingenious method of destroying the vampire bats which transmit rabies to cattle. Thornton H. **Cent Afr J Med** 1980 Sep;26(9):207–9

New York State and U.S. Federal fluoride pollution standards do not protect cattle health. Crissman JW, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1980 Apr;70(2):183–92

Control of internal parasites in dairy replacement heifers by two treatments in the spring. Herd RP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jul 1;177(1):51–4

Prevention of induced lactic acidosis in cattle by thiopeptin. Muir LA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Mar;52(3):635–43

Success of tick feeding on calves immunized with Amblyomma americanum (Acari: Ixodidae) extract. McGowan MJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1981 Jul;18(4):328–31

'Metaphylaxis' in post-partum conditions in dairy cows with butaphosphone: a trial under South African conditions. Palmer CR. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Dec;51(4):239–42

Preliminary observations on the combined use of imidocarb and Babesia blood vaccine in cattle. Taylor RJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Dec;50(4):326–9

Field experience with heartwater (Cowdria ruminantium) in cattle. van der Merwe L. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Dec; 50(4):323–5

Preventive medicine. Amstutz HE. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Apr; 61(4):342–4

Plant poisoning in livestock. Management strategies for prevention. James LF. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Nov; 61(11):895–900

Man-made dystocias. Morter RL. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Sep; 62(9):710

New bacterins for prevention of diarrhea in calves. Morter RL. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Mar;62(3):228

Shipping fever pasteurellosis and salmonellosis prophylaxis. Wohler WH, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Nov;61(11):921–3

Some views on sterility treatments in cattle. Jernström M. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Nov;32(11):464–6

Alternative strategies for the control of leptospirosis in dairy herds. Blackmore DK, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1981 Jan–Feb; 29(1–2):19–20

Cross-protection between hardjo and balcanica [letter] Mackintosh CG, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1981 Apr;29(4):64

Efficacy of terramycin/LA-200 administered during the prepatent period of anaplasmosis. Eckblad WP, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1979;(83):44–52

Effectiveness of killed virulent cell vaccine against paratuberculosis. Larsen AB, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1979;(83):480–4

Rotavirus infections in calves: efficacy of oral vaccination in endemically infected herds. de Leeuw PW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Sep;29(2):142–7

Failure to protect calves against Taenia saginata using antigens prepared from in vitro cultivation of the larval stage. Mitchell GB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Nov;29(3):373–7

Babesia divergens: combination of dead and live parasites in an irradiated vaccine. Purnell RE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jan;30(1):18–21

Immunisation of calves against Taenia saginata infection using antigens collected by in vitro incubation of T saginata oncospheres or ultrasonic disintegration of T saginata and T hydatigena oncospheres. Rickard MD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jan;30(1):99–103

A preliminary field trial to evaluate the use of immunisation for the control of naturally acquired Taenia saginata infection in cattle. Rickard MD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jan;30(1):104–8

Bovine babesiosis: protection of cattle with culture-derived soluble Babesia bovis antigen. Smith RD, et al. **Science** 1981 Apr 17;212(4492):335–8

Prospects for the control of Schistosoma bovis infection in Sudanese cattle. Hussein MF. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(5):559–60

Shelf life of wet T1 broth vaccine for contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Garba SA. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 Aug;12(3):189–91

Parasitic gastro-enteritis in calves on the Jos plateau, Nigeria. Pullan NB, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 Nov; 12(4):203–8

Studies on the control of bovine ostertagiasis using a morantel sustained release bolus. Armour J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jun 20;108(25):532–5

Field trials to assess the efficacy of permethrin for the control of flies on cattle. Bailie HD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Feb 9; 106(6):124–7

Milk fever control [letter] Hardy BD. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 1;107(18):431–2

Bovine ketosis and its prevention. Hibbitt KG. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jul 7;105(1):13–5

Field evaluation of a new method for the prophylaxis of parasitic gastroenteritis in calves. Jacobs DE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Mar 28;108(13):274–6

Efficacy of spring warble treatment. MacKenzie SL. **Vet Rec** 1980 Apr 5;106(14):309–10

Orally administered tylosin for the control of pneumonia in neonatal calves. Matsuoka T, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 16; 107(7):149–51

A field trial to determine the effect of fly control using permethrin on milk yields in dairy cattle in the UK. Morgan DW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Feb 9;106(6):121–3

Urolithiasis in calves and lambs [letter] Parker BN. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jun 20;108(25):545–6

Field use of an irradiated blood vaccine to protect cattle against redwater (Babesia divergens infection) on a farm in Dorset. Purnell RE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 10; 108(2):28–31

Exposure of cattle immunised against redwater to tick-induced challenge in the field: challenge by a heterologous strain of Babesia divergens. Taylor SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Apr 26;106(17):385–7

Studies on the effect of the amount of calcium in the prepartum diet on blood levels of calcium, magnesium, inorganic phosphorus, parathyroid hormone and hydroxyproline in milk fever prone cows. Jönsson G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 May;27(3):173–85

[Specific immunoprophylaxis trials with calves against foot-and-mouth disease] Tekerlekov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(2):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Combined prevention of viral infections in cattle] Tsvetkov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(8):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Vaccination of cattle against trichophytosis in the prevention and control of dermatophytic zoonoses] Otčenášek M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981;26(4):193–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Recent studies on Aujesky's dissease in pigs and cattle (author's transl)] de Leeuw PW, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Sep 1;105(17):689–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The value of lungworm vaccination in calves (author's transl)] Hendriks J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Sep 15;105(18):764–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Vaccination of cattle against respiratory disease caused by virus infection (author's transl)] van Nieuwstadt A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Aug 15;105(16):636–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Omnizole in the treatment of dairy cattle. Report by the Group Practice of Veterinarians in Diessen] **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 Mar 15;106(6):314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Experimental infection by 'Salmonella typhi-murium': protective role of homologous ribosomal extracts in calves (author's transl)] Ivanoff B, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1980 Sep–Oct;131B(2):163–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cysticercosis (editorial)] **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1980 Jun; 60(2):127–8 **(Fre)**

[Weight crisis in Sahelian zebu cattle at the beginning of the rainy season. Possible causes and means of control] Denis JP, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1979; 32(3):277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies of the Pedix Pe 50 excretion dynamics in milk] Gabrio T, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(5):713–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of oral application of Salmonella dublin live vaccine to calves] Meyer H. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980; 34(1):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of veterinary communicable diseases in swine and fattening cattle stocks by serological testing of slaughtered animal blood samples] Pannwitz S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1981;35(1):19–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience in identification and control of mycoplasma in dairy cattle stock under routine laboratory conditions] Wehnert C. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1979;33(6):951–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bovine babesiasis in Austria. IV. Studies with killed vaccines] Hinaidy HK. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Apr;94(7):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cow-houses as a provision for economic cattle-keeping (author's transl)] Marschang F. **DTW** 1981 Feb 5; 88(2):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of milk feeding techniques on the health status of newborn calves (author's transl)] Zaremba W, et al. **DTW** 1981 Apr 5;88(4):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunization of cattle against Aujeszky's disease with inactivated adjuvant vaccine] Zuffa A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981;26(5):257–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiography of bovine foot disorders. Nigam JM, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Jul;61(7):621–4

Radiographic diagnosis of bovine thoracic disorders. Nigam JM, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Dec;61(12):1021–5

Radiographic evaluation of bovine skull disorders. Nigam JM, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Mar;62(3):239–43

Bovine tarsal joint disorders. Nigam JM, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Jun;62(6):477–9

Radiography of bovine esophageal disorders. Singh AP, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Oct;61(10):867–9

[Clinical and x-ray picture of osteoarticular diseases in fattening calves] Goranov Z, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980; 17(3):107–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

SURGERY

Surgical resection of perforated abomasal ulcers in calves. Tulleners EP, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 Sep;21(9):262–4

Transfixation pinning of proximal tibial fractures in calves. Hamilton GF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Apr 15; 176(8):725–7

Tracheal anastomosis in a heifer. Ramakrishna O, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Sep 15;177(6):547–8

Diaphragmatic hernia in bovines. Van Heerden J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1981 Mar;52(1):49–50

Esophagotomy in a cow. Jones GF. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Sep;61(9):782

Cross-pinning technic for compound subarticular bovine fractures. Kumar R, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Jan; 62(1):61–2

Cryosurgical treatment of bovine ocular squamous cell carcinoma. Farris HE Jr. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Nov; 10(4):861–7

Suppurative pericarditis treated by pericardiotomy in a cow. Mason TA. **Vet Rec** 1979 Oct 13;105(15):350–1

Urethral dilatation in a steer: a case report. Johnson EH, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Sep;75(9):1429–31

A method for correcting vaginal prolapse in a cow. Lamp JH, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Mar;76(3):395–6

Local nasal anesthesia in the bull. Monke DR. **VM SAC** 1981 Mar;76(3):389–93

Cervopexy as a treatment for chronic vaginal prolapse in the cow. Noordsy JL. **VM SAC** 1981 Mar;76(3):383–5

Surgical repair of a perforated ruminal ulcer associated with left displacement of the abomasum in a Jersey cow. Pope RW. **VM SAC** 1980 Oct;75(10):1627–8

[Success in the resection of the flexor tendon and hoof sesamoid bone in cattle- follow up studies] Lutz H, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 15; 93(12):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local intravenous anaesthesia in the teat surgery of cattle (author's transl)] Surborg H. **DTW** 1980 Sep 5;87(9):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

A freeze-thaw method for concentrating plasma and serum for treatment of hypogammaglobulinaemia. Thomas KW, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Apr;58(2):133–42

Studies on horn cancer: preliminary trials of immunotherapy [letter] Chauhan HV, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Oct; 56(10):509–10

Immunotherapy of bovine ocular squamous cell carcinomas with phenol-saline extracts of allogenic carcinomas.

Hoffmann D, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Apr;57(4):159–62

Evaluation of a commercial preparation for oral therapy of diarrhea in neonatal calves: administration by suckling versus intubation. Cleek JL, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1981 May 1;178(9):977–81

Treatment of bovine and equine ocular squamous cell carcinoma by radiofrequency hyperthermia. Grier RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jul 1;177(1):55–61

A randomized trial for evaluation of bandaging sole abscesses in cattle. White ME, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 15;178(4):375–7

Treatment of the calf with diarrhea. Lewis LD, et al.
Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract] 1979 Nov; 1(2):395–409

Controlled studies of various treatments for neonatal calf diarrhoea in calves of known immunoglobulin levels. Buntain BJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 13;107(11):245–8

Comparison between milk deprivation and oral rehydration with a glucose-glycine-electrolyte formulation in diarrhoeic and transported calves. Bywater RJ. **Vet Rec** 1980 Dec 13;107(24):549–51

Symptoms and treatment of unilateral labyrinthitis in a calf. Mahin L. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 8;107(19):448

Urethral calculi in castrated calves [letter] Willson CW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 May 30;108(22):483

[Trial of the therapeutic action of ultrashort waves in combination with chemotherapeutic agents and antibiotics in chronic endometritis in cows] Georgiev S, et al.
Vet Med Nauki 1980;17(6–7):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Economic effect on the milk yield in cows after trimming and treating their hooves] Neichev O, et al.
Vet Med Nauki 1980;17(5):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Water intoxication in calves] Verhoeff J.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1980 Sep 1;105(17):727–8 **(Dut)**

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of Anaplasma marginale Theiler by Dermacentor andersoni Stiles and Dermacentor variabilis (Say). Kocan KM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan;42(1):15–8

Preliminary studies on transmission of Chlamydia to cattle by ticks (Ornithodoros coriaceus). McKercher DG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jun;41(6):922–4

Transmission of Babesia bovis, using undifferentiated embryonic cells from Boophilus microplus tick eggs. Ronald NC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar;42(3):544–5

The possible role of the soil fauna in the epizootiology of cysticercosis in cattle. I. Earthworms -- the biotic factor in a transmission of Taenia saginata eggs. Lonc E.
Angew Parasitol 1980 Aug;21(3):133–9

Persistence of Clostridium botulinum type B on a cattle farm after an outbreak of botulism. Notermans S, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1981 Jan;41(1):179–83

Laboratory transmission of Onchocerca gibsoni by Forcipomyia (Lasiohelea) townsvillensis [letter] Ottley ML, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Nov;56(11):559–60

Transmission of a genital isolate of bovine herpesvirus 1 to calves by the respiratory route [letter] Smith VW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Jun;56(6):302–4

Bovine papular stomatitis incidence in veterinary students. Schnurrenberger PR, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Jul; 44(3):239–43

The effect of locality, breed and previous tick experience on seasonal changes in the resistance of cattle to Boophilus microplus (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae). Doube BM, et al.
Experientia 1980 Oct 15;36(10):1178–9

Transmission of Salmonella typhimurium among feedlot cattle after oral inoculation. Clinton NA, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 1981 Feb;50(1):149–55

Studies on neonatal calf diarrhoea caused by rotavirus: transmission of the disease and attempted vaccination of colostrum-deprived calves. Theodoridis A, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1980 Mar;47(1):31–4

Survival and development of larvae of the common nematodes of ruminants after long-term cryopreservation and investigation of different routes of infestation. Van Wyk JA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1980 Sep; 47(3):129–36

Fecal transmission of calf cryptosporidia between calves and pigs. Moon HW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Mar;18(2):248–55

The veterinary surgeon as a possible vector of bovine salmonellosis [letter] Gibson EA. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 24; 106(21):445

Spread of bovine salmonellosis [letter] Gibson EA.
Vet Rec 1980 Aug 30;107(9):205–6

Experimental transmission of bovine papilloma virus (BPV) extracted from morphologically distinct teat and cutaneous lesions and the effects of inoculation of BPV transformed fetal bovine cells. Meischke HR. **Vet Rec** 1979 Apr 21; 104(16):360–6

The veterinary surgeon as a possible vector of salmonellosis [letter] Norton AM. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jun 14;106(24):513–4

Probable horizontal spread of bovine leucosis virus not followed by secondary disease outbreaks. Hugoson G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(4):304–12

[Transmission and immune response in bovine enzootic leukosis (author's transl)] Ressang AA, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1980 Aug 15;105(16):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

CATTLE PLAGUE see **RINDERPEST**

CAUCASOID RACE

Racial differences in biological sensitivity to ethanol: the role of alcohol dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenase isozymes. Agarwal DP, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Jan; 5(1):12–6

Evidence of genetic variation for alpha-N-acetyl-D-glucosaminidase in black and white populations: a new polymorphism. Vance JM, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1980;7(2):131–40

Generalized joint hypermobility and black admixture in school children of Bahia, Brazil. Santos MC, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 1981 May;55(1):43–6

Facial asymmetry in healthy North American Caucasians. An anthropometrical study. Farkas LG, et al.
Angle Orthod 1981 Jan;51(1):70–7

Age changes in incisal inclination of American black and white children. Nass GG. **Angle Orthod** 1981 Jul; 51(3):227–40

IgD levels in white and Metis communities in Saskatchewan. Gerrard JW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Jun;46(6):321–4

Genetic variation in Cumbrians. Roberts DF, et al.
Ann Hum Biol 1981 Mar–Apr;8(2):135–44

Digital dermatoglyphics of a Southern Slav (Bunyevác) population in Hungary. Gyenis G. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(6):417–20

Digital dermatoglyphics in a white population from southwestern Ohio. Roche AF, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(6):389–409

Permanent tooth emergence timing of Northern Quebec Caucasoid children. Masson JP. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1980 Oct;46(10):643–5

Anatomy of the femoral neck and head, with comparative data from Caucasians and Hong Kong Chinese. Hoaglund FT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Oct;(152):10–6

Dental beliefs, behaviors and health status among Pacific Asians Caucasians. Kiyak HA.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1981 Feb;9(1):10–4

Oral conditions in Australian children of Aboriginal and Caucasian descent. Schamschula RG, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1980 Oct;8(7):365–9

Dental caries in South African black and white high school pupils in relation to sugar intake and snack habits. Walker AR, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1981 Feb; 9(1):37–43

Islet cell and other organ-specific antibodies in U.S. Caucasians and Blacks with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Neufeld M, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Aug;29(8):589–92

Frequencies of salivary genetic marker systems in Caucasians with an emphasis on Pm and Ph systems. Minaguchi K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1981 Jan–Feb;17(1):5–7

The black/white mortality crossover: investigation from the perspective of the components of aging. Manton KG, et al. **Gerontologist** 1979 Jun;19(3):291–300

Relationships among anthropometric indices of growth and creatinine and hydroxyproline excretion in preadolescent black and white girls. Wakefield T Jr, et al. **Growth** 1980 Sep;44(3):192–204

Clinical giardiasis on Maui. Killion LL, et al.
Hawaii Med J 1981;40(7):178–9

Quantitative analysis of C bands in chromosomes 1, 9, and 16 of Brazilian Indians and Caucasoids. Erdtmann B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(1):58–63

Salivary peroxidase, Pm, and Ph protein polymorphisms in Malasians.. Noraini I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;56(2):205–7

Genetically controlled enzymatic variation in a southern, biracial, semi-rural community: the Bogalusa heart study. Fox MH, et al. **Hum Hered** 1981;31(3):138–51

Racial differences in pressure, volume and renin interrelationships in essential hypertension. Chrysant SG, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Mar–Apr;1(2):136–41

Lipid and lipoprotein distributions in white children ages 6–19 yr. The Lipid Research Clinics Program Prevalence Study. Tamir I, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1981;34(1):27–39

Urinary tetrahydroaldosterone and aldosterone-18-glucuronide excretion in white and black normal subjects and hypertensive patients. Gomez-Sanchez CE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Feb;52(2):214–9

Is there a genetic basis for the differences in cancer incidence between Afro-Americans and Euro-Americans? Goldson A, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Aug;73(8):701–6

Cardiovascular responses of Oriental and Caucasian men to alcohol: some psychological correlates. Sanders B, et al.
J Stud Alcohol 1980 May;41(5):496–508

A comparative study of breast cancer in the black and white populations of two inner-city hospitals. Mittra NK, et al.
J Surg Oncol 1980;15(1):11–7

Serum immunoglobulin values in white and black South African pre-school children. Part I: Healthy children. Roode H. **J Trop Pediatr** 1980 Jun;26(3):104–7

Haptoglobin polymorphism in the Middle East. Farhud DD.
Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi 1980 Sep;25(3):203–6

Sister-chromatid exchange in 4 human races. Butler MG.
Mutat Res 1981 Jul–Sep;91(4–5):377–9

Diabetes mellitus morbidity in New Zealand: a geographic perspective. Borman B. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1980 Jun;14(2):185–9

[Comparative roentgenographical study on the incidence of ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament and other degenerative changes of the cervical spine among Japanese, Koreans, Americans and Germans (author's transl)] Izawa K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May; 54(5):461–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CAUDA EQUINA

Functionless non-chromaffin retroperitoneal paraganglioma causing cauda equina compression. Ciappetta P, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1980;53(3–4):181–6

Similar myelographic patterns of different origins (spinal angioma and redundant nerve roots of the cauda equina). Richter HP. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;54(3–4):283–91

Cauda equina syndrome in ankylosing spondylitis. Anatomical, diagnostic, and therapeutic considerations. Soeur M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;55(3–4):303–15

Cauda equina syndrome in lumbar disc disease. Choudhury AR, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Jun;51(3):493–9

Cauda equina syndrome complicating ankylosing spondylitis: use of electromyography and computerised tomography in diagnosis. Young A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Jun; 40(3):317–22

Prognosis for sphincter recovery after operation for cauda equina compression owing to lumbar disc prolapse. O'Laoire SA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 6; 282(6279):1852–4

Lipoma of the cauda equina: case report and review of the literature. Rischbieth RH. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1979;16:321–4

Redundant spinal nerve roots of the cauda equina. Thulin CA. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1981 Jul;26(4):199–205

Epidural angiolipoma producing compression of the cauda equina. Schiffer J, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1980 May; 23(3):117–20

Suggested pathological basis of 'redundant nerve root syndrome' of the cauda equina. Rengachary SS, et al.
Neurosurgery 1980 Oct;7(4):400–11 (47 ref.)

Rheumatoid arthritis of the lumbar spine leading to anterior vertebral subluxation and compression of the cauda equina. Hauge T, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1980;9(4):241–4

[Cauda equina syndrome caused by epiduritis, disclosing brucellar spondylodiscitis and hepatitis (letter)] Deshayes P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Jul–Sep;47(7–9):527 **(Fre)**

[What is your diagnosis? (Infectious mononucleosis. Neurinoma in the region of the cauda equina)] Kucera H, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 1980;15(4):393–6 **(Ger)**

[Intermittent claudication of the cauda equina (author's transl)] Benini A. **Praxis** 1981 Mar 17;70(12):504–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic intraspinal epidermoid inclusion cysts] Blázquez MG, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1980 Jul–Aug; 43(4):217–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ependymoma of the filum terminale] Vega-Gama JG, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 Oct;116(10):463–7 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Regeneration of cauda equina dorsal nerve roots after cross anastomosis in the cat. Wakefield C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jun;72(3):662–71

BLOOD SUPPLY

Myeloscopy, with special reference to blood flow changes in the cauda equina during Lasègue's test. Ooi Y, et al.
Int Orthop 1981;4(4):307–11

Arterial vascularization of the cauda equina. Parke WW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jan;63A(1):53–62

INJURIES

Experimental evaluation of the urethral response to section of the spinal cord or cauda equina and to the electrostimulation of the bladder in non-human primates. Murnaghan GF, et al. **Paraplegia** 1980 Aug;18(4):246–57

METABOLISM

K+-induced ion and water movements in the frog spinal cord and filum terminale. Ritchie T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Feb;71(2):356–69

The filum terminale of the frog spinal cord, a nontransformed glial preparation: II. Uptake of serotonin. Ritchie T, et al.
Neurochem Res 1981 Apr;6(4):441–52

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophysiological evaluation of the afferent spinal roots and nerves in patients with conus medullaris and cauda equina lesions. Ertekin C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Dec; 48(3):419–33

[Cauda equina neurography. Results from normal persons and patients with lumbosacral root compression syndrome] Jörg J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1980;126(1):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary neuroblastoma of the cauda equina. Krol G, et al.
Clin Bull 1980;10(4):164–6

Demonstration of nerve roots on unenhanced computed tomographic scans. Raskin SP. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Apr;5(2):281–4

[Volumetric valuation of dural sac by standard measurement on radiographs and saccoradiculographs (author's transl)] Surace A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Aug;31 Suppl 1(4):156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inflammatory--obliterative reactions of the sheaths of nerve roots of cauda equina in radiculography (author's transl)]

Lachowski M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 Jan-Feb; 44(1):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Delayed cauda equina reconstruction in meningomyelocele. Epstein F, et al. **Childs Brain** 1980;7(1):31-42
Neurofibrosarcoma of the cauda equina. Case report. Thomeer RT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar;54(3):409-11
Delayed cauda equina reconstruction in meningomyelocele: preliminary report. Epstein F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 May;6(5):540-1
[Surgical treatment of spasticity--role of selective posterior rhyzotomy] Ouaknine GE. **Union Med Can** 1980 Oct; 109(10):1424-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CAUDATE NUCLEUS

Central stimulation treatment of epilepsy. Sramka M, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):183-7
An improved rat brain-tumor model. Kobayashi N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Dec;53(6):808-15

ANALYSIS

Urinary and caudate nuclei catecholamine levels in stress-susceptible and normal swine. Altrogge DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jul;51(1):74-7
[Certain biochemical and behavioral effects of morphine in rats following amyzil administration] Bandman AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):185-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Projections of the caudate nucleus in the cat. Nieto A. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(3):377-92 **(Eng, Spa)**
Termination of cortical afferents on identified neurons in the caudate nucleus of the cat. A combined Golgi-EM degeneration study. Frotscher M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; 41(3-4):329-37
Corticostriate projection patterns and synaptic morphology in the puppy caudate nucleus. Tanaka D Jr, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Oct;70(1):98-108
Simultaneous fluorescent retrograde axonal tracing and immunofluorescent characterization of neurons. van der Kooy D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(6):479-84

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effects of methamphetamine on blood flow in the caudate-putamen after lesions of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic bundle in the rat. Lindvall O, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 27;211(1):211-6
[Hemorrhage of the head of the left caudate nucleus: disorganization of speech and graphic expression, and disturbances in gestures (author's transl)] Cambier J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1979;135(11):763-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Nerve cells of the rabbit, cat, monkey and human caudate nucleus: a Golgi-study. Eder M, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;28(4):337-63
The pharmacology of catecholamine involvement in the neural mechanisms of reward. Wauquier A. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980;40(3):665-86
[Spiny neurons in the rat caudate-putamen complex] Danner H, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1981;22(1):75-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Heterogeneous depression of glucose utilization in the caudate nucleus by GABA agonists. Kelly PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 30;209(2):458-63
A comparison of the effects of methylphenidate and amphetamine on the simultaneous release of radiolabelled dopamine and p- or m-tyramine from rat striatal slices. Dyck LE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 7;68(1):33-40
Glycine enhancement of caudate neuronal activities: relationship with the dopaminergic nigrostriatal pathway. Finnerty EP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 31; 67(4):477-9
Catecholamine turnover in rat cerebral cortex and caudate following repeated treatment with dihydroergotoxine. Cvejić V, et al. **Gerontology** 1981;27(1-2):7-12
The effects of kainic acid injections on guanylate cyclase activity in the rat caudatoputamen, nucleus accumbens and septum. Walaas I. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):233-41
Neurophysiological evidence for tolerance and dependence on opiates: simultaneous multiunit recordings from septum, thalamus, and caudate nucleus. Dafny N. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(4):339-49
The effect of injections of dopaminergic agonists into the caudate nucleus on the electrocorticogram of the rat. Keane PE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1981;6(2):237-41
Morphine acute effects on spontaneous multiunit activity recorded simultaneously from medial thalamus and caudate nucleus in freely behaving rats. Dafny N, et al. **Neurol Res** 1979;1(1):77-85
The participation of substantia nigra zona compacta and zona reticulata neurons in morphine suppression of caudate spontaneous neuronal activities in the rat. Finnerty EP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Mar;20(3):241-6
Effects of estrogens on the responses of caudate neurons to microiontophoretically applied dopamine. Arnauld E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Feb 6;21(3):325-31
Involvement of caudate nucleus, amygdala or reticular formation in neuroleptic and narcotic catalepsy. Dunstan R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Feb;14(2):169-74
Modification of motor activity, passive avoidance conditioning and evoked potentials by microinjections of strychnine in both caudate nuclei in cats. Tellez-Villagra C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Feb;14(2):193-9
3,4,3',4'-Tetrachlorobiphenyl given to mice prenatally produces long-term decreases in striatal dopamine and receptor binding sites in the caudate nucleus. Agrawal AK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Mar;7(6):417-24
[Effect of haloperidol on fenamin stereotypy] Arushanian EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;90(9):296-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the tetrapeptide tuftsin on the emotional-behavioral reactions of animals] Andreev SM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;253(2):498-500 **(Rus)**
[Influence of GABA-ergic substances on the effects of caudate nucleus stimulation and fenamin stereotyping in cats] Tolpyshev BA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Mar-Apr; 43(2):140-4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Catecholamine-sensitive guanylate cyclase from human caudate nucleus. Frey WH 2d, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Dec;35(6):1418-30
Enkephalinase: selective inhibitors and partial characterization. Sullivan S, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Spring;1(1):31-5
Preparation of antibodies specific to choline acetyltransferase from bovine caudate nucleus and immunohistochemical localization of the enzyme. Cozzari C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7453-7

METABOLISM

The effect of alcohol on dopamine metabolism in the caudate nucleus of an unanesthetized monkey. Weiner H, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1980 Oct;4(4):427-30
Relation between the content of acetyl-coenzyme A and acetylcholine in brain slices. Říčný J, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 15;188(3):683-8
Physico-chemical properties of phenethylamines and their uptake into synaptic vesicles of the caudate nucleus. Lentzen H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 1; 30(13):1759-64
3H-Mianserin binding in calf caudate: possible involvement of serotonin receptors in anti-depressant drug action. Whitaker PM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 1; 29(19):2709-12
Changes in acetylcholine in caudate nucleus tissue isolated in situ detected by gas chromatography mass spectrometry selected ion monitoring. Haug P, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1980 Nov;7(11-12):533-6
Effect of ethanol on the metabolism of regional brain dopamine. Fadda F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Dec 30;56(24):2559-63
Effect of acute and chronic ethanol on dopamine synthesis in the caudate nucleus, substantia nigra and frontal cortex. Fadda F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Dec 30; 56(24):2553-8
Localization of cholecystokinin receptors on neuronal elements in rat caudate nucleus. Hays SE, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 24;219(1):208-13
Supersensitivity in rat caudate nucleus: effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on the time course of dopamine receptor and cyclic AMP changes. Mishra RK, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 27;200(1):47-57
Biochemical mechanism of tolerance to neuroleptic drugs; regional differences in rat brain. Bacopoulos NG. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 9;70(4):585-6
Activation of phosphatidylserine synthesis: a possible mechanism of regulation of the base-exchange enzymic system. Castigli E, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1979 Nov-Dec; 28(6):423-32
Characterization, solubilization, and separation of two distinct dopamine receptors in canine caudate nucleus. Nishikori K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25; 255(22):10909-15
Acetyl coenzyme A and acetylcholine in slices of rat caudate nuclei incubated in the presence of metabolic inhibitors. Říčný J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):4919-23
Selective retrograde labeling indicating the transmitter of neuronal pathways. Streit P. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jun; 191(3):429-63
Kinetics of L-DOPA metabolism in the caudate nucleus of cats with ventrotegmental lesions. Lloyd KG, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1980;(16):33-44
Spiroperidol binding in the human caudate nucleus. Winkler MH, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1980;(16):45-51
The effect of anti-synaptosomal membrane antibodies of neurotransmitter uptake. Hofstein R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jul;37(1):14-21
The effect of mesencephalic lesions on tyramine and dopamine in the caudate nucleus of the rat. Juorio AV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jun;36(6):1898-903
The release of gamma-aminobutyric acid, glutamate, and acetylcholine from striatal slices: a mass fragmentographic study. Moroni F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 May;36(5):1691-9
Dopamine receptors in subcellular fractions from bovine caudate: enrichment of [3H]spiperone binding in a postsynaptic membrane fraction. Near JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):1142-51
Dopamine receptors in rat frontal cortex: pharmacological properties in vivo and in vitro. Bacopoulos NG, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22-29;27(25-26):2489-94
Differential effect of acute and chronic ethanol on dopamine metabolism in frontal cortex, caudate nucleus and substantia nigra. Fadda F, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 15;27(11):979-86
Mosaic distribution of opiate receptors, parafascicular projections and acetylcholinesterase in rat striatum. Herkenham M, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jun 4;291(5814):415-8
Modulation by endogenous dopamine of the release of acetylcholine in the caudate nucleus of the rabbit. Hertting G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980; 315(2):111-7
Pathways of dopamine metabolism in the rabbit caudate nucleus in vitro. Zumstein A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Jun; 316(3):205-17
Release of radiolabeled dopamine, p-tyramine, and m-tyramine from rat striatal slices by some aminotetralins. Dyck LE. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Apr;6(4):365-75
Biochemical evidence for overlapping neocortical and allocortical glutamate projections to the nucleus accumbens and rostral caudatoputamen in the rat brain. Walaas I. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(3):399-405
Effects of a high-dose treatment of methamphetamine on caudate dopamine and anorexia in rats. Bittner SE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Apr;14(4):481-6
[Electron histochemical and x-ray spectral study of the product of the reaction to calcium in the cerebral cortex and caudate nucleus of rats exposed to glypin] Masteropulo AP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL;89(7):123-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of estazolam on the caudate spindle in the cat. Janicki P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1981 Jun;23(2):172-3
Participation of caudate nucleus in different forms of voluntary activity in cats. Adrianov OS, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980;40(4):729-40
The role of striatum in the acquisition of instrumental defensive reactions in dogs. Shapovalova KB, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980;40(1):251-70
Restoration of dopaminergic function by grafting of fetal rat substantia nigra to the caudate nucleus: long-term behavioral, biochemical, and histochemical studies. Freed WJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Nov;8(5):510-9
Effects of iontophoretic 5-hydroxytryptamine on the unitary discharge frequency of caudate nucleus neurons in the rat. Zagami MT, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 May; 88(2):191-8
Differential effects of electrical stimulation of amygdala or caudate on inhibitory shock avoidance: a role for state-dependent learning. Phillips AG, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Jan;2(1):103-11
Behavioral alterations and loss of caudate modulation in the centrum medianum--parafascicular complex of the cat following electrolytic lesions of the substantia nigra. Dalsass M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 9;208(1):67-79
Electrophysiological evidence favoring intracaudate axon collaterals of GABAergic caudate output neurons in the cat. Katayama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 6;216(1):180-6
Microiontophoretic study of the GABA receptor in the feline caudate nucleus. Norcross K, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 31;219(2):345-53
Glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD) activity in the rat substantia nigra after discrete bilateral kainic acid-induced lesions of the caudate-putamen and globus pallidus: correlation with locomotor activity. Al-Shabibi UM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 1;213(2):460-6
beta-Phenylethylamine reversal of chlorpromazine-induced activation of striatal tyrosine hydroxylase and catalepsy. Stoff DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 4;211(2):492-6
Inhibition from locus coeruleus of caudate neurons activated by nigral stimulation. Fujimoto S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Mar;6(3):267-74
Electrophysiological correlates among the radial nerve, the caudate and the entopeduncular nuclei in cats. Saavedra de Camargo B, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Mar;6(3):213-8
Effects of general anesthesia, neodecortication and spreading depression upon somatic evoked responses in caudate and entopeduncular nuclei, and their electrophysiological correlates in cats. Saavedra de Camargo B, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Mar;6(3):219-25
Sensory-motor processing in the caudate nucleus and globus pallidus: a single-unit study in behaving primates. Aldridge JW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Oct; 58(10):1192-201
An electromyographic study of neck torsion in cats following cholinergic stimulation of the globus pallidus, entopeduncular and caudate nuclei. Springer AP, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct-Dec; 20(6):509-18
Organization of the cortico-caudate projections. A horseradish peroxidase study in the cat. Oka H. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(2):203-8
Antibodies to synaptosomal membranes of rat hippocampus and caudate nucleus: immunological and behavioral characteristics. Hofstein R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Nov;

70(2):307–20
Hoarding in caudate-lesioned rats. Borker AS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jul;18(7):690–2
Effect of lesion of caudate nucleus on sexual behaviour of male rat (albino rat, Haffkine strain). Mulgaonker VK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Nov;18(11):1342–4
Altered caudate nucleus field potentials following sustained stimulation to different substantia nigra regions. Yeoman RR, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;13(2–3):103–11
Specific enhancement of neuronal responses to catecholamine by p-tyramine. Jones RS. **J Neurosci Res** 1981;6(1):49–61
Neostriatal dopamine receptor loss and behavioral deficits in the senescent rat. Cubells JF, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 16;28(11):1215–8
Opioid receptors in the caudate nucleus can mediate EMG-recorded rigidity in rats. Havemann U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 313(2):139–44
Interneurones are probably not involved in the presynaptic dopaminergic control of dopamine release in rabbit caudate nucleus. Jackisch R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 314(2):129–33
Visual projections on neostriatum (caudate nucleus and putamen) and on claustrum in intact animals, on claustrum and amygdala in animals with bilaterally extirpated cortical visual areas. Sager O, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1980 Jul–Sep;18(3):149–62
Effect of prolonged electrical stimulation of the head of the caudate nucleus on secretory reflexes to food in dogs. Danilova LK. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Jan–Feb; 11(1):3–9
Analysis of unit activity in cortical and basal structures of the conditioned reflex. Suvorov NF, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Jul–Aug;10(4):358–65
Intracellular responses in the centrum medianum–parafascicular complex of the cat following medial and lateral caudate, substantia nigra and peripheral stimulation. Dalsass M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jan 20; 21(2):171–6
Electrophysiological evidence for the existence of excitatory fibres in the caudato-nigral pathway in the cat. Kanazawa I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Dec;20(3):301–6
Single unit activity in monkey caudate nucleus during operant bar pressing feeding behavior. Nishino H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jan 1;21(1):105–10
Caudate nucleus lesions impair the ability of rats to learn a simple straight-alley task. Kirkby RJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Apr;51(2):499–502
The influence of anterior neostriatal lesions on the behavioural effects of spiroperidol in rats. Lowery SP, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980;4(3):269–76
[Angiotensin II and nigostriatal system (author's transl)] Simonnet G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1981 Apr;77(1):71–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of low haloperidol and clozapine doses on behavioral shifts in cats occurring after discontinuing electrical stimulation of the caudate nucleus] Arushanian EB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jul–Aug;43(4):364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of electrical stimulation of the caudate nuclei on diuresis and chloride excretion] Val'damirova EP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Sep–Oct;26(5):678–80 **(Rus)**
[Behavioral activation developing after cessation of electrical stimulation of the caudate nucleus] Shishliannikova LV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Aug;66(8):1165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reactions of cat caudate nucleus neurons to cortical stimulation before and after destruction of nonspecific thalamic nuclei] Gruzdev GM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980; 12(5):464–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Responses of cat caudate nucleus neurons to acoustic stimulation] Lukhanina EP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980; 12(6):588–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interaction of effects of functionally different zones of the cerebral cortex on the caudate nucleus neurons in the cat] Zelenskaia VS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1981;13(2):142–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional cold exclusion of the sensomotor regions of the cortex and spike activity of neurons of the head of the caudate nucleus] Agnaev AK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul–Aug;30(4):854–6 **(Rus)**
[Participation of the caudate–orbital subsystem in transfer of the learning experience] Baranov VV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Sep–Oct;30(5):1067–70 **(Rus)**
[Role of intralaminar thalamic nuclei in strengthening inhibition induced by stimulation of the caudate nucleus] Shapovalova KB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Sep–Oct; 30(5):944–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neurochemical mechanisms of caudate nucleus participation in the performance of food-getting behavior] Shugalev NP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Nov–Dec;30(6):1167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Responses of caudate nucleus neurons to electrocutaneous stimulation of a paw] Mikhailov AV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Sep;66(9):1325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Morphometric assessment of caudate neurons following fetal X-irradiation. Schneider BF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;57(2):172–80

SECRETION

Presynaptic modulation of the release of dopamine from the rabbit caudate nucleus: differences between electrical stimulation, amphetamine and tyramine. Kamal LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Mar;216(3):592–8
Morphine and delta-opiate agonists locally stimulate in vivo dopamine release in cat caudate nucleus. Chesselet MF, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 28;291(5813):320–2

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Parasynaptic corpora amylacea in the striatum. Averback P. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Jun;105(6):334–5
Fine structure and synaptic connections of the common spiny neuron of the rat neostriatum: a study employing intracellular inject of horseradish peroxidase. Wilson CJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Dec 1;194(3):599–615
[The dopaminergic innervation of neostriatum: a new possibility of radioautographic investigation (author's transl)] Descarries L, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1981 Apr; 77(1):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of the intracerebral connections after intracortical administration of glutamate] Otellin VA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Oct;79(10):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CAUSALGIA see under **NEURALGIA**

CAUSTICS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gastroduodenal lesions of ingested acids: radiographic findings. Muhletaler CA, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec; 135(6):1247–52
Time bomb of lye ingestion? [editorial] Benirschke K. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jan;135(1):17–8
Inhibition of experimental esophageal lye strictures by penicillamine. Gehanno P, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Mar;107(3):145–7
Barrett's epithelium complicating lye ingestion with sparing of the distal esophagus. Spechler SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Sep;81(3):580–3
Corrosive ingestion: two unusual sites of injury. Williamson WD, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Jun;32(2):133–5
Blunt transmediastinal total esophagectomy with simultaneous substernal colon interposition for esophageal caustic stricture in children. Rodgers BM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Apr;16(2):184–9
Caustic injuries to the esophagus: a pediatric overview. Buntain WL, et al. **South Med J** 1981 May;74(5):590–3
Feeding of caustic-treated grain to cattle [letter] Nelson J. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 9;107(6):139–40
[A very severe case of caustic burns which we should not have to see] Surugue P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Feb; 81(2):211 **(Fre)**
[Role of surgery in caustic esophagitis] Couraud L. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1980 May–Jun; 101(5–6):301–8 **(Fre)**
[Acute corrosive esophagitis] Favarel-Garrigues JC, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1980 May–Jun; 101(5–6):281–6 **(Fre)**
[Radiology of caustic (or corrosive) esophagitis] Guibert JL, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1980 May–Jun; 101(5–6):287–93 **(Fre)**
[Role of endoscopy in caustic esophagitis and the dilation treatment of scar stenosis] Traissac L, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1980 May–Jun; 101(5–6):294–300 **(Fre)**
[Corticoid therapy of caustic esophagitis] Salatto FP, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Apr;32(2):337–42 **(Ita)**
[Case of severe esophagitis and gastritis due to caustic agents (muriatic acid) treated and cured with a combination of cimetidine, antibiotics and cortisone drugs] Luminari M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1979 Oct–Dec; 25(4):447–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[First-aid treatment in caustic corneo-conjunctival injuries] Terrana C. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1980 Jan–Jun; 43(1–2):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

POISONING

Unexpected metabolic acidosis in severe lye poisoning. Okonek S, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Feb;18(2):225–30
[Unexpected metabolic acidosis in severe lye poisoning (author's transl)] Bierbach H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 1;59(13):765–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Attempted suicides with corrosive substances hospitalized at the otorhinolaryngology clinic with complications from 1968 to 1978] Berta M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1980;33(1–2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CAUTERY

Increase in rabbit corneal curvature by heated ring application. Gruenberg P, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan; 13(1):67–70
Iridectomy with scleral cautery. Scheie HG. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981 Spring;21(1):41–6
[Clinical observations of 56 cases of Mooren's ulcer treated by excision–cauterization (author's transl)] Cai SN. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 May;16(2):142–5 **(Chi)**

HISTORY

The actual cautery -- myth and reality in the art of firing. McCullagh KG, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1981 Apr;13(2):81–4

INSTRUMENTATION

[Enclosed laryngotracheal probe] Aslanian GG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981;(3):84–5 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Cataract extraction combined with limited thermal sclerostomy. Pollack IP, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981 Spring;21(1):79–86
Chemocautery for ingrown toenails. Brown FC. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Apr;7(4):331–3

CAVERNITIS, FIBROUS see **PENILE INDURATION**

CAVERNOUS SINUS

External carotid–cavernous fistula in an infant. Biglan AW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;91(3):351–6
The pupil in cavernous sinus aneurysm. Boghen D. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Aug;8(2):202–3
Neovascular glaucoma after carotid–cavernous fistula formation. Sugar HS. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov; 11(11):1667–9
Carotid–cavernous sinus fistula after external ethmoid–sphenoid surgery. Clinical course and management. Pedersen RA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 May;107(5):307–9
Carotid–cavernous fistula following percutaneous trigeminal ganglion approach. Gökalp HZ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1980;82(4):269–72
Intracavernous aneurysm of the carotid artery following transsphenoidal surgery. Case report. Cabezudo JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jan;54(1):118–21
Parasellar epidermoid tumor presenting as painful ophthalmoplegia. Kline LB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jan; 54(1):113–7
Bilateral cavernous sinus metastasis and ophthalmoplegia. Case report. Mills RP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Sep; 55(3):463–6
Spontaneous carotid–cavernous fistula during pregnancy or in the postpartum stage. Report of two cases. Toya S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Feb;54(2):252–6
Cavernous sinus thrombosis: a complication of maxillary surgery. Stern NS, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Jun;39(6):436–8
Hypopituitarism after aseptic cavernous sinus thrombosis. Oliven A, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Aug;30(8):897–9
External carotid–cavernous fistula in infancy: case report and review of the literature. Pang D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Feb;8(2):212–8
Intravascular use of isobutyl 2-cyanoacrylate: Part 2 Treatment of carotid–cavernous fistulas. Samson D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Jan;8(1):52–5
Spontaneous obliteration of carotid–cavernous fistulas. Shields CB, et al. **South Med J** 1981 May;74(5):617–20
Bilateral giant intracavernous carotid aneurysms treated by bilateral carotid ligation. Faria MA Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Sep;14(3):207–10
Cavernous sinus thrombosis. Zahller M, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Jul;133(1):44–8
[Treatment of traumatic internal carotid–cavernous sinus fistula with electrothrombosis: report of a case (author's transl)] Dai QS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar; 18(3):238–40 **(Chi)**
[Carotid–cavernous fistulas. Therapeutic and developmental aspects. Apropos of 7 cases] Mouly A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Nov–Dec;79(11–12):977–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of carotid cavernous fistulas by venous approach. Report of one case] Manelfe C, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1980; 7(1):13–9 **(Fre)**
[Symmetrical internal carotid artery aneurysms in the cavernous sinus with giant one at the left side. Report of a case (author's transl)] Tsubouchi T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Nov;25(12):1321–4 **(Jpn)**
[Autopsy case of cavernous sinus syndrome caused by remote metastatic tumor: internal cavernous sinus syndrome (author's transl)] Goto N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Oct;20(10):785–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of the inflated balloon catheter in the treatment of carotid–cavernous fistula] de Almeida GM, et al. **Acta Neurol Latinoam** 1980;26(1):47–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Clinical picture and complex treatment of septic thromboses of the cavernous sinuses] Mozhaev SV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jul;125(7):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Angiographic diagnosis of arteriovenous fistula of the dura in the region of the cavernous sinus] Lovrenčić M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1981;35(3):141–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

INJURIES

Balloon catheter occlusion for cavernous carotid artery injury during transsphenoidal hypophysectomy. Case report. Britt RH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Sep;55(3):450–2
[Traumatic carotico–cavernous fistula treated with an

intravascular balloon catheter] Debrun G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jan 26;143(5):274–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Department of Ophthalmology, University of Alabama, School of Medicine, Birmingham. Kline LB, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Jul–Aug;2(4):295–305

Carotid–cavernous sinus fistulas and venous thrombosis. Seeger JF, et al. **AJNR** 1980 Mar–Apr;1(2):141–8

Improvements in technique developed over a series of 500 orbital venograms—cavernous sinograms. Macpherson P. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Jan;32(1):107–11

Computerized tomography of the orbit in carotid–cavernous sinus fistulae. Merrick R, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1980 Apr–Jun;4(2):127–32

Computed tomographic findings in carotid–cavernous fistula. Weisberg LA. **Comput Tomogr** 1981 Jan–Mar;5(1):31–6

Intracranial external carotid–venous fistulas: a review. Mufti ST. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Sep;14(3):203–6

Computed tomography in carotid cavernous fistula. Zilkha A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Nov;14(5):325–9

SURGERY

Treatment of posttraumatic carotid–cavernous fistula using a detachable balloon catheter. Benati A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Dec;53(6):784–6

Mycotic aneurysm of the intracavernous portion of the carotid artery in childhood. Case report. Tomita T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 May;54(5):681–4

Transjugular approach to carotid cavernous fistulas. Berenstein A, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 May–Jun; 48(3):255–8

Management of carotid–cavernous fistulas with the Prolo balloon catheter. Kieck CF. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Aug 8; 60(6):236–8

CAVY see **GUINEA PIGS**

CB 1954 see under **AZIRINES**

CEBIDAE

Reproduction and population growth in free-ranging mantled howling monkeys. Glander KE. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Jul;53(1):25–36

Treatment of Klebsiella pneumoniae respiratory tract infection of squirrel monkeys with aerosol administration of kanamycin. Berendt RF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep; 41(9):1492–4

The vitreous of the baby owl monkey. A model for rapid and complete gel–liquefaction. Hultsch E. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;2:1–7

Effects of environmental factors and exogenous gonadotropin treatment on interanimal distance and successful breeding in a squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus) colony. Burke DB, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1981;35(2–3):225–30

Cephalhematomas due to Suspected ascorbic acid deficiency in young squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Kessler MJ. **J Med Primatol** 1980;9(5):314–8

Experimental infection of the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus) with Plasmodium falciparum. Gysin J, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Dec;66(6):1003–9

Vaginal adenosis in Cebus apella Monkeys exposed to DES in utero. Johnson LD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May; 57(5):629–35

Animal models of tardive dyskinesia [proceedings] Davidson AB. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):45–7

A diversion of the quest for truth [news] Wade N. **Science** 1981 Mar 6;211(4486):1022–5

Congenital defects of squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Stills HF Jr, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Jan;18(1):29–36

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Volumetric and dimensional measurements of vestibular structures in the squirrel monkey. Igarashi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 May–Jun;91(5–6):437–44

Cerebral venous hemodynamics and the basicranium of Cebus. Conroy GC. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Jul; 53(1):37–42

A computer aided simulation of an electrode penetration into deep brain structures. Yeshurun Y, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1981 Feb;14(1):19–30

Comparative anatomy of platyrrhine mandibular cheek teeth dpm4, pm4, m1 with particular reference to those of Homunculus (Cebidae), and comments on platyrrhine origins. Hershkovitz P. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1981; 35(2–3):179–217

Distribution of retinofugal and corticofugal axon terminals in the superior colliculus of squirrel monkey. Tigges J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Feb;20(2):149–58

Interhemispheric connections of visual cortex in the owl monkey, Aotus trivirgatus, and the bushbaby, Galago senegalensis. Newsome WT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Nov 1;194(1):209–33

The median subcallosal fasciculus in the monkey: a unique prefrontal corticostriate and corticocortical pathway revealed by anterogradely transported horseradish peroxidase. Leichnetz GR. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jan 20; 21(2):137–42

Cytoplasmic crystalloids in the ovary of a woolly monkey. Elwell MR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Nov;17(6):773–6

Cytoplasmic crystalloids in the ovary of a woolly monkey. Helman RG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Nov;17(6):769–73

BLOOD

Effect of folic acid supplementation on pregnancy in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Rasmussen KM, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1980;9(3):169–84

Plasma concentrations of oestradiol–17 beta, oestrone, progesterone and testosterone during the ovarian cycle of the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus). Bonney RC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep;60(1):101–7

Diurnal variations in plasma testosterone in a male nocturnal primate, the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus). Dixson AF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May;62(1):83–6

GENETICS

Breeding of Aotus monkeys for human malaria research. Rieckmann KH, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1980; 14(3):251–7

Highly repetitive component alpha and related alphoid DNAs in man and monkeys. Musich PR, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;80(3):331–48

Conservation of replication chronology of homologous chromosome bands between four species of the genus Cebus and man. Couturier J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;29(4):233–40

Comparative gene mapping of man and Cebus capucinus for PGD, ENO1, PGM2, and SOD1. Creau–Goldberg N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;28(1–2):140–2

XX/'XO' sex determination system in a population of Peruvian owl monkey, Aotus. Ma NS, et al. **J Hered** 1980 Sep–Oct;71(5):336–42

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal growth allometry of the extremities in Cebus albifrons and Cebus apella: a longitudinal and comparative study. Jungers WL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Nov; 53(4):471–8

Developmental body of composition of the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Russo AR, et al. **Growth** 1980 Dec; 44(4):271–86

IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular characterization of HLA–A, B homologues in owl monkeys and other nonhuman primates. Parham P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1980;11(2):131–43

Ascites production in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Gysin J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;43(2):193–7

Hemolytic complement in nonhuman primates. Rommel FA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Dec;30(6):1026–9

Atypical mycobacteria as the probable cause of positive tuberculin reactions in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Soave O, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Jun;31(3):295–6

METABOLISM

Protein requirements of adult cebus monkeys (Cebus albifrons). Ausman LM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Dec; 33(12):2551–8

Bile lipid alterations in taurine–depleted monkeys. Stephan ZF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Feb;34(2):204–10

The myoglobin of primates X. Dene H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 23;625(1):133–45

Growth depression in taurine–depleted infant monkeys. Hayes KC, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Oct;110(10):2058–64

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of a cytomegalovirus from the salivary gland of a squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Rangan SR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Jun;30(3):532–40

[Tumor viruses of nonhuman primates (author's transl)] Wunderlich V, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1981; 51(3):242–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Susceptibility of Aotus trivirgatus to Leishmania braziliensis and L. mexicana. Christensen HA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jan;30(1):54–6

Susceptibility of Peruvian Aotus monkeys to infection with different species of Plasmodium. Collins WE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jan;30(1):26–30

Adaptation of a Nigerian strain of Plasmodium falciparum to Panamanian Aotus trivirgatus. Rossan RN, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jan;30(1):289–90

Studies on the West Pakistan strain of Plasmodium vivax in Aotus monkeys and anopheline mosquitoes. Collins WE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Oct;66(5):780–5

Development of Plasmodium inui in the Aotus trivirgatus monkey. Collins WE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Apr; 67(2):222–5

Schistosoma mansoni: host antigen occurrence on worms recovered from laboratory vertebrate animals. Coelho PM, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Oct;81(2):349–54

PHYSIOLOGY

Laterality analysis of gait in normal squirrel monkeys. Levy JK, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(3):147–9

Thermoregulation in the only nocturnal simian: the night monkey Aotus trivirgatus. Le Maho Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):R156–65

Eye–head coordination during optokinetic stimulation in squirrel monkeys. Kubo T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jan–Feb;90(1 Pt 1):85–8

Temporal relationship between follicular development, ovulation, and ovarian hormonal profile in the capuchin monkey (Cebus apella). Nagle CA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Oct;23(3):629–35

The M–wave and CNV in the squirrel monkey: generality of cue modality and of reward. Boyd ES, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul; 49(1–2):66–80

Pulvinar neuron responses to spontaneous and trained eye movements and to light flashes in squirrel monkeys. Perryman KM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul; 49(1–2):152–61

Age at first pregnancy and reproductive outcome among colony–born squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus, Brazilian). Taub DM. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1980;33(4):262–72

Circadian locomotor rhythms of the night monkey (Aotus trivirgatus) under constant light conditions. Tokura H, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1980;33(1–2):15–9

Hormonal and behavioral changes at puberty in the squirrel monkey. Coe CL, et al. **Horm Behav** 1981 Mar;15(1):36–53

Magnification, receptive–field area, and 'hypercolumn' size in areas 3b and 1 of somatosensory cortex in owl monkeys. Sur M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug;44(2):295–311

Individual differences in effects of tricyclic antidepressants and anticholinergic drugs on operant behavior in the squirrel monkey. McKearney JW. **Life Sci** 1981 May 4; 28(18):2049–54

Effects of phasic and tonic light inputs on the circadian organization of the squirrel monkey. Sulzman FM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Aug;34(2):249–56

URINE

Comparison of urinary oestrogen excretion in South American primates. Hodges JK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jan;61(1):83–90

The excretion of urinary steroids by the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus) studied using open tubular capillary column gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. Setchell KD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Jan;14(1):37–43

CEBUELLA see **CALLITHRICIDAE**

CEBUS see under **CEBIDAE**

CECAL DISEASES

[Unusual case of pericecal internal hernia of the retrocecal fossa] Mascia G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Dec;31(6):1360–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Small–bowel obstruction secondary to pericecal hernia. Rosen L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Jan–Feb;24(1):45–6

[Ileocecal actinomycosis. Apropos of a case] Zanetti PP, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1981 Jan–Mar;138(1):105–8 **(Ita)**

[Inflammatory cecal tumor caused by diverticulitis] Jakubowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jan 15;34(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Recurrent lower digestive tract hemorrhage. Angiodysplasia of the cecum associated with double aortic valvular disease] Obrador Adrover A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Feb 28; 160(4):271–4 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cecal diverticulitis. Arrington P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jul; 142(1):56–9

Ileocaecal tuberculosis diagnosed by colonoscopy and biopsy. Bhargava DK, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Dec;50(6):583–5

Granulomatous disease of the appendix manifesting as a cecal mass: report of a case. Early CK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Sep;23(6):421–2

Cecal herniation into the lesser sac: double–contrast study of one case. Delamarre J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981 Jun;3(2):189–91

[The differential diagnosis of malignant tumors from inflammatory lesions of the ileocecal region (author's transl)] Lin G. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Feb;15(1):16–8 **(Chi)**

[Diverticulitis of the cecum: a diagnostic problem] van der Wijk J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Aug 30; 124(35):1452–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Perforated cecal diverticulum. Differential diagnosis of right–hand lower abdominal diseases] Bürger L, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 May 22;32(21):817 **(Ger)**

[Radiodiagnostics of tumour simulating alterations of the caecum (author's transl)] Mück G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 30;130(22):731–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis: dystopic cyst and colitis cystica profunda circumscripta in the ileocecal region] Kluge W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Oct 15;74(20):954–6 **(Ger)**

[Incarcerated and perforated Littré hernia of the cecum] Dietrich HH. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Sep 20;56(26):1681–3 **(Ger)**

[Suppurative cecal diverticulitis] Grigorjew A. **Wiad Lek**

1980 Jul 15;33(14):1153–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic infiltration of the cecum and appendix in Entamoeba histolytica infection] Jaremin B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Oct 15;33(20):1651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pseudomyxomatous cyst of the appendix simulating rectal tumor] Karpiński R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jun 15; 33(12):985–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Torsion of the whole greater omentum] Myca Z. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jul 15;33(14):1145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Appendiceal cyst simulating a retroperitoneal tumor] Dmitrievskiĭ VN. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Feb;126(2):83–4 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Caecal volvulus--a new twist to the barium enema. Hemingway AP. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Aug;53(632):806–7

Endometriosis of the caecum causing intussusception. Nikapota VL. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jun;53(630):599–602

Epidemiology of experimental enterocecitis due to Clostridium difficile. Larson HE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Sep;142(3):408–13

Intra-thoracic and intra- abdominal perforation of the colon in traumatic diaphragmatic hernia. Hussain SA, et al. **JPMA** 1981 Jan;31(1):14–6

Case 33–1980: Ileocecal tuberculosis [letter] Alexander SC. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 8;304(2):120

[Acute dilatation of the cecum without mechanical obstruction after cesarean section] Børlum KG. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Dec 1;142(49):3255–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ileo–ceco–colic invagination. Apropos of a case caused by lymphoma of the last ileal loop] Bazzocchi R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Sep 15;35(17):1295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Neutropenic typhlitis in adults. Ikard RW. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jul;116(7):943–5

Acute cecitis. Sklenar I, et al. **IMJ** 1981 Feb;159(2):102–3

[Neurogenic appendicopathy -- a common disorder, seldom diagnosed (author's transl)] Höfler H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980;351(3):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of a ileocecal sarcoid lesion following gastrectomy of gastric sarcoidosis--sarcoidosis and Crohn disease] Matsuda Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Sep; 38(9):3286–91 **(Jpn)**

[Benign nonspecific ulcer of the cecum and ascending colon] Carlsen E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Sept 20; 100(26):1542–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Appendiceal cysts] Presniakov II. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;(3):104–5 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cecal volvulus in children. Kirks DR, et al. **AJR** 1981 Feb; 136(2):419–22

The value of abdominal angiography in Turner's syndrome: a case report. Barreto A, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981;4(2):97–8

Further radiological observations in caecal volvulus. Young WS. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Jul;31(4):479–83

Volvulus of the cecum and right colon. Haskin PH, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 19;245(23):2433–5

Acute abdominal distention. **NY State J Med** 1981 Aug; 81(9):1357–8

Typhlitis presenting as toxic cecitis. Cronin TG Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan;138(1):29–30

[Mucocele of the appendix (a report of 8 cases) (author's transl)] Zhang GW. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 Nov;14(4):301–2 **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Cecal diverticulitis. Kovalcik PJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Feb; 47(2):72–3

Cecal volvulus in children. Taneja SB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Sep;23(6):418–20

[2 cases of so-called spontaneous perforation of the cecum] Antonov G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(6):515–7 **(Bul)**

[Invagination of the vermiform appendix into the cecum] Gál I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jul 6;121(27):1641–2 **(Hun)**

VETERINARY

Clostridium difficile-associated cecitis in guinea pigs exposed to penicillin. Lowe BR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug; 41(8):1277–9

Caecal trichomoniasis of game birds in North Yorkshire. Higgins RJ. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 6;107(10):228

Differentiating between right displaced abomasum and cecal torsion in cows. Sanders DE, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Jun; 75(6):1027

CECAL NEOPLASMS

Carcinoids of the colon and rectum in patients aged 30 and younger. Ahlberg J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980; Suppl 500:33–5

COMPLICATIONS

Endometriosis of the caecum causing intussusception. Nikapota VL. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jun;53(630):599–602

A unique cause of small bowel obstruction. McMurray N, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Dec;56(662):857–8

DIAGNOSIS

Inflammatory tumor of the cecum simulating neoplasm. Forde KA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Oct;74(4):366–7

Lymphangioma of cecum. Case report with literature review. Agarwal GK, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1981 Jun; 32(6):22–4

Benign lymphoid polyp (localized lymphoid hyperplasia) at the tip of the cecum associated with lymphoid hyperplasia of the appendix. Skaane P. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Aug;27(4):327–9

Cecal carcinoma presenting as acute appendicitis: a reappraisal. Fabri PJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Jun; 2(2):173–4

Acute appendicitis as an early manifestation of carcinoma of the cecum: a case report and review of the literature. Temple DF, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 May;73(5):449–51 (14 ref.)

[Difficulties in the differential diagnosis of diseases of the ileocecal area] Dobrev Ia, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981; 34(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[2 cases of undiagnosed periappendicular infiltrates operated on for cecal cancer] Tasev Kh. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981; 34(1):42–4 **(Bul)**

[The differential diagnosis of malignant tumors from inflammatory lesions of the ileocecal region (author's transl)] Lin G. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Feb;15(1):16–8 **(Chi)**

[Cecal carcinoid tumor following appendectomy] Lobodziński Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Feb 1;34(3):251–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

[Inflammatory cecal tumor caused by diverticulitis] Jakubowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jan 15;34(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Diffuse mucosal ganglioneuromatosis of the colon associated with adenocarcinoma. Snover DC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;75(2):225–9

Invasive carcinoma arising in villous adenomata of the appendix. Pettigrew RA. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Dec; 50(6):627–9

A slowly growing poorly differentiated carcinoma of the caecum. Thomson HJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jul;68(7):517

Superficial spreading adenocarcinoma of appendix, cecum, and terminal ileum. Lin JI, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Nov-Dec;23(8):587–9

Mixed adenosquamous carcinoma of the cecum: report of a case and review of the literature. Rubio CA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 May-Jun;24(4):301–4

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 9–1981. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 26;304(9):529–34

[Lipomas of the large intestine] Egorov VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981;(5):72–3 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Mesenteric fat necrosis simulating a carcinoma of the cecum. Marshak RH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Nov; 74(5):459–63

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of adenocarcinoma of the stomach and cecum with Krukenberg's metastases (case report)] Komorovskiĭ IuT, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(11):102–4 **(Rus)**

CECUM

Cecal volvulus in pregnancy. Pratt AT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;57(6 Suppl):37S–40S

Vascular ectasias (angiodysplasias) of the cecum and the ascending colon. Sing AK, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 May; 132(5):534–41

ABNORMALITIES

Pelvic cecum; cause of signs and symptoms. Koutras A, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Mar;81(3):360–1

ANALYSIS

Toxicity of cecal filtrates from guinea pigs with penicillin-associated colitis. Rehg JE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Jun;30(3):524–31

[Histochemical study of mucosubstances of bovine cecal goblet cells] Wille KH. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1980; 9(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The primate caecum and appendix vermiformis: a comparative study. Scott GB. **J Anat** 1980 Oct; 131(3):549–63

Potato starch, gut flora and caecal size in the chick. Coates ME, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1981 May;32(5):481–4

Influence of normal mouse intestinal bacteria on caecal weight in mice. Koopman JP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1980; 22(4):224–9

BLOOD SUPPLY

The arterial supply to the ileum, cecum and proximal loop of the ascending colon in the ox. Maala CP, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1981 Jun;10(2):130–46

Caecal arterio–venous malformation: an uncommon cause of iron deficiency anaemia. Chakera TM. **Australas Radiol** 1980 Jul;24(2):136–9

Endoscopic diagnosis and therapy of mucosal vascular abnormalities of the gastrointestinal tract occurring in elderly patients and associated with cardiac, vascular, and pulmonary disease. Rogers BH. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1980 Nov;26(4):134–8

Cecal infarction secondary to a distal obstructing fecaloma: association with drug abuse. Gilbert RF. **South Med J** 1980 Sep;73(9):1296–7

[The hemorrhagic infarction of the cecum. A complication after the intake of potassium-chloride tablets (author's transl)] Waninger J. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 Sep;18(9):470–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent lower digestive tract hemorrhage. Angiodysplasia of the cecum associated with double aortic valvular disease] Obrador Adrover A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Feb 28; 160(4):271–4 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mucosal damage mediated by clostridial toxin in experimental clindamycin-associated colitis. Abrams GD, et al. **Gut** 1980 Jun;21(6):493–9

Effects of dietary cellulose and neomycin on function of the cecum of pigs. Gargallo J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jul; 51(1):121–6

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzymatic breakdown of nicotinamide dinucleotides in the guinea pig cecum (taenia coli) longitudinal muscle] Khalmuradov AG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Nov–Dec; 52(6):742–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Transepithelial calcium transport by rat cecum: high-efficiency absorptive site. Nellans HN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun;240(6):G424–31

The digestive capacity of the caecum-colon and the value of the nitrogen absorbed from the hind gut for protein synthesis in pigs. Just A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jul; 46(1):209–19

Evidence against cyclic GMP acting as a direct modulator of active sodium absorption in rat cecum. Blümel P, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Feb 15;37(2):123–5

MICROBIOLOGY

The anaerobically cultured cecal flora of adult fowls that protects chickens from Salmonella infections. Schneitz C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Apr; 89B(2):109–16

Anaerobic degradation of pteridines and purines by intestinal organisms. Fukushima T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Aug;40(2):244–8

Characterization of the cecal bacteria of normal pigs. Robinson IM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Apr; 41(4):950–5

Biotransformation of aflatoxin B1 and its conjugated metabolites by rat gastrointestinal microfloras. Wei C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Feb;41(2):549–51

The effect of dietary xylitol on the ability of rat caecal flora to metabolise xylitol. Krishnan R, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Dec;58(6):639–52

The effect of sodium saccharin in the diet on caecal microflora. Anderson RL, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Aug;18(4):353–5

Inhibition of Escherichia coli translocation from the gastrointestinal tract by normal cecal flora in gnotobiotic or antibiotic-decontaminated mice. Berg RD. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):1073–81

Production of lesions in gnotobiotic mice by inoculation with Treponema hyodysenteriae. Joens LA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):504–6

Evaluation of transport and storage techniques for isolation of Campylobacter fetus subsp. jejuni from turkey cecal specimens. Luechtefeld NW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Mar;13(3):438–43

Oxalate degradation by microbes of the large bowel of herbivores: the effect of dietary oxalate. Allison MJ, et al. **Science** 1981 May 8;212(4495):675–6

[Investigations on experimental Salmonella-elimination in broiler chickens by substitution of the intestinal flora (author's transl)] Dorn P, et al. **DTW** 1981 Feb 5;88(2):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduction in cecal size and E. coli and enterococcal populations of gnotobiotic mice by chloroform-resistant bacteria from the cecum of conventional mice] Morishita Y, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1980 Mar;35(2):431–2 **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

The location of parasites within their hosts: site selection by Trichuris muris in the laboratory mouse. Panesar TS,

et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1980 Aug;10(4):261–73

PATHOLOGY

Relationship of globule leucocytes to infections with Fasciola hepatica in sheep. Knight RA. **J Parasitol** 1980 Oct; 66(5):844–5

PHYSIOLOGY

On the changes in the membrane potential and the contractile activity of the smooth muscle of the lower esophageal and ileo-caecal sphincters upon increased K in the nutrient solution. Papasova M, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1980;6(2):41–9

Myoelectric properties of the cat ileocecal sphincter. Ouyang A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun;240(6):G450–8

Effect of bethanechol or vagal nerve stimulation on ileocecal sphincter pressure in the cat. Rubin MR, et al.
Gastroenterology 1981 May;80(5 pt 1):974–9

Electrical potential changes and contractile activity of the distal cecum of turkeys. Duke GE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 AUG;59(8):1925–34

RADIOGRAPHY

Cecal diverticulitis in young patients. Norfray JF, et al.
Gastrointest Radiol 1980 Nov 15;5(4):379–82

[Radiodiagnostics of tumour simulating alterations of the caecum (author's transl)] Mück G, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1980 Nov 30;130(22):731–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Caecal growth in the domestic fowl following surgical manipulation. Clarke PL, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1980 Sep; 21(5):377–84

Cecal-sigmoid anastomosis for advanced carcinoma of the colon. Tchirkow G. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Jul–Aug; 24(5):343

Effect of prolonged starvation on reticuloendothelial function and survival following trauma. Chaudry IH, et al.
J Trauma 1981 Aug;21(8):604–11

[Use of intestinal intubation via cecostomy in peritonitis and ileus] Khorozov M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980; 33(4):371–3 **(Bul)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of the Zingg–Tscholl continent ileo-cecal bladder] Vrubel F, et al.
Rozhl Chir 1980;59(12):842–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A new access to the duodenum in experiments in dogs (author's transl)] Buchmann P, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 1980;177(2):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An experimental model of jejunal-cecal transposition in the rat. Preliminary histological results] Fronticelli CM, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct–Dec;137(4):615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Cecocystoplasty in the surgical management of the small contracted bladder. Chan SL, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Sep; 124(3):338–40

[Enlargement ileocecocystoplasty in a renal transplant recipient] Van Cangh PJ, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1980 Jul; 48(3):393–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Changes of the caecal villi during postnatal development in rats. Ono K. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;208(2):253–9

An electron and light microscope study on the caecal tonsil: the basic unit of the caecal tonsil. Glick B, et al.
Dev Comp Immunol 1981 Winter;5(1):95–104

CEFACLOR see under **CEPHALEXIN**

CEFALOTIN see **CEPHALOTHIN**

CEFAMANDOLE see under **CEPHALOSPORINS**

CEFATRIZINE see under **CEPHALOSPORINS**

CEFAZOLIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prevention of wound infection in elective colorectal resections by preoperative cephazolin with and without metronidazole. McDermott FT, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Aug;51(4):351–3

Effects of method of antibiotic administration on extravascular penetration: cross-over study of cefazolin given by intermittent injection or constant infusion. Peterson LR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Jan; 7(1):71–9

[A study of serum levels of cefazolin following a single intravenous dose in newborns, immature infants and younger children (author's transl)] Akita H, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 1980 May;33(5):574–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cephalosporin induced hypersensitivity nephritis: report of a case caused by cefazolin. Nemati C, et al. **RI Med J** 1981 Feb;64(2):91–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[The treatment of bacterial respiratory and urinary tract infections with cefazedone. Clinical proof of effectiveness and tolerance] Schneiderhan H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Mar 26;99(12):435–8 **(Ger)**

[Basic and clinical evaluation of ceftezole (Celoslin) intravenous drip infusion in pediatric field (author's transl)] Akita H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 May;33(5):549–53 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of infection in the patients wih hematopoietic malignancy with ceftezole (Falomesin) (author's transl)] Hamaguchi H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Sep;33(9):959–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on ceftezole (Celoslin) in human sputum (author's transl)] Kikuchi H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 May; 33(5):554–7 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of ceftezole (Celoslin) for respiratory infections (author's transl)] Sawaki M, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 1981 Feb;34(2):188–93 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Interstitial fluid concentrations of cefoxitin, cephazolin and cefamandole. Landau Z, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6(5):657–63

Quantitation of carbenicillin disodium, cefazolin sodium, cephalothin sodium, nafcillin sodium, and ticarcillin disodium by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Gupta VD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Nov;69(11):1264–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cefazolin experimental epilepsy: the effects of diazepam on the interictal ECoG. Gallitto G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1980 Oct 15;56(19):1996–2000

Behavioral and electrocortical effects after intrastriatal cefazolin in rats are antagonized by drugs enhancing GABA-ergic transmission. Nistico G, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1980 Sep; 29(3):445–58

Antagonism by classical antiepileptics and sodium valproate of cefazolin in induced experimental epilepsy in rats. Nistico G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;29(3):429–44

BLOOD

[Comparative human pharmacokinetics of cefazolin and cefoxitin using high-performance liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Brisson AM, et al. **Therapie** 1980 Mar–Apr;35(2):209–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematic levels of cefoxitin and cefazolin during intravenous infusion with and without initial bolus] Benoni G, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 1979 Jan–Dec;26(1–2):149–52 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Moxalactam and cefazolin: comparative pharmacokinetics in normal subjects. Scheld WM, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1981 Apr;19(4):613–9

Occurrence of non-ototoxic antibiotic (cephazolin) in the inner ear. Tachibana M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980; 229(3–4):255–9

The effect of displacement from protein binding on serum and tissue fluid levels of cephazolin. Polacek I, et al.
Biopharm Drug Dispos 1980 Jan–Mar;1(3):127–32

Effects of phenylbutazone on extravascular diffusion, protein binding and urinary excretion of cefazolin in rabbits. Carbon C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Aug; 218(2):537–43

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of cefazolin and moxalactam on serum chemistry values determined by autoanalyzer. Polk RE, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1981 Jun;38(6):866–8

Synergism involving penicillinase-resistant penicillin [letter] Levy J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Nov;140(11):1555–6

Studies on protein binding of antibiotics. I. Effect of cefazolin on protein binding and pharmacokinetics of cefoperazone. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;33(6):625–35

GABA depletion in chick brain-stem after intraventricular injection of cefazolin. Ientile R, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1981 Feb; 31(2):241–50

[Effect of temperature on bacterial phagocytosis in the presence of subinhibitory concentrations of sodium cefazoline] Cuffini AM, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan–Dec;26(1–2):269–73 **(Ita)**

[Correlation between antibacterial activity of some cephalosporins and pharmacokinetic properties 'in vitro' (author's transl)] Tamassia V, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:785–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemoprophylaxis for surgery of the head and neck. Becker GD. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1981 May–Jun;90(3 Pt 3 Suppl 84):8–12

Comparative activities of cefotiam and cefazolin against urinary tract infections with Proteus mirabilis in mice. Iwahi T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Aug; 18(2):257–63

Carbenicillin plus cefazolin with or without mecillinam as an early treatment of bacteremia caused by gram-negative organisms: randomized double-blind study. Klastersky J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Sep;18(3):437–42

Therapeutic effects of cefotiam and cefazolin on experimental pneumonia caused by Klebsiella pneumoniae DT-S in mice. Nishi T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Oct; 18(4):549–56

The prevention of post-appendicectomy sepsis by metronidazole and cefazolin: a controlled double blind trial. Morris WT, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Aug;50(4):429–33

Comparison of cephazolin and gentamicin in the prophylactic treatment of infection in out-patient urinary tract endoscopy. Reilly CS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Apr; 53(2):138–40

Assessment of the morbidity and value of prophylactic cephazolin sodium in urinary tract instrumentation in out-patients. Hart AJ, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980; 6(10):658–62

The effect of a short-term course of antibiotic prophylaxis on patients undergoing total abdominal hysterectomy. Itskovitz J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 Oct;11(2):101–7

Cefotaxime in lower respiratory tract infections compared to cefazolin. Miki F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:169–75

A double blind clinical trial of cefotaxime and cefazolin in complicated urinary tract infections. Ohkawa M, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:231–3

Prophylactic cefazolin versus placebo in total hip replacement. Report of a multicentre double-blind randomised trial. Hill C, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 11; 1(8224):795–6

Prophylactic cefazolin in gastric bypass surgery. Pories WJ, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug;90(2):426–32

[Clinical trial of Cefacidal in preparing the colon for surgery] Stoppa R, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1981;10(3):267–71 **(Fre)**

[Parietal complications of cholecystectomy : results of prophylactic antibiotic therapy with cefazoline (author's transl)] Mourot N, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 May 8–15; 57(17–18):909–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in elective colon surgery: results of a randomized and controlled double-blind study with cefazolin] Dürig M, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981; 19:108–13 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of bacteremia in heart catheterization: results of a prospective study on the prevention of endocarditis with cefazoline versus placebo] Rieder H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1980 Aug 30;110(35):1273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis of mixed infections (aerobic–anaerobic) in gynecological surgery] Moroni M, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan–Dec;26(1–2):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of cefotaxime and cefazolin on respiratory tract infection (author's transl)] **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;54(9):471–517 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative test of the effectiveness of cefoperazone (T-1551) and cefazolin (CEZ) on respiratory tract infection by double blind method (II) (author's transl)] **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1980 Dec;54(12):798–835 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEFOXITIN

Stability of cefamandole nafate and cefoxitin sodium solutions. Das Gupta V, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Jun;38(6):875–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A randomized comparison of cefoxitin with or without amikacin and clindamycin plus amikacin in surgical sepsis. Tally FP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Mar;193(3):318–23

[Administration of cefoxitin according to renal function (author's transl)] Usuda Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Jul; 33(7):720–3 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of bacterial infection in acute leukemia, quadruple chemotherapy using CFX, AMK, TIPC and LCM (author's transl)] Yamaguchi H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Nov;33(11):1215–22 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Changes in the renal function of rats treated with cefoxitin and a comparison with other cephalosporins and gentamicin. Viotte G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 May;7(5):537–50

Cefoxitin-associated renal failure. Reddy J, et al.
NZ Med J 1981 May 27;93(684):337–9

ANALYSIS

Cefoxitin levels in human aqueous humor. Axelrod JL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;90(3):388–93

Interstitial fluid concentrations of cefoxitin, cephazolin and cefamandole. Landau Z, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6(5):657–63

BLOOD

Assays of serum aminoglycoside levels by BACTEC 460 in the presence of cefamandole and cefoxitin. Phillips LE,

et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Apr;19(4):567–70

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for measurement of cefoxitin in serum. Wheeler LA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Sep 12;183(3):357–62

[Comparative human pharmacokinetics of cefazolin and cefoxitin using high-performance liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Brisson AM, et al. **Therapie** 1980 Mar–Apr;35(2):209–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematic levels of cefoxitin and cefazolin during intravenous infusion with and without initial bolus] Benoni G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan–Dec;26(1–2):149–52 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

The effect of probenecid on the pharmacokinetics and distribution of cefoxitin in healthy volunteers. Reeves DS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;11(4):353–9

Disposition of cefoxitin in patients with pleural effusion. Barrueco M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1981;3(6):425–35

Influence of acute renal impairment in the penetration of cefoxitin into interstitial tissue fluid in rabbits. Dominguez-Gil AA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1981;3(6):413–24

Disposition of cefoxitin in the elderly. Garcia MJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Nov;18(11):503–9

Renal elimination of cefoxitin and effect of probenecid after single and repeated doses. Arvidsson A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Apr;7(4):423–30

Serum and tissue levels of cefoxitin in perioperative prophylaxis. Herlitz V, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Nov;6(6):717–22

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cefoxitin-resistant facultative or aerobic gram-negative bacilli in infections associated with the gastrointestinal tract. Saah AJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Apr;94(4 pt 1):487–8

In vitro susceptibility of Mycobacterium fortuitum to cefoxitin. Cynamon MH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jan;19(1):205–7

Cefoxitin: synergism with aminoglycosides in vitro. Une T, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(5):761–4

A comparison of the in vitro activity of cefoxitin and cephalothin against 7,312 clinical isolates. Lingaas E, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27(4):239–46

Cefoxitin resistance by a chromosomal cephalosporinase in Escherichia coli. Takahashi I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;33(9):1037–42

The in vitro antibacterial activity of cefotaxime compared with that of cefuroxime and cefoxitin. King A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Jul;6(4):479–94

'In-vitro' interaction of cefoxitin with other antimicrobial agents against enterobacteriaceae. Olay T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Jul;8(1):73–8

Bactericidal activity of chloramphenicol, clindamycin, metronidazole and cefoxitin against Bacteroides fragilis [letter] Soriano F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep; 6(5):679–80

Cooperation of benzylpenicillin and cefoxitin in bacterial growth inhibition. Martin HH, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 May 16; 289(1036):365–7

[Cefoxitin sodium (Mefoxitin)] Moesgaard E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Nov 3;142(45):2994–5 **(Dan)**

[Susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria to cefoxitin (author's transl)] Freydière AM, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Nov 18–25;56(43–44):1793–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of cefoxitin in systemic antibiotic prophylaxis. Fry DE, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981;19:77–81

Cephalosporins in the treatment of hand injuries. Leblanc KE. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Sep;22(3):23

Use of peroperative cefoxitin to prevent infection after colonic and rectal surgery. Hoffmann CE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Mar;193(3):353–6

Antibiotic prophylaxis with cefoxitin in colorectal surgery: effect on the colon microflora and septic complications--a clinical model for prediction of the benefit and risks in using a new antibiotic in prophylaxis. Kager L, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Mar;193(3):277–82

Clinical efficacy of cefoxitin in the treatment of head and neck infections. Shamsuddin D, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Apr;107(4):242–4

Current status of therapy with cefoxitin. McCloskey RV, et al. **Clin Ther** 1980;3(2):66–79

Cefotaxime in urinary tract infections--comparative clinical studies with gentamicin and with cefoxitin. Ludwig G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:207–11

Influence of R-plasmid mediated beta-lactamase production on the therapeutic efficacy of cefoxitin and cefamandole in experimental chemotherapy. Marre R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6(5):633–8

In vivo inoculum effect and resistance selection with cefamandole and cefoxitin against Enterobacter cloacae in mice. Miller AK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Nov; 6(6):804–6

Cephalothin or cefoxitin in appendicectomy? Panichi G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Nov;6(6):801–4

Complicated diverticulitis: treatment with cefoxitin sodium. Goodpasture HC, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1981 Jul; 82(7):349–51, 369

Prophylactic antibiotics in transurethral prostatectomy. Nielsen OS, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jul;126(1):60–2

Cefoxitin for prophylaxis in premenopausal women undergoing vaginal hysterectomy. Hemsell DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov;56(5):629–34

Cellulitis: treatment with cefoxitin compared with multiple antibiotic therapy. Santos JI, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jun; 67(6):887–90

Comparative clinical evaluation of a new cephyamycin antibiotic, cefoxitin, in acute bacterial infections. Del Negro G, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 Jan–Feb; 22(1):30–6

Comparative in vivo efficiency of cefamandole and cefoxitin against Bacteroides fragilis. Bergeron MG, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;suppl 25:60–5

[Recurrent infections in hematologic diseases treated with cefoxitine (author's transl)] Bauters F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Dec 8–15;56(45–46):1963–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy with fosfomycin, cefoxitin, and cefotaxime in experimental E. coli-pleuropneumonia (author's transl)] Krüger C, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1981 Mar;9(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of urinary tract infection with cefoxitin] Hohlbrugger G, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jun 5;32(23):915–6 **(Ger)**

[The use of sodium cefoxitin in resuscitation and intensive therapy] Sinatra A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Nov; 46(11):1177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cefoxitin in emergency surgery] Docimo R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 May 31;36(10):679–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical evaluation of cefoxitin] Soranzo ML, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Apr 28; 72(17):1071–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies of cefoxitin for the treatment of chronic respiratory tract infections (author's transl)] Asakawa M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Feb;34(2):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of cefoxitin in chronic respiratory tract infections: evaluation in poorly responding cases to other antibiotics (author's transl)] Hiraga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Oct;33(10):1111–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefoxitin in the treatment of infections in the surgical field (author's transl)] Hirayama T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Jul;33(7):716–9 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and laboratory studies on cefoxitin in the field of digestive system (author's transl)] Kano H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Sep;33(9):964–9 **(Jpn)**

[Application of cefoxitin in abdominal surgical field (author's transl)] Shiramatsu K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Dec; 33(12):1268–73 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefoxitin against intractable bronchopulmonary infections. Patients not responding to other conventional antibiotics (author's transl)] Yaguchi S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Dec;33(12):1259–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Evaluation of cefoxitin nephrotoxicity in experimentally induced renal failure. Ormrod DJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jan;19(1):18–21

CEFUROXIME see under **CEPHALOSPORINS**

CELANDINE see **CHELIDONIUM**

CELIAC ARTERY

The dilemma of atypical abdominal pain: a case of celiac artery stenosis. Diethrich EB, et al. **Ariz Med** 1981 Feb; 38(2):94–5

Coeliac artery compression. Lord RS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Aug;67(8):590–3

Demonstration of severe celiac axis stenosis on a dynamic study. Makhija MC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 May; 6(5):223–4

Diastolic bruit in chronic intestinal ischemia. Recognition by abdominal phonoangiography. Sarr MG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Oct;25(10):761–2

Celiac artery aneurysm. Salmon R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Nov–Dec;21(6):719–22

Celiac artery aneurysm: ultrasonic diagnosis. Herzler GM, et al. **JCU** 1981 Mar;9(3):141–3

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Cases 33–1981. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 13;305(7):391–6

[Dunbar syndrome in the differential diagnosis of abdominal symptoms] Bretzke G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Nov 1;24(21):1000–2 **(Ger)**

[Syndrome caused by extrinsic compression of the celiac trunk (apropos of 4 cases)] Mongelli D, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Dec;32(6):1363–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Compression of the celiac tripod by the arcuate ligament of the diaphragm] Abate S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Sep 15;35(17):1273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical manifestation of compression of the celiac artery by the arcuate ligament of the diaphragm] Lovrenčić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Apr;102(4):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Surgical consequences of anomalous arterial blood supply and aneurysms in the epigastric region (authors' translation)] Grundmann R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980;353(1):35–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mesenteric-portal deviation syndrome. Physiopathological and diagnostic problems] Cospite M, et al. **Angiologia** 1980 Jan–Feb;32(1):16–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Ultrasonic topographical study of pancreatic vascular relationships; I. Splenic vein, SMA, SMV, celiac trunk (author's transl)] Weill F, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Feb; 61(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

[Effect of periarterial sympathectomy of the celiac trunk and its branches on the motor function of the stomach] Gervaziev VB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jul;125(7):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Thoughts on a case of Alfidi's syndrome] Marini F. **Chir Ital** 1980 Oct;32(5):1159–71 **(Ita)**

[Clinical and morphological comparisons in extravasal stenosis of the celiac trunk] Ignashov AM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(6):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Double compression of the coeliac trunk and the superior mesenteric by the arcuate ligament (author's transl)] Langeron P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980;106(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ischemic injury of the pancreas by celiac artery stenosis] Bianchi V, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Jan;61(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Liver toxicity of diatrizoate and a non-ionic contrast medium (C29). Coeliac angiography in the rabbit. Mâre K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(5):685–7

Basic rule in catheter selection for visceral angiography. Chuang VP. **AJR** 1981 Feb;136(2):432–3

Computed tomography in the demonstration of hepatic pseudoaneurysm with hemobilia. Foley WD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Dec;4(6):863–5

Utility of liver scintigraphy and angiography in preoperative detection of liver metastasis from gastrointestinal carcinoma. Konomi K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Dec; 10(4):290–5

[Experiences with the use of prostaglandins for abdominal angiography (author's transl)] Rozenshtraukh LS, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980;21(3):340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bühler's anastomosis (author's transl)] Grabbe E, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 May;132(5):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Celiac axis compression syndrome: description of a case] Lesti G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980;52(3):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angiographic follow-up of abdominal tumours in children following radio and chemotherapy (author's transl)] Roversi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 May; 66(5):319–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of pharmacological arteriography in pancreatic neoplasms (author's transl)] Malanowska S, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980;44(6):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lymphography and angiography in the diagnosis and control of the treatment effectiveness of Hodgkin's disease] Tsyb AF, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Nov; 25(11):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angiography in nephroblastoma metastases to the liver in children] Dolgushin BI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Celiacography in the diagnosis and treatment of destructive forms of acute pancreatitis] Nesterenko IuA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Pancreaticoduodenectomy and celiac occlusive disease. Thompson NW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Apr;193(4):399–406

[Surgical treatment of celiaco-mesenteric insufficiency] Agrifoglio G. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Dec; 28(12):787–91 **(Ita)**

CELIAC DISEASE

Transient gastro-intestinal disorders during infancy and early childhood. A follow-up study with special reference to coeliac disease. Stenhammar L. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981; 70(3):383–7

Childhood celiac disease--a reappraisal. Lebenthal E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May;98(5):681–90

[Round table on gluten intolerance, South Loire Societies of Pediatrics, meeting at Saint-Etienne, 16 and 17 November 1979] **Pediatrie** 1980 Sep;35(6):485–525 **(Fre)**

[Gluten-induced celiac disease and its treatment] Shmerling DH. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Aug;37(8):621–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Changes in N-terminal glucagon-like immunoreactivity and insulin during short-term gluten challenge in childhood coeliac disease. Carson DJ, et al. **Gut** 1981 Jul;22(7):554–7

[Critical study oi blood xylose test: 207 tests in childhood (author's transl)] Combes JC, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Jan;28(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of the studies on glycemia, insulinemia and the level of free fatty acids in children with secondary malabsorption syndrome (summary of the thesis)] Księżopolska A. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug;31(4):373–80 **(Pol)**

[Free and total plasma tryptophan in children with celiac disease] Pronicka E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Sep; 55(9):1031–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Myopathy as a presentation of coeliac disease. Hardoff D, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Dec;22(6):781–3

Exocrine pancreatic insufficiency in celiac sprue [letter] Ansaldi N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Apr;80(4):883

Short stature as the primary manifestation of coeliac disease [letter] Almy TP. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 14;1(8216):380

Coeliac disease, chronic active hepatiti, and mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis in the same patient [letter] Swarbrick ET, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 15; 2(8203):1084–5

[Coeliac dwarfism. Hormonal and growth studies in late diagnosed gluten intolerance (author's transl)] Doyard P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Feb;27(2):101–8 **(Fre)**

[Juvenile diabetes mellitus, celiac disease and bronchial asthma. Simultaneous occurrence in a 4-year-old girl] Dockter G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Aug 7;98(29):1121–2 **(Ger)**

[Celiac disease: association with rheumatoid arthritis and diabetes mellitus. Apropos of a clinical case] Mingrone G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Aug 25;71(30):2109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transient deficiency of GH in celiac disease] Bianchi C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Jul 31;32(14):891–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Growth retardation in celiac disease. Report of 2 cases of dwarfism in siblings] Fasce L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Jul 31;32(14):857–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Skin changes and malabsorption syndromes] Kaczmarski M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981;56(4):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dermatitis herpetiformis in a boy] Sánchez C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Jan;59(1):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intraepithelial lymphocytes before and after gluten challenge in children with celiac disease. Schaad UB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Mar;135(3):272–3

Diagnosis of coeliac disease [letter] McNicholl B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jul;55(7):575–7

An evaluation of D-xylose absorption measurements in children suspected of having small intestinal disease. Hill R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug;99(2):245–7

Sugaring the Crosby capsule [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Mar 14; 1(8220 Pt 1):593–4

Immunological assays for coeliac disease [letter] **Lancet** 1981 May 23;1(8230):1156

Short stature as the primary manifestation of coeliac disease. Groll A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 22;2(8204):1097–9

Floating test (Rossipal) for screening patients with fat malabsorption. Mustadjab I, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1980 May–Jun;20(5–6):104–10

[Diagnosis in celiac dis] Hekkens WT, et al. **Tijd Kindergeneeskd** 1981 Feb;49(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Symptomological value of examinations in gluten intolerance] Ghisolfi J, et al. **Pediatrie** 1980 Sep; 35(6):493–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Celiac disease in children] Henker J. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Jan 1;75(1):18–21 **(Ger)**

[Celiac disease – diagnosis and therapy] Dockter G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 May 20;56(14):980–84 **(Ger)**

[Long-term observation of children with celiac disease] Karczewska K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Sep;55(9):1047–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Demonstration of celiac disease in Cuba] Blanco Rabasa E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Jul–Aug;37(4):587–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Effect of gluten-free diet on an immunological assay for coeliac disease. Ashkenazi A, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 25; 1(8226):914–6

[Celiac disease in children] Henker J. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Jan 15;75(2):54–6 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Initial results of pentagstrin therapy of celiac disease] Zalewski TK, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1981 Jan;49(1):20–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Intestinal peptidases and sucrase in coeliac disease. Sjöström H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jan 8;109(1):53–8

'pha 1-Antitrypsin and coeliac disease in spain. Klasen EC, et al. **Gut** 1980 Nov;21(11):948–50

[Lipase secretion in child celiac disease (author's transl)] Peyrot M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Mar; 5(3):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Congenital villous atrophy associated with stagnant loop syndrome. Dossetor JF. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 May; 56(5):394–7

[Celiac disease in childhood. I. History, frequency, pathogenesis] Henker J. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Nov 15;74(22):1046–9 **(Ger)**

[Celiac disease (celiac sprue, gluten-sensitive enteropathy)] Campos JV, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1980 Jul–Sep; 17(3):176–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Celiac disease. I: Clinical aspects (17 cases)] Olaso V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Sep 30;158(6):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Family studies of coeliac disease in Cuba. Sagaró E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Feb;56(2):132–3

Coeliac disease and HLA: a family study. Robinson BN, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1980 Oct;7(5):381–91

IMMUNOLOGY

Schizophrenia, celiac disease, and antibodies to food. McGuffin P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;16(3):281–5

Autoantibodies to duodenal gastric-inhibitory-peptide (GIP) cells and to secretin (S) cells in patients with coeliac disease, tropical sprue and maturity-onset diabetes. Mirakian R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jul;41(1):33–42

Complement studies in children with treated coeliac disease after gluten challenge. Bosch C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;134(2):145–8

Serum antibodies against gliadin and reticulin in a family study of coeliac disease. Stern M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Oct;135(1):31–6

Immunoglobulin levels in children with celiac disease: variations with age and diet. Ashkenazi A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Dec;16(12):843–6

Coeliac disease: a graft-versus-host-like reaction localised to the small bowel wall? Neild GH. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 11; 1(8224):811–2

Adult celiac disease associated with HLA-DRw3 and -DRw7. Betuel H, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1980 Mar; 15(3):231–8

[Reticulin antibodies in children with celiac sprue] Pozler O, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980; 23(3):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Celiac disease: relations with the HL-A group and familial forms] Lauras B, et al. **Pediatrie** 1980 Sep;35(6):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis of celiac disease: current data] Rieu D. **Pediatrie** 1980 Sep;35(6):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association between HL-A system and celiac disease] Henker J, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980 Oct;48(10):539–42 **(Ger)**

[Gliadin antibodies in immunofluorescence. Use of an immunologic test in diagnosis and follow-up of celiac disease, in family screening and in the study of gastrointestinal metabolism of food antigens] Stern M, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1981 Jan;49(1):9–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective IgA deficiency in a boy with celiac disease. Immunological and morphological studies] Madaliński K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Jul;64(1):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histocompatibility (HLA) antigens in gluten enteropathy in children (author's transl)] Jurčić Z, et al. **Ljec Vjesn** 1980 Oct;102(10):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

Increased excretion of a brain depressor amine in infantile coeliac disease and in healthy infants on a high protein milk diet. Lindblad BS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Sep;69(5):643–6

Absorption of free and peptide-linked glycine and phenylalanine in children with active celiac disease. Nützenadel W, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):309–12

Labelled bile salt excretion and diarrhoea in coeliac disease. Gillberg R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(8):969–72

[Ceruloplasmin in children with celiac disease] Kapuścińska A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Sep;55(9):1019–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood serum lipid concentration and fecal fat excretion in children with celiac disease in relation to dietary habits] Klinowska W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Jan 12;36(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biochemical examination of the bile in diseases of the small intestine] Krums LM, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(2):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of carotenemia and intestinal villosity] Lam Rojas S. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1980 Sep–Oct;51(5):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of coeliac disease in children in south-east Sweden. Stenhammar L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981; 70(3):379–81

Coeliac disease in Cuban children. **Rabassa EB, et al. Arch Dis Child** 1981 Feb;56(2):128–31

Is coeliac disease underdiagnosed? [letter] Rifkind E, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 13;281(6255):1637

Childhood coeliac disease is disappearing [letter] **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27;2(8208–8209):1359–60

Childhood coeliac disease is disappearing [letter] Dossetor JF, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):322–3

Coeliac disease and infant feeding practices [letter] Lindberg T. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 21;1(8217):449

Childhood coeliac disease [letter] Similä S, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 28;1(8218):494–5

[Gluten enteropathy in children from south-eastern France (author's transl)] Chapoy P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 7;10(5):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Small-bowel mucosa in asymptomatic children with celiac disease. Mucosal changes with gluten-free diets. Congdon P, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Feb;135(2):118–21

False security of a gluten-free diet. Gryboski J. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Feb;135(2):110–1

Gastrointestinal mast cells in health, and in coeliac disease and other conditions. Dollberg L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Sep;55(9):702–5

Gluten sensitivity of small intestinal mucosa in vitro: quantitative assessment of histologic change. Howdle PD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Mar;80(3):442–50

Early or pre-coeliac mucosa: development of gluten enteropathy. Egan-Mitchell B, et al. **Gut** 1981 Jan; 22(1):65–9

Cell kinetics in the jejunal crypt epithelium in malabsorption syndrome with cow's milk protein intolerance and in coeliac disease of childhood. Kosnai I, et al. **Gut** 1980 Dec; 21(12):1041–6

Long-term morphological and immunohistochemical observations on biopsy specimens of small intestine from children with gluten-sensitive enteropathy. Rosekrans PC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;34(2):138–44

Intraepithelial lymphocytes in jejunal mucosa: diagnostic significance of changes in their number during chronic intestinal disease, with particular reference to coeliac disease. Saputo V, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Jul 21;70(30):1342–8

[Histometric studies using the point counting method for classification of gluten-induced mucosal damage] Othmer C, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 May;128(5):316–8 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the intraepithelial lymphocytes in the intestinal biopsy in various phases of celiac disease] Gemme G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Dec 15;31(23):1663–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gluten intolerance: zonal or extensive disease of the ileal tract? Histological study of 6 infants] Rusconi R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Jan 15;33(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Classical methods of morphological evaluation of small intestine mucosa in children with celiac disease compared with the morphometric method] Kaczmarski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Mar 30;36(13):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methods of morphological study of small intestine biopsy specimens obtained from children] Ołdak E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Feb 16;36(7):271–3 (32 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Liver function in children with malabsorption syndromes] Kaczmarski M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980;55(12):1291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Liver damage in celiac disease] Zieleźnik E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Jan 19;36(3):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Sugaring the Crosby capsule [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Mar 28; 1(8222):725–6

RADIOGRAPHY

[Role of radiologic tests in the diagnosis and surveillance of gluten intolerance in children] Brauner-Karray R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Apr;27(4):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic reliability of radiological examination of the small intestine in celiac disease] Gallo E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Sep;66(9):624–6 **(Ita)**

[Current role of radiology in the diagnosis of celiac disease] Gugliantini P. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Sep;66(9):615–23 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

[Use of pentagastrin for the treatment of atrophic conditions of the small-intestinal mucosa in children] Zalewski T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Sep;55(9):1075–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CELIAC GANGLIA see **GANGLIA, SYMPATHETIC**

CELIAC PLEXUS

Coeliac plexus block for control of pain in chronic pancreatitis. Bell SN, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 13;

281(6255):1604
Celiac plexus block: diagnostic and therapeutic applications in abdominal pain. Hanowell ST, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Oct;73(10):1330–2
[Control of upper abdominal cancer pain with alcohol celiac plexus block (author's transl)] Chen XB. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(5):468–9 **(Chi)**
[Neurolytic block of the celiac plexus performed under roentgen control] Crul BJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jul 18;125(29):1153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Compression of the celiac tripod by the arcuate ligament of the diaphragm] Abate S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Sep 15;35(17):1273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of sympathetic ganglionitis and solar plexitis by benzohexonium electrophoresis] Voroshilov BM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 May–Jun; (3):49–50 **(Rus)**
[Neurolytic block of the celiac plexus in the treatment of painful syndromes of the upper abdominal region] Barutell Farinos C. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1980 Nov; 27(6):459–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Peculiarities of the synapsoarchitectonics of the celiac plexus ganglia of the white rat. Levkova NA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 May–Jun;10(3):189–92

DRUG EFFECTS

Celiac plexus block: a roentgenographic, anatomic study of technique and spread of solution in patients and corpses. Moore DC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Jun; 60(6):369–79

SURGERY

[Sympathectomy and decompression of the celiac trunk in combination with proximal selective vagotomy in surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer complications] Gervaziev VB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jan;126(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL ADHESION

Protein-derivatised glass coverslips for the study of cell–to substratum adhesion. Aplin JD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 May 1;113(1):144–8
Regulation of the contact behaviour of cells. Jones BM. **Biol Rev** 1980 May;55(2):207–35 (122 ref.)
Measurement of epithelial cell adhesion during the transition from suspension to stationary culture. Fletcher RD, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(2):121–7
Enrichment of Schwann cell cultures from neonatal rat sciatic nerve by differential adhesion. Kreider BQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 2;207(2):433–44
Changes in microfilament and focal adhesion distribution with loss of androgen responsiveness in cultured mammary tumor cells. Couchman JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jan; 41(1):263–9
Expression of a cell surface glycoprotein (p180) related to cell–substratum adhesion during differentiation of mouse myeloid leukemia cells. Sugiyama K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3387–91
Protein synthesis requires cell–surface contact while nuclear events respond to cell shape in anchorage-dependent fibroblasts. Ben-Ze'ev A, et al. **Cell** 1980 Sep;21(2):365–72
Substrate adhesion of rat hepatocytes: mechanism of attachment to collagen substrates. Rubin K, et al. **Cell** 1981 May;24(2):463–70
A transmembrane relationship between fibronectin and vinculin (130 kd protein): serum modulation in normal and transformed hamster fibroblasts. Singer II, et al. **Cell** 1981 May;24(2):481–92
Role of laminin in the attachment of PAM 212 (epithelial) cells to basement membrane collagen. Terranova VP, et al. **Cell** 1980 Dec;22(3):719–26
Multinucleation of transformed cells normalizes their spreading on the substratum and their cytoskeleton structure. Bershadsky AD, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Feb;5(2):143–50
Visualization of cell–substratum adhesion plaques by antibody exclusion. Grinnell F. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Nov; 4(11):1031–6
Cell substrate adhesiveness in S49 mouse lymphoma. Hochman J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Oct;4(10):953–9
A theoretical model for adhesion between cells mediated by multivalent ligands. Bell GI. **Cell Biophys** 1979 Jun; 1(2):133–47
Low-temperature storage of surface-attached living cell cultures. Smith KO. **Cryobiology** 1981 Jun;18(3):251–7
Immunocytochemical evidence for colocalization in neurite growth cones of actin and myosin and their relationship to cell–substratum adhesions. Letourneau PC. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 15;85(1):113–22
Two distinct adhesion mechanisms in embryonic neural retina cells. III. Functional specificity. Thomas WA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jan 30;81(2):379–85
The reorganization of cytoskeletal fibre systems in spreading porcine endothelial cells in cultures. Kalnins VI, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Apr;24(1):36–44
Effects of plant lectins on the adhesive properties of baby hamster kidney cells. Oppenheimer-Marks N, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;23(2):286–94
Role of fibronectin in the adhesion of Friend erythroleukemia cells. Benedetto A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jul; 134(1):219–29
Characterization of a purified cell surface glycoprotein as a contact site in Polysphondylium pallidum. Bozzaro S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jul;134(1):181–91
Collagen and glycosaminoglycans in cell adhesion. Bruns RR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jul;128(1):1–7
Isolation of an aggregation inhibitory factor from non–adhesive mouse teratoma cells. Capelle CB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Feb;131(2):470–6
Cell–substratum and cell–monolayer adhesion are dependent upon cellular cholesterol biosynthesis. Cavenee WK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jan;131(1):31–40
The distribution of fibronectin in attachment sites of chick fibroblasts. Fox CH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec; 130(2):477–81
Cell–to–substrate adhesions during spreading and locomotin of carcinoma cells. A study by mcrocinematography and reflection contrast microscopy. Haemmerli G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Aug;128(2):249–56
Cell shape–mediated growth control of lens epithelial cells grown in culture. Iwig M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jan; 131(1):47–55
Multiple and masked pools of fibronectin in murine fibroblast cell—substratum adhesion sites. Murray BA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Feb;131(2):237–49
Fibronectin–mediated cellular adhesion to vascular subendothelial matrices. Pearlstein E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jul;134(1):161–70
Morphology and microfilament organization in human blood lymphocytes. Effects of substratum and mitogen exposure. Sundqvist KG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec;130(2):327–37
Locomotion and adhesion of amphibian gastrula and neurula cells cultured on substrata of varied surface charge. Weinberger CP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec;130(2):251–63
Changes in cAMP and fibronectin concentrations in adherent and suspension forms of a hybrid cell line. White A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Oct;129(2):303–12
Different cell surface glycoproteins are involved in cell–cell and cell–collagen adhesion of rat hepatocytes. Ocklind C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 17;121(1):47–50
Comparison of adhesive bond strength of different cell types in vitro. Labant MC, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Sep;16(9):767–74
Digital integration of granulocyte aggregation responses. A simple and reproducible method for the quantitation of granulocyte adhesiveness. Craddock PR, et al. **Inflammation** 1980 Dec;4(4):381–95
Adhesion of metastatic and non–metastatic carcinoma cells to glass surfaces. Cottler–Fox M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Nov 15;26(5):689–94
Metastatic tumor cells adhere preferentially to the extracellular matrix underlying vascular endothelial cells. Kramer RH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Nov 15;26(5):639–45
Morphological and biochemical aspects of adhesiveness and dissociation of cancer cells. Hayashi H, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1981;70:139–215 (361 ref.)
Centrifugal assessment of cell adhesion. Corry WD, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1981 Jan;4(1):29–38
Studies on intercellular adhesion. Induction of adhesion by multivalent ligands. Krueger KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8553–60
Studies on cell adhesion and recognition. II. The kinetics of cell adhesion and cell spreading on surfaces coated with carbohydrate–reactive proteins (glycosidases and lectins) and fibronectin. Carter WG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jan; 88(1):138–48
Manipulation of cell–cell and cell–substratum interactions in mouse mammary tumor epithelial cells using broad spectrum antisera. Damsky CH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 May; 89(2):173–84
Fibroblast receptor for cell–substratum adhesion: studies on the interaction of baby hamster kidney cells with latex beads coated by cold insoluble globulin (plasma fibronectin). Grinnell F. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jul;86(1):104–12
Isolation and characterization of Chinese hamster ovary cell variants defective in adhesion to fibronectin–coated collagen. Harper PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):755–63
Antisera inhibiting mammalian cell spreading and possible cell surface antigens involved. Hsieh P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Sep;86(3):866–73
Substrate adhesion of rat hepatocytes: a comparison of laminin and fibronectin as attachment proteins. Johansson S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jul;90(1):260–4
Role of collagenous matrices in the adhesion and growth of cells. Kleinman HK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Mar; 88(3):473–85 (249 ref.)
Identification of cytoskeletal components involved in attachment of L929 cells and macrophages to polystyrene. Lanks KW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;89(3):691–4
Studies on cell adhesion and recognition. I. Extent and specificity of cell adhesion triggered by carbohydrate–reactive proteins (glycosidases and lectins) and by fibronectin. Rauvala H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jan; 88(1):127–37
Studies on cell adhesion and recognition. III. The occurrence of alpha–mannosidase at the fibroblast cell surface, and its possible role in cell recognition. Rauvala H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jan;88(1):149–59
Specializations in filopodial membranes at points of attachment to the substrate. Robinson JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):562–8
Organization of pp60src and selected cytoskeletal proteins within adhesion plaques and junctions of Rous sarcoma virus–transformed rat cells. Shriver K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;89(3):525–35
Quantitative analysis of intercellular adhesive specificity in freshly explanted and cultured cells. Sieber F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jul;90(1):55–62
Cell adhesion molecules: detection with univalent second antibody. Springer WR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):703–7
Establishment and transformation diminish the ability of fibroblasts to contract a native collagen gel. Steinberg BM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;87(1):304–8
Rat hepatocytes bind to synthetic galactoside surfaces via a patch of asialoglycoprotein receptors. Weigel PH. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):855–61
The regulation of RNA metabolism in suspended and reattached anchorage–dependent 3T6 fibroblasts. Benecke BJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 May;103(2):247–54
Tumor promoter modulation of epidermal growth factor–and nerve growth factor–induced adhesion and growth factor binding of PC–12 pheochromocytoma cells. Chandler CE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Nov;105(2):275–85
Shedding of mitotic cells from the surface of multicell spheroids during growth. Landry J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Jan;106(1):23–32
Analysis of the cell adhesion mechanism using somatic cell hybrids. I. Aggregation of hybrid cells between adhesive V79 and non–adhesive Ehrlich's ascites tumour cells. Aoyama H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Jun;43:391–406
Cytoskeleton changes in fibroblast adhesion and detachment. Badley RA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Jun;43:379–90
Adhesive and non–adhesive membrane domains of amphibian embryo cells. Roberson M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Aug; 44:19–31
Virus infection of endothelial cells increases granulocyte adherence. MacGregor RR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun; 65(6):1469–77
In vitro alterations of epidermal cell adhesion induced by temperature, substrate, and cations. Patel H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jun;76(6):474–9
Role of attachment factors and attractants in fibroblast chemotaxis. Gauss–Müller V, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Dec;96(6):1071–80
Pneumococcus–induced granulocytopenia and pulmonary leukostasis in rabbits. Goldblum SE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Feb;97(2):278–90
Increased adhesion of erythrocytes to endothelial cells in diabetes mellitus and its relation to vascular complications. Wautier JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 30;305(5):237–42
Two distinct mechanisms of fibroblast adhesion. Harper PA, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 12;290(5802):136–8
Fibroblast traction as a mechanism for collagen morphogenesis. Harris AK, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 19; 290(5803):249–51
Substrate–adhering lymphoid cells show impaired tumorigenicity and increased immunogenicity. Hochman J, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 19;290(5803):248–9
Laminin and epithelial cell attachment [news] Hogan B. **Nature** 1981 Apr 30;290(5809):737–8
Hot foot [news] Lloyd C. **Nature** 1980 Nov 6;288(5786):13–4
Respective roles of laminin and fibronectin in adhesion of human carcinoma and sarcoma cells. Vlodavsky I, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 22;289(5795):304–6
Corrugated attachment membrane in WI–38 fibroblasts: alternating fibronectin fibers and actin–containing focal contacts. Birchmeier C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4108–12
Laminin and fibronectin in cell adhesion: enhanced adhesion of cells from regenerating liver to laminin. Carlsson R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2403–6
Fibronectin is not present in the focal adhesions formed between normal cultured fibroblasts and their substrata. Chen WT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec; 77(12):7318–22
Altered distributions of the cytoskeletal proteins vinculin and alpha–actinin in cultured fibroblasts transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. David–Pfeuty T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6687–91
Glycosaminoglycans that bind cold–insoluble globulin in cell–substratum adhesion sites of murine fibroblasts. Laterra J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6662–6
Apical membrane aminopeptidase appears at site of cell–cell contact in cultured kidney epithelial cells. Louvard D. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4132–6
Carbohydrate–binding component of amphibian embryo cell surfaces: restriction to surface regions capable of cell adhesion. Roberson MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3460–3
Role of a 16S glycoprotein complex in cellular adhesion. Schubert D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul; 77(7):4137–41
The cbpA gene: role of the 26,000–dalton carbohydrate–binding protein in intercellular cohesion of developing Dictyostelium discoideum cells. Shinnick TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4788–92
Structure and function of the fibronectins. Yamada KM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;41:797–819
SEM study of the attachment of mouse ascitic hepatoma cells to various substrata. Rovensky YA, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(3):71–8

Influence of plasma factors and drugs on in vitro leukocyte adhesiveness. Hopen G. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980; Suppl 24:50–3

The role of collagen in cell adhesion. Klebe RJ, et al. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978;63:363–78

Simian virus 40 induces the production of a polypeptide transforming factor(s). Kaplan PL, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 30;108(2):484–90

Regulation of the stability of human beta interferon mRNA in poly(I). Poly(C)–induced diploid fibroblasts: anchorage independence of the shutoff mechanism. Sehgal PB. **Virology** 1981 Jul 30;112(2):738–45

[A comparison of the culture of mouse and human myeloid cell lines on glass and polystyrene plates] Pecka M, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1980 Sep;29(5):429–32 **(Cze)**

[Induction of suppressor adherent cells by injecting heavy dose of live BCG. II. The characterization of suppressor adherent cells (author's transl)] Kato K. **Kekkaku** 1980 Oct; 55(10):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular aspects of cell adhesion (author's transl)] Urushihara H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1980; 25(8):725–37 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of animal cell adhesion to glass by means of the frustrated total internal reflection method] Akatov VS, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Jan–Feb;26(1):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of adhesive forces in phagocytosis and cell spreading] Berestovskii GN. **Biofizika** 1981 Mar–Apr;26(2):312–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Hormonal regulation of membrane phenotype in hepatoma cells. Gelehrter TD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;349:210–20 (43 ref.)

Thalidomide metabolite inhibits tumor cell attachment to concanavalin A coated surfaces. Braun AG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 27;98(4):1029–34

Structure–activity relationships among various retinoids and their ability to inhibit neoplastic transformation and to increase cell adhesion in the C3H/10T1/2 CL8 cell line. Bertram JS. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3141–6

Induction of anchorage–independent growth in human fibroblasts by propane sultone. Silinskas KC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1620–7

Modulation of the adherence of human lymphocytes to measles–infected cells by corticosteroids. Maki DV, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jul 1;52(2):350–8

Univalent antibody fragments as tools for the analysis of cell interactions in Dictyostelium. Gerisch G. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1980;14(Pt 2):243–70 (82 ref.)

Induction of an attachment and spreading on glass of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells by alpha–saturated polyprenols. Korohoda W, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Aug;21(3):239–43

Cell surface changes associated with EGF and insulin–induced cell adhesion. Berliner JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 May;133(1):227–35

Fibronectin and polylysine requirement for proliferation of neuroblastoma cells in defined medium. Bottenstein JE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Oct;129(2):361–6

Inhibitory effect of concanavalin A on the cell–to–cell adheson during early development of the starfish. Asterina pectinifera. Kyoizumi S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Aug; 128(2):323–31

Human plasma fibronectin promotes the adhesion and spreading of platelets on surfaces coated with fibrillar collagen. Koteliansky VE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 12; 123(1):59–62

Stimulation of spreading of trypsinized human fibroblasts by lysozymes from Staphylococcus aureus, hen egg white, and human urine. Satta G, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Sep;16(9):738–50

Tumor promoter modulation of epidermal growth factor– and nerve growth factor–induced adhesion and growth factor binding of PC–12 pheochromocytoma cells. Chandler CE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Nov;105(2):275–85

Constituents of human neutrophils that mediate enhanced adherence to surfaces: purification and identification as acidic proteins of the specific granules. Bockenstedt LK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun;65(6):1372–81

Effect of bisulfite on cell–to–substratum adhesion of Chinese hamster cells in culture. Kudo I, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Feb;3(2):74–9

Studies of the plasma factor which induces augmented granulocyte adherence during hemodialysis. Guerrero IC, et al. **Nephron** 1981;27(2):79–83

Adhesion of human and chicken red blood cells to polystyrene: influence of electrolyte and polyethylene glycol concentration. Horisberger M. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980;12(3):195–204

Spreading of fibroblasts in medium containing cytochalasin B: formation of lamellar cytoplasm as a combination of several functional different processes. Bliokh ZL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5919–22

Distinct calcium–independent and calcium–dependent adhesion systems of chicken embryo cells. Brackenbury R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):387–91

CELL AGGREGATION

Regulation of the contact behaviour of cells. Jones BM. **Biol Rev** 1980 May;55(2):207–35 (122 ref.)

Self–assembly of cortical plate cells in vitro within embryonic mouse cerebral aggregates. Golgi and electron microscopic analysis. Garber BB, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 17; 201(2):255–78

Patterns of reaggregation and formation of linear aggregate chains in collagen–well cultures of dissociated mouse brain and spinal cord cells. Victorov IV, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 29;198(1):167–82

Dedifferentiated variants of a rat hepatoma: partial reversion induced by cell aggregation. Deschatrette J. **Cell** 1980 Nov; 22(2 Pt 2):501–11

Role of accessory cells in the in vitro growth of aggregate–derived murine T–cell colonies. Clark DA. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Nov;56(1):152–62

Effects of anti–embryonal carcinoma serum on aggregation and metabolic cooperation between teratocarcinoma cells. Nicolas JF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jan 15;81(1):127–32

Sorting out of coaggregated brain cell types mediated by specific cell recognition factors in vitro. I. Experimental histogenesis and quantitative analysis. Spiegel J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 15;85(1):1–15

Sorting out of coaggregated brain cell types mediated by specific cell recognition factors in vitro. II. Kinetic and metabolic parameters. Spiegel J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 15;85(1):16–25

Age–dependent differences in cognin regeneration on embryonic retina cells: immunolabeling and SEM studies. Ben–Shaul Y, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1980;3(2):66–74

Fluorescent antibody localization of Microciona prolifera aggregation factor and its baseplate component. Kuhns WJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;23(1):73–9

Cell aggregation of the marine sponge Geodia cydonium. Identification of lectin–producing cells. Müller WE, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Apr;24(1):28–35

Isolation of an aggregation inhibitory factor from non–adhesive mouse teratoma cells. Capelle CB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Feb;131(2):470–6

Cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP variations in several Drosophila melanogaster embryonic cellular clones cultured in vitro with or without 20–hydroxyecdysone. Courgeon AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 May;133(1):15–22

The application of particle size analysis to the aggregation of Chinese hamster cells by concanavalin A. Jones MN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jul;128(1):41–6

Tight junction formation in the establishment of intramembranous particle polarity in aggregating MDCK cells. Effect of drug treatment. Sang UH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jul;128(1):223–35

Experimental analysis of morphogenetic cell sorting. Grover R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct;18(10):1072–8

Digital integration of granulocyte aggregation responses. A simple and reproducible method for the quantitation of granulocyte adhesiveness. Craddock PR, et al. **Inflammation** 1980 Dec;4(4):381–95

Quantitative analysis of intercellular adhesive specificity in freshly explanted and cultured cells. Sieber F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jul;90(1):55–62

Shedding of mitotic cells from the surface of multicell spheroids during growth. Landry J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Jan;106(1):23–32

Analysis of the cell adhesion mechanism using somatic cell hybrids. I. Aggregation of hybrid cells between adhesive V79 and non–adhesive Ehrlich's ascites tumour cells. Aoyama H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Jun;43:391–406

Aggregation properties of chondrocytes infected with a temperature–sensitive mutant of Rous sarcoma virus. Tanaka A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Jun;43:407–17

The role of negative charge in spontaneous aggregation of transformed and untransformed cell lines. Wright TC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Oct;45:99–117

Relationship between concanavalin A–induced agglutinability of murine leukemia cells and their propensity to form heterotypic aggregates with syngeneic lymphoid cells. Phondke GP, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Apr; 66(4):643–7

Spontaneous neural activity in fetal brain reaggregate cultures. Stafstrom CE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980; 5(10):1681–9

The binding of platelet–activating factor (PAF) to polymorphonuclear neutrophils (PMN) as a trigger for the immune–induced PMN aggregation. Camussi G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1980 Jan–Mar 22;22(1):1–5

A cell surface molecule involved in aggregation of embryonic liver cells. Bertolotti R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4831–5

The cbpA gene: role of the 26,000–dalton carbohydrate–binding protein in intercellular cohesion of developing Dictyostelium discoideum cells. Shinnick TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4788–92

Adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate waves in Dictyostelium discoideum: a demonstration by isotope dilution–fluorography. Tomchik KJ, et al. **Science** 1981 Apr 24;212(4493):443–6

The role of collagen in cell adhesion. Klebe RJ, et al. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978;63:363–78

A simple method for the preparation of microaggregate–poor whole blood. Högman CF, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 Apr; 40(4):286–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Aggregation of human lymphoblastoid cells by tumor–promoting phorbol esters and dihydroteleocidin B. Hoshino H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31;95(2):842–8

Growth and surface properties of dispase dissociated human fibroblasts. Cassiman JJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Feb; 5(2):125–32

Cholinergic molecules modify the in vitro behavior of cells from early embryos of the medaka Oryzias latipes, a teleost fish. Fluck RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980; 67C(1):29–34

Corticosteroids block binding of chemotactic peptide to its receptor on granulocytes and cause disaggregation of granulocyte aggregates in vitro. Skubitz KM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jul;68(1):13–20

[Study of the mechanisms of protease–induced cell aggregation. I. Effect of trypsin on the aggregating capacity of chick embryo fibroblasts] Mazhul' VM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Jun;22(6):699–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of protease–induced cell aggregation. II. The effect of trypsin on the structural state of the plasma membrane of chick embryo fibroblasts] Mazhul' VM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Sep;22(9):1113–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL AGING see **CELL SURVIVAL**

CELL COMMUNICATION

see related
INTERCELLULAR JUNCTIONS

A new approach to studying cell–cell communication by the use of flow fluorimetry (short communication). Szabó G Jr, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 15(3):211–5

Cellular interactions of biogenic amines, peptides, and cyclic nucleotides. Nathanson JA. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;28:599–608 (33 ref.)

Cell–cell interactions in the rheumatoid joint. McGuire MK, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Dec;10(6):486–90

Cell–to–cell interactions in the secretion of enzymes of connective tissue breakdown, collagenase and proteoglycan–degrading neutral proteases. A review. Vaes G. **Agents Actions** 1980 Dec;10(6):474–85 (73 ref.)

Cell co–operation in inflammation: from analytical towards synthetic approaches. Brune K. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1980;7:115–7

The interaction of vascular cells and blood cells. Gordon JL, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1980;7:85–9

Lymphocyte–macrophage–fibroblast co–operation in the inflammatory degradation of cartilage and connective tissue. Vaes G, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1980;7:100–8 (93 ref.)

Nonimmune interaction of leukocytes with platelets and megakaryocytes. Poon MC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981 Jun; 10(4):341–58

Appearance of gap junctions in the myometrium of women during labor. Garfield RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 1;140(3):254–60

Communicating–occluding junction complexes in the alveolar epithelium. A freeze–fracture study. Bartels H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jun;121(6):1017–24

Cell interactions at the level of mature antibody producers: the properties of the bone marrow humoral factor stimulating antibody production. Petrov RV, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1980 Sep–Oct;131D(2):161–71

The interaction of platelets with cultured cells. Handin RI, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:42–50

Cellular interactions in the augmentation of human NK activity by interferon. Saksela E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;350:102–11

Gap junctional communication. Hertzberg EL, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1981;43:479–91 (104 ref.)

Interaction of aortic endothelial and smooth muscle cells in culture. Effect on glycosaminoglycan levels. Merrilees MJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 May;39(2):147–61

Modulation of cortisol receptors in embryonic retina cells by changes in cell–cell contacts: correlations with induction of glutamine synthetase. Saad AD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 12;98(3):701–8

System–theoretical analysis of the Clare Bishop Area in the cat. Jensen HJ. **Biol Cybern** 1980;39(1):53–66

Coupled Van der Pol oscillators---a model of excitatory and inhibitory neural interactions. Kawahara T. **Biol Cybern** 1980;39(1):37–43

Cell–cell recognition. Monroy A. **Biomedicine** 1980 Oct; 32(3):103–5

Disorders affecting cellular communications in oral tissues: gap junctions. Witkop CJ Jr. **Birth Defects** 1980; 16(2):197–209

Adherent cell inhibition of human leukemic in vitro agar clonal growth by short–term cell–to–cell contact. Spitzer G, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jan;57(1):71–4

Cell interactions influencing murine marrow megakaryocytes: nature of the potentiator cell in bone marrow. Williams N, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jan;57(1):157–63

Cell–cell interactions in in vitro erythropoiesis. Lipton JM, et al. **Blood Cells** 1980;6(4):645–63

Bacterial endotoxin–immunocompetent cells interaction: newer aspects. Jirillo E, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Sep 30;59(4):293–305

Lymphokine production in primary mixed lymphocyte culture (MLC). III. Alloantigen signals cell–cell interactions involved in migration inhibition factor and immune interferon release. Landolfo S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 May 31;58(2):128–32

A cell surface glycoprotein involved in the compaction of embryonal carcinoma cells and cleavage stage embryos. Hyafil F, et al. **Cell** 1980 Oct;21(3):927–34

Cell surface interaction induces polarization of mouse 8–cell blastomeres at compaction. Ziomek CA, et al. **Cell** 1980 Oct;21(3):935–42

Correlation between cell density, membrane fluidity, and the availability of transferrin receptors in Friend erythroleukemic cells. Muller CP, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1980 Sep;2(3):233–40

Differentiation of the mouse hepatic primordium. I. An analysis of tissue interactions in hepatocyte differentiation. Houssaint E. **Cell Differ** 1980 Oct;9(5):269–79

Effect of lectins on the interactions between human peripheral blood lymphocytes and monocytes. Despont JP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jan 1;57(1):145–54

Lymphocyte–induced production of prostaglandin E2 by tumor cells in vitro: requirements for direct contact and lymphocyte viability. Owen K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Oct;55(2):428–35

Human macrophage–lymphocyte interaction in proliferation to soluble antigen. I. Specific delection of lymphocyte proliferative activity on macrophage monolayers. Todd RF 3d, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Sep 15;55(1):114–23

Human macrophage––lymphocyte interaction in proliferation to soluble antigen. II. Characterization of lymphocyte binding to antigen–pulsed macrophage monolayers. Todd RF 3d, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Nov;56(1):205–16

Activation of murine B cells. II. Dextran sulfate removes the requirement for cellular interaction during lipopolysaccharide–induced mitogenesis. Wetzel GD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jun;61(1):176–89

Decreased intercellular coupling after prolonged rapid stimulation in rabbit atrial muscle. Bredikis J, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Sep;49(3):815–20

Sorting out of coaggregated brain cell types mediated by specific cell recognition factors in vitro. I. Experimental histogenesis and quantitative analysis. Spiegel J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 15;85(1):1–15

Sorting out of coaggregated brain cell types mediated by specific cell recognition factors in vitro. II. Kinetic and metabolic parameters. Spiegel J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 15;85(1):16–25

In vitro consequences of sperm––somatic cell interactions. Higgins PJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Aug;16(8):1047–55

Nature of macrophage–T cell interaction in secondary helper cell generation in vitro. Genetic restriction of macrophage–T cell interaction, which determines T–B genetic restriction. Vogt P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981; 11(5):377–81

Cellular interactions in the generation of cytolytic T lymphocyte responses. Analysis of the helper T cell pathway. Weinberger O, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981; 11(5):405–11

Interactions between human lymphoblastoid cells and human fibroblast feeder layers in vitro. Delinassios JG, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1981;49(4):177–84

Alterations in gene expression induced by a specific cell interaction during mating in Tetrahymena thermophila. Garfinkel MD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jun;133(2):317–24

Incidence of gap junctions and microvilli in variant cell lines with altered capacity for metabolic co–operation. Hooper ML, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Aug;128(2):461–6

Cell surface–associated growth inhibitory proteins. Lieberman MA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jun;133(2):413–9

Metabolic coupling between cultured pancreatic b–cells. Meda P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jun;133(2):421–30

Close range cell:cell interaction required for stem cell maintenance in continuous bone marrow culture. Bentley SA. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Mar;9(3):308–12

The nature of cell interactions during phytohemagglutinin–induced T–cell colony formation. de Laforest PG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Mar;8(3):361–71

Uptake of 3H prednisolone by fetal lung explants: role of intercellular contacts in epithelial maturation. Leung CK, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1980 Jun;1(2):111–20

Surveillance of human mitral valve cells by autochthonous lymphocytes, in vitro. Algard FT, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Dec; 16(12):1099–102

De novo construction of cell–to–cell channels. Dahl G, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Dec;16(12):1068–75

The permeability of the cell–to–cell membrane channel and its regulation in mammalian cell junctions. Flagg–Newton JL. **In Vitro** 1980 Dec;16(12):1043–8

Biochemical and immunological approaches to the study of gap junctional communication. Hertzberg EL. **In Vitro** 1980 Dec;16(12):1057–67

Molecular and morphological aspects of cell–cell communication. Introductory remarks to the symposium. Loewenstein WR. **In Vitro** 1980 Dec;16(12):1007–9

The role of junctional communication in animal tissues. Pitts JD. **In Vitro** 1980 Dec;16(12):1049–56 (58 ref.)

Cell junctions and intercellular communication. Revel JP, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Dec;16(12):1010–7

Permeability of the cell–to–cell membrane channel and its regulation in an insect cell junction. Rose B. **In Vitro** 1980 Dec;16(12):1029–42

Interaction of nonhuman primate peripheral blood leukocytes and Coccidioides immitis in vitro. Beaman L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):1200–1

Cellular cooperation in polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis: augmentation by neutrophil cytoplasm. Takeuchi A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981; 64(2):171–80

Metabolic cooperation between cells. Hooper ML, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1981;69:45–104 (251 ref.)

Manipulation of cell–cell and cell–substratum interactions in mouse mammary tumor epithelial cells using broad spectrum antisera. Damsky CH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 May; 89(2):173–84

On gap junction structure. Zampighi G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jul;86(1):190–8

Plasma lipoprotein induction and suppression of the generation of cellular procoagulant activity in vitro. Levy GA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jun;67(6):1614–22

Neutrophil–endothelial cell interactions on endothelial monolayers grown on micropore filters. Taylor RF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Feb;67(2):584–7

Evidence for a multistep mechanism of cytolysis by BCG–activated macrophages: the interrelationship between the capacity for cytolysis, target binding, and secretion of cytolytic factor. Adams DO, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar; 126(3):981–7

Lactoferrin binding to human peripheral blood cells: an interaction with a B–enriched population of lymphocytes and a subpopulation of adherent mononuclear cells. Bennett RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):1211–6

Macrophage T cell interaction in man: binding of antigen–specific human proliferating and helper T cells to antigen–pulsed macrophages. Geha RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb;126(2):781–6

Plasticity of the immune response phenotype: evidence that responses against cell interaction molecules may determine the immune response phenotype in a given host environment. Katz DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep; 127(3):1103–9

Cellular interactions affecting the maturation of murine B lymphocyte precursors in vitro. Kincade PW, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):255–60

Human T lymphocyte/monocyte interaction in response to lectin: kinetics of entry into the S–phase. Maizel AL, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):1058–64

Inactivation of natural killer cell cytotoxic activity after interaction with target cells. Perussia B, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb;126(2):754–8

Mechanisms of immune lysis. II. CTL–induced nuclear disintegration of the target begins within minutes of cell contact. Russell JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Sep; 125(3):1256–61

Immune suppression in vivo with antigen–modified syngeneic cells. V. Interacting T cell subpopulations in the suppressor pathway. Sherr DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Oct; 125(4):1862–8

Enhancement of the functional activities of human T cells after their interaction with SRBC. Silva A, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb;126(2):393–7

Hypothalamic neurons in dissociated cell culture: the mechanism of increased survival times in the presence of non–neuronal cells. Whatley SA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jun;36(6):2052–6

Responses to cell contacts between growth cones, neurites and ganglionic non–neuronal cells. Wessells NK, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1980 Oct;9(5):647–64

Lymphocyte–macrophage and lymphocyte–lymphocyte associations in early gingivitis in beagle dogs. Soames JV, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 May;15(3):341–4

Suppression of murine allogeneic cell interactions by sex hormones. Pavia C, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1979 Jan–Feb; 1(1):33–8

Interaction of serum and cell spreading affects the growth of neoplastic and non–neoplastic fibroblasts. Tucker RW, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1981;15(1):29–40

Cellular recognition. Abstracts. **J Supramol Struct Cell Biochem** 1981 Mar 20;Suppl 5:239–318

Application of the Hodgkin––Huxley equations to an electric field model for interaction between excitable cells. Ruffner JA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Nov 7;87(1):129–52

Interaction of mononuclear leukocytes with malignant melanoma. Fujinami N, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Jul; 45(1):28–37

Lymphokines, monokines and cytokines: an increasingly valuable object for studies in molecular immunology [editorial] de Weck AL. **Mol Immunol** 1980 May; 17(5):535–7

Induction of cell––cell channel formation by mRNA. Dahl G, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 19;289(5799):683–5

Direct communication between axons and sheath glial cells in crayfish. Peracchia C. **Nature** 1981 Apr 16; 290(5807):597–8

Three modes of intercellular neuronal communication. Barker JL, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;53:169–92 (61 ref.)

Cell communication and specific adhesion in the microorganism Dictyostelium. Gerisch G, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;51:3–15

Increased radioresistance of cells in cultured multicell spheroids. I. Dependence on cellular interaction. Dertinger H, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1981;19(2):101–7

Mechanism of morphogenetic tissue interactions: the message of transfilter experiments. Saxén L. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;11:147–54

The hydrophobic effect and how it can be measured with relevance for cell––cell interactions. Magnusson KE. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 24:131–4

Gap junctional conductance is a simple and sensitive function of intracellular pH. Spray DC, et al. **Science** 1981 Feb 13; 211(4483):712–5

Conclusion: a simple, conservative model for antigen–specificity and MHC–restriction in lymphocyte communication. Eichmann K. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1980 Aug;3(2):277–80

Immunologic interactions between parental and reciprocal F1 hybrid rats. Collins NH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Jun;13(2):1439–43

The role of cytotoxic T lymphocyte projections in target cell lysis. Rosen D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1073–8

Electrophysiological and pharmacological properties of glial cells associated with the medial giant axon of the crayfish with implications four neuron–glial cell interactions. Smiley KA, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1980;85(3):331–42

Cardiac muscle cells communicate in life, but fail to give a message of their decay (Engelmann, 1875). Weidmann S. **Ups J Med Sci** 1980;85(3):231–5

Initiation and promotion in cancer formation: the importance of studies on intercellular communication. Potter VR. **Yale J Biol Med** 1980 Sep–Oct;53(5):367–84 (59 ref.)

[Immunologic factors and platelet vessel wall interactions (author's transl)] Wautier JL. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1979; 21(4):379–90 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new viewpoint on cell–free and cell tissue barriers] Preuss F. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1981;10(1):36–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normal and abnormal cell and antibody mediated immunoreactions. Part II: The monocyte–macrophage system as a central part of cell interactions and changes in cell compartments for clinical diagnostics (author's transl)] Berthold F. **Immun Infekt** 1981 Mar;9(1):3–11 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of intercellular communication in the liver] Gibiński K. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Aug;64(2):181–7 **(Pol)**

[Morphogenetic cellular interactions] Saxén L, et al. **Ontogenez** 1980;11(5):451–66 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous contacts between lymphocytes and erythrocyte in the blood of patients with postburn cicatrices] Sergel' OS, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preservation of the bipolar shape and contact orientation by mitotically dividing chick embryo myoblasts in a monolayer culture] Isaeva VV. **Tsitologiia** 1981 May; 23(5):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of anti–inflammatory drugs on the interaction of lymphocytes and macrophages. Mullink H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Dec;10(6):512–5

PBB inhibits metabolic cooperation in Chinese hamster cells in vitro: its potential as a tumor promoter. Trosko JE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Jan;37:179–82

Interference of ouabain in cell–to–cell coupling. Ledbetter ML, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Sep;129(1):73–81

Hormonal regulation of cytodifferentiation and intercellular communication in cultured granulosa cells. Amsterdam A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):3000–4

[Intercellular information flow in the process of immunogenesis. VII. The effect of low– and high–polymer immune nuclear RNA on antibody synthesis by the cells of rat transplantable]U Sleptsova LA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Oct;22(10):1214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Cellular interaction within irradiated colonies (author's transl)] Sakka M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;40(7):722–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CELL COMPARTMENTATION

The cell nucleus –– compartment versus organelle. Geyer G. **Anat Anz** 1980;147(2):111–7

Evidence for in vivo compartmentation of phenylalanyl–tRNA ligase in amphibian oocytes. Gatica M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jul;202(2):653–6

Compartmentation and export of 14CO2 fixation products in mesophyll protoplasts from the C4–plant Digitaria sanguinalis. Hallberg M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 15;208(1):121–30

Radioactive labeling of the adenine nucleotide pool of cells as a method to distinguish among intracellular compartments. Studies on human platelets. Daniel JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 15;632(3):444–53

Network thermodynamic approach compartmental analysis. Na+ transients in frog skin. Mikulecky DC, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Jan;25(1):87–105

Anomalous compartmentation of 5–hydroxytryptamine in intact human platelets. Costa JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;72(3):449–59

Differential postendocytotic compartmentation in Xenopus oocytes is mediated by a specifically bound ligand. Opresko L, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(1 Pt 1):47–57

Concentration of calcium and other elements at a subcellular level in the lactating epithelium of rat. Cameron IL, et al. **Cytobios** 1980;27(106):89–96

Regulation of compartmentation of amino acid pools in

Saccharomyces cerevisiae and its effects on metabolic control. Messenguy F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jul; 108(2):439–47

Subcellular compartmentation in control of converging pathways for proline and arginine metabolism in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Brandriss MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar;145(3):1359–64

Distribution of proteins between nucleus and cytoplasm of Amoeba proteus. Goldstein L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Mar; 88(3):516–25

Mechanism of compartmentation of secretory proteins: transport of exocrine pancreatic proteins across the microsomal membrane. Scheele G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):611–28

Compartmentalized ATP pools produced from adenosine are nuclear pools. Rapaport E. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Nov; 105(2):267–74

Endocytosis and compartmentation of peroxidases and cationized ferritin in neuroblastoma cells. Chan KY, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1980 Jun;9(3):381–403

Sugars and intracellular recognition. Geisow M. **Nature** 1979 Sep 6;281(5726):15–6

Multienzyme complex for metabolic channeling in mammalian DNA replication. Prem veer Reddy G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3312–16

The golgi apparatus: two organelles in tandem. Rothman JE. **Science** 1981 Sep 11;213(4513):1212–9

CELL COUNT

see related
BLOOD CELL COUNT
SPERM COUNT

The activity of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase and the rate of sterol synthesis diminish in cultures with high cell density. Chen HW. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Jul;108(1):91–7

Decay of hormone responsiveness in mouse melanoma cells in culture as a function of cell density. Fuller BB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 May;103(2):279–87

Nuclear lamina assembly, synthesis and disaggregation during the cell cycle in synchronized HeLa cells. Jost E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Feb;47:25–53

Normal endothelial cell count range. Hoffer KJ, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Sep;87(9):861–6

INSTRUMENTATION

A counter for fixed-frame endothelial cell analysis. Alanko HI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;91(3):401–3

The endothelial cell counter. Laing RA. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1980 Oct;6(4):379

METHODS

Cell and platelet stability in disodium and tripotassium edta. Kennedy JB, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 Feb;47(2):89–93

Flow cytometry: general principles and applications to selected studies in tumor biology. Sugarbaker EV, et al. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1979;2:125–53 (58 ref.)

Membrane filter-deoxyribonucleic acid method of somatic cell counting: collaborative study. Bremel RD. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Mar;63(2):211–8

A method for the quantification of human gastric G cell density in endoscopic biopsy specimens. McIntyre RL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 May;34(5):514–8

Comparison of quantitation methods for L-1210 cell populations and evaluation of selected cytotoxic agents in leukemic mice. Bauguess CT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jan; 70(1):46–8

A method for quantifying Langerhans cells in epidermal sheets of human and murine skin. Nordlund JJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 Feb;17(2):217–25

CELL CYCLE

Characterization of cultured human tumor cell lines by flow cytometry DNA stemline. Melamed DE, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Mar;3(1):67–72

Fifth International Symposium on Flow Cytometry. Poster session 3: Cell kinetics of experimental system. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1980;24(4):275–322

Phosphorylation states of different histone 1 subtypes and their relationship to chromatin functions during the HeLa S-3 cell cycle. Ajiro K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 17; 20(6):1445–54

Comparison of the structures of human histone 1A and 1B and their intramolecular phosphorylation sites during the HeLa S-3 cell cycle. Ajiro K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 17;20(6):1454–64

The activities of thymidine metabolising enzymes during the cell cycle of a human lymphocyte cell line LAZ-007 synchronised by centrifugal elutriation. Piper AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 15;633(3):400–9

Nascent replicons are synchronously joined at the end of S phase or during G2 phase in peas. Schvartzman JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 27;653(2):185–92

The occurrence of two ribosomal ribonucleases depending on growth phase in yeast. Induction of ribonuclease in glucose-starved cells. Swida U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 29;652(1):129–38

Induction of cytokinesis by interaction between actin and polyamines. Oriol-Audit C. **Biochimie** 1980;62(10):713–4

On the possible mechanism of cell cycle synchronization. Polezhaev AA, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1981;41(2):81–9

Cell-cycle manipulation of human leukemic progenitor cells with humoral adjustment in vitro. Park CH. **Blood** 1981 Jul;58(1):179–82

Duration of cell cycle and its phases measured in synchronized cells of squamous cell carcinoma of rat trachea. Gordon RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec; 40(12):4467–72

Ornithine decarboxylase induction during B1 progression of normal and Rous sarcoma virus-transformed cells. Haddox MK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):604–8

Effects of activated macrophages on tumor target cells in discrete phases of the cell cycle. Krahenbuhl JL. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4622–7

Establishment and cell cycle kinetics of a human squamous cell carcinoma in nude mice and in vitro. Meck RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):1076–85

Growth arrest states of RNA virus- and chemically transformed mouse cells. Riddle VG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1778–83

Preservation of cell cycle characteristics in solid tumor in vitro. Sasaki K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4810–2

Cell cycle-specific inhibition by retinoic acid of xenotropic murine retrovirus expression. Suk WA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):1045–50

Evidence that microtubule depolymerization early in the cell cycle is sufficient to initiate DNA synthesis. Crossin KL, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jan;23(1):61–71

Regulated replication of DNA microinjected into eggs of Xenopus laevis. Harland RM, et al. **Cell** 1980 Oct; 21(3):761–71

Cell-cycle regulation of yeast histone mRNA. Hereford LM, et al. **Cell** 1981 May;24(2):367–75

Reversible (G0) and nonreadily reversible (Q) noncycling cells in human peripheral blood. Immunological, structural, and biological characterization. Abraham S, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1980 Dec;2(4):353–71

The quinternary chromatin-DNA structure. Three-dimensional reconstruction and functional significance. Kendall FM, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1980 Dec; 2(4):373–404

Investigation into the experimental kinetic support of the two-state model of the cell cycle. Nedelman J, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1980 Sep;2(3):207–31

Normal versus abnormal cell proliferation. A unitary and analytical overview. Nicolini C. **Cell Biophys** 1980 Dec; 2(4):271–90 (53 ref.)

Morphometric analysis of B2cAMP induced reverse transformation in synchronized CHO cells. Parodi S, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1979 Sep;1(3):271–92

Regulation of specific genes during the cell cycle. Utilization of homologous cDNAs and cloned sequences for studying histone gene expression in human cells. Stein GS, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1980 Dec;2(4):291–314 (55 ref.)

Proceedings of the Cell Kinetics Society. Fourth Annual Meeting, 26–29 March 1980, Lexington, Kentucky. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 Nov;13(6):665–94

Variations in growth and cell cycle time of arterial smooth muscle cells cultured at low density. Blaes N, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 Jul;13(4):445–50

Rat C-6 glioma cells maintained in an organ culture system: a study of kinetic parameters. Halks-Miller M, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1981 Jan;14(1):59–72

New methods of cell cycle analysis based on the selective tagging of cells either at the beginning or end of S phase. Kurz JB, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 Nov;13(6):575–89

Minimal criteria for synchronization in clinical trials. Nias AH, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1981 May;14(3):337–9

Studies on the kinetics of initial cycle progression in vitro of ascites tumour cells subsequent to isolation from ascites fluid. Olivotto M, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 Nov; 13(6):605–12

The cell population kinetics and response to an S-phase specific agent of three transplantable colon tumor lines. Simpson-Herren L, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 Nov; 13(6):613–24

Cell kinetics-where to now? Tannock I. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 Nov;13(6):571–3

The metaphase arrest technique. A critical review. Wright NA, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 Nov;13(6):643–63 (84 ref.)

A method for measuring the generation time and length of DNA synthesizing phase of clonogenic cells in a heterogenous population. Wu AM. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1981 Jan;14(1):39–52

DNA and histone synthesis rate change during the S-period in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Bloch DP, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(5):611–26

Single-stranded molecules in DNA preparations from cultured mammalian cells at different moments of cell cycle. Carnevali F, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(3):377–84

FMFPAK1: a program package for routine analysis of single parameter flow microfluorimetric data on a low cost mini-computer. Milthorpe B. **Comput Biomed Res** 1980 Oct;13(5):417–29

Growth kinetics of ataxia telangiectasia lymphoblastoid cells. Evidence for a prolonged S period. Cohen MM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;28(1-2):24–33

Studies on endoreduplication. II. Spontaneous occurrence and cellular kinetics of endoreduplication in PHA-stimulated tonsillar lymphocytes. Takanari H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;29(2):77–83

Localization of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in the multicellular stages of Dictyostelium discoideum. Brown SS, et al. **Differentiation** 1980 Jun;16(3):173–83

Double minutes replicate once during S phase of the cell cycle. Barker PE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec; 130(2):353–60

Heat shock proteins in Tetrahymena studied under growth conditions. Fink K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jul; 128(1):23–30

Nuclear size of G1/S transition cells measured by flow cytometry. Johnson TS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jul; 134(1):201–5

Direct synchronization of cells from solid tumors by centrifugal elutriation. Keng PC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jul;134(1):15–22

G2 arrest and differentiation in the petal of tradescantia clone 4430. Kudirka DT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec; 130(2):443–50

Protein synthesis as a function of protein content in exponentially growing NHIK 3025 cells studied by flow cytometry and cell sorting. Lindmo T. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 May;133(1):237–45

Topographic changes of membrane receptors for wheat germ agglutinin during the cell cycle and their relation to cytolysis. Lustig S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Oct; 129(2):321–8

Absence of a correlation between cyclic nucleotide fluctuations and cell cycle progression. Oleinick NL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Feb;131(2):373–7

Cell cycle-dependent expression of surface antigens in murine T-lymphoma cells. II. Murine leukemia virus gp70 increases in S phase. Reyero C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec;130(2):275–80

Cell cycle-dependent expression of surface antigens in murine T-lymphoma cells. I. Quantitative analysis by SDS-PAGE of antigens from cells in different phases precipitated by antisera against membranes from synchronized cells. Reyero C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec;130(2):265–74

The origin of variability in cell cycle durations of NHIK 3025 cells. Rønning OW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jul; 134(1):113–20

The effect of alpha-factor on the rate of cell-cycle initiation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: alpha-factor modulates transition probability in yeast. Samokhin GP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Feb;131(2):267–75

Nuclear DNA in normal and refed Amoeba proteus. Spear BB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec;130(2):387–92

Family tree analysis of a transformed cell line and the transition probability model for the cell cycle. van Zoelen EJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Feb;131(2):395–406

Velocity sedimentation and cell cycle characteristics of granulopoietic progenitor cells (CFUc) in canine blood and bone marrow: influence of mobilization and CFUc depletion. Gerhartz HH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Feb; 8(2):209–18

Relationship between polyamine accumulation and RNA biosynthesis and content during the cell cycle. Goyns MH. **Experientia** 1981 Jan 15;37(1):34–5

Cell population kinetics of human solid tumors: a statistical analysis in various histological types. Sasaki T, et al. **Gan** 1980 Aug;71(4):520–9

Diploid spore formation and other meiotic effects of two cell-division-cycle mutations of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schild D, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Dec;96(4):859–76

Changes in the expression of two Epstein-Barr virus-associated antigens, EBNA and RANA, during the cell cycle of transformed human B lymphoblasts. Slovin SF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Jul 15;26(1):9–12

Cycling in equilibrium or formed from noncycling cell transitions in tissue aging, immunological surveillance, transformation, and tumor growth. Gelfant S. **Int Rev Cytol** 1981;70:1–25 (109 ref.)

Gene expression and cell cycle regulation. Hochhauser SJ, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1981;71:95–243 (999 ref.)

Nuclear proteins in programming cell cycles. Rao MV. **Int Rev Cytol** 1980;67:291–315

Regulation of the cell cycle in eukaryotic cells. Yanishevsky RM, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1981;69:223–59 (212 ref.)

Correlation between size and age at different events in the cell division cycle of Escherichia coli. Koppes LJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep;143(3):1241–52

Yeast-phase cell cycle of the polymorphic fungus Wangiella dermatitidis. Roberts RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Nov; 144(2):721–31

Effect of pH on the rate of Candida utilis cell cycle initiation. Thomas KC. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(3):1193–6

Pyrimidine nucleotide pool changes during the cell cycle and quiescence. Pyrimidine excretion and metabolic isolation of the pyrimidine mononucleoside polyphosphate pool. Uziel M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11227–32

Intracellular univalent cations and the regulation of the BALB/c-3T3 cell cycle. Frantz CN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jan;88(1):51–6

Initiation of DNA synthesis in the prematurely condensed chromosomes of G1 cells. Hanks SK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;87(1):285–91

Proliferation of mitochondria during the cell cycle of the human cell line (HL-60). James TW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 May;89(2):256–60

Cell-cycle analysis of insulin binding and internalization on mouse melanoma cells. Shimizu N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981

Jan;88(1):241–4
Cation transport and growth regulation in neuroblastoma cells. Modulations of K+ transport and electrical membrane properties during the cell cycle. Boonstra J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Apr;107(1):75–83
Cell cycle–related variations in UV damage and repair capacity in Chinese hamster (CHO–K1) cells. Collins AR, et al. **J Cell Fhysiol** 1980 May;103(2):179–91
Electrolyte and non–electrolyte distribution in the Ehrlich ascites tumor cells during the cell cycle. DuPre AM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Dec;105(3):389–99
Neutral amino acid transport during the cell cycle of cultured human lymphocytes. Glassy MC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Apr;107(1):69–74
Mitochondrial protein synthesis in Chinese hamster cells (line CHO) synchronized by isoleucine deprivation. Ley KD. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 May;103(2):255–62
Modulation of functional and optimal (Na+–K+)ATPase activity during the cell cycle of neuroblastoma cells. Mummery CL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Apr;107(1):1–9
Stimulation of DNA synthesis any myo–inositol incorporation in mammalian cells. Ristow HJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 May;103(2):263–9
Self–maintenance capacity of CFU–S. Schofield R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 May;103(2):355–62
Defective RNA polymerase II in the G1 specific temperature sensitive hamster cell mutant TsAF8. Shales M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Dec;105(3):527–32
Cytolytic T lymphocyte function is independent of growth phase and position in the mitotic cycle. Sekaly RP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Aug 1;154(2):575–80
Analysis of a cell cycle model for Escherichia coli. Alberghina L, et al. **J Math Biol** 1980 Jun;9(4):389–98
Analysis of a model of cell cycle in eukaryotes. Alberghina L, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Nov 7;87(1):171–88
Stereological analysis of synchronized hepatoma cells as a function of the cell cycle. Quintart J, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Jul;72(1):76–89
The relationship between levels and rates of synthesis of polyamines during mammalian cell cycle. Sunkara PS, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 30;28(13):1497–506
Progress towards a unified theory of the mechanisms of carcinogenesis: role of cell cycle restriction points. Hull LA. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Feb;7(2):187–200
Conformation of ribosomes from the vegetative amoebae and spores of Dictyoistelium discoideum. Boublik M, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(3):483–8
Isolation of cell cycle mutants of Physarum polycephalum. Burland TG, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(1):43–8
Cell division cycle mutants altered in DNA replication and mitosis in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Nasmyth K, et al. **MGG** 1981;182(1):119–24
The isolation of nonsense mutations in cell division cycle genes of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rai R, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(4):556–8
Control of growth and of the nuclear division cycle in Neurospora crassa. Alberghina L, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1981 Mar;45(1):99–122 (193 ref.)
The cell cycle. Baserga R. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 19; 304(8):453–9 (49 ref.)
A G1 rate model accounts for cell–cycle kinetics attributed to 'transition probability'. Castor LN. **Nature** 1980 Oct 30; 287(5785):857–9
Cell cycle and experimental pattern duplication in the chick wing during embryonic development. Cooke J, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 23;287(5784):697–701
Cell cycle kinetics in human lymphocyte cultures. Morimoto K, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 11;288(5791):604–6
Gene required in G1 for commitment to cell cycle and in G2 for control of mitosis in fission yeast. Nurse P, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 6;292(5823):558–60
Selective release of HMG nonhistone proteins during DNase digestion of Tetrahymena chromatin at different stages of the cell cycle. Hamana K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 25;8(22):5275–88
Cell–cycle dependence of induced hemoglobin synthesis in Friend erythroleukemia cells temperature–sensitive for growth. Conkie D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3644–8
Subcompartments of the G1 phase of cell cycle detected by flow cytometry. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6696–9
31P NMR studies of intracellular pH and phosphate metabolism during cell division cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gillies RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2125–9
Differential expression of type I and type II cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinases during cell cycle and cyclic AMP–induced growth arrest. Haddox MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3445–9
Cell cycle regulation of dihydrofolate reductase mRNA metabolism in mouse fibroblasts. Hendrickson SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5140–4
Reversible growth arrest in simian virus 40–transformed human fibroblasts. Hoffman RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7306–10
Rous sarcoma virus infection of synchronized cells establishes provirus integration during S–phase DNA synthesis prior to cellular division. Humphries EH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2601–5
Cell cycle and the differential expression of HLA–A,B and HLA–DR antigens on human B lymphoid cells. Sarkar S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7297–301
Cell cycle–specific mutagenesis at the hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase locus in adult rat liver epithelial cells. Tong C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec; 77(12):7377–9
Calmodulin regulation during the cell cycle of mammalian cells. Means AR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981; 24:209–12
Cellular and nuclear volume of human cells during the cell cycle. Fidorra J, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1981; 19(3):205–14
Effects of argon ions on synchronized Chinese hamster cells. Raju MR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Oct;84(1):152–7
Proliferation of human lymphoid cells. Lymphocytopoiesis and cell cycle parameters in isolated perfused human spleens. Pabst R, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1981 Jan; 26(1):41–9
Microtubules. Dustin P. **Sci Am** 1980 Aug;243(2):66–76
Clocked cell cycle clocks. Edmunds LN Jr, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 6;211(4486):1002–13 (76 ref.)
Cell cycle dependence of synthesis of unintegrated viral DNA in mouse cells newly infected with murine leukemia virus. Harel J, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 15;110(1):202–7
SV40–53K antigen: a possible role for 53K in normal cells. Milner J, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 30;112(2):785–8
[Satellite associations in trisomy 21 (author's transl)] Wachtler F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 9;93(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The cell cycle–dependent protein synthesis in Escherichia coli (author's transl)] Ohki M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1980;25(7):679–88 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Regulation of cell growth. A survey with examples from hematopoietic tissues] Benestad HB. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Sept 20;100(26):1547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Effect of stressors on the mitotic regime and certain cell cycle events in the corneal epithelium of adrenalectomized rats] Timoshin SS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL; 89(7):103–5 **(Rus)**
[Noninduced local DNA synthesis in the G1 phase and its relationship to chromosomal mutagenesis] Korotkov EV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;252(2):475–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Variation in isoniazid susceptibility of Mycobacterium avium during the cell cycle. McCarthy CM. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):450–3
Does human leukocyte interferon influence the restriction point control in cultured cells? Creasey AA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;350:208–10
Antiproliferative effects of retinoids related to the cell cycle–specific inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase. Russell DH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:281–97 (150 ref.)
Cell cycle regulation in mammalian cells: hormones and commitment to DNA synthesis. Armelin HA, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1979 OCT;12(3):319–24
Inhibition of polyamine biosynthesis by alpha–difluoromethyl ornithine potentiates the cytotoxic effects of arabinosyl cytosine in HeLa cells. Sunkara PS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16;95(1):423–30
Cell cycle arrest as a basis of enhancement of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine anabolism in human lymphoblastoid RPMI 6410 cells cultured with 3–deazauridine. Lauzon GJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 15;30(14):1889–94
Amino acid analysis and cell cycle dependent phosphorylation of an H1–like, butyrate–enhanced protein (BEP; H1(0); IP25) from Chinese hamster cells. D'Anna JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 2;19(18):4331–41
Effect of ouabain on macromolecular synthesis during the cell cycle in mitogen–stimulated human lymphocytes. Szamel M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 15; 633(3):347–60
The mechanisms of endoreduplication. Sutou S. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1981 Jun;3(4):317–25
Effects of caffeine on neocarzinostatin–induced inhibition of cell cycle traverse in HeLa–S3 cells. Iseki S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3786–91
Early effects of the tumor–promoting phorbol ester 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate on the cell cycle traverse of asynchronous HeLa cells. Kinzel V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jan;41(1):300–5
Responses of synchronized HeLa cells to the tumor–promoting phorboı ester 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate as evaluated by flow cytometry. Kinzel V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jan; 41(1):306–9
Cell cycle–specific enhancement of type C virus activation by sodium n–butyrate. Long CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):3886–90
Reduction of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine and adriamycin cytotoxicity following cell cycle arrest by anguidine. Teodori L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Apr; 41(4):1263–70
Effects of dihydro–5–azacytidine on cell survival and cell cycle progression of cultured mammalian cells. Traganos F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):780–9
Action of dihydroxyanthraquinone on cell cycle progression and survival of a variety of cultured mammalian cells. Traganos F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):671–81
Effects of aclacinomycin on cell survival and cell cycle progression of cultured mammalian cells. Traganos F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2728–37
Epidermal cell kinetics in hairless mice after bleomycin. II. Perturbations after multiple doses. Thorud E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Oct–Nov;64(10–11):1039–45
Comparative effects of vincristine and vindesine on cell cycle kinetics in vitro. Hill BT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1980 Sep;7 Suppl 1:5–15
An ecdysteroid–induced alteration in the cell cycle of cultured Drosophila cells. Stevens B, et al. **Cell** 1980 Dec; 22(3):675–82
Partial purification of the epidermal G2 chalone based on an in vivo assay system. Isaksson–Forsén G, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Feb;5(2):195–9
Thymocyte activation by cytokines: direct assessment of G0–G1 transition by flow–cytometry. Stadler BM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Oct;55(2):436–43
Variation in G1 transit time relative to the cycloheximide and actinomycin D drug restriction points. Blair OC, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1981 Jan;14(1):91–101
A rapid automated stathmokinetic method for determination of in vitro cell cycle transit times. Dosik GM, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1981 Mar;14(2):121–34
Epidermis extracts (chalone) inhibit cell flux at the the G1–S, S–G2 and G2–M transitions in mouse epidermis. Elgjo K, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1981 Jan;14(1):21–9
The apparent decrease in thiotepa–induced chromosome aberrations in human lymphocytes caused by an effect of WR2721 on the cell cycle as found by the definitively determined division method. Wolff S, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1979;1(1):5–13
Nuclear and mitotic abnormalities produced by cycloheximide in the newt egg during cleavage and their relationship to the cell cycle. Sentein P. **Exp Cell Biol** 1981; 49(2):98–117
Possible involvement of arachidonic acid in the initiation of DNA synthesis by rat liver cells. Boynton AL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Oct;129(2):474–8
The importance of G0 in the site of action of interferon in the cell cycle. Creasey AA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jul; 134(1):155–60
The pleiotropic effects of 33258–Hoechst on the cell cycle in Chinese hamster cells in vitro. Hirschberg J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Nov;130(1):63–72
Cell cycle analysis and drug inhibition studies of silver staining in synchronous HeLa cells. Hubbell HR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Sep;129(1):139–47
Antiproliferative effect on interferon on a Burkitt's lymphoma cell line. Leandersson T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec;130(2):421–6
Cell population kinetics in tadpole limb epidermis during thyroxine–induced, spontaneous, and prolactin–inhibited metamorphosis. Wright ML, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;43(4):451–61
Effect of ouabain on growth regulation by serum components in Balb/c–3T3 cells: inhibition of entry into S phase by decreased protein synthesis. Frantz CN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Dec;105(3):439–48
Modulation of the G0 to S phase transit time by insulin: potential involvement of protein phosphorylation. Kletzien RF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Dec;105(3):533–9
Cyclic AMP surges during the dihydrotestosterone–induced growth–division cycle of rat seminal vesicle cells. Tsang BK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Dec;105(3):513–7
A cell cycle study of the effects of Con A on synchronized mouse embryo fibroblasts: arrest at two specific stages of the cycle and dissociation between uptake of thymidine and DNA synthesis. Mallucci L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Dec; 46:353–63
Current concepts of chemotherapy for brain tumors. Stewart C. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1980 Jun;12(2):97–101
Regulation of the Balb/c–3T3 cell cycle–effects of growth factors. Stiles CD, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980; 13(4):489–99
Cytokinetic changes after cytosine arabinoside in acute non–lymphocyte leukemia. Drenthe–Schonk AM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1981;5(1):89–96
Effects of long contact times of misonidazole on attached Chinese hamster V79 cells. Geard CR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jul;78(3):289–94
Sequential addition of platelet factor and plasma to BALB/c 3T3 fibroblast cultures stimulates somatomedin–C binding early in cell cycle. Clemmons DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6644–8
Cycle–related toxicity and transformation in 10T1/2 cells treated with N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine. Grisham JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug; 77(8):4813–7
Prevalent deficiency in tumor cells of cycloheximide–induced cycle arrest. Medrano EE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4123–6
Cell–cycle–stage specificity cf 4'–(9–acridinylamino)methanesulfon–m–anisidide (m–AMSA) and interaction with ionizing radiation in mammalian cell cultures. Wilson WR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jul;87(1):121–36
Early clinical experience with radiation therapy of the advanced tumors following synchronization of the cell cycle with 5–fluorouracil. Marzecki Z, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(4):417–23
Flow microfluorometric analysis of the cell cycle phase

cytotoxicity of ARA-C. Hromas RA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;30(2):365-8

Tumor promoter TPA mimics irradiation effects on the cell cycle of HeLa cells. Kinzel V, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct; 210(4468):429-31

[Partial synchronization and cytostatic combination therapy of disseminated malignant lymphomas of the skin] Runne U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980 Oct;31(10):548-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the radiosensitivity of a transplantable fibrosarcoma by synchronization with hydroxyurea] Kummermehr J, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1978; 75:52-6 **(Ger)**

[Cellular synchronization and 'recruitment' in antineoplastic chemotherapy] Lingetti M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Apr 30; 93(2):203-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cell kinetic studies on human melanoma cell line (SEKI, II) under the effect of 8-methoxypsoralen with UVA irradiation (author's transl)] Shimada S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;90(9):833-41 **(Jpn)**

[Cell kinetic studies on human melanoma cell line (SEKI II) under the effect of DTIC with fluorescent light and UVA irradiation (author's transl)] Shimada S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;90(9):815-24 **(Jpn)**

[Cell kinetic studies on human melanoma cell line (SEKI II) under the effect of chemotherapeutic agents (author's transl)] Shimada S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;90(9):825-31 **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of neoplasms based on cell kinetics] Inuyama I, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Jul; 83(7):877-80 **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Comparative effects of 60Co gamma-rays and neon and helium ions on cycle duration and division probability of EMT 6 cells. A time-lapse cinematography study. Collyn-d'Hooghe M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Mar; 39(3):297-306

Correlation of cell cycle parameters with radiation sensitivity in a series of murine L5178Y cells. Yau TM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Apr;37(4):429-35

The radiation responses of synchronous L5178Y S/S cells and their significance for radiobiological theory. Nagasawa H, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Dec 31; 211(1182):25-49

Analysis of flow cytometric data of irradiated cell populations. Baisch H, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1980; 18(4):267-74

DNA synthesis and cell cycle progression of synchronized L-cells after irradiation in various phases of the cell cycle. König K, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1980;18(4):257-66

Initial changes in cell cycle progression of Chinese hamster V-79 cells induced by high-LET charged particles. Geard CR. **Radiat Res** 1980 Sep;83(3):696-709

Differences in cell-cycle progression delays after exposure to 238Pu alpha particles compared to X rays. Raju MR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Oct;84(1):16-24

[Results of a cytostatic combination treatment of metastasized breast and small cell bronchial carcinoma during partial blockade of the cell cycle] Ammon J, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1978;75:126-33 **(Ger)**

[Reproduction and interphase lethal cell injury following irradiation and cytostatic agents] Hagemann G. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1978;75:57-62 **(Ger)**

CELL DEATH see **CELL SURVIVAL**

CELL DIFFERENTIATION

Ultrastructure of the ameloblast-stratum intermedium border during ameloblast differentiation. Wakita M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;108(1):10-29

Dysmaturative myopathy. Evolution of the morphological picture in three cases. Ricoy JR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:313-6

Viruses as probes for development and differentiation. Maltzman W, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1981;26:65-116

Postnatal development and differentiation of the secretory elements of the rabbit parotid and submandibular glands. Leeson CR, et al. **Anat Anz** 1981;149(3):210-25

Glycoconjugates in salivary glands of rats during postnatal development. Menghi G, et al. **Anat Anz** 1981; 149(3):226-31

Studies on the histogenesis of the tunica mucosa of the stomach of the Egyptian water buffalo (Bos bubalus L.). Osman AH, et al. **Anat Anz** 1981;149(3):232-40

Changes in S-phase associated with differentiation of mouse embryos in culture from blastocyst to early somite stage. Libbus BL, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980;159(2):235-44

Sequential development and tissue organization in whole mouse embryos cultured from blastocyst to early somite stage. Libbus BL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Jul;197(3):317-29

Glucocorticoid enhancement of aflatoxin B1 cytotoxicity in differentiated rat hepatoma cultures. Lambiotte M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;349:401-3

Glycosphingolipids in cellular interaction, differentiation, and oncogenesis. Hakomori S. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1981; 50:733-64 (280 ref.)

Non-neural influences in the determination of chick skeletal muscle. Peirone SM, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1980;69(2):81-90

Histocompatibility antigens and cell maturation in the mouse. Santos M, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1979 OCT; 12(3):411-4

Embryonic gene regulation: role of an inducer RNA in manipulation of embryonic gene functions. Siddiqui MA, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1979 OCT;12(3):331-48 (67 ref.)

Biochemical studies on the embryonic development of the mammalian inner ear in organ culture. Anniko M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1981;230(3):237-43

Embryogenesis of the inner ear. IV. Post-natal maturation of the secreto.y epithelia of the inner ear in correlation with the elemental composition in the endolymphatic space. Anniko M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980; 229(3-4):281-8

Non pyramidal neurons in early developmental stages of the rat neocortex. Chronwall BM, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1981; (19):147-51

Four types of reactive astrocytes. Duchesne PY, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1981;(19):313-6

Timed study of experimental primary neural induction. England MA. **Bibl Anat** 1981;(19):131-5

Early neurogenesis and synaptogenesis in cerebral cortex. König N, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1981;(19):152-60

Electron microscopy of synaptic structures in the optic tectum of developing chick embryos. Panzica GC, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1981;(19):167-73

Prenatal differentiation of colliculus superior in the rat. Raedler E, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1981;(19):174-91

Differentiation of 'preplate' neurons in the pallium of the rat. Rickmann M, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1981;(19):142-6

Morphological studies on the development of the rat locus coeruleus. Sievers J, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1981;(19):192-7

Light and electron microscopical studies on the development of the horizontal cells of Cajal-Retzius. Sievers J, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1981;(19):161-6

Hemopoietic stem cell differentiation. Till JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 26;605(4):431-59 (174 ref.)

Acceleration of the hemoglobin switch in cultures in neonate erythroid precursors by adult cells. Vainchenker W, et al. **Blood** 1980 Sep;56(3):541-8

Ultrastructural evidence for the common origin of human mast cells and basophils. Zucker-Franklin D. **Blood** 1980 Sep;56(3):534-40

Marrow flask cultures -- a system for examining early erythropoietic differentiation events. Eaves CJ, et al. **Blood Cells** 1979 Aug;5(3):377-87

Does autoregulation of megakaryocytopoiesis occur? Ebbe S, et al. **Blood Cells** 1979 Mar 23;5(1):123-38

Control of platelet territory development in megakaryocytes. Paulus JM, et al. **Blood Cells** 1979 Mar 23;5(1):59-88 (73 ref.)

The cellular biology of megakaryocytes. Penington DG. **Blood Cells** 1979 Mar 23;5(1):5-10

Megakaryocyte colony culture using a liver cell conditioned medium. Penington DG. **Blood Cells** 1979 Mar 23; 5(1):13-23

Fusion-fission reorganization of membrane: a developing membrane model for thrombocytogenesis in megakaryocytes. Tavassoli M. **Blood Cells** 1979 Mar 23; 5(1):89-99

Growth of human megakaryocyte colonies in culture from fetal, neonatal, and adult peripheral blood cells: ultrastructural analysis. Vainchenker W, et al. **Blood Cells** 1979 Mar 23;5(1):25-42

Maturation and regulation of megakaryocytopoiesis. Williams N, et al. **Blood Cells** 1979 Mar 23;5(1):43-55

Fundamental aspects of the developing brain: synapse formation. Pelc S. **Brain Dev** 1980;2(1):29-31

Neuronal maturation in mammalian cell culture is dependent on spontaneous electrical activity. Bergey GK, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 23;207(1):49-58

Growth of adult superior cervical ganglion explants in serum-free media. Dombrowski AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 31;219(2):407-21

Freeze-fracture of developing neuronal plasma membrane in postnatal cerebellum. Garcia-Segura LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 9;208(1):19-33

Morphological development of the brain stem reticular core in prenatally undernourished rats. Hammer RP Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr;227(2):203-12

The influence of pre- and postnatal undernutrition on the developing brain stem reticular core: a quantitative Golgi study. Hammer RP Jr. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr;227(2):191-201

Co-culture of nerve cells and pancreatic islets. Hooghe-Peters EL, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr; 227(2):287-92

The influence of protein restriction, rehabilitation and changing nutritional status on synaptic development: a quantitative study in rat brain. Jones DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 9;208(1):97-111

Ouabain binding to chick embryo neuroretina during development in ovo and in monolayer cultures. Miki N, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul;227(4):531-8

The effects of dark-rearing on the development and plasticity of the lateral geniculate nucleus. Mower GD, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun;227(3):418-24

Evidence that the early postnatal restriction of the cells of origin of the callosal projection is due to the elimination of axonal collaterals rather than to the death of neurons. O'Leary DD, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul;227(4):607-17

Ongoing block of Schwann cell differentiation and deployment in dystrophic mouse spinal roots. Perkins CS, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr;227(2):213-20

Cholera-toxin binding to cells of developing chick retina analyzed by fluorescence-activated cell sorting. Rathjen FG, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul;227(4):539-49

A quantitative electron microscopic study on synapse formation in dissociated fetal rat cerebral cortex in vitro. Romijn HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul;227(4):591-605

Outgrowth and maintenance of neurites from cultured goldfish retinal ganglion cells. Schwartz M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 16;206(2):331-43

Neurites from mouse retina and dorsal root ganglion explants show specific behavior within co-cultured tectum or spinal cord. Smalheiser NR, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 16; 208(2):499-505

Trophic activities for dorsal root and sympathetic ganglionic neurons in media conditioned by Schwann and other peripheral cells. Varon S, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan; 227(1):73-87

Growth dependent induction of high affinity gamma-amino-butyric acid transport in cultures of a normal human brain cell line. Walum E, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 11;212(1):215-8

Ontogeny of medullary raphe nuclei in the rabbit brain stem: a Golgi study. Felten DL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 May; 6(5):413-25

Early and late changes in the glycoproteins of Friend erythroleukemia cells induced to differentiate. Gazitt Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):1070-5

Differentiation and DNA synthesis in pancreatic acinar carcinoma of rat. Reddy JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct; 40(10):3443-54

Dedifferentiated variants of a rat hepatoma: partial reversion induced by cell aggregation. Deschatrette J. **Cell** 1980 Nov; 22(2 Pt 2):501-11

Intermediate filaments--chemical heterogeneity in differentiation. Lazarides E. **Cell** 1981 Mar;23(3):649-50

Genetic activity of X chromosomes in pluripotent female teratocarcinoma cells and their differentiated progeny. McBurney MW, et al. **Cell** 1980 Sep;21(2):357-64

Differentiation of the mouse hepatic primordium. I. An analysis of tissue interactions in hepatocyte differentiation. Houssaint E. **Cell Differ** 1980 Oct;9(5):269-79

Renewal of taste bud cells in rat circumvallate papillae. Farbman AI. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 Jul;13(4):349-57

Biochemistry of normal and abnormal epidermal differentiation. Proceedings of the U.S.-Japan Seminar, Boyne Falls, Michigan, July 29-August 2, 1979. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1980;10:1-440

Immunological approaches to embryonic development and differentiation. Part II. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1980;14(Pt 2):1-381

The application of labeled lectins and antibodies to SDS gels and their use in studying glycoproteins and cell surface antigens during development. Burridge K, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1980;14(Pt 2):227-41

Early stages of lymphocyte development. Goldschneider I. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1980;14(Pt 2):33-57 (131 ref.)

The use of monoclonal antibody techniques in the study of development cell surfaces. Milstein C, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1980;14(Pt 2):1-32 (84 ref.)

Neural induction: past, present, and future. Saxén L. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1980;15 Pt 1:409-18 (56 ref.)

Aspects of surface membrane differentiation during maturation of human hematopoietic and tumor cells: the Ia system. Winchester RJ. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1980;14(Pt 2):115-25

RNA synthesis and coding capacity of polyadenylated and nonpolyadenylated mRNA from cultures of differentiating Drosophila melanogaster myoblasts. Bernstein SI, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Oct;79(2):388-98

Chronology of neuron development: animal studies and their clinical implications. Rodier PM. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Aug;22(4):525-45

Short-term juvenile crowding arrests the developmental formation of dendritic spines on tectal interneurons in jewel fish. Burgess JW, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1981 Jul; 14(4):389-96

Studies on differentiation without cleavage in Chaetopterus variopedatus: requirements for nucleic acid and protein synthesis. Brachet J, et al. **Differentiation** 1980;17(2):63-76

Genetic stability and modulation of metazoan nuclei transplanted into eggs and oocytes. DiBerardino MA. **Differentiation** 1980;17(1):17-30 (144 ref.)

Myoblast stored myosin heavy chain transcripts are precursors to the myotube polysomal myosin heavy chain mRNAs. Doetschman TC, et al. **Differentiation** 1980 Jun; 16(3):149-62

Control of developmental transitions in the cyclic AMP signalling system of Dictyostelium discoideum. Goldbeter A, et al. **Differentiation** 1980;17(3):127-35

Induction of the eye lens. McAvoy JW. **Differentiation** 1980; 17(3):137-49 (80 ref.)

Fetal rat pancreas in organ culture: effects of serum on the development of the endocrine cells. McEvoy RC. **Differentiation** 1980;17(2):105-9

Expression of neuronal specificities in 'transdifferentiating' cultures of neural retina. Nomura K, et al. **Differentiation** 1980 Jun;16(3):141-7

Effects of puromycin on the differentiation of the freshwater sponge: Ephydatia fluviatilis. Rozenfeld F.

Differentiation 1980;17(3):193–8
The control of adrenocortical cytodifferentiation by extracellular matrix. Turley EA. **Differentiation** 1980; 17(2):93–103
In vitro studies on differentiation of the optic stalk in the chick embryo. Ulshafer RJ, et al. **Differentiation** 1980 Jun; 16(3):189–91
Alterations of cAMP metabolism and hormone responsiveness of cloned differentiated rat liver cells (RL–PR–C) upon spontaneous transformation. Beckner SK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jul;128(1):151–8
Influence of external diffusible factors on myogenesis of the cells of the line L6. Delain D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jan;131(1):217–24
DNA polymerase activities during induced differentiation in murine erythroleukemia cells. Giri JG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Mar;132(1):137–46
New gene expression in dimethylsulfoxide–treated Friend erythroleukemia cells. Hanania N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Nov;130(1):119–26
Changes in the expression and polarization of blood group I and i antigens in post–implantation embryos and teratocarcinomas of mouse associated with cell differentiation. Kapadia A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jan; 131(1):185–95
A re–evaluation of DNA repair during skeletal myogenesis in vitro. Kaufman SJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Nov; 130(1):41–8
G2 arrest and differentiation in the petal of tradescantia clone 4430. Kudirka DT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec; 130(2):443–50
The maintenance of a differentiated state in cultured mouse epidermal cells. Miller DR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Sep; 129(1):63–71
Inhibition of chondrogenesis by normal mouse serum in cultured chick limb cells. Parker CL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Nov;130(1):21–30
Antibodies as probes of cellular differentiation and cytoskeletal organization in the mouse blastocyst. Paulin D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec;130(2):297–304
Redistribution of fibronectin and cytoskeletal proteins during the differentiation of rat mammary tumor cells in vitro. Warburton MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Mar;132(1):57–66
Macrophages are the first differentiated blood cells formed in human embryonic liver. Kelemen E, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Sep;8(8):996–1000
Enzymic markers to identify muscle–nerve formation during embryogenesis: modified myosin ATPase and silver–cholinesterase histochemical reactions. Butler J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Sep;73(3):831–6
Electrophysiology of human muscle in culture. Merickel M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 May;72(2):281–93
Effects of spinal cord stimulation on the differentiation of posterior latissimus dorsi nerve in the chick embryo. Toutant M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 May;72(2):267–80
Effect of conditioned media on nerve cell differentiation. Sensenbrenner M, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jun 15;36(6):660–2
Complexity of polysomal poly(A)RNA in different developmental stages of a non–differentiating neuroblastoma clone. Berthelot F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 15;122(1):109–12
Cultivation and differentiation of haemopoietic CFU–C cells in semisolid medium. Hermanová E, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1981;27(2):135–9
Cytodifferentiation of the adrenal medulla in the rat. Kraus R, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(4):364–6
Survival of mice inoculated with non–differentiating myeloid leukemia cells is prolonged by the injection of an inducer of cell differentiation with a sensitizer. Honma Y, et al. **Gan** 1980 Aug;71(4):543–7
The differentiated state of normal and malignant cells or how to define a 'normal' cell in culture. Bissell MJ. **Int Rev Cytol** 1981;70:27–100
Role of collagenous matrices in the adhesion and growth of cells. Kleinman HK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Mar; 88(3):473–85 (249 ref.)
Increased neurite development and plasminogen activator expression by exposure of human neuroblastoma cells to plasminogen–deficient growth medium. Becherer PR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Jul;104(1):47–52
Osmotic properties of a proliferating and differentiating line of cells from the bone marrow of the rat. Cicoria AD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Oct;105(1):105–27
Osmotic properties of differentiating bone marrow precursor cells: membrane permeability to non–electrolytes. Cicoria AD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Oct;105(1):129–36
Differentiation and production of colony–stimulating factor induced by immunostimuiants in a leukemia cell line. Maeda M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Oct;105(1):33–8
Nerve growth factor may stimulate either division or differentiation of cloned C1300 neuroblastoma cells in serum–free cultures. Revoltella RP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Jul;104(1):27–33
Clonal analysis of the avian neural crest: migration and maturation of mixed neural crest clones injected into host chicken embryos. Bronner–Fraser M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Sep 15;193(2):423–34
Hematogenous cells in the central nervous system of developing human embryos and fetuses. Choi BH. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Mar 10;196(4):683–94
Topographic and morphometric effects of bilateral embryonic eye removal on the optic tectum and nucleus isthmus of the leopard frog. Constantine–Paton M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Mar 10;196(4):645–61
Neurogenesis in the trigeminal ganglion of the albino rat: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Forbes DJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jun 10;199(1):133–47
Ontogeny of the sexually dimorphic nucleus of the preoptic area. Jacobson CD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Sep 15; 193(2):541–8
Neurogenesis of the sexually dimorphic nucleus of the preoptic area in the rat. Jacobson CD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Mar 1;196(3):519–29
Gliogenesis of astrocytes and oligodendrocytes in the neocortical grey and white matter of the adult rat: electron microscopic analysis of light radioautographs. Kaplan MS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Oct 1;193(3):711–27
Morphogenesis and synaptogenesis of the zebrafish Mauthner neuron. Kimmel CB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 May 1; 198(1):101–20
The cytology of the posterior lateral line lobe of high–frequency weakly electric fish (Gymnotidae): dendritic differentiation and synaptic specificity in a simple cortex. Maler L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jan 1; 195(1):87–139
The site of origin and route and rate of migration of neurons to the hippocampal region of the rhesus monkey. Nowakowski RS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Feb 10; 196(1):129–54
The time of origin of neurons in the hippocampal region of the rhesus monkey. Rakic P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Feb 10;196(1):99–128
A scanning electron microscope study of the in vitro development of dissociated hippocampal cells. Rothman S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jan 1;195(1):141–55
Histogenesis of the goldfish retina. Sharma SC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jun;191(3):373–82
Generation of the ocular motor nuclei and their cell types in the rabbit. Shaw MD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jul 20;200(1):69–82
Light–microscopic immunocytochemical localization of tyrosine hydroxylase in prenatal rat brain. I. Early ontogeny. Specht LA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jun 20; 199(2):233–53
Light–microscopic immunocytochemical localization of tyrosine hydroxylase in prenatal rat brain. II. Late ontogeny. Specht LA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jun 20; 199(2):255–76
Time of cell origin and cell death in the avian dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus. Wright LL. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jun 10;199(1):125–32
Changes in lectin–mediated agglutinability during primary embryonic induction in the amphibian embryo. Barbieri FD, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Jun;57:95–106
A definite number of aphidicolin–sensitive cell–cyclic events are required for acetylcholinesterase development in the presumptive muscle cells of the ascidian embryos. Satoh N, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1981 Feb;61:1–13
Human prothymocytes. Membrane properties, differentiation patterns, glucocorticoid sensitivity, and ultrastructural features. Galili U, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Oct 1; 152(4):796–807
Chicken fetal antigen expression on the definitive erythroid maturation series in the bone marrow of the adult chicken. Nelson CH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Apr;212(1):101–8
Differential effects of duplication–deficiency gametes from T (3;12) on embryonic development in the German cockroach. Ross MH, et al. **J Hered** 1981 Jan–Feb; 72(1):57–9
Dynamics of the neurosecretory cells of the brain of Amsacta collaris Hampson (Lepidoptera: Artiidae) during post embryonic development. Awasthi VB, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1981;22(2):161–77
Skin explant cultures: expression of cytoplasmic differentiation antigens in outgrowth cells. Didierjean L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jan;76(1):38–41
Differences in degree of electrotonic interaction in highly differentiated and reverted cultured heart cell reaggregates. McLean MJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Nov 15;57(1):37–50
Maintained differentiation in rat cardiac monolayer cultures: tetrodotoxin sensitivity and ultrastructure. Robinson RB, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 May;12(5):493–8
Developmental modulation of an identified electrical synapse: functional uncoupling. Rayport SG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep;44(3):555–67
Plate–induced tumors of BALB/3T3 cells exhibiting foci of differentiation into pericytes, chondrocytes, and fibroblasts. Boone CW, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;14(2):233–40
Differentiation and function of hematopoietic cell surfaces. Abstracts. **J Supramol Struct Cell Biochem** 1981 Mar 20; Suppl 5:99–146
Somatic mutation, cellular differentiation, and cancer causation [editorial] Straus DS. **JNCI** 1981 Aug; 67(2):233–41 (129 ref.)
Glomerular differentiation in metanephric culture. Bernstein J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Aug;45(2):183–90
Altered pattern of differentiation and proliferation of HL–60 promyelocytic leukemia cells in the presence of leucocyte conditioned medium. Elias L, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980; 4(3):301–7
Inhibition of erythroleukemic cell differentiation by normal mouse serum. Parker CL, et al. **Leuk Res** 1981;5(2):123–8
Cell lineage and cell commitment in the early mammalian embryo. Gardner RL. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1979 Dec 2–5; (16):18–24
An explanation by the author concerning the papers on the critical role of the nucleolus in cell development. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Dec;6(12):1219–20
Cell differentiation, aging and cancer: the possible roles of superoxide and superoxide dismutases. Oberley LW, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Mar;6(3):249–68
The skin and T–cell differentiation [letter] Rubenfeld MR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 27;303(22):1304–5
Cell interactions modulate embryonal carcinoma cell differentiation into parietal or visceral endoderm. Hogan BL, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 21;291(5812):235–7
Hypoblastic cells can form a disk inducing an embryonic axis in chick epiblast. Mitrani E, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 26;289(5800):800–2
Cell sorting, cell differentiation and cyclic AMP [news] Tsang A. **Nature** 1981 Jun 18;291(5816):532
Neurogenesis of the nucleus accumbens septi and neighboring septal nuclei in the rhesus monkey: a combined [3H]thymidine and electron microscopic study. Brand S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(12):2125–38
Development of the central nervous system of Aplysia in terms of the differentiation of its specific identifiable cells. Kandel ER, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(12):2033–63
Development of synaptic structure and function in organotypic cultures of the rat hippocampus. Zhabotinski YM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(7):913–20
In vitro induction of adult erythropoiesis in early mouse yolk sac. Cudennec CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2412–6
Membrane differentiation in human erythroid cells: unique profiles of cell surface glycoproteins expressed in erythroblasts in vitro from three ontogenic stages. Fukuda M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3474–8
Poly(ADP–ribose) synthesis, a marker of granulocyte differentiation. Ikai K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3682–5
Emergence of beta–adrenergic sensitivity in the developing chicken heart. Lipshultz S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):288–92
Embryonic erythroid differentiation in the human leukemic cell line K562. Rutherford T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):348–52
Chromatin repeat length correlates with phenotypic expression in hepatoma cells, their dedifferentiated variants, and somatic hybrids. Sperling L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3412–6
Experimental chimaeras and the study of differentiation. Papaioannou VE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;45:77–91
Towards a mechanism for morphogenesis in epithelio–mesenchymal organs. Goldin GV. **Q Rev Biol** 1980 Sep;55(3):251–65
Loss of tumorigenicity and gain of differentiated function by embryonal carcinoma cell. Adamson ED, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;11:290–7
Cell differentiation yesterday and today. Brachet J. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;11:1–7
Control of early embryonic development: an analysis of a cytoplasmic component and its mode of action. Brothers AJ. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;11:65–70
The current status of cloning and nuclear reprograming in amphibian eggs. DiBerardino MA, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;11:53–64
Cytoplasmic zone analysis in the study of the polysomes of differentiated cells. Edström JE, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;11:139–46
The regulation of differentiation in murine virus–induced erythroleukemic cells. Friend C. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;11:202–12
Drug–induced differentiation of human neuroblastoma: transformation into ganglion cells with mitomycin–C. Goldstein MN, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980; 11:259–64
Cell differentiation and its relation to promotion and prevention of bladder cancer. Hicks RM. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;11:251–8
The effects of temperature–sensitive Rous sarcoma virus and phorbol diester tumor promoters on cell lineages. Holtzer H, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;11:166–77
The role of fibronectin in cellular behavior. Hynes RO. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;11:112–23
Genetic manipulation of the early mouse embryo. Illmensee K. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;11:75–86
Surface antigens in early embryonic development. Kemler R, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;11:107–11
Clinical oncology and cell differentiation. Kennedy BJ. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;11:298–303
Control of genome integrity in terminally differentiating and postmitotic aging cells. Modak SP, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;11:178–90
Hepatocarcinogenesis as a problem in developmental biology. Pitot HC, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;11:241–50
On RNA action in differentiation: induction and differentiation of somites in chick embryo. Ranzi S. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;11:191–5
Activation of normal differentiation genes and the origin and development of myeloid leukemia. Sachs L. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;11:213–6
Mechanism of morphogenetic tissue interactions: the message of transfilter experiments. Saxén L. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;11:147–54

Evidence of the first genetic activity required in axolotl development. Signoret J. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980; 11:71–4

The analysis of cell differentiation by hybridization of somatic cells. Weiss MC. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;11:87–92

Pluripotency of somatic cell hybrids between nullipotent and pluripotent embryonal carcinoma cells. Rosenstraus MJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Jul;6(4):555–65

A transplanter's look at gonadal induction. Wachtel SS. **Transplantation** 1981 Jan;31(1):1–3

Regulation of endogenous type C virus expression during normal myeloid cell differentiation. Evidence for a role in promoting myeloid cell proliferation and differentiation. Liebermann D, et al. **Virology** 1980 Nov;107(1):121–34

Silent infection of murine embryonal carcinoma cells by Moloney murine leukemia virus. Speers WC, et al. **Virology** 1980 Aug;105(1):241–4

[Phenomena of tissue interactions in the development of the hypophysis in birds] Schowing J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Apr;100(4):297–301 **(Fre)**

[DNA repair capacity of chick embryo hepatocytes during development] Tempel K. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 1980 May;27(3):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlations between the processes of cell differentiation and development of blood vessels in the (chick embryo) adenohypohhysis] Bertossi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Apr 15;55(7):689–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vitro and in vivo studies on cytodifferentiation of anterior pituitary cells (author's transl)] Ishikawa H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Apr;28(4):360–74 **(Jpn)**

[Differentiation of granulocytes in the newt (Triturus pyrrhogaster), with special reference to the granule formation (author's transl)] Ishizeki K. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1980 Aug;55(4):305–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyclic nucleotides in the regulation system of cell proliferation and differentiation] Nesterova MV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Mar–Apr;53(2):52–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological regulation of somatic cell differentiation] Nesterenko VG. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1980 Sep–Oct; 90(2):211–20 (104 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of the stem cells in mammalian systems of cellular differentiations] Raitsina SS. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1980 Jul–Aug;90(1):123–37 **(Rus)**

[Spermatogenesis: a model cellular differentiation] Delhumeau de Ongay G. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 Jul; 116(7):309–12 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pentazocine-blocked myogenesis in human foetal muscle cultures. Meola G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:310–2

Differentiation signal defect of splenic cells from LPS-treated mice. Portnoï D, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1980 Jul–Aug;131D(1):103–9

The effects of interferon on 3T3-L1 cell differentiation. Grossberg SE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;350:294–300

Characterization of retinoic acid-induced alterations in the proliferation and differentiation of a murine and a human melanoma cell line in culture. Lotan R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:150–70

Influence of intercellular agents on proliferation and gene activity of cultured human skin epithelium cells (NCTC 2544). Reimer G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981; 270(3):313–24

Correlation between electroretinographic and electron-microscopic observations of postnatal photoreceptor development in phenylalanine- and omega-hydroxyhexylpyridone-2-treated rats. Gauri K, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1981;(19):264–8

Effects of pre- and postnatal treatment with 6-hydroxydopamine on the development of the rat locus coeruleus. Sievers J, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1981;(19):258–63

Chemically induced murine erythroleukemic differentiation. Reuben RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 22; 605(3):325–46 (92 ref.)

Phorbol myristate acetate stimulates macrophage differentiation and replication and alters granulopoiesis and leukemogenesis in long-term bone marrow cultures. Greenberger JS, et al. **Blood** 1980 Sep;56(3):368–79

Hemin does not cause commitment of murine erythroleukemia (MEL) cells to terminal differentiation. Gusella JF, et al. **Blood** 1980 Sep;56(3):481–7

Effect of interferon on colony formation in culture by blast cell progenitors in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Taetle R, et al. **Blood** 1980 Sep;56(3):549–52

The effects of humoral factors on amplification of nonrecognizable erythrocytic and granulocytic precursors. Cronkite EP, et al. **Blood Cells** 1979 Aug;5(3):331–50

Brain extracts that promote the proliferation of neuroblasts from chick embryo in culture. Barakat I, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun;227(3):355–68

Requirements for growth of neurites from embryonic chick cerebellum in culture. Obata K. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun; 227(3):444–9

Effects of isoproterenol on the development of beta-adrenergic receptors in brain cell aggregates. Wolfe BB, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 23;207(1):174–7

Induction of differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia cells (HL-60) by arginase. Honma Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Oct;10(4):287–92

Alterations in lipid metabolism induced by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate in differentiating human myeloid leukemia cells. Cabot MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3674–9

Induction of differentiation of cultured human and mouse myeloid leukemia cells by alkyl-lysophospholipids. Honma Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug;41(8):3211–6

Phorbol ester effect on differentiation of human myeloid leukemia cell lines blocked at different stages of maturation. Koeffler HP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):919–26

L-Ethionine as an inducer of differentiation in human promyelocytic leukemia cells (HL-60). Mendelsohn N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3206–10

Inhibition of terminal differentiation of hamster epidermal cells in culture by the phorbol ester 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Sisskin EE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb;41(2):593–603

Effects of retinoids on induction of differentiation of cultured mouse myeloid leukemia cells. Takenaga K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):914–9

Long-term effect of a tumor promoter, 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate, on induced differentiation of Friend leukemia cells. Yamasaki H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3780–5

Keratinization of mouse teratoma cell line XB produced by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin: an in vitro model of toxicity. Knutson JC, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(1 Pt 1):27–36

Muscle specific traits display differential sensitivity to 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine. Lough J. **Cell Differ** 1980 Oct; 9(5):247–60

Glucocorticoids enhance glucose uptake and affect differentiation and beta-adrenergic responsiveness in muscle cell cultures. Schonberg M, et al. **Cell Differ** 1981 Mar;10(2):101–7

Differentiation of murine marrow megakaryocyte progenitors (CFUm): humoral control in vitro. Freedman MH, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1981 Jan;14(1):53–8

Effect of calcium on differentiation of Friend leukemia cells. Chapman LF. **Dev Biol** 1980 Sep;79(1):243–6

Induction by butyrate of differentiated properties in cloned murine rhabdomyosarcoma cells. Dexter DL, et al. **Differentiation** 1981;18(2):115–22

Thiodigalactoside binding lectin and skeletal myogenesis. Kaufman SJ, et al. **Differentiation** 1980 Feb;16(1):41–8

Alcohol inhibits morphological and biochemical differentiation of C6 glial cells in culture. Waziri R, et al. **Differentiation** 1981;18(1):55–9

Retinoic acid-induced differentiation of F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Linder S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Apr; 132(2):453–60

Vitamin A inhibits chondrogenesis but not myogenesis. Pacifici M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Oct;129(2):469–74

Morphological differentiation of murine neuroblastoma induced by liposomes. Lipid specificity and pathway of liposome uptake. Sandra A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Apr; 132(2):473–7

Transformation of hemopoietic stem cells by phytohemagglutinin (PHA) II. Mechanism of action. Sher A, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1981;19(4):257–62

Stimulating effect of the divalent cation ionophore A 23187 on in vitro neuroblast differentiation; comparative studies with myoblasts. Duprat AM, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Feb 15;37(2):154–8

Erythrocytic and granulocytic differentiation of transplanted bone marrow cells in mice treated with thyroid hormones. Mikeska J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1981;27(2):126–34

Thymocyte maturation induced by a thymus-dependent serum factor. Astaldi A. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1980; 13(1–4):203–11

Reversible inhibition of cell differentiation by phorbol esters as a possible mechanism of the promotion step in chemical carcinogenesis. Yamasaki H. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980; (27):91–111 (60 ref.)

Characterization of a serum factor stimulating the differentiation of myelomonocytic leukemic cells. Burgess AW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Nov 15;26(5):647–54

Phorbol ester tumor promoters block the transition from the early to the heme-dependent late program of Friend cell differentiation. Mager D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Dec; 105(3):519–26

The use of lanthanum and cytochalasin B to study calcium effects on skeletal muscle differentiation in vitro. Morris GE. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Dec;105(3):431–8

Inhibition of the adipose conversion of BALB/c 3T3 cells by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate: dependence on pH reduction via lactic acid production. O'Brien TG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Jul;104(1):35–40

Limitation of macrophage production in long-term marrow cultures containing prostaglandin E. Williams N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 May;103(2):239–46

Ionic induction of the frog cement-gland cell from presumptive ectodermal tissues. Yoshizaki N. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1981 Feb;61:249–58

Evaluation of the drug-induced morphological differentiation of rat glioma cells (C-6) from the aspects of S-100 protein level and con A binding pattern. Tabuchi K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Jul;51(1):119–30

Inhibition of adipose conversion in 3T3-L2 cells by retinoic acid. Murray T, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;14(2):255–66

The effects of laminin on the growth and differentiation of embryonal carcinoma cells in defined media. Rizzino A, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;13(2):243–53

PRomotion of smooth surface tumorigenicity by phorbol myristate acetate in Balb/3T3 cells and Balb/3T3 T proadipocytes. Scott RE, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Apr;66(4):733–6

Role of pluripoietins in murine bone marrow stem cell differentiation. Frindel E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980;4(3):287–99

The structural basis for steroid modulation of DMSO-stimulated erythrodifferentiation. Scher W, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980;4(2):217–29

Effect of synthetic muramyl dipeptide (MDP) on differentition of myeloid leukemic cells. Akagawa KS, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(10):1005–11

The effect of tumor-promoting phorbol diesters on terminal differentiation of cells in culture. Abrahm J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 Aug 16;31(3):165–75

Tranquillizers can block mitogenesis in 3T3 cells and induce differentiation in Friend cells. Clarke GD, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 11;287(5778):160–1

Granule cell genesis in the hippocampus of rats treated neonatally with hydrocortisone. Bohn MC. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(11):2003–12

Hormonal regulation of cytodifferentiation and intercellular communication in cultured granulosa cells. Amsterdam A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):3000–4

Constitutive gene expression in myeloid leukemia and cell competence for induction of differentiation by the steroid dexamethasone. Cohen L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):353–7

Interferon inhibits the conversion of 3T3-L1 mouse fibroblasts into adipocytes. Keay S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul,77(7):4099–103

Clonal analysis of proliferation and differentiation of paired daughter cells: action of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on granulocyte-macrophage precursors. Metcalf D. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep; 77(9):5327–30

Development of embryo-derived teratomas in vitro. Skreb N, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;11:283–9

Differentiation of murine bone marrow stem cells in vitro: long-term growth promoted by a lymphocyte-derived mediator. Altman A, et al. **Science** 1981 Jan 2; 211(4477):65–7

Conversion of 3T3-L1 fibroblasts to fat cells by an inhibitor of methylation: effect of 3-deazaadenosine. Chiang PK. **Science** 1981 Mar 13;211(4487):1164–6

Erythroid differentiation of clonal Rauscher erythroleukemia cells in response to erythropoietin or dimethyl sulfoxide. Sytkowski AJ, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct 3;210(4465):74–6

Cholera toxin and its B subunit inhibit interferon effects on virus production and erythroid differentiation of Friend leukemia cells. Belardelli F, et al. **Virology** 1980 Nov; 107(1):109–20

[Effects of concanavalin A on neural induction in the young gastrula of the axolotl (Ambystoma mexicanum Shaw.) and pleurodele (Pleurodeles waltlii Michah.)] Sadoughi M. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1981 Jun;19(2):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of L-phenylalanine on the postnatal development of the electroretinogram in the rat] Kühn FM, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1981;(19):269–87 **(Ger)**

[Changes of fibrinolytic activity of human HL60 acute leukemia cells responses to chemically induced differentiation] Ghezzo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jul 15;56(13):1355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Decrease of insulin binding to human acute leukemic cells during chemically induced differentiation] Palumbo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jul 15;56(13):1350–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of platelet factor on the growth of epidermal cells and fibroblasts in vitro (author's transl)] Aso K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;90(10):917–20 **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Developmental neuropathology of mouse neocortex following early fetal X-irradiation. Schmahl W, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1981;(19):308–12

[Cytofluormetric analysis of the DNA and DNP hypophyseal cells as affected by low ionizing radiation doses in embryogenesis] Khakimov PA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Mar–Apr;21(2):269–73 **(Rus)**

CELL DIVISION

Auto- and heterosynthesis in pituitary corticotrophs in culture. Rappay G. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1980; 22:253–7

Proliferation of Schwann cells in tellurium-induced demyelination in young rats. A radioautographic and teased nerve fiber study. Said G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;53(3):173–9

The extracellular matrix and the control of cell proliferation. Gospodarowicz D. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981; 28:243–61 (67 ref.)

Effects of chromosome constitution on growth and longevity of human skin fibroblast cultures. Hoehn H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;7(2):141–54

Role of sulfated mucopolysaccharides in cell recognition and neoplastic transformation. Dietrich CP, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1980 Mar;52(1):179–86

Proliferation of epithelial cells in the adult primate choroid plexus. Kaplan MS. **Anat Rec** 1980 Aug;197(4):495–502

Growth control of differentiated adult rat hepatocytes in

primary culture. Koch KS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 349:111–27 (60 ref.)

Cell kinetics and the chemotherapy of murine solid tumors. Schabel FM Jr, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1980;28:28–34

Autoradiographic investigations about the proliferation rate in different areas of human head and neck carcinomas. Ganzer U, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;226(1–2):1–9

Studies of some factors affecting the cell growth supporting capacity of calf serum. Gaghes A, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1979 Apr–Jun; 38(2):187–200

Early proliferative activity: its occurrence in the crypts of small bowel and colon after partial small-bowel resection. Tilson MD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Dec;115(12):1481–5

Prostaglandins enhance the synthesis of glycosaminoglycans and inhibit the growth of rabbit aortic smooth muscle cells in culture. Pietilä K, et al. **Artery** 1980;7(6):509–18

Induction of DNA synthesis in adult rat hepatocytes cultured in a serum-free medium. Hasegawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16;95(1):243–9

Control of growth by intracellular potassium and sodium concentrations is relaxed in transformed 3T3 cells. Lubin M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16; 97(3):1060–7

Differential effects of estradiol-17 beta and progesterone on the proliferation of glandular and luminal cells of rabbit uterine epithelium. Conti CJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Apr; 24(3):643–8

Temporal relationship between rabbit uterine epithelium proliferation and uteroglobin production. Murai JT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Apr;24(3):649–53

Nature of the hemopoietic stem cell compartment and its proliferative potential. Botnick LE, et al. **Blood Cells** 1979 Jun 15;5(2):195–210

Marrow flask cultures — a system for examining early erythropoietic differentiation events. Eaves CJ, et al. **Blood Cells** 1979 Aug;5(3):377–87

Pluripotential stem cell replication in continuous human, prosimian, and murine bone marrow culture. Moore MA, et al. **Blood Cells** 1979 Jun 15;5(2):297–311

Relative number and proliferation kinetics of hemopoietic stem cells in the mouse. Siegers MP, et al. **Blood Cells** 1979 Jun 15;5(2):211–36

Mechanisms of haemopoietic stem cell proliferation control. Wright EG, et al. **Blood Cells** 1979 Jun 15;5(2):247–58

Oxygen-dependent free radicals in spermine oxidation cytostatis and chemiluminescence and the role of superoxide dismutase. Gaugas JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Jun;41(6):946–55

Stimulation of the nuclear uracil DNA glycosylase in proliferating human fibroblasts. Gupta PK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug;41(8):3133–6

Loss of reiterated DNA sequences during serial passage of human diploid fibroblasts. Shmookler Reis RJ, et al. **Cell** 1980 Oct;21(3):739–49

The central dogma of cell biology. Cooper S. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Jun;5(6):539–49 (29 ref.)

The proliferative potential of chick embryo fibroblasts: population doublings vs. time in culture. Roberts TW, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Dec;4(12):1057–63

Protein synthesis during the onset of cell proliferation in root meristems. Sans J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Mar; 5(3):287–95

Coupling of nuclear morphometry to cell geometry and growth in human fibroblasts. Belmont AS, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1980 Jun;2(2):165–75

Variations in growth and cell cycle time of arterial smooth muscle cells cultured at low density. Blaes N, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 Jul;13(4):445–50

Determination of non-proliferating cells in culture by combining flow cytometry with stathmokinetics. Böhmer RM. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 Sep;13(5):497–503

Self-maintenance ability and kinetics of haemopoietic stroma precursors. Chertkov JL, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 Sep; 13(5):535–41

Different labelling patterns in mouse lymphoid tissues with [3H]deoxycytidine and [3H]thymidine. Hamatani K, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 Jul;13(4):435–43

Potential pitfalls of [3H]thymidine techniques to measure cell proliferation. Maurer HR. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1981 Mar; 14(2):111–20

Thymus-derived inhibitor of lymphocyte proliferation. II. Tissue specificity in vitro and in vivo. Rijke EO, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1981 Jan;14(1):31–8

The stathmokinetic method in vivo. Time-response with special reference to circadian variations in epidermal cell proliferation in the hairless mouse. Thorud E, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 Nov;13(6):625–34

Detailed kinetic analysis of Shay chloroleukaemia cell population propagated in permanent suspension culture in vitro. Toivonen H, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1981 Jan; 14(1):9–20

Analysis of the proliferation kinetics of Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Woo KB, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 Nov; 13(6):591–604

Activity and kinetic properties of basal aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase during proliferation in the transformable C3H 10T1/2 CL8 cell line. Strobel-Stevens JD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Dec;33(1):45–61

Control of proliferation and differentiation in cells transformed by Friend virus. Housman D, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):1177–85

Cortical differentiation of the animal pole during maturation division in fertilized eggs of Tubifex (Annelida, Oligochaetba). II. Polar body formation. Shimizu T. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 15;85(1):77–88

Acute and chronic effect of dietary cholic acid on colonic epithelial cell proliferation. Deschner EE, et al. **Digestion** 1981;21(6):290–6

Growth factors and the extracellular matrix. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1980 Summer;1(3):201–27 (110 ref.)

Lys-tRNA and cell division. Changes in lys-tRNA during the growth of mouse LM cells. Chu-Der OM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jul;128(1):159–70

Lys-tRNA levels and cell division in mouse 3T3 cells. Conlor.-Hollingshead C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jul; 128(1):171–80

Cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP variations in several Drosophila melanogaster embryonic cellular clones cultured in vitro with or without 20-hydroxyecdysone. Courgeon AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 May;133(1):15–22

Growth-mediated, density-dependent inhibition of endocytosis in cultured arterial smooth muscle cells. Davies PF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Oct;129(2):329–36

Cell shape-mediated growth control of lens epithelial cells grown in culture. Iwig M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jan; 131(1):47–55

Cell surface-associated growth inhibitory proteins. Lieberman MA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jun;133(2):413–9

Proliferation control in cloned normal and malignant human cells. Pontén J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Oct;129(2):367–75

Comparative heterokaryon study of cellular senescence and the serum-deprived state. Rabinovitch PS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Nov;130(1):101–9

Correlation of receptors for growth factors on mouse embryonal carcinoma cells with growth in serum-free, hormone-supplemented medium. Salomon DS. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Aug;128(2):311–21

The origin of cleavage forces in dividing eggs. A mechanism in two steps. Schroeder TE. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jul; 134(1):231–40

Stimulation of DNA synthesis in cultured mouse peritoneal macrophages after fusion injection of macrophage growth factor. Wille W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Nov;130(1):95–9

A contractile ring and cortical changes found in the dividing Tetrahymena pyriformis. Yasuda T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Aug;128(2):407–17

A proliferative defect of marrow cells in experimental chronic hypoplastic marrow failure (aplastic anaemia). Trainor KJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Jul;8(6):674–82

Mitogenic effect of the serum of rats exposed to cold. Holečková E. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15;36(10):1196–7

Factors mediating cell—cell recognition and adhesion. Galaptins, a recently discovered class of bridging molecules. Harrison FL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 29; 122(2):157–65 (67 ref.)

The selection of amber mutations in genes required for completion of start, the controlling event of the cell division cycle of S. cerevisiae. Reed SI. **Genetics** 1980 Jul; 95(3):579–88

The selection of S. cerevisiae mutants defective in the start event of cell division. Reed SI. **Genetics** 1980 Jul; 95(3):561–77

Control of cell proliferation in transformed cells. Baserga R, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(27):133–41

Fibrin clot retractile activity of mouse fibroblasts during growth and aging. Curatolo L, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Sep; 16(9):731–7

Cell growth optimization in microcarrier culture. Mered B, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Oct;16(10):859–65

Effects of bovine platelet-poor plasma on the proliferation of normal and transformed BALB/c 3T3 cells. Wharton W, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Jul;16(7):554–8

In vitro proliferation of T lymphocytes from Listeria-infected rodents: assay conditions for rat peritoneal exudate cells and characterization of an inhibitor. Jungi TW. **Infect Immun** 1980 Dec;30(3):741–52

On the nature of oncogenic transformation of cells. Chan GL. **Int Rev Cytol** 1981;70:101–37 (337 ref.)

The relevance of the state of growth and transformation of cells to their patterns of metabolite uptake. Koren R. **Int Rev Cytol** 1980;68:127–72 (122 ref.)

Identification of new genes in a cell envelope-cell division gene cluster of Escherichia coli: cell division gene ftsQ. Begg KJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):435–7

Synchronization of cell division in microorganisms by percoll gradients. Dwek RD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct; 144(1):17–21

Further characterization of sfiA and sfiB mutations in Escherichia coli. Huisman O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct; 144(1):185–91

On the biomechanics of cytokinesis in animal cells. Akkaş N. **J Biomech** 1980;13(12):977–88

A permeabilized cell model for studying cytokinesis using mammalian tissue culture cells. Cande WZ. **J Cell Biol** 1980 NOV;87(2 Pt 1):326–35

A permeabilized cell model for studying cell division: a comparison of anaphase chromosome movement and cleavage furrow constriction in lysed PtK1 cells. Cande WZ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Mar;88(3):618–29

Binding of thrombin to cultured human fibroblasts: evidence for receptor modulation. Hall WM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):601–10

Role of collagenous matrices in the adhesion and growth of cells. Kleinman HK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Mar; 88(3):473–85 (249 ref.)

Filamin concentration in cleavage furrow and midbody region: frequency of occurrence compared with that of alpha-actinin and myosin. Nunnally MH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;87(1):219–26

Cell population heterogeneity in the inducibility of DNA synthesis in human diploid fibroblasts. Rao MV. **J Cell Biol** 1981 May;89(2):194–7

Serum-free growth of normal and transformed fibroblasts in milk: differential requirements for fibronectin. Steimer KS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;88(2):294–300

Protein synthesis and degradation in growth regulation in rat embryo fibroblasts: role of fast-turnover and slow-turnover protein. Amenta JS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Oct;105(1):51–61

Cell density and amino acid transport in 3T3, SV3T3, and SV3T3 revertant cells. Borghetti AF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Oct;105(1):39–49

Osmotic properties of a proliferating and differentiating line of cells from the bone marrow of the rat. Cicoria AD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Oct;105(1):105–27

Intracellular NAD+ content and ADP-ribose polymerase activity of serum-stimulated baby hamster kidney fibroblasts. Furneaux HM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Dec; 105(3):401–7

Influence of proliferative rates and A system substrate availability on proline transport in primary cell cultures of the R3230AC mammary tumor. Gay RJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Nov;105(2):287–300

Mechanism of growth promotion of mouse lymphoma L1210 cells in vitro by feeder layer or 2-mercaptoethanol. Ishii T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 May;107(2):283–93

Hexose sugar transport activity in a mouse fibroblast cell line temperature sensitive for expression of the transformed phenotype. Karrs TM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Jul; 108(1):67–76

Cumulative population doublings as the determinant of chick cell lifespan in vitro. Nielsen PJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Jun;107(3):371–8

Nerve growth factor may stimulate either division or differentiation of cloned C1300 neuroblastoma cells in serum-free cultures. Revoltella RP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Jul;104(1):27–33

The growth requirements of SV40 virus transformed Balb/c-3T3 cells in serum-free monolayer culture. Rockwell GA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 May;103(2):323–31

Effect of serum step-down on protein metabolism and proliferation kinetics of NHIK 3025 cells. Rønning OW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Apr;107(1):47–57

Proliferative characteristics of clonal endothelial cell strains. Rosen EM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Apr;107(1):123–37

Protein synthesis and degradation during expression of the temperature-sensitive defect in ts A1S9 mouse L-cells. Sparkuhl J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Nov;105(2):247–58

Further evidence for an inhibitor of proliferation elaborated by normal human fibroblasts in culture: partial characterization of the inhibitor. Strobel-Stevens JD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Feb;106(2):201–7

Correlation between growth rate, cell density, and intracellular concentrations of cyclic nucleotides in chemostat cultures of mouse L1210 cells. Tovey MG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Nov;105(2):363–7

Age-dependent decrease of growth responsiveness in density inhibited 3T3 cell populations and their interactions with SV 40-3T3 cells. van der Bosch J. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Aug;104(2):127–36

A comparison of results obtained between two methods of detecting the existence of circadian rhythmicity in cell division: an autoradiographical and a biochemical approach. Challoner D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Feb;47:249–65

Characterization of a strain-specific inhibitor of cell division from Amoeba cytoplasm. Ireland CM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Aug;44:273–83

Control of cell division of the intracellular Chlorella symbionts in green Hydra. McAuley PJ. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Feb;47:197–206

Novel surface antigen expressed on dividing cells but absent from nondividing cells. Judd W, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Nov 1;152(5):1430–5

N-acetyl-D-galactosamine blocks activation of murine macrophages to inhibit tumor cell growth. Thomasson DL, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Nov;28(5):449–56

Modulation of cell growth by isolated Kupffer cells. Toh K, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1981 Apr;29(4):265–74

Control of cellular division and development. Abstracts. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;Suppl 4:111–217

Cell-cell contact and growth regulation of pinocytosis in 3T3 cells. Davies PF. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;13(2):211–7

Control of animal cell proliferation. Holley RW. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;13(2):191–7 (42 ref.)

Interaction of serum and cell spreading affects the growth of neoplastic and non-neoplastic fibroblasts. Tucker RW, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1981;15(1):29–40

Population-dynamical model of cell-density dependent growth regulation and aging of fibroblasts in vitro. Adam G. **J Theor Biol** 1980 May 21;84(2):233–57

Control of stem cell proliferation: a density-dependent committment model. Prothero J. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Jun 21;84(4):725–36

Growth dynamics of a latent primate papovavirus. Steffen M, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep;35(3):865–75

Stimulation of growth rate of chondrocytes by Rous sarcoma virus is not coordinated with other expressions of the src gene phenotype. Tanaka A, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Aug; 35(2):531–41

Kinetics of bone marrow cell production in human acute and chronic myeloid leukemias. Dörmer P, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980;4(2):231–7

Bone marrow cell kinetics and culture in chronic and subacute myelomonocytic leukemia. Physiopathological interpretation and prognostic importance. Dresch C, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980;4(1):129–42

Adenosine 3':5' cyclic monophosphate and myeloid leukemic cell proliferation in vitro. Elias L, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980; 4(1):161–9

Altered pattern of differentiation and proliferation of HL-60 promyelocytic leukemia cells in the presence of leucocyte conditioned medium. Elias L, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980; 4(3):301–7

The proliferative state of normal hemopoietic stem cells during progression of leukemia. Studies in the BN acute myelocytic leukemia (BNML). Hagenbeek A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1981;5(2):141–8

Responsiveness of a human myelogenous leukemia cell line (KG-1) to humoral factors in vivo. Niskanen E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980;4(2):203–8

Clonogenic potential in vitro of proliferative and quiescent leukemic cells. Preisler HD. **Leuk Res** 1980;4(2):245–8

An inhibitor of murine stem cell proliferation produced by normal human bone marrow. Wright EG, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980;4(3):309–14

Effects of in vitro aging and cell growth on the viability and recovery of human diploid fibroblasts, TIG-1, after freezing and thawing. Kondo H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Jun;16(2):117–26

Progress towards a unified theory of the mechanisms of carcinogenesis: role of cell cycle restriction points. Hull LA. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Feb;7(2):187–200

Cell division in normal and transformed cells: the possible role of superoxide and hydrogen peroxide. Oberley LW, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Jan;7(1):21–42

The isolation of nonsense mutations in cell division cycle genes of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rai R, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(4):556–8

In vitro proliferative activity of spleen cells in mice infected with attenuated Salmonella typhimurium. Saito-Taki T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(5):439–48

A cyanine dye distinguishes between cycling and non-cycling fibroblasts. Cohen RL, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 16;290(5807):593–5

An inducible DNA replication-cell division coupling mechanism in E. coli. Huisman O, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 30;290(5809):797–9

Relationship between increased aerobic glycolysis and DNA synthesis initiation studied using glycolytic mutant fibroblasts. Pouysségur J, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 2; 287(5781):445–7

Genes which control cell proliferation in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sudbery PE, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 27;288(5789):401–4

Factors that regulate proliferation of normal and transformed cells in culture. Lanks KW, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 1980; 10:35–50 (99 ref.)

Partitioning of plasmid R1 in Escherichia coli. II. Incompatibility properties of the partitioning system. Nordström K, et al. **Plasmid** 1980 Nov;4(3):332–9

Sertoli cells contain a mitogenic polypeptide. Feig LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4774–8

Permissive effect of the extracellular matrix on cell proliferation in vitro. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4094–8

Anchorage-independent growth of normal human fibroblasts. Peehl DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):3053–7

Influence of anti-mouse interferon serum on the growth and metastasis of tumor cells persistently infected with virus and of human prostatic tumors in athymic nude mice. Reid LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1171–5

Growth regulation, reverse transformation, and adaptability of 3T3 cells in decreased Mg2+ concentration. Rubin H. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):328–32

Restoration of normal appearance, growth behavior, and calcium content to transformed 3T3 cells by magnesium deprivation. Rubin H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2350–4

Cell multiplication in metazoans: evidence for negative control of initiation in rat fibroblasts. Sonnenschein C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3702–5

Cell kinetic analysis of human tumor stem cells. Durie BG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;48:153–63

Possible role of glycolipid in development, cell growth regulation, and transformation. Hakomori S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;41:873–86

Radiation response of synchronized 9L rat brain tumor cells separated by centrifugal elutriation. Keng PC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Sep;83(3):633–43

Migration and replication of the germ cell line in Rana pipiens. Subtelny S. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980; 11:157–65

Energy dispersive x-ray microanalysis of the concentration of elements in relation to cell reproduction in normal and in cancer cells. Cameron IL, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):463–74 (44 ref.)

Replicative potentials of various fusion products between WI-38 and SV40 transformed WI-38 cells and their components. Muggleton-Harris AL, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Nov;6(6):689–98

Human cytomegalovirus-induced inhibition of exogenous thymidine uptake into cell DNA in HEL cells stimulated to proliferate with serum. Ihara S, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1980 Jul;5(3):301–9

Stimulation of cellular proliferation in the adult rat submandibular gland during acute graft-versus-host disease. Clancy J Jr, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Apr; 31(4):296–9

Cell proliferation kinetics of the intramuscularly implanted Lewis lung carcinoma. Badaracco G, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Dec 31;66(6):669–75

The effect of 1 MHz ultrasound on the proliferation of synchronized Chinese hamster V-79 cells. Ciaravino V, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1981;7(2):175–84

Estimating the proportion of proliferating cells in a population. Appleton DR, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1979 Dec;32(1):69–73

Cell kinetic investigations of the thymus after different tissue lesions in parenchymal organs. Helpap B, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;34(3):277–89

Epithelial proliferation in explants of mouse palatal mucosa cultured in contact and apart. Luke DA. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;33(3):275–80

Cell proliferation at different sites along the length of the rat colon. Sunter JP, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1979 Dec;32(1):75–87

Proliferation kinetics of malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphomas related to histopathology of lymph node biopsies. Lang W, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980; 389(3):397–407

Regulation of endogenous type C virus expression during normal myeloid cell differentiation. Evidence for a role in promoting myeloid cell proliferation and differentiation. Liebermann D, et al. **Virology** 1980 Nov;107(1):121–34

[Analysis of the controls of proliferation using serum-free media and defined extracellular matrices (news)] Hatzfeld J, et al. **Biochimie** 1981 Apr;63(4):III–VIII **(Fre)**

[Humoral factors in the regulation of cell proliferation in haematopoiesis. II. Erythropoiesis, megakaryopoiesis, multipotent stem cell (author's transl)] Heidemann E. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 3;58(21):1167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoradiographic investigations of age-dependent proliferation kinetics in the small intestine mucosa of rate (author's transl)] Kranz D, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1980; 124(1–2):90–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[IPN virus persistently infected fish cells: studies on growth rates of the cells and on the replication of egtvedvirus (author's transl)] Ahne W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Mar;246(3):304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of cellular proliferation in infantile leukemia by impulse cytophotometer (I.C.P.) (author's transl)] Iwama M. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Feb 20;16(1):56–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the evaluation of granulocyte and macrophage colony formation in the healthy aged subjects [author's transl)] Suzuki C, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;18(2):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of ultrasonic irradiation on chromosomes, cell division and developing embryos (author's transl)] Hara K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan; 32(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell proliferation analysis of hyperplastic lesions during the liver carcinogenesis in rats by dietylnitrosamine as studied by 3H-thymidine autoradiography (author's transl)] Okuda K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar; 78(3):677–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sexual differentiation in heterobasidiomycetous yeasts (author's transl)] Fukui S. **Seikagaku** 1980;52(9):945–65 (40 ref.) **(jpn)**

[Possible role of membrane phosphorylation in growth control of animal cells (author's transl)] Kitagawa T. **Seikagaku** 1980;52(4):238–43 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Trigger mechanisms for cell division in vivo] Malenkov AG, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Nov-Dec;25(6):1034–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Establishment of the proliferative activity of cells in the epidermis during its postnatal development: the problem of chalones] Ketlinskii SA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981; 258(2):477–9 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of systems with induced cell proliferation within the framework of a branching stochastic process model. I. The number of cell generations induced to proliferate] Iakovlev AIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Aug;22(8):945–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of the division processes in cysts of the sarcosporidian, Sarcocystis, ovifelis] Kazakauskaite IaS. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Oct;22(10):1170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic nucleotides in the regulation system of cell proliferation and differentiation] Nesterova MV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Mar-Apr;53(2):52–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Origin of sac-shaped walls in Entamoeba invadens cultures during the encystment process] Arroyo-Begovich A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of cell proliferation by DL-alpha-difluoromethylornithine, a catalytic irreversible inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase. Oredsson S, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1980;34(6):457–8

Antiviral and cell multiplication inhibitory activities of mouse interferon poreparations tested on an interferon sensitive murine sarcoma cell line. Degré M. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1980 Aug;88(4):219–23

Sensitivity of cells in exponential and stationary growth phase to combined treatment with radiation and quinacrine. Midander J, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980; 19(4):245–9

Effect of single dose irradiation on the proliferation kinetics in a human malignant melanoma in athymic nude mice. Rofstad EK, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(4):261–9

Dipyridamole suppresses uptake of thymidine in human and bovine cells in vitro. Widström O, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 May;11(3):287–9

Stimulation of amniotic fluid cell growth by cartilage growth factor. Golbus MS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;6(2):107–11

The cell growth inhibitory and antiviral effects of interferon in cloned transformed mouse cells. Borecký L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;350:188–207

Growth-inhibitory and antiviral activity of purified leukocyte interferon. Evinger M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;350:399–404

Action of retinoids and phorbol esters on cell growth and the binding of epidermal growth factor. Jetten AM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:200–17

Effects of concanavalin A on the antiviral and cell growth inhibitory action of human interferons. Kuwata T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;350:211–27

Glucocorticoid enhancement of aflatoxin B1 cytotoxicity in differentiated rat hepatoma cultures. Lambiotte M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;349:401–3

Characterization of retinoic acid-induced alterations in the proliferation and differentiation of a murine and a human melanoma cell line in culture. Lotan R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:150–70

Changes in HeLa cell proliferation rate and cell surface components. Lotan R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:407–9

Role of interferon-induced enzymes in the antiviral and antimitogenic effects of interferon. Revel M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;350:459–72

Effect of Inosiplex on BHK cells 'in vitro'. González-Diddi M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(2):249–65 **(Eng, Spa)**

In vitro studies on the cytostatic activity of propolis extracts. Hladoň B, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(11):1847–8

Cytostatic activity of pharmacological concentrations of indomethacin in cell cultures and inactivity of closely related compounds. Bayer BM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 1;30(7):807–9

Relationship between glycolysis and proliferation of L 1210 cells in vitro: effect of a new pharmacological effector: RA-233. Carpentier Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 1;29(19):2690–2

Influence of psychoactive and nonpsychoactive cannabinoids on cell proliferation and macromolecular biosynthesis in human cells. Mon MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 1;30(1):31–43

Cellular toxicity of pyrophosphate analogues. Stenberg K. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 May 1;30(9):1005–8

Influence of increased temperature on the inhibition of rat osteosarcoma cell multiplication 'in vitro' by interferon. Delbrück HG, et al. **Biomedicine** 1980 Nov;33(7):239–41

Stimulation of eosinophil production in vitro by eosinophilopoietin and spleen-cell-derived eosinophil growth-stimulating factor. Bartelmez SH, et al. **Blood** 1980 Oct;56(4):706–11

Clastogenic effect of BrdU on different phases of human lymphocyte 'in vitro' cell cycle. Ardito G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Feb 15;57(3):259–65

Effect of hexachlorocyclohexane on somatic and meiotic divisions in male Swiss mice. Babu KA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Apr;26(4):508–12

In vitro cell growth inhibition by metallocene dichlorides. Köpf-Maier P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981; 5(4):237–41

Inhibition of proliferation of cultured cells by polyamine and cysteine interaction. Dewey DL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Sep;10(3):229–34

Arachidonic acid and prostaglandin E2 release and enhanced cell proliferation induced by the phorbol ester TPA in a murine epidermal cell line. Fürstenberger G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Jan;11(3):191–8

Lethality of nogalamycin, nogalamycin analogs, and adriamycin to cells in different cell cycle phases. Bhuyan BK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3437–42

Effect of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on the morphology and growth of C3H/10T1/2 mouse embryo cells. Boreiko C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4709–16

Assessment of growth-limiting events caused by 5-fluorouracil in mouse cells and in human cells. Evans RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):4113–22

Lack of correlation between the response to a proliferation inhibitor and other transformation markers in a mutant liver cell line. Iype PT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3352–4

Effects of retinoic acid on plasminogen activator and mitogenic responses of cultured mouse cells. Schroder EW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3089–94

Enhanced proliferation of putative preneoplastic cells in rat liver following treatment with the tumor promoters phenobarbital, hexachlorocyclohexane, steroid compounds, and nafenopin. Schulte–Hermann R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2556–62

Induction of anchorage–independent growth in human fibroblasts by propane sultone. Silinskas KC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1620–7

Effect of 5''–methylthioadenosine and its analogs on murine lymphoid cell proliferation. Wolford RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug;41(8):3035–9

Effect of adriamycin on the cell kinetics of 13762 rat mammary tumors and implications for therapy. Braunschweiger PG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar;64(2–3):293–300

Thymidine arrest and synchrony of cellular growth in vivo. Kufe DW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980;64(12):1307–17

Clonal variants of PC12 pheochromocytoma cells with altered response to nerve growth factor. Bothwell MA, et al. **Cell** 1980 Oct;21(3):857–66

Rapid ionic events and the initiation of growth in serum–stimulated neuroblastoma cells. Moolenaar WH, et al. **Cell** 1981 Mar;23(3):789–98

An experimental model for selective inhibition of proliferating cells by chemotherapeutic agents. Naha PM. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Sep;4(9):829–39

Growth inhibition of mouse mammary tumor cells by dexamethasone concurrent with enhanced endogenous protein phosphorylation: effects of retinoic acid. Rieber M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Dec;4(12):1075–9

Cytokinetic changes in the thymus of tumour–bearing and of dexamethasone–treated mice. Aherne WA, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 Sep;13(5):485–95

Protection of cycling CFUs against hydroxyurea by low doses of actinomycin D. Fehér I, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 Jul;13(4):415–24

Proliferation inhibition of murine pluripotent haemopoietic stem cells by interferon or poly I:C. Gidáli J, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1981 Jan;14(1):1–7

Cell kinetic alterations in normal and neoplastic cell populations in vitro and in vivo following vincristine: a reply to Dr Camplejohn's review article. Klein HO. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 Jul;13(4):425–34

Peritoneal exudate mononuclear phagocyte colony–forming cells: their proliferative state in vivo and sensitivity to cytotoxic agents. Lin HS. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 Jul; 13(4):395–401

FPi analysis. II. Use of the method to monitor the in vivo kinetics of cell populations perturbed by hydroxyurea. Zietz S, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 Sep;13(5):473–84

Ethanol and cell replication in the digestive tract. Chen T, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1981 May;10(2):343–54

Stimulation of DNA synthesis in quiescent cultured cells: exogenous agents, internal signals, and early events. Rozengurt E. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1980;17:59–88 (182 ref.)

Delayed growth inhibition of human leukaemic cells in culture following treatment with aminonucleoside of puromycin. Novak JF, et al. **Cytobios** 1981;30(117):49–59

The mechansim of cytokinesis in plant cells: action of caffeine on the kinetics of a root meristem cell population. Pareyre C, et al. **Cytobios** 1979;26(103–104):153–66

Glycyl–L–histidyl–L–lysine, a growth promoting factor for human cells. Williams MV, et al. **Cytobios** 1980; 27(105):19–25

Cerebellar granule cell genesis in the hydrocortisone–treated rats. Bohn MC, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1980;3(2):81–9

3,5,3'–Triiodothyronine effects on the growth rate and cell cycle of cultured GC cells. DeFesi CR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan;108(1):259–67

Inhibition of cell division by interferons: Changes in the transport and intracellular metabolism of thymidine in human lymphoblastoid (Daudi) cells. Gewert DR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun 1;116(3):487–92

Fibronectin and polylysine requirement for proliferation of neuroblastoma cells in defined medium. Bottenstein JE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Oct;129(2):361–6

Tumour promoter induces proliferation of 3T6 cells in serum–free medium, as do polypeptide growth factors. Dicker P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec;130(2):474–7

Polypeptide inhibitors of DNA synthesis and cellular proliferation produced by cultured BRL–3A rat liver cells. Golub DW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jun;133(2):437–43

Growth of amphotericin B–resistant hamster cell line requires exogenous cholesterol. Hidaka K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jul;128(1):215–21

Epidermal growth factor–induced alterations in proliferating mouse epithelial cells. Keski–Oja J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Aug;128(2):279–90

Retinoids and cultured human fibroblasts. Effects on cell growth and presence of cellular retinoic acid–binding protein. Lacroix A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec; 130(2):339–44

Antiproliferative effect on interferon on a Burkitt's lymphoma cell line. Leandersson T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec;130(2):421–6

Retinoic acid–induced modifications in the growth and cell surface components of a human carcinoma (HeLa) cell line. Lotan R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec;130(2):401–14

Effects of acronycine and of cytochalasin B on the division of rat leukemia cells. Low RS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jan;131(1):15–24

Depletion of 9L rat brain tumor cell polyamine content by treatment with D,L–alpha–difluoromethylornithine inhibits proliferation and the G1 to S transition. Seidenfeld J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jan;131(1):209–16

Selective killing of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis virus–infected cells by liposomes containing fragment A of diphtheria toxin. Ueda S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Apr; 132(2):259–63

Some methods of assaying inhibitors of cell proliferation. Benestad HB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Sep;8(8):961–70

Selective compounds derived from marine organisms: effects on cell division in fertilized sea urchin eggs. Jacobs RS, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jan;40(1):26–9

Inhibition of bone marrow cell proliferation and DNA replication induced by chloramphenicol. Beneš L, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1980;26(6):408–14

Kinetics of cell culture proliferation in the presence of various growth–regulating factors. Arkhipenko VI, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981;29(1):70–3

Effects of theophylline on the cell growth of normal and malignant human cells transformed in culture. Namba M, et al. **Gan** 1980 Oct;71(5):621–7

Human platelet lysate contains growth factor activities for established cell lines derived from various tissues of several species. Eastment CT, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Aug; 16(8):694–705

Evaluation of methods for determining 6–hydroxydopamine cytotoxicity. Tiffany–Castiglioni E, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Jul; 16(7):591–9

Role of lipopolysaccharide in regulating colony–stimulating factor–dependent macrophage proliferation in vitro. Moore RN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Dec;30(3):797–804

Rabbit tumor necrosis factor: mechanism of action. Ruff MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):380–5

Butyrate and propionate: important components of toxic dental plaque extracts. Singer RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):458–63

A method for testing the growth–promoting property of tissue culture media using radionuclides. Dvořáková H, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1980;8(2):107–13

Formation of multinuclear cells induced by dimethyl sulfoxide: inhibition of cytokinesis and occurrence of novel nuclear division in Dictyostelium cells. Fukui Y. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jul;86(1):181–9

Effect of microinjected N–ethylmaleimide–modified heavy meromyosin on cell division in amphibian eggs. Meeusen RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Sep;86(3):858–65

Synergistic effects of epidermal growth factor and thrombin on the growth stimulation of diploid Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Cherington PV, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Oct; 105(1):25–32

Somatomedin–C and platelet–derived growth factor stimulate human fibroblast replication. Clemmons DR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Mar;106(3):361–7

Growth response to insulin in mouse melanoma cells and fibroblast X melanoma hybrids. Coppock DL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Oct;105(1):81–92

Inhibition of growth of proline–requiring Chinese hamster ovary cells (CHO–k1) resulting from antagonism by a system amino acids. Curriden S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Feb;106(2):245–52

Human dermal microvascular endothelial cells in vitro: effect of cyclic AMP on cellular morphology and proliferation rate. Davison PM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Feb; 106(2):253–8

Unbalanced growth and cell death in HeLa S3 cultures treated with DNA synthesis inhibitors. Frankfurt OS. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Apr;107(1):115–22

Regulation of cell division and of tyrosinase in B16 melanoma cells by imidazole: a possible role for the concept of metabolite gene regulation in mammalian cells. Montefiori DC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Feb;106(2):283–91

Reverse transformation of vole cells transformed by avian sarcoma virus containing the src gene. Puck TT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Jun;107(3):399–412

Growth inhibitory protein(s) in the 3T3 cell plasma membrane. Partial purification and dissociation of growth inhibitory events from inhibition of amino acid transport. Raben D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Jul;108(1):35–45

Regulation of metastatic ovarian cells in serum–free medium by epidermal growth factor and transferrin. Turner JT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Aug;104(2):233–40

Extracellular matrix and control of proliferation of vascular endothelial cells. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun;65(6):1351–64

Beryllium toxicity testing in the suspension culture of mouse fibroblasts. Rössner P, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1980; 24(2):150–5

Cytopathogenic effect caused by Bacteroides fragilis endotoxin. Sawicka–Grzelak A, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1980; 24(2):156–63

Biology of human skin transplanted to the nude mouse: I. Response to agents which modify epidermal proliferation. Krueger GG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jun; 76(6):506–10

Corticoids and human skin fibroblasts: intracellular specific binding in relation to growth inhibition. Ponec M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Oct;75(4):293–6

Antiproliferative effects of inhibitors of polyamine synthesis in tumors of neural origin. Chapman SK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jun;69(6):733–5

Effects of a serum spreading factor on growth and morphology of cells in serum–free medium. Barnes D, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;14(1):47–63

Inhibition of cell proliferation and protease activity by cartilage factors and heparin. Hatcher VB, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;14(1):33–46

Extracellular regulation of fibroblast multiplication: a direct kinetic approach to analysis of role of low molecular weight nutrients and serum growth factors. McKeehan WL, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1981;15(1):83–110

The effects of laminin on the growth and differentiation of embryonal carcinoma cells in defined media. Rizzino A, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;13(2):243–53

Ellipticine–induced changes in cell growth and nuclear morphology. Traganos F, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Dec; 65(6):1329–36

Effects of prospidine on survival and growth of mammalian cells in culture. Traganos F, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Nov; 65(5):993–9

Antiproliferative activity of cyclosporin A on human T–lymphoblastic leukaemia cell line [letter] Foa P, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 11;1(8224):838

Precipitates and particulates cause proliferative activity of density–inhibited cultured cells by disturbing the diffusion boundary layer: an artefact superimposed upon an artefact? Balk SD. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 24;27(21):1917–20 (21 ref.)

Dependence of the frequency of harlequin–stained cells on BrdU concentration in human lymphocyte cultures. Kolin–Gerresheim J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 May;91(3):251–4

Serum factors modify the cellular requirement for Ca2+, K+, Mg2+, phosphate ions, and 2–oxocarboxylic acids for multiplication of normal human fibroblasts. McKeehan WL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3417–21

Clonal analysis of proliferation and differentiation of paired daughter cells: action of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor on granulocyte–macrophage precursors. Metcalf D. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep; 77(9):5327–30

Differential efficacies of human type I and type II interferons as antiviral and antiproliferative agents. Rubin BY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5928–32

Induction of growth in kidney epithelial cells in culture by Na+. Toback FG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov; 77(11):6654–6

In vitro effects of glycosphingolipids on human tumor cell proliferation. Kimball PM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jan;166(1):107–12

Endogenous inhibitor of bone cell proliferation. Puzas JE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jan;166(1):113–22

Cell kinetic factors, single drugs and combination. Lelieveld P, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;74:279–84

Effects of methylprednisolone on the in vitro induction and function of suppressor cells in man. Hirschberg T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1980;12(1):33–9

Growth inhibition by adenosine 3',5–monophosphate derivatives does not require 3',5' phosphodiester linkage. Martin TF, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 4;213(4512):1120–2

Initiation of cell replication by cationic polypeptide hormones. Scher CD, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1980; 35:39–54

Pyruvate blocks expression of sensitivity to antimycin A and chloramphenicol. Harris M. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Nov; 6(6):699–708

Investigations into the mechanism of paraquat toxicity utilizing a cell culture system. Carmines EL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 May;58(3):353–62

Cytotoxicity of food dyes on cultured fetal rat hepatocytes. Sako F, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 30; 54(2):285–92

Effects of juvenile hormone and related insect growth regulators on mammalian cell proliferation: A comparative study. Zielińska ZM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;55(1):49–54

The effect of a single injection of cytosine arabinoside on cell population kinetics in the mouse jejunal crypt. Al–Dewachi HS, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980; 34(3):299–309

Kinetics of cellular proliferation in regenerating mouse liver pretreated with the alkylating drug dipin. Faktor VM, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;33(2):187–97

Properties of nonglycosylated and glycosidase–treated mouse L cell interferon species. Fujisawa JU, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 30;112(2):480–6

[Cytotoxicity of manganese for mammalian cells in vitro—comparisons with lead, mercury and cadmium. Fischer AB, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980; 171(6):525–37

[Factors that regulate cell division and their roles in neoplasms] Zhou AR. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1980; 11(1):41–7 **(Chi)**

[New types of synthetic infusion solutions. The effect of Duxon on cell proliferation in vitro] Cinátl J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 Jun;29(5):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[In vitro studies on the influence of volatile anaesthetics on cell number, cell volume, and cellular protein, DNA, and RNA content (author's transl)] Hack G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Mar;30(3):134–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reactions of in vitro cultures of human fibroblasts, of HeLa–cells and of murine L–cells on application of a drug

from Viscum album L. (author's transl)] Ulrich W, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(10):1722–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth regulation and tumor promotion in the rat liver by steroid hormones] Desser-Wiest L. **Onkologie** 1981 Jun; 4(3):120–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proliferation kinetics of regenerating urothelial cells in the rat urinary bladder after administration of cyclophosphamide (author's transl)] Kunze E, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;33(1):47–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cellular synchronization and 'recruitment' in antineoplastic chemotherapy] Lingetti M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Apr 30; 93(2):203–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Application of flow cytometric analysis to brain tumor chemotherapy. Report 1: Changes of cell kinetics induced by anticancer drugs (author's transl)] Nomura K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Apr;33(4):341–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of high copper amalgams upon L strain fibroblasts in vitro (author's transl)] Isomura S. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;21(54):129–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of selected progestational hormones used for the protection of high-risk pregnancy on the clinical course, morphological changes and proliferative activity of the trophoblast] Papierowski Z. **Ginekol Pol** 1981; 52(3):298–303 **(Pol)**

[Effects of DDT and aldrin on swine cell line IB-RS-2] Rodrigues MA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 1979 Jul-Dec;46(3–4):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Causes of the preferential action of imuran on the viability and proliferative activity of a Chinese hamster cell culture in the stationary growth phase] Makarova GF, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Nov;22(11):1339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of low dose rate radiation on cell growth kinetics. Gregg EC, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Oct;28(1):81–91

Transplantation of murine bone marrow without prior host irradiation. Brecher G, et al. **Blood Cells** 1979 Jun 15; 5(2):237–46

Forced differentiation of CFU-S by Iron-55 erythrocytocide. Reincke U, et al. **Blood Cells** 1979 Aug;5(3):351–76

Abnormal responses to mid-ultraviolet light of cultured fibroblasts from patients with disorders featuring sunlight sensitivity. Smith PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb;41(2):511–8

Giant cell formation produced by laser microbeam irradiation of chromatin in Chinese hamster cells. Cremer T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jul;134(1):49–63

Hematopoietic stem cell proliferative behavior as revealed by bromodeoxyuridine labeling. Patt HM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Sep;8(8):1075–9

Repopulation ability and proliferation stimulus in the hematopoietic system of mice following gamma-irradiation. von Wangenheim KH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Jul;8(6):694–701

Dynamics of the biological response to molecular injury: a mathematical model. Periti P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 Sep;35(9):752–62

Effect of low dose rate irradiation on the division potential of cells in vitro. VII. Human fibroblasts from young and adult donors. Azzarone B, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Jul; 16(7):634–8

Comparative effects of 60Co gamma-rays and neon and helium ions on cycle duration and division probability of EMT 6 cells. A time-lapse cinematography study. Collyn-d'Hooghe M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Mar; 39(3):297–306

Variation of the radiobiological oxygen constant, K, with the proliferative activity of the cells. Cullen BM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Nov;38(5):513–24

A method for the scrutiny of live mammalian cells in culture and for the measurement of their proliferative ability after x-irradiation. Grote SJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Apr; 39(4):377–94

Dependence on stage of growth of mammalian cell sensitivity to near-UV irradiation. Griego VM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Feb;33(2):211–4

Cellular radiation effects and hyperthermia: cytokinetic investigations with stationary phase yeast cells. Fingerhut R, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1980;18(1):19–26

Effects of radiation on normal tissues: hypothetical mechanisms and limitations of in situ assays of clonogenicity. Michalowski A. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1981;19(3):157–72

Effects of neutron and X irradiation on cell proliferation in mouse lung. Coultas PG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Mar; 85(3):516–28

Evidence for repair of premutational damage from split X-ray doses. Jostes RF Jr, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Dec; 84(3):586–90

Radiation-induced division delay in Chinese hamster ovary fibroblast and carcinoma cells: dose effect and ploidy. Kimler BF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Feb;85(2):270–80

Survival and phase response following ionizing radiation and hyperthermia in synchronous V79 and EMT6 cells. King GA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Nov;84(2):290–300

Effects of X rays and fission neutrons on an induced proliferative response in lung type 2 epithelial cells. Meyer KR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Feb;85(2):380–9

The target for radiation-induced division delay. Schneiderman MH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Dec;84(3):462–76

Chromosome aberrations and cell survival in irradiated mammalian cells. Tremp J. **Radiat Res** 1981 Mar; 85(3):554–66

Tumour growth and cell doubling time. Lokajiček MV. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981;22(2):210–3

CELL EXTRACTS see under **TISSUE EXTRACTS**

CELL FRACTIONATION

see related
SUBCELLULAR FRACTIONS

Effects of isolation and incubation on the biochemical and morphological integrity of synaptosomes. Fleming LH, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Dec 8;202(2):469–73

The comparison of Golgi subfractions isolated from mitochondrial fraction with those from microsomal fraction. Hino Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 May;133(1):171–9

Considerations in the isolation of rat liver nuclear matrix, nuclear envelope, and pore complex lamina. Kaufmann SH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Mar;132(1):105–23

Intermediate filaments in enucleation of human fibroblasts. Laurila P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jan;131(1):41–6

The physical association between rat liver mitochondria and rough endoplasmic reticulum. I. Isolation, electron microscopic examination and sedimentation equilibrium centrifugation analyses of rough endoplasmic reticulum-mitochondrial complexes. Pickett CB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Aug;128(2):343–52

Equivalent proliferation potential different size classes of human diploid fibroblasts. Mitsui Y, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Jul;36(4):416–9

The distribution of copper in sickling erythrocytes as determined by an IBM cell separator. Schaeffer K, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981;73(7):653–6

Isolation of an enriched plasma membrane-subpellicular microtubule fraction of Leishmania mexicana amazonensis. Timm SL, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1980; 75(1–2):145–55

INSTRUMENTATION

A new unit gravity sedimentation chamber. Tulp A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 1;105(2):246–56

A nitrogen pressure-shearing apparatus for preparing distinct populations of chromatin fractions. Pantazis P, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1980;10(5):511–9

METHODS

Rapid fractionation of cell suspensions with the use of brominated hydrocarbons. Cornell NW. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Mar 1;102(2):326–31

Distribution of secretory granules from adrenal medulla and neurohypophysis on continuous isoosmotic density gradients formed with a new ioxaglic derivative AG-6227. Nordmann JJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 15; 109(1):94–101

Separation of plant cell organelles by zonal centrifugation in reorienting density gradients. Sautter C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 May 1;113(1):179–84

A new separation method of subcellular fractions of boar spermatozoa. Töpfer-Petersen E, et al. **Andrologia** 1981 Mar-Apr;13(2):174–6

Preparation of pure fractions of human sperm membranes. Silvestroni L, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 May;4(3):221–30

Euglena gracilis chloroplast ribosomes: improved isolation procedure and comparison of elongation factor specificity with prokaryotic and eukaryotic ribosomes. Graves MC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 15;204(2):444–54

Large scale fractionation of calf brain by double run zonal centrifugation. Suman T, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1980; 24(2):145–59

Use of s-rho methods in the study of heterogeneity in organelles. Hinton RH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct; 8(5):515–6

Isolation of a sealed homogeneous population of inner membrane fragments with inverted orientation from rat liver mitochondria using specific lectin immunoprecipitation. D'Souza MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 22;640(2):463–72

Isolation of chromaffin cell plasma membranes on polycationic beads. van der Meulen JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 20;643(3):601–15

One-step preparation of purified plasma membranes from pigeon erythrocytes. Salesse R. **Biochimie** 1980; 62(11–12):833–4

Evaluation of the purity of boar sperm plasma membranes prepared by nitrogen cavitation. Peterson R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Oct;23(3):637–45

Isolation of protoplasts from Aspergillus nidulans conidiospores. Bos CJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Apr; 27(4):400–7

Preparation of tissues for DNA flow cytometric analysis. Thornthwaite JT, et al. **Cytometry** 1980 Nov;1(3):229–37

Separation of large quantities of Chinese hamster chromosomes by velocity sedimentation at unit gravity followed by blow sorting (FACS II). Collard JG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Nov;130(1):217–27

Purification and characterization of human lysosomes from EB-virus transformed lymphoblasts. Harms E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Feb;131(2):251–66

A method for rapid isolation of rough and smooth microsomes and Golgi apparatus from rat liver in the same sucrose gradient. Sandberg PO, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec;130(2):393–400

A rapid method for the preparation of sarcolemmal vesicles from rat aorta, and the stimulation of calcium uptake into the vesicles by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Brockbank KJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 15;122(1):67–71

The preparation of rat jejunal brush border membrane. Rietsch J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 23;125(2):213–6

The isolation of a purified plasma membrane fraction from rabbit peritoneal leucocytes by reversible adhesion to nylon fibres. Stewart DI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 20; 126(2):175–9

Neutrophil plasma membranes. I. High-yield purification of human neutrophil plasma membrane vesicles by nitrogen cavitation and differential centrifugation. Klempner MS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jul;86(1):21–8

The nuclear shell in HeLa cell nuclei: whole-mount electron microscopy of the dissociated and isolated nuclear periphery. Bouvier D, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Dec; 73(3):288–98

A rapid method for the isolation of intact glycosomes from Trypanosoma brucei by Percoll -gradient centrifugation in a vertical rotor. Opperdoes FR. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 Jul;3(3):181–6

Variation in microsomal subfractions obtained from normal animal tissues and transformed cells following cell disruption by nitrogen cavitation. Pryme IF, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Feb 11;34(3):177–83

Plasmid chromosome isolation: an improved batch procedure for large plasmids. Bornhoeft JW, et al. **Plasmid** 1981 May; 5(3):366–70

Human lysosomes can be purified from diploid skin fibroblasts by free-flow electrophoresis. Harms E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):6139–43

Subcellular fractionation of human intestinal mucosa by large-scale zonal centrifugation. I. Characterization of subcellular organelles in the distal part of the ileum. Tagesson C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(3):353–62

Techniques for purifying L-cell karyoplasts with minimal amounts of cytoplasm. Clark MA, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Jul;6(4):455–64

[Methods of preparing microsomal preparations] Kameníková L, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 Jun;29(5):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Examination of plasma membrane-enriched fraction from guinea pig intestinal smooth muscle by means of some marker enzymes (author's transl)] Yamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec;15(4):337–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fractionation of rat spermatogonia cells in a nonlinear ficoll gradient] Glazkov MV. **Ontogenez** 1980;11(5):555–8 (17 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosome fractionation. II. Features of the composition and behavior of biphasic polymer systems of metaphase chromosomes obtained from HeLa cells at acidic and neutral pH values] Glebov OK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Feb; 23(2):192–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the lipid composition of metaphase chromosomes and the method of isolating them] Nikolaenko NS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Feb;23(2):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL-FREE SYSTEM see under **SUBCELLULAR FRACTIONS**

CELL FUSION

see related
HYBRID CELLS

Daughter cell fusion and formation of polykaryons in a cold-resistant (CR) L cell variant. Holečková E, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;31(1–3):149–56

Nerve cell fusion in a case of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Paula-Barbosa MM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Apr;9(4):400–3

The lipidic particle as an intermediate structure in membrane fusion processes and bilayer to hexagonal HII transitions. Verkleij AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 14; 600(3):620–4

Induction of prematurely condensed chromosomes by mitoplasts. Sunkara PS, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Nov; 4(11):1025–9

Interspecific fusion of sea urchin eggs. Surface events and cytoplasmic mixing. Bennett J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jan;131(1):197–207

Influence of external diffusible factors on myogenesis of the cells of the line L6. Delain D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jan;131(1):217–24

Morphological changes in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells during the cell fusion reaction with HVJ (Sendai Virus). I. Alterations of cytoplasmic organelles and their reversion. Kim J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Nov;130(1):191–202

Morphological changes in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells during the cell fusion reaction with HVJ (Sendai virus). II. Cluster formation of intramembrane particles in the early stage of cell fusion. Kim J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Mar; 132(1):125–36

Fusion of Dictyostelium cells with one another and with erythrocyte ghosts. Kuhn H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jan; 131(1):89–96

The phenotype of triparental hepatoma cell hybrids depends

on the fusion sequence used to generate them. Poliard A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 May;133(1):213–25
Polyethylene glycol–induced fusion of two–cell mouse embryo blastomeres. Spindle A. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Feb; 131(2):465–70
The interaction between Sendai virus and cell membranes. A quantitative analysis of 125I–sendai virus particles' association with human red blood cells. Wolf D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec;130(2):361–9
Activation of influenza virus by acidic media causes hemolysis and fusion of erythrocytes. Maeda T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 29;122(2):283–7
Fusion of transformed human cells by simian retroviruses. Ogura H, et al. **Gan** 1980 Jun;71(3):367–71
Hybridomas as a source of antibodies. Scharff MD, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Jan;16(1):61–6
Suppression of spontaneous and mitomycin C–induced chromosome aberrations in Fanconi's anemia by cell fusion with normal human fibroblasts. Yoshida MC. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(2):223–6
Enhancement of plaque formation and cell fusion of an enteropathogenic coronavirus by trypsin treatment. Storz J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar;31(3):1214–22
Cell fusion by Semliki Forest, influenza, and vesicular stomatitis viruses. White J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun; 89(3):674–9
Insertion of muntjac gene segment into hamster cells by cell fusion. Tsukamoto K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Aug; 104(2):225–32
Studies of membrane fusion. VI. Mechanism of the membrane fusion and cell swelling stages of Sendai virus–mediated cell fusion. Knutton S. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Jun;43:103–18
Monoclonal antibodies. Scharff MD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Mar;143(3):346–51
Rat myoblast fusion: morphological study of membrane apposition, fusion, and fission during controlled myogenesis in vitro. Fumagalli G, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 Apr; 75(1):112–25
Electron microscopic studies on the incorporation of human spermatozoa into mouse fibroblasts following Sendai virus fusion. van Meel FC, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 May; 75(2):142–50
Early syncytium formation by bovine leukemia virus. Graves DC, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jun;38(3):1055–63
Genetic studies of cell fusion induced by herpes simplex virus type 1. Read GS, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jul;35(1):105–13
Cell fusion and somatic cell genetics. Okada Y. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1979 Sep;24(3):143–4
Epstein—Barr virus–induced cell fusion. Bayliss GJ, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 11;287(5778):164–5
Restoration of glucagon responsiveness in spontaneously transformed rat hepatocytes (RL–PR–C) by fusion with normal progenitor cells and rat liver plasma membranes. Reilly TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan; 78(1):182–6
Scanning electron microscope autoradiography of critical point dried biological samples. Weiss RL. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(4):123–30
Quantitative cell fusion: derivation and application of theoretical models. Röhme D, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1981 Jan;7(1):43–57
Dependence of herpes simplex virus type 1–induced cell fusion on cell type. Bzik DJ, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 15; 110(1):35–42
Fusion of normal primate cells: a common biological property of the D–type retroviruses. Chatterjee S, et al. **Virology** 1980 Nov;107(1):100–8
Fusion with mouse thymocytes leads to expression of p30 antigen in fibroblasts of BALB/Mo mice. Doehmer J, et al. **Virology** 1980 Aug;105(1):278–81
Influenza viruses cause hemolysis and fusion of cells. Huang RT, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 15;110(1):243–7
Characterization of the infection of caprine synovial membrane cells by the retrovirus caprine arthritis–encephalitis virus. Klevjer–Anderson P, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 15;110(1):113–9
Viral and cellular factors that influence cell fusion induced by herpes simplex virus. Lee GT, et al. **Virology** 1980 Dec; 107(2):402–14
Syncytium formation induced by baboon endogenous virus in several transformed human cell lines. Tanaka T, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 15;108(1):230–4
Role of protease in mouse hepatitis virus–induced cell fusion. Studies with a cold–sensitive mutant isolated from a persistent infection. Yoshikura H, et al. **Virology** 1981 Sep; 113(2):503–11
[Fusion of somatic cells in vitro] Cervinka M. **Cesk Fysiol** 1980 Sep;29(5):403–19 (97 ref.) **(Cze)**
[Application of a test of cellular fusion in Creutzfeldt–Jakob and Alzheimer diseases (author's transl)] Moreau–Dubois MC, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(5):401–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Investigations on polyethylene glycol–induced cell fusion – freeze fracture observations. Krähling H. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981;23:219–23
Kinetics and ultrastructural studies of the induction of rat alveolar macrophage fusion by mediators released from mitogen–stimulated lymphocytes. Sone S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 May;103(2):234–46
Activities of cell fusion and lysis of the hybrid type of chemical fusogens. (I). Structure and function of the promotor of cell fusion. Honda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15;100(1):442–8
The role of extracellular calcium ions in HVJ (Sendai virus)–induced cell fusion. Masuda A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 July;599(2):596–609
Hybridization frequencies of Chinese hamster and mouse fibroblasts fused with polyethylene glycol at different cell densities. Lanfranchi G, et al. **Cell Differ** 1981 Mar; 10(2):87–91
Fusion of chick embryo skeletal myoblasts: interactions of prostaglandin E1, adenosine 3':5' monophosphate, and calcium influx. David JD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Mar; 82(2):308–16
Fusion of chick embryo skeletal myoblasts: role of calcium influx preceding membrane union. David JD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Mar;82(2):297–307
Cholesterol availability modulates myoblast fusion. Cornell RB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Sep;86(3):820–4
Oxygen enhances fusion of cultured chick embryo myoblasts. Hollenberg M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Feb;106(2):209–13
Effect of tunicamycin on cell fusion induced by Mason–Pfizer monkey virus. Chatterjee S, et al. **J Virol** 1981 May; 38(2):770–6
Requirement of carbohydrates for cell fusion induced by vesicular stomatitis virus. Takehara M. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(4):377–85
A simple method for fusing human lymphocytes with rodent cells in monolayer by polyethylene glycol. Brahe C, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1981 Jan;7(1):109–15

CELL GROWTH INHIBITORS see **GROWTH INHIBITORS**

CELL ISOLATION see **CELL SEPARATION**

CELL LINE

Characterization of an established human malignant glioma cell line: LN–18. Diserens AC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;53(1):21–8
Growth and differentiated properties of a kidney epithelial cell line (MDCK). Saier MH Jr. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar; 240(3):C106–9
Establishment of a canine cell line: derivation, characterization, and viral spectrum. Binn LN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jun;41(6):855–60
Characterization of cultured human tumor cell lines by flow cytometry DNA stemline. Melamed DE, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Mar;3(1):67–72
Synthesis of collagen by rat liver epithelial cultures. Berman JJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;349:153–64 (58 ref.)
Liver cells in culture: a model for investigating the regulation of retinol–binding protein metabolism. Borek C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;349:221–7
A new approach to study liver differentiation in vitro. Chou JY, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;349:389–90
Properties of simian virus 40 (SV40)–transformed hepatocytes. Isom HC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 349:391–2
The long–term culture of a diploid rat hepatocyte cell strain. Schaeffer WI. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;349:165–82
Quantitative markers for transformation of cultured rat liver epithelial cells. Shimada T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 349:397–8
Presence and inducibility of different monooxygenase forms in various hepatoma cell lines. Wiebel FJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;349:399–400
Association of human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) with mink and rabbit lung cells. Hart H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981; 67(3):203–15
Human embryonic lung cells (HEL–R66) are of monkey origin. Nelson–Rees WA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;67(1):101–4
Conditions for successful cultivation of tumor cells from chickens with avian lymphoid leukosis. Hihara H, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Oct–Dec;24(4):971–9
Persistence of genomes of both herpesvirus of turkeys and Marek's disease virus in a chicken T–lymphoblastoid cell line. Kitamoto N, et al. **Biken J** 1980 Mar;23(1):1–8
Persistent infection of mouse tumor cells with mumps virus. Ogino T, et al. **Biken J** 1980 Mar;23(1):15–24
Identification of two strains of MDCK cells which resemble separate nephron tubule segments. Richardson JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 18;673(1):26–36
Establishment and characterization of two distinct mouse testicular epithelial cell lines. Mather JP. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Aug;23(1):243–52
Human myeloid leukemia cell lines: a review. Koeffler HP, et al. **Blood** 1980 Sep;56(3):344–50 (38 ref.)
Ten human carcinoma cell lines derived from squamous carcinomas of the head and neck. Easty DM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Jun;43(6):772–85
A human melanoma cell line established from xenograft in athymic mice. Tveit KM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 May; 41(5):724–33
In vivo–in vitro tumour cell lines: characteristics and limitations as models for human cancer. Rockwell S. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1980 Apr;41(Suppl 4):118–22
Characteristics of a cell line established from a child with familial acute myeloid leukaemia. Fischer P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Sep;46(1):23–31
Hairy cell leukemia: establishment of a cell line and its characteristics. Miyoshi I, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 1; 47(1):60–5
A neoplastic epithelial duct cell line established from an irradiated human salivary gland. Shirasuna K, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Aug 1;48(3):745–52
The establishment of a cell line (NH–AR) from a human nodular lymphoma and a comparison with lymphoblastoid cell line. Watanabe S, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 1; 46(11):2438–45
Isolation of a morphologically–transformed epithelial cell–line from rat kidney following an in vivo dose of dimethylnitrosamine. Hard GC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Sep; 10(3):277–83
Mammary tumorigenicities of three chemically induced mouse kidney cell lines in syngeneic female hosts. Links J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Apr;12(3):231–8
Establishment and properties of human germ cell tumors in tissue culture. Cotte CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Apr; 41(4):1422–7
Establishment of continuous, clonable cultures of small–cell carcinoma of lung which have amine precursor uptake and decarboxylation cell properties. Gazdar AF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3502–7
Characterization of a variant–producing tumor cell line from a heterogeneous strain BALB/cfC3H mouse mammary tumor. Hager JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Apr; 41(4):1293–300
Tumorigenicity of simian virus 40–transformed rat hepatocytes. Isom HC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun; 41(6):2126–34
Morphological, biological, and biochemical characteristics of a benign human trichilemmoma cell line in vivo and in vitro. Kanzaki T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun; 41(6):2468–75
Establishment and biological properties of a guinea pig colonic adenocarcinoma cell line induced by N–methyl–N–nitrosourea. O'Donnell RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2372–7
Establishment of a cell line from the platyfish–swordtail hybrid melanoma. Wakamatsu Y. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb; 41(2):679–80
Evaluation of Madison 109 lung carcinoma as a model for screening antitumor drugs. Rose WC. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Mar–Apr;65(3–4):299–312
Anti–phosphorylcholine antibody–producing cells in human lymphoblastoid cell lines established by transformation with Epstein–Barr virus. Yoshie O, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Dec;56(2):305–16
Bone–forming and bone–resorbing cell lines derived from bone marrow in tissue culture. Hirano H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan–Feb;(154):234–48
Delayed growth inhibition of human leukaemic cells in culture following treatment with aminonucleoside of puromycin. Novak JF, et al. **Cytobios** 1981;30(117):49–59
Karyotypic analysis of methotrexate–resistant and sensitive mouse L5178Y cells. Berenson RJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;29(3):145–52
An (X;11) translocation in a girl with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Repository identification No. GM1695. Greenstein RM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;27(4):268
A (1;21) balanced translocation in a male with mucopolysaccharidosis type IIIA. Repository identification No. GM1881. Rodewald A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;27(4):267
A familial t(9;13) balanced translocation associated with recurrent abortion. Repository identification No. GM2492. Serra A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;27(4):269
A balanced translocation (17;22) and a pericentric inversion of chromosome 5. Repository identification No. GM3196. Testa JR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;27(4):270
Flow cytometric analysis of the effect 5–bromodeoxyuridine on mouse teratocarcinoma cells. Swartzendruber DE, et al. **Cytometry** 1980 Nov;1(3):238–44
Cell substrate for killed poliovaccine production. Beale AJ. **Dev Biol Stand** 1981;47:19–23
Establishment and characterization of cell lines from homozygous brachyury (T/T) embryos of the mouse. Yanagisawa KO, et al. **Differentiation** 1980 Jun;16(3):185–8
Thirteen new mammary tumor cell lines from different mouse strains. Kuzumaki N, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Sep; 16(9):1181–92
Immunological characterization of cell lines establishing from malignant and normal human urothelium. Vilien M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Mar;17(3):321–7
Conditional instability of induced variants of CHO. Transient sensitivity to contact with wild–type cells. Bradley WE. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Oct;129(2):251–63
Isolation of myoblastic, fibro–adipogenic, and fibroblastic clonal cell lines from a common precursor and study of their requirements for growth and differentiation. Darmon M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Apr;132(2):313–27
Genetic markers in mouse teratocarcinoma cells. Selection and partial characterization of mutants resistant to toyocamycin, DRB and podophyllotoxin. Gupta RS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Apr;132(2):496–500
Proliferation, differentiation and maturation of a mouse epidermal keratinocyte cell line. Robine–Leon S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jun;133(2):273–84
Isolation and genetic characterization of dibucaine–resistant variants of a mouse lymphocytic cell line. Vaughan VL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Nov;130(1):83–93
Investigation of a continuous murine cell line RVP3 by

C-staining of chromosomes. Rodova M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1980;26(3):218–20

Establishment of a human colon adenocarcinoma cell line producing carcinoembryonic antigen. Koura M, et al. **Gan** 1980 Jun;71(3):313–8

Establishment of a cell line (G–415) from a human gallbladder carcinoma. Koyama S, et al. **Gan** 1980 Aug;71(4):574–5

Human T cell leukemia–lymphoma cell lines and granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating activity. Kubota K, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1980;9(8):731–4

Established murine cytolytic T–cell lines as tools for a somatic cell genetic analysis of T–cell functions. Nabholz M, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1980;51:125–56 (38 ref.)

Characterization of a new cell line, XL2, obtained from Xenopus laevis and determination of optimal culture conditions. Anizet MP, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 Apr; 17(4):267–74

A human liposarcoma cell line. Bey E, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Aug;16(8):715–21

Cerebral microvessels and derived cells in tissue culture: II. Establishment, identification, and preliminary characterization of an endothelial cell line. DeBault LE, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 Jun;17(6):480–94

Human platelet lysate contains growth factor activities for established cell lines derived from various tissues of several species. Eastment CT, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Aug; 16(8):694–705

Establishment of a clonal cell line that differentiates into adipose cells in vitro. Hiragun A, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Aug; 16(8):685–93

Predominance of gonadotropin alpha–subunit resulting from preferential loss of hCG beta production in an established cell line. Hussa RO, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Jul;16(7):585–90

KLN205--a murine lung carcinoma cell line. Kaneko T, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Oct;16(10):884–92

Biological and biochemical properties of a human uveal melanocyte–derived cell line. Meyskens FL Jr, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Sep;16(9):775–80

A human gallbladder adenocarcinoma cell line. Morgan RT, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 Jun;17(6):503–10

A simple and rapid method for evaluating the survival of xeroderma pigmentosum lymphoid lines after irradiation with ultraviolet light. Moshell AN, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 Apr;17(4):299–307

Differential effects of dimethyl sulfoxide and sodium butyrate on alpha–fetoprotein, albumin, and transferrin production by rat hepatomas in culture. Schut HA, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 Apr;17(4):275–83

New cell line: established cell lines of Drosophila hydei. Sondermeijer PJ, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Nov;16(11):913–4

Characterization of newly established human osteosarcoma cell line, LM–1. Tsang KY, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 Apr; 17(4):308–14

Two new C3H mouse ascites tumor cell lines capable of proliferation in vivo and in suspension culture: morphological, karyological, kinetic and immunological properties. Tsuboi A, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Jul;16(7):600–8

Autologous and homologous immunofluorescent antibody to established breast cancer cell lines. Wiseman C, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Jul;16(7):629–33

Two relative efficiencies of polymorphic enzymes for characterizing cell lines, detecting contaminations, and monitoring transplants. Wright WC. **In Vitro** 1980 Oct; 16(10):875–83

Fate of phase I and phase II Coxiella burnetii in several macrophage–like tumor cell lines. Baca OG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul;33(1):258–66

Establishment of a cell line (NPC/HK1) from a differentiated squamous carcinoma of the nasopharynx. Huang DP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Aug;26(2):127–32

Two neoplastic cell lines with unique features derived from Hodgkin's disease. Schaadt M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;26(6):723–31

Establishment and characterization of a human acute monocytic leukemia cell line (THP–1). Tsuchiya S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Aug;26(2):171–6

Description of a BHK/21 cell line persistently infected with Junin virus: its use in diagnostic procedures. Carballal G, et al. **Intervirology** 1980 ;(3–4):173–9

Biological studies of a bo lovirus in a mammalian cell line. McIntosh AH, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;13(6):331–41

Ultrastructure of intracytoplasmic particles in a Burkitt's lymphoma cell line. Perk K, et al. **Intervirology** 1980; 13(5):271–4

Propagation of poliovirus in microcarrier cultures of three monkey kidney cell lines. Mered B, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1981;9(2):137–45

Permanently proliferating rat vascular smooth muscle cell with maintained expression of smooth muscle characteristics, including actin of the vascular smooth muscle type. Franke WW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):594–600

Differentiation of a teratocarcinoma line: preferential development of cholinergic neurons. Pfeiffer SE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jan;88(1):57–66

The hexose transport system in the human K–562 chronic myelogenous leukemia–derived cell. Dozier JC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Jul;108(1):77–82

The expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein in a rat cerebellar cell line. Giotta GJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 May;107(2):219–30

A hemopoietic cell line dependent upon a factor in pokeweed mitogen–stimulated spleen cell conditioning medium. Hasthorpe S. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Nov;105(2):379–84

Chemical and biological properties of a growth factor from human–cultured osteosarcoma cells: resemblance with platelet–derived growth factor. Heldin CH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Nov;105(2):235–46

Mechanism of growth promotion of mouse lymphoma L1210 cells in vitro by feeder layer or 2–mercaptoethanol. Ishii T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 May;107(2):283–93

Nutrient transport in a bovine lens epithelial cell line. Prasad R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 May;107(2):231–6

Effect of serum step–down on protein metabolism and proliferation kinetics of NHIK 3025 cells. Rønning OW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Apr;107(1):47–57

Studies on a human melanoma cell line: effect of cell crowding and nutrient depletion on the biophysical and kinetic characteristics of the cells. Sheridan JW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Apr;107(1):85–100

Biochemical and biological characterization of lymphocyte regulatory molecules. V. Identification of an interleukin 2–producing human leukemia T cell line. Gillis S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Dec 1;152(6):1709–19

Resistance to interferon of a human adenocarcinoma cell line, HEC–1, and its sensitivity to natural killer cell action. Chen HY, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Jan;52(Pt 1):177–81

Interferon production by human lymphoblastoid cell lines of different origins. Christofinis GJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Jan;52(Pt 1):169–71

The isolation and characterization of a clonally related series of murine retrovirus–infected mouse cells. Morris A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jul;49(1):105–13

Development of characterization of a continuous line of alveolar macrophages from C3H/HEJ mice. Cahoon BE, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1981 May;29(5):357–67

Transformation of macrophages from NZB hybrid mice by simian virus 40. Levy JA, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1981 Jan;29(1):35–46

Stimulation of a human macrophage–like cell line (U–937) to inhibit multiplication of an intracellular pathogen. Wing EJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1981 Apr;29(4):321–8

Characterization of a unique defective type C virus associated with a Moloney leukemia virus–induced splenic T–cell lymphoma cell line. Horak I, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov; 36(2):299–308

BALB/c myeloma retroviruses have mink cell focus–inducing activity. Spriggs DR, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov;36(2):541–6

Mouse lymphoid leukemias: symbiotic complexes of neoplastic lymphocytes and their microenvironments. Hiai H, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Apr;66(4):713–22

Distinction of seventy–one cultured human tumor cell lines by polymorphic enzyme analysis. Wright WC, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Feb;66(2):239–47

The National Institute on Aging repository cell cultures. Das NK, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 May;16(1):1–17

Hepatitis A–virus in cell culture: I. propagation of different hepatitis A–virus isolates in a fetal rhesus monkey kidney cell line (Frhk–4). Flehmig B. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1980;168(4):239–48

Establishment and characterizaton of intestinal epithelial cell cultures. Quaroni A, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1980; 21:403–27

Contaminated cell lines [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1981 Jan 22;289(5795):227

Contamination of Hodgkin's disease cell cultures. Harris NL, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 22;289(5795):228–30

New human myeloid leukaemia cell line undergoes red shift. Harrison PR. **Nature** 1979 Oct 25;281(5733):632–3

Isolation of a cloned cell line expressing variant H–2Kk using fluorescence–activated cell sorting. Holtkamp B, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 1;289(5793):66–8

Effects of sodium butyrate on human chronic myelogenous leukaemia cell line K562 [letter] Lozzio CB, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 25;281(5733):709–10

Cell contamination [news] Moore GE, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 5;290(5801):8

Bone–forming cell line derived from embryonal carcinoma cells. Nicolas JF, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 14;286(5774):716–8

Micro–necrotic foci in regression of a murine calvarium transplantable tumor. I. Cultivation and growth parameter of spontaneously transformed calvarium cell line. Hakim AA. **Neoplasma** 1980;27(4):437–47

Study of a human heteroploid cell line cryptically infected by a murine oncornavirus. Saal F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 Mar;29(3):169–73

T–cell lines established from human T–lymphocytic neoplasias by direct response to T–cell growth factor. Poiesz BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov; 77(11):6815–9

Development and characterization of allospecific long–term human cytolytic T–cell lines. Reiss CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5432–6

Embryonic erythroid differentiation in the human leukemic cell line K562. Rutherford T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):348–52

Isolation of Chinese hamster cell mutants deficient in dihydrofolate reductase activity. Urlaub G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4216–20

A multipotential leukemia cell line (K–562) of human origin. Lozzio BB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Apr; 166(4):546–50

Measles virus infection of mouse neuroblastoma (C 1300) cells. Lundén R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Oct; 165(1):55–62

Properties of an established cell line from the atlantic croaker (Micropogon undulatus). Middlebrooks BL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;165(1):123–8

Identification of two strains of cultured canine renal epithelial cells (MDCK cells) which display entirely different physiological properties. Barker G, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1981 Jan;66(1):61–72

In vitro radiosensitivity of human leukemia cell lines. Weichselbaum RR, et al. **Radiology** 1981 May;139(2):485–7

A new tick cell line derived from Boophilus microplus. Holman PJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Nov;29(3):383–7

Transmission and scanning electron microscopy of whole glioma cells cultured in vitro. Collins VP, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):223–30

Morphology of a human esophageal carcinoma cell line before and after transplantation into nude mice. Robinson KM, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):231–8

Continuous lines of basophil/mast cells derived from normal mouse bone marrow. Nagao K, et al. **Science** 1981 Apr 17;212(4492):333–5

Cross–contamination of cells in culture. Nelson–Rees WA, et al. **Science** 1981 Apr 24;212(4493):446–52 (140 ref.)

A diversion of the quest for truth [news] Wade N. **Science** 1981 Mar 6;211(4486):1022–5

Attempts at the initiation of cell lines derived from uterine cervix carcinomas [letter] Sahnazarov N, et al. **Virologie** 1980 Oct–Dec;31(4):319–22

IHNV persistently infects chinook salmon embryo cells. Engelking HM, et al. **Virology** 1981 Feb;109(1):47–58

Characterization of the reverse transcriptase from a new retrovirus (HTLV) produced by a human cutaneous T–cell lymphoma cell line. Rho HM, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 15; 112(1):355–60

[Marker chromosomes of murine cell lines] Mikhaĭlova GR, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1980 Mar–Apr;14(2):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Derivation of a transplantable cell line from oak silkworm ovarian tissue] Miloserdova VD, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditions for maintaining the biological properties of FL cell cultures during long distance shipping] Golubchik IS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of new continuous cultures of green monkey cells used in virology] Mustafina AN. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the thermolabile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli. Comparative study between the loop of the ileum of the rabbit and the VERO cell system] Martinez Moreno JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jul 15–31;158(1–2):11–5 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Routine enterovirus diagnosis in a human rhabdomyosarcoma cell line. Bell EJ, et al. **Bull WHO** 1980;58(3):423–8

SECRETION

Continuous, clonal, insulin– and somatostatin–secreting cell lines established from a transplantable rat islet cell tumor. Gazdar AF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun; 77(6):3519–23

CELL MEMBRANE

see related
MEMBRANE FLUIDITY
MEMBRANE LIPIDS
MEMBRANE POTENTIALS
MEMBRANE PROTEINS
OSMOTIC FRAGILITY

The small–intestinal sodium, D–glucose cotransporter is inserted in the brush border membrane asymmetrically. Klip A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;358:374–7

Formation of planar membranes from natural liposomes. Application to acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo. Schindler H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;358:361

Preparation of resealed pig lymphocyte plasma–membrane vesicles. Johnstone AP, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jul 15; 190(1):45–50

Determination of cell/medium interfacial tensions from contact angles in aqueous polymer systems. Schürch S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 22;640(2):557–71

Development of dyadic junctional complexes between sarcoplasmic reticulum and plasmalemma in rabbit left ventricular myocardial cells. Morphometric analysis. Page E, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Apr;48(4):519–22

Asymmetric and symmetric membrane reconstitution by detergent elimination. Studies with Semliki–Forest–virus spike glycoprotein and penicillinase from the membrane of Bacillus licheniformis. Helenius A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May;116(1):27–35

Heymann nephritis induced by kidney brush border glycoproteins. Miettinen A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Dec; 43(6):547–55

Antimutation effect of an E. coli membrane fraction on UV–mutagenesis. Harper D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Nov; 73(1):209–13

Tumor cell surfaces and malignancy. Proceedings of the ICN–UCLA symposium, March 18–March 23, 1979. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;41:1–961

Physical principles of membrane organization. Israelachvili JN, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1980 May;13(2):121–200 (204 ref.)
Isolation of plasma membrane vesicles of human platelets by affinity chromatography. Kambayashi J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jan 1–15;21(1–2):129–35
[Biological consequences of the physical organization of the plasma membranes of normal and tumor cells] Volkov EI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):29–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Electron microscopic visualization by the unlabelled lectin/antiferritin–antibody/ferritin method of lectin receptors on cell surfaces. Bergmann P, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1980;22:131–4
Alkaline urea solubilization, two–dimensional electrophoresis and lectin staining of mammalian cell plasma membrane and plant seed proteins. Horst MN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Mar 1;102(2):399–408
In situ electrophoresis of membrane components. Poo M. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1981;10:245–76 (84 ref.)
Isolation of the plasma membrane of Entamoeba histolytica. Aley SB, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):41–5
Serum proteins in the plasma membrane of Entamoeba histolytica. Noya González O, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):109–14
Plasma membranes from intestinal microvilli and erythrocytes contain cytochromes b5 and P–420. Bruder G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 14;600(3):739–55
13C–NMR detection of lipid polymorphism in model and biological membranes. de Kruijff B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 14;600(3):597–606
Chemical composition of the plasma membrane from epimastigote forms of Trypanosoma cruzi. Franco da Silveira J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 22; 644(2):341–50
Evaluation of the electron density profile of the frog rod outer segment disc–membrane in vivo using x–ray diffraction. Funk J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 8;640(1):142–58
Accessibility of plasma membrane sialoglycoconjugates of Novikoff tumor cells to exogenous neuraminidase and proteases. Glenney JR Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 July;599(2):493–504
A two–dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis system for the analysis of mammalian cell surface proteins. Imada M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 21; 625(2):179–92
Electron spin resonance study of the isolated lipid components from Blastocladiella emersonii zoospores. Leonards KS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 14; 600(3):817–30
Phospholipid chain immobilization and steroid rotational immobilization in acetylcholine receptor–rich membranes from Torpedo marmorata. Marsh D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 6;645(1):97–101
Labelling of intestinal brush border membrane proteins in vivo using diazotised[125I]iodosulfanilic acid. Young GP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 8;640(1):131–41
Isolation and characterization of a plasma membrane fraction derived from the luminal surface of the pig uterus during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Mullins DE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Jun;22(5):1181–92
Enrichment of sulfogalactosylalkylacylglycerol in a plasma membrane fraction from adult rat testis. Shirley MA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Oct;58(10):1230–9
Comparative study of the phospholipid composition of plasma membranes isolated from rat primary hepatomas induced by 3'–methyl–4–dimethylaminoazobenzene and from normal growing rat livers. Koizumi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):909–13
Cellular location of viral transforming proteins. Hynes RO. **Cell** 1980 Oct;21(3):601–2 (20 ref.)
Outer–membrane vesicles released by normally growing Escherichia coli contain very little lipoprotein. Wensink J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May 15;116(2):331–5
Ultrastructural immunocytochemical localization of clathrin in cultured fibroblasts. Willingham MC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Apr;132(2):329–38
The isolation of a purified plasma membrane fraction from rabbit peritoneal leucocytes by reversible adhesion to nylon fibres. Stewart DI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 20; 126(2):175–9
Preliminary results of the investigations of the cell surface membranes composition (proteins and sugars) in BHK–21, BHK–21/RSV and PR–RSH cell cultures. Branny J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1980;18(2):109–12
Chromatographic isolation and characterization of folate binding proteins in porcine intestinal epithelial brush border membrane. Elsborg L, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1980; 50(3):267–71
Arrangement of bacteriophage lambda receptor protein (LamB) in the cell surface of Escherichia coli: a reconstitution study. Yamada H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;147(2):660–9
Calmodulin–binding proteins of the microfilaments present in isolated brush borders and microvilli of intestinal epithelial cells. Glenney JR Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10551–4
The use of the 2–iminobiotin–avidin interaction for the selective retrieval of labeled plasma membrane components. Orr GA. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):761–6
Monoclonal antibody analysis of complex biological systems. Combination of cell hybridization and immunoadsorbents in a novel cascade procedure and its application to the macrophage cell surface. Springer TA. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3833–9
Electron microscopic localization of cytoplasmic myosin with ferritin–labeled antibodies. Herman IM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;88(2):346–51
Regulation of microvillus structure: calcium–dependent solation and cross–linking of actin filaments in the microvilli of intestinal epithelial cells. Mooseker MS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):809–22
Affinity chromatography of cells and cell membranes. Sharma SK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Nov 7;184(4):471–99
Estimation of surface labelling on whole, critical point dried, cells by microprobe analysis in the scanning electron microscope. ap Gwynn I. **J Microsc** 1981 Mar;121(Pt 3):329–36
A minibead method to study cell surface receptors for various proteins coupled to latex particles. Takahashi K, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 May;75(2):205–17
Structure of Sendai viral proteins in plasma membranes of virus–infected cells. Bowen HA, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Mar; 37(3):1079–82
Lipid analysis of isolated plasma membranes of lymphoid cells in benign thymomas of Buffalo/Mna rats. Koizumi K, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Oct;65(4):817–22
Kininogenase activity in plasma membranes and cell organelles from rabbit kidney cortex: subcellular localization of renal kallikrein by free–flow electrophoresis and density–gradient fractionation. Heidrich HG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Jul;18(1):77–85
Mitogenic activity of cytoplasmic membranes isolated from L–forms of Staphylococcus aureus. Takada H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(11):1079–90
An improved method for the preparation of human placental syncytiotrophoblast microvilli. Booth AG, et al. **Placenta** 1980 Oct–Dec;1(4):327–36
Characterization of solubilized microvillous membrane proteins and glycoproteins from human placental syncytiotrophoblast. Okamura K, et al. **Placenta** 1981 Apr–Jun;2(2):117–28
A review of the colloidal gold marker system. Goodman SL, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):133–46 (103 ref.)
Effect of cell membrane composition on the growth and composition of a nonlytic enveloped mycoplasmavirus. Putzrath RM, et al. **Virology** 1980 Oct 15;106(1):162–7
[Basic principles for characterization of hormonal membrane receptors. Application to assay methods (author's transl)] Garnier J. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Jul;76(3):189–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Methods for the determination of the surface density of myocardial cell membranes with special regard to the mitochondrial cristae] Wassilew G, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1980;126(3):408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Cytoskeletal control of redistribution of surface membrane receptors in hairy cells. Naeim F. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Nov;74(5):660–3

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of dietary phosphate on transport properties of pig renal microvillus vesicles. Barrett PQ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Oct;239(4):F352–F359
Vasopressin and collecting duct intramembranous particle clusters: a dose–response relationship. Harmanci MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec;239(6):F560–4
Effects of filipin, digitonin, and polymyxin b on plasma membrane of ram spermatozoa—an EM study. Bradley MP, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 May;4(3):195–204
Interaction of lipids with the plasma membrane of sperm cells. III. Antifusigenic effect by phosphatidylserine. Davis BK, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Nov;5(3):263–6
Enzymically–mediated changes in murine mammary adenocarcinoma cell membrane induces changes in lymphoid tissue immune ribonucleic acids. Hakim AA. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(7):613–27
Effect of cyclophosphamide vinblastine and nitracrine on bioelectric properties of the frog skin epithelium in vitro. Wieraszko E. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980; 28(5):791–803
Calmodulin inhibitors modify cell surface changes triggered by a tumor promoter. Froscio M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 12;98(3):829–35
Components involved in virally mediated membrane fusion and permeability changes. Wyke AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 15;190(3):625–38
The interaction of phenformin and phlorizin with brush border membrane vesicles, phospholipid liposomes, and phospholipid liposomes containing brush border membrane protein. Ferguson DR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1613–9
Phenolphthalein– and harmaline–induced disturbances in the transport functions of isolated brush border and basolateral membrane vesicles from rat jejunum and kidney cortex. Im WB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 1; 29(17):2307–17
Effects of polychlorinated biphenyls on biological membranes: physical toxicity and molar volume relationships. Sharom FJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;29(24):3311–7
[3H]5–HT binding sites and 5–HT–sensitive adenylate cyclase in glial cell membrane fraction. Fillion G, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 6;198(2):361–74
Effect of pH on fluorescence polarization of DMSO induced Friend leukemic cells. Mishal Z, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1981;5(3):147–52
Comparative study of three basic polypeptides from snake venoms in relation to their effects on the cell membrane of normal and tumor cells. Zaheer A, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1980;5(1):41–6
Interaction of the alkylating antitumor agent 2,3,5–tris(ethyleneimino)benzoquinone with the plasma membrane of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Ihlenfeldt M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jan;41(1):289–93
Fluorinated carbohydrates as potential plasma–membrane modifiers and inhibitors: synthesis of 2–amino–2,6–dideoxy–6–fluoro–D–mannopyranose hydrochloride. Sharma M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Aug 1;83(1):163–9
Ethanol–induced inhibition of glucose transport across the isolated brush–border membrane of hamster jejunum. Dinda PK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jan;26(1):23–32
Calcium transport by intact synaptosomes. Influence of ionophore A23187 on plasma–membrane potential, plasma–membrane calcium transport, mitochondrial membrane potential, respiration, cytosolic free–calcium concentration and noradrenaline release. Akerman KE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar 16;115(1):67–73
Modification of cell membrane in variants of Chinese hamster cells resistant to abrin. Li IC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Oct;129(2):351–60
Trypsin–induced alterations of insulin binding, microfilament organization and cell shape in fibroblastic cultures from non–diabetic and diabetic mice. Raizada MK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jun;133(2):261–71
Insulin controls the cyclic AMP–dependent phosphorylation of integral and peripheral proteins associated with the rat liver plasma membrane. Marchmont RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 25;118(1):18–24
Membrane–damaging action of alveolysin from Bacillus alvei. Thelestam M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jun;32(3):1187–92
The effects of asbestos on plasma membrane; surface glycolipids and glycoproteins of Syrian hamster embryo cells. Saat YA, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Aug; 4(1):435–41
Study on the pharmacological actions of beta–adrenoceptor blockers with reference to their physico–chemical properties. Hachisu M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Apr; 3(4):183–90
Positive inotropic action of p–chloromercuribenzoate in isolated guinea–pig heart: influence of membrane stabilizing agents. Temma K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jun; 217(3):708–13
Membrane–disordering action of ethanol: variation with membrane cholesterol content and depth of the spin label probe. Chin JH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 May; 19(3):425–31
Ionophore A23187 disrupts membrane structure by modifying protein–lipid interactions. Klausner RD, et al. **Nature** 1979 Sep 6;281(5726):82–3
Papaverine–induced changes in physiological characters of Ehrlich ascites tumor cell membranes. Shinozawa S, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980;12(4):291–7
Studies on the prevention of CCl4 induced liver necrosis by agents having effects on cell membrane. Marzi A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Dec; 30(3):581–4
The effects of sodium carbenoxolone on the stability of cellular membranes. Symons AM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1980;15(Suppl 65):3–10
Effect of tobacco smoke compounds on the plasma membrane of cultured human lung fibroblasts. Thelestam M, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;15(3):203–17
[Membrane damage of human lymphocytes caused by PUVA] Böhm F, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1981 Feb; 167(2):119–21 **(Ger)**
[Effect of chlorpropamide and of phenformin on isolated liver plasmatic membranes] Incerpi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Sep 15;55(17):1742–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mechanisms of protease–induced cell aggregation. II. The effect of trypsin on the structural state of the plasma membrane of chick embryo fibroblasts] Mazhul' VM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Sep;22(9):1113–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Activation of membrane–bound adenylcyclase by thyroid stimulating antibodies. Karlsson FA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 May;97(1):60–6
Turnover of intestinal brush–border proteins during postnatal development in rat. Seetharam B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec;239(6):G524–31
Proteins of the kidney microvillar membrane. Aspartate aminopeptidase: purification by immunoadsorbent chromatography and properties of the detergent– and

proteinase-solubilized forms. Danielsen EM, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 1;189(3):591-603

A neutral endopeptidase in the microvillar membrane of pig intestine. Partial purification and properties. Danielsen EM, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 1;191(2):645-8

Enzymatic and immunolcgical properties of the protease form of aminopeptidase N and A from pig and rabbit intestinal brush border. Feracci H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 13;658(1):148-57

Purification and characterization of the rabbit intestinal brush-border aminopeptidase A. Gorvel JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 9;615(1):271-4

The steady-state kinetic mechanism of ATP hydrolysis catalyzed by membrane-bound (Na+ + K+)-ATPase from ox brain. II. Kinetic characterization of phosphointermediates. Klodos I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 6;643(2):463-82

Leucine aminopeptidase as an echo-enzyme of polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Nagaoka I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 8;598(1):169-72

Human jejunal brush border folate conjugase. Characteristics and inhibition by salicylazosulfapyridine. Reisenauer AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 14;659(1):62-9

Exfoliation of membrane ecto-enzymes in the form of micro-vesicles. Trams EG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 6;645(1):63-70

Immunological evidence that plasma-membrane 5'-nucleotidase is a transmembrane protein. Zachowski A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 9;644(1):121-6

Ordering of bulk membrane lipid or protein promotes activity of plasma membrane Mg2+ATPase. Riordan JR. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Oct;58(10):928-34

A correlation between cell surface sialyltransferase, sialic acid, and glycosidase activities and the implantability of B16 murine melanoma. Dobrossy L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2262-6

Detection and partial characterization of lymphoid cell surface proteases. Fulton RJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Oct; 55(2):394-405

Establishment of regional differences in brush border enzymatic activities during the development of fetal mouse small intestine. Calvert R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 214(1):97-106

Localization of 5'-nucleotidase activity in the parotid acinar cells of a rat treated with isoproterenol. Yamashina S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(3):483-90

Conventional techniques for membrane-bound enzymes. Gossrau R. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979;(73):67-80

Elimination of brush border membrane protein in urine caused by toxic alterations of the tubular cell. Mondorf AW, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1981;24:99-108

Ca2+-Mg2+-activated adenosine triphosphatase in plasma and granule membranes in non-secreting and secreting mast cells. Chakravarty N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Nov; 130(1):175-84

Modification of the surface ATPase activity in cultured hepatoma cells by lipid-depleted media. Manabe H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jul;128(1):111-20

The activation of membrane ATPase by ouabain in several tissues of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) in the absence of potassium. Teisinger J, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15;37(4):383-4

Biosynthesis of intestinal microvillar proteins. Putative precursor forms of microvillus aminopeptidase and sucrase--isomaltase isolated from Ca2+-precipitated enterocyte membranes. Danielsen EM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 5;127(1):129-32

Solubilization by proteolysis of an activated form of rat liver membrane guanylate cyclase. Lacombe ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 11;116(1):79-84

Immunoelectrophoretic studies on human small intestinal brush border proteins: cellular alterations in the levels of brush border enzymes after jejunoileal bypass operation. Skovbjerg H, et al. **Gut** 1980 Aug;21(8):662-8

Cytochemical localization of alkaline phosphatase in intestinal metaplasia of the human stomach. Kumagae Y, et al. **Histochem J** 1981 Jan;13(1):57-62

Amphibian intestinal brush border enzymes during thyroxine-induced metamorphosis. Dauça M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;70(1):33-42

'In situ' determinations of apparent Km and Vmax of brush border disaccharidases along the villi of normal human jejunal biopsy specimens. A quantitative histochemical study. Gutschmidt S. **Histochemistry** 1981;71(3):451-62

The ultrastructural localisation of membrane-associated phosphatases in the integument of the earthworm Eisenia foetida. Richards KS. **Histochemistry** 1980;68(1):91-4

Endopeptidase of the brush border membrane of rat enterocyte. Separation from aminopeptidase and partial characterization. Kocna P, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Sep;361(9):1401-12

Nature of NADH: acceptor oxidoreductase in plasma membranes of mouse liver. Ramasarma T, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jun;17(3):163-7

Surface membrane enzyme, chemotactic peptide binding activities, and chemotactic responsiveness of rabbit peripheral and peritoneal neutrophils. Tsung PK, et al. **Inflammation** 1980 Sep;4(3):271-7

Studies on cell adhesion and recognition. III. The occurrence of alpha-mannosidase at the fibroblast cell surface, and its possible role in cell recognition. Rauvala H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jan;88(1):149-59

Analytical study of microsomes and isolated subcellular membranes from rat liver VIII. Subfractionation of preparations enriched with plasma membranes, outer mitochondrial membranes, or Golgi complex membranes. Wibo M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;89(3):456-74

Redistribution of membrane proteins in isolated mouse intestinal epithelial cells. Ziomek CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Sep;86(3):849-57

Arrangement of the respiratory burst oxidase in the plasma membrane of the neutrophil. Babior GL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jun;67(6):1724-8

Non-linear Arrhenius plots and the analysis of reaction and motional rates in biological membranes. Silvius JR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1981 Jan 7;88(1):135-52

Studies on transmembrane control of histone phosphorylation. Iwasa Y. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1980 Dec; 26(4):237-51

Three multifunctional protein kinase systems in transmembrane control. Nishizuka Y. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 1980;32:113-35

[Na+ + K+] Mg2+-ATPase of muscle plasma membranes in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Niebrój-Dobosz I. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Mar;31(3):331-4

Development of brush border peptidases in human and rat small intestine during fetal and neonatal life. Auricchio S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jul;15(7):991-5

Immunoelectrophoretic studies on human small intestinal brush border proteins. The residual isomaltase in sucrose intolerant patients. Skovbjerg H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Mar;15(3):214-8

The distribution of brush border peptidases along the small intestine of the adult human [letter] Sterchi EE. **Pediatr Res** 1981 May;15(5):884-5

Monoclonal antibodies to sucrase/isomaltase: probes for the study of postnatal development and biogenesis of the intestinal microvillus membrane. Hauri HP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6629-33

Apical membrane aminopeptidase appears at site of cell-cell contact in cultured kidney epithelial cells. Louvard D. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4132-6

Bacillus licheniformis penicillinase: cleavages and attachment of lipid during cotranslational secretion. Smith WP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3501-5

Phosphoprotein phosphatase activity in normal and dystonic human fibroblast plasma membranes. Thomas RA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;166(3):405-12

Protozoan parasite of humans: surface membrane with externally disposed acid phosphatase. Gottlieb M, et al. **Science** 1981 May 22;212(4497):939-41

Effect of a single oral dose of malathion on D-glucose and glycine uptake and on brush border enzymes in rat intestine. Chowdhury JS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Oct;6(6):411-5

[Physiological importance of the microvilli-bound leucine arylamidase in the final digestion of proteins. III. Exopeptidatic activities of purified microvilli against peptides mixtures in the presence and after the removal of free amino acids] Friedrich M, et al. **Nahrung** 1980; 24(9):839-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiological importance of microvilli-bound leucinarylamidase in the final digestion of proteins. 4. Inhibition of microvilli-bound leucinarylamidase by free amino acids] Friedrich M, et al. **Nahrung** 1980; 24(10):989-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examination of plasma membrane-enriched fraction from guinea pig intestinal smooth muscle by means of some marker enzymes (author's transl)] Yamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec;15(4):337-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Presence of 'reserve' Na-K-ATPase molecules in cell membranes] Airapetian SN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;258(4):1003-6 **(Rus)**

[Adrenaline modification of the radiation reaction of plasma membrane adenosine triphosphatases] Ryskulova ST, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jul-Aug;20(4):589-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of adenylate cyclase in conducting hormonal signals through membranes] Tkachuk VA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Mar-Apr;53(2):5-27 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Significance of renal brush border antibodies in skin immune complex-related diseases. Gengoux P, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981;270(2):175-8

Blocking of immunofluorescence in the titration of membrane and intracellular reactive antibodies associated with herpesvirus of turkeys. Inoue M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Apr-Jun;24(2):468-73

The affinity of bacterial polysaccharide-containing fractions for mammalian cell membranes and its relationship to immunopotentiating activity. Davies M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 22;643(1):17-29

The interaction of the K88 antigen with porcine intestinal epithelial cell brush borders. Sellwood R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 1;632(2):326-35

Inhibition by membrane-bound low-density lipoproteins of the primary inductive events of mitogen-stimulated lymphocyte activation. Harmony JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3799-802

Strong, specific anti-human leukemia antisera prepared with the use of purified cell membrane antigen. Negoro S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2973-6

The antibody-induced clustering and endocytosis of HLA antigens on cultured human fibroblasts. Huet C, et al. **Cell** 1980 Sep;21(2):429-38

Antibody-mediated injury to proximal tubules in the rat kidney induced by passive transfer of homologous anti-brush border serum. Noble B, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 May;19(2):289-301

Antibodies direct against the pancreatic islet cell plasma membrane. Detection and specificity. Lernmark A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Nov;19(5):445-51

Binding to cell surfaces by antibodies against exoATPase. Rosenberg MD, et al. **Enzyme** 1980;25(4):276-80

Surface distribution and endocytosis of the NS3 antigen of neuroblastoma. An immunocytochemical study. Gonatas NK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jul;128(1):237-48

Interaction of Escherichia coli K88 antigen with porcine intestinal brush border membranes. Arderson MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):897-901

Pathogenicity of a highly purified brush border membrane preparation in Heymann nephritis. Chant S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Nov;4(3):133-40

Analysis of auto-antigens in the human sperm membrane by a F(ab')2 blocking system. Hjort T, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1981 Jul;6(1):61-7

Renal tubule brush border antigens: failure to confirm a pathogenetic role in human membranous glomerulonephritis. Thorpe LW, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Mar;3(2):125-7

Human autoantibodies that react with both cell nuclei and plasma membranes display specificity for the octamer of histones H2A, H2B, H3, and H4 in high salt. Rekvig OP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Dec 1;152(6):1720-33

Immunological properties of the cell envelope components of Vibrio cholerae. Kabir S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Aug;119(Pt 2):517-25

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of alpha 2-macroglobulin in cultured fibroblasts. Willingham MC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Aug;28(8):818-23

Improved cell surface radioiodination of macrophages. Kulczycki A Jr, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;37(2):133-8

The production of antibodies to cell membranes of squamous epithelium by the use of aldehyde-induced membrane vesicles. Dabelsteen E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Aug; 75(2):136-9

Detection and characterization of mouse mammary tumor virus cell surface antigens: estimation of antigen abundance by protein A assay. Callis AH, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep; 35(3):876-87

Studies on anti LSP autoantibodies in acute and chronic non-B hepatitis -- evidence for the lack of anti LSP in non-A, non-B (NANB) viral hepatitis. Manns M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 15;59(12):685-9

Micro-necrotic foci in regression of a murine calvarium transplantable tumor. 2. Enzymatic modification of the transformed calvarium cell immunological characteristics. Hakim AA. **Neoplasma** 1980;27(4):449-58

Monoclonal antibodies against human cell membrane antigens: a review. Zola H. **Pathology** 1980 Oct; 12(4):539-57 (77 ref.)

Cross-reactions between cell surface membrane antigens of human trophoblast and cancer cells. McIntyre JA, et al. **Placenta** 1980 Jul-Sep;1(3):197-207

Membrane and cytoplasmic changes in virus-infected cells induced by interactions of antiviral antibody with surface viral antigen. Oldstone MB, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1980; 26:45-93 (108 ref.)

Interaction of antibodies to sheep urothelial plaque regions with the lumenal plasma membranes of other mammals. Caruthers JM, et al. **Urol Res** 1980 Sep 11;8(3):129-38

[Bleomycin-induced tumor cell lysis caused by antibodies and complement] Bier J, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jan;35(1):102-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Membranes properties of granulocytes in Job's-Syndrome with E. coli-septicemia (author's transl)] Burdach SE, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Apr;129(4):229-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The use of lectins as probes for carbohydrates--cytochemical techniques and their application in studies on cell surface dynamics. Roth J. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1980; 22:113-21 (72 ref.)

Membrane structure and passive flows. Richardson IW. **Adv Biol Med Phys** 1977;16:195-205

Divalent cations and vitamin B12 uptake by intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles. Beesley RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec;239(6):G452-6

Nicotinic acid transport by brush border membrane vesicles from rabbit kidney. Boumendil-Podevin EF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):F185-91

Transmembrane and transepithelial movement of calcium during stimulus-secretion coupling. O'Doherty J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug;241(2):G150-8

Development of brush-border membrane hexose transport system in chick jejunum. Shehata AT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):G102-8

Quenched flow technique with plasma membrane vesicles: acetylcholine receptor-mediated transmembrane ion flux. Cash DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Mar 15;112(1):39-51

Second International Conference on Carriers and Channels in Biological Systems--Transport Proteins, held by The New York Academy of Sciences on February 4--6, 1980.

Ann NY Acad Sci 1980;358:1-387

Evidence for affinities among major taxa from the analysis of amino acid frequencies in glycoproteins from cell surface structures. Calhoon RE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981; 361:472-80

Ionic selectivity of lobster nerve sodium channels incorporated into soybean liposomes. Condrescu-Guidi M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;358:336

Structural features of the insulin effector system: relation to hexose transport activation. Czech MP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;358:282-91

Energetics and mechanisms of lactose translocation in isolated membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. Kaczorowski GJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;358:307-21

The small-intestinal sodium, D-glucose cotransporter is inserted in the brush border membrane asymmetrically. Klip A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;358:374-7

Reconstitution of D-glucose transport and high-affinity phlorizin binding after solubilization of kidney brush border proteins. Koepsell H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 358:267-81

Protease-resistant integral brush border membrane proteins and their relationship to sodium-dependent transport of D-glucose and L-alanine. Malathi P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;358:253-66

Fashions in membranes. Rothstein A. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 358:96-102

Characterization of the nerve membrane sodium channel incorporated into soybean liposomes: a sodium channel active particle. Villegas R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 358:183-203

Transfer of proteins across membranes. Kreil G. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1981;50:317-48 (221 ref.)

Membrane recycling by coated vesicles. Pearse BM, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1981;50:85-101 (68 ref.)

Transmembrane transport of cobalamin in prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells. Sennett C, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1981; 50:1053-86 (158 ref.)

Nerve sodium channel incorporation in vesicles. Villegas R, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1981;10:387-419 (170 ref.)

Interaction of lipids with the plasma membrane of sperm cells. I. The antifertilization action of cholesterol. Davis BK. **Arch Androl** 1980 Nov;5(3):249-54

Interaction of lipids with the plasma membrane of sperm cells. II. Evidence of a membrane thermotropic transition. Davis BK, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Nov;5(3):255-61

Ubiquinone, nonheme iron, and flavins in the renal brush border plasma membranes. Benavides J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Feb;206(2):451-3

Characterization of cell membrane and sarcoplasmic reticulum from bovine uterine smooth muscle. Carsten ME, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 15;204(2):404-12

Phosphorylated proteins in Drosophila membranes. Thammana P. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;16:323-9

Polypeptide composition of nuclear envelope following thioacetamide-induced nuclear swelling. Clawson GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):370-6

Effects on adenylate cyclase activities of unsaturated fatty acid incorporation into rat liver plasma membrane phospholipids. Specific modulation by linoleate. Colard O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16; 95(1):97-102

Somatostatin stimulates coupled sodium chloride influx across the brush border of the rabbit ileum. Freedman J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17; 97(1):243-47

Carrier-mediated transport of glycyl-L-proline in renal brush border vesicles. Ganapathy V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):1133-9

Proteolysis of rat liver plasma membranes cancels the guanine nucleotide sensitivity of agonist binding to the alpha-adrenoceptor. Geynet P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):947-54

Conversion of monensin from an ionophore to an inhibitor of Na+ uptake by SV3t3 membrane vesicles as a function of Na+ concentration. Hamilton RT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16;95(1):140-7

Cobra venom cardiotoxins as probes of altered membrane structure in dystrophic skeletal muscle. Parker CJ Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 29; 100(2):746-52

Release of calcium from membranes and its relation to phagocytotic metabolic changes: a fluorescence study on leukocytes loaded with chlortetracycline. Takeshige K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16;95(1):410-5

Bile-salt inhibition of sodium ion-coupled D-glucose and L-alanine accumulation by brush-border-membrane vesicles from hamster jejunum. Beesley RC, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 15;190(3):731-6

Biogenesis of hepatocyte plasma-membrane domains. Incorporation of (3H)fucose into plasma-membrane and golgi-apparatus glycoproteins. Evans WH, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Dec 15;192(3):903-10

Alkaline phosphatase activity does not mediate phosphate transport in the renal-cortical brush-border membrane. Tenenhouse HS, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Aug 15;190(2):473-6

Iron binding and the transport of iron across the rabbit intestinal brush border. Cox TM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):157-8

Brush-border-membrane disease. Crane RK. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec;8(6):688-90

Surface-membrane defects in muscular dystrophy. Pennington RJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec;8(6):690-2

The solubility of amphipathic molecules in biological membranes and lipid bilayers and its implications for membrane structure. Conrad MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17;20(4):808-18

Characterization of octapeptin-membrane interactions using spin-labeled octapeptin. Swanson PE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 8;19(14):3307-14

Diffusion, patching, and capping of stearoylated dextrans on 3T3 cell plasma membranes. Wolf DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 19;19(17):3893-904

Cholera toxin induces changes in the ion permeability of intestinal brush border membranes. Bavros F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 9;644(1):143-6

Transport characteristics of papain-treated brush-border membrane vesicles. Non-involvement of gamma-glutamyltransferase in leucine transport. Berteloot A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 2;601(3):592-604

Linear and circular dichroism of membranes from Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Bolt JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 13;635(3):535-41

Ketone body transport in renal brush border membrane vesicles. Garcia ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 14;600(3):922-30

Plasma membrane isolation on DEAE-Sephadex beads. Gotlib LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 16; 602(1):207-12

Coordinate interplay between (Na+ + K+)-ATPase and creatine phosphokinase optimizes (Na+/K+)-antiport across the membrane of vesicles formed from the plasma membrane of cardiac muscle cell. Grosse R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 2;603(1):142-56

DNA-RNA polymerase complexes associated with the membrane from bacteriophage T2- or T4-infected Escherichia coli. I. General properties. Haarr L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 11;610(2):248-60

DNA-RNA polymerase complexes associated with the membrane from bacteriophage T2- or T4-infected Escherichia coli. II. A comparison of in vitro RNA with the in vivo RNA products. Haarr L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 11;610(2):261-71

Kinetic advantage for transport into hamster intestine of glucose generated from phlorizin by brush border beta-glucosidase. Hanke DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 July;599(2):652-63

Rabbit small intestinal brush border membrane preparation and lipid composition. Hauser H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 18;602(3):567-77

Na+-gradient-dependent transport of L-proline and analysis of its carrier system in brush-border membrane vesicles of the guinea-pig ileum. Hayashi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 2;601(3):654-63

Thiamine transport in the brush border membrane vesicles of the guinea-pig jejunum. Hayashi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 20;641(1):106-13

Interaction of the sugar carrier of intestinal brush-border membranes with HgCl2. Klip A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 8;598(1):100-14

Influence of lipids with branched-chain fatty acids on the physical, morphological and functional properties of Escherichia coli cytoplasmic membrane. Legendre S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 18;602(3):491-505

Isolation and characterization of the plasma membranes of cultured lymphoblasts from patients with cystic fibrosis and normal individuals. Maler T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 8;598(1):1-15

The association of tetrodotoxin-sensitive, sodium-selective ionophore of brain membranes with liposomes. Malysheva MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 16;602(1):70-7

The formation of sphingomyelin from phosphatidylcholine in plasma membrane preparations from mouse fibroblasts. Marggraf WD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 23; 664(1):61-73

A calmodulin-stimulated Ca2+ pump in rat aorta plasma membranes. Morel N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 9;644(1):82-8

Modification of membrane lipid composition following the nutritional shift-up of starved cells. A comparison with membrane biogenesis in Tetrahymena. Nozawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 12;603(2):347-65

Distinct mechanisms of hypoxanthine and inosine transport in membrane vesicles isolated from Chinese hamster ovary and Balb 3T3 cells. Prasad R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 6;643(2):306-18

Binding of unconjugated and conjugated sulfobromophthalein to rat liver plasma membrane fractions in vitro. Reichen J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 8;640(1):298-312

Drug-induced surface membrane phospholipid composition in murine fibroblasts. Schroeder F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 22;643(1):76-88

Binding of cesalin, an antitumor protein, to cultured mammalian cells. Shepherd VL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 2;601(1):101-12

An investigation into the feasibility of using yeast protoplasts to study the ion transport properties of the plasma membrane. Theuvenet AP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 July;599(2):587-95

Lipid-protein interaction in the photolysis of octopus rhodopsin. Tsuda M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 22;643(1):63-75

Correlation between the regeneration of cell surface glycoproteins and the cell re-adhesion to the substratum in trypsin-treated chick fibroblasts at various stages of embryo development. Vernay M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 8;640(1):31-42

Na+-dependent transport of tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates by renal brush border membranes. Effects on fluorescence of a potential-sensitive cyanine dye. Wright SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 6; 640(3):767-78

Use of fluorescent probes that form intramolecular excimers to monitor structural changes in model and biological membranes. Melnick RL, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Jun; 34(3):499-515

Interaction of platelet plasma membranes with thrombin-activated platelets. Prasanna HR, et al. **Blood** 1981 Feb;57(2):305-12

Flow cytometric probes of cellular physiologic parameters. Shapiro HM. **Blood Cells** 1980;6(4):767-71

Catecholamine is released from non-synaptic cell-soma membrane: histochemical evidence in bullfrog sympathetic ganglion cells. Suetake K, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 2; 205(2):436-40

Interaction of stereoisomers of barbiturates with [3H]alpha-dihydropicrotoxinin binding sites. Ticku MK. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 27;211(1):127-33

Localization of the dicarboxylate binding protein in the cell envelope of Escherichia coli K12. Bewick MA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Oct;58(10):885-97

Uptake and transport of sterols by isolated villus cells of rat jejunum. Child P, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Oct; 58(10):1215-22

Multivalent interaction between asialofetuin and plasma membrane preparations from the rat liver. Debanne MT, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Dec;58(12):1414-20

Membrane alterations in acute myocardial ischemia. Godin DV, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Oct;58(10):777-86

Friend erythroleukemia cell membrane transferrin receptors. Wilczynska A, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Oct;58(10):935-40

Release of surface macromolecules by human melanoma and normal cells. Bystryn JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar; 41(3):910-4

Monensin interrupts the recycling of low density lipoprotein receptors in human fibroblasts. Basu SK, et al. **Cell** 1981 May;24(2):493-502

Villin is a major protein of the microvillus cytoskeleton which binds both G and F actin in a calcium-dependent manner. Bretscher A, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jul;20(3):839-47

The spontaneous insertion of proteins into and across membranes: the helical hairpin hypothesis. Engelman DM, et al. **Cell** 1981 Feb;23(2):411-22

Membrane assembly: posttranslational insertion of M13 procoat protein into E. coli membranes and its proteolytic conversion to coat protein in vitro. Goodman JM, et al. **Cell** 1981 May;24(2):437-41

A transmembrane relationship between fibronectin and vinculin (130 kd protein): serum modulation in normal and transformed hamster fibroblasts. Singer II, et al. **Cell** 1981 May;24(2):481-92

Modulation of T-cell function. II. Chemical basis for the involvement of cell surface thiol-reactive sites in control of T-cell proliferation. Noelle RJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 May 15;60(2):453-69

Rapid synthesis of photoreceptor membrane and assembly of new microvilli in a crab at dusk. Stowe S. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;211(3):419-40

Preliminary characterization of calcium binding in islet-cell plasma membranes. Naber SP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Nov; 19(5):439-44

Corticosteroid-induced changes in phospholipid membranes as mediators of their action. Nelson DH. **Endocr Rev** 1980 Spring;1(2):180-99 (233 ref.)

Binding to cell surfaces by antibodies against exoATPase. Rosenberg MD, et al. **Enzyme** 1980;25(4):276-80

Preparation and characterization of inverted cell envelopes of Halobacterium halobium. Garty H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(2):411-8

Fluorescence probes as monitors of surface membrane fluidity gradients in murine fibroblasts. Schroeder F. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov;112(2):293-307

Evolution of fluorescence polarization of 1,6-diphenyl-1,3,5-hexatriene (DPH) during the labelling of living cells. Bouchy M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 May; 133(1):39-46

Resonance energy transfer studies of the mechanisms of microclustering of lentil lectin membrane receptors on HeLa cells. Schreiber AB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Apr; 132(2):273-80

Internalization and intracellular fate of Wistaria Floribunda agglutinin in BALB/c 3T3 Fibroblasts. St John AC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jul;128(1):143-50

Characterization and enrichment of murine hemopoietic stem cells by fluorescence activated cell sorting. Visser JW, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Jul;9(6):644-55

Monitoring the resolution of proteins and peptides in the course of their electrophoresis. Use in studying the degradative inactivation of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Alhanaty E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 23; 125(2):151-4

Cholesterol depletion from baiomembranes of murine lymphocytes and human tonsil lymphocytes. Transformation effects. Bottomley JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 6;119(2):261-4

Inhibition by bacitracin of high affinity binding of 125I-alpha 2M to plasma membranes. Dickson RB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 20;126(2):265–8

Use of ionophores to study Na+ transport pathways in renal microvillus membrane vesicles. Aronson PS, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun;40(8):2213–7

Membrane biophysics of calcium currents. Hagiwara S, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun;40(8):2220–5

Calcium currents in excitable membranes: introduction. McAfee DA. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun;40(8):2128–9

Sulfate-sodium cotransport by brush-border membrane vesicles isolated from rat ileum. Lücke H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jan;80(1):22–30

Lectin binding by microvillous membranes and coated-pit regions of human syncytial trophoblast. Whyte A. **Histochem J** 1980 Sep;12(5):599–607

32nd conference of the Society for Biological Chemistry. Membranes and transport in eggs and somatic cells. Frankfurt 1980. Abstracts. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Nov;361(11):1603–13

Relationship between cell surface composition of Candida albicans and adherence to acrylic after growth on different carbon sources. McCourtie J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jun; 32(3):1234–41

Membrane circulation in neurons and photoreceptors: some unresolved issues. Holtzman E, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1980; 67:1–67

Synthesis and assembly of membrane and organelle proteins. Lodish HF, et al. **Int Rev Cytol [Suppl]** 1981;12:247–307 (200 ref.)

Binding of aminocyclitol antibiotics to kidney and intestinal brush border membranes. Kardos N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan;34(1):103–13

Identification of new genes in a cell envelope-cell division gene cluster of Escherichia coli: cell envelope gene murG. Salmond GP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):438–40

Functions in outer and inner membranes of Escherichia coli for ferrichrome transport. Wookey PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun;146(3):1158–61

An airfuge centrifugation procedure for the measurement of ligand binding to membrane-associated and detergent-solubilized plasma membrane receptors. Li EL, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 Oct;3(4):207–17

Kinetics of D-glucose transport into renal membrane vesicles: measurements using a vacuum manifold apparatus. Mamelok RD, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1981 Mar; 4(3–4):147–53

Androgen receptor in human placental villi. Hirota K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan;89(1):153–60

Sodium-ion stimulated amino acid uptake in membrane vesicles of alkalophilic Bacillus no. 8–1. Kitada M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;88(6):1757–64

Insertion of biologically active membrane proteins from rat liver into the plasma membrane of mouse fibroblasts. Baumann H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25; 255(20):10001–12

Identification of a cytoplasmic membrane-associated component of the maltose transport system of Escherichia coli. Bavoil P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25; 255(18):8366–9

Sodium gradient-dependent phosphate transport in renal brush border membrane vesicles. Cheng L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1556–64

Interaction of cholera toxin with rat intestinal brush border membranes. Relative roles of gangliosides and galactoproteins as toxin receptors. Critchley DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8724–31

Transport of glycyl-L-proline into intestinal and renal brush border vesicles from rabbit. Ganapathy V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):118–24

F-actin binding and bundling properties of fimbrin, a major cytoskeletal protein of microvillus core filaments. Glenney JR Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9283–8

Sodium gradient-dependent phosphate transport in renal brush border membrane vesicles. Effect of an intravesicular greater than extravesicular proton gradient. Sacktor B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):8080–4

Folate transport in isolated brush border membrane vesicles from rat intestine. Selhub J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4489–93

Glycosylation does not determine segregation of viral envelope proteins in the plasma membrane of epithelial cells. Green RF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 May;89(2):230–9

Concomitant loss of cell surface fibronectin and laminin from transformed rat kidney cells. Hayman EG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;88(2):352–57

A membrane cytoskeleton from Dictyostelium discoideum. I. Identification and partial characterization of an actin-binding activity. Luna EJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;88(2):396–409

Development of cell surface saccharides on embryonic pancreatic cells. Maylié-Pfenninger MF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jul;86(1):96–103

Selective iodination and polypeptide composition of pinocytic vesicles. Mellman IS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Sep; 86(3):712–22

The membrane proteins of the vacuolar system. II. Bidirectional flow between secondary lysosomes and plasma membrane. Muller WA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jul; 86(1):304–14

Diphtheria toxin entry into cells is facilitated by low pH. Sandvig K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):828–32

Fate of plasma membrane during endocytosis. III. Evidence for incomplete breakdown of immunoglobulin in lysosomes of cultured fibroblasts. Schneider YJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;88(2):380–7

Age-related decrease in repair of oxidative damage to surface sulfhydryl groups on rat adipocytes. Hughes BA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 May;103(2):349–53

Passive membrane permeability to small molecules and ions in transformed mammalian cells: probable role of surface phosphorylation. Makan NR. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Jan; 106(1):49–61

Chloride uptake by brush border membrane vesicles isolated from rabbit renal cortex. Coupling to proton gradients and K+ diffusion potentials. Warnock DG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jan;67(1):103–15

Synthesis of HLA antigens from membrane-associated messenger RNA. Lee JS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Aug 1; 152(2 Pt 2):3s–10s

Isolation of the glycoprotein of vesicular stomatitis virus and its binding to cell surfaces. Thimmig RL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Oct;50(2):279–91

Formation of the Semliki Forest virus membrane glycoprotein complexes in the infected cell. Ziemiecki A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Sep;50(1):111–23

Evaluation of periodate/lysine/paraformaldehyde fixation as a method for cross-linking plasma membrane glycoproteins. Hixson DC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Apr;29(4):561–6

Flow through brushborders and similar protuberant wall structures. Basmadjian D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Oct 31;56(3):183–90

The use of isolated membrane vesicles to study epithelial transport processes. Murer H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Jul 15;55(2):81–95 (103 ref.)

Interaction of phlorizin and sodium with the renal brush-border membrane D-glucose transporter: stoichiometry and order of binding. Turner RJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981 Jan 30;58(1):43–55

Models of coupled salt and water transport across leaky epithelia. Weinstein AM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981 May 15;60(1):1–20

Specificity of the transport system for tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates in renal brush borders. Wright SH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Nov 15;57(1):73–82

The effect of anti-synaptosomal membrane antibodies of neurotransmitter uptake. Hofstein R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jul;37(1):14–21

D-Glucose transport in cultured cells of neural origin: the membrane as possible control point of glucose utilization. Keller K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):1012–7

Differential solubilization of gamma-aminobutyric acid receptive sites from membranes of mammalian brain. Lester BR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):154–64

Changes in rabbit brain cytosolic and membrane-bound gangliosides during prenatal life. Sonnino S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):227–32

Effects of metabolic intermediates on sugar and amino acid uptake in rabbit renal tubules and brush border membranes. Kippen I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jul;304:373–87

Specific interaction of corticosteroids with components of the cell membrane which are involved in the translocation of the hormone into the intravesicular space of purified rat liver plasma membrane vesicles. Alléra A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:259–66

Membrane trasnport and neuroreceptors. Abstracts. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;Suppl 4:45–109

The association of alpha-actinin with the plasma membrane. Burridge K, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;13(1):53–65

Evolution of membrane bioenergetics. Wilson TH, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;13(4):421–46 (147 ref.)

Procoat, the precursor of M13 coat protein, inserts post-translationally into the membrane of cells infected by wild-type virus. Date T, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Mar; 37(3):1087–9

Interaction of mycoplasma virus type 2 with cellular components of Acholeplasma laidlawii strain JA1. Al-Shammari AJ, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Oct;36(1):120–4

Renal brush border membrane adaptation to phosphorus deprivation: effects of fasting versus low-phosphorus diet. Kempson SA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Jul;18(1):36–47

In-vitro calcium uptake by jejunal biopsy specimens from patients with idiopathic hypercalciuria. Duncombe VM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27;2(8208–8209):1334–6

Distributed digestion. Hemmings WA. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Nov;6(11):1209–13

The relation between membrane potential and the transport activity of system A and L in plasma membrane vesicles of the Ehrlich cell. Kilberg MS, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1980;3(1–2):155–68

The mechanism of maleic acid nephropathy: investigations using brush border membrane vesicles. Silverman M. **Membr Biochem** 1981;4(1):63–9

On the unity of cytomembrane system in the skeletal muscle. Diculescu I. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1980 Jul–Sep; 26(3):205–12

Solubilizaiton of the choline transport system and re-incorporation into artificial membranes. King RG, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 4;287(5777):64–5

Insulin trigger, cyclic AMP-dependent activation and phosphorylation of a plasma membrane cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. Marchmont RJ, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 28;286(5776):904–6

Human cell-surface glycoprotein with unusual properties. Omary MB, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 28;286(5776):888–91

Ca2+-activated ATPase and ATP-dependent calmodulin-stimulated Ca2+ transport in islet cell plasma membrane. Pershadsingh HA, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 4; 288(5790):492–5

Specific high affinity cell membrane receptors for biologically active phorbol and ingenol esters. Shoyab M, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 4;288(5790):451–5

Vitamin D-dependent phosphorylation of an intestinal protein. Wilson PW, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 12; 289(5798):600–2

A receptor for protons in the nerve cell membrane. Krishtal OA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(12):2325–7

Virtual elimination of the interference of unstirred water layers on intestinal sugar transport kinetics by use of the tissue accumulation method at appropriate shaking rates. Lherminier M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Jan;389(2):155–8

Evidence of altered calcium accumulation and calcium binding by the membranes of adipocytes in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Postnov YV, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 MAY;385(1):85–9

Calcium binding activity by chick intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles. Wilson PW, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Dec;389(1):69–74

Mechanisms of transmembrane transport in isolated cells and their experimental study. Schafer JA, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1980;10(2):223–60 (78 ref.)

Growth delay induced in Escherichia coli by near-ultraviolet radiation: relationship to membrane transport functions. Kubitschek HE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 May; 33(5):695–702

Inhibition by biscoclaurine alkaloid of lipid peroxidation in biological membranes. Shiraishi N, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980;12(4):299–305

Passage of an integral membrane protein, the vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein, through the Golgi apparatus en route to the plasma membrane. Bergmann JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1746–50

Corrugated attachment membrane in WI-38 fibroblasts: alternating fibronectin fibers and actin-containing focal contacts. Birchmeier C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4108–12

The protein encoded by the transforming gene of avian sarcoma virus (pp60src) and a homologous protein in normal cells (pp60proto-src) are associated with the plasma membrane. Courtneidge SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):3783–7

Liponomic control of Ca2+ transport: relationship to mechanism of action of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Fontaine O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar; 78(3):1751–5

Inhibition of Ca2+ accumulation in mitogen-activated lymphocytes: role of membrane-bound plasma lipoproteins. Hui DY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug; 77(8):4764–8

Specific labeling of the lac carrier protein in membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli by a photoaffinity reagent. Kaczorowski GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov; 77(11):6319–23

Interactions between the plasma membrane and cytoskeleton of cultured fibroblasts. Ash JF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;41:925–30

The association of alpha-actinin and clathrin with the plasma membrane. Burridge K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980; 41:907–24

Plasminogen activator and the membrane of transformed cells. Quigley JP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;41:773–96

The biophysics of ligand-receptor interactions. DeLisi C. **Q Rev Biophys** 1980 May;13(2):201–30 (37 ref.)

Specific membrane receptors: pathogenetic and therapeutic implications in infectious diseases. Keusch GT. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 May-Jun;1(3):517–29 (37 ref.)

The amino acid pumps of living cells. Eddy AA. **Sci Prog** 1981 Summer;67(266):245–70 (37 ref.)

Structure--function relationships of Micrococcus lysodeikticus membranes: a bacterial membrane model system. Salton MR. **Subcell Biochem** 1980;7:309–73 (240 ref.)

Conditions for pox virus-specific microvilli formation studied during synchronized virus assembly. Krempien U, et al. **Virology** 1981 Sep;113(2):556–64

Interaction between sugars and amino acid transport systems as the intestinal brush border. Garg VK. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernaeher Futtermittelkd** 1980; 44(4–5):247–52

[Turnover of fatty acids in cell membranes] Bereziat G. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(2):241–54 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functions of the glycosphingolipids in biologic membranes] Baumann N, et al. **Expos Annu Biochim Med** 1980; 34:151–63 (95 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on potassium transport through glial cell membranes (author's transl)] Coles JA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Apr;176(4):522–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Membrane transport of antineoplastic drugs and its relevance to tumour chemotherapy (author's transl)] Kolassa N. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980;92(20):707–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uptake of L-(+)lactate by cell membrane (luminal and contraluminal) isolated from rat small intestine microvilli]

Corcelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Mar 15; 55(5):460–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of thyroid hormones on cell metabolism] Lutz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 May 11;36(19):687–90 (22 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Calcium binding by rat small intestine epithelium microvilli at different contents of vitamin D] Fernandes Regalado R, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jan;46(1):172–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Measurement of the flux of labeled ions through the membrane of an isolated muscle fibre (author's transl)] Sajter V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Aug;74(2):134–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Mechanism of interferon inhibition of viruses that bud from the plasma membrane. Friedman RM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;350:533–44

Early event of C-type virus budding in cells infected with a Rauscher leukemia virus temperature-sensitive mutant. Demsey A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;65(3–4):329–36

Effect of inhibitors on glycoprotein biosynthesis and bacterial adhesion. Elbein AD, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980 May 13–15;80:270–87

Bacterial adherence to cell surface sugars. Sharon N, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980 May 13–15;80:119–41 (34 ref.)

K88-mediated binding of Escherichia coli outer membrane fragments to porcine intestinal epithelial cell brush borders. Middeldorp JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):42–51

Influence of the fusogenic agent polyethylene glycol on attachment of Mycoplasma pneumoniae to other cells. Prakash G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):969–72

Model for studying bacterial adherence to epithelial cells infected with viruses. Selinger DS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):941–4

Differential effect of monensin on enveloped viruses that form at distinct plasma membrane domains. Alonso FV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;89(3):700–5

The distribution of human coronavirus strain 229E on the surface of human diploid cells. Patterson S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Apr;53(Pt 2):267–73

The budding mechanisms of enveloped animal viruses. Simons K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Sep;50(1):1–21 (193 ref.)

Microbial adhesion, colonisation, and virulence [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):508–9

Differences in the morphology of herpes simplex virus infected cells. II. Type specific membrane alterations of HSV-1 and HSV-2 infected cells. Hampl H, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1981;169(3):209–23

PARASITOLOGY

Membranes and parasites [news] Wallach DF. **Nature** 1979 Jan 4;277(5691):12–3

PATHOLOGY

Fluorescence spectroscopic studies of Huntington fibroblast membranes. Lakowicz JR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Mar;33(2):155–65

Changes in the cell surface architecture in normal and polyoma virus transformed hamster cells after infection with influenza virus. Ochałek T. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1980;18(3):159–72

The influence of cell surface properties on the arrest of circulating melanoma cells. Poste G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;41:737–45

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell biological analysis of parasite–host cell interactions. II. Cell surface, phagocytosis and virulence of Entamoeba histolytica, a review. Bos HJ. **Acta Leiden** 1979;47:23–35 (75 ref.)

Regeneration of the renal brush border after renal ischemia in rats. Paddock JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul; 241(1):F28–33

Electrocyte physiology: I. Temperature dependence of membrane excitability. Esquibel MA, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1980 Sep;52(3):627–31

Membrane charge movement and depolarization–contraction coupling. Schneider MF. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1981;43:507–17 (54 ref.)

Cell envelope damage in Escherichia coli caused by short-term stress in water. Zaske SK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Aug;40(2):386–90

Frontiers in membrane transport research. International symposium, Santiago, Chile, 11–13 December 1980. Abstracts. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1980 Oct; 13(1):147–66

Optical measurement of the plasma-membrane potential of mammalian cells grown in monolayer culture. Bashford CL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):80–1

Bases for the design of pharmacological effectors acting on plasma membrane receptors. Gosálvez M. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):151–2

Surface molecules and tumour–cell metastatic properties. Poste G. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec;8(6):695–7

Replacement of mouse LM fibroblast choline by a sulfonium analog. Effects on membrane properties as determined by virus probes. Anderson R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 8;640(1):91–9

Characterization of a temperature-sensitive membrane alteration in chick embryo fibroblasts infected with a temperature-sensitive mutant of Rous sarcoma virus. Eger R, et al **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 4;600(2):313–9

Cell surface energy, contact angles and phase partition. III. Adhesion of bacterial cells to hydrophobic surfaces. Gerson DF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 18;602(3):506–10

Control of membrane potential by external H+ concentration in Bacillus subtilis as determined by an ion-selective electrode. Hosoi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 14;600(3):844–52

Relation between growth temperature of E. coli and phase transition temperatures of its cytoplasmic and outer membranes. Nakayama H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 2;601(1):1–10

A novel method for the determination of electrical potentials across cellular membranes. II. Membrane potentials of Acholeplasmas, Mycoplasmas, Streptococci and erythrocytes. Schummer U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 14;600(3):998–106

Mode of action of colicin ib: formation of ion-permeable membrane channels. Weaver CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 6;645(1):137–42

An advanced version of the dynamic receptor pattern generation model: the flux model. Koch AS, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1981;39(2):105–9

Surface changes in rat spermatozoa during epididymal transit. Olson GE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Mar;24(2):431–43

A model for the effects of potential and external K+ concentration on the Cs+ blocking of inward rectification. Ciani S, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Apr;30(1):199–204

Unit membrane parameters of electrically syncytial tissues. Levin DN. **Biophys J** 1981 Jul;35(1):147–65

Surface capacity of electrically syncytial tissues. Levin DN. **Biophys J** 1981 Jul;35(1):127–46

Electrophoresis and diffusion in the plane of the cell membrane. Poo M, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Apr;26(1):1–21

On kinetics of phase transitions in cell membranes. Chernavskii DS, et al. **Biosystems** 1981;13(3):171–9

Fluorescence photobleaching recovery measurements reveal differences in envelopment of Sindbis and vesicular stomatitis viruses. Johnson DC, et al. **Cell** 1981 Feb; 23(2):423–31

Lipid composition and lateral diffusion in plasma membranes of teratocarcinoma-derived cell lines. Searls DB, et al. **Cell** 1981 May;24(2):511–7

Membrane behaviour during exocytosis. Plattner H. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 May;5(5):435–59 (86 ref.)

The membrane glycoproteins of the malignant cell. Warren L, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Oct;13(5):191–7 (57 ref.)

A unique versatile, real-time software package for controlling a Nicolet 1074 averager from a laboratory minicomputer. Shlevin HH. **Comput Biol Med** 1980; 10(4):199–208

Cryofragility and other membrane characteristics of solid mouse tumors. Schmid FA, et al. **Cryobiology** 1981 Jun; 18(3):244–50

Postfertilization growth of microvilli in the sea urchin egg: new views from eggs that have been quick-frozen, freeze-fractured, and deeply etched. Chandler DE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Mar;82(2):393–400

Surface activity at the egg plasma membrane during sperm incorporation and its cytochalasin B sensitivity. Scanning electron microscopy and time-lapse video microscopy during fertilization of the sea urchin Lytechinus variegatus. Schatten H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Aug;78(2):435–49

Changes in the organization of the mouse egg plasma membrane upon fertilization and first cleavage: indications from the lateral diffusion rates of fluorescent lipid analogs. Wolf DE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 15;85(1):195–8

Cell surface changes associated with EGF and insulin-induced cell adhesion. Berliner JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 May;133(1):227–35

Incidence of gap junctions and microvilli in variant cell lines with altered capacity for metabolic co-operation. Hooper ML, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Aug;128(2):461–6

Tight junction formation in the establishment of intramembranous particle polarity in aggregating MDCK cells. Effect of drug treatment. Sang UH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jul;128(1):223–35

Membranes and cytoskeleton: role in pathologic processes. **Fed Proc** 1981 Feb;40(2):206–13

Ion-selective microelectrodes: theory and technique. Armstrong WM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Sep;39(11):2851–9

Concomitant but not causal association between surface charge and inhibition of phagocytosis by cryptococcal polysaccharide. Kozel TR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug; 29(2):295–300

Membrane research. Classic origins and current concepts. **Int Rev Cytol [Suppl]** 1981;12:1–428

Structural and functional evidence of cooperativity between membranes and cell wall in bacteria. Bayer ME. **Int Rev Cytol [Suppl]** 1981;12:39–70 (140 ref.)

Electrophysiology of cells and organelles: studies with optical potentiometric indicators. Freedman JC, et al. **Int Rev Cytol [Suppl]** 1981;12:177–246 (394 ref.)

Membranes and cell movement: interactions of membranes with the proteins of the cytoskeleton. Weatherbee JA. **Int Rev Cytol [Suppl]** 1981;12:113–76 (404 ref.)

Genetic and biochemical characterization of periplasmic-leaky mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Lazzaroni JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar;145(3):1351–8

Isolation and characterization of Chinese hamster ovary cell variants defective in adhesion to fibronectin-coated collagen. Harper PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):755–63

Direct measurement of actin polymerization rate constants by electron microscopy of actin filaments nucleated by isolated microvillus cores. Pollard TD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Mar;88(3):654–9

Fusion of Semliki forest virus with the plasma membrane can be induced by low pH. White J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;87(1):264–72

The effects of Con A on cell surface shedding in cell cultures. Doetschman TC. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Dec;46:221–34

Comments on 'the role of electrogenic pump in Chara corallina' [letter] Walker NA. **J Membr Biol** 1981 Apr 15; 59(2):152–4

Differentiation and function of hematopoietic cell surfaces. Abstracts. **J Supramol Struct Cell Biochem** 1981 Mar 20; Suppl 5:99–146

A theory of brownian coagulation in a bounded planar region. Eldridge CA. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Nov 21; 87(2):385–400

How much does the cell boundary contract in a monolayered cell sheet? Honda H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Jun 7; 84(3):575–88

Membrane patch motion. McConnaughey W. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Nov 7;87(1):207–9

A.C. cable theory and its implications on the measurements of the membrane electric parameters. Ortega Blake I. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Apr 21;83(4):595–621

Age-dependence of molecular and functional changes in biological membrane properties. Hegner D. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(1–2):101–18 (42 ref.)

Pathways of endocytosis [news] Geisow M. **Nature** 1980 Dec 4;288(5790):434–6

Membrane protein oligomeric structure and transport function. Klingenberg M. **Nature** 1981 Apr 9; 290(5806):449–54

Actin-containing matrix associated with the plasma membrane of murine tumour and lymphoid cells. Mescher MF, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 15;289(5794):139–44

Phagocytosis requires repeated triggering of macrophage phagocytic receptors during particle ingestion. Shaw DR, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 29;289(5796):409–11

Differences in fluidity between bilayer halves of plasma cell membranes [letter] Sklar LA, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 18; 287(5779):255–6

Intestinal brush border membrane structure and function: effect of early postnatal undernutrition. Pathak RM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Feb;15(2):112–4

Structure and function of blood cell membranes. Zwaal RF. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Aug;15(8):1143–9 (26 ref.)

Block of Na channels in the membrane of myelinated nerve by benzocaine. Neumcke B, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Jun; 390(3):230–6

Coated pits act as molecular filters. Bretscher MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4156–9

Formation of protrusions of the cell surface during tissue cell movement. Trinkaus JP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980; 41:887–906

Properties of cell membranes relevant to anaesthesiology. Berman MC. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Mar 18;59(12):403–5

Calcium: the managing director. The regulatory role and the regulation of calcium fluxes in living cells. Gevers W. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Mar 18;59(12):406–8

Metastatic potential is positively correlated with cell surface sialylation of cultured murine tumor cell lines. Yogeeswaran G, et al. **Science** 1981 Jun 26; 212(4502):1514–6

Preliminary observations on the cell surface of Plasmodium gallinaceum sporozoites. Turner DP. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(1):176–8

The function of the neuraminidase in membrane fusion induced by myxoviruses. Huang RT, et al. **Virology** 1980 Dec;107(2):313–9

[Plasma membrane: the frontier of the cell] Novelli A. **Pathologica** 1981 May–Jun;73(1025):415–58 (249 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Membrane organization in the plane of the layer and cell shape. Statistical approach] Markin VS. **Biofizika** 1980 Sep–Oct;25(5):941–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Membrane organization in the plane of the membrane and cell shape. Biological consequences of the theory] Markin VS. **Biofizika** 1981 Jan–Feb;26(1):158–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of membrane hyperpolarization and the effects of antibodies to nervous tissue and to neurospecific antigen S-100] Gaĭnutdinov KhL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980 Nov–Dec;255(1):239–41 **(Rus)**

[Dispersion analysis of conductivity fluctuations in electrically excitable membranes] Petrov EG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;256(1):202–5 **(Rus)**

[Microtubule-independent cell surface stabilization in normal and transformed connective tissue cells] Ivanova OIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Jan;23(1):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of world outlook and methodology of science integration in biological studies] Khododova IuD. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Mar–Apr;53(2):122–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cell surface receptors and their disorders] Bergström K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981;78(13):1309–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation carcinogenesis from a membrane perspective. Petkau A. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(492):81–90

A quantitative electron microscopic assay for radiation damage of the cell's plasma membrane. Subjeck JR, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1980 Apr;41(Suppl 4):159

Inhibition by x-rays of isoproterenol-induced increase in cAMP content in parotid gland is not due to direct action on the plasma membranes. Asami K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Jun;39(6):665–9

Early membrane injury in lethally irradiated salivary gland cells. El-Mofty SK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Jan; 39(1):55–62

Radiation-induced lipid peroxidation and membrane-bound enzymes in liver microsomes. Yukawa O, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Jun;37(6):621–31

Phototoxicity mechanisms: chlorpromazine photosensitized damage to DNA and cell membranes. Kochevar KE. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jul;77(1):59–64

Membrane damage can be a significant factor in the inactivation of Escherichia coli by near-ultraviolet radiation. Moss SH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Feb; 33(2):203–10

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic demonstration of small intestinal villi on routine clinical studies. Gelfand DW, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1981 Jan 15;6(1):21–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Controlled deposition of water vapor on clean membrane fracture faces: decoration and contamination phenomena. Gross H. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981;23:21–8

Quantitative picture analysis of freeze-fracture electron-micrographs. Gruler H. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981;23:55–74

Investigations on polyethylene glycol-induced cell fusion – freeze fracture observations. Krähling H. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981;23:219–23

The contribution of freeze-etching to membrane research. Mühlethaler K. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981; 23:117–22

Morphological characterization of the plasma membrane of a pituitary tumor cell line (GH3). Speth V. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981;23:173–80

Polyethylene glycol induced membrane fusion in yeast protoplasts. Svoboda A. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981;23:211–7

The nature of the intramembraneous particle. Verkleij AJ, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981;23:137–43

Membrne alterations in human glioblastoma. Lubitz W, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;50(3):211–6

Freeze fracture studies of muscle plasma membrane in human muscular dystrophy. Schotland DL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;54(3):189–97

Shedding from the cell surface of normal and cancer cells. Black PH. **Adv Cancer Res** 1980;32:75–199 (750 ref.)

Preparation of membrane vesicles in lithium chloride from cells of Nitrosomonas europaea. Bhandari B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Dec;109(2):330–7

Luminescence measurements of macromolecular mobility. Webb WW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;366:300–14

Isolation and partial characterization of secretory granule membranes from the rat parotid gland. Robinovitch MR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(8–9):523–30

Isolation and characterization of membranes from Drosophila melanogaster. Venkatesh TR, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980; 16:313–21

Anesthetics alter outer membrane architecture and temperature range of growth of Escherichia coli K12. Janoff AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1364–71

The lymphocyte cell surface. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1980; 45:1–121

Isolation of the plasma membrane from rabbit peritoneal leucocytes by reversible adhesion to nylon fibres. Stewart DI, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):124–5

Microvillous membrane vesicle accumulation in media during culture of intestine of chick embryo. Black BL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 18;601(2):343–8

Cellular fractionation and isolation of the plasma membrane of Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Boland JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 14;600(3):713–29

Simultaneous isolation of brush border and basolateral membrane from rabbit enterocytes. Presence of brush border hydrolases in the basolateral membrane of rabbit enterocytes. Colas B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 4;600(2):406–20

Plasma membrane heterogeneity in ascites tumor cells. Isolation of a light and a heavy membrane fraction of the glycogen-free Ehrlich-Lettré substrain. Haeffner EW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 2;603(1):36–51

Imporved method for isolation of plasma membrane on cationic beads. Membranes from Dictyostelium discoideum. Jacobson BS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 14; 600(3):769–80

Effects of cations of the plasma membrane of Blastocladiella emersonii zoospores An ESR study. Leonards KS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 14;600(3):805–16

The relationship between plasma membrane lipid composition and physical-chemical properties. I. Fluorescence polarization studies of fatty acid-altered EL4 tumor cell membranes. McVey E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 20;642(1):106–18

Lipid phase separations and intramembranous particle movements in the yeast tonoplast. Moeller CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 6;643(2):376–86

The orientation of the magnetic axes of the membrane-bound iron-sulfur clusters of spinach chloroplasts. Prince RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 5;592(2):323–37

An improved method for isolation of basolateral membranes from rat kidney. Reynolds RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 2;601(1):92–100

Analytical characterization and purification of plasma membrane from cultured hepatoma cells (HTC cells). Sauvage P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 9; 644(1):41–52

Studies on the damage to Escherichia coli cell membrane caused by different rates of freeze-thawing. Souzu H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 2;603(1):13–26

Isopycnic-zonal centrifugation of plasma membrane, sarcoplasmic reticular fragments, lysosomes, and cytoplasmic proteins from phasic skeletal muscle. Stauber WT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 8;640(1):285–97

Elevation of apparent membrane viscosity in ovarian granulosa cells by follicle-stimulating hormone. Strulovici B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 8;640(1):159–68

Lipid structural order parameters (reciprocal of fluidity) in biomembranes derived from steady-state fluorescence polarization measurements. Van Blitterswijk WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 22;644(2):323–32

Separation of basolateral plasma membranes from smooth endoplasmic reticulum of the rat enterocyte by zonal electrophoresis on density gradients. van Os CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 14;600(3):730–8

The preparation of a sarcolemmal fraction from evacuated muscle slices. Wallis I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 July;599(2):505–17

Evaluation of surface markers on normal human lymphocytes containing parallel tubular arrays: a quantitative ultrastructural study. Payne CM, et al. **Blood** 1981 Mar; 57(3):567–73

Nodal and paranodal membrane structure in complementary freeze-fracture replicas of amphibian peripheral nerves. Tao-Cheng JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 20;199(2):249–65

The dipole flip-flop theory for the excitation and conduction of excitable tissues—I. Dipole's behavior and gating currents. Lee CY. **Bull Math Biol** 1980;42(4):489–505

Identification and characterization of outer membrane fragments released by Aeromonas sp. MacIntyre S, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Oct;58(10):1018–25

Temperature-induced physical changes in fungal plasma membranes. Miller RW. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Oct; 58(10):1138–43

The use of bee venom melittin to assess the topography of membrane vesicles derived from Paracoccus denitrificans. Pik JR, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Oct;58(10):996–1003

Regulation of actin polymerization by villin, a 95,000 dalton cytoskeletal component of intestinal brush borders. Craig SW, et al. **Cell** 1980 Dec;22(3):739–46

Visualization of cell-substratum adhesion plaques by antibody exclusion. Grinnell F. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Nov; 4(11):1031–6

The caveolae in rabbit sinus node and atrium. Masson-Pévet M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;208(2):183–96

Changes of the caecal villi during postnatal development in rats. Ono K. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;208(2):253–9

Disruption of insect photoreceptor membrane by divalent ions: dissimilar sensitivity of light- and dark-adapted mosquito rhabdomeres. White RH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;216(2):403–11

Electron microscopic demonstration of lesions in target cell membranes associated with antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Dourmashkin RR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Dec;42(3):554–60

A scanning electron microscope study of the sequential changes in morphology occuring in human fibroblasts placed in suspension culture. Garnett HM. **Cytobios** 1980; 27(105):7–18

The organization of cholesterol esters in membranes of Mycoplasma capricolum. Melchior DL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun;117(1):147–53

Isolation of surface membranes from normal and exocytotic mutant strains of Paramecium tetraurelia. Ultrastructural and biochemical characterization. Bilinski M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Apr;24(1):108–15

Quantitative analysis of the numerical and lateral distribution of intramembrane particles in freeze-fractured biological membranes. de Laat SW, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb; 23(2):273–9

Intestinal microvilli: responses to feeding and fasting. Misch DW, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Aug;21(3):269–79

Autophagic sequestration of internalized gap junctions in rat liver. Pfeifer U. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Aug;21(3):244–6

Morphological changes in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells during the cell fusion reaction with HVJ (Sendai virus). II. Cluster formation of intramembrane particles in the early stage of cell fusion. Kim J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Mar; 132(1):125–36

Membrane-associated cytoskeleton and coated vesicles in cultured hepatocytes visualized by dry-cleaving. Mesland DA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Mar;132(1):169–84

Scanning electron microscope observations on surface changes occurring in murine granulocytes and macrophages during maturation in soft agar cultures. Fishman P, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Jul;9(6):628–36

The preparation of rat jejunal brush border membrane. Rietsch J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 23;125(2):213–6

Analysis of membrane bilayer asymmetry using parinaric acid fluorescent probes. Sklar LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Sep 8;118(2):308–10

Ligand-induced changes at the hepatocyte sinusoidal plasma membrane. Smith GD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 20; 120(1):104–6

Topology and dynamics of phospholipids in membranes. van Deenen LL. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 12;123(1):3–15 (78 ref.)

Interaction of ethanol with biological membranes. Goldstein DB, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 May 15;40(7):2073–6

Genetic analysis of the relationships between the cell surface and the nuclei in Paramecium tetraurella. Cohen J, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Aug;95(4):797–818

Application of the electrical sizing principle of Coulter to a new multiparameter system. Groves MR. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Jul;27(7):364–9

The importance of adequate fixation in preservation of membrane ultrastructure. Luftig RB, et al. **Int Rev Cytol [Suppl]** 1981;12:309–25 (68 ref.)

The origin and distribution of membrane-bound vesicles associated with the brush border of chick intestinal mucosa. Hobbs DG. **J Anat** 1980 Dec;131(Pt 4):635–42

Distribution of vesicles in cells of air–blood barrier in the rabbit. Gil J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Feb;50(2):334–40

Stereological analysis of plasmolysis in logarithmic-phase Bacillus licheniformis. Schall BF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):391–7

Fimbrin, a new microfilament-associated protein present in microvilli and other cell surface structures. Bretscher A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jul;86(1):335–40

Isolation and characterization of desmosome-associated tonofilaments from rat intestinal brush border. Franke WW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jul;90(1):116–27

Prefracture and cold-fracture images of yeast plasma membranes. Steere RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jul; 86(1):113–22

Actin, microvilli, and the fertilization cone of sea urchin eggs. Tilney LG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):771–82

Membrane structure of nonactivated and activated human blood platelets as revealed by freeze-fracture: evidence for particle redistribution during platelet contraction. van Deurs B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;87(1):209–18

Separation of the microvillous (maternal) from the basal (fetal) plasma membrane of human term placenta: methods and physiological significance of marker enzyme distribution. Boyd CA, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1979 Oct; 1(5):361–77

Spectral properties of fluorescence induced by glutaraldehyde fixation. Collins JS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Mar;29(3):411–4

An enriched preparation of basal-lateral plasma membranes from gastric glandular cells. Culp DJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981 Apr 15;59(2):135–42

Time course of vasopressin-induced formation of microvilli in granular cells of toad university bladder. LeFurgey A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981;61(1):13–9

The use of various buffers in the preparation of human lymphocytes for SEM observation. Abugaber AA, et al. **J Microsc** 1981 Apr;122(Pt 1):59–64

Methodological basis for an autoradiographic demonstration of insulin receptor sites on the surface of whole cells: a study using light- and scanning electron microscopy. Junger E, et al. **J Microsc** 1980 Jul;119(2):199–211

On the relative efficiencies of alternative ratio estimators for morphometric analysis of cell membrane surface features. Mayhew TM. **J Microsc** 1981 Apr;122(Pt 1):7–14

Photoelectron microscopy of cell surface topography. Nadakavukaren KK, et al. **J Microsc** 1981 Jun;122(Pt 3):301–7

A new en bloc stain for cell membranes: tannic methylamine tungstate. Skaer RJ. **J Microsc** 1981 Jul;123(Pt.1):111–3

Alterations in intramembrane particle distribution during interaction of erythrocyte-bound ligands with immunoprotein receptors: effect of the membrane mobility agent A2C on immunologic and nonimmunologic ligand binding. Douglas SD, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Aug;28(2):91–101

Membrane systems in skeletal muscle of the lizard Anolis carolinensis. Forbes MS, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Nov; 73(2):245–61

Processing for electron microscopy alters membrane structure and packing in myelin. Kirschner DA, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Nov;73(2):211–32

Intestinal sucrase-isomaltase complex: morphological identification of the subunit directly bound to the microvillar membrane. Nishi Y, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Dec;73(3):331–5

Intercellular junctions in salivary glands: freeze-fracture and tracer studies of normal rat sublingual gland. Shimono M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Sep;72(3):286–99

Electron microscopic studies on the incorporation of human spermatozoa into mouse fibroblasts following Sendai virus fusion. van Meel FC, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 May; 75(2):142–50

Membrane-associated alterations detected in poorly tumorigenic lectin-resistant variant sublines of a highly malignant and metastatic murine tumor. Dennis JW, et al.

JNCI 1981 Jan;66(1):129–39

Huntington's disease: a generalized membrane defect. Butterfield DA, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 9;28(10):1117–31 (114 ref.)

Isolation of an enriched plasma membrane–subpellicular microtubule fraction of Leishmania mexicana amazonensis. Timm SL, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1980; 75(1–2):145–55

A simple isolation method for basal–lateral plasma membranes from rat kidney cortex. Scalera V, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1981;4(1):49–61

Topographical distribution of coated pits. Pfeiffer JR, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 14;286(5774):727–9

Isolation and partial characterization of plasma membranes from chicken liver and from Mc–29 virus induced transplantable hepatoma. Gavazova E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1980;27(4):399–408

Reciprocal interactions between the actin lattice and cell membrane. Condeelis JS. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 1981 Feb;19(1):83–99

Anionic lipid domains: correlation with functional topography in a mammalian cell membrane. Bearer EL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6601–5

Vinculin, an intracellular protein localized at specialized sites where microfilament bundles terminate at cell membranes. Geiger B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul; 77(7):4127–31

Calcium control of the intestinal microvillus cytoskeleton: its implications for the regulation of microfilament organizations. Glenney JR Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6458–62

Carbohydrate–binding component of amphibian embryo cell surfaces: restriction to surface regions capable of cell adhesion. Roberson MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3460–3

Structural studies of the surface of virus–infected cells. Dubois–Dalcq M, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1980;26:158–213 (75 ref.)

Surface alterations in urothelium of normal human bladder during long–term explant culture. Heatfield BM, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(3):61–70

Configuration of surfaces of human cancer cells in effusions. A review. Koss LG, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980; (3):89–100

Morphological effects of an antitumor agent on human esophageal carcinoma cells in vitro. Maistry L, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(3):109–14

A quantitative scanning electron microscopic study of microvilli in interphase and mitosis of carcinogen–transformed fibroblasts. Reith A, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(3):23–8

Introduction to cells in culture as studied by SEM. Shay JW, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):171–8, 192

Cell surface changes in preneoplastic and neoplastic epithelium. Trump BF, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980; (3):43–60 (102 ref.)

Tannic acid as an electron microscope tracer for permeable cell membranes. Núñez–Durán H. **Stain Technol** 1980 Nov; 55(6):361–5

The effect of carbon tetrachloride on isolated rat hepatocytes. Perrissoud D, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1981; 35(2):83–91

Changes in the plasma membrane associated with endocrine activity. A thin section and freeze–fracture study on the human parathyroid chief cell. Thiele J. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;34(3):219–37

Intramembrane structural differentiation in Sendai virus maturation. Bächi T. **Virology** 1980 Oct 15;106(1):41–9

[A graphical method for the correction of nuclear volume fraction and specific surface area of the cell membrane from random nucleated sections of cells] Fritsch RS, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1980;126(2):197–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correction of nuclear volume fraction and specific surface area from random nucleated sections of cells with structured surfaces] Stracke R, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1980;126(2):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Freeze–fracture study of the morphology of cell membranes in hepatocytes following extrahepatic cholestasis (author's transl)] Robenek H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980; 167(2–4):322–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alternations of dermal lymphocytes in mycosis fungoides, a study with the scanning electron microscope (author's transl)] Sterry W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1981 Apr 15; 56(8):498–508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of the human nasal mucosa in chronic rhinitis: in reference to presence of microvilli (author's transl)] Ooki T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1981 Mar 20; 84(3):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural aspects of keratinization of the rat oral mucosa. II. Soft palate (author's transl)] Bezerra MS. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1980 Apr;13(1–3):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cell membrane structure of cancer cells] Dallner G. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jul 23;77(30–31):2617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CELL MEMBRANE LIPIDS see **MEMBRANE LIPIDS**

CELL MEMBRANE PERMEABILITY

see related
BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT

Ion movement through gramicidin A channels. On the importance of the aqueous diffusion resistance and ion–water interactions. Andersen OS, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(481):27–35

Permeability of the midgut basal lamina in the mosquito, Culex tarsalis Coquillett (Insecta, Diptera). Houk EJ, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1981 Jun;38(2):163–71

Synthetic membranes and living cells. Hays RM. **Adv Biol Med Phys** 1977;16:187–94

Comparison of human and sheep chorion laeve permeability to glucose, beta–hydroxybutyrate, and glycerol. Seeds AE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 15;138(6):604–8

Identifying secondary active solute transport in epithelia. Aronson PS. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):F1–11

Weak electrolyte permeation in alimentary epithelia. Jackson MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):G191–8 (23 ref.)

Factors affecting 3H2O transfer capacity of isolated perfused trout gills. Jackson WF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar; 240(3):R235–45

Membrane permeability to the molecular and ionic forms of DMO in barnacle muscle. Keifer DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):C73–9

Carbon dioxide permeability of rabbit proximal convoluted tubules. Schwartz GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar; 240(3):F231–44

Effects of glomerular filtration dynamics on the glomerular permeability coefficient. Tucker BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):F245–54

Airway permeability to horseradish peroxidase in guinea pigs: the repair phase after injury by cigarette smoke. Hulbert WC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Mar;123(3):320–6

Fast tracer efflux from membrane vesicles; investigation by controlled elution. Grünhagen HH. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 15;109(1):18–26

On the permeability to weak acids and bases of the cytoplasmic membrane of Clostridium pasteurianum. Kell DB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 16; 99(1):81–8

Survey of virally mediated permeability changes. Foster KA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 15;190(3):639–46

Virally mediated changes in cellular permeability. Pasternak CA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec;8(6):700–2

Transient permeabilization induced osmotically in membrane vesicles from Torpedo electroplax: a mild procedure for trapping small molecules. West LK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 16;19(19):4418–23

Aging of the erythrocyte. IV. Spin–label studies of membrane lipids, proteins and permeability. Bartosz G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 9;644(1):69–73

Osmotic permeability of Novikoff hepatoma cells. Polefka TG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 20;642(1):79–87

Permeability of Novikoff hepatoma cells to water and monohydric alcohols. Polefka TG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 20;642(1):67–78

Permeability characteristics of muscle membrane. Schwartz SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 14;600(3):961–73

On the possible mechanism of cell cycle synchronization. Polezhaev AA, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1981;41(2):81–9

Membrane currents following activity in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Cohen I, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Feb; 33(2):281–8

A biophysical study of protein–lipid interactions in membranes of Escherichia coli. Fluoromyristic acid as a probe. Gent MP, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Feb;33(2):211–23

Lateral diffusion of rhodopsin in photoreceptor cells measured by fluorescence photobleaching and recovery. Wey CL, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Feb;33(2):225–32

Effects of red cell permeability on transcapillary tracer transport: the case of negligible back diffusion. Roselli RJ. **Bull Math Biol** 1980;42(6):765–95

Viral infection permeabilizes mammalian cells to protein toxins. Fernández–Puentes C, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jul; 20(3):769–75

The response of murine lymphoma cells – L5178Y S & R – at heat at 44 degrees C. Cresswell S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Dec;4(12):1065–73

Complement–induced entry o f membrane–impermeable material into living tumor cells: possibilities for chemotherapy. Stephens CL. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Feb;18(2):254–60

An optimum method for the introduction or removal of permeable cryoprotectants: isolated cells. Levin RL, et al. **Cryobiology** 1981 Feb;18(1):32–48

Survival of frozen–thawed fetal rat pancreases as a function of the permeation of dimethylsulfoxide and glycerol, warming rate, and fetal age. Rajotte RV, et al. **Cryobiology** 1981 Feb;18(1):17–31

Permeability to potassium of the endolymph–perilymph barrier and its possible relation to hair cell function. Konishi T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(4):457–63

Permeability of junctions between animal cells. Intercellular exchange of various metabolites and a vitamin–derived cofactor. Finbow ME, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jan; 131(1):1–13

Dystrophic mouse muscles have leaky cell membranes. Molak V, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Nov;70(2):452–7

The role of junctional communication in animal tissues. Pitts JD. **In Vitro** 1980 Dec;16(12):1049–56 (58 ref.)

Permeability of the cell–to–cell membrane channel and its regulation in an insect cell junction. Rose B. **In Vitro** 1980 Dec;16(12):1029–42

Effect of induced acute dehydration on red cell membrane permeability of rats as revealed by influx of 86Rb and 22Na. Basu SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug;18(8):871–2

Inhibitors of acrosomal proteinase as antifertility agents. A problem of acrosomal membrane permeability. Schill WB, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 Feb;4(1):25–38

Transfer of oxygen, nitrogen, and carbon dioxide through normal adult human skin. Hansen TN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Sep;49(3):438–43

Nonelectrolyte permeability of canine tracheal epithelium. Man SF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Aug;51(2):363–8

Deoxyribonucleic acid replication in permeable and fully viable Escherichia coli cells. Boye E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar;145(3):1413–6

Overproduction of outer membrane protein suppresses envA–induced hyperpermeability. Grundström T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(3):884–90

Improved stop–flow apparatus to measure permeability of human red cells and ghosts. Levin SW, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 Nov;3(5):255–72

Immersion weighing method for recording the flows through macroscopic membranes. Märgineanu DG, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 Aug;3(2):129–33

Chain elongation of DNA and joining of DNA intermediates in intact and permeabilized mouse cells. Hyodo M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;88(1):17–25

Experimental modulation of occluding junctions in a cultured transporting epithelium. Martinez–Palomo A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):736–45

Occluding junctions and cytoskeletal components in a cultured transporting epithelium. Meza I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):746–54

Osmotic properties of a proliferating and differentiating line of cells from the bone marrow of the rat. Cicoria AD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Oct;105(1):105–27

Osmotic properties of differentiating bone marrow precursor cells: membrane permeability to non–electrolytes. Cicoria AD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Oct;105(1):129–36

Nature of permeability changes in membrane of HeLa cells adsorbing Sendai virus. Fuchs P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 May;103(2):271–8

The permeability of the human red cell to deuterium oxide (heavy water). Karan DM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Aug; 104(2):209–14

Passive membrane permeability to small molecules and ions in transformed mammalian cells: probable role of surface phosphorylation. Makan NR. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Jan; 106(1):49–61

Na entry and Na–K pump activity in murine, hamster, and human cells—effect of monensin, serum, platelet extract, and viral transformation. Mendoza SA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Apr;103(1):17–27

Control and virus–transformed baby hamster kidney cells resistant to ethidium bromide. II. Membrane properties. Soslau G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Jan;106(1):137–48

Effect on solute size on diffusion rates through the transmembrane pores of the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Nikaido H, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1981 Feb;77(2):121–35

Influence of enzymatic phospholipid cleavage on the permeability of the erythrocyte membrane: III. Discrimination between the causal role of split products and of lecithin removal. Deuticke B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981 Mar 15;59(1):45–55

Changes in permeability of sea urchin egg membrane to urea after fertilization or activation. Christen R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Aug;305:1–11

Unidirectional fluxes in saturated single–file pores of biological and artificial membranes. II. Asymptotic behavior at high degrees of saturation. Kohler HH, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Aug 21;85(4):575–95

Morphological response of blood platelets to increased venular permeability in vivo. Szalay J. **Microvasc Res** 1981 Jan;21(1):57–74

Permeability of the perineurium of small nerve fascicles: an ultrastructural study using ferritin in rats. Oldfors A. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1981 May–Jun;7(3):183–94

A membrane defect in cystic fibrosis: decreased red cell permeability to water. Galey WR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Nov;14(11):1269–71

Underestimation of Na permeability in muscle cells: implications for the theory of cell potential and for energy requirement of the Na pump. Ling GN. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980;12(3):215–32

Voltage–dependent channels in planar lipid bilayer membranes. Latorre R, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1981 Jan; 61(1):77–150 (134 ref.)

Hoechst 33342 dye uptake as a probe of membrane permeability changes in mammalian cells. Lalande ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):363–7

An electrophysiological study of the effects of ionophore A23187 on Nauphoeta salivary glands. Mitchell MR, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1980 Oct;65(4):309–20

Hemorrhagic shock and hepatic cell membrane permeability. Rush BF Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Sep;90(3):489–92

Glomerular membrane permeability determination: a test for acute allograft rejection. Schanzer H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):674–7

The possible role of dielectric constant variation and of electro–osmosis in excitable natural and artificial

membranes. An extention of Teorell's 'membrane oscillator'. Monnier AM. **Ups J Med Sci** 1980;85(3):237–46

Inhibition of animal virus production by means of translation inhibitors unable to penetrate normal cells. Benedetto A, et al. **Virology** 1980 Oct 15;106(1):123–32

[Diffusional system for examination of the solubility and penetration of water–insoluble compounds (author's transl)] Genz IL, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980; 135(4):308–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structural and metabolic changes of cells in shock] Tamakuma S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980;38(4):1831–5 **(Jpn)**

[Transfer of proteins across membranes (author's transl)] Tagawa K. **Seikagaku** 1980;52(3):141–57 (191 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mathematical modeling of calcium incurrent flow in a somatic membrane during an action potential] Beregovoi NA, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Sep–Oct;25(5):850–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coupling of energy–dependent H+ and K+ ion fluxes in Streptococcus faecalis] Martirosov SM, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Jul–Aug;25(4):742–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principle of parametric ion separation in a molecular model of the sodium pump] Tverdislov VA, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Sep–Oct;25(5):815–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acetylcholine diffusion through neuronal membranes] Poskonova MA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981; 257(6):1496–9 **(Rus)**

[Selective transport and its changes in disordered innervation] Petrovich IuA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Jan–Feb; (1):80–9 (101 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Permeability of the buccal sac mucosa in hamsters with induced lesions of the gastrointestinal tract organs] Skliar VE, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov–Dec;59(6):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acute cerebral hypoxia on the permeability of the hemato–ophthalmic barrier] Birich TV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in membrane permeability following a rapid increase in the density of a lymphoid cell suspension] Grigor'eva OS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Mar–Apr; 26(2):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biomembrane permeability and lipid peroxidation upon exposure of the body to a shearing force] Totskii VN. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Mar–Apr;26(2):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of magnesium–dependent cell membrane alterations on the transport of K+ in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Schilling K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(2–3):177–84

Modulation of alamethicin–induced conductance by membrane composition. Latorre R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(481):37–45

Effect of hydrazine on transport on toad urinary bladder. Levine SD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Oct;239(4):F319–F327

Permeabilization of yeast cells: application to study on the regulation of AMP deaminase activity in situ. Murakami K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 1;105(2):407–13

Electron microscopy of the stria vascularis and its response to etacrynic acid. A study using electron–dense tracers and extracellular surface markers. Forge A. **Audiology** 1981; 20(4):273–89

Chemotactic factors activate differentiable permeation pathways for sodium and calcium in rabbit neutrophils. Effect of amiloride. Sha'afi RI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1271–6

Cholera toxin induces changes in the ion permeability of intestinal brush border membranes. Bavros F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 9;644(1):143–6

Cyclic AMP and permeability coefficient of albumin of the isolated rat mesentery. Effects of Escherichia coli endotoxin. Brachet E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 3;673(4):495–503

The effect of DDT on K+ transport in mouse liver mitochondria. Chefurka W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 18;601(2):349–57

Effects of anesthetics on water permeability and lipid metabolism in Acholeplasma laidlawii membranes. Christiansson A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 6; 645(1):24–32

Blocking by 2,4,6–triaminopyrimidine of increased tight junction permeability induced by acetylcholine in the pancreas. Jansen JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 8;598(1):115–26

Permeability changes of erythrocytes and liposomes by 5–(n–alk(en)yl) resorcinols from rye. Kozubek A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 12;603(2):220–7

Erythrocyte water permeability. The effects of anesthetic alcohols and alterations in the level of membrane cholesterol. Kutchai H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 4;600(2):542–52

Characterization of membrane permeability alterations induced in Vero cells by Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin. McClane BA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 14;600(3):974–85

Protective effects of osmotic stabilizers on morphological and permeability alterations induced in Vero cells by Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin. McClane BA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 6;641(2):401–9

Electrophysiology of phagocytic membranes. III. Evidence for a calcium–dependent potassium permeability change during slow hyperpolarizations of activated macrophages. Oliveira–Castro GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 22;640(2):500–11

A light scattering study on the ion permeabilities of dark–adapted bovine rod outer segment disk membranes. Uhl R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 2; 601(3):462–77

Stimulation of Na:H exchange by insulin. Moore RD. **Biophys J** 1981 Feb;33(2):203–10

Biphasic effect of thyrotropin–releasing hormone on membrane K+ permeability in rat clonal pituitary cells. Ozawa S. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 23;209(1):240–4

Chemical modulation of airway epithelial permeability. Boucher RC. **Environ Health Perspect** 1980 Apr;35:3–12

Chemical modulation of alveolar epithelial permeability. Gatzy JT, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1980 Apr;35:13–20

Action of membrane–active compounds on mammalian cells. Permeabilization of human cells by ionophores to inhibitors of translation and transcription. Alonso MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(2):535–40

Thionins: plant peptides that modify membrane permeability in cultured mammalian cells. Carrasco L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May;116(1):185–9

Opening of potassium channels in Escherichia coli membranes by thiol reagents and recovery of potassium tightness. Meury J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Dec; 113(1):33–8

Permeabilization of mammalian cells to proteins by the ionophore nigericin. Alonso MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 5;127(1):112–4

Reciprocal control of membrane permeability by ATP in 3T6 cells: effect of diamide. Roselino E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 28;116(2):169–72

Characterization of the concanavalin A–induced increase in lymphocyte cell membrane permeability by furosemide. Averdunk R, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980 Dec; 157(4–5):358–64

The permeability of the cell–to–cell membrane channel and its regulation in mammalian cell junctions. Flagg–Newton JL. **In Vitro** 1980 Dec;16(12):1043–8

Effects of mercury, copper & zinc on the growth, cell division, GA–induced alpha–amylase synthesis & membrane permeability of plant tissues. Nag P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug;18(8):822–7

Mechanism of the bactericidal action of myeloperoxidase: increased permeability of the Escherichia coli cell envelope. Sips HJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):11–6

Depletion of Mg2+ and permeability increase of the mitochondrial inner membrane by primycin. Mészáros L, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 May;33(5):523–4

Reconstitution of maltose transport in malB mutants of Escherichia coli through calcium–induced disruptions of the outer membrane. Brass JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr; 146(1):10–7

Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane buffer modification of Escherichia coli outer membrane permeability. Irvin RT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar;145(3):1397–403

Colchicine effect on the permeability of the whole epithelium and of isolated cells of frog skin. Svelto M, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1979 Dec;11(5–6):103–12

Stabilization of vasopressin–induced membrane events by bifunctional imidoesters. Rapoport J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 May;89(2):261–6

Ion transport mediated by the valinomycin analogue cyclo(L–Lac–L–Val–D–Pro–D–Val)3 in lipid bilayer membranes. Latorre R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1981 Apr; 77(4):387–417

Cellular calcium uptake in the action of prostaglandins on renal water excretion. Berl T. **Kidney Int** 1981 Jan; 19(1):15–23

Vanadate, alcohol of both increase passive membrane permeability of Neuro–2a cells; lesser sensitivity of HEp–2 cells. Montero MR, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 9;28(6):641–6

Energy dependence and reversibility of membrane alterations induced by polyene macrolide antibiotics in Chlorella vulgaris. Malewicz B, et al. **Nature** 1979 Sep 6; 281(5726):80–2

Permeability characteristics of complement–damaged membranes: evaluation of the membrane leak generated by the complement proteins C5b–9. Sims PJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1838–42

DNA repair and replication in cells of Escherichia coli made permeable with hypotonic buffers. Boye E. **Radiat Res** 1980 Oct;84(1):35–45

Histamine release and endothelial leakage from an intravascular contrast medium. Raininko R. **ROEFO** 1981 Apr;134(4):445–9

Permeability of human and rat red blood cells to citrate. Whitfield LR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Mar;21(6):681–4

Screening and characterization of membrane damaging effects in tissue culture. Thelestam M, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;17(2):189–93

[An electrochemical evidence that some hormones influence the transmembrane transport of lipoic acid by Escherichio coli K 12 (author's transl)] Junter GA, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Sep;28(7):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Permeability of the posterior lens capsule. 1. Permeability of prostaglandins in vitro (author's transl)] Ozaki L. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10;84(10):1505–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of adenosine cyclic–3',5'–monophosphate (cAMP) on thiamine hydrochloride passage through human erythrocyte membranes] Kopczyński Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Sep 8;35(36):1379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

Comparative study using colloidal lanthanum of defects in cardiomyocyte membrane permeability in deep ischemia and in isoproterenol exposure Sharov VG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(10):35–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between ouabain–insensitive differential sodium flux and sodium concentrations in solution] Ambartsumian TG, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Nov–Dec;25(6):1037–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of bradykinin and D 600 on calcium transport by rat myometrial plasma membranes] Astapova MV, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Sep–Oct;25(5):837–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of falloidin on permeability of intercellular channels for inorganic ions and fluorescein] Mazhul' VM, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 May–Jun;26(3):478–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ouabain, d–tubocurarine, and prozerine on K+ ion release from erythrocytes and ascites cells] Mustafin AM, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Jan–Feb;26(1):142–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of drug agents on the blood transport function, tissue permeability and the rate of excretion of nonelectrolytes from the body] Babanov GP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Oct;(10):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Permeability of histohematologic barriers for serum proteins in the guinea pig] Gorban' VA. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1981 May–Jun;(3):432–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ionic mechanisms of the transmembrane current induced by injection of cyclic adenosine monophosphate into identified edible snail neurons] Kononenko NI. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980; 12(5):526–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Modification of ultrasound induced changes in mammalian cells by increased viscosity of medium and increased ambient pressure. Al–Hashimi AH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Jul;38(1):11–9

Radiation–induced lipid peroxidation and membrane permeability in liposomes. Nakazawa T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Nov;38(5):537–44

X irradiation of isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. McConnell V, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Mar;85(3):505–15

[Role of the blood–labyrinth barrier in the reactions of the vestibular analyzer to irradiation] Arlashchenko NI. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jul–Aug;20(4):550–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gamma–neutron irradiation on the taurine permeability of rat peripheral blood leukocyte cell membranes] Dokshina GA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Sep–Oct;20(5):699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL MEMBRANE PROTEINS see **MEMBRANE PROTEINS**

CELL MIGRATION INHIBITION

see related
MACROPHAGE MIGRATION INHIBITORY FACTORS

Cell–mediated immune reactions in measles. Kańtoch M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Mar;24(2):119–26

Cell–mediated immunity to varicella–zoster virus as assessed by the migration inhibition test. Trlifajová J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Dec;24(6):406–14

Phytohaemagglutinin–induced leukocyte migration inhibition and phytohaemagglutinin skin test for screening the cell–mediated immune response in children. Szigeti R, et al. **Allergy** 1980 Oct;35(7):557–62

Improvement of impaired leukocyte migration inhibition by thymosin in patients with head and neck squamous carcinoma. Wolf GT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Oct; 140(4):531–7

Cell mediated immune responses in experimental amebiasis. Sher A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(2):201–13 **(Eng, Spa)**

Complement–induced vascular leukostasis. Its role in tissue injury. Jacob HS. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Dec; 104(12):617–20

Leucocytes from patients with colon carcinoma or non–cancerous intestinal disease react differently to foetal colon extract in leucocyte migration inhibition test. Burtin P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Aug;42(2):345–8

Organ–related and malignancy–associated reactivity of cancer patients' leucocytes: a leucocyte migration study with tumour and foetal extracts. Matzku S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Oct;42(4):516–23

Production of lymphocyte migration inhibition (LyMIF) and stimulatory (LyMSF) factors by T and B lymphocytes from rabbit peripheral blood stimulated with concanavalin–A. Skopińska E, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 1980;27(9):701–7

The in vitro inhibition of migration of mouse spleen T lymphocytes. I. The response of sensitized T cells to specific antigen and of normal T cells to lymphokines. Kowalczyk D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jan 15;57(2):361–9

Similarities in enhanced glucosamine incorporation by macrophages stimulated with migration inhibitory factor and the fucolectin from Lotus tetragonolobus. Leu RW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Sep 15;55(1):227–35

Lotus tetragonolobus fucolectin as a potential model for

'MIF-like' modulation of macrophage function: comparison of the interaction of Lotus fucose binding protein (FBP) and migration inhibitory factor (MIF) with macrophages in the migration inhibition assay. Leu RW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jul 1;52(2):414–28

Leukocyte migration inhibition studies with Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) determined nuclear antigen (EBNA) in relation to the EBV-carrier status of the donor. Szigeti R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Mar 1;58(2):269–76

The in vitro inhibition of migration of mouse spleen T lymphocytes. II. Blocking of the sensitized T-cell response in the migration inhibition test by specific suppressor cells and their inhibitory factors. Zembala M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jan 15;57(2):370–6

Skin test reactivity and in vitro responses to microbes and microbial antigens. Räsänen L. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jun; 40(3):566–72

Direct migration inhibition with measles antigen: effect of measles vaccination. Baer C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Jun;19(3):452–6

Cellular immunity in natural and experimental infections caused by Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium kansasii. Kubín M. **Czech Med** 1980;3(2):138–43

Leucocyte migration inhibition and rosette tests in pleural effusion. Jakubusek-Przylipiak M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1980 Apr;61(2):67–70

Demonstration of cellular hypersensitivity in bovine cysticercosis by migration-inhibition test. Blažek K, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1980;27(2):145–9

Effects of human transfer factor on the migration of guinea-pig macrophages: is there an antigen-specific activity? Sargent IL, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Sep; 41(1):227–35

Statistically designed assay of migration-inhibitory activity in lymphokine preparations. den Hollander FC, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1981 Jun;3(2):161–78

Effect of methylprednisolone on the production of neutrophil migration inhibition factor by T lymphocytes (NIF-T). Wong LG, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1981 Jun; 3(2):179–85

Influence of (+)-cyanidanol-3 on the leukocyte migration inhibition test carried out in the presence of purified protein derivative and hepatitis B surface antigen. Vallotton JJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):432–7

Different effect of (L)-fucose binding lectin on macrophage migration inhibition caused by guinea pig migration inhibitory factor and synthetic muramyl dipeptide. Homma Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;65(1):27–33

Use of the macrophage migration inhibition test to evaluate antigenic differences in golden hamster transplantable melanomas. Kozłowska K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Aug; 26(2):211–5

Reproducibility of leucocyte migration from agarose microdroplets. Filer D, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1981 May;5(3):185–9

Variability of in vitro migration of human leucocytes. Pattison JD, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1981 May;5(3):191–4

Comparison of direct and indirect migration inhibition tests and skin hypersensitivity to tuberculin (PPD). Mrázová A, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(1):42–51

A mechanism of migration inhibition in delayed-type hypersensitivity reactions. II. Lymphokines promote procoagulant activity of macrophages in vitro. Geczy CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar;126(3):1059–65

A mechanism of migration inhibition in delayed-type hypersensitivity reactions. I. Fibrin deposition on the surface of elicited peritoneal macrophages on vivo. Hopper KE, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar;126(3):1052–8

Indirect leukocyte migration inhibition reactions to a 3-M KCl extract of lung adenocarcinoma by lung cancer patients. Suslov I, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Feb;66(2):233–7

High incidence of migration inhibition reactivity to lung tumor-associated antigen by normal donors in close contact with lung cancer patients or materials. Suslov IM, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Oct;65(4):709–13

Leucocyte migration inhibition test in leprosy patients across the spectrum of leprosy. Sivamani S, et al. **Lepr India** 1980 Oct;52(4):527–31

Interferon suppresses antigen- and mitogen-induced leukocyte migration inhibition. Szigeti R, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 11;288(5791):594–6

A comparison of the macrophage electrophoretic mobility test and the leukocyte migration inhibition test in the detection of histocompatibility antigens on tumor cells. Bubeník J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1981;28(2):185–93

The macrophage electrophoretic mobility assay in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Malkovský M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1981;28(2):245–51

Leukocyte migration inhibition in chickens immunized with Eimeria tenella. Onaga H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Jun;42(3):345–51

In vitro cell-mediated immunologic assay for cow's milk allergy. Ashkenazi A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Sep; 66(3):399–402

Leucocyte migration inhibition test results during desensitization treatment of children with atopic asthma. Sychłowy A. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1980;2(6):397–400

Leukocyte migration response to purified muscle antigen in myasthenia gravis patients. Chiu HC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Nov;79(11):977–85

Selective migration of T-cell subset in pleural fluid from non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Gupta S. **Thymus** 1981; 2(4–5):277–80

Effects of dialyzable leukocyte extracts with transfer factor activity on leukocyte migration in vitro. V. Antigen-specific lymphocyte responsiveness can be initiated by two structurally distinct polyribonucleopeptides. Wilson GB, et al. **Thymus** 1981; 2(4–5):257–6

[The plastic capillary leucocyte migration inhibition test and its clinical application (author's transl)] Xu KL. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;19(5):354–6 **(Chi)**

[Immunologic profile of malignant melanoma as a basis for further treatment] Hausner P, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980 Aug;55(4):258–63 **(Cze)**

[Uses of the indirect migration inhibition test (MIT) in contact allergy to chromium (author's transl)] Znojemská S, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1981 Feb;56(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of the concentration and origin of antigens on leukocyte migration in women with malignant gynecologic tumors] Tošner J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(2):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of the chemotaxis of peritoneal macrophages from mice by means of different test systems (author's transl)] Zippel D. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1980;26(2):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The utilisation of the leukocyte migration inhibition test (L.M.T) in carcinoma of cervix uteri (author's transl)] Schmeisser G, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980; 50(2):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evidence that electrophoretic-mobility (EM) test is of no value for the diagnosis of cancer in children (author's transl)] Lasson U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Mar; 129(3):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leukocyte migration inhibition test in multiple sclerosis – results of a migration technic according to Clausen using brain specific antigens] Lehmitz R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Oct; 32(10):577–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodical investigations on the leucocyte-migration-test in capillary technique (author's transl)] Kirschnik AM, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1980;154(1):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on LMIT of cervical cancer (author's transl)] Yamamoto H. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1980 Dec; 32(12):1917–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of immunosuppressive effect of measles virus. In vitro effect of the leukocyte migration inhibition test (author's transl)] Sakiyama Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Jul; 55(4):315–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sensitization of lymphocyte to tumor extract detected by macrophage migration inhibition test(MIT) in patients with cervical cancer (author's transl)] Ohno M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;32(7):919–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic and hemodynamic evaluation in heterotopic heart transplants in dogs] Stolf NA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Aug;35(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Leukocyte migration inhibition tests in diagnosing rejection crises in kidney allograft patients] Drannik GN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980;58(11):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Methodology of the leukocyte migration inhibition reaction in agar] Khon The Von. **Lab Delo** 1980;(8):481–5 **(Rus)**

[Modification of a micromethod for determining leukocyte migration inhibition and its significance in oncological patients] Kochetkova VA. **Lab Delo** 1980;(12):744–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modified method of assessing the leukocyte migration inhibition reaction] Kolesnikov SI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980; (8):480–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Macrophage migration inhibition reaction as an index of the effectiveness of the intermittent and continuous chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Sibirnaia RI. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Sep;(9):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic informative value of immunological tests in the acute period of myocardial infarct with an atypical onset and course] Selivanov II, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(12):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leukocyte migration inhibition reaction in Bacto-Agar and its clinical use in occupational allergic dermatoses] Toktaliev DD. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Sep;(9):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of the leukocyte migration inhibition reaction to HBsAg in viral hepatitis B in children] Cherednichenko TV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Sep;25(9):8–12 **(Rus)**

[Macrophagic transformation inhibition phenomenon of peripheral blood mononucleocytes in breast cancer] Dzhaginian AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(6):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitization study of oncological patients to bacterial allergens with the aid of the leukocyte migration inhibition reaction] Kochetkova VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981; 27(2):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular immune response to HBs antigen and specific liver antigen measured by LIF test in chronic active hepatitis] Perišić-Savić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Dec; 107(12):1019–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

CELL MOVEMENT

Migration into an in vitro experimental wound: a comparison of porcine aortic endothelial and smooth muscle cells and the effect of culture irradiation. Gotlieb AI, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 May;103(2):271–82

Influence of cells number on directional migration of MO4 cells in vitro. Storme G, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1981; 51(1):45–50

The effect of platelet poor plasma serum on endothelial cell spreading. Gotlieb AI, et al. **Artery** 1981;9(1):59–68

Regulation of the contact behaviour of cells. Jones BM. **Biol Rev** 1980 May;55(2):207–35 (122 ref.)

A proposal for the definition of terms related to locomotion of leukocytes and other cells. **Bull WHO** 1980;58(3):505–9

Stress fiber sarcomeres of fibroblasts are contractile. Kreis TE, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(2 Pt 2):555–61

Crawling-like movements and polarisation in non-adherent leucocytes. Keller HU, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Jan; 5(1):3–7

Lack of influence of Peyer's patches on the intestinal localization of mesenteric lymphoblasts. McDermott MR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Sep 15;55(1):240–5

Cell-to-substrate adhesions during spreading and locomotin of carcinoma cells. A study by mcrocinematography and reflection contrast microscopy. Haemmerli G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Aug;128(2):249–56

Locomotion and adhesion of amphibian gastrula and neurula cells cultured on substrata of varied surface charge. Weinberger CP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec;130(2):251–63

A contribution to the relationship between tumour cell social behaviour in vitro and malignancy in vivo. Veselý P, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1981;27(2):140–7

Cinemicrographic analysis of migration of normal and neoplastic rat cells seeded upon the grooved surface. Veselý P, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1981;27(2):81–90

Migration of leukocytes into filters coated homogeneously with immune complexes, antigens, lectins or tripeptides. Dierich MP, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980 Apr;157(1):47–53

Membranes and cell movement: interactions of membranes with the proteins of the cytoskeleton. Weatherbee JA. **Int Rev Cytol [Suppl]** 1981;12:113–76 (404 ref.)

Studies on cell adhesion and recognition. II. The kinetics of cell adhesion and cell spreading on surfaces coated with carbohydrate-reactive proteins (glycosidases and lectins) and fibronectin. Carter WG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jan; 88(1):138–48

Mechanism of retraction of the trailing edge during fibroblast movement. Chen WT. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jul;90(1):187–200

Intracellular pH in single motile cells. Heiple JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Sep;86(3):885–90

Relation between cell activity and the distribution of cytoplasmic actin and myosin. Herman IM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jul;90(1):84–91

Antisera inhibiting mammalian cell spreading and possible cell surface antigens involved. Hsieh P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Sep;86(3):866–73

Variant endothelial cells. Fibronectin as a transducer of signals for migration and neovascularisation. McAuslan BR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Aug;104(2):177–86

Locomotion and cell-substratum contacts of Xenopus epidermal cells in vitro and in situ. Radice GP. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Aug;44:201–23

Cell migration through three-dimensional gels of native collagen fibres: collagenolytic activity is not required for the migration of two permanent cell lines. Schor SL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Dec;46:171–86

The site of origin and route and rate of migration of neurons to the hippocampal region of the rhesus monkey. Nowakowski RS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Feb 10; 196(1):129–54

The filter technique for measuring leucocyte locomotion in vitro. Comparison of three modifications. Keller H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;36(1):41–53

Comparison of the cell cytoskeleton in migratory and stationary chick fibroblasts. Badley RA, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1980 Mar;1(1):5–14

Have leukemia cells an inherent type of motility? Haemmerli G, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980;4(1):197–200

An inexpensive 'silicone photo device' for transmicroscopic registration of rhythmical movement phenomena. Achenbach F, et al. **Microsc Acta** 1981 Jan;84(1):43–50

Contact inhibition and malignancy. Abercrombie M. **Nature** 1979 Sep 27;281(5729):259–62

Fibroblast traction as a mechanism for collagen morphogenesis. Harris AK, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 19; 290(5803):249–51

Migrating epidermis produces AB2 collagen and requires continual collagen synthesis for movement. Stenn KS, et al. **Nature** 1979 Jan 18;277(5693):229–32

Depressed neutrophil chemotaxis in infants with cow's milk and/or soy protein intolerance. Butler HL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Feb;67(2):264–8

Autonomous movements of cytoplasmic fragments. Albrecht-Buehler G. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov; 77(11):6639–43

Cell density determines epithelial migration in culture. Rosen P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4760–3

Formation of protrusions of the cell surface during tissue cell movement. Trinkaus JP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980; 41:887–906

Migration and replication of the germ cell line in Rana

pipiens. Subtelny S. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980; 11:157–65

Migration of mouse lymphocytes in vitro. I. Normal lymph node lymphocytes. Hoffman RA, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Mar;31(3):195–200

Erythrocyte diapedesis in venous stasis syndrome. (Electron microscopic examinations). Leu HJ, et al. **Vasa** 1981; 10(1):17–23

[Verification of a method of the electrophoresis of cells at the interface liquid/liquid in a clinical experiment (author's transl)] Pilecká N, et al. **Sb Lek** 1980;82(11–12):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cell movement (author's transl)] Watson JD, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1980;25(5):325–33 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cholinergic molecules modify the in vitro behavior of cells from early embryos of the medaka Oryzias latipes, a teleost fish. Fluck RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980; 67C(1):29–34

Endothelial cell phagokinesis in response to specific metal ions. McAuslan BR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Nov; 130(1):147–57

Stimulation of spreading of trypsinized human fibroblasts by lysozymes from Staphylococcus aureus, hen egg white, and human urine. Satta G, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Sep;16(9):738–50

Mast cell heparin stimulates migration of capillary endothelial cells in vitro. Azizkhan RG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Oct 1;152(4):931–44

Cell-directed inhibitor of human leukocyte locomotion. Identification of immunoglobulin G as a cell-directed inhibitor in normal human serum. Woronick CL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Jul;98(1):58–67

The effects of ouabain on the electrical and mechanical activities of embryonic chick heart cells in culture. Koidl B, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Jul;12(7):663–73

Spreading of fibroblasts in medium containing cytochalasin B: formation of lamellar cytoplasm as a combination of several functional different processes. Bliokh ZL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5919–22

CELL NUCLEOLUS

ANALYSIS

Characterization of a nucleolar residue fraction that specifically transcribes preribosomal RNA. Ballal NR, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Nov;4(11):997–1007

Quantitative estimation of nucleolar cistrons (rDNA) in proliferating normal and tumor cells. Sugiyama T, et al. **Gan** 1980 Jun;71(3):372–80

The large high mobility group proteins of rainbow trout are localized predominantly in the nucleus and nucleoli of a cultured trout cell line. Bhullar BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8801–6

Two-dimensinal gel electrophoresis of rat liver nuclear washes, nuclear matrix, and hnRNA proteins. Peters KE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jul;86(1):135–55

An ultracytochemical study of nucleolar organization in meristematic plant cells (Allium porrum). Luck BT, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Jun;43:37–58

Immunohistochemical studies of cyclic guanosine monophosphate and nuclear function. Rosenberg EM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Oct;66(4):832–42

Nucleolar localization of protein B23 (37/5.1) by immunocytochemical techniques. Michalik J, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 23;28(12):1371–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of 5-iminodaunorubicin on nucleoli of rats. Peters JH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 4(4):263–6

[Nucleolus activity in peripheral blood lymphocyte nuclei and its relationship to air pollution] Pelech L. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980 Mar 3;26(3):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Polyamine-activated protein kinase reaction from nuclei and nucleoli of Physarum polycephalum which phosphorylates a unique Mr 70 000 nonhistone protein. Daniels GR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 28;20(9):2525–32

Nucleolar localization of 'template-bound' RNA polymerase I in nuclei of Xenopus laevis blastulae. Boloukhère M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec;130(2):291–5

Enhancement by thyroid hormone of free and bound RNA polymerase IB activities in rat liver nucleoli. Igarashi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;88(6):1723–31

Studies on the mechanism of aflatoxin B1 inhibition of rat liver nucleolar RNA synthesis. Yu FL. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3292–7

Nucleolar cytochrome P-450. Bresnick E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;18(3):550–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification and partial purification of human tumor nucleolar antigen 54/6.3. Chan PK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3194–201

Studies on the human tumor nucleolar antigens. Busch H, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1980 Dec;2(4):315–25 (10 ref.)

Results of a preliminary 'blind' study on the presence of the human tumor nucleolar antigen in breast carcinomas, benign breast tumors, and normal breast tissues. Busch H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Feb;18(2):155–67

Cyto-nucleo-nucleolar variables estimating the lymphocyte reactivity in chronic internal diseases with immune component. Micu D, et al. **Med Interne** 1980 Oct–Dec; 18(4):407–12

METABOLISM

Sequence of a phosphorylation site in nucleolar protein B23. Jones CE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 30; 667(1):209–12

Baboon late diplotene oocytes contain micronucleoli and a low level of extra rDNA templates. Wolgemuth DJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Aug;78(2):598–604

Effects of heat shock on nuclear and nucleolar protein phosphorylation in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Caizergues-Ferrer M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jul; 108(2):399–404

Absence of nucleolar dominance in mouse-human heterokaryons. Lipszyc JS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jun; 133(2):373–82

Nucleolar RNA synthesis in heterokaryons derived from senescent and pre-senescent human fibroblasts. Rener J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Oct;129(2):297–301

Cell cycle dependent change in the endogenous phosphorylation of nucleolar proteins of Physarum polycephalum. Shibayama T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 9;124(1):53–6

Studies on nucleoli in rosetting T and B lymphocytes of the human peripheral blood. Smetana K, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(5):720–7

Effects of several anthracycline antitumor antibiotics on the transcriptional activity of isolated nucleoli. DuVernay VH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;33(9):1048–53

Isolation of nucleolar DNA-binding proteins by simultaneous, competitive DNA--sephadex affinity chromatography. Bearden JC Jr. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 Jan–Feb;2(1):37–47

In vitro splicing of the ribosomal RNA precursor in isolated nucleoli from Tetrahymena. Carin M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 11;8(23):5551–66

[Asymmetric histogram of nucleolar nucleic acid concentration as a potential index of ribosomal DNA amplification in rabbit cerebellar Purkinje cells] Mikeladze ZA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;90(10):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Neurofibrillary pathology and protein synthetic capability in nerve cells in Alzheimer's disease. Mann DM, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;7(1):37–47

PHYSIOLOGY

Correlation of nucleolar activity and nucleolar vacuolation in plant cells. Morena-Días de la Espina S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;22(2):724–9

Morphological changes of the pyramidal cell nucleolus and nucleus in hamster frontal cortex during development and aging. Buschmann MB, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Apr; 15(4):385–97

An explanation by the author concerning the papers on the critical role of the nucleolus in cell development. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Dec;6(12):1219–20

The critical role of the nucleolus in cell differentiation and stem cell development – an extension of the concept with a look at the mast cell and its possible role in zinc metabolism. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Dec;6(12):1249–74

The critical role of the nucleolus in cell differentiation and stem cell development – the concept as it applies to erythropoiesis. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Dec;6(12):1275–88

'The critical role of the nucleolus in cell differentiation and stem cell development – the concept as it applies to the malignant cell.' **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Dec;6(12):1289–98

The critical role of the nucleolus in cell differentiation and stem cell development with particular reference to its importance in imaginal development, spermatogenesis and haemopoiesis – a new fundamental concept. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Dec;6(12):1221–47

Association of ribosomal genes in the fibrillar center of the nucleolus: a factor influencing translocation and nondisjunction in the human meiotic oocyte. Mirre C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):6017–21

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The nucleolus in various phases of growth of mouse lymphoma L5178Y cells in culture. Kopeć J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(1):145–51

Nucleoli of peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Kopeć J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(5):685–90

Nucleolar immunofluorescence in bone marrow specimens of human hematological malignancies. Smetana K, et al. **Blut** 1981 Feb;42(2):79–86

A mosaicism in the higher order structure of Xenopus oocyte nucleolar chromatin prior to and during ribosomal gene transcription. Pruitt SC, et al. **Cell** 1981 Mar;23(3):711–20

Changes in nucleolar dry mass of neurones of the paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei in the rat during pregnancy and lactation. Russell JA. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 208(2):313–25

Water deprivation in lactating rats: changes in nucleolar dry mass of paraventricular and supraoptic neurones. Russell JA. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;212(2):315–31

Nucleolar changes in human phytohaemagglutinin-stimulated lymphoctyes. Wachtler F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;213(2):351–60

Localization of nucleoli in Drosophila melanogaster polytene chromosomes. Ananiev EV, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981; 81(4):619–28

Stereo-electron microscopy of nucleoli, Balbiani rings and endoplasmic reticulum in Chironomus salivary gland cells. Olins AL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;22(2):714–23

Diurnal rhythm of nucleolar volume in sympathetic neurons of the rat superior cervical ganglion. Pebusque MJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Apr;24(1):128–30

Structural organization of spacer chromatin between transcribed ribosomal RNA genes in amphibian oocytes. Scheer U. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;23(1):189–96

Remnant nucleolar structures and residual RNA synthesis in chick erythrocytes. Laval M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Mar;132(1):157–67

Nucleolar persistence in embryonal carcinoma cells. Sheldon S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Mar;132(1):185–92

Silver staining test of nucleolar suppression in the Lilium hybrid 'Black Beauty'. von Kalm L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Oct;129(2):481–5

Age related decrease in nuclear and nucleolar size in hypodermal cells of the rotifer. Enesco HE, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(1):41–5

Long-term effects of regeneration and prevention of regeneration on nucleolar morphology after facial nerve injury during development. McLoon LK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Sep;73(3):762–74

Controlled silver-staining of nucleolus organizer regions with a protective colloidal developer: a 1-step method. Howell WM, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15;36(8):1014–5

Variable positions of nucleolus organizer regions in Bovidae. Mayr B, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jun;37(6):564–5

Further studies on ring shaped nucleoli and micronucleoli of human peripheral lymphocytes. Raška I, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(2):185–92

Effect of low temperature on the nucleolus of larkspur (Delphinium Ajacis L.) meiocytes. Gabara B. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1980;18(4):259–66

Nucleolar ultrastructure and transcription of preribosomal RNA in Rous sarcoma virus-transformed chick embryo fibroblasts treated with alpha-amanitin. Connan G, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Dec;65(6):1245–56

Nascent RNA chain termination and ultrastructural changes in nucleoli isolated from SV40-transformed fibroblasts treated with aminonucleoside of puromycin. Studzinski GP, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Nov;43(5):427–33

Nonrandom segregation of nucleolar organizing chromosomes at mitosis? Bobrow M, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 6;288(5786):79–81

Chromatin structure, number, volume and position of nucleoli in rat hepatocyte after treatment with benzo(a)pyrene and N-acetylaminofluorene. Călin D, et al. **Neoplasma** 1980; 27(5):549–55

Nucleoli of lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of patients with gastric cancer and gastric ulcer. Smetana K, et al. **Neoplasma** 1980;27(6):717–21

Nuclear and nucleolar effect of experimental endotoxemia on rabbit hepatocytes. Smetana K, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;34(2):143–51

[Activity of nucleoli in peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with ankylosing spondylitis (author's transl)] Pelišková Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jun 11;120(23):692–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ultrastructural modification of nucleoli in the intestinal epithelium of the rat] Materne P, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1980 Jun;64(185):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytological study of nucleoli and nucleolar organizers during inhibition of RNA synthesis] Radoux D, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1980 Jun;64(185):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphology and index of nucleoli in malignant lymphomas] Stacher A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(4):548–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On a method of staining nucleoli both for light- and electron-microscopy (author's transl)] Ellinger A, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1980 Dec;36(11–12):330–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endothelial cell nucleoli during regeneration after injuries inflicted at different times of the day] Sapozhnikova LR, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Apr;78(4):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compartmental organization of the nucleolus] Mosolov AN, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Jul–Aug;25(4):669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL NUCLEUS

see related
CELL COMPARTMENTATION
KARYOMETRY

A mycoplasma-like archaebacterium possibly related to the nucleus and cytoplasms of eukaryotic cells. Searcy DG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;361:312–24

Cytoplasmic-gradient analysis of liver nuclei organization.

Leighton F. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1979 OCT; 12(3):349–58

Cytocaryometric characteristics of carcinomas of the human breast. Dobreva P, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980; 50(4):332–5

Enhancement of hemopoietic recovery after bone marrow transplantation with the addition of nucleated blood cells in mice. Zander AR, et al. **Blood** 1980 Dec;56(6):1132–5

IgG binding sites of the enucleating normoblast membrane. Lösecke W, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(6):890–4

Techniques for purifying L-cell karyoplasts with minimal amounts of cytoplasm. Clark MA, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Jul;6(4):455–64

The enucleation of cells on plastic Leighton coverslips. Bols NC, et al. **Stain Technol** 1981 Mar;56(2):103–8

[Method for calculating volume and surface of spheroid-shaped nuclear material of variable diametric relationships on the basis of spherical shapes] Lange O, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1981;127(1):82–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization of nuclear non-histone proteins from rat liver isolated in the polyethylene glycol-dextran system and separated by hydroxyapatite chromatography. Kilianska Z, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1980;27(2):89–97

High order packing of DNA as revealed by autodigestion of chromatin in small intestine cell nuclei. Suciu D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(11–12):1101–9

Chemical nature of the first products (nuclei) of the argyrophil staining. Gallyas F. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1980; 67(2):145–58

Isolation of oligo(U)-containing heterogeneous nuclear RNA from control and 5,6-dichloro-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole-treate HeLa cells. Harlow P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 1;207(2):380–91

Cytophotometric measurement of nuclear DNA and lysine as a method for automated screening of cervical smears. Herzog RE. **Arch Gynecol** 1980;229(3):219–27

Chromatin superstructure: the next level of structure above the nucleosome has an alternating character. A two-nucleosome based series is generated by probes armed with DNAase-I acting on isolated nuclei. Burgoyne LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 15; 99(3):893–9

Phospholipid interactions in rat liver nuclear matrix. Cocco L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 30; 96(2):890–8

The nucleotide sequence of nuclear 4.8S RNA of mouse cells. Harada F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1332–40

Nucleotide sequence of nuclear 5S RNA of mouse cells. Kato N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30; 99(4):1468–76

Nucleotide sequence of nuclear 5.7S RNA of mouse cells. Kato N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1477–85

Erythroid specific nuclear antigen and globin gene binding protein. Pumo DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):487–92

Apparent nuclear localization of unoccupied receptors for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Walters MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 27;98(4):990–6

Heterogeneity of proteins resembling high-mobility-group protein HMG-T in trout testes nuclei. Brown E, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 1;191(2):661–4

Nuclear phosphoproteins from red and white skeletal muscle. Koffer A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec;8(6):737–8

The distribution of high-mobility-group proteins in chromatin fractions produced by nuclease digestion of pig thymus nuclei. Plumb MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):143–4

Evidence for a species of nuclear actin distinct from cytoplasmic and muscles actins. Bremer JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 31;20(7):2013–7

Evidence for a quantitative tissue-specific distribution of high mobility group chromosomal proteins. Gordon JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 16;19(19):4395–402

Nonhistone proteins cross-linked by disulfide bonds to histone H3 in nuclei from Friend erythroleukemia cells. Grebanier AE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1094–9

High mobility group chromosomal proteins isolated from nuclei and cytosol of cultured hepatoma cells are similar. Isackson PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 16;19(19):4466–71

Determination of S-adenosylmethionine and S-adenosylhomocysteine in nuclei isolated from sea urchin embryos during early development. Branno M. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Sep 15;56(17):1769–71

The fatty acid composition of lipids of neuronal and glial nuclear fractions isolated from 15-day-old rabbit cerebral cortex. Baker RR, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Aug; 58(8):620–8

Comparison of nuclear proteins of several human tumors and normal cells by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Wu BC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jan;41(1):336–42

Binding sites of fluorescent derivatives of insulin in nuclei, rough endoplasmic reticulum, and mitochondria. Lolait SJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;210(1):145–53

Preparation of tissues for DNA flow cytometric analysis. Thornthwaite JT, et al. **Cytometry** 1980 Nov;1(3):229–37

Complexity of nuclear and polysomal RNAs in growing Dictyostelium discoideum cells. Blumberg DD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Aug;78(2):268–84

Differential distribution of poly(A)-containing RNA sequences between the nucleus and post-nuclear supernatant of the lactating guinea-pig mammary gland. Bathurst IC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(1):183–91

Two-dimensional gel analysis of histones in acid extracts of nuclei, cells, and tissues. Bonner WM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(1):17–23

Isolation and characterization of a high-molecular-weight acid-soluble nuclear protein from mouse ascites-sarcoma cells. Tsutsui K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jul; 108(2):497–505

A major soluble acidic protein located in nuclei of diverse vertebrate species. Krohne G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Sep;129(1):167–89

Sequence analysis of nuclear matrix associated DNA from rat liver. Pardoll DM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Aug; 128(2):466–70

Antibodies to the most tightly bound proteins in eukaryotic DNA. Werner D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 May; 133(1):149–57

The effect of histochemical methylation on the phosphate groups of nucleic acids: interpretation of the absence of nuclear basophilia. Prentø P. **Histochem J** 1980 Nov; 12(6):661–8

Histofluorescence technique for the intracellular localization of chemical carcinogens. Stora C. **Histochem J** 1980 Nov; 12(6):631–40

Histochemical determination of histone and non-histone protein content in rat liver nuclei. Frederiks WM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;68(1):49–53

Isolation of binding proteins for retinol from cytosol, nucleosol & chromatin of rat testes. Shinde R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr;17(2):135–8

Studies on the staining of DNA-aldehyde molecules with Merck's Fuchsin (NB) pulver. Dutt MK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Sep;18(9):962–4

In vitro synthesis of sialyl transferase of bovine submaxillary gland. Antoniades D, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(6):749–52

The large high mobility group proteins of rainbow trout are localized predominantly in the nucleus and nucleoli of a cultured trout cell line. Bhullar BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8801–6

Isolation of a non-histone chromosomal high mobility group protein from mouse liver nuclei by hydrophobic chromatography. Conner BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3283–91

Multiple structural features are responsible for the nuclease sensitivity of the active ovalbumin gene. Senear AW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1191–8

The small nuclear RNAs of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Isolation and characterization. Wise JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):956–63

Two-dimensinal gel electrophoresis of rat liver nuclear washes, nuclear matrix, and hnRNA proteins. Peters KE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jul;86(1):135–55

hnRNA and its attachment to a nuclear protein matrix. van Eekelen CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Mar;88(3):554–63

The relationship between nuclear DNA content and centromere volume in higher plants. Bennett MD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Feb;47:91–115

Immunohistochemical studies of cyclic guanosine monophosphate and nuclear function. Rosenberg EM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Oct;66(4):832–42

The structure of herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA as probed by micrococcal nuclease digestion. Leinbach SS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Nov;51(Pt 1):45–59

A reliable Feulgen-acriflavine-SO2 staining procedure for quantitative DNA measurements. Tanke HJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Sep;28(9):1007–13

A rapid single step staining technique for DNA analysis by flow microfluorimetry. Taylor IW. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Sep;28(9):1021–4

Analysis of histones associated with neuronal and glial nuclei exhibiting divergent DNA repeat lengths. Greenwood PD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug;37(2):498–505

Radioimmunoassay of brian tissue and cell nuclear corticosterone. McEwen BS, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1980 Oct;3(1):57–65

Nuclear progesterone receptors in the beagle uterus. Lessey BA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Jun;14(7):585–91

Feulgen-deoxyribonucleic acid values in the cytology of bladder cancer. Hoshi S, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov; 124(5):601–4

Leakage of nuclear transcripts late in simian virus 40-infected CV1 cells: quantitation of spliced and unspliced late 19S RNAs. Villarreal LP, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov;36(2):595–600

Determination of the nuclear RNA content of cells from donors of three different ages during in vitro senescence. Bemiller PM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Apr; 15(4):349–54

Analysis of nuclear accumulation of influenza NP antigen in von Magnus virus-infected cells. Maeno K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(3):283–94

Staining of DNA-phosphate groups and DNA-aldehyde molecules with dyes of the azine group. Dutt MK. **Microsc Acta** 1980 Nov;83(5):381–7

Aqueous solution of cresyl violet--its use in the staining of DNA in fixed mammalian tissue sections. Dutt MK. **Microsc Acta** 1981 Jan;84(1):87–90

Acridine orange--its use in the specific staining of DNA in mammalian tissue sections. Dutt MK. **Microsc Acta** 1981 Jan;84(1):37–42

Comparative analysis of proteins selectively released from cell nuclei of different eukaryotic species under conditions of mild hydrolysis by nucleases. Afanasjev BN, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1980 Jul 31;6(2):119–23

Isolation and characterization of nuclear ribonucleoprotein complexes from Drosophila melanogaster. Wooley JC, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1981 May 22;7(1–3):5–13

Nuclear skeleton structures in some normal and tumor cells. Zbarsky IB. **Mol Biol Rep** 1981 May 22;7(1–3):139–48

Concentrations of individual RNA sequences in polyadenylated nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA populations of Drosophila cells. Biessmann H. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 20;8(24):6099–111

Nucleotide sequences of nuclear U1A RNAs from chicken, rat and man. Branlant C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Sep 25;8(18):4143–54

Purification and characterization of a simple ribonucleoprotein particle containing small nucleoplasmic RNAs (snRNP) as a subset of RNP containing heterogenous nuclear RNA (hnRNP) from HeLa cells. Brunel C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Feb 25;9(4):815–30

Mapping sequences in loops of nuclear DNA by their progressive detachment from the nuclear cage. Cook PR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jul 11;8(13):2895–906

Inverted repeated sequences in yeast nuclear DNA. Klein HL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Oct 24;8(20):4651–69

The nuclear 5S RNAs from chicken, rat and man. U5 RNAs are encoded by multiple genes. Krol A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Feb 25;9(4):769–87

Segregation of rapidly acetylated histones into a chromatin fraction released from intact nuclei by the action of micrococcal nuclease. Nelson D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Apr 25;8(8):1745–63

The release of 40S hnRNP particles by brief digestion of HeLa nuclei with micrococcal nuclease. Walker BW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Aug 25;8(16):3639–57

Staining myelin, elastic fibers and nuclei with iron hematoxylin. Spooner GH, et al. **Stain Technol** 1980 May; 55(3):185–9

[Age determination. The quantitative determination of the nucleus-cytoplasm relation in the heart muscle cell] Schuck M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histones from chick embryo, chick and chicken liver nuclei] Salvini M, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 1977 Jan-Dec; 61(1–4):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytoplasmic and nuclear progesterone receptors in the hypothalamus and hypophysis (author's transl)] Kato J. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Aug;28(8):853–61 **(Jpn)**

[Biomedical use of quantitative analysis of nuclear chromatin] Rowiński J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Jul;64(1):77–84 **(Pol)**

[Comparative histo- and cytospectrophotometric study of the DNA content in the nuclei of lung cancer cells] Krysteva-Sedmakova LTs. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(11):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Single-step isolation of total DNA and RNA by silica gel chromatography of a nuclear lysate] Ovcharuk IN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1980;(12):24–9 **(Rus)**

[Isolation and comparative characteristics of the DNA attached to the axial structures of interphase nuclei and metaphase chromosomes] Razin SV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980;14(1):223–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytophotometric study of the sex chromatin in the giant cell nuclei of the rabbit trophoblast] Zybina TG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Sep;22(9):1037–45 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA content in the nuclei of breast cancer cells and their metastases to the regional lymph nodes analyzed by impulse cytophotometry] Petrova AS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981; 27(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Low molecular weight nuclear RNA of human gastric adenocarcinoma] Pliusnin AZ, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980; 26(11):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

DNase--a likely probe of juxtatranscriptional DNP. Lösecke W, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1980;67(1):22–7

CYTOLOGY

Changes of the cell bodies in the facial nucleus after facial nerve block. Totoki T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Jun; 52(6):563–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Image analysis of hepatocyte nuclei from chlordane-treated rats. Nair KK, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Dec;2(4):285–9

Action of short-term cycloheximide administration associated with colchicine on nuclear and chromosome structure in cleaving Newt eggs. Reappearance of chromomeres? Sentein P, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1980;69(3):147–65

Species specific decondensation of human spermatozoa nuclei by heparin. Delgado NM, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Jun; 4(4):305–13

Nucleocytoplasmic transport of RNA. The effect of 3'-deoxyadenosine triphosphate on RNA release from isolated nuclei. Kletzien RF. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 15; 192(2):753–9

Preferential damage of active chromatin by bleomycin. Kuo MT. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2439–43

Effect of quinacrine on nuclear structure and RNA synthesis in cultured rat hepatocytes. Leduc EH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2832–41

The mutagenic effect of carbimazol and methylthiouracil detected by the transplacentar micronucleus test. Ioan D. **Endocrinologie** 1980 Oct–Dec;18(4):247–50

Antitubulin activity of vinblastine and vincristine. Clinical implications of the radial segmentation test. Simmingsköld G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;19(6):413–6

Nuclear and mitotic abnormalities produced by cycloheximide in the newt egg during cleavage and their relationship to the cell cycle. Sentein P. **Exp Cell Biol** 1981; 49(2):98–117

Functional significance of perichromatin granule accumulation induced by cadmium chloride in isolated rat liver cells. Puvion E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jul; 128(1):47–58

Induction of micronuclei in bone marrow cells of mice treated with phenylbutazone. Pentiah PR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug;18(8):869–71

The effect of parathyroid hormone on the numbers of nuclei in feline odontoclasts in vivo. Addison WC. **J Periodont Res** 1980 Sep;15(5):536–43

Glucocorticoid-induced cell-size changes and nuclear fragility in rat thymocytes. Thomas N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;22(1):71–84

Micronucleus test and bone-marrow chromosome analysis: a comparison of 2 methods in vivo for evaluating chemically induced chromosomal alterations. Kliesch U, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Feb;80(2):321–32

Styrene and vinyltoluene induce micronuclei in mouse bone marrow. Norppa H. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Jun–Jul; 8(4–5):247–51

The production of micronuclei from chromosome aberrations by chemical carcinogens in mice. Hahn S, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1979;20(2):105–12

[Ultrastructure of cell degeneration induced by nuclear poisoning in the tail bud of the chick embryo] Lanot R. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1979;90(4):397–419 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of nucleophilic compounds on sarcolysine-3H and DMNA-14C binding with DNA] Iamshanov VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(2):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of 3-methylcholanthrene on RNA polymerase and protein kinase activities and on the nuclear ultrastructure of rat liver. Tigyi A, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 31(1–3):329–39

A one-step procedure for the determination of protein kinase activities and a protein kinase inhibitor in nuclear extract. Farron-Furstenthal F. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 15; 109(1):203–6

Hepatic nuclear free and engaged RNA-polymerases in young rats pretreated with 3-methylcholanthrene. Kleeberg U, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):373–5

Hepatic nuclear protein kinases in young rats pretreated with 3-methylcholanthrene. Szeberényi J, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):370–2

DNA polymerase alpha is tightly bound to the nuclear matrix of actively replicating liver. Smith HC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 31;97(4):1541–7

A nuclear phosphatase that specifically hydrolyzes pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in mouse liver. Kyaw A. **Biochem Med** 1980 Aug;24(1):27–32

Enzymatic excision of 3-methyladenine and 7-methylguanine by a rat liver nuclear fraction. Cathcart R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 20;20(2):273–80

Polyamine-activated protein kinase reaction from nuclei and nucleoli of Physarum polycephalum which phosphorylates a unique Mr 70 000 nonhistone protein. Daniels GR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 28;20(9):2525–32

Nucleoside 5'-[gamma-S]triphosphates will initiate transcription in isolated yeast nuclei. Ide GJ. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 28;20(9):2633–8

Partial characterization of RNA polymerase II complex released by micrococcal nuclease digestion of rat liver nuclei. Hatayama T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 26;652(2):245–55

Nuclear DNA-polymerase estimation in human carcinomas. Siim E, et al. **Biomedicine** 1981 May;35(2):55–7

Sub-nuclear distribution of poly(A) polymerase activity in rat liver nuclei. Capone G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Feb 15;57(3):246–52

Mixed-function oxidases of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in isolated chick kidney glomeruli: evidence for nuclear localization. Peterson EW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981; 33(1):19–25

Intranuclear location of the tRNA splicing enzymes. De Robertis EM, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jan;23(1):89–93

Is nuclear styrene monooxygenase activity a microsomal artifact? Garattini E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Sep; 31(3):341–6

Nuclear metabolism. II. Further studies on epoxide hydrolase activity. Gazzotti G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Jun; 35(3):311–8

Effect of triiodothyronine on deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase function in rat liver nuclei. DeGroot LJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec; 107(6):1989–97

The ATP substrate site of a cyclic-nucleotide-independent protein kinase from porcine liver nuclei. Baydoun H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Apr;115(2):385–9

Preferential phosphorylation of basic non-histone proteins by nuclear protein kinase NII from rat liver. Hasuma T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(2):349–57

Presence of a thiol protease in regenerating rat-liver nuclei. Partial purification and some properties. Tsurugi K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(1):9–15

Nuclear translocation of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Nesterova MV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Apr;132(2):367–73

Purification and quarternary structure of a cyclic nucleotide-independent protein kinase (NII) from porcine liver nuclei. Baydoun H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 29; 122(2):231–3

Phosphorylation of HMG 17 by protein kinase NII from rat liver cell nuclei. Inoue A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11; 117(1):68–72

Nuclear glycogen synthase--an artifact of preparation. Oron Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Sep 8;118(2):255–8

Purification and characterization of a poly(A) polymerase from beef liver nuclei. Ohyama Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;88(2):337–48

Purification and characterization of Xenopus laevis type I topoisomerase. Attardi DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3654–61

Extensive purification of histone acetylase A, the major histone N-acetyl transferase activity detected in mammalian cell nuclei. Belikoff E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11448–53

Age-dependent variation of rates of polyadenosine-diphosphoribose synthesis by cardiocyte nuclei and the lack of correlation of enzymatic activity with macromolecular size distribution of DNA. Jackowski G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3667–70

An endonuclease activity of chicken erythrocyte nuclei and mononucleosomes. Kalinski A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10542–5

Modulation of nuclear protein kinase activity and phosphorylation of histone H1 subspecies during the prereplicative phase of rat liver regeneration. Laks MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8775–85

A homogeneous type II DNA topoisomerase from HeLa cell nuclei. Miller KG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10; 256(17):9334–9

Purification and properties of an endodeoxyribonuclease from nuclei of bovine small intestinal mucosa. Nakayama J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1636–42

Poly(ADP-ribose) synthetase, a main acceptor of poly(ADP-ribose) in isolated nuclei. Ogata N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4135–7

A heparin-sensitive nuclear protein kinase. Purification, properties, and increased activity in rat hepatoma relative to liver. Rose KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25; 256(14):7468–77

Studies of the nuclear 5 alpha-reductase of human hyperplastic prostatic tissue. Hudson RW. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Jun;14(6):579–84

Increase in nuclear cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase following partial hepatectomy. Tse J, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 15;28(24):2697–704

Protein phosphatase from rat liver nuclei. Szeszàk F, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 Aug 29;32(1):13–20

The presence of nuclear and mitochondrial uracil-DNA glycosylase in extracts of human KB cells. Anderson CT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Feb 25;8(4):875–88

An autoradiographic demonstration of nuclear DNA replication by DNA polymerase alpha and of mitochondrial DNA synthesis by DNA polymerase gamma. Geuskens M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 10;9(7):1599–613

A RNA helix-destabilizing protein is a major component of Artemia salina nuclear ribonucleoproteins. Thomas JO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2888–92

Early changes in nucleoplasmic poly(A) polymerase activity in immature rabbit uterus after estradiol administration. Orava MM, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Dec;36(6):689–96

Normal rat cell lines deficient in nuclear thymidine kinase. Topp WC. **Virology** 1981 Aug;113(1):408–11

Preferential phosphorylation of high mobility group protein 17 in vitro by a nuclear protein kinase. Arfmann HA, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1981 Mar–Apr;36(3–4):319–22

[Effect of thyroidectomy on RNA polymerase activity of isolated nuclei in the rat skeletal muscle] Layac JP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1981;175(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circadian rhythm of poly A polymerase in chromatin and nucleoplasmatic extract of rat liver] Corti A, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1979;50(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of administration of alpha-amanitine on Mn2+ -dependent poly-A-polymerase in rat liver nuclei] Corti A, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1979;50(1):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circadian rhythm of poly A polymerase in rat liver nuclei] Corti A, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1979; 50(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of various methods of preparation of chromatin on the distribution of Mn2+-dependent poly-A-polymerase activity in subnuclear fractions of rat liver] Corti A, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1979;50(1):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Some features of nuclear genome transcription at early stages of liver regeneration. Effect of cytoplasmic factors on the RNA-polymerase activity of isolated nuclei] Platonov OM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jul;45(7):1189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA-tropic inhibitors of nuclease action on DNA in liver nuclei] Fedorova TM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL; 89(7):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Binding of SV40 tumour antigen and Epstein-Barr-virus nuclear antigen to isolated acid-fixed nuclei. Suchánková A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Mar;24(2):114–8

IgM-rheumatoid factors cross-reactive with IgG and a cell nuclear antigen: immunopathological implications? Johnson PM. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Dec;39(6):586–8

Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) antigenic determinants on subunits of the EBV determined nuclear antigen (EBNA). Hentzen D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16; 96(1):425–32

Studies on the Sm and RNP nuclear antigens of human autoimmune rheumatic and connective-tissue diseases. Dahi S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):144–5

Changes in tumor-specific nuclear antigen activity in carcinogen-treated colon by tumor promoter and carcinogen inhibitors. Gabryelak T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3392–4

Nuclear protein antigens in autoimmune rheumatic and connective tissue diseases. MacGillivray AJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Jan;5(1):69–72

Seroconversion to virus-specific pre-early nuclear antigens in infants with primary cytomegalovirus infection. Chiba S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Oct;30(1):135–9

Changes in the expression of two Epstein-Barr virus-associated antigens, EBNA and RANA, during the cell cycle of transformed human B lymphoblasts. Slovin SF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Jul 15;26(1):9–12

Interaction of EBNA with anti-EBNA antibody and DNA. Hirsch I, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;13(6):348–51

Human autoantibodies that react with both cell nuclei and plasma membranes display specificity for the octamer of histones H2A, H2B, H3, and H4 in high salt. Rekvig OP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Dec 1;152(6):1720–33

Mechanisms of immune lysis. II. CTL-induced nuclear disintegration of the target begins within minutes of cell contact. Russell JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Sep; 125(3):1256–61

Purification and biochemical characterization of the Epstein-Barr virus-determined nuclear antigen and an associated protein with a 53,000-dalton subunit. Luka J, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep;35(3):592–602

Identification of an Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen by fluoroimmunoelectrophoresis and radioimmunoelectrophoresis. Strnad BC, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jun;38(3):996–1004

Cyto-nucleo-nucleolar variables estimating the lymphocyte reactivity in chronic internal diseases with immune component. Micu D, et al. **Med Interne** 1980 Oct–Dec; 18(4):407–12

Some functional properties of the RNP nucleoplasmic antigen. Jonsson J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1980; 12(2):119–27

Identification of tissue-specific nuclear antigens transferred to nitrocellulose from polyacrylamide gels. Glass WF 2d, et al. **Science** 1981 Jan 2;211(4477):70–2

Inhibition of nuclear migration of wild-type SV40 tumor antigen by a transport-defective mutant of SV40-adenovirus 7 hybrid virus. Lanford RE, et al. **Virology** 1980 Sep;105(2):303–13

Effect of nuclear localization of large tumor antigen on growth potential of SV40-transformed cells. Lanford RE, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 15;110(1):147–58

[Antibody fixation on cell nucleus in culture] Fizet D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Nov;28(9):581–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal histology in 44 patients with specific antibodies of soluble nuclear antigens] Meyer O, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Oct;47(10):561–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serological diagnosis of systemic connective tissue inflammation; a new immunofluorescence method for demonstrating antinuclear antibodies] Scagliusi P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jan 21;72(2):81–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antinuclear autoantibodies in systemic diseases] Butov IuS. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Nov;(11):17–22 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Studies of nuclear ADP-ribosylation. Sugimura T, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1980;18:195–220

Binding of aldosterone to cytoplasmic and nuclear receptors of the rabbit kidney. Farman N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):C20–7

In vivo cell nuclear binding of 17 beta-[3H]estradiol in rat adipose tissues. Gray JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan; 240(1):E43–6

Increased resolution of cytophotometric measurements by mean extinction and area parameters of Tradescantia nuclei. Kudirka DT, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Jun;2(2):99–106

Functions of calcium in the interaction of progesterone-receptor complex with nuclear components. Kalimi M. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec;205(2):428–36

The identity and nuclear uptake of a cytosolic binding protein for 3-methylcholanthrene. Tierney B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 1;200(2):513-23

Probing the program of gene expression utilized in early development. De Robertis EM. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1979 Oct;12(3):325-9

DNA methylation in isolated nuclei during development of chick embryos. Tanaka M, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Jun;58(3):301-7

DNA repair in nuclei isolated from HeLa cells. Bertazzoni U, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;15:357-65

Interaction of N-bromoalkyl derivatives of iodothyronines with the nuclear triiodothyronine receptor. Anselmet A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 12; 98(3):685-92

Altered restriction of nuclear RNA during incubation in vitro. Clawson GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31;95(2):696-700

Polypeptide composition of nuclear envelope following thioacetamide-induced nuclear swelling. Clawson GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):370-6

Effect of chromatin associated factors on the activity of thyroid hormone receptors in rat liver and brain. De Nayer P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15; 98(1):1-6

Interaction of ATP with a macromolecular translocation inhibitor of the nuclear binding of 'activated' receptor-glucocorticoid complex. Horiuchi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15;98(1):88-94

Phosphorylation of myocardial nuclei enhances their susceptibility to deoxyribonuclease I. Limas CJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1347-52

Sulfhydryl groups regulate thyroid hormone binding at nuclear receptor sites: further evidence for a separate binding site for reverse T3. Smith HC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1178-83

The interaction of adriamycin with nuclear DNA: evidence for a drug induced compaction of isolated chromatin. Waldes H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15;98(1):95-101

Correlation of nuclear acceptor sites for oestrogen receptors with gene transcription in vitro. Taylor RN, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 15;192(2):385-93

Analysis of RNA synthesized in vitro by macronuclei isolated from Tetrahymena pyriformis. Coles AM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec;8(6):739-40

Nuclear-protein changes in the cell cycle: interphase studies with regenerating rat liver. Ord MG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec;8(6):759-66

Dissociation kinetics of the nuclear estrogen receptor. de Boer W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1290-4

In vitro ribosomal ribonucleoprotein transport upon nuclear expansion. Herlan G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 19; 19(17):3960-6

Deoxyribonuclease I sensitivity of the nontranscribed sequences flanking the 5' and 3' ends of the ovomucoid gene and the ovalbumin and its related X and Y genes in hen oviduct nuclei. Lawson GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 16;19(19):4403-41

Regulated transport of messenger ribonucleic acid from isolated liver nuclei by nucleic acid binding proteins. Moffett RB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May 26; 20(11):3253-62

Small circular deoxyribonucleic acid of Drosophila melanogaster: homologous transcripts in the nucleus and cytoplasm. Stanfield SW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 5; 19(16):3873-7

Factors affecting the binding of chick oviduct progesterone receptor to deoxyribonucleic acid: evidence that deoxyribonucleic acid alone is not the nuclear acceptor site. Thrall CL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 19; 19(17):4130-8

Stimulation of messenger ribonucleic acid synthesis in isolated nuclei by a protein that stimulates RNA polymerase II. Ueno K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 3; 20(3):634-40

Isolation and characterization of rat liver nuclear glucocorticoid receptor. Govindan MV. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 13;631(2):327-33

Progesterone-receptor complex in the nuclear fraction of the bovine endometrium. Atkins DT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Sep;23(2):317-23

Differential stimulation of uterine cells by nafoxidine and clomiphene: relationship between nuclear estrogen receptors and type II estrogen binding sites and cellular growth. Markaverich BM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Feb; 24(1):171-81

On the altered nucleocytoplasmic transport 'in vitro' of rapidly labelled RNA, in the presence of cytosol or serum from tumor-bearing rats. Lemaire M, et al. **Biomedicine** 1981 Feb;34(1):47-53

Nuclear distribution of aflatoxin B1 and its interaction with histones in rat liver in vivo. Groopman JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4343-51

In vitro incorporation of 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene into liver nuclei and release of RNA from the nuclei. Patel NT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):743-51

Binding of [3H]benzo(a)pyrene metabolites to the AKR mouse embryo cell line nuclear proteins. Zytkovicz TH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1608-14

Human-specific nuclear protein that associates with the polar region of the mitotic apparatus: distribution in a human/hamster hybrid cell. Lydersen BK, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(2 Pt 2):489-99

Supercoiled loops and eucaryotic DNA replicaton. Vogelstein B, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(1 Pt 1):79-85

Binding of lectins to mitotic chromosomes and interphase nuclear substructures. Hozier J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Dec;4(12):1091-9

Immunological analysis of nuclear lamina proteins. Stick R, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;80(2):219-36

Nuclear uptake of sex steroid hormones in the cardiovascular system of the baboon. McGill HC Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Feb;48(2):238-44

Autoradiographical study of the nucleolus in neurons of the reticular formation of the avian brain. Pessacq TP. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;45(1-2):293-5

Nuclear activation of polycyclic hydrocarbons. Bresnick E. **Drug Metab Rev** 1979;10(2):209-23 (19 ref.)

Effect of testosterone on the androgen receptor in the liver cytosol and nuclei of castrated male rats. Sato N, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1980;7(4):241-52

Induction of nuclear androgen-binding sites in epithelium of the embryonic urinary bladder by mesenchyme of the urogenital sinus of embryonic mice. Cunha GR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):1767-70

Diabetes, hypophysectomy, or thyroidectomy reduces nuclear L-triiodothyronine-binding capacity of rat lung. Das DK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):296-300

Progesterone action in hamster uterus: rapid inhibition of 3H-estradiol retention by the nuclear fraction. Evans RW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):1261-3

Binding of thyroid hormones in vivo by hepatic nuclei of Rana catesbeiana tadpoles at different stages of metamorphosis. Galton VA. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec; 107(6):1910-5

Nuclear estrogen receptor release from antiestrogen suppression: amplified induction of progesterone receptor in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Horwitz KB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1703-9

Nuclear progestin receptors in human uterus. Kasid A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):553-60

Estrogen action in the mouse uterus: differential nuclear localization of estradiol in uterine cell types. Korach KS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1989-91

Heterogeneity of nuclear estrogen-binding sites in the rat uterus: a simple method for the quantitation of type I and type II sites by [3H]estradiol exchange. Markaverich BM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):62-9

Estrogen receptor in deciduoma cells separated by velocity sedimentation. Moulton BC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb; 108(2):484-8

Antibodies against estradiol-binding lysosomal lipoproteins gain access to the nuclear compartment of preputial gland cells under estrogen influence. Nazareno MB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1156-63

Ontogenesis of glucocorticoid receptors in anterior pituitary gland: transient dissociation among cytroplasmic receptor density, nuclear uptake, and regulation of corticotropic activity. Sakly M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb; 108(2):591-6

Unbound progesterone receptors are in equilibrium between the nucleus and cytoplasm in cells of the rat uterus. Sheridan PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1533-7

Circannual rhythms in steroid receptor concentration and nuclear binding in the chick oviduct. Spelsberg TC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):1234-44

Uremia decreases nuclear 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine receptors in rats. Thompson P Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct; 107(4):1081-4

Effects of heat shock on nuclear and nucleolar protein phosphorylation in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Caizergues-Ferrer M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jul; 108(2):399-404

Sequence diversity of nuclear and polysomal polyadenylated and non-polyadenylated RNA in normal and regenerating rat liver. Grady LJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Apr; 115(2):241-5

Effect of DNA on thyroid-hormone binding by specific receptor proteins from rat-liver nuclei. Inoue A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar;114(3):509-16

RNA synthesis in rabbit endometrial nuclei. Hormonal regulation of transcription of the uteroglobin gene. Müller H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov;112(2):235-41

Dexamethasone-binding proteins in cytosol and nucleus of rat thymocytes. Purification of three receptor proteins. Tsawdaroglou NG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981; 114(2):305-13

Nonprotamine nucleoprotein ultrastructures in mature ram sperm nuclei. Tsanev R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Apr; 24(1):139-45

DNA synthesis in permeabilized karyoplasts from cytochalasin B-enucleated mouse L cells. Brown RL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Apr;132(2):478-82

Determination of newly synthesized and phosphorylated nuclear proteins in mass-isolated germinal vesicle of Spisula solidissima. Maul GG. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Oct;129(2):431-40

Dimethylsulfoxide and the ionophore A23187 affect the arrangement of actin and induce nuclear actin paracrystals in PtK2 cells. Osborn M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Sep; 129(1):103-14

DNA is assembled into globular supranucleosomal chromatin structures by nuclear contents of amphibian oocytes. Scheer U, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Sep;129(1):115-26

DNA-associated proteins of ram sperm nuclei. Avramova Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 25;118(1):58-62

Specific nuclear uptake of 24,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol, a vitamin D3 metabolite biologically active in cartilage. Corvol M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 28;116(2):273-6

Role of the nucleus in the glutamine-dependent degradation of glutamine synthetase in cultured hepatoma cells. Freikopf-Cassel A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 9; 124(1):27-30

Introduction of foreign genetic material into cultured mammalian cells by liposomes loaded with isolated nuclei. Kondorosi E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 20;120(1):37-40

Additive effects of cortisol and calf serum on RNA synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Autoradiographic studies with the light and electron microscope. Kwiatkowska M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1980;18(4):249-57

Saturable 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine-binding sites in liver nuclei of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson). van der Kraak GJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Dec; 42(4):437-48

Alterations of the incorporation of [3H]thymidine in cells in culture regulated by nucleoplasmic extract. Malan S, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Dec;16(12):1092-8

Effects of temperature and inhibitors on protein synthesis in a temperature sensitive CHO cell line. A proposed role for protein synthesis intrinsic to cell nuclei in the synthesis of RNA. Anderson KM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980; 12(3):421-6

Metabolism of aflatoxin B1 in the isolated nuclei of rat liver. Yoshizawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb; 89(2):443-52

Molecular interactions between thyroid hormone analogs and the rat liver nuclear receptor. Partitioning of equilibrium binding free energy changes into substituent group interactions. Bolger MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10; 255(21):10271-8

The beta major and beta minor globin nuclear transcripts of Friend erythroleukemia cells induced to differentiate in culture. Curtis P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10; 255(19):8971-4

Comparative studies of histone acetylation in nucleosomes, nuclei, and intact cells. Evidence for special factors which modify acetylase action. Garcea RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11454-63

Thyroid hormone-aldosterone antagonism on Na+ transport in toad bladder. Evidence for a triiodothyronine nuclear receptor. Geering K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10; 256(11):5504-10

Identification of the product of the major regulatory gene of the nitrogen control circuit of Neurospora crassa as a nuclear DNA-binding protein. Grove G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):463-70

Induction of estrogen receptor and reversal of the nuclear/cytoplasmic receptor ratio during vitellogenin synthesis and withdrawal in Xenopus laevis. Hayward MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11308-12

Probable nuclear precursors of preprolactin mRNA in rat pituitary cells. Hoffman LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2597-600

Nuclear estrogen receptors. Effect of inhibitors on processing and steady state levels. Horwitz KB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9699-705

Estrogen receptor replenishment. Evidence for receptor recycling. Kassis JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25; 256(14):7378-82

Inhibition of 5 alpha-reductase, receptor binding, and nuclear uptake of androgens in the prostate by a 4-methyl-4-aza-steroid. Liang T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7998-8005

Temperature-dependent cytosol-to-nucleus translocation of the Ah receptor for 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in continuous cell culture lines. Okey AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11415-22

Regulation of thyroid hormone nuclear receptor levels in GH1 cells by 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine. Use of dense amino acid labeling to determine the influence of hormone on the receptor half-life and the rate of appearance of newly synthesized receptor. Raaka BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6883-9

Nuclear accumulation of epidermal growth factor in cultured bovine corneal endothelial and granulosa cells. Savion N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1149-54

Limitations in the conventional analysis of the interaction of triiodothyronine with solubilized nuclear receptor sites. Inapparent binding of triiodothyronine to nonspecific binding sites. Seelig S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10; 256(5):2154-61

The carcinogen chromate induces DNA cross-links in rat liver and kidney. Tsapakos MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3623-6

Evidence for the absence of DNA proofreading in HeLa cell nuclei. Wang ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25; 256(14):7097-100

Comparative nuclear and cellular incorporation of daunorubicin, doxorubicin, carminomycin, marcellomycin, aclacinomycin A and AD 32 in daunorubicin-sensitive and -resistant Ehrlich ascites in vitro. Seeber S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;98(2):109-18

Mechanism for the selection of nuclear polypeptides in Xenopus oocytes. II. Two-dimensional gel analysis. Feldherr CM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):589-93

Heterogeneous binding of high mobility group chromosomal proteins to nuclei. Gordon JS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb; 88(2):373–9

Role of nuclear glycogen synthase and cytoplasmic UDP glucose pyrophosphorylase in the biosynthesis of nuclear glycogen in HD33 Ehrlich–Lettré ascites tumor cells. Granzow C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;89(3):475–84

Messenger RNA processing and nuclear structure: isolation of nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles containing beta-globin messenger RNA precursors. Pederson T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;87(1):47–54

Addition of poly(A) to nuclear RNA occurs soon after RNA synthesis. Salditt-Georgieff M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Sep; 86(3):844–8

The nucleus as the site of tRNA methylation. Colonna A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Apr;103(1):29–33

Compartmentalized ATP pools produced from adenosine are nuclear pools. Rapaport E. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Nov; 105(2):267–74

Inorganic phosphate accumulation and phosphatase activity in the nucleus of maize embryo root cells. Deltour R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Feb;47:77–89

Unoccupied and occupied estrogen receptors in myometrial cytosol and nuclei from nonpregnant and pregnant women. Giannopoulos G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Oct; 51(4):702–10

Supranormal nuclear content of 5 a!pha-dihydrotestosterone in benign hyperplastic prostate of humans. Meikle AW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Oct;51(4):945–7

Nuclear basic protein changes during spermiogenesis in the longnose skate and the spiny dogfish. Bols NC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Jun;212(3):423–33

Dissolution of cytoplasmic actin bundles and the induction of nuclear actin bundles by dimethyl sulfoxide. Sanger JW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Aug;213(2):227–30

Production of chick interferon by reactivating chick erythrocytes. Burke DC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Oct; 50(2):437–40

Propidium iodide as a nuclear marker in immunofluorescence. I. Use with tissue and cytoskeleton studies. Ockleford CD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;43(3):261–7

Propidium iodide as a nuclear marker in immunofluorescence. II. Use with cellular identification and viability studies. Yeh CJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;43(3):269–75

Specific binding sites for S–100 protein in isolated brain nuclei. Donato R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 May; 36(5):1698–705

Nucleocytoplasmic transport of RNA and protein synthesis in developing brain from normal and undernourished rats. Duvilanski BH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan;34(1):226–30

Influence of synchronized sleep on the biosynthesis of RNA in two nuclear classes isolated from rabbit cerebral cortex. Giuditta A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Dec;35(6):1259–66

Nuclear uptake of sex steroids in gingiva of the baboon. Aufdemorte TB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 Aug;52(8):430–4

Regulation of pituitary nucleic acid metabolism in female rats. Biró J. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:351–4

Nuclear binding of glucocorticoid receptors: relations between cytosol binding, activation and the biological response. Bloom E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan; 12:175–84

Nuclear binding of estradiol in human myometrium. Lukola A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Oct;13(10):1241–8

Elevated intranuclear dihydrotestosterone in prostatic hyperplasia of aging dogs. Meikle AW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Apr;14(4):331–5

5 alpha-Dihydrotestosterone nuclear receptor and RNA polymerases activity in the male rat anterior pituitary (in vitro studies). Mercier L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:355–9

Estrogen-binding properties of cytoplasmic and nuclear estrogen receptors in the presence of Triton X–100. Pavlik EJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Dec;13(12):1433–41

Different RNA species stimulated by testosterone and erythropoietin in isolated bone marrow nuclei obtained from polycythemic and anemic rats. Perretta M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Jun;14(6):537–43

Nuclear translocation and interactions of the estrogen receptor in uterus and mammary tumors. Rochefort H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:135–42

Subcellular distribution of androgen binding sites in cultured Sertoli cells before and after exposure to androgens. Sanborn BM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Feb; 14(2):133–40

High-resolution localization of drug binding sites. Hoff SF, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 Feb;74(2):205–16

The effect of dexamethasone, diet control and hyperglycemia on murine hepatic T3 receptors. Burman KD, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 13–20;28(15–16):1701–12

Separation of mercury substituted RNA synthesized in isolated rat liver nuclei. Hanausek-Walaszek M, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1981 May 22;7(1–3):57–62

Nuclear deprimerones in rat liver and Novikoff hepatoma. Hillar M, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1980 Jul 31;6(2):67–71

Some features of nucleo–cytoplasmic RNA transport from isolated nuclei. Peskin AV, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1981 May 22;7(1–3):25–30

Evidence that the inhibitory effect of adenosine, but not cordycepin, on the methylation of nuclear RNA is mediated by S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase. Glazer RI, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;18(3):483–90

Superoxide production by purified hamster hepatic nuclei. Patton SE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;18(3):588–93

RNA is synthesized at the nuclear cage. Jackson DA, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 6;292(5823):552–5

Nuclear accumulation of epidermal growth factor in cultured rat pituitary cells. Johnson LK, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 25; 287(5780):340–3

Nuclear sodium and potassium. Paine PL, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 21;291(5812):258–9

Deficits in pituitary and brain cell nuclear retention of (3H)Estradiol in diabetic rats deprived of insulin: time course and metabolic correlates. Dudley SD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Jul;33(1):1–6

Frequency distribution of pre-messenger RNA sequences in polyadenylated and non-polyadenylated nuclear RNA from Friend cells. Balmain A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Apr 11;8(7):1643–60

Comparison of polysomal and nuclear poly(A)-containing RNA populations from normal rat liver and Novikoff hepatoma. Capetanaki YG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jul 25;8(14):3193–214

Association of newly replicated DNA with the nuclear matrix of Physarum polycephalum. Hunt BF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 24;9(2):349–63

The binding of histones H1 and H5 to chromatin in chicken erythrocyte nuclei. Kumar NM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Aug 25;8(16):3535–51

Reinitiation of synthesis of small cytoplasmic RNA species K and L in isolated HeLa cell nuclei in vitro. Reichel R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jan 25;8(2):225–34

The appearance of new polyadenylated nuclear RNA sequences during rat-liver regeneration. Wilkes PR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 24;9(8):2021–35

Increased nuclear conjugated polyamines and transglutaminase during liver regeneration. Haddox MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1712–6

Affinity labeling of rat liver thyroid hormone nuclear receptor. Nikodem VM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7064–8

A small nuclear ribonucleoprotein is required for splicing of adenoviral early RNA sequences. Yang VW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1371–5

Effects of organ preservation on the transport of RNA from the nucleus. Lazarus HM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;166(2):221–7

Prognostic significance of nuclear DNA levels in prostatic carcinoma. Zetterberg A, et al. **Scan J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980;55:53–8

Progesterone regulation of estrogen receptor in the rat uterus: a primary inhibitory influence on the nuclear fraction. Okulicz WC, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Apr;37(4):463–70

Migration of influenza virus-specific polypeptides from cytoplasm to nucleus of infected cells. Briedis DJ, et al. **Virology** 1981 May;111(1):154–64

Cytomegalovirus-infected cells contain a DNA-binding protein. Gibson W, et al. **Virology** 1981 May;111(1):251–62

[Regulation of genetic expression during the transfer of information from the nucleus to the cytoplasm] Tanguay RM, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 1980 Mar;39(1):9–20 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of three growth promoters on the nitrogen content of rat liver cell organelles (nuclei, mitochondria)] Hillemeir H, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernaeher Futtermittelkd** 1981; 45(3):150–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nuclear triiodothyronine-receptors in rat brain (author's transl)] Hamada S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Aug; 28(8):877–82 **(Jpn)**

[Nuclear and cytosol thyroxine and triiodothyronine receptors in the rat pituitary gland] Jerzmanowska M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug;31(4):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of thyroid hormones on cell metabolism] Lutz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 May 11;36(19):687–90 (22 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Postmortem changes in the ultrastructure, cytoplasmic proteins and nuclear chromatin of rabbit nerve cells] Vitbitskiĭ VN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Nov; 79(11):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium selenite on RNA synthesis in loach embryos] Abdullaev GB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jan; 45(1):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cyclic nucleotides and hormones of homologous methylation in nuclear homogenates of rat bone marrow] Fedorov NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jun;45(6):1048–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex nature of the inhibitory effect of the cytosol on transcription in isolated nuclei of rat liver] Gutnikova MN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Oct;45(10):1863–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of intranuclear glucocorticoid complex from normal rat liver and Zajdela ascites hepatoma to ionic strength and nuclease treatment] Krasil'nikov MA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Mar;46(3):422–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fractionation and biosynthesis of rat liver and Zajdela hepatoma nuclear matrix proteins] Kuz'mina SN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Aug;45(8):1417–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[some features of nuclear genome transcription at early stages of liver regeneration. RNA-polymerase activity of isolated nuclei] Lebedeva LM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jun; 45(6):974–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear -translocation and effect of cAMP-dependent protein kinase on transcription] Nesterova MV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jun;45(6):979–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear RNA turnover. 1. Metabolic heterogeneity] Zaboĭkin MM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr; 15(2):274–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the endometrial estrogen-receptor system in physiological and various pathological states of the body] Alekseeva ML, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug;26(4):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of changes in the estradiol receptor content in the nuclear fraction of the hypothalamus of female rats during ontogenesis] Babichev VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug;26(4):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Noradrenaline as a RNA and Na K ATPase biosynthesis regulator in the neurons] Elaev NR. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;27(1):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cell population structure and nuclear macromolecular synthesis at different stages of the cell cycle in Guerin's carcinoma according to the data from the sedimentation fractionation of isolated nuclei] Kaz'min SD, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 May;22(5):566–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear origin of peroxisomes, the probable precursors of mitochondria in hydrocarbon-oxidizing yeasts of the genus Candida] Stepaniuk VV. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Apr;23(4):369–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Changes in nucleus and surface of Lepidoptera cells cultivated in vitro after infection with nuclear polyhedrosis viruses (Autographa californica). Hilwig I. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;31(1–3):141–7

Electron microscopy of rabbit embryo fibroblasts infected with herpesvirus isolates from Clethrionomys glareolus and Apodemus flavicollis. Ciampor F, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1981 Mar;25(2):101–7

Hepatic intranuclear particles in patients with non-A, non-B hepatitis [letter] Grimaud JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 2;303(14):818–9

PATHOLOGY

Quantitative analysis of the nuclear area variation in benign and malignant breast cytology specimens. Cornelisse CJ, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Jun;3(2):128–34

Nuclear size and nuclear binding of tritiated actinomycin D into epithelial cells of colon cancer patients with apparently normal colorectal mucosa. Preumont AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2529–33

Botryoid nuclei in neutrophils of patients with heatstroke [letter] Boutilier MB, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):53

[Morphokinetic characteristics of multinuclear giant cells in a tissue culture from a tuberculous inflammation focus] Burov AN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Jan;(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the dimensions of cells and their nuclei in the adrenal medullary substance of white rats during acute overheating] Pugachev MK. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Nov; 22(11):1368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The cell nucleus -- compartment versus organelle. Geyer G. **Anat Anz** 1980;147(2):111–7

The ultrastructures of binucleated follicle cells and migrated nuclei in the lizard Acanthodactylus scutellatus hardyi. Bou-Resli M. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1980; 63:17–29

Loss of glucocorticoid regulation of plasminogen activator activity in anucleate rat hepatoma cells. Barouski PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 31;96(4):1540–6

Association of polyoma T antigen and DNA with the nuclear matrix from lytically infected 3T6 cells. Buckler-White AJ, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(1 Pt 1):37–46

Alternatives for splicing: recognizing the ends of introns. Lewin B. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(2 Pt 2):324–6

Laser microirradiation of kinetochores in mitotic PtK2 cells: chromatid separation and micronucleus formation. Brenner SL, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1980 Jun;2(2):139–52

Positional control of nuclear differentiation in Paramecium. Grandchamp S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jan 30;81(2):336–41

Nuclear roles in the postconjugant development of the ciliated protozoan Euplotes aediculatus. I. Evidence for sequential roles of the differentiating macronucleus in exconjugant development. Kloetzel JA. **Dev Biol** 1981 Apr 15;83(1):20–32

Transitions in histone variants of the male pronucleus following fertilization and evidence for a maternal store of cleavage-stage histones in the sera urchin egg. Poccia D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Mar;82(2):287–96

The developmental potential of synchronized amphibian cell nuclei. von Beroldingen CH. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jan 15; 81(1):115–26

Nucleated red blood cells and artifactual hypoglycemia. Macaron CI, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Jan–Feb;4(1):113–5

Transplantation of germ nuclei in Paramecium caudatum. II. Induction of Meiosis in transplanted interphase nucleus. Fujishima M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jan;131(1):63–71

Transplantation of germ nuclei in Paramecium caudatum. III. Role of germinal micronucleus in vegetative growth. Fujishima M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Mar;132(1):47–56

Evidence for the derivation of mammalian somatic hybrids from polykaryocytes. Lanfranchi G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jun;133(2):255–60

Intermediate filaments in enucleation of human fibroblasts. Laurila P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jan;131(1):41–6
In vitro inactivation of oestrogen receptor by nuclei: prevention by phosphatase inhibitors. Auricchio F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11;117(1):224–6
Activity of pars tuberalis of the hypophysis during limb regeneration in adult Triturus vulgaris. Śliwa L. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1980;28(3):301–4
Regulation of cholesterol biosynthesis in enucleated cells. Cavenee WK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25; 256(6):2675–81
Localization of unassembled subunits of the mitochondrial ATPase in an assembly-defective yeast nuclear mutant. Todd RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9037–43
Glucocorticoid regulation of amino acid transport in anucleate rat hepatoma (HTC) cells. McDonald RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Mar;88(3):536–42
The cytoplasmic appearance of three functions expressed during the G0 leds to G1 leads to S transition is nucleus-dependent. Jonak GJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Nov;105(2):347–54
An interferon-induced refractory state of L cells: role of the nucleus and cytoplasm. Lahm BD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Aug;49(2):447–52
Morphological changes of the pyramidal cell nucleolus and nucleus in hamster frontal cortex during development and aging. Buschmann MB, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Apr; 15(4):385–97
The role of the brain cell nuclei in the function of memory. Bourne IH. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Aug;6(8):845–52
Expression of a liver-specific function by mouse fibroblast nuclei transplanted into rat hepatoma cytoplasts. Lipsich LA, et al. **Nature** 1979 Sep 6;281(5726):74–6
The fate of inner cell mass and trophectoderm nuclei transplanted to fertilized mouse eggs. Modlinski JA. **Nature** 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):342–3
Functional nuclei of LPS-nonresponder C3H/HeJ mice after transfer into LPS-responder C3H/HeN cells by cell fusion. Watanabe T, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 5;290(5801):58–9
Synthesis and processing of RNA by isolated human placental nuclei. Lau AS, et al. **Placenta** 1980 Apr-Jun; 1(2):169–81
Desensitization of enucleated cells to hormones and role of cytoskeleton in control of normal hormonal response. Simantov R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug; 77(8):4798–802
Quiescent human diploid cells can inhibit entry into S phase in replicative nuclei in heterodikaryons. Stein GH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):3025–9
Cellular and nuclear volume of human cells during the cell cycle. Fidorra J, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1981; 19(3):205–14
The coronavirus avian infectious bronchitis virus requires the cell nucleus and host transcriptional factors. Evans MR, et al. **Virology** 1980 Sep;105(2):582–91
The replication of murine coronaviruses in enucleated cells. Wilhelmsen KC, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 15;110(1):225–30
[Nucleocytoplasmic interactions during morphogenesis] Brachet J. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1980;91(2):141–60 **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Induction of micronuclei by irradiation with neutrons produced from 600 MeV protons. Diehl-Marshall I, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jun;54(642):530–2
The frequency of micronuclei as a measure of cell survival in irradiated cell populations. Midander J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Aug;38(2):237–42
Meiotic micronuclei induced by X-rays in early spermatids of the rat. Lähdetie J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar; 81(1):103–15
Induction of micronuclei in bean roots by 250 GeV hadrons. Diehl-Marshall I, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1981; 19(2):117–24
[Binucleate cell formation after fast neutron and alpha-particle irradiation (author's transl)] Kura S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Nov;71(11):593–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Transcription process in rat thymus cells subjected to x-ray irradiation. 5. The biosynthesis and maturation of heterogeneous nuclear RNA] Evtushenko VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jul-Aug;20(4):495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the supercoiled structure of the nuclear DNA of rat peripheral blood lymphocytes under gamma irradiation] Vashchenko VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jul-Aug;20(4):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the extent of protein synthesis inhibition on the the dynamics of postradiation nuclear chromatin breakdown in rat thymus cells] Vodolazskaia NA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Jan-Feb;21(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Nuclear transplantation in Mus musculus: developmental potential of nuclei from preimplantation embryos. Illmensee K, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jan;23(1):9–18
Transplantation of insect giant chromosome nuclei into amphibian oocytes. Grossbach U, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981; 82(2):189–96
Genetic stability and modulation of metazoan nuclei transplanted into eggs and oocytes. DiBerardino MA. **Differentiation** 1980;17(1):17–30 (144 ref.)
Construction of viable mouse-human hybrid cells by nuclear transplantation. Hightower MJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Oct;105(1):93–103
The current status of cloning and nuclear reprograming in amphibian eggs. DiBerardino MA, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;11:53–64
Three mice 'cloned' in Switzerland [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1981 Jan 23;211(4480):375–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fixation induced variations in quantitative nuclear image features in sections. Thunnissen EB, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1981;68(2):218–26
Changes in nuclear volume of Purkinje cells in the cerebellum of the water frog (Rana Esculenta L.) in the annual cycle. Dziubek K, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 28(1–2):3–9
Pathomorphology of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in childhood: convolution of lymphoblast nuclei. Pap T, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;28(4):407–16
Ultrastructural studies on the effect of photoactivated 8-methoxy psoralen. Nuclear changes in a human epithelial cell line. Ree K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1981 Mar;89(2):81–90
Nuclear alterations during lymphocyte transformation: relationship to the heterogeneous morphologic presentations of non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Dardick I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Apr;103(1):10–20
Messenger RNA biosynthesis and nuclear structure. Pederson T. **Am Sci** 1981 Jan-Feb;69(1):76–84 (32 ref.)
Computer identification of multinucleated urothelial cells. Koss LG, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Jun;2(2):112–6
The use of optical Fourier transforms to diagnose pleomorphism, size and chromatin clumping in nuclear models. Miles CP, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Jun; 3(2):149–56
Nuclear inclusions of tonofilaments and keratohyalin granules in the condyloma acuminatum. Führer R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;269(1):69–74
Cerebellar hemangioblastoma with clear nuclei. Case report and ultrastructural study. Cerezo L, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Jun;105(6):331–3
The presence of intranuclear lipid inclusions in hepatocytes of mice after chronic ingestion of polybrominated biphenyl. Martino LJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1981 Apr;47(2):155–8
Supranucleosomal structure of chromatin: digestion by calcium/magnesium endonuclease proceeds via a discrete size class of particles with elevated stability. Strätling WH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1386–92
The use of fluorescence correlations spectroscopy to probe chromatin in the cell nucleus. Sorscher SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 14;610(1):28–46
Unusual nuclear inclusions in four nerve biopsies. An ultrastructural study. Vallat JM, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1980 Sep-Oct;33(5):153–6
Prognostic implications of mean nuclear diameter in breast cancer. van Bogaert LJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Oct; 42(4):537–41
Allometric nucleo-cytoplasmic volune relations and rotation ellipsoid neuronal bodies of the cat nodosal and superior sympathetic ganglia. Pevzner L. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 10; 201(1):13–21
Quantitative electron microscopic comparison of lymphocyte nuclear contours in mycosis fungoides and in benign infiltrates in skin. McNutt NS, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 15; 47(4):698–709
Dynamic inorganic ion-protein interactions in structural organization of DNA of living cell nuclei. Kellermayer M, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1979;3(4):181–8
Continued presence of nucleoli in human germ cell tumors during mitosis. Sheldon S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3666–8
Cytophotometric studies of cell populations. Bartels PH, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1980 Dec;2(4):339–51
Coupling of nuclear morphometry to cell geometry and growth in human fibroblasts. Belmont AS, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1980 Jun;2(2):165–75
Cerebellar intranuclear inclusions in chronically alcoholized rats. Tavares MA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;216(1):227–30
Nuclear morphology of yeast under thymidylate starvation. Moens PB, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(3):333–40
Stabilization of amphibian and mammalian liver nuclei by zinc and other metal ions. Doyle MJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;68C(2):115–20
Differentiation of somatic and germinal nuclei correlated with intracellular localization in Paramecium caudatum exconjugants. Mikami K. **Dev Biol** 1980 Nov;80(1):46–55
Swelling of nuclei and decondensation of chromatin in a multinuclear model. Kellermayer M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;23(1):204–7
Suppression of polar body formation by cytochalasin B and fusion of the resulting plural female pronuclei in eggs of the starfish, Asterina pectinifera. Tsukahara J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Aug;21(3):288–95
Dynamic association of replicating DNA fragments with the nuclear matrix of regenerating liver. Berezney R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Mar;132(1):1–13
Nuclear size of G1/S transition cells measured by flow cytometry. Johnson TS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jul; 134(1):201–5
Considerations in the isolation of rat liver nuclear matrix, nuclear envelope, and pore complex lamina. Kaufmann SH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Mar;132(1):105–23
Structure of rat liver nuclei after depletion and reassociation of histone H1. Klingholz R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Apr; 132(2):399–409
Age related decrease in nuclear and nucleolar size in hypodermal cells of the rotifer. Enescc HE, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(1):41–5
The change is length and width of the Sertoli cell nuclei in cytologic smears of testes with depopulation of the seminiferous epithelium. Banek L, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1118–9
Isolation and characterization of nuclei and nuclear membranes from Saccharomyces cerevisiae protoplasts. Mann K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 15;122(1):95–9
Mutual arrangement of histone H1 molecules in chromatin of intact nuclei. Nikolaev LG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 9;125(1):20–4
Nuclear changes in hepatocytes of patients with non-A, non-B hepatitis. Cabral GA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jul;81(1):120–5
Morphometric studies of cell nuclei by means of image analysis and computer data processing. Rowiński J, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1980;126(2):253–63
Genetic analysis of the relationships between the cell surface and the nuclei in Paramecium tetraurella. Cohen J, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Aug;95(4):797–818
Morphology of nuclear ribonucleoproteins in the early period of liver regeneration after irradiation. Orkisz S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;71(4):629–34
Arrangement of chromosomes in the interphase nucleus of plants. Avivi L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(3):281–95 (188 ref.)
Scanning electron microscopy of intracellular structures. Tanaka K. **Int Rev Cytol** 1980;68:97–125 (64 ref.)
Cell death: the significance of apoptosis. Wyllie AH, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1980;68:251–306 (257 ref.)
Thickening of the nuclear fibrous lamina in injured human semilunar cartilages. Ghadially FN, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Dec; 131(Pt 4):717–22
Removal of histone H1 from intact nuclei alters the digestion of nucleosome core DNA by staphylococcal nuclease. Smerdon MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2480–3
Organization in the cell nucleus: divalent cations modulate the distribution of condensed and diffuse chromatin. Aaronson RP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jul;90(1):181–6
Involvement of contractile proteins in the changes in consistency of oocyte nucleoplasm of the newt Pleurodeles waltlii. Gounon P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;88(2):410–21
Distribution of kinetochore (centromere) antigen in mammalian cell nuclei. Moroi Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jul;90(1):254–9
Nuclear non-chromatin proteinaceous structures: their role in the organization and function of the interphase nucleus. Agutter PS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Aug;44:395–435 (250 ref.)
Abnormal microtubule deployment during defective macronuclear division in a Paramecium mutant. Cohen J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Aug;44:153–67
Pronuclei of Heliophrya erhardi Matthes during conjugation and their differential association with coated and uncoated microtubules. Lanners HN. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Oct;45:245–55
Microtubules and control of macronuclear 'amitosis' in Paramecium. Tucker JB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Aug; 44:135–51
Tubular structures in mixed infection with herpes simplex virus type 1 and type 2. Iwasaka T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Nov;51(Pt 1):189–93
High voltage electron microscopy of cell nucleus fractions: feasibility studies. Bourgeois CA, et al. **J Microsc** 1981 May;122(Pt 2):173–80
Excitation under the scanning electron microscope of DNA-associated fluorescence from chicken erythrocyte nuclei, polytene chromosomes and adenovirus 2 virions. Hough PV, et al. **J Microsc** 1981 May;122(Pt 2):193–207
Subnuclear distribution of the S-100 protein specific binding sites in rat brain. Michetti F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 May; 36(5):1706–11
The nuclear shell in HeLa cell nuclei: whole-mount electron microscopy of the dissociated and isolated nuclear periphery. Bouvier D, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Dec; 73(3):288–98
Colcemid-induced micronucleation in cultured human cells. Crenshaw AH Jr, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 May; 75(2):179–86
Computer measurements and graphics of three-dimensional cellular ultrastructure. Moens PB, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 May;75(2):131–41
Ellipticine-induced changes in cell growth and nuclear morphology. Traganos F, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Dec; 65(6):1329–36
An early function of human cytomegalovirus required for structural integrity of the virus-induced nuclear inclusion. Ihara S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(9):891–4
Towards an improved micronucleus test: studies on 3 model agents, mitomycin C, cyclophosphamide and dimethylbenzanthracene. Salamone M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Oct;74(5):347–56
The transplacental micronucleus test. Stoyel CJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Oct;74(5):393–8
Nuclear envelope invaginations in hamster pyramidal cells during development and aging. Buschmann MT, et al.

Neurobiol Aging 1981 Spring;2(1):27–32

In vitro splicing of SV40 late mRNA in isolated nuclei from CV–1 cells. Hamada H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Feb 11;8(3):587–99

Chromatin freeze fracture electron microscopy: a comparative study of core particles, chromatin, metaphase chromosomes, and nuclei. Lepault J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jan 25;8(2):265–78

Nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles probed in living cells. Mayrand S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr; 78(4):2208–12

Large–cell T–lymphoma with hypersegmented nuclei. Pallesen G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1981 Jan;26(1):72–9

Origin and significance of intranuclear tubular inclusions in type II pulmonary alveolar epithelial cells of patients with bleomycin and busulfan toxicity. Gyorkey F, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Apr–Jun;1(2):211–21

Nuclear and nucleolar effect of experimental endotoxemia on rabbit hepatocytes. Smetana K, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;34(2):143–51

Cell architecture during adenovirus infection. Lenk R, et al. **Virology** 1980 Aug;105(1):19–34

[Ultrastructural images of nuclear extrusions in cutaneous lymphomas (author's transl)] Schintzler L, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981;162(1):27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A graphical method for the correction of nuclear volume fraction and specific surface area of the cell membrane from random nucleated sections of cells] Fritsch RS, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1980;126(2):197–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficient measurement of cell nuclear volume] Hildebrand R, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1980;126(6):965–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correction of nuclear volume fraction and specific surface area from random nucleated sections of cells with structured surfaces] Stracke R, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1980;126(2):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The representation of size distributions of spherical nuclei by using histograms of their section areas (author's transl)] Anton HJ, et al. **Microsc Acta** 1981 Jan;84(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathomorphology of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Gyrification of the nucleus of lymphoblast cells] Pap T, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1980 Apr;20(2):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

['Peripheral chromatin' problem in connection with the study of the spatial organization of the cell nucleus] Mosolov AN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Nov;79(11):85–91 **(Rus)**

[Tores, topological basis of the structural organization of the genetic apparatus] Mosolov AN, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Jul–Aug;25(4):664–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphometric study of the effect of 5–hydroxytryptophan on the activity of various hypothalamic centers in rats depending on the state of their sexual system] Danilova OA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug; 26(4):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pecularities of the dog liver ultrastructure] Bardakhch'ian EA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Membrane–bound intranuclear inclusion bodies and their occurrence in Aujeszky's disease] Sapaev EA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of low temperature on the ultrastructure of hepatocyte nuclei in 11–day–old chick embryos] Chelidze PV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Oct;22(10):1146–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscope characteristics of the nuclear matrix and its fractions] Troitskaia LP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Jun; 23(6):620–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of a complex system of cytoplasmic membranes and microfilament bundles in the period of nuclear fragmentation completion of giant trophoblast polykaryocytes] Zybina EV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Aug; 22(8):890–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of the endopolyploid nuclei of the giant cells of the rat trophoblast. I. The ultrastructure of polytene chromosomes and their activity products at different stages of the endoreplicative cycle] Zybina EV. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Nov;22(11):1284–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of the endopolyploid nuclei in the giant cells of the rat trophoblast. II. An ultrastructural change in the polytene nucleus in the course of differentiation] Zybina EV. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Dec; 22(12):1379–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL NUMBER see **CELL COUNT**

CELL SEGREGATION see **CELL SEPARATION**

CELL SEPARATION

see related
PLASMAPHERESIS

Effective cell support by repeat plateletpheresis of related donors on the IBM 2997 cell separator. Langley JW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Aug;76(2):148–54

Caring for the patient with chemotherapy–induced thrombocytopenia. Wroblewski SS, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Apr;81(4):746–9

A sedimentation chamber to sort cells, nuclei, and chromosomes at ten times gravity. Tulp A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 1;107(1):32–43

A liver colony assay for a new hepatocyte phenotype as a step toward purifying new cellular phenotypes that arise during hepatocarcinogenesis. Laishes BA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;349:373–82

Flow cytometry and cytoadherence studies of sera from children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and normal controls. Froelich CJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Mar; 24(3):457–63

A rapid and efficient procedure for the removal of nonviable cells from suspension culture of lymphoid cell lines. Hurrell JG, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Aug;58(4):373–6

Cell sorting: what to sort and why? **Blood Cells** 1980; 6(4):559–829

Isolation of glucocorticoid–unresponsive rat hepatoma cells by fluorescence–activated cell sorting. Grove JR, et al. **Cell** 1980 Aug;21(1):47–56

Characterization of rat colonic epithelial cell populations. Patnaik R, et al. **Cell Differ** 1981 May;10(3):147–56

Murine T cells that lyse antibody–sensitized target cells. II. Enrichment of K cells from normal thymus by isokinetic density centrifugation. Lamon EW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jan 15;57(2):517–23

Therapeutic plasmapheresis and cytapheresis. A review. Blumberg N, et al. **Conn Med** 1981 Feb;45(2):85–90

The heterogeneity of Leydig cells from mouse and rat testes—evidence for a Leydig cell cycle? Cooke BA, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 Jun;4(3):355–66

Isolation and preliminary characterization of bleomycin–resistant mutants from Chinese hamster ovary cells. Akiyama S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Apr; 107(1):147–53

Better erythrocyte concentrates: more plasma for components. Lovric VA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 13; 1(12):635–7

Freshly isolated cells from adult animals: use in biochemical toxicology. Second International Symposium on Toxicology. July 11–13, 1980, Namur, Belgium. **Toxicology** 1980;18(3):177–244

Therapeutic thrombocytapheresis in a case of thrombocytosis [letter] Belloni M, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Mar–Apr; 21(2):229–30

Cytapheresis in a patient with Sezary syndrome. Bongiovanni MB, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 May–Jun;21(3):332–4

The safety of weekly plateletpheresis: effect on the donors' lymphocyte population. Koepke JA, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Jan–Feb;21(1):59–63

Platelet function in donors undergoing intermittent–flow centrifugation plateletpheresis or leukapheresis. Maguire LC, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Sep–Oct;20(5):549–54

Function and morphology of platelets produced for transfusion by intermittent–flow centrifugation plateletpheresis or combined platelet–leukapheresis. Maguire LC, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Jan–Feb;21(1):118–23

Improvement of platelet function following plateletpheresis in patients with myeloproliferative diseases. Orlin JB, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Sep–Oct;20(5):540–5

[A study of hemadromography and platelet–electrophoresis in apoplectic patients (author's transl)] Lü CZ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 12(1):34–6 **(Chi)**

[Clinical use of blood component separators. (Review article)] Bláha M. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Feb;27(2):180–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cell–plasmapheresis—indications and risks] Heinrichs C, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 May 1;74(9):410–5 **(Ger)**

[The distribution of peroxidase–positive granuloblastic precursors of normal human bone marrow separated in discontinuous albumin gradient density] Bagnara GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jan 15;56(1):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isolation and use of thrombocyte and leukocyte concentrates] Kalinin NN. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Oct;25(10):50 (68 ref.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Cell separation using two–phase polymer systems in a nonsynchronous flow–through coil planet centrifuge. Sutherland IA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 1; 108(2):367–73

A new unit gravity sedimentation chamber. Tulp A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 1;105(2):246–56

Characterization of the separation properties of the Beckman elutriator system. Keng PC, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1981 Mar; 3(1):41–56

Nozzle design for the generation of plane liquid surfaces. Eisert WG, et al. **Cytometry** 1981 Jan;1(4):249–53

Efficient pancreatic islet cell preparation utilizing a new tissue chopper prior to transplantation [letter] Gordon DA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981;20(1):79–80

A technique to study the relationship between adipose cell size and lipogenesis in a heterogeneous population of adipose cells. Hood RL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Nov; 21(8):1132–6

Pheresis with the IBM 2997. Kalmin ND, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 May–Jun;21(3):325–9

Recovery, life span, and function of stored plateletpheresis units. Kahn RA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 Apr;40(4):253–9

[In vivo and in vitro functional study of platelets obtained by pheresis with a semicontinuous flow cell separator] Cajozzo A, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1979; 26(1–2):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Research and construction on automated biological cell sorting system and its clinical application (author's transl)] Taguchi Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Sep;28(9):843–50 **(Jpn)**

[Functions of platelets isolated by Haemonetics blood processor Model 30 (author's transl)] Hirano T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Mar;21(3):336–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

A rapid method for the isolation and culture of endometrial epithelial cells responsive to estradiol. Echeverria OM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;106(1):45–56

Dissociation of suction blister roof epidermis with trypsin and desoxyribonuclease into viable single cells. Kariniemi AL, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(1):58–61

A new density gradient system for the separation of human red blood cells. Vettore L, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980; 8(3):291–7

Amniophoresis as an adjunct to fetoscopy. Perry TB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep 1;141(1):17–9

Enzymatic isolation of cells from bone: cytotoxic enzymes of bacterial collagenase. Hefley T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):C234–8

Cold–induced developmental changes in fat cell size and number in brown adipose tissue of the rat. Senault C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):E379–83

Separation of stages of Plasmodium falciparum–infected cells by means of a fluorescence–activated cell sorter. Brown GV, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Nov;29(6):1147–9

Isolation and properties of type II alveolar cells from rat lung. Mason RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1977 Jun; 115(6):1015–26

A preparation technique for exfoliated and aspirated cells allowing different staining procedures. van Driel–Kulker AM, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Dec;2(4):243–6

An improved method for concurrent isolation of human granulocytes and lymphocytes. Its application in isoelectric focusing electrophoresis. Poon KC, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1981 Mar–Apr;11(2):115–8

Separation of solid tumor cell populations. Grdina DJ, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1980;28:137–41 (0 ref.)

Acquisition of selected subpopulations of leukemic cells for study. Preisler HD. **Antibiot Chemother** 1980;28:130–6

Flow cytometry (FCM) of human epidermal cells. A preparation method for epidermal cells and demonstration of circadian variations in the proportion of S–phase cells. Thorud E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;269(2):137–45

Erythrocytes of different ages: a new method of 'in vivo' preparation. Magnani M, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1980; 16(1):13–8

Methods for whole–cell separation including centrifugal elutriation. Elliott SG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct; 8(5):518

Electrophoretic mobilities of human peripheral blood lymphocytes subfractionated by partitioning in two–polymer aqueous phase systems. Walter H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 8;598(1):193–9

Selection of epithelial cells in culture by D–valine medium. Migeon BR. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(2):239–47

Selective isolation of young erythrocytes for transfusion support of thalassemia major patients. Corash L, et al. **Blood** 1981 Mar;57(3):599–606

Applications of light scatter to separation of stem cells. Grogan WM, et al. **Blood Cells** 1980;6(4):625–44

Lectin receptors on human blood and bone marrow cells and their use in cell separation. Nicola NA, et al. **Blood Cells** 1980;6(4):563–79

Detection of regulatory receptors and distinctive surface markers. Price GB, et al. **Blood Cells** 1980;6(4):689–700

Concentration of hemopoietic stem cells using a light–activated cell sorter. van den Engh G, et al. **Blood Cells** 1980;6(4):609–23

Antibody to purified human colony–stimulating factor: use in the identification and isolation of granulocyte macrophage progenitor cells. Yunis AA, et al. **Blood Cells** 1980;6(4):679–88

Separation of normal mature bone marrow plasma cells. Mendelow B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Jun;45(2):251–62

Clinical effectiveness of transfusion of granulocytes obtained by filtration or intermittent flow centrifugation. Morse EE, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5):974–7

Flow cytometry studies of intracellular adriamycin in multicell spheroids in vitro. Durand RE. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3495–8

Synchronization of 9L rat brain tumor cells by centrifugal elutriation. Keng PC, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1980 Sep; 2(3):191–206

Continuous dielectrophoretic separation of cell mixtures. Pohl HA, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1979 MAR;1(1):15–28

Centrifugal elutriation (counterstreaming centrifugation) of cells. Pretlow TG 2d, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1979 Jun; 1(2):195–210 (59 ref.)

An improved technique for the negative selection of large numbers of human lymphocytes and monocytes by counterflow centrifugation—elutriation. Contreras TJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Aug 15;54(1):215–29

Separation of individual kinds of cells from tumors. Pretlow TG 2d, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1980;10:21–59

Use of a modified rotor and enlarged separation chamber for isolation of human granulocytes by counter flow centrifugation–elutriation. Jemionek JF, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Jun;17(3):230–42

Release of lactate dehydrogenase during isolation of adult rat heart cells. Koke JR, et al. **Cytobios** 1980; 29(115–116):183–9

Centrifugal separation of cells in sputum specimens from patients with adenocarcinoma. Pressman NJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1981 Jan;1(4):260–4

Comparative viabilities of rat intestinal epithelial cells prepared by mechanical, enzymatic and chelating methods. Eade OE, et al. **Digestion** 1981;21(1):25–32

Use of glycine as a non–enzymic procedure for separation of mouse embryonic tissues and dissociation of cells. Dziadek MA. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jun;133(2):383–93

Non–selective isolation of fibroblast–cybrids by flow sorting. Jongkind JF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec;130(2):481–4

Direct synchronization of cells from solid tumors by centrifugal elutriation. Keng PC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jul;134(1):15–22

Cell labeling and separation with polyglutaraldehyde microspheres. Merivuori H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec; 130(2):464–7

Purification of mouse erythroid cells. Dugan CB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Jul;9(6):637–43

Purification of human peripheral blood colony forming cells (CFUC). Goldberg J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Oct; 8(9):1086–93

Separation of normal hemopoietic stem cells from clonogenic leukemic cells in a rat model for human acute myelocytic leukemia. II. Velocity sedimentation in combination with density gradient separation. Hagenbeek A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Jul;9(6):573–80

Separation and concentration of murine hematopoietic stem cells (CFUS) using a combination of density gradient sedimentation and counterflow centrifugal elutriation. Inoue T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Jul;9(6):563–72

Isolation of human bone marrow myeloid cells by ion exchange filtration. Minguell JJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Jan;8(1):3–5

Fractionation of human bone marrow cell suspensions in nylon fiber columns: an efficient method for the removal of cells that produce colony stimulating factor (CSF). Sullivan R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Sep;8(8):980–7

A simple procedure for removal of intra– and extra–tumoral macrophages from primary tumor cultures. Yamamura Y, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15;37(3):303–4

Comparison of different methods for separation of human, mouse and rat macrophages and lymphocytes. Větvička V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1981;27(3):194–202

Separation of blood cells from normal blood and blood of patients with various malignant blood diseases using separation media. Koubek K, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(1):41–53

Method for removing leukocytes and thrombocytes from preserved blood and packed red cells. Nikolov C, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(1):137–41

Preparation and purification of lymphocytes from the epithelium and lamina propria of murine small intestine. Davies MD, et al. **Gut** 1981 Jun;22(6):481–8

Cytofluorometry on cells isolated from paraffin sections after blocking of the background fluoroscence by azocarmine G. Takamatsu T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;71(2):161–70

Separation of viable from nonviable cells using a discontinuous density gradient. Clynes MM, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Sep;16(9):809–12

Isolation and identification of Clara cells from rabbit lung. Devereux TR, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Nov;16(11):958–68

Effect of tumor dissaggregation on results of in vitro cell survival assay after in vivo treatment of the EMT–6 tumor: x–rays, cyclophosphamide, and bleomycin. Rasey JS, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Jul;16(7):547–53

Isolation of principal cells and basal cells by elutriation of suspensions of rat epididymal tissue. Klinefelter GR, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Jun;3(3):287–300

Separation of the dead cell fraction from X–irradiated rat thymocyte suspensions by density gradient centrifugation. Yamada T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Jun;37(6):695–9

Tissue disaggregation of human kidney cells followed by purification on isokinetic and isopyknic gradients. Enoch PG, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Mar;18(5):345–8

Surface affinity chromatographic separation of blood cells. II. Influence of mobile phase composition on the chromatographic behaviour of human peripheral blood cells on polyethylene glycol–bonded sepharose. Matsumoto U, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Feb 6;206(1):17–25

Separation and properties of lymphocytes obtained from the central nervous system. Lublin FD, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Nov;4(3):195–8

Characterization of osteoblast–like cells from fetal rat calvaria. Kadis B, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Nov; 59(11):2006–13

DNA analysis and sorting of viable mouse testis cells. Grogan WM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jun;29(6):738–46

A simple technique for simultaneous human leukocytes separation. Bicalho HM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981; 40(1):115–6

The applicability of freeze–thaw Percoll gradients to whole–cell isopycnic fractionations: preliminary results. Cooper AJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;37(3–4):353–61

Isolation of mast cells from murine peritoneal cell populations by velocity sedimentation at unit gravity. Dullens HF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;40(3):367–72

Isolation of rat peritoneal mast cells by centrifugation on density gradients of Percoll. Enerbäck L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;39(1–2):135–45

Optimal conditions for simultaneous purification of mononuclear and polymorphonuclear leucocytes from human blood by the Hypaque–Ficoll method. Ferrante A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;36(2):109–17

Efficient separation of human T lymphocytes from venous blood using PVP–coated colloidal silica particles (percoll). Feucht HE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;38(1–2):43–51

Three–step isolation of human blood monocytes using discontinuous density gradients of Percoll. Fluks AJ. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;41(2):225–33

A simple method for the isolation of platelet–free lymphocyte suspensions from rat whole blood. Hewitt CW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;36(3–4):227–34

A new procedure to overlay diluted blood on Ficoll–hypaque gradients. Kay HD. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;39(1–2):81–3

Separation of tumor–seeking small lymphocytes and tumor cells using Percoll velocity gradients. Nethanel T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;41(1):43–56

Separation of guinea pig peripheral blood lymphocytes by discontinuous density gradient centrifugation using Ficoll–metrizoate. Pollack VA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;41(1):29–41

The isolation and purification of human peripheral blood monocytes in cell suspension. Treves AJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;39(1–2):71–80

Purification of human monocytes: isolation and collection of large numbers of peripheral blood monocytes. Weiner RS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;36(2):89–97

A modified 'low pH' lignocaine method to isolate human monocytes: a comparison with other separation procedures. Zanella A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;41(3):279–88

Functional fractionation of platelets. Haver VM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Feb;97(2):187–204

An improved method for the bulk isolation of viable perikarya from postnatal cerebellum. Dutton GR, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1981 Apr;3(4):421–7

Scanning and transmission electron microscopy of glass bead column–separated monocytes from mononuclear leukocyte suspensions of peripheral blood of the chicken. Burkhardt E. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Aug;28(2):103–9

Functional properties of isopycnic fractions of human peripheral blood monocytes. Tice DG, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1981 Jun;29(6):459–64

A modified enzymatic technique for production of cell suspensions of a murine fibrosarcoma. Penning JJ, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jan;66(1):85–7

Separation of malaria–infected erythrocytes from whole blood: use of a selective high–gradient magnetic separation technique. Paul F, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 11;2(8237):70–1

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation using stem cells fractionated by lectins: VI, in vitro analysis of human and monkey bone marrow cells fractionated by sheep red blood cells and soybean agglutinin. Reisner Y, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27;2(8208–8209):1320–4

Utility of density gradient centrifugation for fractionation of leukemic bone marrow. Bakkeren JA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(1):83–95

Methods for the isolation and culture of normal human breast epithelial cells. Janss DH, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1980; 21:107–35

Development of in vivo somatic mutation system using antibody against hemoglobin: preparation and use of an anti–hemoglobin antibody for identifying C57BL/6 red cells in artificial mixture of DBA/2 and C57BL/6 red cells. Ansari AA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Apr;81(2):243–55

Isolation of a cloned cell line expressing variant H–2Kk using fluorescence–activated cell sorting. Holtkamp B, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 1;289(5793):66–8

Some problems in using density gradient centrifugation for synchronization of L5178Y–S cells. Cymerman U, et al. **Neoplasma** 1980;27(4):429–36

Opiate receptors in highly purified neuronal cell populations isolated in bulk from embryonic chick brain. Hendrickson CM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Aug;19(8):731–9

An enzymatic method for the disaggregation of human solid tumors for studies of clonogenicity and biochemical determinants of drug action. Slocum HK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;48:339–43

Isolation of rat hepatocytes: description of a simple method and analysis of the criteria employed in the evaluation of cell integrity. Autuori F, et al. **Riv Biol** 1979 Jul–Dec; 72(3–4):329–60 **(Eng, Ita)**

Preparation and characterization of single cells from the avian salt gland. Hossler FE, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):155–62

A critical review of platelet yield by Haemonetics 30 . Based on literature and own observations. Rosenkvist J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Aug;25(2):165–70

Isolation of T lymphocytes in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia by depletion of mouse rosette–forming cells. Kabelitz D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;13(3):219–24

A simple and rapid method of dissociating hepatocytes from fixed liver of the mouse. Yamashita K, et al. **Stain Technol** 1981 Jan;56(1):29–33

Separation of human thymocytes at different stages of maturation by centrifugation on a discontinuous gradient of colloidal silica gel. Goust JM, et al. **Thymus** 1981;:25–33

Methods for microcarrier culture of bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells avoiding the use of enzymes. Ryan US, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1980;12(4):619–35

Donor platelet response and product quality assurance in plateletpheresis. Lasky LC, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 May–Jun;21(3):247–60

Preparation of leukocyte–poor blood: a comparison of IBM 2991 washing and Huggins freeze–thawing. Gray E, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 May;40(5):323–8

Preparation of granulocyte–poor red blood cells by microaggregate filtration: a simplified method to minimize febrile transfusion reactions. Wenz B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980 Nov;39(5):282–7

[Automatic sorting of cells by cytofluorography] Goldberg ME. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1980 Nov–Dec;131D(3):347–55 **(Fre)**

[Comparison between 2 density gradients for separation of CFU] Vannier JP, et al. **Biomedicine** 1980 Nov;33(7):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preparation of specific pituitary cells by centrifugal elutriation] de Monti M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (paris)** 1981 Mar 16;292(11):697–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application of sedimentation at 1 g on a Ficoll gradient to the separation of bone marrow cells] Guerci O, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1981;175(2):144–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Separation of lymphocytes by using visotrast 370 (author's transl)] Rytter M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1980; 26(2):161–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythrocyte concentrates, low in buffy coat: production, preservation and evaluation of its quality.] Strauss D, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(1):104–24 **(Ger)**

[Separation of porcine blood cells using Ficoll–paque] Wittmann G. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(3):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cellular suspension of chick embryo liver: effects dependent on the composition of the dissociation solution] Iodice M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Dec 30;55(24):2621–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Separation of human red blood cells of differing mean age: a method for small volumes of blood (author's transl)] Micheli V, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Sep;16(3):318–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rapid method of obtaining enriched fractions of rat brain neuronal and glial cells] Shpakov AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;90(11):630–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological control of macrophages isolated in vitro (author's transl)] Babál P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Aug; 76(2):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CELL SURVIVAL

Effects of hyperthermia on a neurogenic rat cell line (BT4C) in culture. Development of thermal tolerance during continuous heating. Dahl O. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(6):489–96

On the methods calculating mean survival time in 51Cr–platelet survival study. Tsukada T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;8(3):281–90

Growth of fresh volumes and spontaneous cell death in the nuclei habenulae of albino rats during ontogenesis. Wree A, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1981;161(4):419–31

The interferon system as a regulator of persistent infection. Sekellick MJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;350:545–57

Poisoning with N–3–pyridylmethyl–N'–p–nitrophenylurea (Vacor). Immunoperoxidase demonstration of beta–cell destruction. Kenney RM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Jul;105(7):367–70

Changes in surface morphology associated with ageing and carcinogen treatment of Chinese hamster lung cells. Harrison CJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Jul;42(1):103–11

Thermal tolerance [letter] Read RA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Sep;53(633):920–1

Ultrasonic irradiation of mammalian cells in vitro at hyperthermic temperatures. ter Haar G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Aug;53(632):784–9

Recovery of nucleotide levels after cell injury. Warnick CT, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Feb;59(2):116–21

Influence of pH on the response of cells to single and split doses of hyperthermia. Gerweck LE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):4019–24

Rate of heating as a determinant of hyperthermic cytotoxicity. Herman TS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3519–23

Selective killing of glucose and oxygen–deprived HeLa cells by hyperthermia. Kim SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct; 40(10):3459–62

Thermotolerance as a possible cause of the critical temperature at 43 degrees in mammalian cells. Lepock JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4485–8

A proposed operational model of thermotolerance based on effects of nutrients and the initial treatment temperature. Li GC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4501–8

The response of murine lymphoma cells – L5178Y S & R – at heat at 44 degrees C. Cresswell S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Dec;4(12):1065–73

The proliferative potential of chick embryo fibroblasts: population doublings vs. time in culture. Roberts TW, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Dec;4(12):1057–63

Cell loss and influx of labeled host cells in three transplantable

mouse tumors using [125I]UdR release. Franko AJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 Jul;13(4):381–93

A mathematical model for analysing cellular age–response functions in terms of physiological age. Valleron AJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1981 Jul;14(4):379–88

Aging of cells and people. Calkins E. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar;24(1):165–79 (28 ref.)

Controlling cooling rates with a variable vacuum in a Dewar flask. Beeler CR. **Cryobiology** 1981 Feb;18(1):79–81

Survival of human bone marrow progenitor cells after freezing: improved detection in the colony-formation assay. Schlunk T, et al. **Cryobiology** 1981 Apr;18(2):111–8

The relationship between cell injury and osmotic volume reduction. III. Freezing injury and frost resistance in winter wheat. Williams RJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1981 Apr; 18(2):133–45

The relationship between cell injury and osmotic volume reduction. IV. The behavior of hardy wheat membrane lipids in monolayer. Williams RJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1981 Apr;18(2):146–54

Induction of thermotolerance and sensitization in CHO cells by combined hyperthermic treatments at 40 and 43 degrees C. Jung H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Dec;16(12):1523–8

Changes in Ricinus communis lectin binding to the cell surface of human liver cells in culture. The relationship between in vitro cellular aging and the age of the donor. Aubery M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Oct;129(2):273–80

Decreased longevity of human diploid cells after incorporation of latex spheres within their cytoplasm. James L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Apr;132(2):468–73

Aging of chick embryo fibroblasts in vitro. V. Time course studies on polyploid nucleus accumulation. Kaji K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Feb;131(2):410–2

Adaptation to different growth temperatures modifies some mammalian cell survival responses. Li GC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Aug;128(2):475–9

Patterns of unscheduled DNA synthesis in mouse embryo cells associated with in vitro aging and with spontaneous transformation to a continuous cell line. Meek RL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Oct;129(2):265–71

Comparative heterokaryon study of cellular senescence and the serum-deprived state. Rabinovitch PS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Nov;130(1):101–9

Nucleolar RNA synthesis in heterokaryons derived from senescent and pre-senescent human fibroblasts. Rener J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Oct;129(2):297–301

Lifespans of diabetic and non-diabetic fibroblasts in vitro. Results of replicate determinations. Vracko R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Oct;129(2):345–50

Aging of chick embryo fibroblasts in vitro--VI. Different aging patterns of population doubling rate and polyploidization. Matsuo M, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981; 16(1):25–30

Cell selection in vivo. Follow-up of nine unselected mixoploid children. Nielsen J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980; 55(3):357–61

Presence of a tumour-inhibiting factor (TIF) in sera from normal but not tumour-bearing mice. Kim BS, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Oct;41(2):289–96

The in vitro discrimination of rat immune and natural cytotoxicity by serum choice. Lindsay VJ, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Aug;40(4):571–7

Separation of viable from nonviable cells using a discontinuous density gradient. Clynes MM, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Sep;16(9):809–12

Fibrin clot retractile activity of mouse fibroblasts during growth and aging. Curatolo L, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Sep; 16(9):731–7

A comparison of the proliferative and replicative life span kinetics of cell cultures derived from monozygotic twins. Ryan JM, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 Jan;17(1):20–7

Membrane characteristics of adult rat liver parenchymal cells in primary monolayer culture. Tarentino AL, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Oct;16(10):833–46

A 'repair model' of cell survival gives the approximation: S = exp - (alpha D + beta D2). Burch PR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Feb;39(2):221–2

The influence of pH on the enhancement of radiation damage by hyperthermia. Lunec J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Nov;38(5):567–74

A comparison of the fixation of x-ray or heat damage in Chinese hamster cells exposed to anisotonic salt solutions. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Jun; 39(6):689–95

Combined modality of 2-formylpyridine monothiosemicarbazonato copper(II) and radiation. Antholine WE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Apr;7(4):491–5

Recovery of cells from heat-induced potentially lethal damage: effects of pH and nutrient environment. Li GC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 May;6(5):577–82

The relationship of in vitro studies to in vivo human aging. Schneider EL, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1981;69:261–70 (29 ref.)

Cell death: the significance of apoptosis. Wyllie AH, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1980;68:251–306 (257 ref.)

Cell population heterogeneity in the inducibility of DNA synthesis in human diploid fibroblasts. Rao MV. **J Cell Biol** 1981 May;89(2):194–7

Aging in vitro and D-glucose uptake kinetics of diploid human fibroblasts. Cremer T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Jan;106(1):99–108

Senescence of cultured human diploid fibroblasts. Are mutations responsible? Gupta RS. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 May; 103(2):209–16

The role of energy in hyperthermia-induced mammalian cell inactivation: a study of the effects of glucose starvation and an uncoupler of oxidative phosphorylation. Haveman J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 May;107(2):237–41

Age-dependent decrease of growth responsiveness in density inhibited 3T3 cell populations and their interactions with SV 40-3T3 cells. van der Bosch J. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Aug;104(2):127–36

Glycosaminoglycan synthesis and composition in human fibroblasts during in vitro cellular aging (IMR-90). Vogel KG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 May;107(2):271–81

Time of cell origin and cell death in the avian dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus. Wright LL. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jun 10;199(1):125–32

X-linked processes in serially passaged 'aging' human diploid cells. Paz MA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Mar;36(2):142–51

Antiviral activity of interferon in human embryo fibroblasts of variable cultivation age. Povolotskii YL, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(2):182–7

A simple highly sensitive methods for the determination of cell viability using an electronic particle analyzer, Coulter counter. Attallah AM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981; 41(2):155–62

Criteria of cell killing in vitro. Pullen GR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;43(1):87–93

Rapid kinetic method for detection of complement-mediated damage to nucleated cells. Weaver JL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;41(2):257–66

Population-dynamical model of cell-density dependent growth regulation and aging of fibroblasts in vitro. Adam G. **J Theor Biol** 1980 May 21;84(2):233–57

A stochastic model for cellular senescence. Part I. Theoretical considerations. Jones RB, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Oct 7;86(3):581–92

Electron microscope autoradiography on serial sections of preselected single living cells. Liaw LH, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 May;75(2):187–94

The rickettsial plaque. Evidence for direct cytopathic effect of Rickettsia rickettsii. Walker DH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Oct;43(4):388–96

Recent advances in the cell biology of aging. Hayflick L. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Sep-Oct;14(1-2):59–79 (123 ref.)

A low-density inoculation method for the serial subcultivation of human diploid fibroblasts: an efficient model system for the study of cellular ageing. Kaji K, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Jul;13(3):219–25

Effects of in vitro aging and cell growth on the viability and recovery of human diploid fibroblasts, TIG-1, after freezing and thawing. Kondo H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Jun;16(2):117–26

Is cellular aging a stochastic process? Shmookler Reis RJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980;13(4):393–5

Loss of gene repression activity: a theory of cellular senescence. Smith JR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980; 13(4):387–92

Cell culture aging. Reff M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 May 26;36(3):169–76 (72 ref.)

Isolation of the phagocytosis-inducing IgG-binding antigen on senescent somatic cells. Kay MM. **Nature** 1981 Feb 5; 289(5797):491–4

Interaction of 8-methoxypsoralen and near-UV light causes mutation and cytotoxicity in mammalian cells. Schenley RL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Feb;33(2):179–85

The effect of low pH on thermotolerance induction using fractionated 45 degrees C hyperthermia. Goldin EM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Mar;85(3):472–9

Cell-cycle-stage specificity of 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide (m-AMSA) and interaction with ionizing radiation in mammalian cell cultures. Wilson WR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jul;87(1):121–36

The role of calcium in cell injury. A review. Trump BF, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):437–62, 492 (155 ref.)

Absence of fractionation, protraction, radiation quality, and radical scavenger effects on radiation-induced interphase death of human G0 lymphocytes in vitro. Virsik RP, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Dec;156(12):839–44

Determining survivals of platelets and fibrinogen using HAP an interactive hemostasis analysis computer program. Abramson MJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Feb 23; 45(1):6–11

Mechanisms of cold-induced cellular death. Seim HB 3d. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Nov; 10(4):755–62

[Determination of the biological age of man: study of the relevance of the in vitro aging process of fibroblasts] Mets T. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1980;42(1):41–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

The life history of cells in renewing systems. Leblond CP. **Am J Anat** 1981 Feb;160(2):114–58 **(eng)**

[The aging of intermitotic cells (author's transl)] Kranz D, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 May;10(5):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the mechanism of cellular aging (author's transl)] Yamada M. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan; 18(1):1–8 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Sensitivity of cells in exponential and stationary growth phase to combined treatment with radiation and quinacrine. Midander J, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980; 19(4):245–9

Cytotoxicity of some sesquiterpene lactones 'in vitro'. Téllez-Martínez, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980; 11(4):435–43 **(Eng, Spa)**

Morphological and biochemical criteria for evaluating cytotoxic effects of antiviral substances. Thiel KD, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):428–30

Resistance of cells biochemically transformed by herpes simplex virus DNA fragments to thymidine and deoxyadenosine cytotoxicity. Kit S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1489–94

Cytotoxicity and deoxyribonucleic acid damage associated with bromoacetate. Stratton CE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1497–500

Oxygen enhancement of radiation induced lethality is greatly reduced in glutathione deficient human fibroblasts. Deschavanne PJ, et al. **Biomedicine** 1981 Mar;35(1):35–7

Dependence of the cytostatic effect of adriamycin on drug concenration and exposure time in vitro. Eichholtz-Wirth H. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Jun;41(6):886–91

Cytotoxic effect in vivo of selected chemotherapeutic agents on synchronized murine fibrosarcoma cells. Grdina DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Nov;42(5):677–83

Cytotoxicity of metronidazole (Flagyl) and misonidazole (Ro-07-0582): enhancement by lactate. Mahood JS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Mar;43(3):350–4

Different sensitivity to cytotoxic agents of internal and external cells of spheroids composed of thioguanine-resistant and sensitive cells. Olive PL. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Jan;43(1):85–92

Studies with cis-diamminedichloro-platinum II and exogenous polyamines using mammalian cells in culture. Roizin-Towle L. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Mar;43(3):378–83

Cytotoxicity of adriamycin on aerobic and hypoxic chinese hamster V79 cells in vitro. Smith E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Oct;42(4):568–73

Cytotoxic properties of a 4-nitroimidazole (NSC 38087): a radiosensitizer of hypoxic cells in vitro. Stratford IJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Jul;44(1):109–16

Isobologram analysis of the combined effects of anti-tumour platinum complexes and ionizing radiation on mammalian cells. Szumiel I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Aug;42(2):292–6

Response of Chinese hamster ovary cells to anticancer drugs under aerobic and hypoxic conditions. Tannock I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Feb;43(2):245–8

The interaction of misonidazole with radiation, chemotherapeutic agents, or heat: a preliminary report. Stratford IJ, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1980 Fall;3(3):231–6

Cell kill kinetics of several nogalamycin analogs and adriamycin for Chinese hamster ovary, L1210 leukemia, and B16 melanoma cells in culture. Bhuyan BK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jan;41(1):18–24

Comparison of the malignant potential of 10T 1/2 cells and transformants with their survival responses to hyperthermia and to amphotericin B1. Hahn GM. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct; 40(10):3763–7

Relative cytotoxicity of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine and 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine 5'-monophosphate. Juranka P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):4123–6

DNA synthesis, mutagenesis, DNA damage, and cytotoxicity in cultured mammalian cells treated with alkylating agents. Peterson AR. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):682–8

Effects of dihydro-5-azacytidine on cell survival and cell cycle progression of cultured mammalian cells. Traganos F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):780–9

Effects of aclacinomycin on cell survival and cell cycle progression of cultured mammalian cells. Traganos F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2728–37

Role of asparaginase synthetase and asparagyl-transfer RNA synthetase in the cell-killing activity of asparaginase in Chinese hamster ovary cell mutants. Waye MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug;41(8):3104–6

Toxicity of 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide in exponential- and plateau-phase Chinese hamster cell cultures. Wilson WR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul; 41(7):2809–16

Activity of 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide against Chinese hamster cells in multicellular spheroids. Wilson WR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2817–22

Antimitotic and cytotoxic activity of cis-dichlorobis-(cyclohexylamine)platinum(II) on Chinese hamster ovary cells. Celotti L, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 May;35(2):189–97

Quantitative analysis of cytotoxicity and mutagenicity of benzo[a]pyrene in mammalian cells (CHO/HGPRT system). Machanoff R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Feb; 34(1):1–10

Cell killing and mutagenesis by 8-methoxypsoralen in mammalian (rodent) cells. Arlett CF, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1980 Jun;5(2):147–58

Antitumour activity and cell kinetic effects of pyrazofurin in vitro. Hill BT, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Dec; 16(12):1633–8

The interaction of liposomes with cells: the relation of cell specific toxicity to lipid composition. Layton D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Dec;16(12):1529–38

Topographic changes of membrane receptors for wheat germ agglutinin during the cell cycle and their relation to cytolysis. Lustig S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Oct; 129(2):321–8

Effect of hormones on the killing by antibody and complement of tumor cells treated with proteolytic enzymes. Schlager SI, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1979 Mar;1(2):115–24

Evaluation of methods for determining 6–hydroxydopamine cytotoxicity. Tiffany–Castiglioni E, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Jul; 16(7):591–9

Solubility and cell toxicity of cobalt, zinc and lead. Takahashi H, et al. **Ind Health** 1981;19(1):47–59

Rabbit tumor necrosis factor: mechanism of action. Ruff MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):380–5

Protective effect of levamisole and its sulfhydryl metabolite OMPI against cell death induced by glutathione depletion. De Brabander M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1979; 1(2):93–100

Modification of the action of misonidazole. I. Effect of TAN on toxicity. Skov KA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Jun; 37(6):601–11

Interaction of misonidazole and oxygen in the radiosensitization of mammalian cells. Ling CC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 May;6(5):583–9

Dissociation of intracellular lysosomal rupture from the cell death caused by silica. Kane AB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):643–51

Unbalanced growth and cell death in HeLa S3 cultures treated with DNA synthesis inhibitors. Frankfurt OS. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Apr;107(1):115–22

Cytotoxic and antitumor properties of bleomycin and several of its metal complexes. Rao EA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Dec;23(12):1310–8

Comparison of quantitation methods for L–1210 cell populations and evaluation of selected cytotoxic agents in leukemic mice. Bauguess CT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jan; 70(1):46–8

Cytotoxicity of methyl bromide: effect of methyl bromide on cultured mammalian cells. Nishimura M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1980 Nov;5(4):321–30

Comparative cell killing and kinetic effects of vincristine or vindesine in mammalian cell lines. Hill BT, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Aug;67(2):437–43

Effects of a bacteriocin from Mycobacterium smegmatis on BALB/3T3 and simian virus 40–transformed BALB/c mouse cells. Saito H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981; 25(1):13–22

Transient induction of phenotypic resistance in human lymphoblastoid cells following sequential use of two antifolates. Hamrell MR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 May; 19(3):491–5

Cytotoxic effects of two novel 8–substituted cyclkic nucleotide derivaties in cultured rat hepatoma cells. Koontz JW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;18(1):65–71

Relationship between DNA damage and survival in formaldehyde–treated mouse cells. Ross WE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Nov;79(3):277–83

O–esters of N–acylhydroxylamines: toxicity and enhancement of sister–chromatid exchange in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Wang CY, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan; 88(1):81–8

Subpopulations of cultured chick sympathetic neurones differ in their requirements for survival factors. Edgar D, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 22;289(5795):294–5

Deuterium oxide protects against hyperthermic cell death: evidence for role of interfacial water. McIver DJ, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980;12(4):369–72

Inhibition of programmed cell death in the fetal palate by cortisol. Goldman AS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;166(3):418–24

Potentiation by caffeine of potentially lethal fast–neutron damage in cultured human cells. Schroy CB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Nov;84(2):353–8

Metronidazole: absence of mammalian cytogenicity. Hartley–Asp B. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1981;26:72–4

Elimination of mitochondrial elements and improved viability in hybrid cells. Ziegler ML, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1981 Jan;7(1):73–88

Ectodermal and mesodermal cell death patterns in 6–mercaptopurine riboside–induced digital deformities. Scott WJ, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Jun;21(3):271–9

Antagonistic effects of animal sera, lung and liver cytosols, and sulfhydryl compounds on the cytotoxicity of diesel exhaust particle extracts. Li AP. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;57(1):55–62

Butylated hydroxytoluene pretreatment protects against cytotoxicity and reduces covalent binding of aflatoxin B1 in primary hepatocyte cultures. Salocks CB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 30;59(2):331–45

Preliminary studies on the validity of in vitro measurement of drug toxicity using HeLa cells. IV. Therapeutic effects and side effects of 50 drugs related to the HeLa toxicity of the therapeutic concentrations. Ekwall B. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Feb;7(4–5):359–66

Lowered resistance to lytic agents in sucrose vacuolation. Benassi G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1979 Dec; 32(1):47–56

[Suspension cultures of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells as a test system for the study of cytotoxic effects of anaesthetics (author's transl)] Hack G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Feb; 30(2):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of adriamycin on radiation sensitivity of cultured human lung cancer cells (author's transl)] Mikage F. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;40(3):238–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reliability of enzymatic cell protection against superoxide radicals and aging] Kol'tover VK. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;256(1):199–202 **(Rus)**

[Causes of the preferential action of imuran on the viability and proliferative activity of a Chinese hamster cell culture in the stationary growth phase] Makarova GF, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Nov;22(11):1339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation effects on cultured human lymphoid cells. Analysis using the growth extrapolation method. Johansson L, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1981;20(1):51–9

Skin wound–enhanced survival and myelocytopoiesis in mice after whole–body irradiation. Ledney GD, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1981;20(1):29–38

Irradiation combined with bleomycin treatment of synchronized cells in culture under oxic and hypoxic conditions. Midander J, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(5):395–400

Nature of radiation and chemically induced lesions and role or cellular mechanism in cell survival and mutagenesis. II. Joshi VP, et al. **Adv Biol Med Phys** 1980;17:115–28

Nature of radiation and chemically induced lesions and role of cellular mechanisms in cell survival and mutagenesis. I. Membrane and cellular repair. Singh BB, et al. **Adv Biol Med Phys** 1980;17:109–13

Recovery after exposure to near–ultraviolet light of cells containing 5–bromodeoxyuridine. Hagan MP, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Jun;34(3):367–74

Forced differentiation of CFU–S by Iron–55 erythrocytocide. Reincke U, et al. **Blood Cells** 1979 Aug;5(3):351–76

Enhanced killing of mammalian cells by radiation combined with m–AMSA. Roberts PB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Nov; 42(5):684–91

Isobologram analysis of the combined effects of anti–tumour platinum complexes and ionizing radiation on mammalian cells. Szumiel I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Aug;42(2):292–6

Radiobiological studies of tumours in situ compared with cell survival. McNally NJ, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1980 Apr;41(Suppl 4):259–65

Can dose–survival parameters be deduced from in situ assays? Wheldon TE. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1980 Apr;41(Suppl 4):79–87 (52 ref.)

Biological intercomparison of d(50–-Be and p(75)–-Be neutrons. Guichard M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Oct; 53(634):991–5

Potentiation of the radiation response of hypoxic mammalian cells by cis–dichlorobis(isopropylamine)trans–dihydroxy platinum IV (CHIP). Laverick M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jun;54(642):529–30

Interaction of hyperthermia and radiation: radiation quality. Loshek DD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jan;54(637):40–7

Fractionated radiotherapy of tumour cells possessing wide–shouldered survival curves and capable of reoxygenation. McNally NJ. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jul; 53(631):703–6

The effect of dexamethasone on the radiation survival response and misonidazole–induced hypoxic–cell cytotoxicity in Chinese hamster cells V–79–753B in vitro. Millar BC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jun;54(642):505–11

The oncogenic potential of X rays and/or hyperthermia in C3H–10T 1/2 cells [letter] Raaphorst GP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jul;54(643):638–9

Negative pion depth–dose profile examined by means of HeLa cell–survival curves. Reading DH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jul;54(643):606–14

Influence of in vitro assay conditions on the assessment of radiobiological parameters of the MT tumour. Stephens TC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Dec;53(636):1182–7

Test of equal effect per fraction and estimation of initial clonogen number in microcolony assays of survival after fractionated irradiation. Thames HD Jr, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Nov;53(635):1071–7

Survey of radiosensitivity in a variety of human cell strains. Arlett CF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):926–32

Excision and postreplication DNA repair capacities, enhanced transformation, and survival of Syrian hamster embryo cells irradiated by ultraviolet light. Doniger J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):582–7

Repair of cell killing and neoplastic transformation at reduced dose rates of 60Co gamma–rays. Han A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3328–32

UV sensitivity in thymidine kinase deficient mouse erythroleukaemia cells. McKenna PG, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Jun;5(6):555–61

Dynamics of the biological response to molecular injury: a mathematical model. Periti P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 Sep;35(9):752–62

A simple and rapid method for evaluating the survival of xeroderma pigmentosum lymphoid lines after irradiation with ultraviolet light. Moshell AN, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 Apr;17(4):299–307

Pyrimidine dimer excision in ageing human cells in tissue culture. Cooke A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Feb; 39(2):223–6

Radiosensitivity and repair of radiation damage in human HF19 fibroblasts. Deschavanne PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Aug;38(2):167–77

Interpretation of the shoulder of dose–response curves with immediate plating in terms of repair of potentially lethal lesions during a restricted time period. Frankenberg D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Jun;39(6):617–31

The approximation in the formulation for survival S=exp–(alpha D + beta D2). Gilbert CW, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Apr;37(4):469–71

Tumour growth delay and cell survival as endpoints for studying the fraction of hypoxic cells in a human melanoma transplanted into nude mice. Guichard M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Sep;38(3):349–53

Quantitative aspects of repair of potentially lethal damage in mammalian cells. Iliakis G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Dec;36(6):649–58

The frequency of micronuclei as a measure of cell survival in irradiated cell populations. Midander J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Aug;38(2):237–42

Dependence of heat and X–ray sensitivity of V 79 cells on growth media and various serum combinations. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Dec;38(6):677–83

The influence of ionization density on the DNA synthetic phase and survival of irradiated mammalian cells. Schlag H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Jul;40(1):75–85

Rapid–mix studies on the anomalous radiosensitization of mammalian cells by 5–chloro–1–methyl–4–nitromidazole. Watts ME, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Dec;38(6):673–5

Cell death, chromosome damage and mitotic delay in normal human, ataxia telangiectasia and retinoblastoma fibroblasts after x–irradiation. Zampetti–Bosseler F, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 May;39(5):547–58

Dose–survival relationship for epithelial cells of human skin after multifraction irradiation: evaluation by a quantitative method in vivo. Arcangeli G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jul;6(7):841–4

Epigenetic and genetic factors in the cellular response to radiations and DNA–damaging chemicals. Williams JR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jul;77(1):125–32

Photoreactivation of UV induced cell killing, chromosome aberrations, sister chromatid exchanges, mutations and pyrimidine dimers in Xenopus laevis fibroblasts. van Zeeland AA, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(3):495–500

The influence of the wavelength of ultraviolet radiation on survival, mutation induction and DNA repair in irradiated Chinese hamster cells. Zelle B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug; 72(3):491–509

Photoinactivation of Chinese hamster cells by hematoporphyrin derivative and red light. Gomer CJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Sep;32(3):341–8

Photoreactivation of ICR 2A frog cells after exposure to monochromatic ultraviolet radiation in the 252–313 nm range. Rosenstein BS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Sep; 32(3):361–6

Increased radioresistance of cells in cultured multicell spheroids. I. Dependence on cellular interaction. Dertinger H, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1981;19(2):101–7

Absence of AET protection against fast neutrons: cellular effects. Ferle–Vidović A, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1981;19(3):197–203

Stem cell kinetics in spleen and bone marrow after single and fractionated irradiation of infant mice. Gerber GB, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1980;18(4):249–56

Effects of radiation on normal tissues: hypothetical mechanisms and limitations of in situ assays of clonogenicity. Michalowski A. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1981;19(3):157–72

Numerical relationship between cells with radiation–induced chromosome aberrations and cells lethally injured by radiation. Virsik RP, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1980; 18(1):73–7

Survival of intestinal crypt cells after exposure to high Z, high–energy charged particles. Alpen EL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Sep;83(3):677–87

Reduction in proliferative life span of human diploid cells after exposure to a reactor radiation beam. Ban S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jul;87(1):1–9

Hyperthermic potentiation of the effects of a clinically significant X–ray dose on cell survival, DNA damage, and DNA repair. Bowden GT, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jul; 87(1):109–20

The influence of variable oxygen concentration on the response of cells to heat or X irradiation. Gerweck LE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Feb;85(2):314–20

Radiobiological studies of cells in multicellular spheroids using a sequential trypsinization technique. Giesbrecht JL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 May;86(2):368–86

Correlation of survival with the restoration of DNA structure in X–irradiated L5178Y S/S cells. Goldin EM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Sep;83(3):668–76

Biological effects of accelerated heavy ions. II. Fractionated irradiation of intestinal crypt cells. Goldstein LS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jun;86(3):542–58

Biological effects of accelerated heavy ions. I. Single doses in normal tissue, tumors, and cells in vitro. Goldstein LS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jun;86(3):529–41

Radiotoxicity of 75Se and 35S: theory and application to a cellular model. Kassis AI, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Dec; 84(3):407–25

Biophysical studies with spatially correlated ions. 4. Analysis of cell survival data for diatomic deuterium. Kellerer AM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Sep;83(3):511–28

Radiation response of synchronized 9L rat brain tumor cells separated by centrifugal elutriation. Keng PC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Sep;83(3):633–43

Modification of radiation sensitivity of cultured cells by pre– and postirradiation incubation with dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Kimura H, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jan;85(1):207–14

Oxygen sensitization of mammalian cells under different irradiation conditions. Ling CC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 May; 86(2):325–40

Survival and photoreactivability of ultraviolet-irradiated cultured fish cells (CAF-MM1). Mano Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Dec;84(3):514–22

Iodine contrast medium sensitizes cultured mammalian cells to X rays but not to gamma rays. Matsudaira H, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Oct;84(1):144–8

The application of rapid-lysis techniques in radiobiology. IV. The effect of glycerol and DMSO on Chinese hamster cell survival and DNA single-strand break production. Millar BC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jun;86(3):506–14

Inhibition of X-ray-induced potentially lethal damage (PLD) repair by cordycepin (3'-deoxyadenosine) and enhancement of its action by 2'-deoxycoformycin in Chinese hamster hai cells in the stationary phase in vitro. Nakatsugawa S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Nov;84(2):265–75

Sequential exposures of mammalian cells to low- and high-LET radiations. I. Lethal effects following X-ray and neon-ion irradiation. Ngo FQ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jul; 87(1):59–78

Cell inactivation by tritium decays at 37 and -196 degrees C: some comparisons with X rays. Panter HC. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jul;87(1):79–89

Relationship between surviving fractions using the colony methods, the LD50, and the growth delay after irradiation of human melanoma cells grown as multicellular spheroids. Pourreau-Schneider N, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Feb; 85(2):321–32

Effects of argon ions on synchronized Chinese hamster cells. Raju MR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Oct;84(1):152–7

Cell-survival measurements as a function of depth for a high-energy argon-ion beam. Raju MR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Oct;84(1):158–63

Cell survival in spheroids irradiated with heavy-ion beams. Rodriguez A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jan;85(1):24–37

Heavy ion beam model for radiobiology. Roth RA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Sep;83(3):499–510

Survival of murine epithelioma cells exposed at various positions to pions produced by the cyclotron at TRIUMF. Sakamoto K, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jul;87(1):159–65

Prolonged 'ultra' low-dose-rate irradiation: effects on Chinese hamster cell population growth, survival, and radiation sensitivity. Shipley WU, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jan;85(1):150–60

Survival and concanavalin-A-induced capping in CHO fibroblasts after exposure to hyperthermia, ethanol, and X irradiation. Stevenson MA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jun; 86(3):467–78

Chromosome aberrations and cell survival in irradiated mammalian cells. Tremp J. **Radiat Res** 1981 Mar; 85(3):554–66

The synergistic effects of different radiations. Zaider M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Sep;83(3):732–9

Influence of hypoxia and acidity on thermal radiosensitization and direct heat-induced death of BP-8 sarcoma cells. Mivechi NF, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb;138(2):465–71

Radiosensitivity of human cells in vitro [letter] Furcinitti PS, et al. **Science** 1981 Apr 3;212(4490):6

The radiobiology of mammalian cells. Ritter MA. **Semin Oncol** 1981 Mar;8(1):3–17 (102 ref.)

[Post-irradiation chromatin damage and intermitotic death of lymphoid tissue cells] Skalka M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Aug;74(2):229–33 **(Cze)**

[Interactions between X-rays and antimitotic drugs: cellular effects (author's transl)] Laval F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1981;68(2):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CELL TRANSFORMATION, NEOPLASTIC

Cancer and ageing. Franks LM. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;31(1-3):97–105

Spontaneous and chemically-induced transformation of mouse fibroblasts in culture. Biochemical aspects of the transformed cells. Szende B, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;30(4):309–16

Changes in blood–brain transfer parameters induced by hyperosmolar intracarotid infusion and by metastatic tumor growth. Blasberg RG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 131:307–19

Natural killer (NK) cells in hamsters and their modulation in tumorigenesis. Trentin JJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981; 134:153–62

Malignancy in controlled regression. A new aspect of pathology. Lipkin G. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1980 Spring; 2(1):75–7

Increased T-cell reactivity to leukemic B cells in chronic lymphocytic leukemia with change of stable disease to its progressive form. Fernandez LA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981; 10(2):137–43

Lymphoblastic leukemic transformation (lymphoblastic crisis) in myelofibrosis and myeloid metaplasia. Polliack A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;9(2):211–20

Induction of persistent infection in mice and oncogenic transformation of mouse macrophages with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Geder L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):300–7

In vivo–in vitro rat liver carcinogenesis: modifications in protein synthesis and ultrastructure. Borenfreund E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;349:357–72

A new approach to study liver differentiation in vitro. Chou JY, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;349:389–90

Membrane characteristics of primary hepatocyte cultures and a stable hepatocarcinoma cell line. Galivan J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;349:332–45

Markers for transformation in rat liver epithelial cells in culture. Iype PT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;349:312–22 (70 ref.)

Neoplastic transformation of rat liver epithelial cells in culture. Montesano R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 349:323–31 (44 ref.)

The effects of interferon in mouse cells infected with MuLV. Pitha PM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;350:301–13

The elevated requirement for methionine by transformed rat liver epithelial cells in vitro. Poirier LA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;349:283–93

Guanine nucleotide binding activity of the src gene product of rat-derived murine sarcoma viruses. Scolnick EM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;354:398–409

Quantitative markers for transformation of cultured rat liver epithelial cells. Shimada T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 349:397–8

Regulation of proliferation of normal and neoplastic rat liver cells by calcium and cyclic AMP. Swierenga SH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;349:294–311 (77 ref.)

Genetic variation and host markers in the src gene of recovered avian sarcoma viruses. Vigne R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;354:384–97

Glycosphingolipids in cellular interaction, differentiation, and oncogenesis. Hakomori S. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1981; 50:733–64 (280 ref.)

RSV-transformed mammalian cells: an analysis of RNAs specific for exogenous and endogenous viruses. Tatosyan AG, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(5):423–8

Preneoplastic and neoplastic changes in colonic mucosa in Crohn's disease. Shamsuddin AK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Jun;105(6):283–6

In vivo selection of two agents differing in hepatoma-inducing activity from strain MC29 avian leukosis virus. Nagy K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;68(2):81–91

Effect of cell transformation and iododeoxyuridine on the charge heterogeneity of large external transformation-sensitive proteins. Rieber M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 31;99(2):414–21

Assembly of secondary intermediates during deoxyribonucleic acid replication in transformed human fibroblasts. Berry DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 27;653(2):160–8

Differentiation-linked expression of cell surface markers on HL-60 leukemic cells. Boss MA, et al. **Blood** 1980 Nov; 56(5):910–6

Malignant monoblasts can function as effector cells in natural killer cell and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity assays. Hokland P, et al. **Blood** 1981 May;57(5):972–4

A colonv assay for blast cell progenitors in non-B non-T (common) acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Izaguirre CA, et al. **Blood** 1981 May;57(5):823–9

Cytochemically demonstrable B-glucuronidase activity in normal and neoplastic human lymphoid cells. Machin GA, et al. **Blood** 1980 Dec;56(6):1111–9

Serologic characterization of a monkey antiserum to human leukemic myeloblasts. Mohanakumar T, et al. **Blood** 1980 Nov;56(5):934–6

Acidic isoferritins (leukemia-associated inhibitory activity) fail to inhibit blast proliferation in acute myelogenous leukemia. Taetle R. **Blood** 1981 Sep;58(3):653–7

Murine polyoma virus transformation: integration and excision of the viral genome. Bourgaux P. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Jun;27(6):559–62 (28 ref.)

Fc gamma receptors receptors on fetal rat brain cells during neoplastic transformation in culture after exposure to ethylnitrosourea in vivo. Haugen A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Dec;8(2):97–102

Distinction of the phenotypes of in vitro anchorage-independent soft-agar growth and in vivo tumorigenicity in the nude mouse. Dodson MG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Apr;41(4):1441–6

Comparison of the malignant potential of 10T 1/2 cells and transformants with their survival responses to hyperthermia and to amphotericin B1. Hahn GM. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct; 40(10):3763–7

Repair of cell killing and neoplastic transformation at reduced dose rates of 60Co gamma-rays. Han A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3328–32

Cycle-dependent removal of certain methylated bases from DNA of 10T1/2 cells treated with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Smith GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Apr;41(4):1373–8

Action spectra for ultraviolet light-induced transformation of human cells to anchorage-independent growth. Sutherland BM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2211–4

Polyoma large T antigen regulates the integration of viral DNA sequences into the genome of transformed cells. Della Valle G, et al. **Cell** 1981 Feb;23(2):347–55

Identification of a cellular protein substrate phosphorylated by the avian sarcoma virus-transforming gene product. Erikson E, et al. **Cell** 1980 Oct;21(3):829–36

Cellular location of viral transforming proteins. Hynes RO. **Cell** 1980 Oct;21(3):601–2 (20 ref.)

Avian leukosis virus-induced tumors have common proviral integration sites and synthesize discrete new RNAs: oncogenesis by promoter insertion. Neel BG, et al. **Cell** 1981 Feb;23(2):323–34

Transformation by Rous sarcoma virus: a cellular substrate for transformation-specific protein phosphorylation contains phosphotyrosine. Radke K, et al. **Cell** 1980 Oct; 21(3):821–8

Progressive loss of shape-responsive metabolic controls in cells with increasingly transformed phenotype. Wittelsberger SC, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jun;24(3):859–66

Normal versus abnormal cell proliferation. A unitary and analytical overview. Nicolini C. **Cell Biophys** 1980 Dec; 2(4):271–90 (53 ref.)

Morphometric analysis of B2cAMP induced reverse transformation in synchronized CHO cells. Parodi S, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1979 Sep;1(3):271–92

Cytostasis of tumor cell lines by human granulocytes. Korec S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jul 15;53(1):104–15

Thy and Ly markers on lymphocytes initiating tumor rejection. Nelson M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 May 1; 60(1):34–42

Detection of soluble immune complexes by their binding to Fc receptors on mastocytoma cells. Targowski SP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Sep 1;54(2):478–86

Effects of a xenogeneic lymphokine preparation on growth of B16 melanoma in C57Bl/6 mice. Turner EV, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jun;61(1):134–40

Cell cycle kinetics of Chinese hamster (CHO) cells treated with the iron-chelating agent picolinic acid. Gurley LR, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1981 May;14(3):269–83

Benzo[a]pyrene metabolism in cells productively infected with simian virus 40. Hall MR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Oct;32(1-2):111–23

Induction of tumor cytostatic macrophages by 12-0-tetradecanoyl phorbol-13-acetate (TPA). Grimm W, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Dec;17(4):617–28

Coexpression of multiple immunoglobulin (Ig) heavy chain classes on human leukemic B lymphocytes (B cells). Hsu CC. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Jan;18(1):101–7

Transforming genes of DNA tumor viruses. Crawford LV. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):9–11

Factors affecting phenotypic reversion of rat cells transformed by avian sarcoma virus. Wyke JA, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):1065–75

In vitro studies on the mode of action of the phorbol esters, potent tumor promoters: part 1. Blumberg PM. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1980;8(2):153–97 (175 ref.)

Malignant cells isolated from Burkitt's lymphoma but not other forms of leukemia activate the alternative complement pathway in human serum. McConnell I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Feb;11(2):132–5

Concanavalin A agglutination assays in the multistage transformation of a pig cell line. Bouillant AM, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1981;49(3):154–61

The suppression of tumorigenicity in human X mouse cell hybrids. I. Derivation of hybrid clones, chromosome analysis and tumorigenicity studies. Chopan M, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1981;49(2):78–89

The suppression of tumorigenicity in human X mouse cell hybrids. II. The relationship between tumorigenicity and parameters of transformation in vitro. Chopan M, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1981;49(3):132–40

Induction of syncytia by simian sarcoma virus type I (SSV-I/SSAV-I) in several human transformed cell lines. Ocho M, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1980;48(6):421–8

Alterations of cAMP metabolism and hormone responsiveness of cloned differentiated rat liver cells (RL-PR-C) upon spontaneous transformation. Beckner SK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jul;128(1):151–8

Differences between diploid and transformed human cells in the incorporation of 5-bromodeoxyuridine into DNA. Mattern MR. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jul;128(1):181–90

Effects of cytosine arabinoside on unseparated bone marrow and peripheral blood cells and on specimens enriched for myeloblasts and promyelocytes. Epstein J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Apr;8(4):404–8

In vitro response to erythropoietin in erythroblastic transformation of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Greenberg BR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Jan;8(1):52–6

Studies of in vitro cell transformation and mutagenicity by surfactants and other compounds. Inoue K, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Jun;18(3):289–96

Transformation of fibroblasts from a patient with adenomatosis coli by treatment with a chemical carcinogen. Miyaki M, et al. **Gan** 1980 Oct;71(5):741–2

Effects of theophylline on the cell growth of normal and malignant human cells transformed in culture. Namba M, et al. **Gan** 1980 Oct;71(5):621–7

Properties of cell lots suitable for focus assay in the chemical transformation of Syrian hamster cells in culture. Umeda M, et al. **Gan** 1980 Oct;71(5):602–13

Oncocytic cardiomyopathy in an infant with oncocytosis in exocrine and endocrine glands. Silver MM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Nov;11(6):598–605

Chemical-viral interactions and multistep aspects of cell transformation. Fisher PB, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980; (27):113–31

Shifts in tumor cell phenotypes induced by signals from the microenvironment. Relevance for the immunobiology of cancer metastasis. Schirrmacher V. **Immunobiology** 1980 Jul;157(2):89–98

Feline sarcoma virus induced in vitro progression from premalignant to neoplastic transformation of human diploid

cells. Milo GE, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Sep;16(9):813–22

Increased cyclic AMP content directly correlated with morphological transformation of cells infected with a temperature-sensitive mutant of mouse sarcoma virus. Somers KD. **In Vitro** 1980 Oct;16(10):851–8

Increase in S-adenosyl-L-methionine decarboxylase activity during the transformation of chick embroy fibroblasts by Rous sarcoma virus. Bachrach U, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Jul 15;26(1):75–8

Dissociation of anchorage independence form tumorigenicity in human cell hybrids. Stanbridge EJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Jul 15;26(1):1–8

The differentiated state of normal and malignant cells or how to define a 'normal' cell in culture. Bissell MJ. **Int Rev Cytol** 1981;70:27–100

On the nature of oncogenic transformation of cells. Chan GL. **Int Rev Cytol** 1981;70:101–37 (337 ref.)

Integration of oncogenic viruses in mammalian cells. Croce CM. **Int Rev Cytol** 1981;71:1–17 (56 ref.)

Cycling in equilibrium or formed from noncycling cell transitions in tissue aging, immunological surveillance, transformation, and tumor growth. Gelfant S. **Int Rev Cytol** 1981;70:1–25 (109 ref.)

The relevance of the state of growth and transformation of cells to their patterns of metabolite uptake. Koren R. **Int Rev Cytol** 1980;68:127–72 (122 ref.)

Enhanced replication of herpes simplex virus type 1 in BHK-21 cells transformed by hamster sarcoma virus. Mouttet ME, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;14(2):78–83

Organization of pp60src and selected cytoskeletal proteins within adhesion plaques and junctions of Rous sarcoma virus-transformed rat cells. Shriver K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;89(3):525–35

Serum-free growth of normal and transformed fibroblasts in milk: differential requirements for fibronectin. Steimer KS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;88(2):294–300

Expression of keratin and vimentin intermediate filaments in rabbit bladder epithelial cells at different stages of benzo[a]pyrene-induced neoplastic progression. Summerhayes IC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jul;90(1):63–9

Insulin inhibition of protein degradation in cell monolayers. Ballard FJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Nov;105(2):335–46

Differences in pattern and level of plasminogen activator production between a cloned cell line from an ethylnitrosourea-induced glioma and one from normal adult rat brain. Hince TA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Aug; 104(2):199–207

Passive membrane permeability to small molecules and ions in transformed mammalian cells: probable role of surface phosphorylation. Makan NR. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Jan; 106(1):49–61

Kirsten murine sarcoma virus transformed cell lines and a spontaneously transformed rat cell-line produce transforming factors. Ozanne B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Oct;105(1):163–80

External cell surface protein phosphorylation in normal and Rous sarcoma virus transformed chick embryo fibroblasts. Yee SP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Jan;106(1):149–63

Surface properties of normal and adenovirus-transformed rat embryo cells. Goldstein NI, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Oct; 45:87–97

Varicella-zoster virus transformation of hamster embryo cells. Gelb LD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Nov;51(Pt 1):171–7

Transforming proteins of avian retroviruses. Hayman MJ. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Jan;52(Pt 1):1–14 (84 ref.)

The isolation and characterization of a clonally related series of murine retrovirus-infected mouse cells. Morris A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jul;49(1):105–13

Restriction of the rat-specific RNS sequences of Ki-MSV to the nucleus of dibutyryl cyclic AMP-treated K-A31 cells. Ridgway AA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Oct; 50(2):391–401

Effect of dextran-S (alpha, 1-3 dextran) on the growth of plasmacytomas MOPC-104E and J558. Bhoopalam N, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Oct;125(4):1454–8

The regulation of growth and differentiation of a murine B cell lymphoma. II. The inhibition of WEHI 231 by anti-immunoglobulin antibodies. Boyd AW, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun;126(6):2466–9

The regulation of growth and differentiation of a murine B cell lymphoma. I. Lipopolysaccharide-induced differentiation. Boyd AW, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun; 126(6):2461–5

Influence of IgH V-region genes on the growth kinetics of a murine B cell leukemia (BCL1). Ciavarra R, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):54–8

Macrophage accumulation in murine ascites tumors. I. Cytoxan-induced dominance of macrophages over tumor cells and the anti-tumor effect of endotoxin. Dye ES, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Oct;125(4):1650–7

T cell recognition of Moloney sarcoma virus proteins during tumor regression. I. Lack of a requirement for macrophages and the role of blastogenic factors in T cell proliferation. Enjuanes L, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr;126(4):1478–84

Tumor cell destruction by cytotoxic T lymphocytes: the basis of reduced antitumor cell activity in syngeneic hosts. Fishelson Z, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May;126(5):2048–52

Potentiation of macrophage tumor cytostasis by tumor-induced ascites. Gemsa D, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun;126(6):2143–50

In vivo effects of anti-asialo GM1. I. Reduction of NK activity and enhancement of transplanted tumor growth in nude mice. Habu S, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):34–8

Malignant cell arrest in thymus and spleen of mice bearing transplanted tumors. Haran-Ghera N, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr;126(4):1241–4

Mechanism of neonatal idiotype suppression. III. Delayed maturation of plasmacytoma stem cells in neonatally suppressed hosts. Kans JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Aug; 127(2):509–13

Suppression of spontaneous reticulum cell sarcoma development and of syngeneic stimulator cell by anti-mu treatment of SJL/J mice. Katz IR, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Sep;125(3):1355–9

Immunotherapy of murine leukemias by monoclonal antibody. I. Effect of passively administered antibody on growth of transplanted tumor cells. Kirch ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Aug;127(2):805–10

Immunostimulatory factors specifically associated with a spontaneously regressing tumor subline of the murine leukemia L1210. Koo PH. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):373–9

Mechanisms in T cell leukemogenesis. II. T cell responses of preleukemic BALB/c mice to Moloney leukemia virus antigens. Lee JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb;126(2):715–22

Induction of complement receptor expression in cell lines derived from human undifferentiated lymphomas. II. Characterization of the induced complement receptors and demonstration of the simultaneous induction of EBV receptor. Magrath I, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep; 127(3):1039–43

Activation of mouse macrophages for tumor cell killing. I. Quantitative analysis of interactions between lymphokine and lipopolysaccharide. Pace JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May;126(5):1863–7

Synergistic activation by lymphokines and muramyl dipeptide of tumoricidal properties in rat alveolar macrophages. Sone S, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Dec; 125(6):2454–60

Macrophage-mediated tumor cell killing: regulation of expression of cytolytic activity by prostaglandin E. Taffet SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb;126(2):424–7

Characterization of the responding populations for the generation of proliferative response to syngeneic Meth A tumor in BALB/c mice: requirement of T and B cell collaboration. Ting CC, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Dec; 125(6):2742–8

Isolation and characterization of leukaemic B-lymphocytes: influence of anticoagulant on C3-receptor detection, humoral killing and capping of cell surface immunoglobulin. Gordon J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980; 38(3-4):295–307

Post-transplantation development of malignant lymphoma, an experimental model: syngeneic lymph node transplants. Goldsmith AE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Feb;73(2):96–104

Plate-induced tumors of BALB/3T3 cells exhibiting foci of differentiation into pericytes, chondrocytes, and fibroblasts. Boone CW, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;14(2):233–40

Transforming growth factors (TGFs): properties and possible mechanisms of action. Todaro GJ, et al. **J Supramol Struct Cell Biochem** 1981;15(3):287–301

Snyder-Theilen feline sarcoma virus P85 contains a single phosphotyrosine acceptor site recognized by its associated protein kinase. Blomberg J, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jun; 38(3):886–94

A cloned polyoma DNA fragment representing the 5' half of the early gene region is oncogenic. Chowdhury K, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov;36(2):566–74

Translational products of Moloney murine sarcoma virus RNA: identification of proteins encoded by the murine sarcoma virus src gene. Cremer K, et al. **J Virol** 1981 May; 38(2):704–11

Dual evolutionary origin for the rat genetic sequences of Harvey murine sarcoma virus. Ellis RW, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov;36(2):408–20

Transformation of primary hamster brain cells with JC virus and its DNA. Frisque RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jul;35(1):265–9

Transformation of rodent cells by a cloned DNA fragment of herpes simplex virus type 2. Galloway DA, et al. **J Virol** 1981 May;38(2):749–60

Avian reticuloendotheliosis virus: characterization of genome structure by heteroduplex mapping. Hu SS, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Mar;37(3):899–907

Phenotype of polyoma-induced hamster tumor cells lines. Israel MA, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jul;35(1):252–5

Temperature-sensitive mutants of Fujinami sarcoma virus: tumorigenicity and reversible phosphorylation of the transforming p140 protein. Lee WH, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jun;38(3):1064–76

Characterization of flat revertant cells isolated from simian virus 40-transformed mouse and rat cells which contain multiple copies of viral genomes. Maruyama K, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Mar;37(3):1028–43

Separation of lytic and transforming functions of the simian virus 40 A region: two mutants which are temperature sensitive for lytic functions have opposite effects on transformation. Pintel D, et al. **J Virol** 1981 May; 38(2):518–28

Analysis of the myeloproliferative sarcoma virus genome: limited changes in the prototype lead to altered target cell specificity. Pragnell IB, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jun;38(3):952–7

Abelson murine leukemia virus transformation-defective mutants with impaired P120-associated protein kinase activity. Reynolds FH Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov; 36(2):374–86

Differences in mechanisms of transformation by independent feline sarcoma virus isolates. Reynolds FH Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jun;38(3):1084–9

Oncogenic transformation by by equine herpesviruses. II. Coestablishment of persistent infection and oncogenic transformation of hamster embryo cells by equine herpesvirus type 1 preparations enriched for defective interfering particles. Robinson RA, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Oct; 36(1):204–19

Abelson murine leukemia virus-induced tumors elicit antibodies against a host cell protein, P50. Rotter V, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov;36(2):547–55

Characterization of the oncogene (erb) of avian erythroblastosis virus and its cellular progenitor. Saule S, et al. **J Virol** 1981 May;38(2):409–19

Incomplete transformation of rat cells by a deletion mutant of adenovirus type 5. Shiroki K, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jun; 38(3):1048–54

Identification and initial characterization of a new low-molecular-weight virus-encoded T antigen in a line of simian virus 40-transformed cells. Spangler GJ, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov;36(2):488–98

Free viral DNA in BK virus-induced hamster tumor cells. ter Schegget J, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Aug;35(2):331–9

Molecular cloning of the avian erythroblastosis virus genome and recovery of oncogenic virus by transfection of chicken cells. Vennström B, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov;36(2):575–85

Genome structure of avian sarcoma virus Y73 and unique sequence coding for polyprotein p90. Yoshida M, et al. **J Virol** 1981 May;38(2):430–7

Transformation of canine kidney cells by SV40. Gaush CR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1981 Jun;2(6):331–40

Variations of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate levels in four chemically transformed rat transitional epithelial cell lines. Hahn GL, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Sep;65(3):657–62

Suppression of uncontrolled nuclear division in somatic cell hybrids of normal and transformed cells. O'Neill FJ. **JNCI** 1980 Sep;65(3):497–506

Constitutive uncoupling of the controls for growth and differentiation in myeloid leukemia and the development of cancer. Sachs L. **JNCI** 1980 Oct;65(4):675–9 (68 ref.)

Somatic mutation, cellular differentiation, and cancer causation [editorial] Straus DS. **JNCI** 1981 Aug; 67(2):233–41 (129 ref.)

Organization of actin in epithelial cells during regenerative and neoplastic conditions. Correlation of morphologic, immunofluorescent, and biochemical findings. Low RB, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Apr;44(4):359–67

Histogenesis and morphology of naturally occurring prostatic carcinoma in the ACI/segHapBR rat. Ward JM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Dec;43(6):517–22

Some mathematics of recombination: evolution of complexity and genotypic modification in somatic cells - a possible model for aging and cancer effects. Witten M. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Jun;13(2):185–97

An initial step in the induction of cancer, the loss of histone H1 from chromosomes - a hypothesis. Boettcher B. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Dec;6(12):1307–14

Effects of a bacteriocin from Mycobacterium smegmatis on BALB/3T3 and simian virus 40-transformed BALB/c mouse cells. Saito H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981; 25(1):13–22

Transformation by rat-derived oncogenic retroviruses. Scolnick EM. **Microbiol Rev** 1981 Mar;45(1):1–8

Mobile dispersed genetic elements and their possible relation to carcinogenesis. Georgiev GP, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1980 Dec 31;6(4):249–54

Transforming genes of neoplasms induced by avian lymphoid leukosis viruses. Cooper GM, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 16; 287(5783):656–9

Leukaemia virus infection promotes fibroblast transformation by normal BALB/c mouse DNA. Krump-Konvalinkova V, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 25;287(5780):353–4

The detection of cellular transforming genes [news] Rigby PW. **Nature** 1981 Mar 19;290(5803):186–7

Transforming genes of carcinomas and neuroblastomas introduced into mouse fibroblasts. Shih C, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 19;290(5803):261–4

Unique transforming gene in carcinogen-transformed mouse cells. Shilo BZ, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 12;289(5798):607–9

Micro-necrotic foci in regression of a murine calvarium transplantable tumor. 2. Enzymatic modification of the transformed calvarium cell immunological characteristics. Hakim AA. **Neoplasma** 1980;27(4):449–58

Malignant change of laryngeal papillomas: a case report. Keim RJ. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Nov-Dec; 88(6):773–7

Squamous cell carcinoma in solitary laryngeal papilloma. Yoder MG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Nov-Dec;88(6):745–8

p53 transformation-related protein: detection by monoclonal antibody in mouse and human cells. Dippold WG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1695–9

Mutated beta-actin gene: coexpression with an unmutated allele in a chemically transformed human fibroblast cell line. Hamada H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun; 78(6):3634–8

Toward a model for the molecular genetics of carcinogenesis in rats. Kimball PC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3450–4

Transforming activity of human tumor DNAs. Krontiris TG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1181–4

A cellular protein that associates with the transforming protein of Rous sarcoma virus is also a heat-shock protein. Oppermann H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb; 78(2):1067–71

Restoration of glucagon responsiveness in spontaneously transformed rat hepatocytes (RL-PR-C) by fusion with normal progenitor cells and rat liver plasma membranes. Reilly TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan; 78(1):182–6

Growth regulation, reverse transformation, and adaptability of 3T3 cells in decreased Mg2+ concentration. Rubin H. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):328–32

Transformation-related antigens identified by monoclonal antibodies. Strand M. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun; 77(6):3234–8

Transforming growth factors produced by certain human tumor cells: polypeptides that interact with epidermal growth factor receptors. Todaro GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5258–62

Production of hybridomas secreting monoclonal antibodies against components of normal and malignant cells. Eshhar Z, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;47:357–65

The microtubule cytoskeleton in normal and transformed cells in vitro. Brinkley BR, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;11:132–8

The regulation of differentiation in murine virus-induced erythroleukemic cells. Friend C. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;11:202–12

Cell differentiation and its relation to promotion and prevention of bladder cancer. Hicks RM. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;11:251–8

Development of embryo-derived teratomas in vitro. Skreb N, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;11:283–9

Energy dispersive x-ray microanalysis of the concentration of elements in relation to cell reproduction in normal and in cancer cells. Cameron IL, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):463–74 (44 ref.)

Diethylstilbestrol induces neoplastic transformation without measurable gene mutation at two loci. Barrett JC, et al. **Science** 1981 Jun 19;212(4501):1402–4

Genetic analysis of tumorigenesis: VI. Chromosome rearrangements in tumors derived from diploid premalignant Chinese hamster cells in nude mice. Kitchin RM, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Sep;6(5):615–30

Cancer cell procoagulant activity: evaluation by an amidolytic assay. Colucci M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 May 1–15;18(3–4):589–95

Pre-T cell lineage of hand-mirror cells in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Shohat B, et al. **Thymus** 1981; 2(4–5):281–6

In vitro transformation of hamster embryo cells by 3-(N-salicyloyl)amino-1,2,4-triazole. Inoue K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Jan;7(3):211–5

Morphological transformation, sister chromatid exchange and mutagenesis assay of betel constituents. Umezawa K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Apr;8(1–2):17–22

Cell transformation of BHK 21 C 13 cells by various chemicals with and without S-9 mix. Greb W, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;17(2):157–60

Immunogenetic control of the immune response to gliosarcoma 9L growth in rats. Geyer SJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Jun;13(2):1407–9

Characterization of transformation- and replication-specific sequences of reticuloendotheliosis virus. Cohen RS, et al. **Virology** 1981 Sep;113(2):672–85

Transformation parameters induced in chick cells by incubation in media of altered NaCl concentration. Garry RF, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jun;111(2):427–39

Release of spleen focus-forming virus (SFFV) from differentiation inducible promyelocytic leukemia cell lines transformed in vitro by Friend leukemia virus. Greenberger JS, et al. **Virology** 1980 Sep;105(2):425–35

Avian sarcoma virus PRCII: conditional mutants temperature sensitive in the maintenance of fibroblast transformation. Hirano A, et al. **Virology** 1981 Feb;109(1):193–7

Partial characterization of a moloney murine sarcoma virus 85,000-dalton polypeptide whose expression correlates with the transformed phenotype in cells infected with a temperature-sensitive mutant virus. Horn JP, et al. **Virology** 1980 Sep;105(2):516–25

Partial transformation of primary rat cells by the leftmost 4.5% fragment of adenovirus 5 DNA. Houweling A, et al. **Virology** 1980 Sep;105(2):537–50

Transformation of 3T3 cells with Abelson virus proviral DNA. Krump-Konvalinkova V, et al. **Virology** 1981 Feb; 109(1):215–8

Transformation-enhancing factor(s) released from chicken Rous sarcoma cells: effect on some transformation parameters. Kryceve-Martinerie C, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 30;112(2):436–49

The structural relationships between 54,000-molecular-weight cellular tumor antigens detected in viral- and nonviral-transformed cells. Maltzman W, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 15;112(1):145–56

Tyrosine-specific protein kinase activity associated with p105 of avian sarcoma virus PRCII. Neil JC, et al. **Virology** 1981 Feb;109(1):223–8

Two cellular proteins that immunoprecipitate with the transforming protein of Rous sarcoma virus. Oppermann H, et al. **Virology** 1981 Sep;113(2):736–51

Inhibition of adenovirus-transformed cell oncogenicity by adeno-associated virus. Ostrove JM, et al. **Virology** 1981 Sep;113(2):521–33

The vertebrate homolog of the putative transforming gene of avian myelocytomatosis virus: characteristics of the DNA locus and its RNA transcript. Sheiness DK, et al. **Virology** 1980 Sep;105(2):415–24

Avian reticuloendotheliosis virus contains a new class of oncogene of turkey origin. Wong TC, et al. **Virology** 1981 May;111(1):289–93

Initiation and promotion in cancer formation: the importance of studies on intercellular communication. Potter VR. **Yale J Biol Med** 1980 Sep-Oct;53(5):367–84 (59 ref.)

[Connective tissue and the malignant cell] Alitalo K, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(22):1572–83 **(Fin)**

[Mechanism(s) of neoplastic transformation by avian oncogenic retroviruses] Vigier P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(4):627–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disorders of regulation in the forefront of cancer development] Perger F. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981; 131(8):189–96 **(Ger)**

[Significance of multivesicular bodies in synthetic cell processes] Heine H, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980; 94(1):160–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Childhood lymphoblast lymphoma (author's transl)] Giangaspero F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1981 Feb; 66(1):68–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on transformation of human lymphocytes by Epstein-Barr virus (author's transl)] Takada K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;55(5):447–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differences in the density of topological coils of DNA from malignantly transformed and normal cells of the Syrian hamster] Glazer VM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981; 258(5):1227–31 **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of Carcinogenesis: a 'promotor hypothesis'] Georgiev GP. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar-Apr;15(2):261–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cell membrane structure of cancer cells] Dallner G. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jul 23;77(30–31):2617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Surface proteins in normal and transformed rat liver epithelial cells in culture. Bannikov GA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Oct;42(4):596–609

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mutagenic and cell transforming activities of 1-chlor-2,4-dinitrobenzene (DNCB) and squaric-acid-dibutylester (SADBE). Strobel R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Oct;45(4):307–14

Isolation of a morphologically-transformed epithelial cell-line from rat kidney following an in vivo dose of dimethylnitrosamine. Hard GC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Sep; 10(3):277–83

Potentiating effect of cigarette smoke extract on morphological transformation of hamster embryo cells by benzo[alpha]pyrene. Rivedal E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Sep; 10(3):193–8

Phagocytosis, cellular distribution, and carcinogenic activity of particulate nickel compounds in tissue culture. Costa M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2868–76

Requirement of cell proliferation for the induction of presumptive preneoplastic lesions in rat liver by a single dose of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Columbano A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Nov;32(3):347–51

Effects of several dimethylbenzacridines on secondary hamster embryo cells: neoplastic transformation. Papadopoulo D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Feb;17(2):179–86

Presensitization of human cells with extrinsic signals to induced chemical carcinogenesis. Milo GE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;26(6):805–12

Malignant transformation of BALB/3T3 cells by residue organic mixtures from drinking water. Lang DR, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Aug;4(1):41–54

Sequential expression of preneoplastic and neoplastic characteristics of mouse mammary epithelial cells transformed in organ culture. Iyer AP, et al. **JNCI** 1981 May;66(5):893–905

Two-stage carcinogenesis in vitro: transformation of 3-methylcholanthrene-initiated Rauscher murine leukemia virus-infected rat embryo cells by diverse tumor promoters. Traul KA, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jan;66(1):171–6

International Commission for Protection against Environmental Mutagens and Carcinogens. ICPEMC working paper 2/4: Critical assessment of the value of in vitro cell transformation for predicting in vivo carcinogenicity of chemicals. Brookes P. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar;86(2):233–42

[Inhibitory effect of remantadine hydrochloride on oncornavirus production and transformation of a continuous culture of mouse leukemia cells] Shobukhov VM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Bromodeoxyuridine-induced changes in the transformed phenotype. Avdalovic N. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 349:346–56

Effects of retinoids on neoplastic transformation, cell adhesion, and membrane topography of cultured 10T1/2 cells. Bertram JS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27; 359:218–36

The modulating effect of retinoids and a tumor promoter on malignant transformation, sister chromatid exchanges, and Na/K ATPase. Borek C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:237–50

Role of receptors and the cytoskeleton in reverse transformation and steroidogenesis induced by interferon. Chany C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;350:254–65

Retinoids inhibit promoter-dependent preneoplastic progression in mouse epidermal cell lines. Colburn NH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:251–9

Modulation of terminal differentiation and responses to tumor promoters by retinoids in mouse epidermal cell cultures. Yuspa SH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:260–73

Studies on the detection of chemical carcinogens using a mammalian cell transformation assay. A correlated study of BHK cell transformation and bacterial mutagenicity. Strobel R, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):84–7

The fate of SV40 DNA in infected cells after treatment with benzo(a)pyrene diol epoxide. Chang GT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1337–46

Somatostatin suppresses growth of murine myeloid leukemia in vivo. Pavelić K, et al. **Blood** 1981 Apr;57(4):805–8

Effect of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on two charateristics of transformation acquired sequentially by ENU-exposed rat brain cells. Roscoe JP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Nov;42(5):756–64

Effects of tumor promoters and extracellular calcium on the growth of normal, transformed and temperature sensitive rat liver epithelial cells. Fisher PB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Jul;10(1):7–17

Synergistic effect on morphological transformation of hamster embryo cells by nickel sulphate and benz[a]pyrene. Rivedal E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Jan;8(3):203–8

Cell culture tumor promotion experiments with saccharin, phorbol myristate acetate and several common food materials. Sivak A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Jul;10(1):27–32

Structure-activity relationships among various retinoids and their ability to inhibit neoplastic transformation and to increase cell adhesion in the C3H/10T1/2 CL8 cell line. Bertram JS. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3141–6

Mutagenesis and morphological transformation of mammalian cells by a non-bay-region polycyclic cyclopenta(cd)pyrene and its 3,4-oxide. Gold A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4482–4

Effects of protease inhibitors on radiation transformation in vitro. Kennedy AR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2103–8

Inhibition of benzo(a)pyrene-induced transformation of C3H/10T1/2 cells by allylisopropylacetamide and isopropylvaleramide. Kuszynski C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1893–7

Modification of sister chromatid exchanges and radiation-induced transformation in rodent cells by the tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and two retinoids. Miller RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb; 41(2):655–9

Identification of cocarcinogens and their potential mechanisms of action using C3H10T 1/2 CL8 mouse embryo fibroblasts. Nesnow S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug; 41(8):3071–6

Oncogenic transformation and mutation of C3H/10T 1/2 clone 8 mouse embryo fibroblasts by alkylating agents. Peterson AR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug;41(8):3095–9

Metal salts as promoters of in vitro morphological transformation of hamster embryo cells initiated by benzo(a)pyrene. Rivedal E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul; 41(7):2950–3

Induction of anchorage-independent growth in human fibroblasts by propane sultone. Silinskas KC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1620–7

In vitro transformation of Syrian hamster epidermal cells by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Sun NC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1669–76

Pharmacologic and toxicologic evaluation of thioproline: a proposed nontoxic inducer of reverse transformation. Newman RA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Aug-Sep; 64(8–9):837–44

Morphological reverse transformation of Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells and surface fibronectin. Rajaraman R, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Oct;4(10):897–906

Cytochalasin B-response of human tumor cell cultures [letter] Somers KD, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Dec;4(12):1143–9

Chemical carcinogenesis studies in mouse epidermal cell cultures. Yuspa SH, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1980; 10:171–91

Effect of benzaldehyde on mouse embryo cells in vitro. Nambata T, et al. **Gan** 1980 Aug;71(4):572–3

Transformation in cell culture. Benedict WF, et al. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum [Suppl]** 1980; (2 Suppl):185–99

Lymphotoxin: an anticarcinogenic lymphokine as measured by inhibition of chemical carcinogen or ultraviolet-irradiation-induced transformation of Syrian hamster cells. Evans CH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Jan 15; 27(1):45–9

Chemical transformation of cultured human skin fibroblasts derived from individuals with hereditary adenomatosis of the colon and rectum. Rhim JS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Nov 15;26(5):565–9

Actinomycin D suppresses radiation transformation in vitro. Kennedy AR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Oct;38(4):465–8

Leukemia cutis in blastic transformation of chronic myelocytic leukemia: TdT positive blasts and response to vincristine and prednisone. Ansell JE, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1980 Oct;7(5):302–9

Inhibition of microsomal metabolism and chemical oncogenesis in culture by naphthalene quinones. Nesnow S, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Nov;4(5–6):17–30

Specific protein phosphorylation during cyclic AMP–mediated morphological reversion of transformed cells. Bloom GS, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;14(2):241–54

Factors which disorganize microtubules or microfilaments increase the frequency of cell transformation by polyoma virus. Seif R. **J Virol** 1980 Nov;36(2):421–8

The effect of ascorbate on 3–methylcholanthrene–induced cell transformation in C3H/10T1/2 mouse–embryo fibroblast cell cultures. Rosin MP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug;72(3):533–7

The effect of heroin and naloxone on the growth of neuroblastoma tumors in mice. Zagon IS. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(34):394–8

Thyroid hormone modulation of X ray–induced in vitro neoplastic transformation. Guernsey DL, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 11;288(5791):591–2

Tumour promoter alone induces neoplastic transformation of fibroblasts from humans genetically predisposed to cancer. Kopelovich L, et al. **Nature** 1979 Dec 6; 282(5739):619–21

Heritable colonic cancer syndromes: induction of anchorage–independence in dermal cultures derived from patients with adenomatosis of the colon and rectum. Danes BS. **Oncology** 1980;37(6):386–9

Antipain inhibits N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine–induced transformation and increases chromosomal aberrations. DiPaolo JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov; 77(11):6649–53

Probabilistic view of the transformation of cultured C3H/10T1/2 mouse embryo fibroblasts by 3–methylcholanthrene. Fernandez A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7272–6

Cycle–related toxicity and transformation in 10T1/2 cells treated with N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine. Grisham JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug; 77(8):4813–7

Enhancement of N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine transformation of Syrian hamster cells by a phorbol diester is independent of sister chromatid exchanges and chromosome aberrations. Popescu NC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7282–6

Drug–induced differentiation of human neuroblastoma: transformation into ganglion cells with mitomycin–C. Goldstein MN, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980; 11:259–64

Ascorbic acid effect on methylcholanthrene–induced transformation in C3H10T1/2 clone 8 cells. Gol–Winkler R, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;17(2):237–9

Reproducibility of and experiences with the BHK cell transformation assay. Strobel R, et al. **Toxicology** 1981; 19(1):55–66

[Morphological and cell kinetic investigations on squamous cell carcinomas of the oropharynx under intraarterial therapy of methotrexat and irradiation (author's transl)] Helpap B, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Feb; 60(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stathmokinetic reaction reversibility in malignantly transformed cells] Aspiz ME, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Aug;90(8):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transformation and the kinetic cell growth patterns in vitro after exposure to adenovirus SV20 DNA] Parkhomenko II, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(3):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Influence of noncarcinogenic secondary factors on radiation carcinogenesis. Little JB. **Radiat Res** 1981 Aug; 87(2):240–50

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic evidence for premeiotic transformation of human testicular cancers. Wang N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2135–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological properties of malignant and nonmalignant sublines of L–cells. Lavrovsky VA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3252–8

METABOLISM

Damages to DNA that result in neoplastic transformation. Setlow RB. **Adv Biol Med Phys** 1980;17:99–108

Role of sulfated mucopolysaccharides in cell recognition and neoplastic transformation. Dietrich CP, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1980 Mar;52(1):179–86

Increase in liver and kidney deoxycytidine kinase activity linked to neoplastic transformation. Harkrader RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 31;96(4):1633–9

Only one type of benzo(a) pyrene–DNA adduct is detected in transformable mouse cells. Lo K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 15;99(3):820–9

Purification and characterization of a transformation–dependent protein secreted by cultured murine fibroblasts. Gottesman MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 17;20(6):1659–65

Enhanced albumin production by malignantly transformed hepatocytes during in vitro exposure to dimethylsulfoxide. Higgins PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 14; 610(1):174–80

Regulation of polyamine biosynthesis in normal and transformed hamster cells in culture. O'Brien TG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 1;632(2):270–83

Early changes in phosphatidylcholine metabolism in human acute promyelocytic leukemia cells stimulated to differentiate by phorbol ester. Cassileth PA, et al. **Blood** 1981 Aug;58(2):237–43

Haematological reconstitution after autografting for chronic granulocytic leukaemia in transformation: the influence of previous splenectomy. Goldman JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Jun;45(2):223–31

Transforming growth factor production by chemically transformed cells. Moses HL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul; 41(7):2842–8

Susceptibility to fluorescent light–induced chromatid breaks associated with DNA repair deficiency and malignant transformation in culture. Parshad R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4415–9

Correlation of collagen synthesis and procollagen messenger RNA levels with transformation in rat embryo fibroblasts. Sandmeyer S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):830–8

Coexpression of a mutant beta–actin and the two normal beta– and gamma–cytoplasmic actins in a stably transformed human cell line. Vandekerckhove J, et al. **Cell** 1980 Dec;22(3):893–9

Activity and kinetic properties of basal aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase during proliferation in the transformable C3H 10T1/2 CL8 cell line. Strobel–Stevens JD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Dec;33(1):45–61

A common transformation–related protein in murine sarcomas and leukemias. Jay G, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):659–64

New assay for the plasminogen activator activity of transformed cells. Mangel WF, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):669–80

Transformation–specific secreted proteins. Senger DR, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):651–7

Changes in cell surface proteins during differentiation of mouse embryonal carcinoma cells. Howe CC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 May;84(1):239–43

Patterns of unscheduled DNA synthesis in mouse embryo cells associated with in vitro aging and with spontaneous transformation to a continuous cell line. Meek RL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Oct;129(2):265–71

The activation of phosphatidylinositol–hydrolyzing phospholipase A2 during prostaglandin synthesis in transformed mouse BALB/3T3 cells. Hong SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5215–9

Cationic ferritin binding sites and surface charge densities of transformed cells. Walker DG. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Feb;29(2):255–65

The uptake of 201Tl in normal and transformed thyroid cell lines. Venuta S, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1979 Oct–Dec; 23(4):163–6

The role of lipid metabolism in neoplastic differentiation. Lavietes BB, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Aug 7;85(3):523–42

Increased concentration of an apparently identical cellular protein in cells transformed by either Abelson murine leukemia virus or other transforming agents. Rotter V, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):336–46

Surface properties of normal, transformed, and temperature–sensitive rat liver epithelial cells. Goldstein NI, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Mar;66(3):501–8

Role of ribonucleotide reductase in expression in the neoplastic program. Takeda E, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 2;28(9):1007–14

Cell division in normal and transformed cells: the possible role of superoxide and hydrogen peroxide. Oberley LW, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Jan;7(1):21–42

Autocrine secretion and malignant transformation of cells. Sporn MB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 9;303(15):878–80

The protein encoded by the transforming gene of avian sarcoma virus (pp60src) and a homologous protein in normal cells (pp60proto–src) are associated with the plasma membrane. Courtneidge SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):3783–7

Effects of combined glutamine and serum deprivation on glucose control of hexose transport in mammalian fibroblast cultures. Kalckar HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5958–61

Sensitive assay for plasminogen activator of transformed cells. Liu HY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul; 77(7):3796–800

Prevalent deficiency in tumor cells of cycloheximide–induced cycle arrest. Medrano EE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4123–6

PATHOLOGY

Endometrial carcinoma: an aberration of endometrial cell differentiation. Satyaswaroop PG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 15;140(6):620–3

How selective are agar cultures for malignant transformation? Klein JC. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1981;51(1):58–62

The composition of cellular interaction in the parablastomatous connective tissue in the stage I A and I B of cervical cancer. Kozłowski H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(7):676–85

Manifestations and mechanisms of morphological transformations of cultured cells. Vasiliev JM. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1981;51(1):6–14

Genesis of 1,2–dimethylhydrazine–induced colon cancer. A light and electron microscopic study. Fisher ER, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Jan;105(1):29–37

Studies of neoplastic development in respiratory tract epithelium. Nettesheim P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Jan;105(1):1–10

Hepatocellular adenoma. Its transformation to carcinoma in a user of oral contraceptives. Tesluk H, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Jun;105(6):296–9

Association between the cytotoxicity of thymidine and tumorigenicity of clones derived from C3H/10T1/2 mouse embryo fibroblasts. Peterson AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16;95(1):182–6

An autoradiographic study of human gliomas: growth kinetics of anaplastic astrocytoma and glioblastoma multiforme. Hoshino T, et al. **Brain** 1980 Dec;103(4):967–84

Erythroblastic transformation in myeloproliferative disorders: confirmation by an immunohistologic technique. Neiman RS. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 1;46(7):1636–40

In vitro transformation of primary cultures of neonatal BALB/c mouse epidermal cells with ultraviolet–B radiation. Ananthaswamy HN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul; 41(7):2882–90

Characterization of rat embryo cells transformed by ts mutants and sheared DNA of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 and a derived tumor cell line. Büültjens TE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2540–7

Parameters distinguishing herpes simplex virus type 2–transformed tumorigenic and nontumorigenic rat cells. Hale AH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb;41(2):629–34

Isolation and spontaneous transformation of cloned lines of hamster tracheal epithelial cells. Mossman BT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4403–9

Growth arrest states of RNA virus– and chemically transformed mouse cells. Riddle VG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1778–83

Progressive loss of DNA and lowering of the chromosomal mode in chemically transformed C3H/10T1/2 cells during development of their oncogenic potential. Saxholm HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):4254–60

Genetic analysis of transformed and malignant phenotypes in somatic cell hybrids between tumorigenic Chinese hamster cells and diploid mouse fibroblasts. Schäfer R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):1214–21

Multinucleation in the presence of cytochalasin B by RNA tumor virus–transformed cells. Somers KD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4410–4

A survey of transformation markers in differentiating epidermal cell lines in culture. Yuspa SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4694–703

Multinucleation of transformed cells normalizes their spreading on the substratum and their cytoskeleton structure. Bershadsky AD, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Feb;5(2):143–50

Tumor formation by transformed cells in nude mice. Kahn P, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):695–702

Differences in alignment of normal and transformed cells on glass fibres. Fisher PE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Feb; 131(2):407–10

Family tree analysis of a transformed cell line and the transition probability model for the cell cycle. van Zoelen EJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Feb;131(2):395–406

Characteristics of WI–38 cells (WI–38 CT–1) transformed by treatment with Co–60 gamma rays. Namba M, et al. **Gan** 1980 Jun;71(3):300–7

Fusion of transformed human cells by simian retroviruses. Ogura H, et al. **Gan** 1980 Jun;71(3):367–71

Transformed and neoplastic phenotype: reversibility during culture by cell density and cell shape. Brouty–Boyé D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Oct 15;26(4):501–7

Alterations in the extracellular matrix organization associated with the reexpression of tumorigenicity in human cell hybrids. Der CJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Oct 15;26(4):451–9

Astrocytic differentiation in medulloblastoma. Barnard RO, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Nov; 43(11):1041–4

The classification of continuous replicator pathologies. Zajicek G. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Mar;7(3):401–10

Contact inhibition and malignancy. Abercrombie M. **Nature** 1979 Sep 27;281(5729):259–62

In vitro tumorigenic transformation by a defined sub–genomic fragment of bovine papilloma virus DNA. Lowy DR, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 4;287(5777):72–4

Micro–necrotic foci in regression of a murine calvarium transplantable tumor. 1. Cultivation and growth parameter of spontaneously transformed calvarium cell line. Hakim AA. **Neoplasma** 1980;27(4):437–47

Prolymphocytoid transformation of chronic lymphocytic leukemia with a long marker chromosome. Kawashima K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb;43(1):7–14

Active proliferation of Rous sarcoma virus–infected, but not normal, chicken heart mesenchymal cells in culture medium of physiological composition. Balk SD. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6606–10

Herpes simplex virus (type 1) thymidine kinase gene does

not transform cells morphologically. Hampar B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2616–9

Restoration of normal appearance, growth behavior, and calcium content to transformed 3T3 cells by magnesium deprivation. Rubin H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2350–4

Localized blastoma preceding blastic transformation in Ph1–positive chronic myelogenous leukaemia: morphological and cultural studies of the transformation event. Asano S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Sep; 25(3):251–8

[Cell proliferation kinetics in sarcoma 37. I. The changes in the size of the cell and the nucleus over the generative cycle] Kristov K, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1980;19(3):136–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[High–grade malignant mycosis fungoides with cytological transformation (author's transl)] Schmoeckel C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1981;108(3):231–6, 239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Appendiceal neoplasm resulting from a malignant transformation of a villous adenoma] Müller D. **Chirurg** 1980 Sep;51(9):609–10 **(Ger)**

[Pathology of benign tumorous diseases of the mammary glands (author's transl)] Bässler R. **MMW** 1980 Nov 14; 122(46):1645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical course, therapy and malignant transformation of lymphogranulomatosis X (including (angio)immunoblastic lymphadenopathy)] Knecht H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 25;111(30):1122–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of pleomorphic adult T gamma–cell leukemia with leukemic cells transformed into multinucleated giant cells in the pleural effusion (author's transl)] Suemaru S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Aug;21(8):1238–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of squamous cell differentiation in experimental tumors of urothelium by using epidermal G2 chalone] Anichkov NM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(4):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unique tissue differentiation in peripheral nervous system tumors (glandular neurofibroma)] Matsko DE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(7):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Redifferentiation and a karyotypic structural change in populations of tumorous rhabdomyoblasts proliferating in the anterior chamber of the eye] Al–Rubay AK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Jun;23(6):647–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alterations in growth requirements of kidney epithelial cells in defined medium associated with malignant transformation. Taub M, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1981; 15(1):63–72

Cell mutants as a tool to study malignant transformation of fibroblasts. Pouysségur J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980; 41:931–44

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of single dose irradiation on the proliferation kinetics in a human malignant melanoma in athymic nude mice. Rofstad EK, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(4):261–9

Radiation and cell transformation in vitro. Yang TC, et al. **Adv Biol Med Phys** 1980;17:417–61

The oncogenic potential of X rays and/or hyperthermia in C3H–10T 1/2 cells [letter] Raaphorst GP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jul;54(643):638–9

Excision and postreplication DNA repair capacities, enhanced transformation, and survival of Syrian hamster embryo cells irradiated by ultraviolet light. Doniger J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):582–7

Ultraviolet radiation–induced neoplastic transformation of normal human cells, in vitro. Milo GE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Jul;36(1):45–59

The rapid induction of cancers in the hairless mouse utilizing the principle of photoaugmentation. Willis I, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 May;76(5):404–8

Theoretical mechanisms for synthesis of carcinogen–induced embryonic proteins. VI. Radiation. Hancock RL. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Jun;6(6):611–25

Ultraviolet light action spectra for neoplastic transformation and lethality of Syrian hamster embryo cells correlate with spectrum for pyrimidine dimer formation in cellular DNA. Doniger J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr; 78(4):2378–82

Relationship between x–ray exposure and malignant transformation in C3H 10T1/2 cells. Kennedy AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7262–6

The how and why of in vitro oncogenic transformation. Hall EJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Aug;87(2):208–23

[Labelling index of pulmonary carzinoma cells following preoperative irradiation with high single doses (author's transl)] Lyčev VA, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980; 21(4):448–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

A proteolytic procoagulant associated with malignant transformation. Gordon SG. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Mar;29(3A Suppl):457–63

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Changes in surface morphology associated with ageing and carcinogen treatment of Chinese hamster lung cells. Harrison CJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Jul;42(1):103–11

Chromosome abnormalities associated with salivary gland epithelial cell lines transformed in vitro and in vivo with evidence of a role for genetic imbalance in transformation. Cowell JK. **Cancer Res** 1981 Apr;41(4):1508–17

A quantitative scanning electron microscopic study of microvilli in interphase and mitosis of carcinogen–transformed fibroblasts. Reith A, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(3):23–8

Epithelial–stromal interface in normal and neoplastic human bladder epithelium. Alroy J, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Apr–Jun;1(2):201–10

Cell incohesiveness and pattern of extension in a rare case of bronchioloalveolar carcinoma. Kodama T, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Apr–Jun;1(2):177–88

[Vital acridine orange fluorescence of various differentiation phases of neuroblastoma cells in vitro] Zeitz M, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1981;(19):288–94 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural pathology of bone tumors. Cellular subclassification and cytopathogenesis (author's transl)] Schulz A. **Veroeff Pathol** 1980;115:1–276 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of the basic cell types of human transitional cell bladder cancer] Galyrov AG. **Arkh Patol** 1981; 43(6):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of differentiation in rhabdomyoblast clone lines] Mosevich TN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Oct;22(10):1157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL TRANSFORMATION, VIRAL

Changes in nucleus and surface of Lepidoptera cells cultivated in vitro after infection with nuclear polyhedrosis viruses (Autographa californica). Hilwig I. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;31(1–3):141–7

IgG–Fc–binding receptors in cells abortively infected, or transformed, by human cytomegalovirus. Gönczöl E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;28(2):157–64

Lysosomal acridine orange uptake in fibroblasts transformed by SV40 or human cytomegalovirus. Rédai I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;27(1):41–5

In vitro transformation of rat brain cells by human adenovirus type 12. Mano S. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1980 Nov;30(6):977–94

Peculiarities of the virus–host cell relationship in a calf kidney cell line persistently infected with measles virus. Sorodoc I, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Jun;24(4):253–64

The oncogenic function of mammalian sarcoma viruses. Andersson P. **Adv Cancer Res** 1980;33:109–71 (186 ref.)

A relationship between SV40–transformed cell susceptibility to macrophage killing and tumor induction in rodents. Cook JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;134:177–87

Natural cytotoxicity by hamster lymphoid cells for virus–infected and transformed cells. Lausch RN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;134:135–42

The implications of the different tumor–inducing capacities of adenovirus 2 and SV40 transformed hamster cells. Lewis AM Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;134:433–43

The induction of immunoblastic T cell sarcomas by virus–transformed prothymocytes. Reinisch CL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Nov;101(2):265–82

A new approach to study liver differentiation in vitro. Chou JY, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;349:389–90

Properties of simian virus 40 (SV40)–transformed hepatocytes. Isom HC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 349:391–2

The effects of interferon in mouse cells infected with MuLV. Pitha PM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;350:301–13

Guanine nucleotide binding activity of the src gene product of rat–derived murine sarcoma viruses. Scolnick EM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;354:398–409

Modification of oligosaccharide–lipid synthesis and protein glycosylation in glucose–deprived cells. Turco SJ. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec;205(2):330–9

Long–term persistence of transformation–defective mutants of subgroup C in chickens and ducks inoculated early in life. Svoboda J, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980; 50(5):429–34

RSV–transformed mammalian cells: an analysis of RNAs specific for exogenous and endogenous viruses. Tatosyan AG, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(5):423–8

Vesicular stomatitis virus pseudotypes produced by cells abortively infected or transformed by human cytomegalovirus. Gönczöl E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980; 66(3):255–60

Analysis of BK virus–transformed cells and BK virus–induced tumors by DNA–DNA reassociation kinetics. Grossi MP, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;67(4):345–54

Actin filament bundles in vaccinia virus infected fibroblasts. Meyer RK, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;67(1):11–8

Evidence for a Gp85–related glycoprotein in cells transformed by the Bryan high titer strain of Rous sarcoma virus. Pauli G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;68(3–4):173–87

Differences in aminoacylation in vivo and in vitro of lysine isoaccepting tRNAs from virus–transformed cells. Hedgcoth C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31;95(2):880–6

Herpes specific and alpha DNA polymerase in nuclear envelope of BHK infected cells. Herzberg M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 29;100(2):644–50

Resistance of cells biochemically transformed by herpes simplex virus DNA fragments to thymidine and deoxyadenosine cytotoxicity. Kit S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1489–94

Synthesis of hypomethylated Epstein–Barr viral DNA is stimulated by dimethylsulfoxide treatment of lymphoblastoid cells. Larocca D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 29;100(2):559–65

Effect of novobiocin on DNA synthesis and structure in human lymphoblastoid cells. Lavin MF. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15;100(1):328–35

Control of growth by intracellular potassium and sodium concentrations is relaxed in transformed 3T3 cells. Lubin M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16; 97(3):1060–7

Changes in phospholipid metabolism of SV3T3 transformed fibroblasts restricted by plating and cultivation at low serum concentration and subsequently re–stimulated by serum. Rampini C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1222–8

Lack of correlation between plasminogen activator production and the continous expression of the transformed phenotype of chicken and mammalian cells as shown with S–adenosyl homocysteine analogues. Vedel M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1316–25

Detection of the src–gene product pp60src and its associated protein kinase on the surface of Rous–sarcoma–virus–transformed cells. Barnekow A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec;8(6):735–6

Virally mediated changes in cellular permeability. Pasternak CA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec;8(6):700–2

Cell density and L–leucine transport in simian–virus–40–transformed 3T3 cells. Piedimonte G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec;8(6):710–1

Messenger RNA synthesis in mumps–virus–infected cells. Rima BK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Aug;8(4):441–2

Comparison of glycopeptides from control and virus–transformed baby hamster kidney fibroblasts. Blithe DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 8;19(14):3386–95

Purification of plasminogen activator from Rous sarcoma virus transformed chick embryo fibroblasts treated with the tumor promoter phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate. Goldfarb RH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 25; 19(24):5463–71

Growth–dependent alterations in oligomannosyl glycopeptides expressed in Sindbis virus glycoproteins. Hakimi J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 25;19(24):5619–24

A fluorescence photobleaching study of vesicular stomatitis virus infected BHK cells. Modulation of G protein mobility by M protein. Reidler JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1345–9

Regulation or procollagen messenger ribonucleic acid levels in Rous sarcoma virus transformed chick embryo fibroblasts. Sobel MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 28; 20(9):2678–84

Interaction of wild–type and mutant M protein vesicular stomatitis virus with nucleocapsids in vitro. Wilson T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1349–54

Characterization of a temperature–sensitive membrane alteration in chick embryo fibroblasts infected with a temperature–sensitive mutant of Rous sarcoma virus. Eger R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 4;600(2):313–9

Effect of temperature on normal and SV40–transformed human fibroblasts. Hara H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 18;673(1):37–45

Surface membrane redistribution and stabilization of concanavalin A–specific receptors following Yaba tumor poxvirus infection. Rouhandeh H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 4;600(2):301–12

Separation and properties of molecular forms of alpha–galactosidase and alpha–N–acetylgalactosaminidase from blood lymphocytes and lymphoid cell lines transformed by Epstein–Barr virus. Salvayre R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 15;659(2):445–56

S–substituted derivatives of 6–mercaptopurine ribosides interact both with the transport and metabolic phosphorylation of uridine by virus–transformed hamster fibroblasts. Shohami E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 2;601(1):206–19

Properties of simian adenovirus 7 after one single passage in simian marmoset lymphoblastoid cells transformed by Epstein Barr virus. Faucon N, et al. **Biomedicine** 1980 Oct; 32(3):144–7

Development of suppressor T lymphocytes for Epstein–Barr virus–induced B–lymphocyte outgrowth during acute infectious mononucleosis: assessment by two quantitative systems. Schooley RT, et al. **Blood** 1981 Mar;57(3):510–7

Pluripotential stem cell replication in continuous human, prosimian, and murine bone marrow culture. Moore MA, et al. **Blood Cells** 1979 Jun 15;5(2):297–311

A glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFA)–containing cell clone derived from mouse cerebella transformed 'in vitro' by SV–40. Alliot F, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 20;216(2):455–9

Properties of two temperature–sensitive Rous sarcoma virus transformed cerebellar cell lines. Giotta GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Dec 8;202(2):445–58

Enhanced sensitivity of tumorigenic cells to rapid rounding induced by phenylalaninol. Mak WW, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Sep;58(9):737–44

Detection of bovine leukemia virus by syncytium assay. Onuma M, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Jul;44(3):289–93

Murine polyoma virus transformation: integration and

excision of the viral genome. Bourgaux P. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Jun;27(6):559–62 (28 ref.)
Electron spin resonance of growing normal and virus-transformed cells. Conti F, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1981;5(3):195–9
Neuraminidase activity and cell surface sialic acid turnover in Rous sarcoma virus transformed chick embryo fibroblasts. Myers-Robfogel MW, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1981;5(3):141–6
Transformed cells exhibit altered response to db cycle amp-mediated modulation of protein phosphorylation and different endogenous phosphoprotein acceptors. Rieber MS, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1981;5(3):163–7
Transformation of cultured rat ovarian surface epithelial cells by Kirsten murine sarcoma virus. Adams AT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2063–72
Morphological and functional differentiation of Kirsten murine sarcoma virus-transformed rat adrenocortical cell lines. Auersperg N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May; 41(5):1763–71
Formation of acetylpolyamines and putrescine from spermidine by normal and transformed chick embryo fibroblasts. Bachrach U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar; 41(3):1205–8
Increased glucose uptake capacity of Rous-transformed cells and the relevance of deprivation derepression. Bader JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1702–9
Characterization of rat embryo cells transformed by ts mutants and sheared DNA of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 and a derived tumor cell line. Büültjens TE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2540–7
Restriction endonuclease studies of hyperplastic outgrowth lines from BALB/cfC3H mouse hyperplastic mammary nodules. Cardiff RD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug; 41(8):3024–9
Effects of adenosine cyclic nucleotides on the synthesis of human chorionic gonadotropin in transformed human placental cells. Chou JY. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov; 40(11):4025–30
Induction of two transformation-sensitive membrane polypeptides in normal rat kidney cells by iron deprivation. Fernandez-Pol JA. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):786–95
Biological, immunological, and molecular properties of revertants of cat cells transformed by murine sarcoma virus. Fischinger PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):958–65
Ornithine decarboxylase induction during B1 progression of normal and Rous sarcoma virus-transformed cells. Haddox MK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):604–8
Parameters distinguishing herpes simplex virus type 2-transformed tumorigenic and nontumorigenic rat cells. Hale AH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb;41(2):629–34
Comparative effects of polycythemia-inducing Friend leukemia virus and Moloney leukemia virus on hematopoietic progenitors in murine long-term bone marrow cultures. Heard JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug; 41(8):3260–5
Tumorigenicity of simian virus 40-transformed rat hepatocytes. Isom HC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun; 41(6):2126–34
A mitogenic factor for transformed fibroblasts from human platelets. Kepner N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb;41(2):430–2
Thermosensitivity of the membrane potential of normal and simian virus 40-transformed hamster lymphocytes. Mikkelsen RB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jan;41(1):209–15
Effect of tumor promoters on sarc gene expression in normal and transformed chick embryo fibroblasts. Pietropaolo C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Apr;41(4):1565–71
Aminoacyl fucosides as possible biochemical markers at tumorigenic and metastatic potential in herpes simplex virus type 2-transformed rat cells. Respess RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3507–11
In vitro chemical mutagenesis and viral transformation of a human endothelial cell strain. Reznikoff CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):1114–26
Growth arrest states of RNA virus- and chemically transformed mouse cells. Riddle VG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1778–83
Multinucleation in the presence of cytochalasin B by RNA tumor virus-transformed cells. Somers KD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4410–4
Transformation-sensitive protein with molecular weight of 45,000 secreted by mouse fibroblasts. Tarone G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3648–52
Epstein-Barr virus-transformed human lymphoblastoid cells for study of sister chromatid exchange and their evaluation as a test system. Tohda H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec; 40(12):4775–80
Transforming proteins of some feline and avian sarcoma viruses are related structurally and functionally. Beemon K. **Cell** 1981 Apr;24(1):145–53
Enemies within: the genesis of retrovirus oncogenes. Bishop JM. **Cell** 1981 Jan;23(1):5–6
Early changes in the distribution and organization of microfilament proteins during cell transformation. Boschek CB, et al. **Cell** 1981 Apr;24(1):175–84
Changes in polypeptide pattern in ASV-transformed rat cells are correlated with the degree of morphological transformation. Brzeski H, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(2 Pt 2):513–22
Integration of Rous sarcoma virus DNA during transfection. Copeland NG, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jan;23(1):51–60
Polyoma large T antigen regulates the integration of viral DNA sequences into the genome of transformed cells. Della Valle G, et al. **Cell** 1981 Feb;23(2):347–55
Identification of a cellular protein substrate phosphorylated by the avian sarcoma virus-transforming gene product. Erikson E, et al. **Cell** 1980 Oct;21(3):829–36
Characterization of protein kinase activity associated with the transforming gene product of Fujinami sarcoma virus. Feldman RA, et al. **Cell** 1980 Dec;22(3):757–65
Early precursors in the erythroid lineage are the specific target cells of avian erythroblastosis virus in vitro. Gazzolo L, et al. **Cell** 1980 Dec;22(3):683–91
SV40-transformed simian cells support the replication of early SV40 mutants. Gluzman Y. **Cell** 1981 Jan; 23(1):175–82
Polycythemia- and anemia-inducing erythroleukemia viruses exhibit differential erythroid transforming effects in vitro. Hankins WD, et al. **Cell** 1980 Dec;22(3):693–9
Amplification and rearrangement of integrated SV40 DNA sequences accompany the selection of anchorage-independent transformed mouse cells. Hiscott J, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(2 Pt 2):535–43
Nucleotide sequence of acceptor site and termini of integrated avian endogenous provirus ev1: integration creates a 6 bp repeat of host DNA. Hishinuma F, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jan;23(1):155–64
Protein phosphorylated by the RSV transforming function. Hunter T. **Cell** 1980 Dec;22(3):647–8
Cellular location of viral transforming proteins. Hynes RO. **Cell** 1980 Oct;21(3):601–2 (20 ref.)
Chromosomal position and activation of retroviral genomes inserted into the germ line of mice. Jaenisch R, et al. **Cell** 1981 May;24(2):519–29
Viral and cellular src genes contribute to the structure of recovered avian sarcoma virus transforming protein. Karess RE, et al. **Cell** 1981 Apr;24(1):155–64
Loss of tumorigenicity correlates with a reduction in pp60src kinase activity in a revertant subclone of avian sarcoma virus-infected field vole cells. Lau AF, et al. **Cell** 1981 Mar;23(3):815–23
Integration sites and sequence arrangement of SV40 DNA in a homogeneous series of transformed rat fibroblast lines. Mougneau E, et al. **Cell** 1980 Dec;22(3):917–27
A strain of Fujinami sarcoma virus which is temperature-sensitive in protein phosphorylation and cellular transformation. Pawson T, et al. **Cell** 1980 Dec; 22(3):767–75
Transformation by Rous sarcoma virus: a cellular substrate for transformation-specific protein phosphorylation contains phosphotyrosine. Radke K, et al. **Cell** 1980 Oct; 21(3):821–8
Genomic rearrangements in a mouse cell line containing integrated SV40 DNA. Sager R, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jan; 23(1):41–50
Evidence that the phosphorylation of tyrosine is essential for cellular transformation by Rous sarcoma virus. Sefton BM, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jul;20(3):807–16
Vinculin: a cytoskeletal target of the transforming protein of Rous sarcoma virus. Sefton BM, et al. **Cell** 1981 Apr; 24(1):165–74
Molecular cloning and characterization of the chicken gene homologous to the transforming gene of Rous sarcoma virus. Shalloway D, et al. **Cell** 1981 May;24(2):531–41
A transmembrane relationship between fibronectin and vinculin (130 kd protein): serum modulation in normal and transformed hamster fibroblasts. Singer II, et al. **Cell** 1981 May;24(2):481–92
Structure and gene organization in the transformed Hind III-G fragment of Ad12. Sugisaki H, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jul; 20(3):777–86
Progressive loss of shape-responsive metabolic controls in cells with increasingly transformed phenotype. Wittelsberger SC, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jun;24(3):859–66
Cell-surface glycoprotein synthesis during differentiation of chicken erythroblasts transformed by temperature-sensitive avian erythroblastosis virus. Savin KW, et al. **Cell Differ** 1981 May;10(3):163–71
Anti-phosphorylcholine antibody-producing cells in human lymphoblastoid cell lines established by transformation with Epstein-Barr virus. Yoshie O, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Dec;56(2):305–16
Benzo[a]pyrene metabolism in cells productively infected with simian virus 40. Hall MR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Oct;32(1–2):111–23
Viral oncogenes. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980; 44(Pt 1):1–720
Genetic and biochemical approaches to analyzing transformation by Rous sarcoma virus. Anderson DD, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):1031–41
Structure and expression of the Abelson murine leukemia virus genome and its relationship to a normal cell gene. Baltimore D, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):849–54
Integration and excision of polyoma virus genomes. Basilico C, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):611–20
The hr-t gene of polyoma virus. Benjamin TL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):263–70
Origin and function of avian retrovirus transforming genes. Bishop JM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):919–30
Progenitor-cell populations can be infected by RNA tumor viruses, but transformation is dependent on the expression of specific differentiated functions. Boettiger D, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):1249–54
Growth-related alterations induced in chick embryo fibroblasts by src-gene deletion mutants of the Schmidt-Ruppin strain of Rous sarcoma virus. Breitman ML, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):1047–55
Expression of viral oncogenes in differentiating chick embryo neuroretinal cells infected with avian tumor viruses. Calothy G, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):983–90
Cellular origin of the transforming gene of Moloney murine sarcoma virus. Canaani E, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):727–34
Transformation of NIH-3T3 mouse cells by avian retroviral DNAs. Cooper GM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):1169–76
Transforming genes of DNA tumor viruses. Crawford LV. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):9–11
Characterization of the complex between SV40 large T antigen and the 53K host protein in transformed mouse cells. Crawford LV, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):179–87
Characterization of the src gene of a Rous sarcoma virus mutant temperature-sensitive for cell transformation. Darlix JL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980; 44(Pt 2):843–7
SV40 T-antigen-related molecules on the surfaces of HeLa cells infected with adenovirus-2-SV40 hybrids and on SV40-transformed cells. Deppert W, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):225–34
Selectivity in integration sites of adenoviral DNA. Doerfler W, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):551–64
Organization of murine sarcoma virus genomes. Donoghue DJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):721–6
Transforming genes of retroviruses. Duesberg PH. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):13–29 (114 ref.)
Protein phosphorylation mediated by partially purified avian sarcoma virus transforming-gene product. Erikson RI, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):907–17
Expression of transforming viral genes in semipermissive cells transformed by SV40 or adenovirus type 2 to type 5. Flint SJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):89–102
Transformation-defective, temperature-sensitive mutants of Rous sarcoma virus have a reversibly defective src-gene product. Friis RR, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):1007–12
Requirement for the large T and small T proteins of SV40 in the maintenance of the transformed state. Frisque RJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):325–31
Nucleotide sequences, integration, and transcription of the adenovirus-12 transforming genes. Fujinaga K, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):519–32
A study to determine the reasons for differences in the tumorigenicity of rat cell lines transformed by adenovirus 2 and adenovirus 12. Gallimore PH, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):703–13
Transcription of the SV40 genome in virus-transformed cells and early lytic infection. Ghosh PK, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):31–9
Origin-defective mutants of SV40. Gluzman Y, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):293–300
Monkey cells transformed by SV40 DNA fragments: flat revertants synthesize large and small T antigens. Graessmann M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):605–10
Three new types of viral oncogenes in defective avian leukemia viruses. II. Biological, genetic, and immunochemical evidence. Graf T, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):1225–34
Studies on early proteins and transformation proteins of human adenoviruses. Green M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):457–69
Early mutants of polyoma virus (dl8 and dl23) with altered transformation properties: is polyoma virus middle T antigen a transforming gene product? Griffin BE, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):271–83
Transcription of SV40 DNA in transformed rat cells. Grigoryan M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):77–88
In vitro transformation of mouse hematopoietic cells by the spleen focus-forming virus. Hankins WD, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):1211–4
Viral and cellular control of the SV40-transformed phenotype. Hiscott JB, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):743–52
Control of proliferation and differentiation in cells transformed by Friend virus. Housman D, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):1177–85
Studies on the structure and function of the avian sarcoma virus transforming-gene product. Hunter T, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):931–41
Polyoma virus T antigens expressed in transformed cells: significance of middle T antigen in transformation. Ito Y, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt

1):149–57
Expression of transformation in cell hybrids: analysis of a revertant of SVT2. Jha KK, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):689–94
Tumor formation by transformed cells in nude mice. Kahn P, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):695–702
Comparison of polyoma virus transcription in productively infected mouse cells and transformed rodent cell lines. Kamen R, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980; 44(Pt 1):63–75
In vitro synthesis and processing of Rous sarcoma virus src–gene products. Kamine J, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):943–8
Transforming protein encoded by the cellular information of recovered avian sarcoma viruses. Karess RE, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):765–71
Host antigens in the centriolar region are induced in SV40–infected TC7 cells: SV40 small–T–function requirement. Kasamatsu H, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):243–52
Transformation induced by Epstein–Barr virus and the role of the nuclear antigen. Klein G, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):253–61
Organization and expression of integrated polyoma virus DNA sequences in transformed rodent cells. Lania L, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):597–603
Transforming proteins of human adenovirus 5: studies with infected and transformed cells. Lassam NJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):477–91
Expression of the src–gene product, pp60src, in transformed and reverted mammalian cells infected with avian sarcoma virus. Lau AF, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):1057–64
Characterization of a murine cellular SV40 T antigen in SV40–transformed cells and uninfected embryonal carcinoma cells. Linzer DI, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):215–24
Isolation of a glucose transport system from normal chicken fibroblasts and from chicken fibroblasts transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Lipmann F, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):1043–6
The long terminal repeat of Moloney sarcoma provirus. McClements WL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 2:699–705
T antigens of SV40–transformed cells. McCormick F, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):171–8
DNA intermediates in the replication of retroviruses are structurally (and perhaps functionally) related to transposable elements. Majors JE, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 2:731–8
Host control of sequences specific to Friend erythroleukemia virus in normal and leukemic mice. Mak TW, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):893–9
Roles of the T antigens in transformation by SV40. Martin RG, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):311–24
New genetic information expressed in SV40–transformed cells: characterization of the 55K proteins and evidence for unusual SV40 mRNAs. May P, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):189–200
T–antigen–associated proteins induced by SV40 transformation. Melero JA, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):201–10
Comparison of protein kinase activities in normal cells and cells transformed by a temperature–sensitive mutant of avian sarcoma virus to those of cell–free viral translational products. Owada M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):959–65
Nature and intracellular location of the product of the src gene of avian sarcoma virus. Pastan I, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):1023–9
Analysis of cloned mRNA sequences from the transforming region of adenovirus 2. Perricaudet M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):471–6
SV40 mutant tsA1499 is heat–sensitive for lytic growth but generates cold–sensitive rat–cell transformants. Pintel D, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):305–9
SV40 and cellular gene expression in the maintenance of the tumorigenic syndrome. Pollack R, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):681–8
Transformation by Rous sarcoma virus: effects of src–gene expression on the synthesis and phosphorylation of cellular polypeptides. Radke K, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):975–82
Transformation by Abelson murine leukemia virus: properties of the transformed cells. Raschke WC. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):1187–94
Endogenous virogenes and oncogenes in rat–cell transformation: a new model system. Rasheed S. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):779–86
Host–virus interactions critical for cellular transformation by polyoma virus and SV40. Rassoulzadegan M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):333–42
Morphological transformation by DNA fragments of human herpesviruses: evidence for two distinct transforming regions in herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 and lack of correlation with biochemical transfer of the thymidine kinase gene. Reyes GR, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):629–41
Regulation of plasminogen activator synthesis in chick embryo fibroblasts infected with avian retroviruses. Rifkin DB. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):665–8
Localization of pp60src within normal rat kidney cells infected with temperature–sensitive mutants (T–class) of Rous sarcoma virus. Rohrschneider LR. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):1013–22
SV40 17K protein is associated with two cellular proteins. Rundell K, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):211–4
Genomic rearrangements and tumor–forming potential in an SV40–transformed mouse cell line and its hybrid and cybrid progeny. Sager R, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 2:747–54
Analysis of the sites of integration of viral DNA sequences in rat cells transformed by adenovirus 2 or SV40. Sambrook J, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):569–84
Transformation–specific secreted proteins. Senger DR, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):651–7
Functional analysis of adenovirus–5 host–range deletion mutants defective for transformation of rat embryo cells. Shenk T, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980; 44(Pt 1):367–75
Products of the adenovirus–12 transforming genes and their functions. Shiroki K, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):533–40
Structure of cloned retroviral circular DNAs: implications for virus integration. Shoemaker C, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 2:711–7
Structural analogies among avian retroviral DNAs and transposable elements. Skalka A, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 2:739–46
Expression of genes from the transforming region of adenovirus. Spector DJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):437–45
Three new types of viral oncogenes in defective avian leukemia viruses. I. Specific nucleotide sequences of cellular origin correlate with specific transformation. Stéhelin D, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):1215–23
Mammalian RNA type–C transforming viruses: characterization of virus–coded polyproteins containing phosphorylated components with possible transforming functions. Stephenson JR, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):865–74
Methylation of integrated viral DNA sequences in hamster cells transformed by adenovirus 12. Sutter D, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):565–8
Synthesis and integration of avian sarcoma virus DNA. Taylor JM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):1091–6
SV40–induced somatic mutations: possible relevance to viral transformation. Theile M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):377–82
Analysis of RNA specific for the transforming agent of R–strain avian erythroblastosis virus. Toyoshima K, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):837–41
Characterization of integrated Moloney Sarcoma proviruses and flanking host sequences cloned in bacteriophage lambda. Vande Woude GF, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):735–45
Structure and function of the transforming genes of human adenoviruses and SV40. van der Eb AJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):383–99
Monoclonal antibodies: detection of transformation–related antigens. VedBrat SS, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):715–20
Viral DNA sequences in adenovirus–transformed cells. Visser L, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980; 44(Pt 1):541–50
Comparative analysis of cellular and viral sequences related to sarcomagenic cell transformation. Wang LH, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):755–64
Location of additional early regions within the left quarter of the adenoviral genome. Williams J, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):353–65
Metabolism of mRNA from the transforming region of adenovirus 2. Wilson MC, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):447–55
Rapid detection, isolation, and amplification of host–substituted SV40 variants. Winocour E, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):621–8
A trans–acting protein kinase identified in cells transformed by Abelson murine leukemia virus. Witte ON, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):855–7
Characterization of virus–specified proteins present in NRK cells infected with a temperature–sensitive transformation mutant of Moloney murine sarcoma virus. Wood TG, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):747–54
Integration and activity of mammary tumor virus genes: regulation by hormone receptors and chromosomal position. Yamamoto KR, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 2:687–97
Karyotype analysis and quantitation of viral transforming genes in Rous sarcoma virus transformed, revertant, and retransformed field vole cells. Woods WG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;29(3):153–65
On the mechanism of elevated prostaglandin E2 production in 3T3 fibroblasts transformed by polyoma virus. Roos P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;108(1):279–83
Activation of the alternative complement pathway by normal and transformed cells in homologous and heterologous sera. McConnell I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Feb;11(2):126–32
Induction of syncytia by simian sarcoma virus type I (SSV–I/SSAV–I) in several human transformed cell lines. Ocho M, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1980;48(6):421–8
Effect of transformation of chicken cells by Rous sarcoma virus on in vitro phosphorylation of nuclear non–histone proteins. Blat C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jul;134(1):121–8
Linkage relationship between TK and SV40 T–antigen genes in the SV40–transformed WI98VaD human cell line. Suárez HG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Sep;129(1):127–32
Receptors for hyaluronate on the surface of parent and virus–transformed cell lines: binding and aggregation studies. Underhill CB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Feb; 131(2):419–23
SV40–transformed hamster lens epithelial cells: a novel system for the isolation of cytoskeletal messenger RNAs and their translation products. Bloemendal H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Nov;31(5):513–25
Epstein–Barr, virus–induced increase in the concanavalin–A receptor density of established EBV–negative lymphoma lines in vitro. Siegert W, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Nov; 8(10):1173–82
Changes in immune reactivity during growth of an adenovirus 12–induced transplantable tumour in CBA mice. Britten V, et al. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):504–5
Viral transformation involves loss of epidermal growth factor–stimulated phosphorylation of two specific membrane polypeptides in normal rat kidney cells. Fernandez–Pol JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 23; 124(2):219–24
Surface changes in cell membranes of Chinese hamster embryo fibroblasts, normal and transformed by Rous sarcoma virus, infected with influenza virus A2–Texas. Knycz M, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1981;29(2):157–61
Chromosome aberrations in Chinese hamster embryonal fibroblasts after exposure to Rous sarcoma virus. Kosz–Vnenchak M, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1981; 29(2):103–9
Detection of viral markers and incomplete viral genome rescue from ASV transformed rodent cells. Popvič M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1980;26(4):244–60
Changes in the cell surface architecture in normal and polyoma virus transformed hamster cells after infection with influenza virus. Ochalek T. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1980;18(3):159–72
Control of cell proliferation in transformed cells. Baserga R, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(27):133–41
Increased growth of RSV–induced tumors in chickens partially tolerant to MHC alloantigens. Heinzelmann EW, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;12(3–4):275–84
Feline sarcoma virus induced in vitro progression from premalignant to neoplastic transformation of human diploid cells. Milo GE, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Sep;16(9):813–22
Human cell transformation by simian virus 40—a review. Sack GH Jr. **In Vitro** 1981 Jan;17(1):1–19 (202 ref.)
Increased cyclic AMP content directly correlated with morphological transformation of cells infected with a temperature–sensitive mutant of mouse sarcoma virus. Somers KD. **In Vitro** 1980 Oct;16(10):851–8
Chromosome analyses and anchorage–independent growth of SV40–induced morphologically transformed epithelial cells from amniotic fluids. Walen KH. **In Vitro** 1981 Jun; 17(6):531–9
Effects of bovine platelet–poor plasma on the proliferation of normal and transformed BALB/c 3T3 cells. Wharton W, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Jul;16(7):554–8
The serum growth and survival requirements of SV40–transformed 3T3 cells. Young DV, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Nov;16(11):949–57
Persistence of human adenovirus 5 in human cord blood lymphoblastoid cell lines transformed by Epstein–Barr virus. Faucon N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):1180–4
Adenovirus type–12 tumor antigen. III. Tumorigenicity and immune response to syngeneic rat cells transformed with virions and isolated transforming fragment of adenovirus 12 DNA. Raška K Jr, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Jul 15; 26(1):79–86
Chromosomal alterations of rat cell lines transformed by human adenovirus type–12 virion, whole DNA and left–end DNA fragments. Yamashita T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Oct 15;26(4):435–42
Integration of oncogenic viruses in mammalian cells. Croce CM. **Int Rev Cytol** 1981;71:1–17 (56 ref.)
Expression of type–common envelope antigens by herpes simplex virus type 2–transformed hamster cells. Gupta P, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;14(1):50–6
Induction of virus multiplication in permissive cells transformed by a temperature–sensitive polyoma virus. I. Isolation and partial characterization of survivors. Herring E, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;14(3–4):180–9
Induction of virus multiplication in permissive cells transformed by a temperature–sensitive polyoma virus. II. Survivors display a low incidence of viral genome excision and resistance to superinfection. Herring E, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;14(3–4):190–201
Two–hit kinetics of focus formation in cells transfected with Rous sarcoma provirus. Hillova J, et al. **Intervirology** 1980; 13(6):357–63
Interaction of herpesvirus ateles with marmoset lymphocytes.

II. Identification of target cell population and stimulation of DNA synthesis after infection in vitro. Johnson DR, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;14(3–4):202–7

Adenovirus type 12 gene 401 function and temperature sensitivity of cytochalasin B effects on transformed cells. Ledinko N, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;14(5–6):253–60

Enhanced replication of herpes simplex virus type 1 in BHK–21 cells transformed by hamster sarcoma virus. Mouttet ME, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;14(2):78–83

Transformation–defective virus generation from cloned nondefective avian sarcoma virus. Wright SE, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;14(5–6):326–30

Temperature sensitive phosphoproteins in rat cells transformed by a temperature sensitive mutant of rous sarcoma virus. Segawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;88(1):277–80

Evidence for stimulation of glycerophospholipid synthesis in cultured human cells infected with measles virus. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;88(2):539–46

Structural comparison of fibronectins from normal and transformed cells. Ali IU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25; 256(14):7671–7

Glycosaminoglycans and other carbohydrate groups bound to proteins of control and transformed cells. Baker SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8719–28

Variations in the structure of radiolabeled glycopeptides from the glycoprotein of vesicular stomatitis virus grown in four mouse teratocarcinoma cell lines. Etchison JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3366–9

In vitro phosphorylation of the 36K protein in extract from Rous sarcoma virus–transformed chicken fibroblasts. Kobayashi N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):3053–8

Extracellular regulation of fibroblast multiplication. Quantitative differences in nutrient and serum factor requirements for multiplication of normal and SV40 virus–transformed human lung cells. McKeehan WL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2973–81

Hyaluronate–protein complex of rous sarcoma virus–transformed chick embryo fibroblasts. Mikuni–Takagaki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25; 256(16):8463–9

Coordinate transcriptional regulation of type I procollagen genes by Rous sarcoma virus. Sandmeyer S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5022–8

In vitro translation in reovirus– and poliovirus–infected cell extracts. Effects of anti–cap binding protein monoclonal antibody. Sonenberg N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10; 256(9):4138–41

Two forms of purified m7G–cap binding protein with different effects on capped mRNA translation in extracts of uninfected and poliovirus–infected HeLa cells. Tahara SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7691–4

Cells selected for high tumorigenicity or transformed by simian virus 40 synthesize heparan sulfate with reduced degree of sulfation. Winterbourne DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4310–20

Effects of viral transformation on synthesis and secretion of collagen and fibronectin–like molecules by embryonic chick chondrocytes in culture. Yoshimura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9111–7

Molecular events in cells transformed by Rous Sarcoma virus. Erikson RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 NOV;87(2 Pt 1):319–25 (62 ref.)

Concomitant loss of cell surface fibronectin and laminin from transformed rat kidney cells. Hayman EG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;88(2):352–57

Organization of pp60src and selected cytoskeletal proteins within adhesion plaques and junctions of Rous sarcoma virus–transformed rat cells. Shriver K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;89(3):525–35

Serum–free growth of normal and transformed fibroblasts in milk: differential requirements for fibronectin. Steimer KS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;88(2):294–300

Establishment and transformation diminish the ability of fibroblasts to contract a native collagen gel. Steinberg BM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;87(1):304–8

Expression of SV40 tumor antigen in SV40 transformed teratocarcinoma–derived cell lines. Axelrod HR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Aug;104(2):249–52

Sodium and rubidium uptake in cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Bader JP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Feb; 106(2):235–43

Cell density and amino acid transport in 3T3, SV3T3, and SV3T3 revertant cells. Borghetti AF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Oct;105(1):39–49

Hexose transport in normal and SV40–transformed human endothelial cells in culture. Corkey RF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Mar;106(3):425–34

Nature of permeability changes in membrane of HeLa cells adsorbing Sendai virus. Fuchs P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 May;103(2):271–8

The expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein in a rat cerebellar cell line. Giotta GJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 May;107(2):219–30

Kirsten murine sarcoma virus transformed cell lines and a spontaneously transformed rat cell–line produce transforming factors. Ozanne B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Oct;105(1):163–80

Selective high metabolic lability of uridine triphosphate in response to glucosamine feeding of untransformed and polyoma virus–transformed hamster fibroblasts. Rapaport E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Aug;104(2):253–9

The growth requirements of SV40 virus transformed Balb/c–3T3 cells in serum–free monolayer culture. Rockwell GA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 May;103(2):323–31

Control and virus–transformed baby hamster kidney cells resistant to ethidium bromide. I. Characterization and the respiratory enzymes. Soslau G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Aug;104(2):137–52

The binding and processing of plasminogen by Balb/c 3T3 and SV3T3 cells. Tobler J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Aug; 108(2):277–90

Effect of aminonucleoside on transcription, methylation, and maturation of ribosomal RNA in SV40–transformed human lung fibroblasts. Tunkel AR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Aug; 108(2):239–49

Age–dependent decrease of growth responsiveness in density inhibited 3T3 cell populations and their interactions with SV 40–3T3 cells. van der Bosch J. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Aug;104(2):127–36

External cell surface protein phosphorylation in normal and Rous sarcoma virus transformed chick embryo fibroblasts. Yee SP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Jan;106(1):149–63

The deformability of BHK cells and polyoma virus–transformed BHK cells in relation to locomotory behaviour. Erickson CA. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Aug;44:187–200

Surface properties of normal and adenovirus–transformed rat embryo cells. Goldstein NI, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Oct; 45:87–97

Aggregation properties of chondrocytes infected with a temperature–sensitive mutant of Rous sarcoma virus. Tanaka A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Jun;43:407–17

The role of negative charge in spontaneous aggregation of transformed and untransformed cell lines. Wright TC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Oct;45:99–117

Quantification of plasminogen activator activity associated with herpesvirus–transformed cells. Adelman SF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Sep;50(1):101–10

Biological properties of polyoma DNA fragments cloned in plasmid pBR322. Bastin M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Sep; 50(1):179–84

Biological and antigenic characteristics of HEL–12 virus. Bergholz CM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Oct;50(2):247–57

Virus RNA species in kirsten murine sarcoma virus–transformed mink cells. Chien Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Nov;51(Pt 1):195–9

Varicella–zoster virus transformation of hamster embryo cells. Gelb LD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Nov;51(Pt 1):171–7

Transforming proteins of avian retroviruses. Hayman MJ. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Jan;52(Pt 1):1–14 (84 ref.)

A non–virion surface antigen on Moloney sarcoma virus–transformed non–producer and producer cells. Hunsmann G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Aug;49(2):375–84

Expression of Forssman antigen of avian lymphoblastoid cell lines transformed by Marek's disease virus or avian leukosis virus. Ikuta K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Jan;52(Pt 1):145–51

The isolation and characterization of a clonally related series of murine retrovirus–infected mouse cells. Morris A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jul;49(1):105–13

Restriction of the rat–specific RNS sequences of Ki–MSV to the nucleus of dibutyryl cyclic AMP–treated K–A31 cells. Ridgway AA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Oct; 50(2):391–401

Increased expression of endogenous xenotropic murine retrovirus by treatment with the tetrapeptides, tuftsin and kentsin. Suk WA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Jan;52(Pt 1):189–94

In vitro induction of HLA–restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes against autologous Epstein–Barr Virus transformed B lymphoblastoid cell line. Fukukawa T, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May;126(5):1697–701

A murine stage–specific embryonic antigen (SSEA–2) is expressed on some murine SV40–transformed cells. Shevinsky LH, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Aug;127(2):632–6

The transformation of adult but not newborn human lymphocytes by Epstein Barr virus and phytohemagglutinin is inhibited by interferon: the early suppression by T cells of Epstein Barr infection is mediated by interferon. Thorley–Lawson DA. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar;126(3):829–33

Activation of lymphocytes from Epstein–Barr virus–seronegative donors by autologous Epstein–Barr virus–transformed cells. Chang RS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Aug;142(2):156–62

Plasma requirement for the aggregation of rabbit platelets by an aggregating material derived from SV40–transformed 3T3 fibroblasts. Karpatkin S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Dec;96(6):994–1001

Structure of integrated simian virus 40 DNA in transformed mouse cells. Ketner G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Dec 5; 144(2):163–82

Transformation of macrophages from NZB hybrid mice by simian virus 40. Levy JA, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1981 Jan;29(1):35–46

Interaction of serum and cell spreading affects the growth of neoplastic and non–neoplastic fibroblasts. Tucker RW, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1981;15(1):29–40

Restricted infectivity of ecotropic type C retroviruses in mouse teratocarcinoma cells: studies on viral DNA intermediates. Yang WK, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980; 14(2):223–32

Transforming growth factors (TGFs): properties and possible mechanisms of action. Todaro GJ, et al. **J Supramol Struct Cell Biochem** 1981;15(3):287–301

Biological properties of 'partial' transformation mutants of Rous sarcoma virus and characterization of their pp60src kinase. Anderson DD, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):445–58

Cellular transformation by subgenomic feline sarcoma virus DNA. Barbacid M. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):518–23

Rearrangement of integrated viral DNA sequences in mouse cells transformed by simian virus 40. Bender MA, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jun;38(3):872–9

Association of the transformation–specific protein pp60src with the membrane of an avian sarcoma virus. Bunte T, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jun;38(3):1034–47

Phenotypic transformation of the host cell enhances polyoma pseudovirion formation. Cashdollar LW, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep;35(3):895–901

Functional organization of the Harvey murine sarcoma virus genome. Chang EH, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jul;35(1):76–92

Integration of the simian virus 40 genome into cellular DNA in temperature–sensitive (N) and temperature–insensitive (A) transformants of 3T3 rat and Chinese hamster lung cells. Chepelinsky AB, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jul;35(1):184–93

Integration of the adeno–associated virus genome into cellular DNA in latently infected human Detroit 6 cells. Cheung AK, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Feb;33(2):739–48

Arrangement of integrated avian sarcoma virus DNA sequences within the cellular genomes of transformed and revertant mammalian cells. Collins CJ, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Feb;33(2):760–8

Translational products of Moloney murine sarcoma virus RNA: identification of proteins encoded by the murine sarcoma virus src gene. Cremer K, et al. **J Virol** 1981 May; 38(2):704–11

Simian virus 40 T–antigen–related cell surface antigen: serological demonstration on simian virus 40–transformed monolayer cells in situ. Deppert W, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Aug;35(2):505–18

Transformation–defective mutants of feline sarcoma virus which express a product of the viral src gene. Donner L, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jul;35(1):129–40

Replicating, differentiated macrophages can serve as in vitro targets for transformation by avian myeloblastosis virus. Durban EM, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):488–92

Dual evolutionary origin for the rat genetic sequences of Harvey murine sarcoma virus. Ellis RW, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov;36(2):408–20

Transformation of rodent cells by a cloned DNA fragment of herpes simplex virus type 2. Galloway DA, et al. **J Virol** 1981 May;38(2):749–60

Genome structure of Abelson murine leukemia virus variants: proviruses in fibroblasts and lymphoid cells. Goff SP, et al. **J Virol** 1981 May;38(2):460–8

Structure of the provirus within NIH 3T3 cells transfected with Harvey sarcoma virus DNA. Goldfarb MP, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):125–35

Leukemogenicity and cell transformation mechanisms in vitro by Gross murine leukemia virus: analysis of virus subpopulations. Hamada K, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr; 38(1):327–35

Mutants of Fujinami sarcoma virus which are temperature sensitive for cellular transformation and protein kinase activity. Hanafusa T, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):347–55

Resistance of cultures of normal T cells to infection with murine type C viruses. Horak I, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan; 37(1):483–7

Cloned human polyomavirus JC DNA can transform human amnion cells. Howley PM, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Dec; 36(3):878–82

Tandem duplication of the proviral DNA in an avian sarcoma virus–transformed quail clone. Hsu TW, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):219–23

Avian reticuloendotheliosis virus: characterization of genome structure by heteroduplex mapping. Hu SS, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Mar;37(3):899–907

Transformation–dependent alterations in the oligosaccharides of Prague C Rous sarcoma virus glycoproteins. Hunt LA, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):207–15

Lack of focus formation of S+L– mink cells by the ecotropic murine leukemia viral genome. Ishimoto A. **J Virol** 1980 Oct;36(1):18–21

Middle T antigen as primary inducer of full expression of the phenotype of transformation by polyoma virus. Ito Y, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jul;35(1):219–32

In vitro synthesis of adenovirus type 5 T antigens. II. Translation of virus–specific RNA from cells transformed by fragments of adenovirus type 5 DNA. Jochemsen H, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):530–4

Simian virus 40 early mRNA's in lytically infected and transformed cells contain six 5'–terminal caps. Kahana C, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):7–16

Epstein–Barr virus RNA. V. Viral RNA in a restringently infected, growth–transformed cell line. King W, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov;36(2):506–18

Conservation and progressive methylation of Epstein–Barr viral DNA sequences in transformed cells. Kintner C, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):305–16

Association of pp60src and src protein kinase activity with the plasma membrane of nonpermissive and permissive avian sarcoma virus–infected cells. Krzyzek RA, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Dec;36(3):805–15

Temperature–sensitive mutants of Fujinami sarcoma virus: tumorigenicity and reversible phosphorylation of the transforming p140 protein. Lee WH, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jun;38(3):1064–76

Inhibition of cellular DNA synthesis by vesicular stomatitis

virus. McGowan JJ, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):356–67
Titration of integrated simian virus 40 DNA sequences, using highly radioactive, single-stranded DNA probes. Marchionni MA, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):294–304
Generation of nondefective Rous sarcoma virus by asymmetric recombination between deletion mutants. Martin GS, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov;36(2):591–4
Characterization of flat revertant cells isolated from simian virus 40-transformed mouse and rat cells which contain multiple copies of viral genomes. Maruyama K, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Mar;37(3):1028–43
Mapping of the viral mRNA encoding a super-T antigen of 115,000 daltons expressed in simian virus 40-transformed rat cell lines. May E, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):24–35
Mechanisms of expression of herpes simplex virus-common surface antigens in clonal cells of a herpes simplex virus type 2-transformed line. Okazaki K, et al. **J Virol** 1981 May;38(2):420–9
Temperature dependency for maintenance of transformation in mouse cells transformed by simian virus 40 tsA mutants. O'Neill FJ, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jul;35(1):233–45
Distinct transformation phenotypes induced by polyoma virus and simian virus 40 in rat fibroblasts and their control by an early viral gene function. Perbal B, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Feb;33(2):697–707
Transformation phenotype of polyoma virus-transformed rat fibroblasts: plasminogen activator production is modulated by the growth state of the cells and regulated by the expression of an early viral gene function. Perbal B. **J Virol** 1980 Aug;35(2):420–7
Separation of lytic and transforming functions of the simian virus 40 A region: two mutants which are temperature sensitive for lytic functions have opposite effects on transformation. Pintel D, et al. **J Virol** 1981 May; 38(2):518–28
Analysis of the myeloproliferative sarcoma virus genome: limited changes in the prototype lead to altered target cell specificity. Pragnell IB, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jun;38(3):952–7
Transformation of rat fibroblast cells with early mutants of polyoma (tsa) and simian virus 40 (tsA30): occurrence of either A or N transformants depends on the multiplicity of infection. Rassoulzadegan M, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Feb; 33(2):909–11
Abelson murine leukemia virus transformation-defective mutants with impaired P120-associated protein kinase activity. Reynolds FH Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov; 36(2):374–86
Involvement of a high-molecular-weight polyprotein translational product of Snyder-Theilen Feline sarcoma virus in malignant transformation. Reynolds FH Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Feb;37(2):643–53
Differences in mechanisms of transformation by independent feline sarcoma virus isolates. Reynolds FH Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jun;38(3):1084–9
Replication of Chinese hamster embryo cells transformed by temperature-sensitive T-antigen mutants of simian virus 40. Robinson CC, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jul;35(1):246–8
Oncogenic transformation by by equine herpesviruses. II. Coestablishment of persistent infection and oncogenic transformation of hamster embryo cells by equine herpesvirus type 1 preparations enriched for defective interfering particles. Robinson RA, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Oct; 36(1):204–19
Abelson murine leukemia virus mutants deficient in kinase activity and lymphoid cell transformation. Rosenberg NE, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Dec;36(3):766–74
Biochemical characterization of cells transformed via transfection by feline sarcoma virus proviral DNA. Rosenberg ZF, et al. **J Virol** 1981 May;38(2):782–8
Abelson murine leukemia virus-induced tumors elicit antibodies against a host cell protein, P50. Rotter V, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov;36(2):547–55
Polyoma virus middle t antigen: a tumor progression factor. Seif R. **J Virol** 1980 Aug;35(2):479–87
Reovirus inhibition of cellular DNA synthesis: role of the S1 gene. Sharpe AH, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):389–92
Incomplete transformation of rat cells by a deletion mutant of adenovirus type 5. Shiroki K, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jun; 38(3):1048–54
Characterization of tau antigens isolated from uninfected and simian virus 40-infected monkey cells and papovavirus-transformed cells. Simmons DT. **J Virol** 1980 Nov;36(2):519–25
Evolutionary variants of simian virus 40 which are impaired in early lytic functions but transform nonpermissive cells. Sol CJ, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):395–410
Identification and initial characterization of a new low-molecular-weight virus-encoded T antigen in a line of simian virus 40-transformed cells. Spangler GJ, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov;36(2):488–98
Regulation of integrated adenovirus sequences during adenovirus infection of transformed cells. Spector DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Dec;36(3):860–71
Integrated simian virus 40 DNA: nucleotide sequences at cell-virus recombinant junctions. Stringer JR. **J Virol** 1981 May;38(2):671–9
Stimulation of growth rate of chondrocytes by Rous sarcoma virus is not coordinated with other expressions of the src gene phenotype. Tanaka A, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Aug; 35(2):531–41
Spontaneous conversion of nontransformed avian sarcoma virus-infected rat cells to the transformed phenotype. Turek LP, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Aug;35(2):466–78
Characterization of a 170,000-dalton polyprotein encoded by the McDonough strain of feline sarcoma virus. Van de Ven WJ, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jul;35(1):165–75
Evidence for the common origin of viral and cellular sequences involved in sarcomagenic transformation. Wang LH, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jul;35(1):52–64
Unique species of mRNA from adenovirus type 7 early region 1 in cells transformed by adenovirus type 7 DNA fragment. Yoshida K, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov;36(2):337–52
Genome structure of avian sarcoma virus Y73 and unique sequence coding for polyprotein p90. Yoshida M, et al. **J Virol** 1981 May;38(2):430–7
Transformation of canine kidney cells by SV40. Gaush CR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1981 Jun;2(6):331–40
Fibrin clot retraction in normal and transformed avian fibroblasts. Azzarone B, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jul;67(1):89–94
Nucleolar ultrastructure and transcription of preribosomal RNA in Rous sarcoma virus-transformed chick embryo fibroblasts treated with alpha-amanitin. Connan G, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Dec;65(6):1245–56
Regulation of methionine adenosyltransferase in normal diploid and simian virus 40-transformed human fibroblasts. Jacobsen SJ, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Dec;65(6):1237–44
Growth properties and susceptibility to viral transformation of skin fibroblasts from individuals at high genetic risk for colorectal cancer. Rasheed S, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jan; 66(1):43–9
Infection of feline embryo adherent cells with feline leukemia virus: feline oncornavirus-associated cell membrane antigen expression and morphologic transformation. Rice JB, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jan;66(1):89–96
Host cell-modified T-antigen in membranes of simian virus 40-transformed hamster cells. Schmidt-Ullrich R, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Sep;65(3):585–93
Surface antigens of BK virus-induced tumor cells. Karjalainen HE. **Med Biol** 1981 Feb;59(1):35–40
Phenotypic characterization of adenovirus type 12 temperature-sensitive mutants in productive infection and transformation. Hama S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980; 24(7):629–47
Three phases in transformation of human lymphocytes by Epstein-Barr virus, as revealed by colony formation in soft agar. Harada S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(1):23–9
Properties of a macrophage cell line transformed by simian virus 40. Morphological changes related to cell functions. Katsumoto T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(3):219–32
Close association of virus-specific cell surface and H-2 antigens in Ad12-infected and -transformed mouse cells. Maeta Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(2):137–54
Concanavalin A agglutinability of some enveloped RNA viruses modified by host cell transformation. Miki T. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(5):429–38
Effects of a bacteriocin from Mycobacterium smegmatis on BALB/3T3 and simian virus 40-transformed BALB/c mouse cells. Saito H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981; 25(1):13–22
Induction of a stable phagocytic property by cytosine arabinoside in an SV40-transformed macrophage cell line. Tanigawa T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(8):765–9
Transformation by rat-derived oncogenic retroviruses. Scolnick EM. **Microbiol Rev** 1981 Mar;45(1):1–8
Biogenesis of a transforming gene. Van Beveren C, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1981 May 22;7(1–3):163–5
Stabilization of SV40 transformed human fibroblast cytoplasmic thymidine kinase by ATP. Porter PN, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Feb 26;35(1):59–64
Normal and dystrophic embryonic chicken pectoralis muscle cultures: III. Viral infection of normal cell cultures. McConnell DG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1981 Mar-Apr; 4(2):131–6
High sensitivity but normal DNA-repair activity after UV irradiation in Epstein--Barr virus-transformed lymphoblastoid cell lines from Chediak--Higashi syndrome. Tanaka H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug; 72(1):143–50
An approach to modification of the repair activity in eucaryotic cells by biological factors. Zasukhina GD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar;81(1):123–32
In vitro transformation of rabbit lymphocytes in rabies virus infection. Ramanna BC, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1980 Summer;20(2):75–6
Purified EGF receptor-kinase interacts specifically with antibodies to Rous sarcoma virus transforming protein. Chinkers M, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 9;290(5806):516–9
Two distinct candidate transforming genes of lymphoid leukosis virus-induced neoplasms. Cooper GM, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 27;292(5826):857–8
Transforming genes of neoplasms induced by avian lymphoid leukosis viruses. Cooper GM, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 16; 287(5783):656–9
Nucleotide sequence of an avian sarcoma virus oncogene (src) and proposed amino acid sequence for gene product. Czernilofsky AP, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 18; 287(5779):198–203
Site of linkage between adenovirus type 12 and cell DNAs in hamster tumour line CLAC3. Deuring R, et al. **Nature** 1981 Sep 3;293(5827):81–4
The p21 src genes of Harvey and Kirsten sarcoma viruses originate from divergent members of a family of normal vertebrate genes. Ellis RW, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 6; 292(5823):506–11
Transposable elements and proviruses [news] Finnegan DJ. **Nature** 1981 Aug 27;292(5826):800–1
Dexamethasone-induced accumulation of a fibronectin and collagen extracellular matrix in transformed human cells. Furcht LT, et al. **Nature** 1979 Feb 1;277(5695):393–5
Chromatin structure of endogenous retroviral genes and activation by an inhibitor of DNA methylation. Groudine M, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):311–7
Activation of a cellular onc gene by promoter insertion in ALV-induced lymphoid leukosis. Hayward WS, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 9;290(5806):475–80
Herpesvirus-transformed cytotoxic T-cell lines. Johnson DR, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 7;291(5810):81–3
Immunoprecipitation of protein kinase activity from adenovirus 5-infected cells using antiserum directed against tumour antigens. Lassam NJ, et al. **Nature** 1979 Jan 18; 277(5693):241–3
Hot foot [news] Lloyd C. **Nature** 1980 Nov 6;288(5786):13–4
In vitro tumorigenic transformation by a defined sub-genomic fragment of bovine papilloma virus DNA. Lowy DR, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 4;287(5777):72–4
Friend leukaemia virus-transformed cells, unlike normal stem cells, form spleen colonies in Sl/sld mice. Mager D, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 11;288(5791):592–4
Nucleotide sequences at host-proviral junctions for mouse mammary tumour virus. Majors JE, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 22;289(5795):253–8
An embryo protein induced by SV40 virus transformation of mouse cells. Mora PT, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 25; 288(5792):722–4
Sequential appearance of Epstein-Barr virus nuclear and lymphocyte-detected membrane antigens in B cell transformation. Moss DJ, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jun 25; 291(5817):664–6
Homologous tyrosine phosphorylation sites in transformation-specific gene products of distinct avian sarcoma viruses. Neil JC, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jun 25; 291(5817):675–7
Role of src gene in growth regulation of Rous sarcoma virus-infected chicken embryo fibroblasts. Parry G, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 25;288(5792):720–2
Structure of two spliced mRNAs from the transforming region of human subgroup C adenoviruses. Perricaudet M, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 25;281(5733):694–6
Structure of two adenovirus type 12 transforming polypeptides and their evolutionary implications. Perricaudet M, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 13;288(5787):174–6
Mutants of avian myelocytomatosis virus with smaller gag gene-related proteins have an altered transforming ability. Ramsay G, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 13;288(5787):170–2
Human transforming growth factors induce tyrosine phosphorylation of EGF receptors. Reynolds FH Jr, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 16;292(5820):259–62
Guanine nucleotide-binding and autophosphorylating activities associated with the p21src protein of Harvey murine sarcoma virus. Shih TY, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 23;287(5784):686–91
Spectacular cancer mechanism doubted [news] Stein MD. **Nature** 1981 Sep 10;293(5828):93
Continuous production of monoclonal rheumatoid factor by EBV-transformed lymphocytes. Steinitz M, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 2;287(5781):443–5
Transformation of rat cells by an altered polyoma virus genome expressing only the middle-T protein. Treisman R, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 13;292(5824):595–600
Nucleotide sequence and formation of the transforming gene of a mouse sarcoma virus. Van Beveren C, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 22;289(5795):258–62
Specific dephosphorylation of membrane proteins in Rous sarcoma virus-transformed chick embryo fibroblasts. Witt DP, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 18;287(5779):241–4
Surface phenotypes in T-cell leukaemia are determined by oncogenic retroviruses. Zielinski CC, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 4;288(5790):489–91
Host range of murine sarcoma virus, its host modification and phenotypic mixing with endogenous virus. Sláviková K, et al. **Neoplasma** 1981;28(2):159–69
Decrease in the levels of nuclear RNA precursors for alpha 2 collagen in Rous sarcoma virus transformed fibroblasts. Avvedimento E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Mar 11; 9(5):1123–31
Biochemical transformation of thymidine kinase (TK)-deficient mouse cells by herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA fragments purified from hybrid plasmids. Kit S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 25;8(22):5233–53
Modification of the methylation pattern in the vicinity of the chicken globin genes in avian erythroblastosis virus transformed cells. Marcaud L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 24;9(8):1841–51
Heterogeneity of interferon mRNA species from Sendai virus-induced human lymphoblastoid (Namalva) cells and Newcastle disease virus-induced murine fibroblastoid (L) cells. Sagar AD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 10; 9(1):149–60
DNA methylation and viral gene expression in adenovirus-transformed and -infected cells. Vardimon L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jun 11;8(11):2461–73
Chromosomes involved in production of infectious SV40 particles in mouse/SV40-transformed Chinese hamster cell hybrids. Berebbi M, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(2):86–97
Appearance of cytoskeletal components on the surface of leukemia cells and of lymphocytes transformed by mitogens

and Epstein-Barr virus. Bachvaroff RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4979–83

Active proliferation of Rous sarcoma virus-infected, but not normal, chicken heart mesenchymal cells in culture medium of physiological composition. Balk SD. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6606–10

Passage of an integral membrane protein, the vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein, through the Golgi apparatus en route to the plasma membrane. Bergmann JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1746–50

Mutant of avian erythroblastosis virus defective for erythroblast transformation: deletion in the erb portion of p75 suggests function of the protein in leukemogenesis. Beug H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov; 77(11):6683–6

OK10, an avian acute leukemia virus of the MC 29 subgroup with a unique genetic structure. Bister K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7142–6

Biological activity of cloned Moloney sarcoma virus DNA: Terminally redundant sequences may enhance transformation efficiency. Blair DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3504–8

Association of the src gene product of Rous sarcoma virus with cytoskeletal structures of chicken embryo fibroblasts. Burr JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun, 77(6):3484–8

Regulation of intracellular levels of calmodulin and tubulin in normal and transformed cells. Chafouleas JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):996–1000

Retrovirus-encoded transformation-specific polyproteins: expression coordinated with malignant phenotype in cells from different germ layers. Chen AP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3915–9

Detection of phosphotyrosine-containing 34,000-dalton protein in the framework of cells transformed with Rous sarcoma virus. Cheng YS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2388–92

Amplification of integrated viral DNA sequences in polyoma virus-transformed cells. Colantuoni V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):3850–4

Resistance of simian virus 40-transformed hamster cells to the cytolytic effect of activated macrophages: a possible factor in species-specific viral oncogenicity. Cook JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6773–7

The protein encoded by the transforming gene of avian sarcoma virus (pp60src) and a homologous protein in normal cells (pp60proto-src) are associated with the plasma membrane. Courtneidge SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):3783–7

Altered distributions of the cytoskeletal proteins vinculin and alpha-actinin in cultured fibroblasts transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. David-Pfeuty T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6687–91

Analysis of two divergent rat genomic clones homologous to the transforming gene of Harvey murine sarcoma virus. DeFeo D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun; 78(6):3328–32

An unusual symmetric recombinant between adenovirus type 12 DNA and human cell DNA. Deuring R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):3142–6

Excretion of hepatitis B surface antigen particles from mouse cells transformed with cloned viral DNA. Dubois MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4549–53

Genetic structure of avian myeloblastosis virus, released from transformed myeloblasts as a defective virus particle. Duesberg PH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep; 77(9):5120–4

Differential effects of transforming avian RNA tumor viruses on avian macrophages. Durban EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3600–4

On the mechanism of retrovirus-induced avian lymphoid leukosis: deletion and integration of the proviruses. Fung YK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3418–22

A third class of avian sarcoma viruses, defined by related transformation-specific proteins of Yamaguchi 73 and Esh sarcoma viruses. Ghysdael J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2611–5

Activation of cellular genes by avian RNA tumor viruses. Groudine M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep; 77(9):5351–4

Herpes simplex virus (type 1) thymidine kinase gene does not transform cells morphologically. Hampar B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2616–9

Helper virus is not required for in vitro erythroid transformation of hematopoietic cells by Friend virus. Hankins WD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep; 77(9):5287–91

Transformation of rat embryo fibroblasts by cloned polyoma virus DNA fragments containing only part of the early region. Hassell JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):3978–82

Instability of integrated viral DNA in mouse cells transformed by simian virus 40. Hiscott JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1736–40

Reversible growth arrest in simian virus 40-transformed human fibroblasts. Hoffman RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7306–10

Rous sarcoma virus infection of synchronized cells establishes provirus integration during S-phase DNA synthesis prior to cellular division. Humphries EH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2601–5

p53 transformation-related protein: detection of an associated phosphotransferase activity. Jay G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2932–6

Characterization of Y73, an avian sarcoma virus: a unique transforming gene and its product, a phosphopolyprotein with protein kinase activity. Kawai S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):6199–203

Differences in intracellular location of pp60src in rat and chicken cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Krueger JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4142–6

Molecular cloning of avian myelocytomatosis virus (MC29) transforming sequences. Lautenberger JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1518–22

Mouse cells transformed by bovine papillomavirus contain only extrachromosomal viral DNA sequences. Law MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2727–31

DNA-transformed murine teratocarcinoma cells: regulation of expression of simian virus 40 tumor antigen in stem versus differentiated cells. Linnenbach A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4875–9

Quantitative colony method for tumorigenic cells transformed by two distinct strains of Friend leukemia virus. Mager DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar; 78(3):1703–7

Immunochemical delineation of an oncofetal antigen on normal and simian virus 40-transformed human fetal melanocytes. Morgan AC Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3834–8

Evidence for three classes of avian sarcoma viruses: comparison of the transformation-specific proteins of PRCII, Y73, and Fujinami viruses. Neil JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1906–10

Coding capacity of a 35 percent fragment of the polyoma virus genome is sufficient to initiate and maintain cellular transformation. Novak U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3278–82

A cellular protein that associates with the transforming protein of Rous sarcoma virus is also a heat-shock protein. Oppermann H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb; 78(2):1067–71

Distribution of proviral sequences in chromatin of embryonic fibroblasts infected by Rous sarcoma virus. Pantazis P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2669–72

Influence of anti-mouse interferon serum on the growth and metastasis of tumor cells persistently infected with virus and of human prostatic tumors in athymic nude mice. Reid LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1171–5

Neoplastic transformation of chimpanzee cells induced by adenovirus type 12—simian virus 40 hybrid virus. Rhim JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):313–7

Production of antigen-specific suppressive T cell factor by radiation leukemia virus-transformed suppressor T cells. Ricciardi-Castagnoli P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3804–8

Transforming growth factors: isolation of polypeptides from virally and chemically transformed cells by acid/ethanol extraction. Roberts AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3494–8

Adhesion plaques of Rous sarcoma virus-transformed cells contain the src gene product. Rohrschneider LR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3514–8

Isolation and characterization of polyoma host range mutants that replicate in nullipotential embryonal carcinoma cells. Sekikawa K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb; 78(2):1100–4

Homology exists among the transforming sequences of avian and feline sarcoma viruses. Shibuya M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6536–40

No apparent nucleotide sequence specificity in cellular DNA juxtaposed to retrovirus proviruses. Shimotohno K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7357–61

Abelson murine leukemia virus: molecular cloning of infectious integrated proviral DNA. Srinivasan A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2077–81

Variations in properties of virus released from morphologically different cell lines transformed in vitro by Friend leukemia virus. Tsuei D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5769–73

Epstein-Barr virus RNA VII: size and direction of transcription of virus-specified cytoplasmic RNAs in a transformed cell line. van Santen V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1930–4

Cytoskeletal F-actin patterns quantitated with fluorescein isothiocyanate-phalloidin in normal and transformed cells. Verderame M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov; 77(11):6624–8

Mapping of transforming region of the Harvey murine sarcoma virus genome by using insertion-deletion mutants constructed in vitro. Wei CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4674–8

A transformation-defective mutant of Abelson murine leukemia virus lacks protein kinase activity. Witte ON, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4993–7

Interactions between virus and host molecules. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Nov 19;210(1180):317–476

Towards a molecular description of cell transformation by avian sarcoma virus. Erikson RL, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Nov 19;210(1180):387–96

Polyoma virus: some considerations on its transforming genes. Griffin BE, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Nov 19;210(1180):465–76

Cell transformation by avian defective leukaemia viruses. Hayman MJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Nov 19; 210(1180):397–409

The structure and expression of the integrated viral DNA in mouse cells transformed by simian virus 40. Rigby PW, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Nov 19;210(1180):437–50

Integration of viral DNA sequences in cells transformed by adenovirus 2 or SV40. Sambrook J, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Nov 19;210(1180):423–35

Genetic transmission of retroviral genes and cellular oncogenes. Todaro GJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Nov 19;210(1180):367–85

Growth potential of sheep and sea mammal cells transformed by SV40 early region DNA. Stromberg K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;164(4):439–44

Abelson murine leukemia virus-induced transformation of immature lymphoid cells. Baltimore D. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;45:297–308

Transforming gene product of avian sarcoma viruses and its homolog in uninfected cells. Erikson RL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;41:747–56

Plasminogen activator and the membrane of transformed cells. Quigley JP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;41:773–96

On the biochemistry of transformation by Rous sarcoma virus. Singer SJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;41:765–72

Gene expression of Abelson murine leukemia virus. Witte ON, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;41:757–64

Selection of mouse cells producing hepatitis B surface antigen after transformation with cloned viral DNA. Pourcel C, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1981;27:93–8

The effects of temperature-sensitive Rous sarcoma virus and phorbol diester tumor promoters on cell lineages. Holtzer H, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;11:166–77

Production of human IgM anti-D in tissue culture by EB-virus-transformed lymphocytes. Boylston AW, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1980;12(4):355–8

Activation of the transforming potential of a normal cell sequence: a molecular model for oncogenesis. Blair DG, et al. **Science** 1981 May 22;212(4497):941–3

Transformation by cloned Harvey murine sarcoma virus DNA: efficiency increased by long terminal repeat DNA. Chang EH, et al. **Science** 1980 Dec 12;210(4475):1249–51

Tumor viruses and the kinase connection [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1981 Mar 20;211(4488):1336–8

Epstein-Barr viral DNA: infectivity for human placental cells. Miller G, et al. **Science** 1981 Apr 24;212(4493):452–5

Three distinct genes in human DNA related to the transforming genes of mammalian sarcoma retroviruses. Wong-Staal F, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 10;213(4504):226–8

Mapping of the herpes simplex virus DNA sequences present in herpes simplex virus type-1 thymidine kinase-transformed cells. Leiden JM, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Nov;6(6):789–98

Replicative potentials of various fusion products between WI-38 and SV40 transformed WI-38 cells and their components. Muggleton-Harris AL, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Nov;6(6):689–98

Modification of steroidogenesis in a mouse adrenal cell line (Y-1) transformed by simian adenovirus SA-7. Lefevre A, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Mar;31(3):315–25

Immunoglobulin production in Epstein-Barr virus-induced human monoclonal lymphoblastoid cell lines. Yoshie O, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Dec;132(4):397–403

Cell transformation in vitro by herpes simplex virus (HSV). Sahnazarov N, et al. **Virologie** 1980 Jul–Sep;31(3):231–9

Copy number and location of Epstein-Barr Viral genomes in neonatal human lymphocytes transformed after separation by size and treatment with mitogens. Anvret M, et al. **Virology** 1981 May;111(1):47–55

The transformation-specific proteins of avian (Fujinami and PRC-II) and feline (Synder—Theilen and Gardner—Arnstein) sarcoma viruses are immunologically related. Barbacid M, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 30; 110(2):411–9

Isolation and characterization of naturally occuring deletion mutants of Moloney murine sarcoma virus. Canaani E, et al. **Virology** 1980 Sep;105(2):456–66

Size and genetic content of virus-specific RNA in myeloblasts transformed by avian myeloblastosis virus (AMV). Chen JH, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 15; 110(1):128–36

Characterization of transformation- and replication-specific sequences of reticuloendotheliosis virus. Cohen RS, et al. **Virology** 1981 Sep;113(2):672–85

Characterization of a temperature-sensitive, DNA-positive, nontransforming mutant of simian virus 40. Cosman DJ, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 30;112(2):605–24

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus transformed and nontransformed cells by acycloguanosine: mechanisms of uptake and toxicity. Davidson RL, et al. **Virology** 1981 Aug;113(1):9–19

The 28 S genomic RNA of avian sarcoma virus PRCII codes for the transformation-specific polyprotein P105. DeLamarter JF, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 30;112(2):757–61

Polyoma virus replication in BHK-21 cells: semi-permissiveness is due to cellular heterogeneity. Folk WR, et al. **Virology** 1981 May;111(1):165–72

An avian sarcoma virus mutant which produces an aberrant transformation affecting cell morphology. Fujita DJ, et al. **Virology** 1981 May;111(1):223–38

Secretion of a virus-regulated factor by clonal variants of reticuloendotheliosis virus-transformed hematopoietic cells. Garry RF, et al. **Virology** 1981 Aug;113(1):403–7

Esh avian sarcoma virus codes for a gag-linked

transformation-specific protein with an associated protein kinase activity. Ghysdael J, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jun; 111(2):386–400

Release of spleen focus-forming virus (SFFV) from differentiation inducible promyelocytic leukemia cell lines transformed in vitro by Friend leukemia virus. Greenberger JS, et al. **Virology** 1980 Sep;105(2):425–35

SV40-transformed cells express SV40 T antigen-related antigens on the cell surface. Henning R, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 30;108(2):325–37

Avian sarcoma virus PRCII: conditional mutants temperature sensitive in the maintenance of fibroblast transformation. Hirano A, et al. **Virology** 1981 Feb;109(1):193–7

Partial characterization of a moloney murine sarcoma virus 85,000-dalton polypeptide whose expression correlates with the transformed phenotype in cells infected with a temperature-sensitive mutant virus. Horn JP, et al. **Virology** 1980 Sep;105(2):516–25

Partial transformation of primary rat cells by the leftmost 4.5% fragment of adenovirus 5 DNA. Houweling A, et al. **Virology** 1980 Sep;105(2):537–50

Localization and organization of integrated simian virus 40 sequences in a human cell line. Hwang SP, et al. **Virology** 1980 Aug;105(1):196–204

The oncogenicity of avian adenoviruses. I. An unusually large number of viral DNA molecules in some tumors, and virus-specific T-antigenic proteins. Ishibashi M, et al. **Virology** 1980 Oct 30;106(2):349–60

Simian virus 40 induces the production of a polypeptide transforming factor(s). Kaplan PL, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 30;108(2):484–90

Mature erythroid burst-forming units are target cells for Friend virus-induced erythroid bursts. Kost TA, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 30;108(2):309–17

The integrated SV40 genome in permissive transformed monkey cells. Krieg P, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 30; 108(2):453–61

Transformation of 3T3 cells with Abelson virus proviral DNA. Krump-Konvalinkova V, et al. **Virology** 1981 Feb; 109(1):215–8

Transformation-enhancing factor(s) released from chicken Rous sarcoma cells: effect on some transformation parameters. Kryceve-Martinerie C, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 30;112(2):436–49

Apparent lack of integration of bovine papillomavirus DNA in virus-induced equine and bovine tumor cells and virus-transformed mouse cells. Lancaster WD. **Virology** 1981 Jan 30;108(2):251–5

Effect of nuclear localization of large tumor antigen on growth potential of SV40-transformed cells. Lanford RE, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 15;110(1):147–58

Cell architecture during adenovirus infection. Lenk R, et al. **Virology** 1980 Aug;105(1):19–34

The structural relationships between 54,000-molecular-weight cellular tumor antigens detected in viral- and nonviral-transformed cells. Maltzman W, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 15;112(1):145–56

The arrangement of integrated viral DNA is different in BK virus-transformed mouse and hamster cells. Meneguzzi G, et al. **Virology** 1981 May;111(1):139–53

SV40-53K antigen: a possible role for 53K in normal cells. Milner J, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 30;112(2):785–8

Characterization of a 105,000 molecular weight gag-related phosphoprotein from cells transformed by the defective avian sarcoma virus PRCII. Neil JC, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 15;108(1):98–110

Tyrosine-specific protein kinase activity associated with p105 of avian sarcoma virus PRCII. Neil JC, et al. **Virology** 1981 Feb;109(1):223–8

Morphologic changes in the rabbit SIRC cell line induced by simian sarcoma-associated virus. Nomura S, et al. **Virology** 1980 Oct 30;106(2):395–400

Two cellular proteins that immunoprecipitate with the transforming protein of Rous sarcoma virus. Oppermann H, et al. **Virology** 1981 Sep;113(2):736–51

Immunoselection of simian virus 40 large T antigen messenger rnas from transformed cells. Oren M, et al. **Virology** 1981 Sep;113(2):790–3

Inhibition of adenovirus-transformed cell oncogenicity by adeno-associated virus. Ostrove JM, et al. **Virology** 1981 Sep;113(2):521–33

Transformation of rodent cells by RFV, the human papovavirus with dual genome. Pater A, et al. **Virology** 1981 Aug;113(1):86–94

Analysis of cells transformed by defective leukemia virus OK10: production of noninfectious particles and synthesis of Pr76gag and an additional 200,000-dalton protein. Ramsay G, et al. **Virology** 1980 Oct 15;106(1):71–81

Transformation with subgenomic fragments of feline sarcoma virus proviral DNA. Rosenberg ZF, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 30;112(2):496–504

Transformation-related proteins associated with Kirsten sarcoma virus. Scheinberg DA, et al. **Virology** 1980 Oct 30;106(2):335–48

In vitro translation of adenovirus type 12-specific mRNA complementary to the transforming gene. Segawa K, et al. **Virology** 1980 Nov;107(1):61–70

Analysis of the 84K, 55K, and 48K proteins immunoprecipitable by SV40 T antibody from SV40-infected and -transformed cells by tryptic peptide mapping on cation-exchange columns. Stitt DT, et al. **Virology** 1981 May;111(1):283–8

Syncytium formation induced by baboon endogenous virus in several transformed human cell lines. Tanaka T, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 15;108(1):230–4

Preparation of autologous antiserum against SSV nonproducer cells and its partial characterization. Thiel HJ, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 30;112(2):634–41

Detection of a transformation-specific glycopeptide in SSV-infected cells. Thiel HJ, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 30; 112(2):642–50

The small-t protein of SV40 is required for loss of actin cable networks and plasminogen activator synthesis in transformed rat cells. Topp WC, et al. **Virology** 1980 Oct 30;106(2):282–91

Revertants of an ASV-transformed rat cell line have lost the complete provius or sustained mutations in src. Varmus HE, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 15;108(1):28–46

Rous sarcoma virus precursor protein pr 76 is processed in avian sarcoma virus-transformed mammalian cells after fusion-injection of viral protein p 15. von der Helm K, et al. **Virology** 1980 Oct 30;106(2):310–6

Evidence for functional relatedness of products encoded by the transforming sequences of human adenovirus types 5 and 12. Williams J, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 15; 110(1):208–12

Characterization of the transformation-specific sequences of avian erythroblastosis virus in normal vertebrate cells. Wong TC, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jun;111(2):418–26

Isolation and partial characterization of a 55,000-dalton protein induced in cells transformed by the ml strain of Moloney murine sarcoma virus. Wood TG, et al. **Virology** 1980 Aug;105(1):148–58

Infection of rat cells by avian sarcoma virus: factors affecting transformation and subsequent reversion. Wyke JA, et al. **Virology** 1980 Oct 30;106(2):217–33

The oncogenicity of avian adenoviruses. II. The arrangement of the viral DNA in tumors and transformed cells. Yasue H, et al. **Virology** 1980 Oct 30;106(2):361–73

Phosphorylation of pp60src and the cycloheximide insensitive activation of the pp60src-associated kinase activity of transformation-defective temperature-sensitive mutants of Rous sarcoma virus. Ziemiecki A, et al. **Virology** 1980 Oct 30;106(2):391–4

Reovirus-specific messenger ribonucleoprotein particles from HeLa cells. Kreft J. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Nov-Dec; 35(11-12):1046–51

Deoxyribonucleases in herpes simplex virus type 1 and 2 infected primary rabbit kidney cells. Zöllner EJ, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Sep-Oct;35(9-10):747–9

[A thermosensitive inhibitor of the replication of polyomavirus, an extract from BHK2I cells transformed by the Tsa mutant of this virus] Cramer R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Oct 20;291(7):633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A virus produced by human embryonic cells infected with Moloney murine sarcoma virus] Devaux J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Jul 7;291(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological and virological studies on the virus cell relationship in various vertebrate cells infected with avian myeloblastosis virus (author's transl)] von Wangenheim G. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1980;74:30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of SV 40-transformed mouse cell lines transplantable to syngeneic hosts (author's transl)] Tatsuta E. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;71(10):535–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on transformation of human lymphocytes by Epstein-Barr virus (author's transl)] Takada K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;55(5):447–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gene structure of acute leukemia viruses and its transforming proteins (author's transl)] Yoshida M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1980;25(4):302–15 (67 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA-dependent DNA polymerase induced by herpes virus papio (HVP) in producing cells] D'iachenko AG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Nov;45(11):1980–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of SV40 T-antigen with homologous and heterologous DNA] Polotskaia AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jun;46(6):1102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Membrane antigens of transformed and tumor cells of hamsters] Lavnikova NA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL; 89(7):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the type C virus produced by Rous sarcoma virus-transformed hamster cells] Cherepantseva EA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 May-Jun;(3):354–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic and immunological study of influenza virus interaction with murine peritoneal microphages] Kirillova FM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Nov-Dec; (6):698–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The chemotherapeutic exploitation of virus-specified enzymes. Elion GB. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1980;18:53–66

The effect of reverse transformation agents on alpha-aminoisobutyric acid uptake in transformed and non-transformed cells. Adelberg DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):642–8

Anti-viral activity of 3-deazaadenosine and 5'-deoxy-5'-isobutylthio-3-deazaadenosine (3-deaza-SIBA). Bodner AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 30;98(2):476–81

Replacement of mouse LM fibroblast choline by a sulfonium analog. Effects on membrane properties as determined by virus probes. Anderson R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 8;640(1):91–9

The role of extracellular calcium ions in HVJ (Sendai virus)-induced cell fusion. Masuda A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 July;599(2):596–609

Phosphonoacetic acid: inhibition of transformation of human cord blood lymphocytes by Epstein-Barr virus. Manor D, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1979;3(4):157–62

Esters of phosphonopropionic and phosphonoacetic acids: effect on synthesis of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) antigens and on transformation of cord blood lymphocytes by EBV. Margalith M, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1980; 4(3):137–43

Transformation-dependent effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on surface properties of rat cultured cells. Meza AT, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1980;4(4):221–6

Interferon effect on collagen and fibronectin distribution in the extracellular matrix of murine sarcoma virus-transformed cells. Gerfaux J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3629–34

Effect of caffeine on induction of endogenous type C virus in mouse cells in vitro. Niwa O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug;41(8):3253–9

Cell cycle-specific inhibition by retinoic acid of xenotropic murine retrovirus expression. Suk WA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):1045–50

Phenotypic reversion of SV40-transformed 3T3 çells by dimethylsulfoxide. Matsuhisa T, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Feb;5(2):179–86

Interaction between latent papovavirus genomes and the tumor promoter TPA. Krieg P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 15;128(2):191–4

Subcellular action of Neocarzinostatin. Intracellular incorporation, DNA breakdown and cytotoxicity. Takeshita J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct; 88(4):1071–80

Replication of polyoma DNA in nuclei isolated from azidocytidine-inhibited fibroblasts. Eliasson R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9044–50

Reverse transformation of vole cells transformed by avian sarcoma virus containing the src gene. Puck TT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Jun;107(3):399–412

Physiologic concentrations of normal human plasma lipoproteins inhibit the immortalization of peripheral B lymphocytes by the Epstein-Barr virus. Chisari FV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Aug;68(2):329–36

Factors which disorganize microtubules or microfilaments increase the frequency of cell transformation by polyoma virus. Seif R. **J Virol** 1980 Nov;36(2):421–8

In vitro cell transformation screening of 4 toluene diamine isomers. Greene EJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Dec;79(4):363–75

Interferon inhibits transformation by murine sarcoma viruses before integration of provirus. Avery RJ, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 6;288(5786):93–5

Cycloheximide inhibits DNA synthesis in SV40-transformed cells [letter] Volkin E, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 14; 291(5811):170

Early events in herpes simplex virus type 1 infection: photosensitivity of fluorescein isothiocyanate-treated virions. DeLuca N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):912–6

Inducibility of spleen focus-forming virus by BrdUrd is controlled by the differentiated state of the cell. Greiser-Wilke I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May; 78(5):2995–9

Epidermal growth factors enhances viral transformation of granulosa cells. Harrison J, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 10; 213(4504):218–9

Investigations on the mechanism of induction of the alkaline phosphatase by bromodesoxyuridine in herpes simplex virus transformed cells and the transport of uridine. Schneider D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Nov-Dec; 35(11-12):1036–45

[Effect of interferon on tumor cell growth inhibition by human peripheral leukocytes. II. Characteristics of effector cells] Kita M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(1):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation and biological properties of rat embryo cells transformed by the DNA of bovine adenovirus type 3 (BA-3)] Zalmanzon ES, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Transformation of ultraviolet-irradiated human fibroblasts by simian virus 40 is enhanced by cellular DNA repair functions. Hall JD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 26; 652(2):314–23

Protein enhanced inactivation of viral DNA by UV radiation. Larcom LL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Feb; 33(2):197–202

CELL WALL

Ultrastructure, chemistry, and function of the bacterial wall. Beveridge TJ. **Int Rev Cytol** 1981;72:229–317 (505 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Microbore single-column analysis of amino acids and amino sugars specific to bacterial cell wall peptidoglycans. Vasstrand E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jun;105(1):154–8

Morphological, chemical, and antigenic characterization of cell walls of the oral pathogenic strains Actinomyces viscosus T14V and T14AV. Brown DA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(7):451–7

Mitogenic effects of bacterial cell walls and their components on murine splenocytes. Takada H, et al. **Biken J** 1980 Jun; 23(2):61–8

Cell wall proteins of Aquaspirillum serpens. Koval SF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun;146(3):1083–90

Enzymatic deacetylation of N-acetylglucosamine residues in cell wall peptidoglycan. Araki Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;88(2):469–79

IMMUNOLOGY

Synthesis of 2-methyl-[2-acetamido-4-O-acetyl-6-O-benzyl-3-O-(2--glucopyrano]-[2,1-d]-2-oxazoline, a versatile intermediate for the synthesis of complex oligosaccharides of bacterial cell-wall, human milk, and blood-group substances. Durette PL, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1981 Mar 2;89(2):279–88

Effect of oral administration of lysozyme or digested bacterial cell walls on immunostimulation in guinea pigs. Namba Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb;31(2):580–3

METABOLISM

Synthesis of a fluorescent boronic acid which reversibly binds to cell walls and a diboronic acid which agglutinates erythrocytes. Burnett TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):157–62

Enzymatic degradation of the plant cell wall by a Bacteroides of human fecal origin. Dekker J, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 May-Jun;29(3):480–4

Cell wall metabolism in Bacillus subtilis subsp. niger: accumulation of wall polymers in the supernatant of chemostat cultures. de Boer W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun; 146(3):877–84

Genetic transformation with cell wall-associated deoxyribonucleic acid in Bacillus subtilis. Doyle RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(3):957–66

Cell wall metabolism in Bacillus subtilis subsp. niger: effects of changes in phosphate supply to the culture. Kruyssen FJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun;146(3):867–76

The site of inhibition of bacterial cell wall peptidoglycan synthesis by azureomycin B, a new antibiotic. Spiri-Nakagawa P, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug; 88(2):565–70

Regulation of cell wall mycolic acid biosynthesis in acid-fast bacteria. I. Temperature-induced changes in mycolic acid molecular species and related compounds in Mycobacterium phlei. Toriyama S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;88(1):211–21

Wall regeneration by plasmolysed cells from tissue suspension cultures of Sphaerocarpos donnellii. Grusak MA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Jun;43:167–75

The porosity of the cell wall of Candida albicans. Cope JE. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Jul;119(1):253–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell envelope damage in Escherichia coli caused by short-term stress in water. Zaske SK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Aug;40(2):386–90

Use of a cell wall-less mutant strain to assess the role of the cell wall in cadmium and mercury tolerance by Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Cain JR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980;25(5):797–801

Structural and functional evidence of cooperativity between membranes and cell wall in bacteria. Bayer ME. **Int Rev Cytol [Suppl]** 1981;12:39–70 (140 ref.)

Rupture of the cell envelope by induced intracellular gas phase expansion in gas vacuolate bacteria. Hemmingsen BB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):841–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Organization of the wall layers of the stigmatic papillae of Gladiolus gandavensis: a freeze-fracture study. Clarke AE, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Dec;73(3):269–81

Morphological changes in the surface characteristics of cultured cells after exposure to diagnostic ultrasound. Liebeskind D, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb;138(2):419–23

[The arrangement of wall-polymers in staphylococcal cell wall (author's trans)] Umeda A. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Jun;71(6):334–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CELLOBIOSE see under **DISACCHARIDES**

CELLOPHANE

Rapid histological examination of trace evidence by means of cellophane tape. Ishiyama I. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Jul; 26(3):570–5

Improved methods for permanent chromosome preparations: cellophane squashes and citric acid dissociation. van Breugel FM. **Stain Technol** 1980 Jan;55(1):50–2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of nitrosoethylurea on sarcomagenesis induced by a foreign body] Shabad LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;90(12):715–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELLS

A new selective agent for eukaryotic cloning vectors. Davies J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep;29(5 Suppl):1089–92

Eukaryotic gene transfer and the new genetics. Hamer DH. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep;29(5 Suppl):1093–5

Evidence on the origin of eukaryotic mitochondria from protein and nucleic acid sequences. Dayhoff MO, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;361:92–104

Intraorganism competition involving eukaryotic organelles. Eberhard WG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;361:44–52

Endosymbionts, biogenic amines, and a heterodyne hypothesis for circadian rhythms. Levandowsky M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;361:369–75

Co-evolution of luminous bacteria and their eukaryotic hosts. Nealson K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;361:76–91

A mycoplasma-like archaebacterium possibly related to the nucleus and cytoplasms of eukaryotic cells. Searcy DG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;361:312–24

Two data sets: alternative explanations and interpretations. Uzzell T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;361:481–504

Microencapsulation of living cells and tissues. Lim F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Apr;70(4):351–4

Mobius DNA, the paper tiger. Daunter B, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Mar;7(3):285–310

A general method for site-directed mutagenesis in prokaryotes. Ruvkun GB, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 1; 289(5793):85–8

ANALYSIS

[Messenger nucleic acids of eukaryocytes] Chantrenne H. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1980 Apr 26;135(4):251–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Numerical evaluation of cytologic data. V. Bivariate distributions and the Bayesian decision Boundary. Bartels PH. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Jun;2(2):77–83

Optimizing cervical cell classifiers. Castleman KR, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Jun;2(2):117–22

Isolation and preliminary characterization of bleomycin-resistant mutants from Chinese hamster ovary cells. Akiyama S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Apr; 107(1):147–53

CYTOLOGY

Light scattering vs. microscopy for measuring average cell size and shape. Latimer P. **Biophys J** 1979 Jul;27(1):117–26

Characteristics of a simple, high-resolution flow cytometer based o a new flow configuration. Lindmo T, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Oct;28(1):33–44

An evaluation of DNA fluorochromes, staining techniques, and analysis for flow cytometry. I. Unperturbed cell populations. Taylor IW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Nov;28(11):1224–32

The archaebacteria and eukaryotic origins. Van Valen LM, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 18;287(5779):248–50

Fast intracellular pH determination in single cells by flow-cytometry. Valet G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1981 May;68(5):265–6

[Conversion of thiazine dyes in submicroscopic structural determinations] Makovitzky J. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981;24:207–20 **(Ger)**

[Biologic stains: definition, applicability and morphology: stains as instruments of histochemistry] Wittekind D. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981;24:133–50 **(Ger)**

[Foundation of dye-substrate reactions in histochemistry] Zanker V. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981;24:151–68 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Actions of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide on eucaryotic cells: molecular and cellular studies. Ikenaga M, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1981;6:65–91 (122 ref.)

Enhanced near-ultraviolet light sensitivity induced by coal combustor effluents in cultured mammalian cells. Lankas GR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 Jul;6(4):723–9

The nature of unbalanced cell growth caused by cytotoxic agents. Ross DW. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1981; 37(2):225–35

[Cellular sites of action and effects of drugs. A review (author's transl)] David H. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1981; 125(2):95–121 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of polyamines in regulating the circahoral rhythm of protein synthesis in the cell] Nechaeva NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Aug;90(8):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Transglutaminase and epsilon-(gamma-glutamyl) lysine isopeptide bonds in eukaryotic cells. Birckbichler PJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;41:845–55

[Aphidicolin: a specific inhibitor of eukaryotic DNA polymerase alpha (author's transl)] Nagano H, et al. **Seikagaku** 1980 Nov;52(11):1208–16 (52 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Reliability of enzymatic cell protection against superoxide radicals and aging] Kol'tover VK. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;256(1):199–202 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Stimulation of human peripheral blood lymphocytes by procaryotic ribosomal proteins isolated from bacterium E. coli. Sieber G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Dec; 17(4):606–16

[Use of an immunofluorescence method for determining the species and group affiliation of isolated cells] Zagriadskaia AP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980 Oct-Dec;23(4):27–30 **(Rus)**

[Immunological regulation of somatic cell differentiation] Nesterenko VG. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1980 Sep-Oct; 90(2):211–20 (104 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Perifusion system for isolated cells. McMenamy RH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Mar 15;112(1):117–27

NMR studies of tissue metabolism. Gadian DG, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1981;50:69–83 (88 ref.)

Effect of collagen and cell shape on binding of fibronectin to cells. Rennard SI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jan;206(1):205–12

Repair and mutagenesis in lower eukaryotes: a summary and perspective. Brockman HE. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;15:169–73

Differential effects of nitrated ricin and nitrated and dithionite-reduced ricin on protein-synthesis inhibition and transmembrane tramsport in eukaryotic cells. Dalrymple PN, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 15;188(3):941–4

AUG is the only initiation codon in eukaryotes. Sherman F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 19;609(2):343–6

Release of LH and FSH by anterior pituitary cell suspensions from female rats during the estrous cycle and from estrogen-treated ovariectomized rats. Baldwin DM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Apr;24(3):581–90

Evaluation of the 'scanning model' for initiation of protein synthesis in eucaryotes. Kozak M. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(1 Pt 1):7–8 (8 ref.)

Metal ions in cells. Simkiss K. **Endeavour** 1979;3(1):2–6

Studies of the behaviour of isolated cells in an open system. Paletta B, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15;36(8):951–2

Electron probe microanalysis of biological soft tissues: principle and technique. Lechene C. **Fed Proc** 1980 Sep; 39(11):2871–80

The role of infidelity of transfer of information for the accumulation of age changes in differentiated cells. Medvedev ZA. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Sep-Oct; 14(1-2):1–14 (61 ref.)

Flow cytometry: a novel approach for the quantitative analysis of receptor--ligand interactions on surfaces of living cells. Bohn B. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Oct; 20(1):1–15 (34 ref.)

Biogenesis of ribosomes in eukaryotes. Hadjiolov AA. **Subcell Biochem** 1980;7:1–80 (345 ref.)

Freshly isolated cells from adult animals: use in biochemical toxicology. Second International Symposium on Toxicology. July 11–13, 1980, Namur, Belgium. **Toxicology** 1980;18(3):177–244

[Model of the secondary structure of eukaryotic ribosomal 18 S rRNA] Man'kin AS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;256(4):1006–10 **(Rus)**

[Lysosomes and cellular nutrition] Tutel'ian VA. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):56–61 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Tumor viruses as modifiers of the nuclear genome of eukaryotic cells. Sheinin R. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981; 361:435–60

PHYSIOLOGY

Proliferation of different cell types in the brain. Korr H. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 1980;61:1–72

Calcium and cAMP in stimulus-response coupling. Rasmussen H. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:346–53

Electrochemical measurements of cell populations. Sakato K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;369:321–34

Analysis of 'solution effects' injury. Equations for calculating phase diagram information for the ternary systems NaCl-dimethylsulfoxide-water and NaCl-glycerol-water. Fahy GM. **Biophys J** 1980 Nov;32(2):837–50

Monte Carlo simulation of particle adsorption rates at high cell concentration. Litwin S. **Biophys J** 1980 Aug; 31(2):271–7

Simulation experiments with a model for cellular growth. Boffey TB, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1981;43(3):271–8

Replication origins in the eucaryotic chromosome. Laskey RA, et al. **Cell** 1981 May;24(2):283–4

British Society for Cell Biology Liverpool, April 1980. Abstracts. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Aug;4(8):728–816

Conserved sex-chromosome-associated nucleotide sequences in eukaryotes. Singh L, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 2:805–14

Structural analysis of electrical properties of cells and tissues. Eisenberg RS, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Bioeng** 1980;4(3):203–32 (53 ref.)

Second International Congress on cell biology. August 31-September 5, 1980, Berlin (West). Abstracts. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Sep;22(1):1–647

Non-polyadenylated mRNAs from eukaryotes. Katinakis PK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 11;116(1):1-7 (111 ref.)
Initiation of eukaryotic protein synthesis. Thomas AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 15;128(2):177-85 (113 ref.)
Proposed sequence homology between the 5'-end regions of prokaryotic 23 S rRNA and eukaryotic 28 S rRNA. Relevance to the hypothesis that 5.8 S rRNA is homologous to the 5'-end region of 23 S rRNA. Walker WF. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 20;126(2):150-1
Inbreeding for isogeneity by backcrossing to a fixed parent in haploid and diploid eukaryotes. Leslie JF. **Genet Res** 1981 Jun;37(3):239-52
Separation of interleaved nerve spike trains in a noisy channel. Rumbo ER. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Aug; 27(8):470-2
Experimental analysis of morphogenetic cell sorting. Grover R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct;18(10):1072-8
Computer simulation of the dynamics of cell populations. Mariani L, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1981 Mar; 12(2):139-47
Volumetric changes in cells during freezing and thawing. Knox JM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1980 May;102(2):91-7
Quantitative studies on the polarization optical properties of living cells. I. Microphotometric birefringence detection system. Hiramoto Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Apr; 89(1):115-20
Glass microelectrode tip capacitance: its measurement and a method for its reduction. Cornwall MC, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1981 Feb;3(3):225-32
9th annual ICN-UCLA symposia: Molecular and cellular biology. Abstracts. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;Suppl 4:3-392
Ribonucleotides in DNA newly synthesised in 3T6 cells in vivo. Kowalski J, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 25;281(5733):704-6
Probing eukaryotic gene control. McKay R. **Nature** 1979 Dec 6;282(5739):556-7
Are archaebacteria merely derived 'prokaryotes'? Woese CR, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 1;289(5793):95-6
The role of multilayer polarization of cell water in the swelling and shrinkage of living cells. Ling GN. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980;12(4):383-4
The living cell as a plasma physical system. Zon JR. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980;12(4):357-64
Changes of periodic protoplasmic movements on the fast clinostat. Briegleb W, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S137-8
The third annual symposium of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine: the cell biology of aging. Anaheim, California, April 15, 1980. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;165(2):169-214
Generation of biological patterns and form: some physical, mathematical, and logical aspects. Gierer A. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1981;37(1):1-47
Evolutionary consequences of intracellular organelle competition. Eberhard WG. **Q Rev Biol** 1980 Sep; 55(3):231-49
The role of calcium in cell injury. A review. Trump BF, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):437-62, 492 (155 ref.)
Laser microsurgery in cell and developmental biology. Berns MW, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 31;213(4507):505-13
Gene expression in eukaryotes. Brown DD. **Science** 1981 Feb 13;211(4483):667-74 (107 ref.)
Promoter sequences of eukaryotic protein-coding genes. Corden J, et al. **Science** 1980 Sep 19;209(4463):1406-14
A movable feast in the eukaryotic genome [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1981 Jan 9;211(4478):153-5
Gene control puzzle begins to yield [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1981 May 8;212(4495):653-5
Hyperbaric chamber for evaluating hydrostatic pressure effects on tissues and cells. Hogan PM, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1981 Mar;8(1):51-8
[New approaches in eukaryotic DNA replication] de Recondo AM, et al. **Biochimie** 1980;62(10):III-XIV (51 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Cell mechanisms in aging: genetic studies using tissue culture] Melançon SB. **Union Med Can** 1980 Feb;109 Suppl(2):28-9 **(Fre)**
[Russian/German contacts in discussion on cellular mechanisms of aging and lifespan (author's transl)] Duplenko JK. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1980;35(3):239-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrasonic effects on biological structures] Braginskaia FI, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 May-Jun;26(3):542-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Membrane organization in the plane of the membrane and cell shape. Biological consequences of the theory] Markin VS. **Biofizika** 1981 Jan-Feb;26(1):158-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mathematical model of a cell population with stem cells] Zhabotinskii AM. **Biofizika** 1981 Mar-Apr;26(2):329-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of the temperature factor in experiments on biological objects under extreme conditions] Sushkov FV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):83-5 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Modification of radiosensitivity of mammalian cells by cyclic nucleotides. Hess D, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jul 6;29(1):1-4
Light: an information source for circadian clocks. Moore-Ede MC. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Aug; 34(2):237-8
The role of oxygen-derived free radicals in radiation-induced damage and death of nondividing eucaryotic cells. McLennan G, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Oct;84(1):122-32
Rationale for fractionated radiotherapy. Kimler BF, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1980 May-Jun;51(6):809-14
[Influence of adriamycin upon the radiation effect on Chinese hamster cells (author's transl)] Trott KR, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Apr;157(4):265-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
['Oxygen effect' mechanism in the action of ionizing radiation on cells] Eidus LKh, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jul-Aug; 20(4):537-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stochastic model of the formation of chromosome aberrations and cell radiation inactivation] Obaturov GM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Nov-Dec;20(6):803-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cell organelles--fact or fancy. Geyer G. **Anat Anz** 1980; 147(3):205-14
How do eucaryotic cells construct their cytoarchitecture? Fulton AB. **Cell** 1981 Apr;24(1):4-5
Photoelectron microscopy of cell surface topography. Nadakavukaren KK, et al. **J Microsc** 1981 Jun;122(Pt 3):301-7
Artefacts in electron microscopy and the consequences for biological and medical research. Hillman H. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Mar;6(3):233-44
Secondary structure of eukaryotic cytoplasmic 5S ribosomal RNA. Luehrsen KR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2150-4
Freeze-fracture cytochemistry: replicas of critical point-dried cells and tissues after fracture-label. da Silva PP, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 10;213(4504):230-3
[Relevance of scanning electron microscopy and x-ray fluorescence in biology and ultrastructural cellular pharmacology] Théret CG, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1980; 91(3-4):305-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Basic cytology necessary for cytodiagnosis] Tanaka N. **Rinsho Byori** 1980;Suppl:13-20 **(Jpn)**

CELLS, CULTURED

Tumorigenic cell culture lines from a spontaneous VM/Dk murine astrocytoma (SMA). Serano RD, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;51(1):53-64
Instrumentation for process control in cell culture. Fleischaker RJ, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1981;27:137-67 (79 ref.)
The cultivation of animal cells in the chemostat: application to the study of tumor cell multiplication. Tovey MG. **Adv Cancer Res** 1980;33:1-37 (84 ref.)
Growth and maintenance of glomerular cells under defined conditions. Oberley TD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Oct; 101(1):195-204
Methods for growth of cultured cells in serum-free medium. Barnes D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Mar 1;102(2):255-70 (65 ref.)
The cell culture production on microcarrier beads general considerations. Gaicu N, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1980 Oct-Dec; 39(4):377-9
Prostaglandins enhance the synthesis of glycosaminoglycans and inhibit the growth of rabbit aortic smooth muscle cells in culture. Pietilä K, et al. **Artery** 1980;7(6):509-18
Contribution of somatic cell genetics techniques and quantitative cytochemical analysis to studies and diagnosis of inborn errors of metabolism. Sacchi N, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1979;23 Suppl:59-62
Presence of the phospholipid methylation pathway in mammalian cultured cells. Maeda M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 23;663(2):578-87
Direct cloning of human parathyroid hyperplasia cells in soft-agar culture. Bradley EC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct; 40(10):3694-6
Direct cloning of human neuroblastoma cells in soft agar culture. Von Hoff DD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct; 40(10):3591-7
Primary cultures of astrocytes from mammalian brain as a tool in neurochemical research. Schousboe A. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(5):505-13
Low-temperature storage of surface-attached living cell cultures. Smith KO. **Cryobiology** 1981 Jun;18(3):251-7
Blue spruce (Picea pungens) tissue and cell culture. Manandhar A, et al. **Cytobios** 1980;29(115-116):175-82
Serially subcultivated cells as substrates for poliovirus production for vaccine. von Seefried A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1981;47:25-33
Normal mammary cells in long term culture. I. development of hormone-dependent functional monolayer cultures and assay of alpha-lactalbumin production. Ray DB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb;108(2):573-83
Primary culture of adrenal medullary chromaffin cells in a chemically defined medium. Wilson SP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 May;133(1):159-69
Isolated viable rat cardiac myocytes as a tool for evaluating histochemical methods for diagnosis of myocardial ischemia. I. Mitochondria-bound oxidoreductases--a preliminary report. Jakobsson SW. **Forensic Sci Int** 1980 Nov-Dec;16(3):231-6
In vitro culture of rabbit esophageal epithelial cells. Stef JJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jul;81(1):30-6
Transplantation of cultured hemopoietic stem cells. Dexter TM, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1981;25:11-8
Prevention of chromosomal breakage in Fanconi's anemia by cocultivation with normal cells. Nordenson I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;56(2):169-71
Primary culture of capillary endothelium from rat brain. Bowman PD, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 Apr;17(4):353-62
Retention of human skin fibroblast fatty acid modifications during maintenance culture. Spector AA, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Nov;16(11):932-40
Effect of fractionated hyperthermia on hypoxic cells in vitro. Nielsen OS. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Jan;39(1):73-82
The distribution of cell-spreading activities in sera: a quantitative approach. Knox P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Dec; 46:97-112
Infiltration of tumour cells into cultures of isolated hepatocytes. Roos E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Feb;47:385-97
Formation of new periodontal ligament by periodontal ligament cells implanted in vivo after culture in vitro. A preliminary study of transplanted roots in the dog. Boyko GA, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1981 Jan;16(1):73-88
In vitro cytotoxicity of periodontally diseased root surfaces. Adelson LJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Dec;51(12):700-4
From the NIH: Genetic cell repository: a major resource--and still growing. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 12; 245(22):2287
Establishment of tissue culture cell strains from normal fetal human liver and kidney. Katsuta H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1980 Oct;50(5):329-37
A low-density inoculation method for the serial subcultivation of human diploid fibroblasts: an efficient model system for the study of cellular ageing. Kaji K, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Jul;13(3):219-25
Cell culture aging. Reff M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 May 26;36(3):169-76 (72 ref.)
A novel method for culturing epithelial cells on a biological substrate. Hukkelhoven MW, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1980; 10(4):473-81
Culture of hormone-dependent functional epithelial cells from rat thyroids. Ambesi-Impiombato FS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3455-9
Detachment of tissue-culture cells by diagnostic ultrasound. Conger AD, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr;139(1):233
Cell culture versus animal experiments. Hensten-Pettersen A. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Feb;89(1):9-12
Phagocytic capacity of invasive malignant cells in three-dimensional culture. Van Peteghem MC, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;34(2):193-204
[Nomenclature for cell, tissue and organ culture of vertebrates] Srb V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jan 30; 120(3-4):104-7 **(Cze)**
[Flow cytometric studies on the synchronization of cell cultures and solid tumors by irradiation and cytostatic agents] Zywietz F, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1978; 75:38-45 **(Ger)**
[Short term toxicity tests with mammalian cells in culture (author's transl)] Sato A. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec; 47(4):405-9 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Fundamentals and clinical application of cell culture in urology (author's transl)] Tazaki H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct;71(10):1132-46 **(Jpn)**
[Improvement of the method of skin fibroblast culture for diagnostic purposes] Brycz-Witkowska J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981;56(4):397-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cultivation of primary animal cells on microcarriers of various types] Zaval'nyĭ MA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):583-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Phenotypic stability of adult rat hepatocytes in primary monolayer culture. Bissell DM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;349:85-98 (103 ref.)
Long-term cultures of normal rat hepatocytes on liver biomatrix. Reid LM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;349:70-6
Control of growth by intracellular potassium and sodium concentrations is relaxed in transformed 3T3 cells. Lubin M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16; 97(3):1060-7
A new approach for establishment of human epithelial lines: suspension cultures. Danes BS. **Birth Defects** 1980; 16(2):109-20
Serum-free cell culture: a unifying approach. Barnes D, et al. **Cell** 1980 Dec;22(3):649-55
Growth of human keratinocytes on fibronectin -coated plates. Gilchrest BA, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Nov; 4(11):1009-16
Isolation and primary culture of adult human hepatocytes. Ultrastructural and functional studies. Miyazaki K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;218(1):13-21
Culture of cardiac muscle cells in serum-free media. Claycomb WC. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jan;131(1):231-6
Giant cell formation produced by laser microbeam irradiation of chromatin in Chinese hamster cells. Cremer T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jul;134(1):49-63
Primary culture of rat alveolar type II Cells on floating collagen membranes. Morphological and biochemical observations. Geppert EF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Aug; 128(2):363-74
Characterization of a variety of standard collagen substrates: ultrastructure, uniformity, and capacity to bind and promote growth of neurons. Iversen PL, et al. **In Vitro**

1981 Jun;17(6):540–52
Primary cultures of embryonic rat heart cells. Masse MJ, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 May;17(5):388–92
Cell growth optimization in microcarrier culture. Mered B, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Oct;16(10):859–65
Cultivation of microvascular endothelial cells from human preputial skin. Sherer GK, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Aug; 16(8):675–84
Chemically defined serum-free media for the cultivation of primary cells and their susceptibility to viruses. Weiss SA, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Jul;16(7):616–28
Rapid rounding of human epidermoid carcinoma cells A-431 induced by epidermal growth factor. Chinkers M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;88(2):422–9
Further evidence for an inhibitor of proliferation elaborated by normal human fibroblasts in culture: partial characterization of the inhibitor. Strobel-Stevens JD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Feb;106(2):201–7
Growth of functional primary cultures of kidney epithelial cells in defined medium. Taub M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Nov;105(2):369–78
Characterization of osteoblast-like cells from fetal rat calvaria. Kadis B, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Nov; 59(11):2006–13
A rapid method for identification of S-phase cells in transmission electron microscopy of monolayer cultures. Alvey PL. **J Microsc** 1981 Jun;122(Pt 3):327–9
In situ liquid propane jet-freezing and freeze-etching of monolayer cell cultures. Espevik T, et al. **J Microsc** 1981 Jul;123(Pt.1):105–10
Normal human prostate epithelial cell cultures. Lechner JF, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1980;21:195–225
The cultured heart cell: problems and prospects. Lieberman M, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1980;21A:187–203
Human liver cells in culture. Schaeffer WI, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1980;21:457–73
Identification and culture of human bronchial epithelial cells. Stoner GD, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1980;21A:15–35
Evaluation of reflection interference contrast microscope images of living cells. Beck K, et al. **Microsc Acta** 1981 Mar;84(2):153–78
Factors that regulate proliferation of normal and transformed cells in culture. Lanks KW, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 1980; 10:35–50 (99 ref.)
Long-term culture of human bone marrow cells. Gartner S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4756–9
Ruthenium red- p-phenylenediamine staining of monolayers to facilitate handling and selection of specific cells for transmission electron microscopy. Shepard N, et al. **Stain Technol** 1981 May;56(3):143–7
Methods for microcarrier culture of bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells avoiding the use of enzymes. Ryan US, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1980;12(4):619–35
[Method of cell culture on slides] Chebotarev VV. **Lab Delo** 1980;(7):445 **(Rus)**
[Controlled cell cultivation. V. The effect of various rubbers on the isolated neurons of Limnaea stagnalis in culture] Arkhipov VV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Aug;22(8):998–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Controlled cell cultivation. III. The flow-diffusion chamber] Arkhipov VV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 May;22(5):602–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Controlled cell cultivation. IV. The cultivation of isolated neurons of the mollusc, Limnaea stagnalis, in a flow-diffusion chamber] Arkhipov VV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 May;22(5):606–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Accumulation of nonproliferating cells containing 4c DNA in stationary diploid cell cultures] Gasparian GG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Jun;23(6):654–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Contamination of continuous cell lines] Novokhatskii AS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):432–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Steroid responsiveness of the human cell line NHIK 3025. Ostgaard K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Aug; 97(4):551–8
The growth of primary glomerular cells as a confluent monolayer in a chemically defined serum-free medium: specific requirements for prostaglandins and extracellular matrix molecules. Oberley TD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Aug;104(2):181–8
Cytologic and genetic features of mammalian cultured cells adapted to hypertonic medium. Fuhrman Conti AM. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1979;23 Suppl:51–7
Transformation of Syrian hamster embryo cells by sodium bisulfite. DiPaolo JA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Apr; 12(3):203–8
Biochemical basis for the cytotoxicity of 9-beta-D-xylofuranosyladenine in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Harris BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):1039–44
Role of asparaginase synthetase and asparagyl-transfer RNA synthetase in the cell-killing activity of asparaginase in Chinese hamster ovary cell mutants. Waye MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug;41(8):3104–6
Kinetic and cytotoxic effects of cytarabine and daunorubicin on cells in culture. Fried J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan-Feb;65(1-2):153–6
Growth and surface properties of dispase dissociated human fibroblasts. Cassiman JJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Feb; 5(2):125–32
Influence of cell crowding on toxicity of nitroheterocycles. Olive PL. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Jun;35(3):285–96
Tumour promoter induces proliferation of 3T6 cells in serum-free medium, as do polypeptide growth factors. Dicker P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec;130(2):474–7
Studies of in vitro cell transformation and mutagenicity by surfactants and other compounds. Inoue K, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Jun;18(3):289–96
The use of glycylhistidyllysine in culture systems. Pickart L. **In Vitro** 1981 Jun;17(6):459–66 (28 ref.)
Cells in culture of toxicity testing: a review. Rees KR. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Apr;73(4):261–4 (15 ref.)
Effect of interferon on the development of Trypanosoma cruzi in tissue culture 'vero' cells. Golgher RR, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1980;75(1-2):157–60
Postreplication repair and the susceptibility of Chinese hamster cells to cytotoxic and mutagenic effects of alkylating agents. Friedman J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):6072–6
Determination by laser nephelometry of immunoglobulins produced by mononuclear cells in culture. Alarcón-Segovia D, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1980 Jul-Sep; 32(3):295–7
Toxicology investigations with cell culture systems. Stammati AP, et al. **Toxicology** 1981;20(2-3):91–153
[Observation of effects of cAMP plus theophylline on human esophageal cancer cell line (E 17) (author's transl)] Li SD, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1979;1(1):20–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The toxicity of histoacrylic blue as observed in living cells (author's transl)] Novák L, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(5):446–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of swine cell line with antibiotics: effect on growth kinetics and susceptibility to foot-and-mouth disease virus and to mycoplasma-like organisms] Koseki I, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 1979 Jan-Jun; 46(1-2):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Specific karyotype changes in cells resistant to colchicine] Kopnin BP. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(2):308–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific immunoreactivity of hybridoma-secreted monoclonal anti-melanoma antibodies to cultured cells and freshly derived human cells. Herlyn M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3602–9
Induction of suppressor T cells and tolerant B cells in vitro by DNP-IgG. Letwin B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jul 1; 52(2):451–7
[Isolation of bovine cell lines and susceptibility to foot-and-mouth disease virus] Koseki I, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 1979 Jan-Jun;46(1-2):45–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Radiorespirometry and metabolism of cultured cells attached to petri dishes. Ross PD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Apr; 112(2):378–86
The significance of differences between fresh cell suspensions and fresh or maintained monolayers. Gurr JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;349:57–66
Biochemical functions of adult rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Ichihara A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;349:77–84
Chick embryo cardiocytes in culture synthesize proteins not present in embryonic heart. Breton R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16;95(1):281–8
Changes in synthesis of sterols and fatty acids associated with inhibition of growth of L-M cells at high cell density. Maltese WA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 23; 663(3):645–52
Epidermal growth factor: biology and mechanism of action. Carpenter G. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(2):61–72 (90 ref.)
Intracellular uptake of 7-con-o-methylnogarol and adriamycin by cells in culture and its relationship to cell survival. Bhuyan BK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar; 41(3):882–7
DNA synthesis in permeabilized WI38 and MRC5 cells. Griffiths TD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec;130(2):470–3
Metabolic cooperation in CHO and V79 cells following treatment with a tumor promoter. Warren ST, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Feb;131(2):427–30
Broadly active inhibitor of viruses spontaneously produced by many cell types in culture. Baron S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):449–53
Cell-produced viral inhibitor: possible mechanism of action and chemical composition. Hughes TK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):454–7
Apparent coordination of the biosynthesis of lipids in cultured cells: its relationship to the regulation of the membrane sterol:phospholipid ratio and cell cycling. Cornell RB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Sep;86(3):810–9
Increased rate of RNA synthesis: early reaction of primary mouse kidney cells to infection with polyoma virus of simian virus 40. Pöckl E, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jul;35(1):8–19
Thymidine uptake by chicken kidney cells parasitized by Eimeria tenella: evidence for a diffusable mediating substance. Urquhart C. **Parasitology** 1981 Apr;82(Pt 2):189–94
Liberation of a fibrogenic factor from human blood monocytes, ascites cells, cultured histiocytes and transformed mouse macrophages by treatment with SiO2. Aalto M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Jun; 40(4):311–8
[Laboratory trials of culturing BHK 21 C 13 cells in a roller using an enzymatic egg hydrolysate-based nutrient medium] Veleva E, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980; 17(9-10):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Mechanism of 67Ga citrate accumulation in cell cultures] Mansi L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Nov;66(11):867–8 **(Ita)**
[Changes in the alkaline cation transport across the plasma membrane of CHO-K1 cell lines resistant to ethidium bromide] Marakhova II, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Apr; 23(4):410–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Uridine transport and phosphorylation in 3T3 and CHO cells with induced cell proliferation] Sorokin AB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 May;23(5):523–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Uridine transport and phosphorylation in 3T3 and CHO cells depending on the culture growth conditions] Sorokin AB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Apr;23(4):419–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Viral contamination of bovine fetal lung cultures and bovine fetal serum. Rossi CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Oct; 41(10):1680–1
Selective killing of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis virus-infected cells by liposomes containing fragment A of diphtheria toxin. Ueda S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Apr; 132(2):259–63
Interaction between a trachoma strain of Chlamydia trachomatis and mouse fibroblasts (McCoy cells) in the absence of centrifugation. Lee CK. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb; 31(2):584–91
Ultrastructural study of interaction of group A streptococci with tissue culture cells. Ryć M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981 Aug;249(3):302–9
[Conditions for creating a persistent A/swine/1976/31 infection in cell cultures] Osipova ZA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Nov-Dec;42(6):735–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of the persistence of 3 RNA-containing viruses in a continuous cell culture of human origin] Andzhaparidze OG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 May-Jun; (3):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Spontaneous contamination of primary green monkey kidney cell cultures by foamy virus] Mironova LL, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 May-Jun;(3):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Proposals on the control of VERO cells used to prepare inactivated poliomyelitis vaccine. Ménétrat JL, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1981;47:163–7
Morphological and adhesive changes to cultured chick kidney cells following parasitization with Eimeria tenella (Protozoa: Coccidia). Urquhart C. **Parasitology** 1981 Apr; 82(Pt 2):175–87

PHYSIOLOGY

A proposed operational model of thermotolerance based on effects of nutrients and the initial treatment temperature. Li GC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4501–8
High efficiency transformation by direct microinjection of DNA into cultured mammalian cells. Capecchi MR. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(2 Pt 2):479–88
Pinocytosis of fluorescein-labelled growth-promoting alpha-globulin in human diploid cells. Michl J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Apr;5(4):381–6
Routine growth of cell lines in medium supplemented with milk instead of serum. Sereni A, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Apr;5(4):339–45
Buoyant density of EMT6 fibrosarcoma cells: time course of the density changes after growth in hypoxia. Ng CE, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1980 Jun;2(2):153–63
A grey level frequency histogram representation of animal cell colonies seen by scattered light. Konrad MW, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1980 Aug;13(4):333–49
Stimulation of DNA synthesis in quiescent cultured cells: exogenous agents, internal signals, and early events. Rozengurt E. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1980;17:59–88 (182 ref.)
The activity of environmental samples in a cell culture test for asbestos toxicity. Reiss B, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Aug; 22(2):315–21
ESR studies on membrane fluidity of Chinese hamster ovary cells grown on microcarriers and in suspension. Lai CS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec;130(2):437–42
Membrane characteristics of adult rat liver parenchymal cells in primary monolayer culture. Tarentino AL, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Oct;16(10):833–46
Establishment and transformation diminish the ability of fibroblasts to contract a native collagen gel. Steinberg BM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;87(1):304–8
Tissue culture in nephrology: potential and limits for the study of renal disease. Horster M. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 1;58(19):965–73 (120 ref.)
Cell density determines epithelial migration in culture. Rosen P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4760–3
Study on the growth promotion capacity of calf serum for animal cells in vitro. Tuchiya HN, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 Nov-Dec;22(6):281–5
Cross-contamination of cells in culture. Nelson-Rees WA,

et al. **Science** 1981 Apr 24;212(4493):446–52 (140 ref.)
Culture of human endothelial cells. Jaffe EA.
Transplant Proc 1980 Sep;12(3 Suppl 1):49–53
[Cellular functions in tissue cultures] Holečková E.
Cesk Fysiol 1980;29(6):547–50 **(Cze)**
Roundtable on the theme: cytochemical, biochemical and genetic acps aspects of somatic cells cultured in vitro.
Basic Appl Histochem 1979;23 Suppl:37–64 **(eng, ita)**
[Analysis of the controls of proliferation using serum-free media and defined extracellular matrices (news)] Hatzfeld J, et al. **Biochimie** 1981 Apr;63(4):III–VIII **(Fre)**
[Neuropharmacology of cultured cells: studies on receptors, synapses and neuronal function of clonal cells (author's transl)] Higashida H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Feb;77(2):99–113 (214 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Proliferation and DNA synthesis in a CHO–K1 cell culture with a varying serum concentration in the medium] Sorokin AB. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Apr;23(4):468–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Survey of radiosensitivity in a variety of human cell strains. Arlett CF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):926–32
X-ray sensitivity of fifty-three human diploid fibroblast cell strains from patients with characterized genetic disorders. Weichselbaum RR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):920–5
Observations of radiation-induced chromosome fragment loss in live mammalian cells in culture, and its effect on colony-forming ability. Grote SJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 1981 Apr;39(4):395–408
A method for the scrutiny of live mammalian cells in culture and for the measurement of their proliferative ability after x-irradiation. Grote SJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Apr; 39(4):377–94
Actinomycin D suppresses radiation transformation in vitro. Kennedy AR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Oct;38(4):465–8
X-irradiation of human cells in culture in the presence of haematoporphyrin. Moan J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Jul;40(1):107–9
Response of mammalian cells irradiated with 30 MV X-rays in the presence of a uniform 20-kilogauss magnetic field. Nath R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Sep;38(3):285–92
Depletion of intracellular polyamine content does not alter the survival of 9L rat brain tumour cells after X-irradiation. Seidenfeld J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Aug;38(2):223–9
Do carbon ultrasoft X-rays induce exchange aberrations in cultured mammalian cells? Thacker J, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 1980 Oct;38(4):469–72
The effect of pH on hyperthermic and x ray induced cell killing. Freeman ML, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1981 Feb;7(2):211–6
The effect of cell irradiation on mutation in ultraviolet-irradiated and intact simian virus 40. Cornelis JJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jun;82(1):1–10
Cell contamination: relevance to radiation experiments [letter] Schroy CB. **Science** 1981 Mar 6;211(4486):988
[Measurements of the surface dose for the irradiation of cultured cells with a Co-60 source (author's transl)] Gremmel H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Feb;157(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Patterns in the x-ray induction of mutations in resistance to 5-thioguanine in Chinese hamster cell cultures studied using cysteamine] Elisova TV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(6):1044–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interval between doses in repeated irradiation and the portion of surviving cells] Kozubek S, et al.
Radiobiologiia 1980 Nov–Dec;20(6):866–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Action of low doses of gamma radiation on mammalian cells in culture] Mantsygin IuA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Jan–Feb;21(1):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of caffeine and caffeine benzoate on the DNA damage in irradiated cultured cells] Veksler FB, et al.
Radiobiologiia 1980 Jul–Aug;20(4):598–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A scanning electron microscope study of the sequential changes in morphology occuring in human fibroblasts placed in suspension culture. Garnett HM. **Cytobios** 1980; 27(105):7–18
Electron microscopic immunocytochemical localization of intracellular antigens in cultured cells: the EGS and ferritin bridge procedures. Willingham MC. **Histochem J** 1980 Jul; 12(4):419–34
A simple method for the preparation of cell cultures for ultrastructural investigation. Kuhn H.
J Histochem Cytochem 1981 Jan;29(1):84–6
Cryofixation of monolayer cell cultures for freeze-fracturing without chemical pre-treatments. Pscheid P, et al.
J Microsc 1981 Feb;121(Pt 2):149–67
The use of polystyrene microcarriers to prepare cell monolayers for transmission electron microscopy. Sargent GF, et al. **J Microsc** 1981 May;122(Pt 2):209–12
An improved technique for the freeze-fracture of cell cultures grown as monolayers. Umrath W. **J Microsc** 1981 Feb;121(Pt 2):229–34
A method for electron microscopic preparation of cultured cells (monolayer) in a new test chamber (TCSC–1). Pentz S, et al. **Microsc Acta** 1981 Mar;84(2):117–20
Introduction to cells in culture as studied by SEM. Shay JW, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):171–8, 192
[Stability of C-band heterochromatin polymorphism in 2 transplantable human cell lines differing in sensitivity to Coxsackie virus B3] Amchenkova AM, et al.
Tsitol Genet 1981 Mar–Apr;15(2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Karyological characteristics of the transplantable human cell line J–96, susceptible to Coxsackie B3 virus, and of its derived subline J–41, specifically resistant to this virus] Khesin IaE, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1981 Jan–Feb;15(1):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Karyotype change in human cell cultures in the process of the reversion of Coxsackie B virus sensitivity] Amchenkova AM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 May–Jun;(3):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELLULAR INCLUSIONS

Aurosomes produced by sodium chloroaurate. Lalonde JM, et al. **Pathology** 1981 Jan;13(1):29–36

ANALYSIS

An improved method for detection of red cell hemoglobin H inclusions. Jones JA, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 Feb; 47(2):94–6
Characterization of the cytoplasmic inclusion bodies of the spleens from patients with adult form Gaucher's disease. Ebato H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;88(6):1765–72
Aurosomes produced by sodium chloroaurate. Lalonde JM, et al. **Pathology** 1981 Jan;13(1):29–36
[Characteristics of A-type intracytoplasmic particles produced by human cells] Kolobkov SL, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1981 Mar;91(3):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Ultrastructural classification of paracrystalline inclusions in untreated and estrogen treated human Leydig cells. Payer AF. **Anat Rec** 1980 Oct;198(2):175–82

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence for the presence of double-stranded polynucleotides inthe neutrophil inclusions of circulating neutrophils and those which form in the presence of SLE sera. Hurd ER. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Jul; 20(1):1–10
Immunohistochemical staining of the Dutcher–Fahey intranuclear inclusion body in a case of Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia. Boyd JF. **J Pathol** 1980 Sep; 132(1):81–91

METABOLISM

Constituents of human neutrophils that mediate enhanced adherence to surfaces: purification and identification as acidic proteins of the specific granules. Bockenstedt LK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun;65(6):1372–81
Intracellular inclusions in meningothelial meningioma. A histochemical and ultrastructural study. Font RL, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1980 Sep;39(5):575–83
[Electron-acceptor (acid) properties of the contents of blood platelet intracellular granules and their significance for the reactions of these cells] Kozlov VK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Oct;22(10):1226–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Chlamydia psittaci: inclusion vacuole ultrastructure. Stokes GV. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Mar;26(3):396–401
Isolation and electron microscopic observations of intracytoplasmic inclusions containing Chlamydia psittaci. Matsumoto A. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):605–12

PATHOLOGY

Unusual nuclear inclusions in four nerve biopsies. An ultrastructural study. Vallat JM, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 1980 Sep–Oct;33(5):153–6
Unusual ovarian, tubal and pelvic mesothelial inclusions in patients with endometriosis. Kerner H, et al.
Histopathology 1981 May;5(3):277–83

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural study of globular inclusions in human skeletal muscle mitochondria. Bonilla E, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1980;52(1):35–40
Mixed nemaline-mitochondrial 'myopathy'. Kornfeld M.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1980;51(3):185–9
Multiple system atrophy with neuronal intranuclear hyaline inclusions. Report of a new case with light and electron microscopic studies. Michaud J, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1981 Jun;54(2):113–9
Intracytoplasmic neuronal inclusions in the human thalamus. Light-microscopic, histochemical, and ultrastructural observations. Peña CE. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980; 52(2):157–9
Periodic units in the intracristal and envelope spaces of neuronal mitochondria. An artifact due to delayed fixation. Peña CE. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;51(3):249–50
Intraneuronal polyglucosan storage restricted to the lateral pallidum (Bielschowsky bodies). A golgi, light, and electron microscopic study. Probst A, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1980;51(2):119–26
Neurofibrillary tangles and Lewy bodies in the locus ceruleus neurons of the aged brain. Tomonaga M.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1981;53(2):165–8
Basophilic inclusions in skeletal muscle from two cases of hypothyroid myopathy. Coquet M, et al.
Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl) 1981;7:320–2
The origin and the pathological significance of the corpus amylaceum. Leel-Össy L.
Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl) 1981;7:396–9
Inclusion body myositis. Tomé FM, et al.
Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl) 1981;7:287–91
Gaucher-like cells in juvenile GM1-gangliosidosis and in beta-thalassemia — A histochemical and ultrastructural observation. Hakozaki H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1979 Mar; 29(2):303–18
Intracytoplasmic inclusions (Bunina bodies) in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Okamoto K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1980 Jul;30(4):591–7
Coiled bodies in supraoptic nuclei of the rat hypothalamus during the postnatal period. Hervás JP, et al.
Am J Anat 1980 Dec;159(4):447–54
Unusual intracytoplasmic inclusions in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Wolf DJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;9(4):413–20
A quantitative light- and electron-microscopic study of type IV nuclear bodies in crescentic glomerulonephritis. Graham AR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Mar;102(3):359–66
Cytoplasmic blood plasma inclusions of canine hepatocytes demonstration by immunoperoxidase-labeling method. Abe K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1507–11
Crystalline inclusions in erythrocytes parasitized with Babesia equi following treatment of ponies with imidocarb. Simpson CF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug;41(8):1336–40
Michaelis-Gutmann bodies [letter] McClure J.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1980 Dec;104(12):654–5
False intranuclear inclusions in adrenal cytomegaly. Nakamura Y, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Jul; 105(7):358–60
Cytoplasmic inclusions of Fabry's disease. Ultrastructural demonstration of their presence in urine sediment. Tubbs RR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Jul;105(7):361–2
Progressive dementia with 'diffuse Lewy-type inclusions' in cerebral cortex. A case report. Ikeda K, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 1980;228(3):243–8
The presence of intranuclear lipid inclusions in hepatocytes of mice after chronic ingestion of polybrominated biphenyl. Martino LJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1981 Apr;47(2):155–8
The presence of hepatic intramitochondrial crystalline inclusions in polybrominated biphenyl-treated mice. Wilson-Martino NA, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Sep; 45(3):233–9
Auer bodies in acute lymphocytic leukaemia and B-cell lymphoma: evidence for a common progenitor of myeloid and lymphoid cells? Jehn U, et al. **Blut** 1981 Jul;43(1):7–14
Lamellar bodies in Purkinje nerve cells experimentally induced by electric field. Hansson HA. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 6;216(1):187–91
Paracrystalline inclusions associated with the disk membranes of frog retinal rod outer segments. Corless JM, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1981 Feb;32(2):217–28
Electron microscopy of polyps of the colon. II. Inclusion bodies of Leuchtenberger. Balázs M. **Exp Pathol** 1981; 19(3):164–71
Quantitative analysis of the incidence of lamellar inclusion bodies in granular pneumocytes. Antaliková L.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 1980;28(4):341–4
Morphometric analysis of a paranuclear crystalline structure. Barastegui CA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981;29(1):74–6
Morphogenesis of the dopaminic vesicles in the rabbit's retina. Foroglou C, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981; 29(1):107–9
Nuclear changes in hepatocytes of patients with non-A, non-B hepatitis. Cabral GA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jul;81(1):120–5
Significance of Phi bodies in acute leukaemia. Cardullo L de S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;34(2):153–7
Demonstration of intracytoplasmic needle-like inclusions in hepatocytes of patients with porphyria cutanea tarda. James KR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep;33(9):899–900
Selective appearance of Bunina bodies in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. A study of the distribution in midbrain and sacral cord. Tomonaga M. **J Neurol** 1980;223(4):259–67
A new type of hereditary distal myopathy with characteristic sarcoplasmic bodies and intermediate (skeletin) filaments. Edström L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Aug;47(2):171–90
Sarcoplasmic bodies in distal myopathy compared with nemaline rods. Edström L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Mar; 49(3):341–52
A new myopathy with tubulomembranous inclusions. Fukuhara N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Apr;50(1):95–107
Morphology and distribution of cytoplasmic inclusions in adrenoleukodystrophy. Ghatak NR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Jun;50(3):391–8
Lymphatic endothelial cell inclusion bodies. Albertine KH, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Nov;73(2):199–210
The glycosome of Chara: ultrastructure, development, and composition. Franceschi VR, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 May;75(2):218–28
Mallory body formation in hepatic nodules of mice ingesting dieldrin. Meierhenry EF, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Apr; 44(4):392–6
Silicone cell inclusions causing multi-organ foreign body

reaction in dialysed patients [letter] Bommer J, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 13;1(8233):1314
Refractile particles in liver of haemodialysis patients [letter] Leong AS, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 18;1(8225):889–90
Pinocytotic vesicles in the endothelium of rapidly frozen rabbit lung. Mazzone RW, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1981 Mar; 21(2):193–211
Concentric laminated bodies [letter] Yarom R, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1981 May–Jun;4(3):259–60
Congenital myopathy with cytoplasmic bodies. Goebel HH, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1981 May;12(2):166–80
Nemaline myopathy and a mitochondrial neuromuscular disorder in one family. Shapira YA, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1981 May;12(2):152–65
Subcellular particles in synovial fluids and synovial cells. Myers DB, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Jul 9;92(663):9–11
Ultrastructural study of B-bodies in leukapheresed cells of patients with acute leukemia. Seman G. **Oncology** 1981; 38(4):204–9
Osmiophilic cytoplasmic inclusions in the lymph node post-capillary venules of the guinea pig. Kittas C, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1981;178(3):237–40
Eosinophilic bodies in the epidermis. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1981 Apr–Jun;2(2):187–9
A case for the panel: unidentified bodies in vessel walls. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Apr–Jun;1(2):271–3
Crystals in a gastric schwannoma. Marcus PB, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1981 Apr–Jun;2(2):139–44
Chediak–Higashi syndrome: variable cytochemical reactivity of giant inclusions in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. White JG, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Apr–Jun;1(2):223–36
Paracrystalline inclusions in lysosomes of mouse kidney tubule cells induced by vinblastine and vincristine. Rassat J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1981;37(2):199–205
[Crystalline morphology of trihexosylceramide deposits characteristic of Fabry's disease (notably the rheumatic form)] Laoussadi S, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1981; 175(1):55–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The significance of needle-shaped filaments present in the cytoplasm of vaginal cells] Drăgan M, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1980 Oct–Dec;26(4):299–302 **(Fre)**
[Discrete parenchymal bovine hepatitis with acidophilic cytoplasmic inclusion of unknown origin] Burgisser H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Mar;123(3):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ring-shaped inclusions in an uncommon variety of acute myeloid leukemia (author's transl)] Lindner HJ, et al. **Blut** 1981 Jul;43(1):15–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Granulofilamentous intranuclear bodies detected by ultrastructural studies in lichen planus and psoriasis] Rózsa G. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1981 Jul;21(3):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Membrane-bound intranuclear inclusion bodies and their occurrence in Aujeszky's disease] Sapaev EA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELLULASE

ANALYSIS

Hyphal tip growth in Achlya. II. Subcellular localization of cellulase and associated enzymes. Hill TW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Sep;26(9):1141–6
New chromogenic substrates for the assay of alpha-amylase and (1 leads to 4)-beta-D-glucanase. McCleary BV. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Nov 1;86(1):97–104

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolation and mutation of cellulolytic fungi. Gupta JK, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;28(1):31–6
Regulatory controls in relation to over-production of fungal cellulases. Montenecourt BS, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1981; 18:33–53
Production of beta-glucosidase, exo-beta-1,4-glucanase and endo-beta-1,4-glucanase by selected microscopic fungi. Augustín J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(1):14–8
Preparation of mutants of Trichoderma viride with increased production of cellulase. Farkas V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(2):129–32
Effect of cultivation conditions on cellulase activity of higher fungi. Ginterová A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981; 26(2):133–6
Induction of carboxymethylcellulase in Macrophomina phaseolina. Sanyal A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981; 26(2):83–8
Regulation of the cellulolytic system in Trichoderma reesei by sophorose: induction of cellulase and repression of beta-glucosidase. Sternberg D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec; 144(3):1197–9
Regulation of cellulase synthesis in Acetivibrio cellulolyticus. Saddler JN, et al. **Microbios** 1980;28(112):97–106
[Selection of Trichoderma viride, a producer of cellulase] Ostrikova NA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Jul–Aug; 49(4):540–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of the cellulases from the thermophilic fungus Thermoascus aurantiacus. Tong CC, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Oct 1;191(1):83–94
Cellulolytic enzymes of Trichoderma koningii. Ghai SK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jul;18(7):703–6

METABOLISM

Cellulolytic activities of fungi destroying ancient books. Leźnicka S. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1980;29(4):375–87
Cellulases of fungi. Eriksson KE. **Basic Life Sci** 1981;18:19–32
Cellulase kinetics. Ladisch MR, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1981; 18:55–83
Cellulases: diversity amongst improved Trichoderma strains. Shoemaker SP, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1981;18:89–109
Thermophilic ethanol fermentations. Zeikus JG, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1981;18:441–61
The isolation, purification and properties of the cellobiohydrolase component of Penicillium funiculosum cellulase. Wood TM, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jul 1; 189(1):51–65
Cellulase complex of a mesophilic Streptomyces strain. Ishaque M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Feb;26(2):183–9
Cellulolytic enzyme system of Acetivibrio cellulolyticus. Saddler JN, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Mar;27(3):288–94
Synergistic hydrolysis of cellulose by components of the extracellular cellulase system of Talaromyces emersonii. McHale A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11;117(1):319–22
Cellulase activity of higher fungi. Ginterová A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(4):318–23
The viscosity interaction of barley beta-glucan with Trichoderma viride cellulase in the chick intestine. White WB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 May;60(5):1043–8
[New ultrasonic method for studying the composition and properties of multienzyme systems: enzymes of the cellulase complex] Klësov AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jan;45(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of composition of multienzyme cellulase complexes on rate-limiting steps for non-soluble (native) cellulose hydrolysis] Klesov AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jan; 46(1):110–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hydrolysis of microcrystalline cellulose by multienzyme cellulase complexes of various origins] Klesov AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Sep;45(9):1685–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stability kinetics of the exocellular cellulases in Laetiporus sulphureus (B. ex Fr.) Bond. et Sing., strain B-6] Daniliak NI. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Nov–Dec;42(6):702–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cellulase activity of fungal species growing on different media] Strizhevskaia AIa, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Jul–Aug;42(4):436–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELLULITIS

BLOOD

Eosinophilic cellulitis. (Well's syndrome) in a child. Nielsen T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jul;117(7):427–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cellulitis and fibrosis due to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) (platinol) infiltration [letter] Lewis KP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Oct–Nov; 64(10–11):1162–3
[Severe non-allergic reaction to Pendepon in a child] Cihula J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1980;23(3):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Lid necrosis secondary to streptococcal periorbital cellulitis. Scott PM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;13(4):461–5
Yersinia enterocolitica septicemia associated with cellulitis [letter] Righter J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 May 15; 124(10):1263
Adult scalded skin syndrome fatally complicated by mixed gram-negative sepsis and cellulitis. Fine JD, et al. **Cutis** 1981 Feb;27(2):162–4, 166–7
Mediastinitis complicating cellulitis of the head and neck. Perfect JR. **South Med J** 1980 Oct;73(10):1378–80
[Anuria and respiratory distress after phlegmon of the hand. Recovery after hemodialysis and artificial respiration] Bourdais A. **Dakar Med** 1980;25(2):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rare complications of orbital phlegomon (author's transl)] Tost M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981;83(2):95–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pediatric non-facial cellulitis [letter] Beck D. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Oct;9(10):540
Invasive Hemophilus infections: epiglottitis and cellulitis. Cherry JD. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1981 May–Jun;90(3 Pt 3 Suppl 84):19–22
Systemic Haemophilus influenzae and facial cellulitis in infants [letter] Watt RW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 31;282(6261):399
Orbital meningocele presenting as periorbital cellulitis. Weizman Z, et al. **Childs Brain** 1981;8(3):207–10
Ocular pathology for clinicians. 8. Orbital cellulitis. Macy JI, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Dec; 87(12):1309–13
Facial cellulitis: an early indicator of group B streptococcal bacteremia. Hauger SB. **Pediatrics** 1981 Mar;67(3):376–7
Streptococcal submandibular cellulitis in young infants. Patamasucon P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Mar;67(3):378–80
Cutaneous cryptococcosis mimicking gram-positive cellulitis in a renal transplant patient. Mayers DL, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Aug;74(8):1032–3
[Diagnosis of non-clostridial anaerobic infections] Stolbovoĭ AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 May;(5):29–32 **(Rus)**
[Anerobic infection] Korzh VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1981; (2):108–10 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Soft-tissue infections of ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae type b. The use of ampicillin and nafcillin in their treatment. Yogev R. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 May; 135(5):410–2
Management of cellulitis [letter] Marks MI. **J Pediatr** 1981 Apr;98(4):676
Ampicillin-resistant H influenzae cellulitis and shock in an adult. Shea JP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Nov–Dec;88(6):681–3
Cellulitis: treatment with cefoxitin compared with multiple antibiotic therapy. Santos JI, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jun; 67(6):887–90

ETIOLOGY

Syndrome of pelvic cellulitis following rectal sexual trauma. Weinstein MA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 May; 75(5):380–1
Cellulitis: initial management. Fleisher G, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Jul;10(7):356–9
Orbital cellulitis in an infant secondary to Coats' disease. Judisch GF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov; 98(11):2004–6
Unusual presentation of appendicitis. Baliga BG. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 16;281(6238):495–6
Unusual presentation of appendicitis [letter] Jessop JH. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 13;281(6242):747
Systemic Haemophilus influenzae and facial cellulitis in infants. Bosley AR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 3;282(6257):22
Hemophilus influenzae type B buccal cellulitis. Ginsburg CM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Jun;4(6):661–4
Hemophilus influenzae pharyngitis and cellulitis in adults. Kroneman OC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Nov;11(6):865–7
Severe facial and cervical infections associated with gas-producing bacteria: report of two cases. Gonty AA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Sep;39(9):702–7
Orbital cellulitis of dental origin: differential diagnosis and the use of computed tomography as a diagnostic aid. Kaban LB, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Sep;38(9):682–5
Cellulitis: bacterial etiology, clinical features, and laboratory findings. Fleisher G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Oct;97(4):591–3
Cellulitis and necrotizing fasciitis of the abdominal wall in pediatric patients. Kosloske AM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Jun;16(3):246–51
Cutaneous histoplasmosis after renal transplantation. Farr B, et al. **South Med J** 1981 May;74(5):635–7
[Intra-orbital phlegmon due to trauma from a dental prosthesis (author's transl)] Fournier D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1981;82(3):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Case of odontogenic infection caused by endogenous anaerobic flora] Radomińska I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jul 15;33(14):1163–6 **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological aspects of the pathogenesis and treatment of postinjection phlegmons] Beliaeva OA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 May;(5):95–7 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Acute pulpal-alveolar cellulitis syndrome. II. Clinical assessment of antibiotic effectiveness against microbes isolates from intact teeth. Matusow RJ. **Oral Surg** 1981 Aug;52(2):187–96

PATHOLOGY

An oral lipoma presenting as facial cellulitis. Abulafia LH, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1981 Aug–Sep;47(7):395–7
[Coagulative and necrotic cellulitis of full floor of mouth (author's transl)] Yan JX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Feb;15(2):85–7 **(Chi)**
[Aneurysm of the common carotid artery in a female patient with gas phlegmon of the mouth floor] Ioannidis GP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Apr;60(2):83–4 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of postinjection infiltrates and phlegmons] Vert'ianov VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(10):90–2 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Palatopharyngeal and lower extremity soft tissue loss in an infant secondary to Pseudomonas gangrenous cellulitis. Schuster DI. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Feb;6(2):138–41
[Phlegmonous inflammation of the small and large intestines] Gushcha AL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;(3):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Pediatric skin, soft tissue, and bone infections. Fleisher G.

Del Med J 1980 Nov;52(11):587–92
Massive necrotizing infections of the neck. Krespi YP, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1981 Jul–Aug;3(6):475–81
Cellulitis: analysis of 101 cases and review of the literature. Ginsberg MB. **South Med J** 1981 May;74(5):530–3
[Use of suppurative wound dialysis in the overall treatment of phlegmons of the face and neck] Shalumov AZ, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov;(11):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Nosocomial Aeromonas hydrophila cellulitis and bacteremia in a nonimmunocompromised patient. Lynch JM, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):901–2

VETERINARY

Corynebacterium equi cellulitis associated with Strongyloides penetration in a foal. Etherington WG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 15;177(10):1025–7

CELLULITIS, PELVIC see **PARAMETRITIS**

CELLULOSE

see related
CELLOPHANE
PAPER

Effect of different kinds of fibre on postprandial blood glucose in insulin-dependent diabetics. Vaaler S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(5):389–91
The dietary fiber hypothesis [editorial] Almy TP. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Mar;34(3):432–3
Oat-bran intake selectively lowers serum low-density lipoprotein cholesterol concentrations of hypercholesterolemic men. Kirby RW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 May;34(5):824–9
Binding of iron by fiber of wheat and maize. Reinhold JG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jul;34(7):1384–91
Water-soluble fiber [letter] Reinhold JG. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Aug;34(8):1629–30
Fiber: new terminology or new concepts? [letter] Trowell H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jun;34(6):1163–4
Fiber and the gut. Almy TP. **Am J Med** 1981 Aug;71(2):193–5
Dietary fibre in under- and overnutrition in childhood. Burkitt D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Oct;55(10):803–7
An examination of factors which may affect the water holding capacity of dietary fibre. Robertson JA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jan;45(1):83–8
Dietary fibre and blood pressure [letter] Silman AJ. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 26;280(6209):250
Dietary fibre and colon cancer: epidemiologic and experimental evidence. Reddy BS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Nov 8;123(9):850–6 (73 ref.)
Composite polyacrolein-coated cellulose magnetisable particles: an 'autoreactive' magnetisable solid-phase with superior buoyancy properties. Pourfarzaneh M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Mar 19;111(1):61–3
Fiber as a binding agent. Levine RA. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1981;10:173–87
Granulocytic colonies on macrophage-coated cellulose acetate membranes (CAM) in S1/S1dmice. Lai PK, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Mar;8(3):264–70
Role of dietary fiber in diverticular disease and colon cancer. Talbot JM. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jul;40(9):2337–42
Nutritional significance of dietary fiber: effect on nutrient bioavailability and selected gastrointestinal functions. Ali R, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 May–Jun;29(3):465–72
Chemical properties and interactions of rice hemicellulose with trace minerals in vitro. Mod RR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 May–Jun;29(3):449–54
Molecular interactions with dietary fiber components. Investigation of the possible association of pectin and bile acids. Pfeffer PE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 May–Jun; 29(3):455–61
Health, laxation, and food habit influences on fiber intake of older women. Johnson CK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Nov;77(5):551–7
Determination of pyrimidine phosphoribosyltransferase and uridine kinase activities by an assay with DEAE-paper discs. Ahmed NK. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1981 Feb; 4(2):123–30
Assessment of the intake of dietary fibre from cereal foods: an epidemiological approach. Silman AJ. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1980 Sep;34(3):204–7
Effects of dietary wheat bran on rat colonic structure and mucosal cell growth. Jacobs LR, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 May; 111(5):798–803
T. L. Cleave and the fibre story. Heaton KW. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1980 Spring;66(1):5–10
Effect of dietary wheat bran and dehydrated citrus fiber on azoxymethane-induced intestinal carcinogenesis in Fischer 344 rats. Reddy BS, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Mar;66(3):553–7
Carcinogen binding to various types of dietary fiber. Smith-Barbaro P, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Aug;67(2):495–7
Dietary fibers: V. Binding of bile salts, phospholipids and cholesterol from mixed micelles by bile acid sequestrants and dietary fibers. Vahouny GV, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Dec; 15(12):1012–8
White or brown? [letter] Weisburger JH, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 20;292(5825):666
Dietary fibres. VI: Binding of fatty acids and monolein from mixed micelles containing bile salts and lecithin. Vahouny GV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jan;166(1):12–6
[Dietary fiber, useless ballast or necessary component?] Plooy M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Sep 20; 124(38):1579–84 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Fiber in the diabetic diet] Tytgat GN. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Sep 20;124(38):1608 **(Dut)**
[Fiber in the diabetic diet] Zonnenberg JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Sep 20;124(38):1605–7 **(Dut)**
[Evaluation of the dietary fiber ratio in the Midi-Pyrenée region and in New California (letter)] Frexinos J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Oct;4(10):729–30 **(Fre)**
[Bread] Bacq ZM. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Mar 15;35(6):199–203 **(Fre)**
[Bulk in human nutrition--a critical review] Förster H. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1981 Mar;4(3):65–76 **(Ger)**
[The importance of bulk in the genesis and treatment of disease (author's transl)] Kasper H. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Aug; 37(8):628–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the lipid pattern of atherosclerotic arteriopathic patients treated with a diet enriched with raw cereal fiber. Analysis of the results] Losapio GM, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1981 Jan–Mar;27(1):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Relationship of the structure of cellulose and certain model compounds to the dynamics of molecular reactions] Plotnikov OV. **Biofizika** 1981 Jan–Feb;26(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relationship of worker morbidity levels to the influence of the technological processes that create the working conditions at cellulose plants] Krasnoshchekov NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Oct;(10):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fibre and bowel transit times. Gear JS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jan;45(1):77–82
Effect of guar crispbread with cereal products and leguminous seeds on blood glucose concentrations of diabetics. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 8; 281(6250):1248–50
Are fibre supplements really necessary in diverticular disease of the colon? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 9; 282(6275):1546–7
High-fibre diets for diabetic and hypertriglyceridemic patients. Anderson JW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Nov 22; 123(10):975–9
Ultrastructural modifications of intestinal and colonic mucosa induced by free or bound bile acids. Vahouny GV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3764–5
Wheat bran for bowel disorders. **Drug Ther Bull** 1981 Apr 10;19(8):29–31
Effect of high-fiber diet on plasma high density lipoprotein (HDL) cholesterol level in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Yamashita S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Oct; 27(5):671–3
The effect of dietary fiber on the pancreatic excretory function. Sommer H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Dec;27(6):477–83
Appendicectomy and dietary fibre. Westlake CA, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 1980 Aug;34(4):267–72
Effect of several chemicals added to a diet on intestinal enzyme activities of rats. Kimura T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(5):483–96
A high carbohydrate leguminous fibre diet improves all aspects of diabetic control. Simpson HC, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):1–5
Random diets [letter] Peto R. **Nature** 1981 Sep 10; 293(5828):96
Studies on the extent of dietary fiber intake in West Germany. Kasper H, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(2):102–9
American Academy of Pediatrics: Committee on Nutrition. Plant fiber intake in the pediatric diet. **Pediatrics** 1981 Apr; 67(4):572–5
[Relationship between dietary fibers and constipation (author's transl)] Meyer F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jul 11–25;10(30):2479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vegetable fiber in child nutrition] Zoppi G. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Oct 15;32(19):1127–32 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Microcrystalline cellulose pulmonary embolism and granulomatosis. A complication of illicit intravenous injections of pentazocine tablets. Tomashefski JF Jr, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Feb;105(2):89–93
Fibre, diabetes, and risk of bezoar [letter] Canivet B, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):862
No relation of sigmoid volvulus to fiber content of African diet [letter] Burkitt D. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 9; 304(15):914
[Attempt to induce diarrhea in young rabbits with different dietary crude fiber contents (author's transl)] Licois D, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980;11(3):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Sustained release of drugs from ethylcellulose microcapsules containing drugs dispersed in matrices. Itoh M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;28(9):2816–9
The effects of Surgicel on bone formation. Nappi JF, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1980 Oct;17(4):291–6
The use of slow-release artificial tears in the long-term management of keratitis sicca. Werblin TP, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jan;88(1):78–81
Prostacyclin (PGI2) inhibits the enhancement of granulocyte adhesion to Cuprophane induced by immunoglobulin G. Chuang HY, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jul 1–15;19(1–2):1–9
Evaluation of a heparin neutralizer. Hoffmann JJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jun 15;18(6):897–900
[Treatment of ocular dryness with soluble implants] Arrata M, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:134–8 **(Fre)**
[Synthesis and properties of carrier-bound enzymes. XI. Fixation of trypsin to various cellulose derivatives. Comparison of the kinetic properties of the trypsin-cellulose complexes] Flemming C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(2–3):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Embryotoxicity of intraperitoneally administered hydroxyethylcellulose in mice (author's transl)] Güttner J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1981;149(3):282–5 **(Ger)**
[Study of films with regulated permeability. I. Permeability test of cellulose triacetate films] Hortobágyi G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1980 Sep;50(5):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Mechanisms of acute leukopenia in hemodialysis. Role of direct leukocyte and dialyzer membrane interaction] Pacitti A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Oct–Dec;27(4):651–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Radiation sterilization of monocarboxycellulose-based preparations] Iasnitskiĭ BG, et al. **Farmatsiia** 1980 May–Jun; 29(3):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of the hemostatic action of oxycellulose materials] Daurova TT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Jan;(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Trials and use of an absorbable, synthetic cellulose-based surgical thread] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Jan; (1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of cellulose derivatives in experimental splenic resection] Orlianskaia VF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Feb; 126(2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Soluble and insoluble plant fiber in selected cereals and vegetables. Chen WJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jun; 34(6):1077–82
Dietary fiber or indigestible residue? [letter] Hellendoorn EW. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jul;34(7):1437–9
Experimental model for in vivo determination of dietary fibre and its effect on the absorption of nutrients in the small intestine. Sandberg AS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Mar; 45(2):283–94
The variability of dietary fibre in laboratory animal diets and its relevance to the control of experimental conditions. Wise A, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Dec;18(6):643–8
Pectic substance content of detergent-extracted dietary fibers. Belo PS Jr, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Mar–Apr; 29(2):370–3
Extraction and isolation of soluble and insoluble fiber fractions from the pinto bean (Phaseolus vulgaris). Monte WC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Nov–Dec;28(6):1169–74
[Dietary fiber in food products. Its importance for public health] Verdonk G. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1980 Oct; 38(8):468–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Structure and characterization of the principal constituents of dietary fiber] Rinaudo M. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980; 34(1):57–75 **(Fre)**
[Fiber and nutritional content of infant food] Wild R, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Sep;25(4):182–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Intermediatry steps in Acetobacter xylinum cellulose synthesis: studies with whole cells and cell-free preparations of the wild type and a celluloseless mutant. Swissa M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep;143(3):1142–50
Calcofluor white ST Alters the in vivo assembly of cellulose microfibrils. Haigler CH, et al. **Science** 1980 Nov 21; 210(4472):903–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The effect of bran on glucose kinetics and plasma insulin in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Hall SE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jul–Aug;3(4):520–5
The effect of dietary fiber on glucose and hormone responses to a mixed meal in normal subjects and in diabetic subjects with and without autonomic neuropathy. Levitt NS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jul–Aug;3(4):515–9

METABOLISM

Apparent digestibility of neutral detergent fiber in elderly and young adults. Brauer PM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jun;34(6):1061–70
Anaerobic fermentations of cellulose to methane. Peck HD Jr, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1981;18:375–95
Utilization of low quality roughages: effects of urea and protein supplements of differing solubility on digesta flows, intake and growth rate of cattle eating oaten chaff. Redman RG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Nov;44(3):343–54
Dietary fibre. Cummings JH. **Br Med Bull** 1981 Jan; 37(1):65–70 (54 ref.)

Unprocessed bran idiopathic hypercalciuria [letter] Roe FJ. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 13;281(6242):746–7
Effects of time of soil collection and storage on microbial decomposition of cellulose in soil. Wingfield GI. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 May;24(5):671–5
Cellulolytic activity of the rumen bacterium Bacteroides succinogenes. Groleau D, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 May; 27(5):517–30
Dietary fibre [editorial] Blendis LM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Dec 6;123(11):1091–2
Effects of dietary fibre on serum lipid levels and fecal bile acid excretion. Kay RM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Dec 20; 123(12):1213–7 (50 ref.)
Diet and excretion of bile acids. Reddy BS. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3766–8
Viscosity differences between various guar gums. O'Connor N, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Jun;20(6):612–5
Comparison of dye and pellet gastrointestinal transit time during controlled diets differing in protein and fiber levels. Marlett JA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Mar;26(3):208–13
Nutrient utilization by human subjects consuming fruits and vegetables as sources of fiber. Kelsay JL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 May–Jun;29(3):461–5
Effect of delignification upon in vitro digestion of forage cellulose. Darcy BK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Oct; 51(4):798–803
Elaboration of cellulose fibrils by Agrobacterium tumefaciens during attachment to carrot cells. Matthysse AG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):583–95
Fiber and gastrointestinal microecology. Floch MH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Jun;2(2):175–84 (80 ref.)
The effect of starch on forage fiber digestion kinetics in vitro. Mertens DR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Sep;63(9):1437–46
Neutral detergent fiber, hemicellulose and cellulose digestibility in human subjects. Slavin JL, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Feb;111(2):287–97
Effect of dietary fibre on glucose control and serum lipoproteins in diabetic patients. Rivellese A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):447–50
Dietary fiber, exercise and selected blood lipid constituents. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Jun;38(6):207–9
[Influence of various physical forms of the feed on the energy metabolism of ruminants. 3. Investigation of the energetic utilisation of rations with roughage treated with various mechanical methods] Jentsch W, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1980 Aug;30(7–8):597–609 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of the mineral components of Czapek's medium on the growth and cellulosolytic activity of Penicillium funiculosum Thom 28] Musich EG. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Sep–Oct;42(5):586–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Time of normal intestinal transit in Peruvian subjects] Vidal-Neira L, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1980 Oct–Dec; 17(4):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of dietary fiber from wheat, corn, and soy hull bran on excretion of fecal bile acids in humans. Bell EW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jun;34(6):1071–6
The role of dietary fiber in satiety, glucose, and insulin: studies with fruit and fruit juice. Bolton RP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Feb;34(2):211–7
Hiatus hernia: is it preventable? Burkitt DP. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Mar;34(3):428–31 (24 ref.)
Effect of chronic intake of dietary fibers on the ultrastructural topography of rat jejunum and colon: a scanning electron microscopy study. Cassidy MM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Feb;34(2):218–28
The effect of dietary fiber on human pancreatic enzyme activity in vitro. Dunaif G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jun;34(6):1034–5
Effect of cellulose incorporation in a low fiber diet on fecal excretion and serum levels of calcium, phosphorus, and iron in adolescent girls. Godara R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jun;34(6):1083–6
Multivariate analysis of diet and serum lipids in normal men. Kay RM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Dec;33(12):2566–72
Effect of test meals of varying dietary fiber content on plasma insulin and glucose response. Potter JG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Mar;34(3):328–34
The inhibitory effect of bran on iron absorption in man. Simpson KM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Aug;34(8):1469–78
Influence of refined cellulose on human bowel function and calcium and magnesium balance. Slavin JL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Sep;33(9):1932–9
Dietary fibers. III. Effects of chronic intake on cholesterol absorption and metabolism in the rat. Vahouny GV, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Oct;33(10):2182–91
Anticoagulant effects of sulphated polysaccharides in normal and antithrombin III–deficient plasmas. Kindness G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;69(4):675–7
The role of dietary fibre in the human colon. Cummings JH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Dec 6;123(11):1109–14 (43 ref.)
Effect of dietary fiber on intestinal bacterial beta-glucuronidase activity in chicks fed a cholesterol-containing diet. Indira M, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 1;46(11):2430–2
Effect of two kinds of pectin and guar gum on 1,2-dimethylhydrazine initiation of colon tumors and on fecal beta-glucuronidase activity in the rat. Bauer HG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):25'8–23
Fat induced hypertension in rabbits. Effects of dietary fibre on blood pressure and blood lipid concentration. Burstyn PG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Apr;14(4):185–91
Long term effects of dietary fibre in bread on weight, blood glucose, glucosuria and faecal fat excretion in alloxan diabetic rats. Nygren C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1981 Jun; 7(2):115–20
Dietary fibre supplementation of a 'normal' breakfast administered to diabetics. Williams DR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 May;18(5):379–83
Effect of combinations of Irideae carrageenan and cellulose on the absorption of some nutrients from the alimentary tract of rats. Rhee M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1981 Mar;5(1):1–14
Effects of a standardized wheat bran preparation on biliary lipid composition and bile acid metabolism in young healthy males. Huijbregts AW, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Dec;10(6):451–8
Inhibition by bran of the colonic cocarcinogenicity of bile salts in rats given dimethylhydrazine. Abraham R, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1980 Oct;33(2):133–43
The effect of dietary fibre on 85Sr and 47Ca absorption in infants rats. Momčilović B, et al. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):498–9
Effects of dietary fiber [letter] **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jun; 80(6):1611–2
Effect of dietary fiber on gastrointestinal motility and jejunal transit time in dogs. Bueno L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Apr;80(4):701–7
Effects of dietary fiber on intestinal glucose absorption and glucose tolerance in rats. Schwartz SE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Nov;79(5 Pt 1):833–6
Effect of blackgram fiber on toxic effects of organophosphorus insecticides. Indira M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec;18(12):1529–30
Effects of dietary cellulose and neomycin on function of the cecum of pigs. Gargallo J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jul; 51(1):121–6
Fiber sources for complete calf starter rations. Murdock FR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Nov;63(11):1869–73
Effects of Masonex and forms of cottonseed hulls on dairy cows. Vernlund SD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Dec; 63(12):2037–43
Effects of dietary pectin and fat on the small intestinal contents and exocrine pancreas of rats. Forman LP, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Oct;110(10):1992–9
Effect of dietary fiber on mineral absorption in growing rats. Harmuth-Hoene AE, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Sep;110(9):1774–84
Effects of dietary wheat bran on rat colonic structure and mucosal cell growth. Jacobs LR, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 May; 111(5):798–803
Effects of selected polysaccharides on the bioavailability of pyridoxine in rats and chicks. Nguyen LB, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Aug;111(8):1403–10
Effect of refined cellulose on apparent energy, fat and nitrogen digestibilities. Slavin JL, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Oct; 110(10):2020–5
Effect of bran and citrus pulp on hepatic, small intestinal and colonic HMG CoA reductase, cytochrome P450 and cytochrome b5 levels in rats. Smith-Barbaro PA, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 May;111(5):789–97
Gastrointestinal responses to graded levels of cellulose feeding in conventional and germ-free mice. Komai M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(4):389–99
Effect of dietary fiber on intestinal mucosal sodium-potassium-activated ATPase. Murray D, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Aug;29(2):135–40
Demonstration of acute and chronic effects of dietary fibre upon carbohydrate metabolism. Cannon M, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 13;27(15):1397–401
Ventromedial hypothalamic lesions and stomach ulcers: reduction by non-nutritive bulk ingested in the post lesion period. Ossenkopp KP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun; 24(6):1125–31
Dietary fibre and large bowel cancer. Cummings JH. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1981 Jan;40(1):7–14 (48 ref.)
Aortic sudanophilia an zinc–copper ratios in the liver of vervet monkeys fed different types of dietary fibre. Klevay LM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Apr 18;59(17):605–
Dose–response, sex difference, and the effect of bran in dimethylhydrazine–induced intestinal tumorigenesis in rats. Barbolt TA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 30; 55(3):417–22
Influence of dietary fibre on cholesterol metabolism and colonic function in healthy subjects. Stasse-Wolthuis M. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1981;36:100–40 (196 ref.)
[Effect of oat brain on intestinal transit time, feces volume and excretion of fecal bile acids in healthy volunteers. A controlled double-blind study] Højgaard L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 29;142(40):2625–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Effect of native crude fiber on the digestibility of nitrogen and amino acids in pigs] Meier H, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1981 Mar;31(3):187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurohumoral influences on the digestive system: studies of the digestive-trophic and metabolic effects] Grossi F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Sep 30;94(6):619–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Dietary fiber – theory and clinical aspects] Asp NG, et al. **Nord Med** 1981 Feb;96(2):51–4 **(Swe)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The role of dietary carbohydrate and fiber in the control of diabetes. Anderson JW. **Adv Intern Med** 1980;26:67–96 (94 ref.)
A study of bulking agents in elderly patients. Smith RG, et al. **Age Ageing** 1980 Nov;9(4):267–71
Recent advances in dietary fiber and colorectal diseases. Spiller GA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jun;34(6):1145–52 (69 ref.)
High fibre diet [letter] Ornstein MH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Oct;67(10):762–3
Idiopathic hypercalciuria: its control with unprocessed bran. Shah PJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Dec;52(6):426–9
Dietary fibre and calcium excretion in diabetes [letter] Aro A, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 27;281(6244):871
Guar crispbread in the diabetic diet [letter] Jenkins DJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 5;281(6232):62
Comparison of various treatments for irritable bowel syndrome [letter] Nyhlin H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 3;282(6257):74–5
Are fibre supplements really necessary in diverticular disease of the colon? [letter] Ornstein MH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 16;282(6276):1629–30
Are fibre supplements really necessary in diverticular disease of the colon? A controlled clinical trial. Ornstein MH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 25;282(6273):1353–6
Are fibre supplements really necessary in diverticular disease [letter] Painter NS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 11; 283(6248):140
Decreased urinary glucose excretion and plasma cholesterol level in non-insulin dependent diabetic patients with guar. Johansen K. **Diabete Metab** 1981 Jun;7(2):87–90
Mineral and vitamin status on high-fiber diets: long-term studies of diabetic patients. Anderson JW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan–Feb;3(1):38–40
Glucose tolerance and blood lipids in bran-fed patients with impaired glucose tolerance. Bosello O, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan–Feb;3(1):46–9
Diets rich in natural fibre improve carbohydrate tolerance in maturity-onset, non-insulin dependent diabetics. Kay RM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981;20(1):18–21
Effects of dietary fibre supplementation in stable and labile insulin-dependent diabetics. Monnier LH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981;20(1):12–7
High-fiber diet in the control of diabetes in rats. Yamashita S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Apr;27(2):169–73
High-fiber diets for diabetics: unconventional but effective. Anderson JW, et al. **Geriatrics** 1981 May;36(5):64–72
Diet and disease. Burkitt D. **Ir Med J** 1981 Feb;74(2):36–8
Alleviation of constipation in the elderly by dietary fiber supplementation. Hull C, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Sep; 28(9):410–4
Unrefined carbohydrate and dietary fibre in treatment of diabetes mellitus. Manhire A, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 1981 Apr; 35(2):99–101
High-fibre diets and diabetes [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Feb 21; 1(8217):423–4
Dietary fibre and diabetes [letter] Heaton KW, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 23;1(8230):1157
High fibre diets and diabetes [letter] Mann JI, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 28;1(8222):731–2
Fibre and postoperative ileus [letter] Manshande JP, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):476
Guar in management of diabetes [letter] Taylor RH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Aug 23;2(4):222
The protective properties of dietary fiber. Burkitt DP. **NC Med J** 1981 Jul;42(7):467–71
Guar gum is not a panacea in diabetes management. Carroll DG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 May 13;93(683):292–4
Slow release carbohydrate and the treatment of diabetes. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1981 May;40(2):227–35 (40 ref.)
High-carbohydrate, high-fibre diets for diabetics. Simpson HC. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1981 May;40(2):219–25
[Treatment of functional colonic diseases and colonic diverticulosis. Comparative effects of bran and Kaologeais using a crossover method] Darnis F, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(5):435–7 **(Fre)**
[The effect of wheat bran on partial intestinal function and metabolism] Matzkies F. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jun 19; 98(23):905–10 **(Ger)**
[Fiber supplemented meals in insulin-dependent juvenile diabetics] Feiman G, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Mar 2;98(5):204–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Clinical experience on a new substance with high fibre content (author's transl)] Arsenio L, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(5):421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Dietetic fiber in nutrition. Prophylactic and therapeutic activity and mechanism of action] Magnoni V. **Minerva Med** 1981 Feb 25;72(6):287–96 (153 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Dietary fiber as a natural food component preventing the development of digestive tract diseases and arteriosclerosis] Bartnikowska E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Jan 19;36(3):109–11 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Unusual career of plant fiber in human pathology (author's transl)] Hasik J. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(10):677–80 **(Pol)**

CELLULOSE, OXIDIZED see under **CELLULOSE**

CEMENTATION

see related
DENTAL CEMENTS

Influence of some factors on the fit of cemented crowns. Ishikiriama A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Apr;45(4):400–4

Effect of internal relief, vibration, and venting on the vertical seating of cemented crowns. Van Nortwick WT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Apr;45(4):395–9

[Errors of cementation] Hego J. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980 Mar–Apr;9(2):77–80 **(Fre)**

CEMENTOMA see under ODONTOGENIC TUMORS

CEMENTUM see DENTAL CEMENTUM

CEMETERIES see MORTUARY PRACTICE

CENTCHROMAN see under BENZOPYRANS

CENTERS FOR HEALTH PLANNING see HEALTH PLANNING ORGANIZATIONS

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

Independence of the central nervous and the peripheral renin–angiotensin systems in the dog. Nicholls MG. **Hypertension** 1979 May–Jun;1(3):228–34

Interaction of activity in frog skin touch afferent units. Goldfinger MD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Jun; 45(6):1096–1108

Preservation of the olfactory tract in bifrontal craniotomy for anterior communicating artery aneurysms, and the functional prognosis. Suzuki J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar; 54(3):342–5

Efferent neurons of the rat olfactory bulb. (An experimental study using horseradish peroxidase). Druga R. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1980;29(4):345–50

Central nervous system heterotopia in association with cleft palate. Gold AH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Sep; 66(3):434–41

[Data concerning a case of long–term, asymptomatic, calcified cerebral tumor with late evolution of olfactory meningioma] Ionel C, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1980 Jul–Sep;25(3):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ABNORMALITIES

CNS dysplasia in dysencephalia splanchnocystica (Gruber's syndrome). A case report. Hori A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;51(2):93–7

Central nervous system malformations and maternal zinc deficiency in Turkey [letter] Sever LE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 May;34(5):967–8

Backwards and forwards in search of teratogens [editorial] Leck I. **Early Hum Dev** 1978 Sep;2(3):203–5

Central myelin in the mouse mutant shiverer. Rosenbluth J. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Dec 1;194(3):639–48

Frequency of fatal congenital anomalies of the nervous system: association with geographic latitude. Munan L, et al. **Soc Biol** 1979 Winter;26(4):335–40

[Significance and limits of alpha–fetoprotein levels in the prenatal diagnosis of malformations of the central nervous system] Guibaud S, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1979 Dec; 27(4):301–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Distribution of glial fibrillary acidic protein in central nervous system lesions of tuberous sclerosis. Stefansson K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;52(2):135–40

Neurotensin. Uhl GR, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;28:87–106 (77 ref.)

Selection of antibodies for the immunofluorescent localisation of cyclic GMP in the central nervous system. Cumming R. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;37(3–4):301–9

Myelin organization and development: a biochemical perspective. Braun PE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980; 49:1–17 (34 ref.)

Basic protein from central nervous system myelin. Hashim GA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;49:79–122 (59 ref.)

Glycoproteins from central and peripheral myelin. Quarles RH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;49:55–77 (55 ref.)

[Localization of substance P in the nervous system of the human fetus : preliminary results] Paulin C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Sep 15;291(2):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Peripheral and central nervous system projections in normal and mutant (bithorax) Drosophila melanogaster. Strausfeld NJ, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;16:267–91

Phylogeny through brain traits. Relation of lateral olfactory tract fibers to the accessory olfactory formation as a palimpsest of mammalian descent. Switzer RC 3d, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1980;17(5):339–63

Morphology of the giant interneurons and cercal nerve projections of the American cockroach. Daley DL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Feb 10;196(1):41–52

Regeneration of axons and nerve cell bodies in the CNS of annelids. Hulsebosch CE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 May 1;198(1):77–88

[Central organization of transmitter systems] Cuénod M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1979; 125(2):205–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obtaining columns of central nervous system tissue for culture purposes] Svanidze IK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Dec; 22(12):1458–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

The mast cells of the mammalian central nervous system. VI. Uptake of tritiated thymidine by mast cells, neurolipomastocytoid cells and other elements of the central nervous system. Ibrahim MZ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;108(1):102–14

Immunocytochemical studies on the central nervous system of the earthworm, Lumbricus terrestris. Aros B, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;31(1–3):13–23

Anatomical organization of central respiratory neurons. Kalia MP. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1981;43:105–20 (77 ref.)

Morphology and number of neurons in two species of polychaetes. Hulsebosch CE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 May 1;198(1):65–75

The organization of projections from the olfactory bulb to the piriform cortex and olfactory tubercle in the rat. Scott JW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Dec 1;194(3):519–34

Morphology and ultrastructure of an identified histamine–containing neuron in the central nervous system of the pond snail, Lymnaea stagnalis L. Turner JD, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1980 Feb;9(1):1–14

Development of the central nervous system of Aplysia in terms of the differentiation of its specific identifiable cells. Kandel ER, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(12):2033–63

DRUG EFFECTS

The insect neuropeptide proctolin can affect the CNS and the smooth=muscle of mammals. Schulz H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(2):K1–5

Effect of the blockade of adrenergic, serotoninergic and cholinergic receptors of the central nervous system on the action of prostaglandin F2 alpha in rat. Brus R. **Acta Med Pol** 1981;22(1):1–6

Polysaccharide accumulation in the central nervous system of D–penicillamine–treated rats. Jayaraj AP. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;51(3):237–9

Hexachlorophene and the central nervous system. Toxic effects in mice and baboons. Tripier MF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;53(1):65–74

Neuronal receptor sites for kainic acid: correlations with neurotoxicity. Coyle JT, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;27:337–46 (26 ref.)

Systemic neurotoxicity of local anesthetic. de Jong RH. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Oct;29(10):49–51

Toxicity of lidocaine in adult, newborn, and fetal sheep. Morishima HO, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jul;55(1):57–61

Neurologic depression after intrathecal morphine. Paulus DA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jun;54(6):517–8

Human exposure to m–xylene. Kinetics and acute effects on the central nervous system. Riihimäki V, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1980;23(4):411–22

Central action of intraventricularly–injected midodrine in rats. Kleinrok Z, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Oct;247(2):217–33

The role of metabolic factors in the interaction between opiates and homopyrimidazoles in the central nervous system. Magyar K, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980; (4):376–9

The present status of benzodiazepines in psychopharmacology. Iversen LL. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980; 30(5a):907–10

Is dieldrin–induced congenital inviability mediated by central nervous system hyperstimulation or by altered carbohydrate metabolism. Costella JC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;58(6):633–7

Two conductance mechanisms activated by applications of L–glutamic, L–aspartic, DL–homocysteic, N–methyl–D–aspartic, and DL–kainic acids to cultured mammalian central neurones. MacDonald JF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;58(11):1393–7

Synthesis and pharmacology of TRH analogs to separate central nervous action from endocrine activity. Fukuda N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;28(6):1667–72

Furter investigations on the interaction between alpha–adrenoceptor antagonists and the central hypotensive effect of clonidine in rats, rabbits and dogs. Tsoucaris–Kupfer D, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Jul;7(4):355–66

Cellular basis of direct insulin action in the central nervous system. van Houten M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Mar;20 Suppl:255–67 (74 ref.)

Analgesia following local injection of dibutyryl cyclic nucleotides at sites in the rat CNS. Levy RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 24;71(1):139–42

Influence of estradiol and other gonadal steroids on central effects of lisuride and comparable ergot derivatives. Horowski R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;Suppl 3:169–81

Hyperexcitability of cultured central nervous system neurons caused by tetanus toxin. Dimpfel W. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Jul; 65(1):53–65

Electrophysiological actions of benzodiazepines. Geller HM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Oct;39(12):3016–23 (43 ref.)

Effect of biflavonoids of Taxus baccata on the central nervous system. Vohora SB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 May;71:815–20

Anesthesia and the central nervous system: pharmacological, toxic, and protective effects. Cucchiara RF, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1980 Fall;18(3):123–38 (30 ref.)

A multidimensional concept for measuring CNS effects of beta–adrenoceptor blocking agents in human pharmacology. Wagner W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Jan;19(1):23–33

Neurotoxicity of novel water–soluble contrast media for intrathecal application. Gonsette RE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S254–9

Combined methods for assessment of neurotoxicity: testing of new nonionic radiographic media. Sovak M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S248–53

Biological properties of aspartame. I. Evaluation of central nervous system effects. Potts WJ, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Jun–Jul;3(5–6):341–53

Central nervous system toxicity of intraventricularly administered gentamicin in adult rabbits. Hodges GR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Feb;143(2):148–55

Synthesis of thyrotropin–releasing hormone analogues with selective central nervous system effects. Nutt RF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Jun;24(6):692–8

Separation of potent central and renal dopamine agonist activity in substituted 6–chloro–2,3,4,5–tetrahydro–7,8–dihydroxy–1–phenyl–1H Weinstock J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Sep;23(9):973–5

Effect of triethyl tin on myelination in the developing rat. Blaker WD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):44–52

Amphetamine–like reactions to phenylpropanolamine. Dietz AJ Jr. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 13;245(6):601–2

Investigation in man of the efficacy of a benzodiazepine antagonist, Ro 15–1788. Darragh A, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 4;2(8236):8–10

Central nervous system prophylaxis in leukaemia [letter] Nesbit ME Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):322

Caffeine antagonizes several central effects of diazepam. Polc P, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 18;28(20):2265–75

Relation between central α_2–sympathoinhibitory and peripheral pre– and postsynaptic alpha–adrenoceptors as evaluated by different clonidine–like substances in rats. Kobinger W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980;315(1):21–7

CNS effects of choline administration: evidence for temporal dependence. Schmidt DE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jun;20(6):535–9

On the neuropharmacology of harmane and other beta–carbolines. Müller WE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 May;14(5):693–9

Drugs and the developing central nervous system. Vernadakis A, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1980;11(3):593–647 (410 ref.)

Search for newer substituted phenoxyacetylethyleneimines as possible CNS, MAO and anticonvulsant agents. Shukla JS, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 May;36(5):327–8

The effects of thyrotropin–releasing hormone on the central nervous system responses to chronic morphine administration. Bhargava HN. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;68(2):185–9

Investigations on the interaction of thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) and MK–771 with central noradrenergic mechanisms. Lotti VJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(2):145–8

Citalopram: a new potent inhibitor of serotonin (5–HT) uptake with central 5–HT–mimetic properties. Pawłowski L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(2):161–5

The central nervous influence of drugs on intraocular pressure. Innemee HC, et al. **Rev Pure Appl Pharmacol Sci** 1980 Apr–Jun;1(2):107–65 (123 ref.)

Behavioral and neuromorphological effects of triethyl tin bromide in adult rats. Squibb RE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;55(1):188–97

Localization and effects of apamin after application to the central nervous system. Habermann E, et al. **Toxicon** 1980; 18(5–6):549–60

[Interrelationship of the tranquilizers diazepam and lonetil with dopamine mediation in the central nervous system] Ovcharov R, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1981;20(2):88–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The inhibitory effect of succinic acid on the central nervous system (author's transl)] Jin Y, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1980 Dec;15(12):761–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Attempt at a synthesis of the neurophysiological data concerning sulpiride and sultopride] Gekiere F, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 Nov 17;Suppl 1:24–36 **(Fre)**

[Histochemical analysis of the multiple effect of organophosphorous compounds (Wolfatox, DFP) in rats (author's transl)] Tóth L, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1980; 66(2):220–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacology of adrenergic beta receptor blockaders] Gomes CB, et al. **AMB** 1981 Jan;27(1):46–8 **(Por)**

[New evidence for a GABA–ergic component in the mechanism of action of benzodiazepine tranquilizers] Zakusov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May; 91(5):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectrum of action of certain tripeptides on the central nervous system] Lavretskaia EF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;257(3):741–5 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the reactive properties of the body under anesthesia against a background of aspartic acid premedication] Batrak GE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980

May-Jun;43(3):277-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the antihistamine preparation, phencarol, on the central nervous system] Kaminka ME, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Mar-Apr;43(2):148-53 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the neurotropic activity of lithium oxybutyrate] Liubimov BI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 May-Jun;43(3):273-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of single central nervous system neuron sensitivity to thyrotropin-releasing hormone and its structural analog] Babichev VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep-Oct;26(5):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hormones on metabolism in the central nervous system] Komissarenko VP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(7):37-43 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intrathecal morphine analgesia and C.N.S. depression. A clinical case] Miralles Pardo F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1980 Nov;27(6):511-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Median facio-cerebral anomalies in chick embryos resulting from local destruction of the anteriormost parts of the early neural plate and neural crest. Lieuw Kie Song SH, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1980 Aug;18(3):231-52

Ultrastructure of secondary neurulation in the chick embryo. Schoenwolf GC, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 May;158(1):43-63

Characterization of intercellular junctions in the caudal portion of the developing neural tube of the chick embryo. Schoenwolf GC, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 May;158(1):29-41

Ultrastructure of the developing neural tube in mouse embryos. Klika E. **Bibl Anat** 1981;(19):136-9

Early organization of the central nervous system: form and pattern. Cooke J. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1980;15 Pt 1:373-407

Development of specific synaptic networks in organotypic CNS tissue cultures. Crain SM. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1980; 16:87-115 (93 ref.)

Colony culture of neural cells as a method for the study of cell lineages in the developing CNS: the astrocyte cell lineage. Fedoroff S, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1980; 16:283-304 (40 ref.)

Axial structure development in ultraviolet-irradiated (notochord-defective) amphibian embryos. Youn BW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Apr 30;83(2):339-52

Changes in lectin-mediated agglutinability during primary embryonic induction in the amphibian embryo. Barbieri FD, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Jun;57:95-106

Clonal organization of the central nervous system of the frog. II. Clones stemming from individual blastomeres of the 32- and 64-cell stages. Jacobson M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Mar; 1(3):271-84

Ontogeny of substrate pathways and the origin of the neural circuit pattern. Katz MJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980; 5(5):821-33 (103 ref.)

Sexual differentiation of the central nervous system. MacLusky NJ, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 20; 211(4488):1294-302 (108 ref.)

Hypothesis; overdistention of the neural tube may cause anomalies of non-neural organs. Gardner WJ. **Teratology** 1980 Oct;22(2):229-38

[Ultrastructural study of the olfactory placode in the chick embryo] Valdecasas Huelin JG, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1979 Jun;63(181):227-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of double loach (Misgurnus fossilis) embryos in experimental polyembryony] El-Din HN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Dec;79(12):56-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Peptide processing in the central nervous system. Marks N, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;28:49-60 (20 ref.)

Immunocytochemical localization of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in the rat CNS. Shine HD, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 3;217(2):339-49

Distribution of AChE in cholinergic and non-cholinergic neurons. Wallace BG. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 24;219(1):190-5

Suicide inhibitors of central nervous system enzymes. Singer TP, et al. **Essays Neurochem Neuropharmacol** 1981;5:131-53 (39 ref.)

L-Pipecolate formation in the mammalian brain. Regional distribution of delta1-pyrroline-2-carboxylate reductase activity. Garweg G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Sep; 35(3):616-21

Catecholamine biosynthetic enzymes are expressed in replicating cells of the peripheral but not the central nervous system. Rothman TP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):6221-5

[Localization of pyruvate kinase M1 (ATP pyruvate phosphotransferase-2.7.1.40) in nervous tissue of the rat. Preliminary results] Gali P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Jun 30;290(24):1533-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of certain acid hydrolases in the central nervous systems of various mammals] Andreoli D, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 1978 Jan-Dec;62(1-4):41-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Potential role of neural peptides in CNS genetic disorders. Caviness VS Jr. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981; 28:645-56 (66 ref.)

The effect of X-chromosome deficiencies on neurogenesis in Drosophila. Campos-Ortega JA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;16:201-22

Formation of central patterns by receptor cell axons in Drosophila. Palka J, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;16:223-46

Dissociation of myelin from its 'enzyme markers' during ontogeny. Waehneldt TV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Sep; 35(3):566-73

Nutrition and central nervous system development. Winick M. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;53:93-7 (21 ref.)

[Further observations on central nervous system myelination in Bufo bufo] Del Grande P, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1980;85(1):1-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Viral antibody activity of oligoclonal and polyclonal immunoglobulins synthesized within the central nervous system in multiple sclerosis. Roström B, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jun;9(6):569-74

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity is exerted by multiple sclerosis peripheral mononuclear cells against cultured CNS targets. Morrell RM. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:221-4

[Immunochemical study of alpha-1 organospecific antigen in different sections of the brain and CNS tumors] Obukhov SK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(2):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central nervous system and immunity (author's transl)] Boranić M. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Oct;102(10):602-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Distribution of rabies antigen in the central nervous system of rats and mice experimentally infected with rabies strains isolated from hamsters (Cricetus cricetus)] Alexander R, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981;26(5):271-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INJURIES

Emergency management of the patient with central nervous system trauma. Rimel RW. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1978 Dec; 10(4):185-8

Trauma to the central nervous system. Selcer RR. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Aug; 10(3):619-39 (34 ref.)

METABOLISM

Biochemistry of central active amino acids. Bachelard HS. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;29:475-97 (97 ref.)

GABA and glycine receptors in CNS cultures: autoradiographic binding and electrophysiological studies. Hösli L, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981; 29:437-43

An alternate CSA pathway regulating taurine metabolism? Recasens M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981; 29:545-50

Failure of intravenous and intrathecal cytarabine to modify central nervous system IgG synthesis in multiple sclerosis. Tourtellotte WW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Oct;8(4):402-8

Use of neurotoxins for biochemical and genetic analysis of membrane proteins involved in cell excitability. Hall LM. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;16:293-303

Alpha-bungarotoxin binding in the central nervous system of Limulus polyphemus. Thomas WE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 3;632(4):598-610

Development and use of pharmacological probes of the CNS in man: evidence of cholinergic abnormality in primary affective illness. Sitaram N, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Dec; 15(6):925-55

Lateral olfactory tract lesions reveal neuronal localization of benzodiazepine recognition sites. Meyerson LR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 24;71(1):147-50

The fatty acid pattern of central myelin lipids after transplacental intoxication by ethylnitrosourea. Wender M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1981;19(4):226-38

CSF bicarbonate regulation in metabolic acidosis: role of HCO3- formation in CNS. Herrera L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Nov;49(5):778-83

An atlas of alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites and structures containing acetylcholinesterase in the mouse central nervous system. Arimatsu Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jun 1;198(4):603-31

The immunocytochemical localization of enkephalin in the central nervous system of the rat. Finley JC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jun 1;198(4):541-65

Immunohistochemical localization of enkephalin in the central nervous system and pituitary of the lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Naik DR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jun 1; 198(4):583-601

Regional CNS levels of acetylcholine and choline during hypoglycemic stupor and recovery. Gorell JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):321-4

Glycine in the central nervous system in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Turecký L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Sep;35(3):735-8

Glucose utilization in the central nervous system in the acute gliopathy due to 6-aminonicotinamide. Griffiths IR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Jun;44(6):547-52

Adenosine receptors in the central nervous system: relationship to the central actions of methylxanthines. Daly JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 11;28(19):2083-97 (124 ref.)

Impact of social conflict between mice on testosterone binding in the central nervous system. Raab A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 May;32(5):272-7

Multiple sclerosis de novo CNS IgG synthesis: effect of ACTH and corticosteroids. Tourtellotte WW, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Nov;30(11):1155-62

Adrenoceptors on central neurones: microelectrophoretic studies. Szabadi E. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Nov; 18(11):831-43

Alpha-bungarotoxin binding and central nervous system nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Oswald RE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(1):1-14 (150 ref.)

Localization and opiate receptor binding of enkephalin, CCK and ACTH/beta-endorphin in the rat central nervous system. Stengaard-Pedersen K, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981;2 Suppl 1:3-19 (53 ref.)

Interrelationships of alcohol consumption, actions of alcohol, and biochemical traits. Erwin VG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:297-302

Immunohistochemical studies of central and peripheral peptidergic neurons. Elde R, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979; 51:221-37

Central levels of noradrenaline, 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethyleneglycol and cyclic AMP in the rat after activation of locus coeruleus neurons: influence of single and repeated neuroleptic treatment. Adèr JP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980; 70(3):239-45

The effect of 6-aminonicotinamide on energy metabolism in rat embryo neural tube. McCandless DW, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Jun;23(3):391-5

[Neuropeptides and neurosteroids (author's transl)] Schreiber V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jun 13;119(23-24):656-9 **(Cze)**

[Sulfatide: a multifunctional glycolipid constituent of biological membranes] Zalc B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(4):457-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epilepsy and glutamic acid] van Gelder NM. **Union Med Can** 1980 Jul;109(7):996-1003, 1028 **(Fre)**

[Variations in the total lipid level in the central nervous system in Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease (histochromatographic observations)] Mazzoni S. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Apr-Jun; 25(2):136-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Generalized amyloidosis: increased aluminum in CNS and other organ tissue (author's transl)] Yasui M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug 10;69(8):982-91 **(Jpn)**

[Problems of the synthesis and study of neurohormones] Chazov EI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980; (7):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors that intervene in the process of myelinization of the central nervous system] Molinuevo ML, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jun 30;157(6):377-9 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The growth of four human and animal enteroviruses in the central nervous systems of mice. Sethi P, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1981 May;40(3):258-70

[Protracted cerebral forms of influenza caused by viral persistence in the central nervous system] Vashchenko MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jul;(7):105-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Changes of the central nervous system in herpes zoster. Ruppenthal M. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;52(1):59-68

Recrudescence of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus and associated neural changes in calves treated with dexamethasone. Narita M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul; 42(7):1192-7

Kernicterus and central pontine myelinolysis in a 14-year-old boy with fulminating viral hepatitis. Ho KC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Dec;8(6):633-6

Central nervous system changes in sheep and cattle affected with natural or experimental annual ryegrass toxicity [letter] Berry PH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Aug;56(8):402-3

Neuropathologic study of two cases of multiple sclerosis. Guo YP. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Jun;94(6):355-64

Echinococcosis of the central nervous system. Mingde Q, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(2):125-31

An autopsy case of Tay-Sachs disease--with special reference to axonal swellings of the central nervous system and freeze-fracture replication studies of the membranous cytoplasmic bodies. Shirabe T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(4):515-23

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. I. Optic nerve and central nervous system manifestations. Hayreh SS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Aug;21(2):256-69

Shaking pups: a disorder of central myelination in the Spaniel dog. Part 1. Clinical, genetic and light-microscopical observations. Griffiths IR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Jun; 50(3):423-33

Pathogenesis of spongiform changes in murine retrovirus polioencephalomyelopathy. Brooks BR, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:121-3

[Orthostatic dyskinetic syndrome ('Shy-Drager'). A neurological system degeneration] Adams AE. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Oct 10;56(28):1846-7 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the nervous system in acute pneumonia (clinico-pathomorphologic syndrome)] Tlapshokov MKh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(7):1040-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The CNS control of glucose metabolism. Grote EH. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1981;31:1-160 (130 ref.)

Electrophysiological analysis of GABAergic local circuit neurons in the central nervous system. Alger BE, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;26:77-91

Effect of CNS peptides on hypothalamic regulation of pituitary secretion. Imura H, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;28:557-70 (35 ref.)

Cholecystokinin and gastrin as transmitters in the mammalian central nervous system. Kelly JS, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;28:133-44 (26 ref.)

On the nature of the receptors for various excitatory amino acids in the mammalian central nervous system. McLennan H. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;27:253-62 (33 ref.)

The function of taurine in the central nervous system. Rassin DK. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;29:127-34

Pharmacology of gonadotropin releasing hormone: a model regulatory peptide. Vale WW, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;28:609-25 (61 ref.)

Characterization of clinical CSF dynamics and neural axis compliance using the pressure-volume index: I. The normal pressure-volume index. Shapiro K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Jun;7(6):508-14

Synaptic plasticity in the mammalian central nervous system. Tsukahara N. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1981;4:351-79 (166 ref.)

Central determinants of respiratory rhythm. Cohen MI. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1981;43:91-104 (86 ref.)

Central regulation of respiration by endogenous neurotransmitters and neuromodulators. Eldridge FL, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1981;43:121-35 (74 ref.)

Sensory pathways in Drosophila central nervous system. Ghysen A, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;16:247-65

Olfactory behavior of Drosophila melanogaster. Rodrigues V. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;16:361-71

Aspartate and not glutamate is the likely transmitter of the rat lateral olfactory tract fibres. Collins GG, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 23;209(1):231-4

The central nervous system and its operation in cardiovascular control. Korner PI. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1981;3(3):343-68

Functional organization of central cardiovascular pathways. Dampney RA. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1981 May/June;8(3):241-59 (114 ref.)

RNA sequence complexity in central nervous system development and plasticity. Grouse LD, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1980;16:381-97 (51 ref.)

Synapse regeneration and signals for directed axonal growth in the central nervous system of the leech. Scott SA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Dec;80(2):345-63

CNS modulation of pancreatic endocrine function. Multiple modes of expression. Bereiter DA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Mar;20 Suppl:417-25 (33 ref.)

Neuropeptides: central nervous system effects on nutrient metabolism. Brown M. **Diabetologia** 1981 Mar;20 Suppl:299-304 (28 ref.)

Central nervous system regulation of liver and adipose tissue metabolism. Shimazu T. **Diabetologia** 1981 Mar;20 Suppl:343-56 (78 ref.)

Induction of labour by different methods in primiparous women. II. Neuro-behavioural status of the infants. Ounsted MK, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1978 Sep;2(3):241-53

Peripheral and central nervous system mechanisms controlling exercise-induced breathing patterns. Vidruk EH, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1980;8:129-47 (67 ref.)

Reaction of the mutant mouse nude to axonal injuries of the central nervous system. Gilad GM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Jul;65(1):87-98

Physiological correlates of states and activity in the central nervous system [review]. Bekhtereva NP, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Sep-Oct;6(5):367-80 (53 ref.)

Accuracy of the motor response as an indicator of the functional state of the CNS. Dubrovina ZV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Nov-Dec;6(6):436-43

Circadian rhythms in the mammalian central nervous system, blood pressure and parasites—hobbies of Rudolf Engel. Halberg F, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 1979;7(1):1-16

Central mechanisms in blood pressure regulation and hypertension. Haeusler G. **Int J Obes** 1981;5 suppl 1:45-50 (26 ref.)

Effect of intervening lesions on amino acid distributions in rat olfactory cortex and olfactory bulb. Godfrey DA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Nov;28(11):1157-69

Presynaptic inhibition of transmission from identified interneurons in locust central nervous system. Pearson KG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Mar;45(3):501-15

Antidromic activation of neurones as an analytic tool in the study of the central nervous system. Lipski J. **J Neurosci Methods** 1981 Jun;4(1):1-32

Maturation of sympathetic neurotransmission in the rat heart. VI. The effect of neonatal central catecholaminergic lesions. Deskin R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Nov; 215(2):342-7

Maturation of central nervous system control of growth hormone secretion in rats. Kuhn CM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Apr;217(1):152-6

Information and energy flow in a simple nervous system. Triffet T, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Sep 7;86(1):3-44

Excitatory postsynaptic potentials in the mammalian central nervous system associated with an increase in the membrane resistance. Sastry BR. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 13; 27(15):1403-7

Hormonal and central nervous system effects on pancreas secretion. Meyer JH. **Monogr Pathol** 1980;21:39-47 (54 ref.)

Neuropeptides: do they integrate body and brain? [news] Iverson SD. **Nature** 1981 Jun 11;291(5815):454

Reflex motor output to torque pulses in man: identification of short- and long-latency loops with individual feedback parameters. Dufresne JR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979; 4(10):1493-500

A search for olfactory receiving areas in the cerebral cortex of cats. Motokizawa F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(1):39-46

Serum arginine-vasotocin (AVT) and afferent and central control of osmoregulation in conscious Pekin ducks. Simon-Oppermann C, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Sep; 387(2):99-106

Reevaluating the theoretical model underlying the neurodevelopmental theory. A literature review. Keshner EA. **Phys Ther** 1981 Jul;61(7):1035-40

Hyperreactivity following temporary chemical lesions in the region ventral to the anterior septum but not in the anterior olfactory nucleus, the lateral olfactory tract, or the olfactory bulb. Albert DJ. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Sep; 25(3):481-3

Evidence for the integrity of central processing during tonic immobility. Gallup GG Jr, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Aug; 25(2):189-94

Effects of stimulus female on sexual behavior of male rats given olfactory tubercle and corticomedial amygdaloid lesions. Perkins MS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Oct; 25(4):495-500

Neural influences on bullfrog renal functions. Gallardo R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;165(2):233-40

Role of prostaglandins, beta-adrenoceptors, and the central nervous system in the control of renin release in conscious sodium-depleted rats. Schiffrin EL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;165(1):151-4

Possible mechanisms underlying the developmemt of central and peripheral cutaneous afferent connections (or, why I scratch my tummy when you tickle me on the back). Baker RE, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;51:117-21

Interaction between central and peripheral mechanisms in the control of locomotion. Grillner S. **Prog Brain Res** 1979; 50:227-35

Paradoxical sleep and the nature-nurture controversy. Jouvet M. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;53:331-46 (52 ref.)

Peripheral and central organization of the extraocular muscle proprioception in the ungulata. Manni E, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:291-9

The neuroendocrine control of the menstrual cycle. Knobil E. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1980;36:53-88 (85 ref.)

The Problem of Central Pain. Bowsher D. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1980;86:1535-7

[Neurological aspects of the effect of the environment on aging] Klimková-Deutschová E. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1980 Jul;43(4):209-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Modulation by the central nervous system (CNS) of the activity of the endocrine pancreas] Jeanrenaud B, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980 Nov-Dec;41(6):555-61 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anything new in conjugated ocular movement?] Larmande AM. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:357-66 **(Fre)**

[Neural control of the pancreas and the psychosomatic approach to the diabetic] Dejours C, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1981;:53-7 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Central nervous sytem control of pancreatic hormones by neural pathways] Helman A, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1981;:7-23 (113 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Aging of the central and peripheral nervous system (author's transl)] Baldy-Moulinier M. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1980 Apr-Jun; 10(2):113-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peripheral and central somatosensory pathways and evoked cerebral potentials during aging (author's transl)] Cheron G, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1980 Apr-Jun;10(2):146-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurohumoral transmitter mechanisms at the cellular level] Pletscher A. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1979;125(2):193-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible physiological roles of polyamines at the level of the central nervous system] Ientile R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Sep 30;94(6):695-706 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aging for neurophysiological point of view] Sato A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Mar;39(3):480-8 **(Jpn)**

[Central programming and aging (author's transl)] Tsukahara N. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;17(4):427-30 **(Jpn)**

[Principle of the functional coordination of the central and peripheral neural apparatus in the parasympathetic regulation of the work of the heart] Kopylova GN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1981;(4):5-9 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Role of adrenergic structures of the central nervous system in hypothalamic regulation of gonadotropic function in birds] Novikov BG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Jan-Feb; 27(1):108-11 **(Rus)**

[Principle of the determinant] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Apr;67(4):477-83 **(Rus)**

[Somato-autonomic coupling in the central command to move] Medvedev OS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 ;pr; 67(4):593-8 **(Rus)**

[Use of the factor analysis method of electroencephalography for evaluating the state of the central nervous system of schoolchildren during the course of the academic year] Pratusevich IuM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Dec;(12):47-50 **(Rus)**

[Psychophysiological analysis of the change in the functional state of the central nervous system of schoolchildren over the course of the academic year] Pratusevich IuM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Apr;(4):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New method of evaluating the functional state of the central nervous system in persons engaged in intellectual activities] Sarkisiants EE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Oct;(10):51-4 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the information content of psychophysiological tests at different levels of activation of the central nervous system] Nikandrova LR. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Jul;(7):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional mechanisms of regulating impulse conduction and the formation of functional systems of neurons in the CNS] Leontovich TA. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1980 Jul-Sep;11(3):64-84 (129 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Natural oligopeptides and nervous system function] Sherstnev VV, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1979 Jul-Sep; 10(3):66-86 (166 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of centrifugal regulation of the retinal sensitivity of Rana temporaria frog eyes] Shostak VI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Sep-Oct;16(5):532-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional efficiency of the central nervous system and development of psychosomatic disorders. Zikmund V. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:392-3

Multiple mechanisms of pain inhibition intrinsic to the central nervous system [editorial] Liebeskind JC. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jun;54(6):445-6

CNS myelin and synapses in a spontaneous mouse ovarian teratoma showing neural differentiation. An immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study. Pappas C. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1981 May; 40(3):289-97

[Pathogenesis and basis of the therapy of Parkinson's disease] van der Drift JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Apr 18;125(16):620-5 **(Dut)**

[Development of positional asymmetry during pain, immobilization, and cold stress] Krivosheev OG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;253(4):1015-8 **(Rus)**

[Central mechanisms controlling pain sensitivity] Kaliuzhnyĭ LV, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1980 Jul-Sep;11(3):85-115 **(Rus)**

[Generator mechanisms of central pain syndromes and of anesthesia] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(9):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intermittent noise on central nervous system/function] Lomov OP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981; (7):44-6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of yellow fever virus, vaccine strain 17D, on the functional state of the central nervous system in mice] Ozherelkov SV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Sep;(9):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Multiple sclerosis de novo CNS IgG synthesis. Effect of CNS irradiation. Tourtellotte WW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Oct; 37(10):620-4

Relative biological effectiveness for damage to the central nervous system by neutrons. Hornsey S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Feb;7(2):185-9

Presymptomatic central nervous system therapy in previously untreated childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: comparison of 1800 rad and 2400 rad. A report for Children's Cancer Study Group. Nesbit ME Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 28;1(8218):461-6

[Effect of low-intensity laser radiation on the functional state of the central nervous system and cerebral circulation in hypertension patients] Andreeva VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Nov-Dec; (6):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Metrizamide - a modern nonionizing contrast medium. Diagnostics of the central nervous system with emphasis on myeloradiculography] Ledić S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Nov-Dec;37(6):442-50 **(Scr)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Diagnostic contribution of radiogallium in studying the central nervous system] Palermo F. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct;66(10):748-52 **(Ita)**

SECRETION

Systems for the study of regulation of neuropeptide secretion. Reichlin S. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;28:573-97 (130 ref.)

The origin of cerebrospinal fluid somatostatin: hypothalamic or disperse central nervous system secretion? Sørensen KV, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Jun;32(6):335–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Neurofibrillary change on Guam. Chen L. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jan;38(1):16–8

Study of the 10-nm-filament fraction isolated during the standard microtubule preparation. Delacourte A, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 1;191(2):543–6

A silver method for staining normal axis cylinders of central nervous system structures. Friedenbach DJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1980 Oct;3(1):49–56

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS

Gamma-butyrolactone-gamma-carbonyl-histidyl-prolina citrate (DN-1417): a novel TRH analog with potent effects on the central nervous system. Miyamoto M, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 23;28(8):861–9

BLOOD

Identification and quantitation of neutral and basic drugs in blood by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. Cailleux A, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1981 Apr;19(4):163–76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Search for CNS active agents: synthesis of N,N'-bis-[potassium-alkyl/aryl carboxylate]-5-arylidene barbituric acids. Tiwari SS, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981 Jan–Feb;33(1):115–20

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Compounds from the sea with actions on the cardiovascular and central nervous systems. Kaul PN. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jan; 40(1):10–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Controlled substances: uses & effects. **Am Pharm** 1980 Dec; 20(12):16–7

Monophenolic 2-(dipropylamino)indans and related compounds: central dopamine-receptor stimulating activity. Hacksell U, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Apr; 24(4):429–34

Drug effects on attack defense and escape in mice. Kršiak M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981;14 Suppl 1:47–52

Pharmaco-ethological analysis of social behaviour of isolated mice. Poshivalov VP. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981;14 Suppl 1:53–9

The effect of repeated electroconvulsive shock on corticosterone responses to centrally acting pharmacological stimuli in the male rat. Steiner JA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;71(3):205–12

The central nervous influence of drugs on intraocular pressure. Innemee HC, et al. **Rev Pure Appl Pharmacol Sci** 1980 Apr–Jun;1(2):107–65 (123 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Medication, learning disabilities and physical education. French R, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 1981 Jan–Feb; 35(1):26–30

A clinician's guide to the use of stimulant medication for the psychiatric disorders of children. Cantwell DP. **JDBP** 1980 Sep;1(3):133–40 (58 ref.)

URINE

Detection and interference of some central nervous system stimulants in urine drug-screening procedures. Winek CL, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1980;17(2):337–51

[Doping tests in Switzerland] Bäumler J. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1980 Sep;28(4):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DEPRESSANTS

Pattern recognition and time-dependent QSAR applied to morphinomimetic opioids. Mager PP. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1981 Jun;23(2):136–56

Xylazine-induced depression and its antagonism by alpha adrenergic blocking agents. Hsu WH. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jul;218(1):188–92

Temperature dependence of ethanol depression in mice. Malcolm RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jun; 217(3):770–5

Studies of physical dependence on cinepazide in rats. Tagashira E, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1980 May;5(2):123–40

[Pharmacological studies on the Chinese crude drug 'Shôma'. III. Central depressant and antispasmodic actions of Cimicifuga rhizoma, Cimicifuga simplex Wormsk (author's transl)] Shibata M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 100(11):1143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Potentiation of pyridoxine by depressants and anticonvulsants in the treatment of acute isoniazid intoxication in dogs. Chin L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 May; 58(3):504–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Centrally acting drugs in chronic airways obstruction [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 8;281(6250):1232–3

Potential effects of medications at work. Silverman HM. **Occup Health Saf** 1981 Feb;50(2):48–9, 52

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Central depressant effects of maltol analogs in mice. Kimura R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;28(9):2570–9

Search for CNS active agents: synthesis of N,N'-bis-[potassium-alkyl/aryl carboxylate]-5-arylidene barbituric acids. Tiwari SS, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981 Jan–Feb;33(1):115–20

3-Alkyl(aryl)-piperazinoalkyl derivatives of 5,5-diphenylhydantoin. Zejc A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Mar–Apr;32(2):173–8

METABOLISM

Interaction of depressant and convulsant drugs with the picrotoxinin binding sites in membranes and solubilized forms. Ticku MK, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;29:411–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Controlled substances: uses & effects. **Am Pharm** 1980 Dec; 20(12):16–7

Synthesis and neuropharmacology of cyclobutanecarbonylureas. Zirvi KA, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1979 Feb;34(2):170–7

Cross-tolerance of dopamine metabolism to baclofen, gamma-butyrolactone and HA-966 in the striatum and olfactory tubercle of the rat. Broxterman HJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 2;28(9):973–81

The effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on cyclic AMP accumulation in rabbit cerebral cortical tissue in the presence and absence of CNS depressants. Smith JR. **Life Sci** 1981 May 4;28(18):2065–9

Central depressant effects of caerulein and cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK-8) differ from those of diazepam and haloperidol. Zetler G. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Mar; 20(3):277–83

Drug effects on attack defense and escape in mice. Kršiak M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981;14 Suppl 1:47–52

Effects of general central nervous system depressants with and without calcium ionophore A23187 of rat cerebellar cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Dodson RA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 29(2):265–80

[Molecular connectivity studies on quantitative structure-activity of drugs. I. Quantitative structure-activity relationships for the central nervous system depressant, 2-imidazolidinone derivatives (author's transl)] Xiang BR, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Jan; 16(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

POISONING

The road not taken: rationale for criteria for studying overdoses of drugs that depress the central nervous system. **QRB** 1978;Special No:82–5

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES

Clinical aspects of CNS cysticercosis. Shanley JD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Oct;140(10):1309–13

Proceedings of the 21st Annual Meeting of the Japanese Society of Child Neurology. **Brain Dev** 1980;2(3):217–326

[School sports and diseases of the CNS] Hässler A, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980 Mar;48(5):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The use and abuse of the cerebrospinal fluid IgG profile in the adult: a practical evaluation. Hershey LA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Oct;8(4):426–34

Diagnostic CSF analysis in neurological practice. Jongebloed FA, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1980;82(2):99–111

The discrimination between different blood-CSF barrier dysfunctions and inflammatory reactions of the CNS by a recent evaluation graph for the protein profile of cerebrospinal fluid. Reiber H. **J Neurol** 1980;224(2):89–99

The detection of activated cerebrospinal fluid B lymphocytes by peroxidase conjugated antibodies. Schädlich HJ, et al. **J Neurol** 1980;224(2):77–87

[New aspects in cerebrospinal toxoplasmosis (author's transl)] Stöckli HR, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1980 Jun; 48(6):303–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of inflammatory diseases of the CNS in children by means of CSF-protein electrophoresis (author's transl)] Siemes H, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 May;192(3):217–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of subacute and chronic virus infections of the CNS using cerebrospinal fluid protein electrophoresis] Siemes H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 May; 128(5):250–2 **(Ger)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid electrophoresis: a method of identification of oligoclonal bands. Comparison with the quantitative values of cerebrospinal fluid IgG and with the Link-Tibbling index] Carrieri P, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1979;39:110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Quantitative EMG and EEG findings in patients exposed to chronic intoxication from industrial adhesives (1). Serra C, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1980 Aug;35(4):276–84

Thiazide-induced hyponatremia associated with death or neurologic damage in outpatients. Ashraf N, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jun;70(6):1163–8

Central nervous side effects following ifosfamide monotherapy of advanced renal carcinoma. Heim ME, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;100(1):113–6

Life-threatening neuropathy and hepatotoxicity in infants during induction therapy for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Woods WG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Apr;98(4):642–5

COMPLICATIONS

Cervical discovertebral destruction, subaxial subluxation, and myelopathy in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Halla JT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Jul;24(7):944–7

Whipple's disease of the central nervous system, associated with ophthalmoplegia externa and severe asteroid hyalitis. A clinicopathologic study. Gärtner J. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1980 May 30;49(1):155–87

Neurologic aspects of vertigo. de Jesus CP. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1980 Sep;59(9):366–73

[Nervous system and lymphomatoid granulomatosis. Clinical, pathological and nosological considerations (author's transl)] Pasquier B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980; 136(3):205–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recovery of the acute patient with severe lesions of the central nervous system] Alexianu D, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1981 Jan–Mar;26(1):33–7 **(Rum)**

[Strabismus in children with low birth weight and affected by various neurologic disorders (author's transl)] Sváčová H, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1981 May;37(3):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Skin and conjunctival nerve biopsies in adrenoleukodystrophy and its variants. Martin JJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Sep;8(3):291–5

CNS embolism due to atrial myxoma: clinical features and diagnosis. Sandok BA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Aug; 37(8):485–8

Cerebrospinal fluid involvement in patients with adult acute leukaemia and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Gordon S, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Oct;10(5):509–12

Editorial: clinical use of auditory brain stem response: issues and answers. Shimizu H. **Ear Hear** 1981 Jan–Feb;2(1):3–8

Clinical spectrum of neurotuberculosis in adults. Venkataraman S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Nov; 28(11):431–9

Evoked potential emerging as valuable medical tool [news] Ziporyn T. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 18;246(12):1287–91

Hydatid disease of the central nervous system. Naim-ur-Rehman. **JPMA** 1980 Aug;30(8):186–9

CSF beta 2-microglobulin in diagnosis of CNS leukemia or lymphoma [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 5;304(6):362

Differential development of brainstem potentials in healty and high-risk infants. Salamy A, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct 31;210(4469):553–5

Neurosarcoidosis: a review of the rarer manifestations. Cahill DW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Mar;15(3):204–11

[Encephalographic findings in people working with nitroesters] Fiedlerová D, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1980 Sep;43(5):328–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[New methods in the image-forming diagnosis of the central nervous system] Gelmers HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jun 13;125(24):959–63 **(Dut)**

[Gastrointestinal symptoms— peripheral nerve syndrome—respiratory paralysis] Barocka A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Oct 9;98(38):1456–60 **(Ger)**

[Automatic recognition of age - specific development of the EEG in infancy and early childhood - a five year follow-up study (author's transl)] Lechle M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1980 Nov;11(4):303–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Central respiratory disorders: physiopathology, diagnosis and clinical aspects] Kummer F. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1981 May;35(5):203–8 **(Ger)**

[Results of computerized tomography of the skull in hemodialysis patients] Holzer H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980;130 Suppl 64:4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electroencephalography, rheoencephalography, and echoencephalography in children with different forms of mumps] Zinchenko AP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981; 81(2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of IgG values in cerebrospinal fluid in diseases of the CNS in children (author's transl)] Cesnak D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jul 25;119(29–30):796–0 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Neurological examination of the full term newborn infant] Campos Castelló J. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1979 Jun; 23(2):34–41 **(Spa)**

[Long term neurological evolution and prognosis of neonatal resuscitation] del Río Ganuza A.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 1979 Jun;23(2):42–5 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of fungal infections of the central nervous system. Bell WE. **Ann Neurol** 1981 May;9(5):417–22 (48 ref.)

CNS nocardiosis: response to sulfamethoxazole–trimethoprim. Smith PW, et al.
Arch Neurol 1980 Nov;37(11):729–30

Antimicrobial agents and the central nervous system. Everett ED, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Jun;6(6):691–714 (273 ref.)

[Physostigmine for treatment of central anticholinergic syndrome: a report of 3 cases (author's transl)] Tan KL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Jul;79(7):661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Therapeutic value of immunoglobulins in central nervous system infections] Neu I. **Med Klin** 1980 Jul 18;75(15):554–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics and intraventricular therapy with methotrexate via Ommaya reservoir for central nervous system leukemia (author's transl)] Fujimoto T, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1980 Mar;21(3):320–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The action of levamisole in multiple sclerosis and in spastic pyramidal syndromes] Truşcă E.
Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr] 1980 Jul–Sep;25(3):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Neuron-specific enolase is produced by neuroendocrine tumours. Tapia FJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 11; 1(8224):808–11

[Changes in lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme levels in tumorous cysts and expansive processes in the central nervous system] Schröder R, et al.
Cesk Neurol Neurochir 1981 May;44(3):174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ETIOLOGY

Neurologic symptoms from calcific microemboli in aortic stenosis [letter] Martin GJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Sep; 102(3 Pt 1):471–2

CNS manifestations of the hemolytic–uremic syndrome. Relationship to metabolic alterations and prognosis. Bale JF Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Sep;134(9):869–72

Cerebrospinal fluid antibodies to neuronal cells: association with neuropsychiatric manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus. Bluestein HG, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Feb; 70(2):240–6

Outbreaks of hand, foot, and mouth disease by enterovirus 71. High incidence of complication disorders of central nervous system. Ishimaru Y, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Aug;55(8):583–8

Central nervous system involvement in progressive muscular dystrophy. Yoshioka M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Aug; 55(8):589–94

T lymphoblastic leukaemia and the central nervous system. Lilleyman JS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Mar;43(3):320–3

Hyperextension of the fetal head in breech presentation. A study with long-term follow-up. Westgren M, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1981 Feb;88(2):101–4

Neurological complications of choriocarcinoma at Kenyatta National Hospital. Bahemuka M. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Feb; 58(2):117–23

Neurosurgical considerations of cysticercosis of the central nervous system. Stern WE. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Sep; 55(3):382–9

Progressive neurodegenerative disorder in a patient with nonketotic hyperglycinemia. Trauner DA, et al.
J Pediatr 1981 Feb;98(2):272–5

Neurological outcome in cold water drowning. Young RS, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 12;244(11):1233–5

Respiratory syncytial virus infection causing neurological disorder in neonates [letter] Morton RE, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 27;1(8235):1426–7

Respiratory syncytial virus causing neurological disorder in an adult [letter] Tjøtta EA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 1; 2(8240):260–1

Chronic central nervous system demyelination in mice after JHM virus infection. Stohlman SA, et al.
Neurology (NY) 1981 Jan;31(1):38–44

Virus-induced subacute degenerative diseases of the central nervous system. Gibbs CJ Jr. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Dec;87(12):1208–18 (28 ref.)

Outcome of symptomatic congenital cytomegalovirus infection: results of long-term longitudinal follow-up. Pass RF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Nov;66(5):758–62

Central nervous system and facial defects associated with maternal hyperthermia at four to 14 weeks' gestation. Pleet H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jun;67(6):785–9

Development of adverse sequelae in children born with subclinical congenital Toxoplasma infection. Wilson CB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Nov;66(5):767–74

[The nervous system complications caused by leukemia (author's transl)] Yu QH. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 18(2):101–4 **(Chi)**

[Polyneuropathies as diseases complicating malignant tumors] Maurach R, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Sep 12;75(19):678–82 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Paraneoplastic syndromes. Clinical and epidemiological study] Megna G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb; 36(1):120–7 **(Ita)**

[Lesions of the nervous system in subjects with malignant neoplasms] Sallusto L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb; 36(1):128–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Paraneoplastic syndromes. Clinical and epidemiological contribution] Megna G, et al.
Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli) 1981;42:120–7 **(Ita)**

[Nervous system lesions in subjects with malignant neoplasms] Sallusto L, et al.
Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli) 1981;42:128–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neurological pathology in the newborn infant caused by congenital hypothyroidism] Bona G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 1981 Jan 31;33(2):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The viral etiology of some chronic neurologic diseases in childhood (letter)] Nigro N. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Jan 15; 33(1):45–6 **(Ita)**

[Central nervous system involvement in collagen diseases (author's transl)] Kashiwazaki S. **Ryumachi** 1980 Jun; 20(3):187–98 (91 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodialysis dementia] Egídio J, et al. **AMB** 1980 Aug; 26(8):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Certain biochemical aspects of the mechanism of action of subsonic oscillations on the body] Alekseev SV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1980 Apr;(4):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuro–ornithosis] Kanareĭkin KF, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1980 Oct;58(10):13–7 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Sträussler's disease. Seitelberger F.
Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl) 1981;7:341–3

Potential role of neural peptides in CNS genetic disorders. Caviness VS Jr. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981; 28:645–56 (66 ref.)

Mouse hepatitis virus type 4 (JHM strains). induced fatal central nervous system disease. I. genetic control and murine neuron as the susceptible site of disease. Knobler RL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Apr 1;153(4):832–43

The adrenoleukomyeloneuropathy complex: expression in four generations. O'Neill BP, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Feb;31(2):151–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Determination of the minimal amount of IgG synthesized within the central nervous system in different neurological diseases. Kerényi L, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 36(4):367–73

Immunohistochemical demonstration of viral antigens in paraffin embedded autopsy specimens of virally infected central nervous system. Löhler J.
Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl) 1981;7:139–41

Mouse model for abortive rabies infection of the central nervous system. Smith JS. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan; 31(1):297–308

Joseph E. Smadel Memorial Lecture: neuroimmunologic diseases of animals and humans. Paterson PY.
Rev Infect Dis 1979 May–Jun;1(3):469–82 (66 ref.)

METABOLISM

Blunted TSH response to TRH in patients with central nervous system disease. Hasen J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1981 May–Jun;281(3):130–4

Hyper–endorphin syndrome in necrotizing encephalomyelopathy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 19; 304(8):486–8

Brain destruction alone does not elevate brain aluminum. Traub RD, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Aug;31(8):986–90

MICROBIOLOGY

Neurovirulence mutant of vesicular stomatitis virus with an altered target cell tropism in vivo. Preble OT, et al.
Infect Immun 1980 Aug;29(2):744–57

Infection of the central nervous system produced by R1 vesicular stomatitis virus. Greenstein JI, et al.
Lab Invest 1981 Jun;44(6):487–95

MORTALITY

Neurologic outcome after emergency room thoracotomy for trauma. Baker CC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 May; 139(5):677–81

OCCURRENCE

Natural history of central nervous system acute leukemia in adults. Stewart DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 1;47(1):184–96

Central nervous system metastases in malignant melanoma. Bullard DE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Jan;8(1):26–30

Central nervous system infections; etiologic and epidemiologic observations in New York State, 1978–1979. Flanagan TD, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Aug; 81(9):1346–53

Infectious and exotic diseases in children. Lobo E de H.
Practitioner 1980 Aug;224(1346):808–13

Seasonal occurrence of viruses in the Milwaukee area: 1971–80. Sedmak GV, et al. **Wis Med J** 1981 Feb;80(2):31–5

PATHOLOGY

The origin of intracranial fibrosarcoma. Okeda R, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1980;52(3):223–30

The origin and the pathological significance of the corpus amylaceum. Leel–Össy L.
Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl) 1981;7:396–9

Combined calvarial and CNS sarcoidosis: report ot two cases. Rohatgi PK, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Apr;38(4):261–2

Echinococcosis of the central nervous system. Mingde Q, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(2):125–31

The relationship of astrocytes and macrophages to CNS demyelination after experimental herpes simplex virus infection. Townsend JJ. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1981 Jul;40(4):369–79

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 44–1980.
N Engl J Med 1980 Nov 6;303(19):1103–11

Pathogenesis of spongiform changes in murine retrovirus polioencephalomyelopathy. Brooks BR, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 1979;104:121–3

[Paracoccidioidomycosis of the central nervous system. Apropos of 2 cases] Pedro R de J, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1980 Sep–Oct;22(5):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Morphology of 'resuscitation-induced encephalopathy'] Liudkovskaia IG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(7):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral and spinal somatosensory evoked potentials in children with CNS degenerative disease. Cracco JB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep; 49(5–6):437–45

Restoration of secure conduction by central demyelination. Smith KJ, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:25–9

[Althesin-induced EEG changes in patients with central nervous system lesions] Comelli LF, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 1980 May;46(5):563–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use in experimental virology of methods of evaluating animal behavior for the study of the pathogenesis of neuroviral infections] Ozherelkov SV, et al.
Vopr Virusol 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):516–21 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of isolated central nervous system leukaemia on bone marrow remission and survival in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. A report for Children's Cancer Study Group. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 27;1(8235):1386–9

Changes of CSF-protein pattern in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia during prophylactic CNS therapy (Berlin protocol). Siemes H, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980; 8(1):25–34

[Analysis of prophylactic treatment of central nervous system leukemia in children (author's transl)] Yokoyama T, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1980 Nov;21(11):1720–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Death, dying and the neurosurgical patient. Ransohoff J.
J Neurosurg Nurs 1978 Dec;10(4):198–201

RADIOGRAPHY

Current status of neuroradiologic investigation of CNS inflammatory disease. Sarwar M.
Curr Probl Diagn Radiol 1980 May–Jun;9(3):3–61

[Diagnostic and therapeutic value of Seldinger's technique angiography in 200 neurological patients (author's transl)] Aimard G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jan 31;10(4):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Diagnostic contribution of radiogallium in studying the central nervous system] Palermo F.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1980 Oct;66(10):748–52 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Neurosurgical admissions to the intensive care unit: intensive monitoring versus intensive therapy. Knaus WA, et al.
Neurosurgery 1981 Apr;8(4):438–42

[Infections in neurosurgery] Lipovšek M.
Acta Chir Iugosl 1980;27 Suppl 1:103–7 **(Slv)**

THERAPY

Pain due to lesions of central nervous system removed by sympathetic block. Loh L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 28;282(6269):1026–8

Results of a thymic epithelial transplant in a child with Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome and central nervous system lymphoma. Hutter JJ Jr, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1981 Jan;18(1):121–5

Current neuropsychological approaches in assessment, rehabilitation, and clinical research of central nervous system disorders. Majovski LV, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Aug;7(2):182–6

[Experience of a neurological intensive care unit (author's transl)] Procházka M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Mar 19; 120(11):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The recovery of function in the central nervous system]

Mercuriali A. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1980 Jun;35(3):212–22 **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Shaking pups: a disorder of central myelination in the Spaniel dog. Part 1. Clinical, genetic and light-microscopical observations. Griffiths IR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Jun; 50(3):423–33

Reticulosis of the eyes and the central nervous system in a dog. Garmer NL, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Jan; 22(1):39–45

Further studies of the central nervous system in canine giant axonal neuropathy. Griffiths IR, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;6(6):421–32

Neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis in older dachshunds. Vandevelde M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Nov;17(6):686–92

[Central nervous disorder in a horse caused by nematodes of the genus Micronema (Rhabditida)] Pohlenz J, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 1; 94(11–12):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CENTRAL RETINAL ARTERY see **RETINAL ARTERY**

CENTRAL RETINAL VEIN see **RETINAL VEIN**

CENTRAL SUPPLY, HOSPITAL

Local exhaust and cycle purges reduce ETO release. Samuels TM. **Hospitals** 1981 Feb 1;55(3):67–9

CENTRAL VENOUS PRESSURE

Primary and secondary displacement of central venous catheters. Lang-Jensen T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Jun;24(3):216–8

Detection of tricuspid regurgitation and estimation of central venous pressure by two-dimensional contrast echocardiography of the right superior hepatic vein. Reeves WC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 1):374–7

Central venous pressure measurement. A device for continuously indicating zero. Knell PJ. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Oct;35(10):991–2

Monitoring pulmonary arterial pressure in coronary-artery disease. Mangano DT. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Nov; 53(5):364–70

Percutaneous central venous cannulation [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 11;281(6246):1006–7

Comparison of electronic and manometric central venous pressures. Influence of access route. Mann RL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Feb;9(2):98–100

Choice of route for central venous cannulation: subclavian or internal jugular vein? A prospective randomized study. Kaiser CW, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;17(4):345–54

Aberrant locations of central venous catheters. Dunbar RD, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 28;1(8222):711–5

Spontaneous migration of a central venous catheter and its repositioning: technical note. Wolf S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Jun;6(6):652–3

[Transcutaneous measurement of the central venous pressure (author's transl)] Wayand W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 28;131(4):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic size of the left atrium and pulmonary 'capillary' pressure in different cardiopathies] Teti G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(11):1252–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Dynamics of central venous, arterial, and cerebrospinal fluid pressures following polyethyleneglycol administration] Vaĭnshtein GB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Sep; 66(9):1369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CENTRALIZED HOSPITAL SERVICES see under **HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION**

CENTRALLY ACTING MUSCLE RELAXANTS see **MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL**

CENTRIC RELATION see **DENTAL OCCLUSION, CENTRIC**

CENTRIFUGATION

see related
ROTATION

Enzyme release and morphological changes in leukocytes induced by mechanical trauma. Dewitz TS, et al. **Blood Cells** 1979 Aug;5(3):499–512

State of cardiovascular function after immersion for three days and prophylactic spinning on a short-radius centrifuge. Vil'-Vil'yams IF, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;6(2):150–4

Artificial gravity in space flight. Kotovskaya AR, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S27–9

[Methods of preparing microsomal preparations] Kameníková L, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 Jun;29(5):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Function of granulocytes obtained by filtration leukapheresis (utilizing tetron filter) and centrifugation (author's transl)] Kanbe M. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Jul;21(7):968–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Rapid solubilization and grouping of antigens from beta-hemolytic streptococci via a centrifugal analyzer. Levinson SS. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;74(4):396–403

Cell separation using two-phase polymer systems in a nonsynchronous flow-through coil planet centrifuge. Sutherland IA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 1; 108(2):367–73

Evaluation of the IFCC-recommended procedure for serum aspartate aminotransferase as modified for use with the centrifugal analyzer. Bruns DE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan; 27(1):156–9

An evaluation of the temperature control system of the Centrifichem 400. McDowell TL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Feb 19;110(1):35–43

An improved cytocentrifuge technique for cerebrospinal fluid cytology. Boon ME, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1980; 82(3):203–7

A high acceleration programmable centrifuge used in purification of myocardial and skeletal muscle myosins. Wikman-Coffelt J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Feb; 31(2):299–311

[Properties and possible uses of 'Centrifuge' tubules] Pöge AW, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1980;21(3):185–6 **(Ger)**

[Device for the simultaneous centrifugation of a large number of small-volume samples] Stovbun SF. **Lab Delo** 1980; (9):569 **(Rus)**

METHODS

A novel approach to serum ornithine carbamyl transferase assay. Gopalakrishna R, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Jun; 23(3):312–5

Centrifugal elutriation (counterstreaming centrifugation) of cells. Pretlow TG 2d, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1979 Jun; 1(2):195–210 (59 ref.)

Direct synchronization of cells from solid tumors by centrifugal elutriation. Keng PC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jul;134(1):15–22

An airfuge centrifugation procedure for the measurement of ligand binding to membrane-associated and detergent-solubilized plasma membrane receptors. Li EL, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 Oct;3(4):207–17

Therapeutic plasmapheresis by continuous flow cnetrifugation. Blacklock HA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Aug 27;92(666):145–8

[Application of coil planet centrifuge (CPC) in immunohematology (author's transl)] Kiyokawa H. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Aug;71(8):455–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CENTRIFUGATION, DENSITY GRADIENT

Comparison of biochemical and histochemical techniques for estrogen receptor analyses in mammary carcinoma. McCarty KS Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2842–5

Diagnosis of recent rubella virus infection by demonstration of specific immunoglobulin M antibodies: comparison of solid-phase reverse immunosorbent test with sucrose density gradient centrifugation. Denoyel GA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Apr;13(4):698–704

Diagnosis of recent hepatitis A infection: a comparison of two methods for detecting specific IgM. Mortimer PP, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Feb;86(1):71–8

Isolation of human NK cells by density gradient centrifugation. Timonen T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980; 36(3–4):285–91

Utility of density gradient centrifugation for fractionation of leukemic bone marrow. Bakkeren JA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(1):83–95

INSTRUMENTATION

The applicability of freeze-thaw Percoll gradients to whole-cell isopycnic fractionations: preliminary results. Cooper AJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;37(3–4):353–61

METHODS

Ficoll-Hypaque gradient separation and standard centrifugation technics on body-cavity fluids [letter] Jackson RN. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;75(2):265–6

A new density gradient system for the separation of human red blood cells. Vettore L, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980; 8(3):291–7

Conditions for ethanol precipitation of active 50 S ribosomal subunits from Escherichia coli. Cohlberg JA. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 15;106(1):195–8

Evaluation of lipoprotein fractionation from 275 or 350 microliter of serum by ultracentrifugation and polyanion-precipitation. Widhalm K, et al. **Artery** 1980; 8(2):199–204

Isopycnic centrifugation in ionic media. Birnie GD. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):513–5

Comparison of different types of rotor for density-gradient techniques. Rickwood D. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct; 8(5):511–3

A rapid one-step method for the isolation of bacteroids from root nodules of soybean plants, utilizing self-generating Percoll gradients. Reibach PH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 May;27(5):491–5

Separation of the dead cell fraction from X-irradiated rat thymocyte suspensions by density gradient centrifugation. Yamada T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Jun;37(6):695–9

Evaluation of centrifugation parameters for density gradient experiments by means of a programmable pocket calculator. Kreutzfeldt C. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 Oct;3(4):243–6

Isolation of rat peritoneal mast cells by centrifugation on density gradients of Percoll. Enerbäck L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;39(1–2):135–45

Efficient separation of human T lymphocytes from venous blood using PVP-coated colloidal silica particles (percoll). Feucht HE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;38(1–2):43–51

Three-step isolation of human blood monocytes using discontinuous density gradients of Percoll. Fluks AJ. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;41(2):225–33

Isolation of bloodstream trypomastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi by a gradient of metrizamide. Loures MA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Dec;66(6):1058–9

Functional properties of isopycnic fractions of human peripheral blood monocytes. Tice DG, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1981 Jun;29(6):459–64

[Comparison between 2 density gradients for separation of CFU] Vannier JP, et al. **Biomedicine** 1980 Nov;33(7):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application of sedimentation at 1 g on a Ficoll gradient to the separation of bone marrow cells] Guerci O, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1981;175(2):144–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The isolation of microfilariae of Litomosoides carinii on a Ficoll density gradient (author's transl)] Kimmig P, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980;63(2):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Density-gradient centrifugation in lithium metatungstate and tris-(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane phosphotungstate] Voronina AS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980;14(1):190–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a nonstimulated thymocyte isotope labelling method for determining the DNA sedimentation characteristics in an alkaline saccharose gradient] Filippovich IV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Nov–Dec;20(6):827–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CENTRIFUGATION, ISOPYCNIC see under **CENTRIFUGATION, DENSITY GRADIENT**

CENTRIFUGATION, ZONAL

METHODS

Large scale fractionation of calf brain by double run zonal centrifugation. Suman T, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1980; 24(2):145–59

A proposed method for quantitating the resolving power of rotors for rate-zonal centrifugation. Rickwood D, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1981 Mar;4(3–4):163–6

CENTRIOLES see under **ORGANOIDS**

CENTROMERE see under **CHROMOSOMES**

CENTROPHENOXINE see under **GLYCOLATES**

CENURIASIS

ETIOLOGY

Coenurosis in sheep [letter] Vicary RW. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jul 7;105(1):21

PARASITOLOGY

A human coenurus infection in Canada. Benger A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 May;30(3):638–44

CEPHACETRILE see under **CEPHALOSPORINS**

CEPHAELIS see **IPECAC**

CEPHALEXIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of two dosage schedules of cephalexin in dermatologic infections. DiMattia AF, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Apr;12(4):649–52

The efficacy of twice daily cephalexin. Browning AK. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1981;2(9):559–64

[Fundamental and clinical studies of sustained release cephalexin (L-Keflex) in the field of oral surgery (author's transl)] Morihana T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Apr; 33(4):514–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Otitis media and pharyngitis [letter] Shapiro ED. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jan;135(1):83–4

Evaluation of cefaclor. Derry JE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Jan;38(1):54–8 (61 ref.)

Concentration of cefaclor in human prostatic tissue. Smith RP, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1981 Jan–Feb;281(1):19–24

Cefaclor in management of streptococcal pharyngitis, otitis media, and skin infections. Kammer RB. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1981 May–Jun;90(3 Pt

3 Suppl 84):79–81
Pharmacokinetics of cefaclor in chronic middle ear effusions. Lildholdt T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1981 May–Jun;90(3 Pt 3 Suppl 84):44–7
Comparison of cefaclor and amoxicillin for acute otitis media with effusion. Mandel EM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1981 May–Jun;90(3 Pt 3 Suppl 84):48–52
Effect of experimentally induced renal impairment on the pharmacokinetics of cefadroxil in rabbits. Mariño EL, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(3):478–81
A pharmacological study of cefaclor in the newborn infant. Chin KC, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1981;7(3):168–70
Influence of dose on the pharmacokinetics of cefadroxil. Mariño EL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 18(6):505–9
Synthesis and antibacterial activity of some ureido cephalexin and cefadroxil derivatives. Valcavi U, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 Jul;35(7):563–72
Cefaclor: summary of clinical experience. Kammer RB, et al. **Infection** 1979;7(6):631–5
Summary of laboratory studies on the antibacterial activity of cefaclor. Preston DA. **Infection** 1979;7(6):557–61
Cefaclor in the treatment of susceptible infections in infants and children. Spencer MJ. **Infection** 1979;7(6):628–30
Autobac I procedure to assess susceptibility to Cefaclor. Gröschel D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jun;11(6):660–3
Cefadroxil in the treatment of bronchopneumonia. Ayvazian LF, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(Suppl 1):94–7
A comprehensive study of cefadroxil and cephalexin in the treatment of soft tissue infections. Ballantyne F. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(Suppl 1):70–4
Cefadroxil in the treatment of soft tissue infections. Ballantyne F. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(Suppl 1):64–9
Efficacy and safety of cefadroxil in bacterial pharyngitis. Beisel L. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(Suppl 1):87–93
Cefadroxil in the treatment of lobar pneumonia. Bernhardt LL. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(Suppl 1):98–100
Tissue and fluid concentrations of cefadroxil monohydrate. Bernhardt LL. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(Suppl 1):58–63
Comparison of the efficacy and safety of cefadroxil and cephalexin in treating acute urinary tract infections in woman. Bolding OT. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(Suppl 1):34–9
Cefadroxil kinetics in patients with impaired renal function. Cutler R. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(Suppl 1):17–20
Bioavailability of cefadroxil capsules and suspension in pediatric patients. Ginsburg CM, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980; 8(Suppl 1):9–14
A controlled comparative study of penicillin V and cefadroxil therapy of group A streptococcal tonsillopharyngitis. Ginsburg CM, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(Suppl 1):82–6
Treatment of urinary tract infections with cefadroxil, a new cephalosporin. Hausman MS. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(Suppl 1):21–8
Treatment of acute urinary tract infections with cefadroxil administered once daily. Lewis G. **J Int Med Res** 1980; 8(Suppl 1):29–33
Cefadroxil in the treatment of otitis media. Schwob MF. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(Suppl 1):103–5
Cefadroxil in the treatment of osteomyelitis in children. Schwob MF, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(Suppl 1):106–10
Cefadroxil monohydrate versus erythromycin in paediatric patients. Trujillo H. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(2):132–7
A comparison of cefaclor versus trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole combination in the treatment of acute urinary infections. Rous SN. **J Urol** 1981 Feb;125(2):228–9
Cefaclor—a cluster of adverse reactions [letter] Murray DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 23;303(17):1003
Nasopharyngeal carriage of Haemophilus influenzae type b: attempted eradication by cefaclor or rifampin. Yogev R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Mar;67(3):430–3
A double-blind study comparing cefaclor and amoxycillin in the treatment of respiratory tract infections in general practice. Brodie NH, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1980; 2(7):494–8
Treatment of otitis media with cefaclor, a new oral cephalosporin. Aronovitz GH. **South Med J** 1980 Nov; 73(11):1447–9
High-pressure liquid chromatography and microbiological assay in the determination of serum levels using cefradine and cefaclor. Ullmann U. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980; 248(3):414–21
[Treatment of urinary infections with cefaclor] Van Vliet P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1980 Jul;48(3):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cefaclor in the treatment of upper respiratory tract bacterial infections in children. A comparative trial of cefaclor/cefalexin (author's transl)] Leveque B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Jun;27(6):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapy of bronchitis and bronchopneumonia in adults with cefaclor (author's transl)] Böhmer R. **Infection** 1979; 7(6):606–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In vitro activity of cefaclor against Haemophilus influenzae in comparison to various oral chemotherapeutic agents (author's transl)] Braveny I. **Infection** 1979;7(6):532–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experience with cefaclor in the treatment of ear, nose and throat infections. Indications for cefaclor therapy (author's transl)] Federspil P, et al. **Infection** 1979;7(6):609–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bacteriological in vitro investigations with cefaclor. Correlation of inhibition zone diameter and minimal inhibitory concentration (author's transl)] Grimm H. **Infection** 1979;7(6):540–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Assay of cefaclor in serum and urine (including stability test) using high pressure liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Harhausen E, et al. **Infection** 1979;7(6):603–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In vitro activity of cefaclor (author's transl)] Knothe H. **Infection** 1979;7(6):518–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pharmacokinetics of cefaclor and initial therapeutical experience (author's transl)] Lode H, et al. **Infection** 1979; 7(6):600–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The antibacterial efficacy of cefaclor against bacteria resistant to ampicillin, tetracycline and co-trimoxazole (author's transl)] Machka K. **Infection** 1979;7(6):536–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Investigations on the excretion of cefaclor in human bile (author's transl)] Müller O, et al. **Infection** 1979;7(6):624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative study of cefaclor versus amoxicillin in urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Naber K, et al. **Infection** 1979;7(6):617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cefaclor in dermatological therapy (author's transl)] Paul E. **Infection** 1979;7(6):622–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of cefaclor on experimental pyelonephritis (author's transl)] Ritzerfeld W. **Infection** 1979;7(6):615–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Resistance of gram-negative bacteria against cefaclor and other antibiotics (author's transl)] Schassan HH. **Infection** 1979;7(6):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Subinhibitory activity of cefaclor and cephalexin (author's transl)] Shah PM, et al. **Infection** 1979;7(6):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bacterial infections and possibility of oral antibiotic therapy with cephaclor] Siegenthaler W, et al. **Infection** 1979; 7(6):515–36 **(Ger)**
[Thin layer and high pressure liquid chromatography investigations with cefaclor in urine and serum (author's transl)] Ullmann U, et al. **Infection** 1979;7(6):554–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical evaluation of use of combinations of beta-lactamines in anti-infective therapy] Caramatti C, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(1):57–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Spectrophotometric method for the analysis of cefadroxil] Marini D, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1980 Jan;119(1):52–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Absorption, elimination and therapeutic effectiveness of a new antibiotic and mucolytic combination for oral administration] Silvia G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1981 Mar; 62(3):209–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparative evaluation of the distribution of cefalexin in the palatine tonsil and in nasal secretions after pivalexine and cefalexin administration] Crifò S, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan–Dec;26(1–2):363–6 **(Ita)**
[Immunogenicity of cefuroxime (CEFEM 1) and (CEFEM 2)] Focà A, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan–Dec; 26(1–2):257–61 **(Ita)**
[Clinical experience with cefadroxil dry syrup in pediatric infections (author's transl)] Fujita M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Feb;34(2):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Laboratory and clinical studies on cefadroxil in the field of pediatrics (author's transl)] Hori M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Jan;34(1):61–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Laboratory and clinical studies on cefadroxil in the field of pediatrics (author's transl)] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Jan;34(1):77–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical experience of cefadroxil for respiratory infections (author's transl)] Kajiki A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Dec; 33(12):1274–6 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical experience with BL-S 578 (cefadroxil) in urological field (author's transl)] Kobayashi O. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Apr;33(4):433–5 **(Jpn)**
[Fundamental and clinical studies on cefadroxil dry syrup in children (author's transl)] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Jan;34(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Therapeutic experience with cefadroxil syrup in acute infections, especially scarlet fever, in pediatric field (author's transl)] Minamitani M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Feb;34(2):161–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studied on protein binding of cefadroxil and some other cephalosporins (author's transl)] Nakanomyo H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Aug;33(8):773–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Microbiological assay method of cefadroxil in biological specimens (author's transl)] Nakanomyo H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Aug;33(8):767–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacokinetics of cefadroxil in rats: comparison of fasting and non-fasting (author's transl)] Nakanomyo H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Aug;33(8):778–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Some investigations on cefadroxil dry syrup (author's transl)] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Feb;34(2):171–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical investigation of cefadroxil in pediatric field (author's transl)] Nanri S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Feb;34(2):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Laboratory and clinical studies of cefadroxil (author's transl)] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Jan; 34(1):41–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical results of cefadroxil in pediatric field (author's transl)] Shinozaki T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Feb; 34(2):146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical investigations of cefadroxil in the infections of children (author's transl)] Sugaya N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Feb;34(2):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical results of cefadroxil in children and pharmacokinetics of the drug (author's transl)] Takimoto M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Feb;34(2):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the toxicity of cefadroxil (S-578). VII. Teratogenic study in rabbits (author's transl)] Tauchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Apr;33(4):497–502 **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the toxicity of cefadroxil (S-578). V. Fertility study in rats (author's transl)] Tauchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Apr;33(4):478–86 **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the toxicity of cefadroxil (S-578). VIII. Peri- and post- natal development study in rats (author's transl)] Tauchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Apr;33(4):503–9 **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the toxicity of cefadroxil (S-578). VI. Teratogenic study in rats (author's transl)] Tauchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Apr;33(4):487–96 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical studies on cefadroxil in pediatrics (author's transl)] Terashima I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Jan;34(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of acute bacterial pneumopathies with cefaclor] Pasternak J, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 Nov–Dec;22(6):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The antibacterial efficacy of cefaclor in routine testing of clinical material from two Berlin hospitals (author's transl)] Wagner J, et al. **Infection** 1979;7(6):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Direct spectrofluorimetric determination of the free amino group of cephalexin in its lysine salt. Fabregas JL, et al. **Analyst** 1980 Aug;105(1253):813–6
Correlation between fluorimetric and microbiological methods for determination of cephalexin in urine and serum. Plavšić F, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1981 Jan;19(1):35–8
The quantitative determination of cephalexin by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Mangia A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;32(11):798–9
Simultaneous determination of cephalexin and lysine in their salt using high-performance liquid chromatography of derivatives. Fabregas JL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Dec; 69(12):1378–80
[Spectrophotometric determination of cephalexin] Matoušová O, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1979 Dec;28(9–10):382–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Fluorimetric determination of cephalexin] Matoušová O, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 Jun;29(5):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetic comparison of cefroxadin (CGP 9000) and cephalexin by simultaneous administration to humans. Lecaillon JB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Nov;18(5):656–60
A study of the kinetics of cephapirin and cephalexin in pregnancy. Creatsas G, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980; 7(1):43–6
14C-cephalexin and 14C-cephaloglycin: comparative intestinal absorption and biliary excretion. Halpin TC Jr, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Sep;12(8):726–38
[Comparative evaluation of the distribution of cefalexin in the palatine tonsil and in nasal secretions after pivalexine and cefalexin administration] Crifò S, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan–Dec;26(1–2):363–6 **(Ita)**
[Cephalexin pharmacokinetics] Koroleva VG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Mar;26(3):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of test conditions on the susceptibility of staphylococci in vitro to cephradine, cephaloridine, cephalexin, and cefuroxime. Bayston R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;34(2):203–7
[Subinhibitory activity of cefaclor and cephalexin (author's transl)] Shah PM, et al. **Infection** 1979;7(6):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The role of prophylactic antibodies following hand injuries. Worlock P, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Oct;34(10):290–2
Cephalexin therapy for infections in the elderly and other vulnerable patients. Cooke DM, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980;7(1):62–7
A comparison of the efficacy of nalidixic acid and cephalexin in bacteriuric women and their effect on fecal and periurethral carriage of enterobacteriaceae. Preiksaitis JK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Apr;143(4):603–8
A comprehensive study of cefadroxil and cephalexin in the treatment of soft tissue infections. Ballantyne F. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(Suppl 1):70–4
Comparison of the efficacy and safety of cefadroxil and cephalexin in treating acute urinary tract infections in woman. Bolding OT. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(Suppl 1):34–9
Prophylactic cephalexin ineffective in chronic ambulatory

peritoneal dialysis [letter] Low DE, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):753–4

[Double-blind comparison of L-keflex and cephalexin (Keflex) in dental infections (author's transl)] Horii M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Nov;33(11):1194–214 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Routine use of cephalothin–cephalexin in open fractures] Gerner T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Feb 20; 101(5):339–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CEPHALINS see **PHOSPHATIDYLETHANOLAMINES**

CEPHALOGLYCIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mechanisms of cephalosporin nephrotoxicity: a comparison of cephaloridine and cephaloglycin. Tune BM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Nov;18(5):591–600

METABOLISM

14C-cephalexin and 14C-cephaloglycin: comparative intestinal absorption and biliary excretion. Halpin TC Jr, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Sep;12(8):726–38

TOXICITY

Cephalosporin nephrotoxicity. Transport, cytotoxicity and mitochondrial toxicity of cephaloglycin. Tune BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Oct;215(1):186–90

CEPHALOMETRY

Incremental growth charts. Roche AF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Sep;33(9):2041–52

Longitudinal cephalometric standards from 5 years of age to adulthood. Bishara SE. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Jan; 79(1):35–44

Pantographic evaluation of cephalometric hinge axis. Brewka RE. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Jan;79(1):1–19

Cephalometric and visual norms for a Japanese population. Engel G, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Jul;80(1):48–60

Cephalometric diagnosis and surgical–orthodontic correction of apertognathia. Frost DE, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Dec; 78(6):657–69

Cephalometric evaluation of Iranian children and its comparison with Tweed's and Steiner's standards. Hajighadimi M, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Feb;79(2):192–7

Relation of the SNA angle to the saddle angle. Järvinen S. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Dec;78(6):670–3

Cephalometric findings in three cases of cleidocranial dysostosis. Järvinen S. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Feb;79(2):184–91

A family study of craniofacial dimensions in the Burlington Growth Centre sample. Saunders SR, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Oct;78(4):394–403

Cephalometric analysis of dentofacial normals. Scheideman GB, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Oct;78(4):404–20

Components of class II malocclusion in children 8–10 years of age. McNamara JA Jr. **Angle Orthod** 1981 Jul; 51(3):177–202 (56 ref.)

Relation of basion to articulare. Seward S. **Angle Orthod** 1981 Apr;51(2):151–61

The increased ultrasound head/abdomen ratio and outcome of labour. Rossavik IK. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980; 69(4):161–3

A comparison of ration and regression methods for assessing the proportionality of newborn babies. Good F, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1980 Dec;4(4):347–55

Tongue function during activator treatment. A cephalometric and dynamometric study. Ahlgren J. **Eur J Orthod** 1979; 1(4):251–7

The digital read-out system CM-1: an instrument for rational measuring on radiographic headplates and dental models. Bondevik O, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1981;3(1):1–8

Error in landmark identification in lateral radiographic headplates. Broch J, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1981;3(1):9–13

A comparison of two angular and two linear measurements used to establish sagittal apical base relationship. Järvinen S. **Eur J Orthod** 1981;3(2):131–4

Directional forces and favourable changes of A point in Class II, division 1 cases. Spyropoulos MN. **Eur J Orthod** 1980; 2(2):113–21

Assessment of malnutrition by midarm circumference and its ratio to head circumference. Mohan M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Jun;17(6):503–6

Growth in British Asians: longitudinal data in the first year. Brooke OG, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 1980 Oct;34(5):355–9

A study on the mechanism of Kloehn type headgear based on cephalograms — with reference to HF–mandibular plane as a landmark—. Murakami M. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1980 Sep;22(2):101–7

An electromyographic and cephalometric study on facial pains and facial morphology in children. Christensen LV. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 May;8(3):267–77

A cephalometric evaluation of edentulous Rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta): a long-term study. Jaul DH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Oct;44(4):453–60

Relationship of head circumference to length in the first 400 days of life: a mnemonic. Dine MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Apr;67(4):506–7

Determinants of neurobehavioral outcome in low-birth-weights infants. Lipper E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Apr;67(4):502–5

A critical review of cephalometric studies of dysmorphic syndromes. Cohen MM Jr. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1981; 77(1–3):17–25 (59 ref.)

[Intrauterine development of the foetus after transabdominal amniocentesis (author's transl)] Fuchs V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Aug;45(7):460–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Splanchnocranial diagonals—their orientation in a young adult population in the Lille region] Jean D, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1979;50:653–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of cephalometric norms for the young adult Moroccan] Khattabi S, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1980;51:391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cephalometric studies of Class II, division 2 malocclusion] Maj G, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1980;51:239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mathematical approach to the correction and contouring of the curve of Spee] Ohannessian P. **Orthod Fr** 1979; 50:710–1 **(Fre)**

[Cephalometric study of 12 treated cases using Begg's technic with extraction of 4 first molars] Palot C. **Orthod Fr** 1979; 50:743–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cephalometric signs of apertognathia] Radziminski G. **Orthod Fr** 1980;51:287–90 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic repercussions of cephalometric analysis] Vaugeois M, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1980;51:139–45 **(Fre)**

[Cephalometry: a critical comparative study (author's transl)] Bouvart D. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1980; 81(4):201–24 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metric group differences among 3 Bantu and 3 Nilotic-speaking populations of West Kenya] Reuer E, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1980 Aug;38(3):183–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of different methods for estimating fetal weight by cephalo- and abdominometry (author's transl)] Bernaschek G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Feb; 41(2):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Weight, length and head circumference of the newborn infant and their relationship to maternal and infant factors. Standards for intrauterine growth] Wälli R, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1980 Oct;35(5):397–418 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stature and cranial circumference in mental retardation (letter)] Nalin A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Jul 31; 32(14):916–7 **(Ita)**

[Consideration of the cephalometric data analysis applied to the Fourier Series (author's transl)] Soma K, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar;47(1):135–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of occlusal height with the standard measurement of x-ray pictures of the head] Uchida T, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;47(3):398 **(Jpn)**

[Head circumference in newborns and infants] Varga J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1980;33(3–4):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Relationship between the biparietal diameter of the fetal head, human placental lactogen (HPL), thermostable alkaline phosphatase, and blood oxytocinase in risk pregnancy] Lukačin S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Feb; 75(2):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

HISTORY

Fifty years of cephalometric radiography. **Angle Orthod** 1981 Apr;51(2):88–171

Craniometry and cephalometry: a history prior to the advent of radiography. Finlay LM. **Angle Orthod** 1980 Oct; 50(4):312–21

Perspectives in the clinical application of cephalometrics. The first fifty years. Ricketts RM. **Angle Orthod** 1981 Apr; 51(2):115–50

[Conference on Camper (1722–1789) and 'his' facial angle] Gysel C. **Orthod Fr** 1980;51:LIX–XCVII **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A cephalostat for small animals. Mostafa YA, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1981 Jul;51(3):241–5

Evaluation and calibration of X–Y–coordinatographs used in cephalometric analysis. McWilliam JS. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Dec;88(6):496–504

A coded cephalometer for interactive multiple measurements of biparietal diameter. Hall AJ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1980;6(3):285–9

Dependability of B-scan and real time measurements by a newly trained operator. Osinusi BO, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1981;7(2):155–8

A comparative study between a linear-array real-time hand-held scanner (minivisor) and a compound scanner (diasonograph) in the measurement of the fetal biparietal diameter. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1981; 7(1):73–7

[A new apparatus for taking rontgen-stereoscopic and orthognathodontic photographs] Gianni E, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1980 Jan; 23(1):13–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Argument for olive-shaped ear insertions in 3-dimensional teleradiography] Crocquet M, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1979; 50:545–53 **(Fre)**

METHODS

Sonar cephalometry in twin pregnancy: discordancy of the biparietal diameter after 28 weeks' gestation. Leveno KJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 15;138(6):615–9

Radiologic exposure conditions and resultant skin doses in application of xeroradiography to the orthodontic diagnosis. Nakasima A, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Dec; 78(6):646–56

Reliability and validity of lower third molar space–assessment techniques. Olive R, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Jan; 79(1):45–53

Adjusting A–N–B angles to reflect the effect of maxillary position. Freeman RS. **Angle Orthod** 1981 Apr;51(2):162–71

Orienting dental casts to cephalometric radiographs. Perera PS. **Angle Orthod** 1981 Jul;51(3):246–51

Eight methods of analysing a cephalogram to establish anteroposterior skeletal discrepancy. Brown M. **Br J Orthod** 1981 Jul;8(3):139–46 (18 ref.)

Three-dimensional approach to analysis and treatment of hemifacial microsomia. Kaban LB, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1981 Apr;18(2):90–9

Growth in hemifacial microsomia studied with the aid of roentgen stereophotogrammetry and metallic implants. Rune B, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1981 Apr;18(2):128–46

Verification and standardization of cephalometric coordinate data. BeGole EA. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Dec; 12(2–3):212–6

A comparison of traditional and computerized methods of cephalometric analysis. Richardson A. **Eur J Orthod** 1981; 3(1):15–20

On the eruptive process of the mandibular second molars —with particular reference to 45 degrees oblique cephalometric analysis—. Kuno T. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1980 Sep;22(2):108–14

A morphological study of the mandibular condyle from an orthodontic point of view—with particular reference to mentovertex cephalometry. Muneta T. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1980 Jun;22(1):20–5

Orthognathic diagnosis using the proportionate template. Jacobson A. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Nov;38(11):820–33

Soft tissue cephalometric analysis for orthognathic surgery. Legan HL, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Oct;38(10):744–51

A preextraction profile record. Crabtree DG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 May;45(5):479–83

Use of ultrasound biparietal diameter in timing of repeat cesarean section. Hayashi RH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar;57(3):325–9

Orientation of profile radiographs and photos intended for publication of case reports. Lundström A. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1981;77(1–3):105–11

[From the sagittal surface area to the volume of the skull] Fenart R. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1980 Mar;64(184):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Screening for fetal growth abnormalities by measuring the skull and thoracic perimeters using real-time ultra-sound (author's transl)] Chef R. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979;8(8):697–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Justification of Tweed's analysis using various points of physiology] Castro M. **Orthod Fr** 1980;51:263–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Craniofacial statistical parameters in a young adult population of northern France. Teleradiographic cephalometric study using sagittal projections] Cousin RP. **Orthod Fr** 1979;50:641–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The 3 D.O.S. : a system of cephalic orientation in the 3 dimensions] Merly J, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1980;51:359–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cephalometric grid analysis of changes produced in facial morphology by different orthodontic technics] Palot C. **Orthod Fr** 1980;51:1–124 **(Fre)**

[Steiner's cephalometric analysis and treatment study] Iannetti G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1981 May–Jun; 30(3):151–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study on the influence of head position on the image of 45-degree oblique cephalogram (author's transl)] Ono Y, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar;47(1):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indirect method of determining cephalometric angle values in analyzing teleroentgenograms] Trezubov VN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;60(1):78–9 **(Rus)**

CEPHALORIDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antibiotic prophylaxis in general surgery: a comparison of single-dose intravenous and single-dose intra-incisional cephaloridine. Pollock AV. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981; 19:71–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cephaloridine encephalopathy. Taylor R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 8;283(6288):409–10

Mechanisms of cephalosporin nephrotoxicity: a comparison of cephaloridine and cephaloglycin. Tune BM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Nov;18(5):591–600

[Pseudoretinitis pigmentosa caused by ceporine. Apropos of 4 cases] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Nov–Dec;79(11–12):1095–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[Detection of potential impurities in a synthetic antibiotic: cephaloridine] Dall'Asta L, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1979 Nov;118(11):680–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

[Pharmacokinetics of cephaloridine (author's transl)] Imoto T. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Feb;34(2):180–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The effect of renal cation transport inhibitors on the in vivo and in vitro accumulation and efflux of cephaloridine. Wold JS, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22–29;27(25–26):2559–64

[Body pharmacokinetics of methicillin, oxacillin and cephaloridine in puerperal mastitis] Kulakov VI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Feb;26(2):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enhancement of substrate-induced deactivation of penicillinase by cross-linking with dimethyl suberimidate. Farrer M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec;8(6):714–5

Effects of test conditions on the susceptibility of staphylococci in vitro to cephradine, cephaloridine, cephalexin, and cefuroxime. Bayston R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;34(2):203–7

Cephaloridine and the rat kidney lysosomes stability in vitro. Ngaha EO. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 1979; 5(1):25–35

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of prophylactic antibiotics in cesarean section: a comparison between ampicillin and cephaloridine] Signori E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jul–Aug;32(7–8):683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative prophylaxis by means of short-term prophylaxis with cephaloridine in children] Lo Cascio M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 May 15;32(9):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preventive therapy in stomatological and maxillofacial surgery. Clinical considerations on the administration of cephaloridine, using a new technic (short-term prophylaxis)] Antognini F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1979 Jul–Sep;28(3):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

[The ocular toxicity of cephaloridine – A clinical and experimental study (author's transl)] Turut P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(6–7):401–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEPHALOSPORINASE see under **BETA-LACTAMASES**

CEPHALOSPORINS

Stability of cefamandole nafate and cefoxitin sodium solutions. Das Gupta V, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Jun;38(6):875–9

The cephalosporin jungle. Fry DE. **Am Surg** 1981 Jan; 47(1):40–4 (45 ref.)

Natural beta-lactam antibiotics. Aoki H, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1980;34:159–81 (131 ref.)

Cefotaxime: a new cephalosporin antibiotic. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:1–303

Chemistry of cefotaxime. Bucourt R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:63–7

Concentrations of cefamandole and cefsulodin in serum, heart valves, subcutaneous tissue, and muscle of patients undergoing open-heart surgery. Daschner FD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Aug;142(2):290

Straightforward synthesis of 7 alpha-methoxy-1-oxacephems from penicillins. Nagata W. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 May 16; 289(1036):225–30

Nordic cefamandole symposium. Copenhagen, Denmark, November 15–16, 1979. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980; suppl 25:1–121

beta-Lactams and beta-lactamases with special reference to cefamandole. Richmond MH. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;suppl 25:11–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intrauterine irrigation with cefamandole nafate solution at cesarean section: a preliminary report. Long WH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 1):755–8

Cefuroxime in severe respiratory infections: a double-blind comparison of two doses. Pines A, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1979 Oct;73(4):395–8

A controlled trial to compare systemic and intra-incisional cefuroxime prophylaxis in high risk gastric surgery. Hares MM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Apr;68(4):276–80

One-dose treatment of acute uncomplicated gonorrhoea of male patients with ceftriaxone Ro 13–9904, a new parenteral cephalosporin. A dose-range finding pilot study using doses of 500, 250, 125 and 50 mg respectively, in descending order. Eichmann A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981; 27 Suppl 1:62–9

A lower dose regimen for cephradine capsules in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Brosof AB, et al. **Clin Ther** 1980;3(1):3–8

Cefotaxime: United Kingdom clinical trial results in the treatment of severe infections. Bax RP, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1981;7(6):401–9

Prostatectomy and prophylaxis [letter] Williams M. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Jul;8(1):82

Bioavailability and pain study of cefamandole nafate. Foster TS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Aug–Sep;20(8–9):526–33

Phlebitis associated with the intravenous use of cephapirin and cephalothin in the combination therapy of antibiotics. Meguro S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Nov;33(11):1163–5

Coagulase-negative staphylococci and the duration of antimicrobial prophylaxis [letter] Williams M. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):331

Treatment of urinary tract infection with a single-dose intramuscular administration of cephamandole. Shaw PG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 May 17;1(10):489

Use, misuse, and cost of parenteral cephalosporins at a county hospital. Appleby DH, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Nov; 73(11):1473–5

[In vitro studies on dosing interval of cefoperazone (author's transl)] Shah PM, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(3):482–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cefuroxime. Pharmacokinetic aspects in man after intravenous administration under different conditions] Orsolini P, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan–Dec; 26(1–2):145–8 **(Ita)**

[Fractures with loss of substance of the middle and upper third of the face: nosographic classification, surgical indications and the prevention of meningeal infections with the new antibiotic, cefuroxime] Torrielli F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1980 May–Jun;29(3):163–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surveillance of cephalosporins therapy in therapeutic practice of 15 Italian hospitals (author's transl)] Martini N, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:406–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cefuroxime-tobramycin treatment of bacterial infections in cancer patients] Azzoni P. **Tumori** 1980 Dec 31; 66(6):765–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Massive cefmetazole (CS-1170) therapy for extremely severe respiratory infections (author's transl)] Isawa T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Aug;33(8):758–66 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on cefoperazone in gynecological and obstetrical field (author's transl)] Kanao M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Jan;34(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cefmetazole in the treatment of bacterial infections in the newborn (author's transl)] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Nov;33(11):1237–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies of cefuroxime in pediatric purulent meningitis (author's transl)] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Dec;33(12):1277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on 1 g of cefoperazone therapy in various infections (author's transl)] Yamada Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1981 Feb;55(2):116–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute tubular necrosis following high-dose cefamandole therapy for Hemophilus parainfluenzae endocarditis. Lentnek AL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1981 May–Jun; 281(3):164–8

Cephalosporin hepatitis [letter] Lambert DH. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Oct;59(10):806–7

Evaluation of eight cephalosporins in hamster colitis model. Ebright JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jun; 19(6):980–6

Antibiotic-associated colitis during moxalactam therapy [letter] Tofte RW. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Apr; 7(4):445–6

Renal function during cefuroxime treatment in patients with pre-existing renal impairment. Trollfors B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6(5):665–70

Unexpected side effects of cefuroxime lysine, a new cefuroxime salt. Trollfors B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Jul;6(4):558–60

Changes in the renal function of rats treated with cefoxitin and a comparison with other cephalosporins and gentamicin. Viotte G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 May;7(5):537–50

The role of cefamandole in the treatment of Haemophilus influenzae infections in infants and children. Azimi PH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jun;98(6):995–1000

Development of Haemophilus influenzae meningitis in patients treated with cefamandole. Chartrand SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jun;98(6):1003–5

Cefotaxime, frusemide, and urinary gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase [letter] Goodwin CS, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):422–3

Hemophilus influenzae soft tissue infection of the head and neck [letter] Simpson GT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jul; 91(7):1200

Vitamin K deficiency developing in patients with renal failure treated with cephalosporin antibiotics. Reddy J, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Nov 26;92(672):378–9

Development of meningitis during therapy with cefamandole. Aronoff SC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 May;67(5):727–8

Clinical evaluation of urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity in patients receiving aminoglycoside and cephalosporin drugs. Naruse T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Feb; 31(2):313–29

[Renal tolerance of combined treatment with cefotaxime and gentamicin (author's transl)] Bethke RO, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 13;106(11):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Muscle irritation study on cefoperazone (author's transl)] Nakamura S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Oct;33(10):1019–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Penicillin rash and cephalosporin rash in guinea pigs–cell-mediated immunity and humoral antibody in drug-induced experimental rash (author's transl)] Ikezawa Z, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar; 91(4):419–31 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Comparative determination of cefotaxime and desacetyl cefotaxime in serum and bile by bioassay and high-performance liquid chromatography. Kees F, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(2):362–5

Assay of cefotaxime by high-pressure-liquid chromatography. Bergan T, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981; 27(3):155–65

Tissue levels of cephradine in ischaemic limbs following a single intravenous injection. Bullen BR, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980;6(9):585–8

Concentrations of cefotaxime in skin. Gründer K, et al. **Infection** 1980;8 Suppl 3:S 280–3

Interstitial fluid concentrations of cefoxitin, cephazolin and cefamandole. Landau Z, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6(5):657–63

Determination of cefotaxime concentrations in non-infected human bone [proceedings] Rosin H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:133

Comparison of microbiological and high pressure liquid chromatographic assays of the new cephalosporin cefroxadine. Bergan T, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1981 May–Jun; 3(3):179–82

[An enzymic method for the determination of cefotaxim in serum and urine (author's transl)] Seibert G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1981 May;19(5):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of antibacterial activities of ampicillin, cephalosporins and trimethoprim-sulfonamide combinations in bronchial secretions and serum in children] Offermann K, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980 Sep;48(9):483–7 **(Ger)**

[Application of HPLC to cephalosporin assays] Quercia V, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1979 Jun;118(6):308–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stability of sulbenicillin and cefacetrile in bile (author's transl)] Yoshida M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Apr; 33(4):472–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The role of inducible beta-lactamases in the antagonism seen with certain cephalosporin combinations [letter] Fu KP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Jan;7(1):104–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulatory properties of O-acetyl-L-serine sulfhydrylase of Cephalosporium acremonium: evidence of an isoenzyme and its importance in cephalosporin C biosynthesis. Döbeli H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jul;18(1):111–7

Regulation of cephalosporin synthesis in Cephalosporium acremonium by phosphate and glucose. Küenzi M. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Nov;128(1):78–83

Oganomycins, new 7-methoxy-cephalosporins produced by precursor fermentation with heterocyclic thiols. Osono T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;33(9):1074–8

Recent biosynthetic studies on beta-lactam antibiotics. Baldwin JE, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 May 16;289(1036):169–72 (14 ref.)

Biosynthesis of penicillins and cephalosporins in cell-free systems. O'Sullivan J, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 May 16; 289(1036):363–5

[Regulation of alkaline exoprotease and cephalosporin C synthesis in Acremonium chrysogenum by different carbon and nitrogen sources] Shuvalova IA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Mar;26(3):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Assays of serum aminoglycoside levels by BACTEC 460 in the presence of cefamandole and cefoxitin. Phillips LE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Apr;19(4):567–70

Effects of concentration-dependent plasma protein binding on ceftriaxone kinetics. Stoeckel K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 May;29(5):650–7

Absorption, distribution and excretion of cefmenoxime (SCE-1365), a novel broad-spectrum cephalosporin, in mice, rats, rabbits and dogs. Tsuchiya K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;33(12):1532–44

Studies on protein binding of antibiotics. I. Effect of cefazolin on protein binding and pharmacokinetics of cefoperazone. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;33(6):625–35

Determination of cephalosporins in biological material by reversed-phase liquid column chromatography. Brisson AM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 May 8;223(2):393–9

The transplacental transfer of cephradine. Stage AH, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1980 Oct;132(10):148–50

High-pressure liquid chromatography and microbiological assay in the determination of serum levels using cefradine and cefaclor. Ullmann U. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980; 248(3):414–21

[Pharmacokinetic study of a cephalosporin, cefoperazone, in

liver failure] Belaieff J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 4;111(14):502–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cefradine blood levels after oral administration in acute renal insufficiency] Bourin M, et al. **Therapie** 1980 Mar–Apr; 35(2):247–50 **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics of cefotaxim in geriatric patients (author's transl)] Naber K, et al. **MMW** 1980 Nov 14;122(46):1651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Absorption and excretion of cefradine in healthy volunteers (author's transl)] Hayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Jun; 33(6):655–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibiotic concentration during extracorporeal circulation (author's transl)] Matsushita I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Jul;33(7):705–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Competitive in vitro binding of bilirubin and ceftizoxime to human serum albumin (author's transl)] Sakamoto H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Jun;33(6):675–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Diffusion of ceftriaxone (Ro 13–9004/001) in the cerebrospinal fluid. Comparison with other beta-lactam antibiotics in dogs with healthy meninges and in dogs with experimental meningitis. Marchou B, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27 Suppl 1:37–41

Cefotaxime concentration in cerebrospinal fluid. Karimi A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:119–20

Cefuroxime and CSF [letter] Modai J. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6(5):680–1

Pharmacokinetics of cefoperazone, moxalactam, cefotaxime, trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole in experimental meningitis. Perfect JR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Jul;8(1):49–58

[Cefotaxime CSF levels in children with purulent meningitis (author's transl)] Borderon JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 26;10(8):580–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of new cephamycin derivatives and a novel rearrangement between isothiazolethioacetamides and 1,3-dithietanecarboxamides. Iwanami M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;28(9):2629–36

Synthesis of 1,2-dehydro-1-carbacephalosporin. Uyeo S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 May;28(5):1578–83

Synthesis of 1-carbacephem derivatives. Uyeo S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 May;28(5):1563–77

Synthesis of 7-acylamidodesacetoxycephalosporanic acids and corresponding pivaloyloxymethyl esters. Chemical and microbiological properties. Tinti MO, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1979 Nov;34(11):923–35

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of some ureido cephalexin and cefadroxil derivatives. Valcavi U, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 Jul;35(7):563–72

beta-lactam antibiotics. Walker T, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan–Dec;26(1–2):3–16 (0 ref.)

beta-lactam antibiotics derived from nitrogen heterocyclic acetic acids. 2. Cephalosporin derivatives. Bambury RE, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan;34(1):40–6

Synthesis and biological activity of a new semisynthetic cephalosporin, CN-92,982. Mich TF, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov;33(11):1352–6

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 7 beta-[2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)acetamido]-cephalosporin derivatives. III. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 7 beta-[2-amino-2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)acetamido]cephalo Ochiai M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;33(9):1022–30

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 7 beta-[2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)acetamido]-cephalosporin derivatives. II. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 7 beta-[2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)acetamido]-7 alpha-methoxycephalosporins. Ochiai M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;33(9):1014–21

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 7 beta-[2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)acetamido]-cephalosporin derivatives. I. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 7 beta-[2-alkyl- and 2-hydroxy-2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-acetamido]cephalosp Ochiai M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;33(9):1005–13

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of new 1-oxa-1-dethiacephalosporins. Hagiwara D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Oct;23(10):1108–13

1-Oxacephalosporins: enhancement of beta-lactam reactivity and antibacterial activity. Murakami K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Jan;24(1):88–93

Cephalosporanic acids: a new look at reactions at the C-3' position. Hatfield LD, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 May 16; 289(1036):173–9

An approach to broad-spectrum cephalosporins. Morita K, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 May 16; 289(1036):181–90

Structural requirements for antibacterial activity and beta-lactamase stability of 7 beta-arylmalonylamino-7 alpha-methoxy-1-oxacephems. Yoshida T. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 May 16; 289(1036):231–7

[Cefotaxime: a semi-synthetic cephalosporin of the new generation (author's transl)] Ferronnet J. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 26;10(8):539–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synthesis and biological activity of 7-(2-nitroimidazoles and 7-(2-aminoimidazole) methyleneamino cephalosporin and their derivatives] Malabarba A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1979 Feb;34(2):105–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

IgE antibodies for penicillins and cephalosporins in rats. I. Characteristics of the IgE antibodies for penicillins and cephalosporins in rats. Shiho O, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan;34(1):72–8

IgE antibodies for penicillins and cephalosporins in rats. III. Antigenic specificity of rat anti-cephalosporin-OvA IgE sera. Shiho O, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan;34(1):84–9

Allergic and immunological aspects of therapy with cefotaxime and other cephalosporins. de Weck AL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:161–8

[Immunogenicity of cefuroxime (CEFEM 1) and (CEFEM 2)] Focà A, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan–Dec; 26(1–2):257–61 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Passage of cephalosporins and amoxicillin into the breast milk. Kafetzis DA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981; 70(3):285–8

A comparison of the penetration characteristics of cephapirin and cephalothin into right atrial appendage, muscle, fat, and pericardial fluid of pediatric patients undergoing open-heart operation. Green ER, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Feb;31(2):155–60

Moxalactam pharmacokinetics during hemodialysis. Aronoff GR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Apr; 19(4):575–7

Pharmacokinetics of moxalactam in subjects with various degrees of renal dysfunction. Bolton WK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Dec;18(6):933–8

Pharmacokinetics of cefuroxime in normal and impaired renal function: comparison of high-pressure liquid chromatography and microbiological assays. Bundtzen RW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Mar; 19(3):443–9

Clinical pharmacology of moxalactam in patients with malignant disease. Estey EH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Apr;19(4):639–44

Suction skin blister, skin window, and skin chamber techniques to determine extravascular passage of cefotaxime in humans. Frongillo RF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jan;19(1):22–8

Moxalactam (6059-S), a new 1-oxa-beta-lactam: binding affinity for penicillin-binding proteins of Escherichia coli K-12. Komatsu Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Mar;17(3):316–21

Pharmacokinetics of moxalactam in patients with renal insufficiency. Lam M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Mar;19(3):461–4

Pharmacokinetic comparison of cefroxadin (CGP 9000) and cephalexin by simultaneous administration to humans. Lecaillon JB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Nov;18(5):656–60

Comparative tissue distribution of ceforanide, cefazolin, and cefamandole in rats. Lee FH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Apr;19(4):625–7

Pharmacokinetics of moxalactam in subjects with normal and impaired renal function. Leroy A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jun;19(6):965–71

Pharmacokinetics of cefoperazone in patients with neoplastic disease. Maksymiuk AW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jun;19(6):1037–41

Affinity of cefoperazone for penicillin-binding proteins. Matsubara N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jul; 18(1):195–9

Role of the 7 alpha-methoxy and side-chain carboxyl of moxalactam in beta-lactamase stability and antibacterial activity. Murakami K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jan;19(1):1–7

Cefoperazone concentrations in bile and gall bladder wall after intravenous administration. Nakamura T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Dec;18(6):980–2

Pharmacokinetics of cefmetazole in normal subjects and in patients with impaired renal function. Ohkawa M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Sep;18(3):386–9

Moxalactam and cefazolin: comparative pharmacokinetics in normal subjects. Scheld WM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Apr;19(4):613–9

Pharmacokinetics of Ro 13-9904, a broad-spectrum cephalosporin. Seddon M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Aug;18(2):240–2

Metabolic fate of SCE-1365, a new broad-spectrum cephalosporin, after parenteral administration to rats and dogs. Tanayama S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Oct;18(4):511–8

Comparison of cefotaxime and moxalactam pharmacokinetics and tissue levels. Wise R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Sep;18(3):369–71

Pharmacology of cefotaxime and its desacetyl metabolite in renal and hepatic disease. Wise R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Apr;19(4):526–31

Penetration of beta-lactam antibiotics into their target enzymes in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. comparison of a highly sensitive mutant with its parent strain. Zimmermann W. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jul;18(1):94–100

Penetration of parenteral cefuroxime into the human aqueous humor. Guerra R, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(5):861–3

Cefotaxime: binding affinity to penicillin-binding proteins and morphological changes of Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Masuyoshi S, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(7):1070–2

Metabolic fate of [14C]-ceftizoxime, a parenteral cephalosporin antibiotic, in rats and dogs. Noda K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(10):1665–9

Controlled assessment of the concentrations of a new cephalosporin in bile and gallbladder. Vittorini C, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(7):1163–5

Interaction between serine beta-lactamases and class A substrates: a kinetic analysis and a reaction pathway hypothesis. Frère JM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 15; 30(6):549–52

The concentrations of cephalosporins in tissue fluid of rats with localized infection. Polacek I. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1981 Jan–Mar;2(1):69–77

Decreased extrarenal clearance of cefoperazone in hepatocellular diseases. Cochet B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;11(4):389–90

Cefuroxime: potential use in pregnant women at term. Bousfield P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Feb; 88(2):146–9

Placental transfer of cefuroxime. Craft I, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Feb;88(2):141–5

Penetration of a prophylactic antibiotic into peritoneal fluid. Corbett CR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 May;68(5):314–5

The excretion of cefuroxime in human bile. Thomas MH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Apr;68(4):290–1

A study of cefamandole prostatic tissue levels. Kaisary AV. **Br J Urol** 1981 Aug;53(4):336–8

Biliary excretion of cefuroxime. Experimental and human study. Brogard JM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27(1):18–28

Cefotaxime kinetics after multiple-dose intramuscular study in healthy volunteers. Harvengt C, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27(3):173–8

Penetration of 14C-Ro 13-9904 into tissue cage fluid in rabbits. Henning C, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27 Suppl 1:32–6

Pharmacokinetics of cefroxadine in healthy volunteers and patients with impaired renal function. Ohkawa M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27(3):149–54

Multiple intravenous dose pharmacokinetics of ceftriaxone in man. Patel IH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27 Suppl 1:47–56

Cefamandole bone diffusion in patients undergoing total hip replacement. Roncoroni AJ, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981; 27(3):166–72

Pharmacokinetics of Rocephin, a highly active new cephalosporin with an exceptionally long biological half-life. Stoeckel K. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27 Suppl 1:42–6

Steady-state moxalactam kinetics: comparisons with other cephalosporins. Garzone P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Jul;30(1):86–94

A study of the kinetics of cephapirin and cephalexin in pregnancy. Creatsas G, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980; 7(1):43–6

Levels of cefuroxime in bronchial secretion. Peirce TH, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980;6(10):649–52

Estimation of the biliary excretion of different cephalosporins utilizing retrograde cholangio-pancreatography (ERCP). Ohnhaus EE, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 Jan;13(1):31–2

Enzymatic conversion of cephamycin C by D-amino acid oxidase from Trigonopsis variabilis. Serizawa N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;33(6):585–90

Cefuroxime levels attained in tissues and wound exudates from severely ischaemic limbs. Bullen BR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Feb;7(2):163–9

Concentrations of cefotaxime in the anterior chamber of the eye in rabbits and humans. Busse H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:143–5

Metabolism of cefotaxime in animals and man. Chamberlain J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:69–78

Cefotaxime concentrations in otitis media effusions. Danon J. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:131–2

The pharmacokinetics of cefuroxime in the elderly. Douglas JG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Jul;6(4):543–9

Human pharmacology and tissue levels of CGP 7174/E: a new antipseudomonal cephalosporin. Durham SR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Nov;6(6):743–7

Pharmacokinetics of cefotaxime in normal human volunteers. Esmieu F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:83–92

Pharmacokinetics of cefotaxime in subjects with normal and impaired renal function. Fillastre JP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:103–11

The tissue penetration, as measured by a blister technique, and pharmacokinetics of cefsulodin compared with carbenicillin and ticarcillin. Findlay CD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Jun;7(6):637–42

Elimination kinetics of cefotaxime in patients with renal insufficiency requiring dialysis. Glöckner WM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:219–23

Transfer of cefotaxime in human milk and from mother to foetus. Kafetzis DA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:135–41

Clinical pharmacology of cefotaxime including penetration into bile, sputum, bone and cerebrospinal fluid. Kosmidis J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:147–51

Some bacterial proteins with affinity for cefotaxime. Labia R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:19–23

Cefotaxime in bronchopulmonary infections--a clinical and pharmacological study. Lode H, et al.

J Antimicrob Chemother 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:193–8

Cefuroxime concentrations in pericardial fluid [letter] Martini N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Jan;7(1):107–9

Cefotaxime concentrations in ascites. Moreau L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:121–2

Concentrations of cefotaxime in bronchial secretions. Morel C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:123–4

Human metabolism of cefotaxime. Reeves DS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:93–101

beta-Lactamase stability of cefotaxime. Richmond MH. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:13–7

The beta-lactamase stability of a novel beta-lactam antibiotic containing a 7 alpha-methoxyoxacephem nucleus. Richmond MH. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Jul; 6(4):445–53

Comparative stabilities of penicillins and cephalosporins to staphylococcal beta-lactamase and activities against Staphylococcus aureus. Selwyn S. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Nov;6(6):794–5

Cefotaxime concentration in the bile and wall of the gallbladder. Soussy CJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:125–30

Pharmacokinetics of cefotaxime in neonates and children: clinical aspects. von Hattingberg HM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:113–8

Combinations of clavulanic acid and other beta-lactam antibiotics against strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Serratia marcescens and other bacteria. Rogers DT, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;49(1):111–8

Cephalothin and cefamandole penetration into bone, synovial fluid, and wound drainage fluid. Schurman DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Sep;62(6):981–5

Pharmacokinetics and bacteriologic efficacy of moxalactam, cefotaxime, cefoperazone, and rocephin in experimental bacterial meningitis. Schaad UB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Feb;143(2):156–63

Pharmacokinetics of the oral cephalosporins in adults. Nightingale C. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(Suppl 1):2–8

Pharmacokinetics and cerebrospinal fluid penetration of moxalactam in children with bacterial meningitis. Kaplan SL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jan;98(1):152–7

Clinical evaluation of a new broad-spectrum oxa-beta-lactam antibiotic, moxalactam, in neonates and infants. Schaad UB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jan;98(1):129–36

Plasma protein binding and urinary excretion of R- and S-epimers of an arylmalonylamino 1-oxacephem. I: In humans. Yamada H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jan;70(1):112–3

Plasma protein binding and urinary excretion of R- and S-epimers of an arylmalonylamino 1-oxacephem II: In rats. Yamada H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jan;70(1):113–4

Effects of furosemide on extravascular diffusion, protein binding and urinary excretion of cephalosporins and aminoglycosides in rabbits. Carbon C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jun;213(3):600–6

Renal excretion and distribution of ceftizoxime in rats. Terakawa M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Apr; 217(1):209–14

Cefotaxime metabolism and renal function [letter] Wise R, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 16;1(8229):1106–7

Metabolism of beta-lactam antibiotics [letter] White LO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 19;304(12):734–5

The pharmacology of cefamandole in patients with reduced renal function. Czerwinski AW, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;suppl 25:45–8

Biliary concentrations of cefamandole and its use in biliary tract surgery. Levi JU, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;suppl 25:55–7

Excretion of cefamandole in the bile. Lindahl F, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;suppl 25:58–9

A review of the pharmacology of cefamandole. Neu HC. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;suppl 25:39–44

Experience in pharmacology in bone and joint surgery with cefamandole and cephalothin. Schurman DJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;suppl 25:49–52

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous cefotaxime in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Chodos J, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1981;3(1):71–4

A review and summary of the pharmacokinetics of cefoperazone: a new, extended-spectrum beta-lactam antibiotic. Neu HC. **Ther Drug Monit** 1981;3(2):121–8 (19 ref.)

Sputum and blood concentrations of cefuroxime in lower respiratory tract infection. Havard CW, et al. **Thorax** 1980 May;35(5):379–83

[Kinetics of cefotaxime in healthy subjects (author's transl)] Acar JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 26;10(8):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study of the diffusion of cefamandole into bronchial secretions (author's transl)] Bergogne-Berezin E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 6;10(25):2089–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffusion of cefotaxime in the interstitial fluid of rabbits. Comparison with cefazolin, cefoxitin and cefamandole (author's transl)] Boussougant Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 26;10(8):591–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics of cefotaxime in patients with chronic renal impairment (author's transl)] Fillastre JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 26;10(8):574–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concentrations of cefotaxime in human tissues and fluids. A review of published data (author's transl)] Galy J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 26;10(8):565–73 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study of the transplacental passage of cefotaxime (author's transl)] Pierre J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 26; 10(8):587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of cefotaxime serum and lung concentrations in 6 patients with thoracotomy (author's transl)] Pous J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 26; 10(8):585–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental and clinical study of the biliary excretion of cefamandole (author's transl)] Brogard JM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 Jan;29(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of penetration of cefuroxime into bronchial secretions and of its placental transfer (author's transl)] Bergogne-Berezin E, et al. **Therapie** 1980 Nov–Dec; 35(6):677–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffusion of cefotaxime in different tissues of the urogenital tract (author's transl)] Schalhäuser K, et al. **Infection** 1980; 8 Suppl 3:S 327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The penetration of moxalactam into bone (author's transl)] Wittmann DH, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1981;7(3):142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cefuroxime: placental passage and concentrations in the uterus and adnexa uteri. Preliminary results] Gagliardi L, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1980 Jul–Aug; 101(4):235–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cefuroxim. Importance of beta-lactamase resistance, evaluated in vitro and in vivo] Xerri L, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan–Dec;26(1–2):285–90 **(Ita)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on cefamandole in the field of obstetrics and gynecology (author's transl)] Hirabayashi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Apr;33(4):416–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies on cefoperazone in pediatrics treatment (author's transl)] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Sep;33(9):943–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of renal excretion of ceftizoxime in rabbits and dogs (author's transl)] Murakawa T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Jun;33(6):679–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The autoradiographic studies on the distribution of 14C-labelled sodium 7-[D(-)-alpha-(4-ethyl-2, 3-dioxo-1-piperazinecarboxamido)-alpha-(4-hydroxyphe -1 H-tetrazol-5-yl) thiomethyl]-3-cephem-4-carboxylate (14C-cefoperazone) in rats and mice] Saikawa I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Oct;33(10):1097–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the absorption distribution and excretion of 14C-labelled sodium 7-[D(-)-alpha-(4-ethyl-2,3-dioxo-1-piperazine-carboxam l) acetamido]-3-[(1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-yl) thiomethyl]-3-cephem-4-carboxylate (14C-cefoperazone) in rats and mice] Saikawa I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Oct;33(10):1084–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cephacetrile. Studies on absorption excretion and diffusion into heart (author's transl)] Shibuya H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Oct;33(10):1138–44 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on beta-lactam antibiotics for medicinal purpose. XI. Studies on the metabolism of sodium 7-(D(-)-alpha-(4-ethyl-2,3-dioxo-1-piperazinecarboxami (T-1551) (author's transl)] Saikawa I, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Jun;100(6):625–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic interference between furosemide and cephalosporins] Iakovlev VP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Apr; 26(4):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cephalosporin pharmacokinetics in rabbits] Klimova VS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Apr;26(4):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Penicillin amidase from E. coli. The kinetic and equilibrium parameters of the enzymatic hydrolysis of 7-phenylacetamidodesacetoxycephalosporanic acid catalyzed by an immobile enzyme] Nys PS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Nov;25(11):808–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microbiological transformation of cephalosporin C] Bondareva NS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Nov–Dec; 49(6):870–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of cefazolin and moxalactam on serum chemistry values determined by autoanalyzer. Polk RE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Jun;38(6):866–8

Ro 13-9904, a long-acting broad-spectrum cephalosporin: in vitro and in vivo studies. Angehrn P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Dec;18(6):913–21

Tentative interpretive standards for disk susceptibility tests with moxalactam (LY127935). Barry AL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Nov;18(5):716–21

Limited in vitro activity of cefamandole against 100 beta-lactamase- and non-beta-lactamase-producing Haemophilus influenzae strains: comparison of moxalactam, chloramphenicol, and ampicillin. Bergeron MG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jan;19(1):101–5

Effect of inoculum size and beta-lactamase production on in vitro activity of new cephalosporins against Haemophilus species. Bulger RR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Mar;17(3):393–6

In vitro susceptibility of Salmonella to various antimicrobial agents, including a new cephalosporin, Ro 13-9904. Chau PY, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jan;19(1):8–11

Comparative in vitro studies of Ro 13-9904, a new cephalosporin derivative. Eickhoff TC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Mar;19(3):435–42

In vitro activity of cefoperazone against nonfermenters and Aeromonas hydrophila. Fass RJ. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Sep;18(3):483–6

Cefotaxime: in vitro activity and tentative interpretive standards for disk susceptibility testing. Fuchs PC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jul;18(1):88–93

Comparative in vitro activities of cefotaxime and ceftizoxime (FK749): new cephalosporins with exceptional potency. Greenwood D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Mar;17(3):397–401

Activity of a new cephalosporin antibiotic, Ro 13-9904 against dense populations of selected enterobacteria. Greenwood D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jan;19(1):66–71

Correlation of moxalactam (LY127935) susceptibility tests by disk diffusion and agar plate dilution methods. Hall WH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jan;19(1):130–3

Activity of ceftazidime (GR 20263) against nosocomially important pathogens. Hamilton-Miller JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jun;19(6):1067–9

In vitro evaluation of cefoperazone. Hinkle AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Mar;17(3):423–7

In vitro evaluation of Ro 13-9904. Hinkle AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Oct;18(4):574–8

In vitro activities of cefotaxime and moxalactam (LY127935) against Haemophilus influenzae. Jorgensen JH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Mar;17(3):516–7

Antimicrobial susceptibility of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter fetus subsp. fetus to eight cephalosporins with special reference to species differentiation. Karmali MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Dec; 18(6):948–51

Comparative in vitro activity of moxalactam, cefotaxime, cefoperazone, piperacillin, and aminoglycosides against gram-negative bacilli. Kurtz TO, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Oct;18(4):645–8

Comparison of cefoperazone, cefotaxime, and moxalactam (LY127935) against aerobic gram-negative bacilli. Lang SD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Mar; 17(3):488–93

Comparative susceptibilities of clinical isolates of Serratia marcescens to newer cephalosporins, alone and in combination with various aminoglycosides. Markowitz SM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Nov;18(5):651–5

In vitro susceptibility of 104 clinical isolates of Haemophilus influenzae to moxalactam (LY127935), ampicillin, chloramphenicol, and ticarcillin. Mason EO Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Mar;17(3):470–3

In vitro antimicrobial activity of cefotaxime, a new cephalosporin. Masuyoshi S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jul;18(1):1–8

Activity of cefotaxime-aminoglycoside combinations against aminoglycoside-resistant Pseudomonas. Murray PR. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Mar;17(3):474–6

Antibacterial activity of ceftriaxone (Ro 13-9904), a beta-lactamase-stable cephalosporin. Neu HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Mar;19(3):414–23

In vitro comparison of third-generation cephalosporins, piperacillin, dibekacin, and other aminoglycosides against aerobic bacteria. Pulliam L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Mar;19(3):490–2

Comparison of in vitro activity of moxalactam (LY127935) with cefazolin, amikacin, tobramycin, carbenicillin, piperacillin, and ticarcillin against 420 blood culture isolates. Reimer LG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Mar;17(3):412–6

In vitro antibacterial activity and susceptibility of the cephalosporin Ro 13-9904 to beta-lactamases. Shannon K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Aug;18(2):292–8

Differences between ceftizoxime and its stereoisomer in antibacterial activity and affinity for penicillin-binding proteins. Shigi Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Mar;19(3):393–6

Antimicrobial activity of cefmenoxime (SCE-1365). Stamm JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Mar; 19(3):454–60

beta-Lactam resistance in Serratia marcescens: comparison of action of benzylpenicillin, Apalcillin, Cefazolin, and ceftizoxime. Takata N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Mar;19(3):397–401

Cefmenoxime (SCE-1365), a novel broad-spectrum cephalosporin: in vitro and in vivo antibacterial activities. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jan; 19(1):56–65

Comparison of in vitro activities of eight beta-lactamase-stable cephalosporins against beta-lactamase-producing gram-negative bacilli. Verbist L. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Mar;19(3):407–13

Cefroxadine (CGP-9000), an orally active cephalosporin. Yasuda K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jul; 18(1):105–10

Moxalactam (6059-S), a novel 1-oxa-beta-lactam with an expanded antibacterial spectrum: laboratory evaluation. Yoshida T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Mar; 17(3):302–12

In vitro activity of Ro 13-9904, cefuroxime, cefoxitin, and ampicillin against Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Yoshikawa TT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Aug;18(2):355–6

beta-Lactamases and resistance to cephalosporins. Mouton RP. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1981 Mar;47(1):79

Activity of cephamandole against some gram-negative bacilli and staphylococci. Dzierżanowska D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(3):389–91

General pharmacology of ceftizoxime sodium. Honda F, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(10):1680–7

Laboratory evaluation of ceftizoxime, a new parenteral cephalosporin. Kamimura T, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980; 30(10):1662–4

Antibacterial activity of moxalactam (LY–127935) compared with cefotaxime and other beta–lactam antibiotics against clinical isolates of enterobacteriacea and non–fermenters. Verbist L **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(6):982–6

Inhibition of Bacillus subtilis aminopeptidase D by beta–lactam antibiotics. Starnes WL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 4;616(2):290–9

A comparison of the activity in vitro of different cephalosporins: cephalothin, cephradine, cephacetrile, cefaclor, cefuroxime and cefotaxime. Bianchi P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Jan 31;58(6):488–95

Susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to cefotaxime and ceftizoxime. Sng EH, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Jun; 57(3):162–4

Antibacterial properties of Ro 13–9904/1, a long–acting new cephalosporin. Angehrn P, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27 Suppl 1:9–14

Activity and specific beta–lactamase susceptibility of cefoperazone and moxalactam. Comparison with other cephalosporins. Mouton RP, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981; 27(5):318–24

Study of the in vitro activity of new cephalosporins on strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae of the Toulouse region. Prère MF, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27 Suppl 1:15–8

Comparative in vitro activity of 8 cephalosporins on 109 strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and 60 strains of Neisseria meningitidis. Thabaut A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27 Suppl 1:19–24

Antimicrobial activity and synergism of cefuroxime on anaerobic bacteria. Thadepalli H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981; 27(4):252–8

Properties of Ro 13–99041 as a substrate and inhibitor of beta–lactamases. Then RL. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27 Suppl 1:25–31

In vitro comparison of three new cephalosporins: LY–127935, cefotaxime and cefoperazone. Trager GM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27(1):34–8

A comparison of cefamandole, cefoxitin, cefuroxime, cefotaxime and cefoperazone: an in vitro test on a number of beta–lactamase producing strains of 9 species and 1 genus of bacteria. Kuipers JS. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1981; 7(3):196–203

The sensitivity of urinary isolates to cefuroxime, a new beta–lactamase stable cephalosporin. Roberts AP, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980;7(1):5–13

In vitro studies of moxalactam (LY127935), a new beta–lactam antibiotic with significant activity against gram–negative bacteria. DeMaria A, et al. **Infection** 1980; 8 Suppl 3:S 261–7

Methodological implications of testing anaerobe susceptibility to cephalosporins (cefazolin, cefamandole, cefoxitin). Krasemann C, et al. **Infection** 1980;8 Suppl 2:S182–6

Cefotaxime pharmacokinetics following a single intravenous dose to patients with varying renal function. Nielsen OS, et al. **Infection** 1980;8 Suppl 3:S 305–9

In vitro antibacterial activity of moxalactam, a new broad–spectrum semisynthetic antibiotic. Skalova R, et al. **Infection** 1980;8 Suppl 3:S 330–3

Pharmacotherapeutics of newer penicillins and cephalosporins. Powers TE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 May 15;176(10 Spec No):1054–60

Cefuroxime inhibition of cephalothin hydrolysis by the constitutive beta–lactamase from E. cloacae P99. Newman DJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;33(10):1202–3

Inhibition of peptidoglycan transpeptidase by beta–lactam antibiotics: structure–activity relationships. Oka T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov;33(11):1357–62

Diastereomeric 7–alpha–ureidoacetyl cephalosporins. V. Antimicrobial activity, beta–lactamase stability and pharmacokinetics of 7–(alpha–ureido–2–amino–4–thiazolylacetyl)–cephalospori Polacek I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;33(9):1031–6

Ro 13–9904/001, a novel potent and long–acting parenteral cephalosporin. Reiner R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;33(7):783–6

Semisynthetic beta–lactam antibiotics. III. Cephalosporin derivatives in the furyl series. Chemical and microbiological properties. Tinti MO, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;33(10):1177–82

Comparative inhibition of beta–lactamases by cephamycin antibiotics. Toda M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan; 34(1):114–7

In vitro evaluation of LY127935 (6050S) compared with cefotaxime, eight other beta–lactams and two aminoglycosides. Barry AL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Nov;6(6):775–84

Chemotherapy with cefotaxime: how to avoid selection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa [letter] Bauernfeind A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6(5):671–2

Ro 13–9904 and GR 20263, two new cephalosporins with broad–spectrum activity: an in vitro comparison with other beta–lactam antibiotics. Clarke AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 May;7(5):515–20

In vitro evaluation of LY127935, a new beta–lactam antibiotic with broad–spectrum activity. Clarke AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Jul;6(4):495–8

In–vitro activity of the novel oxa–beta–lactam antibiotic moxalactam (LY 127935) against dense populations of selected Gram–negative bacilli. Greenwood D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Apr;7(4):353–62

N–Formimidoyl thienamycin (MK0787): in–vitro antibacterial activity and susceptibility to beta–lactamases compared with that of cefotaxime, moxalactam and other beta–lactam antibiotics. Hanslo D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Jun;7(6):607–17

In vitro and in vivo activity of cefotaxime on gonococcal strains. Hubrechts JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:51–4

The in vitro antibacterial activity of cefotaxime compared with that of cefuroxime and cefoxitin. King A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Jul;6(4):479–94

Cefotaxime and amikacin: results of in vitro and in vivo studies against Gram–negative bacteria and Staphylococcus aureus. EORTC International Antimicrobial Therapy Project Group. Klastersky J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:55–61

Sensitivity testing and synergy. Knothe H. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:31–5

Cefotaxime in children: efficacy, tolerance and effect on the intestinal bacterial flora. Lambert–Zechovsky N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:235–42

The in vitro efficacy of cefuroxime against Group B streptococci. Mehtar S. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Jul; 6(4):556–8

Antibacterial activity of cefotaxime. Mitsuhashi S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:37–46

Effects of cefotaxime on the proximal tubules of the human kidney. Mondorf AW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:155–9

Ceftizoxime (FK749), a new cephalosporin with a potent in–vitro activity against Gram–negative bacilli. Ogawa M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Jun;7(6):673–6

Synergy between cefotaxime, cefsulodin, azlocillin, mezlocillin and aminoglycosides against carbenicillin resistant or sensitive Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Perea EJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Jul;6(4):471–7

In vitro activity of cefotaxime and other cephalosporins against Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Piot P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:47–50

Comparative in–vitro activity of moxalactam and cefotaxime against isolates from blood culture. Ramirez–Ronda CH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Jun;7(6):629–35

Comparative staphylolytic activity of cefoxitin, cephalothin and cefuroxime. Rogers DT, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Jul;6(4):511–7

Bacterial filamentation and in vivo efficacy: a comparison of several cephalosporins. Ryan DM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Jan;7(1):57–63

Antibacterial activity of cefotaxime and other newer cephalosporins (in vitro and in vivo). Schrinner E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:25–30

Antimicrobial susceptibility of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus, Serratia marcescens, Pseudomonas fluorescens and Pseudomonas maltophilia to three novel cephalosporin–like antibiotics. Tofte RW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Nov;6(6):799–801

Comparative susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to four cephalosporins [letter] Van Klingeren B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6(5):674–6

Ro 13–9904: A cephalosporin with a high degree of activity and broad antibacterial activity: an invitro comparative study. Wise R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep; 6(5):595–600

Cefoperazone and cefotiam—two new cephalosporins: an in–vitro comparison. Wise R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Apr;7(4):343–52

A note on the anti–Pseudomonas activity of cephalosporins with chlorhexidine. Barnham M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;49(2):345–51

Antibacterial activity of a new cephalosporin, cefotaxime. Russell AD, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;49(1):137–41

Role of a cefoxitin–inducible beta–lactamase in a case of breakthrough bacteremia. Beckwith DG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Oct;12(4):517–20

Evaluation of cefamandole susceptibility testing of Enterobacteriacea by the autobac 1 system. de Girolami PC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Oct;12(4):546–9

Effects of test conditions on the susceptibility of staphylococci in vitro to cephradine, cephaloridine, cephalexin, and cefuroxime. Bayston R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;34(2):203–7

In vivo and in vitro .. terference due to cefotaxime on the assay of creatinine. Mckendrick MW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;34(2):224–5

Effect of beta–lactam antibiotics on bacterial cell growth rate. Rolinson GN. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Oct;120(Pt 2):317–23

Formylation of glucose by cefamandole nafate at alkaline pH. Indelicato JM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Oct; 69(10):1183–8

Characterization of cephalosporin resistance in clinical isolates of Escherichia coli. Sawai T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Jul;3(7):364–6

Disulfiram–like reaction to beta–lactams [letter] Buening MK, et al. **JAMA** 1981 May 22–29;245(20):2027

High hopes for 'third generation' cephalosporins [news] Henahan J. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 25;246(13):1398–9

Moxalactam [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jul 4;2(8236):23–4

Sensitivity of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus strains to seven cephalosporins [letter] Appelbaum PC, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 29;2(8244):472

Cefotaxime for spectinomycin resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae [letter] Boakes AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 11; 2(8237):96

Enterococcal sensitivity to third generation cephalosporins [letter] File TM Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 29;2(8244):477

New type of beta–lactam resistance in Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Lacey RW, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 9; 1(8228):1049–50

Enzyme–mediated resistance of Bacteroides fragilis to moxalactam [letter] Maskell JP, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 28; 1(8222):733

Cefotaxime for chloramphenicol/ampicillin resistant haemophilus infections [letter] Newsom SW, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21;1(8221):667

In vitro activity of netilmicin and cefotaxime compared to that of other aminoglycosides. Shah PM, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;1(5):285–8

Antabuse–like effect of beta–lactam antibiotics [letter] Drummer S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 11; 303(24):1417–8

Sensitivity of gram–negative organisms to cefotaxime [letter] Perlino CA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 24;305(13):767–8

The in vitro activity of cefamandole against 3312 bacterial isolates. A Norwegian multicentre study. Digranes A, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1980 Dec;3(2):141–7

Antibacterial activity of five cephalosporins. Mutton KJ, et al. **Pathology** 1981 Jan;13(1):73–7

New very efficient antibiotics in the field of cephalosporin derivatives. Bucourt R, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 May 16; 289(1036):361–3

The action of some beta–lactam antibiotics on the penicillin–binding proteins of Gram–negative bacteria. Curtis NA, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 May 16;289(1036):368–70

Penicillins and cephalosporins are active site–directed acylating agents: evidence in support of the substrate analogue hypothesis. Waxman DJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 May 16; 289(1036):257–71

Liver function during treatment with cefuroxime. Iwarson S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1980;12(3):239–40

Further comparisons between cefuroxime and cefamandole in its in vitro activity. Bergström S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;suppl 25:30–1

Cefamandole against Bacteroides fragilis. McAllister TA. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;suppl 25:32–6

The antimicrobial activity of cefamandole. Meyers BR. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;suppl 25:17–22

The beta–lactam antibiotics. Abraham EP. **Sci Am** 1981 Jun; 244(6):76–86

[Cefotaxime, syn isomer of a new methoxyimino cephalosporin with unusual activity (author's transl)] Chabbert YA, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 26; 10(8):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interaction of cephalosporines with creatinine in the blood and urine (letter)] Dauchy F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 1;9(41):3091–2 **(Fre)**

[Effects of cefotaxime on the intestinal bacterial ecosystem in children (author's transl)] Lambert–Zechovsky N, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 26;10(8):553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro activity of cefotaxime on anaerobes (author's transl)] Soussy CJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 26;10(8):556–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro activity of cefotaxime against enterobacteriaceae. Comparison with cephalothin, cefazolin, cefamandole, cefoxitin and cefuroxime on 117 strains isolated from neutropenic patients (author's transl)] Tancrede C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 26;10(8):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteriological antagonism between acylureidopenicillins and cephalosporins (author's transl)] Grimm H. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(6):999–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological studies in vitro on cefsulodin, a new cephalosporin active against Pseudomonas (author's transl)] Grimm H. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(9):1478–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fosfomycin, a new antibiotic: in vitro activity compared with mezlocillin, cefuroxime and gentamicin] Lindenschmidt EG, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1980;8(4):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resistance of gram–negative bacteria against cefaclor and other antibiotics (author's transl)] Schassan HH. **Infection** 1979;7(6):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro activity of the oxa–beta–lactam LY 127935 against Bacteroides fragilis and other anaerobic gram–negative rods (author's transl)] Werner H, et al. **Infection** 1980;8 Suppl 3:S 342–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro activity of oral cephalosporins (author's transl)] Wiedemann B, et al. **Infection** 1979;7(6):551–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The antibacterial activity of penicillins and cephalosporins in relation to the inoculum size] Baier R, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 May 8;32(19):738–42 **(Ger)**

[Kinetics of bactericidial function of cefotaxim against

Pseudomonas aeruginosa alone and in combination with tobramycin] Shah PM, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Aug 29; 31(35):1244–5 **(Ger)**

[Penicillin-resistance as indicator of resistance of Staphylococcus aureus towards cephalosporines and structure-related substances (author's transl)] Hirschl A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981 Feb;248(4):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activity of cephapirin-dicloxacillin combination in the ratio 1:1] Di Sipio L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Sep 15; 56(17):1758–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the antibacterial activity in vitro of various cephalosporins on different gram-negative bacterial species of recent clinical isolation] Piccolomini R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jan 30;56(2):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cefamandole: in vitro and in vivo activity] Martinetto P, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1979 Jan-Jun;72(1–6):44–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibacterial activity of sodium cefuroxim as compared to cephalosporin] Borrata S, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1–2):385–6 **(Ita)**

[HR 756. In vitro microbiological activity against various species of anaerobic bacteria] Dainelli B, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1–2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activity of combined flucloxacillin-cefacetrile (Flunicef)] Venturini AP, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1–2):153–8 **(Ita)**

[Correlation between antibacterial activity of some cephalosporins and pharmacokinetic properties 'in vitro' (author's transl)] Tamassia V, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:785–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibacterial activity of cefoperazone against anaerobic bacteria (author's transl)] Imamura H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Nov;33(11):1171–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies of cefoperazone in pediatric field (author's transl)] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Sep;33(9):899–909 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug sensitivity of bacteria isolated from clinical samples. II. (author's transl)] Sawatari K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Dec;33(12):1332–42 **(Jpn)**

[General pharmacology of cefoperazone, a new cephalosporin antibiotic (author's transl)] Takai A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Oct;33(10):994–1018 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interference of cephalosporins on the serum creatinine estimation (author's transl)] Kanazawa T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980;28(6):583–7 **(Jpn)**

[Penicillin amidase from E. coli. The determination of the ionization constants of the Michaelis complex ionogenic groups in the enzymatic deacylation reactions of the phenacetyl derivatives of phenylglycine and 7-aminodesacetoxychephalosporanic acid] Nys PS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Dec;25(12):914–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cooperative study of bacterial incidence and susceptibility to cefamandole and other antibiotics (author's transl)] de Vega JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 May 25;74(10):387–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Studies on antibacterial activity of cephotaxime (HR 756), a new antibiotic of the cephalosporin group (author's transl)] Foz A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Nov 25; 75(9):373–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[In vitro activity of cefotaxime (HR 756) and 21 other antibiotics on 329 hospital strains] Marcenac FM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Jul-Aug;40(4):397–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cefuroxime treatment of urethritis caused by a beta-lactamase-producing strain of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Normark S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980; 60(3):277–9

Antibiotic treatment of acute shigellosis: failure of cefamandole compared with trimethoprim/ sulfamethoxazole and ampicillin. Orenstein WA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1981 Jul-Aug;282(1):27–33

Moxalactam for obstetric and gynecologic infections. In vitro and dose-finding studies. Cunningham FG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr 15;139(8):915–21

Febrile morbidity following cefamandole nafate intrauterine irrigation during cesarean section. Rudd EG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep 1;141(1):12–6

The use of new antibiotics in colorectal surgery. Eisenberg HW. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1981 Jun;32(6):9–10, 26

Successful treatment of gram-negative bacillary meningitis with moxalactam. Olson DA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Sep;95(3):302–5

Enterococcal superinfection and colonization after therapy with moxalactam, a new broad-spectrum antibiotic. Yu VL. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jun;94(6):784–5

Cephalosporins. Murray BE, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1981; 32:559–81 (120 ref.)

Comparison of ceforanide, cefazolin, methicillin, and nafcillin in Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis therapy in rabbits. Carrizosa J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Oct; 18(4):562–5

Comparative activities of cefotiam and cefazolin against urinary tract infections with Proteus mirabilis in mice. Iwahi T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Aug; 18(2):257–63

Cephamycin C treatment of induced enterotoxigenic colibacillosis (scours) in calves and piglets. Jacks TM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Sep;18(3):397–402

Cephamycin C treatment of induced swine salmonellosis. Jacks TM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Apr; 19(4):562–6

Therapeutic effects of cefotiam and cefazolin on experimental pneumonia caused by Klebsiella pneumoniae DT-S in mice. Nishi T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Oct; 18(4):549–56

Pharmacokinetics and bacteriological efficacy of moxalactam (LY127935), netilmicin, and ampicillin in experimental gram-negative enteric bacillary meningitis. Schaad UB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Mar;17(3):406–11

The effect of the combined use of a clean air system and one day prophylactic administration of cefamandole in total hip replacement. Mulier JC, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1981;98(1):29–33

Cefotaxime treatment of patients who failed to respond to previous antibiotics. Bruch K, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Oct;34(10):276–8

Cefuroxime and metronidazole in gynaecological surgery. Leabeater B, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 May; 88(5):543–7

48-hour cephradine and post-prostatectomy bacteriuria. Williams M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Aug;52(4):311–5

Antibiotic sensitivities of gonococci isolated in Rotterdam and results of treatment with cefuroxime. Nayyar KC, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Aug;56(4):249–51

HR 756--a new cephalosporin in the treatment of gonorrhoea caused by ordinary and penicillinase-producing strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Rajan VS, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Aug;56(4):255–8

Reports on ceftriaxone (Rocephin). **Chemotherapy** 1981;27 Suppl 1:1–103

Ceftriaxone, a new parenteral cephalosporin, in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Bernstein Hahn L, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27 Suppl 1:75–9

Treatment of purulent meningitis with a new cephalosporin-Rocephin (Ro 13–9904). Clinical, bacteriological and pharmacological observations in 24 cases. Cadoz M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27 Suppl 1:57–61

Reports on cephtriaxone (Rocephin). Introduction and review. Fernex M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27 Suppl 1:1–8 (54 ref.)

Clinical study of Rocephin, a 3d generation cephalosporin, in various septicaemias. Ghosen V, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27 Suppl 1:100–3

Antibacterial activity of Ro 13-9904 and preliminary experience in gonorrhoea and chronic urinary tract infections. Giamarellou H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27 Suppl 1:70–4

Treatment of severe lower respiratory tract infections with ceftriaxone (Ro 13-9904). A pilot study. Keller R, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27 Suppl 1:93–9

Cefamandole in the treatment of purulent respiratory infections. Studies of 3 and 4 g daily in 121 patients. Pines A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27(1):68–72

Clinical and bacteriological results in urinary tract infections with single-dose Ro 13-9904 (Rocephin). Seiler W, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27 Suppl 1:80–92

Clinical efficacy of moxalactam with emphasis on infections due to multidrug-resistant organisms in patients with renal insufficiency. Trager GM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981; 27(4):287–95

Sensitivities of clinically significant organisms to four cephalosporins, ampicillin and mecillinam. Rahman M. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980;7(2):96–100

The cephalosporins. Pumphrey RE Jr. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 May;60(5):219–21

Treatment of urinary tract infection with cefuroxime in patients with renal failure. Keogh B, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):205–7

Cefotaxime in the treatment of septicaemia and endocarditis. Armengaud M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep; 6 Suppl A:263–8

The treatment of gonococcal urethritis with cefotaxime [proceedings] Backhaus A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:291

Cefotaxime therapy of urinary tract infections. Casellas JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:225–30

Cefamandole in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections. Clarke CW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Nov;6(6):723–31

Evaluation of cefotaxime in a hospital with high antibiotic resistance rates. Daikos GK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:255–61

The treatment of bone and joint infections with cefotaxime. Dutoy JP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:275

Cefotaxime in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections. Hänninen P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:181–5

Treatment of gonococcal urethritis in males with a single dose of cefotaxime [proceedings] Hard S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:289

Cefotaxime in the treatment of pneumococcal pneumonia. Jenkinson SG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:177–80

Comparative studies of cefotaxime and sulbenicillin in complicated urinary tract infections. Kawada Y, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:213–8

Cefotazime therapy in children with serious infections associated with reduced host defense mechanisms. López EL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:249–53

Cefotaxime in urinary tract infections--comparative clinical studies with gentamicin and with cefoxitin. Ludwig G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:207–11

Cefotaxime in septicaemia including typhoid fever. McKendrick MW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep; 6 Suppl A:277–81

Cefotaxime--a clinical study. McKendrick MW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Apr;7(4):405–14

Treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis with cefotaxime: a controlled clinical trial. Maesen FP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:187–92

Influence of R-plasmid mediated beta-lactamase production on the therapeutic efficacy of cefoxitin and cefamandole in experimental chemotherapy. Marre R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6(5):633–8

Cefotaxime in lower respiratory tract infections compared to cefazolin. Miki F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:169–75

In vivo inoculum effect and resistance selection with cefamandole and cefoxitin against Enterobacter cloacae in mice. Miller AK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Nov; 6(6):804–6

The place of cephalosporins in antibacterial treatment of infectious diseases. Neu HC. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:1–11 (77 ref.)

Cefotaxime for urinary tract infections. Newsom SW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:199–203

A double blind clinical trial of cefotaxime and cefazolin in complicated urinary tract infections. Ohkawa M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:231–3

Cefotaxime in the treatment of severe paediatric infections. Papadatos CJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:243–8

Management of severe systemic infections caused by multiple resistant organisms. Shah PM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:269–72

New cephalosporins and related compounds. Shannon KP. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Jul;6(4):430–3

Antipseudomonal activity of beta-lactam antibiotics [letter] Sleigh JD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Apr; 7(4):446–8

Study of cefotaxime in the treatment of obstetric and gynaecological infections. Soutoul JH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:283–5

The in vitro antibacterial activity of LY127935 (6059S), a novel 1-oxa-beta-lactam antibiotic. Warren CA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6(5):607–15

The evaluation of efficacy and safety of cefotaxime: a review of 2500 cases. Young JP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:293–300

The importance of cephradine in hip surgery. Wicks MH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981;63-B(3):413–6

Comparative review of oral cephalosporin therapy. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(Suppl 1):1–110

Cefadroxil in the treatment of bronchopneumonia. Ayvazian LF, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(Suppl 1):94–7

Comparison of the efficacy and safety of cefadroxil and cephalexin in treating acute urinary tract infections in woman. Bolding OT. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(Suppl 1):34–9

Cephalosporin therapy of soft tissue infections: an overview. Greene HG. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(Suppl 1):53–7

Use of oral cephalosporins in the treatment of upper and lower respiratory tract infections: an overview. Klimek JJ. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(Suppl 1):77–81

The cephalosporins: a perspective on their properties and indications for use in pediatrics. McCracken GH Jr. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(Suppl 1):45–9

Seminar on antibiotics IV. The cephalosporins. Rhoades ER. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1980 Oct;73(10):360–2

Serratia endocarditis in a pediatric burn patient. Cure with cefotaxime. Hyams KC, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 28; 246(9):983–4

Cefuroxime for Acinetobacter infection [letter] Guérisse P. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 11;2(8237):96

The use of cefotaxime in serious and problem surgical infections. Balasegaram M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1980 Sep; 35(1):68–72

New drugs for enteric gram-negative bacillary meningitis in adults. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1981;23(17):73–4

Cefotaxime sodium (Claforan). **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1981 Jul 10;23(14):61–2

Clinical experience with cefotaxime (HR-756) in surgical patients. Aznar J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1981 May-Jun; 3(3):183–7

Evaluation of cephradine-chemoprophylaxis in Cesarean section. Papaloucas A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):29–32

Bacteriologic effects of antibiotic prophylaxis in high-risk cesarean section. Gibbs RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar; 57(3):277–82

Antimicrobial treatment of otitis media: penicillins, cephalosporins, sulfonamides. Parkin JL. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 1):376–80

Efficacy and tolerability of CGP 9,000 ('Oraspor') in diabetic patients treated for urinary tract infections: a case control study. Kissling M, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1981; 2(9):575–80

Cefuroxime in soft tissue infections and septicaemia. Hugo H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1980;12(3):227–30

Cefamandole as a prophylactic in cardiac surgery. Bailey JS, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;suppl 25:112–7

Comparative in vivo efficiency of cefamandole and cefoxitin against Bacteroides fragilis. Bergeron MG, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;suppl 25:60–5

Cefamandole for treatment of obstetrical and gynecological infections. Cunningham FG, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;suppl 25:75–82

Cefamandole alone and combined with gentamicin or tobramycin in the treatment of acute pyelonephritis. Gentry LO, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;suppl 25:96–100

Treatment of serious skin and soft tissue infections with cefamandole. Glanges E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;suppl 25:69–74

The treatment of serious anaerobic infections. Greenberg RN, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;suppl 25:84–8

Cefamandole in the treatment of serious bone and joint diseases. Levine LR. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;suppl 25:89–93

Cefamandole--effectiveness against anaerobes: supplementary remarks. Levine LR. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;suppl 25:94–5

Cefamandole treatment of pulmonary infection caused by gram-negative rods. Mandell GL. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;suppl 25:107–11

Clinical experience with cefamandole in pneumonia. Mattson K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;suppl 25:103–6

Cefuroxime compared with penicillin for the treatment of gonorrhea. Morrison GD, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Oct–Dec;7(4):188–90

Cefamandole failure in ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae b pneumonia. Markham RE, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Feb;74(2):147–50

[Cefamandole as prophylactic A.B. in abdominal surgery. Comparative study of cefamandole versus clindamycin/tobramycin (author's transl)] Iarchy J. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Sep–Oct;79(5):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of second generation cephalosporins: cefamandole, cefoxitine, cefuroxime. Reccomendations by working group] **Acta Clin Belg** 1980;35(3):199–201 **(Fre)**

[Efficiency of cefamandole in the prophylaxis and the treatment of infections of the biliary tract (author's transl)] Blairon J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1979 Sep–Oct; 42(9–10):415–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cefotaxime in the treatment of genital gonorrhea] Moulin G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Aug–Sep; 107(8–9):833–4 **(Fre)**

[Cefotaxime and Gram-negative infections in children. Effectiveness and tolerance (author's transl)] Aufrant C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 26;10(8):639–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Place of cefotaxime in the treatment of septicaemias due to enterobacteriaceae (author's transl)] Bastin R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 26;10(8):598–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cefotaxime in the treatment of purulent meningitis in children (author's transl)] Borderon JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 26;10(8):634–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cefotaxime in the treatment of severe infections due to multiresistant Gram-negative bacilli (author's transl)] Clumeck N, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 26; 10(8):622–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cefotaxime in septicaemia and severe infections due to multiresistant Gram-negative bacilli (author's transl)] Dureux JB, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 26;10(8):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cefotaxime in childhood infections (author's transl)] Garnier JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 26;10(8):629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of Gram-negative septicaemia with cefotaxime: 16 cases (author's transl)] Goulon M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 26;10(8):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefotaxime at various dosage levels in urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Guibert J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 26;10(8):625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined cefotaxime-amikacin treatment of infectious episodes in acute leukaemia patients with therapeutically-induced bone marrow aplasia (author's transl)] Guy H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 26; 10(8):654–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cefotaxime in bronchopulmonary infections (author's transl)] Kermarec J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 26; 10(8):650–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of cefotaxime in the treatment of female asymptomatic N. gonorrhoeae carriers (author's transl)] Le Faou A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 26;10(8):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of cefotaxime against infections (author's transl)] Lepeu G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 26;10(8):594–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cefotaxime treatment of 25 cases of severe enterobacteriaceae infections in an intensive care unit (author's transl)] Motin J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 26;10(8):617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cefotaxime in digestive tract infections (author's transl)] Paris J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 26;10(8):647–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical experience of cefotaxime (author's transl)] Portier H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 26;10(8):607–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of complicated urinary tract infection with cefoperazon] Rothenberger K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jan 15;99(1–2):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy with fosfomycin, cefoxitin, and cefotaxime in experimental E. coli-pleuropneumonia (author's transl)] Krüger C, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1981 Mar;9(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cefoperazone--a new cephalosporin antibiotic with broader spectrum of activity] Jendroschek T, et al. **Med Klin** 1981 Feb 13;76(4):102–6, 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with cefotaxim] Fabricius K, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Jun 6;31(23):885–9 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of infection in abdominal surgery using cefotaxim] Subke H, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jun 5; 32(23):907–9 **(Ger)**

[Resistance to parenteral cephalosporins in the Regensburg region in 1979] Gussmann S. **MMW** 1981 Mar 27; 123(13):515–6 **(Ger)**

[In vitro activity of a new cephalosporin--cefoperazone--against Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Modde H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 7;111(10):356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetic studies on the availability of cephamandole in bone and joint infections] Wittmann DH, et al. **Ther Ggw** 1980 Dec;119(12):1422–35 **(Ger)**

[The current status of cephalosporins in clinical practice] Paradisi F. **Arch Monaldi** 1978 Sep–Dec;33(5–6):293–302 **(Ita)**

[Clinico-therapeutic considerations on 7 cases of Lyell's syndrome] Chircu LV, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jun 30; 93(6):631–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Medical and therapeutic aspects of hospital infections] Ciammaichella A. **Clin Ter** 1980 May 31;93(4):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary clinico-therapeutic trials of new cephalosporin: cefotaxime] Frongillo RF, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Jul 15; 98(1):25–35 **(Ita)**

[Pediatric experiences with cefamandole nafate] Perinotto G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Apr 30;97(2):165–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cefuroxim in purulent meningitis]] Calonghi GF, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan–Dec;26(1–2):301–6 **(Ita)**

[The methoximine cefuroxim in serious illnesses complicated by local or sytemic infections] Corrocher R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan–Dec;26(1–2):291–6 **(Ita)**

[Clinical results of the use in pediatrics of a new combination of beta-lactams] Crosato M, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan–Dec;26(1–2):319–22 **(Ita)**

[Clinical experience with cefuroxim in pediatric pathology] Di Gruttola G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan–Dec; 26(1–2):329–34 **(Ita)**

[Clinical experience with Flunicef. A new antibiotic combination] Marini U. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan–Dec; 26(1–2):323–7 **(Ita)**

[Clinical study on a new cephalosporin: CGP 9000 (cefroxadine)] Soranzo ML, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Apr 2;72(13):813–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of cefotaxime in pediatrics: clinical and bacteriological experience] Pavesio D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Dec 15;32(23):1353–68 **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies of cefoperazone in pediatric field (author's transl)] Aoyama R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Aug; 33(8):799–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefamandole on urinary tract and genital organ infections (author's transl)] Doi S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Apr;33(4):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of application of cefoperazone to pediatric infections (author's transl)] Furukawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Sep;33(9):925–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of cefoperazone in the treatment of pyoderma (author's transl)] Gondo A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Dec;33(12):1306–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cefoperazone concentration in infected tissues and clinical effect for patients with peritonitis (author's transl)] Hashimoto I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Dec;33(12):1301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on cefoperazone concentration in human biliary tract and clinical effect for acute cholecystitis and cholangitis (author's transl)] Hirasawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Dec;33(12):1294–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cephacetrile (Celtol) for respiratory infections (author's transl)] Horiuchi N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Oct;33(10):1145–55 **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies of cefoperazone in children (author's transl)] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Sep; 33(9):871–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies of cefoperazone in pediatric patients (author's transl)] Kamiya H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Sep;33(9):891–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies of cefamandole in pediatric infections (author's transl)] Kawamura M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Apr;33(4):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on cefoperazone in otorhinolaryngological field (author's transl)] Kawamura S. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Dec;33(12):1313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefoperazone in children (author's transl)] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Sep; 33(9):910–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on cefoperazone in the pediatric field (author's transl)] Komaki K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Aug; 33(8):794–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical examination of cefoperazone in pediatrics (author's transl)] Matsuda H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Sep; 33(9):935–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical results of cefoperazone in pediatric infections (author's transl)] Miyao M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Sep; 33(9):931–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of whooping cough and whooping cough syndrome by cefoperazone (author's trans)] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Nov;33(11):1183–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies in pediatric field on cefoperazone, a cephalosporin derivative having broad spectrum newly developed in Japan (author's transl)] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Aug;33(8):803–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of pertussis with cefoperazone (author's transl)] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Sep;33(9):865–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with cefoperazone in the pediatric field (author's transl)] Okamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Sep;33(9):916–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefatrizine for urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Onodera S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Apr;33(4):510–3 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on cefoperazone (author's transl)] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Aug; 33(8):820–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with cefamandole in the field of obstetrics and gynecology (author's transl)] Yamada F. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Apr;33(4):427–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies of cefoperazone in children (author's transl)] Yamaguchi H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Aug;33(8):841–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on cefoperazone in gynecological field (author's transl)] Yamaji K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Aug; 33(8):782–93 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of cefotaxime and cefazolin on respiratory tract infection (author's transl)] **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;54(9):471–517 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative test of the effectiveness of cefoperazone (T-1551) and cefazolin (CEZ) on respiratory tract infection by double blind method (II) (author's transl)] **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1980 Dec;54(12):798–835 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Future of antibiotic therapy in the field of obstetrics] Takase Z. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Feb;39(2):397–402 **(Jpn)**

[Sefril in the treatment of toxic diarrhea in infants] Prusek W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Aug 11;35(32):1233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cephalosporins. Therapeutic progress] Gutiérrez-Núñez JJ, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1980 Oct;72(10):518–26 **(Spa)**

[Cefotaxime in infections caused by multi-resistant microorganisms] Aguirre M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Jan 15;160(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity and reproduction studies of ceftizoxime sodium. Fukuhara K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(10):1669–79

A bacterial test in liquid culture for the detection of mutagenic activity of antibacterial compounds: studies with cephalosporine HR 756. Mazza G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 May;35(5):357–65

Toxicology of cefotaxime in comparison to other cephalosporins. Doerr BI, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:79–82

Additive nephrotoxicity of cephalosporins and aminoglycosides in the rabbit. Bendirdjian JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Sep;218(3):681–5

[Subacute toxicity test of cefoperazone in beagle dogs with the intramuscular administration for 3 months (author's transl)] Yoneda T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Oct; 33(10):1056–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subacute toxicity test of cefoperazone in beagle dogs with the intravenous administration for 3 months (author's transl)] Yoneda T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Oct; 33(10):1028–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEPHALOSPORIUM

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulatory properties of O-acetyl-L-serine sulfhydrylase of Cephalosporium acremonium: evidence of an isoenzyme and its importance in cephalosporin C biosynthesis. Döbeli H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jul;18(1):111–7

METABOLISM

Cell-free cyclization of delta-(L-alpha-aminoadipyl)-L-cysteinyl-D-valine to isopenicillin N. Sawada Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Sep;18(3):465–70

Regulation of cephalosporin synthesis in Cephalosporium acremonium by phosphate and glucose. Küenzi M. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Nov;128(1):78–83

[Variability of a Cephalosporium acremonium culture for 2 quantitative traits: antibiotic formation and proteolytic activity] Shuvalova IA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Sep; 25(9):643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEPHALOTHIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of six methods of preparing piggyback doses of cephalothin sodium. Dreiman RK. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Oct;37(10):1342–6

Aortocoronary bypass procedures and sternotomy infections: a study of antistaphylococcal prophylaxis. Austin TW, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Sep;23(5):483–5

Phlebitis associated with the intravenous use of cephapirin and cephalothin in the combination therapy of antibiotics. Meguro S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Nov;33(11):1163–5

Capsules, infection, and intraluminal antibiotics. Burkhardt BR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jul;68(1):43–9

[Cephalothin dosage for children depending on the degree of renal failure and body weight VI.] Sieniawska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Jun;55(6):707–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pancytopenia induced by cephalothin. Tartas NE, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 20;245(11):1148–9

Antibiotic associated diarrhoea during administration of intraperitoneal cephalothin [letter] Coleman DL, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 2;1(8227):1004

[Pain caused by degradation product of sodium cephalothin injection (author's transl)] Adachi Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Nov;100(11):1104–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of carbenicillin disodium, cefazolin sodium, cephalothin sodium, nafcillin sodium, and ticarcillin disodium by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Gupta VD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Nov;69(11):1264–7

[Photometric determination of cefalotin in biological fluids (author's transl)] Schröder S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980; 35(9):544–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the antibiotic levels in blood and in respiratory secretions in various types of bronchopulmonary infections] Cia P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Sep 30;158(6):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

IgE antibodies produced in mice instrumental in analyses of antigenicity of cephalothin preparation. Muranaka M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;63(3):275–83

METABOLISM

A comparison of the penetration characteristics of cephapirin and cephalothin into right atrial appendage, muscle, fat, and pericardial fluid of pediatric patients undergoing open-heart operation. Green ER, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Feb;31(2):155–60

Cefuroxime inhibition of cephalothin hydrolysis by the constitutive beta-lactamase from E. cloacae P99. Newman DJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;33(10):1202–3

Cephalothin and cefamandole penetration into bone, synovial fluid, and wound drainage fluid. Schurman DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Sep;62(6):981–5

Distribution of cephalothin to the exudate in comparison with the plasma or lymph concentrations in croton oil-induced inflammatory rats. Nakamoto Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Apr;4(4):262–8

Experience in pharmacology in bone and joint surgery with cefamandole and cephalothin. Schurman DJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;suppl 25:49–52

[The pharmacokinetics of cephalothin during the late stage of pregnancy and in the course of labour (author's transl)] Peiker G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980 Dec;30(12):790–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between plasma cephalothin clearance and endogenous creatinine clearance. V.] Sieniawska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Jun;55(6):699–705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Temperature effect on cephalothin sensitivity of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Canawati HN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar;75(3):391–4

Bacteriostatic and bactericidal activities of beta-lactam antibiotics enhanced by the addition of low concentrations of gentamicin. Masuda G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Mar;17(3):334–6

A comparison of the in vitro activity of cefoxitin and cephalothin against 7,312 clinical isolates. Lingaas E, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27(4):239–46

The low incidence of cephalothin resistant Enterobacteriaceae at Straub Hospital. Pien FD. **Hawaii Med J** 1980 Aug;39(8):199–200

Correlations between methods for measurement of synergy [letter] Berenbaum MC. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Sep; 142(3):476–80

Direct stimulation of lymphokine production by cephalothin. Larson SE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Aug;142(2):265–72

[Influence of antibiotics on the phagocytosis of Klebsiella pneumoniae by alveolar macrophages (author's transl)] Undeutsch C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981 Mar; 249(1):53–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro studies on the activities of cephalothin against selected bacteria (author's transl)] Masuda G, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Feb;34(2):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of new antibiotics in colorectal surgery. Eisenberg HW. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1981 Jun;32(6):9–10, 26

Cephalothin or cefoxitin in appendicectomy? Panichi G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Nov;6(6):801–4

Prospective, randomized, double-blind study using prophylactic cephalothin for major, elective, general thoracic operations. Ilves R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jun;81(6):813–7

Comparative clinical evaluation of a new cephyamycin antibiotic, cefoxitin, in acute bacterial infections. Del Negro G, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 Jan-Feb; 22(1):30–6

[Routine use of cephalothin-cephalexin in open fractures] Gerner T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Feb 20; 101(5):339–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

TOXICITY

[General toxic and organotropic side-effects of cephalothin in acute and chronic experiments] Berezhinskaia VV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Jan;26(1):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEPHAMYCINS see under **CEPHALOSPORINS**

CEPHANONE see under **CEPHALOSPORINS**

CEPHAPIRIN see under **CEPHALOSPORINS**

CEPHAZOLIN see **CEFAZOLIN**

CEPHRADINE see under **CEPHALOSPORINS**

CERAMICS

Replacement of the femoral head by ceramic endoprosthesis. An experimental study on rabbits. Riska EB, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1981;52(2):207–13

Five years experience with ceramic-metal-composite hip endoprostheses. I. clinical evaluation. Griss P, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1981;98(3):157–64

Five years experience with ceramic-metal-composite hip endoprostheses. II. Mechanical evaluations and improvements. Heimke G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1981;98(3):165–71

The mechanical stability of barium titanate (ceramic) implants in vitro. Grether MF, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1980;8(3):265–72

Characterization of synthetic apatites for bioceramic implants. Bigi A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1980 Jul;1(3):140–4

Bioceramics consisting of calcium phosphate salts. de Groot K. **Biomaterials** 1980 Jan;1(1):47–50

Experience with bioceramic implants in orthopaedic surgery. Knahr K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1981 Apr;2(2):98–104

A physico-chemical study of crystal growth of hydroxyapatite bioceramic. Krajewski A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1981 Apr;2(2):105–11

The material science of calcium phosphate ceramics. Osborn JF, et al. **Biomaterials** 1980 Apr;1(2):108–11

Further studies on tissue ingrowth into intrabony porous ceramic implants. Pedersen KN, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Apr;9(2):140–3

Occupational exposure to dust containing free silica in a ceramics factory. Kolton R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Apr; 17(4):277–82

Ceramic evidence for prehistoric Datura use in North America. Litzinger WJ. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1981 Jul; 4(1):57–74

Ceramic implant materials. Heimke G, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Jul;18(4):503–10

The use of ceramics as an implant material in the oral cavity. Austin GT. **Milit Med** 1981 Jan;146(1):50–1

The ceramics industry and lead poisoning. Long-term testing. De Rosa E, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1980 Dec; 6(4):312–5

The ceramics industry and lead poisoning. Lead poisoning in relation to technology and jobs. De Rosa E, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1980 Dec;6(4):306–11

Reconstruction of the sellar floor during transsphenoidal operations using alumina ceramic. Kobayashi S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Mar;15(3):196–7

Design of ultrasound transducers using new piezoelectric ceramic materials. Fukumoto A, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1981;7(3):275–84

[Evaluation of the clinical results obtained with CBS ceramic implants over 10 years] Vanhakendover S. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1981 Mar;36(2):54–61 **(Fre)**

[The adsorption behaviour of high purity alumina ceramics exposed to fluids (author's transl)] Dawihl W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Dec;25(12):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the service life of a friction locking fixation element for use in ceramic total hips (author's transl)] Dawihl W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Dec; 25(12):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of ceramics in spare parts surgery (author's transl)] Ebert R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Apr; 25(4):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experimental test of Ca-P ceramics for bone defect closure in the facial wall of the maxillary sinus] Streckbein RG, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981 Jan;36(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experimental studies on bone regeneration in standardized defects after the implantation of tricalcium phosphate ceramic] Wagner W, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981;36(1):82–5 **(Ger)**

[Animal experimental studies of a temporomandibular joint endoprosthesis made of aluminum oxide ceramic] Fuchs M, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980;25:142–4 **(Ger)**

[Practical recommendations concerning the use of aluminum oxide implants in middle ear surgery (author's transl)] Jahnke K, et al. **HNO** 1980 Apr;28(4):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ceramic implants in middle ear surgery (author's transl)] Jahnke K, et al. **HNO** 1980 Apr;28(4):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of the frontal base with ceramic materials (author's transl)] Jahnke K. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Feb;59(2):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bioactive glass ceramics in the surgery of the nasal septum and paranasal sinuses (author's transl)] Reck R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Feb;59(2):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The adhesive capacity of bio-vitroceramic and titanium in animal bones] Köhler S, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1981;14(3):139–43 **(Ger)**

[Intraosseous implants made of ceramic materials] Knapik I, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1981 Feb;34(2):219–23 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

[Scanning electron microscope examinations of the surfaces of implants prior and subsequent to implantation (author's transl)] Köhler S, et al. **Zahn Mund Kierferheilkd** 1981; 69(2):117–23 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Plant hallucinogens, shamanism and Nazca ceramics. Dobkin de Rios M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1980 Sep;2(3):233–46

STANDARDS

Aluminium oxide ceramic implants in middle ear surgery. Jahnke K, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1981 Jun;6(3):193–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Fixation of temporomandibular joint prostheses with bioactive bone cement in an animal experiment] Strunz V, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980;25:139–42 **(Ger)**

CERAMIDE TRIHEXOSIDASE see under **GALACTOSIDASES**

CERAMIDES

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of lipids by charring on thin-layer plates and scintillation quenching: application to ceramide determination. Selvam R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Apr; 112(2):338–45

Evidence for hydroxyacyl-ceramides and hydroxyacyl-cerebrosides in female rhesus monkey gingiva. Wood N, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Dec; 51(12):716–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the biosynthesis of ceramide. Does the reversed ceramidase reaction yield ceramides? Stoffel W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 May;361(5):773–9

Studies in vitro on the biosynthesis of ceramide and sphingomyelin. A reevaluation of proposed pathways. Stoffel W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 May; 361(5):755–71

METABOLISM

Role of lysosomal acid ceramidase in the metabolism of ceramide in human skin fibroblasts. Chen WW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 May;208(2):444–55

Neutral glycosphingolipids and ceramide composition of ethylnitrosourea-induced rat neural tumors: accumulation of ceramide in tumors. Chou KH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):394–401

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anti-liposome antibodies induced by lipid A. I. Influence of ceramide, glycosphingolipids, and phosphocholine on complement damage. Banerji B, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar;

126(3):1080–4

CERATOPOGONIDAE

Effectiveness of light-traps for assessing airborne Culicoides variipennis populations. Barnard DR. **J Econ Entomol** 1980 Dec;73(6):844–6

A survey of the mosquito and Culicoides faunas at two localities in the Karoo region of South Africa with some observations of bionomics. Jupp PG, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1980 Mar;47(1):1–6

Seasonal succession of some common species of the genus Culicoides latreille 1809 (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) in northern Taiwan. Lien JC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;80(3):331–46

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Descriptions of the adults and pupa of Culicoides hildae n. sp. from the Republic of South Africa (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Cornet M, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1979 Dec;46(4):179–84

CLASSIFICATION

New species of biting midges of the genus Culicoides from Colombia and the first description of the male of C. florenciae (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Browne JE. **J Med Entomol** 1980 Dec 30;17(6):533–44

Six new species and males of some species of Japanese Culicoides (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Kitaoka S. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1980 Spring;20(1):11–22

[Morphological variability of Culicoides circumscriptus Kieffer 1918. C. kirovabadicus Dzhafarov 1964 as a probable synonym] Chaker E, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1980 Mar–Jun;57(1–2):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood-sucking midge fauna and numbers in Abakan and environs] Gornostaeva RM. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;60(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Fatty acid synthetase complex from the insect Ceratitis capitata. Structural studies. Gavilanes JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 28;668(2):246–56

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Ecology of the ceratopogonids of the Alsace plain. II. Spatial distribution of Culicoides larvae in a fluvial breeding-place (author's transl)] Rieb JP, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1980 Sep–Oct;55(5):591–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Oropouche virus. IV. Laboratory transmission by Culicoides paraensis. Pinheiro FP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jan;30(1):172–6

Oropouche virus. III. Entomological observations from three epidemics in Pará, Brazil, 1975. Roberts DR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jan;30(1):165–71

Multiplication of bluetongue virus in culicoides nubeculosus (Meigen) simultaneously infected with the virus and the microfilariae of Onchocerca cervicalis (Railliet & Henry). Mellor PS, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Aug; 74(4):463–9

Peaton virus: a new Simbu group arbovirus isolated from cattle and Culicoides brevitarsis in Australia. St George TD, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 May;33(2):235–43

Viruses isolated from Culicoides midges in South Africa during unsuccessful attempts to isolate bovine ephemeral fever virus. Theodoridis A, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1979 Dec;46(4):191–8

Possible vectors of Rift Valley fever in Kenya. Davies FG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(6):815–6

PARASITOLOGY

Mansonella ozzardi in Haiti II. Arthropod vector studies. Lowrie RC Jr, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 May; 30(3):598–603

Culicoides kingi, Austen: a vector of Onchocerca gutturosa (Neumann, 1910) in the Sudan. El-Sinnary K, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Dec;74(6):655–6

Laboratory transmission of Onchocerca gibsoni by Forcipomyia (Lasiohelea) townsvillensis [letter] Ottley ML, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Nov;56(11):559–60

Development of Chandlerella chitwoodae Anderson, 1961 (Filarioidea: Onchocercidae) in Culicoides stilobezzioides Foote and Pratt and C. travisi Vargas (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Bartlett CM, et al. **Can J Zool** 1980 Jun; 58(6):1002–6

[Two filariae of the genus Eufilaria in Turdus merula; development in Culicoides nubeculosus (author's transl)] Bain O. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1980 Sep–Oct; 55(5):583–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parahaemoproteus desseri n. sp.; gametogony and schizogony in the natural host: Psittacula roseata from Thailand, experimental sporogony in Culicoides nubeculosus (author's transl)] Miltgen F, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1981;56(02):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The diurnal biting pattern of a bloodsucking midge Forcipomyia (Lasiohelea) taiwana (Shiraki) (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). Chen CS, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;14(1):54–6

[The sexual activity of Culicoides nubeculosus (Mg.) (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) (author's transl)] Ismail MT, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1981 Mar;38(1):45–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of blood meal on the secretion of pheromone by females of C. nubeculosus (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) (author's transl)] Ismail MT, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1980 Jul–Aug;55(4):455–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biotopic distribution and the dynamics of the activity of blood-sucking biting midges, Culicoides pulicaris punctatus, in the southern Urals] Mukanov SM. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr;50(2):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CERCOPITHECIDAE

Functional considerations of interspecific variation in dermatoglyphic pattern intensity in old world monkeys. Newell-Morris L. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):765–89

An experimental study of mother loss in the Indian langur monkey (Presbytis entellus). Dolhinow P. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1980;33(1–2):77–128

Social organization in a group of free-ranging patas monkeys. Kaplan JR, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1980; 34(3–4):196–213

Diet choice among red colobus (Colobus badius rufomitratus) on the Tana River, Kenya. Marsh CW. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1981;35(2–3):147–78

Intergroup infant kidnapping in Hanuman langur. Mohnot SM. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1980;34(3–4):259–77

An epizootic of measles in captive silvered leaf-monkeys (Presbytis cristatus) in Malaysia. Montrey RD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Aug;30(4 Pt 1):694–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

New contribution on the oesophageal mucous innervation in certain monkeys (Cercopithecidae). Rodrigo J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;108(4):510–20

Presynaptic bodies of auditory hair cells in Old World monkeys. Bodian D. **Anat Rec** 1980 Aug;197(4):379–86

On palmar and plantar pattern variability of the two baboon genera Papio and Theropithecus. Brehme H, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1980 May;38(1):35–68

BLOOD

Plasma levels of estradiol and progesterone during normal menstrual cycle in langur monkey (Presbytis entellus entellus) [letter] Chowdhury SR, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Oct–Dec;24(4):364–6

Serum prolactin concentrations in mangabey (Cercocebus atys lunulatus) and patas (Erythrocebus patas) monkeys in response to stress, ketamine, TRH, sulpiride and levodopa. Aidara D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May;62(1):165–72

Changes in concentrations of serum prolactin, FSH, oestradiol and progesterone and of the sex skin during the menstrual cycle in the mangabey monkey (Cercocebus atys lunulatus). Aidara D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul; 62(2):475–81

GENETICS

Chromosomal evolution of 19 species of sub-species of Cercopithecinae. Dutrillaux B, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(3):133–43

Banding patterns of the chromosomes of Miopithecus talapoin compared with Macaca mulatta and Cercopithecus aethiops. Ponsà M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980; 28(1–2):41–6

Baboon endogenous virus genomes in four species of baboons and five other genera of Old World monkeys: evidence for infection postspeciation. Wong-Staal F, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 15;112(1):289–95

[Cytogenic study of Lophocebus albigena (Primate Catarrhini Cercopithecidae). Description of a male karyotype] Dugoujon JM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Nov 17;291(10):821–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical and immunologic responses of silvered leaf monkeys (Presbytis cristatus) to experimental reinfection with Rickettsia tsutsugamushi. Robinson DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Apr;143(4):558–61

METABOLISM

The myoglobin of primates X. Dene H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 23;625(1):133–45

MICROBIOLOGY

Biochemical characterization of simian foamy virus type i. Cavalieri F, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;68(3–4):197–202

Simian haemorrhagic fever (SHF): new virus isolate from a chronically infected patas monkey. Gravell M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Nov;51(Pt 1):99–106

[Tumor viruses of nonhuman primates (author's transl)] Wunderlich V, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1981; 51(3):242–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Development and larval morphology of Loa loa in experimental primate hosts. Eberhard ML, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Aug;67(4):556–64

Filarid parasites of South Kalimantan (Borneo) Indonesia. Wuchereria kalimantani sp. n. (Nematoda: Filarioidea) from the silvered leaf monkey, Presbytis cristatus Eschscholtz 1921. Palmieri JR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Aug;66(4):645–51

PHYSIOLOGY

Karyotypic fission theory and the evolution of old world monkeys and apes. Giusto JP, et al. **Biosystems** 1981; 13(4):267–302 (111 ref.)

Time budget of Tana river red colobus. Marsh CW. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1981;35(1):30–50

Studies on norgestrel-releasing intrauterine devices in Erythrocebus patas monkeys. Doyle LL, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1981;26(2):112–5

Reactivity of airway smooth muscles to bronchoactive agents in langur monkeys. Chand N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Mar;50(3):513–6

Comparative extraocular muscle blood flow. Wilcox LM Jr, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1981 Jan;215(1):87–90

Early placentation in the dusky leaf monkey (Presbytis obscura). Burton GJ. **Placenta** 1980 Jul–Sep;1(3):187–95

Effects of Cannabis sativa extract on testicular function of Presbytis entellus entellus. Dixit VP. **Planta Med** 1981 Mar; 41(3):288–94

Monkey responses to three different alarm calls: evidence of predator classification and semantic communication. Seyfarth RM, et al. **Science** 1980 Nov 14;210(4471):801–3

CERCOPITHECUS

Intergroup encounters among free-ranging vervet monkeys. Cheney DL. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1981;35(2–3):124–46

The structure of social space among a captive group of vervet monkeys. Ehardt-Seward C, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1980;34(3–4):214–38

Observations on the Inter-troop movement of adult vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops). Henzi SP, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1980;33(3):220–35

Diagnostic exercise. Yersiniosis. McClure HM. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Jun;30(3):513–4

[Experimental infection of green monkeys with adenoassociated virus] Dreizin RS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Jan–Feb,(1):82–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of new continuous cultures of green monkey cells used in virology] Mustafina AN. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Influence of fatty acids and an oral contraceptive on the eyes of a nonhuman primate. O'Steen WK, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1981 Feb;34(1):43–51

Anatomy of the left 'venous angle' of the neck and the ways in which the thoracic duct opens into it in monkey and in man. Kudriashova VA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981; 29(1):77–9

The shape and measurements of the stomach in Cercopithecus aethiops. Stelmasiak M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1981;39(3):233–43

Oral mucosa of the vervet monkey. Fleisch L, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 Jul;15(4):444–52

Spinal nerve distributions in the upper limb: the organization of the dermatome and afferent myotome. Dykes RW, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 Aug 12; 293(1070):509–54

BLOOD

Blood protein variation in a population of Ethiopian vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops aethiops). Turner TR. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Jun;55(2):255–32

Influence of dietary fats and an oral contraceptive on plasma lipids, high density lipoproteins, gallstones, and atherosclerosis in african green monkeys. St. Clair RW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Sep;37(1):103–21

[Isolation of adeno-associated virus type 4 from a culture of green monkey kidney cells] Zhuravel' TF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Human embryonic lung cells (HEL-R66) are of monkey origin. Nelson-Rees WA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;67(1):101–4

Studies of primate protein variation and evolution: microelectrophoretic detection. Palmour RM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Aug;18(7–8):793–808

Highly repetitive component alpha and related alphoid DNAs in man and monkeys. Musich PR, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;80(3):331–48

Banding patterns of the chromosomes of Miopithecus talapoin compared with Macaca mulatta and Cercopithecus aethiops. Ponsà M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980; 28(1–2):41–6

Banding patterns of the chromosome of Cercopithecus petaurista (Schreber, 1775): comparison with other primate

species. Caballin MR, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1980; 34(3–4):278–85

An ancestral amplification of DNA in primates. Gillespie D, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec;12(1–2):103–11

DNA sequences similar to those around the simian virus 40 origin of replication are present in the monkey genome. McCutchan TF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan; 78(1):95–9

Control of sv40 replication by a simple chromosome in monkey–hamster cell hybrids. Garver JJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Jul;6(4):443–53

IMMUNOLOGY

Nontransmissibility of measles virus from vaccinated dogs to seronegative monkeys. Delforge JL, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Dec;61(12):1017–9

METABOLISM

Nutritional effects on blood lipid and HDL cholesterol concentrations in two subspecies of African green monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops). Rudel LL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Feb;22(2):278–86

The long-term effects of dietary sucrose polyester on African green monkeys. Adams MR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jul;167(3):346–53

Aortic sudanophilia an zinc–copper ratios in the liver of vervet monkeys fed different types of dietary fibre. Klevay LM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Apr 18;59(17):605–

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Mycobacterium africanum from monkeys. Thorel MF. **Tubercle** 1980 Jun;61(2):101–4

[Spontaneous contamination of primary green monkey kidney cell cultures by foamy virus] Mironova LL, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 May–Jun;(3):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Haptic to visual cross-modal recognition of objects in the vervet monkey. Rodriguez Echenique C, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1981;41(1):113–8

Effect of orbitofrontal and temporal neocortical lesions of the affiliative behavior of vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops sabaeus). Raleigh MJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Aug; 73(2):378–89

Meal timing alters circadian rhythm of skin surface temperature in non-human primates. Meis PJ, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 1980;7(2):65–76

Electrocardiographic studies in African green monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops). Bellinger D, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Oct;30(5):854–9

Peripheral correlates of serotonergically-influenced behaviors in vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops sabaeus). Raleigh MJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;72(3):241–6

CERCOPITHECUS AETHIOPS see under **CERCOPITHECUS**

CEREALS

A study of bulking agents in elderly patients. Smith RG, et al. **Age Ageing** 1980 Nov;9(4):267–71

Unprocessed bran and its effect on urinary calcium excretion in idiopathic hypercalciuria. Shah PJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 9;281(6237):426

Complement activation by commercial allergen extracts of cereal grains. Olenchock SA, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Jul; 10(4):395–404

Cereal sprouts: composition, nutritive value, food applications. Lorenz K. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1980; 13(4):353–85 (62 ref.)

Availability of iron from cereal based diet. Mehta BC, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1980 May;34(5):108–10

Alkali treatment of cereal grains. II. Digestion, ruminal measurements and feedlot performance. Anderson GD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Jan;52(1):144–9

The occurrence of Bacillus cereus in some dried foods including pulses and cereals. Blakey LJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;48(2):297–302

Assessment of the intake of dietary fibre from cereal foods: an epidemiological approach. Silman AJ. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1980 Sep;34(3):204–7

Relative bioavailability of zinc from selected cereals and legumes using rat growth. Franz KB, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Nov;110(11):2272–83

[Changes in the lipid pattern of atherosclerotic arteriopathic patients treated with a diet enriched with raw cereal fiber. Analysis of the results] Losapio GM, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1981 Jan–Mar;27(1):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergy to cereals and dairy products in adult, uncomplicated asthma: an epidemiological survey. May KL. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1980 Nov–Dec;8(6):643–50

The role of cereals in the aetiology of nutritional rickets: the lesson of the Irish National Nutrition Survey 1943–8. Robertson I, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jan;45(1):17–22

ANALYSIS

Soluble and insoluble plant fiber in selected cereals and vegetables. Chen WJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jun; 34(6):1077–82

Critical study of the iron content of TEF (Eragrostis tef). Besrat A, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1980 Apr;18(2):45–52

Protein accumulation and protein quality of bengal Gram (Cicer arietinum) cotyledons during development. Srivastava KN, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Jan–Feb; 29(1):24–7

Fatty acid content and composition of infant formulas and cereals. Hanson JM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Mar; 78(3):250–5

Extraction of light filth from barley, oatmeal, and mixed dry infant cereals: collaborative study. Dent RG. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Mar;63(2):187–8

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of satratoxins G and H in cereal grains. Stack ME, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Nov;63(6):1278–81

The nutritive value for rats of high- and low-tannin sorghums treated with magadi soda. Muindi PJ, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1981 Feb;32(2):139–45

[Heavy metal content of cereals and potatoes] Auermann E, et al. **Nahrung** 1980;24(10):925–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of total bromine content in imported cereals and in other foodstuffs (author's transl)] Camoni I, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979;15(4):737–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chromium level in cereals] Zawadzka T. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(3):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

The role of breakfast in nutrient intake of 5- to 12-year-old children. Morgan KJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jul; 34(7):1418–27

Alleviation of constipation in the elderly by dietary fiber supplementation. Hull C, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Sep; 28(9):410–4

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Post-harvest food crop conservation. Valedictory essay. Sinclair HM. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1980;4(3–4):131–4

CEREBELLAR ATAXIA

[The unexplained Kearns–Shy syndrome] Adams AE. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Oct 31;56(30):2037–8 **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cytological and immunological examination of cerebrospinal fluid in 9 patients with Ramsay Hunt's syndrome. Nakamura S, et al. **Tokoho J Exp Med** 1981 Feb; 133(2):121–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cerebellar dysfunction related to toluene sniffing. Malm G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Sep;62(3):188–90

[Permanent cerebellar degeneration secondary to diphenylhydantoin (author's transl)] Rosich Pla A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Nov 25;75(9):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebellar ataxia, opsoclonus, and occult neural crest tumor. Abdominal computerized tomography in diagnosis. Kinast M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Nov;134(11):1057–9

[Erythrokeratodermia variabilis associated with cerebral ataxia in a 3-year-old child] Marandian MH, et al. **Pediatrie** 1981 Apr–May;36(3):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmoplegia plus: clinical, metabolic and histochemical study of a new case] Cotrufo R, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1979;39:77–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of spinocerebellar ataxia with retinitis pigmentosa, deafness, seizure and EEG abnormality (author's transl)] Itoh J, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Jul;20(7):577–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Joubert syndrome. Report of a new case and review of literature (author's transl)] Aparicio Meix JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Jul;13(7):625–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[3 cases of the Marinesco–Sjögren syndrome] Savettieri G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1979 Sep–Oct;49(5):374–81 (19 ref.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ramsay Hunt syndrome with an unusual presentation. Shrivastava MP. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Sep 1;75(5):95

Mitochondrial myopathy and lactic acidaemia with myoclonic epilepsy, ataxia and hypothalamic infertility: a variant of Ramsay–Hunt syndrome? Fitzsimons RB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;44(1):79–82

Joubert syndrome: clinical and polygraphic observations in a further case. Boltshauser E, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1981 May;12(2):181–91

Intermittent neurological symptoms in a girl with a maple syrup urine disease (MSUD) variant. Holmgren G, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1980 Nov;11(4):377–83

[Syndrome of ophthalmoplegia, ataxia and areflexia of Fisher in a 14 year old boy (author's transl)] Bosch C, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1981 Jul;193(4):341–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proposed clinical rating scale for spino-cerebellar ataxia] De Falco FA, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1979; 39:103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myoclonic cerebellar dyssynergia. Clinico-tomographic and cisternographic study of a case] Tessitore A, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981;42:47–50 **(Ita)**

[Ataxic form of Jakob-Creutzfeldt syndrome] Kasperek S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Jan–Feb;15(1):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oral choline in cerebellar ataxia. Sehested P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Aug;62(2):124–6

The use of choline chloride in ataxic disorders. Lawrence CM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 May; 43(5):452–4

Choline chloride in the treatment of cerebellar and spinocerebellar ataxia. Livingstone IR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 May;50(2):161–74

[Regression of human cerebellar ataxia under long term administration of 5-hydroxytryptophan] Trouillas P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Jan 5;292(1):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Intermittent ataxia and immunodeficiency with multiple carboxylase deficiencies: a biotin-responsive disorder. Sander JE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Nov;8(5):544–7

Glutamate dehydrogenase deficiency in three patients with spinocerebellar ataxia: a new enzymatic defect? Plaitakis A, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:54–7

ETIOLOGY

Ataxic hemiparesis from a midbrain mass. Bendheim PE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Apr;9(4):405–7

Cerebellar ataxia and sensory neuropathy associated with dermatitis herpetiformis. Daneshmend TK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 May;104(5):593–5

Bilateral cerebellar dysfunctions in a unilateral meso-diencephalic lesion. von Cramon D. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;44(4):361–3

Encephalitis and cerebellar ataxia associated with Epstein-Barr virus infections. Robinson TJ, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1980;49(2):158–64

[Cerebellar encephalitis associated with infectious mononucleosis] Szalka A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Sep 28; 121(39):2398–400 **(Hun)**

[A case of Ramsay Hunt syndrome with encephalitis (author's transl)] Yamasaki M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Sep; 20(9):713–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Linkage studies in spinocerebellar ataxia (SCA). Morton NE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;6(3):251–7

Nonprogressive cerebellar disorder with mental retardation and autosomal recessive inheritance in Hutterites. Schurig V, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;9(1):43–53

Canine inherited ataxia. Cork LC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 May;9(5):492–8

Linkage studies on glyoxalase I (GLO), pepsinogen (PG), spinocerebellar ataxia (SCA1), and HLA. Whittington JE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;28(3):145–50

Genetic and clinical patterns of heritable cerebellar ataxias in adults. I. Genetic analyses. Kondo K, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Dec;17(6):416–23

A family with hereditary ataxia. Tan CT. **Med J Malaysia** 1980 Dec;35(2):134–8

Peripheral neuropathy in spinocerebellar degenerations. McLeod JG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1981 Jan–Feb;4(1):51–61

Presumably Azorean disease in a presumably non-Portuguese family. Healton EB, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Oct; 30(10):1084–9

[Hereditary degenerative spinocerebellar diseases in Tunisia with manometric studies in bladder disorders (author's transl)] Ben Hamida M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980; 136(8–9):495–508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial episodic ataxia (author's transl)] Wolf P. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Jun;51(6):355–8 **(Ger)**

[A clinical study of spinocerebellar degeneration and its genetic background on Guam (author's transl)] Murakami N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Apr;20(4):271–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Marinesco–Sjögren syndrome associated with peripheral nerve involvement--report of three cases in a family (author's transl)] Yamanaga H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 May;20(5):326–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computer tomography of the head in the diagnosis of various forms of hereditary familial ataxia] Vereshchagin NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(8):1121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cerebellar gangliosides and phospholipids in mutant mice with ataxia and epilepsy: the Tottering/Leaner syndrome.

Seyfried TN, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 20;216(2):429–36

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 39–1980. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 2;303(14):803–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebellar dyssynergia in humans—a quantitative analysis. Miller RG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Dec;8(6):574–9

Visual involvement in Friedreich's ataxia and hereditary spastic ataxia. A clinical and visual evoked response study. Livingstone IR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Feb;38(2):75–9

An electrophysiological investigation of the skeletal muscle in spinocerebellar ataxia. Sica RE, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Jul–Aug;40(4):387–91

[Standing ataxia in cerebellar lesions. Differential diagnosis and pathophysiology of disorders of postural control] Mauritz KH. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jul 10;98(26–27):1031–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebellar dysarthria: historical background and new concept of functional localization (author's transl)] Sakai H. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Dec;32(12):1235–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cerebellar ataxia. Clinical and CT findings in two cases of rare etiology. Zeumer H, et al. **J Neurol** 1980;224(1):47–51

[Computerized tomography in atrophy of the posterior fossa (author's transl)] Claus D, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1980;229(2):179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myoclonic cerebellar dyssynergia. Clinico–tomographic and cisternographic study of a case] Tessitore A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb;36(1):47–50 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

[Effect of auriculotherapy on vertigo and ataxia due to head injury] Nakanishi K, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(E):157–62 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Morphogenesis of cerebellar lesions in bovine familial convulsions and ataxia. Barlow RM. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Mar; 18(2):151–62

CEREBELLAR CORTEX

Side effects and long-term results of chronic cerebellar stimulation in man. Manrique M, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):333–8

Speech changes in cerebral-palsied patients after cerebellar stimulation. Robertson LT, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Oct;22(5):608–17

ABNORMALITIES

Cerebello–cortical heterotopia in dentate nucleus, and other microdysgeneses in trisomy D1 (Patau) syndrome. Hori A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1980;2(4):345–52

ANALYSIS

Regional differences in the distribution of lipofuscin in Purkinje cell perikarya. A quantitative pigmentarchitectonic study of the cerebellar cortex of senile albino rats. Heinsen H. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1981; 161(4):453–64

Autoradiographic localization of benzodiazepine receptors in immunocytochemically identified gamma-aminobutyrergic synapses. Möhler H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1935–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Localization of cutaneously elicited climbing fiber responses in lobule V of the monkey cerebellum. Robertson LT, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1981;18(3):157–68

Ultrastructural alterations in synaptic boutons of Quaking mice: dense clusters of small vesicles. Koniecki DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 13;199(1):207–13

A topographic analysis of limbic and somatic inputs to the cerebellar cortex in the rat. Saint-Cyr JA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(1):13–22

Naturally occurring alterations of cortical layers surrounding the fissura prima of rat cerebellum. Griffin WS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jul 1;192(1):109–18

Myelinated dendrites of Purkinje cells in deafferented cerebellar cortex. Hámori J, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1980; 21(4):391–407

Zones in the cerebellar cortex. Their organization and potential relevance to cerebellar stimulation. Haines DE. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Aug;55(2):254–64

Morphological changes in the cerebellar cortex of aging Macaca nemestrina. Nandy K. **Neurobiol Aging** 1981 Spring;2(1):61–4

Quantitative electron microscope study of synaptic terminals to basket neurons in cerebellar cortex of rat. Léránth C, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1981;95(1):1–14

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Certain features of the vasocular–capillary network of the cerebellar cortex in dogs] Larina VN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Apr;78(4):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Afferents to the cerebellar cortex of turtles studied by means of the horseradish peroxidase technique. Schwarz IE, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980;160(1):39–52

Freeze-fracture of developing neuronal plasma membrane in postnatal cerebellum. Garcia-Segura LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 9;208(1):19–33

Role of the Staggerer gene in determining Purkinje cell number in the cerebellar cortex of mouse chimeras. Herrup K, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul;227(4):475–85

Astrocyte and oligodendrocyte distribution in adult rat cerebellum: an immunohistological study. Ghandour MS, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1980 Oct;9(5):637–46

[Glioarchitectonics of the cerebellar cortex and medulla of cows during postnatal development] Lakomy M. **Pol Arch Weter** 1980;22(3):433–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Endogenous peroxidatic activity in the cerebral and cerebellar cortex of normal adult rats. Conradi NG. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:3–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental changes of synapses in the cerebellar cortex of the rat. A quantitative analysis. Robain O, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 9;206(1):1–8

Cytochemical data on DNA and protein nuclear content during the prenatal cerebellar histogenesis in the rat. Effects of maternal protein malnutrition. Bernocchi G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(4):405–13

Birth weight and development of cerebellar cortex. Bijlani V, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Jun;130(4):769–75

A stereological analysis of the cerebellar granule and Purkinje cells of 30-day-old and adult rats undernourished during early postnatal life. Bedi KS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Oct 15;193(4):863–70

IMMUNOLOGY

[Myelinotoxic activity of sera from animals with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in organotypic cultures of the rat cerebellum at different stages of differentiation] Perevozchikova MF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr; 91(4):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Tissue damage after chronic cerebellar stimulation. Vaquero J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;56(3–4):183–90

METABOLISM

The cerebellar corticonuclear and nucleocortical projections in the cat as studied with anterograde and retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. II. Lobulus simplex, crus I and II. Dietrichs E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980; 161(1):83–103

Localization of high affinity [3H]glycine transport sites in the cerebellar cortex. Wilkin GP, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 6;216(1):11–33

The effect of intraperitoneal injection of GABA or GHBA on monoamine histofluorescence in the rat brain. Smiałowska M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981;50(1):69–78

Histochemical characterization of lectin binding in mouse cerebellum. Hatten ME, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979; 4(7):921–35

Substance P-like immunoreactivity in cerebellar mossy fibers and terminals in the red-eared turtle, Chrysemys scripta elegans. Korte GE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(5):903–14

PATHOLOGY

Cerebellar intranuclear inclusions in chronically alcoholized rats. Tavares MA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;216(1):227–30

Synapse-to-neuron ratios of the frontal and cerebellar cortex of 30-day-old and adult rats undernourished during early postnatal life. Bedi KS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Sep 1;193(1):49–56

Vulnerability of cerebellar development in malnutrition–II. Intrinsic determination of total synaptic area on purkinje cell spines. Hillman DE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981; 6(7):1263–75

[The formation with time of granular cell necrosis] Umach P, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Organization of afferents from the brain stem nuclei to the cerebellar cortex in the cat. Gould BB. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 1980;62:v–viii, 1–90 (248 ref.)

Amino acids and neurotransmission in rat cerebellar cortex. Crepel F, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981; 29:295–9

Principles of organization of a cerebro–cerebellar circuit. Micromapping the projections from cerebral (SI) to cerebellar (granule cell layer) tactile areas of rats. Bower JM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1981;18(1–2):1–18

On retro- and anterograde transport of horseradish peroxidase in the pontocerebellar fibers as studied with the Mesulam TMB technique. Dietrichs E, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 5;204(1):179–83

On climbing fibre projections to cerebellar paramedian lobule activated from mesencephalon in the cat. Jeneskog T. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 27;211(1):135–40

Enhanced parallel fiber frequency-following after reduction of postsynaptic activity. Kocsis JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 2;207(2):321–31

Spinal cord conduction pathway for cerebellar evoked potentials from C-fibers. O'Connor GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 27;217(1):192–5

Influences of cerebellar hemispherectomy upon cortical potentials preceding visually initiated hand movements in the monkey. Sasaki K, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 2; 205(2):425–30

Golgi cells of the cerebellum are inhibited by inferior olive activity. Schulman JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6; 210(1–2):350–5

Activation of mossy and climbing fiber pathways to the cerebellar cortex by stimulation of the fornix in the rat. Saint-Cyr JA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(1):1–12

Entropy measures of signal in the presence of noise: evidence for 'byte' versus 'bit' processing in the nervous system. Klemm WR, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jan 15;37(1):55–8

Effect of cerebellar lesions on monoamine levels in various brain areas of the cat. Cano J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Dec;35(6):1446–8

Neuronal activity in cerebellar cortex related to control of prehensile force. Smith AM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb;45(2):286–303

Physiological and behavioral changes produced by cerebellar stimulation in the monkey. Robertson LT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Oct;53(4):533–40

Fluctuation of extracellular potassium and calcium in the cerebellar cortex related to climbing fiber activity. Stöckle H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(5):893–901

Orbital or medial frontal cortical lesions have different effects on tail pressure-elicited oral behaviors in rats. Shipley JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun;24(6):1091–4

Cerebellar contribution in compensating the vestibular function. Azzena GB, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:599–606

Extraocular muscle input to the cerebellar cortex. Batini C. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:315–24

Somatosensory and cerebellar influences on compensation of labyrinthine lesions. Schaefer KP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:591–8

Vestibulo-ocular reflex pathways of rabbits and their representation in the cerebellar flocculus. Yamamoto M. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:451–7

[A supernormal period in the parallel fibers of the cerebellum of the rat and mouse] Domich L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Jan 5;292(1):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Standing ataxia in cerebellar lesions. Differential diagnosis and pathophysiology of disorders of postural control] Mauritz KH. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jul 10;98(26–27):1031–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Synaptic remodeling of serotonin axon terminals in rat agranular cerebellum. Beaudet A, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 16;206(2):305–29

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of human cerebellar cortex. Castejón OJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;212(3):363–74

Synaptic input to the axon hillock and initial segment of inhibitory interneurons in the cerebellar cortex of the rat. An electron microscopic study. Hámori J. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;217(3):553–62

Cilia in stellate neurons of the rat cerebellum. Ruela C, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Feb 15;37(2):197–8

Astrocyte membrane structure: changes after circulatory arrest. Landis DM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Mar;88(3):660–3

An ultrastructural study of nerve and glial cells by freeze-substitution. Hirokawa N, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1980 Apr;9(2):243–54

CEREBELLAR DISEASES

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[The monamine metabolites in the CSF of the patients with spinocerebellar degeneration and motor neuron disease (author's transl)] Yamamoto M. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Jul;20(7):503–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phenytoin-induced cerebellar degeneration. Koller WC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Aug;8(2):203–4

[Early symptoms of cerebellar atrophy in chronic alcoholics (author's transl)] Avdaloff W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Jun; 52(6):333–9 **(Ger)**

[Folic-acid deficiency due to long-term anticonvulsant therapy as a causal factor of cerebellar degeneration (author's transl)] Meyer-Wahl L. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Oct;

51(10):619–22 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Delayed and enhanced long latency reflexes as the possible cause of postural tremor in late cerebellar atrophy. Mauritz KH, et al. **Brain** 1981 Mar;104(Pt 1):97–116

Spinocerebellar degeneration with divergence paralysis as the earliest sign. Itoga E. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1980 Dec; 29(4):155–61

Unsteadiness of cerebellar origin: an investigation into its cause. Hood JD. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Aug;94(8):865–76

Psychosis and cerebellar degeneration. Kutty IN, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 Jun;169(6):390–1

Case 2–1981: Cerebellar abscess [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 30;304(18):1111–2

[Kearns and Sayre syndrome with hypoparathyroidism and diabetes (author's transl)] Robain O, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Feb 8–15;57(5–6):296–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Non traumatic cerebellar hematomas. Dajez P, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1980 Mar–Apr;80(2):73–9

Increased mechanical muscle irritability syndrome. Alberca R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Oct;62(4):250–4

Spontaneous cerebellar hemorrhage in children and adolescents. Kneeland WF. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Feb; 135(2):167–70

Brainstem auditory evoked responses in spinocerebellar degeneration and Wilson disease. Fujita M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jan;9(1):42–7

Cerebellar softening. Scotti G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Aug; 8(2):133–40

Spinocerebellar degeneration with parkinsonian features: a clinical and pathological report. Weir RL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jan;9(1):87–9

New neurotological test for detecting cerebellar dysfunction. Vestibulo–ocular reflex changes with horizontal vision–reversal prisms. Yagi T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 May–Jun;90(3 Pt 1):276–80

Chronic herniation of the hindbrain. Williams B. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Jan;63(1):9–17

Cerebellotrigeminal and focal dermal dysplasia: a newly recognized neurocutaneous syndrome. Gomez MR. **Brain Dev** 1979;1(4):253–6

Acute and massive intraparenchymal hemorrhages of the posterior fossa. Wilkins DE. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1981; 29(2):81–6

[Degenerative disorders of the cerebellum and nystagmography (author's transl)] Avanzini G, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1981 Jan–Feb;53(1):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rebound nystagmus (author's transl)] Hamann KU. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;181(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Late cerebellar atrophy] Caso G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb;36(1):236–45 (Ita)

[Tomodensitometric confirmation of a case of late cerebellar atrophy] Reggio A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb; 36(1):233–5 (Ita)

[Late cerebellar atrophy] Caso G, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981;42:236–45 (Ita)

[Cerebellar hematomas and infarcts. Clinical and cerebral computerized tomographic findings] Gastaut JL, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 May–Jun;50(3):179–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Natural history, treatment and outcome of cerebellar softening (author's transl)] Spinnler H, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1979 Nov–Dec;100(6):309–28 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical application of adaptive changes in the vestibuloocular reflex by prism–reversal of vision (author's transl)] Shimizu M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Jul;83(7):775–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Tuberculosis of the central nervous system – diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties] Araszkiewicz H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Mar 15;34(6):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

An investigation of pyruvate metabolism in patients with cerebellar and spinocerebellar degeneration. Livingstone IR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 OCT;48(1):123–32

ETIOLOGY

Delayed traumatic cerebellar haematoma. Case report. Zuccarello M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980; 54(3–4):265–70

Cerebellar syndromes in occult neuroblastomas. Balakrishnan V, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Sep;16(3):191–3

Pronounced cerebellar features in legionnaires' disease. Maskill MR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 25; 283(6286):276

Cerebellar hemorrhage complicating isovaleric acidemia: a case report. Fischer AQ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jun; 31(6):746–8

Cerebellar hemorrhage complicating cervical laminectomy. Chadduck WM. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Aug;9(2):185–9

Acute cerebellar hemorrhage in childhood: etiology, diagnosis, and treatment. Kazimiroff PB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 May;6(5):524–8

Contrecoup intracerebellar hemorrhage: report of a case. Olin MS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Sep;7(3):271–3

[Cerebellar manifestations in typhoid fever in endemic area (letter)] Nouasria B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Feb 3; 8(6):438 (Fre)

[Spontaneous intracerebellar hematoma in a child with cutaneous neurofibromatosis] Echenne B, et al. **Pediatrie** 1980 Jul–Aug;35(5):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of cerebellar syndrome in a patient with bronchial carcinoma] Pero G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb; 36(1):142–5 (Ita)

[A case of cerebellar syndrome in a subject with bronchial carcinoma] Pero G, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981; 42:142–5 (Ita)

[Neuroblastoma with opso–cerebello–myoclonic syndrome and malformation of the posterior fossa] Castel V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Nov;13(11):1047–50 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hereditary degenerative spinocerebellar syndrome with extrapyramidal symptoms] Consoloni E, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 Jul–Aug;50(4):221–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Neurotransmitter amino acids in dominantly inherited cerebellar disorders. Perry TL, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Mar;31(3):237–42

[Cerebral chemical factors in the formation of stable reorganization in the central nervous system] Vartanian GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr;91(4):398–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Melanosis cerebelli. Bianchi C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:400–2

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 2–1981. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 8;304(2):100–7

Lhermitte–Duclos disease (diffuse hypertrophy of the cerebellum). Report of two cases. Gessaga EC. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980;3(2):151–8

[Congenital and sporadic atrophy of the granular layer of the cerebellum with secondary pontocerebellar degeneration (author's transl)] Lapresle J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;135(12):885–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cerebellar atrophy associated with lesions of the pallidum and luys' body and presence of lewy bodies. Relationships with degenerative disorders of the pallidum, substantia nigra and luys' body (author's transl)] Morin P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(5):381–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Melanosis cerebri of human: a contribution of the pigment composition. 1. Light microscopic and histochemical investigations (author's transl)] Dietzmann K. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1981;68(1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An autopsy case of striato–nigral and olivo–ponto–cerebellar degeneratior (author's transl)] Riku S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Jul;20(7):534–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinicopathological analysis of fatal cerebellar hematomas] Marengo F, et al. **Acta Neurol Latinoam** 1979; 25(3–4):287–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Olivo–pontocerebellar atrophy. Report of a case (author's transl)] Laso FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Feb 25; 76(4):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Absence of REM and altered NREM sleep in patients with spinocerebellar degeneration and slow saccades. Osorio I, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Mar;7(3):277–80

Vestibular–ocular reflex patients with lesions involving the vestibulocerebellum. Baloh RW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Apr;72(1):141–52

Electroretinographic changes in a case of spino–cerebellar degeneration (SCD). Stanescu B, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1980;4(4):221–3

[Influence of the cerebellum on voluntary ocular movements (author's transl)] Larmande P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(3):259–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Analysis of the abnormal ocular movements in spinocerebellar degenerations and the influence of the thyrotropin releasing hormone (author's transl)] Yamamoto H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Aug;20(8):637–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cerebellar degeneration with Hodgkin's disease: computed tomographic correlation and literature review. Brazis PW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Apr;38(4):253–6 (10 ref.)

Cerebellar calcification. Graham J, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1981; 50(2):99–106

Cerebellar atrophy demonstrated by computed tomography. Koller WC, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Apr;31(4):405–12

Benign traumatic intracerebellar hematoma. Pozzati E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Jan;8(1):102–3

[Acute pathology of the posterior fossa in children] Kaech D, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 Mar;101(3):193–8 (Fre)

[Tomodensitometric confirmation of a case of late cerebellar atrophy] Reggio A, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981; 42:233–4 (Ita)

[Delayed development of traumatic intracerebellar hematoma. Case report--significance of serial CT scan and management (author's transl)] Shigemori M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;21(4):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Computed tomography in spinocerebellar degenerations (author's transl)] Yamamoto H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Jul;20(7):539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Otogenic cerebellar abscess. Diagnosis and therapy] Trindade AM. **Acta Med Port** 1979 Nov–Dec;1(6):707–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

REHABILITATION

EMG biofeedback in patients with motor disorders: an aid for co–ordinating activity in antagonistic muscle groups. Davis AE, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Aug;7(3):199–206

[Otogenic abscess of the right temporal lobe and cerebellar abscess with rupture into the cisterna magna, ending in recovery] Andriutsa VI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):58–9 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Two cases of spontaneous intracerebellar hemorrhage in children (author's transl)] Aki T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;21(4):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Traumatic acute intracerebellar hematoma--case of complete recovery (author's transl)] Sakuta Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Nov;8(11):1087–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

VETERINARY

Hereditary cerebellar cortical abiotrophy in the Gordon Setter. de Lahunta A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Sep 15;177(6):538–41

Cerebellar degeneration in the Border collie [letter] Gill JM, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Aug;28(8):170

Morphogenesis of cerebellar lesions in bovine familial convulsions and ataxia. Barlow RM. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Mar; 18(2):151–62

CEREBELLAR DYSSYNERGIA see under **CEREBELLAR ATAXIA**

CEREBELLAR NEOPLASMS

Complete myelographic evaluation of spinal metastases from medulloblastoma. Dorwart RH, et al. **Radiology** 1981 May; 139(2):403–8

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Elevation of gammaglobulins in the cerebrospinal fluid in a tumor of the cerebellopontile angle] Clavel Escribano M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Mar 15;160(5):339–42 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Visual disturbances in von Hippel–Lindau disease. Kupersmith MJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb; 13(2):195–7

Atypical trigeminal neuralgia. Cusick JF. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 12;245(22):2328–9

Acute cerebellar hemorrhage in childhood: etiology, diagnosis, and treatment. Kazimiroff PB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 May;6(5):524–8

Glioblastoma multiforme occurring 13 years after treatment of a medulloblastoma. Pearl GS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 May;6(5):546–51

[Occipital dermic fistula associated with a dermoid cyst of the posterior fossa (author's transl)] Lesoin F, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Oct–Dec;52(5):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case with the syndrome of superior cerebellar artery resulting from infratentorial malignant lymphoma (author's transl)] Inoue Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1981 Mar; 21(3):274–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CONGENITAL

Acute deterioration and death in infancy due to posterior fossa tumour. A case report. Sandyk R. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Aug 8;60(6):253–4

DIAGNOSIS

Glioblastoma multiforme of the cerebellum: description of three cases. Luccarelli G. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980; 53(1–2):107–16

Vestibular neuronitis [letter] Ruttenberg L, et al. **Am J Otol** 1980 Apr;1(4):255

CPA tumors with normal routine audiometry and positive reflex and BSER tests. Saunders AZ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1981 Apr;2(4):318–23

Brainstem evoked response audiometry in confirmed eighth nerve tumors. Josey AF, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug; 1(4):285–90

Tentorial meningioma diagnosed by coronal plane computed tomography. Labadie EL, et al. **Ariz Med** 1979 Aug;

36(8):594–5
Cerebellar 'neuroblastoma': nosology as it relates to medulloblastoma. Pearl GS, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 15; 47(4):772–9
Fibromatosis of dura presenting as infantile spasms. Dolman CL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Jan;49(1):31–9
Cerebellar astrocytoma presenting as a cerebellar hemorrhage in a child [letter] Young RE. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Sep;30(9):1020–1
Auditory brain-stem electric responses evoked with suprathreshold tone-bursts. Mair IW, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1980;9(3):153–60
Cerebellar hemangioblastomas and von Hippel-Lindau syndrome. Hellams SE, et al. **Va Med** 1981 Jan;108(1):42–5
[Using brainstem auditory evoked potentials in cerebellopontine angle tumors (author's transl)] Feblot P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Oct-Nov; 97(10–11):787–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Auditory evoked potentials in the diagnosis of cerebello-pontine angles tumors (author's transl)] Conraux C, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Jan-Feb;52(1):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Medulloblastoma cerebelli in childhood--retrospective evaluation of diagnostic methods and therapy (author's transl)] Berthold R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1981 May; 193(3):189–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous nystagmus and opticokinetic nystagmus as prognostic data in lesions of the cerebellopontile angle] Richichi M, et al. **Ann Laringol Otol Rinol Faringol** 1978 Jul-Aug;76(4):421–7 **(Ita)**
[Histologic diagnosis and nosologic placement of so-called 'cerebellar neuroblastoma' - - with special reference to its relationship to medulloblastomas] Kurisaka M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Mar;21(3):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Embryonal hemangioma and adenoma of the pituitary gland in a patient. Case report] Wisławski J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Mar-Apr;15(2):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 41–1980. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 16;303(16):927–33

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cerebello-cortical heterotopia in dentate nucleus, and other microdysgeneses in trisomy D1 (Patau) syndrome. Hori A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1980;2(4):345–52
Polycystic kidneys as the renal lesion in Lindau's disease. Frimodt-Møller PC, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jun;125(6):868–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical and experimental immunobiology of medulloblastomas. Gerosa MA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Sep; 14(3):193–5

METABOLISM

Cyclic nucleotides in medulloblastomas: correlative study of tumoral and cerebrospinal fluid levels. Gerosa MA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Oct;7(4):359–62

PATHOLOGY

In vitro behaviour and structural characteristics of human medulloblastoma in long-term cell cultures. Ammirati M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1980 Oct;35(5):338–44
Concurrence of ganglionic hamartoma and heterotopic neuroglial tissue in the cerebellopontine angle [letter] Ho KL. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Aug;105(8):438–9
Tumor cell phagocytosis. Its occurrence in a patient with medulloblastoma. Youness E, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Dec;104(12):651–3
Cerebellar astrocytoma with benign histology and malignant clinical course. Case report. Auer RN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jan;54(1):128–32
Primary intracranial squamous cell carcinoma of the right cerebellopontine angle. Garcia CA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jun;54(6):824–8 (20 ref.)
Differentiation of Medulloblastoma. Studies including immunohistochemical localization of glial fibrillary acidic protein. Palmer JO, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Aug; 55(2):161–9
Clinical and pathological study of dysplastic gangliocytoma. Case report. Roski RA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Aug; 55(2):318–21
Primary rhabdomyosarcoma of the cerebellum. Roy S, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Nov;132(3):235–41
Primary meningeal myxochondrosarcoma presenting as a cerebellar mass: case report. Smith TW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 May;8(5):577–81

RADIOGRAPHY

Bilateral cerebellopontine angle air-CT cisternography. Lee SH, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Jan-Feb;2(1):105–6
Supratentorial haemangioblastoma: the diagnostic roles of computed tomography and angiography. O'Reilly GV, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Jul;32(4):389–92
Cerebral computed tomography in the diagnosis of supratentorial astrocytoma. Weisberg LA. **Comput Tomogr** 1980 Apr-Jun;4(2):87–105
Case report. Bilateral cerebellar venous angioma. Hacker DA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Jun;5(3):424–6
Neurinomas of the jugular foramen in children. Report of two cases. Martínez R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 May; 54(5):693–5
Epidermoid tumor of the cerebellopontine angle: diagnostic value of computed tomographic metrizamide cisternography. Fein JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Aug; 9(2):179–82
Diagnosis of cerebellopontine angle tumors with small quantities of air. Penley MW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 1):457–62
Computed tomographic and angiographic evaluation of hemangioblastomas. Seeger JF, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan; 138(1):65–73
[Combined examination technique using air cisternography and computed tomography in tumours of the cerebellopontine angle (author's transl)] Wende S. **ROEFO** 1980 Jun;132(6):666–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modern radiologic diagnosis of tumors of the cerebellar pontine angle] Hammer B. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 15;130(11):353–6 **(Ger)**
[Extracranial metastases from medulloblastoma: report of four cases (author's transl)] Donati E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Dec;66(12):959–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Vertebral angiography of cerebellar hemangioblatoma -tumor stain, tumor circulation, CT and angiography in diagnosis(author's transl)] Kitaoka K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Jan;9(1):37–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dense cerebellopontine epidermoid with transient repetitive oscillopsia (author's transl)] Nagashima C, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Jun;9(7):851–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The value of computed tomography in the differential diagnosis of cerebellar hemangioblastomas (author's transl)] Nakao S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981;9(3):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Medulloblastoma in childhood: long-term results of treatment. Broadbent VA, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 1; 48(1):26–30
Radiation treatment for medulloblastoma. A 21-year review. Berry MP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jul;55(1):43–51
Multiple meningiomas following radiation therapy for medulloblastoma. Case report. Iacono RP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Aug;55(2):282–6
Radiation therapy of a choroid plexus papilloma of the cerebellopontine angle with bone involvement. Case report. Naguib MG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Feb;54(2):245–7
Frontal lobe astrocytoma following radiotherapy for medulloblastoma. Cohen MS, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 May;31(5):616–9
Medulloblastomas. Castro-Vita H, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1980 Jul;5(3):77–82
[Effectiveness of the combined treatment of a medulloblastoma depending on the irradiation method] Ragaishene VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov; 25(11):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Cerebellar metastasis from ovarian carcinoma. Whelan MA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Aug;5(4):583–5

SURGERY

Neuro-ophthalmologic signs in a recurrent cerebellar astrocytoma after 48 years. Yoshizumi MO. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov;11(11):1714–9
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the brain. Shin KH, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Nov;23(6):576–8
Intratumoral hemorrhage in posterior fossa tumors after ventricular drainage. Report of two cases. Vaquero J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar;54(3):406–8
Improvement of hearing after microsurgical removal of acoustic neurinoma. Fischer G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Aug;7(2):154–9
cerebellar oligodendroglioma in a child. Holladay FP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 May;6(5):552–4
Transcochlear approach to lesions of the cerebellopontine angle and clivus. De la Cruz A. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1981 Jan-Feb; 102(1-2):33–6
Malignant intracranial tumor: report of three cases with long-term postoperative survival. Johnson AC. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Mar;15(3):217–9
[Supratentorial hemorrhage of hypertensive origin during operation: an unusual complication of surgery on the posterior fossa in the sitting position (author's transl)] Cartier-Giroux J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1980;26(4):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cerebellar tumours in the child. Technic and operative results (author's transl)] van den Bergh R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1980;26(3):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic results achieved during the past fifteen years in cases of medulloblastoma (author's transl)] Pichler E, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Aug;157(8):508–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A clinical study on postoperative course of cerebellar astrocytoma (author's transl)] Kitaoka K, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1980 May;55(3):239–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immediate and remote results of treatment of cerebellar astrocytoma] Kunicki A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980; 14(5):515–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Multidisciplinary treatment of medulloblastoma: a 5-year experience with the SIOP trial. Gerosa MA, et al. **Childs Brain** 1981;8(2):107–18

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cerebellar hemangioblastoma with clear nuclei. Case report and ultrastructural study. Cerezo L, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Jun;105(6):331–3
Astrocytic differentiation in medulloblastoma. Barnard RO, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Nov; 43(11):1041–4
The fine structure of the axonal torpedo in Purkinje cells of the human cerebellum. Mann DM, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980;1(4):369–78

VETERINARY

A medulloblastoma in a baboon (Papio papio). Berthe J, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Aug;30(4 Pt 1):703–5

CEREBELLAR NUCLEI

Chronic self-stimulation of the dentate nucleus for the relief of spasticity. Schvarcz JR, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):351–9
Cerebello-cortical heterotopia in dentate nucleus, and other microdysgeneses in trisomy D1 (Patau) syndrome. Hori A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1980;2(4):345–52

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical evidence for direct fiber projections from the cerebellar nucleus interpositus to rubrospinal neurons. A quantitative EM study in the rat combining anterograde and retrograde intra-axonal tracing methods. Dekker JJ. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 2;205(2):229–44
Quantitative and qualitative characteristics of dentate and fastigial afferents identified by electron microscopic autoradiography in the cat thalamus. Kultas-Ilinsky K, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 10;201(1):220–6
Quantitative examination of the deep cerebellar nuclei in the staggerer mutant mouse. Roffler-Tarlov S, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 29;215(1-2):49–59
Projections of the cerebellar and dorsal column nuclei upon the thalamus of the rhesus monkey. Kalil K. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jan 1;195(1):25–50
Distribution of cerebellothalamic neurons projecting to the ventral nuclei of the thalamus: an HRP study in the cat. Nakano K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Nov 15;194(2):427–39
[Individual anatomical variability of the cerebellar nuclei] Kozlova GP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Jul; 79(7):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

[Glioarchitectonics of the cerebellar nuclei in cows during postnatal development] Lakomy M. **Pol Arch Weter** 1980; 22(3):419–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Quantitative distribution of choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase activities in the rat cochlear nucleus. Godfrey DA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jun; 29(6):720–30

METABOLISM

Retrograde transport of radioactivity along axons of ascending cerebellar pathways after injection of N-[3H]acetyl-D-mannosamine into the mesencephalon of the rat. Loopuijt LD, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 9; 208(1):1–17
Uptake and transport of 3H-GABA (gamma-aminobutyric acid) injected into the cat dentate nucleus. Tolbert DL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Dec;70(3):525–38
A melanin-containing nucleus associated with the superior cerebellar peduncle in man. Cytomorphometric analysis. Fix JD. **J Hirnforsch** 1980;21(4):429–36

PATHOLOGY

[An unclassified case of degenerative disease of the central nervous system--with reference to 'hereditary pallidal and dentate system atrophy (Oyanagi)' (author's transl)] Maeshiro H, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1980; 82(4):234–48 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Activity of neurons of cerebellar nuclei during fictitious scratch reflex in cat. I. Fastigial nucleus. Antziferova LI, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 3;200(2):239–48
Activity of neurons of cerebellar nuclei during fictitious scratch reflex in the cat. II. Interpositus and lateral nuclei. Arshavsky YI, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 3;200(2):249–58
A note on the anterograde transport of horseradish

peroxidase within the olivocerebellar fibres. Walberg F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(2):233–6
Discharge pattern differences between cat interpositus and dentate neurons during isometric lever pressing. Yamamoto K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(1):104–6
Effect of destruction of the dentate nuclei on characteristics of systems controlling voluntary movements. Kudinova MP, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 May–Jun;6(3):215–23
Interaction of fastigial pressure response and depressor response to nasal perfusion. Dormer KJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1980 Oct;2(3):269–80
Evidence of a collateralized climbing fiber projection from the inferior olive to the flocculus and vestibular nuclei in rabbits. Balaban CD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Feb 23; 22(1):23–9
Influences of precerebellar systems triggering movement on single cells of the interpositus nucleus of the cat. Giuffrida R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(8):1625–31
Vestibular inputs to the fastigial nucleus; evidence of convergence of macular and ampullar inputs. Favilla M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Apr;384(3):193–201
[Simple and synergistic motor effects, induced by the stimulation of the dentate nucleus, in the awake baboon. Determination of the area of hand control] Rispal-Padel L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Dec 8;291(12):1001–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Convergence effects evoked in neurons of the thalamic ventrolateral (VL) nucleus by the stimulation of paleo- and neocerebellar nuclear efferents] Bava A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Aug 30;56(16):1694–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Organization of corticothalamic projections, arising from the sensorimotor cerebral areas, on neurons belonging to the diencephalic relay–nucleus of cerebello–cerebral pathway (n. ventralis lateralis, VL): an electrophysiological study] Bava A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Aug 30; 56(16):1708–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Electrophysiologic analysis of efferent projections of the cerebellar fastigial nucleus of cats] Amatuni AS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Aug;66(8):1171–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Orthodromic activation of neurons of the cerebellar fastigial nucleus of cats induced by stimulation of pontine nuclei] Amatuni AS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Feb;67(2):191–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morpho–functional analysis of the nature of cerebello–hippocampal connections] Oganesian EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Nov;66(11):1632–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of peripheral nerve, lateral reticular nucleus, and inferior olive stimulation on cerebellar fastigial nucleus neurons in the cat] Amatuni AS. **Neirofiziologiia** 1981; 13(2):168–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Synaptic processes in red nucleus neurons induced in the cat by stimulation of the substantia nigra] Sarkisian DS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1981;13(2):149–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Characteristics of nystagmus produced by reversible lesions of the medial cerebellar nuclei in the alert monkey. Vilis T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 Mar–Apr; 91(3–4):267–74
Neuronal activities of the cerebellar nuclei during the penicillin-induced spike-wave paroxysms in cat. Yuasa H, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):369–70

CEREBELLOPONTILE ANGLE

Epidermoids of the cerebellopontine angle (cpa): usefulness of CT scan. Gagliardi FM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;54(3–4):271–81
CPA tumors with normal routine audiometry and positive reflex and BSER tests. Saunders AZ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1981 Apr;2(4):318–23
Brainstem evoked response audiometry in confirmed eighth nerve tumors. Josey AF, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug; 1(4):285–90
Radiation therapy of a choroid plexus papilloma of the cerebellopontine angle with bone involvement. Case report. Naguib MG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Feb;54(2):245–7
Atypical trigeminal neuralgia. Cusick JF. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 12;245(22):2328–9
Auditory brain stem responses in cerebellopontine angle tumors. Shanon E, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Feb;91(2):254–9
Epidermoid tumor of the cerebellopontine angle: diagnostic value of computed tomographic metrizamide cisternography. Fein JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Aug; 9(2):179–82
Transcochlear approach to lesions of the cerebellopontine angle and clivus. De la Cruz A. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1981 Jan–Feb; 102(1–2):33–6
Auditory brain–stem electric responses evoked with suprathreshold tone–bursts. Mair IW, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1980;9(3):153–60
[Using brainstem auditory evoked potentials in cerebellopontine angle tumors (author's transl)] Feblot P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Oct–Nov; 97(10–11):787–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Auditory evoked potentials in the diagnosis of cerebello–pontine angles tumors (author's transl)] Conraux C, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Jan–Feb;52(1):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Modern radiologic diagnosis of tumors of the cerebellar pontine angle] Hammer B. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 15;130(11):353–6 **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous nystagmus and opticokinetic nystagmus as prognostic data in lesions of the cerebellopontile angle] Richichi M, et al. **Ann Laringol Otol Rinol Faringol** 1978 Jul–Aug;76(4):421–7 **(Ita)**
[Dense cerebellopontine epidermoid with transient repetitive oscillopsia (author's transl)] Nagashima C, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Jun;9(7):851–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Three cases of aneurysm in the region of the cerebellopontine angle (author's transl)] Inatsuki S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Oct;25(11):1235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Elevation of gammaglobulins in the cerebrospinal fluid in a tumor of the cerebellopontile angle] Clavel Escribano M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Mar 15;160(5):339–42 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Concurrence of ganglionic hamartoma and heterotopic neuroglial tissue in the cerebellopontine angle [letter] Ho KL. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Aug;105(8):438–9
Primary intracranial squamous cell carcinoma of the right cerebellopontine angle. Garcia CA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jun;54(6):824–8 (20 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The clinical value of the orbicularis oculi reflex in combination with auditory evoked brain stem potentials in the diagnosis of disease processes in the cerebellopontile angle and brain stem] Röder H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981 May; 33(5):290–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Bilateral cerebellopontine angle air–CT cisternography. Lee SH, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Jan–Feb;2(1):105–6
Radiologic evaluation of the cerebellopontine cistern and the internal auditory canal. O'Connor SM, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1981 Jan–Feb;3(3):193–7
CT–scan diagnosis of lesions causing an angle or internal auditory canal syndrome. Vignaud J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(2–3):295–311
Computerized axial tomography with air contrast of the cerebellopontine angle and internal auditory canal. Anderson R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jul;91(7):1083–99
Diagnosis of cerebellopontine angle tumors with small quantities of air. Penley MW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 1):457–62
[Combined examination technique using air cisternography and computed tomography in tumours of the cerebellopontine angle (author's transl)] Wende S. **ROEFO** 1980 Jun;132(6):666–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the brain. Shin KH, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Nov;23(6):576–8
Rare tumors of the cerebellopontine angle. Brackmann DE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Sep–Oct; 88(5):555–9
Chronic subdural hematoma in the cerebellopontine angle. Murthy VS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Sep;14(3):227–9

CEREBELLUM

Correlation of clinical and physiological effects of cerebellar stimulation. Cooper IS, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):339–44
Chronic cerebellar stimulation for cerebral palsy—five–year study. Davis R, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980; (30):317–32
Stereotactic approach to therapeutic stimulation of cerebellum for spasticity. Galanda M, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):345–9
The expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein in a rat cerebellar cell line. Giotta GJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 May;107(2):219–30
Chronic paleocerebellar stimulation in dystonia and athetosis. Report of two cases. Fraioli B, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):99–103

ABNORMALITIES

Cerebellar malformations: some pathogenetic considerations. Urich H. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1979;16:119–31
The Joubert syndrome associated with bilateral chorioretinal coloboma. Lindhout D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Aug; 134(2):173–6
Familial juvenile nephronophthisis with hepatic fibrosis and neurocutaneous dysplasia. Dieterich E, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1980 Jul;35(3):261–7
Joubert syndrome: clinical and polygraphic observations in a further case. Boltshauser E, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1981 May;12(2):181–91
Wesselsbron disease: a cause of congenital porencephaly and cerebellar hypoplasia in calves. Coetzer JA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1979 Sep;46(3):165–9
Cerebellar malformation in two dogs and a sheep. Pass DA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 May;18(3):405–7
[Congenital tremor and cerebellar hypoplasia in piglets following treatment of sows with Neguvon during pregnancy] Fatzer R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Jan;123(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Agenesis of the vermis cerebelli in the developmental age] Mercuri S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Jan 15;32(1):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical localization of S–100 protein in the brain of adult rat. An ultrastructural study. Cocchia D. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(3):529–40
Distribution of the LETS protein (fibronectin) in rat cerebellum. An in vitro and in vivo developmental study. Minier LN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(3):491–500
Specific and artefactual cellular localizations of S 100 protein: an astrocyte marker in rat cerebellum. Ghandour MS, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1981;4(1):66–78
A specific substrate from rabbit cerebellum for guanosine–3':5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinase. III. Amino acid sequences at the two phosphorylation sites. Aitken A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3501–6
A specific substrate from rabbit cerebellum for guanosine 3':5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinase. II. Kinetic studies on its phosphorylation by guanosine 3':5'–monophosphate–dependent and adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinases. Aswad DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3494–500
A specific substrate from rabbit cerebellum for guanosine 3':5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinase. I. Purification and characterization. Aswad DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3487–93
Surface proteins of cultured mouse cerebellar cells. Rohrer H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Oct;35(4):792–803
Light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical localization of adrenocorticotrophin–like activity in rat cerebellar and red nuclei. Léránth C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(3):481–7
Benzodiazepine receptors in animal models of cerebellar degeneration. Bresolin N, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:198–200
[GABA fluophore formation due to ninhydrin reaction in the octanolic milieu. Fluorescence histochemical investigation. 3. Information (author's transl)] Pfister C, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1981;68(2):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of proteins and glycoproteins from adult bovine cerebellum. II. Quantitative separation by Con A Sepharose chromatography] Corsi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 May 30;56(10):1071–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Olivocerebellar projection: a review. Brodal A, et al. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 1980;64:IVIII, 1–140 (301 ref.)
Organization of projections from the gracile, medial cuneate and lateral nuclei in the North American opossum. Horseradish peroxidase study of the cells projecting to the cerebellum, thalamus and spinal cord. Gray TS, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1981;18(3):140–56
Stumbler, a new mutant mouse with cerebellar disease. Caddy KW, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 9;208(1):251–5
Fastigio–olivary fibers in the cat as revealed by the autoradiographic tracing method. Sugimoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 20;199(2):443–6
The pontocerebellar system in the rat: an HRP study. I. Posterior vermis. Azizi SA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Apr 20;197(4):543–8
Medullary and cerebellar projections of the statoacoustic nerve of the dogfish, Scyliorhinus canicula. Boord RL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Sep 1;193(1):57–68
Olivocerebellar projections to the pyramis and copula pyramidis in the rat: differential projections to parasagittal zones. Eisenman LM. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jun 10; 199(1):65–76
Pontocerebellar projections to the pyramis and copula pyramidis in the rat: evidence for a mediolateral topography. Eisenman LM. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jun 10; 199(1):77–86
Freeze–fracture study of the postsynaptic membrane of the cerebellar mossy fiber synapse in the frog. Korte GE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Oct 1;193(3):689–700
Spinocerebellar projections to the vermis of the posterior lobe and the paramedian lobule in the cat, as studied by retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Matsushita M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jul 1;192(1):143–62
The pontocerebellar system in the rat: an HRP study. II. Hemispheral components. Mihailoff GA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Apr 20;197(4):559–77
Evidence suggesting that both the corticopontine and cerebellopontine systems are each composed of two separate neuronal populations: an electron microscopic and horseradish peroxidase study in the rat. Mihailoff GA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jan 10;195(2):221–42
A morphological study of cat dorsal spinocerebellar tract neurons after intracellular injection of horseradish peroxidase. Randić M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 May 20; 198(3):453–66
Automatic recognition of nervous structures by image analysis. A pattern recognition method applied to the study

of mouse cerebellum. Gardette R, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1981 Feb;3(3):233–46

Axonal branches of the same cerebellar neurons terminate bilaterally in the thalamus. Bentivoglio M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 May 29;23(3):291–6

Anatomical demonstration of branching olivocerebellar fibres by means of a double retrograde labelling technique. Brodal A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(12):2193–202

Axonal projection patterns visualized with horseradish peroxidase in organized cultures of cerebellum. Hendelman WJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(11):1833–46

Quantitative studies of motor, spino-cerebellar and secondary sensory neurons in the mutilated foot mutant rat. Scaravilli F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(8):1663–74

[Experimental study on the gracilis-cerebellar pathway] Zimny R, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1980;21(6):601–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Surgical excision of arteriovenous malformation of the cerebellum and brain stem: a case presentation. Patil AA. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;54(1–2):117–25

The syndrome of the anterior inferior cerebellar artery. A clinicopathologic study of two cases. Brouckaert L, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1981 Mar–Apr;81(2):65–73

Dysplastic vertebral artery with paradoxical infarction. Curry B, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Nov;7(4):313–6

Aneurysm of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery presenting as intraventricular hemorrhage in a child: report of a case with survival. Leblanc R, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Nov;7(4):301–4

Microvascular relationships of the trigeminal nerve [letter] Hardy DG. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Sep;53(3):425–6

Extracranial aneurysm arising from the posterior inferior cerebellar artery. Case report. Hirschfeld A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Apr;54(4):537–9

Extracranial PICA aneurysms. Hoffman EP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Sep;55(3):497

Superior cerebellar artery aneurysms. Case report. Pozzati E, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):85–8

Evaluation of techniques for studying the arterial system of the brain of domestic ruminants. Guerra-Pereira ML, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Jun;50(2):101–5

Cerebellar infarction with associated acute hydrocephalus due to vertebral artery occlusion in a child. Bergen BJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Mar;8(3):383–7

Neurogenic hypertension related to vascular compression of the lateral medulla. Fein JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Jun; 6(6):615–22

Microsurgical relationships of the anterior inferior cerebellar artery and the facial-vestibulocochlear nerve complex. Martin RG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 May;6(5):483–507

Superior cerebellar artery aneurysm presenting as an oculomotor nerve palsy in a child. Vincent FM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Jun;6(6):661–4

Renewed bleeding of a posterior inferior cerebellar artery aneurysm during vertebral angiography. Drury PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Oct;56(660):720–3

Neuro-vascular relationships im trigeminal neuralgia. Klun B. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1981;42(2–3):123–6

[CT scan in acute vascular disorders of the cerebellum (author's transl)] Gastaut JL, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1981 Mar–Apr;81(2):74–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudo-tumoral cerebellar infarction and Arnold-Chiari malformation] Petit H, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980; 136(6–7):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case with the syndrome of superior cerebellar artery resulting from infratentorial malignant lymphoma (author's transl)] Inoue Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1981 Mar; 21(3):274–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Changes in nuclear volume of Purkinje cells in the cerebellum of the water frog (Rana Esculenta L.) in the annual cycle. Dziubek K, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 28(1–2):3–9

The influence of chloralose anesthesia on the activity of red nucleus neurons in cats. Rajkowski J. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980;40(2):535–41

The cerebellar corticonuclear and nucleocortical projections in the cat as studied with anterograde and retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. II. Lobulus simplex, crus I and II. Dietrichs E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980; 161(1):83–103

The reticulocerebellar projection in the cat as studied with retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Kotchabhakdi N, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980; 160(3):341–59

Biomathematical analysis of the neuronal loss in the aging human brain of both sexes, demonstrated in pigment preparations of the pars cerebellaris loci coerulei. Wree A, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980;160(1):105–19

A glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFA)-containing cell clone derived from mouse cerebella transformed 'in vitro' by SV-40. Alliot F, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 20;216(2):455–9

Purkinje cells and granule cells in the cerebellum of the Stumbler mutant mouse. Caddy KW, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr;227(2):221–36

[3H]GABA uptake as a marker for cell type in primary cultures of cerebellum and olfactory bulb. Currie DN, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 20;199(2):473–81

Requirements for growth of neurites from embryonic chick cerebellum in culture. Obata K. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun; 227(3):444–9

Are CNS neurons polyploid? A critical analysis based upon cytophotometric study of the DNA content of cerebellar and olfactory bulbar neurons of the bat. Swartz FJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 16;208(2):267–81

A preparation enriched in Purkinje cells identified by morphological and immunocytochemical criteria. Woodhams PL, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 20;199(2):435–42

Subclass of astroglia in mouse cerebellum recognized by monoclonal antibody. Lagenaur C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Oct;79(2):367–78

Cell lineage analysis of cerebellar Purkinje cells in mouse chimeras. Oster-Granite ML, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 15; 85(1):199–208

Cell assembly patterns of embryonic mouse cerebellar cells on carbohydrate-derivatized polylysine culture substrata. Hatten ME. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Apr;89(1):54–61

Use of alpha-methylphenylalanine for studies of brain development in experimental phenylketonuria. Huether G, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1981;4(2):67–8

Partial external germinal layer regeneration in the cerebellum following methylazoxymethanol administration: effects on Purkinje cell dendritic spines. Lovell KL, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1980 Sep;39(5):541–8

An improved method for the bulk isolation of viable perikarya from postnatal cerebellum. Dutton GR, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1981 Apr;3(4):421–7

Projections to the spinal cord from neurons close to the ventral surface of the hindbrain in the rat. Ross CA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jan 20;21(2):143–8

[Influence of procaine and nicotinoyl-procaine on primary cultures of cerebellum and kidney cells from neonatal rats (author's transl)] Müller WH, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980; 30(10):1636–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localization of glial antigens of different specificity in cells cultured in vitro] Weinrauder H, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 Jul–Sep;18(3):337–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glioarchitectonics of the cerebellar cortex and medulla of cows during postnatal development] Lakomy M. **Pol Arch Weter** 1980;22(3):433–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neural and glial cell aggregation of the chick embryo cerebellum in dissociated cultures] Didimova EV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1980;11(5):536–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Kainate effects in cerebellar cultures. Seil FJ, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;27:347–54

Halothane effect on cGMP and control of motor activity in mouse cerebellum. Triner L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Mar;54(3):193–8

Early morphological changes in rat cerebellum caused by a single dose of methylmercury. Syversen TL, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1981 Apr;47(2):101–11

Enhancement by GABA of glutamate depolarization-induced release from cerebellar nerve endings. Gallo V, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 2;205(2):431–5

Inhibitory actions of taurocyamine, hypotaurine, homotaurine, taurine and GABA on spike discharges of Purkinje cells, and localization of sensitive sites, in guinea pig cerebellar slices. Okamoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 16;206(2):371–86

GABA benzodiazepine and histamine-H1 receptors in the guinea pig cerebellum: effects of kainic acid injections studied by autoradiographic methods. Palacios JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 9;214(1):155–62

Potassium-stimulated, calcium-dependent release of [3H]GABA from neuron- and glia-enriched cultures of cells dissociated from rat cerebellum. Pearce BR, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 16;206(2):485–9

Cerebellar granule cell genesis in the hydrocortisone-treated rats. Bohn MC, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1980;3(2):81–9

Regeneration in the cerebellum following methylazoxymethanol-induced destruction of the external germinal layer. Morphological and biochemical studies. Lovell KL, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1980;3(3):128–39

The effects of lithium on myo-inositol levels in layers of frontal cerebral cortex, in cerebellum, and in corpus callosum of the rat. Allison JH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Feb;34(2):456–8

In vitro modulation by avermectin B1a of the GABA/benzodiazepine receptor complex of rat cerebellum. Supavilai P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar; 36(3):798–803

Electrophysiological evidence for presynaptic actions of phencyclidine on noradrenergic transmission in rat cerebellum. Marwaha J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Dec;215(3):606–13

Effects of prolonged treatment with lithium and tricyclic antidepressants on discharge frequency, norepinephrine responses and beta receptor binding in rat cerebellum: electrophysiological and biochemical comparison. Schultz JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jan;216(1):28–38

Morphometric studies on synapses of the cerebellar glomerulus: the effect of centrophenoxine treatment in old rats. Giuli C, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Sep–Oct; 14(1–2):265–71

The effects of microiontophoretically applied capsaicin and substance P on single neurones in the rat and cat brain. Salt TE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Dec;20(3):329–34

Cerebellar malformation obtained in rats by early postnatal treatment with 6-aminonicotinamide. Role of neuron-glia interactions in cerebellar development. Sotelo C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(10):1737–59

Inferential changes after chronic treatments with Li, DMI, or ethanol detected by electrophysiological correlates [proceedings] Bloom FE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Oct;16(4):19–20

The effects of phthalate esters on fibroblasts in primary culture. Teranishi H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Jun;6(1):11–5

[Influence exercised on rat progeny by exposure to maternal morphine. II. Pre- and postnatal exposure and cerebellum development in the rat] Nosal G. **Acta Neurol Latinoam** 1979;25(3–4):151–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of the central dopaminergic system on GABAergic activity of the cerebellum. Preliminary results] Di Giorgio RM, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981; 42:302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Neuronal deficits in mice following phenobarbital exposure during various periods in fetal development. Bergman A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;108(3):370–3

Temporal and spatial patterns of Purkinje cell formation in the mouse cerebellum. Inouye M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Dec 1;194(3):499–503

Cerebellum: certain features of its development and biochemistry. Balázs R. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;51:357–72

In vitro models of neural growth and differentiation. Privat A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;51:335–56

ENZYMOLOGY

Methylxanthine effects on cyclic adenosine 3':5' monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity in preparations of neonatal rat cerebellum: modification by trifluoperazine. Dunlop M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 12;98(3):850–7

The cellular distribution of certain enzymes associated with the metabolic compartmentation of glutamate. Gordon RD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):115–6

Immunohistochemical localization of sn-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in Bergmann glia and oligodendroglia in the mouse cerebellum. Fisher M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun;227(3):341–54

Reactive proliferation of brain stem noradrenergic nerves following neonatal cerebellectomy in rats: role of target maturation on neuronal response to injury during development. Iacovitti L, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan; 227(1):3–24

Acetylcholinesterase and cholinesterase activities in the mouse cerebellum following misonidazole treatment. Clarke C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 16;69(2):209–11

A comparative immunohistological study of cerebellar enolases. Double labelling technique and immunoelectronmicroscopy. Ghandour MS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;41(3–4):271–9

Tissue energy of mammalian modulator-dependent protein kinases. Kuo WN. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):453–4

Carbonic anhydrase: an ultrastructural study in rat cerebellum. Langley OK, et al. **Histochem J** 1980 Jul; 12(4):473–83

An immunocytochemical investigation of non-neuronal enolase in cerebellum: a new astrocyte marker. Langley OK, et al. **Histochem J** 1981 Jan;13(1):137–48

Histochemicals mapping of beta-galactosidase in the cerebellum, medulla oblongata & spinal cord of the turtle Testudo elegans. Sood PP. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jun; 18(6):586–9

Distribution of ATPase & 5-nucleotidase in deep cerebellar nuclei & layers of cerebellum of the squirrel Funambulus palmarum. Tewari HB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct; 18(10):1131–5

A decrease in guanylate cyclase activity in some tissues of C3H/HeJ mice with retinal dystrophy. Di Giorgio RM, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1980 May–Jun;29(3):191–201

Cytochemical localization of ornithine decarboxylase with rhodamine or biotin-labeled alpha-difluoromethylornithine. An example for the use of labeled irreversible enzyme inhibitors as cytochemical markers. Gilad GM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jun; 29(6):687–92

Localization of hexokinase in neural tissue: electron microscopic studies of rat cerebellar cortex. Kao-Jen J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Sep;35(3):667–78

Localization of hexokinase in neural tissue: immunofluorescence studies on the developing cerebellum and retina of the rat. Simurda M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jul;35(1):58–66

A simple and rapid method for the assay of cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase. Bandle E, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1980 Aug;2(4):419–27

Effects of sub-lethal dose of gamma-irradiation on levels of acid phosphatase in cerebellum of pigeons. Shah VC, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;21(2):157–62

Cerebellar specific gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activation by GABA and taurine in postnatal mouse brain. Lisý V, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22–29;27(25–26):2615–20

Immunohistological localization of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in cerebellum at light and electron microscope levels. Ghandour MS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Nov;20(2):125–9

Immunohistochemical localization of guanylate cyclase in rat

cerebellum. Zwiller J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Apr 9; 23(1):31–6

Localization of cyclic GMP–dependent protein kinase and substrate in mammalian cerebellum. Schlichter DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5537–41

[Acid and alkaline phosphatases in the cerebellar structures in autosomal trisomy syndromes] Fomina LV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(7):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Factors influencing the growth of cerebellar neural networks. Berry M, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1981;(19):1–51

Dendritic growth and the control of neuronal form. Berry M, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1980;15 Pt 1:67–101

Developmental expression in central and peripheral nervous system of oligodendrocyte cell surface antigens (O antigens) recognized by monoclonal antibodies. Schachner M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Apr 30;83(2):328–38

Effects of thyroid state on the formation and early morphological development of Bergmann glia in the developing rat cerebellum. Clos J, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1980; 3(4–6):199–208

A biochemical and immunohistological study of S100 protein in developing rat cerebellum. Ghandour MS, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1981;4(2):98–109

Effects of neonatal estrogenization on thymidine kinase activity and DNA content in the cerebellum of the rat. Litteria M. **Dev Neurosci** 1980;3(4–6):209–16

Effects of arrested cerebellar development on locomotion in the rat. Cinematographic and electromyographic analysis. Gruner JA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(4):361–73

The development of GABA receptors in normal and mutant mouse cerebellum. East JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 26;123(2):307–11

Developmental alterations in the levels of translationally active messenger RNAs in the postnatal rat cerebellum. Morrison MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3550–6

Neurochemical aspects of neuronal ontogenesis in the developing rat cerebellum: changes in neurotransmitter and polyamine synthesizing enzymes. Gilad GM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Dec;33(6):1195–204

Effect of hypo– and hyperthyroidism on hexokinase in the developing cerebellum of the rat. Gutekunst DI, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 May;36(5):1781–5

Alterations in beta 1– and beta 2–adrenergic receptor density in the cerebellum of aging rats. Pittman RN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jul;35(1):273–5

Transient concanavalin A–binding glycoproteins of the parallel fibres of the developing rat cerebellum: evidence for the destruction of their glycans. Reeber A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Dec;35(6):1273–7

Effects of vitamin B–6 deficiency on morphological changes in dendritic trees of Purkinje cells in developing cerebellum of rats. Chang SJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 May;111(5):848–57

Neurophysiological and behavioral maturation of cerebellar function studied with tremorogenic drugs. Knowles WD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Aug;19(8):745–56

Graft–versus–host disease (GVHD) and immunotherapy: effects on basic cell functions in the developing brain. Griffin WS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1237–40

[Influence exercised on rat progeny by exposure to maternal morphine. II. Pre– and postnatal exposure and cerebellum development in the rat] Nosal G. **Acta Neurol Latinoam** 1979;25(3–4):151–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Reactivity of neuro–antigen–sensitized lymphocytes against syngeneic, allogeneic and tolerated allogeneic neural tissue. Cunningham J, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jan;42(1):91–8

Cell type–specific cell surface antigens in the cerebellum. Schachner M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;51:23–44

[Glial antigens in the tissue culture of rat cerebellum] Weinrauder H, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 May–Jun; 18(2):181–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INJURIES

Contrecoup intracerebellar hemorrhage: report of a case. Olin MS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Sep;7(3):271–3

[Case of cerebellar concussion] Kanios K. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jan 1;34(1):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Excitatory amino acid–induced changes in cyclic GMP levels in slices and cell suspensions from the cerebellum. Garthwaite J, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981; 27:317–26

GABA potentiates the depolarization–induced release of glutamate from cerebellar nerve endings. Levi G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;27:127–37 (26 ref.)

Neuronal localization of benzodiazepine receptors in the murine cerebellum. Speth RC, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;26:27–39

Bilateral mineral deposits in basal ganglia and cerebellum [letter] Neumann MA. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Mar;9(3):310–1

Labelling kinetics of ribosomal RNA's in rat brain. Carrier–Malhotra L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Dec;88(5):485–90

Biogenic amine terminals in the goldfish cerebellum and optic tectum: a fluorescence and autoradiographic study. Niso R, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1981;25(2):113–9

Net sulfatide synthesis, galactosylceramide sulfotransferase and arylsulfatase A activity in the developing cerebrum and cerebellum of normal mice and myelin–deficient jimpy mice. Burkart T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 18;673(3):351–8

Autoradiographic localization of specific kainic acid binding sites in pigeon and rat cerebellum. Henke H, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 24;219(1):95–105

L–Aspartate binding sites in rat cerebellum: a comparison of the binding of L–[3H]aspartate and L–[3H]glutamate to synaptic membranes. Sharif NA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 4;211(2):293–303

The subunit composition of cerebellar tubulin: evidence for multiple beta tubulin messenger RNAs. Strocchi P, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 27;211(1):206–10

Action of pyrazolopyridines as modulators of [3H]flunitrazepam binding to the gaba/benzodiazepine receptor complex of the cerebellum. Supavilai P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 12;70(2):183–93

Heterogeneity of benzodiazepine receptors in rat cerebellum and hippocampus. Supavilai P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 May 30;64(1):91–3

Guanylate cyclase—cyclic GMP in mouse cerebral cortex and cerebellum: modification by anticonvulsants. Palmer GC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Mar;71(3):601–14

Cytochemical comparison of two kinds of experimental hypoxia: changes of RNA content per cell in cerebellar and cerebral cortex neurons and perineuronal glia. Pevzner LZ. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Jul;65(1):237–41

Characteristic changes of cerebellar proteins associated with cerebellar hypoplasia in jaundiced Gunn rats and the prevention of these by phototherapy. Kashiwamata S, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15;36(10):1143–4

Gangliosides of forebrain, brain stem & cerebellum of rat during normal & restricted growth: in vivo incorporation of radioactivity from D–[1–3H]glucosamine. Yusuf HK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Feb;17(1):32–6

Fluctuations of non–histone chromosomal proteins in differentiating brain cortex and cerebellar neurons. Heizmann CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10; 255(23):11504–11

Immunohistochemical localization of the 150K neurofilament protein in the rat and the rabbit. Dahl D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Feb 1;195(4):659–66

Exaggerated norepinephrine–stimulated accumulation of cyclic AMP in vitro in cerebellar slices from pcd mutant mice following Purkinje cell loss. Schmidt MJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1980;48(1):49–56

Presence of protein I, a phosphoprotein associated with synaptic vesicles, in cerebellar granule cells. Dolphin AC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 May;36(5):1627–31

High affinity l–[3h]glutamate binding to postsynaptic receptor sites on rat cerebellar membranes. Foster AC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1978 Dec;31(6):1467–77

Endogenous amino acid release from rat cerebellum in vitro. Foster AC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Aug;35(2):517–9

Changes in RNA synthesis and messenger RNA content in the cerebellum of rats with graft versus host disease. Griffin WS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Oct;35(4):880–8

Ibotenic acid analogues as inhibitors of [3H]glutamic acid binding to cerebellar membranes. Honoré T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):1302–4

Ischemic effect on CoASH and acetyl–CoA concentration levels in cerebrum, cerebellum and liver of mice. Kato T. **J Neurochem** 1978 Dec;31(6):1545–8

Distribution of GABA receptors in the rat cerebellum. Kingsbury AE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Sep;35(3):739–42

Glutamate as a putative transmitter in the cerebellum: stimulation by GABA of glutamic acid release from specific pools. Levi G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jul;37(1):22–31

2–Deoxyglucose incorporation in the cerebellum of weaver and nervous mutant mice. Mikoshiba K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jul;37(1):186–91

Decreased benzodiazepine receptor density in rat cerebellum following neurotoxic doses of phenytoin. Mimaki T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Dec;35(6):1473–5

Uptake, release and homo– and hetero–exchange diffusions of inhibitory amino acids in guinea–pig cerebellar slices. Okamoto K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1978 Dec;31(6):1393–402

Ontogeny of receptor binding sites for [3H]glutamic acid and [3H]kainic acid in the rat cerebellum. Slevin JT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug;37(2):531–3

Tay–Sachs disease brain cells in culture: mobilization of stored GM2 after concanavalin A–mediated uptake of hexosaminidase A. Hoffman LM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980; 5(5):413–7

The effect of late prenatal and/or early postnatal zinc deficiency on the development and some biochemical aspects of the cerebellum and hippocampus in rats. Dreosti IE, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 11;28(19):2133–41

Effect of picrotoxin on benzodiazepine receptors and GABA receptors with reference to the effect of Cl– ion. Fujimoto M, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 23;28(8):895–901

A probable site of action of diazepam in rat cerebellar GABA system. Kageyama H, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 10; 27(19):1783–9

Modulation by picrotoxin and IPTBO of 3H–flunitrazepam binding to the GABA/benzodiazepine receptor complex of rat cerebellum. Karobath M, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 19;28(3):307–13

Avid Na+–dependent, high–affinity uptake of alpha–ketoglutarate by nerve terminal enriched material from mouse cerebellum. Shank RP, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 23;28(8):843–50

Ethanol and other CNS depressants decrease GABA synthesis in mouse cerebral cortex and cerebellum in vivo. Supavilai P, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 22;27(12):1035–40

Methyltetrahydrofolate is a potent and selective agonist for kainic acid receptors. Ruck A, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 30; 287(5785):852–3

Characterization of separated cell types from developing rat cerebellum. Transport of [3H]GABA by preparations enriched in Purkinje cells and astrocytes. Cohen J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Sep;5(9):963–81

Effects of ethanol, arecoline, atropine and nicotine, alone and in various combinations, on rat cerebellar cyclic guanosine 3',5–monophosphate. Dodson RA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Nov;18(11):871–6

Inhibition by arylsulphatase A of Na–independent [3H]–GABA and [3H]–muscimol binding to bovine cerebellar synaptic membranes. Ebadi M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Nov;19(11):1105–11

Effects of phenytoin on mouse cerebellar 5–hydroxytryptamine and norepinephrine. Fry BW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jun;20(6):623–5

Direct immunohistochemical detection of binding sites for beta–blocker within rat cerebellum. Amenta F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jun 12;24(1):59–63

Kainic acid stimulation of cerebellar cyclic GMP levels: potentiation by glutamate and related amino acids. Foster GA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Apr 9;23(1):67–70

Autoradiographic localization of binding sites for [3H]gamma–aminobutyrate, [3H]muscimol,(+)[3H]bicuculline methiodide and [3H] flunitrazepam in cultures of rat cerebellum and spinal cord. Hösli E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(9):1657–65

Fetal and neonatal cerebral metabolism following maternal canine starvation. Kliegman RM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 May;15(5):859–65

Sudden decrease in cerebellar GABA binding induced by stress. Biggio G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 May; 12(5):489–93

Effects of general central nervous system depressants with and without calcium ionophore A23187 of rat cerebellar cyclic guanosine 3',5'–monophosphate. Dodson RA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 29(2):265–80

Biochemical changes in the rat cerebellum following cypermethrin administration. Lock EA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;59(3):508–14

Quantitative 2–deoxyglucose mapping of the cerebellum. Schwartzman RJ, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979; 104:246–8

[Influence of the central dopaminergic system on GABAergic activity of the cerebellum. Initial results] Di Giorgio RM, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb; 36(1):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Template activity of chromatin preparations from cerebellum and large hemispheres of rat brain] Grumbkova LO, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jun;45(6):1146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Single–site localization of rabies virus: impact on laboratory reporting policy. Maserang DL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Apr;71(4):428–9

Properties of two temperature–sensitive Rous sarcoma virus transformed cerebellar cell lines. Giotta GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Dec 8;202(2):445–58

PATHOLOGY

A Golgi and electron–microscopic study of cerebellum in methylmercury–poisoned neonatal mice. Choi BH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;54(3):233–7

Cerebellar changes in 50 cases of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease with emphasis on granule cell atrophy variant. Hauw JJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:196–8

Transitory subependymal cysts in the developing rat rhombencephalon. Sievers J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1981;161(4):433–51

Canine inherited ataxia. Cork LC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 May;9(5):492–8

Neuronal depletion of cerebellum in late infantile metachromatic leukodystrophy. Yamano T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1980;2(4):359–64

Biochemistry and immunology of neurological mutants in the mouse. Mallet J. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1980;15 Pt 1:41–65

Effect of hypoxia on cerebellar development: morphologic and radioautographic studies. Yu MC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Dec;70(3):652–64

Cerebellar atrophy in chronic schizophrenia [letter] Coffman JA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21;1(8221):666

Cerebellar atrophy in schizophrenia and mania [letter] Nasrallah HA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 16;1(8229):1102

Presenile Alzheimer disease: amyloid plaques in the cerebellum. Pro JD, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Aug; 30(8):820–5

The contusion index: a quantitative approach to cerebral contusions in head injury. Adams JH, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1980 Jul–Aug;6(4):319–24

Vulnerability of cerebellar development in malnutrition–I. Quantitation of layer volume and neuron numbers. Hillman

DE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(7):1249–62

Dependence of reaction times on movement patterns in patients with Parkinson's disease and those with cerebellar degeneration. Nakamura R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Oct;132(2):153–8

The superior surface lesion of the cerebellum in children with myelomeningocele. Variend S, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1979 Dec;28(4):328–35

[Computerized tomography in atrophy of the posterior fossa (author's transl)] Claus D, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1980;229(2):179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early symptoms of cerebellar atrophy in chronic alcoholics (author's transl)] Avdaloff W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Jun; 52(6):333–9 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

An observed pressor effect of the cerebellum during endotoxin shock in the dog. Janssen HF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):H368–74

The function of the human cerebellum studied by evoked potentials and motor reactions. Tóth S, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1980;43(1–2):48–58

Cerebellar ablation and mastication in the guinea pig (Cavia porcellus). Byrd KE, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 22; 197(2):577–81

Mapping of the auditory area in the cerebellar vermis and hemispheres of the little brown bats, Myotis lucifugus. Jen PH, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 24;219(1):156–61

Identification of a tecto–olivocerebellar path to posterior vermis in the cat. Jeneskog T. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 27; 211(1):141–5

Superior colliculus projections to tactile areas of rat cerebellar hemispheres. Kassel J. **Brain Res** 1980 Dec 8; 202(2):291–305

Afferent projection from the dorsal nucleus of the raphe to the flocculus in cats. Kawasaki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 22;197(2):496–502

Neural activity of nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis—the origin of visual mossy fiber afferents to the cerebellar flocculus of rabbits. Maekawa K, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1–2):17–30

Electrophysiological study of the nucleus of the optic tract that transfers optic signals to the nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis – the visual mossy fiber pathway to the cerebellar flocculus. Maekawa K, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 4;211(2):456–62

Age-related electrophysiological changes in rat cerebellum. Marwaha J, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 10;201(1):85–97

Effect upon eye movements of rabbits induced by severance of mossy fiber visual pathway to the cerebellar flocculus. Miyashita Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 29;198(1):210–5

Laser action spectrum of reduced excitability in nerve cells. Olson JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 21;204(2):436–40

The role of noradrenergic fibres in the control of post-natal cerebellar development. Sievers J, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 23;207(1):200–8

An autoradiographic study on the terminal distribution of cerebellothalamic fibers in the cat. Sugimoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 29;215(1–2):29–47

Ascending and cerebellar non-serotonergic projections from the nucleus raphe magnus of the rat. Takagi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 9;206(1):161–5

Heterologous synapses upon Purkinje cells in the cerebellum of the Reeler mutant mouse: an experimental light and electron microscopic study. Wilson L, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 25;213(1):63–82

Hypomyelinated mutant mice. III. Increased myelination in mutant cerebellum co-cultured with normal optic nerve. Wolf MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 9;206(1):193–7

Trigeminocerebellar mossy fiber branching to granule cell layer patches in the rat cerebellum. Woolston DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 30;209(2):255–69

Spreading depression in elasmobranch cerebellum. Young W. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 13;199(1):113–26

Field potential analysis in elasmobranch cerebellum. Young W. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 13;199(1):101–12

Developmental studies on the cerebellum from reeler mutant mouse in vivo and in vitro. Mikoshiba K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Sep;79(1):64–80

The effects of cerebellar stimulation on alpha motoneuron excitability and the stretch reflex in the cat. Morillo LE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Apr; 51(4):339–52

Effects of stimulus intensity, cervical cord tractotomies and cerebellectomy on somatosensory evoked potentials from skin and muscle afferents of cat hind limb. Schieppati M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Apr; 51(4):363–72

Central connections of the posterior lateral line lobe in mormyrid fish. Bell CC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; 42(1):9–22

Divergent collaterals from deep cerebellar neurons to thalamus and tectum, and to medulla oblongata and spinal cord: retrograde fluorescent and electrophysiological studies. Bharos TB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; 42(3–4):399–410

Electrosensory pathways to the valvula cerebelli in mormyrid fish. Finger TE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(1):23–33

Are the climbing fibres essential for the Purkinje cell inhibitory action? Montarolo PG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; 42(2):215–8

Spatial distribution of afferent information to the anterior lobe of the cat's cerebellum. Rubia FJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(3–4):249–59

Initiation of a goal-directed movement in the monkey. Role of the cerebellar dentate nucleus. Trouche E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(3):311–21

Visual–vestibular interáction in the flocculus of the alert monkey. I. Input activity. Waespe W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(3–4):337–48

Visual–vestibular interaction in the flocculus of the alert monkey. II. Purkinje cell activity. Waespe W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(3–4):349–60

Nature and electrophysiologic properties of thalamic ventrolateral nucleus neurons reactive to the paleocerebellar stimulation: an extracellular and intracellular study. Bava A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Aug; 69(2):414–22

Effects of cerebellar stimulation on abnormal proprioceptive reflexes in spastic primates. Ebner TJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Dec;70(3):721–5

Effects of cerebellar and brain stem stimulation on hippocampal formation neurons in the monkey. Finch DM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Mar;71(3):635–48

Impulse entrainment: computer simulations and studies on the parallel fibers of the cerebellum. Kocsis JD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jun;72(3):628–37

Effect of unilateral ablation of the vestibular cerebellum on visual–vestibular interaction. Koehn WW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Sep;73(3):618–31

Freezing and transplantation of brain tissue in rats. Houlé JD, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1114–5

Spontaneous unit activity of Purkinje cells in the developing rat cerebellum. Puthuraya KP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Nov;72:739–46

Spinocerebellar projections to lobules I and II of the anterior lobe in the cat, as studied by retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Matsushita M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Apr 10;197(3):411–24

Effects of cerebellar lesions on activity, social interactions, and other motivated behaviors in the rat. Berntson GG, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Aug;94(4):706–17

Calibration of clinical cerebellar and deep brain stimulation systems. McLellan DL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 May;44(5):392–6

Cerebellar-dependent adaptive control of primate saccadic system. Optican LM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Dec; 44(6):1058–76

Thalamic relay to motor cortex: afferent pathways from brain stem, cerebellum, and spinal cord in monkeys. Tracey DJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep;44(3):532–54

Cerebellar control of locomotion: effects of cooling cerebellar intermediate cortex in high decerebrate and awake walking cats. Udo M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul;44(1):119–34

Responses in the posterior lobe of the rat cerebellum to electrical stimulation of cutaneous afferents to the snout. Armstrong DM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Dec; 309:357–74

The effect of cerebellectomy on the tonic labyrinth and neck reflexes in the decerebrate cat. Dutia MB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Mar;312:115–23

Cerebellar modelling [news] Llinás RR. **Nature** 1981 May 28;291(5813):279–80

GABA facilitation by noradrenaline shows supersensitivity in cerebellum after 6-hydroxydopamine. Moises HC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980;315(1):37–46

Senescent pathology of cerebellum: Purkinje neurons and their parallel fiber afferents. Rogers J, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1981 Spring;2(1):15–25

Harmaline-induced activation of the olivo–cerebellar system in young rabbits: further evidence for a transient multiinnervation of Purkinje cells by climbing fibres. Barragan LA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Mar; 19(3):305–10

Contribution of the dentato-thalamo-cortical system to control of motor synergy. Rispal-Padel L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Mar 10;22(2):137–44

Influences of precerebellar systems triggering movement on single cells of the interpositus nucleus of the cat. Giuffrida R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(8):1625–31

Patterns of functional synaptic connections in organized cultures of cerebellum. Marshall KC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(11):1847–57

Dogfish horizontal canal system: responses of primary afferent, vestibular and cerebellar neurons to rotational stimulation. Montgomery JC. **Neuroscience** 1980; 5(10):1761–9

Decrease in choline acetyltransferase activity in the red nucleus of the cat after cerebellar lesion. Nieoullon A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(8):1633–41

The antiaggressive effect of lithium is abolished by area postrema lesion. McGlone JJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun;24(6):1095–1100

Electrical inhibition of Purkinje cells in the cerebellum of the rat. Korn H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct; 77(10):6244–7

Morphological differentiation of nerve cells in thin organotypic cultures derived from rat hippocampus and cerebellum. Gähwiler BH. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 Mar 11;211(1184):287–90

Adaption of the cerebellum to deafferentation. Berry M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;53:65–92 (116 ref.)

Information carried by the spinocerebellar paths. Ekerot CF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:79–90

Responses of dorsal spinocerebellar tract neurons to signals from muscle spindle afferents. Grüsser OJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:91–104

The neck and labyrinthine influences on cervical spinocerebellar tract neurones of the central cervical nucleus in the cat. Hirai N, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979; 50:529–36

Response of vestibular and cerebellar neurons to rotational stimulation. Kimm J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:383–93

Neck influences on the vestibulo-ocular reflex arc and the vestibulocerebellum. Maeda M. **Prog Brain Res** 1979; 50:551–9

Interaction of visual and canal inputs on the oculomotor system via the cerebellar flocculus. Miyashita Y. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:695–702

Neck and macular labyrinthine influences on the cervical spino–reticulocerebellar pathway. Pompeiano O. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:501–14

The accessory optic system and its relation to the vestibulocerebellum. Simpson JI, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:715–24

Myelination of central nervous system axons in tissue culture by transplanted oligodendrocytes. Seil F, et al. **Science** 1981 Jun 19;212(4501):1407–8

Effect of electrical current on temperature and pH in cerebellum and spinal cord. Swiontek T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Nov;14(5):365–9

[Influence of the cerebellum on voluntary ocular movements (author's transl)] Larmande P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(3):259–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of the cerebellum on ocular statics and visual tracking movements (author's transl)] Larmande P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(4):327–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Description of the electrocerebellogram by Parcor–coefficients (author's transl)] Gogolák G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980;92(20):737–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of presynaptic inhibition of monosynaptic spinal cord reflexes after removal of the anterior lobe of the cerebellum] Dontsova ZS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980; 12(4):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of electrical stimulation of the body of the cerebellum on gastric motility in turtles] Gzgzian DM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Jul–Aug;16(4):412–3 **(Rus)**

[Plasticity of frog cerebellar neurons in vitro] Dunin–Barkovskiĭ VL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 May–Jun;30(3):595–601 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The cerebellar pacemaker for intractable behavioral disorders and epilepsy: follow-up report. Heath RG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;15(2):243–56

Effects of cerebellar stimulation on unitary activity within a chronic epileptic focus in a primate. Ebner TJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep; 49(5–6):585–99

Paleocerebellar influence upon avian cerebral excitability. Ghosh S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jul;18(7):715–6

Cerebellar hypoplasia in the Gunn rat with hereditary hyperbilirubinemia: immunohistochemical and neurochemical studies. Mikoshiba K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Dec;35(6):1309–18

Absence of clinical or physiological changes during short-term cerebellar stimulation in a patient with Lafora body disease. Wright GD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;44(4):364–6

Cerebellar stimulation for chronic extensor–flexor rigidity and opisthotonus secondary to hypoxia. Report of two cases. Sukoff MH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Sep;53(3):391–6

Chronic cerebellar stimulation in cerebral palsy. Ivan LP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Jan;15(1):81–4

RADIATION EFFECTS

Selective survival of beta 1-adenergic receptors in rat cerebellum following neonatal x-irradiation. Minneman KP, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 23;209(1):25–34

Levels of glutamate, aspartate, GABA, and taurine in different regions of the cerebellum after x-irradiation–induced neuronal loss. Rea MA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Jan;6(1):33–9

Structural alterations of the DNA in cerebellar neurons after whole-brain irradiation. Wheeler KT, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Mar;85(3):465–71

RADIOGRAPHY

The flocculus in computed tomography. Daniels DL, et al. **AJNR** 1981 May–Jun;2(3):227–9

Multifocal eosinophilic granuloma and the cerebellum [letter]. Thorpy MJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Oct;8(4):454

Infarctions of the brainstem and cerebellum: a correlation of computed tomography and angiography. Hinshaw DB Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):105–12

[Computer tomography of the head in the diagnosis of various forms of hereditary familial ataxia] Vereshchagin NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(8):1121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Idiopathic cerebellar calcification (letter)] Asencio Marchante R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Jan 10;76(1):42–3

(Spa)

SECRETION

A simple perfusion chamber for studying neurotransmitter release from cells maintained in monolayer culture. Pearce BR, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1981 Feb;3(3):255–9

SURGERY

The effects of subcortical sensory and motor lesions on conditioned tactile placing in cats with pyramid section. Yu J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980;40(2):479–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An ultrastructural study on the cerebellum of the brindled mouse. Nagara H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980; 52(1):41–50

EM–autoradiography of cerebellar nucleocortical terminals in the cat. Tolbert D, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980; 161(2):215–23

Ependymal astrocytes in the frog cerebellum. Korte GE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Feb;199(2):267–79

Dense material associated with apparent presynaptic elements in cell cultures of the CNS. Burry RW. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;211(1):95–103

A morphological study of incubated slices of rat cerebellum in relation to postnatal age. Garthwaite J, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1980;3(2):90–9

Quantitative ultrastructural investigations on synaptogenesis in the cerebellum and the optic tectum of light–reared and dark–reared rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Rich.). Zeutzius I, et al. **Differentiation** 1980;17(3):181–6

Double–walled coated vesicle formation: evidence for massive and transient conjugate internalization of plasma membranes during cerebellar development. Eckenhoff MF, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1979 Oct;8(5):623–38

An ultrastructural immunocytochemical study of nerve–specific protein in rat cerebellum. Langley OK, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1980 Dec;9(6):783–98

Fine structure of rat cerebellar noradrenaline terminals as visualized by potassium permanganate 'in situ perfusion' fixation method. Kimoto Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981; 6(1):47–58

CEREBRAL ANEURYSM

Experimentally induced cerebral aneurysms in rats: Part VI. Hypertension. Nagata I, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Dec; 14(6):477–9

[Distal cerebral aneurysms (32 anatomo–clinical observations)] Alliez B, et al. **Dakar Med** 1980;25(1):1–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Vasoconstrictor activity in cerebrospinal fluid from patients subjected to early surgery for ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Boullin DJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Aug; 55(2):237–45

[Norepinephrine (NE) in cerebral vasospasm: assay of NE in CSF from patients with a ruptured intracranial aneurysm and its role in experimental vasospasm (author's transl)] Shigeno T. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Jun;33(3):537–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Agenesis of the right internal carotid artery associated with an aneurysm of the anterior communicating artery. Case report. Bernini FP, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980; 54(3–4):257–63

Coagulation and fibrinolysis in blood and cerebrospinal fluid after aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage: effect of tranexamic acid (AMCA). Fodstad H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;56(1–2):25–38

Acute intermittent porphyria and intracranial aneurysm: therapeutic considerations. Gilsanz FJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;57(1–2):33–6

Brain tumour associated with intracranial arterial aneurysm. Gökalp HZ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980; 53(3–4):267–73

Multiple intracranial aneurysms of inflammatory origin with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Moriyama S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1980 Sep;30(5):815–23

CT of subarachnoid hemorrhage due to ruptured aneurysm. Silver AJ, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Jan–Feb;2(1):13–22

The relationship of closed–head trauma to rupture of saccular intracranial aneurysms. McCormick WF. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Sep;1(3):223–6

Unilateral nasal hemianopia as a sign of intracranial optic nerve compression. Cox TA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;92(2):230–2

Cardiac arrest during moderate hypothermia for cerebrovascular surgery. Belopavlovic M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Apr;35(4):368–71

Antifibrinolytic therapy in patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. A report of the cooperative aneurysm study. Adams HP Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jan;38(1):25–9

Electrocochleographic study of patients with cerebral vascular lesions. Nishida H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Feb;107(2):74–8

Fatal epistaxis from an aneurysm of the intracranial internal carotid artery. Hornibrook J, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Apr;51(2):206–8

Aneurysm of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery presenting as intraventricular hemorrhage in a child: report of a case with survival. Leblanc R, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Nov;7(4):301–4

Normal pressure hydrocephalus—high pressure normocephalus. Schutz H, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Aug;7(3):211–9

Pitfalls in the diagnosis of rebleeding from intracranial aneurysm. van Crevel H. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1980; 82(1):1–9

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of subarachnoid haemorrhage and ruptured aneurysm. van Gijn J, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1980;82(1):11–24

Do antifibrinolytic agents prevent rebleeding after rupture of a cerebral aneurysm? A review. Vermeulen M, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1980;82(1):25–30 (27 ref.)

Mechanisms of cerebral infarction associated with aneurysm: elucidation by computed tomography. Green LN, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1980 Apr–Jun;4(2):79–86

Infiltration of a cerebral artery aneurysm by malignant lymphoma cells with acute rupture: Report of a case. Rahko PS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Jul;11(4):396–8

Postcontrast computed tomography in subarachnoid hemorrhage from ruptured aneurysms. Inoue Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Jun;5(3):341–4

Confabulation and frontal lobe dysfunction. Kapur N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 May;43(5):461–3

Giant aneurysms of the carotid system presenting as visual field defect. Peiris JB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;43(12):1053–64

Early management of aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. A report of the Cooperative Aneurysm Study. Adams HP Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Feb;54(2):141–5

Embolism from intracranial aneurysms. Sakaki T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Sep;53(3):300–4

Natural history of intracranial aneurysms [letter] Ferguson GG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 9;305(2):99

Persistent dorsal ophthalmic artery. Report of a case with associated fibromuscular hyperplasia of the extracranial internal carotid artery and multiple cerebral aneurysms. Fiore DL, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1981 May; 24(3):106–8

Unruptured cerebral aneurysms presenting as recurrent transient neurologic deficits [letter] April RS. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Feb;31(2):229–30

Management of clotted aneurysm of the vein of Galen. Dean DF. **Neurosurgery** 1981 May;8(5):589–92

Severe vasospasm with an unruptured aneurysm [letter] DeLong WB. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Jun;6(6):729

Antifibrinolysis with tranexamic acid in aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: a consecutive controlled clinical trial. Fodstad H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Feb;8(2):158–65

Occurrence and implications of seizures in subarachnoid hemorrhage due to ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Hart RG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Apr;8(4):417–21

Coexisting intracranial aneurysm and arteriovenous malformation: case report. Koulouris S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Feb;8(2):219–22

Value of computed tomography in the prediction of cerebral vasospasm after aneurysm rupture. Mizukami M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Dec;7(6):583–6

Subdural hematomas of arterial origin. Rengachary SS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Feb;8(2):166–72

Superior cerebellar artery aneurysm presenting as an oculomotor nerve palsy in a child. Vincent FM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Jun;6(6):661–4

Intracranial aneurysm occurring as sensorineural hearing loss. Colclasure JB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Mar–Apr;89(2):283–7

Cerebral vasospasm in aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hirsh LF. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Apr;69(4):71–9

The role of antifibrinolytic therapy in the preoperative management of recently ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Guidetti B, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Apr;15(4):239–48

Severe otorrhagia resulting from a ruptured aneurysm of the extracranial internal carotid artery. Kopaniky D, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Feb;15(2):141–3

Paroxysmal facial neuralgia secondary to a posterior communicating artery aneurysm. Leopold NA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Sep;14(3):221–3

Multiple aneurysms of the vertebrobasilar system associated with fenestration of the vertebral artery. Miyazaki S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Mar;15(3):192–5 (18 ref.)

Bleeding patterns from ruptured intracranial aneurysms: an autopsy series of 205 patients. Reynolds AF, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Mar;15(3):232–5

Fever and cerebral vasospasm in ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Rousseaux P, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Dec; 14(6):459–65

Renal fibromuscular hyperplasia associated with subarachnoid hemorrhage from a berry aneurysm: a case report. Jenkins AM, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Nov;88(5):728–31

A case of polycystic disease of the liver and the kidney associated with cerebral aneurysm and fulminant hepatitis. Iwamura K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1980 Jul; 5(3):339–49

Hydrocephalus associated with arterio–venous malformation – the vein of Galen aneurysm. Levick RK, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1979 Dec;28(4):351–4

[Rare abnormalities of the circle of Willis: infra–optic pathway of the anterior cerebral arteries (author's transl)] Lehmann G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1980;26(3):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmological evolution of a bilateral Terson syndrom (author's transl)] Rossazza C, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Jan–Feb;52(1):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fusiform aneurysm of the posterior cerebral artery: an unusual aetiology of isolated paralysis of the IIIrd cranial nerve (author's transl)] Tafani B, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Jan–Feb;52(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral anterior infarct and hydrocephalus aresorptivus. Complications of a ruptured aneurysm of the anterior communicating artery] von Cramon D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Nov 6;98(41):1602–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence and clinical significance of cerebral vasospasm after subarachnoid haemorrhage due to ruptured aneurysm (author's transl)] Hamer J. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Feb; 52(2):108–12 **(Ger)**

[Coincidence of arterial aneurysm and meningioma. Case report (author's transl)] Probst C. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1980 Sep;23(5):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic value of the CT scan in subarachnoid haemorrhage from intracranial aneurysms (author's transl)] Zuccarello M, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1981 Mar; 24(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography in subarachnoidal hemorrhage provoked by multiple aneurysms (author's transl)] Smaltino F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Jul–Aug;65(7–8):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute pulmonary edema following rupture of intracranial aneurysm (author's transl)] Kin H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Mar;21(3):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coexistence of brain tumors and cerebral aneurysms —clinical considerations from eight cases (author's transl)] Okamura T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun; 21(6):601–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of postoperative massive enlargement of intracranial aneurysm associated with many vascular abnormalities (author's transl)] Fukuda M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Aug;8(8):773–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Persistent primitive hypoglossal artery associated with intracranial aneurysm (author's transl)] Hirahara K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Feb;9(2):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The association of cerebral aneurysm with malignant brain tumor—report of a case (author's transl)] Honda M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Nov;8(11):1065–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of aortitis syndrome associated with basilar aneurysm (author's transl)] Izawa M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Nov;8(11):1071–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vitreous hemorrhage after ruptured intracerebral aneurysms (Terson syndrome) (author's transl)] Nogaki H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Mar;33(3):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathology of intracerebral hematoma produced by ruptured aneurysms of the anterior cerebral artery (author's transl)] Yamamoto Y. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Apr;33(4):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primitive hypoglossal artery associated with intracranial aneurysm. Case report and review of 22 cases (author's transl)] Nishino K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Aug; 25(8):859–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Persistent primitive proatlantal intersegmental artery with the intracranial aneurysm: report of a case (author's transl)] Ohue S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Aug;25(8):855–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ischemic complications of ruptured intracranial aneurysms] Danilewicz B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980;14(5):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aphasia caused by paramedian lesion of the dominant hemisphere: report of a case] Perpetuo FO. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Dec;38(4):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[State of central hemodynamics in cerebral arterial aneurysms in the acute period of subarachnoid hemorrhage] Ugriumov VM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 May–Jun;(3):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral vasospasm. Clinicoangiographic correlation] Méndez J, et al. **Acta Neurol Latinoam** 1980;26(1):27–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Some patients with cerebral aneurysms are deficient in type III collagen. Pope FM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 2; 1(8227):973–5

DIAGNOSIS

Transient focal cerebral ischemia as a presenting manifestation of unruptured cerebral aneurysms. Fisher M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Oct;8(4):367–72

Tolosa–Hunt syndrome with proptosis mimicked by giant aneurysm of posterior cerebral artery. Coppeto JR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jan;38(1):54–5

Intracranial aneurysms [letter] Vincent FM. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Sep;37(9):602

Bacterial intracranial aneurysms. Frazee JG, et al.

J Neurosurg 1980 Nov;53(5):633–41

Dissecting aneurysm of the cerebral arteries. Case report. Grosman H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Nov;53(5):693–7

Basilar–middle meningeal artery anastomoses associated with a cerebral aneurysm. Case report. Katz M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 May;54(5):677–80

Management of the unruptured intracranial aneurysm [editorial] Ojemann RG. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 19; 304(12):725–6

Giant fusiform aneurysm of the cerebral arteries. Little JR, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Mar–Apr;12(2):183–8

[Paralysis of the IIIrd cranial nerve. Pain and its value in the differential diagnosis (author's transl)] Demierre B, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1981;4(2):133–41 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of intracranial mycotic aneurysm] Piane R, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1981 May–Jun;51(3):151–6 **(Ita)**

[Neuro-ophthalmological symptoms of cerebral arterial aneurysms with a tumor-like course] Sokolova ON, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(7):418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain clinico-anatomic features of large and giant arterial aneurysms of cerebral vessels] Zubkov IuN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(12):1809–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial aneurysms imitating tumors of the sellar area] Pedachenko GA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Nov–Dec; (6):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Saccular cerebral aneurysms] Nares E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Nov 15;159(3):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Tranexamic acid (AMCA) in aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Fodstad H. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** 1980; 33(Suppl 14):68–73

A method for monitoring antifibrinolytic therapy in patients with ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Burchiel KJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jan;54(1):12–5

Zero percent mortality due to recurrent hemorrhage in follow-up of medically treated ruptured single intracranial aneurysms: a 23-year study. Slosberg PS. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:180–3

ETIOLOGY

Naloxone, hypertension, and ruptured cerebral aneurysm [letter] Estilo AE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Apr;54(4):352

Cerebral transmural angiitis and ruptured aneurysm: a complication of systemic lupus erythematosus. Kelley RE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Aug;37(8):526–7

Traumatic aneurysm of the internal carotid artery and rupture of the duodenum following seat belt injury. Clarke P, et al. **Injury** 1980 Sep;12(2):158–60

Risk factors in carotid artery stenosis and intracranial aneurysms. Greenhalgh RM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Sep–Oct;21(5):559–67

Intracranial traumatic aneurysm following hypophysectomy. Ali S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Jul;95(7):749–55

Anterior spinal artery aneurysm. Case report. Yonas H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Oct;53(4):570–3

Infective endocarditis due to Corynebacterium diphtheriae: report of a case and review of the literature. Love JW, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Jan;148(1):41–2

Aetiology of cerebral aneurysms [letter] Jones DB. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 6;1(8232):1265

Aetiology of cerebral aneurysms [letter] Stehbens WE. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):524–5

The traumatic aneurysm of intracranial vessels. Bingas B, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980;3(3):197–9

Development of intracranial saccular aneurysms: report of two cases. Salar G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Apr;8(4):462–5

Delayed complications of craniocerebral trauma: case report. Shallat RF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 May;8(5):569–73

'True' traumatic aneurysm of the intracranial internal carotid artery: case report. Yonas H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Nov; 7(5):499–502

Traumatic aneurysm complicating EC–IC bypass: successful surgical clipping. Parent AD, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Mar; 15(3):229–31

[Cerebral aneurysms complicating bacterial endocarditis. Seven cases (author's transl)] Pecker J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Nov 8–15;56(41–42):1671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A traumatic aneurysm of the pericallosal artery (author's transl)] Meyer-Hörstgen H, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1980 Nov;23(6):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of cerebrovascular Moyamoya disease associated with basilar aneurysm (author's transl)] Izawa M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981;9(3):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of pulseless disease with cerebral aneurysm (author's transl)] Kumagai Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Apr;9(5):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of traumatic false aneurysm of meningeal branch of the vertebral artery (author's transl)] Kumagai Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981;9(3):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous healing of traumatic aneurysm occurring after brain tumor removal (author's transl)] Miyazaki S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Mar;9(4):531–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral arteriovenous malformation co-existed with a cerebral aneurysm at the territory of the posterior choroidal artery--a case report with a special reference to considerations of the occurrence (author's transl)] Niiro M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Jul;8(7):659–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of ruptured lenticulostriate artery aneurysm with arteriovenous malformation (author's transl)] Ohta H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Aug;32(8):839–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial occurrence of multiple intracranial aneurysms. Case reports and review of the literature. Ambrosetto P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;56(3–4):233–8

METABOLISM

[Cerebral metabolism in patients with ruptured aneurysms (author's transl)] Ihara I. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;20(8):823–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Frontal lobe angioma associated with aneurysm. Majtényi C. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:134–5

Asymptomatic aneurysm of the extracranial internal carotid artery: report of a case. Hicks RG, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Aug;50(4):406–8

Fibromuscular dysplasia of intracranial arteries causing multiple intracranial aneurysms. Kalyanaraman UP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Sep;11(5):481–4

True traumatic aneurysm of the vertebral artery: case report. Paul GA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Jul;53(1):101–5

Role of the structural elements of the arterial wall in the formation and growth of intracranial saccular aneurysms. Mérei FT, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980;2(3–4):283–303

Origin, growth, and rupture of saccular aneurysms: a review. Sekhar LN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Feb;8(2):248–60 (169 ref.)

Forty-seven year old woman with sudden onset of aphasia. Anderson MV, et al. **SD J Med** 1980 Oct;33(10):27–33

Anatomy of saccular aneurysms. Rhoton AL Jr. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Jul;14(1):59–66

[Contribution of intracranial 'traumatic aneurysm' (author's transl)] Weiler G, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980;85(3):225–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral artery aneurysms in childhood] Granieri U, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 Jul–Aug;50(4):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A histopathological study of the brain of patients who died of cerebral vasospasm after rupture of cerebral aneurysm (author's transl)] Sakaki T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Sep;8(9):845–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Giant aneurysms of the cerebral vessels] Matsko DE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The natural history of unruptured intracranial aneurysms. Wiebers DO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 19; 304(12):696–8

The dependence of cerebral blood flow on mental activity and on emotional state in man. Shakhnovich AR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(4–5):465–76

Altered extracranial vascular reactivity in patients with cerebral arterial aneurysm: an in vitro study. Ostergaard JR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Jan;15(1):47–50

RADIOGRAPHY

The value and limitations of the CT scan in the diagnosis of giant intracranial aneurysms (two cases). Fiore DL, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;53(1–2):19–24

Enlargement of intracranial saccular aneurysms. A case report. Scanarini M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980; 54(1–2):101–16

Development of aneurysm from infundibulum of posterior communicating artery with documentation of prior hemorrhage. Trasi S, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Jul–Aug;2(4):368–70

CT scanning in bleeding intracranial aneurysm [letter] House RJ, et al. **AJR** 1980 Nov;135(5):1117–8

Angiographic aspects of traumatic intracranial aneurysms following war injuries. Achram M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Dec;53(636):1144–9

On the feasibility of densitometric assessment of cerebral aneurysms. Sandor T, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1980 Nov;11(6):487–500

Experimental arterial aneurysms:modification of the production technique. O'Reilly GV, et al. **J Microsurg** 1981 Mar;2(3):219–23

CT findings in giant intracranial aneurysms. Perrin DP, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1979;6(4):317–26 **(Eng, Fre)**

Subarachnoid hemorrhage secondary to an aneurysm of the ascending pharyngeal artery: case report. Mujica PH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jun;54(6):818–20 (12 ref.)

Radiological case of the month. Giant aneurysm. Robinson W, et al. **Md State Med J** 1980 Dec;29(12):31–2

The calibre of cerebral arteries of the rat studied by carotid angiography: a model system for studying the aetiology of human cerebral arterial constriction after aneurysmal rupture. Boullin DJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981; 21(5):245–52

Spontaneous dissecting aneurysm of cervical cerebral arteries. Report of six cases and review of the literature. Bradac GB, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981;21(3):149–54

Aneurysms of the vein of Galen in infants aged 2 to 15 months. Diagnosis and natural evolution. Diebler C, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981;21(4):185–97

Cerebral arterial aneurysm in a neonate. Hungerford GD, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981 Mar;21(2):107–10

Radiological differentiation of intrasellar aneurysms from pituitary tumours. Macpherson P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981;21(4):177–83

Aneurysms of the vein of Galen in children: CT and angiographic correlations. Martelli A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980;20(3):123–33

Varied CT appearance of aneurysms of the vein of Galen in infancy. Skirkhoda A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981; 21(5):265–70

Computerized tomography in vascular malformations of the brain. Jensen HP, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980;3(2):119–27

Posterior fossa vascular anomaly presenting as a vermis mass in a 4-year-old child: diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Epstein N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Jun; 6(6):665–7

Renewed bleeding of a posterior inferior cerebellar artery aneurysm during vertebral angiography. Drury PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Oct;56(660):720–3

Aneurysms of the azygos anterior cerebral artery. Niizuma H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Mar;15(3):225–8

Hemodynamics in the anterior part of the circle of Willis in patients with intracranial aneurysms: a study of cerebral angiography. Kwak R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Sep; 132(1):69–73

[Computed tomography in the giant intracranial aneurysms (author's transl)] Petit-Perrin D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Dec;23(8):641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-hemorrhagic forms of intracranial arterial aneurysms] Aimard G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(6–7):419–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early diagnosis and treatment of aneurysmal hemorrhages (author's transl)] Beck OJ, et al. **MMW** 1981 Apr 3; 123(14):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic aspects of aneurysms of the cerebral vessels] Fried H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Nov 1;24(21):993–7 **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of extravasation from interacranial aneurysm during angiography (author's transl)] Haraguchi S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981;9(3):285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of hemorrhage secondary to intracranial aneurysm. (author's transl)] Imanaga H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Jul;8(7):623–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Giant intracranial aneurysm visualized by prolonged injection angiography--case report (author's transl)] Mikabe T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Aug;8(8):749–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dissecting aneurysms of the vertebro-vasilar system: clinical and angiographical observations (author's transl)] Sekino H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Feb;9(2):125–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Direct detection of incidental asymptomatic aneurysm by computed tomography (author's transl)] Asari S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Feb;33(2):115–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography in ruptured intracranial aneurysm--sequential changes of the high density area in the basal cistern (author's transl)] Ogawa A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Oct;32(10):1025–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three cases of aneurysm in the region of the cerebellopontine angle (author's transl)] Inatsuki S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Oct;25(11):1235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Symmetrical internal carotid artery aneurysms in the cavernous sinus with giant one at the left side. Report of a case (author's transl)] Tsubouchi T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Nov;25(12):1321–4 **(Jpn)**

[Current methods of radiological diagnosis of cerebrovascular diseases] Kuśmiderski J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):333–9 (10 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Quantitative angiodensitometry in patients with intracranial hemorrhage with special reference to aneurysms (author's transl)] Bešenski N, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1981;102(12):699–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SURGERY

Cerebral function monitoring for assessment of barbiturate therapy under moderate hypothermia in cerebral aneurysm surgery. Belopavlovic M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31 Suppl:93–100

Controlled hypotension with fentanyl and halothane in neurosurgery. A clinical evaluation. Van Aken J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31 Suppl:77–84

Use of sodium nitroprusside in neurosurgical cases during anesthesia with enflurane. Vandesteene A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31 Suppl:85–92

Cardiovascular effects of sodium nitroprusside in cerebral aneurysm surgery. Lagerkranser M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Oct;24(5):426–32

Stereotaxic clipping of arterial and arteriovenous aneurysms of the brain. Kandel EI, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):405–12

Extracranial–intracranial arterial bypass for giant aneurysms.

Bushe KA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980; 54(1–2):107–15

Early complications and results of surgery for ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Jeffreys RV. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;56(1–2):39–52

Intracranial Saccular Aneurysms. Results of treatment in 851 patients. Rasmussen P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980; 53(1–2):1–17

Early operations for ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Comparative study with computed tomography. Takahashi S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;57(1–2):23–31

Effect of therapy on cerebral blood flow following aneurysm surgery. Weir B, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1981 Feb; 8(1):27–30

Aneurysms of the anterior communicating artery. Prakash B. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Oct 1;75(7):141–3

Anti-fibrinolytic treatment in the pre-operative management of subarachnoid haemorrhage caused by ruptured intracranial aneurysm. Ameen AA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;44(3):220–6

The treatment of raised intracranial pressure following aneurysm surgery. Fearnside MR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;43(11):957–61

Surgical mortality in an aneurysm population: effects of age, blood pressure and preoperative neurological state. Fortuny LA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;43(10):879–82

EEG changes in aneurysm surgery [letter] **J Neurosurg** 1980 Sep;53(3):424–5

Long-term prognosis in surgically treated intracranial aneurysms. Part 2: Morbidity. Artiola i Fortuny L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jan;54(1):35–43

Long-term prognosis in surgically treated intracranial aneurysms. Part 1: Mortality. Artiola i Fortuny L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jan;54(1):26–34

Postoperative angiography [letter] Berger E. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jul;55(1):153

Treatment of mycotic aneurysms [letter] Bohmfalk GL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Apr;54(4):566–7

Suction decompression of aneurysms. Technical note. Flamm ES. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Feb;54(2):275–6

Preliminary report of a hollow-centered balloon for intravascular occlusion of intracranial aneurysms or arteriovenous fistulas. Technical note. Heifetz MD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Aug;53(2):262–5

Postoperative intracranial pressure in patients operated on for cerebral aneurysms following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Kaye AH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jun; 54(6):726–32

A successful approach to vertebrobasilar aneurysms. Technical note. Litvak J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Sep; 55(3):491–4

Results of early operations for ruptured aneurysms. Ljunggren B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Apr;54(4):473–9

Multiple intracranial aneurysms associated with moyamoya disease. Case report. Nagamine Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 May;54(5):673–6

'Airgun retraction' for major bifurcation saccular aneurysms. Parkinson D. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jun;54(6):844

Prediction of late ischemic complications after cerebral aneurysm surgery by the intraoperative measurement of cerebral blood flow. Pickard JD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Sep;53(3):305–8

Late complications of carotid ligation in the treatment of intracranial aneurysms. Roski RA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 May;54(5):583–7

Surgical treatment of asymptomatic and incidental intracranial aneurysms. Salazar JL. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Jul; 53(1):20–1

A multipurpose all-angle clip applier for aneurysm surgery. Technical note. Sano K. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Aug;53(2):260–1

Hypothermia and cardiac arrest in the treatment of giant aneurysms of the cerebral circulation and hemangioblastoma of the medulla. Silverberg GD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Sep;55(3):337–46

Elective extracranial-intracranial arterial bypass in the treatment of inoperable giant aneurysms of the internal carotid artery. Spetzler RF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Jul; 53(1):22–7

Direct retraction method in aneurysm surgery. Technical note. Sugita K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Sep;53(3):417–9

Preservation of the olfactory tract in bifrontal craniotomy for anterior communicating artery aneurysms, and the functional prognosis. Suzuki J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar; 54(3):342–5

Proatlantal intersegmental artery with absence of bilateral vertebral arteries. Case report. Tsukamoto S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jan;54(1):122–4

Super giant globoid intracranial aneurysm in an infant. Case report. Ventureyra EC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Sep; 53(3):411–6

Management mortality and the timing of surgery for supratentorial aneurysm. Weir B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Feb;54(2):146–50

Value of immediate postoperative angiography following aneurysm surgery. Report of two cases. Weir B. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar;54(3):396–8

True aneurysm of the middle meningeal artery. Case report. Bollati A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1980 Apr-Jun;24(2):89–92

Superior cerebellar artery aneurysms. Case report. Pozzati E, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1980 Apr-Jun;24(2):85–8

A clinical study on the pathogenesis of brain damage caused by post-operative angiospasm following ruptured intracranial aneurysm. Sakaki S, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1980 Sep;31(1–2):31–41

The broken clip. Colombo F, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1980 May;23(3):126–9

Operative results of ruptured intracranial aneurysms in aged patients. Ohmoto T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;20(7):721–8

Clipping of vertebro-basilar aneurysms by the transoral transclival approach. Saito I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;20(7):753–8

Electrothermic reduction and clipping of ruptured intracranial saccular aneurysms under deep hypotension (MAP less than or equal to 50mm Hg) induced with sodium nitroprusside with reference to vascular autoregulation (series of 377 cases). Pertuiset B, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980; 2(3–4):199–216

Microsurgical anatomy of anterior communicating artery aneurysms. Rhoton AL Jr, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980; 2(3–4):217–51

Temporo-polar approach to aneurysms of the basilar artery at and around the distal bifurcation: technical note. Sano K. **Neurol Res** 1980;2(3–4):361–7

The role of EC-IC in the treatment of giant intracranial aneurysms. Spetzler RF, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980; 2(3–4):345–59

Direct surgical treatment of giant intracranial aneurysms. Suzuki J, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980;2(3–4):305–25

Experiences with the extra- to intracranial bypass in the surgical management of cerebral aneurysms (9 cases). Zumstein B, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980;2(3–4):327–43

Large and giant aneurysms. Pia HW. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980; 3(1):7–16

Results of operating on patients with cerebral aneurysms who are past the age of 60. Amacher AL. **Neurosurgery** 1980 May;6(5):612

Posterior circulation aneurysms in young people. Amacher AL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Mar;8(3):315–20

Preoperative arteriographic spasm and outcome from aneurysm operation. Cooper PR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Dec;7(6):587–92

Overall management of ruptured aneurysm: comparison of early and late operation. Kassell NF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Aug;9(2):120–8

Cardiopulmonary monitoring during graded cervical internal carotid artery occlusion: physiological results and therapeutic implications. Pritz MB. **Neurosurgery** 1981 May;8(5):520–4

Surgical treatment of intracranial aneurysms; changing pattern in mortality and morbidity rates. Bahuleyan K, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Oct;80(11):1698–701

Surgical management in subarachnoid haemorrhage with multiple aneurysms. Kieck CF. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jul 18; 60(3):100–2

Direct surgical obliteration of frontopolar artery aneurysm. Afshar F. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Feb;15(2):135–6

Successful removal of an entirely calcified aneurysm of the vein of Galen. Copty M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Nov; 14(5):396–400

Peripheral and midbrain oculomotor palsies from operations for basilar bifurcation aneurysm in a series of 31 cases. Cruciger MP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Mar;15(3):215–6

Bilateral giant intracavernous carotid aneurysms treated by bilateral carotid ligation. Faria MA Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Sep;14(3):207–10

Aneurysm of fenestrated basilar artery. Matricali B, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Mar;15(3):189–91 (22 ref.)

Update-subarachnoid hemorrhage and saccular intracranial aneurysms. Wilkins RH. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Feb;15(2):92–101

On the possibilities of balloon-catheterization of intracranial saccular aneurysms. An experimental model. Deák G, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1981;42(2–3):159–62

Unusual formation of anterior communicating artery aneurysm. Mérei FT, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1981; 42(2–3):151–6

[Superficial temporal and middle cerebral artery anastomosis and obliteration of the latter by trapping in the treatment of middle cerebral artery aneurysm (author's transl)] Wang ZC. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Feb;13(2):74–5 **(Chi)**

[Clinical observation and therapeutic evaluation of intracranial aneurysms (author's transl)] Xue QC. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 12(3):132–5 **(Chi)**

[Experiences in operation on intracranial aneurysms (author's transl)] Ding YJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980; 18(5):434–8 **(Chi)**

[Potential factors in the development of vascular spasm in intracranial aneurysm surgery] Kunc Z. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1981 May;44(3):138–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

Intracranial sacculate aneurysms. Neurosurgical treatment of 851 patients] Rasmussen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Oct 20;142(43):2829–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pre operative timing of investigations and therapy with special reference to diazepam in ruptured intracranial saccular aneurysms. Series of 250 cases — Consciousness grade I–II (author's transl)] Pertuiset B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1980;26(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ruptured intracranial saccular aneurysm. Conduct to apply before direct surgical intervention (stabilization of arterial pressure with diazepam] Pertuiset B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jan 10;10(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of intracranial saccular aneurysms: apropos of 137 patients operated on from 1959 to 1979] Martinez SN, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Aug;109(8):1145–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Natural history and operative treatment of intracranial aneurysms after subarachnoid haemorrhage (author's transl)] Auer LM, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 19;92(24):871–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of the EEG for the determination of the time for angiography and surgery in subarachnoid hemorrhage after rupture of an aneurysm] Borchardt U, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1980;41(4):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience of per-acute operation for severe type of ruptured intracranial aneurysm--application of repeated irrigation of basal cistern (author's transl)] Kaneko M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;20(9):915–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Timing and indication of surgery for ruptured cerebral aneurysms (author's transl)] Saito I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Mar;21(3):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prophylactic use of isoproterenol and aminophylline in cases with intracranial aneurysms after early stage operations (author's transl)] Tsugane R, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;20(10):1023–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of duplication of the middle cerebral artery with ruptured aneurysm on its origin during pregnancy (author's transl)] In S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981;9(3):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Direct surgical treatment of giant intracranial aneurysms (author's transl)] Sato T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Mar; 9(4):493–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early operations for ruptured intracranial aneurysms--comparative study with computed tomography (author's transl)] Takahashi S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Feb;9(2):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Superior Foville syndrome after clipping of basilar bifurcation aneurysm--case report (author's transl)] Takase M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981;9(3):343–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic evaluation of the effectiveness of surgical treatment of intracranial aneurysm] Czochra M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980;14(6):639–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Controlled hypotension with sodium nitroprusside in surgery of cerebral aneurysms] Mateescu R, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1980 Apr-Jun; 24(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Stereotaxic clipping of cerebral arteriovenous aneurysms] Kandel' EI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 May-Jun;(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of asymptomatic aneurysms [letter] Jain KK. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Nov;53(5):731–2

Senior citizen with ruptured aneurysm. Drake CG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 May;6(5):605–6

Progress in cerebrovascular disease. Management of cerebral aneurysm. Drake CG. **Stroke** 1981 May-Jun;12(3):273–83

[Experimental evaluation of the combined treatment with antifibrinolytic drug and induced hypotension for the ruptured intracranial aneurysm (author's transl)] Yoshihama T. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep; 20(9):923–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Artificial thrombosis of arteriovenous aneurysms] Sakovich VP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the complex treatment of patients with aneurysms of the cerebral vessels] Ugriumov VM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic approach in spontaneous rupture of intracranial aneurysms] Ribarić I, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Mar;108(3):261–5 **(Scc)**

CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY

Traumatic arteriovenous fistulae of the middle meningeal artery and neighbouring veins or dural sinuses. Freckmann N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;55(3–4):273–81

Iodine-enhanced CT patterns after cerebral arterial embolization in baboons. Hayman LA, et al. **AJNR** 1980 May-Jun;1(3):233–8

Clinical applications of combined cerebral angiograms and brain CT scans. Rubin JM, et al. **AJNR** 1980 Jan-Feb; 1(1):83–7

Development of aneurysm from infundibulum of posterior communicating artery with documentation of prior hemorrhage. Trasi S, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Jul-Aug;2(4):368–70

Craniofacial venous plexuses: angiographic study. Osborn AG. **AJR** 1981 Jan;136(1):139–43

Basilar artery occlusion, two angiographically demonstrated cases in young women using oral contraceptives. Nolen WA, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1980;82(1):31–6

The posterior cerebral radionuclide angiogram for the detection of carotid artery disease. Armas R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Jan;6(1):19–22

Influence of respiratory maneuvers on jugular venous reflux. Rao BK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Jan;6(1):23–6
Postoperative angiography [letter] Berger E. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jul;55(1):153
Diagnostic and therapeutic alternatives in patients with symptomatic 'carotid occlusion' referred for extracranial–intracranial bypass surgery. Heros RC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jun;54(6):790–6
Pitfalls in the angiographic diagnosis of serious head injury. Savolaine ER, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Jul;53(1):53–7
Angiographic changes associated with recurrent reduction of carotid and cerebral blood flow in dogs, with special reference to transient focal cerebral ischemic attacks. Uchida Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Apr;45(4):427–37
Arteriographic findings and neurologic symptoms [letter] Faught E. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Mar;31(3):367–8
Correlation of arteriographic findings and symptoms in cerebrovascular disease. Thiele BL, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Oct;30(10):1041–6
Angiographic aspects of extra–intracranial arterial bypass (EIAB) for cerebral arterial occlusive disease. Bradac GB, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980;20(3):111–22
Clinical dosimetry during cerebral arteriography. Chopp M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980;20(2):79–81
Fenestration of the anterior cerebral artery. Ito J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981;21(5):277–80
Primary intracranial sarcomas: radiological diagnosis with emphasis on arteriography. Kishikawa T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981 Feb;21(1):25–31
The changing angiographic appearance of an arteriovenous malformation after subarachnoid hemorrhage. London D, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981;21(5):281–4
Aneurysms of the vein of Galen in children: CT and angiographic correlations. Martelli A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980;20(3):123–33
Trigeminal neuralgia due to dolichoectasia: angiographic and CT findings in a patient with the EEC syndrome. Miner ME, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980;20(3):163–6
Vascular morphology and angiographic flow patterns in Sturge–Weber angiomatosis: facts, thoughts and suggestions. Probst FP. **Neuroradiology** 1980;20(2):73–8
Persistent hypoglossal artery in association with advanced atherosclerosis. Fields WS. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980;3(1):37–41
Angiography in brain death. Hazratji SM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jan;81(1):82–3
Determining cerebral death with radiologic diagnostic procedures. Cochran RM. **Radiol Technol** 1980 May–Jun; 51(6):777–90
The radiographic anatomy of surgical extracranial–intracranial anastomoses. Cunat JS, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul;140(1):115–21
Computed tomographic and angiographic evaluation of hemangioblastomas. Seeger JF, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan; 138(1):65–73
Carotid phonoangiography and oculoplethysmography for noninvasive evaluation of carotid occlusive disease. Dietzen CD, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):796–8
Hemodynamics in the anterior part of the circle of Willis in patients with intracranial aneurysms: a study of cerebral angiography. Kwak R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Sep; 132(1):69–73
[Angiography in the diagnosis of brain abcess (author's transl)] Liu DH. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(1):14–8 **(Chi)**
[Measurement of sylvian triangle on the cerebral angiograms and its significance in localizing space-occupying lesions of the cerebral hemispheres (author's transl)] Wang ZQ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(3):135–9 **(Chi)**
[Comparison of angiographic and autopsy findings in patients with the clinical diagnosis of middle cerebral artery thrombosis] Travěnec I, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1981 Mar;44(2):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Our experience with Telebrix 300 in brain arteriographies (author's transl)] Chudáček Z. **Cesk Radiol** 1980 Nov; 34(6):416–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The cerebral angiogram in cases of stroke in youth (author's transl)] Brunner G, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1980; 228(4):365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Conventional and computed angiotomography in cerebral aneurysms and angiomas (author's transl)] Freckmann N, et al. **Radiologe** 1981 May;21(5):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cerebrovascular malformations occult in angiography (author's transl)] Kaernbach A, et al. **Radiologe** 1981 May; 21(5):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multiple cerebral thrombosis in a young woman] Richter HP, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Dec;133(6):660–2 **(Ger)**
[Computer tomographic findings in vascular malformations of the cerebral arteries (author's transl)] Agnoli AL, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1981 Feb;34(2):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correlation between clinical and angiographic findings in cases of transient cerebral circulatory disturbances (author's transl)] Mamoli B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 19;92(24):862–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cerebral angiography in leptomeningitis and cerebritis–its findings and usefulness (author's transl)] Shimoji T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Aug;32(8):811–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fenestration of the middle cerebral artery: a case report (author's transl)] Shijo H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Nov; 25(12):1317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Normal radiological pattern and parameters of internal carotid artery in children in anteroposterior projection arteriograms (author's transl)] Taraszewska–Czarnowska M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;44(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Angiographic diagnosis of arteriovenous fistula of the dura in the region of the cavernous sinus] Lovrenčić M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1981;35(3):141–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Cerebral vasospasm. Clinicoangiographic correlation] Méndez J, et al. **Acta Neurol Latinoam** 1980;26(1):27–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pituitary apoplexy during carotid angiography. Reichenthal E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;54(3–4):251–5
Iatrogenic embolization: complication of pediatric cerebral angiography. Pettersson H, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Jul–Aug; 2(4):357–61
Transient global amnesia: complication of cerebral angiography. Wales LR, et al. **AJNR** 1981 May–Jun; 2(3):275–7
Carotid occlusion—a hair's breadth away. Tress BM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1981 Mar;25(1):13–5
Cortical blindness after cerebral angiography. Case report. Studdard WE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Feb;54(2):240–4
Unilateral internuclear ophthalmoplegia due to angiographic embolism through a primitive trigeminal artery. Cahill DW, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jun;31(6):751–3
Neurologic complications of angiography in patients with critical stenosis of the carotid artery. Eisenberg RL, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Aug;30(8):892–5
Neurologic complications of angiography for cerebrovascular disease. Eisenberg RL, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Aug;30(8):895–7
Complications following angiography [letter] Faught E, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Apr;31(4):499–500
Cerebral complications of angiography for transient ischemia and stroke [letter] Vigman MP, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Sep;30(9):1018–9
On the complication rate of cerebral angiography. Reisner H, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980;3(1):23–9
Renewed bleeding of a posterior inferior cerebellar artery aneurysm during vertebral angiography. Drury PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Oct;56(660):720–3
[Transitory paralysis of cranial nerves IX, X and XII as well as the left VII after angiography. Contribution to the ischemic pathology of the cranial nerves] Lapresle J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(11):787–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complications following cerebral angiography. Report on 4181 cerebral angiographies.] Kachel R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(8):504–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical significance of extravasation from interacranial aneurysm during angiography (author's transl)] Haraguchi S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981;9(3):285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Transient blindness as a complication of vertebral angiography] Szulc–Kuberska J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980;14(6):677–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Arteriovenous fistula between the vertebral artery and veins following vertebral angiography] Nekipelov EF. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):20–2 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Cerebral angiography with the Siemen's neuroscope. Sutton C, et al. **Radiography** 1980 Apr;46(544):83–7

METHODS

Angiographic determination of cerebral blood flow. Lantz BM, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(2A):147–53
Intravenous video arteriography of the intracranial vasculature: early experience. Strother CM, et al. **AJNR** 1981 May–Jun;2(3):215–8
Intravenous angiography using digital video subtraction: intravenous cervicocerebrovascular angiography. Christenson PC, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec;135(6):1145–52
Computerized arteriography of the cerebrovascular system: its use with intravenous administration of contrast material. Turnipseed WD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Apr;116(4):470–3
Intravenous cerebral angiography: early clinical experience. Carmody RF, et al. **Ariz Med** 1981 May;38(5):349–50
New contrast media in cerebral angiography: animal experiments and preliminary clinical studies. Gonsette RE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S270–4
Quantified analysis of a carotid angiogram. Rakofsky M. **Neuroradiology** 1980;20(2):53–71
Intravenous digital subtraction angiography: application to cerebrovascular surgery. Little JR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Aug;9(2):129–36
Intravenous angiography of the extracranial cerebral arteries. Ducos de Lahitte M, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec; 137(3):705–11
Reliability of cerebral radioisotopic angiography and of directional Doppler C.W. in the diagnosis of cerebrovascular insufficiency. Marconi G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1981 Jul–Aug;101(4):165–70
Use of combined oculoplethysmography, carotid phonoangiography and Doppler in the non-invasive diagnosis of extracranial carotid occlusive disease. Kapsch D, et al. **Stroke** 1981 May–Jun;12(3):317–21
[The importance of rare-earth intensifying screen for picture magnification (author's transl)] Chudáček Z. **Cesk Radiol** 1980 Sep;34(5):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[On the methodology of angiographic diagnosis of brain death (author's transl)] Vítovec J. **Cesk Radiol** 1980 Sep; 34(5):322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Effectiveness of computer-assisted methods of evaluation of serial cerebral scintigrams (radionuclide angiography) (author's transl)] Ramrath B, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1980; 19(5):232–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of brain abscesses by angiography and nuclear medicine methods] Freitag J, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981 Jan;33(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Angiographic diagnosis of subarachnoid hemorrhage—a study of 160 patients] Banzhaf E, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1980;41(2):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuroradiologic detail diagnosis—angiotomography] Molsen HP. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1980;41(2):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuroradiologic detail diagnosis—magnification angiography] Molsen HP. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1980; 41(2):99–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Giant intracranial aneurysm visualized by prolonged injection angiography—case report (author's transl)] Mikabe T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Aug;8(8):749–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Discussion on proximal compression angiography (author's transl)] Sato T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Nov; 32(11):1123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A new method of simultaneous multisection tomography with cerebral angiography (author's transl)] Kobayashi M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Oct;25(11):1239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Quantitative angiodensitometry in patients with intracranial hemorrhage with special reference to aneurysms (author's transl)] Bešenski N, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1981;102(12):699–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TRENDS

Therapeutic angiography in neuroradiology. Classical data, recent advances and perspectives. Merland JJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981;21(3):111–21

CEREBRAL ANOXIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Late neuropsychological syndrome after acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Clinical contribution] Semeraro V, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981;42:270–3 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

The influence of immaturity on hypoxic–ischemic brain damage in the rat. Rice JE 3d, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Feb; 9(2):131–41
Periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges with preexisting focal brain lesions. Role of alcohol withdrawal and anoxic encephalopathy. Chu NS. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Sep; 37(9):551–4
Neurological outcome in cold water drowning. Young RS, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 12;244(11):1233–5
Respiratory distress syndrome: a disease of the fetal brain and fetal lung. Lourie H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Nov; 7(5):469–71
The asphyxiated bladder demonstrated by 99mTc-D.T.P.A. renal scan. Smith FW, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1981;10(4):211–3
[Diabetes insipidus induced by post-resuscitation hypoxia] Adunsky A, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Feb 1;100(3):126–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Hypoxia in acute exogenous psychoses and its treatment] Kondrashenko VT. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(6):898–904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ocular dipping in anoxic coma. Ropper AH. **Arch Neurol** 1981 May;38(5):297–9
Behavioral state cycles, background EEGs and prognosis of newborns with perinatal hypoxia. Watanabe K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep; 49(5–6):618–25
[Importance of cytochemical studies in the early diagnosis and determination of the prognosis in hypoxic brain damage in newborn infants] Chikovani MI. **Pediatriia** 1981 Feb; (2):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical aspects, early diagnosis and prognosis of hypoxic brain injuries in term and premature newborn infants] Novikova ECh, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Aug;(8):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Mechanisms of barbiturate protection. Steen PA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Sep;53(3):183–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Cerebrospinal fluid and serum creatine kinase BB activity after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. Longstreth WT Jr, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Apr;31(4):455–8
Histochemical changes of tissue–vascular junction in the rat

brain as a result of hypoxic hypoxia. Szumańska G, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 Oct–Dec;18(4):601–18

[Creatine kinase BB sera in neonatal injury children (author's transl)] Chopin N, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1980; 38(6):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Hyperventilation–induced cerebral hypoxia. Kennealy JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Sep;122(3):407–12

Death from anoxia in an abandoned cesspool [letter] Berlin CM. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Sep;95(3):387

Cerebral blood flow following normovolemic hemodilution in patients with high hematocrit. Henriksen L, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 May;9(5):454–7

Perinatal hypoxic–ischemic brain damage and intraventricular hemorrhage. A pathogenetic model. Lou HC. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Sep;37(9):585–7

Neurologic complications of coronary artery bypass grafting: case–control study. González–Scarano F, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Aug;31(8):1032–5

[Neuropsychic disorders in liver diseases] Nurra P, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct–Dec;137(4):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanisms of brain cell damage in hypoxia and ischemia] Siesjö BK, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Nov–Dec; (6):16–9 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Excessive cellular acidosis: an important mechanism of neuronal damage in the brain? Rehncrona S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Dec;110(4):435–7

Brain metabolism after 30 minutes of hypoxic or anoxic perfusion or ischemia. Kintner D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec;239(6):E501–9

Anoxic cerebral potassium accumulation reduced by phenytoin: mechanism of cerebral protection? Artru AA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Jan;60(1):41–5

Cytochemical comparison of two kinds of experimental hypoxia: changes of RNA content per cell in cerebellar and cerebral cortex neurons and perineuronal glia. Pevzner LZ. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Jul;65(1):237–41

Alteration of acetylcholine synthesis in mouse brain cortex in mild hypoxic hypoxia. Shimada M. **J Neural Transm** 1981;50(2–4):233–45

Phosphorylation of chromatin proteins in cerebral anoxia and ischemia. Yanagihara T. **J Neurochem** 1980 Nov; 35(5):1209–15

Incorporation of linoleic acid into membrane glycerophospholipids from rat brain submitted to ischemia and hypoxia. Strosznajder J. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Dec; 5(12):1265–77

Sodium, potassium, and metabolic studies of glial, liver, and kidney nuclei under anoxic–ischemic conditions. Ignelzi RJ. **Neurol Res** 1980;2(1):35–46

Effect of anoxia on brain polysomes. Melitauri NN. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 Oct–Dec;18(4):521–5

Alterations in local cerebral glucose utilization (LCGU) in rat brain during hypoxemia. Miyaoka M, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:151–4

[Dynamics of the state of the redox systems of structural elements of the cerebral cortex during oxygen starvation (in vivo cytophotometric study)] Samoilov MO, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;255(3):766–8 **(Rus)**

[Increase in the cAMP content of mouse brain cells in ischemia and inhibition of this effect by certain biologically active compounds] Bulychev AG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Jan;23(1):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Hypoxic lesions in areas of primary myelination. A distinct pattern in cerebral palsy. Azzarelli B, et al. **Childs Brain** 1980;7(3):132–45

Subcellular reaction of the brain to hypoxia. Manina AA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Jul–Aug;10(4):302–7

[Post–anoxic intention and action myoclonies: neuropathological study in one case (letter)] Masson M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;135(12):923–4 **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of paired neuron contacts during the posthypoxic period] Bogolepov NN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Sep;79(9):15–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Brain dysfunction in mild to moderate hypoxia. Gibson GE, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jun;70(6):1247–54

Involvement of adenosine in cerebral hypoxic hyperemia in the dog. Emerson TE Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug; 241(2):H134–8

Brain adenosine concentration during hypoxia in rats. Winn HR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug;241(2):H235–42

Intracranial pressure in nontraumatic ischemic and hypoxic cerebral insults. Senter HJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Apr; 54(4):489–93

Cerebral blood flow and oxidative metabolism during hypoxia and asphyxia in the new–born calf and lamb. Gardiner RM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Aug;305:357–76

EEG rhythm of alpha frequency in a 22–month–old child after strangulation. Collins AT, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Dec;30(12):1316–9

[Effect of acute cerebral hypoxia on the permeability of the hemato–ophthalmic barrier] Birich TV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Barbiturate protection against ischemic brain damage. Steen PA. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 May;40(3):205–7

[Action of halothane to protect brain from hypoxia (author's transl)] Arai T, et al. **Masui** 1980 Sep;29(9):936–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protective effect of suloctidil against cerebral hypoxia (author's transl)] Hori N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;76(7):655–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT diagnosis and short–term prognosis of intracranial hemorrhage and hypoxic/ischemic brain damage in neonates. Flodmark O, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Dec;4(6):775–87

White matter involvement in anoxic encephalopathy in adults. Yagnik P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Dec; 4(6):788–90

Gray matter enhancement: a computerized tomographic sign of cerebral hypoxia. Kinkel WR, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Aug;30(8):810–9

[Cerebral hypoxia in computerized tomography in premature and newborn infants] Kuckein D. **ROEFO** 1981 May; 134(5):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Dynamics of brain resuscitation after ischemic anoxia. Safar P. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Feb;16(2):67–72

Cerebral recovery after prolonged global brain ischaemia [letter] Derbyshire DR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 20;2(8195 pt 1):637

CEREBRAL AQUEDUCT

Direct communication between the lateral ventricle and the frontal sinus as the cause of CSF rhinorrhea in aqueductal stenosis. Cabezudo JM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981; 57(1–2):95–8

Pancreatic B–cell function and abnormal urinary peptides in a boy with lipoatrophic diabetes and stenosis of the aqueduct of Sylvius. Häger A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Jul;69(4):537–45

Cerebral cysticercosis with aqueductal obstruction. Case report. Poon TP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Aug;53(2):252–5

Double compartment hydrocephalus—a new clinical entity. Foltz EL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Dec;7(6):551–9

[Non–tumoral stenosis of the aqueduct in the adolescents and adults (author's transl)] Qiu MD. **Chung Hua Wei Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(4):283–6 **(Chi)**

[Stenosis of the aqueduct of Sylvius and their endocrine manifestations (author's transl)] Lainée J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 13;8(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Tricho–rhino–phalangeal syndrome with stenosis of the cerebral aqueduct and oligophrenia] Dyggve HV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Aug;142(34):2189–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Bickers and Adams syndrome or hereditary hydrocephalus from stenosis of the aqueduct of Sylvius. A report on two familial cases (author's transl)] Chatelain P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1979 May;26(5):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Corticopontine projections of the lateral suprasylvian cortex: de–emphasis of the central visual field. Cohen JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 31;219(2):239–48

BLOOD SUPPLY

Venous malformation of the aqueduct of Sylvius treated by interventriculostomy: 15 years follow–up. Avman N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;52(3–4):219–24

CYTOLOGY

Aqueductal tanycytes in the rabbit brain: A Golgi study. Burnett BT, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Jul;200(3):337–47

DRUG EFFECTS

Selective synaptic antagonism by atropine and alpha–aminoadipate of pulvinar and cortical afferents to the suprasylvian visual area (Clare–Bishop area). Hicks TP, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 16;208(2):456–62

Morphine and ACTH1–24: correlative behavioral excitations following micro–injections in rat periaqueductal gray. Jacquet YF, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 24;219(1):214–8

Effects of focal electrical stimulation and morphine microinjection in the periaqueductal gray of the rat mesencephalon on neuronal activity in the medullary reticular formation. Mohrland JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 10;201(1):23–37

Periaqueductal gray neurons response to microiontophoretically injected morphine in naive and morphine–dependent rats. Schurr A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Jun;6(6):473–8

PATHOLOGY

Pancreatic B–cell function and abnormal urinary peptides in a boy with lipoatrophic diabetes and stenosis of the aqueduct of Sylvius. Häger A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Jul;69(4):537–45

[Stenosis of the aqueduct of Sylvius] Lapras C, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1980;26(Suppl 1):1–152 (414 ref.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Suppressive influences from periaqueductal gray and nucleus raphe magnus on respiration and related reflex activities and on solitary tract neurons, and effect of naloxone. Sessle BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 6;216(1):145–61

Interaction between central gray and nucleus raphe magnus: role of norepinephrine. Behbehani MM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 May;6(5):361–4

Brain functional activity during PAG stimulation–produced analgesia: a 2–DG study. Beitz AJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Jun;6(6):487–94

Electrophysiologic evidence for a direct connection between the periaqueductal gray and the nucleus gigantocellularis in the rat. Harris DP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jun; 72(3):544–51

Periaqueductal gray stimulation: effect on characterized nucleus gigantocellularis neurons in the rat. Harris DP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jun;72(3):552–8

Functional properties of neurons in cat trigeminal subnucleus caudalis (medullary dorsal horn). II. Modulation of responses to noxious and nonnoxious stimuli by periaqueductal gray, nucleus raphe magnus, cerebral cortex, and afferent influences, and effect of naloxone. Sessle BJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb;45(2):193–207

Effects of monocular deprivation on neurons in cat's lateral suprasylvian visual area. I. Comparison of binocular and monocular segments. Spear PD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep;44(3):568–84

Effects of monocular deprivation on neurons in cat's lateral suprasylvian visual area. II. Role of visual cortex and thalamus in the abnormalities. Tong L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep;44(3):585–604

Refractory periods and anatomical linkage of the substrates for lateral hypothalamic and periaqueductal gray self–stimulation. Bielajew C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul; 27(1):95–104

SURGERY

[Development of a stenosis of the carotid siphon protected by an extra–intracranial anastomosis] Bousquet C, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Nov;25(9):514–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBRAL ARTERIES

Correlation of local blood flow, glucose consumption and probability of necrosis following a middle cerebral artery occlusion in the cat. Delage I, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981; 20(3):258–64

Spontaneous opening of large occipital–vertebral artery anastomosis during embolization. Case report. Spetzler RF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Dec;53(6):849–50

Vasospasm secondary to subarachnoid hemorrhage: the current controversy, research, and nursing dilemmas. Finch K. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1980 Dec;12(4):199–202

Arteriovenous malformation presenting as a first seizure in a 13–year–old child: surgical indications. Epstein N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Oct;7(4):391–4

Arterial supply of the feline motor cortex. Thompson FJ, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Mar–Apr;12(2):233–6

[Cerebrovascular Doppler ultrasound studies (cv–Doppler)] Keller H. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1980 Apr; 36(1–3):129–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology of intracerebral hematoma produced by ruptured aneurysms of the anterior cerebral artery (author's transl)] Yamamoto Y. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Apr;33(4):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intravascular embolization by the so–called balloonization method in the treatment of cerebral arteriovenous malformations] Woźniak M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Mar–Apr;15(2):181–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

Case report: persistent hypoglossal artery. Bömler J. **Angiology** 1981 Jun;32(6):433–6

Abnormalities of the intracerebral vasculature in a case of neurofibromatosis. de Kersaint–Gilly A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1980;7(3):193–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Multiple cerebral arteriovenous malformations associated with soft–tissue vascular malformations. Case report. Hanieh A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 May;54(5):670–2

Proatlantal intersegmental artery with absence of bilateral vertebral arteries. Case report. Tsukamoto S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jan;54(1):122–4

On the clinical significance of a persistent trigeminal artery in patients with stroke. Gelmers HJ. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1981 May;24(3):103–5

Unilateral internuclear ophthalmoplegia due to angiographic embolism through a primitive trigeminal artery. Cahill DW, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jun;31(6):751–3

Fenestration of the anterior cerebral artery. Ito J, et al.

Neuroradiology 1981;21(5):277–80

Trigeminal neuralgia due to dolichoectasia: angiographic and CT findings in a patient with the EEC syndrome. Miner ME, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980;20(3):163–6

Persistent hypoglossal artery in association with advanced atherosclerosis. Fields WS. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980;3(1):37–41

Aneurysms of the azygos anterior cerebral artery. Niizuma H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Mar;15(3):225–8

[Rare abnormalities of the circle of Willis: infra–optic pathway of the anterior cerebral arteries (author's transl)] Lehmann G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1980;26(3):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Persistence of embryonic branchial arch arteries together with other vascular abnormalities — summary of 14 primary arteries (author's transl)] Molsen HP, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980;21(5):597–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Persistence of the primitive trigeminal artery in the developmental age. Clinico–angiographic study] Gajno TM, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Feb 28;33(4):149–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Persistent primitive hypoglossal artery associated with intracranial aneurysm (author's transl)] Hirahara K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Feb;9(2):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of duplication of the middle cerebral artery with ruptured aneurysm on its origin during pregnancy (author's transl)] In S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981;9(3):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primitive hypoglossal artery associated with intracranial aneurysm. Case report and review of 22 cases (author's transl)] Nishino K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Aug; 25(8):859–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Persistent primitive proatlantal intersegmental artery with the intracranial aneurysm: report of a case (author's transl)] Ohue S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Aug;25(8):855–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fenestration of the middle cerebral artery: a case report (author's transl)] Shijo H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Nov; 25(12):1317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative analysis of microstructural components of human cerebral arteries. Moritake K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1981; 3(1):67–82

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Vascular anatomy of the preoptic region of the brain. Kaplan HA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;54(3–4):233–41

Correlation of CT cerebral vascular territories with function: II. Posterior cerebral artery. Hayman LA, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jul;137(1):13–9

Microsurgical anatomy of the middle cerebral artery. Gibo H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Feb;54(2):151–69

Intraluminal diameters of middle cerebral branches for microanastomoses. Waddington MM. **Neurol Res** 1979; 1(1):65–76

The calibre of cerebral arteries of the rat studied by carotid angiography: a model system for studying the aetiology of human cerebral arterial constriction after aneurysmal rupture. Boullin DJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981; 21(5):245–52

Microsurgical anatomy of the proximal middle cerebral artery and the internal carotid artery bifurcation. Grand W. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Sep;7(3):215–8

[The relationship of scalp, middle meningeal and cerebral artery patterns to neurosurgery (author's transl)] Zai LC. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Feb; 13(2):65–7 **(Chi)**

[New findings on the course of the anterior cerebral artery, (pars post–communicalis), on their regions of origin and the width of their cortical branches] Lang J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;108(4):498–509 **(Ger)**

[Arteriae cerebri media, region of origin and width of their cortical branches] Lang J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980; 108(4):419–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corrosion–anatomical study of the blood vessels of the encephalon and meninges of Felis domestica] Klein T. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1980;9(3):236–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vessel architecture of cortical arteries of the human cerebrum] Lang J, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1980;21(6):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic characteristics of the basal segment of the middle cerebral artery] Marinković S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Dec;107(12):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of neurosympathetic cerebroarterial constriction by clonidine in cats. Reichl R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 5;68(3):349–57

Nimodipine inhibits carbocyclic thromboxane–induced contractions of cerebral arteries. Towart R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 16;69(2):213–5

Cerebrovascular reactivity to noradrenaline and serotonin following experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Lobato RD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Oct;53(4):480–5

Effect of pentobarbital on the reactivity of isolated human cerebral arteries. Marín J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Apr; 54(4):521–4

Dose responses of cerebral arteries of the dog, rabbit, and man to human hemoglobin in vitro. Wellum GR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Oct;53(4):486–90

Withdrawal of magnesium causes vasospasm while elevated magnesium produces relaxation of tone in cerebral arteries. Altura BT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Dec;20(3):323–7

Reactivity of isolated canine cerebral arteries to adenine nucleotides and adenosine. Muramatsu I, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;21(3):198–205

[Combined reactions of the cerebral and renal vessels to the action of hypertensive and hypotensive agents] Beketov AI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jul–Aug;43(4):376–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Shotgun pellet embolus to the posterior cerebral artery. Hungerford GD, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Mar–Apr;2(2):185–6

Traumatic occlusion of the middle cerebral artery. Weigel K, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1981 Jan;24(1):30–4

[Recognition of injuries to the cerebral arteries in blunt skull and brain injuries] Krauland W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute subdural haematoma due to arterial bleeding (author's transl)] Wickboldt J, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Jul; 84(7):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous healing of traumatic aneurysm occurring after brain tumor removal (author's transl)] Miyazaki S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Mar;9(4):531–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INNERVATION

A histochemical and ultrastructural study of serotonin–containing nerves in cerebral blood vessels of the lamprey. Iijima T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Dec; 198(4):671–80

Functional activity of the noradrenergic innervation of large cerebral arteries. Duckles SP. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun; 69(2):193–9

Non–adrenergic, non–cholinergic innervation in monkey and human cerebral arteries. Toda N. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;72(2):281–3

A histochemical study on the innervation of the cerebral blood vessels in bats. Ando K. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 217(1):55–64

Adrenergic and cholinergic innervation of rat cerebral arteries. Consecutive demonstration on whole mount preparations. Kobayashi S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981; 70(2):129–38

Effect of experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage on the adrenergic innervation of cerebral arteries. Lobato RD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Oct;53(4):477–9

Bilateral innervation of the cerebral arteries by the superior cervical ganglion in cats. Marín J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Jul;53(1):88–91

Evidence for a functional cholinergic innervation of cerebral arteries. Duckles SP. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jun; 217(3):544–8

Comparison of beta–adrenoceptors in bovine intracerebral microvessels and cerebral grey matter by [3H]dihydroalprenolol binding. Culvenor AJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(8):1643–8

[Late changes in sympathetic innervation of the pia mater arteries, in the microcirculation, and in the activity of various enzymes caused by unilateral excision of the superior cervical ganglion] Gadamski R. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 Jul–Sep;18(3):417–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histochemical studies of the microvascular effectors regulating blood supply to the cerebral cortex] Baramidze DG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Localization and translocation of intracellular calcium in smooth muscle cells of bovine cerebral artery. Fukuoka H, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1980;29(3):266–9

PATHOLOGY

Blood supply of acoustic neurinomas. Perneczky A. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;52(3–4):209–18

Cerebral vessels in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nordborg C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981; 7:369–71

Brain pathology in the collagen vascular diseases. Budka H. **Angiology** 1981 Jun;32(6):365–72

Quantitative clinicopathologic study of cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Kurucz J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Feb; 29(2):61–9

Origin, growth, and rupture of saccular aneurysms: a review. Sekhar LN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Feb;8(2):248–60 (169 ref.)

Morphometry of brain parenchymal vessels following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hart MN. **Stroke** 1980 Nov–Dec;11(6):653–5

Lipohyalinosis and miliary microaneurysms causing cerebral hemorrhage in a patient with moyamoya. A clinicopathological study. Mauro AJ, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Jul–Aug;11(4):405–12

Elastic elements in the media and adventitia of human intracranial extracerebral arteries. Mérei FT, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Jul–Aug;11(4):329–36

Correlation between rCBF and histological changes following temporary middle cerebral artery occlusion. Tamura A, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Sep–Oct;11(5):487–93

Direct surgical obliteration of frontopolar artery aneurysm. Afshar F. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Feb;15(2):135–6

Anatomy of saccular aneurysms. Rhoton AL Jr. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Jul;14(1):59–66

[The pathology and clinical features of the abnormal vascular network at the base of the brain– report of 3 cases with post–mortem examination (author's transl)] Liu DS. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980; 13(3):129–31 **(Chi)**

[Diffuse intracranial vascular lesions in cerebral circulatory disorders. Diagnostic value of the angiogram (author's transl)] Zeiler K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Aug;51(8):470–4 **(Ger)**

[Cerebral artery aneurysms in childhood] Granieri U, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 Jul–Aug;50(4):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanical properties of human cerebral arteries. Hayashi K, et al. **Biorheology** 1980;17(3):211–8

Direct evidence against acetylcholine as the dilator transmitter in the cat cerebral artery. Lee TJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 5;68(3):393–4

A transbasisphenoidal approach for selective occlusion of the middle cerebral artery in rats. Albanese V, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Nov 15;36(11):1302–4

Simultaneous electrical and mechanical recording in small isolated perfused arteries. Lusamvuku NA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Sep;18(5):643–9

Phencyclidine, lysergic acid diethylamide, and mescaline: cerebral artery spasms and hallucinogenic activity. Altura BT, et al. **Science** 1981 May 29;212(4498):1051–2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Biomechanical properties of normal and fibrosclerotic human cerebral arteries. Hudetz AG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Jun;39(3):353–65

Individual variations in response of human cerebral arterioles to vasoactive substances, human plasma, and CSF from patients with aneurysmal SAH. Brandt L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Sep;55(3):431–7

Cerebral vasospasm: presence of mast cells in human cerebral arteries after aneurysm rupture. Faleiro LC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jun;54(6):733–5

Pial vascular reaction to intravenous dihydralazine in the cat. Johansson BB, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Jul–Aug;11(4):369–71

Cerebral arterial contractions induced by human and bovine thrombin. White RP, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Jul–Aug; 11(4):363–8

Mechanical properties of human cerebral arteries: Part 2. Vasospasm. Nagasawa S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Oct; 14(4):285–90

[Disturbances of the pupil reflex associated with cerebral infarction in the posterior cerebral artery territory (author's transl)] Peuther R, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1981; 229(3):24 –57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandins: their effect on cerebral blood vessels and role in the pathogenesis of migraine] Bogucki A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Mar–Apr;15(2):213–8 (32 ref.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Regional cerebral blod flow studied by xenon–133. Intra–arterial injection studies and inhalation studies using emission tomography. Lassen NA. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1980 Apr;36(1–3):93–100

Middle cerebral artery displacement on radionuclide cerebral angiography. Rao BK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Oct; 5(10):464

SURGERY

A model for the study of stroke using the rat. Surgical ligation of the middle cerebral artery in the rat. Robinson RG. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Jul;104(1):103–5

Ultrasonic Doppler studies after superficial temporal–middle cerebral artery anastomosis. Tanaka K, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Feb;32(2):128–36

Subclavian to middle cerebral artery saphenous vein bypass graft. Spetzler RF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Oct;53(4):465–9

STA–MCA anastomosis and collateral circulation. Iwata Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;20(7):701–11

Physiological function after middle cerebral artery occlusion in rabbits with neovascularization of the brain by transposed omentum. DeRiu PL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Jul;7(1):57–67

Influence of superficial temporal artery to middle cerebral artery bypass on cerebral blood flow in dogs with middle cerebral artery occlusion. Hitchon PW, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Mar–Apr;12(2):224–8

The collaborative study on STA–MCA anastomosis: a progress report. Barnett HJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Jun; 13(6):409–12

Improved neurologic function after cerebrovascular accident with extracranial–intracranial arterial bypass. Rhodes RS, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug;90(2):433–8

[Superficial temporal and middle cerebral artery anastomosis and obliteration of the latter by trapping in the treatment

of middle cerebral artery aneurysm (author's transl)] Wang ZC. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Feb;13(2):74–5 **(Chi)**

[Extra–intracranial arterial anastomosis in the treatment of ischemic cerebral vascular disease: report of 34 cases (author's transl)] Wu RQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(5):388–92 **(Chi)**

[Extra and intracranial vascular stenoses and occlusions. Surgical treatment] Holbach KH. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Jul 20;56(20):1323–8 **(Ger)**

[Experimental microsurgical embolectomy of the middle cerebral artery -- effects of embolectomy on rCBF, evoked potential and clinical outcomes in comparison to embolism (author's transl)] Okada Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;20(6):583–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical significance of vascular compression in trigeminal neuralgia and hemifacial spasm (author's transl)] Sasaki A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Mar;9(4):473–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic study on the proximal portions of the anterior cerebral arteries in rats with long–term hypertension. Kojimahara M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1979 Mar;29(2):183–96

Effect of hypertension on blood–brain barrier. Change after restoration of blood flow in post–ischemic gerbil brains. An electronmicroscopic study. Ito U, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Nov–Dec;11(6):606–11

Ultrastructural observations on bifurcations in rat cerebral arteries. 1. Young and aging rats. Kojimahara M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;34(1):21–32

[Healing of hypertensive vascular lesion--healing of the medial, intimal and endothelial lesions of the arteries] Ooneda G, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Sep;38(9):3156–68 **(Jpn)**

[Mast cells of the outer coat of the arteries of the basis cerebri] Chertok VM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Nov; 79(11):72–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBRAL ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

BLOOD

[Interpretation of B and A apoproteins dosage in the acute accidents of the cerebral and coronary atherosclerosis. Age influence upon the results (author's transl)] Bugugnani MJ, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1981;39(3):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Drug action on adenylate kinase activity in cerebrospinal fluid of arteriosclerotic patients. Frithz G, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Dec 15;36(12):1409–10

COMPLICATIONS

Growing more balmy each day—love, Mom. Hagerty G. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Dec;80(12):2173–5

Cerebral atheromatous embolism following carotid sinus pressure. Beal MF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 May;38(5):310–2

Indication and contraindication for surgery of spontaneous intracerebral hematomas. Therapy and results. Schürmann K, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980;3(1):17–22

[Incidence of extracranial cerebrovascular disease in patients with coronary artery disease (author's transl)] Lösse B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Mar;70(3):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologo–histochemical characteristics of ischemic cerebral infarcts in the acute stage of the stroke in patients with atherosclerosis] Brovina NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(7):985–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atherosclerosis of the major vessels of the neck and circle of Willis in different forms of endemic goiter (in the Fergana Valley)] Khaimov MN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(11):1637–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy—clinical, CT–morphological and electrophysiological findings (author's transl)] Zeumer H, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1981 Jun;49(6):223–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[So–called presclerosis (developing cerebral ischemia)] Tobiasch V, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1981 Mar–Apr;14(2):120–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bioelectrical activity of the brain during long–term observation of patients with early cerebral atherosclerosis] Belonog RP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981; 81(3):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapeutic use of a new vasoactive drug in cerebral vascular diseases in elderly patients] Petronio G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Aug 31;94(4):427–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of diuretics and dehydrants on indices of cerebral circulation] Eninia GI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Oct; 58(10):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of aminalon electrophoresis on brain bioelectrical activity in cerebral atherosclerosis patients with disordered cerebral blood circulation] Danilova IN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sturgeron treatment effectiveness in early cerebral arteriosclerosis] Belonog RP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Sep; (9):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in coagulographic indices of patients with cerebral atherosclerosis complicated by mental disorders during the treatment process] Pavlova SI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(7):1016–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical trials with dihydroergocristine in patients with vascular and cerebral insufficiency] Ingelmo M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Dec 31;159(6):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Neural factors and genetic disposition in cerebrovascular atherogenesis in rats. Horie R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1980;2(6):1097–115

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Genetic and clinico–physiologic aspects of cerebral atherosclerosis and longevity] Man'kovskii NB, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(12):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Clinico–immunologic parallels in atherosclerotic discirculatory encephalopathy] Martynova GI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Pathohistologic and biochemical changes in the brain in atherosclerosis and atherosclerotic dementia] Vakulenko NN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(7):997–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Mortality in men 40 to 59 years old from coronary and cerebral arteriosclerosis with varying cholesterol and triglyceride levels in the blood] Nebieridze DV, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1981;4(1):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipids, high density lipoprotein cholesterol and mortality in coronary and cerebral arteriosclerosis] Nebieridze DV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(1):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Preliminary study on the natural history of cerebral atherosclerosis. Velican C, et al. **Med Interne** 1981 Apr–Jun;19(2):137–45

Scanning electron microscopic and X–ray energy spectrographic analysis of the inner surface of human atherosclerotic carotid plaques. Dujovny M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Jan;8(1):60–7

[A clinicopathological study of 64 cases of hypertensive arteriosclerotic cerebral hemorrhage (author's transl)] Gou YP. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Feb;13(2):84–9 **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Circulatory response in Aschner and Czermak–Hering tests, with special reference to cerebral circulation. Miyazaki M. **Angiology** 1981 Feb;32(2):106–12

[Visual evoked potentials in cerebrovascular disorders. Results of a comparative study] Thorwirth V, et al. **MMW** 1980 Sep 26;122(39):1335–6 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Reaction time during ageing and in cerebral arteriosclerosis (author's transl)] Kolozsi B, et al. **Aktule Gerontol** 1981 Jan;11(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral arteriosclerosis: neurologic and psychiatric consequences] Rudolf GA. **Z Gerontol** 1981 Mar–Apr; 14(2):107–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy: a clinical and radiological investigation. Loizou LA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;44(4):294–304

[Two clinical cases diagnosed provisionally as Binswanger type of vascular dementia--on possibility to its clinical recognition from neuropsychiatric findings and computed tomography (author's transl)] Kita H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Apr;33(4):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial arterial calcifications and arteriosclerosis (author's transl)] Bryc S, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1979;34:223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Microsurgical endarterectomy of the intracranial vertebral artery for vertebrobasilar transient ischemic attacks. Allen GS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Jan;8(1):56–9

Carotid endarterectomy without shunt. Bland JE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Feb;8(2):153–7

Carotid endarterectomy: technical improvements. Giannotta SL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Oct;7(4):309–12

Pseudo–tandem stenosis of the internal carotid artery. Little JR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Dec;7(6):574–7

CEREBRAL ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

COMPLICATIONS

Craniopharyngiomas with unusual topography and associated with vascular pathology. Mori K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;53(1–2):53–68

Concurrence of multiple sclerosis and primary intracranial neoplasms. Ho KL, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 15;47(12):2913–9

Pseudotumor cerebri due to intracranial arteriovenous malformation. van den Bergh R, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1980;82(2):119–25

Direct drainage of extracranial arteries into the superior sagittal sinus associated with dementia. Friede RL, et al. **J Neurol** 1981;225(1):1–8

Arteriovenous malformation presenting as a first seizure in a 13–year–old child: surgical indications. Epstein N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Oct;7(4):391–4

Coexisting intracranial aneurysm and arteriovenous malformation: case report. Koulouris S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Feb;8(2):219–22

Subdural hematomas of arterial origin. Rengachary SS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Feb;8(2):166–72

Giant cerebral arteriovenous malformation producing a noncommunicating hydrocephalus. Esparza J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Jan;15(1):76–80

Fever and cerebral vasospasm in ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Rousseaux P, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Dec; 14(6):459–65

Hydrocephalus associated with arterio–venous malformation – the vein of Galen aneurysm. Levick RK, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1979 Dec;28(4):351–4

[Psychotic disturbance and epilepsy as principal signs of arteriovenous angioma of the brain--described on case history basis (author's transl)] Leonhardt KF, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1981 Jun;49(6):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral arteriovenous malformation of the great vein of Galen] Yahav J, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Aug;99(3–4):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Persistence of the primitive trigeminal artery in the developmental age. Clinico–angiographic study] Gajno TM, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Feb 28;33(4):149–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebral artery aneurysms in childhood] Granieri U, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 Jul–Aug;50(4):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebral arteriovenous malformation co–existed with a cerebral aneurysm at the territory of the posterior choroidal artery--a case report with a special reference to considerations of the occurrence (author's transl)] Niiro M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Jul;8(7):659–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arteriovenous malformation associated with congenital heart disease, with a remark on accompanying cardiopulmonary dysfunction (author's transl)] Uemura S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981;9(3):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of ruptured lenticulostriate artery aneurysm with arteriovenous malformation (author's transl)] Ohta H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Aug;32(8):839–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Developmental anomalies of the circle of Willis and their relation to vascular brain lesions] Tarnowska–Dziduszko E, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 Jul–Sep;18(3):399–416 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of intracranial arteriovenous fistula by two–dimensional ultrasonography. Snider AR, et al. **Circulation** 1981 May;63(5):1179–85

Wyburn–Mason syndrome (a case report). Jain IS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;28(3):161–3

Angiographically cryptic AVM presenting as a pontine tumor. Case report. Albright AL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Dec;53(6):846–8

Occult arteriovenous malformation of the brainstem simulating multiple sclerosis. Britt RH, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jul;31(7):901–4

Vascular malformation of the brainstem: report of a case with long duration and fluctuating course. DeJong RN, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Sep;30(9):995–7

On angiomas of retina, brain, and skin [letter] Sobel LI, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 May;67(5):753–4

[Ultrasonography of an aneurysm of the great vein of Galien (author's transl)] Couture A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Jan;38(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracranial bruit and vascular malformations (author's transl)] Le Gars D, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Mar–Apr;52(2):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraoperative doppler sonography of brain vessels (author's transl)] Friedrich H, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1980 May;23(3):89–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiographic and scintigraphic studies in cerebral arteriovenous malformations] Mrozowski A, et al.

Neurol Neurochir Pol 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):377-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Histology of the persistent embryonic veins in arteriovenous malformations of brain. Deshpande DH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;53(3-4):227-36

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial arteriovenous malformation of the brain. Aberfeld DC, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Feb;31(2):184-6

[Familial cerebral arteriovenous aneurysms: coincidence or hereditary disease?] Roussey M, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1979 Dec;27(4):343-7 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Diffuse meningocerebral angiodysplasia and adenovirus infection: an improbable relationship. Flament-Durand J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:365-8

Arteriovenous aneurysm of the vein of Galen combined with coarctation of the aorta in a newborn. Reif RM. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Nov;16(11):785-6

Neuropathology of cerebral arteriovenous malformations in children. Takashima S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 May;43(5):380-5

[Preliminary observations on casting models of arteriovenous malformations of the brain (author's transl)] Shi YC. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Feb; 13(2):68-9 **(Chi)**

[Cerebral vascular abnormalities in ataxia telangiectasia] Noya M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Apr 25;161(1):51-4 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alterations in ventricular size and intracranial pressure caused by sagittal sinus pathology in man. d'Avella D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Nov;53(5):656-61

Hemodynamic aspects of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Nornes H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Oct; 53(4):456-64

Deficits of higher cortical functioning in two patients with posterior parietal arteriovenous malformations. Use of the standardized Luria-Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery for pre- and postoperative assessment. Conley FK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Sep;7(3):230-7

[A clinical, roetentgenological and electroencephalographic analysis of intracranial arteriovenous malformations (author's transl)] Chen WQ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Feb; 13(2):78-83 **(Chi)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Proximal choroidal arteriovenous malformations. Turtas S, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1980 Oct;35(5):390-3

The computerized tomographic appearance of angiographically occult arteriovenous malformations of the brain. Leblanc R, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1981 Feb;8(1):7-13

Vascular malformation simulating a glioma on computerized tomography. Case report. Foy PM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jan;54(1):125-7

Multiple cerebral arteriovenous malformations associated with soft-tissue vascular malformations. Case report. Hanieh A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 May;54(5):670-2

Computerized tomography findings in dural arteriovenous malformations. Report of three cases. Miyasaka K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Nov;53(5):698-702

Angiographic extravasation of contrast medium in a case of ruptured arteriovenous malformation. Doi H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980;20(2):83-5

The changing angiographic appearance of an arteriovenous malformation after subarachnoid hemorrhage. London D, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981;21(5):281-4

Therapeutic angiography in neuroradiology. Classical data, recent advances and perspectives. Merland JJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981;21(3):111-21

Thrombosed aneurysm of the vein of Galen. Six EG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Sep;7(3):274-8

Meningeal collateralization to normal cerebral vessels associated with intracerebral arteriovenous malformations: functional angiographic considerations. Russell EJ, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jun;139(3):617-22

Cerebral venous angiomas: clinical evaluation and possible etiology. Saito Y, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr;139(1):87-94

Primitive hypoglossal artery and carotid endarterectomy. Pinkerton JA Jr, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Nov-Dec;11(6):658-60

[Conventional and computed angiotomography in cerebral aneurysms and angiomas (author's transl)] Freckmann N, et al. **Radiologe** 1981 May;21(5):249-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebrovascular malformations occult in angiography (author's transl)] Kaernbach A, et al. **Radiologe** 1981 May; 21(5):243-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomographic findings in vascular malformations of the cerebral arteries (author's transl)] Agnoli AL, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1981 Feb;34(2):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Large cerebral ateriovenous malformation (author's transl)] Möller WD, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1980 Oct;33(10):505-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of contrast medium in computerized tomography of the skull] Signorelli CD, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb;36(1):368-72 **(Ita)**

[The use of contrast media in cranial computerized tomography] Signorelli CD, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981;42:368-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computed tomography of ruptured arteriovenous malformations in the acute stage (author's transl)] Takahashi S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Jun;33(3):555-9 **(Jpn)**

[Giant intracranial arteriovenous malformation and facial lymphangioma (author's transl)] Scavone C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Jul;13(7):589-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Arteriovenous malformation/brain scan. Rivera JV, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1980 Jul;72(7):390-2

SURGERY

Surgical decision analysis. Methodological aspects of statistical evaluations in therapeutic trials. Carlsson CA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(7):449-57

Combined approach (stereotactic-microsurgical) to a paraventricular arteriovenous malformation. Case report. Garcia de Sola R, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980; (30):413-6

Venous malformation of the aqueduct of Sylvius treated by interventriculostomy: 15 years follow-up. Avman N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;52(3-4):219-24

Surgical excision of arteriovenous malformation of the cerebellum and brain stem: a case presentation. Patil AA. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;54(1-2):117-25

Dehydrobenzperidol as part of a general anaesthetic technique at 30 weeks gestation [letter] Papadimitriou K. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Sep;35(9):919-20

The surgery of cranial arteriovenous malformations. Baratham G. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Jul;9(3):354-60

Removal of occipital arteriovenous malformations with sparing of visual fields. Kattah JC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 May;38(5):307-9

Microsurgical treatment of ten arteriovenous malformations in critical areas of the cerebrum. Da Pian R, et al. **J Microsurg** 1980 Jan-Feb;1(4):305-20

Giant arteriovenous fistula of the vein of Galen in early infancy treated successfully with surgery. Case report. Alvarez-Garijo JA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Nov; 53(5):703-6

Technique of catheterization and embolization of the lenticulostriate arteries. Berenstein A. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jun;54(6):783-9

Computerized three-dimensional stereotaxic removal of small central nervous system lesions in patients. Jacques S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Dec;53(6):816-20

Management of vein of Galen aneurysms. Report of two cases. Menezes AH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Sep; 55(3):457-62

Arteriovenous malformations. Summary of 100 consecutive supratentorial cases. Parkinson D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Sep;53(3):285-99

Spontaneous opening of large occipital-vertebral artery anastomosis during embolization. Case report. Spetzler RF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Dec;53(6):849-50

Adult arteriovenous malformation of the vein of Galen: a case report with pre- and postoperative computed tomographic findings. Carson LV, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Nov;7(5):495-8

Multifocal intracranial arteriovenous malformations. Schlachter LB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Nov;7(5):440-4

Giant arteriovenous malformation of the vein of Galen: total surgical removal. Smith DR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Mar; 8(3):378-82

Surgical removal of striate arteriovenous malformations. Viale GL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Nov;14(5):321-4

[Intracranial arteriovenous malformations in children (author's transl)] Luo SQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar;18(3):241-3 **(Chi)**

[Therapeutic embolization in the external carotid artery area (author's transl)] Olteanu-Nerbe V. **MMW** 1981 Apr 3; 123(14):565-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of remarkable enlargement of cerebral arteriovenous malformation after operation -special reference to their enlargement- (author's transl)] Fukai H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Dec;8(12):1125-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of arteriovenous malformation, grade IV, with two giant aneurysms in dominant side speech and motor-senosry area--evaluation of grades, operability with microsurgical technique and pre- and post-operative performance status in 37 cases of cerebral vascular malformation (author's transl)] Hatanaka H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Aug;8(8):701-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dural arteriovenous malformation in the anterior cranial fossa--a case report and review (author's transl)] Katayama Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Nov;8(11):1079-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microsurgical treatment of cerebral arteriovenous aneurysm] Mazurowski W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980; 14(6):627-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Transcatheter embolization of brain arteriovenous malformations and meningiomas. Evoked responses correlations. Fernández-Bouzas A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1981;23(1):72-80

Intracranial arteriovenous malformations. Conservative and surgical treatment. Guidetti B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Aug; 53(2):149-52

Treatment of cerebral Avm's. Lopes JR. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Sep;53(3):426-7

Embolization of segments of the circle of Willis and adjacent branches for management of certain inoperable cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Luessenhop AJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 May;54(5):573-82

Intracerebral hemorrhage as a complication of artificial embolization. Kvam DA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Nov; 7(5):491-4

Intravascular use of isobutyl 2-cyanoacrylate: Part 1 Treatment of intracranial arteriovenous malformations. Samson D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Jan;8(1):43-51

Neuroradiologic interventional procedures. Berenstein A, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1981 Apr;16(2):79-94

[Intra operative embolization of unresectable cerebral arterio-venous malformations. Occlusion attempt by means of a delayed polymerization mixture. Report of two cases (author's transl)] Deruty R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1981; 27(1):5-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interventional neuroradiology. I. Cranio-facial embolisations (author's transl)] Voigt K, et al. **Radiologe** 1981 May;21(5):215-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous embolization in the treatment of vascular malformations and angioblastic tumors] Natali G, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Jan-Mar;25(1):56-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of the dural AVM--embolization using aron alpha (author's transl)] Sano H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;20(8):845-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intravascular embolization by the so-called balloonization method in the treatment of cerebral arteriovenous malformations] Woźniak M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Mar-Apr;15(2):181-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBRAL ARTERY DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Giant cell thromboangiitis in a patient taking an oral contraceptive (author's transl)] Bakouche P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(8-9):509-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Moyamoya disease caused by leptospiral cerebral arteritis. Liu XM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Sep;93(9):599-604

Giant aneurysms of the carotid system presenting as visual field defect. Peiris JB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;43(12):1053-64

Recurrent subarachnoid hemorrhage complicating cerebral arterial ectasia. Case report. Goldstein SJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jul;55(1):139-42

Microsurgical technique in the treatment of vascular compression of cranial nerves in the posterior fossa. Fascendini A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1980 Jul-Dec; 24(3-4):169-72

Cerebral amyloid angiopathy and multiple intracerebral hematomas. Tucker WS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Dec; 7(6):611-4

DIAGNOSIS

Tolosa-Hunt syndrome with proptosis mimicked by giant aneurysm of posterior cerebral artery. Coppeto JR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jan;38(1):54-5

[Diagnostic aspects of cerebral arterial occlusion in children (author's transl)] Livet MO, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 May;27(5):277-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Feasibility of ultrasonic dopplerography in determination of the pathogenesis of transient cerebral circulatory disorders] Lunev DK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(7):961-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain clinico-anatomic features of large and giant arterial aneurysms of cerebral vessels] Zubkov IuN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(12):1809-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial aneurysms imitating tumors of the sellar area] Pedachenko GA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Nov-Dec; (6):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Diffuse corticoid-sensitive cerebral arteritis (author's transl)] Rondot P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980;131(4):203-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Multiple arterial occlusions in a hemophilic patient. Kornberg A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Apr;17(4):286-8

Traumatic dissecting aneurysm of the middle cerebral artery. Johnson HR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Sep;14(3):224-6

[Changes in the wall of the rabbit vertebral artery following hypokinesia] Drozdova MM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol**

1980 Apr;78(4):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Fibromuscular dysplasia of intracranial arteries causing multiple intracranial aneurysms. Kalyanaraman UP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Sep;11(5):481–4

Traumatic dural arteriovenous fistula supplied by scalp, meningeal, and cortical arteries: case report. Feldman RA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Jun;6(6):670–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Basilar artery occlusion, two angiographically demonstrated cases in young women using oral contraceptives. Nolen WA, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1980;82(1):31–6

The calibre of cerebral arteries of the rat studied by carotid angiography: a model system for studying the aetiology of human cerebral arterial constriction after aneurysmal rupture. Boullin DJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981; 21(5):245–52

Major intracerebral arterial involvement in sickle cell disease. Jeffries BF, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Oct;14(4):291–5

[Occlusions of superficial branches of the middle cerebral artery—clinical significance of a minor angiographic finding (author's transl)] Goldenberg G, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1981 Feb;49(2):56–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Headache due to dilatation of intracranial arteries (author's transl)] Engelhardt P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Apr; 52(4):208–10 **(Ger)**

[Occlusion of the pericallosal artery with development of uncommon collateral circulation within 8 months] Brainin M, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Jan;134(1):95–7 **(Ger)**

[Occlusion of cerebral arteries in children (author's transl)] Jakubowska A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980;44(6):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Combined approach (stereotactic–microsurgical) to a paraventricular arteriovenous malformation. Case report. Garcia de Sola R, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980; (30):413–6

Direct surgical obliteration of frontopolar artery aneurysm. Afshar F. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Feb;15(2):135–6

Visual improvement after surgical manipulation of dolichoectatic anterior cerebral arteries. Post KD, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Apr;15(4):321–4

CEREBRAL CORTEX

see related
ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY
SPREADING CORTICAL DEPRESSION

Reversible enlargement of cerebral spinal fluid spaces in chronic alcoholics. Artmann H, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Jan–Feb; 2(1):23–7

CT recognition of subcortical hematomas. Scatliff JH, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Jan–Feb;2(1):49–53

Urinary retention as a sole symptom of intracranial calcified mass at the rolandic fissure. Kuroiwa Y, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jul;10(1):61–2

Glioblastoma multiforme with tuberous sclerosis. Report of a case. Padmalatha C, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Dec;104(12):649–50

Intracellular calcium deposition in brain following electrical stimulation. Agnew WF, et al. **Neurol Res** 1979; 1(2):187–202

Auditory spatial deficits in the personal and extrapersonal frames of reference due to cortical lesions. Ruff RM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(3):435–43

[Visuo–constructive problems and methods of compensation. Results for 85 patients with brain lesions] Pillon B. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(3):375–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

On the morphogenesis of ulegyria. Norman MG. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;53(4):331–2

The evolution of electroencephalographic features in lissencephaly syndrome. Hakamada S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1979;1(4):277–83

Abnormal cerebral cortical convolutions in an XYY fetus. Austin GE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;56(2):173–5

ANALYSIS

Silver deposition in arteriolar basal laminae in the cerebral cortex of argyric rats. Scott T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;52(3):243–6

Characterization of cell–surface glycopeptides from mouse cerebral cortex that inhibit cell growth and protein synthesis. Kinders RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 15; 190(3):605–14

Solubilization of serotonin receptors from rat frontal Cortex. Ilien B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;29(24):3341–4

Cerebral cortical afferent terminations on identified spiny basilar pontine neurons, a combined Golgi–EM degeneration study. Mihailoff GA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Mar;6(3):227–34

The fatty acid composition of lipids of neuronal and glial nuclear fractions isolated from 15–day–old rabbit cerebral cortex. Baker RR, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Aug; 58(8):620–8

Immunocytochemical localization of S–100 protein in the brain of adult rat. An ultrastructural study. Cocchia D. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(3):529–40

Differing immunoreactivities of somatostatin in the cortex and the hypothalamus of the rat. A light and electron microscopic study. Krisch B. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 212(3):457–64

Characterization of the association of two small molecular weight RNAs with eukaryotic polysomes. Gunning PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6670–5

Differential and coordinate regulation of the eukaryotic small molecular weight RNAs. Gunning PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6663–9

alpha–Guanidinoglutaric acid in cobalt–induced epileptogenic cerebral cortex of cats. Mori A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Sep;35(3):603–5

Electrocortical activity in SAH [letter] Portnoy HD. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Aug;53(2):272–3

Topographic studies of gangliosides of intact synaptosomes from rat brain cortex. Hungund BL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Feb;6(2):183–91

Extraction and immunochemical characterization of cholecystokinin–like peptides from pig and rat brain. Ryder SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3892–6

[Effects of gangliosides on the in vitro growth of cultured spinal ganglia of guinea pigs. Preliminary results on a preparation of gangliosides from the cerebral cortex of cattle] Hauw JJ, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Feb 23;292(8):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orientation of nerve fiber systems in the tangential plane of layer I of the rat neocortex] Bülau P. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(5):913–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Content of N–acetylneuraminic acid in water–soluble and membrane fractions of various fractions from rat brain cortex] Neokesariiskiĭ AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Oct; 45(10):1829–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic similarity between stimulators of immunogenesis of a polypeptide nature from the thymus and cerebral cortex] Belokrylov GA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep; 90(9):330–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the concentrations of total RNA and DNA in the cerebral cortex and internal organs (liver and heart) after prolonged hypovolemic hypotension and in the post–resuscitation period] Kozhura VL. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of substances of a polypeptide nature isolated from the thymus and cerebral cortex on the primary immune response of mice to thymus–dependent and thymus–independent antigen] Belokrylov GA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Mar;(3):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of low molecular weight polypeptides from the cerebral cortex and thymus and highly purified homogeneous fractions from them on the immune response of mice] Belokrylov GA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jul;(7):107–8 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Relationships of precentral premotor and prefrontal cortex to the mediodorsal and intralaminar nuclei of the monkey thalamus. Akert K, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980; 40(1):7–25

A revised cytoarchitectonic map of the neocortex of the rabbit (oryctolagus cuniculus). Fleischhauer K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980;161(2):121–43

The morphological asymmetry of the hemispheres and cerebral dominance for speech: a possible relationship. Ratcliff G, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 Sep;11(1):87–98

Corticopontine projections of the lateral suprasylvian cortex: de–emphasis of the central visual field. Cohen JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 31;219(2):239–48

Reciprocal connections between the lateral hypothalamus and the frontal complex in the rat: electrophysiological and anatomical observations. Kita H, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 25;213(1):1–16

Cortical inputs to the subthalamus: intracellular analysis. Kitai ST, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 15;214(2):411–5

Spiny stellates as cells of origin of association fibres from area 17 to area 18 in the cat's neocortex. Meyer G, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1–2):335–41

Cholinergic projections from magnocellular nuclei of the basal forebrain to cortical areas in rats. Wenk H, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Dec;2(3):295–316

Histochemical study on the distribution of glycoproteins and polyanionic substances in the cerebral cortex of the albino rat during post–natal development. Martinez–Rodriguez R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(4):447–53

Termination of cortical afferents on identified neurons in the caudate nucleus of the cat. A combined Golgi–EM degeneration study. Frotscher M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; 41(3–4):329–37

Widespread cortical projections of the ventral tegmental area and of other brain stem structures in the cat. Markowitsch HJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;41(3–4):233–46

Corticospinal tract collaterals to the dorsal column nuclei of cats. An anatomical single and double retrograde tracer study. Rustioni A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(3–4):237–45

Morphologic cerebral cortical asymmetry in male and female rats. Diamond MC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Feb;71(2):261–8

Increase in thickness of cerebral cortex in response to environmental enrichment in Brattleboro rats deficient in vasopressin. Greer ER, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 May; 72(2):366–78

Autoradiographic analysis of projections from the medial entorhinal cortex to limbic areas. Fröhlich J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(3):240–5

Similarities and differences in the cortical areal patterns of Galago demidovii (E. Geoffroy, 1796; Lorisidae, Primates) and Microcebus murinus (E. Geoffroy, 1828; Lemuridae, Primates). Zilles K, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1980; 33(3):161–71

Tangential organization of thalamic projections to the neocortex in the mouse. Caviness VS Jr, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Nov 15;194(2):335–67

Radial organization of thalamic projections to the neocortex in the mouse. Frost DO, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Nov 15;194(2):369–93

Corticocortical neurons projecting to the medial and lateral banks of the middle suprasylvian sulcus in the cat: an experimental study with the horseradish peroxidase method. Kawamura K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Oct 15; 193(4):1009–22

The organization of the claustroneocortical projections in the cat studied by means of the HRP retrograde axonal transport. Macchi G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Feb 1; 195(4):681–95

Evidence suggesting that both the corticopontine and cerebellopontine systems are each composed of two separate neuronal populations: an electron microscopic and horseradish peroxidase study in the rat. Mihailoff GA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jan 10;195(2):221–42

Cortical connections of the pulvinar nucleus in Galago. Raczkowski D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Sep 1;193(1):1–40

Organization of somatosensory receptive fields in cortical areas 7b, retroinsula, postauditory and granular insula of M. fascicularis. Robinson CJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jul 1;192(1):69–92

Monosynaptic cortical input and local axon collaterals of identified striatonigral neurons. A light and electron microscopic study using the Golgi–peroxidase transport–degeneration procedure. Somogyi P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Feb 1;195(4):567–84

Ipsilateral projection from the subiculum to the retrosplenial cortex in the guinea pig. Sørensen KE. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Oct 15;193(4):893–911

Organization of the amygdalopetal projections from modality–specific cortical association areas in the monkey. Turner BH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jun 15;191(4):515–43

Two–dimensional maps of the cerebral cortex. Van Essen DC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 May 15;191(2):255–81

The structure of the mediodorsal cerebral cortex in the lizard Agama agama: a Golgi study. Wouterlood FG. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Mar 1;196(3):443–58

An application of numerical taxonomy to the study of the cerebral cortex of Natrix maura (L). Pérez–Fígares JM, et al. **Microsc Acta** 1980 Jul;83(3):197–206

The arborization of single callosal axons in the mouse cerebral cortex. Hartenstein V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Apr 9;23(1):19–24

Medial prefrontal cortical projections to the region of the dorsal periventricular catecholamine system. Dalsass M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(4):657–65

Cortical projections on the magnocellular nuclei of the basal forebrain: a reinvestigation [letter] Divac I. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(5):983–4

Staining PO2 measurement sites in the rat brain cortex and quantitative morphometry of the surrounding capillaries. Metzger H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Oct;388(1):21–7

[Hypolemmal cisterns and epileptogenic foci] Duchesne PY. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1979 Jun;63(181):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Broca's region: anatomic remarks made a century after the death of its discoverer] Galaburda AM. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(10):609–16 **(Fre)**

[Neuroarchitectonics and interneuronal connections as a basis for somatotopic organization of the human cerebral cortex] Antonova AM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Mar; 80(3):18–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Connections between the claustrum and cerebral cortex in cats: study by the retrograde horseradish peroxidase axon transport method] Gorbachevskaia AI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Mar;80(3):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cortical projections of the medial geniculate body of the dolphin brain] Krasnoshchekova EI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Apr;78(4):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Location of neurons giving rise to certain descending fiber systems in the sensomotor and orbitofrontal cortex] Verbitskaia LB, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Aug; 79(8):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myeloarchitectonics of the radial system of the fiber complex of human brain fields 40, 39, 37c, and 37b] Kravchenko GS. **Biol Nauki** 1980;(12):49–54 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Relationship between local changes in cortical blood flow and extracellular K+ during spreading depression. Hansen AJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 May;109(1):1–6

Patterns of vascular sprouting in the postnatal development of the cerebral cortex of the rat. Rowan RA, et al.

Am J Anat 1981 Mar;160(3):247–55
An ultrastructural study of vascular proliferation and vascular alkaline phosphatase activity in the developing cerebral cortex of the rat. Rowan RA, et al. **Am J Anat** 1981 Mar;160(3):257–65
Bilateral cortical border–zone infarction. A pseudobrainstem stroke. Fisher M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jan;38(1):62–3
Interaction of bilirubin with brain capillaries and its toxicity. Katoh–Semba R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 1;632(2):290–7
Quantitative capillary topography and blood flow in the cerebral cortex of cats: an in vivo microscopic study. Pawlik G, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 9;208(1):35–58
Recovery from global cerebral ischemia in rabbits: influence of indomethacin. Boulu RG, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981; 20(3):230–4
Transport of 2–deoxy–D–[3H]glucose in microvessels isolated from bovine cerebral cortex. Stefanovich V, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Apr;6(4):431–40
Dynamic quantitative assessment of cortical blood flow. Carter LP, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980;2(2):127–36
Further studies of active segments of pial microvessels controlling microcirculation of the cerebral cortex. Baramidze DG, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 Oct–Dec; 18(4):555–67
Cortical activity in the left and right hemispheres during language–related brain functions. Lassen NA, et al. **Phonetica** 1980;37(1–2):27–37
[Treatment of arterio–venous aneurysms (AVA) in language areas. About 18 cases (author's transl)] Laine E, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1980;26(1):3–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reactions of pial microvascular effectors in regulating adequate cortical blood supply to neuronally isolated cerebral cortex] Baramidze DG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;90(9):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Histochemical studies of the microvascular effectors regulating blood supply to the cerebral cortex] Baramidze DG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the morphofunctional status of the capillary system of the cerebral cortex in cats exposed to adrenergic stimulation while prostaglandin biosynthesis is inhibited] Gabrielian ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb; 91(2):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[High concentration of erythrocytes in blood circulating in the brain] Mchedlishvili GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;90(11):521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood supply to the neuronally isolated cortex of alert brains] Demchenko IT, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Nov; 66(11):1645–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Concerning the possible existence of somatostatinergic local neuronal circuits in the rats cerebral cortex. Dorn A, et al. **Anat Anz** 1981;149(2):185–7
A Golgi study on the neuronal organization of the interhemispheric cortex in the mouse. Iwahori N, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1981;161(4):483–98
A Golgi study on the neuronal organization of the interhemispheric cortex in the mouse. I. Projection neurons. Iwahori N, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1981;161(4):465–81
Immunohistochemical localization of serotonin nerve terminals in the lateral entorhinal cortex of the rat: demonstration of two separate patterns of innervation from the midbrain raphe. Köhler C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980;160(2):121–9
A quantitative approach to cytoarchitectonics. VI. The areal pattern of the cortex of the albino rat. Zilles K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980;159(3):335–60
Corticocortical connections of the cat sensory areas studied by means of retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Naito J. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1980 May;43(2):99–114
Non pyramidal neurons in early developmental stages of the rat neocortex. Chronwall BM, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1981; (19):147–51
Early neurogenesis and synaptogenesis in cerebral cortex. König N, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1981;(19):152–60
Light and electron microscopical studies on the development of the horizontal cells of Cajal–Retzius. Sievers J, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1981;(19):161–6
Towards a theory of cell assemblies. Palm G. **Biol Cybern** 1981;39(3):181–94
Brain extracts that promote the proliferation of neuroblasts from chick embryo in culture. Barakat I, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun;227(3):355–68
Self–assembly of cortical plate cells in vitro within embryonic mouse cerebral aggregates. Golgi and electron microscopic analysis. Garber BB, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 17; 201(2):255–78
Oligodendrocytes from postnatal cat brain in cell culture. I. Regeneration and maintenance. Gebicke–Härter PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul;227(4):497–518
Co–culture of nerve cells and pancreatic islets. Hooghe–Peters EL, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr; 227(2):287–92
A quantitative electron microscopic study on synapse formation in dissociated fetal rat cerebral cortex in vitro. Romijn HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul;227(4):591–605
Patterns of reaggregation and formation of linear aggregate chains in collagen–well cultures of dissociated mouse brain and spinal cord cells. Victorov IV, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 29;198(1):167–82
Inverted pyramidal neurons and their axons in the neocortex of reeler mutant mice. Landrieu P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;218(2):293–301
Effects of early undernutrition on dendritic spines of cortical pyramidal cells in the rat. Salas M. **Dev Neurosci** 1980; 3(3):109–17
The cytology of the posterior lateral line lobe of high–frequency weakly electric fish (Gymnotidae): dendritic differentiation and synaptic specificity in a simple cortex. Maler L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jan 1; 195(1):87–139
Age–related alterations of the proximal axon segment in lamina IIIab–pyramidal cells of the human isocortex. A Golgi and fine structural study. Braak E, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1980;21(5):531–5
Non–pyramidal neurons in the medical bank (Clare–Bishop area) of the middle suprasylvian sulcus. A Golgi study in the cat. Norita M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1981;22(1):9–28
Respiration in rat cerebral astrocytes from primary culture. Olson JE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(6):497–506
Morphological changes of the pyramidal cell nucleolus and nucleus in hamster frontal cortex during development and aging. Buschmann MB, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Apr; 15(4):385–97
A combined Golgi–electron microscopic study of the synapses made by the proximal axon and recurrent collaterals of a pyramidal cell in the somatic sensory cortex of the monkey. Winfield DA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981; 6(7):1217–30
Dye coupling and possible electrotonic coupling in the guinea pig neocortical slice. Gutnick MJ, et al. **Science** 1981 Jan 2;211(4477):67–70
[Neurocellular index] Shefer VF. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Apr;78(4):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Distribution in the cerebral cortex of neurons projecting into the median center of the thalamus and into the reticular formation of the midbrain] Kratin IuG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;256(3):704–6 **(Rus)**
[Electrophysiologic and neurochemical characteristics of cultured cortical neuroblasts from newborn rats] Chuppina LM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Apr;67(4):497–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Activity of toloxatone and various psychotropic drugs on the electrocorticogram and three limbic structures in the cat. Coston A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:331–3
The action of some psychoactive drugs on high frequency electrocorticogram. Mickis A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:328–9
Effect of central analeptics and convulsive drugs on cortical evoked potentials in rats during barbiturat sleep. Sobotka P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:330–1
Shock–induced cytoplasmic NADH fluorescence changes in the living cat brain cortex: effect of dexamethasone. Dóra E, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;56(2):219–33
Structural and biochemical changes in rat cerebral cortex after neonatal 6–hydroxydopamine administration. Onténiente B, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980;159(3):245–55
Drug interference on some biochemical parameters of rat cerebral cortex during post–ischemic recovery. Benzi G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Oct;247(2):198–216
Cortical facilitatory effect of mefenamic acid. Hernandez A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Mar;244(1):100–6
Adenosinetriphosphate conservation by indoramin and other drugs. Wyllie MG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15; 30(12):1605–12
Investigations into some pharmacological actions of ergometrine. Mantovani P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Nov 30;56(22):2334–40
The effect of sodium–n–dipropyl acetate on gamma–aminobutyric acid–dependent inhibition in the rat cortex and substantia nigra in relation to its anticonvulsant activity. Kerwin RW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980; 71(2):545–51
Control of glutaminase activity in rat brain cortex in vitro: influence of glutamate, phosphate, ammonium, calcium and hydrogen ions. Benjamin AM. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 16; 208(2):363–77
Selective synaptic antagonism by atropine and alpha–aminoadipate of pulvinar and cortical afferents to the suprasylvian visual area (Clare–Bishop area). Hicks TP, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 16;208(2):456–62
Methylxanthines modulate adenosine release from slices of cerebral cortex. Stone TW, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 2; 207(2):421–31
Somatostatin facilitates the serotonin release from rat cerebral cortex, hippocampus and hypothalamus slices. Tanaka S, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 9;208(1):219–22
Reserpine abolishes movement–correlated atropine–resistant neocortical low voltage fast activity. Vanderwolf CH, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 24;202(1):79–94
Monoamine replacement after reserpine: catecholaminergic agonists restore motor activity but phenylethylamine restores atropine–resistant neocortical low voltage fast activity. Vanderwolf CH, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 24; 202(1):65–77
Interactions between the benzodiazepines, methylxanthines, and adenosine. Phillis JW, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Aug;7(3):247–9
The actions of motilin, luteinizing hormone releasing hormone, cholecystokinin, somatostatin, vasoactive intestinal peptide, and other peptides on rat cerebral cortical neurons. Phillis JW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;58(6):612–23
Apparent cerebral atrophy in patients on treatment with steroids. Gordon N. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Aug; 22(4):502–6
Antagonism of gamma–hydroxybutyric acid–induced frequency shifts in the cortical EEG of rats by dipropylacetate. Bearden LJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul; 49(1–2):181–3
On the currents that flow during the strychnine spike. Towe AL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Mar; 51(3):306–27
Toward a unified theory of focal penicillin epileptogenesis: an intracortical evoked potential investigation. Ebersole JS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Jun;22(3):347–63
Differential effects of clomipramine and clorgyline on the sensitivity of cortical neurons to serotonin: effect of chronic treatment. Olpe HR. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 29; 69(3):375–7
Excitability of a penicillin–induced cortical epileptic focus. Barken FM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Dec;70(3):539–47
Synchronization of hippocampal and cortical electroencephalogram by thyrotropin–releasing hormone. Kalivas PW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Sep;69(3):627–38
Effects of adenosine and related compounds on an inhibitory process in rat cerebral cortex. Stone TW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Dec;70(3):556–66
Catecholamine turnover in rat cerebral cortex and caudate following repeated treatment with dihydroergotoxine. Cvejić V, et al. **Gerontology** 1981;27(1–2):7–12
The effects of scorpion venom toxin on the release of amino acid neurotransmitters from cerebral cortex in vivo and in vitro. Coutinho–Netto J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Sep; 35(3):558–65
Inhibition by neurotoxic phospholipases A2 of synaptosomal uptake of gamma–aminobutyric acid. Ng RH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):310–2
Multiple alpha 2–noradrenergic receptor sites in rat brain: selective regulation of high–affinity [3H]clonidine binding by guanine nucleotides and divalent cations. Rouot BM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Feb;34(2):374–84
Dopamine (DA) and serotonin metabolic levels in the cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) in Alzheimer's presenile dementia under basic conditions and after stimulation with cerebral cortex phospholipids (BC–PL). Argentiero V, et al. **J Neurol** 1980;224(1):53–8
The short–term toxicity of ethanol to neurons in rat cerebral cortex tested by topical application in vivo, and a note on a problem in estimating ethanol concentrations in tissue. Phillips SC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Mar;49(3):353–61
Effects of low ammonia levels on NAD(P)H levels and glutamate secretion during calcium–dependent depolarization of CNS slices. Cummins JT, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1981;6(2):217–24
Intraventricular ACTH and vasopressin cause regionally specific changes in cerebral deoxyglucose uptake. Dunn AJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(6):485–95
Sodium valproate enhancement of gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA) inhibition: electrophysiological evidence for anticonvulsant activity. Balding F Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 May;217(2):445–50
Inhibitory action of the combination of aminopyrine and secobarbital on EEG activation, neocortical recruiting and augmenting responses in rabbits. Sugikawa M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;30(3):309–16
Effects of the type of dietary fat at two levels of vitamin E in Wistar male rats during development and aging. II. Biochemical and morphometric parameters of the brain. Porta EA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980;13(4):319–55
Simultaneous investigation of the cerebral circulation and cortical bioelectrical activity in dogs under the influence of piracetam. Nikolova M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Jun;1(2):97–104
Convulsants antagonise inhibition in the olfactory cortex slice. Scholfield CN. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Oct; 314(1):29–36
Cobalt–induced epilepsy: an ultrastructural study. Chang LW, et al. **Neurol Res** 1979;1(1):19–29
The toxicity to rat cerebral cortex or topical applications of acetaldehyde, ammonia or bilirubin. Phillips SC. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1981 May–Jun;7(3):205–16
Prolonging effect of 5–hydroxytryptophan on trace processes in unit activity. Zykov MB, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 May–Jun;10(3):205–9
Effects of some membrane perturbers on alpha 1–adrenergic receptor binding. Ciofalo FR. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Feb 6; 21(3):313–8
Effects of tetrodotoxin on changes in extracellular free calcium induced by repetitive electrical stimulation and iontophoretic application of excitatory amino acids in the sensorimotor cortex of cats. Heinemann U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jan 1;21(1):87–91
Depression of the firing of rat cerebral cortical neurons by 2–azido analogues of adenine nucleotides. Phillis JW. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jan 1;21(1):63–6
Selectivity of a series of clonidine–like drugs for alpha 1 and

alpha 2 adrenoceptors in rat brain. Summers RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Dec;20(3):347–50

Bicuculline-sensitive gamma-aminobutyrate binding processes in a synaptosome-enriched fraction of rat cerebral cortex. DeFeudis FV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979; 4(7):897–912

Alterations in number and activity of cerebral free and membrane-bound ribosomes after prolonged ethanol ingestion by the weanling rat. Lindholm DB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(7):1007–13

Characterization of alpha-adrenergic receptors in guinea pig cerebral cortex: effect of chronic antidepressant treatments. Hu HY, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 74(3):201–3

PGO wave activity and cortical EEG in the reserpinized, anesthetized cat. Morgane PJ, et al. **Sleep** 1981;4(2):207–19

[Morphological changes in the temporal neocortex of the rat after neonatal treatment with 6-hydroxydopamine] Onteniente B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(5):826–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the mesencephalon reticular formation in the effect of ethosuximide on a cortical epileptogenic focus] Kästner I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(4):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of chemoreactive properties of neurons in the neocortex and hippocampus under the effect of electric stimulation of locus coeruleus] Koshtojanz OC, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(7):837–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Triflupromazine-effects in electroencephalogram (author's transl)] Pichlmayr I, et al. **EEG EMG** 1981 Jun;12(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Edematous changes in the ultrastructure of the neocortex of Wistar rats following the application of angiotensin II] Artychina NI, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Nov; 32(11):686–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of lithium ions on glycolytic and oxidative enzymes of the subcellular fractions and synaptosome fractions of the rat cortex] Busuioc A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jul–Sep;84(3):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of extracellular ATP and Ca2+ and Mg2+ ions on the osmotic properties of cerebral cortex synaptosomes] Abilova GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb; 91(2):150–3 **(Rus)**

[Action of opiate peptides and narcotic analgesics on the cerebral cortex] Fisenko VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Aug;90(8):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphine-like activity of the enkephalin analog Tyr-D-Ala-Gly-Phe-NH2] Zakusov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of psychotropic substances and narcotic analgesics on 14C-noradrenaline uptake by rat cerebral cortex synaptosomes] Maĭsov NI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 May–Jun;43(3):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lithium oxybutyrate on the bioelectrical activity of the cortex and subcortical structures of the rabbit brain] Saratikov AS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jul–Aug; 43(4):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluctuations in the structure of background spiking of cortical neurons following noradrenaline application] Gasanov GG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Oct; 66(10):1446–53 **(Rus)**

[Changes in succinate dehydrogenase activity in the cerebral cortex as an effect of aminazin (histochemical and electron-cytochemical study)] Kleshchinov VN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(7):1024–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate on central neurons] Zakharov ND, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Nov–Dec;30(6):1279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The marginal layer in the neocortex of a 7 week-old human embryo. A light and electron microscopic study. Larroche JC. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1981;162(3):301–12

The early development of corticobulbar and corticospinal systems. Studies using the North American opossum. Martin GF, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980;161(2):197–213

Monoaminergic afferents to the neocortex: a developmental histofluorescence study in normal and Reeler mouse embryos. Caviness VS Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 23; 209(1):1–9

Effects of fetal treatment with methylazoxymethanol acetate at various gestational dates on the neurochemistry of the adult neocortex of the rat. Johnston MV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):124–8

Ultrastructural differentiation and synaptogenesis in aggregating rotation cultures of rat cerebral cells. Lu EJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(5):447–63

[Prenatal development and postnatal changes in the guinea pig cortex: microscopic evaluation of a natural deprivation experiment. I. Prenatal development] Schüz A. **J Hirnforsch** 1981;22(1):93–111 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Endogenous peroxidatic activity in the cerebral and cerebellar cortex of normal adult rats. Conradi NG. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:3–6

The activities of the A and B forms of monoamine oxidase in liver, hypothalamus and cerebral cortex of the female rat: effects of administration of ethinyloestradiol and the progestogens norethisterone acetate and d-norgestrel. Leung TK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):607–8

Neurotransmitter, receptor and biochemical changes in monkey cortical epileptic foci. Bakay RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 16;206(2):387–404

Neuronal, glial and meningeal localizations of neurotransmitter-sensitive adenylate cyclases in cerebral cortex of mice. Ebersolt C, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 25; 213(1):139–50

Galactose oxidase labeling of membrane proteins from human brain white matter. Hukkanen V, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 26;205(1):207–11

Depression of cortical Na+, K+-ATPase activity in rats exposed to hyperbaric oxygen. Kovachich GB, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 9;206(1):229–32

Reduced cortical choline acetyltransferase activity in senile dementia of Alzheimer type is not accompanied by changes in vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Rossor M, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 10;201(1):249–53

Increased ouabain binding after repeated noradrenergic stimulation. Swann AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 1; 213(2):481–5

Postnatal changes of GABAergic and glutamatergic parameters. Wong PT, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul; 227(4):519–29

Effects of malnutrition and quipazine on rat cerebral cortex ATPase activity during development. Hernández RJ. **Dev Neurosci** 1980;3(4–6):277–82

Ontogeny of membrane-bound protein phosphorylating systems in the rat. Holmes H, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1981; 4(1):79–88

Na+ + K+-ATPase in serially excised segments of epileptic monkey cortex. Rapport RL 2d, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Feb; 22(1):123–7

Evidence for three distinct forms of calmodulin-dependent protein kinases from rat brain. Yamauchi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 28;116(2):141–4

Electron microscopic demonstration of adenylate cyclase activity in rat cortical synaptosomes. Rostomian MA, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;70(2):167–71

Cholinesterase activity of nerve tissue as an indicator of asymmetry of brain centers. Kononenko VS. **Hum Physiol** 1980 May–Jun;6(3):194–8

Properties of angiotensin-converting enzyme in intact cerebral microvessels. Brecher P, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Mar–Apr;3(2):198–204

Effects of degranulatory techniques on certain phosphatases of rat brain-cortex microsomes. Sharma G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jun;18(6):639–41

Characterization of receptor-mediated catecholamine activation of rat brain cortical Na+-K+-ATPase. Wu PH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(3):353–9

Identification of two subclasses of type II cAMP-dependent protein kinases. Neural-specific and non-neural protein kinases. Erlichman J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10; 255(17):8179–84

Identification of endogenous substrate proteins for cAMP-dependent protein kinase in bovine brain. Lohmann SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9985–92

Increase in the size of soluble brain adenylate cyclase with activation by guanosine 5'-(beta, gamma-imino)triphosphate. Neer EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9782–9

Inhibition of adenylate cyclase by the 2',3'-dialdehyde of adenosine triphosphate. Westcott KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8767–71

In vivo electrical stimulation alters sensitivity of the brain (Na+ + K+)ATPase toward inhibition by vanadate. Křivánek J. **J Neurobiol** 1981 Jul;12(4):343–52

Partial inactivation of Na,K-ATPase in cortical brain slices incubated in normal Krebs-Ringer phosphate medium at 1 and at 10 atm oxygen pressures. Kovachich GB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):333–5

Calcium-dependent desensitization of adenylate cyclase in rat cerebral cortical slices. Partington CR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan;34(1):76–82

Quantitation of cholinergic synaptosomes from guinea pig brain. Richardson PJ. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jul;37(1):258–60

Neuron-specific enolase levels in primary cultures of neurons. Schengrund CL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980; 5(4):305–11

Effects of 2-pyridine aldoxime methochloride on cerebral acetylcholinesterase activity and respiration in cats poisoned with sarin. Murtha EF, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 17;27(20):1869–73

Adenosine receptor-mediated inhibition of rat cerebral cortical adenylate cyclase by a GTP-dependent process. Cooper DM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;18(3):598–601

Titration of human brain type-B monoamine oxidase. Fowler CJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Jul;5(7):697–708

Neuronal (Na+,K+)-ATPase and the release of purines from mouse and rat cerebral cortex. Hollins C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Nov;20(2):217–21

Rapid modulation of rat cortical Na+-K+-ATPase during recovery following self-sustained afterdischarges. Stastný F, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(1):79–83

Properties of the separated catalytic and regulatory units of brain adenylate cyclase. Strittmatter S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6344–8

Mental symptoms in Huntington's disease and a possible primary aminergic neuron lesion. Mann JJ, et al. **Science** 1980 Dec 19;210(4476):1369–71

[Action of levofalan on enzyme activities of the cerebral cortex and liver of rats with experimental cancerous disease] Enescu L, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Apr–Jun;84(2):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of pituitary hormones on phosphodiesterase and adenyl cyclase activity of brain tissue in vitro] Bulatov AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr;91(4):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acetylcholine on the cerebral microsomal Na, K-ATPase of rats of different ages] Potapenko RI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;90(12):677–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lysosomal enzyme activity in the cerebral cortex in the post-resuscitation period] Korpachev VG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ontogenic differences of glutamate decarboxylase, GABA-aminotransferase, monoamine oxidase activities of cerebral cortex mitochondria and hypothalamic cerebral area] Gordienko EA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Jul–Aug; 52(4):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the activating action of noradrenaline on rat cerebral cortex Na, K-ATPase] Pikulev AT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Sep–Oct;26(5):671–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Some data on postnatal maturation of the cerebral cortex in cat. Tömböl T. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 31(1–3):341–65

Chromatin function in developing brain: acetylation of chromosomal proteins and RNA synthesis. Supakar PC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15; 100(1):73–8

Abnormal maturation of cerebral cortex and behavioral deficit in adult rats after neonatal administration of antibodies to ganglioside. Kasarskis EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan;227(1):25–35

An analysis of the association between various synaptic parameters during cortical development. Jones DG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;208(2):237–46

The development of the dentate gyrus. Cowan WM, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1980;15 Pt 1:103–57

Evidence of immaturity of the neocortex during postnatal development of the cat. Janeczko K. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1980;28(4):357–61

Effect of changing potassium ion concentrations on rat cerebral slices in vitro: a study during development. Grisar T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 May;36(5):1853–7

Regional changes of monoamines in cerebral cortex and subcortical structures of aging rhesus monkeys. Goldman-Rakic PS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(2):177–87

[Prenatal development and postnatal changes in the guinea pig cortex: microscopic evaluation of a natural deprivation experiment. II. Postnatal changes] Schüz A. **J Hirnforsch** 1981;22(1):113–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spindle-shaped cortical potentials during rabbit ontogeny] Dmitrieva LE. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Jul–Aug; 16(4):380–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of an enriched environment on the functional and biochemical indices of the cerebral cortex of growing rats] Sitkin MI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981;31(2):387–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The influence of antibrain antibodies on the level of enzyme activity and ultrastructure of brain. Orlovskaya DD, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1980;22:317–24

[Comparative action of the low-molecular fractions from thymus and cerebral cortex polypeptides on the immune response in mice] Belokrylov GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Aug;90(8):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of quantitative shifts in total and perineuronal glia in the cerebral cortex of the progeny of neurosensitized rats] Konokotina GF. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(7):1068–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

The catecholaminergic nerve supply to small intracerebral vessels following a cold injury to the mouse cortex. Mitchell J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;53(4):275–80

Mapping of cerebral functional activity with radioactive deoxyglucose: application in studies of traumatized brain. Pappius HM. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:271–9

Responses to cortical injury: I. Methodology and local effects of contusions in the rat. Feeney DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 27;211(1):67–77

Acute effect of the carbon dioxide laser on the epicerebral microcirculation. Experimental study by fluorescein angiography. Toya S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Aug; 53(2):193–7

[Verbal fluency and lesion of the cerebral cortex (author's transl)] Bruyer R, et al. **Encephale** 1980;6(3):287–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Monoamines and related enzymes in cerebral cortex and basal ganglia following transient ischemia in gerbils. Cvejić V, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;51(1):71–7

Acetylcholine metabolism in rat cerebral cortex after joint and separate administration of gamma–aminobutyric acid and bicuculline. Kleinrok A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 May–Jun;31(3):225–31

Severe hypoglycemia leads to accumulation of arachidonic acid in brain tissue. Agardh CD, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 May;109(1):115–6

The influence of circulating adrenaline on extracellular fluid potassium concentration in the brain. Pelligrino D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Sep;110(1):111–2

Effects of pentobarbitone on the synaptically evoked release of the amino acid neurotransmitter candidates aspartate and GABA from rat olfactory cortex. Collins GG. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;27:147–56

Effects of GABA metabolism on [3H]–GABA transport in synaptosomal preparations from rat cerebral cortex. Gardner CR, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981; 29:143–50

The release of GABA and glutamate from the cerebral cortex is an index of the activity of underlying aminoacidergic neurons. Moroni F, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;27:157–67

Demonstration and characterization of an endogenous inhibitor of GABA–enhanced [3H]–diazepam binding from bovine cerebral cortex. Paul S, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;26:103–10

Extracellular calcium and potassium changes in mammalian neocortex. Pumain R, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;29:53–8

Cerebral energy metabolism in mallard ducks during apneic asphyxia: the role of oxygen conservation. Bryan RM Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):R352–7

Inhibition of GABA metabolism in rat brain slices by halothane. Cheng SC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jul; 55(1):26–33

Altered protein composition of isolated human cortical neurons in Alzheimer disease. Selkoe DJ. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Nov;8(5):468–78

Correlation of intracellular redox states and pH with blood flow in primary and secondary seizure foci. Tenny RT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Dec;8(6):564–73

The presence and functions of calmodulin in the postsynaptic density. Grab DJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:55–72

Glutamate, aspartate, and gamma–aminobutyrate transport by membrane vesicles prepared from rat brain. Roskoski R Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 1;207(2):407–15

Tritiated LSD binding in frontal cortex in schizophrenia. Whitaker PM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Mar; 38(3):278–80

Effects of halopemide on potassium–induced release of radiolabeled neurotransmitters from rat cerebrocortical slices in vitro. Loonen AJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Sep;247(1):43–58

Labelling kinetics of ribosomal RNA's in rat brain. Carrier–Malhotra L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Dec;88(5):485–90

Studies on bicuculline binding sites on neuronal membrane using fluorescent antibody technique: comparative binding of GABA and bicuculline. Bhattacharyya A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 30;98(2):520–6

The role of Ca2+ in the protoveratrine–induced release of gamma–aminobutyrate from rat brain slices. Minchin MC. **Biochem J** 1980 Aug 15;190(2):333–9

Cerebral ribosomal protein phosphorylation in experimental hyperphenylalaninaemia. Roberts S, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Aug 15;190(2):405–19

Separate binding sites for histaminic drugs in rat cerebral cortex. Kandel SI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 15; 29(16):2269–72

Fucose incorporation into synaptic mitochondrial and plasma–membrane glycoproteins. Branford White CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):619–20

Sulphate and fucose incorporation into synaptic membrane glycoproteins. Branford White CJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):105–6

Estrogen receptors in the neuroendocrine tissues of the ewe in relation to breed, season, and stage of the estrous cycle. Clarke IJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Mar;24(2):323–31

Effect of ethanol on the metabolism of regional brain dopamine. Fadda F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Dec 30;56(24):2559–63

Effect of acute and chronic ethanol on dopamine synthesis in the caudate nucleus, substantia nigra and frontal cortex. Fadda F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Dec 30; 56(24):2553–8

Effect of stress and ACTH on dopamine metabolism in the nucleus accumbens and frontal cortex. Fadda F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Feb 28;57(4):454–8

Regulation of noradrenaline overflow in rat cerebral cortex by prostaglandin E2. Hillier K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;70(3):469–73

Investigation of action of enkephalin on the spontaneous and evoked release of acetylcholine from rat cortical and striatal slices. Jhamandas K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980; 71(1):211–7

Kinetics of and rate equations for the uptake of alpha–amino–isobutyric aicd and gamma–aminobutyric acid by mouse brain slices incubated in a glucose–free medium containing pyruvate as the energy source. Cohen SR. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 26;205(1):157–68

Potassium stimulated 45Ca uptake by cortical slices of rat brain: effects of cyclic nucleotide derivatives. Ichida S, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 1;213(2):472–5

Distributive profiles of free and protein–incorporated tryptophan and valine in cerebral cortex slices from adult and 2–day–old rats. Korpi ER, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 6;216(1):219–23

Norepinephrine depletion alters cerebral oxidative metabolism in the 'active' state. LaManna JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 5;204(1):87–101

A comparison of the in vivo uptake of [3H]GABA into rat celebral cortex and dorsal medulla following topical application. Roberts F, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 17; 201(2):431–5

Nitrous oxide alters oxidative metabolic activities of rat neocortex in situ. Rosenthal M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 1;213(2):405–14

Solubilization and properties of a benzodiazepine receptor from calf cortex. Sherman–Gold R, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 6;198(2):485–90

Interaction of stereoisomers of barbiturates with [3H]alpha–dihydropicrotoxinin binding sites. Ticku MK. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 27;211(1):127–33

Postnatal development of presynaptic alpha–adrenoceptors in rat cerebral cortex: studies with brain slices and synaptosomes. Wemer J, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 16; 208(2):299–309

Benzodiazepine binding and interactions with the GABA receptor complex in living cultures of rat cerebral cortex. White WF, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 29;215(1–2):162–76

Serotonin distribution in rat cerebral cortex; radioenzymatic assays with thin–layer chromatography. Reader TA. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Sep–Oct;5(5):609–13

Changes in [3H]lysine incorporation into protein in a seizure focus in rat isocortex. Willmore LJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Jun;6(6):463–6

High–affinity uptake of choline in slices of rat cerebral cortex: effects of antidepressant and anticholinergic drugs. Jones RS. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;59(4):392–6

Specific binding of 2–[3H]chloroadenosine to rat brain cortical membranes. Wu PH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 May;58(5):576–9

Acceleration of desipramine–induced decrease of rat corticocerebral beta–adrenergic receptors by yohimbine. Wiech NL, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1980; 4(2):95–100

Selective extravascular escape of albumin into the cerebral cortex of the diabetic rat. Stauber WT, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Jun;30(6):500–3

Properties of triiodothyronine binding sites in cerebral cortical cytosol. Geel SE, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1981; 8(1):1–18

Adrenocorticotropin analogs and glucocorticoids in the hypophysectomized rat. II. Effects on cerebral cortex polyribosomes. Lando D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec; 107(6):2063–8

Alterations of brain cerebral cortex CCK receptors in the ob/ob mouse. Saito A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep; 109(3):984–6

Biochemical mechanism of tolerance to neuroleptic drugs; regional differences in rat brain. Bacopoulos NG. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 9;70(4):585–6

Reversal of noradrenaline denervation–induced increase of beta–adrenoreceptor binding in rat neocortex by noradrenaline infusion. Biswas B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 29;69(3):341–6

Absence of high–ffinity [3H]imipramine binding in platelets and cerebral cortex of fawn–hooded rats. Dumbrille–Ross A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 10;72(1):137–8

High–affinity binding of [3H]mianserin to rat cerebral cortex. Dumbrille–Ross A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 5; 68(3):395–6

Cholecystokinin receptors are increased in cerebral cortex of genetically obese rodents. Hays SE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 9;70(4):591–2

A novel GABA receptor modulates stimulus–induced glutamate release from cortico–striatal terminals. Mitchell R. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 3;67(1):119–22

The [3H]5–HT and [3H]spiroperidol binding sites in the rat frontal cortex and thermally inactivated at different rates. Poller D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 10;72(1):121–3

Renal benzodiazepine binding increases during deoxycorticosterone/salt hypertension in rats. Regan JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 3;67(1):167–8

'High affinity' binding of [3H]desipramine to rat cerebral cortex: relationship to tricyclic antidepressant–induced inhibition of norepinephrine uptake. Rehavi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 9;70(4):597–9

Specific high–affinity saturable binding of [3H] R05–4864 to benzodiazepine binding sites in the rat cerebral cortex. Schoemaker H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 24; 71(1):173–5

Displacement of [3H]clonidine binding by clonidine analogues in membranes from rat cerebral cortex. Summers RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 29;66(2–3):233–41

The effect of noradrenaline on Na–K transport in rat cerebral cortical slices. Wu PH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 19;69(4):529–31

Comparison of two alpha–noradrenergic agonists (clonidine and guanfacine) on norepinephrine turnover in the cortex of rats during morphine abstinence. Zigun JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 9;70(4):565–70

Metabolic changes induced by acute hypoxia on the synaptosomes from dog brain. Benzi G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(3):235–44

Regional activation of brain cortex in man revealed by 133Xe inhalation flow tomography (with 1 color plate). Lassen NA. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(3):291–3

Extracellular calcium activity changes in cat sensorimotor cortex induced by iontophoretic application of aminoacids. Heinemann U, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(3):247–50

Aging of membrane transport mechanisms in the central nervous system––2–deoxy–D–glucose transport in cortical synaptosomes from the Long–Evans rat. Wheeler DD. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(3):247–52

Altered pattern of brain cortex poly(A)–RNA synthesis persisting after postconvulsive EEG recovery. Cupello A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Aug;69(2):247–52

Guanylate cyclase––cyclic GMP in mouse cerebral cortex and cerebellum: modification by anticonvulsants. Palmer GC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Mar;71(3):601–14

Fluctuations of non–histone chromosomal proteins in differentiating brain cortex and cerebellar neurons. Heizmann CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10; 255(23):11504–11

Stimulation by phosphatidylserine and calmodulin of calcium–dependent phosphorylation of endogenous proteins from cerebral cortex. Wrenn RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):12042–6

A new activator protein that activates tryptophan 5–monooxygenase and tyrosine 3–monooxygenase in the presence of Ca2+–, calmodulin–dependent protein kinase. Purification and characterization. Yamauchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5404–9

In vivo comparison of cerebral tissue PO2 and cytochrome aa3 reduction–oxidation state in cats during hemorrhagic shock. Kariman K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jul;68(1):21–7

Effect of intervening lesions on amino acid distributions in rat olfactory cortex and olfactory bulb. Godfrey DA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Nov;28(11):1157–69

Concurrent acetylcholinesterase staining and gamma–aminobutyric acid uptake of cortical neurons in culture. Mesulam MM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Feb;29(2):306–8

Disturbances of amino acid transport in rats with experimental hyperphenylalaninaemia. Zanić–Grubišić T, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1981;4(2):105–6

Transitional states of central serotonin receptors in Parkinson's disease. Kienzl E, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981; 51(1–2):113–22

Distribution of catecholamines and serotonin in the rat cerebral cortex: absolute levels and relative proportions. Reader TA. **J Neural Transm** 1981;50(1):13–27

Alteration of acetylcholine synthesis in mouse brain cortex in mild hypoxic hypoxia. Shimada M. **J Neural Transm** 1981;50(2–4):233–45

Effect of beta–bungarotoxin on the release of endogenous amino aids from the sensorimotor cortex. Abdul–Ghani AS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jul;37(1):251–4

Adenosine transport into guinea–pig synaptosomes. Barberis C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):347–54

The characterization of [3H] adenosine uptake into rat cerebral cortical synaptosomes. Bender AS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Sep;35(3):629–40

The rapid uptake and release of [3H]adenosine by rat cerebral cortical synaptosomes. Bender AS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):651–60

Kinetics of cerebral uptake processes in vitro of L–glutamine, branched–chain L–amino acids, and L–phenylalanine: effects of ouabain. Benjamin AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jul;35(1):67–77

Effects of branched–chain L–amino acids, L–phenylalanine, and L–methionine on the transport of L–glutamine in rat brain cortex in vitro. Influence of cations. Benjamin AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jul;35(1):78–87

N–Ethyl analogues of choline as precursors to cholinergic false transmitters. Boksa P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Nov; 35(5):1099–104

Characterization of [3H]clonidine binding to two sites in calf brain membranes. Braunwalder A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jul;37(1):70–8

Presynaptic membrane protein phosphorylation modulates the release of GABA from preloaded synaptosomes. Brennan MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Aug;35(2):506–8

Developmental changes in polypeptide composition of, and precursor incorporation into, cellular and subcellular fractions of rat cerebral cortex. Burgoyne RD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):661–9

Effects of excitatory neurotransmitter amino acids on swelling of rat brain cortical slices. Chan PH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Dec;33(6):1309–15

The metabolism of purine and pyrimidine nucleotides in rat cortex during insulin–induced hypoglycemia and recovery. Chapman AG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):179–89

Endogenous modulator of benzodiazepine binding in rat cortex. Chiu TH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):336–8

Accumulations of cyclic AMP in adenine–labeled cell–free preparations from guinea pig cerebral cortex: role of alpha–adrenergic and H1–histaminergic receptors. Daly JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Aug;35(2):326–37

Energy flux and lactate production in rat cerebral cortex during the first 5–10 s of bicuculline–induced seizures.

Folbergrova J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1978 Dec;31(6):1533–5

Indolic substances in plasma, cerebrospinal fluid, and frontal cortex of human subjects infused with saline or tryptophan. Gillman PK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug;37(2):410–7

Protection of neocortical tissue prisms from freeze–thaw injury by dimethyl sulphoxide. Haan EA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jul;37(1):243–6

High–affinity uptake of spermine by slices of rat cerebral cortex. Harman RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 May; 36(5):1609–15

The uptake of carnitine by slices of rat cerebral cortex. Huth PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):715–23

Kinetic characterization of Ca2+ transport in synaptic membranes. Javors MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug; 37(2):381–7

Muscimol uptake, release and binding in rat brain slices. Johnston GA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1978 Dec;31(6):1519–23

Cyclic AMP enhancement of depolarization–induced NAD(P)H changes in brain cortical slices. Keller E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Dec;35(6):1329–34

Change of cycle AMP level in synaptosomes from cerebral cortex; increase by adenosine derivatives. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):86–91

Depression of 14CO2 production from [U–14C] glucose in brain slices under high–pressure oxyger: relationship between metabolic rate and tissue sensitivity to oxygen. Kovachich GB. **J Neurochem** 1980 Feb;34(2):459–62

Lipid peroxidation in rat brain cortical slices as measured by the thiobarbituric acid test. Kovachich GB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Dec;35(6):1449–52

Temperature coefficients for the oxidative metabolic responses to electrical stimulation in cerebral cortex. LaManna JC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan;34(1):203–9

Differential solubilization of gamma–aminobutyric acid receptive sites from membranes of mammalian brain. Lester BR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):154–64

The extrusion of sodium ions from presynaptic nerve endings of rat cerebral cortex. Logan JG. **J Neurochem** 1980 Aug; 35(2):349–53

Cyclic AMP–generating systems in cell–free preparations from guinea pig cerebral cortex: loss of adenosine and amine responsiveness due to low levels of endogenous adenosine. McNeal ET, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Aug; 35(2):338–42

Identification of a mitochondrial phosphoprotein in brain synaptic membrane preparations. Magilen G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 May;36(5):1861–4

The effect of acetylcholine release on choline fluxes in isolated synaptic terminals. Marchbanks RM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):379–93

Correlations between Na+–K+ ATPase activity and acetylcholine release in rat cortical synaptosomes. Meyer EM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):467–75

Effect of taurine on 45Ca2+ accumulation in rat brain synaptosomes. Pasantes–Morales H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan;34(1):244–6

Comparison of DABA and GABA transport into plasma membrane vesicles derived from synaptosomes. Roskoski R Jr. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):544–50

Characterization of receptors for cholecystokinin and related peptides in mouse cerebral cortex. Saito A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug;37(2):483–90

Localisation of tricyclic antidepressant binding sites on serotonin nerve terminals. Sette M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jul;37(1):40–2

Evidence that lithium alters phosphoinositide metabolism: chronic administration elevates primarily D–myo–inositol–1–phosphate in cerebral cortex of the rat. Sherman WR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jun;36(6):1947–51

Variations in brain cortical polysome translation products among rats of the same strain. Strocchi P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jun;36(6):2044–51

[14C]amino acid formation from labelled glucose and/or acetate in brain cortex slices with experimentally elicited proliferation of astroglia. Correlation of biochemical and morphological changes. Tursky T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Dec;33(6):1209–15

Stimulus–evoked and seizure–related responses of extracellular calcium activity in spinal cord compared to those in cerebral cortex. Somjen GG. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct;44(4):617–32

[3H]Diazepam binding in mammalian central nervous system: a pharmacological characterization. Gallager DW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Feb;1(2):218–25

Sizes and distributions of intrinsic neurons incorporating tritiated GABA in monkey sensory–motor cortex. Hendry SH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Apr;1(4):390–408

Characterization of benzodiazepine and gamma–aminobutyric recognition sites and their endogenous modulators. Massotti M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Apr;1(4):409–18

GABA uptake in astrocytes in primary cultures: coupling with two sodium ions. Larsson OM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(6):469–77

High–affinity uptake system for cysteine in crude synaptosomal fractions of rat cerebral cortex. Misra CH. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(6):507–14

Sodium dependence of high affinity glutamic acid transport in cortical synaptosomes--a comparison of Long–Evans and Sprague–Dawley rats. Wheeler DD. **J Neurosci Res** 1981;6(2):149–64

Kainic acid lesions of striatum and decortication reduce specific [3H]sulpiride binding in rats, so D–2 receptors exist post–synaptically on corticostriate afferents and striatal neurons. Theodorou A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jul; 33(7):439–44

Identification of two benzodiazepine binding sites on cells cultured from rat cerebral cortex. McCarthy KD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jan;216(1):183–91

Dopamine receptors in rat frontal cortex: pharmacological properties in vivo and in vitro. Bacopoulos NG, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22–29;27(25–26):2489–94

Differential effect of acute and chronic ethanol on dopamine metabolism in frontal cortex, caudate nucleus and substantia nigra. Fadda F, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 15;27(11):979–86

Possible involvement of cyclic AMP and frontal cortex in amitriptyline mediated suppression of the hypotensive effect of clonidine. Greenberg S, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22–29;27(25–26):2669–74

Endogenous regulators of benzodiazepine recognition sites. Massotti M, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 8;27(10):847–54

GABA binding in mammalian brain: inhibition by endogenous GABA. Napias C, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 15;27(11):1001–11

The binding of fluorocatecholamines to adrenergic and dopaminergic receptors in rat brain membranes. Nimit Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 27;27(17):1577–85

The effects of thyrotropin–releasing hormone on cyclic AMP accumulation in rabbit cerebral cortical tissue in the presence and absence of CNS depressants. Smith JR. **Life Sci** 1981 May 4;28(18):2065–9

Ethanol and other CNS depressants decrease GABA synthesis in mouse cerebral cortex and cerebellum in vivo. Supavilai P, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 22;27(12):1035–40

Stimulatory effect of somatostatin on norepinephrine release from rat brain cortex slices. Tsujimoto A, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 23;28(8):903–10

Do benzodiazepines bind at adenosine uptake sites in CNS? Wu PH, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 2;28(9):1023–31

Effect of genetic differences on K+–induced metabolic changes in allogeneic murine brain cortical cells incubated in vitro. Kovářu H. **Med Biol** 1980 Oct;58(5):273–80

Mesocortical dopamine neurons. Lack of autoreceptors modulating dopamine synthesis. Bannon MJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;19(2):270–5

Acceleration of beta–receptor desensitization in combined administration of antidepressants and phenoxybenzamine. Crews FT, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 30;290(5809):787–9

Reduced somatostatin–like immunoreactivity in cerebral cortex from cases of Alzheimer disease and Alzheimer senile dementa. Davies P, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 20; 288(5788):279–80

Enhancement of noradrenaline release from rat cerebral cortex by neuroleptic drugs. Gross G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980;315(2):103–9

The release of endogenous GABA and glutamate from the cerebral cortex in the rat. Moroni F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Jun; 316(3):235–9

Long–lasting effects of electroconvulsive shock on the pattern of poly(A)–RNA synthesis in rabbit cerebral cortex. Cupello A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Feb;6(2):175–82

Endogenous peptide(s) inhibiting [3H]cocaine binding in mouse brain. Reith ME, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Dec; 5(12):1291–9

Incorporation of linoleic acid into membrane glycerophospholipids from rat brain submitted to ischemia and hypoxia. Strosznajder J. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Dec; 5(12):1265–77

Flying spot studies of brain flavoproteins in the gerbil. Silberstein BR, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980;2(1):19–34

Amino acid abnormalities in epileptogenic foci. Perry TL, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jul;31(7):872–6

Relationships between tryptophan concentrations in human plasma, cerebrospinal fluid and cerebral cortex following tryptophan infusion. Gillman PK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Dec;19(12):1241–2

Adaptation of cyclic AMP generating system in rat cerebral cortical slices during chronic ethanol treatment and withdrawal. Smith TL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jan; 20(1):67–72

Treatment with trazodone plus phenoxybenzamine accelerates development of decreased type 2 serotonin binding in rat cortex. Taylor DP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 May;20(5):513–6

Genetically determined differences in noradrenergic input to the brain cortex: a histochemical and biochemical study in two inbred strains of mice. Berger B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(7):877–88

Comparison of beta–adrenoceptors in bovine intracerebral microvessels and cerebral grey matter by [3H]dihydroalprenolol binding. Culvenor AJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(8):1643–8

Homocysteine–induced seizures in the mouse cerebral cortex after propranolol pretreatment. Lack of correlation between cyclic adenosine monophosphate levels and phosphorylase activation. Folbergrová J. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(7):1405–11

Monoaminergic synapses in infant mouse neocortex: comparison of cortical fields in seizure–prone and resistant mice. Kristt DA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(5):883–91

Modulation of cortical release of acetylcholine by noradrenaline released from nerves arising from the rat locus coeruleus. Vizi ES. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(12):2139–44

Biochemical evidence for overlapping neocortical and allocortical glutamate projections to the nucleus accumbens and rostral caudatoputamen in the rat brain. Walaas I. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(3):399–405

Extracellular potassium and blood flow in the post–ischemic rat brain. Hansen AJ, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Dec; 389(1):1–7

Oxygen supply of the brain cortex (rat) during severe hypoglycemia. Krolicki L, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Sep; 387(2):121–6

Increase of adenosine content in cerebral cortex of the cat during bicuculline–induced seizure. Schrader J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Sep;387(3):245–51

Phosphorylation of cerebral cortex proteins during spreading cortical depression. Křivánek J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981; 30(1):19–25

The effect of Ca+ free medium on the two different tricarboxylate cycles in the rat brain cortex slices. Turský T, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(1):11–7

Studies on the properties of benzodiazepine–binding sites from calf cortex. Dudai Y, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1980;16:95–108

The effect of long–term concurrent administration of chlorpromazine and lithium on the striatal and frontal cortical dopamine metabolism in rats. Eroğlu L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(1):84–6

Environmental influences on serotonin and cyclic nucleotides in rat cerebral cortex. Diamond MC, et al. **Science** 1980 Nov 7;210(4470):652–4

Opiate receptor gradients in monkey cerebral cortex: correspondence with sensory processing hierarchies. Lewis ME, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 13;211(4487):1166–9

[Diminution of the extracellular concentration of calcium ions during focal epileptic crisis induced by enanthotoxin in the cat cortex] Louvel J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Dec 8;291(12):997–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enhancement of rat cerebral cortex by glycerol in vitro (author's transl)] Kikuchi S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Dec; 32(12):1229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of extracellular potassium concentration in the cortex and brain stem during the acute phase of experimental closed head injury (author's transl)] Takahashi H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Apr;33(4):365–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of etimizol on the RNA synthesizing activity of brain cell nuclei during the learning process in rats] Dambinova SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;91(3):306–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron histochemical and x–ray spectral study of the product of the reaction to calcium in the cerebral cortex and caudate nucleus of rats exposed to glypin] Masteropulo AP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL;89(7):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron autoradiographic study of RNA synthesis in cerebral cortex neurons in burns] Sanovich EIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;90(12):733–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron autoradiographic study of the distribution of 3H–adrenaline in the central nervous system] Tumanov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;90(10):490–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the state of the redox systems of structural elements of the cerebral cortex during oxygen starvation (in vivo cytophotometric study)] Samoilov MO, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;255(3):766–8 **(Rus)**

[Total cholinesterase activity and bound acetylcholine concentration in the tissue of symmetrical regions of the cerebral cortex] Kononenko VS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Dec; 66(12):1753–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein synthesis in the large cortical pyramidal neurons during the paradoxical phase of sleep] Fel'dman GL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 May;22(5):548–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurochemical asymmetry of human cerebral hemispheres] Kononenko VS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul–Aug; 30(4):773–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Long–term morphology of the alumina cream experimental epileptogenic focus. Vaquero J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;54(3–4):205–12

Pathogenesis of brain lesions caused by experimental epilepsy. Light– and electron–microscopic changes in the rat cerebral cortex following bicuculline–induced status epilepticus. Söderfeldt B, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;54(3):219–31

A computerized axial tomography (C.A.T.) study of alcohol induced cerebral atrophy—in conjunction with other correlates. Cala LA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 286:31–40

Biology of glial swelling in experimental brain edema. Bourke RS, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:99–109

Progressive dementia with 'diffuse Lewy–type inclusions' in cerebral cortex. A case report. Ikeda K, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1980;228(3):243–8

Transmission and scanning electron microscopy of spongiform change in Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Chou SM, et al. **Brain** 1980 Dec;103(4):885–904

Effect of orbitofrontal and temporal neocortical lesions of the affiliative behavior of vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops sabaeus). Raleigh MJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Aug;

73(2):378–89
Development of anterograde degeneration in some projection systems of the brain. Otellin VA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(4):330–2
Cerebral cortical atrophy in alcoholic men. Kroll P, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;41(12 Pt 1):417–21
Computed tomography evaluations of brain–behavior relationships in senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type. De Leon MJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1980 Summer; 1(1):69–79
Peculiar type of filamentous inclusions in neuronal nuclei. Arseni C, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1980 Apr–Jun; 18(2):101–5
Neurofibrillary pathology and protein synthetic capability in nerve cells in Alzheimer's disease. Mann DM, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;7(1):37–47
Effect of reduced and oxidized glutathione on structural changes on nervous tissue in vasogenic brain edema. Rap ZM, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 May–Jun;18(2):191–202
What is the CT appearance of subdural effusions in children? How are subdural effusions differentiated from widening of the subarachnoid space either secondary to atrophy or to increased pressure within the subarachnoid space? [letter] Snyder RD. **Neuropediatrics** 1981 May;12(2):192–3
Phonemic and lexical errors in fluent aphasia: correlation with lesion site. Cappa S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981; 19(2):171–7
Dynamics of axonal degeneration in the neuronally isolated cerebral cortex. Obukhova GP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;10(6):512–6
Massive cerebral cortical necrosis in suckling rats inoculated intracerebrally with mouse hepatitis virus, A59 strain. Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Jun; 42(3):311–21
Sulcal prominence in young chronic schizophrenic patients: CT scan findings associated with impairment on neuropsychological tests. Rieder RO, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1979 Jul;1(1):1–8
Astrocytes of the cerebral cortex in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni and in liver cirrhosis. A morphological, quantitative and karyometric study. Pittella JE. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981;390(2):229–41
[Neuronal structure modifications in experimental epileptogenic foci of the rat. A light microscopy study] Gilles-Pierlet M. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1979;90(4):365–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anatomo-clinical correlations in aphasia. The language area] Lecours AR. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(10):591–608 **(Fre)**
[Structural changes of cortical pyramidal neurons in oligophrenia. A Golgi study (author's transl)] Senitz D. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1981;125(1):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quantitative determination of the disintegration of nerve cells in the cortex caused by viral encephalitis (17 D–yellow fever), as a basis for the evaluation of the pathological processes in the central nerve system (author's transl)] Museteanu C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980; 247(2):143–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A rare case of leucodystrophy--neuroaxonal leucodystrophy (Seitelberger) (author's transl)] Minagawa M, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1980;82(8):488–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical and morphologic findings in akinetic speech conditions] Dzugaeva SB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(7):1028–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical picture and diagnosis of the Mills syndrome] Makarov AIu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981; 81(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[On a study performed in prefrontal cortex isolated from man] Faccio EJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Jan–Feb; 40(1):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Experimental transmission of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease to the guinea pig (author's transl)] Gálvez S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Apr;108(4):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Self-recognition as a test of consciousness in left and right hemisphere of 'split-brain' patients. Preilowski B. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:343–4
Damages to cortical associative areas: effects on visual discrimination learning in cats. Batuev AS, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980;40(4):757–67
Functions of the neostriatum: cortex-dependent or autonomous? Divac I. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980; 40(1):85–94
Structures involved in acquisition and performance of visually guided movements in the cat. Fabre M, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980;40(1):95–116
Neurophysiological processes underlying short-term memory in non-consolidating form in cats. Oniani TN. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980;40(4):769–800
Central excitation and inhibition in conditioned reflexes. Storozhuk VM. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980; 40(1):325–34
Microelectrode analysis of the cellular mechanisms of conditioned reflex in rabbits. Voronin LL. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980;40(1):335–70
The existence of two polysensory systems in the suprasylvian gyrus of the cat. Toldi J, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;55(3):181–7
Cortical effects of the electrical stimulation of the N. raphe dorsalis in the cat. Ramos JG. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1978; 28(2–3):83–95
Somatostatin and cortical neurons in cell culture. Dichter MA, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;28:145–57 (33 ref.)
Glutamate in cortical fibers. Fonnum F, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;27:29–41 (36 ref.)
Evaluation of the role of cortical GABA in the induction of abnormal involuntary movements in rats. Robin M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;29:37–44
Rat undercut cortex as a model for the study of central amino acid transmission. Ulmar G. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;29:105–13
Cerebral evoked potentials: their clinical applications. OH SJ. **Ala J Med Sci** 1980 Jul–Oct;17(3–4):308–14
Autoradiographic evidence of visual cortical projections to the frontal cortex in the cat. Battaglini PP, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1980 May;118(2):189–95
Epileptogenic stimulation of the cortical masticatory area and the mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus. Manni E, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1980 Mar;118(1):89–104
Paired associate learning with feedback of DC potential shifts of the cerebral cortex. Bauer H, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1979–80;132(4):237–8
Regulatory impairments following selective kainic acid lesions of the neostriatum. Dunnett SB, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1980 Dec;1(6):497–506
Effects of kainic acid lesions in the lateral hypothalamus on behavior and hippocampal and neocortical electroencephalographic (EEG) activity in the rat. Leach L, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1980 Oct;1(5):411–31
Conditioned inhibition of the nictitating membrane response in decorticate rabbits. Moore JW, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1980 Oct;1(5):397–409
Performance of decorticated rats in a two-choice visual discrimination apparatus. Oakley DA. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Jul;3(1):55–69
Organization of the visceral afferent representation in the cerebral cortex. Chernigovskii VN, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1979 May–Jun;6(3):277–84
System-theoretical analysis of the Clare Bishop Area in the cat. Jensen HJ. **Biol Cybern** 1980;39(1):53–66
ECT and seizure threshold: effects of stimulus wave form and electrode placement. Weiner RD. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;15(2):225–41
Electrical activity of the cerebral cortex during induced hypotension with sodium nitroprusside and trimetaphan in the cat. Ishikawa T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Jun; 53(6):605–11
Longitudinal developmental course of electrical activity of brain. Eeg-Olofsson O. **Brain Dev** 1980;2(1):33–44
Cortical control of conditioned and spontaneous vocal behavior in rhesus monkeys. Aitken PG. **Brain Lang** 1981 May;13(1):171–84
Behavioral and neural analyses of connotative meaning: word classes and rating scales. Chapman RM, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 Nov;11(2):319–39
Right hemisphere comprehension of verbs in patients with complete forebrain commissurotomy: use of the dichotic method and manual performance. Gordon HW. **Brain Lang** 1980 Sep;11(1):76–86
Dichotic imbalance due to isolated hemisphere occlusion or directional rivalry? Kinsbourne M. **Brain Lang** 1980 Sep; 11(1):221–4
Reading between the lines: event-related brain potentials during natural sentence processing. Kutas M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 Nov;11(2):354–73
A note on prespeech slow potentials with special reference to Brooker's and Donald's (1980) inaccuracies in describing Levy (1977). Levy RS. **Brain Lang** 1980 Sep;11(1):204–8
Event-related potentials in neuropsychological studies of language. Neville HJ. **Brain Lang** 1980 Nov;11(2):300–18
A reinterpretation of hemispherectomy data without functional plasticity of the brain. St. James-Roberts I. **Brain Lang** 1981 May;13(1):31–53
Selective facilitation of synapses in the neocortex by heterosynaptic activation. Baranyi A, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 11;212(1):164–8
Evidence for glutamate as the neurotransmitter of corticothalamic and corticorubral pathways. Bromberg MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 29;215(1–2):369–74
Static and dynamic fusimotor controls in various hindlimb muscles during locomotor activity in the decorticate cat. Cabelguen JM. **Brain Res** 1981 May 25;213(1):83–97
The effects of LSD and some analogues on the responses of single cortical neurons of the cat to optical stimulation. Dray A, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 27;200(1):105–21
Dye-coupling between glial cells in the guinea pig neocortical slice. Gutnick MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 1;213(2):486–92
Stimulation induced changes in extracellular free calcium in normal cortex and chronic alumina cream foci of cats. Heinemann U, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 25;213(1):246–50
Long lasting suppression of firing of cortical neurons and decrease in cortical blood flow following train pulse stimulation of the locus coeruleus in the cat. Katayama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 6;216(1):173–9
Preparation to respond as manifested by movement-related brain potentials. Kutas M, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 24; 202(1):95–115
Evidence for the contribution by the cerebral cortex to 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid found in the cerebrospinal fluid of cats. Min-Chu L, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 23; 209(1):235–9
The role of medial bulbar reticular neurons in the orbital cortically induced masticatory rhythm in cats. Nakamura Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 24;202(1):207–12
Precentral cortical zones related to flexion and extension in two hindlimb movements in the monkey. Neafsey EJ. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 6;198(2):453–9
Distribution of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in intact, stria terminalis transected and cerebral cortex isolated rats. Palkovits M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 1;213(2):455–9
S-Adenosylmethionine excites rat cerebral cortical neurons. Phillis JW. **Brain Res** 1981 May 25;213(1):223–6
Vagal elicitation of respiratory-type and other unit responses in basal limbic structures of squirrel monkeys. Radna RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 25;213(1):45–61
Spontaneous generalized spike-wave discharges in the electrocorticograms of albino rats. Robinson PF, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 17;201(2):452–8
Intracortical 6-hydroxydopamine induced an asymmetrical behavioral response in the rat. Robinson RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 1;213(2):387–95
Lateralized effects of bilateral frontal cortex lesions in rats. Ross DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1–2):379–82
Increase in striatal acetylcholine levels by GABAergic agents: dependence on corticostriatal neurons. Scatton B, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 27;200(1):174–8
Spreading depression induced by microinjection of enkephalins into the hippocampus and neocortex. Sprick U, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1–2):243–52
Increased concentration and accelerated synaptosomal uptake of noradrenaline in the central nervous tissues of neonatally hemispherectomized adult rats. Toyama M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 16;208(2):447–50
Operant control of epileptic neurons in chronic foci of monkeys. Wyler AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 18; 212(2):309–29
Monocular deafferentation effects on responsiveness of cortical cells in adult cats. Yinon U. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 20;199(2):299–306
The role of protocerebrum in the modulation of circadian rhythmicity in the crayfish visual system. Barrera-Mera B, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Nov–Dec;5(6):667–72
Effects of general anesthesia, neodecortication and spreading depression upon somatic evoked responses in caudate and entopeduncular nuclei, and their electrophysiological correlates in cats. Saavedra de Camargo B, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Mar;6(3):219–25
Intracellular analysis of synaptic potentials in rat neostriatum following stimulation of the cerebral cortex, thalamus, and substantia nigra. Vandermaelen CP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Nov–Dec;5(6):725–33
A developmental study of interhemispheric transfer in children aged five to ten. O'Leary DS. **Child Dev** 1980 Sep;51(3):743–50
A critical review of electroencephalographic (EEG) correlates of higher cortical functions. Gevins AS, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Bioeng** 1980;4(2):113–64 (245 ref.)
Effects of cortical, hypothalamic, and hippocampal lesions on chronic alcohol intake and preference in rats. Hollway FA, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1979;7:123–30
Topography and intracranial sources of somatosensory evoked potentials in the monkey. II. Cortical components. Arezzo JC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jan;51(1):1–18
Fast fronto-parietal rhythms during combined focused attentive behaviour and immobility in cat: cortical and thalamic localizations. Bouyer JJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Mar; 51(3):244–52
The M-wave and CNV in the squirrel monkey: generality of cue modality and of reward. Boyd ES, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul; 49(1–2):66–80
A study of peripheral cervical and cortical evoked potentials and afferent conduction times in the somatosensory pathway. Ganes T. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep;49(5–6):446–51
Endogenous brain potentials associatcd with selective auditory attention. Hansen JC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug; 49(3–4):277–90
Attention to pattern orientation: negative cortical potentials, reaction time, and the selection process. Harter MR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep; 49(5–6):461–75
Human cerebral potentials evoked by moving dynamic random dot stereograms. Herpers MJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jul;52(1):50–6
Cortical independence of type I and II barbiturate spindles. Jordan JE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Dec;50(5–6):502–8
Evidence for a primary cortical origin of a middle latency auditory evoked potential in cats. Kaga K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Nov; 50(3–4):254–66
Relative contributions of intracortical and thalamo-cortical processes in the generation of alpha rhythms, revealed by partial coherence analysis. Lopes da Silva FH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Dec;

50(5–6):449–56

Evolution of negative and positive SP shifts in cats learning RT tasks. Macar F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Nov; 50(3–4):229–39

Paroxysmal visual evoked potentials (PVEPs) in Papio papio. I. Morphological and topographical characteristics. Comparison with paroxysmal discharges. Menini C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Dec; 50(5–6):356–64

The rhythm of cortical excitability. Rudell A. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul; 49(1–2):125–34

Knowledge of stimulus timing attenuates human evoked cortical potentials. Schafer EW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jul;52(1):9–17

Components of the movement-related cortical potential and their scalp topography. Shibasaki H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug; 49(3–4):213–26

Paroxysmal visual evoked potentials (PVEPs) in Papio papio. II. Evidence for a facilitatory effect of intermittent photic stimulation. Stutzman JM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Dec; 50(5–6):365–74

Mechanisms of interaction of asymmetrical bilateral epileptogenic foci in neocortex. Mutani R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1980 Oct;21(5):549–56

Morphine and electroacupuncture: comparison of the effects on the cortical evoked responses after tooth pulp stimulation in rats. Iriki A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 7;68(1):83–7

Rate of stimulus repetition changes evoked potential amplitude: dental and auditory modalities compared. Chapman CR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(3–4):246–52

Effects of corticospinal lesions upon treadmill locomotion by cats. Eidelberg E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(1):101–3

Selection of visual targets activates prelunate cortical cells in trained rhesus monkey. Fischer B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;41(3–4):431–3

Cortical field potentials preceding visually initiated hand movements in the monkey. Gemba H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(3–4):435–41

Descending projections from brainstem and sensorimotor cortex to spinal enlargements in the cat. Single and double retrograde tracer studies. Hayes NL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;41(2):89–107

Neocortical cholinergic innervation: a description of extrinsic and intrinsic components in the rat. Johnston MV, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(2):159–72

Responses of cortical taste cells and chorda tympani fibers to anodal d.c. stimulation of the tongue in rats. Yamamoto T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(1):63–70

Research note psychic ageusia in rats lacking gustatory neocortex. Braun JJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jun;72(3):711–6

Analysis of slow cortical potentials preceding self-paced hand movements in the monkey. Hashimoto S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Jul;65(1):218–29

Unitary activity recorded concurrently in primary and secondary temporal epileptic foci of the monkey. Holmes O, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Sep;69(3):599–616

Alterations in the pattern of mastication after ablations of the lateral precentral cortex in rhesus macaques. Larson CR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Dec;70(3):638–51

Accelerated recovery from eating behavior deficits after sequential lesions of cortex and hypothalamus: is dopamine involved? Misantone LJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Nov; 70(2):236–59

Effect of lesions on cortical-generalized seizures in the kindled rat: spinal transections. Ninchoji T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Sep;73(3):642–50

Kindling-induced experimental epilepsy in rats: cortical stimulation. Pinel JP. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jun;72(3):559–69

Nonlinearity in the generation of antidromic activity during evoked cortical activity. Rosen AD. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Feb; 71(2):269–77

Premovement slow cortical potentials on self-paced hand movements and thalamocortical and corticocortical responses in the monkey. Sasaki K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Apr;72(1):41–50

A ventral uncrossed corticospinal tract in the rat. Vahlsing HL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Nov;70(2):282–7

Electrophysiological study of the topography of the vibrissae projections to the tactile thalamus and cerebral cortex in mutant mice with hair defects. Verley R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 May;72(2):475–85

Operant control of precentral neurons: the role of audio and visual feedback. Wyler AR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Oct; 70(1):200–3

May K+ ions stimulate the formation of cyclic AMP in the brain independently on their depolarizing action? Křivánek J. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15;36(10):1185–6

Evidence for an involvement of acetylcholine in self-stimulation of the prefrontal cortex in the rat. Mora F, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15;36(10):1180–1

Responses of single neurons in physiologically defined area AI of cat cerebral cortex: sensitivity to interaural intensity differences. Phillips DP, et al. **Hear Res** 1981 Jul; 4(3–4):299–307

Evoked potential amplitude as a measure of attention in working environments: a comparative study of telephone switchboard design. Wastell DG, et al. **Hum Factors** 1981 Feb;23(1):117–21

Role of projection and nonprojection areas of the cortex in sensory analysis in children aged 3–10 years. Beteleva TG. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;6(5):311–7

Changes in cortical intercentral relations during elementary voluntary movements. Pogrebnoi AI. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Nov–Dec;5(5):844–6

Phase-frequency analysis in the study of instability of the EEG. Sharova EV. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Mar–Apr; 6(2):97–104

A practical 24 channel microelectrode for neural recording in vivo. Kuperstein M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1981 Mar;28(3):288–93

The influence of low-level transcortical DC-currents on response speed in humans. Elbert T, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;14(1–2):101–14

Contextual organization of unitary information processes in the cortex by the thalamus and basal ganglia and the central control of attention. Pay RG. **Int J Neurosci** 1980; 11(4):249–77

Visually evoked cortical potentials accompanying blinks. Armington JC. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 May; 20(5):691–5

Somatic submodality distribution within the second somatosensory (SII), 7b, retroinsular, postauditory, and granular insular cortical areas of M. fascicularis. Robinson CJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jul 1;192(1):93–108

Decortication of rats in infancy or adulthood produced comparable functional losses on learned and species-typical behaviors. Kolb B, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Jun;95(3):468–83

An analysis of feeding and sensorimotor abilities of rats after decortication. Whishaw IQ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Feb;95(1):85–103

Two neural mechanisms related to modes of selective attention. Alwitt LF. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Apr;7(2):324–32

Effect of stimulation on the incorporation of 14C from glial and neuronal specific substrates into brain proteins in vivo and in vitro. Abdul-Ghani AS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jul;35(1):170–5

Membrane potentials in cell-free preparations from guinea pig cerebral cortex: effect of depolarizing agents and cyclic nucleotides. Creveling CR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Oct; 35(4):922–32

Influence of synchronized sleep on the biosynthesis of RNA in two nuclear classes isolated from rabbit cerebral cortex. Giuditta A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Dec;35(6):1259–66

Influence of synchronized sleep on the biosynthesis of RNA in neuronal and mixed fractions isolated from rabbit cerebral cortex. Giuditta A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Dec; 35(6):1267–72

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the medial prefrontal cortex on neurotransmitter systems in subcortical sites in the rat. Pycock CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan;34(1):91–9

Organization of cat anterior parietal cortex: relations among cytoarchitecture, single neuron functional properties, and interhemispheric connectivity. McKenna TM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Apr;45(4):667–97

Focal activations of human cerebral cortex during auditory discrimination. Roland PE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Jun; 45(6):1139–51

Functional properties of neurons in cat trigeminal subnucleus caudalis (medullary dorsal horn). II. Modulation of responses to noxious and nonnoxious stimuli by periaqueductal gray, nucleus raphe magnus, cerebral cortex, and afferent influences, and effect of naloxone. Sessle BJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb;45(2):193–207

Localization of cortical gustatory area in rats and its role in taste discrimination. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep;44(3):440–55

Concurrent discrimination learning of monkeys after hippocampal, entorhinal, or fornix lesions. Moss M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Mar;1(3):227–40

Decreased glutamate uptake in subcortical areas deafferented by sensorimotor cortical ablation in the cat. Young AB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Mar;1(3):241–9

Specific enhancement of neuronal responses to catecholamine by p-tyramine. Jones RS. **J Neurosci Res** 1981;6(1):49–61

Kainate-like neurotoxicity of folates. Olney JW, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 9;292(5819):165–7

Influence of opto-chiasmal lesions in organization of responses to flashes of different intensities in the striate and peristriate neocortical areas. Crighel E, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1980 Oct–Dec;18(4):229–39

Cortical control of neurally mediated arrhythmogenic properties of desacetyllanatoside C. De Luca B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Mar;20(3):297–9

Behavioural, ECoG spectrum power and body temperature effects of BW 245C, a prostaglandin analogue after intraventricular microinjection in chicks. Rotiroti D, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 May;20(5):517–20

Lesion effects on tactual to visual cross-modal matching in the rhesus monkey. Aitken PG. **Neuropsychologia** 1980; 18(4–5):575–8

Cross-modal recognition by the monkey: the effects of cortical removals. Ettlinger G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(6):685–92

Psychophysics with the split-brain subject: on hemispheric differences and numerical mediation in perceptual matching tasks. Greenwood PM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980; 18(4–5):419–34

On the nature of the cortical function underlying right hemisphere auditory perception. Sidtis JJ. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(3):321–30

Individual and species interhemispheric asymmetry in animals. Bianki VL. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Jan–Feb; 11(1):27–34

Electrophysiological investigation of hypothalamo-neocortical connections in Macaca mulatta. Dzhangirov PL, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 May–Jun;10(3):262–4

Mechanisms of habituation of the electrically excitable membrane of the cortical neuron. Gusel'nikov VI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;10(6):552–61

Role of the medial forebrain bundle in the organization of neocortical electrical activity. Mogilevskii AY, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;11(1):41–8

Investigation of excitatory unit responses arising at different times after application of an electrical stimulus to the cerebral cortex. Shuranova ZhP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;11(1):69–76

A possible model of interaction between regions of the cat cerebral cortex. Tkachenko NN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;11(1):34–41

The action of glycine on rat epileptic foci. Cherubini E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jan 1;21(1):93–7

6-Hydroxydopamine and radiofrequency lesions of the lateral entorhinal cortex facilitate an operant appetitive conditioning task in mice. Gauthier M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jul 2;24(2):193–7

Frontal cortical projections to the periaqueductal gray in the rat: a retrograde and orthograde horseradish peroxidase study. Hardy SG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Apr 9;23(1):13–7

Cortical projections to the periaqueductal gray in the monkey: a retrograde and orthograde horseradish peroxidase study. Hardy SG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Mar 10;22(2):97–101

Autoradiographic and electron microscopic degeneration evidence for axonal sprouting in the rat corticopontine system. Mihailoff GA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Feb 6; 21(3):267–33

Phosphonate analogues of carboxylic acids as aminoacid antagonists on rat cortical neurones. Perkins MN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 May 29;23(3):333–6

Neuronal responses to ethylenediamine: preferential blockade by bicuculline. Perkins MN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 May 29;23(3):325–7

Intracerebral self-administration of amphetamine by rhesus monkeys. Phillips AG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jun 12; 24(1):81–6

Unit activity changes elicited in amygdala and neocortex of anaesthetized rats by intraperitoneal injection of lithium chloride. Reddy MM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Mar 10; 22(2):169–72

Access to the cerebral cortex of extra-lingual taste inputs in the rat. Yamamoto T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jul 2; 24(2):129–32

Biochemical evidence for glutamate as neurotransmitter in corticostriatal and corticothalamic fibres in rat brain. Fonnum F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(5):863–73

Fiber architecture of the dentate gyrus following ablation of the entorhinal cortex in rats of different ages: evidence for two forms of axon sprouting in the immature brain. Gall C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(5):903–10

The intra-cortical trajectory of the coeruleo-cortical projection in the rat: a tangentially organized cortical afferent. Morrison JH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(2):139–58

A search for olfactory receiving areas in the cerebral cortex of cats. Motokizawa F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(1):39–46

Insular interconnections with the amygdala in the rhesus monkey. Mufson EJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(7):1231–48

Cerebral control of eye movements. Takemori S, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1981;43(5):262–73

Conditional mechanisms of decision making. Kostandov E, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1980 Oct–Dec;15(4):142–50

Neurotensin: first report of a cortical pathway. Roberts GW, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981;2 Suppl 1:37–43

Cortical activity in the left and right hemispheres during language-related brain functions. Lassen NA, et al. **Phonetica** 1980;37(1–2):27–37

Limited sparing a function on spatial delayed alternation after two-stage lesions of prefrontal cortex in the rat. Corwin J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 May;26(5):763–71

Prefrontal lesions and cutaneous responsiveness of cats: learned discrimination, delayed-response, orientation-localization, and transfer. Glassman RB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jan;26(1):107–16

Extended retrograde amnesia gradients: peripheral epinephrine and frontal cortex stimulation. Gold PE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun;24(6):1101–6

Auditory nerve, brainstem and cortical response correlates of learning capacity. Goldman Z, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Apr;26(4):637–45

Recording of simultaneous spike trains by two independent electrodes in awake primates. Kwan HC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Aug;25(2):321–2

Cortical kindled convulsions: disruption of inhibitory avoidance. McIntyre DC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jul; 25(1):1–7

Amphetamine and increases in current intensity modulate reward in the hypothalamus and substantia nigra but not in the prefrontal cortex. Robertson A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 May;26(5):809–13

Sequential auditory and visual discriminations after temporal lobe ablation in monkeys. Strominger NL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun;24(6):1149–56

Sparing of an olfactory discrimination habit following extensive neocortical removals in rats. Thompson R. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Sep;25(3):405–8

Fast habituation of the late components of the visual evoked potential in man. Wastell DG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jul;25(1):93–7

Some factors in eye–head movement control. Barbas H, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:84–8

Evoked potential asymmetries related to handedness and side of stimulation. Barrett G, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980; 54:761–6

Cerebral potentials prior to various force deployments. Becker W, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:189–94

The search for scalp–recordable speech potentials. Brooker BH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:782–9

What is wrong with legs in motor preparation? Brunia CH. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:232–6

The vestibulocortical pathway: neurophysiological and anatomical studies in the monkey. Büttner U, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:581–8

Electrogenesis of cortical DC potentials. Caspers H, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:3–15

Evidence for the cerebral origin of the R–wave in the pig. Diekmann V, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:103–8

A software lens for image reconstitution of the EEG. Freeman WJ. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:123–7

Multiple positive ERP components in visual discrimination tasks. Friedman D, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:117–22

Motor preparation at a cortical and at a peripheral level. Gaillard AW, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:214–8

Arousal–related sustained potentials in neocortex and hippocampus of rats. Gerbrandt LK, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:109–16

The Bereitschaftspotential preceding the act of speaking. Also an analysis of artifacts. Grözinger B, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:798–804

Two components of slow negative potential shifts during smooth goal–directed hand movements. Grünewald–Zuberbier E, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980; 54:755–60

The incentive value of stimuli and the P300 component of cerebral evoked potentials. Hömberg V, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:629–33

Cortical and subcortical potentials during goal–directed and serial goal–directed movements in humans. Knapp E, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:66–9

Cerebral potentials related to the smallest human finger movement. Kristeva R, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980; 54:178–82

Cerebral potentials preceding right and left unilateral and bilateral finger movements in sinistrals. Kristeva R, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:748–54

Differential topography of human eye movement potentials preceding visually triggered and self–initiated saccades. Kurtzberg D, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:203–8

Binocularly evoked potentials: slow, late components to random–dot stereograms and correlograms (dynamic Julesz patterns). Lehmann D, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:286–90

Vestibular influences on the cat's cerebral cortex. Mergner T. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:567–79

Brain potential correlates of voluntary and involuntary attention. Näätänen R, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:343–8

The Bereitschaftspotential in left– and right–handed subjects. Papakostopoulos D. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:742–7

The component structure of the human event–related potentials. Picton TW, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:17–48

Hemispheric involvement during a bimanual RT task: P300 and motor potential. Ragot R, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980; 54:736–41

Slow cortical potentials and response speed. Rockstroh B, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:431–4

Scalp topography of movement–related cortical potentials. Shibasaki H, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:237–42

Contribution of neuron dendrites to extracellular sustained potential shifts. Skinner JE, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980; 54:89–102

Checkerboard–evoked potentials: topography and latency for onset, offset, and reversal. Skrandies W, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:291–5

Feedback evoked potentials during an auditory concept formation task. Stuss DT, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980; 54:403–9

On the neural origin of P300 in man. Wood CC, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:51–6

Psychophysiology of P300. Pritchard WS. **Psychol Bull** 1981 May;89(3):506–40

Concept identification as a function of preceding negative or positive spontaneous shifts in slow brain potentials. Bauer H, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Jul;18(4):466–9

Heart rate, contingent negative variation, and evoked potentials during anticipation of affective stimulation. Klorman R, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Nov;17(6):513–23

Electrocortical signs of levels of processing: perceptual analysis and recognition memory. Sanquist TF, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Nov;17(6):568–76

Stimulation methods for a simultaneous derivation of acoustically evoked brainstem and cortical responses. Tietze G. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1979 Mar;11:97–104

Language–related potentials specific to human language cortex. Fried I, et al. **Science** 1981 Apr 17;212(4492):353–6

Species–typical behavior of hamsters deprived from birth of the neocortex. Murphy MR, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 24; 213(4506):459–61

[Recent advance in the research of formation of temporary connection (author's transl)] Zheng GH. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1980 Apr;11(4):338–41 **(Chi)**

[Electrocorticograms and the histochemical effects in the rat accompanying the reactivation of cholinesterases after the effects of an organophosphorus inhibitor] de La Manche I, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Sep 29;291(4):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of the excitability of reticulo–cortical and reticulo–thalamo–cortical system during different states of wakefulness and sleep in the rat: technique, results and application (author's transl)] Beaubernard C, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1979 Oct–Dec; 9(4):418–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subliminal perception: neurophysiologic models and aspects of research in Quebec] Borgeat F, et al. **Union Med Can** 1981 Jan;110(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Composite computerized method for the detection of slow–latency cortical potentials] Ursino F, et al. **Ann Laringol Otol Rinol Faringol** 1978;76(5–6):549–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies of gustatory evoked response (author's transl)] Yanagisawa S. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec; 47(4):526–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of vitreous removal on ERG, visually evoked cortical potential (VECP) or LGB potential of rabbits (author's transl)] Negi A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981;85(4):322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method for estimation waveform similarity in averaged evoked potentials (author's transl)] Nakahara D, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1981;43(1):11–3 **(Jpn)**

[Self–stimulation of supracallosal bundle (SCB) and associated behavior comparing to those of prefrontal cortex (PFC) (author's transl)] Takigawa M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Jun;32(6):565–9 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of electroencephalogram formation in terms of the XX 'EEG–quantum' concept] Zhadin MN. **Biofizika** 1981 Jan–Feb;26(1):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antibodies to myelin basic protein on the organization of rabbit cerebral cortex activity] Mendzheritskiĭ AM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980; 255(2):487–9 **(Rus)**

[New data on activating points in the cat cerebral cortex] Zubkova NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981; 258(2):508–10 **(Rus)**

[Responses of pericruciate cortex neurons to stimulation of the hypothalamus and reticular formation] Baklavadzhian OG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Apr;67(4):484–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction between ascending afferent impulses from the posterior and anterior hypothalamus at the neocortical level in rabbits] Dzhangirov PL. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Dec; 66(12):1835–7 **(Rus)**

[Neuronal activity at symmetrical points of the cortex upon adequate and inadequate stimulation] Kuraev GA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Aug;66(8):1145–50 **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic study of thalamo–cortical connections during early postnatal ontogeny in cats] Vasil'eva LA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Dec;66(12):1765–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of cat caudate nucleus neurons to cortical stimulation before and after destruction of nonspecific thalamic nuclei] Gruzdev GM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980; 12(5):464–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Corticofugal influences on pontine neuronal activity] Kazakov VN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980;12(4):358–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Convergence of corticofugal impulses on pontine neurons] Kazakov VN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980;12(5):472–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition in association cortex neurons upon direct and transcallosal stimulation in the cat] Mamonets TM. **Neirofiziologiia** 1981;13(2):133–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the extracellular potassium concentration and the slow negative potential in the cerebral cortex] Roĭtbak AI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980;12(5):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of effects of functionally different zones of the cerebral cortex on the caudate nucleus neurons in the cat] Zelenskaia VS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1981;13(2):142–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osmotic properties of heavy and light synaptosomes of the rat cerebral cortex] Ashmarin IP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Sep;22(9):1109–13 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spike activity of cortical neurons during formation and performance of purposeful behavior] Fadeev IuA. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1980 Jul–Sep;11(3):12–46 (153 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of autorhythmic and reflex mechanisms in responses of the immature rabbit cortex to rhythmic afferent stimuli] Voĭno–Iasenetskiĭ AV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1981 Mar–Apr;17(2):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the cardiac and motor components of a conditioned reflex during local cooling of different regions of the cerebral cortex in cats] Berdichevskaia EM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Jan–Feb;31(1):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behavioral and electrophysiologic reactions during transformation of heterogeneous conditioned reflexes] Borukaev RK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Nov–Dec; 30(6):1131–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of damage to the associative zones of the neocortex on visuomotor coordination in cats] Cherenkova LV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Sep–Oct;30(5):954–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recovery cycles of cortical–evoked potentials to paired stimuli] Daurova FK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul–Aug;30(4):695–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evoked potentials of neocortical projection areas during short–delay defensive instrumental conditioned reflexes in dogs] Dolbakian EE. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 May–Jun; 30(3):483–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the pallidum in formation of different forms of adaptive behavior] Kachalova LM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Nov–Dec;30(6):1156–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autocorrelation analysis of background spiking of cortical neurons during learning] Karnup SV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul–Aug;30(4):738–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of cortical neurons displaying background activity during elaboration of a conditioned defense reflex] Karnup SV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Sep–Oct; 30(5):971–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the CNS at extreme levels of spatial synchronization of background potentials of rabbit neocortex] Korol'kova TA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 May–Jun;30(3):567–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interhemispheric functional relations during formation of temporary connections in humans] Kostandov EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Sep–Oct;30(5):899–907 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the space–time organization of cortical potentials upon extinction of electro–defensive conditioned reflexes in rabbits] Kurova NS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Sep–Oct;30(5):980–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of functional influences of interanalyzer cortical zones on the visual projection region of the cortex during rabbit ontogeny] Savchenko EI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Sep–Oct;30(5):1061–3 **(Rus)**

[Neuronal mechanisms of reticulocortical activation] Shuranova ZhP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Jan–Feb; 31(1):129–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Paroxysmal changes in the electrochemical activity of the cerebral cortex on platinum electrodes] Shvets–Teneta–Gurii TB. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Sep–Oct;30(5):1021–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional significance of the spatial organization of efferent projections of the striopallidum to the cortex and thalamus] Suvorov NF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul–Aug; 30(4):689–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theta–rhythms of the EEG of the left and right hemispheres of children] Tarakanov PV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Sep–Oct;30(5):1044–7 **(Rus)**

[Reflection of quantitative parameters of a series of nonreinforced heteromodal signals in cortical evoked potentials] Varga ME, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Nov–Dec;30(6):1248–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Transcortical sensory aphasia with relatively spared spontaneous speech and naming. Heilman KM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Apr;38(4):236–9

The aprosodias. Functional–anatomic organization of the affective components of language in the right hemisphere. Ross ED. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Sep;38(9):561–9

Auditory brain stem and cortical evoked potentials in schizophrenia. Pfefferbaum A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;15(2):209–23

Responses to cortical injury: II. Widespread depression of the activity of an enzyme in cortex remote from a focal injury. Dail WG, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 27;211(1):79–89

Prior strabismus protects kitten cortical neurons from the effects of monocular deprivation. Mustari M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 27;211(1):165–70

Human epileptic neurons studied in vitro. Prince DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1–2):323–33

Electrophysiological abnormalities in chronic epileptogenic foci: an intracellular study. Pumain R. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 31;219(2):445–50

Tobacco smoking and cortical evoked potentials: an opposite effect on auditory and visual systems. Friedman J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Nov;7(6):609–15

Pattern of intracortical potential distribution during focal interictal epileptiform discharges (FIED) and its relation to spinal field potentials in the rat. Elger CE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Apr; 51(4):393–402

On the meaning of a monophasic positive somatosensory evoked potential in deep coma. Obeso JA, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul–Sep; 20(4–5):343–9

Changes in the rate of cortical epileptiform activity by increased intragastric pressure in cats. Dill RC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Aug;73(2):534–41

Evoked brain potentials after total unilateral loss of the visual

fields. Communication I. Gnezditskii VV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;6(2):83–91

Evoked brain potentials after total unilateral loss of the visual fields. Communication II. Gnezditskii VV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;6(2):92–6

Oral form identification as a measure of cortical sensory dysfunction in apraxia of speech and aphasia. Deutsch SE. **J Commun Disord** 1981 Jan;14(1):65–73

Deficits of higher cortical functioning in two patients with posterior parietal arteriovenous malformations. Use of the standardized Luria–Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery for pre- and postoperative assessment. Conley FK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Sep;7(3):230–7

Effect of phenobarbital on cortical epileptogenic foci in the rat. Mareš P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(1):63–71

Cerebral evoked responses in dyslexic children. Cohen J. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:502–6

The averaged movement potential in stroke hemiplegia: comparison of intact and pathological hemispheres. Donald MW, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:487–90

Hemispheric dysfunction in schizophrenia: assessment by visual perception tasks. Eaton EM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1979 Dec;1(3):325–32

Cortical evoked potentials in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome--a single case study. Surwillo WW. **Psychiatry Res** 1981 Feb;4(1):31–8

Is there localized cerebral cortical influence on hypoxic ventilatory response? Tenney SM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Aug;41(2):227–32

Febrile seizures and thalamocortical activity: a comparison of effects of valproate and phenytoin. Nowack WJ, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:203–5

[Basic and clinical electrophysiology of epilepsy] Glœor P. **Union Med Can** 1980 Jul;109(7):986–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The topology of the motor pathways in the internal capsule (author's transl)] Maurach R, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1981;229(4):331–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cortical responses evoked by vibrotactile sensations in deaf children] Quaranta A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 May 30;56(10):1057–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anatomical and functional specialization of the cortex and the organization of gestures. An animal experimental contribution to the study of apraxia] Faglioni P. **Cortex** 1979 Sep;(3 Suppl):1–32 (133 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical application of EER (electrically evoked response) (2) Analysis of EER in patients with dysfunctional rod or cone visual pathway (author's transl)] Miyake Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun 10;84(6):502–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of bilateral common carotid occlusion and reflow on regional cerebral blood flow and electrocorticogram in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) and normotensive rats (NTR) (author's transl)] Okada Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Feb;9(2):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of electric stimulation of the caudal reticular nucleus of the pons on foci of epileptic activity in the cerebral cortex] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;90(11):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the cerebral cortex and midbrain reticular formation during traumatic shock] Matua SP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;91(3):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cortical influences on hemodynamics during combined nociceptive stimulation and electric stimulation of septal and bulbar brain structures] Avdeev VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Dec;66(12):1792–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrical activity and Na, K–ATPase levels in an epileptic focus caused by application of penicillin to rat cerebral cortex and the effect of diazepam on them] Rekhtman MB, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980;12(4):349–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the neuronal bioelectrical activity of the cerebral cortex during the development of histamine-induced acute ulcers] Kryshen' PF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interhemispheric asymmetry of cat cerebral cortical electrical activity during hyperoxia] Selivra AI. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Sep–Oct;16(5):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible identification of electroencephalographic changes caused by hereditary and process factors in schizophrenia] Kozhushko LF. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(3):390–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the age dynamics and other disorders of cerebral electrical activity in child and adolescent schizophrenics] Leibovich FA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(10):1538–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflection of stable dominant states in the EEG of schizophrenic and alcoholic patients] Sudakov KV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(9):1377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflection of disorders in the choice process reaction in cortical evoked activity of oligophrenic patients] Vazhnova TN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(12):1817–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of thalamocortical relations in the phantom pain syndrome (electrophysiologic studies during stereotaxic surgery)] Maiorchik VE, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between 'rest-activity' behavioral phases and features of the spatial organization of cortical potentials in experimental neuroses] Knipst IN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Jan–Feb;31(1):86–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cortical potentials evoked by photic and acoustic stimuli in patients before and after surgery] Shchekut'ev GA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 May–Jun;30(3):606–8 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Developmental neuropathology of mouse neocortex following early fetal X-irradiation. Schmahl W, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1981;(19):308–12

Effect of prenatal ionizing radiation on the visual cortex and hippocampus of newborn squirrel monkeys. Brizzee KR, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1980 Sep;39(5):523–40

SECRETION

Factors affecting the release of purines from mouse cerebral cortex: potassium removal and metabolic inhibitors. Lloyd HG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1239–43

Effects of morphine and caffeine on adenosine release from rat cerebral cortex: is caffeine a morphine antagonist. Jiang ZG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;58(12):1513–4

Release of acetylcholine from isolated human cortical slices: inhibitory effect of norepinephrine and phenytoin. Vizi ES, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jul;73(1):144–53

Effects of ethanol on acetylcholine and adenosine efflux from the in vivo rat cerebral cortex. Phillis JW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;32(12):871–2

Characteristics of the release of adenosine from slices of rat cerebral cortex. Hollins C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jun;303:73–82

Alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated modulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine release from rat brain cortex slices. Göthert M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 313(1):21–6

Serotonin-receptor-mediated modulation of $Ca2+$-dependent 5-hydroxytryptamine release from neurones of the rat brain cortex. Göthert M. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 314(3):223–30

$K+$-evoked $Caa+$-dependent release of D-[3H]aspartate from terminals of the cortico-pontine pathway. Thangnipon W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 May 6;23(2):181–6

Spontaneous and evoked release of acetylcholine and a cholinergic false transmitter from brain slices: comparison to true and false transmitter in subcellular stores. Boksa P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(9):1517–32

SURGERY

Long term results of cortical excisions based on stereotactic investigations in severe, drug resistant epilepsies. Bonis A. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):55–66

Comparison of the effects of transcortical and transcallosal removal of intraventricular tumours. Geffen G, et al. **Brain** 1980 Dec;103(4):773–88

TRANSPLANTATION

Transplantation of brain tissue in the brain of rat. I. Growth characteristics of neocortical transplants from embryos of different ages. Das GD, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Jun; 158(2):135–45

Transplantation of brain tissue in the brain of rat. II. Growth characteristics of neocortical transplants in hosts of different ages. Hallas BH, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Jun; 158(2):147–59

Chromaffine cells can innervate brain tissue: evidence from intraocular double grafts. Olson L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Nov;70(2):414–26

Freezing and transplantation of brain tissue in rats. Houlé JD, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1114–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The effect of normobaric hyperoxia on the blood--brain barrier in the cerebral cortex of young rabbits. Dydyk L. **Acta Med Pol** 1981;22(1):7–18

Occurrence of lymphocytes in the cortical neuropil in a case of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Meier C. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;52(1):69–72

Spine distribution along the apical dendrites of the pyramidal neurons in Down's syndrome. A quantitative golgi study. Suetsugu M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980; 50(3):207–10

The cerebral cortex of the reeler mouse embryo. An electron microscopic analysis. Goffinet AM. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980;159(2):199–210

A quantitative EM autoradiographic study of the commissural and associational connections of the dentate gyrus in the rat. Kishi K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980; 160(2):173–86

Alterations in axons and synapses of olfactory cortex following olfactory bulb lesions in newborn rats. Westrum LE. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980;160(2):153–72

Ultrastructure of neurites and meganeurites of cortical pyramidal neurons in feline gangliosidosis as revealed by the combined Golgi–EM technique. Walkley SU, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 4;211(2):393–8

Organization of the neurofilamentous network. Metuzals J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(3):455–82

Microtubules, dendritic spines and spine appratuses. Westrum LE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;208(2):171–81

The temporo-spatial course of degeneration after cutting cortico-cortical connections in adult rats. Wolff JR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(2):303–21

Regression of granular pericytes in cerebral fine vessels of rats after administration of vitamin E deficient diet. Mato M, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1112–4

Effects of ethimizole on neuronal and synaptic ultrastructure in the cerebral cortex and superior colliculus. Borodkin YS, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;5(5):687–92

An ultrastructural and biochemical analysis of norepinephrine-containing varicosities in the cerebral cortex of the turtle Pseudemys. Ouimet CC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jan 10;195(2):289–304

Distribution of six synaptic membrane antigens in subcellular fractions of rat brain cortex. Mahadik SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 May;36(5):1675–82

Effect of electroconvulsive shock on polysomes of rabbit brain, liver and kidney. Popoli M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Dec;35(6):1319–22

An ultrastructural study of nerve and glial cells by freeze-substitution. Hirokawa N, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1980 Apr;9(2):243–54

Cytologic observations on axotomized feline Betz cells. 1. Qualitative electron microscopic findings. Barron KD, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1979 Mar;38(2):128–51

High-resolution electron microscopic analysis of the amyloid fibril in Alzheimer's disease. Narang HK. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1980 Nov;39(6):621–31

The structure of neuritic plaque in the cerebral cortex of aged rats. Vaughan DW, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1981 Jul;40(4):472–87

Golgi and electronmicroscopic studies of spongiform encephalopathy. Landis DM, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 May;31(5):538–49

Effect of postischemic blood recirculation on the ultrastructure of the cerebral cortex. Tsitsishvili AS, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 Oct–Dec;18(4):583–600

Subcellular reaction of the brain to hypoxia. Manina AA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Jul–Aug;10(4):302–7

Changes in the length and width of the postsynaptic density, the width of the intersynaptic density and the synaptic cleft in the cerebral cortex synapses of rats exposed to prolonged aerogenic hypoxia during early ontogenesis. An electron microscopic morphometric study. Fischer J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1980;29(6):561–7

Application of cryofracture and SEM to the study of human cerebellar cortex. Castejón OJ, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(4):197–207

[Wound repair of the mouse cerebral cortex--implantation of silver clip (author's transl)] Sawada K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1981 Jan;72(1):21–9 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure of the cerebral cortex in the postresuscitation period] Semchenko VV. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of paired neuron contacts during the posthypoxic period] Bogolepov NN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Sep;79(9):15–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Membrane bodies in the nuclei of cerebral cortex neurons of the progeny of rats sensitized to brain antigen] Dubinskaia GR. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov; 90(11):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical characteristics of membrane fractions from different types of cerebral cortex synaptosomes] Orlova EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;90(10):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the ultrastructure of the cerebral cortex in experimental chronic morphine poisoning and morphine withdrawal] Kolusheva GV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(6):894–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of long-term protein-calorie deficiency on the ultrastructure of cerebral cortex neurons] Pavlova IG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(7):1058–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBRAL CORTEX DECORTICATION

Dynamics of axonal degeneration in the neuronally isolated cerebral cortex. Obukhova GP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;10(6):512–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Contribution to anatomical and clinical studies of avoidance phenomena (author's transl)] Laplane D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1979;135(11):775–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Surgical treatment of epilepsy. Norman SE. **Am J Nurs** 1981 May;81(5):995–6

CEREBRAL DOMINANCE see **DOMINANCE, CEREBRAL**

CEREBRAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS

[Thrombosis of the cerebral sinuses and veins associated with pregnancy, birth and puerperium] Gusev VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(7):116–8 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Thrombotic stroke associated with elevated plasma factor VIII. Kosik KS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Oct;8(4):435–7

Role of platelets in vasogenic brain edema. I. Significance of thrombus formation in the damaged vessels. Segawa H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 May;38(5):265–70

Studies on uric acid in ischemic thrombotic cerebrovascular disease. Lee TK, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Aug;79(8):714–21

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thrombotic and hemorrhagic strokes complicating early therapy for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Priest JR, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 1;46(7):1548–54

[Hoigné's syndrome] Charvát J. **Cesk Stomatol** 1981 Jan; 81(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cerebral thrombosis in woman receiving oral contraceptives: report of two cases (author's transl)] Maruyama I, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Jun;21(6):822–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral circulatory disorders while taking contraceptives] Khadzhiev D, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981; 81(1):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Electrocochleographic study of patients with cerebral vascular lesions. Nishida H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Feb;107(2):74–8

Dysplastic vertebral artery with paradoxical infarction. Curry B, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Nov;7(4):313–6

Hemoptysis, recurrent cerebrovascular accident, and emergency mitral valve replacement. Sambasivan V, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Jun;3(3):204–6

Pure agraphia and unilateral optic ataxia associated with a left superior parietal lobule lesion. Auerbach SH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 May;44(5):430–2

Cortical deafness—a case report and review of the literature. Graham J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 OCT;48(1):35–49

Cerebral tissue emboli and DIC [letter] Challa VR. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Oct;53(4):581–2

Cortical blindness and homonymous hemianopia in the postpartum period. Beal MF, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 7; 244(18):2085–7

Language disturbances induced by injured supplementary language area. A case report. Voinescu I, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1980 Jul–Sep;18(3):201–7

Cholesterol embolism as a cause of transient ischemic attacks and cerebral infarction. Beal MF, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jul;31(7):860–5

Unilateral internuclear ophthalmoplegia due to angiographic embolism through a primitive trigeminal artery. Cahill DW, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jun;31(6):751–3

Cerebellar infarction with associated acute hydrocephalus due to vertebral artery occlusion in a child. Bergen BJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Mar;8(3):383–7

Management of clotted aneurysm of the vein of Galen. Dean DF. **Neurosurgery** 1981 May;8(5):589–92

Vertebrobasilar insufficiency from carotid disease associated with a trigeminal artery. Palmer S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Apr;8(4):458–61

Embolism distal to stenosis of the middle cerebral artery. Adams HP Jr, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Mar–Apr;12(2):228–9

Headache in cerebral embolic disease. Auerbach SH, et al. **Stroke** 1981 May–Jun;12(3):367–9

Cerebral thrombosis in a haemophiliac [letter] Ichinose A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Apr 30;45(2):190

[A case of essential thrombocythemia associated with cortical blindness due to bilateral posterior cerebral artery occlusion (author's transl)] Shio H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun 6;69(6):745–50 **(Jpn)**

[Alexia without agraphia associated with right occipital lobe lesion in a right-hander (author's transl)] Mochizuki H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Sep;20(9):750–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Central pontine necrosis after cranio-facial injury] Marcinkiewicz D, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980; 14(6):681–4 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Psychological manifestations of embolization [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;138(7):996–8

Hemorrhagic infarcts caused by mucin emboli mimicking brain purpura. Robitaille Y. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 1; 46(7):1608–11

The stroke syndrome of long intraluminal clot with incomplete vessel obstruction. Donnan GA, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1979;16:41–7

Aortic stenosis and calcific cerebral embolization. Jabbari B, et al. **Md State Med J** 1980 Oct;29(10):33–4

Cerebral embolism: local CBF and edema measured by CT scanning and Xes inhalation. Meyer JS, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980;2(2):101–26

[Value of early auditory evoked potentials in nontraumatic diseases of the brain stem] Charachon R, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Nov;29(9):569–88 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic aspects of cerebral arterial occlusion in infants and children (author's transl)] Livet MO, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Dec 18–25;56(47–68):2009–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Wallenberg's syndrome (author's transl)] Gottschalk D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 22;106(21):681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of blood coagulation tests in the differential diagnosis of acute cerebrovascular accidents (preliminary report)] Vezendi K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Feb 1;122(5):272–6 **(Hun)**

DRUG THERAPY

Management of cerebral embolism of cardiac origin. Easton JD, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Sep–Oct;11(5):433–42 (121 ref.)

[Treatment of cerebral vascular accidents by calcium heparinate (letter)] Ballivet J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 6;8(1):50 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral venous and sinus thrombosis treatment with anticoagulants (author's transl)] Dörstelmann D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Apr;52(4):243–6 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Assessment of cerebral damage during open-heart surgery. A new experimental model. Taylor KM, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980;14(2):197–203

ETIOLOGY

Shotgun pellet embolus to the posterior cerebral artery. Hungerford GD, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Mar–Apr;2(2):185–6

Iatrogenic embolization: complication of pediatric cerebral angiography. Pettersson H, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Jul–Aug; 2(4):357–61

Cerebral atheromatous embolism following carotid sinus pressure. Beal MF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 May;38(5):310–2

Uncommon causes of the lateral medullary syndrome. Report of a case of metastatic carcinoma. Ho KL. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Oct;37(10):669–70

Cerebral thrombosis in two patients with malabsorption syndrome treated with vitamin K. Florholmen J, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 23;281(6239):541

Embolism from intracranial aneurysms. Sakaki T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Sep;53(3):300–4

Coagulation abnormalities in fatal cerebral lupus erythematosus. Paterson A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Jan; 74(1):53–5

Massive air embolism during cardiopulmonary bypass. Causes, prevention, and management. Mills NL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Nov;80(5):708–17

Delayed cerebral embolization of a shotgun pellet with fatal consequences. Gipe BT, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Apr; 21(4):326–9

Vertebrobasilar injuries following cervical manipulation. Schellhas KP, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 26;244(13):1450–3

Unilateral sudden hearing loss after open heart surgery: a detailed study of seven cases. Plasse HM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jan;91(1):101–9

A hazard of anaesthesia. West I. **Med Sci Law** 1980 Jul; 20(3):197–8

Neurological and ophthalmological complications of mitral valve prolapse. Shapiro SK, et al. **Minn Med** 1981 Apr; 64(4):197–9

Shotgun pellet embolus to the middle cerebral artery. Kase CS, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Apr;31(4):458–61

Recurrent cerebral embolism in cardiac amyloidosis. Rice GP, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jul;31(7):904–7

Thrombosis of the middle cerebral artery associated with birth trauma. Roessmann U, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Aug;30(8):889–92

Basilar artery occlusion in multiple trauma: case report. Nezami AH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Sep;7(3):267–70

Cerebral vein thrombosis and the contraceptive pill in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Stirling ML, et al. **Scott Med J** 1980 Jul;25(3):243–4

Intracranial embolization via external carotid artery: report of a case with angiographic documentation. Countee RW, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Sep–Oct;11(5):465–8

Cranial computed tomography in the diagnosis of symptomatic indirect trauma to the carotid artery. French BN, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Apr;15(4):256–67

[Calcified congenital aneurysm of the left ventricle in a young man] van Mantgem JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Aug 1;125(31):1242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cerebral emboli due to subclinical heart disease. Value of thorough investigations (author's transl)] Aupy M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 16;10(22):1807–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombotic cerebrosplenic microangiopathies with exclusively neurologic manifestations in children] Lutz P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1980 Mar;35(2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral venous thrombosis in Behçet's disease (author's transl)] Bousser MG, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980; 136(11):753–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral thrombophlebitis as the expression of disseminated intravasal coagulopathy in pregnancy. Presentation of a clinical case] Bossi L, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1930 Apr–Jun;137(2):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiogenic cerebral embolism] Monaco P, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Oct–Dec;25(4):377–404 (52 ref.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial vascular plasminogen activator deficiency: a cause of cerebrovascular thrombosis. Kori SH, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:188–92

METABOLISM

Indomethacin and cerebrovascular permeability to albumin in acute hypertension and cerebral embolism in the rat. Johansson BB. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(3–4):331–6

[Brain energy metabolism in dogs following artificial embolization in the cerebral arteries (author's transl)] Yamamoto M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec; 20(12):1247–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Circannual rhythm of arterial and venous thromboembolic disease. Entrican JH, et al. **Scott Med J** 1979 Oct; 24(4):273–8

PATHOLOGY

Incidental phagocytosis of corpora amylacea [letter] Banerjee AK. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Nov;104(11):612

Cerebral fat embolism: a neuropathological study of a microembolic state. Kamenar E, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Sep–Oct; 11(5):477–84

[Lateral medullary infarction (Wallenberg's syndrome). Prognosis, cause of death and treatment] Skogen PR. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Oct 20;100(29):1723–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Postmortem diagnosis of air embolism of the cerebral arteries at a cardiovascular surgical center] Krymskiĭ LD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(5):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral air embolism and the blood–brain barrier in the rat. Johansson BB. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Oct;62(4):201–9

Task dependent variations of ocular lateropulsion in Wallenberg's syndrome. Kirkham TH, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1981 Feb;8(1):21–6

[Critical flow levels in cerebral ischemia. I. Occlusive cerebrovascular disease (author's transl)] Kawase T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Dec;32(12):1247–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral thrombosis. Glucose tolerance, insulin response and other risk factors in patients not known to be diabetic] Miguel de la Villa F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Dec 15; 159(5):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computer tomography in superior sagittal sinus thrombosis. Brismar J. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(3):321–6

Neuroradiologic aspects of cerebral disseminated intravascular coagulation. Buonanno FS, et al. **AJNR** 1980 May–Jun;1(3):245–50

Diagnosis of air embolism to the brain by computerized axial tomography. Matz S, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1980 Apr–Jun; 4(2):107–10

CT demonstration of cerebral emboli. Yock DH Jr. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Apr;5(2):190–6

Thrombosed aneurysm of the vein of Galen. Six EG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Sep;7(3):274–8

Computed tomographic findings in cerebral sinus and venous thrombosis. Rao KC, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug; 140(2):391–8

[Comparison of angiographic and autopsy findings in patients with the clinical diagnosis of middle cerebral artery thrombosis] Travěnec I, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1981 Mar;44(2):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cerebral venous and sinus thrombosis (author's transl)] Mattes W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 5; 106(23):744–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of CT in the diagnosis of cerebral vein thrombosis (author's transl)] Kuckein D. **Radiologe** 1981 May; 21(5):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple cerebral thrombosis in a young woman] Richter HP, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Dec;133(6):660–2 **(Ger)**

[Cerebrovascular accidents following valve replacement with a special reference to their relation to CT scan (author's transl)] Ohtani S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;28(9):1365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extravasation of contrast media in an acute stage of middle cerebral artery occlusion-in relation to haemorrhagic infarction (author's transl)] Sayama I, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Apr;33(4):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Detection of cranial venous complications of otomastoiditis. Value of isotopic angioscintigraphy (letter)] De Lumley L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 9;10(21):1744 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Experimental microsurgical embolectomy of the middle cerebral artery -- effects of embolectomy on rCBF, evoked potential and clinical outcomes in comparison to embolism

(author's transl)] Okada Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;20(6):583–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Cerebral venous thrombosis in the rhesus monkey. Sheffield WD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 May;18(3):326–34

CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE

Neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage. Volpe JJ. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 9;304(15):886–91 (31 ref.)

[Spontaneous supratentorial intracerebral hematomas: apropos of 28 cases] Ferreira NP, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Dec;38(4):367–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD

[Correlation analysis of coagulogram indices in stroke] Burtsev EM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981; 81(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of blood coagulation in the acute period of a hemorrhagic stroke] Golovin GV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(9):1320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Bilirubin excess, erythrophages and siderophages in differentiation of blood in cerebrospinal fluid. Kortbeek LH, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1979;81(4):265–79

Blood-stained cerebrospinal fluid: traumatic puncture or haemorrhage? Buruma OJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;44(2):144–7

Cerebrospinal fluid data. 1. Interpretation in intracranial hemorrhage and meningitis. Ward PC. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Oct;68(4):181–6, 187

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anterior spinal artery syndrome during the postpartum period [letter] Bale JF Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Apr; 38(4):263–4

Thrombotic and hemorrhagic strokes complicating early therapy for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Priest JR, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 1;46(7):1548–54

Intracranial hemorrhage and focal seizures secondary to use of L-asparaginase during induction therapy of acute lymphocytic leukemia. Cairo MS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Nov; 97(5):829–33

Intracranial hemorrhage with amphetamine abuse [letter] Cahill DW, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Aug;31(8):1058–9

Intracranial hemorrhage with amphetamine abuse. Delaney P, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Oct;30(10):1125–8

Intracranial hemorrhage associated with amphetamine use [letter] D'Souza T, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jul; 31(7):922–3

Relationship of sodium bicarbonate to intraventricular hemorrhage in premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Reichert EM, et al. **Nurs Res** 1980 Nov–Dec; 29(6):357–61

[Therapy-related central nervous system complications in acute lymphoblastic leukemia and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of childhood (author's transl)] Ludwig R, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Jul;192(4):358–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

A classification of neonatal intracranial hemorrhage [letter] Hutchson AA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 30;305(5):284

COMPLICATIONS

Time course of cerebral swelling in stroke: a correlative autopsy and CT study. Clasen RA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1980; 28:395–412

Cardiac arrest during moderate hypothermia for cerebrovascular surgery. Belopavlovic M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Apr;35(4):368–71

Catecholamine-associated refractory hypertension following acute intracranial hemorrhage: control with propranolol. Feibel JH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Apr;9(4):340–3

Post traumatic headache caused by hematoma of the corpus callosum. Rapoport AM, et al. **Headache** 1980 Sep; 20(5):279–81

Haemorrhage associated with meningioma [letter] Cabezudo Artero FM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 May; 44(5):456

Bilateral cerebellar dysfunctions in a unilateral meso-diencephalic lesion. von Cramon D. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;44(4):361–3

Intracranial hemorrhage in utero re thrombocytopenia [letter] Jesurun CA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Oct;97(4):695–6

Intracerebral hemorrhage in a patient with eclampsia. Beck DW, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 25;246(13):1442–3

Aphasia after left hemispheric intracerebral hemorrhage. Alexander MP, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Nov; 30(11):1193–202

Language dysfunction, somasthetic hemi-inattention, and thalamic hemorrhage in the dominant hemisphere [letter] Jenkyn LR, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Sep;31(9):1202–3

Paraballism caused by bilateral hemorrhagic infarction in basal ganglia. Lodder J, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Apr; 31(4):484–6

Aphemia resulting from a left frontal hematoma. Ruff RL, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Mar;31(3):353–6

Pure motor hemiparesis and thalamic hemorrhage [letter] Yoshioka H, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Oct;30(10):1138

Pure agraphia: a case study. Laine T, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(2):311–6

Delayed traumatic intracerebral hematoma after compound depressed skull fracture: case report. Koulouris S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Feb;8(2):223–5

Respiratory distress syndrome: a disease of the fetal brain and fetal lung. Lourie H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Nov; 7(5):469–71

Protection of the cortical mantle in premature infants with posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Marlin AE. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Nov;7(5):464–8

Ultrasound detection of changing ventricular size in posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Horbar JD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Nov;66(5):674–8

[Cerebral hemorrhage and gastrointestinal bleeding] Xu WX. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Apr; 13(4):230–2 **(Chi)**

[Hemorrhage of the head of the left caudate nucleus: disorganization of speech and graphic expression, and disturbances in gestures (author's transl)] Cambier J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1979;135(11):763–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of deep sylvian meningioma with intracerebral hematoma (author's transl)] Tsuchida T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981;9(3):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of successful ultrasonic vitrectomy in Terson's syndrome] Kossovskii LV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cerebral intraparenchymal hemorrhage in neonates: sonographic appearance. Grant EG, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Mar-Apr;2(2):129–32

Intracranial hemorrhage in premature infants: accuracy in sonographic evaluation. Mack LA, et al. **AJR** 1981 Aug; 137(2):245–50

Sector scan ultrasound imaging through the anterior fontanelle. Its use in diagnosing neonatal periventricular-intraventricular hemorrhage. Allan WC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Nov;134(11):1028–31

Real-time ultrasonography. Its use in the evaluation of neonatal intracranial hemorrhage and posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Donn SM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Apr; 135(4):319–21

Spontaneous cerebellar hemorrhage in children and adolescents. Kneeland WF. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Feb; 135(2):167–70

Intracranial hemorrhage in the premature. Its predictive features and outcome. Kosmetatos N, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Sep;134(9):855–9

Evaluation of neonatal periventricular-intraventricular hemorrhage. A major advance. Volpe JJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Nov;134(11):1023–5

Lobar cerebral hemorrhages: acute clinical syndromes in 26 cases. Ropper AH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Aug;8(2):141–7

Cerebral structure and intraventricular haemorrhage in the neonate: a real-time ultrasound study. Levene MI, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Jun;56(6):416–24

Ultrasonographic evaluation of intraventricular hemorrhage in premature infants. Kaplan AM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Feb;38(2):118–21

Fetal subdural haemorrhages presenting as hydrocephalus [letter] Lebed MR, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 6; 281(6241):679–80

Pitfalls in the diagnosis of rebleeding from intracranial aneurysm. van Crevel H. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1980; 82(1):1–9

Detection of neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage using transcephalic impedance. Siddiqi SF, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Aug;22(4):440–7

Acute and massive intraparenchymal hemorrhages of the posterior fossa. Wilkins DE. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1981; 29(2):81–6

Neurolinguistic analysis of the language abilities of a patient with a 'double disconnection syndrome': a case of subangular alexia in the presence of mixed transcortical aphasia. Pirozzolo FJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;44(2):152–5

Experimental study of high-resolution ultrasound imaging of hemorrhage, bone fragments, and foreign bodies in head trauma. Enzmann DR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar; 54(3):304–9

Neonatal intracranial hemorrhage. A clinical and serial computerized tomographic study. Leblanc R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Nov;53(5):642–51

Neonatal germinal matrix hemorrhage: evidence of a progressive lesion. Donn SM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Sep; 99(3):459–61

Neurologic signs in neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage: a correlation with real-time ultrasound. Dubowitz LM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jul;99(1):127–33

Transcephalic impedance in the neonate: an indicator of intracranial hemorrhage, asphyxia, and delayed maturation. Ellison PH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jun;98(6):968–71

Chronic encapsulated intracerebral hematoma. Hirsh LF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Aug;9(2):169–72

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the temporal bone presenting as a spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage: case report. Keuskamp PA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Aug;7(2):166–70 (44 ref.)

CT scans, ultrasound, and lumbar puncture [letter] **Pediatrics** 1981 Jul;68(1):144–6

Diagnosis and follow-up of intraventricular and intracerebral hemorrhages by ultrasound studies of infant's brain through the fontanelles and sutures. Bejar R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Nov;66(5):661–73

Comparison of lumbar puncture with computed tomography scan as an indicator of intracerebral hemorrhage in the preterm infant. Silverboard G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Sep; 66(3):432–7

Reliability of ultrasound in diagnosis of intracerebral hemorrhage and posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus: comparison with computed tomography. Silverboard G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Oct;66(4):507–14

Clinical distinction of cerebral haemorrhage and cerebral infarction. Harrison MJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Sep; 56(659):629–32

The role of sonography and the radiologist-ultrasonologist in the detection and follow-up of intracranial hemorrhage in the preterm neonate. Fleischer AC, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jun;139(3):733–6

Real-time ultrasonography of neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage and comparison with computed tomography. Grant EG, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jun;139(3):687–91

Ultrasonic evaluation of neonatal intracranial hemorrhage and its complications. Sauerbrei EE, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jun;139(3):677–85

Hematomas of the pons. Vaquero J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Aug;14(2):115–8

[Misdiagnosis in nontraumatic cerebral hemorrhage- review of 18 cases (author's transl)] Zhou K. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Feb; 13(2):93–6 **(Chi)**

[Diagnostic significance of spectrophotometry of cerebrospinal fluid in the neonatal period] Nekvasil R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 Mar;36(3):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The diagnostic value of the EEG in peri- and intraventricular haemorrhage in the newborn (author's transl)] Ropert JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Jun; 37(6):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[E.E.G. appearances in 40 newborns with intraventricular hemorrhages (author's transl)] Navelet Y, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1980 Jan–Mar; 10(1):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pontine hemorrhage in a 12 year old boy. Demonstration by cranial computer tomography (author's transl)] Fritsch G, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Sep;192(5):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis and treatment of intra-cranial haemorrhage, with special reference to traumatic intra-cranial haematoma (author's transl)] Faupel G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Feb;51(2):91–5 **(Ger)**

[Clinico-morphological manifestations of severe cranio-cerebral trauma associated with alcoholic intoxication] Iumashev GS, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(6):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of posttraumatic intracerebral hematomas] Taveras L, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Aug;(8):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tabular differential diagnosis of traumatic intracranial hematomas and cerebral contusions using a portable calculator] Troshin VM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Correction by propranolol of the abnormal adrenaline discharge induced by emotional stress in cerebral hemorrhage patients. Stoica E, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1980 Apr-Jun;18(2):119–26

[Effect of euphylline on the blood supply and functional activity of the brain in waking cats with experimental intracerebral hemorrhage] Saratikov AS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Sep-Oct;43(5):566–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Creatine kinase and creatine isoenzymes in cerebrospinal fluid in cerebrovascular insult] Arko K, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1980 Nov;34(4):299–313 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ETIOLOGY

Delayed traumatic cerebellar haematoma. Case report. Zuccarello M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980; 54(3–4):265–70

Intracerebral hemorrhage in a term newborn with hyperviscosity. Miller GM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Apr;135(4):377–8

Factor VII deficiency. Ragni MV, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981; 10(1):79–88

Factors associated with periventricular haemorrhage in very low birthweight infants. Cooke RW. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Jun;56(6):425–31

Hyaline membrane disease and intraventricular haemorrhage in small for gestational age infants. Procianoy RS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jul;55(7):502–5

Cerebral infarction and disseminated intravascular

coagulation with pheochromocytoma. Hill JB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jun;38(6):395

Perinatal hypoxic–ischemic brain damage and intraventricular hemorrhage. A pathogenetic model. Lou HC. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Sep;37(9):585–7

Traumatic intracranial haemorrhage in firstborn infants and delivery with obstetric forceps. O'Driscoll K, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jun;88(6):577–81

Aneurysm of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery presenting as intraventricular hemorrhage in a child: report of a case with survival. Leblanc R, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Nov;7(4):301–4

Hemorrhagic infarcts caused by mucin emboli mimicking brain purpura. Robitaille Y. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 1; 46(7):1608–11

Intraventricular hemorrhage in premature infants: reappraisal and new hypothesis. de Courten GM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Jun;23(3):389–403 (102 ref.)

Recurrent subarachnoid hemorrhage complicating cerebral arterial ectasia. Case report. Goldstein SJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jul;55(1):139–42

Intratumoral hemorrhage in posterior fossa tumors after ventricular drainage. Report of two cases. Vaquero J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar;54(3):406–8

Intradiploic hematoma in a patient who underwent internal drainage of CSF for hydrocephalus. Giammusso V, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):105–8

Pneumothorax, mechanical ventilation, and periventricular haemorrhage [letter] Cooke RW, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 7;1(8219):555

Pneumothorax and cerebral haemorrhage in preterm infants. Lipscomb AP, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 21;1(8217):414–6

Cerebellar hemorrhage complicating isovaleric acidemia: a case report. Fischer AQ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jun; 31(6):746–8

Cerebellar astrocytoma presenting as a cerebellar hemorrhage in a child [letter] Young RE. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Sep;30(9):1020–1

On the relationship between germinal layer haemorrhage and telencephalic leucoencephalopathy in the preterm infant. Barth PG, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 1980 Feb;11(1):17–26

Cerebellar hemorrhage complicating cervical laminectomy. Chadduck WM. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Aug;9(2):185–9

Delayed and recurrent intracranial hematomas related to disseminated intravascular clotting and fibrinolysis in head injury. Kaufman HH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Nov; 7(5):445–9

Acute cerebellar hemorrhage in childhood: etiology, diagnosis, and treatment. Kazimiroff PB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 May;6(5):524–8

Intracerebral hemorrhage as a complication of artificial embolization. Kvam DA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Nov; 7(5):491–4

Intracranial hemorrhage associated with meningioma. Lazaro RP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Jan;8(1):96–101 (31 ref.)

Contrecoup intracerebellar hemorrhage: report of a case. Olin MS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Sep;7(3):271–3

Delayed complications of craniocerebral trauma: case report. Shallat RF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 May;8(5):569–73

Cerebral amyloid angiopathy and multiple intracerebral hematomas. Tucker WS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Dec; 7(6):611–4

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and intracranial hemorrhage. Krivit W, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Apr; 67(4):570–1

Intracranial hemorrhage in children with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Woerner SJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Apr;67(4):453–60

Renewed bleeding of a posterior inferior cerebellar artery aneurysm during vertebral angiography. Drury PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Oct;56(660):720–3

Intracerebral hemorrhage associated with total parenteral nutrition and anticoagulation: complication of anticoagulation is reported in a patient with CNS disease receiving TPN. Finelli PF, et al. **RI Med J** 1980 Nov; 63(11):437–40

Clinicopathologic conference. Grady Memorial Hospital--Emory University. Progressive systemic sclerosis with terminal neurologic manifestations. Miller SB, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jun;74(6):735–43

Lipohyalinosis and miliary microaneurysms causing cerebral hemorrhage in a patient with moyamoya. A clinicopathological study. Mauro AJ, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Jul–Aug;11(4):405–12

Bleeding patterns from ruptured intracranial aneurysms: an autopsy series of 205 patients. Reynolds AF, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Mar;15(3):232–5

Hypertension and cerebral hemorrhage: a malpractice controversy. Efficacy of drug therapy, epidemiology, neurological aspects and pathology. **West J Med** 1980 Aug; 133(2):124–40

Brain tumours presenting as spontaneous intracerebral haemorrhage. Zuccarello M, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1981;42(1):1–6 (31 ref.)

[Supratentorial hemorrhage of hypertensive origin during operation: an unusual complication of surgery on the posterior fossa in the sitting position (author's transl)] Cartier–Giroux J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1980;26(4):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuropathological study of adult intracranial hemorrhage. III. Analysis of 107 meningeal hemorrhages due to rupture of arterial aneurysms] Boudouresques G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(6–7):431–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombosis of the vein of Labbé with haemorrhagic cerebral infarction (author's transl)] Cambria S. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(4):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intra–cerebral haemorrhage: causes, presentation, course and outcome (author's transl)] Gänshirt H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Apr;51(4):201–6 **(Ger)**

[A case of neonatal hemophilia A with massive subneural hemorrhage] Barbero S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Jun 30;32(12):815–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental study on hemorrhagic infarction following recirculation in thalamic ischemic lesion (author's transl)] Koshu K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep; 20(9):935–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracerebral hemorrhage in brain tumors (author's transl)] Fujita K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Oct;8(10):929–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracerebral hemorrhage from meningioma (author's transl)] Nishijima M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Oct; 8(10):995–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of acute traumatic intracranial hematoma in children compared with adults –with special reference to changing patterns of consciousness (author's transl)] Takahashi H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Jan;9(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diffuse damage to central nervous system in chronic rheumatoid arthritis complicated by cerebral hemorrhage after radioisotope cisternography] Tarnowska–Dziduszko E, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 Jul–Sep;18(3):473–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intracranial hemorrhage in hemophilia] Ziemski JM, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Oct 20;35(40):1517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intracerebral hematoma in metastatic tumors: report of 11 cases] Facure NO, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1981 Mar; 39(1):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Delayed traumatic intracerebral hemorrhage. Report of 5 cases] Ramina R, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Sep; 38(3):252–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic reactivity in the acute phase of a stroke] Molchanov VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(7):981–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Factors influencing mortality and morbidity after clinically apparent intraventricular haemorrhage. Robinson RO, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Jun;56(6):478–81

Survivors of intracranial hemorrhage (ICH). von Loewenich V, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9 Suppl 1:154–7

Prognosis of intracranial hemnorrhage in neonates. Rajani K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Jun;13(6):433–5

[Some aspects of CT findings of the acute stage in hypertensive supratentorial intracerebral hemorrhages related to their prognosis quoad vitam —a retrospective study (author's transl)] Nakagawa Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Mar;33(3):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Seasonal (circannual) periodicity of spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage in Minnesota. Ramirez–Lassepas M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Nov;8(5):539–41

PATHOLOGY

Morphology and morphogenesis of cerebral ring hemorrhages in anemic monkeys. Bronson RT, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;51(2):155–60

Olivary enlargement: chronological and morphometric analyses. Goto N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981 Aug; 54(4):275–82

Neuropathologic effects of ECT [letter] Friedberg J. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Aug;138(8):1129

Hepatic cirrhosis and intracranial hemorrhage: significance of the association in 53 pathological cases. Boudouresques G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Aug;8(2):204–5

Old subependymal necrosis and hemorrhage in the prematurely born infants. Takashima S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1979;1(4):299–304

Analysis of 100 infant deaths with intraventricular hemorrhage: brain weights and risk factors. de Courten GM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Jun;23(3):287–95

Intracranial haemorrhage in the term infant confirmed by computed tomography. Guekos–Thöni U, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1980 Dec;35(6):531–44 (51 ref.)

Fluid chronic extradural haematoma. Mathur PP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Jul;14(1):81–2

Cerebral haemorrhage in Moyamoya disease at autopsy. Oka K, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981;392(3):247–61

[A clinicopathological study of 64 cases of hypertensive arteriosclerotic cerebral hemorrhage (author's transl)] Gou YP. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Feb;13(2):84–9 **(Chi)**

[318 cases of intracerebral hemorrhage. A pathologic study (author's transl)] Boudouresques G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;135(12):845–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The clinical picture of cerebral insult] Finke J. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Jul 20;56(20):1307–8 **(Ger)**

[Lacunar condition and hemorrhage into the brain] Morgunov VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(9):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphology of primary and secondary hemorrhages into the brain stem] Lozhnikova SM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(7):992–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinicopathological analysis of fatal cerebellar hematomas] Marengo F, et al. **Acta Neurol Latinoam** 1979; 25(3–4):287–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ethanol in intracerebral clot. Report of two homicidal cases with prolonged survival after injury. Smialek JE, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Jun;1(2):149–50

'Wrong–way eyes' in supratentorial hemorrhage. Pessin MS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jan;9(1):79–81

Delta waves in the EEGs of patients with intracerebral hemorrhage. Hirose G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Mar; 38(3):170–5

Pathophysiology of intracranial haemorrhage in the newborn. Wigglesworth JS, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1980;8(3):119–33 (100 ref.)

Pathophysiology of intracranial haemorrhage in the newborn. Wigglesworth JS. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9 Suppl 1:90

Correction by propranolol of the abnormal adrenaline discharge induced by emotional stress in cerebral hemorrhage patients. Stoica E, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1980 Apr–Jun;18(2):119–26

Unilateral hypokinesia and motor extinction. Valenstein E, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Apr;31(4):445–8

[Decompressive hemicraniectomy for acute subdural or intracerebral hematoma. —Pre– and postoperative intracranial pressure and CT scan (author's transl)] Shigemori M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Apr;9(5):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alpha–pattern coma in primary brain stem hemorrhage: consecutive computerized axial tomograms and electroencephalograms of three cases (author's transl)] Makinaga G, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1981 Feb; 21(2):179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral blood flow autoregulation at different times after experimental intracerebral hemorrhage] Plotnikov MB. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of regional cerebral blood flow using a gamma camera] Popova LM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(9):1290–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Do antifibrinolytic agents prevent rebleeding after rupture of a cerebral aneurysm? A review. Vermeulen M, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1980;82(1):25–30 (27 ref.)

Cranial irradiation in the management of extreme leukemic leukocytosis complicating childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia. Gilchrist GS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Feb; 98(2):257–9

Phenobarbitone to prevent intraventricular haemorrhage [letter] Cooke RW, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):414–5

Prevention of intraventricular haemorrhage in preterm infants by phenobarbitone. A controlled trial. Donn SM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 1;2(8240):215–7

Prevention of intraventricular haemorrhage by phenobarbitone [letter] Hope PL, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):527

[Prevention of post–hemorrhagic encephalopathy in cirrhotic patients by digestive lavage. Should 40 or 100 g/ l of mannitol be used? (letter)] Hecketsweiler P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 6;8(1):42–3 **(Fre)**

[Local use of aprotinin in neurosurgical operations for the prevention of hyperfibrinolytic hemorrhage] Giromini D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Aug 6;99(29):1153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examinations of rat brains following ischemic and intravenous heparin administration] Schaaf L, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jan 30;32(5):160–2 **(Ger)**

[How can the risk for myocardial infarct and cerebral hemorrhage be reduced?] Svärdsudd K. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Nov 12;77(46):4268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary brain stem haematomas. Diagnosis and treatment. Zuccarello M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980; 54(1–2):45–52

Posttraumatic intraventricular haemorrhages. Zuccarello M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;55(3–4):283–93

CT recognition of subcortical hematomas. Scatliff JH, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Jan–Feb;2(1):49–53

Sequential CT scanning after neonatal intracerebral hemorrhage. Albright L, et al. **AJR** 1981 May; 136(5):949–53

Delayed high dose contrast CT: identifying patients at risk of massive hemorrhagic infarction. Hayman LA, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1151–9

Primary pontine hemorrhage with complete recovery. Lavi E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 May;38(5):320

Asymptomatic intracerebral hematoma as an incidental finding. Rudick RA. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jun;38(6):396

Neonatal intracranial haemorrhage: a study using computerised tomography. Butler DL, et al.

Aust Paediatr J 1980 Dec;16(4):279–83

Suspected intraaqueductal perinatal hemorrhage in congenital hydrocephalus. Enomoto T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1981;3(1):93–6

Peripheral rim enhancement in supratentorial intracerebral hematoma. Weisburg LA. **Comput Tomogr** 1980 Jul–Sep; 4(3):145–54

Computed tomography in brainstem hemorrhage. Dhopesh VP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Oct;4(5):603–7

CT diagnosis and short-term prognosis of intracranial hemorrhage and hypoxic/ischemic brain damage in neonates. Flodmark O, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Dec;4(6):775–87

Posterior fossa hemorrhages in the newborn. Scotti G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Feb;5(1):68–72

Primary pineal choriocarcinoma with hemorrhage monitored by computerized tomography. Case report. Fujii T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Sep;55(3):484–7

Cause of ring enhancement in computed tomographic image of intracerebral hematomas --an experimental histological study. Takasugi S. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul; 20(7):689–700

Multiple spontaneous intracerebral hematomas: clinical and computed tomographic correlations. Weisberg L. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jul;31(7):897–900

Postpartum CT examination of the heads of full term infants. Ludwig B, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980;20(3):145–54

Cerebral damage following ventricular shunt for infantile hydrocephalus evaluated by computed tomography. Palmieri A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981 Feb;21(1):33–5

Benign traumatic intracerebellar hematoma. Pozzati E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Jan;8(1):102–3

Correlation between computed tomography and autopsy in premature and full-term neonates that have suffered perinatal asphyxia. Flodmark O, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Oct; 137(1 Pt 1):93–103

CT-verified brain stem hemorrhage with survival. DeMaria AA Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Oct;73(10):1418

Developmental process of chronic subdural collections of fluid based on CT scan findings. Yamada H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Jun;13(6):441–8

[Cerebrovascular disorders in computer tomography] Wiggli U. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1980 Apr;36(1–3):143–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early prognosis of cerebral haemorrhage in premature infants with birth weights less than 1500 g. A clinical and computed tomographic study (author's transl)] Kotlarek F, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 May;192(3):264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis and treatment of aneurysmal hemorrhages (author's transl)] Beck OJ, et al. **MMW** 1981 Apr 3; 123(14):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiographic isodense subdural hematomas in computerized tomography] Cohn DF, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 21;111(12):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of chronological change of hemoglobin in intracranial hematomas and their computed tomographic findings (author's transl)] Yoshikawa Y. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun;21(6):573–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of traumatic intraventricular hemorrhage (author's transl)] Ikeda Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Jul;8(7):667–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary brainstem injury disclosed by computerized tomographic scan as high density (author's transl)] Kobayashi S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Dec; 8(12):1165–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement volume of intracranial hematoma by computed tomography (author's transl)] Tada A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981;9(3):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraventricular extravasation of contrast media through primary intraventricular hemorrhage (author's transl)] Takeyama E, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Apr;9(5):627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computerized tomography (CT) in intra- and para-cerebral hematomas] Goląbek R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980; 14(6):659–67 **(Pol)**

[Quantitative angiodensitometry in patients with intracranial hemorrhage with special reference to aneurysms (author's transl)] Bešenski N, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1981;102(12):699–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Positron emission tomography in the evaluation of subdural hematomas. Ericson K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Dec;4(6):737–45

[Comparative study of cerebral scintigraphy using technetium and labelled bleomycin in cerebrovascular accidents (author's transl)] Parain D, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Mar–Apr;52(2):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Dehydrobenzperidol as part of a general anaesthetic technique at 30 weeks gestation [letter] Papadimitriou K. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Sep;35(9):919–20

Haemorrhage associated with meningioma: a case report and review of the literature. Helle TL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;43(8):725–9

Predicting the need for operation in the patient with an occult traumatic intracranial hematoma. Gallbraith S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jul;55(1):75–81

Computerized three-dimensional stereotaxic removal of small central nervous system lesions in patients. Jacques S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Dec;53(6):816–20

Traumatic intracerebral hematomas. 72 cases surgically treated. Rivano C, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1980 Apr–Jun; 24(2):77–84

Treatment of patients with intracranial hematomas [editorial] Grossman RG. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 18;304(25):1540–1

Indication and contraindication for surgery of spontaneous intracerebral hematomas. Therapy and results. Schürmann K, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980;3(1):17–22

Modification of instrument for stereotactic evacuation of intracerebral hematoma: technical note. Higgins AC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Dec;7(6):604–5

Emergency twist drill trephination. Mahoney BD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 May;8(5):551–4

Successful evacuation of a pontine hematoma secondary to rupture of a venous angioma. Pak H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Mar;15(3):164–7

[Surgical treatment of hypertensive cerebral hemorrhage report of 130 cases (author's transl)] Siai DZ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Feb; 13(2):70–3 **(Chi)**

[The spontaneous cerebral hematoma (author's transl)] Defesche HF, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1980;26(4):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Course dynamics and early prognosis of traumatic intracranial hemorrhage. III. Intracerebral hematomas (author's transl)] Kretschmer H. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1981 Jun;11(3):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic intracranial haematomas (author's transl)] Pia HW, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980;351(3):199–214 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two cases of spontaneous intracerebellar hemorrhage in children (author's transl)] Aki T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;21(4):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reevaluation of the effect of the operation in the per-acute stage. Review of 166 cases of hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage (the lateral type) (author's transl)] Hosaka Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;20(9):907–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic acute intracerebellar hematoma--case of complete recovery (author's transl)] Sakuta Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Nov;8(11):1087–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Margins for improving the results of treatment of cranio-cerebral injuries with brain compression] Zotov IuV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Further experience in the management of severe head injury. Miller JD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar;54(3):289–99

Successful conservative management of cerebellar hematomas in term neonates. Fishman MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;98(3):466–8

[Intraventricular hematomas. Treatment with ventricular drainage combined with intracranial pressure monitoring (author's transl)] Nubourgh Y, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1980 Mar–Apr;80(2):99–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aplastic anemia with antiplatelet iso-antibody and intracerebral hemorrhage--a case report of a child treated by platelet transfusion, splenectomy and craniotomy (author's transl)] Fukazawa K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Nov;21(11):1761–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Abnormal catecholamine urinary excretion after emotional stimulus in patients with cerebral hemorrhage. Stoica E, et al. **Stroke** 1981 May–Jun;12(3):360–6

VETERINARY

The role of birth in the pathogenesis of meningeal haemorrhage and congestion in newborn lambs. Haughey KG. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Feb;56(2):49–56

CEREBRAL INFARCTION

BLOOD

Antidiuretic hormone levels in stroke patients. Joynt RJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Feb;9(2):182–4

Effect of haematocrit on carotid stenosis and cerebral infarction. Harrison MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 18; 2(8238):114–5

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid ferritin in patients with cerebral infarction or bleeding. Hällgren R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Jun;61(6):384–92

[Significance of lactate concentration in cerebrospinal fluid for the prognosis of cerebral infarction] Busse O, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Aug 29;31(35):1234–8 **(Ger)**

[Lactate acidosis in the cerebrospinal fluid as a prognostic parameter of malacic cerebral insult (author's transl)] Schnaberth G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 12; 93(12):388–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Three cases of cerebral infarction with prolonged increase of protein content of cerebrospinal fluid (author's transl)] Ueno E, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Oct;32(10):1047–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid glucose, lactate and pyruvate concentration in patients with cerebral infarction after intravenous glucose loading test] Kawiak W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980;14(5):499–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid chlorine-soluble proteins and lipoproteins in the differential diagnosis of cerebral infarct and brain tumor] Pirogova TF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of chronic exposure to diluted automotive exhaust gas on the CNS of normotensive and hypertensive rats. Roggendorf W, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981; 7:17–9

Methanol poisoning: a clinical and pathological study. McLean DR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Aug;8(2):161–7

Medullary infarction--was it depo-provera? Oon CJ, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1980 Oct;21(5):717–9

COMPLICATIONS

Study of two cases of aphasia by infarction of the left thalamus, without cortical lesion. Demeurisse G, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1979;79(6):450–9

Time course of cerebral swelling in stroke: a correlative autopsy and CT study. Clasen RA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1980; 28:395–412

Role of hypertension in pathogenesis of cerebral infarction edema. Halsey JH Jr, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:317–21

Mood change following left hemispheric brain injury. Robinson RG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 May;9(5):447–53

Subsequent neurological events in patients with atrial myxoma. Sandok BA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Sep;8(3):305–7

The medial medullary syndrome. Ho KL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jun;38(6):385–7

Upward gaze paralysis following unilateral pretectal infarction. Computerized tomography correlation. Smith MS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Feb;38(2):127–9

Thalamic neglect. Possible role of the medial thalamus and nucleus reticularis in behavior. Watson RT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Aug;38(8):501–6

Unilateral asterixis [letter] Yagnik P, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Sep;38(9):601–2

Quantitative CT scan studies in aphasia. I. Infarct size and CT numbers. Naeser MA, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 Jan; 12(1):140–64

Parkinsonism in patients with cerebral infarcts. de Reuck J, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1980;82(3):177–85

Mechanisms of cerebral infarction associated with aneurysm: elucidation by computed tomography. Green LN, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1980 Apr–Jun;4(2):79–86

Encephalomalacia in the distribution of the posterior cerebral and superior cerebellar arteries: the CT and radionuclide examination. Kryst T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981 Apr; 6(4):179–81

Cerebral intravascular coagulation complicating diabetic ketoacidosis. Shanahan F, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1981 May; 150(5):156–7

Epilepsy in patients with cerebral infarcts. de Reuck J, et al. **J Neurol** 1980;224(2):101–9

Pure agraphia and unilateral optic ataxia associated with a left superior parietal lobule lesion. Auerbach SH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 May;44(5):430–2

Delayed-onset dystonia in patients with 'static' encephalopathy. Burke RE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;43(9):789–97

Loss of color vision and Stiles' II1 mechanism in a patient with cerebral infarction. Young RS, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1980 Nov;70(11):1301–5

Hemorrhagic cerebral infarction in the hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Crisp DE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug;99(2):273–6

Scintigraphic appearance of Anton's syndrome. Cusumano JV, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 27;245(12):1248–9

Stroke, orthostatic hypotension, and focal seizures. Riley TL, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 27;245(12):1243–4

Naloxone reversal of ischaemic neurological deficits in man. Baskin DS, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):272–5

Thalamic infarction producing aphasia. Cohen JA, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Jul–Aug;47(4):398–404

Hemispheric infarction after herpes zoster ophthalmicus: computed tomography and angiography. Kuroiwa Y, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Aug;31(8):1030–2

Paraballism caused by bilateral hemorrhagic infarction in basal ganglia. Lodder J, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Apr; 31(4):484–6

Hypertensive cerebrovascular disease and normal pressure hydrocephalus. Shukla D, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Sep; 30(9):998–1000

On the occurrence and prognosis of aphasia in patients with cerebral infarction. Siirtola M, et al. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1977;Suppl 14:128–33

Ischemic neurapraxia of the vocal cords. Riley T. **South Med J** 1981 Feb;74(2):229–30

Brain events associated with mitral valve prolapse. Hanson MR, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Sep–Oct;11(5):499–506

Anti-idiotypic sera in the study of cerebrospinal fluid IgG bands in multiple sclerosis. Ebers GC. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:93–5

See-saw nystagmus. Williams IM, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1981;33:77–82

[Contribution to anatomical and clinical studies of avoidance phenomena (author's transl)] Laplane D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1979;135(11):775–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quadriplegia and sensory disorders of the upper limbs resulting from bilateral anterior infarction of the medulla oblongata: a case report (author's transl)] Léger JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(11):793–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disturbances of the pupil reflex associated with homonymous hemianopic paracentral scotoma (author's transl)] Reuther R, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1981; 229(3):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pure motor hemiparesis: apropos of 2 cases of facio-brachio-crural hemiparesis with tomodensitometric finding of pontine infarction] Paolucci S, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1981 May-Jun;51(3):157–63 **(Ita)**

[Auditory agnosia following bilateral temporal lobe lesions–report of a case (author's transl)] Shindo M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Feb;33(2):139–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute-onset dementia with right homonymous hemianopsia –a syndrome of posterior cerebral artery territory infarction on the dominant side (author's transl)] Akiguchi I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1981 Feb;21(2):172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Visual preservation in 2 patients with cerebral vascular disease (author's transl)] Fukada T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Jul;20(7):516–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left unilateral ideo-motor apraxia due to the lesion in the posterior half of the corpus callosum (author's transl)] Iwata M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Sep;20(9):721–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cortical deafness due to left unilateral brain damage--a case report (author's transl)] Tsuruoka H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Sep;20(9):735–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cerebellar softening. Scotti G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Aug; 8(2):133–40

Cerebellar infarction--review of recent experiences. Woodhurst WB. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 May;7(2):97–9

Abnormal brainstem auditory evoked potentials and neuropathology in 'locked-in' syndrome. Seales DM, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jul;31(7):893–6

Occipital lobe infarctions: Perimetry and computed tomography. Spector RH, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Sep; 31(9):1098–1106

Cerebral infarction associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Parker P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Mar;67(3):373–5

Clinical distinction of cerebral haemorrhage and cerebral infarction. Harrison MJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Sep; 56(659):629–32

[Electrophysiological and CT evidence of visual cortex infarction (author's transl)] Leide E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Jan;178(1):72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medial temporo-occipital infarction (author's transl)] Besser R. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Mar;52(3):167–71 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of ischemic brain infarction and acute necrotizing Herpes simplex encephalitis in elderly patients (author's transl)] Spalke G. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Feb;51(2):96–9 **(Ger)**

[Monocular ocular bobbing] Bini G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 Jan-Feb;50(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebellar hematomas and infarcts. Clinical and cerebral computerized tomographic findings] Gastaut JL, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 May-Jun;50(3):179–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computed mapping electroencephalogram (CME) in cerebral infarction--a comparative study with CT and regional cerebral blood flow study (author's transl)] Nagata K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Nov;32(11):1149–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Lack of effect of theophylline on the outcome of acute cerebral infarction. Britton M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Aug;62(2):116–23

Recirculation in the acute period of cerebral infarction: brain swelling and its suppression using mannitol. Suzuki J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Dec;14(6):467–72

[Prognosis in patients with cerebral ischemia treated with short term anticoagulant therapy -- a controlled trial (author's transl)] Gallhofer B, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1980 Aug;48(8):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Controlled, comparative blind study on the effect of glycerin infusions in recent ischemic crises] Krämer W, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 May 22;32(21):813–6 **(Ger)**

[Effect of dexamethasone phosphate in cerebral infarction compared with current standard therapy. Controlled double-blind method] Rompel C, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Sep 19;31(38):1370–2 **(Ger)**

[The effect of tiofedrine on brain perfusion in patients with cerebrovascular insufficiency] Ott E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Feb 15;36(4):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of pantethine on the lipoprotein abnormalities in survivors of cerebral infarction (author's transl)] Murai A, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;17(6):624–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-coagulant therapy in TIA and cerebral infarct] Gudmundsson G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Dec 24; 77(52):4956–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Morphologo-histochemical characteristics of ischemic cerebral infarcts in the acute stage of the stroke in patients with atherosclerosis] Brovina NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(7):985–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Correlation between CT findings and subsequent development of cerebral infarction due to vasospasm in subarachnoid haemorrhage. Suzuki J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;55(1–2):63–70

Diabetic encephalopathy. Does it exist? Bischoff A, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1979;79(6):460–8

Cerebral infarction and disseminated intravascular coagulation with pheochromocytoma. Hill JB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jun;38(6):395

Hypercalcaemia associated with cerebral vasospasm causing infarction. Walker GL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 May;43(5):464–7

Coagulation abnormalities in fatal cerebral lupus erythematosus. Paterson A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Jan; 74(1):53–5

Cholesterol embolism as a cause of transient ischemic attacks and cerebral infarction. Beal MF, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jul;31(7):860–5

Neurologic complications of coronary artery bypass grafting: case-control study. González-Scarano F, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Aug;31(8):1032–5

Cerebellar infarction with associated acute hydrocephalus due to vertebral artery occlusion in a child. Bergen BJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Mar;8(3):383–7

Carotid injury due to intraoral trauma: case report and review of the literature. Woodhurst WB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 May;6(5):559–63

Clinicopathologic conference. Grady Memorial Hospital--Emory University. Progressive systemic sclerosis with terminal neurologic manifestations. Miller SB, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jun;74(6):735–43

Lipoprotein abnormalities in the pathogenesis of cerebral infarction and transient ischemic attack. Murai A, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Mar-Apr;12(2):167–72

Abrupt change in head position and cerebral infarction. Sherman DG, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Jan-Feb;12(1):2–6

Cranial computed tomography in the diagnosis of symptomatic indirect trauma to the carotid artery. French BN, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Apr;15(4):256–67

Renal hypertension secondary to ureteropelvis junction obstruction. Unusual presentation and new therapeutic modality. Grossman IC, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jan;17(1):69–72

[Thrombosis of the vein of Labbé with haemorrhagic cerebral infarction (author's transl)] Cambria S. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(4):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral anterior infarct and hydrocephalus aresorptivus. Complications of a ruptured aneurysm of the anterior communicating artery] von Cramon D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Nov 6;98(41):1602–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mitral valve prolapse syndrome as an aetiological factor in cardiophobia and juvenile insult (author's transl)] Strian F, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1981 May;49(5):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ischaemic strokes associated with cerebral neoplasm (author's transl)] Lehmann HJ. **Nervenarzt** 1980; 51(12):733–6 **(Ger)**

[Clinical analysis of cerebral vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Part 2. Disturbance of cerebral circulation and cerebral infarction associated with cerebral vasospasms (author's transl)] Koike T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;20(10):1015–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between CT findings and subsequent development of cerebral infarction due to vasospasms in subarachnoid hemorrhage cases (author's transl)] Komatsu S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;21(4):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on hemorrhagic infarction following recirculation in thalamic ischemic lesion (author's transl)] Koshu K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep; 20(9):935–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case with the syndrome of superior cerebellar artery resulting from infratentorial malignant lymphoma (author's transl)] Inoue Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1981 Mar; 21(3):274–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Oligoclonal immunoglobulins in cerebrospinal fluid in acute cerebrovascular disease. Roström B, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 May;31(5):590–6

[Immunologic reactivity in the acute phase of a stroke] Molchanov VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(7):981–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Experimental cerebral infarction in primates: regional changes in brain histamine content. Subramanian N, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981;50(2–4):225–32

Role of 5HT in the morbidity of cerebral infarction–a study in the gerbil stroke model. Harrison MJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;44(2):140–3

Cyclic AMP concentrations in plasma, cerebrospinal fluid and urine in patients with acute cerebral hemispheric infarction. Tominaga S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Apr;133(4):399–412

OCCURRENCE

Long-term changes in blood pressure prior to the development of cerebral infarction--the Hisayama study. Kikumura T, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1981;34(6):239–48

[Hypertension and cerebro-vascular complications in black Africans] Autret A. **Dakar Med** 1980;25(4):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

The syndrome of the anterior inferior cerebellar artery. A clinicopathologic study of two cases. Brouckaert L, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1981 Mar-Apr;81(2):65–73

Vascular changes underlying cerebral lesions in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. A serial section study. Ogata J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;54(3):183–8

The lipopigments in human brain tissue necroses. I. Ceroid. Schröder R. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;52(2):141–5

The lipopigments in human brain tissue necroses. II. Hemoceroid. Schröder R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;52(2):147–51

Bilateral cortical border-zone infarction. A pseudobrainstem stroke. Fisher M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jan;38(1):62–3

Brain infarction in young men. Burns RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1979;16:69–79

A sequential study of capillaries in the infarcted area of primate brain. Theodore D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 May;71:821–8

CNS involvement in malignant atrophic papulosis (Kohlmeier-Degos disease): vasculopathy and coagulopathy. Dastur DK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;44(2):156–60

Pallidonigral pigmentation and spheroid formation with multiple striatal lacunar infarcts. Kim RC, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jun;31(6):774–7

[Anatomo-clinical study of a case of topographic confabulation (or delusion)] Vighetto A, et al. **Cortex** 1980 Oct;16(3):501–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visual agnosia without right hemianopia in a right-handed patient (author's transl)] Cambier J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(11):727–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recirculation in the acute period of cerebral infarction: experimental research--brain swelling and its suppression using mannitol and glycerol (author's transl)] Tanaka S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Jul;8(7):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Degeneration and repair of the brain after cerebral infarction--changes in the neuropil of the contralateral hemisphere in Mongolian gerbils (author's transl)] Kirino T. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Oct;32(10):1071–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Serial measurements of quantitative EEG and cerebral blood flow and circulation time after brain infarction. Tolonen U, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Mar;63(3):145–55

Eye movements in brainstem lesions. Wennmo C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Sep-Oct;90(3–4):230–6

Optokinetic nystagmus and parietal lobe lesions. Baloh RW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Mar;7(3):269–76

The dissociation of cerebral blood flow, metabolism, and function in the early stages of developing cerebral infarction. Kogure K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Sep; 8(3):278–90

Comparison of quantitative EEG parameters from four different analysis techniques in evaluation of relationships between EEG and CBF in brain infarction. Tolonen U, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb; 51(2):177–85

Regional cerebral blood flow, diaschisis, and steal after stroke. Meyer JS, et al. **Neurol Res** 1979;1(2):101–9

Altered cerebral inhibition of respiratory and cardiac responses to hypercapnia in acute stroke. Klassen AC, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Sep;30(9):951–5

Dissociable musical processing strategies after localized brain damage. Grossman M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981; 19(3):425–33

Changes in central EEG activity in relation to voluntary movement. II. Hemiplegic patients. Pfurtscheller G, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:491–5

Experimental brain infarcts in cats. I. Pathophysiological observations. Hossmann KA, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Nov-Dec; 11(6):583–92

Effects of hypercapnia on enhancement of decreased perfusion flow in non-infarcted brain tissues. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Jan-Feb;12(1):85–92

Production of various models of cerebral infarction in the dog by means of occlusion of intracranial trunk arteries.

Suzuki J, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Jul-Aug;11(4):337-41

Neurological response to hyperbaric oxygen--a criterion for cerebral revascularization. Kapp JP. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Jan; 15(1):43-6

High-resolution three-dimensional measurement of localized cerebral blood flow by CT scanning and stable xenon clearance: effect of cerebral infarction and ischemia. Meyer JS, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:85-9

[Disturbances of the pupil reflex associated with cerebral infarction in the posterior cerebral artery territory (author's transl)] Reuther R, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1981; 229(3):249-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between the thalamus EEG and rCBF in the thalamus infarction in the dogs (author's transl)] Seki H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Oct;32(10):1065-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Experimental study of new cerebral protective substances - functional recovery of severe, incomplete ischaemic brain lesions pretreated with mannitol an fluorocarbon emulsion. Mizoi K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;56(3-4):157-66

[Development of new methods in suppressing brain infarction--combined administration of mannitol and perfluorochemicals (author's transl)] Suzuki J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Mar;9(4):465-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sequential changes in nerve cells during complete ischemia and the preventive effects of various drugs on cerebral infarction (author's transl)] Nishijima M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Mar;33(3):291-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

An unusual case of visual perseveration. Cleland PG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;44(3):262-3

[The effect of bilateral thalamic infarction to human behavior (author's transl)] Mori E, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1981 Feb;21(2):110-6 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Iodine-enhanced CT patterns after cerebral arterial embolization in baboons. Hayman LA, et al. **AJNR** 1980 May-Jun;1(3):233-8

CT of generalized gray matter infarction due to hypoglycemia. Richardson ML, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Jul-Aug; 2(4):366-7

Delayed high dose contrast CT: identifying patients at risk of massive hemorrhagic infarction. Hayman LA, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1151-9

Central dazzle. A thalamic syndrome? Cummings JL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jun;38(6):372-4

Moyamoya disease: CT scan study of a Brazilian-born Japanese girl. Minguetti G, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1981 Mar;39(1):101-5

Occipital lobe infarction following descending trans-tentorial brain herniation. McOmish D, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1981 Mar;25(1):9-12

Computerized tomography localization of the thalamic syndrome-a case report. Beasley BA, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1980 Oct-Dec;4(4):243-5

Enhancement of cerebral infarcts with CT. Caillé JM, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1980 Apr-Jun;4(2):73-7

Alexia without agraphia: localization of the lesion by computerized tomography. Mani SS, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1981 Jan-Mar;5(1):95-7

Case report. Aphasia in thalamic stroke: CT stereotactic localization. Archer CR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Jun;5(3):427-32

Infarction of the internal capsule in children. Okuno T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Dec;4(6):770-4

Homolateral ataxia and crural paresis: case report. Perman GP, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Sep;30(9):1013-5

Small deep infarcts diagnosed on computed tomography. Pullicino P, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Oct;30(10):1090-6

Radiology of cerebral vein occlusion without dural sinus occlusion. Gabrielsen TO, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug; 140(2):403-8

Infarctions of the brainstem and cerebellum: a correlation of computed tomography and angiography. Hinshaw DB Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):105-12

Sequential computed tomography scans in acute cerebral infarction [letter] Quencer RM. **Radiology** 1981 Jul; 140(1):247-8

[Contrast enhancement of cerebral infarction in computer tomography (author's transl)] Somerhausen P. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(5):561-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute hemiplegia in children caused by infarction of the internal capsule. Diagnosis by cerebral scanography (letter)] Michel B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 14; 70(12):988 **(Fre)**

[Cerebrovascular disorders in computer tomography] Wiggli U. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1980 Apr;36(1-3):143-59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The morphological basis of vascular (multiinfarct) dementia (author's transl)] Ladurner G, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1981 Feb;49(2):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of clinical and computer-tomographic findings in brain-stem on infarction (author's transl)] Feistner H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Mar;52(3):163-6 **(Ger)**

[Computertomographic and morphological findings in cerebral infarctions and intracerebral haematomas in identical sections (author's transl)] Clar HE, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Feb;132(2):118-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Watershed infarctions--a special type of infarction in cases with carotid artery stenosis or occlusion verified by CT and angiography (author's transl)] Wodarz R, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Feb;134(2):128-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lacunar infarcts in computerized tomography. Angiographic findings and differential diagnostic viewpoints] Zeumer H, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 May; 134(5):488-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral infraction due to vasospasm, revealed by computed tomography (author's transl)] Ohta H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;21(4):365-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on patho-mechanism of contrast enhancement of CT in cerebral ischemic lesions in dogs (author's transl)] Yamashita S. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;21(2):233-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Small infarctions of the basal ganglia with special reference to transient ischemic attacks (author's transl)] Araki G, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;17(5):533-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extravasation of contrast media in an acute stage of middle cerebral artery occlusion-in relation to haemorrhagic infarction (author's transl)] Sayama I, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Apr;33(4):407-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Three types of abnormal scan patterns in posterior cerebral artery infarction. Matsuda H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Jan;6(1):38-41

REHABILITATION

The history of my stroke. Muehsam GE. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Jan;78(1):44-7

SURGERY

Results from 88 consecutive prophylactic carotid endarterectomies in cerebral infarction and transitory ischemic attacks. Eriksson SE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Apr;63(4):209-19

Hemicraniectomy for acute massive cerebral infarction. Rengachary SS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Mar;8(3):321-8

[Vascular surgery in ischemic cerebral infarction (author's transl)] Heppner F, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;131(6):145-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technical experiences in vascular anastomoses using a microscope] Willenberg E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981; 106(8):564-7 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of ischemic cerebral infarction] Lebedev VV. **Sov Med** 1981;(1):83-6 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Recirculation in the acute period of cerebral infarction: experimental research on brain swelling and its suppression by using mannitol or glycerol. Suzuki J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;54(3-4):219-31

Management of patients with established ('completed') cerebral infarction. Buonanno F, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Jan-Feb;12(1):7-16 (155 ref.)

CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA

Proceedings of the Polish-Soviet Symposium on Brain Ischemia and Edema, Warszawa, May 21-26, 1979. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 Oct-Dec;18(4):505-639

BLOOD

Shortened megakaryocyte-platelet regeneration time in patients with ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Hamberg M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Mar;21(6):675-9

[HDL-cholesterol levels in patients with ischemic cerebrovascular disorders before and after suffering apoplectic strokes (author's transl)] Kajiyama G, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;17(6):595-600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation analysis of coagulogram indices in stroke] Burtsev EM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981; 81(2):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of serotonin--monoamine oxidase and histamine--diamine oxidase systems in circulating blood in ischemic strokes] Il'icheva RF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(8):1164-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Synthetic estro-progestational (contraceptive) agents and cerebral ischemic complications: cerebral pseudo-tumours, thrombosis of intracranial venous sinuses. Apropos of 60 cases] Rancurel G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Oct 18-25; 56(39-40):1583-7 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of endogenous central nervous system depressants in ischemic cerebral edema of gerbils. Abe K, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:429-41

Time and flow as factors in the formation of postischemic edema in primate cortex. Branston NM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:291-8

Postischemic brain edema: quantitation and evolution. Garcia JH, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:147-69

Extracranial to intracranial microrevascularization for the treatment of completed ischemic stroke. Greenhalgh RM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 1):937-8

The influence of immaturity on hypoxic-ischemic brain damage in the rat. Rice JE 3d, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Feb; 9(2):131-41

Brain ischemia hypertension. Holder MS, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Dec 15;36(12):1392-3

Naloxone reversal of ischaemic neurological deficits in man. Baskin DS, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):272-5

The common migraine attack may not be initiated by cerebral ischaemia. Olesen J, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 29; 2(8244):438-40

Quantitative study of the rate of recovery from aphasia due to ischemic stroke. Demeurisse G, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Sep-Oct;11(5):455-8

Brain events associated with mitral valve prolapse. Hanson MR, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Sep-Oct;11(5):499-506

Ischemic edema in stroke. A parallel study with computed tomography and cerebrospinal fluid markers of disturbed brain cell metabolism. Terent A, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Jan-Feb; 12(1):33-40

[Amnesic syndrome of posterior cerebral ischemia] Trillet M, et al. **Cortex** 1980 Oct;16(3):421-34 **(Fre)**

[Association of mitral valve prolapse and cerebral ischemic accidents. Nosological data (letter)] Jean-Louis P. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 20;9(33):2349 **(Fre)**

[Vascular surgery in ischemic cerebral infarction (author's transl)] Heppner F, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;131(6):145-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudotetanus and posterior cerebral circulation] Dell'Aria V, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1979;39:220-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Upper-motor neuron lesion and succinylcholine-induced hyperkalemia (author's transl)] Iwatsuki N, et al. **Masui** 1980 Nov;29(12):1509-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Central pontine necrosis after cranio-facial injury] Marcinkiewicz D, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980; 14(6):681-4 **(Pol)**

[Clinical picture and dynamics of sensory aphasia in patients with vascular lesions of the brain] Varakin IuIA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(9):1301-6 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prediction of late ischemic complications after cerebral aneurysm surgery by the intraoperative measurement of cerebral blood flow. Pickard JD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Sep;53(3):305-8

[Cerebral ischemia in children and adolescents] Nekula J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 Feb;36(2):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Paralysis of the IIIrd cranial nerve. Pain and its value in the differential diagnosis (author's transl)] Demierre B, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1981;4(2):133-41 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral ischemic accidents during migraine attacks. A report on 'complicated migraine'] Rascol A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;135(12):867-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Objectivation of presenile and senile degenerative processes using non-invasive procedures (EEG and reaction time test)] Klensch H. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1980 Sep; 32(5):121-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[So-called presclerosis (developing cerebral ischemia)] Tobiasch V, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1981 Mar-Apr;14(2):120-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Experimental study of new cerebral protective substances - functional recovery of severe, incomplete ischaemic brain lesions pretreated with mannitol an fluorocarbon emulsion. Mizoi K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;56(3-4):157-66

Barbiturate therapy in cerebral ischaemia [letter] Snyder BD. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Jan;36(1):77-9

Therapy of ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Byer JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Nov;93(5):742-56

Adenosinetriphosphate conservation by indoramin and other drugs. Wyllie MG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15; 30(12):1605-12

Effect of gamma-butyrolactone on cerebral ischemia in Mongolian gerbils. Smialek M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 Oct-Dec;18(4):527-42

Facilitation of recovery from ischemic brain damage in rabbits by polymeric prostaglandin PGBx, a mitochondrial protective agent. Kolata RJ, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980; 12(6):545-50

Amelioration of post-ischemic brain damage with barbiturates. Safar P. **Stroke** 1980 Sep-Oct;11(5):565-8 (15 ref.)

Cerebral regulation-cerebral regulators. Braun P. **Ther Hung** 1980;28(3):98-104

The effect of pentoxifylline on cerebral ischemia and amino acid incorporation into gerbil brain. Cohen MM, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:217-9

[Ischemic cerebro-vascular accidents: usefulness of anticoagulant and antiaggregating agents (author's transl)] Cauchie C. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Mar;2(3):191-4 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of acute cerebrovascular insufficiency] Beyreder J. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Apr 23;99(16):609–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of nicergoline in the treatment of chronic cerebrovascular insufficiency (author's transl)] Kaemmerer E. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Jun;51(6):368–72 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of demonstrated cerebral ischemia with nicergoline (Sermion)] Karyofilis A. **Ther Ggw** 1980 Dec; 119(12):1478–85 **(Ger)**

[Cerebrovascular insufficiency and compliance with drug therapy] Fischer B, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1981 Mar–Apr; 14(2):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral ischemic vasculopathy: clinical and thermographic study in patients treated with papaveroline] Nico F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Jul 31;98(2):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Open clinical trial with (–)eburnamonine in patients suffering from cerebral ischemia] Musch B, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Jan;61(1):62–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of decamevit and quadevit in cerebral ischemia] Zapadniuk BV. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Nov;(11):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cerebrospinal fluid markers of disturbed brain cell metabolism in patients with stroke and global cerebral ischemia. Terent A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Dec; 62(6):327–35

Monitoring of cerebrospinal fluid enzyme levels in postischemic encephalopathy after cardiac arrest. Mullie A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 May;9(5):399–400

Brain enzymes and ischemia. Villa RF. **Eur Neurol** 1981; 20(3):245–52

Cerebrospinal fluid and serum creatine kinase BB activity after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. Longstreth WT Jr, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Apr;31(4):455–8

Enzymatic activity of pial arterial blood vessels of the rabbit in normal and ischemic conditions. Gadamski R, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 Oct–Dec;18(4):569–81

Assessment of cerebral injury with spinal fluid creatine kinase (CSF-CK) in patients after cardiac resuscitation. Kjekshus JK, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Sep;40(5):437–44

[Enzymatic activity in nonocclusive ischemic stroke] Mamedov KD. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 May;59(5):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Creatine kinase and creatine isoenzymes in cerebrospinal fluid in cerebrovascular insult] Arko K, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1980 Nov;34(4):299–313 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ETIOLOGY

Neurovascular syndromes of aortic dissection. Prendes JL. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Jun;23(6):175–9

Two-dimensional echocardiography in patients with focal cerebral ischemia. Lovett JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jul;95(1):1–4

Low cerebral blood flow: a risk factor in the neonate [letter] Wigglesworth JS. **J Pediatr** 1980 Sep;97(3):513–4

Experimental cerebral ischemia in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR): Importance of degree of hypertension. Fujishima M, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Nov–Dec; 11(6):612–6

Mechanism of increased sensitivity to cerebral ischemia following carotid artery occlusion in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats: importance of genetic factors. Suno M, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Mar–Apr;12(2):246–50

[Ischemic cerebral vascular accidents: etiological role of mitral valve prolapse. 10 observations (letter)] Bensaid J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 May 31;9(24):1716 **(Fre)**

[Holter monitoring in patients with focal cerebral ischaemic attacks (author's transl)] Tonet JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jul 11–25;10(30):2491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A thoracic 'stealing' vascular syndrome (author's transl)] Montagnon B, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1980;36(4):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of acute cerebrovascular insufficiency in patients with acquired heart valve disease] Bellin H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Jan 1;75(1):4–7 **(Ger)**

[Neurological complications in mitral valve prolapse] Pasyk S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(6):499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ischemic complications of ruptured intracranial aneurysms] Danilewicz B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980;14(5):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complete cerebral ischemia in rabbits as a result of acute intracranial hypertension] Pluta R, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 Jul–Sep;18(3):365–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanisms of brain cell damage in hypoxia and ischemia] Siesjö BK, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Nov–Dec; (6):16–9 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological response of the body to cerebrovascular disease] Bartko D, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Oct; 32(10):588–96 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The role of lactic acidosis in the ischemic nerve cell injury. Kalimo H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981; 7:20–2

Excessive cellular acidosis: an important mechanism of neuronal damage in the brain? Rehncrona S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Dec;110(4):435–7

Post-ischemic coma in rat: effect of different pre-ischemic blood glucose levels on cerebral metabolic recovery after ischemia. Siemkowicz E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Nov;110(3):225–32

Membrane lipids in the pathogenesis of brain edema: phospholipids and arachidonic acid, the earliest membrane components changed at the onset of ischemia. Bazán NG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:197–205

The dynamics of K+ leakage and recovery in cerebral ischemia. Crowe W, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1978;1:221–32

Inhibition of cerebral oxygen and glucose consumption in the dog by hypothermia, pentobarbital, and lidocaine. Astrup J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Sep;55(3):263–8

Increase in extracellular potassium in the brain during circulatory arrest: effects of hypothermia, lidocaine, and thiopental. Astrup J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Sep; 55(3):256–62

Drug interference on some biochemical parameters of rat cerebral cortex during post-ischemic recovery. Benzi G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Oct;247(2):198–216

The increase in extracellular potassium concentration in the ischemic brain in relation to the preischemic functional activity and cerebral metabolic rate. Astrup J, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 13;199(1):161–74

CMRO2 and CBF by the oxygen–15 inhalation technique. Results in normal volunteers and cerebrovascular patients. Lenzi GL, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(3):285–90

Glutathione and ascorbate during ischemia and postischemic reperfusion in rat brain. Cooper AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Nov;35(5):1242–5

Regional protein synthesis in rat brain following acute hemispheric ischemia. Dienel GA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Nov;35(5):1216–26

Ischemic effect on CoASH and acetyl-CoA concentration levels in cerebrum, cerebellum and liver of mice. Kato T. **J Neurochem** 1978 Dec;31(6):1545–8

Phosphorylation of chromatin proteins in cerebral anoxia and ischemia. Yanagihara T. **J Neurochem** 1980 Nov; 35(5):1209–15

The effect of mild microembolic injury on the energy metabolism of the cat brain. Sugi T, et al. **J Neurol** 1980; 223(4):285–92

Incorporation of linoleic acid into membrane glycerophospholipids from rat brain submitted to ischemia and hypoxia. Strosznajder J. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Dec; 5(12):1265–77

Light element abundance in brain nuclei using energy dispersive x-ray analysis and atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Ignelzi RJ, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980; 1(4):341–8

Sodium, potassium, and metabolic studies of glial, liver, and kidney nuclei under anoxic-ischemic conditions. Ignelzi RJ. **Neurol Res** 1980;2(1):35–46

Biochemical aspects of brain ischemia. Kometiani PA. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 Oct–Dec;18(4):507–19 (40 ref.)

Permeability of cerebral vessels to horseradish peroxidase in Mongolian gerbils (meriones unguiculatus) after unilateral ligation of the common carotid artery. I. Early changes. Ostenda M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 Oct–Dec; 18(4):619–29

Permeability of cerebral vessels for horseradish peroxidase in Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus) after unilateral ligation of the common carotid artery. II. Comparison of early and late changes. Ostenda M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 Oct–Dec;18(4):631–9

Effect of local ischaemia on catecholamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine levels in dog brain. Pástorová B, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(1):91–4

Tissue pertechnetate and iodinated contrast material in ischemic stroke. Anderson DC, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Nov–Dec;11(6):617–22

Effect of unilateral common carotid artery occlusion on levels of prostaglandins D2, F2 alpha and 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha in gerbil brain. Gaudet RJ, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Nov–Dec;11(6):648–52

Brain extracellular ion composition and EEG activity following 10 minutes ischemia in normo- and hyperglycemic rats. Siemkowicz E, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Mar–Apr;12(2):236–40

Deleterious effect of glucose pretreatment on recovery from diffuse cerebral ischemia in the cat. II. Regional metabolite levels. Welsh FA, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Jul–Aug;11(4):355–63

[Central and peripheral catecholamines in combined cerebral and renal hypertension] Lakova E, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1981;20(2):70–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Perfusion and hyperoxygenation, including a suggestion to the treatment (author's transl)] Kogure K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Jan;33(1):47–57 **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Temporal profile of vertebrobasilar territory infarction. Prognostic implications. Patrick BK, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Nov–Dec;11(6):643–8

PATHOLOGY

Regional neurone damage after cerebral ischaemia in the normo- and hypoglycaemic rat. Diemer NH, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1981 May–Jun;7(3):217–27

Effect of postischemic blood recirculation on the ultrastructure of the cerebral cortex. Tsitsishvili AS, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 Oct–Dec;18(4):583–600

Histochemical changes of brain dopamine in an acute stage of cerebral ischemia in gerbils. Ahagon A, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Nov–Dec;11(6):622–8

Effect of hypertension on blood–brain barrier. Change after restoration of blood flow in post-ischemic gerbil brains. An electronmicroscopic study. Ito U, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Nov–Dec;11(6):606–11

[The clinical picture of cerebral insult] Finke J. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Jul 20;56(20):1307–8 **(Ger)**

[Sequential changes in nerve cells during complete ischemia and the preventive effects of various drugs on cerebral infarction (author's transl)] Nishijima M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Mar;33(3):291–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathomorphology of postischemic and posthypoxic microcirculatory disorders in the brain and spinal cord] Schneider H. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Aug;(4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes of electrical activity and surface potassium concentration of the brain during ischaemia and reperfusion. Lantos J, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;56(2):203–12

Neuronal cell damage in the brain: possible involvement of oxidative mechanisms. Siesjö BK, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(492):121–8

Behaviour of the blood–brain barrier toward biogenic amines in experimental cerebral ischemia. Hervonen H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;131:295–305

Cerebral hemodynamics in experimental ischemia in the gerbil. Cohn R, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:39–54

Role of ventrolateral medulla in vasomotor response to cerebral ischemia. Dampney RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):H349–58

The role of hydrostatic pressure in ischemic brain edema. Kogure K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Mar;9(3):273–82

The pathogenesis of ischaemic neuronal damage along the cerebral arterial boundary zones in Papio anubis. Brierley JB, et al. **Brain** 1980 Dec;103(4):929–65

Noninvasive tomographic study of cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism in vivo. Potentials, limitations, and clinical applications in cerebral ischemic disorders. Baron JC, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(3):273–84

A transbasisphenoidal approach for selective occlusion of the middle cerebral artery in rats. Albanese V, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Nov 15;36(11):1302–4

Local cerebral blood flow after middle cerebral artery occlusion in rabbits following transposition of omentum to the brain. De Riu PL, et al. **J Microsurg** 1980 Jan–Feb; 1(4):321–4

Thresholds of focal cerebral ischemia in awake monkeys. Jones TH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jun;54(6):773–82

Intracranial pressure in nontraumatic ischemic and hypoxic cerebral insults. Senter HJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Apr; 54(4):489–93

The effects of cold-induced brain edema and white-matter ischemia on the somatosensory evoked response. Sutton LN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Aug;53(2):180–4

Correlation of cerebral blood flow and electroencephalographic changes during carotid endarterectomy: with results of surgery and hemodynamics of cerebral ischemia. Sundt TM Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Sep;56(9):533–43

Mitochondrial function in cerebral ischemia and hypoxia: comparison of inhibitory and adaptive responses. Mela L. **Neurol Res** 1979;1(1):51–63

Chronic reversible cerebral ischemia: evaluation of a new baboon model. Spetzler RF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Sep; 7(3):257–61

Natural history of global and critical brain ischaemia. Part III: cerebral prognostic signs after cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Cerebral recovery course and rate during the first year after global and critical ischaemia monitored and predicted by EEG and neurological signs. Jøgensen EO, et al. **Resuscitation** 1981 Jun;9(2):175–88

Natural history of global and critical brain ischaemia. Part I: EEG and neurological signs during the first year after cardiopulmonary resuscitation in patients subsequently regaining consciousness. Jørgensen EO, et al. **Resuscitation** 1981 Jun;9(2):133–53

Natural history of global and critical brain ischaemia. Part II: EEG and neurological signs in patients remaining unconscious after cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Jørgensen EO, et al. **Resuscitation** 1981 Jun;9(2):155–74

Role of central aminergic fibers in experimental cerebral ischemia in stroke-prone SHR. Relation to anesthetic effect. Akiguchi I, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Jul–Aug;11(4):383–9

Deleterious effect of glucose pretreatment on recovery from diffuse cerebral ischemia in the cat. I. Local cerebral blood flow and glucose utilization. Ginsberg MD, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Jul–Aug;11(4):347–54

Influence of factor VIII/von Willebrand factor protein (F VIII/vWF) and F VIII/vWF-poor cryoprecipitate on post-ischemic microvascular reperfusion in the central nervous system. Hallenbeck JM, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Jan–Feb; 12(1):93–7

Central conduction time in primate brain ischemia — a study in baboons. Hargadine JR, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Nov–Dec;

11(6):637–42
Experimental brain infarcts in cats. I. Pathophysiological observations. Hossmann KA, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Nov–Dec; 11(6):583–92
Transient appearance of 'no-reflow' phenomenon in Mongolian gerbils. Ito U, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Sep–Oct; 11(5):517–21
Total cerebral ischemia: application of a new model system to studies of cerebral microcirculation. Jackson DL, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Jan–Feb;12(1):66–72
Microcirculatory obstruction in focal cerebral ischemia: albumin and erythrocyte transit. Little JR, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Mar–Apr;12(2):218–93
Cerebral ischemia in gerbils: polyribosomal function during progression and recovery. Morimoto K, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Jan–Feb;12(1):105–10
Brain tissue pH after global brain ischemia and barbiturate loading in rats. Nemoto EM, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Jan–Feb; 12(1):77–82
Experimental brain infarcts in cats. II. Ischemic brain edema. Schuier FJ, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Nov–Dec;11(6):593–601
'Low perfusion hyperemia' following middle cerebral arterial occlusion in cats of different age groups. Tomita M, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Nov–Dec;11(6):629–36
Management of prolonged therapeutic barbiturate coma. Selman WR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Jan;15(1):9–10
High-resolution three-dimensional measurement of localized cerebral blood flow by CT scanning and stable xenon clearance: effect of cerebral infarction and ischemia. Meyer JS, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:85–9
[Physiopathology of carotid ischemic episodes] Gautier JC. **Chirurgie** 1980;106(7):477–80 **(Fre)**
[Asymmetries in the central alpha activity (my-rhythm) at rest and during activation in patients with cerebrovascular lesions (author's transl)] Pfurtscheller G, et al. **EEG EMG** 1980 Jun;11(2):63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Examinations of rat brains following ischemic and intravenous heparin administration] Schaaf L, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jan 30;32(5):160–2 **(Ger)**
[Enhancement of perfusion flow in experimental cerebral ischemia --effects of mild hypercapnia on somatosensory evoked potentials (author's transl)] Ohtsuka K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun;21(6):555–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of dilazep on cerebral blood flow under normal conditions and recirculation impairment after cerebral ischemia (author's transl)] Kondo S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Feb;77(2):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Critical flow levels in cerebral ischemia. I. Occlusive cerebrovascular disease (author's transl)] Kawase T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Dec;32(12):1247–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A canine model of complete ischemic brain regulated with perfusion method (author's transl)] Kayama T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Oct;32(10):1001–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evolution of focal cerebral ischemia in cats studied by a long-term measurement of rCBF combined with histological evaluations (author's transl)] Ochiai C, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Dec;32(12):1263–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes of regional cerebral blood flow after total cerebral ischemia (author's transl)] Tabuse H. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Mar;33(3):273–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Rheoencephalographic examination of patients with stroke in Trendelenburg's position] Pryszmont M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):383–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Liver functional activity in acute cerebral ischemia] Zapadniuk BV. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Feb;(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental study of the microcirculatory bed of the brain. I. Perfusion of the vascular-capillary network of the hypothalamus following circulatory arrest] Blinkov SM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Barbiturates as protective agents in brain ischemia and as free radical scavengers in vitro. Smith DS, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(492):129–34
Phenytoin in the treatment of cerebral ischemia [letter] Aldrete JA. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Aug;60(8):616
Phenytoin in the treatment of cerebral ischemia [letter] Artru AA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Aug;60(8):616–7
Protection of the brain from ischaemia [editorial] Fitch W. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Mar;53(3):201–2
Carotid obstruction and ischemia [letter] Smith DR. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Feb;54(2):282
Protective effect of pentobarbital on ischemic brain cell nuclei. Ignelzi RJ. **Neurosurgery** 1981 May;8(5):562–6
Cardiopulmonary monitoring during graded cervical internal carotid artery occlusion: physiological results and therapeutic implications. Pritz MB. **Neurosurgery** 1981 May;8(5):520–4
An update on ischemic cerebrovascular disease and stroke. Furlan AJ, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1981 Mar;77(3):170–1
Barbiturate protection against ischemic brain damage. Renck H. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 May;40(3):209–10
Barbiturate protection against ischemic brain damage. Steen PA. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 May;40(3):205–7
[Experimental model of cerebral ischemia preventive activity of Ginkgo biloba extract (author's transl)] Rapin JR, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Dec 18–25;55(43–44):2047–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An experimental study on the mechanism of the protective action of pentobarbital and Y-9179 against cerebral ischemia (author's transl)] Ochiai C, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Mar;21(3):303–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Internal capsule: normal anatomy and ischemic changes demonstrated by computed tomography. Manelfe C, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Mar–Apr;2(2):149–55
Postischemic hypervascularity of infancy: a stage in the evolution of ischemic brain damage with characteristic CT scan. Shewmon DA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Apr; 9(4):358–65
Angiographical findings and risk factors in cerebral ischaemia. A retrospective study. van Oudenaarden WF, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1980;19(6):376–81
CT diagnosis and short-term prognosis of intracranial hemorrhage and hypoxic/ischemic brain damage in neonates. Flodmark O, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Dec;4(6):775–87
Correlation of arteriographic findings and symptoms in cerebrovascular disease. Thiele BL, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Oct;30(10):1041–6
Correlation between computed tomography and autopsy in premature and full-term neonates that have suffered perinatal asphyxia. Flodmark O, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Oct; 137(1 Pt 1):93–103
[The cerebral angiogram in cases of stroke in youth (author's transl)] Brunner G, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1980; 228(4):365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Frequency and localisation of angiographically detectable morphological wall-alterations in the craniocervical vessels (author's transl)] Dal Bianco P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Apr; 52(4):202–7 **(Ger)**
[Computer-tomographic picture of ischemic cerebral foci in internal carotid artery occlusion] Gołąbek R. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Feb 15;34(4):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Ischemia in the territory of the middle cerebral artery: morphology of ischemic foci in the perfusional hemispheric scintigraphy. Meduri M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1980 Jun;35(3):173–80
[Simple functional image of cerebral ischemia by use of the gamma camera with xenon-133 inhalation] Philippon BL. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980;7(4):340–6 **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of cerebral scintigraphy using technetium and labelled bleomycin in cerebrovascular accidents (author's transl)] Parain D, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Mar–Apr;52(2):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Surgery for ischaemic stroke. Harrison MJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Aug;24(2):108, 110, 112
Indications for surgical treatment of occlusive disease of the afferent cerebral arteries. Weiss K, et al. **Czech Med** 1980; 3(3):206–12
Carotid ligation for recurrent ischemia due to inaccessible carotid obstruction. Examination of the rationale of this treatment. Countee RW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Oct; 53(4):491–9
STA-MCA anastomosis and collateral circulation. Iwata Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;20(7):701–11
The treatment of innominate artery stenosis by intraoperative transluminal angioplasty. Lowman BG, et al. **Surgery** 1981 May;89(5):565–8
[Extra-intracranial arterial anastomosis in the treatment of ischemic cerebral vascular disease: report of 34 cases (author's transl)] Wu RQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(5):388–92 **(Chi)**
[Indications for extra-intracranial bypass in the treatment of cerebral ischemia] Mohr G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Aug;109(8):1117–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Significance of extra-intracranial microanastomoses for cerebral blood flow (author's transl)] Koos W. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Jan;10(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cerebral ischemia. Possibilities and limitations of neurosurgical treatment (author's transl)] Gratzl O, et al. **MMW** 1981 Apr 3;123(14):543–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of occlusive intracranial cerebrovascular disorders (author's transl)] Willenberg E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(8):526–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Microneurosurgical therapy of cerebral ischemia. Extracranial-intracranial anastomosis] Mehdorn HM. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Sep 30;56(27):1731–7 **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of cerebrovascular deficit. Extra-intracranial bypass] Saracino A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980;52(2):175–82 **(Ita)**
[Efficacy of the cervical sympathectomy in cerebral ischemic patients--measurement of blood flow with a square wave electromagnetic flowmeter and clinical study (author's transl)] Sobata E. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Aug;8(8):739–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of cerebral ischemia with extra-intracranial carotid anastomosis] Constantinovici A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1980 Jul–Sep; 25(3):219–23 **(Rum)**

THERAPY

Cerebral water and electrolytes in experimental ischaemia following omental transposition to the brain. Pau A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;54(3–4):213–8
Morphological changes in acute focal ischemia: response to osmotherapy. Little JR. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:443–57
Treatment of cerebral ischemia. Hinton RC. **Compr Ther** 1981 Apr;7(4):24–31
Efficacy of therapies and attenuation of brain free fatty acid liberation during global ischemia. Nemoto EM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 May;9(5):397–8
Barbiturate-induced coma therapy for focal cerebral ischemia. Effect after temporary and permanent MCA occlusion. Selman WR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Aug; 55(2):220–6
Barbiturate exacerbation of ischemic brain damage following bilateral hemispheric ischemia in the rat. Pulsinelli WA, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:144–7
[Neurophysiological findings concerning geriatric patients with pacemaker (author's transl)] Welter FL, et al. **Aktule Gerontol** 1981 May;11(3):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of cerebral ischemia with hyperbaric therapy] Gismondi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 May 31; 72(22):1417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on central hemodynamics in patients in the acute stage of ischemic stroke] Isakov IuV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Ischaemic encephalopathy and focal granulomatous meningoencephalitis in the cat. Zaki FA, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Aug;21(8):429–38

CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA, TRANSIENT

BLOOD

Mechanism of cerebral arterial contraction induced by blood constituents. Toda N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Sep; 53(3):312–22
Studies of intravascular components in cerebral vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hasegawa T, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980;3(2):93–100

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid ferritin in patients with cerebral infarction or bleeding. Hällgren R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Jun;61(6):384–92
[Variations of 3' 5' cyclic AMP level in CSF after SAH with or without vasospasm (author's transl)] George B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1980;26(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Norepinephrine (NE) in cerebral vasospasm: assay of NE in CSF from patients with a ruptured intracranial aneurysm and its role in experimental vasospasm (author's transl)] Shigeno T. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Jun;33(3):537–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Polarographic index of cerebrospinal fluid of focal ischemia of the brain, brain tumors, arteriosclerosis, and hypertensive diseases] Bartko D, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1980 Sep; 43(5):334–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effect of a lipid hydroperoxide of arachidonic acid on the canine basilar artery. An experimental study on cerebral vasospasm. Sasaki T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar; 54(3):357–65
[Transitory ischemic attacks, migraine and progestogen drugs. Etiopathogenetic correlations] Moretti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Aug 25;71(30):2125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The relation between cerebral vasospasms and superoxide--application of an experimental model of Vasospasms induced by Oxyhemoglobin in cats (author's transl)] Kamiyama K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;21(2):201–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Correlation between CT findings and subsequent development of cerebral infarction due to vasospasm in subarachnoid haemorrhage. Suzuki J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;55(1–2):63–70
Subsequent neurological events in patients with atrial myxoma. Sandok BA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Sep;8(3):305–7
Hypercalcaemia associated with cerebral vasospasm causing infarction. Walker GL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 May;43(5):464–7
Preoperative arteriographic spasm and outcome from aneurysm operation. Cooper PR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Dec;7(6):587–92
Severe vasospasm with an unruptured aneurysm [letter] DeLong WB. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Jun;6(6):729
Fever and cerebral vasospasm in ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Rousseaux P, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Dec; 14(6):459–65

Significance of scintillating scotoma of late onset. Raymond LA, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep–Oct;25(2):107–13

[Clinical risk factors in transient global amnesia and in transient ischaemic attacks (author's transl)] Ladurner G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Aug;51(8):467–9 **(Ger)**

[Fibromuscular dysplasia of the cerebral vessels] Bozzao L, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 Jan–Feb;50(1):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation between CT findings and subsequent development of cerebral infarction due to vasospasms in subarachnoid hemorrhage cases (author's transl)] Komatsu S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;21(4):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral infraction due to vasospasm, revealed by computed tomography (author's transl)] Ohta H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;21(4):365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autonomic-vascular syndrome in transient cerebral circulatory disorders] Marchenko LI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(6):55–6 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Correction and monitoring of postoperative cerebral vasospasm. Dalessandri K, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Mar; 32(3):212–6

Physician attitudes. Management of asymptomatic carotid artery murmur and transient ischemic attacks. Toole JF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jul;38(7):443–6

Importance of EEG of quantitative evaluation for estimating cerebral blood flow in transient ischemic attacks (TIA) in the carotid territory. Nguyen XT. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1980 Jul–Sep;18(3):181–94

Evaluation of acute cerebral ischemia for anticoagulant therapy: computed tomography or lumbar puncture. Ruff RL, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jun;31(6):736–40

Transient ischemic attacks: differentiation and treatment. Adams HP Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Feb;69(2):157–60, 163–6

[Non-traumatic explorations of the cerebral vessels] Cornette M. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Oct 15;35(20):681–6 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral vasospasm: clinical and biochemical aspects and treatment (author's transl)] Kostron H, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1981 Jan;24(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transitory cerbral ischemic attacks] Briani S, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Oct–Dec;25(4):420–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[EEG in transient ischemic attacks (author's transl)] Meneghetti G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1981 May–Jun; 101(3):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A prospective study on the clinical features and prognosis of transient cerebral ischemic attacks (author's transl)] Tsuda Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Oct;32(10):1015–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ophthalmodynamometric and ophthalmoscopic studies in transient cerebrovascular disorders] Luchik VI. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Aug;(8):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuroophthalmic characteristics of patients with transient cerebrovascular disorders] Drobinskiĭ AD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural changes in the brain in transient cerebral circulatory disorders detected in vivo by using computerized axial tomography and radioisotope cerebral scintigraphy] Iordanov BI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(9):1285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The outcome of patients with transient ischemic attacks and stroke treated with anticoagulants. Terént A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(5):359–65

Improvement of restitution from cerebral ischemia in hyperglycemic rats by pentobarbital or diazepam. Siemkowicz E. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Jun;61(6):368–76

Controlled trial of aspirin in cerebral ischemia. Fields WS, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Dec;62(6 Pt 2):V90–6

Summary of design features: clinical trials of platelet-active drugs in cerebrovascular disease. Friedman LM. **Circulation** 1980 Dec;62(6 Pt 2):V88–9

Complete neurological recovery after 13 minutes of hypovolemic hypotension. Rose DM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Feb;9(2):101–3

Raised maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels in subsequent pregnancies [letter] Wald NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 16; 1(8229):1103

Pentoxifylline for transient ischaemic attacks [letter] Warlow C, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 16;1(8229):1103–4

Treatment of ischemic deficits from cerebral vasospasm with high dose barbiturate therapy. Kassell NF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Dec;7(6):593–7

Barbiturate resuscitation from focal cerebral ischemia--A review. Selman WR, et al. **Resuscitation** 1981 Jun; 9(2):189–96 (46 ref.)

Intra-arterial nitroprusside treatment of acute experimental vasospasm. Hirsh LF. **Stroke** 1980 Nov–Dec;11(6):601–5

[A preliminary report of treatment of transient cerebral ischemic attacks with BL 191 (author's transl)] Chen HB. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Feb; 13(2):97–9 **(Chi)**

[Prognosis in patients with cerebral ischemia treated with short term anticoagulant therapy -- a controlled trial (author's transl)] Gallhofer B, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1980 Aug;48(8):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Should platelet aggregation inhibitors be given in cerebral ischemic insults?] Dorndorf W, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Sep 26;31(39):1377–9 **(Ger)**

[Effect of Ca2+ antagonists on experimental cerebral vasospasm (author's transl)] Kamiya K. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;20(8):805–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on intrathecal injection of fibrinolytic agent for angiospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage in the dogs (author's transl)] Yoshida Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1979 Mar 1;48(2):188–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of encephalopathy after heart arrest] Bleyaert AL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[anti-platelet therapy or anti-coagulants as prevention in transient ischemic attacks and reversible ischemic stroke] Brechter C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Dec 24; 77(52):4947–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Anti-coagulant therapy in TIA and cerebral infarct] Gudmundsson G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Dec 24; 77(52):4956–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cholesteryl ester hydrolase activity in human symptomatic atherosclerosis. Yatsu FM, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Dec; 15(12):1019–22

[Changes in aspartic aminotransferase, alanine aminotransferase and creatine phosphokinase in cerebrospinal fluid in focal ischemia and tumors of the brain] Bartko D, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1980 Sep; 43(5):276–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ETIOLOGY

Transient focal cerebral ischemia as a presenting manifestation of unruptured cerebral aneurysms. Fisher M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Oct;8(4):367–72

Anomalous origin of the ophthalmic artery in a patient with amaurosis fugax. Weinberg PE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 May;38(5):315–7

Vascular smooth muscle response to fibrinogen degradation products and 5-hydroxytryptamine: possible role in cerebral vasospasm in man. Forster C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;10(3):231–6

Vasospasm and cerebral blood flow after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Ritchie WL, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Dec;31(4):230–3

Cerebral arterial spasm [letter] Hubschmann OR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Nov;53(5):732–3

Cerebral vasospasm: contractile activity of hemoglobin in isolated canine basilar arteries. Tanishima T. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Dec;53(6):787–93

Cortical blindness and tourniquet subclavian steal [letter] Carney AL, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 13;245(6):572

Potential sources of emboli in patients with presumed transient cerebral or retinal ischaemia. de Bono DP, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 14;1(8216):343–6

A clinical study on the pathogenesis of brain damage caused by post-operative angiospasm following ruptured intracranial aneurysm. Sakaki S, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1980 Sep;31(1–2):31–41

Unusual cause of postoperative carotid endarterectomy transient ischemic attacks: case report. Sauer PE, et al. **Mo Med** 1980 Sep;77(9):561–3

Cholesterol embolism as a cause of transient ischemic attacks and cerebral infarction. Beal MF, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jul;31(7):860–5

Vasospasm after trans-sphenoidal hypophysectomy. Camp PE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Oct;7(4):382–6

Cerebral vasospasm in aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hirsh LF. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Apr;69(4):71–9

Lipoprotein abnormalities in the pathogenesis of cerebral infarction and transient ischemic attack. Murai A, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Mar–Apr;12(2):167–72

Transient ischemic attacks associated with hypotension in hypertensive patients with carotid artery stenosis. Ruff RL, et al. **Stroke** 1981 May–Jun;12(3):353–5

[Potential factors in the development of vascular spasm in intracranial aneurysm surgery] Kunc Z. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1981 May;44(3):138–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mitral valve prolapse and transient ischemic attack] Franke CL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jun 20; 125(25):1003–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Spasm in cerebral vascular disease] Galibert P. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1981 Mar–Apr;30(2):84–8 **(Fre)**

[Incidence and clinical significance of cerebral vasospasm after subarachnoid haemorrhage due to ruptured aneurysm (author's transl)] Hamer J. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Feb; 52(2):108–12 **(Ger)**

[Amaurosis fugax with myocardial amyloidosis (author's transl)] Schütz HJ, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Apr;52(4):236–8 **(Ger)**

[Clinical analysis of cerebral vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Part 2. Disturbance of cerebral circulation and cerebral infarction associated with cerebral vasospasms (author's transl)] Koike T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;20(10):1015–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vasospasm following removal of a large pituitary adenoma by the subfrontal approach --report of a case and review of the literature (author's transl)] Ono N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun;21(6):609–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Advance symptoms of stroke: etiological studies] Akiguchi I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Sep;38(9):3193–9 **(Jpn)**

[Lipid peroxidation and cerebral vasospasm (author's transl)] Asano T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Jan;33(1):33–46 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical analysis of cerebral vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage -- aging and cerebral vasospasm (author's transl)] Koike T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 May; 33(5):499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic subdural hematoma simulating transient cerebral ischemic attacks (author's transl)] Noda S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1981 Mar;21(3):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of 100 patients with transitory carotid ischemic attacks (TCIA)] Nguyen XT. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1980 Apr–Jun; 24(2):131–41 **(Rum)**

[Feasibility of ultrasonic dopplerography in determination of the pathogenesis of transient cerebral circulatory disorders] Lunev DK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(7):961–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Oligoclonal immunoglobulins in cerebrospinal fluid in acute cerebrovascular disease. Roström B, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 May;31(5):590–6

METABOLISM

Morphological study on experimental cerebral vasospasm. II. Fluorescence microscopic examination on experimental cerebral vasospasm. Yoshioka J. **Acta Med Okayama** 1980 Jun;34(3):147–53

Monoamines and related enzymes in cerebral cortex and basal ganglia following transient ischemia in gerbils. Cvejić V, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;51(1):71–7

Brain metabolism after 30 minutes of hypoxic or anoxic perfusion or ischemia. Kintner D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec;239(6):E501–9

Recovery from global cerebral ischemia in rabbits: influence of indomethacin. Boulu RG, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981; 20(3):230–4

The effect of transient ischemia on fatty acid and lipid metabolism in the gerbil brain. De Medio GE, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1980 Nov–Dec;29(6):412–32

Accumulation of cyclooxygenase products of arachidonic acid metabolism in gerbil brain during reperfusion after bilateral common carotid artery occlusion. Gaudet RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Sep;35(3):653–8

Effect of transient ischemia on free fatty acids and phospholipids in the gerbil brain. Lipid peroxidation as a possible cause of postischemic injury. Yoshida S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Sep;53(3):323–31

Lipid peroxidation as a cause of cerebral vasospasm. Sano K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980;2(3–4):253–72

Extracellular potassium and blood flow in the post-ischemic rat brain. Hansen AJ, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Dec; 389(1):1–7

[Basic research on cerebral vasospasms --calcium localization in cerebral vascular smooth muscle (author's transl)] Fukuoka H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun;21(6):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain free fatty acids and phospholipids in experimental cerebral ischemia--role of post-ischemic lipid peroxidation (author's transl)] Inoh S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Aug; 32(8):829–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain free fatty acids in transient cerebral ischemia and the effect of metabolic depressants (author's transl)] Yoshida S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Sep;32(9):931–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of brain mitochondrial injury in cerebral ischemia] Lazarewicz JW, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical aspects of cerebral ischemia] Kometiani PA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):79–84 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Intracellular mechanisms of the damage and adaptation in cerebral ischemia and hyperbaric oxygenation] Sidel'nikova VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Long-term prognosis after transient ischemic attacks. Simonsen N, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Mar; 63(3):156–68

PATHOLOGY

Morphological study of experimental cerebral vasospasm. I: Electron microscopic examination of experimental cerebral vasospasm. Yoshioka J. **Acta Med Okayama** 1980 Mar; 34(2):91–107

Significance of ulcerated plaque in transient cerebral ischemia. Bartynski WS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Mar; 141(3):353–7

Pathogenesis of cerebral vasospasm. Alksne JF, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980;2(3-4):273-82

Italian study of reversible ischemic attacks. Report of a meeting in Rome, Oct. 14-16, 1980. Fieschi C, et al. **Stroke** 1981 May-Jun;12(3):293-5

Ultrastructure of carotid plaques. Smith RR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Aug;14(2):145-53

[Oxyhemoglobin-induced cerebral vasospasm and sequential changes of vascular ultrastructure (author's transl)] Okada H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;20(6):573-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological changes in cerebral vessels in experimental cerebral vasospasms (author's transl)] Yoshioka J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;21(2):211-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A histopathological study of the brain of patients who died of cerebral vasospasm after rupture of cerebral aneurysm (author's transl)] Sakaki T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Sep;8(9):845-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Brain extracellular space during spreading depression and ischemia. Hansen AJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Apr; 108(4):355-65

Reversible ischemia of the brain: biochemical factors influencing restitution. Rehncrona S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(492):135-40

Some disturbances of cardiovascular system in experimental compression ischemia of the rabbit brain. Kapuściński A, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 1980;28(6):407-15

Short-term memory and cerebral ischemia: pharmacological application. Le Poncin-Lafitte M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981; 20(3):265-9

Alanine: Glutamate ratios as an index of reversibility of cerebral ischemia in gerbils. Conger KA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Feb;71(2):370-82

Cerebral vasospasm: presence of mast cells in human cerebral arteries after aneurysm rupture. Faleiro LC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jun;54(6):733-5

Cerebral vasospasm: update and implications. Gerk MK, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1980 Jun;12(2):66-72

Regional cerebral blood flow, diaschisis, and steal after stroke. Meyer JS, et al. **Neurol Res** 1979;1(2):101-9

Cerebrovascular resistance in ischemia. Siemkowicz E. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Dec;388(3):243-7

Concordance of inhalation rCBFs with clinical evidence of cerebral ischemia. Ewing JR, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Mar-Apr; 12(2):188-95

Local cerebral blood flow following transient cerebral ischemia. I. Onset of impaired reperfusion within the first hour following global ischemia. Miller CL, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Sep-Oct;11(5):534-41

Local cerebral blood flow following transient cerebral ischemia. II. Effect of arterial PCO2 on reperfusion following global ischemia. Miller CL, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Sep-Oct;11(5):542-8

Mechanical properties of human cerebral arteries: Part 2. Vasospasm. Nagasawa S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Oct; 14(4):285-90

Evaluation of cerebral blood flow in patients with transient ischemic attacks and minor stroke. Yonekura M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Jan;15(1):58-65

[The interaction of basilar and carotid blood flow in the etiology of transitory cerebral ischemia and stroke] Barolin GS, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jul 10;98(26-27):1008-14, 1030 **(Ger)**

[Visual evoked potentials in cerebrovascular disorders. Results of a comparative study] Thorwirth V, et al. **MMW** 1980 Sep 26;122(39):1335-6 **(Ger)**

[Critical flow levels in cerebral ischemia--II. Vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage (author's transl)] Kawase T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Jan;33(1):61-9 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of so-called cerebral circulation or metabolism facilitating agents on cerebral function undergoing temporary anoxia--an experimental study in the isolated, perfused rat's brain model (author's transl)] Sumi Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Nov;32(11):1109-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[What determines the limit of possible recovery in ischemia?] Ames A 3d. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of the canine electrocorticogram after complete and incomplete cerebral ischemia at 37 and 32 degrees C] Hirsch H. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postischemic disorders and the therapeutic measures in brain ischemia] Klatzo I, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiological and metabolic criteria of maximal brain tolerance to complete cessation of circulation under normothermia] Sobotka P. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resuscitation of the cooled brain after sustained ischemia] White RJ. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Aug;(4):40-6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of induced hypertension on the sequelae of brain tissue ischemia] Shafranova VP. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in peripheral hemodynamics in transient cerebrovascular disorders] Titarenko MP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(6):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral vasospasm. Clinicoangiographic correlation] Méndez J, et al. **Acta Neurol Latinoam** 1980;26(1):27-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Aspirin and buffered aspirin for TIA's. **FDA Drug Bull** 1981 Mar;11(1):7-8

Pentoxifylline for prevention of transient ischaemic attacks [letter] Gawel MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 6;1(8232):1266

Randomised trial of pentoxifylline versus acetylsalicylic acid plus dipyridamole in preventing transient ischaemic attacks. Herskovits E, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 2;1(8227):966-8

Barbiturate protection in focal cerebral ischemia. Astrup J. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 May;40(3):201-3

Barbiturate protection against ischemic brain damage. Renck H. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 May;40(3):209-10

Barbiturate protection against ischemic brain damage. Steen PA. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 May;40(3):205-7

[Prophylactic use of isoproterenol and aminophylline in cases with intracranial aneurysms after early stage operations (author's transl)] Tsugane R, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;20(10):1023-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Use of discriminant analysis to study the personality traits of patients with the cerebral form of hypertension] Iovlev BV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(9):1309-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Evaluation of subarachnoid hemorrhage and cerebral vasospasm by computed tomography. Bryan RN, et al. **CT** 1979 Jun;3(2):144-52

CT evaluation in patients with transient ischemic attack. Correlation between clinical and angiographic findings. Perrone P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1979;18(4):217-21

Angiographic changes associated with recurrent reduction of carotid and cerebral blood flow in dogs, with special reference to transient focal cerebral ischemic attacks. Uchida Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Apr;45(4):427-37

Neurologic complications of angiography for cerebrovascular disease. Eisenberg RL, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Aug;30(8):895-7

Arteriographic findings and neurologic symptoms [letter] Faught E. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Mar;31(3):367-8

Complications following angiography [letter] Faught E, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Apr;31(4):499-500

Cerebral complications of angiography for transient ischemia and stroke [letter] Vigman MP, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Sep;30(9):1018-9

Value of computed tomography in the prediction of cerebral vasospasm after aneurysm rupture. Mizukami M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Dec;7(6):583-6

[Recanalization of the internal carotid artery in a case of prolonged reversible ischemic neurological deficit (author's transl)] Krause KH, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Apr; 52(4):197-201 **(Ger)**

[Correlation between clinical and angiographic findings in cases of transient cerebral circulatory disturbances (author's transl)] Mamoli B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 19;92(24):862-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Small infarctions of the basal ganglia with special reference to transient ischemic attacks (author's transl)] Araki G, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;17(5):533-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Measures of regional cerebral blood deficit by inhalation of xenon 133: clinical applications] Juge O, et al. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1980 Apr;36(1-3):101-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral lesions in attacks of transient ischemia. Results of clinical studies of microcirculation with perfusion brain scintigraphy (PBS)] Bortoluzzi M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Apr 28;72(17):1051-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

REHABILITATION

[Cerebral hemodynamics and hemostasis in patients with transient disorders of the cerebral circulation in the rehabilitation period] Vesel'skiĭ ISh, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Aug;(8):33-7 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Carotid endarterectomy for cerebrovascular insufficiency. Long term follow-up of 141 patients followed up to sixteen years. Sergeant PT, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Sep-Oct; 79(5):309-16

Carotid endarterectomy in patients with cerebral transient ischemic attacks. Hemmingsen R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;502:117-21

Results from 88 consecutive prophylactic carotid endarterectomies in cerebral infarction and transitory ischemic attacks. Eriksson SE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Apr;63(4):209-19

Carotid endarterectomy: results using regional anesthesia. Bosiljevac JE, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Jul;46(7):403-8

Extracranial angiopathology, within the scope of justified surgical aggression and particular emphasis upon 'impending stroke'. Surgical considerations with 1-10 years follow-up report of 300 operated cases. Poulias GE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Jul-Aug;21(4):431-8

Microsurgical endarterectomy of the intracranial vertebral artery for vertebrobasilar transient ischemic attacks. Allen GS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Jan;8(1):56-9

Extracranial-intracranial bypass in the elderly. Levinthal R. **Neurosurgery** 1981 May;8(5):517-9

Emergency carotid endarterectomy for fluctuating neurologic deficits. Mentzer RM Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jan;89(1):60-6

Asymptomatic contralateral carotid artery stenosis: a five-year follow-up study following carotid endarterectomy. Podore PC, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Dec; 88(6):748-52

Improved neurologic function after cerebrovascular accident with extracranial-intracranial arterial bypass. Rhodes RS, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug;90(2):433-8

[The indications of the extra-intracranial (STA-MCA) anastomoses in cerebral vascular accidents (author's transl)] Ploncard P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Nov;1(9):579-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microneurosurgical therapy of cerebral ischemia. Extracranial-intracranial anastomosis] Mehdorn HM. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Sep 30;56(27):1731-7 **(Ger)**

[Cerebral microsurgery and revascularization] Nicola GC, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Oct-Dec;25(4):429-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Cerebral hemodynamics and metabolism in postoperative cerebral vasospasm and treatment with hypertensive therapy. Montgomery EB Jr, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 May; 9(5):502-6

Dynamics of brain resuscitation after ischemic anoxia. Safar P. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Feb;16(2):67-72

Cerebral recovery after prolonged global brain ischaemia [letter] Derbyshire DR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 20;2(8195 pt 1):637

Transient ischemic attacks: differentiation and treatment. Adams HP Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Feb;69(2):157-60, 163-6

Caution falling rock zone: an analysis of the medical and surgical management of threatened stroke. Hass WK, et al. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1980 Jul-Sep;33(3):80-4

[Prevention and treatment of TIA] Kaste M. **Duodecim** 1980; 96(13):891-3 **(Fin)**

[Pathogenesis and treatment of anoxic encephalopathy. Definition and importance of experimental animal models (author's transl)] Bleyaert AL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980;37(9-10):543-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management and relapse prophylaxis of cerebral transitory ischemic attack (TIA) (author's transl)] Tschabitscher H. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Oct;10(10):449-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of hyperbaric oxygenation in the overall treatment of transitory disorders in cerebral circulation] Lobzin VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Dec;(12):29-32 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the clinical rheoencephalographic indices under the influence of physical and balneotherapy in patients with transient cerebral circulatory disorders] Saidova MZ. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):17-20 **(Rus)**

CEREBRAL PALSY

Spastics in India--an area of hope. Stretch P. **Physiotherapy** 1979 Dec;65(12):382-3

BLOOD

[Lipid metabolic indices in infantile cerebral palsy] Iurkov IuA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Oct;(10):58-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Drooling in children with cerebral palsy. Van De Heyning PH, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(6):691-705

Factors causing rickets in institutionalised handicapped children on anticonvulsant therapy. Morijiri Y, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Jun;56(6):446-9

Ocular defects in children with cerebral palsy. Black PD. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 16;281(6238):487-8

Proximal femoral osteotomy in cerebral palsy. Tylkowski CM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Sep;(151):183-92

Treatment of extension contracture of the hip in cerebral palsy. Bowen JR, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Feb; 23(1):23-9

Asymmetry in children with cerebral palsy and oral structure. Haberfellner H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Dec;135(2):181-7

Voice onset time production in cerebral palsied speakers. Farmer A. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1980;32(4):267-73

A case of severe scoliosis associated with cerebral palsy showing remarkable improvement following soft tissue release around the hip and axilla and transfer of m. tensor fasciae latae to the ribs. Terazawa K, et al. **Int Orthop** 1980;4(2):115-20

Transposition of the pronator radio teres muscle to the radial extensors of the wrist, in infantile cerebral paralysis. An improved operative technique. Patella V, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Apr;6(1):61-6

Further insights in the anterior advancement of tendo achillis. Jay RM, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Feb;71(2):73-6

Supracondylar derotational osteotomy of the femur for internal rotation of the thigh in the cerebral palsied child. Hoffer MM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Mar; 63A(3):389–93

A dynamic approach to the thumb-in palm deformity in cerebral palsy. House JH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Feb;63A(2):216–25

Hip adductor transfer compared with adductor tenotomy in cerebral palsy. Root L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jun;63A(5):767–72

Treatment of pronation contractures of the forearm in cerebral palsy by changing the insertion of the pronator radii teres. Sakellarides HT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Apr;63A(4):645–52

Predictive measures of speech proficiency in cerebral palsied speakers. Clarke WM, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1980 Sep; 13(5):385–94

Surgical treatment of the lower limbs in cerebral palsy: a review. Fixsen JA. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Oct;72(10):761–5

DAF as instrumental treatment for dysarthria in progressive supranuclear palsy: a case report. Hanson WR, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1980 May;45(2):268–76

Dysarthria of adult cerebral palsy: II. Phonemic analysis of articulation errors. Platt LJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Mar;23(1):41–55

Dysarthria of adult cerebral palsy: I. Intelligibility and articulatory impairment. Platt LJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Mar;23(1):28–40

Proximal femoral resection or total hip replacement in severely disabled cerebral-spastic patients. Koffman M. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1981 Jan;12(1):91–100

Orthopedic surgery of the hips and spine in retarded cerebral palsy patients. Samilson RL. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1981 Jan;12(1):83–90

A natural phonological analysis applied to cerebral palsy: a case study. Laing C. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1979; 26:83–95

Surgical management of the hemiplegic spastic hand in cerebral palsy. Zancolli EA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Apr;61(2):395–406

An ophthalmic review of cerebral palsy in Queensland 1980. O'Malley J, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1981;33:83–6

[Deglutition disorders in the child with a motor handicap of cerebral origin: value of diagnosis and early treatment] Bardier J. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Jun;30(6):395–7 **(Fre)**

[Dislocated hips in cerebral palsy (author's transl)] Le Foll D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1981;67(2):121–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A surgical treatment for drooling in cerebral palsy] Rosenberg B, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Oct 1;99(7):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Modified Villadot's operation in brain-damaged patients] Caserta S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Aug;32(4 Suppl):101–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Disorders of motor coordination of central origin in high-risk infants] Krauze M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Apr; 55(4):473–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the eye in infantile cerebral palsy] Li LS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(6):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Dyskinetic strabismus as a sign of cerebral palsy. Buckley E, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 May;91(5):652–7

Prognostic indicators in hemiparetic cerebral palsy. Cohen ME, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Apr;9(4):353–7

Cerebral palsy diagnosis in children over age 1 year: standard criteria. Levine MS. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Sep; 61(9):385–9

Follow-up study of hypotonic forms of cerebral palsy. Lesný IA. **Brain Dev** 1979;1(2):87–90

[Study of adults with infantile cerebral palsy. I. Dynamics of movement difficulties in adults with infantile cerebral palsy] Janda V, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1981 Mar; 44(2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electroneuromyographic studies of children with the infantile cerebral palsy syndrome] Aslanov AM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(10):1488–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vestibulometry in young children with infantile cerebral palsy] Lebedev VN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(10):1483–8 **(Rus)**

[Neurovegetative and hypothalamic syndromes in children with infantile cerebral palsy] Maslova OI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(10):1458–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intramuscular alcohol as an aid in management of spastic cerebral palsy. Carpenter EB, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Aug;22(4):497–501

Dantrolene sodium suspension in treatment of spastic cerebral palsy. Joynt RL, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Dec; 22(6):755–67

ETIOLOGY

Spastic diplegia in premature infants. Etiologic and diagnostic considerations. Bennett FC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Aug;135(8):732–7

Professional negligence: the definitive view. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 10;282(6258):156–7

Opinions of physicians concerning possible etiologies of cerebral palsy. Griffin HC, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1980 Sep;132(9):134–7

[Pathogenesis of infantile cerebral palsy] Semenova KA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(10):1445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Deformity and character. Dr Little's diagnosis of Richard III. Accardo PJ. **JAMA** 1980 Dec 19;244(24):2746–7

OCCURRENCE

Spastic cerebral palsy: changes in birthweight and gestational age. Stanley FJ. **Early Hum Dev** 1981 May;5(2):167–78

Epidemiology of cerebral palsy: a review. Pharoah PO. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Jul;74(7):516–20 (19 ref.)

[Frequency of central motor disturbances recognized by means of early diagnosis and their treatment by physiotherapy (author's transl)] Weber S. **Klin Padiatr** 1981 Jul;193(4):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The growing importance of the fate of the newborn in perinatology] Wilken H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Aug 15;74(16):745–7 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Hypoxic lesions in areas of primary myelination. A distinct pattern in cerebral palsy. Azzarelli B, et al. **Childs Brain** 1980;7(3):132–45

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Kinesthetic sensitivity of cerebral palsied individuals. Hall J, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 1981 Jan–Feb;35(1):6–10

Correlation of dental and skeletal age in children with cerebral palsy. Ozerovic B. **Eur J Orthod** 1980;2(3):193–5

Apgar scores as predictors of chronic neurologic disability. Nelson KB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jul;68(1):36–44

Normal and abnormal movement patterns in the newborn and young infant. Hoessly M. **Physiotherapy** 1979 Dec; 65(12):372–4

Muscle activation patterns of gait in spastic hemiparesis, paraparesis and cerebral palsy. Knutsson E. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1980;(7):47–52

[Tympanometry in cerebral palsy (author's transl)] Haberfellner H, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 1980;15(2):121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of masticatory efficiency in children with infantile cerebral palsy] Serafinowska A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1981 Feb;34(2):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional status of the adrenal cortex in infantile cerebral palsy] Semenova KA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Oct;(10):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Motor function compensation in children with a hyperkinetic syndrome complicating organic brain lesions] Krivopusk ME, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981; 81(3):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of development of abnormal hand postures in children with cerebral palsy] Pol'skoi VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(3):357–62 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Behavioral treatment of fear in a child with cerebral palsy using a flooding procedure. Sellick KJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Aug;62(8):398–400

Parents' views of medical and social-work services for families with young cerebral-palsied children. Tarran EC. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Apr;23(2):173–82

School adjustment and degree of physical impairment. Harper DC, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1980 Dec;5(4):377–83

Effects of a blacklight visual field on eye-contact training of spastic cerebral palsied children. Poland DJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Aug;51(1):335–8

['The interpretation of dreams' and 'infantile cerebral palsy.' Reflections on Freud's theory development] Schott HG. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1981 Feb;35(2):97–110 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized tomography in cerebral-palsied children. Koch B, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Oct; 22(5):595–607

Cranial computerized tomography in cerebral palsy. An attempt at anatomo-clinical and radiological correlations. Kulakowski S, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1980 Nov;11(4):339–53

REHABILITATION

Angle-angle diagrams in above-knee amputee and cerebral palsy gait. Hershler C, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1980 Aug; 59(4):165–83

Biofeedback therapy to achieve symmetrical gait in hemiplegic cerebral palsied children. Seeger BR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Aug;62(8):364–8

A simple EMG—reward system for biofeedback training of children. Finley WW, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1981 Jun;6(2):169–80

Cerebral palsy: the first three years. Hoffer MM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Sep;(151):222–7

1980 presidential address to the american academy for cerebral palsy and developmental medicine. Bender LF. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Feb;23(1):103–8

Opinions of cerebral-palsied adults about educational and vocational programs [letter] Gerber PJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Oct;22(5):686–7

Evaluation of cerebral-palsied graduates of a transitional residential program. Owen RR, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Jun;23(3):346–51

Effects of vestibular stimulation on motor development of cerebral-palsied children. Sellick KJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Aug;22(4):476–83

Early intervention-fact or fiction? Soboloff HR. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Apr;23(2):261–6

The functional and social significance of orthopedic rehabilitation of mentally retarded patients with cerebral palsy. Hoffer MM, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1981 Jan; 12(1):185–91

Rollermobile for children with cerebral palsy. Ivey A, et al. **Phys Ther** 1980 Sep;60(9):1162–3

Supine stander for severely handicapped child. Ivey A, et al. **Phys Ther** 1981 Apr;61(4):525–6

[Feedback therapy for improving heel contact and toe off motion during ambulation (author's transl)] Fleiss O, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(4):497–503 **(Ger)**

[Bobath therapy (author's transl)] Siegrist R. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Apr;38(4):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orthopedic surgery of the hand in patients with cerebral palsy (author's transl)] Feldkamp M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980 Apr;118(2):256–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of movement disorders in children with cerebral palsy by the method of programmed bioelectric stimulation] Ravelin EE. **Pediatriia** 1980 Dec;(12):41–2 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Long-term results of posterior functional rhizotomy. Fasano VA, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):435–9

Effect of destruction of the dentate nuclei on characteristics of systems controlling voluntary movements. Kudinova MP, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 May–Jun;6(3):215–23

Gluteus medius and minimus insertion advancement for correction of internal rotation gait in spastic cerebral palsy. Steel HH. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Sep;62(6):919–27

Neurological and psychological side effects after stereotactic thalamotomy in patients with cerebral palsy. Broggi G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Aug;7(2):127–34

Surgery of the upper extremity in the retarded individual with spastic cerebral palsy. Mital MA, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1981 Jan;12(1):127–41

THERAPY

Correlation of clinical and physiological effects of cerebellar stimulation. Cooper IS, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):339–44

Chronic cerebellar stimulation for cerebral palsy—five-year study. Davis R, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980; (30):317–32

Stereotactic approach to therapeutic stimulation of cerebellum for spasticity. Galanda M, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):345–9

Chronic self-stimulation of the dentate nucleus for the relief of spasticity. Schvarcz JR, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):351–9

A hypothesis why 'early intervention' in cerebral palsy might be useful. Low NL. **Brain Dev** 1980;2(2):133–5

Speech changes in cerebral-palsied patients after cerebellar stimulation. Robertson LT, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Oct;22(5):608–17

Evaluation of physical therapy techniques in the management of cerebral palsy. Abdel-Salam E, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1978;61(7–8):531–41

Chronic cerebellar stimulation for cerebral palsy. Prospective and double-blind studies. Penn RD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Aug;53(2):160–5

Chronic cerebellar stimulation for cerebral palsy: a double-blind study. Gahm NH, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jan;31(1):87–90

Current status of infant stimulation or enrichment programs for children with developmental disabilities. Denhoff E. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jan;67(1):32–7

Sensory feedback for head control in cerebral palsy. Leiper CI, et al. **Phys Ther** 1981 Apr;61(4):512–8

Evaluation of physical therapy service for severely mentally impaired students with cerebral palsy. Sommerfeld D, et al. **Phys Ther** 1981 Mar;61(3):338–44

Group treatment for cerebral palsied children. Hare N. **Physiotherapy** 1979 Dec;65(12):377–8

Towards a comprehensive motor education in the treatment of cerebral palsy. Tatlow A. **Physiotherapy** 1980 Oct; 66(10):332–6

Chronic cerebellar stimulation in cerebral palsy. Ivan LP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Jan;15(1):81–4

[Care of newborn infants at risk in a neuropediatric dispensary (analysis and evaluation of results during 1970–1978)] Friedrich W, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980 Nov;48(11):606–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Care for cerebral palsied children and adolescents in a district] Böhm H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(2):160–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBRAL PEDUNCLE see **MESENCEPHALON**

CEREBRAL REVASCULARIZATION

Extracranial–intracranial arterial bypass for giant aneurysms. Bushe KA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980; 54(1–2):107–15

Extra- to intracranial arterial anastomoses in therapeutic embolization: recognition and role. Ahn HS, et al. **AJNR** 1980 Jan–Feb;1(1):71–5

The precise technique of end–to–side microvascular anastomosis with a suitable experimental model. Greenhalgh RM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Jan; 63(1):28–30

Cerebral revascularisation in stroke prophylaxis. Lumley JS. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1980 Sep;62(5):335–43

Surgery for ischaemic stroke. Harrison MJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Aug;24(2):108, 110, 112

Brain tissue pO2 and pCO2 levels before and after cerebral revascularization. Shields CB, et al. **J Microsurg** 1980 Jan–Feb;1(4):267–71

Randomized control trials and the EC–IC arterial anastomosis procedure [letter] Haynes RB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Oct;53(4):580–1

Elective extracranial–intracranial arterial bypass in the treatment of inoperable giant aneurysms of the internal carotid artery. Spetzler RF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Jul; 53(1):22–7

SEM evaluation of endothelial changes following end–to–side microvascular anastomoses in rats. Tomasello F, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Apr;54(4):525–31

Surgery for stroke. Croft RJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1981 May; 74(5):330–1

An unusual Moyamoya syndrome treated with superficial temporal–middle cerebral artery anastomosis: case report. Brodner RA. **Milit Med** 1981 Jan;146(1):52–4

Evaluation of patients undergoing extra–intracranial arterial bypass surgery based on CT–scanning and neurophysiological studies. Mehdorn HM, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980;3(3):165–71

Reversal of chronic ocular ischemia by extracranial–intracranial arterial bypass: case report. Edwards MS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Nov;7(5):480–3

Extracranial–intracranial bypass in the elderly. Levinthal R. **Neurosurgery** 1981 May;8(5):517–9

The radiographic anatomy of surgical extracranial–intracranial anastomoses. Cunat JS, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul;140(1):115–21

Neurological response to hyperbaric oxygen––a criterion for cerebral revascularization. Kapp JP. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Jan; 15(1):43–6

The controlled delivery of thiopental and delayed cerebral revascularization. Yonas H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Jan; 15(1):27–34

Increased cerebral blood flow after external carotid artery revascularization. Zarins CK, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jun; 89(6):730–4

[The indications of the extra–intracranial (STA–MCA) anastomoses in cerebral vascular accidents (author's transl)] Ploncard P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Nov;1(9):579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for extra–intracranial bypass in the treatment of cerebral ischemia] Mohr G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Aug;109(8):1117–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microneurosurgical therapy of cerebral ischemia. Extracranial–intracranial anastomosis] Mehdorn HM. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Sep 30;56(27):1731–7 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of cerebrovascular deficit. Extra–intracranial bypass] Saracino A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980;52(2):175–82 **(Ita)**

[Indications for cerebral revascularization surgery (author's transl)] Bianchetti F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Oct;32(5):1274–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transitory cerbral ischemic attacks] Briani S, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Oct–Dec;25(4):420–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebral microsurgery and revascularization] Nicola GC, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Oct–Dec;25(4):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Present status of cerebrovascular–bypass] Eguchi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Sep;38(9):3216–28 **(Jpn)**

[Reversal of fixed neurological deficits after extra–intracranial arterial anastomosis] Brandt RA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Jun;38(2):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgical treatment of multifocal and complicated cerebrovascular disorders] Palković S, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1981 May;44(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Extrathoracic approach for reconstruction of subclavian and vertebral arteries. Luosto R, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980;14(2):227–31

Traumatic aneurysm complicating EC–IC bypass: successful surgical clipping. Parent AD, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Mar; 15(3):229–31

INSTRUMENTATION

Armrest for STA–MCA bypass surgery. Pritz MB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Nov;14(5):370

METHODS

Subclavian to middle cerebral artery saphenous vein bypass graft. Spetzler RF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Oct;53(4):465–9

The 'bonnet bypass'. Case report. Spetzler RF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Nov;53(5):707–9

Intraluminal diameters of middle cerebral branches for microanastomoses. Waddington MM. **Neurol Res** 1979; 1(1):65–76

Experiences with the extra- to intracranial bypass in the surgical management of cerebral aneurysms (9 cases). Zumstein B, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980;2(3–4):327–43

Alternative superficial temporal artery to middle cerebral artery revascularization procedure. Spetzler RF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Nov;7(5):484–7

Intracranial transplantation of the omentum for cerebrovascular moyamoya disease: a two–year follow–up study. Karasawa J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Dec;14(6):444–9

A new surgical treatment of moyamoya disease in children: a preliminary report. Matsushima Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Apr;15(4):313–20

[Experimental microvascular surgery with the aid of scanning electron microscopy] Mohr G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Aug;109(8):1130–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Improvement in brain circulation by microsurgical bypass anastomoses] Zumstein B, et al. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1980 Apr;36(1–3):209–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstructive operation of Moyamoya disease and its problems (author's transl)] Nakagawa Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981;9(3):305–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic evaluation of the effectiveness of surgical treatment of intracranial aneurysm] Czochra M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980;14(6):639–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microsurgical treatment of cerebral arteriovenous aneurysm] Mazurowski W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980; 14(6):627–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS, DIFFUSE

COMPLICATIONS

Adrenoleukodystrophy. Desai M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Feb;18(2):127–30

[A case of adrenoleukodystrophy in the adult. Clinico–neuropathological study] Galatioto S, et al. **Pathologica** 1981 May–Jun;73(1025):483–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Use of adrenal biopsy in diagnosing adrenoleukomyeloneuropathy. Weiss GM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Oct;37(10):634–6

DRUG THERAPY

A double–blind, placebo–controlled study of piracetam in elderly psychiatric patients [proceedings] Chouinard G, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):129

[Distraneurin therapy in old age cerebral sclerosis and in alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Possibilities and limitations] Glatt MM. **Fortschr Med** 1980 May 29;98(20):784–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Connatal Pelizaeus–Merzbacher disease with congenital stridor in two maternal cousins. Renier WO, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;54(1):11–7

Adrenoleukodystrophy: elevated C26 fatty acid in cultured skin fibroblasts. Moser HW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Jun; 7(6):542–9

Adrenoleukodystrophy. Failure of immunosuppression to prevent neurological progression. Stumpf DA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jan;38(1):48–9

Adrenoleucodystrophy: a study of four patients. Procopis PG, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1979;16:133–8

Addison disease and cerebral sclerosis in an apparently heterozygous girl: evidence for inactivation of the adrenoleukodystrophy locus. Heffungs W, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Sep;18(3):184–8

Adrenoleukodystrophy: studies of the phenotype, genetics and biochemistry. Moser HW, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 Dec;147(6):217–24

METABOLISM

Biochemical study of adrenoleukodystrophy (ALD). Ogino T. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(2):117–25

PATHOLOGY

Nasu–Hakola's disease (membranous lipodystrophy). A case report. Matsushita M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981 Jun;54(2):89–93

The testis in adreno–leukodystrophy. Powers JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Jan;102(1):90–8

A correlative study of the adrenal cortex in adreno–leukodystrophy––evidence for a fatal intoxication with very long chain saturated fatty acids. Powers JM, et al. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1980 Oct–Dec;3(4):353–76

Morphology and distribution of cytoplasmic inclusions in adrenoleukodystrophy. Ghatak NR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Jun;50(3):391–8

PSYCHOLOGY

[A case of Nasu–Hakola's disease (author's transl)] Hanawa S, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1981 Jan;83(1):29–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized tomography and adrenoleukomyeloneuropathy. O'Neill BP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 May;38(5):293–6

Computerised tomography in the leucodystrophies. Procopis PG. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1979;16:309–13

Psychosis associated with frontal lobe lesions in Schilder's cerebral sclerosis: a case report with CT scan evidence. Ramani SV. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;42(6):250–2

Computed tomography in Alexander's disease. Holland IM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980;20(2):103–6

The evolution of white matter disease as seen on computed tomography. Barnes DM, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb; 138(2):379–83

A new CT pattern in adrenoleukodystrophy. Di Chiro G, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec;137(3):687–92

CEREBRAL VASOSPASM see CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA, TRANSIENT

CEREBRAL VENTRICLE NEOPLASMS

Intrinsic third ventricle craniopharyngiomas with normal pressure hydrocephalus. Papo I, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1980 May;23(3):80–8

[Craniopharyngioma in the third ventricle (author's transl)] Asari S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct; 20(10):1039–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Midline oligodendroglioma: definition, pathogenesis and symptomatology (author's transl)] Sakai H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Sep;8(9):827–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

A giant meningioma of the fourth ventricle associated with Sturge–Weber disease. Gökalp HZ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;57(1–2):115–20

Congenital anophthalmia associated with intracranial germinoma. Bachman DS, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Dec;22(6):778–81

Bilateral internuclear ophthalmoplegia associated with fourth ventricular epidermoid tumor. Case report. Schraeder PL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar;54(3):403–5

Vestibular and oculomotor disturbances in pathology of the fourth ventricle. Katsarkas A. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jan; 91(1):71–7

Intrinsic third ventricle craniopharyngiomas with normal pressure hydrocephalus. Papo I, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1980 May;23(3):80–8

[Cystic brain tumor associated with tuberous sclerosis –familial occurrence of tuberous sclerosis with normal intelligence– (author's transl)] Yoko–o A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Dec;8(12):1197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Symptomatic subependymomas of the lateral ventricles. Vaquero J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980; 53(1–2):99–105

DRUG THERAPY

[A case of alpha–fetoprotein producing primary intracranial embryonal carcinoma treated with combination chemotherapy with cis–platinum, vinblastine and bleomycin (author's transl)] Nakajima F, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981;9(3):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

[Brain tumors in infants and children––factors affecting prognosis. (Part 1) Ependymoma (author's transl)] Oi S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Nov;8(11):1049–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Meningioma of the anterior part of the third ventricle. Cabezudo JM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981; 56(3–4):219–31

Giant meningioma of the third ventricle. A case report. Kameyama M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981; 57(1–2):121–7

Intraventricular neuroblastoma in a patient wit von Hippel–Lindau's disease. Light and electron microscopic study. Pearl GS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981; 53(3):253–6

Focal ependymal differentiation in choroid plexus papillomas. An immunoperoxidase study. Rubinstein LJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;53(1):29–33

Subependymoma of the lateral ventricle. Lobato RD, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Feb;15(2):144–7

[Tetraventricular ependymoma. Presentation of a case] Borromei A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 10; 71(44):3251–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Suprasellar germinoma and primary suprasellar choriocarcinoma––report of ten cases (author's transl)]

Fujita K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Sep;8(9):819–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Primary endodermal sinus tumor of the fourth ventricle (author's transl)] Nakagawa Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Dec;8(12):1177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Malignant choroid plexus papilloma––an autopsy case report (author's transl)] Nakashima N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Nov;32(11):1117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intraventricular meningioma. Report of a case] De Moraes LC Jr, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Sep;38(3):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Calcified papilloma of the choroid plexus. Report of a case] Pagura JR, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Sep;38(3):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cisternal abnormalities produced by clinical tumours in the posterior cranial fossa. II. Fourth ventricle tumours. Lindqvist M. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980; 21(2A):129–40
Computed tomography of colloid cysts of the third ventricle. Zilkha A. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Jul;32(4):397–401
Computed tomography of choroid plexus lesions. Zimmerman RA, et al. **CT** 1979 Jun;3(2):93–103
Choroid plexus lipomas associated with lipoma of the corpus callosum. Yock DH Jr. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Oct; 4(5):678–82
Contralateral ventricular dilatation in supratentorial tumors. Findlay GF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Apr;54(4):509–12
Radiological features of choroid plexus papillomas in childhood. Matsushima T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;20(7):679–87
Meningioma in the tela choroidea of the third ventricle: CT and angiographic correlations. Ito J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981;21(4):207–11
Computed tomography in the diagnosis of colloid cysts of the third ventricle. Ganti SR, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb; 138(2):385–91
[Two cases of choroid plexus angioma ––case report and CT scan finding (author's transl)] Saito Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Aug;8(8):767–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Isotope ventriculography in a case of non–vascularized brain tumour (author's transl)] Frydrych A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 May–Jun;44(3):251–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Intracranial teratomas of the newborn and childhood (author's transl)] Villarejo F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Oct;13(10):909–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy of a choroid plexus papilloma of the cerebellopontine angle with bone involvement. Case report. Naguib MG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Feb;54(2):245–7
Reversible delayed radiation effect on the brain after radiotherapy of malignant astrocytoma. Yamashita J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Jun;13(6):413–7

SECONDARY

Metastasizing atrial myxoma. Seo IS, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1980 Aug;4(4):391–9
[Frequency of metastases of extracranial tumours in the choroid plexus (author's transl)] Arendt A, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1980;124(5):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Comparison of the effects of transcortical and transcallosal removal of intraventricular tumours. Geffen G, et al. **Brain** 1980 Dec;103(4):773–88
Meningiomas of the lateral ventricles. Neuroradiological and surgical considerations in 18 cases. Fornari M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jan;54(1):64–74
Meningiomas of the lateral ventricles [letter] Kempe LG. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jun;54(6):848–9
Segmental arachnoiditis after posterior fossa operation: differentiation from metastatic tumor deposit. Epstein F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Aug;9(2):183–4
Surgical removal of hemangioblastoma in the fourth ventricle. Nishimoto A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Jun; 13(6):423–7
[Resection of tumors of the third ventricle––report of 34 cases (author's transl)] Duan GS. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 12(4):217–20 **(Chi)**
[Interest of the interthalamotrigonal appraoch to the third ventricle and pineal area's tumors (author's transl)] Jomin M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1980;26(2):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A giant meningioma of the third ventricle (author's transl)] Kameyama M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct; 20(10):1055–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of disseminated choroid plexus papilloma. Masuzawa T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981 Aug; 54(4):321–4
A pigmented choroid plexus carcinoma: histochemical and ultrastructural studies. Boesel CP, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1979 Mar;38(2):177–86

CEREBRAL VENTRICLES

see related

INJECTIONS, INTRAVENTRICULAR

Accuracy of echoventriculography as compared with computer tomography in children. Erasmie U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(2):315–20
Sector scan ultrasound imaging through the anterior fontanelle. Its use in diagnosing neonatal periventricular–intraventricular hemorrhage. Allan WC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Nov;134(11):1028–31
Evaluation of neonatal periventricular–intraventricular hemorrhage. A major advance. Volpe JJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Nov;134(11):1023–5
Cerebral ventricular enlargement and dopamine synthesis inhibition in chronic schizophrenia [letter] Nasrallah HA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;37(12):1427–
Aneurysm of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery presenting as intraventricular hemorrhage in a child: report of a case with survival. Leblanc R, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Nov;7(4):301–4
Sudden death due to colloid cyst of the third ventricle. Saulsbury FT, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Mar; 20(3):218–9
The sustained antihypertensive effect of chronic cerebroventricular infusion of angiotensin antagonist in spontaneously hypertensive rats. McDonald W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1305–8
Case report. Malignant change in an intracranial epidermoid cyst. Dubois PJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Jun; 5(3):433–5
Spontaneous lateral ventriculocisternostomy documented by metrizamide CT ventriculography. Case report. Kapila A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jan;54(1):101–4
Significance of postshunt ventricular asymmetries. Linder M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Aug;55(2):183–6
Congenital ventriculocisternostomy. Case report. Mann KS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jan;54(1):98–100
Spontaneous ventriculocisternostomy. Taborelli A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1980 Jul–Dec;24(3–4):179–81
Ventriculitis with neonatal bacterial meningitis: identification by real–time ultrasound. Hill A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jul; 99(1):133–6
Vestibular and oculomotor disturbances in pathology of the fourth ventricle. Katsarkas A. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jan; 91(1):71–7
Ventriculitis complicating gram negative meningitis in an adult. Diagnosis by radioisotope brain scanning and computerized cranial tomography. Wormser GP, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Nov–Dec;47(6):575–8
Treatment of bobble–head doll syndrome by transcallosal cystectomy. Albright L. **Neurosurgery** 1981 May;8(5):593–5
Colloid cysts of the third ventricle. Antunes JL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Nov;7(5):450–5
Prospective randomized study of therapy in cerebrospinal fluid shunt infection. James HE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Nov;7(5):459–63
Trapped fourth ventricle: a report of two unusual cases. Lourie H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Sep;7(3):279–82
Fourth ventricular cysticercosis. Loyo M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Nov;7(5):456–8
Meningitis, ventriculitis, and hydrocephalus: a complication of fetal monitoring. Sola A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov; 56(5):663–5
Ultrasound detection of changing ventricular size in posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Horbar JD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Nov;66(5):674–8
The cavum septi pellucidi: its appearance and incidence with cranial ultrasonography in infancy. Farruggia S, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr;139(1):147–50
Staphylococcal ventriculitis treated with vancomycin. Young EJ, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Aug;74(8):1014–5
Prognosis of intracranial hemnorrhage in neonates. Rajani K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Jun;13(6):433–5
Colloid cyst causing rhinorrhea. Williams PC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Sep;14(3):185–7
Epidemiology of periventricular leukomalacia. Leviton A, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:168–72
Visualization of the fourth ventricle in A–scan and B–scan echoencephalography. Valkeakari T. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1981;7(3):239–43
[Intraventricular hematomas. Treatment with ventricular drainage combined with intracranial pressure monitoring (author's transl)] Nubourgh Y, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1980 Mar–Apr;80(2):99–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The diagnostic value of the EEG in peri– and intraventricular haemorrhage in the newborn (author's transl)] Ropert JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Jun; 37(6):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[E.E.G. appearances in 40 newborns with intraventricular hemorrhages (author's transl)] Navelet Y, et al **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1980 Jan–Mar; 10(1):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The unusual origin of an acute cephalalgia, a colloid cyst of the third ventricle (author's transl)] Nicolle MH, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Feb 18–25;57(7–8):386–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intracranial alterations in infants and small children. Techniques and results of sonography (author's transl)] Bliesener JA. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Apr; 129(4):200–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of CNS sarcoidosis –case report of hydrocephalus due to mechanical obstruction secondary to sarcoid granulomata at the outlet of the fourth ventricle (author's transl)] Oie K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Jan;9(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis of a solitary cysticercus of the 4th ventricle using computer tomography] Kandel' EI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):48–50 **(Rus)**
[Clinicopathological analysis of fatal cerebellar hematomas] Marengo F, et al. **Acta Neurol Latinoam** 1979; 25(3–4):287–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Computerized tomography studies of congenital and acquired cerebral intraventricular membranes. Report of two cases. Savolaine ER, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar;54(3):388–91
[Neurogenic hypernatremia] Febvey L, et al. **Pediatrie** 1981 Mar;36(2):125–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous (essential) aliquorrhea case report (author's transl)] Buchler P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Jun;52(6):361–3 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Prostaglandin E levels in third ventricular cerebrospinal fluid of rabbits during fever and changes in body temperature. Bernheim HA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Apr;301:69–78
Chromatographic and biologic analysis of ME and OVLT LHRH. Samson WK, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Spring;1(1):97–102

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The division of the third ventricle in the segments of white rat. Mitro A, et al. **Anat Anz** 1981;149(3):247–56
The division of the lateral ventricle into the segments in white rat. Mitro A, et al. **Anat Anz** 1981;149(3):241–6
Stereotaxic placement of cannulae in cerebral ventricles of the pig. Poceta JS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Jul;200(3):349–56
A direct projection from the hypothalamus to the area postrema in the rat, as demonstrated by the HRP and autoradiographic methods. Hosoya Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 9;214(1):144–9
Method of dissection of the small parts in the rat brain ventricle wall. Mitro A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981; 29(2):131–3
Sonographic measurement of lateral ventricular width in early ventricular dilation. Fiske CE, et al. **JCU** 1981 Jul–Aug;9(6):303–7
[Types of 3d cerebral ventricle ependyma in sheep and their localization using segment analysis] Staníková A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980;25(12):705–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CYTOLOGY

Post–mortem modifications of the ependyma of the lateral ventricular wall. Hetzel W. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980; 51(1):15–22
Ontogeny of caudal fourth ventricular tanycytes in the rabbit brain: a Golgi study. Felten DL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Jul; 200(3):321–30
Fourth ventricular tanycytes: a possible relationship with monoaminergic nuclei. Felten DL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 May;6(5):427–36
Supraependymal cell clusters in the rat brain. Mestres P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;218(1):41–58
Interrelations between neural elements and tanycytes during the perinatal period of the rat. Ugrumov MV, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;215(3):635–41
Supraependymal macrophages of third ventricle of hamster: morphological, functional and histochemical characterization in situ and in culture. Bleier R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Aug 1;192(3):489–504
The mesencephalic nucleus of the trigeminus in man. Roşca T, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1981 Jan–Mar;27(1):3–6
The suprahabenular recess in the rat: a quantitative study of ciliated cells, supraependymal cells and some specific features of supraependymal fibres. Tulsi RS, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;7(1):21–36

DRUG EFFECTS

Estrogen–sensitive morphological plasticity inthe third ventricle of seasonally anovulatory mares. Melrose P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 May;24(4):945–54
Responses of lateral preoptic neurons and behavioral reactions to angiotensin II and hypertonic NaCl and sucrose administered into the rat cerebral ventricle. Malmo HP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jul; 52(1):72–80
The circumventricular organs and the central actions of angiotensin. Simpson JB. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Apr; 32(4):248–56 (106 ref.)
EEG and behavioral effects of morphine, enkephalins and derivatives administered into the lateral cerebral ventricles of rats and rabbits. Aloisi F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 May;12(5):467–77

EMBRYOLOGY

Real–time sonography: ventricular and vascular anatomy of the fetal brain in utero. Hadlock FP, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jan; 136(1):133–7
Ultrasonic evaluation of fetal ventricular growth. Jeanty P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981;21(3):127–31
[Echographic study of the cerebral ventricles of the fetus]

Vesce F, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1981 May-Jun;102(3):217-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunocytochemical localization of catecholamine synthesizing enzymes and neuropeptides in area postrema and medial nucleus tractus solitarius of rat brain. Armstrong DM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Mar 1;196(3):505-17

IMMUNOLOGY

Prolonged survival of bovine adrenal chromaffin cells in rat cerebral ventricles. Perlow MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5278-81

INJURIES

Trinitrophenol lesions of the ventricular wall: a SEM-TEM study. Garfia A, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980; (3):449-56

[Life-threatening crises of intracerebral fluid pressure induced by so-called overdrained hydrocephalus. Contribution to shunt-surgery in childhood] Janneck C. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Apr;29(4):292-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Penetrance of nafcillin into human ventricular fluid: correlation with ventricular pleocytosis and glucose levels. Yogev R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Apr; 19(4):545-8

The adsorptive and transport capacity of tanycytes during the perinatal period of the rat. Ugrumov MV, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;211(3):493-501

Visualization of specific angiotensin II binding sites in the brain by fluorescent microscopy. Landas S, et al. **Science** 1980 Nov 14;210(4471):791-3

PATHOLOGY

Direct communication between the lateral ventricle and the frontal sinus as the cause of CSF rhinorrhea in aqueductal stenosis. Cabezudo JM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981; 57(1-2):95-8

Cerebral ventriculitis in the hydrocephalic mouse: a histological and scanning electron microscope study. Weller RO, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981; 7:160-1

Sudden unexpected death caused by neuroepithelial (colloid) cyst of the third ventricle. Leestma JE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Jul;26(3):486-91

Enterogenous cyst of the fourth ventricle: case report. Afshar F, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jun;54(6):836-8

Needle biopsy of tumors in the region of the third ventricle. Rekate HL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar;54(3):338-41

Ventricular size and sagittal sinus pathology [letter] Vassilouthis J. **J Neurosurg** 1981 May;54(5):711-2

Neurologic signs in neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage: a correlation with real-time ultrasound. Dubowitz LM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jul;99(1):127-33

A rare cause of sudden death [clinical conference] Harper CG. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 30;1(11):562-5

The development of periventricular lesions in chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in guinea-pigs: a light and scanning electron microscopic study. Lassmann H, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1981 Jan-Feb;7(1):1-11

Communicating cystic craniopharyngioma. Ravindran M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Sep;14(3):230-2

[Neuroepithelial (choroidal, colloid) cyst in the 3d ventricle of the brain] Mezerová M. **Cesk Patol** 1980 Aug; 16(3):148-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Central site for pressor action of blood-borne angiotensin in rat. Fink GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep; 239(3):R358-61

Fine structural evidence of degeneration in supraoptic nucleus and subfornical organ of rats with lesions in the anteroventral third ventricle. Carithers J, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 10;201(1):1-12

Taste aversions conditioned with intravenous copper sulfate: attenuation by ablation of the area postrema. Coil JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 18;212(2):425-33

Ablation of the area postrema causes exaggerated consumption of preferred foods in the rat. Edwards GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 20;216(2):265-76

Absence of lithium-induced taste aversion after area postrema lesion. Ritter S, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 17; 201(2):501-6

Characterization of the sympatho-facilitative area postrema pathway. Barnes KL, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:255s-257s

The role of endogenous opiates in the area postrema pressor pathway. Szilagyi JE, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:267s-269s

The response of brain to transient elevations in intraventricular pressure. Spertell RB. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Dec;48(3):343-52

Pneumatic applanation as a noninvasive means of intraventricular pressure measurement. Duggins EL, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1978 Dec;10(4):156-9

Evidence for cerebral sodium sensors involved in water drinking in sheep. McKinley MJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Oct;25(4):501-4

Glucoreceptors controlling feeding and blood glucose: location in the hindbrain. Ritter RC, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 24;213(4506):451-2

[Use of echoventriculometry for studying cerebrospinal fluid circulation in fluid shifts to the cranium] Sokolov VI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jun-Jul;15(4):22-3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visual function of the extrageniculo-calcarine system in man: relationship to cortical blindness. Celesia GG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Nov;37(11):704-6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide ventriculography: syringohydromyelia. Sty JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;6(7):328-9

Lateral ventricle visualization during brain scanning with Tc-DTPA. Steinling M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Oct; 5(5):453-7

SURGERY

Ventriculocisternal cerebrospinal perfusion in unanesthetized fetal lambs. Bissonnette JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Apr; 50(4):880-3

Percutaneous tunnel ventriculostomy. Summary of 100 procedures. Friedman WA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Nov; 53(5):662-5

Transorbital ventricular puncture for emergency ventricular decompression. Technical note. Madrazo Navarro I, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Feb;54(2):273-4

Percutaneous tunnel ventriculostomy [letter] Saunders RL. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Feb;54(2):282-3

Tuberous sclerosis - neurosurgical indications in intraventricular tumors. Holanda FJ, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980;3(2):139-50

Percutaneous third ventriculostomy [letter] Cuatico W. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Apr;8(4):513-4

Percutaneous third ventriculostomy in the management of noncommunicating hydrocephalus. Hoffman HJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Oct;7(4):313-21

Microsurgery of the third ventricle: Part 2. Operative approaches. Rhoton AL Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Mar; 8(3):357-73

Microsurgery of the third ventricle: Part I. Microsurgical anatomy. Yamamoto I, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Mar; 8(3):334-56

Cysticercus racemosus in the fourth ventricle: report of two cases. Patharangkura P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Dec; 11(4):532-4

Cysticercosis cerebri occluding the foramen of Monro. Siqueira EB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Jun;13(6):429-31

The subchoroid approach to the third ventricle. Viale GL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Jul;14(1):71-4

[System for long-term regulated drainage of the cerebral ventricles] Oleshkevich FV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 May-Jun;(3):58-60 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ventricular surface of the monkey mediobasal hypothalamus. A scanning electron microscopic study. Mestres P. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1981;161(4):391-404

Fetal hypothalamic transplants in the third ventricle of the adult rat brain. Correlative scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Gash D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 211(2):191-206

Ventricular ependyma of normal and hydrocephalic subjects: a scanning electronmicroscopic study. Bannister CM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Dec;22(6):725-35

Specific cell membrane differentiation in the tanycytes and glial cells of the organum vasculosum of the lamina terminalis in dog. Nakai Y, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1980;29(2):144-50

Scanning electron microscopy of brain ventricular surfaces: a bibliography. Mitchell JA. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980; (3):474-84

CEREBROSIDE SULFATASE see under **SULFATASES**

CEREBROSIDES

Calorimetric investigation of the complex phase behavior of glucocerebroside dispersions. Freire E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 5;19(16):3662-5

Haptenic activity of galactosyl ceramide and its topographical distribution on liposomal membranes. I. Effect of cholesterol incorporation. Suzuki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 22;644(2):183-91

Molecular conformations of cerebrosides in bilayers determined by Raman spectroscopy. Bunow MR, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Dec;32(3):1007-21

Accessibility of galactosyl ceramides to probe reagents in central nervous system myelin. Linington C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Oct;35(4):983-92

Conformation of beta-endorphin analogues in cerebroside sulfate solution. Wu CS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar; 19(2):302-6

[Ion permeability of cerebroside and sphingomyelin bilayer membranes] Mkheian EE, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Jan-Feb; 26(1):137-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain physical parameters of cerebroside and phospholipid-cerebroside membranes] Mkheian EE, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Jan-Feb;26(1):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phase transitions in biological membranes and model liquid crystal systems] Seleznev SA. **Biofizika** 1981 Mar-Apr; 26(2):257-9 **(Rus)**

[Lipid hydration: evidence of distant effects on the structure of the aqueous phase] Seleznev SA, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Mar-Apr;26(2):254-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of galactocerebrosides and sulfatides by galactose oxidase and sodium borotritide. Singh H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 15;109(1):27-31

Immunohistochemical localization of galactosyl and sulfogalactosyl ceramide in the brain of the 30-day-old mouse. Zalc B, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 4;211(2):341-54

The use of galactose oxidase in lipid labeling. Radin NS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Mar;22(3):536-41

Characterization of membrane markers of isolated oligodendrocytes and clonal lines of the nervous system. Steck AJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Jul;47(1):135-44

Effect of nicotinic acid on the concentration of cerebroside in rat brain. Nakashima Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(4):335-42

Evidence for hydroxyacyl-ceramides and hydroxyacyl-cerebrosides in female rhesus monkey gingiva. Wood N, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Dec; 51(12):716-8

Immunological properties of bulk isolated mouse oligodendrocytes. Bologa-Sandru L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Mar 10;22(2):131-5

[Long-chain base composition of vertebrate brain cerebrosides and sulfocerebrosides] Levitina MV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Jul-Aug;16(4):342-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Incorporation of radioactivity from [U-14C]glucose into cerebrosides of neurons, astrocytes, oligodendrocytes and myelin of rat brain. Chao SW. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):604-5

Glucosyltransferase activities in liver mitochondria. I. Biosynthesis of dolichyl[14C]glucosyl phosphate and [14C]glucosylceramide. Gateau O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov;112(1):193-201

UDP-galactose hydrolysis in brain and its effect on cerebroside synthesis. Satomi D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):476-82

GENETICS

Heterosis for brain myelin content in mice. Seyfried TN, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Dec;18(11-12):1229-37

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenicity of galactocerebroside in experimental allergic demyelinating diseases. Yonezawa T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:162-4

Experimental allergic neuritis induced by galactocerebroside. Saida T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981;9 Suppl:87-101

Lymphocyte stimulation by gangliosides, cerebrosides and basic protein in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Offner H, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1981 Jul;6(1):35-7

A new assay for lytic anti-galactocerebroside (GC) antibodies employing 56Rubidium release from GC-labelled liposomes. Slovick DI, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;39(1-2):31-8

EAE, EAN and galactocerebroside sera bind to oligodendrocytes and Schwann cells. Lisak RP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Nov;48(2):287-96

METABOLISM

Gaucher disease. III. Substrate specificity of glucocerebrosidase and the use of nonlabeled natural substrates for the investigation of patients. Choy FY, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Sep;32(5):670-80

Cerebroside and cerebroside III-sulfate in brain cytosol: evidence for their involvement in myelin assembly. Yahara S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 11;619(2):177-85

Insulin induced alterations of acyl groups of the cerebroside fraction isolated from fat cell ghosts. Murray DK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):2014-6

Niemann-Pick disease, Type C: evidence for the deficiency of an activating factor stimulating sphingomyelin and glucocerebroside degradation. Christomanou H. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Oct;361(10):1489-502

Chronic alcohol intake and some monogalactosyl glycolipids of the rat brain. Vrbaški SR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Aug; 35(2):509-10

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

see related

BLOOD-BRAIN BARRIER

Brain density and cerebrospinal fluid space size: CT of normal volunteers. Cala LA, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Jan-Feb;2(1):41-7

Cutaneous cerebrospinal fluid leakage following attempted extradural block. Jawalekar SR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Apr;54(4):348-9

CSF perfusion to treat intraventricular penicillin toxicity.

Callaghan JT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jun;38(6):390–1
CT evaluation of nonventricular CSF space disease. Sarwar M. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1980;14(2):111–42
Cerebrospinal fluid ascites complicating a ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Ohaegbulam SC. **Int Surg** 1980 Sep–Oct;65(5):455–7
Ventriculocisternal cerebrospinal perfusion in unanesthetized fetal lambs. Bissonnette JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Apr; 50(4):880–3
Individual variations in response of human cerebral arterioles to vasoactive substances, human plasma, and CSF from patients with aneurysmal SAH. Brandt L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Sep;55(3):431–7
Intradiploic cerebrospinal fluid fistula. Report of two cases. D'Almeida AC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jan;54(1):84–8
Complications of spinal drainage in the management of cerebrospinal fluid fistula. Graf CJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar;54(3):392–5
Cerebrospinal fluid fistulas complicating missile wounds of the brain. Meirowsky AM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jan; 54(1):44–8
Controlled spinal drainage in the treatment of CSF fistulae. Matricali B. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1980 Jul–Dec;24(3–4):147–9
Flow-regulated continuous spinal drainage: technical note with case report. Swanson SE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Aug;9(2):163–5
[Study on a mock cerebro-spinal fluid (author's transl)] Lataste X, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1980;26(3):201–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of milieu and dexamethasone on in vitro phagocytosis of cerebrospinal fluid phagocytes (author's transl)] Weitbrecht WU. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980; 167(2–4):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Excessive accumulation of CSF in the infantile subarachnoid space--differentiation from subdural effusion (author's transl)] Sanada S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;21(2):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Expectoration of cerebrospinal fluid: an unusual complication of ventriculoperitoneal shunt] Ferreira NP, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Dec;38(4):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

Cerebrospinal fluid findings in African pre-term infants. Gill GV, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1980 Aug;26(8):182–3
Quickly-made cannula for repeated cerebrospinal fluid sampling in rats. Swartz CM, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1980;4(3):241–5
A simple method of concentrating small samples of cerebrospinal fluid for electrophoresis. Forrest AR. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jun;34(6):686–8
A method for repeated sampling of cerebrospinal fluid from conscious guinea pigs. Jones PM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1981 Feb;3(3):295–300
Meningococcal infection complicating systemic lupus erythematosus. Lehman TJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jul; 99(1):94–6
[Study of cerebrospinal fluid sediment by a modified version of Sayk's sedimentation chamber] Molnár L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jun 15;121(24):1445–7 **(Hun)**
[Determination of the procoagulant activity of the cerebrospinal fluid as a method of early detection of cerebral disorders in children] Trifan N, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1981 Apr–Jun; 30(2):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CYTOLOGY

Cells of nucleus pulposus in cerebrospinal fluid: a case report. Leiman G, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Jul–Aug; 24(4):347–9
Cytologic diagnosis of gliomatosis cerebri. Miller RR, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 Jan–Feb;25(1):37–9
Diagnostic pitfalls in cerebrospinal fluid cytology. Takeda M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 May–Jun;25(3):245–50
Cerebrospinal fluid cytology in five patients with cerebral cysticercosis. Wilber RR, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Sep–Oct;24(5):421–6
Lymphocyte subpopulations in peripheral blood and cerebrospinal fluid from patients with acute optic neuritis. Nyland H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Jun; 58(3):411–7
Qualitative cytology of cerebrospinal fluid as an indicator of neonatal brain damage and psychomotor outcome. Dalens B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Mar;70(2):161–6
Simple sedimentation method for cytology of cerebrospinal fluid. Chu JY, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;74(4):471–2
Postictal pleocytosis. Schmidley JW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jan;9(1):81–4
Effect on the white cell count of contaminating cerebrospinal fluid with blood. Osborne JP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 May;56(5):400–1
The disposition of intraventricularly injected 14C-5,6-DHT-melanin in, and possible routes of elimination from the rat CNS. An autoradiographic study. von Baumgarten F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 212(2):279–94
An improved cytocentrifuge technique for cerebrospinal fluid cytology. Boon ME, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1980; 82(3):203–7
Bilirubin excess, erythrophages and siderophages in differentiation of blood in cerebrospinal fluid. Kortbeek LH, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1979;81(4):265–79
CSF cytology of acute viral meningitis and meningoencephalitis. Pelc S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981; 20(2):95–102
Non-blastic meningeal leukemia during the myelofibrotic phase of chronic myeloid leukemia. Aversa P, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981;108(1):72–5
Tubular arrays in cerebrospinal fluid cells: their location within smooth endoplasmic reticulum cisternae. Pelc S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Apr;12(4):380–2
Diagnostic significance of nerve cells in human CSF with particular reference to CSF cytology in the brain death syndrome. Sayer H, et al. **J Neurol** 1981;225(2):109–17
The detection of activated cerebrospinal fluid B lymphocytes by peroxidase conjugated antibodies. Schädlich HJ, et al. **J Neurol** 1980;224(2):77–87
Mollaret's recurrent aseptic meningitis: relationship to epidermoid cysts. Light microscopic and ultrastructural cytological studies of the cerebrospinal fluid. de Chadarévian JP, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1980 Nov; 39(6):661–9
Practical value of CSF cytological examination in the diagnosis of intracranial neoplasm. A preliminary report. Ravetto C, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):53–6
Cytochemical marking of T lymphocytes in human cerebrospinal fluid. Oehmichen M, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Aug;30(8):899–901
Characterization of active T cells in CSF and blood in multiple sclerosis patients and controls. Kam-Hansen S. **Scand J Immunol** 1980;12(2):99–108
Cytological examination of cerebrospinal fluid in eight patients with neuro-Behçet's disease. Nakamura S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Dec;132(4):421–30
A simple method for the collection of cells from cerebrospinal fluid for electron microscopy. Frans L, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1981 Apr–Jun;2(2):175–81
[Changes in the meningogram during amethopterin treatment of meningosis leucaemica] Petkova R, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1981;20(2):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[A new method concentrating cerebrospinal fluid cells (author's transl)] Hou XD. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 12(1):31–3 **(Chi)**
[CSF elements staining with the aid of the Bio-LA-test, 'Urinary Sediment' set (author's transl)] Racek J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Feb 19;120(7):197–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Evaluation of the criteria used for the interruption of treatment in bacterial meningitis (persistent pleocytosis and hyperproteinorrhachia) (author's transl)] Manios S, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1979 Dec;26(10):687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cerebrospinal fluid cytology using prestained slides (author's transl)] Kleine TO. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 3; 106(27):865–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Abnormal cytological findings in cerebrospinal fluid with normal cell count (author's transl)] Scholz H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 12;93(12):398–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cerebrospinal fluid lymphocyte subpopulations in lymphoproliferative disease] Manor Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Dec 15;99(12):423–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Use of the cytocentrifuge in the study of the cerebrospinal fluid in acute lymphoblastic leukemia of childhood] Cantù Rajnoldi A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Jan 15;33(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A typical lymphocytes of the cerebrospinal fluid in inflammation and irritation of the meninges] Kucharska-Demczuk K, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 May–Jun;18(2):259–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[T-lymphocytes of the cerebrospinal fluid in meningoencephalitis (preliminary report)] Kucharska-Demczuk K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Oct 20; 35(40):1535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Semiologic value of erythrocyte macrophages in the cerebrospinal fluid] dos Reis-Filho JB, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Sep;38(3):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Changes in the spinal fluid pressure due to spinal anaesthesia in the sheep (author's transl)] Zuurmond WW, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Apr;29(4):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Spinal fluid lysozyme levels in childhood meningitis (author's transl)] Grubbauer HM. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Nov;128(11):717–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Usefulness of concentrated CSF hemagglutination technique for the diagnosis of cerebral cysticercosis. Martínez-Cairo S, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(3):347–59 **(Eng, Spa)**
Comprehensive viral immunology of multiple sclerosis. I. Clinical, epidemiological, and CSF studies. Johnson KP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Sep;37(9):537–41
Implications of lymphocyte E rosette formation in cerebrospinal fluid and peripheral blood. Zhang YH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Nov;93(11):789–94
Brain-reactive lymphocytotoxic antibody in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: correlation with central nervous system involvement. Williams GW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Jan;18(1):126–32
Cryptococcal meningitis; significance of positive antigen test on undiluted spinal fluid. Salom IL. **NY State J Med** 1981 Aug;81(9):1369–70
Cytological and immunological examination of cerebrospinal fluid in 9 patients with Ramsay Hunt's syndrome. Nakamura S, et al. **Tokoho J Exp Med** 1981 Feb; 133(2):121–8
[Coagglutination in bacterial meningitis. Diagnostic and epidemiological value] Kahn TM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Mar–Apr;40(2):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Efflux of radiolabeled polyethylene glycols and albumin from rat brain. Cserr HF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr; 240(4):F319–28
Thyrotropin-releasing hormone labeled with 99mTc: a potential agent for neuroendocrinological studies. Pelletier JL, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1981;8(1):122–7
[Disorders of acid-base equilibrium in the cerebrospinal fluid after intracranial operations] Zwoliński J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pneumoencephalography and acid-base equilibrium in blood and cerebrospinal fluid (author's transl)] Bryc S, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980;44(4):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Acid-base imbalance in the cerebrospinal fluid and arterial blood after brain concussion] Mrówka R. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Oct 15;33(20):1621–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Tettnang coronavirus from man? Málková D, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Sep;24(5):363–6
Leukocyte and bacterial interrelationships in experimental meningitis. Giampaolo C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Apr; 9(4):328–33
Effect of CSF on bacterial growth. Agbayani MM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jan;38(1):43–5
Recovery of pathogenic bacteria from cerebrospinal fluid. Murray PR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Oct;12(4):554–7
From the Centers for Disease Control. Reported isolates of Salmonella from cerebrospinal fluid in the United States, 1968--1979. Wilson R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Mar; 143(3):504–6
[Virologic studies in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] de Lima JM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1981 Mar; 39(1):80–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PARASITOLOGY

Cerebrospinal nematodiasis caused by a filariid in a horse. Frauenfelder HC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Aug 15;177(4):359–62
[1st case of eosinophilic meningitis in Ivory Coat with the presence of a Parastrongylus sp. in the cerebrospinal fluid] Nozais JP, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1980 Mar-Apr;73(2):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Neural peptides in the cerebrospinal fluid. Jackson IM. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;28:337–55 (80 ref.)
Effects of pressure on cerebrospinal fluid formation: nonsteady-state measurements in dogs. Sklar FH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):R277–84
Influence of cerebrospinal fluid on epidural pressure. Shah JL. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Jun;36(6):627–31
Characterization of clinical CSF dynamics and neural axis compliance using the pressure-volume index: I. The normal pressure-volume index. Shapiro K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Jun;7(6):508–14
Computed tomography of cerebral palsy: evaluation of brain damage by volume index of CSF space. Ito M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1979;1(4):293–8
Cerebrospinal fluid-contacting area in the pineal recess of the vole (Microtus agrestis), guinea pig (Cavia cobaya), and rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Hewing M. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;209(3):473–84
Circulation of marker substances in the cerebrospinal fluid of an amphibian, Rana pipiens. Jones HC. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;211(2):317–30
Development of the beta + tau fraction of the cerebrospinal fluid of the chick embryo. Courtier R, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981;29(1):35–8
Negative pressure in the epidural space and its influence on circulation of the cerebrospinal fluid. Kitaj J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981;29(1):31–4
Positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP) and cerebrospinal fluid pressure during normal and elevated intracranial pressure in dogs. Cotev S, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1981; 7(4):187–91
CSF acid-base regulation and ventilation during acute hypercapnia in the newborn dog. Nattie EE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Mar;50(3):566–74
The response of brain to transient elevations in intraventricular pressure. Spertell RB. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Dec;48(3):343–52

Vasoconstrictor activity in cerebrospinal fluid from patients subjected to early surgery for ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Boullin DJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Aug; 55(2):237–45

The effect of severe hypoglycemia upon cerebrospinal fluid formation, ventricular iodide clearance, and brain electrolytes in rabbits. Carey ME, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar;54(3):370–9

Systems analysis of intracranial pressure. Comparison with volume–pressure test and CSF–pulse amplitude analysis. Chopp M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Oct;53(4):516–27

The effect of cold-induced brain edema on cerebrospinal fluid formation rate. Go KG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Nov; 53(5):652–5

A noninvasive approach to quantitative measurement of flow through CSF shunts. Technical note. Stein SC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Apr;54(4):556–8

On the transmission of external pressure fluctuations to the cerebrospinal fluid. Spertell RB. **J Theor Biol** 1981 Jan 21;88(2):309–21

Lateral and third-ventricular CSF formation after metrizamide CT ventriculography. Dhawan V, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 May;31(5):606–10

Does lumbar CSF pressure accurately reflect intracranial pressure? Rockoff MA. **Pediatrics** 1981 May;67(5):746–7

Cerebrospinal fluid hypersecretion in pseudotumor cerebri. Donaldson JO. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:196–8

[Insomnia induced by p-chlorophenylalanine in the cat. Its reversibility by the intraventricular injection of cerebrospinal fluid taken from cats deprived of paradoxical sleep] Sallanon M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Jan 5;292(1):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro studies on the determination of the coagulating activity of normal, inflammatory and bloody cerebrospinal fluids] Hindersin P, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980; 107(6):919–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous (essential) aliquorrhea case report (author's transl)] Buchler P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Jun;52(6):361–3 **(Ger)**

[The function of the fluid compartment. Part I] Nádvornik P, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1980;41(4):319–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An absorptive pathway of dye from the subarachnoid space of the optic nerve in dog and cat (author's transl)] Asano Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Nov;32(11):1101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the cerebrospinal fluid pressure changes in patients treated for hydrocephalus by the so-called ventricular filling test. Preliminary report] Muszyński A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):411–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical aspects and diagnostic difficulties in intracranial hypotension] Pryszmont M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Apr 27;36(17):593–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of echoventriculometry for studying cerebrospinal fluid circulation in fluid shifts to the cranium] Sokolov VI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jun–Jul;15(4):22–3 **(Rus)**

[Hydro-osmotic activity of the cerebrospinal fluid in fetuses, children and adults] Matuliavichius VA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;26(5):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evidence of active regulation of cerebrospinal fluid acid–base balance. Bledsoe SW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Aug; 51(2):369–75

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Spinal cerebrospinal fluid leak demonstrated by retrograde myeloscintigraphy. Silverman ED, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Jan;6(1):27–9

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID PROTEINS

Ultrasensitive stain for proteins in polyacrylamide gels shows regional variation in cerebrospinal fluid proteins. Merril CR, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 27;211(4489):1437–8

ANALYSIS

Protein changes in cerebrospinal fluid of children with meningeal leukemia. Jiménez RA, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981;65(1):48–53

Protein patterns of the cerebrospinal fluid of 30 patients with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE). Silva CA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Apr;63(4):255–66

Concentrations of CSF proteins as a measure of blood brain barrier function and synthesis of IgG within the CNS in 'normal' subjects from the age of 6 months to 30 years. Eeg-Olofsson O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Mar; 70(2):167–70

Blood–brain barrier selectivity and synaptic turnover during delirium tremens and related clinical states. A study of brain and blood proteins in the cerebrospinal fluid. Jørgensen OS, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 Apr;61(4):356–64

The interpretation of electrophoresis. Whicher JT. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Oct;24(4):348, 351, 353–6 passim

Characteristic protein fractions of cerebrospinal fluid disc electrophoretic analysis. Takeoka T, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 29;198(1):147–56

Isoelectric focusing of cerebrospinal fluid proteins in children with nontumoral hydrocephalus. A preliminary report. Cerda M, et al. **Childs Brain** 1980;7(4):169–81

Spectrophotometric study of total protein–albumin methods applied to cerebrospinal fluid. Artiss JD, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1981 Feb;14(1):32–8

Determination of urine and cerebrospinal fluid protein with the American Monitor KDA. Scime MJ. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Aug;13(4):144–5

Infantile spasms: CSF proteins before and during treatment with ACTH [letter] Siemes H, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Jun;23(3):384–6

The discrimination between different blood–CSF barrier dysfunctions and inflammatory reactions of the CNS by a recent evaluation graph for the protein profile of cerebrospinal fluid. Reiber H. **J Neurol** 1980;224(2):89–99

Abnormalities of cerebrospinal fluid amino acids in patients with the Guillain–Barré syndrome. Corston RN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;44(1):86–9

Motor neurone disease with elevated cerebrospinal fluid protein. Guiloff RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 May;43(5):390–6

Cerebrospinal fluid specific proteins in multiinfarct and senile dementia. Wikkelsø C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Feb; 49(2):293–303

Protein estimation in spinal fluid using Coomassie blue reagent. Gadd KG. **Med Lab Sci** 1981 Jan;38(1):61–3

Changes of CSF–protein pattern in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia during prophylactic CNS therapy (Berlin protocol). Siemes H, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980; 8(1):25–34

Isoelectric focusing of cerebrospinal fluid proteins in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Hosein ZZ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jan;31(1):70–6

Demonstration of CSF gamma-globulin banding in presenile dementia. Williams A, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Aug; 30(8):882–4

Herniated intervertebral discs [letter] **Surg Neurol** 1980 Nov; 14(5):376

Lumbar disc protrusion with elevated spinal fluid protein. Fisher RG. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Aug;14(2):133–5

[Evaluation of the criteria used for the interruption of treatment in bacterial meningitis (persistent pleocytosis and hyperproteinorrhachia) (author's transl)] Manios S, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1979 Dec;26(10):687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pattern of cerebrospinal fluid proteins in infants and children. Determination of normal values (author's transl)] Gerbaut L, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Jan;38(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The suitability of the Pandy reaction for the rapid evaluation of spinal fluid protein concentrations] Schulz D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jun 12;98(22):847–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of inflammatory diseases of the CNS in children by means of CSF–protein electrophoresis (author's transl)] Siemes H, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 May;192(3):217–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of subacute and chronic virus infections of the CNS using cerebrospinal fluid protein electrophoresis] Siemes H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 May; 128(5):250–2 **(Ger)**

[Kafka's test and C.S.F. protein concentrations (author's transl)] Kube R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Feb;52(2):94–9 **(Ger)**

[Ratios of CSF protein fractions and their use in laboratory diagnosis (author's transl)] Rieder HP, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980;51(12):704–7 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of single proteins in non-concentrated cerebrospinal fluid. I. Technic of electroimmunoprecipitation on cellulose acetate foils] Hartmann W, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1980;21(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid electrophoresis: a method of identification of oligoclonal bands. Comparison with the quantitative values of cerebrospinal fluid IgG and with the Link–Tibbling index] Carrieri P, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1979;39:110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relation between the clinical and cerebrospinal fluid parameters in multiple sclerosis, with special reference to subjects without oligoclonal IgG in the cerebrospinal fluid] Poloni M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1981 Mar–Apr;51(2):69–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Albumin and IGG in the CSF as demonstration of blood–brain barrier damage and of immune response within the CNS (author's transl)] Cognazzo A, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1981 May–Jun;101(3):151–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Three cases of cerebral infarction with prolonged increase of protein content of cerebrospinal fluid (author's transl)] Ueno E, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Oct;32(10):1047–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of coagulability of cerebrospinal fluid with Froin's sign (author's transl)] Maruyama I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Aug;20(8):646–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the functional state of the blood–brain barrier by means of the analysis of total protein, albumin level and albumin index of the cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis] Wajgt A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980;14(5):465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Measles virus antibodies and cerebrospinal fluid and serum proteins in selected chronic diseases of the central nervous system in children] Nawrocka-Kańska B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981 Mar;56(3):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic value of the determination of albumin and immunoglobulin G concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid] Lutz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Dec 15;33(24):1973–8 **(Pol)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid chlorine-soluble proteins and lipoproteins in the differential diagnosis of cerebral infarct and brain tumor] Pirogova TF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Development of the beta + tau fraction of the cerebrospinal fluid of the chick embryo. Courtier R, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981;29(1):35–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins in the cerebrospinal fluid: changes during acute viral encephalitis in mice. Griffin DE. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):27–31

METABOLISM

Protein synthesis and transport by the rat choroid plexus and ependyma: an autoradiographic study. Agnew WF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;208(2):261–81

Proteins in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma of fetal rats during development. Dziegielewska KM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Apr 15;83(1):193–200

Levels of individual serum and cerebrospinal fluid proteins in purulent and tuberculous meningitis. Mansour MM, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(1):40–5

SECRETION

Ultrastructural observations suggesting apocrine secretion in the choroid plexus: a comparative study. Agnew WF, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980;1(4):313–32

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID SHUNTS

Ventriculo-subgaleal shunt: evaluation by computed tomography. Drapkin AJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;55(1–2):107–15

Disturbances of draining due to secondary upward kinking of the cardiac catheter in ventriculo-auricular shunting in adults (anatomical, physical, and pathophysiological remarks). Hassler W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980; 55(1–2):99–106

Paraplegia complicating intracranial decompressive operations. Lozada LL, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980; 54(1–2):71–6

Pregnancy in patients with ventriculoperitoneal shunts: report of two cases. Howard TE Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep 1;141(1):99–101

A means of assessing theco–peritoneal shunt patency. West CG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jul;53(631):647–9

Colonisation of ventriculoatrial shunt with Brucella abortus. Puri P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 30; 282(6278):1754–5

A case of an 8-year-old hydrocephalic child [letter] Castro-Gago M. **Childs Brain** 1981;8(4):316

Antibiotic prophylaxis in ventricular shunt surgery. I. Reduction of operative infection rates with methicillin. McCullough DC, et al. **Childs Brain** 1980;7(4):182–9

Antibiotic prophylaxis in ventricular shunt surgery. II. Antibiotic concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid. McCullough DC, et al. **Childs Brain** 1980;7(4):190–4

Results of treatment with ventriculoatrial and ventriculoperitoneal shunt in infantile nontumoral hydrocephalus. Mazza C, et al. **Childs Brain** 1980;7(1):1–14

Subdural hygroma: results of treatment by ventriculo-abdominal shunt. Njiokiktjien CJ, et al. **Childs Brain** 1980;7(6):285–302

The preselection value of the Doppler LP test for shunt-therapy in patients with normal pressure hydrocephalus. Schoonderwaldt HC, et al. **J Neurol** 1981; 225(1):15–24

A technique for evaluation of ventricular shunts using Amipaque and computerized tomography. Faria MA Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Jul;53(1):92–6

Computerized tomography studies of congenital and acquired cerebral intraventricular membranes. Report of two cases. Savolaine ER, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar;54(3):388–91

Thermosensitive determination of shunt patency [letter] Stein SC. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Sep;53(3):427–8

A noninvasive approach to quantitative measurement of flow through CSF shunts. Technical note. Stein SC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Apr;54(4):556–8

Malfunctioning ventriculoperitoneal shunt due to extrusion of the abdominal catheter into the scrotum. Villarejo FJ, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1980 Jul–Dec;24(3–4):187–9

Management of hydrocephalus in children [letter] Jones RF. **Med J Aust** 1981 Apr 4;1(7):375

Prospective randomized study of therapy in cerebrospinal fluid shunt infection. James HE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Nov;7(5):459–63

Combined pressure–radionuclide evaluation of suspected cerebrospinal fluid shunt malfunction: a seven-year clinical experience. Hayden PW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Nov; 66(5):679–84

Computed tomography in the hydrocephalic patient after

shunting. Schellinger D, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec; 137(3):693–704

Subdural hematoma secondary to CSF ventricular shunt. Baldini M, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 1980;127(1):5–14

Hemiparesis--an uncommon symptom of hydrocephalus or shunt dysfunction. Boltshauser E, et al.
Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb 1980 Jul;30(3):191–7

Myelination of the corpus callosum. II. The effect of relief of hydrocephalus upon the processes of myelination. Gadsdon DR, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1979 Dec; 28(4):314–21

Complications of shunt operations performed in 206 children because of communicating hydrocephalus. Huber ZA.
Zentralbl Neurochir 1981;42(2–3):165–8

[Valvulography for the evaluation of the cerebrospinal shunt in childhood hydrocephalus (author's transl)] Pothmann R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Nov;128(11):708–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologic diagnosis of atrio–ventricular shunt function (valvogram) (author's transl)] Bliesener JA. **Radiologe** 1980 Aug;20(8):394–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[External ventricular drainage: a possible method of treating cerebrospinal shunt infections and ventriculitis (author's transl)] Grubbauer HM, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 12;93(12):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombosis of the right internal jugular vein caused by a catheter in the subclavian vein. A complication precluding the insertion of a ventriculo–atrial cerebrospinal fluid shunt] Casaroli D, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Oct; 45(10):763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Flow rates of cerebrospinal fluid shunts --evaluation on normally functioning shunts (author's transl)] Kadoya S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun;21(6):565–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT in normal pressure hydrocephalus--correlation between CT and clinical response to shunting (author's transl)] Fujita K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Feb;9(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Limits of various methods for evaluation of shunt function and development of new intracranial pressure meter incorporated in the shunt system (author's transl)] Osaka K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Sep;8(9):811–7 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Extracranial complications of cerebrospinal fluid shunt function in childhood hydrocephalus. Murtagh FR, et al. **AJR** 1980 Oct;135(4):763–6

Metastatic germinoma (pinealoma) via a ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Triolo PJ, et al. **AJR** 1980 Oct;135(4):854–5

Shunt-associated bacterial infections in hydrocephalic children. Pui CH, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1981 Apr;18(2):134–7

Hydrocele after ventriculoperitoneal shunting. Kaufman HH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Apr;135(4):359–61

Adult shunt ascites. Sonntag VK, et al. **Ariz Med** 1981 Mar; 38(3):182–4

Ultrasonographic evaluation of intraperitoneal CSF pseudocyst. Report of 3 cases. Raghavendra BN, et al. **Childs Brain** 1981;8(1):39–43

Cerebrospinal fluid ascites complicating a ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Ohaegbulam SC. **Int Surg** 1980 Sep–Oct;65(5):455–7

Transient abducens paresis after shunting for hydrocephalus. Report of two cases. Black PM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Sep;55(3):467–9

Cerebrospinal fluid shunt colonization and obstruction by Paecilomyces variotii. Case report. Fagerburg R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Feb;54(2):257–60

Intracranial granuloma as an unusual complication of subdural peritoneal shunt. Case report. Korosue K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jul;55(1):136–8

Haemophilus influenzae infections of cerebrospinal fluid shunts. Report of two cases. Lerman SJ. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Feb;54(2):261–3

Significance of postshunt ventricular asymmetries. Linder M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Aug;55(2):183–6

Disseminated intravascular coagulation as a complication of ventricular catheter placement. Case report. Shurin S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Feb;54(2):264–7

Shunt nephritis. Role of the complement system in its pathogenesis and management. Wyatt RJ, et al.
J Neurosurg 1981 Jul;55(1):99–107

Intradiploic hematoma in a patient who underwent internal drainage of CSF for hydrocephalus. Giammusso V, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):105–8

Treatment of Haemophilus influenzae type b meningitis in children with cerebrospinal fluid shunts. Rennels MB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Sep;97(3):424–6

Shunt nephritis. Noe HN, et al. **J Urol** 1981 May;125(5):731–3

Visual evoked potentials, auditory evoked potentials and EEG in shunted hydrocephalic children. de Vlieger M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1981 Feb;12(1):55–61

Computed tomography in the management of complications due to ventricular shunting. Gooskens RH, et al.
Neuroradiology 1981 Feb;21(1):47–9

Cerebral damage following ventricular shunt for infantile hydrocephalus evaluated by computed tomography. Palmieri A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981 Feb;21(1):33–5

Abdominal pseudocysts as a complication of ventriculoperitoneal shunt. A report of two cases. Price HI, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981;21(5):273–6

Global rostral midbrain dysfunction secondary to shunt malfunction in hydrocephalus. Barrer SJ, et al.
Neurosurgery 1980 Oct;7(4):322–5

Posterior commissural invagination after correction of hydrocephalus: case report. Davidson RI, et al.
Neurosurgery 1980 Jun;6(6):668–9

Tension pneumocephalus complicating craniofacial surgery in a shunted hydrocephalic patient: case report. Findler G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Nov;7(5):525–8

Intractable hiccup as a complication of ventriculoperitoneal shunt: case report. Karian JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Sep;7(3):283–4

Intraperitoneal pseudocyst associated with peritoneal shunt. Latchaw JP Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Apr;8(4):469–72

Trapped fourth ventricle: a report of two unusual cases. Lourie H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Sep;7(3):279–82

Subdural tension pneumocephalus after posterior fossa operation: is the inverted bottle phenomenon the only causative factor? Leunda G, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Apr; 15(4):303–5

Upward migration of peritoneal tubing. Pang D, et al.
Surg Neurol 1980 Nov;14(5):363–4

The aetiology and prevention of shunt nephritis. Bayston R, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1979 Dec;28(4):377–84

Residual shunt infection in a program aimed at its prevention. Welch K. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1979 Dec;28(4):374–7

[Shunt nephritis – circulating immune complexes and glomerulonephritis] Kekomäki M, et al. **Duodecim** 1980; 96(14):952–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Shunt nephritis in an adult: apropos of a case] Csoma M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1980;35(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peritoneal pseudocyst, a rare complication of ventriculoperitoneal shunt (case report) (author's transl)] Adam Y, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1981;22(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical findings and diagnostic problems in a case of shunt nephritis. (author's transl)] Ploier R, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1981 Mar;193(2):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Life–threatening crises of intracerebral fluid pressure induced by so–called overdrained hydrocephalus. Contribution to shunt–surgery in childhood] Janneck C. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Apr;29(4):292–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Premature craniosynostosis after ventricular shunting in hydrocephalic children (author's translation)] Hörmann D. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(19):1270–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual case of hydrothorax, cerebrospinal fluid ascites and hydrocele in a patient with a ventriculo–peritoneal shunt] Ceccotti C, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb;36(1):274–9 **(Ita)**

[Unusual case of hydrothorax, cerebrospinal fluid ascites and hydrocele in a patient with a ventriculo–peritoneal shunt] Ceccotti C, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981; 42:274–9 **(Ita)**

[Abdominal complications of V–P or L–P shunt operation --a bowel perforation and historical review (author's transl)] Ito M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Jan;9(1):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric perforation in ventriculo–peritoneal shunt--a case report (author's transl)] Nishijima M, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1980 Jul;8(7):679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extra–neural metastasis of pineal germinoma promoted by shunting device--a case report and review of the literature (author's transl)] Sonoda H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Jun;9(7):861–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peritoneal pseudocysts as a complication of cerebrospinal fluid shunt. Report of 3 cases and contribution for diagnosis] de Figueiredo DG, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1981 Mar;39(1):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Expectoration of cerebrospinal fluid: an unusual complication of ventriculoperitoneal shunt] Ferreira NP, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Dec;38(4):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Microscopic studies in shunts for hydrocephalus. Guevara JA, et al. **Childs Brain** 1981;8(4):284–93

[Treatment of hydrocephalus with Cordis–Hakim valve (author's transl)] Schubert W, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1981 May; 33(1):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Ventriculoatrial shunting for hydrocephalus complicating tuberculous meningitis. Murray HW, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Apr;70(4):895–8

Percutaneous technique for insertion of an atrial catheter for CSF shunting. Technical note. Ashker K, et al.
J Neurosurg 1981 Sep;55(3):488–90

A modified slit–valve shunt prototype for the management of hydrocephalus. Di Rocco C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jun;54(6):763–6

A simple method for distal catheter lengthening of ventriculoatrial shunts. Report of eight cases. Pritz MB. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Aug;53(2):229–32

Ventriculovesical shunt. Technical note. West CG.
J Neurosurg 1980 Dec;53(6):858–60

Diverse clinical applications of percutaneous lumboperitoneal shunts. James HE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Jan;8(1):39–42

[Preliminary clinical application of the drum type I ventriculo–abdominal shunt (author's transl)] Zhao KM. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 12(1):37–40 **(Chi)**

[Value of axial computerized tomography for the evaluation of the effectiveness of the ventriculo–atrial shunt] Woźniak M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Jan–Feb;15(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

Complications of ventriculoatrial and ventriculoperitoneal shunts in a new children's hospital. Ivan LP, et al.
Can J Surg 1980 Nov;23(6):566–8

STANDARDS

Testing cerebrospinal fluid shunt function: a noninvasive technique. Stein SC. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Jun;6(6):649–51

CEREBROSPINAL OTORRHEA

Cerebrospinal fluid otorrhea. Hicks GW, et al.
Laryngoscope 1980 Nov;90(11 Pt 2 Suppl 25):1–25

CONGENITAL

The temporal bone as route of infection in recurrent meningitis. Vermeersch H, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Jun; 9(3):199–201

ETIOLOGY

Liquorrhea in congenital malformation of the petrosal bone. Pimontel–Appel B, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(2–3):283–9

Cerebrospinal fluid fistulas complicating missile wounds of the brain. Meirowsky AM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jan; 54(1):44–8

Cerebrospinal fluid otorrhea [letter] Gordon AG.
Laryngoscope 1981 Aug;91(8):1385–9

[Liquorrhea following fracture of the base of the skull] Glitterstam K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Nov 19; 77(47):4408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Indication for and value of scintigraphy of the intracranial cerebrospinal fluid spaces] Otto HJ, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1980 Nov; 32(11):658–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Tension pneumocephalus complicating the treatment of postoperative CSF otorrhea. Effron MZ, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 1981 Sep;107(9):579–80

Spontaneous CSF otorrhea. Jahrsdoerfer RA, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 1981 Apr;107(4):257–61

CEREBROSPINAL RHINORRHEA

Cerebrospinal rhinorrhea [letter] Caplin I, et al.
Ann Allergy 1979 Oct;43(4):258

COMPLICATIONS

[Meningitis caused by a cerebrospinal fluid fistula] Twerdy K, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Sep 10;56(25):1572–4 **(Ger)**

[Case of paranasal sinus osteoma with cerebrospinal rhinorrhea and pneumocephalus] Tarczoń B, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Recurrent meningitis and cerebrospinal fluid fistula in fronto–basal cranio–encephalic trauma. Report of a case] Da Silva JA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Jun;38(2):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Methylene blue is dangerous [letter] Gerrard S.
Br Med J 1980 Nov 22;281(6252):1426–7

ETIOLOGY

Direct communication between the lateral ventricle and the frontal sinus as the cause of CSF rhinorrhea in aqueductal stenosis. Cabezudo JM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981; 57(1–2):95–8

Liquorrhea in congenital malformation of the petrosal bone. Pimontel–Appel B, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(2–3):283–9

Spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea associated with dysplastic optic discs and a basal encephalocele: case report. Bullard DE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jun; 54(6):807–10

Cerebrospinal fluid fistulas complicating missile wounds of the brain. Meirowsky AM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jan; 54(1):44–8

Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhoea in pituitary tumours. Cole IE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Apr;73(4):244–54 (140 ref.)

Primary empty sella syndrome with CSF rhinorrhea. Applebaum EL, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 3;244(14):1606–8

Non–traumatic cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea. Shugar JM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jan;91(1):114–20

Rhinorrhea associated with intracranial cholesteatomas and an 'empty sella.' Thinakkal R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Oct;90(10 Pt 1):1679–85

Colloid cyst causing rhinorrhea. Williams PC, et al.
Surg Neurol 1980 Sep;14(3):185–7

[Liquorrhea following fracture of the base of the skull] Glitterstam K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Nov 19;

77(47):4408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Physiologic cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea [letter] Gordon AG. **AJR** 1981 Jul;137(1):185

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Recurrent cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea: a case report. Dodd LE Jr. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 May;52(5):315–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology of cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea. Lantz EJ, et al. **AJR** 1980 Nov;135(5):1023–30

CSF rhinorrhea from a transclival meningocele demonstrated with metrizamide CT cisternography. Case report. Lockwood AH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Oct;53(4):553–5

Precise anatomic localization of atraumatic sphenoethmoidal cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea by metrizamide CT cisternography. Naidich TP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Aug; 53(2):222–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Indication for and value of scintigraphy of the intracranial cerebrospinal fluid spaces] Otto HJ, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Nov; 32(11):658–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Surgical repair of cerebrospinal fluid fistula: a modified technique. Rengachary SS. **Am Surg** 1981 Jun;47(6):268–71

[Treatment of post-traumatic cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea with lumbar drainage (author's transl)] Schmitt HE, et al. **HNO** 1980 Apr;28(4):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous frotobasal cerebrospinal fluid fistula] Iizuka J. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1980;41(3):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurosurgical treatment of traumatic intracranial–nasal fistulae (closure of intracranial intradural fistulae with fascia lata transplant)] Szwagrzyk E. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980;14(6):645–50 **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of nasal liquorrhea] Karapovskii MI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Feb;(2):53–4 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Flow-regulated continuous spinal drainage: technical note with case report. Swanson SE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Aug;9(2):163–5

CEREBROVASCULAR CIRCULATION

Clinical and neurocirculatory findings in presenile dementia related to neuropathological changes. Gustafson L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:351–3

Intellectual impairment in presenile dementia related to regional cerebral blood flow. Hagberg B, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:350–1

Cerebral blood flow in the acute phase after head injury. Part 1: Correlation to age of the patients, clinical outcome and localisation of the injured region. Cold GE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Jun;24(3):245–51

Hypertension secondary to bradycardia: blood pressure regulation under the effect of impaired cerebral blood flow and bradycardia. Solti F, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1980;37(2):167–75

N2O--meter, a device for the determination of the nitrous oxide concentration. Zderkiewicz E. **Acta Med Pol** 1980; 21(3):277–81

Regional cerebral oxygen utilization and blood flow in normal man using oxygen-15 and positron emission tomography. Frackowiak RS, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Dec;62(6):336–44

Cerebral blood flow and metabolic rate of oxygen, glucose, lactate, pyruvate, ketone bodies and amino acids. Lying-Tunell U, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Nov; 62(5):265–75

Serial measurements of quantitative EEG and cerebral blood flow and circulation time after brain infarction. Tolonen U, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Mar;63(3):145–55

Reactivity of the cerebrovascular bed to carbon dioxide in patients with primary high haematocrit before and after venesection. Wade JP. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 May; 63(5):306–14

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism. Proceedings of the IXth International Symposium on Cerebral Blood Flow and Metabolism. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1980; 74(Appendix):1–171

Effects of aging on the structural and permeability characteristics of cerebrovasculature in normotensive and hypertensive strains of rats. Knox CA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;51(1):1–13

Brain aging in normotensive and hypertensive strains of rats. III. A quantitative study of cerebrovasculature. Knox CA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;52(1):17–25

Cerebral blood flow and exchange of oxygen, glucose ketone bodies, lactate, pyruvate and amino acids in anesthetized children. Settergren G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Jul;69(4):457–65

Application of the 133Xe bolus technique for measuring the cerebral blood flow in young and adults rats. Kostrzewska M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 May-Jun;31(3):247–52

Lack of autoregulatory response of the cerebral circulation after osmotic opening of the blood–brain barrier in dogs. Koźniewska E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug; 31(4):383–9

Local cerebral blood flow in the rat during severe hypoglycemia, and in the recovery period following glucose injection. Abdul-Rahman A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Jul;109(3):307–14

Rapid simultaneous determination of regional blood flow and blood–brain glucose transfer in brain of rat. Gjedde A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Apr;108(4):321–30

Opening of the blood–brain barrier by acute elevation of intracarotid pressure. Hardebo JE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Jan;111(1):43–9

Changes in cerebral blood flow during hyperventilation and CO2–breathing measured transcutaneously in humans by a bidirectional, pulsed, ultrasound Doppler blood velocitymeter. Hauge A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Oct;110(2):167–73

Angiographic determination of cerebral blood flow. Lantz BM, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(2A):147–53

Factors which determine cerebrovascular permeability in the normal brain and following osmotic treatment. Rapoport SI. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;131:179–92 (31 ref.)

Cerebral hemodynamics in experimental ischemia in the gerbil. Cohn R, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:39–54

Biomechanics of brain edema and effects on local cerebral blood flow. Marmarou A, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:345–58

Cerebral blood flow in geriatrics--a review. Arnold KG. **Age Ageing** 1981 Feb;10(1):5–9 (26 ref.)

Local cerebral blood flow measurements [letter] Gur D, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Jul–Aug;2(4):376–7

Patterns of fetal lamb regional cerebral blood flow during and after prolonged hypoxia: studies during the posthypoxic recovery period. Ashwal S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 15;139(4):365–72

Cerebral venous hemodynamics and the basicranium of Cebus. Conroy GC. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Jul; 53(1):37–42

Continuous measurement of cerebral blood flow in anesthetized cats and dogs. Busija DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug;241(2):H228–34

Regulation of cerebral blood flow in atherosclerotic monkeys. Heistad DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Oct; 239(4):H539–H544

Cerebral blood flow during elevation of intracranial pressure: role of sympathetic nerves. Sadoshima S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):H78–84

Directional effects of skin temperature self-regulation on regional cerebral blood flow in normal subjects and migraine patients. Claghorn JL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Sep;138(9):1182–7

Cerebral blood flow in depression. Mathew RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;137(11):1449–50

Regional cerebral blood flow in schizophrenia: a preliminary report. Mathew RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jan; 138(1):112–3

Cerebral blood flow during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Rogers MC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Feb;60(2):73–5

The effect of positive end-expiratory pressure ventilation (PEEP) on cerebral blood flow and cerebrospinal fluid pressure in goats. Doblar DD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Sep;55(3):244–50

Bypass blood flow during carotid endarterectomy. Fan FC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Sep;55(3):305–10

Intracerebral blood flow distribution during hypotensive anesthesia in the goat. Miletich DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Sep;53(3):210–4

Circulatory response in Aschner and Czermak–Hering tests, with special reference to cerebral circulation. Miyazaki M. **Angiology** 1981 Feb;32(2):106–12

Ultrasonic Doppler studies after superficial temporal–middle cerebral artery anastomosis. Tanaka K, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Feb;32(2):128–36

The dissociation of cerebral blood flow, metabolism, and function in the early stages of developing cerebral infarction. Kogure K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Sep; 8(3):278–90

Focal hyperemia followed by spreading oligemia and impaired activation of rCBF in classic migraine. Olesen J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Apr;9(4):344–52

Postischemic hypervascularity of infancy: a stage in the evolution of ischemic brain damage with characteristic CT scan. Shewmon DA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Apr; 9(4):358–65

Transverse aortic arch aneurysm: improved results of treatment employing new modifications of aortic reconstruction and hypothermic cerebral circulatory arrest. Crawford ES, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Aug;194(2):180–8

Regulation of the cerebral circulation. Kontos HA. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1981;43:397–407 (70 ref.)

Effects of sleep state and feeding on cranial blood flow of the human neonate. Rahilly PM. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Apr; 55(4):265–70

Regional cerebral blood flow during alcohol withdrawal. Berglund M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Mar; 38(3):351–5

Oculopneumoplethysmography: its relationship to intraoperative cerebrovascular hemodynamics. O'Hara PJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Oct;115(10):1156–8

Functional steadiness of the cerebral circulatory system under altered gravitational conditions. Moskalenko YE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Mar;52(3):159–61

Pattern of blood circulation in the brain during rest and functional tests by Salyut-4 space crewmen. Kas'yan II, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1980 Mar–Apr;7(2):83–9

Dynamic radionuclide imaging. Britton KE. **Br Med Bull** 1980 Sep;36(3):215–22 (78 ref.)

Regional cerebral blood flow during development and ageing of the rat brain. Ohata M, et al. **Brain** 1981 Jun; 104(2):319–32

Cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption in the rat brain after lesions of the noradrenergic locus coeruleus system. Dahlgren N, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 23;209(1):11–23

The influence of aging and hypertension on cerebral autoregulation. Hoffman WE, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 9;214(1):196–9

Evidence for the neuronal origin of brain capillary acetylcholinesterase activity. Karcsú S, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 9;206(1):203–7

Long lasting suppression of firing of cortical neurons and decrease in cortical blood flow following train pulse stimulation of the locus coeruleus in the cat. Katayama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 6;216(1):173–9

Validity of cerebral blood flow measurements obtained with quantitative tracer techniques. Lacombe P, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct;203(2):105–69 (148 ref.)

Evidence for involvement of the frontal cortex in pain-related cerebral events in cats: increase in local cerebral blood flow by noxious stimuli. Tsubokawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 27;217(1):179–85

Regional cerebral blod flow studied by xenon-133. Intra-arterial injection studies and inhalation studies using emission tomography. Lassen NA. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1980 Apr;36(1–3):93–100

The relationship between cerebral blood flow and the EEG in normals. Menon D, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Aug; 7(3):195–8

Effect of therapy on cerebral blood flow following aneurysm surgery. Weir B, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1981 Feb; 8(1):27–30

Effects of cholinergic nerves on cerebral blood flow in cats. Busija DW, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jan;48(1):62–9

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and the canine cerebral circulation. Wilson DA, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jan; 48(1):138–48

Total and regional cerebral blood flow during perfusion from the lateral ventricle to the cisterna magna in the conscious dog: effect of hemorrhagic hypotension and retransfusion on cerebral blood flow. Fritschka E, et al. **Circ Shock** 1980; 7(3):333–42

Control of cerebral circulation in the neonate and infant. Rogers MC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Oct;8(10):570–4

A direct in vitro demonstration of insulin binding to isolated brain microvessels. Frank HJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Sep; 30(9):757–61

Platelet aggregation in the cerebral and mesenteric microcirculation of mice with genetically determined diabetes. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Feb; 30(2):89–92

Cerebral and extracerebral blood volume in generalized seizures in the baboon Papio papio. Ancri D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jan;51(1):91–103

Cortical activation during somatosensory stimulation and voluntary movement in man: a regional cerebral blood flow study. Foit A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Dec; 50(5–6):426–36

Regional EEG analysis and regional cerebral blood flow in Alzheimer's and Pick's diseases. Stigsby B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 May; 51(5):537–47

Comparison of quantitative EEG parameters from four different analysis techniques in evaluation of relationships between EEG and CBF in brain infarction. Tolonen U, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb; 51(2):177–85

Vasomotor origin of intracranial pressure waves in hydrocephalic infants. Barritault L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Dec;5(6):511–4

Noninvasive tomographic study of cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism in vivo. Potentials, limitations, and clinical applications in cerebral ischemic disorders. Baron JC, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(3):273–84

Correlation of local blood flow, glucose consumption and probability of necrosis following a middle cerebral artery occlusion in the cat. Delage I, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981; 20(3):258–64

Measurements of regional cerebral blood flow and metabolism in psychopathological states. Ingvar DH. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(3):294–6

Regional activation of brain cortex in man revealed by 133Xe inhalation flow tomography (with 1 color plate). Lassen NA. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(3):291–3

A double tracer autoradiographic technique for simultaneous measurement of cerebral blood flow and cerebral metabolism in rats. Mies G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981; 20(3):188–93

Continuous estimation of cerebral metabolic changes. Pinard E, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(3):225–9

Development of brain capillaries in euthyroid and hypothyroid rats. David S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jul; 73(1):243–53

Effects of brain stem stimulation on cortical NADH fluorescence, blood flow, and O2 consumption in the cat.

Vern BA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Mar;71(3):581–600
Special characteristics of the cerebral circulation. Abboud FM. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun;40(8):2296–300
Specialization in cerebral and extracerebral neurovascular mechanisms. Bevan JA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun; 40(8):2301–5
Neural effects on cerebral vessels: alteration of pressure–flow relationship. Heistad DD, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun; 40(8):2317–21
Prostaglandins in physiological and in certain pathological responses of the cerebral circulation. Kontos HA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun;40(8):2326–30
Methods for measurement of cerebral blood flow. Marcus ML, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun;40(8):2306–10
Measurement of local cerebral blood flow and metabolism in man with positron emission tomography. Raichle ME. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun;40(8):2331–4
Cerebral blood flow and glucose utilization following opening of the blood–brain barrier and during maturation of the rat brain. Rapoport SI, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun; 40(8):2322–5
Relationships among local functional activity, energy metabolism, and blood flow in the central nervous system. Sokoloff L. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun;40(8):2311–6
Age related changes in cardiac output, cephalic and cerebral blood flow in the rat. Moustafa HF, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1981 May;32(5):309–12
Vasospasm and cerebral blood flow after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Ritchie WL, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Dec;31(4):230–3
Regional cerebral blood flow in depression: a preliminary report. Mathew RJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;41(12 Pt 2):71–2
Quantitative measurement of regional cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism in man using 15O and positron emission tomography: theory, procedure, and normal values. Frackowiak RS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Dec;4(6):727–36
Xenon enhanced dynamic computed tomography: multilevel cerebral blood flow studies. Gur D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Jun;5(3):334–40
A theoretical study of the steady-state model for measuring regional cerebral blood flow and oxygen utilisation using oxygen-15. Lammertsma AA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Aug;5(4):544–50
Ventricular size and cerebral blood flow following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Menon D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Jun;5(3):328–33
Local cerebral blood flow after middle cerebral artery occlusion in rabbits following transposition of omentum to the brain. De Riu PL, et al. **J Microsurg** 1980 Jan–Feb; 1(4):321–4
Uptake of amino acids by brain microvessels isolated from rats after portacaval anastomosis. Cardelli-Cangiano P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):627–32
Cerebral blood flow and metabolism during hypoglycemia in newborn dogs. Hernández MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Sep;35(3):622–8
The synthesis and possible transport of specific proteins by cells associated with brain capillaries. White FP. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jul;35(1):88–94
Measurement of CBF and CMRO2 using the continuous inhalation of C15O2 and 15O. Experimental validation using CO2 reactivity in the anaesthetised dog. Rhodes CG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Jun;50(3):381–9
Effect of differential spinal cord transection on human cerebral blood flow. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Sep;47(3):395–406
Thresholds of focal cerebral ischemia in awake monkeys. Jones TH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jun;54(6):773–82
Autoregulation of cerebral blood flow after experimental fluid percussion injury of the brain. Lewelt W, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Oct;53(4):500–11
Cerebral circulation after head injury. Part 3: Does reduced regional cerebral blood flow determine recovery of brain function after blunt head injury? Overgaard J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jul;55(1):63–74
Prediction of late ischemic complications after cerebral aneurysm surgery by the intraoperative measurement of cerebral blood flow. Pickard JD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Sep;53(3):305–8
Study of cerebral flow with radionuclide: 99mTc-pertechnetate transit times and curves. Piga M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):57–62
Interactive transit time imaging (ITTI) for improved cardiac and vascular studies in dynamic scintigraphy. Bellina CR, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1980 Jul–Dec;24(3–4):201–7
Physiologic interpretation of time-activity curves from cerebral flow studies: initial clinical evaluation. Klingensmith WC 3d, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1980 Jan–Jun;24(1–2):79–84
Physiologic interpretation of time-activity curves from cerebral flow studies: theoretical consideration. Klingensmith WC 3d. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1980 Jan–Jun; 24(1–2):73–8
Low cerebral blood flow: a risk factor in the neonate [letter] Wigglesworth JS. **J Pediatr** 1980 Sep;97(3):513–4
The effect of feeding on cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption in the new-born calf. Gardiner RM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Apr;301:429–38
Cerebral blood flow and oxidative metabolism during hypoxia and asphyxia in the new-born calf and lamb. Gardiner RM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Aug;305:357–76
Angiographic changes associated with recurrent reduction of carotid and cerebral blood flow in dogs, with special reference to transient focal cerebral ischemic attacks. Uchida Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Apr;45(4):427–37
Pathophysiology of migraine: a new hypothesis. Burnstock G. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 27;1(8235):1397–9
Cerebral blood flow in dementia and depression [letter] Gustafson L, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 31;1(8214):275
Endorphins, i presume—or hyperventilation? Lum LC, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):160
The common migraine attack may not be initiated by cerebral ischaemia. Olesen J, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 29; 2(8244):438–40
Correlation of cerebral blood flow and electroencephalographic changes during carotid endarterectomy: with results of surgery and hemodynamics of cerebral ischemia. Sundt TM Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Sep;56(9):533–43
Cerebral protection during carotid endarterectomy [editorial] Thompson JE. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Sep;56(9):576–7
Functional image of regional cerebral blood flow with gamma camera. Kimura K, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1980 Sep;31(1–2):43–54
Relationship between brain tissue pressure gradients and cerebral blood flow distribution studied in circumscribed vasogenic cerebral oedema. Furuse M, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1981 Jan;24(1):10–4
Precerebral haemodynamics in brain tamponade. Part 1: Clinical studies on blood flow velocity. Lindegaard KF, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1980 Jul;23(4):133–42
STA–MCA anastomosis and collateral circulation. Iwata Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;20(7):701–11
Importance of EEG of quantitative evaluation for estimating cerebral blood flow in transient ischemic attacks (TIA) in the carotid territory. Nguyen XT. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1980 Jul–Sep;18(3):181–94
Infra-red technique for cerebral blood flow: comparison with 133Xenon clearance. Colacino JM, et al. **Neurol Res** 1981; 3(1):17–31
The effect of intracarotid perfusion of cerebrospinal fluid from patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage on cerebrovascular reactivity in rats. Favaro LC, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980;2(2):171–80
Regional cerebral blood flow, diaschisis, and steal after stroke. Meyer JS, et al. **Neurol Res** 1979;1(2):101–9
Cerebral embolism: local CBF and edema measured by CT scanning and Xes inhalation. Meyer JS, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980;2(2):101–26
Monitoring cerebral blood flow during intracranial operations: an intravenous injection method. Wyper DJ, et al. **Neurol Res** 1979;1(1):31–7
Vascular shunt mechanisms and migraine pathogenesis [letter] Heyck H. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Sep;31(9):1203–4
Effect of postischemic blood recirculation on the ultrastructure of the cerebral cortex. Tsitsishvili AS, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 Oct–Dec;18(4):583–600
Relationship between the electroencephalogram and the rheoencephalogram in the normal young adult. Jacquy J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1980;6(6):341–8
Left–right carotid blood flow predicts specialized mental ability. Dabbs JM Jr, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980; 18(6):711–3
The dependence of cerebral blood flow on mental activity and on emotional state in man. Shakhnovich AR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(4–5):465–76
Cerebral microembolization following carotid injection of dextran microspheres in rabbits. Winding O. **Neuroradiology** 1981;21(3):123–6
Combined radionuclide circulation and static imaging of the brain. Space-occupying lesions. Kempi V, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1980 Jul;19(3):120–6
Patterns of fetal lamb regional cerebral blood flow during and after prolonged hypoxia. Ashwal S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Oct;14(10):1104–10
Cerebrovascular mechanisms in perinatal asphyxia: the role of vasogenic brain edema. Tweed WA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jan;15(1):44–6
Questions cerebral blood flow method [letter] Rahilly PM. **Pediatrics** 1981 Feb;67(2):311
Protection of cerebral vessels by sympathetic nerves. Heistad DD. **Physiologist** 1980 Oct;23(5):44–9 (56 ref.)
Regional cerebral blood flow and psychopathology. Ingvar DH. **Proc Annu Meet Am Psychopathol Assoc** 1980; 69:73–80
Psychometry and regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) measurements. An evaluation of central concepts in the dynamic localization theory of behaviour determination. Hagberg B. **Psychol Res** 1980;41(2–3):211–5
Left–right differences in cerebral blood flow and cognition. Dabbs JM Jr. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Nov;17(6):548–51
Cerebral blood flow determination by rapid-sequence computed tomography: theoretical analysis. Axel L. **Radiology** 1980 Dec;137(3):679–86
Functional imaging of the brain using computed tomography. Berninger WH, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Mar;138(3):711–6
Quantitative assessment of cortical motor dysfunction by measurement of the regional cerebral blood flow. Roland PE. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1980;(7):27–41
Sixth joint meeting on stroke and cerebral circulation. Los Angeles, California, February 12–14, 1981. Abstracts. **Stroke** 1981 Jan–Feb;12(1):116–30
Cerebral blood flow and edema following carotid occlusion in the gerbil. Crockard A, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Sep–Oct; 11(5):494–8
Continuous quantitative local cerebral blood flow measurement. Calibration of thermal conductivity measurements by the hydrogen clearance method. Cusick JF, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Nov–Dec;11(6):661–4
Concordance of inhalation rCBFs with clinical evidence of cerebral ischemia. Ewing JR, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Mar–Apr; 12(2):188–95
Cerebral blood flow and energy metabolism in vascular insufficiency [editorial] Fieschi C. **Stroke** 1980 Sep–Oct; 11(5):431–2
Value of the non-invasive cerebrovascular laboratory in diagnosis of extracranial carotid artery disease. An analysis of 159 studies in 157 patients. Goran A, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Jul–Aug;11(4):325–8
Central conduction time in primate brain ischemia -- a study in baboons. Hargadine JR, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Nov–Dec; 11(6):637–42
Comparison between hydrogen clearance and microsphere technique for rCBF measurement. Heiss WD, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Mar–Apr;12(2):161–7
Influence of superficial temporal artery to middle cerebral artery bypass on cerebral blood flow in dogs with middle cerebral artery occlusion. Hitchon PW, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Mar–Apr;12(2):224–8
Cholinergic regulation of intracerebral noradrenergic pathway-induced hypothalamic vasodilatation. Klugman KP, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Sep–Oct;11(5):522–7
Regional cerebral blood flow in stroke by 133Xenon inhalation and emission tomography. Lassen NA, et al. **Stroke** 1981 May–Jun;12(3):284–8
Evaluation of cerebrovascular Doppler examination and oculopneumoplethysmography in a clinical perspective. Lynch TG, et al. **Stroke** 1981 May–Jun;12(3):325–30
Cerebrovascular reactivity and metabolism after subarachnoid hemorrhage in baboons. Mendelow AD, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Jan–Feb;12(1):58–65
Local cerebral blood flow following transient cerebral ischemia. II. Effect of arterial PCO2 on reperfusion following global ischemia. Miller CL, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Sep–Oct;11(5):542–8
Local cerebral blood flow following transient cerebral ischemia. I. Onset of impaired reperfusion within the first hour following global ischemia. Miller CL, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Sep–Oct;11(5):534–41
Correlation between rCBF and histological changes following temporary middle cerebral artery occlusion. Tamura A, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Sep–Oct;11(5):487–93
'Low perfusion hyperemia' following middle cerebral arterial occlusion in cats of different age groups. Tomita M, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Nov–Dec;11(6):629–36
Improved accuracy of cerebral vascular noninvasive testing using combined methods. Archie JP Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Dec;151(6):791–3
Evaluation of cerebral blood flow in patients with transient ischemic attacks and minor stroke. Yonekura M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Jan;15(1):58–65
Increased cerebral blood flow after external carotid artery revascularization. Zarins CK, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jun; 89(6):730–4
Changes in brain adenosine during bicuculline-induced seizures: effect of altered arterial oxygen tensions. Winn HR, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:239–41
[The value of rheoencephalography and brain transit time in the study of cerebral circulation (author's transl)] Wang LH. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980; 13(3):143–6 **(Chi)**
[The physiology of cerebral circulation] Gu CC. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1980;11(1):1–8 **(Chi)**
[The changes of cerebral blood flow in pathological conditions (author's transl)] Guo HY. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1980 Apr;11(4):353–60 **(Chi)**
[Changes in the cranial and cerebrovascular circulation during migraine attacks] Spierings EL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Sep 13;124(37):1542–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Measures of regional cerebral blood deficit by inhalation of xenon 133: clinical applications] Juge O, et al. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1980 Apr;36(1–3):101–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cellular and vascular aging of the brain] Lazorthes G. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1980 Apr;36(1–3):57–70 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cerebral hemisphere blood circulation measured by intravenous injection of xenon-133 in traumatic coma] Philippon BL, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980;7(4):347–54 **(Fre)**
[rC.B.F. measurements by a gamma camera and the 133 Xe inhalation technique. Interest of a local partition coefficient tissue–blood (author's transl)] Philippon B. **Neurochirurgie** 1980;26(3):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Modification of cerebral blood flow caused by urination (letter)] Boquet J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jun 28; 9(28):1962 **(Fre)**
[Ultrasonographic study of the cerebral circulation in elderly subjects (author's transl)] Marchal C, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1980 Apr–Jun; 10(2):186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of continuous Doppler ultrasonography in surgery

of the cervico-encephalic arteries] Golinval A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Dec 15;35(24):849–64 **(Fre)**

['Xenon 133 test' CBF under carotid compression (author's transl)] Bidabe AM, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Jul–Sep;52(4):359–74 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of extra-intracranial microanastomoses for cerebral blood flow (author's transl)] Koos W. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Jan;10(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement in brain circulation by microsurgical bypass anastomoses] Zumstein B, et al. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1980 Apr;36(1–3):209–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral radiocirculography in the study of peculiarities of cerebral hemodynamics of epileptics (author's transl)] Sutov AA, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1981;22(1):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examination of the carotid-vertebral vascular system with the directional Doppler flow-meter] Farkas P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jul 13;121(28):1683–9 **(Hun)**

[Cerebral lesions in attacks of transient ischemia. Results of clinical studies of microcirculation with perfusion brain scintigraphy (PBS)] Bortoluzzi M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Apr 28;72(17):1051–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Regional cerebral blood flow image by the method of single photon emission computed tomography: continuous intracarotid injection of krypton-81m (author's transl)] Maeda T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Aug;17(7):829–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monitoring system of cerebral blood flow and cerebral metabolism. Part I. Measurement of cerebral blood flow and cerebral oxygen consumption by use of argon and mass spectrometry in clinical cases (author's transl)] Kuriyama Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1981 Feb;29(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of PEEP on intracranial and cerebral perfusion pressure (author's transl)] Kikuta I, et al. **Masui** 1980 Oct;29(10):1037–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of intracranial pressure and cerebral blood flow in patients with normal pressure hydrocephalus after subarachnoid hemorrhage (author's transl)] Hayashi M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;21(4):379–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical analysis of cerebral vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Part 2. Disturbance of cerebral circulation and cerebral infarction associated with cerebral vasospasms (author's transl)] Koike T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;20(10):1015–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on hemorrhagic infarction following recirculation in thalamic ischemic lesion (author's transl)] Koshu K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep; 20(9):935–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhancement of perfusion flow in experimental cerebral ischemia --effects of mild hypercapnia on somatosensory evoked potentials (author's transl)] Ohtsuka K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun;21(6):555–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of local cerebral blood flow accompanied by increased neuronal activity in the thalamic relay nucleus and somatosensory cortex induced by sensory stimulation (author's transl)] Tsubokawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;20(10):1007–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral circulation and aging (author's transl)] Nukada T. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;17(4):423–6 **(Jpn)**

[Vertebral angiography of cerebellar hemangioblatoma -tumor stain, tumor circulation, CT and angiography in diagnosis(author's transl)] Kitaoka K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Jan;9(1):37–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of bilateral common carotid occlusion and reflow on regional cerebral blood flow and electrocorticogram in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) and normotensive rats (NTR) (author's transl)] Okada Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Feb;9(2):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of the cervical sympathectomy in cerebral ischemic patients--measurement of blood flow with a square wave electromagnetic flowmeter and clinical study (author's transl)] Sobata E. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Aug;8(8):739–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recirculation in the acute period of cerebral infarction: experimental research--brain swelling and its suppression using mannitol and glycerol (author's transl)] Tanaka S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Jul;8(7):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methodology of rCBF measurement by positron emission tomography (author's transl)] Yamamoto YL, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Jan;9(1):7–21 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Critical flow levels in cerebral ischemia--II. Vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage (author's transl)] Kawase T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Jan;33(1):61–9 **(Jpn)**

[Critical flow levels in cerebral ischemia. I. Occlusive cerebrovascular disease (author's transl)] Kawase T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Dec;32(12):1247–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evolution of focal cerebral ischemia in cats studied by a long-term measurement of rCBF combined with histological evaluations (author's transl)] Ochiai C, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Dec;32(12):1263–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between the thalamus EEG and rCBF in the thalamus infarction in the dogs (author's transl)] Seki H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Oct;32(10):1065–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of regional cerebral blood flow after total cerebral ischemia (author's transl)] Tabuse H. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Mar;33(3):273–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[External exposure around the patients during the three dimensional gamma-cerebral blood flow using 81mKr (author's transl)] Orito T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Sep; 29(9):451–3 **(Jpn)**

[Physical effort effect on cerebral vascular reaction in patients with hypertension (author's transl)] Baran L, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981 Jan;83(1):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of rheoencephalographic studies in chronic subdural hematoma] Borucki Z. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980; 14(6):633–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of blood flow disorders in the common carotid arteries by the ultrasonic Doppler method] Hirnlowa L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980;14(5):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rheoencephalographic examination of patients with stroke in Trendelenburg's position] Pryszmont M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):383–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Positron emission tomography - a new method of studying of cerebrovascular circulation and brain metabolism in vivo] Trojanowski T. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Mar–Apr; 15(2):201–4 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Late changes in sympathetic innervation of the pia mater arteries, in the microcirculation, and in the activity of various enzymes caused by unilateral excision of the superior cervical ganglion] Gadamski R. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 Jul–Sep;18(3):417–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of psychotherapy on cerebral circulatory dynamics in pregnant women with late toxicosis and a hypertensive syndrome] Mamiev OB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;(3):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of pial microvascular effectors in regulating adequate cortical blood supply to neuronally isolated cerebral cortex] Baramidze DG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;90(9):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral hemodynamics in patients with myocardial infarct complicated by acute cerebral circulatory disorders] Novikov AA. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Nov–Dec;26(6):744–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rapid autoregulatory component of cerebral vessels] Balueva TV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Sep;66(9):1357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal nature of long-term reactions of cerebral vessels to stimulation of cervical postganglionic sympathetic fibers] Borisova EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Jul;66(7):1064–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral blood flow autoregulation at different times after experimental intracerebral hemorrhage] Plotnikov MB. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral blood flow in operations involving ligation of the neck vessels] Malevich OE, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Apr;60(2):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of regulation of cerebral circulation] Mchedlishvili GI. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1980 Oct–Dec; 11(4):3–26 (110 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and pathogenesis of disorders of cerebrovascular circulation in occlusive diseases of the brachiocephalic trunk] Kovaleva RA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(11):79–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of cerebral circulation of pilots using ophthalmodynamometry] Parmenov-Trifilov BI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Nov;(11):45–8 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the clinical rheoencephalographic indices under the influence of physical and balneotherapy in patients with transient cerebral circulatory disorders] Saidova MZ. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):17–20 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of cerebral hemodynamics during the performance of mental work in condition of different air temperatures] Lashchuk AA. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Aug; (8):102–4 **(Rus)**

[Cerebral hemodynamics and hemostasis in patients with transient disorders of the cerebral circulation in the rehabilitation period] Vesel'skii ISh, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Aug;(8):33–7 **(Rus)**

[Supplementary criteria of a cerebral hemodynamic disorder limiting physical loading in hypertension patients] Vinnitskii AR, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 May;(5):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheoencephalography in memory evaluation of patients with vascular pathology of the brain] Kamianov IM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(9):1306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal changes in the vascular tone of patients with cerebral circulatory disorders in an arid area] Mamiev AK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of regional cerebral blood flow using a gamma camera] Popova LM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(9):1290–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-rheoencephalographic characteristics of patients with initial forms of cerebrovascular diseases accompanied by arterial hypertension] Troshin VD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bioelectrical activity of the brain, cerebral circulation, and heart rate regulation in the early period of isolated cranio-cerebral injuries] Vogulkin SE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;(5):672–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalography, rheoencephalography, and echoencephalography in children with different forms of mumps] Zinchenko AP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981; 81(2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excess blood volume in the brain in the presence of edema] Mossakovskii M, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 May–Jun; (3):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheoencephalographic study of the effect of direct and verbal stimuli in 6.5—7-year-old children] Manevskii SE. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Nov–Dec;30(6):1288–90 **(Rus)**

[Doppler evaluation of cerebral hemodynamics: comparison with other methods] Pedrini L, et al. **Angiologia** 1981 Mar–Apr;33(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of 1% enflurane (Ethrane) anesthesia on cerebral blood flow and metabolism in neurosurgical patients during normo- and hyperventilation. de Rood M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31 Suppl:3–19

Influence of 1% enflurane (Ethrane) anesthesia on regional cerebral blood flow repartition under normo-and hyperventilation. de Rood M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31 Suppl:29–41

Influence of piracetam and etiracetam compared to placebo, on rCBF and parameters of brain metabolism. Van Aken J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31 Suppl:21–8

Action of 4-aminopyridine on the cerebral circulation. Edvinsson L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Feb; 63(2):122–30

Hyperoxia: effects on the vascularization of the developing central nervous system. Hannah RS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;51(2):141–4

Experimental studies on the effect of Aligeron on the cerebral circulation. Vlahov V, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1980;6(2):65–9

Cerebrovascular sympathetic denervation and blood-brain barrier function in conscious rats. Hardebo JE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Dec;110(4):375–9

Cholinergic inhibition of sympathetic vasoconstrictor tone in the cerebrovascular bed mediated by nicotinic-type receptors. Owman C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1980; (479):39–42

Reversibility of cerebral dysfunction in alcoholism during the first seven weeks of abstinence--a regional cerebral blood flow study. Berglund M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 286:119–27

Effect of adenosine and dipyridamole on cerebral blood flow. Heistad DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):H775–80

Mechanism of action of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on cerebral arterioles. Wei EP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec; 239(6):H765–8

Cerebral circulatory and metabolic responses to intravenously administered lorazepam. Rockoff MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Sep;53(3):215–8

Effects of nimodipine (Bay e 9736) on cerebral circulation in cats. Tanaka K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980; 30(9):1494–7

Cimetidine and cerebral blood flow in elderly patients. Harris A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;11(1):93–4

The effect of betahistine methanesulphonate upon cerebral blood flow [letter] Hughes RJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;11(3):309–10

The effects of intravenous disopyramide on cerebral blood flow in volunteers [letter] Maidment CG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;11(3):310–2

Correlation of brain blood flow, intracellular pH and metabolism in hypoglycemic cats under halothane and barbiturate anesthesia. Cillufo JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 6;216(1):125–43

Prostacyclin, indomethacin and the cerebral circulation. Pickard J, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 22;197(2):425–31

Pharmacological effects of some medicaments on the human brain. Marshall J. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1980 Apr; 36(1–3):177–81

Effects of histamine H1- and H2-receptor antagonists in the cranial circulation of the monkey. Lord GD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;8(2):89–100

Haemorheology and cerebrovascular disease: multifunctional approach with pentoxifylline. Müller R, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1981;7(4):253–63 (85 ref.)

Effect of papaverine on regional cerebral blood flow and small vessel blood content. Conway RS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 7;68(1):17–24

Cerebral circulatory and metabolic effects of piribedil. McCulloch J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 5; 66(4):327–37

Effects of low doses of clonidine in the monkey cranial circulation. Mylecharane EJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 21;68(2):163–73

Hemicranial disorder of vasomotor adrenoceptors in migraine and cluster headache. Yamamoto M, et al. **Headache** 1980 Nov;20(6):321–35

Effect of pentoxifylline on cerebral blood flow in patients with chronic cerebrovascular disease. Passero S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(3):211–4

gamma-Hydroxybutyrate: cerebral metabolic, vascular, and protective effects. Artru AA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Nov; 35(5):1114–9

Analysis of the cerebrovascular effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine in unanesthetized goats. Dieguez G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Mar;216(3):599–603

Simultaneous investigation of the cerebral circulation and cortical bioelectrical activity in dogs under the influence of piracetam. Nikolova M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Jun;1(2):97–104

Electrothermic reduction and clipping of ruptured intracranial saccular aneurysms under deep hypotension (MAP less than or equal to 50mm Hg) induced with sodium nitroprusside with reference to vascular autoregulation (series of 377 cases). Pertuiset B, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980; 2(3–4):199–216

Alterations in cerebral blood flow, oxygen metabolism, and electrical activity produced by high dose sodium thiopental. Kassell NF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Dec; 7(6):598–603

Effects of 2% carbon dioxide, 0.5% carbon dioxide, and 100% oxygen on cranial blood flow of the human neonate. Rahilly PM. **Pediatrics** 1980 Nov;66(5):685–9

Effect of pentoxifylline on regional cerebral blood flow in patients with cerebrovascular disease. Hartmann A. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1981;2(8):528–31

Measurement of the effects of a single dose of prazosin on the cerebral blood flow in hypertensive patients. Rutland MD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Dec;56(662):818–22

Regional cerebral blood flow in a case of amphetamine intoxication. Berglund M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(3):219–21

Twenty-five years of treatment of circulatory failure. Foëx P. **Resuscitation** 1980 Dec;8(4):263–76

Cerebral protective, metabolic, and vascular effects of phenytoin. Artru AA, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Jul–Aug; 11(4):377–82

Analysis of cerebrovascular action of diazoxide in conscious goats. Dieguez G, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Jul–Aug;11(4):372–6

In vivo and In vitro studies on the cerebrovascular dilatation induced by diazoxide in normotensive and renal hypertensive goats. Estrada C, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Mar–Apr; 12(2):204–10

Cerebral blood flow in rats during physiological and humoral stimuli. Gross PM, et al. **Stroke** 1981 May–Jun;12(3):345–52

Response of cerebral circulation to topical histamine. Martins AN, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Sep–Oct;11(5):469–76

Cerebral blood flow and intracranial pressure in the dog during intravenous infusion of nitroglycerin alone and in combination with dopamine. von Essen C, et al. **Stroke** 1981 May–Jun;12(3):331–8

Effect of various lead doses on some cerebral capillary functions in the suckling rat. Lefauconnier JM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 30;55(3):467–76

[The effects of midazolam on the general circulation, cerebral blood-flow and cerebral oxygen consumption in man (author's transl)] Larsen R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Jan; 30(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacologic modification of the circulation in the brain] Heiss WD. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1980 Apr; 36(1–3):183–207 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of tiofedrine on brain perfusion in patients with cerebrovascular insufficiency] Ott E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Feb 15;36(4):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reevaluation of the vaso-active properties of thymoxamine: effects on cerebral circulation] De Gregorio G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Nov 15;95(3):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Action of cetiedil on the dynamics of cerebral circulation] Giunta F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Feb 15;92(3):269–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An experimental study on the mechanism of the protective action of pentobarbital and Y-9179 against cerebral ischemia (author's transl)] Ochiai C, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Mar;21(3):303–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of dilazep on cerebral blood flow under normal conditions and recirculation impairment after cerebral ischemia (author's transl)] Kondo S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Feb;77(2):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study in the effect of isoproterenol on cerebral circulation and tissue cyclic AMP concentration (author's transl)] Eguchi T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Aug; 32(8):775–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hydrogenated ergot alkaloids on cerebral metabolism of the patients with neurological deficits after subarachnoid hemorrhage (author's transl)] Ihara I, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Feb;33(2):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of so-called cerebral circulation or metabolism facilitating agents on cerebral function undergoing temporary anoxia--an experimental study in the isolated, perfused rat's brain model (author's transl)] Sumi Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Nov;32(11):1109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[GABA-ergic mechanisms of the cerebrovascular effects of fenazepam and diazepam] Gan'shina TS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;90(10):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diazepam and fenazepam on neural regulation of cerebral circulation] Mirzoian RS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;90(9):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex experimental and clinical study of the effect of nitroglycerin on the cerebral, peripheral and systemic circulations] Anzimirov VL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Nov–Dec;43(6):683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional adequacy and the level of cerebral blood flow in chronic carbon disulfide poisoning] Lipenetskaia TD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Nov;(11):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diuretics and dehydrants on indices of cerebral circulation] Eninia GI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Oct; 58(10):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autonomic vascular disorders in chlorophos poisoning] Kolesnichenko IP. **Sov Med** 1981;(2):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of aminalon electrophoresis on brain bioelectrical activity in cerebral atherosclerosis patients with disordered cerebral blood circulation] Danilova IN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of rheopolyglucin on systemic and cerebral hemodynamics in chronic cerebral circulatory insufficiency] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Sep; (9):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of low-intensity laser radiation on the functional state of the central nervous system and cerebral circulation in hypertension patients] Andreeva VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Nov–Dec; (6):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS

Is it really a cerebrovascular accident? Hails FG. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 6;281(6241):682–3

Echocardiography unwarranted in patients with cerebral ischemic events [letter] Bergeron GA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 19;304(8):489

Sixth joint meeting on stroke and cerebral circulation. Los Angeles, California, February 12–14, 1981. Abstracts. **Stroke** 1981 Jan–Feb;12(1):116–30

[The acute cerebral insult. Differential diagnosis and therapeutic problems] Gottstein U. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 May;21(5):252–9 **(Ger)**

[Guidelines in acute cerebrovascular insufficiency] Kutzner M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Oct 31;56(30):1977–82 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Beta-thromboglobulin in antecubital vein blood in relation to history of a stroke. Dewar HA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1980 Nov;9(4):262–6

Human platelet factor 4: preparation from outdated platelet concentrates and application in cerebral vascular disease. Levine PH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981 Jun;10(4):375–85

Factor VIII and thrombotic stroke [letter] Furlow TW Jr. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jun;9(6):620

High-density lipoprotein cholesterol in cerebrovascular disease. Nubiola AR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jul;38(7):468

Abnormal membrane characteristics of erythrocytes in rat models and men with predisposition to stroke. Yamori Y, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1980;2(6):1009–21

A prospective study of lipid and coagulation parameters in stroke in young. Chopra JS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Nov;72:731–8

Determination of plasma malondialdehyde-like material and its clinical application in stroke patients. Santos MT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;33(10):973–6

Cardiovascular effects of cerebral air embolism. Evans DE, et al. **Stroke** 1981 May–Jun;12(3):338–44A

Hemodynamic and clinicopathologic verification of a stroke model in the dog. Lawner PM, et al. **Stroke** 1981 May–Jun; 12(3):313–6

Plasma norepinephrine in stroke. Myers MG, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Mar–Apr;12(2):200–4

Thromboxane generation in patients with essential hypertension or cerebrovascular disease and effect of oral aspirin. Matsumoto M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Aug 29;44(1):16–22

[A study of hemadromography and platelet-electrophoresis in apoplectic patients (author's transl)] Lü CZ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 12(1):34–6 **(Chi)**

[Plasma renin activity in stroke-prone and -resistant spontaneously hypertensive rats: relationship to some antihypertensive drugs (author's transl)] Nakada T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb;72(2):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stroke and cholesterol] Toshima H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Sep;38(9):3229–34 **(Jpn)**

[HDL-cholesterol levels in patients with ischemic cerebrovascular disorders before and after suffering apoplectic strokes (author's transl)] Kajiyama G, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;17(6):595–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the clinical significance of serum HDL-chol and HDL-PL determination in stroke patient (author's transl)] Yoshida K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Jul;28(7):665–9 **(Jpn)**

[Blood coagulation in stroke] Martynov FI. **Sov Med** 1980; (6):306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in blood acid-base equilibrium in chronic cerebrovascular insufficiency] Shkrobot SI. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Aug;(8):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood kallikrein-kinin system in ischemic stroke patients] Burd GS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(12):1804–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kallikrein-kinin system of the blood in acute cerebrovascular disorders] Gusev EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(1):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte deformability in patients with acute cerebral circulatory disorders] Mkheian EE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(9):1328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Sequential change of cAMP concentration in cerebrospinal fluid after cerebrovascular accident--a clinical investigation (author's transl)] Namba S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Jun;33(3):547–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Timolol and glaucoma [letter] Van Buskirk EM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;99(4):696

Strokes and the neurotoxicity of l-asparaginase [letter] White L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jul;99(1):168

[Cerebrovascular complications following intake of oral contraceptives (review of the literature apropos of a case] Bouraoui K, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Feb;109(2):284–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of multiple cerebrovascular and migraine episodes caused by the use of oral contraceptives] Moretti G, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1981;52(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transitory ischemic attacks, migraine and progestogen drugs. Etiopathogenetic correlations] Moretti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Aug 25;71(30):2125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Extracranial to intracranial microrevascularization for the treatment of completed ischemic stroke. Greenhalgh RM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 1):937–8

Carotodynia associated with carotid arterial disease and stroke. Mehigan JT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Aug; 142(2):210–1

Measurement of early spontaneous recovery from aphasia with stroke. Hartman J. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jan;9(1):89–91

The aprosodias. Functional-anatomic organization of the affective components of language in the right hemisphere. Ross ED. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Sep;38(9):561–9

Sexual functioning in stroke survivors. Bray GP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Jun;62(6):286–8

Pulmonary embolism in stroke: prevention by early heparinization of venous thrombosis detected by iodine-125 fibrinogen leg scans. Miyamoto AT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Dec;61(12):584–7

Deep venous thrombosis after strokes in Chinese. Tso SC. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Oct;10(5):513–4

Automatism revisited. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 30; 281(6240):624–5

The epidemiology of aphasic and cognitive impairment in stroke: age, sex, aphasia type and laterality differences. Kertesz A, et al. **Brain** 1981 Mar;104(Pt 1):117–28

Amusia due to rhythm agnosia in a musician with left hemisphere damage: a non-auditory supramodal defect. Mavlov L. **Cortex** 1980 Aug;16(2):331–8

Stroke and orgasmic cephalgia. Levy RL. **Headache** 1981 Jan;21(1):12–3

Organic pathology in a group of hospitalised Irish male alcoholics. Daly M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 Mar;73(3):128–31

Livedo reticularis and cerebrovascular accidents. Quimby SR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Oct;3(4):377–83

Age and type of aphasia in patients with stroke. Eslinger PJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 May; 44(5):377–81

Cardiac arrhythmias in patients with acute cerebrovascular accidents. Mikolich JR, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 18; 246(12):1314–7

Pneumonia, stroke, and laterality [letter] Kaldor A, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 11;1(8224):843

Pneumonia, stroke, and laterality [letter] Mulley GP. **Lancet** 1981 May 9;1(8228):1051

Constructional apraxia of drawing in patients with vascular or tumoral injury of the right hemisphere. Gheorghiță N. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1980 Apr–Jun;18(2):127–43

Loss of mental imagery: a case study. Basso A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(4–5):435–42

Motor deficits after left or right hemisphere damage due to stroke or tumor. Haaland KY, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981; 19(1):17–27

Persistent hypoglossal artery in association with advanced atherosclerosis. Fields WS. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980;3(1):37–41

Neurogenic hypertension related to vascular compression of the lateral medulla. Fein JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Jun; 6(6):615–22

Nutrition and gastric cancer. Joossens JV, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1981 Jan;40(1):37–46 (44 ref.)

Stroke with hemiplegia. Proceedings from a workshop in Umeå, 1978. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1980;(7):1–171

Auditory perceptual dysfunction in right VS left cerebral hemisphere lesions. Bergman M, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1980;(7):42–6

Post-stroke hemiplegia and ADL-performance. Fugl-Meyer AR, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1980;(7):140–52

Post-stroke hemiplegia and sexual intercourse. Fugl-Meyer AR, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1980;(7):158–66

Post-stroke hemiplegia – occupational status. Fugl-Meyer AR. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1980;(7):167–71

Post-stroke hemiplegia assessment of physical properties. Fugl-Meyer ARU. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1980; (7):85–93

Post-stroke hemiplegia; crural muscle strength and structure. Sjöström M, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1980; (7):53–67

Epilepsy as a sequel to cerebrovascular accident. Pirttimäki R, et al. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1977;Suppl 14:134–40

Fractures of the upper end of the femur in stroke hemiplegia. Don RG, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1981 Feb;22(1):20–3

Brain events associated with mitral valve prolapse. Hanson MR, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Sep–Oct;11(5):499–506

Abnormalities of gaze in cerebrovascular disease. Pedersen RA, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Mar–Apr;12(2):251–4

Enovid-induced exacerbation of high blood pressure in stroke-prone rats (SHR). Wexler BC. **Stroke** 1981 Jan–Feb; 12(1):101–5

Painful shoulder contracture in strokes and the effect of physical therapy. Liao HF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Feb;80(2):253–61

Thromboembolism in stroke patients. Saleem S, et al. **Tex Med** 1981 May;77(5):55–6

Stress-induced refractory hypertension following acute cerebrovascular events: control with propranolol. Feibel JH, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:138–41

Syncope, seizure, and stroke in the mitral-valve prolapse syndrome. Taylor D, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979; 104:114–6

[Neurological complications of aortic arch syndrome (author's transl)] Xiao ZX. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1979; 7(3):223–4 (8 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Bacterial endocarditis, medullary vascular accident and anticoagulant treatment] Barabé P, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Oct–Dec;18(4):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical pathological conference: alcoholism with HBsAg, cirrhosis and Fahr's disease (author's transl) (clinical conference)] De Prez C, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Nov; 1(9):571–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Closed drainage of the urinary bladder. Method and results in the rehabilitation of the infected, contracted bladder in stroke patients] Braun M. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jul 9; 99(26):1039–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pure verbal deafness with amusia. Apropos of a case] Buscaino GA, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb; 36(1):260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A particular disorder of spatial orientation] Fasanaro AM, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1979;39:200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Depressive syndromes and dementia: clinico-anamnestic study] Roccatagliata G. **Riv Neurol** 1980 Mar–Apr; 50(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of memory in cerebral damaged patients related to the side of lesion (author's transl] Bezzi G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1979 Jul–Aug;100(4):171–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Visual hallucination in the cerebro-vascular disorders--report of two cases and mechanism of visual hallucination (author's transl)] Sunohara N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1981 Jan;21(1):7–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral hemodynamics in patients with myocardial infarct complicated by acute cerebral circulatory disorders] Novikov AA. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Nov–Dec;26(6):744–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recovery of motor disorders following stroke] Bragina LK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recovery of movement and habits of patients with post-stroke paralysis and altered higher mental function status] Kadykov AS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(11):1702–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early and late post-stroke pneumonias] Martynov IuS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(11):1628–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computation disorders in the clinical picture of focal brain lesions] Moskovichiute LI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(4):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebrovascular disorders in alcoholics (clinico-morphologic study)] Savel'ev IuM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(2):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of speech dynamics in patients with different variants of motor aphasia in stroke] Stoliarova LG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repeated cerebrovascular accidents in a hypertensive young woman. Assessment of the alterations of platelet aggregation, PF-4 and coagulation parameters (author's transl)] Bellón JL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(6):1082–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of internal carotid stenosis with the Chronopulse, an automated ocular pulse arrival time recorder. Baker JD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Aug;142(2):212–5

Echocardiography in diagnostic assessment of stroke. Greenland P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jul;95(1):51–3

Selective use of two-dimensional echocardiography in stroke syndromes [editorial] Larson EB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jul;95(1):112–4

Locked-in syndrome with recovery. Khurana RK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Oct;8(4):439–41

Stroke while jogging. Kelly WF, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1980 Dec;14(4):229–30

The prognostic value of EEG in ischaemic cerebral insults. Kayser-Gatchalian MC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep; 49(5–6):608–17

Cerebral venous angioma, cutaneous angioma, facial asymmetry and recurrent stroke. A case report. Tomaccini D, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(1):29–32

Appropriate investigation of stroke and dementia. McKinney AS. **Geriatrics** 1981 Jun;36(6):41–5, 48

Assessment of recovery of arm control in hemiplegic stroke patients. 2. Comparison of arm function tests and pursuit tracking in relation to clinical recovery. De Souza LH, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1980;2(1):10–6

Assessment of recovery of arm control in hemiplegic stroke patients. 1. Arm function tests. De Souza LH, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1980;2(1):3–9

Auscultation of the human eye as a potential diagnostic aid. Brodsky LP. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Nov;51(11):1031–2

The noninvasive vascular laboratory: clinical application in cerebrovascular disease. Berry BE, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1981 May;133(5):70–2

Cerebral disseminated coagulation. An encephalitis-like syndrome in a boy with dissecting aortic aneurysm. Hens L, et al. **J Neurol** 1981;225(1):73–6

A comparison between the computed tomogram and the neuropathological findings in cerebrovascular disease. Tohgi H, et al. **J Neurol** 1981;224(3):211–20

The study of stroke. Robson P. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1980 Oct;14(4):241–4

Noninvasive diagnostic techniques in evaluating cerebrovascular disease [letter] Müller HR. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Mar;72(3):229–30

Non-invasive cerebrovascular evaluation. Floyd CE. **J SC Med Assoc** 1981 Mar;77(3):125–7

Acute central nervous system disorder mimicking stroke [clinical conference] **Med J Aust** 1981 Feb 7;1(3):136–8

Evaluation of acute cerebral ischemia for anticoagulant therapy: computed tomography or lumbar puncture. Ruff RL, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jun;31(6):736–40

EEG frequency analysis in the course of acute ischemic stroke. Hossmann KA, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980;3(1):31–6

Psychomotor status epilepticus masking as a stroke. Behrens JM. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Nov;68(5):223–4, 226

The prognostic value of picture drawings by stroke patients. Andrews K, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1980 Aug;19(3):180–8

Reliability of cerebral radioisotopic angiography and of directional Doppler C.W. in the diagnosis of cerebrovascular insufficiency. Marconi G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1981 Jul–Aug;101(4):165–70

Light touch thresholds in normal persons and cerebral vascular disease patient: bilateral deficit after unilateral lesion. Essing JP, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Sep–Oct;11(5):528–33

Limitations of quantitative oculoplethysmography and of directional Doppler ultrasonography in cerebrovascular diagnosis: assessment of an air-filled OPG system. Ginsberg MD, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Jan–Feb;12(1):27–32

Accuracy of bedside diagnosis in stroke. von Arbin M, et al. **Stroke** 1981 May–Jun;12(3):288–93

The National Survey of Stroke. Clinical findings. Walker AE, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Mar–Apr;12(2 Pt 2 Suppl 1):I13–44

Real-time B-mode carotid imaging in diagnosis of cerebrovascular disease. Comerota AJ, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jun;89(6):718–29

Discrepancy between CT scan and EEG in hemodynamic stroke of the carotid system. Yanagihara T, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:141–4

[Complementary examinations in cerebral vascular accidents] Rascol A. **Chirurgie** 1980;106(7):487–90 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral amyloid angiopathy. A clinicopathological study (author's transl)] Regli F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1981; 137(3):181–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relations between clinical and angiographical results in cases of completed stroke (author's transl)] Wessely P, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1981 May;49(5):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the diagnostics and rehabilitation of stenosing processes of cerebral vessels (author's transl)] Klein K, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(1):21–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Speech audiometry in the diagnosis of cerebrovascular disorders] Böhmê G. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Mar;60(3):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limitations of directional Doppler sonography for the diagnosis of cerebrovascular circulation disorders] Igioffstein J, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct; 31(40):1432–7 **(Ger)**

[Diffuse intracranial vascular lesions in cerebral circulatory disorders. Diagnostic value of the angiogram (author's transl)] Zeiler K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Aug;51(8):470–4 **(Ger)**

[Visual evoked potentials in cerebrovascular disorders. Method and results] Thorwirth V, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1980; 127(1):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuroradiological diagnosis in cerebrovascular diseases] Gustorf R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Jul 20;56(20):1309–13 **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography, Doppler sonography and angiography in cerebrovascular disorders] Stoeter P, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Jul 20;56(20):1314–22 **(Ger)**

[Intracerebral calcifications] Regev Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Dec 15;99(12):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Indication and diagnostic value of cerebral Doppler studies in carotid-vertebral circulatory insufficiency] Farkas P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Sep 7;121(36):2187–92 **(Hun)**

[Clinical and instrumental means of diagnosis in cerebrovascular occlusive disease (author's transl)] Bianchetti F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Oct;32(5):1265–73 **(Ita)**

[Correlations between clinical EEG and neuroradiological examinations in cerebrovascular diseases] Valerio P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1980 Nov;69(5):500–30 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of occlusive cerebrovascular disease using ultrasonic quantitative flow measurement (UQFM) (author's transl)] Yamaguchi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Apr;33(4):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of ophthalmoscopic examination in the early diagnosis of cerebral circulatory disorders in newborn infants] Mitiukov VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan; (1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New developments in the diagnosis and treatment of cerebrovascular disorders] Shmidt EV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;58(8):7–14 **(Rus)**

[Medical information system for the classification initial forms cerebrovascular diseases] Kuznetsova LL. **Sov Med** 1981; (5):70–4 **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and pathogenesis of disorders of cerebrovascular circulation in occlusive diseases of the brachiocephalic trunk] Kovaleva RA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(11):79–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systems for predicting the development of cerebral strokes] Misiuk NS. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(12):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of certain types of extracranial vascular pathology] Alvarez R, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Sep; (9):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ruptured aortic aneurysm mimicking an acute cerebrovascular disorder] Kirienko MG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Aug;(8):77–9 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-anatomic correlations in hemorrhagic cerebral stroke] Poliakov NF. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(6):24–7 **(Rus)**

[Improved methods for the emergency differential diagnosis of stroke] Vilenskii BS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Oct;(10):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transoral ultrasonic flow metering of the vertebral arteries] Kuperberg EB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(7):966–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical features of acute right hemisphere lesions during the acute period of myocardial infarction] Lachkepiani AN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic dopplerography in the diagnosis of occlusive lesions of the vertebral arteries] Nikitin IuM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(7):972–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain possibilities for ultrasonic methods in the evaluation of the status of the venous component of cerebral hemodynamics (clinico-experimental study)] Stulin ID, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The outcome of patients with transient ischemic attacks and stroke treated with anticoagulants. Terént A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(5):359–65

A new technique in the treatment of thromboembolic stroke Preliminary Report. Leon-Sotomayor L. **Angiology** 1980 Nov;31(11):729–43

Therapy of ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Byer JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Nov;93(5):742–56

A randomized trial of aspirin and sulfinpyrazone in patients with threatened stroke. Results and methodologic issues. Gent M, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Dec;62(6 Pt 2):V97–105

A perspective on platelet-suppressant drug treatment in coronary artery and cerebrovascular disease. Genton E. **Circulation** 1980 Dec;62(6 Pt 2):V111–21

Summary of ongoing clinical trials of platelet-active drugs in cardiovascular disease. Passamani ER. **Circulation** 1980 Dec;62(6 Pt 2):V106–10

Effect of pentoxifylline on cerebral blood flow in patients with chronic cerebrovascular disease. Passero S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(3):211–4

[Indications for and effects of vasodilating agents, especially in cerebral and peripheral vascular sclerosis] Offerhaus L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Feb 7;125(6):228–34 **(Dut)**

[Use of aspirin in cerebro-vascular insufficiency (author's transl)] Delanoé G. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1980 Oct-Nov;29(6):475-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tetracosactide in the acute phase of cerebrovascular accidents] Cornaert P. **Lille Med** 1980 Aug-Sep;25(7):384-6 **(Fre)**

[Controlled double-blind study of the clinical equivalent of two posologic regimens of Hydergine: 1 x 4,5mg compared to 3 x 1,5mg per day] Piguet PV, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 Feb;101(2):157-63 **(Fre)**

[Eutergin in the treatment of chronic cerebrovascular disturbance patterns (author's transl)] Prosenz P. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Jun;10(6):245-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy with the cerebral hydrolysate cerebrolysin. A practice report] Bayer E. **Med Welt** 1980 Apr 25;31(17):636, 637 **(Ger)**

[Anticoagulants and thrombocyte aggregation inhibitors in cerebrovascular disorders] Soyka D. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct; 31(40):1417-21 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of cerebrovascular insufficiency. A trial of orphol in 8940 patients by 800 medical practitioners (author's transl)] Kukwa L. **MMW** 1981 Feb 20;123(8):310-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific measures in drug therapy in stroke. Anticoagulants, inhibitors of thrombocyte aggregation, initial barbiturate therapy] Soyka D. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Aug;51(8):443-8 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebrovascular disorders. Conservative therapy using Kollateral forte] Feine-Haake G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Mar;56(8):575-8 **(Ger)**

[Combination of phosphatidylcholine and pentoxifylline in the therapy of progressive obstructive stroke] Tessitore A, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1979;39:226-8 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of pharmacological and placebo effects in long term treatment of chronic cerebrovascular diseases] Martucci N, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Feb 15;92(3):279-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multi-center clinical study of the effects of a vasoregulatory-eumetabolic drug (vincamine hydrochloride) on the psychological symptoms of cerebrovascular insufficiency] Periti P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Apr 30;97(2):137-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and experimental evaluation of the use of eburnamonine in acute anc chronic cerebro-vascular insufficiency] Rampello L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Feb 28; 96(4):371-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of (-) eburnamonine in chronic cerebrovascular insufficiency] De Pergola E, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Aug;61(8):628-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Brain phospholipids and cerebrovascular insufficiency] Manconi S, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Jun;61(6):473-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The computerized electroencephalogram in evaluating the action of vasoactive and eumetabolic drugs in chronic cerebrovascular disorders] Martucci N, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 Mar-Apr;50(2):73-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanisms of action of NAD in cerebral circulatory insufficiency] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981; 91(1):50-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of rheopolyglucin on hemodynamics in chronic cerebrovascular insufficiency] Shkrobot SI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;58(10):33-8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of rheopolyglucin on systemic and cerebral hemodynamics in chronic cerebral circulatory insufficiency] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Sep; (9):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phytotherapy of cerebral venous insufficiency] Ludianskii EA. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Feb;(2):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical trials with dihydroergocristine in patients with vascular and cerebral insufficiency] Ingelmo M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Dec 31;159(6):399-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The incidence and economic costs of cancer, motor vehicle injuries, coronary heart disease, and stroke: a comparative analysis. Hartunian NS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Dec;70(12):1249-60

The National Survey of Stroke. Economic impact. Adelman SM. **Stroke** 1981 Mar-Apr;12(2 Pt 2 Suppl 1):I69-87

ENZYMOLOGY

Cerebrospinal fluid markers of disturbed brain cell metabolism in patients with stroke and global cerebral ischemia. Terent A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Dec; 62(6):327-35

Increased number of PNMT-immunofluorescent nerve cell bodies in the medulla oblongata of stroke-prone hypertensive rats. Howe PR, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 26; 205(1):123-30

[Enzymatic activity in nonocclusive ischemic stroke] Mamedov KD. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 May;59(5):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Medical Pathology Conference: Leg pains, stroke, and hepatitis in a patient with hepatitis B antigenemia. Garcia JH, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1981 Apr;18(2):169-72

Cerebral blood flow following normovolemic hemodilution in patients with high hematocrit. Henriksen L, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 May;9(5):454-7

Postoperative stroke in cardiac and peripheral vascular disease. Turnipseed WD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Sep; 192(3):365-8

Unusual causes of stroke in a young adult. Newman PE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Nov;140(11):1502-3

Conjugal disharmony: a hitherto unrecognised cause of strokes. Milligan N, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 9; 281(6237):421-2

Cerebrovascular complications of cancer [clinical conference] **Clin Bull** 1980;10(4):158-63

Acceleration of hypotension and development of stroke in the spontaneously hypertensive rat by unilateral ureteral obstruction. Inada Y, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1980; 2(1):139-52

Mitral valve prolapse: a cause of stroke in children? Rice GP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Jun;23(3):352-6

Daily variation and other factors affecting the occurrence of cerebrovascular accidents. Brackenridge CJ. **J Gerontol** 1981 Mar;36(2):176-9

Stroke as a complication of migraine disease. Romain LF. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1981 Aug;74(8):506-8

Cerebral thrombosis, platelet aggregation and viral infection. Geller ML, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Jun;78(6):439-41

Effects of prostaglandin inhibitors on the onset of proteinuria and stroke in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nagaoka A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;31(1):125-7

Delayed neurologic complications of left atrial myxoma. Roeltgen DP, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jan;31(1):8-13

Spontaneous rupture of splenic artery and cerebrovascular accident; with systemic lupus erythematosus. Rosner S, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 May;81(6):940-2

Blindness due to sellar region tumor-caused apoplexy. Visual fields investigation helps the diagnosis. Yuanxiu L. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;181(3-4):203-14

Stroke as a complication of mitral valve prolapse. Mahapatra RK, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Nov;68(5):185-7

Paraprotein-induced hyperviscosity. A reversible cause of stroke. Pavy MD, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Sep; 68(3):109-12

Multivariate analysis of risk factors for stroke. Eight-year follow-up study of farming villages in Akita, Japan. Ueshima H, et al. **Prev Med** 1980 Nov;9(6):722-40

Risk factors for stroke. Wester PO. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1980;(7):6-10

Neck manipulation as a cause of stroke [editorial] Robertson JT. **Stroke** 1981 Jan-Feb;12(1):1

Neurological syndromes management and prognosis in sickle-cell anaemia. Osuntokun BO. **Trop Doct** 1981 Jan; 11(1):2-7 (49 ref.)

[Delayed apoplexy following head injury- report of 3 cases (author's transl)] Jia BQ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Feb; 13(2):76-7 **(Chi)**

[Central nervous system complications in patients with cyanotic congenital heart diseases (author's transl)] Pernot C. **Chir Pediatr** 1980;21(1):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risks and complications in selective coronarography: results of 2500 studies] Bopp P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 11;110(41):1492-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebrovascular accidents in patients with migraine (author's transl)] Centonze V, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Dec 8-15;56(45-46):1908-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inflammatory cerebrovascular diseases (author's transl)] Dorndorf W. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Aug;51(8):449-52 **(Ger)**

[Myxoma of the left atrium causing multiple cerebrovascular lesions (author's transl)] Rieben FW, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Aug;51(8):457-61 **(Ger)**

[The role of cardiac disease in the causation of cerebrovascular syndromes (author's transl)] Kröss R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 12;93(12):395-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-irradiation brain necrosis causing apoplexy and death 33 years after irradiation] Fröhlich A. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1980 Apr;20(2):130-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Acute cerebrovascular insufficiency in the elderly after aorto-bifemoral bypass] Tirabasso F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980;52(4):383-90 **(Ita)**

[Persistence of the primitive trigeminal artery in the developmental age. Clinico-angiographic study] Gajno TM, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Feb 28;33(4):149-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Importance of trigeminal artery persistance in the pathogenesis of cerebrovascular disturbances (author's transl)] Daidone R, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1979 Sep-Oct;100(5):261-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypertension and stroke: examination of risk factors] Furukawa H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Sep;38(9):3072-81 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Stroke and dietary habits] Komachi Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Sep;38(9):3185-92 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and applied studies in angioneurology] Vereshchagin NV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;58(10):6-13 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the clinical course, therapy and prevention of acute cerebral circulatory disorders in persons who abuse alcohol] Kliuchikov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(11):97-9 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of cerebrovascular disorders in middle-aged and elderly ischemic heart disease patients] Chebotarev DF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(12):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dyscirculatory encephalomyelopathy and the role of spinal osteochondrosis in its etiology] Antonov IP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(4):481-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular lesions of the nervous system in malignant tumors of the internal organs] Kovalenko VN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(5):687-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the clotting and anticoagulant systems of the blood in children with cerebrovascular insufficiency of congenital etiology] Meer MI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981; 81(1):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The risk of cerebrovascular accidents after cardiac pacemaker implantation and its prevention] Drobný M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1980 Sep;43(5):315-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Fahr disease and idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis in a 10 year old patient (author's transl)] Tardío E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Jul;13(7):599-604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Parental history of coronary heart disease, hypertension, diabetes, and stroke: relationship to coronary heart disease risk factor variables in their adult children. Morrison JA, et al. **Prev Med** 1980 Nov;9(6):773-86

[Animal models for hypertensive diseases (author's transl)] Yamori Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 May; 17(3):266-8 **(Jpn)**

[Lipid metabolic and blood coagulation system indices in the families of myocardial infarct and stroke patients] Davidenkova EF, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(11):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Fibrinogen, fibrinogen degradation products and fibrinolytic activity in cerebrospinal fluid in stroke. Dube RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Sep;72:454-7

Alteration of pharmacokinetic parameters for pentobarbital by ischemic stroke and reversion to normal by dexamethasone treatment. Weidler DJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Aug-Sep;20(8-9):543-51

Metabolic alterations in the endogenous formation of 6 keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha, thromboxane B2 and prostaglandin E2 in the brain-stem of stroke-resistant spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ohtsu E, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(4):343-7

Tissue pertechnetate and iodinated contrast material in ischemic stroke. Anderson DC, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Nov-Dec;11(6):617-22

[Cerebrospinal fluid and blood kinins of patients with cerebral circulatory disorders] Markarov AIu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(9):1324-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Age-specific trends in mortality from ischemic heart disease and cerebrovascular disease in Australia. Dobson AJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Apr;113(4):404-12

Serum cholesterol and mortality in a Japanese-American population: the Honolulu Heart program. Kagan A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jul;114(1):11-20

Outcome of stroke in the Espoo--Kauniainen area, Finland. Waltimo O, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1980 Dec;12(6):326-30

Occupational life tables for cerebrovascular disease and ischemic heart disease in Japan compared with England and Wales. Kagamimori S. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Feb; 45(2):195-201

An examination of the demographics of stroke victims using prevalence and mortality data. Baum HM. **Public Health** 1981 Jan;95(1):9-14

Water hardness and mortality in the Netherlands. Zielhuis RL, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Apr;18:35-45

Geographic distribution of cerebrovascular disease and environmental factors in Japan. Takahashi E. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1981 Feb;15D(1):163-72

Geographical distributions of cerebrocardiovascular diseases in Japan: 1969-1974. Tamashiro H, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1981 Feb;15D(1):173-86

The National Survey of Stroke. Survival and prevalence. Baum HM, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Mar-Apr;12(2 Pt 2 Suppl 1):I59-68

Morbidity and mortality in patients with stroke. Whisnant JP. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1980;63:86-95

Platelet aggregation in stenosed coronary or cerebral arteries: a mechanism for sudden death? Folts JD. **Wis Med J** 1980 Aug;79(8):24-6

Cardiovascular disease in Wisconsin:declining mortality and contributing factors. Vergeront JM, et al. **Wis Med J** 1981 May;80(5):23-7

Epidemiological study of myocardial infarction and cerebral apoplexy in survival and deceased subjects. Nakazawa K, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1980;35(6):433-8

[A survey on deaths of patients with stroke (author's transl)] Tseng WP. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Jul; 79(7):625-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mortality and functional restoration in cerebral apoplexy. A review of 129 patients with apoplexy admitted as emergencies to a neuromedical department in Copenhagen

in the course of a year] Sørensen PS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Nov 10;142(46):3050–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Relationship between mortality from ischaemic heart and cerebro-vascular diseases, and the main dietary constituents. Study of the 1968 mortality of active French men aged 45–64 (author's transl)] Derriennic F, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1980 Apr 30;28(1):59–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent trends of declining cardiovascular, cerebrovascular and total mortality in Israel (1974–1978)] Goldbourt U, et al. **Harefuah** 1980;98(10):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Sequential changes in mortality of cardiovascular diseases] Hatano S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Sep;38(9):3064–71 **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrovascular disease mortality in selected countries of the world and in Polish cities 1965–1976)] Lipska L, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1980;34(4):435–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

NURSING

Patients with stroke: home or hospital? [letter] Greenhouse AH. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 20;2(8195 pt 1):646

Aphasia and endurance: considerations in the assessment and care of the stroke patient. Louis MC, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1980 Jun;15(2):265–82

Social effects of stroke. Brocklehurst JC, et al. **Soc Sci Med [a]** 1981 Jan;15A(1):35–9

OCCURRENCE

Heat attack, stroke, diabetes, and hypertension in West Indians, Asians, and whites [letter] Bentley SJ. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 22;281(6252):1425

Heart attack, stroke, diabetes, and hypertension in West Indians, Asians, and whites in Birmingham, England. Cruickshank JK, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 25; 281(6248):1108

A review of stroke epidemiology. Ostfeld AM. **Epidemiol Rev** 1980;2:136–52 (71 ref.)

Sex differences in the incidence of cerebrovascular disease. Haberman S, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1981 Mar;35(1):45–50

Cerebral stroke in hospitals in Oslo. A prevalence study. Opjordsmoen S, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1980 Nov–Dec; 30(11–12):145–50

Systolic blood pressure, arterial rigidity, and risk of stroke. The Framingham study. Kannel WB, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 27;245(12):1225–9

An examination of the demographics of stroke victims using prevalence and mortality data. Baum HM. **Public Health** 1981 Jan;95(1):9–14

Epidemiologic investigations of stroke. Petlund CF. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1980;(7):11–4

1913 men study – a longitudinal study of the development of stroke in a population. Adolfsson R, et al. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1977;Suppl 14:122–7

Epidemiology of cerebrovascular diseases in the Nordic countries. Aho K. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1977;Suppl 14:107–21

The National Survey of Stroke. National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke. **Stroke** 1981 Mar–Apr;12(2 Pt 2 Suppl 1):I1–91

The National Survey of Stroke. Survey evaluation. Robins M, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Mar–Apr;12(2 Pt 2 Suppl 1):I89–91

The National Survey of Stroke. Incidence. Robins M, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Mar–Apr;12(2 Pt 2 Suppl 1):I45–57

The National Survey of Stroke. Study design and methodology. Robins M, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Mar–Apr;12(2 Pt 2 Suppl 1):I7–11

Decreasing trend in incidence and mortality from stroke in Hisayama residents, Japan. Ueda K, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Mar–Apr;12(2):154–60

The National Survey of Stroke. Introduction. Weiss W, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Mar–Apr;12(2 Pt 2 Suppl 1):I3–5

National survey of stroke. Weiss W, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:186–8

[Stroke registration among workers and their family members of the Capital Iron and Steel Plant for the years 1974—1977 (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;7(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Incidence of cerebrovascular lesions in users of oral contraceptives] Borovská D, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1981 Mar;44(2):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Stroke and the ambient temperature] Momiyama M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Sep;38(9):3176–84 **(Jpn)**

[Nervous system diseases of the aged] Yamao S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Mar;39(3):489–96 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Risk factor and race in cardiovascular diseases (author's transl)] Shibata S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;17(3):257–61 **(Jpn)**

[Multivariate analysis of risk factors for stroke by a multiple logistic model (author's transl)] Shimamoto T. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 May,17(3):248–51 **(Jpn)**

[Rheoencephalographic diagnosis of cerebrovascular pathology among persons in contact with complex pesticides] Fokina KV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Apr; (4):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Vascular pathology of the brain in late-middle and advanced age] Shmidt EV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980; (12):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Meteorological characteristics of stroke morbidity in the city of Kamenets-Podolski] Grubliak VT. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Feb; (2):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure and epidemiology of vascular diseases of the brain] Vesel'skiĭ ISh. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Oct;(10):29–32 **(Rus)**

[Cerebral emergencies and solar activity (author's transl)] Kollár J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Mar 5;120(9):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Neurologic epidemiology in Mexico. A complete study] Ramírez de Lara L, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1980 Sep–Oct; 22(5):501–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sources of error in medical care statistics—cerebrovascular lesions and hypertension] Berfenstam R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Nov 12;77(46):4255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Language function, foot of the third frontal gyrus, and rolandic operculum. Tonkonogy J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Aug;38(8):486–90

The hemispheric side of neocortical damage does not affect memory for unidimensional position. An experiment wih Posner and Konick's test. Capitani E, et al. **Cortex** 1980 Aug;16(2):295–304

Multiple lesions in stroke patients: a study in morbid anatomy. Howell TH. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Jun;29(6):246–50

Cerebral amyloid angiopathy in the elderly. Tomonaga M. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Apr;29(4):151–7

On the clinical significance of a persistent trigeminal artery in patients with stroke. Gelmers HJ. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1981 May;24(3):103–5

Long-term outcome in cerebrovascular disease in relation to findings at aortocervical angiography. A 12-year follow up. Asplund K, et al. **Stroke** 1981 May–Jun;12(3):307–13

Lactoferrin, lysozyme, and beta 2-microglobulin in cerebrospinal fluid. Elevated levels in patients with acute cerebrovascular lesions as indices of inflammation. Terent A, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Jan–Feb;12(1):40–6

[Risk factors of cerebrovascular stroke: analysis from a pathological viewpoint (author's transl)] Fukasawa H. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;17(3):243–7 **(Jpn)**

[Pathomorphology of brain microcirculatory disorders in asphyxia and pneumonias in newborn and young infants] Brumshtein MS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(9):95–6 **(Rus)**

[Deformities of the major arteries of the head and their role in the development of cerebrovascular disorders in late-middle age] Vereshchagin NV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(12):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A model for the study of stroke using the rat. Surgical ligation of the middle cerebral artery in the rat. Robinson RG. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Jul;104(1):103–5

Vestibulo-ocular and oculomotor responses following brainstem cerebrovascular accident. Kileny P, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Mar–Apr;90(2 Pt 1):194–6

Language performance on visual processing tasks in right hemisphere lesion cases. Rivers DL, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 Jul;10(2):348–66

Haemorheology and cerebrovascular disease: multifunctional approach with pentoxifylline. Müller R, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1981;7(4):253–63 (85 ref.)

The effect of varying stimulus polarity (rarefaction Vs. condensation) on early auditory evoked potentials (EAEPs). Maurer K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Nov; 50(3–4):332–4

Motor evaluation in vascular hemiplegia. Demeurisse G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1980;19(6):382–9

Reversible changes in the activities of tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in neurons of the nucleus locus coeruleus after experimental stroke. Ross RA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Aug;73(2):571–5

Changes with age characterize circadian rhythm in telemetered core temperature of stroke-prone rats. Halberg J, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Jan;36(1):28–30

Stroke: an update on vascular disease. Polhopek M. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1980 Jun;12(2):81–7

Predictive correlation of urodynamic dysfunction and brain injury after cerebrovascular accident. Khan Z, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jul;126(1):86–8

Precerebral haemodynamics in brain tamponade. Part 1: Clinical studies on blood flow velocity. Lindegaard KF, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1980 Jul;23(4):133–42

The influence of stroke on visual illusion magnitude. Greene E, et al. **Neurol Res** 1979;1(2):169–77

Monotic and dichotic fusion thresholds in patients with unilateral subcortical lesions. Hosokawa T, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(2):241–8

Evaluation of patients undergoing extra–intracranial arterial bypass surgery based on CT-scanning and neurophysiological studies. Mehdorn HM, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980;3(3):165–71

Evaluation of lingual artery hemodynamics in stroke patients using Doppler ultrasound. Myers DE, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Mar;51(3):252–5

Effect of pentoxifylline on regional cerebral blood flow in patients with cerebrovascular disease. Hartmann A. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1981;2(8):528–31

The averaged movement potential in stroke hemiplegia: comparison of intact and pathological hemispheres. Donald MW, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:487–90

Fourier analysis of acoustic evoked potentials in healthy, aphasic and right hemisphere damaged subjects. Szirtes J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:496–501

The pathophysiology of stroke: a review with molecular considerations. Shaller CA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Dec; 14(6):433–43 (55 ref.)

Evaluation of cerebral blood flow in patients with transient ischemic attacks and minor stroke. Yonekura M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Jan;15(1):58–65

[Electrocardiographic changes in acute cerebrovascular insult – analysis of 219 cases (author's transl)] Dai RH. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Feb; 13(2):90–2 **(Chi)**

[The diagnostic importance of the abnormal cornel reflex in brain lesions] Ongerboer de Visser BW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Aug 16;124(33):1369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Quantitative indicators of electrical brain activity changes during hyperbaric oxygenation (author's transl)] Wassmann W. **EEG EMG** 1980 Jun;11(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The interaction of basilar and carotid blood flow in the etiology of transitory cerebral ischemia and stroke] Barolin GS, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jul 10;98(26–27):1008–14, 1030 **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of elderly patients under prolonged bed rest. With special reference to cardiac function in patients with cerebrovascular disorders (author's transl)] Kumada K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;17(5):560–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between the right and left parietal lesions in the cerebrovascular diseases and the ability to perform 'go' and other games (author's transl)] Kaneko M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Feb;33(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Opsoclonus and ocular myoclonus. Two abnormal spontaneous eye movements occurring in the same patient—two case report (author's transl)] Katagiri T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1981 Jan;21(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-experimental study on cerebral localization of the non-specific pathway in primary visual evoked potential (author's transl)] Wada S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Jul;20(7):564–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Symposium: Vascular brain damage, physiopathology and treatment. Zurich, 15 November 1979] **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1980 Apr;36(1–3):53–222 **(Mul)**

[Rheoencephalographic examination of patients with stroke in Trendelenburg's position] Pryszmont M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):383–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interrelationship between synchronizing and desynchronizing brain structures in cerebral circulatory insufficiency] Romanov DA. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Nov–Dec; 26(6):736–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlations of the central and intraocular hemodynamic indices in ischemic stroke] Pines LN, et al. **Sov Med** 1981; (5):88–90 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the pituitary-adrenal system in stroke patients] Burd GS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981; 81(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of the right and left lung in patients with pathology of the major vessels of the brain] Gavrilova NI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(11):1635–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheoencephalography in memory evaluation of patients with vascular pathology of the brain] Kamianov IM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(9):1306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal changes in the vascular tone of patients with cerebral circulatory disorders in an arid area] Mamiev AK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic disorders in the acute stage of stroke] Popov'ian MD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981; 81(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the systemic hemodynamics of patients with chronic cerebrovascular insufficiency] Shkrobom SI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(7):976–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the circulation of the fundus oculi in patients with cerebral arteriovenous aneurysms and arteriosinus anastomoses] Sokolova ON, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electromyography on the healthy and affected side of the body in cerebrovascular insult] Jerkunica L, et al. **Neurologija** 1979;27(1–4):145–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Alterations of previous potentials of somatosensory cerebral evoked potential after lesions of the brain-stem (author's transl)] Obeso JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Sep 25; 75(5):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of stroke. Barnett HJ. **Am J Med** 1980 Dec; 69(6):803–6

Cerebral revascularisation in stroke prophylaxis. Lumley JS. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1980 Sep;62(5):335–43

Selection and results of antiplatelet therapy in the prevention of stroke and myocardial infarction. Hirsh J. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Feb 23;141(3 Spec No):311–5 (41 ref.)

A five year report on community control of hypertension, stroke and coronary heart disease in the Shijingshan People's Commune, Beijing. Wu YK, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Apr;94(4):233–6

Present status of antiaggregating agents in coronary and cerebrovascular disease prevention. Polli EE, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Jun;65(3):361–9 (26 ref.)

Sympathetic nerves protect against stroke in stroke-prone hypertensive rats. A preliminary report. Sadoshima S, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 May–Jun;3(3 Pt 2):I124–7

Extracranial angiopathology, within the scope of justified surgical aggression and particular emphasis upon 'impending stroke'. Surgical considerations with 1–10 years follow-up report of 300 operated cases. Poulias GE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Jul–Aug;21(4):431–8

Asymptomatic carotid bruit and risk of stroke. The Framingham study. Wolf PA, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 10; 245(14):1442–5

Effects of long-term treatments with captopril on blood pressure and renin activity in the stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Watanabe TX, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;30(6):819–27

Threatened stroke. Prendes JL, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1980 Oct; 65(10):275–7

Progress towards stroke prevention: Robert Wartenberg lecture. Barnett HJ. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Nov; 30(11):1212–25

An update on ischemic cerebrovascular disease and stroke. Furlan AJ, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1981 Mar;77(3):170–1

Caution falling rock zone: an analysis of the medical and surgical management of threatened stroke. Hass WK, et al. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1980 Jul–Sep;33(3):80–4

The collaborative study on STA–MCA anastomosis: a progress report. Barnett HJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Jun; 13(6):409–12

Clinical trials in the secondary prevention of myocardial infarction and stroke. Armitage P. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Jun 18;43(2):90–8

[The indications of the extra–intracranial (STA–MCA) anastomoses in cerebral vascular accidents (author's transl)] Ploncard P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Nov;1(9):579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of stroke by means of vascular surgery] Janisch K. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Dec 15;73(24):1189–93 **(Ger)**

[The impending stroke. Diagnosis and therapy in practice] Büdingen HJ. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Apr 20;56(11):747–52 **(Ger)**

[Hypertension and stroke: screening methods] Aoki N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Sep;38(9):3082–7 **(Jpn)**

[Hypertension and stroke: follow-up of screening] Wakatsuki T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Sep;38(9):3088–94 **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Quality of life after stroke: a three-year follow-up. Lawrence L, et al. **Age Ageing** 1979 Aug;8(3):167–72

Psychosocial disability in physically restored long-term stroke survivors. Labi ML, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Dec;61(12):561–5

Helping patients with strokes. Owen OG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 18;282(6272):1310–1

Some observations on the nature of recovery in global aphasia after stroke. Sarno MT, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 May; 13(1):1–12

The influence of stroke on visual gestalt operations. Greene E, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;14(1–2):47–60

Attitudes towards disability expressed by spouses of stroke patients. Kinsella GJ, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1980; 12(2):73–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Stereotaxic clipping of arterial and arteriovenous aneurysms of the brain. Kandel EI, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):405–12

Sequential subtraction for improved display of cerebrovascular occlusions. Naheedy MH, et al. **AJNR** 1981 May–Jun;2(3):284

Cerebrovascular diseases in the first three years of life. Isler W. **Brain Dev** 1980;2(2):95–105

Intracranial complications of pediatric hematologic disorders: computed tomographic assessment. Gore RM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 May–Jun;16(3):175–80

Aetiopathogenesis of hemiplegia in patients below 40 years—a clinical and angiographic study. Misra NP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Mar–Apr;28(3–4):63–8

Angiography of cerebrovascular accidents in patients taking contraceptive pills. An analysis of 85 cases. Hardy–Godon S, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1979;6(3):239–54 **(Eng, Fre)**

Computerized tomography and pure sensory stroke. Rosenberg NL, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Feb; 31(2):217–20

Cerebral complications of angiography for transient ischemia and stroke [letter] Vigman MP, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Sep;30(9):1018–9

Brain lesions associated with oral apraxia in stroke patients: a clinico–neuroradiological investigation with the CT scan. Tognola G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(3):257–72

Angiographic aspects of extra–intracranial arterial bypass (EIAB) for cerebral arterial occlusive disease. Bradac GB, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980;20(3):111–22

On the complication rate of cerebral angiography. Reisner H, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980;3(1):23–9

Intravenous digital subtraction angiography: application to cerebrovascular surgery. Little JR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Aug;9(2):129–36

Intravenous angiography of the extracranial cerebral arteries. Ducos de Lahitte M, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec; 137(3):705–11

Computed tomography in cerebrovascular lesions. Nielsen H. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1980;(7):21–6

Angiographic appearance of carotid occlusion in acute stroke. Pessin MS, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Sep–Oct;11(5):485–7

Clinical phenomena and their correlation to angiographic findings in cerebrovascular disease. Thurman DJ, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Jan–Feb;12(1):54–7

[CT scan in acute vascular disorders of the cerebellum (author's transl)] Gastaut JL, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1981 Mar–Apr;81(2):74–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tomodensitometry and involvement of the optic system] Verougstraete C, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1979 Feb 17;184:53–66 **(Fre)**

[Cerebrovascular disorders in computer tomography] Wiggli U. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1980 Apr;36(1–3):143–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of stroke and CT] Kitamura K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Sep;38(9):3200–8 **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Positron imaging in ischemic stroke disease using compounds labeled with oxygen 15. Initial results of clinicophysiologic correlations. Ackerman RH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Sep; 38(9):537–43

Study of cerebral flow with radionuclide: 99mTc-pertechnetate transit times and curves. Piga M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):57–62

Comparison of CVA imaging with 99mTc phosphates, 99mTc pertechnetate, and computed tomography. Schauwecker DS, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981;21(4):199–205

Regional arm–brain mean transit time in the diagnostic evaluation of patients with cerebral vascular disease. Bartolini A. **Stroke** 1981 Mar–Apr;12(2):241–5

Radionuclide angiography and Doppler sonography to detect patients with cerebrovascular disease. A correlation with radiographic angiography. Buell U, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Sep–Oct;11(5):452–5

Summary of 12th conference on cerebrovascular disease. Williamsburg, Virginia, March 2—4, 1980. McDowell FH, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Sep–Oct;11(5):442–51

[Positron emission computed tomography and cerebrovascular disorders: significance and principles of the technic, first applications in cerebrovascular diseases] Hungerbühler JP, et al. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1980 Apr;36(1–3):117–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[rC.B.F. measurements by a gamma camera and the 133 Xe inhalation technique. Interest of a local partition coefficient tissue–blood (author's transl)] Philippon B. **Neurochirurgie** 1980;26(3):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of dynamic scintigraphy in cases of cerebrovascular disease (author's transl)] Podreka I, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Feb;134(2):178–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Major neurological pathology in newborn infants. Importance of scintigraphic examinations] Mussa GC, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Sep 15;32(17):1027–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Methodology of rCBF measurement by positron emission tomography (author's transl)] Yamamoto YL, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Jan;9(1):7–21 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

The use of health and social services in the management of stroke in the community: results from a controlled trial. Garraway WM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1981 May;10(2):95–104

Rehabilitation of the elderly stroke patient. Redford JB, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Sep;22(3):153–60

Relationship of constructional apraxia and body scheme disorders in dressing performance in adult CVA. Warren M. **Am J Occup Ther** 1981 Jul;35(7):431–7

Brittle diabetes and stroke: a complicated rehabilitation problem. Gandhavadi B, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 May;62(5):235–6

Brain injury rehabilitation: standard problem lists. Lynch WJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 May;62(5):223–7

Management of acute stroke in the elderly: preliminary results of a controlled trial. Garraway WM, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 12;280(6220):1040–3

Management of acute stroke in the elderly: follow-up of a controlled trial. Garraway WM, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 27;281(6244):827–9

Observations on patients dysphasic after stroke. Griffith VE. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 13;281(6255):1608–9

Volunteer stroke scheme for dysphasic patients with stroke. Griffith VE, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 13;281(6255):1605–7

Management of acute stroke in the elderly [letter] Twining TC, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 25;281(6248):1142

Remedial therapy after stroke: a randomised controlled trial. Smith DS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 14; 282(6263):517–20

Rehabilitation of the stroke patient. Chaudhuri G. **Geriatrics** 1980 Oct;35(10):45–6, 49–50, 54

Family guide to the problems of the stroke patient. Ripeckyj A, et al. **Geriatrics** 1980 Oct;35(10):47–8

The use of aids and adaptations in a study of stroke rehabilitation. Smith ME, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1981 Mar;39(2):98–106

Upper extremity orthoses for stroke patients. Södring KM. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(1):33–8

Contribution of radio-electrocardiography in the rehabilitation of CVA patients. Wolf E, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(2):177–82

Design problems in research on rehabilitation after brain damage. Baddeley A, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1980; 2(3):138–42

Repeatability and validity of a modified activities of daily living (ADL) index in studies of chronic disability. Sheikh K, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1979;1(2):51–8

Stroke rehabilitation—is age a determinant? Adler MK, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Nov;28(11):499–503

The triage of stroke rehabilitation. Garraway WM, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1981 Mar;35(1):39–44

The stroke patient in hospital [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Apr 25;1(8226):927–8

Stroke patient: home or hospital? [letter] Jarrett SR. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):46

Home or hospital for the stroke patient? [letter] Vetter NJ. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1254

Stroke disability—whose responsibility? [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1980 Dec 13;2(12):649–50

Acute recovery from patterns in stroke patients: neuropsychological factors. Kinsella G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Dec 13;2(12):663–6

Survey of the rehabilitation outcome of strokes. McClatchie G. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jun 28;1(13):649–51

Stroke rehabilitation [letter] Smith DS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Apr 4;1(7):378

'Stroke forum'. Medcalf TE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1980 Jul; 60(7):905

Activity patterns of a stroke rehabilitation unit. Keith RA. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Dec; 14A(6):575–80

Stroke rehabilitation. Outcome studies and guidelines for alternative levels of care. Feigenson JS. **Stroke** 1981 May–Jun;12(3):372–5

[Social consequences of cerebral apoplexy. A review of 129 patients with cerebral apoplexy admitted as emergencies to a neuromedical department in Copenhagen in the course of a year] Arlien-Søborg P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Nov 10;142(46):3078–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Stroke. Diagnosis and prognosis of the 'apoplectic insult' in conservative therapy] von Albert HH. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1980 Nov;32(6):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The rehabilitation of stroke patients (author's transl)] Chappuis C. **Praxis** 1981 Jan 27;70(5):140–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Speech rehabilitation in the early stage of stroke] Brzeska B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):391–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of exercise therapy on the PH, pO2 and pCO2 of capillary blood of centrally paralyzed limbs after stroke] Kawiak W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980;14(6):609–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of substitute feedback methods for improving walking ability in patients after stroke] Brzoza R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Mar 15;34(6):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rehabilitation in chronic cerebral circulatory insufficiency] Vesel'skii ISh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Oct; 58(10):39–41 **(Rus)**

[Social and work rehabilitation of patients with stroke] Bogat ZI. **Sov Med** 1980;(7):82–6 **(Rus)**

[Features of the recovery of disrupted motor and speech function in late-middle and advanced age stroke patients] Stoliarova LG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980; (12):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of piracetam (nootropil) in the rehabilitative treatment of the middle-aged and elderly who have had a stroke] Man'kovskii NB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Sep;(9):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of sanatorium-health resort treatment in the rehabilitation of patients with the sequelae of a stroke] Burtsev EM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981; 81(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Stereotaxic clipping of arterial and arteriovenous aneurysms of the brain. Kandel EI, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):405–12

Sympathectomies in the treatment of sequelae of internal carotid obliterations. (Aetiological, anatomical, pathophysiological and neurological considerations, and surgical techniques). Pospíšil M. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1979;25(1–2):3–112 (269 ref.)

Management of postoperative stroke after carotid endarterectomy. Treiman RL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Aug; 142(2):236–8

Anaesthetic management of cerebrovascular disease. Frost EA. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Jul;53(7):745–56 (38 ref.)

Surgery for ischaemic stroke. Harrison MJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Aug;24(2):108, 110, 112

Carotid endarterectomy: early and late results in 161 patients. Lye CR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Nov;23(6):536–40

Neurosurgical applications of ocular pneumoplethysmography. Bingham WF. **J Neurosurg** 1981 May;54(5):588–95

Current thoughts on the surgery of stroke patients. Lumley JS. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1980 May;25(3):166–72

Surgery for stroke. Croft RJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1981 May; 74(5):330–1

The releasable balloon technique with activated high frequency electrical current. Taki W, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Jun;13(6):405–8

Emergency carotid endarterectomy for fluctuating neurologic deficits. Mentzer RM Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jan;89(1):60–6

[Improvement in brain circulation by microsurgical bypass anastomoses] Zumstein B, et al. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1980 Apr;36(1-3):209–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative care problems in the surgery of cerebro-vascular diseases (author's transl)] Reinhardt HF, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Sep;37(9):791–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limitations of surgical therapy of extracranial vascular occlusion causing stroke (author's transl)] Weimann S. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 12; 93(12):381–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgically correctable cerebrovascular insufficiency] Lüdtke-Handjery A. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(14):933–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delayed traumatic apoplexy (author's transl)] Vara-Thorbeck R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(10):659–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial occlusion of the supra-aortic branches and their surgical treatment] Horsch S, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Apr 10;57(10):760–4 **(Ger)**

[Anastomosis between the temporal and median arteries. A new treatment in cerebrovascular insufficiency] Mohsenipour I, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Sep 10; 56(25):1581–3 **(Ger)**

[Indications for cerebral revascularization surgery (author's transl)] Bianchetti F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Oct;32(5):1274–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indications for surgical treatment of cerebrovascular insufficiency] Agrifoglio G. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1979 Oct;27(10):589–91 **(Ita)**

[Cerebral microsurgery and revascularization] Nicola GC, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Oct-Dec;25(4):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Present status of cerebrovascular-bypass] Eguchi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Sep;38(9):3216–28 **(Jpn)**

[Reversal of fixed neurological deficits after extra-intracranial arterial anastomosis] Brandt RA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Jun;38(2):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Stereotaxic cryothrombosis of arteriovenous aneurysms of the vascular plexus of the lateral ventricle] Skriabin VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):46–8 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of multifocal and complicated cerebrovascular disorders] Palković S, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1981 May;44(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

A study of stroke patients treated in a non-intensive stroke unit or in general medical wards. von Arbin M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(1-2):81–5

Progress in cerebrovascular disease. Management of cerebral aneurysm. Drake CG. **Stroke** 1981 May-Jun;12(3):273–83

[Comprehensive therapy of cerebral and cerebrovascular decompensation (author's transl)] Hofmann G. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Jun;10(6):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention and therapy of stroke] Flügel KA. **Fortschr Med** 1980 May 29;98(20):773–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The acute cerebral insult. Differential diagnosis and therapeutic problems] Gottstein U. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 May;21(5):252–9 **(Ger)**

[Intensive treatment of stroke] Neu I, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 20;71(40):2897–901 **(Ita)**

[New developments in the diagnosis and treatment of cerebrovascular disorders] Shmidt EV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;58(8):7–14 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of oxygen barotherapy in the initial forms of cerebral vascular diseases] Akimov GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(7):1012–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infection care, stroke care and training in the Soviet Union--impressions from a study visit] Britton M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Aug 6;77(32–33):2715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CEREBRUM see **BRAIN**

CEREMONIAL

see related
APPETITIVE BEHAVIOR

Death anxiety in modern and pre-modern ritual. Gay VP. **Am Imago** 1980 Summer;37(2):180–214

[Uvulectomy - an initiation rite?] Meschig R, et al. **MMW** 1981 Mar 13;123(11):437–40 **(Ger)**

CERIUM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of various doses of cerium on the serum level of ornithine-carbamyltransferase in rats. Marciniak M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Mar-Apr;32(2):205–11

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of phenobarbital and beta-naphthoflavone on cerium induced biochemical changes in rat serum. Arvela P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Jun-Jul;8(4–5):213–6

[Contribution to the radiologic findings in cerium pneumonoconiosis (author's transl)] Hecht FM, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 Mar;34(3):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Investigation of chromium, cerium and cobalt as markers in digesta. Rate of passage studies. Udén P, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1980 Jul;31(7):625–32

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of cerium on liver lipids metabolism and plasma lipoproteins synthesis in the rat. Renaud G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16;95(1):220–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

A prospective analysis of silver sulfadiazine with and without cerium nitrate as a topical agent in the treatment of severely burned children. Bowser BH, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jul; 21(7):558–63

Cerium nitrate-silver sulfadiazine cream in the treatment of burns: a prospective evaluation. Munster AM, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Nov;88(5):658–60

CERIUM RADIOISOTOPES

Bone tumours induced in rats with radioactive cerium. Delbrück HG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 May;41(5):809–15

Malignant bone tumours induced by a local injection of colloidal radioactive 144Cerium in rats as a model for human osteosarcomas. Allouche M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;26(6):777–82

The effects of inhaled 144Ce on cardiopulmonary function and histopathology of the dog. Mauderly JL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Nov;84(2):307–24

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Radio-induced ameloblastic odontosarcoma in the rat. Histological, autoradiographic and ultrastructural study of a case] Brocheriou C, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 1980; 25(4):281–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Gastrointestinal uptake of 144Ce in the neonatal mouse, rat and pig. Eisele GR, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Aug; 39(2):185–92

CEROID see under **PIGMENTS**

CERTIFICATE OF NEED see under **REGIONAL HEALTH PLANNING**

CERTIFICATION

Performance of U.S. citizen-foreign medical graduates on certifying examinations in internal medicine. Benson JA Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Aug;71(2):270–3

Doctors abroad and at home: American medical education in 1981. Devereux RB. **Am J Med** 1981 Aug;71(2):189–92

Sex and the boards. Jacobs MH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;137(10):1226–8

Examination success and opinions on American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology certification. Quick SK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;138(3):340–4

Certifying the pharmacist orthotic fitter. Fedder DO. **Am Pharm** 1981 Jan;NS21(1):19–21

Comment on the American Board of Anesthesiology's 'quality anesthesia care': a question of learning objectives. Dykes MH. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Sep;53(3):237–41

Certification and recertification [letter] **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Oct;30(4):407–8

The feasibility of using a Canadian examination for the certification of Australasian candidates in psychiatry. Skakun EN, et al. **...anu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):21–6

What goes into an examination? A good question. Francis AS. **AORN J** 1981 Jan;33(1):176

Certification a force of planned change in nursing practice. Jordan CH. **AORN J** 1981 Jul;34(1):108–12

Report of the ad hoc committee to study the language (or language learning) disorders issue. **ASHA** 1980 Sep; 22(9):813–20

Requirements for the certificates of clinical competence. **ASHA** 1980 Jun;22(6):433–7

Requirements for the certificates of clinical competence. **ASHA** 1981 Apr;23(4):287–91

Challenge of the 80's--what's in a name? Byrne MC. **ASHA** 1980 Dec;22(12):981–2

The Part 2 examination for Fellowship: a self-assessment programme. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Aug;50(4):440–2

The re-use of multiple choice questions in the Part 1 F.R.A.C.S. examination: an analysis of the results. Royle JP. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Aug;50(4):438–9

Biofeedback Certification Institute of America: blueprint knowledge statements. Schwartz MS. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1981 Jun;6(2):253–62

National certification examination--entry requirements [letter] Carmichael AF. **Br Dent J** 1980 Aug 5;149(3):68

Canadian Federation of Medical Students position paper on family medicine certification. Conn RD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 May 1;124(9):1125–7

Moratorium on recertification. AMA Council on Medical Education. **Conn Med** 1981 Jan;45(1):42–4

Critical care medicine. Certification as a multidisciplinary subspecialty. Grenvik A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Feb; 9(2):117–25

Why certify? Sullivan S. **Heart Lung** 1981 Mar-Apr; 10(2):217–8

The board examinations in therapeutic radiology [editorial] Brady LW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jul; 6(7):951–2

Recertification and relicensure: a physician's viewpoint. Derbyshire RC. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Jan;4(1):75–8

Recertification and relicensure: a consumer's viewpoint. Glasser MA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Jan;4(1):73–5

Disposition of appeals to Panel V--Commission on Dietetic Registration. Asher KC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Oct; 77(4):470–3

Registration examination: content validity study. Knotts VB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Jan;78(1):74–8

The Oral Board Examination: a call for its demise. Gardos G. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;41(12 Pt 1):422–4

The Oral Board Examination: the real bottom line. St. Clair HR. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;41(12 Pt 1):425–6

Plastic surgeons score a victory for organized medicine [editorial] **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Aug;73(8):505

A distant man: an examiner for the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology. Lett CR. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Aug;73(8):763–6, 770

The recertification process [editorial] Smith EB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Oct;72(10):948

Survey of pediatricians certified by the American Board of Pediatrics up to 1975. Wright FH. **J Pediatr** 1980 Dec; 97(6):1021–31

CPR certification in the classroom: it can be done! Krone W. **J Sch Health** 1981 Feb;51(2):107–8

The certified medical assistant helps meet ambulatory care needs. Campsmith C. **Mich Med** 1981 May;80(14):216–7

Assessment of physician performance [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 13;303(20):1182–3

Concordance of surgical clerkship performance and National Board of Medical Examiners Part II subtest scores. A validation model. Benenson TF, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jun; 89(6):692–6

[Study of the validity of a certification exam] Des Marchais JE, et al. **Union Med Can** 1981 Jun;110(6):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

The founding of the specialty boards. Little DM Jr. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Sep;55(3):317–21

The founders of the College. New South Wales. Kenny PJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Jun;51(3):319–25

STANDARDS

Development and standardization of the new American Corrective Therapy Association certification examination. Hutchins GL, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 1981 Jul-Aug; 35(4):96–9

Ladder to professional certification: the Career Mobility Program. Adams NG. **Am J Occup Ther** 1981 May; 35(5):328–31

The delineation of the role of entry-level occupational therapy personnel. Shapiro D, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1981 May;35(5):306–11

The oral psychiatry boards and the 'floating standard' [letter] Burch EA Jr. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;138(1):122–3

Questioning the board certification process [letter] Garrick ML. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;137(12):1627

Presidential address: accreditation of a vascular surgeon. Perdue GD. **Am Surg** 1980 Oct;46(10):559–62

Symposium: Explicit definitions of competence for graduate medical education: what, how and so what? Bashook PG, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):287–95

Recertification in surgery, 1980. Cruft GE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Aug;116(8):1093–6

Public school speech-language certification standards: are they standard? Taylor JS. **ASHA** 1980 Mar;22(3):159–65

A proposal for certification of school nurses the West Virginia model. Morris JG, et al. **J Sch Health** 1981 Aug; 51(6):401–4

Reliability of the oral certifying examination for neurologists [letter] Stolzberg S. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Sep; 30(9):1019–20

The Institutional Biosafety Committee chairperson's meeting. Health surveillance, monitoring and certification. Mason JO, et al. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1981 Apr;4(1):21–4

TRENDS

Changing patterns of psychiatry specialty certification in the

English-speaking countries. Langsley DG. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;138(4):493–7

Board-certified physicians in the United States: specialty distribution and policy implications of trends during the past decade. Moore FD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 30;304(18):1078–84

Perspectives on certification--one aspect of the credentialing process. Thorpe RL. **Radiol Technol** 1981 Jan–Feb; 52(4):429–32

CERULEIN see **CAERULEIN**

CERULENIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTIFUNGAL**

CERULETIDE see **CAERULEIN**

CERULOPLASMIN

ESR evidence of superoxide radical dismutation by human ceruloplasmin. Plonka A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 14;95(3):978–84

A circular dichroism study of undegraded human ceruloplasmin. Noyer M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9; 20(12):3536–42

Spectroscopic and photoreduction studies of copper chromophores in ceruloplasmin. Hervé M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May;116(1):177–83

Structural studies of asparagine-linked sugar chains of human ceruloplasmin. Structural characteristics of the triantennary complex type sugar chains of human plasma glycoproteins. Yamashita K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1283–9

Complete amino acid sequence of a 50,000-dalton fragment of human ceruloplasmin. Dwulet FE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):790–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Apocaeruloplasmin in Wilson's disease. Matsuda I. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21;1(8221):666

ANALYSIS

Changes in serum copper and serum ceruloplasmin concentration induced by surgical trauma. Hallböök T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(6):371–3

Adenohypophyseal and ceruloplasmin reactions to estradiol and diethylstilbestrol: comparison of six mammalian species. Schreiber V, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1978;24(3–4):209–20

Copper and ceruloplasmin activity in human amniotic fluid. Chan WY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 1; 138(3):257–9

Age and sex related levels of albumin, ceruloplasmin, alpha 1 antitrypsin, alpha 1 acid glycoprotein, and transferrin. Denko CW, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1981 Jan–Feb; 11(1):63–8

Effect of oral copper supplementation on serum copper and ceruloplasmin concentrations in premature infants. Hillman LS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Feb;98(2):311–3

Hyperceruloplasminemia in hemochromatosis [letter] Borda F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 23;304(17):1047

Ceruloplasmin and liver diamine oxidase in guinea pig after industrial emulsifiers application. Biegański T, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Jul–Aug;32(4):587–91

Response of caeruloplasmin to Escherichia coli endotoxins and adrenal hormones in the domestic fowl. Curtis MJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Mar;28(2):217–22

[Calcium, phosphorus, copper, creatinine and ceruloplasmin content in the blood of workers in contact with carbon disulfide] Pavlova S. **Probl Khig** 1980;5:116–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Acute scurvy in guinea-pigs. Effect on ceruloplasmin and cytochrome P 450 and b5 levels (author's transl)] Kábrt J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Feb 26;120(8):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of human serum ceruloplasmin by electron paramagnetic resonance : effects of various chemical agents] Chappuis P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1981; 175(2):169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seric ceruloplasmin in melanodermic and albino inhabitants of Cameroon (author's transl)] Aquaron R, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 Jul–Aug;40(4):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Normal values of IgA, IgG, IgM, a1-antitrypsin, C2-complement, C4-complement, ceruloplasmin, haptoglobin and transferrin in serum of healthy, matured newborns and comparison with adults. Method: kinetic nephelometry. (author's transl)] Liappis N, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1981 Mar;193(2):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of serum alpha 2-ceruloplasmin in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Oriente P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Sep 26;71(36):2579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The transferrin and the ceruloplasmin levels in the blood serum of subjects chronically exposed to nitric oxides (author's transl)] Misiewicz A. **Przegl Lek** 1980; 37(11):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ceruloplasmin activity in various acute and chronic inflammatory conditions] Błasińska MJ, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jun 1;33(11):871–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ceruloplasmin activity in the postoperative period] Zych M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jun 1;33(11):865–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Benzidine-guaiacol method of determining ceruloplasmin in blood] Bakulev MM. **Lab Delo** 1981;(4):247–8 **(Rus)**

[Alpha 1-antitrypsin and ceruloplasmin in alcoholic portal cirrhosis] Franquelo Villalonga E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Mar;59(3):327–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Intracellular distribution of rat-liver polyribosomes synthesizing coeruloplasmin. Gaitskhoki VS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar 16;115(1):39–44

Highly purified ceruloplasmin messenger RNA from rat liver. Physico-chemical and functional characteristics. Gaitskhoki VS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Mar 27; 35(3):171–82

Preproceruloplasmin is a primary product of cell-free translation of ceruloplasmin messenger RNA. Puchkova LV, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Mar 27;35(3):159–69

[Estradiol-induced formation of the polyribosomal complex synthesizing ceruloplasmin in rats] Voronina OV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jun;45(6):1010–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum copper, ceruloplasmin and monoamine oxidase in diabetics with different times of evolution of the disease. Azevedo M, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1980 Mar–Apr; 2(2):107–12

Ceruloplasmin assays in diagnosis and treatment of human lung, breast, and gastrointestinal cancers. Linder MC, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Aug;67(2):263–75

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Determination of immunoglobulins G, A, M, alpha-2-macroglobulin and ceruloplasmin levels in cerebrospinal fluid of children and adults by a nephelometric laser method (author's transl)] di Costanzo J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1980;38(4):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DEFICIENCY

Decreased umbilical cord serum ceruloplasmin concentrations in infants with hyaline membrane disease. Omene JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jul;99(1):136–8

[Special form of hepato-cerebral disease (pseudoulegyric type) with familial hypoceruloplasminemia (author's transl)] Asahi T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Dec; 32(12):1257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ceruloplasmin in children with celiac disease] Kapuścińska A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Sep;55(9):1019–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Complex molecular structure of the gene coding for rat ceruloplasmin. Schwartzman AL, et al. **Gene** 1980 Oct; 11(1–2):1–10

Internal duplication and evolution of human ceruloplasmin. Dwulet FE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May; 78(5):2805–9

[Molecular structure of the human ceruloplasmin gene and its expression in the Wilson-Konovalov mutation] Shvartsman AL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981; 257(3):717–20 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of undegraded human ceruloplasmin. Noyer M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Mar 1;102(2):450–8

[Isolation and physico-chemical properties of rat ceruloplasmin] Legras B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980; 174(1):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Total serum copper and ceruloplasmin levels following administration of copper aspirinate to rats and guinea-pigs. Brown DH, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Nov;10(5):465–70

Serum ceruloplasmin and immunoglobulins in retinitis pigmentosa patients. Jain IS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;13(6):733–4

Ferroxidase II. The essential role of copper in enzymatic activity. Garnier A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15;98(1):66–71

The fate of 99Mo-labelled sodium tetrathiomolybdate after duodenal administration in sheep: the effect on caeruloplasmin (EC 1.16.3.1) diamine oxidase activity and plasma copper. Mason J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 May; 43(3):515–23

Caeruloplasmin: a multi-functional metalloprotein of vertebrate plasma. Frieden E. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980; (79):93–124

Effect of contraceptive steroids on serum levels of sex hormone binding globulin and caeruloplasmin. Limpongsanurak S, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1981; 7(3):185–91

Modulation oestradiol effects by silver nitrate: inhibition of the adenohypophyseal reaction, block of the ceruloplasmin increase and block of hypothalamic ascorbic acid depletion. Schreiber V, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980 May;76(2):129–36

Does caeruloplasmin dismute superoxide? No. Bannister JV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 25;118(1):127–9

Radiocopper (64Cu) incorporation into ceruloplasmin in chronic active hepatitis and in liver cirrhosis. Piaggi V, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1980 Jul–Dec;24(3–4):177–81

Preproceruloplasmin is a primary product of cell-free translation of ceruloplasmin messenger RNA. Puchkova LV, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Mar 27;35(3):159–69

Correlation of lysyl oxidase activation with the p-phenylenediamine oxidase activity (ceruloplasmin) in serum. Harris ED, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Apr; 166(4):528–31

Serum ceruloplasmin in manganese-treated rats. Murthy RC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Jan;7(3):217–20

Serum enzyme changes due to trace amounts of some transition metal ions on the induction of experimental diabetes. Awadallah R, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1980 Jun; 19(2):103–10

[Enzymes in rat testis under experimental conditions] Póvoa Júnior H, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1980;75(1–2):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Caeruloplasmin: acute-phase antioxidant. Dormandy TL. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1981;8:185–97 (39 ref.)

The protective action of ceruloplasmin on Fe2+ stimulated lysis of rat erythrocytes. Løvstad RA. **Int J Biochem** 1981; 13(2):221–4

[The influence of ceruloplasmin injections on the Cu- and Fe-metabolism of piglets] Grassmann E, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1980 Sep;30(9):655–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Blood copper concentration and serum ceruloplasmin activity following exposure to x-rays] Savitskiĭ IV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Sep–Oct;20(5):743–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of ceruloplasmin on experimental infection with influenza virus APR 8/34 (H0N1) in the mouse. Samuel I, et al. **Virologie** 1980 Jul–Sep;31(3):221–5

[Treatment of Hypoplastic anemia with ceruloplasmin--discussions on its effectiveness and mechanism (author's transl)] Hoshino T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Apr;21(4):498–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CERUMEN

An improved aural syringe. Shaw A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 20;2(8195 pt 1):622

Management of the ear canal seborrhea with cerumen. Storrs LA. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Aug;91(8):1231–3

ANALYSIS

Tinea versicolor and earwax. Ono T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;8(1):75–8

Epidemiology of breast fluid secretion: association with breast cancer risk factors and cerumen type. Petrakis NL, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Aug;67(2):277–84

[A new material for monitoring organochlorine pesticide level in human bodies--cerumen (author's transl)] Wang XQ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1980 Sep; 2(3):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Genetic polymorphism of cerumen (apropos of a personal survey] Fontaine G, et al. **Lille Med** 1981 Jan–Feb; 26(1–2):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

[Genetic dimorphism of the earwax in healthy children and in those with pneumonia] Botvin'ev OK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(9):38–40 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bactericidal activity of cerumen. Chai TJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Oct;18(4):638–41

SECRETION

Human ceruminous gland innervation. Bende M. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Jan;95(1):11–5

CERVICAL PLEXUS

Neck-tongue syndrome. Bogduk N. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 12;2(1):4

INJURIES

[Lesions of the cervical plexus in patients with traumatic brachial plexus injuries (author's transl)] Hess K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Apr;52(4):228–31 **(Ger)**

CERVICAL RIB SYNDROME see under **SCALENUS ANTICUS SYNDROME**

CERVICAL VERTEBRAE

Spinal elastance measurement in patients with spondylogenic narrowing of the spinal canal. Herrmann HD, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;52(3–4):281–8

Cervical discovertebral destruction, subaxial subluxation, and myelopathy in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Halla JT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Jul;24(7):944–7

Surgical treatment of sympathetic cervical spondylosis. Zhang ZH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Mar;94(3):137–40

Giant-cell tumor of the second cervical vertebra treated by cryosurgery and irradiation. Mirra JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan–Feb;(154):228–33

Spina bifida and mirror movements. Kar AM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Jun;17(6):559–61

The radical treatment of tuberculosis of the spine. Chahal AS, et al. **Int Orthop** 1980;4(2):93–9

The effects of intervertebral fusion in patients with myelopathy due to ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament of the cervical spine. Tominaga S. **Int Orthop** 1980;4(3):183–91

A prospective study of the progression of rheumatoid arthritis of the cervical spine. Pellicci PM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Mar;63A(3):342–50

Localisation of the level of symptomatic cervical disc degeneration. Kikuchi S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Aug;63–B(2):272–7

Ossification of the anterior longitudinal ligament of the spine as a cause of dysphagia. Khalifa MC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 May;95(5):527–8

Canine cervical intervertebral disc disease. Frost GE. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Sep;50(3):205–6

Cervical intervertebral foramen enlargement caused by epidural metastasis. Jelaso DV. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Sep; 7(3):265–6

Spontaneous cervical spinal fusion. A complication of halo–pelvic traction. Dove J, et al. **Spine** 1981 Jan–Feb; 6(1):45–8

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the cervical spine: a twelve–year follow–up after surgical treatment. Poolos PN Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Oct;14(4):259–62

Spinal ataxia in a horse caused by a synovial cyst. Fisher LF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 May;18(3):407–10

Wobbler syndrome (cervical stenosis) in a Percheron colt [letter] Spaul G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Oct 11;107(15):362

[Surgical treatment of sympathetic type cervical spondylosis (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 17(6):431–3 **(Chi)**

[Treatment of loss of vision caused by cervical spondylosis with combined traditional Chinese and western medicine: report of 4 cases (author's transl)] Zhang CJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(6):437–8 **(Chi)**

[Experimental study of the load–bearing capacity of ventral fusion by the Cloward technic in cervical osteochondrosis] Schneider M. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1980;41(3):231–40 **(Ger)**

[Anterior spondylodesis of the cervical spine with a plate after a diving accident] Pagliughi G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Aug;32(4 Suppl):113–5 **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of cervical spondylogenic myelopathy (surgical indications and long–term results)] Casella E, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Oct–Dec;25(4):435–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A kinesiologic study on the slow stiff opening of the fingers in cervical cord lesions––particularly in cervical spondylotic myelopathy (author's transl)] Date Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;54(8):767–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurogenic amyotrophy of the upper extremity caused by a cervical spondylosis (author's transl)] Kadoya S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Jan;9(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cervical spondylolisthesis in a 49–year–old female patient (author's transl)] Koyama T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Apr;9(5):639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of non–ossifying fibroma (fibroma non osteogenicum, fibroma non ossificans) situated in the cervical spine] Zarski S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980;14(6):685–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the organ of vision in cervical osteochondrosis] Lysenko TA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(5):298–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chiropractic method for ambulatory treatment of the acute manifestations of cervical osteochondrosis] Iarovoĭ VK. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Oct;(10):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Apropos V. K. Iarovoĭ's article, 'Ambulatory chiropractic treatment method in the acute manifestations of cervical osteochondrosis'] Pul'berg PV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Jun;(6):75–7 **(Rus)**

[Clinical genealogical analysis of vertebrogenic myodystrophic pain syndromes] Shmidt IR, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Oct;(10):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of papaverine and nicotinic acid electrophoresis by sinusoidal currents and diadynamic currents on biochemical and hemodynamic indices in cervical osteochondrosis in neurological syndromes] Ostrakhovich AN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Mar–Apr; (2):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Craniovertebral deformities of an inflammatory nature, their clinical and vocational significance] Zadvornov IuN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(3):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a collar to check conical millers during surgery for cervical osteochondrosis] Arzhanov NI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):52 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Computed tomography in absent cervical pedicle. Lauten GJ, et al. **AJNR** 1980 Mar–Apr;1(2):201–3

Abnormalities of the cranio–vertebral junction with cervico–medullary compression. A rational approach to surgical treatment in children. Menezes AH, et al. **Childs Brain** 1980;7(1):15–30

Craniospinal and cervicospinal malformations associated with maxillonasal dysostosis (Binder syndrome). Resche F, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1980 Nov–Dec;3(2):123–31

The long neck. Kes L, et al. **Int Surg** 1980 Sep–Oct; 65(5):441–3

Craniocervical abnormalities. A comprehensive surgical approach. Menezes AH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Oct; 53(4):444–55

Case report 132. Tortuous vertebral artery causing erosive defect of C2. Burnett KR, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981; 6(1):51–3

[Cranio–spinal vertebra and Morquio disease] Pouliquen JC, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980;66 Suppl 2:106–8 **(Fre)**

[Cervical rib on C5 and lumbalization––cervical ribs on C2, C5 and C7] Bánki Z. **ROEFO** 1981 May;134(5):584–5 **(Ger)**

[Partial block vertebra formation in the cervical spine (author's transl)] Bánki Z. **ROEFO** 1980 Dec;133(6):637–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral dorsal defect of the posterior cervical vertebrae] Christ F, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Feb;134(2):209–11 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital craniovertebral anomalies with onset of symptoms after the age of 50 (author's transl)] Morimatsu M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep; 17(5):519–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Absence of the body of the cervical vertebra in Bechterew's disease] Nowak C, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Feb 15;34(4):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathogenesis of cervical myelopathy] Samusik J. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jul 15;33(14):1129–32 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Sequelae of biomechanical disorders in Klippel–Feil syndrome] Smereczyński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Feb 15; 34(4):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Attempted integration of cervico–cranial posture in craniofacial architectonics] Bertrand A. **Orthod Fr** 1979; 50:725–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Arterial vascularization of the articular processes of the cervical spine] Pupin P, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1980 Mar;64(184):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiodysplasia or vascular malformations of the cervical spine (author's transl)] Merland JJ, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Dec 8–15;56(45–46):1947–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Prenatal and postnatal development of the cervical portion of the spine in the short–finned pilot whale Globicephala macrorhyncha. Ogden JA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 May; 200(1):83–94

INJURIES

Acrylic fixation in displaced dens fractures. Oh S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;56(1–2):95–8

Prevertebral hematoma in cervical spine injury: incidence and etiologic significance. Penning L. **AJR** 1981 Mar; 136(3):553–61

Cervical fracture complicating ankylosing spondylitis: a report of eight cases and review of the literature. Murray GC, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 May;70(5):1033–41 (49 ref.)

Biomechanics of hyperextension injuries to the cervical spine in football. Carter DR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Sep–Oct;8(5):302–9

Clay–shoveler's fracture in power–lifting. A case report. Herrick RT. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Jan–Feb;9(1):29–30

Cineradiographic study of football helmets and the cervical spine. Virgin H. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Sep–Oct;8(5):310–7

Esophageal and hypopharyngeal injuries in patients with cervical spine trauma. Pollock RA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jul–Aug;90(4 Pt 1):323–7

Cervical orthoses: a guide to their selection and use. Johnson RM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan–Feb;(154):34–45

C7––T1 bilateral facet dislocation: a rare lesion presenting with the syndrome of acute anterior spinal cord injury. Pick RY, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul–Aug;(150):131–6

Acute cervical spine injuries. Cloward RB. **Clin Symp** 1980; 32(1):1–32 (15 ref.)

Traumatic arthritis of the cervical spine. Jackson R. **Compr Ther** 1981 Feb;7(2):58–61

A pair of radiologic 'red herrings'. Calin A. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Jul;16(7):40D–40H

Anterior cervical spine fusion for unstable fractures. Waisbrod H. **Injury** 1981 Mar;12(5):389–92

Prevertebral shadow in cervical trauma. Shmueli G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Sep–Oct;16(9–10):698–700

Surgical treatment of traumatic lesions of the middle and lower cervical spine (C3–C7). Boni M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Dec;6(3):305–20

Low velocity gunshot maxillofacial injury combined with a 'blind' wound of the neck. Case report. Mektubjian SR. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1981 May;9(2):85–8

Neck injuries in football players. Sherk HH, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Aug;78(9):579–83

Cervical injuries suffered in automobile crashes. Huelke DF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar;54(3):316–22

Hyperextension injury of the cervical spine with esophageal perforation. Case report. Stringer WL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Oct;53(4):541–3

Cervical spine trauma: a cause of vertebral artery injury. Hayes P, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Oct;20(10):904–5

'How I do it'––head and neck. A targeted problem and its solution. Treatment of transpharyngeal missile wounds to the cervical spine. Schaefer SD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jan;91(1):146–8

Management of bilateral locked facets of the cervical spine. Sonntag VK. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Feb;8(2):150–2

Surgical repair of a cervical fracture/dislocation in a mature horse. Robinson PA, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1981 Mar;29(3):28

The prognosis of patients sustaining severe cervical spine injury (C2–C7 inclusive). Harris P, et al. **Paraplegia** 1980 Oct;18(5):324–30

The value of erect radiographs in cervical spine injury. Scher AT. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Oct 4;58(14):574–5

Vertex impact and cervical dislocation in rugby players. Scher AT. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Feb 14;59(7):227–8

Cervical laminar fractures––radiological identification. Scher AT. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jan 17;59(3):76–8

Overdistraction of cervical spinal injuries? Scher AT. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Apr 25;59(18):639–41

The value of computed tomography scanning in elusive fractures of the cervical spine. Steppé R, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(3):175–8

The management of transpharyngeal gunshot wounds to the cervical spine. Schaefer SD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jan;152(1):27–9

Diagnostic value of tomography for cervical spine injuries. Riddervold HO, et al. **Va Med** 1980 Sep;107(9):630–32

[Fractures of axis pedicles in battered infant (author's transl)] Gille P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1980;21(5):343–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of fracture–separation of the cervical spine at the C6 articular level (author's transl)] Volte A, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Oct;61(10):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comment on E.G. Metz's article; 'Pathologic hypermobility in the head joint region: a case of os odontoideum' (letter)] Böhler J. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1981 Mar;28(3):175–7 **(Ger)**

[Craniotomy and cervical vertebrae injury – problems of extending the skull. Case report] Bockhorn J. **Chirurg** 1981 Jun;52(6):412–3 **(Ger)**

[Irreducible fracture dislocation of the cervical vertebrae. Patho–anatomical study using frozen sections] Rauschning W, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Aug;51(8):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injuries of the cervical spine––conservative treatment and its outcome] Bilow H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980; (149):77–88 **(Ger)**

[Posterior fusion in cervical spine dislocation] Russe O. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(149):95–6 **(Ger)**

[Fractures and luxations of the cervical spine––surgical treatment and results] Tscherne H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(149):89–94 **(Ger)**

[Value of water–soluble contrast myelography in cervical spine injuries (author's transl)] Godt P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Apr;52(4):232–5 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of cervical spine injuries] Gelehrter G. **Orthopaede** 1980 Jan;9(1):16–23 **(Ger)**

[Posttraumatic cervicocephalgia and cervicobrachialgia (author's transl)] Magerl F. **Orthopaede** 1980 Jan;9(1):24–33 **(Ger)**

[Sports injuries of the cervical spine (author's transl)] Bargon G. **Roentgenblaetter** 1981 Mar;34(3):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of spine–injuries using halo–fixateur (author's transl)] Kleinfeld F. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Apr;84(4):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trunk orthoses in vertebral fractures] Bähler A. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1979;72(4):238–43 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and instrumental diagnostics in injuries of the cervical spine (author's transl)] Gemende G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(5):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and radiological diagnosis of the C–8 syndrome] Henger H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(12):791–3 **(Ger)**

[A case of hangman's fracture with vertebral artery fistula replaced by an aneurysm later (author's transl)] Akioka T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Mar;9(4):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case report of acute central cervical cord injury with C7 laminar fracture and extradural hematoma (author's transl)] Motomochi M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Feb;9(2):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the results of conservative and surgical treatment of cervical spine injuries] Kiwerski J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(4):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Skull traction in the treatment of cervical spine injuries] Kiwerski J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980; 45(5):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Circulatory disorders in the vertebrobasilar system in patients with cervical vertebral injuries] Iumashev GS, et

al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Feb;(2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of treatment of complicated spinal injuries] Nikol'skiĭ MA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Dec;(12):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the x-ray manifestations of fractures of the cervical and lumbar spine and their course] Ioffe AZ, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981;(3):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the clotting and anticoagulant systems of the blood in children with cerebrovascular insufficiency of congenital etiology] Meer MI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981; 81(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Halo-vest treatment in unstable cervical spine lesions] Kalén R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981;78(15):1556–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

INNERVATION

Responses of vestibulospinal neurons to sinusoidal rotation of neck. Boyle R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct; 44(4):633–49

PATHOLOGY

Degenerative changes in the cervical spine and their relationship to its mobility. ten Have HA, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Oct;132(2):133–59

Eosinophilic granuloma of the cervical spine in an adult. Casson IR, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jun;81(7):1102–4

PHYSIOLOGY

[Role of ocular muscle proprioception in the maintenance of body equilibrium with particular reference to the cervical reflex] Ushio N, et al. **Agressologie** 1980; 21(E):143–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental studies of the load capacity of the supravital cervical spine] Schneider M. **Z Exp Chir** 1980;13(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Postoperative cervical spondylitis. Apropos of 5 cases] Manani G, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(2):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Anterior subluxation of the cervical spine: hyperflexion sprain. Green JD, et al. **AJNR** 1981 May–Jun;2(3):243–50

Essentiality of the lateral cervical spine radiograph. Williams CF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Apr;10(4):198–204

Cervical collars in rheumatoid atlanto-axial subluxation: a radiograph. comparison. Althoff B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Oct;39(5):485–9

A prospective study of the radiological changes in the cervical spine in early rheumatoid disease. Winfield J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Apr;40(2):109–14

Cervical spondylosis–routine oblique films are unnecessary. Macpherson P, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1981 Mar; 39(2):89–91

The epidural defect on myelography: some unusual causes. Carroll KL. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1981;29(2):87–92

Prevertebral shadow in cervical trauma. Shmueli G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Sep–Oct;16(9–10):698–700

The transverse cervical canal. Anatomical–radiological comparison, with a review of the values and limitations of different radiographic techniques. Braun JP, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1979;6(4):327–34 **(Eng, Fre)**

Cervical spine changes following laminectomy. Clinico–radiological study. Cerisoli M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):63–70

Successful conservative treatment of cervical discospondylitis in a dog. van Bree H, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Feb;22(2):59–65

Radiographic anatomy of the cervical vertebrae. DeLuca SA, et al. **Med Radiogr Photogr** 1980;56(2):18–24

Atlantoaxial arthrography. A postmortem study. Mellström A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980;20(3):135–44

A technique of examining the cervical spine and neck using a CT 5005 body scanner. Austin CJ. **Radiography** 1980 May;46(545):125–7

Cranial settling in rheumatoid arthritis. El-Khoury GY, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec;137(3):637–42

Gas and metrizamide myelography in abnormalities of the craniovertebral junction. Hibri NS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(2):85–93

Radiographic changes following anterior cervical fusion. Hunter LY, et al. **Spine** 1980 Sep–Oct;5(5):399–401

[Radiological studies of the cervical spine in ENT practice] Borel R, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Apr;30(4):207–22 **(Fre)**

[The case of the month (cervical neurinoma)] de Kersaint-Gilly A, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Nov;61(11):660, 670 **(Fre)**

[The posterior arch of the Paget's ivory vertebra. Biopsy of six cases (author's transl)] Godefroy D, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Oct;61(10):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An indirect sign of cervical disc hernia: angulation of the alignment of the spinal apophyses in the frontal plane (author's transl)] Wackenheim A, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Nov; 61(11):683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervical bony erosion by a loop of the vertebral artery] Gabella JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Mar; 48(3):277–9 **(Fre)**

[Ossification of the common posterior cervical vertebral ligament and vertebral ankylosing hyperostosis. A case of association of these 2 diseases] Labrousse C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Nov;47(11):673–5 **(Fre)**

[Articular chondrocalcinosis revealed by acute cervical symptoms simulating meningitis (author's transl)] Le Goff P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Oct 15;56(37–38):1515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic examinations and computed tomography concerning cervical spine positioning in treatment of acute cervical spine injuries (author's transl)] Pick CF, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;97(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of unilateral dominance of the cerebral hemispheres on the radiographic appearance of the cervical spine (author's transl)] Jirout J. **Radiologe** 1980 Oct; 20(10):466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography after injuries of the cervical and upper thoracic spine (author's transl)] Sartor K. **ROEFO** 1980 Feb;132(2):132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aneurysmal bone cyst of the cervical spine (author's transl)] Riskó T, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1980; 23(4):277–81 **(Hun)**

[Selective spinal angiographic study on disorders of cervical spine and cervical cord -- with special reference to myelopathy of cervical osteochondrosis (author's transl)] Isobe T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1980 Jul 1;49(4):418–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiographic observation of sagittal diameter of cervical spinal canal in normal children (author's transl)] Kaichi I. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1980 Jul 1;49(4):436–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative roentgenographical study on the incidence of ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament and other degenerative changes of the cervical spine among Japanese, Koreans, Americans and Germans (author's transl)] Izawa K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May; 54(5):461–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiology of normal cervical spine (author's transl)] Sasaki A. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;54(7):615–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of simultaneous multilayer radiograms in cervical spine investigations (author's transl)] Bielecki M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;44(5):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Post-traumatic cervical spine syndrome] Nowak C. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jan 1;34(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Anterior route intervertebral disc excision and bone grafting in cervical spondylitic myelopathy. Zhang ZH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Dec;93(12):865–8

Wiring of the cervical spinous processes. Schlicke LH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan–Feb;(154):319–20

The use of intraoperative fluoroscopy and spinal cord monitoring for transoral microsurgical odontoid resection. Selman WR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan–Feb;(154):51–6

Review of 119 cases of cervical interbody fusion by Cloward's method. Grassi G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Aug;6(2):197–205

Anterior intervertebral fusion of the cervical spine. A technical note. Bloom MH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jun;63A(5):842

Anterior decompression for ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament of the cervical spine. Abe H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jul;55(1):108–16

Correction of spinal instability and recovery of neurologic loss following cervical vertebral body replacement. A case report. Light TR, et al. **Spine** 1980 Jul–Aug;5(4):392–4

Spinal cord malfunction after anterior cervical discectomy. Sugar O. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Jan;15(1):4–8

[Prosthetic replacement of cervical vertebrae: result of long-term follow-up (author's transl)] Liu SJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar;18(3):267–8 **(Chi)**

[Anterior approach for excision of Luschka's joint in treatment of cervical spondylosis (author's transl)] Qiao RY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(6):434–6 **(Chi)**

[Instability and kyphosis following cervical laminectomy and occipital craniectomy in children (author's transl)] Daussange J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Oct;66(7):423–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ventral spondylodesis of the cervical spine] Fischer J, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Sep 10;56(25):1578–80 **(Ger)**

[Extended hemilaminectomy operation in the treatment of cervical myelopathy] Gui L, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Oct–Dec;25(4):457–67 **(Ita)**

CERVICITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical conferences at The Johns Hopkins Hospital. Toxic-shock syndrome. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Jan; 148(1):14–8

[Diagnosis and therapy of female sterility secondary to cervical and endometrial inflammation] Candido R, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1979 Aug–Dec;84(5–6):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cervical factor in sterile couples with an ovulatory cycle normospermia and patent tubes] Smiljanić N, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug;20(3–4):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Follicular cervicitis--colposcopic appearances and association with Chlamydia trachomatis. Hare MJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Feb;88(2):174–80

The toxic shock syndrome: a case report. Blake RL Jr. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Jan;12(1):137–9

Postoperative vaginal discharge [letter] Handsfield HH. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 13;245(10):1026

[Evaluation of the degree of maturation of the cervico-vaginal epithelium in normal, inflammatory and dysendocrine states] Fedi B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Aug 15;55(15):1481–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cervix uteri (tissue repair, follicular cervicitis and koilocytosis)] Hasegawa T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980; Suppl:56–64 **(Jpn)**

[Leukocyte agglomeration reaction in chronic endocervicites in female gonorrhea carriers] Rodin IuA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Dec;(12):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Cervicitis. Pawson ME. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Apr; 8(1):201–8

Cervical infection with Herpes simplex virus [letter] Smith IW, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 9;1(8228):1051

[Relation between cervical pathology and Chlamydia trachomatis] Costa S, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1977 Sep–Oct; 58(5):415–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Adenovirus 37: identification and characterization of a medically important new adenovirus type of subgroup D. de Jong JC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1981;7(2):105–18

PATHOLOGY

[Histological and cytological studies in gonorrheal endocervicitis] Pasul'ka NN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):53–4 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Amebiasis: unusual radiographic manifestations. Rogers WF, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec;135(6):1253–7

THERAPY

[Ionization of the cervix uteri] Vrtovec B. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug;20(3–4):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CERVICO-BRACHIAL NEURALGIA

DIAGNOSIS

Localisation of the level of symptomatic cervical disc degeneration. Kikuchi S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Aug;63-B(2):272–7

Neuralgic amyotrophy [letter] O'Brien MD, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):975

[Shoulder-arm pain and backache] Wiedemayer H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Oct 31;56(30):1991–6 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Cervicocephalic and cervicobrachialgic syndromes] Kehr P. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Jul;38(7):622–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervicobrachial occupational diseases in office workers] Läubli T, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Dec;25(6):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A health care system for key-punchers and typists. An approach to providing health care services for individual operators (author's transl)] Ohara H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1980 May;22(3):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Investigation of neck and arm pain with metrizamid contrast media. A report of 48 operated cases. Farnarier P, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1980;7(2):133–43 **(Eng, Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[X-ray treatment of cervicobrachialgia] Godan F. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jun 20;100(17–18):1135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of cervicocephalic and cervicobrachialgic syndromes] Kehr P. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Jul;38(7):660–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Acupuncture in headache and radicular syndromes] Domżał T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CERVIX DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effects of intrauterine exposure to stilboestrol on the cervicovaginal epithelia. Murphy JF. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 Jul;149(7):261–5

DES story: review and report. Yoonessi M, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Feb;81(2):195–8

COMPLICATIONS

Puerperal infectious morbidity: relationship to route of delivery and to antepartum Chlamydia trachomatis infection. Wager GP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):1028–33

[Cervical infection as a cause of female sterility] Dinulović D, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug; 20(3–4):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sarcoidosis of anterior mediastinal nodes, pancreas, and uterine cervix: three unusual sites in the same patient. Tsou E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Aug;122(2):333–8

A fast interval processor (FIP) for cervical prescreening. Shippey G, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Mar;3(1):9–16

A current appraisal of the abnormal Pap smear. Briggs R. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Jan;58(1):18–24

Ciliated endocervical cells: a cyclic 'pseudo-protozoal infestation' of the endocervix. Husami N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jul;36(1):116–8

The relation between uterine cervix temperature differentials and epithelial abnormalities. Townsend DE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Feb;26(2):80–4

Invasive cancer following outpatient evaluation and therapy for cervical disease. Townsend DE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb;57(2):145–9

Diagnosis of cervical tuberculosis by cytology. Report of two cases. Rivasi F, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Sep; 16(3):239–47 (23 ref.)

[A new disposable, self-retaining, single-bladed vaginal speculum (author's transl)] Bögelspacher HR, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Jun;41(6):437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytological and colposcopic diagnosis of decidual ectopy of the cervix (author's transl)] Krupiński L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Jul;41(7):474–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cyto-histological and serological correlation in 58 cases of uterine cervical lesions of suspected viral origin] Garsia S, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1979 Nov–Dec; 100(6):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Colpocytohistological correlations of lesions of the uterine portio extending to the fornix vaginae] Volante E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Apr;33(4):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Melanin pigmentation of the epithelium of the exocervix] Vezzani M, et al. **Pathologica** 1979 Sep–Oct; 71(1015):657–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Cervical stenosis following minor gynecologic procedures on DES-exposed women. Schmidt G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep;56(3):333–5

[Case of uretero-cervical fistula as a result of cesarean section] Kazoń M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1981 Jan;52(2):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Quantitative aspects of chlamydial infection of the cervix. Hobson D, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Jun;56(3):156–62

[Acute upper genital tract infections. II. A. bacteriological study and the therapeutic consequences.] Blum F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(2):229–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Chlamydia trachomatis infection in mothers and infants. A prospective study. Heggie AD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jun;135(6):507–11

Epidemiological and clinical correlates of chlamydial infection of the cervix. Arya OP, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Apr;57(2):118–24

Prevalence of cervical gonorrhoea in women with unwanted pregnancies. van der Lugt B, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Jun;56(3):148–50

Chlamydia trachomatis cervical infections in female adolescents. Saltz GR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jun;98(6):981–5

PARASITOLOGY

Unusual parasitic infestation of cervix detected by cytology. Bhaskaran CS, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Jan; 23(1):51–2

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic detection of tuberculosis of the uterine cervix. Angrish K, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 Mar–Apr; 25(2):160–2

Epithelial changes in the cervix: cytological and histological correlation. Slavin G, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Apr; 8(1):51–64

Cytologic findings in cervical chlamydial infection. Paavonen J, et al. **Med Biol** 1980 Jun;58(3):174–8

[Necrotizing arteritis and isolated granulomatous arteritis of the cervix uteri (letter)] Fetissoff F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 1;9(41):3094–5 **(Fre)**

[Cytologic studies after insertion of intrauterine contraceptive devices (IUD) (author's transl)] Prinz W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1981 Mar;41(3):194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The elastic network of the lamina propria of the cervix in normal conditions and in non-neoplastic pathology] Carinelli SG, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1979 Jul–Aug;100(4):266–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Infrared coagulation. A simple method for the treatment of benign diseases of the cervix uteri] Hilgarth M. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jul 23;99(27–28):1077–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Complications associated with carbon dioxide laser surgery in gynecology. Baggish MS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 1;139(5):568–74

[Laser treatment of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Herbeck G. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Oct; 40(10):904–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of cryocauterization in benign processes in the uterine cervix] Kraus R, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug;20(3–4):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

[First experiences in the CO2-laser treatment of changes in cervix, vagina, vulva and perineum] Heinzl S. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:136–7 **(Ger)**

[Preliminary colposcopic evaluation of the results of treatment of pathological changes in the vaginal portion of the cervix uteri by cryotherapy] Mączka M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1981;52(4):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CERVIX DYSPLASIA see under **CERVIX NEOPLASMS**

CERVIX EROSION

DIAGNOSIS

[Management of erosions and early forms of cervical cancer in the Democratic Republic of Germany] Waszyński E. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Oct;51(10):959–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

The use of a condensation product of metacresol sulfonic acid with methanal in the treatment of cervical erosion. Koetsawang A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Nov; 63(11):608–10

SURGERY

[A simplified cryosurgical device for treatment of cervical erosions (a study of 181 cases followed for one to three years) (author's transl)] Han ML, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1980 Jun; 2(2):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on laser surgery of erosio portionis (author's transl)] Ohashi H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;32(11):1839–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental basis for using a helium-neon laser for treating true cervical erosion] Stezhkovoi VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;(4):59–61 **(Rus)**

CERVIX INCOMPETENCE

COMPLICATIONS

Habitual abortion. Two factors of increasing frequency. Weseley AC. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Summer; 3(2):119–21

[Prevention of premature labor by means of supporting pessaries (1st experiences)] Dahl J, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Nov 1;73(21):1010–1 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of cervical incompetence in pregnancy-a new diagnostic approach. Brook I, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jun;88(6):640–3

[Results of gynecologic tests during pregnancy] Warm R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Oct 1;73(19–20):908–10 **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacterial factor in cervical incompetence] Penev I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(5–6):444–7 **(Bul)**

SURGERY

Plasma prostaglandin concentrations after cerclage in early pregnancy. Toplis PJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Aug;87(8):669–71

Cervical cerclage. McDonald IA. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Dec;7(3):461–79

Surgical correction of cervical incompetence. Ruíz-Velasco V, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1979;24(4):251–5

Long-term salbutamol or successful Shirodkar suture? [letter] Boylan P, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27;2(8208–8209):1374

M.R.C./R.C.O.G. cervical cerclage trial [letter] Macnaughton MC. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 13;1(8233):1320

Comparison of success and morbidity in cervical cerclage procedures. Harger JH. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov; 56(5):543–8

Cervical cerclage operation for a dilated cervix. Olatunbosun OA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb;57(2):166–70

Plasma prostaglandin F metabolite concentrations following cervical encerclage. Cocks PS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Sep;20(3):492–502

[Cerclage and infection. Clinical and therapeutic study (author's transl)] Dubouloz P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(6):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The transabdominal cerclage according to Ardillo. A case report (author's transl)] Loock W. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Jun;40(6):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical methods for treatment of non-pregnant women for cervical insufficiency (author's transl)] Elzov-Strelkov VI, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981;103(9):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of segmental cervical incompetence in pregnancy. Surgical indications, technic and results of 128 cervical cerclage operations] Bonfadini Bossi E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Apr;33(4):385–8 **(Ita)**

[Attempted heroic amniosynthesis in the 16th week of pregnancy] Fortuna A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Jan; 33(1):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of complex treatment of cervix incompetence] Biczysko R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Sep;51(9):839–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of treatment of cervix incompetence] Otoka A. **Ginekol Pol** 1981 Jan;52(2):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A new cerclage procedure] Durić M. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug;19(3–4):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Relative cervical incompetence in twin pregnancy. Assessment and efficacy of cervical suture. Sinha DP, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1979;28(4):327–31

[Pregnancy outcome in cervical cerclage with repositioning of prolapsed fetal membranes] Bulić M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug;20(3–4):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CERVIX MUCUS

Application of a sperm micro-immobilization test to cervical mucus in the investigation of immunologic infertility. Chen C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 May;35(5):542–5

Bovine mucus penetration test: an assay for fresh and cryopreserved human spermatozoa. Zavos PM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Aug;34(2):175–6

The use of donor mucus and insemination for cervical factor. Segal S, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1979;24(4):291–2

[In-vitro sperm penetration test in cervix mucus in the study of sterile couples] Montironi PL, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Apr;33(4):325–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

The effect of cervical/vaginal secretions on measurements of lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio and optical density at 650 nm. Sbarra AJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan 15; 139(2):214–6

Reactivity of the limulus lysate assay with uterine cervical secretions. A preliminary evaluation. Young H, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Jun;57(3):200–3

Histochemical observations on the female reproductive tract of bats—I. Cervical mucins of three species of bats. Sapkal VM, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(6):621–30

Human cervical mucus and its mucous glycoprotein during the menstrual cycle. Van Kooij RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Sep;34(3):226–33

Relationship between serum gonadotropin concentrations & cervical mucus characteristics of the bonnet monkeys Macaca radiata. Jayaraman S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Jan;19(1):80–2

Metallic ions in cervical mucus. Chowdhury AR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Feb;73:277–9

[Importance of changes in the electrolyte content and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme spectrum in the cervical mucus of women suffering from colpitis and uterine myoma] Mikhailov VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Apr; (4):24–6 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Thionine-Feulgen Congo Red — a new staining technique for automated cytology. Oud PS, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981;24:199–206

Ciliated endocervical cells: a cyclic 'pseudo-protozoal infestation' of the endocervix. Husami N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jul;36(1):116–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Experimental study of cervical blockage induced by

continuous low-dose oral progestogens. Chretien FC, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Nov;22(5):445-56

[Antiestrogenic effect of clomiphene citrate on the cervical mucus and an attempt at its elimination] Ivanov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981;20(2):136-40 **(Bul)**

[Indirect effects of synthetic LHRH on cervical mucus characteristics] Meden-Vrtovec H. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May-Aug;20(3-4):236-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Bovine cervical mucus peroxidase concentrations at oestrus. Foulkes JA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jan;30(1):14-7

[Lysozyme activity of the blood serum and cervical canal mucus in gonorrhea] Starostina ZD, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Oct;(10):69-71 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological characterization of endocervical mucus in normal and neoplastic tissue. Cauchi MN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Jan;43(1):108-10

Spermagglutinating antibodies and sperm penetration of cervical mucus from infertile women with spermagglutinating antibodies in serum. Ingerslev HJ. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Dec;34(6):561-8

Characteristics of anti-spermatozoal antibodies responsible for the shaking phenomenon with special regard to immunoglobulin class and antigen-reactive sites. Kremer J, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Apr;3(2):143-52

METABOLISM

Biochemical changes in the cervical mucus of buffalo after induction of oestrus with prostaglandin F-2 alpha and cloprostenol. Prasad A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul; 62(2):583-7

Control of mucus hydration as a Donnan equilibrium process. Tam PY, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):340-2

The effect of clomiphene and conjugated oestrogens on cervical mucus. van der Merwe JV. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Aug 29;60(9):347-9

MICROBIOLOGY

Pathogenic significance of anaerobic bacteria in the female genital tract. Katranuschkova N. **Infection** 1980;8 Suppl 2:S198-201

[Bacteriological findings in the cervical mucus of sterile women] Dolenec N. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May-Aug; 20(3-4):203-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The interaction of human spermatozoa with cervical mucus in vivo. Hanson FW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May 15;140(2):173-8

The cervical factor in patients with ovulatory infertility. Zegers F, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 May; 88(5):537-42

Influence of bovine cervical mucus samples and storage conditions on sperm migration in vitro. Kummerfeld HL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Feb;35(2):218-21

Sperm penetration into cervical mucus in vitro. III. Effect of freezing on estrous bovine cervical mucus. Lee WI, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Aug;36(2):209-13

Polyacrylamide as a substitute for cervical mucus in sperm migration tests. Lorton SP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Feb; 35(2):222-5

The importance of seminal plasma for sperm penetration of human cervical mucus. Overstreet JW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Dec;34(6):569-72

In vitro capacitation of human spermatozoa after passage through a column of cervical mucus. Overstreet JW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Dec;34(6):604-6

The pH of cervical mucus and the postcoital test. Zavos PM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Sep;34(3):234-8

Studies on the use of estrous bovine cervical mucus in the human sperm-cervical mucus penetration technique. Mangione CM, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1981;26(1):20-4

The postcoital test. A preliminary report. Franken DR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Nov 29;58(22):899-900

[Diagnostic possibilities by penetration tests (author's transl)] Schiller S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(19):1081-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of agglutinating and immobilizing antibodies on sperm transport in cervical mucus] Biljić ME, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May-Aug;20(3-4):217-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Cervical mucus as a barrier to conception and spermatozoa migration] Biljić ME, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May-Aug;20(3-4):186-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Cervical factor in sterile couples with an ovulatory cycle normospermia and patent tubes] Smiljanič N, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May-Aug;20(3-4):191-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Cervical factors in sterility] Stolević E. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May-Aug;20(3-4):177-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evaluation of male infertility with an in vitro cervical mucus penetration test. Alexander NJ. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Aug; 36(2):201-8

SECRETION

Billings method of contraception in adolescents [letter] Silber TJ. **Pediatrics** 1980 Oct;66(4):645-6

CERVIX NEOPLASMS

Case report 126: secondary hypertrophic osteoarthropathy associated with excavating pulmonary metastases from squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Bhate DV, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1980;5(4):258-62

[Epidermoid carcinoma of uterine cervix with bone metastases in lower limbs (author's transl)] Stines J, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Jan;62(1):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between age and localization of carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix] De Virgiliis G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1979 Nov-Dec; 100(6):384-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Electron spin resonance studies on normal human uterus and cervix and on benign and malignant uterine tumors. Benedetto C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2936-42

Detection of RNA complementary to herpes simplex virus DNA in human cervical squamous cell neoplasms. Eglin RP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3597-603

[Possibilities and limits of the quantitative demonstration of protein thiols with the DDD-reagent in cells of cervical epithelium (author's transl)] Schauenstein E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;100(2):225-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Haptoglobin typing and quantitation in normal Chinese females and gynecologic cancer patients. Ko TM, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 Jun;13(2):149-57

Platelet sensitivity to prostacyclin in pregnancy and uterine cancer. Briel RC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1981 Jun;12(1):19-23

A comparison of two radioimmunoassay methods for the detection of carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with ovarian or cervical cancer. Magon H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Jun;11(3):340-7

A multiparametric approach to tumor markers detectable in serum in patients with carcinoma of the ovary or uterine cervix. Sarjadi S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Oct; 10(2):113-24

[Re-evaluation of the prognostic significance of the change of serum protein contents in carcinoma of cervix (author's transl)] Chang L. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 14(1):7-9 **(Chi)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The significance of atypical vessels and neovascularization in cervical neoplasia. Sillman F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan 15;139(2):154-9

[A scanning electron microscope study of the fine angioarchitecture of 'punctation' and 'atypical vessels' (author's transl)] Kawaoka K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;32(7):823-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Risk of carcinogenesis among pill users. Chowdhury NN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Mar 1;74(5):98-9 (20 ref.)

Cytological studies in women using different types of hormonal contraceptives. Engineer AD, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Mar 1;74(5):88-91

An investigation of the association between cervical cancer and oral contraceptive use. Willis RA, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1981 Apr;74(4):98-103

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia associated with exposure to diethylstilbestrol in utero: a clinical and pathologic study. Orr JW Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul;58(1):75-82

Screening of adolescents exposed to diethylstilbestrol in utero. Bibbo M, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1981 May; 28(2):379-88

CLASSIFICATION

Prognostic significance of the cyto-histological classification of infiltrating cervical epidermoid carcinoma. dalla Palma P, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Apr 30;66(2):183-90

[Stage Ic cancer of the cervix. A clinical and immunological analysis (author's transl)] Tulzer H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980 Aug 29;92(16):569-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cytologic evidence of the association of condylomatous lesions with dysplastic and neoplastic changes in the uterine cervix. Syrjänen KJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 Jan-Feb;25(1):17-22

Priapism of the clitoris. Lozano GB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Aug;53(4):390

An unusual case of complete duodenal obstruction with massive stomach dilatation caused by recurrent cervical cancer. Ewing TL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Feb; 11(1):126-8

The use of percutaneous nephrostomy in gynecologic oncology. Mann WJ Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Dec; 10(3):343-9

Untreated cervical cancer complicated by obstructive uropathy and oliguric renal failure. Taylor PT Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Apr;11(2):162-74

Non-simultaneous primary malignancies. Sharma U, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1981 Mar;18(1):74-6

Cervical cancer complicated by a pelvic kidney. Rosenshein NB, et al. **J Urol** 1980 May;123(5):766-7

Post-menopausal bleeding: a study of more than 1000 cases. Schindler AE, et al. **Maturitas** 1980 Dec;2(4):269-74

[Placental localisation of cancer of the cervix (author's transl)] Cailliez D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(4):461-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The invasiveness of cervix polyps] Eipper H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Oct 1;73(19-20):903-5 **(Ger)**

[Condylomatous lesions with atypical features caused by mild dysplasia of the female genital tract] Carinelli SG, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1980 Sep-Oct; 101(5):358-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of autoimmune hemolytic disease associated with a neoplasm of the uterine cervix] Frigerio L, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1979 Jul-Aug; 100(4):279-83 **(Ita)**

[Radiation injuries to the rectum after cervical cancer therapy using the Agat-B after loading apparatus and their treatment] Bardychev MS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;26(4):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Expanded cytologic criteria for the diagnosis of adenocarcinoma in situ of the cervix and related lesions. Bousfield L, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Jul-Aug; 24(4):283-96

Verrucous carcinoma of the cervix uteri: report of a case. Fentanes de Torres E, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 May-Jun;25(3):307-9

The significance of cervical cytologic dysplasia. Jordan SW, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 May-Jun;25(3):237-44

A comparison of the efficiency of diagnosis of early cervical carcinoma by general practitioners and cytology screening programs in the Netherlands. Kirk RS, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 May-Jun;25(3):259-62

Early use of the vaginal smear of cervical cancer detection [letter] Koprowska I. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 Mar-Apr;25(2):202

Problems in cervicovaginal cytology: fine structure as an aid to diagnosis. Stanbridge DM, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Jul-Aug;24(4):335-43

Analysis of factors contributing to treatment failures in stages IB and IIA carcinoma of the cervix. Chung CK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 1;138(5):550-6

Cervicography: a new method for cervical cancer detection. Stafl A. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr 1;139(7):815-25

Screening for cervical cancer, 1973-1976. Hendershot GE. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Aug;71(8):851-2

Increasing utilization of a rural cervical cancer detection program. Windsor RA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jun;71(6):641-3

Capabilities of nonlinear gradient and a thresholding algorithm for the segmentation of Papanicolaou-stained cervical cells. Abmayr W, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Sep;2(3):221-33

Computer recognition of ectocervical cells: image features. Bartels PH, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Jun;3(2):157-64

Improvement of the preparation method for vaginal smears for the auto-cyto-screener. Kishigami Y, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Mar;3(1):43-8

The ZYPAB image-processing system for cytologic prescreening for cervical cancer. Kunze KD, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Dec;2(4):252-6

Numerical analysis of cell populations in smear and monolayer preparations from the uterine cervix. I. The proportions of isolated, abnormal epithelial cells in slides from one applicator. Neugebauer D, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Jun;3(2):91-5

Use of the MAGISCAN image analyser in automated uterine cancer cytology. Pycock D, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Sep;2(3):195-202

The magiscan image analyser as a diagnostic aid in cytology. Pycock D, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Mar;3(1):49-54

Trials with the cerviscan experimental prescreening device on polylysine-prepared slides. Tucker JH, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Jun;3(2):117-20

Colposcopic differential diagnosis of dysplasia, carcinoma in situ and microinvasive carcinoma of the cervix. Noda S. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Feb;21(1):37-42

Colposcopy in the management of the pregnant patient with abnormal cervical cytology. Kirkup W, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Apr;87(4):322-5

Colposcopy in pregnancy. A twelve year review. McDonnell JM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Apr;88(4):414-20

Cervical cancer screening [letter] Parkin DM, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 6;281(6254):1566

Colposcopy [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 24; 282(6260):250-1

ACS report on the cancer-related health checkup. Eddy E.

CA 1980 Jul-Aug;30(4):193-240

Screening strategies for cervical cancer and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Richart RM, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5 Suppl):1176-81

The clinician's response to the abnormal smear. Gordon H. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Apr;8(1):81-90

Natural history of cervical dysplasia. Spriggs AI. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Apr;8(1):65-79 (66 ref.)

New applications of cytologic techniques in cancer diagnosis. Lukeman JM, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1980 Oct;5(4):1-34

Field test results using the BioPEPR cervical smear prescreening system. Zahniser DJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1980 Nov;1(3):200-3

Cancer of the cervix. Barber HR. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Spring;3(1):3-4

Smear biopsies: a cause of negative follow-up biopsies in patients with premalignant conditions of the uterine cervix. Berner A, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Summer; 2(2):99-101

Lymphography and CEA in the diagnosis of metastases in patients with stage IB cancer of the cervix. Kjorstad KE, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Spring;2(1):71-5

Scalene node biopsy in primary and recurrent invasive carcinoma of the cervix. Lee RB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Apr;11(2):200-6

Studies on the distribution of abnormal cells in cytologic preparations. IV. Importance of the topographical position of the cells in material collected by wooden spatulas. Rubio CA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Oct;10(2):146-51

Pap smear controversy pits cancer society vs ob-gyns [news] **Hosp Pract** 1981 Feb;16(2):16, 21, 24, 29

Cytometric studies on dysplastic lesions of the uterine cervix. Jayaram G, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1981 Jan; 24(1):47-50

Serial urinary and cervical cytological studies in women undergoing renal transplantation. Ingoldby CJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;33(10):990-2

How often should a Pap test be done? Powell JL. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Dec;69(12):995-8

Abnormal cervical cytology in adolescents. Delke IM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jun;98(6):985-7

Effects of dilute acetic acid on cancer cytology. I. Effects on normal tissue. Hammond DO, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Sep;25(3):97-100

The role of colposcopy in the management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia during pregnancy and postpartum. Kohan S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Nov;25(5):279-84

Trends in colposcopy. Navarre GL. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Jan; 26(1):1-4

The relation between uterine cervix temperature differentials and epithelial abnormalities. Townsend DE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Feb;26(2):80-4

Histiocytes in vaginal smears: as prognostic parameter in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Gupta S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;17(3):241-7

Cervical carcinoma antigens in the diagnosis of human squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Haines HG, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Mar;66(3):465-74

Carcinoma of cervix with recent normal Papanicolaou tests [letter] Prendiville W, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18; 2(8199):853-4

Colposcopy in the diagnosis and management of cervical neoplasia. Montano-Canoy L, et al. **Mo Med** 1980 Dec; 77(12):719-20

Premalignant cervical disease: screening, diagnosis, and management. Jacobs AJ. **Nebr Med J** 1981 Mar;66(3):59-60

Studies on the distribution of abnormal cells in cytologic preparations. V. The gradient of cell deposition on slides. Rubio CA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;57(6):754-8

Invasive cancer following outpatient evaluation and therapy for cervical disease. Townsend DE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb;57(2):145-9

A study of cervical carcinoma and its precursor lesions. Part III: Invasive cervical carcinoma. Summary concerning cervical neoplasia. Ranney B, et al. **SD J Med** 1980 Nov; 33(11):15-22

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia during pregnancy. Fowler WC Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Sep;73(9):1180-5

Prognostic significance of age in stage I carcinoma of the cervix. Mann WJ Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Sep; 73(9):1186-8

Impact of a colposcopy satellite clinic. Scott LK, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Apr;74(4):413-6

Granulocytic sarcoma of the uterine cervix preceding myelogenous leukemia. Park CI, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1980; 21(1):36-42

[The use of colposcopy in the diagnosis and management of early carcinoma of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Kang YC. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(1):10-3 **(Chi)**

[Further experience with the DIACA apparatus in the prevention of cancer of the uterine neck (author's transl)] Laurová L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 Mar;46(2):100-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Early diagnosis of relapses of cervical and endometrial carcinomas (author's transl)] Leitsmann H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(4):349-58 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dissemination of endocervical squamous carcinoma cell during cone biopsy.] [(author's transl)] Huhn FO. **Arch Gynecol** 1980;229(3):229-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The electrophoresis mobility (em) test in cervical-intra-epithelial neoplasia (c.i.n.) (author's transl)] Bögelspacher HR, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Jun;40(6):545-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immature solid teratoma of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Khorsandi F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1981 May;41(5):347-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colposcopy and early changes of cervical carcinoma (author's transl)] Kühndel K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Apr;41(4):263-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous differential-cytological control examinations of light dysplasia processes (author's transl)] Meinen K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Jun;41(6):427-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of colposcopic and cytological examination in early diagnosis in women. Results of a collaborative study] Bauer H. **Med Welt** 1981 Mar 27;32(13):414-9 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis and treatment of cervix dysplasia] Höffken H. **Med Welt** 1980 Sep 26;31(39):1388-90 **(Ger)**

[The frequency and importance of gynaecological screening in older women (author's transl)] Kubista E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980 Jul 4;92(14):506-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytological diagnosis of carcinoma of the cervix - critical analysis (author's transl)] Klinsmann U. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(21):1223-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Informative potential of computer-aided tomography (CAT), as compared to bilateral pedal lymphangiography, for the detection of gynaecological tumours, with particular reference to carcinoma of the cervix (author's transl)] Kremp A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(21):1213-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of electroconisation in diagnosis and therapy of precursory and early forms of cervical carcinoma (author's transl)] Link M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981; 103(4):238-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of 36 alleged early forms of cervical carcinoma in pregnancy (author's transl)] Philipp E. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(13):709-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in 648 teenagers] Gottardi G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1980 Nov-Dec; 101(6):391-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vaginal cytology. Study of sample models of subjects with carcinoma in situ and micro-invasive carcinoma] Zanetta G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1981 Jan-Feb; 102(1):39-46 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the K.I. (karyopyknotic index) in the Papanicolaou test. Systematic analysis of the conditioning factors] Zanetta G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1981 Jan-Feb;102(1):27-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Colpocytohistological correlations of lesions of the uterine portio extending to the fornix vaginae] Volante E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Apr;33(4):337-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early detection of recurrent uterine cervical cancers (author's transl)] Hasegawa H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1980 Dec;32(12):1957-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ferritin levels in patients with cervical squamous cell carcinoma (author's transl)] Nomiyama H. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Feb;33(2):245-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of extension of cervical cancer by combined methods of 67Ga-computer scintigraphy, I.V.P. and lymphography (author's transl)] Doi S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May; 32(5):583-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic colposcopy of adenocarcinoma of the cervix uteri (author's transl)] Ueki M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;32(7):842-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cervix uteri (tissue repair, follicular cervicitis and koilocytosis)] Hasegawa T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980; Suppl:56-64 **(Jpn)**

[Management of erosions and early forms of cervical cancer in the Democratic Republic of Germany] Waszyński E. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Oct;51(10):959-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic accuracy of colposcopy in the detection of precancerous conditions and early forms of cervical cancer] Hanuszek K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Oct 20;35(40):1521-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cervical leukoplakia] Hanuszek K. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jul 1; 33(13):1045-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Genital endometriosis and cancer of the cervix uteri] Chirkova AV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):52-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytohormonal studies of cervical cancer in the menopause] Novik VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;(4):55-6 **(Rus)**

[Experience with using luminescence microscopy in the early diagnosis of cervical cancer] Afanas'eva KhG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(10):90-1 **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic study methods in the diagnosis of the initial forms of cervical cancer in pregnant women] Garmanova NV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(3):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-cytological characteristics of primary invasive cervical cancer] Nikitina NI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980; 26(11):54-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Papilloma (condyloma) of the cervix uteri (colposcopical and histopathological aspects)] Kraus R, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1981;35(1):33-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Microinvasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Capurro I, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1979;44(2):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of advanced cervical cancer by combination of bleomycin and mitomycin-C. Krebs HB, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 15;46(10):2159-61

Treatment of cervical carcinoma with methotrexate, bleomycin and vincristine. Behnam K, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1981;4(1):75-9

Single-agent chemotherapy for recurrent carcinoma of the cervix. Freedman RS, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1980; 3(4):345-50

A toxicity study of daily dose metronidazole with pelvic irradiation. Thomas GM, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1980 Fall; 3(3):223-30

Experimental model for combination chemotherapy with metronidazole using human uterine cervical carcinomas transplanted into nude mice. Tokita H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):4287-94

Treatment of advanced and recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix with combination doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide. Hanjani P, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980; 64(12):1363-5

Mitomycin C and bleomycin in the treatment of far-advanced cervical cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group pilot study. Leichman LP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Oct-Nov; 64(10-11):1139-40

Doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide, and 5-fluorouracil in patients with carcinoma of the cervix or vagina. Piver MS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Apr-May;64(4-5):549-51

Chemotherapy for advanced cervical cancer with bleomycin, vincristine, mitomycin C, and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) (BOMP). Vogl SE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Aug-Sep;64(8-9):1005-7

Preparation and phase II clinical examination of topical dosage forms for the treatment of carcinoma colli containing bleomycin, carboquone, or 5-fluorouracil with hydroxypropyl cellulose. Machida Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980;28(4):1125-30

Treatment of recurrent and metastatic carcinoma of the cervix: comparison of doxorubicin with a combination of vincristine and 5-fluorouracil. Malkasian GD Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Apr;11(2):235-9

Pre-radiation chemotherapy in carcinoma cervix--a preliminary report. Pinto JM, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Sep;17(3):179-80

Adriamycin-methotrexate combination chemotherapy of advanced carcinoma of the cervix [letter] Guthrie D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May;57(5):677-8

[Experiment in affecting cancer biologically with an intramuscular and local administration of the seaweed, Scenedesmus obliquus] Drnek F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 Jul;46(6):463-5 **(Cze)**

[Chemotherapy of cervical cancer. An analysis of 18 cases] Morf P. **Gynackol Rundsch** 1980;20(4):207-17 **(Ger)**

[Adjuvanticity of vitamin A in advanced irradiated cervical cancer (author's transl)] Kucera H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980;92(118 Suppl):1-20 (123 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of tumors of the uterine cervix] Batteli T, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jun 30;93(6):621-30 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemotherapeutics and immunotherapeutics for the gynecologic cancer (author's transl)] Kasamatsu T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep; 32(9):1289-90 **(Jpn)**

[Morphologic criteria of the effectiveness of intralymphatic polychemotherapy in patients with cancer of the cervix] Ogorodnikova LS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(1):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental chemotherapy. II: Study of the cytomorphologic effects of radiation and antitumor chemotherapy on neoplastic tissue] Horno Gimeno M. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1980;27(3):393-403 **(Spa)**

[Treatment of recurrent cervical cancer with doxorubicin in combination with methotrexate] Grundsell H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Oct 1;77(40):3491-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Protease and antiprotease concentrations in serum and vaginal fluid of patients with carcinoma of the cervix. Benitez-Bribiesca L, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980; 11(4):523-45 **(Eng, Spa)**

The effect of carcinoma of the cervix on the L-lactate-nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide oxidoreductase activity in vaginal aspirates. Emes AV, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jan;88(1):36-41

Enzymes of neutrophils in women with malignant tumors of reproductive organs. Blicharski J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1980;18(3):173-82

Cathepsin B-like enzymes. Subcellular distribution and properties in neoplastic and control cells from human ectocervix. Pietras RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25; 256(16):8536-44

[Basement membrane degradation by enzymes of the

8000-g-lysosome fraction from cervical cancer cells] Möschl P, et al. **Onkologie** 1981 Jun;4(3):137-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Herpes genitalis and gonorrhea in association with cervical carcinoma [letter] Astedt B. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(3):344

Gonorrheal infection followed by an increased frequency of cervical carcinoma. Furgyik S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(6):521-4

Probably virus-induced epithelial lesions in preinvasive cervical cancer. Rubinstein E. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(6):529-34

Role of migrant studies in understanding the etiology of cancer. Modan B. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Aug;112(2):289-95

Confounded confounding [letter] Winkelstein W Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jan;113(1):99-103

Chronic granulocytic leukemia and carcinoma of the cervix in situ following renal transplantation. Hilario R, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1980 Sep-Oct;280(2):115-8

Oral contraceptive use, sexual activity, and cervical carcinoma. Swan SH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;139(1):52-7

Changing patterns of intercourse during the menses with age: relevance to cervical carcinoma. Cattanach JF. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Nov;20(4):222-3

Smoking and cancer of the cervix [letter] Winkelstein W Jr. **Br J Cancer** 1981 May;43(5):736-7

Herpesviruses and human cancer. Figueroa M, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1980;14(3):269-79 {69 ref.)

Copper containing intrauterine devices and cervical carcinogenesis--48 months follow up. Luthra UK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Nov;72:659-64

Papilloma virus and cervical dysplasia [news] **JAMA** 1981 Jun 26;245(24):2483

Factors associated wih high and low risk of cervical neoplasia. Fasal E, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Apr;66(4):631-6

Confirmation of the papillomavirus etiology of condylomatous cervix lesions by the peroxidase-antiperoxidase technique. Morin C, et al. **JNCI** 1981 May;66(5):831-5

Carcinoma of penis and cervix [letter] Macnab JC. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 11;2(8198):805

Papillomavirus and cervical dysplasia [letter] Shah KH, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 29;2(8205):1190

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in immunosuppressed women after renal transplantation. Cordiner JW, et al. **Scott Med J** 1980 Oct;25(4):275-7

Attempts at the initiation of cell lines derived from uterine cervix carcinomas [letter] Sahnazarov N, et al. **Virologie** 1980 Oct-Dec;31(4):319-22

[Genital herpes and cervical cancer] Grebeniuk BN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Feb;(2):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cervical carcinoma in both mother and daughter [letter] Andrews FJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 Jan-Feb; 25(1):3-4

Cytogenetic observations on a carcinoma of the cervix uteri with double minute chromatin bodies. Atkin NB, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Jun;16(6):793-7

Histocompatibility-antigen distribution in patients with cervical and endometrial carcinomas. Sniecinski I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Feb;11(1):68-74

Blood group specific substances in saliva of patients with cervical carcinoma. Gupta YN, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1981 Mar;19(1):83-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Occurrence of lactosylsphingosine-reactive antibodies in sera of cancer patients. Jóźwiak W, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1980 Jul-Sep;11(3):173-9

Research on experimentally induced cervical cancers and the reactivity of spleen cells to Con A. Mori T. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Feb;33(2):285-91

A histological study on immune reaction of advanced uterine cervical carcinoma with regard to the effect of a low-dose irradiation and PS-K. Tsukahara Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Feb;33(2):279-84

Immunoperoxidase localization of papillomavirus antigens in cervical dysplasia and vulvar condylomas. Kurman RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 15;140(8):931-5

The antigenicity and immunology of human cervical squamous cell carcinoma: a review. McCoy JP Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 1;140(3):329-36 (69 ref.)

An evaluation of herpes simplex virus antigenic markers in the study of established and developing cervical neoplasia. Smith CC, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Jun;2(2):131-43

Cytotoxic blocking activity in invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the human uterine cervix. Dini MM, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12):2573-6

Detection of herpes simplex-associated antigens and antibodies in patients with cervical carcinoma in Buenos Aires. Teyssié AR, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(2):123-7

Serum immunoglobulin concentrations in sera of patients with carcinoma of the cervix. Adelusi B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Feb;11(1):75-81

Impairment of rosette forming T-lymphocytes in carcinoma of cervix uteri. Utreja SR, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Dec; 17(4):216-9

Serum immunoglobulin profile in patients with cancer cervix. Gupta SC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Jun;71:893-6

Presence of herpes simplex virus type 2 (HSV-2) antibodies and antigens in patients with cervical carcinoma in Thailand. Puthavathana P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Oct;63(10):560-7

Tissue isoantigens A, B, and H in carcinoma of the cervix uteri: their clinical significance. Gupta S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;16(1):71-7

Herpes simplex virus type 2 and human cervical cancer: relationship between cellular and immune assays for the detection of previous infection. Smith JW, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jun;66(6):1031-6

Antibody to AG-4 and survival of carcinoma of cervix patients [letter] Arsenakis M, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 21; 1(8217):437

Estimation of type-specific neutralizing antibody to herpes simplex virus type 2 in uterine cervical cancer patients by a new absorption method. Kawana T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(12):1163-74

Correlative light and immunohistological study of the HCG-like antigen in the squamous cell carcinoma of the human uterine cervix. Yamasaki M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;33(1):151-4

[Differential diagnosis of adenocarcinoma of the uterus and cervix using CEA immunohistochemical staining] Wahlström T, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(11):804-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen in carcinoma of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Bolla M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1979; 66(5):525-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The utilisation of the leukocyte migration inhibition test (L.M.T) in carcinoma of cervix uteri (author's transl)] Schmeisser G, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980; 50(2):169-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Association between natural cell mediated cytotoxicity (NCMC) and serum factors in acute leukemia and other malignant diseases] Benczur M, et al. **Onkologie** 1981 Feb; 4(1):22-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of secretory IgA in the vaginal lavage fluid of subjects with uterine cervix tumours in the second stage] Cifarelli F, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Jul-Aug;22(4):694-7 **(Ita)**

[Determination of secretory IgA in vaginal lavage fluid of subjects with uterine cervix tumors. Preliminary note] Sanguigni S, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Sep-Oct;22(5):795-9 **(Ita)**

[The effect of human cord plasma on the incorporation of 3H-thymidine by PHA-stimulated peripheral blood lymphocytes of cervical cancer patient (author's transl)] Fujii S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1980 Dec; 32(12):1945-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the correlation between immune responses and histopathological changes of primary lesion in patients with cervical cancer following radiation therapy (author's transl)] Shiozawa I. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1980 Dec; 32(12):1986-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of monocyte function in patients with cervical cancer by using T-lymphocyte monocyte interaction in response to phytohemagglutinin (author's transl)] Umesaki N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 May;33(5):664-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on LMIT of cervical cancer (author's transl)] Yamamoto H. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1980 Dec; 32(12):1917-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immune evaluation of cervical cancer patients--alteration of peripheral lymphocyte subpopulations--(author's transl)] Ishiguro T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;32(6):719-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A correlation between the histological parameters such as stromal reaction and cell-mediated immune-structure of the regional lymph nodes, and the delayed cutaneous hypersensitive reaction toward DNCB in cervical cancer (author's transl)] Obata N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;32(5):550-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on mixed lymphocyte-tumor cell culture reaction (MLTR) in gynecological malignant tumors by the microplate methods (author's transl)] Ohno M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May; 32(5):529-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sensitization of lymphocyte to tumor extract detected by macrophage migration inhibition test(MIT) in patients with cervical cancer (author's transl)] Ohno M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;32(7):919-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on host immunity in cervical cancer--alterations in nonspecific and specific immunity of tumor growth (author's transl)] Yamada Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 32(11):1820-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on immunospecificity of skin test using tumor extract in gynecological malignancy (author's transl)] Yuzawa H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;32(5):611-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of autoimmune antibodies in the process of transplantable tumor growth in mice] Buntsevich AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):204-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA from cells infected with herpes simplex virus and from human tumors as an inducer of synthesis of a new nonvirion antigen] Kosiakova NP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Sep-Oct; (5):577-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Discordant synthesis and secretion of human chorionic gonadotropin and subunits by cervical carcinoma cells. Cole LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1615-9

Sex hormone-binding globulin and estrogen receptor in endometrial and cervical cancer. Ratajczak T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Dec;10(3):262-6

DNA distribution patterns of preneoplastic cells and their interpretation. Stomach and cervix uteri. Weiss H, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(4):210-8

[Acid-base equilibrium in women with genital tumors and the effect of Co-60 therapy] Tomaszkiewicz T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 May;51(5):445-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Reaction patterns of herpes simplex virus type 1 and type 2 proteins with sera of patients with uterine cervical carcinoma and matched controls. Gilman SC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4640-7

Herpes simplex type 2 neutralization antibodies in patients with cancers of urinary bladder, prostate, and cervix. Lüleci G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;16(4):327-31

Expression of herpesvirus-induced antigens in human cervical cancer [letter] Smith CC, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):388-9

The association of herpes simplex virus with squamous carcinoma of the cervix, and studies of the virus thymidine kinase gene. Wilkie NM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Nov 19;210(1180):411-21

[Serotypes of herpes simplex virus and their association with cervical cancer] Kamalian LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980; 26(11):74-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfection method of searching for herpes virus genetic information in the tumor tissue of cervical cancer patients] Kniazev PG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(7):51-6 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Survival in carcinoma of the uterine cervix correlated to primary treatment results. Jimenez J, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(6):481-2

Carcinoma of the cervix: the effect of age on survival. Stanhope CR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Oct;10(2):188-93

Increasing mortality from cancer of the cervix in young Australian women. Armstrong B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 2;1(9):460-2

Survival after extraperitoneal pelvic and paraaortic lymphadenectomy and radiation therapy in cervical carcinoma. Ballon SC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan; 57(1):90-5

Is death from cervical cancer avoidable? Jordan JA. **R Soc Health J** 1980 Dec;100(6):231-3

[Carcinoma of cervix in pregnancy (author's transl)] Philipp E. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(21):1240-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Takegawa Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;40(3):202-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Comparative epidemiology of invasive carcinoma of the cervix, carcinoma in situ, and cervical dysplasia. Terris M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Aug;112(2):253-7

The relationship of cervical cytology to the incidence of invasive cervical cancer and mortality in Alameda County, California, 1960 to 1974. Dunn JE Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr 15;139(8):868-76

High prevalence of cervical dysplasia in STD clinic patients warrants routine cytologic screening. Briggs RM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Nov;70(11):12124

Characteristics of women with dysplasia or carcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri. Harris RW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Sep;42(3):359-69

Multiple primary cancers of breast and cervix uteri: an epidemiological approach to analysis. Prior P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 May;43(5):623-31

Epidemiological evidence for two components of cervical cancer. Hakama M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Mar; 88(3):209-14

The Cardiff Cervical Cytology Study: prevalence of cytological grades and initial histological findings. Evans DM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 28; 282(6265):689-91

Epidemiological differences between adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Korhonen MO. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Dec;10(3):312-7

Is screening for cervical cancer worthwhile? Murphy JF. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 Aug;149(8):318-25 (57 ref.)

A study of cancer, parity and age at first pregnancy. Miller AB, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1980;33(10):595-605

Association of breast cancer and cervical cancer incidence with income and education among whites and blacks. Devesa SS, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Sep;65(3):515-28

Two components of cervical cancer? [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 May 16;1(8229):1089

Cervical cancer and promiscuity [letter] Llewellyn-Jones JD.

Med J Aust 1981 Jun 13;1(12):660

Uterine cancer: a comparative study of black and white women. Christopherson WM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;53:185–95

Comparative ratios of carcinoma of the vagina and cervix in different population groups. Blumenthal NJ. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Apr 18;59(17):597–8

Reflections on a cytology screening service. Andrews GS, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Apr 30;66(2):159–71

Cytologic screening for cervical cancer in the Florence District. Cecchini S, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Apr 30;66(2):173–82

[Mass screening of carcinoma of uterine cervix in 250,000 women in Peking (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(1):1–6 **(Chi)**

[2d interim report of mass screening for cervix carcinoma in the Nijmegen, Rotterdam and Utrecht test areas in 1976 and 1977] Janssens J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Aug 2;124(31):1306–7 **(Dut)**

[Cancer of the cervix uteri in an African environment in Dakar (retrospective study of 411 cases seen at the Cancer Institute] Touré P, et al. **Dakar Med** 1981;26(1):59–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sociomedical aspects of cancer of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Hoppe R. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1981 Jan;41(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effectiveness and ultilization of screening cytology for cervical cancer in the Federal Republic of Germany (author's transl)] Schwartz FW. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Apr;41(4):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of suspicious changes in the vaginal portion of the cervix uteri in women with postgestational hypothalamic syndrome] Zdebski Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Oct;51(10):925–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cervical cancer morbidity and mortality in the USSR] Merabishvili VM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(3):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The incidence of the cancer of cervix and corpus uteri in the Virovitica region from 1965 to 1979 (author's transl)] Pupek V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1981;102(12):734–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Trends in the incidence and stage distribution of cervical cancer in the Stockholm area] Björkholm E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jun 17;78(25):2452–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Human papillomavirus infection of the cervix: the atypical condyloma. Meisels A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 Jan–Feb;25(1):7–16

False negatives in cervical cytology: can they be avoided? Rubio CA. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 Mar–Apr; 25(2):199–202

Sunbeam cells: an unusual presentation of metastatic squamous carcinoma. Wolfson WL. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 May–Jun;25(3):206–9

Steroid responsiveness of the human cell line NHIK 3025. Ostgaard K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Aug; 97(4):551–8

A clinicopathological study on glassy cell carcinoma of the cervix. Tsukahara Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 May;33(5):699–704

The impact of cytological screening on the incidence of invasive cervical cancer. Helm G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(3):271–3

Uterine teratoma with lymphoid hyperplasia. Hanai J, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 Jan;31(1):153–9

Invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. I. Definition of parameters in a histopathologic malignancy grading system. Stendahl U, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(6):467–80

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Jobson VW. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Aug;24(2):179–82

Patterns of recurrence of carcinoma following radical hysterectomy. Figge DC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May 15;140(2):213–20

The effect of condom use on squamous cell cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Richardson AC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 15;140(8):909–13

Adenocarcinoma of the cervix. I. Clinical evaluation and pathologic features. Shingleton HM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr 1;139(7):799–814

Basal cell pseudopodia in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia; progressive reduction of number with severity: a morphometric quantification. Twiggs LB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 15;139(6):640–4

The composition of cellular interaction in the parablastomatous connective tissue in the stage I A and I B of cervical cancer. Kozłowski H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(7):676–85

Can tumour response be assessed from a biopsy? Trott KR. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1980 Apr;41(Suppl 4):163–70 (39 ref.)

Endocervical adenocarcinoma and vulval Paget's disease: a significant association. McKee PH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Oct;103(4):443–8

Adenocarcinoma in situ of the cervix: an underdiagnosed lesion. Boon ME, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Aug 1;48(3):768–73

Carcinomas of the cervix with intense stromal eosinophilia. Bostrom SG, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 15;47(12):2887–93

Scalene node biopsy in advanced carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Brandt B 3d, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Apr 1;47(7):1920–1

Microinvasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Hasumi K, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 1;45(5):928–31

Cervical carcinoid ('argyrophil cell' carcinoma) associated with an endocervical adenocarcinoma: a light and ultrastructural study. Mullins JD, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 15;47(4):785–90

Endometrial extension of carcinoma of the uterine cervix: a prognostic factor that way modify staging. Perez CA, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 1;48(1):170–80

In vitro effect of calf thymic extract on differentiation of precursor lymphocytes in cancer patients. Ueda K, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(2):105–8

Double cervix adenocarcinoma: a case report. Wu ZF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 May;94(5):325–6

Epithelial changes in the cervix: cytological and histological correlation. Slavin G, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Apr; 8(1):51–64

Lymphangitis carcinomatosa in a case of carcinoma of the cervix. Corbett PJ. **Clin Oncol** 1980 Dec;6(4):367–9

Müllerian adenosarcoma of uterine cervix. Report of a case with rapidly fatal outcome. Ali M, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Summer;2(2):135–8

Benign cervical mesonephric papilloma of childhood. Report of a case studied by light and electron microscopy. Andrews CF, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Spring; 3(1):39–43

Verrucous carcinoma of the cervix and endometrium. Benedet JL, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Fall; 2(3):197–203

Carcinoma in situ and condyloma acuminatum in the cervix. Davies B, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Summer; 3(2):161–6

Endocrine cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Johannessen JV, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Summer;2(2):127–34

Cytologic screening for cancer of the uterine cervix. 'The debate of 1980s'. Yoonessi M, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Spring;3(1):5–8

Occurrence of dysplastic epithelium in the murine vagina after transfer of cell-free extracts from carcinoma in situ of the human cervix uteri. Wolnik L, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1981 Apr;11(5):355–66

Condylomatous lesions of the uterine cervix with special reference to squamous cell carcinogenesis. Syrjänen KJ. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1980;11(6):350–64

Superior vena cava syndrome: a late sequela of metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Charles EH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Oct;10(2):224–9

Peutz-Jeghers syndrome with 'adenoma malignum' of the cervix. A report of two cases. McGowan L, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Oct;10(2):125–33

Relationship between histologic grading and extrapelvic nodal metastases in cervical carcinoma. Nahhas WA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Apr;11(2):191–4

Prognosis of squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix with endometrial involvement. Spanos WJ Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Apr;11(2):230–4

Carcinoid tumor within a squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Stahl R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Jun;11(3):387–92

Benign glandular inclusions in para-aortic lymphnodes. Solanki RL, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1981 Mar;18(1):43–6

Simultaneous in situ squamous cell carcinoma and microinvasive adenocarcinoma of the cervix. Wolk BM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1981 Mar;19(1):69–72

Condylomata of the uterine cervix and koilocytosis of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Pilotti S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 May;34(5):532–41

Verrucous carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Crissman J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Sep;25(3):139–41

Dysplasia during pregnancy: a cytologic follow-up study. Kiguchi K, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Feb;26(2):66–72

Kinetics of cell replication of the uterine cervix. V. Behavior of DNA-replicating tumor cells in invasive squamous carcinomas in mice. Rubio CA, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jun; 66(6):1137–41

Bronchial squamous cell carcinomas associated with epithelial changes identical to condylomatous lesions of the uterine cervix. Syrjänen KJ. **Lung** 1980;158(3):131–42

Correlative light and immunohistological study of the basement membrane of the human squamous cervical carcinoma. Yamasaki M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 32(11):1859–64

Histologic grade and prognosis of carcinoma of the cervix. Chung CK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May;57(5):636–42

Primary malignant melanoma of the uterine cervix. Hall DJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct;56(4):525–9

Coexistence of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia with primary adenocarcinoma of the endocervix. Maier RC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep;56(3):361–4

Endocervical strip biopsy instrument: an alternative to endocervical curettage. Ostergard DR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov;56(5):658–60

Accuracy of colposcopically directed biopsy in patients with cervical neoplasia. Veridiano NP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug;58(2):185–7

Current views on the condylomatous lesions in uterine cervix and their possible relationship to cervical squamous cell carcinoma. Syrjänen KJ. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1980 Nov; 35(11):685–94 (78 ref.)

Cytologic and histopathologic patterns of the flat condylomata of the cervix. Gubetta L, et al. **Pathologica** 1980 May–Jun;72(1019):383–96

Diagnosis: adenocarcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix. Pounder DJ, et al. **Pathology** 1980 Oct;12(4):516–7, 646–7

Routine investigations in the clinical staging of invasive carcinoma of the cervix. A critical evaluation. Deale CJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Nov 29;58(22):895–8

A study of cervical carcinoma and its precursor lesions. Part II: Cervical dysplasia and carcinoma-in-situ. Ranney B, et al. **SD J Med** 1980 Oct;33(10):5–12

A study of cervical carcinoma and its precursor lesions. Part I: Potential precursor lesions of cervical neoplasia. Ranney B, et al. **SD J Med** 1980 Sep;33(9):21–3

Leiomyosarcoma of the Cervix Uteri. Jawalekar KS, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Apr;74(4):510–1

DNA radiosensitivity in carcinoma of the human cervix. Ono T, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Jan;157(1):33–6

Müllerian adenosarcoma of the uterus: a report of 5 cases. Martinelli G, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Aug 31;66(4):499–506

Percutaneous transperitoneal fine needle biopsy of normal looking lymph nodes and small lesions at lymphography: a preliminary report. Göthlin JH, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1979–1980;1(4):237–9

[A clinico-pathological analysis of invasive carcinoma of the cervix (author's transl)] Tang SE. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Jul;15(3):180–2 **(Chi)**

[Carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix---a clinical analysis of 166 cases (author's transl)] Tsai FC. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Jul;15(3):183–5 **(Chi)**

[Fibrolipoleiomyoma of the uterine cervix] Habanec B, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980;45(10):724–6 **(Cze)**

[The reepithelialization of ectropions: histogenesis (author's transl)] Minh HN, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1980; 28(2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The concept of the developmental outburst in cervix neoplasms. Apropos of 3 cases (letter)] Bolla M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1979;66(5):502 **(Fre)**

[Anatomical extension of invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Pujol H, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1979;66(5):503–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clear cell adenocarcinoma of the cervix uteri] Cherbonnel G, et al. **Dakar Med** 1981;26(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of cylindroma of the cervix (author's transl)] Audet-Lapointe P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1981;10(3):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Condylomas, cervical dysplasias and carcinoma of the cervix (author's transl)] de Brux J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(6):613–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A particular form of botryoid sarcoma in the cervix (author's transl)] Taleb Ahmed L, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(6):667–70 **(Fre)**

[Morphological studies of intraepithelial carcinomas of the cervix uteri (author's transl)] Minh HN, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Jan 18–25;57(3–4):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Appearance of parakeratosis cells in cervical smears following hormonal therapy and its significance] Clocuh YP. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Nov 6;98(41):1612–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A correlation between hepatitis and cervical changes. A prospective cytological examination] Schaude H, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Mar 20;32(12):380–4 **(Ger)**

[The prognostic significance of stromal reaction and other histopathological parameters after Wertheim radical hysterectomy (author's transl)] Riss P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 May 29;93(11):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the stages of cervical cancer as a result of cytological screenings] Sótonyi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Aug 31;121(35):2133–4 **(Hun)**

[Microglandular hyperplasia of the cervix: reevaluation of the polyp (author's transl)] Jobo T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 May;33(5):651–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on adenocarcinoma and mixed carcinoma of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Fukuda M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul; 32(7):899–908 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinicopathological study on microinvasive carcinoma (stage Ia) of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Yoshida S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan; 33(1):127–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Systemic genital tumors in women] Czerwiński W. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Jul;51(7):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possibilities of using computer analysis in the diagnosis of cervical cancer] Wiśniewski L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Oct; 51(10):951–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histological and ultrastructural studies on cervical epithelium and stroma in cervix dysplasia and cancer] Garska W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Aug 25;35(34):1311–4 **(Pol)**

[Colposcopic and histopathologic presentation of 10 cases of condyloma of the cervix and vagina] Kraus R, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1981;35(3):193–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Severe cervical dysplasia: analysis of 42 cases] Reyna Hinojosa R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Sep; 48(287):181–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Menstrual cycle hormonal indices and the characteristics of the endometrial estrogen receptor system in patients with external endometriosis suffering from sterility] Shchedrina RN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulating effect of pregnancy on the growth of cervical cancer] Urmancheeva AF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;(1):53–5 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pap smears, prevention, primary care, and the guarantee of good health. Curran WJ. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jun; 71(6):646–7

Who is being screened for cervical cancer? Kleinman JC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jan;71(1):73–6

The International Academy of Cytology's policy statement on the frequency of gynecologic screening. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Sep;2(3):153–4

Cervical cancer screening: the Pap smear. Summary of an NIH consensus statement. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 8; 281(6250):1264–6

High-risk groups and cervical cancer [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 27;281(6244):869–70

High-risk groups and cervical cancer [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 6;281(6241):629–30

Cancer of the cervix and screening [letter] Adelstein AM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 14;282(6263):564

Cervical cancer screening: the Pap smear. Sponsored by the National Cancer Institute. Assisted by the Office for Medical Applications of Research, NIH. **Conn Med** 1981 Jan;45(1):33–6

The annual Pap smear: justifiable? [editorial] Behrman SJ. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Mar;16(3):10, 17

NIH Consensus Development Conference summary. Cervical cancer screening: the Pap smear. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1981 May;74(5):339–42

Cone biopsy of the cervix [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Aug 22; 2(8243):400–2

Cervical cancer screening; need among hospital inpatients. Boyce J, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Mar;81(3):331–3

Cervical cytology 1980 -- its place and value. Duncan GR. **NZ Med J** 1981 Feb 25;93(678):119–22

NIH Consensus Development Panel summary, Cervical cancer screening: the Pap smear. **South Med J** 1981 Jan; 74(1):87–8

[Estimation of the benefit of premarital screening for cancer of the cervix] Junod B, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1980;28(2):267–9 **(Fre)**

[Comment on the American Cancer Society recommendations. Preventive Problems of prevention from using the example of cervical cancer] Ober KG. **MMW** 1981 May 1;123(18):726–8 **(Ger)**

[Comment on The American Cancer Society recommendations. Cervix cancer: should preventive intervals be changed?] Soost HJ. **MMW** 1981 May 1; 123(18):728–30 **(Ger)**

[Model of a program for the prevention and detection of gynecologic cancer in developing countries] Goes Júnior JS, et al. **AMB** 1980 Dec;26(12):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Model program for the prevention and detection of gynecologic cancer in developing countries] Goes JS Jr, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Nov;89(5):397–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Active detection of cervical cancer in a large city] Vinokur ML, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(2):103–7 **(Rus)**

[Detection of threatened pathology and cancer of the cervix uteri during prophylactic examinations (based on the results of a cooperative study)] Nikitina NI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(3):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Follow-up analysis and complementary study in patients with suspicious uterine cervix cytology] Valenzuela M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1979;44(2):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Comments on personality changes of women in terminal stage of cancer of the uterine neck (author's transl)] Linhardtová M. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Jul;45(6):398–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Carcinoma of the cervix: lymphangiography and computed tomography. Ginaldi S, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1087–91

Recurrent carcinoma of the cervix: CT diagnosis. Walsh JW, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jan;136(1):117–22

Benign glandular inclusions in para-aortic lymph nodes: A cause for false positive lymphangiography. Schneider V, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 1;138(3):350–1

Role of computed tomography in the presurgical evaluation of carcinoma of the cervix. Kilcheski TS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Jun;5(3):378–83

[Lymphographic evaluation of cervico-uterine carcinoma (author's transl)] Pellier D, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1979; 66(5):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphographic aspects of cervix carcinoma pregnancy (author's transl)] Abet L, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980; 21(4):506–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results obtained from staining lymphography, using carbon with lipoidal suspension, in cases of female genital carcinoma (author's transl)] Fröhlich HH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(7):374–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical value of lymphography in cervical cancer (author's transl)] Volterrani F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Sep; 66(9):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A case of thymoma arising from undescended thymus. High uptake of Thallium-201 Chloride. Fukuda T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Oct;5(5):465–8

RADIOTHERAPY

Stable and comfortable afterloading cervix applicator. Kumar PP. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1981;20(1):61–3

Radiography of the distal colon and rectum after irradiation of carcinoma of the cervix. Meyer JE. **AJR** 1981 Apr; 136(4):691–9

Postradiation ureteral obstruction: a reappraisal. Muram D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 1;139(3):289–93

Five-year survival (with no evidence of disease) in patients with biopsy-confirmed aortic node metastasis from cervical carcinoma. Piver MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 1;139(5):575–8

Rectal mucosa. Malignant and premalignant changes after radiation therapy. Shamsuddin AK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Mar;105(3):150–1

Invasive carcinoma of the cervix treated primarily with radiation therapy: University of Arizona experience. Aristizabal SA, et al. **Ariz Med** 1981 Aug;38(8):613–6

Tumour regression and prognosis: a clinical study. Dische S, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1980 Apr;41(Suppl 4):11–3

Coital function after radiotherapy for carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Adelusi B. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Sep;87(9):821–3

Long term results of treatment of carcinoma of cervix. Jolles B. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Apr;87(4):315–21

Assessment with TLD of radiation exposure to staff during radium insertions in cancer of cervix. Jain MP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Nov;53(635):1083–6

Predominant parameters in the planning of radiation therapy of carcinoma of the cervix. Fletcher GH. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1979;66(5):561–72

Management of adenoid cystic carcinoma of the uterine cervix (cylindroma): report of six cases and reappraisal of all cases reported in the medical literature. Prempree T, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 1;46(7):1631–5

Parametrial implants in the treatment of stage IIIB carcinoma of the cervix. II. Analysis of success and failure. Prempree T, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 15;46(6):1485–91

Carcinoma of the uterine cervix: review of experience at University of Kansas Medical Center. Reddy EK, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Apr 1;47(7):1916–9

Radiotherapy following primary surgery for carcinoma of uterine cervix. Lucraft HH. **Clin Radiol** 1981 May; 32(3):347–53

Use of 42 MeV betatron bremsstrahlung irradiation in the therapy combined with radium in carcinoma of the cervix. Tačev T, et al. **Czech Med** 1981;4(1–2):32–42

Radiation-induced carcinoma of the rectum. Martins A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Nov-Dec;23(8):572–5

Ovarian endocrine function in young women undergoing radiotherapy for carcinoma of the cervix. Janson PO, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Apr;11(2):218–23

Adenocarcinoma of the uterine corpus following irradiation for cervical cancer. Kwon TH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Feb;11(1):102–13

Combined radiation and surgical treatment of stages IB and IIA and B carcinoma of the cervix. Marziale P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Apr;11(2):175–83

Interstitial irradiation in recurrent cervical cancer. Nori D, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Dec;17(4):253–7

Radio opaque marking of pelvic structures: an adjunct, to primary radiation therapy of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Nori D, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Dec; 17(4):249–52

Pre-radiation chemotherapy in carcinoma cervix--a preliminary report. Pinto JM, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Sep;17(3):179–80

Postirradiation vaginal occlusion: nonoperative management. Poma PA. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Sep-Oct;18(2):90–2

Intracavitary dosimetry: a comparison of MGHR prescription to doses at points A and B in cervical cancer. Cunningham DE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Jan;7(1):121–3

Para-aortic lymph node radiation in advanced cervical cancer. Emami B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Sep;6(9):1237–41

Long term results of radium therapy in cervical cancer [editorial] Hamberger AD. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 May;6(5):647–8

Biological doses with template distribution patterns. Harrop R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Feb;7(2):267–75

A clinical trial for advanced cervico-vaginal pelvic carcinomas using Californium Cf-252 fast neutron therapy: report of early responses. Maruyama Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Dec;6(12):1629–37

Who treats cervical cancer? Newall J. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Sep;6(9):1271–2

Radium implant to the parametrium in the treatment of Stage IIIB carcinoma of the cervix: analysis of dosimetry. Sewchand W, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jul;6(7):923–6

Long term results of radium therapy in cervical cancer. Volterrani F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 May; 6(5):565–70

Megaloblastic anaemia after pelvic radiotherapy for carcinoma of the cervix. Anderson CG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;34(2):151–2

Radiation therapy for carcinoma of cervix uteri a clinical study in Siriraj Hospital. Tepmongkol P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Sep;63(9):512–7

Endometrial carcinoma following irradiation for cervical cancer: a case report. Toongsuwan S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Jul;63(7):421–3

Miniaturized afterloading for brachytherapy of cancer. Simon N, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 May-Jun;48(3):277–80

A study on radiosensitivity and prognostic factors of cervical adenocarcinoma. Tsukahara Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct; 32(10):1609–14

The behaviour of pituitary gonadotropins and estrogens in blood serum of gamma Ra-226 irradiated patients. Halawa B, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981;22(2):214–8

Optimal radiotherapy treatment planning for carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Hibbitts KR, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan; 138(1):215–7

Scheduling of hypoxic-tumor therapy using neutron brachytherapy. Maruyama Y, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec; 137(3):775–81 (39 ref.)

Effect of bladder distension on dosimetry in gynecological implants. Pilepich MV, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug; 140(2):516–8

A modified dose monitoring system in remote afterloading therapy of carcinoma of the uterine cervix using semi-conductor dosimeter. Inoue T, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Jun;157(6):400–4

A dose monitoring system in high dose rate intracavitary remote afterloading therapy of carcinoma of the uterine cervix using semi-conductor dosimeter. Inoue T, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980;156(10):703–7

Weight loss during pelvic irradiation: cobalt-60 vs. 10 MV. Stryker JA, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Nov;156(11):754–8

CRE calculations for different combined radiation therapy schemes of uterine cervical carcinoma. Väyrynen T, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Jun;157(6):396–9

Radiotherapy for postoperative failures of carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Ciatto S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Nov; 151(5):621–4

[Transvaginal as well as external X-ray irradiation in the treatment of carcinoma of uterine cervix: analysis of 1,198 cases (author's transl)] Ma FX. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(2):108–12 **(Chi)**

[A preliminary report on 87 cases of carcinoma of uterine cervix treated by the 60Co brachytron (author's transl)] Yuan CY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(1):14–8 **(Chi)**

[Radiation therapy for stage IV carcinoma of the cervix (author's transl)] Combes PF, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1979;66(5):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of radiotherapy of 406 carcinomas of the cervix (T2 distal and T3). Comparison between classical irradiation in one phase and split-course irradiation (author's transl)] Delouche G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1979;66(5):549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exclusive radiotherapy of late stage II and stage III carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Results and therapeutic complications for 393 cases treated at the Institut Curie (author's transl)] Fenton J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1979; 66(5):542–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoma of the cervix. Stages I and 2 proximal. Treatment by radiotherapy alone (author's transl)] Pourquier H. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1979;66(5):530–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stage III cancer of the cervix. The diagnosis, treatment and prognosis in a series of 92 patients (author's transl)] Heintz J. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(6):695–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Irradiation therapy of recurrent cervical carcinoma (author's transl)] Kucera H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Nov;40(11):1000–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of spatial distributions of the total dose in the combination of teletherapy with contact therapy. 2. The influence of position changes of the contact therapy applicator on the total dose distribution in unoperated cervix carcinoma] Ehrhardt M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980 Oct;21(5):677–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological expression of radiation pathomorphosis in cervical cancer] Gubareva AV, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981;22(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expert assessment of the sequelae after the radical treatment of cervical cancer] Neumeister K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(3):340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for the radiotherapy of cervical cancer] Strietzel M. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(3):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rate of complications and dose rate in brachytherapy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Janik I, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Jul;156(7):457–65 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)

[Results of preoperative radiation therapy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Kahr E, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Jul;156(7):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The influence of radio- and chemotherapy on DNA repair of peripheral lymphocytes of tumor patients (author's transl)] Klein H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Dec; 156(12):870–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiation therapy of cancer of the cervix, corpus uteri and vagina at the 1st University Clinic of Gynecology in Vienna from 1950 to 1979 (author's transl)] Kucera H. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Sep;156(9):590–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biorhythm theory and primary irradiation of inoperable cancer of the cervix (author's transl)] Kucera H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Jul;156(7):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiological treatment of cervical carcinoma (author's transl)] Schwarz R. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981;103(5):257–60 (Ger)

[Radiotherapy of carcinoma of the uterine cervix by the external irradiation using conformation technique combined with intracavitary radium irradiation (author's transl)] Obata Y. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;40(6):565–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Calculation of optimal time and position of the source in intracavitary therapy using quadratic programming (author's transl)] Tabushi K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 25; 40(10):967–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Postoperative radiotherapy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Takegawa Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;40(3):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Radiotherapy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Takegawa Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;40(3):202–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A consideration on an optimum time arrangement of 60Co sources in intracavitary irradiation of carcinoma of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Yamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 25; 40(9):845–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of conformation radiotherapy combined with daily intramuscular injection of bleomycin for uterine cervical cancer (author's transl)] Mimura M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Nov;25(12):1311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Value of lymphography for extension of irradiated areas in advanced cervical cancer] Hliniakowa I, et al. **Nowotwory** 1980 Apr–Jun;30(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[10 years' experience in the treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Lederman MW, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1980 Apr;35(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Prognostic value of the early tumor response to radiotherapy in cervical cancer] Dobrev D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981;20(2):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation of radiotherapy effectiveness in cervical cancer to the tumor growth rate] Gabelov AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;26(6):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dependence of the results of the radiation treatment of cervical cancer on the volume of the tumor] Gabelov AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;26(3):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphological evaluation of the effectiveness of the radiation therapy of cervical cancer by various irradiation patterns] Gerinshtein IG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov;25(11):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Combined treatment of cervical cancer by preoperative intracavitary gamma therapy and teleradiotherapy with shaped fields] Pavlov AS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;26(3):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of the Decatron gamma therapeutic apparatus in treating cervical cancer] Glazer FG. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(10):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the urinary organs after combined radiation therapy of cervical cancer using the Agat-B tube apparatus] Mel'nikova LN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(12):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of treatment of cervical cancer using an apparatus for high-energy gamma-therapy] Stankevich AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(11):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Soundness of combined and complex radiation therapy in I-stage cervical cancer from the viewpoint of late results and patient work rehabilitation] Vishnevskaia EE. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(6):18–21 (Rus)

[Radiotherapy in cancer of the uterine cervix in stage III B. Results after 5 years] Molina Esquivel J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Jun;47(284):419–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SECRETION

Inappropriate secretion of human placental lactogen and beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin by cancer of the uterine cervix. Sheth NA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Jun;11(3):321–9

SURGERY

Urological complications of Okabayashi's operation for cervical cancer. Bostofte E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(1):39–42

Treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia with local excisional biopsy and cryosurgery. Tronstad SE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(4):349–53

Cryosurgical treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia with follow-up of five to eight years. Hemmingsson E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan 15;139(2):144–7

Radical surgery in the management of clear cell adenocarcinoma of the cervix and vagina in young women. Hill EC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May 15; 140(2):221–6

Laser therapy of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [letter] Townsend DE. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 1):838–9

Site of recurrence of cervical cancer after radical hysterectomy. Webb MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 1):813–7

Carcinoma of the cervix: an attempt to individualize treatment. Results of a 20-year cooperative study. Zander J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr 1;139(7):752–9

The conservative management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: the use of cryosurgery and the carbon dioxide laser. Wright VC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jun; 88(6):663–8

Cryosurgery for intraepithelial neoplasia of the cervix. Selim MA, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 15;46(10):2315–8

Recurrent endometriosis. Punnonen R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1980;11(5):307–12

The Mitra Schauta operation in combination with preoperative irradiation as treatment for carcinoma of the cervix. de Graaff J. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Dec;10(3):267–72

Perioperative influences on infectious morbidity in radical hysterectomy. Mann WJ Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Apr; 11(2):207–12

Combined radiation and surgical treatment of stages IB and IIA and B carcinoma of the cervix. Marziale P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Apr;11(2):175–83

Hysterectomy for carcinoma in situ and sexual function. Seibel M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Apr;11(2):195–9

Treatment of cervical carcinoma by total hysterectomy and postoperative external irradiation. Papavasiliou C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jul;6(7):871–4

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in the reproductive female. Bellina JH, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1981 Jan;133(1):1–5

Invasive carcinoma of the cervix after cryosurgery. Report of three cases. Nunez C, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Jan; 26(1):29–34

Incisional recurrence of a cervical carcinoma. Report of a case. Greenlee RM, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 3;246(1):69–70

Laser therapy for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Benedet JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug;58(2):188–91

Cryosurgery of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Hatch KD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;57(6):692–8

Role of cryosurgery in the treatment of intraepithelial neoplasia of the uterine cervix. Javaheri G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul;58(1):83–7

Radical surgery for the treatment of early invasive cervical carcinoma (stage IB): review of 15 years' experience. Lerner HM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct;56(4):413–8

Cervical crypt involvement by intraepithelial neoplasia [letter] Townsend DE. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr;57(4):546

Cryosurgical treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Charles EH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1980 Sep; 35(9):539–48 (51 ref.)

Progress in lymphadenectomy potential in radioisotope surgery of cervical carcinoma. Gitsch E, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(5):265–8

[Long-term result, complications and pathologic findings of radical hysterectomy by abdominal route for cervical carcinoma (author's transl)] Wei YH, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar;2(1):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A discussion on procedure of radical hysterectomy for cancer of cervix uteri and the method of prevention of major complication---recommending an improved technique (author's transl)] Jiang S. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Oct;15(4):231–3 (Chi)

[Surgery in the treatment of early carcinoma of the uterine cervix (an analysis of 547 cases) (author's transl)] Kang YQ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(4):272–8 (Chi)

[Results of surgical treatment of carcinoma of uterine cervix in 1962–1977 (author's transl)] Tan TT. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(1):19–21 (Chi)

[131I-hippuran renography before and after radical hysterectomy for uterine cervix cancer] Mogensen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Nov 3;142(45):2982–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Conical amputation of the cervix with CO2 laser (author's transl)] Sadoul G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jul 11–25; 10(30):2509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cancer in situ of the cervix: prognostic factors in conization] Rousseau S, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 May;109(5):715–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Investigations on the uro-dynamics of the urinary bladder and the urethra following radical operations for cancer of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Christ F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Jul;40(7):610–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epidemiological and diagnostic analyses of 1194 cone biopsies (author's transl)] Dietl J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1981 Mar;41(3):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functional disturbances of the lower urinary tract following radical surgery for cervical cancer (author's transl)] Manzl J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Feb;41(2):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis and therapy of postoperative urination disorders after radical gynecologic surgery] Pflüger H, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:191–4 (Ger)

[Sex life after radical operations for cervical cancer] Beck A, et al. **Onkologie** 1980 Feb;3(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of lymphographic picture by preceded conisation of the vaginal part of the uterus (author's transl)] Abet L, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980;21(4):512–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

['Recurrence' of in situ carcinoma of the cervix ? (author's transl)] Büttner HH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980; 102(12):651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Conisation and fertility (author's transl)] Haake KW. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(19):1105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of radicality of iliacal lymphonodectomy in Wertheim's radical operation (author's transl)] Leitsmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981;103(1):53–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of cervical carcinoma (author's transl)] Schwarz R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(9):486–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment for invasive cervical carcinoma] Ferraris G. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jul–Aug;32(7–8):553–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Practical considerations of surgical therapy of cancer of the uterine cervix in its early stages] Maneschi M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jul–Aug;32(7–8):687–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Forms of development and growth of cervix carcinoma as a foundation for graduated surgical treatment] Burghardt E. **Minerva Med** 1981 Feb 25;72(6):257–9 (Ita)

[Surgical treatment of invasive cervix carcinoma] Ferraris G. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 31;71(42):3049–50 (Ita)

[Abdomino-pelvico-femoral arterial circulation after ligation of the 2 hypogastric arteries and (in a second stage) of the left external iliac artery] Pardini I. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1980;59(2–3):233–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cryosurgery for dysplasia, carcinoma in situ, and microinvasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Kashimura M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 May;33(5):635–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Vaginal radical hysterectomy with and without systemic extraperitoneal pelvic lymphadenectomy for cervical cancer. A report of 666 patients operated upon between the years 1957 and 1973 (author's transl)] Akashi E, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May; 32(5):567–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on urinary excretion of gonadotropin (LH) in response to the treatment of uterine cervical cancer (author's transl)] Koganehira M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;32(1):85–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cryotherapy of benign and premalignant cervical lesions] Kulseng-Hanssen S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jun 20;100(17–18):1154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Cryosurgery of premalignant cervical lesions] Kulseng-Hanssen S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jun 20; 100(17–18):1157–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Method of cryogenic action in precancerous diseases of the cervix uteri] Ozhiganova ZO. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;(9):46–8 (Rus)

[Improved tips of gynecological cryoprobes for the treatment of precancerous cervix diseases] Ozhiganova ZO. **Med Tekh** 1981 May–Jun;(3):37–8 (Rus)

[polyposis of the uterine cervix] Todorov S. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug;19(3–4):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Operative morbidity in radical surgery of invasive cervicouterine cancer] Decanini Livas D, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Aug;48(286):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Treatment of intraepithelial carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Results after 5 years] Reyna Hinojosa R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Jul;48(285):39–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

The carbon dioxide laser in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: a five-year experience in treating 230 patients. Masterson BJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 1;139(5):565–7

Cancer of the cervix (stages IB, 2A and 2B): treatment and results. Townsend SL, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Nov;20(4):224–7

Management of abnormal cervical smears [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 28;280(6231):1618

Cure rate estimation and long-term prognosis of uterine cervix carcinoma. Pejovic MH, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 1; 47(1):203–6

Surgical and combination therapy of cancer of the cervix uteri stages Ib and IIa. Hansen MK. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981

Jun;11(3):275–87
Application of human leucocyte interferon in patients with carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Ikić D, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 9;1(8228):1027–30
Management of carcinoma of the cervix. Dickson RJ. **Practitioner** 1980 Sep;224(1347):899–904
Carcinoma of the cervix complicating pregnancy. Funnell JD, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Oct;73(10):1308–10
[Conization treatment with traditional Chinese drugs of early carcinoma of cervix uteri (analysis of 162 cases) (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(4):262–6 **(Chi)**
[Preoperative radiation and surgical treatment of stage II carcinoma of uterine cervix (author's transl)] Cao QS. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Jul;15(3):186–8 **(Chi)**
[Treatment of cervical dysplasia] Purola E, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(4):323–6 **(Fin)**
[Study of 39 T1–T2 cervical stump cancers treated by a radio–surgical procedure (author's transl)] Abbes M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Oct 15;56(37–38):1527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of 241 epitheliomas of uterine cervix (T1–T2) treated by radio–surgical procedure (author's transl)] Abbes M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Nov 18–25;56(43–44):1809–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The problem of so–called conservative treatment of the atypical cervical epithelium (author's transl)] Burghardt E. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 May;41(5):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sarcomas of the female genitalia: therapy and prognosis (author's transl)] Teufel G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980; 169(2):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of treatment of cervical carcinoma at Gynaecological Hospital of Rostock University, 1959 through 1972 (author's transl)] Kyank H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(9):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on immunotherapy of uterine cervical cancer by administration of schizophyllan (SPG) (author's transl)] Hamazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;32(7):929–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Late results of the combination treatment of stage–I cervical cancer with preoperative radiation therapy] Rybakov IuN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;26(4):25–7 **(Rus)**
[Late results of the combined treatment of cervical cancer] Shtykhno GM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(8):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment experience with cervix uteri tumors] Németh G. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(1):76–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Carcinoma of penis and cervix [letter] Cocks PS, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):855–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Chromatin appearance in intermediate cells from patients with uterine cancer. Bibbo M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 Jan–Feb;25(1):23–8
Cellular changes preceding slight dysplasia of the uterine cervix [letter] Rubio CA. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 Mar–Apr;25(2):193–4
Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Report of six cases and review of the literature. Bittencourt AL, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1979 Nov–Dec;1(6):697–706
Carcinosarcoma of the uterine cervix: a light and electron microscopic study. Hall–Craggs M, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 1;48(1):161–9
Ultrastructure of glassy cell carcinoma of cervix. Richard L, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Spring;3(1):31–8
Sex chromatin in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Gupta S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 May;71:795–7
Glassy–cell carcinoma of the cervix: case report with a light and electron microscopy study. Paulsen SM, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Jul–Sep;1(3):377–84
[Morphological studies of intraepithelial carcinomas of the cervix uteri (author's transl)] Minh HN, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1980;28(3):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CERVIX UTERI

First–trimester fetal chromosomal diagnosis using endocervical lavage: a negative evaluation. Goldberg MF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 15;138(4):436–40
The use of cervical caps at the university of California/Berkeley. Smith GG. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Oct;29(2):93–4
Effect of serum step–down on protein metabolism and proliferation kinetics of NHIK 3025 cells. Rønning OW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Apr;107(1):47–57
[Micro–endoscopy of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Menken FC. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1981 Mar; 41(3):192–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrasonic diagnosis in cervical pregnancy (author's transl)] Bernaschek G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Jul; 41(7):509–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Double cervix adenocarcinoma: a case report. Wu ZF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 May;94(5):325–6
[Mycoplasmas and dysplasia of the uterine cervix] Averna R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Sep 30;59(4):348–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Glycoconjugates (glycosaminoglycans and glycoproteins) and glycogen in the human cervix uteri. Shimizu T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Jul;131(3):289–99
Histochemical observations on the female reproductive tract of bats. IV. Mucopolysaccharides in the uterus of three species of bats. Sapkal VM, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1981;95(1):93–107
[Possibilities and limits of the quantitative demonstration of protein thiols with the DDD–reagent in cells of cervical epithelium (author's transl)] Schauentstein E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;100(2):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The length of the uterine cervix and its significance. Zemlyn S. **JCU** 1981 Jul–Aug;9(6):267–9
[Measurement of position of cervix uteri in normal women (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Oct;15(4):224–7 **(Chi)**
[The elastic network of the lamina propria of the cervix in normal conditions and in non–neoplastic pathology] Carinelli SG, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1979 Jul–Aug;100(4):266–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Correlation of human cervical ripening and glycoconjugates (glycosaminoglycans and glycoproteins) (author's transl)] Shimizu T. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1980 Dec; 32(12):1967–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[A scanning electron microscope study of the fine angioarchitecture of 'punctation' and 'atypical vessels' (author's transl)] Kawaoka K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;32(7):823–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Fixation induced variations in quantitative nuclear image features in sections. Thunnissen EB, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1981;68(2):218–26
Morphologic and histochemical evidence for the occurrence of collagenolysis and for the role of neutrophilic polymorphonuclear leukocytes during cervical dilation. Junqueira LC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 1; 138(3):273–81
Computer recognition of ectocervical cells: image features. Bartels PH, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Jun;3(2):157–64
Optimizing cervical cell classifiers. Castleman KR, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Jun;2(2):117–22
Numerical analysis of cell populations in smear and monolayer preparations from the uterine cervix. I. The proportions of isolated, abnormal epithelial cells in slides from one applicator. Neugebauer D, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Jun;3(2):91–5
Classification of gynecologic flow cytometry data: a comparison of methods. O'Leary TJ, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Jun;3(2):135–42
The development of a cervical smear preparation procedure from the BioPEPR image analysis system. Oud PS, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Mar;3(1):73–9
CYBEST–CDMS; automated cell dispersion and monolayer smearing device for CYBEST. Tanaka N, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Jun;3(2):96–102
Trials with the cerviscan experimental prescreening device on polylysine–prepared slides. Tucker JH, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Jun;3(2):117–20
A preparation technique for exfoliated and aspirated cells allowing different staining procedures. van Driel–Kulker AM, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Dec;2(4):243–6
Effect of estradiol–17 beta on endocervical cytodifferentiation and glycoprotein biosynthesis in the ovariectomized rabbit. Chilton BS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Oct;23(3):677–86
Explantation and subculture of epithelial cells from human uterine ectocervix. Vesterinen EH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):512–8
Ciliated endocervical cells: a cyclic 'pseudo–protozoal infestation' of the endocervix. Husami N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jul;36(1):116–8
Long term effects of copper intrauterine devices on cervical epithelium and endometrium. Aikat M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Jun;71:879–83
The identification of functioning plasma cells in cervical tissue by an immunoperoxidase technique. Marmar JL, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1981;26(1):25–9
Isolation and characterization of rabbit endocervical cells. Chilton BS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jul;86(1):172–80
Abnormal cervical cytology in adolescents. Delke IM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jun;98(6):985–7
Tissue culture of the human uterine cervix. Wilbanks GD, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1980;21:29–50 (38 ref.)
[Cervix and vaginal cytology in IUD prophylaxis] Grumbrecht C. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1981;21(2):131–4 **(Ger)**
[The destiny of atypical epithelium of portio uteri and of endometrium (author's transl)] Pfleiderer A, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Mar 31;70(14):595–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histological and histochemical observation of cultured cells derived from normal human cervical epithelium (author's transl)] Kusanagi T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1980 Dec;32(12):1907–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of prostaglandin E2 on cervical compliance in pregnant ewes. Stys SJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 15;140(4):415–9
Effect of estrogen on cervical ripening [letter] Thiery M. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 1;139(5):611
Relaxation of human female genital sphincters by the neuropeptide vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Walles B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 1;138(3):337–8
A double blind dose trial of intravaginal prostaglandin F2 alpha for cervical ripening and the induction of labour. MacLennan AH, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 May;20(2):80–3
A double blind trial of extra–amniotic oestriol and prostaglandin F2 alpha gels in cervical ripening. Quinn MA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jun;88(6):644–9
A comparison of oestradiol and prostaglandin E2 for ripening the cervix. Stewart P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Mar;88(3):236–9
Comparative study of oestradiol and prostaglandin E2 vaginal gel for ripening the unfavourable cervix before induction of labour. Tromans PM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 28;282(6265):679–81
Neonatal estrogen treatment and epithelial abnormalities in the cervicovaginal epithelium of adult mice. Forsberg JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb;41(2):721–34
The role of prostaglandins in ripening the cervix and inducing labor. Shepherd JH, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1981 Feb; 8(1):49–62 (89 ref.)
A comparison of two stable prostaglandin E analogues for termination of early pregnancy and for cervical dilatation. Bygdeman M, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Nov;22(5):471–83
Dilatation of the cervix prior to vacuum aspiration by single vaginal administration of 15–methyl–PGF2 alpha methyl ester. Frankman O, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Jun; 21(6):571–6
Vaginal prostaglandin E2 gel and breech presentation. O'Herlihy C. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1981 Apr; 11(5):299–303
A double–blind controlled trial of PGE2 gel in cervical ripening. Hutchon DJ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 May–Jun;17(6):604–7
Enhancement of uterine cervix extensibility in oestrogen–primed mice following administration of relaxin. Fields PA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Oct;87(1):147–52
Regulation of collagen dissolution in the human cervix by oestradiol–17 beta and progesterone. Wallis RM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May;62(1):55–61
Weak estrogenic activity of lindane in rats. Raizada RB, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 May;6(3):483–92
Biochemical and morphological changes of human cervix after local application of prostaglandin E2 in pregnancy [letter] Uldbjerg N, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 31;1(8214):267–8
Intravaginal prostaglandin E2 for cervical ripening and induction of labour. A comparison of gel and tablets. Davey DA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Sep 27;58(13):516–8
Effects of some drugs on ripening of uterine cervix in nonpregnant castrated and pregnant rats. Saito Y, et al. **Tokoho J Exp Med** 1981 Feb;133(2):205–20
[First trimester termination of pregnancy. The value of treating the cervix pre–operatively in the primigravid patient by extra–amniotic administration of a single dose of F2–alpha prostaglandin gel (author's transl)] De Grandi P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980; 9(5):587–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Priming of cervix with prostaglandin gel during immature birth situation at term (author's transl)] Heinzl S, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Dec;184(6):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cervical anomalies and in–utero exposure to diethylstilbestrol] Menczer J, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Sep; 99(5–6):124–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Endocervical epithelial changes in internal uterine endometriosis treated with bisekurin] Sabsai MI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Improved pregnancy rates with ovulation stimulation using clomiphene and the effect of conjugated estrogens on the cervix] Ciglar S, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug;20(3–4):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

In vitro effect of some free estrogens or estrogen precursors on collagenase activity of uterine cervix. Saito Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Jun;33(6):827–32
PZ–peptidase activity in the pregnant and non–pregnant human cervix. Hutchins CJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Feb;88(2):150–2
Lysyl oxidase activity in the mouse uterine cervix is physiologically regulated by estrogen. Ozasa H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):618–21
A cytochemical profile of mucus–secreting, ciliated and subcolumnar basal cells of the human cervical mucous membrane. Gould PR, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980; 70(1):43–51

Cathepsin B-like enzymes. Subcellular distribution and properties in neoplastic and control cells from human ectocervix. Pietras RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25; 256(16):8536–44

Determination of 5'-nucleotidase by automated ion-exchange column chromatography. Chen SS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 May 29;210(1):186–7

Placental alkaline phosphatase in nonmalignant human cervix. Goldstein DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4226–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of antigonococcal IgA in cervical secretions by indirect immunofluorescence: an evaluation as a diagnostic test. McMillan A, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Aug; 56(4):223–6

Antigenic patterns of pre & post menopausal normal cervix. Das S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec;18(12):1368–71

[Local immune response of female genital tract in cases of gonorrhoeal cervicitis (author's transl)] Koch HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(1):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Relative cervical incompetence in twin pregnancy. Assessment and efficacy of cervical suture. Sinha DP, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1979;28(4):327–31

[Cervical clefts as a possible etiologic factor in sterility] Vojvodić L, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug; 20(3–4):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

INNERVATION

Vaginocervical stimulation selectively increases metabolic activity in the rat brain. Allen TO, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 6;211(4486):1070–2

[Granule-containing cells in the paracervical ganglion (Frankenhäuser): an electron microscopic study (author's transl)] Kitao K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Jan; 55(1):23–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of reserpine on the granule-containing cells in the paracervical ganglion (Frankenhäuser) in mice: electron microscopic observations (author's transl)] Kitao K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Jan;55(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Oestrogen receptors and metabolic activity in the genital tract after ovariectomy of ewes with permanent infertility caused by exposure to phytooestrogens. Tang BY, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jun;89(3):365–70

Increased prostacyclin synthesizing activity in human ripening uterine cervix. Tanaka M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Jan;21(1):83–6

[Collagen metabolism in the human cervix during pregnancy, delivery and puerperium (author's transl)] Yamamoto S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul; 32(7):909–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Puerperal febrile complications and cervical flora following elective manual exploration of the uterus. Berger E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 1;139(3):320–3

Bacterial contamination of the cervix and premature rupture of membranes. Creatsas G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 1;139(5):522–5

The effect of genital mycoplasmas on human fetal growth. Ross JM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jul;88(7):749–55

Isolation of adenovirus type 19 from the male and female genital tracts. Harnett GB, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Feb; 57(1):55–7

Actinomyces-like organisms in cervical smears from women using intrauterine contraceptive devices. Duguid HL, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 23;281(6239):534–7

Prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae in two different populations of women. Bowie WR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jun 1;124(11):1477–9

Perinatal implications of the lower genital tract flora. Ross JM. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979;(77):69–83

Susceptibility of abortion patients to infection: Correlation to cervical flora. Paavonen J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Jul–Aug;18(1):44–7

Combining cervical and anal-canal specimens for gonorrhea on a single culture plate. Judson FN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Aug;12(2):216–9

Demonstration of Actinomyces and Arachnia species in cervicovaginal smears by direct staining with species-specific fluorescent-antibody conjugate. Pine L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan;13(1):15–21

Microbial flora of the lower genital tract of women in labour in Zaria, Nigeria. Ekwempu CC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;34(1):82–3

Demonstration of papilloma virus particles in cervical and vaginal scrape material: a report of 10 cases. Stanbridge CM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 May;34(5):524–31

A study to determine the effect of Betadine Vaginal Cleansing Kit on cervical flora after insertion of an intra-uterine contraceptive device. Obaidullah M. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(3):161–4

Genital flora during pregnancy and colonization of the newborn. Ross JM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Feb; 73(2):105–10

The endometrial bacterial flora following insertion of intrauterine contraceptive device. Kamar R, et al. **Reproduccion** 1980 Oct–Dec;4(4):301–7

Interference of Neisseria gonorrhoeae growth by aerobic bacterial representatives of the urogenital flora. Bisaillon JG, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 1980 Dec;39(4):201–8

Colonization of newborns with group B streptococci: relation to maternal urogenital carriage. Christensen KK, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1981;13(1):23–7

Pharyngeal carriage of Neisseria meningitidis and anogenital gonorrhea: evidence for their relationship. William DC, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Oct–Dec;7(4):175–7

Bacterioloical examinations of the mare's cervix: techniques and interpretation of results. Ricketts SW. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 17;108(3):46–51

[Mycoplasmas isolated from the genital tract of mares (author's transl)] Kirchhoff H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Mar;246(2):228–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cervical bacterial flora in 40 women using intrauterine devices (IUD)] Balbi C, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1979 Mar–Jul;84(3–4):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PARASITOLOGY

Amebae resembling Entamoeba gingivalis in the genital tracts of IUD users. deMoraes-Ruehsen M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Sep–Oct;24(5):413–20

Immunoperoxidase staining of trichomonas vaginalis in cytologic material. O'Hara CM, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Sep–Oct;24(5):448–51

PATHOLOGY

Psammoma bodies and detached ciliary tufts in a cervicovaginal smear associated with benign ovarian cystadenofibroma. Kanbour A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Nov–Dec;24(6):549–52

Human papillomavirus infection of the cervix: the atypical condyloma. Meisels A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 Jan–Feb;25(1):7–16

Uterine cellular stromal infiltration. A diagnostic problem. Larsen J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(3):305–7

Capabilities of nonlinear gradient and a thresholding algorithm for the segmentation of Papanicolaou-stained cervical cells. Abmayr W, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Sep;2(3):221–33

Use of the MAGISCAN image analyser in automated uterine cancer cytology. Pycock D, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Sep;2(3):195–202

A fast interval processor (FIP) for cervical prescreening. Shippey G, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Mar;3(1):9–16

Increased incidence of cervical atypia in women with systemic lupus erythematosus treated with chemotherapy. Nyberg G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 May;24(5):648–50

Prognostic significance of negative hysterectomy specimen following intracavitary irradiation in stage I endometrial carcinoma. Cheung AY. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 May; 88(5):548–54

Outcome of pregnancy after cone biopsy [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 14;280(6229):1393

The Cardiff Cervical Cytology Study: prevalence of cytological grades and initial histological findings. Evans DM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 28; 282(6265):689–91

A clinicopathologic study of vagina and cervix in DES-exposed progeny. Zerner J, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Winter;2(4):245–56

Necrotizing vasculitis in gynecological surgery. Wilansky R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 Jul; 10(6):401–6

Uterine endocervical morphology in altered menstrual cycle. Revadi PS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Jun;71:884–9

'The correlation between colposcopic directed biopsy, cervical cytology and cervical conization' [letter] Ayuthya WI. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Sep;63(9):534

Kinetics of cell replication of the uterine cervix. V. Behavior of DNA-replicating tumor cells in invasive squamous carcinomas in mice. Rubio CA, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jun; 66(6):1137–41

Cone biopsy of the cervix [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Aug 22; 2(8243):400–2

Cryotherapy to prevent haemostasis after cone biopsy [letter] Fray RE, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):426–7

Endocervical strip biopsy instrument: an alternative to endocervical curettage. Ostergard DR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov;56(5):658–60

Current views on the condylomatous lesions in uterine cervix and their possible relationship to cervical squamous cell carcinoma. Syrjänen KJ. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1980 Nov; 35(11):685–94 (78 ref.)

[The reepithelialization of ectropions: histogenesis (author's transl)] Minh HN, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1980; 28(2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Low temperature biopsy of biological tissues (author's transl)] Pliquett F, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980; 50(4):341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pathology of the uterine cervix] Remotti G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1979;Spec no:1–213 **(Ita)**

[Cellular changes in the glandular epithelium of the endometrial and endocervical mucosa of women using the IUD (CU 7 device)] Zanetta G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1979 Nov–Dec; 100(6):442–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Squamous metaplasia of the cervical canal: histologic observations concerning 1500 hysterectomies] Ventura T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jun 30;56(12):1297–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microglandular hyperplasia of the cervix: reevaluation of the polyp (author's transl)] Jobo T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 May;33(5):651–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the correlation between immune responses and histopathological changes of primary lesion in patients with cervical cancer following radiation therapy (author's transl)] Shiozawa I. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1980 Dec; 32(12):1986–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The Citopat. A method for simultaneous detection of exocervical, endocervical and endometrial pathology. Preliminary report] Pérez Peña E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Sep;48(287):159–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of conjugated estrogens on ripening of uterine cervix in nonpregnant castrated and pregnant rats. Saito Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Feb;33(2):292–300

Nelaton catheter for gradual and safe cervical dilatation: an ideal substitute for laminaria. Manabe Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 15;140(4):465–6

Nuclear progestin receptor-like component in human cervical tissue. Holt JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug; 241(2):E160–7

Critical time period for the vagino-cervical stimulus to induce pseudopregnancy in the dioestrous rat. Soares MJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 Dec;33(6):709–12

The hormonal control of connective-tissue changes in the uterine cervix in pregnancy and at parturition. Ellwood DA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):662–7

Intraluminal pressure changes in the oviduct, uterus, and cervix of the mated rabbit. Suzuki H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 May;24(4):723–33

The use of Foley's catheter in ripening the unfavourable cervix prior to induction of labour. Ezimokhai M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Apr;87(4):281–6

The effect of lumbar epidural analgesia on the rate of cervical dilatation and the outcome of labour of spontaneous onset. Studd JW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Nov; 87(11):1015–21

The labor curve. Friedman EA. **Clin Perinatol** 1981 Feb; 8(1):15–25

The obligatory role of the uterus for termination of prolactin surges initiated by cervical stimulation. Gorospe WC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):1–4

Fertilization following mixed insemination with 'cervix-selected' and 'unselected' spermatozoa in the rabbit. Fischer B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul;62(2):337–43

Preinduction ripening of the cervix with laminaria in the nulliparous patient. Rosenberg LS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Aug;25(2):60–2

The relation between uterine cervix temperature differentials and epithelial abnormalities. Townsend DE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Feb;26(2):80–4

Biodynamics of the cervical dilatation in human labor. Hashimoto T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 32(11):1865–72

Induction of the 'stretching response' by vagino-cervical stimulation in the rat. Naggar AN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun;24(6):1041–5

The effects of various methods of cervical stimulation on continuation of prolactin surges in rats. Gorospe WC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 May;167(1):78–82

Creep testing of isolated cervix from pregnant rats. Hollingsworth M, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1980;34:477–8

[The role of the cervix in childbirth] Thiery M. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1980;42(2):91–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cervical muscular tissue in pregnant women and Macaca monkey females. Functional evaluation 'in vivo' using an electrophysiological technique] Cabrol D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(2):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of pethidine on uterine activity and dilatation of the cervix in spontaneous labour (author's transl)] Tournaire M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(2):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Short arrest of cervical dilatation: a risk for maternal/fetal/infant morbidity. Bottoms SF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May 1;140(1):108–16

[Cervical factors in female fertility and sterility (author's transl)] Herrmann U. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Jun;37(6):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

A minor complication of cryosurgery—occlusion of the cervical canal. Thormann L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(4):377–9

Evaluation of removing devitalized cervical tissue in the reduction of vaginal discharge after cervical cryotherapy:

a prospective study. Nahhas WA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 May;26(5):263–4

Comparison of success and morbidity in cervical cerclage procedures. Harger JH. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov; 56(5):543–8

Plasma prostaglandin F metabolite concentrations following cervical encerclage. Cocks PS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Sep;20(3):492–502

Complications of cone biopsy of the cervix. Ohel G. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Mar 14;59(11):382–3

[Conization treatment with traditional Chinese drugs of early carcinoma of cervix uteri (analysis of 162 cases) (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(4):262–6 **(Chi)**

[Conisation and fertility (author's transl)] Haake KW. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(19):1105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of segmental cervical incompetence in pregnancy. Surgical indications, technic and results of 128 cervical cerclage operations] Bonfadini Bossi E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Apr;33(4):385–8 **(Ita)**

[Results of complex treatment of cervix incompetence] Biczysko R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Sep;51(9):839–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Remote results of our method of plastic surgery of the cervix uteri] Madej J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Jul;51(7):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Circular suture of the cervix uteri as a supplementary tocolytic treatment of premature labor] Nienartowicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 May;51(5):425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pregnancy outcome in cervical cerclage with repositioning of prolapsed fetal membranes] Bulić M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug;20(3–4):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[A new cerclage procedure] Durić M. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug;19(3–4):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Conization and plasty of the uterine cervix under paracervical anesthesia] Oreščanin M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug;19(3–4):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Cervical suture by the Wurma–Heffner technic] Toldy M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Aug;45(7):488–9 **(Slo)**

[Treatment of female urinary stress incontinence by means of urethro–cervicoplexy under endoscopic control] de Iriarte EG, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 Sep–Oct;4(5):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Chromatin appearance in intermediate cells from patients with uterine cancer. Bibbo M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 Jan–Feb;25(1):23–8

Cellular changes preceding slight dysplasia of the uterine cervix [letter] Rubio CA. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 Mar–Apr;25(2):193–4

Arias–stella reaction of the endocervix: frequency and location. Schneider V. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 May–Jun;25(3):224–8

Ultrastructural and morphometric study of the Langerhans cell in the normal human exocervix. Figueroa CD, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Dec;131(Pt 4):669–82

Cellular aspects of labor. Huszar G. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1980;(15):16–25

Mucins in cervix uteri of the Indian goat, Capra hircus (Linn.). Gadegone MM, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1981; 95(1):15–21

CESAREAN SECTION

Anesthesia for cesarean section.--VI Late effects on the infant of enflurane anesthesia for cesarean section. Kristianson B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Jun; 24(3):187–9

Anesthesia for cesarean section--VII. Early effects on neonatal renal function of enflurane anesthesia for cesarean section. Wickström I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Jun;24(3):190–4

Effect of steroid prophylaxis and of elective caesarean section on maternal and fetal cortisol values. Veszelovszky I, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1980;37(4):365–72

Maternal, fetal and neonatal effects of beta–adrenergic stimulation in connection with cesarean section. Jouppila R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(6):489–93

NIH Consensus Development Task force statement on cesarean childbirth. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr 15; 139(8):902–9

Caesarean section: a 15–year review of changing incidence, indications, and risks. Amirikia H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May 1;140(1):81–90

Midtrimester abortion induced by hyperosmolar urea and prostaglandin F2 alpha in patients with previous cesarean section: clinical course and potential for uterine rupture. Atienza MF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 1; 138(1):55–9

The effect of electronic fetal monitoring on the incidence of cesarean section. Boehm FH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 1;140(3):295–8

Cesarean hysterectomy for sterilization [letter] Diebel ND. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 1;140(3):351–2

Risk factors associated with infection following cesarean section. Hawrylyshyn PA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 1;139(3):294–8

Intrauterine irrigation with cefamandole nafate solution at cesarean section: a preliminary report. Long WH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 1):755–8

Elective repeat cesarean section [letter] Porreco RP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 1;139(5):613

Febrile morbidity following cefamandole nafate intrauterine irrigation during cesarean section. Rudd EG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep 1;141(1):12–6

High cesarean section rate in trisomy 18 births: a potential indication for late prenatal diagnosis. Schneider AS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 15;140(4):367–70

Evaluation of elective repeat cesarean section as a standard of care: an application of decision analysis. Shy KK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan 15;139(2):123–9

A technique to facilitate delivery of the high–floating head at cesarean section. Warenski JC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 15;139(6):625–7

Caesarean section and placental transfer of alcuronium. Ho PC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 May;9(2):113–8

Comparison of thiopentone and methohexitone as induction agents for Caesarean section. Morgan M, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1980 Nov;8(4):431–5

Epidural and subarachnoid analgesia for elective caesarean section [letter] Brownridge P. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Jan;36(1):70

Cimetidine in elective Caesarean section [letter] Crawford JS. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Jun;36(6):641–2

Experiences with epidural morphine in obstetrics. Crawford JS. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Feb;36(2):207–9

Cimetidine in elective Caesarean section. Effect on gastric acidity. McCaughey W, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Feb; 36(2):167–72

Halothane uptake and nitrous oxide concentration. Arterial halothane levels during Caesarean section. Tunstall ME, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Feb;36(2):177–82

Epidural anesthesia for cesarean section in diabetic parturients: maternal and neonatal acid–base status and bupivacaine concentration. Datta S, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Aug;60(8):574–8

Intravenous albumin administration for prevention of spinal hypotension during cesarean section. Mathru M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Sep;59(9):655–8

Colloid or crystalloid? [letter] Watson CB. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Apr;60(4):228–9

Dopamine for the treatment of spinal hypotension during cesarean section. Clark RB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Dec; 53(6):514–7

Pharmacokinetics and plasma binding of thiopental. II: Studies at cesarean section. Morgan DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jun;54(6):474–80

Prophylactic antibiotics in Caesarean section: effect of a short preoperative course of benzyl penicillin or clindamycin plus gentamicin on postoperative infectious morbidity. Rehu M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1980 Apr;12(2):45–8

Obstetric anaesthesia and Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Abouleish E. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Dec;52(12):1283–6

A previous history of acute intermittent porphyria as a complication of obstetric anaesthesia. Allen SC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Aug;52(8):835–8

Extradural block in patients who have previously undergone caesarean section. Carlsson C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Aug;52(8):827–30

Experiences with lumbar extradural analgesia for caesarean section. Crawford JS. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Aug;52(8):821–5

Plasma cortisol concentrations during Caesarean section. Namba Y, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Oct;52(10):1027–32

On being aware by request. A mother's unplanned request during the course of a Caesarean section under general anaesthesia. Tunstall ME. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Oct; 52(10):1049–51

Prophylaxis for Mendelson's syndrome before elective caesarean section. A comparison of cimetidine and magnesium trisilicate mixture regimens. Husemeyer RP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jul;87(7):565–70

Mode of delivery and survival in babies weighing less than 2000 g [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 15;281(6251):1351

Mode of delivery and survival in babies weighing less than 2000 g at birth [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 3; 282(6257):71–2

Intrinsic hazard of breech presentation [letter] Johnstone MJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 3;282(6257):72

Systemic and pulmonary blood pressure during caesarean section in parturients with gestational hypertension. Hodgkinson R, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Jul; 27(4):389–94

Horner's syndrome during epidural anaesthesia for elective caesarean section. Skaredoff MN, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Jan;28(1):82–5

Inadvertent primary vaginal incision during cesarean section. Bryan B, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Nov;23(6):581–3

Caesarean section. Harley JM. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Dec;7(3):529–59 (74 ref.)

Cesarean childbirth: an NIH consensus development conference. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Sep;20(9):555–60

Vaginal delivery after cesarean section. O'Sullivan MJ, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1981 Feb;8(1):131–43

Consensus Development Summaries. Cesarean childbirth. Sponsored by the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development: assisted by the Office for Medical Applications of Research, NIH. **Conn Med** 1981 Mar; 45(3):155–62

Cesarean section in premature delivery. Berg T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1980;11(2):95–101

Postoperative morbidity of eclamptic patients delivered by cesarean section. Ekwempu CC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(6):468–9

Cesarean section in four Rio de Janeiro Hospitals. Lins FE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1981 Mar;19(1):27–34

Post–cesarean vesicouterine fistula. Kalis EG, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1980;12(2):123–7

Injuries of the urinary organs during cesarean section. Krakowski J. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1980;12(2):129–35

Epidural morphine for the control of pain after cesarean section. Donchin Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 May; 17(5):331–4

Derivation of a breeding colony of germ–free athymic mice by cesarean section and foster nursing. Owens WE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;42(1):115–9

Caesarean section in placenta praevia in rural obstetric practice. Dutta DC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;75(9):176–9

The transplacental transfer of cephradine. Stage AH, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1980 Oct;132(10):148–50

Lung volumes and lung mechanics in babies born vaginally and by elective and emergency lower segmental cesarean section. Boon AW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May;98(5):812–5

The National Institutes of Health Consensus Development statement on cesarean childbirth. A summary. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Mar;26(3):103–12

Changing primary cesarean section patterns at a private hospital. Farb HF. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Dec;25(6):298–303

Acupuncture analgesia and cesarean section. Vallette C, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Sep;25(3):108–12

Newborn care after cesarean section [letter] Lockhart JD. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 27;245(12):1214

Uterine scar rupture in labour induced with vaginal prostaglandin E2 [letter] Bromham DR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):485–6

Morbidity of trisomy 18 includes delivery by caesarean section [letter] David TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13; 2(8207):1295

Air embolism during caesarean section. Davies DE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jun 28;1(13):644–6

Evaluation of cephradine–chemoprophylaxis in Cesarean section. Papaloucas A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan–Feb;3(1):29–32

Eisenmenger's syndrome in pregnancy: epidural anesthesia for elective cesarean section. Spinnato JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 14;304(20):1215–7

The prophylactic use of metronidazole in caesarean section. McCowan L, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Aug 27;92(666):153–5

Fetal versus maternal rights: medical and legal perspectives. Bowes WA Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug;58(2):209–14

Fetal acid–base state following spinal or epidural anesthesia for cesarean section. Caritis SN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov;56(5):610–5

Neonatal effect of prolonged anesthetic induction for cesarean section. Datta S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep; 58(3):331–5

Cesarean section for delivery of the second twin. Evrard JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May;57(5):581–3

Cesarean section: indications and postoperative morbidity. Farrell SJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec;56(6):696–700

Bacteriologic effects of antibiotic prophylaxis in high–risk cesarean section. Gibbs RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar; 57(3):277–82

Cesarean section indication and the risk of respiratory distress syndrome. Goldberg JD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan; 57(1):30–2

Comparison of maternal and fetal effects of vacuum extraction with forceps or cesarean deliveries. Greis JB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May;57(5):571–7

Use of ultrasound biparietal diameter in timing of repeat cesarean section. Hayashi RH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar;57(3):325–9

Management of low birth weight breech delivery: should cesarean section be routine? Kauppila O, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar;57(3):289–94

Clostridium perfringens septicemia following cesarean section. Mariona FG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct; 56(4):518–21

Cesarean section while on cardiac bypass: report of a case. Martin MC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;57(6 Suppl):41S–5S

Rising cesarean section rate [letter] Morton RF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;57(6):765–6

Prophylactic and antimicrobial therapy using lincomycin in patients undergoing emergency caesarean section. Moodley J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 13;59(25):911–3

Vaginal prostaglandins and caesarean section [letter] Orford HJ. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jul 25;60(4):125–6

NIH panel urges fewer Cesarean births. Kolata GB. **Science** 1980 Oct 10;210(4466):176–7

Cesarean section deliveries. Curet LB. **Wis Med J** 1980 Jul; 79(7):29

[Anesthesia during cesarean section. The effect of the 'induction–birth' interval on the uterus, fetus and the newborn infant] Smilov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(5–6):456–61 **(Bul)**

[Preventive administration of antibiotics in gynecologic and obstetrical surgery] Sikl O, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 Jul; 46(6):460–2 **(Cze)**

[Urologic complications in gynecology] Kohoutek M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(2):115–9

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical use of nitroglycerin as an hypotensive agent during general anesthesia for caesarean section. Report of a case (author's transl)] Delarrat M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980;37(11–12):719–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of rupture of the uterus before or during birth in women with previous caesarian sections: report on 14 cases (author's transl)] Delarue T, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1981;10(3):259–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Suppurative endometritis of a pregnancy. A diagnosis made during a caesarean operation (author's transl)] Elhaik S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(5):557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-mortem cesarean section (letter)] Dumont M. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jan 31;10(4):251–2 **(Fre)**

[Motilium before anesthesia for cesarean section. A suggestion for reducing the risk of aspiration (letter)] Spiess W. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Aug;29(8):442–3 **(Ger)**

[Caesarean section with splenectomy in a patient with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (author's transl)] Heyes H, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1980;229(3):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human labor--a surgical problem?] Kuhn W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 17;105(42):1435–8 **(Ger)**

[Medical accuracy in the decision: forceps versus cesarean section] Schlund GH. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Apr; 41(4):299–300 **(Ger)**

[Cesarean section during continuous peridural anesthesia] Meyer-Breiting P, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:56–8 **(Ger)**

[Antibiotics prophylaxis in gynecologic and obstetrical surgery] Decker K. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Jun;38(6):503–4 **(Ger)**

[External version of the foetus from breech presentation in patients in condition following abdominal caesarean section (author's transl)] Pluta M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1981 Apr;185(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative metronidazole-prophylaxis for cesarian section (author's transl] Gerstner G, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Dec;184(6):418–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidental detection of ovarian vein thrombosis along with caesarean section (author's transl)] Beller FK, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(18):1059–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective caesarean section for breach presentation – bearings on morbidity of survivors neonatal period (author's transl)] Heilscher K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(22):1312–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delivery following caesarean section (author's transl)] Prügel P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981;103(9):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prophylactic antibiotics in Cesarean section (author's transl)] Schulze G. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(12):659–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for caesarean section in modern obstetrics (author's transl)] Schulze G. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980; 102(7):410–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication for caesarean section for multiple pregnancy (author's transl)] Schulze G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981; 103(6):347–54 **(Ger)**

[Combined electro-anaesthesia for Caesarean section and gynaecological operations (author's transl)] Toth K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(12):664–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sodium, potassium and acid-base values of mother and newborn, following delivery by caesarean section under sombrevin (propanidid) anaesthesia (author's transl)] Varga J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981;103(2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cesarean section under peridural lumbal anesthesia] Krasznai P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Dec 7;121(49):3005–7 **(Hun)**

[Analgesia after cesarean section by peridural administration of morphine (preliminary report)] Krasznai P. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Feb 8;122(6):321–2 **(Hun)**

[Radiological and scintigraphic signs and correlations in the diagnosis of pulmonary micro-embolisms] Addarii F. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(10):1655–9 **(Ita)**

[Personal experience with a combination of Althesin and Atarax in caesarean section] Amato G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Jun;46(6):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of althesin as an induction anesthetic in cesarean section] Dondarini A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Feb; 46(2):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Delivery by cesarean section under general anesthesia and the neurobehavioral assessment of the newborn infant] Fantino AG, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Apr; 46(4):455–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of althesin as a drug to induce and maintain anesthesia for cesarean section] Gulotta T, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Feb;46(2):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Althesin in cesarean section] Quacquarelli O, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Feb;46(2):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Althesin in cesarean section] Valenti S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Feb;46(2):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical management and type of delivery of patients with prior hysterotomy (918 cases)] Giana M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Jan;33(1):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cesarean section: 15 years activity; what has changed] Gottardi G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Jan;33(1):61–5 **(Ita)**

[Use of prophylactic antibiotics in cesarean section: a comparison between ampicillin and cephaloridine] Signori E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jul–Aug;32(7–8):683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of ketamine hydrochloride (Ketalar) as an anesthetic in cesarean operations] Totanr, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 32(11):1889–92 **(Jpn)**

[Indications for cesarean section based on seconds of the Mrągowo Municipal Hospital] Sypniewska E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Oct;51(10):901–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[State of the liver in newborn infants delivered by a cesarean section operation] Akunts KB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;(12):35–7 **(Rus)**

[Comprehensive assessment of the state of the fetus during labor and the indications for a cesarean section] Alipov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov;(11):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Uterine contractile activity characteristics after a cesarean section operation] Khonina AV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov;(11):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravenous ketalar anesthesia during cesarean section] Lantsev EA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;(12):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Availability of cesarean section in severe forms of late toxemia] Malinovskaia SIa, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov;(11):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of newborn infants delivered by cesarean section to women with diabetes mellitus] Poliakova GP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov;(11):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia in cesarean section] Rasstrigin NN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov;(11):9–12 **(Rus)**

[Cesarean section operation in the interests of the fetus] Sadauskas VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov; (11):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the cesarean section operation on the adaptation of newborn infants] Tsybul'skaia IS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov;(11):45–8 **(Rus)**

[Indications and contraindications for cesarean section in patients with acquired heart defects] Vanina LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov;(11):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in cesarean section] Voropaev SD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov;(11):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of simethicone in the prevention of postoperative abdominal discomfort and gastrointestinal distension after cesarean section] Avramović D, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1979 Sep–Dec;19(5–6):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Acute appendicitis in the puerperium after cesarean section] Ljubojević N, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug; 19(3–4):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Indications for female sterilization in our surgical records] Novaković D, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug; 20(3–4):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Cesarean section in the concept of contemporary obstetrics (author's transl)] Bruchář D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Feb;75(2):128–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Cesarean section with hysterectomy] Ramírez Villalobos CJ, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Oct;48(288):273–81 **(Spa)**

[Cesarean section with hysterectomy] Urzúa Leos MA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Oct;48(288):261–71 **(Spa)**

[Use of ketamine hydrochloride in anesthesia for cesarean section] Rodriguez Alvarez E. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1980 Mar;27(2):150–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Postcesarean vesico-uterine fistula. Kihl B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(3):277–80

Respiratory distress associated with elective repeat cesarean section. A two-year experience in one medical community. Schreiner RL, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981; 60(3):261–4

A prolapsed umbilical cord into the abdominal cavity in a woman with a previous cesarean section. Lenke R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 15;138(8):1224–5

Maternal death after cesarean section in Georgia. Rubin GL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 15;139(6):681–5

Maternal meconium granulomatous peritonitis. Bokhari SI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Apr;141(5):658–9

Intrinsic hazard of breech presentation. Calvert JP. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 15;281(6251):1319–20

Primary vaginal incision during cesarean section [letter] Iffy L. **Can J Surg** 1981 May;24(3):217

Serum potassium in mother and fetus during normal delivery and cesarean section. Zakut H, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1980;7(1):9–12

Infection morbidity after cesarean section. Varner MW, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1981 Apr;71(4):153–6

Delivery through the bladder during cesarean section. Franzini M. **J Urol** 1981 Mar;125(3):422–3

Vesicouterine fistula following cesarean section. Henriksen HM. **J Urol** 1981 Jun;125(6):884

Malignant hyperthermia in an obstetric patient. Tettambel M. **JAOA** 1980 Aug;79(12):773–5

Antibiotic therapy for the Bacteroidaceae in post-cesarean section infections. Monif GR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb;57(2):177–81

Primary cesarean section: factors related to postpartum infection. Ott WJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb;57(2):171–6

Factors influencing caesarean section wound sepsis [letter] Dommisse J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Apr 18;59(17):585

Vesico-uterine fistula following caesarean section. Henriksen HM. **Urol Int** 1980;35(6):386–7

[Acute dilatation of the cecum without mechanical obstruction after cesarean section] Børlum KG. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Dec 1;142(49):3255–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Air embolus after Caesarean section (author's transl)] Larcan A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1981; 10(1):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uretero-uterine fistula after caesarian section. A report on one case (author's transl)] Moussu J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(9):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rupture of the pregnant uterus] Pardini I, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1977 Nov–Dec;58(6):481–502 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of uretero-cervical fistula as a result of cesarean section] Kazoń M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1981 Jan;52(2):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Computer-assisted prognosis of the complications after a cesarean section operation] Emel'ianova AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov;(11):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of cardiocirculatory collapse during gynecological and obstetrical surgery] Rajić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Jan;108(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Hysterosalpingographic findings in patients with complicated cesarean infection] Marcushamer Miller B, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Jul;48(285):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[1st cases of cesarean section in Poland] Krzyś J. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jan 15;34(2):171–6 **(Pol)**

[Postmortem cesarean section during the reign of King Sigismund III] Krzyś J. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Sep 1;33(17):1421–5 **(Pol)**

METHODS

Anesthesia for cesarean section. Datta S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Aug;53(2):142–60 (245 ref.)

Classical caesarean section in preterm deliveries. Keeping JD, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 May;20(2):103–5

Caesarean section associated with gross obesity. Hodgkinson R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Sep;52(9):919–23

Intrinsic hazard of breech presentation [letter] Banks AW. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 29;281(6253):1490

Extraperitoneal cesarean section [letter] Riley P. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb;57(2):265–6

[Transverse trans-rectus abdominis incision in gynaecological and obstetrical surgery. 673 cases (author's transl)] Mouchel J. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 14;10(6):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cesarean section technic] El'tsov-Strelkov VI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov;(11):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improved method for the cesarean section operation] Kulakov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov; (11):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical procedure in cesarean section on women with premature separation of a normally located placenta] Mordukhovich AS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov; (11):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current indications for abdominal cesarean section] Palladi GA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov;(11):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improved method for cesarean sections in the lower segment using a transverse incision] Sumovskaia AE. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov;(11):32–2 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Safety of caesarean section [letter] Peterson HB, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 13;2(8194):587

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological integration of the Cesarean birth experience. Lipson JG, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1980 Oct; 50(4):598–609

Maternal attitudes in prepared and unprepared cesarean deliveries. Hart G. **JOGN Nurs** 1980 Jul–Aug;9(4):243–5

TRENDS

Clinical fetal monitoring. The usage and relationship to trends in cesarean delivery and perinatal mortality. Paul RH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(4):289–95

Cesarean sections in upstate New York, 1968–1978. Zdeb MS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Sep;112(3):395–403

Caesarean childbirth. Summary of an NIH consensus statement. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 16; 282(6276):1600–4

Cesarean section; current trends and perspectives. Monheit

AG, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1981 Feb;8(1):101–9 (53 ref.)

Increasing incidence and medical 'necessity' babies by Cesarean: who chooses, who controls? Guillemin J. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1981 Jun;11(3):15–8

Toward a middle ground in the technology debate in obstetric care. Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Jun; 12(6):971–2

Reflections on the increasing Cesarean section rate. Garlinghouse RE. **Nebr Med J** 1981 Aug;66(8):195–6

Frequency of caesarean section. Heffron P. **Nebr Med J** 1981 Aug;66(8):200–1

On cesarean section. Pearse WH. **Nebr Med J** 1981 Aug; 66(8):201–2

[Trends in the incidence and indications for cesarean section] Guimond P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1981 Mar;110(3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Basic current trends in elaborating indications for cesarean section] Novikov IuI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov;(11):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Births by Caesarean section in the United States of America and in Britain. Francome C, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1980 Jul; 12(3):353–62

NIH consensus development statement on cesarean childbirth. The Cesarean Birth Task Force. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr;57(4):537–45

Trends in cesarean section rates for the United States, 1970–78. Placek PJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Nov–Dec;95(6):540–8

Increase in cesarean deliveries in Wisconsin. Nashold RD. **Wis Med J** 1980 Jul;79(7):30–3

VETERINARY

The relation between the type of delivery and the acid–base and plasma cortisol levels of the newborn calf. Massip A. **Br Vet J** 1980 Sep–Oct;136(5):488–91

Induction of maternal–infant bonding in rhesus and cynomolgus monkeys after cesarean delivery. Lundblad EG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Oct;30(5):913

Cesarean delivery in the snake. Chiodini RJ, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Oct;75(10):1605–8

CESIUM

METABOLISM

Diffusion of ions in myelinated nerve fibers. Palti Y, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Jan;25(1):17–31

Further studies on the precipitative freeze dissolution technique for the localization of inorganic ions. Van Iren F, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;71(2):195–201

Distribution of cesium in the organism and its effect on the nucleotide metabolism enzymes. Krulik R, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1980;15(3):157–65

Preferential localized uptake of K+ and Cs+ over Na+ in the A-band of freeze-dried embedded muscle section: detection by x-ray microanalysis and laser microprobe mass analysis. Edelmann L. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980; 12(6):509–14

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A model for the effects of potential and external K+ concentration on the Cs+ blocking of inward rectification. Ciani S, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Apr;30(1):199–204

Cesium blockade of delayed outward currents and electrically induced pacemaker activity in mammalian ventricular myocardium. Meier CF Jr, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1981 May;77(5):531–47

Effects of lithium and cesium salts on sarcoma-1 implants in the mouse. Messhia FS, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979 Spring;1(1):27–31

[Migratory capacity of 137Cs in enhydrous rocks] Orlova EL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Dec;(12):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effects of intracellular cesium ions on electrophysiological properties in myocardial cells. Kanaya S, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:265–9

CESIUM RADIOISOTOPES

Effect of rototilling on the distribution of cesium-137 in Trinity Site soil. Hakonson TE, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 May;40(5):735–9

Increased cesium uptake by water tupelo under inundated conditions. McLeod KW, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Nov; 39(5):809–12

Stochastic calculations for radiation risk assessment: a Monte-Carlo approach to the simulation of radiocesium transport in the posture–cow–milk food chain. Matthies M, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 May;40(5):764–9

[Migratory capacity of 137Cs in enhydrous rocks] Orlova EL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Dec;(12):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of a new Fletcher Applicator using cesium-137. Haas JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Nov; 6(11):1589–95

Dosimetric consequences of asymmetric positioning of active source in 137 Cs and 226Ra intracavitary tubes. Sharma SC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Apr;7(4):555–9

[Chromosomal–bone–marrow changes after 137Cs incorporation in Dsungaric hamsters (author's transl)] Paunow S, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980 Feb; 21(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative evaluation of residual radiation damage following chronic exposure to tritium oxide and external gamma-irradiation] Voronin VS. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Sep–Oct;20(5):772–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Influence of age at the time of inhalation exposure to aerosols of 144CeO2 on 144Ce retention, dosimetry and toxicity in mice. Lundgren DL, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Apr; 38(4):643–55

[Effect of chronic exposure to radiation on antibody formation in mice] Kirillova EN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Sep–Oct;20(5):714–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repopulating capacity of hematopoietic colony-forming units at remote periods following long-term daily irradiation] Muksinova KN. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Sep–Oct; 20(5):719–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Fallout of cesium-137 on a forest ecosystem in the vicinity of a nuclear fuel reprocessing plant. Adriano DC, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Mar;40(3):369–76

Cesium distribution of coefficients in unconsolidated geological materials. Gillham RW, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Oct;39(4):637–49

Determination of transfer coefficients for 137Cs and 60Co in a slime-soil-grassland ecosystem. Handl J, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Apr;38(4):703–5

Radioactivity content of books. Lalit BY, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 May;40(5):731–5

Dietary radioactivity intake from bioassay data: a model applied to 137Cs intake by Bikini Island residents. Lessard ET, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Aug;39(2):177–83

60Co and 137Cs long-term biological removal rate constants for the Marshallese population. Miltenberger RP, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 May;40(5):615–23

Whole body counting results from 1974 to 1979 for Bikini Island residents. Miltenberger RP, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Sep;39(3):395–407

Whole body cesium-137 levels in man in Scotland, 1978–79. Williams ED, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Jan;40(1):1–4

[Adsorption behavior and distribution coefficient of 137Cs and 85Sr on sand (author's transl)] Yamamoto T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Aug;29(8):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fixing substrate for measuring 137Cs activity] Tomilin IuA. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Dec;(12):59 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The value of 131 cesium scanning in the differential diagnosis of benign and malignant tumors of thyroid (author's transl)] Tang J. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 May; 14(2):131–4 **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Mercury and cesium-137 in urban gray squirrels. Jenkins JH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Aug;25(2):321–4

Elimination of 137Cs from the gastrointestinal tract of the rat after administration of ammonium molybdophosphate. Gorzkowski BA, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Dec;39(6):971–7

Efficacy of nickel ferrocyanide-anion exchange resin for reducing egg contamination with 137Cs in laying Japanese quails. Matsusaka N, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Aug; 38(2):217–21

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Skin exposure with telecesium therapy using the radiotherapy instrument 'Cesioterax 3'] Voigtmann L, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980 Oct;21(5):693–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CESTODA

Gastro-intestinal helminths of domestic dogs in the Republic of South Africa. Verster A. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1979 Jun;46(2):79–82

ANALYSIS

Presence of cholesterol in the neutral lipids of three sheep cestodes. Nigam SC, et al. **J Helminthol** 1980 Sep; 54(3):215–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Plerocercus larva (parasitic) in skipjack [editorial] Ratnapala R. **Ceylon Med J** 1978 Dec;23(4):103–4

CLASSIFICATION

Echidnotaenia tachyglossi (Johnston) gen. et comb. nov. (Anoplocephalata: Linstowiidae) from the monotreme Tachyglossus aculeatus Shaw in Australia. Beveridge I. **J Helminthol** 1980 Jun;54(2):129–34

Dichoanotaenia multifilamenta sp. n. (Cestoda: Dilepididae) from the black turnstone, Arenaria melanocephala (Vigors), in Alaska. Bondarenko SK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Oct; 66(5):825–7

Echinobothrium bonasum sp. n., a new cestode from the cownose ray, rhinoptera bonasus (Mitchill 1815), in the western North Atlantic. Williams AD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Dec;66(6):1036–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Moniezia expansa: subcellular distribution, kinetic properties of acetylcholinesterase and effects of inhibitors and anthelmintics. Gunn A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Jun; 51(3):373–81

Histochemical studies on Raillietina (Raillietina) johri (Cestoda: Davaineidae). III. Esterases. Roy TK. **J Helminthol** 1980 Sep;54(3):219–22

A novel phosphagen phosphotransferase in the plerocercoids of Schistocephalus solidus (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidea). Barrett J, et al. **Parasitology** 1981 Feb;82(1):11–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Seasonal occurrence of helminths in freshwater fishes. Part III. Larval Cestoda and Nematoda. Chubb JC. **Adv Parasitol** 1980;18:1–120 (317 ref.)

The common vole, Microtus arvalis Pall. as intermediate host of Mesocestoides (Cestoda) in Germany. Loos-Frank B. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980;63(2):129–36

[The importance of environmental factors. 1. Conditions for parasite infection] Czapliński B. **Angew Parasitol** 1980 Nov; 21(4):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Life cycle of Proteocephalus neglectus (Cestoda) from rainbow trout Salmo gairdneri] Priemer J. **Angew Parasitol** 1980 Aug;21(3):125–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigens in the serum of Macaca fascicularis infected with tetrathyridia of Mesocestoides corti. Sogandares-Bernal F, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Aug;67(4):591–2

Isolation of a phosphorylcholine-containing component from the turbot tapeworm, Bothriocephalus scorpii (Müller), and its reaction with C-reactive protein. Fletcher TC, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1980 Winter;2(4):237–48

Circulating antigens in infections of mice by tetrathyridia of Mesocestoides corti Hoeppli, 1925. Sogandares-Bernal F, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1981;64(2):157–67

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Helminth parasites of wild cats in north-east Scotland. Burt MD, et al. **J Helminthol** 1980 Dec;54(4):303–8

The prevalence of intestinal helminths in stray cats in central Scotland. McColm AA, et al. **J Helminthol** 1980 Dec; 54(4):255–7

Parasites of house-dwelling, insectivorous bats from Alabe, Kwara State, Nigeria. Edungbola LD. **J Parasitol** 1981 Apr;67(2):287–8

[Helminths of the common fox (Vulpes vulpes L.) from the massif central (France) (author's transl)] Petavy AF, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1980 Jul–Aug;55(4):379–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tapeworms from wild ruminants in Central Africa] Graber M, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1979;32(4):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parasites in the DDR. 5. The occurrence of helminths in the red fox (Vulpes vulpes L.)] Nickel S, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1980 May;21(2):94–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Larvae of the order Trypanorhyncha (Cestoda) from teleosts of the Indian Ocean] Reimer LW. **Angew Parasitol** 1980 Nov;21(4):221–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parasites of Salmo trutta L. from the Tirino River. Part IV. Intermediate hosts of Cyathocephalus truncatus (Pallas, 1781) and Dentitruncus truttae Sinzar, 1955] Orecchia P, et al. **Parassitologia** 1978 Dec;20(1–3):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Cotugnia digonopora: transport of leucine. Roy TK, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Feb;51(1):21–7

The in vitro uptake of 14C-praziquantel by cestodes, trematodes, and a nematode. Andrews P, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Dec;66(6):920–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Schistocephalus solidus and Ligula intestinalis: pinocytosis by the tegument. Threadgold LT, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Jun;51(3):444–56

[Fine aspects of the process of fertilization in Acanthobothrium filicolle Zschokke, 1888 (Cestoda: Tetraphyllidea, Onchobothriidae)] Mokhtar-Maamouri F. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1980 Sep;57(3):191–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spermatogenesis of Bothriocephalus clavibothrium Ariola, 1899 (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidea)] Swiderski Z, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1980 Dec;57(4):323–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopy studies on the surface of cestodes in

various part of alimentary tract. Walski M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(4):399–400

An ultrastructural study of the microtriches of adult Proteocephalus tidswelli (Cestoda: Proteocephalidea). Thompson RC, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980;64(1):95–111

Some aspects of chromosome cytology in the cestode Acanthotaenia multitesticulata. Vijayaraghavan S, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980;63(1):65–70

CESTODE INFECTIONS

DIAGNOSIS

'Heaty' fish, fishy business & two fish tapeworms [editorial] Ranasinghe L. **Ceylon Med J** 1978 Dec;23(4):102–3

[Iodine staining of the feces in the diagnosis of tapeworm ova] Pohja P, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(4):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

DRUG THERAPY

Praziquantel for cestode infections in man. Groll E. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Sep;37(3):293–6

Intestinal parasitic infections. Botero D. **Antibiot Chemother** 1981;30:1–19

Cestodes. Gemmell MA, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1981; 30:54–114

Chemotherapy of cestode infections. Sharma S, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1980;24:217–66 (353 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigens in the serum of Macaca fascicularis infected with tetrathyridia of Mesocestoides corti. Sogandares-Bernal F, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Aug;67(4):591–2

Circulating antigens in infections of mice by tetrathyridia of Mesocestoides corti Hoeppli, 1925. Sogandares-Bernal F, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1981;64(2):157–67

OCCURRENCE

[Human tapeworm findings in Gottwaldov] Rehka V. **Angew Parasitol** 1981 Feb;22(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tapeworm infection in Poland] Zembrzuski K. **Pediatr Pol** 1980;55(10):1143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRANSMISSION

The role of insects in dispersing eggs of tapeworms. II. Personal investigations. Goddeeris B. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1980 Sep;60(3):277–83

VETERINARY

Prevalence, distribution and economic significance of Stilesia hepatica Wolffhugel, 1903 (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidae: Anaplocephalidae) in Kenya between 1975 and 1978. Cheruiyot HK. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1980 Jun; 28(2):139–43

Bothriocephalosis in the common carp in the Eastern Transvaal. Boomker J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Dec; 51(4):263–4

The treatment of Stilesia hepatica infestation. Verster A, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Dec;51(4):249–50

Observations on the occurrence of Diplostomum spathaceum and Schistocephalus sp. in ninespine sticklebacks (Pungitius pungitius) from the Belcher Islands, Northwest Territories, Canada. Curtis MA. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Apr;17(2):241–6

Macaca mulatta--a new host for Choanotaenia cestodes. Jones ND, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Jun;30(3):575–7

Mesocestoides corti in a dog: a case report. Winters JB. **VM SAC** 1981 Jan;76(1):62

[Tapeworms from wild ruminants in Central Africa] Graber M, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1979;32(4):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of bothriocephalosis in grass carp (Ctenopharyngodon idella) in Switzerland] Meier W, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Jan;123(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CETACEA

Effects of tertiary methods on total organic carbon removal in saline, closed-system marine mammal pools. Adams G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1470–4

The Clever Hans phenomenon: communication with horses, whales, apes, and people. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;364:1–311

Complete amino acid sequence of the major component myoglobin from the goose-beaked whale, Ziphius cavirostris. Lehman LD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 21;625(2):221–9

Some bacterial and mycotic diseases of marine mammals. Medway W. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):831–4 (44 ref.)

Bronchopneumonia caused by Streptococcus equi in a North Atlantic pilot whale (Globicephala melaena). Higgins R, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Jul;16(3):319–21

Fractures of the radius and ulna in a skeletally immature fin whale. Ogden JA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Jan;17(1):111–6

The efficacy of UV irradiation in the microbial disinfection of marine mammal water. Spotte S, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Jan;17(1):11–6

Sensory capacities of marine mammals. Fobes JL, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1981 Mar;89(2):288–307

[Hydrophobic peptide possessing growth activity from the trypsin hydrolysate of sperm whale somatotropin] Bulatov AA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980;26(6):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Irido-corneal angle of mammalian eyes: comparative morphology of encapsulated corpuscles in odontocete cetaceans. Wickham MG. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 210(3):501–15

GENETICS

Banding studies on six killer whales: an account of C-band polymorphism and G-band patterns. Arnason U, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;28(1–2):71–8

Reassignment of residue 122 in the myoglobin from the killer whale, Orcinus orca. Meuth JL, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1981; 17(3):163–6

METABOLISM

Organochlorine pollutants in small cetaceans from the Pacific and south Atlantic Oceans, November 1968–June 1976. O'Shea TJ, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1980 Sep;14(2):35–46

[Study of electron transfer in hemoproteins. IV. Oxidation of sperm whale oxymoglobin catalyzed by copper ions] Khristova PK, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct; 14(5):1088–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Dipetalonema spirocauda in Alaskan marine mammals. Eley TJ. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Jan;17(1):65–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiology of diving in marine mammals. Kooyman GL, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1981;43:343–56 (51 ref.)

Isolation and partial characterization of growth hormone from fin whale pituitary glands. Tsubokawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov;88(5):1407–12

CETOMACROGOL see under **POLYETHYLENE GLYCOLS**

CETRIMONIUM COMPOUNDS see under **AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

CETYLPYRIDINIUM see under **PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS**

CEVANES

Quantitative determination of germines. The rate of transformation of germine-3,16-diacetate in buffered solutions of pH 7.4. Yoshizawa I, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(6):928–32

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reversal of dantrolene sodium-induced depression of skeletal muscle in the cat. Lee C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jan; 54(1):61–5

CFU ASSAY see **COLONY-FORMING UNITS ASSAY**

CHAETOMIUM see under **ASCOMYCETES**

CHAGAS CARDIOMYOPATHY

BLOOD

Calcium ions and the influence of chagasic sera on the effects of ouabain on isolated rat atria. Sterin-Borda L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Mar;250(1):93–108

COMPLICATIONS

[Amiodarone in ventricular arrhythmias of chronic Chagas cardiopathy] Greco OT, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Aug; 35(2):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Treatment of low output syndrome in chronic Chagas cardiopathy] López M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Mar; 34(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cardiac changes in chagas patients with and without 'megas'] Miziara LJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Sep; 35(3):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

M-mode and two-dimensional echocardiography in chronic Chages' heart disease. A clinical and pathologic study. Acquatella H, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Oct;62(4):787–90

[Chronic Chagas' myocardiopathy. An epidemiological study using electrophysiological methods of clinical examination] Moleiro F, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1980;31(6):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis by non-invasive methods of incipient left ventricular lesions in patients with Chagas' disease. Use of echocardiography and mechanocardiography] Medina M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 Nov-Dec;50(6):663–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chronic Chagas myocarditis in Mexico. 3d case confirmed by parasitoscopic examination] Salazar PM, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 1979 May-Jun;44(5–6):115–20 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Chagasic sera alter the effects of ouabain on isolated rat atria. Participation of adrenergic mechanisms. Sterin-Borda L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 5;69(1):1–10

Chronic Chagas disease in the mouse. II. Transfer of the heart disease by means of immunocompetent cells. Laguens RP, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981;41(1):40–3

OCCURRENCE

[Chagas cardiomyopathy: an epidemiological, clinical and electrocardiographic survey in the Limari Valley (Chile) (author's transl)] Apt W, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Mar; 108(3):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Isolation of a strain of Trypanosoma cruzi from a patient with chronic Chagas cardiomyopathy and its biological characterization] González Cappa SM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Apical lesion in Chagas cardiopathy] Carvalhal S dos S, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Aug;35(2):171–6 **(Por)**

[Chronic cardiac form of chagas disease in dogs] Laranja FS, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Nov;35(5):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanisms of tachycardia on standing: studies in normal individuals and in chronic Chagas' heart patients. Marin Neto JA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Sep;14(9):541–50

Chronic Chagas disease in the mouse. I. Electrocardiographic and morphological patterns of the cardiopathy. Laguens RP, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981;41(1):35–9

[Experimental Chagas disease in dogs. Morphologic and electrocardiographic relations in the acute phase of the infection] Andrade ZA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Dec; 35(6):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Ventricular performance in Chagas disease. Echocardiographic relations in myocardiopathy with dromotropic disorder and in the preclinical phase] Friedman AA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Jan;36(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Analysis of the diastolic function of the left ventricle. Mechanisms and clinical implications] Galiano N, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Dec;35(6):457–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Prolonged treatment with oral mexiletine in severe ventricular extrasystole] Sgammini H, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Jan;36(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Echocardiographic study of ventricular performance in the preclinical phase of Chagas' disease] Friedmann AA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1980 Aug; 35(4):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Baroreceptor reflex in Chagas disease] Caeiro TF, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Distinctive features of the cardiomyopathy in Chagas disease] Palmero HA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:234–6 **(Spa)**

[Noninvasive diagnosis of cardiovascular abnormalities in subclinical Chagas' disease (author's transl)] Carranza C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Nov;108(11):1002–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Comparative study of the threshold in acute and chronic stimulation in patients with Chagas disease and myocardiosclerosis with cardiac pacemakers] Gauch PR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Oct;35(4):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHALCONE see under **PROPIOPHENONES**

CHALONES

An assay for erythrocyte chalone using chick embryo red blood cells. Perrins DJ, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981; 65(4):247–52

Granulocyte chalone assayed in vivo in the mouse. Perrins DJ, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;64(2):72–8

ANALYSIS

Ehrlich ascites cell (EAC) chalone assay using purified calf thymus-DNA polymerase alpha. Nakai GS, et al. **Biomedicine** 1980 Nov;33(7):208–9

A flow cytometric in vivo chalone assay using retransplanted old murine JB-1 ascites tumour cells. Barfod NM. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1981 Jul;14(4):389–94

Inhibition of the incorporation of tritiated thymidine in kidney cells by normal rat kidney extracted. Konno K, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1979;26(3–4):101–10

[Epidermial chalone of human skin. Review of the literature and experimental contribution (author's transl)] Bassi AM, et al. **Pathologica** 1980 Mar-Apr;72(1018):201–18 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of squamous cell differentiation in experimental

tumors of urothelium by using epidermal G2 chalone] Anichkov NM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(4):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological determination of epidermal G2–chalone as a squamous cell marker in lung tumors in rats] Okulov VB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Aug;90(8):248–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic determination of an epidermal G2–chalone–like factor as a marker of squamous cell structures in the urinary bladder and urine in rats] Okulov VB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;90(12):719–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Role of the sympathetic nervous system in regulating the production of erythrocytic chalone] Mikhailov Vv, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Sep;66(9):1344–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Chalones and antichalones in hematology] Bala IuM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Aug;25(8):50–4 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of lymphoid chalone on the secondary immune response in immunization with bacterial antigens] Morgunov IN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Sep–Oct; 42(5):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

On a 'chalone'–like factor for Ehrlich ascites mammary carcinoma. Lehmann W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980; 39(1):93–105

Endogenous factors possessing lymphoid chalone properties, purified by chromatography. Privat de Garilhe M, et al. **Biomedicine** 1980 Oct;32(3):148–54

Partial purification of the epidermal G2 chalone based on an in vivo assay system. Isaksson–Forsén G, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Feb;5(2):195–9

METABOLISM

[Reception of erythrocyte chalone by bone marrow erythroid series cells] Neustroev GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr;91(4):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood estradiol level and G2–chalone content in the vaginal mucosa in rats of different ages] Anisimov VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr;27(2):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of T lymphocyte differentiation and proliferation by thymus hormones, Ca2+ and chalone–T. Blazsek I. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;31(1–3):33–41

Epidermis extracts (chalone) inhibit cell flux at the the G1–S, S–G2 and G2–M transitions in mouse epidermis. Elgjo K, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1981 Jan;14(1):21–9

Thymus–derived inhibitor of lymphocyte proliferation. II. Tissue specificity in vitro and in vivo. Rijke EO, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1981 Jan;14(1):31–8

Some methods of assaying inhibitors of cell proliferation. Benestad HB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Sep;8(8):961–70

[Factors that regulate cell division and their roles in neoplasms] Zhou AR. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1980; 11(1):41–7 **(Chi)**

[Antimitotic factors – chalones] Kolár Z, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1980 May;16(2):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of an erythrocytic chalone on the postsynthetic period of the erythroblastic mitotic cell cycle in mouse bone marrow] Neustroev GV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Jul;79(7):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the mitosis–inhibitory activity of a chalone preparation of Ehrlich ascites tumor and its diurnal secretion] Bogoeva MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;91(3):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of erythrocytic chalone on hematopoiesis in the spleen and liver induced by cyclophosphane and carboxymethylcellulose] Neustroev GV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980;(4):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modifying effect of the blood serum of patients with psoriasis on the inhibitory activity of epidermal chalones] Dosychev EA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Mar; (3):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The incredible shrinking chalone. Patt LM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 3;120(2):163–70 (85 ref.)

Somatostatin – the long lost antral chalone. Thomas WE. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Sep;6(9):919–27 (46 ref.)

A cell culture model for the study of epidermal (chalone) homeostasis. Prunieras M, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1980; 9(3):271–95 (100 ref.)

[Role of chalones in regulating cell proliferation during the process of tissue development] Ketlinskiĭ SA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Feb;80(2):90–6 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical model of a cell population with stem cells] Zhabotinskiĭ AM. **Biofizika** 1981 Mar–Apr;26(2):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Establishment of the proliferative activity of cells in the epidermis during its postnatal development: the problem of chalones] Ketlinskiĭ SA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981; 258(2):477–9 **(Rus)**

[Role of erythrocyte chalone in regulating erythropoiesis] Neustroev GV. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1981 Apr–Jun; 12(2):131–48 (177 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Chalones and tumor growth] Okulov VB. **Vopr Onkol** 1981; 27(4):101–14 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Attempt at an experimental validation of chalone treatment of erythremia] Neustroev GV. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Feb;26(2):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHAMBERS, ATMOSPHERE EXPOSURE see **ATMOSPHERE EXPOSURE CHAMBERS**

CHANCRE see under **SYPHILIS**

CHANCROID

Conjunctivitis due to Haemophilus ducreyi infection [letter] Gregory JE, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Dec;56(6):414

DIAGNOSIS

Chancroid. Felman YM, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Nov;26(5):464–78

[Chancroid – Diagnosis and therapy (author's transl)] Stolp A, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Jul;166(7):496–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Chancroid – Diagnosis and therapy (author's transl)] Stolp A, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Jul;166(7):496–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Molecular epidemiology of Haemophilus ducreyi infections. Handsfield HH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Sep;95(3):315–8

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic, clinical, laboratory, and therapeutic features of an urban outbreak of chancroid in North America. Hammond GW, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 Nov–Dec; 2(6):867–79

[Reappearance of soft chancre: comments on the current epidemic in Paris (author's transl)] Civatte J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980;131(7):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHANGUINOLA VIRUS see **REOVIRIDAE**

CHAPLAINCY SERVICE, HOSPITAL see under **HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS**

CHARACTER

Self and character. Barnett J. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1980 Jul;8(3):337–52

The roots of anxiety, character structure, and psychoanalytic treatment. Horner AJ. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1980 Oct; 8(4):565–73

Deformity and character. Dr Little's diagnosis of Richard III. Accardo PJ. **JAMA** 1980 Dec 19;244(24):2746–7

Victory through defeat: a character analysis of Robert E. Lee. Cox MK. **Psychoanal Rev** 1980 Winter;67(4):443–63

[Reich's 'character armor–plating' between fantasy and reality. Contribution made by the Rorschach test. I.] Camurati C, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1979 Apr–Jun; 20(2):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship between psychotherapy of patients with hysterical neuroses and clinical features and character aspects of the personality] Karavirt KA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(11):1706–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHARCOAL

Comparison of methods for determination of desorption efficiencies. Krajewski J, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Jul;41(7):531–4

Effect of activated charcoal administration on acetylcysteine serum levels in humans. North DS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Jul;38(7):1022–4

Use of activated charcoal for hemoperfusion in Dutch rabbits. Galloway EJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar;42(3):541–3

Therapy of acute oral poisoning by organic solvents: treatment by activated charcoal in combination with laxatives. Laass W. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):406–9

Differential induction of squamous cell carcinomas and adenocarcinomas in mouse lung by intratracheal instillation of benzo(a)pyrene and charcoal powder. Yoshimoto T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):4301–7

Advantage of Florisil over charcoal separation in a mechanized testosterone radioimmunoassay. Harman SM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Oct;26(11):1613–6

Adsorption of oral antidotes for acetaminophen poisoning (methionine and n–acetylcysteine) by activated charcoal. Klein–Schwartz W, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981;18(3):283–90

The effect of charcoal hemoperfusion on the catecholamine levels in severely intoxicated patients. Verpooten GA, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Feb;18(2):127–31

The use of coated charcoal in the determination of oestrogen receptor activity. Ralet PG, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981 Apr;6(4):159–62

In–vitro blood compatibility studies on a new polymer–coated charcoal for haemoperfusion. Hughes RD, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Sep;3(5):277–9

A new combined enzyme–charcoal system adsorption on charcoal followed by polymer coating. Pişkin K, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Nov;3(6):344–6

A charcoal cartridge for the removal of anionic detergent and electrophoresis stains. Duhamel RC, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1981 Feb;4(2):73–80

Use of an internal sample attenuator in radioimmunoassay. Assay of triiodothyronine (T3) using starch particles containing entrapped charcoal and bismuth oxide in combination with free antibodies. Eriksson H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;42(1):105–13

Techniques for use of charcoal hemoperfusion in infants: experience in two patients. Chavers BM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Sep;18(3):386–9

Comparison of XAD–4 and charcoal hemoperfusion for removal of digoxin and digitoxin. Gibson TP. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1980 Sep;Suppl 10:S101–5

In vitro adsorption of bile acids by lignin or by charcoal [letter] Eastwood M. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 18;2(8238):150

In vitro adsorption of bile acids by lignin––or by charcoal? [letter] Topping DL, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 4;2(8236):39

Use of charcoal to separate antibody complexes from free ligand in radioimmunoassay. Odell WD. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;70(A):274–9

Direct hemoperfusion with noncoated charcoal of high adsorption capacity derived from thermosetting resin. Otsubo O, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980; 26:124–8

[Activated charcoal surface ultrastructure after haemoperfusion (author's transl)] Buček J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Nov;119(45):1205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of hemocarboperfusion on activated carbon in the complex treatment of acute hepatic insufficiency] Terekhov NT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Dec;(12):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of orally administered activated charcoal on intestinal gas. Hall RG Jr, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Mar; 75(3):192–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contraindications for activated charcoal use [letter] Jackson JE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Nov;9(11):599

ANALYSIS

[Microbial contamination of samples of ion–exchange resins and activated charcoal] Karavanskaia NA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Jul–Aug;42(4):428–31 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Estrogen receptors by immunofluorescence: comparison with a dextran coated charcoal technique. Alonso K, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1981 Mar–Apr;11(2):132–7

[Bentonite, latex and charcoal tests in clinical diagnosis] Szweda P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Dec 15;33(24):1979–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of activated charcoal on ethanol blood levels in dogs. North DS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Jun;38(6):864–6

Drug adsorption by charcoal [letter] Svensson CK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Feb;94(2):281

The effects of cross–circulation and charcoal hemoperfusion on adenylate energy charge of the remnant liver after major hepatic resection. Ukikusa M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1981 Feb; 5(1):67–71

Studies on the use of activated charcoal and cholestyramine for reducing the body burden of polybrominated biphenyls. McConnell EE, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1980;3(3):277–92

N–acetylcysteine adsorption by activated charcoal. Chinouth RW, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1980 Dec;22(6):392–4

Activated charcoal adsorbs aflatoxin B1. Decker WJ, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1980 Dec;22(6):388–9

[Effect of adsorbent encapsulation on its effectiveness in removing metabolites of varying molecular weights] Gorbovitskiĭ EB, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Feb;26(2):55–7 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Relief of idiopathic generalized pruritus in dialysis patients treated with activated oral charcoal. Pederson JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Sep;93(3):446–8

A contraindication for the use of charcoal in uremic patients [letter] Fusaro RM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Aug;5(2):219

Charcoal cloth and malodorous wounds [letter] Beckett R, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 13;2(8194):594

Charcoal in the treatment of aspirin poisoning [letter] Elonen E, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):536

Binding of intraluminal toxin in cholera: trial of GM1

ganglioside charcoal. Stoll BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 25; 2(8200):888–91

[Hemoperfusion with activated charcoal in the treatment of drug overdose. Clinical experiences with 20 patients] Keusch–Beck M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 25;110(43):1566–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activated charcoal and amino acids in chronic uremia] Lamperi S, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 May;61(5):402–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical results of charcoal hemoperfusion: studies of 55 cases extending over 250 incidents] Agishi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Dec;38(12):4697–702 **(Jpn)**

[Combined use of transfusion therapy and hemosorption on activated charcoal in the therapy of acute pancreatitis] Terekhov NT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Mar;(3):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the clinical use of SKN-brand hemosorbents in the therapy of chronic kidney failure] Dmitriev AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;59(3):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHARCOT-MARIE DISEASE see under **MUSCULAR ATROPHY**

CHARCOT'S JOINT see **ARTHROPATHY, NEUROGENIC**

CHARGES see **FEES AND CHARGES**

CHARITIES

Medical charities and prevention [letter] Kemp NH, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 26;280(6209):249–50

Parents for children. Jepson AM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 27;282(6282):2112–3

HISTORY

Almshouse to municipal hospital: the Baltimore experience. Kerson TS. **Bull Hist Med** 1981 Summer;55(2):203–20

John Crane (1571—1652); the Cambridge apothecary and philanthropist. Martin L. **Med Hist** 1980 Oct;24(4):432–46

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

How to obtain and maintain tax-exempt status. **Top Health Care Financ** 1980 Winter;7(2):1–9

Tax economics of charitable giving: pointers for the hospital and donor. **Top Health Care Financ** 1980 Winter;7(2):77–89

CHEDIAK-HIGASHI SYNDROME

see related
ALEUTIAN MINK DISEASE

BLOOD

High plasma, erythrocyte, lymphocyte and granulocyte zinc concentrations in a patient with the Chediak–Higashi syndrome. Nishi Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Jun; 134(1):9–11

Fluidity properties and liquid composition of erythrocyte membranes in Chediak–Higashi syndrome. Ingraham LM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;89(3):510–6

DIAGNOSIS

Chediak–Higashi syndrome: variable cytochemical reactivity of giant inclusions in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. White JG, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Apr–Jun;1(2):223–36

[Silvery hair in children: a symptom of leucogranulocytic and melanocytic diseases (author's transl)] Larrègue M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1981;108(4):329–34, 337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of Chédiak–Higashi syndrome (author's transl)] Takeda T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Jul;21(7):991–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of ascorbate on abnormal neutrophil, platelet and lymphocytic function in a patient with the Chediak–Higashi syndrome. Weening RS, et al. **Blood** 1981 May;57(5):856–65

Development of the accelerated phase during ascorbic acid therapy in Chediak–Higashi syndrome and efficacy of colchicine on its management. Saitoh H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 May;48(1):79–84

ENZYMOLOGY

Chediak–Higashi syndrome: abnormal lysosomal enzyme levels in granulocytes of patients and family members. Tanaka T. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Aug;14(8):901–4

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Mast cell degranulation in beige mice with the Chédiak–Higashi defect. Poon KC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Aug;104(2):142–9

Response of normal and beige mouse alveolar type 2 cells to lung injury. Smith LJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Dec;122(6):947–57

A new glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficient variant in a patient with Chediak–Higashi syndrome. Prchal JT, et al. **Blood** 1980 Sep;56(3):476–80

METABOLISM

High sensitivity but normal DNA-repair activity after UV irradiation in Epstein–Barr virus-transformed lymphoblastoid cell lines from Chediak–Higashi syndrome. Tanaka H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug; 72(1):143–50

OCCURRENCE

Chédiak–Higashi syndrome in a 'Black' child. de Beer HA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jul 18;60(3):108–12

PATHOLOGY

The ocular pigmentary disturbance of human Chédiak–Higashi syndrome. A comparative light- and electron-microscopic study and review of the literature. Valenzuela R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr;75(4):591–6

The cytoskeleton in Chediak–Higashi syndrome fibroblasts. Ostlund RE Jr, et al. **Blood** 1980 Nov;56(5):806–11

Lysosome enlargement in the Chediak–Higashi syndrome. Spicer SS, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Apr;40(5):1451–5

An ultrastructural and cytochemical investigation of the development of inclusions in gastric chief cells and parietal cells of mice with the Chediak–Higashi syndrome. Sato A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Mar;44(3):288–99

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Macrophage functions in beige (Chédiak–Higashi syndrome) mice. Mahoney KH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov; 40(11):3934–9

CHEEK

Neuroendocrine carcinoma (trabecular carcinoma) of the skin with ectopic ACTH production. Iwasaki H, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Aug 1;48(3):753–6

Hemophilus influenzae type B buccal cellulitis. Ginsburg CM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Jun;4(6):661–4

[Special techniques in one-stage reconstruction of defects of the cheek using rotation or multiple flaps (author's transl)] Weerda H. **HNO** 1980 Dec;28(12):416–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

A comparison of in vivo and in vitro stathmokinetic methods for the study of cell proliferation in hamster oral epithelia. Scragg MA, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 Jul;13(4):359–69

IMMUNOLOGY

Attachment of Actinomyces naeslundii to human buccal epithelial cells. Saunders JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep; 29(3):981–9

INJURIES

Leukoedema, reactive hyperkeratosis, or cheek biting [letter] **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Aug;117(8):454–5

[Traumatic prolapse adipose tissue of the cheek] Røyne T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Jan 10;101(1B):82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Role of pili in adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to mammalian buccal epithelial cells. Woods DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):1146–51

Adherence of isolates of Neisseria meningitidis from patients and carriers to human buccal epithelial cells. Craven DE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Oct;142(4):556–68

Role of fibronectin in the prevention of adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to buccal cells. Woods DE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jun;143(6):784–90

PATHOLOGY

Metallic foreign body embedded in the cheek for 20 years. McKinney RV Jr, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Mar; 102(3):331–3

SURGERY

Reconstruction of cheek and buccal mucosa with latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous flap. Clovutivat V. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Jul;9(3):342–6

Buccal lipectomy. Epstein LI. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Aug; 5(2):123–30

Clinical experience with nasolabial flaps. Ohtsuka H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Mar;6(3):207–12

The Ivy loop. Tuerk M. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;6(1):14–9

Primary functional cheek reconstruction: a case report. Fujino T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Apr;34(2):136–9

Double-folded free myocutaneous flap to cover a total cheek defect. Fujino T, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1981 May; 9(2):96–100

Stabilization of intraoral skin grafts to the cheek. Friedlander AH, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Jan;39(1):63

Management of buccal space masses. Gallia L, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Mar–Apr;89(2):221–5

[Application of sliding lip–cheek flap for immediate repair of operative defect of lower lip cancer (author's transl)] Tien FC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(4):356–7 **(Chi)**

[Special techniques in the reconstruction of cheek and lip defects (author's transl)] Weerda H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Oct;59(10):630–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEESE

Antimicrobial effects of N alpha-palmitoyl-L-lysyl-L-lysine ethyl ester dihydrochloride and its use to extend the shelf life of creamed cottage cheese. Mills CJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Jul–Aug;28(4):812–7

Is the failure of (–)deprenyl, a selective monoamine oxidase B inhibitor, to alleviate depression related to freedom from the cheese effect? Mendis N, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(1):87–90

Characters of Lactobacillus coryniformis, isolated from an Iraqi cheese. Hegazi FZ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980;135(3):205–11

[Appearance of aflatoxin M1 during the manufacture of Camembert cheese] Frémy JM, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1979;33(5):619–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the microflora of sour milk cheese and curd (author's transl)] Feder H. **DTW** 1981 Jan 5;88(1):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the production cycle of homogenized cheeses] Burzyńska H. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980; 31(3):243–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adaptation of a cheese-making procedure for use in rural homes] Morales de León JC, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1980 Sep;30(3):369–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Monoamine oxidase inhibitor efficacy in depression and the 'cheese effect'. Sandler M. **Psychol Med** 1981 Aug; 11(3):455–8

[Paroxystic hypertension after ingestion of gruyere cheese during isoniazide treatment: a report on two cases (author's transl)] Lejonc JL, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980; 131(6):346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Report of collaborative studies of the determination of volatile nitrosamines in cheese and pesticides. Castegnaro M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(31):445–53

Investigations on formation and occurrence of volatile nitrosamines in Danish cheese. Pedersen E, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(31):493–501

Determination of roquefortine in blue cheese and blue cheese dressing by high pressure liquid chromatography with ultraviolet and electrochemical detectors. Ware GM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 May;63(3):637–41

The microbial flora of Awshari cheese with special reference to Lactobacilli. Hegazi Z, et al. **Nahrung** 1980;24(6):551–61

[Enterococcal and coliform content in white brine cheese] Aleksieva V. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(2):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Identification of the proteins in white brined and yellow cheese] Grigorov Kh. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(8):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Role of nitrites and nitroso derivatives on the development of abnormal colorations in cheeses. Study of their decomposition] Huynh CH, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980; 34(5–6):1069–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Formation of nitrosamines in cheese products] Klein D, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(5–6):1077–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunological estimation of bovine casein in sheep cheese products (author's transl)] Gombocz E, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1981 Mar;172(3):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEETAHS see under **CARNIVORA**

CHEILITIS

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of complicated furunculosis of the upper lip] Szmeja Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jan 1;34(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Factitious lip crusting. Crotty CP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jun;117(6):338–40

VETERINARY

[Necrotizing gingivitis and cheilitis in the suckling pig] Bollwahn W. **DTW** 1980 Dec 5;87(12):486 **(Ger)**

CHEIROGALEUS see **LEMURIDAE**

CHELATING AGENTS

see related
IRON CHELATES

Characterization of transferrin metal-binding sites by diffusion-enhanced energy transfer. Yeh SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 28;19(22):5057–62

A study of the rate of chelation of magnesium by CDTA and EDTA in the ATP ($NA^+ + K^+$)-ATPase system. Hyman ES. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 4; 600(2):553–70

Iron mobilization from ferritin by chelating agents. Crichton RR, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1980 Dec;13(4):305–16

Complexes of technetium with hydroxycarboxylic acids: gluconic, glucoheptonic, tartaric, and citric. Russell CD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Nov;21(11):1086–90

A non-disruptive technique for loading calcium buffers and indicators into cells. Tsien RY. **Nature** 1981 Apr 9; 290(5806):527–8

[Does cimetidine act as a chelator? (letter)] Bourdon R, et al. **Therapie** 1980 Sep–Oct;35(5):656–7 **(Fre)**

[Sublimatographic separation of fission products by beta-diketone complexes--FP chelate complexes produced directly by recoil effects (author's transl)] Nishikawa S. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Mar;29(3):130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of organophosphorus complexons on the acceleration of 239Pu elimination from the body of the rat] Khalturin GV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Mar–Apr;21(2):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Formaldehyde in technical EDTA and NTA. Fregert S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Aug;6(5):366

ANALYSIS

Chelating agent in non-USP calcium gluconate injection [letter] Fitzgerald C Jr. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Nov; 37(11):1474, 1480

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic enterobactin analogues. Carboxamido-2,3-dihydroxyterephthalate conjugates of spermine and spermidine. Weitl FL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Feb;24(2):203–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Investigation of chromium, cerium and cobalt as markers in digesta. Rate of passage studies. Udén P, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1980 Jul;31(7):625–32

[Evaluation of the methylthymol blue and orthocresolphthalein direct methods of determination of serum calcium] Besozzi M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1981 Jun;17(2):182–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Chelatable fraction of 203Pb in blood of young and adult rats. Jugo S. **Environ Res** 1980 Apr;21(2):336–42

The efficiency of chelating agents in eliminating 203Hg from the bodies of young and adult rats. Jugo L. **Health Phys** 1980 Apr;38(4):682–3

Interactions among carnosine, anserine, ophidine and copper in biochemical adaptation. Brown CE. **J Theor Biol** 1981 Jan 21;88(2):245–56

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of chelating agents on toxicity and distribution of cadmium among proteins of mouse liver and kidney following oral or subcutaneous exposure. Engström B. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb;48(2):108–17

The functional interchangeability of enterobacterial and staphylococcal iron chelators. Maskell JP. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1980;46(4):343–51

The influence of organic chelators on the toxicity of copper to embryos of the Pacific oyster, Crassostrea gigas. Knezovich JP, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981; 10(2):241–9

Stimulation of chelators of the membrane bound adenylate cyclase in plasmacytoma cells. Simonin G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1615–22

Effect of iron-chelating agents on inhibitors of ribonucleotide reductase. Cory JG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 May 1;30(9):979–84

Effect of 3-aminopicolinic acid on renal ammoniagenesis in the rat. Man KC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 15; 30(14):1895–900

The interaction of chelating agents with methylmercuric chloride bound to erythrocytes. Planas-Bohne F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 15;30(6):667–9

Stimulation of guanylate cyclase by EDTA and other chelating agents. Frey WH 2d, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 14;658(2):369–76

Biliary iron excretion in rats following pyridoxal isonicotinoyl hydrazone. Cikrt M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Jun;45(2):275–83

Effect of kidney damage on the mobilisation of mercury by thiol-complexing agents. Tandon SK, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1980 May;37(2):128–32

The effect of heavy metal chelators on the renal accumulation of platinum after cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum II administration to the rat. Graziano J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;73(3):649–54

Effect of complexans (EDTA, NTA and DTPA) on the exposure to high concentrations of cadmium, copper, zinc and lead. Muramoto S. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Dec;25(6):941–6

Activation of human creatine kinase isoenzymes by pH and various sulfhydryl and chelating agents. Nealon DA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Mar;27(3):402–4

Effect of calcium, magnesium and chelating agents on the lifespan of the rotifer Asplanchna brightwelli. Enesco HE, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(5):389–92

Electron-opaque inclusions in the rat retinal pigment epithelium after treatment with chelators of zinc. Leure-duPree AE. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jul;21(1 Pt 1):1–9

Effect of some chelating agents on the biliary excretion of mercury. 1. Excretion kinetics and distribution of mercury in the organism. Cikrt M, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(3):346–55

Effect of some chelating agents on the biliary excretion of mercury. 2. Relationship between the excretion of mercury and its binding to bile fractions. Tichý M, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(3):309–23

Albumin microspheres labeled with Ga-67 by chelation: concise communication. Hnatowich DJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;22(7):623–6

The influence of chelating agents on the distribution and biotransformation of methylmercuric chloride in rats. Planas-Bohne F. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 May; 217(2):500–4

Actions of an inert nickel (II) chelate of tetramethyl-1,10-phenanthroline at calcium-dependent sites on the guinea-pig isolated atrium. Grossman HJ, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;1(4):239–60

Studies on the antibacterial activity of phanquone: chelating properties in relation to mode of action against Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus. Husseini R, et al. **Microbios** 1980;29(116):109–25

Visual evidences on reversible dysenzymia induced by zinc and a new chelating agent in CCl4 poisoned liver of squirrels. Rana SV. **Mikroskopie** 1980 Oct;36(7–8):233–41

Antimalarial activity of selected aromatic chelators. Scheibel LW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;18(2):320–5

Viral chemotherapy: antiviral actions of metal ions and metal-chelating agents. Perrin DD, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1981;12(2):255–97

Inhibition of platelet lipoxygenase by toluene-3,4-dithiol and other ferric iron chelators. Aharony D, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Feb;6(2):237–42

Relative efficacy of chelating agents as antidotes for acute nickel(II) acetate intoxication. Basinger MA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Oct; 30(1):133–41

Comparison of the effect of N-(2,3-dimercaptopropyl) phthalamidic acid, DL-penicillamine, and dimercaprol on the excretion of tissue retention of mercury in mice. Yonaga T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;57(2):197–207

Effects of perineurally applied cytostatic, cytotoxic and chelating agents upon peripheral and central processes of primary nociceptive neurons. Mihály A, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(3):531–44

[Determination of the sulfate ion content in antibiotic sulfate salts by a complexometric titration method] Kartseva VD, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Dec;25(12):909–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chelation therapy in nickel poisoning. Sunderman FW Sr. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1981 Jan–Feb;11(1):1–8

Chelation therapy and the tissue distribution and excretion of lead in mice. Sorensen EM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980;9(5):619–26

Hemoperfusion for detoxification of mercury. A model:treatment of severe mercury poisoning by encapsulated chelating spheres, Part I. Margel S, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1981;9(2):107–25

Chelate treatment in acute cadmium poisoning. Planas-Bohne F. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15;36(8):1001–2

Investigations into techniques for removing intracellular plutonium--II. Complexing agents bound to macromolecules. Bulman RA, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Feb; 40(2):228–31

Lead elimination of ICRF 158 in rats after chronic lead exposure. Witting U, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1981;48(1):89–98

Chelatable lead body burden (by calcium-disodium EDTA) and blood lead concentration in man. Hansen JP, et al. **JOM** 1981 Jan;23(1):39–43

Chelation therapy for iron overload. **Nutr Rev** 1980 May; 38(5):185–7

Structural requirements for chelate antidotal efficacy in acute antimony(III) intoxication. Basinger MA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 May; 32(2):355–63

Chelation in metal intoxication XI: effect of thiol chelators on lead poisoned rabbits. Tandon SK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Jun; 32(3):557–60

Phospholipase A2 inhibitors and their possible clinical use in the treatment of acute pancreatitis. Tykkä H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(5):519–28

Comparison of the effectiveness of several chelators after single administration on the toxicity, excretion, and distribution of cadmium. Cantilena LR Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 May;58(3):452–60

[First clinical experience with combined treatment with chelaton III and glucagon in ischaemic disease of the lower extremities (author's transl)] Brücknerová O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jul 25;119(29–30):814–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The treatment of post-transfusional hemochromatosis with chelating agents] Delvaux D, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 Jun 1;36(11):477–80 **(Fre)**

[Complexons in the treatment of lupus erythematosus] Glavinskaia TA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Dec; (12):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Toxicological studies on sodium 2,3-dimercaptopropane-1-sulfonate in the rat. Planas-Bohne F, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(8):1291–4

CHELIDONIUM

[Cholecystokinetic action of an alkaloid extract of Chelidonium majus] Hriscu A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jul–Sep;84(3):559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

[Direct quantitative thin-layer-chromatographic determination of chelidonium-alkaloids (author's transl)] Freytag WE. **Planta Med** 1980 Nov;40(3):278–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMEXFOLIATION

Simultaneous facelift and chemical peel. D'Assumpção EA. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jun;6(6):470–4

Mohs' chemosurgery for skin cancer, microscopically controlled excision. McCall MW, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1981 Sep;79(9):613–6 (19 ref.)

[Histological changes in chemexfoliation of the skin (chemical peeling)] Serson Neto D, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1980 May–Jun;95(5–6):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of chemical face peeling as evaluated by a questionnaire. Litton C, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jun;67(6):738–44

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

[Chemical engineering aspects of the freeze preservation of blood components (author's transl)] Chmiel H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Mar;25(3):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL FACE PEELING see **CHEMEXFOLIATION**

CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

Quantitative EMG and EEG findings in patients exposed to chronic intoxication from industrial adhesives (1). Serra C, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1980 Aug;35(4):276–84

Applying industrial hygiene to chemical and petroleum projects. Brief RS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Nov; 41(11):832–5

Occupational health survey: an evaluation of potential health hazards in the workplace. Leach LR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 Feb;42(2):160–4

Environmental health: an analysis of available and proposed remedies for victims of toxic waste contamination. Hurwitz WJ. **Am J Law Med** 1981 Spring;7(1):61–89

Chemical wastes--illegal hazards and legal remedies. Landrigan PJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Sep; 71(9):985–7

Colorado court involvement in chemical spill clean-up activities. Rice D. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Sep; 71(9):1044–5

A case-control study to investigate the association between exposure to benzene and deaths from leukaemia in oil refinery workers. Rushton L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Jan; 43(1):77–84

Vinyl chloride disorder. Walker AE. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Sep;105 Suppl 21:19–21

Health of workmen in the chromate-producing industry in Britain. Alderson MR, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1981 May; 38(2):117–24

Chronic cadmium poisoning in a pigment manufacturing plant. De Silva PE, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1981 Feb; 38(1):76–86

Ventilatory function changes over a workshift. Dimich HD, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1981 May;38(2):152–5

48-hour ambulatory electrocardiography in dynamite workers and controls. Hogstedt C, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1980 Aug;37(3):299–306

Lymphocyte reactivity of workers exposed to carcinogenic and non-carcinogenic chemicals. Kumar S, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1981 May;38(2):167–9

Mortality experience of 161 employees exposed to ethylene dibromide in two production units. Ott MG, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1980 May;37(2):163–8

Urinary beta 2 microglobulin in the biological monitoring of cadmium workers. Stewart M, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1981 May;38(2):170–4

Enhanced excretion of thioethers in urine of operators of chemical waste incinerators. van Doorn R, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1981 May;38(2):187–90

Energetic erythrocyte pathways in persons exposed to the action of fluorine compounds according to age and length of service. Hłyńczak AJ, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1980;31(1–2):61–7

Industrial chemical safety testing: one company's approach.

Atallah YH, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1980 Dec; 4(4):357–61

Chemical fire at toxic waste disposal plant: epidemiologic study of exposure to smoke and fumes. Halperin W, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Aug;78(9):591–4

Occupational health aspects related to coal liquefaction. Shepard HG. **J Soc Occup Med** 1981 Jan;31(1):9–15

Developing opportunities for research in occupational medicine. Veys CA. **J Soc Occup Med** 1981 Jan;31(1):19–26

Chemical hazards in the plastics industry. Vainio H, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 Sep–Nov;6(5–6):1179–86

Carcinogenicity tests of certain environmental and industrial chemicals. Weisburger EK, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jul; 67(1):75–88

Exposure indices for epidemiological surveillance of carcinogenic agents in an industrial chemical environment. Greenberg RA, et al. **JOM** 1981 May;23(5):353–8

A retrospective cohort study of disability among chemists. Hoar SK, et al. **JOM** 1981 Jul;23(7):495–501

A retrospective cohort study of mortality and cancer incidence among chemist. Hoar SK, et al. **JOM** 1981 Jul; 23(7):485–94

Anatomy of an industrial inorganic lead poisoning epidemic. Crawford WA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 20;2(6):318–9

Risks in marketing organic chemicals. Fletcher K. **R Soc Health J** 1980 Aug;100(4):140–3

[Incidence of cancer in the chemical industry: methodological aspects of a longitudinal study] Raymond L, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Sep;25(4):168–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Women in the chemical industry. Occupational medicine problems] Vetter L, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Mar 5; 99(9):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumological findings in workers of chemistry and steel industry (author's transl)] Schindl R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980;130(24):799–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The new materials legislation] Mertens A. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1980 Oct;30(10):389–96 **(Ger)**

[Relation between mercury exposure and health conditions in a group of workers employed in a mercury distillation factory in Siena Province] Angotzi G, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 Nov–Dec;71(6):463–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Formaldehyde allergy in a synthetic resins factory (author's transl)] Pisati G, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 Jan–Feb;71(1):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Humoral and cellular factors of nonspecific immunity in persons in contact with zineb] Ivashina SA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun;(6):82–3 **(Rus)**

[Immunity characteristics of workers in contact with chemical substances] Olefir AI. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Oct; (10):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of corn grown in experimental fields irrigated with the effluent from a chemical combine] Petrova RP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Dec;(12):25–7 **(Rus)**

[Problems of industrial hygiene in the manufacture of ammonium sulfate] Rumiantsev GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Aug;(8):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Working conditions and the health status of workers engaged in urea production] Rumiantsev GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Dec;(12):17–9 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of potassium chloride manufacture as a source of water reservoir pollution] Shipilov AA. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Dec;(12):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the effectiveness of atmospheric protection measures in the manufacture of vinyl chloride and polyvinyl chloride] Tikhomirov IuP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Oct;(10):79–81 **(Rus)**

[Chemical technology and unresolved problems of hygienic standards for harmful substances in the air of a work area] Trakhtenberg IM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Mar;(3):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic effectiveness of the measures for the sanitary improvement of the working conditions in the rectification of crude benzene obtained from coke oven gas] Amangel'din SK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Nov; (11):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Industrial hygiene problems in modern yellow phosphorus manufacture] Arkhipov AS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980; (12):4–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxicity of the dust in dust–gas mixtures (sulfuric acid manufacture as an example)] Arkhipov AS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 May;(5):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxicity of solvents used in the wood chemical industry (BEF, AKR and the finishing fluid RME)] Arziaeva ElA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Nov;(11):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Industrial hygiene in obtaining aromatic hydrocarbons from petroleum crude] Boĭko VI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Nov; (11):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of stomatologic preventive medical examinations in sulfur production workers] Chuchmai GS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Apr;(4):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Role of microbial flora in the development of allergic pathology of the upper respiratory tracts in chemical industry workers] Girdo RG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Nov;(11):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current problems of physiology in the chemical industry] Gritsevskiĭ MA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Mar;(3):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the length of time on the job on the course and aftereffects of viral hepatitis in chemical enterprise workers] Krasnov AV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980;(12):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the technological process for producing polyethylene terephthalate] Lisitsyn VM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Sep;(9):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Problems in the overall and occupational pathology of workers in the nitron industry] Mavrina EA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Apr;(4):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the atmospheric pollution of the area of a chemical enterprise on workers having chronic ischemic heart disease, bronchitis and pneumonia] Mikhailuts AP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Jul;(7):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution and clinical course of cardiovascular disorders among viscose industry workers] Tarlov EL, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Sep;(9):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphocyte enzymatic activity in assessing the action of chemical industrial factors] Aliev VA. **Lab Delo** 1980; (10):604–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anemia in women working in contact with toxic substances] Sokolov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(12):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic aspects of the protection of water resources in the area of a regional industrial complex in organic synthesis manufacture] Beliaev II, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vestibular function in chemical industry workers] Soldatov IB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981;(3):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of external respiration in workers engaged in the production of polyvinyl chloride by the latex method] Glushko LV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(4):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Mercury poisoning in Nicaragua: a case study of the export of environmental and occupational health hazards by a multinational corporation. Hassan A, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1981;11(2):221–6

CHEMICAL WARFARE

see related
DECONTAMINATION
GAS POISONING

[The importance of toxicology education of health workers from the standpoint of national security and defense] Pejušković B. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1980;31(3):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CHEMICAL WARFARE AGENTS

see related
TEAR GASES

PHARMACODYNAMICS

War gases as olfactory probes. Criswell DW, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct;210(4468):425–6

POISONING

[Occupational cancer of the lungs—cancer of the respiratory tract among workers manufacturing poisonous gases] Shigenobu T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec;18(12):880–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

see related
ALCHEMY
BRAIN CHEMISTRY
NEUROCHEMISTRY

Use of transient and steady- state measurements of the unidirectional flux ratio for the determination of the free energy change of chemical reactions and active transport systems. Patlak CS, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1980;42(4):529–37

An experimental study of the feasibility of substituting Chemical Abstracts on-line for the printed copy in a medium-sized medical library. Baldinger EL, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1981 Apr;69(2):247–51

The cancer mortality among Swedish chemists graduated during three decades. A comparison with the general population and with a cohort of architects. Olin GR, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Jun;22(1):154–61

CBF—computer handling of chemical and biological facts. Becker J, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1981 May; 21(2):111–7

NIH/EPA Chemical Information System. Milne GW, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1980 Nov;20(4):204–11

Pattern recognition of steroids using fragment molecular connectivity. Henry DR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Sep; 69(9):1030–4

Structural information from molecular connectivity 4 chi PC index. Kier LB. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Sep;69(9):1034–9

[The 1980 Nobel prize for chemistry] Kääriäinen L. **Duodecim** 1980;96(23–24):1600–4 **(Fin)**

EDUCATION

[Commemoration days 1980 from the history of the Witenberg Medical School (I): Chemistry in the medical education program of the 17th and 18th centuries] Kaiser W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Feb 15;36(4):114–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in the further development of postgraduate training in industrial and sanitary chemistry for the laboratory health officers of epidemiological health stations] Makeeva EP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980; (12):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Physics and chemistry in medical journals] Snelders HA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Apr 25;125(17):668–73 **(Dut)**

[Frederick Sanger. Nobel Prize for Chemistry for the second time] Galibert F. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 Jan;29(1):5–6 **(Fre)**

METHODS

Three-dimensional reconstruction of single molecules. Frank J. **Methods Cell Biol** 1981;22:325–44 (62 ref.)

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL

see related
AUTOANALYSIS
CHEMISTRY, CLINICAL

Industrial hygiene: safer working through analytical chemistry. Hemingway RE. **Anal Chem** 1980 Jul; 52(8):876A–882A

NSD and fractionation [letter] Ellis F. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Aug; 53(632):821–2

Proceedings of the 4th Symposium on Analytical Chemistry of Biological Substances, Sendai rapid microdetermination of carbon monoxide in blood using oxygen electrode and erythrocytes and its application to forensic chemistry. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 May;3(5):s1–33

[Growth of research in the Ukraine in the field of pharmaceutical analysis] Kramarenko VP, et al. **Farm Zh** 1980 Jun;(3):3–6 **(Ukr)**

HISTORY

Forensic laboratory work in Burma (with special reference to the Office of the Chemical Examiner, Burma). Shi, NC. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Jun;1(2):173–6

Spectroscopy, colorimetry, and biological chemistry in the nineteenth century. Rinsler MG. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar; 34(3):287–91

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple rapid mixing device. Eccleston JF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 15;106(1):73–7

Construction and evaluation of a sensitive, inexpensive pH stat/titrator system. Warner BD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 15;106(1):175–85

Discrepancies in the weight of plastic vials [letter] Fleck A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Dec;33(12):1220–1

[Application of chemical technology in ME (author's transl)] Suzuki S, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1980 Apr; 18(2):91–8 **(Jpn)**

[Pneumohydraulic pipette with ferromagnetic fluid] Rogozhin BA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(1):53 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Improvements of the chamber analysis. Hoffmann-Blume E, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(2–3):185–98

Detector based on optical activity for high performance liquid chromatographic detection of trace organics. Yeung ES, et al. **Anal Chem** 1980 Aug;52(9):1399–402

Twelfth annual symposium on advanced analytical concepts for the clinical laboratory. **Clin Chem** 1980 Sep; 26(10):1379–508

Preparative fractionation of T and B lymphocytes of the Syrian golden hamster with soybean agglutinin. Weppner WA, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1980;9(8):759–68

[Characterization of an analytical method, comparison between two methods and electronic elaboration of data (author's transl)] Macchia T, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979;15(2):219–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of 7 methods of analysis of urinary calculi] Torres Ramirez C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1980 Sep–Oct; 33(5):501–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY, CLINICAL

Relative reference values for clinical chemical and haematological quantities in 'healthy' elderly people. Dybkaer R, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(1–2):1–9

Alteration of coagulation and selected clinical chemistry parameters in patients undergoing open heart surgery without transfusions. Milam JD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Aug;76(2):155–62

Analytic clinical chemistry precision and medical needs. The Canadian Interlab Program (CIP). Turcotte G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep;74(3):336–9

The use of reference values. Tan IK. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Jan;9(1):28–33

Interpretation of clinical chemical test. Young DS. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Jan;9(1):21–7

Commission on 'effects of drugs on laboratory tests'. Introductory considerations on drug effects in clinical biochemistry (document A, stage 3, January 1981). Siest G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1981;39(2):91–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

A recommended scheme for the evaluation of kits in the clinical laboratory. Percy-Robb IW, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1980 Sep;17(5):217–26

Abstracts of scientific papers: Fifty-ninth meeting of the Association of Clinical Scientists, Boston, Massachusetts, May 8 to 11, 1980. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1980 Sep–Oct; 10(5):439–54

The role of clinical chemistry in chemical and drug safety evaluation by use of laboratory animals. Dooley JF. **Clin Chem** 1979 Mar;25(3):345–7

Technique for removal of radioactive components from aqueous radioactive wastes [letter] Fletcher J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jul;27(7):1308–9

Observations on comparisons of within-run and day-to-day precision [letter] Krouwer JS. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):202

Alternatives to radioimmunoassay: labels and methods. Schall RF Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jul;27(7):1157–64 (69 ref.)

Influence of a between-run component of variation, choice of control limits, and shape of error distribution on the performance characteristics of rules for internal quality control. Westgard JO, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Mar; 25(3):394–400

International Federation of Clinical chemistry. Approved recommendation (1979) on quality control in clinical chemistry. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jan 8;109(1):105F–124F contd

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry scientific committee expert panel on pH and blood gases (EPpH) and International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry division of clinical chemistry commission on quantities and units in clinical chemistry (CQUCC). Document stage 2, draft 1 (1979–10–10) with a view to a recommendation. Physico-chemical quantities and units in clinical chemistry with special emphasis on activities and activity coefficients. Siggaard-Andersen O, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Dec 22; 108(3):501F–539F

Precision and accuracy: concepts and assessment by method evaluation testing. Westgard JO. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1981;13(4):283–330 (112 ref.)

Abstracts: Joint Congress of the Scandinavian and German Societies of Clinical Chemistry, Hamburg, October 8–11, 1980. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Oct;18(10):647–759

International federation of clinical chemistry. Committee on standards. Expert panel on nomenclature and principles of quality control in clinical chemistry. IFCC document stage 2, draft 3; 1979–07 with a view to an IFCC recommendation. Quality control in clinical chemistry. Part 4. Internal quality control. Büttner J, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Aug;18(8):535–41

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry, Scientific Committee Expert Panel on Nomenclature and Principles of Quality Control in Clinical Chemistry. Approved recommendation (1979) on quality control in clinical chemistry. Part 3. Calibration and control materials. Büttner J, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Nov; 18(11):855–60

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry, Scientific Committee Expert Panel on Nomenclature and Principles of Quality Control in Clinical Chemistry Approved recommendations (1979) on quality control in clinical chemistry, Part 6. Quality requirements from the point of view of health care. Büttner J, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Nov;18(11):861–6

Determination of assigned values in control specimens for internal accuracy control and for interlaboratory surveys. Evaluation of 200 different lots with identical experimental design: experiences and conclusions. Hansert E, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Aug;18(8):461–90

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry, Scientific Committee Expert Panel on pH and blood gases (EPpH) and International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry Division of Clinical Chemistry Commission on Quantities and Units in Clinical Chemistry (CQUCC). IFCC Document stage 2, Draft 1; 1979–10–10 with a view to a Recommendation. Physico-chemical quantities and units in clinical chemistry with special emphasis on activities and activity coefficients. Siggaard-Andersen O, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Nov;18(11):829–54

Analytical goals in clinical biochemistry [letter] Elion-Gerritzen WE. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep;33(9):902–4

Clinical chemistry laboratory productivity: a comparison between a Canadian and a British teaching hospital. Henderson AR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;34(1):44–8

Microfiche as a medium for the long-term storage of laboratory computer records. McVittie JD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;34(1):49–53

Costs of a clinical chemistry laboratory. Stilwell JA. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jun;34(6):589–94

Computer assisted methods of organisation quality control and performance control in the clinical chemistry laboratory. Undrill PE. **Med Lab Sci** 1980 Jun;37(3):243–55

Goals for clinical biochemistry analytical imprecision: a graphic approach. Fraser CG. **Pathology** 1980 Apr; 12(2):209–18

What is the quality of quality control procedures? de Verdier CH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1981 Feb;41(1):1–14

[The relationship between integration and specialization. A discussion contribution to a previous article] Hořejší J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jul 8;119(31–32):864–7 **(Cze)**

[The field of clinical chemistry. Role of the clinical biochemist and his training as a specialist] Zamfiresco-Gheorghiu M, et al. **Med Interne** 1981 Apr-Jun;19(2):117–25 (28 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Clinico-chemical methods within a drug monitoring system in psychiatry (author's transl)] Müller-Oerlinghausen B. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(8):1176–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic significance of tumour markers in clinical chemistry. Report on the workshop conference of the German society for Clinical Chemistry, held on November 15–17, 1979 in Schloss Auel (author's transl)] Wagener C, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Nov;18(11):821–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systematic evaluation of sources of error in clinical-chemical analysis] Keller H, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1980 Jun;33(6):139–57 **(Ger)**

[Microcomputer application in the clinical chemistry laboratory environment (author's transl)] Jarosch E. **Paediatr Padol** 1981;16(2):233–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Necessity of environmental full equipment in clinical laboratories and reliability of analyzed value (author's transl)] Miyata N. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Oct;28(10):971–4 **(Jpn)**

EDUCATION

Education and training in clinical biochemistry. Lous P. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Jan;9(1):18–20

HISTORY

History of the Pacific Northwest Section, AACC 1961–1981. Smith EK. **Clin Chem** 1981 May;27(5):762–4

History of the Philadelphia Section, American Association for Clinical Chemistry. Winsten S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):192–4

[From the origin of history of the Society of Clinical Biochemistry (author's transl)] Homolka J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jun 11;120(23):713–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Herman Fudakowski - the first head of the Chair of Clinical Chemistry in Warsaw] Kucharz E. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jun 1; 33(11):931–4 **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Comparison of four electrolyte instruments using the proposed NCCLS protocol for evaluation of precision and accuracy of automated instruments. McClean SW, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Aug;13(4):164–70

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry. Scientific Committee. Expert Panel on Instrumentation. Provisional guidelines (1980) for listing specifications of clinical chemical analysers. Okuda K. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Dec; 13(6):244–8

Provisional guidelines (1980) for listing specifications of clinical chemical analysers. International Federation of Clinical Chemistry. Okuda K. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Dec;18(12):947–51

Clinical and biological chemistry using densitometry: a review of current techniques. Andermann G, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;1(3):179–88 (83 ref.)

Instrumentation in clinical chemistry. Elin RJ. **Science** 1980 Oct 17;210(4467):286–9

[A ten years' experience in the use of a mini-computer system in real time in a clinical biology department (author's transl)] Vallee G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Feb; 28(2):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microprocessor application for temperature-controlled enzyme kinetic analysis in clinical chemistry (author's transl)] Hagelauer U, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Oct; 25(10):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expanding the possibilities for use of the automatic polarimeter, Polomat S] Gramann P, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1980;21(5):305 **(Ger)**

[Automation of instruments for clinical tests: recent trends and progress of instruments] Motegi K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Mar;39(3):644–57 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

The results of analyte enhancement and use of supplied urine protein standard on the CAP Urine Chemistry Survey Program. Glenn GC. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;74(4 Suppl):531–4

Clinical chemistry. Evenson MA. **Anal Chem** 1981 Apr; 53(5):214R–233R

Twelfth annual symposium on advanced analytical concepts for the clinical laboratory. **Clin Chem** 1980 Sep; 26(10):1379–508

Uricase immobilized on walls of glass tubes used as reactors in continuous-flow analyses [letter] Iob A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):195–6

Investigation of captopril for methodological interferences in continuous-flow (SMAC) profiles [letter] Sedor FA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):208–9

A multi-rule Shewhart chart for quality control in clinical chemistry. Westgard JO, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Mar; 27(3):493–501

A clinical evaluation of various delta check methods. Wheeler LA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):5–9

Advantages of CUSUM techniques for quality control in clinical chemistry. Rowlands RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Dec 22;108(3):393–7

A multivariate approach for the biometric comparison of analytical methods in clinical chemistry. Feldmann U, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1981 Mar;19(3):121–37

Evaluation of serum gentamicin assay procedures for a clinical microbiology laboratory. Lantz CH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Oct;12(4):583–9

Computerised graphic representation of clinical chemistry results. Enlander D. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jul;34(7):806–8

[International standardization efforts in clinical chemistry (author's transl)] Bierens de Haan J. **Praxis** 1981 Jan 20; 70(4):91–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Degree of influence of perturbing factors in clinical-chemical examinations] Guder WG. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Sep;21(9):533–42 **(Ger)**

[Statistical problems in the comparison of methods of clinical chemical analysis. Report on the workshop conference of the German Society for Clinical Chemistry held on June 28 and 29, 1979 in Hannover (Author's transl)] Haeckel R. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Jul;18(7):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coupling of a minicomputer to the ABA-100 for automatic measurements--the fully enzymatic creatinine determination] Trendelenburg C, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1980 Jun;33(6):158–66 **(Ger)**

[Clinical laboratory information processing system (author's transl)] Ueno I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Oct;28(10):965–70 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Serum chloride--a CAP survey. Geisinger KR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;74(4 Suppl):546–51

The measurement of calcium and potassium in clinical laboratories in the United States, 1971--1978. Gilbert RK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;74(4 Suppl):508–20

CAP blood gas survey--first year's experience. Itano M. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;74(4 Suppl):535–41

Regional quality assurance for the 1980's, current status and future directions. Lawson NS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;74(4 Suppl):552–9

Preliminary observations on the Quality Assurance Service Therapeutic Drug Monitoring Program. Lohff MR. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;74(4 Suppl):542–5

Analytic clinical laboratory precision--state of the art for thirty-one analysis. Ross JW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;74(4 Suppl):521–30

Use of receiver operating characteristic curves to evaluate the clinical performance of analytical systems. Robertson EA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Sep;27(9):1569–74

Design and evaluation of statistical control procedures: applications of a computer 'quality control simulator' program. Westgard JO, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Sep; 27(9):1536–45

International Federation of Clincal Chemistry. Committee of Standards. Expert panel on nomenclature and principles of quality control in clinical chemistry. Quality control in clinical chemistry. Part 4. Internal quality control. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Sep 8;106(1):109F–120F

Sources of error in sampling and sample preparation for trace element analysis in medicine. Behne D. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1981 Mar;19(3):115–20

Thoughts on standardization in the eighties [editorial] Bergmeyer HU. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1981 Mar; 19(3):109–13

Biochemical tests and quality control. Leonard JV. **J Trop Pediatr** 1980 Oct;26(5):167

Use of isotope dilution--mass spectrometry for accuracy control of different routine methods used in clinical chemistry. Björkhem I, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Oct;40(6):529–34

TRENDS

Trends in clinical science. Sunderman FW. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1980 Sep–Oct;10(5):361–7

Future perspectives of automatization in clinical chemistry. Haeckel R. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Aug; 18(8):455–9 (18 ref.)

Present and future trends in selected areas of clinical enzymology. Tietz NW. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Nov;18(11):763–9

[A prospect for the equipments for automatic multiple analysis (author's transl)] Ohba Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Oct; 28(10):945–50 **(Jpn)**

[Technical progress and clinical chemistry development] Krawczynski J. **Lab Delo** 1980;(9):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

[The Wiswesser Line Notation for organic compounds] Call L. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1980 Nov;9(6):161–78 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Otto Hahn. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 12;245(22):2290

CHEMISTRY, PHARMACEUTICAL

see related
BIOPHARMACEUTICS

The theory of sets as a tool in systematic drug design. Austel V, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1a):130–5
Application of the theory of sets to drug .design. Development of a new cardiotonic drug AR–L 115 BS. Kutter E, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1a):135–41
Steric and lipophobic components of the hydrophobic fragmental constant. Testa B, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(7):1053–8
A novel connector linkage applicable in prodrug design. Carl PL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 May;24(5):479–80
Estimation of the built-in element of correlation in the least-squares fit of results to some algebraic expressions, including the Hansch equation. Barlow RB.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1981 Jul;33(7):460–1
The filling of molten and thixotropic formulations into hard gelatin capsules. Walker SE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;32(6):389–93
Solubility of polar organic solutes in nonaqueous systems: role of specific interactions. Anderson BD, et al.
J Pharm Sci 1980 Jun;69(6):676–80
Particle-size analysis of pharmaceutical powders. Beaubien LJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jun;69(6):651–5
Cost evaluation of alternative pharmaceutical tableting processes by simulation. Franz RM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jun;69(6):621–8
Precaution on use of hydrochloride salts in pharmaceutical formulation. Miyazaki S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jun; 70(6):594–6
Derivative and graphical procedures for correction of irrelevant UV spectrophotometric absorption in changeable matrixes. Traveset J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jun; 69(6):629–33
Disintegration–dissolution analysis of percent dissolved–time data. El-Yazigi A. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 May;70(5):535–7
Proceedings of the 3rd Symposium on stabilization and evaluation methodology of pharmaceutical preparations, Nagoya Distinction and identification of drug binding sites on human serum albumin by kinetic method appling the esterase-like activity. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Sep; 3(9):s1–11
Quantitative drug design studies. II. Development and application of new electronic substituent parameters. Esaki T. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Nov;3(11):562–76
Biologically active peptides: prospects for drug development. Hughes J. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Aug 11; 290(1040):387–94 (17 ref.)
[Use of methods of differentiating between arrangements in chemical structure and biological activity relationships] Rejholec V, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 Nov;29(8–9):315–20 **(Cze)**
[Influence of current drug legislation on the development of new drugs (author's transl)] Bethge H.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 1980 Nov;42(11):853–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the production and the characterization of spray embeddings (author's transl)] Kala H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981; 36(2):106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Factors influencing spray drying. I. Parameters of solutions and operational factors] Kata M, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 1980 Nov;50(6):275–82 **(Hun)**
[Crystallographic control of mechanical influences on Hungarian pharmaceutical raw materials] Nikolics K, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1980 Sep;50(5):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Factors influencing spray drying. II. Influence of higher surface tension] Wayer M, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1980 Nov;50(6):283–8 **(Hun)**
[Therapeutic dosage and physicochemical constants or bases and acids] Volpi A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1979 Oct; 118(10):594–609 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Growth of research in the Ukraine in the field of pharmaceutical analysis] Kramarenko VP, et al.
Farm Zh 1980 Jun;(3):3–6 **(Ukr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An automated dissolution apparatus for non–disintegrating pellets and granules. Ramsey MP, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1980 Jun;32(6):423–4
[Improvement in the process of sampling rare drug forms by using a semiautomatic pipet] Kharchenko HO, et al.
Farm Zh 1980 Jun;(3):78–9 **(Ukr)**

METHODS

Pharmaceutical chemistry today--changes, problems, and opportunities. König H. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 1980; 19(10):749–61
Theoretical calculations and drug design. Gund P, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1981;367:510–7
The evaluation of topological pharmacophores by heuristic approach. Hübel S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980;35(7):424–33
[Application of thermometric methods of pharmacoanalysis. I. Basic principles] Trischler F, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1981 May;51(3):105–10 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL

An improved version of the steric difference method. Motoc I. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(2):290–3
Steric and lipophobic components of the hydrophobic fragmental constant. Testa B, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(7):1053–8
Stereochemical requirements for the existence of hydrogen bonds in beta–bends. Némethy G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Jul 16;95(1):320–7
Preferred conformation and molecular packing of phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylcholine.
Hauser H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 16; 650(1):21–51 (76 ref.)
Graphical analysis of nonideal monomer N–mer, isodesmic, and type II indefinite self–associating systems by equilibrium ultracentrifugation. Stafford WF 3d.
Biophys J 1980 Jan;29(1):149–66
International Federation of Clinical Chemistry scientific committee expert panel on pH and blood gases (EPpH) and International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry division of clinical chemistry commission on quantities and units in clinical chemistry (CQUCC). Document stage 2, draft 1 (1979–10–10) with a view to a recommendation. Physico–chemical quantities and units in clinical chemistry with special emphasis on activities and activity coefficients. Siggaard–Andersen O, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Dec 22; 108(3):501F–539F
Intramolecularly hydrogen–bonded peptide conformations. Toniolo C. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1980;9(1):1–44 (460 ref.)
Physicochemical parameters in biological correlation analysis: meaning and limits. Grieco C, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 1979 May;34(5):433–64
Hygroscopicity of poorly soluble porous substances. Carstensen JT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jun;69(6):742–4
Self–association and base pairing of guanosine, cytidine, adenosine, and uridine in dimethyl sulfoxide solution measured by 15N nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Dyllick–Brenzinger C, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Oct;77(10):5580–2
Applied physical chemistry for clinical anaesthetists. Halsey MJ. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Mar 18;59(12):399–400

HISTORY

Max von Laue. Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 25; 246(13):1412

INSTRUMENTATION

An apparatus for rapidly preparing protein samples for hydrolysis. Phillips RD. **Anal Biochem** 1981 May 1; 113(1):102–7
Use of a vapor pressure osmometer to measure brain osmolality. Tornheim PA. **J Neurosci Methods** 1980 Oct; 3(1):21–35

CHEMODECTOMA see **PARAGANGLIOMA, NONCHROMAFFIN**

CHEMORECEPTORS

Ventilatory response to the PCO2 profile in chicken lungs. Powell FL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Sep;41(3):307–21

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of haloperidol on chemoreceptor reflex ventilatory response in the rabbit. Matsumoto S, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1980 Oct;247(2):234–42
Changes in membrane potential and membrane fluidity in Tetrahymena pyriformis in association with chemoreception of hydrophobic stimuli: fluorescence studies. Tanabe H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 11; 19(23):5339–44
Enkephalin receptors in the emetic chemoreceptor trigger zone of the dog. Bhargava KP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;72(3):471–5
Inhibitory actions of methionine–enkephalin and morphine on the cat carotid chemoreceptors. McQueen DS, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1980;71(1):297–305
Effects of anesthesia on the canine carotid chemoreceptor reflex. Zimpfer M, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Mar;48(3):400–6
Clonidine attenuation of a cardiogenic hypertensive chemoreflex. Hageman GR, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Mar–Apr;3(2):240–4
Neural response of carotid chemoreceptors following dopamine blockade. Donnelly DF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jan;50(1):172–7
Dependence of carotid chemoreceptor stimulation by metabolic agents on PaO2 and PaCO2. Mulligan E, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1981 Apr;50(4):884–91
H+–sensitivity and pattern of discharge of neurons in the chemosensitive areas of the ventral medulla oblongata of rats in vitro. Fukuda Y, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Oct; 388(1):53–61
Intracarotidal injection of beta–adrenergic blocking agents: variations in the carotid sinus baro– and chemoreceptor activity. Rossi F, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1980 Nov; 30(2):211–20
Influence of the depth of anaesthesia on the peripheral and central ventilatory CO2 sensitivity during hyperoxia. Heeringa J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Sep;41(3):333–47
Augmentation of carotid body chemoreceptor responses by isoproterenol in the cat. Lahiri S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Jun;44(3):351–64

PHYSIOLOGY

Carotid chemoreceptors and vagi in hypoxic and cyanide–induced tachycardia in the dog. Gupta PD, et al.
Am J Physiol 1981 Jun;240(6):H874–80
Laryngeal regulation of airway resistance. I. Chemoreceptor reflexes. McCaffrey TV, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 1):209–14
Genetic analysis of a complex chemoreceptor. Siddiqi O, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;16:347–59
Simultaneous and successive discriminations between envenomated and nonenvenomated mice by rattlesnakes (Crotalus durissus and C. viridis). Chiszar D, et al.
Behav Neural Biol 1980 Aug;29(4):518–21
Belontiidae chemosignal activity: interspecific attraction and perceived chemosignal similarity. Ingersoll DW, et al.
Behav Neural Biol 1980 Aug;29(4):463–72
Opiate system influences central respiratory chemosensors. Pokorski M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 27;211(1):221–6
Absence of lithium–induced taste aversion after area postrema lesion. Ritter S, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 17; 201(2):501–6
Methods and results of assessing the hypoxic ventilatory drive in patients and normal subjects. Flenley DC.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1979;15 Suppl:223–31
Reno–renal and reno–adrenal reflexes in the rat. Recordati G, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:323s–325s
Interaction of carotid chemoreceptor and pulmonary inflation reflexes in circulatory regulation in conscious dogs. Vatner SF, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun;40(8):2188–93
Recovery of peripheral chemoreceptor function after denervation in ponies. Bisgard GE, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1980 Dec;49(6):964–70
Effect of peripheral chemoreceptor denervation on acclimatization of goats during hypoxia. Forster .HV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Feb;50(2):392–8
Relative responses of aortic body and carotid body chemoreceptors to carboxyhemoglobinemia. Lahiri S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Mar;50(3):580–6
On chemoreceptor control of ventilatory responses to CO2 in unanesthetized ducks. Milsom WK, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1981 Jun;50(6):1121–8
Effects of dopamine on chemoreflexes in breathing. Nishino T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Apr;50(4):892–7
Cardiovascular control by medullary surface chemoreceptors. Lioy F, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1981 Feb;3(1):1–7
Chemoreceptors and their reflexes with special reference to the fetus and newborn. Purves MJ. **J Dev Physiol** 1981 Feb;3(1):21–57 (185 ref.)
Stereospecificity of multiple receptor sites in a labellar sugar receptor of the fleshfly for amino acids and small peptides. Shimada I, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1981 Jan;77(1):23–39
Input–output relationships of central neural circuits involved in respiration in cats. Eldridge FL, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1981 Feb;311:81–95
Osmoreceptors or sodium receptors: an investigation into ADH release in the rhesus monkey. Swaminathan S.
J Physiol (Lond) 1980 Oct;307:71–83
A possible model for receptors in excitable membranes. Lundström I, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1981 Feb 21;88(4):671–83
Do arterial chemoreceptors play a role in the pathogenesis of hypertension? Przybylski J. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Feb; 7(2):127–31
Metabolic regulation of aortic chemoreceptor responses to CO2. Erhan B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jul 2;24(2):143–7
Substance P as a baro– and chemoreceptor afferent neurotransmitter: immunocytochemical and neurochemical evidence in the rat. Helke CJ, et al.
Peptides (Fayetteville) 1980 Spring;1(1):1–9
Flehmen and vomeronasal organ function in male goats. Ladewig J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun;24(6):1067–71
Control of ciliary activity in Paramecium: an analysis of chemosensory transduction in a eukaryotic unicellular organism. Doughty MJ, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1981; 16(1):1–115 (680 ref.)
The responses in renal nerves to stimulation of atrial receptors, carotid sinus baroreceptors and carotid chemoreceptors. Linden RJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1981 Apr;66(2):179–91
Carotid chemoreceptor function in ventilatory and circulatory O2 convection of exercising dogs at low and high altitude. Bouverot P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Feb; 43(2):147–67
The dynamic effect of PETCO, on vertebral bloodflow in cats. Vis A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Nov;42(2):131–43
Role of chemosensitivity during exercise in normal subjects and patients with pulmonary emphysema. Kawakami Y, et al. **Respiration** 1981;41(1):1–7
Central chemosensitivity: a respiratory drive. Schlaefke ME.
Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol 1981;90:171–244 (656 ref.)
Chemical modification of carotid body chemoreception by sulfhydryls. Lahiri S. **Science** 1981 May 29; 212(4498):1065–6
Strike–induced chemosensory searching in rattlesnakes (Crotalus enyo) as a function of disturbance prior to presentation of prey. Chiszar D, et al.
Trans Kans Acad Sci 1980 Nov;83(4):230–4
[Vagal acido– and glucoreceptors in the gastro–duodenal region (author's transl)] El Ouazzani T, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1981;42(3–4):442–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cardiocirculatory reflexes caused by chemosensitive receptors of the musculo–skeletal region] Tallarida G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(1):84–94 (64 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Importance of chemoreceptor stimuli to the speed of switching the respiratory response to exertion on and off]

Breslav IS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):522–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuronal activity of the frog medulla oblongata in response to chemical stimulation of gustatory and cutaneous chemoreceptors] Zharova LT, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Apr;67(4):533–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of neurons of the vagal lobe of the carp medulla oblongata to stimulation of chemoreceptors of the skin surface, oral cavity and gills] Vasilevskaia NE, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980;12(4):397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The sensitivity to hypoxia of peripheral and central respiratory control mechanisms under normo- and hypothermic conditions. Oruç T, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979;15(6):1117–28

Comparison of aortic and carotid chemoreceptor responses to hypercapnia and hypoxia. Lahiri S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jul;51(1):55–61

Relative responses of aortic body and carotid body chemoreceptors to hypotension. Lahiri S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 May;48(5):781–8

Sympathectomy does not alter the response of carotid chemoreceptors to hypoxemia during carboxyhemoglobinemia or anemia. Davies RO, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jan 20;21(2):159–64

Discharge of intrapulmonary chemoreceptors and its modulation by rapid F1CO2 changes in decerebrate ducks. Berger PJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Nov;42(2):123–30

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cephalic sense organs and body pores of Xiphinema americanum (Nematoda: Dorylaimoidea). Wright KA, et al. **Can J Zool** 1980 Aug;58(8):1439–51

CHEMOSTERILANTS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Feasibility of using sterile-male technique for the control of Anopheles stephensi Liston in the field: laboratory & field cage studies with chemosterilants. Grover KK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jun;18(6):615–9

CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS

Effects of C5a on baboon alveolar macrophage migration. Fine R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jan;123(1):110–14

Synthetic peptides as chemoattractants for bull spermatozoa structure activity correlations. Iqbal M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):235–42

Binding of the chemoattractant folic acid by Dictyostelium discoideum cells. Van Driel R. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Apr; 115(2):391–5

Reversible binding of the chemoattractant folic acid to cells of Dictyostelium discoideum. Wurster B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(2):613–8

In vitro studies on cellular and humoral chemotaxis in Crohn's disease using the under agarose gel technique. D'Amelio R, et al. **Gut** 1981 Jul;22(7):566–70

Eosinopenia of acute infection: Production of eosinopenia by chemotactic factors of acute inflammation. Bass DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun;65(6):1265–71

Chemotactic activity of elastin-derived peptides. Senior RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Oct;66(4):859–62

Corticosteroids block binding of chemotactic peptide to its receptor on granulocytes and cause disaggregation of granulocyte aggregates in vitro. Skubitz KM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jul;68(1):13–20

Chemotactic factor concentration gradients in chemotaxis assay systems. Lauffenburger DA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;40(1):45–60

Permeability enhancing and chemotactic activities of lower molecular weight degradation products of human fibrinogen. Sueishi K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Feb 23;45(1):90–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Leukocytes in chemotactic-fragment-induced lung inflammation. Vascular emigration and alveolar surface migration. Shaw JO. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Nov;101(2):283–302

ANALYSIS

The demonstration of Escherichia coli methyl-accepting chemotaxis proteins by crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Hughes AE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Aug;8(4):441

Methyl-accepting chemotaxis proteins of Escherichia coli: methylated at three sites in a single tryptic fragment. Chelsky D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17;20(4):977–82

A novel eosinophil chemotactic factor derived from a histiocytic lymphoma of the central nervous system. Goetzl EJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 May;40(2):249–55

Structural requirements for the activity of an immunologically generated lipid chemotactic factor. Valone FH, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Nov;41(3):517–24

Evidence for the non-peptide nature of neutrophil-derived eosinophil chemotactic factor. Czarnetzki BM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;65(1):23–6

Multiple forms of methyl-accepting chemotaxis proteins distinguished by a factor in addition to multiple methylation. Hazelbauer GL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan; 145(1):35–42

In vitro pairing of Echinostoma revolutum (trematoda) metacercariae and adults, and characterization of worm products involved in chemoattraction. Fried B, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Dec;66(6):1014–8

[Leukotactic activity of human and animal dermatophytes (author's transl)] Bojanovsky A, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Dec; 23(12):684–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interrelationships between serum chemotactic factor inactivator, alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency, and chronic obstructive lung disease. Lam S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Mar;121(3):507–12

Receptor-directed inhibition of chemotactic factor-induced neutrophil hyperactivity by pyrazolon derivatives. Definition of a chemotactic peptide antagonist. Dahinden C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Nov;66(5):884–91

Inhibition of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte function by 2-cyclohexene-1-one. A role for glutathione in cell activation. Wedner HJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Aug; 68(2):535–43

Elevated levels of chemotaxis inhibitory activity in sera of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Hasegawa S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;7(5):309–15

Role of chemotactic factor inactivation in neutrophil chemotaxis. Tannous R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Aug; 98(2):238–50

BIOSYNTHESIS

A superoxide-activated chemotactic factor and its role in the inflammatory process. McCord JM. **Agents Actions** 1980 Dec;10(6):522–7

Lymphotoxin and chemotactic factor produced in vitro by human lymphocytes during their proliferative response in the presence of phytohaemagglutinin and Nocardia water-soluble mitogen. Prieur AM, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1980 Sep–Oct;131D(2):223–32

Evidence of a quartz-induced chemotactic factor for guinea pig alveolar macrophages. Miller K, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Jun;22(1):31–9

Low molecular weight eosinophil chemotactic factor (ECF) production by rat peritoneal mononuclear phagocytes. Czarnetzki BM. **Immunobiology** 1980 Apr;157(1):62–6

The effects of a soluble factor released by sensitized mononuclear cells incubated with S. haematobium ova on eosinophil migration. Wadee AA, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Dec;41(4):989–95

Lymphokine production by human milk lymphocytes. Keller MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):632–6

Lymphocyte-derived chemotactic factor synthesis in initial genital herpesvirus infection: correlation with lymphocyte transformation. Rattray MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Oct; 30(1):110–6

Generation of a chemotactic lipid from a arachidonic acid by exposure to a superoxide-generating system. Perez HD, et al. **Inflammation** 1980 Sep;4(3):313–28

Characterization of serum-independent polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotactic factors produced by Propionibacterium acnes. Webster GF, et al. **Inflammation** 1980 Sep;4(3):261–9

Neutrophil-derived eosinophil chemotactic factor production induced by immune complexes. Czarnetzki BM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;64(1):51–9

Quantitation of chemotactic factor generation in human sera. Tannous R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;36(3–4):349–58

Production of an eosinophil migration factor in lymphocytes of mitogen-treated chick embryos. Moriya O, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(4):417–21

Generation of the eosinophil chemotactic factor (ECF) from various cell types by melittin. Kroegel C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Mar;18(3):227–36

BLOOD

Inflammatory proteins: chemical and biological aspects. Ward PA. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Oct;13(5):187–90 (17 ref.)

Lipoxygenation of arachidonic acid as a source of polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotactic factors in synovial fluid and tissue in rheumatoid arthritis and spondyloarthritis. Klickstein LB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Nov;66(5):1166–70

[Assessment of chemotactic activity in newborn infants and during the first year of life (author's transl)] Pedraz C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Aug;13(8):657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthetic tripeptides as chemotaxins or chemotaxin antagonists (author's transl)] Fruchtmann R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Feb;362(2):163–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Methyl-accepting chemotaxis protein III and transducer gene trg. Hazelbauer GL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):43–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Human milk [letter] Khan AJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Oct;134(10):1002–3

Induction of ocular inflammation by synthetic mediators. Ben-Zvi A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;99(8):1436–44

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Alveolar macrophage lipoxygenase products of arachidonic acid: isolation and recognition as the predominant constituents of the neutrophil chemotactic activity elaborated by alveolar macrophages. Valone FH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Sep 1;54(2):390–401

[Effect of a component of human lymphocyte dialysate on the motor activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Spisani S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Oct 30; 56(20):2129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

The role of calcium in in vitro release of eosinophil chemotactic factor of anaphylaxis (ECF-A) for guinea pig skin. Yamamoto S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981; 270(3):371–4

Methylation of chemotaxis-specific proteins in Escherichia coli cells permeable to S-adenosylmethionine. Rollins CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 30;19(20):4627–32

Multiple electrophoretic forms of methyl-accepting chemotaxis proteins generated by stimulus-elicited methylation in Escherichia coli. Boyd A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):809–15

An in vitro study of the methylation of methyl-accepting chemotaxis protein of Escherichia coli. Construction of the system and effect of mutant proteins on the system. Minoshima S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb; 89(2):411–20

Deactivation of human neutrophil chemotaxis by chemoattractants: effect on receptors for the chemotactic factor f-Met-Leu-Phe. Donabedian H, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):839–44

In vivo release of eosinophil chemoattractant activity in human allergic skin reactions. Ting S, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Aug;127(2):557–60

Chemotactic deactivation of human neutrophils: relationship to loss of cytotaxin receptor function and temporal nature of the phenomenon. Nelson RD, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Sep;28(3):285–94

In vitro methylation of bacterial chemotaxis proteins: characterization of protein methyltransferase activity in crude extracts of Salmonella typhimurium. Clarke S, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;13(3):315–28

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of a chemotactic factor and Bacteroides fragilis lipopolysaccharide on bone resorption in tissue culture. Sveen K. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1980 Jul; 88(4):263–8

The chemotactic response of tumor cells. A model for cancer metastasis. Lam WC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Jul; 104(1):69–76

Chemotactic factors activate differentiable permeation pathways for sodium and calcium in rabbit neutrophils. Effect of amiloride. Sha'afi RI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1271–6

Pharmacological modulation of chemotactic factor-elicited release of granule-associated enzymes from human neutrophils. Effects of prostaglandins, nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents and corticosteroids. Smith RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 1;29(17):2389–95

Chemotactic factor enhancement of superoxide release from fluoride and phorbol myristate acetate stimulated neutrophils. English D, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jul;58(1):129–34

Chemotactic factor-induced adherence of tumor cells. Varani J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 May;5(5):525–30

Human-B and T-lymphocyte locomotion in response to casein, C5a, and f-met-leu-phe. El-Naggar AK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Dec;56(2):365–73

Migration of leukocytes into filters coated homogeneously with immune complexes, antigens, lectins or tripeptides. Dierich MP, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980 Apr;157(1):47–53

Diverging effects of chemotactic serum peptides and synthetic f-Met-Leu-Phe on neutrophil locomotion and adhesion. Keller HU, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Mar; 42(3):379–83

Chemotactic and enzyme-releasing activity of amphipathic proteins for neutrophils. A possible role for protease in chemotaxis on substratum-bound protein gradients. Wilkinson PC, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Apr;42(4):637–48

Chemoattractive factors from Escherichia coli: individual strain variation. Belsheim J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan; 31(1):7–10

Specificity and reversibility of chemotactic deactivation of human monocytes. Falk W, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May; 32(2):464–8

Release of oxygen products from lung macrophages by N-formyl peptides. Holian A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Apr;50(4):736–40

Effect of arachidonic acid and the chemotactic factor F-Met-Leu-Phe on cation transport in rabbit neutrophils. Sha'afi RI, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Feb;106(2):215–23

Monocyte responsiveness to chemotactic stimuli is a property of a subpopulation of cells that can respond to multiple chemoattractants. Cianciolo GJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jan;67(1):60–8

Stimulus-specific deactivation of chemotactic factor-induced cyclic AMP response and superoxide generation by human neutrophils. Simchowitz L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Oct;

66(4):736–47

Chemotaxis by mouse macrophage cell lines. Aksamit RR, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun;126(6):2194–9

Stimulation of hexose uptake by human eosinophils with chemotactic factors. Bass DA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 May; 143(5):719–25

The effect of cytochalasin A on polymorphonuclear leukocytes activated by chemotactic peptide. Elferink JG, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1981 Feb;29(2):163–71

Functional differences between resident and exudate peritoneal mouse macrophages: specific serum protein requirements for responsiveness to chemotaxins. Leonard EJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Nov;28(5):437–47

Characteristics of the chemotactic factor–mediated cell swelling response of tumor cells. Wass JA, et al. **JNCI** 1981 May;66(5):927–33

Inhibition of rabbit neutrophil lysosomal enzyme secretion, non–stimulated and chemotactic factor stimulated locomotion by nordihydroguaiaretic acid. Showell HJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Aug 4;27(5):421–6

Tetrapeptides of the eosinophil chemotactic factor of anaphylaxis (ECF–A) enhance eosinophil Fc receptor. Capron M, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 1;289(5793):71–3

[Chemotaxis of Azospirillum lipoferum and Azospirillum brasiliensis. II. Activity of the amino acids contained in Gramineae root exudates] Alvarez–Morales RA, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1980 Jul–Sep;22(3):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

An extracellular chemical signal controlling phototactic behavior by D. discoideum slugs. Fisher PR, et al. **Cell** 1981 Mar;23(3):799–807

Response of a phagocyte cell system to products of macrophage breakdown as a probable mechanism of alveolar phagocytosis adaptation to deposition of particles of different cytotoxicity. Privalova LI, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1980 Apr;35:205–18 (76 ref.)

Genetic and biochemical properties of Escherichia coli mutants with defects in serine chemotaxis. Hedblom ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(3):1048–60

Molecular and cellular mechanisms of leukocyte chemotaxis. Snyderman R, et al. **Science** 1981 Aug 21;213(4510):830–7 (64 ref.)

Decreased affinity for a chemotactic factor in stored granulocyte concentrates. Lane TA, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Jul–Aug;21(4):450–6

SECRETION

Inhibition of the eosinophil chemotactic factor (ECF) release from human PMNs and rat mast cells by arachidonic acid analogs. Kroegel C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 May 15; 60(2):480–8

Secretion of chemotaxins by guinea pig lung macrophages. I. The spectrum of inflammatory cell responses. Dauber JH, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1980 Mar;1(1):23–32

Modulation of the eosinophil chemotactic factor (ECF) release from various cells and their subcellular components by phospholipids. König W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;65(4):417–31

[Secretory activity of the coelomic epithelium of human embryonal gonads as a factor attracting migrating gonocytes] Kozhukhar' VG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Apr;78(4):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemotactic substances in the treatment of experimental intraperitoneal infections. Hau T, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Nov; 192(5):625–8

CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS, EOSINOPHIL see under **CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS**

CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS, MACROPHAGE see under **CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS**

CHEMOTAXINS see **CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS**

CHEMOTAXIS

see related
CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS

Phagocytosis and chemotaxis of macrophages from normal and diabetic mice. Peterson EM, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1981 Apr–Jun;18(2):129–38

Chemotactic deactivation of human neutrophils: role of stimulation of hexose monophosphate shunt activity in nonspecific deactivation. Nelson RD, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(492):31–41

Comparison of the chemotactic responsiveness of two fibrosarcoma subpopulations of differing malignancy. Orr FW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Feb;102(2):160–7

Biochemistry of sensing and adaptation in a simple bacterial system. Koshland DE Jr. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1981; 50:765–82 (86 ref.)

Bacterial chemotaxis in relation to neurobiology. Koshland DE Jr. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1980;3:43–75 (79 ref.)

Chemotaxis in Escherichia coli: associations of protein components. Chelsky D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 30; 19(20):4633–9

Methylation of chemotaxis–specific proteins in Escherichia coli cells permeable to S–adenosylmethionine. Rollins CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 30;19(20):4627–32

Spatio–temporal structure of migrating chemotactic band of Escherichia coli. I. Traveling band profile. Holz M, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 May;26(2):243–61

Motility and chemotaxis of three strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa used for virulence studies. Craven RC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Apr;27(4):458–60

A simple method for studying chemotaxis using sustained release of attractants from inert polymers. Langer R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Feb;26(2):274–8

Bacterial chemotaxis: molecular biology of a sensory system. Hazelbauer GL. **Endeavour** 1980;4(2):67–73

Chemotactic and random movement of human newborn monocytes. Maródi L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Oct; 135(1):73–5

Neutrophil chemotaxis in response to surface–bound C5A. Webster RO, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Sep;129(1):55–62

Comparison of the carotenoid bandshift and oxanol dyes to measure membrane potential changes during chemotactic stimulation of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides and Escherichia coli. Armitage JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 6;126(1):98–102

Chemotaxis. Kretschmer RR, et al. **Infection** 1980;8 Suppl 3:S 299–302 (33 ref.)

Molecular cloning of chemotaxis genes and overproduction of gene products in the bacterial sensing system. DeFranco AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;147(2):390–400

Histidine starvation and adenosine 5'–triphosphate depletion in chemotaxis of Salmonella typhimurium. Galloway RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(3):1068–75

Sensory adaptation and deadaptation by Bacillus subtilis. Goldman DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jul;147(1):267–70

Multiple forms of methyl–accepting chemotaxis proteins distinguished by a factor in addition to multiple methylation. Hazelbauer GL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan; 145(1):35–42

Methyl–accepting chemotaxis protein III and transducer gene trg. Hazelbauer GL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):43–9

Genetic and biochemical properties of Escherichia coli mutants with defects in serine chemotaxis. Hedblom ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(3):1048–60

Cytoplasmic pH mediates pH taxis and weak–acid repellent taxis of bacteria. Kihara M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar; 145(3):1209–21

Aerotaxis in Salmonella typhimurium: role of electron transport. Laszlo DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb; 145(2):990–1001

Change in intracellular pH of Escherichia coli mediates the chemotactic response to certain attractants and repellents. Repaske DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar;145(3):1196–208

In vivo and in vitro chemotactic methylation in Bacillus subtilis. Ullah AH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):958–65

An in vitro study of the methylation of methyl–accepting chemotaxis protein of Escherichia coli. Construction of the system and effect of mutant proteins on the system. Minoshima S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb; 89(2):411–20

Characterization of the turning response of dorsal root neurites toward nerve growth factor. Gundersen RW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):546–54

Induction of fibroblast chemotaxis by fibronectin. Localization of the chemotactic region to a 140,000–molecular weight non–gelatin–binding fragment. Postlethwaite AE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Feb 1; 153(2):494–9

Enhancement of the chemotactic activity of human C5a des Arg by an anionic polypeptide ('cochemotaxin') in normal serum and plasma. Perez HD, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb; 126(2):800–4

Chemotactic factor concentration gradients in chemotaxis assay systems. Lauffenburger DA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;40(1):45–60

Role of attachment factors and attractants in fibroblast chemotaxis. Gauss–Müller V, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Dec;96(6):1071–80

'Pseudochemotaxis' by micro–organisms in an attractant gradient. Lapidus IR. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Sep 7;86(1):91–103

Use of lambda pMu bacteriophages to isolate lambda specialized transducing bacteriophages carrying genes for bacterial chemotaxis. Kondoh H, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep; 35(3):619–28

Adult tissues contain chemoattractants for vascular endothelial cells. Glaser BM, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 4; 288(5790):483–4

Regulation by guanosine 3':5'–cyclic monophosphate of phospholipid methylation during chemotaxis in Dictyostelium discoideum. Alemany S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):6996–9

Involvement of cyclic GMP in intracellular signaling in the chemotactic response of Escherichia coli. Black RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):3879–83

Overlapping genes at the cheA locus of Escherichia coli. Smith RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep; 77(9):5370–4

Receptor structure in the bacterial sensing system. Wang EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7157–61

In vitro granulocyte function as affected by filter loading time and tapping during filtration leukapheresis. Stegmann G, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980;38(4):191–6

[Chemotaxi] Thiery FP, et al. **Biochimie** 1980;62(7):III–VIII **(Fre)**

[Chemotaxis of Azospirillum lipoferum and Azospirillum brasiliensis toward Gramineae root exudates. I. Corn, wheat and sorghum activity] Alvarez–Morales RA, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1980 Jul–Sep;22(3):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chemotaxis of Azospirillum lipoferum and Azospirillum brasiliensis. II. Activity of the amino acids contained in Gramineae root exudates] Alvarez–Morales RA, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1980 Jul–Sep;22(3):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of immunosuppression on alveolar macrophage chemotactic activities in guinea pigs. Pennington JE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Mar;123(3):299–304

Synthetic peptides as chemoattractants for bull spermatozoa structure activity correlations. Iqbal M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):235–42

Conversion of positive to negative chemotaxis by Ca2+ ionophore treatment in plasmodium of Physarum polycephalum. Satoh H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 15;633(3):436–43

Effect of arsenate on chemotactic behavior of Escherichia coli. Arai T. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):803–7

Genetic and biochemical requirements for chemotaxis to L–proline in Escherichia coli. Clancy M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun;146(3):902–6

Constituents of human neutrophils that mediate enhanced adherence to surfaces: purification and identification as acidic proteins of the specific granules. Bockenstedt LK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun;65(6):1372–81

Action of uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation as chemotactic repellents of Bacillus subtilis. Ordal GW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Jun;118(2):471–8

CHEMOTAXIS, LEUKOCYTE

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis in dermatitis herpetiformis. Esca SA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(1):61–3

Chemotactic response of polymorphonuclear leukocytes to corneal tissue extracts. Hatvani I, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1980;37(3):247–51

Severe combined immunodeficiency associated with hyperimmunoglobulinaemia E, eosinophilia and impaired neutrophil chemotaxis. Beck B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Nov;69(6):797–801

Streptococcal and staphylococcal arthritis: can chronic arthritis in the human be caused by highly chemotactic degradation products generated from bacteria by leukocyte enzymes and by the deactivation of leukocytes by inflammatory exudates, polyelectrolytes, leukocyte hydrolases and by cell sensitizing agents derived from bacteria? Ginsburg I, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1980; 7:260–70

Mitogenic response to Toxocara antigen and chemotactic defect in visceral larva migrans. Caldwell K, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Sep;134(9):845–7

Neutrophil functions and mitogenic response to Ascaris antigen in visceral larva migrans [letter] Maggiore G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Aug;135(8):770

Intrinsic neutrophil defects in a child with impaired neutrophil chemotaxis and immunodeficiency. Morosawa H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;8(4):403–9

Leukocyte chemotaxis in recurrent polyserositis (familial Mediterranean fever). Bar–Eli M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1981 Jan–Feb;281(1):15–8

Irreversible neutrophil aggregation. A mechanism of decreased newborn neutrophil chemotactic response. Mease AD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Jul;104(1):98–102

Quantitative evaluation of neutrophilic chemotaxis in beagles. Latimer KS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1254–6

Neutrophil and monocyte chemotaxis in acutely infected patients with cystic fibrosis. Church JA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Oct;45(4):217–9

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte function during otitis media. Giebink GS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):138–42

Neutrophil chemotaxis in juvenile chronic arthritis. Trung PH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Oct;39(5):481–4

An inhibitor of leucocyte movement in the plasma of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Walker JR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Dec;39(6):563–5

Neutrophils dysfunction during the course of intra–abdominal infection. Solomkin JS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jul;194(1):9–17

Enhancement of granulocyte chemotaxis in Behcet's disease. Djawari D, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981;270(1):81–8

Migration–stimulating effect of psoriatic scales on polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Lidén S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;269(1):93–8

Neutrophil chemotaxis and random migration in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia of childhood. Cellular and humoral aspects. Al–Nakeeb S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Apr;55(4):299–303

Assessment of neutrophil chemotaxis and random migration in childhood. Comparison between leading–front and lower surface count methods. Al–Nakeeb S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Apr;55(4):296–8

Intraocular lenses generate chemotactic activity in human serum. Binkhorst lecture part III. Galin MA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;99(8):1434–5

Chemotaxis in yersinia arthritis. HLA–B27 positive

neutrophils show high stimulated motility in vitro. Leirisalo M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Sep;23(9):1036–44

Chemotaxis of fowl monocytes to Pasteurella multocida and associated antigens. McKinney KL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Jul–Sep;24(3):641–7

Phagocytosis-induced modulation of human neutrophil chemotaxis receptors. Lane TA, et al. **Blood** 1981 Aug; 58(2):228–36

Study of chemotaxis by a modified method of migration under agarose gel. D'Amelio R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 Sep 30;58(4):306–14

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis in psoriasis: enhancement by self-activated serum. Kawohl G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Nov;103(5):527–33

Increased chemotactic activity of neutrophil leukocytes in psoriasis. Michaëlsson G. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Oct; 103(4):351–6

Inhibitor of in vitro neutrophil migration in sera of children with homozygous sickle cell gene during pain crisis. Akenzua GI, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Mar;47(3):345–52

Defective neutrophil mobility in the May–Hegglin anomaly. Cabrera JR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Mar;47(3):337–43

Absence of macrophage involvement in the passive serum therapy of Friend leukemia virus-induced disease. Collins JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):557–62

Human-B and T-lymphocyte locomotion in response to casein, C5a, and f-met-leu-phe. El-Naggar AK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Dec;56(2):365–73

Modulation of release of neutrophil chemotactic factor (NCF). Orr TS, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Jul;10 Suppl:491–6

Subpopulations of human T lymphocytes. XVI. Maldistribution of T cell subsets associated with abnormal locomotion of T cells in untreated adult patients with Hodgkin's disease. Gupta S. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Oct; 42(1):186–95

Suppression of leucocyte chemokinesis and chemotaxis by human IgA. Kemp AS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 May; 40(2):388–95

Leucocyte motility in the newborn: determination of spontaneous movement is essential in the in vitro assessment of neutrophil chemotaxis. Repo H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jun;40(3):620–6

In vitro human neutrophil movement in umbilical cord blood. Fontan G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Aug; 20(2):224–30

Modulation of human basophil migration in vitro by a soluble factor from virus-stimulated leukocytes. Lett-Brown MA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Aug;20(2):179–87

The hyperimmunoglobulin E syndrome—a neutrophil chemotactic defect reversible by histamine H2 receptor blockade? Mawhinney H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Dec;17(4):483–91

Neutrophil chemotactic responses in lepromatous leprosy: an in vitro study of 52 patients. Wahba A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Dec;17(4):556–61

Formyl peptide chemotactic receptors of leukocytes and macrophages. Niedel JE, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1980; 17:137–70 (112 ref.)

Locomotory characteristics of human lymphocytes undergoing negative chemotaxis to oral carcinomas. Noble PB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jun;133(2):457–61

Experimental bacterial keratitis: a quantitative model of leukocyte migration following transfusion. Chusid MJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 May;9(5):505–12

Granulocyte function in human allogenic marrow graft recipients. Sosa R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Nov; 8(10):1183–9

Granulocyte function in human allogeneic marrow graft recipients. Sosa R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Nov; 8(10):1183–9

Trichinella spiralis: generation in the presence of rat serum of factors chemotactic for rat cells. Jensen DL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Aug;52(1):53–61

The bacterial factors which stimulate neutrophils may be derived from procaryote signal peptides. Bennett JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 11;116(1):57–61

Chemotaxis. Becker EL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Oct; 39(12):2949–52 (24 ref.)

A comparison of lymphocyte migration through intestinal lymph nodes, subcutaneous lymph nodes, and chronic inflammatory sites of sheep. Chin W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Dec;79(6):1231–42

In vitro studies on cellular and humoral chemotaxis in Crohn's disease using the under agarose gel technique. D'Amelio R, et al. **Gut** 1981 Jul;22(7):566–70

Effects of human IgG on locomotion of human neutrophils related to IgG binding of a hydrophobic probe. Wilkinson PC. **Immunology** 1980 Oct;41(2):457–66

Chemoattractive factors from Escherichia coli: individual strain variation. Belsheim J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan; 31(1):7–10

Human monocyte chemotaxis: migrating cells are a subpopulation with multiple chemotaxin specificities on each cell. Falk W, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):953–9

Chemotactic factor receptor modulation and cytoskeletal structures. Spilberg I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr; 32(1):268–72

Surface membrane enzyme, chemotactic peptide binding activities, and chemotactic responsiveness of rabbit peripheral and peritoneal neutrophils. Tsung PK, et al. **Inflammation** 1980 Sep;4(3):271–7

Evidence for a reversible functional state of neutrophil chemotactic deactivation. Dallegri F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;63(3):330–7

Depression of neutrophil chemotaxis in atopic individuals. An H2 histamine receptor response. Radermecker M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;65(2):144–52

Cellular cooperation in polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis: augmentation by neutrophil cytoplasm. Takeuchi A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981; 64(2):171–80

In vitro effects of histamine on eosinophil migration. Wadee AA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;63(3):322–9

Consequences of chemotactic peptide receptor modulation for leukocyte orientation. Zigmond SH. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Mar;88(3):644–7

Cell polarity: an examination of its behavioral expression and its consequences for polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis. Zigmond SH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun; 89(3):585–92

Monocyte responsiveness to chemotactic stimuli is a property of a subpopulation of cells that can respond to multiple chemoattractants. Cianciolo GJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jan;67(1):60–8

Enhancement of basophil chemotaxis in vitro by virus-induced interferon. Lett-Brown MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Feb;67(2):547–52

Impaired neutrophil chemotaxis in diabetic patients with severe periodontitis. Manouchehr-Pour M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Mar;60(3):729–30

Novel structural determinants of the human neutrophil chemotactic activity of leukotriene B. Goetzl EJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Feb 1;153(2):482–7

Chemotactic activity generated from the fifth component of complement by plasma kallikrein of the rabbit. Wiggins RC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jun 1;153(6):1391–404

Deactivation of human neutrophil chemotaxis by chemoattractants: effect on receptors for the chemotactic factor f-Met-Leu-Phe. Donabedian H, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):839–44

Regulation of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte superoxide release by cellular responses to chemotactic peptides. English D, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan; 126(1):165–71

Suppression of phagocytosis and chemotaxis by cell wall components of Staphylococcus aureus. Musher DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):84–8

Oxidation of n-formyl methionyl chemotactic peptide by human neutrophils. Tsan MF, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr; 126(4):1387–9

Orientation of PMN in a pH gradient: acid-induced release of a chemotactic factor. Zigmond SH, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb;126(2):478–81

Rapid quantitation of neutrophil chemotaxis: use of a polyvinylpyrrolidone-free polycarbonate membrane in a multiwell assembly. Harvath L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;37(1):39–45

Neutrophil chemotaxis: technical problems with nitrocellulose filters in Boyden-type chambers. Nind AF. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;40(1):39–43

Neutrophil leukocyte migration in psoriasis vulgaris. Breathnach SM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Apr; 76(4):271–4

Leukocyte chemotaxis to the dermal-epidermal junction of human skin mediated by pemphigoid antibody and complement: mechanism of cell attachment in the in vitro leukocyte attachment method. Gammon WR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jun;76(6):514–22

Role of chemotactic factor inactivation in neutrophil chemotaxis. Tannous R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Aug; 98(2):238–50

Phagocytic function in Down syndrome—I. Chemotaxis. Barkin RM, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1980 Dec;24 Pt 4:243–9

In vitro attraction of polymorphonuclear leucocytes by Trichomonas vaginalis. Mason PR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Dec;66(6):888–92

Neutropenia and impaired neutrophil migration in type IB glycogen storage disease. Beaudet AL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Dec;97(6):906–10

Tetanus toxoid skin test in children: correlation with in vitro lymphocyte stimulation and monocyte chemotaxis. Borut TC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Oct;97(4):567–73

The response of human sulcular leucocytes to a chemotactic challenge. A new in vivo assay. Golub LM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1981 Mar;16(2):171–9

Migration of gingival leukocytes mediated by plaque bacteria. Wennström J, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 Jul;15(4):363–72

Neutrophil chemotaxis in individuals with advanced periodontal disease and a genetic predisposition to diabetes mellitus. McMullen JA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 Apr; 52(4):167–73

Comparison of neutrophil chemotactic response in diabetic patients with mild and severe periodontal disease. Manouchehr-Pour M, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 Aug; 52(8):410–5

Physiology of granulocyte locomotion and its relation to defects of chemotaxis: a review. Wilkinson PC. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Aug;72(8):606–11 (42 ref.)

Neutrophil chemotaxis impairment in juvenile periodontitis: evaluation of specificity, adherence, deformability, and serum factors. Genco RJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Dec;28(Suppl):81s–91s

Chemotactic deactivation of human neutrophils: relationship to loss of cytotaxin receptor function and temporal nature of the phenomenon. Nelson RD, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Sep;28(3):285–94

A simplified procedure for the assay of leukocyte chemotaxis. Neuman RE, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Oct; 28(4):305–12

The mechanism of hyperchemotaxis in Behçet's disease. Takeuchi A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;8(1):40–4

Selective inhibition of human neutrophil chemotaxis by ECHO-virus, type 9. Bültmann B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 1;59(11):571–3

Effects of temperature and duration of storage on granulocyte adhesion, spreading, and ultrastructure. Palm SL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Jul;45(1):82–8

Diminished bacterial defences with intralipid. Fischer GW, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):819–20

An immunoglobulin (IgG) inhibitor of polymorphonuclear leukocyte motility in a patient with recurrent infection. Kramer N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 27;303(22):1253–8

Generation of chemotactic activity in serum from patients with erythropoietic protoporphyria and porphyria cutanea tarda. Lim HW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 22; 304(4):212–6

IgG inhibitor of polymorphonuclear-leukocyte motility [letter] Maderazo EG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 30; 304(18):1109

Tetrapeptides of the eosinophil chemotactic factor of anaphylaxis (ECF-A) enhance eosinophil Fc receptor. Capron M, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 1;289(5793):71–3

Asymmetric Fc receptor distribution on human PMN oriented in a chemotactic gradient. Walter RJ, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 14;286(5774):724–5

Receptors for concanavalin A cluster at the front of polarized neutrophils. Weinbaum DL, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 14; 286(5774):725–7

Depressed neutrophil chemotaxis in infants with cow's milk and/or soy protein intolerance. Butler HL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Feb;67(2):264–8

Transepithelial migration of human neutrophils: an in vitro model system. Cramer EB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4069–73

Development of chemotactic responsiveness in myeloid precursor cells: studies with a human leukemia cell line. Fontana JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun; 77(6):3664–8

Chemotaxis of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes under agarose: lack of requirement for media protein and differential effects of buffer and agarose type on locomotion. Mollison KW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jul;167(3):419–27

Molecular and cellular mechanisms of leukocyte chemotaxis. Snyderman R, et al. **Science** 1981 Aug 21;213(4510):830–7 (64 ref.)

Neutrophil chemotactic responses in children with bacterial infections. Wang TR. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;80(3):297–303

[Defective polymorphonuclear leucocyte (PMN) chemotaxis and serum inhibition in patients with malignant diseases] Chen YX, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar; 2(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in rat polynuclear leukocyte chemotaxis during experimental] Roch-Arveiller M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Jun 30;290(24):1545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disturbances in granulocyte chemotaxis in patients with multiple myeloma] Lanzer G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1979;6(5):252–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Granulocyte adherence and chemotaxis in children (author's transl)] Rister M, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1981 Jan;193(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemokinesis, chemotaxis and functions of phagocytes, with special reference to macrophages (author's transl)] Cottier H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1980;64:24–47 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polymorphonuclear chemotaxis and serum autoantibodies in aging (author's transl)] Sorger E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 10;93(14):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The function of microphages in chronic recurrent pyodermias] Djawari D. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Jun 1; 55(11):734–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cellular immunity deficiency and chemotaxis deficiency in children with rheumatoid arthritis] Calandi C, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Sep–Oct;22(5):846–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bactericidal properties and chemotaxis of eosinophils obtained from a patient with hypereosinophilic syndrome (author's transl)] Ogawa T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Aug;21(8):1162–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of chemotaxis of peripheral monocytes by agarose plate method (author's transl)] Yamazaki M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Mar;21(3):328–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leukocyte chemotaxis in children with acute leukemia] Guzikowska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Oct 20; 35(40):1531–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hyperimmunoglobulinaemia E and defective chemotaxis associated with recurrent bacterial infections and asthma (author's transl)] Ortega JJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980; 25(2):231–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Monocyte chemotaxis and effect of levamisole in Hodgkin's

disease. Lukács K, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 37(2):145–50

Neutrophil chemotactic defect and hypogammaglobulinemia. Lorente F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Sep; 69(5):699–703

Leukotriene B4: a highly potent and stereospecific factor stimulating migration of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Malmsten CL, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Dec; 110(4):449–51

The effect of disodium–chromoglykate on human serum neutrophil–chemotactic activity in antigen induced bronchospasm. Nagy L. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1981; 27(1):48–52

Lysophosphatidic acids: III. Enhancement of neutrophil chemotaxis. Gerrard JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Sep; 100(3):609–18

Pulmonary inflammation due to oxygen toxicity: involvement of chemotactic factors and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Fox RB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 May;123(5):521–3

Inhibition of PMN leukocytes chemotaxis by thalidomide. Faure M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;269(3):275–80

Effects of dapsone on passive Arthus reaction and chemotaxis and phagocytosis of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ruzicka T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981;270(3):347–51

Zinc–dependent chemotactic defect in an infant with acrodermatitis. Businco L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Dec; 55(12):966–8

The preferential human mononuclear leukocyte chemotactic activity of the substituent tetrapeptides of angiotensin II. Goetzl EJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):1097–102

Neutrophil chemotaxis and enzyme release competitive inhibition by a diazoacetamide pepsin inhibitor. Ackerman SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 22;629(3):470–81

Leukotriene B4 is a potent and stereospecific stimulator of neutrophil chemotaxis and adherence. Palmblad J, et al. **Blood** 1981 Sep;58(3):658–61

Effect of colchicine on polymorphonuclear leucocyte chemotaxis in human volunteers. Ehrenfeld M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;10(3):297–300

Neutrophil chemotaxis in the presence of antibiotics: a re–evaluation using an agarose technique. Gange RW. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Jul;103(1):51–9

Restoration by ketoprofen of defective neutrophil granulocyte migration induced in guinea–pigs by plasma from cancer patients. Bureau JP, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Oct;61(5):479–85

Prevention of neutrophil chemotactic deactivation by ascorbic acid. Patrone F, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Oct; 61(5):486–9

Influence of anaesthesia and surgery on neutrophil chemotaxis. Moudgil GC, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 May;28(3):232–8

Induction of chemotaxis in mouse peritoneal macrophages by phorbol ester tumor promoters. Laskin DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1923–8

Modulation of polymorphonuclear leukocyte locomotion by synthetic amphiphiles: effect of saturated fatty acid esters (C2–C18) of poly(ethyleneglycol) 6000. Dahlgren C, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1980 Sep;2(3):253–67

The relevance of Lacinilene C7–methyl ether to byssinosis. Experience with natural product from bracts and synthetic chemical in leukocyte recruitment. Kilburn KH, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):58S–61S

The in vitro effect of levamisole on lymphocyte proliferation, polymorphonuclear leucocyte chemotaxis, basophil histamine release and platelet serotonin release in patients with atopic dermatitis. O'Connor RD, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Nov;10(6):705–13

Lack of effect of colchicine on human neutrophil chemotaxis under agarose. Daughaday CC, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Feb 15;37(2):199–200

Surface–reactive stimuli selectively increase protein phosphorylation in human neutrophils. Schneider C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 5;127(1):4–8

Diverging effects of chemotactic serum peptides and synthetic f–Met–Leu–Phe on neutrophil locomotion and adhesion. Keller HU, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Mar; 42(3):379–83

Chemotactic and enzyme–releasing activity of amphipathic proteins for neutrophils. A possible role for protease in chemotaxis on substratum–bound protein gradients. Wilkinson PC, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Apr;42(4):637–48

Specificity and reversibility of chemotactic deactivation of human monocytes. Falk W, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May; 32(2):464–8

Lectin–mediated induction of human neutrophil chemotaxis, chemokinesis, and cap formation. Kuehn C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):600–8

Modulation of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis by leukocyte extracts, bacterial products, inflammatory exudates, and polyelectrolytes. Ginsburg I, et al. **Inflammation** 1980 Sep;4(3):301–11

Levamisole stimulation of neutrophil chemotaxis and chemokinesis by protection of both the leucoattractant and the cellular chemotactic response from inactivation by the peroxidase/hydrogen peroxide/halide system in vitro. Anderson R. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981; 65(3):257–65

The role of arachidonic acid metabolites in the mediation of the polymorphonuclear leukocyte response following corneal injury. Srinivasan BD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Sep;19(9):1087–93

Effects of radiographic contrast media on leukocyte locomotion. Carr DH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 Mar–Apr; 16(2):133–40

Effects of corticosteroids on eosinophil chemotaxis and adherence. Altman LC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jan; 67(1):28–36

Receptor–directed inhibition of chemotactic factor–induced neutrophil hyperactivity by pyrazolon derivatives. Definition of a chemotactic peptide antagonist. Dahinden C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Nov;66(5):884–91

Effect of leukaemia therapy on neutrophil chemotaxis. Thompson EN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr;34(4):371–6

The human PMN leukocyte chemotactic activity of complex hydroxy–eicosatetraenoic acids (HETEs). Goetzl EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Oct;125(4):1789–91

The effect of colchicine and vinblastine on the chemotactic response of human monocytes. Zakhireh B, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov;125(5):2143–53

Quantitation of chemotactic factor generation in human sera. Tannous R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;36(3–4):349–58

Effect of PUVA treatment on the locomotion of polymorphonuclear leukocytes and mononuclear cells in psoriasis. Silny W, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Aug; 75(2):187–8

The hyperchemotaxis of Behcet's disease and the effect of colchicine [letter] Baum J. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Jan–Feb; 8(1):171–2

Inhibitory effect of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs on neutrophil chemotaxis by casein. Sato M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;30(6):919–22

In vitro stimulation of neutrophil motility in lepromatous leprosy. Anderson R, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1980 Jun;51(2):195–7

Enhanced polymorphonuclear chemotaxis – a common feature of diseases responsive to colchicine. Levy M, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Jan;7(1):15–20

Inhibition of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis by oxygenated sterol compounds. Gordon LI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4313–6

Modulation of polymorphonuclear leukocyte locomotion by synthetic amphiphiles. Dahlgren C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 24:44–7

Antibiotic–host defence interactions in vitro and in vivo. Forsgren A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 24:195–203

Elastin fragments attract macrophage precursors to diseased sites in pulmonary emphysema. Hunninghake GW, et al. **Science** 1981 May 22;212(4497):925–7

Neutrophil dysfunction in sepsis. II. Evidence for the role of complement activation products in cellular deactivation. Solomkin JS, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug;90(2):319–27

Dissociated chemotactic responses to zymosan activated serum and bacterial chemotactic factor observed in a variety of diseases. Tono–oka T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Oct;132(2):173–8

[Leukotactic activity of human and animal dermatophytes (author's transl)] Bojanovsky A, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Dec; 23(12):684–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In–vitro block of granulocyte chemotaxis with attenuated measles virus] De Martino M, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Sep–Oct;22(5):837–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of antibiotics on leukocyte migration] De Simone C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980;59(6):612–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of natural and synthetic PG on movement and phagocytosis of human leukocytes] Vicenzi E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jun 15;56(11):1137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of anti–bacterial medication on inflammatory and immune processes] Ghione M. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan–Dec;26(1–2):97–109 (126 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of Entamoeba histolytica on the chemotaxis of human monocytes] Kretschmer R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):147–51 **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Complement–derived chemotactic activity is generated in human serum containing uroporphyrin after irradiation with 405 nm light. Lim HW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Apr; 67(4):1072–7

CHEMOTHERAPY see **DRUG THERAPY**

CHENIC ACID see **CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

CHENODEOXYCHOLATE see **CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID

Thermodynamic and molecular basis for dissimilar cholesterol–solubilizing capacities by micellar solutions of bile salts: cases of sodium chenodeoxycholate and sodium ursodeoxycholate and their glycine and taurine conjugates. Carey MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3637–48

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Adjunct to bile–acid treatment for gall–stone dissolution: low–dose chenodeoxycholic acid combined with a terpene preparation. Ellis WR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 21;282(6264):611–2

Effects of bile acids on colon carcinogenesis in rats treated with carcinogens. Cohen BI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep; 41 Pt 2(9):3759–60

Low–dose chenodeoxycholic acid for gallstone dissolution: a randomized trial in poor operative risk patients. Danzinger RG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Oct;25(10):785–9

Clinical studies on cheno– and ursodeoxycholic acid treatment for gallstone dissolution. Iwamura K. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Feb;27(1):26–34

Effects of feeding chenodeoxycholic acid on metabolism of cholesterol and bile acids in germ–free rats. Gustafsson BE, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Apr;16(4):228–33

Treatment of choledocholithiasis with oral chenodeoxycholic acid. Sue SO, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jul;90(1):32–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparison of the effects between ursodeoxycholic and chenodeoxycholic acids on liver function and structure and bile acid composition in the Rhesus Monkey. Sarva RP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Oct;79(4):629–36

[Undesirable effects of chenodeoxycholic acid and ursodeoxycholic acid: what the goose and the bear don't have in common] Capron JP. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980; 4(8–9):526–30 **(Fre)**

[Effect of cholestyramine and chenodesoxycholic acid on liver cirrhosis. An experimental study in rats] de Heer K, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980 Apr;13(2):105–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Identification of the 3–sulfate isomer as the major product of enzymatic sulfation of chenodeoxycholate conjugates. Kirkpatrick RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10; 255(21):10157–9

Kinetics of cholesterol gallstone dissolution by glycocheno–, glyco–ursodeoxycholic acid, and mixtures of both in vitro. Raedsch R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1981 Apr;19(4):159–63

ANALYSIS

A direct fluoroimmunoassay for conjugated chenodeoxycholic acid using antibody coupling to magnetisable particles. Shridi FA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1980 Jul;17(4):188–91

Colorimetric determination of glycine conjugates of bile acids. Ikeda M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Jul; 18(7):407–11

[Colorimetric determination of chenodeoxycholic acid after elution from thin–layer Silufol] Schwarz V, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 Sep;29(7):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Biosynthesis of cholic and chenodeoxycholic acids from [1–14C]acetyl–CoA and [2–14C]malonyl–CoA in a reconstituted system from the rat liver] Poliakova ED, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Mar;46(3):462–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Cholic acid and chenodeoxycholic acid concentrations in serum during infancy and childhood. Heikura S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Sep;69(5):659–62

Determination of cholic and chenodeoxycholic acid in serum: evaluation of two commercial radioimmunoassay methods. Källberg M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Aug; 18(8):491–5

Pathologic versus physiologic cholestasis: elevated serum concentration of a secondary bile acid in the presence of hepatobiliary disease. Balistreri WF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;98(3):399–402

Radioimmunoassay compared to an enzymatic method for serum bile acid determination. Samuelson K. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 May;40(3):289–91

Serum bile acids in acute hepatitis. Tobiasson P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(1):145–9

[Biliary acids in familial mediterranean fever (author's transl) (letter)] Heim M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 12; 9(17):1246 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Cholesterol and bile acid metabolism in obesity. Leijd B. **Clin Sci** 1980 Sep;59(3):203–6

Ursodeoxycholic acid ingestion after ileal resection. Effect on biliary bile acid and lipid composition. LaRusso NF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Aug;26(8):705–9

Intestinal solubilization, absorption, pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of chenodeoxycholic acid. Ponz de Leon M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Aug;10(4):261–71

Cholesterol gallstone dissolution in bile: dissolution kinetics of crystalline (anhydrate and monohydrate) cholesterol with chenodeoxycholate, ursodeoxycholate, and their glycine and taurine conjugates. Igimi H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Feb;22(2):254–70

[Absorption, distribution and excretion of 3H––chenodeoxycholic acid (CDCA) in mice (author's transl)] Zheng R, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Mar; 16(3):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[7–Alpha dehydroxylation of bile acids by O2–intolerant anaerobic intestinal microorganisms] Pacini N, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979;15(1):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of dihydroxy bile acids on intestinal secretion, cyclic nucleotides, and Na+-K+-ATPase. Rahban S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1980 May-Jun;279(3):141-6

Bile salts and neuromuscular blocking agents. Westra P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Apr;53(4):407-15

Chenodeoxycholic acid: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic use. Iser JH, et al. **Drugs** 1981 Feb;21(2):90-119 (209 ref.)

The uncommon pharmacology of chenodeoxycholic acid: the first regulator of biliary cholesterol levels in man. Hofmann AF. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Aug;10(4):257-8

Hepatic HMGCoA reductase in human cholelithiasis: effects of chenodeoxycholic and ursodeoxycholic acids. Maton PN, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Aug;10(4):325-32

Comparative effects of cholic, chenodeoxycholic, and ursodeoxycholic acids on micellar solubilization and intestinal absorption of cholesterol. Reynier MO, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Mar;22(3):467-73

Tupaias (tree shrews) -- a new animal model for gallstone research. III. Cholesterol metabolism under different diets and CDCA. van der Linden J Jr, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980;178(1):21-8

[Effect of cholic acid and chenodesoxycholic acid on biliary secretion in mice. Effect of the addition of beta-sitosterol] Marteau C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Sep; 58(9):1058-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical treatment of gallstones (author's transl)] Gérolami A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980;4(8-9):588-99 (105 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Different effect of taurolithocholate and chenodeoxycholate on structure and function of isolated hepatocytes (author's transl)] Schölmerich J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 15;59(12):655-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of administration pf chempdeoxycholic acid in the rabbit] Pacini N, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1980 Feb; 119(2):113-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of chenodeoxycholic acid (CDCA) and ursodeoxycholic (UDCA) to glucose transport in hamster small intestine in vitro--a study on the mechanism of diarrhea due to CDCA therapy (author's transl)] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep; 77(9):1355-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chenodiol for gallstones: dissolution or disillusion? Isselbacher KJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Sep;95(3):377-9

The National Cooperative Gallstone Study report: a surgeon's perspective. McSherry CK. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Sep;95(3):379-80

Chenodiol (chenodeoxycholic acid) for dissolution of gallstones: the National Cooperative Gallstone Study. A controlled trial of efficacy and safety. Schoenfield LJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Sep;95(3):257-82 (155 ref.)

Drug therapy in the dissolution of gallstones. Kebilis: a perspective. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Feb;10(2):111

Gallstones: current concepts of pathogenesis and medical dissolution. Shaffer EA. **Can J Surg** 1980 Nov;23(6):517-32, 557 (177 ref.)

Gallstones: operate, dissolve or leave alone? Nottle PD, et al. **Drugs** 1981 Apr;21(4):302-8

Liver ultrastructure in cholesterolic gallstone patients before and after treatment with chenodeoxycholic acid. Bouma ME, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980;4(8-9):569-76

Effects of biliary bile acid composition on biliary cholesterol saturation in gallstone patients treated with chenodeoxycholic acid and/or ursodeoxycholic acid. Stiehl A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Dec;79(6):1192-8

Lack of response to chenodeoxycholic acid in obese and non-obese patients. Role of cholesterol synthesis and possible response to ursodeoxycholic acid. Maton PN, et al. **Gut** 1980 Dec;21(12):1082-6

Chemical composition of gallstones resistant to dissolution therapy with chenodeoxycholic acid. Whiting MJ, et al. **Gut** 1980 Dec;21(12):1077-81

Light and electron microscopy of human liver before and during chenodeoxycholic acid therapy. Hartmann W, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Apr;27(2):91-8

Molecular species of biliary phosphatidylcholines in gallstone patients: the influence of treatment with cholic acid and chenodeoxycholic acid. Ahlberg J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Mar;22(3):404-9

Hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity and biliary lipid composition in man: relation to cholesterol gallstone disease and effects of cholic acid and chenodeoxycholic acid treatment. Ahlberg J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Mar;22(3):410-22

Update: chenodeoxycholic acid and gallstones [news] **JAMA** 1981 Jun 19;245(23):2378-9, 2383-4

Treatment of gallstones by chenodeoxycholic acid. Toouli J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 May 17;1(10):478-9

[Cholelithiasis treated with chenodeoxycholic acid. An analysis of changes in the pattern of bile acids (author's transl)] Hrabák P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jul 9; 120(27):817-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Migraine, a pathogenic labyrinth. Trial therapy with chenodeoxycholic acid] Bonneville B, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(5):449-52 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of cholelithiasis by chenodeoxycholic acid: many candidates, few elected (letter)] Gabriellini F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 13;8(2):132 **(Fre)**

[Recurrence of gallbladder lithiasis after withdrawal of chenodesoxycholic acid treatment (letter)] Petite JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Dec 6;9(46):3552 **(Fre)**

[Trial of prevention of common migraine with chenodeoxycholic acid (letter)] Pradalier A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jan 24;10(3):180 **(Fre)**

[Balance of gallstone dissolution using drug therapy] Leuschner U. **Med Klin** 1981 Apr 10;76(8):232-4 **(Ger)**

[Prophylaxis of gallstone formation (author's transl)] Stremmel W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(3):162-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bromsulphalein dynamic tests in cholelithias patients before and after long-term treatment with chenodeoxycholic acid] Arcangeli A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Sep 19;71(34):2405-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role and limitations of litholytic therapy of cholesterin cholecystolithiasis. Results in 86 cases treated with chenic acid] Mortola GP, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Sep 8; 71(32):2283-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Minimum protein requirements in patients with gallstones treated with chenodeoxycholic acid] Hasik J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1981 Jun;65(6):451-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of chenodeoxycholic acid in cholesterol lithiasis] Jorge A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1980; 10(4):269-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dissolution of gallstones with chenodeoxycholic acid] Angelin B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Oct 22;77(43):3872-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Chenodeoxycholic acid (CDCA) versus ursodeoxycholic acid (UDCA): a comparison of their effects in pregnant rats. Celle G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Jul; 246(1):149-58

Effect of dietary chenodeoxycholic acid on intestinal carcinogenesis induced by 1.2 dimethylhydrazine in mice and hamsters. Martin MS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Jun; 43(6):884-6

URINE

Hydroxylation of cholic, chenodeoxycholic, and deoxycholic acids in patients with intrahepatic cholestasis. Bremmelgaard A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Nov;21(8):1072-81

Determination of urinary cholic and chenodeoxycholic acid conjugates with radioimmunoassay. Samuelson K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Oct;40(6):555-61

CHENODIOL see **CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

CHENOPODIUM

ANALYSIS

[Purification of the coloring matter from the red beet by fermentation (author's transl)] Pourrat A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1980;38(3):261-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHENUDA VIRUS see **REOVIRIDAE**

CHERUBISM

DIAGNOSIS

Central giant cell granuloma or cherubism. Report of a case. Kerley TR, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Feb;51(2):128-30

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Clinical and genetic aspects of cherubism (author's transl)] Corona-Rivera E, et al. **Praxis** 1980 Nov 18;69(46):1683-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEST see **THORAX**

CHEWING see **MASTICATION**

CHEWING GUM

Hepatitis B and gum chewing [letter] Ahtone JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Aug;95(2):242

Comparison of nicotine chewing-gum and psychological treatments for dependent smokers. Raw M, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 16;281(6238):481-2

Clinical use of nicotine chewing-gum. Russell MA, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 28;280(6231):1599-602 (15 ref.)

Clinical use of nicotine chewing-gum [letter] West J. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 12;281(6233):149

Effects on dental caries incidence of frequent ingestion of small amounts of sugars and stannous EDTA in chewing gum. Glass RL. **Caries Res** 1981;15(3):256-62

Nicotine chewing gum (Nicorette). **Drug Ther Bull** 1980 Oct 10;18(21):83-4

Chewing gum-an unusual clue in a recent homicide investigation. Sperber ND. **Int J Orthod** 1981 Jun;19(2):7-8

A mastication device designed for the evaluation of chewing gums. Kleber CJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Feb;60(2):109-14

The use of nicotine chewing gum as an aid to stopping smoking. Malcolm RE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(3):295-6

[Nicotine chewing gum and psychological treatment as better than only psychological antidotal treatment] Fagerström KO. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Mar 11;78(11):1082-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of nickel, manganese, copper, and aluminum in chewing gum by nonflame atomic absorption spectrometry. Kupchella L, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Sep-Oct;28(5):1035-6

[Method of determination of synthetic organic dyes in chewing gum] Andrzejewska E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(3):277-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

[Project of a degree concerning chewing gum] Derot M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Mar;163(3):302-6 **(Fre)**

CHEYNE-STOKES RESPIRATION see under **RESPIRATION DISORDERS**

CHIARI'S SYNDROME see **HEPATIC VEIN THROMBOSIS**

CHICK EMBRYO

Hemorrhagic syndrome induced in chicken embryos by intravenous inoculation of ground chicken embryo extract. Tyler DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Oct;41(10):1726-9

Ultrastructural and biochemical alterations in the livers from chick embryos maintained in shell-less culture. Narbaitz R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980;159(3):307-16

Virus-specific and cell-specific RNA transcripts in influenza virus-infected cells: the rate of synthesis and the content in the nuclei. Varich NL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981; 68(3-4):279-84

Talpid2 mutant of the chicken with perturbed cartilage development has an altered precartilage-specific chromatin protein. Perle MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4828-30

Precision delivery of small volumes of liquids to very young avian embryos. II. Description of the injection system. Kitos PA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15; 59(1):49-53

Precision delivery of small volumes of liquids to very young avian embryos. I. Locating and positioning the embryo in ovo. Wyttenbach CR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;59(1):40-8

[Experimental data on the development of the primordia of the long bones of chick embryo extremities] Amprino R. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1979 Jun;63(181):161-5 **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural study of the olfactory placode in the chick embryo] Valdecasas Huelin JG, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1979 Jun;63(181):227-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Alcian blue staining during the formation of mesoblast in the primitive streak stage chick blastoderm. Vanroelen C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980;160(3):361-7

Annulate lamellae in the germ cells of chick embryo. Götzens VJ, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1980;9(3):193-7

Non-neural influences in the determination of chick skeletal muscle. Peirone SM, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1980;69(2):81-90

Cumulative population doublings as the determinant of chick cell lifespan in vitro. Nielsen PJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Jun;107(3):371-8

The behaviour of embryonic chick and quail tissues in culture. Bellairs R, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1981 Feb;61:15-33

Growth and differentiation of primary chick embryonic chondrocytes on agar plates. Yasumoto S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1980 Jun;50(3):221-4

Hypoblastic cells can form a disk inducing an embryonic axis in chick epiblast. Mitrani E, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 26;289(5800):800-2

Atypical neural sheaths formed by Müller cells in chicken retina. Inoue Y, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1980 Aug; 57(2-3):79-88

[Effect of low temperature on the ultrastructure of hepatocyte nuclei in 11-day-old chick embryos] Chelidze PV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Oct;22(10):1146-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of ethanol on respiratory activity of embryonal tissues. Cocchi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Mar 15; 55(5):423-6

Effects of ethylnitrosourea on the hatchability and survival of chicks. Petrovský E, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1981 Mar; 22(2):85-91

The effects of glyphosate herbicide on chicken egg hatchability. Batt BD, et al. **Can J Zool** 1980 Oct; 58(10):1940-2

Method for long term delivery of soluble agents to the chick chorioallantoic membrane. Waggoner PR, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15;37(3):321-2

Alleviation of isoniazid (INH) induced malformations in chick embryos by amino acids. Shah VB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct;18(10):1097-100

Abnormal overgrowth of chick embryos treated with

p-nitrophenyl beta-D-xyloside at early stages of development. Oohira A, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1981 Feb;61:221-32

The toxic and teratogenic effect of aflatoxin B1 on the chick embryo development. Cilievici O, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1980 Oct-Dec;26(4):309-14

Effects of progesterone on developing chick embryos. Renden JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Nov;59(11):2559-63

Embryopathic effects of thromboxane B2 in the chick. Gilani SH, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Jun;6(6):627-31

Prenatal withdrawal from opiates interferes with hatching of otherwise viable chick fetuses. Kuwahara MD, et al. **Science** 1981 May 22;212(4497):945-7

Effect of retinoic acid upon the chick embryonic morphogenetic systems. I. The embryotoxicity dose range. Jelinek R, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Apr;23(2):191-5

Teratogenic effect of lambda-carrageenan on the chick embryo. Monis B, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Apr;23(2):273-8

The formation of caudal hematomas in trypan blue-treated chick embryos as a function of morphological stage at treatment. Rajala GM, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Jun; 21(3):265-9

[Model studies on incubated hen's eggs for the detection of synthetic gestagens within the framework of residue determination] Scheibner G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1981;35(1):57-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of ribonuclease P activity from chick embryos. Bowman EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 13; 613(2):439-47

Glycogen metabolism in the developing accessory lobes of Lachi in the nerve cord of the chick: metabolic correlations with the avian glycogen body. Benzo CA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1981 Jan;215(1):47-52

Progressive somatofugal activation of cerebroside sulfotransferase in the developing chick optic fibers. Siegrist HP, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1980 Sep; 39(5):549-54

[Glycogen metabolic enzymes in the skeletal muscles of the developing chick embryo] Kuz'mishcheva EB, et al. **Ontogenez** 1981;12(3):266-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cranial differentiation in chick embryos with experimentally induced median facio-cerebral anomalies. A preliminary note. Been W, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1981 Mar; 19(1):41-53

Transport across endodermal cells of the chick yolk sac during early stages of development. Mobbs IG, et al. **Am J Anat** 1981 Mar;160(3):285-308

Effects of varying chamber construction and embryo pre-incubation age on survival and growth of chick embryos in shell-less culture. Dunn BE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Jan;199(1):33-43

Indirect immunofluorescent staining of fibronectin associated with the floor of the foregut during formation and rupture of the oral membrane in the chick embryo. Waterman RE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Dec;198(4):619-35

Neurofilaments in the chick embryo during early development. I. Immunofluorescent study with antisera to neurofilament protein. Bignami A, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1980; 3(4-6):151-61

Induction of the neural canal in young blastoderms of chick embryos (Gallus domesticus). An optic and electron microscopic study. Franquesa Llopart E, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981;29(1):18-21

Experimental study of development of the chick embryo adenohypophysis in serial sections of the anterior vesicle. Treserra Soler MA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981; 29(1):88-91

Islet structure and pancreatic hormone content of the developing chick embryo. Swenne I, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jun;41(2):190-8

Plasma 17 beta-estradiol levels in the chick embryo. Woods JE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 May;44(1):37-43

Growth and differentiation of chicken embryos in simplified shell-less cultures under ordinary conditions of incubation. De Gennaro LD, et al. **Growth** 1980 Dec;44(4):343-54

3H-thymidine autoradiographic analysis of telencephalic histogenesis in the chick embryo: II. Dynamics of neuronal migration, displacement, and aggregation. Tsai HM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 May 10;198(2):293-306

3H-thymidine autoradiographic analysis of telencephalic histogenesis in the chick embryo: I. Neuronal birthdates of telencephalic compartments in situ. Tsai HM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 May 10;198(2):275-92

Evidence for a metameric pattern in the development of the chick humerus. Stephens TD, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1981 Feb;61:191-205

The innervation of dorsoventrally reversed chick wings: evidence that motor axons do not actively seek out their appropriate targets. Summerbell D, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1981 Feb;61:233-47

Development of the chick embryo following PGE1 treatment. Gilani SH, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Jun; 6(6):621-6

[Tail gut regression and associated phenomena in chick embryo (author's transl)] Lanot R. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1980;69(4):243-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphometric development of ossification in the chick leg from the 7th to the 17th day of incubation] Baeriswyl F. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1980 Jun;64(185):183-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiographic examinations of the circulatory development of living chick embryos (author's transl)] Stoeter P, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Jul;133(1):83-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of the pecten oculi in the chick embryo. A light and scanning electron microscopic study] Puzzolo D, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1980;85(2):105-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Material on experimental polyembryony in Gallus gallus domestica chickens] Peskova TN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Dec;79(12):68-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Chicken fetal antigens: role as cell surface receptors for Sindbis virus hemagglutinin. Sanders BG, et al. **Virology** 1980 Oct 15;106(1):183-6

METABOLISM

Embryonic gene regulation: role of an inducer RNA in manipulation of embryonic gene functions. Siddiqui MA, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1979 OCT;12(3):331-48 (67 ref.)

Studies on the metabolism of glycogen and adenine nucleotides in embryonic chick liver at the end of incubation. Wittmann J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;69C(1):1-6

Changes in acid-base balance of chick embryos exposed to a He or SF6 atmosphere. Tazawa H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Apr;50(4):819-23

Complete amino acid sequence of the major early embryonic beta-like globin in chickens. Chapman BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5524-31

Competence of 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor system in embryonic chick intestine. Shimura F, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(1):15-23

MICROBIOLOGY

The growth of certain Australian arboviruses in chicken embryos and one-day-old chicks [letter] Miah AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Apr;57(4):198-9

In vitro studies of Rickettsia-host cell interactions: ultrastructural study of Rickettsia prowazekii-infected chicken embryo fibroblasts. Silverman DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):778-90

Growth of adeno-associated virus in embryonated eggs. Petrie BA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1981 Apr;2(5):287-92

In ovo tumorigenesis induced by avian osteopetrosis virus. Franklin RM, et al. **Virology** 1980 Aug;105(1):245-9

PARASITOLOGY

Growth, development and pairing of Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae (Trematoda) metacercariae on the chorio-allantois of chick embryos cultivated in vitro. Fried B, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Aug;81(1):41-5

Naegleria fowleri in the chick embryo. Holbrook TW. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979;73(4):460-2

PHYSIOLOGY

Ultrastructural and biochemical alterations in the livers from chick embryos maintained in shell-less culture. Narbaitz R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980;159(3):307-16

Effect of heterotopic innervation on the development of synaptic pattern in chick embryo muscles. Khaskiye A, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1980;69(2):135-45

Changes in phospholipids from chick fibroblasts during embryo development. Neel D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15;98(1):21-7

Activation of globin genes during chicken development. Groudine M, et al. **Cell** 1981 May;24(2):393-401

Alpha-Globin-gene switching during the development of chicken embryos: expression and chromosome structure. Weintraub H, et al. **Cell** 1981 May;24(2):333-44

From cleavage to primitive streak formation: a complementary normal table and a new look at the first stages of the development of the chick. II. Microscopic anatomy and cell population dynamics. Kochav S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Oct;79(2):296-308

Cholinergic neuronotrophic factors. VI. Age-dependent requirements by chick embryo ciliary ganglionic neurons. Manthorpe M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 15;85(1):156-63

Chemical and immunological characterization of proteoglycans of embryonic chick calvaria. Sugahara K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 15;85(1):180-9

Development of the beta + tau fraction of the cerebrospinal fluid of the chick embryo. Courtier R, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981;29(1):35-8

Tetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase in chick embryo hemopoiesis. Gerzeli G, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981; 29(1):92-4

Chick embryo & the hatched chick alongwith its several organelles as a model for a wide spectrum of growth disorders including carcinogenesis. Beohar PC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug;18(8):925-6

Scanning electron microscopy of wound healing in Xenopus and chicken embryos. Stanisstreet M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Oct;59:341-53

A scanning electron microscopic study of the developing epithelial scleral papillae in the eye of the embryonic chick. Fyfe DM, et al. **J Morphol** 1981 Feb;167(2):201-9

Vasculogenesis of the bursa cloacalis (bursa of Fabricius) of the chick embryo. Schoenwolf GC, et al. **J Morphol** 1981 Jan;167(1):35-42

Developmental changes in subthreshold pace-maker currents in chick embryonic heart cells. Clay JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Mar;312:491-504

Analysis of subthreshold pace-maker currents in chick embryonic heart cells. Clay JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Mar;312:471-90

Optical indications of pace-maker potential and rhythm generation in early embryonic chick heart. Fujii S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Mar;312:253-63

Development of spontaneous motility in chick embryos. Participation of the central cholinergic mechanism. Sedláček J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1980;29(4):367-73

Circulating levels of corticosterone in the serum of developing chick embryos and newly hatched chicks. Scott TR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jun;60(6):1314-20

Dependence of in vitro myogenesis on a trophic protein present in chicken embryo extract. Oh TH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6922-5

Somatomedin and thyroid hormones in the developing chick embryo. Gaspard KJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jan;166(1):24-7

Carbon dioxide in the chick embryo towards end of development: effects of He and SF6 in breathing mixture. Ar A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Jun;40(3):293-307

Adverse effect of failure to turn the avian egg on the embryo oxygen exchange. Tazawa H. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Aug; 41(2):137-42

[Role of the central aminergic system in the development of motor activity in the embryo] Sedláček J. **Cesk Fysiol** 1980;29(6):517-40 (151 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Proteins, nucleic acids and acid hydrolases in the chick embryo tail bud] Lanot R. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980; 174(1):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Neuronal damage in chick and rat embryos following X-irradiation. Schneider BF, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Dec; 22(3):303-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological and histochemical differentiation of intrafusal fibres in the posterior latissimus dorsi muscle of the developing chick. Toutant M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1981;162(3):325-42

Comparison of the patterns of chromosomal late replication. II. Chick embryo lung and kidney in vivo and in vitro. Sheldon S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;29(1):51-9

CHICKEN SARCOMA VIRUS B77 see under **ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS**

CHICKEN TUMOR 1 VIRUS see **ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS**

CHICKENPOX

Fatal haemorrhagic chickenpox in a child on long-term steroids [letter] Close GC, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 29; 2(8244):480

BLOOD

Varicella in children with renal transplants. Feldhoff CM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jan;98(1):25-31

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Varicella-zoster virus infection in children with leukemia] Cocchi P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Nov 15;32(21):1221-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Reye syndrome in Ohio, 1973-1977. Sullivan-Bolyai JZ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Nov;112(5):629-38

Basal cell carcinoma arising in a chickenpox scar. Hendricks WM. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Nov;116(11):1304-5

Varicella arthritis in a child. Shuper A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jul;55(7):568-9

Simultaneous rubeola and chickenpox in an adult [letter] Ebright JR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Aug;141(9):1241

Childhood cancer in relation to prenatal exposure to chickenpox. Blot WJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Aug; 42(2):342-4

Chicken pox and hemolytic-thrombocytopenia [letter] Farinelli A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1981 Apr;15(4):221

Hemolytic uremic syndrome following chicken pox. Sharman VL, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Jul;14(1):49-51

Septic and aseptic arthritis complicating varicella. Atkinson LS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 May;12(5):917-25

Zoster in infancy: failure to maintain virus latency following intrauterine infection. Brunell PA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jan;98(1):71-3

Severe atypical recurrent varicella in childhood leukaemia [letter] Van Weel-Sipman MH, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17; 1(8212):147-8

Presumptive myelopathy following varicella. Cohen JA, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 Mar–Apr;48(2):167–70
Erythema multiforme syndrome associated with varicella [letter] Hosoya R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 3; 305(10):582
Varicella arthritis [letter] Borgenicht L. **Pediatrics** 1980 Oct; 66(4):649
Varicella hepatitis without neurologic symptoms or findings. Ey JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Feb;67(2):285–7
Age-specific risks of varicella complications. Preblud SR. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jul;68(1):14–7
[Varicella and herpes zoster in 83 children treated for malignancies (author's transl)] Gruson S, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 May;38(5):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Guillain-Barré syndrome and varicella (letter)] Lejeune B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Feb;38(2):139 **(Fre)**
[Bullous varicella. Association of varicella and a childhood scalded-skin syndrome] Peyramond D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Nov;36(9):922–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Purpura fulminans associated with varicella (letter)] Clotet B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 27;9(35):2580 **(Fre)**
[Ischemic necrosis of the lower limbs during malignant chickenpox (letter)] Pourrat O, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jan 17;10(2):108 **(Fre)**
[Case of an operation conducted during incubation of infectious disease] Zarzycki D, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(3):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Infections due to herpes-varicella viruses in Hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Redón J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 May 10;76(9):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital varicella] Pelck I. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Dec 29; 143(1):29 **(Dan)**

DIAGNOSIS

Soluble skin test antigen of varicella-zoster virus prepared from the fluid of infected cultures. Asano Y, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 May;143(5):684–92
Rapid diagnosis of varicella-zoster virus infections by countercurrent immunoelectrophoresis. Frey HM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Feb;143(2):274–80
[Varicella infections in pregnancy] Wagner D, et al. **MMW** 1980 Oct 10;122(41):1403–4 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ineffectiveness of adenine arabinoside and adenine arabinoside 5'-monophosphate in simian varicella infection. Soike KF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jul; 18(1):142–7
Treatment of chickenpox pneumonia with acyclovir [letter] van der Meer JW, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):473–4
[Preliminary animal experimental results and clinical experiences with the antiviral agent adenine arabinoside monophosphate in encephalitis from herpes group and varicella-zoster infections] Sauer O, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 May;128(5):248–50 **(Ger)**
[Cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of herpes simplex and chickenpox] Pytel-Dąbrowska T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jun 15;33(12):957–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Varicella after kidney transplantation [letter] Hurley JK. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug;99(2):340

HISTORY

Why is chickenpox called chickenpox? Lerman SJ. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Feb;20(2):111–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated immunity to varicella-zoster virus as assessed by the migration inhibition test. Trlifajová J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Dec;24(6):406–14
Immune response after exposure to varicella zoster virus: characterization of virus-specific antibodies and their corresponding antigens. Zweerink HJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):436–44
Immunoglobulins M and G to varicella-zoster virus measured by solid-phase radioimmunoassay: antibody responses to varicella and herpes zoster infections. Arvin AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Sep;12(3):367–74
[Anti-varicella-zona immunoglobulins. Discovery of antibodies and method of formation] Janot C, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1980 Sep;23(4):439–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

An outbreak of varicella-zoster virus infection among cancer patients. Morens DM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Sep; 93(3):414–9
Varicella morbidity in Czechoslovakia. Trlifajová J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1980; 24(2):192–9
Varicella in children with renal transplants. Feldhoff CM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jan;98(1):25–31

PATHOLOGY

Oral signs of chickenpox (varicella): report of two cases. Badger GR. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1980 Sep–Oct; 47(5):349–51
Vascular factors and the localization of varicella lesions. Wilkin JK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Jun;4(6):665–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental infection of guinea pigs with varicella-zoster virus. Myers MG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Sep;142(3):414–20

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of varicella in urgent cases by passive transfer of vaccine-induced immunity. Baba K, et al. **Biken J** 1980 Jun;23(2):89–94
Varicella vaccination: where do we go from here? Brunell PA. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Sep;15(9):91–3, 97, 100–1 passim
Prophylaxis of varicella in high-risk children: dose-response effect of zoster immune globulin. Orenstein WA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;98(3):368–73
Varicella-zoster immune globulin--United States. **MMWR** 1981 Jan 23;30(2):15–6, 21–3
Clinical and laboratory studies of KMcC strain live attenuated varicella virus. Neff BJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;166(3):339–47
Transfer factor and leukaemia [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 1980 Sep 27;58(13):505–6
[Prevention of varicella in children on immunosuppressive therapy (author's transl)] Kornhuber B, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Mar;192(2):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Spread of varicella in hospitalized children having no direct contact with an indicator zoster case and its prevention by a live vaccine. Asano Y, et al. **Biken J** 1980 Sep; 23(3):157–61

CHICKENS

Marek's disease as a model for the Landry--Guillain--Barré syndrome: latent viral infection in nonneuronal cells accompanied by specific immune responses to peripheral nerve and myelin. Pepose JS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 May; 103(2):309–20
Fractionation of Marek's disease virus-induced lymphoma by velocity sedimentation and association of infectivity with cellular fractions with and without tumor antigen expression. Sharma JM. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar; 42(3):483–6
An age-related coagulation disorder associated with experimental infection with infectious bursal disease virus. Skeeles JK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1458–61
Method of evaluating the efficiency of anticoccidial drugs in flocr-pen trials with multiple in-feed infection versus 'seeding' model. Yvore P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980; 11(1):99–108
Examination of Diplodia maydis infected maize for toxicity to chickens and cattle [letter] Blaney BJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Apr;57(4):196–7
Oedema disease in chickens caused by Mexican poppy (Argemone mexicana) seed. Norton JH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Apr;56(4):187–9
The distribution of naturally acquired antibodies against infectious bursal disease virus in Victoria [letter] Reece RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Apr;57(4):201–2
Plasma alkaline phosphatase as a screening test for low zinc status in broiler hybrid chickens affected with 'clubbed down'. Schuster NH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Oct; 56(10):499–501
Pseudoparasitism of domestic and native animals by geoplanid land planarians. Winsor L. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Apr; 56(4):194–6
Necrotizing cutaneous rhodotorulosis in chickens in Uganda. Aruo SK. **Avian Dis** 1980 Oct–Dec;24(4):1038–43
Vaccination with F-strain Mycoplasma gallisepticum to reduce production losses in layer chickens. Carpenter TE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr–Jun;25(2):404–9
Incidence and distribution of 'avian adenovirus group II splenomegaly of chickens'. Domermuth CH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Jul–Sep;24(3):591–4
Histopathological and biochemical effects of feeding excess dietary methionine to broiler chicks. Ekperigin HE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Jan–Mar;25(1):82–95
Serologic detection of adenovirus infections in specific-pathogen-free chickens. Girshick T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):527–31
Two congenital abnormalities in domestic chickens. Grewal GS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):504–6
Comparative effects of three goitrogenic treatments on White Leghorn chickens. Handa RJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Oct–Dec;24(4):916–29
Suppression of inherent virulence for chickens of a newcastle disease strain by a shift within its subpopulations. Hanson RP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Jan–Mar;25(1):225–7
Conditions for successful cultivation of tumor cells from chickens with avian lymphoid leukosis. Hihara H, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Oct–Dec;24(4):971–9
Sequential changes in the number of surface immunoglobulin-bearing B lymphocytes in infectious bursal disease virus-infected chickens. Hirai K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr–Jun;25(2):484–96
Monensin toxicity in chickens. Howell J, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Oct–Dec;24(4):1050–3
Susceptibility of chickens to avian nephritis virus at various inoculation routes and ages. Imada T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr–Jun;25(2):294–302
Serological identification of avian adenoviruses isolated from cases of inclusion body hepatitis in Victoria, Australia. Kefford B, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Oct–Dec;24(4):998–1006
A comparison of culturing drag swabs and litter for identification of infections with Salmonella spp. in commercial chicken flocks. Kingston DJ. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr–Jun;25(2):513–6
Selective killing of macrophages in the peritoneal cavity by carrageenan and its effect on normal infection of Eimeria tenella in chickens. Lee EH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr–Jun; 25(2):503–12
The use of sentinel birds to monitor coccidial infection in litter pens. Long PL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Apr–Jun; 24(2):435–45
Response of mibolerone-treated chickens to infectious bursal disease virus. Lucio B, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Apr–Jun; 24(2):334–44
An intermittent problem with tibial dyschondroplasia. Meinecke CF, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):517–9
Encephalomalacia in a flock of broiler breeder hens. Page RK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Jan–Mar;25(1):202–6
Feather lesions in cyclophosphamide-treated chickens. Ratnamohan N. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr–Jun;25(2):534–7
Deep pectoral myopathy in seven-week-old broiler chickens. Richardson JA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Oct–Dec;24(4):1054–9
Verminous encephalitis in commercial chickens. Richardson JA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):498–503
Chemical studies of the blood, and histological studies of the heart of broiler chickens dying from acute death syndrome. Riddell C, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Jul–Sep; 24(3):751–7
Evaluation of a vaccine against Mycoplasma gallisepticum in commercial broilers. Rodriguez R, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Oct–Dec;24(4):879–89
Pathogenicity of two strains of Mycoplasma gallisepticum in broilers. Rodriguez R, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Oct–Dec; 24(4):800–7
Role of Coccidia in the occurrence of necrotic enteritis of chickens. Al-Sheikhly F, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Apr–Jun; 24(2):324–33
Natural and experimental Salmonella arizonae 18:z4,z32 (Ar. 7:1,7,8) infection in broilers. Bacteriological and histopathological survey of eye and brain lesions. Silva EN, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Jul–Sep;24(3):631–6
Development of a microtitration complement-fixation test for diagnosis of Mycoplasma gallisepticum infection in chickens. Slavik MF. **Avian Dis** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):317–23
Induction of fatty liver-hemorrhagic syndrome in laying hens by exogenous beta-estradiol. Stake PE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr–Jun;25(2):410–22
Intestinal adenocarcinoma in a chicken. Turk JR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):507–9
Pathogenicity for chickens of a reovirus isolated from turkeys. van der Heide L, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Oct–Dec; 24(4):989–97
Field experiments with viral arthritis/tenosynovitis vaccination of breeder chickens. van der Heide L, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):493–7
Variations in the incidence of tibial dyschondroplasia associated with different environmental conditions. Veltmann JR Jr, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Jul–Sep;24(3):625–30
The incidence and importance of tibial dyschondroplasia to the commercial broiler industry in Australia. Burton RW, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1981 Mar;22(2):153–60
Effects of zinc on intact and castrated cockerels. Eltohamy MM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1980 Sep;21(5):363–9
Cellular changes in the granulosa layer of the maturing ovarian follicle of the domestic fowl. Gilbert AB, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1980 Jul;21(4):257–63
Efficacy of garlic (Allium sativum) treatment against experimental candidiasis in chicks. Prasad G, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Sep–Oct;136(5):448–51
Survey of lice infesting domestic fowl on the Jos Plateau, northern Nigeria. Fabiyi JP. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1980 Sep;28(3):215–9
Drinking water vaccination against infectious laryngotracheitis. Hilbink F, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1981 Apr;45(2):120–3
Eimeria acervulina infections from each of the four sporocysts of a single oocyst. Lee EH, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1981 Apr;45(2):203–4
Monensin toxicity in broiler chickens [letter] Chalmers GA. **Can Vet J** 1981 Jan;22(1):21–2
Effect of dietary fiber on intestinal bacterial beta-glucuronidase activity in chicks fed a cholesterol-containing diet. Indira M, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 1;46(11):2430–2
Chicken sensitivity. Harrington CI. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Mar;7(2):126
Brightness effects on color pecking preferences in dark-hatched domestic chicks. Fischer GJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1981 May;14(3):237–49
Environmental control of the rearing conditions and early preglaucomatous lesions in chicks. Lauber JK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Apr;32(4):501–9
Intrinsic thyroid hyperactivity in avian strains susceptible to autoimmune thyroiditis. Livezey MD, et al.

Gen Comp Endocrinol 1980 Jun;41(2):243–9

Histological abnormalities of the avian liver resulting from dietary methimazole. Wight PA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1980 Apr;90(2):247–55

Furazolidone resistance in Salmonella gallinarum: the relationship between in vitro and in vivo determinations of resistance. Smith HW, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Aug; 87(1):71–81

Electrical properties of muscle membrane and of neuromuscular junctions in normal and dystrophic chickens. Korenaga S. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(3):313–31

Effect of bursectomy on the pathogenesis of Marek's disease. Isogai H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1980 Oct;28(4):137–48

Comparison of membrane immunofluorescence and cytotoxicity tests for detection of cell surface antigens of Marek's disease lymphoma–derived cell line. Suzuki K, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1980 Jul;28(3):67–74

Effect of steam temperature in the pelleting process of chicken food on the viability of contaminating bacteria. Furuta K, et al. **Lab Anim** 1980 Oct;14(4):293–6

A study of the mycoflora of hatcheries. Sambyal DS, et al. **Mykosen** 1981 May;24(5):313–7

Properties of gizzard erosion–inducing substance in fish meal. Umemura Y, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1981 Spring;21(1):52–60

Haemophilus infections in chickens. 3. Immunogenicity of serotypes 1 and 2 strains of Haemophilus paragallinarum. Kume K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Dec; 42(6):673–80

Booster effect of revaccination against Newcastle disease on chickens infected with infectious bursal disease virus. Takase K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct; 42(5):599–601

Aberrant seminiferous tubule portions in the epididymal region of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Aire TA. **Poult Sci** 1980 Feb;59(2):453–5

Effects on feed palatability of ingredients believed to contain unidentified growth factors for poultry. Alenier JC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jan;60(1):215–24

Toxic effects of repeated ethanol intubations to chicks. Allen NK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 May;60(5):941–3

Effects of dietary zearalenone on finishing broiler chickens and young turkey poults. Allen NK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jan;60(1):124–31

Respiration during hyperthermia in the chicken as influenced by an increase in inhaled CO2. Barnas GM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Feb;59(2):468–9

Effects of T–2 toxin on brain catecholamines and selected blood components in growing chickens. Chi MS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jan;60(1):137–41

Factors affecting efficacy of methionine hydroxy analogue for chicks fed amino acid diets. Christensen AC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Nov;59(11):2480–4

Factors affecting efficacy of methionine hydroxy analogue for chicks fed practical diets. Christensen AC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Nov;59(11):2485–91

Impaired vitamin E status of chicks fed T–2 toxin. Coffin JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Feb;60(2):385–92

Additive toxicity of aflatoxin and dietary tannins in broiler chicks. Dale NM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Nov;59(11):2417–20

Effects of microwave and various combinations of ambient temperature and humidity exposures on off–host survival of northern fowl mites. DeVaney JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Oct;59(10):2198–2206

The effects of thiouracil and thyroxine on resistance to heat shock. Fox TW. **Poult Sci** 1980 Nov;59(11):2391–6

Lymphoid leukosis virus infection: effects on production and mortality and consequences in selection for high egg production. Gavora JS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Oct; 59(10):2165–78

Comparative evaluation of four registered acaricides for field control of northern fowl mites on caged laying hens. Hall RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Nov;59(11):2424–30

Protein and sulfur amino acid requirements of broiler breeder hens. Harms RH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Feb;59(2):470–1

Discrepancies between bone ash and toe ash during aflatoxicosis. Huff WE. **Poult Sci** 1980 Oct;59(10):2213–5

Reproduction of the Oily Bird Syndrome in broilers. Jensen LS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Oct;59(10):2256–66

Influence of glyphosate (N–(phosphonomethyl)glycine) on performance and selected parameters in broilers. Kubena LF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jan;60(1):132–6

Magnesium toxicity: bone lesions. Lee SR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Nov;59(11):2403–11

Dietary self–selection and use of reverse–protein diets for developing broiler breeder pullets. Leeson S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jan;60(1):168–71

Eimeria tenella: clinical effects in partially immune and susceptible chickens. Long PL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Oct; 59(10):2221–4

Mortality from heat stress in broiler chickens influenced by anticoccidial drugs. McDougald LR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Nov;59(11):2421–3

Growth, feed intake, and feed conversion of dwarf and nondwarf broiler–type chickens. Marks HL. **Poult Sci** 1980 Oct;59(10):2183–8

Reproductive performance of laying hens fed tungsten. Nell JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jan;60(1):257–8

Failure of mammalian prolactin to induce incubation behavior in chickens and turkeys. Opel H, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Nov;59(11):2550–8

Effect of drug additives and type of diet on methionine requirement for growth, feed efficiency, and feathering of broilers reared in floor pens. Patel MB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Sep;59(9):2111–20

Effect of gamma irradiation, penicillin, and/or pectic enzyme on chick growth depression and fecal stickiness caused by rye, citrus pectin, and guar gum. Patel MB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Sep;59(9):2105–10

The effect of vitamin B12 on the tolerance of chicks for high levels of dietary fat and carbohydrate. Patel MB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Oct;59(10):2279–86

The use of fly ash in diets of cage and floor broilers. Pharr CL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Sep;59(9):2080–7

Effect of carbon dioxide on broiler chicken performance. Reece FN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Nov;59(11):2400–2

An evaluation of gelatin as a diluent component for storage of chicken semen. Resseguie WD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Feb;60(2):469–76

Curled toes and perosis–like leg abnormalities in cage reared broilers. Rizk SW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Feb;59(2):308–15

A new poultry semen extender. 4. Effect of antibacterials in control of bacterial contamination in chicken semen. Sexton TJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Feb;59(2):274–81

Physiological effects of gentian violet on broiler chickens. Stewart RG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Feb;59(2):234–9

Histological changes in the testis of the domestic fowl after partial adenohypophysectomy. Tanaka S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Feb;60(2):444–52

Effects of ambient temperature on sexual maturity in chickens. Vo KV, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Nov;59(11):2532–7

Influence of arachidonic acid and indomethacin on uterine and vaginal motility in the domestic hen. Wechsung E, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Dec;59(12):2803–5

Formalin destruction of salmonellae in poultry litter. Williams JE. **Poult Sci** 1980 Dec;59(12):2717–24

Evaluation of the efficacy of salinomycin in the control of coccidiosis in chicks. Yvoré P, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Nov; 59(11):2412–6

Failure of prostaglandin inhibition to attenuate the tolerance to hemorrhage in domestic chicken. Zambraski EJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Nov;59(11):2567–9

Plasma free hydroxyproline, growth, and sexual maturity in the scoliotic chicken. Lin HJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;165(2):345–8

A topographical study of increased vascular permeability in acute inflammatory reaction in the chicken skin. Awadhiya RP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Sep;29(2):203–10

Studies on acute inflammation in the chicken using mesentery as a test system. Awadhiya RP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Sep;29(2):172–80

Plasma enzyme activities indicative of liver cell damage in laying fowl given a diet containing 20 per cent of rapeseed meal. Ibrahim I, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 May;28(3):330–5

Haemorrhagic liver syndrome in laying fowl fed diets containing rapeseed meal. Ibrahim IK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jul;29(1):68–76

Attempted induction of an avian eosinophilia using various agents. Maxwell MH. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Nov;29(3):293–7

Production of Heinz body anaemia in the domestic fowl after ingestion of dimethyl disulphide: a haematological and ultrastructural study. Maxwell MH. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Mar; 30(2):233–8

An evaluation of the microantiglobulin test in monitoring experimental Salmonella group C infections in chickens. Thain JA. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Mar;28(2):212–6

Are we ready for a National Salmonella Control Program? Purchase HG. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Jul–Aug;1(4):600–6

Egg transmission of egg drop syndrome 1976 virus in fowl. van Eck JH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Jul 15; 105(14):suppl 3:176–8

Preliminary clinical pharmacological investigations of tylosin and tiamulin in chickens. Ziv G. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Oct 15;105(20):206–10

Marek's disease in the Punjab. Grewal GS, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 May;12(2):105–6

The ultrastructure of nephrocalcinosis induced in chicks by Cestrum diurnum leaves. Sarkar K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Jan;18(1):62–70

Virulence and morphology of Pasteurella multocida of avian origin. Curtis PE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 2;107(5):105–8

Reproductive tract lesions of the laying fowl with particular reference to bacterial infection. Jones HG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 10;108(2):36–7

Rupture of digital flexor tendons of chickens after infection with reovirus. Jones RC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 23; 107(8):180

Ascites in broilers [letter] Maclachlan GK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 17;108(3):62

Retinopathy in commercial layers [letter] Randall CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jul 14;105(2):41–2

Ascites in broilers [letter] Swire PW. **Vet Rec** 1980 Dec 6; 107(23):541

Intestinal perforation and pleuroperitonitis in ascaridiasis in White Leghorn cockerel. Vegad JL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jul 7;105(1):16

Comparative efficacy of some vitamin E preparations and other anti–oxidants in control and treatment of experimentally produced encephalomalacia in chicks. Kharbanda RK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Jun;27(4):311–8

[Comparison of the diagnostic indices in poultry treated against fowl typhoid pullorum] Diakov L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(5):51–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Fatty liver syndrome in laying hens] Dimitrov A, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(1):81–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Drug premixtures wih erythromycin, oxytetracycline and spectinomycin in spirochetosis in poultry] Sherkov Sh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(4):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Etiopathogenesis and prevention of encephalomalacia in chickens] Stoianov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980; 17(5):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical and pharmacological studies of technical tylosin phosphate from Pharmachem in poultry diseases] Stoianova–Zaĭkova L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980; 17(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Obtaining a specific antigen for the comparative testing of immunological methods in the diagnosis of Marek's disease] Sürtmadzhiev K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(4):82–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Action of Bacitrafen Premix on layers and broilers] Tomov T, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(8):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative pathomorphological studies of turkeys and hens experimentally infected with Newcastle disease virus] Veselinova A, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(2):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Response of chickens to the addition of yeasts of various origin to broiler feed mixtures] Pašková I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981;26(5):305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A method for the control of lymphoid leukosis in chickens (author's transl)] de Boer GF. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Aug 15;105(16):665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Streptococcus zooepidemicus infection in laying hens (author's transl)] Goren E, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Jul 15;106(14):715–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Campylobacter fetus subspecies jejuni in chickens (author's transl)] Goren E, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Sep 1;105(17):724–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Staphylococcus aureus infection in chickens in industrialized poultry units. 1. Manifestations of Staphylococcus aureus infection in chickens] Bergmann V, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(6):891–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the reliability of hard diagnosis of Marek's disease and lymphoid leukosis of chickens on the basis of pathologic–anatomical findings] Beyer J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(6):826–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Staphylococcus aureus infection in chickens in industrialized poultry units. 3. Experimental infection of chickens and comparison of pathogenicity of Staphylococcus aureus of different origin] Köhler B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(6):925–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Staphylococcus aureus infection in chickens in industrialized poultry units. 2. Microbiological studies: Staphylococcus aureus and other pathogens] Köhler B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(6):905–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social hierarchy of laying hens kept in the usual cages] Wennrich G. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 15;93(20):406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Argas (Persicargas) persicus and Argas (Argas) africolumbae as natural vectors of Borrelia anserina and Aegyptianella pullorum in Upper Volta] Gothe R, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 15;94(14):280–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations of the aetiology of respiratory symptoms in broilers (author's transl)] Kaleta EF, et al. **DTW** 1981 Feb 5;88(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Field observations on epizootiology and prophylaxis of the egg drop syndrome 1976 (EDS 76) (author's transl)] Redmann T, et al. **DTW** 1981 Apr 5;88(4):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Opisthotonic Syndrome in broilers (author's transl)] Wegner W, et al. **DTW** 1981 Jan 5;88(1):32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of hexachlorobenzene residues in meat and eggs from chickens] Szokolay A, et al. **Nahrung** 1980; 24(4–5):381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of avian adeno–associated virus (AAAV) in serological studies of adenovirus infections in chickens] von Bülow V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980; 27(6):470–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical evaluation of the therapeutic effectiveness of coccidin in coccidiosis of hens] Ekchiev Ialа. **Parazitologiia** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(5):452–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of cytopathogenic strains of infectious bursal virus of chickens in cell cultures] Casnocha E. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980;25(12):725–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The ultrastructure of epithelioid cells in the avian (Gallus domesticus) carotid body. Dreyer MV, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;108(3):321–39

Histological analysis of the overlapping effect of hypophyseal hormones on the cockerel's testes. Dobozy O, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;28(1–2):11–20

A freeze–fracture study of the anterior and posterior latissimus dorsi muscle of the chicken. Ryan DM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Oct;198(2):147–61

Intestinl fragility during ochratoxicosis and aflatoxicosis in broiler chickens. Warren MF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Sep;40(3):641–5

The vestibular nuclei in the domestic hen (Gallus

domesticus). VII.--Afferents from the spinal cord. Wold JE. **Arch Ital Biol** 1979 Jan;117(1):30–44

Effects of withdrawal of copper sulphate from the diet of the mature domestic fowl with special reference to production and tissue mineral content. Stevenson MH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 May;43(3):551–9

Evidence that cell bodies of non-cholinergic, excitatory neurones which supply the smooth muscle of the chicken rectum are located in the ganglia of Remak's nerve. Kanazawa T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(2):519–24

Correlative light-, fluorescence- and electron-microscopic studies of catecholamine-storing cells in the adrenal medulla of the domestic fowl. Chungsamarnyart N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;217(3):471–7

Scanning and transmission electron microscopic observations of the cloacal epithelia of the domestic fowl. Dahm HH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;211(1):83–93

Disintegration of spermatozoa in the infundibular sperm-host glands of the fowl. Koyanagi F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 214(1):81–7

Junction-like structure appearing at apposing membranes in the double cone of chick retina. Nishimura Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;218(1):113–6

The preoptic area of the domestic fowl. II. Ultrastructure of the medial preoptic area. Panzica GC. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;210(1):85–94

Incorporation of 3H-oleic acid by the proximal convoluted tubule cells of the chick (Gallus domesticus). Electron microscopic autoradiographic study. Perry MM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;210(3):447–59

The hypothalamic magnocellular system in the domestic fowl. A golgi and electron microscopic study. Viglietti-Panzica C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 215(1):113–31

The structure of segments of the anisotropic band of muscle. II. Preparation and properties of A segments from vertebrate skeletal muscle. Wilson FJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;212(2):213–23

The cytoskeleton of the chicken lens fiber cells: a scanning and ultrastructural analysis. Bradley RH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Nov;31(5):487–94

Neurons for flight, a horseradish peroxidase study. Martin AH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Apr;72(1):252–6

Histochemical properties of the biventer cervicis muscle of the chick: a relationship between multiple innervation and slow-tonic fibre types. Toutant JP, et al. **Histochem J** 1981 May;13(3):481–93

Specialized cell contacts and the blood-testis barrier in the seminiferous tubules of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Osman DI, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Oct; 3(5):553–62

Morphometric study of the avian adrenal gland. Aire TA. **J Anat** 1980 Aug;131(1):19–23

The origin and distribution of membrane-bound vesicles associated with the brush border of chick intestinal mucosa. Hobbs DG. **J Anat** 1980 Dec;131(Pt 4):635–42

A re-investigation of the centres of ossification in the avian skeleton at and after hatching. Hogg DA. **J Anat** 1980 Jun;130(4):725–43

The fine structure of the proximal growth plate and metaphysis of the avian tibia: endochondral osteogenesis. Howlett CR. **J Anat** 1980 Jun;130(4):745–68

Regional specialization of the chick retina as revealed by the size and density of neurons in the ganglion cell layer. Ehrlich D. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Feb 1;195(4):643–57

Morphological signs of merocrine secretion in the modified Sertoli cells of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Osman DI. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jan;61(1):75–8

Adrenomedullary and glycemic responses to prolactin in the chicks. Maiti BR, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1980 Jun; 36(3–4):107–13

Connections of the sympathetic trunk with the adrenal-ovarian plexus in the hen. Langenfeld M, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1979;22(2):225–31

Luminal topography of the male chicken and turkey excurrent duct system. Bakst MR. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(3):419–25

Three-dimensional organization of collagen fibres in tendon. Grover NB, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1980;12(3):523–8

[Morphological and enzymatic changes in chicks treated with antibiotics] Veselinova A, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980; 17(1):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Anatomical study of the afferent pathways of the rostral telencephalon in the Gallus domesticus chick] Miceli D, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1980;21(6):627–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microscopic study of the effect of varied high concentrations of fluid on the morphology of renal corpuscles of the chicken (Gallus domesticus)] Schwarz R, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1981 Jun;10(2):167–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microvascularization of the thymus gland in birds. Research in Gallus gallus] Scala G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Feb 15;57(3):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Abnormalities of the sperm neck of poultry] Maretta M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981 Mar;26(3):165–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Partial purification of avian vitellogenin by chromatography on hydroxyapatite. Lindqvist LK, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1980;34(4):309–11

Effect of synthetic thyrotrophin-releasing hormone and its analogues on growth hormone secretion in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Scanes CG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Aug;97(4):448–53

Changes of plasma progesterone and testosterone level in chicken (Gallus domesticus) from the first day of life to the beginning of oviposition. Muray T, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1980;28(1):97–102

Variations in plasma level of sexual steroids during the oviposition cycle in laying hens (Gallus domesticus). Péczely P, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1980;28(1):103–8

Influence of some coccidiostatics on blood carotenoids and fatty acids in coccidiosis affected chicken. Suteu E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1981;35(2):231–4

Electron microscopic observations of heterogeneous nuclear RNA of chicken reticulocytes. Naora H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 26;653(1):91–7

Membrane fusion induced by the membrane mobility agent, A2C. Differentiation between fusible and non-fusible cells. Transfer of fusibility. Tavassoli M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 2;601(3):544–58

Plasma concentrations of six steroids and LH during the ovulatory cycle of the hen, Gallus domesticus. Johnson AL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Sep;23(2):386–93

The effect of an injection of corticotrophin on plasma concentrations of corticosterone, growth hormone and prolactin in two strains of domestic fowl. Davison TF, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1980 Jul;21(4):287–93

Lack of a relationship between concentrations of plasma luteinising hormone, thyroxine and prolactin at nine week's of age and subsequent egg production in the domestic hen. Sharp PJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1981 Jan;22(1):53–8

Apparent independence of glucose tolerance and body fat content in 8-week-old broilers. Simon J. **Br Poult Sci** 1980 Jul;21(4):309–13

Distribution of antigenicity in chicken erythrocyte histone H5. Mura CV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jul;108(2):613–20

Properties of colony-stimulating and inhibiting activities of chicken serum. Dodge WH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Apr; 8(4):395–403

Haem-binding proteins in Gallus domesticus. Csuka J. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1981;27(1):37–40

The influence of exogenous ACTH on the levels of corticosterone and cortisol in the plasma of young chicks (Gallus domesticus). Kalliecharan R. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Jun;44(2):249–51

Concentrations of pituitary, gonadal and adrenal hormones in serum of laying and broody white rock hens (Gallus domesticus). Bedrak E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 May; 89(2):197–204

Pharmacokinetics of progesterone in laying and non-laying hens (Gallus domesticus). Johnson AL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;89(1):1–12

Microcomplement fixation and particle size of chicken lipoproteins. Hillyard LA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Sep; 21(7):913–20

Avian myeloblastosis virus proteins in leukemic chicken myeloblasts. Silva RF, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep;35(3):766–74

Leucocytic responses to prolactin in the chickens. Mukherjee R, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1980 Jun;36(3–4):114–6

The higher order structure of chicken erythrocyte chromosomes in vivo. Langmore JP, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 11;288(5791):620–2

Appearance of D-alloisoleucine in the blood plasma of laying hens. Kashani AB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Nov;59(11):2519–24

Strain variation in hematological response of broilers to dietary aflatoxin. Lanza GM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Dec; 59(12):2686–91

An observation of abnormally high calcium and phosphorus levels in laying hens with fatty liver syndrome. Mile RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Feb;60(2):485–6

Blood constituents of yeast fed chicks. Saoud NB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 AUG;59(8):1807–11

Circulating levels of corticosterone in the serum of developing chick embryos and newly hatched chicks. Scott TR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jun;60(6):1314–20

Effect of dietary egg yolk on serum cholesterol levels of White Leghorn cockerels. Sim JS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 AUG;59(8):1812–7

Effects of environmental temperature on the concentration of serum estradiol, progesterone, and calcium in maturing female domestic fowl. Tojo H, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Dec; 59(12):2797–2802

Demonstration of the phagocytic activity of chicken thrombocytes using colloidal carbon. Awadhiya RP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jul;29(1):120–2

Response of caeruloplasmin to Escherichia coli endotoxins and adrenal hormones in the domestic fowl. Curtis MJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Mar;28(2):217–22

Effect of Escherichia coli O78 endotoxin on plasma lipids in the domestic fowl. Curtis MJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jul;29(1):133–4

Changes in the peripheral blood leucocyte populations following an injection of corticotrophin in the immature chicken. Davison TF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jan; 30(1):79–82

Plasma glucose and alkaline phosphatase levels in guinea-fowls (Numida meleagris) and Nigerian domestic fowls (Gallus domesticus). Olowookorun MO, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(7):578–82

Osmotic erythrocytic fragility in Borrella anseria infected normal and dwarf chickens. Soni JL, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(8):616–21

[Total protein, protein fraction and free amino acid changes in the blood serum of chicks and pigs raised with supplementary amounts of amino acids] Iordanova V. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Simple blood taking method in the hen] Wormuth HJ, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980;93(24):494–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Feasibility of maintaining the structure and amount of DNA in nuclei of different cells during acid hydrolysis] Kotel'nikov VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb; 91(2):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Protein polymorphism in a randombred chicken population. Washburn KW, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1980;11(4):261–9

Development and characterization of a Marek's disease transplantable tumor in inbred line 72 chickens homozygous at the major (B) histocompatibility locus. Stephens EA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):358–74

Genetic resistance of chickens to aflatoxin assessed with organ-culture techniques. Williams CM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):415–22

Bidirectional selection for open-field activity in young chicks. Faure JM. **Behav Genet** 1981 Mar;11(2):135–44

Avian riboflavinuria--XI. Immunological quantitation of cross-reacting liver proteins from normal, heterozygous, and mutant hens. Ramanathan L, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Dec;18(11–12):1131–48

Genetic variation and phenotypic correlations of food consumption of laying hens corrected for body weight and production. Bordas A, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1981 Jan; 22(1):25–33

Genetic variation in feather-pecking behaviour. Cuthbertson GJ. **Br Poult Sci** 1980 Nov;21(6):447–50

Gonosome-autosome translocations in fowl: meiotic configurations and chiasma counts from singly and doubly heterozygous cockerels. Blazak WF, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1980;22(3):343–51

Chromosomal arrangement of the chicken beta-type globin genes. Dolan M, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jun;24(3):669–77

Molecular cloning and characterization of the chicken gene homologous to the transforming gene of Rous sarcoma virus. Shalloway D, et al. **Cell** 1981 May;24(2):531–41

The collagen gene: evidence for its evolutinary assembly by amplification of a DNA segment containing an exon of 54 bp. Yamada Y, et al. **Cell** 1980 Dec;22(3):887–92

Immunochemical identification of the chick HPRT gene transferred from chick erythrocytes to mammalian somatic cells. Eun CK, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981; 29(2):116–21

Synthesis of a chicken ovalbumin-like protein in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mercereau-Puijalon O, et al. **Gene** 1980 Oct;11(1–2):163–7

Gonosome-autosome translocations in fowl: the development of chromosomally unbalanced embryos sired by singly and doubly heterozygous cockerels. Blazak WF, et al. **Genet Res** 1981 Apr;37(2):161–71

Course of serum-Ig concentrations in B12 chickens of the UM line. Lösch U, et al. **Immunobiology** 1981 Jun; 158(5):416–25

Structure and properties of the major histocompatibility complex of the chicken. Speculations on the advantages and evolution of polymorphism. Longenecker BM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;13(1–2):1–23 (138 ref.)

Increased estrogen formation and aromatase activity in fibroblasts cultured from the skin of chickens with the Henny feathering trait. Leshin M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4341–4

Genetics of scoliosis in chickens. McCarrey JR, et al. **J Hered** 1981 Jan–Feb;72(1):6–10

Complementing MHC- and non-MHC-linked genes and resistance to avian sarcoma virus-induced tumours in inbred lines of chickens. Cutting JA, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1981 Jun;8(3):215–23

MHC gene control of growth of avian sarcoma virus-induced tumours in chickens: a study on the role of virus strains. McBride RA, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1981 Jun;8(3):207–14

Intragenomic DNA sequence homologies in the chicken and other members of the class Aves: DNA re-association under reduced stringency conditions. Burr HE, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1980 Aug;15(4):291–307

Expression of endogenous avian myeloblastosis virus information in different chicken cells. Chen JH. **J Virol** 1980 Oct;36(1):162–70

Identification of the avian myeloblastosis virus genome. I. Identification of restriction endonuclease fragments associated with acute myeloblastic leukemia. Souza LM, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov;36(2):317–24

Chromosomal localization of ev-1, a frequently occurring endogenous retrovirus locus in white Leghorn chickens, by in situ hybridization. Tereba A, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep; 35(3):888–94

The induction and detection of diploid spermatozoa in Gallus domesticus. Wang N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Dec; 73(2):279–90

Oncogenicity of three strains of avian leukosis virus in White Leghorn chicks of BK line. Hihara H, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1980 Fall;20(3):87–95

Common precursor of lysozymes of hen egg-white and bacteriophage T4. Matthews BW, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 26;290(5804):334–5

Appearance of H-W (H-Y) antigen in the gonads of oestradiol sex-reversed male chicken embryos. Müller U, et al. **Nature** 1979 Jul 12;280(5718):142-4

Unifected avian cells contain structurally unrelated progenitors of viral sarcoma genes. Yoshida M, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 16;287(5783):653-4

Structure and developmental expression of the chick alpha-actin gene. Ordahl CP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 11;8(21):4989-5005

The nucleotide sequence of the very low density lipoprotein II mRNA from chicken. Wieringa B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Feb 11;9(3):489-501

Artificial insemination of individually caged broiler breeders. II. The relationships of juvenile male traits with subsequent reproductive traits. Ansah GA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 AUG; 59(8):1912-7

B-haplotype influence on Marek's disease, Rous sarcoma, and lymphoid leukosis virus-induced tumors in chickens. Bacon LD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jun;60(6):1132-9

An autosomal recessive blind mutant in the chicken. Cheng KM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Oct;59(10):2179-81

The use of blue-splashed white down in color sexing crosses. Gawron MF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Nov;59(11):2369-72

Genetics of the buttercup plumage pattern. Smyth JR Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Nov;59(11):2373-8

The influence of the white-wing feather plumage gene Ww on various quantitative traits in chickens. Somes RG Jr. **Poult Sci** 1980 Nov;59(11):2386-90

The effect of the Kn gene of the sexual development of cockerels. Somes RG Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Nov; 59(11):2379-85

Lipid and energy metabolism in chicks affected by dwarfism (dw) and Naked-neck (Na). Touchburn SP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Oct;59(10):2189-97

Relationship of strain variation and feed restriction to variation in blood pressure and response to heat stress. Washburn KW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Nov;59(11):2586-8

Comparison of two delta-crystallin genes in the chicken. Jones RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct; 77(10):5879-83

A micromethod of chicken MLR: technical aspects and genetic control. Schou M. **Tissue Antigens** 1980 Apr; 15(4):373-80

Segregation of chicken endogenous viral loci ev 7 and ev 12 with the expression of infectious subgroup E avian leukosis viruses. Smith EJ, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 15; 112(1):370-3

Crossbreeding and upgrading of the indigenous fowl of Nigeria with improved breeds. Oluyemi JA. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(6):500-7

[Isoelectric focusing characteristics of the serum albumin of heterosis hybrid chicken] Sorkina DA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Jul-Aug;16(4):346-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Improved performance of progeny of broiler parent chickens vaccinated with infectious bursal disease oil-emulsion vaccine. Wyeth PJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Jan-Mar; 25(1):228-41

Biotin status, blood pyruvate carboxylase (EC 6.4.1.1) activity and performance in broilers under different conditions of bird husbandry and diet processing. Whitehead CC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 May;43(3):541-9

Compensatory growth and sexual maturity in broiler females reared under severe food restriction from day of hatching. Brody T, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1980 Nov;21(6):437-46

Effect of urea on growth, food utilisation and body composition of chicks. Bruckental I, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1981 Mar;22(2):115-21

Caecal growth in the domestic fowl following surgical manipulation. Clarke PL, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1980 Sep; 21(5):377-84

Growth and the plasma concentrations of growth hormone and prolactin in chicks: effects of 'environmental enrichment', sex and strain. Jones RB, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1980 Nov;21(6):457-62

Growth and food intake of broilers under various lighting regimes. Perry GC. **Br Poult Sci** 1981 May;22(3):219-25

Developmental changes of synaptic endings in the nucleus vestibularis tangentialis of the chicken: degeneration of spoon endings. Peusner KD. **Dev Neurosci** 1980; 3(4-6):266-76

Development of wing-flapping and flight in normal and flap-deprived domestic chicks. Provine RR. **Dev Psychobiol** 1981 May;14(3):279-91

The bursa of Fabricius is required for normal endocrine development in chicken. Pedernera EA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Nov;42(3):413-9

Growth rate and composition of skeletal muscle of chickens fed different raw legume diets. Santidrian S, et al. **Growth** 1980 Dec;44(4):336-42

Relationships between cholecalciferol metabolism and growth in chicks as modified by age, breed and diet. Bar A, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Mar;111(3):399-404

The availabilities of lysine, methionine and tryptophan in Pruteen by chick growth assay. Abbey BW, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1980 May;31(5):421-31

Effect of dietary ingredients on monensin toxicity in chicks. Bartov I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 AUG;59(8):1818-23

The prevention of chick growth depression due to dietary lead by increased dietary calcium and phosphorus levels. Berg LR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 AUG;59(8):1860-3

Growth depression of chicks fed a crude rye extract containing pectic substances. Day RM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Dec;59(12):2754-9

The response of cage-reared cockerels to dietary medication with growth promoters. I. Size and consistency of the response. Griffin RM. **Poult Sci** 1980 Feb;59(2):412-6

Growth and lipemic activity of 19-oxo-androstenedione: a potential growth stimulant for poultry. Johnston JO, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Feb;59(2):390-5

The influence of diflubenzuron on several weight characteristics in growing male broiler and layer chickens. Kubena LF. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jun;60(6):1175-82

Feed efficiency and gain responses to protein levels in two lines of birds selected for oxygen consumption. Stewart PA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Dec;59(12):2692-6

Optimal level of cassava (Manihot esculenta Crantz) flour in the diet of the growing chick. Job TA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(8):669-74

Feed value of heated and unheated cassava starch for chicks. Longe OG, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980; 27(9-10):819-23

[Effect of Black Sea algae on the development of chickens] Brâtova K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(6-7):3-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Weight increase in chickens subjected to hypoalimentation] Bolzani R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jan 15; 56(1):49-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Report on dietary medium chain fatty acids (MCT) and chicken growth] Seri S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 May 15;55(9):890-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Growth hormone dynamics in normal and dwarf chickens (author's transl)] Hoshino S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1980;25(7):627-37 (90 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Antimicrobial drugs in poultry nutrition: frequency of Enterobacteriaceae, weight gain and feed convertibility] Lopes CA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 1979 Jul-Dec; 46(3-4):79-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Antimicrobial drugs in poultry nutrition: resistance levels in Escherichia coli] Lopes CA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 1979 Jul-Dec;46(3-4):87-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Glycogen phosphorylase isoenzymatic makeup changes in the liver of birds and mammals in ontogeny] Kuz'mishcheva EB, et al. **Ontogenez** 1980;11(5):532-5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative changes in DNA, RNA and protein in liver and muscles during normal growth of broiler chicks] Cornejo S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980; 27(7):569-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The anaerobically cultured cecal flora of adult fowls that protects chickens from Salmonella infections. Schneitz C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Apr; 89B(2):109-16

Rotavirus antibody in chickens as measured by enzyme-linked immunosorbent blocking assay. Bartz CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jun;41(6):969-71

Collection and processing of blood samples dried on paper for microassay of Newcastle disease virus and avian influenza virus antibodies. Brugh M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1495-8

Heat- and cold-stress suppresses in vivo and in vitro cellular immune responses of chickens. Regnier JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):294-9

Primary formation of germinal centers in the chick spleen after injection with sheep red blood cells. Fukuta K, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1980 Oct;43(4):331-9

Antigen requirements and specificity of a microplate enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detecting infectious bronchitis viral antibodies in chicken serum. Soula A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;67(4):283-95

The natural prevalence of antibodies to infectious bursal disease in Australian poultry flocks [letter] Dennett DP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Feb;56(2):94-5

The effect of starvation on the immune response of chickens. Ben-Nathan B, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Jan-Mar;25(1):214-7

Immunological response of chickens to Mycoplasma gallisepticum infection. Chhabra PC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr-Jun;25(2):279-93

Neutralizing antibodies to CELO and avian adenovirus-associated viruses in the albumen of chicken eggs. Dawson GJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Oct-Dec; 24(4):890-5

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies to avian adenovirus and avian adenovirus-associated virus in chickens. Dawson GJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Apr-Jun;24(2):393-402

The response of broiler breeder chickens to parenteral administration of avirulent Pasteurella multocida. Derieux WT, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Jul-Sep;24(3):743-50

Comparison of a tissue-culture virus-neutralization test and the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for measurement of antibodies t infectious bronchitis. Garcia Z, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Jan-Mar;25(1):121-30

Local antibody response in avian infectious bronchitis: virus-neutralizing antibody in tracheobronchial secretions. Gillette KG. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr-Jun;25(2):431-43

Avian infectious bronchitis in specific-pathogen-free chickens: quantitation of serum immunoglobulins by electroimmunoassay. Gillette KG. **Avian Dis** 1980 Apr-Jun; 24(2):345-57

The detrimental effect of vaccinating parentally immune broilers with a modified liver virus vaccine for infectious bursal disease. Henry CW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Oct-Dec; 24(4):1021-6

Blocking of immunofluorescence in the titration of membrane and intracellular reactive antibodies associated with herpesvirus of turkeys. Inoue M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Apr-Jun;24(2):468-73

Biological activities of crude polysaccharide extracted from two different immunotype strains of Hemophilus gallinarum in chickens. Iritani Y, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Jan-Mar;25(1):29-37

Effects of infectious bursal disease on Marek's disease vaccination: suppression of antiviral immune response. Jen LW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Oct-Dec;24(4):896-907

Difference between influences of homologous and heterologous maternal antibodies on response to serotype-2 and serotype-3 Marek's disease vaccines. King D, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Jan-Mar;25(1):74-81

Chemotaxis of fowl monocytes to Pasteurella multocida and associated antigens. McKinney KL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Jul-Sep;24(3):641-7

An indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for measuring antibodies in chickens infected with infectious bursal disease virus. Marquardt WW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Apr-Jun;24(2):375-85

Cyclophosphamide-induced induced immunosuppression demonstrated in Pasteurella multocida-vaccinated chickens. Nathanson RM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Jan-Mar; 25(1):218-21

Onset of progeny immunity against viral arthritis/tenosynovitis after experimental vaccination of parent breeder chickens and cross-immunity against six reovirus isolates. Rau WE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Jul-Sep; 24(3):648-57

Effect of infectious bursal disease virus infection on the phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus by mononuclear phagocytic cells of susceptible and resistant strains of chickens. Santivatr D, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr-Jun; 25(2):303-11

Studies on the use of 9R strain of Salmonella gallinarum as a vaccine in chickens. Silva EN, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Jan-Mar;25(1):38-52

Immune profile of infectious bursal disease. III. Effect of infectious bursal disease virus on the lymphocyte responses to phytomitogens and on mixed lymphocyte reaction of chickens. Sivanandan V, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Jan-Mar; 25(1):112-20

Immune profile of infectious bursal disease (IBD). II. Effect of IBD virus on pokeweed-mitogen-stimulated peripheral blood lymphocytes of chickens. Sivanandan V, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Jul-Sep;24(3):734-42

Immune profile of infectious bursal disease: I. Effect of infectious bursal disease virus on peripheral blood T and B lymphocytes of chickens. Sivanandan V, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Jul-Sep;24(3):715-25

Virus-mediated abrogation of chicken lymphocyte responsiveness to mitogenic stimulus. Wainberg MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Jul-Sep;24(3):580-90

Tolerance, viral shedding, and neoplasia in chickens infected with non-defective reticuloendotheliosis viruses. Witter RL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr-Jun;25(2):374-94

Demonstration of heterophile antibody in chicken antiserum against Marek's disease tumor-derived cell line, MSB-1. Ikuta K, et al. **Biken J** 1980 Mar;23(1):57-60

Distribution of Forssman antigen in chickens. Kitamoto N, et al. **Biken J** 1980 Dec;23(4):179-92

Serum IgG levels in the Storrs strain of hereditary muscular dystrophic chickens. Sanders BG, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Dec;18(11-12):1149-58

Immunological cross-reactivity between chicken slow skeletal and ventricular muscle myosin. Sartore S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 30;667(1):143-56

Recruitment of null cells during graft versus host reactions in the chicken. Palladino MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jul 1;52(2):304-12

Immunological analysis of nuclear lamina proteins. Stick R, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;80(2):219-36

Inherited 7 S immunoglobulin deficiency in chickens: late onset dysgammaglobulinemia and evaluation of the lymphocyte proliferative responses and other immunologic functions. Benedict AA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Sep;17(1):1-14

The immunopathology of spontaneously acquired dysgammaglobulinemia in chickens. Gershwin ME, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Sep;17(1):15-30

Nomenclature for chicken MHC (B) antigens defined by monoclonal antibodies. Longenecker BM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;13(1-2):25-8

Kinetics of the decline phase of the primary response to human serum albumin in the bird. Henderson DC, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Oct;41(2):449-55

Humoral immunodeficiency in chickens induced by chemical bursectomy with colchicine applied on the anal lips. Romppanen T, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Mar;42(3):391-9

Natural killer cell activity in chickens: target cell analysis and effect of antithymocyte serum on effector cells. Sharma JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar;31(3):1078-85

A potency test for live Newcastle disease vaccines. Thornton DH, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1980;8(2):127-32

Experimental autoimmune glomerulonephritis in chickens. Bolton WK, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 May; 3(3):179–84

Chicken fetal antigen expression on the definitive erythroid maturation series in the bone marrow of the adult chicken. Nelson CH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Apr;212(1):101–8

Expression of endogenous retroviral envelope antigen in Ig(+) B cells of immunized 15I5 X 71 chickens. Halpern MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar;126(3):1198–202

Rapid detection by counterimmunoelectrophoresis of antigens and antibodies in the sera of chickens infected with Leucocytozoon caulleryi. Fujisaki K, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 1980 Fall;20(3):96–100

Antibody survey against avian nephritis virus among chickens in Japan. Imada T, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 1980 Summer;20(2):79–80

Modification of low virulent Newcastle disease virus infection in chickens infected with reticuloendotheliosis virus. Yoshida I, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 1981 Spring;21(1):1–6

Leukocyte migration inhibition in chickens immunized with Eimeria tenella. Onaga H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Jun;42(3):345–51

Observation on flock immunity to Newcastle disease after routine vaccination and experimental aerosol vaccination. Majid-Zadeh A, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1980;21(4):477–83

Developmental changes in the presence of specific chicken fetal-leukemic antigen determinants in the chicken, Japanese quail, and the interspecific hybrid. Dietert RR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 AUG;59(8):1706–14

Reduced vaccinal protection of turkey herpesvirus against field strains of Marek's disease herpesvirus. Eidson CS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Feb;60(2):317–22

Comparison of inactivated and live infectious bursal disease virus vaccines in White Leghorn breeder flock. Eidson CS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Dec;59(12):2708–16

Serological responses to Mycopiasma synoviae in chickens infected with virulent or avirulent strains of Marek's disease virus. Ellis MN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jun;60(6):1344–7

Laboratory evaluation of the immune response of young broiler chickens vaccinated against Newcastle disease under field conditions. Giambrone JJ. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jun; 60(6):1204–8

Immune response to Newcastle disease virus vaccine, fowl-pox vaccine, and Escherichia coli vaccine in Bedouin and White Leghorn chickens. Heller D, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jan;60(1):34–7

Effect of levamisole on the phytohemagglutinin induced basophil hypersensitivity reaction in the chicken wattle. Olah I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jun;60(6):1321–4

Immunogenetic studies on low-density lipoprotein allotypes in chickens (Lcp1 and Lcp2). Pesti D, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Feb;60(2):295–301

Immune response and disease resistance in chickens. I. Selection for high and low titer to Salmonella pullorum antigen. Pevzner IY, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 May;60(5):920–6

Immune response and disease resistance in chickens. II. Marek's disease and immune response to GAT. Pevzner IY, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 May;60(5):927–32

Genetic and phenotypic correlations between immune response to Escherichia coli and to Newcastle disease virus vaccines. Soller M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jan;60(1):49–53

Effect of subcutaneous pox vaccination of young chicks on immune responses and weight gains. Springer WT, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jun;60(6):1213–20

Comparative immune response from vaccinating chickens with lentogenic Newcastle disease virus strains. Winterfield RW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jun;60(6):1195–1203

Immunological maturation of bursal lymphoid cells in young chickens treated with bursa of Fabricius extract. Baba T, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jan;30(1):120–1

Normal profile of immunoglobulins in sera and tracheal washings of chickens. Chhabra PC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Sep;29(2):148–52

The in vivo effect of levamisole on phytohaemagglutinin stimulation of lymphocytes in normal and Marek's disease virus inoculated chickens. Confer AW, et al.
Res Vet Sci 1981 Mar;30(2):243–5

The serological response of chickens to an avian influenza A virus administered by various routes. Smith VW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Sep;29(2):248–50

Vaccination of domestic chickens against a stock of Trypanosoma brucei. Herbert WJ, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1981;75(1):149

Immune responses of breeding chickens to trivalent oil emulsion vaccines: responses to infectious bronchitis. Gough RE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 31;108(5):99–101

Immune responses of breeding chickens to trivalent oil emulsion vaccines: responses to Newcastle disease and infectious bursal disease. Wyeth PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 24;108(4):72–5

[Blast transformation of splenic lymphocytes in bursectomized chickens] Divanian Kh, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 1981;20(1):40–2 **(Bul)**

[Vaccination of broilers against Newcastle disease by aerosol methods] Runtev I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(2):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Establishing the immune status of poultry flocks against Newcastle disease in commercial poultry raising] Sürtmadzhiev K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(5):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Distribution of major histocompatibility complex (H-B) antigens on cells of the peripheral blood and bone marrow in chickens from congeneic lines] Gogusev J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 1980 Sep 15;291(2):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immune reactions in coccidiosis of chickens and their practical applications] Sule M, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1980 Nov;21(4):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testing of poultry for susceptibility to sarcoma viruses in the C subgroup] Lešnik F, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Sep;25(9):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Intestinal phosphate transport and alkaline phosphatase activity in the chick. Birge SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):E384–90

Development of brush-border membrane hexose transport system in chick jejunum. Shehata AT, et al.
Am J Physiol 1981 Feb;240(2):G102–8

Inhibition of the glycogen phosphorylase system during ochratoxicosis in chickens. Warren MF, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1980 Sep;40(3):523–5

Solubilization of 20S acetylcholinesterase fro chick retina. Barat A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1421–6

Isolation and partial structural characterization of chicken pancreatic colipase. Bosc-Bierne I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1981 Feb 27;667(2):225–32

Aminooxyacetate inhibits gluconeogenesis by isolated chicken hepatocytes. Ochs RS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Oct 1;632(2):260–9

Hen's egg yolk cholinesterase. Purification, characterization and comparison with hen's liver and blood plasma cholinesterase. Saeed A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 7;614(2):389–99

Studies on the structure of aldolase A from chicken muscle. Schettino CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 27; 667(2):411–20

The effects of high dietary supplements of copper sulphate on pantothenic acid metabolism in the chick. Latymer EA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Mar;45(2):431–9

The influence of microorganisms and of stress on the chick's requirement for pantothenic acid. Latymer EA, et al.
Br J Nutr 1981 Mar;45(2):441–9

Effects of ageing and gonadal steroid hormones on prolactin concentrations in the anterior pituitary of the chicken. Kono T, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1980 Nov;21(6):431–6

The nitrogen-sparing effect of methionine in chicks receiving a protein-free diet supplemented with arginine: effect of various methionine substituents. Muramatsu T, et al.
Br Poult Sci 1980 Jul;21(4):273–80

Some factors affecting urinary and faecal nitrogen loss by chickens fed on a protein-free diet. Okumura J, et al.
Br Poult Sci 1981 Jan;22(1):1–7

The effects of low dietary concentrations of saponin on liver lipid accumulation and performance in laying hens. Whitehead CC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1981 May;22(3):281–8

Modification by metyrapone of the 'open period' for pre-ovulatory lh release in the hen. Wilson SC, et al.
Br Poult Sci 1980 Sep;21(5):351–61

Immunocytochemical demonstration of met-enkephalin in the central nervous system of the domestic fowl. Blähser S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;213(1):53–68

Immunoreactive substance P in the chicken gut: distribution, development and possible functional significance. Brodin E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;216(3):455–69

Ultrastructural alterations of the pancreatic D cell in the domestic fowl following vagotomy. Watanabe T, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1980;211(1):171–4

Glycogenolytic and hypolipidemic effect of clofibrate (CPIB) in the hypothyroid chick. Raheja KL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1980;66(2):243–7

Changes in hormone responsiveness of chick oviduct during primary stimulation with estrogen. Moen RC, et al.
Dev Biol 1980 Aug;78(2):450–63

Comparison and possible homology of isozymes of adenosine deaminase in Aves and humans. Ratech H, et al.
Enzyme 1981;26(2):74–84

Histochemical localization of carbonic anhydrase in fowl proventriculus. Palatroni P, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jun 15; 36(6):678–9

Isolation and characterization of chicken follicle-stimulating hormone. Sakai H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Sep; 42(1):1–8

The effect of short-term starvation on pituitary and plasma LH, plasma estradiol and progesterone, and on pituitary response to LH-RH in the laying hen (Gallus domesticus). Tanabe Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Mar; 43(3):392–8

TRH receptor binding in avian pituitary and brain. Thompson DF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 May; 44(1):77–81

Further studies on a unique T-tubular acid phosphatase in avian skeletal muscle. Trout JJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1981 May;13(3):445–52

Immunohistochemical localization of vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein in duodenum, kidney, uterus and cerebellum of chickens. Jande SS, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;71(1):99–116

Effects of acute and chronic ingestion of tolbutamide in the chicken. Simon J. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Oct;12(10):489–93

Investigations on metabolic alterations in laying hens following amino acid administration. Pande DN, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1980 Oct-Dec;24(4):294–8

Control of gluconeogenesis in chick (Gallus domesticus) isolated hepatocytes: effect of redox state and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (EC 4.1.1.32) location. Bannister DW, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(4):437–44

Distribution, translocation and developmental changes of two types of the cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases in chick liver. Kwast-Welfeld J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981; 13(6):721–5

On the nature of three forms of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase occurring in the cytosol of chicken liver. Kochi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;88(3):895–904

Estimation of thyroidal radioiodide clearance in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Davison TF, et al.
J Endocrinol 1981 Jun;89(3):371–8

Conversion of [4-14C]progesterone to androstenedione in vitro by thecal tissue from the ovary of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Llewelyn CA. **J Endocrinol** 1981 May; 89(2):283–8

Conversion of testosterone to 5 beta-reduced metabolites in the neuroendocrine tissues of the maturing cockerel. Massa R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Feb;88(2):263–9

The quaternary structure of chicken acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase; effect of collagenase and trypsin. Allemand P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):860–7

Axonal transport of the molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in chick sciatic nerve. Couraud JY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Nov;35(5):1053–66

Absorption and excretion of cholecalciferol and of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol and metabolites in birds. Bar A, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Oct;110(10):1930–4

Extracellular zinc concentration and water metabolism in chicks. Bettger WJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jun;111(6):1013–9

Comparison in inducing effect on vitamin E deficiency symptoms in chicks between dilauryl succinate and unsaturated fatty acids. Ikumo H. **J Nutr** 1980 Oct; 110(10):2045–50

Effect to cholecalciferol and 1,25-Dihydroxycholecalciferol on the intestinal absorption of zinc in the chick. Koo SI, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Sep;110(9):1813–8

Regulation of calcium appetite in broiler chickens. Lobaugh B, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Feb;111(2):298–306

Influence of graded levels of fat on utilization of pure carbohydrate by the laying hen. Mateos GG, et al.
J Nutr 1980 Sep;110(9):1894–903

Effect of zinc deficiency on bone collagenase and collagen turnover. Starcher BC, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Oct; 110(10):2095–102

Effects of sugars, amino acids and inhibitors on electrolyte transport across hen colon at different sodium chloride intakes. Lind J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Aug;305:315–25

Effects of dietary intake of sodium chloride on sugar and amino acid transport across isolated hen colon. Lind J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Aug;305:327–36

Effect of ovine LH on the progesterone content of the granulosa cells in preovulatory follicles of the domestic fowl (Gallus Domesticus). Culbert J, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1980 Mar;58(2):449–53

The Thiocyanate Ion (SCN-) content of eggs from hens (Gallus domesticus) fed on a diet containing rapeseed meal. Ahmed Shuaib AC, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1981 Apr; 32(4):347–52

Rapeseed meal and egg taint: the role of sinapine. Pearson AW, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1980 Sep;31(9):898–904

A method for the determination of available fluoride from marine products using young chicks. Soevik T, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 1981 May;32(5):467–74

The biosynthesis of progesterone by fowl granulosa cells in vitro from 14C-labelled substrates. Wells JW, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1981 Jun;14(7):651–6

Competitive deposition of trans-12 and cis-9-octadecenoates into egg yolk lipids. Lanser AC, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Jan; 16(1):15–9

Lysosomal acid phosphatase decrease in nutritional encephalopathy in chicks. Dror Y, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980; 24(3):154–60

The effect of various cholecalciferol-related substances on the biosynthesis of the cholecalciferol-dependent calcium-binding protein in the small intestine of the rachitic chick and its relation to rickets. Jones LT, et al.
Nutr Metab 1980;24(3):161–7

Calcium binding activity by chick intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles. Wilson PW, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Dec;389(1):69–74

Relations between dopaminergic and GABAergic mechanisms in avian brain. Nistico G.
Pharmacol Res Commun 1980 May;12(5):507–14

Influence of dietary fat on growth and liver lipid content, glucose-6-phosphate and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenases, and aldolase activities in the chick. Akinwande AI. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jun;60(6):1259–63

Response of young chicks to raw, defatted, Kunitz trypsin inhibitor variant soybeans as sources of dietary protein. Bajjalieh N, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Feb;59(2):328–32

Effect of dietary protein and fat levels on fattening of corticosterone-injected broiler chicks. Bartov I, et al.
Poult Sci 1980 AUG;59(8):1864–72

Influence of high levels of pyridoxine on twisted legs in broilers. Beirne MJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 May;60(5):1026–9

True metabolizable energy values of corn and different varieties of wheat and barley using normal and dwarf single comb White Leghorn Roosters. Boldaji F, et al.

Poult Sci 1981 Jan;60(1):225–7

The influence of microflora on the breakdown of maize starch granules in the digestive tract of chicken. Champ M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jan;60(1):179–87

Influence of selenium, vitamin E, and ethoxyquin on lipid peroxidation in muscle tissues from fowl during low temperature storage. Combs GF Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Feb;59(2):347–51

Additivity of true metabolizable energy values as measured with roosters, broiler chicks and poults. Dale NM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 AUG;59(8):1941–2

The effect of pinealectomy on metabolism and somatic growth of immature cockerels. Darre MJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Nov;59(11):2574–7

Gaseous metabolism of leghorns and broilers during early growth: existence energy rate. Denbow DM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jun;60(6):1340–3

Effect of estradiol on calcium and calcium binding in serum of thick and then-shell lines of chickens. Grunder AA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Dec;59(12):2776–81

Pineal gland lipid characterization in the seven-week-old cockerel (Gallus domesticus). Johnson AL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Dec;59(12):2771–5

Effects of 1,3-butanediol-1,3-dioctanoate and corn oil on lipids of chick plasma, liver, and skin. Johnston RK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Sep;59(9):2098–104

Effects of ascorbic acid, vitamin E, and fatty acids on lipid composition in cockerels. Klopfenstein CF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Oct;59(10):2267–72

Magnesium toxicity: effect on phosporus utilization by broiler chicks. Lee S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Sep;59(9):1989–94

Purine metabolism studies in the high and low uric acid containing lines of chickens: de novo uric acid synthesis and xanthine dehydrogenase activities. McFarland DC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Oct;59(10):2250–5

Effect of calcium carbonate particle size on the available phosphorus requirement of broiler chicks. McNaughton JL. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jan;60(1):197–203

True and apparent metabolizable energy value of fat for laying hens: influence of level of use. Mateos GG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Feb;59(2):369–73

Influence of carbohydrate and supplemental fat source on the metabolizable energy of the diet. Mateos GG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Sep;59(9):2129–35

Effect of blending and level of inclusion on the metabolizable energy of tallow and tower rapeseed soapstocks. Muztar AJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Feb;60(2):365–72

The effects of high dietary protein and nitrogen levels on the preformed methyl group requirement and methionine-induced growth depression in chicks. Pesti GM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Feb;60(2):425–32

Factors influencing the assessment of the availability of choline in feedstuffs. Pesti GM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jan; 60(1):188–96

The effect of bile acids and lipase on absorption of tallow in young chicks. Polin D, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Dec; 59(12):2738–43

Xanthophyll bioavailability in dehydrated turf grass. Robbins KR. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jan;60(1):254–5

Methionine–cystine interrelationships in chicks and rats fed diets containing suboptimal levels of methionine. Sell DR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 AUG;59(8):1878–84

Influence of dietary cystine on intestinal absorption and tissue distribution of methionine in the chick. Sell DR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 AUG;59(8):1885–91

The effect of the basal diet on the utilization of fat as a source of true metabolizable energy, lipid, and fatty acids. Sibbald IR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Feb;59(2):316–24

The passage of oat and other feed residues through the adult cockerel. Sibbald IR. **Poult Sci** 1980 Sep;59(9):2136–44

Influence of dietary oil, cholesterol, and soysterols on the fecal neutral and acidic steroid excretion in laying hens. Sim JS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Feb;59(2):325–7

The effect of methionine or cysteine on cobalt toxicity in the chick. Southern LL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jun; 60(6):1303–8

The effects of manganese, biotin, and choline on hexosamine and hydroxyproline content as related to leg weakness. Stock RH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 May;60(5):1012–6

The effect of vitamin A deficiency on some postmortem parameters of avian muscle. Sundeen G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Oct;59(10):2225–36

Coccidial infections and iron absorption. Turk DE. **Poult Sci** 1981 Feb;60(2):323–6

Energy utilization in laying hens. III. Effect of dietary protein level at 21 and 32 C. Valencia ME, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Nov;59(11):2508–13

Sulfur amino acid requirements and interactions in broilers during two growth periods. Wheeler KB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jan;60(1):228–36

The viscosity interaction of barley beta-glucan with Trichoderma viride cellulase in the chick intestine. White WB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 May;60(5):1043–8

Lasalocid-sulfur amino acid interrelationship in the chick. Willis GM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Nov;59(11):2538–43

The assessment of biotin status in man and animals. Whitehead CC. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1981 May;40(2):165–72 (34 ref.)

The influence of Escherichia coli O78 endotoxin on carbohydrate metabolism in the domestic fowl. Curtis MJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jan;30(1):57–61

Effect of raw legume diets on disaccharidase activity in the small intestine of chicks. Lasheras B, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Sep;36(3):331–5

Absorption of 35S-thiamine in jejunum and its brain and liver content in chickens on different selenium level diets. Lazarov Y, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Dec;36(4):377–81

Contribution to the aetiology of synovitis in chickens, with special reference to non-infective factors. V. Extractability of glucosaminoglycans/mucoproteins from tendon tissue. van Walsum J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Jul 15; 106(14):111–7

Rapeseed meal and egg taint: Demonstration of the metabolic defect in male and female chicks. Pearson AW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Apr 7;104(14):318–9

The changes of glucose level in blood of normal and starved hens after glucose injections. Kolataj AM, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernaeher Futtermittelkd** 1981; 45(4):184–90

Effects of Metasystox-R and Lebaycid on lipid metabolism in various organs of chicks (Gallus domesticus). Chopra A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Feb;27(1):54–64

[Alkaline phosphatase activity and properties of the blood serum and organs of hens] Goranov Kh. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(6-7):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of the lighting intensity on carbohydrate metabolic indices in broilers] Stoianov P. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980; 17(9–10):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Protective effect of alpha-linolenic acid in encephalomalacia in chickens] Budowski P, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980; 34(2):389–99 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetic studies of sulfamerazine-Na, sulfaperine-Na and sulfadimidine-Na in the hen] Losch K. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(4):587–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations of the metabolism of colostomised laying hens with 15N-labelled wheat. 5. Incorporation and distribution of 15N in the contents of the intestinal tract, the tissue of stomachs and the segments of the intestines] Gruhn K. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1980 Jun;30(6):511–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suitability of coarse rapeseed meals from various procedures for fattening broiler chickens. 2. Goitrogenic effect of rapeseed meals] Rotkiewicz T, et al. **Nahrung** 1981; 25(4):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[N-balance studies in broilers and laboratory rats under the influence of growth-promoting compounds] Hillemeir H, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernaeher Futtermittelkd** 1980; 44(4–5):223–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism in fasting chickens. Preliminary note] Lorusso S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Feb 15;55(3):200–4 **(Ita)**

[Dietary regulation of the catalytic activity and regulatory properties of intestinal dipeptide hydrolases] Kushak RI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Mar;67(3):433–44 **(Rus)**

[Increased hepatic aryl 4-monoxygenase in chickens caused by lipophilic xenobiotics] Bobáková E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981;26(6):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Liver phospholipid metabolism in Gallus domesticus (author's transl)] Fedriani JR, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1981 Mar;37(1):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Manipulation of the crop and intestinal flora of the newly hatched chick. Barnes EM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov;33(11 Suppl):2426–33

Inc groups among plasmids harbored by Escherichia coli of avian origin. Chaslus-Dancla E, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1980 Sep-Oct;131B(2):203–6

The origin and structure of endogenous retroviral DNA. Varmus HE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;354:379–83

Attachment of Streptococcus faecium, to the duodenal epithelium of the chicken and its importance in colonization of the small intestine. Fuller R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jun;41(6):1433–41

Enteropathogenic bacteria in frozen chicken. Norberg P. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jul;42(1):32–4

Delayed secondary enrichment for the isolation of salmonellae from broiler chickens and their environment. Rigby CE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Oct; 40(4):783–6

Attachment of Salmonella spp. to chicken muscle surfaces. Thomas CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jul; 42(1):130–4

Long-term persistence of transformation-defective mutants of subgroup C in chickens and ducks inoculated early in life. Svoboda J, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980; 50(5):429–34

The growth of certain Australian arboviruses in chicken embryos and one-day-old chicks [letter] Miah AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Apr;57(4):198–9

Replication of infectious laryngotracheitis virus in chickens following vaccination. Robertson GM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Mar;57(3):119–23

Effect of ingested Lactobacilli on Salmonella infantis and Escherichia coli and on intestinal flora, pasted vents, and chick growth. Adler HE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Oct-Dec; 24(4):868–78

Dissemination of Salmonella in broiler-chicken operations. Bhatia TR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Jul-Sep;24(3):616–24

Fowlpox virus in the Sudan. Elamin G, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Jul-Sep;24(3):763–70

Shedding of lymphoid leukosis virus in chickens following contact exposure and vaccination. Okazaki W, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Apr-Jun;24(2):474–80

Observations on competitive exclusion for preventing Salmonella typhimurium infection of broiler chickens. Rigby CE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Jul-Sep;24(3):604–15

The influence of native gut microflora on the colonization and infection of Salmonella gallinarum in chickens. Silva EN, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Jan-Mar;25(1):68–73

The gut microflora and the uptake of glucose from the small intestine of the chick. Coates ME, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1981 May;22(3):289–94

Staphylococcus aureus in commercial laying flocks: incidence and characteristics of strains isolated from chicks, pullets and hens in an integrated commercial enterprise. Thompson JK, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1980 Jul;21(4):315–30

Sources of salmonellae in an uninfected commercially-processed broiler flock. Rigby CE, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Jul;44(3):267–74

Flock infection and transport as sources of salmonellae in broiler chickens and carcasses. Rigby CE, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Jul;44(3):328–37

Changes in the Salmonella status of broiler chickens subjected to simulated shipping conditions. Rigby CE, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Oct;44(4):374–81

Ten genetic loci in the chicken that contain structural genes for endogenous avian leukosis viruses. Astrin SM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):1105–9

Avian endogenous proviral DNA: analysis of integrated ev 1 and a related gs- chf- provirus purified by molecular cloning. Skalka A, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):1097–104

Transmissible drug resistance in Escherichia coli isolated from poultry and their carcasses in Iran. Nazer AH. **Cornell Vet** 1980 Oct;70(4):365–71

Interactive growth of Staphylococcus aureus strains with a poultry skin microflora in a diffusion apparatus. Gibbs PA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;48(2):191–205

A note on scanning electron microscopic assessment of stomacher action on chicken skin. Thomas CJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;49(2):339–44

Isolation and properties of viruses from poultry in Hong Kong which represent a new (sixth) distinct group of avian paramyxoviruses. Shortridge KF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Aug;49(2):255–62

The virulence of salmonella strains for chickens: their excretion by infected chickens. Smith HW, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Jun;84(3):479–88

Pasteurella multocida septicemia and peritonitis in a cirrhotic cock trainer with a pet pig [letter] Patton F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 6;303(19):1126–7

Retroviral antigens on gs- chf- leukocytes. Jurdic P, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 27;288(5789):400–1

A survey on drug resistance and R plasmids in Salmonella isolated from domestic animals in Japan. Terakado N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;42(5):543–50

Isolation of staphylococcal L-phase variants from the blood and egg yolks of normal chickens. Buxton A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jul;29(1):51–6

The effect of different bird washers on the microbiological quality of broiler carcasses. Mulder RW, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Jul 15;106(14):124–30

Incidence of EDS'76 virus infection in fowl in 1980 in the Netherlands in comparison with the incidence in 1976–1978. van Eck JH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Jul 15;106(14):150–2

Investigation to determine whether healthy chickens and turkeys are oral carriers of Pasteurella multocida. Curtis PE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Mar 7;108(10):206–7

Independent segregation of ev 2 and ev 10, genetic loci for spontaneous production of endogenous avian retroviruses. Crittenden LB, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 15;110(1):120–7

Endogenous proviruses of random-bred chickens and ring-necked pheasants: analysis with restriction endonucleases. Hughes SH, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 15; 108(1):222–9

Organization of the endogenous proviruses of chickens: implications for origin and expression. Hughes SH, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 15;108(1):189–207

Isolation of infectious bronchitis, infectious bursal disease and avian adenoviruses from chickens with nephritis-nephrosis syndrome. Chandra M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(5):352–9

[Microflora studies of broiler density breeding] Aleksandrov M. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(8):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Isolation of Hav6 N2 influenza virus from diseased laying chickens (author's transl)] Meulemans G, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1980;3(1–2):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ureolytic activity in the intestinal tract of layers, effects of bacitracin and flavomycin (author's transl) Bergaoui R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Jun;247(1):74–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Staphylococcus aureus infections in domestic fowls. 2. Properties of Staphylococcus aureus in the chicken (review)] Hummel R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1979; 33(6):837–49 (98 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Mycoplasmatales isolated from chickens and turkeys in North Germany] Hinz KH. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 1;93(13):252–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations on experimental Salmonella-elimination in broiler chickens by substitution of the intestinal flora

(author's transl)] Dorn P, et al. **DTW** 1981 Feb 5;88(2):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Properties of the staphylococci isolated on poultry-raising farms] Glamazdina NN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Jul–Aug; 42(4):482–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrogen bacteria in gnotobionts] Moskalik RS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Nov–Dec;42(6):773–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Survival of Bifidobacterium and lactic acid bacteris in the digestive tract of gnotobiotic chicks] Timoshko MA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Jul–Aug;42(4):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New endogenous proviruses in the genome of brown Leghorn chickens] Gudkov AV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction between Bifidobacterium bifidum, Proteus vulgaris, and Klebsiella pneumoniae 204 in the gastrointestinal tract of gnotobiotic chicks] Timoshko MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Mar; (3):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Vaccination of chicks against Plasmodium gallinaceum by erythrocytic and exoerythrocytic parasites attenuated by gamma irradiation. Hughes HP, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1980 Apr;74(2):115–26

A case of adult Ascaridia galli in hen's egg. Akinyemi JO, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1980 Dec;7(2):171–2

Effects of arprinocid on developmental stages of Eimeria tenella. McManus EC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Oct; 66(5):765–70

The antigenicity of Eimeria maxima populations obtained from commercial farms. Shirley MW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Aug;67(4):587–8

Physiological basis of Eimeria tenella–induced mortality in individual chickens. Witlock DR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Feb;67(1):65–9

Infectivity of plasmodium gallinaceum sporozoites from oocysts. Daher VR, et al. **J Protozool** 1980 Nov;27(4):440–2

Interaction of epimastigote and trypomastigote forms of Trypanosoma cruzi with chicken macrophages in vitro. de Meirelles MN, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Oct;81(2):373–81

Localization, length and reproduction in single– and multiple–worm infections of Echinostoma revolutum (Trematoda) in the chick. Fried B, et al. **Parasitology** 1981 Feb;82(1):49–53

Studies with Eimeria acervulina and E. mivati: pathogenicity and cross–immunity. Norton CC, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Oct;81(2):315–23

Application phenomena and efficacy of concentrated acaricide dusts for northern fowl mite control on caged laying hens. Hall RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jun; 60(6):1187–94

The epidemiology and economic importance of poultry coccidiosis in Oyo State Nigeria. Majaro OM.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1980;33(4):377–9

Tanaisia fedtschenkoi from body cavity of Gallus gallus. Sinniah B. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Sep;11(3):423

Coccidiosis in Broilers. Braunius WW.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1980 Oct 1;105(19):835–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Gongylonema graberi (Spiruroidea : Gongylonematidae), a new parasite of Gallus gallus domesticus Linné, on La Réunion] Barre N. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1980; 33(4):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Skeletal lesions in the broiler, with special reference to dyschondroplasia (osteochondrosis). Pathology, frequency and clinical significance in two strains of birds on high and low energy feed. Poulos PW Jr, et al.
Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1978;358:229–75 (68 ref.)

Normal and pathologic skeletal development in broiler and leghorn chickens. A comparative investigation. Reiland S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1978;358:277–98

Dustbathing behaviour of uropygial gland extirpated domestic hens. Effects of dust deprivation.
Nørgaard–Nielsen G, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1981; 22(1):118–28

Direct renal tubular effects of choline on electrolyte excretion in the chicken. Besseghir K, et al.
Am J Physiol 1981 Mar;240(3):F211–21

P–wave morphology and atrial activation in the domestic fowl. Hill JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):R483–8

Effects of 6–hydroxydopamine and pimozide on temperature maintenance by the chicken. Rowe–Murphy DL, et al.
Am J Physiol 1980 Sep;239(3):R296–302

Long–term exposure of chickens to three levels of social stress. Gross WB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr–Jun; 25(2):312–25

Effects of early environmental stresses on chicken body weight, antibody response to RBC antigens, feed efficiency, and response to fasting. Gross WB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Jul–Sep;24(3):569–79

Effect of social stress on Newcastle disease virus (LaSota) infection. Mohamed MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Oct–Dec; 24(4):908–15

Influence of low levels of ochratoxin A on egg production, egg–shell stains, and serum uric–acid levels in Leghorn–type hens. Page RK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Jul–Sep;24(3):777–80

Arterial lesions in restricted–ovulator chickens with endogenous hyperlipidemia. Toda T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Jan–Mar;25(1):162–78

Variations of 3–hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase activity in brain and liver mitochondria of the developing chick. Nehlig A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 17; 633(1):22–32

Experimental transformation of right gonads of female fowl in to fertile testes. Frankenhuis MT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Oct;23(3):526–9

A study of the effects of dietary added cupric oxide on the laying, domestic fowl and a comparison with the effects of hydrated copper sulphate. Jackson N, et al.
Br J Nutr 1981 Jan;45(1):99–110

An attempt to distinguish between the direct and indirect effects, in the laying domestic fowl, of added dietary copper sulphate. Stevenson MH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jul; 46(1):71–6

Performance of laying hens fed on practical diets containing different levels of supplemental biotin during the rearing and laying stages. Whitehead CC. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Sep; 44(2):151–9

The effects of alpha– and beta–adrenoceptor activation on tension and membrane properties of the longitudinal smooth muscle of the chicken rectum. Komori S, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1980;71(2):479–88

The thermoneutral temperature zone and seasonal acclimatisation in the hen. Arieli A, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1980 Nov;21(6):471–8

Measurement of the respiratory metabolism of the fowl. Boshouwers FM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1981 Jan;22(1):59–69

The effects of restricted feeding on adrenal cortical activity in the immature domestic fowl. Freeman BM, et al.
Br Poult Sci 1981 May;22(3):295–303

The effects of vitamin A deficiency of oral gustatory behaviour in chicks. Gentle MJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1981 May;22(3):275–9

The effects of zinc deficiency on oral behaviour and taste bud morphology in chicks. Gentle MJ, et al.
Br Poult Sci 1981 May;22(3):265–73

Preservation of fowl semen in liquid nitrogen: application to breeding programmes. Lake PE, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1981 Jan;22(1):71–7

Food intake and oviposition by domestic fowl under symmetric skeleton photoperiods. Mongin P.
Br Poult Sci 1980 Sep;21(5):389–94

Water balance of colostomised and non–colostomised hens at different ambient temperatures. Van Kampen M.
Br Poult Sci 1981 Jan;22(1):17–23

Sensible heat transfer from the bowl: thermal resistance of the pelt. Wathes CM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1981 Mar; 22(2):175–83

Sensible heat transfer from the fowl: radiative and convective heat losses from a flock of broiler chickens. Wathes CM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1981 Mar;22(2):185–96

Sensible heat transfer from the fowl: boundary–layer resistance of a model fowl. Wathes CM, et al.
Br Poult Sci 1981 Mar;22(2):161–73

Response of Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix) to organophosphorus ester–induced delayed neurotoxicity relative to domestic hens (Gallus gallus domesticus). Francis BM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Oct; 25(4):537–40

Brain norepinephrine, dopamine, and 5–hydroxytryptamine concentration abnormalities and their role in the high seizure susceptibility of epileptic chickens. Johnson DD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;59(2):144–9

Fate of spermatozoa that do not participate in fertilization in the domestic fowl. Koyanagi F, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1981;214(1):89–95

The effect of hypoxia on vasoconstrictor responses of isolated mesenteric arterial vasculature from chicken and duckling. Gooden BA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980; 67C(2):219–22

Development and aging of cholinergic synapses. II. Continuous growth of acetylcholine and choline levels in autonomic ganglia and iris of the chick. Marchi M, et al.
Dev Neurosci 1980;3(1):39–48

Mammalian cross–reactive H–Y antigen induces sex reversal in vitro in the avian testis. Zenzes MT, et al.
Differentiation 1980;17(2):121–6

Relationship between hepatic malate dehydrogenase and thyroid hormones in the chicken during embryogenesis and the neonatal period. Milette F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan;108(1):254–8

Phenytoin, methysergide, and penicillamine in hereditary muscular dystrophy of the chicken. Entrikin RK, et al.
Exp Neurol 1981 Apr;72(1):82–90

Response properties of visual units in the anterior dorsolateral thalamus of the chick (Gallus domesticus).
Pateromichelakis S. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15;37(3):279–80

Interrelationships between environmental temperature and nutritional status of chicks. Garlich JD, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jan;40(1):73–6

Influence of prolactin on pineal gland activity in chicks. Chakraborty S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Jun; 44(2):226–9

Effects of mammalian gonadotropins on progesterone release and cyclic nucleotide production by isolated avian granulosa cells. Hammond RW, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1980 Aug;41(4):467–76

Prostaglandins and steroid hormones in plasma and ovarian follicles during the ovulation cycle of the domestic hen (Gallus domesticus). Hammond RW, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1980 Oct;42(2):195–202

Plasma concentrations and corticosterone relative to photoperiod, oviposition, and ovulation in the domestic hen. Johnson AL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Jan; 43(1):10–6

Ionic and endocrine factors influencing the secretion of luteinizing hormone by chicken anterior pituitary cells in vitro. Luck MR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jun; 41(2):260–5

Diurnal variations in serum luteinizing hormone, growth hormone, and prolactin concentrations in intact and pinealectomised chickens. Scanes CG, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1980 Jun;41(2):266–9

Effect of increasing day length and intermittent lighting schedules in the domestic hen on plasma concentrations of luteinizing hormone (LH) and the LH response to exogenous progesterone. Wilson SC, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1980 Aug;41(4):546–53

Inhibition of thyrotropin releasing hormone–induced growth hormone secretion in domestic fowl by adrenaline and prostaglandin E1 and E2. Scanes CG, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1980 Nov;12(11):634–5

Failure of a sublethal streptozotocin dose to induce diabetes in the chicken. Simon J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Nov; 12(11):631–2

Renin–angiotensin and adrenergic mechanisms in control of blood pressure in fowl. Nishimura H, et al.
Hypertension 1981 May–Jun;3(3 Pt 2):I41–9

Effects of an anti–oestrogen, tamoxifen (ICI 45,474), on luteinizing hormone release and ovulation in the hen. Wilson SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Feb;88(2):309–16

Interaction between dietary protein/amino acid level and parasitic infection: morbidity in amino acid deficient or adequate chicks inoculated with Eimeria acervulina. Willis GM, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jul;111(7):1157–63

The effects of ambient temperature on urinary flow and composition in the fowl. Azahan E, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1980 Jul;304:389–96

Fertilizing capacity and morphology of fowl and turkey spermatozoa in hypotonic extender. Bakst MR.
J Reprod Fertil 1980 Sep;60(1):121–7

Effects of steroid blockers on LH–induced ovulation in the domestic fowl, Gallus domesticus. Tojo H, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1981 Mar;61(2):381–6

Cellular transport of colloidal carbon in the follicle–associated epithelium of the chicken bursa of Fabricius. Naukkarinen A, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Nov;28(5):473–82

Potato starch, gut flora and caecal size in the chick. Coates ME, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1981 May;32(5):481–4

A small hatching incubator. Egan BJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1979 Jul;13(3):245–7

Performance of 3 successive generations of specified–pathogenfree chickens maintained as a closed flock. Furuta K, et al. **Lab Anim** 1980 Apr;14(2):107–12

Radiotelemetry of avian electrocardiogram. Filshie JH, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Sep;18(5):633–7

Mouth breathing in chickens under rebreathing conditions, cervical vagotomy of heat load. Itabisashi T.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 1980 Winter;20(4):148–60

Breath–by–breath analysis of expiratory gas concentration in chickens. Itabisashi T.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 1981 Spring;21(1):42–51

Heat stress effects on capillary blood flow and its redistribution in the laying hen. Wolfenson D, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 1981 Apr;390(1):86–93

Quantitative analysis of the feeding behavior of four populations of chickens. Barbato GF, et al.
Physiol Behav 1980 Dec;25(6):885–91

Effect of dietary zearalenone on reproduction of chickens. Allen NK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jun;60(6):1165–74

Artificial insemination of individually caged broiler breeders. 1. Reproductive performance of males in relation to age and strain of females. Ansah GA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Feb; 59(2):428–37

Chicken and turkey oviductal pH at known times postoviposition. Bakst MR. **Poult Sci** 1980 Dec; 59(12):2793–6

Repeatabilities of feed and water consumption of growing chickens. Barbato GF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 AUG; 59(8):1951–2

Influence of short term fasting on chicken alimentary canal mucosa. Bayer RC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jun; 60(6):1293–1302

Fertility of chickens from lines divergently selected for mating frequency. Bernon DE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jan; 60(1):45–8

Chicken oxygen dissociation curve by dynamic tonometry. Boyd RL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Dec;59(12):2782–6

Representative oxygen dissociation curve and equation for the chicken. Boyd RL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jan;60(1):250–3

Respiratory gas exchange and control in the chicken. Burger RE. **Poult Sci** 1980 Dec;59(12):2654–65 (18 ref.)

Distribution of adrenergic receptors in the domestic fowl oviduct. Crossley J, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Oct;59(10):2331–5

Vitamin B6 in the etiology of gizzard erosion in growing chickens. Daghir NJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 May;60(5):988–92

Respiration in relation to poultry house ventilation. Deaton JW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Dec;59(12):2680–5

New evidence for intrinsic blood coagulation in chickens. Doerr JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jan;60(1):237–42
Effect of time of day of artificial insemination and oviposition–insemination interval of the fertility of broiler breeder hens. Giesen AF 3d, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Nov; 59(11):2544–9
Preservation of the fertilizing capacity of cock semen incubated in vitro at 41 C. Howarth B Jr. **Poult Sci** 1981 May;60(5):1075–8
The amino acid requirements of chicks: experimental validation of model–calculated requirements. Hurwitz S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Nov;59(11):2470–9
The influence of widely fluctuating temperatures on heat production and energetic efficiency of broilers. Keshavarz K, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Sep;59(9):2121–8
Selection of layers for rapid recovery from stress. Lowe PC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Sep;59(9):1985–8
A comparison of bone strengths from broilers reared under various conditions in coops and floor pens. Merkley JW. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jan;60(1):98–106
True metabolizable energy values of a number of feedingstuffs and complete diets as determined in two laboratories. Muztar AJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Feb; 60(2):373–84
Effects of diet composition on vanadium toxicity in laying hens.Ousterhout LE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jun;60(6):1152–9
Effect of zinc toxicity in laying white leghorn pullets and hens. Palafox AL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Sep;59(9):2024–8
Effects of ochratoxin A on egg production, body weight, and feed intake in white leghorn hens. Prior MG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jun;60(6):1145–8
Optimal rates for cooling chicken semen from +5 to −196 C. Sexton TJ. **Poult Sci** 1980 Dec;59(12):2765–70
Effectiveness of the free acid of methionine hydroxy analogue as a methionine supplement in broiler diets. Waldroup PW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Feb;60(2):438–43
An instrument suitable for viscosity determination of chick intestinal fluids. White WB. **Poult Sci** 1981 May; 60(5):1017–21
The effects of dietary levels of chloride and bicarbonate on egg production and shell quality. Odiba JY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Apr;166(4):532–5
Glucagon: a stress hormone in the domestic fowl. Freeman BM. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 May;28(3):389–90
Ventilatory response to the PCO2 profile in chicken lungs. Powell FL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Sep;41(3):307–21
Effect of calcium concentration on the transmural potential difference and the intensity of the short–circuit current in the small intestine of rat, chicken and hen. Vázquez A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Dec;36(4):449–55
Insulins from different species—chicken and snake. Cao QP, et al. **Sci Sin** 1980 Oct;23(10):1309–15
A comparison of the Nigerian indigenous fowl with White Rock under conditions of disease and nutritional stress. Oluyemi JA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1979 Nov; 11(4):199–202
Environment for poultry. Charles DR. **Vet Rec** 1980 Apr 5;106(14):307–9 (12 ref.)
Chicken blue and chicken violet, short wavelength sensitive visual pigments. Fager LY, et al. **Vision Res** 1981; 21(4):581–6
Effects of ablation of the bursa of Fabricius and thymus on some metabolic parameters of the pectoral muscle in chicks. Giurgea R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Jul; 27(5):408–13
Body weight and bone mineralisation as affected by dietary vitamin A and ascorbic acid in pullet chicks on maize–groundnut cake ration. Ogunmodede BK. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(9–10):796–803
Thyroid–ovary relationship in laying hens. Soliman FA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(7):544–54
[Effect of population density on the raising of broiler chickens] Stoianov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980; 17(6–7):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Vocal inventory of the domestic chicken (Gallus g. domesticus)] Wennrich G. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 1;94(5):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electric benumbing of chicken using an alternating current, of 50 Hz, its effect on heart activity and the importance of heart activity in exsanguination] Fricker C, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981;94(6):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chickens as experimental animals in mutation research] Bonhoff A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1981; 28(1):76–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Average normal temperature of the chicken in the morning and after 1–2 days of fasting] Bolzani R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Aug 30;55(16):1618–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of histamine and antihistaminics on pH of effluent from proventriculus of anesthetized chickens (author's transl)] Park JH, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct; 42(5):573–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Differentiation of the intensity of photic stimuli in chickens] Polivannaia MF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul–Aug; 30(4):755–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interaction of brain structures participating in vocalization] Shliafer TP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul–Aug; 30(4):829–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHIKUNGUNYA VIRUS

ANALYSIS

Studies on structural proteins of Chikungunya Virus. I. Separation of three species of proteins and their preliminary characterization. Konishi E, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980; 24(5):419–28

DRUG EFFECTS

On the mechanism of inactivation of Chikungunya virus by tannic acid. Konishi E, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980; 24(9):847–59

CHILBLAINS see under **FROSTBITE**

CHILD

Physical activity of children and youth. Engström LM. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;283:101–5
Pediatric aspects of atherosclerosis. Voller RD Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Jun;101(6):815–36 (261 ref.)
Children as teachers of dental health education. Plamping D, et al. **Br Dent J** 1980 Aug 19;149(4):113–5
Children and torture. An investigation of Chilean immigrant children in Denmark. Cohn J, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 Nov;27(5):238–9
Sequential traumatization of children. Keilson H. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 Nov;27(5):235–7
Estimating the effect of child mortality on the number of births. Olsen RJ. **Demography** 1980 Nov;17(4):429–43
Assessment of risk in research on children. Janofsky J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May;98(5):842–6
Risks of research in children [editorial] Lascari AD. **J Pediatr** 1981 May;98(5):759–60
Childhood cancer is a family crisis: a review. Fife BL. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1980 Oct;18(10):29–34
An approach to ameliorating aggressive behavior of dogs toward children. Voith VL. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Jan; 62(1):67–70
Infant and juvenile mortality at Algiers. Results of the survey organized by WHO and the Ministry of Public Health in 1974–1975. **World Health Stat Q** 1981;34(1):44–63
Infant, child and maternal mortality and associated conditions of health in the Greater Kabul region of Afghanistan. Dyson T. **World Health Stat Q** 1981;34(1):14–43
[The cursed child] Rossier A. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Mar; 27(3):195–6 **(Fre)**

CHILD, ABANDONED

[Adoption of an abandoned child. Current problems] Desbuquois G. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Jan; 164(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Child abandonment: historical, sociological and psychological perspectives. Burnstein MH. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1981 Summer;11(4):213–21
[J. M. G. Itard and the child known under the same of 'Savage of Aveyron'] Gineste T, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1980;23(1):251–307 **(Fre)**

CHILD ABUSE

The National Center in Denver. Steele BF. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Jul;69(4):435–40
Sexual abuse in children. Koch M. **Adolescence** 1980 Fall; 15(59):643–8
Child abuse [letter] Duncan KP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Oct;134(10):1001–2
Women who abuse their children: implications for pediatric practice. Rosen B, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Oct; 134(10):947–50
Contribution of infant characteristics to child abuse. Frodi AM. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Jan;85(4):341–9
Child sex initiation rings. Burgess AW, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Jan;51(1):110–9
Failure of 'bond formation' as a cause of abuse, neglect, and maltreatment. Egeland B, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Jan;51(1):78–84
Emotional development in physically abused children. Kinard EM. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1980 Oct;50(4):686–96
Narcissistic traits in certain abused children. Yates A. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Jan;51(1):55–62
Cinderella syndrome: children who simulate neglect. Goodwin J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;137(10):1223–5
Inhalant abuse, pregnancy, and neglected children [letter] Goodwin JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Aug;138(8):1126
Treatment of the child pornography patient. Schoettle UC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;137(9):1109–10
The abusing mother—criminal, psychopath or victim of circumstances. Blumberg ML. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Jul; 34(3):351–62
Decision–making under uncertainty: foster care for abused or neglected children? Fanshel D. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jul;71(7):685–6
Retinopathy in the sexually abused battered child. San Martin R, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;13(1):89–91
Nonaccidental poisoning: the elusive diagnosis. Lorber J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Aug;5. (8):643–7
Acute water intoxication as another unusual manifestation of child abuse. Mortimer JG. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 May; 55(5):401–3
Accidental poisoning preceding nonaccidental injury [letter] Murphy J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Jan;56(1):78–9
Nonaccidental poisoning: the elusive diagnosis [letter] Rogers DW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Feb;56(2):156–7
Predictive factors for child abuse. Oates RK, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Dec;16(4):239–43
The battered child syndrome. Barrett IR, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1979 Mar;23(1):72–82
Child abuse and attempted suicide. Roberts J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;137:319–23
Recognising child abuse [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 May 3; 280(6223):1144–5
Deaths from non–accidental injury in children [letter] Creighton S. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 12;281(6233):147
Deaths from non–accidental injury in children. Farn KT. **Br Med J** 1980 May 3;280(6223):1145
Postneonatal mortality and child abuse [letter] Newcombe RG, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 1;281(6249):1215
Postneonatal mortality in children from abusing families. Roberts J, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 12;281(6233):102–4
Child abuse: the swing of the pendulum [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 18;283(6285):170
Child abuse and 'near–miss cot death' [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 7;282(6266):821–2
Child abuse presenting as apparent 'near–miss' sudden infant death syndrome. Minford AM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 14;282(6263):521
Child abuse [editorial] Jacobs J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jun 1;124(11):1423–5
An unexpected complication of cystic fibrosis [letter] Bergman AS, et al. **Chest** 1980 Nov;78(5):802
Neglected children: mothers' report of child behavior problems and observed verbal behavior. Aragona JA, et al. **Child Dev** 1981 Jun;52(2):596–602
Attachment and early maltreatment. Egeland B, et al. **Child Dev** 1981 Mar;52(1):44–52
Simulating conditions of child abuse in the laboratory. Vasta R, et al. **Child Dev** 1981 Mar;52(1):164–70
Medical histories of abused delinquents. Shanok SS, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1981 Summer;11(4):222–31
Specialized foster homes for severely mistreated children. Harling PR, et al. **Child Today** 1980 Jul–Aug;9(4):16–8
New perspectives on child abuse/neglect community education. Grazio TF. **Child Welfare** 1981 Jul–Aug; 60(5):343–53
The child victim's role in sexual assault by adults. Gruber KJ. **Child Welfare** 1981 Jul–Aug;60(5):305–11
A developmental perspective on runaway behavior: its relationship to child abuse. Gutierres SE, et al. **Child Welfare** 1981 Jul–Aug;60(2):89–94
Mental health needs of abused children. Kinard EM. **Child Welfare** 1980 Sep–Oct;59(8):451–62
Child abuse and neglect: changing policies and perspectives. Koerin BB. **Child Welfare** 1980 Nov;59(9):542–50
A multidisciplinary, hospital–based team for child abuse cases: a 'hands–on' approach. Whitworth JM, et al. **Child Welfare** 1981 Jul–Aug;60(4):233–43
Residential treatment for families of maltreated children. Wood PE. **Child Welfare** 1981 Jul–Aug;60(2):105–8
Cerebral injury in child abuse: a changing profile. McClelland CQ, et al. **Childs Brain** 1980;7(5):225–35
Elevated intracranial pressure in whiplash–shaken infant syndrome detected with normal computerized tomography. Bennett HS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Sep;19(9):633–4
Management of sexual molestation in preschoolers. Funk JB. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Oct;19(10):686–8
Sexual offenses committed against children: an analysis of 73 cases of child sexual abuse. Scherzer LN, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Oct;19(10):679, 683–5
Computed tomography in child abuse head trauma. Tsai FY, et al. **CT** 1980 Dec;4(4):277–86
Alcohol–abusing parents and their battered adolescents. Flanzer JP. **Curr Alcohol** 1979;7:529–38
Child abuse: evidence from nonhuman primates. Nadler RD. **Dev Psychobiol** 1980 Sep;13(5):507–12
Beating fantasies: symbiosis and child battering. Asch S. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1980–81;8:653–60
Suspected non–accidental injury to children—a comparative study. McCarthy I, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1981 Jan;150(1):1–5
Cutaneous signs of child abuse. Raimer BG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Aug;5(2):203–14
Core affective disturbance in abused children. Green AH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1981 Jul;9(3):435–46
Childhood sexual abuse: a recent review of the literature. Price JM, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1981 Jul;36(7):232–4 (23 ref.)
Household composition and the risk of child abuse and neglect. Wilson MI, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1980 Jul; 12(3):333–40
Epidemiology of fatal child abuse: international mortality data. Christoffel KK, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1981; 34(2–3):57–64
The use of objectively scorable House–Tree–Person indicators to establish child abuse. Blain GH, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jul;37(3):667–73
Evaluation of 'at risk' parents using the Child Abuse Potential Inventory. Milner JS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Oct; 36(4):945–8
Prediction and explanation of child abuse. Milner JS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Oct;36(4):875–84

Sense of personal worth, self-esteem, and anomia of child-abusing mothers and controls. Shorkey CT. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jul;36(3):817-20
The social cognitive development of abused children. Barahal RM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Aug;49(4):508-16
Abusive and nonabusive parental treatment from the child's perspective. Herzberger SD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Feb;49(1):81-90
Management of childhood sexual abuse. Orr DP. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Dec;11(7):1057-64
Physiological responses to child abuse stimuli as criteria for selection of hotline counselors. Stone LE, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1981 Jan;104(First Half):103-10
Cupping lesions simulating child abuse. Asnes RS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug;99(2):267-8
Sexual abuse and pseudoseizures [letter] Reinhart MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jul;99(1):167
Significance of mongolian spots [letter] Smialek JE. **J Pediatr** 1980 Sep;97(3):504-5
Motor and social behavior in abused and control children: observations of parent-child interactions. Relich R, et al. **J Psychol** 1980 Nov;106(Second Half):193-204
A study of abused children on the Gosport (Hampshire) peninsula. Bennett AN, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Oct; 72(10):743-7
The battered child syndrome in Singapore. Boon WH. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1979 Sep-Dec;21(3-4):148-59
The value of radionuclide bone scanning in the early recognition of deliberate child abuse. Haase GM, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Oct;20(10):873-5
Violence begins at home [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 1981 May 8;245(18):1852
Extreme hypernatremia as a presenting sign of child abuse and psychosocial dwarfism. Chesney RW, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Jan;148(1):11-3
The battered child syndrome: a forensic pathologist's viewpoint. Wecht CH, et al. **Leg Med** 1980;:31-55
Child abuse/neglect in New York. Wethers DL. **Man Med** 1980;5(1):33-40
Incest and molestation: problems of childhood sexuality. Tsai M, et al. **Med Times** 1981 Jul;109(7):16s-22s
The dentist's responsibility in child abuse and neglect. Keller DL. **Milit Med** 1981 Mar;146(3):190-3
A review of child maltreatment at a USAF medical center. Wardinsky TD, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 May;146(5):328-31
The long-term treatment of victims of child abuse. Hayes P. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1981 Mar;16(1):139-47
Dealing with feelings: who is the victim? Heindl MC. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1981 Mar;16(1):117-25
Symposium on child abuse and neglect. Foreword. Heindl MC. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1981 Mar;16(1):101-2
A multidisciplinary approach to child abuse. Ludwig S. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1981 Mar;16(1):161-5
Child abuse: recognition and reporting by health professionals. McKittrick CA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1981 Mar;16(1):103-15
Care of the hospitalized abused child and family. A framework for nursing intervention. Smith JB. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1981 Mar;16(1):127-37
Sexual abuse of children: case finding and clinical assessment. Thomas JN, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1981 Mar; 16(1):179-88
A theoretical framework for nursing research in child abuse and neglect. Millor GK. **Nurs Res** 1981 Mar-Apr; 30(2):78-83
The dentist's involvement with child abuse. Blumberg ML, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1981 Feb;47(2):65-9
The medical diagnosis of sexual abuse in the premenarcheal child. Pascoe DJ, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1981 May;10(5):40-5
Sexual misuse: rape, molestation, and incest. Woodling BA, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1981 May;28(2):481-99
Pancreatitis, child abuse, and skeletal lesions. Cohen H, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1981 Feb;10(3):175-7
Occult humeral epiphyseal fracture in battered infants. Merten DF, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1981 Feb;10(3):151-4
Unsuspected costo-vertebral fractures demonstrated by bone scanning in the child abuse syndrome. Smith FW, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980 Nov;10(2):103-6
Child abuse presenting as chylothorax. Green HG. **Pediatrics** 1980 Oct;66(4):620-1
The chemically abused child. Shnaps Y, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jul;68(1):119-21
Hypersensitivity vasculitis presenting as suspected child abuse: case report and literature review. Waskerwitz S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Feb;67(2):283-4
The abused and deprived child. Bamford FN. **Practitioner** 1981 Mar;225(1353):312-6
Hysterical seizures: the role of sexual exploitation. LaBarbera JD, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Nov;21(11):897-903
Child maltreatment and the use of social services. Ory MG, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1981 May-Jun;96(3):238-45
Child Abuse Registry in Georgia: three years of experience. McCarthy BJ, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jan;74(1):11-6
[Violence in the home. Cases reported to Odense Hospital] Somers RL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jan;143(3):143-7 **(Dan)**
[Perpetrators of child abuse] Bornstein S, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980;138(8):939-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fractures of axis pedicles in battered infant (author's transl)] Gille P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1980;21(5):343-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The family approach to a case of a battered child] Torrado da Silva M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1980 Jul;35(3):225-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The battered child (Medical and legal questions for the gynaecologist) (author's transl)] Hiersche HD, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Aug;40(8):678-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Child abuse from the physician's viewpoint] Trube-Becker E. **Med Klin** 1980 Aug 1;75(16):563 **(Ger)**
[Epidemiology and criminology of child abuse in Hamburg 1968-1978] Mätzsch T, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Sep 19; 31(38):1342-7 **(Ger)**
[Case analyses of child murders. Sociological and social medicine aspects.] Rodegra H. **Med Welt** 1981 Mar 27; 32(13):432-5 **(Ger)**
[Neglect, the family constellation, juvenile delinquency, drug dependence in adolescence] Prokop H. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 May;43(5):232-6 **(Ger)**
[Roentgen findings in child abuse - the battered child syndrome] Riddervold HO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Jan 20;101(2):155-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Battered child syndrome] Sierra L, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1979 Sep;23(3):27-33 **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Law and the general practitioner. Legal aspects of violence in the family. Gray DJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):2021-2
Antecedents and consequences of parental rights termination for abused and neglected children. Borgman R. **Child Welfare** 1981 Jul-Aug;60(6):391-404
Lawyer and social worker as a team: preparing for trial in neglect cases. Harris JC, et al. **Child Welfare** 1980 Sep-Oct; 59(8):469-77
child abuse: historical precedent and legal ramifications. Cain LP. **Health Soc Work** 1980 Aug;5(3):61-7
Legal aspects of child abuse: guidelines for the nurse. Kreitzer M. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1981 Mar;16(1):149-60
[Violence against children. Responsibility of forensic medicine] Trube-Becker E. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980; 38:125-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Changing hospital childbirth practices: a developmental perspective on prevention of child maltreatment. Garbarino J. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1980 Oct;50(4):588-97
Parenting and environmental considerations. Peterman PJ. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Apr;51(2):351-5
Determinants of foster care placement for the maltreated child. Runyan DK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jul; 71(7):706-11
Objective birth data and the prediction of child abuse. Murphy JF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Apr;56(4):295-7
Language patterns of opponents to a child protection program. Adams PL, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1981 Spring;11(3):135-57
Community involvement in the prevention of child abuse and neglect. Coolsen P. **Child Today** 1980 Sep-Oct;9(5):5-8
Primary prevention of child mistreatment: meeting a national need. Miller CC. **Child Welfare** 1981 Jan;60(1):11-23
Volunteers as mentors for abusing parents: a natural helping relationship. Withey V, et al. **Child Welfare** 1980 Dec; 59(10):637-44
Why parents anonymous? Nix H. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1980 Oct; 18(10):23-8
In-service workshop on child abuse. Queen PS, et al. **J Sch Health** 1980 Oct;50(8):441-6
Violence in North Carolina families referred to a child protection team. Pascoe JM, et al. **NC Med J** 1981 Jan; 42(1):35-7
Child abuse: the nurse and prevention. Grindley JF. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1981 Mar;16(1):167-77
Child abuse policies and procedures: the experience at St. Mary Medical Center. Cunningham L. **QRB** 1980 Sep; 6(9):27-31
[Child protection measures in other countries] Hurni L. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Jun;25(3):116-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHILD ADVOCACY

Sterilization of mentally retarded minors [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 8;281(6250):1281-2
Talking with and listening to children. O'Brien JD. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Jun;57(5):382-6
Life-and-death decisions about children -- who has the right? [news] **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jul 5;123(1):54
The physician as child advocate [editorial] Crichton JU. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Dec 20;123(12):1202-3
The child is a citizen too [editorial] Elder JM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Dec 20;123(12):1203-5
Language patterns of opponents to a child protection program. Adams PL, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1981 Spring;11(3):135-57
The conflict over children's rights. Rothman DJ, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1980 Jun;10(3):7-10
The handicapped child. Okunade AO. **Int Nurs Rev** 1981 Mar-Apr;28(2):48-52
The intervention of a modulator with learning disabled children. Pihl RO, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Oct; 36(4):972-6
How will it affect children? The need for child advocacy process and policy. Blom GE. **J Sch Health** 1981 Jan; 51(1):61-2
Meningomyelocele and parental commitment: a policy proposal regarding selection for treatment. Ackerman TF. **Man Med** 1980;5(4):291-310
Research involving children--ethical considerations. Blackhall MI. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 12;2(1):1-2
Divorce, child custody and the family: formulated by the Committee on the Family Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry. **Publ Group Adv Psychiatry** 1980 Nov; 10(106):785-971
[Realization of the UN Declaration of the Rights of the child, with an international comparison] Sälzler A. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1979;18(6):361-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Parham v. J. R.: 'voluntary' commitment of minors to mental institutions. Tiano LV. **Am J Law Med** 1980 Spring; 6(1):125-49
Delays in care proceedings [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 5;280(6219):962
Babies removed from their parents at birth: 160 statutory care actions. Fairburn AC, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 5; 280(6219):987-91
Abortion: 2. Fetal status and legal representation [editorial] Dickens BM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Feb 1;124(3):253-4
The case of mandatory seat restraint laws. Paulson JA. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Apr;20(4):285-90
Role of a child advocate in the selection of donors for pediatric bone marrow transplantation. Serota FT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May;98(5):847-50
When rights collide: parents, children, and consent to treatment. Plotkin R. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1981 Jun; 6(2):121-30
Consent for minors to participate in nontherapeutic research. Furlow TG. **Leg Med** 1980;:261-73
Children's needs and parents' rights: legal and psychological dilemmas. Lion A. **Ment Health Soc** 1978;5(5-6):314-24
Appeals Courts decision reverses former minors' contraceptive position. Kerr AS. **Mich Med** 1980 Jun; 79(17):331

CHILD BEHAVIOR

Neurology and behaviour of newborn infants delivered by vacuum extraction on maternal indication. Leijon I. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Sep;69(5):625-31
Contribution of infant characteristics to child abuse. Frodi AM. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Jan;85(4):341-9
Observations on the behavioral state of newborn infants during the first hour of life. A comparison of infants delivered by the Leboyer and conventional methods. Saigal S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 15;139(6):715-9
Occupational therapy behavior in pediatrics. A play skills inventory: a competency monitoring tool for the 10 year old. Hurff JM. **Am J Occup Ther** 1980 Oct;34(10):651-6
A follow-up study of parent education in pediatric office practices: impact at age two and a half. Chamberlin RW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Nov;70(11):1180-8
Continuous observation: a detailed record of children's behavior during dental treatment. Allard GB, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1980 Jul-Aug;47(4):246-50
Managing the crying child patient. Martinez NP, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1980 Sep-Oct;47(5):329-32
Handicapped children: behavioural and co-ordination characteristics affecting the delivery of dental care. Gurling FG, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Aug;25(4):201-4
Methods for behavioural research on dentally anxious children. The example of relative analgesia. Lindsay SJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1980 Sep 16;149(6):175-9
ABC of 1 to 7. The terrible 2s. Sturge C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 30;282(6278):1776-8
Childhood antecedents of aggressive behaviors in male psychiatric patients. Felthous AR. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1980;8(1):104-10
Some conditions affecting manipulative play with objects in severely mentally handicapped children. Thomas GV, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1981 Jan-Feb;7(1):1-20
The developmental course of behavioral states in preterm infants: a descriptive study. Aylward GP. **Child Dev** 1981 Jun;52(2):564-8
The relationship between physical growth and infant behavioral development in rural Guatemala. Lasky RE, et al. **Child Dev** 1981 Mar;52(1):219-26
Bayley's infant behavior record: behavioral components and twin analyses. Matheny AP Jr. **Child Dev** 1980 Dec; 51(4):1157-67
Behavioral contrasts in twinships: stability and patterns of differences in childhood. Matheny AP Jr, et al. **Child Dev** 1981 Jun;52(2):579-88
Development of complex patterns of behavioral orientation to social and physical stimuli in kindergarten children. Marturano EM. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1981 Spring; 11(3):186-97
Relationship of children's anxiety to their potential dental health behaviour. Wright FA. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Aug;8(4):189-94
Early maternal-child contact: effects on later behaviour. Ali Z, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Jun;23(3):337-45
Cultural and biomedical correlates of neonatal behavior. Coll

CG, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1981 Mar;14(2):147–54

Behavioral state cycles, background EEGs and prognosis of newborns with perinatal hypoxia. Watanabe K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep; 49(5–6):618–25

Behavioural change for the prevention of oral diseases in children: a symposium. **Int Dent J** 1980 Sep;30(3):234–86

Application of behavioural science research to the dental office setting. Coombs JA. **Int Dent J** 1980 Sep;30(3):240–8

Behavioural change for the prevention of oral disease in children: one-on-one programme. Page J. **Int Dent J** 1980 Sep;30(3):236–9

Bias in the reported incidence of smoking by children. McKennell AC. **Int J Epidemiol** 1980 Jun;9(2):167–77

The social behavior of speech disordered children as viewed by parents. Baumgartner S. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980; 3(1):82–4

On the non-verbal communication between mentally disabled children. Courbin P. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(4):543–4

Behavior observation scale autism (BOS). Freeman BR, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(2):254–8

Peer and self-rating: children's perception of behavior relevant to hyperkinetic impulse disorder. Głow RA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1980 Dec;8(4):471–90

A reexamination of the validity of the Children's Personality Questionnaire. Growe GA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1980 Sep;8(3):435–9

Normative data on the Missouri Children's Picture Series and the Missouri Children's Behavior Checklist with Southern black children. Kelly CK, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1980 Sep;8(3):421–33

Pre-exposure to the first dental treatment. Rouleau J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jan;60(1):30–4

The behaviour of children with Down syndrome in normal playgroups. Sinson JC, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1981 Jun; 25(Pt 2):113–20

Developmental and behavioral pediatrics: a realistic challenge? Brown GW. **JDBP** 1980 Mar;1(1):3–10

Outcome of very low birth weight (VLBW) infants. I. Neonatal behavior of 188 infants. Sell EJ, et al. **JDBP** 1980 Jun;1(2):78–85

Typical behaviors of one-year-old children and their mothers. Szumowski EK, et al. **JDBP** 1980 Sep;1(3):122–7

Rooming-in: a reassessment. Fletcher B. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1981 Summer;10(2):85–98

Improved smoking habits in 12-to-14-year-old Busselton children after antismoking programmes. Colquhoun J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 30;1(11):586–7

Cigarette-smoking and drug use in schoolchildren in the Hunter Region, New South Wales. 1. Tobacco, alcohol and analgesic use in 10 to 12 year old primary schoolchildren (1979). Hardes GR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 30;1(11):579–81

Enhancing reciprocity between mother and neonate. Anderson CJ. **Nurs Res** 1981 Mar-Apr;30(2):89–93

Friendship patterns and altruistic behavior in preadolescent males and females. Strickland D. **Nurs Res** 1981 Jul-Aug; 30(4):222, 228, 235

Behavior update: The second year of life. Cline F. **Nurse Pract** 1981 Jan-Feb;6(1):45–7

A lesson on negativism in the toddler. Preceded by some considerations on the teaching of general pediatrics. Girardet P. **Paediatrician** 1980;9(5–6):368–81

Can the physician diagnose hyperactivity in the office? Sleator EK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jan;67(1):13–7

Cigarette smoking and tobacco usage behavior in children with adolescents: Bogalusa Heart Study. Hunter SM, et al. **Prev Med** 1980 Nov;9(6):701–12

Effects of teacher modeling on children's peer encouragement behavior. Westcott WL. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1980 Oct;51(3):585–7

[The effect of disturbing noise on child development] Synková J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Jul;35(7):356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Asthma in children and their rehabilitation: a follow-up study] Steyling AL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Feb 28;125(9):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The effect of television on children aged less than six years with reference to an experiment in the school environment (author's transl)] Klein F, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1981 Mar;29(3):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ethology of the child and observations of mimicry in infants] Rouchouse JC. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1980;23(1):203–49 **(Fre)**

[Anthropological aspects of behavioural development (author's transl)] Marischka E, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 1981; 72(3):174–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute effects of caffeine in normal prepubertal boys. Elkins RN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;138(2):178–83

Marihuana use by pregnant women: neurobehavioral effects in neonates. Fried PA. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1980 Dec; 6(6):415–24

Behavioral correlates of prenatal alcohol exposure: a four-year follow-up study. Landesman-Dwyer S, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Summer;3(2):187–93

Influence of phenobarbital on the psychomotor development and behaviour in preschool children with convulsions. Hellström B, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 1980 May;11(2):151–60

CHILD BEHAVIOR DISORDERS

Responding to classroom behavior problems among deaf children. McCrone WP. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Oct; 125(7):902–5

Neglected children: mothers' report of child behavior problems and observed verbal behavior. Aragona JA, et al. **Child Dev** 1981 Jun;52(2):596–602

Consultation and referral when, why, and how. Phillips S, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1980 Jul;9(7):269–75

Early-morning behaviour in school. Johnson B. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1980 Mar;7(1):17

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Behavioral effects of moderate lead exposure in children and animal models: part 1, clinical studies. Bornschein R, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1980;8(1):43–99

CLASSIFICATION

A typology of child behavior profile patterns: distribution and correlates for disturbed children aged 6–16. Edelbrock C, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1980 Dec;8(4):441–70

[Nosologic classification of childhood neurosis and behavior disorders] Szilárd J, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1981 Jan;46(4):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Academic failures in children with communication disorders. Cantwell DP, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1980 Autumn;19(4):579–91

Boyhood behaviour problems as precursors of criminality: a fifteen-year follow-up study. Mitchell S, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;22(1):19–33

[Catamnestic observation of children with behaviour disorders of impulsive and aggressive nature (author's transl)] Mečíř J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1980 Oct;76(5):289–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Use of the AML scale to identify adjustment problems in fourth-, fifth-, and sixth-grade children. Dorr D, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1980 Jun;8(3):341–52

Factors affecting parent ratings of teacher-identified maladjusted inner-city children. Sandler IN. **Am J Community Psychol** 1980 Dec;8(6):687–95

Symptoms of presentation in hyperactive and clinic children. Levy F. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Dec;16(4):260–2

The Preschool Behavior Rating Scale. Doeff AM. **Child Welfare** 1981 Jan;60(1):43–7

Applications of health care research to child health services: a problematic relationship. Pless IB, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Feb-Mar;17(2–3):192–200

Validity of teacher nominations of child behavior problems. Green KD, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1980 Sep; 8(3):397–404

The overlap between hyperactive and unsocialized aggressive children. Stewart MA, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;22(1):35–45

Utility of WISC-R subtest analysis in discriminating among groups of conduct problem, withdrawn, mixed, and nonproblem boys. Hale RL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Feb;49(1):91–5

Parallel forms of the IJR Behavior Checklist for parents, teachers, and clinicians. Lessing EE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Feb;49(1):34–50

Childhood depression. Campbell JL, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Oct;73(10):669–73

Aggressive conduct disorder of children. The clinical picture. Stewart MA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Oct; 168(10):604–10

A methodological consideration in the construction of actuarial interpretation systems. Gdowski CL, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1980 Aug;44(4):427–32

Behavioral observation of children during play therapy: preliminary development of a research instrument. Howe PA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1981 Apr;45(2):168–82

Anticipatory guidance for classroom conduct and learning problems. Kinsbourne M, et al. **JDBP** 1980 Sep;1(3):112–7

Confusing varieties of depression in childhood. Belmont HS. **Pa Med** 1981 Jul;84(7):41–3

Bias in atrributions of positive and negative behavior in children by school psychologists, parents, and teachers. Stevens G. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1283–90

Commonality of behavioral characteristics of educable mentally retarded and emotionally disturbed children. Sherry L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Jun;48(3):815–8

[Children systematically damaging clothes and furnishings (author's transl)] Mečíř J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1980;76(6):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The three trees test in public schools] Corboz RJ, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1980 Sep;46(1–2):83–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic potentials and limitations in pediatric neuropsychiatry] Ressler P. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Dec 1;73(23):1093–100 **(Ger)**

[Clinical-psychological examinations on the diagnosis and therapy of psychic maldevelopment] Helm J, et al. **Z Psychol** 1980;188(2):198–225 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prevalence and pattern of drug treatment for behavior and seizure disorders of TMR students. Gadow KD, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 May;85(6):588–95

Pediatric psychopharmacology: current status. Werry JS. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Jan;9(1):107–17 (56 ref.)

Haloperidol (Serenace) use in 'childhood dislocation anxiety'. McKay B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Dec;9(12):865–7

Double-blind assessment of the activity of minaprine (30038-CB) in child psychiatry. Maffla AG. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1981;2(9):601–6

[Use of pimozide (ORAP) in child psychiatry (author's transl)] Broche JP. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1980 May-Jun; 80(3):341–6 **(Fre)**

[Behavior disorders in psychiatry. A therapeutic approach] Duché DJ. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Sep; 28(9):427–9 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

A prospective, longitudinal study of children registered for adoption. A 15-year follow-up. Bohman M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 Apr;61(4):339–55

Sex differences in predictors of antisocial behavior in adoptees. Cadoret RJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Oct; 37(10):1171–5

'Lead poisoning London?' [letter] Jones RR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 18;282(6272):1320–1

School problems and hypersensitivities. South MA, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Dec;26(6):545, 548, 561

Epilepsy and psychopathology in childhood: a controlled study with carbamazepine. Sonis WA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1981 Spring;20(2):398–408

Hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy in term neonates: perinatal factors and outcome. Finer NN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jan;98(1):112–7

Two cases of 48,XXYY: with discussion on the behaviour of prepubertal and postpubertal patients. Garry MB. **NZ Med J** 1980 Jul 23;92(664):49–51

Diet and hyperactivity [letter] Crook WG. **Pediatrics** 1981 Aug;68(2):300–1

[Deafness and behavior] Sadek-Khalil D. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1981 Mar-Apr; 102(3–4):145–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Identification of high risk or vulnerable children] Séguin L. **Union Med Can** 1980 Oct;109(10):1409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiology of behavior disorders in children: a study of children in inpatient psychiatric treatment (author's transl)] Klicpera C, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1981 May; 49(5):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychoreactive disorders in children relating to the divorce of their parents] Dober B. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Nov 1;24(21):1027–30 **(Ger)**

[Multiconditional genesis of childhood behavior disorders] Herzer H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Jun 15; 74(12):581–4 **(Ger)**

[Risk factors in juvenile delinquency] Pirozynski T, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1980 Apr-Jun; 24(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The competent offspring of psychiatrically ill parents. Part II: A search for behavioural variables. el-Guebaly N, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;25(6):464–7

Psychiatric disorder in the parents of hyperactive boys and those with conduct disorder. Stewart MA, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;21(4):283–92

OCCURRENCE

The significance of a child's age at the time of parental divorce. Kalter N, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Jan; 51(1):85–100

Prevalence of behavior problems in 3-year-old children. A cross-national replication. Earls F. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;37(10):1153–7

The incidence, prevalence, and severity of behavior disorders among preschool-aged children in day care. Crowther JH, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1981 Mar;9(1):23–42

Prevalence and constituency of behavioral disturbance taxonomies in the regular school population. McDermott PA. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1980 Dec;8(4):523–36

The prevalence of behavior problems in 3-year-old children. Earls F. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1980 Summer; 19(3):439–52

Hyperkinetic and conduct problem children in a primary school population: some epidemiological considerations. Sandberg ST, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1980 Oct; 21(4):293–311

School adjustment and degree of physical impairment. Harper DC, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1980 Dec;5(4):377–83

The new morbidity: use of school and community health care resources for behavioral, educational, and social-family problems. Nader PR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jan;67(1):53–60

Hyperkinesia (minimal brain dysfunction) and other behavioural disorders in a sample of Jamaican school children. Wray SR, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1980 Dec; 29(4):261–71

[Behavior disorders and secretion of catecholamines in 3-year-old children attending child care centers in

Stockholm] Cederblad M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Sep 24;77(39):3366–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Introducing the teacher prompt. Jones MC.
Spec Educ Forward Trends 1981 Mar;8(1):32–3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comparative effectiveness of behavioral and relationship group treatment in the secondary prevention of school maladjustment. Durlak JA. **Am J Community Psychol** 1980 Jun;8(3):327–39

Children and parasuicide [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 1;283(6287):337–8

The family–oriented home visiting program: a longitudinal study. Gray SW, et al. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 1980 Nov; 102(2):299–316

[Prevention of behavior disorders as the task of the kindergarten teacher] Rameckers R, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1981 Mar;30(2):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial problems in young foreign adopted children. Wolters WH. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1980 Sep; 46(1–2):67–81

Children's clinical syndromes and generalized expectations of control. Rothbaum F. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1980; 15:207–46 (148 ref.)

Parental death or divorce and the school adjustment of young children. Felner RD, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1981 Apr;9(2):181–91

Dimensional analysis of childrens' stressful life events. Sandler IN, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1980 Jun; 8(3):285–302

Psychic trauma in children: observations following the Chowchilla school–bus kidnapping. Terr LC.
Am J Psychiatry 1981 Jan;138(1):14–9

The child as a barometer of the family. Connell HM.
Aust Fam Physician 1980 Nov;9(11):759–61

Principal components analysis of the revised Bristol Social Adjustment Guides. McDermott PA.
Br J Educ Psychol 1980 Nov;50(Pt 3):223–8

Changes in behaviour ratings of a national sample of children. Ghodsian M, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 1980 Sep; 19(3):247–56

Mental health needs of abused children. Kinard EM.
Child Welfare 1980 Sep–Oct;59(8):451–62

School achievement and behaviour of children who were small–for–dates at birth. Parkinson CE, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 1981 Feb;23(1):41–50

The attitude of members of various social professions towards children with psychogenic disorders. Krisch K, et al.
Int J Rehabil Res 1981;4(1):84–6

Autoshaping of abnormal children. Deckner CW, et al.
J Abnorm Child Psychol 1980 Sep;8(3):339–50

Developmental patterns of aggressive and withdrawn behavior in childhood: a possible method for identifying preschizophrenics. Ledingham JE.
J Abnorm Child Psychol 1981 Mar;9(1):1–22

Dimensions of behavior in children with speech andlanguage disorders. Mattison RE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1980 Sep;8(3):323–38

Marital discord and childhood behavior problems. Porter B, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1980 Sep;8(3):287–95

An examination of differences between nonclinic and behavior–problem clinic–referred children and their mothers. Griest DL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Jun; 89(3):497–500

Emotion recognition in disturbed and normal children: a research note. Walker E. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;22(3):263–8

The dyadic parent–child interaction coding system: standardization and validation. Robinson EA, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1981 Apr;49(2):245–50

Torque and learning and behavior problems in children. Zendel IH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Oct; 48(5):602–4

Temperament characteristics and behavior problems in three–year–old children. Earls F. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 Jun;169(6):367–73

Psychiatric and behavioral characteristics of children with communication disorders. Cantwell DP, et al.
J Pediatr Psychol 1980 Jun;5(2):161–78

Minor physical anomalies and preschool behavior. Jacklin CN, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1980 Jun;5(2):199–205

Rorschach aggressive content in normal and problematic children. Crain WC, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1981 Feb;45(1):2–4

Rorschach cards IV and VII revisited. Hayden BC.
J Pers Assess 1981 Jun;45(3):226–9

Motor and social behavior in abused and control children: observations of parent–child interactions. Relich R, et al.
J Psychol 1980 Nov;106(Second Half):193–204

Behavioral problems and competencies reported by parents of normal and disturbed children aged four through sixteen. Achenbach TM, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1981; 46(1):1–82

Family court—a social laboratory for adolescent and parental interaction. Nurnberg HG. **Psychiatr Q** 1981 Spring; 53(1):26–32

Family environment and early behavioral development: a structural analysis of dependencies. Fowler PC.
Psychol Rep 1980 Oct;47(2):611–7

Behavior problems of children in relation to parental instrumentality–expressivity and marital adjustment. Klein MM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Aug;47(1):11–4

Strategies for rating emotion used by adolescents who show conduct problems. Lueger RJ. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 1):827–30

Adolescents' creativity and non–conformity in school. Rosenthal DA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Oct;47(2):668

Depressive reactions in children and adolescents. Ringdahl IC. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Nov;21(11):930–8

[The unexpressed in children: psychopathological implication (author's transl)] Tridon P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Feb;28(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous use of psychotherapy based on the analytic and behavioral schools (author's transl)] de Vriendt X, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Jun;28(6):243–6 **(Fre)**

[The effect of a minor brain dysfunction on the expression and long–term development of behavior disorders in children] Klicpera C, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1981 May;47(1):9–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adoption with reservations? The psychic problems of adopted children] Jungmann J.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1980 Aug–Sep; 29(6):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Condition analysis of behavior disorders in children and adolescents in residential treatment in a district town] Kurth E. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Aug; 32(8):469–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavioural disorders in children and young people (author's transl)] Bettschart W. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Apr;38(4):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of interactions in families with various acutely disturbed children] Karrass W.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 1981;28(2):281–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

The reduction of parent–youth problems by reciprocity counseling. Besalel VA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1981; 19(4):297–301

Some considerations on the clinic treatment of children of divorce. Reder P, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1981 Jun;54(Pt 2):167–73

Documentation of change in problem behaviors among anxious and hostile–aggressive children enrolled in a therapeutic preschool program. Anderson DR, et al.
Child Psychiatry Hum Dev 1981 Summer;11(4):232–40

Identifying children with school learning and behavior problems served by interdisciplinary clinics and hospitals. Forness SR, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1980 Winter; 11(2):67–78

Group therapy for seriously disturbed boys in residential treatment. Clifford M, et al. **Child Welfare** 1980 Nov; 59(9):560–5

Outcome evaluation of behavioral parent training and client–centered parent counseling for children with conduct problems. Bernal ME, et al.
J Appl Behav Anal 1980 Winter;13(4):677–91

'Do I have to be good all day? The timing of delayed reinforcement as a factor in generalization. Fowler SA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1981 Spring;14(1):13–24

Contingent exercise: a mild but powerful procedure for suppressing inappropriate verbal and aggressive behavior. Luce SC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1980 Winter;13(4):583–94

Effects of knowledge of social learning principles on enhancing treatment outcome and generalization in a parent training program. McMahon RJ, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1981 Aug;49(4):526–32

Behavior therapy in the management of home and school behavior problems with a 4 1/2–year–old hemophilic child. Varni JW. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1980 Mar;5(1):17–23

Concerns of educators when referring students for evaluations of emotional and behavioral problems. Unruh D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Jun;52(3):818

Self–reinforcement by under–achieving, under–controlled girls. Noland SA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Oct;47(2):671–8

[Children with deviant behaviour and their integration into school life (author's transl)] Strunk P.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 1980 Aug;42(8):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational assistance and promotion by pedagogues in a home for behavior–disordered students. A demonstration of interrogation results and program evaluation] Gelissen G, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1981 Jul; 30(5):174–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Logical consequences instead of punishment! A contribution on the humane but nonetheless effective behavior modification of students] Kluge KJ.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1981 Apr;30(3):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reciprocal action model in therapeutic decision–making from diagnostic information] Leistikow J.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1981 May–Jun; 30(4):118–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Practice in social competence. Experiences in the development and carrying out of a group therapy program for children] Mattejat F, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1981 Mar;30(2):62–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hospitalized children: evaluation of an intervention program in behavior disorders] Schandl V, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1980 Oct;29(7):252–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of behaviourally oriented sports therapy on anxiety behaviour in a learning and behaviourally impaired girl. (author's transl)] Bauer A, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1981 May;20(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Underachieving high school students as mental health aides with maladapting primary–grade children. Tefft BM, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1981 Jun;9(3):303–19

The squiggle–drawing game in child psychotherapy. Claman L. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Jul;34(3):414–25

Patient as assistant therapist in paraverbal therapy with children. Heimlich EP. **Am J Psychother** 1981 Apr; 35(2):262–7

Behavioral management of a neurologically impaired pediatric inpatient. Kumchy CI, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1981 Jun;62(6):289–91

Brief intervention therapy for behaviourally disturbed pre–school children. Bidder RT, et al.
Child Care Health Dev 1981 Jan–Feb;7(1):21–30

Tantrums: remediation through communication. Rowe JA, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1980 Jul;6(4):197–208

The prevention of rehospitalization of adolescents and young adults. Madanes C. **Fam Process** 1980 Jun;19(2):179–91

Simultaneous semipermeable groups for mothers and their early latency–age boys. Hoffman TE Jr, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 1981 Jan;31(1):83–98

Treatment of disturbed children in verbal and experimental group psychotherapy. Lockwood JL.
Int J Group Psychother 1981 Jul;31(3):355–66

Situation–oriented assessment and reduction of aggressive behavior. Petermann F. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(4):561–4

The effect of time–out release contingencies on changes in child noncompliance. Bean AW, et al.
J Abnorm Child Psychol 1981 Mar;9(1):95–105

The facilitating effect of claustral experience on the speech of psychogenically mute children. Mack JR, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1981 Winter;20(1):65–70

Cognition commands change. Hauser MJ.
J Psychiatr Nurs 1981 Feb;19(2):19–26

Community homes as hospital alternatives for youth in crisis. Walker PW, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1981 Mar;19(3):17–9

Childhood behaviour disorders in general practice: a review. Styles WM. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Oct;72(10):766–72

Pediatric counseling with parents regarding childhood behavior problems: misbehavior away from home and early morning dawdlers. Drabman RS, et al. **JDBP** 1980 Jun; 1(2):86–8

Behavior modification protocols on a pediatric adolescent unit. Woolston JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Sep;66(3):355–8

Use of contingent–interrupted music in the treatment of disruptive behavior while riding a bus. Barmann BC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Aug;47(1):269–70

A multimodal approach to treatment in a child care agency. O'Keefe EJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Aug;47(1):250

Emotional and behavioural problems in children. Parent training and the rationalization of resources. Strydom LM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jan 24;59(4):118–20

A team approach to disruption.
Spec Educ Forward Trends 1981 Mar;8(1):8–10

[Consultation with children less than four years old in an ambulatory pediopsychiatric service] Aubert C.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 1980 Sep;46(1–2):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parents' relations with the Day Hospital] Bettschart W, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Jul;100(7):601–6 **(Fre)**

[Family therapy in child and adolescent psychiatry] Masson O. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Jul;100(7):583–9 **(Fre)**

[The treatment of children with psychiatric disorders by general practitioners and paediatricians in South–East Bavaria (author's transl)] Castell R, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1980 Sep;128(9):602–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assignments of child and adolescent psychiatry in the public health office] Bartelt–Rutz D, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 1981 Jan;43(1):53–8 **(Ger)**

[Housing of behavior–disordered children in foster families – experiences in the selection and differentiation within the framework of a foster parent project] Budde H, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1981 Jul;30(5):165–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Children in surgical wards: a cognitive intervention program for reducing behavioral disorders] Löschenkohl E, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1981 Apr;30(3):81–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHILD CARE

see related
CHILD REARING

The child at risk. Jacobs J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jun 1; 124(11):1449–50

Effects of pre–service preparation and children's facial characteristics on child care workers' assessments of handicapped and non–handicapped children. DeCarolis Feeg V, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(1):64–6

The public health nurse as a guide in infant child–care and education. Lauri S. **J Adv Nurs** 1981 Jul;6(4):297–303

Assessment of normal motor development in the child. Sharp JT. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Feb;71(2):109–14
Uncommon children and common care. Hecht F. **J Pediatr** 1981 Apr;98(4):594–5
Teaching parents about child health using a practice booklet. Pike LA. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Sep;30(218):517–9
The needs of under-fives [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jan 10; 1(8211):84–5
Out-of-home placement of children. Alston JF. **Nurse Pract** 1980 Sep–Oct;5(5):39, 44, 52
The pediatrician's orientation to infant stimulation programs. Browder JA. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jan;67(1):42–4
On growing new neurons: are early intervention programs effective. Ferry PC. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jan;67(1):38–41
Effects of children's disabilities on parental time use. Lucca JA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1981 Feb;61(2):196–201
Hospital paediatrics and child health care. Savage JM. **Ulster Med J** 1980;49(2):131–8
Accounting for changes in family life of families with spina bifida children. Joosten J. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1979 Dec; 28(4):412–7
[Results of research on family disorders] Dunovský J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Nov;35(11):614–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Morbidity and infant medical care in the Gran Santiago] Kaempffer AM, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1980 Sep–Oct; 51(5):355–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[The child in the past and present] Aulizio F. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Jul 31;32(14):881–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Medical students and the juvenile court. David TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 8;2(8202):1017–8

METHODS

Review: the effects of childminding: how much do we know? Raven M. **Child Care Health Dev** 1981 Mar–Apr; 7(2):103–11 (24 ref.)
Day care, working mothers and the pre-school child. Geddis DC. **NZ Med J** 1980 Sep 10;92(667):201–4
[Work of the Wolfshagen Psychotherapeutic Children's Home in Harz. A multimethod family therapeutic approach to institutional care] Nagy M. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1980 May–Jun; 29(4):152–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

A method for assessment of quality of child health care in under fives' clinic of primary health centres. Srinivasa DK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 Jul–Aug;47(387):283–7
[Effective core procedures for maintenance of health in children without congenital defects] Jampolskaja RW. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1979;18(6):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

The needs of the under fives in the family. Downham MA. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Aug;56(8):583–4
[The presences of parents in the pediatric wards. A new approach to the role of the nurse] Granger MJ. **Acta Med Port** 1979 Sep–Oct;1(5):633–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The maternal comparison in Cuba. Benefits and education] Dotres Martinez C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Jul–Aug;37(4):791–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The participation of the family in the protection and recovery of the child's health, in the pediatric hospitals] Gutiérrez G. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Jul–Aug; 37(4):563–5 **(Spa)**

CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS

see related
NURSERIES

Handwashing to prevent diarrhea in day-care centers. Black RE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Apr;113(4):445–51
Choosing daycare. Mayer GG. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Feb; 81(2):346–8
Cognitive development of children in family and group day care. Goodman N, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Apr; 51(2):271–84
Spontaneous peer psychotherapy in a day care setting: a case report. Mehl LE, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Apr; 51(2):346–50
Social-emotional consequences of day care for preschool children. Rutter M. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Jan; 51(1):4–28 (92 ref.)
Teaching poison prevention to preschool children, their parents, and professional educators through child care centers. Krenzelok EP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jul;71(7):750–2
The relationship between out-of-home care and the quality of infant-mother attachment in an economically disadvantaged population. Vaughn BE, et al. **Child Dev** 1980 Dec;51(4):1203–14
Nursing home residents as surrogate grandparents for preschool children. Rath SF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;32(1):58–60
A two-year follow-up of infants in community-based day care. Rubenstein JL, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;22(3):209–18
Behavior toward mother and stranger of infants who have experienced group day care, individual care, or exclusive maternal care. Hock E, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1980 Sep; 137(First Half):49–61
Diarrhea caused by Shigella, rotavirus, and Giardia in day-care centers: prospective study. Pickering LK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jul;99(1):51–6
A simple evaluation of speech by adults to young children in two types of day care centre in Kingston, Jamaica. Grantham-McGregor SM, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1981 Apr; 27(2):92–5
Experience and the development of intelligence in young children at home and in day care. Carew JV. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1980;45(6-7):1–115
Assisting clients with day care decisions. Berkseth JK. **Nurse Pract** 1980 Jul–Aug;5(4):12,14,16, passim
The clinical social worker becomes a consultant. Rosenberg EB, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1980 Spring;5(3):305–12
Care of mildly ill children enrolled in day-care centers: management by parents and by trained home workers. Chang A, et al. **West J Med** 1981 Feb;134(2):181–5
[Educational activities in the day care center] Berger I, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1979;18(6):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Room climate in institutions for social education] Schrader G, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1979;18(6):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Conclusions concerning learning psychology based on experimental studies on language development in day care children] Weigl I. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1979;18(6):397–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuropsychological development of children in day care centers] Zwiener K, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1979; 18(6):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Implementation of the regulation of school and kindergarten meals in the city of Eisenach] Fandrey K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(8):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morbidity in a child day care center of Brasilia. Longitudinal study of the incidence of diseases in 1977] Low AM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1980 Dec;14(4):454–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Health status of the children in organized groups in a rural locality] Nikulina LD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jul;(7):78–9 **(Rus)**
[Color design of the interiors of non-educational children's institutions] Sergeta VN. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Nov;(11):79 **(Rus)**
[Day nurseries: revolutionary, sociocultural and health-promoting institutions] Martínez PDU. **Salud Publica Mex** 1980 Nov–Dec;22(6):655–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Noise in nursery schools and hearing screening of the staff] Gärding S. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Oct 8;77(41):3633–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

MANPOWER

Who's minding the child care workers?: A look at staff burn-out. Whitebook M, et al. **Child Today** 1981 Jan–Feb; 10(1):2–6, 37

STANDARDS

National day care study: optimizing the day care environment. Smith AN, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1980 Oct;50(4):718–21

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Equity and local autonomy in service provision. Tarlo KG. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1980 Jun;14(2):233–5

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

see related
CHILD PSYCHOLOGY
GROWTH
MOTOR SKILLS
PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT

Functional evaluation of children's locomotor apparatus. Stojčević-Polovina M. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1981;35(3):183–91
Some developmental aspects of morphology of submucosal and myenteric ganglia of alimentary tract. Jędrzejewska A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:268–70
Amphetamine addiction and pregnancy. III. One year follow-up of the children. Psychosocial and pediatric aspects. Billing L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Sep; 69(5):675–80
Children of alcoholic fathers. Their social adjustment and their health status over 20 years. Rydelius PA. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981;286:1–89
Influence of maternal distress during pregnancy on fetal development and mortality. Blomberg S. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 Oct;62(4):298–314
Influence of maternal distress during pregnancy on postnatal development. Blomberg S. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 Nov; 62(5):405–17
Visual development in ontogenesis: some reevaluations. Allik J, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1980;15:1–52 (249 ref.)
Binocular vision in infants: a review and a theoretical framework. Aslin RN, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1980; 15:53–94 (117 ref.)
Cognitive differentiation and development learning. Fowler W. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1980;15:163–206 (141 ref.)
Learning processes and personality development in deaf children. Nordén K. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Jun;126(4):404–10
Research design. Lechtig A. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Apr; 34(Suppl 4):814–7
Nutritional supplementation, maternal education, and cognitive development of infants at risk of malnutrition. Waber DP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Apr;34(Suppl 4):807–13
Developmental screening tests in achondroplastic children. Todorov AB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;9(1):19–23
Developmental vs. difference theories of mental retardation: a new look. Kamhi AG. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Jul; 86(1):1–7
Extrapolated developmental indices for the Bayley Scales of infant development. Naglieri JA. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Mar;85(5):548–50
Duration and quality of the prone extension position in four-, six-, and eight-year-old normal children. Harris NP. **Am J Occup Ther** 1981 Jan;35(1):26–30
Changing hospital childbirth practices: a developmental perspective on prevention of child maltreatment. Garbarino J. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1980 Oct;50(4):588–97
Cognitive development of children in family and group day care. Goodman N, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Apr; 51(2):271–84
Emotional development in physically abused children. Kinard EM. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1980 Oct;50(4):686–96
Children's attachment to transitional objects: a study of two pediatric populations. Litt CJ. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Jan;51(1):131–9
Stability of ratings vs. perceptions of temperament from early infancy to 1–3 years. McDevitt SC, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Apr;51(2):342–5
Social-emotional consequences of day care for preschool children. Rutter M. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Jan; 51(1):4–28 (92 ref.)
Children's reactions to the threat of nuclear plant accidents. Schwebel M, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Apr; 51(2):260–70
More on primal scene observation [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;138(7):997–9
A follow-up study of parent education in pediatric office practices: impact at age two and a half. Chamberlin RW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Nov;70(11):1180–8
Nutrition and cognitive development among rural Guatemalan children. Freeman HE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Dec;70(12):1277–85
Social factors and height gain of primary schoolchildren in England and Scotland. Smith AM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1980 Mar–Apr;7(2):115–24
Effects of otitis media on cognitive development. Horowitz FD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May–Jun; 89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):264–8
Follow-up of children of diabetic mothers. Cummins M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Apr;55(4):259–64
Effects of chronic illness on intellectual development. A comparison of normal children with those treated for childhood leukaemia and solid tumours. Eiser C. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Oct;55(10):766–70
Infants at risk for schizophrenia. The Jerusalem Infant Development Study. Marcus J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;38(6):703–13
Developmental screening in infancy-a critical appraisal of its value. Carmichael A, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1981 Mar; 17(1):20–3
Changes in behaviour ratings of a national sample of children. Ghodsian M, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 1980 Sep; 19(3):247–56
Development surveillance at 6 weeks. Valman HB. **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 5;280(6219):1000–2
ABC of 1 to 7. The terrible 2s. Sturge C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 30;282(6278):1776–8
The aquisition of motor skills. Gordon NS. **Brain Dev** 1979; 1(1):3–6
The evolution of some EEG features in normal and abnormal infants. Hakamada S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1980;2(4):373–7
Developmental dyspraxia-dysgnosia as a cause of congenital children's clumsiness. Lesný IA. **Brain Dev** 1980;2(1):69–71
Auditory evoked potentials and sex-related differences in brain development. Shucard JL, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 May;13(1):91–102
Some thoughts concerning the clinical use of children's dreams. Ekstein R. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1981 Mar; 45(2):115–24
A study of emotional disturbance in childhood based on an analysis of 418 child guidance cases seen at the Salisbury child guidance clinic in the years 1967 to 1977. Fairbairn J. **Cent Afr J Med** 1980 Jun;26(6):132–8
The progress of developmentally delayed pre-school children in a home-training scheme. Barna S, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1980 May–Jun;6(3):157–64
Appliances used to help the handicapped under threes to follow the normal developmental sequence. Barton EM, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1980 Jul;6(4):209–32
Development of visual organization: the perception of subjective contours. Bertenthal BI, et al. **Child Dev** 1980 Dec;51(4):1072–80
Attachment and early maltreatment. Egeland B, et al. **Child Dev** 1981 Mar;52(1):44–52
Origins of variation in behavioral style: a longitudinal study

of temperament in young twins. Goldsmith HH, et al. **Child Dev** 1981 Mar;52(1):91–103

Test–retest and home–clinic characteristics of the Bayley Scales of Infant Development in nine– and fifteen–month–old infants. Horner TM. **Child Dev** 1980 Sep; 51(3):751–8

Recognition memory for components of pictures in children and adults. Ironsmith M. **Child Dev** 1980 Sep;51(3):899–901

Children's conceptions of the causes of illness: understanding of contagion and use of immanent justice. Kister MC, et al. **Child Dev** 1980 Sep;51(3):839–46

The relationship between physical growth and infant behavioral development in rural Guatemala. Lasky RE, et al. **Child Dev** 1981 Mar;52(1):219–26

Developmental differences in visual backward masking. Lawrence VW, et al. **Child Dev** 1980 Dec;51(4):1081–9

A developmental study of interhemispheric transfer in children aged five to ten. O'Leary DS. **Child Dev** 1980 Sep;51(3):743–50

Development of cardiac and behavioral responses to a three–dimensional toy stimulation in one– to six–month–old infants. Pomerleau A, et al. **Child Dev** 1980 Dec; 51(4):1187–96

The adipocyte–number hypothesis. Roche AF. **Child Dev** 1981 Mar;52(1):31–43

Developmental changes in infants' retention of visual stimuli. Rose SA. **Child Dev** 1981 Mar;52(1):227–33

The development of perception and recognition of objects. Ruff HA. **Child Dev** 1980 Dec;51(4):981–92

Separable and integral responding by children and adults to the dimensions of length and density. Ward TB. **Child Dev** 1980 Sep;51(3):676–84

Developmental aspects of cross–language speech perception. Werker JF, et al. **Child Dev** 1981 Mar;52(1):349–55

Early child development in China. Breiner SJ. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1980 Winter;11(2):87–95

Child abandonment: historical, sociological and psychological perspectives. Burnstein MH. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1981 Summer;11(4):213–21

Child psychiatry education in early child development: description of a training program. Janzen CL, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1981 Spring;11(3):158–66

Children and death: guidelines for grief work. Salladay SA, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1981 Summer;11(4):203–12

Absence of any developmental trend in right hemisphere superiority for face recognition. Young AW, et al. **Cortex** 1980 Aug;16(2):213–21

Behavioral development of premature infants: an ethological approach. Hines RB, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Oct;22(5):623–32

The measurement of kinaesthetic sensitivity in children and adults. Laszlo JI, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Aug; 22(4):454–64

Predictive value of neonatal neurological examination for cerebral function in infancy. Njiokiktjien C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Dec;22(6):736–47

Some simple approaches to the analysis of dichotomous longitudinal data. Plewis I. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Oct;22(5):671–4

The long–term effects of early experience. Rutter M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Dec;22(6):800–15 (82 ref.)

Standardization of the Bayley Motor Scale of infant development in Yucatan, Mexico. Solomons HC. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Oct;22(5):580–7

Bibliography of developmental medicine and child neurology. Selected books and articles received in 1980. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** 1981;23(2 suppl 44):1–176

The development of mature patterns of head–eye coordination in the human infant. Goodkin F. **Early Hum Dev** 1980 Dec;4(4):373–86

Hypertension during pregnancy, with and without specific hypotensive treatment. II. The growth and development of the infant in the first year of life. Mutch LM, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1977 Oct;1(1):59–67

Developmental characteristics of normal and mentally retarded children's EEGs. Katada A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Aug; 52(2):192–201

A longitudinal study on child development in relation to socio–economic factors. Bhandari A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Nov;72:677–84

The development of time sense—from birth to object constancy. Colarusso CA. **Int J Psychoanal** 1979;60(Pt 2):243–51

The life cycle as indicated by the nature of the transference in the psychoanalysis of children. Neubauer PB. **Int J Psychoanal** 1980;61(Pt 2):137–44

Developmental perspectives on the bipersonal field. Burland JA. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1980–81;8:35–43

The significance of Kleinian contributions to psychoanalysis II. Freudian and Kleinian conceptions of early mental development. Grotstein J. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1980–81;8:393–428

Daily activities and development in severely visually impaired children. Schnur RN. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980; 3(3):385

The level and the development of vocational maturity of physically disabled students in grades 7 through 9. Seifert KH. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(1):69–71

Children and depression—the children of depressed parents; the childhood of depressed patients; depression in children. Orvaschel H, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1980 Mar;2(1):1–16

A new model of assessing the behavioral organization in preterm and fullterm infants: two case studies. Als H, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1981 Spring;20(2):239–63

Continuity and discontinuity of task orientation. Heinicke CM. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1980 Autumn; 19(4):637–53

Child psychiatry perspectives. Child development research and child analysis. Lewis M. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1981 Winter;20(1):189–99

On the psychology and psychopathology of primal–scene experience. Hoyt MF. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1980 Jul; 8(3):311–35

Analysis of a five–and–a–half–year–old girl: indications for a dyadicphallic phase of development. Greenspan SI. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1980;28(3):575–603

Development and the environment. Casey P. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1980 Aug;77(3):147–9

The social environment of malnourished children compared with that of other children in Jamaica. Sheffer ML, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1981 Jan;13(1):19–30

Children in divorce, custody and access situations: the contribution of the mental health professional. Fine S. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;21(4):353–61

Children's knowledge of emotion. Harris PL, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;22(3):247–61

A two–year follow–up of infants in community–based day care. Rubenstein JL, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;22(3):209–18

Dimensional separability or flexibility of attention? Age trends in perceiving configural stimuli. Chapman M. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1981 Apr;31(2):332–49

Developmental steps in the comparison and integration of information by grade–school children. Heidenheimer P. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1980 Oct;30(2):350–63

Developmental differences in memory for temporally neutral and temporally tagged information. Kareev Y. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1981 Apr;31(2):310–20

Is knowledge base development a necessary and sufficient condition for memory development? Lindberg MA. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1980 Dec;30(3):401–10

Children's scales of length and loudness: a developmental application of cross–modal matching. Teghtsoonian M. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1980 Oct;30(2):290–307

The development of strategy use in a spatial task. Watkins B, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1980 Sep;137(First Half):109–17

Theoretical bases for research on the acquisition of social sex–roles by children of lesbian mothers. Nungesser LG. **J Homosex** 1980 Spring;5(3):177–87

Excitability of the monosynaptic reflex pathway in the child from birth to four years of age. Vecchierini–Blineau MF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;44(4):309–14

Children's conception of adoption: a preliminary investigation. Brodzinsky DM, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1981 Jun;6(2):177–89

Mothers' reports of their low birth weight infants' subsequent development on the Minnesota Child Development Inventory. Eisert DC, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1980 Dec; 5(4):353–64

Developmental patterns of visuospatial judgment. Lindgren SD, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1980 Jun;5(2):217–25

Child psychosocial competence and its measurement. Mondell S, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1981 Jun;6(2):145–54

Social and familial influences on the development of preterm infants. Sigman M, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1981 Mar; 6(1):1–13

Children's consensual knowledge about the experiential determinants of emotion. Barden RC, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1980 Nov;39(5):968–76

Divorce, single parenting, and child development. Crossman SM, et al. **J Psychol** 1980 Nov;106(Second Half):205–17

Preschool children's conceptual tempo and performance on visual discrimination tasks. Green HG. **J Psychol** 1980 Sep; 106(First Half):21–5

Delivery and development: to what extent can one associate cause and effect? Ounsted M, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Nov;73(11):786–92

Parental and environmental influences on pre– and post–natal development. Proceedings of a symposium of the Society for the Study of Fertility. Oxford, July 1980. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul;62(2):589–656

Subsequent physical and mental development in infants with positive contraction stress tests. Crane J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Mar;26(3):113–8

Developmental and behavioral pediatrics: a realistic challenge? Brown GW. **JDBP** 1980 Mar;1(1):3–10

Pediatrics and the high–risk youth: a team member's perspective. Poremba CD. **JDBP** 1980 Mar;1(1):15–8

A left–right identification scale for clinical use. Whitehouse D, et al. **JDBP** 1980 Sep;1(3):118–21

Effect of long–term psychosocial stimulation on mental development of severely malnourished children. Grantham–McGregor S, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 11; 2(8198):785–9

The obese child: observations in the gymnasium of the Adelaide Children's Hospital. Ross KE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 26;2(2):80–4

Experience and the development of intelligence in young children at home and in day care. Carew JV. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1980;45(6–7):1–115

The development of attentional mechanisms. Posner MI, et al. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1980;28:1–52

Lateral dominance and recall processes in kindergarten and first–grade children. Klein PS. **Neuropsychologia** 1980; 18(6):699–702

The effect of ordinal position or birth order on child development. Stainton MC. **Nurs Forum** 1980;19(2):165–79

Behavior update: The second year of life. Cline F. **Nurse Pract** 1981 Jan–Feb;6(1):45–7

Accidental injuries in the sixth and seventh years of life: a report from the Dunedin Multidisciplinary Child Development Study. Langley JD, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 May 27;93(684):344–7

Influence of maternal cigarette smoking during pregnancy on fetal and childhood growth. Naeye RL. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;57(1):18–21

Neurological and mental development of low–birth–weight infants. (a preliminary report). Hendarto SK, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1980 Sep–Oct;20(9–10):195–204

Was the study 'contaminated?' [letter] Altemeier WA 3d. **Pediatrics** 1981 May;67(5):752–3

Development of children's concepts of illness. Bibace R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Dec;66(6):912–7

A discussion of early intervention for infants with down syndrome. Bricker D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jan;67(1):45–6

The pediatrician's orientation to infant stimulation pr[illegible]rams. Browder JA. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jan;67(1):42–4

Pediatric Examination of Educational Readiness. Conners CK. **Pediatrics** 1980 Sep;66(3):472–3

Current status of infant stimulation or enrichment programs for children with developmental disabilities. Denhoff E. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jan;67(1):32–7

Relationship of head circumference to length in the first 400 days of life: a mnemonic. Dine MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Apr;67(4):506–7

On growing new neurons: are early intervention programs effective. Ferry PC. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jan;67(1):38–41

'Negligible results of early intervention' [letter] Holm VA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jan;67(1):163–4

The Pediatric Examination of Educational Readiness: validation of an extended observation procedure. Levine MD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Sep;66(3):341–9

Effects of Brazelton demonstrations for mothers on the development of preterm infants. Widmayer SM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 May;67(5):711–4

the Charlop–Atwell Scale of Motor Coordination: a quick and easy assessment of young children. Charlop M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1291–308

Development of selective auditory attention skills in children. Cherry RS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Apr;51(2):379–85

Effects of age on color preference for black and white by infants and young children. May JW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Feb;52(1):255–61

Psychoanalytic contributions to the generation of creativity in children. Gottschalk LA. **Psychiatry** 1981 Aug; 44(3):210–29

Cognitive development in retarded and nonretarded persons: Piagetian tests of the similar structure hypothesis. Weisz JR, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1981 Jul;90(1):153–78

Women whose mothers died in childhood: an outcome study. Birtchnell J. **Psychol Med** 1980 Nov;10(4):699–713

Mobile children: an American tragedy? Goebel BL. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Feb;48(1):15–8

Relation between Piaget's cognitive stages and temporal extension. Nissim–Sabat D. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Aug; 47(1):291–4

Going forth to meet the environment: a developmental study of seven infants with esophageal atresia. Dowling S. **Psychosom Med** 1980;42(1 Suppl):153–61

Pre–longitudinal screening of motor development sequences. Roberton MA, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1980 Dec; 51(4):724–31

A prospective 15–year follow–up study of kwashiorkor patients. Part I. Physical growth and development. Bowie MD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Oct 25;58(17):671–6

Child development in Cape Town [letter] Mankazana EM. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Feb 14;59(7):211–2

A study on child development in Cape Town. The cohort and sample. Molteno CD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Nov 1;58(18):729–32

A prospective 15–year follow–up study of kwashiorkor patients. Part II. Social circumstances, educational attainment and social adjustment. Moodie AD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Oct 25;58(17):677–81

Rapid eye movement storms in infants: rate of occurrence at 6 months predicts mental development at 1 year. Becker PT, et al. **Science** 1981 Jun 19;212(4501):1415–6

Psychosocial risk to mother and child as a consequence of adolescent pregnancy. Friedman SB, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1981 Jan;5(1):33–7

Infants of adolescent mothers: perinatal, neonatal, and infancy outcome. Lawrence RA, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1981 Jan; 5(1):19–32

Prognosis of intracranial hemnorrhage in neonates. Rajani K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Jun;13(6):433–5

Development of vision in infant primates. Teller DY, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979;99(3):333–7

[Psychosomatic and sexual life of girls in children's homes] Sed'ová A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Jul;35(7):363–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The micro–nursery environment and the psychomotor development of children] Stětina S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Jul;35(7):365–6 **(Cze)**

[The effect of disturbing noise on child development] Synková J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Jul;35(7):356–8 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Cze)
[Care and separation episodes in early childhood] Solantaus T, et al. **Duodecim** 1981;97(4):174–84 (Fin)
[New data on the establishment of cerebral dominance] Assal G. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1980 Jun;45(6):365–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Growth and development of the African child of Malian and Senegalese parents, born and living in Paris from birth to the second year of age (author's transl)] Poissonnet CM, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Apr;28(4):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The object and space: the problem of orientation error] Maury L. **Annee Psychol** 1980;80(1):221–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Children and large-scale space] Pêcheux MG. **Annee Psychol** 1980;80(2):567–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The Denver Developmental Screening Test of French-Canadian infants: comparative study at 3 months and at 6 months] Pedneault M, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1981 Jan–Feb;72(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evolution of exchanges among children during the first two years of life (a study carried out in a day nursery) (author's transl)] Dubon DC, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1981 Jun;29(6):273–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nutrition, social, psychic and somatic development of the preschool-age child] Ackermann-Liebrich U, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1980;28(2):271–2 (Fre)
[5th Scientific meeting of the Association of French-Language Epidemiologists. Growth and development of the child. Epidemiologic approach. Summary report] Deschamps JP. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1980;28(2):273–80 (Fre)
[Brain function of children with cystic fibrosis: electroencephalographic, echoencephalographic and psychological studies] Hein J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1980;21(2–3):123–9 (Ger)
[Blasphemous expressions and religious ideas of sin in children and adolescents] Klosinski G. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1980 Jun;45(6):325–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anthropological aspects of behavioural development (author's transl)] Marischka E, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 1981; 72(3):174–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of duration of breast-feeding on body-weight-development] Richter J. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 1981;72(3):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simple examinations of the physical working capacity in childhood and youth (author's transl)] Brauer BM. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 1981;72(2):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anthropometric measurements of healthy children, 4 to 6 1/2 years old (author's transl)] Hoffmann W, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 1981;72(2):81–8 (Ger)
[Effect of health policy and sociopolitical measures in the German Democratic Republic on the health and development of children] Niebsch G. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 1981; 72(2):118–24 (Ger)
[Children and television] Lempp R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 31;105(44):1517–9 (Ger)
[Psychological studies in congenital heart disease of childhood (author's transl)] Steinhausen HC, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Nov;192(6):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Follow-up pre-term newborns with birth weight of less than 1500 grams now aged between 1–7 years (author's transl)] Bosch C, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 May; 129(5):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychic development of children under conditions of longterm isolation (author's transl)] Harnisch R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 May;129(5):279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aggressiveness and tolerance from the child psychiatrist's viewpoint (author's transl)] Eggers C. **Nervenarzt** 1980 May;51(5):280–8 (Ger)
[Socially handicapped children – analysis and chances of intervention (author's transl)] Hartung K. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Dec;42(12):930–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Congenital metabolic diseases – effects on development on school an professional education and training (author's transl)] Schmid-Rüter E, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Dec;42(12):955–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Educational activities in the day care center] Berger I, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1979;18(6):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Somatogram for mature and underweight newborns (age, size, weight parameters)] Ladstätter L. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1980;19(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Growth acceleration due to social changes] Sälzler A, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1979;18(6):381–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neuropsychological development of children in day care centers] Zwiener K, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1979; 18(6):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Motor functions in developmental-neurological diagnosis. Longitudinal study of low-risk infants. I. Normalization tendency, reflexes] Berger E. **Paediatr Paedol** 1980; 15(4):321–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Motor functions and their analysis in the developmental neurology. Part II: Spontaneous motility and straightening functions (author's transl)] Berger E. **Paediatr Paedol** 1980; 15(4):333–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intelligence development and intelligence measurement in disabled children] Birkel P. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1980 Oct;29(7):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of a comparative study on the visual perception of high-risk children of pre-school age] Glide HP, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1980 Aug–Sep; 29(6):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adoption with reservations? The psychic problems of adopted children] Jungmann J. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1980 Aug–Sep; 29(6):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Age- and sex-specific changes in frustration reactions in children and adolescents. Results of a study using the Rosenzweig Picture Frustration Test (PFT)] Rauchfleisch U. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1981 Mar; 30(2):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Participant observation of early childhood in psychoanalytic training.] Kohler-Weisker A. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1980 Jul; 34(7):625–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early childhood experiences and psychopathology in adults] Sandler AM. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1981 Apr;35(4):305–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychopathological dynamics of suicidal behavior in childhood and puberty] Lange E, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1980;13(2):96–107 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neuropsychiatric follow-up of four- to eleven-year-old children with conspicuous skull diaphanoscopy (transillumination) findings in infancy] Bilz D, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Nov; 32(11):649–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development prognosis in serious skull and brain injuries in children] Kleinpeter U, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Nov; 32(11):641–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Frequency and presentation of somatic brain damage criteria in risk children] Meyer-Probst B, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 May; 32(5):257–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The contribution of biosocial factors to social group specific socialization (author's transl)] Wieland H. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1980 Feb;19(1):24–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The development of children who were breast-fed for a long time] Ackermann-Liebrich U. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Sep;25(4):180–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nutrition and somatic development of infants in the canton of Berne (with special emphasis on the question of obesity)] Hochstrasser B, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Sep; 25(4):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The preschool care of visually handicapped and blind children (author's transl)] de Paoli L, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Mar;38(3):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional capacity of the cardiovascular system in children and adolescents] Jeschke D. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 15;130(23):755–60 (Ger)
[Development quotient at age 6–18 months as related to the course of pregnancy and delivery] Levin S, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Feb 1;98(3):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Psychomotor development and neurological status of infants from the perinatal risk group] Czochańska J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Aug;55(8):937–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Psychomotor development of children from a rural area examined by the Denver test to determine their readiness for school] Piotrowska-Jastrzebska J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981 Feb;56(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mental maturity, physical development and health status of schoolchildren starting education in urban schools and collective rural community centers] Zdunkiewicz L, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(3):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Development of children with left laterality] Murgulet A. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1981 Jan–Mar;26(1):53–8 (Rum)
[Age-dependent features of systematic synthesis of temporal relations during the process of solving formal logic problems by schoolchildren] Voronin LG, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1980;(11):56–60 (Rus)
[Study of intellectual activity in twins. I. Developmental features] Kantonistova NS. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980; 16(1):165–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relationship between biological age and the morphofunctional characteristics of children and adolescents] Khrushchev SV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Dec; (12):3–5 (Rus)
[Effect of environmental factors on the health of the rising generation] Serdiukovskaia GN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(3):19–26 (Rus)
[Longitudinal recording and follow-up of newborns in the prevention of disease in childhood] Ribarić M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug;19(3–4):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Growth and development of children in Cuba] Jordán Rodríguez J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Jul–Aug;37(4):599–618 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Development of children considered to be of high neurological risk in the neonatal period] Beca JP, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1980 Mar–Apr;51(2):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of phenobarbital on the psychomotor development and behaviour in preschool children with convulsions. Hellström B, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 1980 May;11(2):151–60
[Follow-up checks of children born from induced pregnancy (author's transl)] Kincses L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981; 103(9):502–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

The relationship between age of mother and child health and development. Rothenberg PB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Aug;71(8):810–7
Physical performance capacity of children in Norway. V. The influence of social isolation on the rate of growth in body size and composition and on the achievement in lung function and maximal aerobic power of children in a rural community. Andersen KL, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980;45(2–3):155–66
Growth pattern in the first two years of life in an Israeli child population. The effect of biological and Social factors on weight and length. Palti H, et al. **Hum Biol** 1981 May; 53(2):239–49
The neuromotor development of bipedal locomotion in the normal infant. Jordan RP. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Feb; 71(2):84–91
Developmental characteristics of a forward roll. Williams K. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1980 Dec;51(4):703–13
Development of Critical flicker frequency in human infants. Regal DM. **Vision Res** 1981;21(4):549–55
[Intellectual development of children with congenital heart defects and its dynamics after operations under artificial circulation] Amosov NM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Sep–Oct; (5):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological and social factors in child development] Serdiukovskaia GN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(1):26–9 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reactivity in child and adolescent hygiene] Turovets GL. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHILD DEVELOPMENT DEVIATIONS see **CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS**

CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS

The first year of life: development surveillance at 8 months. Valman HB. **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 12;280(6220):1049–51
Developmental disabilities: current problems of early detection and management [clinical conference] **Brain Dev** 1980;2(2):149–70
Parental responses to their developmentally delayed children and the South Glamorgan Home Advisory Service. Wishart MC, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1980 Nov–Dec; 6(6):361–76
Failure to thrive. Cupoli JM, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1980 Sep;10(11):1–43 (74 ref.)
Pediatric practitioners' knowledge of developmental disabilities. Wolraich ML. **JDBP** 1980 Dec;1(4):147–51

CLASSIFICATION

Developmental structuralist approach to the classification of adaptive and pathologic personality organizations: infancy and early childhood. Greenspan S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;138(6):725–35

COMPLICATIONS

Developmental output failure: a study of low productivity in school-aged children. Levine MD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jan;67(1):18–25

DIAGNOSIS

A developmental prehension assessment for handicapped children. Erhardt RP, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1981 Apr; 35(4):237–42
The first year of life: development surveillance at 8 months. Valman HB. **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 12;280(6220):1049–51
An 18-month follow-up study of growth-retarded neonates. Relation to biochemical tests of placental function in late pregnancy and neurobehavioural condition in the newborn period. Leijon I, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1980 Sep;4(3):271–85
Computed tomographic brain scanning in children with developmental neuropsychiatric disorders. Caparulo BK, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1981 Spring;20(2):338–57
Pediatric review: developmental screening for the pre-school age child: practical recommendations. Casey PH, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1980 Sep;77(4):175–9
Changes in manifestation of prenatally acquired lesions. Flehmig I. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9 Suppl 1:99–103
A pediatric overview of the spectrum of developmental disabilities. Capute AJ, et al. **JDBP** 1980 Jun;1(2):66–9
State organization in neonates: developmental inconsistency indicates risk for developmental dysfunction. Thoman EB, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1981 Feb;12(1):45–54
The predictive validity of a simple two item developmental screening test for three year olds. Silva PA. **NZ Med J** 1981 Jan 28;93(676):39–41
Basic gross motor assessment. Tool for use with children having minor motor dysfunction. Hughes JE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1981 Apr;61(4):503–11
[The day of observation in a day hospital (author's transl)]

Dugas M, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Dec; 28(12):587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early diagnosis of children with developmental risks using psychomotor development tests] Gehler W, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1981 Mar;49(3):142–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological diagnosis problems in children between 0 and 3 years of age] Habináková E. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1979; 18(6):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early prognosis of the mental development of premature infants according to clinical and cytochemical study data] Chikovani MI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Aug;(8):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Retardation of psychomotor development in children during the first year of life] Zhurba LT, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(10):1475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Early motor development in metachromatic leucodystrophy. Zlotogora J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Apr;56(4):309

A follow-up study of very low-birthweight infants receiving ventilatory support by face mask. Tuck S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Oct;22(5):633–41

Physical and neurodevelopmental handicaps of low birth weight infants. Ghai OP. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 May–Jun; 47(386):233–8

Development of a child with long-lasting deprivation of oral feeding. Beratis S, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1981 Winter;20(1):53–64

Adverse environmental and nutritional influences on mental development: a perspective. Ricciuti HN. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Aug;79(2):115–20 (48 ref.)

Delay in motor development as a presentation of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Hollister JR. **J Pediatr** 1981 Apr; 98(4):581–3

Difficulties generated by allergies. Baker BM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1980 Dec;50(10):583–5

Children of battered women. Westra B, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1981 Spring;10(1):41–54

Developmental evaluation in congenital esotropia. Wheeler MB, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Dec; 86(12):2161–4

[Identification of high risk or vulnerable children] Séguin L. **Union Med Can** 1980 Oct;109(10):1409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Growth and intellectual development of 90 subjects with Cooley's disease] Valiani R, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981;42:305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial trigonocephaly associated with short stature and developmental delay. Say B, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Aug;135(8):711–2

NURSING

The role of the independent community nurse practitioner in providing services to developmentally disabled children and their families. Porter P. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1980 Jun; 15(2):419–28

OCCURRENCE

Ill health and developmental delays in Adelaide four-year-old children. Johnston O. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Dec;16(4):248–54

Follow-up of methadone-treated and untreated narcotic-dependent women and their infants: health, developmental, and social implications. Wilson GS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May;98(5):716–22

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A persistent problem of mental health in childhood—delayed mental development: a prospective study. Jordan TE. **R Soc Health J** 1981 Apr;101(2):44–57

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Helping the child at risk [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 23;282(6277):1647–8

Divorce in clinical practice. Curran BE. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Mar;12(3):471–6

PSYCHOLOGY

A pilot study of personality type change. Johnson L. **Adolescence** 1980 Fall;15(59):649–56

A comparison of one-to-one and small group instructional strategies with developmentally disabled preschoolers. Fink WT, et al. **Ment Retard** 1980 Feb;18(1):34–5

Relationship between intellectual status and reading skills for developmentally disabled children. Bloom A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Jun;52(3):853–4

Hemispheric specialization in normally and slowly developing children: a tachistoscopic and dichaptic evaluation. Williams HG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1187–201

[Psychopathology of instrumental functions (author's transl)] Lachal C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Feb;28(2):107–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

Early intervention–fact or fiction? Soboloff HR. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Apr;23(2):261–6

THERAPY

A paediatric home therapy programme for developmental progress in severely handicapped infants. Carlyle MJ. **Child Care Health Dev** 1980 Nov–Dec;6(6):339–50

A process model of group decision making in a multidisciplinary health care agency. Brick HJ, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1980 Sep;5(3):305–21

Psychotherapy with the developmentally disabled adolescent. Brier NM, et al. **JDBP** 1980 Mar;1(1):19–23

Recruitment source and job survival for direct-care staff. Schiers W, et al. **Ment Retard** 1980 Dec;18(6):285–7

A rapid method for describing the efficacy of early intervention programs for developmentally disabled children. Sommers D, et al. **Ment Retard** 1980 Dec; 18(6):275–8

Developing proactive direct care staff. Ziarnik JP. **Ment Retard** 1980 Dec;18(6):289–92

Current status of infant stimulation or enrichment programs for children with developmental disabilities. Denhoff E. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jan;67(1):32–7

The effect of a home visit on parental compliance with a home program. Mayo NE. **Phys Ther** 1981 Jan;61(1):27–32

CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS, PERVASIVE

COMPLICATIONS

Coexistence of childhood onset pervasive developmental disorder and attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity. Geller B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;138(3):388–9

DRUG THERAPY

Use of stimulant medication in treating pervasive developmental disorder [letter] Sporn A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;138(7):997

CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS, SPECIFIC see **CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS**

CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL

EDUCATION

The Council at midcentury—the reach for growth and status 1934–1950. **Except Child** 1981 Jan;47(4):286–96

PSYCHOLOGY

Correlations of some brief measures of intelligence with the WISC-R for a group of exceptional children. Vance HB, et al. **J Psychol** 1981 Jul;108(Second Half):259–62

CHILD, GIFTED

An overview of giftedness. Cline F. **Nurse Pract** 1980 Nov–Dec;5(6):46–7

EDUCATION

An experimental program for the promotion of gifted children in elementary schools. Benyamini K, et al. **Ment Health Soc** 1978;5(5–6):296–303

PSYCHOLOGY

Gifted students' self-images as a function of identification procedure, race, and sex. Tidwell R. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1980 Mar;5(1):57–69

[Gifted children (author's transl)] Dugas M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Feb;28(2):139–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHILD GUIDANCE CLINICS see under **COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS**

CHILD HEALTH SERVICES

Research design. Lechtig A. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Apr; 34(Suppl 4):814–7

Health care of children in the USSR—1979 [editorial] Wallace HM. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jan;135(1):15–7

PNPs in follow-up care of high-risk infants. Wingert WA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Aug;80(8):1485–8

A suggested child-health clinic form [letter] Egan DF. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Apr;55(4):323–4

'Batch' or 'on-line' for child health—a review. Walker CH. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 5;281(6232):90–2

Services for children with congenital facial clefts through a state Crippled Children's Service Program. White RB. **Cleft Palate J** 1981 Apr;18(2):116–21

Some aspects of child health care: contacts between children, general practitioners and school doctors. Lucas S. **Community Med** 1980 Aug;2(3):209–18

A prospective health register for children 0–7 years of age. Lycksell A, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Dec; 12(2–3):273–8

Prehospital care of critically ill children. Holbrook PR. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Oct;8(10):537–40

Parents' views of medical and social-work services for families with young cerebral-palsied children. Tarran EC. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Apr;23(2):173–82

The health and well-being of mothers and children – remarks. Harris PR. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1981 Jul–Aug; 15(7–8):567–8, 571

The practice of paediatrics and child health in East Africa (1970–1979) and prospects for the next decade. Bwibo NO. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Aug;57(8):515–23

Actual state and outlooks of the development of stomatological aid for the rising generation in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. Vutov M, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1980;22(3):5–8

The handicapped child. Okunade AO. **Int Nurs Rev** 1981 Mar–Apr;28(2):48–52

Family life and child health in the Peoples Republic of China: an observation [editorial] Scott RB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981; 73(7):593–4

Clinic for children with handicaps. Robinson T. **J Sch Health** 1980 Nov;50(9):541–2

Child Check: a cooperative program to stimulate early identification of handicapped children. Devaney B, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1981 May;74(5):363–4

Limitations of the under-fives' clinics in a comprehensive health care programme. Zachariah PS, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1980 Aug;26(4):144–9

Use of groups in well child care. Osborn LM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 May;67(5):701–6

Dental health care planning for children. Breslin H, et al. **Public Health** 1980 Sep;94(5):310–5

Overview of programs to prevent mental health problems of children. Tableman B. **Public Health Rep** 1981 Jan–Feb; 96(1):38–44

Compliance with therapeutic regimens in pediatrics: a review of implications for social work practice. Schultz SK. **Soc Work Health Care** 1980 Spring;5(3):267–78

Patients in a clinic for children with multiple handicaps: a retrospective diagnostic evaluation. Leichtman LG, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Sep;73(9):1221–5

Traditional childbirth practices: implications for a rural MCH program. Bhatia S. **Stud Fam Plann** 1981 Feb;12(2):66–75

[Prevention of amblyopia and strabismus in an outpatient department (author's transl)] Černá D. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1981 May;37(3):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Organization of therapeutic and preventive care in the Department of Labor and Social Affairs and its perspectives. Cooperation with the State Health Administration] Buček V. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 Mar; 36(3):146–8 **(Cze)**

[The pediatrician in social care institutions for children and adolescents] Dunovský J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 Mar;36(3):141 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results of an analysis of therapeutic and preventive care in institutes for social welfare of mentally handicapped youths in a region of Czechoslovakia] Dunovský J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 Mar;36(3):148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Current tasks for our population policy] Havelka J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Nov;35(11):613–4 **(Cze)**

[Coordinated care of physically handicapped children and adolescents] Křivánek F. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 Mar; 36(3):142–6 **(Cze)**

[Infant Institutes, their function and perspectives] Dunkovský J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1981 Jul;29(7):281–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The importance of Children's Homes for children up to 3 years of age in the pre-specialization training of pediatricians in Ostrava] Marten J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1981 Jul;29(7):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Methods of the general pediatrician in the community health service] Sitař M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1981 Mar;29(3):95–101 **(Cze)**

[Pediatric preventive medicine in the primary health service. III. Examination of children by the physician – findings and follow-up] Almind G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Oct 20;142(43):2864–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[3 years of pediatrics in the Third World] Bernard-Bonnin AC. **Union Med Can** 1980 Feb;109(2):179–82, 304 **(Fre)**

[Refugee children from South East Asia. Québec experience] Rousseau C, et al. **Union Med Can** 1981 May;110(5):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of health policy and sociopolitical measures in the German Democratic Republic on the health and development of children] Niebsch G. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1981; 72(2):118–24 **(Ger)**

[Development of adolescent dental care in the rural district of Sternberg] Maahs H, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980; 30(9):630–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Education and continuing education of physicians and attendants in child and youth health care] Kneist W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Dec 15;74(24):1160–3 **(Ger)**

[Activities of the All-Russian Scientific Society of Pediatric Physicians in the system of health protection for the rising generation] Bisiarina VP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Aug; (8):58–61 **(Rus)**

[Role of the permanent public health commission of a local soviet in resolving pressing tasks of pediatric service] Gotlib VO. **Pediatriia** 1980 Jul;(7):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Increasing the role and responsibility of the district pediatrician in child health protection] Kovrigina MD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Nov;(11):45–7 **(Rus)**

[The place of antenatal and natal care in the regional health care service in Serbia] Jovanović R.

Srp Arh Celok Lek 1979 Nov;107(11):657–63 **(Scc)**

[Longitudinal recording and follow-up of newborns in the prevention of disease in childhood] Ribarić M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug;19(3–4):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Maternal and child health: a proposal for preventive care during pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Irianni F, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Sep;89(3):217–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dietary counseling in child health and dental services – a presentation of a diet case record] Holm AK, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jan 14;78(3):151–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Planning and budgeting in the crippled children's sector through goal programming. Joiner C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Sep;71(9):1012–5

National health insurance and child health care. Wallace HM. **J Public Health Policy** 1980;1(2):150–65

[Morbidity and infant medical care in the Gran Santiago] Kaempffer AM, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1980 Sep–Oct; 51(5):355–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Dr. Isidro Espinosa de los Reyes and the beginnings of maternal-child care in Mexico] Espinosa de los Reyes V. **Gac Med Mex** 1981 Feb;117(2):81–7 **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The fate of joint public–private planning for child health in North Carolina. Kotch JB, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1981 Jun;2(2):136–52

EPSDT—can schools save the faltering giant? Adams RM. **J Sch Health** 1980 Oct;50(8):484

[Thirty-year record of law on protection of mother and child, rights of women, and peripartal-perinatal health care (author's transl)] Rothe J. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981; 103(10):529–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Who should give primary care? The continuing debate [editorial] Rogers DE. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 3; 305(10):577–8

Prevention of childhood mortality in Nigeria by use of medical auxiliaries. Alakija W. **Trop Doct** 1981 Jul; 11(3):118–20

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Pharmacist's role in projects for children and youth. Scott DM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Oct;37(10):1339–42

Role of state and local governments in relation to personal health services. The Cambridge story. Porter PJ. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jan;71(1 Suppl):86–8

The community paediatric service and child development centres. Bond JV. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Feb;25(2):164, 166–7, 169

The problems of a 'sector' paediatrician. Ryan M. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 28;280(6231):1603–4

Health services for children. Valman HB. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 28;280(6231):1588–92

A children's centre on a budget. Bacon CJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 11;283(6248):125–6

Early detection and treatment of mental and physical disabilities: from the standpoints of maternal and child health care. Fukuwatari Y. **Brain Dev** 1980;2(2):143–8

Canada's native children. Bain HW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Dec 20;123(12):1237–8

An outreach program for families of infants with a cleft lip and/or palate. Peacock JL, et al. **Child Today** 1980 Sep–Oct;9(5):23–6

Development of maternal and child health services in Israel. Adams R. **Int Nurs Rev** 1980 Jul–Aug;27(4):112–3

Child health care and 'the new morbidity': toward a model for the linkage of private medical practice and the public schools. Crossland CL, et al. **J Community Health** 1981 Spring;6(3):204–15

Effect of perinatal and neonatal regionalization. Masumoto T, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9 Suppl 1:170–1

A coordinated approach to children's health in India. Tandon BN. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21;1(8221):650–3

A controlled clinical trial of 'family care' compared with 'child-only care' in the comprehensive primary care of children. San Agustin M, et al. **Med Care** 1981 Feb; 19(2):202–22

After-hours pediatric clinic alternative to emergency service. Steinborn SA. **Mich Med** 1981 Mar;80(8):112

Twenty-four hour telephone triage: an expedient to ambulatory child care. Yeatman GW. **Milit Med** 1981 Apr; 146(4):249–53

Infant mortality and child care: an elective experience in Sweden. Eastwood J. **NZ Med J** 1981 Mar 11;93(679):154–6

United states government health programs for children. Dixon MS Jr. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1981 Aug; 28(3):689–701

The development of a pediatric emergency transport system. Dobrin RS, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1980 Aug; 27(3):633–40

A regionalized approach to pediatric emergency care. Simon JE, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1981 Aug;28(3):677–87

Setting priorities in pediatric research: who is responsible? Melnick VL. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Dec;14(12):1295–8

The integration of child health services for pre-school children. A working model. Wickstead P, et al. **Practitioner** 1980 Sep;224(1347):875–8

Coordination of prevention programs for children and youth. Nowlis HH. **Public Health Rep** 1981 Jan–Feb;96(1):34–7

Starting a children's residential facility: a social work response. Berns J. **Soc Work Health Care** 1980 Summer; 5(4):437–40

Mobile under-fives clinic in Ekpoma, Nigeria. Onyia DN, et al. **Trop Doct** 1981 Jul;11(3):128–31

[Principles of organization of pediatric nephrological services in the RSFSR] Ignatovová MS, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Nov;35(11):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hearing in children and the care of hearing-impaired and deaf children in Poland] Iwankiewicz S, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(2–3):269–87 **(Pol)**

[Problem of improving the conditions of treatment of children with lymphoproliferative disorders] Sroczyńska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jun 15;33(12):973–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rational organization of prophylactic vaccination in a city] Abdullaev ShA. **Pediatriia** 1980 Dec;(12):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Organization of a specialized pediatric service in Simferopol] Ivanova MV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(9):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Sociomedical and organizational studies in pediatrics and their developmental prospects] Nikitina MN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Aug;(8):55–8 **(Rus)**

[Forms and methods of medical services for sick children in urban ambulatory polyclinics of the Belorussian SSR] Paraskevich LV. **Pediatriia** 1981 Mar;(3):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Role of pediatric polyclinics in health protection for children in the Lithuania SSR] Zhilene AI. **Pediatriia** 1981 Jan; (1):49–54 **(Rus)**

[Mobile pediatric rehabilitation offices] Baranova ZP, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(9):100–2 **(Rus)**

[Organization of therapeutic and preventive care for children in child homes] Bashliaeva ZA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981; (2):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of ambulatory polyclinical care for children living in a rural locale of Kirghizia] Dereviankina NI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(10):16–8 **(Rus)**

[Achievements of pediatric cardiorheumatological services in Moscow and perspectives of their development] Kuz'mina NN, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Oct–Dec;(4):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Psychiatric services to children and adolescents in the USSR: tasks and problems] Churkin AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(10):1571–3 **(Rus)**

[Pediatric care in the community] Córdova Vargas L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Jul–Aug;37(4):761–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Health care for children in the Soviet Union [letter] Auerback ML. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jul;135(7):672

Chiropractic and child care. Block RW. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 May;20(5):362–3

Evaluation of knowledge and efficiency of Anganwadi workers. Udani RH, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 Jul–Aug; 47(387):289–92

Care and carelessness in federal child health policy. Foltz AM. **J Public Health Policy** 1980;1(2):141–9

The point accuracy of paediatric population registers. Heward J, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Jul;30(216):412–6

The use of socio-economic and accessibility information for improving MCH/FP services—the Nigerian case. Udo AA. **J Trop Pediatr** 1980 Oct;26(5):203–8

Tomorrow will be too late [editorial] Biddulph J. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1979;22(2):109–12

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Hispanic child health issues. Guerra FA. **Child Today** 1980 Sep–Oct;9(5):19–22

Planning and the health of mothers and children in rural areas of Sierra Leone. Hardiman MG, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1981 Apr;27(2):83–7

Spatial perspectives of infant health care: the distribution of infant health care delivery in Hillsborough County, Florida. Todsen DR. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1980 Dec; 14(4):379–85

[Effect of prophylactic ophthalmological examinations of pre-school children and early correction of refraction errors on the visual acuity in school children (author's transl)] Jakubowska-Pakułowa D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Sep;82(9):453–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rehabilitation treatment of deaf children at the Province Outpatient Clinic for Hearing Impairment in Wrocław (author's transl)] Sward M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980; 34(2–3):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Urgent problems of the nephrological service in the city and region of Saratov] Lagutina LE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Dec;(12):38–9 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Social change and child health in China over 22 years — a personal view. Williams HE. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Sep; 16(3):161–5

Present and future multidisciplinary programs sponsored by Maternal and Child Health. Papai JJ. **Birth Defects** 1980; 16(5):187–90

Changes in children's psychiatric services. Belmont HS. **Pa Med** 1981 May;84(5):58–50

Context and priorities for paediatric research in the eighties. Court SD. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Dec;14(12):1290–4

[Trends in preventive care for children and juveniles] Grosch C, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1979;18(6):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toward new achievements in maternal and child health protection in the 11th Five-Year Plan] Novikova ECh. **Pediatriia** 1981 Jan;(1):3–7 **(Rus)**

[Maternal and child health in Cuba, 1978: history, present situation and perspectives] Riverón Corteguera R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Jul–Aug;37(4):733–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Hospitalization of medicaid children: analysis of small area variations in admission rates. Connell FA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jun;71(6):606–13

Enhancement of high risk children's utilization of dental services. Olson DG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jun; 71(6):631–4

Use of the child health clinic. Hart H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Jun;56(6):440–5

Better primary health care services utilization through integrated child development service scheme in Haryana. Lal S. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 Jul–Aug;47(387):293–6

Morbidity pattern and source of first contact care in rural underfive children. Agarwal DK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Dec;17(12):931–7

A study of out-of-wedlock pregnancies: outcome and utilization of maternal/child health services. Srinivasa DK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(5):368–71

Paediatric primary care in inner London. Jackson J. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Sep;30(218):520–8

Patterns of primary care utilization in a triethnic urban population of school children. Brink SG, et al. **Med Care** 1981 Jun;19(6):591–9

Medicaid and the health care of children in poverty and near poverty: some successes and failures. Gortmaker SL. **Med Care** 1981 Jun;19(6):567–82

Utilization of health services by poor children since advent of medicaid. Orr ST, et al. **Med Care** 1981 Jun;19(6):583–90

Children's utilization of medical care. Wolfe BL. **Med Care** 1980 Dec;18(12):1196–207

An epidemiological and sociological study of unexpected death in infancy in nine areas of southern England. II. Symptoms and patterns of care. Watson E, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1981 Apr;21(2):89–98

Child health care in the United States: a comparison of pediatricians and general practitioners. Fishbane M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 3;305(10):552–6

Current practice in a child and family psychiatric service; analysis of 200 consecutive new referrals. Harris J, et al. **Public Health** 1980 Sep;94(5):316–23

An evaluation of referrals from the child health system in Newham Health District. Krishna LM. **Public Health** 1981 Jan;95(1):43–5

CHILD, HOSPITALIZED

Children in hospitals [editorial] Hain WR. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Oct;35(10):949–51

Assessment of evaluation of hospitalized pediatric patients with genetic disorders. Lessick ML, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Mar;20(3):178–83

The role of the physician in the grief process. Lorenzen M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Jul;20(7):466–70

Children in hospital [editorial] Mitchell RG. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Dec;22(6):711–2

A review of child rearing practices prevalent in the families of hospitalised children at Gwalior. Gupta ML, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Mar;17(3):261–5

A decade's morbidity and mortality pattern amongst children hospitalized in a pediatric (medical) unit. Kalra A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Nov;17(11):893–6

Mortality in children—an analysis of 1690 deaths. Lokeshwar SM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Feb;17(2):145–9

The limping child: a review of the literature. Fields L. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Feb;71(2):60–4

A note on developmental trends in the symbolic play of hospitalized profoundly retarded children. Whittaker CA. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;21(3):253–61

Night sleep of children in a hospital. Part I: sleep duration. Hagemann V. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1981 Spring;10(1):1–13

Night sleep of children in a hospital. Part II: sleep disruption. Hagemann V. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1981 Summer; 10(2):127–42

Psychological stress in families of children in a pediatric intensive care unit. Rothstein P. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1980 Aug;27(3):613–20

Behavior modification protocols on a pediatric adolescent unit. Woolston JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Sep;66(3):355–8

A psychiatric consultation service for hospitalized children. Jellinek MS, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1981 Jan;22(1):29–33

The benefits of evaluating care provided to children hospitalized with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Hurwitz LS, et al. **QRB** 1981 Jun;7(6):13–21

[Mothers rooming-in in a department of pediatrics (author's transl)] Ollivier A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Mar; 38(3):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mothers rooming-in in a department of pediatrics (author's transl)] Ollivier A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Mar; 38(3):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Organization of therapeutic and preventive care for children in child homes] Bashliaeva ZA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981; (2):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Retrospective analysis of measles in hospitalized patients in Hospital Arriarán - Paula Jaraquemada between the years 1969–1979 (781 cases)] Welch E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1979 Nov–Dec;50(6):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Preparation of school-age children for surgery: a program in preventive pediatrics--philippines. Williams PD. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1980;17(2):107–9

A classroom on the wards. Cock JE. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1981 Mar;8(1):12–4

[Schools in children's hospitals] Asperger H. **Paediatr Padol** 1981;16(2):111–4 **(Ger)**

[The influence of schooling on the concentration capacity of children in the hospital] Wienhues J. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1981 Jan;30(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Hypnosis: an adjunct to pediatric consultation. Moore CL. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1981 Jan;23(3):211–6

I.V. therapy for children: Reducing parental and patient fears. Poichuk NB, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Aug; 57(8):32 contd

I.V. therapy for children: the I.V. team and its equipment. Poichuk NB, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Sep;57(9):41 conl

Psychological preparation of children for surgery. Trouten F. **Dimens Health Serv** 1981 Mar;58(3):9–10, 12–3

Hospital programs relieve patient apprehensions. **Hospitals** 1981 Jan 1;55(1):32, 36

Depression in hospitalized pediatric patients. Kashani JH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1981 Winter;20(1):123–34

A note on developmental trends in the symbolic play of hospitalized profoundly retarded children. Whittaker CA. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;21(3):253–61

Pediatric hospital response to survey on prehospital preparation for children. Peterson L, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1980 Mar;5(1):1–7

Rooming-in: a reassessment. Fletcher B. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1981 Summer;10(2):85–98

Self-esteem changes in hospitalized school-age children. Riffee DM. **Nurs Res** 1981 Mar–Apr;30(2):94–7

Creative therapy for hospitalized children. Bjornsdottir S. **Paediatrician** 1980;9(3–4):198–202

The value of play therapy in hospital. Harvey S. **Paediatrician** 1980;9(3–4):191–8

Preschool and school programme in humanizing children's hospital stay. Kornhauser P. **Paediatrician** 1980; 9(3–4):231–41

The child in hospital: early stimulation and therapy through play: an introduction. Newman L, et al. **Paediatrician** 1980; 9(3–4):147–50

Nursing aspects of pediatric intensive care in a general hospital. Soupios M, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1980 Aug;27(3):621–22

Functions of preschool children's questions in coping with hospitalization. Pidgeon V. **Res Nurs Health** 1981 Jun; 4(2):229–35

[The dreams children have during the first night in hospital (author's transl)] Rufo M, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Apr–May; 28(4–5):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Terrestrial nourishment. Apropos of children in digestive reanimation] Raimbault G, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1980; 23(1):5–86 **(Fre)**

[Psychotherapeutic care of dying and critically ill children and their relatives (author's transl)] Henningsen F, et al. **MMW** 1981 Feb 13;123(7):247–50 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapeutic support for critically ill children. Examples of case histories (author's transl)] Henningsen F, et al. **MMW** 1981 Feb 13;123(7):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Example in England: day care of children in acute disease departments. A study of factors in the relation of day care and expanded care of children in their homes] Friza HH. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 Mar;43(3):133–6 **(Ger)**

[The field of activity of the hospital psychologist in paediatrics and in general hospitals (author's transl)] Wienhues J. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Oct;42(10):756–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventing admission shock--preparation of preschool and school children for a inpatient hospital stay] Wienhues J. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 Feb;43(2):97–102 **(Ger)**

[The child in the hospital] Markiewicz C. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1980;19(4):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Childrens opinions of hospitals (author's transl)] Stoss F, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 1980;15(2):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Children in surgical wards: a cognitive intervention program for reducing behavioral disorders] Löschenkohl E, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1981 Apr;30(3):81–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hospitalized children: evaluation of an intervention program in behavior disorders] Schandl V, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1980 Oct;29(7):252–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hospitalization as viewed by sick secondary school children. Results of a questionnaire] Wienhues J. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1980 Oct;29(7):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[School instruction in the hospital as a compensation and rehabilitation factor] Wienhues J. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1981 Apr;30(3):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The psycho-social situation of the chronically ill child] Wagner KD. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Jan 1;74(1):7–14 **(Ger)**

[The child in hospital (author's transl)] Lempp R. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 May;30(1):5–13 **(Ger)**

[Distraction or awareness? (Occupational psychologists at a pediatric hospital)] Alpár Z. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jan 11; 122(2):125 **(Hun)**

[Further comments on visiting the hospitalized child] Révész T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Aug 17;121(33):1987–9 **(Hun)**

[Psychological examination of children with lymphoblastic leukemia] Franiczek W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Aug 15; 33(16):1277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adaptation of children to the hospital] Belea L, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1980 Apr–Jun; 29(2):161–8 **(Rum)**

[The maternal comparison in Cuba. Benefits and education] Dotres Martínez C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Jul–Aug;37(4):791–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The participation of the family in the protection and recovery of the child's health, in the pediatric hospitals] Gutiérrez G. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Jul–Aug; 37(4):563–5 **(Spa)**

CHILD, INSTITUTIONALIZED

Factors causing rickets in institutionalised handicapped children on anticonvulsant therapy. Morijiri Y, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Jun;56(6):446–9

Feeding and nutrition problems of physically and mentally handicapped children in Britain: a report. Webb Y. **J Hum Nutr** 1980 Aug;34(4):281–5

Primary care of previously institutionalized retarded children. Schor EL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Apr;67(4):536–40

Nutritional status of children, inmates of a small institution for homeless children in the capital of the State of S. Paulo, Brazil. Wilson D, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1980 Sep; 14(3):300–9

Spinal bracing in the institutionalized person with scoliosis. McMaster WC, et al. **Spine** 1980 Sep–Oct;5(5):459–62

[Psychotherapy of a child accompanied by his mother during a course of treatment in an institution (author's transl)] Bréon S, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Sep; 28(9):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Work of the Wolfshagen Psychotherapeutic Children's Home in Harz. A multimethod family therapeutic approach to institutional care] Nagy M. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1980 May–Jun; 29(4):152–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organization of therapeutic and preventive care for children in child homes] Bashliaeva ZA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981; (2):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Social medical survey of the institutionalized child population in the '20s in Siberia and the Far East] Vengrova IV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(4):63–6 **(Rus)**

[Urinary levels of adrenal hormones in institutionalized children] Loyber I, et al. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 1978 Jan–Dec;36(1–4):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Goal-setting behavior and level of aspiration in institutionalized children. Bittmann F. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(1):59–62

Psychosomatic group therapy with parents of children with intractable asthma. XIII: The Goldey Family. Part III. Abramson HA, et al. **J Asthma Res** 1980 Apr;17(3):123–47

Behavioral assessment of peer interaction and social functioning in institutional and structured settings. Michelson L, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jul;37(3):499–504

Increasing parental involvement with profoundly handicapped persons in an institutional setting. Shoemaker J, et al. **J Rehabil** 1980 Oct–Dec;46(4):42–6

A follow-up of severely and profoundly mentally retarded children after short-term institutionalization. Ellis NR, et al. **Ment Retard** 1981 Feb;19(1):31–5

A multimodal approach to treatment in a child care agency. O'Keefe EJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Aug;47(1):250

[Motivational considerations in the achievement behavior of institutionalized children and children brought up in families] Bittmann F. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1980 May–Jun; 29(4):124–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systematic promotion of self confidence and self determination in institutionalized children. A general practice report] Peters J. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1981 Jul;30(5):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHILD LANGUAGE see under **LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT**

CHILD NEGLECT see **CHILD ABUSE**

CHILD NUTRITION

Nutrition in childhood and its relationships to early somatic growth, body fat, blood pressure, and physical fitness. Boulton J. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981;284:1–85

Development of standards for rapid assessment of nutritional status: Colombian children. Dahners HW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jan;34(1):110–2

Determinants of growth among poor children: nutrient intake-achieved growth relationships. Graham GG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Apr;34(4):539–54

Determinants of growth among poor children: relation of nutrient intakes to expenditure for food. Graham GG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Apr;34(4):555–61

Determinants of growth among poor children: effect of expenditure for food on nutrient sources. Graham GG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Apr;34(4):562–7

The role of breakfast in nutrient intake of 5- to 12-year-old children. Morgan KJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jul; 34(7):1418–27

Nutrition studies with White Mountain Apache preschool children in 1976 and 1969. Owen GM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Feb;34(2):266–77

Diets for children and adolescents that meet the dietary goals. Dwyer J. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Nov;134(11):1073–80 (46 ref.)

Nutrition and cognitive development among rural Guatemalan children. Freeman HE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Dec;70(12):1277–85

Children's ability to evaluate television commercial messages for sugared products. Lambo AM. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Sep;71(9):1060–2

Nutritional status of Southeast Asian refugee children. Peck RE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Oct;71(10):1144–8

Anthropometric nutrition status and diarrhea prevalence in children in El Salvador. Stetler HC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jul;30(4):888–93

Nutritional status of preschool children in Togo, 1976–77. Stetler HC, et al. **Bull WHO** 1980;58(6):889–95

Improving child nutrition at the village level. Stanfield JP. **Child Care Health Dev** 1981 Mar–Apr;7(2):85–9

Nutrition education in the young. A statement for health professionals. Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Nutrition Education in the Young of the AHA Nutrition Committee. Ford C, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Oct; 62(4):918A–921A

Measured food intake of preschool children in Machakos District. van Steenbergen WM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Nov;57(11):734–44

Growth and nutrition of Manitoba preschool Indian children. III. Anthropometry. Coodin FJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 1980 Sep; 52(3):563–78

Planning a balanced diet for children of age 10–12 years by operations research. Chaurasia AR. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 May–Jun;47(386):183–5

Nutritional anthropometry. Merchant SM. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 May–Jun;47(386):221–4 (27 ref.)

Nutritional profile of children in rural community findings of two surveys. Verma BL, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1981 Jul–Sep;24(3):140–9

Nutritional and immunization status of children in an ICDS block. Bhandari B, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Mar; 18(3):187–91

Zinc in pediatric nutrition and therapy. Bhandari B, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Mar;17(3):293–6

Problem based medical education in the community: a student nutritional survey in Nigeria. Bollag U, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1980 Dec;9(4):375–9

Some major obstacles to the practice of sound nutrition in Nigeria. Ekeh HE. **Int J Health Educ** 1980 Oct–Dec; 23(4):236–41

Infant and child nutrition: concerns regarding the developmentally disabled. A statement by the American Dietetic Association. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 May; 78(5):443–52 (107 ref.)

The dietary survey and the assessment of food intake in the pre-school child. A review. Morgan J. **J Hum Nutr** 1980 Oct;34(5):376–81 (25 ref.)

Nutritional status of young children in Trinidad and Tobago. Gueri M, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1980 Feb;26(1):11–5

The nutritional status of children in Western Samoa. Lines DR, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1980 Jun;26(3):88–95

Dietary bulk as a limiting factor for nutrient intake in pre-school children. A problem description. Ljungqvist B, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1981 Apr;27(2):68–73

Malnutrition and nutritional anthropometry. Richardson BD. **J Trop Pediatr** 1980 Jun;26(3):80–4

Farmers and traders: some economic determinants of nutritional status in northern Ghana. Tripp RB. **J Trop Pediatr** 1981 Feb;27(1):15–22

Pediatric TPN: efficacy and toxicity of a new fat emulsion. Connors RH, et al. **JPEN** 1980 Jul–Aug;4(4):384–6

Inappropriate nutrition education in the villages [letter] Morley D, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 24;1(8213):209

Nutritional status and severity of diarrhoea among pre-school children in rural Nigeria. Tomkins A. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 18;1(8225):860–2

Evaluation of preschool meals programmes on the nutritional health of Aboriginal children. Coyne T, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Oct 4;2(7):369–75

The prevalence of childhood malnutrition: its measurement, what it means and its uses. Chong YH. **Med J Malaysia** 1980 Jun;34(4):329–35

Meat, potatoes, and growth hormone [editorial] Crawford JD. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 16;305(3):163–4

Comparison of nutritional results of clinic based and village based weighing programs. Siswanto AW, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1980 May–Jun;20(5–6):93–103

Vitamin and mineral supplement needs in normal children in the United States. **Pediatrics** 1980 Dec;66(6):1015–21

School catering: the place for change. Collins SC. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Aug;56(658):610–2

Second report by the Sub–committee on Nutritional Surveillance. Committee on Medical Aspects of Food Policy. **Rep Health Soc Subj (Lond)** 1981;21:1–143

Nutritional status of children, inmates of a small institution for homeless children in the capital of the State of S. Paulo, Brazil. Wilson D, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1980 Sep; 14(3):300–9

Nutritional status of children with bacterial meningitis. Rosen EU, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Dec 20;58(25):1004–6

The associations between nutritional status, school achievement and school attendance in twelve–year–old children at a Jamaican school. Powell C, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1980 Dec;29(4):247–53

The associations between nutritional status, school achievement and school attendance in twelve–year–old children at a Jamaican school. Powell C, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1980 Dec;29(4):247–53

[Trends in nutrition and the nutritional status of school children in Czechoslovakia] Hejda S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 May;36(5):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Copenhagen schoolchildren's breakfast. Report of a questionnaire study] Biering A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 29;142(40):2650–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Health of schoolchildren in the Ivory Coast. Public health aspects: nutrition and growth in connection with parasitic diseases (author's transl)] **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Dec;37(4 Suppl 11):1–132 **(Fre)**

[Human diet and child nutrition: a cry of alarm for the future (editorial)] Royer P. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Mar;37(3):149–51 **(Fre)**

[The diet of the French child] Debry G. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 8;9(42):3145–7 **(Fre)**

[What do we know of nutrition of children and juveniles in prehistoric and early historic time?] Grimm H. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 1981;72(3):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutritional habits of children with portosystemic anastomoses––effects on serum ammonia and amino acid level] Cario RW, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1981 May; 49(5):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutrition and metabolic disorders] Nicola P, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1979 Oct–Dec;25(4):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vegetable fiber in child nutrition] Zoppi G. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Oct 15;32(19):1127–32 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A community food program] Vinha VH, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1981 Mar;90(3):189–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Prospects for using canned products in the nutrition of children in different age groups] Druzhinina LV. **Pediatriia** 1980 Nov;(11):3–5 **(Rus)**

[Role of the chief specialist in the nutrition of the healthy and sick child in improving the organization of child nutrition] Druzhinina LV. **Pediatriia** 1981 Feb;(2):65–9 **(Rus)**

[Di– and monosaccharide makeup of the fruit, vegetable and berry juices used in child nutrition] Evets LV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Aug;(8):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of caliperometry in the evaluation of physical development and nutrition status of preschool children] Kudin MV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Dec;(12):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Food tolerance characteristics of children, native inhabitants of the North] Petrushina AD, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jul;25(7):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Child nutrition in Pioneer camps] Kondrat'eva II, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Studies in the field of nutrition for healthy and sick children] Ladodo KS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):38–45 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of 2 procedures for the estimation of food consumption by preschool children] Garcia Ulloa A. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1980 Sep;30(3):384–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Programs for extension of health services coverage: nutrition activities] Amigo H, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Dec; 89(6):480–8 **(Spa)**

[Dietary counseling in child health and dental services – a presentation of a diet case record] Holm AK, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jan 14;78(3):151–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CHILD, PRESCHOOL

Pediatric aspects of atherosclerosis. Voller RD Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Jun;101(6):815–36 (261 ref.)

Management of the preschool dental patient. Christopher A, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1981 Jan–Feb;48(1):42–5

A lesson for every state from Minnesota's preschool screening program. Lombard TJ. **J Sch Health** 1980 Oct; 50(8):459–62

The integration of child health services for pre–school children. A working model. Wickstead P, et al. **Practitioner** 1980 Sep;224(1347):875–8

PSYCHOLOGY

[Results of the Preschool Embedded Figures Test of 5–year–old German kindergarten students] Deegener G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1981 May–Jun; 30(4):144–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHILD PSYCHIATRY

Research directions in child psychiatry. Philips I. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;137(11):1436–9

Pediatric psychologists and child psychiatrists: birds of a different feather [letter] Aylward GP. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jul; 68(1):142–3

Recent advances in infant psychiatry. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1981 Spring;20(2):215–419 **(eng)**

[The adopted child and his problems. Pedo–psychiatric point of view] Schachter M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 Dec; 138(10):1181–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[French Society for Child and Adolescent Psychiatry] **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Sep;28(9):431–40 **(Fre)**

[From clinical practice to statistics] Brusset B. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1979;22(2):519–74 **(Fre)**

[Statistical study of clinical diagnoses in child psychiatry] Sirol F. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1979;22(2):531–84 **(Fre)**

[Collection of data and diagnostic elements in child and infant psychiatry. Its systematization in 1979] Soulé M. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1979;22(2):585–99 **(Fre)**

[Organizational and professional problems of neuropsychiatric ambulatory care for children––report on experiences in a rural district] Lobert W, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1980;19(5):309–20 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The child and adolescent psychiatric clinic as a comprehensive district service] Carel S, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Jan 15;100(2):94–6 **(Heb)**

[Child psychiatric team in a pediatric ward––a field of cooperation of great concern] Bosaeus E. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jun 17;78(25):2470–2 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Child psychiatry education in early child development: description of a training program. Janzen CL, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1981 Spring;11(3):158–66

Child psychiatric nursing option. Koehler MF. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Mar;29(3):174–7

The child psychologist and the pediatric residency program [letter] Pierog S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Nov;66(5):819–20

[English model of training in child psychiatry] Garralda Hualde ME. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1981 Mar–Apr;9(2):103–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The history of child psychiatry in the United Kingdom. Howells JG, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1981 Jan; 46(4):193–202

Calvin Settlage, MD: looking at children [news] González ER. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 5;245(21):2147–9

[History of child psychiatry in Bulgaria] Christozov C. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1981 Jan;46(4):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Using the Revue de Neuropsychiatrie infantile to trace the history of psychiatry (author's transl)] Bolzinger A. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1981 Mar;29(3):127–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fifty years of child psychiatry in Quebec. From the school of La Jemmerais to the Chair of child and juvenile psychiatry (author's transl)] Delage J. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Jun;28(6):239–41 **(Fre)**

[The beginnings of European child psychiatry] Stutte H. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1981 Jan;46(4):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Child psychiatry in Israel. Marberg HM. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1981 Jan;46(4):203–6

Child psychiatry perspectives. The crisis in child psychiatry recruitment in the United States––circa 1980. Silver LB. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1980 Autumn;19(4):711–9

METHODS

Pediatric liaison psychiatry: a forum for separation and loss. Whitt JK, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1981–82;11(1):59–68

Psychiatric intervention in infancy: a review. Minde KK, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1981 Spring;20(2):217–38 (94 ref.)

A standardized problem retrieval system (SPRS) for use in clinical and research settings. Yellin AM, et al. **JDBP** 1980 Jun;1(2):64–5

[The allocation of maladjusted adolescents from one administrative area within the range of specialized institutions: differential care (author's transl)] Diederich N, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Oct–Nov; 28(10–11):499–510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systems psychotherapy in the family: its place in child psychiatry (author's transl)] Masson O. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Sep;28(9):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRENDS

Current issues in child psychiatry: a dialogue with John Bowlby. Warme GE, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Aug; 25(5):367–76

Changes in children's psychiatric services. Belmont HS. **Pa Med** 1981 May;84(5):58–60

[Birth of a research division (author's transl)] Thivierge J. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Jun;28(6):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHILD PSYCHOLOGY

Children talk about death. Raimbault G. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Mar;70(2):179–82

Dimensional analysis of childrens' stressful life events. Sandler IN, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1980 Jun; 8(3):285–302

Effects of interaction on nonhandicapped children's attitudes toward autistic children. McHale SM, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1980 Jul;85(1):18–24

How children, mothers, and nurses view primary and team nursing. Hymovich DP. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Nov; 80(11):2041–5

A paradoxical effect of guilt in the psychotherapy of children. Keith CR. **Am J Psychother** 1981 Jan;35(1):16–26

Kicking, rocking, and waving: contextual analysis of rhythmical stereotypies in normal human infants. Thelen E. **Anim Behav** 1981 Feb;29(1):3–11

Management of the preschool dental patient. Christopher A, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1981 Jan–Feb;48(1):42–5

Explaining death to children [letter] Davies J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 28;282(6269):1069–70

Explaining death to children. Foster S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 14;282(6263):540–2

Childhood cruelty to cats, dogs and other animals. Felthous AR. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1981;9(1):48–53

Talking with and listening to children. O'Brien JD. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Jun;57(5):382–6

The perception of facial expressions by the three–month–old. Barrera ME, et al. **Child Dev** 1981 Mar;52(1):203–6

Maternal stimulation and infant exploratory competence: cross–sectional, correlational, and experimental analyses. Belsky J, et al. **Child Dev** 1980 Dec;51(4):1168–78

Visual short–term cued recall memory in infancy. Brody LR. **Child Dev** 1981 Mar;52(1):242–50

Training in social competence: the effect on mothers, fathers, and infants. Dickie JR, et al. **Child Dev** 1980 Dec; 51(4):1248–51

Preschoolers' understanding of simple object transformations. Gelman R, et al. **Child Dev** 1980 Sep;51(3):691–9

Multiple functions of proximity seeking in infancy. Hay DF. **Child Dev** 1980 Sep;51(3):636–45

Infant wariness toward strangers reconsidered: infants' and mothers' reactions to unfamiliar persons. Kaltenbach K, et al. **Child Dev** 1980 Dec;51(4):1197–202

The processing of tachistoscopically presented visual stimuli by five–month–old infants. Lasky RE, et al. **Child Dev** 1980 Dec;51(4):1292–4

Immediate and long–term memory for reinforcement context: the development of learned expectancies in early infancy. Mast VK, et al. **Child Dev** 1980 Sep;51(3):700–7

Infants' perception of natural and distorted arrangements of a schematic face. Maurer D, et al. **Child Dev** 1981 Mar; 52(1):196–202

Perception of a 'subjective' contour by infants. Treiber F, et al. **Child Dev** 1980 Sep;51(3):915–7

Adult perception of infant appearance: a review. Boukydis CF. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1981 Summer;11(4):241–54

The child victim's role in sexual assault by adults. Gruber KJ. **Child Welfare** 1981 Jul–Aug;60(5):305–11

Swaddling, cradleboards and the development of children. Chisholm JS. **Early Hum Dev** 1978 Sep;2(3):255–75

Functional asymmetry of the brain in children aged 6–7 years. Konovalov VF, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Sep–Oct; 5(5):569–72

Socio–psychological aspects of orthopedically handicapped children. Sahasrabundhe BG, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Aug;17(8):651–6

The child's concept of age and aging. Galper A, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1980;12(2):149–57

Transitional objects in transition. Elmhirst SI. **Int J Psychoanal** 1980;61(3):367–73

Children of alcoholics: report of a preliminary study and comments on the literature. Wilson C, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(1):94–6

Secrets and the secretive mode. Coppolillo HP, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1981 Winter;20(1):71–83

Clinical assessment in infancy utilizing structured playroom situations. Gaensbauer TJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1981 Spring;20(2):264–80

Psychiatric intervention in infancy: a review. Minde KK, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1981 Spring;20(2):217–38 (94 ref.)

The reaction of first–born children to the birth of a sibling: mothers' reports. Dunn J, et al.

J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1981 Jan;22(1):1–18
The relevance of attachment theory to child psychiatric practice. Heard DH. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1981 Jan; 22(1):89–96
The question of egocentrism: the young child's competence in the co-ordination of perspectives. Hobson RP. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;21(4):325–31
Two methods of studying stranger reactivity in infants: a review. Horner TM. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1980 Jul; 21(3):203–19
The measurement of temperament using parental ratings. Lyon ME, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1981 Jan; 22(1):47–53
The infant's acquisition of knowledge of bimodally specified events. Spelke ES. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1981 Apr; 31(2):279–99
Predictive reaching for moving objects by human infants. von Hofsten C. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1980 Dec;30(3):369–82
Organization of infant memory. Rovee-Collier CK, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 1980 Nov;6(6):798–807
Crawling-onset age predicts visual cliff avoidance in infants. Richards JE, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Apr; 7(2):382–7
Perceived movement in the visual crib. Ball W, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1980 Dec;137(2):191–8
The enhancement of memory in the first year. Kagan J, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1981 Mar;138(First Half):3–14
Patterns of communication among pediatric patients with leukemia, parents, and physicians: prognostic disagreements and misunderstandings. Mulhern RK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Sep;99(3):480–3
Communicating with young patients [letter] Simmonds RC. **J Pediatr** 1980 Oct;97(4):695
Children's food preferences. Lamme AJ 3d, et al. **J Sch Health** 1980 Sep;50(7):397–402
Subjective expected utility and children's drinking. Bauman KE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Sep;41(9):952–8
Sharing the parental bedroom [letter] Crook WG. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 23–30;245(4):343
Unanswered questions about childhood suicidal behavior: perspectives for the practicing physician. Pfeffer CR. **JDBP** 1980 Mar;1(1):11–4
The child's and parents'expectations of psychotherapy. Small AC, et al. **JDBP** 1980 Jun;1(2):74–7
Extinction of pacifier and bottle behavior in a three-year-old child. Cronin V. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1981 Spring; 10(1):55–9
Children of battered women. Westra B, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1981 Spring;10(1):41–54
Psychological late effects of leukemia in children and their prevention. Schuler D, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981; 9(2):191–4
Current concepts in psychiatry. Divorce: impact on children. Jellinek MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 3;305(10):557–60 (34 ref.)
Behavior update: The second year of life. Cline F. **Nurse Pract** 1981 Jan-Feb;6(1):45–7
Children of divorce: the pediatrician's responsibility. Kappelman MM, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1980 Sep;9(9):48–64
Pediatric psychologists and child psychiatrists: birds of a different feather [letter] Aylward GP. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jul; 68(1):142–3
The Winnicott Squiggle Game: a vehicle for communicating with the school-aged child. Berger LR. **Pediatrics** 1980 Dec;66(6):921–4
Development of children's concepts of illness. Bibace R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Dec;66(6):912–7
Effects of delayed interval testing on identification of infants' cry-signals. Gladding ST. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Oct; 51(2):507–10
Preschool children's field independence: prediction from antecedent and concurrent maternal and child behavior. Moskowitz DS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Apr; 51(2):607–16
Gross failure to utilise alignment cues in children's drawing of three-dimensional relationships. Freeman N, et al. **Perception** 1980;9(3):353–9
The selective impact of verbally communicated criteria in orientation judgements by young children. McGonigle BO, et al. **Perception** 1980;9(3):345–51
Children's attitudes toward physically handicapped peers and intervention approaches for attitude change. Westervelt VD, et al. **Phys Ther** 1980 Jul;60(7):896–901
Infant operant conditioning and its implications for early intervention. Lancioni GE. **Psychol Bull** 1980 Sep; 88(2):516–34
A psychiatric consultation service for hospitalized children. Jellinek MS, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1981 Jan;22(1):29–33
Aims, objectives and ESN(S) children. Presland J, et al. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1980 Jun;7(2):29–31
Parental suicide: an organizing event in the development of latency age children. Pfeffer CR. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1981 Spring;11(1):43–50
[Children's needs in a study of desires to 10 to 14-year-old children] Lichková V. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 Jul;36(7):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Psychosomatic and sexual life of girls in children's homes] Sed'ová A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Jul;35(7):363–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Pedophilia] Musaph H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Dec; 124(51):2161–4 **(Dut)**
[Care and separation episodes in early childhood] Solantaus T, et al. **Duodecim** 1981;97(4):174–84 **(Fin)**
[Psychological aspects of children with primary osteochondritis of the hip] Devanz ML. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Jul-Aug;46(4):392–5 **(Fre)**
[Questioning in child psychosis (author's transl)] Ebtinger R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Feb;28(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The unexpressed in children: psychopathological implication (author's transl)] Tridon P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Feb;28(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Infant competence: cardiovascular and behavioral indices] Pomerleau A, et al. **Annee Psychol** 1980;80(2):391–410 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Research into dreaming in the child. Action of a tracer (author's transl)] Braconnier A, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Apr-May; 28(4–5):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychological problems of the child as TV-viewer (author's transl)] Chalvon M. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1981 Mar;29(3):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The interaction between television and children (author's transl)] Chombart de Lauwe MJ. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1981 Mar;29(3):157–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of television on child and adolescent psyche (author's transl)] Moor L. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1981 Mar;29(3):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Verbal and graphic expression of dreams by children (author's transl)] Patris M, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Apr-May; 28(4–5):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The 9-year-old child. Epidemiological study] Bettschart W, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1980;23(2):637–84 **(Fre)**
[The role of clinical psychology in pediatrics] Greifswald KJ. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1981 Jan;49(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuropsychological development of children in day care centers] Zwiener K, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1979; 18(6):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychology as a valuable support for the pedodontist] Mecher E, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Apr;30(4):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychic and psychosomatic symptom in pediatrics (author's transl)] Menéndez Osorio F. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Dec; 13(12):1091–100 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[From the monologue to the dialogue in the evolution of child psychology] De Ajuriaguerra J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1980;97(3):550–8 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Supervision of pediatric trainees in biosocial pediatrics. A survey of graduate programs. Orr DP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Apr;135(4):344–7
Issues in the implementation of a child psychology practicum for undergraduates. Prerost FJ. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1980 Winter;11(2):96–104
Family therapy training in a pediatric setting. Bierenbaum H, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1980 Sep;5(3):263–76
Training issues: the pediatric psychologist--child neurologist team. Cerreto MC. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1980 Sep;5(3):253–61
Postdoctoral training opportunities in pediatric psychology: a review. Faust DS, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1980 Sep; 5(3):277–86 (16 ref.)
Research training in pediatric psychology. Routh DK. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1980 Sep;5(3):287–93
Training in pediatric psychology: a concern of the 1980s. Tuma JM. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1980 Sep;5(3):229–43

METHODS

Pediatric psychology: perspectives and training implications. Stabler B, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1980 Sep;5(3):245–51
Preliminary validation of a set of content analysis scales applicable to verbal samples for measuring the magnitude of psychological states in children. Gottschalk LA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1979 Jul;1(1):71–82

TRENDS

[Scientific session at the Luis Calvo MacKenna hospital auditorium (editorial)] Amigo C. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1980 Sep-Oct;51(5):309–10 **(Spa)**

CHILD REACTIVE DISORDERS see under **CHILD BEHAVIOR DISORDERS**

CHILD REARING

see related
SOCIALIZATION

Development of a new inventory assessing memories of parental rearing behaviour. Perris C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 Apr;61(4):265–74
Deaf children's performance on the WISC-R relative to hearing status of parents and child-rearing experiences. Sisco FH, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Oct;125(7):923–30
Effects of early home environment on the mental development of Down syndrome infants. Piper MC, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1980 Jul;85(1):39–44
Effects of physicians' early parental counseling on rearing of Down syndrome children. Springer A, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1980 Jul;85(1):1–5
Considering parenthood: group support for a critical life decision. Potts L. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1980 Oct; 50(4):629–38
The experience of children in a joint-custody arrangement: a report of a study. Steinman S. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Jul;51(3):403–14
Child-rearing expectations of families with atypical children. Strom R, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Apr; 51(2):285–96
Joint custody: an exploration of the issues. Nehls N, et al. **Fam Process** 1980 Jun;19(2):117–25
A review of child rearing practices prevalent in the families of hospitalised children at Gwalior. Gupta ML, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Mar;17(3):261–5
Successful 'normalizing' tactics of parents of chronically-ill children. Krulik T. **J Adv Nurs** 1980 Nov;5(6):573–8
Sharing the parental bedroom [letter] Crook WG. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 23–30;245(4):343
Intellectually limited parents. Kaminer R, et al. **JDBP** 1981 Jun;2(2):39–43
Typical behaviors of one-year-old children and their mothers. Szumowski EK, et al. **JDBP** 1980 Sep;1(3):122–7
Self-reported climacteric symptoms as a function of the relationships between marital adjustment and childrearing stage. Uphold CR, et al. **Nurs Res** 1981 Mar-Apr;30(2):84–8
Psychosocial factors in parenting. Bromberg D, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1980 Jul;9(7):256–62
Child-rearing practices and motor performance of black and white children. Lee AM. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1980 Oct; 51(3):494–500
[The child and the family - the pediatrician's aspect] Dunovský J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Sep;35(9):500–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Children in Tunisia] Dussault M. **Union Med Can** 1980 Feb; 109(2):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prosocial behavior in children: 'concept of helping,' personality context and dimensions of parental child-rearing style] Bottenberg EH. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1981 May-Jun; 30(4):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Parental child-rearing attitudes as an expression of family dynamics in children with bronchial asthma] Bovensiepen G, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1980 Jul; 29(5):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Children: the touchstone of good and evil] van der Does de Villebois AE. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1979 Mar; 23(1):63–9 **(Spa)**

CHILD SPACING see **BIRTH INTERVALS**

CHILD, UNWANTED

PSYCHOLOGY

Children born to women denied abortion: an update. David HP, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1981 Jan-Feb;13(1):32–4
The child and family eight years after undesired conception. The child and family after undesired conception. Rantakallio P, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1980;8(3):81–7

CHILD WELFARE

see related
FOSTER HOME CARE

The George Armstrong award lecture. The child in the third world. Lusty T. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 May;135(5):462–6
Study of registered ayurvedic practitioners in five M.O.H. divisions and the Kandy district,-- on their role in maternal and child care and family planning. Sivagnanasundram C, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1979 Mar-Jun;24(1–2):21–8
Child welfare curricula in schools of social work: a national survey. Lauderdale ML, et al. **Child Welfare** 1980 Nov; 59(9):531–41
Outcome measurement in child welfare. Magura S, et al. **Child Welfare** 1980 Dec;59(10):595–606
A consortium to coordinate public and voluntary sectors under contract in child welfare. Ryan FJ. **Child Welfare** 1980 Dec;59(10):607–14
Computers helping caseworkers: decision support systems. Schoech D, et al. **Child Welfare** 1980 Nov;59(9):566–75
Training child welfare workers to cope with burnout. Shannon C, et al. **Child Welfare** 1980 Sep-Oct;59(8):463–8
The self-assessment manual: a strategy to improve local child welfare services. Sundel M, et al. **Child Welfare** 1980 Dec; 59(10):625–36
[Foster family care from the viewpoint of the pediatrician] Dunovský J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981;36(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Current tasks for our population policy] Havelka J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Nov;35(11):613–4 **(Cze)**
[Infant Institutes, their function and perspectives] Dunkovský J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1981 Jul;29(7):281–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The importance of Children's Homes for children up to 3 years of age in the pre-specialization training of pediatricians in Ostrava] Marten J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1981 Jul;29(7):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Fourth-world children health and welfare (author's transl)] De la Gorce B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Feb; 28(2):79–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[3 years of pediatrics in the Third World] Bernard-Bonnin AC. **Union Med Can** 1980 Feb;109(2):179–82, 304 **(Fre)**
[The rights of children: framework for priority interventions

in health] Mata L. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1980 Sep; 30(3):314–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The Research Foundation of Human Ecology and the preschool Colombian child] Sinisterra L. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1980 Sep;30(3):309–13 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The certifying surgeons. Bloor DU. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1981 Jan;31(222):33–7
[With Parrot, a century ago, at the Child Welfare Hospice] Thieffry S. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Jan;28(1):63–71 **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Delays in care proceedings [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 5;280(6219):962
Babies removed from their parents at birth: 160 statutory care actions. Fairburn AC, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 5; 280(6219):987–91
The 1980 Child Welfare Act: a turning point for children and troubled families. Calhoun JA. **Child Today** 1980 Sep–Oct;9(5):2–4
[Court-ordered institutional rearing of young children] Haniková Z. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Nov;35(11):618–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

TRENDS

The issue of custody in psychotherapy: its changing therapeutic and legal parameters. Halperin DA. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1980;8(1):62–71

UTILIZATION

Primary health care for urban children and youth: the role of local health departments. Chang A. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jan;71(1 Suppl):31–3

CHILDBIRTH see **LABOR**

CHILDHOOD SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOPHRENIA, CHILDHOOD**

CHIMERA

Blood group glycosyltransferase activities in plasma from blood chimera subjects. Yoshida A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;64(4):230–1
Contribution of blood group A and B gene specified glycosyltransferase assays to an understanding of human chimaeras. Watkins WM, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1980 Apr–Jun;11(2):83–6
Chimerism in hemo- and lymphopoietic cells of male rats joined to females by aortic anastomoses. Yamashita S. **Acta Med Okayama** 1980 Mar;34(2):71–9
Karyotype analysis of leukocytes of gray collie (cyclic neutropenia)–normal bone marrow transplant chimeras six years after transplantation. Matsas DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov;41(11):1863–4
Reproduction in a population of chimeric mice: relationship of chromosomal sex to functional germ cells and proportions of chimeric components in several tissues. Gearhart J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 May;24(4):713–22
Pigment anomalies of the skin in the human chimaera: their relation to systematized naevi. Findlay GH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Nov;103(5):489–98
Another example of haemopoietic chimaerism in dizygotic twins. Bird GW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Nov; 46(3):439–45
Role of the Staggerer gene in determining Purkinje cell number in the cerebellar cortex of mouse chimeras. Herrup K, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul;227(4):475–85
Natural killer cell activity in mouse aggregation chimeras. Elbling L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jan 1;57(1):229–36
Two equine true hermaphrodites with 64,XX/64,XY and 63,XO/64,XY chimerism. Dunn HO, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Apr;71(2):123–35
Cell lineage analysis of cerebellar Purkinje cells in mouse chimeras. Oster-Granite ML, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 15; 85(1):199–208
Developing nervous tissue induces formation of blood–brain barrier characteristics in invading endothelial cells: a study using quail–chick transplantation chimeras. Stewart PA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 May;84(1):183–92
Electron microscopic studies of chimeric blastocysts experimentally produced by aggregating blastomeres of rat and mouse embryos. Tachi S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Nov; 80(1):18–27
T cell–mediated cytotoxic immune responsiveness of chimeric mice bearing a thymus graft fully allogeneic to the graft of lymphoid stem cells. Wagner H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Jul;10(7):521–5
Split chimerism in three patients suffering from severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID). Niethammer D, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1981;25:391–401
A human dispermic chimaera first suspected from analyses of the blood group gene-specified glycosyltransferases. Watkins WM, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1981 Apr;8(2):113–28
Models for the production of stable hematopoietic chimerism across major histocompatibility barriers in adults. Wegmann TG, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Oct;125(4):1751–7
Organization of chimeras between filamentous bacteriophage f1 and plasmid pSC101. Fischhoff DA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Dec 15;144(3):247–65
Host age and H-2 tolerance in chimeric mice: mixed lymphocyte reactivity, cell-mediated lympholysis and responses to hapten-modified self. Gershon HE, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Jul;13(3):253–64
Immune reactivity of progeny of tetraparental male mice. McLaren A, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 9;290(5806):513–4
Human chimaera detectable only by investigation of her progeny. Mayr WR, et al. **Nature** 1979 Jan 18; 277(5693):210–1
Chimaeras of Drosophila melanogaster obtained by injection of haploid nuclei. Santamaría P, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 11;287(5778):143–4
Manufacture of diploid/tetraploid chimeric mice. Lu TY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):6012–6
Experimental chimaeras and the study of differentiation. Papaioannou VE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;45:77–91
A study of immuno-genetic tracers in a pair of discordant twins with blood chimera. Gilgenkrantz S, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1981 Feb;24(1):9–17
Human chimerism. Mayr WR. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1981 Feb;24(1):19–26
Blood group A and B transferase levels in serum and red cells of human chimaeras. Watkins WM, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1980 Nov;23(5):531–44
Rhesus incompatibility and aplastic anemia as the consequence of split chimerism after bone-marrow transplantation for severe combined immunodeficiency. Niethammer D, et al. **Thymus** 1980 Sep;2(2):75–82
Restriction specificity of virus-specific cytotoxic T cells from thymectomised irradiated bone marrow chimeras reconstituted with thymus grafts. Zinkernagel RM. **Thymus** 1981 Apr;2(6):321–7
Microchimerism in pregnant mice. Liegeois A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1250–2
The production of adult chimeras by the use of monoclonal anti-host H-2K antibody. Wegmann TG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):654–6
[Father? Mother?] Perreault C. **Union Med Can** 1981 Apr; 110(4):330–1 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Latent period and yield of chemically-induced skin tumors in chimeric mice. Iannaccone PM. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Aug; 10(2):169–75

CHIMERA, RADIATION see **RADIATION CHIMERA**

CHIMPANSEE TROGLODYTES

Some observations on the ecology of the bonobo chimpanzee (Pan paniscus, Schwarz 1929) near Lake Tumba, Zaire. Horn AD. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1980;34(3–4):145–69
Local differences in responses to water among wild chimpanzees. Nishida T. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1980; 33(3):189–209
Types of dominance in a chimpanzee colony. Noë R, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1980;34(1–2):90–110
Viruslike particles in a plasma fraction (fibrinogen) and in the circulation of apparently healthy blood donors capable of inducing non-A/non-B hepatitis in humans and chimpanzees. Yoshizawa H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Sep;79(3):512–20
Leprosy in a chimpanzee. Postmortem lesions. Leininger JR, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1980 Dec;48(4):414–21
Fatal enterobiasis in a chimpanzee. Holmes DD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):911–3
Infectious diseases of the great apes of Africa. Kalter SS. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 28:149–59
The great apes of Africa. Short RV. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 28:3–11
A bronchial foreign body in a chimpanzee. Odkvist LM, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Jun;21(6):347–50
Natural genital herpesvirus hominis infection in chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes and Pan paniscus). McClure HM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Oct;30(5):895–901
Communication by a chimpanzee: first-trial mastery of word order that is critical for meaning, but failure to negate conjunctions. Muncer SJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981; 19(1):73–8
Neoplastic transformation of chimpanzee cells induced by adenovirus type 12–simian virus 40 hybrid virus. Rhim JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):313–7
Intrauterine aspiration of amniotic fluid in a chimpanzee. Kosanke SD, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Nov;75(11):1743–4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy and systematic significance of the penis of the pygmy chimpanzee, Pan paniscus. Izor RJ, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1981;35(2–3):218–24

BLOOD

Chimpanzee R-C-E-F blood group system: a counterpart of the human Rh-Hr blood groups. Socha WW, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1980;33(3):172–88
[Genetic distances between man, chimpanzee, and gorilla based on electrophoretic mobilities of erythrocyte enzymes (author's transl)] Lucotte G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981; 57(2):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Investigations on the chromosomal localizations of the human and chimpanzee interferon genes: possible role of chromosomes 9 and 13. Chany C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(4):201–7
Studies of primate protein variation and evolution: microelectrophoretic detection. Palmour RM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Aug;18(7–8):793–808
Chromosomal evolution of the great apes and man. Dutrillaux B. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 28:105–11
Chromosomes and spermatozoa of the African great apes. Seuánez HN. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 28:91–104
The major histocompatibility complex of primates: evolutionary aspects and comparative histogenetics. Balner H. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 May 8; 292(1057):109–19 (29 ref.)
Mixed lymphocyte reactivity in chimpanzees. I. Some technical and genetic aspects. Jonker M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1980 Sep;16(3):226–37
[Electrophoretic comparison of two chimpanzee species (author's transl)] Lucotte G. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1981; 24(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Supraorbital development in chimpanzees, macaques and baboons. Oyen OJ, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1980;9(3):161–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Current knowledge of the D/DR region of the major histocompatibility complex of rhesus monkeys and chimpanzees. Jonker M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1980 Dec; 1(4):305–16 (28 ref.)
The tissue antigens of chimpanzees: genetics of the ChLA complex studied in captivity-bred chimpanzee families. Balner H. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 28:161–73 (43 ref.)
Mixed lymphocyte reactivity in chimpanzees. II. Family studies and identification of D locus antigens. Jonker M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 Feb;17(2):179–94
Chimpanzee antibodies to purified human Ia-like B cell antigens. Ward FE, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Jul; 32(1):45–7

METABOLISM

Characterization of sperm surface and seminal plasma glycoproteins of the chimpanzee. Olson GE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May;62(1):185–91

MICROBIOLOGY

Infection of rhesus monkeys and chimpanzees with Epstein-Barr virus. Levine PH, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980; 66(4):341–51
Chronic hepatitis in chimpanzee carriers of hepatitis B virus: morphologic, immunologic, and viral DNA studies. Shouval D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct; 77(10):6147–51
Isolation of Mycobacterium africanum from monkeys. Thorel MF. **Tubercle** 1980 Jun;61(2):101–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Breech birth of a chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes). A case report and literature review. Rushton E, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1980;9(3):189–93
Reproduction in wild gorillas and some comparisons with chimpanzees. Harcourt AH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 28:59–70
Social structures of African great apes. Itani J. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 28:33–41
Reproductive behaviour of wild chimpanzees in the Gombe National Park, Tanzania. Tutin CE. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 28:43–57
The endocrine basis of sexual development in the chimpanzee. Winter JS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1980; Suppl 28:131–8 (17 ref.)
Sex differences in the behavioural ecology of chimpanzees in the Gombe National Park, Tanzania. Wrangham RW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 28:13–31
Ape language [letter] Patterson FG. **Science** 1981 Jan 2; 211(4477):87–8
Reference: the linguistic essential. Savage-Rumbaugh ES, et al. **Science** 1980 Nov 21;210(4472):922–5
The pathology of viral hepatitis in chimpanzees. Popper H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;387(1):91–106

SURGERY

Liver wedge biopsy in chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes) using an automatic stapling device. Nolan TE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Jun;30(3):578–80

CHIMPANZEE see **CHIMPANSEE TROGLODYTES**

CHIMPANZEE CORYZA AGENT see **RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUSES**

CHIN

More surgical gems. A pressure bandage for the chin. Lebovits PE, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Nov; 6(11):950–1

ABNORMALITIES

Reduction genioplasty: surgical techniques and soft-tissue changes. Bell WH, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 May;51(5):471-7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Soft-tissue changes associated with surgical total maxillary intrusion. Radney LJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Aug; 80(2):191-212

Changes in the integumental profile of the chin and lower lip after genioplasty. Busquets CJ, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Jul;39(7):499-504

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Individual variation in growth directions expressed at the chin and the midface. Lundström A, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1980;2(2):65-79

PATHOLOGY

[Labiomental imbalance caused by anterior vertical excess of the lower level of the face. Contribution of horizontal segmental geniectomy] Delaire J, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1979; 50:353-75 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The clinical value of the palmomental reflex. Marx P, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980;3(3):173-7

SURGERY

Augmentation genioplasty as an adjunct to conservative orthodontic treatment. Proffit WR, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 May;79(5):473-91

Traumatic myositis ossificans after genioplasty. Mulherin D, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Oct;38(10):786-9

Soft tissue changes with combined mandibular setback and advancement genioplasty. Scheideman GB, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Jul;39(7):505-9

Mentoplasty--a clinical analysis of alloplastic implants. Binder WJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Mar;91(3):383-91

'How I do it'--plastic surgery. Practical suggestions on facial plastic surgery. Helpful hints in augmentation mentoplasty. Parkes ML, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Oct;90(10 Pt 1):1740-3

Cosmetic surgery of the abdomen, eyelids, face and chin. Wallace AF. **Practitioner** 1980 Apr;224(1342):414-9

[The nose-chin region in reparative cancer surgery] Jausseran M, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Jun;30(6):359-61, 363-4, 366 **(Fre)**

[Intraoral support prosthesis of the laryngohyoid complex and of the chin after complete removal of the mandible] Panzoni E. **Minerva Stomatol** 1979 Oct-Dec;28(4):279-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inguinal free flap with microvascular anastomosis. Case report] García-Velasco J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 May; 116(5):223-5 **(Spa)**

CHINACRIN see **QUINACRINE**

CHINCHILLAS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The consistent occurrence of a striated organelle (Friedmann body) in the inner hair cells of the normal chinchilla. Slepecky N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 Mar-Apr;91(3-4):189-98

Mannitol-induced stria vascularis edema. Duvall AJ 3d, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Feb;107(2):87-91

Ultrastructural observation of paracrystalline aggregates of microtubules in anterior pituitary cells of the chinchilla (Chinchilla laniger). Shiino M. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 213(3):433-40

Clinical ocular findings in a colony of chinchillas (Chinchilla laniger). Peiffer RL, et al. **Lab Anim** 1980 Oct;14(4):331-5

MICROBIOLOGY

The pathogenesis of pneumococcal otitis media in chinchillas and the efficacy of vaccination in prophylaxis. Giebink GS. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Mar-Apr;3(2):342-53

PHYSIOLOGY

Endocochlear potential and potassium concentration in endolymph and perilymph of the chinchilla. Morizono T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;229(2):149-53

Tone-on-tone masking in the chinchilla. Long GR, et al. **Hear Res** 1981 Jul;4(3-4):279-85

Consumption of food, body weight, perineal colour and levels of progesterone in the serum of cyclic female chinchillas. Brookhyser KM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Nov;87(2):213-9

CHINESE AMERICANS see **ASIAN AMERICANS**

CHIPMUNKS see under **RODENTS**

CHIRONEX VENOMS see **COELENTERATE VENOMS**

CHIRONOMIDAE see under **DIPTERA**

CHIROPODY see **PODIATRY**

CHIROPRACTIC

Traumatic pseudoaneurysm of ascending cervical artery in neurofibromatosis: complication of chiropractic manipulation. Lennington BR, et al. **AJNR** 1980 May-Jun; 1(3):269-70

Professional association with chiropractors [editorial] **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Jan;62(1):1-4

Cervical manipulation [letter] Hosek RS, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 6;245(9):922

Vertebrobasilar injuries following cervical manipulation. Schellhas KP, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 26;244(13):1450-3

New Zealand inquiry into chiropractic. Inglis BD. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 20;2(6):312

Soft tissue injuries to neck, shoulder, and low-back-permanency?--direct and cross-examination of plaintiff's chiropractor--deposition testimony. Wack RG, et al. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1980 Winter-Spring;27:77-119

chiropractic utilisation in the United States. Kleiman MB, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Jan 28;93(676):43-5

The chiropractor's role in industry. Jacobs MD. **Occup Health Saf** 1980 Oct;49(9):67-71

Are chiropractic services 'medical services'? Speaker F. **Pa Med** 1980 Sep;83(9):14

HISTORY

Physician-chiropractors: medical presence in the evolution of chiropractic. Gibbons RW. **Bull Hist Med** 1981 Summer; 55(2):233-45

METHODS

[Chiropractic method for ambulatory treatment of the acute manifestations of cervical osteochondrosis] Iarovoĭ VK. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Oct;(10):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Apropos V. K. Iarovoĭ's article, 'Ambulatory chiropractic treatment method in the acute manifestations of cervical osteochondrosis'] Pul'berg PV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Jun;(6):75-7 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Chiropractic and child care. Block RW. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 May;20(5):362-3

New Zealand inquiry into chiropractic [letter] Parker G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 20;2(6):339

CHIROPTERA

Pathogenesis of experimental histoplasmosis in the bat, Artibeus lituratus. Greer DL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 May;30(3):653-9

Treatment of rabid-bat bite [letter] Allanach JR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jun 1;124(11):1432-4

The role of bats in the propagation and spread of histoplasmosis: a review. Hoff GL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Apr;17(2):191-6 (37 ref.)

Vampire bat bites seen in humans in Panama: their characterization, recognition, and management. Thomas JG Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 Jun;146(6):410-2

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Volumetric comparison of the accessory olfactory bulb in bats. Frahm HD. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981 Feb;109(2):173-83

Cholinesterase activity in the great blood vessels of the heart of Pteropus giganteus. Gupta RB, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Mar-Apr;32(2):181-6

Retinofugal projections of an echolocating megachiropteran. Cotter JR. **Am J Anat** 1981 Feb;160(2):159-74

Structure and morphogenesis of the uterus, placenta, and paraplacental organs of the neotropical disc-winged bat Thyroptera tricolor spix (Microchiroptera: Thyropteridae). Wimsatt WA, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Oct;159(2):209-43

Basilar membrane and its anchoring system in the cochlea of the greater horseshoe bat. Bruns V. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980;161(1):29-50

Hair cells and tectorial membrane in the cochlea of the greater horseshoe bat. Bruns V, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980;161(1):51-63

Craniofacial, occlusal, and masticatory anatomy in bats. Czarnecki RT, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Sep;198(1):87-105

Brain center correlations among Chiroptera. Jolicoeur P, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1980;17(6):419-31

A histochemical study on the innervation of the cerebral blood vessels in bats. Ando K. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 217(1):55-64

Changes in the fine structure of the testicular Leydig cells of the seasonally-breeding bat, Myotis adversus. Loh HS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;210(2):339-47

The pineal gland of nocturnal mammals. II. The ultrastructure of the pineal gland in the pipistrelle bat (Pipistrellus pipistrellus L.): presence of two populations of pinealocytes. Pévet P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 216(2):253-71

Histochemical observations on the female reproductive tract of bats. III. Mucosubstances in the Fallopian tube of three species of bats. Sapkal VM, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1980;18(3):215-24

The histophysioilogy of the thyroid gland in the bat species (Myotis oxygnatus) during the prehibernation period. Danailova-Koceva V. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980; 28(3):307-11

Ultrastructure of sensory corpuscles in joint capsules of the bat (Myotis myotis). Malinovský L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(3):230-2

Daily monitoring of X-ray induced histopathological changes in spermatogenically active testis of non-scrotal bat Rhinopoma kinneari Wroughton. Singwi MS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec;18(12):1402-4

Early histopathological changes in testis of a non-scrotal bat Rhinopoma kinneari Wroughton challenged by single sub-lethal dose of cadmium chloride. Singwi MS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec;18(12):1398-401

Cytostatic & cytotoxic effects of flower extract of Hibiscus rosa sinensis on spermatogenically & androgenically active testes of a non-scrotal bat Rhinopoma kinneari Wroughton. Singwi MS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec;18(12):1405-7

Neuromorphometric features and dimensional analysis of the vestibular end organ in the little brown bat (Myotis lucifugus). Ramprashad F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Aug 15;192(4):883-902

Histochemical observations on the ovaries of some Indian bats. Gadegone MM, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980; 94(5):865-75

Histochemical observations on the female reproductive tract of bats. IV. Mucopolysaccharides in the uterus of three species of bats. Sapkal VM, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1981;95(1):93-107

[Ultrastructure of the bat retina by transmission and scanning electron microscopy] Puzzolo D, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1979;84(2):129-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fine structure of pineal gland in some Chiroptera. (Vesperugo savi and Rinolophus f.e.). I. Histochemical and ultrastructural study (author's transl)] Romita G, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(4):323-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histochemical and ultrastructural aspects of the liver in certain Chiroptera (Vesperugo savi and Rinolophus f.e.) at different times of year] Romita G, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(3):203-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of antero- and retrograde horseradish peroxidase transport to analyze interneuronal connections of the bat auditory system] Babmindra VP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Apr;78(4):42-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Developmental history of nervus terminalis in embryos of insectivorous bats. Brown JW. **Anat Rec** 1980 Jan; 196(1):23-35

GENETICS

Chromosomal evolution in African megachiroptera: G- and C-band assessment of the magnitude of change in similar standard karyotypes. Haiduk MW, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;29(4):221-32

METABOLISM

Histological and histoenzymological studies of medulla oblongata of Taphozous melanopogon Temminck. (a Microchiroptera). Hafiza B, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1979; 105(4):439-51

Serotonin and seasonal variation in the pancreatic structure of bats: possible presence of serotonergic axons in the gland. Nunez EA, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Nov;159(3):347-60

Distribution of iron in the gastrointestinal tract of the common vampire bat: evidence for macrophage-linked iron clearance. Morton D, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Oct; 198(2):183-92

Utilization of [2-14C]tetrahydropteroylglutamic acid and 5-[G-3H]methyltetrahydropteroylglutamic acid as substrates for folate polyglutamate synthesis in fruit bats: effect of vitamin B-12-deficiency. Perry J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 22;629(3):566-76

Synthesis of DNA as shown by the deoxyuridine suppression test is normal in the vitamin B12-deficient fruit bat (Rosettus Aegyptiacus). Miller H, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Nov;44(3):229-35

Histochemical mapping of butyrylcholinesterase in the brain stem of bat (Microchiroptera). Bhatnagar M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(4):373-88

Chemoarchitectonics of the pons of Taphozous melanopogon (a microchiropdteran bat). Sood PP, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(2):165-82

Histochemical mapping of acetylcholinesterase in the spinal cord and medulla oblongata of bat (Microchiroptera). Tewari HB, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(4):353-71

A comparison of uterine acid phosphatases of the giant fruit bat Pteropus giganteus giganteus Brünnich during non-pregnant & pregnant state. Jaroli DP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug;18(8):811-3

MICROBIOLOGY

An ingenious method of destroying the vampire bats which transmit rabies to cattle. Thornton H. **Cent Afr J Med** 1980 Sep;26(9):207-9

Adaptation, attenuation and plaque purification of a rabiesvirus isolate (V319) from a vampire bat (Desmodus rotundus). Bijlenga C, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1980 Jul; 70(3):290-9

A bat rabies isolate with an unusually short incubation period. Baer GM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1980 Oct;33(2):211–22
A possible case of interspecific transmission of rabies in insectivorous bats. Bell GP. **J Mammal** 1980 Aug; 61(3):528–30
Lagos bat virus in South Africa [letter] Meredith CD, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 11;1(8224):832–3
Serological analysis and pathogenic potentials of Wangiella dermatitidis isolated from bats. Mok WY, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1981 Feb 13;73(2):93–9
Rabies virus infection of a flying fox bat, Pteropus policephalus in Chandigarh, Northern India. Pal SR, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1980 Sep;32(3):265–7
[Enterobacteria of bats (Chiroptera) (author's transl)] Pinus M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Aug;247(3):315–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aeromonas hydrophila as a normal intestinal bacterium of the vampire bat (Desmodus rotundus)] Müller HE, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(5):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Hepatocystis in Hypsignathus monstrosus (pteropinea) in Gaboon I. Hepatocystis malaria in a hammerhead bat population in Gaboon, West Africa. Ayala SC, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1981;56(1):21–2
Castroia kamariae sp. nov. and Limatulum kuziai sp. nov. (Lecithodendriidae) from the free-tailed bat (Tadarida mops de Blainville) from West Malaysia. Palmieri JR, et al. **J Helminthol** 1980 Sep;54(3):207–13
A new species of Whartonia (Acari: Trombiculidae) from New Guinea fruit bats, redescription of Whartonia penthetor and designation of a lectotype. Goff ML. **J Med Entomol** 1980 Dec 30;17(6):494–7
Parasitic mites of Surinam. XXXVI. A new genus and two new species of neotropical Macronyssidae (Acari: Mesostigmata). Yunker CE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1980 Dec 30;17(6):645–54
Parasites of house-dwelling, insectivorous bats from Alabe, Kwara State, Nigeria. Edungbola LD. **J Parasitol** 1981 Apr;67(2):287–8
[Phenology and variations of dermecos in some species of Spinturnicidae (Acarina, Mesostigmata) (author's transl)] Deunff J, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1981;56(2):203–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hepatocystis of Hypsignathus monstrosus (Pteropinae) in Gabon. II. Description of Hepatocystis carpenteri n. sp (author's transl)] Miltgen F, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1980 Sep–Oct;55(5):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Trypanosoma of the subgenus Schizotrypanum in Portuguese bats] Abranches P, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 Jan–Feb;22(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ineffectiveness of fenthion, zinc, phosphide, DDT and two ultrasonic rodent repellers for control of populations of little brown bats (Myotis lucifugus). Hurley S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Sep;25(3):503–7
Processing of noise by single units of the inferior colliculus of the bar Rhinolophus ferrumequinum. Engelstätter R, et al. **Hear Res** 1980 Dec;3(4):285–300
Coding of directional information by single neurones in the S-segment of the FM bat, Myotis lucifugus. Jen PH. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug;87:203–16
Sperm storage in the reproductive tract of the female Japanese long-fingered bat, Miniopterus schreibersii fuliginosus. Mori T, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Mar; 58(2):429–33
Variations in gestation length in a colony of pipistrelle bats (Pipistrellus pipistrellus) from year to year. Racey PA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jan;61(1):123–9
Aspects of endocrine control of delay phenomena in bats with special emphasis on delayed development. Burns JM. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981;29:61–6 (32 ref.)
Effects of DDE and PCB (Aroclor 1260) on experimentally poisoned female little brown bats (Myotis lucifugus): lethal brain concentrations. Clark DR Jr, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Jun;7(6):925–34
[Effect of destruction of the inferior colliculi on the performance of the echolocating system of horseshoe-nosed bats] Movchan EV. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980; 12(4):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHITIN

Chitin: New facets of research. Austin PR, et al. **Science** 1981 May 15;212(4496):749–53
Insect cuticle: a paradigm for natural composites. Vincent JF. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1980;34:183–210 (64 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A convenient synthesis of glycolchitin, a substrate of lysozyme. Yamada H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1981 May 18; 92(1):160–2
Hydrolysis of 4-methylumbelliferyl N-acetyl-chitotetraoside catalyzed by hen lysozyme. Yang Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;88(3):829–36

ANALYSIS

A method for determinations of microgram amounts of chitin in arthropod cuticles. Hackman RH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jan 15;110(2):277–80
Identification of the structural component in the cyst wall of Entamoeba invadens. Arroyo-Begovich A, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Oct;66(5):735–41
Anomalies in the staining of chitin by the fluorescent chitinase technique. Dempster A, et al. **Stain Technol** 1981 Jan;56(1):50–1

BIOSYNTHESIS

A possible pathway of chitin synthesis as revealed by electron microscopy in Tetranychus urticae (Acari, Tetranychidae). Mothes U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(2):443–8
Changes in the rate of chitin-plus-chitosan synthesis accompany morphogenesis of Mucor racemosus. Domek DB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun;146(3):945–51

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Affinity chromatography of human saliva lysozyme and effect of pH and ionic strength on lytic activity. Vasstrand EN, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Jun;88(3):219–28

METABOLISM

Calcofluor white and Congo red inhibit chitin microfibril assembly of Poterioochromonas: evidence for a gap between polymerization and microfibril formation. Herth W. **J Cell Biol** 1980 NOV;87(2 Pt 1):442–50

CHITIN SYNTHASE see under **GLUCOSYLTRANSFERASES**

CHITINASE

Anomalies in the staining of chitin by the fluorescent chitinase technique. Dempster A, et al. **Stain Technol** 1981 Jan;56(1):50–1

BIOSYNTHESIS

Chitinase-overproducing mutant of Serratia marcescens. Reid JD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Mar; 41(3):664–70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Biochemistry of insect differentiation. A system for studying the mechanism of chitinase activity in vitro. Bade ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jan;206(1):213–21

METABOLISM

Dependence of extracellular chitinase activity of Serratia marcescens QMB1466 on continuous culture dilution rate. Young ME, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Jan;27(1):142–4
The effects of N-substitution of chitosan and the physical form of the products on the rate of hydrolysis by chitinase from Streptomyces griseus. Hirano S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Aug 1;83(1):103–8

CHLAMYDIA

ANALYSIS

[Polypeptidic composition analysis of 'Chlamydia' purified elementary bodies by polyacrylamide slab gel electrophoresis (author's transl)] Lefebvre JF, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1980 Nov–Dec;131B(3):223–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

[Procedure of standardization of Chlamydiae suspensions (author's transl)] Farré R, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1980 May–Jun;131(3):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of the lysozyme from Ornithodoros moubata (Argasidae) ticks on Halprowia (Chlamydia)] Beskina SR, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1981 Mar–Apr;15(2):194–6 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Morphogenesis of Chlamydia] Popov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(3):60–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Improvement in the method of cultivating Halprowiae (Chlamydiae) in cell cultures] Shatkin AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jan;(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antichlamydial antibodies in chronic palmoplantar pustulosis. Jansén CT, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980; 60(3):263–6
Prevalence of antichlamydial antibody in London blood donors. Darougar S, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Dec; 56(6):404–7
Cell-mediated immune responses to chlamydial antigens in guinea pigs injected with inactivated chlamydiae. Senyk G, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1980;168(2):91–101

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of chlamydia from pneumonic lungs of buffaloes, cattle and sheep. Dhingra PN, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(8):680–2
[Isolation of Chlamydia from agricultural animals and their identification] Bortnichuk VA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1981 Mar–Apr;43(2):183–7 **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Chlamydia. Ridenour N. **Nurse Pract** 1980 Sep–Oct;5(5):45, 48

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Identification of a major envelope protein in Chlamydia spp. Hatch TP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):426–9
[Urogenital halprowiasis (chlamydiosis). The morphological and ultrastructural characteristics of the causative agent] Shatkin AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Jan; (1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHLAMYDIA INFECTIONS

Experimental chlamydial salpingitis in the guinea pig. Sweet R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):952–6
Evidence of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in sexually acquired reactive arthritis. Keat AC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Oct;39(5):431–7
Experimental infection of the marmoset genital tract with Chlamydia trachomatis. Johnson AP, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Jun;61(3):291–5
Chlamydia trachomatis as a cause of acute perihepatitis associated with pelvic inflammatory disease. Dalaker K, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Feb;57(1):41–3
Subclinical pneumonia due to serotypes D–K of Chlamydia trachomatis. Case reports of two infants. Dunlop EM, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Oct;56(5):337–40
Subclinical pneumonia in infants due to Chlamydia trachomatis [letter] Hammerschlag MR. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Jun;57(3):213–4
Endometritis caused by Chlamydia trachomatis. Mårdh PA, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Jun;57(3):191–5
Microbiological, serological, and histopathological features of experimental Chlamydia trachomatis urethritis in chimpanzees. Taylor-Robinson D, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Feb;57(1):36–40
Epidemiology and aetiology of urethritis in Swaziland. Mcheus A, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1980 Sep;9(3):239–45
A new animal model for the study of Chlamydia trachomatis genital infections: infection of mice with the agent of mouse pneumonitis. Barron AL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jan; 143(1):63–6
Nongonococcal urethritis. A clinical review. Felman YM, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 23–30;245(4):381–6
Chlamydial pneumonia: not for babies only? [editorial] Hammerschlag MR. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 3;245(13):1346
Chlamydia trachomatis infection in adults with community-acquired pneumonia. Komaroff AL, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 3;245(13):1319–22
Chlamydial vulvovaginitis in a postmenopausal woman [letter] Golmeier D, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 29; 2(8244):476–7
Chlamydia. Ridenour N. **Nurse Pract** 1980 Sep–Oct;5(5):45, 48
The role of Chlamydia trachomatis in middle ear effusions in children. Hammerschlag MR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Oct; 66(4):615–7
[Peritonitis in the lower abdomen and perihepatitis caused by Chlamydia trachomatis infection] Timmer EC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 May 16;125(20):785–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Vernal conjunctivitis and pathology caused by Chlamydia] Verin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Dec; 80(12):1163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interstitial pneumonia due to Chlamydia trachomatis in infants. Three cases (author's transl)] Couvreur J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 15;9(43):3245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chlamydia pneumonia] Teyssier G, et al. **Pediatrie** 1980 Mar; 35(2):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chlamydia trachomatis as pathogen in pneumonia in a newborn infant (author's transl)] Roos R, et al. **Infection** 1980;8(3):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Importance of Chlamydia trachomatis in the etiology of nongonococcal urethritis] Donati M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Nov 30;95(4):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Erythema nodosum in chlamydial infections. Kousa M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(4):319–22
Endometritis related to Chlamydia trachomatis infection. Gump DW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jul;95(1):61–3
Non-gonococcal urethritis: epidemiological and etiological study in Italy. Cevenini R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980;59(6):599–603
Chlamydia trachomatis as a possible cause of peritonitis and perihepatitis in a young woman. Paavonen J, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Oct;56(5):341–3

DIAGNOSIS

Conjunctivitis in the newborn: observations on incidence,

cause, and prophylaxis. Stenson S, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;13(3):329–34

Adult inclusion conjunctivitis. Clinical characteristics and corneal changes. Stenson S. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr; 99(4):605–8

Follicular cervicitis--colposcopic appearances and association with Chlamydia trachomatis. Hare MJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Feb;88(2):174–80

Chlamydia culture service [letter] Taylor-Robinson D, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Jun;56(3):183

Chlamydia and other genital pathogens. Burns DC. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Apr;8(1):215–25

Efficacy of various cell culture procedures for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis and applicability to diagnosis of pediatric infections. La Scolea LJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Apr;13(4):705–8

Cultural method for large-scale screening for Chlamydia trachomatis genital infection. Mallinson H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jul;34(7):712–8

Serologic evidence of chalmydial infection in children. Black SB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jan;98(1):65–7

Postoperative vaginal discharge [letter] Handsfield HH. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 13;245(10):1026

Chlamydial infections in women. Rafferty EG. **JOGN Nurs** 1981 Jul–Aug;10(4):299–301

Chlamydia endocarditis. Freeman AP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 13;1(12):642

Chlamydia trachomatis infection in a patient with meningoencephalitis [letter] Myhre EB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 9;304(15):910–1

Confirmatory serodiagnosis of lymphogranuloma venereum proctitis may yield false-positive results due to other chlamydial infections of the rectum. Schachter J. **Sex Transm Dis** 1981 Jan–Mar;8(1):26–8

Investigations on the presence of viral and chlamydial antigens in cells exfoliated in the vagina of women with common and malignant gynecopathies. Athanasiu P, et al. **Virologie** 1980 Jul–Sep;31(3):167–71

[Chlamydia trachomatis infant pneumonitis (author's transl)] Zach M, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 1980;15(4):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chlamydia infections in infancy (editorial)] Dagan R, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Oct 15;99(8):235–6 **(Heb)**

[Pneumonia in infants due to Chlamydia trachomatis] Katz Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Oct 15;99(8):204–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Relation between cervical pathology and Chlamydia trachomatis] Costa S, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1977 Sep–Oct; 58(5):415–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of serological diagnostic methods in chlamydiosis] Popovich GG. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1981 Mar–Apr; 43(2):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Persistence of chlamydial infection after treatment for neonatal conjunctivitis. Rees E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Mar;56(3):193–8

Erythromycin treatment of acute and chronic urethritis, prostatitis and colpitis caused by Ureaplasma urealyticum and Chlamydia trachomatis. Blenk H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8 Suppl 2:59–63

Doxycycline in the treatment of chlamydial urethritis: a therapeutic study. Csángó PA, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1980;2(5):341–5

Eradication of Chlamydia trachomatis from the urethras of men with nongonococcal urethritis by treatment with amoxicillin. Bowie WR, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1981 Apr–Jun;8(2):79–81

Rosaramicin and tetracycline treatment in Chlamydia trachomatis-positive and -negative nongonococcal urethritis. Juvakoski T, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1981 Jan–Mar; 8(1):12–5

ETIOLOGY

Extraocular infections in children in areas with endemic trachoma. Malaty R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jun;143(6):853

[Interstitial pneumopathy and Chlamydia trachomatis infection in an immunosuppressed child (letter)] Grimfeld A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 16;10(22):1846–7 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis antibodies in cord blood. San Joaquin VH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep 1;141(1):101–2

Pneumonia in infancy [letter] Bell TA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Jan;20(1):68–9

Immunity to chlamydial infections in mice--II. A quantitative study of respiratory challenge. Harris JW, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1980;3(4):465–72

Immunity to chlamydial infections in mice—I. Establishment of quantitative techniques. Harris JW, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1980;3(4):455–64

Infection of cattle and livestock handlers with Coxiella burnetti and Chlamydiae in the farm of Bernolákovo (West Slovakia). Sádecký E. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(1):52–9

Pneumonia due to Chlamydia trachomatis in the immunocompromised (nude) mouse. Williams DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Feb;143(2):238–41

Chlamydial serum IgG, IgA and local IgA antibodies in patients with genital-tract infections measured by solid-phase radioimmunoassay. Terho P, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1981 Feb;14(1):77–87

[Application of the immunoenzyme technic (ELISA) to chlamydia infections] Gromyko LG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):245–8 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Chlamydiae. Schachter J, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1980; 34:285–309 (105 ref.)

Quantitative aspects of chlamydial infection of the cervix. Hobson D, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Jun;56(3):156–62

Chlamydial infection in homosexual men. Frequency of isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis from the urethra, ano-rectum, and pharynx. McMillan A, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Feb;57(1):47–9

Chlamydiosis: another human scourge? Lim SK. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 May;73(5):397–8

Genital tract infection with Chlamydia trachomatis in prepubertal children. Rettig PJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug; 99(2):206–10

Genital Chlamydia trachomatis infection in women. Johannisson G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec;56(6):671–5

Acute salpingitis with Chlamydia trachomatis isolated from the fallopian tubes: clinical, cultural, and serologic findings. Svensson L, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1981 Apr–Jun; 8(2):51–5

[4 model of chronic chlamydial pneumonia and its morphological characteristics] Kuz'menko VP. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1981 Mar–Apr;43(2):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urogenital halprowiasis (chlamydiosis). The morphological and ultrastructural characteristics of the causative agent] Shatkin AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Jan; (1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Chlamydia trachomatis infection in mothers and infants. A prospective study. Heggie AD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jun;135(6):507–11

Epidemiological and clinical correlates of chlamydial infection of the cervix. Arya OP, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Apr;57(2):118–24

Epidemiology of infection by serotypes D to K of chlamydia trachomatis. Dunlop EM, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Jun; 56(3):163–8

Chlamydia trachomatis and Ureaplasma urealyticum in men attending a sexually transmitted diseases clinic. Hunter JM, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Apr;57(2):130–3

Oral contraceptive use and prevalence of infection with Chlamydia trachomatis in women. Kinghorn GR, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Jun;57(3):187–90

Prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae infections in Greenland. A seroepidemiological study. Mårdh PA, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Oct;56(5):327–31

Prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae in two different populations of women. Bowie WR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jun 1;124(11):1477–9

Chlamydia trachomatis cervical infections in female adolescents. Saltz GR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jun;98(6):981–5

The Chlamydia epidemic [interview] Holmes KK. **JAMA** 1981 May 1;245(17):1718–23

Public health implications and control of sexually transmitted chlamydial infections. Handsfield HH, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1981 Apr–Jun;8(2):85–6

[Current status of zoonoses in medicine. 1. Diseases caused by viruses, rickettsia and chlamydia] Weber A. **Med Welt** 1980 Aug 29;31(35):1225–7 **(Ger)**

[Clinico-serologic study of humans with diseases epidemiologically related to halprowiosis (chlamydiosis) of farm animals] Gnutov IN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Oct;(10):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic findings in cervical chlamydial infection. Paavonen J, et al. **Med Biol** 1980 Jun;58(3):174–8

[Neonatal pulmonary infection due to Chlamydia trachomatis (author's transl)] Vasmant D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Mar;37(3):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of the initial stages of interaction between halprowiae (Chlamydiae) and host cells] Popov VL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Aug;(8):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chlamydial infections. Schachter J, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1981;32:45–61 (65 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Erythromycin ointment for ocular prophylaxis of neonatal chlamydial infection. Hammerschlag MR, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 21;244(20):2291–3

TRANSMISSION

Sexually transmitted diseases. Part II. Syphilis, chlamydias, herpes and scabies. Ramirez Ronda CH, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1980 Oct;72(10):530–42

Contact-tracing in patients with genital chlamydial infection. Thelin I, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Aug;56(4):259–62

Ocular chlamydial infections [letter] Deur DD. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 18;246(12):1301–2

Recent developments in sexually transmitted chlamydial infections. Rein MF. **Med Times** 1981 Mar;109(3):29–35

[Current knowledge concerning pathogenicity of mammalian chlamydial strains for humans] Wachendörfer G, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 1; 93(13):248–51 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chlamydia infections in neonates and their mothers] Hallberg A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jul 9; 77(28–29):2525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

Preliminary studies on transmission of Chlamydia to cattle by ticks (Ornithodoros coriaceus). McKercher DG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jun;41(6):922–4

Bovine lameness due to suspected chlamydial infection. Jones G. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Sep;62(9):704–5

Chlamydial diseases. Morter RL. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Jun; 62(6):467–8

Field studies on enzootic abortion of ewes in south east Scotland. Linklater KA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Oct 27; 105(17):387–9

Isolation of chlamydia from pneumonic lungs of buffaloes, cattle and sheep. Dhingra PN, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(8):680–2

CHLAMYDIA PSITTACI

Chlamydiae. Schachter J, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1980; 34:285–309 (105 ref.)

Persistent infection of mouse fibroblasts (L cells) with Chlamydia psittaci: evidence for a cryptic chlamydial form. Moulder JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Dec;30(3):874–83

Host influence on the density of chlamydiae in Renografin gradients. Neuman MR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980; 247(4):526–9

CLASSIFICATION

[Serotyping of 'Chlamydia psittaci' by microimmunofluorescence test (author's transl)] Eb F, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1981 Jan–Feb;132A(1):81–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological cross-reactions of lipid A components of lipopolysaccharides isolated from Chlamydia psittaci and Coxiella burnetii [letter] Schramek S, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 May;24(3):224

A comparison of the efficacy of a live and four inactivated vaccine preparations for the protection of cats against experimental challenge with Chlamydia psittaci. Shewen PE, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Jul;44(3):244–51

Chlamydial antigens stabilized with formalin for use in the micro-immunofluorescence test. Hanna L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Sep;12(3):409–12

C. psittaci 6 BC soluble hemagglutinin: factors influencing the red cell receptor sites. Neuman MR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981;249(2):282–6

Chlamydial hemagglutinin: interaction of ether-ethanol extracted fraction with sensitive erythrocytes. Neuman MR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981 Feb;248(4):558–64

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A modified isolation technique for Chlamydia psittaci in L-cells treated with cycloheximide and glucocorticoid. Rønsholt L. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981; 89B(1):13–23

Bovine mastitis induced by a common intestinal Chlamydia psittaci strain. A pathogenetic and serological investigation. Rønsholt LU, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1981;22(1):9–22

Chlamydiae and inflammatory bowel disease. Elliott PR, et al. **Gut** 1981 Jan;22(1):25–7

[Isolation of Chlamydia psittaci from bull ejaculate] Trávniček M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Nov; 25(11):669–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOGENICITY

Infectivity of penicillin-induced Chlamydia psittaci forms for cell cultures from the chorioallantoic membrane of chick embryos. Kordová N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Feb;246(1):119–27

[Current knowledge concerning pathogenicity of mammalian chlamydial strains for humans] Wachendörfer G, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 1; 93(13):248–51 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction of chlamydiae with host cells and mucous surfaces. Pearce JH, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980 May 13–15;80:234–49

Inhibition of phagolysosome fusion is localized to Chlamydia psittaci-laden vacuoles. Eissenberg LG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):889–96

[Survival capacity of chlamydiae and Coxiella burnetii under environmental conditions (author's transl)] von Sprockhoff H. **DTW** 1980;87(7):273–5 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Chlamydia psittaci: inclusion vacuole ultrastructure. Stokes GV. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Mar;26(3):396–401

Isolation and electron microscopic observations of intracytoplasmic inclusions containing Chlamydia psittaci. Matsumoto A. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):605–12

[The replication cycle of Chlamydia trachomatis and Chlamydia psittaci: ultrastructural analysis] Falcieri E, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 Nov 30;58(5):395–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHLAMYDIA TRACHOMATIS

Chlamydiae. Schachter J, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1980; 34:285–309 (105 ref.)

Experimental epididymitis and urethritis in grivet monkeys provoked by Chlamydia trachomatis. Møller BR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Sep;34(3):275–9

ANALYSIS

Purification and partial characterization of the major outer membrane protein of Chlamydia trachomatis. Caldwell HD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar;31(3):1161–76

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro activity of rosaramicin against Chlamydia trachomatis. Bowie WR. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Dec;18(6):978–9

In vitro antimicrobial activity of rosoxacin against Neisseria gonorrhoeae, Chlamydia trachomatis, and Ureaplasma urealyticum. Dobson RA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Nov;18(5):738–40

Relative resistance to erythromycin in Chlamydia trachomatis. Mourad A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Nov;18(5):696–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of cortisol on glycogen and fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase in baby hamster kidney cells infected with Chlamydia trachomatis. Reed SI, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Feb;26(2):135–45

Effect of cycloheximide on the infective yield of a genital strain of Chlamydia trachomatis in McCoy cells. Karayiannis P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul;33(1):309–11

Persistent infection of mouse fibroblasts (McCoy cells) with a trachoma strain of Chlamydia trachomatis. Lee CK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):822–9

Amino acid requirements of a Chlamydia trachomatis genital strain in McCoy cell cultures. Karayiannis P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Mar;13(3):427–32

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis, Mycoplasma hominis, and Neisseria gonorrhoeae in sera from patients with acute salpingitis. Märdh PA, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Apr; 57(2):125–9

Chlamydial antigens stabilized with formalin for use in the micro-immunofluorescence test. Hanna L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Sep;12(3):409–12

Chlamydial serum IgG, IgA and local IgA antibodies in patients with genital-tract infections measured by solid-phase radioimmunoassay. Terho P, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1981 Feb;14(1):77–87

Chlamydial hemagglutinin: interaction of ether-ethanol extracted fraction with sensitive erythrocytes. Neuman MR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981 Feb;248(4):558–64

[Antibodies against Chlamydia trachomatis in patients with non-gonococcal urethritis and in the healthy Italian population] Cevenini R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 Nov 30;58(5):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis in lymphogranuloma venereum. Hubrechts JM, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1980; 35(2):76–81

One-week treatment of chlamydia-positive urethritis with doxycycline and tetracycline chloride in males. Juvakoski T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(3):273–5

Maternal and infantile infection with Chlamydia in a Swedish population. Persson K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Jan; 70(1):101–5

Microbiology of specimens obtained by laparoscopy from controls and from patients with pelvic inflammatory disease or infertility with tubal obstruction: Chlamydia trachomatis and Ureaplasma urealyticum. Henry-Suchet J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):1022–5

Chlamydia trachomatis infection in patients with laparoscopically verified acute salpingitis. Results of isolation and antibody determinations. Ripa KT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):960–4

Persistence of chlamydial infection after treatment for neonatal conjunctivitis. Rees E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Mar;56(3):193–8

A case of lymphogranuloma venereum of 20 years' duration. Isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis from perianal lesions. Dan M, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Oct;56(5):344–6

Quantitative aspects of chlamydial infection of the cervix. Hobson D, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Jun;56(3):156–62

Chlamydial infection in homosexual men. Frequency of isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis from the urethra, ano-rectum, and pharynx. McMillan A, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Feb;57(1):47–9

Taking cell cultures to the patient in an attempt to improve chlamydial isolation. Ngeow YF, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Feb;57(1):44–6

Prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae in two different populations of women. Bowie WR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jun 1;124(11):1477–9

Chlamydiae and inflammatory bowel disease. Elliott PR, et al. **Gut** 1981 Jan;22(1):25–7

Efficacy of various cell culture procedures for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis and applicability to diagnosis of pediatric infections. La Scolea LJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Apr;13(4):705–8

Microtest procedure for isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis. Yoder BL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jun;13(6):1036–9

Chlamydia trachomatis cervical infections in female adolescents. Saltz GR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jun;98(6):981–5

Genital Chlamydia trachomatis infection in women. Johannisson G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec;56(6):671–5

Acute salpingitis with Chlamydia trachomatis isolated from the fallopian tubes: clinical, cultural, and serologic findings. Svensson L, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1981 Apr-Jun; 8(2):51–5

[Sexually transmitted diseases in female clients of an outpatient clinic for venereal diseases in Utrecht] Lelijveld JL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Mar 21;125(12):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A microbiological study of swabs taken laparoscopically in cases of salpingitis and tubal sterility. Research for Chlamydia trachomatis and for mycoplasmas (author's transl)] Henry-Suchet J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(4):445–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Identification of Chlamydia trachomatis in cell culture (author's transl)] Mösinger-Lundgren V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980;246(4):555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Use of cycloheximide to study independent lipid metabolism of Chlamydia trachomatis cultivated in mouse L cells grown in serum-free medium. Reed SI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb;31(2):668–73

PATHOGENICITY

Interaction between a trachoma strain of Chlamydia trachomatis and mouse fibroblasts (McCoy cells) in the absence of centrifugation. Lee CK. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb; 31(2):584–91

[Current knowledge concerning pathogenicity of mammalian chlamydial strains for humans] Wachendörfer G, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 1; 93(13):248–51 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of trachoma (author's transl)] Chin HY, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov 10;84(11):1781–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction of chlamydiae with host cells and mucous surfaces. Pearce JH, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980 May 13–15;80:234–49

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Studies on the ultrastructure of envelope of elementary bodies of Chlamydia trachomatis. Zhang YX, et al. **Sci Sin** 1980 Sep;23(9):1208–15

[Ultrastructural analysis of the effect of antimicrobial drugs on the development of Chlamydia trachomatis in cells cultured in vitro] Falcieri E, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Jan 31;58(6):478–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The replication cycle of Chlamydia trachomatis and Chlamydia psittaci: ultrastructural analysis] Falcieri E, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 Nov 30;58(5):395–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHLAMYDOMONAS

On the folding and organization of chloroplast DNA in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Chiang KS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;361:219–47

ANALYSIS

Yellow mutations alter chloroplast ribosomal proteins in Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Gyurján I, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1979;14(4):229–39

Analytical prenyl pigment separation from a total green-plant lipid extract. Janero DR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Mar 1;111(2):283–90

Fluorometric determination of DNA and RNA in Chlamydomonas using ethidium bromide. Valle O, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1981 Jun;4(5-6):271–7

Electrophoretic purification of chlorophyll a/b-protein complexes from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii and spinach and analysis of their polypeptide compositions. Delepelaire P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9300–7

Purification of calmodulin from Chlamydomonas: calmodulin occurs in cell bodies and flagella. Gitelman SE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):764–70

Nucleotide sequence and structure of cytoplasmic 5S RNA and 5.8S RNA of Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Darlix JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Mar 25;9(6):1291–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Use of a cell wall-less mutant strain to assess the role of the cell wall in cadmium and mercury tolerance by Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Cain JR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980;25(5):797–801

Toxicity of arsenic and PCB to a green alga (Chlamydomonas). Christensen ER, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jul;25(1):43–8

Effect of chlorpromazine on phototactic behavior in Chlamydomonas. Hirschberg R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Feb;26(2):265–7

Histone-induced changes in the cellular growth of synchronized Chlamydomonas reinhardii are due to histone H1. Dron M, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1980 Jul 31;6(2):125–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Control of metabolism in yeast and other lower eukaryotes through action of proteinases. Wolf DH. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1980;21:267–338 (347 ref.)

An RNA-dependent ATPase from Chlamydomonas reinhardII. Chu AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 29;653(3):378–90

In vitro complementation of assimilatory NAD(P)H-nitrate reductase from mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Fernández E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 15; 657(1):1–12

A nuclear mutant of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii defective in photosynthetic photophosphorylation. Characterization of the algal coupling factor ATPase. Piccioni RG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun;117(1):93–102

Regulation of L-asparaginase in a Chlamydomonas species in response to ambient concentrations of combined nitrogen. Paul JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jul;147(1):9–12

Differential activity of DNA methyltransferase in the life cycle of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Sano H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):3118–22

GENETICS

The mat-1 gene in Chlamydomonas regulates DNA methylation during gametogenesis. Sager R, et al. **Cell** 1981 Apr;24(1):41–7

Comparison of the nuclear ribosomal units of five Chlamydomonas species. Marco Y, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981; 81(5):629–40

Radial spokes of Chlamydomonas flagella: genetic analysis of assembly and function. Huang B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jan;88(1):80–8

Three new yellow loci in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Ford C, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(2):259–63

Is it possible to isolate methionine auxotrophs in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii? Consideration of photodynamic action of the amino acid. Nakamura K, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(3):292–5

Metabolic inactivation of 8-methoxypsoralen (8-MOP) by rat-liver microsomal preparations. Schimmer O, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Dec;79(4):327–30

METABOLISM

Tryptic digestion of membrane proteins synthesized on chloroplast ribosomes in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Michaels A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 14; 610(1):167–73

Slow fluorescence fluctuations following high light to low light or dark transitions in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Rice GE, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Nov;32(2):767–77

Tubulin induction in C. reinhardii: requirement for tubulin mRNA synthesis. Minami SA, et al. **Cell** 1981 Apr; 24(1):89–95

Isolation of highly active photosystem II particles from a mutant of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Diner BA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(2):521–6

Mechanism of enhancement of DNA-uptake by polycations : effect of polycations on DNA, DNase & plasma membrane. Hasnain SE, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Nov; 18(11):1230–2

Similarities and dissimilarities between calmodulin and a Chlamydomonas flagellar protein. Van Eldik LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4779–83

[The defect in cytochrome c553 in non-photosynthetic mutant cells of Chlamydomonas reinhardii] Roshchina VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Oct;45(10):1755–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Multiple alpha- and beta-tubulin genes in Chlamydomonas and regulation of tubulin mRNA levels after deflagellation. Silflow CD, et al. **Cell** 1981 Apr;24(1):81–8

The action of antimitotic herbicides on flagellar regeneration in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: a comparison with the action of colchicine. Quader H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Aug;21(3):301–4

Chloroplast-cytoplasmic interrelations involved in chloroplast development in Chlamydomonas reinhardi y-1: effect of selective depletion of chloroplast translates. Gershoni JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;87(1):124–31

Chlamydomonas reinhardtii cell preparation with altered

permeability toward substrates of organellar reactions. Belknap WR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr; 78(4):2310–4

RADIATION EFFECTS

['Burning' of troughs in the low-temperature absorption spectra of a strain of Chlamydomonas reinhardii enriched by P700] Maslov VG, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Sep–Oct; 25(5):925–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of thylakoid membranes in C. reinhardtii: evidence for variations in the partition coefficient of the light-harvesting complex-containing particles upon membrane fracture. Olive J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 May;208(2):456–67

Isolation and characterization of polysomes from thylakoid membranes of Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Bolli R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 27;653(2):276–87

Chloroplast-cytoplasmic interrelations involved in chloroplast development in Chlamydomonas reinhardi y-1: effect of selective depletion of chloroplast translates. Gershoni JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;87(1):124–31

Radial spokes of Chlamydomonas flagella: polypeptide composition and phosphorylation of stalk components. Piperno G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jan;88(1):73–9

Organization of the photosystem II centers and their associated antennae in the thylakoid membranes: a comparative ultrastructural, biochemical, and biophysical study of Chlamydomonas wild type and mutants lacking in photosystem II reaction centers. Wollman FA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):728–35

Eyespot membranes of Chlamydomonas reinhardii: a freeze-fracture study. Melkonian M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Jul;72(1):90–102

CHLOASMA see **MELANOSIS**

CHLORAL HYDRATE

Separation of chloroplast lamella proteins dissolved in chloral by gel electrophoresis. Burghoffer C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 1;108(2):335–42

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chloral hydrate sedation in children [letter] Alpert CC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;90(6):877–9

Effects of chloral hydrate and its combination with thiopental sodium in buffalo calves. Mirakhur KK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(9–10):708–16

METABOLISM

Studies on NADPH-dependent chloral hydrate reducing enzymes in rat liver cytosol. Ikeda M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 15;30(14):1931–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of methane inhibitors on the metabolism of rumen microbes in vitro. van Nevel CJ, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1981 Feb;31(2):141–51

Studies on the hypnotic effects of chloral hydrate and ethanol and their metabolism in vivo and in vitro. Owen BE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 1;29(21):3011–6

The effects of chloral hydrate anesthesia on the metabolic response in the substantia nigra to apomorphine. Grome JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 9;214(1):223–8

Anesthetics and the habenulo-interpeduncular system: selective sparing of metabolic activity. Herkenham M. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1–2):461–6

Effect of chloral hydrate anaesthesia on the cerebral metabolic response to apomorphine administration. Grome JJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(3):176–9

Smooth pursuit eye movements: effects of alcohol and chloral hydrate. Levy DL, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1981;16(1):1–11

POISONING

Hemoperfusion with Amberlite resin in the treatment of self-poisoning. Heath A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980; 207(6):455–60

Spectrophotometric determination of trichloroethanol in chloral hydrate poisoning. McBay AJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 Mar–Apr;4(2):99–101

[Induction of sister chromatide exchange by trichloroethylene and its metabolites (author's transl)] Gu ZW, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1981 Mar;3(2):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy and side effects of chloral hydrate and tryptophan as sleeping aids in psychogeriatric patients. Linnoila M, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1980;15(2):124–8

The efficacy of triazolam and chloral hydrate in geriatric insomniacs. Piccione P, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(5):361–7

CHLORALOSE

Influence of secobarbital and alpha-chloralose, and of vagal and sympathetic interruption, on left ventricular activation after acute coronary artery occlusion in the dog. Ruffy R, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 1):884–94

Sensitive depressant effect of benzodiazepines on the crossed extensor reflex in chloralose-anesthetized rats. Kawasaki K, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 23;28(12):1391–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of chloralose anesthesia on the activity of red nucleus neurons in cats. Rajkowski J. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980;40(2):535–41

Alterations in blood sugar, serum insulin and circulating free fatty acid responses to glucose load produced in dogs by chloralose anaesthesia. Renauld A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1978;28(2–3):127–32

Effects of alpha-chloralose on the activity of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic system in the cat. Nieoullon A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 8;65(4):403–10

[Changes in glucose, insulin and free fatty acid concentrations in blood under urethane and alpha-chloralose anesthesia in the rat (author's transl)] Hashimoto K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Dec;71(12):674–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHLORAMBUCIL

Chlorambucil inhibition by dimethyl sulfoxide and thiosulfate: implications for chlorambucil chemotherapy. Wickstrom E. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Oct;6(10):1035–41

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Biweekly chlorambucil treatment of lymphocytic lymphoma. Knospe WH, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1980;3(4):329–36

Double alkylator therapy (thiotepa plus chlorambucil) for previously treated advanced ovarian cancer [letter] Ozols RF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jul–Aug;65(7–8):731

A study over a 5-year period of adjuvant chemotherapy after mastectomy for breast cancer. Fennelly JJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 Feb;74(2):46–8

Randomised trial comparing low-dose cisplatin and chlorambucil with low-dose cisplatin, chlorambucil, and doxorubicin in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Barker GH, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):747–50

[Controlled study of treatment of steroids and chlorambucil, in alternate months, for membranous nephropathy and focal glomerulosclerosis. Preliminary evaluation of the results] Imbasciati E, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Oct–Dec; 27(4):571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute leukaemia after prolonged chlorambucil treatment for non-malignant disease: report of a new case and literature survey. Aymard JP, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980; 63(5):283–5

Myoclonic seizures following chlorambucil overdose. Byrne TN Jr, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Feb;9(2):191–4

Fatal interstitial pneumonitis following high-dose intermittent chlorambucil therapy for chronic lymphocyte leukemia. Lane SD, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 1;47(1):32–6

Chlorambucil neurotoxicity: report of two cases. Ammenti A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1980 Jul;35(3):281–7

Chlorambucil treatment in minimal lesion nephrotic syndrome: a reappraisal of its gonadal toxicity. Callis L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Oct;97(4):653–6

Sézary syndrome occurring ten years after monoclonal gammapathy treated for four years by chlorambucil. Ferme F, et al. **Leuk Res** 1981;5(2):169–71

Increased incidence of acute leukemia in polycythemia vera associated with chlorambucil therapy. Berk PD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 19;304(8):441–7

Acute myeloid leukemia following non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: danger of prolonged use of chlorambucil as maintenance therapy. Dumont J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1980 Dec;22(4):391–404

Renal agenesis after first trimester exposure to chlorambucil. Steege JF, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Oct;73(10):1414–5

[Acute leukaemia during immunosuppressive treatment. One case (author's transl)] Blanc AP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 9;10(21):1717–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Phase II trial of prednimustine (NSC-134087) in the treatment of small-cell anaplastic carcinoma of the lung. Jensen HS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 4(4):259–61

Synthesis and antitumor activity of 4-[p-[bis(2-chloroethyl)amino]phenyl]butyrates. Roehrig GR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Oct;69(10):1232–4

Lectin derivatives of methotrexate and chlorambucil as chemotherapeutic agents. Lin JY, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Mar; 66(3):523–8

[A phase II study of prednimustine in advanced ovarian cancer] Grundsell H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Sep 24; 77(39):3394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Degradation of chlorambucil in aqueous solution. Ehrsson H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Sep;69(9):1091–4

BLOOD

Determination of chlorambucil in plasma by GLC with selected-ion monitoring. Ehrsson H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jun;69(6):710–2

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Molecular rulers for measuring RNA structure: sites of crosslinking in chlorambucilyl-phenylalanyl-tRNAPhe (yeast) and chlorambucilyl-pentadecaprolyl-phenylalanyl-tRNAPhe (yeast) intramolecularly crosslinked in aqueous solution. Wickstrom E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr; 78(4):2082–5

METABOLISM

Chlorambucil [3H]phenylalanyl-tRNA crosslinking to 50 S ribosomal subunit proteins L4, L26--27 and L18--20. Wickstrom E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 26;123(2):273–6

Comparative pharmacokinetics of chlorambucil and melphalan in man. Alberts DS, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;74:124–31

[Distribution and excretion of chlorambucil labelled with 131iodine (author's transl)] Schachschneider G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1980 Sep;313(9):762–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Progress report on chlorambucil therapy in postsplenectomy patients with progressive hairy cell leukemia. Golomb HM. **Blood** 1981 Mar;57(3):464–7

Chlorambucil in sarcoidosis. Kataria YP. **Chest** 1980 Jul; 78(1):36–43

Chlorambucil in the treatment of iridocyclitis in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Mehra R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;8(1):141–4

[Late observations of children receiving leukeran in rheumatoid arthritis] Dolgopolova AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Mar;(3):46–8 **(Rus)**

CHLORAMINES

Determination of vitamin C with chloramine-T. Verma KK, et al. **Anal Chem** 1980 Dec;52(14):2336–8

Determination of caffeine using sodium N-chloro-p-toluenesulphonamide. Mayanna SM, et al. **Analyst** 1981 Jun;106(1263):729–32

Oxidation of methionine residues in bovine growth hormone by chloramine-T. Cascone O, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Oct;16(4):299–305

Radioiodination of proteins by the use of the chloramine-T method. McConahey PJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980; 70(A):210–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational asthma due to inhalation of chloramine-T. I. Clinical observations and inhalation-provocation studies. Dijkman JH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981; 64(4):422–7

Occupational asthma due to inhalation of chloramine-T. II. Demonstration of specific IgE antibodies. Kramps JA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;64(4):428–38

[Delayed effects of pesticide and surface-active agent transformation products] Shtannikov EV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun;(6):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The effect of the oxidizing agents chloramine-T and cigarette smoke on dog serum proteinase inhibitor(s). Abrams WR, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1980 Aug;1(3):211–23

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Radioiodination of enterotoxin from Clostridium perfringens type A using chloramine T. Skjelkvåle R. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;48(2):283–95

Antimicrobial activity of N-chloramine compounds. Kohl HH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Nov;69(11):1292–5

Investigations concerning the action of serveral chemical and biological agents on HBsAg. Morfei A, et al. **Virologie** 1980 Oct–Dec;31(4):273–8

TOXICITY

Toxicity of pulsed monochloramines to goldfish (Carassius auratus). Elmore MB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 May;24(5):692–5

The health effects of chloramines in potable water supplies: a literature review. Moore GS, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Aug;4(1):257–63 (43 ref.)

CHLORAMIPHENE see **CLOMIPHENE**

CHLORAMPHENICOL

Green and purple copper (II)-chloramphenicol complexes in methanol: evidence for the coordination of deprotonated amide nitrogen. Sakurai H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Apr;33(4):458–9

Reduced chloramphenicol-induced damage to DNA. Skolimowski IM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Jun; 7(6):593–7

On the diffusion of chloramphenicol from oleaginous ointment bases. Salama HA, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980 Dec;

30(12):769–71

[Studies on the release of solubilized drugs from ointment bases. Part 5: Influence of the volume of disperse phase on liberation of chloramphenicol from emulsifying ointments (author's transl)] Kubis A. **Pharmazie** 1980 Dec; 30(12):788–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of time interval between administration of chloramphenicol and thiamylal on the sleeping time of mice. Azadegan A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jun; 41(6):976–7

Induction of lymphomas in mice by busulfan and chloramphenicol. Robin E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3478–82

Chloramphenicol succinate administration [letter] van Stee EW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Oct 1;177(7):580–2, 602

Advocates lower chloramphenicol dosage [letter] Watson AD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 15;177(10):980, 982

[Biliary chloramphenicol excretion after maximum doses (author's transl)] Havelka J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1980 Oct;34(7):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical evaluation of the topical use of chloramphenicol powder in the prevention of surgical wound infections] Porati M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Aug;32(4):929–36 **(Ita)**

[Iruxol treatment trials in suppurative wounds] Matiashin IM, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(3):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neutrophil chemotactic defect and hypogammaglobulinemia. Lorente F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Sep; 69(5):699–703

Chloramphenicol. A 1981 view [editorial] Gump DW. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Apr;141(5):573

Chloramphenicol optic neuropathy. Godel V, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;98(8):1417–21

Chloramphenicol and cardiotoxicity. Biancaniello T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May;98(5):828–30

Chloramphenicol toxicity–oral vs. intravenous administration [letter] Matthews SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Nov;97(5):869–70

Fatal bone marrow hypoplasia in a shepherd using chloramphenicol spray [letter] Del Giacco GS, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 25;1(8226):945

Chloramphenicol ophthalmic formulations. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1980 Oct 31;22(22):96

Comparative ototoxicity of chloramphenicol and kanamycin with ethacrynic acid. Beaugard ME. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1981 Spring; 34(1):72–9

[Anaphylactic shock after intravenous chloramphenicol] Drexel H, et al. **MMW** 1981 May 1;123(18):756 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro activity of chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol analogs. Neu HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Aug;18(2):311–6

Mass spectral and antimicrobial studies of the benzofuran analog of chloramphenicol. Bevinakatti HS, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1981 Feb;314(2):162–7

Differential effects of chloramphenicol and its nitrosoanalogue on protein synthesis and oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria. Abou-Khalil S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 1;29(19):2605–9

A study of the enzymatic inactivation of chloramphenicol by highly purified chloramphenicol acetyltransferase. Thibault G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 7; 614(2):339–42

Identification of chloramphenicol oxamic acid as a new major metabolite of chloramphenicol in rats. Wal JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Sep 22;119(1):38–42

Simultaneous measurement of chloramphenicol and chloramphenicol succinate by high-performance liquid chromatography. Aravind MK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Nov 14;221(1):176–81

Simultaneous determination of chloramphenicol and its succinate ester by high-performance liquid chromatography. Nahata MC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Apr 10;223(1):247–51

The cellular uptake and covalent binding of nitroso-chloramphenicol. Murray T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Sep;98(3):396–401

Analogues of chloramphenicol: circular dichroism spectra, inhibition of ribosomal peptidyltransferase, and possible mechanism of action. Bhuta P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Dec;23(12):1299–305

Pharmacokinetics of chloramphenicol and chloramphenicol succinate in infants and children. Kauffman RE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Feb;98(2):315–20

Effect of intravenous flow rate and injection site on in vitro delivery of chloramphenicol succinate and in vivo kinetics. Nahata MC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Sep;99(3):463–6

Cybrid formation with recipient cell lines containing dominant phenotypes. Yatscoff RW, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1981 Jan;7(1):1–9

[Biliary excretion of chloramphenicol and its glucuronide (author's transl)] Havelka J. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1980 Oct;34(7):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical, bacteriological and histological examinations in the utilization of Baycuten cream] Szarmach H, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Nov 28;31(48):1763–6 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of chloramphenicol and its esters in complex drug mixtures. Devani MB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 May;64(3):557–63

High performance liquid chromatographic determination of chloramphenicol in milk. Wal JM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Sep;63(5):1044–8

A rapid and specific method for measuring chloramphenicol degradation in aqueous solution following autoclaving. Lee MG, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1981 Feb;19(2):96–7

Assay of chloramphenicol in clinical specimens [letter] George RH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;34(2):225

Investigation of the discolouration developed in aged chloramphenicol suppositories. Fadel H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 May;36(5):362–5

Evaluation of certain current chloramphenicol assay methods. Botha P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Apr 18; 59(17):601–2

[Chloramphenicol concentrations in serum and CSF in newborn infants and babies with bacterial meningitis (author's transl)] Windorfer A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 5;106(23):739–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gas-chromatographic determination of chloramphenicol residues in animal material] Hollstein E, et al. **Nahrung** 1981;25(2):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pyruvate blocks expression of sensitivity to antimycin A and chloramphenicol. Harris M. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Nov; 6(6):699–708

BLOOD

A bioluminescence micromethod for measuring chloramphenicol in serum. Boeckx RL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jun;27(6):819–22

Steady state of chloramphenicol in malnourished children. Mehta S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Apr;73:538–42

Simultaneous measurement of chloramphenicol and chloramphenicol succinate by high-performance liquid chromatography. Aravind MK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Nov 14;221(1):176–81

Simultaneous determination of chloramphenicol and its succinate ester by high-performance liquid chromatography. Nahata MC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Apr 10;223(1):247–51

Interactions among chloramphenicol, phenytoin, and phenobarbital in a pediatric patient. Powell DA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jun;98(6):1001–3

Chloramphenicol hemodialysis clearance. Blouin RA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1980;2(4):351–4

[Serum concentrations and factors affecting the blood bioavailability of chloramphenicol in bovine (author's transl)] Archimbault P, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 Dec; 21(12):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Sequential CSF concentration of chloramphenicol after administration of oral chloramphenicol palmitate. Rensimer ER, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):165

[Cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) levels of chloramphenicol: a critical review (author's transl)] Friedrich H, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1980 Nov;23(6):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of paper strips impregnated with antibiotics in the bacteriological diagnosis of dysentery: the 2-strip method] Chernomordik AB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Nov;25(11):834–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and identification of chloramphenicol from the moon snail, Lunatia heros. Price CA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan;34(1):118–9

METABOLISM

Rapid estimation of chloramphenicol clearance in infants and children. Koup JR, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1981 Jan–Feb; 6(1):83–8

Mechanism of glutathione-dependent dechlorination of chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol by cytosol of rat liver. Martin JL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1980 Nov–Dec; 8(6):371–5

Pharmacokinetics of chloramphenicol in the white leghorn Gallus domesticus. Gupta RC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jun;18(6):612–4

Distribution of chloramphenicol in tissues of the white leghorn Gallus domesticus. Gupta RC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug;18(8):918–20

The pharmacokinetic profile of chloramphenicol in protein-malnourished rats. Kohli K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Feb;73:208–17

Effects of hyperoxia on transtracheal chloramphenicol influx. Cloutier MM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Feb;50(2):234–8

The nitroreduction of chloramphenicol by human liver tissue. Salem Z, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Jun;97(6):881–6

Pharmacokinetics of chloramphenicol and chloramphenicol succinate in infants and children. Kauffman RE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Feb;98(2):315–20

Studies of chloramphenicol and tetracycline influx in the rat trachea. Cloutier MM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 May; 15(5):817–21

Disposition of chloramphenicol in low birth weight infants. Glazer JP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Oct;66(4):573–8

Chloramphenicol study questioned [letter] Kauffman RE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Aug;68(2):298–9

Chloramphenicol pharmacokinetics in infants and young children. Sack CM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Oct;66(4):579–84

Characterization of mitochondrial DNA in chloramphenicol-resistant interspecific hybrids and a cybrid. Giles RE, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Jul; 6(4):543–554

[Chloramphenicol and its metabolites in human perspiration (author's transl)] Havelka J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Oct; 119(43–44):1192–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of chloramphenicol treatment on the biliary excretion of the drug (author's transl)] Havelka J. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1980 Oct;34(7):474–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Biliary excretion of chloramphenicol and its glucuronide (author's transl)] Havelka J. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1980 Oct;34(7):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bioavailability of chloramphenicol palmitate suspension] Morasso MI, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1980;55(10):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro studies on the rates of intestinal absorption of sparsely soluble drugs of different particle size] Bramanti G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1980 May;119(5):267–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The endotoxin-liberating effect of antibiotics on meningococci in vitro. Andersen BM, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1980 Aug;88(4):231–6

Antibiotic sensitivity of Haemophilus influenzae strains including three recent chloramphenicol-resistant isolates. Zackrisson G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1980 Aug;88(4):193–8

How partially inhibitory concentrations of chloramphenicol affect the growth of Escherichia coli. Harvey RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Aug;18(2):323–37

In vitro susceptibility of 104 clinical isolates of Haemophilus influenzae to moxalactam (LY127935), ampicillin, chloramphenicol, and ticarcillin. Mason EO Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Mar;17(3):470–3

Enhanced susceptibility of Escherichia coli to intracellular killing by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes after in vitro incubation with chloramphenicol. Pruul H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jun;19(6):945–51

Characterization of chloramphenicol-resistant Haemophilus influenzae. Roberts MC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Oct;18(4):610–5

pJT2: unusual H1 plasmid in a highly virulent lactose-positive and chloramphenicol-resistant Salmonella typhimurium strain from calves. Timoney JF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Sep;18(3):480–2

On the mechanisms of erythroid cell sensitivity to chloramphenicol: studies on mitochondria isolated from erythroid and myeloid tumors. Abou-Khalil S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Feb;206(2):242–8

Screening for ampicillin resistant Hemophilus influenzae and penicillin resistant Streptococcus Pneumoniae in healthy carriers. Guiscafré H, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1981; 12(1):141–51 **(Eng, Spa)**

Chronic administration of chloramphenicol, a protein synthesis inhibitor, selectively decreases REM sleep. Drucker-Colín R, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Jul; 29(3):410–3

Differential effects of chloramphenicol and its nitrosoanalogue on protein synthesis and oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria. Abou-Khalil S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 1;29(19):2605–9

Covalent modification of lysine during the suicide inactivation of rat liver cytochrome P-450 by chloramphenicol. Halpert J. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 15;30(8):875–81

Inhibition of chemical carcinogenesis: early increase in tissue uptake and macromolecular binding of [3H]-labelled metabolites of the hepatocarcinogen 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene in rat liver in vivo in the presence of the tumour inhibitor chloramphenicol. Labuc GE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 15; 29(16):2252–5

Mechanism of degradation of cytochrome P-450 in non-growing Saccharomyces cerevisiae: anaerobiosis, chloramphenicol, dinitrophenol and cycloheximide as protective agents. Blatiak AA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec;8(6):711–2

Chloramphenicol-induction of a second cyanide-and azide-insensitive mitochondrial pathway in Ustilago maydis. Ziogas BN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 5;592(2):223–34

Chloramphenicol-resistant variants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa defective in amino acid transport. Irvin JE, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Oct;58(10):1165–71

Peptidoglycan turnover during growth recovery after chloramphenicol treatment in a Dap-Lys-mutant of Bacillus megaterium. Fréhel C, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Mar;26(3):308–17

The effect of R plasmids and antibiotics on the UV recovery

of Escherichia coli strain B. LaBrie DA.
Can J Microbiol 1980 Dec;26(12):1465–72
Alterations in density and size distribution of intramembrane particles in the inner membrane of mitochondria from chloramphenicol-fed mice. Sowers AE, et al.
Eur J Cell Biol 1981 Apr;24(1):101–7
Heterogeneity of human colony-forming cells (CFUc) with respect to their sensitivity to chloramphenicol. Miller AM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Mar;8(3):236–42
Inhibition of bone marrow cell proliferation and DNA replication induced by chloramphenicol. Beneš L, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 1980;26(6):408–14
Inhibition of T-lymphocyte colony formation by inhibitors of mitochondrial protein synthesis. Foa R, et al.
Immunology 1980 Sep;41(1):55–8
Effects of temperature and inhibitors on protein synthesis in a temperature sensitive CHO cell line. A proposed role for protein synthesis intrinsic to cell nuclei in the synthesis of RNA. Anderson KM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980; 12(3):421–6
Pharmacotherapeutics of chloramphenicol in veterinary medicine. Sisodia CS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 May 15; 176(10 Spec No):1069–71
Bactericidal activity of chloramphenicol, clindamycin, metronidazole and cefoxitin against Bacteroides fragilis [letter] Soriano F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep; 6(5):679–80
The ecology of chloramphenicol-resistance in Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli in calves with endemic salmonella infection. Linton AH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;50(1):115–29
Lactose operon transcription from wild-type and L8-UV5 lac promoters in Escherichia coli treated with chloramphenicol. Hirschel BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep; 143(3):1534–7
Single-disk diffusion testing (Kirby-Bauer) of susceptibility of Proteus mirabilis to chloramphenicol: significance of the intermediate category. Furtado GL, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1980 Oct;12(4):550–3
Meningitis due to Haemophilus influenzae type b resistant to ampicillin and chloramphenicol. Uchiyama N, et al.
J Pediatr 1980 Sep;97(3):421–4
Salmonella typhi in vivo acquires resistance to both chloramphenicol and co-trimoxazole. Datta N, et al.
Lancet 1981 May 30;1(8231):1181–3
Chloramphenicol-resistant pneumococci [letter] Garau J, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 18;2(8238):147–8
Cefotaxime for chloramphenicol/ampicillin resistant haemophilus infections [letter] Newsom SW, et al.
Lancet 1981 Mar 21;1(8221):667
Haemophilus influenzae type B resistant to ampicillin and chloramphenicol in an orphanage in Thailand. Simasathien S, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1214–7
First isolates of chloramphenicol resistant S. typhi in Malaysia. Jegathesan M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1980 Jun; 34(4):395–8
Mutagenicity of antibiotics in microbial assays. Problems of evaluation. Mitchell I deG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Oct; 79(2):91–105
Altered ribosomal RNA genes in mitochondria from mammalian cells with chloramphenicol resistance. Kearsey SE, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 16;290(5807):607–8
Effect of induction and inhibition of drug metabolism on pharmacokinetics and anticoagulant activity of the enantiomers of phenprocoumon in rats. Schmidt W, et al.
Pharmacology 1980;21(5):313–22
Analysis of two chloramphenicol resistance plasmids from Staphylococcus aureus: insertional inactivation of Cm resistance, mapping of restriction sites, and construction of cloning vehicles. Wilson CR, et al. **Plasmid** 1981 May; 5(3):245–58
Chloramphenicol-sensitive variants in the prokaryote Streptomyces coelicolor. Lanfaloni L. **Riv Biol** 1980 Spring;73(1):79–94 **(Eng, Ita)**
Chloramphenicol administration during brain development: impairment of avoidance learning in adulthood. Bertolini A, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 10;213(4504):238–9
Susceptibility of Salmonella typhi to chloramphenicol, ampicillin and cotrimoxazole. Vongsthongsri U, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1980 Jun; 11(2):256–61
The effect of chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol on the ultrastructure of the erythroblasts in mouse splenic colonies. Miura AB, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Apr; 130(4):335–40
Effects of chloramphenicol on the thermal profile of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Madeira-Lopes A, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 1981;21(1):53–5
[A study of chloramphenicol resistance in 'Salmonella' and identification of the relevant R plasmid (author's transl)] Petit S, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1981 Jan-Feb; 132A(1):69–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
['Jumping' of transposon SCTn1 on to a plasmid in Streptomyces coelicolor (author's transl)] Lanfaloni L, et al. **Riv Biol** 1980;73(3):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of the protein synthesis inhibitor chloramphenicol on the basic growth indices of continuous and periodic Bacillus megaterium cultures] Shul'govskaia EM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 1980 Nov-Dec;49(6):893–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the effect of specific translation inhibitors on formation of native forms of chlorophyll in pigment-protein-lipid complexes of pea chloroplasts] Shcherbakova IIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul-Aug; 14(4):881–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gradual penetration of T7 phage DNA molecules into Escherichia coli cells during infection in the presence of chloramphenicol] Zavriev SK, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov-Dec;14(6):1387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fever and chloramphenicol in leukemic patients [editorial]
Acta Haematol (Basel) 1980;64(5):244–5
Beneficial effect of chloramphenicol on pyrexia in patients with acute leukemia. Klein B, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 1980;64(5):246–50
Pelvic inflammatory disease and puerperal sepsis in Ethiopia. II. Treatment. Duncan ME, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):1059–63
An audit of chloramphenicol use in a large community hospital. Feder HM Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Apr; 141(5):597–8
Cure of Haemophilus parainfluenzae endocarditis with chloramphenicol. Greenspan J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Aug;141(9):1222–3
Pneumococcal meningitis despite chloramphenicol prophylaxis. Samuel V, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 May; 141(6):808
The effect of a topical antibiotic preparation in acne vulgaris--a controlled clinical and laboratory study. Saihan EM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Mar;35(3):106–9
Chloramphenicol-resistant Salmonella typhimurium meningitis in an adult. Ellis ME, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Jul 25;283(6286):273
Chloramphenicol. Webb BM. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 May; 60(5):228–9
Chloramphenicol therapy in large animals. Knight AP.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1981 Feb 1;178(3):309–10
Prospective, randomized comparative study of clindamycin, chloramphenicol, and ticarcillin, each in combination with gentamicin, in therapy for intraabdominal and female genital tract sepsis. Harding GK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Sep;142(3):384–93
Oral chloramphenicol for bacterial meningitis: effective and safe [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 24-31; 244(17):1883–4
Chloramphenicol and gram-negative bacillary meningitis in neonates [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 16;305(3):170–1
The renaissance of chloramphenicol. Dajani AS, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 1981 Feb;28(1):195–202
Persistent pharyngeal colonization with Haemophilus influenzae type b after intravenous chloramphenicol therapy. Shapiro ED. **Pediatrics** 1981 Mar;67(3):435–7
Pharmacokinetic comparison of intravenous and oral chloramphenicol in patients with Haemophilus influenzae meningitis. Yogev R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 May; 67(5):656–60
Chloramphenicol and benzoyl peroxide in acne. A double-blind clinical study. Cunliffe WJ, et al.
Practitioner 1980 Sep;224(1347):952–4
Chloramphenicol resistant strains in salmonellosis in Jakarta. Komalarini S, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1980 Dec; 11(4):539–42
[Treatment of whooping cough in newborn infants with chloramphenicol and sulfadiazine/trimethoprim] Degn H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jan;143(3):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Chloramphenicol in the treatment of the leprous reaction] Saint-André P. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1979 Sep-Dec; (76–77):325–9 **(Fre)**
[Relationship between bioavailability and clinical effect of chloramphenicol (author's transl)] Cid E, et al.
J Pharm Belg 1980 Jul-Aug;35(4):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Can chloramphenicol be combined with beta-lactam antibiotics? (author's transl)] Braveny I, et al. **Infection** 1980;8 Suppl 3:S 234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems in ambulatory pharmacotherapy] Zick HG, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 1980 Dec 1;74(23):1130–4 **(Ger)**
[Neonatal meningitis (personal contribution)] Rossolini A, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 May-Jun;22(3):385–403 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[CAF today. Clinical considerations on its possible usefulness in pediatrics (author's transl) (letter)] Nigro N.
Minerva Pediatr 1980 Aug 31;32(16):1007–9 **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Chloramphenicol toxicity in radiation disease. Pospíšil M, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(3):193–7
Comparative ototoxicity of chloramphenicol and kanamycin with ethacrynic acid. Beaugard ME, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 1981 Feb;107(2):104–9
The effect of chloramphenicol on erythropoiesis in X-irradiated mice. Vácha J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981; 27(2):131–8
Chloramphenicol toxicity: pathogenetic mechanisms and the role of the p-NO2 in aplastic anemia. Yunis AA, et al.
Clin Toxicol 1980 Oct;17(3):359–73 (36 ref.)
[Data on establishing the MPEL for levomycetin dust in the air of a work area] Lis MB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Apr;(4):45–6 **(Rus)**

URINE

Urine concentrations of chloramphenicol, tetracycline, and sulfisoxazole after oral administration to healthy adult dogs. Ling GV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jun;41(6):950–2

CHLORANIL see under **QUINONES**

CHLORBUTOL see **CHLOROBUTANOL**

CHLORCHINALDOL see **CHLORQUINALDOL**

CHLORCYCLIZINE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of L-histidine and chlorcyclizine on apomorphine-induced climbing behaviour and methamphetamine stereotypy in mice. Joshi VV, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1981 Feb 19;69(4):499–502

CHLORDAN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Identification of gamma-chlordene in freshwater fish from the Tama River (Japan). Horii S, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1981 Feb;26(2):254–7
Oxychlordane residues in soil. Suprock JF, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1980 Jul;25(1):49–54
Metabolic fate of cis-photochlordane in the rat. 1. Excretion, tissue distribution, and preliminary characterization of metabolites. Feroz M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Jul-Aug;28(4):740–5

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic method for the determination of residues of chlordanes and related compounds in fish and shellfish. Miyazaki T, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1980 Aug;25(2):305–12
Chlordane residues in human milk. Miyazaki T, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1980 Oct;25(4):518–23

METABOLISM

Microsomal activation of chlordane isomers to derivatives that irreversibly interact with cellular macromolecules. Brimfield AA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Feb; 7(2):193–206

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Image analysis of hepatocyte nuclei from chlordane-treated rats. Nair KK, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Dec;2(4):285–9

TOXICITY

Acute toxic responses of the freshwater planarian, Dugesia dorotocephala, to chlordane. Best JB, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1981 Apr;26(4):502–7

CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Simultaneous assay of diazepam, chlordiazepoxide, N-desmethyldiazepam, N-desmethylchloridazepoxide, and demoxepam in serum by high performance, liquid chromatography. Foreman JM, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Jun;13(3):122–5
Differential pulse amperometric detection of drugs in plasma using a dropping mercury electrode as a high-performance liquid chromatographic detector. Hackman MR, et al.
J Chromatogr 1981 Feb 13;222(2):179–90

BLOOD

Simultaneous assay of diazepam, chlordiazepoxide, N-desmethyldiazepam, N-desmethylchloridazepoxide, and demoxepam in serum by high performance, liquid chromatography. Foreman JM, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Jun;13(3):122–5
Differential pulse amperometric detection of drugs in plasma using a dropping mercury electrode as a high-performance liquid chromatographic detector. Hackman MR, et al.
J Chromatogr 1981 Feb 13;222(2):179–90

METABOLISM

Chlordiazepoxide in acute alcoholism [letter] Desmond PV, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;8(1):85–6
Short-term ethanol administration impairs the elimination of chlordiazepoxide (Librium®) in man. Desmond PV, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1980 Oct;18(3):275–8
Lack of tolerance and rapid recovery of cimetidine-inhibited chlordiazepoxide (Librium) elimination. Patwardhan RV, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Sep;81(3):547–51
The interaction of chlordiazepoxide and sodium valproate in the nucleus accumbens of the rat. Kuruvilla A, et al.
Life Sci 1981 Jan 26;28(4):393–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison of behavioral and neurochemical effects of ethanol and chlordiazepoxide. Frye GD, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1980;132:729–37

Effects of chlordiazepoxide-morphine combinations on spontaneous locomotor activity in three inbred strains of mice. Sansone M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Sep;247(1):71–5

Effects of chlordiazepoxide on depolarization-induced calcium influx into synaptosomes. Leslie SW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 15;29(18):2439–43

Hostility conflict and the effect of chlordiazepoxide on change in hostility level. Downing RW, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1981 Jul–Aug;22(4):362–7

Effects of bicuculline and chlordiazepoxide on locomotor activity and avoidance performance in rats. Cuomo V, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15;36(10):1208–10

Chlordiazepoxide selectively potentiates GABA conductance of spinal cord and sensory neurons in cell culture. Choi DW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Apr;45(4):621–31

Benzodiazepines reduce stress-augmented increase in rat urine monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Glover V, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):347–9

Effects of morphine and chlordiazepoxide on avoidance behaviour in two inbred strains of mice. Cuomo V, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Mar;20(3):301–4

Effects of acute and prolonged administration of chlordiazepoxide upon the pituitary-adrenal activity and brain catecholamines in sound stressed and unstressed rats. Torrellas A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(12):2289–95

Tolerance to suppressive effects of chlordiazepoxide on operant behavior: lack of cross tolerance to pentobarbital. Cesare DA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Oct; 13(4):545–8

Effects of morphine and chlordiazepoxide on locomotor activity in two inbred strains of mice. Cuomo V, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 Jan;13(1):87–93

Effects of chlordiazepoxide on acquisition of avoidance behaviour in mice receiving chronically antidepressant drugs. Sansone M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 Mar; 13(3):265–74

The sensitivity of the rat corticosterone response to environmental manipulations and to chronic chlordiazepoxide treatment. File SE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Nov;25(5):753–8

Facilitation of avoidance behavior by chlordiazepoxide and chlordiazepoxide-amphetamine combination: effect on performance. Sansone M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Mar–Apr;32(2):125–31

Interactions of chlordiazepoxide and anorectic agents on rate and duration parameters of feeding in the rat. Cooper SJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;69(3):261–5

Food preference following acute or chronic chlordiazepoxide administration: tolerance to an antineophobic action. Cooper SJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 73(1):70–4

The partial reinforcement extinction effect: influence of chlordiazepoxide in septal lesioned rats. Feldon J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(3):280–9

The partial reinforcement extinction effect after treatment with chlordiazepoxide. Feldon J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(3):269–75

The effects of chlordiazepoxide HCl administration upon punishment and conditioned suppression in the rat. Rawlins JN, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(3):317–22

Attenuation of the effects of punishment by ethanol: comparisons with chlordiazepoxide. Vogel RA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;71(2):123–9

Discrimination of response-contingent and response-independent shock by rats: effects of chlordiazepoxide HCl and sodium amylobarbitone. Rawlins JN, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 1980 May;32(2):215–32

Benzodiazepine inhibition of the calcium-calmodulin protein kinase system in brain membrane. DeLorenzo RJ, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 31;213(4507):546–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Propranolol and chlordiazepoxide effects on cardiac arrhythmias during alcohol withdrawal. Zilm DH, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1980 Oct;4(4):400–5

In defense of 'Limbitrol' [letter] Dudley RD Jr. **Minn Med** 1980 Oct;63(10):713

Responders and nonresponders to chlordiazepoxide and placebo: a discriminant function analysis. Downing RW, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980;4(4–5):405–15

[Long term medical treatment of ulcer excluding acute attacks] Bleger G. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(5):453–6 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Effects of chlordiazepoxide on the pre- and postnatal development of rats. Buttar HS. **Toxicology** 1980; 17(3):311–21

CHLORELLA

Cell surface energy, contact angles and phase partition. II. Bacterial cells in biphasic aqueous mixtures. Gerson DF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 4;602(2):281–4

[Experimental study on photosensitized skin lesions to ingestion of chlorella tablet (author's transl)] Sekita K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1980;98:41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

[Changes in the degree of fluorescence polarization of chlorophyll during the growth cycle of a synchronous culture of Chlorella] Chemeris IuK, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Jul–Aug;25(4):736–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Control of cell division of the intracellular Chlorella symbionts in green Hydra. McAuley PJ. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Feb;47:197–206

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of cadmium on the growth of Chlorella vulgaris and Stichococcus bacillaris. Skowroński T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1981;30(2):213–21

Acid-induced double hits in glutaraldehyde-treated Chlorella. Maison-Peteri B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 5;592(2):338–48

Cadmium IC50 determination on Chlorella vulgaris involving different parameters. Truhaut R, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1980 Sep;4(3):215–23

Quantitative demonstration of cell surface involvement in a plant-animal symbiosis: lectin inhibition of reassociation. Meints RH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Jun;43:239–51

Toxic effects of cobalt and zinc to Chlorella pyrenoidosa (26) in soft and hard water. Wong MH. **Microbios** 1980; 28(111):19–25

Energy dependence and reversibility of membrane alterations induced by polyene macrolide antibiotics in Chlorella vulgaris. Malewicz B, et al. **Nature** 1979 Sep 6; 281(5726):80–2

[Growth inhibition in Chlorella vulgaris by 4-substituted 3-methyl-1-phenylpyrazolin-5-one derivatives as related to their chemical structure] Mager PP, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980 Dec;30(12):807–8 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A simple purification method for the preparation of solubilized chlorophyllase from Chlorella protothecoides. Shioi Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jun;105(1):74–9

Purification by affinity chromatography and properties of uroporphyrinogen I synthetase from Chlorella regularis. Shioi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 4; 616(2):300–9

Turnover of ammonium-inducible glutamate dehydrogenase during induction and its rapid inactivation after removal of inducer from Chlorella sorokiniana cells. Bascomb NF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar;145(3):1266–72

Evidence for messenger ribonucleic acid of an ammonium-inducible glutamate dehydrogenase and synthesis, covalent modification, and degradation of enzyme subunits in uninduced Chlorella sorokiniana cells. Turner KJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):578–89

Regulation of accumulation of ammonium-inducible glutamate dehydrogenase catalytic activity and antigen during the cell cycle of fully induced, synchronous Chlorella sorokiniana cells. Yeung AT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):571–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of high zinc concentrations on the growth of Stichococcus bacillaris and Chlorella vulgaris. Skowroński T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1980;29(4):389–96

METABOLISM

Hydrogen formation by the biophotolysis of water via glycolate and formate. Krampitz LO. **Basic Life Sci** 1981; 18:273–7

Glucose uptake by Chlorella vulgaris: the coupling of protonmotive potential difference to glucose transport. Komor E. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec;8(6):681–3

Complexity of polyadenylated RNA in autotrophic and acetate-adapted cells of Chlorella fusca var, vacuolata. McBride NK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec;8(6):736–7

The effects of oxygen and carbon dioxide partial pressures on the rate and efficiency of algal (Chlorella) photosynthesis. Pirt SJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Aug; 8(4):479–81

Factors regulating the slow electrogenic phase in green algae and higher plants. Bouges-Bocquet B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 13;635(2):327–40

Light intensity saturation properties of O2 yields in a sequence of flashes in Chlorella. Delrieu MJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 3;592(3):478–94

Investigation of double turnovers in photosystem II charge separation and oxygen evolution with excitation flashes of different duration. Jursinic P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 12;635(1):38–52

Transfer and trapping of excitation energy in photosystem II as studied by chlorophyll alpha 2 fluorescence quenching by dinitrobenzene and carotenoid triplet. The matrix model. Sonneveld A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 3; 593(2):272–89

Hydra viridis: transfer of metabolites between Hydra and symbiotic algae. Thorington G, et al. **Biol Bull** 1981 Feb; 160(1):175–88

Preparation of an experimental low-fluoride diet from single-cell organisms for rats and mice. Khalawan SA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Nov;44(3):371–80

Algal single cell protein production from sewage effluent with high salinity. Wong PK, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1065–6

Comparative metabolism of 54Mn, 59Fe, 60Co and 65Zn incorporated into Chlorella and in inorganic form in rats. Inaba J, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Oct;39(4):611–7

PHYSIOLOGY

[New approach to the study of the experimental inhibitory effect of the unicellular alga Chlorella pyrenoidosa against the murine sarcomas BP8 and L1210] Morin O, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(1):74–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of adaptation to light of different spectral composition on photosynthesis of Chlorella cells] Brandt AB, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Nov–Dec;25(6):1056–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Secondary structure of eukaryotic cytoplasmic 5S ribosomal RNA. Luehrsen KR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2150–4

CHLORETHAZINE see **MECHLORETHAMINE**

CHLORETHIAZOLE see **CHLORMETHIAZOLE**

CHLORFENVINPHOS see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOPHOSPHATE**

CHLORGUANID see **CHLOROGUANIDE**

CHLORHEXIDINE

Stabilization of whole molecules of gastropodan haemocyanins by chlorhexidine. Verschueren LJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Aug;16(2):130–4

The effects of the incorporation of chlorhexidine acetate on some physical properties of polymerized and plasticized acrylics. Addy M, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 Mar; 8(2):155–63

The use of polymethylmethacrylate to compare the adsorption and staining reactions of some cationic antiseptics. Addy M, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 Jul; 52(7):380–5

On the anomalous sorption behaviour of chlorhexidine with poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate). Plaut BS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;32(8):525–32

False-positive test for protein using dipsticks: contamination with chlorhexidine antiseptic [letter] Rudensky B. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 4;246(10):1089

Chlorhexidine in methanol for the preoperative cleansing of surgeons' hands: a clinical trial. Murie JA, et al. **Scott Med J** 1980 Oct;25(4):309–11

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of topically-applied solutions of iodine, sodium fluoride, or chlorhexidine on oral bacteria and caries in rats. Caufield PW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 May;60(5):927–32

Contamination of chlorhexidine cream used to prevent ascending urinary tract infections. Salveson A, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Jun;86(3):295–301

In vitro studies into the use of denture base and soft liner materials as carriers for drugs in the mouth. Addy M. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 Mar;8(2):131–42

[Effects of a 1 per cent chlorhexidine gel on dental plaque, the gingiva and the oral flora] Brecx M, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1980 Jul;35(2):48–51 **(Fre)**

[Plaque reduction on the deciduous dentition with a chlorhexidine-containing gel] Borutta A, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Jun;30(6):402–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and experimental animal studies made to determine the influence of topically applied chlorohexidine upon plaque formation, germ flora, and caries production (author's transl)] Treide A, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(2):106–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the disinfectant action of a mixture of chlorhexidine and bronopol] Woźniak-Parnowska W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1980;37(4):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and bacteriological evaluation of the usefulness of lozenges containing chlorhexidine hydrochloride and anesthesin in maintaining proper oral hygiene in cases of using wire dental splints] Kałowski M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1981 Feb;34(2):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative study of the inhibitory action of stannous fluoride and chlorhexidine on the formation of dental deposits] Svatun B, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;60(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chemical plaque control and extrinsic discoloration of teeth. Solheim H, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(5):303–9

Chlorhexidine conjunctivitis. D'Haenens J. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1979;186:65–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effect of a chlorhexidine gluconate mouthrinse on oral health during fixed appliance orthodontic treatment. Stirrups DR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1981 Aug 4;151(3):84–6

The mechanism of interaction between chlorhexidine

digluconate and poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate). Plaut BS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;33(2):82–8

[Cytotoxicity test of endodontal bactericidal drugs on pulmonary fibroblasts and HEp-2 cell cultures (author's transl)] Hoyer I, et al. **Zahn Mund Kierferheilkd** 1981; 69(2):110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiological preservation effect of chlorhexdine acetate] Sziroviczáné F, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1981 Mar; 51(2):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANALYSIS

Chlorhexidine may interfere with micro-biological assays of antibiotics [letter] Larsson P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6(5):682

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of chlorhexidine gluconate on the survival of acid fast bacteria. Fodor T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;27(4):343–4

Plaque inhibiting effect of combinations of chlorhexidine and the metal ions zinc and tin. A preliminary report. Wäler SM, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(4):213–7

A comparison of the antimicrobial effect of 0.5% chlorhexidine (Hibistat) and 70% isopropyl alcohol on hands contaminated with Serratia marcescens. Aly R, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1980 Jun;5(2):197–201

A note on the anti-Pseudomonas activity of cephalosporins with chlorhexidine. Barnham M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;49(2):345–51

Cell wall-mediated changes in sensitivity of Bacillus megaterium to chlorhexidine and 2-phenoxyethanol, associated with growth rate and nutrient limitation. Gilbert P, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;48(2):223–30

Effect of R-plasmid RP1 and nutrient depletion on the resistance of Escherichia coli to cetrimide, chlorhexidine and phenol. Klemperer RM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;48(3):349–57

Influence of chlorhexidine rinsing on the healing of oral mucosa and osseous lesions. Bassetti C, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1980 Dec;7(6):443–56

Electron-microscope study of the effect of chlorhexidine on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Richards RM, et al. **Microbios** 1979;26(104):85–93

Electron microscope study of the effect of benzalkonium, chlorhexidine and polymyxin on Pseudomonas cepacia. Richards RM, et al. **Microbios** 1981;29(115):23–31

In vitro development of chlorhexidine resistance in Streptococcus sanguis and its transmissibility by genetic transformation. Westergren G, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Jun;88(3):236–43

Investigations concerning the action of serveral chemical and biological agents on HBsAg. Morfei A, et al. **Virologie** 1980 Oct-Dec;31(4):273–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of hexachlorophane and chlorhexidine powders in prevention of neonatal infection. Alder VG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Apr;55(4):277–80

Plaque-inhibiting effect of two flavored chlorhexidine mouth rinses. Asikainen S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1981 Apr; 8(2):139–43

Clinical study to compare the effect of stannous fluoride and chlorhexidine mouthrinses on plaque formation. Helldén L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1981 Feb;8(1):12–6

Infection prevention in patients with cancer: microbiological evaluation of portable laminar air flow isolation, topical chlorhexidine, and oral non-absorbable antibiotics. Spiers AS, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Jun;84(3):457–65

A study on the preventive effect of dental caries by chlorhexidine mouthwash. Okada K. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1980 Sep;22(2):65–9

Effect of chlorhexidine on plaque, gingivitis and alveolar bone loss in beagle dogs after seven years of treatment. Briner WW, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 Jul;15(4):390–4

Effect of mouthrinses with SnF2, LaCl3, NaF and chlorhexidine on the amount of lipoteichoic acid formed in plaque. Beazley VC, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Jun; 88(3):193–200

[Chlorhexidine clinically and in cell culture] Heidemann D, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jul;35(7):725–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the disinfectant action of lubricants in transurethral electroresection] Vogler H. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Jun; 73(6):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of chlorhexidine inthe form of an 0.2% solution and a 1% gel upon the gingiva and the state of oral hygiene of schoolchildren (author's transl)] Borutta A, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(4):322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of inorganic and organic fluorides combined with molybdenum and chlorohexidine upon processes of metabolism, fluoride content, and cariosity of the teeth of Wistar rats (author's transl)] Novikov LL, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of chlorhexidine upon upon the microflora in the plaque and saliva (author's transl)] Ebell S, et al. **Zahn Mund Kierferheilkd** 1981;69(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of chlorhexidine in the therapy of some stomatological diseases] Piccione N. **Minerva Stomatol** 1979 Jul-Sep; 28(3):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the cariostatic activity of chlorhexidine--fluoride solutions] Trykowski J. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May-Apr;60(2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Toxic effect of a solution of chlorhexidine at different concentrations on the cornea of the guinea pig] Pagot R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Aug-Sep;80(8-9):631–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytotoxicity test of endodontal bactericidal drugs on pulmonary fibroblasts and HEp-2 cell cultures (author's transl)] Hoyer I, et al. **Zahn Mund Kierferheilkd** 1981; 69(2):110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHLORHYDRINS see **CHLOROHYDRINS**

CHLORIDE PEROXIDASE see under **PEROXIDASES**

CHLORIDES

The effect of chloride on the binding of warfarin to albumin as a function of pH. Wilting J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 May 15;30(10):1025–31

The dietary chloride deficiency syndrome. Grossman H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Sep;66(3):366–74

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plasma 'prorenin'-renin in Bartter's syndrome, cystic fibrosis, and chloride deficiency, and the effect of prostaglandin synthetase inhibition. Chan LL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Jun;97(6):785–90

Hypokalemic metabolic alkalosis in normotensive infants with elevated plasma renin activity and hyperaldosteronism: role of dietary chloride deficiency. Roy S 3d, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Mar;67(3):423–9

[Improvement of impotence, taste and olfactory deficits in periodically hemodialyzed patients treated with zinc chloride] Campieri C, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Apr-Jun; 27(2):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Reappraisal of the chloride plate test as screening test for cystic fibrosis. Shwachman H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Feb;56(2):137–9

Gastrointestinal osmolality electrolyte and organic acid composition in five species of East African herbivorous mammals. Maloiy GM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Oct; 51(4):917–24

The sweat test: sodium and chloride values. Shwachman H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Apr;98(4):576–8

[Normal sweat electrolyte concentrations in patients with mucoviscidosis in infancy] Boehm G, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980 Jul;48(7):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rational diagnosis of mucoviscidosis by a modified method of sweat chloride determination] Senger H, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1981 Jun;49(6):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmaco-analytical application of coulometric determination of halides] Hankóné NK, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1980 Jul;50(4):145–52 **(Hun)**

[Modification of the Forl'gard method of chloride analysis] Mysh VG. **Lab Delo** 1981;(1):46 **(Rus)**

[Selective electrochemical method of quantitative determination of chlorides in biological material] Kačmár P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980;25(12):743–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prilocaine - barium chloride antagonism in the cardiovascular system of anesthetized dogs. Oliveira-Filho RM, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1978;28(2-3):121–6

BLOOD

Serum chloride--a CAP survey. Geisinger KR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;74(4 Suppl):546–51

Computer-based diagnostic reporting for serum electrolytes. Swezey CB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Dec;74(6):812–9

The pathogenesis of hyperchloremic metabolic acidosis associated with kidney transplantation. Batlle DC, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Apr;70(4):786–96

Direct potentiometric determination of chloride ion in whole blood. Oka S, et al. **Anal Chem** 1981 Apr;53(4):588–93

Effect of bromide and iodide on chloride methodologies in plasma or serum. Baker C, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1980 Nov-Dec;10(6):523–8

Connection between the changes in tubular reabsorption and in glomerular filtration rate induced by replacement of plasma sodium and chloride by isotonic mannitol. Nizet A. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1981 Feb;89(1):35–40

Spuriously elevated serum chloride values caused by pyridostigmine bromide. Ruff RL. **Arch Neurol** 1981 May; 38(5):321

Increased chloride transport in erythrocytes in Huntington's disease. Bialas WA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1895–900

Inhibition of anion and glucose permeabilities by anesthetics in erythrocytes. The mechanisms of action of positively and negatively charged drugs. Motais R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 July;599(2):673–88

Bromide interferes with determination of chloride by each of four methods [letter] Elin RJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 May;27(5):778–9

Novel reagent and method for direct determination of chloride in serum with a centrifugal analyzer. Law WT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Dec;26(13):1874–7

The mechanism of hyperchloremic acidosis during the recovery phase of diabetic ketoacidosis. Oh MS, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Apr;30(4):310–3

Plasma volume and electrolyte changes during varied thermal stress. Rai UC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Sep;72:416–21

Effects of red blood cell HCO3(-)/Cl- exchange kinetics on lung CO2 transfer: theory. Crandall ED, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Feb;50(2):265–71

Intracellular analysis of sodium, potassium, and chloride in mouse erythrocytes. Benos DJ. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Oct; 105(1):185–7

Chloride-bicarbonate exchange in human red cells measured using a stopped flow apparatus. Lambert A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Sep;306:431–43

[The effect of halogens on chloride determinations] Bayer PM, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1981;34(1):25–7 **(Ger)**

[Pseudohyperchloremia in bromide poisoning] Kistler HJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 11;111(15):537–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An automated serum chloride determination] Schmalfuss S, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1981;22(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

Study of infants fed chloride-deficient formulas. **FDA Drug Bull** 1981 Mar;11(1):8

METABOLISM

Disturbed fluxes of Rb+(K+) and Cl- in islets of spontaneously diabetic mice (C57BL/KsJ-db/db). Berglund O. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(1):23–30

Defect in bile acid concentrating ability of the gallbladder in congenital chloride diarrhoea. Bakkeren J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Jan;70(1):43–6

Congenital chloride diarrhea: possibility for prenatal diagnosis. Hartikainen-Sorri AL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Nov;69(6):807–8

Convulsant and anticonvulsant drug binding sites related to GABA-regulated chloride ion channels. Olsen RW, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;26:93–102 (40 ref.)

Electrolyte metabolism in rhesus monkeys with experimental salmonella sepsis. Nichols BL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jul;34(7):1362–71

Modification of Na and Cl transport in canine tracheal mucosa by prostaglandins. Al-Bazzaz F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):F101–5

Intracellular chloride activity in rabbit papillary muscle: effect of ouabain. Cailleé JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May; 240(5):C183–8

Chloride transport inhibition by piretanide and MK-196 in bullfrog corneal epithelium. Candia OA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):F25–9

Effects of amino acids on chloride transport in Aplysia intestine. Gerencser GA. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan; 240(1):R61–9

Chloride concentration gradient in newborn dogs in the presence of distal nephron blockade. Haramati A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Oct;239(4):F328–F335

Factors influencing chloride reabsorption in the collecting duct segment of the rat. Kirchner KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec;239(6):F552–9

Exchange diffusion, active transport, and diffusional components of transbranchial Na and cl fluxes. Kirschner LB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):R364–9

Pancreatic enzyme stimulation of intestinal chloride secretion. Liebow C. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):G190–7

Ion transport by the urinary bladder of the gobiid teleost, Gillichthys mirabilis. Loretz CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):R415–23

Ba2+ inhibition of electrogenic Cl- secretion in vitro frog and piglet gastric mucosa. McLennan WL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):G151–60

Segmental chloride reabsorption during volume expansion and recovery. Sheth AU, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May; 240(5):F395–9

Alkaline secretion by amphibian duodenum. II. Short-circuit current and Na+ and Cl- fluxes. Simson JN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun;240(6):G472–9

Pathways of ion movement in the canine tracheal epithelium. Welsh MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):F215–21

Anion selectivity of the chloride-transport process in dog tracheal epithelium. Widdicombe JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):C112–7

Role of cyclic AMP in regulation of chloride secretion by canine tracheal mucosa. Al-Bazzaz FJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Mar;123(3):295–8

Membrane potential: which formulae do hold? Lenzi P. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 1978 Jan-Dec;62(1-4):173–6

Effect of hypo- and hypertonic saline and raffinose on cell content of Na, Cl and K in respiring rat kidney cortex at 37 degree. György AZ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1981 Apr;59(Pt 2):183–94

Inhibition of Ehrlich ascites cell anion transport by

1-isothiocyanate-4-benzenesulfonic acid. Aull F. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 July;599(2):580-6
Potassium chloride cotransport in steady-state ascites tumor cells. Does bumetanide inhibit? Aull F. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 6;643(2):339-45
Electrically silent cotransport on Na+, K+ and Cl- in Ehrlich cells. Geck P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 4;600(2):432-47
Further evidence for local osmotic coupling in the rabbit cornea. Mayes KR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 14; 600(3):831-7
The benzodiazepine--GABA--chloride ionophore receptor complex: common site of minor tranquilizer action. Paul SM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;16(3):213-29
Transepidermal chloride flux through hydrated skin: combination chloride electrode. Anjo DM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Jul;105(1):39-44
A glutamate-activated chloride conductance on a crustacean muscle. Lingle C, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 18;212(2):481-8
Barbiturate enhancement of GABA-mediated inhibition and activation of chloride ion conductance: correlation with anticonvulsant and anesthetic actions. Schulz DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 23;209(1):177-88
Transport of inorganic anions in perfused rat liver. Bracht A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar;114(3):471-9
Effects of sympathetic denervation or chronic reserpine on potassium (42K) and chloride (36Cl) efflux from guinea-pig vas deferens. Urquilla PR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 22;66(1):11-9
Inhibition by prostaglandins of electrogenic chloride transport across toad ciliary epithelium. Saito Y, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Dec;31(6):699-710
Hymenolepis diminuta: chloride fluxes and membrane potentials associated with sodium-coupled glucose transport. Uglem GL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Oct; 50(2):287-94
Human eosinophil peroxidase: a novel isolation procedure, spectral properties and chlorinating activity. Wever R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 26;123(2):327-31
Chloride activities in epithelia. Frizzell RA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Sep;39(11):2860-4
Ion transport by dog tracheal epithelium. Widdicombe JH, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Nov;39(13):3062-6 (34 ref.)
Active chloride transport by the skin of a marine teleost is stimulated by urotensin I and inhibited by urotensin II. Marshall WS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Apr; 43(4):484-91
Univalent ions in islet cell function. Sehlin J. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 10:73-80 (41 ref.)
Comparison of the biological actions of three purified heat-stable enterotoxins: effects on ion transport and guanylate cyclase activity in rabbit ileum in vitro. Rao MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul;33(1):165-70
Inhibition of active transport of chloride and sodium by vanadate in the cornea. Candia OA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jun;20(6):733-7
Regional differences in airway surface liquid composition. Boucher RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Mar;50(3):613-20
The reaction of chloroperoxidase with chlorite and chlorine dioxide. Shahangian S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25; 256(12):6034-40
Cl-transport in gastric micorsomes. An ATP-dependent influx sensitive to membrane potential and to protein kinase inhibitor. Soumarmon A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25; 255(24):11682-7
Structural diversity of occluding junctions in the low-resistance chloride-secreting opercular epithelium of seawater-adapted killifish (Fundulus heteroclitus). Ernst SA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 NOV;87(2 Pt 1):488-97
Intracellular concentration of elements in normal and dystrophic skeletal muscles of the chicken. Misra LK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 May;103(2):193-200
Effect of somatostatin on ion transport in the rat colon. Dharmsathaphorn K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Oct; 66(4):813-20
Effect of vasopressin on electrical potential difference and chloride transport in mouse medullary thick ascending limb of Henle's loop. Hall DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Oct; 66(4):792-802
Chloride uptake by brush border membrane vesicles isolated from rabbit renal cortex. Coupling to proton gradients and K+ diffusion potentials. Warnock DG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jan;67(1):103-15
Diffusion permeability and ultrafiltration-reflection-coefficients of Narand Cl- in the near-term placenta of the sheep. Thornburg KL, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1979 Feb;1(1):47-60
Relation of mitochondria-rich chloride cells to active chloride transport in the skin of a marine teleost. Marshall WS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Nov;214(2):147-56
Influence of extracellular Cl concentration on Cl transport across isolated skin or Rana pipiens. Biber TU, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Aug 21;56(1):81-92
Kinetics of ionic transport across frog skin: two concentration-dependent processes. Ehrenfeld J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Sep 30;56(2):139-47
The steady-state relationship between sodium and chloride transmembrane electrochemical potential differences in Necturus gallbladder. Garcia-Diaz JF, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Aug 7;55(3):213-22
Mechanism of stimulation by epinephrine of active transepithelial Cl transport in isolated frog cornea. Nagel W, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Aug 21;56(1):73-9
Chloride movement across the basolateral membrane of proximal tubule cells. Shindo T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981 Jan 30;58(1):35-42
Uptake of 36Cl and 22Na by the choroid plexus-cerebrospinal fluid system: evidence for active chloride transport by the choroidal epithelium. Smith QR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jul;37(1):107-16
Uptake of 36Cl and 22Na by the brain-cerebrospinal fluid system: comparison of the permeability of the blood-brain and blood-cerebrospinal fluid barriers. Smith QR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jul;37(1):117-24
Acquired chloride diarrhea. Kaplan BS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug;99(2):211-4
Inhibitory action of DIDS on chloride transport across the amphibian cornea. Bentley PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jul;304:519-27
Chloride efflux in single barnacle muscle fibres. Bittar EE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Apr;301:317-36
Intracellular chloride concentration and evidence for the existence of a chloride pump in frog skeletal muscle. Hironaka T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(3):357-63
Cisplatin-induced changes in sodium, chloride, and urea transport by the frog skin. van den Berg EK Jr, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Jan;19(1):8-14
Nature of the inhibition of Cl- transport by furosemide: evidence for a direct effect on active transport in toad cornea. Ludens JH, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22-29; 27(25-26):2453-8
Contribution of chloride to the membrane input conductance of the ventricle: the effect of ouabain. Nosek TM, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 8;28(23):2659-69
In vivo effects of vitamin E deficiency on the intracellular monovalent electrolyte concentrations in brain and liver of rat. An energy dispersive X-ray microanalytic study. Bertoni-Freddari C, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Jun; 16(2):169-80
Hypochloremic metabolic alkalosis in a chloride-deficient infant. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Jun;38(6):213-4
The metabolic consequences of chloride deficiency. Simopoulos AP, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Jun;38(6):201-5
Dietary chloride deficiency [letter] Blackman P. **Pediatrics** 1981 May;67(5):754-5
Chloride deficiency and alkalosis [letter] Finberg L. **Pediatrics** 1981 May;67(5):746
Sodium-chloride transport in the thick ascending limb of Henle's loop. Oxygen consumption studies in isolated cells. Eveloff J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Mar;389(3):263-70
A possible role of linked Na and Cl movement in active Cl uptake in smooth muscle. Widdicombe JH, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Jul;386(1):35-7
A comparison of sodium, chloride, thiocyanate, and sucrose spaces as estimates of extracellular fluid volume. Caster WO, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980;12(3):205-13
Transport of sodium, chloride, and taurocholate by cultured rat hepatocytes. Scharschmidt BF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):986-90
Exchanges between plasma and red cells at a variable temperature. Rodeau JL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Dec; 42(3):345-50
Effect of a semi-purified fraction of Crotalus atrox (Western diamondback rattlesnake) venom on chloride transport across the frog skin. Gerencser GA, et al. **Toxicon** 1980; 18(5-6):671-4
Cl- dependence of HCO3- transport in frog gastric mucosa. Flemström G. **Ups J Med Sci** 1980;85(3):303-9
[Anionic control of human hemoglobin a functional properties] Bursaux E, et al. **Biochimie** 1981 Jun; 63(6):III-XX **(Fre)**
[Variations of electrolytes in pancreatic juice and in blood of dogs in response to constant hormonal stimulation] Palasciano G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Sep 30; 55(18):1847-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Active transport of chloride across skin isolated from Rana esculenta] Pesente L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Apr 30;55(8):722-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Variations of chlorides and bicarbonates in pancreatic juice in response to increasing doses of secretin and cholecystokinin] Salerno MT, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Sep 30;55(18):1852-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Chloride diarrhea in siblings] Kaczmarski M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981 Feb;56(2):185-8 **(Pol)**
[Blockade of the epithelial cell membrane sodium and chloride channels of frog skin] Lobanov NM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;254(4):1015-6 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dissociation of tubuloglomerular feedback responses from distal tubular chloride concentration in the rat. Bell PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):F111-9
Effects of sodium and chloride on potassium transport by the bullfrog kidney. Sullivan LP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):F127-37
Effects of halides on reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide binding properties and catalytic activity of beef heart lactate dehydrogenase. Anderson SR. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 3;20(3):464-7
Kinetic and chlorine-35 nuclear magnetic resonance studies in the effect of chloride on the properties of chicken liver dihydrofolate reductase. Subramanian S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May 26;20(11):3226-30
Expression of the catalytic activity of plasminogen activator under physiologic conditions. Aggeler J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 11;675(1):62-8
Permeant anions are not required for norepinephrine secretion from pheochromocytoma cells. Englert DF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 17;674(1):136-43
A biophysical model of the chromaffin granule. Accurate description of the kinetics of ATP and Cl- dependent granule lysis. Creutz CE, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Aug; 31(2):255-70
Effect of mercuric chloride and methylmercury chloride exposure on tissue concentrations of six essential minerals. Bogden JD, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Apr;21(2):350-9
Protection by substrates and alpha-lactalbumin against inactivation of galactosyltransferase by iodine monochloride. Silvia JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10; 255(23):11262-7
G6PD-deficiency: a potential high-risk group to copper and chlorite ingestion. Moore GS, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep;4(2-3):271-9
The effects of chlorine dioxide and sodium chlorite on erythrocytes of A/J and C57L/J mice. Moore GS, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep;4(2-3):513-24
Induction of IgE synthesis and potentiation of anti-ovalbumin IgE antibody response by HgCl2 in the rat. Prouvost-Danon A, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb; 126(2):699-792
Influence of extracellular Cl concentration on Cl transport across isolated skin or Rana pipiens. Biber TU, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Aug 21;56(1):81-92
Effects of changing external potassium and chloride concentrations on the photoresponses of Bufo bufo rods. Capovilla M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Oct;307:529-51
Chloride dependence of frusemide- and phloretin-sensitive passive sodium and potassium fluxes in human red cells. Chipperfield AR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Mar;312:435-44
Studies on the relationship between rat renal medullary cell volume and external anion concentration in hyperosmolal media. Law RO. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Oct;307:475-90
The effect of diffusible ions on the peritubular membrane potential of proximal tubular cells in perfused bullfrog kidneys. Kubota T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(5):775-90
Effect of picrotoxin on benzodiazepine receptors and GABA receptors with reference to the effect of Cl- ion. Fujimoto M, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 23;28(8):895-901
Production of mutagenic substances by chlorination of waters. Maruoka S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Dec;79(4):381-6
Effects of intracellular injections of chloride and EGTA on postepileptiform-burst hyperpolarizations in hippocampal neurons. Hablitz JJ. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Mar 10; 22(2):159-63
Aurosomes produced by sodium chloroaurate. Lalonde JM, et al. **Pathology** 1981 Jan;13(1):29-36
Inhibition of the neuraminidase of paramyxoviruses by halide ions: a possible means of modulating the two activities of the HN protein. Merz DC, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 15; 112(1):296-305
[Existence and properties of a chloride-sensitive conductivity in atrial myocardium] Nilius B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(5):535-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role of guanyl nucleotides in regulation of activity of heart adenylate cyclase by chloride ions] Tkachuk VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Feb;46(2):333-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of changes in the external concentration of sodium, chlorine, and potassium ions on subsequent depolarization of a single node of Ranvier of isolated nerve fibers] Katalymov LL. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Aug;66(8):1187-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Membrane potentials and chloride activities in epithelial cells of Aplysia intestine. Gerencser GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):R445-9
Intracellular Cl activity, Cl binding, and 36Cl efflux in rabbit papillary muscle. Fong CN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 May;59(5):479-84
Some observations on the behaviour of chloride current--voltage relations in Xenopus muscle membrane in acid solutions. Loo DD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;59(1):7-13
Voltage dependence of chloride current through Xenopus muscle membrane in alkaline solutions. Vaughan PC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;58(9):999-1010
Mouse pancreatic acinar cells: the anion selectivity of the acetylcholine-opened chloride pathway. Petersen OH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Sep;306:481-92
Is the benzodiazepine receptor coupled to a chloride anion channel? [letter] Candy JM, et al. **Nature** 1979 Jul 12; 280(5718):172-4
Chloride reabsorption in the rabbit cortical thick ascending limb of the loop of Henle. A sodium dependent process. Greger R. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Apr;390(1):38-43
pH aspects of transient changes in conduction velocity in isolated heart fibers after partial replacement of chloride with organic anions. Marrannes R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Mar;389(3):199-209

POISONING

Acute renal failure associated with barium chloride poisoning. Wetherill SF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Aug;

95(2):187–8

SECRETION

Effect of veratrine and 50 mM K on ileal transport and electrically induced secretion. Hubel KA. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):G211–6

Active chloride secretion in the normal human jejunum. Davis GR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Dec;66(6):1326–33

TOXICITY

Effects of chlorite exposure on conception rate and litters of A/J strain mice. Moore GS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980;25(5):689–96

Subchronic oral toxicity of BaCl2 in rats. Tardiff RG, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Nov;4(5–6):267–75

[Effect of diuretics on lithium chloride toxicity] Liubimov BI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Sep–Oct;43(5):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

A study of fluid intake, urinary output and chloride excretion in medical students. Singh SP, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1980 Mar;34(3):47–51

[Effect of electrical stimulation of the caudate nuclei on diuresis and chloride excretion] Val'damirova EP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Sep–Oct;26(5):678–80 **(Rus)**

CHLORIGUANE see **CHLOROGUANIDE**

CHLORIMIPRAMINE see **CLOMIPRAMINE**

CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS see **HYDROCARBONS, CHLORINATED**

CHLORINE

Chlorine dioxide water disinfection: a prospective epidemiology study. Michael GE, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1981 Jan–Feb;36(1):20–7

Voluntary chlorine inhalation: a new form of self-abuse? Rafferty P. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 1;281(6249):1178–9

Advantages and disadvantages of chemical oxidation and disinfection by ozone and chlorine dioxide. Fiessinger F, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Apr;18:245–61

[The method and effect in the chlorination of raw water with liquefied chlorine without the use of the chlorinator (author's transl)] Zhao XJ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(1):32–3 **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An interpretative literature analysis evaluating the effects of power plant chlorination on freshwater organisms. Hall LW Jr, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1981;9(1):1–20 (80 ref.)

Groups at potentially high risk from chlorine dioxide treated water. Moore GS, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep;4(2–3):465–70

Cancer and chlorinated water [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 May 23;1(8230):1142

New study links chlorination and cancer [news] Maugh TH 2d. **Science** 1981 Feb 13;211(4483):694

Chlorinated drinking water [letter] Stewart CA Jr. **Science** 1981 Jun 5;212(4499):1086–7

[Delayed effects of pesticide and surface-active agent transformation products] Shtannikov EV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun;(6):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Behavior of sodium, chlorine and potassium serum electrolytes with the use of althesin alone and in combination with succinylcholine] Amato G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Feb;46(2):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Role of calcium in stimulation of 36Cl uptake by dispersed pancreatic acinar cells. Putney JW Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1461–66

Probes of the conduction process of a voltage-gated Cl-channel from Torpedo electroplax. White MM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1981 Jul;78(1):1–18

[Measurement of the flux of labeled ions through the membrane of an isolated muscle fibre (author's transl)] Sajter V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Aug;74(2):134–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative inactivation of viruses by chlorine. Engelbrecht RS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Aug;40(2):249–56

Effect of chlorine on Giardia lamblia cyst viability. Jarroll EL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Feb;41(2):483–7

Inactivation of coxsackieviruses B3 and B5 in water by chlorine. Jensen H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Sep; 40(3):633–40

Effect of turbidity on chlorination efficiency and bacterial persistence in drinking water. LeChevallier MW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jul;42(1):159–67

Chlorine resistance of poliovirus isolants recovered from drinking water. Shaffer PT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Dec;40(6):1115–21

Inactivation of poliovirus I (Brunhilde) single particles by chlorine in water. Sharp DG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Aug;40(2):381–5

The effects of chlorine dioxide and sodium chlorite on erythrocytes of A/J and C57L/J mice. Moore GS, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep;4(2–3):513–24

[Comparative in vitro activity of chlorine and bromine on the cysts of free-living amoebae] Perrine D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(3):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the sterilizing action of chlorine-active disinfectants against the viral and bacterial microflora of sewage] Girin VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Mar; (3):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Voluntary chlorine inhalation [letter] Dewhirst F. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 14;282(6263):565–6

TOXICITY

Chlorine exposure: a challenge to the physician. Lawson JJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Jan;23(1):135–8

Effects of intermittent chlorination on plasma proteins of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Booth PM Jr, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Feb;26(2):163–70

Avoidance response of juvenile Chromis punctipinnis to chlorinated seawater. Hose JE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Dec;25(6):929–35

The effect of total residual chlorine on the respiration rates of two species of fresh water leech (Hirudinoidea). Osborne LL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980;67C(2):203–5

Acclimation temperature: an important factor in power plant chlorination studies with larval white perch, Morone americana. Hall LW Jr, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Jun;7(6):941–50

Mutagenic effects of effluents from chlorine bleaching of pulp. Rannug U, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Jan; 7(1):33–47

Treatment: improvement or deterioration of water quality? Kühn W, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Apr;18:219–33

Chlorine, is there a better alternative? Robeck GG. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Apr;18:235–43

CHLORISONDAMINE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antagonism by chlorisondamine and propranolol, but not by atenolol, of the circadian phase-dependent phentolamine-induced changes in the cardiac noradrenaline turnover in the rat. Lemmer B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Sep; 313(3):205–12

PHYSIOLOGY

Block of glutamatergic excitatory synaptic channels by chlorisondamine. Lingle C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar; 19(2):349–53

TOXICITY

Cell survival in chick embryo ciliary ganglion is reduced by chronic ganglionic blockade. Wright L. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr;227(2):283–6

CHLORMADINONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Studies on the effect of oral contraceptives and epsilon-aminocaproic acid on pregnant rats and their fetuses with particular attention to the coagulation tests] Niżnikowska-Marks MJ, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Jul; 55(7):849–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Porphyria cutanea tarda caused by long-term use of femigen] Chowaniec O, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 May-Jun;67(3):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Liver damage after Femigen administration] Sajewicz Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Oct 15;33(20):1661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

[The in vivo metabolism of chlormadinone acetate in guinea pig and the uptake of testosterone-3 H and chlormadinone acetate-3 H in prostate of castrated male rat (author's transl)] Tanaka S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug 20;56(8):1116–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

LH and estradiol concentration in the blood and morphological characteristics of the hypothalamus, hypophysis and the ovaries of sheep after LH/FSH-RH and synthetic gestagen treatment. Arendarčik J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980 Jun;76(3):257–66

[Radioimmunological study of the effect of hormonal contraceptives upon the progesterone level of saliva (author's transl)] Arnold M, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(7):713–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the contraceptive effect of chlormadinone] Marcinkowski Z. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 May;51(5):453–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Negative feedback effects of chlormadinone acetate and ethynylestradiol on gonadotropin secretion in patients with prostatic cancer and male rats. Noguchi K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Jun;27(3):285–90

[The clinical effect of chlormadinone acetate on carcinoma of the prostate (author's transl)] Matsuoka M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;71(9):1010–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHLORMEQUAT see under **AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

CHLORMETHAMPHETAMINE see under **METHAMPHETAMINE**

CHLORMETHAZANONE see **CHLORMEZANONE**

CHLORMETHIAZOLE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Low dose chlormethiazole infusion as a supplement to central neural blockade: blood concentrations and clinical effects. Mather LE, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1980 Nov; 8(4):421–5

Chlormethiazole as sleep cover for the elderly. Intravenous infusion during local analgesia. Marley JE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Apr;35(4):386–90

Sorption of chlormethiazole by intravenous infusion giving sets. Tsuei SE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Oct; 18(4):333–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intravenous chlormethiazole– haemolysis with concentrated solutions. Runciman WB, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 Feb;9(1):34–9

Anticonvulsant-induced status epilepticus in Lennox–Gastaut syndrome. Bittencourt PR, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Feb; 22(1):129–34

Cardiac arrest following chlormethiazole infusion in chronic alcoholics. McInnes GT, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Oct; 56(660):742–3

[Organic psychoses in distraneurin abuse] Knobling E, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Feb 6;32(6):192–3 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

A rapid gas–chr[illegible]ographic method for the quantitative determination of clomethiazole in human serum. Heipertz R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Mar 5;110(2–3):131–8

METABOLISM

Preferential reduction of first-pass elimination by ethanol. Model experiments with clomethiazole in the rabbit. Zysset T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Apr;217(1):198–203

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chlormethiazole and utilization of vitamin B1 in chronic alcoholics. Majumdar SK. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Oct; 18(4):361–2

Alcohol intoxication and hangover: modification of hangover by chlormethiazole. Myrsten AL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;69(2):117–25

THERAPEUTIC USE

Management of alcohol withdrawal symptoms [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 25;282(6273):1398–9

Chlormethiazole night sedation in elderly subjects receiving other medications. Reid J, et al. **Practitioner** 1980 Jul; 224(1345):751–3

[Distraneurin therapy in old age cerebral sclerosis and in alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Possibilities and limitations] Glatt MM. **Fortschr Med** 1980 May 29;98(20):784–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of delirium tremens: results of an integrated pharmaco-psychotherapeutic approach (author's transl)] Anger B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Aug;51(8):488–92 **(Ger)**

CHLORMETHINE see **MECHLORETHAMINE**

CHLORMEZANONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A double-blind study of benorylate and chlormezanone in musculoskeletal disease. Berry H, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1981 Feb 1;20(1):46–9

BLOOD

Sensitive and selective method for the determination of chlormezanone in plasma by electron-capture gas chromatography. Ohya K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Nov 14;221(1):67–74

CHLOROACETOL PHOSPHATE see under **ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

CHLOROACETOPHENONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Corneal damage caused by chloracetophenone] Bleckmann H, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 216(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

P-CHLOROAMPHETAMINE see under **AMPHETAMINES**

CHLOROBENZENES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Liver-cell tumours in rats fed hexachlorobenzene. Smith AG, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Dec;11(2):169–72

More experimental data on hexachlorobenzene [news] Cooper P. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Oct;18(5):543–5

[Contact dermatitis against a wood preservative with a new fungicidal agent (author's transl)] Spindeldreier A, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1980;28(3):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin changes in workers in trichlorobenzene production] Popovski P, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1980;31(2):177–84 **(Slv)**

ANALYSIS

Tetrachloroazobenzene in 3,4-dichloroaniline and its herbicidal derivatives: propanil, diuron, linuron, and neburon. Hill RH Jr, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1981 Jan–Feb;36(1):11–4

DDT and hexachlorobenzene residues in southeastern Washington Swainson's Hawks (Buteo swainsoni). Bechard M. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Feb;26(2):248–53

Simplified monitoring procedures for benzo(a)pyrene, hexachlorobenzene and pentachlorophenol in water. Giam CS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980;25(5):824–7

Determination of benzo(a)pyrene, hexachlorobenzene and pentachlorophenol in oysters from Galveston Bay, Texas. Murray HE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Oct; 25(4):663–7

The presence of polychlorinated quaterphenyls in the tissue of Yusho victims. Kashimoto T, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1981 Jun;19(3):335–40

Persistence of chlorothalonil on grapes and its effect on disease control and fruit quality. Northover J, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Sep–Oct;28(5):971–4

Improved method for hexachlorobenzene and mirex determination with hexachlorobenzene confirmation in adipose tissue: collaborative study. Watts RR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Sep;63(5):1128–34

Residual concentrations of propanil, TCAB, and other pesticides in rice-growing of soils in the United States, 1972. Carey AE, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1980 Jun;14(1):23–5

[Dynamics of hexachlorobenzene residues in meat and eggs from chickens] Szokolay A, et al. **Nahrung** 1980; 24(4–5):381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on analysis of pesticide residues in foods. XXX. Identification of hexachlorobenzene (HCB) residue in foods and drinking water by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry (author's transl)] Sekita H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1980;98:138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Intestinal excretion of hexachlorobenzene. Richter E, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1981 Jun;47(3):233–9

Chlorothalonil equivalents in the blood and urine of rats following oral, endotracheal, and dermal administration of 14C-chlorothalonil. Chin BH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Feb;26(2):258–61

Bioaccumulation of hexachlorobenzene in killifish (Fundulus similis). Giam CS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Dec;25(6):891–7

Absorption of some organochlorine compounds by the rat small intestine—in vivo. Turner JC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 May;24(5):652–5

Metabolism as a prerequisite for the porphyrinogenic action of polyhalogenated aromatics, with special reference to hexachlorobenzene and polybrominated biphenyls (Firemaster BP-6). Debets FM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980; 12(5–6):1019–25

Conversion products of hexachlorobenzene and their role in the disturbance of the porphyrin pathway in rats. Koss G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(5–6):1003–6

Pentachloronitrobenzene metabolism in peanut. 1. Mass spectral characterization of seven glutathione-related conjugates produced in vivo or in vitro. Lamoureux GL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Nov–Dec;28(6):1057–70

Influence of diet on hexachlorobenzene accumulation in Osborne Mendel rats. Zabik ME, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Nov;4(5–6):97–103

Uptake metabolism, and elimination of 14C-labeled 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene in rainbow trout and carp. Melancon MJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 May; 6(3):645–58

Construction of haloaromatics utilising bacteria. Reineke W, et al. **Nature** 1979 Feb 1;277(5695):385–6

Biotransformation and porphyringogenic action of hexachlorobenzene and its metabolites in a primary liver cell culture. Debets FM, et al. **Toxicology** 1981;19(3):185–96

Metabolic studies on pentachloronitrobenzene (PCNB) in rats. Renner G. **Xenobiotica** 1980 Jul–Aug;10(7–8):537–50

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Increased inhibition of hepatic uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase by hexachlorobenzene in male rats given the oestrogenic drugs diethylstilboestrol and chlorotrianisene. Smith AG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 1; 30(13):1849–53

Lobes of rat liver respond at different rates to challenge by dietary hexachlorobenzene. Smith AG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 1;29(23):3127–31

PCB augments LH-induced progesterone synthesis. Fuller GB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jul;25(1):65–8

The involvement of porphyrogenic steroids in the development of experimental porphyria. Graef V, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1090–1

Effects of dietary hexachlorobenzene on in vivo biotransformation, residue deposition, and elimination of certain xenobiotics by rats. Clark DE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 May–Jun;29(3):600–8

Various pharmacokinetic parameters in relation to enzyme-inducing abilities of 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene and 1,2,4-tribromobenzene. Smith EN, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 Jul;6(4):737–49

[Induction of mixed microsomal oxidase in experimental hexachlorobenzene porphyria in rabbits] Chernev K, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1981;20(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Behaviour of the hepatic glutathione (GSH) in the rat in continuous administration of hexachlorobenzene (HCB) (author's transl)] Goerz G, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1979; 27(6):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased hepatic aryl 4-monoxygenase in chickens caused by lipophilic xenobiotics] Bobáková E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981;26(6):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TOXICITY

Metabolism studies of 3,3',4,4'-tetrachloroazobenzene. I. In vitro metabolic pathways with rat liver microsomes. Hsia MT, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Feb;34(1):19–29

Acute and subchronic toxicity of pentachlorobenzene. Linder R, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Nov;4(5–6):183–96

Effects of pentachlorophenol on rat liver changes induced by hexachlorobenzene, with special reference to porphyria, and alterations in mixed function oxygenases. Debets FM, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;15(3):181–95

Toxicities of combinations of pentachloronitrobenzene with mercuric chloride or cadmium chloride, and hexachlorobenzene with mercuric chloride administered to rats. Renner G. **Xenobiotica** 1980 Jul–Aug;10(7–8):551–6

[The effect of some hexachlorobenzene catabolites on the porphyrin metabolism of rats (author's transl)] Siklósi C, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1981;29(2):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of chlorobenzene exposure on the basis of determination of 4-chlorocatechol in urine] Dutkiewicz T, et al. **Med Pr** 1980;31(4):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHLOROBENZOATES

Formation of epoxide intermediates in the reaction of enzyme-bound 5-deazaflavin with peroxides. Vargo D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6027–33

ANALYSIS

[Methods of controlling the harmful substance content in the air of a work area in amiben manufacture] Pilenkova II, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Oct;(10):50–1 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Plasmid specifying total degradation of 3-chlorobenzoate by a modified ortho pathway. Chatterjee DK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):639–46

[Utilization of 4-chlorobenzoic acid by Arthrobacter globiformis] Zaĭtsev GM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Jan–Feb;50(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

O-CHLOROBENZYLIDENE MALONITRILE see under **NITRILES**

CHLOROBUTANOL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypersensitivity reaction to chlorbutol-preserved heparin [letter] Dux S, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):149

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of light and chlorobutanol on Limulus ventral photoreceptor potential latency. Wulff VJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Jul–Aug;5(4):469–72

Effects of ethionine feeding on urinary and tissue ascorbic acid concentrations in rats. Hsu JM, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jan;111(1):141–5

CHLOROCYCLIZIN see **CHLORCYCLIZINE**

CHLOROFORM

Chloroform in clinical anaesthesia. Payne JP. **Br J Anaesth** 1981;53 Suppl 1:11S–15S

Modification of haloalkane-induced hepatotoxicity by exogenous ketones and metabolic ketosis. Hewitt WR, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Nov;39(13):3118–23

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chlorinated drinking water [letter] Stewart CA Jr. **Science** 1981 Jun 5;212(4499):1086–7

Brompton mixture taken intravenously by a heroin addict [letter] Fischbeck KH, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Jul;133(1):80

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Destruction of liver microsomal calcium pump activity by carbon tetrachloride and bromotrichloromethane. Lowrey K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 15;30(2):135–40

The formation of diglutathionyl dithiocarbonate as a metabolite of chloroform, bromotrichloromethane, and carbon tetrachloride. Pohl LR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Jul–Aug;9(4):334–9

Rapid depression of rat liver microsomal calcium pump activity after administration of carbon tetrachloride or bromotrichloromethane and lack of effect after ethanol. Lowrey K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 30; 59(2):389–94

[Further investigations on the protective effect of cadmium acetate in bromotrichloromethane poisoning] Dessì MA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Feb 28;55(4):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Flashbacks: Ventricular fibrillation part I. Schechter DC. **PACE** 1979 Jul;2(4):490–504

METABOLISM

The mechanism of chloroform and carbon monoxide formation from carbon tetrachloride by microsomal cytochrome P-450. Ahr HJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 15;29(20):2855–61

Mechanism of metabolic activation of chloroform by rat liver microsomes. Pohl LR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Dec; 29(24):3271–6

Interactions of carbon tetrachloride and promethazine in the rat—II. Elimination of carbon tetrachloride and chloroform in expired air as indications of their metabolism in the intact animal. Reddrop CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1449–55

Interactions of carbon tetrachloride and promethazine in the rat—I. Effects of promethazine on the concentrations of carbon tetrachloride in blood and liver, and on the production of chloroform. Reddrop CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1443–7

Covalent binding of chloroform metabolites to nuclear proteins – no evidence for binding to nucleic acids. Diaz Gomez MI, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 May;9(3):213–8

The formation of diglutathionyl dithiocarbonate as a metabolite of chloroform, bromotrichloromethane, and carbon tetrachloride. Pohl LR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Jul–Aug;9(4):334–9

Metabolism of toxic substances in isolated hepatocytes. Högberg J, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;17(2):113–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of liver-microsome calcium pump by in vivo administration of CCl4, CHCl3 and 1,1-dichloroethylene (vinylidene chloride). Moore L. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 15;29(18):2505–11

Filamentous bacteriophage contract into hollow spherical particles upon exposure to a chloroform-water interface. Griffith J, et al. **Cell** 1981 Mar;23(3):747–53

Generation of fibrinolytic activity in bovine plasma by the combined effects of chloroform and dextran sulphate. Jenks RL, et al. **Haemostasis** 1981;10(2):108–18

Prevention of chloroform-induced ventricular tachycardia in mice as an index of antiarrhythmic activity. Block AJ. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 8;28(23):2623–9

Effect of chloroform on the activities of liver enzymes in rats [letter] Roe FJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;16(3):275–6

POISONING

Estimated worst case trihalomethane body burden of a child using a swimming pool. Beech JA. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Mar;6(3):303–7

Double 'suicide' by chloroform in a pair of twins. Giusti GV, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1981 Jan;21(1):2–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Brompton's mixture for chronic pain [letter] Schad RF. **South Med J** 1980 Oct;73(10):1420–1

TOXICITY

Chloroform-induced glutathione depletion and toxicity in freshly isolated hepatocytes. Ekström T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 15;29(22):3059–65

Comparative studies on the hepatotoxic actions of chloroform and related halogenomethanes in normal and phenobarbital-pretreated animals. Masuda Y, et al.

J Pharmacobiodyn 1980 Jan;3(1):53–64

Behavioral teratology evaluation of trichloromethane in mice. Burkhalter JE, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979 Fall; 1(3):199–205

Effects of differential changes in rat hepatic and renal cytochrome P-450 concentrations on hepatotoxicity and nephrotoxicity of chloroform. McMartin DN, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Jan; 31(1):99–110

Potentiation of acute chloroform nephrotoxicity by the glutathione depletor diethyl maleate and protection by the microsomal enzyme inhibitor piperonyl butoxide. Kluwe WM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;59(3):457–66

CHLOROGENIC ACID

Synergistic effect of chlorogenic acid and thiocyanate on in vitro formation of N-methyl-N-nitrosoaniline under physiological conditions. Lathia D, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Oct;18(5):463–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Comparison of the in vitro activities of ammonium humate and of enzymically oxidized chlorogenic and caffeic acids against type 1 and type 2 human herpes virus (author's transl)] Thiel KD, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981;36(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHLOROGUANIDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Plasmodium falciparum resistance to pyrimethamine and chlorproguanil — host or parasite dependent? Björkman A, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Apr;74(2):245–8

CHLOROHYDRINS

ANALYSIS

Extent of industrial exposure to epichlorohydrin, vinyl fluoride, vinyl bromide and ethylene dibromide. Oser JL. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Jul;41(7):463–8

METABOLISM

The antifertility action of alpha-chlorohydrin: metabolism by rat and boar sperm. Jones AR, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15;37(4):340–1

In vitro conjugation of the trichloroethylene metabolite trichloroethanol to a fatty acid. Leighty EG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Jun; 32(3):569–72

Metabolism of three active analogues of the male antifertility agent alpha-chlorohydrin in the rat. Jones AR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1980 May;10(5):365–70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Response of scrotal and non-scrotal vertebrate testis to the male antifertility agent alpha-chlorohydrin. Kalla NR, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1979 Dec;10(4):169–76

Inhibition of spermatogenesis in house rat (Rattus rattus Rufescens) following the administration of alpha-chlorohydrin. Dixit VP, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Nov–Dec; 12(6):513–20

Effects of low doses of alpha chlorohydrin on the dehydrogenases and oxidases of rat epididymal epithelium and sperms: a correlative histochemical and biochemical study. Kaur S, et al. **Andrologia** 1981 May–Jun;13(3):225–31

Antifertility and toxicological studies with aromatic esters of alpha-chlorohydrin in male rats. Rooney FR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Oct;32(1–2):233–41

Inhibition of glycolysis in boar sperm by alpha-chlorohydrin. Hutton P, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Nov;22(5):505–12

Studies on the mechanism of action of alpha-monochlorohydrin. Kalla NR, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1980;18(7–8):430–7

Effects of low doses of alpha-chlorohydrin on phosphatases, beta-glucosidase, beta-glucuronidase & hyaluronidase of rat testis & epididymis. Gill SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Nov;18(11):1351–2

Induction of mitotic crossing over, mitotic gene conversion & reverse mutation by epichlorhydrin in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vashishat RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Nov;18(11):1337–8

The response of the male domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus) to alpha-chlorohydrin treatment. Aire TA, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Apr;3(2):188–92

Effect of low doses of alpha chlorohydrin on the enzymes of glycolytic and phosphogluconate pathways in the rat testis and epididymis. Kaur S, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 APr; 4(2):196–207

Synergistic effect of alpha chlorohydrin on the influence of copper ions on human spermatozoa. Kalla NR, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1981;26(1):65–7

Biochemical observations on the protein and nucleic acid metabolism of the rat testis and epididymis after treatment with low doses of alpha-chlorohydrin. Kaur S, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1981;26(1):8–13

Effect of alpha-chlorohydrin on glucose metabolism by spermatozoa from the cauda epididymidis of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Ford WC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep;60(1):59–64

POISONING

[Induction of sister chromatide exchange by trichloroethylene and its metabolites (author's transl)] Gu ZW, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1981 Mar;3(2):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Inhalation carcinogenicity of epichlorohydrin in noninbred Sprague-Dawley rats. Laskin S, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Oct; 65(4):751–7

Quantitative assessment of spermatogenesis in rats given 1-amino-3 chloro-2 propanol hydrochloride (CL 88, 236). James RW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Jul;6(2):87–92

[Acute oral toxicity of homologous omega-chloroalcohols and omega-chloroalkyl acetate] Weisbrod D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(1):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The toxic effect of ethylene chlorohydrin and ethylene glycol on experimental animals and human cell cultures (author's transl)] Star EG. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Jun; 171(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study of the complex action of ethylene chlorohydrin] Semenova VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Sep; (9):19–21 **(Rus)**

CHLOROIODOQUINE see **IODOCHLORHYDROXYQUIN**

CHLOROMERCURIBENZOATES

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Human red cell galactose 1-phosphate uridylyltransferase: effects of site-specific reagents on catalytic activity. Williams VP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Feb; 206(2):353–61

Differential sensitivity to p-chloromercuribenzoate and urea of soluble and Sepharose-bound pig heart nucleoside diphosphate kinase. Minh Duc D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 18;127(2):281–4

Positive inotropic action of p-chloromercuribenzoate in isolated guinea-pig heart: influence of membrane stabilizing agents. Temma K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jun; 217(3):708–13

CHLOROMERCURINITROPHENOLS see under **PHENYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS**

CHLOROMERCURIPHENYLSULFONATE see under **PHENYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS**

CHLOROMETHYL METHYL ETHER see under **METHYL ETHERS**

CHLOROPHENOLS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Malignant lymphoma and exposure to chemicals, especially organic solvents, chlorophenols and phenoxy acids: a case-control study. Hardell L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Feb; 43(2):169–76

The effects of pentachlorophenol on intestinal solute absorption and fluid transfer in mice. Madge DS. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981;12(3):169–75

2,4,5-T, trichlorophenol, and soft tissue sarcoma [letter] Honchar PA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 31;1(8214):268–9

Soft tissue sarcomas and chlorinated phenols [letter] Johnson FE, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 4;2(8236):40

[Studies on the teratogenicity of sodium pentachlorophenol in rats] **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979; 13(1):8–10 **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Simplified monitoring procedures for benzo(a)pyrene, hexachlorobenzene and pentachlorophenol in water. Giam CS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980;25(5):824–7

Determination of benzo(a)pyrene, hexachlorobenzene and pentachlorophenol in oysters from Galveston Bay, Texas. Murray HE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Oct; 25(4):663–7

Negative ion mass spectra of some polychlorinated 2-phenoxyphenols. Busch KL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1980 Jun;36:125–32

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of pentachlorophenol in Mason jar lids and home canned foods. Heikes DL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Sep; 63(5):1125–7

Identification of chlorinated phenols as degradation products of chlorinated pesticides in biological materials. Sackmauerová-Veningerová M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 23;205(1):194–8

The chronic toxicity of technical and analytical pentachlorophenol in cattle. II. Chemical analyses of tissues. Parker CE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 15;55(2):359–69

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody formation to dog pulp tissue altered by camphor paramonochlorophenol via the root canal. Block RM, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Jun;51(6):637–42

METABOLISM

Uptake, elimination, and metabolism of three phenols by fathead minnows. Call DJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980;9(6):699–714

Use of the fluorescent probe 1-anilino-8-naphthalene sulfonate to monitor the interactions of chlorophenols with phospholipid membranes (liposomes). Danner J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 15;29(18):2471–5

Biodegradation of pentachlorophenol in a simulated aquatic environment. Liu D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jan;26(1):85–90

Determination of pentachlorophenol in milk and blood of dairy cattle. Borsetti AP. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Jul–Aug; 28(4):710–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Preliminary results of using camphorated monoparachlorophenol (CMPC) on vital pulp tissue. Bell WA, et al. **Ann Dent** 1980 Fall;39(3):65–8

Synergism in the inhibition of Bacillus subtilis by combinations of lipophilic weak acids and fatty alcohols. Corner TR. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jun; 19(6):1082–5

Inhibition of sulfate conjugation of N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene in isolated perfused rat liver and in the rat in vivo by pentachlorophenol and low sulfate. Meerman JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct; 40(10):3772–9

Chlorinated phenoxyacetic acids and chlorophenols in the modified Allium test. Fiskesjö G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Mar 15;34(3):333–44

The involvement of porphyrogenic steroids in the development of experimental porphyria. Graef V, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1090–1

The influence of pentachlorophenol on the biosynthesis of 5-aminolevulinic acid and chlorophyll. Senger H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(5–6):1045–8

Effect of chlorophenols on porphyrin metabolism in rats and chick embryo. Wainstok de Calmanovici R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(5–6):1039–44

Subchronic administration of technical pentachlorophenol to lactating dairy cattle: performance, general health, and pathologic changes. Kinzell JH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 Jan;64(1):42–51

Prevention of the hepatotoxic action of N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene in the rat by inhibition of N-O-sulfation by pentachlorophenol. Meerman JH, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 21;28(21):2361–5

[Mutagenic activity of the anthelmintic preparation trichlorophene] Lychko ND, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr;50(2):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Clinical findings in workers exposed to pentachlorophenol. Klemmer HW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980; 9(6):715–25

Soft-tissue sarcomas, phenoxy herbicides, and chlorinated phenols [letter] Hardell L, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 1; 2(8240):250

TOXICITY

Health hazard alert... pentachlorophenol [news] Dementi BA. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 Jan;42(1):A16, A18

Synergism, antagonism, and additivity of phenol, pentachlorophenol, and dinitrophenol to a fish (Notopterus notopterus). Verma SR, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981;10(3):365–70

Acute and short-term toxicity of 2,3,4,6-tetrachlorophenol in rats. Hattula ML, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jun;26(6):795–800

Acute and chronic toxicity of sodium pentachlorophenate to the copepod, Pseudodiaptomus coronatus. Hauch RG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Oct;25(4):562–8

Effects of sublethal concentrations of pentachlorophenol on the liver of bluegill sunfish, Lepomis macrochirus. Owen JW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 May; 26(5):594–600

Effects of pentachlorophenol on field- and laboratory-developed estuarine benthic communities. Tagatz ME, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jan; 26(1):137–43

Chlorinated phenols: occurrence, toxicity, metabolism, and environmental impact. Ahlborg UG, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1980 Jul;7(1):1–35 (214 ref.)

Effects of phenolic compounds on in vivo blood parameters of a fish Notopterus notopterus. Verma SR, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1981;16(3):273–82

Prenatal effects of 2,4,5-T, 2,4,5-trichlorophenol, and phenoxyacetic acid in mice. Hood RD, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [C]** 1979;13(3):189–204

Effects of pentachlorophenol on rat liver changes induced by hexachlorobenzene, with special reference to porphyria, and alterations in mixed function oxygenases. Debets FM, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;15(3):181–95

Quantitative structure-activity relationships in fish toxicity studies. Part 2: the influence of pH on the QSAR of chlorophenols. Könemann H, et al. **Toxicology** 1981;

19(3):223–8

URINE

Determination of trace amounts of chlorinated phenols in human urine by gas chromatography. Edgerton TR, et al. **Anal Chem** 1980 Sep;52(11):1774–7

Storage stability of chlorinated phenols in urine. Edgerton TR. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Mar–Apr;29(2):415–6

CHLOROPHENYL GABA see **BACLOFEN**

P-CHLOROPHENYLALANINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Modifications of brain steroidogenesis and plasma steroids after p-chlorophenylalanine-methyl-ester treatment in male rats and rabbits. Farabollini F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jun;14(6):911–4

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of fenformin, L-DOPA and para-chlorophenylalanine on the immunological reactivity and chemical carcinogenesis in BALB/c mice] Vinnitskii VB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(6):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of p-chlorophenylalanine and tryptophan on sleep, EEG and motor activity in the rat. Borbély AA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Jan;2(1):1–22

Parachlorophenylalanine and atropine influences on theta activity in the young rat. Garrigou D, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Jul;29(3):365–71

Effects of p-chlorophenylalanine on the rise in serum prolactin associated with nesting in broody turkeys. El-Halawani ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Nov;23(4):815–9

A comparison of an improved o-phthalaldehyde fluorometric method and high pressure liquid chromatography in the determination of brain 5-hydroxyindoles of rats treated with L-tryptophan and p-chlorophenyl-alanine. Curzon G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;73(2):555–61

Diffuse noxious inhibitory controls (DNIC) in the rat with or without pCPA pretreatment. Dickenson AH, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 20;216(2):313–21

Effect of p-chlorophenylalanine on the acquisition of tolerance to the hypnotic effects of pentobarbital, barbital, and ethanol. Khanna JM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;58(9):1031–41

The effect of para-chlorophenylalanine of thermoregulation in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). McRae MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;68C(2):181–6

Effects of para-chlorophenylalanine, a brain serotonin depletor, on pituitary cyclic AMP levels in the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Olcese J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;43(4):462–6

Serotonin and norepinephrine: long-term decrease in rate of synthesis in brain of rats primed with p-chlorophenylalanine. Alexander GJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Aug;5(8):879–83

Phasic activity induced by p-chlorophenylalanine in the auditory pathway. Ayala-Guerrero F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Mar;20(3):273–5

Stress and morphine analgesia: alterations following p-chlorophenylalanine. Bodnar RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 May;14(5):645–51

Antagonism of ethanol-induced decrease in LH by para-chlorophenylalanine: lack of correlation with altered serotonergic mechanisms. Chapin RE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Mar;14(3):293–8

Enhancement of the behavioral effects of 2,5-dimethoxy-4-methyl-amphetamine (DOM) by pretreatment with p-chlorophenylalanine. Commissaris RL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Oct;13(4):605–8

The effect of para-chlorophenylalanine and scopolamine on passive avoidance in chicks. Mattingly BA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 May;14(5):669–76

Effect of p-chlorophenylalanine on diazepam withdrawal signs in rats. Suzuki T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;71(1):91–3

[Insomnia induced by P-chlorophenylalanine in cats. Its reversibility by intraventricular injections of indolamines] Petitjean F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Dec 15; 291(13):1063–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Insomnia induced by p-chlorophenylalanine in the cat. Its reversibility by the intraventricular injection of cerebrospinal fluid taken from cats deprived of paradoxical sleep] Sallanon M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Jan 5;292(1):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[p-Chlorophenylalanine-induced mouse killing in rats: role of the amygdala (author's transl)] Vergnes M. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Sep;25(3):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of tryptophan and p-chlorophenylalanine on the epileptogenic cobalt focus in the rat] Kästner I, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980;35(7):437–8 **(Ger)**

[Auditory evoked potential in normal rats and after para-chlorophenylalanine (PCPA) treatment] Concu A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Aug 30;56(16):1643–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHLOROPHOS see **TRICHLORFON**

CHLOROPHYLL

see related

PHOTOSYNTHESIS

Effect of various water-soluble components of phospholipids on the photooxidation of chlorophyllin. Stillwell W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1049–55

Linear dichroism of microalgae, developing thylakoids and isolated pigment-protein complexes in stretched poly(vinyl alcohol) films at 77 K. Biggins J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 3;592(3):565–76

Transverse motion of chlorophyll derivatives in phospholipid bilayers. Birrell GB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 12;603(2):213–9

Protochlorophyll forms with different molecular arrangements. Böddi B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 5;593(1):158–65

Linear dichroism of bimolecular chlorophyll-lipid membranes. The role of anisotropy and dispersion. Krawczyk S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 6; 640(3):628–39

Concentration quenching in chlorophyll-alpha and relation to functional charge transfer in vivo. Gutschick VP. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1978 Dec;10(5–6):153–7

Mechanism of photooxidation of bacteriochlorophyll c derivatives. A possible model for natural chlorophyll breakdown. Brown SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10; 255(17):8063–8

[Spectral anisotropy of chloroplasts, subchloroplast particles and pigment-protein complexes] Guliaev BA, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Mar–Apr;26(2):288–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chlorophyll phosphorescence in chloroplasts and their fragments] Krasnovskiĭ AA Jr, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Sep–Oct;25(5):821–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photophysics of complex formations between chlorophyll a and its analogs with pi acceptors] Kresliavskiĭ VD, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Mar–Apr;26(2):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of the absorption and fluorescence spectra and pigment organization of the pigment--antenna complex of higher plants] Stadnichuk IN, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Sep–Oct; 25(5):781–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chlorophyll-photosensitized inorganic phosphate uptake in water-alcohol transitions] Goncharova NV. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jan;46(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of aggregation of chlorophyll and its analogs in artificial pigment--protein complexes] Giller IuE. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(5):1057–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectral properties and structure of bacteriopheophytin a dimer] Shubin VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr; 15(2):359–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Light-induced red shift of the Qx absorption band of light-harvesting bacteriochlorophyll in Rhodopseudomonas capsulata and Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Bowyer JR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 1;207(2):416–26

Chloroplasts biogenesis: detection of divinylprotochlorophyllide ester in higher plants. Belanger FC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 14;19(21):4875–83

Energy transfer between the carotenoid and the bacteriochlorophyll within the B-800–850 light-harvesting pigment-protein complex of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Cogdell RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 14;634(1):191–202

Subpicosecond and picosecond studies of electron transfer intermediates in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides reaction centers. Holten D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 3;592(3):461–77

Chlorophyll organization in green photosynthetic bacteria. Olson JM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 22;594(1):33–51 (37 ref.)

Transient states in reaction centers containing reduced bacteriopheophytin. Schenck CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 13;635(2):383–92

The primary charge separation, cytochrome oxidation and triplet formation in preparations from the green photosynthetic bacterium Prosthecochloris aestuarii. Swarthoff T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 12; 635(1):1–12

Further studies on the composition and spectral properties of the photochemical reaction centers of bacteriochlorophyll b-containing bacteria. Thornber JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 5;593(1):60–75

The protochlorophyllide holochrome of barley (Hordeum vulgare L.). Isolation and characterization of the NADPH:protochlorophyllide oxidoreductase. Apel K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(1):251–8

Isolation and characterization of the polypeptide components from light-harvesting pigment-protein complex B800--850 of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Shiozawa JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(2):455–60

The differentiation of the photosynthetic apparatus and the intracytoplasmic membrane in cells of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata upon variation of light intensity. Golecki JR, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;23(1):1–5

Recent studies on The chlorobium chlorophylls (bacteriochlorophylls-C). Smith KM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(5–6):695–700

Effect of sodium copper chlorophyllin on the formation of calcium oxalate crystals in rat kidney. Tawashi R, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Sep;18(2):90–2

Growth retardation of weddellite (calcium oxalate dihydrate) by sodium copper chlorophyllin. Tawashi R, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Sep;18(2):86–9

Near-infrared absorption spectra of light harvesting bacteriochlorophyll protein complexes from Chromatium vinosum. Hayashi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov; 88(5):1251–8

[Experimental study on photosensitized skin lesions to ingestion of chlorella tablet (author's transl)] Sekita K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1980;98:41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of sodium copper chlorophyllin on lipid peroxidation. III. The antioxidative activities of the commercial preparations of sodium copper chlorophyllin (author's transl)] Sato M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 May; 100(5):580–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of sodium copper chlorophyllin on lipid peroxidation. IV. The antioxidative action of copper chlorins (author's transl)] Sato M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep; 100(9):941–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New intermediate reactions in the process of protochlorophyllide photoreduction] Beliaeva OB, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Jul–Aug;25(4):617–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and properties of the pigment-protein complex (protochlorophyllide – holochrome) from etiolated leaves of corn sprouts] Nikolaeva LF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jan; 46(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Water content of chlorophyll hydrate. Blaha H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Apr;112(2):282–6

The use of an internal standard for semiquantitative analysis of low temperature (77 degrees K) fluorescence of photosynthetic cells. Gershoni JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 May 15;104(2):315–20

Phase separation in chlorophyll a containing dipalmitoyllecithin vesicles. A fluorescence and photoacoustic study. Knoll W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 30;96(2):968–74

Lateral heterogeneity in the distribution of chlorophyll-protein complexes of the thylakoid membranes of spinach chloroplasts. Andersson B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 3;593(2):427–40

Further studies of the relationship between cation-induced chlorophyll fluorescence and thylakoid membrane stacking changes. Chow WS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 5;593(1):149–57

Chlorophyll composition of photosystems II alpha, II beta and I in tobacco chloroplasts. Thielen AP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 12;635(1):121–31

Quantum efficiency and antenna size of photosystems II alpha, II beta and I in tobacco chloroplasts. Thielen AP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 12;635(1):111–20

[Changes in the degree of fluorescence polarization of chlorophyll during the growth cycle of a synchronous culture of Chlorella] Chemeris IuK, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Jul–Aug;25(4):736–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The regulation of chlorophyll and porphyrin biosynthesis. Neuberger A. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(5–6):787–9

[Study of the effect of specific translation inhibitors on formation of native forms of chlorophyll in pigment-protein-lipid complexes of pea chloroplasts] Shcherbakova IIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug; 14(4):881–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Induced mutagenesis in Vicia faba L. 1 Chlorophyll mutations induced by gamma rays, ethyl methane sulphonate and hydrazine. Vishnoi AK, et al. **Cytobios** 1980;27(106):81–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An improved method for the rapid and easy separation of leaf pigments and their derivatives by thin-layer chromatography. Iriyama K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Aug; 106(2):322–6

Proteolysis of chloroplast thylakoid membranes. II. Evidence for the involvement of the light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b-protein complex in thylakoid stacking and for effects of magnesium ions on photosystem II-light-harvesting complex aggregates in the absence of membrane stacking. Carter DP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 1; 200(2):374–86

Light-harvesting systems of brown algae and diatoms. Isolation and characterization of chlorophyll a/c and chloropnyll a/fucoxanthin pigment-protein complexes. Alberte RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 13; 635(2):304–16

Crystallization of water-soluble chlorophyll-proteins from Lepidium virginicum. Murata T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 5;593(1):167–70

Electrophoretic purification of chlorophyll a/b-protein complexes from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii and spinach and analysis of their polypeptide compositions. Delepelaire P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9300–7

[Recent progress in methods for the isolation of chlorophyll (author's transl)] Iriyama K, et al. **Seikagaku** 1980; 52(4):236–8 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Specificity of the chlorophyll–to–protein binding in the chlorophyll–protein complexes of the thylakoid. Argyroudi–Akoyunoglou JH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 1;200(2):326–35

The oxidation–reduction potential of P–700 in chloroplast lamellae and subchloroplast particles. Setif P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 15;204(2):477–85

Relationship between P700 turnover (m second) and NADP reduction as a function of ferredoxin concentration in isolated broken chloroplasts. Bose S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):407–14

P700 sensitization by low concentration of DCMU in isolated pea chloroplasts. Bose S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 30;98(2):541–7

Salt–induced microscopic changes in chlorophyll fluorescence distribution in the thylakoid membrane. Barber J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 12; 634(2):344–9

Analysis of the slow phases of the in vivo chlorophyll fluorescence induction curve. Changes in the redox state of photosystem II electron acceptors and fluorescence emission from photosystems I and II. Bradbury M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 13;635(3):542–51

Functional and structural organization of chlorophyll in the developing photosynthetic membranes of Euglena gracilis Z. IV. Light–harvesting properties of system II photosynthetic units and thylakoid ultrastructure during greening under intermittent light. Dubertret G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 14;634(1):52–69

Evidence for complexed plastocyanin as the immediate electron donor of P–700. Haehnel W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 3;593(2):384–99

Observation of two quenchers of chlorophyll fluorescence in chloroplasts at –196 degrees C. Horton P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 3;592(3):559–64

Light–dependent quenching of chlorophyll fluorescence in pea chloroplasts induced by adenosine 5'–triphosphate. Horton P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 12; 635(1):53–62

Covalent modification of chloroplast photosystem II polypeptides by p–nitrothiophenol. Mullet JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 13;635(2):215–24

Chemical, physicochemical and spectrophotometric properties of crystalline chlorophyll–protein complexes from Lepidium virginicum L. Murata T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 13;635(2):341–7

Kinetics of reduction of the primary donor of photosystem II. Influence of pH in various preparations. Reinman S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 13;635(2):429–33

Influence of temperature on photosystem II electron transfer reactions. Reinman S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 13;635(2):249–58

Electron paramagnetic resonance saturation studies of P–700+ reaction center chlorophyll in plant photosynthesis. Rose KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 3;593(2):342–52

Experimental and theoretical considerations of mechanisms controlling cation effects on thylakoid membrane stacking and chlorophyll fluorescence. Rubin BT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 14;634(1):174–90

Transfer and trapping of excitation energy in photosystem II as studied by chlorophyll alpha 2 fluorescence quenching by dinitrobenzene and carotenoid triplet. The matrix model. Sonneveld A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 3; 593(2):272–89

Effect of surface potential on P–700 reduction in chloroplasts. Tamura N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 3; 592(3):536–45

Magnetic field–induced fluorescence changes in chlorophyll–proteins enriched with P–700. Voznyak VM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 5;592(2):364–8

Effects of bulk pH and of monovalent and divalent cations on chlorophyll a fluorescence and electron transport in pea thylakoids. Wong D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 3;592(3):546–58

Orientation of emitting dipoles of chlorophyll A in thylakoids: considerations on the orientation factor in vivo. Garab GI, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Jun;34(3):423–37

The influence of pentachlorophenol on the biosynthesis of 5–aminolevulinic acid and chlorophyll. Senger H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(5–6):1045–8

Factors in chloroplast differentiation. Sundqvist C, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;10:201–24 (251 ref.)

Changes in chlorophyll and primary productivity of pea (Pisum sativum l.) leaves as influenced by arhar (pigeon pea) mosaic virus infection. Singh RB, et al. **Riv Biol** 1979 Jul–Dec;72(3–4):183–8

[Role of triplet exciplex in electron transport] Andreeva NE, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Nov–Dec;25(6):965–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron transport in the chlorophyll aggregate oxidation reaction] Peshkin AF, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Jan–Feb; 26(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photophosphorylation involving chlorophyll adsorbate, separation of light and dark stages] Goncharova NV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Aug;45(8):1352–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Model of water participation in stabilization of charges in primary photosynthesis events] Fok MV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun;15(3):575–82 **(Rus)**

[Electron spin resonance of electron transport in photosynthetic systems. IX. Temperature dependence of the kinetics of P700 redox transients in bean chloroplasts induced by flashes of different duration] Tikhonov AN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980;14(1):157–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The potential span of photoredox reactions of porphyrins and chlorophyll at the lipid bilayer–water interface. Ilani A, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Jul;35(1):79–92

[Impulse photoconductivity of chlorophyll and its analogs] Chernikov VS. **Biofizika** 1980 Sep–Oct;25(5):775–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mobility of photo–generated vacuoles in layers of chlorophyll a] Shkuropatov AIa, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Mar–Apr;26(2):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the 'chlorophyll mutation in barley' test for evaluating the genetic action on plants of low doses of ionizing radiation] Popova ON, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Nov–Dec; 20(6):935–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHLOROPHYLLIDES see under **CHLOROPHYLL**

CHLOROPHYTA see **ALGAE, GREEN**

CHLOROPLAST COUPLING FACTOR

Interactions of CF1, the coupling factor of photophosphorylations, with chloroplast lipids. Monolayers studies. Dijkmans H, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 May;59(5):328–31

ANALYSIS

Inelastic light scattering studies of solutions of the chloroplast coupling factor (CF1) at high and low ionic strength. Paradies HH. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16; 96(3):1357–63

METABOLISM

Structural analysis of the isolated chloroplast coupling factor and the N,N'–dicyclohexylcarbodiimide binding proteolipid. Mullet JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 20;642(1):149–57

Binding of the chloroplast coupling factor CF to lipid vesicles. Dijkmans H, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Jan; 59(1):16–21

Effect of freezing on the release and inactivation of chloroplast coupling factor 1. Lineberger RD, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Oct;17(5):486–94

Reconstitution of photosynthetic energy conservation. II. Photophosphorylation in liposomes containing photosystem–I reaction center and chloroplast coupling–factor complex. Hauska G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(2):535–43

Steady state kinetics of ATP synthesis and hydrolysis catalyzed by reconstituted chloroplast coupling factor. Dewey TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):8941–6

Regulation of spinach chloroplast coupling factor 1 ATPase activity. Dunham KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10; 256(1):212–8

CHLOROPLASTS

see related
PHOTOSYNTHESIS

On the folding and organization of chloroplast DNA in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Chiang KS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;361:219–47

The chloroplasts of some algal groups may have evolved from endosymbiotic eukaryotic algae. Gibbs SP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;361:193–208

Molecular approaches to the endosymbiotic hypothesis. Phillips DO, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;361:298–311

The application of DNA methylation studies to the analysis of chloroplast evolution. Sager R. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981; 361:209–18

Chloroplast origins: inferences from protein and nucleic acid sequences. Schwartz RM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981; 361:260–72

Chloroplasts: presumptive and de facto organelles. Trench RK. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;361:341–55

Chloroplast evolution--ancient and modern. Whatley JM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;361:154–65

Sequence homologies between Escherichia coli and chloroplast ribosomal DNA as seen by heteroduplex analysis. Delius H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Sep 15; 142(2):247–61

Elimination of plastids during spermatogenesis and fertilization in the plant kingdom. Sears BB. **Plasmid** 1980 Nov;4(3):233–55 (175 ref.)

[Spectral anisotropy of chloroplasts, subchloroplast particles and pigment–protein complexes] Guliaev BA, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Mar–Apr;26(2):288–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the long–wave fluorescence of photosystem I–enriched particles] Kochubeĭ SM, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Mar–Apr;26(2):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chlorophyll phosphorescence in chloroplasts and their fragments] Krasnovskiĭ AA Jr, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Sep–Oct;25(5):821–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Yellow mutations alter chloroplast ribosomal proteins in Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Gyurján I, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1979;14(4):229–39

Separation of chloroplast lamella proteins dissolved in chloral by gel electrophoresis. Burghoffer C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 1;108(2):335–42

Proteolysis of chloroplast thylakoid membranes. I. Selective degradation of thylakoid pigment—protein complexes at the outer membrane surface. Carter DP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 1;200(2):364–73

Proteolysis of chloroplast thylakoid membranes. II. Evidence for the involvement of the light–harvesting chlorophyll a/b–protein complex in thylakoid stacking and for effects of magnesium ions on photosystem II–light–harvesting complex aggregates in the absence of membrane stacking. Carter DP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 1; 200(2):374–86

P700 sensitization by low concentration of DCMU in isolated pea chloroplasts. Bose S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 30;98(2):541–7

Chloroplasts biogenesis: detection of divinylprotochlorophyllide ester in higher plants. Belanger FC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 14;19(21):4875–83

Monolayer properties of chloroplast lipids. Bishop DG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 4;602(2):248–59

13C nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the composition and fluidity of several chloroplast monogalactosyldiacylglycerols. Coddington JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 23;663(3):653–60

Localization of prenylquinones in the envelope of spinach chloroplasts. Lichtenthaler HK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 20;641(1):99–105

Chlorophyll composition of photosystems II alpha, II beta and I in tobacco chloroplasts. Thielen AP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 12;635(1):121–31

Quantum efficiency and antenna size of photosystems II alpha, II beta and I in tobacco chloroplasts. Thielen AP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 12;635(1):111–20

Galactolipid formation in chloroplast envelopes. II. Isolation–induced changes in galactolipid composition. Wintermans JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 26; 663(1):99–107

Interactions of CF1, the coupling factor of photophosphorylations, with chloroplast lipids. Monolayers studies. Dijkmans H, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 May;59(5):328–31

Maternal inheritance of cytochrome f in interspecific Nicotiana hybrids. Gray JC. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov; 112(1):39–46

Isomers in thioredoxins of spinach chloroplasts. Schürmann P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May;116(1):37–45

Nucleotide sequence of a spinach chloroplast threonine tRNA. Kashdan MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25; 255(18):8831–5

Nucleotide sequence of wheat chloroplastid 4.5 S ribonucleic acid. Sequence homologies in 4.5 S RNA species. Wildeman AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25; 255(24):11896–900

Isolation, characterization and restriction endonuclease mapping of the Petunia hybrida chloroplast DNA. Bovenberg WA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Feb 11; 9(3):503–17

Phylogenetic tree derived from bacterial, cytosol and organelle 5S rRNA sequences. Küntzel H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Mar 25;9(o):1451–61

The 3'–terminal region of bacterial 23S ribosomal RNA: structure and homology with the 3'–terminal region of eukaryotic 28S rRNA and with chloroplast 4.5s rRNA. Machatt MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 10; 9(7):1533–49

The nucleotide sequence of spinach chloroplast methionine elongator tRNA. Pirtle R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 10;9(1):183–8

The nucleotide sequence of 4.5S ribosomal RNA from tobacco chloroplasts. Takaiwa F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Sep 25;8(18):4125–9

[Structure of the absorption and fluorescence spectra and pigment organization of the pigment—antenna complex of higher plants] Stadnichuk IN, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Sep–Oct; 25(5):781–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Redox Reactions on the reducing side of photosystem II in chloroplasts with altered herbicide binding properties. Bowes J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 1; 200(2):303–8

Action of salicylaldoxime on electron transport reactions, fluorescence yield, and light–induced field changes in spinach chloroplasts. A new mode of inhibition in photosystem II. Golbeck JH. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jul;202(2):458–66

Melittin : an inhibitor of chloroplast photochemical reactions. Bishop DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):1082–90

Prompt and delayed fluorescence of chloroplasts upon mixing with dichlorophenyldimethylurea. Lavergne J, et al.

Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Nov 5;593(1):136–48

The function of diphenylamines as modifiers of photosystem II electron transport in isolated spinach chloroplasts. Oettmeier W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 5; 593(1):113–24

The influence of the electric diffusion potential on delayed fluorescence light curves of chloroplasts treated with 3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea. Venediktov PS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 5;593(1):125–32

Regulation of excitation energy distribution in photosystem-II fragments by magnesium ions. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 5;592(2):296–302

Inhibition of electron flow and energy transduction in isolated spinach chloroplasts by the herbicide dinoseb. Younis HM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Oct; 32(1-2):179–86

Effects of a 4-deoxyphorbol triester from the latex sap of Euphorbia biglandulosa Desf. on isolated spinach chloroplasts. Santarius KA, et al. **Toxicon** 1981; 19(3):383–92

[Electron paramagnetic study of electron transport in photosynthetic systems. X. Effect of magnesium ions on the structural state of thylakoid membranes and the kinetics of electron transport between the two photosystems in bean chloroplasts] Tikhonov AN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):1065–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase from tobacco: changes in pH response and affinity for CO2 and Mg2+ induced by chloroplast intermediates. Hatch AL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec;205(2):587–94

Autocatalysis and light activation of enzymes in relation to photosynthetic induction in wheat chloroplasts. Leegood RC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 1;200(2):575–82

The effect of magnesium and other ions on the distribution of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase in chloroplast extracts. McNeil PH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 15;208(1):184–8

The significance of light activation of enzymes during the induction phase of photosynthesis in isolated chloroplasts. Robinson SP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jul; 202(2):617–23

Light inactivation of transaldolase in pea leaf chloroplasts. Anderson LE. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1199–202

Chloroplastic methionyl-tRNA synthetase from wheat. Carias JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 12;98(3):735–42

A dual effect of Ca2+ on chloroplast fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Hertig C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17;97(1):325–33

Limited proteolysis of chloroplast fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase by subtilisin. Marcus F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 31;97(4):1304–10

Effect of hydrogen peroxide on spinach (Spinacia oleracea) chloroplast fructose bisphosphatase. Charles SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Aug 1;189(2):373–6

Action of calcium ions on spinach (Spinacia oleracea) chloroplast fructose bisphosphatase and other enzymes of the Calvin cycle. Charles SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 15;188(3):775–9

Light modulation of the activity of protochlorophyllide reductase. Mapleston RE, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jul 1; 189(1):125–33

Identification of the polypeptides of NADPH--protochlorophyllide oxidoreductase. Oliver RP, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Oct 1;191(1):277–80

Nucleotide interactions with the dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-sensitive adenosinetriphosphatase from spinach chloroplasts. Cerione RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3359–65

Studies on the regulation of chloroplast fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Activation by fructose 1,6-bisphosphate. Chehebar C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 13;613(2):429–38

Regulation of fructose-1,6-biphosphatase activity in intact chloroplasts. Studies of the mechanism of inactivation. Leegood RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 3; 593(2):362–70

Relation between the initial kinetics of ATP synthesis and of conformational changes in the chloroplast ATPase studied by external field pulses. Schlodder E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 13;635(3):571–84

Electron microscopy of glutamine synthetase from pea leaf chloroplasts. Tsuprun VL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 20;626(1):1–4

Photolabelling with 8-azido-adenine nucleotides of adenine nucleotide-binding sites in isolated spinach chloroplast ATPase (CF1). Wagenvoord RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 12;634(2):229–36

Properties and characterization of a spinach chloroplast RNA polymerase isolated from a tanscriptionally active DNA-protein complex. Briat JF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(2):503–9

A gamma-like DNA polymerase in spinach chloroplasts. Sala F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov;112(2):211–7

The enzymology of lysine biosynthesis in higher plants: complete localization of the regulatory enzyme dihydrodipicolinate synthase in the chloroplasts of spinach leaves. Wallsgrove RM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 28; 116(2):189–92

Light modulation of chloroplast membrane-bound ferredoxin-NADP+ oxidoreductase. Carrillo N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1058–9

An essential carboxyl group at the nucleotide binding site of ferredoxin-NADP+ oxidoreductase. Carrillo N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6823–8

Regulation of spinach chloroplast coupling factor 1 ATPase activity. Dunham KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10; 256(1):212–8

[Inactivation of chloroplast CF1-ATPase] Mal'ian AN. **Biofizika** 1981 Jan-Feb;26(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allosteric properties of CF1-ATPase form chloroplasts] Mal'ian AN. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Oct;45(10):1731–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopy of glutamine synthetase from pea leaf chloroplasts] Puprun VL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jan; 46(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of epsilon-ATP hydrolysis by CF1-ATPase from pea chloroplasts] Tatarintsev NP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Nov;45(11):1994–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Proton channels in chloroplast membranes. Nelson N. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;358:25–35

Comparison of the Euglena chloroplast protein synthesizing system with those of prokaryotes and eukaryotes. Spremulli LL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;361:461–71

Specificity of the chlorophyll-to-protein binding in the chlorophyll-protein complexes of the thylakoid. Argyroudi-Akoyunoglou JH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 1;200(2):326–35

Transport of mono- and divalent cations across chloroplast membranes mediated by the lonophore A23187. Ben-Hayyim G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jul; 202(2):546–57

Partial characterization of cyclic electron transport in intact chloroplasts. Crowther D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 15;204(2):568–77

Euglena gracilis chloroplast ribosomes: improved isolation procedure and comparison of elongation factor specificity with prokaryotic and eukaryotic ribosomes. Graves MC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 15;204(2):444–54

The oxidation-reduction potential of P-700 in chloroplast lamellae and subchloroplast particles. Setif P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 15;204(2):477–85

Tocopherol and plastoquinone synthesis in spinach chloroplasts subfractions. Soll J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 15;204(2):544–50

Modulation of proton efflux from chloroplasts in the light by external pH. Underwood C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 1;204(1):241–6

Relationship between P700 turnover (m second) and NADP reduction as a function of ferredoxin concentration in isolated broken chloroplasts. Bose S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):407–14

2H2O effect on the electron and proton flow in isolated chloroplasts. An indication for lateral heterogeneity of membrane pH. de Kouchkovsky Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 16;99(1):205–12

Interaction of a methylene diphosphonate analog of ADP with photosynthetic membranes of chloroplasts. Jain JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17; 97(1):166–72

Phytol synthesis from geranylgeraniol in spinach chloroplasts. Soll J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 15;99(3):907–12

Desaturation of linoleic acid from exogenous lipids by isolated chloroplasts. Jones AV, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 15;190(3):851–4

Inhibition of fatty acid biosynthesis by metronidazole. Harwood JL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):535–6

Proton release in photosynthetic water oxidation: evidence for proton movement in a restricted domain. Baker GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 14;20(8):2307–15

Transfer ribonucleic acid genes in the chloroplast deoxyribonucleic acid of pea leaves. Meeker R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 23;19(26):5973–81

Complexity and abundance of ribonucleic acid transcribed from restriction endonuclease fragments of Euglena chloroplast deoxyribonucleic acid during chloroplast development. Rawson JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 28;20(9):2639–44

Salt-induced microscopic changes in chlorophyll fluorescence distribution in the thylakoid membrane. Barber J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 12; 634(2):344–9

Membrane surface charges and potentials in relation to photosynthesis. Barber J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec; 594(4):253–308 (230 ref.)

Effect of cations on the linear dichroism and selective polarized light scattering of thylakoids. Biggins J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 13;635(2):259–66

Two pathways of electron transfer in quinol-mediated cyclic phosphorylation in spinach chloroplasts. Binder RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 5;592(2):314–22

Factors regulating the slow electrogenic phase in green algae and higher plants. Bouges-Bocquet B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 13;635(2):327–40

Kinetic models for the electron donors of photosystem II of photosynthesis. Bouges-Bocquet B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec;594(2-3):85–103 (112 ref.)

Picosecond fluorescence kinetics and fast energy transfer processes in photosynthetic membranes. Breton J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 22;594(1):1–32 (105 ref.)

Uniparental inheritance of a chloroplast photosystem II polypeptide controlli: g herbicide binding. Darr S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 14;634(1):219–28

External electric field effects on prompt and delayed fluorescence in chloroplasts. de Grooth BG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 13;635(3):445–56

Spinach chloroplast mRNA for a 32 000 dalton polypeptide: size and localization on the physical map of the chloroplast DNA. Driesel AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 11;610(2):297–310

Metabolic regulation by pH gradients. Inhibition of photosynthesis by indirect proton transfer across the chloroplast envelope. Enser U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 3;592(3):577–91

Protein synthesis by isolated Acetabularia chloroplasts. In vitro synthesis of the apoprotein of the P-700-chlorophyll alpha-protein complex (CP i). Green BR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 26;609(1):107–20

Evidence for complexed plastocyanin as the immediate electron donor of P-700. Haehnel W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 3;593(2):384–99

The involvement of a high potential acceptor in the acid-base induced reduction of the acceptor Q in chloroplasts. Hardt H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 13;635(3):631–44

The chloroplast genome of bleached mutants of Euglena gracilis. Heizmann P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 29;653(3):412–5

Observation of two quenchers of chlorophyll fluorescence in chloroplasts at -196 degrees C. Horton P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 3;592(3):559–64

Light-dependent quenching of chlorophyll fluorescence in pea chloroplasts induced by adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Horton P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 12; 635(1):53–62

The effect of redox potential on the kinetics of fluorescence induction in pea chloroplasts. I. Removal of the slow phase. Horton P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 12;635(1):105–10

Synthesis of plastoquinone-9 and phytylplastoquinone from homogentisate in lettuce chloroplasts. Hutson KG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 3;632(4):630–48

Charging of the A band of thermoluminescence, dependent on the S3 state in isolated chloroplasts. Inoue Y. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 12;634(2):309–20

Investigation of double turnovers in photosystem II charge separation and oxygen evolution with excitation flashes of different duration. Jursinic P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 12;635(1):38–52

Evidence for a close spatial location of the binding sites for CO2 and for photosystem II inhibitors. Khanna R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 14;634(1):105–16

Tryptic digestion of membrane proteins synthesized on chloroplast ribosomes in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Michaels A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 14; 610(1):167–73

Photosynthetic apparatus of chilling-sensitive plants. IX. The involvement of alpha-tocopherol in the electron transport chain and the anti-oxidizing system in chloroplasts of tomato leaves. Michalski WP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 12;635(1):25–37

Identification of a 32-34-kilodalton polypeptide as a herbicide receptor protein in photosystem II. Mullet JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 13;635(2):236–48

Covalent modification of chloroplast photosystem II polypeptides by p-nitrothiophenol. Mullet JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 13;635(2):215–24

Orientation of intrinsic proteins in photosynthetic membranes. Polarized infrared spectroscopy of chloroplasts and chromatophores. Nabedryk E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 13;635(3):515–24

Proton involvement with the light-induced hindrance of spin label motion in the lumen of spinach thylakoids. Nesbitt DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 3;593(2):353–61

Influence of temperature on photosystem II electron transfer reactions. Reinman S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 13;635(2):249–58

Kinetics of reduction of the primary donor of photosystem II. Influence of pH in various preparations. Reinman S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 13;635(2):429–33

NMR relaxivity changes in chloroplast suspensions. Effects of NH2OH and of treatments altering the redox state of the photosynthetic electron transport chain. Robinson HH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 3;593(2):414–26

Electron paramagnetic resonance saturation studies of P-700+ reaction center chlorophyll in plant photosynthesis. Rose KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 3;593(2):342–52

Experimental and theoretical considerations of mechanisms controlling cation effects on thylakoid membrane stacking and chlorophyll fluorescence. Rubin BT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 14;634(1):174–90

Reaction center triplet states in photosystem I and photosystem II. Rutherford AW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 13;635(2):225–35

A light-induced spin-polarized triplet detected by EPR in photosystem II reaction centers. Rutherford AW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 13;635(2):205–14

On the active species in bicarbonate stimulation of Hill reaction in thylakoid membranes. Sarojini G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 12;634(2):340–3

Relative activities of linear and cyclic electron flows during

chloroplast CO2-fixation. Slovacek RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 3;592(3):495-505

Correlation between photosynthesis and the transthylakoid proton gradient. Slovacek RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 13;635(2):393-404

Metabolite levels during induction in the chloroplast and extrachloroplast compartments of spinach protoplasts. Stitt M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 5;593(1):85-102

Effect of surface potential on P-700 reduction in chloroplasts. Tamura N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 3; 592(3):536-45

Galactolipid formation in chloroplast envelopes. III. Some observations on galactose incorporation by envelopes with high and low content of diacylglycerol. Van Besouw A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 26;663(1):108-20

Photosynthetic energy conservation investigated by thermoluminescence. Activation energies and half-lives of thermoluminescence bands of chloroplasts determined by mathematical resolution of glow curves. Vass I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 14;634(1):140-52

Effects of bulk pH and of monovalent and divalent cations on chlorophyll a fluorescence and electron transport in pea thylakoids. Wong D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 3;592(3):546-58

Surface charge asymmetry and a specific calcium ion effect in chloroplast photosystem II. Yerkes CT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 14;634(1):19-29

Stabilization of biological photosystems : immobilization of thylakoids and chromatophores for hydrogen production and ATP regeneration. Cocquempot MF, et al. **Biochimie** 1980;62(8-9):615-21

Orientation of emitting dipoles of chlorophyll A in thylakoids: considerations on the orientation factor in vivo. Garab GI, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Jun;34(3):423-37

Binding of the chloroplast coupling factor CF to lipid vesicles. Dijkmans H, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Jan; 59(1):16-21

The mat-1 gene in Chlamydomonas regulates DNA methylation during gametogenesis. Sager R, et al. **Cell** 1981 Apr;24(1):41-7

Chloroplast membrane damage during freezing: the lipid phase. Jensen M, et al. **Cryobiology** 1981 Jun;18(3):322-35

Synthesis of a dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-binding proteolipid by isolated pea chloroplasts. Doherty A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;108(1):131-6

Reconstitution of photosynthetic energy conservation. II. Photophosphorylation in liposomes containing photosystem-I reaction center and chloroplast coupling-factor complex. Hauska G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(2):535-43

Distribution of radioactive lipids between envelopes and thylakoids from chloroplasts labelled in vivo. Joyard J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;108(1):171-6

Substrate-binding isotherms of spinach chloroplastic fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase and the photoregulation of the Calvin cycle. Meunier JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jan; 113(3):513-20

Reconstitution of photosynthetic energy conservation. I. Proton movements in liposomes containing reaction center of photosystem I from spinach chloroplasts. Orlich G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(2):525-33

On the activation of fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase of spinach chloroplasts and the regulation of the Calvin cycle. Pradel J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jan;113(3):507-11

Role of lipids in functions of photosynthetic membranes revealed by treatment with lipolytic acyl hydrolase. Rawyler A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(1):179-87

Labelling in vivo and in vitro of molecular species of lipids from chloroplast envelopes and thylakoids. Siebertz HP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;108(1):177-85

Physical map of chloroplast DNA of Spirodela oligorrhiza; analysis by the restriction endonucleases PstI, xhoI, SacI. van Ee JH, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec;12(3-4):191-200

Effect of digitonin on photophosphorylation and light-induced H+ uptake in isolated spinach chloroplasts. Yagi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;88(2):453-61

Purification of Euglena gracilis chloroplast elongation factor G and comparison with other prokaryotic and eukaryotic translocases. Breitenberger CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9814-20

Homology between chloroplast and prokaryotic initiator tRNA. Nucleotide sequence of spinach chloroplast methionine initiator tRNA. Calagan JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9981-4

Quantitative aspects of adenosine triphosphate-driven proton translocation in spinach chloroplast thylakoids. Davenport JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):8947-54

Purification of Euglena gracilis chloroplast elongation factor Ts. Fox L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7796-9

Euglena gracilis chloroplast ribosomal RNA transcription units. II. Nucleotide sequence homology between the 16 S--23 S ribosomal RNA spacer and the 16 S ribosomal RNA leader regions. Orozco EM Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10997-1003

Euglena gracilis chloroplast ribosomal RNA transcription units. I. The location of transfer RNA, 5 S, 16 S, and 23 S ribosomal RNA genes. Orozco EM Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10991-6

The proteolipid subunit of the chloroplast adenosine triphosphatase complex. Reconstitution and demonstration of proton-conductive properties. Sigrist-Nelson K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10638-43

The effects of spectinomycin and ethidium bromide on the synthesis of organelle rRNA and on ultrastructure in Ochromonas danica. Smith-Johannsen H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Jun;43:119-36

Measurement of photosynthesis as a way to assess phytotoxicity. Boyer JS, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1980;B15(6):1099-104

Genetic and biochemical implications of the endosymbiotic origin of the chloroplast. Weeden NF. **J Mol Evol** 1981; 17(3):133-9

The nucleotide sequence of spinach chloroplast tryptophan transfer RNA. Canaday J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 10;9(1):47-53

Mapping of rRNA genes in an inverted repeat in Nicotiana tabacum chloroplast DNA. Jurgenson JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Aug 25;8(16):3505-16

Endonucleases for UV-irradiated and depurinated DNA in barley chloroplasts. Veleminský J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Mar 25;8(6):1373-81

Chloroplast phosphoproteins: regulation of excitation energy transfer by phosphorylation of thylakoid membrane polypeptides. Bennett J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5253-7

The rapidly metabolized 32,000-dalton polypeptide of the chloroplast is the 'proteinaceous shield' regulating photosystem II electron transport and mediating diuron herbicide sensitivity. Mattoo AK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1572-6

Fraction I protein. Bottomley W. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;10:179-99 (133 ref.)

Biosynthesis of thylakoids and the membrane-bound enzyme systems of photosynthesis. Herrmann FH, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;10:147-77 (224 ref.)

RNA and protein synthesis in plastid differentiation. Wollgiehn R, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;10:97-145 (257 ref.)

Structural and evolution of chloroplast- and bacterial-type ferredoxins. Matsubara H, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 1979;(21):245-66 (73 ref.)

[Role of ferredoxin in pseudo-cyclic electron transport in isolated pea chloroplasts] Ivanov BN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Aug;45(8):1425-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Components of cyclic electron transport in stromal subchloroplast particles enriched with photosystem I] Krendeleva TE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Oct;45(10):1819-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the effect of specific translation inhibitors on formation of native forms of chlorophyll in pigment-protein-lipid complexes of pea chloroplasts] Shcherbakova IIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul-Aug; 14(4):881-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron spin resonance of electron transport in photosynthetic systems. IX. Temperature dependence of the kinetics of P700 redox transients in bean chloroplasts induced by flashes of different duration] Tikhonov AN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980;14(1):157-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of cations on the structure and photochemistry of the photosystem II core complex. Laszlo JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Sep;203(2):496-505

Transfer RNA genes associated with the 16S and 23S rRNA genes of Euglena chloroplast DNA. Keller M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16;95(1):47-54

Metabolism of lipids during chloroplast differentiation in barley (Hordeum vulgare). Davies AO, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):534

Linear dichroism of microalgae, developing thylakoids and isolated pigment-protein complexes in stretched poly(vinyl alcohol) films at 77 K. Biggins J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 3;592(3):565-76

Photoacoustic detection of photosynthetic activities in isolated broken chloroplasts. Lasser-Ross N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 3;593(2):330-41

Configurations indicative of functional sites in spinach chloroplast DNA. Yoshida Y. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Feb; 5(2):115-23

Surface potential dependence of the distribution of charged dye molecules onto photosynthetic membranes. Masamoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;89(2):397-405

Chloroplast-cytoplasmic interrelations involved in chloroplast development in Chlamydomonas reinhardi y-1: effect of selective depletion of chloroplast translates. Gershoni JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;87(1):124-31

Sequencing of 16S--23S spacer in a ribosomal RNA operon of Euglena gracilis chloroplast DNA reveals two tRNA genes. Graf L, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 28;286(5776):908-10

The nucleotide sequence of Scenedesmus obliquus chloroplast tRNAfMet. McCoy JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 11;8(21):5089-93

Chlamydomonas reinhardtii cell preparation with altered permeability toward substrates of organellar reactions. Belknap WR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr; 78(4):2310-4

The survival, division and differentiation of higher plant plastids outside the leaf cell. Leech RM. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;10:225-35 (46 ref.)

Factors in chloroplast differentiation. Sundqvist C, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;10:201-24 (251 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

On the origin of light-induced changes in the proton magnetic relaxation rate of chloroplast thylakoid membrane suspensions. Robinson HH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Mar;207(1):1-8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Reconstitution of the chloroplast DCCD-binding proteolipid active in proton translocation. Sigrist-Nelson K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;358:362-3

Differential scanning calorimetry of chloroplast membranes: identification of an endothermic transition associated with the water-splitting complex of photosystem II. Cramer WA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 6;20(1):157-62

A mechanism for the formation of inside-out membrane vesicles. Preparation of inside-out vesicles from membrane-paired randomized chloroplast lamellae. Andersson B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 July; 599(2):391-402

Lateral heterogeneity in the distribution of chlorophyll-protein complexes of the thylakoid membranes of spinach chloroplasts. Andersson B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 3;593(2):427-40

Dissociation of supramolecular complexes in chloroplast membranes. A manifestation of heat damage to the photosynthetic apparatus. Armond PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 2;601(3):433-43

Isolation and characterization of polysomes from thylakoid membranes of Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Bolli R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 27;653(2):276-87

Possible effects of the detachment of stromal lamellae from granal stacks on salt-induced changes in spillover. A study by sonication of chloroplasts. Chow WS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 13;635(2):317-26

The orientation of the magnetic axes of the membrane-bound iron-sulfur clusters of spinach chloroplasts. Prince RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 5;592(2):323-37

Genetic control of plastid differentiation. 3 ultrastructure of plastids in different green revertant spots of the plastom mutant Pl-alb1 of Lycopersicon esculentum. Samsonova IA, et al. **Cytobios** 1981;30(117):41-8

Aging and regreening in soybean cotyledons. 1 Ultrastructural changes in plastids and plastoglobuli. Tuquet C, et al. **Cytobios** 1980;29(113):43-59

Ultrastructure and biochemistry of two mutants in Hosta (Liliaceae). Vaughn KC, et al. **Cytobios** 1980;27(106):71-80

An ultrastructural survey of plastome mutants of Hosta (Liliaceae). Vaughn KC, et al. **Cytobios** 1980;28(110):71-83

Ultrastructure and physical characteristics of proplastids and chloroplasts isolated by zonal centrifugation from Euglena gracilis var. bacillaris. Palisano JR, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Aug;21(3):305-12

Organization of the photosystem II centers and their associated antennae in the thylakoid membranes: a comparative ultrastructural, biochemical, and biophysical study of Chlamydomonas wild type and mutants lacking in photosystem II reaction centers. Wollman FA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):728-35

Chloroplast division in spinach leaves examined by scanning electron microscopy and freeze-etching. Chaly N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Dec;46:87-96

Three-dimensional reconstruction of organelles in Euglena gracilis Z. I. Qualitative and quantitative changes of chloroplasts and mitochondrial reticulum in synchronous photoautotrophic culture. Pellegrini M. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Jun; 43:137-66

Three-dimensional reconstruction of organelles in Euglena gracilis Z. II. Qualitative and quantitative changes of chloroplasts and mitochondrial reticulum in synchronous cultures during bleaching. Pellegrini M. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Dec;46:313-40

Events surrounding the early development of Euglena chloroplasts. Light-induced changes in a proplastid remnant in mutant W3BUL. Osafune T, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Oct;73(1):64-76

Events surrounding the early development of Euglena chloroplasts. Structure of the developing proplastid in the first hours of illumination from serial sections of wild-type cells. Osafune T, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Oct; 73(1):77-90

Low-temperature embedding procedures applied to chloroplasts. Weibull C, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Nov; 73(2):233-44

Types of plastids: their development and interconversions. Schnepf E. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;10:1-27 (176 ref.)

[Structural and functional significance of the chloroplast envelope of Euglena: immunocytological and freeze fracture study] Lefort-Tran M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Oct;73(1):44-63 **(Fre)**

CHLOROPRENE see under **BUTADIENES**

CHLOROQUINE

Chloroquine-induced alterations in phasic muscles. II. Sarcoplasmic reticulum. Trout JJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1981 Jun;34(3):237-43

Interactions of chloroquine with different glycerophospholipids. Harder A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Dec;361(12):1847-50

Comparisons of rotamer populations of nialamide, azaperone,

and chloroquine in solid state and in solution. Migliaccio GP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Mar;70(3):284–7
The effect of ionic strength on DNA–ligand unwinding angles for acridine and quinoline derivatives. Jones RL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Apr 11;8(7):1613–24

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Single dose therapy with a combination of chloroquine and pyrimethamine (darachlor) in the treatment of malaria. Short communication. Ponnampalam JT.
Acta Trop (Basel) 1981 Mar;38(1):91–3
Comparative efficacies of quinine and chloroquine as companions to primaquine in a curative drug regimen. Schmidt LH. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jan;30(1):20–5
[Combined effect of chloroquine and quinine in rodent malaria (Plasmodium berghei)] Moshkovskii ShD, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov–Dec;49(6):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lack of correlation between melanin affinity and retinopathy in mice and cats treated with chloroquine or flunitrazepam. Kuhn H, et al.
Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 1981; 216(3):177–90
Chloroquine and psoriasis [letter] Olsen TG.
Ann Intern Med 1981 Apr;94(4 pt 1):546–7
Use and misuse of 4–aminoquinoline antimalarials in tropical Africa and re–examination of itch reaction to these drugs. Olatunde A, et al. **Trop Doct** 1981 Jul;11(3):97–101
Pigmentary skin changes associated with ocular chloroquine toxicity in Ghana. Bentsi–Enchill KO. **Trop Geogr Med** 1980 Sep;32(3):216–20
Chloroquine retinopathy in a rural hospital in Ghana. Stilma JS. **Trop Geogr Med** 1980 Sep;32(3):221–3
[Is ophthalmological monitoring always necessary with the use of chloroquine (derivatives)?] van Lith GH.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1980 Nov 1;124(44):1866–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Chloroquine induced retinopathy during the prophylaxis of malaria with convenient posology (author's transl)] Metge P, et al. **Therapie** 1980 May–Jun;35(3):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The therapy with synthetic antimalarial drugs controlled by fluorescence electroretinography (author's transl)] Carpi R, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(5):445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Acute intermittent porphyria detected during treatment of malaria with chloroquine] Gerwel M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Sep 1;35(35):1351–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Interaction of the antimalarial drug fluoroquine with DNA, tRNA, and poly(A): 19F–NMR chemical–shift and relaxation, optical absorption, and fluorescence studies. Bolton PH, et al. **Biopolymers** 1981 Mar;20(3):435–49
Synthesis and preliminary pharmacological evaluation of asymmetric chloroquine analogues. Witiak DT, et al.
J Med Chem 1981 Jun;24(6):712–7
[Delagil superdiadynamophoresis in the overall health resort therapy of children with scleroderma] Shliapak EA.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1981 Jan;(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Improved fluorimetric assay of chloroquine in biological samples. Adelusi SA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Oct; 32(10):711–2

BLOOD

A method for the measurement of chloroquine uptake in erythrocytes. Yayon A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 15; 107(2):332–6
Sensitive method for the determination of chloroquine and its metabolite desethyl–chloroquine in human plasma and urine by high–performance liquid chromatography. Bergqvist Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Nov 14;221(1):119–27

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Resochin test in the diagnosis of joint diseases] Zvereva KV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(6):33–6 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Sequestration of the chloroquine receptor in cell–free preparations of erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium berghei. Fitch CD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Apr;19(4):589–92
Studies on the binding of chlorpromazine and chloroquine to melanin in vivo. Tjälve H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 1;30(13):1845–7
Chloroquine pharmacokinetics in tissues of pyrogen treated rats and implications for chloroquine related pruritus. Osifo NG. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Dec; 30(3):419–30

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of several lipidosis–including drugs upon the area postrema and adjacent medullary nuclei of adult rats. I. Alterations is perikarya and dendrites. Frisch W, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1980;52(3):179–87
Effects of several lipidosis–inducing drugs upon the area postrema and adjacent medullary nuclei of adult rats. II. Axonal alternations. Frisch W, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1981;53(1):41–50
Prevalence of chloroquine–resistant falciparum malaria in the Brazilian Amazon. Ferraroni JJ, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1981 May;30(3):526–30
Clinical drug–resistant falciparum malaria acquired from cultured parasites. Jensen JB, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1981 May;30(3):523–5
Antimalarial activity of quassinoids against chloroquine–resistant Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Trager W, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 May;30(3):531–7
Aminopeptidase of Eimeria nieschulzi physico–chemical properties and action of antimalarial drugs. Charet P, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1980 Jul–Aug;55(4):359–66
The effect of chloroquine upon the developing eye of the chick embryo. Barr–Nea L, et al.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 1980;69(1):29–34
Influence of chloroquine treatment on enzymes and phospholipids from rat liver cell fractions. Harder A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 16;99(1):9–15
Chloroquine resistant malaria: association with enhanced plasmodial protease activity. Mahoney JR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1266–71
Chloroquine– and primaquine–induced alterations of glucose metabolism in the uninfected red cell. Kelman SN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 1;30(1):81–7
Induction of selective acid hydrolase release from mouse macrophages during exposure to chloroquine and quinine. Riches DW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 15; 30(6):629–34
The effect of chloroquine on the intralysosomal accumulation of cystine in cystinotic and normal fibroblasts. Danpure CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):571
Effects of chloroquine and 4,4'–bis(diethylaminoethoxy)alpha, beta–diethyldiphenylethane on the incorporation of [3H]glycerol into the phospholipids of rat liver lysosomes and other subcellular fractions, in vivo. Matsuzawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 5;620(3):592–602
In vitro characterization of the mechanism of insulin degradation and the effect of chloroquine. Tsai JS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1981 Mar 18;673(3):259–69
The effect of chloroquine on strips of pregnant human myometrium. Okonkwo PO, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1980 Nov;87(11):1039–42
The effect of chloroquine on lysosomal function and cell–coat glycoprotein transport in the absorptive cells of cultured human small–intestinal tissue. Blok J, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1981;218(2):227–51
Structural alterations of tapetal cells in the retina of cats induced by prolonged treatment with chloroquine. Kuhn H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;215(2):263–9
Hydroxypiperaquine phosphate in treating chloroquine resistant falciparum malaria. Li YT, et al.
Chin Med J [Engl] 1981 May;94(5):303–4
In vivo and in vitro action of chloroquine on surface markers of human peripheral lymphocytes. Nagarkatti PS, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1980 Jul;41(1):166–72
Chloroquine–induced accumulation of gangliosides and phospholipids in skeletal muscles. Quantitative determination and characterization of stored lipids. Nilsson O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun 1;116(3):565–71
The effects of calcium ions on the depression of cardiac contractility by chloroquine and quinine. Ikhinmwin MK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 19;69(4):507–10
The effect of ammonia, chloroquine, leupeptin, colchicine and cytochalasin B on degradation of high density lipoproteins in isolated rat hepatocytes. Ose L, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1980 Nov;130(1):127–35
Characterization of chloroquine–induced autophagic vacuoles isolated from rat liver. Gray RH, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 1981 Feb;34(1):72–86
Exocytosis of intact lysosomes from skeletal muscle after chloroquine treatment. Stauber WT, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 1981 Feb;34(1):87–93
Morphometric studies of chloroquine–induced changes in hepatocytic organelles in the rat. Wisner–Gebhart AM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1980 Oct;33(2):144–52
Inhibition of lysosomal function in red and white skeletal muscles by chloroquine. Stauber WT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Feb;71(2):295–306
Metabolism of phosphatidylglycerol by liver lysosomes of chloroquine–pretreated rats. Bleistein J, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 1980 Sep;361(9):1445–8
Receptor mediated insulin degradation decreased by chloroquine in isolated rat adipocytes. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;88(1):39–44
Hemolysis of mouse erythrocytes by ferriprotoporphyrin IX and chloroquine. Chemotherapeutic implications. Chou AC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Oct;66(4):856–8
Effect of chloroquine on rates of lipolysis in the isolated perfused rat heart and in rat epididymal fat pads. Severson DL, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Oct;12(10):977–92
Action of sodium aurothiopropanol, chloroquine, D–penicillamine and levamisole on picryl chloride–delayed hypersensitivity in mice. Tarayre JP, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1980 Aug;32(8):584–6
Inhibition of lymphocyte transformation by mepacrine and chloroquine. Trist DG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jul; 33(7):434–8
Effects of chloroquine and cytochalasin B on the infection of cells by Sindbis virus and vesicular stomatitis virus. Coombs K, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Mar;37(3):1060–5
Malaria: are we prepared? [editorial] Clayman CB, et al.
JAMA 1981 Aug 28;246(9):989
Malaria prophylaxis when visiting areas of East Africa with chloroquine resistance [letter] Bengtsson E, et al.
Lancet 1981 Aug 1;2(8240):249
Drug resistant strains of Plasmodium falciparium in Papua New Guinea [letter] Darlow B, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 14; 1(8216):386
Inhibition of hepatic cholesterol biosynthesis by chloroquine. Beynen AC, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Jun;16(6):472–4
Chloroquine resistance in the south–west Pacific [letter] Parkinson AD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 29;2(11):637–8
Chloroquine resistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria in East New Britain, Papua New Guinea. Tulloch A.
Papua New Guinea Med J 1980 Sep;23(3):117–25
Lysomotropic amines cause intracellular accumulation of receptors for epidermal growth factor. King AC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Jun;77(6):3283–7
Chloroquine sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum in Ibadan, Nigeria. Aderounmu AF, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1980;74(3):393–5
Normal immunological responses in mice treated with chloroquine, quinine and primaquine. Thong YH, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1981;75(1):108–9
Chloroquine sensitivity of isolates of Plasmodium falciparum adapted to in vitro culture. Ponnudurai T, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 1981 Mar;33(1):50–4
Plasmodium chabaudi–infection of mice: effects of chloroquine and mefloquine. Inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase activity. Königk E, et al.
Tropenmed Parasitol 1981 Jun;32(2):73–6
Chloroquine effects on parasite and host membranes of intraerythrocytic Plasmodium chabaudi. Stübig H, et al.
Tropenmed Parasitol 1981 Jun;32(2):77–81
[In vitro study of the sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine] Le Bras J, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1980 Jul–Aug;73(4):411–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pathology of neurons — preferences and differences in the neuronal attack system in experimental radial nerve dystrophy induced by chloroquine] Klinghardt GW.
Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena) 1981;24:41–6 **(Ger)**
[Effect of corticosteroids and synthetic antimalarials on he Arthus phenomenon. Histochemical and electron microscopic studies] Michailov P, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 1980 Jun;166(6):402–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intensification of the inhibitory effect of X–rays on the growth of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in monolayer culture by quinacrine (atebrine) or chloroquine (resochine) (author's transl)] Biller H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Aug; 156(8):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of chloroquine on polyanions] Suschke J, et al.
Z Rheumatol 1980 Sep–Oct;39(9–10):314–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Various general aspects of the problem of chloroquine–resistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria in the South–East Asia] Orlov VS. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug;49(4):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Chloroquine poisoning: double barrier prevention [letter] Alexander WJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Mar; 71(3):317
Acute chloroquine toxicity in infants. Gupta DK, et al.
Indian Pediatr 1980 Mar;17(3):309–10

THER.' PEUTIC USE

Tolerance and haematological findings with antimalarials (chloroquine and Fansidar [pyrimethamine plus sulfadoxine]) in adults and children during field trials in Nigeria. Ekanem OJ, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Sep; 37(3):249–52
Malaria in children. Kumar A, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Aug;24(2):147–9
An investigation of the effect of anti–inflammatory and anti–rheumatoid drugs in cell–mediated immune arthritis in guinea–pigs by microfocal radiography. Cashin CH, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Jun;61(3):296–302
The effect of malarial chemoprophylaxis on immunoglobulin levels of pregnant Nigerian women and the newborn. Ibeziako PA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Nov; 87(11):976–82
Suspected chloroquine–resistant malaria in Nigeria. Rivett AG. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 19;281(6234):193–4
Drug–resistant malaria—occurrence, control, and surveillance. Wernsdorfer WH, et al. **Bull WHO** 1980; 58(3):341–52
Antimalarial therapy for lupus erythematosus: an apparent advantage of quinacrine. Zuehlke RL, et al.
Int J Dermatol 1981 Jan–Feb;20(1):57–61
Chloroquine–induced remission of nodular panniculitis present for 15 years. Shelley WB. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Aug;5(2):168–70
A controlled trial of a combination of chloroquine with paracetamol in the treatment of acute malaria in a semi–immune population. Fasan PO, et al.

J Trop Med Hyg 1980 Oct;83(5):191–3
Chloroquine resistant malaria in Africa. Mahoney JL. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Oct;83(5):207–9
Study of Plasmodium falciparum resistance to 4–Aminoquinolines (Chloroquine) in Sabah, Malaysia. Maqsudur Rahman KM. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Dec; 83(6):259–64
Chloroquine–resistant falciparum malaria [letter] Black RH. **Med J Aust** 1980 May 17;1(10):493–4
Porphyria Cutanea tarda in Missouri. Anderson PC. **Mo Med** 1981 Jun;78(6):299–302
Chloroquine resistant Plasmodium falciparum infection from Lampung and South Sumatra, Indonesia. Pribadi W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1981 Mar; 12(1):69–73
Chloroquine–resistant falciparum malaria from East Africa. Pettersson T, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981; 75(1):112–3
[Chloroquine–resistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria from Tanzania sensitivity tested in vivo] Olsen VV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 13 Apr;143(16):1021–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Unexpected effect of preventive antimalarial treatment] Chevaleraud JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Mar; 81(3):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Malaria prevention] Stickl H. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jul 10; 98(26–27):1023–4 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda with intermittent chloroquine] Raff M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980 Aug;31(8):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combination therapy of porphyria cutanea tarda using chloroquine and bloodletting therapy] Horkay I, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Jun 15;55(12):813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHLOROQUINOLINOLS see under **HYDROXYQUINOLINES**

4–CHLOROTESTOSTERONE see under **TESTOSTERONE**

CHLOROTHIAZIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antihypertensive efficacy of alpha–methyldopa, chlorothiazide and Supres–150 (alpha–methyldopa–chlorothiazide). Fernandez PG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Aug 23;123(4):284–7
In vitro and in vivo release of microencapsulated chlorothiazide. Nixon JR. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Apr; 70(4):376–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thiazide–induced hypercalcemia in a manic–depressive patient. Gammon GD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov; 137(11):1453–5
Investigations into the mechanism of the phosphaturia induced by chlorothiazide. Winaver J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jul;218(1):46–54
[Grapefruit as a source of potassium for patients receiving chlorothiazides] Boner G, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Mar 16; 98(6):251–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ANALYSIS

High–pressure liquid chromatographic determination of chlorothiazide and hydrochlorothiazide in plasma and urine: preliminary results of clinical studies. Barbhaiya RH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Mar;70(3):291–5

METABOLISM

Bioavailability problem with chlorothiazide. **FDA Drug Bull** 1981 Jul;11(2):13
The effect of dosage on the bioavailability of chlorothiazide administered in solution. Corrigan OI, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;32(8):547–9
Chlorothiazide absorption from solution and tablet dosage forms in dogs. Ebling WF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Feb; 70(2):224–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of the phosphaturia due to chlorothiazide. Puschett JB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;128:155–7
The acute effects of furosemide, ethacrynic acid and chlorothiazide on the renal tubular handling of uric acid in the chicken. Shideman JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Mar;216(3):441–6
Effect of calcium, furosemide and chlorothiazide on net volume reabsorption and basolateral membrane potential of the distal tubule. Hansen LL, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Jan;389(2):121–6
[Effects of ethacrynic acid and chlorothiazide on mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation (author's transl)] Yanase M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Aug; 22(8):1047–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The renin–aldosterone system in low–dose chlorothiazide treatment of hypertensive subjects. Lammintausta R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980;18(8):329–31

CHLOROTRIANISENE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Increased inhibition of hepatic uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase by hexachlorobenzene in male rats given the oestrogenic drugs diethylstilboestrol and chlorotrianisene. Smith AG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 1; 30(13):1849–53

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The influence of synthetic oestrogens on experimental Schistosoma mansoni parasitosis in hamster: studies of the effects of hexestrol and chlorotrianisene (author's transl)] Barrabes A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1981 Jun;39(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHLORPHENAMIDINE see under **AMIDINES**

CHLORPHENAMINE see **CHLORPHENIRAMINE**

CHLORPHENESIN

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Suppressive effects of chlorphenesin on lymphocyte function in mice and humans. Stites DP, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1979 Dec;2(1):39–49

CHLORPHENIRAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of sustained–action chlorpheniramine–pseudoephedrine dosage form in humans. Yacobi A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Sep; 69(9):1077–81
Alternative to corticosteroids in the management of pruritus in dogs. Van Stee EW. **VM SAC** 1981 Mar;76(3):331–3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effectiveness of antihistamines in the common cold. Crutcher JE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;21(1):9–15
IR and X–ray diffraction study of chlorpheniramine maleate–montmorillonite interaction. Sánchez Camazano M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Oct;69(10):1142–4
A clinical trial of antihistamine, decongestant, or placebo in antibiotic–treated acute otitis media followed with pneumatic otoscopy and impedance tympanometry. Lampe RM, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 Apr;146(4):259–61

BLOOD

Sensitive GLC–mass spectrometric determination of chlorpheniramine in serum. Thompson JA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jun;69(6):707–10

METABOLISM

Influence of substrate configuration on chlorpheniramine N–demethylation by hepatic microsomes from rats, rabbits, and mice. Thompson JA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Jan–Feb;9(1):5–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of decongestant with or without antihistamine on eustachian tube function. Cantekin EI, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):290–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Factitious urticaria (dermographism): treatment by cimetidine and chlorpheniramine in a randomized double–blind study. Kaur S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Feb;104(2):185–90
The bronchodilator effects of chlorpheniramine in childhood asthma. Groggins RC, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1979 Jul; 73(3):297–301
Effect of an H1 blocker, chlorpheniramine, on inhalation tests with histamine and allergen in allergic asthma. Popa VT. **Chest** 1980 Sep;78(3):442–51
Effects of oxatomide compared with chlorpheniramine in allergic rhinoconjunctivitis. Juniper EF, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Jan;11(1):61–6
Pharmacologic prophylaxis of allergic rhinitis: relative efficacy of hydroxyzine and chlorpheniramine. Wong L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Mar;67(3):223–8

URINE

Rapid method for the determination of chlorpheniramine in urine. Ali HM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Apr 10; 223(1):208–12

CHLORPHENOXAMINE see under **ETHYLAMINES**

CHLORPHENTERMINE see under **PHENTERMINE**

CHLORPHTHALIDOLONE see **CHLORTHALIDONE**

CHLORPROMAZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Untoward effects following combined neuroleptic–lithium therapy. Cardiac arrhythmias and seizure. Menes C, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;25(7):573–6
[Retrobulbar injection of chlorpromazine in the absolute glaucoma (author's transl)] Fiore C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(6–7):397–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of chlorpromazine on dopaminergic receptor functions in rat brain––difference of the response of several dopaminergic systems after chronic administration (author's transl)] Kaneno S. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1980 Jun;82(6):335–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lupus–like illness associated with chlorpromazine. Goldman LS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;137(12):1613–4
Corneal injury by a Thorazine Spansule. Eichenbaum JW, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;13(2):199–200
Hemolytic anemia associated with chlorpromazine therapy. Stein PB, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;25(8):659–61
Drug interaction: meperidine and chlorpromazine, a toxic combination. Stambaugh JE Jr, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;21(4):140–6
Mechanism of chlorpromazine–induced arrhythmia — arrhythmia and mitochondrial dysfunction. Kitazawa M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1981 Jul;14(3):219–24
Phototoxicity mechanisms: chlorpromazine photosensitized damage to DNA and cell membranes. Kochevar KE. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jul;77(1):59–64
Further toxic effect of parenteral chlorpromazine. O'Connor M. **Med J Aust** 1980 Aug 23;2(4):227
Intrauterine effect of phenothiazines. O'Connor M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Apr 18;1(8):416–7
Long–term changes in AIMS ratings and their relation to medication history [proceedings] Smith JM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):120–1
Long–term chlorpromazine in rhesus monkeys: production of dyskinesias and changes in social behavior. McKinney WT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;72(1):35–9
Treatment of psychotropic–caused orthostatic hypotension. LaWall JS. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Aug;21(8):693–4
[Acute encephalopathy during combined phenothiazine and lithium treatment. A new case with low blood lithium (letter)] Boudouresques G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 27;9(35):2580 **(Fre)**
[Damage to liver and biliary tracts by long–term drug therapy (author's transl)] Paumgartner G, et al. **MMW** 1980 Sep 5;122(36):1223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Di– and trihydroxy analogs of chlorpromazine influence the central activity of adenylate cyclase and cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. Palmer GC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Sep;247(1):59–70
Carnitine transport in isolated adult rat heart myocytes and the effect of 7,8–diOH chlorpromazine. Bahl J, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Mar;48(3):378–85
Experimental dystonia induced by quaternary–chlorpromazine. Rotrosen J, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Aug;30(8):878–81
Concentrations of chlorpromazine and two of its active metabolites in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid of psychotic patients treated with fixed drug doses. Wode–Helgodt B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(1):55–62

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of diphenhydramine, methaqualone, diazepam and chlorpromazine in liver by use of enzyme digestion: a comparison of digestion procedures. Holzbecher M, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1981 Mar–Apr;5(2):62–4
The separation and determination of chlorpromazine and some of its related compounds by reversed–phase high performance liquid chromatography. Smith DJ. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1981 Feb;19(2):65–71
[The dynamics of the drug release from suppositories. Part 5: Liberation of chlorpromazine from suppository bases (author's transl)] Pasich J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981;36(1):20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Lack of effect of oral pyridoxine on TRH and chlorpromazine induced prolactin secretion. Vandeweghe M. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980 May–Jun;41(3):215–7
Effects of alpha– and beta–adrenergic blockers on chlorpromazine–induced elevation of plasma glucose and cyclic AMP in fed mice. Nakadate T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;30(2):199–206

BLOOD

The distribution of chlorpromazine between plasma and erythrocytes. Lund A. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;47(4):300–4
Importance of akinesia: plasma chlorpromazine and prolactin levels. Van Putten T, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov; 137(11):1446–8
Analysis of chlorpromazine in plasma: effect of specimen

storage. Gupta RN, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Feb 5; 109(3):351–4

Atypical conditions for quantitative recovery of acepromazine and chlorpromazine from plasma. Ballard S, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 May;7(5):745–51

Differential binding of chlorpromazine to human blood cells: application of the hygroscopic desorption method. Bondy B, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 26;28(4):441–9

Plasma levels of chlorpromazine and clinical response [proceedings] van Putten T, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):113–5

Effect of a drug holiday on plasma chlorpromazine levels in chronic schizophrenic patients. Hershey LA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(4):355–8

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Concentrations of monoamine metabolites and chlorpromazine in cerebrospinal fluid for prediction of therapeutic response in psychotic patients treated with neuroleptic drugs. Sedvall G. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1980;16:133–40

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Prolactin response to metoclopramide and chlorpromazine in primary testicular failure and isolated gonadotrophin deficiency. Spitz IM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Apr; 14(4):375–80

Dynamic hormonal testing in Kallman's syndrome. Holtz G, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Sep;73(9):1280–1

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reversed-phase liquid chromatography for the separation of chloropromazine, imipramine and some of their metabolites. Fekete J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 16; 204:319–27

METABOLISM

Lack of correlation between intercalation and plasmid curing ability of some tricyclic compounds. Barabás K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;27(1):55–61

Plasma and saliva levels of chlorpromazine and subjective response. Van Putten T, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct; 137(10):1241–2

Chlorpromazine levels and the outcome of treatment in schizophrenic patients. May PR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;38(2):202–7

The interaction of chlorpromazine and butyrophenones with glutamate dehydrogenase. Tamir A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1469–73

Studies on the binding of chlorpromazine and chloroquine to melanin in vivo. Tjälve H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 1;30(13):1845–7

The solubility of amphipathic molecules in biological membranes and lipid bilayers and its implications for membrane structure. Conrad MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17;20(4):808–18

Pharmacokinetics of chlorpromazine in normal volunteers. Loo JC, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1980;4(2):121–9

Uptake and metabolism of chlorpromazine by rat and rabbit lungs. Ohmiya Y, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1980 Sep–Oct; 8(5):313–8

Protein binding of chlorpromazine in cerebrospinal fluid and serum. Alfredsson G, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1980; 15(5):261–9

Pulmonary extraction of C-11 chlorpromazine, measured by residue detection in man. Syrota A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Feb;22(2):145–8

Pharmacokinetic interaction between propranolol and chlorpromazine in schizophrenic patients [letter] Peet M, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):978

Brain distribution and kinetics of 11C-chlorpromazine in schizophrenics: positron emission tomography studies. Comar D, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1979 Jul;1(1):23–9

Concentrations of chlorpromazine and two of its active metabolites in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid of psychotic patients treated with fixed drug doses. Wode-Helgodt B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(1):55–62

[Membrane permeability to aminazine and nonachlazine] Dobretsov GE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep; 90(9):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reversed effect of chlorpromazine on hypothalamic serotonin levels of rats with complete deafferentation of the medial basal hypothalamus. Bánky Z, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;31(1–3):25–32

Influence of phenobarbital, chlorpromazine, progesterone and phenylbutazone on the biliary cholesterol excretion in rats. Barth A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980; 39(11–12):1217–26

Effect of chlorpromazine on conjugal plasmid transfer and sex pili. Mándi Y, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;28(2):205–10

New mechanism of plasmid curing by psychotropic drugs. Molnár J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 27(4):309–15

Effect of chlorpromazine on ion transport induced by cholera toxin, cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in isolated mucosa from hen intestine. Lönnroth I, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Sep;47(3):190–4

Effect of cyproheptadine on chlorpromazine stimulation of prolactin in women. Board JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan 15;139(2):160–3

Propranolol, chlorpromazine, and tardive dyskinesia [letter] Risch SC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;137(9):1125

Inhibitory effects of different barbiturates on lipid peroxidation in brain tissue in vitro: comparison with the effects of promethazine and chlorpromazine. Smith DS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Sep;53(3):186–94

Lack of effect of oral pyridoxine on TRH and chlorpromazine induced prolactin secretion. Vandeweghe M. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980 May–Jun;41(3):215–7

Biphasic actions of chlorpromazine and mepacrine on modulation of hepatic cell injury in the perfused cat liver. Araki H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Jan; 249(1):116–25

A comparison of the cardiovascular effects of haloperidol, thioridazine and chlorpromazine HCl. Brannan MD, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Mar;244(1):48–57

Persistent effects of high concentrations of chlorpromazine on 3H-propylbenzilylcholine mustard binding to muscarinic receptors in guinea-pig intestinal muscle strips. Haigh E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Sep; 247(1):21–30

the role of differential blockade of alpha-adrenergic agonists in chlorpromazine-induced hypotension. Morgan JP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Sep;247(1):135–44

Interaction of chlorpromazine with the transport system of glucose in human erythrocytes. Lacko L, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(11):1852–5

Membrane-active agents. Effect of various anesthetics and chlorpromazine on arterial lipid metabolism. Bell FP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Jul;39(4):517–25

Actions of chlorpromazine, haloperidol and pimozide on lipid metabolism in guinea pig brain slices. Hokin-Neaverson M. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 1;29(19):2697–700

Cationic amphiphilic drugs as a potential tool for modifying phospholipids of tumor cells. An in vitro study of chlorpromazine effects on Krebs II ascites cells. Plantavid M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 15;30(4):293–7

The influence of chlorpromazine on lipoxidases. Robak J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 6;620(1):59–62

Effect of chlorpromazine on cell proliferation in the developing rat brain. A combined biochemical and morphological study. Patel AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Dec 8;202(2):415–28

beta-Phenylethylamine reversal of chlorpromazine-induced activation of striatal tyrosine hydroxylase and catalepsy. Stoff DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 4;211(2):492–6

Effect of chlorpromazine on phototactic behavior in Chlamydomonas. Hirschberg R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Feb;26(2):265–7

Effect of chlorpromazine on intracellular transport of phospholipids. Ide H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Feb; 34(1):69–73

Regulation of adenylate cyclase activity in GH1 cells by chlorpromazine and a heat-stable factor. Heindel JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan;108(1):310–7

Synthesis of phosphatidyl-dCMP in human lymphocytes and its enhancement by chlorpromazine. Medrano E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May 15;116(2):249–53

Chlorpromazine and skeletal muscle: a study of skinned single fibers of the guinea pig. Takagi A. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Aug; 73(2):477–86

Blockade of hepatic alpha-adrenergic receptors and responses by chlorpromazine and trifluoperazine. Blackmore PF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 26;123(2):245–8

Inhibition of phenylephrine-stimulated gluconeogenesis by chlorpromazine is mediated by alpha-adrenergic receptors. Tilley L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 20;126(2):313–7

Effect of chlorpromazine on intestinal secretion mediated by Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin and 8-Br-cyclic GMP in infant mice. Robins-Browne RM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Feb;80(2):321–6

(Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase of chlorpromazine containing rabbit erythrocyte membrane. Au KS. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981; 12(4):285–90

Effect of restraint stress on immune response & its modification by chlorpromazine, Diazepam & pentobarbitone. Dadhich AP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jul;18(7):756–7

Chlorpromazine inhibition of the pheromonal block to pregnancy (the Bruce effect) in mice. Sahu SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Sep;18(9):1025–7

Pharmacological studies on 1-(p-aminophenoxy)-3-[N1-(O-methoxyphenyl)-N4-pipe propane dihydrochloride (74-637). Sur RN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct;18(10):1190–1

Inhibition of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin by indomethacin and chlorpromazine. Greenberg RN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):908–13

Failure of chlorpromazine to inhibit fluid accumulation caused by Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin in suckling mice. Takeda T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May; 32(2):480–3

Cytotoxic effect of chlorpromazine and its interaction with radiation on a mouse fibrosarcoma. George KC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Dec;38(6):661–5

Inhibitory effect of membrane-specific drugs on liquid-holding recovery in U.V.-irradiated E. coli cells. Yonei S. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Jun;37(6):685–9

Selective inhibitory effects of chlorpromazine and imipramine on platelet aggregation. Ishigooka J, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1980;15(5):270–80

Influence of chlorpromazine on the rabbit electroretinogram. Jagadeesh JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Dec; 19(12):1449–56

Chronic chlorpromazine administration in rats: effects on ability to work in the heat. Francesconi R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Mar;50(3):509–12

Inhibitory action of chlorpromazine, dibucaine, and other phospholipid-interacting drugs on calcium-activated, phospholipid-dependent protein kinase. Mori T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8378–80

Inhibition of riboflavin metabolism in rat tissues by chlorpromazine, imipramine, and amitriptyline. Pinto J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 May;67(5):1500–6

Selective antagonism of the rate-decreasing effect of d-amphetamine by chlorpromazine in a repeated-acquisition task. Thompson DM. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1980 Jul;34(1):87–92

Chlorpromazine induced cholestasis and prostaglandins [letter] Das UN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Mar 16;74(6):121

Chlorpromazine phototoxicity: growth inhibition and DNA-interaction in normal human fibroblasts. Ljunggren B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Sep;75(3):253–6

Effect of chlorpromazine administration on enzyme activity concerning phosphatidic acid metabolism in rat liver. Ide H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Nov;3(11):612–9

Modification of spinal cord transmission by an interaction of chlorpromazine and phenytoin. Carp JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Feb;216(2):270–4

Inhibition of two monomeric butyrylcholinesterases from rabbit liver by chlorpromazine and other drugs. Rush RS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Mar;216(3):586–91

Neuropharmacological agents modifying endotoxin-induced changes in mice. Wright DJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Jun; 73(6):431–6

Chlorpromazine-induced decrease of red cell aggregability. Costa D, et al. **Med Interne** 1981 Jan–Mar;19(1):83–7

A comparative study of the interaction of chlorpromazine, trifluoperazine, and promethazine with mouse brain tubulin. Rao AG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;19(2):295–301

Interaction of MIF-I or alpha-MSH with D-amphetamine or chlorpromazine on thermoregulation and motor activity of rats maintained at different ambient temperatures. Yehuda S, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Fall;1(3):243–8

Effects of chlorpromazine on escape and avoidance responses: a closer look. Spirduso WW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Apr;14(4):433–8

Human social conversation: effects of ethanol, secobarbital and chlorpromazine. Stitzer ML, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Mar;14(3):353–60

Effect of morphine in combination with chlorpromazine and haloperiodol on operant behavior. Tarnawa I, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;21(3):186–92

Inactivation of bacteriophage lambda by near-ultraviolet irradiation in the presence of chlorpromazine. Fujita H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Feb;33(2):215–22

Serotonin receptor site in human platelets from control and chlorpromazine treated subjects. Oppenheim B, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1980;16:119–32

Serum prolactin levels following intramuscular chlorpromazine: two- and three-hour response as predictors of six-hour response. Busch DA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1979 Oct;1(2):153–9

Neuroleptic, antimuscarinic, and antiadrenergic activity of chlorpromazine, thioridazine, and their metabolites. Cohen BM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1979 Oct;1(2):199–208

Stimulus efficacy, chlorpromazine, and schizophrenia. Clody DE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;69(2):127–31

Effects of chlorpromazine on food-maintained and observing behavior. Dearing ME, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(3):281–5

The effect of long-term concurrent administration of chlorpromazine and lithium on the striatal and frontal cortical dopamine metabolism in rats. Eroğlu L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(1):84–6

Neuroendocrine tests during treatment with neuroleptic drugs: I. Plasma prolactin response to chlorpromazine challenge. Kolakowska T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;72(3):283–5

Bilateral skin conductance and the pupillary light-dark reflex: manipulation by chlorpromazine, haloperidol, scopolamine, and placebo. Patterson T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(1):63–9

The effect of chlorpromazine pretreatment on the vascular function of kidneys damaged by warm ischaemia and cold storage in Collins' solution. Bilde T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1980;14(2):201–5

[Effect of chlorpromazine, lidocaine and procaine on the electrophoretic mobility of rat erythrocytes] Vasileva A, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1980;19(4):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Chlorpromazine effect on plasma concentration of corticosterone, gonadotropins and prolactin in the pregnant rat (author's transl)] Lescoat G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980;41(2):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of chlorpromazine and essential oils of absinthium and mace on operant conditioning behavior of the rat] Fundarò A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Nov 30;56(22):2370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of chlorpromazine, beta-endorphin and vasoactive

intestinal polypeptide on plasma growth hormone levels in unanesthetized rats (author's transl)] Wakabayashi I, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980;28(6):633–8 **(Jpn)**

[Study on renal transplantation. VII. Experimental study on protective effect of chlorpromazine on damage of the warm ischemic kidney (author's transl)] Kuniyoshi M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;71(9):1088–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the situational factors affecting the effect of psychotropic drugs. II. Circadian fluctuation of sedative and anti-apomorphine effects of chlorpromazine (author's transl)] Takagi A. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1981; 83(4):236–50 **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of presynaptic inhibition of monosynaptic spinal cord reflexes after removal of the anterior lobe of the cerebellum] Dontsova ZS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980; 12(4):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of aminazine on the dynamics of gallbladder filling during cholegraphy (an experimental study)] Kinoshenko IuT, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in succinate dehydrogenase activity in the cerebral cortex as an effect of aminazin (histochemical and electron-cytochemical study)] Kleshchinov VN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(7):1024–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of aminazine and majeptil on proliferation of peripheral blood lymphocytes cultivated with phytohemagglutinin] Mitkevich SP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(2):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Cardiocirculatory disorders in acute chlorpromazine poisoning] Matunović A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Jul–Aug;37(4):266–8 **(Scr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Emergency treatment of severe hypertension evaluated in a randomized study. Effect of rest and furosemide and a randomized evaluation of chlorpromazine, dihydralazine and diazoxide. Danish Multicenter Study. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(6):473–80

DL-propranolol and chlorpromazine following admission for schizophrenia. A controlled comparison. Yorkston NJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1981 Jan;63(1):13–27

Predicting outcome of antipsychotic drug treatment from early response. May PR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep; 137(9):1088–9

Prediction of response to and actual outcome of chlorpromazine treatment in schizophrenic patients. Sakurai Y, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Sep; 37(9):1057–62

Treatment of severe hypertension using chlorpromazine [letter] Nielsen PE, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 27; 281(6244):873–4

Treatment of severe hypertension with chlorpromazine and frusemide. Young RJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 28; 280(6231):1579

Antagonism of intravenous cocaine lethality in nonhuman primates. Guinn MM, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1980;16(4):499–508

Prognosis in schizophrenia: individual differences in psychological response to a test dose of antipsychotic drug and their relationship to blood and saliva levels and treatment outcome. May PR, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1981 Mar–Apr;22(2):147–52

The relationship of alpha and delta EEG frequencies to pain and mood in 'fibrositis' patients treated with chlorpromazine and L-tryptophan. Moldofsky H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct; 50(1–2):71–80

Cytotoxic & radiosensitizing effects of chlorpromazine hydrochloride in sarcoma 180A. Shenoy MA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug;18(8):791–5

Psychopharmacology in psychiatric emergencies. Extein I. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1980–81;10(3):189–204 (14 ref.)

The influence of chlorpromazine and amylobarbitone on the recovery limb of the electrodermal response. Kugler BT, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Mar;2(1):75–84

Analysis of single, double-blind procedures, maintenance of placebo effects, and drug-induced dyskinesia with mentally retarded persons--a brief report [proceedings] Breuning SE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):122–3

[Adrenocortin and chlorpromazine, etc. in treatment of shock following pneumonia (author's transl)] Sun JK. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;2(4):213–5 **(Chi)**

[Orientation clinical testing of the preparation Chlorazin in hospitalized psychiatric patients (author's transl)] Kabeš J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1980 Oct;76(5):320–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of low output syndrome in chronic Chagas cardiopathy] López M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Mar; 34(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Homeostatic indices in peritonitis following specific correction of microcirculatory disorders] Shal'kov IuL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Place of clinical and pharmacokinetic parameters in prognosing the effectiveness of schizophrenic therapy] Panteleeva GP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(5):748–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nerve tissue ultrastructure in experimental brain injuries in animals with increased immunobiologic reactivity following treatment with certain desensitizing drugs] Sukhorukova LI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;(5):648–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Response of prolactin to thyrotrophin-RH(TRH) and chlorpromazine stimulation in the syndrome of hypogonadism and anosmia (author's transl)] García-Peris P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Oct 25;75(7):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of homosexuality in a pre-adolescent] Guajardo Sáinz H. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1979 Nov–Dec;50(6):61–3 **(Spa)**

CHLORPROPAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combined clofibrate and chlorpropamide in the treatment of maturity – onset diabetes mellitus. Jiraratsatit J, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Dec;63(12):662–8

[Relation between the pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic parameters of chlorpropamide following i.v. administration to rabbits. I.] Vila Jato JL, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1979 Oct;118(10):610–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Excessive sensitivity to the hyponatremic effect of chlorpropamide in a patient with diabetes mellitus and anterior pituitary insufficiency. Aasen G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(3):233–6

Stevens-Johnson syndrome and neutropenia with chlorpropamide therapy. Kanefsky TM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Nov;140(11):1543

Hyperglycemia associated with propranolol and chlorpropamide coadministration. Holt RJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1981 Jul–Aug;15(7–8):599–600

Chlorpropamide-induced Syndrome of Inappropriate Antidiuretic Hormone Secretion. Tanay A, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Jul;29(7):334–6

Chlorpropamide induced syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion. Fonseca VA, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1980 Apr;26(2):127–30

BLOOD

Wide variation in serum chlorpropamide concentration in outpatients. Bergman U, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;18(2):165–9

Irregular drug intake and serum chlorpropaminde concentrations. Wilholm B-E. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;18(2):159–63

Is the blood chlorpropamide concentration critical in chlorpropamide alcohol flush? [letter] Jerntorp P, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):165–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Chlorpropamide-alcohol flushing and large-vessel disease in non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Barnett AH, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 26;281(6235):261–2

Chlorpropamide-alcohol flushing is not useful for individual genetic counseling of diabetic patients. Dreyer M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Sep;18(3):189–90

Increase of plasma acetaldehyde. An objective indicator of the chlorpropamide alcohol flush. Jerntorp P, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Sep;30(9):788–91

The prevalence of chlorpropamide alcohol flushing in non-insulin dependent diabetics. Micossi P. **Diabetologia** 1981 Apr;20(4):510

METABOLISM

Chlorpropamide-alcohol flushing and microangiopathy in insulin-dependent diabetes. Barnett AH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 14;282(6263):523

Chlorpropamide-alcohol flushing and proteinuria in non-insulin-dependent diabetics. Barnett AH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 14;282(6263):522–3

Nuclear magnetic resonance study of the binding of tolbutamide and chlorpropamide to bovine serum albumin. Ueda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980;28(4):1016–21

Metabolism of chlorpropamide [letter] Campbell RK, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Mar–Apr;4(2):332

Chlorpropamide bioavailability and pharmacokinetics. Huupponen R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Jul;19(7):331–3

[Relationship between pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic parameters of chlorpropamide administered to rabbits. II] Vila JL, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1980 Jun;119(6):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Thyroid-blocking activity of chlorpropamide in a diabetic patient with hyperthyroidism [letter] Tsou JY, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Apr;141(5):690–1

Response of antidiuretic hormone to chlorpropamide [letter] Huupponen R, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 15;281(6251):1354

Response of antidiuretic hormone to chlorpropamide [letter] Reza MA. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 29;281(6253):1496

Plasma AVP after intravenous chlorpropamide. Huupponen R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Jan; 19(1):6–8

Chlorpropamide alcohol flushing [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):336–7

Chlorpropamide alcohol flushing [letter] Barnett AH, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 24;1(8213):222

Low incidence of chlorpropamide-alcohol flushing in diet-treated, non-insulin-dependent diabetes. deSilva NE, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):128–31

Chlorpropamide alcohol flush [letter] Jefferys DB, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 21;1(8217):440

Facial skin temperature and the chlorpropamide/alcohol flush in diabetics [letter] Radder JK, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 8;2(8202):1037

Chlorpropamide effect: measurement of neurophysin and vasopressin in humans and rats. Pokracki FJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jan;30(1):72–8

[Effect of chlorpropamide and of phenformin on isolated liver plasmatic membranes] Incerpi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Sep 15;55(17):1742–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

POISONING

Can sulfonylureas induce cardiotoxicity? [letter] Rumboldt Z. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 14;246(7):733

THERAPEUTIC USE

Essential hypernatraemia, antidiuretic hormone and neurophysin secretion: response to chlorpropamide. AvRuskin TW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb; 96(2):145–53

Response of antidiuretic hormone to chlorpropamide. Champion MC, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 6;281(6241):645

Chlorpropamide-alcohol flushing in non-insulin-dependent diabetics [letter] Hockaday TD, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 30;281(6240):620–1

Plasma insulin, C-peptide and glucagon concentrations in patients with insulin-independent diabetes treated with chlorpropamide. Frier BM, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1981 Mar; 7(1):45–9

Comparison of chlorpropamide and glibenclamide treatment of maturity-onset diabetes: control assessed by fasting plasma glucose concentrations. Ward EA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Mar–Apr;4(2):293–5

The chlorpropamide alcohol flush. Lack of specificity for familial non-insulin dependent diabetes. Köbberling J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Oct;19(4):359–63

Hormonal and metabolic effects of chlorpropamide, glibenclamide and placebo in a cross-over study in diabetics not controlled by diet alone. Sönksen PH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981;20(1):22–30

Treatment of diabetes insipidus complicated by diabetes mellitus with chlorpropamide and clofibrate. Manns M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 15;58(16):847–9

CHLORPROPHAM see under **HERBICIDES, CARBAMATE**

CHLORPROPHENPYRIDAMINE see **CHLORPHENIRAMINE**

CHLORPROTHIXENE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chlorprothixene drops in clinical practice. Pazdírek S, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1980;23(4):471–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Chlorprothixene-induced central anticholinergic syndrome (author' transl)] Zadrobilek E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Jun; 30(6):307–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

The pathophysiology of acute renal failure after chlorprothixene overdosage. Rossen B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(6):525–7

Identification of 2-chlorothioxanthen-9-one in gastric aspirate in a case of chlorprothixene poisoning. Pettersen JE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jul;70(7):812–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

The management of postherpetic neuralgia with chlorprothixene. Kramer PW. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Feb; 15(2):102–4

CHLORPYRIFOS see **DURSBAN**

CHLORQUINALDOL

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[In vitro demonstration of the antibacterial and antimycotic efficacy of a preparation containing nystatin and chlorquinaldol compared with similar antimicrobial agents (author's transl)] Meyer-Rohn J, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Jun; 23(6):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vaginal application of a chemotherapeutic agent before legal abortion. A way of reducing infectious complication? Meirik O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981; 60(3):233–5

CHLORTETRACYCLINE

The limitations of chlorotetracycline as a fluorescent probe of divalent cations associated with membranes. Gains N. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(1):199–202

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Subtherapeutic tetracycline effects on recovery patterns of calves after Salmonella typhimurium challenge. Remillard RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 Mar;64(3):454–8

The potentiation effect of citric acid in aureomycin in turkeys. Clary BD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jun;60(6):1209–12

ANALYSIS

Some factors affecting assay variability in the determination of chlortetracycline in premix feeds. Ragheb HS. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 May;63(3):448–51

[Chlortetracycline residues in the meat of slaughter calves in relation to transmissible microbial resistance to antibiotics] Maliková M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980; 25(10):627–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Investigations on the sensitivity of the detection of chlortetracycline (CTC) in blood and medicated feed within the official prophylaxis and therapy of psittacosis, using the Bacillus cereus-inhibition-test in agar-plates (author's transl)] Lüthgen W, et al. **DTW** 1981 May 5; 88(5):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Dynamics of chlortetracycline synthesis by Actinomyces aureofaciens 633 FU] Tsygankova GP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Nov-Dec;42(6):732–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Biological equivalence study of chlortetracycline preparations used in veterinary medicine] Kovalev VF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Jun;26(6):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Fluorescent probing of calcium ions in islet cells. Täljedahl IB. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 10:130–7

IMMUNOLOGY

[Changes in the immunoreactivity of rats under the action of heat-treated chlortetracycline] Kudymov VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jul;(7):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Kinetics of chlorotetracycline permeation in fragmented, ATPase-rich sarcoplasmic reticulum. Millman MS, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1980;3(4):291–315

[Effect of univalent cations on bacterial absorption of tetracycline antibiotics] Plakunov VK, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):926–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of the dietary inclusion of copper and(or) antibiotics on the performance of weanling pigs. Stahly TS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Dec;51(6):1347–51

[A dynamic study of drug resistance in populations of fecal 'Escherichia coli' from axenic mice, fed chlortetracycline continuously and associated with flora from infant, calf and piglet (author's transl)] Corpet D. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1980 Nov-Dec;131B(3):309–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reversible inhibition of thrombocyte physiology by tetracycline derivatives] Lisovskaia IL. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):533–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHLORTHALIDONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clonidine-chlorthalidone combination once and twice daily in essential hypertension. Noveck RJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Nov;28(5):581–6

Use of the the combination labetalol plus chlorthalidone in essential arterial hypertension therapy. Rossi AG. **Clin Ther** 1981;3(6):441–9

Pharmacokinetics of atenolol in hypertensive subjects with and without co-administration of chlorthalidone. Riva E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 May;17(5):333–7

Starting dose of chlorthalidone changed to 25 mg daily. **FDA Drug Bull** 1981 Mar;11(1):5–6

Comparison of oxprenolol plus chlorthalidone in fixed combination against chlorthalidone alone in mild to moderate essential hypertension; a clinical trial. Gruppillo P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(4):476–9

Total body and serum potassium during treatment with atenolol in combination with chlorthalidone. Gotzen R, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(4):292–4

Evaluation of the antihypertensive effect of atenolol in fixed or free combination with chlorthalidone. Nissinen A, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1980;2(7):462–8

[Treatment of hypertension with a new combination of beta blocking agents and saluretics] Deibert K. **Med Welt** 1980 Sep 5;31(36):1288–90 **(Ger)**

[Experience in the ambulatory treatment of primary arterial hypertension with a fixed oxprenolol-chlorthalidone combination] Zampaglione G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Oct; 61(10):776–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multicenter study with a fixed combination of oxprenolol/chlorthalidone in essential arterial hypertension] Albanesi Filho FM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 May;34(5):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chlorthalidone-induced impotence. Stessman J, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 13;281(6242):714

ANALYSIS

[Determination of trimepranol, chlorthalidone, DH-ergocristine and amiloride simultaneously] Peterková M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 Sep;29(7):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Biliary excretion of chlorthalidone in humans. Fleuren HL, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1980 Jan-Mar;1(3):103–10

Bioavailability in man of atenolol and chlorthalidone from a combination formulation. McAinsh J, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1981 Apr-Jun;2(2):147–56

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of thiazide diuretics on plasma lipids and lipoproteins in mildly hypertensive patients: a double-blind controlled trial. Grimm RH Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jan; 94(1):7–11

THERAPEUTIC USE

Changes in urinary electrolytes versus serum electrolytes during treatment of primary hypertension with chlorthalidone alone and in combination with spironolactone. Falch DK, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981; 209(1-2):111–4

Atenolol and chlorthalidone for hypertension in black South Africans [letter] Mhlongo SW. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 6; 281(6254):1569

Trial of atenolol and chlorthalidone for hypertension in black South Africans. Seedat YK. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 8; 281(6250):1241–3

Comparison of the antihypertensive activities of xipamide and chlorthalidone: a double-blind, randomized, crossover trial. Bonaduce D, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1981; 7(4):247–52

Antihypertensive activity of a fixed combination of oxprenolol and chlorthalidone in mild to moderate arterial hypertension. Motolese M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980;18(8):332–7

Serum lipoprotein levels during chlorthalidone therapy. A Veterans Administration-National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute cooperative study on antihypertensive therapy: mild hypertension. Goldman AI, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 10;244(15):1691–5

Once daily combination therapy for hypertension. Asbury MJ, et al. **Practitioner** 1980 Dec;224(1350):1306–9

[Relation between the hypotensive and renin-stimulating effect of diuretic therapy in hypertensive patients] Bianchini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(10):1739–47 **(Ita)**

[Effect of labetalol and chlorthalidone on exercise tolerance in hypertensive subjects] Raffo M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(6):657–66 **(Ita)**

[Comparative studies of the effects of the diuretics, fenquizone and chlorthalidone, in arterial hypertension] Bellini G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1981 Feb;62(2):119–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of treatment with beta-blocking agents and diuretics in fixed combination, in aged hypertensive patients] Paciaroni E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980; 10(12):1737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical trial of the activity and therapeutic effectiveness of 3 drugs with diuretic and antihypertensive action] Tiberi F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jan 21;72(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Can simple clinical measurements detect patient noncompliance? Haynes RB, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Nov-Dec;2(6):757–64

CHLORTHIAZID see **CHLOROTHIAZIDE**

CHLORZOXAZONE see under **BENZOXAZOLES**

CHOCOLATE see under **CACAO**

CHOICE BEHAVIOR

A mediated course in career development. Noretsky M, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):826–33

Unusual lab job provides best of both worlds. Hill ML. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 Jan;47(1):19–20

Juvenile delinquency and occupational choice. Paulson CP. **Am J Occup Ther** 1980 Sep;34(9):565–71

Characteristics of female optometry students on the SCII. Létourneau JE, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Feb; 58(2):179–82

The medical student's choice of psychiatry as a career: a survey of one graduating class. Crowder MK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;138(4):505–8

Personality, interests, and emotional disturbance in psychiatric residents. Garfinkel PE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;138(1):51–5

Career choice and psychiatry [letter] Voineskos G. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;137(12):1624–5

Outplacement: a blessing in disguise. Furler C. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Jul;34(3):363–73

The working wife and mother—a 'new' woman? Shainess N. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Jul;34(3):374–86

The choice of anaesthesia as a career by undergraduates in a developing country. Akinyemi OO, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Jul 7;35(7):712–5

Applying for an appointment in anaesthesia. Zorab JS. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Jun;35(6):601–6

Career intentions in internal medicine. Levine DM. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 May;94(5):704–6

Where have all the doctors gone? Physician choices between specialty and primary care practice. Steinberg EP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Oct;93(4):619–23

Prediction of medical student career choice from a freshman personality profile. Kappelman MM, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):35–9

Proximate and long-term effects of early exposure to primary care. Osterweis M, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980; (19):40–5

The role of personal themes in medical specialty choice. Sloan TS, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):29–34

Symposium: Recruitment and selection of physicians for primary care and rural practice—results from the project talent longitudinal study. Wilson SR, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):359–69

Nursing provides new mid-life career for mother of four. McDonagh J. **AORN J** 1980 Sep;32(3):514–5

Career aspiration and gender role development in young girls. Ehrhardt AA, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1981 Jun; 10(3):281–99

Careers for diabetic girls in nursing [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 16;281(6238):519–20

The impact of personal preference on consistency through time: the case of childhood aggression. Bullock D, et al. **Child Dev** 1980 Sep;51(3):808–14

Perceived latitude of choice of institutionalized and noninstitutionalized elderly women. Hulicka IM, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1975 Sep;1(1):27–39

Expectancy and choice reaction time in early and late adulthood. Waugh NC, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1980 Dec; 6(6):563–7

Preferred supportive services for middle to higher income retirement housing. Regnier V, et al. **Gerontologist** 1981 Feb;21(1):54–8

The clothing preferences and problems of elderly female consumers. Richards ML. **Gerontologist** 1981 Jun; 21(3):263–7

Increasing incidence and medical 'necessity' babies by Cesarean: who chooses, who controls? Guillemin J. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1981 Jun;11(3):15–8

Natural selection and human choice. Ravin AW. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1980 Dec;10(6):30–1

The timing of and reasons for doctors' career decisions. Hutt R, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1981 May;39(3):173–81

Relationship between traits of Kentucky physicians and their practice areas. Aaron PR, et al. **Inquiry** 1980 Summer; 17(2):128–36

Hierarchical patterns in the location of physician specialists among counties. Lawlor AC, et al. **Inquiry** 1981 Spring; 18(1):79–90

Acceptance of vocation and acceptance of visual disability in blind and partially sighted students. Cálek O. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(3):387–9

A model for a health career information center. Bruhn JG, et al. **J Allied Health** 1980 Aug;9(3):169–75

Motivational factors in the careers of health care educators. Pfeifle WG, et al. **J Allied Health** 1981 May;10(2):73–90

Factors influencing maternal choice of childbirth alternatives. Cohen RL. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1981 Winter; 20(1):1–15

Dietitians in the early establishment stage of their careers. II. Correlates of career motivation and satisfaction. Stone PK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Jul;79(1):37–44

Dietitians in the early establishment stage of their careers. I. Career selection and related variables. Stone PK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Jul;79(1):30–6

A comparison of specialty choices among senior medical students using Bem Sex-Role Inventory scale. Beil C, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1980 Jul;35(7):178–81

Women physicians as workers. Elliot CM. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1981 Mar;36(3):105–8

Longitudinal study of career choices of a SUNY-Upstate

cohort of medical students. Oates RP, et al. **J Community Health** 1979 Winter;5(2):131-9

Establishment and maintenance of preference for natural and artificial olfactory stimuli in juvenile rats. Galef BG Jr, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Aug;94(4):588-95

Medical student values, socialization, and primary care career choices. Plovnick MS. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Aug;11(2):323-4

Changes in taste preferences as reported retrospectively by college students. Hill WF. **J Genet Psychol** 1980 Sep; 137(First Half):149-50

Real returns to career decisions: the physician's specialty and location choices. Langwell KM. **J Hum Resour** 1980 Winter;15(2):278-86

Senior medical students' attitudes toward patients: influence on career choice. Bashook PG, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 May;56(5):429-31

Medical students' interest in and attitudes toward psychiatry. Ghadirian AM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Apr;56(4):361-2

Male and female physician career patterns: specialty choices and graduate training. Weisman CS, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Oct;55(10):813-25

Career counseling as experienced by practicing black ophthalmologists. Gaines VP. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Nov; 72(11):1085-91

Selecting a doctoral program for a career in nursing. Curran CL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1981 Jan;11(1):35-40

Sex differences in preferences for an ideal therapist. Greenberg RP, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1980 Oct;44(5):474-8

Career maturity analysis. Incarcerated juvenile clients. Drake JB, et al. **J Rehabil** 1980 Oct-Dec;46(4):54-7

Surgical passages: career decisions regarding academe. Barnes RW. **J Surg Res** 1981 Feb;30(1):57-64

Job to career satisfaction spillover among physician's assistants. Brady GF. **Med Care** 1980 Oct;18(10):1057-62

Examination performance and the future careers of Aberdeen medical graduates. Richardson IM. **Med Educ** 1980 Sep; 14(5):356-9

Predictive validity of the medical Specialty preference inventory. Zimny GH. **Med Educ** 1980 Nov;14(6):414-8

Medical students' choice of speciality [letter] Goulston K, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 15;2(10):578

Debunking the dead end dogma. Kelly LY. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Mar;29(3):200

Opinions of Massey university veterinary students. 2: potential employment. Harris RE. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Aug; 28(8):153-5

Age, sex, race, and the Lüscher Color Test. Hafner JL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1144-6

Preferences by egyptian spiny mice for solutions of sugars, salts, and acids in Richter-type drinking tests. Harriman AE. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1075-81

Obesity, compatibility, and a taste preference. Stalling RB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):871-7

Volition, performance of a boring task and time estimation. Troutwine R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Jun;52(3):865-6

Response rates and choices of schizophrenics under fixed-ratio contingencies of reinforcement. Weiner H. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1239-43

Reduction of heroin intake in baboons by an economic constraint. Elsmore TF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Nov;13(5):729-31

Palatability of sugar solutions and dietary selection? Castonguay TW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul;27(1):7-12

Effective structures for ethical choices. Kahn C. **Psychoanal Rev** 1981 Spring;68(1):105-12

Development of taste perception in humans: sensitivity and preference throughout the life span. Cowart BJ. **Psychol Bull** 1981 Jul;90(1):43-73

Drug preference and mood in humans: diazepam. Johanson CE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;71(3):269-73

Drug preference and mood in humans: d-amphetamine. Johanson CE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980; 71(3):275-9

Perceived choice, social interaction, and dimensions of moral of residents in a home for the aged. Pohl JM, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1980 Dec;3(4):147-57

The framing of decisions and the psychology of choice. Tversky A, et al. **Science** 1981 Jan 30;211(4481):453-8

Wives' and husbands' expected costs and benefits of childbearing as predictors of pregnancy. Fried ES, et al. **Soc Biol** 1979 Winter;26(4):265-74

Career orientations and the quality of working life among medical interns and residents. Linn LS. **Soc Sci Med [a]** 1981 May;15A(3):259-63

Threats to health or safety: perceived risk and willingness-to-pay. Brown RA, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Econ]** 1981 Jun;15(2):67-75

Intraurban physician location: a case study of Phoenix. Gober P, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1980 Dec;14(4):407-17

Determinants and consequences of clinical choice. Frost CE. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Oct; 14A(5):427-33

Choosing among therapies: illness behavior in the Ivory Coast. Lasker JN. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1981 Mar; 15A(2):157-68

Health care chief financial officers come of age. Dolan RC. **Top Health Care Financ** 1980 Fall;7(1):69-71

Key questions about careers in health care management. Dolan RC. **Top Health Care Financ** 1980 Fall;7(1):57-61

Medical undergraduate career preference enquiry. Egerton EA. **Ulster Med J** 1979;48(1):43-61

Obstetrics and gynecology: considerations in career selection. Petrilli ES. **West J Med** 1981 Jan;134(1):77-9

[Pilot study of the professional practice plans of final-year dental students at the State University of Ghent] Adriaens PA. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1981 Mar;36(2):90-2 **(Dut)**

[The future of the veterinarian, with particular reference to the number of veterinary surgeons (author's transl)] Wagenaar G. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 May 15; 106(10):519-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Congenital deficiencies in color vision, with relation to electronics] Verriest G, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1979;186:131-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How trainee teachers view the prestige of their chosen profession. Image of the teaching profession] Zern H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1980 May-Jun; 29(4):132-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motives for choosing the medical profession] Baserga Marchetti MA. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1979 Apr-Jun; 20(2):153-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Motivation for studying health careers (author's transl)] Velasco Rayo C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 May; 108(5):443-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Selective effects of barbiturate and amphetamine on information processing and response execution. Frowein HW. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1981 Feb;47(2):105-15

Choice between food and heroin: effects of morphine, naloxone, and secobarbital. Griffiths RR, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1981 May;35(3):335-51

Drug preference and mood in humans: repeated assessment of d-amphetamine. Johanson CE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Feb;14(2):159-63

Pineal gland and melatonin influence on chronic alcohol consumption by hamsters. Rudeen PK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Feb;14(2):143-7

Rewarding and aversive effects of morphine: temporal and pharmacological properties. Sherman JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Oct;13(4):501-5

Barbiturate dependence and drug preference. Tang M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Mar;14(3):405-8

Drug preference and mood in humans: preference for d-amphetamine and subject characteristics. Uhlenhuth EH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(2):191-4

PHYSIOLOGY

Performance of decorticated rats in a two-choice visual discrimination apparatus. Oakley DA. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Jul;3(1):55-69

Ablation of the area postrema causes exaggerated consumption of preferred foods in the rat. Edwards GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 20;216(2):265-76

Grammatical decision time and visual hemifield stimulation. Babkoff H, et al. **Cortex** 1980 Dec;16(4):575-86

Pattern of rewarding stimulation affects the development of conditioned taste preferences. Frank RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 May;26(5):815-23

Preference for natural odors in rat pups: implications of a failure to replicate. Galef BG Jr. **Physiol Behav** 1981 May; 26(5):783-6

Event-related potentials in altered states of consciousness. Banquet JP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:447-53

Correct and incorrect responses in a choice reaction time task and the endogenous components of the evoked potential. Renault B, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:547-54

An involvement of dopamine in higher order choice mechanisms in the monkey. Ridley RM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;72(2):173-7

[Reflection of disorders in the choice process reaction in cortical evoked activity of oligophrenic patients] Vazhnova TN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(12):1817-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiologic analysis of the process of breaking down a sensory experience in children 'choosing according to a model'] Chuprikova NI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Jan-Feb;31(1):26-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation and interaction of memory traces of the 'results' of action in the situation of choosing the direction of movement in space] Iantareva LI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul-Aug;30(4):719-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHOLAGOGUES AND CHOLERETICS

Sodium-linked transport of ethacrynic acid by rat liver: possible significance for choleretic action. Peterlik M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 15;29(20):2733-9

Pharmacological studies of gardenia fruit. V. Mechanisms of inhibitory effect of genipin on gastric acid secretion and its facilitatory effect on bile secretion in rats. Aburada M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Aug;3(8):423-33

Pharmacological studies on iridoid compounds. II. Relationship between structures and choleretic actions of iridoid compound. Takeda S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Oct;3(10):485-92

[Motor activity of bile-excreting system following activation of kininogenesis] Potapov AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Apr;67(4):586-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Total blood bile acid concentration after meal-test in acute and chronic liver disorders: influence of a choleretic agent. Preventive note] Grossi F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Feb 28; 96(4):353-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Metabolism and choleretic effect of naltrexone in the isolated perfused rat liver. Rodgers RM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1980 Nov-Dec;8(6):390-6

Comparative study of the effects of some choleretic drugs on the bile secretion in the rat. Di Padova C, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 May;35(5):233-8

[Studies on the pharmacological activities and toxicities of armillarisin A, a new choleretic drug (author's transl)] Sun F, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Jun;16(6):401-6 **(Chi)**

[The effect of Dang-Gui (Angelica sinensis) and its constituent ferulic acid on phagocytosis in mice (author's transl)] Xu LN, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Jun; 16(6):411-4 **(Chi)**

[The effect of clanobutin on bile excretion in rat and dog (author's transl)] Berchtold P, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(11):1878-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the development of the piglet's pancreas, its enzyme production and the possible influences of Bykahepar (author's transl)] Juhász B. **DTW** 1980 Dec 5;87(12):445-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alterations in liver function produced by erythromycin estolate in isolated and perfused rat liver] Adinolfi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Aug 30;56(16):1621-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cholecystokinetic action of an alkaloid extract of Chelidonium majus] Hriscu A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jul-Sep;84(3):559-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Duodenogastric reflux and therapy with bromoprid] Hennig FF. **Med Welt** 1980 Apr 11;31(15):566-8 **(Ger)**

[Double-blind clinical evaluation of choleretic agents in patients with chronic liver disease and cholestasis syndromes] Alkabes M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Dec 31; 95(6):637-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Controlled clinical evaluation of cicloxilic acid in hepatopathies caused by psychopharmacological agents] Bocci U, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 May 31;93(4):373-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHOLALIC ACIDS see **CHOLIC ACIDS**

CHOLANGIOGRAPHY

Ultrasonography and percutaneous cholangiography in children with dilated bile ducts. Report of six cases. Douillet P, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Feb;135(2):131-3

Intraoperative common duct pressure and flow measurements. Wong HN, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 May; 139(5):691-5

Choledochoscopy as a complementary procedure to operative cholangiography in biliary surgery. Yap PC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Nov;140(5):648-52

The results of cholecystectomy at a district general hospital. A reappraisal of operative cholangiography. Reasbeck PG. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Sep;63(5):359-62

Indications and accuracy of operative cholangiography. Pagana TJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Oct;115(10):1214-5

Routine or indicated operative cholangiography? Cade R, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Oct;50(5):481-3

Operative cholangiography: evaluation of its routine use in 569 cholecystectomies. Cheng FC, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Oct;50(5):484-7

Cholangiographic morphology as a guide to the demonstration of the bile duct by ultrasound. Porter AJ. **Australas Radiol** 1981 Mar;25(1):31-7

Septic complications of cholecystectomy and the value of operative cholangiography. Douglas DL, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Jun;34(6):171-4

Drip infusion cholangiography using iotroxamide. Double blind comparison with ioglycamide. Doran J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jul;53(631):654-8

Operative cholangiography or extraductal palpation: an analysis of 418 cholecystectomies. Cassie GF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jul;68(7):516-7

Exploration of the common bile duct--the relevance of the clinical picture and the importance of peroperative cholangiography. Cranley B, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Dec; 67(12):869-72

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) and percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography (PTC) in the evaluation of suspected pancreatic carcinoma: diagnostic limitations and contemporary roles. Freeny PC, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6 Suppl):1666-78

Further experience with glucagon enhanced cholangiography. Evans AF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Nov; 31(6):663-5

Effect of intravenous glucagon on the biliary secretion of a cholangiographic agent in man. Jarrett LN, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Nov;31(6):657-61

Intravenous cholangiography by bolus injection of meglumine iotroxamate and meglumine iodoxamate: a comparative trial of two new contrast media. Wallers KJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Jul;32(4):457-9

Intraoperative cholangiography: a reappraisal. Sreenivas VI,

et al. **Conn Med** 1980 Oct;44(10):615–8

Diffuse intrahepatic bile duct abscesses – diagnosed by percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Vinograd I, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Aug 15;5(3):245–7

The viewbox. Percutaneous cholangiography. Marsan RE. **IMJ** 1981 Jun;159(6):364, 395–9

Indications for exploration of the bile ducts. Hashmonai M, et al. **Int Surg** 1980 May–Jun;65(3):239–45

Accuracy of sonography and transhepatic chloangiography in obstructive jaundice. Vas W, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Jun;32(2):111–3

CT cholangiography: multiplanar reconstruction in obstructive jaundice. Pedrosa CS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Aug;5(4):503–8

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography (PTC) in biliary atresia with special reference to the structure of the intrahepatic bile ducts. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Feb;16(1):22–5

A source of error in operative cholangiography. Wray AR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1980 May;25(3):162–5

Percutaneous cholangiography in prolonged jaundice of childhood. Howard ER, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Jul; 72(7):495–502

An analysis of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiograms. Park HC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(3):221–8

The discrepancy between radiographic and sonographic bile–duct measurements. Sauerbrei EE, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec;137(3):751–5

Gray scale ultrasonography and transhepatic cholangiography in evaluation of obstructive jaundice: a comparative study. Pena CE, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1981 Jan;6(1):1–5

Interventional biliary radiology. Oleaga JA, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1981 Apr;16(2):116–24

Pseudotumor at the confluence of the hepatic ducts as a pitfall of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Li AK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jan;152(1):59–62

Routine operative cholangiography with cholecystectomy [editorial] McCarthy JD. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Aug; 153(2):249–50

[Removal of a shell splinter by endoscopic papillotomy (letter)] Sucker J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 19;105(51):1788 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneously introduced bile duct prostheses as primary measure in obstructive jaundice (author's transl)] Rupp N, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Sep;133(3):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double contrast examination of the bile ducts (author's transl)] Shimaguchi S, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Jan;134(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative retonisation of dilatated bile ducts (author's transl)] Vogel H, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 May;132(5):522–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation exposure of the physician and patient during hepatography: 1. during transhepatic cholangiography and 2. during transhepatic portography as well as during embolization of the Vena coronaria ventriculi] Olbert F, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1980;20:65–73 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography with the skinny needle technique and external biliary drainage (author's transl)] Schoenemann J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1981 Apr; 19(4):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous cholangiography in jaundice. Personal experience] Capussotti L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 May 15;36(9):581–4 **(Ita)**

[Transhepatic percutaneous cholangiography with the Chiba needle in diagnosis of cholestasis] Pompei G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Aug 15–31;35(15–16):1145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case contribution on intraoperative cholangiography] Ribichini P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Jun 30;36(12):821–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current data on transhepatic percutaneous cholangiography in the differential diagnosis of jaundice] Recchia F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Mar 10;72(9):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Oral cholangiography] Pontes WB, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1980 Jun;35(3):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Negative results of cholecystocholangiography in the diagnosis and the determination of the indications for the surgical treatment of cholelithiasis] Gredzhev AF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Sep;(9):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of emergency cholecystocholangiotomography] Rozanov VE, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981;(7):55–7 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radiation hazard to operating room personnel during operative cholangiography. Linos DA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Dec;115(12):1431–3

A huge bile cyst—an unusual complication of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography (PTC). Vujic I, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1979 Jul;23(2):113–6

Complications of gastrointestinal radiologic procedures: II. Complications related to biliary tract studies. Ott DJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1981 Jan 15;6(1):47–56 (94 ref.)

[Experiences in prevention of reactions with negative pressure diffusion technic in T-tube cholangiography (author's transl)] Ran RT. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(5):473–4 **(Chi)**

[Quality of roentgenological visualization and tolerance of various intravenous cholegraphic contrast media (author's transl)] Tischendorf P. **Roentgenblaetter** 1980 Nov; 33(11):581–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography] Seidel R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Nov 15;35(22):816–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injury of the right hepatic duct following percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography] Frahm W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(9):611–3 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Selective or routine intraoperative cholangiography: a cost–effectiveness analysis. Holmin T, et al. **World J Surg** 1980 May;4(3):315–22

INSTRUMENTATION

Operative cholangiography made easy. Fichardt JB. **S Afr J Surg** 1980 Sep;19(3):129–32

[Intraoperative functional televideocholangiogrphy with photodocumentation] Gastinger I, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(3):198–200 **(Ger)**

[Refinements for performing intraoperative cholangiography] Milonov OB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;(1):96–100 **(Rus)**

[Mechanical injection cholegraphy (MIC), a variant of intravenous cholegraphy (author's transl)] Neumann T, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980;21(2):248–50 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Fine–needle transhepatic cholangiography: reflections after 450 cases. Mueller PR, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jan;136(1):85–90

Fine needle transhepatic cholangiography. Current status and critical review of the technic. Jüttner HU, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Jun;75(6):454–63

Demonstration of cavitated hepatic masses by 'skinny needle' transhepatic cholangiography. The need for ultrasonic or computed tomography evaluation in obstructive jaundice. Pond GD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Apr;73(4):333–5

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography in biliary ducts dilatation in children. Brunelle F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Feb;24(2):131–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

The role of Chiba–needle cholangiography in the diagnosis of possible acute pancreatitis with cholelithiasis. Coppa GF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Apr;193(4):393–8

Oral cholecysto–cholangiography with iopodate and metoclopramide. Chan ES, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1980 Jul; 24(2):140–5

Oral cholangiography. Tan HP. **Australas Radiol** 1979 Mar; 23(1):36–9

Finger doses received by raediologists during Chiba needle percutaneous cholangiography. Cruikshank JG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jun;53(630):584–5

Ioglycamide acid (Bilivistan) low–dose drip–infusion cholangiography. Fork FT, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Aug; 53(632):770–3

Choledochocele presenting with jaundice. Diagnosis by percutaneous cholangiogram. Cohen F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jul;26(7):667–70

Is intravenous cholangiography still useful? Goodman MW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Oct;79(4):642–5

Are IVCs still useful? [letter] Katon RM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Feb;80(2):420–1

Accuracy of direct cholangiography by endoscopic or transhepatic route in jaundice—a prospective study. Matzen P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Aug;81(2):237–41

Value of intravenous cholangiography [letter] Triolo G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Mar;80(3):634

The potential of iosulamide meglumine as a contrast material for intravenous cholangiography: an experimental study in dogs. Berk RN, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 May–Jun; 16(3):240–4

Iosulamide: human tolerance study of a new intravenous cholangiographic drug. Nelson JA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6):511–6

Iosulamide: a new intravenous cholangiocholecystographic medium. Rosenberg FJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 15(6 Suppl):S142–7

The 'skinny' needle: percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography in a community hospital. Skibba R, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1980 Sep;81(9):394–6

The results of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography in surgical practice. Robert J, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1980 Nov;25(6):444–8

Operative cholangiography. Rabinov K. **Med Radiogr Photogr** 1981;57(1):18–20

Glucagon in intravenous cholangiography—an experimental study on dogs. Tötterman S, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Apr; 132(4):454–6

Evaluation of the biliary tree: a comparison of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography and ultrasonography. Trought WS, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Dec;73(12):1592–3

The incidence and significance of elevations of serum and urinary amylase levels following transcystic duct cholangiography. Farha GJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Dec;151(6):769–72

Routine operative cholangiography with cholecystectomy. Stark ME, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Nov; 151(5):657–8

[Low dose rate intravenous drip cholangiography (author's transl)] Xu DS. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979; 13(3):171–3 **(Chi)**

[Instrumental cholangiography in the diagnosis of jaundice (author's transl)] Horák J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1981 May; 35(3):182–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Recent diagnostic methods and their use in the identification of intrahepatic bile duct cysts (author's transl)] Pirk F, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1981 Jan;35(1):30–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography and endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the differential diagnosis of cholestasis] Skála J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Jun;60(6):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The aid to etiologic diagnosis of cholestasis by transhepatic cholangiography with the fine needle. A comparison with the clinical data, the cholescintigraphy with diethyl–HIDA, the echotomography and the endoscopic retrograde cholangiography (author's transl)] Adler M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1979 Sep–Oct;42(9–10):353–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Elimination of hepatotrophic biliary contrast media] Otto H. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jan 22;99(3):66–9 **(Ger)**

[Utilization of a new biliary contrast medium in ambulatory care] Schöldgen CJ. **Med Welt** 1981 Jan 2;32(1):31–2 **(Ger)**

[The importance of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography in postoperatively caused stenoses of the bile duct (author's transl)] Kunz B, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980;21(3):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical injection cholegraphy (MIC) and short–time infusion cholegraphy (KIC), two variants of intravenous cholegraphy. 2nd communication (author's transl)] Neumann T, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980;21(4):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholecystocholangiography via short–term infusion of iodoxamate (author's transl)] Maier W. **Roentgenblaetter** 1981 Jan;34(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standardized process of examination of gallbladder and bile ducts with regard to a new radiological aspect (author's transl)] Stellamor K, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 15;131(3):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of radiologic diagnosis for the surgery of extrahepatic bile ducts in the middle size hospital] Fuhse J. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Jan 1;75(1):30–3 **(Ger)**

[Technic of direct prograde cholangiography—percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography with plain radiography apparatus] Seidel R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Apr 1;74(7):308–10 **(Ger)**

[Radiologic diagnosis of biliary tract diseases] Moldenhauer W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Aug 15;35(16):659–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostics of biliary ducts in anicteric patients by percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography (PTC)] Rogos R. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Jun 1;35(11):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography and percutaneous transhepatic drainage] Reichardt W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Mar 10;57(7):481–5 **(Ger)**

[Thin needle percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography] Leiser A, et al. **Harefuah** 1980;98(10):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography; their role and indication in the differential diagnosis of obstructive jaundice] Domján L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Oct 12; 121(41):2499–504 **(Hun)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography] Figus IA, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Sep 21;121(38):2315–21 **(Hun)**

[Comparative study with a closed sequential design between iopronic and iocetamic acid in oral cholecystocholangiography with radiograms in short and standard times. Laboratory evaluation of hepatic function (author's transl)] Lutman M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jul–Aug;66(7–8):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Caroli's disease: ultrasounds, CT, percutaneous cholangiography (author's transl)] Marano P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Jan–Feb;67(1–2):43–5 **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography: indications and results] Pompei G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jan–Feb; 66(1–2):65–7 **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography and percutaneous transhepatic drainage in diagnosis and palliative treatment of obstructive jaundice (author's transl)] Roversi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Jan–Feb; 67(1–2):31–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Xeroradiography in the study of the biliary system: value and limits of the method] Scutellari PN, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jan–Feb;66(1–2):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography and percutaneous transhepatic cholangio–drainage in infants and children (author's transl)] Hashimoto S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Nov;25(12):1293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystocholangiography in combination with hypotonic duodenography] Artem'eva NN, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(8):96–9 **(Rus)**

[Retrograde pancreatocholangiography in the diagnosis of the causes of recurrence of pancreatitis] Shapoval'iants SG. **Sov Med** 1980;(6):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined infusion cholecystocholegraphy in postgastrectomy syndrome patients] Khodzhimetov AK. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):82–3 **(Rus)**

[Surgical and direct postoperative cholangiography in the surgery of gunshot wounds of the liver (an experimental

study)] Popov SD, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angiographic study methods and procedure in biliary tract diseases (elaboration of an optimal set of technics)] Savchenko AP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Sep-Oct; (5):36-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravenous cholecystocholangiography using protein-bound bilignost] Sharov BK, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transparieto-hepatic cholangiography with Chiba needle] Jorge AD, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1980; 10(1):13-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Contact cholangiography in the pathology of the terminal choledochus] Plaza Castés J, et al. **GEN** 1979 Jul-Dec; 33(3-4):281-99 **(Spa)**

CHOLANGIOMA

Cancer of the extrahepatic bile ducts. Bedikian AY, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(1):53-61

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Radiological signs of a disease that is dying out: hepato-splenic atrophy and cholangiocarcinoma after administration of thorium dioxide (Thorotrast)] Polterauer P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 3;93(7):227-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Helminths in the induction of cancer: Opisthorchis viverrini, Clonorchis sinensis and cholangiocarcinoma. Schwartz DA. **Trop Geogr Med** 1980 Jun;32(2):95-100

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological reactivity in patients with widespread carcinoma of the liver and bile ducts as evaluated on the basis of spleen white pulp morphology. Syrjänen KJ. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(3):220-9

OCCURRENCE

Primary liver cancer in Malaysian children. Sinniah D, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1980 Mar;34(3):265-8

[Primary carcinoma of the liver per 731 autopsies performed at the Military Hospital in Split (author's transl)] Matušan J, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Sep;102(9):489-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

Cholangiocarcinoma arising in Caroli's disease. Phinney PR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Apr;105(4):194-7

Cholangiocarcinoma coexisting with developmental liver cysts: a distinct entity different from liver cystadenocarcinoma. Azizah N, et al. **Histopathology** 1980 Jul;4(4):391-400

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 15-1981. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 9;304(15):893-9

[Primary hepatic cancer. Review and comments apropos of 10 cases] Arias Paciencia M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Sep 30;158(6):283-8 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hepatic uptake of Tc-99m-MDP in a case of cholangiocarcinoma. Makhija MC. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 May;6(5):227-8

SURGERY

Resectional therapy for primary malignant hepatic tumors. Lin TY. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1979;2:25-54 (40 ref.)

Cholangio carcinoma treated by liver split and resection. Hehir M, et al. **Scott Med J** 1981 Jul;26(3):257-9

THERAPY

Temporary occlusion of the hepatic artery plus infusion and systemic chemotherapy for inoperable cancer of the liver. Lise M, et al. **Int Surg** 1980 Jul-Aug;65(4):315-23

VETERINARY

Canine bile duct carcinoma. Patnaik AK, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Jul;18(4):439-44

CHOLANGIOPANCREATOGRAPHY, ENDOSCOPIC RETROGRADE

Angiography and pancreatoductography in resectable carcinoma of the pancreas. Suzuki T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(5):587-91

Endoscopic sphincterotomy for diseases of the biliary tree. Geenen JE, et al. **Adv Surg** 1980;14:31-51

Mucinous cystic neoplasm of the pancreas demonstrated by ultrasound and endoscopic retrograde pancreatography. Herrera L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Jun;73(6):512-5

The value of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the surgical management of chronic pancreatitis. Wong DH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Apr;73(4):353-6

Importance of common bile duct stricture associated with chronic pancreatitis. Diagnosis by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Gregg JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Feb;141(2):199-203

Improved visualization of intrahepatic bile ducts by endoscopic retrograde balloon catheter cholangiography. Ikeda S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Aug;194(2):171-5

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Its use in the evaluation of nonjaundiced patients with the postcholecystectomy syndrome. Cooperman M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 May;116(5):606-9

Cystadenoma of the pancreas: report of a case diagnosed by endoscopic retrograde pancreatography. Mannell A, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Apr;51(2):201-3

Annular pancreas diagnosed by endoscopic retrograde-choledocho-pancreatography (ERCP). Clifford KM. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jun;53(630):593-5

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) and percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography (PTC) in the evaluation of suspected pancreatic carcinoma: diagnostic limitations and contemporary roles. Freeny PC, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6 Suppl):1666-78

Pseudostone at ERCP due to juxtapapillary diverticulum. Lintott DJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Mar;32(2):173-6

Measurement of the endoscopic retrograde cholangiogram. O'Dwyer JA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jun;26(6):561-4

Endoscopic approach to papillary stenosis (PS). Classen M. **Endoscopy** 1981 Jul;13(4):154-6

Estimation of the biliary excretion of different cephalosporins utilizing retrograde cholangio-pancreatography (ERCP). Ohnhaus EE, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 Jan;13(1):31-2

A comparative evaluation of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and the secretin-cholecystokinin test in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis: a multicentre study in 124 patients. Valentini M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 Mar;13(2):64-7

Accuracy of direct cholangiography by endoscopic or transhepatic route in jaundice--a prospective study. Matzen P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Aug;81(2):237-41

The role of ERCP in the diagnosis of pancreatic malignancy presenting as steatorrhea. Epstein RJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1980 Aug;26(3):98-101

Résumé of a seminar on endoscopic retrograde sphincterotomy (ERS). Geenen JE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1981 Feb;27(1):31-8

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiography in the evaluation of complicated echinococcosis of the liver. Ibrahim MA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1981 Feb;27(1):20-2

Diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma by means of endoscopic retrograde pancreatography and pancreatic cytology. Klapdor R, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Jun; 27(3):227-30

Endoscopic papillotomy in the geriatric patient with complicated biliary-tract disease. Kozarek RA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Feb;29(2):70-3

Traumatic disruption of the pancreatic duct demonstrated by endoscopic retrograde pancreatography. Bozymski EM, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Mar;21(3):244-5

Study on cases of nonvisualized cholecystogram by the use of ERCP. Okada K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Jun;10(2):115-20

Relative efficiency and predictive value of ultrasonography and endoscopic retrograde pancreatography in diagnosis of pancreatic disease. Gowland M, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 25;2(8239):190-3

Serum trypsin-like immunoreactivity after endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Ventrucci M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1980;15 Suppl 62:59-62

Choledochal cyst and pancreatic carcinoma demonstrated simultaneously by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Deeg HJ, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Dec;73(12):1678-9

[Analysis of 59 cases of endoscopic retrograde pancreato-cholangiography (author's transl)] An Y. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;18(1):29-33 **(Chi)**

[Endoscopic retrograde pancreato-cholangiography--a report of 110 cases (author's transl)] Wang HZ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;18(4):255-8 **(Chi)**

[Instrumental cholangiography in the diagnosis of jaundice (author's transl)] Horák J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1981 May; 35(3):182-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography and endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the differential diagnosis of cholestasis] Skála J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Jun;60(6):415-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The contribution of endoscopic retrograde cholangio-wirsungography (ERCP) to the diagnosis of anicteric cholestasis (author's transl)] Cremer M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1979 Sep-Oct;42(9-10):344-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Accuracy of endoscopic retrograde pancreatico-cholangiography in the diagnosis of pancreatic disease: an analysis of three thousand investigations (author's transl)] Anacker H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 20;106(8):230-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography in children (author's transl)] Becker M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 25;105(30):1055-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exocrine pancreatic function and endoscopic retrograde pancreatography. A comparative evaluation (author's transl)] Hauzeur F, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1980;40(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and risks in the endoscopic treatment of diseases of the biliary tract and Vater's papilla] Paul F. **Med Welt** 1980 Jun 6;31(23):861-7 **(Ger)**

[The X-ray picture of cystic space requirements of the pancreas in endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreaticography (ERCP) (author's transl)] Blaschke U, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980;21(3):280-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retrograde pancreas cholangiography in the radiological aspect (author's transl)] Portnoi LM, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980;21(5):616-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparison of the diagnostic accuracy of ultrasound, computer tomography and ERPC in chronic pancreatitis and carcinoma of the pancreas (author's transl)] Gmelin E, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Feb;134(2):136-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography and endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography in the diagnosis of diseases of the pancreas and biliary system (author's transl)] Triller J, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Mar;132(3):255-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor diagnostic by ERPC and its correlation to pathology (author's transl)] Ebner F, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1981 Jul; 34(7):252-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreaticography (ERCP) and computer tomography in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis, pseudocysts and carcinoma of the pancreas--a comparison (author's transl)] Lammer J, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1980 Dec;33(12):602-11 **(Ger)**

[The pathological endoscopic pancreatogram diagnostic value of radiomorphological changes (author's transl)] Tulassay Z, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1981 Jun;34(6):205-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of salmon calcitonin on pancreatic enzymes and hormones before and after retrograde cholangiopancreatography] Ohnhaus EE, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 23;111(21):750-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical significance of juxtapapillary diverticula: endoscopic and radiological study (author's transl)] Farkas I, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 May 1;93(9):296-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography; their role and indication in the differential diagnosis of obstructive jaundice] Domján L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Oct 12; 121(41):2499-504 **(Hun)**

[Endoscopic retrograde pancreatography and the exocrine function of the pancreas. Comparative studies] Pap A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Apr 12;122(15):877-9 **(Hun)**

[Pancreatic-digestive fistulae proven by retrograde endoscopic pancreatography] Simon L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jul 13;121(28):1679 **(Hun)**

[Differential diagnosis of cancer of the pancreas and chronic pancreatitis: value and limitations of retrograde cholangiopancreatography by way of endoscopy] Viceconte GW, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980;52(3):349-60 **(Ita)**

[Pseudocystic pleural fistula documented by retrograde cholangiopancreatography] Mongelli D, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Dec;32(6):1423-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Montori A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1979 Oct-Dec; 25(4):377-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Premedication with prifinium bromide in the course of duodenoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography] Spinelli P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 17;71(46):3393-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Our experience with the radiologic exploration of the biliary and pancreatic tracts by papillary transduodenoscopy] Troiso A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jan-Feb; 66(1-2):67-8 **(Ita)**

[The findings of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography of pancreatic cancer, correlated with macroscopic staging (author's transl)] Muranaka T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 25; 40(10):951-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[4 cases of primary liver neoplasms---with special reference to the use of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography] Hirose S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Nov;38(11):4461-7 **(Jpn)**

[A follow-up study of the pancreatic duct changes by ERCP (author's transl)] Tamai K.

Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Nov; 77(11):1777–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gallstones found by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreaticography (ERCP) in patients with normal cholecystograms] Schulz TB. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Aug 30;100(24):1436–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[6-year experience with endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography] Nowak A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1981 Jun;65(6):467–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Retrograde pancreatocholangiography] Zaĭtsev VT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):113–6 **(Rus)**

[Retrograde cholangiopancreatography and endoscopic papillotomy in mechanical jaundice] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Oct;125(10):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography (ERCP) (author's transl)] Križman I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1981; 102(12):725–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiodrainage combined with percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography using the Okuda needle (author's transl)] Rubinić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Oct;102(10):571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fiberendoscopic intramural lesion of the oesophagus. Mellbring G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(7):527–8

Modification of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) septic complications by the addition of an antibiotic to the contrast media. Randomized controlled investigation. Collen MJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Dec;74(6):493–6

ERCP: Complications and prophylaxis a controlled study. Brandes JW, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 Jan;13(1):27–30

Antibiotics and ERCP [letter] Siegel JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Sep;79(3):605–6

Changes in glucose tolerance after endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Tulassay Z, et al. **Gut** 1981 Jul; 22(7):575–8

Endoscopic retrograde cholangio–pancreatography: related nosocomial infections. Schousboe M, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Oct 8;92(669):275–7

[Complications of ERCP (author's transl)] Wu CS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;80(3):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute pancreatitis after endoscopic retrograde cholangiography (author's transl)] Tulassay Z, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1980;40(3–4):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ERCP: Complications and prophylaxis. A controlled study (author's transl)] Brandes JW, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1981 May;19(5):242–3 **(Ger)**

[Changes in glucose tolerance following endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography] Tulassay Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 May 31;122(22):1308–10 **(Hun)**

[Risks and complications of duodenoscopy and endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP). Personal experience and review of the literature] Ginestal–Cruz A. **Acta Med Port** 1979 Mar–Apr;1(2):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Special catheters for E.R.C.P. Dunham F, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 Mar;13(2):81–5

METHODS

Diagnosis of chronic pancreatic disease [letter] Ruddell WS. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):532–3

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiography. Wong S. **Radiography** 1980 Aug;46(548):193–6

Pancreatic fistulas. Nix GA. **ROEFO** 1981 Apr;134(4):371–5

[Possibilities and limits of diagnostic and therapeutic ERCP in obstructive jaundice] Manegold BC. **Chirurg** 1981 Jul; 52(7):423–32 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP)] Töpfer HU, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Mar 10;57(7):509–15 **(Ger)**

CHOLANGITIS

[Acute cholangitis. Our experience and update] Gutiérrez Cabano C. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Dec; 58(6):635–40 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Oxygen–transport function of the blood in chronic inflammatory biliary tract diseases] Shchulipenko IM. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jan;(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Juvenile hypertrophic osteoarthropathy associated with primary sclerosing cholangitis. Reginato AJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Dec;23(12):1391–5

Amyloidosis at the ampulla of Vater and recurrent pyogenic cholangitis: cause or effect? Chan C, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Apr;74(4):310–2

Monoclonal gammopathy associated with idiopathic stenosing papillitis. A case report. Forman MB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Apr 25;59(18):644–5

[Cholangitis in mucoviscidosis] Günther J, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980 Sep;48(9):488–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver damage in cholelithiasis complicated or not by cholangitis] Pokora J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Mar 15; 34(6):463–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cystic dilatation of the common bile duct with cholangitis, jaundice and cholestatic cirrhosis] Simici P, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 May–Jun;29(3):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Bacterial lesions of the biliary tract in viral hepatitis] Andreichin MA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Oct;(10):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sonography in recurrent oriental pyogenic cholangitis. Ralls PW, et al. **AJR** 1981 May;136(5):1010–2

Sclerosing cholangitis in ulcerative colitis. Schrumpf E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(6):689–97

[Primary sclerosing cholangitis. Report on three cases (author's transl)] Delavierre P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Apr 8–15;57(13–14):635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of chronic hepatitis. Active chronic hepatitis--chronic destructive cholangitis?] Vido I, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 3;106(27):861–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inflammatory biliary tract diseases] Mörl M. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jan 22;99(3):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholangitis] Schomerus H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Oct; 21(10):577–83 **(Ger)**

[Primary sclerosing cholangitis. A case report] Dormeyer HH, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jun 26;32(26):1053–5 **(Ger)**

[Clinical investigation on the acute obstructive suppurative cholangitis (author's transl)] Mizuiri K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul 10;69(7):847–54 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of papillitis] Sokolov IK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;59(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

[Diet therapy with correction of the fat component in the treatment of children with chronic cholecystocholangitis] Luk'ianova EM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Bacterial elimination and antibiotic concentration in the gall-bladder during biliary tract infections treated with mezlocillin (author's transl)] Helm EB, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Aug 28;106(35):1087–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on cefoperazone concentration in human biliary tract and clinical effect for acute cholecystitis and cholangitis (author's transl)] Hirasawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Dec;33(12):1294–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Marked elevation of transaminases and alkaline phosphatase during asymptomatic cholangitis associated with calcific pancreatitis–induced common bile duct stricture. Brozinsky S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 May;73(5):437–40

[Lysozyme in the oropharyngeal secretion and blood serum in children with chronic diseases of the liver and biliary tract] Fokina TV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Dec;(12):51 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Cholangitis due to malignant obstruction of biliary outflow. O'Connor MJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Mar;193(3):341–5

Choledochoduodenostomy: importance of common duct size and occurrence of cholangitis. Kraus MA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Oct;115(10):1212–3

Experimental bacterial infection of the biliary tract. Jackaman FR, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Aug;61(4):369–75

Cholangitis caused by Yersinia enterocolitica. Rush O, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Nov 22;123(10):1017–8

Biliary flora and antimicrobial concentrations after Kasai's operation. Hitch DC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Dec; 14(6):648–52

Comparative studies of biliary atresia in the human newborn and reovirus–induced cholangitis in weanling mice. Bangaru B, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Nov;43(5):456–62

[Sclerosing cholangitis and histiocytosis X. Report of a case (author's transl)] Rogé J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Jun–Jul;5(6–7):620–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uremic cholangitis] Belaid S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1979 Jul–Oct; 57(4–5):252–5 **(Fre)**

[Risks and complications of duodenoscopy and endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP). Personal experience and review of the literature] Ginestal–Cruz A. **Acta Med Port** 1979 Mar–Apr;1(2):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Sclerosing cholangitis of the bifurcation of the common hepatic duct. Golematis B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 May;75(5):370–2

Primary sclerosing cholangitis: a review of its clinical features, cholangiography, and hepatic histology. Chapman RW, et al. **Gut** 1980 Oct;21(10):870–7

Fatal oriental cholangiohepatitis in a member of the Hmong community. Norcross WA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 May; 12(5):909–11

Recurrent pyogenic cholangitis: a necropsy study. Chou ST, et al. **Pathology** 1980 Jul;12(3):415–28

[Primary sclerosing cholangitis] Döbrönte Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jan 18;122(3):133–6 **(Hun)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Common duct stone and cholangitis simulating fever of unknown origin. Taub S, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Feb; 74(2):230–2

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antibiotics and ERCP [letter] Siegel JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Sep;79(3):605–6

[Efficiency of cefamandole in the prophylaxis and the treatment of infections of the biliary tract (author's transl)] Blairon J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1979 Sep–Oct; 42(9–10):415–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Chronic hepatitis with a 'speck' in the biliary tract] van Berge Henegouwen GP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Nov 8;124(45):1905–9 **(Dut)**

[Secondary sclerosing cholangitis. Radiologic diagnosis and anatomoclinical correlation. Report of a case] Stoopen M, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1980 Oct–Dec;45(4):193–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Ascending cholangitis secondary to a chicken bone lodged at the ampulla of Vater. Zonnebelt S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 May;141(5):610–1

[Our experience in the treatment of nonneoplastic obstructive pathology of the common bile duct by papillosphincteroplasty (author's transl)] Gafà M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1981 Feb;33(1):94–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Oddi's sphincterotomy in treatment of primary sclerous cholangitis] Burlui D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1981 May–Jun; 30(3):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPY

Experiences with the long standing nasobiliary tube in biliary diseases. Wurbs D, et al. **Endoscopy** 1980 Sep;12(5):219–23

Is sclerosing cholangitis complicating ulcerative colitis a reversible condition? Wood RA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):716–8

[Primary sclerosing cholangitis (author's transl)] Jiang YK. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(1):69–71 **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

Cholangiohepatitis in a horse. Thornburg LP, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Dec;75(12):1895–6

CHOLANGITIS, CHRONIC NONSUPPURATIVE DESTRUCTIVE see **LIVER CIRRHOSIS, BILIARY**

CHOLATES see **CHOLIC ACIDS**

CHOLECALCIFEROLS

Effect of ligand binding on the conformation of human plasma vitamin D binding protein (group-specific component). Surarit R, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 1; 191(2):401–10

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Primary hypophosphatemic rickets. Effect of oral phosphate and vitamin D on growth and surgical treatment. Evans GA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Oct;62(7):1130–8

Effect of vitamin D and low dietary calcium on lead uptake and retention in rats. Hart MH, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Apr; 111(4):694–8

Enhancement of stability and biological effect on cholecalciferol by beta–cyclodextrin complexation. Szejtli J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980 Dec;30(12):779–87

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Calcitriol and renal function [letter] Christiansen C, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 6;245(5):463–4

ANALYSIS

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of vitamin D3 in instant nonfat dried milk. Cohen H, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Sep;63(5):1163–7

Stability of solid drugs: degradation of ergocalciferol (vitamin D2) and cholecalciferol (vitamin D3) at high humidities and elevated temperatures. Grady LT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Sep;69(9):1099–102

BIOSYNTHESIS

The cutaneous photosynthesis of previtamin D3: a unique photoendocrine system. Holick MF. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jul;77(1):51–8

Photosynthesis of previtamin D3 in human skin and the physiologic consequences. Holick MF, et al. **Science** 1980

Oct 10;210(4466):203–5
Regulation of cutaneous previtamin D3 photosynthesis in man: skin pigment is not an essential regulator. Holick MF, et al. **Science** 1981 Feb 6;211(4482):590–3

BLOOD

Comparison of the appearance of radiolabelled vitamin D3 and 25-hydroxy-vitamin D3 in the chylomicron fraction of plasma after oral administration in man. Compston JE, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Feb;60(2):241–3
The metabolism of a physiological dose of radioactive cholecalciferol (vitamin D3) to its hydroxylated metabolites in man. Stanbury SW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Jun;58(6):523–35

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of [3 beta-3H]-3-epivitamin D3 and its metabolism in the rat. Holick SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 19; 19(17):3933–7
Synthesis and biological activity of vitamin D3-sulfate. Reeve LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):823–6

DEFICIENCY

Metabolites of vitamin D in human vitamin-D deficiency: effect of vitamin D3 or 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Papapoulos SE, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 20;2(8195 pt 1):612–5

METABOLISM

Transfer of tritium-labeled vitamin D3 and 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 in ovine placenta. Hidiroglou M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan;42(1):140–1
Isolation of a new metabolite of vitamin D produced in vivo, 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-26,23-lactone. Ohnuma N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 1;204(1):387–91
The current status of the vitamin D metabolites. Larkins RG. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981;11(Suppl 1):28–32
Studies of the internalization of vitamin D3 metabolites by cultured osteogenic sarcoma cells and their application to a non-chromatographic cytoreceptor assay for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Manolagas SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31;95(2):596–602
Studies on vitamin D3 metabolism. Discrete liver cytosolic binding proteins for vitamin D3 and 25-hydroxyvitamin D3. Miller ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 31;96(4):1619–25
Isolation of identification of 24(R)-hydroxyvitamin D3 from chicks give large doses of vitamin D3. Wichmann J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 14;20(8):2350–3
Esterification of cholesterol and lipid-soluble vitamins by human pancreatic carboxyl ester hydrolase. Lombardo D, et al. **Biochimie** 1980;62(7):427–32
The response of serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D concentrations to vitamin D intake and insolation in sheep. Smith BS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 May;43(3):533–40
Vitamin D metabolism in patients treated with phenytoin and phenobarbitone. Hunter JO, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980;(76):315–30
Vitamin D and the regulation of calcium absorption in the small intestine. Schachter D. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1980; 9:77–90
Comparative absorption of vitamin D3 and 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 in intestinal disease. Davies M, et al. **Gut** 1980 Apr;21(4):287–92
Aqueous solubilisation of vitamin D3 in normal man. Rautureau M, et al. **Gut** 1981 May;22(5):393–7
25-Hydroxylation vitamin D3 and side chain hydroxylations of 5 beta-cholestane-3 alpha, 7 alpha, 12 alpha-triol by purified rabbit and rat liver microsomal cytochromes P-450. Hansson R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10; 256(9):4345–9
Relationships between cholecalciferol metabolism and growth in chicks as modified by age, breed and diet. Bar A, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Mar;111(3):399–404
A new procedure for the formation of isotachysterol derivatives of subnanomole quantities of ergocalciferol, cholecalciferol and its metabolites prior to gas liquid chromatography. Seamark DA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Sep;13(9):1057–63
Vitamin D3 sulfoconjugate in pregnant and lactating mother rats after dosing with 3H vitamin D3. Le Boulch N, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Jul;36(1):21–6
[Effects of the dihydroxyl metabolites of vitamin D3 and their ethanol solvent on parathyroid secretion: in vivo study in the rat] Nko M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Jan 19;292(3):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vitamin D 1980--a stocktaking (author's transl)] Schaefer K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 1;59(11):525–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Intestinal absorption of calcium: role of dietary phosphate and vitamin D. Brautbar N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul; 241(1):G49–53
Effect of vitamin D sterols and dietary magnesium on calcium and phosphorous homeostasis. Levine BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):E35–41
Induction of calcium-binding protein in organ-cultured chick intestine by fluoro analogs of vitamin D3. Corradino RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 15;208(1):273–7
24,24-Difluoro-25-hydroxyvitamin D3-enhanced bone mineralization in rats. Comparison with 25-hydroxyvitamin3 and vitamin D3. Okamoto S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jan;206(1):8–14
Concentration of 25-hydroxyvitamin D in serum of infants under the intermittent high-dose vitamin D3 prophylactic treatment. Pietrek J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(5):805–14
Vitamin D3 metabolite injections to thyroparathyroidectomized pregnant rats: effects on calcium-binding proteins of maternal duodenum and of fetoplacental unit. Garel JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul; 109(1):284–9
Magnesium, calcium and phosphorus response in the blood and tissues of the ovine injected with cholecalciferol. Thomas RJ, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1981;51(1):16–25
Synthesis and biological activity of vitamin D3 3 beta-sulfate. Role of vitamin D3 sulfates in calcium homeostasis. Nagubandi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5536–9
Calcium and inorganic phosphate transport in rat colon: dissociated response to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Lee DB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun;65(6):1326–31
Effect of vitamin D3, other drugs altering serum calcium or phosphorus concentrations, and desoxycorticosterone on the distribution of Tc-99m pyrophosphate between target and nontarget tissues. Carr EA Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jun;22(6):526–34
Effect to cholecalciferol and 1,25-Dihydroxycholecalciferol on the intestinal absorption of zinc in the chick. Koo SI, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Sep;110(9):1813–8
Influence of cholecalciferol on tissue zinc homeostasis in the rat. Chausmer AB, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(5):314–23
The effect of various cholecalciferol-related substances on the biosynthesis of the cholecalciferol-dependent calcium-binding protein in the small intestine of the rachitic chick and its relation to rickets. Jones LT, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(3):161–7
[Comparative effect of vitamin D3 and Solanum malacoxylon on blood calcium, cytochrome P-450 induction and use of retinol in rats receiving a rachitogenic diet] Ferrando R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (paris)** 1981 Mar 16; 292(11):713–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of erythrocyte membrane lipids in the antagonism between vitamin A and D3] Càllari D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Sep 15;56(17):1726–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Direct stimulatory action of blood serum, vitamin D3, and its hydroxy-analogs on calcium transport in the small intestine of chicks in vitro] Bauman VK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;90(12):683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Multivariate analysis of the vitamin D endocrine system: evidence for the essentiality of both 24R,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Norman AW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;128:645–59
Effects of vitamin D and diet magnesium on magnesium metabolism. Levine BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec; 239(6):E515–23
Role of vitamin D glucosiduronate in calcium homeostasis. Nagubandi S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Dec;66(6):1274–80
Absorption and excretion of cholecalciferol and of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol and metabolites in birds. Bar A, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Oct;110(10):1930–4
[Vitamin D and its metabolites] Offermann G. **Med Klin** 1980 Dec 5;75(25):870–3 **(Ger)**

POISONING

[Ovarian calcium and fertilization in female rats receiving a subchronic overdose of vitamin D3] Stolkowski J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1981;175(2):152–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Concentration of free and esterified cholecalciferol in the tissues of rats with hypervitaminosis D] Petrova EA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 May-Jun;26(3):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Short-term effects of vitamin D3 and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on osteomalacia in uremic rats fed a low calcium-low-phosphorus diet. Weisbrode SE. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Jul;104(1):35–40
Plasma 25-hydroxyvitamin D concentrations in preterm infants receiving oral vitamin D supplements. Robinson MJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Feb;56(2):144–5
Growth, renal osteodystrophy and vitamin D therapy in children with chronic renal failure. Hodson E. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981;11(Suppl 1):38–9
Metabolites of vitamin D in human vitamin-D deficiency: effect of vitamin D3 or 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Papapoulos SE, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 20;2(8195 pt 1):612–5
Milk fever controls: comparison of 1-alpha and vitamin D3 in conjunction with induced parturition. McMurray CH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 30;107(9):188–91
Milk fever control [letter] Sansom BF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 3;108(1):20–1
[Therapy with vitamin D and D-metabolites] Flury W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 28;111(9):314–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of vitamin D on cellularity and mechanical fragility of lysosomes: experiments on carrageenan granuloma cells] Callari D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Oct 15; 56(19):1962–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Urinary metabolites of vitamin D3. Shackleton CH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:521–8

CHOLECYSTECTOMY

Carcinoma of the gallbladder. Its relation to cholelithiasis and to the concept of prophylactic cholecystectomy. Brodén G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 500:15–8
Postcholecystectomy bile duct dilatation: myth or reality? Mueller PR, et al. **AJR** 136:81 Feb;136(2):355–8
Randomized trial of drainage after cholecystectomy. Suction vaersus static drainage through a main wound versus a stab incision. van der Linden W, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Feb; 141(2):289–94
Intraoperative common duct pressure and flow measurements. Wong HN, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 May; 139(5):691–5
Infection complicating cholecystectomy. Lowrey L, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Jul;46(7):386–90
The effect of prophylactic drainage on subhepatic fluid collections after elective cholecystectomy: a prospective randomized ultrasonographic study. Maull KI, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Feb;47(2):85–8
The National Cooperative Gallstone Study report: a surgeon's perspective. McSherry CK. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Sep;95(3):379–80
The effect of surgery with carbohydrate infusion on circulating triiodothyronine and reverse triiodothyronine. Goode AW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 May; 63(3):168–72
Drainage after cholecystectomy [letter] Hagan B. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1980 Sep;62(5):392–3
Drainage after cholecystectomy [letter] Morrison JD. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1980 Nov;62(6):485
The results of cholecystectomy at a district general hospital. A reappraisal of operative cholangiography. Reasbeck PG. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Sep;63(5):359–62
A radionuclide study on the effectiveness of drainage after elective cholecystectomy. van der Linden W, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Feb;193(2):155–60
Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Its use in the evaluation of nonjaundiced patients with the postcholecystectomy syndrome. Cooperman M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 May;116(5):606–9
Elective cholecystectomy. The role of biliary bacteriology and administration of antibiotics. Farnell MB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 May;116(5):537–40
Effect of cholecystectomy on cold insoluble globulin. Robbins AB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Oct;115(10):1207–9
Routine or indicated operative cholangiography? Cade R, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Oct;50(5):481–3
Operative cholangiography: evaluation of its routine use in 569 cholecystectomies. Cheng FC, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Oct;50(5):484–7
Is ischaemia a possible factor in the aetiology of bile duct stricture? Benson EA. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Mar; 35(3):97–104
Is nasogastric aspiration really necessary following cholecystectomy? Hyland JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Oct;34(10):293–4
Operative cholangiography or extraductal palpation: an analysis of 418 cholecystectomies. Cassie GF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jul;68(7):516–7
Arginine vasopressin release following surgical operations. Cochrane JP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Mar;68(3):209–13
Prophylactic use of metronidazole in preventing wound sepsis after elective cholecystectomy. Halsall AK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Aug;67(8):551–2
Comparison of continuous and intermittent papaveretum after cholecystectomy [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 20; 281(6243):807
Respiratory effects of analgesia after cholecystectomy: comparison of continuous and intermittent papaveretum. Catling JA, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 16;281(6238):478–80
Comparison of continuous and intermittent papaveretum after cholecystectomy [letter] Dudley H, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 4;281(6245):945
Pulmonary disorders and physiotherapy in patients who undergo cholecystectomy. Warren CP, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Jul;23(4):384–6
Intraoperative cholangiography: a reappraisal. Sreenivas VI, et al. **Conn Med** 1980 Oct;44(10):615–8
Gallstones: operate, dissolve or leave alone? Nottle PD, et al. **Drugs** 1981 Apr;21(4):302–8
Cholecystectomy and abdominal hysterectomy. Murray JM, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 21;244(20):2305–6
Cholecystectomy and abdominal hysterectomy [letter] Silberman VA. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 10;245(14):1410
The influence of abdominal surgical trauma upon the turnover of some blood-borne energy metabolites in the human leg. Stjernström H, et al. **JPEN** 1981 May-Jun; 5(3):207–14
Acute cholecystectomy for acute cholecystitis [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Nov 22;2(8204):1120–1
Upper gastrointestinal series. Should it be done routinely prior to elective cholecystectomy? Pai NB, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Dec;80(13):1955–8

Ultrasonographic screening of the common hepatic duct in symptomatic patients after cholecystectomy. Graham MF, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan;138(1):137–9

The management of acute cholecystitis. Nel CJ, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1980 Sep;19(3):113–8

Use of blood products during elective cholecystectomy. Parks WE, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):785–8

The incidence and significance of elevations of serum and urinary amylase levels following transcystic duct cholangiography. Farha GJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Dec;151(6):769–72

Indications for cholecystectomy in ligation of the hepatic artery. Ledesma EJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Apr; 152(4):451–2

Routine operative cholangiography with cholecystectomy [editorial] McCarthy JD. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Aug; 153(2):249–50

Routine operative cholangiography with cholecystectomy. Stark ME, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Nov; 151(5):657–8

Fibrinopeptide A as a measure of coagulation activity induced by surgery. An experimental study in dogs. Medén-Britth G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 May 1–15; 18(3–4):333–41

Pathogenetic significance of bile acid metabolism in the postcholecystectomy syndrome. Iwamura K. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1980 Apr;5(2):217–32

Pain response compared: after back surgery, cholecystectomy. Wise TN, et al. **Va Med** 1981 Mar; 108(3):183–5

[The effect of reflexotherapy on complaints after cholecystectomy] Spěvák B, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1981 Jun;59(3):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Phenoperidine and operative common bile duct pressure (author's transl)] Olivero de Rubiana JP, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980;37(7–8):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrostimulation anaesthesia and neurolept anaesthesia for cholecystectomy. A comparative study (author's transl)] Tolksdorf W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Sep;29(9):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative and enteral feeding following abdominal surgery. Clinical study using a peptide diet] Merkle NM, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Aug;51(8):524–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standardized postoperative parenteral nutrition with a complete solution containing glucose] Behrendt W, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1981 Jun;8(3):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative biliary tract lesions] Femppel J, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jan 23;32(4):111–4 **(Ger)**

[Postcholecystectomy syndrome: endoscopic and radiological aspects (author's transl)] Tulassay Z, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 23;93(2):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complaints following cholecystectomy] Teichmann W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Aug 15;35(16):676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gas gangrene of the abdominal wall after cholecystectomy; recovery (author's transl)] Michelsen EG, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(23):1553–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic cholecystectomy in children] Mutz H. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(22):1520–1 **(Ger)**

[Postoperative hyperamylasemia in surgery of the biliary tract (clinical contribution)] Frontini L, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Aug;32(4):876–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[So-called cystic stump syndrome] Guerrera C, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Dec;31(6):1098–110 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of biliary lithiasis associated with acquired valvulopathy] Casale D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Apr 15;36(7):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lung complications following high laparotomies. Effects of smoking and low-dose heparin prevention] Quaynor H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Jan 20;101(2):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Emphysematous cholecystitis. Study of a surgical case] Latrechia Júnior R, et al. **AMB** 1980 Dec;26(12):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Operative indications in chronic non-lithiasic gallbladder diseases] Angelescu N, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 Nov-Dec;29(6):413–5 **(Rum)**

[Duodenal motor function in the immediate postoperative period after cholecystectomy] Buryĭ AN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Mar;(3):54–6 **(Rus)**

[Biochemistry and bile lithogenic properties in biliary pathology] Tsimmerman IaS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981; 59(4):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Is drainage after cholecystectomy indicated or is it a cause of increased mortality due to infection?] Pažur M. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Acute pancreatitis after gallbladder and bile duct surgery] Kinkela K, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:563–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slv)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cholecystectomy has no influence on frequency of chemically induced colonic cancer in mice. Schattenkerk ME, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Nov;42(5):791–3

Septic complications of cholecystectomy and the value of operative cholangiography. Douglas DL, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Jun;34(6):171–4

Bile acid output and the interdigestive migrating motor complex in normals and in cholecystectomy patients. Peeters TL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Oct;79(4):678–81

Cholecystectomy and carcinoma of the colon. Linos D, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):379–81

Endoscopy in the postcholecystectomy syndrome [letter] Tulassay Z, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 11;2(8198):800

Cholecystectomy and right-sided colon cancer: an epidemiological study. Vernick LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):381–3

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 49–1980. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 11;303(24):1408–11

The effect of bile and acid on the post-operative gastric and duodenal mucosa of the dog. Lawson HH. **S Afr J Surg** 1979 Jun;17(2):79–84

Bile reflux after cholecystectomy. Kalima T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1981;67:153–6

Limitations of ultrasonography in evaluating patients with jaundice or cholecystectomy. Shaffer HA Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1981 May;74(5):525–9

The effect of transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation on postoperative pain and pulmonary function. Ali J, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Apr;89(4):507–12

[Reinterventions in evolutive oddipathies after cholecystectomy for lithiasis. 31 cases (author's transl)] Salembier Y. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Nov;117(11):655–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parietal complications of cholecystectomy : results of prophylactic antibiotic therapy with cefazoline (author's transl)] Mourot N, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 May 8–15; 57(17–18):909–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dysfunction of Oddi's sphincter, a problem diagnosis] Varró V. **Fortschr Med** 1981 May 14;99(18):683–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long stump of the cystic duct causing trouble after cholecystectomy (author's transl)] Daniels V, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1980 Aug;10(4):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The post-cholecystectomy syndrome] Tondelli P, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Sep;37(9):710–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Filling of a fistula after cholecystectomy--demonstration of foreign body] Schlegel TF. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Nov 15;73(22):1054–5 **(Ger)**

[[The so-called postcholecystectomy syndrome in the light of endoscopic studies] Tulassay Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Aug 17;121(33):2003–9 **(Hun)**

[Acute renal insufficiency in elective surgery] Invernizzi N. **Chir Ital** 1979 Dec;31(6):1169–91 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Iatrogenic surgical lesions of the bilio-vascular tree] Rigobello P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Dec;31(6):1116–22 **(Ita)**

[Secondary operations on the biliary tract after cholecystectomy] Kuśmierski S. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 JUN; 52(6):491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Postalimetary asthenia in patients who have undergone a cholecystectomy] Bereza NM. **Klin Khir** 1980 Sep;(9):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Causes of the postcholecystectomy syndrome] Donskaia LV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 May;59(5):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of the postcholecystectomy syndrome] Maiat VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 May;59(5):100–8 **(Rus)**

[Injuries to the extrahepatic bile ducts during cholecystectomy] Kukosh MV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Nov; 125(11):130–2 **(Rus)**

[Choledocholithiasis after cholecystectomy] Nechaĭ AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Oct;125(10):27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Cholecystectomy in a community hospital. Corlette MB. **Am J Surg** 1980 Sep;140(3):419–20

The management of acute cholecystitis and its hospital cost. Fowkes FG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Sep;67(9):613–7

HISTORY

[1st cholecystectomies in Russia] Pytel' AIa. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;(1):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Cholecystectomy without drainage: a dilemma? Baraldi U, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Nov;140(5):658–9

A study of the costal incision for biliary tract surgery. Lipton S, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Oct;46(10):576–81

Sump drainage versus static drainage after cholecystectomy. van der Linden W, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jun; 152(6):829–30

[Evaluation of cholecystectomy without peritoneal suture] Szydło A. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980;52(10):867–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bile outflow and drainage of the abdominal cavity after removal of the gallbladder] Toritsyn VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Sep;(9):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tight suturing of the abdominal cavity after cholecystectomy] Toritsyn VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jun; 124(6):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Cholecystectomy hazardous in patient with cirrhosis [news] Kangilaski J. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 3;246(1):15

REHABILITATION

[Prospective study of the clinical significance of rehabilitation after cholecystectomy by spa therapy in Karlovy Vary] Keclík M, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1980 Jul; 34(5):291–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

TRENDS

Cholecystectomy and changing mortality from gallbladder cancer. Diehl AK, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 25;2(8239):187–9

UTILIZATION

Gallbladder operations: a population-based analysis. Cageorge SM, et al. **Med Care** 1981 May;19(5):510–25

CHOLECYSTITIS

BLOOD

[Blood serum amino acid spectrum in acute cholecystitis patients undergoing surgical treatment and the use of the nitrogen preparation, amikin] Kovalev MM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Sep;(9):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in metabolic processes and acid-base balance in destructive forms of acute cholecystitis in the middle-aged and elderly patient] Kovalev MM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Apr;(4):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arginine esterase activity and the trypsin inhibitor level in the blood serum in different forms of acute cholecystitis] Levitskiĭ AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Sep;(9):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in lipid metabolic indices in acute pancreatitis and cholecystopancreatitis] Liul'ka AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Mar;126(3):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Oxygen-transport function of the blood in chronic inflammatory biliary tract diseases] Shchulipenko IM. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jan;(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thiazide, diuretics, cholecystitis, and pancreatitis [letter] Bourke JB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 22;304(4):233–4

Acute cholecystitis and thiazides. Porter JB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 16;304(16):954–5

COMPLICATIONS

Empyema of the gallbladder: a complication in the natural history of acute cholecystitis. Fry DE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Mar;141(3):366–9

Pancreatitis, cholecystitis, and choledocholithiasis associated with infectious mononucleosis. Lifschitz C, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Feb;20(2):131

Cholecystitis complicating other acute abdominal disease. Blumberg NA. **S Afr J Surg** 1980 Jun;18(2):35–8

Spontaneous perforation of the common hepatic duct in association with acalculous cholecystitis. Coe NP, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):893–6

Gangrene of the gallbladder: a complication of acute cholecystitis. Fry DE, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jun; 74(6):666–8

[Case of strangulated ileus and hepatic lesion with hemoperitoneum and peritonitis due to acute cholecystitis] Belev N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(6):541–3 **(Bul)**

[Biliary peritonitis 'without perforation'] Mascia G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Jun;32(3):666–70 **(Ita)**

[Giant liver adenoma complicated by calculous cholecystitis] Grigorjew A. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Feb 1;34(3):243–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Perivesicular abscess penetrating into the abdominal cavity as a complication of cholecystitis] Grigorjew A. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Feb 1;34(3):231–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Emphysematous cholecystitis. Study of a surgical case] Latrechia Júnior R, et al. **AMB** 1980 Dec;26(12):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Biliocardiac syndrome in calculous cholecystitis] Panfilov BK. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biliary peritonitis in acute cholecystitis and its prevention] Bondarenko NM. **Klin Khir** 1980 Sep;(9):60 **(Rus)**

[Complications after operations for acute cholecystitis in the middle-aged and elderly] Myshkin KI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Sep;(9):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of an internal biliary fistula in gangrenous cholecystitis] Shpakovskiĭ NI. **Klin Khir** 1980 Sep;(9):62 **(Rus)**

[Postoperative complications in acute cholecystitis] Zaitsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Apr;(4):1–3 **(Rus)**

[Complicated noncalculous cholecystitis] Karavanov GG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Oct;125(10):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between lipid peroxidation indices of the liver, plasma, and erythrocytes of liver failure patients] Shilina NK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Mar-Apr;26(2):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacterial lesions of the biliary tract in viral hepatitis] Andreĭchin MA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Oct;(10):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Subphrenic abscess with bronchial fistula after cholecystitis]

Engvall J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Nov 12;77(46):4281 **(Swe)**

CONGENITAL

Uncommon cause of a right upper quadrant abdominal mass in the newborn: acute cholecystitis. Washburn ME, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Nov;140(5):704–5

DIAGNOSIS

Eosinophilic cholecystitis. Leegaard M. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(4):295–6

Acute cholecystitis: sonographic–pathologic analysis. Raghavendra BN, et al. **AJR** 1981 Aug;137(2):327–32

Sonography of acute cholecystitis [letter] Ulreich S. **AJR** 1981 Apr;136(4):844

Acute acalculous cholecystitis. Ultrasonic diagnosis. Deitch EA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Aug;142(2):290–2

Acute acalculous cholecystitis. Howard RJ. **Am J Surg** 1981 Feb;141(2):194–8

Diagnostic utility of cholescintigraphy and ultrasonography in acute cholecystitis. Zeman RK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Apr;141(4):446–51

Ultrasonic detection of acute cholecystitis with pericholecystic abscesses. Deitch EA, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 May;47(5):211–4

Primary liver cyst complicating diagnosis of acute cholecystitis. Burnett KR. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Oct; 5(10):462–3

Acute abdominal pain in the pregnant patient due to pancreatitis, acute appendicitis, cholecystitis, or peptic ulcer disease. DeVore GR. **Clin Perinatol** 1980 Sep; 7(2):349–69 (90 ref.)

Cholecystitis: a comparison of real–time ultrasonography and technetium–99m hepatobiliary scintigraphy. Araki T. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Nov;31(6):675–9

Current cases & Concepts: Acalculous hemorrhagic cholecystitis. Yiu–Chiu VS, et al. **CT** 1980 Sep;4(3):201–6

Gallbladder disease: endoscopy and biliary damage in management. Coffman RB, et al. **JAOA** 1980 Jul; 79(11):711–3

'Primary' miliary tuberculosis of the liver presenting as acute cholecystitis. Garber HI, et al. **Md State Med J** 1981 Feb; 30(2):73–4

Sonographic appearance of emphysematous cholecystitis. Kutcher R, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jul;81(8):1192–4

The ultrasonographic diagnosis of cholecystitis and cholelithiasis in children. Greenberg M, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec;137(3):745–9

Ultrasonic evaluation of patients with acute right upper quadrant pain. Laing FC, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug; 140(2):449–55

Actinomycosis of the common bile duct presenting as chronic cholecystitis. Hadley DA, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jul; 90(1):117–9

[Diagnostic potential of emergency laparoscopy in acute cholecystitis] Markov M. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980; 33(4):324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Acute cholecystitis without gallstones in children (author's transl)] Ordoñez Crespo C. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1979 May; 26(5):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis – acute pancreatitis or acute cholecystitis] Kuntz HD, et al. **MMW** 1981 Aug 7; 123(32–33):30 **(Ger)**

[Emphysematous cholecystitis (author's transl)] Tögel H, et al. **MMW** 1981 Apr 24;123(17):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of acute cholecystitis complicated by biliary peritonitis in the elderly] Mamedov IM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Sep;(9):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of the destructive forms of acute cholecystitis in the middle–aged and elderly] Rodionov VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 May;59(5):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correctness of the 'cholecystitis' diagnosis in children] Abolenskaia AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Jan;(1):64–6 **(Rus)**

[Intracircadian periodicity in the manifestations of certain acute surgical diseases and complications] Glybin LIa. **Vestn Khir** 1980 May;124(5):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

['Secondary' acute cholecystitis] Gushcha AL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 May;124(5):61–5 **(Rus)**

[Liquid–crystal thermography in the diagnosis of acute cholecystitis complicated by biliary peritonitis] Pashaev IV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Feb;126(2):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emergency laparoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of acute cholecystitis in the middle–aged and elderly] Zakharov SN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Aug;125(8):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

[Significance of nutrition and diet in diseases of the extrahepatic biliary tract] Hasik J. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Aug 15;35(16):647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diet therapy with correction of the fat component in the treatment of children with chronic cholecystocholangitis] Luk'ianova EM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Studies on cefoperazone concentration in human biliary tract and clinical effect for acute cholecystitis and cholangitis (author's transl)] Hirasawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Dec;33(12):1294–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selection of antibodies for the treatment of biliary tract infections] Kalemba M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Mar 15; 34(6):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of antibiotics in treated acute cholecystitis in elderly patients] Sovtsov SA. **Vestn Khir** 1980 May;124(5):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic action of gelvisol in chronic cholecystitis] Valenkevich LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jul;(7):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Proteolytic activity of gall bladder bile in acute and chronic cholecystitis (author's transl)] Gonciarz Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(6):511–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lysozyme in the oropharyngeal secretion and blood serum in children with chronic diseases of the liver and biliary tract] Fokina TV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Dec;(12):51 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of studying hepatospecific enzymes in the blood in non–calculous cholecystitis] Kvelashvili DV. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Dec;(12):72–4 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Staphylococcal acalculous cholecystitis. Thomas WE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Feb;68(2):136

Acute cholecystitis following the surgical treatment of spinal deformities in the adult: a report of three cases. Floman Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Sep;(151):205–9

Altered gallbladder bile composition in gallstone disease. Relation to gallbladder wall permeability. Heuman R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(5):581–6

Acute biliary tract disease associated with echovirus 11 infection. Kahn HS, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):876–8

[Acute post–stress cholecystitis (apropos of 4 cases)] Boileau S, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(4):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute cholecystitis without gallstones following gastrectomy. A report on two cases (author's transl)] Aulagnier G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Jun–Jul; 117(6–7):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute cholecystitis in burn patients] Vishnevskiĭ VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov;(11):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of secretory immunoglobins in the pathogenesis of chronic inflammatory diseases of the biliary tracts in children] Shchepliagina LA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Nov; (11):23–6 **(Rus)**

[Role of emotional stress and allergy in the development of cholecystitis and gallbladder calculi and their treatment with antihistaminics] Soustek Z. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of trauma in the development of acute cholecystitis] Sorokin SS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981;126(5):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute, non–lithiasic disease of the gallbladder in childhood. Acute vesicular distension] Garcia Crespo JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Jan;14(1):60–3 **(Spa)**

[Septate gallbladder and acute cholecystitis in a four–year–old girl (author's transl)] González Bethencourt JV, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Mar;14(3):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Post–traumatic cholecystitis. Review of the literature with presentation of a case] Vázquez Quevedo F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Jan;59(1):115–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Interrelation of biliary infection and proteins to gallstone proteins in man. Tandon RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Sep;72:398–402

[Bile biochemical studies in chronic hepatobiliary diseases] Bakhadyrov KB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981;59(4):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lithogenic properties of the bile in calculus–free and calculous cholecystitis] Krikshtopaĭtis MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;58(9):80–3 **(Rus)**

[Biochemistry and bile lithogenic properties in biliary pathology] Tsimmerman IaS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981; 59(4):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid metabolism in diseases of the internal organs] Dontsova ND, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(4):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of adaptation of phosphorus energy metabolism in the liver in acute cholecystitits] Kovalev MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Aug;(8):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Biliary bacteremia at various stages of acute cholecystitis. Järvinen HJ. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(6):427–30

Acute cholecystitis and campylobacter fetus [letter] Pereira M de S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jun;94(6):821

Detection of antibody–coated bacteria in the bile in experimental cholecystitis. Iwata K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1980 Oct;50(5):359–63

[Self–amputation of the gallbladder in acute cholecystitis caused by mixed (aerobic and anaerobic) flora] Deredzhian A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981;34(2):198–200 **(Bul)**

[Microbiological and histologic correlations in inflammatory gallbladder disease (author's transl)] Grözinger KH, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1980;8(3):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

[Potential for decreasing the lethality from acute cholecystitis in the middle–aged elderly] Dederer IuM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980;58(11):34–8 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Xanthogranulomatous cholecystitis: report of seven cases. Reyes CV, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Jul;47(7):322–5

Tuberculosis of gall bladder. Misgar MS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 May 16;74(10):196–7

[Results of morphometric studies of the musculature of the gallbladder in cholelithiasis and cholecystitis] Bässler R, et al. **Pathologe** 1981 Jun;2(3):163–71 **(Ger)**

[Vascular disorders in the gallbladder in acute cholecystitis] Sorokin SS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Sep;(9):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Acute cholecystitis in myocardial infarct] Kissin AG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 May;59(5):92–4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gallbladder function in experimental cholecystitis. Svanvik J, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Apr;89(4):500–6

[Structural and functional changes in the liver in chronic recurrent cholecystitis] Lebkova NP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(2):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of pancreatic incretory function in calculous cholecystitis and its complications] Filimonov MI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Sep;(9):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional and morphological changes in the bile–excreting system in a complicated course of chronic noncalculous cholecystitis] Mandzilevskiĭ VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Sep; (9):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of intrahepatic hemodynamic disorders in chronic cholecystitis] Miagkov II, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980;58(11):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and morphological comparisons in destructive cholecystitis in the middle–aged and elderly] Sorokin AS. **Sov Med** 1980;(8):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liver function in chronic cholecystitis] Oparin AG. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(11):66–8 **(Rus)**

[Case of unusual parasystole in acute cholecystitis] Briskin VR. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jan;(1):22–3 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Chronic cholecystitis and the oral cholecystogram. Owen JP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Nov;31(6):671–4

Hepatobiliary scan and acute cholecystitis: Bayesian analysis of data [letter] Barenholtz L. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 11; 246(11):1196

[The contribution of gallbladders' infusion tomography in the diagnosis of acute cholecystitis (author's transl)] Joffre F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 27;8(5):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simple and highly efficient method for the early diagnosis of acute cholecystitis: gallbladder tomography with infusion of contrast media] Villar Grimalt A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Jan 31;160(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cholecystokinin cholescintigraphy in surgical patients. Williams JW, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Feb;47(2):78–9

Coincidental detection of pancreatic pseudocyst on Tc–99m–HIDA cholescintigraphy. Massie JD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 May;6(5):225–6

More on radionucleide scanning in the diagnosis of acute cholecystitis [letter] Down RH. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Feb; 80(2):417

Re: false–negative gallbladder scintigram in acute cholecystitis [letter] Brachman M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Mar;22(3):291–2

False–negative gallbladder scintigram in acute cholecystitis. Echevarria RA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Sep;21(9):841–3

Efficacy of hepatobiliary imaging of acute abdominal pain: concise communication. Freitas JE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Oct;21(10):919–24

Rapid evaluation of acute abdominal pain by hepatobiliary scanning. Freitas JE, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 3; 244(14):1585–7

Diagnosis of acute cholecystitis [letter] Llaurado JH, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 24–31;246(4):329–30

An update in radionuclide imaging in the diagnosis of cholecystitis. Weissmann HS, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 18; 246(12):1354–7

Diagnosis of acute cholecystitis [letter] Pearson DW, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1304

Spectrum of 99m–Tc–IDA cholescintigraphic patterns in acute cholecystitis. Weissmann HS, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan;138(1):167–75

The role of biliary scintigraphy and ultrasonography in the diagnosis of cholecystitis. Maturo VG, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1981 Apr;6(2):47–50

[Cholescinitgraphy. A good diagnostic method in acute cholecystitis] Nerdrum HJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Oct 30;100(30):1796–8 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Nor)
[Determination of a liver lesion in chronic recurrent cholecystitis by 131I–rose bengal clearance] El'darkhanova PIu. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;26(3):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgical management of acute cholecystitis in patients 65 years of age and older. Glenn F. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jan; 193(1):56–9
The management of acute cholecystitis and its hospital cost. Fowkes FG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Sep;67(9):613–7
Acute cholecystectomy for acute cholecystitis [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Nov 22;2(8204):1120–1
The management of acute cholecystitis. Nel CJ, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1980 Sep;19(3):113–8
Developing trends in acute cholecystitis and choledocholithiasis. Glenn F, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Oct;151(4):528–32
[Pyocholecystitis. Arguments for a surgical approach to biliary lithiasis in the elderly. Apropos of 50 cases] Champault G, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(5):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute cholecystitis. Requirement for different therapies in younger and old patients] Altmeier G. **Chirurg** 1981 Jul; 52(7):450–3 (Ger)
[Drug therapy in surgical biliary diseases. A microbiological and animal experiment study] Wacha H. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Apr 16;99(15):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical indication in the septic gallbladder] Mlasowsky B, et al. **Ther Ggw** 1981 Mar;120(3):278–81 (Ger)
[Gallbladder decompression in acute cholecystitis (author's transl)] Dederer JM, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981; 106(11):734–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgery of acute cholecystitis in patients over 60] Eid M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(9):614–7 (Ger)
[The treatment of acute cholecystitis (author's transl)] Sianesi M, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51 Suppl 1:5–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Acute cholecystitis in old age] Orlowski T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Sep 15;35(37):1425–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Selection of surgical procedures in cholecystitis] Zarembowski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Sep 15;33(18):1453–6 (Pol)
[Surgical procedure and lethality in acute cholecystitis (a review of the literature] Dederer IuM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;(1):109–12 (43 ref.) (Rus)
[Laparoscopy in surgical emergencies] Kochnev OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Risk factors in acute cholecystitis] Reut AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute destructive cholecystitis in full-term pregnancy] Savinov AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;(1):107–8 (Rus)
[Surgical procedure in acute cholecystitis] Shaposhnikov IuG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of acute cholecystitis in middle-aged and elderly patients] Vorostsova OV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute cholecystitis in middle-aged and elderly patients] Zaitsev VT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical experience in acute cholecystitis] Bratus' VD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Apr;(4):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Double drainage of the major bile ducts in surgery of complicated calculous cholecystitis] Fishchenko AIa. **Klin Khir** 1980 Sep;(9):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of acute cholecystitis in middle-aged and elderly patients] Kuznetsov VD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Apr; (4):66–7 (Rus)
[Surgical procedure in complicated forms of cholecystitis] Panchenko SN. **Klin Khir** 1980 Sep;(9):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immediate and late therapeutic results in acute cholecystitis in the elderly] Sovtsov SA. **Klin Khir** 1981 Apr;(4):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute cholecystopancreatitis] Tomashchuk IP. **Klin Khir** 1980 Nov;(11):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of acute cholecystitis in a specialized department] Zemskov VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Aug;(8):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gangrenous cholecystitis in a 1-year 5-month-old child] Akif'ev LA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jun;126(6):118 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of cholecystitis and cholecystopancreatitis] Fomenko LI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jan;126(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical tactics in acute cholecystitis in patients with atherosclerosis and ischemic heart disease] Myshkin KI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jun;124(6):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical procedures in acute cholecystitis complicated by obstructive jaundice] Myshkin KI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Aug;125(8):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical procedure in stomach and duodenal diseases associated with calculous cholecystitis] Myshkin KI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Oct;125(10):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Improvement of the outcome of treatment of acute cholecystitis] Petrov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jan; 126(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[25 years of experience in the surgical treatment of patients with acute cholecystitis] Sukharev VF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 May;124(5):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Long-term results of emergency surgery on the extrahepatic bile ducts] Tetdoev AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jul; 125(7):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physician's procedure in treating acute cholecystitis] Sheliakhovskiĭ MV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Jan;(1):62–3 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Treatment of acute cholecystitis] Leont'ev VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dispensary treatment of chronic cholecystitis patients] Tserekh MK, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(3):109–12 (Rus)
[Muds in the overall treatment of adults and children suffering from chronic cholecystitis with a concomitant cholecystocardiac syndrome] Zolotovitskaia AE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY

Cholegraphy. Its applicability and reliability in connection with gall-stone operations. A follow-up study of 534 patients operated on because of cholelithiasis. Göransson AM. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 496:1–95
Accuracy of ultrasonography and oral cholecystography in the diagnosis of cholelithiasis. Mattson MW, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Feb;47(2):80–1
Ultrasonography and oral cholecystography: a comparison of their use in the diagnosis of gallbladder disease. Detwiler RP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Sep;115(9):1096–8
Diagnosis of cholelithiasis: comparison between oral cholecystography and ultrasonography. Lau SW. **Australas Radiol** 1981 Mar;25(1):48–51
A comparative trial of three oral cholecystographic contrast media--iocetamic acid, iopanoic acid and sodium ipodate. Cargill A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jan;54(637):79–80
Chronic cholecystitis and the oral cholecystogram. Owen JP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Nov;31(6):671–4
Intravenous cholegraphy and ultrasonography in examination of orally nonfilled gallbladders. Lähde S, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1980;49(5):283–6
Factors in the intestinal absorption of oral cholecystopaques. Amberg JR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S136–41
Cholecystographic agents and drug binding to plasma albumin. Mudge GH. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S102–8
New trends in gallbladder imaging. Simeone JF, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 24–31;246(4):380–3
The gallbladder in polycystic liver disease. Woodring JH, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 21;246(8):864–6
Study on cases of nonvisualized cholecystogram by the use of ERCP. Okada K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Jun;10(2):115–20
Upper gastrointestinal series. Should it be done routinely prior to electric cholecystectomy? Pai NB, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Dec;80(13):1955–8
Right upper quadrant abdominal calcification. Subbarao K. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jul;81(8):1210–1
Upper gastrointestinal series immediately after a nondiagnostic first-dose oral cholecystogram. Goldman SM, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):237–8
[Radiological examination of the gallbladder] Lähde S, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(13):915–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Study of the extrahepatic biliary tract by oral cholecystography after the intravenous administration of propranolol (author's transl)] Heim M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 13;8(2):128 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The contribution of gallbladders' infusion tomography in the diagnosis of acute cholecystitis (author's transl)] Joffre F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 27;8(5):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrasonography or cholecystography? (letter)] Paliard P. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 15;9(43):3271–2 (Fre)
[Oral gallbladder contrast agents in liver damage] Ordnung W, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Aug 15;75(17):618–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic efficacy of cholecystography and cholecystosonography in diagnosing calculi] Giuseppetti GM, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jan–Feb;66(1–2):64–5 (Ita)
[Cholecystography and ultrasounds in the detection of cholelithiasis: a controlled comparison (author's transl)] Marano P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Jan–Feb; 67(1–2):23–6 (Ita)
[Oral cholangiography] Pontes WB, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1980 Jun;35(3):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Negative results of cholecystocholangiography in the diagnosis and the determination of the indications for the surgical treatment of cholelithiasis] Gredzhev AF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Sep;(9):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of aminazine on the dynamics of gallbladder filling during cholegraphy (an experimental study)] Kinoshenko IuT, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of emergency cholecystocholangiotomography] Rozanov VE, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981;(7):55–7 (Rus)
[Shape, dimensions and topography of the gallbladder in scoliosis] Tsiv'ian IaL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Dec; (12):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pharmacology of oral cholecystography] Gaón D. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1980;10(3):231–41 (56 ref.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute thrombocytopenia following oral cholecystography with iopanoic acid. Curradi F, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Feb; 18(2):221–4
Complications of gastrointestinal radiologic procedures: II. Complications related to biliary tract studies. Ott DJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1981 Jan 15;6(1):47–56 (94 ref.)
[Quality of roentgenological visualization and tolerance of various intravenous cholegraphic contrast media (author's transl)] Tischendorf P. **Roentgenblaetter** 1980 Nov; 33(11):581–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Picture quality and radiation exposure in the use of most highly intensifying screens in biliary and renal diagnosis (author's transl)] Schwarz F, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980; 21(3):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanical injection cholegraphy (MIC), a variant of intravenous cholegraphy (author's transl)] Neumann T, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980;21(2):248–50 (Rus)

METHODS

Oral cholecysto-cholangiography with iopodate and metoclopramide. Chan ES, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1980 Jul; 24(2):140–5
Alkaline phosphatase and the oral cholecystogram. Owen JP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jun;53(630):605–6
Fractionated dose cholecystography: a comparison between iopanoic acid and sodium ipodate. Reiner RG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Nov;31(6):667–9
Iosulamide: a new intravenous cholangiocholecystographic medium. Rosenberg FJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 15(6 Suppl):S142–7
Cholecystokinin cholecystography: use of synthetic cholecystokinin octapeptide by different routes of administration. Lonovics J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1980; 12(4):229–35
Some aspects of radiography in oral cholecystography. Hamilton S, et al. **Radiography** 1980 Aug;46(548):197
The oblique bending view in oral cholecystography. Brenner RJ, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Mar;138(3):733–4
Single-visit oral cholecystography for inpatients. Burhenne HJ, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug;140(2):505–6
Grid selection for oral cholecystography. Miller RE, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr;139(1):234–5
Comparison of real-time and gray-scale static ultrasonic cholecystography. Raptopoulos V, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul;140(1):153–4
[Comparative study of ultrasonography and oral cholecystography in gallbladder lithiasis detection (author's transl)] Daly R, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Apr;62(4):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Demonstration of the common bile duct in peroral cholecystography using ceruletide] Feinauer B, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Jul 4;31(27):1021–5 (Ger)
[Cholecystocholangiography via short-term infusion of iodoxamate (author's transl)] Maier W. **Roentgenblaetter** 1981 Jan;34(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Standardized process of examination of gallbladder and bile ducts with regard to a new radiological aspect (author's transl)] Stellamor K, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 15,131(3):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Potentiated peroral cholecystography and simultaneous multiple tomography with Synchroplan. A new approach to the study of bile duct pathology] Bianchi SD, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 May 26;72(21):1325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ultrasonographic studies of non opacified gallbladder after cholecystography (author's transl)] Cammisa M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 May;67(5):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparative study with a closed sequential design between iopronic and iocetamic acid in oral cholecystocholangiography with radiograms in short and standard times. Laboratory evaluation of hepatic function (author's transl)] Lutman M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jul–Aug;66(7–8):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Xeroradiography in the study of the biliary system: value and limits of the method] Scutellari PN, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jan–Feb;66(1–2):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Complex fractional gastroduodenal intubation with cholecystography] Medvedev VE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981; (1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Laparoscopic cholecystocholangiography in combination with hypotonic duodenography] Artem'eva NN, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(8):96–9 (Rus)
[Combined infusion cholecystocholegraphy in postgastrectomy syndrome patients] Khodzhimetov AK. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):82–3 (Rus)
[Intravenous cholecystocholangiography using protein-bound bilignost] Sharov BK, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A normal cholecystogram obtained by radiologic and pharmacologic methods of research] Bekčić N. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Mar;108(3):229–37 **(Scc)**

[Simple and highly efficient method for the early diagnosis of acute cholecystitis: gallbladder tomography with infusion of contrast media] Villar Grimalt A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Jan 31;160(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHOLECYSTOKININ

Does the C-terminal tetrapeptide of gastrin and CCK exist as an entity? [letter] Dockray GJ, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 14;286(5774):742

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of chronic administration of gastrointestinal hormones on the pancreas. Kern HF. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Oct;27(5):407–10 (29 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

C-terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin decreases food intake in man. Kissileff HR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Feb;34(2):154–60

Reversal of cholecystokinin-induced persistent stimulation of pancreatic enzyme secretion by dibutyryl cyclic GMP. Collins SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun;240(6):G466–71

Cholecystokinin-induced persistent stimulation of enzyme secretion from pancreatic acini. Collins SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun;240(6):G459–65

The concentration of cholecystokinin in the intestinal tract of germ-free and control mice. Pen J, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1981 Mar;47(1):84–5

The effect of exogenous CCK-8 on the transit time and colonization resistance of decontaminated mice. van der Zee R, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1981 Mar; 47(1):82–4

Increased de novo phospholipid biosynthesis in the stimulated rat exocrine pancreas. Patapanian H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 16;99(1):319–23

Distinct effects of the C-terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin and of a cholera toxin pretreatment of the kinetics of rat pancreatic adenylate cyclase activity. Svoboda M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 11; 675(1):46–61

Inhibition of the action of cholecystokinin octapeptide on the guinea pig ileum myenteric plexus by dibutyryl cyclic guanosine monophosphate. Hutchison JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Dec 8;202(2):501–5

Cholecystokinin octapeptide excites dorsal horn neurons both in vivo and in vitro. Jeftinija S, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 25;213(1):231–6

Changes in brain cholecystokinin octapeptide following lesions of the medial forebrain bundle. Williams RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 25;213(1):227–30

Comparison of intravenous and intramuscular sincalide (C-terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin) on gallbladder contraction in man. Lalyre Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Mar; 26(3):214–7

Effects of octapeptide-cholecystokinin, secretin, and glucagon on intestinal mucosal growth in parenterally nourished rats. Weser E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 May; 26(5):409–16

Trophic effect of cholecystokinin-octapeptide in man – a new way in the treatment of chronic pancreatitis? Pap A, et al. **Digestion** 1981;21(3):163–8

Evidence that the action of cholecystokinin octapeptide on the guinea pig ileum longitudinal muscle is mediated in part by substance P release from the myenteric plexus. Hutchison JB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 5; 69(1):87–93

Effects of cholecystokinin octapeptide on striatal dopamine metabolism and on apomorphine-induced stereotyped cage-climbing in mice. Kovács GL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 29;69(3):313–9

Effects of cholecystokinin-like peptides on rearing activity and hexobarbital-induced sleep. Zetler G. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 22;66(1):137–9

Cholecystokinin-induced hypothermia in the rat. Katsuura G, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jan 15;37(1):60

Influence of papaverine on bethanechol or OP-CCK stimulation of feline colonic muscle. Snape WJ Jr. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Mar;80(3):498–503

The effects of glucagon, tolbutamide, and cholecystokinin octapeptide on plasma insulin and glucose concentrations in sheep. Godden PM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Mar;43(3):405–8

Effect of exogenous gastrointestinal peptides containing the C-terminal tetrapeptide of gastrin on calcium, calcitonin and parathormone serum levels in man. Vantini I, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1981 Feb;28(1):43–8

Cholecystokinin (pancreozymin). Synthesis and properties of the N alpha-acetyl-derivative of cholecystokinin 27–33. Bodanszky M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Nov; 16(5):402–11

Regional distribution of cholecystokinin-like immunoreactivity in the human brain. Geola FL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Aug;53(2):270–5

Influence of cholecystokinin octapeptide sulfate ester on brain monoamine metabolism in rats. Fekete M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981;50(2–4):81–8

Intraventricular cholecystokinin-octapeptide produces hyperglycemia in rats. Morley JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 11;28(19):2187–90

Cholecystokinin cholecystography: use of synthetic cholecystokinin octapeptide by different routes of administration. Lonovics J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1980; 12(4):229–35

Central depressant effects of caerulein and cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK-8) differ from those of diazepam and haloperidol. Zetler G. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Mar; 20(3):277–83

Anticonvulsant effects of caerulein, cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK-8) and diazepam against seizures produced in mice by harman, thiosemicarbazide and isoniazid. Zetler G. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jul 2;24(2):175–80

CCK-octapeptide injected in CSF decreases meal size and daily food intake in sheep. Della-Fera MA, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Spring;1(1):51–4

Neuropeptides in the gut: quantification and characterization of cholecystokinin octapeptide-, bombesin- and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-like immunoreactivities in the myenteric plexus of the guinea-pig small institute. Hutchison JB, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981 Spring; 2(1):23–30

Decreased sensitivity of Zucker obese rats to the putative satiety agent cholecystokinin. McLaughlin CL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Oct;25(4):543–8

Obese mice and the satiety effects of cholecystokinin, bombesin and pancreatic polypeptide. McLaughlin CL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Mar;26(3):433–7

Operant feeding and drinking in pigs following intracerebroventricular injection of synthetic cholecystokinin octapeptide. Parrott RF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Mar;26(3):419–22

Effects of beta-endorphin, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and cholecystokinin octapeptide on cat carotid chemoreceptor activity. McQueen DS, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1981 Jul;66(3):273–84

Degradation of cholecystokinin-like peptides by a crude rat brain synaptosomal fraction: a study by high pressure liquid chromatography. Deschodt-Lanckman M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1981 Apr;2(1):15–30

ANALYSIS

Radioimmunoassay: its relevance to diabetes mellitus. Yalow RS. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Jan–Feb;4(1):47–53

Autoradiographic localization of CCK receptors in guinea pig brain. Zarbin MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 May 8;71(2–3):349–50

Alkaline extraction and characterization of cholecystokinin-immunoreactivity from rat gut. Ryder S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Aug;81(2):267–75

Gastrin/cholecystokinin (CCK)-like immunoreactive neurones in the brain of the blowfly, Calliphora erythrocephala (Diptera). Duve H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Mar;43(3):381–91

Analysis of cholecystokinin peptides by HPLC and bioassay. Selden AC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Jun;13(6):363

The measurement of cholecystokinin. Rehfeld JF. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** 1978;(8):26–30

Postnatal development of the cholecystokinin-gastrin family of peptides in the brain and gut of rat. Noyer M, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 8;27(23):2197–203

Levels of gastrin-cholecystokinin-like immunoreactivity in the brains of genetically obese and non-obese rats. Finkelstein JA, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981 Spring; 2(1):19–21

Extraction and immunochemical characterization of cholecystokinin-like peptides from pig and rat brain. Ryder SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3892–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of the action of cholecystokinin octapeptide on the guinea pig ileum myenteric plexus by dibutyryl cyclic guanosine monophosphate. Hutchison JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Dec 8;202(2):501–5

Feeding elicited by injection of the cholecystokinin antagonist dibutyryl cyclic GMP into the cerebral ventricles of sheep. Della-Fera MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 May;26(5):799–801

BIOSYNTHESIS

Concentration and in vivo synthesis of cholecystokinin in subcortical regions of the rat brain. Goltermann NR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Aug;35(2):479–83

Newly synthesized cholecystokinin in subcellular fractions of the rat brain. Goltermann NR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):959–65

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay of cholecystokinin in human plasma. Byrnes DJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Mar 19;111(1):81–9

Special problems of the radioimmunoassay for gut hormones. Straus E. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Sep;9(3):555–65 (23 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Studies on the total synthesis of cholecystokinin-pancreozymin. Synthesis of the suitably protected fragment corresponding to the sequence 24—33 (author's transl)] Wünsch E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Feb;362(2):143–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Hypotonic duodenography and secretin-CCK test in the diagnosis of pancreatic disease. Lukes PJ, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1981;22(1):31–7

Cholecystokinin cholescintigraphy in surgical patients. Williams JW, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Feb;47(2):78–9

The action of somatostatin on intestinal alkaline phosphatase stimulated by secretin and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin. Bayer PM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Nov 20;108(1):129–34

A comparative evaluation of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and the secretin-cholecystokinin test in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis: a multicentre study in 124 patients. Valentini M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 Mar;13(2):64–7

The effects of cholecystokinin-pancreozymin (CCK-PZ) on the movement of the terminal part of the bile duct in rabbits and humans. Kobayashi K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980; 15(6):570–6

Bile duct stricture shown during transhepatic cholangiography by use of cholecystokinin. Smith CI, et al. **West J Med** 1981 Jul;135(1):55–7

[Significance of the correction of aspirated volumes for the results of the secretin-pancreozymin test (author's transl)] Staud R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 Sep;18(9):474–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies using the secretin, pancreozymin and Lundh tests] Pap A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Mar 15; 122(11):623–8 **(Hun)**

[The interrelationships of pancreatic enzymes in the pancreozymin secretin test (PS-test)--the diagnostic value of estimating pancreatic enzymes in addition to amylase (author's transl)] Kinugasa K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb;78(2):246–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The secretin-pancreozymin test in patients with cholelithiasis] Kaszuba-Goluch Z. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1981 Apr;65(4):277–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the intestinal hormones, secretin and pancreozymin, studying exocrine pancreas function in older persons] Tereshchenko VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(2):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Immunological and biological studies on cholecystokinin in rat brain. Lamers CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep; 239(3):E232–5

The distribution of cholecystokinin immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of the rat as determined by radioimmunoassay. Beinfeld MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 11;212(1):51–7

Reduction in cholecystokinin-like immunoreactivity in the basal ganglia in Huntington's disease. Emson PC, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 6;198(2):497–500

Localization of cholecystokinin receptors on neuronal elements in rat caudate nucleus. Hays SE, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 24;219(1):208–13

Postnatal ontogeny of cholecystokinin receptors in rat brain. Hays SE, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 25;213(1):237–41

Cleavage of peptide hormones by alpha 2-macroglobulin-trypsin complex and its relation to the pathogenesis and chemotherapy of acute pancreatitis. Hermon-Taylor J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jan 22; 109(2):203–9

Alterations of brain cerebral cortex CCK receptors in the ob/ob mouse. Saito A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep; 109(3):984–6

Cholecystokinin receptors are increased in cerebral cortex of genetically obese rodents. Hays SE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 9;70(4):591–2

Receptors for cholecystokinin and insulin in isolated pancreatic acini: hormonal control of secretion and metabolism. Williams JA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Aug; 40(10):2497–502 (30 ref.)

Radioimmunoassay of plasma cholecystokinin (CCK), duodenal release of CCK, diurnal variation of plasma CCK, and immunoreactive plasma CCK components in man. Burhol PG, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Aug; 27(4):300–9

Gastrin/CCK-like immunoreactivity in the nervous system of coelenterates. Grimmelikhuijzen CJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;69(1):61–8

Cholecystokinin and anorexia in sheep infected by the intestinal nematode Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Symons LE, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1981 Feb;11(1):55–8

Characterization of receptors for cholecystokinin and related peptides in mouse cerebral cortex. Saito A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug;37(2):483–90

Cholecystokinin octapeptide in the rat hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system. Beinfeld MC, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 27;288(5789):376–8

Alterations in brain cholecystokinin receptors after fasting. Saito A, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 12;289(5798):599–600

A subpopulation of mesencephalic dopamine neurons projecting to limbic areas contains a cholecystokinin-like peptide: evidence from immunohistochemistry combined with retrograde tracing. Hökfelt T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(12):2093–124

Localization and opiate receptor binding of enkephalin, CCK

and ACTH/beta-endorphin in the rat central nervous system. Stengaard-Pedersen K, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981;2 Suppl 1:3-19 (53 ref.)

Distinct cholecystokinin receptors in brain and pancreas. Innis RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov; 77(11):6917-21

Further characterization of brain cholecystokinin-converting enzymes. Ryder SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3669-71

In vitro release of cholecystokinin octapeptide-like immunoreactivity from rat brain synaptosomes. Klaff LJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jan 31;59(5):158-60

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Immunoglobulin concentrations in the duodenal fluids of infants and children. II. The effect of pancreozymin and secretin. Lebenthal E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Jun; 75(6):436-9

Cholecystokinin-induced desensitization of enzyme secretion in dispersed acini from guinea pig pancreas. Abdelmoumene S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Oct; 239(4):G272-G279

Cholecystokinin and satiety in pigs. Anika SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):R310-8

Effect of cholecystokinin-octapeptide on opossum lower esophageal sphincter. Dent J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):G230-5

Hormone-stimulated release of pancreatic polypeptide before and after vagotomy in dogs. Guzman S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):G114-21

Regulation of protein synthesis in normal and diabetic rat pancreas by cholecystokinin. Korc M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug;241(2):G116-21

Inhibition of canine interdigestive proximal gastric motility by cholecystokinin octapeptide. Schang JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):G217-20

Hormonal stimulation of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in rat pancreas. Holian O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31;95(2):553-61

Dibutyryl cGMP: inhibitor of the effect of cholecystokinin and gastrin on the guinea pig gallbladder in vitro. Poitras P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16; 96(1):476-82

Factors affecting the voluntary intake of food by sheep. 3. The effect of intravenous infusions of gastrin, cholecystokinin and secretin on motility of the reticulo-rumen and intake. Grovum WL. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jan;45(1):183-201

The actions of cholecystokinin and related peptides on pyramidal neurones of the mammalian hippocampus. Dodd J, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 2;205(2):337-50

A comparison of secretory actions of VIP, secretin and CCK-PZ in the isolated and perfused kitten pancreas. Kanno T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Dec;27 Suppl 1:51-7

Incorporation of 3H-2,3-DL-valine into pancreatic proteins of adrenalectomized rats stimulated with pancreozymin-CCK and secretin. Ormai S, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980 Jun;76(3):371-4

Cholecystokinin peptides produce marked reduction of dopamine turnover in discrete areas in the rat brain following intraventricular injection. Fuxe K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 17;67(2-3):329-31

Effects of cholecystokinin-like peptides on rearing activity and hexobarbital-induced sleep. Zetler G. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 22;66(1):137-9

Intravenous injections of cholecystokinin and caerulein suppress food intake in domestic fowls. Savory CJ, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15;36(10):1191-2

Paradoxical lower esophageal sphincter contraction induced by cholecystokinin-octapeptide in patients with achalasia. Dodds WJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Feb;80(2):327-33

The release of pancreatic polypeptide by CCK-octapeptide and some analogues in the dog. Meyer FD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Apr;80(4):742-7

Effects of insulin and gastro-intestinal hormones on feeding and plasma insulin levels in sheep. Anil MH, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980;12(6):234-6

Influence of gastrointestinal hormones on human salivary secretion. Malfertheiner P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Sep;12(9):485

Effect of cholecystokinin and the octapeptide of cholecystokinin on the feline sphincter of Oddi and gallbladder. Mechanisms of action. Behar J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Dec;66(6):1231-9

Comparison of the effects of cholecystokinin and cholecystokinin octapeptide on pancreatic secretion, gallbladder contraction, and plasma pancreatic polypeptide in man. Regan PT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Oct; 96(4):743-8

Resident research award. Effects of cholecystokinin on gallbladder stasis and cholesterol gallstone formation. Roslyn JJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Mar;30(3):200-4

Effects of C-terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin and prostaglandins on adrenergic functions in the guinea-pig gallbladder and sphincter of Oddi. Nakata K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;31(1):77-83

Effect of a cholecystokinin preparation on brain monoamines in the rat. Katsuura G, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(5):811-4

The influence of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and cholecystokinin on prolactin release in rat and human monolayer cultures. Malarkey WB, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 1;28(22):2489-95

Peripheral and intrahypothalamic cholecystokinin act on the noradrenergic 'feeding circuit' in the rat's diencephalon. Myers RD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(4):645-55

Cholecystokinin acts on the hypothalamic 'noradrenergic system' involved in feeding. McCaleb ML, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Spring;1(1):47-9

Cholecystokinin inhibits food intake in genetically obese (C57BL/6j-ob) mice. Strohmayer AJ, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981 Spring;2(1):39-43

Cerebral ventricular injections of CCK-octapeptide and feed intake: the importance of continuous injection. Della-Fera MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun;24(6):1133-8

Cholecystokinin satiety and orosensory feedback. Gosnell B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul;27(1):153-6

Hypothalamic and locus coeruleus self-stimulation are decreased by cholecystokinin. Kornblith CL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1978 DEC;21(6):1037-41

Feeding response of weanling Zucker obese rats to cholecystokinin and bombesin. McLaughlin CL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Sep;25(3):341-6

Feeding and drinking behavior responses of adult Zucker obese rats to cholecystokinin. McLaughlin CL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Oct;25(4):535-41

Decreased sensitivity of Zucker obese rats to the putative satiety agent cholecystokinin. McLaughlin CL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Oct;25(4):543-8

Cholecystokinin and meal size in the domestic fowl. Snapir N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1978 DEC;21(6):1051-2

Motor interaction between cimetidine and cholecystokinin-related peptides in the gall bladder. Stasiewicz J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980;32(5):643-6

Pressure-regulating effects of prostaglandin E2, F2 alpha and cholecystokinin on canine choledochal and pancreatic ducts in vivo. Poczik M. **Prostaglandins** 1980 May; 19(5):737-45

Abdominal vagotomy blocks the satiety effect of cholecystokinin in the rat. Smith GP, et al. **Science** 1981 Aug 28;213(4511):1036-7

Further studies on the effect of cholecystokinin and secretin on the content of cyclic AMP, cyclic GMP, protein and calcium in pure pancreatic juice of dogs. Singer MV, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 May;18(5):265-73

[In vivo action of cholecystokinin on the motility of the biliary tract and biliary emptying in the rabbit (author's transl)] Sarles JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 May; 5(5):577-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Release of pancreatic polypeptide induced by cholecystokinin in man and dog] Meyer FD, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 30;111(22):813-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of cellular cyclic nucleotides after hydrokinetic or ecbolic stimulation of the canine pancreas] Teufel H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 May; 362(5):481-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The secretion of adenosin 3',5'-monophosphate after hydrokinetic and ecbolic stimulation in the canine pancreas (author's transl)] Teufel H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 May;362(5):499-510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variations of electrolytes in pancreatic juice and in blood of dogs in response to constant hormonal stimulation] Palasciano G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Sep 30; 55(18):1847-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Variations of chlorides and bicarbonates in pancreatic juice in response to increasing doses of secretin and cholecystokinin] Salerno MT, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Sep 30;55(18):1852-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of caerulein or cholecystokinin on pancreatic endocrine and exocrine secretion in the isolated perfused rat pancreas (author's transl)] Sakamoto C. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 20;56(9):1200-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of pancreozymin and secretin on pancreatic enzyme synthesis and secretion in the rat (author's transl)] Taniguchi E. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug; 77(8):1257-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cholecystokinin and gastrin as transmitters in the mammalian central nervous system. Kelly JS, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;28:133-44 (26 ref.)

Secretory response of the rabbit pancreas to cholecystokinin stimulation. Iacino D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Oct; 239(4):G247-G254

Four basic characteristics of the gastrin-cholecystokinin system. Rehfeld JF. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr; 240(4):G255-66 (88 ref.)

Role of the tryptophan residue in the interaction of pancreozymin with its receptor. Rajh HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 15;632(3):386-98

Trophic effects of gastrointestinal hormones. Lankisch PG. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Sep;9(3):773-84 (65 ref.)

Cholecystokinin. Rehfeld JF. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Sep; 9(3):593-607 (78 ref.)

Release of pancreatic polypeptide in humans by infusion of cholecystokinin. Lonovics J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Nov;79(5 Pt 1):817-22

The neuroendocrine control of appetite: the role of the endogenous opiates, cholecystokinin, TRH, gamma-amino-butyric-acid and the diazepam receptor. Morley JE. **Life Sci** 1980 Aug 4;27(5):355-68 (127 ref.)

Hormones and hedonics cholecystokinin and taste: a possible behavioral mechanism of action. Waldbillig RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jul;25(1):25-30

Cholecystokinin antibody injected in cerebral ventricles stimulates feeding in sheep. Della-Fera MA, et al. **Science** 1981 May 8;212(4495):687-9

[Cholecystokinin and the control of hunger] Pinget M. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Oct 15;56(37-38):1547-9 **(Fre)**

[Enteroinsular axis and neuroregulatory mechanism (author's transl)] Baba S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Oct; 28(10):1169-76 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cholecystokinin, a cerebro-intestinal peptide (editorial)] Benarroch EE. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Sep-Oct; 40(5):615-7 **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Unidirectional cellular processes of stimulus-secretion coupling in a cell secreting cholecystokinin-pancreozymin. Kanno T, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980; 25:327-32

Release of cholecystokinin in man: correlation of blood levels with gallbladder contraction. Wiener I, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Sep;194(3):321-7

Action of pancreatic polypeptide on exocrine pancreas and on release of cholecystokinin and secretin. Lonovics J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1925-30

URINE

[Cholecystokinin-pancreozymin excretion and the state of the blood trypsin inhibitor system after the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Dudenko GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;(9):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholecystokinin-pancreozymin excretion and the state of the blood trypsin-inhibitor system in peptic ulcer depending on the method of surgical treatment] Dudenko GI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Aug;(8):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHOLEDOCHOLITHIASIS see **COMMON BILE DUCT CALCULI**

CHOLEDOCHUS see **COMMON BILE DUCT**

CHOLELITHIASIS

Spontaneous dissolution of gallstones. A case report. Ahlberg J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 500:3-5

Acute acalculous cholecystitis. Howard RJ. **Am J Surg** 1981 Feb;141(2):194-8

Silent gallstones [editorial] Glenn F. **Ann Surg** 1981 Feb; 193(2):251-2

Mesophase formation during in vitro cholesterol gallstone dissolution: a specific effect of ursodeoxycholic acid. Su CC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jun;70(6):713-5

Disappearing gallstones. Dinbar A, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1981; 10(1):65-6

[Cholelithiasis in children] Jakobsen BH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981;143(16):1001-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Current studies of the clinical aspects and drug therapy of biliary calculosis in the elderly] Palleschi M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 May 31;97(4):411-8 (51 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Gallstones] Kristiansen K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jul 10;100(19-21):1200-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Geographical variations in disease in Britain [letter] Bateson MC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Sep 5;283(6292):672

[Association between ABO blood groups, cholelithiasis and Gilbert's syndrome] Orlando R, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1981 Jan-Mar;27(1):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The association between cholelithiasis and ABO blood groups] Massa G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 27; 71(41):2993-5 **(Ita)**

[Blood serum haptoglobin level in surgically treated cholelithiasis] Wójcik A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jun 16; 35(24):900-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Further observations on metabolic changes in the peroperative period (author's transl)] Andrašina J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Dec;74(6):640-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Further observations in lincomycin-induced cholelithiasis in guinea-pigs. Lee SP, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Jun;131(2):117-25

[Increased cell renewal of epithelial cells in the gallbladder induced by lithogenic diet (author's transl)] Marsch-Ziegler U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 16;59(4):197-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Porto-biliary fistula and portal hypertension due to gallstones. A case report. Osborne DR. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(5):363-5

Carcinoma of the gallbladder. Its relation to cholelithiasis and to the concept of prophylactic cholecystectomy. Brodén G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 500:15-8

Incidence of cholelithiasis in liver cirrhosis in autopsy material. Zivanović M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1981;

35(2):119–24
Cholecystic granulomas in gallstone disease. A clinicopathologic study of 17 cases. Hanada M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 Mar;31(2):221–31
Gallstone ileus. Review of 112 patients in the Japanese literature. Kasahara Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Sep; 140(3):437–40
Gallstone pancreatitis: biliary tract pathology in relation to time of operation. Stone HH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Sep; 194(3):305–12
Gallstone ileus complicating terminal ileal Crohn's disease. Highman L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Mar;68(3):201–2
Identification of risk factors for acute pancreatitis from routine radiological investigation of the biliary tract. McMahon MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jul;68(7):465–7
Evidence for an association between cholelithiasis and diverticular disease of the colon: a case–controlled study. Capron JP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jun;26(6):523–7
Gallstone ileus after endoscopic sphincterotomy. Halter F, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 Mar;13(2):88–9
Jejunal gallstone ileus–distorted cholecystoduodenal fistula [letter] Hiatt N, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 14;246(7):735
Gallstones and acute pancreatitis [letter] Gatell Artigas JM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 18;2(8238):150
Gallstones and acute pancreatitis [letter] Gatelli Artigas JM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 25;1(8226):947–8
Duodenal diverticula and their relationship to age, sex, and biliary calculi. Osnes M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981; 16(1):103–7
Presence of gallstones is a poor indicator of the cause of obstructive jaundice. Gordon P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Nov;151(5):635–6
Gallstone ileus: an analysis of 20 patients. Heuman R, et al. **World J Surg** 1980 Sep;4(5):595–8
[Acute cholelithic intestinal obstruction (1 case)] Antonov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(4):348–50 **(Bul)**
[Calculous forms of Mirizzi's syndrome and Bouveret's syndrome: rare complications of cholelithiasis] Dimitrov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981;34(2):128–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Reoperations for developmental disorders of Oddi's sphincter after cholecystectomy for lithiasis. 31 cases] Salembier Y. **Med Chir Dig** 1981;10(2):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Association of gastroduodenal ulcers and biliary lithiasis] Sassi S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1979 Mar–Jun;57(2–3):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cholelithiasis in a previously not described case of congenital erythropoietic porphyria (author's transl)] Feurle GE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 15; 105(33):1153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[When should surgery for cholelithiasis be performed in acute biliary pancreatitis?] Stutz K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Dec;47(5):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous external gallbladder perforation (author's transl)] Nöldge G, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1981 Apr; 34(4):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rare cases of ileus (author's transl)] Suwandschieff N. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 30;130(22):741–3 **(Ger)**
[Emergency ileus caused by cholelithiasis] Klemm G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Mar 15;74(6):249–50 **(Ger)**
[Recurrent gallstone ileus with double cholecystoduodenal fistula] Engelberg M, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Mar 16; 98(6):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Common bile duct fasciioliasis associated with cholelithiasis] Sheinfeld A, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jul;99(1–2):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Biliary ileus: consideration of 23 cases] Borea B, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980;52(4):417–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Behavior of blood triglycerides, blood uric acid and blood cholesterol in presenile and senile patients suffering from arterial hypertension associated or not with cholelithiasis and/or diabetes mellitus] Basso L, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct–Dec;137(4):631–3 **(Ita)**
[Biliary peritonitis 'without perforation'] Mascia G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Jun;32(3):666–70 **(Ita)**
[Analysis of comments on 26 cases of biliary ileus] Reggiori G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1981 Feb;33(1):343–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Biliary ileus: reflections on one clinical case (author's transl)] Senati E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Feb;32(1):142–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[2 cases of biliary ileus] Carni D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Mar 15;36(5):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgical treatment of biliary lithiasis associated with acquired valvulopathy] Casale D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Apr 15;36(7):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[2 cases of biliary ileus] Crespi C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Jun 30;35(12):957–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A rare case of duodenal lipoma associated with cholelithiasis and stenosis of Vater's papilla] Longo A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1980 Oct–Dec;26(4):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Unusual case of biliary ileus] Genovese MG, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jan 21;72(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The secretin–pancreozymin test in patients with cholelithiasis] Kaszuba–Goluch Z. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1981 Apr;65(4):277–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Giant liver adenoma complicated by calculous cholecystitis] Grigorjew A. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Feb 1;34(3):243–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Intrahepatic lithiasis (considerations on 20 cases)] Juvara I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1981 May–Jun;30(3):161–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Cholelithic intestinal obstruction] Boldyrev VV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;(1):101 **(Rus)**
[Biliocardiac syndrome in calculous cholecystitis] Panfilov BK. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rare complication of cholelithiasis] Korzhukova PI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(2):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cholelithic intestinal obstruction] Lokhvitskii SV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981;126(5):142–5 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Spontaneous biliary–gastric fistula with prolapse of calculi into the stomach] Fedoseev VA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):86–7 **(Rus)**
[Biliary ileus] Obradović N, et al. **Med Pregl** 1980;33(1–2):5–8 **(Scc)**
[Gallstones as a cause of intestinal obstruction] Antić T, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Ileus caused by gallstones] Holjevac I, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:379–84 **(Scr)**
[Gallstone ileus] Kružić Z, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Gallbladder ileus] Ljumanović J, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980; 27 Suppl 1:377–8 **(Scr)**
[2 case reports of surgery for ileus caused by gallstones] Sikić N, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:397–9 **(Scr)**
[Biliary ileus] de Vega García DS, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Jan;59(1):39–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Personal experience with biliary ileus] González Martínez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Dec;58(6):615–22 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

High accuracy sonographic recognition of gallstones. Hessler RC, et al. **AJR** 1981 Mar;136(3):517–20
Accuracy of ultrasonography and oral cholecystography in the diagnosis of cholelithiasis. Mattson MW, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Feb;47(2):80–1
Diagnosis of cholelithiasis: comparison between oral cholecystography and ultrasonography. Lau SW. **Australas Radiol** 1981 Mar;25(1):48–51
The diagnostic value of plasma carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in pancreatic disease. Medical Research Council Tumour Products Committee: Clinical Subgroup. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Jun;41(6):976–9
Stones in the biliary passages. Glenn F. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Oct;34(10):267–72
Echoes from the gall bladder [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 3;282(6257):3
Ultrasound of the gall bladder: experience in a district hospital. Walker TM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 2; 282(6274):1452–3
Ultrasonographic confirmation of acute biliary obstruction at term gestation. Flaherty JF, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Spring;3(1):87–90
Intravenous cholegraphy and ultrasonography in examination of orally nonfilled gallbladders. Lähde S, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1980;49(5):283–6
Precision and accuracy in the measurement of the cholesterol saturation index of duodenal bile. Lack of variation due to the menstrual cycle. Whiting MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Mar;80(3):533–8
The WES triad — a specific sonographic sign of gallstones in the contracted gallbladder. MacDonald FR, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1981 Jan 15;6(1):39–41
Cholelithiasis: a differential diagnosis in abdominal 'crisis' of sickle cell anemia. Matthews MS. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Mar;73(3):271–3
Cholelithiasis in children with thalassemia major: an ultrasonographic study. Borgna–Pignatti C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug;99(2):243–4
Cholecystosonography in children with sickle cell disease: technical approach and clinical results. Cunningham JJ, et al. **JCU** 1981 May Jun;9(5):231–5
Food particles in the gallbladder mimic cholelithiasis in a patient with a cholecystojejunostomy. Gooding GA. **JCU** 1981 Jul–Aug;9(6):346–7
Gallstones and acute pancreatitis [letter] McMahon MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 6;1(8232):1270
Abdominal pain, gallstones, and hyperamylasemia--a clinical dilemma. Linos DA, et al. **Minn Med** 1981 Jul;64(7):401–3, 396
The ultrasonographic diagnosis of cholecystitis and cholelithiasis in children. Greenberg M, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec;137(3):745–9
Significance of nonshadowing focal opacities at cholecystosonography. Simeone JF, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):181–5
[Application of real–time ultrasonic scanning in diagnosis of cholelithiasis (author's transl)] Zhang BS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(4):314–5 **(Chi)**
[Comparative study of ultrasonography and oral cholecystography in gallbladder lithiasis detection (author's transl)] Daly R, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Apr;62(4):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrasonography or cholecystography? (letter)] Paliard P. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 15;9(43):3271–2 **(Fre)**
[Surgical verification of cholelithiasis, diagnosed previously by ultrasonography] Uské A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Oct;100(10):827–9 **(Fre)**
[The problem of diagnosis of biliary calculi in acute pancreatitis by means of laboratory methods] Dammann HG, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Oct;51(10):656–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrasound misdiagnosis of gallbladder concrements in 'phrygian cap' deformity (author's transl)] Gmelin E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Aug 21;106(34):1067–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of gallstone ileus using emergency gastroscopy] Finn H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Feb 1;36(3):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgery of biliary lithiasis. I. Physiopathology and diagnosis] Anfossi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Mar 31;36(6):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ultrasonographic studies of non opacified gallbladder after cholecystography (author's transl)] Cammisa M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 May;67(5):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diagnostic efficacy of cholecystography and cholecystosonography in diagnosing calculi] Giuseppetti GM, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jan–Feb;66(1–2):64–5 **(Ita)**
[Cholecystography and ultrasounds in the detection of cholelithiasis: a controlled comparison (author's transl)] Marano P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Jan–Feb; 67(1–2):23–6 **(Ita)**
[Biliary calculi. Etiology, current diagnosis and non–surgical therapeutic methods] Pirwitz B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jun 2; 35(22):837–40 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Diagnosis of cholelithiasis by determination of bile lipid levels] Frol'kis AV, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(1):79–82 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of cholelithiasis in jaundice patients and the reasons for diagnostic errors] Kariakin AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Oct;125(10):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

[Significance of nutrition and diet in diseases of the extrahepatic biliary tract] Hasik J. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Aug 15;35(16):647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical experiences concerning gallstones dissolution with ursodeoxycholic acid. Canepa A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1980 Nov–Dec;43(11–12):502–7
Chenodiol for gallstones: dissolution or disillusion? Isselbacher KJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Sep;95(3):377–9
Chenodiol (chenodeoxycholic acid) for dissolution of gallstones: the National Cooperative Gallstone Study. A controlled trial of efficacy and safety. Schoenfield LJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Sep;95(3):257–82 (155 ref.)
Retained biliary tract stones. Nonsurgical treatment with capmul 8210, a new cholesterol gallstone dissolution agent. Mack E, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Mar;116(3):341–4
Drug therapy in the dissolution of gallstones. Kebilis: a perspective. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Feb;10(2):111
Calcification of radiolucent gall stone during treatment with ursodeoxycholic acid. Bateson MC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Sep 5;283(6292):645–6
Treatment of biliary duct stones with a terpene preparation. Ellis WR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 21; 282(6264):611
Adjunct to bile–acid treatment for gall–stone dissolution: low–dose chenodeoxycholic acid combined with a terpene preparation. Ellis WR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 21;282(6264):611–2
Gallstones: current concepts of pathogenesis and medical dissolution. Shaffer EA. **Can J Surg** 1980 Nov;23(6):517–32, 557 (177 ref.)
Experimental research on Artemisia decoction and general attack therapy in cholelithiasis. Yu ZF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Dec;93(12):815–22
Low–dose chenodeoxycholic acid for gallstone dissolution: a randomized trial in poor operative risk patients. Danzinger RG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Oct;25(10):785–9
Liver ultrastructure in cholesterolic gallstone patients before and after treatment with chenodeoxycholic acid. Bouma ME, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980;4(8–9):569–76
Bile acid feeding and hepatic sterol metabolism: effect of deoxycholic acid. Carulli N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Oct;79(4):637–41
Effects of biliary bile acid composition on biliary cholesterol saturation in gallstone patients treated with chenodeoxycholic acid and/or ursodeoxycholic acid. Stiehl A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Dec;79(6):1192–8
Ursodeoxycholic acid therapy and biliary lipids--a dose–response study. Bateson MC, et al. **Gut** 1980 Apr; 21(4):305–10
Lack of response to chenodeoxycholic acid in obese and non–obese patients. Role of cholesterol synthesis and possible response to ursodeoxycholic acid. Maton PN, et al. **Gut** 1980 Dec;21(12):1082–6
Light and electron microscopy of human liver before and during chenodeoxycholic acid therapy. Hartmann W, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Apr;27(2):91–8
Clinical studies on cheno– and ursodeoxycholic acid treatment for gallstone dissolution. Iwamura K. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Feb;27(1):26–34
Dissolution of gallstones following thyroxine administration. A case report. Vassilakis JS, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1981 Feb;28(1):60–1

Hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity and biliary lipid composition in man: relation to cholesterol gallstone disease and effects of cholic acid and chenodeoxycholic acid treatment. Ahlberg J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Mar;22(3):410–22

Update: chenodeoxycholic acid and gallstones [news] **JAMA** 1981 Jun 19;245(23):2378–9, 2383–4

Dissolving gallstones. **Med J Aust** 1980 May 17;1(10):456–7

Treatment of gallstones by chenodeoxycholic acid. Toouli J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 May 17;1(10):478–9

Indomethacin intravenously--a new way for effective relief of biliary pain: a double-blind study in man. Thornell E, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Sep;90(3):468–72

Kinetics of cholesterol gallstone dissolution by glycocheno-, glyco-ursodeoxycholic acid, and mixtures of both in vitro. Raedsch R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1981 Apr;19(4):159–63

[Cholelithiasis treated with chenodeoxycholic acid. An analysis of changes in the pattern of bile acids (author's transl)] Hrabák P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jul 9; 120(27):817–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Medical treatment of gallstones (author's transl)] Gérolami A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980;4(8–9):588–99 (105 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Biliary periodicity. The value of ursolvan 200 mg] **Med Chir Dig** 1981;10(3):285–6 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of cholelithiasis by chenodeoxycholic acid: many candidates, few elected (letter)] Gabriellini F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 13;8(2):132 **(Fre)**

[Recurrence of gallbladder lithiasis after withdrawal of chenodesoxycholic acid treatment (letter)] Petite JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Dec 6;9(46):3552 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of biliary lithiasis with ursodeoxycholic acid] Delmont J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Oct 18–25; 56(39–40):1613–6 **(Fre)**

[Internist therapy of cholelithiasis] Riemann JF. **Fortschr Med** 1981 May 28;99(20):755–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for the medical gallstone dissolution] Weis HJ. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Sep 4;98(33):1235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gallstone dissolution] Leuschner U. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Oct;21(10):607–16 **(Ger)**

[Balance of gallstone dissolution using drug therapy] Leuschner U. **Med Klin** 1981 Apr 10;76(8):232–4 **(Ger)**

[Studies on tissue compatibility of d-limonene as a dissolving agent of cholesterol gallstones (author's transl)] Schenk J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 Jul;18(7):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bromsulphalein dynamic tests in cholelithias patients before and after long-term treatment with chenodeoxycholic acid] Arcangeli A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Sep 19;71(34):2405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Medical and dietetic therapy of cholesterol lithiasis] Capurso L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 24;71(47):3481–2 **(Ita)**

[The role and limitations of litholytic therapy of cholesterin cholecystolithiasis. Results in 86 cases treated with chenic acid] Mortola GP, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Sep 8; 71(32):2283–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Palerol comp. Continued first drug of choice in pains caused by kidney and bile stones?] Oye I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Apr 30;100(12):698–9 **(Nor)**

[Effect of chenodeoxycholic acid in cholesterol lithiasis] Jorge A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1980; 10(4):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dissolution of gallstones with chenodeoxycholic acid] Angelin B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Oct 22;77(43):3872–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The 5'-nucleotidase complex in sera from patients with gall stones--electrophoretic patterns and substrate specificity. Jensen MH. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Mar 5;110(2–3):287–93

Hepatic HMGCoA reductase in human cholelithiasis: effects of chenodeoxycholic and ursodeoxycholic acids. Maton PN, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Aug;10(4):325–32

Intestinal alkaline phosphatase in bile: evidence for an enterohepatic circulation. Warnes TW, et al. **Gut** 1981 Jun; 22(6):493–8

[Experimental study on hepatic HMG-CoA reductase activity in relation to the formation and dissolution of cholesterol gallstones (author's transl)] Kamata T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1980 Jul 1;49(4):477–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Gallstones after vagotomy. Ihasz M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jan;141(1):48–50

The differing effects of early and chronic cholelithiasis on hepatic bile lithogenicity. Roslyn JJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jan;141(1):34–9

Cholelithiasis following peptic ulcer surgery: a prospective controlled study. Anderson JR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Sep; 67(9):618–20

Facts and fallacies about gall stones [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 18;283(6285):171

Bacteria and gallstones. Etiological significance. Tabata M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Mar;26(3):218–24

Effect of a lithogenic diet on cell proliferation in the murine gallbladder epithelium. Putz P, et al. **Digestion** 1981; 22(1):16–23

Glucuronidation of bilirubin and the occurrence of pigment gallstones in patients with chronic haemolytic diseases. Fevery J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun;10(3):219–26

Possible role of a defect in hepatic bilirubin glucuronidation in the initiation of cholesterol gallstones. Duvaldestin P, et al. **Gut** 1980 Aug;21(8):650–5

Interrelation of biliary infection and proteins to gallstone proteins in man. Tandon RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Sep;72:398–402

The incidence of cholelithiasis after jejunoileal bypass. Delaney AG, et al. **Int J Obes** 1980;4(3):243–8

Role of gallbladder mucus hypersecretion in the evolution of cholesterol gallstones. Lee SP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jun;67(6):1712–23

Studies on the pathogenesis of pigment gallstones in hemolytic anemia: description and characteristics of a mouse model. Trotman BW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun; 65(6):1301–8

Cholelithiasis in premature infants treated with parenteral nutrition and furosemide. Whitington PF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Oct;97(4):647–9

Resident research award. Effects of cholecystokinin on gallbladder stasis and cholesterol gallstone formation. Roslyn JJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Mar;30(3):200–4

Experimental production of pigment gallstones in rats -with special reference to the effects of diet. Suzuki A, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Sep;10(3):261–4

Altered gallbladder bile composition in gallstone disease. Relation to gallbladder wall permeability. Heuman R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(5):581–6

Risk of gallstone formation after jejunoileal bypass increases more with a 1:3 than with a 3:1 jejunoileal ratio. Sørensen TI, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(8):979–84

The role of altered extrahepatic biliary function in the pathogenesis of gallstones after vagotomy. Pitt HA, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug;90(2):418–25

[Cholelithiasis and peptic ulcer surgery. Personal experience (author's transl)] Sturniolo G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 Feb;118(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dietary caloric intake and cholesterol lithiasis] Marteau C, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(5):397–8 **(Fre)**

[Cholelithiasis as the first manifestation of cystic fibrosis of the pancreas (mucoviscidosis)] Goriup U, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1980 May;35(2):177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Causes and forms of gallstones as the basis for gallstone disease, its prophylaxis and therapy] Bolck F, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1980 Sep;9(5):129–38 **(Ger)**

[Cholelithiasis as a complication of stomach ulcer surgery] Mądry K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981;34(7):575–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lithogenic properties of the bile in calculus-free and calculous cholecystitis] Krikshtopaitis MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;58(9):80–3 **(Rus)**

[Biochemistry and bile lithogenic properties in biliary pathology] Tsimmerman IaS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981; 59(4):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of emotional stress and allergy in the development of cholecystitis and gallbladder calculi and their treatment with antihistaminics] Soustek Z. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Some specificities in the composition of gallstone trace elements in the region of Vojvodina (Yugoslavia). Zivanović M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1981;35(3):135–40

Black pigment or polybilirubinate gallstones: composition and formation. Burnett W, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Mar; 193(3):331–3

Simultaneous determination of gallstone structure and composition by using an electron probe X-ray microanalyser. Teranishi S, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1980 Jul;26(1):15–20

Biliary lipid, bile acid composition, and dietary correlations in Micmac Indian women. A population study. Williams CN, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jan;26(1):42–9

Sterols of human gallstones: the recent identification of eight different digitonin precipitable sterols. Ilias AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Sep;79(3):539–44

Hepatic cholesterogenesis in Chileans with cholesterol gallstone disease. Evidence for sex differences in the regulation of hepatic cholesterol metabolism. Nervi FO, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Mar;80(3):539–45

Hemolysis-induced gallstones in mice: increased unconjugated bilirubin in hepatic bile predisposes to gallstone formation. Trotman BW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Aug;81(2):232–6

Chemical composition of gallstones resistant to dissolution therapy with chenodeoxycholic acid. Whiting MJ, et al. **Gut** 1980 Dec;21(12):1077–81

Lipid metabolism in the development of cholesterol gallstones in hamsters. I. Study on the relationship between serum and biliary lipids. Kajiyama G, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1980 Sep;29(3):133–41

Lipid metabolism in the development of cholesterol gallstones in hamsters. II. The effect of dietary cholesterol on biliary phospholipids and gallstones formation. Kubota S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1980 Dec;29(4):143–53

Lithogenicity of bile in Indian patients with cholesterol gallstones. Tandon RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Jun; 71:907–13

Dipyrroles in the bile, gallstones, feces and urine. Petryka ZJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(5–6):1067–74

Molecular species of biliary phosphatidylcholines in gallstone patients: the influence of treatment with cholic acid and chenodeoxycholic acid. Ahlberg J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Mar;22(3):404–9

Metabolism of androstenedione in liver microsomes of patients with cholesterol gallstone disease. Ahlberg J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Oct;13(10):1163–6

Tupaias (tree shrews) -- a new animal model for gallstone research. III. Cholesterol metabolism under different diets and CDCA. van der Linden J Jr, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980;178(1):21–8

[Compositional and histochemical observations on various layers of biliary tract stones (author's transl)] Gu ZY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(4):308–10 **(Chi)**

[Experimental study of bile pigment stones (author's transl)] Zhou XS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(4):303–7 **(Chi)**

[Cholesterol in the blood and bile] Grözinger KH. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Sep 4;98(33):1261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localization and distribution of calcium salt in gallstones. A scanning electron microscopic study with energy-dispersive elemental analysis (author's transl)] Kienzle HF, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980; 353(3):171–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of sodium ion on the cholesterol solubilization in bile in relation to cholesterol gallstone formation (author's transl)] Hisadome T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1981 Feb; 72(2):53–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Is there a relationship between lipids in serum, bile, and gallstones in cholesterol cholelithiasis?] Zivanović M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1980;33(5–6):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

OCCURRENCE

The geography of disease [letter] Mitchell JR. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 26;280(6209):247

The incidence of gall-stones in Zimbabwe. Gelfand M. **Cent Afr J Med** 1981 Mar;27(3):46–7

Gallstones and the risk of cancer. Lowenfels AB. **Gut** 1980 Dec;21(12):1090–2

[Why do children rarely have gallstones? Examinations of the lithoindices and the bile acid pattern in infants and children in health and disease (author's transl)] Niessen KH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Aug;128(8):551–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 49–1980. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 11;303(24):1408–11

Limy bile and radiopaque, calcified gallstones: a combined analytical, radiographic, and micromorphologic investigation. Wosiewitz U. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980; 167(2–4):273–86

[Caroli's disease associated with intrahepatic lithiasis and gallbladder stones. Remission lasting more than three years after double drainage with seton (author's transl)] Stoppa R, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980;106(2):150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of morphometric studies of the musculature of the gallbladder in cholelithiasis and cholecystitis] Bässler R, et al. **Pathologe** 1981 Jun;2(3):163–71 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An evaluation of cholangiomanometry with synchronous cholangiography. Ribeiro BF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Dec; 67(12):863–8

Effect of the selective expansion of cholic acid pool on bile lipid composition: possible mechanism of bile acid induced biliary cholesterol desaturation. Carulli N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Sep;81(3):539–46

Hypersecretion of mucus glycoprotein by the gallbladder epithelium in experimental cholelithiasis. Lee SP. **J Pathol** 1981 Jul;134(3):199–207

The role of cystic duct resistance in the pathogenesis of cholesterol gallstones. Pitt HA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 May; 30(5):508–14

[Liver damage in cholelithiasis complicated or not by cholangitis] Pokora J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Mar 15; 34(6):463–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[State of pancreatic incretory function in calculous cholecystitis and its complications] Filimonov MI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Sep;(9):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of sphincterotomy on gallstone formation in the prairie dog. Hutton SW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Oct; 81(4):663–7

Aspirin prevention of cholesterol gallstone formation in prairie dogs. Lee SP, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 27; 211(4489):1429–31

[Prophylaxis of gallstone formation (author's transl)] Stremmel W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(3):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cholegraphy. Its applicability and reliability in connection with gall-stone operations. A follow-up study of 534 patients operated on because of cholelithiasis. Göransson AM. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 496:1–95

The role of Chiba-needle cholangiography in the diagnosis

of possible acute pancreatitis with cholelithiasis. Coppa GF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Apr;193(4):393–8
Improved visualization of intrahepatic bile ducts by endoscopic retrograde balloon catheter cholangiography. Ikeda S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Aug;194(2):171–5
Pseudostone at ERCP due to juxtapapillary diverticulum. Lintott DJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Mar;32(2):173–6
Disappearing gallstones: 5 more cases point to the mechanism. Damascelli B, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1981; 50(1):17–9
Study of the sensitivity and specificity of computerized tomography in the detection of calcified gallstones which appears radiolucent by conventional roentgenography. Sarva RP, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1981;6(2):165–7
In vitro investigation of gallstones with computed tomography. Moss AA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Dec;4(6):827–31
Identification of patients with cholesterol or pigment gallstones by discriminant analysis of radiographic features. Dolgin SM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 2;304(14):808–11
Pseudotumor at the confluence of the hepatic ducts as a pitfall of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Li AK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jan;152(1):59–62
[Further study of telepaque 'staino-graphy' for the diagnosis of intrahepatic biliary calculi (author's transl)] Wang QY. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 Nov; 14(4):298–300 **(Chi)**
[Radiological examination of the gallbladder] Lähde S, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(13):915–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Postoperative retonisation of dilatated bile ducts (author's transl)] Vogel H, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 May;132(5):522–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gallstones found by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreaticography (ERCP) in patients with normal cholecystograms] Schulz TB. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Aug 30;100(24):1436–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Oral cholangiography] Pontes WB, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1980 Jun;35(3):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Negative results of cholecystocholangiography in the diagnosis and the determination of the indications for the surgical treatment of cholelithiasis] Gredzhev AF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Sep;(9):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Case of cholelithic obstruction of the small intestine] Sokolov VN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981 Mar–Apr; (2):84–5 **(Rus)**
[Transparieto-hepatic cholangiography with Chiba needle] Jorge AD, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1980; 10(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Comparison of intravenous radionuclide cholescintigraphy and endoscopic retrograde cholangiography in the diagnosis of intrahepatic gall-stones. Huang MJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Apr;54(640):302–6

SURGERY

Choledochoscopy as a complementary procedure to operative cholangiography in biliary surgery. Yap PC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Nov;140(5):648–52
Biliary lithiasis and helminthiasis. Yellin AE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jul;142(1):128–36
Preoperative evaluation of the risk of common bile duct stones. Lacaine F, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Sep;115(9):1114–6
Percutaneous extraction of retained gallstones via the T-tube track–British experience of 131 cases. Mason R. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Jul;31(4):497–9
Intraoperative cholangiography: a reappraisal. Sreenivas VI, et al. **Conn Med** 1980 Oct;44(10):615–8
Endoscopic sphincterotomy [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Aug 29; 2(8244):453–5
Developing trends in acute cholecystitis and choledocholithiasis. Glenn F, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Oct;151(4):528–32
Gallstone pancreatitis: the timing of surgery. Kelly TR. **Surgery** 1980 Sep;88(3):345–50
A preliminary report: urgent duodenoscopic sphincterotomy for acute gallstone pancreatitis. Safrany L, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Apr;89(4):424–8
Benign mechanical obstruction of the common hepatic duct (Mirizzi syndrome). Starling JR, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Nov; 88(5):737–40
Modified Roux-en-Y choledochojejunostomy with postoperative choledochofiberscopy in the treatment of intrahepatic stones. Hwang MH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Jul;79(7):631–6
[Surgical treatment of intrahepatic biliary duct stones complicated by stricture (author's transl)] Di RQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(5):450–1 **(Chi)**
[Choledochoduodenostomy in treatment of cholelithiasis (author's transl)] Hu JJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;18(6):544–5 **(Chi)**
[Nitroglycerin and amyl nitrite action on common bile duct during operation for vesicular lithiasis (author's transl)] Chelly J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979;36(11–12):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Operative risk in cholelithiasis. 5 433 surgical interventions (author's transl)] Chigot JP. **Ann Chir** 1981 Jan;35(1):5–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pyocholecystitis. Arguments for a surgical approach to biliary lithiasis in the elderly. Apropos of 50 cases] Champault G, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(5):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peroperative radiological study of the principal biliary pathway. Value of modifiers of the tonus of Oddi's sphincter] Champault G, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980; 9(5):445–7 **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus in incarcerated paraesophageal hernia with simultaneous bilioenteral fistula and gallstone ileus] Kantartzis M, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Sep; 51(9):606–8 **(Ger)**
[Questions on the reoperation of the biliary tract] Steinbrecher P, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Feb 27;32(9):288–94 **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous extraction of gallstones by T-drainage (author's transl)] Spitz P, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Oct; 133(4):382–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experience with endoscopic papillotomy (author's transl)] Brandstätter G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 31;130(10):334–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Criteria of indications for in biliary calculi surgery] Docimo R, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980;52(5):477–83 **(Ita)**
[Biliary lithiasis in patients aged over 70 years: considerations on 125 operations] Violi V, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(5):401–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Reoperations in surgery of biliary lithiasis (author's transl)] Anfossi A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1981 Feb;33(1):60–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgery of biliary lithiasis. II. Choice of operation and results] Berti Riboli E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Mar 31; 36(6):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Case contribution on intraoperative cholangiography] Ribichini P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Jun 30;36(12):821–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Biliary lithiasis. Surgical treatment] Viglione F. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 24;71(47):3483–5 **(Ita)**
[Jaundice in surgical clinics. Data obtained from a review of 252 treated cases] Artigas GV, et al. **AMB** 1981 Feb; 27(2):76–8 **(Por)**
[Double drainage of the major bile ducts in surgery of complicated calculous cholecystitis] Fishchenko AIa. **Klin Khir** 1980 Sep;(9):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reconstructive operations in lesions of the major bile ducts] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Sep;(9):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cholelithiasis] Shuvaev VI. **Sov Med** 1980;(7):108–10 **(Rus)**
[Surgical procedure in stomach and duodenal diseases associated with calculous cholecystitis] Myshkin KI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Oct;125(10):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Readily available obturator for 13 French steerable biliary catheter. Berman HL, et al. **AJR** 1981 Apr;136(4):837
Balloon dilatation of the papilla of Vater to allow biliary stone passage. Centola CA, et al. **AJR** 1981 Mar; 136(3):613–4
The National Cooperative Gallstone Study report: a surgeon's perspective. McSherry CK. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Sep;95(3):379–80
Removal of large and small biliary duct stones. Tadavarthy SM, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981;4(2):93–6
Gallstones: operate, dissolve or leave alone? Nottle PD, et al. **Drugs** 1981 Apr;21(4):302–8
Dissolution of retained duct stones by perfusion with monooctanoin via a Teflon catheter introduced endoscopically. Witzel L, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1981 May;27(2):63–5
The medical treatment of gallstones: a clinical application of the new biology of bile acids. Hofmann AF. **Harvey Lect** 1980;74:23–48 (107 ref.)
Fibroscope eases gallstone removal [news] **Hosp Pract** 1980 Dec;15(12):33, 39
Cholesterol gallstone dissolution in bile: dissolution kinetics of crystalline (anhydrate and monohydrate) cholesterol with chenodeoxycholate, ursodeoxycholate, and their glycine and taurine conjugates. Igimi H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Feb;22(2):254–70
Percutaneous non-operative removal of retained bile duct stones: up-date 1980, a review of 37 patients. Packard AB. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1980 Nov;71(11):330–2
The importance of postoperative choledochoscopy for management of retained biliary tract stones. Yamakawa T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Dec;10(4):302–9
Percutaneous endoscopic extraction of retained stones; endoscopic extraction from common bile duct and gallbladder. Siegel JH, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Mar; 81(3):327–30
Use of the electrohydraulic lithotriptor in the biliary tree in dogs. Martin EC, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr;139(1):215–7
Percutaneous removal of a biliary stone impacted in a cystic duct remnant. Smith PL, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul; 140(1):240–1
Postoperative choledochofiberscopic removal of retained intrahepatic stones. Ker CG, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Feb;80(2):158–69
[Intermittent ejective fluid pressure in treatment of residual stones in bile duct (author's transl)] Cai ZJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(4):300–2 **(Chi)**
[Some suggestions on the clinical investigation of biliary stone disease (author's transl)] Huang ZQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(4):289–90 **(Chi)**
[Nonoperative treatment of postoperative residual biliary tract stones with combined traditional Chinese and Western medicine (author's transl)] Liu GL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(4):296–9 **(Chi)**
[On the nonoperative removal of remaining stones in the biliary ducts (author's transl)] Blažek O. **Cesk Radiol** 1980 Jul;34(4):229–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[New aspects in the treatment of cholecysto-and choledolithiasis] Preisig R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 28;111(9):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Minimum protein requirements in patients with gallstones treated with chenodeoxycholic acid] Hasik J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1981 Jun;65(6):451–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Nonsurgical endoscopic methods of treatment for residual stones in the bile ducts (a review of the Soviet and foreign literature)] Dederer IuM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Aug· 125(8):128–32 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Influence of norethindrone on lipid metabolism and cholelithiasis in rabbits. Borgman RF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):290–3
[Cholelithiasis in a monkey] Jelinek F. **Cesk Patol** 1981 Feb; 17(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHOLELITHIASIS, COMMON BILE DUCT see **COMMON BILE DUCT CALCULI**

CHOLENES

ANALYSIS

Analysis and structure determination of unsaturated 5 beta - cholanoic acids. Kuksis A, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Sep; 15(9):770–82

METABOLISM

Bile acid synthesis. Metabolism of 3 beta-hydroxy-5-cholenoic acid in the hamster. Kok E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6155–9

CHOLERA

Simple adult rabbit model for Vibrio cholerae and enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli diarrhea. Spira WM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):739–47
Fulminating systemic infection caused by Vibrio cholerae species which does not agglutinate with 0-1 V. cholerae antiserum. Guard RW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jun 28; 1(13):659–61

BLOOD

ABO blood group distributions in diarrhoea cases including cholera in Calcutta. Sircar BK, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1981 May-Jun;8(3):289–91
Circulating cyclic nucleotides and amines in human cholera. Morishita T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1981;16(1):39–45

COMPLICATIONS

Stool electrolyte content and purging rates in diarrhea caused by rotavirus, enterotoxigenic E. coli, and V. cholerae in children. Molla AM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May;98(5):835–8

DIAGNOSIS

The Queensland cholera incident of 1977. 1. The index case. Rao A, et al. **Bull WHO** 1980;58(4):663–4
Improved method for cholera diagnosis. Rogol M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Apr;13(4):696–7
Imported cholera detected by routine stool culture [letter] Piessens-Denef, M, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 15;2(8203):1080

DRUG THERAPY

Emergence of multiply antibiotic-resistant Vibrio cholerae in Bangladesh. Glass RI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Dec; 142(6):939–42
Binding of intraluminal toxin in cholera: trial of GM1 ganglioside charcoal. Stoll BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 25; 2(8200):888–91

ETIOLOGY

Recurrence of Pelecypod-associated cholera in Sardinia. Salmaso S, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 22;2(8204):1124–7
[New data on the mechanisms of the effect of cholera toxin] Shakhlamov BA. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(5):75–83 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibacterial and antitoxin responses in the serum and milk of cholera patients. Majumdar AS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):1–8
Evaluation of the biological properties of different classes of human antibodies in relation to cholera. Majumdar AS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):9–14
Development of a vaccine against experimental cholera and Escherichia coli diarrheal disease. Rappaport RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):534–41

Duration of infection-derived immunity to cholera. Levine MM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jun;143(6):818–20

Serologic studies of naturally acquired infection with Vibrio cholerae serogroup O1 in the United States. Snyder JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Feb;143(2):182–7

Protection afforded by anti-hemolysin against V. cholerae El Tor infection in experimental cholera. Chaicumpa W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Jun; 11(2):294–301

Antibody responses in cholera patients. Chaicumpa W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Dec; 11(4):446–50

[Delayed hypersensitivity in the chronic cholera vibrio carrier state in animals with an absence of normal microflora] Gorskaia EM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1980 Nov;(11):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Nitrogen balance during recovery from secretory diarrhea of cholera in children. Mahalanabis D. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Aug;34(8):1548–51

Toxin absorption in cholera [letter] Greenough WB 3d, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 25;2(8239):208

[Molecular aspects of the pathogenesis of intestinal diarrheas] Pokrovskii VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(4):102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Cholera and other vibrio-associated diarrhoeas.
Bull WHO 1980;58(3):353–74

A study on Vibrio cholerae strains isolated in Tamil Nadu during 1976–79. Sundaram SP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Oct;72:480–6

Epidemiological usefulness of changes in hemolytic activity of Vibrio cholerae biotype El Tor during the seventh pandemic. Barrett TJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan; 13(1):126–9

[Seasonal fluctuations in the enteropathogenic properties of vibrios] Ved'mina EA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1980 Sep;(9):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Non-O group 1 Vibrio cholerae gastroenteritis in the United States: clinical, epidemiologic, and laboratory characteristics of sporadic cases. Morris JG Jr, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1981 May;94(5):656–8

Cholera in Bahrain: epidemiological characteristics of an outbreak. Gunn RA, et al. **Bull WHO** 1981;59(1):61–6

The Queensland cholera incident of 1977. 2. The epidemiological investigation. Rogers RC, et al.
Bull WHO 1980;58(4):665–9

The relationship of cholera to water source and use in rural Bangladesh. Khan MU, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1981 Mar; 10(1):23–5

Surveillance of cholera at Alwar, Rajasthan. Datta KK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1980 Sep;12(3):156–60

Cholera on Nauru. Possible non-point source transmission. Kuberski T. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 15;2(10):563–4

Cholera--Texas. **MMWR** 1981 Aug 21;30(32):389–90

Outbreak of Vibrio cholerae non O-1 gastroenteritis--Italy. **MMWR** 1981 Aug 7;30(30):374–5

Cholera: the present pandemic. Mackay DM.
Public Health 1980 Sep;94(5):283–7

The spread of cholera in South Africa. Küstner HG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jul 18;60(3):87–90

A statistical analysis of the distribution characteristics of cholera within Ibadan City, Nigeria (1971). Adesina HO. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1981 Feb;15D(1):121–132

Environmental aspects of cholera epidemiology. I. A review of selected reports of endemic and epidemic situations during 1961–1980. Feachem RG. **Trop Dis Bull** 1981 Aug; 78(8):675–98 (68 ref.)

[Conclusions drawn from the recent outbreak of cholera in Eastern Africa] Eyckmans L. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1980 Jan-Feb;43(1-3):9–16 **(Fre)**

[A food-borne outbreak of infection possibly with Vibrio cholerae serovar 6 (author's transl)] Muramatsu K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1981 Jan;55(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current data on diarrhea of Vibrio etiology. I. Current studies on diarrhea caused by Vibrio cholerae 0:1] Ciufecu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1980 Oct-Dec;25(4):201–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Features of the 7th cholera pandemic] Sergiev VP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Mar;(3):3–8 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Effects of antibody to Vibrio cholerae El Tor hemolysin on pathological changes of the intestines in cholera. Samrejrongroj P, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1980 Jun; 11(2):262–6

[Scanning electron microscopy and x-ray microanalysis of the small intestine of suckling rabbits exposed to cholera toxin] Buravkov SV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov; 90(11):622–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Improved protection against cholera in adult rabbits with a combined flagellar-toxoid vaccine. Resnick IG, et al.
Infect Immun 1980 Nov;30(2):375–80

Cholera control in an inaccessible district in Tanzania: importance of temporary rural centres. Mandara MP, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1980 Dec-1981 Jan;15(1):10–3

Actions of cholera toxin and the prevention and treatment of cholera. Holmgren J. **Nature** 1981 Jul 30; 292(5822):413–17 (119 ref.)

Current developments with cholera vaccines: 'Where do we go from here?' Finkelstein RA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980; 47:133–42 (25 ref.)

[Anti-cholera campaign; comparison of various approaches] Achour N, et al. **Tunis Med** 1980 Jan-Apr;58(1-2):410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHOLERA TOXIN

Detection of gangliosides that bind cholera toxin: direct binding of 125I-labeled toxin to thin-layer chromatograms. Magnani JL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Dec;109(2):399–402

A hybrid toxin containing fragment A from diphtheria toxin linked to the B protomer of cholera toxin. Mannhalter JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 16;626(2):443–50

Tryptophan residues of cholera toxin and its A and B protomers. Intrinsic fluorescence and solute quenching upon interacting with the ganglioside GM1, oligo-GM1, or dansylated oligo-GM1. De Wolf MJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5489–96

Structure-function studies of cholera toxin and its A and B protomers. Modification of tryptophan residues. De Wolf MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5481–8

Observation by 13C NMR of interactions between cholera toxin and the oligosaccharide of ganglioside GM1. Sillerud LO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1094–7

Surface distribution of monosialoganglioside GM1 on human blood cells and the effect of exogenous GM1 and neuraminidase on cholera toxin surface labeling. A quantitative immunocytochemical study. Ackerman GA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Oct;28(10):1100–12

Toxin absorption in cholera [letter] Greenough WB 3d, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 25;2(8239):208

Binding of intraluminal toxin in cholera: trial of GM1 ganglioside charcoal. Stoll BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 25; 2(8200):888–91

Amino acid sequence homology between cholera toxin and Escherichia coli heat-labile toxin. Dallas WS, et al.
Nature 1980 Dec 4;288(5790):499–501

Actions of cholera toxin and the prevention and treatment of cholera. Holmgren J. **Nature** 1981 Jul 30; 292(5822):413–17 (119 ref.)

[New data on the mechanisms of the effect of cholera toxin] Shakhlamov BA. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(5):75–83 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Changes in intestinal fluid transport and immune responses to enterotoxins due to concomitant parasitic infection. Ljungström I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Dec;30(3):734–40

ANALYSIS

Estimation of Vibrio cholerae and Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Kétyi I, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 1980;27(1):89–97

Immunoserological characteristics of homogeneous choleragen and neuraminidase preparations. Vertiev YuV, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981;249(2):235–41

[Determination of Vibrio cholerae enterotoxin by the passive immune hemolysis technic] Zhukova EV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1981 Apr;(4):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of chlorpromazine on ion transport induced by cholera toxin, cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in isolated mucosa from hen intestine. Lönnroth I, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1980 Sep;47(3):190–4

Inhibition of lipolysis and cyclic AMP accumulation by adenosine analogues in hamster epididymal adipocytes exposed to cholera toxin. Schimmel RJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Dec 1;633(2):237–44

[Mechanism of reaction between cholera exotoxins and bodily tissues] Tikhonov NG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1980 Oct;(10):104–6 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolation and characterization of a precursor form of the 'A' subunit of cholera toxin. Duffy LK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 20;126(2):187–90

Cholera toxin is synthesized in precursor form on free polysomes in Vibrio cholerae 569B. Nichols JC, et al.
J Bacteriol 1980 Nov;144(2):518–23

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of environmental and nontoxigenic strains of Vibrio cholerae. Kaper JB, et al.
Infect Immun 1981 May;32(2):661–7

Nucleotide sequence homology between the heat-labile enterotoxin gene of Escherichia coli and Vibrio cholerae deoxyribonucleic acid. Moseley SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):444–6

Sequence homologies between A subunits of Escherichia coli and Vibrio cholerae enterotoxins. Spicer EK, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 Jan;78(1):50–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibacterial and antitoxin responses in the serum and milk of cholera patients. Majumdar AS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):1–8

Suppression of the intestinal immune response to cholera toxin by specific serum antibody. Pierce NF.
Infect Immun 1980 Oct;30(1):62–8

Intestinal immune response to cholera toxin: dependence on route and dosage of antigen for priming and boosting. Svennerholm AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Nov; 30(2):337–41

Decrease in cholera toxin-binding T cells in aged mice and human volunteers. Tsuru S, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1981;64(2):217–21

Special features of the priming process for a secretory IgA response. B cell priming with cholera toxin. Fuhrman JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Mar 1;153(3):534–44

Protein deprivation causes reversible impariment of mucosal immune response to cholera toxoid/toxin in rat gut. Barry WS, et al. **Nature** 1979 Sep 6;281(5726):64–5

Effect of experimental trichinosis on intestinal secretion and on local antibody formation to cholera toxin. Ljungström I, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 24:79–81

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Receptor-specific large-scale purification of cholera toxin on silica beads derivatized with lysoGM1 ganglioside. Tayot JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jan;113(2):249–58

[Method of extracting cholera toxin from solid media containing cultured vibrios] Efremenko VI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1980 Nov;(11):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical and biological properties of cholerogen isolated by the isoelectric focusing method]
Syresina-Nedugova GI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1980 Jul;(7):110–2 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cholera toxin interactions with lipid bilayers. Tosteson MT, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(481):21–5

Inhibitors of protein synthesis block action of cholera toxin. Hagmann J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 12;98(3):677–84

Cholera-toxin binding to cells of developing chick retina analyzed by fluorescence-activated cell sorting. Rathjen FG, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul;227(4):539–49

Is the receptor-mediated endocytosis of cholera toxin A pre-requisite for its activation of adenylate cyclase in intact rat hepatocytes? Houslay MD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 15;128(2):289–92

Polymyxin B release of unnicked cholera toxin subunit A. Levner M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(3):1203–4

Interaction of cholera toxin with rat intestinal brush border membranes. Relative roles of gangliosides and galactoproteins as toxin receptors. Critchley DR, et al.
J Biol Chem 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8724–31

Activation of choleragen by thiol: protein disulfide oxidoreductase. Moss J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10; 255(23):11085–7

Inhibition of cholera toxin activation of the adenylate cyclase system in intact HeLa cells. Lin MC, et al.
J Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1980;6(5):359–67

Mechanism of action of cholera toxin: studies on the lag period. Fishman PH. **J Membr Biol** 1980;54(1):61–72

Intraluminal binding of cholera toxin [letter] Nalin DR.
Lancet 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):153

Photolabelling of cholera toxin subunits during membrane penetration. Wisnieski BJ, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 22; 289(5795):319–21

[Electron cytochemical study of choleragen absorption by Peyer's patch epithelium in the guinea pig] Shakhlamov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Aug;90(8):245–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cholera toxin stimulates secretion of immunoreactive intestinal mucin. Forstner JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):G10–6

Coordinate regulation of adenylate cyclase, protein kinase, and specific enzyme synthesis by cholera toxin in hormonally unresponsive hepatoma cells. Wimalasena J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec;205(2):595–605

Effects of d- and l-propranolol on the responsiveness of human fibroblasts to choleragen and prostaglandin E1. Moss J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1263–9

Effects of nucleoside triphosphates on choleragen-activated brain adenylate cyclase. Nakaya S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 14;19(21):4871–4

Cholera toxin induces changes in the ion permeability of intestinal brush border membranes. Bavros F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1981 Jun 9;644(1):143–6

Endogenous and cholera toxin-catalyzed ADP-ribosylation of a plasma membrane protein by RL-PR-C cloned rat hepatocytes. Beckner SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 3;673(4):477-86

Role of guanine nucleotides in the stimulation of thyroid adenylate cyclase by prostaglandin E1 and cholera toxin. Friedman Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 18; 673(1):114-23

Distinct effects of the C-terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin and of a cholera toxin pretreatment of the kinetics of rat pancreatic adenylate cyclase activity. Svoboda M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 11; 675(1):46-61

Bacterial toxins and glucagon in liver cAMP regulation: a physiopathological role in liver diseases? Scevola D, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980;59(6):655-61

Different response of ENU-exposed and unexposed rat brain cells to cholera toxin at early passages in culture. Claisse PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Feb;43(2):240-4

Differential effects of cyclic AMP and cholera toxin on nerve growth factor-induced neurite outgrowth from adrenal medullary chromaffin and pheochromocytoma cells. Ziegler W, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul;227(4):622-7

Nicotinic acid inhibits enterotoxin-induced jejunal secretion in the pig. Forsyth GW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1981 Apr; 45(2):167-72

The chemistry and biology of cholera toxin. Lai CY. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1980;9(3):171-206 (121 ref.)

Effects of thyrotropin and cholera toxin on the thyroidal adenylate cyclase-adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate system. Holmes SD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):2076-81

The dynamics of the steroidogenic response of perifused Leydig tumor cells to human chorionic gonadotropin, ovine luteinizing hormone, cholera toxin, and adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate. Segaloff DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb;108(2):632-8

Influence of cholera toxin on in vitro refractoriness to thyrotropin of thyroids from rats fed propylthiouracil. Zakarija M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):2045-50

Influences of cholera toxin on thyroid stimulation by thyrotropin and thyroid-stimulating antibody. Zakarija M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):2051-4

Studies of microbial toxins in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Godeau F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Sep;129(1):133-7

Choleragen-induced cyclic nucleotide response in a lower eukaryote. Daniel JW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 15; 122(1):138-42

Enhancement by cholera toxin of IgA secretion from intestinal crypt epithelium. Hamilton SR, et al. **Gut** 1980 May;21(5):365-9

Perinatal activity of the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis in the lamb. II. In vitro testicular response to human chorionic gonadotropin and choleratoxin in the first 2 months of life. Savoie S, et al. **Horm Res** 1980;13(3):186-95

Inhibitory effect of cholera toxin on human natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity and its augmentation by interferon. Fuse A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Jan 15; 27(1):29-36

Effects of intravitreal cholera toxin on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, intraocular pressure, and outflow facility in rabbits. Bartels SP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Mar;20(3):410-4

Intraocular pressure and aqueous flow are decreased by cholera toxin. Gregory D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Mar;20(3):371-81

Cholera toxin stimulates adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate synthesis and epithelial wound closure in the rabbit cornea. Jumblatt MM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Nov; 19(11):1321-7

Cycloheximide potentiation of prostaglandin E1- and cholera toxin-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in NG108-CC15 neuroblastoma-glioma hybrid cells. Moylan RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6573-6

ADP ribosylation of membrane proteins from human fibroblasts. Effect of prior exposure of cells to choleragen. Watkins PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):4895-9

Natural killer cell reactivity: regulatory interactions and among phorbol ester, interferon, cholera toxin, and retinoic acid. Goldfarb RH, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun; 126(6):2129-35

Effects of cholera toxin on ornithine decarboxylase activity in mouse skin. Murray AW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Dec;75(6):508-11

Mechanism of action of cholera toxin: effect of receptor density and multivalent binding on activation of adenylate cyclase. Fishman PH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980;54(1):51-60

Opioids, noradrenaline and GTP analogs inhibit cholera toxin activated adenylate cyclase in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Propst F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb; 36(2):580-8

Polypeptide hormones and chromatin-associated proteins act as acceptors for cholera toxin-catalyzed ADP-ribosylation. Trepel JB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):538-43

Effect of nicotinic acid on cholera-induced fluid movement and unidirectional sodium fluxes in rabbit jejunum. Turjman N, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 Dec; 147(6):209-11

Effects of cholera toxin on vasoconstriction and cyclic AMP content of the isolated rabbit ear artery. Ousterhout JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 15;28(24):2687-95

Cell growth and antimicrobial activity of mouse peritoneal macrophages in response to glucocorticoids, choleragen and lipopolysaccharide. Nozawa RT, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(12):1199-209

An Mr = 52,000 peptide can mediate effects on cholera toxin on adenylate cyclase in intact cells. Kaslow HR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 May;19(3):406-10

The effect of cholera toxin on choroid plexus carbonic anhydrase activity in vitro. Feldman AM, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980;1(4):333-9

Cholera toxin and its B subunit inhibit interferon effects on virus production and erythroid differentiation of Friend leukemia cells. Belardelli F, et al. **Virology** 1980 Nov; 107(1):109-20

[Mechanism of action of cholera toxin (author's transl)] Pacuszka T, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1980;26(4):585-611 (242 ref.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Resistance of monkeys to aerosol administration of purified cholera enterotoxin. Liu CT, et al. **Toxicon** 1980; 18(4):502-4

[Morphofunctional changes in the intestines of rabbits as affected by cholera vibrio toxins] Pervukhina NK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(7):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHOLERA VACCINE

Current developments with cholera vaccines: 'Where do we go from here?' Finkelstein RA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980; 47:133-42 (25 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of a vaccine against experimental cholera and Escherichia coli diarrheal disease. Rappaport RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):534-41

Improved protection against cholera in adult rabbits with a combined flagellar-toxoid vaccine. Resnick IG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Nov;30(2):375-80

Different secretory immunoglobulin A antibody responses to cholera vaccination in Swedish and Pakistani women. Svennerholm AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Nov; 30(2):427-30

The immune response of mice to cholera vaccine. Fennell PG. **J R Army Med Corps** 1981 Jun;127(2):65-71

[Energy allowance for antibody formation in rabbits immunized with cholera vaccine and by exposure to tetracyclines] Tsyganenko AIa, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 May; 26(5):379-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHOLERAGEN see **CHOLERA TOXIN**

CHOLERAGENOID see **CHOLERA TOXIN**

CHOLERETICS see **CHOLAGOGUES AND CHOLERETICS**

CHOLESTADIENOLS

Involvement of cytochrome b5 and a cyanide-sensitive monooxygenase in the 4-demethylation of 4,4-dimethylzymosterol by yeast microsomes. Aoyama Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 26;663(1):194-202

BIOSYNTHESIS

Photosynthesis of previtamin D3 in human skin and the physiologic consequences. Holick MF, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct 10;210(4466):203-5

METABOLISM

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 stimulated increase of 7,8-didehydrocholesterol levels in rat skin. Esvelt RP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 23;19(26):6158-61

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of human fibroblasts sphingomyelinase by cholesterol and 7-dehydrocholesterol. Maziere JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1299-304

Lack of dietary delta 7-sterol markedly shortens the periods of locomotor vigor, reproduction and longevity of adult female Xyleborus ferrugineus (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). Norris DM, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(5):359-64

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of wavelength on the formation of 1 alpha-hydroxyprevitamin D3 in the ultraviolet irradiation of cholesta-5,7-diene-1 alpha, 3 beta-diol and use of a filter solution in the photochemical reaction in the synthesis of 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3. Sato T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(6):545-56

CHOLESTANES

METABOLISM

Cholesterol alpha- and beta-epoxides as obligatory intermediates in the hepatic microsomal metabolism of cholesterol to cholestanetriol. Watabe T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 11;619(2):414-9

[Reduction of Butenandt's acid and Butenandt's dihydroacid by sodium borohydride] Ba D, et al. **Dakar Med** 1981; 26(1):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHOLESTANOLS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of biological precursors of cholic acid II. Dayal B, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Feb;37(2):205-11

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Occurrence of bile alcohol glucuronides in bile of patients with cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Hoshita T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Nov;21(8):1015-21

METABOLISM

Cholesterol alpha- and beta-epoxides as obligatory intermediates in the hepatic microsomal metabolism of cholesterol to cholestanetriol. Watabe T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 11;619(2):414-9

Metabolism of bile alcohols, 24-nor-5 beta-cholestane-3 alpha,7 alpha,12 alpha,24-tetrol and 3 alpha,7 alpha,12 alpha-trihydroxy-26,27-dinor-5 beta-cholestan-24-one, in rats. Kibe A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb; 89(2):369-77

25-Hydroxylation vitamin D3 and side chain hydroxylations of 5 beta-cholestane-3 alpha, 7 alpha, 12 alpha-triol by purified rabbit and rat liver microsomal cytochromes P-450. Hansson R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10; 256(9):4345-9

Biosynthesis of bile acids in man. An in vivo evaluation of the conversion of R and S 3 alpha, 7 alpha, 12 alpha-trihydroxy-5 beta-cholestanoic and 3 alpha, 7 alpha, 12 alpha-24 xi-tetrahydroxy-5 beta-cholestanoic acids to cholic acid. Swell L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25; 256(2):912-6

Cholesterol diet increases plasma and liver concentrations of cholesterol epoxides and cholestanetriol. Watabe T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Oct;3(10):553-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Brachymeria lasus and Pachycrepoideus vindemiae: sterol requirements during larval growth of two hymenopterous insect parasites reared in vitro on chemically defined media. Thompson SN. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Apr;51(2):220-35

CHOLESTANONES see under **CHOLESTANES**

CHOLESTASIS

Rapid change in caliber of the nonobstructed common duct. Glazer GM, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul;140(1):161-2

[Benign recurrent cholestasis] Borgna-Pignatti C, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1980 Mar;35(1):69-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extrahepatic cholestasis beyond infancy] Ludwig R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 May;128(5):322-4 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

beta-Glucuronidase-resistant bilirubin glucuronide isomers in cholestatic liver disease--determination of bilirubin metabolites in serum by means of high-pressure liquid chromatography. Jansen PL. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Mar 5; 110(2-3):309-17

Depletion of bile acids and bilirubin in dogs with biliary obstruction by plasmaperfusion of USP-charcoal-coated glass beads. Lauterburg BH, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Sep;3(5):281-5

Enzymatic determination of lipoprotein-X, a specific serum cholestasis marker. Talafant E, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1981 Mar;19(3):155-7

Pathologic versus physiologic cholestasis: elevated serum concentration of a secondary bile acid in the presence of hepatobiliary disease. Balistreri WF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;98(3):399-402

Inhibition of hepatic chylomicron remnant uptake in the cholestatic rat. Larsson B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980; 15(8):959-67

[Positive lipoprotein-X. Evaluation of cholesterase-indicating enzymes and chemistry laboratory parameters of lipid metabolism disorders in the course of acute hepatitis] Mitrou G, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Jun 20; 31(25):947-51 **(Ger)**

[LCAT Activity, apolipoprotein A-L and Lipoprotein-X in the parenchymal and cholestatic liver diseases (author's transl)] Yamamoto K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct; 71(10):574-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal lipid metabolism in clinical and experimental cholestasis (author's transl)] Muto Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10;69(10):1256-60 **(Jpn)**

[Subfractionation of the abnormal serum lipoprotein-X and possible mechanisms of its formation (author's transl)] Aoki Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan; 78(1):39-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in HDL-cholesterol in hepatobiliary disorders (author's transl)] Yamashita S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec;77(12):1984 **(Jpn)**

[Renin-angiotensin system in functional failure of the kidneys in mechanical jaundice] Usvatova IIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;(3):76-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cholestatic jaundice after triacetyloleandomycin and oral contraceptives. The diagnostic value of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Haber I, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1980 Nov-Dec;43(11-12):475-82

Cholestasis associated with D-penicillamine therapy: case report and review of the literature. Seibold JR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Mar;24(3):554-6

Effect of dihydroxydibutylether (DHBE) on bile flow and composition in rats with ethynylestradiol-induced cholestasis. Podda M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980; 30(12):2126-8

Sulfamethoxazole-induced hepatic injury. Steinbrecher UP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Aug;26(8):756-9

Cholestatic action of somatostatin in the rat: effect on the different fractions of bile secretion. Ricci GL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Sep;81(3):552-62

Ethynylestradiol-induced impairment of bile secretion in the rat: protective effects of S-adenosyl-L-methionine and its implication in estrogen metabolism. Stramentinoli G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jan;80(1):154-8

Protoporphyrin-induced cholestasis in the isolated in situ perfused rat liver. Avner DL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Feb;67(2):385-94

Chlorpromazine induced cholestasis and prostaglandins [letter] Das UN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Mar 16;74(6):121

Obstructive jaundice, pancytophenia and hydralazine [letter] Stewart GW, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 30;1(8231):1207

Sicca complex and cholangiostatic jaundice in two members of a family probably caused by thiabendazole. Fink AI, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Oct;86(10):1892-6

Hypersensitivity and jaundice due to azathioprine. Davis M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Apr;56(654):274-5

Cholestatic jaundice: an immune response to prajmalium bitartrate. Rotmensch HH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Oct; 56(660):738-41

1,3-Butanediol pretreatment on the cholestasis induced in rats by manganese--bilirubin combination, taurolithocholic acid, or alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate. De Lamirande E, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;59(3):467-75

[Hypersensitivity reactions and cholestasis. Possible effect of azathioprine (letter)] Bommelaer G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Oct;4(10):731-2 **(Fre)**

[Cholestatic hepatitis due to troleandomycin, and pregnancy (letter)] Chaput JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Jan; 5(1):103-4 **(Fre)**

[Amineptine-induced cholestatic hepatitis. 5 cases (author's transl)] Bories P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Dec 20; 9(48):3689-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Jaundice following nomifensine] Brandes JW, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct 31;31(44):1607-8 **(Ger)**

[Toxic cholestatic hepatitis secondary to chrysotherapy] Frigerio G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jul 31;72(29):1941-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Benign recurrent cholestasis. van Berge Henegouwen GP, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1979 Sep-Oct;42(9-10):363-8

Reversible colour vision defects in obstructive jaundice. Varnek L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr; 59(2):189-97

The value of polymixin B in endotoxaemia due to experimental obstructive jaundice and mesenteric ischaemia. Ingoldby CJ. **Br J Surg** 1980 Aug;67(8):565-7

A progressive neurologic syndrome in children with chronic liver disease. Rosenblum JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 26;304(9):503-8

Analysis of plasma bile acid profiles in patients with liver diseases associated with cholestasis. Bremmelgaard A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(5):593-600

[Dilatations of the choledochus due to obstruction of the extrahepatic bile ducts. Analysis of 33 cases] Laroche C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1981;2(1):19-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obstructive icterus - a risk factor for postoperative stress ulcer hemorrhage] Lauterbach HH, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 May 9;31(19):706-8 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the relation between cholestasis and pancreatitis] Poczik M, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980;13(4):197-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental obstructive jaundice in rats. Effects of carbon monoxide, aniline, m-dinitrobenzene, carbon tetrachloride and ethanol] Ponsold W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980; 26(7):501-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cystic dilatation of the common bile duct with cholangitis, jaundice and cholestatic cirrhosis] Simici P, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 May-Jun;29(3):201-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Dynamic sonography in the evaluation of jaundice. Haubek A, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1071-4

Acute experimental biliary obstruction in the dog: sonographic findings and clinical implications. Zeman RK, et al. **AJR** 1981 May;136(5):965-7

Ultrasonography and percutaneous cholangiography in children with dilated bile ducts. Report of six cases. Douillet P, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Feb;135(2):131-3

Ultrasonic evaluation of obstructive jaundice. Patel AS. **Australas Radiol** 1981 Mar;25(1):38-47

Bile acid assays as an index of cholestasis. Woodman DD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jun;27(6):846-8

The diagnosis of primary bile duct carcinoma (cholangiocarcinoma) in the jaundiced patient. Dillon E, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 May;32(3):311-7

Ultrasound and computed tomography in obstructive jaundice. Sorgen RA, et al. **Conn Med** 1979 Aug; 43(8):481-2

Accuracy of direct cholangiography by endoscopic or transhepatic route in jaundice--a prospective study. Matzen P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Aug;81(2):237-41

Recent advances in diagnosis and treatment of cholestatic jaundice. Gebhard RL, et al. **Geriatrics** 1980 Aug; 35(8):43-51, 54

Cholestatic jaundice--a retrospective study. Mazumdar TN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Oct;28(10):343-7

Rupture of an aortic abdominal aneurysm presenting as painful obstructive jaundice. Hashmonai M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 Mar-Apr;22(2):187-9

Obstructive jaundice--difficulties in diagnosis and treatment. Jones BM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Sep;73(9):672-4

Cholestatic jaundice in adults. Algorithms for diagnosis. Fischer MG, et al. **JAMA** 1981 May 15;245(19):1945-8

Gallbladder volume in cholestasis of pregnancy [letter] Ylötalo P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 5;304(6):359

Gray scale ultrasonography and transhepatic cholangiography in evaluation of obstructive jaundice: a comparative study. Pena CE, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1981 Jan;6(1):1-5

Gray-scale ultrasonography and jaundice. Suramo I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(6):705-9

Limitations of ultrasonography in evaluating patients with jaundice or cholecystectomy. Shaffer HA Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1981 May;74(5):525-9

Icteric type hepatoma. Ker CG, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Aug;79(8):731-9

[Laboratory test constellations in obstructive jaundice] Chervenkov PG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(4):360-3 **(Bul)**

[Cholestatic jaundice: diagnostic steps (editorial)] Hecht Y. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 18;9(38):2805-6 **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of obstructive jaundice] Ethier S, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Dec;109(12):1741-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of cholestasis] Liehr H, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 Jul;52(7):417-22 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of cholestasis in acute viral hepatitis in childhood (author's transl)] Wemmer U, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 May; 192(3):249-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of the cholestasis syndrome. Experiences in a middle-sized hospital] Möckel W. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct 17;31(42):1512-5 **(Ger)**

[Cholestasis in childhood from a pediatric viewpoint] Rotthauwe HW. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 May; 128(5):284-91 **(Ger)**

[Technic of direct prograde cholangiography--percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography with plain radiography apparatus] Seidel R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Apr 1;74(7):308-10 **(Ger)**

[Univariate and multivariate separating effects of clinicochemical parameters in the differential diagnosis of primary cholestatic diseases] Neef L, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1980;21(5):247-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New liver tests emerging from specialistic research. Determination of serum bile-salts] Galeazzi R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 24;71(47):3473-5 **(Ita)**

[The differential diagnosis of cholestasis (author's transl)] Tison V, et al. **Pathologica** 1980 May-Jun;72(1019):359-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic endoscopy in mechanical jaundice] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan; (1):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems in differential diagnosis of viral hepatitis and mechanical jaundice of neoplastic origin] Vasil'ev VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;58(10):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of cholelithiasis in jaundice patients and the reasons for diagnostic errors] Kariakin AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Oct;125(10):133-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Retrograde cholangiopancreatography and endoscopic papillotomy in mechanical jaundice] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Oct;125(10):8-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of radioisotopic and biochemical methods of studying mechanical jaundice] Kuznetsova EE. **Vrach Delo** 1981 May;(5):43-5 **(Rus)**

[Value of liver biopsy in the diagnosis of cholestatic jaundice] Vetencourt R, et al. **GEN** 1979 Jul-Dec;33(3-4):265-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gray-scale ultrasonography in the diagnosis of cholestasis] de Dios Vega JF, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Apr;59(4):469-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lipoprotein X and gamma glutamyltransferase in cholestasis] Comes L, et al. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 1978 Jan-Dec; 36(1-4):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Double-blind clinical evaluation of choleretic agents in patients with chronic liver disease and cholestasis syndromes] Alkabes M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Dec 31; 95(6):637-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Membrane associated enzyme complexes containing lambda type immunoglobulin A. Sudo K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Oct 23;107(1-2):49-58

Mechanism of elevation of serum alkaline phosphatase activity in biliary obstruction: an experimental study. Toda G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Oct 23;107(1-2):85-96

Electron microscopic studies on hepatic alkaline phosphatase in experimentally induced biliary obstruction of the rat. Kako M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980;15(6):600-5

ETIOLOGY

Virus-and drug-induced cholestasis. Gentilini P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1979 Sep-Oct;42(9-10):369-89

Pathogenesis of jaundice in histiocytic medullary reticulosis. A correlative scintigraphic, histologic and biochemical study. Gupta SM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Jun; 73(6):500-2

Solitary nonparasitic hepatic cyst causing obstructive jaundice. Morin ME, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 May; 73(5):434-6

Jaundice and hydatid disease of the liver. Mittal VK, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1980 Jul; 31(7):12,17-8,30

Shell splinter in the common bile duct: a rare cause of obstructive jaundice. Klein E, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Mar; 141(3):376-7

Cholangitis due to malignant obstruction of biliary outflow. O'Connor MJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Mar;193(3):341-5

Cholestatic jaundice in infancy. The importance of familial and genetic factors in aetiology and prognosis. Henriksen NT, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Aug;56(8):622-7

Disseminated eosinophilic infiltration of a newborn infant, with perforation of the terminal ileum and bile duct obstruction. Murray SM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Jan; 56(1):66-71

Haemophilus influenza sepsis and shock secondary to biliary infection in an adult. de Sa Pereira M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 May;141(6):795-6

Cholestasis as a paraneoplastic manifestation of carcinoma of the kidney. Jakobovits AW, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Feb;11(1):64-7

Benign biliary strictures associated with chronic pancreatitis and gallstones. Shi EC, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Oct; 50(5):488-92

Obstructive jaundice caused by postsurgical granuloma of the common bile duct. Farkas I, et al. **Endoscopy** 1980 Sep; 12(5):250-3

Intrapancreatic common bile duct compression causing jaundice in an adult with cystic fibrosis. Lambert JR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jan;80(1):169-72

Cholestasis associated with parenteral alimentation [letter] Widder D. **J Pediatr** 1980 Sep;97(3):505-6

Increased incidence of symptomatic cholesterol cholelithiasis in perimenopausal women receiving estrogen replacement therapy: a retrospective study. Honoré LH. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Oct;25(4):187-90

Resident research award. Effects of cholecystokinin on gallbladder stasis and cholesterol gallstone formation. Roslyn JJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Mar;30(3):200-4

Impaired bilirubin secretion during total parenteral nutrition. Salvian AJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Jun;28(6):547-55

Laboratory monitoring of parenteral nutrition-associated hepatic dysfunction in infants. Vileisis RA, et al. **JPEN** 1981 Jan-Feb;5(1):67-9

Fibrosing pancreatitis--an obscure causes of painless obstructive jaundice: a case report and review of the literature. Meneely RL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jan; 67(1):136-9

Hepatoma and obstructive jaundice. Cleland PG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 May;56(655):371-2

[Obstructive jaundice in clonorchiasis (author's transl)] Ker CG, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec; 79(12):1144-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Grenade splinter causing biliary obstruction] Björkenheim JM, et al. **Duodecim** 1979;95(18):1163-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Tuberculous pericholedocal and peripancreatic lymphadenitis: a rare cause of recurrent cholestatic jaundice (author's transl)] Boissonnas A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 27;8(5):367 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholestatic icterus and 'shock liver' resulting from disseminated intravascular coagulation in newborns and babies (author's transl)] Künzer W Jr, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 May;192(3):254-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental results after acute and chronic ligation of bile duct (author's transl)] Kirchner R, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1980 Aug;10(4):220-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency--a possible cause for cholestasis in the newborn] Karitzky D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 May;128(5):344-5 **(Ger)**

[Extrahepatic cholestasis beyond infancy] Ludwig R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 May;128(5):322-4 **(Ger)**

[Cholestasis in infectious hepatitis in childhood] Wemmer U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 May;128(5):324-6 **(Ger)**

[The Mirizzi syndrome--an infrequent cause of obstructive icterus?] Müller T, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Jun

1;74(11):534–5 (Ger)
[Morphological studies on the problem of cholestasis due to cardiac insufficiency and its relationship to parenchymal necroses of the liver] Beckert W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Sep 15;35(18):707–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biliary ileus: consideration of 23 cases] Borea B, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980;52(4):417–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Rare obstructive pathology of the common bile duct. Report of a clinical case] Galuppi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Sep 15;35(17):1329–31 (Ita)
[A case of biliary tract aspergillosis with obstructive jaundice (author's transl)] Fujiyama S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;69(5):587–92 (Jpn)
[Obstructive jaundice caused by tumor-forming acute myeloblastic leukemia—a case study] Rikitake O, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Dec;38(12):4692–6 (Jpn)
[An autopsy case of the common bile duct perforation and obstructive jaundice in alcoholic pancreatitis (author's transl)] Haratake J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;77(7):1113–6 (Jpn)
[Biochemical studies on the cholestatic factors (author's transl)] Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec;77(12):1915–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effectiveness of sorption detoxication in choledochолithiasis complicated by obstructive jaundice and liver failure] Kolesnikov EB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Jan;(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hodgkin's disease presenting as an hepatic disease. Report of two cases (author's transl)] Urbano-Márquez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Mar 25;76(6):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Obstructive jaundice caused by ampullar localization of an inflammatory duodenal polyp] Yuguero del Moral L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Nov;58(5):523–30 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Severe familial cholestasis in North American Indian children: a clinical model of microfilament dysfunction? Weber AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Oct;81(4):653–62
[Familial recurring intrahepatic cholestasis of the Tygstrup-Summerskill-Walshe type] Dockter G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 May;128(5):326–8 (Ger)
[Familial incidence of benign recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis] Simon L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 9; 121(45):2771–4 (Hun)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune status in mice with experimental biliary obstruction. Pinto M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Aug; 16(4):396–405
Partial purification of the cholestatic factor derived from the lymphocytes of tuberculin-sensitized guinea pigs. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1981;16(3):260–7
[Immunological reactivity in mechanical jaundice patients] Shkrob OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Some pathophysiological aspects of cholestasis. Fevery J. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1979 Sep-Oct;42(9–10):317–27
Pruritus in cholestasis: no direct causative role for bile acid retention. Freedman MR, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 May; 70(5):1011–6
Sludge is calcium bilirubinate associated with bile stasis. Allen B, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jan;141(1):51–6
Bile acid metabolism in mild arteriohepatic dysplasia. Collins DM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Feb;11(1):48–51
Normal rat liver cytochemistry: search for reactions adapted to the study of experimental cholestasis. Loosli H, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1981;25(1):23–37
Effect of experimental cholestasis on neuromuscular blocking drugs in cats. Westra P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Aug; 52(8):747–57
Fibrinogen in the 'hepato-renal syndrome': an experimental study. Sagar S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Aug;67(8):562–4
Altered bile acid metabolism in primary biliary cirrhosis. Raedsch R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 May;26(5):394–401
Experimental hepatobiliary injury. Comparison of in vivo drug elimination with in vitro drug-metabolizing enzyme capacity in the rat. Willson RA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jan;26(1):50–9
Bile acid synthesis and excretion following release of total extrahepatic cholestasis by percutaneous transhepatic drainage. Eklund A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Oct; 10(5):349–55
Cyclic AMP in pancreatic and biliary secretion of children with chronic intrahepatic cholestasis and cystic fibrosis. Becker M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Sep;134(3):217–25
The effect of complete biliary obstruction on bile secretion. Studies on the mechanisms of postcholestatic choleresis in the rat. Accatino L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Apr; 97(4):525–34
Dissociation of bile flow and biliary lipid secretion from biliary lysosomal enzyme output in experimental cholestasis. Lopez del Pino VH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Feb;22(2):229–35
Phalloidin uptake by the liver of cholestatic rats in vivo, in isolated perfused liver and isolated hepatocytes. Walli AK, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;316(3):257–61
Biliary iodipamide and iodoxamate excretion as function of basal bile flow in normal, common bile duct obstructed and liver-damaged dogs. Burgener FA. **ROEFO** 1981 Jan; 134(1):40–3
Antibiotic concentration in bile from patients with obstructive jaundice. I: Variations of sulbenicillin concentration in bile. Ker CG, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;79(9):768–73
[Lidocain clearance after oral and intravenous application in rats with low grade ANIT-cholestasis and galactosamine-induced hepatitis (author's transl)] Fuchshofen M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 Aug; 18(8):436–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The physiology and pathology of bile acid metabolism] Coraggio F, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Jan-Mar; 137(1):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Kinetics of 14C-cholic acid in the baboon under normal conditions and in cholestasis. Description and validity of a multicompartmental model] Morselli AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Aug 15;55(15):1527–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anatomy and physiology of the liver secretory apparatus] Lima JP. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1980 Jul-Sep;17(3):149–60 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural aspects of cholestasis. De Vos R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1979 Sep-Oct;42(9–10):328–33
Variation in liver histology in Alagille's syndrome. Novotny NM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Jun;75(6):449–50
Fluctuating Kayser-Fleischer-like rings in a jaundiced patient. Weinberg LM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Feb; 141(2):246–7
[Freeze-fracture study of the morphology of cell membranes in hepatocytes following extrahepatic cholestasis (author's transl)] Robenek H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980; 167(2–4):322–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cholestasis and liver cell necrosis resulting from acute pulmonary embolism (author's transl)] Beckert W. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1981;156(2):184–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of obstructive jaundice on wound healing. An experimental study in rats. Arnaud JP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 May;141(5):593–6
Kidney function in the severely jaundiced dog. Masumoto T, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Sep;140(3):426–30
Reticuloendothelial function and biliary obstruction. Holman JM Jr, et al. **Curr Surg** 1980 Sep-Oct;37(5):366–7
Distal common bile duct obstruction: an experimental study in monkeys. Shawker TH, et al. **JCU** 1981 Feb;9(2):77–82
Study of the long-term effects of selective biliary obstruction (SBO). Bellentani S, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1981; 178(3):229–35

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Endotoxin protects against chlorpromazine-induced cholestasis in the isolated perfused rat liver. Utili R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Apr;80(4):673–80

RADIOGRAPHY

Jaundice and chronic pancreatitis. Macquart-Moulin G, et al. **Digestion** 1980;20(6):410–5
Obstructive jaundice in the absence of sonographic biliary dilatation. Thomas JL, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Nov 15;5(4):357–60
CT cholangiography: multiplanar reconstruction in obstructive jaundice. Pedrosa CS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Aug;5(4):503–8
Computed tomography in obstructive jaundice. Part II: The cause of obstruction. Pedrosa CS, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jun;139(3):635–45
Computed tomography in obstructive jaundice. Part I: The level of obstruction. Pedrosa CS, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jun; 139(3):627–34
The diagnostic accuracy of computed tomography in obstructive biliary disease: a comparative evaluation with direct cholangiography. Shimizu H, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb;138(2):411–6
Pseudotumor at the confluence of the hepatic ducts as a pitfall of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Li AK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jan;152(1):59–62
[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography and endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the differential diagnosis of cholestasis] Skála J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Jun;60(6):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The aid to etiologic diagnosis of cholestasis by transhepatic cholangiography with the fine needle. A comparison with the clinical data, the cholescintigraphy with diethyl-HIDA, the echotomography and the endoscopic retrograde cholangiography (author's transl)] Adler M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1979 Sep-Oct;42(9–10):353–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The contribution of endoscopic retrograde cholangio-wirsungography (ERCP) to the diagnosis of anicteric cholestasis (author's transl)] Cremer M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1979 Sep-Oct;42(9–10):344–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Possibilities and limits of diagnostic and therapeutic ERCP in obstructive jaundice] Manegold BC. **Chirurg** 1981 Jul; 52(7):423–32 (Ger)
[The importance of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography in postoperatively caused stenoses of the bile duct (author's transl)] Kunz B, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980;21(3):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extrabiliary obstructive jaundice] Günther R, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Feb;134(2):208–9 (Ger)
[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography and percutaneous transhepatic drainage] Reichardt W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Mar 10;57(7):481–5 (Ger)
[Thin needle percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography] Leiser A, et al. **Harefuah** 1980;98(10):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography; their role and indication in the differential diagnosis of obstructive jaundice] Domján L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Oct 12; 121(41):2499–504 (Hun)
[Percutaneous cholangiography in jaundice. Personal experience] Capussotti L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 May 15;36(9):581–4 (Ita)
[Transhepatic percutaneous cholangiography with the Chiba needle in diagnosis of cholestasis] Pompei G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Aug 15-31;35(15-16):1145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Current data on transhepatic percutaneous cholangiography in the differential diagnosis of jaundice] Recchia F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Mar 10;72(9):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography and percutaneous transhepatic drainage in diagnosis and palliative treatment of obstructive jaundice (author's transl)] Roversi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Jan-Feb; 67(1-2):31–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tc-99m-diethyl-IDA imaging: clinical evaluation in jaundiced patients. Pauwels S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Nov; 21(11):1022–8
Ruthenium-97 hepatobiliary agents for delayed studies of the biliary tract. I. ru-97 PIPIDA: concise communication. Schachner ER, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Apr;22(4):352–7
[99mTc-BIDA: functional parameters in the differential diagnosis of obstructive and parenchymatous jaundice (author's transl)] Passath A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1980 Jul; 19(3):127–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Preoperative percutaneous transhepatic biliary decompression lowers operative morbidity in patients with obstructive jaundice. Denning DA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jan;141(1):61–5
Experimental and clinical studies on the effect of biliary drainage in obstructive jaundice. Koyama K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Aug;142(2):293–9
Biliary lithiasis and helminthiasis. Yellin AE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jul;142(1):128–36
External bypass operation for biliary tract obstruction. Blanco-Benavides R. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jun;116(6):841
Efficacy of the gallbladder for drainage in biliary obstruction: a comparison of malignant and benign disease. Dayton MT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Sep;115(9):1086–9
The identification of risk factors and their application to the management of obstructive jaundice. Hunt DR. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Oct;50(5):476–80
Hazards of biliary tract surgery [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 27;282(6282):2077–8
Endoscopic methods of treatment of gastrointestinal and biliary stenoses. Tytgat GN. **Endoscopy** 1980;(Suppl):57–68
Percutaneous transhepatic drainage: experience in 100 cases. Ishikawa Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Sep;2(3):305–14
Surgical obstructive jaundice. Nadkarni KM, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1981 Jan;27(1):33–9
Percutaneous biliary bypass in malignant obstructions. Cope C, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 17;246(3):275–7
Exo-endoprosthesis for relief of obstructive jaundice [letter] Blumgart LH, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):306–7
Percutaneous transhepatic T-tube placement for antegrade biliary drainage: a new technique. Sarrafizadeh MS, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Nov;137(2):545–6
Alternative methods for hepatic decompression. Cahow CE. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;60(5):1305–14
Treatment of benign strictures of the bile ducts. Fernández M. **World J Surg** 1980 Jul;4(4):479–82
[Technical innovations in the treatment of high traumatic stricture of bile duct (author's transl)] Huang ZQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(4):368–71 (Chi)
[Management of stricture of bile duct associated with portal hypertension (author's transl)] Huang ZQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(5):351–6 (Chi)
[Endoscopic papillotomy with biliary tract drainage. Alternative to surgery in papillary stenosis and biliary tract calculi] Wurbs D, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Oct; 21(10):617–23 (Ger)
[Therapy of benign bile duct stenosis (author's transl)] Landes T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980;351(3):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cholestasis in childhood from a surgical viewpoint] Schweizer P. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 May; 128(5):292–301 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic extraction of a severed biliary drain] Günther R. **ROEFO** 1981 Mar;134(3):329–30 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneously introduced bile duct prostheses as primary measure in obstructive jaundice (author's transl)] Rupp N, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Sep;133(3):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of proximal strictures of the great bile duct by endless drainage (author's transl)] Galperin EI, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(16):1042–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on major resection of the liver in obstructive jaundice, with special reference to timing of hepatectomy and biliary decompression (author's transl)] Yamamoto N. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1980 Jul 1;49(4):464–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cholecystodigestive anastomoses in oncological patients with mechanical jaundice] Protopopov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Sep;(9):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive operations in lesions of the major bile ducts] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Sep;(9):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of obstructive jaundice] Aminev AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Dec;125(12):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical procedures in acute cholecystitis complicated by obstructive jaundice] Myshkin KI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Aug;125(8):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of primary chronic pancreatitis complicated by mechanical jaundice] Napalkov PN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Oct;125(10):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Single- and multistage radical surgery in hepatic alveococcosis complicated by mechanical jaundice] Zhuravlev VA. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jun;124(6):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiodrainage combined with percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography using the Okuda needle (author's transl)] Rubinić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Oct;102(10):571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Relief of bileduct obstruction by the percutaneous transhepatic insertion of an endoprosthesis. Dooley JS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Mar;32(2):163–72

A large-bore teflon endoprosthesis with side holes for nonoperative decompression of the biliary tract in malignant obstructive jaundice. Hoevels J, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Nov 15;5(4):361–6

Recent advances in diagnosis and treatment of cholestatic jaundice. Gebhard RL, et al. **Geriatrics** 1980 Aug; 35(8):43–51, 54

Polytetrafluoroethylene tube for relief of obstructive jaundice [letter] Papadimitriou J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Sep; 73(9):681–2

Nonsurgical management of obstructive jaundice in the patient with advanced cancer. MacCarty RL. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 24–31;244(17):1976–8

Percutaneous insertion of an endoprosthesis in obstructive jaundice. Jonsson K, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jun; 139(3):749–50

[A fine-needle puncture set for percutaneous bile duct drainage (author's transl)] Günther R, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Aug;133(2):180–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Role of antidiuretic hormone in impaired urinary dilution associated with chronic bile-duct ligation. Better OS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Jun;58(6):493–500

VETERINARY

Pyometra in the dog--a pathophysiological investigation. V. The presence of intrahepatic cholestasis and an 'acute phase reaction.' Børresen B, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Sep; 32(9):378–86

CHOLESTASIS, EXTRAHEPATIC see **BILE DUCT OBSTRUCTION, EXTRAHEPATIC**

CHOLESTASIS, INTRAHEPATIC

[Transhepatic biliary drainage as a method in the diagnosis and treatment of obstructive jaundice] Sikujara O, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1980;10(3):181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intrahepatic cholestasis (round table) (author's transl)] Glasinovic JC, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Feb;108(2):143–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum bile acid concentrations in the course of benign recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis. Finni K, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1980 Aug;12(4):168–71

Changes in serum bile acid concentrations during normal pregnancy, in patients with intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy and in pregnant women with itching. Heikkinen J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Mar;88(3):240–5

A distinctive pattern of serum bile acid and bilirubin concentrations in benign recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis. Summerfield JA, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1981 Jun; 28(3):139–42

A study of endogenous N-cholylglycine distribution among serum proteins using radioimmunoassay. Delahunty T, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Oct;36(4):439–49

[Blood serum mucoprotein concentration in pregnant women with intrahepatic cholestasis. III. Changes in lipid, bilirubin and iron concentrations] Wójcicka J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 May;51(5):403–10 **(Pol)**

[Serum glutamyl transpeptidase activity in pregnant women with intrahepatic cholestasis. II. Effect of protein and lipid changes and iron concentration] Wójcicka J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1981 Jan;52(2):125–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indices of blood lipid metabolism in cholestatic liver disease] Labanovskaia ZhL. **Lab Delo** 1981;(4):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cholestatic jaundice caused by cloxacillin: macrophage inhibition factor test in preventing rechallenge with hepatotoxic drugs. Enat R, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 5; 280(6219):982–3

Cholestatic jaundice induced by flurazepam hydrochloride. Reynolds R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Apr 1; 124(7):893–4

Cholestatic jaundice associated with chlorozotocin. Belt RJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980;64(12):1235–9

Severe penicillin-induced cholestasis in a 91-year-old woman. Williams CN, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 May; 26(5):470–3

A case of intra-hepatic cholestasis after disopyramide therapy [letter] Edmonds ME, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;18(3):285–6

Intrahepatic cholestasis induced by allo monohydroxy bile acid in rats. Vonk RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Feb; 80(2):242–9

Lithocholate cholestasis--sulfated glycolithocholate-induced intrahepatic cholestasis in rats. Yousef IM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Feb;80(2):233–41

Cholestatic hepatitis caused by penicillamine. Multz CV. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 7;246(6):674–5

Jaundice following warfarin therapy. Jones DB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Sep;56(659):671

Intrahepatic cholestasis due to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Coto H, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):897–8

[Cholestatic hepatitis with tienilic acid] Schumacher R, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Mar 20;32(12):402–3 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Serological classification of chronic cholestatic liver disease by the use of two different types of antimitochondrial antibodies. Berg PA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27; 2(8208–8209):1329–32

COMPLICATIONS

Stevens-Johnson syndrome associated with intrahepatic cholestasis and respiratory disease: a case report. Schønheyder H. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981; 61(2):171–3

Radioimmunoassay of serum bile acids in normal pregnancy and in recurrent cholestasis of pregnancy. Samuelson K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(5):417–20

Hepatoma in siblings with progressive familial cholestatic cirrhosis of childhood. Ugarte N, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Aug;76(2):172–7

Two more patients with arteriohepatic dysplasia. Riely CA. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Sep;2(3):279–80

A progressive neurologic syndrome in children with chronic liver disease. Rosenblum JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 26;304(9):503–8

[Peripheral neuropathy and chronic cholestasis due to paucity of interlobular bile ducts (author's transl)] Landrieu P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Aug-Sep;37(7):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Portal hypertension due to intrahepatic obstruction in haematological disorders. Report of 3 cases (author's transl)] Dubois A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Jun-Jul;5(6–7):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrahepatic cholestasis and fetal prognosis (author's transl)] Merialdi A, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980; 51(4):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Idiopathic cholestasis in Hodgkin's disease] Parcero SA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1980;10(4):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Arteriohepatic dysplasia: radiologic features of a new syndrome. Rosenfield NS, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec; 135(6):1217–23

Posterior embryotoxon in cholestasis of infancy [letter] Bernard O, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Mar;94(3):416–7

DIAGNOSIS

Segmental biliary obstruction: diagnostic significance of bile duct crowding. Myracle MR, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jul; 137(1):169–71

The reliability and clinical limitations of sonographic scanning of the biliary ducts. Deitch EA. **Ann Surg** 1981 Aug;194(2):167–70

Long-term prognosis for infants with intrahepatic cholestasis and patent extrahepatic biliary tract. Odièvre M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 May;56(5):373–6

The relevance of some laboratory tests in the diagnosis of cholestasis and the differentiation between intra- and extrahepatic obstruction. Kruiswijk T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 May;112(3):285–91

Intrahepatic cholestasis for 15 years without cirrhosis. Branski D, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Sep;2(3):251–7

Complementary role of Tc-99m-diethyl-IDA and ultrasound in large and small duct biliary tract obstruction. Klingensmith WC 3d, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan; 138(1):177–84

[Evaluation of the severity of cholestatic hepatosis in pregnant women (author's transl)] Fuchs V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Jan;75(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intrahepatic pregnancy cholestasis] Dietl J. **Med Welt** 1981 Mar 20;32(12):387–9 **(Ger)**

[The differential diagnosis of cholestasis (author's transl)] Tison V, et al. **Pathologica** 1980 May-Jun;72(1019):359–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic value of determination of blood serum glutamyl transpeptidase in pregnant women with intrahepatic cholestasis] Wójcicka J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Jun; 51(6):491–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differential diagnosis of cholestasis] González Vilchez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Feb 15;160(3):183–5 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

New therapeutic approach to overcome biliary sludge after liver transplantation. Müller GE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):845–7

ENZYMOLOGY

No elevation of serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase level in a polymyositis case with intrahepatic cholestasis. Yoshida H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1981;16(1):76–81

ETIOLOGY

Exchange transfusion for sickle cell intrahepatic cholestasis. Sheehy TW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Oct; 140(10):1364–6

Serial liver biopsies in parenteral nutrition-associated cholestasis of early infancy. Dahms BB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jul;81(1):136–44

Obstructive jaundice in children with histiocytosis X. Leblanc A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jan;80(1):134–9

Sulfobromophthalein clearance tests before and after ethinyl estradiol administration, in women and men with familial history of intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. Reyes H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Aug;81(2):226–31

Studies on intrahepatic cholestasis in drug-induced allergic hepatitis: intrahepatic cholestasis induced in the rat by the culture supernatant of activated lymphocytes. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1981 Jun;28(3):147–50

Fetal intrahepatic cholestasis secondary to BO hemolytic disease. Raju TN, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Aug; 73(8):747–9

Late obstruction of the intrahepatic common bile duct after seat-belt injury. Dryburgh PR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Sep 27;58(13):534–5

[Tuberculous lymphadenopathy of the hepatic pedicle: a rare cause of cholestatic jaundice (letter)] Bories C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Feb 3;8(6):442–3 **(Fre)**

[Trouble of liver function in polymyalgia rheumatica (author's transl)] Riot F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Sept 8–15;56(29–32):1293–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An autopsy case of severe intrahepatic cholestasis in primary amyloidosis (author's transl)] Oryogi I, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;78(1):101–5 **(Jpn)**

[Neonatal intrahepatic cholestasis and alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency (author's transl)] Carnicer J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Mar;14(3):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Anterior segment and retinal pigmentary abnormalities in arteriohepatic dysplasia. Puklin JE, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Apr;88(4):337–47

Increased cholesterol and decreased fluidity of red cell membranes (spur cell anemia) in progressive intrahepatic cholestasis. Balistreri WF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Apr; 67(4):461–6

METABOLISM

Cholestasis and hepatic drug metabolism. Comparison of metabolic clearance rate of antipyrine in patients with intrahepatic or extrahepatic cholestasis. Miguet JP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Aug;26(8):718–22

Bile acids and their sulphated and glucuronidated derivatives in bile, plasma, and urine of children with intrahepatic cholestasis: effects of phenobarbital treatment. Stiehl A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Aug;10(4):307–16

PATHOLOGY

Intrahepatic bile duct destruction in a patient with sarcoidosis and chronic intrahepatic cholestasis. Nakanuma Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1979 Mar;29(2):211–9

Microfilaments around the bile canaliculi in patients with intrahepatic cholestasis. Imanari H, et al.

Gastroenterol Jpn 1981;16(2):168–73

Scanning electron microscopy on the rat liver with alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate- induced cholestasis. Yoshino K. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980;15(6):550–63

Intrahepatic cholestasis with predominant pericentral deposition in systemic amyloidosis. Finkelstein SD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 May;12(5):470–2

Morphological study of placental terminal villi in intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy: histochemistry, light and electron microscopy. Costoya AL, et al. **Placenta** 1980 Oct–Dec; 1(4):361–8

[Anatomo-pathologic aspects of gold-salt induced cholestasis. Report of two cases with ultrastructural study (author's transl)] Le Bodic MF, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1981;29(2):98–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of complete biliary obstruction on bile secretion. Studies on the mechanisms of postcholestatic choleresis in the rat. Accatino L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Apr; 97(4):525–34

RADIOGRAPHY

Obstruction without dilation. Importance in evaluating jaundice. Beinart C, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 23–30; 245(4):353–6

[The aid to etiologic diagnosis of cholestasis by transhepatic cholangiography with the fine needle. A comparison with the clinical data, the cholescintigraphy with diethyl-HIDA, the echotomography and the endoscopic retrograde cholangiography (author's transl)] Adler M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1979 Sep–Oct;42(9–10):353–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transparieto-hepatic cholangiography with Chiba needle] Jorge AD, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1980; 10(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tc-99m HIDA scintigraphy in segmental biliary obstruction. Zeman RK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 May;22(5):456–8

[Hepatobiliary radioisotopic examination in the diagnosis of cholestatic jaundice (author's transl)] Doffoël M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Apr;5(4):370–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Percutaneous transhepatic choledochoplasty and dilatation of choledochoenterostomy strictures. Teplick SK, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 12;244(11):1240–2

Internal endoprosthesis as treatment of obstructive jaundice in pancreatitis. Burcharth F, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Mar; 134(3):290–2

[Surgical treatment of intrahepatic biliary duct stones complicated by stricture (author's transl)] Di RQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(5):450–1 **(Chi)**

[Local choledochoplasty for stricture of the bile duct at porta hepatis (author's transl)] Ran RT. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(4):291–2 **(Chi)**

[Transhepatic endless drainage according to Goetze-Dick in stenoses of the intrahepatic and extrahepatic bile ducts (author's transl)] Gumrich H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980; 105(3):154–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrahepatic lithiasis (considerations on 20 cases)] Juvara I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1981 May–Jun;30(3):161–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous transhepatic dilatation of intrahepatic biliary strictures. Martin EC, et al. **AJR** 1980 Oct;135(4):837–40

Extension of neoplasm along the tract of a transhepatic tube. Oleaga JA, et al. **AJR** 1980 Oct;135(4):841–2

Biliary stricture dilatation: use of the Grüntzig balloon catheter. Burhenne HJ, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Sep; 31(3):196–7

URINE

Hydroxylation of cholic, chenodeoxycholic, and deoxycholic acids in patients with intrahepatic cholestasis. Bremmelgaard A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Nov;21(8):1072–81

CHOLESTEATOMA

Further research on solubilization of cholesteatoma keratins. Kluyskens P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 May–Jun;91(5–6):585–7

ANALYSIS

Structural and topological studies of cholesteatoma proteins, in relation to the keratinization process. Gillis E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(1):23–33

COMPLICATIONS

Bone resorption in chronic otitis media. The role of cholesteatoma, a must or an adjunct? Thomsen J, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1981 Jun;6(3):179–86

Carcinoma arising out of a primary acquired cholesteatoma. Westerman ST, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Aug;78(9):600–2

Bone destruction due to the rupture of a cholesteatoma sac: a pathogenesis of bone destruction in aural-cholesteatoma. Kaneko Y, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Nov;90(11 Pt 1):1865–71

Rhinorrhea associated with intracranial cholesteatomas and an 'empty sella.' Thinakkal R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Oct;90(10 Pt 1):1679–85

[Malignant degeneration of cholesteatomas] Janda J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1980;41(1):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital cholesteatoma of the temporal bone. (A report on 5 cases) (author's transl)] Sterkers JM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Jul–Aug; 97(7–8):579–89 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[About two unusual orbital tumors (author's transl)] Marx P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Jan–Feb;52(1):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholesteatoma of the maxillary sinus: 4 cases] Bouzouita H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1979 Nov–Dec;57(6):362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echographic patterns of orbital cholesteatomas and fibromyxomas] Dorn V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jan;176(1):140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzymatic factors in the etiology of cholesteatoma] Kluyskens P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980; 34(1):16–22 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Attic retractions following secretory otitis. Tos M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 May–Jun;89(5–6):479–86

Retraction pockets and attic cholesteatomas. Sadé J. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(1):62–84

Experimental studies on cholesteatoma formation. Steinbach E. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(1):56–1

[Iatrogenic cholesteatoma of the middle ear: etiology and prevention] Charachon R, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Apr;30(4):235–45 **(Fre)**

[Intact drum cholesteatoma of the middle ear and the temporal bone] Charachon R, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1981 Jan–Feb; 102(1–2):47–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholesteatoma following tympanostomy (author's transl)] Schwerdtfeger FP. **HNO** 1981 Feb;29(2):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adhesive process and cholesteatoma in the sequel of tubal disfunction (author's transl)] Zechner G. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Mar;59(3):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary factors in chronic otitis with cholesteatoma. Plester D. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(1):51–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Aerobic and anaerobic bacteriology of cholesteatoma. Brook I. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Feb;91(2):250–3

[Microbiology of cholesteatoma. Bibliographic data] Mélon J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(1):43–50 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Cholesteatoma. A clinical and morphological analysis. Anniko M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 Mar–Apr; 91(3–4):275–83

Clinical aspects of cholesteatoma in the adult middle ear and mastoid. Dawes JD. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980; 34(1):107–13

Cholesteatoma or keratoma: A pathological approach. Marquet J. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(1):5–11

Cholesteatoma and the middle ear cleft: a review of pathogenesis. Hughes GB. **Am J Otol** 1979 Oct;1(2):109–14

Intramembranous and mesotympanic cholesteatomas associated with an intact tympanic membrane in children. Sobol SM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Jul–Aug; 89(4 Pt 1):312–7

Electron microscope study of bone lesion in cholesteatoma otitis. Tanaka K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980; 226(1–2):85–92

A method for studying cholesteatomas in vivo, with special attention to epithelial-mesenchymal interaction. Bretlau P, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1981 Apr;6(2):81–9

Cholesteatoma or keratoma, 'a pathological approach'. Marquet J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(2–3):251–8

Pathogenesis of attic cholesteatoma [letter] Friedmann I. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Feb;72(2):154

Pathology of cholesteatoma: a review. Michaels L. **J R Soc Med** 1979 May;72(5):366–9 (9 ref.)

Pathogenesis of attic cholesteatoma [letter] Sadé J. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Mar;72(3):230–1

Cholesteatoma. Etiology, nosology and tympanoplasty. Wullstein HL, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1980;42(6):313–35

Renal mass in a 46-year-old woman [clinical conference] Amberg JA, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1979–80;1(3):192–4

[Cholesteatoma and epidermoid metaplasia. Differences and similarieties] Bremond G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(1):34–42 **(Fre)**

[Cholesteatoma and bone. Petrous extensions] Sterkers JM, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(1):85–97 **(Fre)**

[Cholesteatomas in the tympanic membrane separated from the middle ear and the mastoid] Charachon R, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Mar;30(3):157–67 **(Fre)**

[Activity of lysosomal proteases of cholesteatoma and granulation tissue of the middle ear] Chodynicki S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Aug 25;35(34):1301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cholesteatoma of the middle ear] Tato JM. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1980 Nov–Dec; 101(11–12):539–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental studies of cholesteatomas. In vivo studies on epithelial-mesenchymal interaction and bone resorption in the immunodeficient 'nude' mouse. Bretlau P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 May–Jun;91(5–6):575–84

Menière's disease. Sadé J. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Mar; 95(3):261–71

[Biology of keratinized squamous epithelium] Lepage G. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(4):I–XV **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Obliteration of the Mastoid Cavity by Means of Palacos R in Order to Prevent Recurrent Cholesteatoma (author's transl)] Meuser W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Feb; 59(2):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cholesteatoma of the upper urinary tract. Wills JS, et al. **AJR** 1981 May;136(5):941–4

The radiology of cholesteatoma. Phelps PD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Sep;31(5):501–12 (23 ref.)

Radiological topographic classification of acquired cholesteatomas. Dulac GL. **J Belge Radiol** 1980; 63(2–3):259–71

Radiology of inflammatory processes of the middle ear. Termote JL, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(2–3):241–9

The protean radiologic manifestations of acquired temporal bone cholesteatoma. Zizmor J, et al. **J Otolaryngol [Suppl]** 1981 Apr;8:1–41

[Clinical and radiologic analysis of 100 cases of chronic otitis media with cholesteatoma (author's transl)] Gao HF. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 Nov;14(4):303–5 **(Chi)**

[The contribution of standard views of the mastoids in the treatment of cholesteatoma (author's transl)] Davaine F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Jan–Feb; 97(1–2):45–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary cholesteatoma of the temporal bone. Report of two cases (author's transl)] Valdazo A, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Jan–Feb;52(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral cholesteatoma of the middle ear: 2 case reports] Gadaleta A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981;67(3):171–3 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Cholesteatoma surgery in children. Sheehy JL. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(1):98–106

Recurrent cholesteatoma in combined approach tympanoplasty. Holmquist J. **Am J Otol** 1980 Apr; 1(4):225–6

Intact canal wall mastoidectomy. Schwaber MK. **Am J Otol** 1979 Jul;1(1):45–8

Chronic otitis media and cholesteatoma. Proud GO. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 Sep–Oct;89(5 Pt 2 Suppl 74):47–9

The evolution of policies in the surgical treatment of acquired cholesteatoma of the tubotympanic cleft. Smyth GD, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Aug;95(8):767–73

Otomastoid cholesteatomas with intact eardrum. Cross JP Jr. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jul;91(7):1145–9

Cholesteatoma in the petrous apex. Yanagihara N, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Feb;91(2):272–8

Evaluation and management of primary petrous apex cholesteatoma. Gacek RR. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Sep–Oct;88(5):519–23

[The treatment of chronic cholesteatomatous otitis media in the child (author's transl)] Andrieu-Guitrancourt J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Jan–Feb; 97(1–2):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholesteatoma of the middle ear. Choice of technique and results in the adult and child] Charachon R, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Jan–Feb; 97(1–2):65–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The surgical treatment of cholesteatoma by a closed technique (author's transl)] Deguine C. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Jan–Feb; 97(1–2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exenteration: taboo of cholesteatomatous chronic otitis. Opinion based upon personal experience (author's transl)] Fleury P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Jan–Feb;97(1–2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The evaluation of different techniques used in the treatment of cholesteatomas (author's transl)] Fombeur JP, et al.

Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1980 Jan–Feb; 97(1–2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The giant cholesteatomas (author's transl)] Gandon J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Jan–Feb; 97(1–2):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomical repair of cholesteatoma in the tympanic cavity (author's transl)] Guerrier Y, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Jan–Feb; 97(1–2):15–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic difficulties encountered in association with cholesteatomas (author's transl)] Roulleau P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Jan–Feb; 97(1–2):91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstructive cholesteatectomy. Technique and results, 12 years later (author's transl)] Sterkers JM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Jan–Feb; 97(1–2):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development and critique of ideas concerning cholesteatoma and its treatment] Bremond G, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Jan;30(1):25–30 **(Fre)**

[Suppression of a cholesteatoma of the tympanic sinus and the posterior wall of the ear drum] Charachon R, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Mar;30(3):191–4 **(Fre)**

[Open or/and closed operation technic in case of cholesteatoma (author's transl)] Gerlach H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Jan;60(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Plugging the mastoid cavity with Palacos R–a new technique to avoid recurrent cholesteatoma. Meuser W. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1981 Apr;6(2):87–90

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cholesteatoma of the middle ear: An ultrastructural study. Schaper J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(1):12–5

[Ultrastructure of middle ear cholesteatoma] Lichnovský V, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Dec;29(6):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHOLESTENES

Dinosterol in model membranes: fluorescence polarization studies. Harel Z, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Sep;15(9):694–6

ANALYSIS

Determination of natural cholestenone in rat adrenal extracts by high-performance liquid chromatography. Tallová J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 26;202(3):487–90

METABOLISM

[Reduction of Butenandt's acid and Butenandt's dihydroacid by sodium borohydride] Ba D, et al. **Dakar Med** 1981; 26(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reduction of Butenandt's acid by zinc in an acetic medium] BA D, et al. **Dakar Med** 1981;26(1):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

15–Oxygenated sterols. Enzymatic conversion of [2,4]3H]5 alpha–cholest–8(14)–en–3 beta–ol–15–one to cholesterol in rat liver homogenate preparations. Monger DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11122–9

CHOLESTENONES see under **CHOLESTENES**

CHOLESTEROL

Cutaneous crystal cholesterol emboli. Deschamps P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(3):266–9

Activation of the alternative pathway of complement by microcrystalline cholesterol. Hasselbacher P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Oct;37(2):239–45

Possible relationship of cholesterol accumulation and collagen synthesis in rabbit aortic tissues. Modrak JB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Oct;37(2):211–8

Relationship between the cholesteryl esters and free cholesterol of individual atherosclerotic lesions and lesion size in aortas of rabbits on atherogenic and regression diets. Smith NB. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Aug;36(4):491–504

Determination of cholesterol asymmetry by rapid kinetics of filipin–cholesterol association: effect of modification in lipids and proteins. Bittman R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 28;20(9):2425–32

Effects of sterols on permeability and phase transitions of bilayers from phosphatidylcholines lacking acyl groups. Bittman R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May;20(10):2790–5

Structural reorganizations in lipid bilayer systems: effect of hydration and sterol addition on Raman spectra of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine multilayers. Bush SF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 16;19(19):4429–36

Thermodynamic and molecular basis for dissimilar cholesterol–solubilizing capacities by micellar solutions of bile salts: cases of sodium chenodeoxycholate and sodium ursodeoxycholate and their glycine and taurine conjugates. Carey MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3637–48

Effect of cholesterol in membranes. Pulsed nuclear magnetic resonance measurements of lipid lateral diffusion. Lindblom G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 14;20(8):2204–7

Mechanism of cholesterol and phosphatidylcholine exchange or transfer between unilamellar vesicles. McLean LR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May;20(10):2893–900

Structural dimorphism of bile salt/lecithin mixed micelles. A possible regulatory mechanism for cholesterol solubility in bile? X–ray structure analysis. Müller K. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 20;20(2):404–14

Lateral diffusion of M–13 coat protein in mixtures of phosphatidylcholine and cholesterol. Smith LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5907–11

Cell–induced leakage of liposome contents. Van Renswoude J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 3;20(3):540–6

The resealing process of lipid bilayers after reversible electrical breakdown. Benz R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 8;640(1):169–78

Location and effect of procaine on lecithin/cholesterol membranes using X–ray diffraction methods. Coster HG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 20;641(1):281–5

Interaction of cholesterol with photoactivable phospholipids in sonicated vesicles. Gerber GE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 6;640(3):646–54

Application of differential spectra in the ultraviolet–visible region to study the formation of amphotericin B–sterol complexes. Gruda I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 4;602(2):260–8

Phosphatidylcholesterol bilayers. A model for phospholipid–cholesterol interaction. Jain MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 14;600(3):678–88

Delivery of liposome membrane–associated sterols through silastic membranes. Kreuter J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 5;676(1):118–21

Incorporation of the transmembrane hydrophobic domain of glycophorin into small unilamellar phospholipid vesicles. Ion flux studies. Romans AY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 20;642(1):135–48

The dependence of the conductance and lifetime of gramicidin channels on the thickness and tension of lipid bilayers. Rudnev VS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 20;642(1):196–202

Transfer of insulin receptors and of glucose transport–inducing proteins onto phospholipid vesicles. Solomon B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 14; 600(3):931–8

Haptenic activity of galactosyl ceramide and its topographical distribution on liposomal membranes. I. Effect of cholesterol incorporation. Suzuki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 22;644(2):183–91

The action of pimaricin, etruscomycin and amphotericin B on liposomes with varying sterol content. Teerlink T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 July;599(2):484–92

A Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic study of the molecular interaction of cholesterol with 1,2–dipalmitoyl–sn–glycero–3–phosphocholine. Umemura J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 16;602(1):32–44

The lipidic particle as an intermediate structure in membrane fusion processes and bilayer to hexagonal HII transitions. Verkleij AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 14; 600(3):620–4

The effect of fatty acids on the surface potential of phospholipid vesicles measured by condensed phase radioluminescence. Von Tscharner V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 6;643(2):435–48

Cholesterol rotation in phospholipid vesicles as observed by 13C–NMR. Yeagle PL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 8;640(1):263–73

Lateral diffusion in inhomogeneous membranes. Model membranes containing cholesterol. Owicki JC, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Jun;30(3):383–97

The effect of cholesterol on the interaction of glucagon with the gel state of dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine. Epand RM. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Oct;58(10):859–64

The effect of cholesterol on measured interaction and compressibility of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine bilayers. Rand RP, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Oct;58(10):959–68

Reconstitution of lipoproteins. I. Lipid–protein interaction of high density apoproteins, purified apoA–I and apoA–II with dimyristoyl–lecithin and dimyristoyl–lecithin:cholesterol vesicles studied by isomeric spin–labelled lecithins. Vaughan DJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Jul;58(7):581–91

Reconstitution of lipoproteins. II. Lipid–protein interaction between dimyristoyl–lecithin and dimyristoyl–lecithin:cholesterol ' vesicles and purified apolipoprotein C–I and C–III2 studied by isomeric spin–labelled lecithins. Vaughan DJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Jul;58(7):592–8

Cholesterol mediates thyrotropin binding to liposomes containing gangliosides. Dufrane SP, et al. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):524–5

Partial synthesis of hypothetical intermediates in biosynthesis of lithocholic acid from cholesterol, 3 alpha–hydroxy–5 beta–cholestan–27–al and 5 beta–cholestane–3 alpha, 27–diol. Tsukiai S. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1980 Dec; 29(4):163–7

Transmembrane movement of cholesterol in small unilamellar vesicles detected by cholesterol oxidase. Backer JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):586–8

Interaction of cholesterol and cholesterol analogs with egg phosphatidylcholine in a lipid solvent. Oppenheimer NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6714–20

Phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance study of membrane structure. Interactions of lipids with protein, polypeptide, and cholesterol. Rajan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10; 256(3):1160–6

The cholesterol debates: some reminiscences on dr. Irvine H. Page [letter] Yocum WS. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;73(9):567–8

Effect of macromolecules on aqueous solubility of cholesterol and hormone drugs. Cadwallader DE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Apr;70(4):442–6

Variability in dissolution rates of cholesterol pellets in bile acid solutions. Feld KM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jul; 70(7):723–7

Dissolution rate behavior of solid cholesterol preparations in bile acid solutions. Feld KM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jul;70(7):717–23

Mesophase formation during in vitro cholesterol gallstone dissolution: a specific effect of ursodeoxycholic acid. Su CC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jun;70(6):713–5

Increased incidence of symptomatic cholesterol cholelithiasis in perimenopausal women receiving estrogen replacement therapy: a retrospective study. Honoré LH. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Oct;25(4):187–90

Experimental cholesterol crystal arthropathy. Pritzker KP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Mar–Apr;8(2):281–90

Resident research award. Effects of cholecystokinin on gallbladder stasis and cholesterol gallstone formation. Roslyn JJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Mar;30(3):200–4

The positive pressure of cholesterol granuloma idiopathic blue eardrum. differential diagnosis. Farrior B, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Aug;91(8):1286–97

Cholesterol granuloma presenting as an isolated middle ear tumor. Miglets AW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Mar; 91(3):410–5

Cholesterol embolism as a cause of transient ischemic attacks and cerebral infarction. Beal MF, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jul;31(7):860–5

Pathology of experimental atherosclerosis: changes of acute phase in rats loaded with vitamin D2 and cholesterol. Okawa H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Dec; 42(6):623–33

Binding of amphiphilic peptides to phospholipid/cholesterol unilamellar vesicles: a model for protein–cholesterol interaction. Fukushima D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2732–6

Compositional domain structure in phosphatidylcholine–cholesterol and sphingomyelin–cholesterol bilayers. Snyder B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4055–9

Cholesterol granuloma of tunica vaginalis simulating testicular tumor. Lowenthal SB, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jul; 18(1):89–90

[HDL cholesterol: biochemical aspects (author's transl)] Assmann G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 1; 58(15):749–56 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical and dietetic therapy of cholesterol lithiasis] Capurso L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 24;71(47):3481–2 **(Ita)**

[Effect of pH on the properties of planar lipid bilayers of cholesterol and alpha–monolaurine] Bagaveev IA, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Nov–Dec;25(6):1091–2 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of cholesterol with apoprotein E – an arginine–rich protein of very low density lipoproteins] Titova GV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jan;45(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elastic properties of lipid bilayer membranes during incorporation of plasma lipoproteins] Pasechnik VI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jul–Aug;26(4):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the liver in cholesterosis of the gallbladder] Slivka OIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Aug;(8):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of cholesterol content on antitumor activity and toxicity of liposome–encapsulated 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine in vivo. Ganapathi R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):630–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cholesterol pericarditis terminating as constrictive calcific pericarditis. Follow–up study of patient with 40 year history of disease. Stanley RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Sep;46(3):511–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Lipoprotein uptake in perfused arteries: inhibition by 7–ketocholesterol. Santillan GG, et al. **Artery** 1980; 7(5):384–94

20,25–Diazacholesterol, clofibric acid and 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid–all inducers of myotonia–perturb the post–lanosterol sector of sterol biosynthesis in cultured chick embryo fibroblasts. Emmons GT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16; 96(1):34–8

The rapid transbilayer movement of thiocholesterol in small unilamellar phospholipid vesicles. Dawidowicz EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 22;644(2):373–5

Cholesteryl glucoside in Candida bogoriensis. Kastelic–Suhadolc T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 7; 620(2):322–5

Lipid epoxide hydrolase in rat lung preparations. Sevanian A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 7;614(2):489–500

Biological labeling of very low density lipoproteins with cholesteryl linoleyl ether and its fate in the intact rat. Stein

O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 7;620(2):247–60

The fate of cholesteryl linoleyl ether and cholesteryl linoleate in the intact rat after injection of biologically labeled human low density lipoprotein. Stein Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1981 Feb 23;663(2):569–74

Selenium 75 selenomethyl cholesterol: a new agent for quantitative functional scintigraphy of the adrenals: physical aspects. Hawkins LA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Sep; 53(633):883–9

The role of 131I–19–iodocholesterol scintigraphy and ultrasonography in the localization of a poorly vascularized phaeochromocytoma. Troncone L, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Apr;54(640):353–5

Coprostanol in Severn Estuary sediments. McCalley DV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Sep;25(3):374–81

Iodocholesterol adrenal scanning for the detection of adrenal metastases in lung cancer and its clinical significance. Quraishi MA, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Aug 1;48(3):714–6

Cholesterol and cholesterol epoxides in nipple aspirates of human breast fluid. Petrakis NL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2563–5

The diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome using 131I–19–iodocholesterol uptake and adrenal imaging. Ortega D, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Aug;13(2):145–9

Biosynthesis of 24,25–epoxycholesterol from squalene 2,3;22,23–dioxide. Nelson JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1067–8

Interaction of cholesterol and cholesterol analogs with egg phosphatidylcholine in a lipid solvent. Oppenheimer NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6714–20

The relationship of adrenal iodocholesterol uptake to adrenal zona glomerulosa function. Gross MD, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1981 Apr;52(4):612–5

Iodocholesterol adrenal tissue uptake and imaging adrenal neoplasms. Schteingart DE, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1981 Jun;52(6):1156–61

Sterol synthesis : chemical synthesis of 3 beta–hydroxy–5 alpha–cholest–7–ene–9 alpha–carbonitrile. Anastasia M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Feb;22(2):370–2

Cholesterol diet increases plasma and liver concentrations of cholesterol epoxides and cholestanetriol. Watabe T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Oct;3(10):553–6

Analysis and physiologic significance of cholesterol epoxide in animal tissues. Black HS. **Lipids** 1980 Sep;15(9):705–9

Metabolism of sterols by anaerobic Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sekula BC, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Mar;16(3):195–8

Regulation of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl CoA reductase by analogs of cholesterol and bile acids in cultured intestinal mucosa. Stange EF, et al. **Lipids** 1981 May; 16(5):397–400

A new unified theory: C–C–2W is the chemical cause of all so–called cholesterol and cholestanol lipidoses. Boldrini P. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980;12(2):153–65

A further study of the bile acids in infants with coprostanic acidemia. Janssen G, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Jan;37(1):81–9

3–Ethyl and 3–methyl ethers of 19–iodocholesterol as potential adrenal scanning agents. Owoyale JA, et al.
Steroids 1981 Feb;37(2):133–41

[Adrenocortical scintigraphy with 131I–19–iodocholesterol. Indications and results in 66 cases of hypercortisolism and hyperaldosteronism (author's transl)] Leger FA, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1981 Feb 14;10(6):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of a stromal luteoma of the ovary using 131I–iodocholesterol scintigraphy] Taillefer R, et al.
Union Med Can 1981 May;110(5):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Steroid transformation with immobilized microorganisms. III. Degradation of the side chain of cholesterol derivatives with immobilized Mycobaterium phlei and M. smegmatis cells] Atrat P, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(4):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induction of lactation in cattle after short–term hormonal treatment] Manunta G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jan 30;57(2):172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the reliability of 131I–19–iodocholesterol scintigraphic examination in the diagnosis of adrenal tumors] Troncone L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Nov; 66(11):841–2 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of adrenal diseases with a new adrenal–scanning agent,
6–methyl–75Se–selenomethyl–19–norcholest–5(10)–en–3 beta–ol (author's transl)] Seto H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 May;29(5):247–9 **(Jpn)**

[Improvement in the quality of 19–iodocholesterol–131I scintigraphy by using polysponin] Slavnov VN, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1980 Sep;25(9):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Use of arylsulphonic acids for histochemical demonstration of cholesterol and its esters. Chorváth D, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 1980;66(1):146–51

Effects of soy protein and saponins on serum and liver cholesterol in rats [letter] Pathirana C, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1980 Aug;36(4):595–6

Phase transitions identified in the lipid envelope of Friend murine leukemia virus. Slosberg BN, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 May 15;100(1):118–24

Thermotropic behavior of phosphatidylethanolamine–cholesterol and phosphatidylethanolamine–phosphatidylcholine–cholesterol mixtures. Blume A. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 14; 19(21):4908–13

13C–NMR detection of lipid polymorphism in model and biological membranes. de Kruijff B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Aug 14;600(3):597–606

Cholesterol and cholesterol epoxides in nipple aspirates of human breast fluid. Petrakis NL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2563–5

Biliary lipid, bile acid composition, and dietary correlations in Micmac Indian women. A population study. Williams CN, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jan;26(1):42–9

Quantitative lipoprotein analysis by direct cholesterol determination in the centrifugation medium. Lacombe C, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Dec 15;36(12):1401–2

Effects of biliary bile acid composition on biliary cholesterol saturation in gallstone patients treated with chenodeoxycholic acid and/or ursodeoxycholic acid. Stiehl A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Dec;79(6):1192–8

Precision and accuracy in the measurement of the cholesterol saturation index of duodenal bile. Lack of variation due to the menstrual cycle. Whiting MJ, et al.
Gastroenterology 1981 Mar;80(3):533–8

Biliary lipids, faecal steroids, and liver function in patients with chronic active hepatitis and primary biliary cirrhosis: significance of hepatic orcein–stained complexes. Kesäniemi YA, et al. **Gut** 1981 Jul;22(7):579–84

Observations on ascorbic acid content & cholesterol in male rat reproductive tissues. Mukkadan JK.
Indian J Exp Biol 1980 Oct;18(10):1186–8

Cholesterol accumulation in renal cell cancer: a review. Gonzalez R, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Jul;19(1):1–3

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of cholesterol in foods. Newkirk DR, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1981 Jan;64(1):54–7

Absence of filipin–sterol complexes from the membranes of active zones and acetylcholine receptor aggregates at frog neuromuscular junctions. Nakajima Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;88(2):453–8

High–performance aqueous gel permeation chromatography of serum lipoproteins: selective detection of cholesterol by enzymatic reaction. Okazaki M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 May 8;223(2):285–93

Automated determination of cholesterol by use of immobilized aldehyde dehydrogenase. Hinsch W, et al.
J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1981 May;19(5):307–8

Incomplete hydrolysis of cholesteryl esters during the enzymatic cholesterol determination as evidenced by aqueous cholesteryl ester solutions: comparison of six enzymatic procedures with the Liebermann–Burchard method. Tel RM, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Oct;18(10):595–601

Presence of cholesterol in the neutral lipids of three sheep cestodes. Nigam SC, et al. **J Helminthol** 1980 Sep; 54(3):215–8

Abnormalities in lipoproteins of d < 1.006 g/ml in familial lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Glomset JA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Nov;21(8):1116–27

Preliminary oxidation in histochemical staining methods for cholesterol. Adams CW, et al. **J Microsc** 1980 Aug; 119(3):427–30

Effects of cell density on lipids of human glioma and fetal neural cells. Liepkalns VA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jun; 36(6):1959–65

Quantitative analysis of cholesterol in foods by gas–liquid chromatography. Kaneda T, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1980;26(5):497–505

Identification of patients with cholesterol or pigment gallstones by discriminant analysis of radiographic features. Dolgin SM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 2;304(14):808–11

Cutaneous cholesterol assay using a micro–method and punch–biopsy in the detection of early arteriosclerosis. Deloly J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Dec;28(10):669–70

Heterogeneous distribution of filipin–cholesterol complexes across the cisternae of the Golgi apparatus. Orci L, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 Jan;78(1):293–7

[Colorimetric determination of cholesterol in biological fluids using 2,3–naphthalenedicarboxaldehyde (author's transl)] Malaspina JP, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1980;38(4):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rheumatoid pleurisy with cholesterol pleural effusion. A single case. Literature review (author's transl)] Riou R, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1980 May–Jun;36(3):213–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of high–density lipoprotein cholesterol after precipitation with magnesium phosphotungstate methods, experiences, comparisons] Lehmann A, et al.
Z Med Lab Diagn 1980;21(6):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First report on a cholesterol granuloma of the urinary bladder (cyst of the urachus) (author's transl)] Dinges HP, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1980;124(1–2):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of non–specific intrathoracic cyst due to cholesterin pleurisy (author's transl)] Koga A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Aug;33(8):628–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complex electron histochemical detection of cholesterol and glycosaminoglycans in the liver in hypercholesterolemia] Loginov AS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(4):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of cholesterol in alpha–lipoproteins and their spectra as determined by disc electrophoresis] Tikhonov VP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(4):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathohistologic and biochemical changes in the brain in atherosclerosis and atherosclerotic dementia] Vakulenko NN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(7):997–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of dolichol and of cholesterol biosynthesis in cholesterol–fed rabbits. White DA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1981 Apr 15;208(1):30–6

Lack of a direct correlation between cholesterol synthesis and cell renewal in liver and intestine in the rat. Serougne C. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 May;88(2):169–76

Hepatic cholesterol synthesis in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia (FHC) proven by fibroblast culture [letter] Zöllner N, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Dec; 37(4):647–9

The effect of colchicine on cholesterol biosynthesis in concanavalin A–stimulated lymphocytes. Chen SS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Dec 16;97(3):1140–5

A biphasic effect of exogenous oleate on the rate of cholesterol biosynthesis by rat hepatocytes. Pullinger CR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 16; 99(1):37–43

The preparation and purification of isolated rat corpus–luteum cells and their use in studying the relationship between cholesterol biosynthesis and the lutropin–stimulated formation of progesterone. McNamara BC, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 15;192(2):559–67

Biosynthesis of cholesterol and cholesterol precursors in platelets of female rats treated with oral contraceptives. Ciavatti M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 7; 620(2):297–307

Increased fluid pinocytosis, induced by action of platelet–derived growth factor on quiescent arterial smooth muscle cells, does not require increased cholesterol biosynthesis. Habenicht AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 1;631(3):495–8

Evidence for independent regulation of dolichol and cholesterol synthesis in developing mouse brain. James MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 11;619(2):432–5

Cholesterol and phospholipid biosynthesis in guinea pig megakaryocytes. Schick BP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1981 Jan 26;663(1):249–54

Regulation of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA reductase by endogenous sterol synthesis in cultured intestinal mucosa. Stange EF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 23;663(3):613–20

Feedback control of cholesterol biosynthesis in rats fed the liver carcinogens benzidine and 2–acetylaminofluorene. Depass LR, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1981;5(2):91–5

The regulation of de novo synthesis of cholesterol in the human fetal adrenal gland by low density lipoprotein and adrenocorticotropin. Carr BR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):1000–6

De novo synthesis of cholesterol by the human fetal adrenal gland. Carr BR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun; 108(6):2154–62

Glucocorticoid effects on lipid metabolism in HeLa cells: inhibition of cholesterol synthesis and increased sphingomyelin synthesis. Johnston D, et al.
Endocrinology 1980 Nov;107(5):1482–8

Plasma lipoproteins of leukemic guinea pigs (L2C) can regulate cholesterol biosynthesis by lymphocytes of normal guinea pigs. A comparative study of plasma lipoproteins of normal and neoplastic animals. Chuillon Sainte–Marie J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun;117(1):219–24

Studies on the 14 alpha–demethylation mechanism in cholesterol biosynthesis. Galli–Kienle M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1980 Sep;110(1):93–105

Inhibition of cholesterol synthesis in rat liver by physiological doses of taurocholate. Weis EE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(2):479–83

Regulation of cholesterol synthesis in L1210 murine leukemia cells by dietary cholesterol. Morgan SL, et al.
Eur J Cancer 1980 Oct;16(10):1321–7

Cell–substratum and cell–monolayer adhesion are dependent upon cellular cholesterol biosynthesis. Cavenee WK, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1981 Jan;131(1):31–40

Cholesterol synthesis in tissues of young and old Fisher 344 and Sprague–Dawley rats. Kritchevsky D, et al.
Exp Gerontol 1980;15(5):369–71

Hepatic cholesterogenesis in Chileans with cholesterol gallstone disease. Evidence for sex differences in the regulation of hepatic cholesterol metabolism. Nervi FO, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Mar;80(3):539–45

Enlargement of salivary glands upon the combined effect of isoproterenol and of a cholesterol synthesis inhibitor (SC–12937). Valle LB, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980; 11(6):507–11

Lack of response to chenodeoxycholic acid in obese and non–obese patients. Role of cholesterol synthesis and possible response to ursodeoxycholic acid. Maton PN, et al. **Gut** 1980 Dec;21(12):1082–6

Cholesterol & free–fatty acids biosynthesis during protein malnutrition & steroid maintained pregnancy in rats. Singh RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct;18(10):1086–9

Alterations of the lipid metabolism of rat liver as early symptoms of vitamin A deficiency. Wiss O, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1980;50(3):233–7

Cytosolic modulators of activities of microsomal enzyme of cholesterol biosynthesis. Role of a cytosolic protein with properties similar to Z–protein (fatty acid–binding protein).

Billheimer JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10; 255(17):8128–35

Regulation of cholesterol biosynthesis in enucleated cells. Cavenee WK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25; 256(6):2675–81

Total enzymic synthesis of cholesterol from lanosterol. Cytochrome b5–dependence of 4–methyl sterol oxidase. Fukushima H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25; 256(10):4822–6

Regulation of cholesterol biosynthesis and 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity by chylomicron remnants in isolated hepatocytes and perfused liver. Lakshmanan MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):3037–43

15–Oxygenated sterols. Enzymatic conversion of [2,4]3H]5 alpha–cholest–8(14)–en–3 beta–ol–15–one to cholesterol in rat liver homogenate preparations. Monger DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11122–9

Sequential cycles of cholesterol and dolichol synthesis in mouse spleens during phenylhydrazine–induced erythropoiesis. Potter JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10; 256(5):2371–6

Elevated cholesterol and dolichol synthesis in mouse pachytene spermatocytes. Potter JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7150–4

The contribution of newly synthesized cholesterol to biliary cholesterol in the rat. Turley SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2438–46

The activity of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase and the rate of sterol synthesis diminish in cultures with high cell density. Chen HW. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Jul;108(1):91–7

The role of cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate in cholesterol metabolism and steroidogenesis by the human fetal adrenal gland. Carr BR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jun;52(6):1124–8

Human anencephalic adrenal tissue: low density lipoprotein metabolism and cholesterol synthesis. Carr BR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Aug;53(2):406–11

Feedback regulation of cholesterol biosynthesis in rhesus monkeys with variable hypercholesterolemic response to dietary cholesterol. Bhattacharyya AK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Jan;22(1):16–23

The separation of sterol intermediates in cholesterol biosynthesis by high pressure liquid chromatography. Hansbury E, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Sep;21(7):921–9

Effects of imide analogs on enzymes required for cholesterol and fatty acid synthesis. Hall IH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Mar;70(3):326–8

Effect of glucocorticoids on cholesterol synthesis in isolated mouse thymocytes. Picard F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:253–8

Inhibition of hepatic cholesterol biosynthesis by chloroquine. Beynen AC, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Jun;16(6):472–4

Relationships between cholesterogenesis, microsomal sterols and HMG–CoA reductase in the perfused rat liver. Goh EH. **Lipids** 1980 Sep;15(9):624–30

Origins of the cholesterol in milk. Long CA, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Oct;15(10):853–7

Regulation of cholesterol synthesis by hydroxymethylglutaryl CoA reductase. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Sep; 38(9):321–3

Evidence that acetate in dialysate does not stimulate lipid synthesis. Assomull VM, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1979;9:73–9

Incorporation of 14C–mevalonate into biliary cholesterol and bile acids by perfused rat liver: effect of plasma and individual lipoproteins. Subbiah MT. **Steroids** 1980 Oct; 36(4):497–505

[The effect of bile acids on the cholesterol metabolism of the liver] Barth C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1979; 16:144–7 **(Ger)**

[Physiologic regulation of cholesterol synthesis in rat prostate (author's transl)] Osafune M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;71(5):437–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of cholesterol synthesis, as focused on the regulation of HMG–CoA reductase (author's transl)] Endo A. **Seikagaku** 1980 Oct;52(10):1033–49 (84 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathways of cortisol inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis in rat liver] Titov VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr;91(4):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of cholesterol and formation of cholesta–4–dien–3–one in stomach and intestine of rats with experimental D–hypovitaminosis] Nikolenko IA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Jul–Aug;52(4):511–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of myelin isolated from brains of young and adult rats treated with an inhibitor of cholesterol biosynthesis] Rawlins FA, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1979; 30(6):551–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

HDL–cholesterol in inflammatory bowel disease. Geboes K, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1980;35(2):114–5

Interrelated changes in gamma–glutamyltransferase activity and HDL–cholesterol level in the sera of patients with alcoholic liver injury. Ide T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1980 Nov;34(5):293–9

Erythrocyte membrane cholesterol content in juvenile diabetes. Preliminary communication. Sarnecka–Keller M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(3):253–6

Serum lipids with special reference to HDL cholesterol and triglycerides in young male survivors of acute myocardial infarction. Kaukola S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980; 208(1–2):41–3

HDL–increasing effect of cyclofenil. Persson B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(3):205–7

The relation between the levels of HDL cholesterol and the capacity for removal of triglycerides. Sauar J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(3):199–203

The established relationship among diet, serum cholesterol and coronary heart disease. Stamler J. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;207(6):433–46

Cholesterol, high density lipoprotein–cholesterol (HDL) and cholesterol/HDL–ratio versus arterial blood pressure. Agner E, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;646:25–30

HDL–cholesterol, triglycerides and vascular complications in essential hypertension. Kristensen BO. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;646:31–42

Serum lipids in maternal/cord blood pairs from normal and low birthweight infants in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Boersma ER. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Nov;69(6):747–51

Serum cholesterol in early childhood. Familial and nutritional influences and the emergence of tracking. Boulton TJ. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Jul;69(4):441–5

Serum cholesterol concentration in Greek pupils aged 9–18 years. The effect of puberty. Dacou–Voutetakis C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Mar;70(2):257–8

Serum cholesterol concentrations in early infancy. Ginsburg BE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Sep;69(5):581–5

Serum cholesterol concentrations in newborn infants with gestational ages of 28–42 weeks. Ginsburg BE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Sep;69(5):587–92

Plasma HDL cholesterol and growth hormone in epileptics treated with anticonvulsants. Luoma PV, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;47(4):249–51

Family study of lipid and purine levels in gout patients and analysis of mortality. Darlington LG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;122A:21–6

Aged men and ischaemic heart disease: serum cholesterol and triglyceride levels. Horsey J, et al. **Age Ageing** 1980 Aug;9(3):154–6

Chronic alcohol abuse and high density lipoprotein cholesterol. Barboriak JJ, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1980 Oct; 4(4):346–9

Effect of exercise training on plasma high–density lipoprotein cholesterol in coronary disease patients. Hartung GH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Feb;101(2):181–4

Prevalence of coronary heart disease in the Framingham Offspring Study: role of lipoprotein cholesterols. Wilson PW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Oct;46(4):649–54

Plasma lipid and lipoprotein cholesterol concentrations in adult males consuming normal and high cholesterol diets under controlled conditions. Flaim E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jun;34(6):1103–8

The effect of various vegetable supplements on serum cholesterol. Fraser GE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jul; 34(7):1272–7

Parental lipid levels and lipid continuities in their children. Garn SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Oct;33(10):2214–6

Effects of alcohol ingestion on lipids and lipoproteins in normal men: isocaloric metabolic studies. Glueck CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov;33(11):2287–93

Oat–bran intake selectively lowers serum low–density lipoprotein cholesterol concentrations of hypercholesterolemic men. Kirby RW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 May;34(5):824–9

Human plasma lipid responses to red meat, poultry, fish, and eggs. O'Brien BC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Dec; 33(12):2573–80

The effect of a high cholesterol and saturated fat diet on serum high–density lipoprotein–cholesterol, apoprotein A–I, and apoprotein E levels in normolipidemic humans. Tan MH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Dec;33(12):2559–65

Plasma lipids in tropical sprue. Tiruppathi C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jun;34(6):1117–20

Effects of casein versus soy protein diets on serum cholesterol and lipoproteins in young healthy volunteers. van Raaij JM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jul;34(7):1261–71

Lipoproteins and cholesterol esterification rate in plasma during a 10–day modified fast in man. Wallentin L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Sep;33(9):1925–31

The dextran sulfate––MgSO4 precipitation as a method for quantitation of high–density lipoprotein cholesterol [letter] Thompson GM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb; 75(2):267–70

Total serum cholesterol and cancer mortality in a middle–aged male population. Cambien F, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Sep;112(3):388–94

Selection on atherosclerosis as an explanation of the attenuated cholesterol–mortality relation in coronary heart disease populations. Cornfield J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1979 Dec;110(6):716–23

On a possible inverse relationship between serum cholesterol and cancer mortality. Feinleib M. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jul;114(1):5–10

An apparent inverse relationship between serum cholesterol and cancer mortality in Puerto Rico. Garcia–Palmieri MR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jul;114(1):29–40

Serum cholesterol and mortality in a Japanese–American population: the Honolulu Heart program. Kagan A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jul;114(1):11–20

Serum cholesterol and mortality: the Yugoslavia Cardiovascular Disease Study. Kozarevic D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jul;114(1):21–8

The humean fog: cancer and cholesterol. Lilienfeld AM. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jul;114(1):1–4 (16 ref.)

Community pathology of atherosclerosis and coronary heart disease: post mortem serum cholesterol and extent of coronary atherosclerosis. Oalmann MC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Apr;113(4):396–403

Familial aggregation of total cholesterol, high density lipoprotein cholesterol and total triglyceride levels in plasma. Sosenko JM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Nov; 112(5):656–60

Estimation of environmental and genetic components of quantitative traits with application to serum cholesterol levels. Simpson JM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Mar; 33(2):293–9

The clinical spectrum of renal cholesterol embolization. Smith MC, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jul;71(1):174–80

Serum high density lipoprotein cholesterol correlates with presence but not severity of coronary artery disease. Swanson JO, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Aug;71(2):235–9

Vascular responsiveness and serum biochemical parameters in alloxan diabetes mellitus. Turlapaty PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec;239(6):E412–21

HDL–cholesterol: the negative risk factor for coronary heart disease. Tan MH. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Oct; 9(4):491–5 (63 ref.)

Definitive method for total serum cholesterol assay. (Document C, stage 3) **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1981; 39(3):143–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

A comparison of three methods of measuring serum high density lipoprotein cholesterol in diabetics and non–diabetics. Durrington PN. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1980 Jul; 17(4):199–204

Pre– and post–treatment values of HDL cholesterol and total: HDL cholesterol ratio in hyperlipoproteinaemic subjects. Sale JK, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1981 Mar;18(2):71–5

Oxidase determination of plasma cholesterol as cholest–4–en–3–one using iso–octane extraction. Trinder P. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1981 Mar;18(2):64–70

Diurnal variation of LDL and HDL cholesterol. Miettinen TA. **Ann Clin Res** 1980 Dec;12(6):295–8

A search for association between gene markers and serum cholesterol, triglyceride, urate and blood pressure. Buckton K, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1981 Jan–Feb;8(1):39–48

Sorption of cholesterol and other bile components on ion–exchangers in vitro, and their influence on the cholesterol level in human serum in vivo. Chachaj W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(3):525–30

Differential changes in plasma high–density lipoprotein–cholesterol levels in obese men and women during weight reduction. Brownell KD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Aug;141(9):1142–6

Plasma cholesterol. Can it be too low? [editorial] Hlatky MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Aug;141(9):1132

Serum cholesterol and triglyceride levels in school–age population. Distribution, correlation, and prevalence of high values. Muñoz S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jan; 141(1):24–9

Hypocholesterolemia in myeloproliferative disorders [letter] Spanos GA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jan;141(1):137–8

High–density lipoprotein cholesterol in cerebrovascular disease. Nubiola AR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jul;38(7):468

Alphalipoprotein cholesterol and arterial cholesterol in human uterine arteries. Bondjers G, et al. **Artery** 1980; 8(4):388–92

The effect of Gemfibrozil on human serum apolipoproteins and on serum reserve cholesterol binding capacity (SRCBC). Børresen AL, et al. **Artery** 1981;9(1):77–86

Natural history of serum cholesterol in childhood. Hofman B, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(2):157–63

Changes in lipids and lipoproteins in patients with hyperlipidemia type IIb, IV and V treated with different lipid lowering drugs. Hutt V, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(2):113–9

Effect of jogging on serum low density lipoprotein cholesterol. Kaufman S, et al. **Artery** 1980;7(2):99–108

HDL–cholesterol concentration and severity of coronary atherosclerosis determined by cine–angiography. Naito HK, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(2):101–12

Serum lipoprotein composition, hormones, and the synthesis of glycosaminoglycans by human aortic smooth muscle cells. Rönnemaa T, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(4):323–8

Intraindividual variability of plasma cholesterol and triglycerides and the effect of propranolol treatment. Rühling K, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(2):140–5

Selection of a strain of rats with spontaneous high cholesterolemia. Boissel JP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Apr; 39(1):11–8

Lability of HDL–cholesterol during serum storage. Curb JD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Dec;37(4):641–5

High density lipoprotein cholesterol, insulin and obesity in Samoans. Hornick CA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Jun; 39(3):321–8

Effect of probucol on plasma lipids and lipoproteins in type IIb hyperlipoproteinemia. Hunninghake DB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Nov;37(3):469–74

Lack of serum cholesterol–lowering effect of skimmed milk and butter milk under controlled conditions. Hussi E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 May;39(2):267–72

Lipoprotein–lipase action determining plasma high density lipoprotein cholesterol level in adult normolipaemics. Kekki M. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Sep;37(1):143–50

Serum cholesterol levels in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia confirmed by tissue culture. Keller C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Apr;39(1):51–9

High density lipoprotein cholesterol in haemorrhagic hyperlipidaemia in rabbits. Kerttula Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Feb–Mar;38(3–4):321–6

Effect of immune complexes on plasma HDL–cholesterol in rabbits. Kerttula Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Feb–Mar; 38(3–4):395–9

Clinical study of niceritrol on serum lipids in the treatment of hyperlipidemia. Kibata M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Nov;37(3):333–42

Serum total and high density lipoprotein (HDL) cholesterol concentrations in rural and urban boys from 16 countries. Knuiman JT, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Aug;36(4):529–37

The bile acid binding and hypocholesterolemic action of two water–soluble polymers. Kuron GW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Nov;37(3):353–60

Effect of probucol on cholesterol metabolism in the rat. Li JR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Aug;36(4):559–65

Plasma and hepatic cholesterol and hepatic HMG CoA reductase levels in rats fed fluid or powdered skim milk. Marlett JA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 May;39(2):243–53

Effects of soy protein and saponins on serum and liver cholesterol in rats [letter] Pathirana C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Aug;36(4):595–6

Elevation of serum HDL and HDL cholesterol in cholesterol–fed male rabbits treated with estrogen. Pynadath TI, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Feb–Mar; 38(3–4):255–65

Blood plasma lipoprotein and tissue cholesterol of calves fed soybean oil, corn oil, vegetable shortening or tallow. Richard MJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Dec;37(4):513–20

Effect of KC–9432, a new hypolipidemic compound, on high density lipoprotein cholesterol in rats. Seri K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Sep;37(1):97–102

The soybean protein diet does not lower plasma cholesterol? [letter] Sirtori CR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Feb–Mar; 38(3–4):423–5

Reduced triglyceridemia and increased high density lipoprotein cholesterol levels after treatment with acipimox, a new inhibitor of lipolysis. Sirtori CR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Feb–Mar;38(3–4):267–71

Serum high density lipoprotein cholesterol in patients with abnormal coronary arteries. Tan MH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Oct;37(2):187–98

Distribution of lipoproteins triglyceride and lipoprotein cholesterol in an adult population by age, sex, and hormone use– The Pacific Northwest Bell Telephone Company health survey. Wahl PW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Apr; 39(1):111–24

Plasma apolipoprotein B and VLDL–, LDL–, and HDL–cholesterol as risk factors in the development of coronary artery disease in male patients examined by angiography. Whayne TF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Jun; 39(3):411–24

Plasma cholesterol, triglyceride and uric acid in urban and rural communities in Papua New Guinea. Wyatt GB, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Oct;10(5):491–5

Fitness variables and the lipid profile in United States astronauts. Berry MA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Nov;51(11):1222–6

Effects of modulating erythrocyte membrane cholesterol on Rho(D) antigen expression. Basu MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31;95(2):887–93

Human cord serum low–density lipoproteins: composition and size. Morris MD, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Aug; 24(1):60–70

Alterations in human erythrocyte shape and the state of spectrin and phospholipid phosphorylation induced by cholesterol depletion. Chailley B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 20;643(3):636–41

Rates of cholesterol exchange between human erythrocytes and plasma lipoproteins. Gottlieb MH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 4;600(2):530–41

Dual effect of membrane cholesterol on simple and mediated transport processes in human erythrocytes. Grunze M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 14;600(3):860–9

Erythrocyte water permeability. The effects of anesthetic alcohols and alterations in the level of membrane cholesterol. Kutchai H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 4;600(2):542–52

Metabolism of free and esterified cholesterol and apolipoproteins of plasma low and high density lipoproteins. Portman OW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 8;619(3):545–58

Serum high–density lipoproteins cholesterol, heparin and peripheral vascular disease. Masana L, et al. **Biomedicine** 1981 May;35(2):42–3

Effects of soya–bean protein and casein on serum cholesterol levels in rats. Nagata Y, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Sep; 44(2):113–21

Further studies on the hypocholesterolaemic effect of soya–bean protein in rats. Nagata Y, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Mar;45(2):233–41

Plasma tocopherol and lipid levels in mother and umbilical cord; influence on birth weight. Jagadeesan V, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Oct;87(10):908–10

Plasma tocopherol and lipid levels in pregnancy and oral contraceptive users. Jagadeesan V, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Oct;87(10):903–7

The effect of various regimens of hormone therapy on serum cholesterol and triglyceride concentrations in postmenopausal women. Paterson ME, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jul;87(7):552–60

Cholesterol and mortality rates [letter] Bassler TJ. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 13;281(6242):743

Changes in plasma high–density lipoprotein cholesterol concentration after weight reduction in grossly obese subjects. Streja DA, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 20; 281(6243):770–2

Effect of long–term treatment with beta–blocking drugs on plasma lipids and lipoproteins. Kristensen BO. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 18;283(6285):191–2

Effects of high dietary sugar [letter] Malhotra SL. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 17;282(6259):223–4

Probucol and high–density–lipoprotein cholesterol [letter] Gagné C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Sep 6;123(5):356

Effects of dietary fibre on serum lipid levels and fecal bile acid excretion. Kay RM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Dec 20; 123(12):1213–7 (50 ref.)

Cholesterol and obesity as prognostic factors in breast cancer. Tartter PI, et al. **Cancer** 1981 May 1;47(9):2222–7

A sensitive enzymatic method for the fluorimetric assay of cholesterol in serum and high–density lipoprotein. Hamada C, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;28(10):3131–4

Plasma lipids–lipoproteins in coronary artery disease. Regulation and control. Kuo PT. **Chest** 1980 Nov; 78(5):679–81

The Lipid Research Clinics Program Prevalence Study. **Circulation** 1980 Nov;62(4 Suppl):1–136

Quality control of plasma high–density lipoprotein cholesterol measurement methods. Albers JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov;62(4 Suppl):9–18

Plasma high–density lipoprotein cholesterol in children and young adults. The Lipid Research Clinics Program Prevalence Study. Beaglehole R, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov;62(4 Suppl):83–92

Cigarette smoking and plasma high–density lipoprotein cholesterol. The Lipid Research Clinics Program Prevalence Study. Criqui MH, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov; 62(4 Suppl):70–6

Correlations of plasma high–density lipoprotein cholesterol levels with other plasma lipid and lipoprotein concentrations. Davis CE, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov;62(4 Suppl):24–30

Plasma high–density lipoprotein cholesterol: association with measurements of body mass. The Lipid Research Clinics Program Prevalence Study. Glueck CJ, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov;62(4 Suppl):62–9

Alcohol and high–density lipoprotein cholesterol. Gordon T, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Sep;64(3 Pt 2):III 63–7 (11 ref.)

Plasma high–density lipoprotein cholesterol, total cholesterol and triglyceride levels in 17–year–old Jewish residents of Jerusalem: a preliminary report. The Lipid Research Clinics Program Prevalence Study. Halfon ST, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov;62(4 Suppl):93–8

Strenuous physical activity, treadmill exercise test performance and plasma high–density lipoprotein cholesterol.The Lipid Research Clinics Program Prevalence Study. Haskell WL, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov; 62(4 Suppl):53–61

Plasma high–density lipoprotein cholesterol and socioeconomic status. The Lipid Research Clinics Program Prevalence Study. Heiss G, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov;62(4 Suppl):108–15

The epidemiology of plasma high–density lipoprotein cholesterol levels. The Lipid Research Clinics Program Prevalence Study. Summary. Heiss G, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov;62(4 Suppl):116–36

Alcohol and high–density lipoprotein cholesterol: causal inference from diverse study designs. Hulley SB, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Sep;64(3 Pt 2):III 57–63 (26 ref.)

The relationship between alcohol consumption, liver enzymes and high–density lipoprotein cholesterol. LaPorte R, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Sep;64(3 Pt 2):III 67–72

Associations of plasma high–density lipoprotein cholesterol with clinical chemistry data. Patten RL, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov;62(4 Suppl):31–41

Epidemiology of plasma high–density lipoprotein cholesterol levels. The Lipid Research Clinics Program Prevalence Study. Introduction. Tyroler HA. **Circulation** 1980 Nov; 62(4 Suppl):1–3

Alterations of plasma high–density lipoprotein cholesterol levels associated with consumption of selected medications. The Lipid Research Clinics Program Prevalence Study. Wallace RB, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov;62(4 Suppl):77–82

Evaluation of the C–System cholesterol kit (BMC) on the Abbott ABA–100. Mori L, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Dec; 13(6):295–6

Plasma lipoprotein analysis: relative precision of total cholesterol and lipoprotein–cholesterol measurements in 12 lipid–research–clinics laboratories. Bachorik PS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jul;27(7):1217–22

Cholesterol in high–density lipoproteins quantified by agarose gel electrophoresis, cellulose acetate electrophoresis, and magnesium–sodium phosphotungstate precipitation [letter] Baillie EE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Apr; 26(5):679–80

Measurement of high–density lipoprotein cholesterol in serum: comparison of six isolation methods combined with enzymic cholesterol analysis. Demacker PN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Dec;26(13):1780–6

A study of the use of polyethylene glycol in estimating cholesterol in high–density lipoprotein. Demacker PN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Dec;26(13):1775–9

Improved method for determination of high–density–lipoprotein cholesterol II. Enzymic determination of cholesterol in high–density lipoprotein fractions with a sensitive reagent. Grillo F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Mar;27(3):375–9

Improved method for determination of high–density–lipoprotein cholesterol I. Isolation of high–density lipoproteins by use of polyethylene glycol 6000. Izzo C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Mar;27(3):371–4

Effects of freeze–thawing on determinations of cholesterol and high–density lipoproteins in baboon sera [letter] Jennings C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Mar;25(3):490

Intercomparison of four precipitation methods and electrophoresis for high–density lipoprotein cholesterol determination [letter] Kohl HH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Apr; 26(5):672–3

Enzymic high–density lipoprotein cholesterol analysis: effects of manganese [letter] Liedtke RJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Nov;26(12):1755–6

Modification to the aca––a manufacturer's comment that can be generalized [letter] Risacher RL. **Clin Chem** 1980 Dec; 26(13):1926–7

A cellulose acetate electrophoretic procedure evaluated for quantitation of high–density lipoprotein cholesterol. Schifman RB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):175–8

Serum high–density lipoprotein cholesterol concentrations in hypo– and hyperthyroidism. Scottolini AG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Apr;26(5):584–7

Separation of serum high–density lipoprotein for cholesterol determination: ultracentrifugation vs precipitation with sodium phosphotungstate and magnesium chloride. Seigler L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jun;27(6):838–41

Automated measurement of total cholesterol and triglycerides, in 'tandem,' on the discrete sample analyzer, Gilford System 3500. Smith L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Mar; 25(3):439–42

Comparability of results by simplified methods for measuring serum lipoprotein cholesterol in a pediatric population. Srinivasan SR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Oct;26(11):1548–53

Heparin––magnesium chloride––albumin method for enzymic measurement of cholesterol in high–density lipoprotein. Tallet F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Dec;26(13):1836–8

HDL–cholesterol or HDL–phospholipids? [letter] Telesforo P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Feb;27(2):354–5

Evaluation of quality–control materials for high–density–lipoprotein cholesterol quantitation. Warnick GR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):116–23

Determination of high–density lipoproteins: comparison of HDL–cholesterol, HDL–phospholipids, and HDL–apolipoprotein A–I [letter] Weisweiler P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Feb;27(2):348

Effects of sample aging on total cholesterol values determined by the automated ferric chloride–sulfuric acid and Liebermann–Burchard procedures. Wood PD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Apr;26(5):592–7

Physical performance and serum cholesterol fractions in healthy young men. Berg A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Oct 9;106(3):325–30

Photometric measurement of lipoprotein–cholesterol after agarose electrophoresis: comparison with single–spin ultracentrifugal analysis. Camejo G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Apr 9;111(2–3):239–45

Cholesterol content of serum lipoprotein fractions in children maintained on chronic hemodialysis. Gambert P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Mar 5;110(2–3):295–300

Determination of the cholesterol content of high density lipoprotein subfractions HDL2 and HDL3, without contamination of Lp(a), in human plasma. Kirstein P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jun 18;113(2):123–34

Determination of free and esterified cholesterol by a kinetic method. II. Evaluation of the enzymic method which uses 2,2–azino–di(3–ethyl–benzthiazoline–6–sulfonate) (ABTS) as chromogen. Majkić–Singh N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Sep 25;106(2):195–201

Comparison of 'recommended' phosphotungstate/magnesium and heparin/manganese precipitation techniques for the estimation of high density lipoprotein cholesterol. Sale JK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 May;112(3):375–7

Reduction of plasma high–density lipoprotein cholesterol and increase of postheparin plasma hepatic lipase activity during progestin treatment. Tikkanen MJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981;115(1):63–71

Intrafamilial associations of cholesterol and triglyceride among related and unrelated household members. Morrison JA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Nov;18(5):321–8

Serum HDL–cholesterol, apo–A–I and apo–E levels in patients with abnormal coronary arteries. Tan MH, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1980;3(3–4):225–32

The effects of treatment with insulin on serum high–density–lipoprotein cholesterol in rats with streptozotocin–induced diabetes. Durrington PN, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Jul;59(1):71–4

Effect of a long–term fat–modified diet on serum lipoprotein levels of cholesterol and triglyceride in patients on home haemodialysis. Wass VJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Jan;60(1):81–6

Serum high density lipoprotein cholesterol levels in women using a contraceptive injection of depot–medroxyprogesterone acetate. Kremer J, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Oct;22(4):359–67

A cooperative trial in the primary prevention of ischaemic

heart disease using clofibrate: some statistical aspects. Heady JA. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1981 May;1(4):383–92

HDL–cholesterol as a negative risk factor. Rifkind BM. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1981;10:79–87

HDL–cholesterol and ischaemic cardiovascular disease in the Copenhagen city heart study. Jensen G, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 Jul;27(3):139–42

Decreased urinary glucose excretion and plasma cholesterol level in non–insulin dependent diabetic patients with guar. Johansen K. **Diabete Metab** 1981 Jun;7(2):87–90

Glucose tolerance and blood lipids in bran–fed patients with impaired glucose tolerance. Bosello O, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan–Feb;3(1):46–9

Effect of high–fiber diet on plasma high density lipoprotein (HDL) cholesterol level in streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats. Yamashita S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Oct; 27(5):671–3

Modification of fat and carbohydrate metabolism by neurohypophyseal hormones. I. Effect of lysine–vasopressin on non–esterified fatty acid, glucose, triglyceride and cholesterol levels in the serum of female rats. Caisová D, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980 Jun;76(3):315–25

Modification of fat and carbohydrate metabolism by neurohypophyseal hormones. II. Effect of lysine–vasopressin on non–esterified fatty acid, glucose, triglyceride and cholesterol levels in the serum of male rats. Caisová D, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980 Jun;76(3):326–32

Modification of fat and carbohydrate metabolism by neurohypophyseal hormones. III. Effect of oxytocin on non–esterified fatty acid, glucose, triglyceride and cholesterol levels in rat serum. Suva J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980 Jun;76(3):333–9

Lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase activity, HDL–cholesterol and apolipoprotein A in serum of patients undergoing chronic haemodialysis. Jung K, et al. **Enzyme** 1980;25(4):273–5

Increased plasma HDL–cholesterol and apo A–1 in sedentary middle–aged men after physical conditioning. Kiens B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun;10(3):203–9

A study of atherosclerosis regression in Macaca mulatta. IV. Changes in coronary arteries from animals with atherosclerosis induced for 19 months and then regressed for 24 or 48 months at plasma cholesterol concentrations of 300 or 200 mg/dl. Clarkson TB, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1981 Jun;34(3):345–68

Increased steroid excretion in swine fed high–fat, high–cholesterol diet with soy protein. Kim DN, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1980 Aug;33(1):25–35

Effects of naproxen and methotrexate on the extent of aortic lesions and cholesterol concentrations in cholesterol–fed rabbits. Lee WM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1980 Dec; 33(3):349–52

Sequential changes in serum glucose, triglycerides and cholesterol in aging of normal and alloxan–diabetic rats. Altura BM, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15;37(3):224–6

Cholesterol and atherosclerosis–fact or fiction? Nash DT. **Geriatrics** 1981 Jan;36(1):128–32

Total cholesterol/HDL–cholesterol ratio in hyperthyroidism, hypothyroidism and subclinical hypothyroidism. Feely J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Oct;12(10):560–1

The NAS cholesterol report—a reply to editorial criticism from a member of the Food and Nutrition Board [letter] Herbert V. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Sep;15(9):21

High density lipoprotein cholesterol in young adult weight lifters, runners and untrained subjects. Clarkson PM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1981 May;53(2):251–7

Role of calcium in depressing serum cholesterol of hypothyroid rats. Rao DG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug;18(8):901–2

Effect of steroid hormones on the levels of serum calcium cholesterol & glucose in the Indian bullfrog Rana tigerina (Daud) during pre–spawning period. Reddy SV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jul;18(7):740–1

Serum lipids and high–density–lipoprotein cholesterol in women on long–term sustained low–dose IUD treatment with levonorgestrel. Nilsson CG, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1981; 26(2):135–7

Effect of estrogen on fasting serum cholesterol and triglyceride levels in postmenopausal women. Varma TR. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 May–Jun;17(6):551–5

Cardiovascular risk factors and HDL–cholesterol levels in obesity. Berchtold P, et al. **Int J Obes** 1981;5(1):1–10

Lipoprotein and apolipoprotein changes in obesity after a short–term fast. Weisweiler P, et al. **Int J Obes** 1981; 5(1):11–4

The ratio glycerophospholipids/free cholesterol of human serum: a possible parameter of asymmetric fluidity of lipoprotein molecules. Casu A. **Ital J Biochem** 1979 Jan–Feb;28(1):26–38

Serum cholesterol of 6–year–olds in relation to environmental factors. Crawford PB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Jan; 78(1):41–6

Plasma lipoprotein cholesterol and coronary heart disease. Misra KP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Nov; 28(11):399–404

Analysis of cholesterol in high density lipoprotein subfractions by high performance liquid chromatography. Okazaki M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;88(4):1215–8

The effect of cholesterol and other intercalated amphipaths on the contour and stability of the isolated red cell membrane. Lange Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10; 255(19):9331–7

The rate of transmembrane movement of cholesterol in the human erythrocyte. Lange Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5321–3

Cholesterol, high density lipoprotein and danazol. Allen JK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul;53(1):149–52

A–IMilano apoprotein. Decreased high density lipoprotein cholesterol levels with significant lipoprotein modifications and without clinical atherosclerosis in an Italian family. Franceschini G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Nov;66(5):892–900

Effect of dietary protein and sunflower meal on blood serum cholesterol of dairy heifers. Park CS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Sep;63(9):1451–61

Serum thyroxine, serum cholesterol and its fractions in workers exposed to carbon disulphide. El–Sobkey MK, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1979;54(5–6):431–42

Effect of breast–feeding on plasma cholesterol and weight in young adults. Marmot MG, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1980 Sep;34(3):164–7

Effect of lactose on serum lipids in cases of coronary artery disease. Agarwal BD, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Oct 16;75(8):153–6

Effect of addition of 10% Amberlite XAD–2 to the diet on serum cholesterol and atherogenesis in rabbits. Yezersky M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Dec;96(6):965–73

Cholesterol metabolism in hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism in man. Abrams JJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Feb;22(2):323–38

Red cell cholesterol enrichment and spur cell anemia in dogs fed a cholesterol–enriched atherogenic diet. Cooper RA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Nov;21(8):1082–9

Prediction of the parameters of whole body cholesterol metabolism in humans. Goodman DS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Aug;21(6):699–713

Influence of nicotinic acid on metabolism of cholesterol and triglycerides in man. Grundy SM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Jan;22(1):24–36

Minimal within–day variation of high density lipoprotein cholesterol and apolipoprotein A–I levels in normal subjects. Henderson LO, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Sep; 21(7):953–5

A spontaneously seasonal hypercholesterolemic animal: plasma lipids and lipoproteins in the European badger (Meles meles L.). Laplaud PM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Aug;21(6):724–38

Nutritional effects on blood lipid and HDL cholesterol concentrations in two subspecies of African green monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops). Rudel LL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Feb;22(2):278–86

Palmitate and cholesterol transport through the blood–brain barrier. Pardridge WM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Feb; 34(2):463–6

Effects of dietary protein and fat sources on plasma cholesterol parameters, LCAT activity and amino acid levels and on tissue lipid content of growing pigs. Forsythe WA, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Dec;110(12):2467–79

Dietary L–histidine–induced hypercholesterolemia and hypocupremia in the rat. Harvey PW, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Apr;111(4):639–47

Effect of trans fatty acids on serum lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase in rats. Moore CE, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Nov; 110(11):2284–90

Teratogenic effect of an inhibitor of cholesterol synthesis (AY 9944) in rats: correlation with maternal cholesterolemia. Roux C, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Nov; 110(11):2310–2

Effect of dietary polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) for increasing urinary ascorbic acid and plasma cholesterol levels in rats. Tani T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(6):629–32

A method for studying oxygen diffusion barrier in erythrocytes: effects of haemoglobin content and membrane cholesterol. Kon K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Dec;309:569–90

Glucose, cholesterol and triglyceride levels in 'normal' women during one year of use of an inert intrauterine device. Spellacy WN, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 May; 26(5):247–9

Medical Grand Rounds. Hyperlipidemia and low HDL Cholesterol. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;73(9):641–6

Serum cholesterol in Libyans. Jain RC. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Dec;83(6):247–50

From the NIH: Sucrose polyester for reduction of body cholesterol. **JAMA** 1981 May 1;245(17):1725–6

From the NIH: Cholesterol and noncardiovascular mortality. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 14;246(7):731

Zinc lowers high–density lipoprotein–cholesterol levels. Hooper PL, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 24–31;244(17):1960–1

Cholesterol, coronary disease, and cancer [editorial] Jones RJ. **JAMA** 1981 May 22–29;245(20):2060

Serum cholesterol and colon cancer [letter] Lowenfels AB. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 17;246(3):213

Low cholesterol level as risk factor for noncoronary death in middle–aged men. Peterson B, et al. **JAMA** 1981 May 22–29;245(20):2056–7

Effect of ingestion of meat on plasma cholesterol of vegetarians. Sacks FM, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 7; 246(6):640–4

Zinc, copper, and cholesterol [letter] Sandstead HH. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 17;245(15):1528

Hypocholesterolemia in myelofibrosis [letter] Spanos G, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 16;245(3):235

Once more, with feeding [editorial] White PL. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 7;246(6):677–8

Cancer incidence by levels of cholesterol. Williams RR, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 16;245(3):247–52

Serum cholesterol and human colon cancer. Miller SR, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Aug;67(2):297–300

The Columbia population study. III. Volunteer status, educational background, and plasma total cholesterol level in a prepaid health care program. Chase GA, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 May;148(5):191–5

The prognostic significance of hypocholesterolemia in hospitalized patients. Oster P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Aug 3;59(15):857–60

Genetic and physiological aspects of cholesterol accumulation in hyperresponding and hyporesponding rabbits. van Zutphen LF, et al. **Lab Anim** 1981 Jan; 15(1):61–7

Retinol, carotene, and the cancer/cholesterol association [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Jun 20;1(8234):1371–2

Thiazides and serum cholesterol [letter] Amery A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):473

Lowering plasma cholesterol with beta–sitosterol and diet [letter] Drexel H, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 23;1(8230):1157

Alpha lipoprotein (HDL) cholesterol in the serum and the risk of coronary heart disease and death. Keys A. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 20;2(8195 pt 1):603–6

HDL cholesterol in men from thirteen countries [letter] Knuiman JT, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):367–8

Labetalol and lipids [letter] McGonigle RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):163

Probucol, cholestyramine, and serum cholesterol [letter] Mann JI. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):422

Lowered HDL cholesterol and incidence of ischaemic heart disease [letter] Miettinen TA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 29; 2(8244):478

Cancer, cholesterol, carotene, and tocopherol [letter] Peto R. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 11;2(8237):97–8

Gluten and serum cholesterol [letter] Rose G. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21;1(8221):669

Associations of serum high density lipoprotein and total cholesterol with total, cardiovascular, and cancer mortality in a 7–year prospective study of 10 000 men. Yaari S, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 9;1(8228):1011–5

The apolipoprotein profile of the ovariectomized rat. Implications of estrogen in receptor–mediated uptake of lipoproteins. Van Lenten BJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 19; 28(3):273–8

Alteration of cholesterol metabolism by 4–O–methylascochlorin in rats. Hosokawa T, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Jun;16(6):433–8

Diet and high density lipoproteins. Oster P, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Feb;16(2):93–7

The effect of different proportions of casein in semipurified diets on the concentration of serum cholesterol and the lipoprotein composition in rabbits. Terpstra AH, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Feb;16(2):114–9

Cholesterol methodology for human studies. Zak B. **Lipids** 1980 Sep;15(9):698–704 (71 ref.)

Fluctuations in blood cholesterol level: a rational analysis. Chevallier F, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Aug;6(8):853–62

Plasma cholesterol levels in Australian Aborigines [letter] Boyden AN, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Feb 21;1(4):196

Statistical evaluation of two routine precipitating assays for HDL–cholesterol quantitation. Jacqueson A, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1981 Jan;38(1):57–9

Hyperlipidemia and coronary atherosclerosis: a review. Inkeles S, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1981 Mar;60(2):110–23 (257 ref.)

Membrane cholesterol depletion and K+ transport in high and low potassium sheep red cells. Grey JE, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1980;3(1–2):21–35

Obesity and lipoprotein cholesterol in the Framingham offspring study. Garrison RJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Oct; 29(11):1053–60

Exogenous estrogens attenuate dietary hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Kushwaha RS, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Apr;30(4):359–66

Effects of probucol on plasma cholesterol, high and low density lipoprotein cholesterol, and apolipoproteins A1 and A2 in adults with primary familial hypercholesterolemia. Mellies MJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Oct;29(10):956–64

Hypertriglyceridemia and hypoalphalipoproteinemia in azoospermic and oligospermic young men: relationships of endogenous testosterone to triglyceride and high density lipoprotein cholesterol metabolism. Mendoza SG, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 May;30(5):481–6

Mechanism of carbohydrate–induced hypertriglyceridemia: plasma lipid metabolism in mice. Sheorain VS, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Oct;29(10):924–9

Increased high density lipoprotein cholesterol in obstructive pulmonary disease (predominant emphysematous type). Tisi GM, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Apr;30(4):340–6

Influence of adherence to treatment and response of cholesterol on mortality in the coronary drug project. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 30;303(18):1038–41

Triglycerides and HDL cholesterol [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 12;304(7):424–5

Diet, cholesterol, and heart disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 7;304(19):1168–70

Lowering plasma cholesterol by raising LDL receptors [editorial] Brown MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 27; 305(9):515–7

Alcohol consumption and high–density–lipoprotein

cholesterol [letter] Kreiss K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 26;304(9):539

Decreased serum HDL3, cholesterol levels in cirrhosis of the liver [letter] Okazaki M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 25;304(26):1608

Association of a history of gallbladder disease with a reduced concentration of high-density-lipoprotein cholesterol. Petitti DB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 4;304(23):1396–8

Diet, serum cholesterol, and death from coronary heart disease. The Western Electric study. Shekelle RB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 8;304(2):65–70

Vasectomy and cholesterol [letter] Verheugt FW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 20;305(8):462

Alcohol consumption and hig density lipoprotein cholesterol in marathon runners. Willett W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 13;303(20):1159–61

Normalization on triglycerides in type IV hyperlipoproteinemia fails to correct low levels of high-density-lipoprotein cholesterol. Witztum JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 16;303(16):907–14

Serum cholesterol in antisocial personality. A failure to replicate earlier findings. Stewart MA, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1981;7(1):9–11

Effect of legume seeds on serum cholesterol. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Apr;38(4):159–60

Age and blood pressure related changes in cholesterol esterase activity and cholesterol content in aortas of stroke prone spontaneously hypertensive rats, spontaneously hypertensive rats and normotensive Wistar Kyoto rats. Tomita T, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 1980;6(1):19–25

Chronic lathyrism. Plasma, aorta and rat skin treated for five months with beta-aminopropionitrile with or without high fat diet. Bouissou H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Dec; 28(10):645–50

Hyperalphalipoproteinemia, birth to age to years. Tsang RC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jan;15(1):66–9

Increased cholesterol and decreased fluidity of red cell membranes (spur cell anemia) in progressive intrahepatic cholestasis. Balistreri WF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Apr; 67(4):461–6

Divergent selection in Japanese quail for the plasma cholesterol response to ACTH. Marks HL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 AUG;59(8):1700–5

Effect of dietary egg yolk on serum cholesterol levels of White Leghorn cockerels. Sim JS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 AUG;59(8):1812–7

A simple method of assessing the effect of dietary advice to reduce plasma cholesterol. Heller RF, et al. **Prev Med** 1981 May;10(3):364–70

HDL cholesterol and intravenous fat tolerance in dialysis patients. Chan MK, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980;17:247–52

The long-term effects of dietary sucrose polyester on African green monkeys. Adams MR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jul;167(3):346–53

Final results of the Helsinki Dietary Prevention Study. Karvonen MJ. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1980;4(5):27–32

The effects of differential psychological stress on plasma cholesterol levels in rats. Berger DF, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1980 Sep;42(5):481–92

Glycosylated haemoglobin, blood glucose and serum cholesterol levels in diabetics treated with guar gum. Botha AP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Mar 7;59(10):333–4

Glycosylated haemoglobin, blood glucose and serum cholesterol levels in diabetics treated with guar gum [letter] Rosman MS. **S Afr Med J** 1981 May 16;59(21):739–40

Effect of repeated application of ACTH on exploratory activity, brain monoamines, plasma biochemistry and organ alterations. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1980;23(2):165–72

Detection of hyperlipidemia by semiquantitative fluorometric determinations of serum lipids on thin-layer chromatograms. Damgaard-Pedersen F, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Jun;40(4):389–91

High density lipoprotein cholesterol, total cholesterol and triglycerides in serum after a single exposure to prolonged heavy exercise. Enger SC, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Jun;40(4):341–5

Studies on the protein composition of human serum very low density lipoproteins with particular reference to the presence or absence of late pre-beta lipoprotein (Lp beta). Holmquist L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 May; 40(3):253–7

Serum lipids, arterial blood pressure and body weight in relation to the menopause: results from a population study of women in Göteborg, Sweden. Lindquist O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980;40(7):629–36

Plasma high-density lipoprotein cholesterol and hepatic cytochrome P-450 concentrations in epileptics undergoing anticonvulsant treatment. Luoma PV, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Apr;40(2):163–7

Alphalipoprotein cholesterol levels in relation to acute myocardial infarction and its risk factors. Wiklund O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 May;40(3):239–47

Regulation of plasma cholesterol by lipoprotein receptors. Brown MS, et al. **Science** 1981 May 8;212(4495):628–35 (72 ref.)

Data sought on low cholesterol and cancer [news] Kolata GB. **Science** 1981 Mar 27;211(4489):1410–1

Serum lipoproteins modulate oxygenated sterol insertion into human red cell membranes. Streuli RA, et al. **Science** 1981 Jun 12;212(4500):1294–6

Alcohol, liver function tests, and high density lipoprotein cholesterol in university students. Nakamura S. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Oct;132(2):241–2

Epidemiological study of serum high density lipoprotein cholesterol with respect to risk factors against ischemic heart disease and atherosclerosis. Nakazawa K, et al. **Tokoho J Exp Med** 1981 Feb;133(2):197–204

Effects of phenobarbital and beta-naphthoflavone on cerium induced biochemical changes in rat serum. Arvela P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Jun-Jul;8(4–5):213–6

Solutizers as an adjunct to artificial organ treatment for bound chemicals. Dorson WJ Jr, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:116–9

Diet, serum cholesterol and coronary heart disease. Has the dilemma been resolved at last? Hazzard WR. **West J Med** 1981 Jul;135(1):52–3

[Cholesterol and triglyceride plasma levels in patients with primary hyperlipoproteinemia. Decline after short-term i.v. glucagon administration] Anděl M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 May 30;119(22):616–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[HDL-cholesterol in hyperlipidemics (author's transl)] Hoňková M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Mar 5;120(9):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Erythrocytic lipid changes in hereditary spherocytosis (author's transl)] Michalec C, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Sep 12;119(36–37):988–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Importance of fluctuating cholesterolemia for the development of Experimental atherosclerosis in rats (author's transl)] Záhoř Z, et al. **Sb Lek** 1981 Apr; 83(4):89–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Stability of erythrocyte lipids in idiopathic autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Brabec V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Nov; 26(11):1053–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Functional activity in the aged person during physical exercise] Jindrák F. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Jan;27(1):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[7th orientation screening of the nutritional status of 8-year-old school children in the Netherlands (1976/1977). II. Serum cholesterol] de Wijn JF, et al. **Tijd Kindergeneeskd** 1981 Apr;49(2):37–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Specific effect of highly unsaturated lipids of animal origin on the blood lipid composition (author's transl)] Bronsgeest-Schoute HC, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Mar 1;106(5):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Determination of total serum cholesterol using an enzymatic approach. Value in hyperbilirubinemia] Jaffray P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1980;38(4):245–7 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of total cholesterol, HDL cholesterol, LDL + VLDL cholesterol. Two methods: precipitation by concanavalin A and ultra centrifugation (author's transl)] Rouffy J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1980; 38(5):305–8 **(Fre)**

[HDL cholesterol and coronary risk (author's transl)] de Backer G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1980 Oct-Nov; 29(6):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipid balance and good cholesterol] Landrieu B, et al. **Dakar Med** 1980;25(3):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variation in high density lipoprotein cholesterol during treatment of thyroid gland diseases] Barbier R, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1980 Sep;6(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma levels of apoproteins B and A in relation to blood cholesterol and triglycerides. Distribution according to age and sex and influence of various risk factors (author's transl)] DeWailly P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jan 24; 10(3):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative effects of probucol and placebo on blood cholesterol in patients on long-term treatment (author's transl)] Mc Caughan D. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 30; 9(40):3018–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholesterol in serum high density lipoprotein fraction (author's transl)] Schatz C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 22;9(44):3339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between cholesterolemia and triiodothyroninemia in mental anorexia (letter)] Schlienger JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 11;9(37):2737 **(Fre)**

[How does fenofibrate exert its cholesterol-lowering effect? (author's transl)] Wülfert E. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Dec 22;9(49):3733–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the cholesterol levels of high density lipoproteins following the intravenous administration of triton WR 1339 to rats (author's transl)] Cazin JC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Dec;28(10):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the high density lipoprotein (HDL) cholesterol in blood serum. Comparison of 3 methods: ultracentrifugation and precipitations (author's transl)] Dakkak R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Sep;28(7):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Critical aspects of actual methods for high-density-lipoprotein cholesterol quantitation] Tallet F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Nov;28(9):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Food lipids, serum cholesterol and coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Richard JL. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1980 Dec 30;28(4):461–87 (150 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distribution of plasma cholesterol in 4 Swiss cities] Micheli H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1981;12:suppl 24–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial distribution of cholesterolemia, arterial blood pressure and relative weight] Dorner F, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Sep;25(4):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Age dependence of beta-lipoproteins in comparison with cholesterol and triglycerides in the serum of SPF rats] Metz A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(5):809–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lowering of cholesterol level by addition of pectins and soy protein to reducing diet (letter)] Liebermeister H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 27;105(26):936–7 **(Ger)**

[The importance of HDL-cholesterol as a risk factor in coronary artery disease] Assmann G, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Apr;21(4):202–12 (89 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Accuracy of HDL-cholesterol and HDL-apolipoprotein A-I determinations after phosphotungstate/MgCl2-precipitation of apolipoprotein B-containing lipoproteins (author's transl)] Assmann G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1981 May;19(5):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Performance and limitations of the analysis of HDL-cholesterol (author's transl)] Assmann G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1981 Jan;19(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HDL cholesterol: clinical and pathobiochemical aspects (author's transl)] Assmann G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 1;58(15):757–65 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Low cholesterol levels: a risk factor for cancer?] Heyden S. **Med Klin** 1980 Sep 26;75(20):728–32 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[HDL-cholesterol reference values in an urban population (Vienna)] Gergely T, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1981; 34(1):15–9 **(Ger)**

[The influence of so-called 'diet' fats high in polyene acids on blood constituents, serum cholesterol and organ systems] Bräuer H. **MMW** 1980 Sep 17;122 Suppl 3:S86–120 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cholesterol-lowering effect of the unicellular green alga Scenedesmus acutus 276-3a. II. Effect of alga fractions] Rolle I, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(5):302–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk factors, dietary fats and degenerative cardiovascular diseases] Glatzel H. **Ther Ggw** 1980 Dec;119(12):1448–65 **(Ger)**

[HDL-cholesterol in diabetes mellitus. Analysis of type of diabetes, therapy, duration of disease and metabolic control (author's transl)] Prager R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 10;92(19):672–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the enzymatic cholesterol determination] Müller G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1980;21(6):350–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automated sequential analysis systems for diagnostically relevant clinicochemical parameter combinations. 2. The colorimetric semiautomated determination of cholesterol and triglycerides in serum] Seelig G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1980;21(4):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholesterol content in lipoproteins after fractionation in children] Senger H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1980; 21(5):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adverse effect of butylbiguanide therapy on alpha-lipoprotein cholesterol levels] Pados G. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Oct 12;121(41):2517–8 **(Hun)**

[The effect of diabetes mellitus on HDL-cholesterol levels] Pados G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Feb 8;122(6):329–32 **(Hun)**

[Cholesterol and triglyceride content of lipoproteins in hyperlipoproteinemia type IIa, IIb and IV] Romics L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Oct 26;121(43):2629–31 **(Hun)**

[Cholesterol fraction levels in healthy subjects of various age groups (letter)] Stuber A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jun 29; 121(26):1604 **(Hun)**

[Automatic determination of triglyceride, cholesterol, glucose and serum uric acid in the screening for preventive medicine (author's transl)] Morisi G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979;15(2):239–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum triglycerides and cholesterol fractions in 2 groups of young women: effect of diet and degree of motor activity] Reggiani E, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 1979;35:13–8 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of blood triglycerides, blood uric acid and blood cholesterol in presenile and senile patients suffering from arterial hypertension associated or not with cholelithiasis and/or diabetes mellitus] Basso L, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct-Dec;137(4):631–3 **(Ita)**

[Relations between HDL cholesterol and total cholesterol in serum of normal subjects] Colalongo G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Sep 15;56(17):1765–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[HDL cholesterol during physiological pregnancy] Nubile G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Sep 30;56(18):1807–11 **(Ita)**

[HDL-cholesterol and chronic alcoholism] Seri S. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jun 30;56(12):1298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood cholesterol and tumors] Menotti A. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(1):151–2 **(Ita)**

[Study of the precursors of atherosclerosis in childhood: the Pordenone study. Longitudinal behaviour of total cholesterol and serum triglycerides in school children (author's transl)] Pagnan A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980; 10(7):821–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in serum cholesterol after biliopancreatic bypass for obesity] Civalleri D, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1980 Oct–Dec;26(4):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlations between gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase, triglycerides and cholesterol in normal, obese and diabetic subjects] Odetti P, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1979 Jul–Sep;25(3):319–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cholesterol and triglycerides in umbilical cord blood. Correlations with some biotypological characteristics] Arioli E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Oct;32(10):887–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alpha lipoprotein cholesterol in the aged of both sexes] Guaita A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Sep 8;72(32):2163–4 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of plasma triglycerides and cholesterol in diabetic patients] Rinaldi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 6; 71(38):2705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Automated kinetic–colorimetric method for the enzymatic determination of the total and HDL cholesterol (author's transl)] Curti L, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1981 Jun; 17(2):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Enzymatic determination of total cholesterol with the rapid centrifugal analyzer] Zinnari A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15(2):310–8 **(Ita)**

[Age-related changes in serum lipid levels] Okuni M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Sep;38(9):3132–7 **(Jpn)**

[Stroke and cholesterol] Toshima H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Sep;38(9):3229–34 **(Jpn)**

[Quantitation of cholesterol levels in HDL subfractions (author's transl)] Irie N, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;17(6):587–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[HDL-cholesterol levels in patients with ischemic cerebrovascular disorders before and after suffering apoplectic strokes (author's transl)] Kajiyama G, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;17(6):595–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of age, sex and obesity on high density lipoprotein cholesterol and phospholipids in normal subjects and in patients with ischemic heart disease (author's transl)] Tsuji M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 17(6):639–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the cholesterol composition of high-density lipoprotein in chronic liver diseases (author's transl)] Takagi Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep; 77(9):1362–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in HDL-cholesterol in hepatobiliary disorders (author's transl)] Yamashita S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec;77(12):1984 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of 5-methyl-7-diethylamino-s-triazolo-(1, 5-a) pyrimidine (trapidil) on various experimental hyperlipemias (author's transl)] Ohnishi H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;76(6):469–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ischemic heart disease and HDL-cholesterol (author's transl)] Abe K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 Feb;29(2):131–4 **(Jpn)**

[Clearance and protective factors of HDL-cholesterol (author's transl)] Ageta M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 Feb; 29(2):121–30 **(Jpn)**

[Significance of problem in HDL-cholesterol precipitation procedures (author's transl)] Hirabara K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 Feb;29(2):115–20 **(Jpn)**

[Changes of HDL levels determined by cholesterol and apoproteins (author's transl)] Koga S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 Feb;29(2):135–8 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of cholesterol in high density lipoprotein--comparison between ultracentrifuge method by Airfuge and various precipitation methods (author's transl)] Makise J, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 Feb;29(2):192–6 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on abnormal lipid metabolism in diabetes mellitus--with special correlation between lipoperoxide, HDL-cholesterol and LCAT-- (author's transl)] Matsuoka Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Nov;28(11):1136–40 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the clinical significance of serum HDL-chol and HDL-PL determination in stroke patient (author's transl)] Yoshida K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Jul;28(7):665–9 **(Jpn)**

[Triglyceride, cholesterol and glucose levels in men aged 20–39 working in Warsaw industrial plants] Chotkowska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1981;65(5):367–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preliminary evaluation of the usefulness of determination of apolipoprotein B. cholesterol and VLDL triglyceride concentrations in the early diagnosis of type IV hyperlipoproteinemia] Bobilewicz D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Mar 2;36(9):325–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of smoking on blood serum concentration of total cholesterol and cholesterol of lipoprotein fractions] Kapuścińska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Oct 20; 35(42):1599–601 **(Pol)**

[High density lipoprotein cholesterol (HDL-Ch) during treatment of hyperthyroidism] Lopatyński J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Sep 22;35(38):1449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Quantitative value of the total cholesterol: HDL cholesterol ratio of healthy persons of different age] Makurat D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Mar 23;36(12):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of particular lipid and protein component on viscosity of human plasma (author's transl)] Czarnecka H. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(12):777–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The total cholesterol, the triglycerides, the glucose and the uric acid concentration in the blood serum of inhabitants aged 40 to 59 years from the region of developing Lublin Coal Basin (author's transl)] Hanzlik J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(10):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood lipids in different forms of ischemic heart disease] Rymar B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Nov 15;33(22):1785–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of oxandrolone on lipid metabolism and its influence on the atheromatous process: experiments in animals] de Olivera JM. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Apr;34(4):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[HDL-cholesterol and coronary atherosclerosis] Forti N, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Jun;34(6):485–91 **(Por)**

[Mortality in men 40 to 59 years old from coronary and cerebral arteriosclerosis with varying cholesterol and triglyceride levels in the blood] Nebieridze DV, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1981;4(1):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic analysis of the structure of relations between certain physiologic traits. II. Analysis of glucose tolerance indices and plasma cholesterol levels] Sergeev AS, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(5):908–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum cholesterol and blood lipoproteins in the newborn infant] Nikitin IuP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Jun;21(6):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood lipoprotein cholesterol and liver hydroxylase activity in ischemic heart disease patients with normal blood lipids] Nikitin IuP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Apr;21(4):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[alpha-lipoprotein cholesterol and its variability in ischemic heart disease] Nikul'cheva NG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Aug;20(8):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholesterol of the high-density lipoprotein subclasses in the native inhabitants of the Chukchi National Autonomous Okrug] Polesskiĭ VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(12):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic significance of the cholesterol level in the blood of healthy subjects] Vlasov VV. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jun–Jul;15(4):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quality control in determining cholesterol and glucose in the blood plasma using reference material] Margiavichene L, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(9):560–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of serum lipid levels in normal subjects] Tokarskaia ZB, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(4):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reference values obtained by laboratory studies carried out on inhabitants of Krivoĭ Rog] Vishnevskaia TM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(4):248–9 **(Rus)**

[Lipids, high density lipoprotein cholesterol and mortality in coronary and cerebral arteriosclerosis] Nebieridze DV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(1):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of arterial blood pressure and blood plasma lipid level in 16–17-year-old high school students in Moscow (based on epidemiological data)] Tubol IB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluctuations in the concentration of human serum cholesterol and glucose during the course of a year] Margiavichene LE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Mar–Apr; 26(2):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlations between clinical features and metabolic disorders in anorexia nervosa] Korkina MV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(11):1666–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Validity of the Radonja reagent test for the determination of cholesterol] Majkić N, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Nov–Dec;37(6):437–41 **(Scr)**

[Serum lipids in undernourished Venezuelan preschool children during the recovery phase] Terán LF, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1980;31(6):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Triglycerides and cholesterol esterification during parenteral nutrition of newborn infants (author's transl)] Centeno C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Feb;14(2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[High density lipoprotein cholesterol. Normal values, influence of vascular risk factors and of a vegetarian diet (author's transl)] Masdeu S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Mar 25;76(6):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[HDL cholesterol as a risk factor for arteriosclerosis (author's transl)] Planas E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Nov 10; 75(8):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Plasma cholesterol determination] Segarra Domenech J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Jan 25;76(2):80–4 **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

Experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits fed cholesterol-free diets. Part 9. Beef protein and textured vegetable protein. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 May; 39(2):169–75

Effect of cholesterol depletion on the electrical activity of rat heart myocytes in culture. Hasin Y, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Jul;12(7):675–83

[Cholesterol deficiency--a pathogenic factor?] Bräuer H. **MMW** 1980 Sep 17;122 Suppl 3:S121–2 **(Ger)**

[Cholesterol deficiency. A pathogenetic factor in chronic anemias? Preliminary report of a study in three states (author's transl)] Pok SJ, et al. **MMW** 1980 Sep 17;122 Suppl 3:S123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Tissue distribution of high-density lipoprotein labeled with radioiodinated cholesterol. Counsell RE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Sep;21(9):852–8

Potential organ- or tumor-imaging agents XX: Ovarian imaging with 19-radioiodinated cholesterol. Korn N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Sep;69(9):1014–7

[Various change of plasma lipoproteins in response to cholesterol load in man (author's transl)] Homma Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;69(11):1432–8 **(Jpn)**

[Alteration of plasma lipoproteins in response to cholesterol feeding in the aged (author's transl)] Homma Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;18(2):97–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Genetic analysis of the Stanford LRC family study data. II. Structured exploratory data analysis of lipids and lipoproteins. Karlin S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Mar; 113(3):325–37

Apparent influence of marker genotypes on variation in serum cholesterol in monozygotic twins. Berg K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1981 Jan;19(1):67–70

[Correlative role of genetic and environmental factors in the cholesterol variability of high-density lipoproteins and their subclasses] Chepurnenko NV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Nov;20(11):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sorption of cholesterol and other bile components on ion-exchangers in vitro, and their influence on the cholesterol level in human serum in vivo. Chachaj W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(3):525–30

Evaluation of a high-performance liquid chromatography method for isolation and quantitation of cholesterol and cholesteryl esters. Carroll RM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Feb; 22(2):359–63

[Elimination of cholesterol by affinity chromatography] Berezin IV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Nov–Dec; 26(6):843–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Zonal differences in the distribution and morphology of lipid droplets using 4-amino-pyrazolo-(3,4 d) pyrimidine to lower cholesterol level in the rat adrenal. Szabó D, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;31(1–3):283–90

Influence of phenobarbital, chlorpromazine, progesterone and phenylbutazone on the biliary cholesterol excretion in rats. Barth A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980; 39(11–12):1217–26

On the metabolism of cholesterol and bile acids in normo- and hyperlipidaemic subjects. Andersén E. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1980;643:1–35

An approach to the genesis of idiopathic cardiomyopathy. Wada A, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;2:259–68

Dietary fibers. III. Effects of chronic intake on cholesterol absorption and metabolism in the rat. Vahouny GV, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Oct;33(10):2182–91

Lymphatic absorption of shellfish sterols and their effects on cholesterol absorption. Vahouny GV, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Apr;34(4):507–13

Growth of cholesterol-reducing Eubacterium on cholesterol-brain agar. Brinkley AW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Dec;40(6):1130–2

Cholesterol as a limiting factor in the growth of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Johnson JK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Aug;40(2):391–9

Biochemical characterization of cholesterol-reducing Eubacterium. Mott GE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Dec;40(6):1017–22

Interaction of lipids with the plasma membrane of sperm cells. III. Antifusigenic effect by phosphatidylserine. Davis BK, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Nov;5(3):263–6

Interaction of lipids with the plasma membrane of sperm cells. II. Evidence of a membrane thermotropic transition. Davis BK, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Nov;5(3):255–61

Lipid metabolism in cultured cells: studies on lipoprotein-catalyzed reverse cholesterol transport in normal and homozygous familial hypercholesterolemic skin fibroblasts. Wu JD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jul; 202(2):467–73

Effect of HDL on the interaction of hyperlipemic LDL with monkey smooth muscle cells. Bates SR. **Artery** 1980; 7(4):303–15

Cholesterol accumulation in the arterial cells and in the extracellular spaces. Bates SR. **Artery** 1979 May; 5(5):362–76

Studies of esterified cholesterol in sub-fractions of plasma high density lipoproteins. Barter PJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Jan–Feb;38(1–2):165–75

Gemfibrozil--the effect of biliary cholesterol saturation of a new lipid-lowering agent and its comparison with clofibrate. Hall MJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Jul; 39(4):511–6

The influence of an atherogenic, semisynthetic diet on cholesterol metabolism in rabbits. Paletta B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Nov;37(3):371–5

Evidence for the presence of tissue-free cholesterol in low density and high density lipoproteins of human peripheral

lymph. Reichl D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Nov; 37(3):489–95

Effect of polyenephosphatidylcholine on cholesterol uptake by human high density lipoprotein. Zierenberg O, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Jul;39(4):527–42

Regional differences in cholesterol content of aorta in response to experimental coarctation in spontaneously atherosclerosis-susceptible pigeons. Subbiah MT, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Jul–Aug;75(4):583–9

Activation of rat lung particulate guanylate cyclase by cholesterol-sequestering agents. Lad PJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):1199–205

The regulation of cholesterol metabolism in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells by dietary cholesterol, cholestyramine and probucol. Esmail A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct; 8(5):545

The symmetrical distribution of cholesterol across the myelin membrane bilayer determined by deuterium labelling in vivo and neutron diffraction. Scott SC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec;8(6):717

Enzyme-bound sterols of bovine adrenocortical cytochrome P-450scc. Larroque C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17; 20(4):925–9

Dilatometry of dipalmitoyllecithin-cholesterol bilayers. Melchior DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 14; 19(21):4828–34

Depletion and exchange of cholesterol from the membrane of vesicular stomatitis virus by interaction with serum lipoproteins or poly(vinylpyrrolidone) complexed with bovine serum albumin. Pal R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 3;20(3):530–9

Specificity of binding of cholesterol, steroid hormones and other compounds in synaptosomal plasma membranes, and their effect on ouabain-sensitive ATPase. Alivisatos SG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 20;643(3):650–8

Cooperative nature of the binding of cholesterol on to synaptosomal plasma membranes of dog brain. Alivisatos SG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 20;643(3):642–9

Net mass transfer of esterified cholesterol from human low density lipoproteins to very low density lipoproteins incubated in vitro. Barter PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 11;619(2):436–9

Resistance to streptolysin O in mammalian cells treated with oxygenated derivatives of cholesterol. Cholesterol content of resistant cells and recovery of streptolysin O sensitivity. Duncan JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 12; 603(2):278–87

Lipid and protein membrane components associated with cholesterol uptake by Mycoplasmas. Efrati H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 6;641(2):386–94

In vivo fate of large unilamellar sphingomyelin-cholesterol liposomes after intraperitoneal and intravenous injection into rats. Ellens H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 17;674(1):10–8

Uptake of chylomicron remnants causes cholesterol accumulation in cultured human arterial smooth muscle cells. Florén CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 26;663(1):336–49

Modulation of membrane composition of swine vascular smooth muscle cells by homologous lipoproteins in culture. Kuehl KS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 14; 600(3):689–700

The incorporation of cholesterol into inner mitochondrial membranes and its effect on lipid phase transition. Madden TD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 July;599(2):528–37

Interaction between an organic hydroperoxide and an unsaturated phospholipid and alpha-tocopherol in model membranes. Nakano M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 11;619(2):274–86

The uptake of distearoylphosphatidylcholine/cholesterol liposomes by rat intestinal sacs in vitro. Rowland RN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 5;673(2):217–23

In vivo influx, tissue esterification and hydrolysis of free and esterified plasma cholesterol in the cholesterol-fed rabbit. Stender S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 23; 663(3):674–86

Reassembly of human apoproteins A-I and A-II with unilamellar phosphatidylcholine-cholesterol liposomes. Association kinetics and characterization of the complexes. van Tornout P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 2; 601(3):509–23

Cholesterol alpha- and beta-epoxides as obligatory intermediates in the hepatic microsomal metabolism of cholesterol to cholestanetriol. Watabe T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 11;619(2):414–9

Esterification of cholesterol and lipid-soluble vitamins by human pancreatic carboxyl ester hydrolase. Lombardo D, et al. **Biochimie** 1980;62(7):427–32

Cholesterol and phospholipids of bovine spermatozoa. II. Effect of liposomes prepared from egg phosphatidylcholine and cholesterol on sperm cholesterol, phospholipids, and viability at 4 degrees C and 37 degrees C. Parks JE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Mar;24(2):399–404

Cholesterol and phospholipids of bovine spermatozoa. I. Selection of a PIPES-buffered diluent for evaluating the effect of egg yolk lipoproteins on sperm cholesterol and phospholipids. Parks JE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Mar; 24(2):393–8

Insulin effect on lung subcellular fraction phospholipids and cholesterol. Hadjiivanova N, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 1981 Jan–Feb;17(1):53–64

Cholesterol metabolism in obese mice. Hahn P. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Nov;58(11):1258–60

Cholesterol excretion and colon cancer. Broitman SA. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3738–40

Effect of cell density and confluency on cholesterol metabolism in cancer cells in monolayer culture. Gal D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb;41(2):473–7

Cholesterol, lipoproteins, apoproteins, and heart disease: present status and future prospects. Levy RI. **Clin Chem** 1981 May;27(5):653–62

Analytical fractionation of human liver microsomal fractions: localization of cholesterol and of the enzymes relevant to its metabolism. Balasubramaniam S, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Apr;60(4):435–9

Cholesterol and bile acid metabolism in obesity. Leijd B. **Clin Sci** 1980 Sep;59(3):203–6

Biliary cholesterol saturation and weight reduction--effects of fasting and low calorie diet. Schlierf G, et al. **Digestion** 1981;21(1):44–9

Regulation of ovarian cholesterol metabolism: control of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase and acyl coenzyme A:cholesterol acyltransferase. Schuler LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1476–86

Lipid metabolism in polychlorinated biphenyl-poisoned rats. Yagi N, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Jun;22(1):139–44

The uncommon pharmacology of chenodeoxycholic acid: the first regulator of biliary cholesterol levels in man. Hofmann AF. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Aug;10(4):257–8

Comparison of hydrophobic surfactant and cholestyramine on lipid and sterol balance in the rat. Bochenek WJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1980 Oct;33(2):223–30

Cholesterol depletion from baiomembranes of murine lymphocytes and human tonsil lymphocytes. Transformation effects. Bottomley JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 6;119(2):261–4

Metabolism of HDL2 and HDL3 cholesterol by monolayers of rat hepatocytes. Ghiselli GC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 9;125(1):60–4

Coenzyme A-dependent esterification of cholesterol in rat lung. Mathé D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 3;120(2):183–6

Enhancement of cholesterol esterification in aortic smooth muscle cells by medium of macrophages conditioned with acetylated LDL. Stein O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 26; 123(2):303–6

Cutaneous cholesterol and plasma lipoproteins in elderly active and bedridden patients compared with young adults. Bouissou H, et al. **Gerontology** 1981;27(1–2):94–9

Lipid metabolism in the development of cholesterol gallstones in hamsters. I. Study on the relationship between serum and biliary lipids. Kajiyama G, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1980 Sep;29(3):133–41

Changes in surface topography, lipid composition & phospholipases of Hartmanella culbertsoni cultured in presence of cholesterol. Lal AA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec;18(12):1387–91

Cholesterol & lipid accumulation & protein content in the various tissues of albino rats maintained for varying periods on different lipid-starch combinations at different lipid levels. Pant R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 May; 18(5):516–20

Cholesterol-lowering effect of allitin in suckling rats. Pushpendran CK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug; 18(8):858–61

Hypocholesterolemic effect of red pepper & capsaicin. Sambaiah K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug;18(8):898–9

Cholesterol crystals in Eales' disease. Mishra RK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;28(2):67–8

Limits for using stable isotopes in studies of cholesterol metabolism in humans. Férézou J, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1981 Jul;32(7):481–6

Estimation, resolution and solvability of linear compartmental models: cholesterol metabolism in man. Pohjanpalo H, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1980 Sep;11(5):397–413

Receptor-mediated gonadotropin action in the ovary. Rat luteal cells preferentially utilize and are acutely dependent upon the plasma lipoprotein-supplied sterols in gonadotropin-stimulated steroid production. Azhar S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6548–55

Intracellular movement of cholesterol in rat adrenal cells. Kinetics and effects of inhibitors. Crivello JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8144–51

Studies on the rate of efflux of cholesterol from cultured human skin fibroblasts. Daniels RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):4978–83

Regulation of cholesterol esterification and biosynthesis in monolayer cultures of normal adult rat hepatocytes. Drevon CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10; 255(19):9128–37

The participation of sterol carrier protein2 in the conversion of cholesterol to cholesterol ester by rat liver microsomes. Gavey KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2993–9

The role of high density lipoproteins in rat adrenal cholesterol metabolism and steroidogenesis. Gwynne JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10875–83

Adrenal mitochondrial cytochrome P-450scc. Cholesterol and adrenodoxin interactions at equilibrium and during turnover. Hanukoglu I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10; 256(9):4321–8

Cytosolic proteins that bind oxygenated sterols. Cellular distribution, specificity, and some properties. Kandutsch AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10813–21

Stimulation of cholesterol binding to steroid-free cytochrome P-450scc by poly(L-lysine). The implication in functions of labile protein factor for adrenocortical steroidogenesis. Kido T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8561–8

Beef adrenal cortical cytochrome P-450 which catalyzes the conversion of cholesterol to pregnenolone. Oxidation-reduction potentials of the free, steroid-complexed, and adrenodoxin-complexed P-450. Light DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):343–50

The effects of subfractions of high density lipoprotein on cholesterol efflux from cultured fibroblasts. Regulation of low density lipoprotein receptor activity. Oram JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8348–56

Apparent coordination of the biosynthesis of lipids in cultured cells: its relationship to the regulation of the membrane sterol:phospholipid ratio and cell cycling. Cornell RB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Sep;86(3):810–9

Amphotericin B resistance is recessive in Chinese hamster hybrid cells. Hidaka K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Jan; 106(1):41–7

Cholesterol metabolism in human cancer cells in monolayer culture. V. The effect of progesterone on the regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity by low density lipoprotein. Gal D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul;53(1):29–33

Nondegradation of fecal cholesterol in subjects at high risk for cancer of the large intestine. Lipkin M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jan;67(1):304–7

Cholesterol and bile acid balance in Macaca fascicularis. Effects of alfalfa saponins. Malinow MR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jan;67(1):156–62

Sources of error in the isotopic cholesterol balance method in African green monkeys consuming a cholesterol-free diet. Henderson GR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Sep; 21(7):854–61

Cholesterol gallstone dissolution in bile: dissolution kinetics of crystalline (anhydrate and monohydrate) cholesterol with chenodeoxycholate, ursodeoxycholate, and their glycine and taurine conjugates. Igimi H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Feb;22(2):254–70

The long term effects of dietary cholesterol upon the plasma lipids, lipoproteins, cholesterol absorption, and the sterol balance in man: the demonstration of feedback inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis and increased bile acid excretion. Lin DS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Nov; 21(8):1042–52

Cholesterol absorption in man: effect of administration of clofibrate and/or cholestyramine. McNamara DJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Nov;21(8):1058–64

Origins of fecal neutral steroids in rats. Miettinen TA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Mar;22(3):485–95

In vitro conversion of squalene from squalene-phospholipid liposomes into sterols by rat liver microsomes and cytosol. Morin RJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Nov;21(8):1143–7

Comparative effects of cholic, chenodeoxycholic, and ursodeoxycholic acids on micellar solubilization and intestinal absorption of cholesterol. Reynier MO, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Mar;22(3):467–73

Regulation of bile acid synthesis. Measurement of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase activity in rat liver microsomal preparations in the absence of endogenous cholesterol. Shefer S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Mar;22(3):532–6

Unidirectional flux rate of cholesterol and fatty acids into the intestine of rats with drug-induced diabetes mellitus: effect of variations in the effective resistance of the unstirred water layer and the bile acid micelle. Thomson AB. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Aug;21(6):687–98

Influence of site and unstirred layers on the rate of uptake of cholesterol and fatty acids into rabbit intestine. Thomson AB. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Nov;21(8):1097–107

The effect of pancreatic diversion on lymphatic absorption and esterification of cholesterol in the rat. Watt SM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Jan;22(1):157–65

Canine myocardial ischemia: increased mitochondrial cholesterol, a marker of mitochondrial membrane injury. Rouslin W, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Dec; 12(12):1475–82

Alteration of synaptosomal plasma membrane cholesterol content: membrane physical properties and cation transport proteins. Shapiro HK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 May; 36(5):1813–8

The sequential alterations of endoneurial cholesterol and fatty acid in Wallerian degeneration and regeneration. Yao JK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Oct;35(4):933–40

Influence of dietary fat and cholesterol on milk lipids and on cholesterol metabolism in the rat. Green MH, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Feb;111(2):276–86

Effect of dietary quality of protein on liver microsomal mixed function oxidase system, plasma cholesterol and urinary ascorbic acid in rats fed PCB. Kato N, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jan;111(1):123–33

Cholesterol kinetic analyses in copper-deficient rats. Lin IM, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Mar;111(3):450–7

Effect of dietary unsaturated oils on the biosynthesis of cholesterol, and on biliary and fecal excretion of cholesterol and bile acids in rats. Ramesha CS, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Nov; 110(11):2149–58

Effect of soy protein, casein and trypsin inhibitor on cholesterol, bile acids and pancreatic enzymes in mice. Roy DM, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 May;111(5):878–85

Comparison between cholesterol and phosphatidylcholine intestinal absorption from native bile labelled with [1-2 3H] cholesterol and [1-14C] palmitic acid in the rat. Reisser D, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980;76(8):865–70

Effect of LH factors regulating ovarian cholesterol metabolism and progesterone synthesis in PMSG-primed immature rats. Henderson KM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Mar;61(2):373–80

Cholesterol crystals in osteoarthritic joint effusions. Fam AG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Mar–Apr;8(2):273–80

Metabolism of androstenedione in liver microsomes of patients with cholesterol gallstone disease. Ahlberg J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Oct;13(10):1163–6

The role of cystic duct resistance in the pathogenesis of cholesterol gallstones. Pitt HA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 May; 30(5):508–14

Filipin–cholesterol complexes in the sarcoplasmic reticulum of frog skeletal muscle. Sommer JR, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Sep;72(3):272–85

The effect of fluoride intake on the total lipid, cholesterol and vitamin E levels in sera and liver of guinea pigs on high fat diet. Vatassery GT, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 24; 27(21):1961–6

Lack of catabolism of brain cholesterol. Dhopeshwarkar GA, et al. **Lipids** 1981 May;16(5):389–92

Effect of polyestradiol on lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase in male and female rats. Gandarias JM, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Jun;16(6):449–53

Effects of feeding chenodeoxycholic acid on metabolism of cholesterol and bile acids in germ-free rats. Gustafsson BE, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Apr;16(4):228–33

Effect of candicidin on cholesterol and bile acid metabolism in the rat. Singhal AK, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Jun;16(6):423–6

Age-strain interrelations in lipid metabolism of rats. Story JA, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Feb;16(2):87–92

Estrogen–induced increase in uptake of cholesterol–rich very low density lipoproteins in perfused rabbit liver. Floren CH, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Apr;30(4):367–75

Effect of sucrose polyester on plasma lipids with cholesterol absorption in African green monkeys with variable hypercholesterolemic response to dietary cholesterol. St. Clair RW, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Feb;30(2):176–83

ACTH stimulation on cholesterol side chain cleavage activity of adrenocortical mitochondria. Transfer of the stimulus from plasma membrane to mitochondria. Kimura T. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Apr 27;36(2):105–22 (156 ref.)

On the synergistic action of androgen and FSH on progestin secretion of cultured rat granulosa cells. Cellular and mitochondrial cholesterol metabolism. Nimrod A. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Jan;21(1):51–62

Membrane–disordering action of ethanol: variation with membrane cholesterol content and depth of the spin label probe. Chin JH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 May; 19(3):425–31

Effect of chronic uremia on plasma lipids and the aortic accumulation of cholesterol in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Kamstrup O, et al. **Nephron** 1980;26(6):280–5

Role of low–density and high–density lipoproteins in atherogenesis. Assmann G, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24 Suppl 1:19–25

Arterial cholesterol content and collagen metabolism in cynomolgus monkeys. Rokosova B, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 1980;6(2):97–103

The influence of dietary cholesterol and fat on the homeostasis of cholesterol metabolism in early life in the rat. Naseem SM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Sep;14(9):1061–6

Skin cholesterol in ageing rats and experimental atheroma. Bouissou H, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 Mar; 13(3):241–9

A new unified theory: C–C–2W is the chemical cause of all so–called cholesterol and cholestanol lipidoses. Boldrini P. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980;12(2):153–65

Adipocytes, aging and cholesterol metabolism. Hartman AD, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Oct;23(5):34–43 (61 ref.)

Effect of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaric acid on cholesterol metabolism in female Japanese quail. Labate ME, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Feb;59(2):383–9

The effect of chronic renal failure in rabbits on plasma lipids and the concentration of cholesterol, calcium and phosphate in the aortic wall. Tvedegaard E, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980;17:240–6

Adipocyte cholesterol storage: effect of starvation. Krause BR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jul;167(3):407–11

The contribution of chylomicron cholesterol to milk cholesterol in the rat. Kris–Etherton PM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;165(3):502–7

The effect of ethanol tolerance on cholesterol organization and Na+–K+–ATPase activity in rat brain membrane fractions. Morgan RL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981; 24:41–3

Cholesterol HDL in phenobarbital–treated male and female Wistar rats. Dessi S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;31(2):375–8

Opposite polarity of filipin–induced deformations in the membrane of condensing vacuoles and zymogen granules. Orci L, et al. **Science** 1980 Nov 28;210(4473):1019–21

3–Methoxybenzidine: a potent inhibitor of cholesterol side chain cleavage cytochrome P–450. Duval JF, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Oct;36(4):473–81

Effect of beta–sitostanol (5 alpha–stigmastan–3 beta–ol) on cholesterol absorption from micellar solutions in jejunal loops in situ. Hassan AS, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Dec; 36(6):731–41

Enzymatic sulfation of cholesterol by rat gastric mucosa. Lin YN, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Dec;36(6):697–708

New assays for the enzymatic conversion of cholesterol to pregnenolone. Rabe T, et al. **Steroids** 1981 May; 37(5):555–71

Bile acid composition affecting cholesterol dissolution rate: a use of multiple regression analysis. Tateyama T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Apr;133(4):467–75

Influence of dietary fibre on cholesterol metabolism and colonic function in healthy subjects. Stasse–Wolthuis M. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1981;36:100–40 (196 ref.)

Degradation of steroids by microorganisms. XVIII. The reversibility of steroid–1–dehydrogenation during microbial side chain degradation of sterols by Nocardia. Komel R, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(10):637–40

Effect of ursodeoxycholic acid on bile supersaturated with cholesterol in patients pretreated with clofibrate. Kutz K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1981 May;19(5):231–6

[Metabolism of cholesterol in normal hamster fibroblasts and those transformed by the SV 40 virus. Effect of low density lipoproteins] Mazière JC, et al. **Biochimie** 1981 Mar; 63(3):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of probucol on skin cholesterol concentrations in patients with type II hyperlipoproteinemia (author's transl)] Beaumont JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 30;9(40):2995–3000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholesterol in the blood and bile] Grözinger KH. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Sep 4;98(33):1261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cholesterol controversy (author's transl)] Stähelin HB. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Aug;37(8):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Steroid transformation using immobilized microorganisms. II. Degradation of the sidechain of cholesterol by immobilized cells of Nocardia erythropolis] Atrat P, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(3):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic action of vitamin C on cholesterol metabolism] Fidanza A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Mar 30; 55(6):553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thyroid function and lipid metabolism in rats treated with lithium and cholesterol deficient Nath diet] Greco AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Dec 30;55(24):2589–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Esterification of cholesterol in patients with renal transplants. Determination of lecithin:cholesterol–acyl–transferase (LCAT) activity] Ceccanti M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 May 31;35(10):723–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A remark about a cholesterolosis of the common bile duct (author's transl)] Bontempini L. **Pathologica** 1980 May–Jun; 72(1019):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of sodium ion on the cholesterol solubilization in bile in relation to cholesterol gallstone formation (author's transl)] Hisadome T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1981 Feb; 72(2):53–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Host lipids in tuberculous infection. II. Cholesterol (author's transl)] Kondo E, et al. **Kekkaku** 1981 Feb;56(2):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on hepatic HMG–CoA reductase activity in relation to the formation and dissolution of cholesterol gallstones (author's transl)] Kamata T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1980 Jul 1;49(4):477–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cholesterol deposits in the paranasal sinus (author's transl)] Niho M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Dec 10; 83(12):1586–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study for hypercholesterolaemia and regulation of cholesterol metabolism in livers—with special reference to disorder of intracellular transport mechanism of cholesterol (author's transl)] Takeuchi N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10;69(10):1261–3 **(Jpn)**

[Factors influencing the cholesterol dissolution ability in human bile (author's transl)] Matsushiro T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;77(9):1472 **(Jpn)**

[Factors influencing the cholesterol dissolution ability in human bile (author's transl)] Matsushiro T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec;77(12):1955–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipid metabolism disorders and soft palate lipid changes in myocardial infarct] Dubejko J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Aug 11;35(32):1217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of cicloxilic acid on biliary dynamics] Tacla M, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1980 Oct–Dec;17(4):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of incorporation and removal of cholesterol on the lipid bilayer viscosity and the rate of oxidative reactions in rat liver microsomal membranes] Borodin EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jun;46(6):1109–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of pregnenolone on electron transport in the 20S, 22R–cholesterol hydroxylating system of bovine adrenal cortex mitochondria] Akhrem AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;252(4):1005–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of iodinated, hypocholesteremic preparations, and ACTH on incorporation of labeled cholesterol into the adrenal glands] Slavnov VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Jan–Feb; 27(1):64–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxides and atherosclerosis. Hypothesis: the role of cholesterol and free–radical lipid peroxidation in altering cell membrane properties in hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis] Lankin VZ. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Aug; 20(8):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholesterol oxidation in biological membranes and atherosclerosis] Lopukhin IuM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Aug;20(8):111–6 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Oxidation state of membrane phospholipids and activity of the microsomal system of cholesterol hydroxylation in the liver of animals during atherogenesis] Lankin VZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Jan–Feb;27(1):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of human plasma lipoproteins on ionic conductivity of lipid bilayer membranes] Martseniuk OV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jul–Aug;26(4):484–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Is there a relationship between lipids in serum, bile, and gallstones in cholesterol cholelithiasis?] Zivanović M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1980;33(5–6):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of a dispersion of cholesterol in Triton WR–1339 on acyl CoA: cholesterol acyltransferase in rat liver microsomes. Billheimer JT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Mar 1;111(2):331–5

Interaction of lipids with the plasma membrane of sperm cells. I. The antifertilization action of cholesterol. Davis BK. **Arch Androl** 1980 Nov;5(3):249–54

Relationships of gender, sex hormone use, and age with lipoprotein cholesterol/triglyceride ratios in an adult population. The Pacific Northwest Bell Telephone Company health survey. Knopp RH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 May;39(2):133–46

Cholesterol vehicle in experimental atherosclerosis. Part 18. Comparison of North American, African and South American peanut oils. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Feb–Mar;38(3–4):291–9

Influence of milk, yoghurt and calcium on cholesterol–induced atherosclerosis in rabbits. Thakur CP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 May;39(2):211–5

Hyperlipidemia in guinea–pigs induced by ascorbic acid deficiency. The effects of cholesterol, DL–ethionine and aflatoxin. Yokota F, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Feb–Mar; 38(3–4):249–54

Inhibition of human fibroblasts sphingomyelinase by cholesterol and 7–dehydrocholesterol. Maziere JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1229–304

Adaptation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae to growth on cholesterol: selection of mutants defective in the formation of lanosterol. Taylor FR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1437–45

Decreased secretion of triacylglycerol by exogenous cholesterol in high sucrose–fed rabbits. Vijayagopal P, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Aug;24(1):49–59

Modulation of serotonergic receptors by exogenous cholesterol in the dog synaptosomal plasma membrane. Papaphilis A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Dec; 29(24):3325–7

Receptor binding of cholesterol–induced high–density lipoproteins containing predominantly apoprotein E to cultured fibroblasts with mutations at the low–density lipoprotein receptor locus. Innerarity TL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 2;19(18):4359–65

Effects of cholesterol on the properties of the membranes of isolated sheep liver nuclei and nuclear envelopes. Agutter PS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 22; 643(1):182–90

Effects of lipid–soluble substances on the thermotropic properties of liposome filtration. Brendzel AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 18;601(2):260–70

A 1H–NMR investigation of the mechanism for the ionophore activity of the bile salts in phospholipid vesicular membranes and the effect of cholesterol. Hunt GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 2;601(3):678–84

The modulation of Ca2+–ATPase activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum by membrane cholesterol. The effect of enzyme coupling. Madden TD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 20;641(1):265–9

Effect of some lipophilic substances on mitochondrial ATPase. Casali C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 May 30;56(10):996–1001

Is cholesterol the receptor for polyene antibiotic–induced B–lymphocyte activation. Hammarström L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Nov;56(1):193–204

Cholesterol potentiates the coronary artery response to norepinephrine in anesthetized and conscious dogs. Rosendorff C, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Mar;48(3):320–9

The effect of cholesterol on the phase structure of glucolipids from Acholeplasma laidlawii membranes. Khan A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May;116(2):215–20

Studies of liposome interactions with rat thymocytes. Kramers MT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(2):579–85

Plasma membrane cholesterol regulates human lymphocyte cytotoxic function. Dabrowski MP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Nov;10(11):821–7

Growth of amphotericin B–resistant hamster cell line requires exogenous cholesterol. Hidaka K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jul;128(1):215–21

Brachymeria lasus and Pachycrepoideus vindemiae: sterol requirements during larval growth of two hymenopterous insect parasites reared in vitro on chemically defined media. Thompson SN. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Apr;51(2):220–35

Effect of liposomes containing cholesterol on a hepatic cholesterol–7 a–hydroxylase and drug oxidation system. Deliconstantinos G. **Experientia** 1981 Jan 15;37(1):81–3

The effect of cholesterol on agonist–induced flux in reconstituted acetylcholine receptor vesicles. Dalziel AW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 29;122(2):193–6

Cholesterol–induced in vitro maturation of oocytes of

Acipenser stellatus, Xenopus laevis, and Rana temporaria. Skoblina MN, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Aug; 44(4):470–5

Effect of sterol side chains on growth and membrane fatty acid composition of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Buttke TM. et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):124–30

Effect of cholesterol on macromolecular synthesis and fatty acid uptake by Mycoplasma capricolum. Dahl JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):87–91

Cholesterol and atheroma lipids activate complement and stimulate granulocytes. A possible mechanism for amplification of ischemic injury in atherosclerotic states. Hammerschmidt DE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Jul; 98(1):68–77

The effect of the cholesterol content of small unilamellar liposomes on the fate of their lipid components in vitro. Kirby C, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 8;27(23):2223–30

A new unified theory: C–C–2W is the chemical cause of all so–called cholesterol and cholestanol lipidoses. Boldrini P. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980;12(2):153–65

Differential influence of lipoproteins isolated from women and men on the activity of the PGI2 synthetase activity. Beitz J, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 May;6(5):515–8

Hyperreactivity by an enhancement of the arachidonate pathway of platelets treated with cholesterol–rich phospholipid–dispersions. Wörner P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 May 1–15;18(3–4):439–51

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of cholesterol in the distribution of haloperidol and trifluoperazine in blood and plasma. Rice E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 May 1;30(9):951–7

Distribution of filipin–cholesterol complexes at sites of exocytosis – a freeze–fracture study of degranulating mast cells. Montesano R, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Nov; 4(11):975–84

Effect of membrane cholesterol on action of phospholipase A2 in Mycoplasma mycoides var. Capri. Evidence for lysophospholipase activity. Rigaud JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(1):77–84

Cholesterol content and fluidity of normal human and chronic lymphocytic leukaemia lymphocytes in relation to serum cholesterol level. Peel WE, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980; 4(6):601–10

A new concept of lifestyle–related cardiovascular disease: the importance of interactions between cholesterol, essential fatty acids, prostaglandin E1 and thromboxane A2. Horrobin DF. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Aug;6(8):785–800

[The effect of cholesterol on the structure and function of the endoplasmic reticulum] Bernhardt R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981;36(1):1–9 (163 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of chronic gamma irradiation on the protein composition and cholesterol content of the blood of dogs] Akhunov AA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jun–Jul; 15(4):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Effect of phalloidin on biliary lipid secretion in rats. Dubin M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Jun;58(6):545–8

TOXICITY

Modification of cholesterol crystal–induced inflammation. Denko CW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Sep;10(4):353–7

Vasculotoxic effects of dietary testosterone, estradiol, and cholesterol on chick artery. Toda T, et al. **J Pathol** 1981 Jul;134(3):219–31

URINE

Studies on the source of urinary cholesterol in the normal human male. Cenedella RJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Jan; 22(1):122–30

Studies on the clinical significance of nonesterified and total cholesterol in urine. Jüngst D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 1;59(11):545–52

Correlation of total cholesterol and protein in urine in patients with the nephrotic syndrome. Jüngst D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 3;58(21):1215–6

Is urinary cholesterol determination a possible screening test for urological carcinomas? Jüngst D, et al. **Urol Res** 1981 Mar 17;9(1):1–3

Urinary cholesterol in follow–up of patients with urologic carcinomas or benign prostatic hyperplasia. Jüngst D, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jul;18(1):65–7

[Clinical significance of cholesterol excretion in the urine] Jüngst D, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** 1979;6:406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHOLESTEROL ACYLTRANSFERASE see under **ACYLTRANSFERASES**

CHOLESTEROL DESMOLASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

CHOLESTEROL, DIETARY

Metabolism of very low density lipoproteins in diet induced hypercholesterolemic pigtail monkeys (Macaca nemestrina). Kushwaha RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 14;619(1):142–55

Dietary prevention of ischaemic heart disease [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 16;281(6238):517–8

Dietary prevention of ischaemic heart disease [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 20;281(6243):805–7

Effect of dietary fiber on intestinal bacterial beta–glucuronidase activity in chicks fed a cholesterol–containing diet. Indira M, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 1;46(11):2430–2

The NAS cholesterol report—a reply to editorial criticism from a member of the Food and Nutrition Board [letter] Herbert V. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Sep;15(9):21

Individual variation in the effects of dietary cholesterol on plasma lipoproteins and cellular cholesterol homeostasis in man. Studies of low density lipoprotein receptor activity and 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in blood mononuclear cells. Mistry P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Feb;67(2):493–502

Cholesterol–free diet and the physiologic hyperlipidemia of pregnancy in familial hypercholesterolemia. Glueck CJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Oct;29(10):949–55

[Experimental coronary atherosclerosis and ischemic heart disease (author's transl)] Böttticher H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1980;124(1–2):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cholesterol, coconuts, and diet on Polynesian atolls: a natural experiment: the Pukapuka and Tokelau island studies. Prior IA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Aug;34(8):1552–61

Validation of a dietary record system for the estimation of daily cholesterol intake in individual outpatients. White EC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Feb;34(2):199–203

A study of atherosclerosis regression in Macaca mulatta: III. Chemical changes in arteries from animals with atherosclerosis induced for 19 months and regressed for 48 months at plasma cholesterol concentrations of 300 or 200 mg/dl. Wagner WD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Sep; 100(3):633–50

Vitamin B12 deficiency due to a low–cholesterol diet in a vegetarian. Murphy MF. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jan; 94(1):57–8

Dietary and pharmacologic control of atherosclerosis regression in cynomolgus macaques (Macaca fascicularis). Malinow MR. **Artery** 1981;9(1):12–20

Alimentary induced changes in the plasma and the liver lipoproteins. Orbetzova V, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(6):570–80

Effect of low cholesterol, linoleic acid enriched diet on thrombotic tendency and plasma lipoproteins in patients with angina pectoris. Turek JV, et al. **Artery** 1980; 8(2):134–9

Combined effect of cholesterol feeding and sympathectomy on the lipid content in rabbit aortas. Fronek K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Dec;37(4):521–8

Dietary fat and cholesterol effects on plasma lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase activity in cebus and squirrel monkeys. Lichtenstein AH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Dec; 37(4):603–16

Regulation of cholesterol synthesis in L1210 murine leukemia cells by dietary cholesterol. Morgan SL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Oct;16(10):1321–7

Regression of aortic lesions in rabbits withdrawn from a hypercholesterolic diet and subjected to partial ileal by–pass: SEM and TEM observations. Weber G, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1981 Jun;34(3):244–52

The dietary prevention of coronary heart disease: dietary cholesterol and fat. Connor WE. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Aug; 56(658):571–4

[Effect of a long–term cholesterol–rich diet on the serum and hepatic lipid and lipoprotein levels in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats] Orbetsova VTs. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1981;20(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Increased hepatic fibrogenesis in the cholesterol–fed mouse. Lee SP. **Clin Sci** 1981 Aug;61(2):253–6

Effect of a lithogenic diet on cell proliferation in the murine gallbladder epithelium. Putz P, et al. **Digestion** 1981; 22(1):16–23

Morphological and biochemical changes in propylthiouracil–diet induced coronary atherosclerosis under a regression regimen. Daoud AS, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 1979 Dec;5(4):227–34

Influence of anthocyanoside treatment on the cholesterol–induced atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Kadar A, et al. **Parol Arterielle** 1979 Dec;5(4):187–205

Comparative effects of metformin and phenformin on the progression and regression of cholesterol induced athreosclerosis in rabbits. Marquie G. **Paroi Arterielle** 1979 Dec;5(4):209–18

The role of dietary fat and cholesterol in atherosclerosis and lipoprotein metabolism. Mahley RW. **West J Med** 1981 Jan;134(1):34–42

[The effect of immunologic injury on experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits fed with cholesterol (author's transl)] Cai JH, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1979; 7(4):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Increased cell renewal of epithelial cells in the gallbladder induced by lithogenic diet (author's transl)] Marsch–Ziegler U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 16;59(4):197–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Influence of mustard oil on cholesterol–induced atherosclerosis in albino rabbits [letter] Thakur CP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Jun;39(3):437–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The effects of dietary cholesterol upon the hypercholesterolemia of pregnancy. McMurry MP, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Sep;30(9):869–79

METABOLISM

Increased hepatic dolichol and dolichyl phosphate–mediated glycosylation in rats fed cholesterol. Tavares IA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 1;207(2):427–36

Clofibrate, pirinixil (BR 931) and WY–14,643 do not affect body cholesterol in Sprague–Dawley rats. D'Atri G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Nov;37(3):475–83

Chemical and isotopic measurement of cholesterol absorption in the rat. Green MH. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Nov; 37(3):343–52

In vivo influx, tissue esterification and hydrolysis of free and esterified plasma cholesterol in the cholesterol–fed rabbit. Stender S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 23; 663(3):674–86

Bile acid synthesis in humans. Swell L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3757–8

Increased steroid excretion in swine fed high–fat, high–cholesterol diet with soy protein. Kim DN, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1980 Aug;33(1):25–35

Cholesterol absorption in cirrhosis: the role of total and individual bile acid pool size. Ponz de Leon M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jun;80(6):1428–37

Feedback regulation of cholesterol biosynthesis in rhesus monkeys with variable hypercholesterolemic response to dietary cholesterol. Bhattacharyya AK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Jan;22(1):16–23

Tupaias (tree shrews) — a new animal model for gallstone research. III. Cholesterol metabolism under different diets and CDCA. van der Linden J Jr, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980;178(1):21–8

Reduced apoprotein B and increased lipoprotein turnover in cholesterol–fed rabbits after partial ileal bypass. Sirtori CR, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Feb;89(2):243–51

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Separation of the dietary fat and cholesterol influences on plasma lipoproteins of rhesus monkeys. Ershow AG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 May;34(5):830–40

Plasma lipid and lipoprotein cholesterol concentrations in adult males consuming normal and high cholesterol diets under controlled conditions. Flaim E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jun;34(6):1103–8

Human plasma lipid responses to red meat, poultry, fish, and eggs. O'Brien BC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Dec; 33(12):2573–80

Dietary cholesterol and atherosclerosis: the Tarahumara (Flying Feet) Indians [letter] Oster KA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jun;34(6):1167–70

The effect of a high cholesterol and saturated fat diet on serum high–density lipoprotein–cholesterol, apoprotein A–I, and apoprotein E levels in normolipidemic humans. Tan MH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Dec;33(12):2559–65

Effects of a cholesterol–rich–diet and a hypolipidemic drug (clofibrate, CPIB) on Leydig cells in rats stereological and biochemical analysis. Mori H, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 May–Jun;12(3):281–91

Regulation of dolichol and of cholesterol biosynthesis in cholesterol–fed rabbits. White DA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 15;208(1):30–6

Effects of tocopherol deficiency on lipid metabolism in the arterial wall of rats on normal and high cholesterol diets. Shirai K, et al. **Artery** 1980;6(6):484–506

The regulation of cholesterol metabolism in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells by dietary cholesterol, cholestyramine and probucol. Esmail A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct; 8(5):545

Effect of cholesterol supplementation of diets of thyroidectomized dogs on the fatty acid composition of erythrocyte phospholipids and plasma phosphatidylcholine. Pitas RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 8; 619(3):699–704

Serum lipoproteins of diabetic rats fed a high cholesterol diet. Arbeeny CM, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Oct;29(10):774–7

Effects of cholesterol feeding on the bile acids of male and female germ–free rats. Parmentier GG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May 15;116(2):365–72

Lack of dietary delta 7–sterol markedly shortens the periods of locomotor vigor, reproduction and longevity of adult female Xyleborus ferrugineus (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). Norris DM, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(5):359–64

Lipid metabolism in the development of cholesterol gallstones in hamsters. II. The effect of dietary cholesterol on biliary phospholipids and gallstones formation. Kubota S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1980 Dec;29(4):143–53

A comparison of the Sf 0 to 1000 plasma lipoproteins from rabbits fed cholesteroil and humans with type III hyperlipoproteinaemia. Bosanquet AG, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(3):473–7

Effects of 17 alpha-ethinyl estradiol on the serum lipoproteins of cholesterol-fed diabetic rats. Arbeeny CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10547-50

The in vivo regulation of rat liver 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Phosphorylation of the enzyme as an early regulatory response following cholesterol feeding. Arebalo RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):571-4

Red cell cholesterol enrichment and spur cell anemia in dogs fed a cholesterol-enriched atherogenic diet. Cooper RA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Nov;21(8):1082-9

Effect of cholesterol feeding on apo B and apo E concentrations and distributions in euthyroid and hypothyroid rats. DeLamatre JG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Feb;22(2):297-306

The long term effects of dietary cholesterol upon the plasma lipids, lipoproteins, cholesterol absorption, and the sterol balance in man: the demonstration of feedback inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis and increased bile acid excretion. Lin DS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Nov; 21(8):1042-52

The effect of chronic cholesterol feeding on intestinal lipoproteins in the rat. Riley JW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Sep;21(7):942-52

Regulation of bile acid synthesis. Measurement of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase activity in rat liver microsomal preparations in the absence of endogenous cholesterol. Shefer S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Mar;22(3):532-6

Influence of dietary cholesterol, saturated and unsaturated lipid on 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl CoA reductase activity in rabbit intestine and liver. Stange EF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Jan;22(1):47-56

Influence of cholesterol and fat feeding on hepatic lysosomal enzymes in guinea pigs. Beck BI, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Oct; 110(10):1935-9

Influence of dietary fat and cholesterol on milk lipids and on cholesterol metabolism in the rat. Green MH, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Feb;111(2):276-86

Effect of dietary fat and cholesterol on milk composition, milk intake and cholesterol metabolism in the rabbit. Whatley BJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Mar;111(3):432-41

Cholesterol diet increases plasma and liver concentrations of cholesterol epoxides and cholestanetriol. Watabe T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Oct;3(10):553-6

Exogenous estrogens attenuate dietary hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Kushwaha RS, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Apr;30(4):359-66

Effect of sucrose polyester on plasma lipids with cholesterol absorption in African green monkeys with variable hypercholesterolemic response to dietary cholesterol. St. Clair RW, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Feb;30(2):176-83

The influence of dietary cholesterol and fat on the homeostasis of cholesterol metabolism in early life in the rat. Naseem SM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Sep;14(9):1061-6

Plasma lipoprotein composition in cholesterol fed rabbits treated with pirinixil (BR 931), a new lipid lowering agent. Lovati MR, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 Feb; 13(2):133-9

Influence of dietary oil, cholesterol, and soysterols on the fecal neutral and acidic steroid excretion in laying hens. Sim JS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Feb;59(2):325-7

Saturation and suppression of hepatic lipoprotein receptors: a mechanism for the hypercholesterolemia of cholesterol-fed rabbits. Kovanen PT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1396-400

[Modifications of electromechanical coupling in the rabbit myocardium following cholesterol-oil diet during changing Ca2+ supply] Günther J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980; 39(7):859-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHOLESTEROL ESTERASE see under **CARBOXYLIC ESTER HYDROLASES**

CHOLESTEROL ESTERS

Relationship between the cholesteryl esters and free cholesterol of individual atherosclerotic lesions and lesion size in aortas of rabbits on atherogenic and regression die.s. Smith NB. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Aug;36(4):491-504

Novel surface phase containing cholesteryl esters. 1. Structural characteristics determined from surface pressure--area measurements. Smaby JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17;20(4):718-23

Novel surface phase containing cholesteryl esters. 2. Nonequivalence of cholesteryl arachidonate and those with 18-carbon, cis-unsaturated acyl groups. Smaby JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17;20(4):724-30

Physical properties of cholesteryl esters having 20 carbons or more. Ginsburg GS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 23;664(1):98-107

Deuterium magnetic resonance of selectively deuterated cholesteryl esters in dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine dispersions. Gorrissen H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 22;644(2):266-72

2H- and 31P-NMR studies of cholesteryl palmitate in sphingomyelin dispersions. MacKay AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 2;601(1):22-33

Induced circular dichroism of incorporated fluorescent cholesteryl esters and polar lipids as a probe of human serum low density lipoprotein structure and melting. Sklar LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4286-92

Optimization and validation of assays to estimate pancreatic esterase activity using well-characterized micellar solutions of cholesteryl oleate and tocopheryl acetate. Mathias PM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Jan;22(1):177-84

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In vivo exchange of cholesteryl esters from low density lipoproteins to high density lipoproteins. Nestel PJ, et al. **Artery** 1980;7(5):395-403

ANALYSIS

Use of arylsulphonic acids for histochemical demonstration of cholesterol and its esters. Chorváth D, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1980;66(1):146-51

An increase in cholesterol ester content of the rat aorta by a high fat-high erucic acid diet. Kako KJ, et al. **Artery** 1980;7(6):471-87

Deuterium magnetic resonance of selectively deuterated cholesteryl esters in phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Gorrissen H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 22;19(15):3422-9

The organization of cholesterol esters in membranes of Mycoplasma capricolum. Melchior DL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun;117(1):147-53

Cholesterol esters of the human brain during fetal and early postnatal development: content and fatty acid composition. Yusuf HK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):707-14

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of HDL on the interaction of hyperlipemic LDL with monkey smooth muscle cells. Bates SR. **Artery** 1980; 7(4):303-15

Adrenoleukodystrophy: evidence that abnormal very long chain fatty acids of brain cholesterol esters are of exogenous origin. Kishimoto Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):69-76

Coenzyme A-dependent esterification of cholesterol in rat lung. Mathé D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 3;120(2):183-6

Enzymatic synthesis/hydrolysis of cholesteryl oleate in surface films. Inhibition by lecithin and its reversal by bile salts. Bhat SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25; 256(6):3017-23

The participation of sterol carrier protein2 in the conversion of cholesterol to cholesterol ester by rat liver microsomes. Gavey KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2993-9

Smooth microsomes. a trap for cholesteryl ester formed in hepatic microsomes. Hashimoto S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8678-84

Cholesteryl ester synthesis in macrophages: stimulation by beta-very low density lipoproteins from cholesterol-fed animals of several species. Mahley RW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Nov;21(8):970-80

Cholesterol-esterifying enzymes in developing rat brain. Jagannatha HM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Apr; 36(4):1352-60

BLOOD

Studies in normal pregnancy. III. Fatty acid composition of serum phosphoglycerides and cholesterol esters. Skryten A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(4):305-9

The fatty acid composition of serum low density lipoprotein- and lymphocyte cholesterol esters in children with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Andersen GE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Jul;69(4):453-5

Fatty acid composition of cholesteryl esters in serum in boys from 16 developing and developed countries. Knuiman JT, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Dec;37(4):617-24

The absence of cholesteryl ester from fractions of high-density lipoproteins in samples of human hepatic-venous plasma. Johnson P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):56

Errors in determination of fatty acid composition of cholesteryl esters after extraction from serum with n-octane [letter] Koot-Gronsveld EA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jun;27(6):1148-9

Determination of ester cholesterol in serum [letter] Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jul;27(7):1305-6

Determination of free and esterified cholesterol by a kinetic method. II. Evaluation of the enzymic method which uses 2,2-azino-di(3-ethyl-benzthiazoline-6-sulfonate) (ABTS) as chromogen. Majkić-Singh N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Sep 25;106(2):195-201

Regulation of human plasma lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activity by lipoprotein acceptor cholesteryl ester content. Fielding CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2102-4

The order-disorder transition of the core cholesteryl esters of human plasma low density lipoprotein. A proton nuclear magnetic resonance study. Kroon PA. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5332-9

The mobility of cholesteryl esters in native and reconstituted low density lipoprotein as monitored by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Kroon PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5340-4

Incomplete hydrolysis of cholesteryl esters during the enzymatic cholesterol determination as evidenced by aqueous cholesteryl ester solutions: comparison of six enzymatic procedures with the Liebermann-Burchard method. Tel RM, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Oct;18(10):595-601

Increased cholesterol sulfate in plasma and red blood cell membranes of steroid sulfatase deficient patients. Bergner EA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul;53(1):221-3

Plasma cholesterol esterification rate in type IV hyperlipoproteinemia. Relation to bile acid kinetics and triglyceride metabolism. Angelin B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Apr;97(4):502-10

A physiologic role for the esterified cholesterol transfer protein: in vivo studies in rabbits and pigs. Ha YC, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Apr;30(4):380-3

[Cholesterol esterification in the serum of hypothyroid rats] Ratzmann LK, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Apr 15; 35(8):337-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholesterol esters and phospholipids in the blood plasma and lipoproteins of children in the circumpolar north] Petrushina AD, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(12):733-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Triglycerides and cholesterol esterification during parenteral nutrition of newborn infants (author's transl)] Centeno C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Feb;14(2):83-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Analysis of fatty acids in lecithins and cholesterol esters in the distal and proximal portions of lumbar cerebrospinal fluid] Tichý J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1981 Jan;44(1):3-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Sterol metabolism--XLVI. Synthesis of oxidized cholesterol fatty acyl esters. Teng JI, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Jun;14(6):569-73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Potential organ- or tumor-imaging agents. 21. Acyl-labeled esters of cholesterol. Counsell RE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Jan;24(1):5-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The separation of apolipoprotein D from cholesteryl ester transfer protein. Morton RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 26;663(1):350-5

Evaluation of a high-performance liquid chromatography method for isolation and quantitation of cholesterol and cholesteryl esters. Carroll RM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Feb; 22(2):359-63

Separation of wax esters from steryl esters by chromatography on magnesium hydroxide. Stewart ME, et al. **Lipids** 1981 May;16(5):355-9

METABOLISM

Cholesterolester accumulation. Vermeer BJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;268(3):321-7

Cholesterol esterification of mechanically-induced aortic lesions in normolipemic pigs. Craig IH, et al. **Artery** 1980; 7(5):404-18

Studies on cholesterol ester hydrolysis in artificial lipid mixtures. Shinomiya M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Feb-Mar;38(3-4):301-7

Arterial influx of esterified cholesterol from two plasma lipoprotein fractions and its hydrolysis in vivo in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Steender S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Apr;39(1):97-109

Interaction of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase and cholesteryl ester transfer protein in the transport of cholesteryl ester into sphingomyelin liposomes. Chajek T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 5;19(16):3673-7

An in vivo evaluation in man of the transfer of esterified cholesterol between lipoproteins and into the liver and bile. Schwartz CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 26; 663(1):143-62

Modulation of cytoplasmic cholesteryl ester of smooth muscle cells in culture derived from rat, rabbit and bovine aorta. Stein O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 5; 620(3):538-49

The fate of cholesteryl linoleyl ether and cholesteryl linoleate in the intact rat after injection of biologically labeled human low density lipoprotein. Stein Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 23;663(2):569-74

The mass uptake of cholesterol ester from low density lipoproteins by cultured smooth muscle and adventitial cells of human aortas. Alam SS, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Sep; 47(3):374-83

Biochemical study of adrenoleukodystrophy (ALD). Ogino T. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(2):117-25

The effect of vehicle on the tissue distribution profiles of radioiodinated cholesterol esters in the rat. Korn N, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1981;8(1):27-32

The cholesteryl ester cycle in macrophage foam cells. Continual hydrolysis and re-esterification of cytoplasmic cholesteryl esters. Brown MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9344-52

Regulation of cholesterol esterification and biosynthesis in monolayer cultures of normal adult rat hepatocytes. Drevon CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10; 255(19):9128-37

Secretion of very low density lipoproteins enriched in cholesteryl esters by cultured rat hepatocytes during simulation of intracellular cholesterol esterification. Drevon CA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Nov;21(8):1065-71

In vivo utilization of cholesteryl esters in low density lipoprotein for steroidogenesis in rhesus monkeys. Sholl

SA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Dec;13(12):1459–65

Cholesterol ester degradation by transacylation with lysolecithin and hydrolysis in the arterial wall. Patelski J, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 1979 Dec;5(4):221–6

Cholesterol esters of rat hearts of linoleic acid fed rats stimulate prostaglandin I2 (PGI2) synthetase activity. Beitz J, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Jan;6(1):17–21

[Cholesteryl ester storage disease. Report on four cases (author's transl)] Pfeifer U, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;33(1):17–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Capacity of bacteria of the genus Pseudomonas for cholesterol ester hydrolysis] Smirnov VV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Sep–Oct;42(5):566–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of changes in the sterine–fibrinogen complexes in the development of arteriosclerosis] Palamarchuk VI. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jan;(1):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation and inhibition of PGI2 synthetase activity by phospholipids (PL), cholesterol esters (CE), unesterified fatty acids (UFA) and lipoproteins (LDL and HDL). Förster W, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(5):494–500

Effects of charged cholesteryl esters on mycoplasma growth. Efrati H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 15;122(1):59–63

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Metabolic inhibition of cholesterol esters in the liver organelles of gamma-irradiated rats] Kolomiitseva IK, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jul–Aug;20(4):519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Studies on the clinical significance of nonesterified and total cholesterol in urine. Jüngst D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 1;59(11):545–52

CHOLESTEROL-7-HYDROXYLASE see under **STEROID HYDROXYLASES**

CHOLESTEROL INHIBITORS see **ANTICHOLESTEREMIC AGENTS**

CHOLESTEROL OXIDASE see under **3-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES**

CHOLESTYRAMINE

Dietary fibers: V. Binding of bile salts, phospholipids and cholesterol from mixed micelles by bile acid sequestrants and dietary fibers. Vahouny GV, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Dec; 15(12):1012–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combined drug therapy for familial hypercholesterolemia. Packard CJ, et al. **Artery** 1980;7(4):281–9

Synergistic effects of probucol and cholestyramine to lower serum cholesterol. Boyden TW, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;21(1):48–51

Combined treatment of neonatal jaundice with phototherapy, cholestyramine, and bicarbonate [letter] Malamitsi-Puchner A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug;99(2):324–5

Combined effects of probucol and cholestyramine in familial type II hyperlipoproteinaemia [letter] Pasquali R, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 20;1(8234):1368

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Severe amblyopia caused by vitamin A deficiency induced by prolonged cholestyramine treatment] Saraux H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Apr–May;80(4–5):367–8 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of the effects of cholestyramine and aluminium hydroxide on the biliary bile acid excretion in rats. An experimental model for the depletion of bile acids in bile. Gregus Z, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(6):705–9

Dietary fibers. III. Effects of chronic intake on cholesterol absorption and metabolism in the rat. Vahouny GV, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Oct;33(10):2182–91

The regulation of cholesterol metabolism in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells by dietary cholesterol, cholestyramine and probucol. Esmail A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct; 8(5):545

Studies on the use of activated charcoal and cholestyramine for reducing the body burden of polybrominated biphenyls. McConnell EE, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1980;3(3):277–92

Comparison of hydrophobic surfactant and cholestyramine on lipid and sterol balance in the rat. Bochenek WJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1980 Oct;33(2):223–30

Decreased acute hepatotoxicity of carbon tetrachloride and bromobenzene by cholestyramine in the rat. Bioulac P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Sep;81(3):520–6

Effects of cholestyramine on receptor-mediated plasma clearance and tissue uptake of human low density lipoproteins in the rabbit. Slater HR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10210–3

Regulation of bile acid synthesis. Measurement of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase activity in rat liver microsomal preparations in the absence of endogenous cholesterol. Shefer S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Mar;22(3):532–6

Probucol with cholestyramine [letter] Bateson MC. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 11;2(8237):93

Probucol, cholestyramine, and serum cholesterol [letter] Mann JI. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):422

Effect of cholestyramine on low-density lipoproteins [letter] Shepherd J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 16;303(16):943–4

[Changes in beta acetyldigoxin resorption following administration of beta-sitosterine or cholestyramine] Schwartzkopff W, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Aug 15; 31(33):1183–8 **(Ger)**

[Effect of cholestyramine and chenodesoxycholic acid on liver cirrhosis. An experimental study in rats] de Heer K, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980 Apr;13(2):105–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cholestyramine in type IIa hyperlipoproteinemia. Is low-dose treatment feasible? Angelin B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Jan–Feb;38(1–2):33–8

Treatment of dermatitis herpetiformis with cholestyramine. Shelley WB. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Dec;103(6):663–6

Treatment of skin irritations around biliary fistulas with cholestyramine. Bell SN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Nov; 67(11):785

Effects of cholestyramine and synthetic hydrotalcite on acute gastric or intestinal lesion formation in rats and dogs. Ishihara Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jun;26(6):553–60

Protective effects of cholestyramine on liver cirrhosis induced by carbon tetrachloride in the rat. de Heer K, et al. **Gut** 1980 Oct;21(10):860–5

Pseudomembranous colitis [letter] Saffouri B. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1979 Sep;1(3):287–8

Use of cholestyramine resin in digitoxin toxicity. Pieroni RE, et al. **JAMA** 1981 May 15;245(19):1939–40

Long-term follow-up of children with familial hypercholesterolaemia treated with cholestyramine. West RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 25;2(8200):873–5

The bowel cocktail. Bowie MD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jun; 67(6):920–1

Cholestyramine as an aid to management of prolonged diarrhoea in the hospital drip-room. Preliminary findings. Freedman AM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jul 25;60(4):129–30

[Therapy of chronic non-specific enteritis in infants and small children with cholestyramine] Weigert SR. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980 Aug;48(8):412–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protective effect of cholestyramine in the hepatocarcinogenesis of the rat (author's transl)] de Heer K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1981;354(1):19–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of familial hypercholesterolemia – hyperlipoproteinemia type II with anion exchange resins] Kušić M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1981 Jan–Feb;38(1):23–7 **(Ser)**

[Prolonged diarrhea in infancy: effect of deconjugated bile acids and cholestyramine action] Heffes LA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1980;10(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cholestyramine in the treatment of refractory diarrhea of the newborn] Duffau G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Sep–Oct;37(5):979–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHOLIC ACIDS

Rapid transmembrane movement of phosphatidylcholine in small unilamellar lipid vesicles formed by detergent removal. Kramer RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 22;643(1):233–42

Liposomes of controllable size in the range of 40 to 180 nm by defined dialysis of lipid/detergent mixed micelles. Zumbuehl O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 8; 640(1):252–62

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of bile acids on colon carcinogenesis in rats treated with carcinogens. Cohen BI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep; 41 Pt 2(9):3759–60

Acute and chronic effect of dietary cholic acid on colonic epithelial cell proliferation. Deschner EE, et al. **Digestion** 1981;21(6):290–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of a lithogenic diet on cell proliferation in the murine gallbladder epithelium. Putz P, et al. **Digestion** 1981; 22(1):16–23

[Increased cell renewal of epithelial cells in the gallbladder induced by lithogenic diet (author's transl)] Marsch-Ziegler U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 16;59(4):197–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Conversion of 3 alpha, 7 alpha, 12 alpha-trihydroxy-5 beta-cholestanoic acid into cholic acid by rat liver peroxisomes. Pedersen JI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 1; 121(2):345–8

Metabolism of bile alcohols, 24-nor-5 beta-cholestane-3 alpha,7 alpha,12 alpha,24-tetrol and 3 alpha,7 alpha,12 alpha-trihydroxy-26,27-dinor-5 beta-cholestan-24-one, in rats. Kibe A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb; 89(2):369–77

Biosynthesis of bile acids in man. An in vivo evaluation of the conversion of R and S 3 alpha, 7 alpha, 12 alpha-trihydroxy-5 beta-cholestanoic and 3 alpha, 7 alpha, 12 alpha-24 xi-tetrahydroxy-5 beta-cholestanoic acids to cholic acid. Swell L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25; 256(2):912–6

Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis: a defect in mitochondrial 26-hydroxylation required for normal biosynthesis of cholic acid. Oftebro H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun; 65(6):1418–30

Synthesis of biological precursors of cholic acid II. Dayal B, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Feb;37(2):205–11

[Biosynthesis of cholic and chenodeoxycholic acids from [1-14C]acetyl-CoA and [2-14C]malonyl-CoA in a reconstituted system from the rat liver] Poliakova ED, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Mar;46(3):462–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Cholic acid and chenodeoxycholic acid concentrations in serum during infancy and childhood. Heikura S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Sep;69(5):659–62

Bile salt transport in the Dubin-Johnson syndrome. Douglas JG, et al. **Gut** 1980 Oct;21(10):890–3

Determination of cholic and chenodeoxycholic acid in serum: evaluation of two commercial radioimmunoassay methods. Källberg M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Aug; 18(8):491–5

Pathologic versus physiologic cholestasis: elevated serum concentration of a secondary bile acid in the presence of hepatobiliary disease. Balistreri WF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;98(3):399–402

Radioimmunoassay compared to an enzymatic method for serum bile acid determination. Samuelson K. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 May;40(3):289–91

Serum cholic and chenodeoxycholic acid conjugates and standard liver function tests in various morphological stages of alcoholic liver disease. Tobiasson P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(6):657–63

Serum bile acids in acute hepatitis. Tobiasson P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(1):145–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A nondenaturing zwitterionic detergent for membrane biochemistry: design and synthesis. Hjelmeland LM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6368–70

[Bile acid derivatives with antimicrobial activity] Bellini AM, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1979 Nov;34(11):967–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Determination of duodenogastric reflux by use of 14C-labelled cholic acid. An experimental study in dogs. Svensson JO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(4):283–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of two cholic acid-binding proteins from rat liver cytosol using affinity chromatography. Pattinson NR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 30;667(1):70–6

METABOLISM

The effect of continuous enteral feeding on cholic acid kinetics in a child. Heubi JE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jun;34(6):1139–44

7 alpha-Dehydroxylation of cholic acid by cell extracts of Eubacterium species V.P.I. 12708. Hylemon PB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov;33(11 Suppl):2507–10

Cholesterol and bile acid metabolism in obesity. Leijd B. **Clin Sci** 1980 Sep;59(3):203–6

Conversion of 3 alpha, 7 alpha, 12 alpha-trihydroxy-5 beta-cholestanoic acid into cholic acid by rat liver peroxisomes. Pedersen JI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 1; 121(2):345–8

Biosynthesis of bile acids in man. An in vivo evaluation of the conversion of R and S 3 alpha, 7 alpha, 12 alpha-trihydroxy-5 beta-cholestanoic and 3 alpha, 7 alpha, 12 alpha-24 xi-tetrahydroxy-5 beta-cholestanoic acids to cholic acid. Swell L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25; 256(2):912–6

Formation of urso- and ursodeoxy-cholic acids from primary bile acids by Clostridium absonum. Macdonald IA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Mar;22(3):458–66

A new method for the measurement of bile acid turnover and pool size by a double label, single intubation technique. Vantrappen G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Mar;22(3):528–31

Bile salt metabolism in infants and children after protracted infantile diarrhea. Heubi JE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Aug; 14(8):943–6

Transport of sodium, chloride, and taurocholate by cultured rat hepatocytes. Scharschmidt BF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):986–90

[7-Alpha dehydroxylation of bile acids by O2-intolerant anaerobic intestinal microorganisms] Pacini N, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979;15(1):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Kinetics of 14C-cholic acid in the baboon under normal conditions and in cholestasis. Description and validity of a multicompartmental model] Morselli AM, et al.

Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1979 Aug 15;55(15):1527–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of pH shifts, bile salts, and glucose on sporulation of Clostridium perfringens NCTC 8798. Hickey CS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jan;41(1):124–9

Bile salt activation of cerebroside sulphate sulphohydrolase. Fluharty AL, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jul 1;189(1):45–9

Comparative effects of cholic, chenodeoxycholic, and ursodeoxycholic acids on micellar solubilization and intestinal absorption of cholesterol. Reynier MO, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Mar;22(3):467–73

Competitive inhibition of the uptake of demethylphalloin by cholic acid in isolated hepatocytes. Evidence for a transport competition rather than a binding competition. Petzinger E. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Jul; 316(4):345–9

Induction of the maternal pheromone by cholic acid in the virgin rat. Kilpatrick SJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jul; 25(1):31–4

Effect of sodium cholate on the NADPH cytochrome P-450 reductase activity in the reconstituted rabbit pulmonary mixed-function oxidase system. Szutowski MM. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980;32(5):753–8

[Effect of cholic acid and chenodesoxycholic acid on biliary secretion in mice. Effect of the addition of beta-sitosterol] Marteau C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Sep; 58(9):1058–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of the selective expansion of cholic acid pool on bile lipid composition: possible mechanism of bile acid induced biliary cholesterol desaturation. Carulli N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Sep;81(3):539–46

THERAPEUTIC USE

Molecular species of biliary phosphatidylcholines in gallstone patients: the influence of treatment with cholic acid and chenodeoxycholic acid. Ahlberg J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Mar;22(3):404–9

Hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity and biliary lipid composition in man: relation to cholesterol gallstone disease and effects of cholic acid and chenodeoxycholic acid treatment. Ahlberg J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Mar;22(3):410–22

URINE

Hydroxylation of cholic, chenodeoxycholic, and deoxycholic acids in patients with intrahepatic cholestasis. Bremmelgaard A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Nov;21(8):1072–81

Analysis of bile acid glucuronides in urine. Identification of 3 alpha, 6 alpha, 12 alpha-trihydroxy-5 beta-cholanoic acid. Almé B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Aug; 13(8):907–16

Determination of urinary cholic and chenodeoxycholic acid conjugates with radioimmunoassay. Samuelson K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Oct;40(6):555–61

CHOLINE

Synergistic effect of a choline-devoid diet and phenobarbital in promoting the emergence of foci of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase-positive hepatocytes in the liver of carcinogen-treated rats. Shinozuka H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3846–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cytoprotective effect of 16, 16' dimethyl prostaglandin E2 and some drugs on an acute galactosamine induced liver damage in rat. Stachura J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1980;18(4):311–7

Clinical response to choline plus piracetam in senile dementia: relation to red-cell choline level [letter] Friedman E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 11;304(24):1490–1

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacokinetics and taste acceptance of an alcohol-free oxtriphylline solution. Kadlec GJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Oct;45(4):224–7

A comparison of some methods of phenotyping the plasma cholinesterase variants using benzoylcholine as substrate. Whittaker M, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1981 Jan;18(Pt 1):9–14

Persistent effects of high concentrations of chlorpromazine on 3H-propylbenzilylcholine mustard binding to muscarinic receptors in guinea-pig intestinal muscle strips. Haigh E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Sep; 247(1):21–30

Activation of soluble striatal tyrosine hydroxylase in the rat brain after CDPcholine administration. Martinet M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 1;30(5):539–41

Distribution of shape-changing compounds across the red cell membrane. Matayoshi ED. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 22; 19(15):3414–22

Replacement of mouse LM fibroblast choline by a sulfonium analog. Effects on membrane properties as determined by virus probes. Anderson R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 8;640(1):91–9

A theoretical study on the specificity of tetramethylammonium versus monomethylammonium binding to the active site of a phosphorylcholine antibody. Gresh N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 21; 625(2):356–67

Anti-phosphorylcholine antibody-producing cells in human lymphoblastoid cell lines established by transformation with Epstein-Barr virus. Yoshie O, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Dec;56(2):305–16

The isolation of an allergen from extracts of Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus using a murine IgA myeloma with a specificity for phosphorylcholine. Stewart GA, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Sep;10(5):617–30

Effect of cytidine diphosphate choline on growth hormone secretion in patients with brain or pituitary lesions. Salvadorini F, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Jun;27(3):265–71

Selected populations of alloreactive T cells contain helper T cells but lack ThId, an antigen-specific helper T cell required for dominant production of the T15 idiotype. Bottomly K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Mar;11(3):270–4

Demonstration of T15 idiotype-positive effector and suppressor T cells for phosphorylcholine-specific delayed-type hypersensitivity response in CBA/N or (CBA/N X BALB/c)F1 male mice. Sugimura K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Jun;11(6):455–61

Evaluation of the effect of CDP-choline on poststroke hemiplegia employing a double-blind controlled trial. Assessed by a new rating scale for recovery in hemiplegia. Hazama T, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1980;11(3):211–25

The effects of metabolism improving agents: an electrophysiological study. Yasuhara M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1980;11(3):181–94

Involvement of CDP-choline in phospholipid metabolism of brain tissue in vitro. Arienti G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1979 Jan-Feb;28(1):39–45

Bioavailability of iron from ferric choline citrate and a ferric copper cobalt choline citrate complex for young pigs. Miller ER, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Apr;52(4):783–7

Bindings of Ca2+ ion and monodispersed n-alkylphosphorylcholines to phospholipase A2-II of A. halys blomhoffii. Ikeda K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;89(4):1175–84

Bindings of monodispersed n-alkylphosphorylcholines to cobra venom phospholipases A2. Teshima K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;89(4):1163–74

A novel phosphorylcholine-binding protein from rat serum and its effect on heparin-lipoprotein complex formation in the presence of calcium. Nagpurkar A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7440–6

Antiphosphocholine antibodies found in normal mouse serum are protective against intravenous infection with type 3 streptococcus pneumoniae. Briles DE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Mar 1;153(3):694–705

Anti-phosphocholine hybridoma antibodies. I. Direct evidence for three distinct families of antibodies in the murine response. Claflin JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Feb 1;153(2):352–64

Late clonal selection and expansion of the TEPC-15 germ-line specificity. Fung J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Nov 1;152(5):1262–73

Nucleic acid and protein sequences of phosphocholine-binding light chains. Kwan SP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 May 1;153(5):1366–70

Cross-reactivity between C-reactive protein and idiotypic determinants on A phosphocholine-binding murine myeloma protein. Volanakis JE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jun 1;153(6):1604–14

Immunologic memory to phosphorylcholine in vitro. I. Asymmetric expression of clonal dominance. Chang SP, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar;126(3):975–80

CBA/N X BALB/cJ F1 male and female mice can be primed to express quantitatively equivalent secondary anti-phosphocholine responses. Clough ER, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):387–9

Immune response to phosphorylcholine. VIII. The response CBA/N mice to PC-LPS. Köhler H, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May;126(5):1790–3

Detection of the dominant expression of the TEPC-15 idiotypic determinant(s) on phosphorylcholine-specific suppressor T lymphocytes in vitro. Kohmo T, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr;126(4):1378–81

Allelic forms of anti-phosphorylcholine antibodies. Lieberman R, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):172–6

Mechanisms of idiotype suppression. III. Relative resistance of PBA-induced anti-phosphorylcholine responses to in vitro idiotype suppression. Massey PB, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):199–205

Characterization of phosphorylcholine- (PC) specific IgE-B cells in CBA/N or (CBA/N x BALB/c)F1 male mice. Shigemoto S, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):1070–5

Clonotypes of anti-phosphocholine antibodies induced with Proteus morganii (Potter). I. Structural and idiotypic similarities in a diverse repertoire. Williams KR, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Dec;125(6):2429–36

Clonal nature of the immune response to phosphocholine. IX. Heterogeneity among antibodies bearing M511 idiotypic determinants. Wolfe J, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Dec; 125(6):2397–401

Induction of clonally restricted thymus-dependent antibody responses in vitro using phosphorylcholine derivatized sheep erythrocytes. Cambier JC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;38(3-4):231–8

Acetylation of choline and homocholine by membrane-bound choline-O-acetyltransferase in mouse forebrain nerve endings. Benishin CG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):732–40

N-Ethyl analogues of choline as precursors to cholinergic false transmitters. Boksa P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Nov; 35(5):1099–104

Regulation of phospholipid metabolism in differentiating cells from rat brain cerebral hemispheres in culture: ontogenesis of carrier-specific transport of choline and N-methyl-substituted choline analogs. Yavin E. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan;34(1):178–83

The neuromuscular and autonomic blocking effects of azasteroids containing choline or acetylcholine fragments. Marshall IG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;33(7):451–7

Radiolabeled benzoylcholine derivatives as possible myocardial-imaging agents. Dannals RF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Apr;70(4):439–42

Comparative plasma salicylate and urine salicylurate levels following administration of aspirin, magnesium salicylate, and choline magnesium trisalicylate. Mason WD. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Nov;69(11):1355–6

Concentrations of glycerophosphocholine, phosphocholine and free inorganic phosphate in the luminal fluid of the rat testis and epididymis. Hinton BT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Mar;58(2):401–6

Rapeseed meal and egg taint: the role of sinapine. Pearson AW, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1980 Sep;31(9):898–904

Effects of CDP-choline on striatal dopamine level and behavior in rats. Shibuya M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;31(1):47–52

Choline analogs as potential tools in developing selective animal models of central cholinergic hypofunction. Fisher A, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 3;27(18):1615–34 (160 ref.)

Comparative bioavailability study of theophylline tablets marketed in Australasia. Charles BG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 6;2(5):264–6

The electromyographical effect of CNS metabolism-improving agents in rabbits. Matsunaga T, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1980 Sep;31(1-2):55–62

Studies on phosphorylcholine-specific T cell idiotypes and idiotype-specific immunity. Benca R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Jul;17(7):823–31

IgG antibodies to phosphorylcholine exhibit more diversity than their IgM counterparts. Gearhart PJ, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 7;291(5810):29–34

Isolation of a phosphorylcholine-containing component from the turbot tapeworm, Bothriocephalus scorpii (Müller), and its reaction with C-reactive protein. Fletcher TC, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1980 Winter;2(4):237–48

Choline magnesium trisalicylate does not impair platelet aggregation. Stuart JJ, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1981; 2(8):547–51

The effect of cytidine diphosphate choline on in vivo lung mechanics in premature newborn rabbits. Lachmann B, et al. **Resuscitation** 1980 Mar;8(1):43–52

The AF64a-treated mouse: possible model for central cholinergic hypofunction. Mantione CR, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 31;213(4507):579–80

Toxicological and pharmacological evaluation of halogenated choline ethers. Chaturvedi AK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 30;54(2):265–75

[Effects of citicholine on pituitary gland function in normal subjects and in cases of idiopathic galactorrhea] de Rosa G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Aug 31;94(4):407–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Personal experience in the treatment of placental insufficiency with cytidine diphosphocholine] Zardini E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Nov;32(11):1057–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of benzoylcholine on ChE activity in rabbit and rat brain and erythrocytes (author's transl)] Murai M. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Feb;77(2):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the causes of 'nonspecific' Treponema pallidum immunofluorescence and the method of its prevention. TPI test with phosphorylcholine in syphilis serodiagnosis] Ruczkowska J. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Sep-Oct;67(5):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

The determination of choline in human semen by the enzymic method. Takatori T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1981 Jan-Feb; 17(1):79–84

A new enzymatic method for the demonstration of choline in human seminal stains. Suzuki O, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Apr;26(2):410–5

Tissue choline studied using a simple chemical assay. Haubrich DR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Apr;36(4):1409–17

BIOSYNTHESIS

Choline post-mortem increase: effect of tissue, agitation, pH and temperature. Kosh JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 24; 27(21):1953–9

Choline biosynthesis by a preparation enriched in synaptosomes from rat brain. Blusztajn JK, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 2;290(5805):417–8

BLOOD

The electrostatic contribution to binding in the choline transport system of erythrocytes. Krupka RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8546–9

An experimental test for cyclic versus linear transport models. The mechanisms of glucose and choline transport in erythrocytes. Krupka RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5410–6

Evidence for a two-state mobile carrier mechanism in erythrocyte choline transport: effects of substrate analogs on inactivation of the carrier by N-ethylmaleimide. Devés R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981;61(1):21–30

Effect of lecithin on disability and plasma free-choline levels in Friedreich's ataxia. Chamberlain S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;43(9):843–5

Normal plasma choline responses to ingested lecithin. Zeisel SH, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Nov;30(11):1226–9

Erythrocyte choline concentrations are elevated in manic patients. Jope RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):6144–6

RBC and plasma choline levels in control and depressed individuals: a critical evaluation. Hanin I, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Dec;3(3):345–55

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of choline on central dopaminergic function in normal subjects. Lal S, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981;50(1):29–37

METABOLISM

On the possible involvement of plasma lipoproteins in choline transport to the brain. Ordóñez LA, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1978;29(4):245–50

Inhibition of brain synaptosomal uptake of choline by some 2-carboxamidostrychnine derivatives with muscle-relaxant properties. Eckernäs SA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;47(2):81–3

Inhibition of high affinity choline uptake. Structure activity studies. Batzold F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 15; 29(18):2413–6

Influence of choline, hemicholinium-3 and naphthylvinylpyridine on uptake and acetylation of 3H-labeled choline into hippocampus slices. Rauca C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1415–20

Transport and metabolism of choline in synaptosomes: energy requirement. Wong TY, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb; 9(1):83–4

Transport and metabolism of choline in synaptosomes: ionic requirement. Wong TY, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb; 9(1):84–5

Hormonal induction of pulmonary maturation in the rabbit fetus: effects of maternal treatment with estradiol-17 beta on th endogenous levels of cholinephosphate, CDP-choline and phosphatidylcholine. Possmayer F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 23;664(1):10–21

Pulmonary phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis. Alterations in the pool sizes of choline and choline derivatives in rabbit fetal lung during development. Tokmakjian S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 23;663(2):557–68

High-affinity uptake of choline in slices of rat cerebral cortex: effects of antidepressant and anticholinergic drugs. Jones RS. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;59(4):392–6

Development and aging of cholinergic synapses. II. Continuous growth of acetylcholine and choline levels in autonomic ganglia and iris of the chick. Marchi M, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1980;3(1):39–48

Development and aging of cholinergic synapses. III. Choline uptake in the developing iris of the chick. Marchi M, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1980;3(4–6):185–98

Induction of choline transport and its role in the stimulation of the incorporation of choline into phosphatidylcholine by polyamines in a polyamine auxotroph of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hosaka K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May; 116(1):1–6

Carrier mediated transport of choline in rat lens. Jernigan HM Jr, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Jun;32(6):709–17

Lack of correlation between effects of tumor promoter TPA on plasminogen activator production, phosphatidyl choline synthesis, and hexose transport in mammalian cell culture systems. Plagemann PG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Jul; 104(1):105–19

Lack of effect of repeated electroconvulsive shock on [3H]spiroperidol and [2H]5-hydroxytryptamine binding and cholinergic parameters in rat brain. Atterwill CK. **J Neurochem** 1980 Sep;35(3):729–34

[(3)H]Choline uptake and metabolism in nonsynaptic regions of a crustacean sensory nerve. Auerbach A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 May;36(5):1648–58

Acetylation of choline and homocholine by membrane-bound choline-O-acetyltransferase in mouse forebrain nerve endings. Benishin CG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):732–40

Incorporation of choline and inositol into phospholipids of isolated bovine oligodendrocyte perikarya. Brammer MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Oct;35(4):873–9

The structural specificity of choline transport into cholinergic nerve terminals. Collier B. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar; 36(3):1292–4

Regional CNS levels of acetylcholine and choline during hypoglycemic stupor and recovery. Gorell JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):321–4

Alterations of acetylcholine and choline metabolism in mammalian preparations treated with beta-bungarotoxin. Gundersen CB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):938–48

Deanol affects choline metabolism in peripheral tissues of mice. Haubrich DR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug; 37(2):476–82

The utilization of choline and acetyl coenzyme A for the synthesis of acetylcholine. Jope RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Aug;35(2):318–25

Choline uptake by the neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid, NG108-15. McGee R Jr. **J Neurochem** 1980 Oct; 35(4):829–37

The effect of acetylcholine release on choline fluxes in isolated synaptic terminals. Marchbanks RM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):379–93

Effect of increasing choline, in vivo and in vitro, on the synthesis of acetylcholine in a sympathetic ganglion. O'Regan S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):420–30

Choline high-affinity uptake and metabolism and choline acetyltransferase activity in the striatum of rats chronically treated with neuroleptics. Pedata F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Sep;35(3):606–11

The Na+ and K+ content of isolated Torpedo synaptosomes and its effect on choline uptake. Richardson PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Apr;36(4):1536–42

High-affinity [3H]choline accumulation in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Riker DK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb; 36(2):746–52

Characterization of high affinity choline uptake by Torpedo californica T-sacs. Rothlein JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Dec;33(6):1189–94

Choline uptake and acetylcholine synthesis in synaptosomes: investigations using two different labeled variants of choline. Weiler MH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 May; 36(5):1802–12

Regulation of phospholipid metabolism in differentiating cells from rat brain cerebral hemispheres in culture: ontogenesis of carrier-specific transport of choline and N-methyl-substituted choline analogs. Yavin E. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan;34(1):178–83

Effects of ingesting soy or egg lecithins on serum choline, brain choline and brain acetylcholine. Magil SG, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jan;111(1):166–70

Mechanisms of organic cation transport in kidney plasma membrane vesicles: 1. Countertransport studies. Holohan PD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Oct;215(1):191–7

Transport of choline out of the cranial cerebrospinal fluid spaces of the rabbit. Lanman RC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Dec;215(3):563–8

Neuronal uptake of choline following release of acetylcholine in the perfused heart. Lindmar R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Dec;215(3):710–5

Effects of atropine treatment on cortical, striatal and hippocampal high-affinity uptake of choline in the mouse. Eckernäs SA, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Aug 25;27(8):641–5

Solubilizaiton of the choline transport system and re-incorporation into artificial membranes. King RG, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 4;287(5777):64–5

Inhibition of synaptosomal choline uptake by tetanus and botulinum A toxin. Partial dissociation of fixation and effect of tetanus toxin. Habermann E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Apr; 316(2):135–42

Factors affecting choline transport by the cat superior cervical ganglion during and following stimulation, and the relationship between choline uptake and acetylcholine synthesis. O'Regan S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(3):511–20

Choline incorporation into lecithin in response to insulin or dexamethasone in homogeneous cell cultures of rat lung epithelial cells and fibroblasts. Sharp MJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Jul;14(7):899–900

Factors influencing the assessment of the availability of choline in feedstuffs. Pesti GM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jan; 60(1):188–96

Uptake of free choline by isolated perfused rat liver. Zeisel SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4417–9

Choline uptake in patients with Alzheimer pre-senile dementia. Glen AI, et al. **Psychol Med** 1981 Aug; 11(3):469–76

Thiamine protection of murine L1210 leukemia cells against mechlorethamine cytotoxicity and its relation to the choline uptake system. Naujokaitis SA. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 May; 32(2):317–27

The AF64a-treated mouse: possible model for central cholinergic hypofunction. Mantione CR, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 31;213(4507):579–80

[Analysis of acetylcholine turnover in small brain areas in the rat with a two-compartment model] Bluth R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(1):113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Direct renal tubular effects of choline on electrolyte excretion in the chicken. Besseghir K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):F211–21

Carnitine transport into the perfused epididymis of the rat: regional differences, stereospecificity, stimulation by choline, and the effect of other luminal factors. Yeung CH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Sep;23(2):294–304

Choline reverses naloxone-induced decreases in hippocampal acetylcholine content and suppresses escape behavior in opiate-dependent rats. Botticelli LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1–2):479–84

Effects of hemicholinium-3 and choline on hippocampal electrical activity during immobility vs. movement. Robinson TE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Nov; 50(3–4):314–23

Lack of effect of choline and narcotic antagonists upon apomorphine discrimination. Schechter MD. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 21;68(2):187–91

Myasthenic syndrome: effect of choline, plasmapheresis and tests for circulating factor. Kranz H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;43(6):483–8

Choline inhibits acetylcholine release via presynaptic muscarine receptors. Kilbinger H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Apr; 316(2):131–4

CNS effects of choline administration: evidence for temporal dependence. Schmidt DE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jun;20(6):535–9

The effects of manganese, biotin, and choline on hexosamine and hydroxyproline content as related to leg weakness. Stock RH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 May;60(5):1012–6

Choline chloride effects on memory: correlation with the effects of physostigmine. Mohs RC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 May;2(2):149–56

Human memory and the effects of physostigmine and choline chloride [proceedings] Davis KL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Oct;16(4):27–8

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of sow dietary lipids and choline on piglet survival, milk and carcass composition. Seerley RW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Mar;52(3):542–50

Apomorphine and oxotremorine hypothermia in the pigeon: dopaminergic-cholinergic interaction and the effect of paleostriatal lesions. Pyörnilä A. **Med Biol** 1980 Apr; 58(2):87–93

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oral choline in cerebellar ataxia. Sehested P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Aug;62(2):124–6

Choline bitartrate treatment of Alzheimer-type dementias. Fovall P, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1980;4(2):141–5

The use of choline chloride in ataxic disorders. Lawrence CM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 May; 43(5):452–4

Choline chloride in the treatment of cerebellar and spinocerebellar ataxia. Livingstone IR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 May;50(2):161–74

Choline in treatment of ataxia [letter] Clayton MR. **Med J Aust** 1980 Oct 4;2(7):402–3

Choline chloride effects on memory in the elderly. Mohs RC, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1980 Summer;1(1):21–5

Effects of oral choline on human complex partial seizures. McNamara JO, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Dec; 30(12):1334–6

Treatment of tardive dyskinesia with choline and tetrabenazine. Snell AP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Sep; 56(659):663–4

[Clinical experience report on Hepavis] Menninger U, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct 17;31(42):1519–21 **(Ger)**

[The use of choline in the treatment of Huntington's chorea] Sancesario G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Feb 28;96(4):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHOLINE ACETYLASE see **CHOLINE ACETYLTRANSFERASE**

CHOLINE ACETYLTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

Choline acetyltransferase for differentiation between human motor and sensory nerve fibers. Engel J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 May;4(5):376–80

Choline acetyltransferase nerve identification method in early and late nerve repair. Ganel A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Mar;6(3):228–30

Choline acetyltransferase activity in the sympathetic nerves of the rabbit ear artery. Florence VM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;73(3):721–4

Topographical localization of choline acetyltransferase within the human spinal cord and a comparison with some other species. Aquilonius SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 4;211(2):329–40

Influence of sino-aortic baroreceptor denervation on catecholamines, catecholamine-synthesizing enzymes and choline acetyltransferase activity in the brainstem nuclei of the rat. Nakamura K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb; 31(1):95–105

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Human placental cholinergic system: depression of the uptake of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid in isolated human placental villi by choline acetyltransferase inhibitors. Rowell PP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Feb;216(2):232–8

Inhibition of human sperm motility by inhibitors of choline acetyltransferase. Sastry BV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Feb;216(2):378–84

Inhibition by styrylpyridines of purified rat and bovine brain choline acetyltransferase. Ryan RL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Feb;6(2):163–73

Effect of mercury compounds on cholineacetyl transferase. Dwivedi C, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;30(2):381–4

DEFICIENCY

Alzheimer-like cholinergic deficiency in Down syndrome [letter] Yates CM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):979

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-choline acetyltransferase fragments antigen binding (Fab) for immunohistochemistry. Peng JH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Feb 6;21(3):281–5

Preparation of antibodies specific to choline acetyltransferase from bovine caudate nucleus and immunohistochemical localization of the enzyme. Cozzari C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7453–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and peptide mapping of rat brain choline acetyltransferase. Dietz GW Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10612–7

Purification and some properties of choline acetyltransferase from catfish brain. Su YY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Feb; 34(2):438–45

Purification and immunochemical properties of choline acetyltransferase from human brain. Peng JH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Sep;5(9):943–62

METABOLISM

Recovery of choline acetyltransferase activity in the rat urinary bladder deprived of half of the innervation. Banns H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 May;109(1):85–8

Increase in choline acetyltransferase activity in surgically isolated postganglionic parasympathetic neurones of the urinary bladder of adult rats. Ekström J. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Jan;111(1):81–6

Diurnal fluctuation in striatal choline acetyltransferase activity and strain difference in brain protein content of the rat. Nordberg A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Apr; 108(4):385–8

Effects of proton irradiation of the lumbar intumescence on intra-axonal transport of acetylcholine and cholinergic enzymes in rat sciatic nerve. Bööj S, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(5):387–93

Factors influencing transmitter type in sympathetic ganglion cells. Hill CE, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980; 25:69–74

Biochemical differences between the left and right hemispheres. Preliminary observations on choline acetyl transferase (CAT) activity. Sorbi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Nov 15;56(21):2266–70

Difference in choline acetyltransferase but similarities in catecholamine biosynthetic enzymes in brains of two rat strains differing in their response to stress. Gilad GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 9;206(1):239–43

Effect of thyroidectomy on choline acetyltransferase in rat hypothalamic nuclei. Kojima M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 23;209(1):227–30

Effects of spinal cord transection on synapse numbers and biochemical maturation in rat lumbar sympathetic ganglia. Lawrence JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 11;212(1):83–8

The effect of kainic acid on cholinergic enzymes and receptors in the amygdala complex of the rat. McCaughran JA Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 13;199(1):127–33

Reduced cortical choline acetyltransferase activity in senile dementia of Alzheimer type is not accompanied by changes in vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Rossor M, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 10;201(1):249–53

A substance P projection to the hippocampus. Vincent SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 29;215(1–2):349–51

Discrete regional analysis of norepinephrine, dopamine, choline acetyltransferase and glutamic acid decarboxylase in the brain of the newborn and pubescent monkey. Jacobowitz DM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Jul–Aug; 5(4):461–8

Effects of denervation and 6-hydroxydopamine on the activity of choline acetyltransferase in the spleen of the cod, Gadus morhua. Winberg M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;69C(1):141–3

Influence of cardiac extracts on cultured ciliary ganglia. McLennan IS, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1980;3(1):1–10

Development and aging of cholinergic synapses. IV. Acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase activities in autonomic ganglia and iris of the chick. Marchi M, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1980;3(4–6):235–47

Trypanosoma cruzi: choline acetyltransferase activity in tissues of susceptible and resistant mice infected with the Brazil strain. Tanowitz HB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Apr; 51(2):269–78

Hypoxia-induced changes in parasympathetic neurochemical markers in guinea pig heart. Crockatt LH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 May;50(5):1017–21

An uneven distribution of choline acetyltransferase activity in the pituiatry neurointermediate lobe of the rat. Gallardo MG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jun;85(3):497–501

Quantitative distribution of choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase activities in the rat cochlear nucleus. Godfrey DA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jun; 29(6):720–30

The development of monoamine oxidase, glutamate decarboxylase and choline acetyltransferase in the guinea pig brain. Banns H, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1980; 49(1–2):21–30

Pineal cells enhance choline acetyltransferase activity in sympathetic neurons. Rowe V, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1980 Nov; 11(6):547–56

Lack of effect of repeated electroconvulsive shock on [3H]spiroperidol and [2H]5-hydroxytryptamine binding and cholinergic parameters in rat brain. Atterwill CK. **J Neurochem** 1980 Sep;35(3):729–34

Acetylation of choline and homocholine by membrane-bound choline-O-acetyltransferase in mouse forebrain nerve endings. Benishin CG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):732–40

Regional distribution of neurotransmitter synthesizing enzymes in the basal ganglia of human brain. Gaspar P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Feb;34(2):278–83

Brain regional distribution of glutamic acid decarboxylase, choline acetyltransferase, and acetylcholinesterase in the rat: effects of chronic manganese chloride administration after two years. Lai JC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Apr; 36(4):1443–8

Acetylcholine synthesizing enzymes in frog skeletal muscle. Molenaar PC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Nov;35(5):1021–5

Choline high-affinity uptake and metabolism and choline acetyltransferase activity in the striatum of rats chronically treated with neuroleptics. Fedata F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Sep;35(3):606–11

Physical and kinetic properties of choline acetyl transferase from rat and bovine brain. Ryan R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Feb;34(2):315–403

Regional and subcellular distribution of ATP-citrate lyase and other enzymes of acetyl-CoA metabolism in rat brain. Szutowicz A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Oct;35(4):775–85

Transport and turnover of acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase in rat sciatic nerve and skeletal muscle. Wooten GF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Feb;34(2):359–66

Regional tyrosine hydroxylase and choline acetyltransferase concentrations in the brains of lymphocytic choriomeningitis-infected mice. Baker FD, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 OCT;48(1):69–79

Distribution of choline acetyltransferase in the brain stem of the cat. Faudon M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Nov; 76(6):569–74

Noradrenergic and cholinergic systems in senile dementia of Alzheimer type [letter] Perry EK, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 18;2(8238):149

Arginine vasopressin and choline acetyltransferase in brains of patients with Alzheimer type senile dementia [letter] Rossor MN, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27; 2(8208–8209):1367–8

Neurotransmitter enzymes in telencephalon, brain stem and cerebellum during the entire life span of the mouse. Unsworth BR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Jul; 13(3):205–17

Localization of choline acetyltransferase at neuromuscular junctions. Kan KS, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1981 Mar–Apr; 4(2):91–3

Study of some enzyme activities in cultured chick embryo brain nerve cells treated by chick embryo brain extracts. Cam Y, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Aug;5(8):831–45

Choline acetyltransferase (ChAT) activity differs in right and left human temporal lobes. Amaducci L, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jul;31(7):799–805

Histochemistry of choline acetyltransferase in the spinal cord and spinal ganglia of the cat. Motavkin PA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Jul–Aug;10(4):307–10

Reduced amounts of immunoreactive somatostatin in the temporal cortex in senile dementia of Alzheimer type. Rossor MN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Dec;20(3):373–7

Decrease in choline acetyltransferase activity in the red nucleus of the cat after cerebellar lesion. Nieoullon A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(8):1633–41

Teratogenic effects of cholinergic insecticides in chick embryos. I. Diazinon treatment on acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase activities. Misawa M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;57(1):20–9

[Development of some cholinergic components in rat sympathetic ganglion] De Renzis G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jul 30;56(14):1498–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cholinergic neurons of the human midbrain] Motavkin PA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Apr;80(4):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHOLINE DEFICIENCY

Effects of ethionine on digestive enzyme synthesis and discharge by mouse pancreas. Gilliland L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):G418–26

ETIOLOGY

Choline deficiency associated with total parenteral nutrition [letter] Burt ME, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 20;2(8195 pt 1):638–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of dietary folate, vitamin B12 and methionine/choline deficiency on immune function. Nauss KM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;135:63–91 (95 ref.)

METABOLISM

The effects of ethionine administration and choline deficiency on protein carboxymethylase activity in mouse pancreas. Gilliland EL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 5; 672(3):280–7

CHOLINE GLYCEROPHOSPHATE see **GLYCERYLPHOSPHORYLCHOLINE**

CHOLINE KINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

CHOLINE PHOSPHOGLYCERIDES see **PHOSPHATIDYLCHOLINES**

CHOLINEPHOSPHOTRANSFERASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES**

CHOLINERGIC AGENTS see **PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS**

CHOLINERGIC-BLOCKING AGENTS see **PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**

CHOLINERGIC FIBERS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The cholinergic innervation of the aorta Amenta F, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1980;66(2):197–203

Cholinesterase activity in the great blood vessels of the heart of Pteropus giganteus. Gupta RB, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Mar–Apr;32(2):181–6

Cholinergic projections from magnocellular nuclei of the basal forebrain to cortical areas in rats. Wenk H, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Dec;2(3):295–316

Localization of putative cholinergic neurons innervating the anteroventral thalamus. Hoover DB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Sep–Oct;5(5):519–24

Comparative study of the autonomic innervation of the mammalian ovary, with particular regard to the follicular system. Stefenson A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 215(1):47–62

Cholinergic nerves in the ligamentum latum of the pig uterus. Lakomy M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1980;39(2):137–48

Cholinergic nerves in the human liver. Amenta F, et al. **Histochem J** 1981 May;13(3):419–24

Localization of parasympathetic preganglionic cell bodies innervating the pancreas within the vagal nucleus and nucleus ambiguus of the rat brain stem: evidence of dual innervation based on the retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Weaver FC. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1980 May;2(1):61–9

Evidence for a catecholaminergic projection to area X in the zebra finch. Lewis JW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Feb 20;196(2):347–54

CYTOLOGY

Differentiation of a teratocarcinoma line: preferential development of cholinergic neurons. Pfeiffer SE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jan;88(1):57–66

DRUG EFFECTS

gamma-Aminobutyric acid stimulates intrinsic inhibitory and excitatory nerves in the guinea-pig intestine. Krantis A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 31;67(4):461–8

Corticotropin regulates transsynaptically the activity of septo-hippocampal cholinergic neurones. Botticelli LJ, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 1;289(5793):75–6

[Presynaptic inhibitory action of type E prostaglandins on the cholinergic endings of the superior cervical ganglion in the guinea pig] Belluzzi O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Feb 28;57(4):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetylcholinesterase positive nerves in the guinea-pig endometrium. Hammarström M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Apr;108(4):429–31

Regional distribution of cholinergic parameters within the rat striatum. Rea MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 31; 219(2):317–26

Distribution of AChE in cholinergic and non-cholinergic neurons. Wallace BG. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 24;219(1):190–5

Acetylcholinesterase containing nerve fibres in coronary circulation. Amenta F, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 Mar; 15(3):171–4

Acetylcholinesterase-positive fibers and cell bodies in the cochlear nuclei of normal and reeler mutant mice. Martin MR. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Mar 20;197(1):153–67

Age-related alterations in the rodent brain cholinergic system and behavior. Strong R, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1980 Summer;1(1):59–63

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development and aging of cholinergic synapses. III. Choline uptake in the developing iris of the chick. Marchi M, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1980;3(4–6):185–98

Development and aging of cholinergic synapses. IV. Acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase activities in autonomic ganglia and iris of the chick. Marchi M, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1980;3(4–6):235–47

METABOLISM

Presence and influence of cholinergic nerves in the human thyroid. Van Sande J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep;51(3):500–2

Purine salvage at the cholinergic nerve endings of the Torpedo electric organ: the central role of adenosine. Zimmermann H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(7):979–93

PATHOLOGY

[The adrenergic and cholinergic innervation of gallbladder and extrahepatic biliary duct system in the cat and human. Part II. Clinical study: fluorescence histochemical studies in various gallbladder disease in human—especially on relationship between autonomic nerves, digestive tract hormones, EC-cells and mast cells (author's transl)] Miyazaki T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;77(6):935–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Non-ganglionic cholinergic excitatory pathways in the sympathetic supply to the feline stomach. An efferent system or afferents with excitatory axon collaterals? Delbro D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Oct;110(2):137–44

Compensatory increase of responses to nerve stimulation of the partially denervated rat urinary bladder. Ekström J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Sep;110(1):21–9

Studies on modulation of transmitter release and effector responsiveness in autonomic cholinergic neurotransmission. Gustafsson LE. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 489:1–28

Role of the cholinergic system in cardiac physiology and pathophysiology. Das PK, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980; 2:85–115

Muscarinic receptor binding following cholinergic nerve lesions of the cingulate cortex and hippocampus of the rat. Kamiya HO, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 30;209(2):432–9

Neocortical cholinergic innervation: a description of extrinsic and intrinsic components in the rat. Johnston MV, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(2):159–72

Noradrenergic sprouting in response to cholinergic denervation: the sympathohabenular connection. Crutcher KA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Oct;70(1):187–91

The septohippocampal cholinergic system and classical conditioning of the rabbit's nictitating membrane response. Solomon PR, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Apr; 95(2):322–30

Effects of field stimulation on cholinergic fibers of the pelvic region in the isolated guinea pig ureter. Yoshida S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(3):415–26

Monosynaptic muscarinic activation of K+ conductance underlies the slow inhibitory postsynaptic potential in sympathetic ganglia. Horn JP, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 13; 292(5824):625–7

Aging, memory, and the cholinergic system: a study of dichotic listening. Drachman DA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1980 Summer;1(1):39–43

Brain cholinergic dysfunction and memory in aged rats. Lippa AS, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1980 Summer;1(1):13–9

Acetylcholine levels increase in rat hippocampus following acute septal lesions: evidence for interactions between cholinergic and noncholinergic neurons. Oderfeld-Nowak B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(10):1699–703

Development of spontaneous motility in chick embryos. Participation of the central cholinergic mechanism. Sedláček J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1980;29(4):367–73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Seizures and related epileptiform activity in hippocampus transplanted to the anterior chamber of the eye: modulation by cholinergic and adrenergic input. Freedman R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1979 Oct;6(4):281–95

Effects of cholinergic nerves on cerebral blood flow in cats. Busija DW, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jan;48(1):62–9

[Cholinergic regulation of insulin and glucagon secretion in healthy people and in patients with non-insulin dependent diabetes] Czyżyk A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Jan 15;36(2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Innervation of rat antral gastrin-producing cells. Lechago J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Jul;200(3):309–13

CHOLINERGIC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC**

CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS

see related
INSECTICIDES

Neurological effects and cholinesterase inhibition in man by subacute administration of mevinphos. Verberk MM, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:333–4

Toxicity of acephate and methamidophos to dark-eyed juncos. Zinkl JG, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981; 10(2):185–92

Inhibition of the plasma cholinesterase variants by propranolol. Whittaker M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 May; 53(5):511–6

Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by 3-methoxy catecholamine derivatives. Martínez de Melián E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 17;121(1):37–40

Automated method for determining in vitro cholinesterase inhibition by experimental insecticide candidates. Chin BH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Nov-Dec;28(6):1342–4

Anticholinesterase effects of carbamate insecticide thiofanox and its metabolites in rats. Chin BH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Nov-Dec;28(6):1327–30

Comparative toxicity of some pesticides on human health and some aquatic species. Basol MS, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1980;B15(6):993–1004

Organophosphate pesticide inhibition of cholinesterase in laboratory animals and man and effects of oxime reactivators. Shellenberger TE. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1980;B15(6):795–822

Steady state and regenerating levels of acetylcholinesterase in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat following selective inactivation of propionylcholinesterase. Koelle GB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Dec;33(6):1159–64

Inhibition of two monomeric butyrylcholinesterases from rabbit liver by chlorpromazine and other drugs. Rush RS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Mar;216(3):586–91

Monitoring of grape harvesters for evidence of cholinesterase inhibition. Kraus JF, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Jan;7(1):19–31

Anticholinesterase activity of tranylcypromine and its isomers. Fortes ZB, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1980 Apr;13(1–3):71–4

[Effect of strontium salts on the blood acetylcholine–cholinesterase system] Pandakova VN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Jan-Feb;53(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Pymadine, a new type of non-depolarizing muscle-relaxant antagonist] Stoianov E, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1981 May-Jun;30(3):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cholinergic shifts and nibufin therapy in food allergy in children] Khamidullina AKh, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Apr; (4):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Systemic manifestations associated with the use of miotic eyedrops (parasympathomimetic substances and anticholinesterases)] Hermans G. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1979;186:9–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A study of the cholinesterases of the canine pancreatic sphincters and the relationship between reduced butyrylcholinesterase activity and pancreatic ductal hypertension. Dressel TD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Nov; 192(5):614–9

Neuronal hypersensitivity to acetylcholinesterase inhibitors induced by a kindling stimulus in the rabbit brain. Girgis M. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 16;208(2):379–86

Penetration of VX into nerve cells, and effects on electrical function. Farquharson DA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 May;24(5):719–26

Inhibition of the plasma cholinesterase variants by pancuronium bromide and some of its analogues. Whittaker M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Nov 20;108(1):89–94

Differential regulation of muscarinic agonist binding sites following chronic cholinesterase inhibition. Smit MH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 5;66(4):379–80

Chronic cholinesterase inhibition does not modify amygdaloid kindling. Joy RM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Aug; 73(2):588–94

Anticholinesterase effect of sotalol. Alkondon M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 May;73:796–800

Cationic and uncharged substrates and reversible inhibitors in hydrolysis by acetylcholinesterase (EC 3.1.1.7). The trimethyl subsite. Hasan FB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7781–5

Detection of incipient effects of anticholinesterase insecticides in rats and humans by electromyography and cholinesterase assay. Hussain MA, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1981;16(1):1–19

Acetylcholinesterase from rat red cells and cholinesterase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: different types of inhibition by atropine. Domenech CE, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Jan 28;34(2):95–9

Irreversible phosphorylation of brain neurotoxic esterase. The primary event leading to the delayed neuropathy caused by some organophosphorus esters. Johnson MK. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1980;7:99–105

Combined effects of anticholinesterase drugs and low-level microwave radiation. Ashani Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Dec; 84(3):496–503

[Effect of toxobidine on the kinetics of cholinesterase inhibition reaction by chlorfenvinphos and carbaryl] Podolak M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(2):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interaction of frog brain cholinesterase with some reversible ammonium inhibitors] Brestkin AP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jun;46(6):1042–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cholinergic preparations on leukocyte migration] Baryshnikov II, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Jan-Feb; 44(1):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Hyperglycemia in anticholinesterase poisoning. Meller D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Mar 15;124(6):745–8

TOXICITY

Brain cholinesterase (ChE) activity in nestling starlings: implications for monitoring exposure of nestling songbirds to ChE inhibitors. Grue CE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Apr;26(4):544–7

[Preliminary study on toxicity of acephate (author's transl)] Huang XS. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 Nov;14(4):226–7 **(Chi)**

CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS, IRREVERSIBLE see under **CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS**

CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS, REVERSIBLE see under **CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS**

CHOLINESTERASE REACTIVATORS

Reactivation of acetylcholinesterase inhibited by 1,2,2'-trimethylpropyl methylphosphonofluoridate (soman) with HI-6 and related oximes. de Jong LP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 1;29(17):2379–87

CHOLINESTERASES

The quaternary structure of chicken acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase; effect of collagenase and trypsin. Allemand P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):860–7

ANALYSIS

A study of the cholinesterases of the canine pancreatic sphincters and the relationship between reduced butyrylcholinesterase activity and pancreatic ductal hypertension. Dressel TD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Nov; 192(5):614–9

Diagnostic criteria for carbaryl poisoning in sheep. Mount ME, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jul; 10(4):483–95

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of amniotic fluid cholinesterases: a good prenatal test for neural tube defects. Seller MJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Dec; 87(12):1103–8

Brain cholinesterase (ChE) activity in nestling starlings: implications for monitoring exposure of nestling songbirds to ChE inhibitors. Grue CE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Apr;26(4):544–7

Electron microscope localization of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in the superior cervical ganglion of the cat. II. Preganglionically denervated ganglion. Davis R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Mar;88(3):581–90

New chromogenic and fluorogenic substrates for the determination of butyrylcholinesterase and arylesterase activities. Nozawa M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Jul; 3(7):321–7

Amniotic fluid cholinesterase measurement as a rapid method for the exclusion of fetal neural tube defects. Hullin DA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):325–7

Fluorescent organophosphates: novel probes for studying aging-induced conformational changes in inhibited acetylcholinesterase and for localization of cholinesterase in nervous tissue. Amitai G, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1980; 7:70–84

Toxicity of tri-n-butyl phosphate, with special reference to organ weights, serum components and cholinesterase activity in male rats. Oishi H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Jul; 6(2):81–5

[Cholinesterase in the optic lobe of the chicken. Molecular forms and behavior after deafferentiation] Fusi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jan 15;55(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histochemical study of the cholinesterase activity in the structures of the rat heart normally and during exposure to a pulsed electromagnetic field] Abramov LN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Nov;79(11):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Cholinesterase activity of whole blood and plasma in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Conradi S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Sep;62(3):191–2

Effects of extracorporeal circulation on plasma cholinesterase activity in man. Matsuki A, et al. **Agressologie** 1981; 22(2):79–81

Serum cholinesterase, serum lipase, and serum amylase levels during long-term echothiophate iodide therapy. Friberg TR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;91(4):530–3

Acetylcholinesterase and pseudocholinesterase activities in anxiety. Mathew RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep; 137(9):1118–20

Plasma cholinesterase changes during pregnancy. Their interpretation as a cause of suxamethonium-induced apnoea. Evans RT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Jul 7;35(7):651–4

A discrete plasma cholinesterase assay adapted for batch analysis. Pryce JD. **Analyst** 1981 Jan;106(1258):120–1

Correlation of succinylcholine duration of action with plasma cholinesterase activity in subjects with the genotypically normal enzyme. Viby-Mogensen J. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Dec;53(6):517–20

Plasma cholinesterase variants in population samples from south-west France. Vergnes H, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1981 Jan-Feb;8(1):59-63

Toxicological evaluation of dietary diazinon in the rat. Davies DB, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980; 9(6):637-50

Blood cholinesterase activity in workers exposed to cholinesterases, a ten-year follow-up. Wilhelm K, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1980;31(2):109-24

Effect of palmitic acid on regeneration of dichlorovos-inhibited plasma cholinesterase activity in vitro. Purshottam T, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Oct;51(10):1134-8

Prediction of drug sensitivity in individuals with atypical serum cholinesterase based on in vitro biochemical studies. Valentino RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15; 30(12):1643-9

Plasma cholinesterase and malignant hyperthermia [editorial] Hall GM. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Mar;53(3):199-200

Plasma cholinesterase and malignant hyperthermia [letter] Ording H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Mar;53(3):317-8

Reentry research: establishment of safe pesticide levels on foliage. Knaak JB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 May;24(5):796-804

Automated discrete kinetic method for erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase and plasma cholinesterase. Lewis PJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jun;27(6):926-9

Serum pseudocholinesterase: high density lipoprotein cholesterol ratio as an index of risk for cardiovascular disease. Kutty KM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981;115(1):55-61

Inhibition of the plasma cholinesterase variants by pancuronium bromide and some of its analogues. Whittaker M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Nov 20;108(1):89-94

Correlation of serum pseudocholinesterase and clinical course in two patients poisoned with organophosphate insecticides. Hassan RM, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981; 18(4):401-6

Effects of carbamates on whole blood cholinesterase activity: chemical protection against soman. Heyl WC, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1980;3(3):319-32

Endocrine regulation of rat serum cholinesterase activity. Illsley NP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1737-43

Abnormalities of serum cholinesterase isozyme in liver cirrhosis and hepatoma (Part II). Matsuzaki S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980;15(6):543-9

Studies on three biochemical polymorphic systems; phosphoglucomutase (locus one)-PGM1, adenylate kinase-AK & pseudocholinesterase (E2 locus)-PCE2, in human bloodstains subjected to tropical & temperate climatic conditions. Joshi H, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Feb;17(1):67-71

Fluorescence and N.M.R. studies of the binding of cholinergic fluorescent probes to horse serum cholinesterase. Narayanan R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1981 Feb;17(2):170-80

Detection of incipient effects of anticholinesterase insecticides in rats and humans by electromyography and cholinesterase assay. Hussain MA, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1981;16(1):1-19

Cholinesterase activity in human blood. Areekul S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Aug;64(8):363-6

Hydrolysis of diacetylmorphine (heroin) by human serum cholinesterase. Lockridge O, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Oct;215(1):1-8

An investigation into the value of cholinesterase estimations of workers in a plant manufacturing tri-aryl phosphate plasticizers. Morgan AA, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1981 Apr;31(2):69-75

Monitoring of grape harvesters for evidence of cholinesterase inhibition. Kraus JF, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Jan;7(1):19-31

The effects of cobalt on the activity of serum cholinesterase and erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase in rabbits. Morita H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;35(4):654-8

Minimizing occupational exposure to pesticides: cholinesterase determination and organophosphorus poisoning. Vandekar M. **Residue Rev** 1980;75:67-80

Serum and red cell cholinesterase activity in people exposed to organophosphate insecticides. Areekul S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1981 Mar; 12(1):94-8

Whole blood cholinesterase activity in cows in El Salvador. Edwards S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 1;107(18):426

[Comparison of serum cholinesterase during an industrial organo-phosphorated intoxication and in the course of tetanus (author's transl)] Gallais H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 Apr;29(4):233-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Xanthinuria and atypical cholinesterase activity] Haeckel R, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Mar 13;32(11):360-2 **(Ger)**

[Cholinesterase profile of geriatric patients with reference to pathologically lowered serum cholinesterase] Braun M. **Z Gerontol** 1980 Jan-Feb;13(1):24-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of serum cholinesterase activity in the postmortem diagnosis of phosphoric acid ester poisoning] Takáts G. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1980 Jan;20(1):22-5 **(Hun)**

[Determination of cholinesterase activity from postmortem blood samples by the modified Ellmann method] Hideg Z. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jan 25;122(4):221-2 **(Hun)**

[Administration of cyclophosphamide determines the lowering of serum cholinesterase levels] Bellardo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jul 15;56(13):1329-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A preliminary inquiry on chronic organo-phosphoreous compounds exposure in farming (author's transl)] Cirenei F. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Dec;15(4):1120-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of pH on the cholinesterase hydrolysis of different substrates] Langel IuL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Dec; 45(12):2130-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholinesterase hydrolysis of specific substrates at different concentrations] Abduvakhabov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;258(5):1233-5 **(Rus)**

[Cholinesterase activity studies for preventing drug complications] Mkheidze MO, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981; (2):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholinergic shifts and nibufin therapy in food allergy in children] Khamidullina AKh, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Apr; (4):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of strontium salts on the blood acetylcholine-cholinesterase system] Pandakova VN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Jan-Feb;53(1):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic response of horses to hemostimulation] Klemparskaia NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Apr;(4):104 **(Rus)**

[Changes in plasma pseudocholinesterase levels in citric acid-dextrose-preserved blood] Alvarez Gómez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1981 Jan;28(1):30-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Significance of the measurement of plasma pseudocholinesterase in the preanesthetic examination] Trevilla Guerrero JM. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1981 May;28(3):125-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

[Relation of the functional disorder of external respiration to cholinesterase deficiency in burn patients in the septicotoxemia stage] Grigor'ev MG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Sep;(9):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cholinesterase Newfoundland: a new succinylcholine-sensitive variant of cholinesterase at locus 1. Simpson NE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 May; 33(3):366-74

Succinylcholine neuromuscular blockade in subjects heterozygous for abnormal plasma cholinesterase. Viby-Mogensen J. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Sep;55(3):231-5

A comparison of some methods of phenotyping the plasma cholinesterase variants using benzoylcholine as substrate. Whittaker M, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1981 Jan;18(Pt 1):9-14

Improved method for the identification of the fluoride-resistant plasmacholinesterase genotypes. Zsigmond EK, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Oct; 18(9-10):861-7

Collaborative study of the frequency of the fluoride-resistant cholinesterase variant in patients with malignant hyperpyrexia. Evans RT, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Mar; 53(3):245-7

Malignant hyperthermia and the fluoride-resistant gene. Whittaker M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Mar;53(3):241-4

Inhibition of the plasma cholinesterase variants by propranolol. Whittaker M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 May; 53(5):511-6

[Polymorphism of plasma cholinesterase in Pyrennees populations. Problems in geographic hematology and pharmacogenetics] Vergnes H, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1980;22(2):105-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polymorphism of human serum cholinesterase in a Moscow population] Nazarova AF. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981; 17(2):375-61 **(Rus)**

[A rare case of silent cholinesterase genetic variant (author's transl)] Otte A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Oct 25; 75(7):309-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The separation of extra- and intracellular cholinesterases of the rat superior cervical ganglion by mild proteolytic treatment. A quantitative, histochemical and electron microscope cytochemical study. Klinar B, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(4):459-67

METABOLISM

Effect of indomethacin on the histological structure and cholinesterase activity of taste buds. State FA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;106(1):30-4

Acetylcholinesterase in the central nervous system and digestive gland of Achatina fulica Bowdich. Manna B. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;30(4):373-80

Endocrine cells and nsChE activity in stomachs of patients with pernicious anaemia. (cytochemical and immunocytochemical study). Katić V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1980;34(3):219-30

Distribution of cholinesterases of rabbit skeletal muscle. Szöör A, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 56(2):179-86

Recovery of brain and plasma cholinesterase activities in ducklings exposed to organophosphorus pesticides. Fleming WJ. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981; 10(2):215-29

Hen's egg yolk cholinesterase. Purification, characterization and comparison with hen's liver and blood plasma cholinesterase. Saeed A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 7;614(2):389-99

Inhibition of brain cholinesterase activity in forest birds and squirrels exposed to aerially applied acephate. Zinkl JG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 May;24(5):676-83

Histochemical mapping of butyrylcholinesterase in the brain stem of bat (Microchiroptera). Bhatnagar M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(4):373-88

Glycolytic type I white muscle fibres lack butyrylcholinesterase activity at acetylcholinergic end plates. Khan MA. **Cytobios** 1979;26(103-104):167-73

Effect of hycanthone and niridazole on cholinesterase levels in experimental schistosomiasis. Hanna SK, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 1978;5(1-2):101-12

Acetylcholinesterase and cholinesterase activities in the mouse cerebellum following misonidazole treatment. Clarke C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 16;69(2):209-11

Effect of cholinesterase on the chemiluminescence of luminol. Kunec-Vajić E. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):462-3

Characterization of embryonic cholinesterase in chick limb bud by colorimetry and disk electrophoresis. Schröder C. **Histochemistry** 1980;69(3):243-53

Cholinesterase activity of nerve tissue as an indicator of asymmetry of brain centers. Kononenko VS. **Hum Physiol** 1980 May-Jun;6(3):194-8

Cholinesterase in the parasitic nematode, Stephanurus dentatus. Characterization and sex dependence of a secretory cholinesterase. Rhoads ML. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9316-23

Histochemical studies on Raillietina (Raillietina) johri (Cestoda: Davaineidae). III. Esterases. Roy TK. **J Helminthol** 1980 Sep;54(3):219-22

Histochemical study of the cholinesterase activity in cat myenteric ganglia during postnatal development. Lolova I. **J Neural Transm** 1981;50(2-4):297-310

Effects of selective alkylphosphorylation of propionylcholinesterase on the regeneration of acetylcholinesterase in the aqueous soluble fraction of superior cervical ganglia of the rat following sarin. Koelle WA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):402-5

Effects of hycanthone and praziquantel on monoamine oxidase and cholinesterases in Schistosoma mansoni. Kim RA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Feb;67(1):20-3

Parallel regulation of acetylcholinesterase and pseudocholinesterase in normal, denervated and dystrophic chicken skeletal muscle. Silman I, et al. **Nature** 1979 Jul 12;280(5718):160-2

Cholinesterase in muscle of dystrophic hamsters (Bio-40.54). Henderson NS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Dec; 5(12):1221-30

Collagenase-releasable and -resistant cholinesterases in normal and dystrophic muscles. Sung SC. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Sep;5(9):935-42

The in situ staining of muscles during development with the cholinesterase technique. Bogusch G. **Stain Technol** 1981 May;56(3):181-4

Carbaryl residues in tissues and cholinesterase activities in brain and blood of rats receiving carbaryl. Mount ME, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;58(2):282-96

[Accelerating effect of heterocyclic quaternary ammonium salts on neutral ester hydrolysis by acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase (author's transl)] Desire B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 15;659(2):267-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrocorticograms and the histochemical effects in the rat accompanying the reactivation of cholinesterases after the effects of an organophosphorus inhibitor] de La Manche I, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Sep 29;291(4):401-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of mescaline on cerebral cholinesterases and on exploratory behavior in rats] Torre E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Aug 15;55(15):1509-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of LSD-25 on cholinesterases of the rat brain] Torre E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Aug 15;55(15):1515-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of benzoylcholine on ChE activity in rabbit and rat brain and erythrocytes (author's transl)] Murai M. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Feb;77(2):115-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Propionylcholinesterases from the brain of Mollusca Interaction with substrates and inhibitors] Grigor'eva GM. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Dec;45(12):2176-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Total cholinesterase activity and bound acetylcholine concentration in the tissue of symmetrical regions of the cerebral cortex] Kononenko VS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Dec; 66(12):1753-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cholinesterase activity and the acetylcholine and catecholamine contents in the intestinal tissues of rats with experimental peritonitis] Nikitina IV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemical study of the cholinesterase in the olfactory bulb of the frog, Rana temporaria] Ragimova NG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Nov-Dec;16(6):614-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurochemical asymmetry of human cerebral hemispheres] Kononenko VS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul-Aug; 30(4):773-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Response of a patient with atypical pseudocholinesterase to small intermittent succinyldicholine doses. Azar I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jun;54(6):519-20

Biological function of cholinesterase. Kutty KM. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Dec;13(6):239-43 (59 ref.)

POISONING

Blood cholinesterase activity in workers exposed to cholinesterases, a ten-year follow-up. Wilhelm K, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1980;31(2):109-24

CHOLINOCEPTIVE SITES see **RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC**

CHOLINOCEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC**

CHOLINOLYTICS see **PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**

CHOLINOMIMETICS see **PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS**

CHOLYLGLYCINE see **GLYCOCHOLIC ACID**

CHOLYLTAURINE see **TAUROCHOLIC ACID**

CHONDROBLASTOMA

HISTORY

The classic: Epiphyseal chondromatous giant cell tumors of the upper end of the humerus: Ernest Amory Codman. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Nov-Dec;(153):7-13

PATHOLOGY

Benign chondroblastoma of the maxilla: a case report and review of chondroblastomas in cranial bones. Al-Dewachi HS, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1980 Sep;18(2):150-6

Benign chondroblastoma (in the metaphysis of the femoral neck)--(a case report). Nimbkar SA, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1980 Oct;26(4):259-60

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological evaluation of chondroblastoma. Hudson TM, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr;139(1):1-10

[Benign chondroblastoma--malignant radiological appearances (author's transl)] Schulze K, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Apr;132(4):450-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone scintigraphy in chondroblastoma. Humphry A, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Nov;137(2):497-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of benign chondroblastoma. Povýšil C, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1979;166(1):80-9

[A case of benign chondroblastoma] Bély M, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1981 Jan;21(1):56-8 **(Hun)**

CHONDROCALCINOSIS

[Articular chondrocalcinosis] De Martiis M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jun 15;93(5):493-502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chondro-calcinosis and difficult intubation in acromegaly. Edge WG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Jul;36(7):677-80

Chondrocalcinosis and polymyalgia rheumatica in carpal tunnel syndrome [letter] Richards AJ. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Apr;24(4):640

Chondrocalcinosis and amyloidosis [letter] Wilson DA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Mar-Apr;8(2):355-8

[Articular chondrocalcinosis and rheumatoid polyarthritis] Kchir MM, et al. **Tunis Med** 1981 May-Jun;59(3):215-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudogout mimicking systemic disease. Bong D, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 25;246(13):1438-40

The tophus in calcium pyrophosphate deposition disease. Leisen JC, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 10;244(15):1711-2

[Acute febrile neck pain simulating a meningeal syndrome, disclosing articular chondrocalcinosis] Le Goff P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Jul-Sep;47(7-9):507-9 **(Fre)**

[Articular chondrocalcinosis revealed by acute cervical symptoms simulating meningitis (author's transl)] Le Goff P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Oct 15;56(37-38):1515-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Colchicine and pseudogout. Spilberg I, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Sep;23(9):1062-3

Colchicine and chronic pseudogout [letter] Spillotis TE. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Jun;24(6):862-3

ETIOLOGY

Frequency of chondrocalcinosis of the knees and avascular necrosis of the femoral heads in gout, a controlled study. Stockman A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;122A:55-8

Pyrophosphate arthropathy in hypophosphatasia. Eade AW, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Apr;40(2):164-70

The arthropathy of maintenance intermittent peritoneal dialysis. Chalmers A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Oct 7;123(7):635-8

Severe myxoedema presenting with chondrocalcinosis and polymyositis. Mace BE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Dec; 73(12):887-8

[Chondrocalcinosis during Bartter's syndrome (letter)] Hurault de Ligny B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jan 17; 10(2):107 **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial articular chondrocalcinosis in Quebec. Gaudreau A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Apr;24(4):611-5

Hereditary pyrophosphate arthropathy [letter] Faure G, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1981;10(2):159-60

METABOLISM

Pyrophosphate arthritis with local amyloid deposition. Sørensen KH, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1981;52(2):129-33

Gout and pseudogout: crystal-induced arthropathies. Pritchard MH. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Mar; 10(1):141-61 (68 ref.)

Subcutaneous crystal deposition in pseudogout. Rothschild BM, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 7;244(18):2079-80

[Bartter's syndrome, chondrocalcinosis and hypomagnesemia (letter)] Durlach J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 21; 110(25):993-4 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of knee chondrocalcinosis in hospital and clinic patients aged 50 or older. Ellman MH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Apr;29(4):189-92

PATHOLOGY

Narrowing of knee joint space in patients with pseudogout. Ellman MH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Feb;40(1):34-6

Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate arthropathy of the temporomandibular joint. de Vos RA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 May;51(5):497-502

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute pseudogout: 'crystal shedding' or acute crystallization? Doherty M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Jul;24(7):954-7

RADIOGRAPHY

Disappearance of chondrocalcinosis following reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome [letter] Fam AG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 May;24(5):747-9

Clinical and roentgenographic aspects of pseudogout: a study of 50 cases and a review. Fam AG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Mar 1;124(5):545-51 (48 ref.)

CHONDRODYSPLASIA, HEREDITARY DEFORMING see **EXOSTOSES, MULTIPLE**

CHONDRODYSTROPHIA CALCIFICANS CONGENITA

CLASSIFICATION

The chondrodysplasia punctata syndrome--the rhizomelic type. Sing WC, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1979 Sep-Dec;21(3-4):160-2

COMPLICATIONS

[Conradi syndrome and inflammatory lineal verrucose epidermal nevus] Román Maciá P, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1980 May-Jun;71(5-6):209-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Multiple epiphyseal dysplasia in two step brothers. Baksi DP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Aug 16;75(4):72-3

Clinical and genetic aspects of Conradi-Hünermann disease. A report of three familial cases and review of the literature. Silengo MC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Dec;97(6):911-7

[Rhizomelic type of chondrodysplasia punctata in 2 sisters. Evidence for hereditary transmission of a recessive autosomic type] Fabris C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Jan 31;33(2):81-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Painful hip joint with epiphyseal dysplasia (author's transl)] Inoue S, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May; 54(5):419-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Chondroplasia punctata (author's transl)] Koischwitz D, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Jun;132(6):689-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dysplasia epiphysialis punctata] Maksudov GB. **Pediatriia** 1980 Dec;(12):33-4 **(Rus)**

CHONDROECTODERMAL DYSPLASIA see **ELLIS-VAN CREVELD SYNDROME**

CHONDROITIN

A high-performance liquid chromatography approach for isolation and sequencing of chondroitin sulfate oligosaccharides. Delaney SR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Oct;108(1):25-34

A new electrophoretic method for the separation of disaccharides obtained by digestion of chondroitin sulfates and dermatan sulfate with chondroitinases. Miyamoto I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jan 1;110(1):39-42

Dextran sulphate induced arthritis in rabbits. Steinberg J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Aug;39(4):387-91

The acid lability of the glycosidic bonds of L-iduronic acid residues in glycosaminoglycans. Conrad HE. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 1;191(2):355-63

Preparation and circular dichroism analysis of sodium hyaluronate oligosaccharides and chondroitin. Cowman MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1379-85

The 13C-NMR spectra of hyaluronate and chondroitin sulphates. Further evidence on an alkali-induced conformation change. Bociek SM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(2):447-56

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

An automated version of the periodate-thiobarbituric acid assay for analysis of delta-4,5 unsaturated uronic acids and its application to the assay of hyaluronic acids and chondroitin sulfates. Adams ME, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Dec;109(2):426-31

Spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia, chondroitin sulfate type: a possible defect of PAPS--chondroitin sulfate sulfotransferase in humans. Mourão PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 30;98(2):388-96

Biosynthesis of chondroitin sulphate by a Golgi-apparatus-enriched preparation from cultures of mouse mastocytoma cells. Silbert JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Aug 15;190(2):307-13

Isolation and pharmacological activities of heparin and other sulfated mucopolysaccharides from thymus. Straus AH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 May 15;30(10):1077-83

Linkage regions between dermatan polysulfates and peptides. Akiyama F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 18; 674(3):289-96

The binding of chondroitin 6-sulfate to plasma low density lipoprotein. Mourão PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 5;674(2):178-87

The anticoagulant activity of dermatan sulphates: evidence against the involvement of antithrombin III. Kindness G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;72(1):81-8

Correlation of specific sulfated glycosaminoglycans with collagen types I, II, and III. Junqueira LC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;217(1):171-5

Effect of chondroitin sulfate A in combination therapy with mitomycin C on sarcoma 180 ascites tumor. Mikami T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;28(10):3121-3

Analysis of cartilage differentiation from skeletal muscle grown on bone matrix. II. Chondroitin sulfate synthesis and reaction to exogenous glycosaminoglycans. Nathanson MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Aug;78(2):332-51

Degradation of chondroitin 4-sulfate by rat stomach exoglycosidases, sulfohydrolase and hyaluronidase-like enzymes. Liau YH, et al. **Digestion** 1981;21(3):117-24

Characterization of chondroitin sulfate-rich proteoglycans from bovine corneal stroma. Axelsson I, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Jul;31(1):57-66

Morphological and histochemical studies in human rib cartilage chondrons of different age groups. Wobst R, et al. **Gerontology** 1980;26(6):311-20

Evaluation and protection of corneal endothelium. Soll DB, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1980 Jul;6(3):239-42

Cellular location of enzymes involved in chondroitin sulfate breakdown by Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron. Salyers AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):772-80

Comparative study of carbohydrate-protein complexes. III. Peptide structures of the linkage region in proteoglycans of human, porcine and shark cartilages. Isemura M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;89(4):1113-9

Isolation and characterization of proteodermatansulfate from rat skin. Miyamoto I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec; 88(6):1793-803

Biosynthesis of chondroitin sulfate. Proteoglycans at the microsomal site of glycosaminoglycan formation. Faltynek CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7203-6

Chondroitin 6-sulfate oligosaccharides as immunological determinants of chick proteoglycans. Jenkins RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8279-82

A terminal 6-sulfotransferase catalyzing a synthesis of N-acetylgalactosamine 4,6-bissulfate residue at the nonreducing terminal position of chondroitin sulfate. Nakanishi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5443-9

Characterization of a hyaluronic acid-dermatan sulfate proteoglycan complex from dedifferentiated human chondrocyte cultures. Oegema TR Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):1015-22

The C1q inhibitor in serum is a chondroitin 4-sulfate proteoglycan. Silvestri L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25; 256(14):7383-7

The application of high-performance liquid chromatography in enzymatic assays of chondroitin sulfate isomers in normal human urine. Lee GJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 2; 222(1):23-31

Localisation of sulphated glycosaminoglycans in the

mucopolysaccharidoses by a simple technique using cryostat sections. Dorling J. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep; 33(9):897–8

Alterations of chondroitin sulfate synthesized by chick embryo cartilage cultured in the presence of 6-aminonicotinamide. Seegmiller RE, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Oct;59:207–16

Synthetic heparin analogue and prothrombin time [letter] Kakkar VV, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 23;1(8230):1167

Aggregation of tobacco mosaic virus by sodium chondroitin sulfate. Sano Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980; 24(11):1035–42

Effect of monovalent cations on the aggregation of tobacco mosaic virus by chondroitin sulfate. Sano Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(2):155–61

Clonal antibodies for core protein of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan. Dorfman A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):3971–3

The anticoagulant activity of dermatan sulphates. Long WF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 May 1–15;18(3–4):493–503

Chemical structure of urinary dermatan sulfate excreted by a patient with the Hunter syndrome. Kimura A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Jul;131(3):241–7

Characterization of dermatan sulfate and heparan sulfate in the urine of a patient with the Hunter syndrome. Kimura A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Jul;131(3):227–39

CHONDROITIN LYASES see under **CHONDROITINASES**

CHONDROITIN SULFATES see under **CHONDROITIN**

CHONDROITINASES

A new electrophoretic method for the separation of disaccharides obtained by digestion of chondroitin sulfates and dermatan sulfate with chondroitinases. Miyamoto I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jan 1;110(1):39–42

Structural analysis of chick-embryo cartilage proteoglycan by selective degradation with chondroitin lyases (chondroitinases) and endo-beta-D-galactosidase (keratanase). Oike Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Oct 1; 191(1):193–207

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of chondroitin sulfate lyase activity in Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron. Salyers AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug; 143(2):781–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Proteinase activity in chondroitin lyase (chondroitinase) and endo-beta-D-galactosidase (keratanase) preparations and a method to abolish their proteolytic effect on proteoglycan. Oike Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Oct 1; 191(1):203–7

METABOLISM

Purification and properties of human N-acetylgalactosamine-6-sulfate sulfatase. Lim CT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 13;657(2):344–55

Degradation of chondroitin 4-sulfate by rat stomach exoglycosidases, sulfohydrolase and hyaluronidase-like enzymes. Liau YH, et al. **Digestion** 1981;21(3):117–24

CHONDROITINSULFATASE see under **CHONDROITINASES**

CHONDROMA

Synovial osteochondromatosis of the shoulder joint. Volpin G, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Jul;46(7):422–4

ANALYSIS

The prognostic significance of nuclear DNA content in chondrosarcoma. Kreicbergs A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Dec;2(4):272–9

COMPLICATIONS

Posterior interosseous nerve palsy secondary to synovial chondromatosis of the elbow joint. Field JH. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jul;6(4):336–8

[Three different tumors in a case of synovial sarcoma of the hand] Jacobitz K, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1979;11(3–4):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Aorticopulmonary paraganglioma and gastric leiomyoblastoma in a young woman. Grace MP, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jun;70(6):1288–92

Soft tissue 'chondroma' of the hand. Rosenfeld N, et al. **Hand** 1980 Jun;12(2):189–92

Juvenile subungual osteochondroma: case presentation. Cavolo DJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Feb;71(2):81–3

[Primary mandibular condyle tumors. Osteomas, chondroma, fibrosarcoma, giant cell tumor (author's transl)] Deboise A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1981;82(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synovial chondromatosis of the temporomandibular joint. A case report (author's transl)] Gaillard A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1981;82(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Condylar osteochondroma. Presentation of a new case (author's transl)] Pellerin P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1981;82(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

[Rare complications of the implantation of a permanent cardiac pacemaker] Mosunov AI. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Nov; 125(11):66–7 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Bursa formation an synovial chondrometaplasia associated with osteochondromas. Borges AM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 May;75(5):648–53

Secondary synovial osteochondromatosis. Milgram JW. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 1979;40:38–54

Chondrosarcoma of mandible misdiagnosed as chondromyxoid fibroma. Gallia L, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Jun;9(3):221–4

Simultaneous villonodular synovitis and synovial chondromatosis of the temporomandibular joint: report of case. Takagi M, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Sep;39(9):699–701

Cartilagenous tumors of the larynx: a review of literature and two case experiences. Singh J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Nov;90(11 Pt 1):1872–9

[Benign and malignant chondromatosis of the joints. A contribution to the clinical aspects and histology of the disease] Blümlein H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980;118(1):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synovial chondromatosis of the ankle joint] Solheim LF, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Oct 10;100(28):1666–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Osteochondroma of the temporomandibular joint] Petrosov IuA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;59(5):66–7 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Chondroma of the cervical spine: a case report. Maiuri F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1980 Jun;35(3):204–8

Osteochondroma of the clivus. Fon G, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1979 Mar;23(1):46–53

Synovial osteochondromatosis in a young child. A case report. Milgram JW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Sep;62(6):1021–3

Benign chondroma of the petrous apex. Komisar A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Feb;5(1):116–8

Computed tomography in intracranial supratentorial osteochondroma. Matz S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Feb;5(1):109–15

Retropubic osteochondroma simulating prostatic calcifications: a case report. Amis ES Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov;124(5):744–5

The use of computed tomography to distinguish osteochondroma and chondrosarcoma. Kenney PJ, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr;139(1):129–37

Cartilaginous tumors of the larynx. Weber AL, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1981 Apr;6(2):35–42

Case report 141. Malignant fibrous histiocytoma associated with enchondroma of bone. Bonfiglio M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(2):127–30

Periosteal chondroma: a radiographic spectrum. deSantos LA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(1):15–20

Computed tomography feature of synovial osteochondromatosis. Ginaldi S. **Skeletal Radiol** 1980; 5(4):219–22

Malignant transformation of extra-articular synovial chondromatosis: report of a case. Kaiser TE, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1980;5(4):223–6

[X-ray diagnosis of chondromyxoid fibroma of bone with analysis of 16 cases (author's transl)] Li JM. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(4):236–8 **(Chi)**

[Cartilaginous tumors of the spine : a report on three cases with neurological symptoms (author's transl)] Bléry M, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Jan;62(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple chondroma affecting the spine: spondylo-enchondroplasia and other forms (author's trans)] Sauvegrain J, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Aug–Sep;61(8–9):495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Giant Cell reaction of the metatarsal bone] Helpap B. **ROEFO** 1980 Jul;133(1):101–2 **(Ger)**

[Case of chondroma of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses] Kurnatowski P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Aug 15; 33(16):1339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Chondroma of the larynx. Surgical technique. Damiani KK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Jul;107(7):399–402

Chondromas and chondromatosis (a study of 265 cases, 200 with long term follow up). Boriani S, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1978 Dec;4(3):353–7

Osteocartilaginous exostosis of the hallux: a case report. Patterson BT, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Nov; 70(11):585–6

Massive chondroma of skull base. Tanner NS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Aug;72(8):615–8

Triad of neoplasms; leiomyosarcoma, functioning extra-adrenal tumors, and pulmonary chondroma. Chander S, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Mar;81(3):392–3

[Multiple enchondromas of both hands with ulna hypoplasia and radius dysplasia on the left] Yurttas I, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1979;11(3–4):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Removal of a tracheal chondroma via the bronchoscope in a female patient previously operated on for thyroid cancer] Borisov VV. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):82–3 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment results in chondromatosis of the joints] Baranov AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;(6):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic results in joint chondromatosis] Dolganova AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Mar;(3):50 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The development of free bodies in joint cavities due to synovial chondromatosis. Morimoto H. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1980 Dec;27(3–4):79–88

VETERINARY

[Chondroma rodens in a dog (author's transl)] Svalastoga E, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1981 Feb;33(2):90–4 **(Dan)**

CHONDROSARCOMA

Chondrosarcoma at the skull base. Gay I, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jan–Feb;90(1 Pt 1):53–5

Chondrosarcoma of the nasal septum. McCoy JM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Feb;107(2):125–7

ANALYSIS

Electron microscopy of cartilage proteoglycans. Hascall GK. **Ala J Med Sci** 1980 Jul–Oct;17(3–4):278–83

Structural changes related to malignancy in proteoglycans from cartilage neoplasms. Rosenberg LC, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1980 Jul–Oct;17(3–4):283–92

Comparative single-cell and flow DNA analysis of bone sarcoma. Kreicbergs A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Jun; 3(2):121–7

The prognostic significance of nuclear DNA content in chondrosarcoma. Kreicbergs A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Dec;2(4):272–9

Characterization of fragments produced by clostripain digestion of proteoglycans from the Swarm rat chondrosarcoma. Caputo CB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 1;204(1):220–33

Interstitial substance of a chondrosarcoma (a histochemical study) Ivanenko SN. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(10):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

A calcified renal mass: chondrosarcoma of kidney. Pitfield J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Mar;54(639):262

Maffucci's syndrome complicated by an intracranial chondrosarcoma and a carotid body tumor. Case report. Armstrong EA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Sep;55(3):479–83

Case profile: pelvic chondrosarcoma causing urinary retention. Woodside JR. **Urology** 1980 Oct;16(4):430–1

[Rare mesenchymal and neurogenic tumors of the cranial sinus cavities with ophthalmologic manifestations] Offret H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Oct;80(10):857–60 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

A case of mesenchymal chondrosarcoma of the orbit. Shimo-Oku M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct; 58(5):831–40

Dedifferentiated chondrosarcomas. Campanacci M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Dec;5(3):331–41

Clear cell chondrosarcoma. Campanacci M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Dec;6(3):365–72

Case report 127: mesenchymal chondrosarcoma of soft tissues of thigh. Pringle J, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1980;5(4):263–6

[Case of metacarpal chondrosarcoma] Witek R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jul 1;33(13):1093–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Malignant degeneration in fibrous dysplasia (presentation of 6 cases and review of the literature). Campanacci M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Dec;5(3):373–81

[Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma arising from dura mater (author's transl)] Kobayashi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Sep;8(9):881–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis, secretion, and aggregation of proteoglycans by rat chondrosarcoma chondrocytes. Hascall VC Jr, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1981 Jan;18(1):29–35

Regulation of chondrosarcoma metabolism by cyclic adenosine 3'5'-monophosphate. McCumbee WD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):E201–7

Cytophotometric DNA measurements of chondrosarcoma: methodologic aspects of measurements in tissue sections from old paraffin-embedded specimens. Kreicbergs A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Jun;2(2):84–92

De novo protein synthesis by human chondrosarcoma in cell and organ culture: evidence of unusually high collagen production by a neoplastic tissue. Miller DR, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1980;8(1):9–20

Polydispersity of proteoglycans synthesized by chondrocytes from the Swarm rat chondrosarcoma. Fellini SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7883–9

Identification of core protein, an intermediate in proteoglycan biosynthesis in cultured chondrocytes from the Swarm rat chondrosarcoma. Kimura JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7890–7

The effect of cycloheximide on synthesis of proteoglycans by cultured chondrocytes from the Swarm rat chondrosarcoma. Kimura JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4368–76

Effects of insulin and multiplication-stimulating activity on proteoglycan biosynthesis in chondrocytes from the Swarm rat chondrosarcoma. Stevens RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):2045–52

Characterization of proteoglycans synthesized by rat chondrosarcoma chondrocytes treated with multiplication-stimulating activity and insulin. Stevens RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):2053–8

Effect of the retinoic acid analog Ro 11–1430 on proteoglycans of swarm rat chondrosarcoma. Oegema TR Jr, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jul;67(1):99–106

PATHOLOGY

Extraskeletal myxoid chondrosarcoma—a clinicopathologic and electron microscopic study. Tsuneyoshi M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 May;31(3):439–47

A study of histological features distinguishing chordoma from chondrosarcoma. Byers PD. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Feb; 43(2):229–32

Chondrosarcoma of the jaws in Ibadan, Nigeria—a report of four cases. Daramola JO, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1979 Nov;17(2):115–22

Primary chondrosarcoma of the ovary. Talerman A, et al. **Histopathology** 1981 May;5(3):319–24

Chondrosarcoma of mandible misdiagnosed as chondromyxoid fibroma. Gallia L, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Jun;9(3):221–4

Retrovesical chondrosarcoma. Kohri K, et al. **J Urol** 1980 May;123(5):768–9

Primary meningeal myxochondrosarcoma presenting as a cerebellar mass: case report. Smith TW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 May;8(5):577–81

Intraosseous 'chordoid' sarcoma, chondroblastic or lipoblastic origin? Bender BL, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;387(2):241–9

[Chondrosarcoma of the extraskeletal soft tissues of the hand (author's transl)] Vichard P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Nov; 34(9):743–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the osseous differentiation in the chondrosarcomas (author's transl)] Grossin M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1981;29(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chondrosarcoma of the lung (author's transl)] Peter L, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1980;124(1–2):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mixed mesodermal tumor of the ovary] Aldovini D, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Nov;32(11):975–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tumor transplant technic: experimental study in rats] Leite JB, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1980 Nov–Dec;96(5–6):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Relationship between the structure and clinical course of chondrosarcomas] Ivanenko SN. **Arkh Patol** 1980; 42(7):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chondrosarcoma growth: influence of diabetes, caloric restriction, and insulin treatment. McCumbee WD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug;241(2):E129–35

RADIOGRAPHY

Cartilaginous tumors of the larynx. Weber AL, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1981 Apr;6(2):35–42

Case report 134. Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma of the right side of the pelvis and thigh. Burnett KR, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(1):58–61

Case report 143. Multiple hereditary osteocartilaginous exostoses affecting right femur with an overlying giant cystic bursa (exostosis bursata). Voegeli E, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(2):134–7

[Cartilaginous tumors of the spine : a report on three cases with neurological symptoms (author's transl)] Bléry M, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Jan;62(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pelvic chondroma] Biehl T. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Mar 5; 99(9):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of intracranial mesenchymal chondrosarcoma—changes observed by computed tomography before and after radiotherapy (author's transl)] Hoshino M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Jun;9(7):843–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Costal chondrosarcoma mimicking an abdominal tumor (letter)] Pigrau Serrallach C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Mar 25;76(6):280 **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Irregular radiation response of a chondrosarcoma. Marsden JJ, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1980 Apr;41(Suppl 4):88–92

[Demonstration of the uptake of 35S by chondrosarcomas (author's transl)] Nemec HW, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1980; 19(5):250–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

[Secondary chondrosarcoma with metastasis to an autogenic transplant] Knöfler EW. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Nov 15;74(22):1061–4 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Conservative surgical treatment of chondrosarcoma of the larynx. Cantrell RW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Nov–Dec;89(6 Pt 1):567–71

A critical appraisal of two cases of chondrosarcoma of the pelvis treated by hemipelvectomy. Crova M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Aug;6(2):269–73

Partial resection of the hemipelvis: alternative to hindquarter amputation. Rosin RD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Sep; 73(9):669–71

Resection of the hemipelvis for malignant disease: an alternative to hindquarter amputation for periacetabular chondrosarcoma of the pelvis. Steel HH. **Semin Oncol** 1981 Jun;8(2):222–8

Intracranial mesenchymal chondrosarcoma. Heros RC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Oct;14(4):311–7

[Parosteal chondrosarcoma. A report of two cases] Vichard P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Mar;66(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cure of chondrosarcoma following incomplete resection] Bodoragin N, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Jan 1;100(1):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

THERAPY

The management of chondrosarcoma of bone. Eriksson AI, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Nov–Dec;(153):44–66

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Light- and electron-microscopic study of clear cell chondrosarcoma. Faraggiana T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;75(1):117–21

Hormone responsiveness of a transplantable rat chondrosarcoma: III. ultrastructural evidence of in vivo hormone dependence. McCumbee WD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Apr;103(1):56–69

The ultrastructure of cultures from the Swarm rat chondrosarcoma. Hascall GK, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Jul; 200(3):287–92

Ultrastructure of the chondrocytes and extracellular matrix of the swarm rat chondrosarcoma. Hascall GK. **Anat Rec** 1980 Oct;198(2):135–46

A comparative ultrastructural study of chondrosarcoma, chordoid sarcoma, and chordoma. Pardo-Mindan FJ, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 1;47(11):2611–9

Clear-cell chondrosarcoma of the maxilla: report of a case. Slootweg PJ. **Oral Surg** 1980 Sep;50(3):233–7

Clear-cell chondrosarcoma. A light- and electron-microscopic and histochemical study of two cases. Angervall L, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980; 389(1):27–41

VETERINARY

Humeral chondrosarcoma in a cat. Alden CL, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Mar;62(3):214–6

CHONDRO-4-SULFATASE see under **SULFATASES**

CHORDA TYMPANI NERVE

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Central distribution of afferent and efferent components of the chorda tympani in the cat as revealed by the horseradish peroxidase method. Nomura S, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 15;214(2):229–37

Topography and structure or tympanic plexus. Kulczyński B. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1980;39(2):191–200

[Topography of the chorda tympani nerve] Iakushkin EA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dynamic-static sensitivity of rat chorda tympani fibers to anodal current applied to the tongue. Ninomiya Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 9;214(1):190–5

Responses of cortical taste cells and chorda tympani fibers to anodal d.c. stimulation of the tongue in rats. Yamamoto T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(1):63–70

Development of chorda tympani taste responses in rat. Ferrell MF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 May 1;198(1):37–44

Sensitivities of single nerve fibers in the hamster chorda tympani to mixtures of taste stimuli. Hyman AM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1980 Aug;76(2):143–73

Effects of binary taste stimuli on the neural activity of the hamster chorda tympani. Hyman AM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1980 Aug;76(2):125–42

Stochastic properties of gustatory impulse discharges in rat chorda tympani fibers. Nagai T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Mar;45(3):574–92

Chorda tympani responses to gustatory stimuli in developing rats. Yamada T. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(4):631–43

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Loss of chorda tympani function and the secretory efficiency of the parotid gland (author's transl)] Kulczyński B. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1981;35(1):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Canaliculus chordae tympani [letter] Wagner AC. **AJNR** 1981 Mar–Apr;2(2):124

SURGERY

Tympanic neurectomy and chorda tympani section. Thomas RL. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Aug;50(4):352–5

Tympanic neurectomy [letter] **Ear Nose Throat J** 1980 Aug; 59(8):334–5

[Functional scintigraphic analysis of the salivary glands; a test for evaluating submaxillary salivation after sectioning of the chorda tympani] Bruschni P, et al. **Ann Laringol Otol Rinol Faringol** 1978 Jul–Aug;76(4):381–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHORDAE TENDINEAE

Ruptured chordae tendineae. Its association with systemic lupus erythematosus. Kinney EL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Nov;104(11):595–6

Rupture of the tricuspid valve associated with disruption of De Vega's annuloplasty. Nuñez L, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jan; 79(1):111–3

[Mitral valve insufficiencies due to rupture and elongation of the chordae. Etiological and anatomical aspects, results of surgery, development of ventricular function. Apropos of 104 cases] Jais JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Feb; 74(2):129–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two-dimensional echocardiographic observation of ruptured chordae tendineae of the mitral valve: Its localization and uneven development of papillary muscles (author's transl)] Isshiki T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Mar; 11(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study of acute mitral regurgitation due to rupture of chordae tendineae: relation between mitral valve echogram and phasic mitral flow (author's transl)] Yoshimura H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Sep;44 Suppl 3:393–400 **(Jpn)**

[Primary pulmonary hypertension associated with mitral valve prolapse and ruptured tricuspid chordae tendineae (author's transl)] Kayawake S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Aug;28(8):925–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of mitral regurgitation due to ruptured chordae tendineae (author's transl)] Kakimoto S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(7):522–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful surgical case of acute mitral regurgitation due to infective endocarditis complicated with perforation of anterior leaflet and rupture of chordae tendinae of posterior leaflet (author's transl)] Takaba T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Nov;80(11):860–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Four cases of mitral regurgitation due to ruptured chordae tendineae (author's transl)] Morimoto M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;29(1):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Anatomy of the right atrioventricular valve (valva atrio-ventricularis dextra or valva tricuspidalis). Description of a new type of chordae: the mixed chordae] Escande G, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1980 Mar; 64(184):73–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

[Mitral insufficiency due to rupture of chordae tendineae. The diagnostic usefulness of M-mode echocardiography (author's transl)] Pino PG, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980; 10(6):753–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Successful surgical correction of massive mitral regurgitation due to ruptured chordae trendineae by blunt chest trauma (author's transl)] Araki J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Oct;33(10):751–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 7–1981. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 12;304(7):409–17

[Papillary-chordal insufficiency of the cardiac atrioventricular valves] Shperling ID. **Arkh Patol** 1980; 42(6):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanical properties and ultrastructure of normal human tricuspid valve chordae tendineae. Lim KO. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(3):455–64

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Systolic anterior motion in the absence of asymmetric septal hypertrophy. A buckling phenomenon of the chordae tendineae. Gardin JM, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jan; 63(1):181–8

SURGERY

Consequences of experimental mitral insufficiency induced by chordotomy. Szmolenszky T, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1979;20(2–3):149–60

Is it important to preserve the chordae tendinae and papillary

muscles during mitral valve replacement? David TE, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 May;24(3):236–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural changes in spontaneous rupture of mitral chordae tendineae. Scott-Jupp W, et al. **J Pathol** 1981 Mar; 133(3):185–201

CHORDATA

ANALYSIS

Immunoreactive human calcitonin-like molecule in the nervous systems of protochordates and a cyclostome, Myxine. Girgis SI, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Dec; 87(3):375–82

CYTOLOGY

Occurrence of neurotensin-immunoreactive cells in the digestive tract of lower vertebrates and deuterostomian invertebrates. A correlated immunohistochemical and radioimmunochemical study. Reinecke M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;212(2):173–83

GENETICS

Comparison of mutagen accumulation in 3 estuarine species using the salmonella/microsome activation system. Sparks TH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jun;85(3):133–9

IMMUNOLOGY

An Amphioxus lanceolatus agglutinating factor for human red cells. De Benedictis G, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1981 Jun; 8(3):225–30

METABOLISM

Antiquity of the vertebrate pattern of activity metabolism and its possible relation to vertebrate origins. Ruben JA, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 28;286(5776):886–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Septate junctions of the phylum Hemichordata. Green CR. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 Apr;75(1):1–10

CHORDOMA

Spinal chordomas in infancy. Report of a case and analysis of the literature. Occhipinti E, et al. **Childs Brain** 1981; 8(3):198–206

Chordoma. Mindell ER. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Mar; 63A(3):501–5 (18 ref.)

[Sacrococcygeal chordoma] Myrhøj T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 8;142(37):2427–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Chordoma: study of 245 cases verified at the Istituto Nazionale dei Tumori de Milano (Italy)] Brondi LA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1980 Mar–Apr;95(3–4):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral abducens nerve palsies from clivus chordoma. Kline LB, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;13(6):705–7

Ocular manifestations of intracranial chordomas. Bagan SM, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1980;78:148–55

[The cephalic chordoma : a rare cause of exophthalmos] Flament J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Nov; 80(11):1053–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sphenooccipital chordoma presenting as a nasopharyngeal mass. A case report. Eisemann ML. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 1):271–5

[Diagnosis and treatment of chordoma of the cerebrospinal axis (author's transl)] Qiu MD. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(4):316–9 **(Chi)**

[Two unusual examples of tomodensitometric-endoscopic comparison in rhinology] Willemot J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Mar;29(3):173–6 **(Fre)**

[Intrasellar chordoma (author's transl)] de Cremoux P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Nov 18–25;56(43–44):1769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoperoxidase staining for carcinoembryonic antigen in colonic carcinoma, osteosarcoma, and chordoma. Harrowe DJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;16(1):1–6

PATHOLOGY

Chordoma. A clinicopathologic and prognostic study of a Swedish national series. Eriksson B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1981 Feb;52(1):49–58

Clivus chorodoma with pulmonary metastases appearing as failure to thrive. Brooks LJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Aug;135(8):713–5

Orbital invasion by an intracranial chordoma. Ferry AP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;92(1):7–12

Chondroid chordoma. Case report and literature review. Spoden JE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 May–Jun; 89(3 Pt 1):279–85

A study of histological features distinguishing chordoma from chondrosarcoma. Byers PD. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Feb; 43(2):229–32

Primary chordoma of the maxillary sinus. Shugar JM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Nov;90(11 Pt 1):1825–30

[Morphology and histogenesis of soft tissue chordoid sarcoma] Galil-Ogly GA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981; 43(1):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Crossed asymmetry of secondary phase nystagmus induced by thermal stimulus in a patient with a clival chordoma] Dufour A, et al. **Ann Laringol Otol Rinol Faringol** 1978 Jul–Aug;76(4):401–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Nasopharyngeal tumor diagnosed with the use of computerized axial tomography. Kelekis L, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1980 Oct–Dec;4(4):231–3

The radiologic findings in posterior mediastinal chordoma. Stratt B, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1980;5(3):171–3

[A case of chordoma localized in the 3d lumbar vertebra] Bély M, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1981 Apr; 21(2):132–4 **(Hun)**

THERAPY

Continuous low-dose intrathecal morphine administration in the treatment of chronic pain of malignant origin. Onofrio BM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Aug;56(8):516–20

[Chordomas in ENT (author's transl)] Kammerer H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Feb;59(2):144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A comparative ultrastructural study of chondrosarcoma, chordoid sarcoma, and chordoma. Pardo-Mindan FJ, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 1;47(11):2611–9

[Ultrastructure of chordoma] Povýšil C. **Sb Lek** 1981 Mar; 83(2–3):78–81 **(Cze)**

[Two cases of sellar chordomas. Ultrastructural and histochemical study (author's transl)] Pluot M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1980;28(4):230–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two cases of sellar chordomas. Ultrastructural and histochemical study (author's transl)] Pluot M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Mar 18–25;57(11–12):579–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHORDOTOMY

Substance P and leucine-enkephalin changes after chordotomy and morphine treatment. Naftchi NE, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981;2 Suppl 1:61–70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Surgical therapy of chronic pain [letter] Ferraz FM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Oct;7(4):432–3

INSTRUMENTATION

Thermocouple-monitored cordotomy electrode. Technical note. Levin AB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Aug;53(2):266–8

METHODS

Cervical percutaneous cordotomy. Verschraegen R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31 Suppl:211–6

[The significance of chordotomy in tabetic crises] Náhlovský J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1980 Nov;43(6):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of the percutaneous cervical cordotomy on intractable cancer pain (author's transl)] Isshiki A, et al. **Masui** 1980 Oct;29(10):1050–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous chordotomy with radiofrequency: results in 62 surgical cases] Guelmann JM. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Sep;38(3):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

REHABILITATION

Qualitative and quantitative effects of ACTH, piromen, cytoxan and isobutyl-2-cyanoacrylate treatments following spinal cord transection in rats. Gelderd JB, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980;40(2):489–500

CHOREA

BLOOD

A pedigree of amyotrophic chorea with acanthocytosis. Kito S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Aug;37(8):514–7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Homovanilic acid in Huntington's disease and Sydenham's chorea. Cunha L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;44(3):258–61

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oral contraceptive-–induced chorea. Kaplinsky N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 15;138(2):237

Choreic movements induced by the use of methadone. Wasserman S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Nov;37(11):727–8

Toxic confusional state and choreiform movements after treatment with anabolic steroids. Tilzey A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 1;283(6287):349–50

The effect of the neurolathyrogenic substance beta,beta'-iminodipropionitrile (IDPN) on some biological parameters in rats and mice. Schneider G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981;12(2):109–14

Chorea-a complication of lithium. Sachdeva JR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Jul 16;75(2):37–8

Chorea induced by oral contraceptives [letter] Green PM. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Oct;30(10):1131–2

Pemoline-induced chorea. Nausieda PA, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Mar;31(3):356–60

[Choreic syndrome following intramuscular exhibition of a contraceptive preparation (author's transl)] Knoblich OE, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Apr;52(4):239–42 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Generalized chorea associated with chronic subdural hematomas. Bae SH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Oct;8(4):449–50

Psychosis associated with oral contraceptive-induced chorea. Sale I, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jan 24;1(2):79–80

Chorea and lupus erythematosus [letter] Herd JK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Sep;66(3):480

[A case of chorea complicating polycythemia vera (author's transl)] Neriishi K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Apr; 20(4):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Choreoacanthocytosis. Clues to clinical diagnosis. Sakai T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jun;38(6):335–8

[Morvan's fibrillary chorea] de Bray JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1979;135(11):827–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Change of laterality in chorea and hemiballism] Heckl RW, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 May;128(5):385–6 **(Ger)**

[Erroneous view on Bekhterev's choreic epilepsy and its source] Briskman AM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(6):942–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hemiballismus treated with sodium valproate. Lenton RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 4;283(6283):17–8

Valproic acid in Sydenham's chorea. McLachlan RS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 25;283(6286):274–5

Corticosteroids i Sydenham's chorea. Kalra V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Nov;72:696–701

[Value of sulpiride and tiapride in geriatrics. Antagonism between Parkinson disease and chorea] Graux P, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 Nov 17;Suppl 1:107–8 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Chorea as a manifestation of bilateral subdural hematoma in an elderly man. Kotagal S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Mar; 38(3):195

Thyrotoxicosis presenting with choreoathetosis and severe myopathy. Clements MR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Jun; 74(6):459–60

Glutaric acidemia: a metabolic disorder causing progressive choreoathetosis. Leibel RL, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Nov;30(11):1163–8

Chorea, a manifestation of hyponatraemia? Tang WY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1981 Apr;22(2):92–3

[Progressive chorea with acanthocytosis: a report of two cases and its biochemical study (author's transl)] Kohriyama T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul 10;69(7):834–40 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Benign (non-paroxysmal) familial chorea. Paediatric perspectives. Sleigh G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Aug; 56(8):616–21

Choreoathetosis of genetic origin. Gordon N. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Aug;22(4):521–4

METABOLISM

Sydenham's chorea: a possible presynaptic dopaminergic dysfunction initially. Naidu S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Oct; 8(4):445–7

OCCURRENCE

[Sydenham's chorea (follow-up of 56 cases over a 9-year period)] Milad M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1981 Jan–Feb; 52(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hemichorea-hemiballism and lacunar infarction in the basal ganglia. Kase CS, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Apr; 31(4):452–5

CHOREA, HEREDITARY see **HUNTINGTON CHOREA**

CHORIOADENOMA

DRUG THERAPY

[Twenty years' experience in the chemotherapy of choriocarcinoma and malignant mole (author's transl)]

Song HZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 14(4):255–61 **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Invasive mole as a complication of artificial insemination. Virutamasen P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Apr;64(4):207–10

[Incidence and predisposing factors of malignant change of hydatidiform mole (with a discussion on the management) (author's transl)] Hsia TF.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1979;14(1):39–45 **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological analysis of hydatidiform mole and invasive mole (author's transl)] Kanazawa K, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Jun;32(6):713–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Trophoblastic disease: analysis of 342 patients. Nakano R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1980;11(4):237–42

SURGERY

[Studies on treatment of invasive mole and subsequent reproductive performance, a report of 39 cases (author's transl)] Kanazawa K, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Jan;32(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHORIOCARCINOMA

BLOOD

Circulating concentrations of specific placental proteins (human chorionic gonadotropin, pregnancy-specific beta-1 glycoprotein, and placental protein 5) in untreated gestational trophoblastic tumors. Lee JN, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1981 Mar 15;139(6):702–4

Trophoblastic disease monitoring: Evaluation of pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein. O'Brien TJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 1;138(3):313–20

Marker proteins as indicators of tumour response to therapy. Bagshawe KD. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1980 Apr;41(Suppl 4):186–90

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of whole-body x-irradiation on the morphogenesis of rat deciduoma. Tarachand U, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Jul;157(7):474–8

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent bacteraemia: an unusual presentation of choriocarcinoma. Holt P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 6;282(6279):1835–6

Neurological complications of choriocarcinoma at Kenyatta National Hospital. Bahemuka M. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Feb; 58(2):117–23

Klinefelter's syndrome and mediastinal germ cell neoplasms. Curry WA, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jan;125(1):127–9

A case of polyorchidism with testicular teratoma. Scott KW. **J Urol** 1980 Dec;124(6):930–1

[Hyperthyroidism from placental choriocarcinoma: a case report and review of the literature (author's transl)] Godeau P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980;131(4):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Radioimmunoassay of hCG as an early diagnosis of cerebral metastases in choriocarcinoma patients. Soma H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(5):445–8

Isoelectric heterogenity of human chorionic gonadotropin: Presence of choriocarcinoma specific components. Yazaki K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 15;138(2):189–94

Choriocarcinoma coexistent with intrauterine pregnancy. Kuhn RJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 May; 20(2):94–8

Choriocarcinoma presenting as hemothorax. Wolkove N, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jun 15;124(12):1599–600

Choriocarcinoma presenting as a complication of elective first trimester abortion. Lyon FA, et al. **Minn Med** 1980 Oct;63(10):733–5

Extragonadal germ-cell cancer syndrome. Bergevin PR, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Mar;81(3):376–8

Choriocarcinoma. A late complication of pregnancy. Schachter A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1980 Jan–Mar 22; 22(1):31–5

[Choriocarcinoma: an exceptional tumor] Steffelaar JW.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1981 May 2;125(18):689–94 **(Dut)**

DRUG THERAPY

Velban plus continuous infusion bleomycin (VB-3) in stage III advanced testicular cancer: results in 99 patients with a note on high-dose velban and sequential cis-platinum. Samuels ML, et al.
In: Clinical conference on cancer, 23d, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, 1978. Cancer of the genitourinary tract. New York : Raven Press, 1979. W3 C162H 23d 1978c c.1 pp.:159–72

Adjuvant chemotherapy in metastatic testicular neoplasia: results with vinblastine-bleomycin. Samuels ML, et al.
In: Clinical conference on cancer, 23d, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, 1978. Cancer of the genitourinary tract. New York : Raven Press, 1979. W3 C162H 23d 1978c c.1 pp.:173–9

Choriocarcinoma: a success story for chemotherapy. Lewis JL Jr. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jul;6(7):897–8

[Twenty years' experience in the chemotherapy of choriocarcinoma and malignant mole (author's transl)] Song HZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 14(4):255–61 **(Chi)**

[Actual possibilities of prevention and treatment of trophoblastic disease (author's transl)] Kudela M, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 1981 Mar;46(2):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cis-diamminated-dichloroplatinum (CDDP) in the chemotherapy of testicular dysembryomas and choriocarcinomas (author's transl)] Amiel JL, et al.
J Urol (Paris) 1980;86(6):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metastasic choriocarcinoma of pregnancy with clinical cure. Case report (author's transl)] Nogueras Rimblas A, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1981 Mar 10;76(5):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-dependent 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase activity in hydatidiform mole tissue and choriocarcinoma cells. Casey ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2581–2

Altered form of placental alkaline phosphatase produced by JAR choriocarcinoma cells in culture. Neuwald PD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1682–9

Macromolecular synthesis is required for stimulation of estrogen synthetase activity by dibutyryl cyclic AMP plus theophylline in choriocarcinoma cell culture. Bellino FL, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Jan;37(1):51–61

ETIOLOGY

Gestational choriocarcinoma. Its origin in the placenta during seemingly normal pregnancy. Brewer JI, et al.
Am J Surg Pathol 1981 Apr;5(3):267–77

Chromosome and cellular origin of choriocarcinoma. Wake N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug;41(8):3137–43

Gestational choriocarcinoma of the ovary. Veridiano NP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Oct;10(2):235–40

Choriocarcinoma in Auckland: a retrospective study of 27 cases. Likeman RK. **NZ Med J** 1981 Jun 24;93(686):426–9

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Germ cell tumors in monozygous twins with gonadal dysgenesis and 46,XY karyotype. Szamborski J, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1981 Jul;58(1):120–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of HLA-A, -B, and -C and beta 2-microglobulin antigens in human choriocarcinoma cell lines. Trowsdale J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Aug 1;152(2 Pt 2):11s–17s

Lack of expression of HLA antigens on choriocarcinoma cell lines. Jones EA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1980 Aug; 16(2):195–202

[Immunosuppressive substance derived from choriocarcinoma (author's transl)] Tsuji Y.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1980 May; 32(5):627–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Cholinergic elements in a human choriocarcinoma cell line. Fant M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 May 1;30(9):967–70

Androgen production in a patient with Klinefelter's syndrome and choriocarcinoma. Weetman AP, et al.
Br Med J 1980 Aug 30;281(6240):585–6

Effects of adenosine cyclic nucleotides on the synthesis of human chorionic gonadotropin in transformed human placental cells. Chou JY. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov; 40(11):4025–30

Lack of effective messenger RNA for beta 2-microglobulin in a gestational human choriocarcinoma cell line (GCH-1). Tanaka K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3639–41

Gonadoliberin (LHRH) mediated release of choriogonadotropin in experimental human and animal tumors in vitro. Teodorczyk-Injeyan J, et al.
Endocr Res Commun 1981;8(1):19–24

Epidermal growth factor stimulates production of progesterone in cultured human choriocarcinoma cells. Bahn RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):2121–3

Characterization of steroid production in cultured human choriocarcinoma cells. Bahn RS, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1981 Mar;52(3):447–50

Gallium uptake in heterotransplanted human choriocarcinoma and ovarian carcinoma in nude mice. Yeh SD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;165(2):361–3

OCCURRENCE

Trophoblastic disease: analysis of 342 patients. Nakano R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1980;11(4):237–42

PATHOLOGY

Choriocarcinoma in infant and mother. Aozasa K, et al.
Acta Pathol Jpn 1981 Mar;31(2):317–22

Primary embryonal-choriocarcinoma of the mediastinum in a woman. A case report with immunohistochemical study. Sandhaus L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr;75(4):573–8

Histologic stromal reaction of the host with gestational choriocarcinoma and its relation to clinical stage classification and prognosis. Ito H, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1981 Aug 1;140(7):781–6

Primary gastric choriocarcinoma. An immunohistological study. Saigo PE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1981 Jun; 5(4):333–42

Malignant evolution with fatal outcome in a patient with partial hydatidiform mole. Looi LM, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 1981 Feb;21(1):51–2

Cell kinetic analysis of induced choriocarcinoma in rats. Ito H, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(3):319–26

Increased risk of malignant transformation of hydatidiform moles in older gravidas: a cytogenetic study. Tsuji K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep;58(3):351–5

[Anatomo-clinical conference: testicular choriocarcinoma] Massart JP, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 May 1;36(9):425–30 **(Fre)**

[Primary choriocarcinoma and tubular adenocarcinoma of the stomach (author's transl)] Malý L, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 1981;125(2):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suprasellar germinoma and primary suprasellar choriocarcinoma--report of ten cases (author's transl)] Fujita K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Sep;8(9):819–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ectopic chorioepithelioma of the lung] Firsov VD, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1980 Dec;58(12):99–100 **(Rus)**

[Metastatic chorionepithelioma of the brain] Konchakova MI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(11):1642–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Urodynamic features of pelvic plexus injury. Woodside JR, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov;124(5):657–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary pineal choriocarcinoma with hemorrhage monitored by computerized tomography. Case report. Fujii T, et al.
J Neurosurg 1981 Sep;55(3):484–7

[Angiography for chorion carcinoma (author's transl)] Maurer HJ, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 May;132(5):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retroperitoneal chorioepithelioma] Maroń K.
Pol Przegl Radiol 1980 Sep–Oct;44(5):391–2 **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Localization of choriocarcinoma by 131I-beta HCG antibody. Hatch KD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Dec; 10(3):253–61

Radioimmunolocalization of tumours by external scintigraphy after administration of 131I antibody to human chorionic gonadotrophin: preliminary communication. Begent RH, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Sep;73(9):624–30

RADIOTHERAPY

Experience with preoperative radiotherapy and lymphadenectomy for germinal cell tumors of the testis other than pure seminoma. Hussey DH.
In: Clinical conference on cancer, 23d, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, 1978. Cancer of the genitourinary tract. New York : Raven Press, 1979. W3 C162H 23d 1978c c.1 pp.:149–58

Testis carcinoma: what role radiotherapy? Maier JG.
In: Clinical conference on cancer, 23d, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, 1978. Cancer of the genitourinary tract. New York : Raven Press, 1979. W3 C162H 23d 1978c c.1 pp.:139–47

A comparison of treatment methods for germinal cell tumors of the testis other than pure seminoma. Hussey DH.
Radiology 1981 Apr;139(1):181–8

SECONDARY

Sputum cytology of metastatic choriocarcinoma: a case report. Hudson EA. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 Jan–Feb; 25(1):29–36

Prolonged survival after cerebral metastasis of testicular carcinoma. Stolinsky DC. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5):978–81

Drug resistant pulmonary choriocarcinoma metastasis treated by lobectomy: report of 29 cases. Wang YA, et al.
Chin Med J [Engl] 1980 Nov;93(11):758–66

Choriocarcinoma occurring within the normal placenta with breast metastasis. Tsukamoto N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Jun;11(3):348–63

[Choriocarcinoma metastasis following a hydatidiform mole] Al-Hariri JA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Oct 13;142(42):2775–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Choriocarcinoma in mother and child (author's transl)] Kalifa C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 May;38(5):351–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digestive hemorrhages and intestinal metastases of chorioepithelioma] Cagetti M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 May 31;36(10):695–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment for cerebral metastasis of choriocarcinoma (author's transl)] Tomoda Y, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Nov; 32(11):1792–1800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Characterization of the intracellular and secreted forms of the glycoprotein hormone chorionic gonadotropin produced by human malignant cells. Ruddon RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5189–96

SURGERY

Surgical indications for resection in pulmonary metastasis of choriocarcinoma. Tomoda Y, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15; 46(12):2723–30

Surgical treatment of nonseminomatous germinal testis tumors. Staubitz WJ.
In: Clinical conference on cancer, 23d, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, 1978. Cancer of the genitourinary tract. New York : Raven Press, 1979. W3 C162H 23d 1978c c.1 pp.:135–8

Primary intracranial choriocarcinoma. Kawakami Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Sep;53(3):369–74

Pulmonary resection in the management of metastases from gestational choriocarcinoma. Sink JD, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1981 Jun;81(6):830–4

[Treatment of drug resistant pulmonary metastasis of choriocarcinoma with lobectomy (a report of 29 cases) (author's transl)] Wang YE.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1979;14(3):173–7 **(Chi)**

THERAPY

[Management of cancers of the testis. Results in 61 cases and current trends (author's transl)] Droz JP, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1980 Oct•18;9(38):2815–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomo-clinical conference: testicular choriocarcinoma] Massart JP, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 May 1;36(9):425–30 **(Fre)**

[Teratochoriocarcinoma of the ovary with favorable therapeutic results] Drobnjak P. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug;19(3–4):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CHORION

Embryonated eggs compared with fragments of chorioallantois attached to egg shell for isolation of Newcastle disease virus. Brugh M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):486–92

Effect of prostaglandin and seminal fluid on human chorioamniotic membranes. Lavery JP, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 19;245(23):2425–7

ANALYSIS

A study of angiotensin II binding sites in human placenta, chorion, and amnion. Cooke SF, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1981 Jul 15;140(6):689–92

Premature labor. I. Prostaglandin precursors in human placental membranes. Curbelo V, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr;57(4):473–8

[Preparative isolation of human chorionic alpha 2-microglobulin] Petrunin DD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Sep–Oct;26(5):711–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Contribution to knowledge on magma reticulare (author's transl)] Schmidt W, et al. **Anat Anz** 1981;149(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effects and interactions of prostaglandins E1 and E2 on human chorionic plate arteries. Kitson GE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1981 Jul 15;140(6):683–8

Mechanism of the induction of angiogenesis by human neoplastic lymphoid tissue: studies on the chorioallantoic membrane (CAM) of the chick embryo. Mostafa LK, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Nov;132(3):191–205

[Rupture of a large allanto-chorionic vessel by the tearing of the placental insertion of the umbilical cord during labor (letter)] Pasquier JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 20; 9(33):2355–6 **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Autoradiographic demonstration of target cells for 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in the chick embryo chorioallantoic membrane, duodenum, and parathyroid glands. Narbaitz R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Nov; 42(3):283–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Chorionic surface area in conceptuses from sows treated with progesterone and oestrogen during early pregnancy. McGovern PT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Mar; 61(2):439–42

ENZYMOLOGY

Steroid aromatization by term human fetal membranes. Gibb W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Apr;14(4):401–3

METABOLISM

Evidence that fetal membranes are not involved in cortisol metabolism: study of dichorionic twin pregnancies. López Bernal A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 15; 138(8):1168–72

Comparison of human and sheep chorion laeve permeability to glucose, beta-hydroxybutyrate, and glycerol. Seeds AE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 15;138(6):604–8

Metabolism of 25(OH)D3 to 1,25(OH)2D3 and 24,25(OH)2D3 by chick chorioallantoic cells in culture. Puzas JE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Sep; 42(1):116–22

Organization of the chorion genes of Bombyx mori, a multigene family. III. Detailed marker composition of three gene clusters. Goldsmith MR, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Sep; 96(1):201–12

A specific binding protein for 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in the chick embryo chorioallantoic membrane. Coty WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5545–9

The presence of lactogen receptors in human chorion laeve. Herington AC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec; 51(6):1466–8

Protein synthesis by bovine chorion and uterine endometrium during the period of implantation. Wathes DC.
J Reprod Fertil 1980 Nov;60(2):323–30

Selection and sequence analysis of a cDNA clone encoding a known chorion protein of the A family. Tsitilou SG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 May 10;8(9):1987–97

MICROBIOLOGY

Electron microscope study of cultured cells of the chorioallantoic membrane infected with representative paramyxoviruses. Seto JT, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980; 65(3–4):247–55

Initial SEM observations of Herpes simplex virus infected chicken chorioallantoic membranes. Marsella RC, et al.
Scan Electron Microsc 1980;(Pt 2):147–54

Chorioamnionitis due to Haemophilus parainfluenzae. Arias JW, et al. **Tex Med** 1981 Jul;77(7):47–8

PATHOLOGY

[Chorionic biopsy under immediate real-time (ultrasonic) control] Kazy Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 9; 121(45):2765–6 **(Hun)**

[Pathomorphological studies of the chorion in early pregnancy in women with increased urinary excretion of phenol and paracresols] Liebhart M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Jun;51(6):481–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of real-time scanning for chorionic biopsy] Kazi Z, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;(3):53–4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of meconium on the strength of chorioamniotic membranes. Lavery JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec; 56(6):711–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An electron microscopic study of implantation in the cow. Wathes DC, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Nov;159(3):285–306

Human chorionic trophoblasts, decidual cells, and macrophages: a histochemical and electron microscopic study. Nehemiah JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 1;140(3):261–8

Developmental changes in the fine structure of the chorion laeve (smooth chorion) of the rhesus monkey placenta. King BF. **Anat Rec** 1981 Jun;200(2):163–75

Structure of pocks on the chorioallantoic membrane of fertile hens' eggs induced by herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Rodgers FG. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Dec;61(6):635–43

Ultrastructural observations on the placenta of the alpaca (Lama pacos). Steven DH, et al. **Placenta** 1980 Jan–Mar; 1(1):21–32

['Autodesmosomes', desmosomes formed between apposing surface membranes of the same cell, in the human chorion laeve and amnion (author's transl)] Petry G.
Eur J Cell Biol 1980 Dec;23(1):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rapid method of studying X- and Y-chromatin in embryonic tissues] Novikova LN. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Jan; 23(1):107–9 **(Rus)**

CHORIONIC SOMATOMAMMOTROPIN, HUMAN see **PLACENTAL LACTOGEN**

CHORIONIC VILLI see under **PLACENTA**

CHORIORETINITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Choroidal neovascularization as a late complication of ocular toxoplasmosis. Fine SL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar; 91(3):318–22

[Aicardi's syndrome] Stanescu-Segal B, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1979 Feb 17;184:175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chorioretinal biopsy in a patient with leukaemia. Taylor D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;65(7):489–93

[A degenerative condition called 'Sorby's pseudo-inflammation'] Hochart G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1979 Nov–Dec;79(11–12):1103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Central serous retinopathy. Etiopathogenetic and clinical considerations (author's transl)] Balacco-Gabrieli C, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;181(5):251–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired systemic toxoplasmosis in the light of observed cases] Mierzejewska I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jul 1; 33(13):1083–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Borna disease virus-induced retinouveitis treated with immunosuppressive drugs. Krey H, et al.
Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 1981; 216(2):111–9

ETIOLOGY

Toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis presenting s serous detachment of the macula. Kraushar MF, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;11(10):1513–4

Cryptococcus and the eye. Chapman-Smith JS.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 1981;33:42–5

Chorioretinitis sclopetaria. Hart JC, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1980 Jul;100(Pt 2):276–81

[Chorioretinitis induced by vaccination] Vadot E.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1981 Apr–May;81(4–5):501–3 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular hypersensitivity to toxoplasmal and retinal antigens in patients with toxoplasmal retinochoroiditis. Wyler DJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Nov;29(6):1181–6

[Autoimmunity against the retina in chorioretinitis (author's transl)] Remy C. **Klin Oczna** 1981;83(2):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Histopathological study of adult cytomegalic inclusion retino-uveitis (author's transl)] Masuyama Y, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Sep 10;84(9):1367–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electro-ophthalmological responses in inflammations of various sections of the orbital visual pathways (author's transl)] Bartl G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Feb; 176(2):349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Clinical trials of prophylaxis of toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis recurrences by immunotherapy using B.C.G. (author's transl)] Bonnet M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(11):653–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Infectious chorioretinitis with obliteration of the retinal vessels or the D. Gass wipe-out syndrome] Amalric P.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1980 Jan;80(1):51–3 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Photocoagulation in toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis [letter] Rodríguez A. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;91(3):417–8

[Fluorescein fundus angiography and laser coagulation in central serous chorioretinitis] Makabe R.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1980 Jan;176(1):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser therapy in central serous retinopathy (author's transl)] Prskavec FH, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Dec; 177(6):672–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Argon laser coagulation in the treatment of active chorioretinitis (author's transl)] Theodossiadis G.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1981 Jun;178(6):446–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

[A multifocal serous chorioretinitis in the beagle (author's transl)] Weisse I, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Jan;18(1):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHORISMATE MUTASE see under **ISOMERASES**

CHORISMIC ACID see under **CYCLOHEXANECARBOXYLIC ACIDS**

CHORISTOMA

Polyarteritis nodosa, hairy cell leukemia and splenosis. Goedert JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Aug;71(2):323–6

Heterotopic ossification in upper midline abdominal scars. Orava S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980;69(3):115–8

Tumor-simulating thoracic extramedullary hematopoiesis. Elbers H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Dec;30(6):584–7

Subacute thyroiditis of aberrant thyroid gland [letter] Endo Y. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 24;245(16):1632

[Heterotopic gastric body epithelium in the pylorus and duodenum (author's transl)] Marzullo F. **Pathologica** 1980 Mar–Apr;72(1018):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Arteriographic localization of parathyroid adenoma in the

presence of lingual thyroid. Krudy AG, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1227–30

Heterotopic epithelial replacement (so–called 'mesothelioma') of the atrioventricular node, congenital heart block, and sudden death. Lie JT, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Jun;1(2):131–7

Bleeding peptic ulcer caused by ectopic gastric mucosa in a duplicated segment of jejunum. Newmark H 3d, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Feb;75(2):158–62

Aberrant cervical thymus. A rare cause of acute respiratory distress. McLeod DM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Mar; 107(3):179–80

Congenital esophageal stenosis due to tracheobronchial remnants and its associated anomalies. Nishina T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Apr;16(2):190–3

Hyperfunctioning intrathyroid parathyroid gland: a potential cause of failure in parathyroid surgery. Wang C. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Jan;74(1):49–52

Ureteral ectopia into cystic seminal vesicle with ipsilateral renal dysgenesis and monorchia. Das S, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):574–5

Neonatal asphyxia secondary to Robin complex and neuroglia heterotopia of nasopharynx. Sinn DP, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Aug;52(2):137–41

Central nervous system heterotopia in association with cleft palate. Gold AH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Sep; 66(3):434–41

Pancreatic heterotopia––a rare cause of bowel obstruction. Anseline P, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jul;90(1):110–3

Hypoglycemia associated with aberrant insulinoma: a case report of 16 years follow–up. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Sep;132(1):17–29

[Liver tissue in omphalocele (author's transl)] Louda V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Mar 12;120(10):289–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bone tissue in the uterus and secondary sterility] Augustin J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Aug;45(7):490–1 **(Cze)**

[Pyloric duplication with pancreatic heterotopia (author's transl)] Galifer RB, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1980;21(6):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Picture of the month: enteric duplication cyst. Pierce JR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Oct;134(10):985–6

An unusual case of heterotopic pancreas of the stomach. DeBord JR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Feb;141(2):269–73

The clinical significance of heterotopic pancreas in the gastrointestinal tract. Armstrong CP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jun;68(6):384–7

Bilateral choroidal osteoma after nine years. Augsburger JJ, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;14(4):281–4

Ectopic gastric pancreas: a review and report of 4 cases. Rose C, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1980;49(4):214–8

Epidermoid splenic cyst occurring in an intrapancreatic accessory spleen. Davidson ED, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Dec;25(12):964–7

Accessory spleen presenting as a retroperitoneal tumour. Rosenthal CL, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(5):314–6

Additional pancreas. Przystasz T. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1981;39(3):341–5

Functioning heterotopic oxyntic mucosa in the rectum. Debas HT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Dec;79(6):1300–2

Accessory breast on the posterior thigh of a man. Camisa C. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Nov;3(5):467–9

Thyroglossal duct and ectopic thyroid disorders. Noyek AM, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1981 Feb;14(1):187–201

Elevated lesions in the duodenal bulb caused by heterotopic gastric mucosa. Langkemper R, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec; 137(3):621–4

[Peritoneal splenosis (author's transl)] Mougin C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980;34(6):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apudoma on an aberrant pancreas (apropos of a case)] Sow ML, et al. **Dakar Med** 1980;25(2):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glandular heterotopy of the cervical esophagus] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Mar;29(3):153–6 **(Fre)**

[An unusual tumor of the common bile duct: the aberrant pancreas (letter)] Lehur PA, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 6;10(25):2117 **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic heterotopia of the stomach. Nine cases (author's transl)] Lagache G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Nov 8–15; 56(41–42):1699–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case report of heterotopic gray matter (author's transl)] Kondo T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct; 20(10):1049–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enterogenous cyst of the vertebral canal] Ceramilac A, et al. **Med Pregl** 1980;33(7–8):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Heterotopic salivary tissue and branchial cleft sinus [letter] Himalstein MR. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jul;91(7):1200–1

ETIOLOGY

Heterotopic bone formation in a lower transrectal abdominal incision. Kolb A. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(3):211–2

Periarticular heterotopic ossification in head–injured adults. Incidence and location. Garland DE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Oct;62(7):1143–6

[Heterotopic bone formation in abdominal surgical scars (author's transl)] Odimba E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Sep; 34(7):501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Bilateral corneal dermis–like choristomas; an X chromosome–linked disorder. Topilow HW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;99(8):1387–91

Cerebello–cortical heterotopia in dentate nucleus, and other microdysgeneses in trisomy D1 (Patau) syndrome. Hori A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1980;2(4):345–52

OCCURRENCE

Incidence and location of accessory spleens [letter] Wadham BM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 30;304(18):1111

PATHOLOGY

Carcinoma in heterotopic gastric pancreas. Tanimura A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1979 Mar;29(2):251–7

Developmentally heterotopic urogenital tissues in a retroperitoneal lipoma with hematopoiesis. Tokumitsu S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 Mar;31(2):289–97

Ectopic lacrimal gland cyst of the orbit. Rush A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;92(2):198–201

Adenocarcinoma in heterotopic salivary tissue. Ludmer B, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Sep;107(9):547–8

Heterotopic pharyngeal brain. Okulski EG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Jun;107(6):385–6

Concurrence of ganglionic hamartoma and heterotopic neuroglial tissue in the cerebellopontine angle [letter] Ho KL. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Aug;105(8):438–9

Acinic cell carcinoma arising in ectopic salivary gland tissue. Perzin KH, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 1;45(5):967–72

Intrascrotal Wilms' tumor developing in a heterotopic renal anlage of probable mesonephric origin. Orlowski JP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Oct;15(5):679–82

Heterotopic salivary tissue and branchial cleft sinus. Goodman RS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Feb;91(2):260–4

Paratesticular accessory spleen. Wick MR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Jul;56(7):455–6

Case for diagnosis: Heterotopic gastric mucosa in the rectum. Shimer GR. **Milit Med** 1980 Nov;145(11):771, 785

Heterotopic nervous tissue in the lungs. Rademaker MV, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 1980 Aug;11(3):284–90

Ectopic salivary gland in the vulva (choristoma): report of a case and review of the literature. Marwah S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep;56(3):389–91

Papillary adenocarcinoma in ectopic thyroid. Stith JA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Jan–Feb;89(1):34–7

Angiomatous lymphoid choristoma with bone formation: a case report and review of the literature. Tamaddon K. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;169(1):101–5

Heterotopic adrenocortical tissue within a placenta. Cox JN, et al. **Placenta** 1980 Apr–Jun;1(2):131–3

Ectopic adrenal tissue in adults. Anderson JR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Nov;56(661):806–8

Heterotopic gastric tissue of the bile duct. Kalman PG, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Mar;89(3):384–6

Adenocarcinoma arising in gastric heterotopic pancreas. Hickman DM, et al. **West J Med** 1981 Jul;135(1):57–62

Heterotopic ossification in an abdominal scar. Falk VS. **Wis Med J** 1981 May;80(5):28–9

Suprasellar choristoma. Steimlé R, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1980;41(1):49–56

[Clinical significance of glandular tissue in the region of the palatine tonsils] Hubáček J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct;29(5):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ménétrier's disease located at fundus and at heterotopic fundic mucosa in duodenum. Diagnosis by electrosurgical snare biopsy (author's transl)] Kemeny F, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1980;28(6):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ileo–ileal intussusception over an islet of heterotopic gastric mucosa without Meckel's diverticulum] Bertin P. **Chir Pediatr** 1981;22(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fordyce's spots: disease, heterotopia or adenoma? Histological and ultrastructural study] Monteil RA. **J Biol Buccale** 1981 Jun;9(2):109–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric mucosa heterotopy in a true colon diverticulum] Engel W. **Chirurg** 1980 Apr;51(4):247–9 **(Ger)**

[Ectopic lacrimal gland under the bulbar conjunctiva] Grüntzig J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Mar; 176(3):450–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mixed tumor of an ectopic salivary gland. Presentation of a case] Caironi C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 May 15; 36(9):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[3 cases of aberrant pancreas] Saccomani GE, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Jul 15–31;35(13–14):1053–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heterotopic tissue in the genital system] Jankowski A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981;56(4):433–6 **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Oropharyngeal choristoma in a newborn. Johnson JF. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Oct;53(634):1007–9

Radiologic seminar CCVII: ectopic thymus. Cowart MA. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1980 Oct;21(10):217–8

[Aberrant pancreatic rests in the stomach (a report of 3 cases) (author's transl)] Zhao YX. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(3):155–6 **(Chi)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: detection of accessory splenic tissue. Wahner–Roedler DL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Apr;6(4):141–5

Detection of ectopic gastric mucosa in Meckel's diverticulum and in other aberrations by scintigraphy: ii. indications and methods––a 10–year experience. Sfakianakis GN, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Aug;22(8):732–8

The effect of gastrointestinal hormones on the pertechnetate imaging of ectopic gastric mucosa in experimental Meckel's diverticulum. Sfakianakis GN, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Aug; 22(8):678–83

Detection of ectopic gastric mucosa in Meckel's diverticulum and in other aberrations by scintigraphy: I. Pathophysiology and 10–year clinical experience. Sfakianakis GN, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;22(7):647–54

SURGERY

Salivary gland choristoma of the middle ear. Cannon CR. **Am J Otol** 1980 Apr;1(4):250–1

Supernumerary breast. Chatterjee AC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 16;75(10):202–3

Symptomatic parasellar granular cell tumors. Becker DH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Feb;8(2):173–80

Symptomatic ectopic pancreas relieved by surgical excision. Jochimsen PR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jul; 153(1):49–52

[Heterotopic pancreatic tissue. Surgical aspects] Baer U, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Apr 10;32(15):584–6 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Ectopic adrenal tissue in the kidney of rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Prentice DE, et al. **Lab Anim** 1979 Jul; 13(3):221–3

CHOROID

A case of central serous choroidopathy with peripheral retinal detachment. Kayazawa F. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 215(3):145–8

Choroideremia, obesity, and congenital deafness. Ayazi S. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;92(1):63–9

Pars plana vitrectomy infusion line in retinal detachment surgery. Diddie KR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug; 90(2):226–8

Birdshot retinochoroidopathy. Kaplan HJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;90(6):773–82

Oculocutaneous albinism associated with corneal mesodermal dysgenesis. Lubin JR. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar; 91(3):347–50

Massive vitreous hemorrhage and senile macular choroidal degeneration. Tani PM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct; 90(4):525–33

Uveal effusion following pan–retinal photocoagulation. Weiter JJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov;11(11):1723–7

Chorioretinopathy and pituitary dysfunction. The CPD syndrome. Judisch GF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb; 99(2):253–6

L–Ornithine ketoacid–transaminase assay in hair roots of homozygotes and heterozygotes for gyrate atrophy. Janssen AJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jun 18;113(2):213–6

Reduction of hyperornithinemia with a low protein, low arginine diet and pyridoxine in patients with a deficiency of ornithine–ketoacid transaminase (OKT) activity and gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. Shih VE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jul 1;113(3):243–51

Idiopathic cilio–choroidal detachment (a case report). Shukla M. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;28(1):43

Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina in a cat. Valle DL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Feb;20(2):251–5

Pigmented paravenous retinochoroidal atrophy. Brooks DN, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Dec;51(12):1097–1101

Hyperornithinaemia associated with gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina: in vivo and in vitro response to vitamin B6. Tada K, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1981;4(2):61–2

Supplementary creatine as a treatment for gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. Sipilä I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 9;304(15):867–70

Ocular findings in patients with gyrate atrophy on pyridoxine and low–protein, low–arginine diets. Berson EL, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Apr;88(4):311–5

Tuberculoma of the choroid. Cangemi FE, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Mar;87(3):252–8

Central serous chorioretinopathy (central serous retinopathy). Carr RE, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Aug;87(8):841–6

Disorders of the fundus. 8. Geographic (serpiginous) choroidopathy. Carr RE, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Oct;87(10):1065–8

Hemorrhagic corneal pannus simulating a spontaneous expulsive hemorrhage. Crowell D, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jul;88(7):693–5

Visual results of a long–term trial of a low–arginine diet in gyrate atrophy of choroid and retina. Kaiser–Kupfer MI, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Apr;88(4):307–10

Systemic manifestations of gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. Kaiser–Kupfer MI, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Apr;88(4):302–6

Experimental model of gyrate atrophy in animals. Kuwabara T, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Apr;88(4):331–5

The natural history of gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. Takki KK, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Apr;88(4):292–301

Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. Biochemical considerations and experience with an arginine-restricted diet. Valle D, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Apr; 88(4):325–30

Clinical trial of vitamin B6 for gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. Weleber RG, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Apr;88(4):316–24

Peripheral exudative hemorrhagic chorioretinopathy. Annesley WH Jr. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1980;78:321–64

Effects of pulsed ultrasound on ocular tissue. Lizzi FL, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1981;7(3):245–52

[Preliminary report on argon laser treatment of central serous chorioretinopathy (author's transl)] Wang KS. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;15(3):182–4 **(Chi)**

[Chorioretinal nosology today] **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1979;30:13–323 **(Fre)**

[Choroid and vitreous hemorrhage during treatment of thrombosis of the central retinal vein with streptokinase] Bec P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Jun–Jul; 80(6–7):607–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Syndrome of massive uveal effusion] Fouanon C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Apr–May;80(4–5):455–7 **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic choroidal folds] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Aug–Sep;79(8–9):783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cortisone treatment of arteriosclerotic chorioretinopathy – a catamnestic study (author's transl)] Belger HJ. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 May;176(5):830–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems and therapy of organic and systemic mycoses with particular reference to mycosis of the eye (author's transl)] Keller F, et al. **Mykosen** 1981 Jan;24(1):5–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extrapulmonary localization of tuberculosis: tubercular uveitis] Erpici M, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1978 Sep–Dec; 33(5–6):407–13 **(Ita)**

[Study on the pathogenesis of gyrate atrophy. Part 1. Ornithine ketoacid transaminase (author's transl)] Hayasaka S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;84(8):691–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detachment of ciliary body and choroid (author's transl)] Krawczykowa Z. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Apr;82(4):229–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Problems in etiopathogenesis and positive diagnosis of serous central chorioretinopathy] Călugăru M. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[10 years' experience using the suprachoroidal method of administering drugs] Pen'kov MA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980; 35(5):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and clinical aspects of ciliochoroidal detachment after intracapsular cataract extraction] Baliasnikova IV. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital pits of the optic nerve head and retinochoroidal coloboma. Brown GC, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul; 15(3):144–6

The Joubert syndrome associated with bilateral chorioretinal coloboma. Lindhout D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Aug; 134(2):173–6

[Retinal detachment associated with congenital coloboma of the choroid (author's transl)] Bao LL. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 May;16(2):165–7 **(Chi)**

[Hereditary microcephaly with autosomal dominant chorioretinal dysplasia (author's transl)] Alzial C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Jan 8–15;57(1–2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Macula hole as a retinal complication of congenital malformation of optic disk and coloboma choroideae in the same eye (author's transl)] Huismans H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Dec;175(6):832–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of cysteinyldopa-derived units in eumelanins from mammalian eyes. Novellino E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 9;125(1):101–3

Histochemical and cytochemical demonstration of zinc cysteinate in the tapetum lucidum of the cat. Kohler T. **Histochemistry** 1981;70(2):173–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Unusual choroid pigment distribution in the retina of a South American frog. Pessoa VF, et al. **Vision Res** 1980; 20(6):545–7

[Histology of the chorioretina] Missotten L. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1979;30:23–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Indocyanine green fluorescence angiography. Hyvärinen L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;58(4):528–38

Subretinal neovascularization in chronic uveitis. Augsburger JJ, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 215(1):43–51

An evidence for adrenergic involvement in the choroidal circulation. Matsusaka T. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 216(1):17–21

Choroidal neovascularization after cryoapplication. Theodossiadis GP. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 215(3):203–8

Morphologic fluorescein angiographic, and light microscopic features of experimental choroidal neovascularization. Archer DB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar; 91(3):297–311

Electron microscopic features of experimental choroidal neovascularization. Archer DB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;91(4):433–57

Choroidal neovascularization as a late complication of ocular toxoplasmosis. Fine SL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar; 91(3):318–22

Choroidoretinal vascular anastomoses. Slusher MM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;90(2):217–22

Congenital bilateral arterial anastomosis between the choroid and peripheral retina. van Nouhuys CE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;90(2):154–9

PIgment epithelial diseases with abnormal choroidal perfusion. Young NJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov; 90(5):607–18

Vortex vein decompression for nanophthalmic uveal effusion. Brockhurst RJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;98(11):1987–90

Choroidovitreal neovascular ingrowth after photocoagulation for proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Chandra SR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;98(9):1593–9

Chorioretinal and choriovitreal neovascularization. Their presence after photocoagulation of proliferative sickle cell retinopathy. Dizon-Moore RV, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 May;99(5):842–9

Radial chorioretinal folds. A sign of choroidal neovascularization. Gass JD. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun; 99(6):1016–8

Optic nerve fast axonal transport abnormalities in primates. Occurrence after short posterior ciliary artery occlusion. Radius RL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;98(11):2018–22

Choroidal neovascularisation induced by photocoagulation in sickle cell disease. Condon PI, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;65(3):192–7

Ultrastructure of fenestrations in endothelial choriocapillaries of the rabbit—a freeze-fracturing study. Melamed S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;64(7):537–43

Prediction of the effect of the choroidal circulation on the retinal temperature during illumination. Moseley H, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1981;43(2):233–8

Chorioretinal dysplasia in young subjects with Wagner's hereditary vitreoretinal degeneration. Van Nouhuys CE. **Int Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;3(2):67–77

Permeability of blood–ocular barriers of neonatal and adult cats to fluorescein-labeled dextrans of selected molecular sizes. Bellhorn RW. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Aug; 21(2):282–90

Studies on the angioarchitecture of the posterior choroid in rat and role of posterior ciliary vein. Yoshimoto H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Oct;19(10):1245–50

Permeability of rat choriocapillaris to hemeproteins. Restriction of tracers by a fenestrated endothelium. Pino RM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Feb;29(2):281–90

Familial chorioretinal vascular anastomoses and congenital cataracts. Awan KJ. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Nov–Dec;17(6):384–8

Retinal and choroidal blood flow in unstressed fetal and neonatal lambs. Peeters LL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Sep; 14(9):1047–52

Theoretical basis of the measurement of choroidal blood flow using a radioactive inert gas clearance technique. Strang R, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1979 Sep;24(5):964–75

Ultrastructrual studies on choroidal vessels in streptozotocin-diabetic and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hori S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 29(2):211–28

The peculiar circulation. A review of retinal blood supply. Parr JC. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1980;32:40–8

[Choroidal neovascularization] Amalric P. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1979;30:111–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascularization of the choroid] Ducournau D. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1979;30:13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choroidal ischemia syndromes] Flament J, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1979;30:79–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the microvasculature of the chorioretina in peripheral pathology] Morone G, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:29–32 **(Fre)**

[Infrared absorption angiography with indocyanine green. Appearance in the normal subject and choroid tumors] Bacin F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Mar;81(3):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choriovitreous neovessels of the posterior pole after pan-retinal photocoagulation (clinical case)] Bonnet M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Nov–Dec;79(11–12):1071–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of a neovascular mini-membrane. Clinical case] Constantinides G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Nov–Dec;79(11–12):1067–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute ischemic chorioepitheliopathies. Severe forms] Mouly A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Nov–Dec; 79(11–12):1025–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choroidal neovessels and ischemia] Pingault C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Nov–Dec;79(11–12):1041–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Central serous pseudoretinopathies secondary to choroidal neovessels] Taillanter N, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Nov–Dec;79(11–12):1057–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choroidal neovessels associated with reticular dystrophy of the pigment epithelium (case report)] Taillanter-Francoz N, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Apr–May; 81(4–5):539–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choriocapillaris occlusion in Moschowitz's disease (author's transl)] Coscas G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1981;4(2):101–11 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute choriocapillaris occlusion and Elschnig's spots during a toxemia of pregnancy (author's transl)] Gaudric A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1981;4(3):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired chorio-retinal anastomoses (author's transl)] Poletti J. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980 Dec;3(12):737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of infrared rays to the rabbit retina. Part 4. Correlation between the retinal temperature and choroidal circulation (author's transl)] Hata F. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;84(8):953–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphometric study of fenestrations of choriocapillaris (author's transl)] Hattori K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;84(8):977–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disruption and repair of blood-retinal barrier at the retinal pigment epithelium after experimentally produced choroidal circulatory disturbance (author's transl)] Koshibu A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug; 84(8):721–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies of the choroidal microcirculation. I. Physiology of the choroidal microcirculation of the rabbit (author's transl)] Koyama T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;84(8):990–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic study on choriocapillary endothelial cell (author's transl)] Kuwana Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;84(8):963–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on choroidal circulation (author's transl)] Matsuo N. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec 10; 84(12):2147–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Controls of choroidal circulation (author's transl)] Matsusaka T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov 10; 84(11):1881–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Damage and recovery of visual cells after experimental choroidal circulatory disturbance. 1. Degenerative changes in early stage (author's transl)] Miki K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;84(8):939–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of choroidal blood volume by a new method using 3H-dextran (author's transl)] Morimoto K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;84(8):987–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathology of choroidal circulatory disturbance. Part 1. Angioarchitecture of the choroid, observation on plastic cast preparation (author's transl)] Uyama M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov 10;84(11):1893–909 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathology of choroidal circulatory disturbance. Part 4. Chorioretinopathy in choroidal circulatory disorders, clinical study (author's transl)] Uyama M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov 10;84(11):1947–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathology of choroidal circulatory disturbance. Part 3. Experimental choroidal circulatory disturbance, histopathological study of retino-choroidal lesion (author's transl)] Uyama M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov 10;84(11):1924–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathology of choroidal circulatory disturbance. Part 2. Deprivation of the choroidal blood flow and its recovery, an experimental study (author's transl)] Uyama M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov 10;84(11):1910–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new venous drainage route from posterior choroid (author's transl)] Yoshimoto H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 10;84(9):1033–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Choroidal revascularization in far-advanced glaucoma] Indelkin EN. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(6):379–80 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Regional distribution of lysosomal enzymes in the retina and choroid of human eyes. Hayasaka S, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 216(4):269–73

[Regional distribution of lysosomal enzymes in human ocular fundus (author's transl)] Shiono T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;84(8):667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anticomplementary activity of cornea, vitreous and

chorioretina in rabbits. Liao HR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;14(4):270–3

INJURIES

Delayed loss of central vision following multiple posterior segment trauma. Pearlstone AD. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;12(4):409–11

Regeneration of retinal limiting membranes after chorioretinal biopsy in dogs. Constable IJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Feb;20(2):246–51

[Post-contusive cyclodialysis with hypotonia. Surgical treatment apropos of a case] Chagnon AM, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Jun–Jul;80(6–7):533–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

[Intraocular pressure and coagulation of the vidian nerve (author's transl)] Schuurmans RP, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Oct;177(4):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina with hyperornithinemia. Deficient formation of guanidinoacetic acid from arginine. Sipilä I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Oct; 66(4):684–7

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic myopia and choroidal neovascularization. Hotchkiss ML, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb; 91(2):177–83

Subretinal neovascular membrane and disciform scar in Behçet's disease. Michelson JB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;90(2):182–5

Prevalence of chorioretinal scars associated with coccidioidomycosis. Rodenbiker HT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;99(1):71–5

Human chorioretinal biopsy under controlled systemic hypotensive anaesthesia. Constable LJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;64(8):559–64

The dark choroid in posterior retinal dystrophies. Fish G, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 May;65(5):359–63

Gyrate atrophy with hyperornithinaemia: different types of responsiveness to vitamin B6. Hayasaka S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;65(7):478–83

Chorioretinal biopsy in a patient with leukaemia. Taylor D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;65(7):489–93

Pseudo-exfoliation of the lens capsule (exfoliation syndrome) after iridocapsular lensimplantation. Hanssens M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1980;187(2):71–81

Pathological findings from two cases of choroideremia. Ghosh M, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;15(3):147–53

Double optic pit with wedge-shaped choroidal dystrophy. De Laey JJ, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1979 Jul;1(3):171–4

Myopathy in hyperornithinemic gyrate atrophy of choroid and retina. Shapira Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Apr; 17(4):271–6

Dietary treatment of hyperornithinemia in gyrate atrophy. Bell L, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Aug;79(2):139–44

Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina with hyperornithinemia: characterization of mutant liver L-ornithine:2-oxoacid aminotransferase kinetics. Sipilä I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jun;67(6):1805–7

Problems of chorioretinal biopsy. Constable IJ. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Jun;73(6):408–12

Hyperornithinaemia with gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina in two siblings. Hodes DT, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Aug;73(8):588–91

Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina: improved visual function following reduction of plasma ornithine by diet. Kaiser-Kupfer MI, et al. **Science** 1980 Dec 5; 210(4474):1128–31

Clinico-morphologic correlations of drusen of Bruch's membrane. Burns RP, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1980; 78:206–25

Treatment of gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina with low arginine diet. McInnes RR, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1980;78:226–42

[Central chorioretinal degeneration] François J. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1979;30:161–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmoscopic changes in a patient with Lawrence-Seip syndrome] Putteman A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1980;(188–189):27–35 **(Fre)**

[Subacute chorioretinal dystrophy of the arciform type. A new anatomo-clinical entity?] Amalric P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Jun–Jul;80(6–7):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A very unusual form of chorioretinopathy, like grains of rice] Amalric P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Jan; 81(1):131–4 **(Fre)**

[Choroidal folds and orbital tumors. Apropos of 3 cases] Banos MT, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Nov; 80(11):1025–8 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous detachment of the choroid] Peyre C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Mar;81(3):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental diabetes and histopathological observations of the choroid] Polychroniadis F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Oct;80(10):827–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pigmentary para-venous chorio-retinal atrophy (author's transl)] Santoni G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1981;4(3):231–5 **(Fre)**

[Benign choroidal folds (author's transl)] Rosch E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Oct;177(4):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retinal pigment layer, Bruch's membrane and choroid capillaries in experimental toxic tapetoretinal dystrophy] Voĭno-Iasenetskiĭ VV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981;36(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ocular pulse in high myopia: a study of 40 eyes. To'mey KF, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 May;13(5):569–71

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Chorioretinal lesions induced by radiotherapy] Zografos L, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:325–31 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Retinal and choroidal folds. Value of the tomodensitometric exam] Amalric P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Jun–Jul; 80(6–7):579–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Dystrophy of Bruch's lamina with or without para-foveal neovascularization] Amalric P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Nov–Dec;79(11–12):1019–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Photocoagulation of choroidal neovessels. Theoretical and practical considerations. Application to constants of use] Bernard JA. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Nov–Dec; 79(11–12):1043–6 **(Fre)**

[Tolerance to silastic sponges in chorioretinal surgery (retrospective study : 1973–1978)] Bronner A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Aug–Sep;80(8–9):651–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neovascular membranes in traumatic choroidal ruptures. Value of photocoagulation] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Nov–Dec;79(11–12):1061–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study on eye wall resection for biopsy of the intraocular tissue (author's transl)] Oyamada Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;85(3):258–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Council Lecture. Drusen and their relationship to senile macular degeneration. Sarks SH. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1980 May;8(2):117–30

The outer retina and tapetum lucidum of the snook Centropomus undecimalis (Teleostei). Eckelbarger KJ, et al. **Can J Zool** 1980 Jun;58(6):1042–51

Giant choroidal cells in the lamprey eye (Petromyzon marinus L.). Dickson DH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Mar; 32(3):301–11

[Preliminary observations on ciliary ganglia in organ culture] Olivieri-Sangiacomo C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jul 30;56(14):1511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructural observations on choroid neurons of ciliary ganglia] Olivieri-Sangiacomo C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jul 30;56(14):1515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The influence of the intravenous administration of trypan blue to the choroidal tissue cells of albino rabbits (author's transl)] Wakamatsu K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb;85(2):113–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHOROID NEOPLASMS

Malignant tumors of the uveal tract. Shields JA, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1980 Jul;5(1):1–35 (33 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Focal choroidal calcification. Basta LL, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;13(4):447–50

Intraocular melanoma, diabetes, and Turner's syndrome: presentation with proptosis. Buckley CA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;65(7):460–3

Malignant melanoma of the choroid associated with oculodermal melanocytosis. Gonder JR, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Apr;88(4):372–6

[Necrotic malignant melanoma of the choroid with unusual clinical course. A clinical, echographical and histological case study (author's transl)] Bujara K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;180(4):222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coexistence of neoplasms (author's transl)] Szwarcowa C, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981;83(2):93–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

The use of radioactive phosphorus (32P) in the diagnosis of ocular tumors. Goldberg B, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;90(6):817–28

Choroidal osteoma. Baum MD, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Dec;11(12):1849–51

Radioactive phosphorus-uptake-testing variables before and after enucleation. Goldstein BG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;99(3):435–6

Choroidal neurilemmoma--an unusual clinical misdiagnosis. Packard RB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;65(3):189–91

Bilateral choroidal osteoma after nine years. Augsburger JJ, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;14(4):281–4

Massive retinal gliosis simulating choroidal melanoma. Berger B, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;14(4):285–90

Osteoma of the choroid. Baarsma GS, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar 20;50(2):205–12

Echography of intraocular tumours. Kerlen CH. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec 15;50(1):27–41

Differential diagnosis of small pigmented choroidal tumours. Oosterhuis JA, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar 20; 50(2):299–301

The EOG and choroidal malignant melanomas. Staman JA, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct 15;49(2):201–9

New observations concerning choroidal osteomas. Gass JD. **Int Ophthalmol** 1979 Feb;1(2):71–84

Abnormal electro-oculograms from eyes with a malignant melanoma of the choroid. Jones RM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Feb;20(2):276–9

Choroidal pigmentation – a differential diagnosis. Rublin JD, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 Jun;52(6):531–3

Prognostic value of 32P uptake in posterior uveal melanomas. McLean IW, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Jun; 87(6):543–8

Digital infrared fundus reflectance. Packer S, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Jun;87(6):534–42

The clinical characteristics of presumed choroidal nevi observed in green light. Parver LM. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Oct;86(10):1924–30

Choroidal osteoma. Teich SA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jul;88(7):696–8

The 32P test in the diagnosis of ocular melanoma. I. An unnecessary invasive test. Boniuk M, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1980 May–Jun;24(6):671–5

The 32P test in the diagnosis of ocular melanoma. II. A reliable and useful clinical guide. Ruiz RB. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1980 May–Jun;24(6):671, 676–8

[Diagnosis of tumors of the choroid] Le Rebeller MJ. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1979;30:129–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudotumoral pre-equatorial annular uveitis; diagnostic problems] Hamard H, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:43–7 **(Fre)**

[Cavernous hemangioma of the choroid (clinical review of 10 cases)] Bonnet M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Apr–May;81(4–5):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemangioma of the choroid, a diagnostic problem] Gerhard JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Aug–Sep; 79(8–9):737–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of ophthalmoscopic, histological and tomodensitometric data on a malignant melanoma of the choroid] Rossazza C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Dec;80(12):1235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluorescent angiography in different diagnosis of intra-ocular tumours/melanomas, metastatic tumours and haemangiomas of the uvea (author's transl)] Tanev V, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(11):631–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of choroidal haemangioma (author's transl)] Mackensen D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jul;177(1):16–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Choroid pigmentous naevi: diagnosis, and prognosis on the basis of fluorescein angiography (author's transl)] Mondelski S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981;83(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relationship of the angiographic symptoms to the clinical morphological characteristics of choroidal tumors] Brovkina AF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Carcinoembryonic antigen in aqueous humor of patients with primary malignant choroidal melanoma. Zonis S, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep;11(9):1345–7

Tumor-associated antibodies in the serum of patients with ocular melanoma. IV. Correction for smooth muscle antibodies. Felberg NT, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Jun;87(6):529–33

METABOLISM

In vivo and in vitro measurements of P32-uptake in the ocular tissue in cases of malignant melanoma. Wollensak J, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 217(1):35–44

MORTALITY

Pattern of mortality in choroidal malignant melanoma. Packard RB. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;64(8):565–75

Prognosis in metastatic choroidal melanoma. Bedikian AY, et al. **South Med J** 1981 May;74(5):574–7

OCCURRENCE

Increased incidence of choroidal malignant melanoma and the use of inappropriate statistical methods [letter] Lee JA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;90(2):272–4

PATHOLOGY

Multifocal choroidal melanoma in ocular melanocytosis. Pomeranz GA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 May; 99(5):857–63

Argon laser and xenon arc coagulation of malignant choroidal melanomata: histological findings in 6 cases. Duvall J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;65(7):464–8
Lymphoproliferative response as an index of cellular immunity in malignant melanoma of the uvea and its correlation with the histological features of the tumour. Sunba MS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;64(8):576–90
Melanosis oculi, small choroidal melanoma, and extraocular extension. Straatsma BR, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981; 2:92–104
Histology of small melanomas. de Wolff-Rouendaal D, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec 15;50(1):21–6
Pseudoregression in a case of choroidal melanotic tumor. Hamburg A. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec 15;50(1):49–56
The natural history of uveal melanomas and its therapeutic consequences. Manschot WA. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec 15;50(1):83–99
Observation of suspected choroidal and ciliary body melanomas for evidence of growth prior to enucleation. Gass JD. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Jun;87(6):523–8
Malignant melanoma. Analysis of an autopsy population. Zakka KA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Jun; 87(6):549–56
The melanoma controversy. A comparison of choroidal, cutaneous, and iris melanomas. Davidorf FH. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1981 May–Jun;25(6):373–7
[Choroid osteomas] Amalric P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Jan;80(1):47–50 **(Fre)**
[A model to measure the volume of choroidal melanomas (author's transl)] Guthoff R. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 214(2):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contralateral orbital metastasis of a malignant choroid melanoma] Troeber R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980;177(2):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Comparison between surgical and conservative treatment (106Ru/106Rh beta rays) of choroidal melanoma calculated by survival rate and survival time using the life table method (author's transl)] Lommatzsch P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jun;176(6):950–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Phosphorus uptake test in choroidal melanomas, naevi and haemangiomas. Oosterhuis JA, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec 15;50(1):9–19

RADIOTHERAPY

Irradiation of choroidal melanoma with iodine 125 ophthalmic plaque. Packer S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;98(8):1453–7
Malignant metastatic disease of the eye: management of an uncommon complication. Reddy S, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 15;47(4):810–2
Treatment of bilateral choroidal malignant melanoma. Lommatzsch PK, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;2:105–13
The place of radiotherapy in the treatment of uveal melanoma. MacFaul PA. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec 15; 50(1):63–9
Intraocular and episcleral melanoma treated with beta radiation (106Ru/106Rh). Lommatzsch PK. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;181(5):241–4
Helium ion charged particle therapy for choroidal melanoma. Char DH, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Jun; 87(6):565–70
Radiotherapy of choroidal melanoma with iodine-125. Packer S, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Jun; 87(6):582–90

SECONDARY

Ophthalmic manifestations of metastatic breast cancer. Bullock JD, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Oct; 87(10):961–73
[Medullary thyroid carcinoma metastasizing to the choroid, ciliary body and iris: clinical and pathological findings in two cases (author's transl)] Daicker B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980;177(2):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chorioidal metastasis of a hypernephroma (author's transl)] Pau H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Mar;178(3):206–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Photocoagulation of choroidal melanomas. Meyer-Schwickerath G. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec 15; 50(1):57–61
The blockexcision of malignant melanomas of the ciliary body and the peripheral choroid. Naumann GO, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec 15;50(1):43–8
Management of suspect moles in immunosuppressed patients [letter] Spees EK, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 24;1(8213):224
Amputation neuroma mistaken for recurrent melanoma in the orbit. Folberg R, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Apr; 12(4):275–8
[An attempt to prevent the postoperative spreading of choroidal melanomas. Safety rules to be applied before and during enucleation (author's transl)] Brini A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Aug–Sep;79(8–9):697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Enucleation for sarcoma of the choroid. Indications and technics] Haye C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Jan; 81(1):33–5 **(Fre)**
[Enuclcation technique for malignant melanoma of the choroid] Haye C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(11):657–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prognosis and problems in the treatment of malignant melanoma of the choroid (author's transl)] Busse H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980;177(2):200–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison between surgical and conservative treatment (106Ru/106Rh beta rays) of choroidal melanoma calculated by survival rate and survival time using the life table method (author's transl)] Lommatzsch P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jun;176(6):950–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of choroid melanoblastomas with the aid of neodymium laser radiation] Terent'eva LS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(7):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The management of choroidal melanomas. Shields JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;90(2):266–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of frozen-cracked, dry-cracked and enzyme-digested tissue of human malignant choroidal melanomas. Prause JU, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 212(3–4):217–25
[Ultrastructural observations on choroid melanoma] Vannelli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Feb 15;55(3):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of juvenile choroidal malignant melanoma (author's transl)] Nakano K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul 10;84(7):561–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHOROID PLEXUS

A giant meningioma of the fourth ventricle associated with Sturge-Weber disease. Gökalp HZ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;57(1–2):115–20
Focal ependymal differentiation in choroid plexus papillomas. An immunoperoxidase study. Rubinstein LJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;53(1):29–33
Percutaneous choroid plexus coagulation in hydranencephaly. Albright L. **Childs Brain** 1981;8(2):134–7
Computed tomography of choroid plexus lesions. Zimmerman RA, et al. **CT** 1979 Jun;3(2):93–103
Symptomatic cyst of choroid plexus of the lateral ventricle. Vaquero J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Jun; 43(6):555
Radiation therapy of a choroid plexus papilloma of the cerebellopontine angle with bone involvement. Case report. Naguib MG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Feb;54(2):245–7
Radiological features of choroid plexus papillomas in childhood. Matsushima T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;20(7):679–87
Choroid plexus cyst in the lateral ventricle causing obstructive symptoms in an adult. Dempsey RJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Feb;15(2):116–9
[Frequency of metastases of extracranial tumours in the choroid plexus (author's transl)] Arendt A, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1980;124(5):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of bilateral calcific xanthomatosis of the choroid plexus] Bacosi D. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1979 Mar; 63(3):665–71 **(Ita)**
[Two cases of choroid plexus angioma ——case report and CT scan finding (author's transl)] Saito Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Aug;8(8):767–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Malignant choroid plexus papilloma—an autopsy case report (author's transl)] Nakashima N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Nov;32(11):1117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Calcified papilloma of the choroid plexus. Report of a case] Pagura JR, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Sep;38(3):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

Immunofluorescent localization of cyclic GMP, calmodulin and cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase in the choroid plexus. Cumming R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Mar 10; 22(2):119–24
Lectin binding sites in the choroid plexus and choroid plexus papillomas. Müller W, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980;3(1):57–65

BLOOD SUPPLY

Choroid plexus blood flow in the sheep. Page RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 22;197(2):532–7
[The vascular patterns in choroid tela of the fourth ventricle in dog (Canis familiaris) (author's transl)] Maillot C, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1980;63:143–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cerebral arteriovenous malformation co-existed with a cerebral aneurysm at the territory of the posterior choroidal artery—a case report with a special reference to considerations of the occurrence (author's transl)] Niiro M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Jul;8(7):659–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Effect of normobaric hyperoxia on the 'blood–cerebrospinal fluid' barrier in choroid plexus of young rabbits. Dydyk L, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(3):201–18
Proliferation of epithelial cells in the adult primate choroid plexus. Kaplan MS. **Anat Rec** 1980 Aug;197(4):495–502
[The development of epiplexus cells (Kolmer cells) in the choroid plexus of the fourth ventricle of the mouse. A scanning and transmission electron microscopic study] Pietzsch-Rohrschneider I. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980; 94(2):316–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Investigation on glucagon influence on mitochondria of the choroid plexus ependyma in vivo. Cieciura L, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(4):311–2

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier to horseradish peroxidase in the avian choroidal epithelium. Wakai S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(2):271–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of catechol-O-methyltransferase in the leptomeninges, choroid plexus and ciliary epithelium: implications for the separation of central and peripheral catechols. Kaplan GP, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 21; 204(2):353–60
Na,K-, Mg- and HCO3-adenosine triphosphatases in the rabbit brain choroid plexus. Miwa S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;30(3):337–45
beta-Adrenergic-sensitive adenylate cyclase in choroid plexus: properties and cellular localization. Nathanson JA. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;18(2):199–209
Anti-catechol-O-methyltransferase: demonstration of specificity and immunological cross-reactivity with the enzyme from rat liver, kidney, brain, and choroid plexuses. Kaplan GP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Aug;5(8):869–77
The effect of cholera toxin on choroid plexus carbonic anhydrase activity in vitro. Feldman AM, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980;1(4):333–9
Converting-enzyme in the choroid plexus, brain, and kidney: immunocytochemical and biochemical studies in rats. Rix E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Mar 10;22(2):125–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Binding sites for immune components in human choroid plexus. Peress NS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Mar; 24(3):520–6
The choroid plexus and system disease in mental illness. II. Systemic lupus erythematosus: a combined transport dysfunction model for schizophrenia. Rudin DO. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;16(4):373–97
Immunoperoxidase staining of the choroid plexus in systemic lupus erythematosus. Boyer RS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Sep–Oct;7(5):645–50

METABOLISM

Thymidine accumulation by choroid plexus in vitro. Spector R. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Nov;205(1):85–93
Purification and characterization of a folate binding protein from porcine choroid plexus. Suleiman SA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 15;208(1):87–94
Protein synthesis and transport by the rat choroid plexus and ependyma: an autoradiographic study. Agnew WF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;208(2):261–81
Uptake and transport of immunoglobulin by the chick choroid plexus. I. Studies with enzyme-treated human immunoglobulin in tissue culture. Vollerthun R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;213(3):393–410
Vesicular transport of cationized ferritin by the epithelium of the rat choroid plexus. Van Deurs B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Apr;89(1):131–9
Epithelial potassium transport: tracer and electrophysiological studies in choroid plexus. Zeuthen T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981;60(2):105–28
Biosynthesis of prostacyclin in rat cerebral microvessels and the choroid plexus. Goehlert UG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):1192–201
Uptake of 36Cl and 22Na by the choroid plexus-cerebrospinal fluid system: evidence for active chloride transport by the choroidal epithelium. Smith QR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jul;37(1):107–16
The stability of vitamin B6 accumulation and pyridoxal kinase activity in rabbit brain and choroid plexus. Spector R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1978 Dec;31(6):1403–10
Development of the vitamin transport systems in choroid plexus and brain. Spector R. **J Neurochem** 1979 Dec; 33(6):1317–9
Riboflavin homeostasis in the central nervous system. Spector R. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jul;35(1):202–9
Thymidine transport in the central nervous system. Spector R. **J Neurochem** 1980 Nov;35(5):1092–8
Lumiflavin and lumichrome transport in the central nervous system. Spector R. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):1186–91
Effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors and acidosis in choroid plexus epithelial cell sodium and potassium. Smith QR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Dec;215(3):673–80
The effect of lithium on electrolyte transport by the in situ choroid plexus of the cat. Reed DJ, et al.

J Physiol (Lond) 1980 Dec;309:329–39
[Increase in local cerebral glucose consumption in the choroid plexus during slow wave sleep in the cat] Bobillier P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 1980 Jul 7;291(1):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Metastasizing atrial myxoma. Seo IS, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1980 Aug;4(4):391–9
Actin containing filaments in sheep choroid plexus cells infected in vitro by Visna virus: an immunofluorescent and ultrastructural study. Pautrat G, et al. Cell Biol Int Rep 1980 Sep;4(9):881–7
[Morphological findings on the choroid plexus in human hydrocephalus: optic and electron microscopy studies] Galliani I, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1980 Feb 29; 56(4):401–7 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Choroid plexus lipomas associated with lipoma of the corpus callosum. Yock DH Jr. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1980 Oct; 4(5):678–82

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Choroid plexus localization of 99mTc-pertechnetate. Guilloteau D, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1981 Jan;6(1):1–3
[Choroid plexus scintigraphy: a clinical and experimental study (author's transl)] Matsumoto A, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1981 Mar;21(3):234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SECRETION

Ultrastructural observations suggesting apocrine secretion in the choroid plexus: a comparative study. Agnew WF, et al. Neurol Res 1980;1(4):313–32

SURGERY

Glossopharyngeal neuralgia due to exuberant choroid plexus. Occhiogrosso M, et al. Surg Neurol 1980 Jun;13(6):459–61
Choroid plexus papilloma: hydrocephalus and cerebrospinal fluid dynamics. Sahar A, et al. Surg Neurol 1980 Jun; 13(6):476–8
The subchoroid approach to the third ventricle. Viale GL, et al. Surg Neurol 1980 Jul;14(1):71–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of disseminated choroid plexus papilloma. Masuzawa T, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1981 Aug; 54(4):321–4
Fine structure of the lateral areas of the rhombencephalic tela of the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Michaels JE, et al. Cell Tissue Res 1980;211(3):449–63
Ultrastructure of choroid plexus of the rat brain after 2,4-dinitrophenol treatment. Rydzyński K, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 1980;18(2):123–8
A pigmented choroid plexus carcinoma: histochemical and ultrastructural studies. Boesel CP, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1979 Mar;38(2):177–86
The tight junctions of rabbit choroid plexus and ciliary body epithelia. A comparative study using the double replica freeze-fracture technique. Hirsch M, et al. Tissue Cell 1980; 12(3):437–47
[Ultrastructure of ciliated choroidocytes] Beltrán M, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 1980 May-Jun;43(3):165–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ultrastructure of epiplexal cells] Beltrán M, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 1980 May-Jun;43(3):175–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHOROIDITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Serpiginous choroiditis and unilateral extrapyramidal dystonia. Richardson RR, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 1981 Jan; 13(1):15–9

DIAGNOSIS

The long-term course of multifocal choroiditis (presumed ocular histoplasmosis). Watzke RC, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1981 Jun;91(6):750–60

ETIOLOGY

Choroidal involvement with Mycobacterium intracellulare. Clever VG. Ann Ophthalmol 1980 Dec;12(12):1409–11
Multifocal choroiditis after retinal detachment surgery. Woldoff HS, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 1979 Aug;11(8):1182–4
Septic choroiditis with serous retinal detachment in Streptococcus mutans-injected dogs. Meyers SM, et al. Infect Immun 1980 Aug;29(2):714–8

PATHOLOGY

Linear streaks of the equator in the presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Fountain JA, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1981 Feb;99(2):246–8
[Morphological changes of retinal pigment epithelium in the experimentally produced choroiditis (author's transl)] Nomura T, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Aug; 84(8):923–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental inflammatory serous detachment of the retina. Macy JI, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1980 Dec;98(12):2217–9

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pseudotumours of the orbit in computed tomography (author's transl)] Ziemiański A. Pol Przegl Radiol 1980 Sep-Oct;44(5):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Use of radioactive isotopes in the diagnosis of an active inflammatory process in the vascular membrane of the eye] Shpak NI, et al. Oftalmol Zh 1981;36(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHRIST-SIEMENS-WEECH SYNDROME see ECTODERMAL DYSPLASIA

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE

Christian Scientists beliefs about the role of suggestion in illness and healing. Nudelman AE. Psychol Rep 1980 Oct; 47(2):358

CHRISTIANITY

A 'new' low incidence 'Hutterite' blood group antigen Waldner (Wda). Lewis M, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1981 May;33(3):418–20
Cartilage-hair hypoplasia, defective T-cell function, and Diamond-Blackfan anemia in an Amish child. Harris RE, et al. Am J Med Genet 1981;8(3):291–7
Nonprogressive cerebellar disorder with mental retardation and autosomal recessive inheritance in Hutterites. Schurig V, et al. Am J Med Genet 1981;9(1):43–53
Jehovah's Witnesses and haemorrhage [letter] Cundy JM. Anaesthesia 1980 Oct;35(10):1013–4
Conscience and responsibility. Watt J. Br Med J 1980 Dec 20-27;281(6256):1687–8
Hemodilution and induced hypotension for insertion of a Harrington rod in a Jehovah's Witness patient. Wong KC, et al. Clin Orthop 1980 Oct;(152):237–40
Male-female longevity comparisons among the Amish. Miller GH. J Indiana State Med Assoc 1980 Jul;73(7):471–3
Medical Alert' for Witnesses [news] JAMA 1981 Jul 3; 246(1):19
Cancer mortality among Mormons in California during 1968--75. Enstrom JE. JNCI 1980 Nov;65(5):1073–82
American white Protestant clergy as a low-risk population for mortality research. King H, et al. JNCI 1980 Nov; 65(5):1115–24
Cancer incidence in Mormons and non-Mormons in Utah during 1967--75. Lyon JL, et al. JNCI 1980 Nov; 65(5):1055–61
Cancer in Utah: risk by religion and place of residence. Lyon JL, et al. JNCI 1980 Nov;65(5):163–71
Mortality among California Seventh-Day Adventists for selected cancer sites. Phillips RL, et al. JNCI 1980 Nov; 65(5):1097–1107
Cancer risk factors: an analysis of Utah Mormons and non-Mormons. West DW, et al. JNCI 1980 Nov; 65(5):1083–95
Intracardiac surgery in children of Jehovah's Witnesses. Levinsky L, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 1981 May; 148(5):196–8
The impact of indigenous healing activity: an empirical study of two fundamentalist churches. Ness RC. Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol] 1980 Apr;14B(3):167–80
A spiritual healer, Clive Harris [editorial] Sokolowska M. Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol] 1980 Apr;14B(3):129–31
[Anesthesia and resuscitation problems in surgery on Jehovah's Witnesses] Mungo F. Minerva Anestesiol 1980 Apr;46(4):513–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Longevity among Norwegian Adventists 1960–1977: a message of life style and health?] Waaler HT, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1981 Apr 20;101(11):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

HISTORY

The 'jerks': mass hysteria or epilepsy? Massey EW, et al. South Med J 1981 May;74(5):607–9

CHRISTMAS DISEASE

BLOOD

Labeled factor IX kinetics in patients with hemophilia-B. Smith KJ, et al. Blood 1981 Sep;58(3):625–9
Prolonged bleeding time in children and young adults with hemophilia. Buchanan GR, et al. Pediatrics 1980 Dec; 66(6):951–5
Purification and properties of an abnormal blood coagulation factor IX (factor IXBm)/kinetics of its inhibition of factor X activation by factor VII and bovine tissue factor. Osterud B, et al. Thromb Haemost 1981 Feb 23;45(1):55–9

COMPLICATIONS

Peripheral nerve lesions in haemophilia. Ehrmann L, et al. J Neurol 1981;225(3):175–82
Postsurgical hemorrhage resulting from a drug-induced circulating anticoagulant: report of case. Nersasian RR, et al. J Oral Surg 1980 Sep;38(9):688–90

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of hemophilia B by an immunoradiometric assay of factor IX. Holmberg L, et al. Blood 1980 Sep; 56(3):397–401
Immunologic survey of the factor IX molecule in hemophilia B+ patients, carriers and cord blood. Tiarks CY, et al. Thromb Res 1981 Feb-Mar;21(4–5):391–8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The Pennsylvania hemophilia program 1973–1978. Eyster ME, et al. Am J Hematol 1980;9(3):277–86
Characterization of heterogeneity of haemophilia B for the detection of carriers. Panicucci F, et al. Haemostasis 1980; 9(5):310–8

IMMUNOLOGY

A procedure for removing high titer antibodies by extracorporeal protein-A-sepharose adsorption in hemophilia: substitution therapy and surgery in a patient with hemophilia B and antibodies. Nilsson IM, et al. Blood 1981 Jul;58(1):38–44
Alloantibodies to factor IX in Haemophilia B characterized by crossed immunoelectrophoresis and enzyme-conjugated antisera to human immunoglobulins. Orstavik KH. Br J Haematol 1981 May;48(1):15–23
Hepatitis B surface antigen circulating immune complexes (HBsAg-CICs) in patients with bleeding disorders. Anh-Tuan N, et al. Vox Sang 1981 Jan;40(1):12–6

SURGERY

Gastrectomy in siblings with Christmas disease (hemophilia B). Mizumoto R, et al. Jpn J Surg 1980 Dec;10(4):328–37

THERAPY

The use of factor IX concentrates in man: a 9-year experience of Scottish concentrates in the South-East of Scotland. Prowse CV, et al. Br J Haematol 1981 Jan;47(1):91–104

CHRISTMAS FACTOR see FACTOR IX

CHROMAFFIN GRANULES see under CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM

CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM

Surgical Grand Rounds. Case report: pheochromocytoma. IMJ 1981 Jan;159(1):34–8
Functional tumour of the organ of Zuckerkandl: some diagnostic and therapeutic aspects. Kotariya RN, et al. Indian J Cancer 1980 Dec;17(4):268–71
Phaeochromocytoma of the organ of Zuckerkandl. Purandare AS, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1980 Nov; 25(6):467–9
Achylia, pernicious anaemia, ECL cells and gastric carcinoids. Wilander E. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 1980; 387(3):371–3

ANALYSIS

Chromaffin granules: a new look at an old discovery. Blaschko H. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1980;25:251–3
An extremely acidic copper-containing protein from chromaffin granules. Grigoryan NA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 Jun 16;100(3):921–8
The presence of lysophosphatidylcholine in chromaffin granules. Arthur G, et al. Biochem J 1980 Nov 1; 191(2):523–32
Isolation of chromaffin cell plasma membranes on polycationic beads. van der Meulen JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1981 May 20;643(3):601–15
Isolation and characterization of chromaffin granules from a pheochromocytoma (PC 12) cell line. Roda LG, et al. Exp Cell Res 1980 Jul;128(1):103–9
Lactoperoxidase-coupled iodination of bovine chromaffin granules. Blakeborough P, et al. J Neurochem 1979 Dec; 33(6):1285–93
Glycoproteins and glycopeptides in the chromaffin granule membrane. Roda LG, et al. Neurochem Res 1980 Dec; 5(12):1243–50
The molecular organization of adrenal chromaffin granules. Winkler H, et al. Neuroscience 1980;5(11):1803–23
A highly potent 3200-dalton adrenal opioid peptide that contains both a [Met]- and [Leu]enkephalin sequence. Kilpatrick DL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 May; 78(5):3265–8

CYTOLOGY

Microspectrofluorimetric quantitation of catecholamine fluorescence in rat SIF cells and paraganglia: effect of hypoxia. Alho H, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1980;25:215–9
SIF cells in cat sympathetic ganglia and associated paraganglia. Autillo-Touati A, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1980;25:95–102
Catecholamines in paraganglionic cells of the rat superior

cervical ganglion: functional aspects. Heym C, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;25:87–94

Paraneurons and paraganglia: histological and ultrastructural comparisons between intraganglionic paraneurons and extra-adrenal paraganglion cells. Mascorro JA, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;25:201–13

Experimental studies of effects of acupuncture on enterochromaffin cells: guinea pig enterochromaffin cell count after electro-acupuncture. Hwang YC. **Am J Chin Med** 1980 Autumn;8(3):290–6

Endocrine cells in human cardial glands. Stachura J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1981;19(1):71–6

Nerve growth factor-induced neurite outgrowth from normal human chromaffin cells. Tischler AS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Nov;43(5):399–409

Prolonged survival of bovine adrenal chromaffin cells in rat cerebral ventricles. Perlow MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5278–81

Morphologic observations on the interrenal Stilling and intermediary cells in the adrenal gland of Rana esculenta complex. Milano EG, et al. **Riv Biol** 1979 Jan–Jun; 72(1–2):49–69 **(Eng, Ita)**

[Occurrence and possible activity of chromaffin cells in human ovary] Wrutniak-Zolnowska T. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Nov–Dec;31(6):525–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gastric secretion following transposition of the pancreatic duct into the jejunum] Korot'ko GF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Sep;66(9):1393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative studies on the effects elicited by pre- and postnatal injections of anti-NGF, guanethidine, and 6-hydroxydopamine in chromaffin and ganglion cells of the adrenal medulla and carotid body in infant rats. Aloe L, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;25:221–6

Exocytosis of amine-storing granules from glomus cells of the rat carotid body induced by incubation in potassium-rich media or media containing calcium and ionophore A23187. Grönblad M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;25:227–33

Catecholamine uptake and release in isolated chromaffin granules exposed to halothane. Sumikawa K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Nov;53(5):385–9

A biophysical model of the chromaffin granule. Accurate description of the kinetics of ATP and Cl- dependent granule lysis. Creutz CE, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Aug; 31(2):255–70

Differential effects of cyclic AMP and cholera toxin on nerve growth factor-induced neurite outgrowth from adrenal medullary chromaffin and pheochromocytoma cells. Ziegler W, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul;227(4):622–7

Effect of acetylcholine and catecholamines on the enterochromaffin-like cells of the stomach. Sano M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Sep;153(3):337–40

[Effect of the acetyl derivatives of 4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindole on the enterochromaffin cells and mediator metabolism of the rat brain] Shadurskaia SK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jul–Aug;43(4):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochrome b-561 of the bovine adrenal chromaffin granules. Molecular weight and hydrodynamic properties in micellar solutions of triton X-100. Flatmark T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 16;99(1):292–301

Solubilization and reconstitution of the adenosine 5'-triphosphate dependent proton translocase of bovine chromaffin granule membrane. Giraudat J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 16;19(19):4499–505

The role of phospholipids in the modulation of enzyme activities in the chromaffin granule membrane. Buckland RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 6;643(2):363–75

Ultrastructural demonstration of Mg-ATPase activity of the chromaffin granule. Benedeczky I, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;68(3):317–20

The distribution of Mg2+ ATPase and its loss of specific activity upon gradient centrifugation of isolated chromaffin granules. Konings F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Dec; 35(6):1465–8

Cytochrome b561 is identical with chromomembrin B, a major polypeptide of chromaffin granule membranes. Apps DK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(12):2279–87

Immunocytochemical and biochemical demonstration of contractile proteins in chromaffin cells in culture. Aunis D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(12):2261–77

METABOLISM

Possible role of nerve impulse induced sodium ion flux in a proposed multivesicular fractional release of adrenaline and noradrenaline from the chromaffin cell. Uvnäs B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Aug;109(4):363–8

The isolation of intact adrenal chromaffin granules using isotonic Percoll density gradients. Carty SE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Aug;106(2):438–45

A simple and novel method for radiometric analysis of glucose utilization by adrenal chromaffin cells. Pollard HB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jan 15;110(2):424–30

Evidence for direct coupling of proton and anion transport in chromaffin granules. Pazoles CJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;358:354–5

Biosynthesis of enkephalins by chromaffin cells of bovine adrenal medulla. Tan L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1901–8

Inhibition of adenosine triphosphatase, 5-hydroxytryptamine transport and proton-translocation activities of resealed chromaffin-granule 'ghosts'. Apps DK, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Aug 15;190(2):273–82

Accumulation of amantadine by isolated chromaffin granules. Johnson RG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 1; 30(7):763–9

Role of the proton electrochemical gradient in monoamine transport by bovine chromaffin granules. Scherman D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 2;601(3):664–77

Association of actin with chromaffin granule membranes and the effect of cytochalasin B on the polarity of actin filament elongation. Wilkins JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 20;642(1):55–66

Solubilization and reconstitution of the adenosine 5'-triphosphate dependent noradrenaline uptake system of bovine chromaffin granule membrane. Isambert MF, et al. **Biochimie** 1981 Mar;63(3):211–9

Correlation between catecholamine secretion from bovine isolated chromaffin cells and [3H]-ouabain binding to plasma membranes. Aunis D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;72(1):31–40

Possible occurrence of Na+-dependent Ca2+ influx mechanism in isolated bovine chromaffin cells. Sorimachi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 16;208(2):442–6

Changes of the secretory activity of ovarian chromaffin cells during the sex cycle of female white rats. Wrutniak-Zolnowska T. **Endokrinologie** 1980 Jun; 76(3):279–87

pH-dependence of the ATP-driven uptake of noradrenaline by bovine chromaffin-granule ghosts. Scherman D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun 1;116(3):535–9

In vitro interaction of enkephalin with serum and chromaffin granule components. Hogue-Angeletti R, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Dec 15;36(12):1420–1

Calcium-dependent in vitro interaction between bovine adrenal medullary cell membranes and chromaffin granules as a model for exocytosis. Konings F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 6;126(1):103–6

Interaction of chromaffin granules with plasma membranes mediated by Ca2+ and Mg2+-ATP using self-generating gradients of Percoll. von Grafenstein H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 26;123(2):238–40

Proton: substrate stoichiometries during active transport of biogenic amines in chromaffin ghosts. Johnson RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5773–80

Amine transport in chromaffin granule ghosts. pH dependence implies cationic form is translocated. Knoth J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6541–3

Catecholamine transport by isolated chromaffin granules. Influence of MgATP and a disulfonic stilbene on (R)-norepinephrine/epinephrine exchange and spontaneous epinephrine efflux. Ramu A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1229–34

Uptake of nucleotides and catecholamines by chromaffin granules from pig and horse adrenal medulla. Carmichael SW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jul;35(1):270–2

Muscarinic receptors in chromaffin cell cultures mediate enhanced phospholipid labeling but not catecholamine secretion. Fisher SK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug; 37(2):491–7

Studies on the inhibitory action of opiate compounds in isolated bovine adrenal chromaffin cells: noninvolvement of stereospecific opiate binding sites. Lemaire S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):886–92

In vitro studies of serotonin release from rat enterochromaffin cells: studies of gut serotonin release. Pettersson GB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Aug;29(2):141–8

An intracellular opiate receptor. Slotkin TA, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 24;27(21):1975–8

Correlation of the effects of bretylium, guanethidine, and N,N-diisopropyl-N'-isoamyl-N'-diethylaminoethylurea (P-286) on the H+ electrochemical gradient across the chromaffin granule membrane and on chromaffin granule function. Holz RW. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;18(3):606–10

The effect of phencyclidine on noradrenaline uptake by bovine chromaffin granules. Amir A, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1980;7:129–37

Active transport of biogenic amines in chromaffin granule membrane vesicles. Schuldiner S, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1980;7:117–28

Evidence for an inherent, ATP-stimulated uptake of calcium into chromaffin granules. Häusler R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Jan; 315(3):255–67

Radioautographic study of uptake and storage of indoleamines in the rabbit enterochromaffin cells. Mourre C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 May 29;23(3):251–6

Presence of a high affinity uptake system for catecholamines in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Kenigsberg RL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(9):1547–56

Reserpine increases opiate-like peptide content and tyrosine hydroxylase activity in adrenal medullary chromaffin cells in culture. Wilson SP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(1):71–9

Opioid peptide synthesis in bovine and human adrenal chromaffin cells. Wilson SP, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981;2 Suppl 1:83–8 (22 ref.)

Release of enkephalins and enkephalin-containing polypeptides from perfused beef adrenal glands. Kilpatrick DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7473–5

Two adrenal opioid polypeptides: proposed intermediates in the processing of proenkephalin. Stern AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1962–6

Release of immunoreactive serotonin into the lumen of the feline gut in response to vagal nerve stimulation. Ahlman H, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 11;213(4513):1254–5

[Muscarinic regulation of cyclic GMP levels and catecholamine secretions in chromaffin cells] Lemaire S, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Sep;109(9):1310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of a 'Microvideomat' television analyzer to evaluate the functional state of a population of rat duodenal enterochromaffin cells] Zhukotskiĭ AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):628–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Argentaffin cells, intestinal metaplasia and antral metaplasia in carcinoma of the gall bladder. Azadeh B, et al. **Histopathology** 1980 Nov;4(6):653–9

Mucous and argentaffin cells in colonic adenocarcinomas of tamarins and rats. Swartzendruber DC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Dec;43(6):523–9

Enterochromaffin cells (EC) of the antropyloric mucosa in gastric and duodenal ulcers. Gavriliță L, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1980 Oct–Dec;26(4):327–9

Gastric carcinoids of argyrophil ECL cells. Capella C, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Jul–Sep;1(3):411–8

Endocrine GEP-cells in primary testicular teratoma. Brodner OG, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;388(3):251–62

PHYSIOLOGY

Specificity of synexin-induced chromaffin granule aggregation. Dabrow M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1164–71

The possible implication of membrane-associated actin in stimulus-secretion coupling in adrenal chromaffin cells. Friedman JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 31;96(4):1717–23

Differentiation and transdifferentiation of adrenal chromaffin cells of the guinea-pig. I. Transplants to the anterior chamber of the eye. Unsicker K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;215(2):341–67

Role of synexin in membrane fusion. Enhancement of calcium-dependent fusion of phospholipid vesicles. Hong K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3641–4

Role of intracellular proteins in the regulation of calcium action and transmitter release during exocytosis. Pollard HB, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1980;7:106–16

Ca-dependent K channels with large unitary conductance in chromaffin cell membranes. Marty A. **Nature** 1981 Jun 11;291(5815):497–500

Morphological characteristics and stimulus-secretion coupling in bovine adcrenal chromaffin cell cultures. Trifaró JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(9):1533–46

[Effect of chemical destruction of hypothalamic monoaminergic terminals on function of the adrenal cortex, thyroid gland and enterochromaffin system] Stabrovskiĭ EM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr; 27(2):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Echotomographic and angiographic finding in pheochromocytoma of the organs of Zuckerkandl (author's transl)] Rossi A, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980; 51 Suppl 1:85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Paraganglioma of the organs of Zuckerkandl. A case report (author's transl)] Faure G, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980; 86(9):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Gastrointestinal cells producing endocrine, neurocrine and paracrine messengers. Larsson LI. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Sep;9(3):485–16 (113 ref.)

Activation by phospholipase A2 of the catecholamine release from isolated chromaffin granules. Izumi F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;30(5):748–51

[Structural basis of neurohormonal control of gastric secretory activity] Solov'eva IA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Oct;79(10):59–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Chromaffine cells can innervate brain tissue: evidence from intraocular double grafts. Olson L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Nov;70(2):414–26

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The amphicrine (endo-exocrine) cells in the human gut, with a short reference to amphicrine neoplasias. Ratzenhofer M, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;28(1–2):37–58

Ultrastructure and histochemistry of human SIF cells and paraganglia. Helén P, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;25:149–52

Unusual cytoplasmic bodies in chromaffin cells of the adrenal medulla of the viscacha (Lagostomus maximus maximus). Piezzi RS, et al. **Am J Anat** 1981 Mar;160(3):359–61

Do enterochromaffin (EC) cells contain motilin? Kobayashi S, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1980 May;43(2):85–98

The endocrine cells of the proper gastric glands of adult ox. Rizzotti M, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1980; 24(2):79–93

Kulchitsky cell hyperplasia and multiple metastasizing carcinoids of the stomach. Goldman H, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 1;47(11):2620–6

A phase-contrast and immunofluorescence study of adrenal medullary chromaffin cells in culture: neurite formation, actin and chromaffin granule distribution. Hesketh JE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;218(2):331–43

Giant granules in adrenaline-secreting chromaffin cells of lizard adrenal glands after metyrapone administration. Del Conte E. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1128–30

CHROMANS see under **BENZOPYRANS**

CHROMATES

Use of potassium dichromate as a surrogate standard for beta-carotene determination [letter] Mueller RG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 May;27(5):769–70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dural application of Zenker's solution [letter] Sugar O, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Jun;6(6):729

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Health of workmen in the chromate-producing industry in Britain. Alderson MR, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1981 May; 38(2):117–24

Chromium and chromium compounds. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1980; 23:205–323 (241 ref.)

Cortical damage from Zenker's solution applied to the dura mater. McComb JG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Jan; 8(1):68–71

[Is it possible to manufacture non eczematogenic cement? (author's transl)] Brun R. **Praxis** 1981;70(23):1036–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Symposium: occupational lung diseases. Chromate lung cancer (author's transl)] **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec; 18(12):886–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Health hazards to workers in a chromate plant] Neri R, et al. **SPM** 1980 Mar-Apr;22(2):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

[Elimination of chromate in cement] Reifenstein H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(9):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Accuracy of patch tests with potassium dichromate] Rudzki E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Sep-Oct;67(5):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Experimental sensitization of the guinea pig with potassium bichromate (author's transl)] Cacciuttolo R, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 Jan-Feb;71(1):92–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Rubescenslysin and phallolysin release marker molecules from phospholipid cholesterol liposomes. Seeger R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 6;645(1):59–62

Metabolic fate of chromium compounds. I. Comparative behavior of chromium in rat administered with Na251CrO4 and 51CrCl3. Sayato Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Jan; 3(1):17–23

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The carcinogen chromate induces DNA cross-links in rat liver and kidney. Tsapakos MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3623–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of chromium on established atherosclerotic plaques in rabbits. Abraham AS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov;33(11):2294–8

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity of potassium dichromate to Daphnia magna as a function of the water quality. Müller HG. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jul;25(1):113–7

Lethal potassium dichromate and whitening (Blankophor) exposure of gold fish (Carassius auratus); chromium levels in gills. Riva MC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981; 68C(2):161–5

The effects of sodium chromate and carbon tetrachloride on the urinary excretion and tissue distribution of cadmium in cadmium-pretreated rats. Bernard AM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;57(1):30–8

Proximal tubule brush border alterations during the course of chromate nephropathy. Kirschbaum BB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 30;58(1):19–30

[Toxic properties of strontium chromate] Shubochkin LN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Oct;(10):76–7 **(Rus)**

CHROMATIACEAE

ANALYSIS

Further studies on the composition and spectral properties of the photochemical reaction centers of bacteriochlorophyll b-containing bacteria. Thornber JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 5;593(1):60–75

Primary structures of high potential, four-iron-sulfur ferredoxins from the pruple sulfur photosynthetic bacteria, Thiocapsa roseopersicina and chromatium gracile. Tedro SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan;256(2):731–5

ENZYMOLOGY

[Purification and properties of NAD-reductase from phototrophic bacterium Thiocapsa roseopersicina] Korsunskii OF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Aug;45(8):1488–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Sodium-dependent succinate uptake in purple bacterium Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii. Karzanov VV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 8;598(1):91–9

[Purification and properties of cytochrome c552 from purple sulfur bacterium Thiocapsa roseopersicina] Zorin NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Aug;45(8):1497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii respiration when growing in light and in darkness] Pedan LV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Jul-Aug;49(4):472–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Propionate metabolism of Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii during growth in the dark] Zakharchuk LM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Sep-Oct;49(5):669–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMATIDS

ANALYSIS

Reverse sister chromatid differential staining by Coomassie Brilliant blue R-250. Jan KY. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Apr; 132(2):503–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Synergistic action of cysteamine and BrdU-substituted DNA in the induction of sister chromatid exchanges. Speit G, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;81(3):461–71

Induction of sister chromatid exchanges in mouse fetuses resulting from maternal alcohol consumption during pregnancy. Alvarez MR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980; 28(3):173–80

Effect of sodium azide on sister-chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes and Chinese hamster cells. Arenaz P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Feb;88(2):217–21

Comparison of BCNU-induced SCE in bone-marrow cells of AKR/J and BDF1 mice. Biegel JA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Sep;79(1):87–90

Multicellular in vivo sister-chromatid exchanges induced by urethane. Cheng M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Feb;88(2):223–31

Sister-chromatid exchange induction by carcinogens in HTC cells: an in vitro system which does not require addition of activating factors. Dean R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Dec; 74(6):477–83

Nature of the mitomycin-C induced lesion causing sister-chromatid exchange. Ishii Y. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan; 91(1):51–5

Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges in a rat-liver cell line with chemical carcinogens. Meyer AL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;91(1):47–50

Enhancement of sister-chromatid exchange in Chinese hamster ovary cells by nitrofurans. Shirai T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Dec;79(4):345–50

PHYSIOLOGY

Laser microirradiation of kinetochores in mitotic PtK2 cells: chromatid separation and micronucleus formation. Brenner SL, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1980 Jun;2(2):139–52

RADIATION EFFECTS

Sensitivity of DNA synthetic phase to near-ultraviolet radiation: chromatid damage at early and late replication periods. Pantazis P. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Sep;10(3):253–9

Susceptibility to fluorescent light-induced chromatid breaks associated with DNA repair deficiency and malignant transformation in culture. Parshad R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4415–9

Effects of inhibitors of DNA synthesis on spontaneous and ultraviolet light-induced sister-chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster cells. Ishii Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Sep; 79(1):19–32

Genetic effect of low doses of radiation in occupationally exposed workers in coal mines and in coal fired plants. Horvat D, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1980;18(2):91–7

[Cytogenetic studies of human lymphocytes following blue light irradiation in vitro] Schroeter C. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(2-3):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the sister chromatid differential staining method for studying the lymphocyte proliferative activity of human peripheral blood in normal culture and after in vitro gamma irradiation] Piatkin EK, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Nov-Dec;20(6):871–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Topographic examination of sister chromatid differential staining by Nomarski interference microscopy and scanning electron microscopy. Takayama S, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981; 82(1):113–9

Localisation of 7-12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene induced chromatid breaks and sister chromatid exchanges in chromosomes 1 and 2 of bone marrow cells of rat in vivo. van Kesteren-van Leeuwen AC, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980; 81(3):473–81

DNA extraction during Giemsa differentiation of chromatids singly and doubly substituted with BrdU. Webber LM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;81(5):691–700

Sister chromatid differentiation and isolabeling of chromosomes. Ved Brat S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981; 56(3):305–8

CHROMATIN

Reconstitution of chromatin at physiological ionic strength and regulation of transcription of the reconstituted chromatin. Hidaka H. **Acta Med Okayama** 1981 Feb; 35(1):1–17

'Snake-like' appearance of nuclear chromatin in conjunctival epithelial cells from patients with keratoconjunctivitis sicca. Marner K. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct; 58(5):849–53

Measurement of lymphocyte activation by a chromatin topo-optical reaction. Mechanism and specificity of the test. Baló-Banga JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980; 269(3):239–51

N-Bromosuccinimide fragments of protein A24 (uH2A): an implication that ubiquitin is the precursor of conjugation in vivo. Goldknopf IL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 31;96(4):1724–31

Characterization of a putative poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose)-chromatin complex. Butt TR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 11;19(23):5243–9

Chromatin conformation during cell differentiation of human myeloid leukemia cells. Pantazis P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Dec;8(2):117–24

Protein distribution amongst chromatin particles following DNAse II digestion. Billett MA. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Jan;5(1):55–8

The quinternary chromatin-DNA structure. Three-dimensional reconstruction and functional significance. Kendall FM, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1980 Dec; 2(4):373–404

Cross-linking of histone H1 in chromatin. Thomas JO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Dec;112(3):501–11

Changes in chromatin folding in solution. Butler PJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Jul 15;140(4):505–29

Deoxyribonuclease II as a probe for chromatin structure. II. Mode of cleavage. Hörz W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Dec 15;144(3):329–51

Deoxyribonuclease II as a probe for chromatin structure. I. Location of cleavage sites. Hörz W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Dec 15;144(3):305–27

Size-dependence of a stable higher-order structure of chromatin. Thomas JO, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Nov 25; 144(1):89–93

Structure of adenovirus chromatin as probed with restriction endonucleases. Mirza MA, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 30; 108(2):351–60

[Models of chromatin fibril organization] Gruzdev AD, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Mar-Apr;26(2):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computer classification of the fusion profiles of human lymphocyte interphase chromatin] Fedorova KN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr;91(4):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Melting profiles for lymphocyte chromatin of healthy subjects and Down's disease patients obtained by the technic of cellular DNA absorption in ultraviolet light] Fedorova KN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb; 91(2):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reversible structural changes in proteolyzed chromatin core-particles] Grigor'ev SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;258(1):232–6 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

High order packing of DNA as revealed by autodigestion of chromatin in small intestine cell nuclei. Suciu D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(11-12):1101–9

Analysis of some cytotopochemical parameters for a definition of the chromatin status. Manfredi Romanini MG, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981;24:189–98

DNA measurement by mithramycin fluorescence in chromatin solubilized by heparin. Groyer A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 15;106(1):262–8

A procedure for the preparation of chromatin and chromatin proteins from cultured mammalian epithelial cells. Smith GJ. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Feb;111(1):97–104

Human sperm chromatin organization: isolation of homogeneous (25 K b.p.) DNA fragments from in situ chromatin degradation in human sperm cells. Wagner TE, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Feb;6(1):47–51

Effect of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine on physical properties and nonhistone chromosomal proteins of chromatin from Burkitt somatic cell hybrids. Lin JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 1;200(2):567-74

Human round-headed spermatozoa: a quantitative and qualitative cytochemical study on chromatin. Arrighi S, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1980;24(3):181-91

Quantitative cytochemical study of chromatin during megakaryocyte maturation. Pellicciari C, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1980;24(4):409-21

Distribution of IP25 in chromatin and its possible involvement in chromatin condensation. Gjerset R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 31;99(2):349-57

N-Bromosuccinimide fragments of protein A24 (uH2A): an implication that ubiquitin is the precursor of conjugation in vivo. Goldknopf IL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 31;96(4):1724-31

Isolation of an androgen acceptor from salt extract of rat prostatic chromatin. Hiremath ST, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):981-6

The distribution of high-mobility-group proteins in chromatin fractions produced by nuclease digestion of pig thymus nuclei. Plumb MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):143-4

Purification, subunit structure, and immunological properties of chromatin-bound ribonucleic acid polymerase I from cauliflower inflorescence. Guilfoyle TJ. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 23;19(26):5966-72

Micrococcal nuclease cleavage of chromatin displays nonrandom properties. LaFond RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 14;20(8):2127-32

Differences in rearrangements of H1 and H5 in chicken erythrocyte chromatin. Lasters I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1104-10

Repeated deoxyribonucleic acid clusters in the chicken genome contain homologous sequence elements in scrambled order. Musti AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May 26;20(11):2889-99

Immunochemical detection of chromosomal protein HMG-17 in chromatin subunits. Tahourdin CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17;20(4):910-5

Distribution of high mobility group and other acid-soluble proteins in fractionated chromatin. Georgieva EI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 29;652(1):240-4

Comparative studies on chromatin proteins from chicken thrombocytes and erythrocytes. Krajewska W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 21;624(2):522-30

Subunit structure of Trypanosoma cruzi chromatin. Rubio J, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Nov;58(11):1247-51

Neutral lipids in DNA, histone and nonhistone fractions of Ehrlich ascites tumor cell chromatin. Bálint Z, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1979;3(4):193-6

Chromatin structure of the histone genes of D. melanogaster. Samal B, et al. **Cell** 1981 Feb;23(2):401-9

Isolation of actively transcribed nucleosomes using immobilized HMG 14 and 17 and an analysis of alpha-globin chromatin. Weisbrod S, et al. **Cell** 1981 Feb; 23(2):391-400

Cytophotometric studies of cell populations. Bartels PH, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1980 Dec;2(4):339-51

Localization of phosphoproteins and of protein kinases in chromatin from hepatoma tissue-cultured cells. Kitzis A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(1):237-44

Chromosome diminution in Ascaris suum. Chromatin structure. Davis AH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jul; 128(1):59-62

Comparison of the salt dissociations of high molecular weight HMG non-histone chromatin proteins from double-stranded DNA and from chromatin. Isackson PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 9;125(1):30-4

The protein composition of rat satellite chromatin. Mathew CG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 9;125(1):25-9

Toluidine blue binding capacity of heterochromatin and euchromatin of Triatoma infestans Klug. Mello ML. **Histochemistry** 1980;69(2):181-7

Isolation of binding proteins for retinol from cytosol, nucleosol & chromatin of rat testes. Shinde R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr;17(2):135-8

Comparison of the high mobility group proteins and their chromatin distribution in trout testis and liver. Christensen ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7549-56

Structure of sea urchin sperm chromatin core particle. Simpson RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25; 255(22):10702-9

The occurrence of period IV elements in dinoflagellate chromatin: an X-ray microanalytical study. Kearns LP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Dec;46:113-27

Distribution of acceptor sites for androgen-receptor complexes between transcriptionally active and inactive fractions of rat ventral prostate chromatin. Davies P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Nov;87(2):225-40

Two-dimensional analysis of proteins sedimenting with simian virus 40 chromosomes. Milavetz BI, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep;35(3):854-64

Unusual appearance of condensed chromatin in conjunctival cells in superior limbic keratoconjunctivitis [letter] Wander AH, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 4;2(8236):42-3

Observations on the chromatin staining and fluorescence by safranine O. Espelosin RH, et al. **Microsc Acta** 1981 May; 84(3):255-9

Cytofluorometric and cytophotometric measurements by using the exposure control device in the automatic photomicroscope. Juarranz A, et al. **Microsc Acta** 1980 Sep; 83(4):297-305

On the chromatin structure of Trypanosoma cruzi. Astolfi Filho S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Mar;1(1):45-53

The characterisation of a 5-S 'monosome' fraction from chromatin of Physarum polycephalum. Annesley M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Feb 25;9(4):831-9

Nuclease sensitivity of active chromatin. Gazit B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 25;8(22):5143-55

Non-random arrangement of nucleosomes in satellite I containing chromatin of rat liver. Igo-Kemenes T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 25;8(22):5377-90

Histone H1 can be removed selectively from chicken erythrocyte chromatin at near physiological conditions. Muyldermans S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Feb 25; 8(4):731-9

Segregation of rapidly acetylated histones into a chromatin fraction released from intact nuclei by the action of micrococcal nuclease. Nelson D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Apr 25;8(8):1745-63

Different repeat lengths in rat satellite I DNA containing chromatin and bulk chromatin. Omori A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 25;8(22):5363-75

Histone H1o: its location in chromatin. Smith BJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 20;8(24):6069-79

Nucleosomal structure of sea urchin and starfish sperm chromatin. Histone H2B is possibly involved in determining the length of linker DNA. Zalenskaya IA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Feb 11;9(3):473-87

Chromatin analysis in human endometrial adenocarcinoma before and after treatment with 6-methyl-17-hydroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA). Barni S, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1981;37(2):167-77

Virion core-like organization of intranuclear adenovirus chromatin late in infection. Brown M, et al. **Virology** 1980 Nov;107(1):306-10

Physico-chemical characteristics of DNA chromatin fractions from calf thymus. Gawrońska M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1981 May-Jun;36(5-6):361-5

Temperature-dependent staining reaction of chromatin by Alcian blue. Stockert JC, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Nov-Dec;35(11-12):1092-3

[Reconstitution of chromatin (author's transl)] Kawashima S. **Seikagaku** 1980;52(5):317-22 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Biomedical use of quantitative analysis of nuclear chromatin] Rowiński J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Jul;64(1):77-84 **(Pol)**

[Structural organization of chromatins from two divisions of rat brain, using micrococcal nuclease] Grumbkova LO, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Nov;45(11):2013-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural heterogeneity of chromatin as revealed by electrophoretic methods] Kharchenko EP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Aug;45(8):1385-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterogeneity of cationic proteins of chromatin from various tissues] Kharchenko EP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Sep; 45(9):1630-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Similarity of non-histone proteins of chromatin from the differentiation zone of pea root and stem. Lack of pronounced organ specificity] Mel'nichuk IuP. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jun;45(6):1027-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Particulate fractionation and properties of basic proteins of sperm chromatin of bivalve molluscs] Odintsova NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Mar;46(3):489-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Competitive binding of histones to DNA and the problem of chromatin self-assembly] Paponov VD. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Sep;45(9):1539-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterogeneity of high-mobility-group proteins (HMG) found in active chromatin] Domanskii NN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;258(4):1007-9 **(Rus)**

[Discrete classes of linker DNA in chromatin] Pospelov VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):1110-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specificity of the chromatin changes in viral infections] Stefanov SB. **Tsitologiia** 1980 May;22(5):591-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Timing of ubiquitin synthesis and conjugation into protein A24 during the HeLa cell cycle. Goldknopf IL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1253-60

[Histone competition for DNA and its possible role in the self-assembly of eu- and heterochromatin] Paponov VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):548-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Sensitivity of chromatin to heparin in chromic atrophic gastritis in carcinoma free and carcinoma bearing stomach as revealed by flow cytometry. Weiss H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1981;51(1):87-95

Is protein kinase a subunit of RNA polymerase II, which is responsible for the specificity of transcription? Jankowski JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16; 96(3):1216-24

Sexual differentiation of the brain: effects on mating behavior and [3H]-estradiol binding by hypothalamic chromatin in rats. Olsen KL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Jun;22(5):1068-72

Nuclease sensitivity of postreplicated chromatin from Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Miki BL, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Jan;59(1):22-9

Preferential damage of active chromatin by bleomycin. Kuo MT. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2439-43

Influence of hydrocortisone on the binding of nitrosoureas to nuclear chromatin subfractions. Tew KD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3697-3703

Clusters of nonhistone chromosomal protein HMG1 molecules in intact chromatin. Itkes AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 25;118(1):63-6

Dissociation of the protein components from chromatin by reversible modification with dimethylmaleic anhydride. Palacián E, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 May 26; 36(3):163-7

N-Acetoxy-acetylaminofluorene reacts preferentially with a control region of intracellular SV40 chromosome. Beard P, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 7;291(5810):84-5

Alkylation of DNA in specific hepatic chromatin fractions following exposure to methylnitrosourea or dimethylnitrosamine. Faustman EM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 May;58(3):379-88

[Dissociation and decompactization of chromatin by heparin in a medium of 'physiologic' ionic strength] Paponov VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;90(9):325-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of RNA synthesis on embikhin-damaged templates] Prikul' IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;90(10):434-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the dinucleosome structure of chromatin by the action of exogenous endonuclease] Basnak'ian AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;256(5):1254-7 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Properties of low-molecular-weight acid phosphatases isolated from cytosol and chromatin of rat liver. Gałka M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1980;27(3-4):281-93

Glucocorticoid hormones are successively present in two sites with different accessibilities to nucleases in chromatin from HTC cells. Defer N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15;98(1):169-75

Purification and characterization of chromatin-bound DNA-dependent RNA polymerase I from parsley (Petroselinum crispum). Influence of nucleoside triphosphates. Grossmann K, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Oct 1;191(1):165-71

On the fidelity of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis directed by chromatin-associated deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase beta. Fry M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5939-46

Association of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase of buffalo spermatozoa with sperm chromatin. Bhatnagar SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 5;674(2):212-24

A histone-specific acetyltransferase is associated with simian-virus-40 chromatin. Otto B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov;112(2):363-6

Purification and properties of the major apurinic/apyrimidinic endodeoxyribonuclease of rat-liver chromatin. Thibodeau L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep; 110(2):379-85

Loosely bound chromatin components are responsible for different electrophoretic mobility of the chromatin complexed with rna polymerase II. Yukioka M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 29;122(2):219-22

Glutathione reductase activity of chromatin isolated from mouse spleen nuclei. Ochalska-Czepulis M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(4):519-21

Purification and characterization of the Ca2+ plus Mg2+-dependent endodeoxyribonuclease from calf thymus chromatin. Nakamura M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan;89(1):143-52

H3-specific nucleohistone kinase of bovine thymus chromatin. Purification, characterization, and specificity for threonine residue 3. Shoemaker CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):11048-55

[The presence of glycosyltransferases on chromatin acceptors in monkey liver nuclear membranes (author's transl)] Berthillier G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 12; 603(2):245-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circadian rhythm of poly A polymerase in chromatin and nucleoplasmatic extract of rat liver] Corti A, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1979;50(1):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of various methods of preparation of chromatin on the distribution of Mn2+-dependent poly-A-polymerase activity in subnuclear fractions of rat liver] Corti A, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1979;50(1):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chromatin cAMP-independent protein kinase and its specific phosphate acceptor (author's transl)] Ohtsuki K, et al. **Seikagaku** 1980 Oct;52(10):1050-4 **(Jpn)**

[Properties and functions of two different kinds of proteinases bound with chromatins, optimum pH's of which are 8 with histone and 10 with casein (author's transl)] Hagiwara H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1980;25(6):434-46 (57 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Chromatin-bound protease and its inhibitor from rat peritoneal macrophages (author's transl)] Inagaki T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1980;25(6):447-53 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Complete in vitro DNA replication of SV40 chromatin in digitonin-treated permeable cells. Oda T, et al.

Acta Med Okayama 1980 Dec;34(6):409–13

A transcriptionally enriched chromatin fraction released by a Mg++ -dependent endogenous nuclease from rat liver. Sargan DR, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Jan;5(1):59–67

Recombination suppression of mouse t-haplotypes due to chromatin mismatching. Silver LM, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 5;290(5801):68–70

Control of genome integrity in terminally differentiating and postmitotic aging cells. Modak SP, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;11:178–90

IMMUNOLOGY

Measurement of lymphocyte activation by a chromatin topooptical reaction. II. Application for detecting drug allergy. A clinical and experimental study. Baló-Banga JM, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1980;26(2):137–53

Immunologically specific complexes of chromosomal nonhistone proteins with deoxyribonucleic acid in chicken erythroid nuclei. Krajewska WM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 30;19(20):4667–73

Chromatin subunits elicit species-specific antibodies against nucleoprotein antigenic determinants. Tahourdin CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 16;19(19):4387–94

The induction of antichromatin antibodies with specificity for nuclear antigens of transformed human lymphocytes. Hardy KJ, et al. **Cell Differ** 1981 Mar;10(2):93–9

Immunofluorescent detection of thermolability of chromatin in situ during the cell cycle using antithymine antibodies. Tsutsui Y, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1981 Feb;34(1):52–61

Tissue specificity and cellular distribution of Novikoff hepatoma antigenic proteins p39, p49, and p56. Schmidt WN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):8117–23

Immunospecificity of nuclear antigens in chicken erythroid cells. Pumo DE, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 Aug 29; 32(1):49–53

[Isolation and characterization of antibodies against chromatin and non-histone proteins from rat thymocytes] Ermekova VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jun;46(6):1073–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and susceptibility to nucleases of transcriptionally active and inactive chromatin fractions from Physarum polycephalum. Czupryn M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1980; 27(2):143–51

Isolation and characterization of salt-soluble, unsheared chromatin. Fenske H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980; 39(4):343–54

Double labeling of chromatin proteins, in vivo and in vitro, and their two-dimensional electrophoretic resolution. Kuhn O, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 1;105(2):274–80

Affinity chromatography of chromatin on single-stranded DNA-agarose columns. Nehls P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 1;107(1):124–7

Relationship between basic proteins associated to DNA and replication during early development of Echinoderms. Imschenetzki M, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1979 OCT;12(3):433–8

A new method for the isolation of replicative chromatin: selective deposition of histone on both new and old DNA. Jackson V, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jan;23(1):121–34

Successful separation of the transcriptionally-active chromatin fraction from pigeon reticulocytes and calf thymus. Lishanskaya AI. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 1; 121(2):207–10

Thermostability of chromatin and variations in chromosomal proteins isolated under different ionic conditions. Pantazis P, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov;88(5):1283–9

Liver chromatin fractions in Mus and Akodon. The concept of constitutive heterochromatin. Catala A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 May 26;36(3):135–41

Isolation and physical characterization of a stable core particle. de Murcia G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Feb 25;8(4):767–79

A nitrogen pressure-shearing apparatus for preparing distinct populations of chromatin fractions. Pantazis P, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1980;10(5):511–9

Fractionation of chromatin depleted of histone H1. Pantazis P. **Prep Biochem** 1980;10(5):521–9

Isolation of newly replicated chromatin by using shallow metrizamide gradients. Murphy RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3336–40

METABOLISM

The structure of chromatin synthesized in the presence of cycloheximide in Physarum polycephalum. Bernhardt-Smigielska J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1980; 27(3–4):221–31

Reversible inhibition of nuclear chromatin decondensation (NCD) ability of human spermatozoa induced by prostatic fluid. Kvist U. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 May;109(1):73–8

Importance of spermatozoal zinc as temporary inhibitor of sperm nuclear chromatin decondensation ability in man. Kvist U. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 May;109(1):79–84

Rapid post-ejaculatory inhibitory effect of seminal plasma on sperm nuclear chromatin decondensation ability in man. Kvist U. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 May;109(1):69–72

Sperm nuclear chromatin decondensation ability. An in vitro study on ejaculated human spermatozoa. Kvist U. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 486:1–24 (139 ref.)

Studies on the processes of chromatin phosphorylation. Glotov BO, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1980;18:261–73

Maintenance of chromatin and cytoplasmic enzymes of perinatal rat hepatocytes during culture. Guguen-Guillouzo C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 349:393–6

ADP-ribosylation of trout testis chromosomal proteins: distribution of ADP-ribosylated proteins among DNase I-sensitive and -resistant chromatin domains. Levy-Wilson B. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 May;208(2):528–34

Concepts of function of peripheral non-chromatin and endosome in Entamoeba histolytica. Albach RA, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):63–74

DNA synthesis in chromatin preparations from human fibroblasts infected by cytomegalovirus. Radsak K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;65(1):45–51

On chromatin availability to hydrolysis of the Feulgen reaction in Purkinje neuron population: microdensitometric and microfluorometric data. Bernocchi G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1980;24(2):121–34

Phosphorylation of a nonhistone protein fraction which coextracts with the high-mobility-group proteins of chromatin. Ahmed K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):326–32

Effect of chromatin associated factors on the activity of thyroid hormone receptors in rat liver and brain. De Nayer P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15; 98(1):1–6

Localization of phosphoproteins and of protein kinases in chromatin from butyrate treated HTC cells. Kitzis A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):530–7

Chromatin function in developing brain: acetylation of chromosomal proteins and RNA synthesis. Supakar PC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15; 100(1):73–8

The interaction of adriamycin with nuclear DNA: evidence for a drug induced compaction of isolated chromatin. Waldes H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15;98(1):95–101

Effect of sea urchin sperm chromatin on histone acetylation. Wong LJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 31; 97(4):1362–9

Methylation-like reaction of [3H-methyl]-N-5-trimethyllysine (TML) to chromatin components. Jeney A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 15;29(20):2729–32

Influence of psychoactive and nonpsychoactive cannabinoids on chromatin structure and function in human cells. Mon MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 1;30(1):45–58

Protein A24 lyase activity in nucleoli of thioacetamide-treated rat liver releases histone 2A and ubiquitin from conjugated protein A24. Andersen MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1100–4

Structure of chromatin at deoxyribonucleic acid replication forks: location of the first nucleosomes on newly synthesized simian virus 40 deoxyribonucleic acid. Herman TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 3;20(3):621–30

Ribonucleic acid and other polyanions facilitate chromatin assembly in vitro. Nelson T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 28;20(9):2594–601

Binding of ethidium monoazide to the chromatin in human lymphocytes. Cantrell CE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 26;609(1):173–9

Structural rearrangement of histone-H1-depleted chromatin during thermal denaturation. Dimitrov SI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 11;610(2):392–9

Characteristics of chromatin preparations from herpes simplex virus infected cells. Hay RT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 27;655(1):71–81

The loosely bound non-histone chromosomal proteins of rat prostate in androgen action. Hiremath ST, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 26;653(1):130–8

Role of cytosol proteins in DNA chain growth and chromatin replication in Friend erythroleukemia cell nuclei. Muller MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 29; 653(3):391–407

Reactivity of individual functional groups of histones in calf thymus chromatin. Oda G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 23;625(1):72–7

Specificity of chromatin transcription in vitro. Asymmetric transcription of the globin gene by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Pays E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 29;653(3):356–67

Non-histone proteins in fractionated chromatin before and after DNAse II treatment. Rakowicz-Szulczyńska EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 26;653(1):69–82

Chromatin replication in a higher plant, Vicia faba. Yakura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 17;609(3):448–55

Self digestion of chromatin from Guérin and Ehrlich ascites tumour cells in the absence of bivalent cations. Iovcheva C, et al. **Biochimie** 1981;63(5):435–8

Relationship between chromatin structure and replication in mouse L-cells. Sheinin R, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Dec; 58(12):1359–69

Excision of N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene-induced DNA adducts from chromatin fractions of human fibroblasts. Kaneko M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov; 40(11):4313–9

The changes in the properties of chromatin from activated and non-activated lymphocytes at different stages of maturation under the action of salt solutions of different concentration. Kushch AA, et al. **Cell Differ** 1980 Oct; 9(5):291–304

Changes in basic nuclear proteins during sperm maturation in Palaemon serratus (Crustacea Natantia). Sellos D, et al. **Cell Differ** 1981 Mar;10(2):69–77

Chromatin conformation modulates repair of single strand interruptions by polynucleotide ligase-[3H] AMP. Montagna RA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Jan; 33(2–3):149–61

Covalent binding of benzo[a]pyrene metabolites to DNA, RNA and chromatin proteins in the AKR mouse embryo cell-line. Zytkovicz TH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Apr;35(1):39–54

A reliable cross-circulation model: its use in studying humoral agents. Short JA, et al. **Cytobios** 1980;28(109):7–16

3,5,3'-triiodothyronine receptor-containing chromatin fragments: production by nuclease digestion. Gruol DJ. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):994–9

Replication of simian virus 40 chromatin in vitro depends on the amount of DNA polymerase alpha associated with replicating chromatin. Richter A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(1):67–73

Binding of myelin basic proteins to chromatin fractions of mouse brain. Gaubatz JW. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 18; 127(2):179–82

DNase I hypersensitivity of the terminal inverted repeat DNA sequences in the macronucleus of the ciliate Stylonychia mytilus. Lipps HJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 20;126(2):219–22

Kinetic analysis of O6-ethylguanine disappearance from DNA catalyzed by the chromatin factor of rat liver. Renard A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 29;122(2):271–4

Acetylation of histone H4 in chicken erythrocyte and cuttle-fish testis chromatin. Wouters-Tyrou D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 15;128(2):195–200

Y-chromatin: method to study a take or rejection after bone marrow transplantation. Arnold R, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1981;25:411–6

Interactions of nogalamycin & ethidium bromide with chromatin & DNA - histone (f1) complex. Chatterji H, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec;17(6):421–3

Autodigestion of chromatin in some radiosensitive and radioresistant mouse cells. Role of proteolysis and endonucleolysis. Suciu D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Mar; 39(3):273–9

Chromatin conjugate protein A24 is cleaved and ubiquitin is lost during chicken erythropoiesis. Goldknopf IL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10555–8

The reassociation with chromatin of H1 fragments bisected with thrombin. Ishimi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25; 256(16):8249–51

A reevaluation of new histone deposition on replicating chromatin. Jackson V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25; 256(10):5095–103

Binding of the high mobility group protein, H6, to trout testis chromatin. Kuehl L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25; 255(22):10671–5

DNA replication, chromatin structure, and histone phosphorylation altered by theophylline in synchronized HeLa S3 cells. Dolby TW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Apr; 89(1):78–85

Polypeptide hormones and chromatin-associated proteins act as acceptors for cholera toxin-catalyzed ADP-ribosylation. Trepel JB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):538–43

Phosphorylation of chromatin proteins in cerebral anoxia and ischemia. Yanagihara T. **J Neurochem** 1980 Nov; 35(5):1209–15

Reduced transcription activity of rat liver chromatin after protein restriction and selective digestion of nuclei with micrococcus nuclease. Aström S, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jul; 111(7):1258–64

Increased transcription activity of rat liver chromatin after protein restriction and limited digestion of nuclei with micrococcus nuclease. von der Decken A, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jul;111(7):1249–57

Mediating events in the action of aldosterone. Edelman IS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:219–24

Sertoli cell chromatin acceptor sites for androgen-receptor complexes. Tsai YH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jul; 13(7):711–8

Thioacetamide and benzo(a)pyrene-induced alterations of the intrinsic viscosity of hepatocyte chromatin. Rabega C, et al. **Med Interne** 1980 Jul-Sep;18(3):309–13

Low molecular weight peptidic fraction in the chromatin from normal and cancer cells: control of transcription. Gianfranceschi GL, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1980 Jul 31; 6(2):95–103

Problems associated with dose response in steroid-hormone activation of structural genes. Leake RE. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Jan;21(1):1–13 (94 ref.)

Acetylation of histone H4 and its role in chromatin structure and function. Chahal SS, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 4; 287(5777):76–9

Differential nuclease sensitivity of the ovalbumin and beta-globin chromatin regions in erythrocytes and oviduct cells of laying hen. Bellard M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jun 25;8(12):2737–50

In vitro transcription of chromatin containing histones hyperacetylated in vivo. Dobson ME, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Sep 25;8(18):4201–19

Organization of 5S genes in chromatin of Xenopus laevis. Gottesfeld JM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Feb 25;8(4):905–22

An examination of models for chromatin transcription. Gould HJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 25;8(22):5255–66

The binding of histones H1 and H5 to chromatin in chicken erythrocyte nuclei. Kumar NM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Aug 25;8(16):3535–51

The release of high mobility group protein H6 and protamine gene sequences upon selective DNase I degradation of trout testis chromatin. Levy-Wilson B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jul 11;8(13):2859–69

Upon the observation of superbeads in chromatin. Muyldermans S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 May 24; 8(10):2165–72

Partial inhibition of histone deacetylase in active chromatin by HMG 14 and HMG 17. Reeves R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 May 10;8(9):1947–63

Binding of microtubule protein to DNA and chromatin: possibility of simultaneous linkage of microtubule to nucleic and assembly of the microtubule structure. Villasante A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Feb 25;9(4):895–908

Proteins of metaphase chromosomes and interphase chromatin. Wray VP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Sep 25;8(18):4155–63

DNase I hypersensitive sites in Drosophila chromatin occur at the 5' ends of regions of transcription. Keene MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):143–6

Distribution of proviral sequences in chromatin of embryonic fibroblasts infected by Rous sarcoma virus. Pantazis P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2669–72

Cell cycle-dependent regulation of thymidine kinase activity introduced into mouse LMTK- cells by DNA and chromatin-mediated gene transfer. Schlosser CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1119–23

Tissue-specific exposure of chromatin structure at the 5' terminus of the rat preproinsulin II gene. Wu C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1577–80

Molecular pharmacology of nitrosoureas. Tew KD, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1981;76:130–40

Inhibition of nucleic acid and chromatin binding of the rat prostate androgen receptor by pyridoxal phosphate, heparin and Cibacron blue. Mulder E, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Dec;36(6):633–45

[Template activity of chromatin preparations from cerebellum and large hemispheres of rat brain] Grumbkova LO, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jun;45(6):1146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of histones with DNA in chromatin. A new method of covalent binding of histones to DNA available for their localization on DNA] Levina ES, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jun;45(6):1133–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Turnover of chromatin proteins in rat liver during induction of RNA synthesis by electrostimulation of the hypothalamus] Tiulenev VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Sep; 45(9):1669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metachromatin inclusions in the conidial and hyphal cells of Fusarium Kl. ex Fr. species] Gorbik LT, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1981 May-Jun;43(3):342–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of activated chromatin from rat liver shortly after partial hepatectomy] Sondore OIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):843–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonhistone chromatin proteins of normal and tumor cells] Gershun VA. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Aug;22(8):875–89 (247 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro decondensation of human sperm chromatin. Incharoensakdi A, et al. **Andrologia** 1981 Jan-Feb; 13(1):64–73

Molecular mechanisms of chromatin assembly. Laskey RA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Aug;9(4):263–70

Phosphorylation states of different histone 1 subtypes and their relationship to chromatin functions during the HeLa S-3 cell cycle. Ajiro K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 17; 20(6):1445–54

In situ transcription analysis of chromatin template activity of the S-chromosome of Drosophila following high molar NaCl treatment. Chatterjee RN, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981; 82(4):515–23

Replication in Drosophila chromosomes: Part VI—relative heterochromatin content & autonomous endoreduplication cycles of hetero- & eu-chromatin in brain cells of Drosophila nasuta larva. Lakhotia SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct;18(10):1066–71

The diptera as a model system in cell and molecular biology. Zegarelli-Schmidt EC, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1981;71:245–363 (387 ref.)

Immunological and organizational heterogeneity of histone H2a variants within chromatin of cells at different stages of Friend leukemia. Benezra R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6837–41

Identification of a novel class of tandemly repeated genes transcribed on lampbrush chromosomes of Pleurodeles waltlii. Scheer U. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Mar;88(3):599–603

Control of RNA and protein synthesis in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human lymphocytes by chromatin peptides from calf thymus. Amici D, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1980 Dec 31;6(4):225–8

Chromatin fine structure of active and repressed genes. Levy A, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 15;289(5794):198–203

Selective release of HMG nonhistone proteins during DNase digestion of Tetrahymena chromatin at different stages of the cell cycle. Hamana K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 25;8(22):5275–88

[Regulation of genetic activity by thyroid hormones. Effect of purified cytoplasmic hormone-receptor complex on the chromatin template activity] Abdukarimov A, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan-Feb;27(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alteration of chromatin in early experimental arteriosclerosis. Lehmann R, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(3):288–93

RADIATION EFFECTS

Efficiency of formation of pyrimidine dimers in SV40 chromatin in vitro. Snapka RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 6;20(1):68–72

Giant cell formation produced by laser microbeam irradiation of chromatin in Chinese hamster cells. Cremer T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jul;134(1):49–63

Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on chromatin and its components from Yoshida ascites tumour cells. Ramakrishnan N, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Mar; 39(3):329–37

DNA repair of U.V.-damage in heterochromatin and euchromatin of rat liver. Tomura T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Aug;38(2):231–5

Characteristics of rat thymus chromatin degradation products after whole-body x-irradiation. Zhivotovsky BD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Apr;39(4):437–40

Low-angle X-ray scattering of chromatin [letter] Subirana JA. **Nature** 1981 May 28;291(5813):359–60

Transient conformation changes in chromatin during excision repair of ultraviolet damage to DNA. Bodell WJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 10;9(1):203–13

Predominance of core histones in formation of DNA--protein crosslinks in gamma-irradiated chromatin. Mee LK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr; 78(4):2194–8

Gamma-radiation-induced crosslinking of cell-specific chromosomal nonhistone protein-DNA complexes in HeLa chromatin. Olinski R, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Apr; 86(1):102–14

Evidence for the internucleosomal breakage of chromatin in rat thymocytes irradiated in vitro. Yamada T, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Mar;85(3):544–53

[Post-irradiation chromatin damage and intermitotic death of lymphoid tissue cells] Skalka M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Aug;74(2):229–33 **(Cze)**

[Interaction of rat thymus chromatin with Ca ions in the 1st hours after gamma irradiation] Chirkova LP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jul-Aug;20(4):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the extent of protein synthesis inhibition on the the dynamics of postradiation nuclear chromatin breakdown in rat thymus cells] Vodolazskaia NA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Jan-Feb;21(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular mechanisms of the interphase death of lymhoid cells. 2. The comparative characteristics of the postradiation degradation and nuclease digestion products of rat thymus chromatin] Zhivotovskiĭ BD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jul-Aug;20(4):502–7 **(Rus)**

[Molecular mechanisms of the interphase death of lymphoid cells. t3. Buoyant density study and electron microscopic characteristics of postradiation degradation producs of rat thymus chromatin] Zhivotovskiĭ BD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Sep-Oct;20(5):643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Some unusual features of Physarum polycephalum chromatin are due to the presence of slime. Staroń K, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1980;27(3-4):413–20

Chromatin appearance in intermediate cells from patients with uterine cancer. Bibbo M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 Jan-Feb;25(1):23–8

Fixation induced variations in quantitative nuclear image features in sections. Thunnissen EB, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1981;68(2):218–26

The use of optical Fourier transforms to diagnose pleomorphism, size and chromatin clumping in nuclear models. Miles CP, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Jun; 3(2):149–56

Fluorescence studies on chromatin structure. Cantor CR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;366:246–52

Chromatin superstructure: the next level of structure above the nucleosome has an alternating character. A two-nucleosome based series is generated by probes armed with DNAase-I acting on isolated nuclei. Burgoyne LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 15; 99(3):893–9

Solution structural studies of chromatin fibers. Lee KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 17;20(6):1438–45

Supranucleosomal structure of chromatin: digestion by calcium/magnesium endonuclease proceeds via a discrete size class of particles with elevated stability. Strätling WH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1386–92

Conformation of nucleosome core particles and chromatin in high salt concentration. Wilhelm ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 2;19(18):4327–31

The use of fluorescence correlations spectroscopy to probe chromatin in the cell nucleus. Sorscher SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 14;610(1):28–46

Location of the ethidium binding sites of high affinity in chromatin. Genest D, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1981 Feb; 13(1):89–96

Fluorescence anisotropy decay of ethidium bound to chromatin. Genest D, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1981 Feb; 13(1):77–87

Interparticle effects in low-angle x-ray and neutron diffraction from chromatin. Spencer M, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 May;30(2):307–16

Neutron-scattering studies of the structure of chromatin core particles in solution. Braddock GW, et al. **Biopolymers** 1981 Feb;20(2):327–43

Chromatin structure of the 5S RNA genes of D. melanogaster. Louis C, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(2 Pt 2):387–92

Orientation of the nucleosome within the higher order structure of chromatin. McGhee JD, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov; 22(1 Pt 1):87–96

Incorporation of exogenous pyrene-labeled histone into Physarum chromatin: a system for studying changes in nucleosomes assembled in vivo. Prior CP, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jul;20(3):597–608

A mosaicism in the higher order structure of Xenopus oocyte nucleolar chromatin prior to and during ribosomal gene transcription. Pruitt SC, et al. **Cell** 1981 Mar;23(3):711–20

Some properties of polylysine-accessible DNA. Itzhaki RF. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Feb;5(2):201–10

Chromatin structure during the prereplicative phases in the life cycle of mammalian cells. Rao PN, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1980 Dec;2(4):327–37

Undercondensation and localized euchromatinization of the x chromosome in the grasshopper Melanoplus femur-rubrum. Nur U. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(3):353–65

Sea urchin sperm chromatin structure as probed by pancreatic DNase I: evidence for a noval cutting periodicity. Arceci RJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Nov; 80(1):210–24

Histone variants and chromatin structure during sea urchin development. Arceci RJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Nov; 80(1):186–209

Studies on the thermal denaturation of histone-H1-depleted chromatin. Dimitrov SI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Apr; 115(3):545–50

Cytogenetic observations on a carcinoma of the cervix uteri with double minute chromatin bodies. Atkin NB, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Jun;16(6):793–7

Local decondensation of chromatic at the surface of meiotic chromosomes during anaphase movement. Fuge H. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;23(1):166–70

Organization of transcribed and nontranscribed chromatin in isolated nuclei of Zea mays root cells. Greimers R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;23(2):303–11

Distinctive features of dinoflagellate chromatin. Absence of nucleosomes in a primitive species Prorocentrum micans E. Herzog M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;23(2):295–302

Swelling of nuclei and decondensation of chromatin in a multinuclear model. Kellermayer M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;23(1):204–7

Coexistence of nucleosomal and various non-nucleosomal chromatin configurations in cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Müller U, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec; 23(1):197–203

Structural organization of spacer chromatin between transcribed ribosomal RNA genes in amphibian oocytes. Scheer U. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;23(1):189–96

Reversible in vitro packing of nucleosomal filaments into globular supranucleosomal units in chromatin of whole chick erythrocyte nuclei. Zentgraf H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;23(1):171–88

Isolation and partial characterization of the nuclear shell of HeLa cells. Hubert J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Feb; 131(2):446–52

Structure of rat liver nuclei after depletion and reassociation of histone H1. Klingholz R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Apr; 132(2):399–409

Effects of Hoechst 33258 on condensation patterns of hetero- and euchromatin in mitotic and interphase nuclei of Drosophila nasuta. Lakhotia SC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Apr;132(2):423–31

DNA is assembled into globular supranucleosomal chromatin structures by nuclear contents of amphibian oocytes. Scheer U, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Sep;129(1):115–26

Mutual arrangement of histone H1 molecules in chromatin of intact nuclei. Nikolaev LG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 9;125(1):20–4

H1 and H5 histone arrangement in chromatin of pigeon erythrocytes. Pospelov VA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 15; 128(2):315–7

Ultrastructural characterization of collapsed interchromatin material in alpha-amanitin treated cells. Ghosh S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct;18(10):1082–5

The effect of histone hyperacetylation on the nuclease sensitivity and the solubility of chromatin. Perry M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3313–8

Chromatin assembly. Relationship of chromatin structure to DNA sequence during simian virus 40 replication. Tack LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8821–8

Organization in the cell nucleus: divalent cations modulate the distribution of condensed and diffuse chromatin. Aaronson RP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jul;90(1):181–6

Electron microscope evidence for the presence of globular structures in different sperm chromatins. Gusse M, et al.

J Cell Biol 1980 Oct;87(1):280–4
Fluorimetric measurements and chromatin condensation patterns of nuclei from 3T3 cells throughout G1. Moser GC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Feb;106(2):293–301
Correlation between Barr body and overall chromatin decondensation in vitro. Grattarola M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Feb;47:187–95
Relationship between the fine structural organization of chromatin and nucleic acid synthesis in regenerating rat hepatocytes. Derenzini M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 May;75(2):229–42
In situ structural and functional relationships between chromatin pattern and RNP structures involved in non-nucleolar chromatin transcription. Puvion E, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 Mar;74(3):351–60
Relationship between chromatin and perichromatin granules in cadmium-treated isolated hepatocytes. Puvion-Dutilleul F, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 Mar;74(3):341–50
Application of the Barr and Stround GN5 densitometer for description of the chromatin structure. Frederiks WM, et al. **Microsc Acta** 1980 Sep;83(4):317–21
Electron microscopic studies of guinea pig hepatocyte chromatin. Bandrina IN, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1980 Oct 31; 6(3):149–51
The structure of histone H1 and its location in chromatin. Allan J, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 25;288(5792):675–9
Chromatin structure of endogenous retroviral genes and activation by an inhibitor of DNA methylation. Groudine M, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):311–7
The location of nucleosomes in chromatin: specific or statistical [news] Kornberg R. **Nature** 1981 Aug 13; 292(5824):579–80
The 5' ends of Drosophila heat shock genes in chromatin are hypersensitive to DNase I. Wu C. **Nature** 1980 Aug 28;286(5776):854–60
Chromatin structure, number, volume and position of nucleoli in rat hepatocyte after treatment with benzo(a)pyrene and N-acetylaminofluorene. Călin D, et al. **Neoplasma** 1980; 27(5):549–55
Repeating oligonucleosomal units. A new element of chromatin structure. Itkes AV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Feb 11;8(3):507–27
Organizational changes in chromatin at different malignant stages of Friend erythroleukemia. Leonardson KE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 25;8(22):5317–31
Chromatin freeze fracture electron microscopy: a comparative study of core particles, chromatin, metaphase chromosomes, and nuclei. Lepault J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jan 25;8(2):265–78
Salt induced transitions of chromatin core particles studied by tyrosine fluorescence anisotropy. Libertini LJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Aug 25;8(16):3517–34
DNA repeat lengths of erythrocyte chromatins differing in content of histones H1 and H5. Miki BL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Feb 11;8(3):529–42
Sequence-dependent deformational anisotropy of chromatin DNA. Trifonov EN. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Sep 11; 8(17):4041–53
Nuclease digestion promotes structural rearrangements in H1-depleted chromatin. Weischet WO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Sep 11;8(17):3743–55
Alterations in chromatin structure during early sea urchin embryogenesis. Savić A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3706–10
Chromatin repeat length correlates with phenotypic expression in hepatoma cells, their dedifferentiated variants, and somatic hybrids. Sperling L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3412–6
The pitch of chromatin DNA is reflected in its nucleotide sequence. Trifonov EN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):3816–20
Composition of native and reconstituted chromatin particles: direct mass determination by scanning transmission electron microscopy. Woodcock CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4818–22
Structure of chromatin and the linking number of DNA. Worcel A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar; 78(3):1461–5
Structure of transcribing chromatin. Mathis D, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1980;24:1–55 (244 ref.)
Nucleosome structure in chromatin from heated cells. Warters RL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Dec;84(3):504–13
Organization of transcribed and nontranscribed chromatin. Franke WW, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;11:15–36 (110 ref.)
Visualization of transcriptional activity during xenopus laevis oogenesis. Martin K, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980; 11:37–44
Relation of mammalian sperm chromatin heterogeneity to fertility. Evenson DP, et al. **Science** 1980 Dec 5; 210(4474):1131–3
The evolution of histones in relationship to recent advances in elucidating chromatin structure. DeLange RJ. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 1979;(21):151–8
Methylmercury-chromosome interactions. I. Thermal denaturation of calf thymus chromatin in presence of CH3HgOH. Otsuki LG, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Jul-Aug;35(7-8):605–10
['Peripheral chromatin' problem in connection with the study of the spatial organization of the cell nucleus] Mosolov AN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Nov;79(11):85–91 **(Rus)**

CHROMATIN, NERVE see **NISSL BODIES**

CHROMATIN, SEX see **SEX CHROMATIN**

CHROMATIUM

Low-temperature magnetic circular dichroism spectra and magnetisation curves of 4Fe clusters in iron–sulphur proteins from Chromatium and Clostridium pasteurianum. Johnson MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 27; 667(2):433–51

ANALYSIS

Formation of super-reduced Chromatium high-potential iron–sulphur protein in aqueous solution by pulse radiolysis. Butler J, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 1; 189(3):641–4
Near-infrared absorption spectra of light harvesting bacteriochlorophyll protein complexes from Chromatium vinosum. Hayashi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov; 88(5):1251–8
Primary structures of high potential, four-iron-sulfur ferredoxins from the pruple sulfur photosynthetic bacteria, Thiocapsa roseopersicina and chromatium gracile. Tedro SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan;256(2):731–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Malic enzyme of chromatium vinosum. Sahl HG, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Aug 1;127(1):17–24
Characterization and stability of hydrogenase from Chromatium. Strekas T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 6;616(1):1–9
Purification and some properties of the soluble hydrogenase from Chromatium vinosum. van Heerikhuizen H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 15;657(1):26–39
Isolation of two hydrogenase activities in Chromatium. Llama MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981;114(1):89–96

METABOLISM

Active transport of alpha-methylglucoside by the photosynthetic bacterium Chromatium vinosum. Knaff DB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Sep;203(2):697–701
Chromatium vinosum cytochrome c-552. Reduction by photoreduced flavins and intramolecular electron transfer. Cusanovich MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 8; 19(14):3343–7
Resonance Raman evidence for intramolecular electron transport from flavin to heme in flavocytochrome c-552 and nature of chromophoric interactions. Kitagawa T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5721–9
A possible new mechanism of temperature dependence of electron transfer in photosynthetic systems. Kakitani T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 13;635(3):498–514
The role of histidine-42 in the oxidation-reduction mechanism of Chromatium vinosum high potential iron-sulfur protein. Nettesheim DG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 3;593(2):371–83
Effect of oxygen on acetylene reduction by photosynthetic bacteria. Hochman A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug; 147(2):492–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Light-induced blue shift of the carotenoid spectrum in chromatophores of Chromatium vinosum strain D. Bowyer JR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jul;202(2):582–91
Study of electrogenic electron transfer steps in chromatophore membrane of Chromatium vinosum by the response of merocyanin dye. Itoh S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 3;593(2):212–23

CHROMATOGRAPHY

Relationship of sulfamethazine in swine diets and resultant tissue concentrations, using Tishler and gas liquid chromatographic methods. Lloyd WE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):339–43
Interference of hemoglobin H in the column-chromatographic assay of glycosylated hemoglobin A [letter] Kruiswijk T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Apr;27(4):641–2
Colorimetry vs column chromatography in Hb A1 assay [letter] Postmes TJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Apr;27(4):635–6
13th International Symposium on Chromatography: lectures. Cannes (France), June 30–July 4, 1980. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 9;203:1–406
[Trends in the development of biomedical applications of chromatography] Macek K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Feb 5; 120(5):113–8 **(Cze)**
[Study on focusing chromatographic simultaneous determinations of 226Ra and its daughter nuclides by means of solid state alpha-tracks detection and beta-autoradiography (author's transl)] Furushima K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Sep;29(9):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Preparation of high-purity factor VIII by controlled pore glass chromatography. Margolis J, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 29;2(8244):446–9
[Laboratory apparatus for freeze drying] Abdurakhmanov MI. **Lab Delo** 1981;(1):52 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Purification of Newcastle disease virus by chromatography on controlled-pore glass bead column. Rosenbergová M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1981 Jan;25(1):31–5
Magnesium oxide column chromatography: a novel and rapid method for steroid purification. Kawahara C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Mar 1;102(2):310–2
Chromatographic fractionation of Escherichia coli transfer RNA on a new support, naphthoyl-Sepharose. Hjertén S, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1979 Oct;1(5):263–73
A simple peptide fractionation by hydrophobic chromatography with a prepacked reversed-phase column. Imoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;89(2):437–41
Column and thin-layer chromatography of cholic, deoxycholic and chenodeoxycholic bile acids and their sodium salts. Güveli DE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 19;202(2):323–31
Use of water-soluble biospecific polymers for the purification of proteins. Hubert P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Aug 22; 184(3):325–33 (20 ref.)
Simple, rapid method for extraction of urinary cannabinoids by liquid-solid chromatography. Scherrmann JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Aug 15;196(2):342–6
Tricyclic antidepressants in serum by a Clin-Elut™ column extraction and high pressure liquid chromatographic analysis. Thoma JJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1979;1(3):335–58
A rapid microchromatographic method for determination of hemoglobin A1. Wålinder O. **Ups J Med Sci** 1980; 85(2):151–8
A review of commonly used chromatography techniques for phenolic compounds. Savides MC, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1980 Oct;22(5):318–22
[Routine determination of HB A1 by micro-column technique (author's transl)] Gain T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 2;59(5):219–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chromatographic determination of propisamide (kerba) in water, soil and plants] Kislushko PM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 May;(5):37–8 **(Rus)**
[Chromatography of formalin-inactivated tick-borne encephalitis viruses on macroporous glass] El'bert LB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

In vivo arterial blood gas analysis: an evaluation. Hall JR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Jul;8(7):414–7

CHROMATOGRAPHY, AFFINITY

Biospecific chromatography with macro-ligands. Irvine GB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Aug;9(4):284–5
Biospecific binding to immobilized small ligands in affinity chromatography. O'Carra P. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Aug; 9(4):283
Affinity chromatography purification of solubilized FSH testicular membrane receptor. Bluestein BI, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Apr;24(3):661–9
Na+/K+-dependent adenosinetriphosphatase in rabbit kidney. Separation by affinity chromatography. Giunta C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Sep 15;55(17):1659–65

METHODS

Investigations into the controlling factors of electrophoretic desorption: a widely applicable, nonchaotropic elution technique in affinity chromatography. Morgan MR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jun;105(1):1–5
A solid support for affinity chromatography that covalently binds thiol groups via a cleavable connector arm. Singh P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Sep;203(2):774–9
Isolation and partial characterization of an elastase-type enzyme from human arterial wall by lima-bean trypsin inhibitor affinity chromatography. Bellon G, et al. **Artery** 1980;7(4):290–302
Triazine-dye affinity; chromatography. Atkinson T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Aug;9(4):290–3
Novel affinity techniques. Larsson PO, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Aug;9(4):285–7
Biospecific desorption from mixed-function columns. Yon RJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Aug;9(4):287–90
Purification of nucleosidediphosphatase of rat liver by metal-chelate affinity chromatography. Ohkubo I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 6;616(1):89–93
Adsorbent treatment and immunoaffinity chromatography compared for removing estradiol-17 beta from plasma. McBride JH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Apr;27(4):612–4
Sepharose 4B as a matrix for affinity chromatography. A spin-labelling investigation using nitroxides as model ligands. Aplin JD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep; 110(1):295–309
p-Toluenesulfonyl chloride as an activating agent of agarose for the preparation of immobilized affinity ligands and proteins. Nilsson K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov; 112(2):397–402
Receptor-specific large-scale purification of cholera toxin on silica beads derivatized with lysoGM1 ganglioside. Tayot JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jan;113(2):249–58
Elution of fibronectin from collagen with chaotrophic agents. Klebe RJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Nov;130(1):111–7

Fractionation of human bone marrow cell suspensions in nylon fiber columns: an efficient method for the removal of cells that produce colony stimulating factor (CSF). Sullivan R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Sep;8(8):980–7
Bifunctional enkephalin analogues for affinity separation purposes. Koman A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Sep 8; 118(2):293–5
Transition state affinity jump chromatography. A double selection method for isolating catalytically active enzymes and other molecules. Andersson L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11106–7
Interactions of insolubilized lectins with membrane glycoproteins in presence of detergents. Dodeur M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jul 18;195(2):197–203
Purification of enzymes by heparin–sepharose affinity chromatography. Farooqui AA. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Aug 22;184(3):335–45 (87 ref.)
Estradiol affinity chromatography: application to purification of murine alpha–fetoprotein. Mizejewski GJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 5;202(1):113–21
Affinity chromatography of cells and cell membranes. Sharma SK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Nov 7;184(4):471–99
Purification of an alpha–L–arabinofuranosidase from Aspergillus niger by substrate affinity chromatography. Waibel R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Sep 5;197(1):86–91
Immunoaffinity chromatography of proteins. A gentle and simple desorption procedure. Bureau D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;41(3):387–92
Simple affinity procedure for the purification of mammalian viral reverse transcriptases. Sarngadharan MG, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Aug;35(2):555–9
Differentiation of human alkaline phosphatases by lectin binding affinity. Lehmann FG. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 15;58(18):947–51
Hydrophobic affinity chromatography of nucleic acids and proteins. Cashion P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Mar 11;8(5):1167–85
Iminobiotin affinity columns and their application to retrieval of streptavidin. Hofmann K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4666–8
Affinity chromatography in nonionic detergent solutions. Robinson JB Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct; 77(10):5847–51
Prediction of neutral salt elution profiles for affinity chromatography. Robinson JB Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2287–91
[Isolation and purification of the chloramphenicol–acetyltransferase from Y. pestis EV cells with extrachromosomal resistance to the antibiotic by affinity chromatography] Korobeinik NV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Jan;26(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolation of the protein component of the soluble Tamiami virus antigen by using affinity chromatography on IgG–cellulose] Rezapkin GV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, AGAROSE see under **CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, DEAE–CELLULOSE

[Purification of the cholestatic factor by a gel filtration using Sephadex G–75 column and deae–cellulose column chromatography (author's transl)] Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;77(7):1083–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, EXCLUSION see **CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, GAS

An introduction to gas chromatography–mass spectrometry and the inherited organic acidemias. Goodman SI. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Nov;32(6):781–92 (75 ref.)
Effect of different growth conditions on the discrimination of three bacteria by pyrolysis gas–liquid chromatography. Gutteridge CS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Sep; 40(3):462–5
The effect of formaldehyde solution in the gas chromatographic determination of morphine. Manders WW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 2):993–5
Evaluation of a new valproic acid enzyme immunoassay and comparison with a capillary gas–chromatographic method. Braun SL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):169–72
Gas–chromatographic assay of free phenytoin in ultrafiltrates of plasma: test of a new filtration apparatus and specimen stability. Joern WA. **Clin Chem** 1981 Mar;27(3):417–21
A case report: determination of methane gas in cadaveric tissues from a coal–mine accident by gas chromatography. Takatori T, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Jul; 55(4):363–5
Chromatographic analysis for delta1–tetrahydrocannabinol in blood and brain. McCallum NK, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1981 May–Jun;5(3):148–9
A pyrolysis gas–liquid chromatography study of Clostridium botulinum and related organisms. Gutteridge CS, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;49(1):165–74
Identification and quantitation of neutral and basic drugs in blood by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. Cailleux A, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1981 Apr;19(4):163–76
Gas–chromatographic analysis of mycolic acid cleavage products in mycobacteria. Guerrant GO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 May;13(5):899–907
Method for the routine quantitative gas chromatographic analysis of major free fatty acids in butter and cream. Woo AH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Jul;63(7):1058–64
Molecular connectivity and gas chromatographic retention parameters. Millership JS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;32(9):610–4
Serum sodium valproate assays: comparison between EMIT and GLC methodologies [letter] Donniah P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Feb 21;1(4):192
Radioimmunoassay compared to an enzymatic method for serum bile acid determination. Samuelson K. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 May;40(3):289–91
GLC analysis of carbamazepine [letter] Perchalski RJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1980;2(3):289
[Applications of gas chromatography in the diagnosis of anaerobic infections] Menozzi MG, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979;15(1):155–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Contribution of gas–liquid chromatography to the early diagnosis of bacteremia] Parrilla E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 May 15;161(3):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A thermally–desorbable passive dosimeter for personal monitoring for acrylonitrile. Benson GB, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1981;24(1):55–75
[Sample concentration on polymer sorbents in the gas chromatographic determination of toxic substances in the atmosphere] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Sep; (9):66–8 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Solid absorbent collection and gas chromatographic determination of the propylene glycol butyl ether esters of 2,4,5–T in air. Langhorst ML. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 May;41(5):328–33
A sensitive determination of alpha–keto acids by gas–liquid chromatography and its application to the assay of L–glutamate dehydrogenase and aminotransferases. Ohmori S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Apr;112(2):204–12
Automated gas chromatography for studies of midazolam pharmacokinetics. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Aug;55(2):176–9
Pharmacokinetic characteristics of two different formulations of trimipramine determined with a new GLC method. Caillé G, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1980 Apr–Jun; 1(4):187–94
Gas–chromatographic determination of disopyramide and its mono–N–dealkylated metabolite in serum with use of a nitrogen–selective detector. Bredesen JE. **Clin Chem** 1980 Apr;26(5):638–40
Extraction of underivatized valproic acid from serum before gas chromatography [letter] Freeman DJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Apr;26(5):674–5
Gas–chromatographic assay for thiopental in plasma, with use of a nitrogen–specific detector. Jung D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):113–5
Metabolic abnormalities associated with diabetes mellitus, as investigated by gas chromatography and pattern–recognition analysis of profiles of volatile metabolites. Rhodes G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Apr; 27(4):580–5
A simplified gas–liquid chromatographic methods for the estimation of non–sulphated plasma bile acids. Clayton PT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Aug 19;105(3):401–5
Rapid temperature programmed gas–liquid chromatography of volatile fatty acids (C1–C7) for the identification of anaerobic bacteria. Morin A, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Dec 15;36(12):1380–1
Gas chromatographic determination of extracellular metabolites produced by baker's yeast during glucose–induced acidification. Wurst M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(4):306–10
A specific gas chromatographic analysis for cysteinyl–S–sulfonate residues in physiologically significant proteins treated with sulfite. deBethizy JD, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 Jul–Aug;4(4):175–80
Toxicology Laboratory, Harris County Medical Examiner Office, Houston, Texas. Hobbs LD, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 Jul–Aug;4(4):181–4
Serum acetaminophen assay using activated charcoal adsorption and gas chromatography without derivatization. Jeevanandam M, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 May–Jun; 4(3):124–6
Quantitation of cocaine and benzoylecognine after JETUBE extraction and derivitization. McCurdy HH. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 Mar–Apr;4(2):82–5
Quantitative determination of toxaphene in blood by Florisil extraction and gas chromatography. Maiorino RM, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 Jul–Aug;4(4):192–8
Toxicological analysis of benzodiazepine–type compounds in post–mortem blood by gas chromatography. Peel HW, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 May–Jun;4(3):105–13
Fifteenth International Symposium on Advances in Chromatography, Houston, TX (U.S.A.), October 6–9, 1980. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Oct 31;199:3–378
Rapid isothermal gas–liquid chromatographic determination of tricyclic antidepressants in serum with use of a nitrogen–selective detector. Bredesen JE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 16;204:361–7
Determination of homovanillic, isohomovanillic and vanillylmandelic acids in human urine by means of glass capillary gas–liquid chromatography with temperature–programmed electron–capture detection. Chauhan J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Oct 10;183(4):391–401
Analysis of procyclidine in human plasma and urine by gas–liquid chromatography. Dean K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 12;221(2):408–13
Direct derivatization and gas chromatographic determination of barbiturates in autopsy liver tissues. Dilli S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jul 25;195(3):349–58
Determination of pindolol in biological fluids by an electron–capture gas–liquid chromatographic method on a wall–coated open tubular column. Guerret M. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 12;221(2):387–92
A microliter method for the gas chromatographic determination of long–chain non–esterified fatty acids in human serum or plasma. Höckel M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 12;221(2):205–14
Gas chromatographic method for the quantitative assay of alkane thiol S–methyltransferase. Holloway CJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 26;202(3):423–9
Rapid micro–method for the measurement of paracetamol in blood plasma or serum using gas–liquid chromatography with flame–ionisation detection. Huggett A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Apr 24;209(1):67–76
Rapid gas chromatographic method for emergency determination of paracetamol in human serum. Kaa E. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 12;221(2):414–8
Gas chromatographic analysis of therapeutic concentrations of maprotiline in serum, using flame–ionization detection. Kärkkäinen S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 12; 221(2):319–26
Gas chromatographic method for the determination of flumecinol in biological fluids. Klebovich I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 12;221(2):403–7
Estimation of neutral sugars and sugar alcohols in biological fluids by gas–liquid chromatography. Laker MF. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Nov 7;184(4):457–70
Gas chromatographic determination of clonazepam. Larking P. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 12;221(2):399–402
Gas chromatography of sample monocarbonyls in cigarette whole smoke as the benzyloxyamine derivatives. Magin DF. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 19;202(2):255–61
Gas chromatographic determination of two fluorinated benzodiazepines in rats and mice. Marcucci F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Oct 3;198(2):180–4
Efficient lipoxygenase assay by gas–liquid chromatography. Nwanze EA. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 19;202(2):313–6
Gas chromatographic separation of enantiomers of some dipeptides on an optically active stationary phase. Oi N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 19;202(2):302–4
Gas chromatographic separation of amino acid amide enantiomers on optically active stationary phases. Oi N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 19;202(2):299–301
Direct separation of alpha–hydroxycarboxylic acid ester enantiomers by gas chromatography with optically active copper(II) complexes. Oi N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 19;202(2):305–8
High–performance pyrolysis–gas chromatography: potential for differentiating cystic fibrosis cells. Reiner EJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 12;221(2):371–6
Rapid method for simultaneous determination of phenobarbital, diphenylhydantoin and their main hydroxylated metabolites by nitrogen–selective gas chromatography. Sarhan F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Oct 10;183(4):505–10
Determination of total monohydroxylated metabolites of diclofenac in urine by electron–capture gas–liquid chromatography. Schweizer A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jul 25;195(3):421–4
The determination of bifunctional compounds. IX. A selective reaction for the determination of guaifenesin in plasma by gas chromatography. Singhawangcha S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Oct 10;183(4):433–9
Gas chromatographic determination of maprotiline and its N–desmethyl metabolite in human blood using nitrogen detection. Sioufi A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 12; 221(2):393–8
Gas chromatographic determination of N–desmethyl–propyphenazone, a metabolite of propyphenazone, in human urine. Sioufi A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 12;221(2):377–81
Improved gas chromatography of amygdalin and its diastereomer. Takayama Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Sep 19;197(2):240–5
Specific and sensitive method for the determination of tobanum using gas chromatography with electron–capture and mass fragmentographic detection. Tomori E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 16;204:355–60
Critical study of the alditol acetate method for quantitating small quantities of hexoses and hexosamines in gangliosides. Torello LA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 19; 202(2):195–209
Determination of individual chlorinated biphenyls in agricultural products by automated capillary gas chromatography: determination in cattle feed and its relation to milk residues. Tuinstra LG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 16;204:413–9

Simple circular odor chart for characterization of trace amounts of odorants discharged from thirteen odor sources. Hoshika Y, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1981 Apr;19(4):200–15

Capillary column gas chromatography of polycyclic aromatic compounds: a review. Lee ML, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1980 Aug;18(8):345–58 (92 ref.)

Radio–gas chromatography of chromium (III) hexafluoroacetylacetonate. Lo JG, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1980 Aug;18(8):359–63

Frequency–pulsed electron capture gas–liquid chromatography and the tryptophan color test for rapid diagnosis of tuberculous and other forms of lymphocytic meningitis. Brooks JB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Aug; 12(2):208–15

Metabolic analysis of serologically defined Neisseria meningitidis isolates by frequency–pulsed electron capture gas–liquid chromatography. Brooks JB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 May;13(5):836–42

Gas–liquid chromatography of bacterial fatty acids with a fused–silica capillary column. Moss CW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jul;12(1):127–30

Simultaneous determination of nicotine and cotinine in human plasma by nitrogen detection gas–liquid chromatography. Kogan MJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Jan;26(1):6–11

Electron–capture GLC determination of clobazam and desmethylclobazam in plasma. Greenblatt DJ. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Nov;69(11):1351–2

Use of nitrogen–specific detector for GLC determination of caramiphen in whole blood. Levandoski P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Nov;69(11):1353–4

A rapid gas–liquid chromatographic determination of antipyrine clearance in the rat. Knights KM, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1981 Mar;5(2):121–5

A rapid gas–liquid chromatographic determination of serum lidocaine using a nitrogen–phosphorus specific detector. Kruczek ME. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1981 Mar;5(2):137–41

Determination of carbon monoxide in blood by head space analysis. Sakata M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1980 Feb;5(1):35–43

Is role of acetaldehyde in alcoholism based on an analytical artifact? [letter] Knop J, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 11; 2(8237):102

Recent developments in amino acid analysis by gas–liquid chromatography. MacKenzie SL. **Methods Biochem Anal** 1981;27:1–88 (222 ref.)

GC/MS assays for abused drugs in body fluids. Foltz RL, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(32):1–198 (457 ref.)

Characterization of Clostridium difficile and its differentiation from Clostridium sporogenes by automatic head–space gas chromatography. Larsson L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;(Suppl 22):37–40

Head–space gas chromatography as a tool in the identification of anaerobic bacteria and diagnosis of anaerobic infections. Mårdh PA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1981;26:14–8

An improved gas–liquid chromatographic procedure for the determination of amitriptyline and nortriptyline levels in plasma using nitrogen–sensitive detectors. Dhar AK, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1979;1(2):209–16

Gas chromatographic method for the determination of valproic acid in human plasma. Hershey AE, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1979;1(2):217–41

A methods comparison: clonazepam by gas chromatography–electron capture and gas chromatography–mass spectroscopy. Wilson JM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1979;1(3):387–97

A new method to quantitate lipid contents in human platelets by thin layer chromatography with flame ionization detection. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1980 Apr;5(2):177–86

A gas chromatographic technique for determination of blood flow and metabolism in individual organs (with special reference to the heart). Gisselsson L, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1980;85(2):113–24

[Application of gas chromatography to respiratory and blood gas analysis (author's transl)] Zhang LF. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1980 Apr;11(4):371–5 **(Chi)**

[Neutral lipid analysis using gas chromatography (author's transl)] Mareš P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jul 2;120(26):785–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[In vivo blood gas analysis by gas chromatography (author's transl)] Blayo MC, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980 Jul–Aug;16(4):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of gaseous fluorine compounds in the air] Hanika G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980 Mar 3;26(3):218–9 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetic study of 2-(N–benzylamino)adamatane (bemantan) by a gas–liquid chromatographic method] Liubimov BI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jul–Aug; 43(4):408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic method for the quantitative determination of ftoratsizin and its N–dealkylated metabolites in animal and human biological material] Zherdev VP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Mar–Apr; 43(2):215–8 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of carbophos in the blood] Lisovik ZhA. **Farmatsiia** 1980 May–Jun;29(3):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of vinyl chloride in the air] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Apr;(4):46–9 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of organophosphorus pesticides in the air] Klisenko MA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Sep;(9):57–60 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of acrylic and methacrylic acid esters in the atmosphere] Komrakova EA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jan;(1):43–5 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of nitrates and nitrites in water] Pertsovskii AL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Feb;(2):70 **(Rus)**

[Chromatographic determination of C2–C5 hydrocarbons in the air] Zeninskaia FZ, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jan;(1):42–3 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of nitrosamines in the atmosphere] Audere AK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Jan;(1):47–9 **(Rus)**

[Identification and quantitative determination by a gas chromatograhic method of the substances released from the melting of polyethylene terephthalate] Babina MD. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Oct;(10):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of acrylic acids and their esters in the air of manufacturing enterprises] Podkovyrina NS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Feb;(2):45–8 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic analysis of ethyl alcohol, acetaldehyde and acetone in the expired air of human beings and in the total gaseous discharges of animals] Kudriavtsev RV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Apr–Jun;24(2):48–51 **(Rus)**

[Computation of the ethyl alcohol concentration from gas chromatographic determination without constructing calibration graphs] Romaniuk NP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980 Oct–Dec;23(4):38–9 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the butyphos content in cottonseed oil by gas–liquid chromatography] Sheinina RI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 May–Jun;(3):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Use of gas chromatography for studying the change in sugar content of vegetables during cooking] Skurikhin IM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A gas chromatography technic for the determination of etimizol in blood serum] Szelepcsényiová A, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1981 Mar;30(2):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, GAS–LIQUID see **CHROMATOGRAPHY, GAS**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, GAS–LIQUID–MASS SPECTROMETRY see **MASS FRAGMENTOGRAPHY**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, GAS–MASS SPECTROMETRY see **MASS FRAGMENTOGRAPHY**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL

Thermodynamic nonideality and the dependence of partition coefficient upon solute concentration in exclusion chromatography. Application to self–associating and non–self–associating solutes. Application to hemoglobin. Minton AP. **Biophys Chem** 1980 Dec;12(3–4):271–7

Gel permeation chromatography of heparins. Mulloy B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Jul 15;43(3):192–3

[Purification of the cholestatic factor by a gel filtration using Sephadex G–75 column and deae–cellulose column chromatography (author's transl)] Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;77(7):1083–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Removal of hydrophobic compounds from biological fluids by a simple method. Dahlberg E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Aug;106(2):380–8

Use of gel chromatography for determination of size and molecular weight of proteins: further caution. le Maire M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 15;106(1):12–21

Isolation of mouse transferrin using salting–out chromatography on Sepharose CL–6B. Sawatzki G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 30;667(1):132–8

Quality control of 99mTc–radiopharmaceuticals. Evaluation of GCS minicolumns in routine clinical work with scintillation cameras. Darte L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Dec;5(6):521–7

Chromatographic properties of Sephacryl S–300 Superfine. Johansson I, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1979; 1(1):37–44

Fractionation of 32P–labeled animal RNA on Sephadex–Sepharose columns. Kubinski H. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Sep 19;197(2):236–9

Application of high–speed aqueous gel permeation chromatography to insect venoms. Renck B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Sep 19;197(2):278–81

A general and mild procedure for the purification of rabbit Fab' antibodies. Ishikawa E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980; 38(1–2):117–23

Hydrophobic interaction chromatography of proteins, nucleic acids, viruses, and cells on noncharged amphiphilic gels. Hjertén S. **Methods Biochem Anal** 1981;27:89–108 (58 ref.)

Purification of an enzyme with lysophospholipase activity from rat intestinal mucosa by hydrophobic chromatography. Allenmark S, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1980; 10(4):463–71

Preparative scale fractionation of Escherichai coli robosomal RNA and transfer RNA on Sjepharose 6B. Hellman U, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1980;10(4):375–86

A novel chromatographic method for the preparation of high density lipoproteins. Jahani M, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1980; 10(4):431–44

[Preparation of DNA from rat liver by gel filtration on Ultrogel A2] Besson JE, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15; 37(4):367–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of a new rapid method for the RIA determination of CEA via gel filtration] Pravettoni G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Nov;66(11):846–7 **(Ita)**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL PERMEATION see **CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, HIGH PERFORMANCE LIQUID see **CHROMATOGRAPHY, HIGH PRESSURE LIQUID**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, HIGH PRESSURE LIQUID

Roles of high–performance liquid chromatography in nuclear medicine. Wong SH. **Adv Chromatogr** 1981;19:1–36 (88 ref.)

Quinidine determination in serum: enzyme immunoassay (EIA) V HPLC [letter] Ha HR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;11(3):312–4

Liquid chromatography of anticonvulsants in an inappropriately drawn (lipemic) serum sample [letter] Conlan AM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Mar;27(3):513

Measurement of hemoglobin A1 by liquid chromatography and by agar gel electrophoresis compared. Hayes EJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Mar;27(3):476–9

Liquid–chromatographic quantification of plasma phenylalanine, tyrosine, and tryptophan. Neckers LM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):146–8

Colorimetric vs liquid–chromatographic determination of urinary 5–hydroxyindole–3–acetic acid. Tracy RP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):160–2

Liquid–chromatographic determination of 4–aminopyridine in serum, saliva, and urine. Uges DR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Mar;27(3):437–40

Rapid HPLC analysis of paracetamol (acetaminophen) in blood and postmortem viscera. West JC. **J Anal Toxicol** 1981 May–Jun;5(3):118–21

HPLC in clinical microbiology laboratories. White LO. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Jul;8(1):1–3

Specific quantitation by HPLC of protein (lysine) bound glucose in human serum albumin and other glycosylated proteins. Schleicher E, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1981 Feb;19(2):81–7

Octanol–physiological buffer distribution coefficients of lipophilic amines by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography and their correlation with biological activity. Unger SH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Mar; 24(3):262–70

Characterization of alkylgalactolipids from calf brain by high performance liquid chromatography. Yahara S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):190–4

High–pressure liquid chromatographic determination of ftorafur [1–(tetrahydro–2–furanyl)–5–fluorouracil] and GLC–mass spectrometric determination of 5–fluorouracil and uracil in biological materials after oral administration of uracil plus ftorafur. Marunaka T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Nov;69(11):1296–300

Use of high–performance liquid chromatography for determination of urate concentrations in nonoliter quantities of fluid. Weinman EJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Jan;19(1):83–5

Auditory evoked brainstem response and high–performance liquid chromatography sulfatide assay as early indices of metachromatic leukodystrophy. Brown FR 3d, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Aug;31(8):980–5

[Determination of partition coefficient by high–pressure liquid chromatography. III. The comparison of determination of partition coefficient using different kinds of bonded octadecylsilane support (author's transl)] Xu XR, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Mar;16(3):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[High pressure liquid chromatography in pharmaceutical literature on drug quality control] Subert J. **Cesk Farm** 1980 Aug;26(6):212–5 **(Cze)**

[Investigations on the determination of doxycycline concentrations in biological material by high pressure liquid chromatography and the agar diffusion method (author's transl)] Böcker R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980; 247(2):276–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Fluorometric detection and determination of carbohydrates by high–performance liquid chromatography using ethanolamine. Kato T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 15; 106(1):238–43

Detector based on optical activity for high performance liquid chromatographic detection of trace organics. Yeung ES, et al. **Anal Chem** 1980 Aug;52(9):1399–402

Use of a flow–injection sample manipulator as an interface between a 'high–performance' liquid chromatograph and an atomic absorption spectrophotometer. Renoe BW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Sep;27(9):1546–50

High–pressure liquid chromatography coupled with a radioactivity detector: investigation into the biotransformations of tritium and carbon–14 labeled

compounds. Dugger HA, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1979; 10(2):247–69

Fully automated high-performance liquid chromatography. A new chromatograph for pharmacokinetic drug monitoring by direct injection of body fluids. Roth W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 2;222(1):13–22

[High performance liquid chromatography] Roth B. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1981 Mar;10(2):50–9 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Rapid separation of anionic oligosaccharide species by high performance liquid chromatography. Baenziger JU, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Apr;112(2):357–61

High-pressure liquid chromatographic identification of phenylthiohydantoin derivatives of all twenty common amino acids. Fohlman J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 15; 106(1):22–6

A novel method for the separation and quantitation of benzene metabolites using high-pressure liquid chromatography. Greenlee WF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Apr;112(2):367–70

Analysis of angiotensins I, II, III, and iodinated derivatives by high-performance liquid chromatography. Guy MN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Apr;112(2):272–7

Reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic separation and electrochemical detection of norepinephrine, dopamine, serotonin, and related major metabolites. Kempf E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Apr; 112(2):223–31

High-performance liquid chromatography analysis of nanomole levels of glutathione, glutathione disulfide, and related thiols and disulfides. Reed DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 15;106(1):55–62

Determination of a volatile phenol in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. Needham LL, et al. **Analyst** 1980 Aug;105(1253):811–3

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of triflupromazine hydrochloride in tablets and injections. Shirsat PH, et al. **Analyst** 1980 Aug;105(1253):823–6

Determination of therapeutic concentrations of indoramin by liquid chromatography with fluorimetric detection. Swaisland AJ. **Analyst** 1981 Jun;106(1263):717–9

Liquid chromatographic assay of ketoconazole. Andrews FA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jan; 19(1):110–3

Determination of miloxacin and metabolites in human serum and urine by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Yoshitake A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jul; 18(1):45–9

Rapid procedure for globin chain analysis in blood samples of normal and beta-thalassemic fetuses. Congote LF. **Blood** 1981 Feb;57(2):353–60

An improved extraction procedure for the liquid chromatographic determination of propranolol and 4-hydroxypropranolol in plasma [letter] Gyselinck P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;10(4):406–8

Rapid and simple analysis of DOPA and 5-HTP using high performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Arnerić SP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 May; 6(5):407–11

A rapid carbamate multiresidue procedure for vegetable crops. Muth GL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 May;24(5):759–65

Combined liquid chromatograph/mass spectrometer for involatile biological samples. Blakley CR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Sep;26(10):1467–73

Elimination of a potential interference in assay for plasma caffeine [letter] Blanchard J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Apr; 27(4):637–9

Liquid chromatography with amperometric reaction detection involving electrogenerated reagents: applications with in-situ generated bromine. King WP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Sep;26(10):1484–91

Microcolumn liquid chromatography: a tool of potential significance in biomedical research. Novotny M. **Clin Chem** 1980 Sep;26(10):1474–9

A single liquid-chromatographic procedure for therapeutic monitoring of theophylline, acetaminophen, or ethosuximide. Quattrone AJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan; 27(1):129–32

Precision of 'high-performance' liquid-chromatographic assays with sample pretreatment. Error analysis for the Technicon 'FAST-LC' system. van der Wal S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jul;27(7):1233–40

An improved HPLC assay for monitoring phenylbutazone and its two major oxidised metabolites in plasma. Aarons L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Aug 19;105(3):377–82

Toxicological analysis of phenylethylamines by high performance reversed-phase ion-pair partition thin-layer and liquid chromatographies. Verbiese-Genard N, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981;18(4):391–400

Determination of the distribution of cannabinoids in cannabis resin using high performance liquid chromatography. Baker PB, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 May-Jun;4(3):145–52

Determination of nanogram levels of the anticoagulant acenocoumarin in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. de Wolff FA, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 May-Jun;4(3):156–9

Qualitative and quantitative analysis of hydrochlorothiazide in equine plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Henion JD, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 Jul-Aug;4(4):185–91

Determination of tricyclic antidepressants in serum by high pressure liquid chromatography on a silica column. Streator JT, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 Mar-Apr;4(2):58–62

Characterization of aromatic heptaene macrolide antibiotics by high performance liquid chromatography. Mechlinski W, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;33(6):591–9

High performance liquid chromatographic determination of 5-fluorocytosine in human serum. Warnock DW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Apr;7(4):363–9

High performance liquid chromatographic method for simultaneous determination of residual benomyl and methyl 2-benzimidazole carbamate on apple foliage without cleanup. Chiba M, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Nov; 63(6):1291–5

Determination of the antifungal agent, ketoconazole, in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Alton KB. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 12; 221(2):337–44

Automated on-line multi-dimensional high-performance liquid chromatographic techniques for the clean-up and analysis of water-soluble samples. Apffel JA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Feb 6;206(1):43–57

Simultaneous measurement of chloramphenicol and chloramphenicol succinate by high-performance liquid chromatography. Aravind MK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Nov 14;221(1):176–81

High-performance liquid chromatography of diglyceride p-nitrobenzoates: an approach to molecular analysis of phospholipids. Batley M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Oct 24; 198(4):520–5

Sensitive method for the determination of chloroquine and its metabolite desethyl-chloroquine in human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Bergqvist Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Nov 14;221(1):119–27

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic detection of pemoline in doping control. Cartoni GP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 5;202(1):131–3

Measurement of ethanolamine- and serine-containing phospholipids by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection of their Dns derivatives. Chen SS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Apr 17;208(2):339–46

Analysis of purine ribonucleotides and deoxyribonucleotides in cell extracts by high-performance liquid chromatography. Cohen MB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Oct 24;198(4):435–41

Separation of 5-alkyluracils and purine bases in hydrolysates of enzymatically synthesized nucleic acids by high-performance ion-pair liquid chromatography. Csárnyi AH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 16;204:213–8

High-performance liquid chromatography of cardiac glycosides. Davydov VYa, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 16;204:293–301

Determination of vincamine in human plasma using automated high-performance liquid chromatography. Dubruc C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 16;204:335–9

Microdetermination of stimulant drugs in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Endo M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Aug 15;196(2):334–6

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of furazolidone in liver and kidney. Ernst GF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Oct 24;198(4):526–8

Reversed-phase liquid chromatography for the separation of chloropromazine, imipramine and some of their metabolites. Fekete J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 16; 204:319–27

Quantitation of nikkomycins in biological fluids by ion-pair reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Fiedler HP. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 16;204:313–8

Separation of digitalis glycosides by micro high-performance liquid chromatography. Fujii Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 5;202(1):139–43

Determination of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography: a fully automated method. Garnier JP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 16;204:225–30

Determination of clomipramine or imipramine and their mono-demethylated metabolites in human blood or plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Godbillon J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 16;204:303–11

Determination of nifuroxazide in biological fluids by automated high-performance liquid chromatography with large-volume injection. Guinebault PR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 16;204:329–33

Rapid and sensitive assay of tyrosine 3-monooxygenase activity by high-performance liquid chromatography using the native fluorescence of DOPA. Haavik J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Oct 24;198(4):511–5

Determination of bufuralol and its major metabolites in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Haefelfinger P. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 12;221(2):327–35

The use of reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with radial compression for the analysis of peptide and protein mixtures. Hancock WS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Feb 6;206(1):59–70

Use of mixed-mode, high-performance liquid chromatography for the separation of peptide and protein mixtures. Hancock WS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Feb 6; 206(1):71–82

Fluorimetric assay for ornithine decarboxylase by high-performance liquid chromatography. Haraguchi K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 5;202(1):107–12

Carboxymethyl-cellulose microchromatography for the quantitation of hemoglobin Bart's (gamma 4) and its use in the detection of the alpha-thalassemia conditions. Henson JB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Oct 24;198(4):443–8

Simultaneous determination of d- and l-propranolol in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Hermansson J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Nov 14;221(1):109–17

General method for the analysis of phosphatidylcholines by high-performance liquid chromatography. Hsieh JY, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Apr 17;208(2):398–403

New detection and separation method for amino acids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Ishida Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 16;204:143–8

Improved separation of triglycerides at low temperatures by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Jensen GW. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 16;204:407–11

Determination of gliclazide in human serum by high-performance liquid chromatography using an anion-exchange resin. Kimura M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Oct 10;183(4):467–73

Determination of pilocarpine, physostigmine, its degradation product rubreserine and preservatives by high-performance liquid chromatography. Kneczke M. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Oct 24;198(4):529–33

Dynamic cation-exchange systems for rapid separations of nucleobases and nucleosides by high-performance liquid chromatography. Kraak JC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 May 22;209(3):369–76

Quantitative high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the determination of maprotiline and oxaprotiline in human plasma. Kuss HJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 16; 204:349–53

Determination of clindamycin in pharmaceuticals by high-performance liquid chromatography using ion-pair formation. Landis JB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 5; 202(1):99–106

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of amoxycillin in pharmaceutical dosage forms. Lebelle MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 5;202(1):144–7

Rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of amino acids in synaptosomal extracts. Lenda K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Oct 24;198(4):516–9

High-performance liquid chromatography of bile pigments: application to the determination of unconjugated bilirubin in serum. Lim CK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 16; 204:219–23

Analysis of dipeptide mixtures by the combination of ion-pair reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic and gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric techniques. Lin SN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Sep 5;197(1):31–41

Simultaneous determination of dopamine, DOPAC and homovanillic acid. Direct injection of supernatants from brain tissue homogenates in a liquid chromatography—electrochemical detection system. Magnusson O, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 12; 221(2):237–47

Separation of tunicamycin homologues by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Mahoney WC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Oct 24;198(4):506–10

Simultaneous determinations by theophylline and its major metabolites in urine by reversed-phase ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography. Muir KT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Nov 14;221(1):85–95

High-performance aqueous gel permeation chromatography of human serum lipoproteins. Okazaki M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 12;221(2):257–64

Determination of Org NC 45 (a myoneural blocking agent) in human plasma using high-performance normal-phase liquid chromatography. Paanakker JE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Oct 10;183(4):459–66

Determination of plasma levels of two aromatic retinoic acid analogues with antipsoriatic activity by high-performance liquid chromatography. Palmskog G. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 12;221(2):345–51

High-performance liquid chromatography and thin-layer chromatography of anthracycline antibiotics: separation and identification of components of the dauno-rubicin complex from fermentation broth. Pandey RC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Oct 24;198(4):407–20

Separation of enantiomeric amines by ion-pair chromatography. Pettersson C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 16;204:179–83

Simultaneous determination of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine 5'-triphosphate and 3-deazauridine 5'-triphosphate in human leukemia cells by high-performance liquid chromatography. Plunkett W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 12;221(2):425–30

New and highly sensitive assay for L-5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase activity by high-performance liquid chromatography-voltammetry. Rahman MK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 12;221(2):265–70

Application of high-speed aqueous gel permeation chromatography to insect venoms. Renck B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Sep 19;197(2):278–81

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with differential pulse polarographic detection for assaying drugs in feed: stability-indicating assay of diacetolol. Schieffer GW. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 26;202(3):405–12

High-performance liquid chromatographic procedure for the simultaneous determination of the natural polyamines and their monoacetyl derivatives. Seiler N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 12;221(2):227–35

Separation and detection of 2-aminoanthracene and its metabolites by high-performance liquid chromatography. Shaikh B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jul 25;195(3):392–7

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of sulphathiazole in human plasma and urine. Sioufi A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 12;221(2):419–24

Determination of isoxepac in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Slack JA. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 12;221(2):431–4

High-performance liquid chromatography of acid-stable and acid-labile phosphoamino acids. Steiner AW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 19;202(2):263–9

High-performance liquid chromatography of eburnane alkaloids. I. Separation on reversed phases. Szepesi G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 16;204:341–8

Analysis of mimosine and 3-hydroxy-4(1H)-pyridone by high-performance liquid chromatography. Tangendjaja B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 19;202(2):317–8

Quantitative high-performance liquid chromatography of nucleosides and bases in human plasma. Taylor GA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Oct 10;183(4):421–31

High-performance liquid chromatography of myosin's subfragment 1 and light chains on Spherogel TSK-type columns. Toste AP. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Sep 19; 197(2):207–16

High-performance liquid chromatography of coumarin and its metabolites. Walters DG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Aug 29;196(3):501–5

Investigations of the performance of a high-performance liquid chromatography system with an electrochemical detector. Wenk G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Sep 12; 183(3):261–7

Analysis of serum iron by gel permeation high-performance liquid chromatography. Yuki H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 12;221(2):271–7

High performance liquid chromatography columns and column technology: a state-of-the art review (Parts I and II). **J Chromatogr Sci** 1980 Oct;18(10):487–582

Practical aspects of normal-phase chromatography. Abbott SR. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1980 Oct;18(10):540–50 (76 ref.)

Determination of ethinylestradiol and norethisterone in an oral contraceptive capsule by reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography. Gluck JA, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1980 Nov;18(11):631–6

High performance liquid chromatography columns and column technology: a state-of-the-art reviews (Parts I and II). Majors RE. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1980 Sep;18(9):393–486

Determination of priority nollutant phenols in water by HPLC. Realini PA. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1981 Mar;19(3):124–9

Analysis of psilocybin and psilocin in mushroom extracts by reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography. Thomson BM. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Oct;25(4):779–85

Identification of cardiac glycosides in human body fluids by a combination of high-performance liquid chromatography and radioimmunoassay. Fletcher SM, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1980 Jul;20(3):203–9

A combined high-performance liquid chromatography and immunoassay method for the analysis of morphine, codeine and their metabolites in biological fluids. Nelson PE, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1980 Jul;20(3):195–202

Improved method for the measurement of cimetidine in human serum by reverse-phase high-pressure liquid chromatography. Lorenzo B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Apr;97(4):545–50

High-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection as a highly efficient tool for studying catecholaminergic systems. I. Quantification of noradrenaline, adrenaline and dopamine in cultured adrenal medullary cells. Müller TH, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1981 Jun;4(1):39–52

HPLC analysis of Tc-99m iminodiacetate hepatobiliary agents and a question of multiple peaks: concise communication. Fritzberg AR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Dec; 21(12):1180–4

Anthracycline assay by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Averbuch SD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Mar;70(3):265–9

High-pressure liquid chromatographic method with postcolumn, in-line hydrolysis and fluorometric detection for indomethacin in biological fluids. Bayne WF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Apr;70(4):458–9

Quantitation of carbenicillin disodium, cefazolin sodium, cephalothin sodium, nafcillin sodium, and ticarcillin disodium by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Gupta VD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Nov;69(11):1264–7

High-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of salicylsalicylic acid, aspirin, and salicylic acid in human plasma and urine. Harrison LI, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Nov;69(11):1268–71

High-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of lidocaine and its active deethylated metabolites. Hill J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Nov;69(11):1341–3

Simultaneous high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of suxibuzone and its metabolites in plasma and urine. Marunaka T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Nov; 69(11):1258–61

Simultaneous determination of imipramine, desipramine, and their 2-hydroxy metabolites in plasma by ion-pair reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with amperometric detection. Suckow RF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Mar;70(3):257–61

A method for the rapid quantitation of methylated hepatic DNA-purines using high pressure liquid chromatography. Faustman EM, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1980 Dec; 4(4):305–12

Comparison of microbiological and high pressure liquid chromatographic assays of the new cephalosporin cefroxadine. Bergan T, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1981 May-Jun; 3(3):179–82

A new extraction of arginine vasopressin from blood: the use of octadecasilyl-silica. LaRochelle FT Jr, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Aug;387(1):79–81

High-performance liquid chromatography technique for resolving multiple forms of hepatic membrane-bound cytochrome P-450. Kotake AN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6473–5

High performance liquid chromatography and UV detection for the separation and quantitation of prostaglandins. Terragno A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Jan;21(1):101–12

Methylprednisolone concentrations in patients with renal transplants as determined by high pressure liquid chromatography. Andersson KE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980;54:132–4

Procainamide interference with liquid chromatography of theophylline in serum. Marion A, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1981;3(1):107–8

High pressure liquid chromatography for simultaneous analysis of anticonvulsants: comparison with EMIT system. Pesh-Imam M, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1979;1(2):289–99

Simple and specific high performance liquid chromatographic method for the routine monitoring of clonazepam in plasma. Rovei V, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1980;2(3):283–7

Propranolol in serum by high pressure liquid chromatography using nitrile (CN) bonded columns in reverse phase. Simon M, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1979; 1(2):265–76

High performance liquid chromatographic analysis of cimetidine in serum. Soldin SJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1979; 1(3):371–9

High performance liquid chromatographic analysis of hydrochlorothiazide in serum and urine. Soldin SJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1979;1(3):399–408

Tricyclic antidepressants in serum by a Clin-ElutTM column extraction and high pressure liquid chromatographic analysis. Thoma JJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1979;1(3):335–58

Analysis of aflatoxin B1 in human tissues with high-pressure liquid chromatography. Siraj MY, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 May;58(3):422–30

[Analysis of andrographolide compounds. I. Ion pair high performance liquid chromatographic analysis of andrographolide derivatives (author's transl)] Lu XL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Mar;16(3):182–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A liquid chromatography technique for routine determination of urinary estriol in human pregnancy (author's transl)] Habrioux G. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1981; 39(2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synthesis of glycosides. Direct high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of intermediate perbenzylated anomers (author's transl)] Dreux M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 16;204:207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of morphine and codeine in urine by high-pressure liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Ulrich L, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Sep;45(3):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HPLC: proposals for good laboratory practices] Lonardi S, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1980 Jun;119(6):339–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of catecholamine measurement of high performance liquid chromatography with electronic detector (author's transl)] Kajiwara N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Oct;28(10):1205–10 **(Jpn)**

[Recent advances in high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of picogram amounts of catecholamines and its clinical application (author's transl)] Yui Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Oct;28(10):1125–7 **(Jpn)**

[A rapid determination method of thiopental in blood by high performance liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Hirosue K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Sep;28(9):920–3 **(Jpn)**

[High-speed liquid chromatographic analysis of drugs. IX. Determination of gentiopicroside in Swertiae Herba (author's transl)] Akada Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Jun;100(6):678–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High-speed liquid chromatographic analysis of drugs. X. Simultaneous determination of acrinol and berberine chloride in pharmaceutical preparations (author's transl)] Akada Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Jul;100(7):766–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High-speed liquid chromatographic analysis of drugs. XI. Quantitative determination of swertiamarin in Swertiae Herba (author's transl)] Akada Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Jul;100(7):770–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluorescence high-performance liquid chromatography for determination of ketosteroids in biological fluids using dansyl hydrazine: application to clinical analysis] Kawasaki T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;100(9):925–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of bromvalerylurea in serum by high speed liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Okamoto M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Jun;100(6):675–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, HIGH SPEED LIQUID see **CHROMATOGRAPHY, HIGH PRESSURE LIQUID**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, ION EXCHANGE

A comparison of three methods for quantitation of variant hemoglobin fractions. Pearce CJ. **Am J Med Technol** 1980 Oct;46(10):698–703

Sources of variation in the column-chromatographic determination of glycohemoglobin (HbA1). Schellekens AP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):94–9

Data processing of urine chromatograms for the clinical management of melanoma. Banda PW, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1980 Dec;13(6):549–66

[Chromatography of membrane proteins in Triton-X 100. IV. Ion exchange chromatography of the Con-A positive membrane-glycoproteins] Landi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Sep 15;55(17):1728–34 **(Ita)**

[Chromatography of membrane proteins in Triton-X 100. V. Ion exchange chromatography of the Con-A negative membrane proteins] Landi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Sep 15;55(17):1735–42 **(Ita)**

METHODS

Solid sorbent tube sampling and ion chromatographic analysis of formaldehyde. Kim WS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 May;41(5):334–9

Separation and estimation of arginine-related metabolites in tissues. Gopalakrishna R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 15;107(2):318–23

Improved separation of creatine kinase isoenzymes by use of DEAE-Sepharose Cl-6B. Bondar RJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Apr;26(5):618–24

Quantitation of hemoglobin A2 in alpha thalassemia trait by microcolumn chromatography. McCormack MK. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Aug 19;105(3):387–91

Determination of methylglyoxal-bis(guanylhydrazone) in body fluids by ion-pair chromatography. Roboz J, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 May-Jun;4(3):127–31

Fourth Symposium on Ion Exchange, Siófok (Hungary), May 27–30, 1980. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Nov 28;201:5–389

Direct resolution of alpha-amino acid enantiomers by ligand exchange: stereoselection mechanism on silica packings coated with a chiral polymer. Boué J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 16;204:185–93

Operational parameters of anion-exchange chromatography using AG MP-1 resin for rapid assay of adenine nucleotides. Chen SS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Oct 24; 198(4):500–5

Determination of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography: a fully automated method. Garnier JP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 16;204:225–30

Reversed-phase ion-pair partion chromatography of biogenic catecholamines and their alpha-methyl homologues with tributylphosphate as stationary phase. Janssen HJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 19;202(2):223–32

Fractionation of 32P-labeled animal RNA on Sephadex-Sepharose columns. Kubinski H. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Sep 19;197(2):236–9

Use of cation-exchange resin for the detection of alkylpyridines in beer. Peppard TL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 19;202(2):271–8

High-performance anion-exchange chromatography of human urine using perchlorate gradient elution systems. Seta K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 12;221(2):215–25

Separation of immunoglobulin M (IgM) essentially free of IgG from serum for use in systems requiring assay of IgM-type antibodies without interference from rheumatoid factor. Johnson RB Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Sep; 12(3):451–4

A simple radioenzymatic method to measure picogram amounts of DOPA in brain and biological fluids. Argiolas A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):290–2

A collaborative study on the determination of free amino acids in blood plasma. Williams AP, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1980 May;31(5):474–80

An analysis of the heterogeneity of albumin. Janatova J, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1980;10(4):405–30

[Effect of sample storage and column temperatures on determination of HbA1 (author's transl)] Iimura Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 Feb;29(2):171–5 **(Jpn)**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, LIQUID

Liquid-chromatographic analysis for urinary porphyrins. Ford RE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Mar;27(3):397–401

Improved reliability of the liquid chromatography—electrochemical detection assay technique for measuring plasma epinephrine [letter] Goldstein DS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Mar;27(3):508

Fluorometric liquid-chromatographic determination of serum cortisol. Gotelli GR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Mar; 27(3):441–3

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of PTFE coils in post-column photochemical reactors for liquid chromatography—application to pharmaceuticals. Scholten AH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Oct 31;199:239–48

METHODS

Liquid chromatography at 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethylene glycol in urine with fluorescence detection. Taylor JT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):173–5

A rapid method for monitoring serum neutral amino acid concentrations in severe liver disease. Watanabe A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1981 Feb;28(1):17–9

Fifteenth International Symposium on Advances in Chromatography, Houston, TX (U.S.A.), October 6–9, 1980. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Oct 31;199:3–378

Separation of enantiomeric iodinated thyronines by liquid chromatography of diastereomers. Lankmayr EP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Oct 24;198(4):471–9

Liquid chromatography of amitriptyline and related tricyclic compounds. Preskorn SH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Sep 19;197(2):246–50

Reversed-phase liquid chromatography of aromatic nitro compounds on a macroporous polystyrene gel. Smejkal F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Sep 19;197(2):147–53

Separation of 5-hydroxyindole-3-acetic acid and indole-3-acetic acid in urine by direct injection on a reversed-phase column containing a hydrogen-accepting stationary phase. Wahlund KG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 16;204:269–74

Determination of benzidine and 3,3'-dichlorobenzidine in wastewater by liquid chromatography with uv and electrochemical detection. Armentrout DN, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1980 Aug;18(8):370–4

Neurochemical applications of liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Kissinger PT, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 2;28(5):455–65 (61 ref.)

[Determination of 14C-labelled amino acids by use of radio-liquid chromatograph system (author's transl)] Suzuki M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Jun;29(6):288–91 **(Jpn)**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, LIQUID, HIGH PRESSURE see **CHROMATOGRAPHY, HIGH PRESSURE LIQUID**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, MASS see **MASS FRAGMENTOGRAPHY**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, MOLECULAR SIEVE see **CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, PAPER

METHODS

Gentamicin bioautography assay vs. the microbiological disk test. Rosner A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun; 33(6):600–3

[Ascending paper and thin-layer ion-exchange resin chromatography and its potential use in studying sperm] Zaĭtsev VV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Apr-Jun; 24(2):45–7 **(Rus)**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, THIN LAYER

Diet and medications giving positive ninhydrin reactions on TLC in a newborn urinary screening program. Giguere R, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Jun;13(3):103–5

Clinical laboratory determination of phosphatidylglycerol: one- and two-dimensional chromatography compared. Gross TL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Mar;27(3):486–90

Utilization of thin-layer chromatography and enzyme immunoassay systems to screen and confirm the presence of morphine, codeine, phencyclidine and benzoylecgonine. Michalek RW, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 Jul-Aug; 4(4):215–6

Thin-layer chromatography for separation of phospholipids in amniotic fluid. Ilekis J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul; 58(1):107–10

Thin layer chromatography for rapid detection of carbohydrate utilization by Bacteroides strains. Hammann R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Aug;247(3):424–9

[Reactions of thin-layer plates] Schütz H, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1980 Sep;9(5):139–51 **(Ger)**

[Experimental comparative studies of detection thresholds using thin-layer chromatography (semiquantitative determination) of Fe+3 and Mn+2 ions in aqueous model solutions] Thielemann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(1):69–70 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of carbohydrates in biological fluids on precoated plates] Rufini S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Aug 15; 32(15):935–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Methods of screening for cystinuria. Proposed use of thin-layer chromatography] Guarino A, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1979 Dec 31;87(4):561–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

A sensitive assay for phosphatidate phosphohydrolase in mouse liver microsomes. Germershausen JI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 5;620(3):562–71

Quantitative in situ fluorometry of LSD by HPTLC. Kraus L, et al. **Bull Narc** 1980;32(1):67–71

A non-destructive visualization reagent for use in thin-layer chromatography of sugars and ribonucleosides [letter] Benko AB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Oct;26(11):1630–1

Aluminum foil instead of glass plates for thin-layer chromatography in radioenzymic assay [letter] Eriksson BM. **Clin Chem** 1981 Feb;27(2):341–2

Toxicological analysis of phenylethylamines by high performance reversed-phase ion-pair partition thin-layer and liquid chromatographies. Verbiese-Genard N, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981;18(4):391–400

A simple method for detecting ethylene glycol in urine by thin layer chromatography. Maylin GA. **Cornell Vet** 1980 Apr;70(2):202–5

Quantitative determination of argemone oil in edible oils by thin layer chromatography. Shenolikar IS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Feb;73:204–7

Sequential thin-layer chromatography of phosfolan, mephosfolan and related compounds. Bakry NM, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 Jul-Aug;4(4):212–4

Identification of drugs of abuse by high-performance thin-layer chromatography. Gübitz G, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 May-Jun;4(3):141–4

A note on the separation of natural mixtures of bacterial menaquinones using reverse phase thin-layer chromatography. Collins MD, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;48(2):277–82

Quantitation of the anticonvulsant cinromide (3-bromo-N-ethylcinnamamide) and its major plasma metabolites by thin-layer chromatography. DeAngelis RL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 12;221(2):353–60

Specific assay for radiolabelled digoxin and its known apolar metabolites in biological fluids. I. Eichhorst O, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jun 12;224(1):67–93

Column and thin-layer chromatography of cholic, deoxycholic and chenodeoxycholic bile acids and their sodium salts. Güveli DE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 19;202(2):323–31

Nucleic acid bases and derivatives: detection by Dns derivatization thin-layer chromatography. James GT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jul 18;195(2):287–91

Qualitative differentiation between cocaine, lidocaine and cocaine-lidocaine mixtures ('rock-cocaine') using thin-layer chromatography. Jukofsky D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Oct 24;198(4):534–5

Reliable routine method for determination of perazine in serum by thin-layer chromatography with an internal standard. Kresse M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Oct 10; 183(4):475–82

Reversed-phase separation of benzo[a]pyrene metabolites by thin-layer chromatography. Marshall MV, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Sep 19;197(2):217–25

High-performance liquid chromatography and thin-layer chromatography of anthracycline antibiotics: separation and identification of components of the dauno-rubicin complex from fermentation broth. Pandey RC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Oct 24;198(4):407–20

Aminoglycoside antibiotics: thin-layer chromatography, bioautographic detection and quantitative assay. Pauncz JK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jul 18;195(2):251–6

Brain gangliosides: an improved simple method for their extraction and identification. Randell JA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jul 18;195(2):257–64

A method for the study of local IgA production using radial immunodiffusion and thin layer chromatography. Stockley RA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;38(1-2):151–9

Enzymes of purine nucleotide metabolism in human lymphocytes. Van Laarhoven JP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;39(1-2):47–58

A new method for the assay of vitamin B12 by TLC. Arayne MS, et al. **JPMA** 1980 Nov;30(11):252–3

Argentation thin layer chromatography of arachidonic acid metabolites isolated from human platelets. Greenwald JE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Jan;21(1):33–9

Detection of hyperlipidemia by semiquantitative fluorometric determinations of serum lipids on thin-layer chromatograms. Damgaard-Pedersen F, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Jun;40(4):389–91

Photoactivated zinc silicate in thin layer chromatography plates: a potential cause for error in liquid scintillation counting. Tobias B, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Feb;37(2):213–21

A new method to quantitate lipid contents in human platelets by thin layer chromatography with flame ionization detection. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Tokushi J Exp Clin Med** 1980 Apr;5(2):177–86

[Amino acid metabolism in Pasteurella multocida studied using thin-layer chromatography] Bonovska M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Determination of water-soluble vitamins after separation by thin layer chromatography. III. Ascorbic acid] Blešová M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1979 Dec;28(9-10):374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of trimepranol, chlorthalidone, DH-ergocristine and amiloride simultaneously] Peterková M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 Sep;29(7):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Colorimetric determination of chenodeoxycholic acid after elution from thin-layer Silufol] Schwarz V, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 Sep;29(7):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Method for the simultaneous determination of aflatoxins B1 and M1 in the liver of slaughter animals] Bartoš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Aug;25(8):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Choosing a method for detecting ochratoxin A in kidneys] Bartoš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981 Feb;26(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Detection of rodenticidal preparations - urea derivatives (Dirax, Vacor) in biological materials using thin layer chromatography] Piskač A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980; 25(12):739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Photodensitometric determination of 'PR-toxin', metabolite of Penicillium roqueforti (author's transl)] Lafont P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Oct 24;198(4):481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Identification of opiates through thin layer chromatography] Neuninger H. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:421–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of anthraquinone drugs. I. Hydrolysis of the glycosides in TLC-plates (author's transl)] Ebel S, et al. **Planta Med** 1980 Nov;40(3):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct quantitative thin-layer-chromatographic determination of chelidonium-alkaloids (author's transl)] Freytag WE. **Planta Med** 1980 Nov;40(3):278–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of nonionogenic tensides in water by thin-layer chromatography] Janeva S, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(5):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies for the thin-layer chromatographic identification and semiquantitative determination of urea in model aqueous solutions] Thielemann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980 Mar 3;26(3):220 **(Ger)**

[Efficient rapid isolation of E. coli faecalis from water by determining the decarboxylate gamma-aminobutyric acid by thin-layer chromatography] Vogler G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980 Mar 3;26(3):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative thin layer chromatographic analysis of methylmalonic acid in urine] Bandemer R, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1980;21(5):293–6 **(Ger)**

[Sulfamic acid as a charring reagent in thin layer chromatography. II. An attempt to separate free bile acids and bile acid conjugates] Ilinov P, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1980;21(4):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extracellular polysaccharides of plaque streptococci. I. Thin-layer chromatographic studies (author's transl)] Klimm W, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1981;69(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New method of determination of phenylbutazone in the urine and blood] Pomazańska-Kołodziejska T. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1980;37(4):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of a chromatodensitometric method in the quality control of synthetic hormonal preparations] Trubnikov VI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 1980 May-Jun;29(3):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromatographic method of determining hexamethylenediamine in the sanitary chemical study of polymers] Dukhovnaia IS. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Aug;(8):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Determination of triforin in water and soil by a thin-layer chromatographic method] Iurgaĭtene PIu, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jan;(1):46–7 **(Rus)**

[Determination of thiuram EF in biomedia by thin-layer chromatography] Mel'nikova VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Sep; (9):64–6 **(Rus)**

[Detection of cotoran in air and water by thin-layer chromatography] Shcherbina ON, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Feb; (2):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Determination of chlorocholine chloride in environmental objects by thin-layer chromatography] Vasilenko VE. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Oct;(10):54–6 **(Rus)**

[Chromatographic determination of phenol, furfural and furfuryl alcohol in air] Tarasov VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Jul;(7):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Separation of carbohydrates by a cellulose thin-layer chromatographic method] Kovalevskaia NI. **Lab Delo** 1980;(9):565 **(Rus)**

[Thin layer chromatography of erythrocyte nucleotides on Silufol plates] Zakharova NB, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980; (12):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ascending paper and thin-layer ion-exchange resin chromatography and its potential use in studying sperm] Zaĭtsev VV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Apr-Jun; 24(2):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Chromatographic determination of the mycotoxin, zearalenone, in meat and corn] Ermakov VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):19–22 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of organophosphate pesticides in food products and biosubstrates by a chromatoenzymatic method] Pis'mennaia MV. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):69–71 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the herbicide, lenacil, in plant material and grain by a thin-layer chromatographic method] Shustrov VS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Detection of pharmaceutical aids in drugs and cosmetic preparations using thin-layer chromatography] Saršúnová M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 Sep;29(7):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHROMATOPHORES

The photoreaction center of Rhodospirillum rubrum mutant strain F24.1. Picorel R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 5;593(1):76–84

[Chromophore composition and nature of the absorption spectra of phycobiliproteins] Stadnichuk IN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Sep;45(9):1560–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Light-induced blue shift of the carotenoid spectrum in chromatophores of Chromatium vinosum strain D. Bowyer JR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jul;202(2):582–91

Localization of photosynthetic membrane components in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides by a radioactive labeling procedure. Francis GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 28; 19(22):5104–11

Near-infrared absorption spectra of light harvesting bacteriochlorophyll protein complexes from Chromatium vinosum. Hayashi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov; 88(5):1251–8

X-ray diffraction studies on chromatophore membrane from photosynthetic bacteria. I. Diffraction pattern of the photoreaction unit isolated from Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophore and some characteristics of the structure. Kataoka M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan;89(1):71–8

[Elucidation of microstructures of biological chromophores by resonance Raman spectroscopy (author's transl)] Kitagawa T. **Seikagaku** 1980;52(5):323–31 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of melanophore-stimulating hormone and cyclic nucleotides on teleost fish chromatophores. Negishi S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Dec;42(4):471–6

METABOLISM

Study of electrogenic electron transfer steps in chromatophore membrane of Chromatium vinosum by the response of merocyanin dye. Itoh S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 3;593(2):212–23

A low-angle laser light scattering study of the association behavior of a major membrane protein of Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophore at various concentrations of sodium dodecyl sulfate where polypeptides derived from water-soluble globular proteins are solubilized monomerically. Miyake J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 28;668(2):290–8

Orientation of intrinsic proteins in photosynthetic membranes. Polarized infrared spectroscopy of chloroplasts and chromatophores. Nabedryk E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 13;635(3):515–24

Stabilization of biological photosystems : immobilization of thylakoids and chromatophores for hydrogen production and ATP regeneration. Cocquempot MF, et al. **Biochimie** 1980;62(8–9):615–21

Modification by immobilization of the microenvironment of chromatophores of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. The influence on light-induced ADP phosphorylation coupled to cyclic electron transport. Garde VL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May 15;116(2):337–9

Evidence for a correlation between the photoinduced electron transfer and dynamic properties of the chromatophore membranes from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Parak F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11;117(1):368–72

The stimulation of photophosphorylation and ATPase by artificial redox mediators in chromatophores of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata at different redox potentials. Baccarini-Melandri A, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1979 Apr;11(1–2):1–16

[Cyclic electron transfer and membrane potential generation in chromatophores on non-sulfur bacteria Rhodospirillum rubrum] Remennikov VG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jul; 45(7):1298–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of the generation of a photo-induced electric potential in chromatophores of photosynthetizing bacteria] Semenov AIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun; 15(3):622–35 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The control of pigment migration in isolated erythrophores of Holocentrus ascensionis (Osbeck). I. Energy requirements. Luby KJ, et al. **Cell** 1980 Aug;21(1):13–23

Hormone-induced filopodium formation and movement of pigment, carotenoid droplets, into newly formed filopodia. Lo SJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;210(3):371–82

Local light stimulation of isolated chromatophores of the sea urchin Centrostephanus longispinus. Gras H. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;23(2):258–66

[Study of microwave photolosses in chromatophores of photosynthesizing Rhodospirillum rubrum bacteria] Skachkov MP, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Jan–Feb;26(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Ubiquinone reduction, proton absorption and the formation of a transmembrane electric potential differential induced by a series of light bursts in the chromatophores of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides] Verkhovskiĭ MI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1980;(8):35–7 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Structural organization of membranes reconstituted from phospholipids and subchromatophore pigment-protein complexes] Kondrashin AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Aug; 45(8):1510–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMIUM

Some properties of a stir-cast Ni-Cr based dental alloy. Boswell PG, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Jun;25(3):125–34

Magnetic resonance measurements of intersubstrate distances at the active site of protein kinase using substitution-inert cobalt(III) and chromium(III) complexes of adenosine 5'-(beta, gamma-methylenetriphosphate). Granot J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 22;19(15):3537–43

Corrosion of Co-Cr alloys in aqueous environments. Kuhn AT. **Biomaterials** 1981 Apr;2(2):68–77 (63 ref.)

Magnetic resonance studies of the spatial arrangement of glucose-6-phosphate and chromium (III)-adenosine diphosphate at the catalytic site of hexokinase. Petersen RL, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Jul;27(1):1–14

The nickel-chromium crown for restoring posterior primary teeth. Nash DA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Jan;102(1):44–9

Denaturation of DNA in the presence of chromous (Cr2+) ions. Ng KC, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1980 Nov;13(3):253–65

A simple method for the use of gallocyanin-chrome alum as an electron strain. Sandritter W, et al. **J Microsc** 1981 Mar;121(Pt 3):253–9

A base metal alloy for ceramo-metal restorations. Presswood RG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Dec;44(6):624–9

[Anodic polarization behavior of unannealed and multiply annealed Ni-Cr alloys] Weber H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(10):942–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies and theoretical considerations of the casting of refinable nickel-chrome alloys] Weber H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981 Jan;36(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[SEM studies of in vitro-corroded nickel-chrome alloys] Weber H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981 Jan;36(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chromium valencies and cement dermatitis. Fregert S. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Sep;105 Suppl 21:7–9

Mortality and incidence of tumours among ferrochromium workers. Axelsson G, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1980 May; 37(2):121–7

Incidence of cancer among ferrochromium and ferrosilicon workers. Langård S, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1980 May; 37(2):114–20

Chromium dermatitis in a tyre fitter. Burrows D. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Jan;7(1):55–6

Chromium and chromium compounds. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1980; 23:205–323 (241 ref.)

[Uses of the indirect migration inhibition test (MIT) in contact allergy to chromium (author's transl)] Znojemská S, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1981 Feb;56(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Digital necrosis. The possible role of occupational exposure to chromium (letter)] Bletry O, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Feb 3;8(6):440–1 **(Fre)**

[Baker's eczema through chromium compound in flour (author's transl)] Heine A, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1980; 28(4):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nasal mucosa injuries and olfactory disorders caused by occupational exposure to chromium dust] Seeber H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(7):506–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic non-specific disease of the respiratory system and measurable alterations in workers in the chromium-plating industry (author's transl)] Cavatorta A, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(4):289–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Importance of skin function tests in the determination of the pathomechanism of chromium-induced eczema] Dziubińska-Mizgalska J. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 May–Jun; 67(3):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occupational allergy to chromium] Rudzki E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;68(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possible damage to the health of an open community by chromium salts in the environment. II. Physiology and pathology of chromium] González Cortés A, et al. **SPM** 1980 Jan–Feb;22(1):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Possible damage to the health of an open community by chromium salts in the environment. I. Program of comprehensive epidemiological research] Neri R, et al. **SPM** 1980 Jan–Feb;22(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Longitudinal study of chromium in human milk. Kumpulainen J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov; 33(11):2299–302

The effect of parity on maternal hair chromium concentration and the changes during pregnancy. Saner G. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 May;34(5):853–5

Confirmation of residue identity: characterisation of products of the reaction between chromium (II) solutions and aldrin. Clegg DE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980; 25(5):733–7

Hair chromium at delivery in relation to age and number of pregnancies. Shapcott D, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Jun; 13(3):129–31

Determination of chromium compounds in a mixed state of Cr3+ and Cr6+ [letter] Hara N. **Ind Health** 1981; 19(1):61–3

Organic-bound chromium in enamel, dentin, and bone studied by electron spin resonance. Doi Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jun;60(6):1053–6

Chromium content of lungs of chromate workers with lung cancer. Tsuneta Y, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Apr;35(4):294–7

[Chromium level in cereals] Zawadzka T. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(3):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of chromium content in bread] Zawadzka T. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(4):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Plasma trivalent chromium, glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in juvenile- and adult-onset diabetes mellitus. Gedik O, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Aug;16(8):563–5

Radio-gas chromatography of chromium (III) hexafluoroacetylacetonate. Lo JG, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1980 Aug;18(8):359–63

[Determination of plasma chromium in pregnant women at term and in the umbilical cord blood] Imbriani M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15(2):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of nonabsorbable markers for gastrointestinal contents in in vivo measurement of magnesium bioavailability. Schwartz R, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Feb;111(2):219–25

Investigation of chromium, cerium and cobalt as markers in digesta. Rate of passage studies. Udén P, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1980 Jul;31(7):625–32

IMMUNOLOGY

PUVA treatment in chromium hypersensitivity: effect on skin reactivity and lymphocyte functions. Jansén CT, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981;270(3):255–61

[Attempts at desensitization to 2-MPG and CrVI in the guinea pig with the double-shot method (author's transl)] Sertoli A, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 Jan–Feb;71(1):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic importance of the rhinocytograms in occupational allergoses caused by exposure to hexavalent chromium] Makarova VN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Oct;(10):47–8 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Dietary chromium intake of lactating Finnish mothers: effect on the Cr content of their breast milk. Kumpulainen J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Nov;44(3):257–63

Lethal potassium dichromate and whitening (Blankophor) exposure of gold fish (Carassius auratus); chromium levels in gills. Riva MC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981; 68C(2):161–5

Metabolic fate of chromium compounds. I. Comparative behavior of chromium in rat administered with Na251CrO4 and 51CrCl3. Sayato Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Jan; 3(1):17–23

Transport of polar non-electrolytes across the intact and perfused guinea-pig placenta. Hedley R, et al. **Placenta** 1980 Oct–Dec;1(4):277–85

A low-molecular-weight, chromium-binding substance in mammals. Yamamoto A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;59(3):515–23

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chromium and insulin secretion [letter] Shapcott D. **Diabetologia** 1980 Aug;19(2):164

Inactivation of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase by chromium(III) complexes of nucleotide triphosphates. Pauls H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(2):523–33

Cadmium, chromium, and manganese replacement for iron in iron-superoxide dismutase from Pseudomonas ovalis. Yamakura F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;88(1):191–6

Structural preferences for the binding of chromium nucleotides by beef heart mitochondrial ATPase. Bossard MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6617–22

Characterization of ATP binding sites of sheep kidney medulla (Na+ + K+)-ATPase using CrATP. Grisham CM. **J Inorg Biochem** 1981 Feb;14(1):45–57

Carcinogenicity and mutagenicity of chromium. Léonard A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Nov;76(3):227–39 (63 ref.)

Effect of supplemental dietary chromium or nicotinic acid on carbohydrate metabolism during basal, starvation, and refeeding periods in poults. Rosebrough RW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Feb;60(2):407–17

[Mutagenic activity of chromium compounds] Pashin IuV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 May;(5):46–9 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic and cultural changes in bacteria exposed to chromium salts] Bondarenko VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Apr;(4):99–100 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Nutritional role of chromium. Anderson RA. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Jan;17(1):13–29 (78 ref.)

POISONING

Chromium concentration and histological study in the nasal mucosa of chromium refinery workers. Bertolero F, et al.

Med Lav 1981 Jan-Feb;72(1):33-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Beneficial effect of chromium-rich yeast on glucose tolerance and blood lipids in elderly subjects. Offenbacher EG, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Nov;29(11):919-25

The therapeutic potential of glucose tolerance factor. McCarty MF. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Nov;6(11):1177-89

TOXICITY

Influence of chromium (VI) upon stream Ephemeroptera in the pre-Alps. Ramusino MC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Feb;26(2):228-32

Environmental chromium dust and lung cancer mortality. Axelsson G, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Dec;23(2):469-76

Cancer hazards caused by nickel and chromium exposure. Norseth T. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 Sep-Nov; 6(5-6):1219-27

Research on the presence of chromium in the middle Adriatic. Observation on Sphaeronassa mutabilis L. (Mollusca gastropoda). Aisa E, et al. **Riv Biol** 1979 Jan-Jun; 72(1-2):153-65 **(Eng, Ita)**

Chromium genotoxicity as influenced by complexation and rate effects. Gentile JM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Mar; 7(6):439-48

Mechanisms of chromium toxicity in mammalian cell cultures. Bianchi V, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;17(2):219-24

[A study on the combined toxicity of DDT, 666, As, Hg and Cr (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 May;14(2):86-8 **(Chi)**

[Relationship between the induction of micronuclei in marrow cells by chromium salts and their carcinogenic properties] Fabry L. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980; 174(5):889-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Application of mathematical modelling for assessing the biological half-times of chromium and nickel in field studies. Tossavainen A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1980 Aug; 37(3):285-91

CHROMIUM-COBALT ALLOYS

see related
DENTAL MATERIALS

Galvanic cells including cobalt-chromium alloys. Gjerdet NR. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(5):273-8

The tensile and shear strength of a base metal weld joint used in dentistry. MacEntee MI, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Feb;60(2):154-8

[Ceramic metal dental prostheses based on a Soviet chromium-cobalt alloy] Glazov OD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep-Oct;59(5):53-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of ceramic metal prostheses based on a chromium-cobalt alloy in a district polyclinic] Kalamkarov KhA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep-Oct;59(5):51-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Generalized dermatitis from an osteosynthesis screw. Oleffe J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Aug;6(5):365

METABOLISM

Pulmonary deposition following inhalation of chromium-cobalt grinding dust in rats and distribution in other tissues. Brune D, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Dec; 88(6):543-51

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The biocompatibility of dental implant materials measured in an animal model. Garcia DA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jan;60(1):44-9

CHROMIUM RADIOISOTOPES

BLOOD

Studies on the in vivo elution of 51Cr from baboon red blood cells. Valeri CR, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 May;40(5):338-45

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of indirect hemagglutination and 51chromium release tests for detection of Herpes Simplex Virus type 1 and 2 antibodies in patients with recurrent Herpes infections. Kesavalu L, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;66(2):77-88

A radioisotopic leukocyte adherence test. Scaroni C, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Sep;4(2):115-8

Radioisotopic 51Cr-leukocyte adherence inhibition (LAI) assay. I. Demonstration of anti-tumor immunity in patients with breast carcinoma. Tsang PH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;36(2):119-35

Indium-114m in dual-nuclide studies with Cr-51: comparison with indium-111. Liburdy RP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Oct; 21(10):992-4

Effective renal plasma flow: clinical experiences with two simplified radioisotopic methods. Maini CL, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980;21(3):386-91

In vitro interactions of 51Cr in human red blood cells and hemolysates. Kuehl GV, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 Apr; 40(4):260-72

[Non-erythrocyte 51Cr-activity--new results concerning an old labeling method (author's transl)] Kuni H, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1980;19(5):221-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hereditary microspherocytic hemolytic anemia studied with 51Cr] Sakhibov IaD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep; 25(9):29-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of splenomegaly using heat-damaged and radioactively labeled erythrocytes using cybernetic pattern recognition] Hromec A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980; 26(12):1165-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Evaluation of colloidal radioactive chromium phosphate retention in the articular exudates (author's transl)] Wdowiak P, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980;44(4):303-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHROMOBACTERIUM

Chromobacteriosis rare, but early diagnosis vital [news] **JAMA** 1981 Feb 20;245(7):669

Chromobacteriosis--Florida. **MMWR** 1981 Jan 2; 29(51):613-5

CHROMOBLASTOMYCOSIS

DIAGNOSIS

Two cases of chromomycosis. Tamachi H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1980 Apr;5(2):131-5

DRUG THERAPY

Chromohyphomycosis. Treatment wit ketoconazole. South DA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 May;117(5):311-2

Recent developments in the therapy of chromoblastomycosis. Ferreira Lopes C. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1981; 15(1):58-64

Treatment of paracoccidioidomycosis, candidiasis, chromomycosis, lobomycosis, and mycetoma with ketoconazole. Cucé LC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Sep; 19(7):405-8

Treatment of paracoccidioidomycosis, candidosis, chromomycosis, lobomycosis, and mycetoma with ketoconazole: a brief summary. Cucé LC, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 Jul-Aug;2(4):650

MICROBIOLOGY

Cystic chromomycosis caused by Wangiella dermatitidis [letter] Hohl P. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Sep;116(9):987-8

Chromohyphomycosis of the hand due to Exophiala jeanselmei (Phialophora jeanselmei, Phialophora gougerotii)--case report and review. Monroe PW, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jul;6(4):370-3

[Isolation of the causative agent of chromomycosis from environmental objects and the experimental study of its pathogenic properties] Agarunova IuS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov-Dec;49(6):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Primary chromoblastomycosis of brain - a case report. Phadke SA, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1981 Jan; 24(1):61-6

Ultrastructural features of chromoblastomycosis. Rosen T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Oct;19(8):461-8

[Mucormycosis, chromomycosis, sporotrichosis and other rare visceral mycoses] Watanabe S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Nov;38(11):4362-8 **(Jpn)**

CHROMOGENIC COMPOUNDS

Alternate chromogens as substitutes for benzidine for myeloperoxidase cytochemistry. Sheibani K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar;75(3):367-70

Blue guaran (a chromophore-labeled galactomannan) as a reagent for lectins. Rathaur BS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Mar 15;112(1):55-9

Chromogenic substrate spectrophotometric assays for the measurement of clotting function. Aiyappa PA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:812-21

Use of fluorogenic substrates for the assay of antithrombin III and heparin. Bishop RC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981; 370:720-30

Synthetic substrate assays of the coagulation enzymes and their inhibitors. Comparison with clotting and immunologic methods for clinical and experimental usage. Messmore HL Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:785-97 (48 ref.)

An evaluation of chromogenic substrates in the control of oral anticoagulant therapy. Latallo ZS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Feb;47(2):307-18

Novel chromogen for serum iron determinations [letter] Higgins T. **Clin Chem** 1981 Sep;27(9):1619-20

The chemistry of the diacetyl monoxime assay of urea in biological fluids. Butler AR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 May;112(3):357-60

Evaluation of serum creatinine measurement by the direct acidification method for errors contributed by non-creatinine chromogens. Lolekha PH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Oct 23;107(1-2):97-104

Chromogens for immunohistochemistry [letter] Tubbs RR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 May;29(5):684

New chromogenic and fluorogenic substrates for the determination of butyrylcholinesterase and arylesterase activities. Nozawa M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Jul; 3(7):321-7

Plasma urokinase levels measured by chromogenic assay after infusions of tissue culture or urinary source material. Barlow GH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 May 1-15; 18(3-4):431-7

Multicenter evaluation of a new chromogenic factor X assay in plasma of patients on oral anticoagulants. Ciavarella N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 15-Sep 1;19(4-5):493-502

Determination of platelet factor 3 in whole blood by a chromogenic peptide substrate assay. Sandberg H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jun 15;18(6):871-82

[Antithrombin III assay using a chromogenic substrate in newborns] De Mattia D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Apr 30;55(8):746-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and use of p-nitrophenyl-2-O-(alpha-L-fucopyranosyl)-beta-D-gal for the rapid detection of substrate-specific alpha-L-fucosidases. DiCioccio RA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Feb;111(1):176-83

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Optimization of conditions for the colorimetric determination of citrulline, using diacetyl monoxime. Boyde TR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 15;107(2):424-31

The hydrolysis of N-benzoyl-L-phenylalanyl-L-valyl-L-arginine-p-nitroa and its use as a substrate for the assay of cathepsin B. Butterworth J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 15; 106(1):156-62

Identification of Arg-143 as the essential arginyl residue in yeast Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase by use of a chromophoric arginine reagent. Borders CL Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1071-8

Improved method for determination of high-density-lipoprotein cholesterol II. Enzymic determination of cholesterol in high-density lipoprotein fractions with a sensitive reagent. Grillo F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Mar;27(3):375-9

Centrifugal analysis for plasma kallikrein activity, with use of the chromogenic substrate S-2302. Ito R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Apr;27(4):586-93

Diagnosis of intravascular coagulation by assays of activated factors X and XII with chromogenic substrates. Vinazzer H. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Oct;65(5):636-43

Measurement of kallikrein activity in urine of rats and man using a chromogenic tripeptide substrate. Validation of the amidolytic assay by means of bradykinin radioimmunoassay. Bönner G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1981 Mar;19(3):165-8

Assessment of inhibitors with chromogenic substrates. Latallo ZS. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** 1980;33(Suppl 14):48-9

Modification of the 4-(p-nitrobenzyl) pyridine assay for measurement of melphalan and mechlorethamine in plasma. Skibba JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1980 Sep;4(2):155-63

The values of synthetic substrates in the improvement of diagnostic tests for haemostatic function. Seghatchian J. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981 Jan-Mar;11(1):11-25

[Blood clotting diagnosis with chromogenic substrates] Róka L, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Apr;21(4):189-94 **(Ger)**

[The determination of inhibitors of haemostasis using chromogenic substances (author's transl)] Jürgens H, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Jul;192(4):330-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood coagulation diagnostic in the neonatal period using chromogenic peptides] Göbel U, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1980 Nov;33(11):297-303 **(Ger)**

[Blood coagulation monitoring in oral anticoagulant therapy using chromogenic substances] Pindur G, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1981;34(3):88-91 **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluations of antithrombin III and alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor assay method with chromogenic substrates (S-2238, S-2251 (author's transl)] Fukuda C, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 Feb;29(2):179-82 **(Jpn)**

[On the determination of plasma prekallikrein with chromogenic peptide substrate (author's transl)] Nakamura S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Jul;28(7):670-4 **(Jpn)**

[Use of chromogenic substrates for the diagnosis of blood coagulation and fibrinolytic disorders] Bokarev IN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(2):118-24 (98 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Photoreactivating enzyme from Streptomyces griseus--II. Evidence for the presence of an intrinsic chromophore. Eker AP. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Nov;32(5):593-600

Requirements for valid assays of clotting enzymes using chromogenic substrates. Christensen U. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Jun 18;43(2):169-74

Synthetic chromogenic substrate S-2251 splitting activity in low molecular weight dextran sulphate treated plasma [letter] Matsuo O. **Thromb Res** 1980 May 1-15; 18(3-4):597-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Requirement for reducing agents in deoxyribonucleic acid strand scisson by the purified chromophore of auromomycin. Kappen LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 14;19(21):4780–5

Stabilization of neocarzinostatin nonprotein chromophore activity by interaction with apoprotein and with HeLa cells. Kappen LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 14; 19(21):4786–90

Binding of the nonprotein chromophore of neocarzinostatin to deoxyribonucleic acid. Povirk LF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 14;19(21):4773–80

Comparison of alternative chromogens for renal immunohistochemistry. Sheibani K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Apr;12(4):349–54

Clinical use of a method for the determination of factor VII by a chromogenic substrate. Margaritella P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Mar;21(6):585–91

Fluorogenic substrate assays for factors VIII and IX: introduction of a new solid phase fluorescent detection method. Mitchell GA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Mar; 21(6):573–84

Evaluation of a chromogenic method for endotoxin measurement. Scully MF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Oct 15; 20(2):263–70

CHROMOGENIC SUBSTRATES see **CHROMOGENIC COMPOUNDS**

CHROMOGRANINS see under **NERVE TISSUE PROTEINS**

CHROMOMYCINS

Characterization of normal and rearranged human chromosomes by simultaneous Q– and R–banding with chromomycin A3. Mostacci C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;28(1–2):3–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[In vitro experiment on combination effect of chromomycin A3 and amphotericin B (author's transl)] Miyamura S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Jan;34(1):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHROMOMYCOSIS see **CHROMOBLASTOMYCOSIS**

CHROMONAR see under **COUMARINS**

CHROMONES

Clinical study of a new orally active chromone in asthma–proxicromil (FPL 57787). Dahl R. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Nov;10(6):715–20

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of proxicromil, a new oral chromone derivative, in antigen challenge tests is asthmatic patients. Girard JP, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 May;10(3):271–6

Slow–reacting substance of anaphylaxis antagonist FPL 55712 in chronic asthma [letter] Lee TH, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):304–5

ANALYSIS

[Studies on the quantitative determination of farrerol in Man–Shan–Hong (Rhododendron dauricum T.)leaves (author's transl)] Zhang GD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1980 Dec;15(12):736–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Chemical and pharmacological research on pyran derivatives. XII. Bis–(beta–chloroethyl)amino–substituted chromones and benzochromones] Mazzei M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1979 Jan;34(1):52–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of lung cyclic AMP– and cyclic GMP–phosphodiesterases by flavonoids and other chromone–like compounds. Ruckstuhl M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 1;30(7):697–702

Inhibition of antigen–induced histamine release and thromboxane synthase by FPL 55712, a specific SRA–A antagonist? Welton AF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1378–82

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion with a mast cell stabiliser, FPL–52694. Davies HA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;11(1):53–6

Immediate hypersensitivity reactions of the heart: reduction of tachycardia and arrhythmias by the SRS–A antagonist FPL 55712. Levi R, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1980 Apr; 2(2):173–6

Inhibition of antigen–induced release of prostaglandin–like material from guinea–pig trachea by antihistamines FPL55712 and atropine. Burka JF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;32(12):869–70

[Effect of predosing with Y–12,141 on its antiallergic activity. --Studies on anti–allergic agents(IV)--- (author's transl)] Goto K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Feb; 77(2):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical study of a new orally active chromone in asthma–proxicromil (FPL 57787). Dahl R. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Nov;10(6):715–20

Mast cell stabilizing compound FPL 55618 reduces right ventricular hypertrophy and lung mast cell hyperplasia in chronically hypoxic rats. Kay JM, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jan 15;37(1):75–6

Subpopulations of lymphocytes and lymphocyte transformation tests in atopic dermatitis: evaluation of a systemic treatment with a new chromone compound and comparison with a normal group. Birkeland SA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 May;76(5):367–70

Anti–anaphylactic activities of a new benzopyranopyridine derivative Y–12,141 in rats and guinea pigs. Goto K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;30(4):537–47

[Value of fludarene in certain forms of hemorrhagic anal inflammations] Copé R. **Med Chir Dig** 1981;10(3):281–2 **(Fre)**

CHROMOSOMAL PROTEINS, NON–HISTONE

Timing of ubiquitin synthesis and conjugation into protein A24 during the HeLa cell cycle. Goldknopf IL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1253–60

N–Bromosuccinimide fragments of protein A24 (uH2A): an implication that ubiquitin is the precursor of conjugation in vivo. Goldknopf IL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 31;96(4):1724–31

The biosynthesis of ubiquitin by parathyroid gland. Hamilton JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16; 96(1):114–20

Physical–chemical properties of ubiquitin. Jenson J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 21;624(2):378–85

Chromatin conjugate protein A24 is cleaved and ubiquitin is lost during chicken erythropoiesis. Goldknopf IL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10555–8

Histone 2B can be modified by the attachment of ubiquitin. West MH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Oct 24; 8(20):4671–80

CHROMOSOMAL PROTEINS, NON–HISTONE

Circular dichroism, thermal denaturation, and deoxyribonuclease I digestion studies of nucleosomes highly enriched in high mobility group proteins HMG 1 and HMG 2. Jackson JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17; 20(4):1042–6

Enrichment of selected active human gene sequences in the placental deoxyribonucleic acid fraction associated with tightly bound nonhistone chromosomal proteins. Norman GL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3568–78

Isolation of actively transcribed nucleosomes using immobilized HMG 14 and 17 and an analysis of alpha–globin chromatin. Weisbrod S, et al. **Cell** 1981 Feb; 23(2):391–400

Protein–depleted chromosomes. II. Experiments concerning the reality of chromosome scaffolds. Hadlaczky G, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;81(4):557–67

The primary structures of non–histone chromosomal proteins HMG 1 and 2. Walker JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 29;122(2):264–70

Phosphodipeptide analysis of nonhistone nuclear proteins from Novikoff hepatoma ascites cells. Jones CE, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Aug;16(2):135–42

Identification of the active amino acid residue of the polypeptide of ATP–dependent protein breakdown. Hershko A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1525–8

Nonhistone proteins and chromosome structure. Comings DE, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;11:49–52

ANALYSIS

Fluorescamine staining of nonhistone chromatin proteins as revealed by two–dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Jackowski G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Mar 1;102(2):321–5

A sensitive assay system for detection of rare chromosomal proteins with DNA–binding properties. Winter H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jun;105(1):39–47

Effect of 5–iodo–2'–deoxyuridine on physical properties and nonhistone chromosomal proteins of chromatin from Burkitt somatic cell hybrids. Lin JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 1;200(2):567–74

Heterogeneity of proteins resembling high–mobility–group protein HMG–T in trout testes nuclei. Brown E, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 1;191(2):661–4

The distribution of high–mobility–group proteins in chromatin fractions produced by nuclease digestion of pig thymus nuclei. Plumb MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):143–4

Evidence for a quantitative tissue–specific distribution of high mobility group chromosomal proteins. Gordon JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 16;19(19):4395–402

Nonhistone proteins cross–linked by disulfide bonds to histone H3 in nuclei from Friend erythroleukemia cells. Grebanier AE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1094–9

Immunochemical detection of chromosomal protein HMG–17 in chromatin subunits. Tahourdin CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17;20(4):910–5

Neutral lipids in DNA, histone and nonhistone fractions of Ehrlich ascites tumor cell chromatin. Bálint Z, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1979;3(4):193–6

Tissue specificity of tightly bound non–histone chromosomal proteins. Yaneva M, et al. **Cell Differ** 1980 Dec;9(6):351–5

Comparison of the salt dissociations of high molecular weight HMG non–histone chromatin proteins from double–stranded DNA and from chromatin. Isackson PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 9;125(1):30–4

Clusters of nonhistone chromosomal protein HMG1 molecules in intact chromatin. Itkes AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 25;118(1):63–6

Histochemical determination of histone and non–histone protein content in rat liver nuclei. Frederiks WM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;68(1):49–53

Purification of polypeptide P6 with a molecular weight of 6,000 from the vegetative chromosomes of Bacillus subtilis. Nakayama T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):953–7

Sequential grouping of nonhistone chromosomal protein from pig thymus. Yoshida M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug; 88(2):425–36

The large high mobility group proteins of rainbow trout are localized predominantly in the nucleus and nucleoli of a cultured trout cell line. Bhullar BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8801–6

Comparison of the high mobility group proteins and their chromatin distribution in trout testis and liver. Christensen ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7549–56

Monoclonal antibodies against a specific nonhistone chromosomal protein of Drosophila associated with active genes. Howard GC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jan;88(1):219–25

Localization of chromosomal protein HMG–1 in polytene chromosomes of Chironomus thummi. Kurth PD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Apr;89(1):70–7

Two–dimensinal gel electrophoresis of rat liver nuclear washes, nuclear matrix, and hnRNA proteins. Peters KE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jul;86(1):135–55

Quantitative analysis of non–histone chromosomal proteins HMG 14 and HMG 17 by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Mathew CG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Sep 26;198(1):80–3

High mobility group proteins 1 and 2 are present in simian virus 40 provirions, but not in virions. La Bella F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 10;9(1):121–31

High–resolution fractionation of nucleosomes: minor particles, 'whiskers,' and separation of mononucleosomes containing and lacking A24 semihistone. Levinger L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3244–8

Identification of tissue–specific nuclear antigens transferred to nitrocellulose from polyacrylamide gels. Glass WF 2d, et al. **Science** 1981 Jan 2;211(4477):70–2

[Similarity of non–histone proteins of chromatin from the differentiation zone of pea root and stem. Lack of pronounced organ specificity] Mel'nichuk IuP. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jun;45(6):1027–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Non–histone proteins in fractionated chromatin before and after DNAse II treatment. Rakowicz–Szulczyńska EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 26;653(1):69–82

Non–histone chromatin proteins of B lymphocytes stimulated by lipopolysaccharide. III. De novo synthesis. Stott DI. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 11;610(2):371–83

Non–histone chromatin proteins (NHP) of mice thymocytes after in vivo immunization and during in vitro proliferation by PHA. Wiland E, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 1980; 28(3):147–52

Chromatin proteins of sea urchin embryos: dual origin from an oogenetic reservoir and new synthesis. Kuhn O, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 30;85(2):416–24

Non–histone chromosomal proteins in oestrogen–treated rat uterus. Mairesse N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan; 12:299–301

Synthesis of non–histone chromatin proteins of mice in spleen cells and myeloma cells RPC 5 and ABPC 22. Rakowicz–Szulczyńska EM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 Dec 16;33(3):115–9

The release of high mobility group protein H6 and protamine gene sequences upon selective DNase I degradation of trout testis chromatin. Levy–Wilson B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jul 11;8(13):2859–69

Synthesis of chromosomal proteins and Epstein–Barr virus DNA in activated Burkitt somatic cell hybrids. Lin JC, et al. **Virology** 1980 Oct 15;106(1):50–8

BLOOD

Erythroid specific nuclear antigen and globin gene binding protein. Pumo DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):487–92

Comparative studies on chromatin proteins from chicken thrombocytes and erythrocytes. Krajewska W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 21;624(2):522–30

Studies of acetylation and deacetylation in high mobility group proteins. Identification of the sites of acetylation in high mobility group proteins 14 and 17. Sterner R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):8892–5

Stimulation of ATP–dependent proteolysis requires ubiquitin with the COOH–terminal sequence Arg–Gly–Gly. Wilkinson KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10; 256(17):9235–41

Electrophoretic separation of a class of nucleosomes enriched

in HMG 14 and 17 and actively transcribed globin genes. Albanese I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jun 25; 8(12):2787–805

The interaction of high mobility proteins HMG14 and 17 with nucleosomes. Sandeen G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Sep 11;8(17):3757–78

Activation of the heat-stable polypeptide of the ATP-dependent proteolytic system. Ciechanover A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):761–5

GENETICS

Unchanged antigenic properties of a nuclear non-histone protein during phylogenesis. Nicotra R, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1981;17(4):256–8

Expression of human and mouse nonhistone chromosomal proteins in hybrid mouse erythroleukemia cells containing a single human chromosome. Bode U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2815–9

[Nonhistone chromatin proteins of normal and tumor cells] Gershun VA. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Aug;22(8):875–89 (247 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologically specific complexes of chromosomal nonhistone proteins with deoxyribonucleic acid in chicken erythroid nuclei. Krajewska WM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 30;19(20):4667–73

Immunospecificity of antisera against nonhistone nuclear proteins of human lymphoid cells grown in culture. Platz RD, et al. **Cell Differ** 1981 Mar;10(2):117–23

Non-histone chromatin proteins during various stages of activity of immunocompetent cells. Horst A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Jun 9;37(1):3–12

Species nonspecific fraction of non-histone chromatin proteins in mice and rats immunized with bacterial lipopolysaccharides. Horst A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Jun 9;37(1):21–5

Incorporation of various amino acids into non-histone chromatin protein fractions of spleen cells of mice immunized with IgG. Rakowicz-Szulczyńska EM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Jun 9;37(1):13–9

[Isolation and characterization of antibodies against chromatin and non-histone proteins from rat thymocytes] Ermekova VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jun;46(6):1073–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of nuclear non-histone proteins from rat liver isolated in the polyethylene glycol-dextran system and separated by hydroxyapatite chromatography. Kiliańska Z, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1980;27(2):89–97

Characterization of the phenol soluble and insoluble nonhistone proteins of in vivo (32)P-labelled rat liver nuclei by high-resolution gel electrophoresis. Schmidt G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(1):21–32

Affinity chromatography of chromatin on single-stranded DNA-agarose columns. Nehls P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 1;107(1):124–7

Distribution of IP25 in chromatin and its possible involvement in chromatin condensation. Gjerset R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 31;99(2):349–57

High mobility group chromosomal proteins isolated from nuclei and cytosol of cultured hepatoma cells are similar. Isackson PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 16;19(19):4466–71

Purification and characterization of a nuclear DNA-binding phosphoprotein in fetal and tumor tissues. Durban E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb;41(2):537–45

Isolation and separation of chicken erythrocyte high mobility group non-histone chromatin proteins by chromatography on phosphocellulose. Isackson PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 6;119(2):337–42

Thermostability of chromatin and variations in chromosomal proteins isolated under different ionic conditions. Pantazis P, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov;88(5):1283–9

Isolation of a non-histone chromosomal high mobility group protein from mouse liver nuclei by hydrophobic chromatography. Conner BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3283–91

Analysis of non-histone chromatin proteins in porcine malignant hyperthermia. Oku S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Jun;50(3):373–9

[Heterogeneity of high-mobility-group proteins (HMG) found in active chromatin] Domanskiĭ NN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;258(4):1007–9 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Phosphorylation of a nonhistone protein fraction which coextracts with the high-mobility-group proteins of chromatin. Ahmed K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):326–32

Disappearance of a basic chromosomal protein from cells of a mouse temperature-sensitive mutant defective in histone phosphorylation. Marunouchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16;95(1):126–31

Influence of psychoactive and nonpsychoactive cannabinoids on chromatin structure and function in human cells. Mon MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 1;30(1):45–58

Protein A24 lyase activity in nucleoli of thioacetamide-treated rat liver releases histone 2A and ubiquitin from conjugated protein A24. Andersen MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1100–4

Polyamine-activated protein kinase reaction from nuclei and nucleoli of Physarum polycephalum which phosphorylates a unique Mr 70 000 nonhistone protein. Daniels GR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 28;20(9):2525–32

Reversible phosphorylation of a nucleosome binding protein that stimulates transcription of nucleosome deoxyribonucleic acid. Saffer JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5874–83

The loosely bound non-histone chromosomal proteins of rat prostate in androgen action. Hiremath ST, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 26;653(1):130–8

Non-histone chromatin proteins of mouse spleen cells during the secondary immune response to sheep red blood cells and aggregated human gamma-globulin. Rakowicz-Szulczyńska EM, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 1979;27(12):1005–10

The occurrence of new non-histone chromatin protein (NHP) fractions induced by immunization with aggregated human gamma-globulin only in one subpopulation of spleen cells. Rakowicz-Szulczyńska EM, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 1979;27(10):823–6

Nonhistone protein changes during the diethylnitrosamine-induced carcinogenesis of rat liver. Martinez-Sales V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar; 41(3):1187–92

Binding of [3H]benzo(a)pyrene metabolites to the AKR mouse embryo cell line nuclear proteins. Zytkovicz TH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1608–14

Human-specific nuclear protein that associates with the polar region of the mitotic apparatus: distribution in a human/hamster hybrid cell. Lydersen BK, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(2 Pt 2):489–99

The high mobility group proteins and transcribed nucleosomes. Mathew CG, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Jan;5(1):37–43

Phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of chromosomal proteins during in vitro transcription. Phillips IR, et al. **Cell Differ** 1981 Jan;10(1):23–31

Cross-linking of chromosomal non-histone proteins to DNA by UV radiation and some antitumor drugs. Olinski R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Mar 1;34(2):173–83

Enhanced hepatic chromatin protein methylation induced by triiodothyronine treatment of the rat. Short J, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1980;7(2):113–9

Structural studies on two high-mobility-group proteins from calf thymus, HMG-14 and HMG-20 (ubiquitin), and their interaction with DNA. Cary PD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Dec;112(3):577–80

Ca2+-binding proteins in nuclei. Schibeci A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Dec;113(1):5–14

Effect of transformation of chicken cells by Rous sarcoma virus on in vitro phosphorylation of nuclear non-histone proteins. Blat C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jul;134(1):121–8

Determination of newly synthesized and phosphorylated nuclear proteins in mass-isolated germinal vesicle of Spisula solidissima. Maul GG. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Oct;129(2):431–40

Phosphorylation of HMG 17 by protein kinase NII from rat liver cell nuclei. Inoue A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11; 117(1):68–72

Binding of B[a]P diol-epoxide (anti) to nucleosomes containing high mobility group proteins. Kootstra A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 11;116(1):62–6

In vitro methylation of chromosomal proteins of the brain of rats of various ages & its modulation by epinephrine. Das R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec; 17(6):429–31

Interaction of histones & non-histone chromosomal proteins of the brain of new-born & adult rats with deoxyribonucleic acid. Thakur MK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr;17(2):81–4

Role of nonhistone chromosomal protein in attainment of hyper-activity of X chromosome of male Drosophila: a quantitative cytochemical study. Chatterjee RN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jun;18(6):574–5

Phosphorylation of rat ascites tumor non-histone chromatin proteins. Differential phosphorylation by two cyclic nucleotide-independent protein kinases and comparison to in vivo phosphorylation. Christmann JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3326–31

Fluctuations of non-histone chromosomal proteins in differentiating brain cortex and cerebellar neurons. Heizmann CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10; 255(23):11504–11

Binding of the high mobility group protein, H6, to trout testis chromatin. Kuehl L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25; 255(22):10671–5

Metabolism of ubiquitinated histones. Wu RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5916–20

Heterogeneous binding of high mobility group chromosomal proteins to nuclei. Gordon JS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb; 88(2):373–9

Selective release of HMG nonhistone proteins during DNase digestion of Tetrahymena chromatin at different stages of the cell cycle. Hamana K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 25;8(22):5275–88

HMG proteins (1 + 2) form beaded structures when complexed with closed circular DNA. Mathis DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jun 25;8(12):2577–90

Effect of immobilization on the nonhistone protein composition in different types of skeletal muscles. Sziklai I, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S101–2

Enhanced phosphorylation of high-mobility-group proteins in nuclease-sensitive mononucleosomes from butyrate-treated HeLa cells. Levy-Wilson B. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2189–93

Specificity in interaction of benzo[a]pyrene with nuclear macromolecules: implication of derivatives of two dihydrodiols in protein binding. MacLeod MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6396–400

Talpid2 mutant of the chicken with perturbed cartilage development has an altered precartilage-specific chromatin protein. Perle MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4828–30

Nucleosome cores have two specific binding sites for nonhistone chromosomal proteins HMG 14 and HMG 17. Mardian JK, et al. **Science** 1980 Sep 26;209(4464):1534–6

Preferential phosphorylation of high mobility group protein 17 in vitro by a nuclear protein kinase. Arfmann HA, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1981 Mar-Apr;36(3-4):319–22

[Hydrocortisone-receptor complex binding with various nonhistone protein groups] Gevorkian ES. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Sep-Oct;26(5):656–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Partial inhibition of histone deacetylase in active chromatin by HMG 14 and HMG 17. Reeves R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 May 10;8(9):1947–63

[Activation of RNA synthesis in loach embryos after injection of a nuclear extract obtained by using 0.35 M NaCl] Burakova TA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul-Aug; 14(4):922–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Regulation of gene expression--a role of chromosomal non-histone protein] Zhang ZY. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1980 Mar;11(3):233–7 **(Chi)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Gamma-radiation-induced crosslinking of cell-specific chromosomal nonhistone protein-DNA complexes in HeLa chromatin. Olinski R, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Apr; 86(1):102–14

CHROMOSOME ABERRATIONS

Chromosome abnormalities in patients with chronic myelocytic leukemia. Miyamoto K. **Acta Med Okayama** 1980 Dec;34(6):367–82

Cytological alteration of cultured rat liver cells by 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene with special reference to chromosome changes, changes of growth patterns at a colony level and alpha-fetoprotein production. Tokiwa T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1980 Jun;34(3):161–8

Chromosome instability in human and murine autoimmune disease: anticlastogenic effect of superoxide dismutase. Emerit I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(492):59–65

Chromosome counts of 90Sr-induced osteosarcomas in mice. III. Variation of the chromosome counts of in vivo transplanted tumours, in vitro cultures and retransplanted cultured cells. Bergman H. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(3):215–22

Chromosome counts of 90Sr-induced osteosarcomas in mice. IV. Variation of chromosome counts when using tumours of predetermined age for transplantation. Bergman H. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(4):279–84

Selective chromosomal damage caused by human cytomegalovirus. Lüleci G, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Sep;24(5):341–5

Effect of age and cultivation time on acrocentric associations in females. Vormittag W. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Jul; 10(7):309–18

Ring 4 chromosome with terminal p and q deletions. Finley WH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Aug;135(8):729–31

Hypereosinophilia in a monosomy 7 myeloproliferative disorder in childhood. Humphrey MJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981;11(1):107–10

Pseudo-drumsticks in granulocytes of a male with a Yqh+ polymorphism. Moore CM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980; 8(4):411–4

Karyotypic patterns and their clinical significance in polycythemia vera. Testa JR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981; 11(1):29–45

Duplication of distal 11q and 22p occurrence in two unrelated families. Najafzadeh TM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981; 8(3):341–7

Lack of mutagenic effects of halothane in mammals in vivo. Basler A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Aug;55(2):143–7

Simultaneous trisomy 10q24 leads to qter and monosomy 4p16: an example of epistasis at the chromosome level. Cantu JM, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1981;24(1):41–4

The origin of chromosomal aberrations in man and their potential for survival and reproduction in the adult human population. Chandley AC. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1981; 24(1):5–11 (67 ref.)

The fragile site on the long arm of chromosome 16. Cote GB, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(4):241–3

Particular secondary chromosome changes in chronic leukemia t (8;17): report of two cases. Petit P, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1981;24(1):25–7

Chromosome abnormalities in human leukemia. Rowley JD.

Annu Rev Genet 1980;14:17–39 (68 ref.)

EO exposure poses employee health hazard. **AORN J** 1980 Jun;31(7):1284

Chromosome analysis in patients with sarcoidosis. Veien NK, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;268(1):9–13

Levamisole does not produce chromosome fractures. Vázquez-Escobosa C, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1981; 12(2):173–8 **(Eng, Spa)**

Chromosomal abnormalities. Findings in a patient with lymphoma and rheumatoid arthritis treated with intra-articular gold Au 198. Goh K, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Sep;104(9):473–5

Mutagenicity test systems for the detection of chromosome aberrations in vivo. Matter BE, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Nov;46(1–2):89–98

Cytogenetical tests on mammalian cells in vitro. Moutschen J. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Nov;46(1–2):61–75

Chromosome aberration tests with Chinese hamster cells in vitro with and without metabolic activation--a comparative study on mutagens and carcinogens. Ishidate M Jr, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):41–4

Relationship of DNA lesions and their repair to chromosomal aberration production. Bender MA. **Basic Life Sci** 1980; 15:245–65 (65 ref.)

Relationship of DNA repair and chromosome aberrations to potentially lethal damage repair in X-irradiated mammalian cells. Fornace AJ Jr, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980; 15:267–83

Repair in fertilized eggs of mice and its role in the production of chromosomal aberrations. Generoso WM. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;15:411–20

Chromosome aberration formation and sister chromatid exchange in relation to DNA repair in human cells. Sasaki MS. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;15:285–313 (145 ref.)

Repair and induction of chromosome aberrations and point mutations in mammalian somatic cells: a summary and perspective. Wolff S. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;15:367–71

Nonrandom chromosomal aberrations in chronic lymphocytic leukemia revealed by polyclonal B-cell-mitogen stimulation. Galton G, et al. **Blood** 1980 Oct;56(4):640–7

Correlation of chromosomal aberrations in a myeloma cell line with tumorigenicity in nude mice. Kirchner HH, et al. **Blut** 1981 Aug;43(2):93–7

Analysis of chromosome aberrations after exposure to ionizing radiation in 'in vitro' cultures of human lymphocytes by means of BrdU incorporation. Ardito G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Apr 15;56(7):719–24

Clastogenic effect of BrdU on different phases of human lymphocyte 'in vitro' cell cycle. Ardito G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Feb 15;57(3):259–65

Chromosomal and teratogenic effects of oxygen in the mouse. Yusa T. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 May;53(5):505–10

Significance of non-standard Philadelphia chromosomes in chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Potter AM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Jul;44(1):51–4

Sister chromatid exchange and chromosome aberration rates in a group of psoriatics before and after a course of PUVA treatment. Faed MJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Sep; 103(3):295–9

C-group chromosome abnormalities in bone marrow cells of three children with dyshematopoiesis of unknown origin. Hagemeijer A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Nov;46(3):377–85

A case of acute myelomonocytic leukaemia with Philadelphia and small F group chromosomes [letter] Li YS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 May;48(1):175–6

Abolished production of interferon by leucocytes of patients with the acquired cytogenetic abnormalities 5q — or — 5 in secondary and de-novo acute non-lymphocytic leukaemia. Pedersen-Bjergaard J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Oct;46(2):211–23

Chromosomal analysis of couples with repeated spontaneous abortions. Sant-Cassia LJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jan;88(1):52–8

Chromosomal abnormalities in ascitic fluid from patients with alcoholic cirrhosis. To A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 23;282(6277):1659–60

A new one-parameter model for the distribution of chromosome breaks in human cells. Janardan KG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Oct;25(4):601–7

X-chromosomal nondisjunction induced by aging oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster: the special susceptibility of mature eggs. Traut H. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1980;22(3):433–7

Chromosomes and causation of human cancer and leukemia: XXXIX. Usual and unusual findings in Ph1-positive CML. Kohno SI, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 15;46(10):2227–37

Fanconi anemia. Oxymetholone hepatic tumors, and chromosome aberrations associated with leukemic transition. Obeid DA, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 15; 46(6):1401–4

Chromosomes and causation of human cancer and leukemia: XL. The Ph1 and other translocations in CML. Sandberg AA. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 15;46(10):2221–6

Erythroblastic transformation of Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1)-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia associated with marked chromosomal rearrangements. Sadamori N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1981 Jun;3(4):353–7

Specificity of bleomycin-induced cytotoxic effects on ataxia telangiectasia lymphoid cell lines. Cohen MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1817–23

Chromosome abnormalities associated with salivary gland epithelial cell lines transformed in vitro and in vivo with evidence of a role for genetic imbalance in transformation. Cowell JK. **Cancer Res** 1981 Apr;41(4):1508–17

Sister chromatid exchanges and chromosome aberrations in children after treatment for malignant lymphoma. Haglund U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4786–90

Comparative effects of adriamycin and N-trifluoroacetyladriamycin-14-valerate on cell kinetics, chromosomal damage, and macromolecular synthesis in vitro. Krishan A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2745–50

Chromosomal analysis of human prostatic adenocarcinoma cell lines. Ohnuki Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar; 40(3):524–34

Site-directed chromosome rearrangements in skin fibroblasts from persons carrying genes for hereditary neoplasms. Sasaki MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4796–803

Nonrandom abnormalities in chromosome 1 in human testicular cancers. Wang N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar; 40(3):796–802

Genetic events associated with an insertion mutation in yeast. Chaleff DT, et al. **Cell** 1980 Aug;21(1):227–37

Supernumerary chromosomes and their possible origin in the karyotype of Indian bush rat, Golunda ellioti gujerati. Babu KA, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Mar;5(3):229–37

Oxygen and the photodynamic action of methylene blue on fixed eukaryotic chromosomes. Bianchi U, et al. **Cell Differ** 1980 Dec;9(6):323–8

DMSO-induced terminal differentiation and trisomy 15 in myeloid cell line transformed by the Rauscher murine leukemia virus. de Both NJ, et al. **Cell Differ** 1981 Jan; 10(1):13–21

Antimitotic and cytotoxic activity of cis-dichlorobis-(cyclohexylamine)platinum(II) on Chinese hamster ovary cells. Celotti L, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 May;35(2):189–97

Chlorinated phenoxyacetic acids and chlorophenols in the modified Allium test. Fiskesjö G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Mar 15;34(3):333–44

mus(3)312D1, A mutagen sensitive mutant with profound effects on female meiosis in Drosophila melanogaster. Green MM. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(2):259–66

Synaptosomal complex analysis of mouse chromosomal rearrangements. II. Synaptic adjustment in a tandem duplication. Moses MJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981; 81(4):519–35

Synaptonemal complex analysis of mouse chromosomal rearrangements. I. Cytogenetic observations on a tandem duplication. Poorman PA, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981; 81(4):507–18

Localisation of 7-12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene induced chromatid breaks and sister chromatid exchanges in chromosomes 1 and 2 of bone marrow cells of rat in vivo. van Kesteren-van Leeuwen AC, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980; 81(3):473–81

Genetic and cytological characterisation of fusion chromosomes of Dictyostelium discoideum. Welker DL, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(3):321–32

Development of dyadic junctional complexes between sarcoplasmic reticulum and plasmalemma in rabbit left ventricular myocardial cells. Morphometric analysis. Page E, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Apr;48(4):519–22

Chromosomal aberrations as indicators of mutagenicity. Savage JR. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1980 Jun;5(2):139–45

Roberts's syndrome. II. Aberrant Y-chromosome behavior. Louie E, et al. **Clin Genet** 1981 Jan;19(1):71–4

Ring chromosome 15 in a male adult with radial defects. Evaluation of the phenotype. Meinecke P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Dec;18(6):428–33

Complete and partial trisomy 8 [letter] Schinzel A. **Clin Genet** 1980 Oct;18(4):314–5

Duplication-deletion syndrome in a family with pericentric inversion of chromosome 6. Schroer RJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Jul;18(1):83–7

Incidence of major chromosomal abnormalities in a referred population for suspected chromosomal aberrations: a report of 357 cases. Verma RS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 May; 17(5):305–8

Partial trisomy 13: the myth of nonmongoloid trisomy G. Patil SR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Aug;20(8):534–6

The clinical usefulness of chromosome studies in patients with leukemia. Rowley JD. **Compr Ther** 1980 Jul;6(7):57–64

Chromosomal aberrations in leukemic cats. Goh K, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Jan;71(1):43–6

Cytogenetical action of Paracetamol on meiotic cells of male mice. Laxminarayana D, et al. **Cytobios** 1980;27(105):27–34

Effects of the antibiotics penicillin, streptomycin, and tetracycline on the karyology of Oedogonium gunnii Wittr. (Chlorophyceae). Srivastava S, et al. **Cytobios** 1980; 28(110):95–102

A spontaneous clone of Fanconi anemia fibroblasts with chromosome abnormalities and increased growth potential. Auerbach AD, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980; 28(4):265–70

Lateral asymmetry in human chromosomes 1, 3, 4, 15, and 16. Brito-Babapulle V. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981; 29(4):198–202

Factors affecting the sensitivity of rabbit lymphoid and bone marrow cells to Streptonigrin-induced chromosome aberrations. Huff V, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981; 30(1):15–24

The location of chromosome breaks in Bloom's syndrome. Lindgren V. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;29(2):99–106

Induction of chromosomes aberrations, sister chromatid exchanges, and specific locus mutations in Chinese hamster ovary cells by 5-bromodeoxyuridine. San Sebastian JR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;28(1–2):47–54

Chromosome-specific patterns of mitomycin C-induced rearrangements in human lymphocytes. Schaap T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;28(4):240–50

An experimental approach to the analysis of mechanisms of meiotic nondisjunction and anaphase lagging in primary oocytes. Sugawara S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980; 28(4):251–64

A 53,X female sheep (Ovis aries). Zartman DL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;30(1):54–8

Ring chromosome and latent centromeres. Zuffardi O, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;28(3):151–7

Chromosomal aberrations and bone marrow toxicity. Heddle JA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Jun;39:23–7

Tradescantia micronucleus bioassay and pollen tube chromatid aberration test for in situ monitoring and mutagen screening. Ma TH. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Jan;37:85–90

Cytogenetic effects of busulfan in vivo on bone marrow cells and oocytes of adult mice and liver cells of transplacentally exposed embryos. Basler A, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1979; 1(3):233–8

Ethylene oxide: evidence of human chromosomal effects. Garry VF, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1979;1(4):375–82

Diethylstilbestrol-diphosphate induces chromosomal aberrations but not sister chromatid exchanges in murine bone marrow cells in vivo. Ivett JL, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1981;3(4):445–52

X-ray-induced chromosome aberrations in Down lymphocytes: an explanation of their increased sensitivity. Preston RJ. **Environ Mutagen** 1981;3(1):85–9

The apparent decrease in thiotepa-induced chromosome aberrations in human lymphocytes caused by an effect of WR2721 on the cell cycle as found by the definitively determined division method. Wolff S, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1979;1(1):5–13

In vitro cytological and cytogenetic effects of an Indian variety of chrysotile asbestos. Babu KA, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Apr;21(2):416–22

An explanation for the S-phase specificity of the cytotoxicity of protein synthesis inhibitors. Woodcock DM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Feb;17(2):173–7

A spontaneous tandem duplication in a Drosophila chromosome. Baimai V, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15; 37(4):345–6

Nonrandom association of acrocentric chromosomes in human epithelial cells. Delinassios JG, et al. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):476–8

Cytogenetic analysis of bone marrow cells and spermatogonia of male mice after in vivo treatment with arsenic. Poma K, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Feb 15;37(2):129–30

Chromosome aberrations in Chinese hamster embryonal fibroblasts after exposure to Rous sarcoma virus. Kosz-Vnenchak M, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1981; 29(2):103–9

Cytogenetic and genetic effects of continuous irradiation at a low exposure rate. Brezáni P, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1980;26(5):298–303

Changes in the frequency of chromosome aberrations in the bone marrow of mice examined at various intervals after single-dose and continual exposures to cyclophosphamide. Srám RJ, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1981;27(1):58–65

Associations of acrocentric chromosomes in trisomy 21. Genev E, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1980;22(2):35–8

Styrene and the chromosome. Cooper P. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Aug;18(4):434–5 (0 ref.)

Chromosome aberrations in mammalian cells exposed to vitamin C and multiple vitamin pills. Stich HF, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Oct;18(5):497–501

Chromosome aberrations induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with adenomatosis coli. Hori T, et al. **Gan** 1980 Oct;71(5):628–36

Studies on human preleukaemia. III: Chromosomal abnormalities in aregenerative anaemia with hypercellular bone marrow. Granberg-Ohman I, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Aug;65(4):421–26

Potentiation by hydroxyurea in G2-prophase of thiotepa- and bleomycin-induced chromosomal aberrations in Chinese hamster cells. Hansson K, et al. **Hereditas** 1981; 94(1):21–7

Suppressive effect of interferon on the occurrence of chromosome aberrations. Kirkova ZS, et al. **Hereditas** 1980; 93(1):165–8

Prophase analysis of ring chromosome 13--an attempt at phenotype-karyotype correlation. Lagergren M, et al. **Hereditas** 1980;93(2):231–3

Fanconi's anaemia; chromosome breakage in a large African family. Meme JS, et al. **Hereditas** 1980;93(2):255–60

Chromosome examination of children, in two Danish counties, born during the period 1967–1978. Epidemiological data. Nielsen J, et al. **Hereditas** 1981; 94(1):129–34

Chromosomal aberrations in children exposed to diagnostic X-rays. Nordenson I, et al. **Hereditas** 1980;93(1):177–9

Is exposure to sulphur dioxide clastogenic? Nordenson I, et al. **Hereditas** 1980;93(1):161–4

Mycotoxin T-2 of Fusarium tricinctum and chromosome changes in Chinese hamster bone marrow. Norppa H, et al. **Hereditas** 1980;93(2):329–32

Chromosomal effects of sodium selenite in vivo. I. Aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes. Norppa H, et al. **Hereditas** 1980;93(1):93–6

Chromosomal effects of sodium selenite in vivo II. Aberrations in mouse bone marrow and primary spermatocytes. Norppa H, et al. **Hereditas** 1980;93(1):97–9

Chromosomal effects of sodium selenite in vivo. III. Aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster bone marrow. Norppa H, et al. **Hereditas** 1980; 93(1):101–5

Different sensitivity of diploid and trisomic cells from patients with Down syndrome mosaic after treatment with the trifunctional alkylating agent trenimon. Aldenhoff P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;56(1):123–5

Cell proliferation and chromosomal damage in human leukocytes: dicentrics and premature chromosome condensations in first, second, and third mitoses after X-irradiation. Beek B. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(1):75–7

Chromosome studies on lymphocytes of patients under cytostatic therapy. I. Conventional chromosome studies in cytostatic interval therapy. Gebhart E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(1):53–63

A case of r(21) with stigmata of atypical Down syndrome. Ieshima A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(1):65–9

Combined action of isoniazid and para-aminosalicylic acid in vivo on human chromosomes in lymphocyte cultures. Jaju M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;56(3):375–7

Anatomic and chromosomal anomalies in 639 spontaneous abortuses. Kajii T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(1):87–98

Observations on the effect of X-ray alone and in combination with ultrasound on human chromosomes. Kunze-Mühl E. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(3):257–60

Prevention of chromosomal breakage in Fanconi's anemia by cocultivation with normal cells. Nordenson I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;56(2):169–71

Evolution of chromosomal abnormalities in sequential cytogenetic studies of ataxia telangiectasia. Al Saadi A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(1):23–9

Sister chromatid exchanges and heterochromatin. Schubert I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(2):119–30

The investigation of late cytogenetic effects in children with acute leukaemia in long remission and off all chemotherapy. Schuler D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;56(3):339–44

Has diagnostic ultrasound mutagenic effects? Wegner RD, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;56(1):95–8

Genetic heterogeneity of Fanconi's anemia demonstrated by somatic cell hybrids. Zakrzewski S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980; 56(1):81–4

Antagonistic effect of cocultivation on mitomycin C-induced aberration rate in cells of a patient with Fanconi's anemia and in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Zakrzewski S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;56(1):85–8

Cytogenetic damage as an endpoint in short-term assay systems for detecting environmental carcinogens. Evans HJ, et al.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum [Suppl] 1980; (2 Suppl):227–44

Mutagenesis assays with whole mammals. Russell LB, et al. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum [Suppl]** 1980; (2 Suppl):245–76

Clastogenicity and aberration kinetics of some alkylarylnitrosoureas in Chinese hamster V79-E cells. Thust R, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(31):797–802

Morphological, growth, and chromosomal changes in bovine pancreatic duct epithelial cells exposed to N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Katoh Y, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Sep;16(9):791–6

Mutagenic potential of styrene in man. Watanabe T, et al. **Ind Health** 1981;19(1):37–45

Evaluation of thiotepa for genetic damage in mice. Devi KR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug;18(8):866–7

Frequency and pattern of association of acrocentric chromosomes in patients of Down syndrome and their mothers. Krishna Murthy DS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Jan;73:53–60

A possible correlation between the degree of karyotype aberrations and the rate of sister chromatid exchanges in lymphoma lines. Fonatsch C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;26(6):749–56

Chromosome analyses of lymphoid cell lines derived from patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Najfeld V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Nov 15;26(5):543–9

Chromosome abnormalities, clinical and morphological manifestations in metamorphosis of chronic myeloid leukemia. Oláh E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Jul 15;26(1):37–45

General report on the Second International Workshop on Chromosomes in Leukemia. Rowley JD. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Nov 15;26(5):531–3

Non-random duplication of chromosome 15 in murine T-cell leukemias: further studies on translocation heterozygotes. Wiener F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Nov 15;26(5):661–8

Chromosomal alterations of rat cell lines transformed by human adenovirus type-12 virion, whole DNA and left-end DNA fragments. Yamashita T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Oct 15;26(4):435–42

R.b.e. for d(42MeV)-Be neutrons based on chromosome-type aberrations induced in human lymphocytes and scored in cells at first division. Barjaktarovic N, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Jun;37(6):667–75

Chromosome analyses of nuclear-power plant workers. Bauchinger M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Nov; 38(5):577–81

Lymphocyte lifetime in the rabbit measured by the decline in radiation-induced chromosome damage. Decat G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Aug;38(2):179–85

The induction of chromosome aberrations in human lymphocytes by alpha-radiation. Edwards AA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Jul;38(1):83–91

Observations of radiation-induced chromosome fragment loss in live mammalian cells in culture, and its effect on colony-forming ability. Grote SJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Apr;39(4):395–408

Comment on the paper, 'chromosome aberrations induced by low doses of x-rays in human lymphocytes in vitro' [letter] Merkle W, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 May; 39(5):565–8

The induction of chromosome aberrations in human lymphocytes by in vitro irradiation with alpha-particles from plutonium-239. Purrott RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Sep;38(3):277–84

Radiation-induced chromosome damage in patients after tumour therapy with 14 MeV, DT neutrons. Schmid E, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Dec;38(6):691–5

Do carbon ultrasoft X-rays induce exchange aberrations in cultured mammalian cells? Thacker J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Oct;38(4):469–72

Somatic aberrations in relation to lethality in Tradescantia stamen hairs: the influence of radiation dose and quality. Underbrink AG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Oct; 38(4):417–26

Chromosome aberrations induced in human lymphocytes by ultrasoft Al (K) and C (K) X-rays. Virsik RP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Nov;38(5):545–57

Cell death, chromosome damage and mitotic delay in normal human, ataxia telangiectasia and retinoblastoma fibroblasts after x-irradiation. Zampetti-Bosseler F, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 May;39(5):547–58

An investigation in vitro of the chromosomal effects of misonidazole. Schwartz LE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jul;6(7):915–21

The effects of x-irradiation on mouse palatal epithelial chromosomes. Malek KW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Mar; 59(3):638–43

Familial chromosome translocation t(3;18)(p21;p11). Buchinger G, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Apr;18(2):119–23

Segregation of an X ring chromosome in two generations. Dallapiccola B, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Aug;17(4):306–8

Prenatal diagnosis of a de novo non-fluorescent Y chromosome. Priest JH, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Aug; 17(4):314–6

A cytogenetic and cytophotometric analysis of resident and exudate murine macrophages. Papadimitriou JM, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Jun;131(2):175–82

Sister chromatid exchange and chromosome aberrations in lymphocytes of laboratory personnel. Lambert B, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 Sep-Nov;6(5-6):1237–43

Toluene-exposed workers and chromosome aberrations. Mäki-Paakkanen J, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 Jul;6(4):775–81

Chromosome aberrations induced by clinical medicines. Kodama F, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1980 May;5(2):141–50

Consistent chromosome abnormalities associated with mouse bladder epithelial cell lines transformed in vitro. Cowell JK. **JNCI** 1980 Nov;65(5):955–61

Serial cytogenetic studies of nonendemic Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines. Douglass EC, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Nov;65(5):891–5

Chromosome fragility in New Zealand black mice: effect of syngeneic, allogeneic, and xenogeneic sera on fetal fibroblasts in vitro. Reddy AL, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jul; 67(1):213–6

Hormone dependency of chromosome aberrations induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in rat bone marrow cells: site-specific increase by erythropoietin. Ueda N, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Aug;67(2):413–6

Sources of error in fragile-X determination [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Mar 7;1(8219):556–7

Possible association between radiation exposure and chromosome changes [letter] Bardhan S, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):362–3

Fragile X in a normal male: a cautionary tale [letter] Daker MG, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):780

Abortion rate and chromosomal abnormality [letter] Gardner RJ. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 29;2(8244):474–5

Interferon-inducible fragile site on chromosome 16 [letter] Hecht F, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 10;1(8211):108

Inducibility of fragile chromosome site [letter] Moore CM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):49–50

Chromosomal findings in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia of childhood: an independent prognostic factor [letter] Swansbury GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 1;2(8240):249–50

Epstein-Barr-virus-induced lymphoproliferative disorder converting to fatal Burkitt-like lymphoma in a boy with interferon-inducible chromosomal defect. Thestrup-Pedersen K, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 8; 2(8202):997–1002

Cytogenetic studies on acute monocytic leukemia. Berger R, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980;4(1):119–27

Chromosome aberrations and 'agent orange' [letter] Mulcahy MT. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 15;2(10):573–4

Chromosomal aberrations induced in rat lymphocytes by in vivo exposure to chemicals. A short-term method of carcinogenicity screening. Lilly LJ, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;1(4):225–31

Chromosomal analyses in vinyl chloride exposed workers. Results from analysis 18 and 42 months after an initial sampling. Anderson D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Oct; 79(2):151–62

Chromosomal aberrations and sister-chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes of men occupationally exposed to styrene in a plastic-boat factory. Andersson HC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Dec;73(2):387–401

Azathioprine, a clastogen in human somatic cells Analysis of chromosome damage and SCE in lymphocytes after exposure in vivo and in vitro. Apelt F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;88(1):61–72

The effect of pine resin on chromosome breakage and sister-chromatid exchanges in human peripheral lymphocytes. Athanasiou K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Sep; 79(1):79–80

The genotoxic effects of adriamycin in somatic and germinal cells of the mouse. Au WW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Dec; 79(4):351–61

X-ray induction of translocations in mice carrying metacentrics (Robertsonian fusions); detection of whole arm chromosome exchanges. Crocker M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul-Sep;91(4-5):353–7

Tentative estimate of the risk of chromosomal disease due to radiation-induced translocations in man. Dutrillaux B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jun;82(1):191–200

Genetic effects of formaldehyde in the mouse. Fontignie-Houbrechts N. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;88(1):109–14

Clastogenic effects of ftorafur. II. Cytogenetic analyses of bone marrow in mice. Goetz P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar; 88(3):301–6

Preferential effect of mitomycin C on constitutive heterochromatin of the Indian muntjac, Muntiacus muntjak. Gupta P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Sep;72(2):335–9

Non-random distribution of aberrations and identification with C- and G-bandings of the position of breakage points on Muntjac chromosomes induced by mitomycin c, bromodeoxyuridine and hydroxylamine. Gupta P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar;81(1):63–74

The induction of chromosome aberrations in Notobranchius rachowi (Pisces: Cyprinodontidae) after treatment with ethyl methanesuphonate or Benzo[a]pyrene. Hooftman RN. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul-Sep;91(4-5):347–52

Toxic and clastogenic effects of the polyfunctional alkylating agent N,N,N'-tri(beta-chloroethyl)-N'-(p-formylphenyl)-propy 1,3 (TFP) in the presence and absence of sodium borohydride in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Kaina B. **Mutat Res** 1981 May;91(3):259–64

Induction of DNA single-strand breaks by T2 toxin, a trichothecene metabolite of fusarium: effect on lymphoid organs and liver. Lafarge-Frayssinet C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Feb;88(2):115–23

In vivo dose-response relationship in bone-marrow cells of mice treated with adriamycin. Larramendy ML, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Oct;79(2):133–40

The effects of rhodamine B on the chromosomes of Muntiacus muntjac. Lewis IL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Feb; 88(2):211–6

The incidence of unstable chromosome aberrations in peripheral blood lymphocytes from unirradiated and occupationally exposed people. Lloyd DC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug;72(3):523–32

Cytosar-induced micronuclei and chromosomal aberrations in mouse bone-marrow cells. Luca D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;91(1):67–9

Busulphan-induced chromosomal aberrations in intestinal cells of Chinese hamster. Miltenburger HG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Nov;79(3):257–62

Differential chromosomal damage in Chinese hamster bone-marrow cells and in spermatogonia after mutagenic treatment. Miltenburger HG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar; 81(1):117–22

Comparative studies of chromosomal aberration induced by trivalent and pentavalent arsenic. Nakamuro K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;88(1):73–80

Use of the 5-bromodeoxyuridine-labelling technique for exploring mechanisms involved in the formation of chromosomal aberrations. Natarajan AT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Dec;73(2):307–17

Comparative studies on chromosome aberrations induced by polycyclic hydrocarbons in cell-mediated and microsome-mediated assay. Nishi Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Dec;79(4):337–44

Effect of monosubstituted epoxides on chromosome aberrations and SCE in cultured human lymphocytes. Norppa H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 May;91(3):243–50

Chromosomal aberrations in peripheral lymphocytes of alcoholics. Obe G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Dec;73(2):377–86

Chromosomal aberrations in the peripheral lymphocytes of cancer patients treated with high-energy electrons and bleomycin. Obe G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar;81(1):133–41

Induction of chromosomal aberrations and 8-azaguanine-resistant mutations by aryldialkyltriazenes in cultured mammalian cells. Ochi T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Feb;88(2):197–209

Inhibition of chromosome repair by caffeine or isonicotinic acid hydrazide on chromosome damage induced by mitomycin C in human lymphocytes. Okoyama S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar;81(1):75–80

Acrylonitrile: in vivo cytogenetic studies in mice and rats. Rabello-Gay MN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Nov;79(3):249–55

Simultaneous detection of chromosomal aberrations and

sister-chromatid exchanges: experience with DNA intercalating agents. Raj AS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jul; 78(3):253–60

Trenimon-induced SCEs and structural chromosomal aberrations in early- and late-dividing lymphocytes. Riedel L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Nov;73(1):125–31

Cytogenetic analysis in workers occupationally exposed to vinyl chloride. Rössner P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Dec; 73(2):425–7

Towards an improved micronucleus test: studies on 3 model agents, mitomycin C, cyclophosphamide and dimethylbenzanthracene. Salamone M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Oct;74(5):347–56

The induction of chromosomal aberrations by X irradiation during S-phase in cultured diploid Syrian hamster fibroblasts. Savage JR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Dec; 73(2):291–306

Analysis of vinblastine-sensitive sites in certain G-banded chromosomes of D-6 cells of the Chinese hamster. Segawa M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 May;91(3):239–42

Effects of caffeine-pretreatment on SCE and chromosome aberrations induced by monofunctional- and bifunctional-mitomycin C in Bloom syndrome lymphocytes. Shiraishi Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Sep; 72(2):265–72

Effects of caffeine-induced defective DNA replication on SCE and chromosome aberrations produced by alkylating agents. Shiraishi Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Sep;72(2):251–6

Inhibition of protein synthesis antagonizes induction of sister-chromatid exchanges by exogenous agents. Sono A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;80(1):121–31

Cytogenetic studies in patients treated with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Sørensen PJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 May;89(1):91–4

Clastogenic activity of caramel and caramelized sugars. Stich HF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar;91(2):129–36

Further studies on effects of X-irradiation on prespermatid stages of the Northern vole Microtus oeconomus: low induction of sex-chromosomal nondisjunction and very high induction of diploid spermatids. Tates AD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul;82(2):323–30

Nitrosated urea pesticide metabolites and other nitrosamides. Activity in clastogenicity and SCE assays, and aberration kinetics in Chinese hamster V79-E cells. Thust R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Nov;79(3):239–48

Detection of lateral asymmetry in the C-bands of mouse-embryo chromosomes exposed in utero to mitomycin C. Tucci SM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug; 72(1):115–8

Cytogenetic effects of fractionated or unfractionated X-ray exposures to mouse spermatogonia. van Buul PP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug;72(3):423–9

Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges and chromosome aberrations by gamma-irradiated nucleic acid constituents in CHO cells. Wilmer JW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan; 88(1):99–107

The yield of radiation-induced chromosomal aberrations in lymphocytes as related to the time of arrival at first post-stimulation mitosis. Wyszyńska K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Nov;73(1):101–14

An approach to modification of the repair activity in eucaryotic cells by biological factors. Zasukhina GD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar;81(1):123–32

Undetected chromosome abnormalities in leukemia: a cautionary note [letter] Davis E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 30;304(18):1109–10

Pre-B-cell leukemia with the 14Q+ chromosome [letter] Imamura N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 17;305(12):701

Down's syndrome subsequent to monosomy 21 [letter] Khodr GS. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 28;304(22):1366–7

Do all leukemic cells have an abnormal karyotype? [editorial] Rowley JD. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 16;305(3):164–6

All patients with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia may have a chromosomal defect. Yunis JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 16;305(3):135–9

Enhanced frequency of chromosome aberrations in lymphocytes of male compared with female muntjacs after X-ray irradiation in vitro. Das BC, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 16;290(5807):604–7

Tumour promoter phorbol-12-myristate-13-acetate induces chromosomal damage via indirect action. Emerit I, et al. **Nature** 1981 Sep 10;293(5828):144–6

Oxygen-dependence of chromosomal aberrations in Fanconi's anaemia. Joenje H, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 12; 290(5802):142–3

Chromosome changes in women with senile dementia. Theodorescu RC. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1980 Jul-Sep; 18(3):195–9

Increased frequencies of sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes of patients on busulfan therapy. Misawa S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb;43(1):1–6

C-banding studies in patients with Ph1+ chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Rajasekariah P, et al. **Pathology** 1981 Apr;13(2):197–203

Prenatal and postnatal diagnosis and carrier detection of Fanconi anemia by a cytogenetic method. Auerbach AD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jan;67(1):128–35

Is lithium mutagenic in man? Banduhn N, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 1980 Jul; 13(4):218–27

Antipain inhibits N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine-induced transformation and increases chromosomal aberrations. DiPaolo JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov; 77(11):6649–53

Chromosome aberrations induced by protons up to 31 MeV in cultured human cells. Bettega D, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1981;19(2):91–100

Genetic effect of low doses of radiation in occupationally exposed workers in coal mines and in coal fired plants. Horvat D, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1980;18(2):91–7

Biophysical investigations of the dose-effect relationship in chromosome aberrations of human lymphocytes caused by thorotrast deposits. II. Biological and medical aspects. Steinsträsser A, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1981; 19(1):17–28

Biophysical investigations of the dose-effect relationship in chromosome aberrations of human lymphocytes caused by thorotrast deposits. I. Physical aspects. Steinsträsser A. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1981;19(1):1–15

Numerical relationship between cells with radiation-induced chromosome aberrations and cells lethally injured by radiation. Virsik RP, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1980; 18(1):73–7

Recovery kinetics of radiation-induced chromosome aberrations in human G0 lymphocytes. Virsik RP, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1980;18(3):221–38

Analysis of radiation-induced acentric fragments in human G0 lymphocytes. Virsik RP, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1981;19(1):29–40

Chromosome aberrations induced in patients treated with telecobalt therapy for mammary carcinoma. Antoine JL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Apr;86(1):171–7

Laser microirradiation of Chinese hamster cells at wavelength 365 nm: effects of psoralen and caffeine. Cremer T, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Mar;85(3):529–43

Dose--yield relationships for individual types of chromosome aberrations in cells irradiated in early S. Moore RC. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jan;85(1):57–68

Chromosome aberrations and cell survival in irradiated mammalian cells. Tremp J. **Radiat Res** 1981 Mar; 85(3):554–66

Statistical interpretation of the overdispersed distribution of radiation-induced dicentric chromosome aberrations at high LET. Virsik RP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jan;85(1):13–23

Damage and recovery of bone marrow haemopoietic cells during and after continuous irradiation. II. Cytogenetical changes. Brezáni P, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980; 21(4):471–7

Influence of cysteamine and rtg irradiation on mitotic activity and chromosomal abnormalities in regenerating liver of rats. Kropáčová K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980 Feb;21(1):55–67

Chromosome aberrations as a means to determine occupational exposure: an alternative. Sullivan CA. **Radiol Technol** 1980 Sep-Oct;52(2):185–92

Male tortoiseshell cats: an examination of testicular histology and chromosome complement. Long SE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 May;30(3):274–80

Chromosomal changes associated with premalignancy and cancer. Cervenka J. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980; 11:93–101

Chromosome aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges in Swedish paint industry workers. Haglund U, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1980 Dec;6(4):291–8

Chromosome studies in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Rowley JD, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1980 Sep;7(3):255–66

Genetic analysis of tumorigenesis: VI. Chromosome rearrangements in tumors derived from diploid premalignant Chinese hamster cells in nude mice. Kitchin RM, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Sep;6(5):615–30

Sodium citrate as a substitute for fetal calf serum in the micronucleus test. Das RK, et al. **Stain Technol** 1980 Jan; 55(1):43–5

Effects of long-term lead exposure on monkey leukocyte chromosomes. Jacquet P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 May; 8(3):165–9

Inability of styrene to induce nondisjunction in Drosophila or a positive micronucleus test in the Chinese hamster. Penttilä M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Jul;6(2):119–23

Chromosomal analysis as prognostic tool in transitional cell carcinoma: preliminary report. Gonick P, et al. **Urology** 1980 Nov;16(5):527–9

Chromosome studies in Brazilian rams. Moraes JC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 22;107(21):489–90

The production of micronuclei from chromosome aberrations by chemical carcinogens in mice. Hahn S, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1979;20(2):105–12

Chromosomal instability in collagen disease. Emerit I. **Z Rheumatol** 1980 Mar-Apr;39(3-4):84–90

[RV polymorphism of the chromosomes in newborn infants] Krachunova M, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1980;19(3):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Observations on the chromosomes in acute leukemia (author's transl)] Hou YH. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;18(6):419–23 **(Chi)**

[An experimental study on chromosome aberration induced by benzene (author's transl)] Zhong BZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 May; 14(2):78–80 **(Chi)**

[The 5q-syndrome as a disorder of the hemopoietic system: a disorder of the bone marrow function characterized by megakaryocytes without a lobulated nucleus and an acquired deletion of the long arm of chromosome 5] Hupperets P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jul 11; 125(28):1107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A new observation of trisomy 11q due to t(11,22)(q23.1; q11.1) mat (author's transl)] Chauveau P, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(4):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial trisomy 18 (pter leads to q122) of maternal origin (author's transl)] Jaffray JY, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980; 23(4):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chromosome 18 partial duplication-deficiency by recombination aneusomia in familial pericentric inversion] Bajolle F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Apr;27(4):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monosomy 7qter (author's transl)] Lambert JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Mar;38(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chromosomal anomalies induced by X-rays in lymphocytes of the gorilla] Decat G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980; 174(5):851–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retardation of intra-uterine growth and its connexion with chromosome abnormalities (author's transl)] Defawe G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Re ,rod (Paris)** 1979;8(8):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Various agents influencing lymphocyte chromosome aberrations observed in inflammatory diseases of connective tissue] Emerit I, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Jul-Sep;47(7-9):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytogenetic studies of human lymphocytes following blue light irradiation in vitro] Schroeter C. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(2-3):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[1-29 chromosome translocation in Brown Atlas cattle] Marx W. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 15; 93(14):264–6 **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis in parents with a balanced structural chromosome aberration (author's transl)] Wirtz A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Jul;40(7):575–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new case of pentasomy X] Schroeter C, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1980 Jul;35(3):233–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytogenetic findings in habitual abortion. Chromosomal analysis in 123 couples (author's transl)] Husslein P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980 Aug 29;92(16):575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use and importance of photometric scanning to gonadal dysgenesis in concomitance with structural aberrations of the X-chromosome (author's transl)] Gaál M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(3):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iso-X chromosomes in primary amenorrhoea and Turner's syndrome - presentation by C-banding (author's transl)] Zernahle K. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(3):151–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytogenetic studies of malignant follicular centrocyte related lymphomas] Fleischmann T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 May 10;122(19):1117–20 **(Hun)**

[Incidence of the 9qh+ variant in subjects with occupational exposure to radiation and in cases of reproductive pathology] Milani-Comparetti M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Feb 28;57(4):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Karyotype in chronic myeloid leukemia in a blastic crisis. I. Monosomy 16] Palka G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jan 30;57(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Environmental pollutants and karyologic effects. Usefulness of environmental and biological monitoring] Gilli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Apr 21;72(16):1009–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Idiopathic monoclonal gammopathy and chromosomal abnormalities (author's transl)] Catena R, et al. **Pathologica** 1980 Mar-Apr;72(1018):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chromosome aberrations in subject occupationally exposed to radiation. Statistical analysis (author's transl)] Juliani G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Jul-Aug;65(7-8):541–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The karyotype in the blastic crisis of chronic myeloid leukemia] Alimena G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1981 Mar; 70(3):259–70 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of ultrasonic irradiation on chromosomes, cell division and developing embryos (author's transl)] Hara K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan; 32(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuronal development of the fetal and infantile period: 1. Visual cortex in the normal and chromosomal aberrations (author's transl)] Takashima S. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Oct; 32(10):1007–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of erythroleukemia with marked chromosomal abnormality complicated with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis (author's transl)] Hamashige N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Nov;21(11):1789–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic granulocytic leukemia with 3 types of abnormal chromosomes in addition to Ph1) chromosome at the blastic crisis (author's transl)] Kohsaki M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Nov;21(11):1767–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hereditary factor in the etiology of Dupuytren's contracture] Kozłowski B, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(5):465–8 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Pol)

[Chromosome aberrations in children with glomerulonephritis treated with cyclophosphamide] Stróżyński H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Dec 8;35(49):1893–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cytogenetic evaluation of first trimester pregnancy] Peteja J. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Nov 15;33(22):1815–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Chromosome aberration and sister chromatid exchange study of female workers in the rubber industry] Novikov IuI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;(1):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparison of the frequency of chromosomal disorders in populations of in vitro–matured and ovulating rat oocytes] Kitaev EM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec; 90(12):721–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Spontaneous chromosome rearrangements in different kinds of rhesus monkey cells] Kosichenko LP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):600–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mitotic activity and chromosome aberrations in regenerating rat liver following x-ray irradiation] Kropachova K, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;91(3):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of emotional stress on the frequency of chromosome aberrations in the bone marrow cells of mice] Seredenin SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL;89(7):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Molecular–biological effect of thallium carbonate] Zasukhina GD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec; 90(12):723–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytogenetic studies of the effects of 5–fluorouracil in vivo] Akulenko TV. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(3):560–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nature of cytogenetic and morphologic disorders in rat oogenesis and embryogenesis induced by chloridin and 2,4,5–trichlorophenoxyacetic acid during the preovulatory phase of meiosis] Chebotar' NA. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980; 16(7):1220–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of long–term exposure to thiophosphamide on the frequency of chromosome aberrations in Chinese hamster cell cultures] Chebotarev AN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(7):1307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Induced chromosome aberrations in multiple primary neoplasms] Chudina AP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980; 16(7):1301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation of sex and age to frequency of spontaneous chromosome aberrations in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. I. Age dynamics of the frequency of spontaneous chromosome aberrations and aberrant cells in peripheral blood lymphocytes] Kuznetsov AI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(7):1285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Frequency of chromosome aberrations induced in human peripheral lymphocytes by in vitro 60Co gamma quanta at doses of 1 to 5 Gr. in an analysis of the 1st–division cells at different fixation times] Nugis VIu, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(6):1117–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[DNA molecule interaction in the contact mechanism of chromosome aberration formation] Romanov VP. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980 Apr;16(4):634–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of gamma irradiation on human chromosomes in vitro. IX. The ratio of the yield of aberrations to the time of cell fixation in GO–stage irradiation] Sevan'kaev AV. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(4):719–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Q–variant chromosomes in the population of Samarkand Province] Tupitsyna LP. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981; 17(1):474–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytogenetic action of cyclohexanone] Dyshlovoĭ VD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 May;(5):76–7 (Rus)

[Effect of the chemical hazards of molybdenum production on the chromosome apparatus of experimental animals and people] Babaian EA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Sep; (9):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytogenetic study of chromosome aberrations in the bone marrow cells of patients with polycythemia] Abilov AN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Nov;25(11):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Absence of Philadelphia chromosome in leukemic cells in blast crisis in Ph1–positive myelocytic leukemia in a 5–year–old child] Bondare DK, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Nov;25(11):51–4 (Rus)

[Effect of 5–fluoro–2–deoxyuridine on gamma–induced chromosome aberration formation in the G1 phase in human lymphocytes] Korotkov EV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jul–Aug;20(4):592–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Frequency of chromosome structural changes in bone marrow cells in the late periods after prolonged, repeated irradiation] Muksinova KN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jul–Aug;20(4):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stochastic model of the formation of chromosome aberrations and cell radiation inactivation] Obaturov GM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Nov–Dec;20(6):803–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytogenetic effect of ethanol on embryonic cells] Bariliak IR, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1981 Mar–Apr;15(2):27–30 (Rus)

[Action of prophylactic inoculations on the chromosomes of human peripheral lymphocytes] Chaĭkovskaia TL, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1981;15(3):59–63 (Rus)

[Study of chromosomes in the bone marrow cells of mice immunized with antirabies vaccines] Cherkeziia SE, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Frequency of radiation–induced exchanges in easily identifiable monkey chromosomes] Dzhemilev ZA. **Tsitol Genet** 1979 Nov–Dec;13(6):435–7, 480 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chromosome aberrations induced by cyclophosphamide in the meiotic cells of male mice] Getz P, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytogenetic effect of a number of pesticides in a human peripheral blood lymphocyte culture with a varying initial level of chromosome aberrations] Pilinskaia MA. **Tsitol Genet** 1981 Mar–Apr;15(2):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chromosome aberrations in the lymphocytes of persons working with the use of polychloropinene in agriculture] Samosh LV. **Tsitol Genet** 1981 Jan–Feb;15(1):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chromosome disorders in the leukocytes of healthy children and children with Down's syndrome vaccinated and unvaccinated against measles] Il'inskikh NN. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Jan;23(1):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age sensitivity characteristics of the human and mouse chromosome apparatus in exposure to viral infection] Il'inskikh NN. **Tsitologiia** 1981 May;23(5):564–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of the cytogenetic activity of acetylsalicylic acid and brufen] Karaseva NM, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Oct–Dec;(4):62–3 (Rus)

[Chemotherapy and mutagenesis. A study of chromosome aberrations as a test for mutagenesis after the use of cyclophosphamide, methotrexate and cytosine arabinoside] Stojimirović E, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1979;7(1 Suppl):27–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Chromosome abnormalities in malignant lymphoma] Stojimirović E, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1979;7(1 Suppl):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Diagnosis of cytogenetical disorders in male infertility] Templado C, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1980 Jul–Aug;1(4):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Biological effects of ultraviolet light] Madrigal Bujaidar E. **SPM** 1980 Mar–Apr;22(2):167–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Chromosome–damaging activity of ferritin and its relation to chelation and reduction of iron. Whiting RF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1628–36

Effects of chemicals on the frequency of sister chromatid exchanges and chromosome aberrations in normal and Bloom's syndrome lymphocytes. Shiraishi Y, et al. **Cytobios** 1979;26(102):91–108

Examination of naturally occurring polyacetylenes and alpha–terthienyl for their ability to induce cytogenetic damage. MacRae WD, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15; 36(9):1096–7

Human fibroblast interferon does not induce chromosomal abnormalities [letter] Bartram CR, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 20;1(8234):1372

Inhibition of carcinogen–induced chromosomal aberrations by an anticarcinogenic protease inhibitor. Kinsella AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3544–7

Cytogenetic and cytokinetic investigations on lymphocytes from workers occupationally exposed to tetrachloroethylene. Ikeda M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Mar; 5(3–4):251–6

Chromosomal aberrations in bone marrow of Chinese hamsters exposed to styrene and ethanol. Norppa H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Mar;5(3–4):241–4

[Effect of thiophosphamide on the frequency of chromosome aberrations in cells heterozygous for ataxia–telangiectasia] Ivanova IuE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL; 89(7):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chromosomes in bone marrow cells of patients treated with metronidazole] Salamanca–Gómez F, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):325–8 (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoreactivation of UV induced cell killing, chromosome aberrations, sister chromatid exchanges, mutations and pyrimidine dimers in Xenopus laevis fibroblasts. van Zeeland AA, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(3):495–500

CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES

see related
KARYOTYPING
SEX CHROMATIN

Partial monosomy of the long arm of chromosome 11 in a severely affected child. Lee ML, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1981;24(1):51–3

Ring–18 and isopseudodicentric–18 in the same child: a hypothesis to account for common origin. Madan K, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1981;24(1):12–6

Ocular abnormality associated with partial duplication of chromosome 13. Ginsberg J, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;13(2):189–94

Contemporary management of leukemia: cytogenetic diagnosis and monitoring of chronic myelocytic leukemia. Sandberg AA, et al. **Ariz Med** 1981 Aug;38(8):608–12

Dermatoglyphics in 'Cri du Chat' syndrome (5p–). Holt SB, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):565–89

Transient leukemoid proliferation of the cytogenetically unbalanced +21 cell line of a constitutional mosaic boy. Heaton DC, et al. **Blood** 1981 May;57(5):883–7

Chromosome abnormalities in Down's syndrome patients with acute leukemia. Kaneko Y, et al. **Blood** 1981 Sep; 58(3):459–66

The molecular basis for the haemoglobin Bart's hydrops fetalis syndrome in Cyprus. Sophocleous T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jan;47(1):153–6

Chromosomal abnormality in Prader–Willi syndrome [letter] Kousseff BG. **Clin Genet** 1980 May;17(5):364–6

Growth pattern and SCE incidence in Ph1–positive cells of CML. Abe S, et al. **Cytobios** 1980;28(111–112):137–49

Homogeneously staining chromosome regions and double minutes in a mouse adrenocortical tumor cell line. George DL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;28(4):217–26

Primary and secondary in situ antibody response: abnormal affinity maturation pattern in mice carrying the xid gene. Huber BT, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981;11(5):353–7

Effects of radical–scavenging enzymes and reduced oxygen exposure on growth and chromosome abnormalities of Werner syndrome cultured skin fibroblasts. Salk D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(3):269–75

Philadelphia chromosome positive leukemia. Brunning RD. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Jul;11(4):307–9 (17 ref.)

Genetic aspects of club foot. Cowell HR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Dec;62(8):1381–4

Cry analysis of infants with karyotype abnormality. Michelsson K, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1980 Nov;11(4):365–76

Tumorigenicity of chromosomally abnormal human cultured cells in two xenogenic organ culture assays. O'Donnell RW, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(3):161–4

Chromosomal changes associated with premalignancy and cancer. Cervenka J. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980; 11:93–101

Atypical myeloproliferative disorder associated with a 21 trisomic clone. Ponzio G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981 Apr–Jun; 11(2):111–5

[A syndrome of congenital diabetes with disordered epiphyseal growth with autosomal recessive inheritance (author's transl)] Goumy P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 May;37(5):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Abscence of chromosomes abnormalities and acute leukemia : relationships with normal bone marrow cells] Berger R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Jun 30;290(24):1557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Retardation of intra–uterine growth and its connexion with chromosome abnormalities (author's transl)] Defawe G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979;8(8):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Campomelic syndrome] Paky F, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 1980; 15(3):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Isochromosomes in solid malignant tumors] Kovács G. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1980 Jul;20(3):200–3 (Hun)

[A case of crying cat syndrome. Clinical and genetic study] Carlo Stella N, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1981; 102(2):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Family data on Alport's syndrome correlated with the HLA system] Marras S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Feb 29;56(4):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Chronic lymphatic leukemia and chromosomic anomalies (author's transl)] Catena R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Dec;15(4):1135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

['Heredity' of tumors. Current views and prospects] Scolozzi R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1980 Aug;69(2):121–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hereditary defects in cattle in relation to chromosome analysis] Staník J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Nov; 25(11):653–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Experiences from a nursing programme. Children with chromosomal anomalies and their parents] Annerén G. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Feb 4;78(6):450–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chromosomal effects of lead: A critical review. Forni A. **Rev Environ Health** 1980;3(2):113–29 (36 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Association of specific chromosome abnormalities with type of acute leukemia and with patient age. Rowley JD. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3407–10

COMPLICATIONS

Wilms' tumor in a 13–year old girl with trisomy 18. Karayalcin G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jul;135(7):665–6

Hallermann–Streiff syndrome associated with sclerocornea, aniridia, and a chromosomal abnormality. Schanzlin DJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;90(3):411–5

Congenital glaucoma associated with a chromosomal defect. A histologic study. Broughton WL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;99(3):481–6

Eosinophilic leukaemia in association with a double Philadelphia chromosome. Stockdill G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Apr;56(654):268–70

[Habitual abortion of genetic origin] Rosas Arceo J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Jun;47(284):411–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Ring chromosome 15 syndrome. Fryns JP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 1981 Jan-Mar;34(1):47-9

Trisomy of the short arm of chromosome number 9: a clinical entity. Fryns JP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 1980;Suppl 13:97-104

Utility and limitations of chromosome banding in pre- and postnatal service cytogenetics [letter] **Am J Med Genet** 1981;9(1):86-7

The usefulness of chromosome banding in pre- and postnatal service cytogenetics: a reconsideration. Feeny D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;9(1):79-85

Dermatoglyphics in medicine--problems and use in suspected chromosome abnormalities. Reed T. **Am J Med Genet** 1981; 8(4):411-29 (112 ref.)

First-trimester fetal chromosomal diagnosis using endocervical lavage: a negative evaluation. Goldberg MF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 15;138(4):436-40

Diagnostic survey of infants referred for chromosome analysis [letter] Stephenson JB. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 8; 281(6250):1286

A diagnostic survey of infants referred for chromosome analysis in the neonatal period. Winter RM, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 18;281(6247):1045-7

Prenatal fetal karyotyping and maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening. Gosden C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 24;282(6260):255-8

Prenatal diagnosis of genetic diseases. Laxova R. **Compr Ther** 1980 Dec;6(12):66-76

Reciprocal translocations: a way to predict the mode of imbalanced segregation by pachytene-diagram drawing. Jalbert P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(2):209-22

Dermatoglyphics: a diagnostic tool for chromosomal abnormalities in podiatric medicine. Erlick NE, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Aug;71(8):409-17

Partial 8p- syndrome. Patil SR, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1980 Dec;28(4):123-9

Prenatal detection of Turner's syndrome in conjunction with trisomy 20 mosaicism (45,X/46, X, +0). Watt JL, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Jun;18(3):225-7

Two new cases of 9p- syndrome. Wiśniewski L, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 May;192(3):270-4

Classification of hereditary cataracts in children by linkage analysis. Maumenee IH. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Sep;86(9):1554-8

Current techniques in chromosome analysis. Warburton D. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1980 Nov;27(4):753-69

Technique for midtrimester amniocentesis for prenatal diagnosis. Gerbie AB, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Jul; 4(3):159-63

Antenatal diagnosis of cytogenetic abnormalities. Simpson JL. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Jul;4(3):165-78

The genetic basis of ophthalmological disease. Schmickel RD. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul-Aug;25(1):37-46 (45 ref.)

[Amniotic fluid analysis in the 2d pregnancy trimester] Treffers PE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Mar 28; 125(13):489-93 **(Dut)**

[New approaches in the prenatal diagnosis of fetal anomalies] Boué A. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Jun;37(6):363-6 **(Fre)**

[Attempt at a definition of a coefficient of risk of chromosome abnormalities at the beginning of pregnancy] Boué J, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1980 Sep;28(3):149-53 **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis: results and risks experienced in West Germany] Stengel-Rutkowski S. **J Genet Hum** 1980 Jun; 28(2):73-88 **(Fre)**

[Late prenatal diagnosis of fetal growth retardation: the diagnosis of a case of trisomy 18 (author's transl)] Le Marec B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980; 9(6):655-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antenatal diagnosis. 601 chromosome examinations (author's transl)] Taillemite JL, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1981;10(1):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ring-shaped chromosome 11 (46, XX, r11). A new case (letter)] Retbi JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jan 24; 10(3):181 **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of chromosome abnormalities] Lambotte C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Dec 1;35(23):792-7 **(Fre)**

[Indications and contra-indications for cytogenetic studies in childhood and adolescence] Pelz L, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980 Oct;48(10):548-50 **(Ger)**

[Significance of genetic investigations in medical practice] Rosenkranz W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 31; 130(20):643-9 **(Ger)**

[Prenatal and postnatal diagnosis of triploidy in man (author's transl)] Faber G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980; 102(4):239-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of trisomy-20 mosaicism to prenatal diagnosis (author's transl)] Weise W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980; 102(14):770-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mental retardation and sexual development in chromosomal syndrome (author's transl)] Balestrazzi P, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(1):45-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chromosome anomalies in the diagnosis of uterine neoplasms] Gentile D, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jul-Aug; 32(7-8):629-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Trisomy 22: a clinical diagnosis] Cirillo Silengo M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Jun 15;33(11):529-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of congenital diseases of metabolism and of chromosomes alterations] Saggese R. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1979 Dec 31;87(4):631-47 (73 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Chromosomal mosaicism in the r (15) syndrome] Malygina NA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(11):2029-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A mosaic of ring chromosome 18] Sršeň S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Aug;35(8):419-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Antimutagenic effectiveness of pyrimidine derivatives in lesions of the bone marrow cell chromosome apparatus in mice infected with measles or poliomyelitis viruses] Il'inskikh NN. **Tsitol Genet** 1980 Nov-Dec;14(6):14-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Prevalence of chromosome abnormalities during human gestation and implications for studies of environmental mutagens. Hook EB. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 25;2(8239):169-72

ENZYMOLOGY

Distribution of alpha 1-antitrypsin (PI) phenotypes in chromosome abnormalities. Mulley JC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(2):176-9

[Acid and alkaline phosphatases in the cerebellar structures in autosomal trisomy syndromes] Fomina LV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(7):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Culture of bone marrow reveals more cells with chromosomal abnormalities than the direct method in patients with hematologic disorders. Knuutila S, et al. **Blood** 1981 Aug;58(2):369-75

Giant diploid oocytes as a cause of digynic triploidy in mammals. Funaki K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980; 28(3):158-68

Higher frequency of 51--clone in bone marrow mitoses after culture than by a direct method. Knuutila S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Oct;25(4):358-62

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ring chromosome 14 in a mentally retarded girl. Iselius L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Nov;69(6):803-6

Partial trisomy 9q due to maternal 9/17 translocation. Aftimos SF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Sep;134(9):848-50

Mutation rates of structural chromosome rearrangements in man. Jacobs PA. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Jan;33(1):44-54

Study of two cases of ring 13 chromosome using high-resolution banding. Jones IM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Mar;33(2):252-61

Interstitial 3p deletion in a child due to paternal paracentric inserted inversion. Wyandt HE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Sep;32(5):731-5

Autosomal-dominant inheritance of distal arthrogryposis. McCormack MK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;6(2):163-9

Duplication 11p11.3 leads to 14.1 to meiotic crossing--over. Strobel RJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;7(1):15-20

Ring chromosome 2 in a child with growth failure and few congenital abnormalities. Vigfusson NV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;7(3):383-9

Familial translocation 2;17 with partial trisomy 2q32 leads to 2qter. Giliberti P, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980; 23(4):249-50

Familial pericentric inversion of chromosome 8 : is breakpoint p22q23 important in the formation of unbalanced recombinants? Moedjono SJ, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(4):235-7

A child trisomic for the distal part of chromosome 14q. Bridgman G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jun;55(6):474-7

The ascertainment and implications of an unbalanced translocation in the neonate. Familial 1:15 translocation. Hain D, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Sep;16(3):196-200

Heteromorphisms of the Philadelphia (Ph1) chromosome in patients with chronic melogenous leukaemia (CML). I. Classification and clinical significance. Verma RS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Jun;45(2):215-22

Osteosarcoma, fibrous dysplasia, and a chromosomal abnormality in a 3-year-old child. Brodeur GM, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 1;46(5):1197-201

Second International Workshop on Chromosomes in Leukemia [news] **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4826-7

Specific cytogenetic changes in ovarian cancer involving chromosomes 6 and 14. Wake N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4512-8

Mitotic recombination and segregation of satellites in Bloom's syndrome. Therman E, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981; 82(5):627-36

The use of sequential silver and quinacrine staining to determine the parental origin and breakpoints of a ring-22 human chromosome. Fowler G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Oct; 18(4):274-9

Incidence of major chromosomal abnormalities. Méhes K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1981 Jan;19(1):75-6

A complex four-break rearrangement between chromosomes 4 and 13 resulting in a recombinant chromosome 4. Andersen O, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;30(1):3-10

Somatic pairings of the Y heterochromatin in human XYY and XYqi cells. Schmid M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981; 29(4):203-14

Down's syndrome. I. Cytogenetics. Maximilian C, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1980 Oct-Dec;18(4):273-5

Pericentric inversion of chromosome '20' associated with congenital anomalies. Valvova G, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1980;22(4):44-6

Demonstration of 2n spermatids in carriers of the 'sex reversed' factor in the mouse by Feulgen cytophotometry. Hannappel E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;69(3):299-306

Gene dosage effect for GALT in 9p trisomy and in 9p tetrasomy with an improved technique for GALT determination. Eydoux P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981; 57(2):142-4

Centromeric instability of chromosomes 1, 9, and 16 associated with combined immunodeficiency. Fryns JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(1):108-10

Serial duplication of 10 (q21 to q22) in a mentally retarded boy with congenital malformations. Koivisto M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(2):224-5

SOD-A and chromosome 21. Conflicting findings in a familial translocation (9p24;21q214). Leschot NJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(2):220-3

Cell selection in vivo. Follow-up of nine unselected mixoploid children. Nielsen J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980; 55(3):357-61

Pericentric inversions of chromosome 12 in two families. Prieto F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(2):131-3

The 'cat eye syndrome': dicentric small marker chromosome probably derived from a no.22 (tetrasomy 22pter to q11) associated with a characteristic phenotype. Report of 11 patients and delineation of the clinical picture. Schinzel A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(2):148-58

Partial monosomy 7q syndrome due to distal interstitial deletion. Stallard R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(2):210-3

Heritable fragile sites on human chromosomes. VI. Characterization of the fragile site at 12q13. Sutherland GR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(2):217-9

Ring (15) chromosome. Yunis E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981; 57(2):207-9

Principles of genetics as related to the chromosome disorders and congenital malformations with reference to prenatal diagnosis and genetic counseling. Alper JC. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Apr;4(4):379-94 (27 ref.)

An infant with ring 17 chromosome and unusual dermatoglyphs: a new syndrome? Carpenter NJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Jun;18(3):234-6

A case of trisomy of chromosome 15. Coldwell S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Apr;18(2):146-8

Interstitial deletion in the long arms of chromosome 1: 46,XY,del(1)(pter leads to q22::q25 leads to qter). de Pablo CE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Dec;17(6):482-6

Partial trisomy 6p: 46,XX, -10, der(10),t(6;10) (p22;q26)pat and HLA localisation. Ferrando P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Jun;18(3):231-4

Ectodermal dysplasia in females and inversion of chromosome 9. Fuenmayor HM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Jun;18(3):214-7

13q-/r(13) mosaicism. Niikawa N, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Aug;17(4):316-9

Inheritance of a ring 14 chromosome. Riley SB, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Jun;18(3):209-13

Phenotype of partial trisomy 8 (p21 leads to qter) in two unrelated patients with de novo translocation. Sachs ES, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Jun;18(3):204-8

Agenesis of the lung associated with a chromosome abnormality (46,XX,2p+). Say B, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Dec;17(6):477-90

Interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 5 in a deformed boy: 46,XY,del(5)(q13q15). Stoll C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Dec;17(6):486-7

Familial partial 14 trisomy [letter] Willson K, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Apr;18(2):158-9

Neurological and neuropathological findings in ring chromosome 4. Young RS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Dec; 17(6):487-90

Partial trisomy 12q. Zabel B, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Apr; 18(2):144-6

Cerebro-costo-mandibular syndrome with autosomal dominant inheritance. Leroy JG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Sep; 99(3):441-3

Chromosome 7 in ataxia-telangiectasia. Scheres JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Sep;97(3):440-1

Aniridia and interstitial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 11. Warburg M, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1980;4(2):97-102

Genetics of congenital nemaline myopathy. Kondo K, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1980 Jul-Aug;3(4):308-15 (34 ref.)

Translocation 8;14 in an ataxia telangiectasia-derived cell line. Jean P, et al. **Nature** 1979 Jan 4;277(5691):56-8

Neurological disorders in patients with chromosomal anomalies. Kunze J. **Neuropaediatrie** 1980 Aug;11(3):203-49 (546 ref.)

Syndrome of hydrocephalus, costovertebral dysplasia and Sprengel anomaly with autosomal dominant inheritance. Waaler PE, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 1980 Aug;11(3):291-7

Genetic disease in the offspring of older fathers. Friedman JM. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;57(6):745-9

Genetic factors in the etiology of mental retardation. Telfer MA, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1981 Jan;12(1):23-36

Diploid-triploid mixoploidy: clinical and cytogenetic aspects. Graham JM Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jul;68(1):23-8

Proximal 14 trisomy 46,XX, -22 +der(14)t(14;22) (q21;q11)mat. Fried K, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Jun; 21(3):309-12

[Congenital abnormalities, leukemogenesis and chromosome 8 (editorial)] Gericke GS. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Nov 15; 58(20):789 **(Afr)**

[A patient with ring chromosome 13] Hammond A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 May 9;125(19):752–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A Dutch family with hereditary pancreatitis] Lawson JA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Feb 21;125(8):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Chromosome analysis in congenital anomalies] Niermeijer MF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Apr 4;125(14):551 **(Dut)**

[Partial trisomy (10pter leads to 10q21) and partial monosomy (21pter leads to 21q21) due to a reciprocal balanced familial translocation (10;21)(q21;q21) (author's transl)] Obry E, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(4):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trisomy 21 by mirror duplication 46,XX,psu dic(21)ter rea (21q21q) (author's transl)] Turleau C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(3):187–9 **(Fre)**

[136 karyotypes in psychiatry: surprising results] Pascalis G, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 Mar;138(3):304–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[12 p trisomy. A new case (author's transl)] Kubryk N, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Dec;27(10):695–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[9p monosomy. About a new case. Clinical and cytogenetic study (author's transl)] Lajarrige C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1979 Nov;26(9):631–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A child with a ring 18 chromosome : 46,XX,r(18) and a decreased enzymatic activity of erythrocyte peptidase A (author's transl)] Serville F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1979 Dec;26(10):711–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Burkitt's type acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Cellular phenotype and chromosome abnormally (author's transl)] Demeocq F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 May;38(5):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chromosomal changes in evolution and in pathology: analysis of pericentric inversions] Dutrillaux B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(4):730–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An autosomal recessive syndrome with myopathy and central and peripheral nervous system involvement (author's transl)] Warter JM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Jan; 49(1):135–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rethoré syndrome (9p trisomy) with unusual karyotype: 46,XX,–9, + der 9p, t(9;9)mat.] Di Cesare D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Dec 15;32(23):1349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Observation of 7 cases of rare autosomal pathology. Trisomy 9p; monosomy 18q; ring 21; trisomy 6p; trisomy 2q 1–21 translocation] Fioretti G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Jun 30;32(12):807–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chromosome rearrangements (balanced translocations) and their importance in perinatal pathology] Khodzhaeva ZS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;(1):9–12 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Prenatal fetal karyotype diagnosis in phenotypically healthy women with balanced chromosome rearrangements] Rozovskii IS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[101/H line mice, a possible model of human chromosomal instability diseases] Korogodina IuV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(5):915–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human chromosomal polymorphism and reproductive function disorder. III. Extreme autosomal C-variants: an analysis of their distribution and combination in the karyotype] Tsetkova TG. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980; 16(12):2210–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosome disorders and immunoreactivity in golden hamsters infected with Opisthorchis felineus] Ginovker AG, et al. **Parassitologia** 1981 Jan–Feb;15(1):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosome study in primary amenorrhea] Krumin' AR, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1981 Mar–Apr;15(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age sensitivity characteristics of the human and mouse chromosome apparatus in exposure to viral infection] Il'inskikh NN. **Tsitologiia** 1981 May;23(5):564–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Balanced translocation 8:10 and adrenogenital syndrome. Family study (author's transl)] del Mazo J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Aug;13(8):710–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on functional subpopulations of B cells in mice. Correction of the immune defect of CBA/N mice by transfer of C3 receptor-bearing B cells. Lindsten T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jul 1;61(2):386–96

Responses of spleen cells from mice with X-linked B-cell defect to polyclonal B-cell activators, purified protein derivative of tuberculin, and dextran sulfate. Nariuchi H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jul 1;61(2):375–85

OCCURRENCE

Rates of 47, + 13 amd 46 translocation D/13 Patau syndrome in live births and comparison with rates in fetal deaths and at amniocentesis. Hook EB. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Nov; 32(6):849–58

Incidence of major chromosomal abnormalities in a referred population for suspected chromosomal aberrations: a report of 357 cases. Verma RS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 May; 17(5):305–8

Chromosome examination of children, in two Danish counties, born during the period 1967–1978. Epidemiological data. Nielsen J, et al. **Hereditas** 1981; 94(1):129–34

Rates of chromosome abnormalities at different maternal ages. Hook EB. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep;58(3):282–5

Cytogenetic analysis of conceptus material of Korean women at first trimester. Kim KY, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1979; 20(2):113–26

[Chromosome abnormalities: known risk factors] Ayme S, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1980 Sep;28(3):155–78 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medico-genetic study of the population of Turkmenistan. I. Hereditary diseases in 5 districts of the Ashkabad region] Ginter EK, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(8):1487–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Dermatoglyphic analysis of fetuses with chromosomal abnormalities. Suzumori K. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Nov; 32(6):859–68

Specific chromosome changes in B- and T-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia[letter] Schröder J, et al. **Blood** 1981 Feb;57(2):375

The Wolf–Hirschhorn syndrome. II. Pathologic anatomy. Lazjuk GI, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Jul;18(1):6–12

Nodulocystic acne, chromosomal abnormality, and diabetes mellitus. Marr TJ, et al. **Cutis** 1981;27(1):87–8

Double minute chromosomes in a case of acute myelogenous leukemia resistant to chemotherapy. Cooperman BS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;30(1):25–30

Multiple cytogenetically abnormal clones in two polycythemia vera patients. Testa JR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(2):165–8

The 4p- syndrome--an autopsy study. Fernandes BJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Nov;11(6):683–5

Cytogenetic analysis of human tumor cells cloned in agar. Trent JM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;48:165–77

[Schmid's syndrome with chromosome changes] de Toni T, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Sep 30;32(18):1105–10 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clastogenic activity from Bloom syndrome fibroblast cultures. Emerit I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1868–72

[Surface charge of lymphocytes in developmental abnormalities] Kosztolányi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Sep 7;121(36):2197–201 **(Hun)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Chromosome anomalies and their consequences for deviant behavior (author's transl)] Jörgensen G. **MMW** 1981 Jan 23;123(4):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chromosome anomalies and criminal responsibility] Jörgensen G. **MMW** 1981 Jan 23;123(4):117–8 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Partial monosomy 10p in a case investigated with tomodensitometry (author's transl)] Bourrouillou G, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1981;24(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skeletal changes in Wolf's syndrome (4p--) and in Klinefelter quadrisomy (author's transl)] Montanelli C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Nov;65(11):807–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

[The idiogram of the Egyptian water buffalo (Bubalus bubalis)] Cribiu EP, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1980;33(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHROMOSOME BANDING

Utility and limitations of chromosome banding in pre- and postnatal service cytogenetics [letter] **Am J Med Genet** 1981;9(1):86–7

The usefulness of chromosome banding in pre- and postnatal service cytogenetics: a reconsideration. Feeny D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;9(1):79–85

Quantitative analysis of 6985 digitized trypsin G-banded human metaphase chromosomes. Lundsteen C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Nov;18(5):355–70

Three levels of G-band differentiation. Sit KH. **Clin Genet** 1980 Jul;18(1):65–78

Banding studies on six killer whales: an account of C-band polymorphism and G-band patterns. Arnason U, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;28(1–2):71–8

Characterization of normal and rearranged human chromosomes by simultaneous Q- and R-banding with chromomycin A3. Mostacci C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;28(1–2):3–9

Banding patterns of the chromosomes of Miopithecus talapoin compared with Macaca mulatta and Cercopithecus aethiops. Ponsà M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980; 28(1–2):41–6

C-banding pattern on the chromosomes of the Japanese house shrew, Suncus murinus riukiuanus, and its implication. Ando K, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15; 36(9):1040–1

Description of the Polish primitive horse (Equus gmelini, forma silvatica Vet.) karyotype using G- and C-banding techniques. Rudek Z. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1981;29(1):59–63

Banding patterns of the chromosome of Cercopithecus petaurista (Schreber, 1775): comparison with other primate species. Caballin MR, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1980; 34(3–4):278–85

Chromosomal evolution in Malagasy lemurs. V. Chromosomal banding studies of Lemur fulvus albifrons, Lemur rubriventer and its hybrids with Lemur fulvus fulvus. Rumpler Y, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1980; 33(4):253–61

A comparative chromosome study by means of G–, C–, and NOR-bandings of the weasel, the pygmy weasel and the stoat (Mustela, Carnivora, Mammalia). Mandahl N, et al. **Hereditas** 1980;93(1):75–83

Chromosome banding and compaction. Bak AL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(2):199–202

High resolution R- and G-banding on the same preparation. Dutrillaux B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(1):93–5

Quantitative analysis of C bands in chromosomes 1, 9, and 16 of Brazilian Indians and Caucasoids. Erdtmann B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(1):58–63

Cytogenetic findings in 122 couples with recurrent abortions. Stoll C. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(1):101–3

Mid-prophase human chromosomes. The attainment of 2000 bands. Yunis JJ. **Hum Genet** 1981;56(3):293–8

New C band markers of human chromosomes: C band position variants. Phillips RB. **J Med Genet** 1980 Oct; 17(5):380–5

A chromosomal analysis based on the G and C band staining techniques of the buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Miyake Y, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1980 Oct;28(4):122–8

Chromosome banding required for studies on X-linked mental retardation [letter] Leversha MA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):49

Position effect in 8;14 translocation in Burkitt's lymphoma [letter] Hecht F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 15; 304(3):174–5

Chromosome studies in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL). Borgström GH, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1981 Mar; 26(3):241–51

[Chromosome study on a case of bilateral retinoblastoma with G- and Q-banding analysis (author's transl)] Ma CJ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Nov;16(4):303–5 **(Chi)**

[Demonstration of high-resolution chromosome bands using methotrexate-synchronization of cultured lymphocytes (author's transl)] Edagawa J, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 Mar; 29(3):316–8 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Banding techniques in chromosome analysis of domestic animals. Gustavsson I. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1980; 24:245–89 (343 ref.)

Automatic chromosome analysis. II. Karyotyping of banded human chromosomes using band transition sequences. Lundsteen C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1981 Jan;19(1):26–36

Interaction of DNA and deoxyribonucleoprotein with methylene blue. Influence of acid fixation and pretreatment used in chromosome G-banding techniques. Krejčí P, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1980;26(4):275–88

Qualitative and quantitative analysis of chromosome banding induced in vitro. Rønne M, et al. **Hereditas** 1981;94(1):53–9

A new approach in the evaluation of chromosome variants in man. II. Pairs without Q or C (qh) variants. Azumi J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(1):75–9

Counterstain-enhanced chromosome banding. Schweizer D. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(1):1–14 (60 ref.)

Prefixation chromosome banding with heparin. Simeonova M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;56(1):63–6

Sequential staining of euchromatic and heterochromatic regions of the human Y chromosome. Goyanes VJ. **J Med Genet** 1980 Dec;17(6):468–71

Recording of chromosome banding with the Vickers M85/M86 scanning microdensitometer. Robinson K, et al. **J Microsc** 1981 Mar;121(Pt 3):351–5

Dye binding mechanisms in G-banding of chromosomes. Sumner AT. **J Microsc** 1980 Aug;119(3):397–406

Cytogenetic analysis of bone marrow and peripheral blood samples stored in fixative for several years. Eques C, et al. **Stain Technol** 1981 Mar;56(2):109–12

A technique for C-banding chromosomes with pinacyanol chloride. Narayan RK. **Stain Technol** 1980 Jan;55(1):9–11

[Obtaining 'R' bands by incorporation of BUDR and staining with Hoescht 33258 and Giemsa stains] Gagné R. **Union Med Can** 1980 Apr;109(4):552–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Karyotype in GPG bands: description of a elementaly technique for routine (author's transl)] Fernández Toral J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Aug;13(8):700–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHROMOSOME DELETION

New deletion syndrome: 1q43. Juberg RC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 May;33(3):455–63

Is the doubly deleted alpha-thalassemia gene a 'fugitive' allele? Wills C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Mar; 33(2):215–26

Brief clinical report: the del(4) (q31) syndrome- a recognizable disorder with atypical Robin malformation sequence. Davis JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;9(2):113–7

Deletions of different segments of the long arm of chromosome 4. Mitchell JA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981; 8(1):73–89

Multiple congenital anomalies, thymic dysplasia, severe congenital heart disease, and oligosyndactyly with a deletion of the short arm of chromosome 5. Taylor MJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;9(1):5–11

Familial insertional translocation of a portion of 3q into 11q resulting in duplication and deletion of region 3q22.1 leads to q24 in different offspring. Williamson RA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;9(2):105–11

Partial trisomy and monosomy 21 in an infant with an unusual de novo 21/21 translocation. Cantu JM, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(3):183–6

Hyperuricaemia associated with 18q deletion. Atypical Lesch-Nyhan syndrome? Laszlo A, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1981;24(1):17–20

Additions to the exclusion map of man. Mulley JC, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(4):198–200

Vitamin B12 deficiency in an 18p--patient [letter] Goh K. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Mar;105(3):164

Primary structure of human gamma 3 immunoglobulin deletion mutant: gamma 3 heavy-chain disease protein Wis. Frangione B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 2;19(18):4304–8

Alpha-gene deletions in black newborn infants with Hb Bart's. Ohene-Frempong K, et al. **Blood** 1980 Nov; 56(5):931–3

Neurological complications of the ring (22) syndrome: a case report. Sakuragawa N, et al. **Brain Dev** 1979;1(2):91–6

Interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 1, del(1)(q21 leads to q25) in a profoundly retarded 8-year-old girl with multiple anomalies. Schinzel A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Oct;18(4):305–13

Duplication-deletion syndrome in a family with pericentric inversion of chromosome 6. Schroer RJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Jul;18(1):83–7

Deletion of the short arm of chromosome 9. A clinically recognisable entity. Fryns JP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Sep;134(3):201–4

Aniridia-Wilms' tumor association and 11p interstitial deletion. Fryns JP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Mar; 136(1):91–2

Aniridia, mental retardation and an unbalanced reciprocal translocation of chromosomes 8 and 11 with an interstitial deletion of 11p. Gödde-Salz E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;136(1):93–6

Partial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 3. Merrild U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 May;136(2):211–6

Site-specific mutagenesis using oligodeoxyribonucleotides: isolation of a phenotypically silent phi X174 mutant, with a specific nucleotide deletion, at very high efficiency. Gillam S, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec;12(1–2):129–37

Association of disomic chromosome loss with EMS-induced conversion in yeast. Campbell D. **Genetics** 1980 Nov; 96(3):613–25

A child with interstitial deletion of chromosome No. 5. Felding I, et al. **Hereditas** 1980;93(2):337–9

Acute lymphocytic and myelomonocytic leukemia associated with low platelet counts and a 21q- marker chromosome. Alimena G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(3):329–31

A deletion in chromosome 22 can cause DiGeorge syndrome. de la Chapelle A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(3):253–6

Interstitial deletion (2)(p13p15). Duca D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(2):214–6

Retinoblastoma: host resistance and 13q- chromosomal deletion. Matsunaga E. **Hum Genet** 1980;56(1):53–8

Partial monosomy 7q syndrome due to distal interstitial deletion. Stallard R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(2):210–3

4p- syndrome in a girl with translocation t(1;4)(q11;p16)mat. Stoll C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;56(3):413–5

Aniridia, male pseudohermaphroditism, gonadoblastoma, mental retardation, and del 11p13. Turleau C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(3):300–6

Monosomy 1pter. Yunis E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981; 56(3):279–82

Retinoblastoma, gross internal malformations, and deletion 13q14 leads to q31. Yunis E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981; 56(3):283–6

Patterns of chromosome segregation in Chinese hamster x mouse cell hybrids between permanent cell lines and thymus cells. Lasserre C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Sep; 104(3):403–13

Two different molecular organizations account for the single alpha-globin gene of the alpha-thalassemia-2 genotype. Embury SH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Dec;66(6):1319–25

Interstitial deletion in the long arms of chromosome 1: 46,XY,del(1)(pter leads to q22::q25 leads to qter). de Pablo CE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Dec;17(6):482–6

Craniosynostosis and syndactyly: expanding the 11q-- chromosomal deletion phenotype. Lippe BM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Dec;17(6):480–2

Monosomy 22 with mosaicism. Moghe MS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Feb;18(1):71–3

13q-/r(13) mosaicism. Niikawa N, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Aug;17(4):316–9

Duplication-deletion with partial trisomy 1q and partial monosomy 3p resulting from a maternal reciprocal translocation rcp (1;3) (q32;p25). Schinzel A. **J Med Genet** 1981 Feb;18(1):64–8

45,X/46,XY/47,XY, +21 mosaicism in a hypogonadal phenotypic male. Sparagana M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Aug;17(4):319–21

Interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 5 in a deformed boy: 46,XY,del(5)(q13q15). Stoll C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Dec;17(6):486–7

A case with a terminal deletion of the long arm of chromosome 7. Kodama Y, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1980 Dec;25(4):329–35

Complete deletion of long arm of X chromosome in woman without Turner syndrome [letter] Teyssier JR, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 23;1(8230):1158–9

On the nature of sbcA mutations in E. coli K 12. Kaiser K, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(3):555–63

The RAD52 gene is not required for the function of the DEL1 mutator gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Liebman SW, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(3):703–5

X-ray induced sex-chromosome loss, when ring-X chromosome males are irradiated and mated to females carrying mei-9, mei-41 or mei-218. Aaron CS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul;82(2):381–8

Genetic tests for the detection of chemically induced small deletions in Drosophila chromosomes. Shukla PT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Sep;72(2):231–43

The repair-deficient mei-9 alpha Drosophila female potentiates chromosome loss induced in the parenteral genome by diethylnitrosamine. Zimmering S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar;91(2):123–8

Deletions of chromosome 15 as a cause of the Prader-Willi syndrome. Ledbetter DH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 5;304(6):325–9

Causes of more frequent deletions than insertions in mutations and protein evolution. de Jong WW, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 12;290(5802):157–9

Physical mapping of the globin gene deletion in hereditary persistence of foetal haemoglobin (HPFH). Bernards R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Apr 11;8(7):1521–34

Deletions and DNA rearrangements within the transposable DNA element IS2. A model for the creation of palindromic DNA by DNA repair synthesis. Besemer J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 11;8(23):5825–33

A mouse immunoglobulin heavy chain deletion mutant: isolation of a cDNA clone and sequence analysis of the mRNA. Dunnick W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Apr 11;8(7):1475–84

Chromosome 13 deletion syndrome: report of a new case and discussion of the different etiologic patterns of retinoblastoma. Lungarotti MS, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;181(5):245–50

Complementation of gene deletions by cell hybridization. Cori CF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan; 78(1):479–83

Gene deletions in alpha thalassemia prove that the 5' zeta locus is functional. Pressley L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3586–9

Construction of a double-jointed herpes simplex viral DNA molecule: inverted repeats are required for segment inversion, and direct repeats promote deletions. Smiley JR, et al. **Virology** 1981 Aug;113(1):345–62

[Increased sister-chromatid exchanges in fibroblasts from a del(13)-retinoblastoma patient (author's transl)] Turleau C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(3):169–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinoblastoma and interstitial deletion of 13q (author's transl)] De Grouchy J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Oct; 37(8):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fragile site Xq27 and metabolism of monocarbons. Significant decrease of the frequency of chromosomal gaps by treatment in vitro and in vivo] Lejeune J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Feb 16;292(7):491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute myeloid leukemia with chromosome 5 deletion (a new syndrome)] Haas O, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1979; 6(5):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Deletion of the short arm of chromosome 4] Hurgoiu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1980 Jul-Sep; 29(3):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Site-specific deletions of vector plasmid pBR322] Garaev MM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;253(5):1232–5 **(Rus)**

[Preimplantation development of mouse embryos with monosomy of autosome No. 17] Baranov VS, et al. **Ontogenez** 1980;11(2):148–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosome 18 long-arm deletion. Report of 1 case] García Báez M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Nov;13(11):1001–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHROMOSOME MAPPING

Expected number of rare alleles per locus in a sample and estimation of mutation rates. Chakraborty R. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 May;33(3):481–4

Assignment of genes to the human X chromosome by the two-dimensional electrophoretic analysis of total cell proteins from rodent-human somatic cell hybrids. Cox DR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Jul;33(4):495–512

Duchenne muscular dystrophy (DMD) in a female with an X/autosome translocation: further evidence that the DMD locus is at Xp21. Jacobs PA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Jul;33(4):513–8

Assignment of the gene for acid beta-glucosidase to human chromosome 1. Shafit-Zagardo B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Jul;33(4):564–75

Cholinesterase Newfoundland: a new succinylcholine-sensitive variant of cholinesterase at locus 1. Simpson NE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 May; 33(3):366–74

Additions to the exclusion map of man. Mulley JC, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(4):198–200

Human gene mapping, genetic linkage, and clinical applications. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Sep;93(3):469–79 (70 ref.)

The ra locus and legumin synthesis in Pisum sativum. Davies DR. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Dec;18(11–12):1207–19

Assignment of the sorbitol dehydrogenase locus to human chromosome 15 pter leads to q21. Donald LJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Jun;18(5–6):425–31

Trisomic analysis of isozymic loci in tomato species: segregation and dosage effects. Fobes JF. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Apr;18(3–4):401–21

Human gene mapping 5. Edinburgh Conference (1979). **Birth Defects** 1980;15(11):1–236

Report of the committee on the genetic constitution of chromosomes 2, 3, 4, and 5. Bootsma D, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;15(11):21–31

Report of the committee on the genetic constitution of chromosome 1. Cook PJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980; 15(11):9–20

Report of the committee on the genetic constitution of chromosomes 10, 11, 12, X, and Y. de la Chapelle A, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;15(11):47–58

Report of the committee on the genetic constitution of chromosomes 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, and 22. Ferguson-Smith MA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;15(11):59–73

Report of the committee on the genetic constitution of chromosome 6. Francke U, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980; 15(11):32–8

Report of the committee on the genetic constitution of chromosomes 7, 8, and 9. Khan PM, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;15(11):39–46

Report of the committee on unassigned linkage groups. McKusick VA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;15(11):74–6

Report of the committee on comparative mapping. Pearson PL, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;15(11):82–95

The 1979 catalog of human genes and chromosome assignments. Shows TB, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980; 15(11):117–27

Mapping of the human globin genes. Jackson IJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Nov;46(3):341–9 (34 ref.)

Chromosomal arrangement of the chicken beta-type globin genes. Dolan M, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jun;24(3):669–77

Chromosomal locations of two DNA segments that flank ribosomal insertion-like sequences in Drosophila: flanking sequences are mobile elements. Pardue ML, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;83(1):29–43

Mapping a marsupial X chromosome using kangaroo-mouse somatic cell hybrids. Donald JA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;29(3):127–37

The gene map of the rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus L.) I. Synteny between the rabbit gene loci coding for HPRT, PGK, G6PD, and GLA: their localization on the X chromosome. Echard G, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981; 29(3):176–83

Pig gene mapping: PKM2-MPI-NP synteny. Gellin J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;30(1):59–62

Location of the 18S and 28S rRNA cistrons in the genome of the domestic rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus L). Martin-DeLeon PA. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980; 28(1–2):34–40

Assignment of a gene for succinate dehydrogenase to human chromosome 1 by somatic cell hybridization. Mascarello JT, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;28(1–2):121–35

Assignment of PGM3 to the long arm of human chromosome 6. Studies using Chinese hamster X human cell hybrids containing a human 6/15 translocation. Mohandas T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;28(1–2):116–20

B 96, a seventh allele at the rabbit kappa chain b locus. Benammar A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981;11(4):344–6

Genetic mapping of the G101 bacteriophage (Pseudomonas aeruginosa) by temperature-sensitive mutations. Spanová A. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(4):281–8

Restriction map of native and cloned cauliflower mosaic virus DNA. Hohn T, et al. **Gene** 1980 Oct;11(1–2):21–31

A physical map of the genome of the Bacillus subtilis temperate phage rho 11. Mizukami T, et al. **Gene** 1980 Oct; 11(1–2):157–62

Divergence of primate ribosomal RNA genes as assayed by restriction enzyme analysis. Nelkin B, et al. **Gene** 1980 Oct; 11(1–2):89–96

The estimation of the number of mutationally silent loci in saturation-mapping experiments. Barrett JA. **Genet Res** 1980 Feb;35(1):33–44

Organization of the chorion genes of Bombyx mori, a multigene family. III. Detailed marker composition of three gene clusters. Goldsmith MR, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Sep; 96(1):201–12

Mapability of very close markers of bacteriophage lambda. Gussin GN, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Sep;96(1):1–24

A new map location for the ilvB locus of Escherichia coli. Newman TC, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Sep;96(1):59–77

Mapping of the proteinase b structural gene PRB1, in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and identification of nonsense alleles within the locus. Zubenko GS, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Sep;96(1):137–46

The anatomy of the human genome. McKusick VA. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Apr;16(4):82–100

Reduction of physical assignments to a standard lod table: chromosome 1. Keats BJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981; 56(3):353–9

Assignment of the genes for human lysosomal acid lipases A and B to chromosomes 10 and 16. Nguyen VC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(3):375–81

Genetic mapping of the hemochromatosis locus on chromosome six. Edwards CQ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1980 Jul;1(1):19–22

Late onset 21-hydroxylase deficiency and HLA in the Ashkenazi population: a new allele at the 21-hydroxylase locus. Laron Z, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1980 Jul;1(1):55–66

Strong linkage disequilibria among HLA-Bw50, BfS1, and HLA-DR3/DR7, and mapping of the Bf locus. Ness DB, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1981 May;2(3):225–34

Complement loci of the HLA complex. Studies on families with intra-HLA crossovers and haplotype associations. Olaisen B, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1981 May;2(3):247–54

Genetic mapping of the C3–1 locus controlling allotypic determinants of murine C3 in the chromosome 17. Natsuume-Sakai S, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980; 158(1–2):22–4

The HLA-D system: at least two loci and four distinct phenotypic traits per haplotype. Introduction to component typing in families and population by primed lymphocyte typing. Charmot D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981; 13(1–2):57–84

Genetic linkage between Lym-1, Sas-1 and Mls loci. Dickler HB, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1980;10(1):93–6

Serological characterization of previously unknown H-2 molecules identified in the products of the Kd and Dk region. Iványi D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981; 12(3–4):397–408

Functional studies of the products of H-2L locus. Levy RB, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1980;10(1):7–17

Genetic polymorphism of beta 2-microglobulin (B2m) maps to the H-3 region of chromosome 2. Michaelson J. **Immunogenetics** 1981;13(1–2):167–71

Wild-derived alleles of five allozyme-encoding loci in B10.W mice. Nadeau JH, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;13(1–2):173–6

Identification of new murine lymphocyte alloantigens: antisera prepared between C57L, 129 and related strains define new loci. Potter TA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981; 12(3–4):351–69

Linkage disequilibrium of MHC genes in the chicken. I. The B-F and B-G loci. Simonsen M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1980;10(2):103–12

Molecular identification of human Ia antigens coded for by a gene locus closely linked to HLA-DR locus. Tanigaki N, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1980;10(2):151–67

Two distinct high immune response phenotypes are both controlled by H-2 genes mapping K or I-A. Wicker LS, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;12(3–4):253–65

Gamma radiation response and recovery studies in radiation sensitive mutants of diploid yeast. Rao BS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Jun;37(6):701–5

Gene mapping of human ocular connective tissue proteins. Assignment of the structural gene for corneal type I procollagen to human chromosome 7 in human corneal stroma-mouse fibroblast somatic cell hybrids. Church RL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jul;21(1 Pt 1):73–9

Nitrosoguanidine sequential mutagenesis mapping of Mycobacterium tuberculosis genes. Woodley CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jul;147(1):176–80

Linkage relationships among loci of polymorphisms in blood and milk of cattle. Hines HC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 Jan; 64(1):71–6

Chromosomal location of structural genes encoding murine immunoglobulin lambda light chains. Genetics of murine lambda light chains. D'Eustachio P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Apr 1;153(4):793–800

Genetic mapping of the ecotropic virus-inducing locus Akv-2 of the AKR mouse. Kozak CA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Nov 1;152(5):1419–23

Sequence diversity within a subgroup of mouse immunoglobulin kappa chains controlled by the IgK-Ef2 locus. Lazure C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jul 1;154(1):146–55

The T suppressor cell alloantigen Tsud maps near immunoglobulin allotype genes and may be an heavy chain constant-region marker of a T cell receptor. Owen FL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Apr 1;153(4):801–10

A gene linked to the Igh-C locus controls the production of rheumatoid factor in the mouse. Van Snick JL. **J Exp Med** 1981 Mar 1;153(3):738–42

The use of translocatable genetic elements to construct a fine-structure map of the Klebsiella pneumoniae nitrogen fixation (nif) gene cluster. Merrick M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Apr;117(2):509–20

The assignment of four new loci, including the coumarin sensitivity locus couA, to linkage group VII of Dictyostelium discoideum. Welker DL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Sep;120(1):149–59

Assignment of LH XVI to chromosome 3 in the mouse. Eicher EM, et al. **J Hered** 1980 Sep-Oct;71(5):315–8

The Wilhelmine E. Key 1979 Invitational Lecture: The anatomy of the human genome. McKusick VA. **J Hered** 1980 Nov-Dec;71(6):370–91 (153 ref.)

Analysis of the Giemsa-banding patterns of the chromosomes from rats carrying the genes of the growth and reproduction complex (GRC). Drescher CK, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1980 Oct;7(5):427–30

Murine lymphocyte alloantigens: the Ly-4 locus. Potter TA, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1981 Feb;8(1):15–25

A genetic locus responsible for salmonella susceptibility in BSVS mice is not responsible for the limited T-dependent immune responsiveness of BSVS mice. Briles DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):906–11

A new minor histocompatibility locus linked to H-3. Click RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun;126(6):2378–81

Host defenses in experimental scrub typhus: mapping the gene that controls natural resistance in mice. Groves MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Sep;125(3):1395–9

Idiotypic analysis of anti-GAT antibodies. IX. Genetic mapping of the Gte idiotypic marker within the Igh-V locus. Ju ST, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):183–6

F1 hybrid resistance to murine plasmacytoma MOPC-70A: hybrid resistance to MOPC-70A controlled by a locus linked to H-2. Kaneko Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov; 125(5):2031–8

Monoclonal antibodies to mouse MHC antigens. II. Antibodies to the H-2Ld antigen, the products of a third polymorphic locus of the mouse major histocompatibility complex. Ozato K, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Dec; 125(6):2473–7

Immunologic control of the ascites form of murine adenocarcinoma 755. III. Efficacy of serum therapy is controlled by a single genetic locus. Roloson GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun;126(6):2328–31

Structural relation of murine 'third locus' (H-2L) major histocompatibility antigens to the products of H-2K and H-2D loci. Rose SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov; 125(5):2044–50

Evidence for homologues of the murine I-A and I-E loci in the rat MHC. Shinohara N, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar; 126(3):934–7

Genetic algebras for tetraploidy with several loci. Fortini P, et al. **J Math Biol** 1980 Jun;9(4):297–304

Aneuploidy in culture. Smith A, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1980 Sep;24(3):159–65

Genomic organization of the 87A7 and 87Cl heat-induced loci of Drosophila melanogaster. Ish-Horowicz D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Sep 15;142(2):231–45

Cell surfaces and embryos: expression of the F9 teratocarcinoma antigen in T-region lethal, other lethal, and normal pre-implantation mouse embryos. Erickson RP, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1980 Dec;2(5):293–304

Analysis of anti-sperm sera for T/t locus-specific antibody. Goodfellow PN, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1979 Jan-Feb; 1(1):11–21

Correlation between genetic map and map of cleavage sites for sequence-specific endonucleases SalI, KpnI, BglI, and BamHI in bacteriophage T4 cytosine-containing DNA. Carlson K. **J Virol** 1980 Oct;36(1):1–17

Chromosomal localization of ev-1, a frequently occurring endogenous retrovirus locus in white Leghorn chickens, by in situ hybridization. Tereba A, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep; 35(3):888–94

The recombinational analysis of aberrations and the position of the notch locus on the polytene chromosome of Drosophila. Welshons WJ, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(3):319–24

Linkage map of Escherichia coli K-12, edition 6. Bachmann BJ, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1980 Mar;44(1):1–56 (696 ref.)

The Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Henner DJ, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1980 Mar;44(1):57–82 (222 ref.)

Murine DNA repair gene located on chromosome 4. Lin PF, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 15;289(5794):191–4

The cloning revolution meets human genetics [news] Williamson B. **Nature** 1981 Sep 3;293(5827):10–1

Analysis of two chloramphenicol resistance plasmids from Staphylococcus aureus: insertional inactivation of Cm resistance, mapping of restriction sites, and construction of cloning vehicles. Wilson CR, et al. **Plasmid** 1981 May; 5(3):245–58

Mapping of the genes for pea comb, blue egg, barring, silver, and blood groups A, E, H, and P in the domestic fowl. Bitgood JJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 AUG;59(8):1686–93

Four heat shock proteins of Drosophila melanogaster coded within a 12-kilobase region in chromosome subdivision 67B. Corces V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep; 77(9):5390–3

Comparative gene mapping: order of loci on the X chromosome is different in mice and humans. Francke U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3595–9

Demonstration, by somatic cell genetics, of coordinate regulation of genes for two enzymes of purine synthesis assigned to human chromosome 21. Patterson D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):405–9

Linkage of the four gamma subclass heavy chain genes. Roeder W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan; 78(1):474–8

Germ-line reinsertions of AKR murine leukemia virus genomes in Akv-1 congenic mice. Rowe WP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4871–4

Jumping genes help trace inherited diseases [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1981 Feb 13;211(4483):690–2

Chromosomal mapping of the blood group genes. Tippett P. **Semin Hematol** 1981 Jan;18(1):4–12 (57 ref.)

Assignment of a human genetic locus to chromosome 5 which corrects the heat sensitive lesion associated with reduced leucyl-tRNA synthetase activity in ts025Cl Chinese hamster cells. Giles RE, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Sep;6(5):667–687

On the mapping of PGM3 in relation to HLA. Lamm LU, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 Feb;17(2):245–6

Bu and SV: two closely related B-locus specificities. Schreuder I, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1980 Aug;16(2):169–75

HLA antigens of platelets. IV. Influence of 'private' HLA—B locus specificities on the expression of Bw4 and Bw6 on human platelets. Szatkowski NS, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1980 Apr;15(4):361–8

DR typing in australian Aborigines. An indication for a second locus in the HLA—D region defined by serology. Termijtelen A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1980 Aug;16(2):140–6

The organization of immunogenetic loci in the Norway rat. Gasser DL. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Jun;13(2):1311–6

A new congenic strain LEW.C4H with a weak H-locus. Kohoutová M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Jun; 13(2):1319–21

Heterogeneity of inbred BN strain rats for the RT2 locus. Paul LC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Jun;13(2):1497

Implication of the H-2L locus in hybrid histocompatibility (Hh-1). Morgan GM, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Jun; 31(6):417–22

Ly-15: a new murine lymphocyte alloantigenic locus. Potter TA, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 May;31(5):339–42

Genetics of bacteriophage P22. IV. Correlation of genetic and physical map using translocatable drug-resistance elements. Weinstock GM, et al. **Virology** 1980 Oct 15; 106(1):92–9

[Assignment of the creatine kinase BB gene to chromosome 14 by man-rodent cell hybridization (author's transl)] Weil D, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(3):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human chromosomal mapping] Lauras B, et al. **Pediatrie** 1981 Jan-Feb;36(1):69–72 **(Fre)**

[Critical evaluation of the evidence of a chromosome expertise in 24 cases of disputed paternity (author's transl)] Schwinger E, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980;84(3):179–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chromosome anomalies in the diagnosis of uterine neoplasms] Gentile D, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jul-Aug; 32(7–8):629–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of mathematical recombination models for mapping Escherichia coli K-12 markers] Dromashko SE, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1979 Nov-Dec;13(6):492–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Localization of a unique gene by direct hybridization in situ. Gerhard DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun; 78(6):3755–9

CHROMOSOME MARKER see **GENETIC MARKER**

CHROMOSOMES

see related
KARYOTYPING

Some insights into X chromosome inactivation from studies of human cells. Migeon BR. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980; 41(4):275–80

Chromosomal evolution of 19 species of sub-species of Cercopithecinae. Dutrillaux B, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(3):133–43

X chromosomes attached by their short arm : presence of an inactive centromere influences the replication patterns. Maraschio P, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(4):208–12

Chromosome-mediated gene transfer in mammalian cells. McBride OW, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1980;14:321–45 (88 ref.)

Fifth International Symposium on Flow Cytometry. Poster session 5: Chromosomes and sperm. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1980;24(4):339–53

Effects of an Agropyron chromosome on endosperm proteins in common wheat Triticum aestivum L.). Soliman KM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Jun;18(5–6):465–82

Dermatoglyphic studies in Turner syndrome. Farman N, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):609–20

Chromosomal analysis of 159 bovine embryos collected 12 to 18 days after estrus. Hare WC, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1980;22(4):615–26

X-linkage of spatial ability: a critical review. Boles DB. **Child Dev** 1980 Sep;51(3):625–35

Molecular cloning and preliminary characterization of a Drosophila melanogaster gene from a region adjacent to the centromeric beta-heterochromatin. Biessmann H, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(4):493–503

Sporadic occurrence of Duchenne muscular dystrophy: evidence for new mutation. Caskey CT, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Nov;18(5):329–41

Pericentric X chromosome ascertained during antenatal diagnosis. Evans MI, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Jul;18(1):30–3

Autosomal dominant and X-linked ichthyosis in the same family. Biochemical analysis of steroid sulfatase activity. Migl B, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Jul;18(1):48–50

No 'fragile X' chromosome in normal men. Soudek D, et al. **Clin Genet** 1981 Feb;19(2):140–1

Workshop on chromosomal aspects of male sterility in mammals. Abstracts. Medical Research Council, Radiobiology Unit, Harwell October 24–26, 1979. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;27(4):201–15

Evidence of similar organization of the chromosomes carrying the major histocompatibility complex in man and other primates. Garver JJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;

27(4):238–45
Chromosomal interrelationship of hamster species of the genus Mesocricetus. Popescu NC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;28(1–2):10–23
Karyotype analysis and quantitation of viral transforming genes in Rous sarcoma virus transformed, revertant, and retransformed field vole cells. Woods WG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;29(3):153–65
The suppression of tumorigenicity in human X mouse cell hybrids. I. Derivation of hybrid clones, chromosome analysis and tumorigenicity studies. Chopan M, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1981;49(2):78–89
Separation of large quantities of Chinese hamster chromosomes by velocity sedimentation at unit gravity followed by blow sorting (FACS II). Collard JG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Nov;130(1):217–27
Description of chromosomes in a population of Sorex araneus L. living in the Biebrza Valley. Fedyk S, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1980;28(3):237–44
Analysis of karyotype variation in the Chinese hamster embryonal fibroblast (CHEF) cell line. Kosz-Vnenchak M, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1980;28(3):317–23
Karyological studies on Trechinae (Coleoptera, Carabidae) I. Chromosomes of Trechus pilisensis Csiki. and Trechus pulchellus Putz. Rożek M, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1980; 28(3):313–6
Karyological observations on Gryllus sp. (Gryllidae, Orthoptera). I. Karyotypes of Gryllus bimaculatus Deg. and Gryllus campestris L. Warchałowska-Sliwa E. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1980;28(2):187–93
Components of hybrid dysgenesis in a wild population of Drosophila melanogaster. Engels WR, et al. **Genetics** 1980 May;95(1):111–28
How to produce a human with 3 chromosomes and 1000 primary genes. Lima-de-Faria A. **Hereditas** 1980; 93(1):47–73 (86 ref.)
Arrangement of chromosomes in the interphase nucleus of plants. Avivi L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(3):281–95 (188 ref.)
In vitro phosphorylation of chromosomal proteins of the brain of rats of various ages & its modulation by epinephrine. Das R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jun;17(3):217–21
Chromosome pattern, growth in agar and tumorigenicity in nude mice of four human bladder carcinoma cell lines. Hastings RJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;27(1):15–21
Testicular hypoplasia in a boar with abnormal sex chromosome constitution (39 XXY). Hancock JL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Mar;61(2):395–7
Chromosomal evolution of the great apes and man. Dutrillaux B. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 28:105–11
Chromosome synapsis in hexaploids. Callow RS, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Dec 21;87(4):703–22
Progressive chromosome changes associated with different sites of one ovarian carcinoma. Kusyk CJ, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jun;66(6):1021–5
Genetic map of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mortimer RK, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1980 Dec;44(4):519–71
Chromosomes involved in production of infectious SV40 particles in mouse/SV40-transformed Chinese hamster cell hybrids. Berebbi M, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(2):86–97
Improved methods for permanent chromosome preparations: cellophane squashes and citric acid dissociation. van Breugel FM. **Stain Technol** 1980 Jan;55(1):50–2
Proximal 14 trisomy 46,XX, –22 +der(14)t(14;22)(q21;q11)mat. Fried K, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Jun; 21(3):309–12
[Telomeric fusion of the short arms of both X chromosomes in a patient presenting an atypical Turner syndrome] Pescia G, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1980 Dec;28(4):131–40 **(Fre)**
[Congenital Bruton type antibody deficiency syndrome. Infantile sex-linked hypogammaglobulinemia] Stambolis C, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jul 10;32(28):1099–105 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Absorption spectrum of Feulgen-stained polytene chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. Mello ML, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1981;68(2):248–53
A sedimentation chamber to sort cells, nuclei, and chromosomes at ten times gravity. Tulp A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 1;107(1):32–43
Effect of zeste on white complementation. Babu P, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;16:35–40
5' Domain and nucleotide sequence of an adult chicken chromosomal beta-globin gene. Day LE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 14;20(8):2091–8
Transcripts from both strands of a satellite DNA occur on lampbrush chromosome loops of the newt Notophthalmus. Diaz MO, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jun;24(3):649–59
The structure of the human histone genes: clustered but not tandemly repeated. Heintz N, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jun; 24(3):661–8
Unusual structure of the FB family of transposable elements in Drosophila. Truett MA, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jun;24(3):753–63
Immunochemical localization of contractile proteins in mammalian meiotic chromosomes. De Martino C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;213(1):159–78
Sequencing the DNA of recombinant chromosomes. Maxam AM. **Fed Proc** 1980 Aug;39(10):2830–6
Investigation of a continuous murine cell line RVP3 by C-staining of chromosomes. Rodova M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1980;26(3):218–20
Distribution studies on polytene chromosomes using antibodies directed against hnRNP. Christensen ME, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jul;90(1):18–24
Monoclonal antibodies against a specific nonhistone chromosomal protein of Drosophila associated with active genes. Howard GC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jan;88(1):219–25
Localization of chromosomal protein HMG-1 in polytene chromosomes of Chironomus thummi. Kurth PD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Apr;89(1):70–7
Homogeneously staining region in a retinoblastoma cell line: relevance to tumor initiation and progression. Gilbert F, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Aug;67(2):301–6
Extraction of transcribing SV40 chromosomes in very low salt. Edenberg HJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Feb 11; 8(3):573–86
Primary sequence of the 5' flanking regions of the Drosophila heat shock genes in chromosome subdivision 67B. Ingolia TD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 10;9(7):1627–42
Recognition of specific DNA sequences in eukaryotic chromosomes. Weintraub H. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Oct 24;8(20):4745–53
Direct selection procedure for the isolation of functional centromeric DNA. Hsiao CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3760–4
DNA of a chicken herpesvirus is associated with at least two chromosomes in a chicken lymphoblastoid cell line. Hughes SH, et al. **Virology** 1980 Aug;105(1):234–40
[Changes in the chromosome number of permanent cell line FL after 180 passages] Welke G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(12):879–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Composition of the folded chromosome from Anabaena variabilis] Kozlov AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Sep; 45(9):1654–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolation and comparative characteristics of the DNA attached to the axial structures of interphase nuclei and metaphase chromosomes] Razin SV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980;14(1):223–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of genes, rearrangements and chromosomes according to the chromosome field. Lima-de-Faria A. **Hereditas** 1980;93(1):1–46

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the effects of neomycin on puffing in Chironomus. Rathore HS, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1980;67(1):86–94
Cytogenetic investigations in prednisolone-treated infants. Bajnóczky K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 21(2–3):139–43
Action of short-term cycloheximide administration associated with colchicine on nuclear and chromosome structure in cleaving Newt eggs. Reappearance of chromomeres? Sentein P, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1980;69(3):147–65
Levamisole does not produce chromosome fractures. Vázquez-Escobosa C, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1981; 12(2):173–8 **(Eng, Spa)**
Sister chromatid exchange frequency in mouse embryo chromosomes following in utero exposure to beta-aminopropionitrile. Salo DF, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1981 Jul;47(4):305–10
Aphidicolin does not inhibit the repair synthesis of mitotic chromosomes. Giulotto E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1287–94
'In vivo', testosterone propionate induced aberrations in Notopterus notopterus. Saxena V. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1979; 15(4):329–34
Studies on the effects of O-isopropoxyphenylmethyl carbamate on the meiotic chromosomes of Saccobranchus fossilis. Saxena V. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1979;15(2):133–8
Effect of hexachlorocyclohexane on somatic and meiotic divisions in male Swiss mice. Babu KA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Apr;26(4):508–12
Pyridoxine induced puffing (II–48 C) and synthesis of a 40 KD protein in Drosophila hydei salivary glands. Brady T, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(1):89–98
Localisation of 7-12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene induced chromatid breaks and sister chromatid exchanges in chromosomes 1 and 2 of bone marrow cells of rat in vivo. van Kesteren-van Leeuwen AC, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980; 81(3):473–81
An experimental approach to the analysis of mechanisms of meiotic nondisjunction and anaphase lagging in primary oocytes. Sugawara S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980; 28(4):251–64
Studies on the clastogenic effects of biologic stains and dyes. Au W, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1979;1(1):27–35
A method for determining the maximum tolerated dose for in vivo cytogenetic analysis. Thompson ED, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1981 Jun;19(3):347–51
Chromosome studies on lymphocytes of patients under cytostatic therapy. I. Conventional chromosome studies in cytostatic interval therapy. Gebhart E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(1):53–63
Combined action of isoniazid and para-aminosalicylic acid in vivo on human chromosomes in lymphocyte cultures. Jaju M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;56(3):375–7
Antagonistic effect of cocultivation on mitomycin C-induced aberration rate in cells of a patient with Fanconi's anemia and in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Zakrzewski S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;56(1):85–8
Cytogenetic damage as an endpoint in short-term assay systems for detecting environmental carcinogens. Evans HJ, et al. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum [Suppl]** 1980; (2 Suppl):227–44
Chromosomal events in carcinogenic initiation and promotion: implications for carcinogenicity testing and cancer prevention strategies. Radman M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(27):75–90 (37 ref.)
Colchicine-induced abnormal meiotic chromosomal segregation in primary oocytes of the Chinese hamster. Part II. Anaphase lagging. Mikamo K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;25(3):241–8
Colchicine-induced abnormal meiotic chromosomal segregation in primary oocytes of the Chinese hamster. Part I. Nondisjunction. Sugawara S, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;25(3):235–40
The genotoxic effects of adriamycin in somatic and germinal cells of the mouse. Au WW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Dec; 79(4):351–61
Evaluation of chemically induced cytogenetic lesions in rabbit oocytes. I. The test system and the effects of streptonigrin. DuFrain RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jun; 85(3):147–60
Effect of caffeine on the frequency of chromosome aberrations induced in vivo by triethylenemelamine (TEM) and adriamycin (ADR) in mice. Dulout FN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul;82(2):295–304
Genetic effects of formaldehyde in the mouse. Fontignie-Houbrechts N. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;88(1):109–14
Evidence that chromosome rearrangements occur after fertilization following postmeiotic treatment of male-mice germ cells with EMS. Generoso WM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar;91(2):137–40
Clastogenic effects of ftorafur. II. Cytogenetic analyses of bone marrow in mice. Goetz P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar; 88(3):301–6
Non-random distribution of aberrations and identification with C- and G-bandings of the position of breakage points on Muntjac chromosomes induced by mitomycin c, bromodeoxyuridine and hydroxylamine. Gupta P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar;81(1):63–74
The induction of chromosome aberrations in Notobranchius rachowi (Pisces: Cyprinodontidae) after treatment with ethyl methanesuphonate or Benzo[a]pyrene. Hooftman RN. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul-Sep;91(4–5):347–52
Micronucleus test and bone-marrow chromosome analysis: a comparison of 2 methods in vivo for evaluating chemically induced chromosomal alterations. Kliesch U, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Feb;80(2):321–32
Influence of chronic ethanol uptake and acute acetaldehyde treatment on the chromosomes of bone-marrow cells and peripheral lymphocytes of Chinese hamsters. Korte A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Apr;88(4):389–95
Induction of DNA single-strand breaks by T2 toxin, a trichothecene metabolite of fusarium: effect on lymphoid organs and liver. Lafarge-Frayssinet C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Feb;88(2):115–23
The effects of rhodamine B on the chromosomes of Muntiacus muntjac. Lewis IL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Feb; 88(2):211–6
Cytosar-induced micronuclei and chromosomal aberrations in mouse bone-marrow cells. Luca D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;91(1):67–9
Differential chromosomal damage in Chinese hamster bone-marrow cells and in spermatogonia after mutagenic treatment. Miltenburger HG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar; 81(1):117–22
Comparative studies on chromosome aberrations induced by polycyclic hydrocarbons in cell-mediated and microsome-mediated assay. Nishi Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Dec;79(4):337–44
Induction of chromosomal aberrations and 8-azaguanine-resistant mutations by aryldialkyltriazenes in cultured mammalian cells. Ochi T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Feb;88(2):197–209
Towards an improved micronucleus test: studies on 3 model agents, mitomycin C, cyclophosphamide and dimethylbenzanthracene. Salamone M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Oct;74(5):347–56
Analysis of vinblastine-sensitive sites in certain G-banded chromosomes of D-6 cells of the Chinese hamster. Segawa M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 May;91(3):239–42
Clastogenic activity of caramel and caramelized sugars. Stich HF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar;91(2):129–36
Cytogenetic effects in hepatocytes, bone-marrow cells and blood lymphocytes of rats exposed to ethanol in the drinking water. Tates AD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Nov; 79(3):285–8
Detection of lateral asymmetry in the C-bands of mouse-embryo chromosomes exposed in utero to mitomycin C. Tucci SM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug; 72(1):115–8
Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges and chromosome aberrations by gamma-irradiated nucleic acid constituents in CHO cells. Wilmer JW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan; 88(1):99–107
Genes in mice that affect susceptibility to cortisone-induced cleft palate are closely linked to Ir genes on chromosomes 2 and 17. Gasser DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):3147–50
Sister chromatid exchange frequency in mouse embryo

chromosomes after in utero ethanol exposure. Czajka MR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Sep;6(4–5):257–61
[Mutagenic aftereffect of the antineoplastic compound adriamycin] Dubinin NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;252(3):729–32 **(Rus)**
[Nucleosome organization of SV40 minichromosome. The nature of minichromosome splitting by micrococcal nuclease] Nedospasov SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;256(4):1014–8 **(Rus)**
[Low transfecting efficiency of phage lambda ring chromosomes and their fragments formed by membrane nucleases] Drabkina LE, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981; 17(1):52–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Specific karyotype changes in cells resistant to colchicine] Kopnin BP. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(2):308–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the cytogenetic effect of ethanol] Bariliak IR, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(5):48–51 **(Rus)**
[Primary evaluation of the cytogenetic activity and potential mutagenic hazard of 22 pesticides] Pilinskaia MA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1980 Nov–Dec;14(6):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

DNA polymerase isolated from the mitochondrial chromosome appears to be identical to DNA polymerase–gamma. Adams WJ Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29;95(4):21875–84
Murine liver arylsulfatase B processing influenced by region on chromosome 17. Daniel WL, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Apr;19(3–4):211–25
Nuclear translocation of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Nesterova MV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Apr;132(2):367–73
On the presence of poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase activity in metaphase chromosomes from HeLa S3 cells. Holtlund J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 11;116(1):11–3
Association of a protease with polytene chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. Cavagnaro J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 NOV;87(2 Pt 1):415–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies against chromosomal proteins of Drosophila melanogaster: establishment of antibody producing cell lines and partial characterization of corresponding antigens. Saumweber H, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;80(3):253–75
Reaction of human auto–antibodies with antigens of polytene chromosomes of Drosophila. Will H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jul;134(1):129–40
The detection of double stranded DNA antibody using human metaphase chromosomes. Somerfield SD, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 May;3(3):203–7

METABOLISM

Chromosome mediated gene transfer. Klobutcher LA, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1981;50:533–54 (63 ref.)
ADP–ribosylation of trout testis chromosomal proteins: distribution of ADP–ribosylated proteins among DNase I–sensitive and –resistant chromatin domains. Levy–Wilson B. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 May;208(2):528–34
Effects of recombination–deficient and repair–deficient loci on meiotic and mitotic chromosome behavior in Drosophila melanogaster. Baker BS, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980; 15:189–208
Ribosomal RNA gene amplification in Tetrahymena may be associated with chromosome breakage and DNA elimination. Yao MC. **Cell** 1981 Jun;24(3):765–74
Estimation of DNA fork displacement rates from isolated mammalian chromosomes. Dieden J, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;81(3):365–70
Photoinduced bonding of endogenous ecdysterone to salivary gland chromosomes of Chironomus tentans. Gronemeyer H, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(4):543–59
In vitro RNA synthesis in oocyte nuclei of the newt Notophthalmus. Schultz LD, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981; 82(2):171–87
Chromosomal replication of Drosophila virilis. II. Organization of active origins in diploid brain cells. Steinemann M. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(2):267–88
Chromosomal replication in Drosophila virilis. III. Organization of active origins in the highly polytene salivary gland cells. Steinemann M. **Chromosoma** 1981; 82(2):289–307
Conservation of replication chronology of homologous chromosome bands between four species of the genus Cebus and man. Couturier J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;29(4):233–40
Localization and metabolic activity of ribosomal genes in Chinese hamster meiotic and mitotic chromosomes. Jhanwar SC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;30(1):39–46
Timing of endoreduplication induced by colcemid or radiation in BUdR–labeled human lymphocytes. Weber KE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jul;128(1):31–9
A histochemical study of protein–bound SH and SS in chromosomes of hyacinth and fava bean root tips. Wiese DA. **Histochemistry** 1980;70(1):29–32
The persistence of chromosomes in somatic cell hybrids correlates with the enzymatic hypermethylation of their DNA. Drahovsky D, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(5):565–70
Adenosine selectively inhibits labeling of chromosomal RNA, especially hnRNA, probably by acting at or near the site of chain initiation. Egyházi E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Apr; 89(1):1–8
Proteins of metaphase chromosomes and interphase chromatin. Wray VP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Sep 25;8(18):4155–63
Putative actin genes in the macronucleus of Oxytricha fallax. Kaine BP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep; 77(9):5336–40
Gene amplification and drug resistance. Schimke RT. **Sci Am** 1980 Nov;243(5):60–9
Chromosome biology and chemistry. Bonner J. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 1979;(21):133–50 (48 ref.)
[Transcription of portions of chromosomes corresponding to regions of intercalary heterochromatin in Drosophila melanogaster cell cultures] Gvozdev VA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(10):1729–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Somatic hybrids of normal and tumor Djzungarian hamster cells. I. Preferential elimination of chromosomes of the normal partner] Kakpakova ES, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(8):1372–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Chromosome replication in mouse intraspecific hybrids. Spurná V, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 31(1–3):273–81
Some insights into X chromosome inactivation from studies of human cells. Migeon BR. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980; 41(4):275–80
Karyotypic fission theory and the evolution of old world monkeys and apes. Giusto JP, et al. **Biosystems** 1981; 13(4):267–302 (111 ref.)
Induction of prematurely condensed chromosomes by mitoplasts. Sunkara PS, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Nov; 4(11):1025–9
Laser microirradiation of kinetochores in mitotic PtK2 cells: chromatid separation and micronucleus formation. Brenner SL, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1980 Jun;2(2):139–52
X–linkage of spatial ability: a critical review. Boles DB. **Child Dev** 1980 Sep;51(3):625–35
A comparative study of the location of mobile dispersed genes in salivary gland and midgut polytene chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. Ananiev EV, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(3):429–35
Cytological evidence for preferences of identical over homologous but not–identical meiotic pairing. Giraldez R, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(3):447–51
The attachment of kinetochores to the pro–metaphase spindle in PtK1 cells. Recovery from low temperature treatment. Rieder CL, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(5):693–716
Sex–linked difference in DNA content of a polytene chromosome in Prodiamesa (Chironomidae). Zacharias H. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(5):657–72
Chromosome elimination in Ctenocephalides orientis (Siphonaptera). Thomas C, et al. **Cytobios** 1980; 29(114):109–14
Chromosome condensing ability of mitotic proteins diminished by the substitution of phenylalanine with parafluorophenylalanine. Sunkara PS, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;23(2):312–6
Evidence for the derivation of mammalian somatic hybrids from polykaryocytes. Lanfranchi G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jun;133(2):255–60
C–banding pattern on the chromosomes of the Japanese house shrew, Suncus murinus riukiuanus, and its implication. Ando K, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15; 36(9):1040–1
Centromere separation: existence of sequences. Vig BK. **Experientia** 1981 Jun;37(6):566–7
Induction of chromosomal alignment by high frequency electric fields. Andrews MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Sep 8;118(2):233–6
Sequence of centromere separation: analysis of mitotic chromosomes in man. Vig BK. **Hum Genet** 1981; 57(3):247–52
Replication in Drosophila chromosomes: Part VI––relative heterochromatin content & autonomous endoreduplication cycles of hetero– & eu–chromatin in brain cells of Drosophila nasuta larva. Lakhotia SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct;18(10):1066–71
Replication in Drosophila chromosomes: Part V––polytene chromosome replication after in vitro culture of larval salivary glands. Sinha P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct; 18(10):1059–65
Loss of hereditary uterine protoporphyria through chromosomal rearrangement in mutant Rhode Island red hens. Schwartz S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(5–6):935–40
A permeabilized cell model for studying cell division: a comparison of anaphase chromosome movement and cleavage furrow constriction in lysed PtK1 cells. Cande WZ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Mar;88(3):618–29
Initiation of DNA synthesis in the prematurely condensed chromosomes of G1 cells. Hanks SK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;87(1):285–91
Chromosome behavior after laser microirradiation of a single kinetochore in mitotic PtK2 cells. McNeill PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Mar;88(3):543–53
Replication pattern of a large homogenously staining chromosome region in antifolate–resistant Chinese hamster cell lines. Hamlin JL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Apr; 107(1):101–14
Replication intermediates in the chromosomal DNA of Paracentrotus lividus during cleavage. Roth GE, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1980 Aug;67(8):412–4
Differential staining of actin in metaphase spindles with 7–nitrobenz–2–oxa–1,3–diazole–phallacidin and fluorescent DNase: is actin involved in chromosomal movement? Barak LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):3034–8
Chromosome segregation is frequently associated with the expression of recessive mutations in mouse cells. Eves EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1768–72
Dissections and reconstructions of genes and chromosomes. Berg P. **Science** 1981 Jul 17;213(4505):296–303

RADIATION EFFECTS

Chromosome counts of 90Sr–induced osteosarcomas in mice. III. Variation of the chromosome counts of in vivo transplanted tumours, in vitro cultures and retransplanted cultured cells. Bergman H. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(3):215–22
Activation of poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) polymerase with UV irradiated and UV endonuclease treated SV 40 minichromosome. Cohen JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15;98(1):268–74
Chromosome damage in G0 X–irradiated lymphocytes from patients with hereditary retinoblastoma. Morten JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3635–8
The effects of x–irradiation on mouse palatal epithelial chromosomes. Malek KW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Mar; 59(3):638–43
Chromosomal radiosensitivity of pig leucocytes in relation to sampling time. Bianchi MS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Feb; 80(2):313–20
Meiotic micronuclei induced by X–rays in early spermatids of the rat. Lähdetie J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar; 81(1):103–15
An analytical approach to the induction of translocations in the spermatogonia of the mouse. Leenhouts HP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul;82(2):305–21
Use of the 5–bromodeoxyuridine–labelling technique for exploring mechanisms involved in the formation of chromosomal aberrations. Natarajan AT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Dec;73(2):307–17
Radiation–induced meiotic autosomal non–disjunction in male mice. The effects of low doses of fission neutrons and X–rays in meiosis I and II of a Robertsonian translocation heterozygote. Nijhoff JH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug;72(3):431–46
Fluorescent light–induced chromosome damage in human IMR–90 fibroblasts. Role of hydrogen peroxide and related free radicals. Parshad R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Nov; 73(1):115–24
The induction of chromosomal aberrations by X irradiation during S–phase in cultured diploid Syrian hamster fibroblasts. Savage JR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Dec; 73(2):291–306
Dose–response relationship for x–ray–induced reciprocal translocations in stem–cell spermatogonia of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). van Buul PP. **Mutat Res** 1980 Dec;73(2):363–75
Comparison of the chromosomal radiosensitivity of blood lymphocytes and stem–cell spermatogonia in the rhesus monkey and the mouse. van Buul PP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Nov;73(1):221–6
X–ray sensitization of chromatids with unifilarly and bifilary substituted DNA. Wolff S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan; 80(1):133–40
The yield of radiation–induced chromosomal aberrations in lymphocytes as related to the time of arrival at first post–stimulation mitosis. Wyszyńska K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Nov;73(1):101–14
Effects of 1.9 MeV monoenergetic neutrons on Vicia faba chromosomes: microdosimetric considerations. Geard CR. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1980;18(2):79–89
Response to gamma radiation of mice with spontaneous chromosome instability (NZB mice). Emerit I, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jan;85(1):196–201
Statistical interpretation of the overdispersed distribution of radiation–induced dicentric chromosome aberrations at high LET. Virsik RP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jan;85(1):13–23
Medical radiation exposure and genetic risks. Baker DG. **South Med J** 1980 Sep;73(9):1247–50
[Chromosomal–bone–marrow changes after 137Cs incorporation in Dsungaric hamsters (author's transl)] Paunow S, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980 Feb; 21(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidence of the 9qh+ variant in subjects with occupational exposure to radiation and in cases of reproductive pathology] Milani–Comparetti M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Feb 28;57(4):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mitotic activity and chromosome aberrations in regenerating rat liver following x–ray irradiation] Kropachova K, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;91(3):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radiosensitive Drosophila lines. II. Identification of the mutant chromosome 2 genes that control mutagen sensitivity] Khromykh IuM, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981; 17(4):658–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytogenic consequences of irradiation in monkey kidney epithelial cells] Kosichenko LP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(6):1030–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Enzymologic and chromosome changes in lung macrophages in rats after a single total irradiation]

Grigorov L, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Jan-Feb;21(1):125-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of chromosomal radiation damage in barley by a mixture of sodium chloride and sodium citrate] Kvitko OV. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Mar-Apr;21(2):314-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of low molecular weight polyacrylic acid on normal and gamma-irradiated Chinese hamster cells] Medvedev AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Sep-Oct;20(5):737-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of radiation-induced exchanges in easily identifiable monkey chromosomes] Dzhemilev ZA. **Tsitol Genet** 1979 Nov-Dec;13(6):435-7, 480 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic effect of protecting the bone marrow of mice and monkeys by using measured hypoxia in the action of low ionizing radiation doses] Kosichenko LP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1980 Mar-Apr;14(2):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Terminal chromosome attachments. Novitski E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Jan;33(1):55-60

A search for protein cores in chromosomes: is the scaffold an artifact? Okada TA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Nov; 32(6):814-32

Heat damage to the chromosome of Escherichia coli K-12. Pellon JR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Aug; 40(2):358-64

Human embryonic lung cells (HEL-R66) are of monkey origin. Nelson-Rees WA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;67(1):101-4

Foraging strategies of Drosophila melanogaster: a chromosomal analysis. Sokolowski MB. **Behav Genet** 1980 May;10(3):291-302

A computer-controlled semi-automated system for processing human blood to produce chromosome slides. Keenan RL, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1980 Apr 21-22; 16:117-22

Gonosome-autosome translocations in fowl: meiotic configurations and chiasma counts from singly and doubly heterozygous cockerels. Blazak WF, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1980;22(3):343-51

Correlations between chromosome segments and fitness in Drosophila melanogaster. IV. Fecundity, viability and the third chromosome. Chapco W. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1980; 22(3):405-10

Three dimensional reconstruction of quadrivalents and mapping of translocation breakpoints of the mouse translocations T(2;8) 26H and T(9;17)138Ca. Choi AH. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1980;22(2):261-70

Ag-NORs variation and banding homologies in two species of Bovidae: Bubalus bubalis and Bos taurus. Di Berardino D, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1981;23(1):89-99

Comparative karyology of the freshwater snails Bulinus tropicus and B. natalensis. Goldman MA, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1980;22(3):361-7

Silver stained core-like structures in chinese hamster metaphase Chromosomes. Kaiserman MZ, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1980;22(4):627-32

The karyotype of Echinococcus multilocularis (Cestoda: Taeniidae). Rausch VR, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1981; 23(1):151-4

Evolution of a normal karyotype in a mouse bladder epithelial cell line transformed in vitro. Cowell JK. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1981 Jun;3(4):359-61

Ph1-negative chronic myelocytic leukemia (CML) with an unusual karyotype. de Vinuesa ML, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1981 Jun;3(4):347-51

Rearrangement of three chromosomes (nos. 2,8, and 21) in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Evidence for more than one specific event. Pasquali F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1981 Jun;3(4):335-9

Erythroblastic transformation of Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1)-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia associated with marked chromosomal rearrangements. Sadamori N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1981 Jun;3(4):353-7

The mechanisms of endoreduplication. Sutou S. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1981 Jun;3(4):317-25

The genetic analysis of D. melanogaster heterochromatin. Hilliker AJ, et al. **Cell** 1980 Oct;21(3):607-19 (128 ref.)

Structural paradox of polytene chromosomes. Laird CD. **Cell** 1980 Dec;22(3):869-74

Alpha-Globin-gene switching during the development of chicken embryos: expression and chromosome structure. Weintraub H, et al. **Cell** 1981 May;24(2):333-44

Supernumerary chromosomes and their possible origin in the karyotype of Indian bush rat, Golunda ellioti gujerati. Babu KA, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Mar;5(3):229-37

Spermatogenesis in Sciara coprophila. II. Precocious chromosome orientation in meiosis II. Abbott AG, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;83(1):19-27

Localization of nucleoli in Drosophila melanogaster polytene chromosomes. Ananiev EV, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981; 81(4):619-28

EM autoradiographic evidence that DNA synthesis occurs at recombination nodules during meiosis in Drosophila melanogaster females. Carpenter AT. **Chromosoma** 1981; 83(1):59-80

Meiosis in Sxr male mice. I. Does a Y-autosome rearrangement exist in sex-reversed (Sxr) mice? Chandley AC, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;81(1):9-17

Dependence of Balbiani ring puffing on protein synthesis. Díez JL, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;81(2):263-9

Concomitant induction of a Balbiani ring and a giant secretory protein in Chironomus salivary glands. Edström JE, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;81(1):115-24

Meiosis in Sxr male mice: II. Further absence of cytological evidence for a Y-autosome rearrangement in sex-reversed (Sxr) mice. Evans EP, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;81(1):19-26

A pachytene map of the mouse spermatocyte. Fang JS, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(3):437-45

Protein-depleted chromosomes. II. Experiments concerning the reality of chromosome scaffolds. Hadlaczky G, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;81(4):557-67

Protein-depleted chromosomes. I. Structure of isolated protein-depleted chromosomes. Hadlaczky G, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;81(4):537-55

Specific activation of puff 93D of Drosophila melanogaster by benzamide and the effect of benzamide treatment on the heat shock induced puffing activity. Lakhotia SC, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;81(1):125-36

Polyploidy in the australian leptodactylid frog genus Neobatrachus. Mahony MJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980; 81(2):199-212

Early and later replication patterns of increased resolution in human lymphocyte chromosomes. Meer B, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(2):315-9

The formation of polytene chromosomes during macronuclear development of the hypotrichous ciliate Stylonychia mytilus. Meyer GF, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981; 82(2):309-14

Synaptosomal complex analysis of mouse chromosomal rearrangements. II. Synaptic adjustment in a tandem duplication. Moses MJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981; 81(4):519-35

The behaviour of silver-positive structures during meiotic prophase of male mice. Oud JL, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981; 81(4):569-78

Synaptonemal complex of the sex-autosome trivalent in a male indian muntjac. Pathak S, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981; 82(3):367-76

Folded chromosomes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: comparison of response to sporulation medium, arrest at start, and G0 arrest. Piñon R, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980; 81(3):379-91

Synaptonemal complex analysis of mouse chromosomal rearrangements. I. Cytogenetic observations on a tandem duplication. Poorman PA, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981; 81(4):507-18

A Drosophila melanogaster cell line tested for the presence of active NORs by silver staining. Privitera E. **Chromosoma** 1980;81(3):431-7

Chromosome organization during male meiosis in Bombyx mori. Rattner JB, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(3):341-51

Structure of the mammalian kinetochore. Ris H, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(2):153-70

Behavior of the chromosome core in mitosis and meiosis. Satya-Prakash KL, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;81(1):1-8

Microdissection and cloning of DNA from a specific region of Drosophila melanogaster polytene chromosomes. Scalenghe F, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(2):205-16

In situ binding of AT-rich repetitive DNA to the centromeric heterochromatin in polytene chromosomes of chironomids. Schmidt ER, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(2):197-204

The distribution of quinacrine on chromosomes as determined by X-ray microanalysis. I. Q-bands on CHO chromosomes. Sumner AT. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(5):717-34

Genetic and cytological characterisation of fusion chromosomes of Dictyostelium discoideum. Welker DL, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(3):321-32

Origin of kinetochore microtubules in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Witt PL, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;81(3):483-505

Cytogenetic observations on the canine venereal tumor in long-term culture. Adams EW, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Jul; 71(3):336-46

Chromosome behaviour in Rhoeo spathacea var. variegata. Lin YJ. **Cytobios** 1980;27(106):113-28

Polytene chromosomes observed scanning electron microscope. Lino A, et al. **Cytobios** 1980; 27(107-108):157-65

Cytogenetical studies on two terrestrial isopods (Crustacea), Philoscia lodnensis Ramakrishna and Porcellio rathkei Brandt. Mittal OP, et al. **Cytobios** 1980;29(113):17-24

Bone marrow chromosomes in Corvus species (Corvidae: Passeriformes: Aves). Mittal OP, et al. **Cytobios** 1980; 29(114):81-9

Chromosome studies on primitive chrysomelids. 1. A survey of six species of Criocerinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Petitpierre E. **Cytobios** 1980;28(111-112):179-85

Salivary gland chromosome map of Anopheles aconitus Donitz (Diptera:Culicidae). Sharma GP, et al. **Cytobios** 1980;27(105):35-42

Karyological studies on six species of Indian snakes (Colubridae: Reptilia). Sharma GP, et al. **Cytobios** 1980; 27(107-108):177-92

On the chromosomes of two species of jassids (Cicadellidae: Homoptera). Sharma OP, et al. **Cytobios** 1980;29(113):37-41

Chromosomal structure in Indian populations of Drosophila immigrans Sturtevant. Singh BK, et al. **Cytobios** 1979; 26(103-104):193-202

Banding studies on six killer whales: an account of C-band polymorphism and G-band patterns. Arnason U, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;28(1-2):71-8

Karyotypic analysis of methotrexate-resistant and sensitive mouse L5178Y cells. Berenson RJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;29(3):145-52

A reassessment of the karyotype of Papio ursinus. Homoeology between human chromosome 15 and 22 and a characteristic submetacentric baboon chromosome. Bernstein R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;28(1-2):55-63

Cytogenetic analysis of great horned owls (Bubo virginianus). Biederman BM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980; 28(1-2):79-86

Giant diploid oocytes as a cause of digynic triploidy in mammals. Funaki K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980; 28(3):158-68

Homogeneously staining chromosome regions and double minutes in a mouse adrenocortical tumor cell line. George DL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;28(4):217-26

Chromosomal evolution in African megachiroptera: G- and C-band assessment of the magnitude of change in similar standard karyotypes. Haiduk MW, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;29(4):221-32

Specific karyotypic alterations in colchicine-resistant cells. Kopnin BP. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;30(1):11-4

Comparative chromosome studies in the family Leporidae (Lagomorpha, Mammalia). Robinson TJ. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;28(1-2):64-70

Nucleolar organizer regions and constitutive heterochromatin in polyploid species of the genus Odontophrynus (Amphibia, Anura). Ruiz IR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;29(2):84-98

Comparison of the patterns of chromosomal late replication. II. Chick embryo lung and kidney in vivo and in vitro. Sheldon S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;29(1):51-9

Studies on endoreduplication. II. Spontaneous occurrence and cellular kinetics of endoreduplication in PHA-stimulated tonsillar lymphocytes. Takanari H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;29(2):77-83

The chromosomes of a V79 Chinese hamster line and a mutant subline lacking HPRT activity. Thacker J. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;29(1):16-25

The karyotype of Xenopus wittei Tinsley, Kobel, and Fischberg, another tetraploid anuran species (Pipidae). Tymowska J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;28(3):208-12

Ring chromosome and latent centromeres. Zuffardi O, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;28(3):151-7

Chromosome analysis with special reference to centromeric heterochromatin and ploidy variation in mouse sarcoma-180 cells. Chakrabarti A, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;45(1-2):177-84

Differential staining of cultured bone marrow cell chromosomes of Rana pipiens. Manago JN, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;45(3):561-9

Karyotypic homology and evolution of the agamid lizards. Sharma GP, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;45(1-2):211-9

Karyotype of the indian spiny mouse resulted from tandem fusion of some of the house mouse chromosomes. Yosida TH. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;45(4):753-62

Achromosomal cleavage of fertilized starfish eggs in the presence of aphidicolin. Nagano H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 30;85(2):409-15

Method for improving the yield of spermatogonial and meiotic metaphases in mammalian testicular preparations. Hsu TC, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1979;1(3):291-4

Surface spreading of polytene chromosomes. Kalisch WE, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;23(2):317-20

Mitosis in Oedogonium: spindle microfilaments and the origin of the kinetochore fiber. Schibler MJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;22(2):687-98

The in situ structure of the active 75 S RNA genes in Balbiani rings of Chironomus tentans. Andersson K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec;130(2):313-26

Cytogenetic analysis of ovulated mouse oocytes following hyperthermic stress during meiotic maturation. Baumgartner AP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Apr; 132(2):359-66

DNAase I digestion of fixed chromosomes specifically reveals NORs in man. Gagné R. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Feb; 131(2):476-8

Absence of true interchromosomal connectives in microsurgically isolated chromosomes. Korf BR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec;130(2):377-85

Variable positions of nucleolus organizer regions in Bovidae. Mayr B, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jun;37(6):564-5

The use of a Quantimet image analysis system to analyse trypsin banding patterns of V79/4 (AH1) Chinese hamster chromosomes. Roberts CJ, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Dec 15; 36(12):1354-6

Meiotic behavior of compound autosomes in females of Drosophila melanogaster: interchromosomal effects and the source of spontaneous nonsegregation. Harger H, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Oct;96(2):455-70

Cytogenetic analysis of the chromosomal region immediately adjacent to the rosy locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Hilliker AJ, et al. **Genetics** 1980 May;95(1):95-110

Localization of AT-clusters in normal mouse chromosomes by netropsin prefixation treatment in vitro. Thust R, et al. **Hereditas** 1980;93(2):321-6

Feulgen-DNA absorption curves of polytene chromosome regions of Rhynchosciara americana. Mello ML. **Histochem J** 1980 Sep;12(5):499-511

Chromosome banding and compaction. Bak AL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(2):199-202

Chromosome analyses and anchorage-independent growth of SV40-induced morphologically transformed epithelial

cells from amniotic fluids. Walen KH. **In Vitro** 1981 Jun; 17(6):531–9
Structural polarity of kinetochore microtubules in PtK1 cells. Euteneuer U, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 May;89(2):338–45
Nonrandom chromosome segregation in Neocurtilla (Gryllotalpa) hexadactyla: an ultrastructural study. Kubai DF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;88(2):281–93
Distribution of kinetochore (centromere) antigen in mammalian cell nuclei. Moroi Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jul;90(1):254–9
Identification of a novel class of tandemly repeated genes transcribed on lampbrush chromosomes of Pleurodeles waltlii. Scheer U. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Mar;88(3):599–603
The relationship between nuclear DNA content and centromere volume in higher plants. Bennett MD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Feb;47:91–115
The development of lampbrush chromosome-type transcription in the early diplotene oocytes of Xenopus laevis: an electron-microscope analysis. Hill RS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Aug;44:87–101
The intranuclear relationship between centromere volume and chromosome size in Festuca scariosa X drymeja. Jenkins G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Feb;47:117–25
Similar size of the replicons in Chironomus polytene chromosomes at two developmental stages. Lönn U. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Dec;46:387–97
Ultrastructure of polytene chromosomes of Drosophila isolated by microdissection. Mott MR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Oct;45:15–30
Packing DNA into chromosomes. Mullinger AM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Dec;46:61–86
Hierarchy of fibrillar organization levels in the polytene interphase chromosomes of Chironomus. Sass H. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Oct;45:269–93
Banding of the somatic chromosomes of Drosophila virilis. Guest WC. **J Hered** 1980 Sep–Oct;71(5):357–8
The R-banding pattern of the canine karyotype. Howard-Peebles PN, et al. **J Hered** 1980 Sep–Oct; 71(5):361–2
Population genetics of Drosophila nasuta nasuta, Drosophila nasuta albomicana and their hybrids. VI. Pattern of meiotic F1 chromosome segregation. Ranganath HA, et al. **J Hered** 1981 Jan–Feb;72(1):19–21
Excitation under the scanning electron microscope of DNA-associated fluorescence from chicken erythrocyte nuclei, polytene chromosomes and adenovirus 2 virions. Hough PV, et al. **J Microsc** 1981 May;122(Pt 2):193–207
Acoustic microscopy of human metaphase chromosomes. Rugar D, et al. **J Microsc** 1980 Nov;120(Pt 2):193–9
In situ hybridization of three transfer RNAs to the polytene chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. Elder RT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Sep 5;142(1):1–17
Somatic chromosomes of Schistosoma rodhaini, S. mattheei, and S. intercalatum. Grossman AI, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Feb;67(1):41–4
Chromosomes and spermatozoa of the African great apes. Seuánez HN. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 28:91–104
Stereoscopic electron microscopy of chromosomes. Ris H. **Methods Cell Biol** 1981;22:77–96 (26 ref.)
Mapping of a centromere-linked gene responsible for constitutive acid phosphatase synthesis in yeast. Lange P, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(3):605–7
Resistance to radiation, recombination repair of DNA and chromosome organisation. Fletcher HL. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;80(1):75–89
The induction and detection of diploid spermatozoa in Gallus domesticus. Wang N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Dec; 73(2):279–90
The influence of multiple scorers on cytogenetics study results. Whorton EB Jr, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jun; 85(3):161–4
Isolation of a yeast centromere and construction of functional small circular chromosomes. Clarke L, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 9;287(5782):504–9
Intrachromosomal gene conversion in yeast. Klein HL, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 15;289(5794):144–8
The higher order structure of chicken erythrocyte chromosomes in vivo. Langmore JP, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 11;288(5791):620–2
Human chromosome isolation from short-term lymphocyte culture for flow cytometry. Yu LC, et al. **Nature** 1981 Sep 10;293(5828):154–5
Chromatin freeze fracture electron microscopy: a comparative study of core particles, chromatin, metaphase chromosomes, and nuclei. Lepault J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jan 25;8(2):265–78
Correlation of double-minute chromosomes with unstable multidrug cross-resistance in uptake mutants of neuroblastoma cells. Baskin F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3654–8
Synaptonemal complexes at premeiotic interphase in the mouse spermatocyte. Grell RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6720–3
Immunoreactive helix-destabilizing protein localized in transcriptionally active regions of Drosophila polytene chromosomes. Patel GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6749–53
Association of the 2-micron DNA plasmid with yeast folded chromosomes. Taketo M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3144–8
DNA duplication and chromosome structure in the dinoflagellates. Spector DL, et al. **Protoplasma** 1981; 105(3–4):185–94
Folding up genes and chromosomes. Hamkalo BA, et al. **Q Rev Biol** 1980 Dec;55(4):409–17
Nonhistone proteins and chromosome structure. Comings DE, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;11:49–52
Chromosomes and Tumor Progression. Nowell PC. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;11:102–6
The nucleosome. Kornberg RD, et al. **Sci Am** 1981 Feb; 244(2):52–64
Giant polytene chromosomes from the ovaries of a Drosophila mutant. King RC, et al. **Science** 1981 Apr 24; 212(4493):441–3
Assignment of the gene for cytoplasmic glutamate-oxaloacetate transaminase to mouse chromosome 19 using chinese hamster x mouse somatic cell hybrids. Schäfer R, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Nov; 6(6):709–17
Assignment of the gene for NADH diaphorase Dia-1 to Mouse chromosome 15. Taggart RT, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Nov;6(6):769–76
Cytogenetic studies on IgA/lambda-producing murine plasmacytomas: regular occurrence of a T(12;15) translocation. Wiener F, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Nov;6(6):731–8
The staining of the synaptonemal complex for light microscopic study in the mouse. Dietrich AJ, et al. **Stain Technol** 1981 May;56(3):163–7
A technique for C-banding chromosomes with pinacyanol chloride. Narayan RK. **Stain Technol** 1980 Jan;55(1):9–11
Some aspects of chromosome cytology in the cestode Acanthotaenia multitesticulata. Vijayaraghavan S, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980;63(1):65–70
Cytogenetic investigations in Austrian bulls and boars. Mayr B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1981;28(1):70–5
[Chromatin structure with no nucleosomes: dissociated SV40 virus] Moyne G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (paris)** 1981 Mar 23;292(12):749–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chromosome analysis in the diagnosis of malignant ascites (author's transl)] Fraisse J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Oct;4(10):674–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Coincidence of Feulgen-achromasia, in situ hybridization and silver banding in four nucleolus organizers of Vicia sativa (author's transl)] Burger EC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Aug;21(3):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[First chromosome observations in the germary of Potamophylax cingulatus Steph. female and Halesus radiatus curt. female (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae) (author's transl)] Moretti GP, et al. **Riv Biol** 1980;73(2):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Tores, topological basis of the structural organization of the genetic apparatus] Mosolov AN, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Jul–Aug;25(4):664–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organization of various structural forms of chromosomes] Kharchenko EP. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Mar;46(3):387–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Unusually high number of B-chromosomes and mosaicism among them in the Asiatic forest mouse Apodemus peninsulae (Rodentia, Muridae)] Volobuev VT, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structural characteristics of the centromeric heterochromatin of mice] Burakov VV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 May;22(5):514–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of measuring metaphase chromosome with heterochromatin segments detected using a C-differential staining method] Saralidze EG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 May; 23(5):599–604 **(Rus)**
[Electron microscopic study of the endopolyploid nuclei of the giant cells of the rat trophoblast. I. The ultrastructure of polytene chromosomes and their activity products at different stages of the endoreplicative cycle] Zybina EV. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Nov;22(11):1284–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electron microscopic study of the endopolyploid nuclei in the giant cells of the rat trophoblast. II. An ultrastructural change in the polytene nucleus in the course of differentiation] Zybina EV. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Dec; 22(12):1379–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Certain evolutionary aspects of the structural organization of chromosomes (review)] Kharchenko EP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Sep–Oct;16(5):488–98 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

CHROMOSOMES A see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 1–3**

CHROMOSOMES B see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 4–5**

CHROMOSOMES, BACTERIAL

Chromosomal penicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus strains of phage group II. Meijers JA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1980;46(6):577–86
Transposon (Tn5)-mediated suppressive integration of ColE1 derivatives into the chromosome of Escherichia coli K12 (dnaA). Sasakawa C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1364–70
The completion of the replication map of the Mycobacterium phlei chromosome. Koničková-Radochová M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(1):59–61
A new map location for the ilvB locus of Escherichia coli. Newman TC, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Sep;96(1):59–77
Genetics of serum resistance in Neisseria gonorrhoeae: the sac-1 genetic locus. Cannon JG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):547–52
Genetic mapping of chromosomal determinants for the production of the exopolysaccharide alginate in a Pseudomonas aeruginosa cystic fibrosis isolate. Ohman DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul;33(1):142–8
Organization of transfer ribonucleic acid genes in the Escherichia coli chromosome. Campen RK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(3):1083–93
Genetic mapping of the Salmonella typhimurium pepB locus. Green L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep;143(3):1524–6
Map location of the ssd mutation in Escherichia coli K-12. Morris JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep;143(3):1504–5
Distribution of Tn551 insertion sites responsible for auxotrophy on the Staphylococcus aureus chromosome. Pattee PA. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):479–88
High-frequency chromosome transfer in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides promoted by broad-host-range plasmid RP1 carrying mercury transposon Tn501. Pemberton JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jul;147(1):110–7
Genetic circularity of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO chromosome. Royle PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan; 145(1):145–55
Menaquinone biosynthesis in Bacillus subtilis: isolation of men mutants and evidence for clustering of men genes. Taber HW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):321–7
Localization of phoE, the structural gene for outer membrane protein e in Escherichia coli K-12. Tommassen J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jul;147(1):118–23
Mobilization of the Proteus morganii chromosome by R plasmids. Beck Y, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Jun; 118(2):539–42
Dissociation of an early event in sporulation from chromosome replication in Bacillus subtilis. Clarke S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Dec;121(Pt. 2):487–90
Patterns of cell polarity and chromosome segregation in chains of sporulating Bacillus megaterium. Hitchins AD. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Sep;120(1):51–6
Chromosome segregation in an asymmetrically dividing bacterium, Caulobacter crescentus. Iba H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Jun 5;139(4):733–9
A fixed amount of chromosome replication needed for premature division septation in Bacillus subilis. McGinness T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Feb 15;146(1):173–7
Restriction mapping of deletions in the nif region of the Klebsiella pneumoniae chromosome. Appelbaum ER, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(2):349–54
Genetic fine structure of the pyrE region containing the genes for ribosomal proteins L28 and L33 in Escherichia coli. Isono K, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(2):311–7
Plasmid chromosome isolation: an improved batch procedure for large plasmids. Bornhoeft JW, et al. **Plasmid** 1981 May; 5(3):366–70
Analysis of chromosome mobilization using hybrids between plasmid RP4 and a fragment of bacteriophage lambda carrying IS1. Grinter NJ. **Plasmid** 1981 May;5(3):267–76
[Transposon-induced genetic rearrangements in the chromosome of Vibrio El Tor and their application to the construction of the first genetic map of a cholera vibrio] Smirnova NI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(11):1987–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Studies on Escherichia coli chromosome proteins. I. Analysis of the proteins by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Moriya T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 27; 653(2):169–84
Purification of polypeptide P6 with a molecular weight of 6,000 from the vegetative chromosomes of Bacillus subtilis. Nakayama T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):953–7
Effect of gyrB-mediated changes in chromosome structure on killing of Escherichia coli by ultraviolet light: experiments with strains differing in deoxyribonucleic acid repair capacity. von Wright A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr; 146(1):18–23
Reexamination of the genome size of myxobacteria, including the use of a new method for genome size analysis. Yee T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar;145(3):1257–65
Linkage map of Escherichia coli K-12, edition 6. Bachmann BJ, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1980 Mar;44(1):1–56 (696 ref.)
The Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Henner DJ, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1980 Mar;44(1):57–82 (222 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Uptake of plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid by Haemophilus. Gromkova R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):79–84
[Auxotrophic mutations formed on the incorporation into the E. coli C600 chromosome of transposon Tnl that determines ampicillin resistance] Gordienko IV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Oct;25(10):758–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cefoxitin resistance by a chromosomal cephalosporinase in Escherichia coli. Takamashi I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;33(9):1037–42

METABOLISM

Effects of rifampicin on the relationship of R6K replicating forms to the folded chromosomal complex of Escherichia coli. Archibold ER, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr

27;653(2):294–8
Growth rate-dependent control of chromosome replication initiation in Escherichia coli. Churchward G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar;145(3):1232–8
Isolation and characterization of Escherichia coli dnaA amber mutants. Kimura M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Nov; 144(2):649–55
DNA gyrase on the bacterial chromosome: possibility of two levels of action. Drlica K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6879–83
The synthesis of coliphage T1 DNA: degradation of the host chromosome. Christensen JR, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 30; 108(2):373–80
T1 mutants with increased transduction frequency are defective in host chromosome degradation. Roberts MD, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 30;112(2):670–7
[Integration of plasmid pPL 7065 into chromosome of Bac. pumilis] Lysenko AM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jan; 45(1):180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The chromosome structure and the cell cycle of Caulobacter crescentus. Isolation and analysis of envelope-free nucleoids. Iba H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 26;653(1):61–8
The transposition properties of Tn2 in E. coli. Wang A, et al. **Cell** 1980 Aug;21(1):251–5
Highly specific labeling of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome terminus. Adams RT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug; 143(2):1036–8
Repair of thermal damage to the Escherichia coli nucleoid. Pellon JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar;145(3):1456–8
Specific labeling of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome terminus. Sargent MG. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):1033–5

RADIATION EFFECTS

The dnaA gene product is not required during stable chromosome replication in Escherichia coli. Ciesla Z, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(3):617–20

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Genetic organization and restriction enzyme cleavage map of the ksgA-pdxA region of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Andrésson OS, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(1):211–6
Organization of genes in the four minute region of the Escherichia coli chromosome: evidence that rpsB and tsf are co-transcribed. Bendiak DS, et al. **MGG** 1981; 181(3):356–62
Chromosomes in living Escherichia coli cells are segregated into domains of supercoiling. Sinden RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):224–8
[DNA-membrane association in bacteria (author's transl)] Nagai K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1980;25(9):868–83 (131 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Frequency of the incorporation of the ampicillin-resistance transposon Tn 1 into the lactose operon found on the bacterial chromosome at the F' factor] Gordienko IV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Jul;26(7):506–9 **(Rus)**
[Structural organization of the bacterial nucleoid using endonucleolysis] Kharchenko EP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Oct;45(10):1850–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMOSOMES C see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 6–12**

CHROMOSOMES D see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 13–15**

CHROMOSOMES E see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 16–18**

CHROMOSOMES F see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 19–20**

CHROMOSOMES G see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 21–22**

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN

Comparative cytogenetic study of a continuous human cell line and its subline susceptible and resistant, respectively, to coxsackie B3 virus. Khesin YE, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1981 Jan;25(1):19–24
The hypertrophic heart syndromes: a glance at the chromosome. Darsee JR. **Am Heart J** 1981 Jan; 101(1):124–6
Human gene mapping 5. Edinburgh Conference (1979). **Birth Defects** 1980;15(11):1–236
Report of the committee on unassigned linkage groups. McKusick VA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;15(11):74–6
The 1979 catalog of human genes and chromosome assignments. Shows TB, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980; 15(11):117–27
Fragile sites in chromosomes [letter] Soudek D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jan 15;124(2):121, 124
Human fetal G gamma- and A gamma-globin genes: complete nucleotide sequences suggest that DNA can be exchanged between these duplicated genes. Slightom JL, et al. **Cell** 1980 Oct;21(3):627–38
Quantitative analysis of 6985 digitized trypsin G-banded human metaphase chromosomes. Lundsteen C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Nov;18(5):355–70
Characterization of normal and rearranged human chromosomes by simultaneous Q- and R-banding with chromomycin A3. Mostacci C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;28(1–2):3–9
Leukocyte chromosomes from parents of cytogenetically abnormal offspring: preliminary observations. Stallard R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;30(1):50–3
Separation of human metaphase chromosomes at neutral pH by velocity sedimentation at 20 times gravity. Collard JG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jun;133(2):341–6
A new approach in the evaluation of chromosome variants in man. II. Pairs without Q or C (qh) variants. Azumi J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(1):75–9
A synopsis of the human Y chromosome. Bühler EM. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(2):145–75 (249 ref.)
Distribution of alpha 1-antitrypsin (PI) phenotypes in chromosome abnormalities. Mulley JC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(2):176–9
Gene mapping at the crossroads. Lindley M. **Nature** 1979 Sep 6;281(5726):12
Genetic manipulation by means of microcell-mediated transfer of normal human chromosomes into recipient mouse cells. McNeill CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5394–8
Temperature-sensitive mutants of BALB/3T3 cells. III. Hybrids between ts2 and other mouse mutant cells affected in DNA synthesis and correction of ts2 defect by human X chromosome. Jha KK, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Sep;6(5):603–14

ANALYSIS

Nonrandom association of acrocentric chromosomes in human epithelial cells. Delinassios JG, et al. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):476–8
Isolation and characterization of cloned human DNA fragments carrying reiterated sequences common to both autosomes and the X chromosome. Schmeckpeper BJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 24;9(8):1853–72
Current techniques in chromosome analysis. Warburton D. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1980 Nov;27(4):753–69
Immunofluorescent staining of poly(ADP-ribose) in situ in HeLa cell chromosomes in the M phase. Kanai Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2801–4
[Chromosome fractionation. II. Features of the composition and behavior of biphasic polymer systems of metaphase chromosomes obtained from HeLa cells at acidic and neutral pH values] Glebov OK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Feb; 23(2):192–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the lipid makeup of isolated metaphase chromosomes with their proteins and DNA removed] Nikolaenko NS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Apr;23(4):433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relationship between the lipid composition of metaphase chromosomes and the method of isolating them] Nikolaenko NS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Feb;23(2):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro effect of cyclophosphamide metabolites on chromosomes of Fanconi anaemia patients. Berger R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Aug;45(4):565–8
Chromosome-specific patterns of mitomycin C-induced rearrangements in human lymphocytes. Schaap T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;28(4):240–50
Ethylene oxide: evidence of human chromosomal effects. Garry VF, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1979;1(4):375–82
Cytogenetic investigation on leukocytes of workers exposed to metallic mercury. Verschaeve L, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1979;1(3):259–68
The apparent decrease in thiotepa-induced chromosome aberrations in human lymphocytes caused by an effect of WR2721 on the cell cycle as found by the definitively determined division method. Wolff S, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1979;1(1):5–13
Chromosome aberrations induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with adenomatosis coli. Hori T, et al. **Gan** 1980 Oct;71(5):628–36
Chromosome-damaging action of isoniazid and thiacetazone on human lymphocyte cultures in vivo. Ahuja YR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(3):321–2
Chromosome studies on lymphocytes of patients under cytostatic therapy. II. Studies Using the BUDR-labelling technique in cytostatic interval therapy. Gebhart E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;56(2):157–67
Azathioprine, a clastogen in human somatic cells Analysis of chromosome damage and SCE in lymphocytes after exposure in vivo and in vitro. Apelt F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;88(1):61–72
Comparative studies of chromosomal aberration induced by trivalent and pentavalent arsenic. Nakamuro K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;88(1):73–80
[Thiophosphamide sensitivity of lymphocyte chromosomes of children with hereditary amino acid metabolic diseases] Seleznev IuV. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(5):943–5 **(Rus)**
[Chromosomes in bone marrow cells of patients treated with metronidazole] Salamanca-Gómez F, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):325–8 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Affinity of 3H-8-MOP to human chromosomes and cells. Wulf HC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980; 60(6):526–8
Binding of lectins to mitotic chromosomes and interphase nuclear substructures. Hozier J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Dec;4(12):1091–9
Conservation of replication chronology of homologous chromosome bands between four species of the genus Cebus and man. Couturier J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;29(4):233–40
Patterns of replication of human chromosomes in human x mouse hybrids with different chromosomal compositions. Farber RA. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;27(4):246–53
Sulfhydryl reagents prevent dephosphorylation and proteolysis of histones in isolated HeLa metaphase chromosomes. Paulson JR. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct; 111(1):189–97

PHYSIOLOGY

No extinction of tyrosine aminotransferase inducibility in rat hepatoma-human fibroblast hybrids containing the human X chromosome. Sellem C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981; 30(1):47–9
Centromere separation: existence of sequences. Vig BK. **Experientia** 1981 Jun;37(6):566–7
Sequence of centromere separation: analysis of mitotic chromosomes in man. Vig BK. **Hum Genet** 1981; 57(3):247–52

RADIATION EFFECTS

Observations on the effect of X-ray alone and in combination with ultrasound on human chromosomes. Kunze-Mühl E. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(3):257–60
Possible association between radiation exposure and chromosome changes [letter] Bardhan S, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):362–3
[Cytogenetic studies of human lymphocytes following blue light irradiation in vitro] Schroeter C. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(2–3):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Noninduced local DNA synthesis in the G1 phase and its relationship to chromosomal mutagenesis] Korotkov EV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;252(2):475–8 **(Rus)**
[Cytogenetic aspects of using neutrons in radiation therapy. I. Genetic effectiveness of low-energy monoenergetic neutrons] Letov VN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Sep-Oct; 20(5):688–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Sister chromatid exchange distribution in bone marrow cell chromosomes from patients with refractory anemia. Carbone P, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981;65(3):177–82
Effects of chromosome constitution on growth and longevity of human skin fibroblast cultures. Hoehn H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;7(2):141–54
Human chromosome heteromorphisms in Americans Blacks: II. Higher incidence of pericentric inversions of secondary constriction regions (h). Verma RS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;8(1):17–25
Studies on pure red cell aplasia. X. Association with acute leukemia and significance of bone marrow karyotype abnormalities. Dessypris EN, et al. **Blood** 1980 Sep; 56(3):421–6
Cytogenetic studies on African Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines: t(8;14), t(2;8) and t(8;22) translocations. Bernheim A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1981 Jun;3(4):307–15
Chromosomes and causation of human cancer and leukemia. XLV. Chromosome patterns in stimulated lymphocytes of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Morita M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1981 Jun;3(4):293–306
Karyotypic analysis of human ovarian carcinoma cells cloned in short term agar culture. Trent JM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1981 Jun;3(4):279–91
Cytogenetic abnormalities in a human null cell leukemia line (REH). Venuat AM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1981 Jun;3(4):327–34
Insights on diplochromosome structure and behaviour. Goyanes VJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;83(1):93–102
Structure of human chromosomes visualized at the electron microscopic level. Hozier JC, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981; 82(1):55–64
Synaptosomal complexes and associated structures in microspread human spermatocytes. Solari AJ. **Chromosoma** 1980;81(3):315–37
A spontaneous clone of Fanconi anemia fibroblasts with chromosome abnormalities and increased growth potential. Auerbach AD, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980; 28(4):265–70
Computer-assisted karyotyping system of banded chromosomes. Bruschi C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981; 29(1):1–8
Comparison of the patterns of chromosomal late replication. I. Human renal epithelium and lung fibroblasts in vitro. Sheldon S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;29(1):40–50
A serial sectioning study of the structure of human mitotic chromosomes. Adolph KW. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Apr; 24(1):146–53
Scanning electron microscopy of the G-banded human karyotype. Harrison CJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jul;

134(1):141–53
Distribution of human chromosomes on the metaphase plate. Symmetrical arrangement in human male cells. Coll MD, et al. **Genet Res** 1980 Dec;36(3):219–34
Chromosomal studies of leukemic and preleukemic Fanconii's anemia patients: examples of acquired 'chromosomal amplification.' Berger R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;56(1):59–62
Individual variation of centric heterochromatin in man. Brown T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(3):367–73
Satellite association in Down's syndrome. Davison EV, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;56(3):309–13
Chromosomal investigations in epileptic children during long–term therapy with phenytoin or primidone. Esser KJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;56(3):345–8
Cytogenetic study of a large black kindred: inversions, heteromorphisms, and segregation analysis. Fogle TA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(3):345–52
Linkage relationships of biochemical markers to Q– and C–band variants in a large black kindred. Fogle TA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(3):353–6
Basic defect in the expression of adenosine deaminase in ADA– SCID disease investigated through the cells of an obligate heterozygote. Herbschleb–Voogt E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;56(3):379–86
Q– and C–band polymorphisms in patients with ovarian or breast carcinoma. Kivi S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;56(1):111–4
Chromosome variants in children referred for cytogenetic examination from two paediatric departments during a 12–year–period. Krag–Olsen B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980; 56(1):67–9
A new approach in the evaluation of chromosome variants in man, III. Pairs with established Q or C variable sites. Oka S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(3):327–31
Human cells in suspension 3. The effect of in vitro aging on metaphase chromosome contraction in human lymphoid cells. Rønne M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(2):231–6
Regional assignment of a 2.1–kb repetitive sequence to the distal part of the human Y heterochromatin. Schmidtke J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(2):255–7
The investigation of late cytogenetic effects in children with acute leukaemia in long remission and off all chemotherapy. Schuler D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;56(3):339–44
Nonrandom distribution of exchange points in patients with reciprocal translocations. Stoll C. **Hum Genet** 1980; 56(1):89–93
Human chromosomal heteromorphisms in American blacks. III. Evidence for racial differences in RFA color and QFQ intensity heteromorphisms. Verma RS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;56(3):329–37
Mid–prophase human chromosomes. The attainment of 2000 bands. Yunis JJ. **Hum Genet** 1981;56(3):293–8
The Wilhelmine E. Key 1979 Invitational Lecture: The anatomy of the human genome. McKusick VA. **J Hered** 1980 Nov–Dec;71(6):370–91 (153 ref.)
Culture of bloody amniotic fluid for chromosome analysis: an improved method. Gregson NM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Oct;17(5):388
New C band markers of human chromosomes: C band position variants. Phillips RB. **J Med Genet** 1980 Oct; 17(5):380–5
Theoretical estimates of cathodoluminescence of Giemsa stained chromosomes. Basu S. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Jul 7; 85(1):125–51
Artifacts observed in critical–point–dried preparations of human chromosomes by electron microscopy. Bahr GF, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Oct;73(1):27–33
Prenatal chromosomal diagnosis. Racial and geographic variation for older women in Georgia. Sokal DC, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 19;244(12):1355–7
Comparison between two chromogenic substrates for revealing an immunoperoxidase reaction of human metaphase chromosomes. Marcollet M, et al. **Stain Technol** 1980 Jan;55(1):35–8
[Cytological and karyological modifications of HeLa cells induced by periodic changes of extracellular potassium levels] Di Pisa G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Apr 30;56(8):775–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Variability of the heterochromatic regions of hyman chromosomes 1, 9, 16, and Y] Podugol'nikova OA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980 Apr;16(4):720–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Human chromosomal polymorphism and reproductive function disorder. III. Extreme autosomal C–variants: an analysis of their distribution and combination in the karyotype] Tsetkova TG. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980; 16(12):2210–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Segregation of Q–polymorphic variants of human chromosomes] Tupitsyna LP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980 Apr;16(4):727–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differential staining of human chromosomes in preparations stored for different periods of time] Kovaleva NV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):88–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Heterochromatinization--1 of the chief factors in aging] Lezhava TA. **Tsitol Genet** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Importance of the choice of criterion for studying human acrocentric chromosome associations] Kovaleva NV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Aug;22(8):991–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Karyologic study of continuous cell lines. IV. Study of human cell lines using the C–method of staining chromosomes] Novokhatskiĭ AS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Feb; 23(2):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 1–3

New deletion syndrome: 1q43. Juberg RC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 May;33(3):455–63
Assignment of the gene for acid beta–glucosidase to human chromosome 1. Shafit–Zagardo B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Jul;33(4):564–75
Partial 3q trisomy due to an unbalanced 3/10 translocation. Blumberg B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;7(3):335–9
Duplication 3p syndrome: report of a new case and review of the literature. Charrow J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981; 8(4):431–6
Ring chromosome 2 in a child with growth failure and few congenital abnormalities. Vigfusson NV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;7(3):383–9
Partial distal 1q trisomy. A distinct clinical dysmorphic syndrome in adulthood. Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(3):181–2
Familial translocation 2;17 with partial trisomy 2q32 leads to 2qter. Giliberti P, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980; 23(4):249–50
Hereditary 3;6 translocation : three cases of multiple malformations with partial trisomy 6p21 leads to pter. Pagano L, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(3):173–5
The ascertainment and implications of an unbalanced translocation in the neonate. Familial 1:15 translocation. Hain D, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Sep;16(3):196–200
Report of the committee on the genetic constitution of chromosomes 2, 3, 4, and 5. Bootsma D, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;15(11):21–31
Report of the committee on the genetic constitution of chromosome 1. Cook PJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980; 15(11):9–20
Nonrandom abnormalities in chromosome 1 in human testicular cancers. Wang N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar; 40(3):796–802
Study on segregation and risk for abnormal offspring in carriers of pericentric inversion of the (p11 leads to q13) segment of chromosome 2. Baccichetti C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Dec;18(6):402–7
Prenatal diagnosis of a de novo reciprocal translocation 46,XX,t(1;18) (p22;q23). Bovicelli L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Dec;18(6):434–5
Partial trisomy 1 (q42 leads to ter). Leisti J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Nov;18(5):371–8
Trisomy 3 mosaicism in a live–born infant. Metaxotou C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1981 Jan;19(1):37–40
Complex chromosome rearrangements. Report of a new case and literature review. Pai GS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Dec; 18(6):436–44
Assignment of a gene for succinate dehydrogenase to human chromosome 1 by somatic cell hybridization. Mascarello JT, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;28(1–2):121–35
Partial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 3. Merrild U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 May;136(2):211–6
Interstitial deletion (2)(p13p15). Duca D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(2):214–6
Quantitative analysis of C bands in chromosomes 1, 9, and 16 of Brazilian Indians and Caucasoids. Erdtmann B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(1):58–63
Centromeric instability of chromosomes 1, 9, and 16 associated with combined immunodeficiency. Fryns JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(1):108–10
Mitotic and meiotic analysis of a reciprocal translocation t(Y;3) in an azoospermic male. Gonzales J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(1):111–4
Chronic myelogenous leukemia with translocations (3q–;9q+) and (17q–;22q+). Possible crucial cytogenetic events in the genesis of CML. Oshimura M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(1):48–51
The offspring of marriage between two first cousins with the same reciprocal translocation t(2;7)(p11;q31). Simoni G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(2):199–202
Monosomy 1pter. Yunis E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981; 56(3):279–82
Familial chromosome translocation t(3;18)(p21;p11). Buchinger G, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Apr;18(2):119–23
Duplication–deletion with partial trisomy 1q and partial monosomy 3p resulting from a maternal reciprocal translocation rcp (1;3) (q32;p25). Schinzel A. **J Med Genet** 1981 Feb;18(1):64–8
A new balanced translocation in humans: t(3;8) (q21;q24). Verma RS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Mar;26(3):133–4
Somatic cell genetics of adenosine deaminase expression and severe combined immunodeficiency disease in humans. Koch G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul; 77(7):4211–5
Anti–Rh41, a new Rh antibody found in association with an abnormal expression of chromosome 1 genetic markers. Svoboda RK, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Mar–Apr;21(2):150–6
[Study of giant group A marker chromosome in several Burkitt lymphoma and lymphoblastoid cell lines with Epstein–Barr virus from different origins (author's transl)] Wu B, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1979;1(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Translocations t(2;8) and t(8;22) in continuous cell lines of African Burkitt's lymphoma] Bernheim A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Sep 15;291(2):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Trisomy of the long arm of chromosome in a patient with primary myelofibrosis during blast crisis] Baravika I, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(6):885–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Observation of 7 cases of rare autosomal pathology. Trisomy 9p; monosomy 18q; ring 21; trisomy 6p; trisomy 2q 1–21 translocation] Fioretti G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Jun 30;32(12):807–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Q–variant chromosomes in the population of Samarkand Province] Tupitsyna LP. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981; 17(1):474–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Abnormalities of chromosome no. 1: two cases with lymphocytic lymphomas. Slavutsky I, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1981 Jun;3(4):341–6
Lateral asymmetry in human chromosomes 1, 3, 4, 15, and 16. Brito–Babapulle V. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981; 29(4):198–202
A (1;21) balanced translocation in a male with mucopolysaccharidosis type IIIA. Repository identification No. GM1881. Rodewald A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;27(4):267
Regional mapping of human chromosome 3. Assignment of a glutathione peroxidase–1 gene to 3p13 leads to 3q12. Johannsmann R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;56(3):361–3
Reduction of physical assignments to a standard lod table: chromosome 1. Keats BJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981; 56(3):353–9
Human chromosomal heteromorphisms in American blacks. I. Structural variability of chromosome 3. Verma RS, et al. **J Hered** 1980 Nov–Dec;71(6):441–2
Interstitial deletion in the long arms of chromosome 1: 46,XY,del(1)(pter leads to q22::q25 leads to qter). de Pablo CE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Dec;17(6):482–6
De novo duplication 1q32–q42: variability of phenotypic features in partial 1q trisomics. Lungarotti MS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Oct;17(5):398–402
Agenesis of the lung associated with a chromosome abnormality (46,XX,2p+). Say B, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Dec;17(6):477–90
[RV polymorphism of the chromosomes in newborn infants] Krachunova M, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1980;19(3):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[New complex translocation uncovering a masked Philadelphia chromosome] Rochon M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Sep;109(9):1337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative analysis of the polymorphism of the heterochromatic regions of chromosomes 1, 9, 16 and Y in healthy children and children with mild forms of mental retardation] Sushanlo KhM, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981; 17(4):726–31 **(Rus)**

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 4–5

Ring 4 chromosome with terminal p and q deletions. Finley WH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Aug;135(8):729–31
Duchenne muscular dystrophy (DMD) in a female with an X/autosome translocation: further evidence that the DMD locus is at Xp21. Jacobs PA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Jul;33(4):513–8
Inherited translocation t(4;5) discovered on prenatal diagnosis. Sun NH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981; 8(3):299–303
Multiple congenital anomalies, thymic dysplasia, severe congenital heart disease, and oligosyndactyly with a deletion of the short arm of chromosome 5. Taylor MJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;9(1):5–11
Simultaneous trisomy 10q24 leads to qter and monosomy 4p16: an example of epistasis at the chromosome level. Cantu JM, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1981;24(1):41–4
A malformed newborn with 9p and 4q trisomy. Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1981;24(1):48–50
Report of the committee on the genetic constitution of chromosomes 2, 3, 4, and 5. Bootsma D, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;15(11):21–31
Dermatoglyphics in 'Cri du Chat' syndrome (5p–). Holt SB, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):565–89
Abolished production of interferon by leucocytes of patients with the acquired cytogenetic abnormalities 5q — or — 5 in secondary and de–novo acute non–lymphocytic leukaemia. Pedersen–Bjergaard J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Oct;46(2):211–23
Osteosarcoma, fibrous dysplasia, and a chromosomal abnormality in a 3–year–old child. Brodeur GM, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 1;46(5):1197–201
The Wolf–Hirschhorn syndrome. II. Pathologic anatomy. Lazjuk GI, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Jul;18(1):6–12
A balanced translocation t(4;9) (q35;q12) with a breakpoint within the heterochromatic region of chromosome 9 in a woman with recurrent abortion. Neri G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Oct;18(4):239–43
A child with interstitial deletion of chromosome No. 5. Felding I, et al. **Hereditas** 1980;93(2):337–9
Partial trisomy 5q: three different phenotypes depending on different duplication segments. Rodewald A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(2):191–8
4p– syndrome in a girl with translocation t(1;4)(q11;p16)mat. Stoll C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;56(3):413–5
The 4p– syndrome--an autopsy study. Fernandes BJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Nov;11(6):683–5
Higher frequency of 51--clone in bone marrow mitoses after

culture than by a direct method. Knuutila S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Oct;25(4):358–62

Assignment of a human genetic locus to chromosome 5 which corrects the heat sensitive lesion associated with reduced leucyl-tRNA synthetase activity in ts025Cl Chinese hamster cells. Giles RE, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Sep;6(5):667–687

[The 5q-syndrome as a disorder of the hemopoietic system: a disorder of the bone marrow function characterized by megakaryocytes without a lobulated nucleus and an acquired deletion of the long arm of chromosome 5] Hupperets P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jul 11; 125(28):1107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Acute myeloid leukemia with chromosome 5 deletion (a new syndrome)] Haas O, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1979; 6(5):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Partial monosomy and trisomy 5 p due to balanced translocation t (3,5) in the father (author's transl)] Andrle M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 9;93(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of crying cat syndrome. Clinical and genetic study] Carlo Stella N, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1981; 102(2):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Partial trisomy of the long arm of chromosome 4: a new syndrome] Bonioli E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Nov 15; 32(21):1241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Skeletal changes in Wolf's syndrome (4p--) and in Klinefelter quadrisomy (author's transl)] Montanelli C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Nov;65(11):807–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Deletion of the short arm of chromosome 4] Hurgoiu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1980 Jul–Sep; 29(3):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Deletions of different segments of the long arm of chromosome 4. Mitchell JA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981; 8(1):73–89

A complex four-break rearrangement between chromosomes 4 and 13 resulting in a recombinant chromosome 4. Andersen O, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;30(1):3–10

Lateral asymmetry in human chromosomes 1, 3, 4, 15, and 16. Brito-Babapulle V. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981; 29(4):198–202

A familial polymorphic variant of chromosome 5. Seabright M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Dec;17(6):444–6

Interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 5 in a deformed boy: 46,XY,del(5)(q13q15). Stoll C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Dec;17(6):486–7

Neurological and neuropathological findings in ring chromosome 4. Young RS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Dec; 17(6):487–90

Partial trisomies 9 and 4 resulting from maternal translocation t(4;9) (q25?;q13). Narahara K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1981 Mar;26(1):47–54

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 6–12

Membrane markers and 14q+ acute lymphocytic leukemia [letter] De Rossi G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981; 65(2):138–9

Trisomy of the short arm of chromosome number 9: a clinical entity. Fryns JP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 1980;Suppl 13:97–104

Case report. Trisomy 9 syndrome. Annerén G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Jan;70(1):125–8

Partial trisomy 9q due to maternal 9/17 translocation. Aftimos SF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Sep;134(9):848–50

Hypereosinophilia in a monosomy 7 myeloproliferative disorder in childhood. Humphrey MJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981;11(1):107–10

A possible exception to the critical region hypothesis. Barnabei VM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Jan;33(1):61–6

A case of partial trisomy 8p resulting from a maternal balanced translocation. Clark CE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;7(1):21–5

Duplication 12q mosaicism in two unrelated patients with a similar syndrome. Harrod MJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;7(2):123–9

Duplication 8p syndrome: studies in a family with a reciprocal translocation between chromosomes 8 and 12. Moreno Fuenmayor HM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980; 7(3):361–8

Linkage studies in spinocerebellar ataxia (SCA). Morton NE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;6(3):251–7

Duplication of distal 11q and 22p occurrence in two unrelated families. Najafzadeh TM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981; 8(3):341–7

Duplication 11p11.3 leads to 14.1 to meiotic crossing--over. Strobel RJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;7(1):15–20

Site-specific reciprocal translocation, t(11;22) (q23;q11), in several unrelated families with 3:1 meiotic disjunction. Zackai EH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;7(4):507–21

Partial monosomy 22pter leads to q11 in a newborn with the clinical features of trisomy 13 syndrome. Back E, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(4):244–8

Simultaneous trisomy 10q24 leads to qter and monosomy 4p16: an example of epistasis at the chromosome level. Cantu JM, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1981;24(1):41–4

Evidence of gene dosage effect for HK 1 in the red cells of a patient with trisomy 10pter leads to p13. Dallapiccola B, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1981;24(1):45–7

Partial distal 12q trisomy. de Muelenaere A, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(4):251–3

A malformed newborn with 9p and 4q trisomy. Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1981;24(1):48–50

Regional assignment of catalase (CAT) gene to band 11p13. Association with the aniridia–Wilms' tumor–Gonadoblastoma (WAGR) complex. Junien C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(3):165–8

Partial monosomy of the long arm of chromosome 11 in a severely affected child. Lee ML, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1981;24(1):51–3

Hereditary 3;6 translocation : three cases of multiple malformations with partial trisomy 6p21 leads to pter. Pagano L, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(3):173–5

Particular secondary chromosome changes in chronic leukemia t (8;17): report of two cases. Petit P, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1981;24(1):25–7

Genetic control of interferon formation. Burke DC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;350:179–87

C-trisomy in a case of neonatal leukaemia. Whitfield MF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jul;55(7):551–4

Hereditary ataxia and the sixth chromosome. Koeppen AH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Mar;38(3):158–64

The UPS locus encoding uroporphyrinogen I synthase is located on human chromosome 11. Meisler M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16;95(1):170–6

Report of the committee on the genetic constitution of chromosomes 10, 11, 12, X, and Y. de la Chapelle A, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;15(11):47–58

Report of the committee on the genetic constitution of chromosome 6. Francke U, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980; 15(11):32–8

Report of the committee on the genetic constitution of chromosomes 7, 8, and 9. Khan PM, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;15(11):39–46

Trisomy 12 in hematologic disorders [letter] de la Chapelle A, et al. **Blood** 1980 Oct;56(4):741

Nonrandom chromosomal aberrations in chronic lymphocytic leukemia revealed by polyclonal B-cell–mitogen stimulation. Gahrton G, et al. **Blood** 1980 Oct;56(4):640–7

Chromosome studies in adult T-cell leukemia in Japan: significance of trisomy 7. Ueshima Y, et al. **Blood** 1981 Sep;58(3):420–5

C-group chromosome abnormalities in bone marrow cells of three children with dyshematopoiesis of unknown origin. Hagemeijer A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Nov;46(3):377–85

Osteosarcoma, fibrous dysplasia, and a chromosomal abnormality in a 3-year-old child. Brodeur GM, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 1;46(5):1197–201

Specific cytogenetic changes in ovarian cancer involving chromosomes 6 and 14. Wake N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4512–8

Familial occurrence of chromosome 7/12 translocation. Ming PM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Dec;18(6):445–9

A balanced translocation t(4;9) (q35;q12) with a breakpoint within the heterochromatic region of chromosome 9 in a woman with recurrent abortion. Neri G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Oct;18(4):239–43

Complex chromosome rearrangements. Report of a new case and literature review. Pai GS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Dec; 18(6):436–44

Langer–Giedion syndrome and additional congenital malformations with interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 8 46, XY, del 8 (q 13–22). Pfeiffer RA. **Clin Genet** 1980 Aug;18(2):142–6

Complete and partial trisomy 8 [letter] Schinzel A. **Clin Genet** 1980 Oct;18(4):314–5

Duplication–deletion syndrome in a family with pericentric inversion of chromosome 6. Schroer RJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Jul;18(1):83–7

Partial trisomy 6q, due to balanced maternal translocation (6;22) (q21; p13) or (q21; pter). Stamberg J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1981 Feb;19(2):122–5

Cytogenetic evidence for the localisation of the gene for congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Webb T, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 May;17(5):349–54

Monosomy 10qter due to a balanced familial translocation: t(10;16)(q25.2;q24). Wegner RD, et al. **Clin Genet** 1981 Feb; 19(2):130–3

Assignment of PGM3 to the long arm of human chromosome 6. Studies using Chinese hamster X human cell hybrids containing a human 6/15 translocation. Mohandas T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;28(1–2):116–20

Prenatal detection of pericentric inversion of chromosome 12. Kim HJ, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Fall; 2(3):231–4

Deletion of the short arm of chromosome 9. A clinically recognisable entity. Fryns JP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Sep;134(3):201–4

Aniridia–Wilms' tumor association and 11p interstitial deletion. Fryns JP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Mar; 136(1):91–2

Aniridia, mental retardation and an unbalanced reciprocal translocation of chromosomes 8 and 11 with an interstitial deletion of 11p. Gödde-Salz E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;136(1):93–6

New chromosomal dysmorphic syndromes. 4. Trisomy 12p. Stengel-Rutkowski S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Jul; 136(3):249–62

Trisomy 8. Report of a mosaic human male with near-normal phenotype and normal IQ, ascertained through infertility. Chandley AC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(1):31–8

Quantitative analysis of C bands in chromosomes 1, 9, and 16 of Brazilian Indians and Caucasoids. Erdtmann B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(1):58–63

Gene dosage effect for GALT in 9p trisomy and in 9p tetrasomy with an improved technique for GALT determination. Eydoux P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981; 57(2):142–4

The 11q;22q translocation: a European collaborative analysis of 43 cases. Fraccaro M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;56(1):21–51

Centromeric instability of chromosomes 1, 9, and 16 associated with combined immunodeficiency. Fryns JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(1):108–10

Defining the locus of origin of a genetically determined electrophoretic variant of a multilocus enzyme system; the Calcutta-1 of human LDH system is a B-locus variant. Herbschleb-Voogt E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(3):290–5

Serial duplication of 10 (q21 to q22) in a mentally retarded boy with congenital malformations. Koivisto M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(2):224–5

SOD-A and chromosome 21. Conflicting findings in a familial translocation (9p24;21q214). Leschot NJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(2):220–3

Assignment of the genes for human lysosomal acid lipases A and B to chromosomes 10 and 16. Nguyen VC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(3):375–81

Chronic myelogenous leukemia with translocations (3q-;9q+) and (17q-;22q+). Possible crucial cytogenetic events in the genesis of CML. Oshimura M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(1):48–51

Pericentric inversions of chromosome 12 in two families. Prieto F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(2):131–3

The fragile site on chromosome 16 (q21q22). Data on four new families. Shabtai F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(1):19–22

The offspring of marriage between two first cousins with the same reciprocal translocation t(2;7)(p11;q31). Simoni G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(2):199–202

Partial monosomy 7q syndrome due to distal interstitial deletion. Stallard R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(2):210–3

Heritable fragile sites on human chromosomes. VI. Characterization of the fragile site at 12q13. Sutherland GR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(2):217–9

Aniridia, male pseudohermaphroditism, gonadoblastoma, mental retardation, and del 11p13. Turleau C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(3):300–6

Duplication deficiency as the result of meiotic segregation of a maternal InV (10). Yunis E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981; 57(1):71–4

Genetic mapping of the hemochromatosis locus on chromosome six. Edwards CQ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1980 Jul;1(1):19–22

Gene mapping of human ocular connective tissue proteins. Assignment of the structural gene for corneal type I procollagen to human chromosome 7 in human corneal stroma-mouse fibroblast somatic cell hybrids. Church RL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jul;21(1 Pt 1):73–9

Communication functioning in trisomy 9p. Owens A, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1981 Mar;14(2):113–22

Partial trisomy 6p: 46,XX, -10, der(10),t(6;10) (p22;q26)pat and HLA localisation. Ferrando P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Jun;18(3):231–4

Ectodermal dysplasia in females and inversion of chromosome 9. Fuenmayor HM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Jun;18(3):214–7

Trisomy 10p produced by recombination involving maternal inversion inv(10)(pllq26). Lansky-Shafer SC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Feb;18(1):59–61

Location of the gene for 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Pucholt V, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Dec;17(6):447–52

Gonadal dysgenesis in a 46,XY female mosaic for double autosomal trisomies 8 and 21. Sulewski JM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Aug;17(4):321–3

Partial trisomy 12q. Zabel B, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Apr; 18(2):144–6

Chromosome 7 in ataxia-telangiectasia. Scheres JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Sep;97(3):440–1

A new balanced translocation in humans: t(3;8) (q21;q24). Verma RS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Mar;26(3):133–4

Two new cases of 9p- syndrome. Wiśniewski L, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 May;192(3):270–4

Position effect in 8;14 translocation in Burkitt's lymphoma [letter] Hecht F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 15; 304(3):174–5

Chromosome translocations in Burkitt's lymphoma [letter] Miyoshi I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 19;304(12):734

Translocation 8;14 in an ataxia telangiectasia-derived cell line. Jean P, et al. **Nature** 1979 Jan 4;277(5691):56–8

Clinical delineation of trisomy 9 syndrome. Katayama KP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov;56(5):665–8

C-banding studies in patients with Ph1+ chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Rajasekariah P, et al. **Pathology** 1981 Apr;13(2):197–203

Inverted tandem duplication of the middle segment of the long arm of chromosome 14. Strain JE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Feb;67(2):273–6

Genetic analysis of epidermal growth factor action: assignment of human epidermal growth factor receptor gene to chromosome 7. Davies RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4188–92

Gamma ray-induced loss of expression of HLA and glyoxalase I alleles in lymphoblastoid cells. Kavathas P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4251–5

Somatic cell genetics of adenosine deaminase expression and severe combined immunodeficiency disease in humans. Koch G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul; 77(7):4211–5

Genetics of cell surface receptors for bioactive polypeptides: binding of epidermal growth factor is associated with the presence of human chromosome 7 in human–mouse cell hybrids. Shimizu N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3600–4

Acquired trisomy 12 and absent Y chromosome in a patients with acute undifferentiated leukaemia. Najfeld V, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1981 Feb;26(2):130–6

8/21 translocation in acute myeloid leukaemia. Tricot G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1981 Feb;26(2):168–76

The prolactin gene is located on chromosome 6 in humans. Owerbach D, et al. **Science** 1981 May 15;212(4496):815–6

Branched-chain aminotransferase deficiency in Chinese hamster cells complemented by two independent genes on human chromosomes 12 and 19. Naylor SL, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Sep;6(5):641–52

Familial mental retardation with an incidental balanced t(12;16) translocation. Barber ND, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Aug;74(8):1021–2

On the mapping of PGM3 in relation to HLA. Lamm LU, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 Feb;17(2):245–6

[Congenital abnormalities, leukemogenesis and chromosome 8 (editorial)] Gericke GS. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Nov 15; 58(20):789 **(Afr)**

[A mentally retarded male with multiple congenital anomalies, epilepsy and trisomy 9p and partial monosomy 17q] van der Linden GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Apr 4;125(14):540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Partial monosomy 10p in a case investigated with tomodensitometry (author's transl)] Bourrouillou G, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1981;24(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trisomy 10q24 leads to 10qter due to a familial translocation t(10;14)(q24;q32) (author's transl)] Canki N, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(3):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial trisomy (10pter leads to 10q21) and partial monosomy (21pter leads to 21q21) due to a reciprocal balanced familial translocation (10;21)(q21;q21) (author's transl)] Obry E, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(4):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[12 p trisomy. A new case (author's transl)] Kubryk N, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Dec;27(10):695–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[9p monosomy. About a new case. Clinical and cytogenetic study (author's transl)] Lajarrige C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1979 Nov;26(9):631–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monosomy 7qter (author's transl)] Lambert JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Mar;38(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Translocations t(2;8) and t(8;22) in continuous cell lines of African Burkitt's lymphoma] Bernheim A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Sep 15;291(2):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phenotype of a ring-chromosome 6 carrier. Clinical and cytogenetic study] Cruz-Marin F, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1980 Dec;28(4):95–104 **(Fre)**

[Translocation t(8;14) in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia, Burkitt type (author's transl)] Berger R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 20;8(3):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial 11q trisomy due to missegregation of maternal t(11;22) (q23;q11.1) translocation (author's transl)] Pangalos C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 1;9(41):3065–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ring-shaped chromosome 11 (46, XX, r11). A new case (letter)] Retbi JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jan 24; 10(3):181 **(Fre)**

[Incidence of the 9qh+ variant in subjects with occupational exposure to radiation and in cases of reproductive pathology] Milani-Comparetti M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Feb 28;57(4):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rethoré syndrome (9p trisomy) with unusual karyotype: 46,XX,–9, + der 9p, t(9;9)mat.] Di Cesare D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Dec 15;32(23):1349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Observation of 7 cases of rare autosomal pathology. Trisomy 9p; monosomy 18q; ring 21; trisomy 6p; trisomy 2q 1–21 translocation] Fioretti G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Jun 30;32(12):807–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Investigations on the chromosomal localizations of the human and chimpanzee interferon genes: possible role of chromosomes 9 and 13. Chany C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(4):201–7

METABOLISM

Leukocyte and fibroblast interferon genes are located on human chromosome 9. Owerbach D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):3123–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

8–14 translocation in a Japanese Burkitt's lymphoma. Miyamoto K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1980 Mar; 34(2):139–42

A family with three recessive traits and homozygosity for a long 9qh+ chromosome segment. Christian JC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;6(4):301–8

Ph1-negative chronic myelocytic leukemia (CML) with an unusual karyotype. de Vinuesa ML, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1981 Jun;3(4):347–51

Chromosomal assignment of the gene for folylpolyglutamate synthetase to human chromosome 9. Jones C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;28(3):181–94

Human chromosome 11 is syntenic with human specific fibronectin production in human x mouse cell hybrids. Klinger HP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;28(4):271–9

A familial t(9;13) balanced translocation associated with recurrent abortion. Repository identification No. GM2492. Serra A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;27(4):269

A balanced translocation (17;22) and a pericentric inversion of chromosome 5. Repository identification No. GM3196. Testa JR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;27(4):270

Ring chromosome and latent centromeres. Zuffardi O, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;28(3):151–7

The insulin gene is located on the short arm of chromosome 11 in humans. Owerbach D, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Mar; 30(3):267–70

Heterogeneity of human chromosome 9 constitutive heterochromatin as revealed by sequential distamycin A/DAPI staining and C-banding. Buys CH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(1):28–30

Triplex gene dosage effect of beta-glucuronidase and possible assignment to band q22 in a partial duplication 7q. Danesino C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;56(3):371–3

Partial 8p– syndrome. Patil SR, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1980 Dec;28(4):123–9

Craniosynostosis and syndactyly: expanding the 11q-- chromosomal deletion phenotype. Lippe BM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Dec;17(6):480–2

Phenotype of partial trisomy 8 (p21 leads to qter) in two unrelated patients with de novo translocation. Sachs ES, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Jun;18(3):204–8

A case with a terminal deletion of the long arm of chromosome 7. Kodama Y, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1980 Dec;25(4):329–35

Partial trisomies 9 and 4 resulting from maternal translocation t(4;9) (q25?;q13). Narahara K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1981 Mar;26(1):47–54

Aniridia and interstitial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 11. Warburg M, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1980;4(2):97–102

Undetected chromosome abnormalities in leukemia: a cautionary note [letter] Davis E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 30;304(18):1109–10

Partial trisomy of short arm of chromosome 6: a case due to paternal balanced translocation. Yüksel M, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1980 Jul–Oct;22(3–4):65–71

[RV polymorphism of the chromosomes in newborn infants] Krachunova M, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1980;19(3):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Maternal translocation t (' 8; 15) and trisomy 8 qter in her daughter. Genetic counseling] Ballesta F, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1980 Sep;28(3):361–6 **(Fre)**

[HLA: identity card. Immunogenetics of the major histocompatibility complex] Décary F. **Union Med Can** 1981 Apr;110(4):290–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative analysis of the polymorphism of the heterochromatic regions of chromosomes 1, 9, 16 and Y in healthy children and children with mild forms of mental retardation] Sushanlo KhM, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981; 17(4):726–31 **(Rus)**

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 13–15

Membrane markers and 14q+ acute lymphocytic leukemia [letter] De Rossi G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981; 65(2):138–9

A 14q+ chromosome in adult T-cell leukemia. Miyamoto K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1981 Feb;35(1):19–25

Ring chromosome 15 syndrome. Fryns JP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 1981 Jan–Mar;34(1):47–9

Ring chromosome 14 in a mentally retarded girl. Iselius L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Nov;69(6):803–6

Congenital heart disease with trisomy 13: use of the echocardiogram in delineating the location of a left-to-right shunt [clinical conference] Cabin HS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Oct;100(4):563–6

Polymorphic variants in human chromosome 15. Chen TR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;9(1):61–6

Partial monosomy 22pter leads to q11 in a newborn with the clinical features of trisomy 13 syndrome. Back E, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(4):244–8

Ocular abnormality associated with partial duplication of chromosome 13. Ginsberg J, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;13(2):189–94

A child trisomic for the distal part of chromosome 14q. Bridgman G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jun;55(6):474–7

The ascertainment and implications of an unbalanced translocation in the neonate. Familial 1:15 translocation. Hain D, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Sep;16(3):196–200

Assignment of the sorbitol dehydrogenase locus to human chromosome 15 pter leads to q21. Donald LJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Jun;18(5–6):425–31

Report of the committee on the genetic constitution of chromosomes 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, and 22. Ferguson-Smith MA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;15(11):59–73

The 14q+ chromosome in pre-B-ALL. Kaneko Y, et al. **Blood** 1980 Nov;56(5):782–5

Complex translocations involving chromosomes 15 and 17 in acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Bernstein R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Oct;46(2):311–4

Cerebello-cortical heterotopia in dentate nucleus, and other microdysgeneses in trisomy D1 (Patau) syndrome. Hori A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1980;2(4):345–52

Sleep and EEG features of newborns with 18 and 13 trisomy syndromes. Watanabe K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1979;1(1):7–15

Muscular anomalies caused by delayed development in human aneuploidy. Aziz MA. **Clin Genet** 1981 Feb; 19(2):111–6

A recognizable phenotype in a child with partial duplication 13q in a family with t(10q;13q). Hornstein L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1981 Feb;19(2):81–6

Ring chromosome 15 in a male adult with radial defects. Evaluation of the phenotype. Meinecke P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Dec;18(6):428–33

Trisomy 18q: 46,XX,13q+,t(13;18)(q32;q11) in a newborn associated with multiple congenital anomalies due to paternal reciprocal translocation, 46,XY,–13,+der(13),t(13;18)(q32;q11). Murthy DS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Oct;18(4):233–8

Prader-Willi syndrome and a bisatellited derivative of chromosome 15. Wisniewski LP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Jul;18(1):42–7

Partial trisomy 13: the myth of nonmongoloid trisomy G. Patil SR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Aug;20(8):534–6

Chromosomal mapping of human creatine kinase (brain type) using human-rodent somatic cell hybrids. Chern CJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;27(4):232–7

The frequency and distribution of 5.8S rRNA genes and the relationship to 18/28S rRNA genes in human chromosomes. Henderson AS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;28(1–2):136–9

13q-/r(13) mosaicism. Tamura T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;136(1):101–4

Prophase analysis of ring chromosome 13--an attempt at phenotype-karyotype correlation. Lagergren M, et al. **Hereditas** 1980;93(2):231–3

14q +– A consistent marker of plasma cell leukaemia. Philip P, et al. **Hereditas** 1980;93(1):185

Retinoblastoma: host resistance and 13q- chromosomal deletion. Matsunaga E. **Hum Genet** 1980;56(1):53–8

13/14 Translocation in a man with reproductive failure. Mitotic and meiotic studies. Mićić MD, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(1):137–9

Evolution of chromosomal abnormalities in sequential cytogenetic studies of ataxia telangiectasia. Al Saadi A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(1):23–9

Evidence for methylation of inactive human rRNA genes in amplified regions. Tantravahi U, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981; 56(3):315–20

Two familial cases with trisomy 15q dist due to a rcp(5;15)(p14;q21). Tzancheva M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981; 56(3):275–7

Ring (15) chromosome. Yunis E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981; 57(2):207–9

Retinoblastoma, gross internal malformations, and deletion 13q14 leads to q31. Yunis E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981; 56(3):283–6

Frequency and pattern of association of acrocentric chromosomes in patients of Down syndrome and their mothers. Krishna Murthy DS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Jan;73:53–60

New complex Ph' translocation t (10; 14; 22) in bone marrow cells and in PHA-stimulated peripheral blood cultures in chronic myelocytic leukaemia. Shabtai F, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;96(3):287–94

Clinical manifestations of familial 13;18 translocation. Blattner WA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Oct;17(5):373–9

A case of trisomy of chromosome 15. Coldwell S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Apr;18(2):146–8

The aetiology of the cat eye syndrome reconsidered. Guanti G. **J Med Genet** 1981 Apr;18(2):108–18

Trisomy 14 mosaicism in a translocation 14q15q carrier: probable dissociation and isochromosome formation. Jenkins MB, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Feb;18(1):68–71

Inheritance of a ring 14 chromosome. Riley SB, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Jun;18(3):209–13

Dermatoglyphs in carriers of a balanced 15;21 translocation. Rodewald A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Aug;17(4):301–5

Familial partial 14 trisomy [letter] Willson K, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Apr;18(2):158–9

A case of proximal 14 trisomy with pathological findings. Cottrall K, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1981 Mar;25(Pt 1):1–6

Extra dicentric 15 pter leads to q21/22 chromosomes in five unrelated patients with a distinct syndrome of progressive psychomotor retardation, seizures, hyper-reactivity and dermatoglyphic abnormalities. Zannotti M, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1980 Dec;24 Pt 4:235–42

Pathology of the auditory system in autosomal trisomies with morphometric and quantitative study of the ventral cochlear nucleus. Gandolfi A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Jul; 51(1):43–50

Position effect in 8;14 translocation in Burkitt's lymphoma [letter] Hecht F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 15; 304(3):174–5

Pre-B-cell leukemia with the 14Q+ chromosome [letter] Imamura N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 17;305(12):701

Deletions of chromosome 15 as a cause of the Prader-Willi syndrome. Ledbetter DH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb

5;304(6):325–9

Nonrandom segregation of nucleolar organizing chromosomes at mitosis? Bobrow M, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 6;288(5786):79–81

Chromosome 13 deletion syndrome: report of a new case and discussion of the different etiologic patterns of retinoblastoma. Lungarotti MS, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;181(5):245–50

Anatomical defects in a case of trisomy 13 with a D/D translocation. Aziz MA. **Teratology** 1980 Oct;22(2):217–27

Genetics of human immunoglobulins: assignment of the genes for mu, alpha, and gamma immunoglobulin chains to human chromosome 14. Shander M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Sep;12(3):417–20

[A patient with ring chromosome 13] Hammond A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 May 9;125(19):752–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Partial trisomy 21 with 45 chromosomes due to translocation of two chromosomes 21 onto a chromosome 14 : 45,XX–14,–21,+t(14q21q21q) (author's transl)] Emberger JM, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(3):179–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increased sister-chromatid exchanges in fibroblasts from a del(13)–retinoblastoma patient (author's transl)] Turleau C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(3):169–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mosaic trisomy 14 due to an iso dicentric chromosome (author's transl)] Turleau C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980; 23(4):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assignment of the creatine kinase BB gene to chromosome 14 by man–rodent cell hybridization (author's transl)] Weil D, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(3):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinoblastoma and interstitial deletion of 13q (author's transl)] De Grouchy J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Oct; 37(8):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Translocation t(8;14) in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia, Burkitt type (author's transl)] Berger R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 20;8(3):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Translocation t(15, 17) and acute promyelocytic leukemia: a case study] Rochon M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1981 Feb; 110(2):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Patau syndrome: trisomy 13] Heuft G, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Apr 11;31(15):545–9 **(Ger)**

[Polymorphisms of the human chromosome no. 15 (author's transl)] Schnedl W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 7;92(21):761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of D trisomy with congenital glaucoma (author's transl)] Kubota S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981; 85(4):310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chromosome aberrations in lymphoma] Rupniewska ZM, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 May 11;36(19):683–5 (27 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Acid and alkaline phosphatases in the cerebellar structures in autosomal trisomy syndromes] Fomina LV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(7):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic determination of the activity of nucleolar-organizing regions of human chromosomes] Egolina NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar; 91(3):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Q-variant chromosomes in the population of Samarkand Province] Tupitsyna LP. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981; 17(1):474–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Investigations on the chromosomal localizations of the human and chimpanzee interferon genes: possible role of chromosomes 9 and 13. Chany C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(4):201–7

METABOLISM

Late replication studies in a human X/13 translocation: correlation with autosomal gene expression. Mohandas T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;29(4):215–20

ULTRASTRUCTURE

8–14 translocation in a Japanese Burkitt's lymphoma. Miyamoto K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1980 Mar; 34(2):139–42

Satellite DNA sequences in the human acrocentric chromosomes: information from translocations and heteromorphisms. Gosden JR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Mar;33(2):243–51

Rates of 47, + 13 amd 46 translocation D/13 Patau syndrome in live births and comparison with rates in fetal deaths and at amniocentesis. Hook EB. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Nov; 32(6):849–58

Study of two cases of ring 13 chromosome using high-resolution banding. Jones IM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Mar;33(2):252–61

A complex four-break rearrangement between chromosomes 4 and 13 resulting in a recombinant chromosome 4. Andersen O, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;30(1):3–10

A reassessment of the karyotype of Papio ursinus. Homoeology between human chromosome 15 and 22 and a characteristic submetacentric baboon chromosome. Bernstein R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;28(1–2):55–63

Lateral asymmetry in human chromosomes 1, 3, 4, 15, and 16. Brito-Babapulle V. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981; 29(4):198–202

A familial t(9;13) balanced translocation associated with recurrent abortion. Repository identification No. GM2492. Serra A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;27(4):269

Human chromosomal heteromorphism in American blacks. V. Racial differences in size variation of the short arm of acrocentric chromosomes. Verma RS, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15;37(3):241–3

An extra idic(15p)(q11) chromosome in Prader–Willi syndrome. Fujita H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(3):409–11

A girl with the Prader–Willi syndrome and Robertsonian translocation 45,XX,t(14;15)(p11;q11) which was present in three normal family members. Smith A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(2):271–3

Chromosome heteromorphisms in the Japanese. II. Nucleolus organizer regions of variant chromosomes in D and G groups. Sofuni T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(2):265–70

On the structure and polymorphism of the human chromosome no. 15. Wachtler F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980; 56(1):115–8

Satellite associations and NOR staining in mitoses of trisomy 21 mosaicism. Zankl H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(1):115–7

Higher risk to D;G translocation carriers fo tdic(13;21) as compared to tdic(14;21) [letter] Daniel A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Dec;17(6):491

13q–/r(13) mosaicism. Niikawa N, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Aug;17(4):316–9

Pericentric inversion (13) with two different recombinants in the same family. Williamson EM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Aug;17(4):309–12

Chromosomal abnormalities in acute promyelocytic leukaemia. de la Chapelle A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1981 Jan;26(1):57–60

[Sex differences in the frequency of individual acrocentric chromosome association in short-term human lymphocyte cultures] Kovaleva NV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1980 Nov–Dec; 14(6):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human acrocentric chromosomal associations in old age] Lezhava TA. **Tsitol Genet** 1979 Nov–Dec;13(6):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acrocentric chromosome association study of children] Palkina TB, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1980 Mar–Apr;14(2):64–7 **(Rus)**

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 16–18

Retinal anomalies in trisomy 18. Fulton AB, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 213(3):195–205

Wilms' tumor in a 13-year old girl with trisomy 18. Karayalcin G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jul;135(7):665–6

Trisomy after pregestational contact with communicable disease. Ross LJ. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 May;113(5):529–32

Brief clinical report: an infant with duplication of 17q21 lead to 17qter. Gallien JU, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981; 8(1):111–5

Double trisomy 48,XXX,+ 18 in a newborn. Rosenfeld W, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;8(1):67–71

Unsuspected trisomy 18: a case for an examination protocol in stillborn infants. Cassidy SB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan 15;139(2):221–2

High cesarean section rate in trisomy 18 births: a potential indication for late prenatal diagnosis. Schneider AS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 15;140(4):367–70

The fragile site on the long arm of chromosome 16. Cote GB, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(4):241–3

Hyperuricaemia associated with 18q deletion. Atypical Lesch–Nyhan syndrome? Laszlo A, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1981;24(1):17–20

Ring–18 and isopseudodicentric–18 in the same child: a hypothesis to account for common origin. Madan K, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1981;24(1):12–6

Particular secondary chromosome changes in chronic leukemia t (8;17): report of two cases. Petit P, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1981;24(1):25–7

Vitamin B12 deficiency in an 18p–-patient [letter] Goh K. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Mar;105(3):164

Report of the committee on the genetic constitution of chromosomes 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, and 22. Ferguson-Smith MA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;15(11):59–73

Complex translocations involving chromosomes 15 and 17 in acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Bernstein R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Oct;46(2):311–4

The molecular basis for the haemoglobin Bart's hydrops fetalis syndrome in Cyprus. Sophocleous T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jan;47(1):153–6

Sleep and EEG features of newborns with 18 and 13 trisomy syndromes. Watanabe K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1979;1(1):7–15

Muscular anomalies caused by delayed development in human aneuploidy. Aziz MA. **Clin Genet** 1981 Feb; 19(2):111–6

Prenatal diagnosis of a de novo reciprocal translocation 46,XX,t(1;18) (p22;q23). Bovicelli L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Dec;18(6):434–5

Abnormality of chromosome 16 and its phenotypic expression. Golden NL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1981 Jan; 19(1):41–5

A possible reason for clustering of trisomy 18 in humans [letter] Jhaveri RC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Dec;18(6):475

Trisomy 18q: 46,XX,13q+,t(13;18)(q32;q11) in a newborn associated with multiple congenital anomalies due to paternal reciprocal translocation, 46,XY,–13,+der(13),t(13;18)(q32;q11). Murthy DS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Oct;18(4):233–8

Trisomy 18q–. Trisomy mapping of chromosome 18 revisited. Turleau C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Jul;18(1):20–6

Quantitative analysis of C bands in chromosomes 1, 9, and 16 of Brazilian Indians and Caucasoids. Erdtmann B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(1):58–63

Centromeric instability of chromosomes 1, 9, and 16 associated with combined immunodeficiency. Fryns JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(1):108–10

The genes for growth hormone and chorionic somatomammotropin are on the long arm of human chromosome 17 in region q21 to qter. George DL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(2):138–41

Arthrogryposis–like signs in trisomy 18. Lambert JC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(2):145–7

Trisomy 18q. A case report and review of karyotype–phenotype correlations. Matsuoka R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(1):78–82

Assignment of the genes for human lysosomal acid lipases A and B to chromosomes 10 and 16. Nguyen VC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(3):375–81

Chronic myelogenous leukemia with translocations (3q–;9q+) and (17q–;22q+). Possible crucial cytogenetic events in the genesis of CML. Oshimura M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(1):48–51

Can fluids and electrolytes be 'extraordinary' treatment? Strong C. **J Med Ethics** 1981 Jun;7(2):83–5

Clinical manifestations of familial 13;18 translocation. Blattner WA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Oct;17(5):373–9

Familial chromosome translocation t(3;18)(p21;p11). Buchinger G, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Apr;18(2):119–23

An infant with ring 17 chromosome and unusual dermatoglyphs: a new syndrome? Carpenter NJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Jun;18(3):234–6

A liveborn case of 49,XXXY, + 18. Kardon NB, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Oct;17(5):389–90

Follow-up of case of advanced survival and trisomy 18. Smith A, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1980 Sep;24(3):157–8

Pathology of the auditory system in autosomal trisomies with morphometric and quantitative study of the ventral cochlear nucleus. Gandolfi A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Jul; 51(1):43–50

Trisomy 18 and neurogenic neoplasia. Robinson MG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Sep;99(3):428–9

Morbidity of trisomy 18 includes delivery by caesarean section [letter] David TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13; 2(8207):1295

Interferon-inducible fragile site on chromosome 16 [letter] Hecht F, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 10;1(8211):108

Inducibility of fragile chromosome site [letter] Moore CM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):49–50

Regional localisation of the human alpha–globin genes [letter] Wainscoat JS, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):301–2

Translocation 8;14 in an ataxia telangiectasia–derived cell line. Jean P, et al. **Nature** 1979 Jan 4;277(5691):56–8

Expression of human and mouse nonhistone chromosomal proteins in hybrid mouse erythroleukemia cells containing a single human chromosome. Bode U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2815–9

Localization of a unique gene by direct hybridization in situ. Gerhard DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun; 78(6):3755–9

Chromosome-mediated gene transfer results in two classes of unstable transformants. Klobutcher LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3610–4

Familial mental retardation with an incidental balanced t(12;16) translocation. Barber ND, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Aug;74(8):1021–2

[A mentally retarded male with multiple congenital anomalies, epilepsy and trisomy 9p and partial monosomy 17q] van der Linden GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Apr 4;125(14):540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Partial trisomy 18 (pter leads to q122) of maternal origin (author's transl)] Jaffray JY, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980; 23(4):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chromosome 18 partial duplication–deficiency by recombination aneusomia in familial pericentric inversion] Bajolle F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Apr;27(4):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A child with a ring 18 chromosome : 46,XX,r(18) and a decreased enzymatic activity of erythrocyte peptidase A (author's transl)] Serville F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1979 Dec;26(10):711–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late prenatal diagnosis of fetal growth retardation: the diagnosis of a case of trisomy 18 (author's transl)] Le Marec B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980; 9(6):655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trisomy 18. High levels of alphafetoprotein in the amniotic fluid (letter)] Colombies P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 12;9(17):1246 **(Fre)**

[Trisomy 18 and alpha fetoprotein in the amniotic fluid (letter)] Guibaud S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 29; 9(45):3458–9 **(Fre)**

[Trisomy 18: prenatal diagnosis (letter)] Savary JB, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 28;10(14):1149 **(Fre)**

[Translocation t(15, 17) and acute promyelocytic leukemia: a case study] Rochon M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1981 Feb; 110(2):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of trisomy 18 via hydramnion detected by echosonography (author's transl)] Schotten A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Dec;184(6):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Karyotype in chronic myeloid leukemia in a blastic crisis. II. Trisomy 17] Geraci L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jan 30;57(2):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Karyotype in chronic myeloid leukemia in a blastic crisis. I. Monosomy 16] Palka G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jan 30;57(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Observation of 7 cases of rare autosomal pathology. Trisomy 9p; monosomy 18q; ring 21; trisomy 6p; trisomy 2q 1–21 translocation] Fioretti G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Jun 30;32(12):807–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acid and alkaline phosphatases in the cerebellar structures in autosomal trisomy syndromes] Fomina LV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(7):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A mosaic of ring chromosome 18] Sršeň S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Aug;35(8):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[De novo balanced translocation in a child with mental retardation and malformations] Gallego M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981;41(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Assignment to chromosome 16 of a gene necessary for the expression of human mitochondrial glutamate oxaloacetate transaminase (aspartate aminotransferase) (E.C. 2.6.1.1.). Tolley E, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Oct;18(9–10):947–54

Lateral asymmetry in human chromosomes 1, 3, 4, 15, and 16. Brito-Babapulle V. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981; 29(4):198–202

The fragile site at 16q22, distamycin A, and the normal pachytene structure of chromosome 16: some possible interrelationships. Hungerford DA. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;30(1):63–4

Demonstration of a heritable fragile site in human chromosome 16 with distamycin A. Schmid M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;28(1–2):87–94

A balanced translocation (17;22) and a pericentric inversion of chromosome 5. Repository identification No. GM3196. Testa JR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;27(4):270

Selective IgA deficiency with 18q+ and 18q-- karyotypic anomalies. Lewkonia RM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Dec; 17(6):453–6

Chromosomal abnormalities in acute promyelocytic leukaemia. de la Chapelle A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1981 Jan;26(1):57–60

[RV polymorphism of the chromosomes in newborn infants] Krachunova M, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1980;19(3):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A case of chronic granulocytic leukemia with 3 types of abnormal chromosomes in addition to Ph1) chromosome at the blastic crisis (author's transl)] Kohsaki M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Nov;21(11):1767–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chromosomal mosaicism in the r (15) syndrome] Malygina NA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(11):2029–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the polymorphism of the heterochromatic regions of chromosomes 1, 9, 16 and Y in healthy children and children with mild forms of mental retardation] Sushanlo KhM, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981; 17(4):726–31 **(Rus)**

[Chromosome 18 long-arm deletion. Report of 1 case] García Báez M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Nov;13(11):1001–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 19–20

Mosaic trisomy 19 syndrome. Chen H, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1981;24(1):32–3

Partial trisomy 20. Delicado A, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1981; 24(1):54–6

Report of the committee on the genetic constitution of chromosomes 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, and 22. Ferguson-Smith MA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;15(11):59–73

A case of acute myelomonocytic leukaemia with Philadelphia and small F group chromosomes [letter] Li YS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 May;48(1):175–6

Pericentric inversion of chromosome '20' associated with congenital anomalies. Valvova G, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1980;22(4):44–6

Prenatal detection of Turner's syndrome in conjunction with trisomy 20 mosaicism (45,X/46, X, +0). Watt JL, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Jun;18(3):225–7

Use of vesicular stomatitis virus pseudotypes to map viral receptor genes: Assignment of RD114 virus receptor gene to human chromosome 19. Schnitzer TJ, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Aug;35(2):575–80

Somatic cell genetics of adenosine deaminase expression and severe combined immunodeficiency disease in humans. Koch G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul; 77(7):4211–5

Branched-chain aminotransferase deficiency in Chinese hamster cells complemented by two independent genes on human chromosomes 12 and 19. Naylor SL, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Sep;6(5):641–52

[A case of trisomy 19 mosaicism (author's transl)] Rethoré MO, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1981;24(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of trisomy-20 mosaicism to prenatal diagnosis (author's transl)] Weise W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980; 102(14):770–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 21–22

Partial duplication of the long arm of chromosome 22 (22q 13) with complete 22 trisomy phenotype. Fryns JP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 1980 Apr–Jun;33(2):125–7

Duplication of distal 11q and 22p occurrence in two unrelated families. Najafzadeh TM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981; 8(3):341–7

Site-specific reciprocal translocation, t(11;22) (q23;q11), in several unrelated families with 3:1 meiotic disjunction. Zackai EH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;7(4):507–21

Partial monosomy 22pter leads to q11 in a newborn with the clinical features of trisomy 13 syndrome. Back E, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(4):244–8

Partial trisomy and monosomy 21 in an infant with an unusual de novo 21/21 translocation. Cantu JM, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(3):183–6

Trisomy 22q12 leads to qter: 'aneusomie de recombinaison' of a pericentric inversion. Cantu JM, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1981;24(1):37–40

Particular secondary chromosome changes in chronic leukemia t (8;17): report of two cases. Petit P, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1981;24(1):25–7

Meningeal involvement in Philadelphia chromosome-negative chronic granulocytic leukemia. Stewart DJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jun;38(6):369–70

Contemporary management of leukemia: cytogenetic diagnosis and monitoring of chronic myelocytic leukemia. Sandberg AA, et al. **Ariz Med** 1981 Aug;38(8):608–12

Report of the committee on the genetic constitution of chromosomes 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, and 22. Ferguson-Smith MA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;15(11):59–73

Evidence for a multistep pathogenesis of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Fialkow PJ, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jul; 58(1):158–63

Transient leukemoid proliferation of the cytogenetically unbalanced +21 cell line of a constitutional mosaic boy. Heaton DC, et al. **Blood** 1981 May;57(5):883–7

Late-appearing Philadelphia chromosome in two patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Lisker R, et al. **Blood** 1980 Nov;56(5):812–4

Significance of Ph1-negative marrow cells in Ph1-positive chronic granulocytic leukemia. Sokal JE. **Blood** 1980 Dec; 56(6):1072–6

Significance of non-standard Philadelphia chromosomes in chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Potter AM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Jul;44(1):51–4

A complex Ph1 translocation in a patient with primary thrombocythaemia. Fitzgerald PH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Apr;47(4):571–5

Heterogeneous blast cell crises in Philadelphia negative chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Hughes A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Apr;47(4):563–9

A case of acute myelomonocytic leukaemia with Philadelphia and small F group chromosomes [letter] Li YS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 May;48(1):175–6

Philadelphia chromosome positive acute lymphoblastic leukaemia with t-cell characteristics. Roozendaal KJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jan;47(1):145–7

9q+ marker chromosome in chronic myelogenous leukaemia without the Ph1. Verhest A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Nov;46(3):493–4

Neurological complications of the ring (22) syndrome: a case report. Sakuragawa N, et al. **Brain Dev** 1979;1(2):... –6

Chromosomes and causation of human cancer and leukemia: XXXIX. Usual and unusual findings in Ph1-positive CML. Kohno SI, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 15;46(10):2227–37

Chromosomes and causation of human cancer and leukemia: XL. The Ph1 and other translocations in CML. Sandberg AA. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 15;46(10):2221–6

The use of sequential silver and quinacrine staining to determine the parental origin and breakpoints of a ring-22 human chromosome. Fowler G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Oct; 18(4):274–9

A bisatellited marker chromosome in an infant with the caudal regression anomalad. Jensen PK, et al. **Clin Genet** 1981 Feb;19(2):126–9

Habitual abortion and translocation (22q;22q): unexpected transmission from a mother to her phenotypically normal daughter. Kirkels VG, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Dec; 18(6):456–61

Complex chromosome rearrangements. Report of a new case and literature review. Pai GS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Dec; 18(6):436–44

Partial trisomy 13: the myth of nonmongoloid trisomy G. Patil SR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Aug;20(8):534–6

Growth pattern and SCE incidence in Ph1-positive cells of CML. Abe S, et al. **Cytobios** 1980;28(111–112):137–49

The frequency and distribution of 5.8S rRNA genes and the relationship to 18/28S rRNA genes in human chromosomes. Henderson AS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;28(1–2):136–9

Down's syndrome 47, XX,+21 with agonadism. Maximilian C, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1980 Oct-Dec;18(4):289–91

Trisomy 22 syndrome in a 26-year-old female--A follow-up examination. Annerén G, et al. **Hereditas** 1981;94(1):67–71

A hypotriploid stemline with 4 Ph1 chromosomes in erythroleukemic blast crisis of a CML-patient with a long survival time. Hjorth M, et al. **Hereditas** 1980;93(2):333–6

Philadelphia chromosome-positive acute leukemia with lymphoblastic characteristics. Kobayashi M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1980 Jun;29(2):87–92

Acute lymphocytic and myelomonocytic leukemia associated with low platelet counts and a 21q- marker chromosome. Alimena G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(3):329–31

Lack of position effect on the activity of SODCu/Zn gene in subjects with 21/D and 21/G Robertsonian translocations. Crosti N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(2):203–4

A deletion in chromosome 22 can cause DiGeorge syndrome. de la Chapelle A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(3):253–6

The 11q;22q translocation: a European collaborative analysis of 43 cases. Fraccaro M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;56(1):21–51

SOD-A and chromosome 21. Conflicting findings in a familial translocation (9p24;21q214). Leschot NJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(2):220–3

Symmetrical replication patterns and sex chromatin bodies formation of an idic(X)(p22.3::p22.3) chromosome. Mutchinik O, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(3):261–4

Chronic myelogenous leukemia with translocations (3q-;9q+) and (17q-;22q+). Possible crucial cytogenetic events in the genesis of CML. Oshimura M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(1):48–51

Trisomy 22 mechanisms [letter] Punnett HH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;56(3):421

The occurrence of the philadelphia chromosome in essential thrombocytosis. Rajendra BR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981; 56(3):287–91

The 'cat eye syndrome': dicentric small marker chromosome probably derived from a no.22 (tetrasomy 22pter to q11) associated with a characteristic phenotype. Report of 11 patients and delineation of the clinical picture. Schinzel A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(2):148–58

Incomplete trisomy 22. I. Familial 11/22 translocation with 3:1 meiotic disjunction. Delineation of a common clinical picture and report of nine new cases from six families. Schinzel A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;56(3):249–62

Incomplete trisomy 22. II. Familial trisomy of the distal segment of chromosome 22q in two brothers from a mother with a translocation, t(6;22)(q27;q13). Schinzel A. **Hum Genet** 1981;56(3):263–8

Incomplete trisomy 22. III. Mosaic-trisomy 22 and the problem of full trisomy 22. Schinzel A. **Hum Genet** 1981; 56(3):269–73

Philadelphia chromosome positive leukemia. Brunning RD. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Jul;11(4):307–9 (17 ref.)

Frequency and pattern of association of acrocentric chromosomes in patients of Down syndrome and their mothers. Krishna Murthy DS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Jan;73:53–60

New complex Ph' translocation t (10; 14; 22) in bone marrow cells and in PHA-stimulated peripheral blood cultures in chronic myelocytic leukaemia. Shabtai F, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;96(3):287–94

The aetiology of the cat eye syndrome reconsidered. Guanti G. **J Med Genet** 1981 Apr;18(2):108–18

Monosomy 22 with mosaicism. Moghe MS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Feb;18(1):71–3

Dermatoglyphs in carriers of a balanced 15;21 translocation. Rodewald A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Aug;17(4):301–5

A 13-year-old girl with karyotype 47, XX, +i (22) (qll). Smith A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Feb;18(1):61–4

Autosomal translocation in an apparently normospermic male as a cause of habitual abortion. Granat M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Jan;26(1):52–5

Trisomy 21 in bone marrow cells of a patient with a prolonged preleukemic phase. Sikand GS, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(3):237–42

Chronic myelogenous leukemia presenting in lymphocytic blast crisis with two Philadelphia chromosomes: case report. Cowall DE, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 Jun; 146(6):399–403

Down's syndrome subsequent to monosomy 21 [letter] Khodr GS. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 28;304(22):1366–7

Nonrandom segregation of nucleolar organizing chromosomes at mitosis? Bobrow M, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 6;288(5786):79–81

Cytogenetic studies of granulopoietic colonies in patients with chronic myelocytic leukemia. Sonoda Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb;43(1):55–60

B cell markers in Ph1-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Alimena G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1980;22(3):275–80

C-banding studies in patients with Ph1+ chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Rajasekariah P, et al. **Pathology** 1981 Apr;13(2):197–203

Demonstration, by somatic cell genetics, of coordinate regulation of genes for two enzymes of purine synthesis assigned to human chromosome 21. Patterson D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):405–9

Assignment of the human gene for liver-type 6-phosphofructokinase isozyme (PFKL) to chromosome 21 by using somatic cell hybrids and monoclonal anti-L antibody. Vora S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun; 78(6):3738–42

Atypical myeloproliferative disorder associated with a 21 trisomic clone. Ponzio G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981 Apr-Jun; 11(2):111–5

8/21 translocation in acute myeloid leukaemia. Tricot G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1981 Feb;26(2):168–76

Proximal 14 trisomy 46,XX, –22 +der(14)t(14;22) (q21;q11)mat. Fried K, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Jun; 21(3):309–12

[Partial trisomy (10pter leads to 10q21) and partial monosomy (21pter leads to 21q21) due to a reciprocal balanced familial translocation (10;21)(q21;q21) (author's transl)] Obry E, et

al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(4):216-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trisomy 21 by mirror duplication 46,XX,psu dic(21)ter rea (21q21q) (author's transl)] Turleau C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(3):187-9 **(Fre)**

[Translocations t(2;8) and t(8;22) in continuous cell lines of African Burkitt's lymphoma] Bernheim A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Sep 15;291(2):237-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial 11q trisomy due to missegregation of maternal t(11;22) (q23;q11.1) translocation (author's transl)] Pangalos C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 1;9(41):3065-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incomplete trisomy 22 due to meiotic malsegregation of a familial 11:12 translocation] Pescia G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 Apr;101(4):325-9 **(Fre)**

[New complex translocation uncovering a masked Philadelphia chromosome] Rochon M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Sep;109(9):1337-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The clinical significance of the Philadelphia chromosome in acute leukaemia (author's transl)] Lutz D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980 Aug 1;92(15):544-50 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Karyologic analysis in erythroleukemia] Palka G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Dec 30;56(24):2653-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Trisomy 22: a clinical diagnosis] Cirillo Silengo M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Jun 15;33(11):529-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Observation of 7 cases of rare autosomal pathology. Trisomy 9p; monosomy 18q; ring 21; trisomy 6p; trisomy 2q 1-21 translocation] Fioretti G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Jun 30;32(12):807-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of chronic myelocytic leukemia with Ph1 and missing Y chromosome (author's transl)] Ohta Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Sep;21(9):1365-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of atypical Ph1-negative chronic granulocytic leukemia with generalized lymphadenopathy (author's transl)] Sakaguchi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 May; 21(5):639-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic determination of the activity of nucleolar-organizing regions of human chromosomes] Egolina NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar; 91(3):350-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Q-variant chromosomes in the population of Samarkand Province] Tupitsyna LP. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981; 17(1):474-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Absence of Philadelphia chromosome in leukemic cells in blast crisis in Ph1-positive myelocytic leukemia in a 5-year-old child] Bondare DK, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Nov;25(11):51-4 **(Rus)**

[Myeloblastic leukemia with the Philadelphia chromosome. Considerations on the meaning of the Philadelphia chromosome (author's transl)] Segura R, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1981;26(1):123-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Heteromorphisms of the Philadelphia (Ph1) chromosome in patients with chronic melogenous leukaemia (CML). I. Classification and clinical significance. Verma RS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Jun;45(2):215-22

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Satellite DNA sequences in the human acrocentric chromosomes: information from translocations and heteromorphisms. Gosden JR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Mar;33(2):243-51

Restoration of nonclonal hematopoiesis in chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML) following a chemotherapy-induced loss of the Ph1 chromosome. Singer JW, et al. **Blood** 1980 Sep;56(3):356-60

A reassessment of the karyotype of Papio ursinus. Homoeology between human chromosome 15 and 22 and a characteristic submetacentric baboon chromosome. Bernstein R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;28(1-2):55-63

A (1;21) balanced translocation in a male with mucopolysaccharidosis type IIIA. Repository identification No. GM1881. Rodewald A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;27(4):267

A balanced translocation (17;22) and a pericentric inversion of chromosome 5. Repository identification No. GM3196. Testa JR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;27(4):270

Regional localization of the genes coding for human ACO2, ARSA, and NAGA on chromosome 22. van Kessel AH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;28(3):169-72

Human chromosomal heteromorphism in American blacks. V. Racial differences in size variation of the short arm of acrocentric chromosomes. Verma RS, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15;37(3):241-3

A case of r(21) with stigmata of atypical Down syndrome. Ieshima A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(1):65-9

Trisomy 21 for the region 21q223: identification by high-resolution R-banding patterns. Mattei JF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;56(3):409-11

Chromosome heteromorphisms in the Japanese. II. Nucleolus organizer regions of variant chromosomes in D and G groups. Sofuni T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(2):265-70

Satellite associations and NOR staining in mitoses of trisomy 21 mosaicism. Zankl H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(1):115-7

Estimates of the likelihood that a Down's syndrome child of unknown genotype is a consequence of an inherited translocation. Albright SG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Aug; 17(4):273-6

Higher risk to D;G translocation carriers fo tdic(13;21) as compared to tdic(14;21) [letter] Daniel A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Dec;17(6):491

Maternal age and origin of non-disjunction in trisomy 21. Mattei JF, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Oct;17(5):368-72

Origin of the additional chromosome in Down's syndrome: a study of 20 families. Roberts DF, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Oct;17(5):363-7

[Satellite associations in trisomy 21 (author's transl)] Wachtler F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 9;93(1):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic lymphatic leukemia and chromosomic anomalies (author's transl)] Catena R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Dec;15(4):1135-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of chronic granulocytic leukemia with 3 types of abnormal chromosomes in addition to Ph1) chromosome at the blastic crisis (author's transl)] Kohsaki M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Nov;21(11):1767-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chromosome abnormalities in chronic myelocytic leukemia (author's transl)] Sonta S. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Mar; 21(3):291-301 **(Jpn)**

[Sex differences in the frequency of individual acrocentric chromosome association in short-term human lymphocyte cultures] Kovaleva NV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1980 Nov-Dec; 14(6):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human acrocentric chromosomal associations in old age] Lezhava TA. **Tsitol Genet** 1979 Nov-Dec;13(6):481-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acrocentric chromosome association study of children] Palkina TB, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1980 Mar-Apr;14(2):64-7 **(Rus)**

CHRONAXY

The chronaxie time and its practical importance. Irnich W. **PACE** 1980 May;3(3):292-301

CHRONIC DISEASE

Erythrocyte sedimentation, viscosity, and plasma proteins in disease detection. Crook L, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1980 Sep-Oct;10(5):368-76

Dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in human peripheral tissues: comparison between sudden death and chronic illness. Kato T, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Aug;24(1):95-101

On the complexity of investigating chronic illness. Starmer CF, et al. **Biometrics** 1980 Jun;36(2):333-5

Basic skin care and cosmesis for the chronically ill, the mentally disturbed, and the aged infirm. A services of the British Red Cross Society. Leider M, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Jun;7(6):455-9

Problems of dependency groups: the care of the elderly, the handicapped and the chronically ill. Illsley R. **Soc Sci Med [a]** 1981 May;15A(3):327-32

[Combined treatment with traditional Chinese and Western medicine for chronic prostatitis (author's transl)] Liu YF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar;18(3):250-1 **(Chi)**

[Pregnancy in chronic disease] Ikonen E. **Duodecim** 1980; 96(2):93-7 **(Fin)**

[Should the chronically ill patient travel?] Sankalé M. **Union Med Can** 1980 Feb;109 Suppl(2):7-9 **(Fre)**

[The psychosocial status of the chronically ill child] Dietrich J. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Oct 1;74(19):933-4 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Functional Status Index: reliability of a chronic disease evaluation instrument. Jette AM. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Sep;61(9):395-401

ECONOMICS

Cost of chronic disease care. Vander Zwaag R, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1980;33(11-12):713-20

Income and illness. Newacheck PW, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Dec;18(12):1165-76

Chronic illness [editorial] Strauss AL. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1980 Dec;14(4):351-3

METABOLISM

Age, disease, and cimetidine disposition in healthy subjects and chronically ill patients. Schentag JJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Jun;29(6):737-43

MORTALITY

Mortality model based on delays in progression of chronic diseases: alternative to cause elimination model. Manton KG, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Nov-Dec;95(6):580-8

Regional differences of death from chronic diseases in Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil from 1970 to 1976. Shimada A, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1981 Feb;15D(1):187-98

[Mortality of chronic patients and injury victims with selected diagnoses] Giersdorf P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980 Apr;26(4):273-5 **(Ger)**

NURSING

[Hospital-associated home care programs. An alternative in the treatment of elderly, severely chronically ill patients] Lorentsen E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Nov 20; 100(32):1922-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiological studies in the Upernavik district, Greenland. Incidence of some chronic diseases 1950-1974. Kromann N, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(5):401-6

Epidemiology of the killer chronic diseases. Berkson DM, et al. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1981;10:17-55 (62 ref.)

Proportion of disease attributable to the combined effect of two factors. Walker AM. **Int J Epidemiol** 1981 Mar; 10(1):81-5

Risk factors for chronic disease in Thai schoolchildren. Dissamarn R, et al. **Prev Med** 1981 Mar;10(2):226-34

Risk factors of chronic diseases in Norwegian school children: preliminary findings of a baseline survey as part of an intervention study (the Oslo Youth Study). Tell GS, et al. **Prev Med** 1981 Mar;10(2):211-25

Screening for risk factors for chronic disease in children from fifteen countries. Wynder EL, et al. **Prev Med** 1981 Mar; 10(2):121-32

A stochastic compartment model representation of chronic disease dependence: techniques for evaluating parameters of partially unobserved age inhomogeneous stochastic processes. Manton KG, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1980 Aug; 18(1):57-75

Current estimates from the National Health Interview Survey: United States, 1979. Jack SS, et al. **Vital Health Stat [10]** 1981 Apr;10(136):1-121

[Chronic diseases and complaints in a young population with regard to their occupational group] Mimica M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1980;31(3):201-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Chronic disease, complaints and impairments in persons aged 65 to 84 years (author's transl)] Mimica M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Sep;102(9):469-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Blood pressure in patients in a chronic disease hospital--it's lower than you think] Thulin T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Mar 4;78(10):952-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Communication barriers between 'the able-bodied' and 'the handicapped'. Zola IK. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Aug; 62(8):355-9

The chronically Ill, handicapped, dying child and his family: need for total care and support. Gamstorp I. **Brain Dev** 1980;2(2):127-32

Impact of chronic illness on the patient's spouse. Farkas SW. **Health Soc Work** 1980 Nov;5(4):39-46

Problems of communication in chronic illness. Bury MR, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1979;1(3):130-4

Successful 'normalizing' tactics of parents of chronically-ill children. Krulik T. **J Adv Nurs** 1980 Nov;5(6):573-8

Where there's no will there's no way. **J Med Ethics** 1981 Mar;7(1):39-41

Psychosocial aspects of chronic illness in children. Isaacs J, et al. **J Sch Health** 1980 Aug;50(6):318-21

Familial coping with chronic and severe childhood illness: the case of cystic fibrosis. Venters M. **Soc Sci Med [a]** 1981 May;15A(3):289-97

[Psychological problems in the treatment of cancer and chronically ill patients in nursing homes] Sieberth E, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** 1979;6:357-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronically ill children and adolescents in the family. Psychosocial effects and the adjustment through relatives and physician] Angermeyer MC, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Nov 6;98(41):1575-8 **(Ger)**

[The handling of ill people - regarding the psychology of the long-term patient (author's transl)] Haenel T, et al. **Praxis** 1980 Dec 23;69(51-52):1906-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Strategies for coping with chronic disease. Study of adult hemophiliacs] Kipnowski A. **Z Gerontol** 1980 Sep-Oct; 13(5):458-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical-psychologic study of somatic patients] Lichko AE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(8):1195-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Needs and problems in the vocational rehabilitation of patients with chronic diseases] Ganes E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Jan 30;101(3):197-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Job placement experience of those who are frequently and protractedly ill] Pavlov VP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980; (10):19-22 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Chronic disease, function and the quality of care. Cluff LE. **J Chronic Dis** 1981;34(7):299-304

Age-at-enrollment versus age-at-onset of a chronic disease [letter] Melski JW, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 14;1(8220 Pt 1):616

The adolescent with chronic disease. Coupey S, et al.

Paediatrician 1981;10(4):183–90

CHRONIC LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY see **ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING**

CHRONOLOGY

[Noteworthy and jubilee dates in the history of medicine in 1982] **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(6):68–75 **(Rus)**

CHRYSANTHEMUM see **PYRETHRUM**

6-CHRYSENAMINE see under **PHENANTHRENES**

CHRYSENES see under **PHENANTHRENES**

CHYLE

Filarial chyluria associated glomerulonephritis and therapeutic considerations in the chyluric patient. Waugh DA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Oct;10(5):559–62

Isolated chylopericardium after cardiac operations. Pollard WM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jun;81(6):943–6

Immunodeficiency in congenital chyluria. Arnold WC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Nov;66(5):792–4

Isolated chylopericardium associated with lymphoma. Barton JC, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Nov;73(11):1551

Nontropical chyluria associated with pelvic lipomatosis. Rittenberg GM, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Oct;73(10):1385–7

Simultaneous idiopathic chylopericardium and chylothorax. Torrington KG, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Mar;74(3):357–9

Lymphocytopenia in chyluria. Date A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(1):137

[Preliminary observation on treatment of chyluria with renal pelvic lavage (author's transl)] Hou LQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Feb;19(2):96–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Severe chyluria: report of 6 cases (author's transl)] Jin XY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(5):459–60 **(Chi)**

[Post-traumatic chyluria. One case (author's transl)] Berutti A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(6):471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of chylopericardium (author's transl)] Schulz W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 7;105(45):1573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of postoperative chylomediastinum (author's transl)] Sohara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;29(3):446–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphangiographic diagnosis of parasitic chyluria by unilateral injection (author's transl)] Nagata Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Aug;25(8):833–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chylopericardium] Perel'man MI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(10):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Primary Chylopericardium: combined lymphangiographic and CT diagnosis. Rankin RN, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Dec;4(6):869–70

[A case of pediatric idiopathic chyluria: radiological appearances (author's transl)] Cappellari F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jan–Feb;66(1–2):21–4 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Abnormalities of the immune system in patients with chyluria. Date A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Aug;53(4):384–6

SECRETION

Leakage of lymph through scrotal skin. Lim ST, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jun;125(6):889–90

CHYLOMICRONS

Relationship between triglyceride-rich lipoprotein (chylomicrons and VLDL) and HDL2 and HDL3 in the post-prandial phase in humans. Baggio G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Oct;37(2):271–6

Ascites chylomicron: a poor substrate for hepatic triglyceride lipase. Yamada N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Feb 19; 110(1):45–9

Hydrolysis of rat chylomicron acylglycerols: a kinetic model. Foster DM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Mar;22(3):506–13

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral treatment of haemophilia a by factor VIII bound to chylomicra [letter] Paulssen MM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 13;1(8233):1310

BLOOD

The 16-hour-standing test and lipoprotein electrophoresis compared for detection of chylomicrons in plasma. McNeely S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 May;27(5):731–2

Inhibition of hepatic chylomicron remnant uptake in the cholestatic rat. Larsson B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980; 15(8):959–67

[Ketoacidosis with false hyponatremia and important hyperchylomicronemia (author's transl)] Heim J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Mar 18–25;57(11–12):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Distribution of chylomicron degradation products in the isolated, perfused rat heart. Stam H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 30;96(2):899–906

Uptake of phospholipid-depleted chylomicrons by the perfused rat liver. Borensztajn J, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Dec 15;192(3):845–51

Uptake of chylomicron remnants causes cholesterol accumulation in cultured human arterial smooth muscle cells. Florén CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 26;663(1):336–49

Comparative study of chylomicron and fatty acid utilization in small intestine and heart. Hülsmann WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 23;663(2):373–9

Uptake and degradation of rat chylomicron remnants, produced in vivo and in vitro, in rat hepatocyte monolayers. Nilsson A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 23;663(2):408–20

Serum and tissue distribution of benzol[a]pyrene from intravenously injected chylomicrons in rat in vivo. Vauhkonen M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Dec;11(2):113–9

Comparison of the appearance of radiolabelled vitamin D3 and 25-hydroxy-vitamin D3 in the chylomicron fraction of plasma after oral administration in man. Compston JE, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Feb;60(2):241–3

Effects of hypothyroidism and cholesterol feeding on the clearance of chylomicron remnants in vivo and by rat hepatocyte monolayers. Florén CH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1981 Feb;11(1):11–8

Uptake of chylomicron triglycerides by contracting skeletal muscle in rats. Mackie BG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Nov; 49(5):851–5

Receptor-dependent uptake of human chylomicron remnants by cultured skin fibroblasts. Florén CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):425–33

Regulation of cholesterol biosynthesis and 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity by chylomicron remnants in isolated hepatocytes and perfused liver. Lakshmanan MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):3037–43

The uptake and metabolism of chylomicron-remnant lipids by nonparenchymal cells in perfused liver and by Kupffer cells in culture. Lippiello PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7454–60

Studies on the apoproteins of rat lymph chylomicrons: characterization and metabolism of a new chylomicron-associated apoprotein. Fidge NH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Jan;22(1):138–46

Relative contributions of parenchymal and non-parenchymal (sinusoidal) liver cells in the uptake of chylomicron remnants. Groot PH, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Aug; 30(8):792–7

The contribution of chylomicron cholesterol to milk cholesterol in the rat. Kris-Etherton PM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;165(3):502–7

CHYLOPERITONEUM

COMPLICATIONS

A case of liver cirrhosis with chylous ascites and multiple cystic dilatation of the abdominal lymphatic system. Watanabe M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Oct; 27(5):394–400

ETIOLOGY

[Chylus ascitis---report of 8 cases and discussion on its etiology (author's transl)] Ling QH. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;19(1):51–4 **(Chi)**

[Chylous ascites] De Padova M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Dec; 31(6):1219–39 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Chylous ascites. A case report] Bulfoni A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr–Jun;137(2):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Generalized lymphangiomatosis with chylous ascites--treatment by peritoneo-venous shunting. Chang JH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Dec;15(6):748–50

CHYLOTHORAX

COMPLICATIONS

Simultaneous idiopathic chylopericardium and chylothorax. Torrington KG, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Mar;74(3):357–9

DIAGNOSIS

[Chylothorax in the newborn] Pohl V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980; 59(9):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chylothorax in the neonatal period] Wojciechowski M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Aug;55(8):969–72 **(Pol)**

[Chylothorax in a 9-year-old boy] Ziołkowski J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981;49(4):305–6 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral chylothorax. Rare complication of neck dissection. Saraceno CA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Aug; 107(8):497–9

Spontaneous, post-operative and traumatic chylothorax. Servelle M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Jul–Aug; 21(4):475–86

Management of thoracic duct fistula following insertion of cardiovascular prosthesis. Maples MD, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1980 Nov;21(11):233–6

Chylothorax following 'high' translumbar aortography. A case report and review of the literature. Edixhoven J, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1980;32(4):167–70 (13 ref.)

Child abuse presenting as chylothorax. Green HG. **Pediatrics** 1980 Oct;66(4):620–1

[Chylothorax as a result of a stab injury of the neck] Pellant A, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Dec;29(6):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lymphangiomyoma as the cause of chylothorax] Myrén CJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 13 Apr;143(16):1027 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cystic lymphangioma of the mediastinum. A case complicated by chylothorax and diagnosed by lymphography (author's transl)] Pedicelli G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Nov;23(7):594–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral traumatic chylothorax] Tódor G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 30;121(48):2945–8 **(Hun)**

[Chylothorax in the course of malignant lymphoma] Kuliczkowski K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1981; 65(5):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chylothorax in operations on the esophagus] Mustafin DG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):109–10 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Spontaneous bilateral chylothorax and persistent jaundice in 1 of 2 pre-term twins] Priolisi A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Oct 31;32(20):1195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

The lipoprotein profile of chylous and nonchylous pleural effusions. Staats BA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Nov; 55(11):700–4

PATHOLOGY

Congenital marble skin and chylothorax [letter] Ippen H. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):312

[Case of coagulated chylothorax] Malov VV. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):82 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Usefulness of thoracic duct imaging in post-operative chylothorax (author's transl)] Endo K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(9):704–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Supradiaphragmatic ligation of the thoracic duct in intractable chylous fistula. Patterson GA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Jul;32(1):44–9

Bilateral chylothorax in a newborn. Curci MR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Oct;15(5):663–5

Management of persistent chylothorax [letter] Plume SK, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):423

[Chylothorax in the newborn] Pohl V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980; 59(9):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A surgical case report of infant with chylothorax (author's transl)] Kasahara K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(12):934–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral chylothorax in blunt trauma to the chest cavity] Raikevich NP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;(12):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Chylothorax in a neonate] Pohl V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Sep;59(9):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Management of nontraumatic chylothorax. Strausser JL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Jun;31(6):520–6

Treatment of chylothorax [letter] Pilon RN. **Arch Surg** 1980 Sep;115(9):1137

Management problem in child with congenital marble skin and chylothorax requiring repeated drainage [letter] Pearl KN, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 11;2(8237):90

CHYMOPAPAIN see under **PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES**

CHYMOSIN see **RENNIN**

CHYMOTRYPSIN

The interpretation of entropy/enthalpy compensation phenomena in the deacylation of acyl-alpha-chymotrypsins. Adams PA. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 1;191(2):653–5

Enzymatic synthesis in biphasic aqueous-organic systems. I. Chemical equilibrium shift. Martinek K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 13;658(1):76–89

Enzymatic synthesis in biphasic aqueous-organic systems. II. Shift of ionic equilibria. Martinek K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 13;658(1):90–101

The interaction of alpha 1-antitrypsin with trypsin, chymotrypsin and human leukocyte elastase as revealed

by end group analysis. Martodam RR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 27;667(2):328–40

Quantum–chemical study of chymotrypsin primary specificity. Banacký P. **Biophys Chem** 1980 Aug;12(1):13–9

Cyclic peptides. X. Bitter taste and chymotryptic hydrolysis of cyclic depsidipeptides containing a tryptophan residue. Miyazaki K, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1981 Jan; 17(1):118–24

Proteases as catalysts for enzymic syntheses of opioid peptides. Kullmann W. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10; 255(17):8234–8

Preparation and 13C NMR characterization of [[epsilon–13C] methionine–192]–alpha–chymotrypsin. The demethylation of [S–[13C] methylmethionine–192]–alpha–chymotrypsin by an active site–directed thiol. Matta MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4172–4

ANALYSIS

Diagnostic value of the fecal chymotrypsin test in pancreatic insufficiency, particularly chronic pancreatitis: correlation with the pancreozymin–secretin test, fecal fat excretion and final clinical diagnosis. Ammann RW, et al. **Digestion** 1981; 21(6):281–9

[Functional diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Kayasseh L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 20; 110(38):1376–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New methods and Czechoslovak kits for the estimation of trypsin, chymotrypsin and elastase (author's transl)] Bartík M, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1980 Jun;34(4):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Enhancement by alpha–1–antichymotrypsin of antibody response in vivo. Matsumoto M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15;100(1):478–82

The isolation and identification of alpha 1–antichymotrypsin as a DNA–binding protein from human serum. Siddiqui AA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29; 95(4):1737–42

Soybean trypsin inhibitor (Kunitz) is doubleheaded. Kinetics of the interaction of alpha–chymotrypsin with each side. Bösterling B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 15; 657(1):58–72

Isolation and properties of a chymotrypsin inhibitor from winged bean seed (Psophocarpus tetragonolobus (L) Dc.). Kortt AA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 24;624(1):237–48

Specificity and stability of the chymotrypsin inhibitor from winged bean seed (Psophocarpus tetragonolobus (L) Dc). Kortt AA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 15;657(1):212–21

Purification and characterization of alpha 1–antichymotrypsin from human pleural fluid and human serum. Laine A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 29;668(3):429–38

Properties of a trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitor secreted by larval Taenia pisiformis. Németh I, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1981 Apr;11(2):137–44

Trypsin–inhibitor and chymotrypsin–inhibitor studies with soybean extracts. Baintner K. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Jan–Feb;29(1):201–3

A human lung tumor–associated antigen cross–reactive with alpha 1–antichymotrypsin. Gaffar SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8334–9

Presence of alpha1–antichymotrypsin and alpha1–antitrypsin in haematopoietic and lymphoid tissue cells as revealed by the immunoperoxidase method. Papadimitriou CS, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;169(3–4):287–97

Demonstration of lysozyme, alpha 1–antichymotrypsin, alpha 1–antitrypsin, albumin, and transferrin with the immunoperoxidase method in lymph node cells. Motoi M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;35(1):73–82

[Trypsin– and chymotrypsin–inhibiting capacity of the serum in bullous pemphigoid] Lohrisch I, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Nov;166(11):755–6 **(Ger)**

[Conformational changes during proteinase inhibitor proteins interaction with chymotrypsin] Shul'mina AI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jun;46(6):1080–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evidence for multiple forms of p–trifluoromethylbenzenesulfonyl–alpha–chymotrypsin. Ando ME, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 May;58(5):427–33

Transition state affinity jump chromatography. A double selection method for isolating catalytically active enzymes and other molecules. Andersson L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11106–7

METABOLISM

The sites of chymotrypsin action on the pig muscle glyceraldehyde 3–phosphate dehydrogenase during limited proteolysis. Malarska A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1980; 27(3–4):383–93

Terbium luminescence as a probe of the calcium binding site of trypsin and alpha–chymotrypsin. De Jersey J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec;205(2):536–42

An extrinsic room temperature phosphorescent probe. Remarkable shielding of benzophenone triplet at the active site of chymotrypsin. Gioannini TL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):106–13

The effects of digestion by bovine pancreas alpha–chymotrypsin on native bovine glutamate dehydrogenase. Aitchison MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):649

Limited proteolysis of pig heart citrate synthase by subtilisin, chymotrypsin, and trypsin. Bloxham DP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 19;19(17):3979–85

Computation of enzyme–substrate specificity. DeTar DF. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 31;20(7):1730–43

Evidence for two acyl group conformations in some furylacryloyl– and thienylacryloylchymotrypsins: resonance Raman studies of enzyme–substrate intermediates at pH 3.0. MacClement BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3438–47

Effects of actin and calcium ion on chymotryptic digestion of skeletal myosin and their implications to the function of light chains. Oda S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 25; 19(24):5614–8

Correlations between reactivity and structure of some chromophoric acylchymotrypsins by resonance Raman spectroscopy. Phelps DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9; 20(12):3447–54

alpha–Chymotrypsin deacylation: temperature dependence of hydrolysis and transesterification reactions. Wang CL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1401–8

Substrate specificity of two chymotrypsin–like proteases from rat mast cells. Studies with peptide 4–nitroanilides and comparison with cathepsin G. Yoshida N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5799–804

Effect of divalent cations on the proteolysis of vertebrate and invertebrate muscle myosin. Manuel H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 20;626(1):88–96

Reactivation of enzymes irreversibly denatured at elevated temperature. Trypsin and alpha–chymotrypsin covalently immobilized on Sepharose 4B and in polyacrylamide gel. Martinek K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct; 615(2):426–35

Dynamics of proton transfer and enzymatic activity. Bañacký P. **Biophys Chem** 1981 Feb;13(1):39–47

Studies on the mechanisms of action of proteolytic enzymes using heavy oxygen exchange. Antonov VK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun;117(1):195–200

Stoichiometry of interaction of chicken ovoinhibitor with pancreatic trypsin, chymotrypsin and elastase I. Gertler A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(2):571–7

Specificity in the hydrolysis of N–acyl–L–phenylalanine 4–nitroanilides by chymotrypsin. Jakubke HD, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1039–40

Kinetic study on the acylation step of alpha–chymotrypsin–catalyzed hydrolysis of acylimidazole. A model reaction of specific peptide substrate activated by binding to the enzyme. Ikeda K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;88(4):977–86

Two opposite effects of ATP on the chymotryptic cleavages in smooth muscle myosin head. Determination of cleavable points and their characterization. Okamoto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;88(2):361–71

Limited proteolysis of the beta–hexosaminidase precursor in a cell–free system. Frisch A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):8242–6

Protease–mediated peptide bond formation. On some unexpected outcomes during enzymatic synthesis of leu–enkephalin. Kullmann W. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10; 256(3):1301–4

The proteolytic degradation of normal and variant human carbonic anhydrase isozymes by alpha–chymotrypsin. Osborne WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1330–4

Localization of the two protease binding sites in human alpha 2–macroglobulin. Pochon F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):547–50

Coupled oscillator theory of enzyme action. Williams MD, et al. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 1980;32:86–96

[Microgranulated form of cis–cinnamoylchymotrypsin for half–tone enzyme photography] Aisina RB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jun;46(6):979–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzyme intermediates with the C–terminal products of substrate hydrolysis by carboxypeptidase A and chymotrypsin. Use of the free energy linearity principle] Kozlov LV. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Aug;45(8):1442–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymic splitting of polyurethanes containing dipeptide links in the main polymeric chain] Vasil'chenko DB, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 May–Jun;53(3):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of chymotrypsin on experimental Plasmodium berghei infection in albino mice. Bastardo T, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1980;31(6):48–52

Antigenicity restoration of formaldehyde–treated material with chymotrypsin. Brozman M. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1980;67(1):80–5

A follow–up of the protein pattern after operations in patients treated with an oral enzyme. Bruni M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(11):1922–5

Chymotrypsin stimulated development of delayed implantation mouse blastocysts. Van Winkle LJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 30;98(2):562–8

Resistance of the peptidyltransferase centre of rabbit ribosomes to attack by nucleases and proteinases. Cox RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jul 15;190(1):199–214

The action of proteolytic enzymes on human muscle pyruvate kinase. Baranowska B, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 1979; 27(11):889–93

Calcium uptake by reconstituted vesicles is mediated by a chymotrypsin–sensitive peptide associated with cytochrome oxidase. Saltzgaber–Müller J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 20;120(1):49–52

Correlation between structure and enzymatic digestion in fibrinogen. Gollwitzér R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Aug;65(4):528–34

Effects of chymotrypsin and adenosine diphosphate on the exposure of fibrinogen receptors on normal human and Glanzmann's thrombasthenic platelets. Kornecki E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5696–701

Exposure of fibrinogen receptor on human platelets by proteolytic enzymes. Niewiarowski S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):917–25

The effect of chymotrypsin on the development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Kilpatrick DC, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Jun;57:189–201

The effect of proteolytic enzymes on the disposition of tetracycline. Edwards G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;32(6):404–7

Effects of chymotrypsin on the release reaction and aggregation of blood platelets. Grant RA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;165(1):114–7

Degradation of human fibrinogen by chymotrypsin–like neutral protease from human granulocytes. Gramse M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jul 1–15;19(1–2):201–9

Effects of Na2 EDTA and alpha–chymotrypsin on aqueous humor outflow conductance in monkey eyes. Bill A. **Ups J Med Sci** 1980;85(3):311–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of ionizing radiation on enzymes. II. The effects of gamma rays on chymotrypsin activity in pancreatin] Libický A, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 Sep;29(7):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SECRETION

Pancreatic enzyme secretion: nonspecific stimulation by duodenal mucosal extracts. La Bella A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):G109–13

Thyrotropin–releasing hormone inhibits pancreatic enzyme secretion in humans. Gullo L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Apr;80(4):735–9

A small dose of somatostatin inhibits the secretin stimulated secretion of bicarbonate, amylase, and chymotrypsin in man. Vatn MH, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jul–Sep; 3(3):279–82

[Modifications of enzymatic pancreatic secretion during exogenous hormonal stimulation] Carrieri V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Apr 15;56(7):636–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

An investigation into some of the factors concerned in the surgical removal of the impacted lower wisdom tooth, including a double blind trial of chymoral. Cameron IW. **Br J Oral Surg** 1980 Sep;18(2):112–24

[An efficient treatment for recurrent corneal erosions (author's transl)] Illig KM. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 May;176(5):839–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of timolol and acetazolamide on intraocular hypertension after intracapsular lens extraction with alpha–chymotrypsin (author's transl)] Tilen A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Apr;176(4):558–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microfloral dynamics of suppurative wounds during enzyme therapy] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(9):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHYMOTRYPSINOGEN

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of biosynthesis of trypsinogen and chymotrypsinogen by nutritional and hormonal factors in the rat. Stöckmann F, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1981 Apr; 11(2 Suppl 1):121–32

METABOLISM

Interaction of chymotrypsinogens with alpha 1–protease inhibitor. Brodrick JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 14; 19(21):4865–70

Immunohistochemical localization of pancreatic exocrine enzymes in normal and neoplastic pancreatic acinar epithelium of rat. Hansen LJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Feb;29(2):309–13

Effect of maternal zinc deficiency or food restriction on rat fetal pancreas. I. Procarboxypeptidase A and chymotrypsinogen. Robinson LK, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 May; 111(5):858–68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pancreatic enzyme stimulation of intestinal chloride secretion. Liebow C. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):G190–7

SECRETION

To transport parallel or not to transport parallel? [letter] Rothman SS. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):G253

Parallel secretion of enzymes by the rabbit pancreas. Gilliland EL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jun;303:33–41

CI-581 see **KETAMINE**

CIALIT see under **ETHYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS**

CICATRIX

Survival of skin flaps based on scar. Edstrom LE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jul;7(1):44–7

Incisional recurrence of a cervical carcinoma. Report of a case. Greenlee RM, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 3;246(1):69–70

A cosmetically predictable incisional closure. Tyler JR. **JAOA** 1980 Sep;80(1):117–9

[Heterotopic bone formation in abdominal surgical scars (author's transl)] Odimba E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Sep; 34(7):501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tracheal stenosis and keloid disposition (author's transl)] Weidauer H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Nov; 59(11):743–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent thoracic outlet syndrome after first rib resection. Roos DB. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Sep–Oct;79(5):363–72

Basal cell carcinoma arising in a chickenpox scar. Hendricks WM. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Nov;116(11):1304–5

Verrucous carcinoma arising from a burn scar. Aton JK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Jun;20(5):359–61

Uterine scar rupture in labour induced with vaginal prostaglandin E2 [letter] Bromham DR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):485–6

Malignant transformation of a scar in the scalp. Raja A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Mar;15(3):186–8

[Cornu cutaneum of a postoperative penile cicatrix with malignant degeneration] Mandevski S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981;34(2):200–2 **(Bul)**

[Cicatricial atresia of cervical esophagus requiring local inversive flap: a case report (author's transl)] Yan GX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;18(6):575 **(Chi)**

[Rate tumour types in scars of the lung (author's transl)] Haupt R. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1980;124(1–2):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations and review of literature relating to carcinogenesis. I. Communication: Cancer from asbestos, schistosomiasis, and cicatrization (author's transl)] Brand G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Jun;171(1):1–17 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations and review of literature relationg to carcinogenesis III. Communication: the results of experimental foreign body-carcinogenesis in relation to asbestos, schistosomiasis and scar cancer in man (author's transl)] Brand G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980; 171(6):544–73 (550 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Heterotopic ossification in the site of a surgical scar] Fossaluzza V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 10; 71(44):3261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possible development of pulmonary scar cancer in a patient with pulmonary bullet wound (author's transl)] Ohkuda K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May; 18(5):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Posttraumatic cicatricial obstruction of the pylorus in a child] Atamanov IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jul; (7):96 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of cicatricial contractures in burns] Iudenich VV. **Sov Med** 1981;(1):63–6 **(Rus)**

[Cancer development in the cicatricially altered esophagus] Rusanov AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(9):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cervical clefts as a possible etiologic factor in sterility] Vojvodić L, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug; 20(3–4):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Radiating lights and radial keratotomy [letter] Lempert SL. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;90(5):738–9

[Fiber esophagoscopic diagnosis of postburn cicatricial esophageal strictures] Potapov VA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980; 58(11):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Forensic medical expertise in keloid and hypertrophic scars (diagnosis and evaluation)] Serebrennikov IM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Jan–Mar;24(1):38–40 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The local treatment of hypertrophic scars and keloids with topical retinoic acid. Janssen de Limpens AM. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Sep;103(3):319–23

[Betamethasone in the treatment of hypertrophic scars] Soyka P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Jun;47(1–2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

A complication in pregnancy due to severe burns in childhood. Haeseker B, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Jan; 34(1):102–4

The skin snip and hypertrophic scar in onchocerciasis [letter] Kale OO. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(5):693

[Cicatricial pathology and the Faden operation] Spielmann A. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Aug–Sep;80(8–9):655–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atypical cutaneous manifestations in a case of Schönlein–Henoch syndrome] Bezzi TM, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Feb 15;33(3):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of the effect of the CO2 laser beam and surgery in gastric cicatrization in dogs] Goldenberg S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Jan;59(1):79–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Spontaneous contacts between lymphocytes and erythrocyte in the blood of patients with postburn cicatrices] Sergel' OS, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The identification of alpha A and alpha B collagen chains in hypertrophic scar. Ehrlich HP, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1981 Feb;34(1):1–8

OCCURRENCE

[Prevalence of hypertrophic and keloid scars according to the site of administration of intradermal BCG vaccine] Orges González I. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Jun; 88(6):481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Endometrioid carcinoma in an operation scar. Madsen H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(5):475–6

Clonal characteristics of cutaneous scars and implications for atherogenesis. Pearson TA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Jan; 102(1):49–54

Prognostic implications of fibrotic focus (scar) in small peripheral lung cancers. Shimosato Y, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1980 Aug;4(4):365–73

Heterotopic ossification in upper midline abdominal scars. Orava S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980;69(3):115–8

Early scar plasticity as a cause of scar contracture. Fujimori R. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Jul;5(1):67–73

Contractile fibroblasts (myofibroblasts) in a painful pacemaker pocket. Rudolph R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Apr;31(4):373–6

Surgical scars after trepanotrabeculectomy. Dellaporta A. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;99(6):1063–5

Multiple pulmonary scar carcinomas in a patient with Hodgkin's disease: report of a case and review of the literature. Gray RE, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 15; 46(8):1868–72

Vitreous effects on scar tissue formation. Constable IJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Jan;32(1):39–50

Origin of the connective tissue scar in the transected rat spinal cord. Krikorian JG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jun; 72(3):698–707

Langer's lines and skin scarring. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Apr;7(4):309, 347

The etiology of hypertrophic scar contracture: another view. Brody GS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 May; 67(5):673–84

The use of antihistamine to retard the growth of fibroblasts derived from human skin, scar, and keloid. Topol BM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Aug;68(2):227–32

Analysis of the geometry of myocardial infarct size reduction with hyaluronidase. Kloner RA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;165(1):141–6

Eosinophilic bodies in the epidermis. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1981 Apr–Jun;2(2):187–9

Heterotopic ossification in an abdominal scar. Falk VS. **Wis Med J** 1981 May;80(5):28–9

[Postoperative ossifying cicatrices of the abdominal wall] Angelov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981;34(1):92–3 **(Bul)**

[Scar endometriosis of the vulva in pregnancy] Pascu F, et al. **Patologe** 1979 Nov;1(1):53–5 **(Ger)**

[Influence of unstable spine on the post-laminectomy scar tissue formation (author's transl)] Homma S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;54(6):553–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Augmentation mammaplasty without contracture. Scully SJ. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Apr;6(4):262–70

Technique for preparing appendage-free skin (scar) on hairless mouse. Behl CR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jul; 70(7):835–7

A possible effect of epithelialization in the type of collagen formed in scar tissue. Jackson DS. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978;63:389–90

[The strength of retinal sear tissue after argon–, xenon–, and cryocoagulation (author's transl)] Böse M, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 216(4):291–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical sutures in digestive surgery. II. An experimental study of the cicatricial repair process] Cassina I, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Feb;32(1):216–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Size of the postinfarct scar and the functional state of the left ventricle] Alami MM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Mar; 21(3):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological methods of studying the orbicular muscle of the eye in cicatricial ectropion] Katargina TA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov–Dec;59(6):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Flexible elastomer molds in burn scar control. Malick MH, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1980 Sep;34(9):603–8

The valve of prednisone in the prevention of scarring after vasovasostomy. Urquhart-Hay D. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Aug;50(4):382–3

Scar prevention in peripheral nerve surgery. Saunders FW. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Aug;7(3):221–2

Prevention and correction of scars and contractures following burns. Ocaña J. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Oct; 6(10):838

Prevention and correction of hypertrophic scarring in post-burns deformity. Lamberty BG, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1981 Jan;67(1):2–4

Pressure garments in the treatment of burns. Underwood RA. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc SA** 1978 Jan–Aug;57(425):64

PSYCHOLOGY

Disfigurement: something to face up to. Trust D. **Med Times** 1981 Jul;109(7):88–92

Adjustment to visible stigma: the case of the severely burned. Knudson-Cooper MS. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1981 Jan;15B(1):31–44

RADIOGRAPHY

Role of nuclear cardiology in differentiating scar from ischemic myocardium. Schmidt DH, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Jun;3(3):213

Ectopic ossification in the abdominal wall. Cohen KL, et al. **Conn Med** 1980 Sep;44(9):540–1

Gastric ulcer scars. Gelfand DW, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul; 140(1):37–43

[Calcified pleural scars and pleural empyema with mural calcification (author's transl)] Schmitt WG, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Jun;134(6):619–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The detection of pyelonephritic scarring in children by radioisotope imaging. Merrick MV, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jun;53(630):544–56

SURGERY

The burned hand. Early treatment and surgery of scars and contractions. Asko-Seljavaara S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980;69(5):224–31

Secondary reconstructive surgery in burns. Rintala AE, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980;69(5):233–9

Transfer of free skin grafts with a preserved subcutaneous vascular network. Tsukada S. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Jun; 4(6):500–6

Cosmetic surgery of burns. Evans AJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Jun;25(6):544–5, 548–50

The camouflage of cutaneous scars. Tardy ME Jr, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 Feb;60(2):61–70

An iconography of some surgical procedures to repair cicatrizations from burns. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Oct; 6(10):851–60

Escharotomies [editorial] Davis TS, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jan;21(1):83–4

The use of free full thickness skin grafts in the treatment of complications of burns. Metaizeau JP, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1981;14:209–23

[Free flap transplantation for repair of defects of skin and subcutaneous tissue of extremities: report of 7 cases (author's transl)] Hong GX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(1):69–70 **(Chi)**

[Cicatrices of the lips. Classification and principles of repair] Vandenbussche F, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1981;26(2):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application possibilities of symmetrical and asymmetrical serial Z plasty for correction of facial and neck scars (author's transl)] Krisch A, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Jun;60(6):318–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correction of burn scars (author's transl)] Mehrabi V. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jul;30 Suppl:146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of proximal strictures of the great bile duct by endless drainage (author's transl)] Galperin EI, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(16):1042–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of keloid scars by combined cryosurgery and intralesional corticosteroids] Hirshowitz B, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Sep;99(5–6):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Clinical experience of tracheal reconstruction for widespread cicatric stenosis (author's transl)] Tomita M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(9):686–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of postburn cicatrices and cicatricial-trophic ulcers with malignant degeneration] Pakhomov SP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;(4):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of esophageal cicatricial strictures] Goer IaV. **Klin Khir** 1980 Oct;(10):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of allografts of fatty tissue and plantar skin for eliminating cicatricial entropion] Muldashev ER. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(5):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of cicatricial ectropion in combined facial burn injury] Emilenko GI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;59(5):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postburn cicatricial deformations of the perioral region and their elimination with free submersed skin grafts] Sergeev IuN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;59(5):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device for the lateral transposition of short,

cicatrix-adhering mandibular fragments] Zakharov IuS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May-Apr;60(2):80-1 **(Rus)**
[Inguinal free flap with microvascular anastomosis. Case report] García-Velasco J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 May; 116(5):223-5 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

A rigid transparent face mask for control of scar hypertrophy. Shons AR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Mar; 6(3):245-8
Pressure therapy for hypertrophic scarring: preliminary communication. Robertson JC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 May;73(5):348-54
[After care of scar formation] Krupp S. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Sep;37(9):787-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Cell morphology and collagen types in equine tendon scar. Williams IF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 May;28(3):302-10

CIGUATOXIN see under **MARINE TOXINS**

CILIA

see related

EPITHELIUM

Microtubules, undulipodia and Pillotina spirochetes. Margulis L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;361:356-68
'Cilium' and 'flagellum'. **Biosystems** 1981;13(4):321-3
Ciliostatic, hemagglutinating, and proteolytic activities in a cell extract of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Chandler DK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):1111-6

ANALYSIS

Identification of contractile proteins in basal bodies of ciliated tracheal epithelial cells. Gordon RE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Nov;28(11):1189-97

DRUG EFFECTS

Response of human mucociliary clearance to acute alcohol administration. Venizelos PC, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1981 Jul-Aug;36(4):194-201
Influence of reproterol on ciliary beat frequency of human bronchial epithelium in vitro. Hesse H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(4):716-8
Response of ciliated epithelium to ozone and sulfuric acid. Grose EC, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Aug;22(2):377-85
Effect of theophylline on mucociliary clearance in man. Matthys H, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61 Suppl 109:98-102
Studies of cystic fibrosis utilizing mucociliary activity in oyster gills. Bowman BH, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Dec; 39(14):3195-200 (42 ref.)
Pharmacological characterization of the dopaminergic stimulation of mucociliary particle transport by Mytilus edulis gill. Malanga CJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981; 12(3):139-44
beta-Adrenergic stimulation of respiratory ciliary activity. Verdugo P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 May;48(5):868-71
Toxicity of amantadine and rimantadine for the ciliated epithelium of ferret tracheal rings. Burlington DB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jul;144(1):77
Specificity of an isolated salivary factor material to cystic fibrosis. Impero JE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jun;15(6):940-4
The effects of preservatives on the ciliary beat frequency of chicken embryo tracheas. van de Donk HJ, et al. **Rhinology** 1980 Sep;18(3):119-33

ENZYMOLOGY

Affinity chromatographic isolation of highly purified Ca-CaM sensitive dynein ATPases from Tetrahymena cilia. Jamieson GA Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:391-2
Biochemical studies of the excitable membrane of Paramecium. IV. Protein kinase activities of cilia and ciliary membrane. Lewis RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct;615(2):341-53
Cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinases from cilia of Paramecium tetraurelia: partial purification and characterization. Schultz JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 11; 116(1):75-8
Guanylate cyclase in the excitable ciliary membrane of Paramecium. Schultz JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 15; 122(1):64-6
Calmodulin confers calcium sensitivity on ciliary dynein ATPase. Blum JJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 NOV;87(2 Pt 1):386-97
Polarity of dynein-microtubule interactions in vitro: cross-bridging between parallel and antiparallel microtubules. Warner FD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Apr; 89(1):35-44

METABOLISM

Regeneration of cilia in starved Tetrahymena thermophila involves induced synthesis of ciliary proteins but not synthesis of membrane lipids. Skriver L, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 15;188(3):695-704
Biochemical studies of the excitable membrane of Paramecium tetraurelia. V. Effects of proteases on the ciliary membrane. Ramanathan R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 6;641(2):349-65
Interactions of dynein arms with b subfibers of Tetrahymena cilia: quantitation of the effects of magnesium and adenosine triphosphate. Mitchell DR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct; 87(1):84-97

MICROBIOLOGY

[Cilia-inhibiting activity of different Mycoplasma hyorhinis strains compared to Acholeplasma and other Mycoplasma species in tracheal organ cultures] Rosengarten R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1981;28(1):27-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Abnormal cilia in Polynesians with bronchiectasis [letter] **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jan;123(1):141-3
Abnormal cilia in Polynesians with bronchiectasis. Wakefield S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jun;121(6):1003-10
Single cilia formation in cells of the testicular interstitium in fertile men. Takayama H. **Int J Androl** 1981 APr; 4(2):246-56
[Ciliary immotility syndrome] Konrádová V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Dec;35(12):652-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Structure and function of neutrophil leukocytes from patients with the immotile-cilia syndrome. Afzelius BA, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(3):145-54
The mucociliary activity of the respiratory tract. I. Inhibitory effects of products of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on rabbit trachea in vitro. Reimer A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Nov-Dec;90(5-6):462-9
Ciliary beat frequency in human respiratory explants. Dulfano MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jan; 123(1):139-40
Immotile cilia syndrome in persons with and without Kartagener's syndrome. Rossman CM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jun;121(6):1011-6
Effect of nondialyzable solids concentration and viscoelasticity on ciliary transport of tracheal mucus. Shih CK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1977 Jun;115(6):989-95
Effect of 0.3 and 0.9 micron sulfuric acid aerosols on tracheal mucous clearance in beagle dogs. Wolff RK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Mar;123(3):291-4
Complement activation and cyto-immunological alterations of the respiratory mucosa. Étiévant M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1980 Jul-Aug;131D(1):13-42
Calmodulin in mussel gill epithelial cells: role in ciliary arrest. Reed W, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:423-6
Role of clotting factor(s) in the etiology of lung disease related to ciliostasis. Battista SP, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1980 Jul-Aug;35(4):239-46
Evidence that adhesive sites on the tips of oviduct cilia membranes are required for ovum pickup in situ. Norwood JT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Nov;23(4):788-91
Fluid transport in a thick layer above an active ciliated surface. Liron N, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Jun;30(3):463-72
On the mechanics of muco-ciliary transport. Blake JR, et al. **Biorheology** 1980;17(1-2):125-34
Relationship between mucus viscoelasticity and ciliary transport in guaran gel/frog palate model system. King M. **Biorheology** 1980;17(3):249-54
On the mechanics of mucociliary flows. I. Observations of a channel model. Winet H, et al. **Biorheology** 1980; 17(1-2):135-50
A theoretical and experimental study on tracheal muco-ciliary transport. Yates GT, et al. **Biorheology** 1980; 17(1-2):151-62
Ciliary motility in the 'immotile cilia syndrome'. First results of microphoto-oscillographic studies. Pedersen M, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1980 Jul;74(3):239-44
A simplified method of monitoring muco-ciliary transport [letter] Dowsett DJ. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Aug;53(632):820-1
Heat shock and deciliation induce phosphorylation of histone H1 in T. pyriformis. Glover CV, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jan; 23(1):73-7
Heat shock, deciliation and release from anoxia induce the synthesis of the same set of polypeptides in starved T. pyriformis. Guttman SD, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(1 Pt 1):299-307
The dyskinetic cilia syndrome. Ciliary motility in immotile cilia syndrome. Rossman CM, et al. **Chest** 1980 Oct; 78(4):580-2
Clearance of particles from the human tracheobronchial tree. Camner P. **Clin Sci** 1980 Aug;59(2):79-84 (73 ref.)
Tracheobronchial clearance in chronic bronchitis. Mossberg B. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1980 Oct;61(5):243-4
Rheological requirements for optimal clearance of secretions: ciliary transport versus cough. King M. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61(110):39-45
Human tracheobronchial clearance by mucociliary transport and cough. Mossberg B. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61 Suppl 107:51-8
Cough and mucociliary transport. Mossberg B. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61 Suppl 108:8-11
Mucociliary transport in chronic bronchitis. Mossberg B. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61 Suppl 108:37-9
Mucociliary transport and cough as clearance mechanisms in obstructive lung disease. Mossberg B, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61(111):18-20
Techniques for measuring lung mucociliary clearance. Pavia D, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61(110):157-77
Role of the rheological properties of bronchial secretions in the mucociliary transport at the bronchial surface. Puchelle E, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980; 61(111):29-34
Factors influencing the mucociliary activity in the respiratory tract. A review. Toremalm NG. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61 Suppl 107:41-9
Pulmonary airway defence mechanisms: an appreciation of integrated mucociliary activity. van As A. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61(111):21-4
Induction of tubulin synthesis during cilia regeneration in growing Tetrahymena. Bird RC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jul;128(1):199-205
Pregnancy, ciliary transport, and the reversed ampullary segment of the rabbit fallopian tube. McComb PF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Oct;34(4):386-90
The airway mucociliary system. Phipps RJ. **Int Rev Physiol** 1981;23:213-60 (259 ref.)
Characterization of the cilia and ciliary membrane proteins of wild-type Paramecium tetraurelia and a pawn mutant. Merkel SJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 May;89(2):206-15
Motile statocyst cilia transmit rather than directly transduce mechanical stimuli. Stommel EW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):652-62
Ciliary reversal without rotation of axonemal structures in ctenophore comb plates. Tamm SL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;89(3):495-509
Ciliary activity of cultured rabbit tracheal epithelium: beat pattern and metachrony. Sanderson MJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Feb;47:331-47
Physiological requirements for ciliary reactivation of bracken fern spermatozoids. Wolniak SM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Jun;43:195-207
Ciliary dyskinesia [letter] **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):859
Non-invasive sampling of nasal cilia for measurement of beat frequency and study of ultrastructure. Rutland J, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 13;2(8194):564-5
Primary ciliary dyskinesia [letter] Sleigh MA. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 29;2(8244):476
Measurement of mucociliary clearance in smokers and nonsmokers using a bronchoscopic video-technical method. Toomes H, et al. **Lung** 1981;159(1):27-34
An improved device for frequency recording of tracheal ciliary beat. Bonnaire Y, et al. **Microsc Acta** 1980 Jul; 83(3):221-7
Serum proteins agglutinate cilia and modify ciliary coordination. Sanderson MJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Mar; 15(3):219-28
The immotile cilia syndrome: a cause of recurrent pulmonary diseases in children. Rooklin AR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Oct; 66(4):526-31
Ciliary membrane vesicles of paramecium contain the voltage-sensitive calcium channel. Thiele J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3688-91
Control of ciliary activity in Paramecium: an analysis of chemosensory transduction in a eukaryotic unicellular organism. Doughty MJ, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1981; 16(1):1-115 (680 ref.)
Nasal mucoliliary clearance in patients with septal deviation. Ginzel A, et al. **Rhinology** 1980 Dec;18(4):177-81
Immotile cilia. Afzelius BA, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Jun; 35(6):401-4
[The effect of cold on the capillary epithelium of the rabbit trachea in organ cultures] Stolbová D. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1981 Apr;30(2):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The immotile cilia syndrome] Nickels J, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(12):857-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Mucociliary drainage of the respiratory tract] Hee J. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(6):671-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of a labeled aerosol in the evaluation of the role of mucociliary transport and coughing in tracheobronchial clearance] Mossberg B. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980; 21(6):667-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pathologic bronchial secretions and mucociliary transport] Puchelle E. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(6):661-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The ciliary immotility syndrome in children (editorial)] De Blic J. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jan 31;10(4):217-8 **(Fre)**
[Method of photometric measurement of ciliary beat frequency from human tracheobronchial epithelium (author's transl)] Hesse H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 2;59(3):135-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[in-vitro measurement of the frequency of the ciliary beat (author's transl)] Hesse H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 Sep;34(9):565-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ciliary action of respiratory epithelium (author's transl)] Sugiyama M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Aug; 28(8):836-47 **(Jpn)**
[Mucociliary transport in man] Adamíková I, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1981 May;30(3):219-20 **(Slo)**
[Anatomo-functional changes of the trachea in animals with a permanent intubation. Experimental study] Vallés Varela H. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1980;7(5):407-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mucociliary transport and cough as tracheobronchial clearance mechanisms in pathological conditions. Mossberg B, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61(110):47-55
Clinical expressions of immotile cilia syndrome. Turner JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jun;67(6):805-10

[Rheologic anomalies of bronchial secretion and mucociliary function in children with cystic fibrosis (letter)] Puchelle E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Nov;36(9):959–60 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ciliated perikarya, 'peptidergic' synapses and supraependymal structures in the guinea pig hypothalamus. Vigh–Teichmann I, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 31(1–3):373–94

Cilia in the ciliary epithelium. Ohnishi Y, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 213(3):161–7

Primary cilia of the corneal endothelium. Gallagher BC. **Am J Anat** 1980 Dec;159(4):475–84

Kartagener's syndrome with absence of inner dynein arms of respiratory cilia. Neustein HB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Dec;122(6):979–81

Ciliated neurons in supraoptic nucleus of rat hypothalamus during neonatal period. Lafarga M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980;160(1):29–38

Incidence and morphology of equine and murine chondrocytic cilia. Wilsman NJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Jul; 197(3):355–61

Spermatozoa and cilia lacking axoneme in an infertile man. Baccetti B, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Nov–Dec;12(6):525–32

Immotile cilia syndrome: a new cause of neonatal respiratory distress. Whitelaw A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Jun; 56(6):432–5

Effects of sauna-like heat stress on the respiratory tract ciliogenesis and cilia in adult male rats. Heino ME. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 1):885–91

Ultrastructural evidence of mucociliary function impairment induced by elastase. Lungarella G, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980;16 Suppl:167–73

Rudimentary cilia in muscle cells of annelids and echinoderms. Gardiner SL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 213(2):247–52

Qualitative and quantitative freeze-fracture studies on olfactory and nasal respiratory epithelial surfaces of frog, ox, rat, and dog. II. Cell apices, cilia, and microvilli. Menco BP. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;211(1):5–29

Qualitative and quantitative freeze-fracture studies on olfactory and respiratory epithelial surfaces of frog, ox, rat, and dog. IV. Ciliogenesis and ciliary necklaces (including high-voltage observations). Menco M. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;212(1):1–16

Structural basis of ciliary movement. Satir P. **Environ Health Perspect** 1980 Apr;35:77–82 (26 ref.)

Reestablishment of a mucociliary epithelium in tracheal organ cultures exposed to retinyl acetate: a biochemical and morphometric study. Clark JN, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Aug;21(3):261–8

Cilia in stellate neurons of the rat cerebellum. Ruela C, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Feb 15;37(2):197–8

The relationship of the ciliary vesicles to ciliogenesis in tubal epithelium. Jirsová Z, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980; 28(4):370–2

Abnormal cilia in human pancreas [letter] Green WR. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Nov;11(6):686–7

Microtubule-membrane interactions in cilia and flagella. Dentler WL. **Int Rev Cytol** 1981;72:1–47 (204 ref.)

Freeze-etching studies on the ciliary necklace in the rat and chick. Breipohl W, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Jun;130(4):801–7

Atypical cilia of the human endometrial epithelium. Denholm RB, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Sep;131(Pt 2):309–15

Rotation and twist of the central-pair microtubules in the cilia of Paramecium. Omoto CK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;87(1):33–46

Endothelial cilium in the capillaries of the human fetal pineal gland. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1980;29(3):256–8

Ultrastructural aspect of size dependent regulation of surface pattern of complex ciliary organelle in a protozoan ciliate. Bąkowska J, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Oct; 59:355–75

Atypical cilia in rabbit bronchial epithelial cells induced by elastase: an ultrastructural study. Lungarella G, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Aug;131(4):379–83

Heterogeneity of ciliary morphology in the immotile-cilia syndrome in man. Schneeberger EE, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Oct;73(1):34–43

Identification of antigenically related polypeptides at centrioles and basal bodies. Lin W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2373–7

Ciliary and microtubular organization. Satir P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;40:345–6

[Ultrastructure of the nasal mucosa cilia in the Kartagener syndrome] Decreton SJ, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1979;33(6):949–55 **(Dut)**

[Cilia of the lacrimal sac : their vibratile role, comparative ultrastructure of the lacrimal canaliculus, lacrimal sac and nasal mucosa. Preliminary results] Adenis JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Apr–May;81(4–5):513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ciliated epithelium of the Fallopian tube in women. An ultrastructural study (author's transl)] Cornier E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(5):505–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of individual odontoblast cilia] Dalmane AR, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Apr;78(4):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CILIARY BODY

Fluorescence angiographical studies in the diagnosis and follow-up of tumors of the iris and ciliary body. Demeler U. **Adv Ophthalmol** 1981;42:1–17

B-K mole syndrome. Cutaneous and ocular malignant melanoma. Abramson DH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;98(8):1397–9

Unusual ophthalmic metastasis from a bronchial carcinoma. Scavdis S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Feb;54(638):146–8

Malignant tumors of the uveal tract. Shields JA, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1980 Jul;5(1):1–35 (33 ref.)

[Ocular metastasis of bronchial carcinoid (author's transl)] Mašek P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1981 Jan;37(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ciliary body melanoma] Vrabec J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 Mar; 36(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Adenoma of the ciliary body in the child (apropos of 1 case)] Boudet C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Nov–Dec; 79(11–12):969–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[First experiences with direct ciliary body coagulation (Steinbach–Novers procedure) (author's transl)] Müller W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 May;176(5):773–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cyclocryotherapy. Experimental studies of the breakdown of the blood–aqueous barrier and analysis of a long term follow-up study (author's transl)] Haddad R. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1981;126:1–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detachment of ciliary body and choroid (author's transl)] Krawczykowa Z. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Apr;82(4):229–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Secondary glaucoma in Fuchs' syndrome; pathogenic problems] Begu DC. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Oct–Dec; 24(4):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Diagnosis and clinical aspects of ciliochoroidal detachment after intracapsular cataract extraction] Baliasnikova IV. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of cysteinyldopa-derived units in eumelanins from mammalian eyes. Novellino E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 9;125(1):101–3

BLOOD SUPPLY

Short posterior ciliary artery insufficiency with hyperthermia (Uhthoff's symptom). Raymond LA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;90(5):619–23

Anterior segment ischemia: classification and description in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Cullis CM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov;11(11):1739–44

Jensen procedure modified. Kushner BJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Aug;11(8):1255–7

Angioarchitecture of the ciliary artery circulation of the posterior pole. Risco JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 May; 99(5):864–8

Fluorescein angiography. Demonstration of flow pattern of anterior ciliary arteries. Talusan ED, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;99(6):1074–80

Permeability of blood–ocular barriers of neonatal and adult cats to fluorescein-labeled dextrans of selected molecular sizes. Bellhorn RW. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Aug; 21(2):282–90

Studies on the angioarchitecture of the posterior choroid in rat and role of posterior ciliary vein. Yoshimoto H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Oct;19(10):1245–50

Clinical significance of ciliary/limbal injection. Greenberg DA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Nov;51(11):997–1001

[Cilio-retinal artery in epipapillary dimples] Castier P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Nov;80(11):1122–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluorescein fundus angiography of the iris (author's transl)] Bisantis C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Oct; 177(4):500–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of microsurgery on ophthalmic vessels (author's transl)] Gundorowa RA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jun;176(6):965–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of ciliary circulation in the development of iris neovascularisation (author's transl)] Raitta C. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Sep;177(3):354–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optic nerve fiber after short ciliary artery occlusion. I. An experimental study in rabbits (author's transl)] Chikuda F. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 10;84(9):1160–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Distribution of beta-adrenergic receptors and isoproterenol-stimulated cyclic AMP formation in monkey iris and ciliary body. Bhargava G, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Oct;31(4):471–7

ENZYMOLOGY

The effects of adrenergic agonists and antagonists on the adenylate cyclase in albino rabbit ciliary processes. Cepelík J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Mar;32(3):291–9

Changes of lysosomal enzymes in the ciliary epithelium by foreign bodies. Mizuno K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Dec; 31(6):691–8

Partial purification and certain properties of ornithine ketoacid aminotransferases in the ciliary body and iris and the retinal pigment epithelium of the bovine eye. Shiono T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Apr;32(4):475–90

Autoradiographic localization of carbonic anhydrase in the rabbit ciliary body. Muther TF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Oct;28(10):1119–24

Adrenergic regulation of intraocular pressure: identification of beta 2-adrenergic-stimulated adenylate cyclase in ciliary process epithelium. Nathanson JA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7420–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune complex deposition in the ciliary process of rabbits with acute and chronic serum sickness. Peress NS. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Apr;30(4):371–8

INNERVATION

Cholinergic neuronotrophic factors. VI. Age-dependent requirements by chick embryo ciliary ganglionic neurons. Manthorpe M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 15;85(1):156–63

Retrograde axonal transport of target tissue-derived macromolecules. Hendry IA, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 16; 287(5783):647–9

METABOLISM

delta 9-Tetrahydrocannabinol transport in rabbit eyes. Krupin T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Apr;30(4):345–50

Synthesis of cyclooxygenase products by human anterior uvea from cyclic prostaglandin endoperoxide (PGH2). Kulkarni PS. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Feb;32(2):197–204

Inhibition by prostaglandins of electrogenic chloride transport across toad ciliary epithelium. Saito Y, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Dec;31(6):699–710

Glucose uptake by normal and dystrophic rat retinas and ciliary bodies. Stramm LE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Jun; 30(6):709–18

Transport and metabolism of pyridoxine in rabbit iris--ciliary body. Dutton JJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Apr; 20(4):450–6

PATHOLOGY

A histopathologic study of the position of the shearing intraocular lens in the posterior chamber. Crawford JB. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;91(4):458–61

Tapioca melanoma of the iris arising from a ciliary body melanoma. Epstein G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb; 13(2):163–7

Observation of suspected choroidal and ciliary body melanomas for evidence of growth prior to enucleation. Gass JD. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Jun;87(6):523–8

Anterior uveal melanomas and intraocular pressure. Shields MB, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Jun; 87(6):503–17

Malignant melanoma. Analysis of an autopsy population. Zakka KA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Jun; 87(6):549–56

[Anatomo-clinical study of a case of exudative annular cyclitis] Bacin F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Aug–Sep;80(8–9):719–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medullary thyroid carcinoma metastasizing to the choroid, ciliary body and iris: clinical and pathological findings in two cases (author's transl)] Daicker B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980;177(2):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adrenergic drug effects on aqueous outflow facility following ciliary muscle retrodisplacement in the cynomolgus monkey. Kaufman PL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 May;20(5):644–51

[The importance of the ciliary muscle in controlling aqueous humor outflow in the human eye (author's transl)] van der Zypen E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Apr; 176(4):509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Mediation of the ocular response to cyclocryocoagulation. Haddad R, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 216(3):219–25

Cryopexy of a choroidal melanoma. Abramson DH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep;11(9):1418–21

Ciliary body reattachment in ocular hypotony. Shea M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;99(2):278–81

The blockexcision of malignant melanomas of the ciliary body and the peripheral choroid. Naumann GO, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec 15;50(1):43–8

Cyclocryotherapy for glaucoma. Bellows AR. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981 Spring;21(1):99–111

Pars plana lensectomy for subluxated and dislocated lenses. Girard LJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Jul;12(7):491–5

An improved endoillumination probe for pars plana vitrectomy. Zinn KM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Oct; 11(10):698–700

Pars plana lensectomy by ultrasonic fragmentation. Results of a retrospective study. Girard LJ. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 May;88(5):434–6

Laser shrinkage of the ciliary processes. A treatment for malignant (ciliary block) glaucoma. Herschler J.

Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1980 Nov;87(11):1155–9
Pars plicata lensectomy and vitrectomy in the management of congenital cataracts. Peyman GA, et al.
Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1981 May;88(5):437–9
[Surgery of secondary glaucoma] Béchetoille A, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 1980;92:257–63 **(Fre)**
[Pars plana incision: anatomical basis. Clinical considerations] Galand A. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1980;(188–189):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Extraction of magnetic foreign bodies of the posterior segment through the pars plana of the ciliary body] Bacin F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Mar;81(3):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Iridocycloretraction under a scleral trap, our first results] Blanchard M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Jun–Jul; 80(6–7):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of severe secondary glaucoma by exposure of the ciliary body. First results (Benedikt's technic)] Ourgaud AG, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Oct;80(10):945–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Benedikt's operation or liberation of the ciliary body] Rigal D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Aug–Sep; 80(8–9):745–6 **(Fre)**
[Iridocycloretraction (author's transl)] Yankov L.
J Fr Ophtalmol 1981;4(2):147–8 **(Fre)**
[Results and indications for surgery of iridociliary tumors (author's transl)] Browkina AF, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1980 Jun;176(6):933–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modification of Mackensen's and Corydon's technique for reattaching the ciliary body (author's transl)] Mellin KB, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Jan;178(1):68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[First experiences with direct ciliary body coagulation (Steinbach–Novers procedure) (author's transl)] Müller W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 May;176(5):773–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Removal of a giant neurinoma of the vascular tract with preservation of the eye] Goriachev IuE, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):72–4 **(Rus)**
[Cycloresection, a method for the surgical treatment of posttraumatic glaucoma] Stepanov AV. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of pilocarpine and paracentesis on occluding junctions between the nonpigmented ciliary epithelial cells. Ohnishi Y, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 May;32(5):635–47
SEM of the ciliary processes after paracentesis. Dueker DK, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(3):441–7
The tight junctions of rabbit choroid plexus and ciliary body epithelia. A comparative study using the double replica freeze–fracture technique. Hirsch M, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1980; 12(3):437–47
[Electron microscopic observations of the ciliary epithelium of rabbit after chronic topical administration of 1% bupranolol (author's transl)] Araki M, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Oct 10;84(10):1731–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study on the neutral red vital staining of the ciliary body (author's transl)] Inomata T.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1981 Feb;85(2):73–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Scanning electron microscopic studies of the monkey zonular fibers (author's transl)] Nishida S.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Oct 10;84(10):1561–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Freeze–fractured and freeze–etched replicas of tight junctions and gap junctions in the citiary epithelium of rhesus monkeys (author's transl)] Okinami S, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Jun 10;84(6):510–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CILIATA

CYTOLOGY

Changes of the DNA content of differentiating and adult macronuclei of the ciliate Loxodes magnus (Karyorelictida). Bobyleva NN, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Aug; 44:375–94

DRUG EFFECTS

Induction of macrostome formation in Blepharisma americanum (Suzuki, 1954) by alpha–tocopheryl succinate. Lennartz DC, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 1980 Jul; 99(3):312–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Kinetic parameters of lactate dehydrogenases of some rumen bacterial species, the anaerobic ciliate Isotricha prostoma and mixed rumen microorganisms. Counotte GH, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1980;46(4):363–81

GENETICS

Sequence–specific fragmentation of macronuclear DNA in a holotrichous ciliate. Katzen AL, et al. **Cell** 1981 May; 24(2):313–20
DNase I hypersensitivity of the terminal inverted repeat DNA sequences in the macronucleus of the ciliate Stylonychia mytilus. Lipps HJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 20;126(2):219–22
Inverted terminal repeat sequence in the macronuclear DNA of Stylonychia pustulata. Oka Y, et al. **Gene** 1980 Sep; 10(4):301–6
Putative actin genes in the macronucleus of Oxytricha fallax. Kaine BP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep; 77(9):5336–40
In vitro aggregation of the gene–sized DNA molecules of the ciliate Stylonychia mytilus. Lipps HJ.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Jul;77(7):4104–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Nuclear roles in the postconjugant development of the ciliated protozoan Euplotes aediculatus. 1. Evidence for sequential roles of the differentiating macronucleus in exconjugant development. Kloetzel JA. **Dev Biol** 1981 Apr 15;83(1):20–32
RNA & protein synthesis during Spirostomum regeneration. Nayak S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Mar;19(3):203–5

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro demonstration of serological cross–reactivity between Ichthyophthirius multifilis Foquet and Tetrahymena pyriformis Lwoff. Goven BA, et al.
Dev Comp Immunol 1981 Spring;5(2):283–9

METABOLISM

Methylated bases in the DNA of the ciliate Stylonychia mytilus. Ammermann D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Apr; 24(1):154–6
Macromolecular constituents of Spirostomum ambiguum (major) & their modulation by ethidium bromide & caffeine treatment. Prusti RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Jan; 19(1):5–8
The uptake and metabolism of bacteria, amino acids, glucose and starch by the spined and spineless forms of the rumen ciliate Entodinium caudatum. Coleman GS, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1980 Apr;117(2):411–8
The degradation of polygalacturonic acid by rumen ciliate protozoa. Coleman GS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Oct; 120(Pt 2):295–300
Electron microprobe analysis of zinc incorporation into rumen protozoa. Bonhomme A, et al. **J Protozool** 1980 Nov;27(4):491–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Association of methanogenic bacteria with rumen ciliates. Vogels GD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Sep; 40(3):608–12

PHYSIOLOGY

Rumen ciliate protozoa. Coleman GS. **Adv Parasitol** 1980; 18:121–73 (236 ref.)
The pH dependence of photosensory responses in Stentor coeruleus and model system. Walker EB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1981 Feb 12;634(2):289–308
Controlling cooling rates with a variable vacuum in a Dewar flask. Beeler CR. **Cryobiology** 1981 Feb;18(1):79–81
Pharmacological evidence for cell surface control of oral regeneration in Stentor coeruleus. Maloney MS.
J Cell Physiol 1980 May;103(2):305–11
Analysis of the effects of encystment and excystment on incomplete doublets of Oxytricha fallax. Grimes GW, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Oct;59:19–26
Divalent cations as charge carriers during two functionally different membrane currents in the ciliate Stylonychia. de Peyer JE, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct;88:73–89
Inhibition by vitamin A of cyst formation in Nyctotheroides puytoraci induced by injecting its host Bufo regularis with 20–methylcholanthrene. Sadek IA. **J Protozool** 1980 Aug; 27(3):313–5

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Inheritable change in cell death frequency induced by irradiation] Bychkovskaia IB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jul–Aug;20(4):542–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The formation of polytene chromosomes during macronuclear development of the hypotrichous ciliate Stylonychia mytilus. Meyer GF, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981; 82(2):309–14
Membrane specializations in the ciliate Euplotes crassus at the site of interaction of the ampules with the plasma membrane. Dallai R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb; 23(2):280–5
Tentacle contraction in glycerinated Discophrya collini and the localization of HMM–binding filaments. Hackney CM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Feb;47:65–75
Pronuclei of Heliophrya erhardi Matthes during conjugation and their differential association with coated and uncoated microtubules. Lanners HN. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Oct;45:245–55
Ultrastructural aspect of size dependent regulation of surface pattern of complex ciliary organelle in a protozoan ciliate. Bąkowska J, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Oct; 59:355–75
Microtubules beneath the pellicles of two ciliate protozoa as seen with the SEM. Grim JN, et al. **J Protozool** 1980 Aug;27(3):308–10
Structural studies on Trichodina pediculus (Ciliophora, Peritricha). I. The locomotor fringe and the oral apparatus. Hausmann K, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 Feb;74(2):131–43
Structural studies on Trichodina pediculus (Ciliophora, Peritricha). II. The adhesive disc. Hausmann K, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 1981 Feb;74(2):144–55
[The silverline system of ciliates: facts, hypotheses, problems (author's transl)] Foissner W. **Mikroskopie** 1981 Feb; 38(1–2):16–26 **(Ger)**

CIMETIDINE see under **GUANIDINES**

CIMEX see **BEDBUGS**

CINANSERIN see under **CINNAMATES**

CINCAIN see **DIBUCAINE**

CINCHOCAIN see **DIBUCAINE**

CINCHONA ALKALOIDS

ANALYSIS

Impact of stable conformation of cinchona alkaloids on protonation site. Yanuka Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jun; 70(6):679–82

CINCHOPHEN

TOXICITY

Ulcerative enterocolitis in dogs induced by drugs. Stewart TH, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Aug;131(4):363–78

CINEANGIOGRAPHY

Cineangiography in the diagnosis of aortic dissection. Arciniegas JG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Apr;47(4):890–4
Left ventricular function in mitral valve prolapse: assessment with radionuclide cineangiography. Gottdiener JS, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1981 Jan;47(1):7–13
Axial cineangiographic evaluation of the posterior ventricular septal defect. Green CE, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1981 Aug;48(2):331–5
Axial cineangiography in congenital heart disease. Bargeron LM Jr. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1981;11(2):275–91 (6 ref.)
Hemodynamic and cineangiographic study before and after mitral valvuloplasty (Carpentier's technique). Lessana A, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug;64(2 Pt 2):195–202
Biplane regional wall motion analysis: optimal method for identification of left ventricular akinesis/dyskinesis with quantitative cineangiography in man. Slack JD, et al.
Comput Biol Med 1981;11(1):21–32
The value of cardiac catheterization and cineangiography in infantile lobar emphysema. Roguin N, et al.
Pediatr Radiol 1980 Nov;10(2):71–4
Dynamic changes of coronary sinus enzyme activities during selective coronary cinearteriography. Lee YS, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1980 Jun;79(6):548–55
[Videodensitometric and electromagnetic flow measurements in aorto coronary bypass grafts (author's transl)] Hackbarth W, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 May;132(5):554–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New angles of view in cineangiography of congenital heart disease (author's transl)] Schmidt–Redemann B, et al.
Z Kardiol 1980 May;69(5):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measurement of left atrial volume. Comparison of the monoplane and biplane angiographic methods] Specchia S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(1):75–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cineangiographic measurement of aortic compliance in man (author's transl)] Sugahara T, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1981 Feb; 41(2):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Normal cinecoronariography in patients with angina pectoris. Study of 354 cases] da Cunha GP, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 1980 Nov;35(5):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Ergometric test and cinecoronariography – value and limitations of the correlation] Gottschall CA, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 1980 May;34(5):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Axial projections in the angiographic demonstration of lesions of the trunk and proximal segments of the left coronary artery] Konstadinidis T, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 1980 Nov;35(5):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Electro–cineangiocardiographic correlation in a double outlet of the right ventricle] Lima MR, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 1980 Jun;34(6):467–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Hemodynamic and cineangiocardiographic findings in patients with myocardial infarction. Comparative study of a population from Syracuse, N.Y., U.S.A. with another from Porto Alegre, R.S., Brazil] Manfroi WC, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 1980 May;34(5):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METHODS

Right ventricular ejection fraction and volumes after mustard repair: correlation of two dimensional echocardiograms and

cineangiograms. Ninomiya K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug;48(2):317–24

Radionuclide cineangiography in the clinical assessment of patients with coronary and valvular heart diseases. Borer JS, et al. **Prog Nucl Med** 1980;6:151–68

Axial cineangiography in congenital heart disease. Elliott LP, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1980 Dec;18(3):515–46

CINEFLUOROGRAPHY see **CINERADIOGRAPHY**

CINERADIOGRAPHY

Cineradiographic study of football helmets and the cervical spine. Virgin H. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Sep–Oct;8(5):310–7

Automatic processing of cineventriculograms for analysis of regional myocardial function. Fujita M, et al. **Circulation** 1981 May;63(5):1065–74

Radiation exposure to the pediatric patient during cardiac catheterization and angiocardiography. Emphasis on the thyroid gland. Martin EC, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jul; 64(1):153–8

The effects of pharyngeal flap surgery on laternal pharyngeal wall motion: a videoradiographic evaluation. Lewis MB, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1980 Oct;17(4):301–8

Assessing VP function: the lateral still technique vs. cinefluorography. Williams WN, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1981 Jan;18(1):45–50

The time–distance diagram: a new method to analyze ureteral peristalsis by cineradiography. Durben G, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Nov;18(3):207–8

Video–radiography of the velopharyngeal portal using the towne's view. La Rossa D, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1980 Aug;8(3):203–5

Patterns of velopharyngeal valving in normal and cleft palate subjects: a multi–view videofluoroscopic and nasendoscopic study. Croft CB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Feb;91(2):265–71

[Cinematographic and morphometric analysis of in vitro behavior of blastocysts of the mouse] Bin L, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1980;91(1):37–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A sterile radiation shield for fixed imaging and C– or U–arm cinefluorographic systems. Wong M. **Radiology** 1981 Jun; 139(3):751–2

METHODS

Cardiac dimensional analysis by use of biplane cineradiography: description and validation of method. Lipscomb K. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1980;6(4):451–64

Thrombosis of Björk–Shiley aortic valve prostheses. Venkataraman K, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):43–7

[Fragment mobility in collum fractures: cinematographic studies] Düker J. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980;25:66–9 **(Ger)**

[Cardiac phase labelling on cine–angiograms (author's transl)] Schingnitz H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980;21(3):356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CINGULATE GYRUS see **GYRUS CINGULI**

CINNAMATES

Kinetics of trans–cinnamic anhydride reactions catalyzed by pyridine, 4–dimethylaminopyridine, and N–methylimidazole. Lin SF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Mar; 70(3):235–8

[Generation of superoxide anion radicals and hydrogen peroxide in the auto–oxidation of caffeic acid] Aver'ianov AA. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Feb;46(2):256–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Determination of cynarin by HPLC in pharmaceutical dosage forms] Bettero A. **Boll Chim Farm** 1981 Jan; 120(1):49–54 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Quantitation of the anticonvulsant cinromide (3–bromo–N–ethylcinnamamide) and its major plasma metabolites by thin–layer chromatography. DeAngelis RL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 12;221(2):353–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Potent contact allergen in the rubber plant guayule (Parthenium argentatum). Rodriguez E, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 27;211(4489):1444–5

METABOLISM

On the formation of 3–phenylpropionate and the different stereo–chemical course of the reduction of cinnamate by Clostridium sporogenes and Peptostreptococcus anaerobius. Giesel H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 12; 123(1):107–10

Bacterial degradation of 3,4,5–trimethoxycinnamic acid with production of methanol. Donnelly MI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;147(2):471–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of peroxisomal enzymes in rat liver by the hypolipidemic agent LK–903. Hayashi H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 1;30(13):1817–22

Inhibition of hepatic lipogenesis by alpha–cyano–4–hydroxycinnamate. Beynen AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 23;663(3):585–97

Sedative action of chlorinated derivatives of cinnamic acid in the mouse. Nohno T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;33(7):483–4

Structure–activity relationships for the inhibition of formation of acid–fastness im mycobacterial organisms by coumarins and cinnamates. Kondo Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Jan;3(1):41–5

[The effect of Dang–Gui (Angelica sinensis) and its constituent ferulic acid on phagocytosis in mice (author's transl)] Xu LN, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Jun; 16(6):411–4 **(Chi)**

[The effect of Dang–Gui (Angelica sinensis) and its ingredient ferulic acid on rat platelet aggregation and release of 5–HT (author's transl)] Yin ZZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1980 Jun;15(6):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of the in vitro activities of ammonium humate and of enzymically oxidized chlorogenic and caffeic acids against type 1 and type 2 human herpes virus (author's transl)] Thiel KD, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981;36(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of hydroxy acids on hypercholesterolaemia in rats. Sharma RD. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Nov;37(3):463–8

[Fatty acid oxidation inhibitors – a new group of antidiabetic drugs. 2. Experimental study of the hypoglycemic effect of hydrocinnamic acid compared with phenformin] Kendysh IN. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug; 26(4):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CINNAMON see under **CONDIMENTS**

CINNARIZINE see under **PIPERAZINES**

CINOXACIN see under **PYRIDAZINES**

CIRCADIAN RHYTHM

see related
PERIODICITY

Circadian rhythms in the peripheral circulation in man. Kellerová E, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:936–7

Diurnal modulation of the minute–rhythmical synchronization state. Sinz R. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:394–5

Circadian variation in the structure of mast cells. Polat C. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;108(4):443–5

Biorhythms of four serum proteins of the laboratory rat: IgG transferrin alpha 2–acute phase protein and a VLD lipoprotein. Schade R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980; 39(11–12):1183–8

Diurnal profiles of intermediary metabolites in insulin–dependent diabetes and their relationship to different degrees of residual B–cell function. Madsbad S, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1981 Apr–Jun;18(2):115–21

Diurnal variations in insulin secretion and insulin sensitivity in aged subjects. Pisu E, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1980 Apr–Jun;17(2):153–60

Circadian rhythm of TSH in adult men and women. Custro N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Dec;95(4):465–71

Circadian variations of the response of plasma prolactin to brief exposure to ether in the male rat. Mattheij JA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jul;94(3):327–31

Diurnal rhythms of immunoreactive N–acetylserotonin and melatonin in the serum of male rats. Pang SF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Dec;95(4):571–6

Diurnal rhythm of hypophyseal cells in mice. Part III. Pars nervosa. Lach H, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 28(3):243–50

The blood–brain barrier in adrenaline–induced hypertension. Circadian variations and modification by beta–adrenoreceptor antagonists. Johansson BB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Aug;62(2):96–102

24 hours day cycle variations of serum alkaline phosphatase activity in piglets. Kierek–Jaszczuk D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980;31(5):581–3

Circadian rhythm of intestinal absorption of xylose in man. Markiewicz A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug; 31(4):425–30

Diurnal fluctuation in striatal choline acetyltransferase activity and strain difference in brain protein content of the rat. Nordberg A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Apr; 108(4):385–8

Manic–depressive states and daily temperature. Some circadian studies. Pflug B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1981 Mar;63(3):277–89

The 24–hour pattern of serum TSH in patients with endogenous depression. Weeke A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 July;62(1):69–74

Diurnal variations in peripheral plasma levels of testosterone, androstenone and cortisol in boars. Edqvist LE, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(3):451–3

The suprachiasmatic nucleus, circadian rhythms, and regulation of brain peptides. Moore RY. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;28:449–58 (45 ref.)

Biological rhythms in man: relationship of sleep–wake, cortisol, growth hormone, and temperature during temporal isolation. Weitzman ED, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;28:475–99 (50 ref.)

Circadian rhythms, brain peptides, and reproduction. Zucker I, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;28:459–73 (74 ref.)

Circadian rhythm of plasma iron, total iron binding capacity and serum ferritin in arteriosclerotic aged patients. Casale G, et al. **Age Ageing** 1981 May;10(2):115–8

Diurnal rhythm of mitosis in rabbit corneal epithelium. Fogle JA, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 213(3):143–8

Diurnal changes in circulating myeloid progenitor cells in man. Verma DS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;9(2):185–92

Diurnal variation of prolactin secretion differentiates pituitary tumors from the primary empty sella syndrome. Malarkey WB, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Dec;69(6):886–90

Biorhythms of the primate uterus (Macaca mulatta) during labor and delivery. Harbert GM Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 15;138(6):686–96

A cyclic variation in thyroid–stimulating hormone in the fetal rhesus monkey. Socol ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 15;139(6):712–4

Daily and circadian variations in serum free testosterone levels are not clinically significant. Strickler RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 1;140(3):317–21

A model of human occupation, Part 3, benign and vicious cycles. Kielhofner G. **Am J Occup Ther** 1980 Nov; 34(11):731–7

Temperature dependence of rat circadian pacemaker. Gibbs FP. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):R17–20

Circadian corticosterone rhythm and stress response in rats with adrenal autotransplants. Gibson MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):E363–6

Diurnal metabolic and hormonal responses to mixed meals in healthy dogs. Goriya Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan; 240(1):E54–9

Diurnal changes in amplification of hormone rhythms in the adrenocortical system. Kaneko M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):R309–16

Renal responses to central vascular expansion are suppressed at night in conscious primates. Kass DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Oct;239(4):F343–F351

Effects of localized low–temperature pulses on the cockroach circadian pacemaker. Page TL. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar; 240(3):R144–50

Circadian control of oviposition activity in Ostrinia nubilalis. Skopik SD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):R259–64

Serotoninergic system and circadian rhythms of ACTH and corticosterone in rats. Szafarczyk A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec;239(6):E482–9

Amino acid incorporation in medial hypothalamic nuclei: circadian, perikarya, and neuropil variations. Van den Pol AN. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):R16–22

Detrimental effects of irregular meals on rats' ability to adjust to meal feeding. Valle FP. **Am J Psychol** 1981 Mar; 94(1):3–11

Circadian rhythm in mitotic index of corneal epithelium: presence of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma and treatment with saline or hydroxyurea. Burns ER. **Anat Rec** 1981 Apr; 199(4):491–505

Amplitude–reduction and acrophase–advance of circadian mitotic rhythm in corneal epithelium of mice with bilaterally lesioned suprachiasmatic nuclei. Powell EW, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Jun;197(2):277–81

Diurnal variation of LDL and HDL cholesterol. Miettinen TA. **Ann Clin Res** 1980 Dec;12(6):295–8

Time modulation of spike–and–wave activity in generalized epilepsy. Kellaway P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Nov; 8(5):491–500

Endosymbionts, biogenic amines, and a heterodyne hypothesis for circadian rhythms. Levandowsky M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;361:369–75

A comparison of circadian variation in the flow rate and composition of stimulated human parotid, submandibular and whole salivas from the same individuals. Ferguson DB, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(8–9):559–68

Investigations of ultradian and circadian rhythms in the concentration of cortisol and prolactin in the plasma of dairy cattle. Fulkerson WJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 Oct; 33(5):557–61

Circadian rhythms of performance among workers in the Arctic. Buck L. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Aug; 51(8):805–8

Apparent absence of a separate beta–oscillator in phasing the circadian rhythm of eclosion in Drosophila pseudoobscura. Chandrashekaran MK. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;16:417–24

Effects of a clock mutation on the subjective day––implications for a membrane model of the Drosophila circadian clock. Konopka R, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980; 16:409–16

Effects of illumination level on the rat's rhythmicity of brain self–stimulation behavior. Terman JS, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1980 Dec;1(6):507–19

Development of kindled seizures and circadian rhythms. Freeman FG. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Oct;30(2):231–5

Dissociation of nocturnal feeding and drinking behavior in the rat. Morris P, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Nov;

30(3):299–311
Diurnal response in endogenous amino acid oxidation of meal–fed rats. Wannemacher RW Jr, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 15;190(3):663–71
Diurnal variation of rat liver enzymes catalyzing bile acid conjugation and sulfation. Kirkpatrick RB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 5;620(3):627–30
Analysis of entrainment of circadian oscillators by skeleton photoperiods using phase transition curves. Kawato M, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1981;40(2):139–49
Circadian rhythms in neonatal rat parotid gland acinar cell and ileal crypt cell mitosis. Klein RM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;38(3–4):197–202
Relationship between progesterone and prolactin surges in aged and young pseudopregnant rats. Gilman DP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 May;24(4):839–45
Diurnal changes in pineal melatonin content in four rodent species: relationship to photoperiodism. Goldman B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 May;24(4):778–83
Sexual performance as a function of time of day in male and female rats. Harlan RE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Aug; 23(1):64–71
Photoperiodic regulation of the testes of adult white–footed mice (peromyscus leucopus). Johnston PG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Nov;23(4):859–66
Comparison of serum hormone titers in golden hamsters during testicular growth induced by pinealectomy and photoperiodic stimulation. Matt KS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Nov;23(4):893–8
Regulation of testosterone rhythmicity by gonadotropins in bonnet monkeys (Macaca radiata). Mukku VR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 May;24(4):814–9
Maturation of rat oocytes in vitro related to the in vivo stages of the 4– and 5–day estrous cycle: morning and evening cultures. Nekola MV. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Dec;23(5):988–93
Reinitiation of the diurnal rhythm of prolactin secretion in postpartum rhesus monkeys. Williams RF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Sep;23(2):276–80
Diurnal variations of tumor growth and its influence on cytostatic treatment. Flentje M, et al. **Blut** 1981 Aug; 43(2):85–8
Failure of metergoline to affect the circadian periodicity of plasma cortisol levels in healthy man. Degli Uberti E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Feb 28;57(4):367–73
Photoperiodic rhythm of cAMP concentration in the rat's preoptic region. Perez E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Sep 15;56(17):1785–8
Cardiorespiratory arrests—a diurnal variation? [letter] Eltringham RJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Jan;51(1):72
Prednisolone pharmacokinetics compared between night and day in asthmatic and normal subjects [letter] McAllister WA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;11(3):303–4
Diurnal rhythms in airway obstruction. Connolly CK. **Br J Dis Chest** 1979 Oct;73(4):357–66
Variations through the day of hepatic and muscular cathepsin A (carboxypeptidase A; EC 3.4.12.2), C (dipeptidyl peptidase; EC 3.4.14.1) and D (endopeptidase D; EC 3.4.23.5) activities and free amino acids of blood in rats: influence of feeding schedule. Obled C, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Jul;44(1):61–9
Diurnal changes in maternal plasma oestrone and oestradiol at 30 to 31, 34 to 35 and 38 to 39 weeks gestational age. Challis JR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Nov; 87(11):983–8
Absence of light–dark entrainment on the sleep–waking cycle in mice with intact visual perception. Faradji H, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 24;202(1):41–9
Circadian and seasonal rhythms in alpha– and beta–adrenergic receptors in the rat brain. Kafka MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 2;207(2):409–19
Circadian variations in substance P, luliberin (LH–RH) and thyroliberin (TRH) contents in hypothalamic and extrahypothalamic brain nuclei of adult male rats. Kerdelhue B, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 16;206(2):405–13
Testosterone, cortisol, prolactin and bioactive luteinizing hormone in day and night samples of cerebrospinal fluid and serum of male rhesus monkeys. Puri CP, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 3;200(2):377–87
Lateralized effects of bilateral frontal cortex lesions in rats. Ross DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1–2):379–82
A study of 24–hour profiles of plasma met–enkephalin in man. Shanks MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 18;212(2):403–9
Disproportionate increases in locomotor activity in response to hormonal and photic stimuli following regional neurochemical depletions of serotonin. Waldbillig RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 27;217(1):79–91
The role of protocerebrum in the modulation of circadian rhythmicity in the crayfish visual system. Barrera–Mera B, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Nov–Dec;5(6):667–72
Circadian rhythms in vasopressin deficient rats. Groblewski TA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Feb;6(2):125–30
Diurnal variation in Ca++ and Mg++ ion levels in the hypothalamus of individual female mice and mice in cutaneo–musculo–peritoneal parabiosis. Lewandowski M. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 1980;28(3):177–84
The effect of adrenalectomy on the diurnal changes of arylsulphatase activity in mouse liver. Lityńska A. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 1980;28(6):399–406
Diurnal variation of thermal resistance in rats. Isobe Y, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;58(10):1174–9
Circadian activity of the white sucker, Catostomus commersoni: comparison of individual and shoaling fish. Kavaliers M. **Can J Zool** 1980 Aug;58(8):1399–403
Circadian rhythmicity in DNA synthesis in untreated and saline–treated mice as a basis for improved chronochemotherapy. Burns ER. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul; 41(7):2795–802
A critique of the practice of comparing control data obtained at a single time point to experimental data obtained at multiple time points. Burns ER. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1981 Mar; 14(2):219–24
The stathmokinetic method in vivo. Time–response with special reference to circadian variations in epidermal cell proliferation in the hairless mouse. Thorud E, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 Nov;13(6):625–34
Diurnal changes in the fine structure of photoreceptors in an abalone, Nordotis discus. Kataoka S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;218(1):181–9
Pineal synaptic ribbons in blinded rats. Kurumado K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;208(2):229–35
Circadian changes in microtubules, synaptic ribbons and synaptic ribbon fields in the pinealocytes of the baboon (Papio ursinus). Theron JJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 217(2):405–13
Circadian alterations in tubular structures on the outer mitochondrial membrane of rat hepatocytes. Uchiyama Y. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(3):519–27
Jet lag. Humphries SV. **Cent Afr J Med** 1981 Jun;27(6):122–3
5th International symposium on night and shift work, Rouen, 12–16 May, 1980. Abstracts. **Chronobiologia** 1980 Jul–Sep; 7(3):371–431
Circadian rhythms of ECG T–wave, arterial pressure and heart rate in patients with ischemic heart disease. Aslanian NL, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1980 Oct–Dec;7(4):481–92
Circadian–stage–specified effects of a synthetic short chain ACTH–1–17 (HOE 433) on blood leukocytes and corticosterone secretion in mice. Brown H, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1980 Jan–Mar;7(1):21–31
Circadian optimization of the treatment of L1210 leukemia with 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine, cyclophosphamide, vincristine and methylprednisolone. Burns ER, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1980 Jan–Mar;7(1):41–51
Circadian heart rate rhythmicity in natives living at high altitude. Clench J, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1980 Apr–Jun; 7(2):265–7
Circadian heart rate rhythmicity: comparison between an Eskimo and other population groups. Clench J, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1981 Apr–Jun;8(2):119–22
Circadian rhythm in human nerve conduction velocity. Ferrario VF, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1980 Apr–Jun;7(2):205–9
Flavin enzymes, mitochondrial radicals and reduced glutathione in daily rhythmic dependency. Harisch G, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1980 Apr–Jun;7(2):181–7
Are ultradian and circadian rhythms in renal potassium excretion related? Kass DA, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1980 Jul–Sep;7(3):343–55
Circadian and circannual aspects of the complement cascade – new and old results, differing in specificity. Kim Y, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1980 Apr–Jun;7(2):189–204
Circadian rhythm of temperature in man. Comparative study with two experiment protocols. Marotte H, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1981 Apr–Jun;8(2):87–100
Aspects of chronopharmacokinetics and chronergy of ethanol in healthy man. Minors DS, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1980 Oct–Dec;7(4):465–80
Traffic accident increases as a possible indicant of desynchronosis. Monk TH. **Chronobiologia** 1980 Oct–Dec; 7(4):527–9
Does light rather than social factors synchronize the temperature rhythm of psychiatric patients? Morgan R, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1980 Jul–Sep;7(3):331–5
The 24–h pattern of human prolactin and growth hormone in healthy elderly subjects. Murri L, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1980 Jan–Mar;7(1):87–92
Childhood psychosis and 24–h rhythms: A behavioral and psychophysiological analysis. Romanczyk RG, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1980 Jan–Mar;7(1):1–14
Combined chronochemotherapy of L1210 leukemic mice using 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine, cyclophosphamide, vincristine, methylprednisolone and cis–diamminedichloroplatinum. Scheving LE, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1980 Jan–Mar;7(1):33–40
Circadian variation in the susceptibility of male Balb/C mice to ifosfamide. Snyder NK, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1981 Jan–Mar;8(1):33–44
A comparison of circadian rhythms in feeding, plasma insulin, glucose and glucagon between normal and diabetic Chinese hamsters. van Sickle W, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1981 Jan–Mar;8(1):1–9
Effect of nutritional status and sex on the circadian variation in predation and haemolymph free sugars of Diplonychus indicus n. sp. (Heteroptera: Belostomatidae). Venkatesan P, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1980 Jan–Mar;7(1):15–20
Phase shifts of human circadian rhythms due to shifts of artificial Zeitgebers. Wever RA. **Chronobiologia** 1980 Jul–Sep;7(3):303–27
The diurnal biting pattern of a bloodsucking midge Forcipomyia (Lasiohelea) taiwana (Shiraki) (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). Chen CS, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;14(1):54–6
Studies of diurnal changes in plasma renin activity, and plasma noradrenaline, aldosterone and cortisol concentrations in man. Lightman SL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Mar;14(3):213–23
Postfracture linear bone growth in rats: a diurnal rhythm. Simmons DJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jun;(149):240–8
Dietary patterns and diurnal variations in aminopyrine disposition. Shively CA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Jan;29(1):65–73
Chronopharmacological studies of neuroleptics. Nagayama H, et al. **Curr Dev Psychopharmcol** 1981;6:191–214 (53 ref.)
Circadian rhythms in unicellular organisms. Mergenhagen D. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1980;90:123–47 (69 ref.)
Circadian changes of the SIgA, lysozyme, albumin and copper content of saliva. Richter J, et al. **Czech Med** 1980; 3(4):249–54
Variations of cAMP in epidermis and plasma of male adult subjects. Schwarz W, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981; 162(4):230–5
Early postnatal development of wakefulness–sleep cycle and neuronal responsiveness: a multiunit activity study on freely moving newborn rat. Tamásy V, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul; 49(1–2):102–11
The pineal and its hormones in the control of reproduction in mammals. Reiter RJ. **Endocr Rev** 1980 Spring; 1(2):109–31 (190 ref.)
Circadian rhythm of plasma and adrenal corticosterone in rats: effect of restricted feeding schedules. Ahlers I, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1980 Sep;14(3):183–90
Effects of castration on 24–hour periodicity of hypothalamo–pituitary gonadotropic function. Sheth AR, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1980 Dec;14(4):273–9
Evidence for circadian variations in serum thyrotropin, 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine, and thyroxine in the rat. Jordan D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):1245–8
Light–dark entrainment of the growth hormone ultradian rhythm in the rat is mediated by the arcuate nucleus. Miliard WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2394–6
Brain lesions in infant female rhesus monkeys: effects on menarche and first ovulation and on diurnal rhythms of prolactin and cortisol. Norman RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1723–9
Twenty–four–hour pattern of growth hormone secretion in the rhesus monkey: studies including alterations of the sleep/wake and sleep stage cycles. Quabbe HJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):513–22
Maturation of the clock–timed gonadotropin release mechanism in hamsters: a key event in the pubertal process? Smith SG 3d, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1334–7
Ultradian luteinizing hormone and testosterone rhythms in the adult male monkey, Macaca fascicularis. Steiner RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1489–93
Ontogeny of the pineal melatonin rhythm in the Syrian (Mesocricetus auratus) and Siverian (Phodopus sungorus) hamsters and in the rat. Tamarkin L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):1061–4
Studies on the daily pattern of pineal melatonin in the Syrian hamster. Tamarkin L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov; 107(5):1525–9
Return of pituitary–adrenal function after adrenal enucleation or transplantation: diurnal rhythms and responses to ether. Wilkinson CW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):162–9
Role of adrenals on the 24–hour periodicity in hypothalamo–pituitary axis in male rat. Jayatilak PG, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980 May;76(2):137–42
Independence of diurnal rhythms of plasma corticosterone and hypothalamic serotonin content. Lengvári I, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980 Jun;76(3):297–302
Shift work. Shift–dependent well–being and individual differences. Akerstedt T, et al. **Ergonomics** 1981 Apr; 24(4):265–73
Human circadian rhythms in heart rate response to a maximal exercise stress. Cohen CJ. **Ergonomics** 1980 Jun;23(6):591–5
Circadian variations in cardiovascular parameters during sleep deprivation. A noninvasive study of young healthy men. Ahnve S, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1981;46(1):9–19
Circadian variation of liver esterases. Bhattacharya RD, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1981;46(1):85–9
Diurnal rhythm of nucleolar volume in sympathetic neurons of the rat superior cervical ganglion. Pebusque MJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Apr;24(1):128–30
Circadian plasma cortisol levels during topical use of desoximetasone and triamcinolone acetonide in man. Hartmann F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 May; 17(5):363–9
Diurnal rhythm in sensitivity of a nociceptive spinal reflex. Wright DM. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 29;69(3):385–8
Diurnal variation in peak expiratory flow in asthmatics. Bagg LR, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1980 Oct;61(5):298–302
Circadian variation in 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid levels in human cerebrospinal fluid. Nicoletti F, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(1):9–12
Alterations in daily rhythms of testosterone and progesterone in old male rats. Simpkins JW, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1981 Spring;7(1):25–32
Diurnal changes in cyclic nucleotide levels in the hypothalamus of the rat. Valases C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(3):261–4
Circadian surges of LH in the ovariectomised rat occur coincident with enhanced pituitary responsiveness to GnRH. Wilkinson M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; 41(2):188–90
Daily patterns of the renal pigment epithelium. Microperoxisomes and phagosomes. Lo WK, et al.

Exp Eye Res 1981 Jan;32(1):1–10
Temporal sequencing in sleep and waking states during the first 6 months of life. Harper RM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 May;72(2):294–307
Circadian rhythm of plasma corticosterone in vagotomized rats. Itoh S, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15;37(4):380–1
Circadian variation of diazepam acute toxicity in mice. Ross FH, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jan 15;37(1):72–3
Diurnal variations in serum and liver zinc levels throughout the 4–day estrous cycle of the hamster. Shimada T, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15;36(8):971–2
Circadian variation in plasma prolactin, gonadotropins, and testosterone in diabetic male patients with and without impotence. Zeidler A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jun; 35(6):653–6
Postnatal development of the circadian rhythm of circulating blood cells in rats. Berger J. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980; 107(5):772–7
Circadian locomotor rhythms of the night monkey (Aotus trivirgatus) under constant light conditions. Tokura H, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1980;33(1–2):15–9
The diurnal variations of glutamic acid decarboxylase activity in some discrete nuclei of rat brain. Kawahara R, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(4):473–9
Daily rhythms of liver cAMP, total liver lipids, prolactin–like hormone and growth hormone cell activities in Sarotherodon mossambicus acclimated to different photoperiod regimes. Carrillo MA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jul;41(3):325–33
Diurnal changes in the plasma concentrations of thyroxine and triiodothyronine and their binding to plasma proteins in the domestic duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Harvey S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Dec;42(4):500–4
Plasma concentrations and corticosterone relative to photoperiod, oviposition, and ovulation in the domestic hen. Johnson AL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Jan; 43(1):10–6
Photoinducible phase for gonadotropin secretion entrained to dawn in Japanese quail. Wada M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Feb;43(2):227–33
The frq locus in Neurospora crassa: a key element in circadian clock organization. Gardner GF, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Dec;96(4):877–86
Evidence of a delayed feedback effect on the mid–day plasma cortisol peak in man. Follenius M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Nov;12(11):638–9
Circadian rhythm and hormonal sensitivity of lipoprotein lipase activity in cold acclimated rats. Goubern M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Feb;13(2):73–7
Circadian variations in plasma cortisol concentrations of female baboons. McIntosh T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Feb;13(2):125–6
Circadian rhythm of aerobic productivity. Krivoshchekov SG, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;6(2):139–45
Circadian changes in plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone concentration in two–kidney hypertension rats. DeForrest JM, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Mar–Apr; 1(2):142–9
Mathematical investigation of populations of coupled synthesized relaxation oscillators representing biological rhythms. Bardakjian BL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1981 Jan;28(1):10–5
Urinary excretion of adrenaline, noradrenaline, 17–OHCS, 5–hydroxytryptamine and certain electrolytes in 24–hour shift workers taking a 4–hour night nap. Sudo A. **Ind Health** 1980;18(3):117–28
Circadian rhythmicity in aminotransferases in the Indian field mouse Mus booduga Gray. Reddy DC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Sep;18(9):1049–50
Maze–cum–activity cage with automatic recording system for evaluation of circadian incentive drives in rats. Dhume RA, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Oct–Dec; 24(4):317–21
Effects of disruption of diurnal rhythms in food intake of rats. Rao BS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul–Sep;24(3):170–6
Testosterone levels in the male laboratory rat: variation under experimental conditions. Heywood LH. **Int J Androl** 1980 Oct;3(5):519–29
Serum prolactin levels in the prepubertal period in male and female rats. Control by photoperiod and gonadal status and relationship to puberty onset. Ramaley JA. **Int J Androl** 1981 Feb;4(1):91–104
Rhythmometry gauges treatment of mesor–hypertension in the seventh and eight decades of life. Engel R, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 1979;6(3):163–78
Circadian periodicity of plasma prolactin in some neurological diseases. Ferrari E, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 1979;6(4):231–42
Chronotherapy of mammary cancer in rats. Halberg F, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 1980;7(2):85–99
Circadian rhythms in the mammalian central nervous system, blood pressure and parasites––hobbies of Rudolf Engel. Halberg F, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 1979;7(1):1–16
Chronobiology – 1979. Halberg F, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 1979;6(3):145–62
Schedule shifts, life quality and quantity––modeled by murine blood pressure elevation and arthropod life span. Halberg J, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 1979;7(1):17–64
Interactions of endogenous rhythms during postnatal development. Observations of behaviour and polygraphic studies in one normal infant. Meier–Koll A. **Int J Chronobiol** 1979;6(3):179–89
Meal timing alters circadian rhythm of skin surface temperature in non–human primates. Meis PJ, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 1980;7(2):65–76
Anchor sleep as a synchronizer of rhythms on abnormal routines. Minors DS, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 1981; 7(3):165–88
Regional variability in circadian rhythmicity of intestinal digestive–absorptive functions. Stevenson NR, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 1979;6(2):119–34
Circadian variation of serum prolactin and TSH of women in health or with mammary carcinoma, fibroadenoma or fibrocystic mastopathy. Tarquini B, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 1980;7(2):101–15
Diurnal circadian rhythms of renal function and electrolyte excretion in heart failure. Wesson LG. **Int J Chronobiol** 1979;6(2):109–17
A circadian study of corticosteroid suppression of delayed hypersensitivity. Pownall R, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1979;1(4):293–8
Seasonal, circadian and episodic variations of human immunoreactive beta–MSH, ACTH and cortisol. Van Cauter EW, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1981 Jan; 17(1):3–13
The role of ambient lighting in circadian disc shedding in the rod outer segment of the rat retina. Goldman AI, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Nov;19(11):1257–67
Circadian rhythms in teleost retinomotor movement. A comparison of the effects of circadian rhythm and light condition on cone length. Levinson G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Mar;20(3):294–303
Evidence for both local and central regulation of rat rod outer segment disc shedding. Teirstein PS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Nov;19(11):1268–73
The relation of plasma norepinephrine and epinephrine levels over time in humans. Levin BE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1980 Dec;2(4):315–25
The circadian change of gluconeogenesis in the liver in vivo in fed rats. Kida K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct; 88(4):1009–13
A comparison of results obtained between two methods of detecting the existence of circadian rhythmicity in cell division: an autoradiographical and a biochemical approach. Challoner D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Feb;47:249–65
Diurnal rhythm of plasma immunoreactive beta–endorphin and its relationship to sleep stages and plasma rhythms of cortisol and prolactin. Dent RR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 May;52(5):942–7
Effects of 'jet lag' on hormonal patterns. I. Procedures, variations in total plasma proteins, and disruption of adrenocorticotropin–cortisol periodicity. Désir D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Apr;52(4):628–41
Effects of 'jet lag' on hormonal patterns. II. Adaptation of melatonin circadian periodicity. Fève–Montange M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Apr;52(4):642–9
Chronobiological studies of plasma prolactin in women in Kyushu, Japan, and Minnesota, USA. Haus E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep;51(3):632–40
Diurnal variation in cerebrospinal fluid prolactin concentration of the rhesus monkey. Kalin NH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 May;52(5):857–8
Radioimmunological determination of urinary melatonin in humans: correlation with plasma levels and typical 24–hour rhythmicity. Lang U, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Sep;53(3):645–50
Circadian rhythm of cortisol is altered in postsurgical patients. McIntosh TK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul;53(1):117–22
Circadian rhythm of serum testosterone and its relation to sleep: comparison with the variation in serum luteinizing hormone, prolactin, and cortisol in normal men. Miyatake A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec;51(6):1365–71
Diurnal patterns and regulation of cortisol secretion in pregnancy. Nolten WE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep;51(3):466–72
Dopaminergic modulation of circadian thyrotropin rhythms and thyroid hormone levels in euthyroid subjects. Scanlon MF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec;51(6):1251–6
Plasma norepinephrine levels are influenced by sodium intake, glucocorticoid administration, and circadian changes in normal man. Stene M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec;51(6):1340–5
Circadian rhythm in circulating concentration of dihydroxyphenylacetic acid in normal women. Wilkes MM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Apr;52(4):608–11
Absence of a diurnal rhythm in lordosis behaviour induced by oestrogen in gonadectomized rats. Erskine MS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jul;86(1):127–34
Somatomedin–like activity in cattle: the effect of breed, lactation and time of day. Falconer J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jul;86(1):183–8
Circadian variation in concentrations of testosterone in the plasma of male mice: a difference between BALB/cBy and C57BL/6By inbred strains. Lucas LA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Oct;87(1):37–46
Melatonin in the retina of rats: a diurnal rhythm. Pang SF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Oct;87(1):89–93
Suprachiasmatic lesions disrupt the daily rhythmicity in the sexual behaviour of normal male rats and of male rats treated neonatally with antioestrogen. Södersten P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jan;88(1):125–30
Pinealectomy mildly disturbs the secretory patterns of prolactin and growth hormone in the unstressed rat. Willoughby JO. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jul;86(1):101–7
Daily rhythm in secretion of prolactin in androgenized female rats. Yogev L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Dec;87(3):327–32
Circadian profile of plasma cortisol and aldosterone in post–traumatic comatose patients under high–dose dexamethasone treatment. Agrimonti F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1981 Jan–Mar;4(1):49–53
Circadian rhythmicity of ACTH and corticosterone in the rat. Allen–Rowlands CF, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Oct–Dec;3(4):371–7
Twenty–four hour profile of integrated TSH concentration in puberty. Minuto F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1981 Jan–Mar;4(1):7–10
Diurnal changes in mouse mammary gland DNA synthesis. Borst DW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Nov;214(2):215–8
Changes with age characterize circadian rhythm in telemetered core temperature of stroke–prone rats. Halberg J, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Jan;36(1):28–30
Studies on the bioperiodicity of the immune response. I. Circadian rhythms of human T, B, and K cell traffic in the peripheral blood. Abo T, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr; 126(4):1360–3
'Allergic breakthrough' after antigen sensitization: height of IgE synthesis is temporally related to diurnal variation in endogenous steroid production. Bargatze RF, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov;125(5):2306–10
Studies of the bioperiodicity of the immune response. II. Co–variations of murine T and B cells and a role of corticosteroid. Kawate T, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr; 126(4):1364–7
Psychoneuroendocrinology, biorhythms, and Chinese medicine. Bell CC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Jan;73(1):31–5
Prolactin response as an index of dopaminergic receptor function in Parkinson's disease. Correlation with clinical findings and therapeutic response. Agnoli A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981;51(1–2):123–34
Circadian rhythms of dopamine–beta–hydroxylase and c–AMP in plasma of controls and patients with affective disorders. Markianos M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981; 50(2–4):149–55
Melatonin administration to dogs. Sääf J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1980;49(4):281–5
Pineal glands of immature rats: rise and fall in N–acetyltransferase activity in vitro. Brammer M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1981 Mar;12(2):167–73
Circadian rhythm in pineal methionine S–adenosyltransferase. Guchhait RB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jun;36(6):2092–3
The activity of rat pineal and brain tyrosine hydroxylase during the daily cycle of light and darkness as determined by the modified 14CO2 assay method. Watanabe S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):266–75
In vitro evidence of photoreception in the chick pineal gland and its interaction with the circadian clock controlling N–acetyltransferase (NAT). Kasal CA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(6):579–85
Circadian variations of serum myoglobin in healthy subjects. Clerico A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1979 Oct–Dec; 23(4):233–4
Effect of adrenalectomy on the diurnal variation in glycogen metabolism in starved–refed rats. Bouillon DJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Aug;111(8):1462–74
Diurnal variations in plasma testosterone in a male nocturnal primate, the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus). Dixson AF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May;62(1):83–6
Development of a quotidian increase in pituitary responsiveness to GnRH in prepubertal female rats. Wilkinson M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul;62(2):393–8
Model analysis of circadian rhythms in mouse epidermal basal cell proliferation. Aarnaes E, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1981 Jan 21;88(2):355–70
Two coupled neural oscillators as a model of the circadian pacemaker. Kawato M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Oct 7; 86(3):547–75
A limit cycle interpretation of a mosquito circadian oscillator. Peterson EL. **J Theor Biol** 1980 May 21;84(2):281–310
From the NIH: Changes in biological rhythms may cause sleep disorders. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 2;245(1):35
Piloting when you 'should' be sleeping: what effects? [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 6;245(9):900, 905
'Chrono–oncology' attracting interest among clinicians [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 12;245(22):2280
Adverse occurrences in the intensive care unit. Merrill JM, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 27;245(12):1214–5
Changes in th circadian rhythm of ornithine decarboxylase in rat liver during chemical hepatocarcinogenesis. Scalabrino G, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Apr;66(4):697–702
Variations of nickel in plasma and urine during the work period. Høgetveit AC, et al. **JOM** 1980 Sep;22(9):597–600
Home blood pressure and circadian variation of blood pressure in the evaluation of hypertensive patients. Tsuchiya M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Jul;45(7):772–80
Conditioned circadian rhythm of plasma corticosterone in the rat induced by food restriction. Itoh S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(3):365–75
The melatonin rhythm generating system: developmental aspects. Klein DC, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 4; 28(18):1975–86 (54 ref.)
Circadian variation of carrageenan–paw edema in the rat. Labrecque G, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 23;28(12):1337–43
Circadian rhythmicity in the amounts of glycosaminoglycans

in the spleen of adult mice. Noordegraaf EM. **Life Sci** 1981 May 4;28(18):2045–8

Circadian rhythms of urinary electrolyte excretion in freely moving rats. Roelfsema F, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 15; 27(24):2303–9

Hormonal and metabolic rhythms in Cushing's syndrome. Johnston DG, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Oct;29(11):1046–52

Twenty-four hour variations of von Willebrand factor and factor VIII–related antigen in diabetic retinopathy. Porta M, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jul;30(7):695–9

Profiles of metabolic control in diabetic children–frequency of asymptomatic nocturnal hypoglycemia. Winter RJ. **Metabolism** 1981 Jul;30(7):666–72

Nocturnal asthma and circulating epinephrine, histamine, and cortisol [letter] Bookman R. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 27; 303(22):1301

Nocturnal asthma and circulating epinephrine, histamine, and cortisol [letter] Clark TJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 27;303(22):1300

Nocturnal asthma and circulating epinephrine, histamine,and cortisol [letter] Fairfax AJ. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 27; 303(22):1300–1

Nocturnal asthma and circulating epinephrine, histamine, and cortisol [letter] Weitzman ED. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 27;303(22):1301

Are the suprachiasmatic nuclei the location of the biological clock in mammals? [news] Turek FW. **Nature** 1981 Jul 23; 292(5821):289–90

Circadian systems in medicine. Winget CM, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1980 Nov;65(11):303–6

Circadian systems in medicine. Part II. Winget CM, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1980 Dec;65(12):326–9

Diurnal circadian rhythms of electrolyte excretion and filtration rate in end-stage renal disease. Wesson LG. **Nephron** 1980;26(5):211–4

Diurnal levels of polyamines and activities of ornithine and S-adenosyl-L-methionine decarboxylases in mouse brain. Lapinjoki SP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Apr;6(4):377–83

Influence of corticosterone on the response to gonadotropin-releasing hormone in rats. Cohen IR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Jan;32(1):1–6

Pineal rhythm in N-acetyltransferase activity in rats under different artificial photoperiods and in natural daylight in the course of a year. Illnerová H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Nov;31(5):321–6

Development of circadian rhythms in serum hormone levels in the immature female rat. Kimura F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Jan;32(1):19–23

Effect of intrahypothalamic implantation of cortisone acetate on the onset of circadian corticosterone rhythm in neonatal female rats. Miyabo S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Jul; 33(1):47–51

Daily rhythms in cortisol and melatonin in primate cerebrospinal fluid. Effects of constant light and dark. Perlow MJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Apr;32(4):193–6

Relationship between rhythmic motor activity and plasma luteinizing hormone in ovariectomized sheep. Rasmussen DD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Jun;32(6):364–9

Phase relation between episodic fluctuations of spontaneous locomotor activity and plasma corticosterone in rats with suprachiasmatic nuclei lesions. Watanabe K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Jul;33(1):52–9

Circadian acetylcholine receptor rhythm in rat brain and its modification by imipramine. Kafka MS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 May;20(5):421–5

Circadian variations in the effects of cyclic nucleotides on the thermoregulatory behaviour of a teleost fish. Kavaliers M. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Mar;20(3):293–6

Influence of chronic alcohol intoxication on circadian rhythm of neurosecretory centers of rat hypothalamus. Yavorskii AN. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;10(6):473–5

Circadian rhythm of neurosecretion in hypothalamic magnocellular nuclei under different conditions of light and darkness. Zubkova-Mikhailova EI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Jul–Aug;10(4):290–4

Food availability and daily biological rhythms. Boulos Z, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1980 Summer;4(2):119–31

Circadian rhythm in rat brain opiate receptor. Naber D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jan 1;21(1):45–50

A diurnal rhythm of N-acetylserotonin in the retina of rats. Pang SF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jan 20;21(2):197–200

Effects of raphe lesions on circadian ACTH, corticosterone and motor activity rhythms in free-running blinded rats. Szafarczyk A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Apr 9;23(1):87–92

Circadian modulation of granule cell response to perforant path synaptic input in the rat. West MO, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(9):1597–602

Determination of ovarian function using first morning urine steroid assays. Denari JH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul; 58(1):5–9

Off-beat rhythms and biological variables. Landry RF. **Occup Health Saf** 1981 Apr;50(4):40–3

Circadian rhythmic aspects of urinary zinc excretion in presumably healthy subjects. Bhattacharya RD. **Pann.inerva Med** 1979 Oct–Dec;21(4):201–3

Diurnal periodicity of the human vertex potential. Browman CP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Oct;51(2):643–6

Diurnal changes of thermoregulatory functions in pigeons. I. Effector mechanisms. Graf R. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Jul; 386(2):173–9

Light–dark and feeding regimens affect circadian phasing of blood–ethanol decay rates. Sturtevant RP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Nov;13(5):637–42

Circadian rhythm of extraretinal photosensitivity in hatchling alligators, Alligator mississippiensis. Kavaliers M. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Jul;32(1):67–70

Effect of reproductive state on circadian periodicity in the rat. Albers HE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jan;26(1):21–5

Partial isolation of the suprachiasmatic nuclei: effects on circadian rhythms of rat drinking behavior. Dark J. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Dec;25(6):863–73

Diurnal rhythms of behavioral effects on core temperature. De Castro JM. **Physiol Behav** 1978 DEC;21(6):883–6

The light/dark difference in meal size in the laboratory rat on a standard diet is abolished during REM sleep deprivation. Elomaa E. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Mar; 26(3):487–93

Influence of blinding and home-cage lighting on aggressive behaviors of laboratory rats. Fordyce DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Aug;25(2):217–26

Persistence of rat nocturnal feeding and drinking during diurnal presentation of palatable diet. Greenwood K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun;24(6):1119–23

Nocturnal feeding behavior in the neonatal rat. Henning SJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Oct;25(4):603–5

Encephalic photoreceptor involvement in the entrainment and control of circadian activity of young American alligators. Kavaliers M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Mar; 26(3):413–8

Meal patterning of rats with changes in day length and food availability. Kersten A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Dec; 25(6):953–8

An effect of photoperiod history on reproductive function and a circadian rhythm of blind male hamsters. Morin LP. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul;27(1):89–94

Effect of surgical or photoperiodic castration, testosterone replacement or pinealectomy on male hamster running rhythmicity. Morin LP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 May; 26(5):825–38

Effects of housing on corticosterone rhythm and stress responses in female mice. Nichols DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul;27(1):1–5

Dissociation of circadian rhythms for food and water consumption in mice. Possidente B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Aug;25(2):279–81

Circadian organization of food intake and meal patterns in the rat. Rosenwasser AM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul; 27(1):33–9

Circadian studies of the spontaneous rotational behavior of the gerbil. Schonfeld AM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Sep; 25(3):337–40

Circadian rhythm of serum and tissue lipids in fed and fasted rats. Ahlers I, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1980;29(6):525–33

Circadian rhythm of the lactate and pyruvate concentration in rat liver and blood. Ahlersová E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(3):213–20

Circadian rhythm of blood glucose and tissue glycogen in fed and fasted rats. Ahlersová E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1980;29(6):515–23

Circadian changes in cough in the cat. Poláček H, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(3):281–4

Biorhythms of rats during and after space flight. Klimovitsky VYa, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S30–3

Retinal rhythms in chicks: circadian variation in melantonin and serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity. Hamm HE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4998–5002

Circadian rhythm mutations in Drosophila melanogaster affect short-term fluctuations in the male's courtship song. Kyriacou CP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov; 77(11):6729–33

Circadian-dependent effect of sodium chloride intake on the development of hypertension in rats. Cardoso SS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jan;166(1):129–33

Influence of protein--calorie malnutrition on the circadian rhythm of pineal melatonin in the rat. Herbert DC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;166(3):360–3

Circadian rhythm of circulating aldosterone in spontaneously hypertensive rats. McMurtry JP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jun;167(2):267–9

Tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the median eminence area of the pseudopregnant rat during surges of prolactin secretion. Voogt JL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;166(2):277–81

Evaluation of the diurnal production of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and vitamin D's effects on intestinal membrane organization. Norman AW, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1980;17:160–7

Detection-related slow potentials and time of day. Kerkhof GA. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:359–63

Effects of food restriction on the timing of gonadotropin release in the female rat. Kimura F, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1980;5(3):203–8

Circadian patterns of rat anterior pituitary and target gland hormones in serum: determination of the appropriate sample size by statistical power analysis. Poland RE, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1980;5(3):209–24

Adjustment of circadian rhythms and EEG sleep functions to day and night sleep among permanent nightworkers and rotating shiftworkers. Dahlgren K. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Jul;18(4):381–91

Behavioral treatment of high blood pressure. I. Analyses of intra- and interdaily variations of blood pressure during a one-month, baseline period. Engel BT, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1981 Jun;43(3):255–70

A 'pubertal' 24-hour luteinizing hormone (LH) secretory pattern following weight loss in the absence of anorexia nervosa. Kapen S, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1981 Apr; 43(2):177–82

Circadian variations in urine excretion in chronic renal failure. Hillier P, et al. **Q J Med** 1980 Autumn; 49(196):461–78

Circadian rhythms of respiratory functions in asthmatics. Todisco T, et al. **Respiration** 1980;40(3):128–35

Diurnal changes in the pigeon electroretinogram. Barattini S, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 1981 Mar;40(1):133–7

Circadian variations of plasma TSH in patients with severe hypothyroidism. degli Uberti EC, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981 Jan–Mar;11(1):75–80

Diurnal variation of plasma gastric inhibitory polypeptide in man. Jorde R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980; 15(5):617–9

Circadian variation of physiological functions related to physical work capacity. Ilmarinen J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1980 Jun;6(2):112–22

A diurnal type scale. Construction, consistency and validation in shift work. Torsvall L, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1980 Dec;6(4):283–90

Human sleep: its duration and organization depend on its circadian phase. Czeisler CA, et al. **Science** 1980 Dec 12; 210(4475):1264–7

Temporal precision in circadian systems: a reliable neuronal clock from unreliable components? Enright JT. **Science** 1980 Sep 26;209(4464):1542–5

Mediation of diurnal fluctuations in pain sensitivity in the rat by food intake patterns: reversal by naloxone. McGivern RF, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct 10;210(4466):210–1

Circadian rhythms of blood minerals in humans. Markowitz M, et al. **Science** 1981 Aug 7;213(4508):672–4

Circadian variation in the latency of brainstem responses and its relation to body temperature. Marshall NK, et al. **Science** 1981 Apr 17;212(4492):356–8

Vasopressin exhibits a rhythmic daily pattern in cerebrospinal fluid but not in blood. Reppert SM, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 11;213(4513):1256–7

Phase shifting circadian rhythms produces retrograde amnesia. Tapp WN, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 6; 211(4486):1056–8

The circadian variation of experimentally displaced sleep. Akerstedt T, et al. **Sleep** 1981;4(2):159–69

Chronotherapy: resetting the circadian clocks of patients with delayed sleep phase insomnia. Czeisler CA, et al. **Sleep** 1981;4(1):1–21

Comparison of normal and asthmatic circadian rhythms in peak expiratory flow rate. Hetzel MR, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Oct;35(10):732–8

Diurnal variations in intraocular pressure. Chronic open angle glaucoma. Preliminary report. Henkind P, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1981;33:18–20

Studies on air-borne fungi at Qena. II. Diurnal fluctuations. Abdel-Fattah HM, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981;21(3):177–9

[Circadian rhythms in laboratory rats (general characteristics and endocrine aspects)] Stoinev A, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1981;20(1):1–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Manic–depressive psychosis and circadian and circaannual rhythms--genetic aspects (author's transl)] Zvolský P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jun 27;119(25–26):700–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diurnal profile of foetal motility during normal and risk pregnancy (author's transl)] Chalupa M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 Jul;46(6):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Investigation of the diurnal rhythm of 25-hydroxyvitamin D in plasma of healthy subjects (author's transl)] Wilczek H, et al. **Sb Lek** 1981 May;83(5):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

Changes in certain diurnal hormonal rhythms in developing male rats exposed to adiurnal environmental cues. Ooka-Souda S. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Mar;15(3):227–33 **(eng)**

[Circadian rhythms of cortisol in burns (author's transl)] Marichy J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981;38(5–6):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New data on the circadian cycle of Plasmodium. Preliminary note] Landau I, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Dec 8;291(12):985–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study on the chronobiology of the teeth (author's transl)] Pöllmann L. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1981; 82(3):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Health effects of night work] Lille F. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Dec;25(6):392–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medicine and chronobiology] Bélanger PM, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Jul;109(7):1057–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circadian studies with young and old rats (author's transl)] Pav E, et al. **Aktule Gerontol** 1981 Jan;11(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the number of rosette forming lymphocytes in the day-longitudinal testing (author's transl)] Rytter M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1980;26(2):154–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diurnal variations in hospitalised depressive patients during depression and when healthy (author's transl)] Graw P, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1980;228(4):329–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of circadian temperature rhythm in endogenous depressive illness (author's transl)] Pflug B, et al.

Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 1980;229(2):127–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian rhythm of the liver alcohol metabolism in the rat] Püschel K, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical rhythm research under A. Jores] Menzel W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 6;106(6):186–9 **(Ger)**

[Circadian variation of ischaemic ST lowering in exercise ECG (author's transl)] Strasser R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 3;106(14):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The periodicity of circadian and diurnal rhythms in the EEG] Machleidt W. **EEG EMG** 1980 Sep;11(3):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of diurnal distribution of food intake on 24–h profiles of plasma lipoproteins (author's transl)] Schneider J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 16;59(4):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the time of day on hematological and clinical chemical parameters in the milch cow] Stämpfli G, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Jun;122(6):327–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the question of a diurnal rhythm of the arterial oxygen tension (pO2a) (author's transl)] Lippmann HG, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1981;156(1):29–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian variation of intestinal sucrose and water absorption in rats (author's transl)] Rommel K. **Z Gastroenterol** 1981 Apr;19(4):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diurnal changes of gastric pH] von Gaisberg U. **Z Gastroenterol** 1981 Feb;19(2):56–67 **(Ger)**

[Circadian variations in insulin concentrations and blood glucose in non–diabetics as well as insulin requirements in insulin–dependent diabetics. Bruns W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Mar;36(5):258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian rhythm in response to surgery and postoperative complications in childhood (author's transl)] Höpner F, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 May;30(1):60–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational science evaluation of shift and night work] Krell U. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1980;30(5):148–59 **(Ger)**

[Rhythm and life] Adams AE. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Oct 10; 56(28):1843–5 **(Ger)**

[Critical evaluation of the use of the 'Cosinor' method in the analysis of the circadian rhythm of blood cortisol in humans] Papa L, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 1979; 35:1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circadian variations in rat serum and urinary calcium and phosphorus. Reflections on the Ca/PO4 ratio] Gaggi R, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 1978 Jan–Dec;62(1–4):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circadian rhythm of poly A polymerase in rat liver nuclei] Corti A, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1979; 50(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circadian rhythm of poly A polymerase in chromatin and nucleoplasmatic extract of rat liver] Corti A, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1979;50(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of a 'single–meal' low calorie diet on the circadian variation of serum cortisol, insulin and somatotropin and urinary excretion of catecholamines] Capani F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Feb 15;57(3):324–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the ultradian rhythm of desynchronized sleep after short term total deprivation in the cat] Cianci T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Apr 15;56(7):735–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Individual characteristics and biological rhythms. II. Modification of the questionnaire and score for morning and evening typing] Minervini MM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Oct 30;56(20):2097–2103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Individual characteristics and biological rhythms. III. Utilization of a modified questionnaire to type morning and evening students] Minervini MM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Oct 30;56(20):2104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Individual characteristics and biological rhythms. I. Morning and evening subject typing based on cluster analysis] Montrone S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Oct 30; 56(20):2090–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circadian rhythm of free tryptophan in healthy human volunteers] Steardo L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jun 15;56(11):1175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circadian behavior of plasma testosterone and gonadotropins during hyperprolactinemia induced by administration of fluphenazine decanoate] Magnatta R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Mar 15;92(5):469–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronobiological pattern size of cardiac rhythm (author's transl)] Domenichelli B, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980; 10(4):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the variation of renal hydrogen–ion excretion in normal subjects] Balsamo D, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Apr–Jun;27(2):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Elements of chronobiology, basic and applied] **Ric Clin Lab** 1980;10 Suppl 1:1–58 **(Ita)**

[Basic and applied chronobiology training course] **Ric Clin Lab** 1979 Jan–Mar;9 Suppl 1:1–45 **(Ita)**

[24 hours plasma tryptophan levels in patients with endogenous depression (author's transl)] Malatino LS, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1979 Nov–Dec;100(6):340–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circadian rhythm of plasma ACTH concentration in healthy young women in Japan and the United States (author's transl)] Kawasaki T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Apr; 28(4):485–8 **(Jpn)**

[Diurnal variation in plasma oxytocin level in normal males (author's transl)] Ogawa S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980; 28(6):659–65 **(Jpn)**

[Activity patterns of diurnal drinking behavior in male mice (author's transl)] Saito TR, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1980 Jul; 29(3):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyclic changes in blood gases and pH (author's transl)] Kawakami Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Aug;28(8):849–58 **(Jpn)**

[Circadian variation in blood pressure (author's transl)] Tsuchiya M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Aug;28(8):859–66 **(Jpn)**

[Circadian rhythm of human corneal thickness (author's transl)] Fujita S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 10;84(9):1232–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diurnal gastric activity in dogs with experimental ulcer (author's transl)] Onoyama E. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;78(1):9–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuropharmacological studies on drug dependence (II). Changes in spontaneous motor activity, EEG and brain monoamines during the period of dependence development and of abrupt withdrawal in rats, with special reference to circadian rhythm (author's transl)] Yoshimura K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;76(5):373–411 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circardian rhythm studies and the variation over time of the physiological parameters of mixed saliva] Kochańska B, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Jun;33(6):491–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diurnal concentration of testosterone in the spermatic vein blood of sexually mature rat] Buntner B. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Nov–Dec;31(6):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The circadian rhythm of the absorptive function of the small intestine in man in pharmacokinetic and histochemical studies] Markiewicz A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1981; 65(5):425–9 **(Pol)**

[Diurnal rhythm of growth hormone excretion in elderly persons] Dolińska G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Sep 15; 35(37):1421–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nucleoli of mesothelial cells during regeneration after injuries inflicted at different times of the day] Sapozhnikova LR, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Mar;80(3):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activities of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA reductase and acetyl–CoA carboxylase and rate of biosynthesis of mevalonic acid, squalene, sterols and fatty acids from [1–14C]acetyl–CoA and [2–14C]malonyl–CoA in rat liver: changes induced by daily rhythm] Poliakova ED, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jan;46(1):126–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm and intensity of cell proliferation of jejunal epithelium following bilateral truncal vagotomy] Tsibulevskii AIu, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1980;(12):42–8 **(Rus)**

[Relation between the mitosis–inhibitory activity of a chalone preparation of Ehrlich ascites tumor and its diurnal secretion] Bogoeva MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;91(3):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm in the functional activity of mast cells of the dura mater of rat brain] Karedina VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;90(9):356–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the relationship between the circadian rhythm of the concentrations of corticosteroids and their precursors in the blood of baboon hamadryas and the initial functional state of the pituitary–adrenal cortex system] Taranov AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb; 91(2):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diurnal rhythms of super–weak blood plasma luminescence in rats] Serkiz IaI. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Jan–Feb;27(1):118–21 **(Rus)**

[Change in the circadian rhythms of the ECG T–wave value in ischemic heart disease] Adamian KG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Aug;20(8):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian periodicity of the tolerance for physical loading in different forms of ischemic heart disease] Oranskii IE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Jun;21(6):105–7 **(Rus)**

[Restriction of the daily volume of lymph loss in patients with thoracic lymphatic duct drainage] Buianov VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with studying individual features of human activity as applied to long–term medical research] Cherniakova VN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jan–Feb;15(1):93–5 **(Rus)**

[Circadian biorhythms and flight planning] Iurchenko AA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Mar–Apr;15(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sleep, diurnal periodicity of physiologic functions, and human work capacity during the 1st day following a phase shift in the sleep––wakefulness cycle] Litsov AN. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Nov–Dec;14(6):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diurnal rhythm of human body temperature during antiorthostasis] Lkhagva L. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Marker rhythms in laboratory diagnosis] Aslanian NL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(4):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm of the epithelial mitotic activity in the stomach and duodenum of golden hamsters in the acute phase of opisthorchiasis] Ginovker AG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;60(1):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian hepatic activity of golden hamsters in the acute phase of opisthorchiasis] Ginovker AG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr;50(2):35–8 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of trapping methods for blood–sucking mosquitoes. 2. The seasonal course of the population and the circadian rhythm of attack activity according to data from different capture methods] Masalkina TM. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb; 60(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stress in early ontogeny on the circadian rhythm of rat corticosteroid function] Markel' AL, et al. **Ontogenez** 1981;12(3):257–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Periodic nature of traffic accidents over a 24–hour period] Glybin LIa. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981;(5):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm of urinary catecholamine excretion in healthy children and in children with rheumatism with circulatory failure] Kulinskii VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Mar; (3):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diurnal and seasonal variations in the plasma levels of cortisol and its precursors in Macaca mulatta] Tavadian DS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr; 27(2):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm of hormonal activity of Macaca mulatta adrenal glands in hypokinesia] Tavadian DS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;27(1):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of functional health status] Zhuravleva KI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(6):14–8 **(Rus)**

[Cell population kinetics and the cell population mechanism of circadian rhythm in the proliferative activity in the esophageal epithelium of mice maintained under constant illumination] Rybakov VP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Mar; 23(3):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracircadian periodicity in the manifestations of certain acute surgical diseases and complications] Glybin LIa. **Vestn Khir** 1980 May;124(5):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sleep––wakefulness cycle of cold–blooded vertebrates according to the results of continuous contact–free recording of the heart rate and motor activity] Belich AI. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Jul–Aug;16(4):371–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Semeiotics of the mental status of children with respect to circadian and age dynamics during early postnatal ontogeny. Mental status of 'autarchy'] Ushakov GK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(11):1661–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm in the food intake of rats. Ad libitum feeding under natural (dark at night) and reversed lighting conditions (author's transl)] Zaviačič M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Jan;75(1):50–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The wake–sleep cycle of the cat. I. Study of various experimental conditions] Gutiérrez–Rivas E. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1980 May–Jun;43(3):185–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of dietary calcium and photoperiod on the diurnal rhythm of active calcium transport in rat intestine. Wróbel J. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1980;27(3–4):249–55

Loss of diurnal rhythm in plasma estrone, estradiol, and estriol in women treated with synthetic glucocorticoids at 34 to 35 weeks' gestation. Challis J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 1;139(3):338–43

Gonadal hormones organize and modulate the circadian system of the rat. Albers HE. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul; 241(1):R62–6

Cycloheximide–induced phase shifting of circadian clock of Neurospora. Nakashima H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul; 241(1):R31–5

Interaction of estradiol and progesterone: effects on circadian locomotor rhythm of female golden hamsters. Takahashi JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):R497–504

Chemical sympathectomy and diurnal fluctuations of noradrenaline calorigenic action in the rat. Petrović VM, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Aug;88(3):273–6

Effect of haloperidol withdrawal on motor activity and circadian rhythm of rats. Kumar A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(7):1096–8

Diurnal steroid patterns during gestation in the rhesus macaque: onset, daily variation, and the effects of dexamethasone treatment. Hess DL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Apr;24(3):609–16

Daily luteinizing hormone release in ovariectomized hamsters: effect of barbiturate blockade. Stetson MH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Feb;24(1):139–44

Is the diurnal increase of fibrinolytic activity influenced by alpha– or beta–adrenergic blockade? Harenberg J, et al. **Blut** 1980 Dec;41(6):455–8

Monosodium glutamate: acute and chronic effects on rhythmic growth hormone and prolactin secretion, and somatostatin in the undisturbed male rat. Terry LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 27;217(1):129–42

Hippocampal serotonin re-uptake and nocturnal locomotor activity after microinjections of 5,7-DHT in the fornix-fimbria. Williams JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 23; 207(1):95-107

Intraventricular carbachol mimics the phase-shifting effect of light on the circadian rhythm of wheel-running activity. Zatz M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 11;212(1):234-8

Time-varying effects in mice and rats of several synthetic ACTH preparations. Haus E, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1980 Apr-Jun;7(2):211-26

Synthetic adrenocorticotropin for optimizing murine circadian chronotolerance for adriamycin. Levi F, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1980 Apr-Jun;7(2):227-44

Temporal changes in metabolism of norepinephrine in rats following administration of estrogen. Lew GM. **Chronobiologia** 1980 Oct-Dec;7(4):457-64

Clinical chronopharmacology of ACTH 1-17. I. Effects on plasma cortisol and urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. Reinberg A, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1980 Oct-Dec; 7(4):513-23

Clinical chronopharmacology of ACTH-1 - 17. III. Effects on fatigue, oral temperature, heart rate, grip strength and bronchial patency. Reinberg A, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1981 Apr-Jun;8(2):101-15

A cAMP analogue inhibits compound action potential production and phase shifts the circadian clock in the isolated eye of Aplysia californica. Benson JA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980;67C(2):195-8

Adrenal sensitivity to adrenocorticotropin varies diurnally. Kaneko M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):70-5

Neonatal dexamethasone administration. II. Persistent alteration of circadian serum anterior pituitary hormone rhythms in rats. Poland RE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar; 108(3):1055-9

Neonatal dexamethasone administration. I. Temporary delay of development of the circadian serum corticosterone rhythm in rats. Poland RE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar; 108(3):1049-54

Circadian stage-dependent effects of epidermal growth factor on deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in ten different organs of the adult male mouse. Yeh YC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):644-51

Electrical responses of pineal cells to melatonin and putative transmitters. Evidence for circadian changes in sensitivity. Semm P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(3-4):361-70

Effect of high lipid diet on circadian rhythms of tissue glycogen. Garthwaite SM, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15; 36(9):1085-6

Diurnal variations in thermoregulatory responses to intrahypothalamic and intravenous injections of noradrenaline in the pigeon. Rintamäki H, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1083-4

Effects of repeated administrations of dihydroergotoxine (Redergine) on the sleep-wakefulness cycle in the cat. Sušić V, et al. **Gerontology** 1981;27(1-2):1-6

Rhythmicity in rat testicular response to hCG in vitro: effect of adrenalectomy or pinealectomy. Jayatilak PG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jun;18(6):568-70

Effects of neonatal treatment with oestrogen after ovariectomy on diurnal periodicities in plasma levels of prolactin, thyorotrophin and corticosterone in adult rats. Kühn ER, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Aug;86(2):319-27

Twenty-four hour variations of triiodothyronine (T3) levels in patients who had thyroid ablation for thyroid cancer, receiving T3 as suppressive treatment. Busnardo B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Oct-Dec;3(4):353-6

Depression of nocturnal pineal serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity in castrate male rats. Rudeen PK, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1980;48(1):1-8

Chronotypic induction of tyrosine aminotransferase by alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine. Cahill AL, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 6;28(14):1665-71

Street drug interactions with ethyl alcohol circadian and lunar lethality rhythms. Morris RW. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22-29;27(25-26):2577-81

Thyroid hormones are required for daily rhythms of plasma corticosterone and prolactin concentration. Ottenweller JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 2;28(9):1033-40

Circadian rhythms in rat brain alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors are modified by chronic imipramine. Wirz-Justice A, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jul 28;27(4):341-7

Altered metabolic rhythm of rabbit osteoblasts by tetracycline. Simmons DJ, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1981;3(1):51-4

Loss of serotonin circadian rhythms in the pineal gland of androgenized female rats. Walker RF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Oct;31(4):265-9

Circadian acetylcholine receptor rhythm in rat brain and its modification by imipramine. Kafka MS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 May;20(5):421-5

Effect of ethanol on the circadian variation in the glycine level of rat spinal cord. Ross FH, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Oct;12(9):891-7

Comparison of circadian susceptibility to LiCl-induced taste aversion learning between preweanling and adult rats. Caza P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Sep;25(3):389-96

Phenobarbital effects on weight gain and circadian cycling of food intake and body temperature. Peraino C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;165(3):473-9

Diurnal growth hormone responses to dextroamphetamine in normal young men and post-menopausal women. Halbreich U, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1980 Dec; 5(4):339-44

Antidepressant drugs slow circadian rhythms in behavior and brain neurotransmitter receptors [proceedings] Wirz-Justice A, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Oct; 16(4):45-7

Effect of lithium on reaction time--a study of diurnal variations. Elsass P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;72(3):279-82

[Sleep-waking cycle and the nyctohemeral secretion of prolactin and somatotropin in Parkinson patients. Effect of bromocriptine] Passouant P, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Feb;164(2):134-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioimmunoassay of plasma cortisol and plasma cortisol circadian rhythm in external triamcinolone acetonide therapy] Hartmann F, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980 Aug;31(8):433-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of polyamines in regulating the circahoral rhythm of protein synthesis in the cell] Nechaeva NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Aug;90(8):211-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Entrainment by red light of running activity and ovulation rhythms of rats. McCormack CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):R450-3

Functional absence of brain photoreceptors mediating entrainment of circadian rhythms in the adult rat. Groos GA, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jan 15;37(1):71-2

A study of free-running rhythms in sheep. Hunsaker WG, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 1979;6(4):219-30

Regulation of the cycle in chick pineal serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity in vitro by light. Wainwright SD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Aug;35(2):451-7

Entrainment of human circadian rhythms by light-dark cycles: a reassessment. Czeisler CA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Aug;34(2):239-47

Light: an information source for circadian clocks. Moore-Ede MC. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Aug; 34(2):237-8

Pathways for photic entrainment of mammalian circadian rhythms. Rusak B, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Aug; 34(2):267-73

Effects of phasic and tonic light inputs on the circadian organization of the squirrel monkey. Sulzman FM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Aug;34(2):249-56

The differential effects of ionizing radiation on the circadian oscillator and other functions in the eye of Aplysia. Woolum JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep; 77(9):5542-6

[Effect of constant light on the circadian rhythm of prolactin (author's transl)] Aguilar E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1981 Mar; 37(1):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CIRCLE OF WILLIS

Acute intermittent porphyria and intracranial aneurysm: therapeutic considerations. Gilsanz FJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;57(1-2):33-6

Embolization of segments of the circle of Willis and adjacent branches for management of certain inoperable cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Luessenhop AJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 May;54(5):573-82

[Occlusion of circulus arteriosus of Willis- report of 40 cases (author's transl)] Du TL. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980; 13(3):136-9 **(Chi)**

[Atherosclerosis of the major vessels of the neck and circle of Willis in different forms of endemic goiter (in the Fergana Valley)] Khaimov MN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(11):1637-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain clinico-anatomic features of large and giant arterial aneurysms of cerebral vessels] Zubkov IuN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(12):1809-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[A rare anomaly of the circle of Willis : infra-optic course of both anterior cerebral arteries: associated aneurysm of the basilar bifurcation (author's transl)] Besson G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1980;26(1):71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rare abnormalities of the circle of Willis: infra-optic pathway of the anterior cerebral arteries (author's transl)] Lehmann G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1980;26(3):243-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Developmental anomalies of the circle of Willis and their relation to vascular brain lesions] Tarnowska-Dziduszko E, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 Jul-Sep;18(3):399-416 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Mechanical properties of the human basilar artery] Roveri N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 May 15;56(9):960-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anterior communicating artery: morphologic and structural aspects] Cavallotti C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 May-Jun; 50(3):153-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hemodynamics in the anterior part of the circle of Willis in patients with intracranial aneurysms: a study of cerebral angiography. Kwak R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Sep; 132(1):69-73

SURGERY

Microsurgical anatomy of anterior communicating artery aneurysms. Rhoton AL Jr, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980; 2(3-4):217-51

CIRCULAR DICHROISM see under **SPECTRUM ANALYSIS**

CIRCUMANAL GLAND NEOPLASMS see **ANAL GLAND NEOPLASMS**

CIRCUMANAL GLANDS see **PERIANAL GLANDS**

CIRCUMCISION

Local analgesia for circumcision in children [letter] Burn JM. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Oct;35(10):1015

Circumcision and undescended testis [letter] Kathel BL. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 19;281(6234):228

Routine neonatal circumcision: a surgical anachronism. Lubchenco LO. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec; 23(4):1135-40 (15 ref.)

Circumcision, gender differences, and neonatal behavior: an update. Brackbill Y, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1980 Nov; 13(6):607-14

Painless neonatal circumcision. Poma PA. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(4):308-9

Circumcision -- is it ever necessary? McHugh M. **Ir Med J** 1981 Feb;74(2):55-6

Circumcision [letter] Deland CG. **Med J Aust** 1981 Apr 4; 1(7):380-1

Further comments about infant circumcision. Crothers BJ. **NZ Med J** 1981 Apr;93(682):265-6

Hygienic care in uncircumcised infants. Osborn LM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Mar;67(3):365-7

Current circumcision practices: Canada. Wirth JL. **Pediatrics** 1980 Nov;66(5):705-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Circumcision [letter] Katz M. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Nov; 134(11):1098

Gynecologic and obstetric complications of female circumcision. Aziz FA. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 May-Jun;17(6):560-3

Complications arising from ritual circumcision: pathogenesis and possible prevention. Menahem S. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Jan;17(1):45-8

Circumcision: the filipino solution [letter] Almonte JR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 1;2(9):523

Necrosis of the glans penis following neonatal circumcision. Sterenberg N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Aug; 68(2):237-9

HISTORY

Surgical circumcision of neonates: a history of its development. Grossman E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug; 58(2):241-6

METHODS

Special surgical techniques for relief of phimosis. Ohjimi T, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Apr;7(4):326-30

CIRRHOSIS, LIVER see **LIVER CIRRHOSIS**

CIRRHOSIS, PULMONARY see **PULMONARY FIBROSIS**

CISPLATIN see under **DIAMMONIUM CHLOROPLATINUM COMPOUNDS**

CISTERNA CHYLI see **THORACIC DUCT**

CISTERNA MAGNA

[Experimental hydrocephalus in the fetus in utero. III. Injection of kaolin into the cisterna magna by transuterine puncture] Cambria S, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1979 Jun; 27(3):267-72 **(Ita)**

[Experimental hydrocephalus in the fetus in utero. II. Injection of kaolin into the cisterna magna with an endoscopic method] Cambria S, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1979 Jun;27(3):261-6 **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Experimental communicating syringomyelia in dogs after cisternal kaolin injection. Part 2. Pressure studies. Williams B. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 OCT;48(1):109-22

METABOLISM

The adaptation of neonatal blood to metabolic acidosis and its effect on cisternal oxygen tension. Berthiaume Y, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 May;15(5):809-12

PHYSIOLOGY

[Intracranial pressure. Direct measurement in the cisterna

magna] Palma EC, et al. **Acta Neurol Latinoam** 1979; 25(3-4):225-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cisternal abnormalities produced by clinical tumours in the posterior cranial fossa. II. Fourth ventricle tumours. Lindqvist M. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980; 21(2A):129-40

Cisternal abnormalities produced by clinical tumours in the posterior cranial fossa. III. Tumours of the brain stem and pontine angle. Lindqvist M. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(3):339-56

Combined metrizamide ventriculogram and basal cisternogram via sub-occipital route. Macpherson P. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jul;53(631):733-4

Metrizamide cisternography in the diagnosis of acoustic neurinomas. Servo A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981 Feb; 21(1):37-41

[The CT-scan and hypocycloidal cysternography with water soluble non ionic contrast media (metrizamide and iopamidol) in sellar and parasellar lesions (author's transl)] Fiore D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981;67(3):119-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Ruthenium-97 DTPA: a new radiopharmaceutical for cisternography. Oster ZH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Mar; 22(3):269-73

SURGERY

Ventriculocisternal cerebrospinal perfusion in unanesthetized fetal lambs. Bissonnette JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Apr; 50(4):880-3

CISTERNOGRAPHY, MYELOGRAPHIC see **MYELOGRAPHY**

CISTERNOGRAPHY, PNEUMOENCEPHALOGRAPHIC see **PNEUMOENCEPHALOGRAPHY**

CISTRON see **GENES, STRUCTURAL**

CITRACONIC ACID see under **MALEATES**

CITRACONIC ANHYDRIDES see under **FURANS**

CITRATE CLEAVAGE ENZYME see **ATP CITRATE LYASE**

CITRATE HYDRO-LYASE see **ACONITATE HYDRATASE**

CITRATE SYNTHASE see under **KETOACID-LYASES**

CITRATES

Enhanced adsorptive capacity of activated charcoal in the presence of magnesium citrate, N.F. Ryan CF, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1980 Oct;17(3):457-61

The influence of citrate ions on the radiochemical purity of 99Tcm-human serum albumin. Pszona A, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1981 May;32(5):349-50

Effect of polybasic acids on structure of aluminum hydroxycarbonate gel. Wang MK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jun;69(6):668-71

Sodium citrate as a substitute for fetal calf serum in the micronucleus test. Das RK, et al. **Stain Technol** 1980 Jan; 55(1):43-5

Forming and removing stain precipitates on ultrathin sections. Kuo J, et al. **Stain Technol** 1981 May; 56(3):199-204

Improved methods for permanent chromosome preparations: cellophane squashes and citric acid dissociation. van Breugel FM. **Stain Technol** 1980 Jan;55(1):50-2

[Elimination of interference by citric acid during determination of inorganic phosphorus] el-Hassan el-M el-S, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(12):742-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The potentiation effect of citric acid in aureomycin in turkeys. Clary BD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jun;60(6):1209-12

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Copper deficiency associated with alkali therapy in a patient with renal tubular acidosis. Nishi Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jan;98(1):81-3

In vivo recalcification of dentin demineralized by citric acid. Tveit AB, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Feb;89(1):38-42

Alpha-tocopherol and cardiac toxicity of iron. Lindvall S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Oct;25(4):331-8

[Postbronchographic cytological findings in lung (author's transl)] Palowski H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1979 Jun; 153(3):367-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Isotope dilution analysis of methylcitric acid in amniotic fluid for the prenatal diagnosis of propionic and methylmalonic acidemia. Naylor G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Nov 6; 107(3):175-83

Identification of amino citric acid in biological peptides. Wilhelm G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 12;123(1):141-4

A gas chromatographic method for the determination of N-acetyl-L-aspartic acid, N-acetyl-alpha-aspartylglutamic acid and beta-citryl-L-glutamic acid and their distributions in the brain and other organs of various species of animals. Miyake M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):804-10

Improved assay for mixtures of citrate and citric acid in systemic alkalizer solutions. Tan HS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jun;70(6):693-5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Citrate synthesis from fatty acids and amino acids in rat ventral prostate. Toghrol F, et al. **Enzyme** 1980;25(6):371-6

Influence of micronutrients on citric acid production by Candida lipolytica (Y 1095). Hamissa FA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980;135(4):332-8

The influence of ultrasonic waves, alone and in presence of certain salts on the microbial production of citric acid by Aspergillus niger. Srivastava AS, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980;135(5):408-12

[Effect of products of thermophilic methane fermentation on the conidial activation and citric acid biosynthesis by the fungus Aspergillus niger] Mushnikova LN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1980 May-Jun;16(3):356-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Citric acid in serum and urine in relation to acido-base balance in newborn infants (author's transl)] Tajtáková C, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Feb;75(2):156-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Depression and cerebrospinal fluid citrate. Mellerup ET, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1981 Jan;63(1):57-60

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of unlabeled and 32P-labeled phosphocitrate and analytical systems for its identification. Williams G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Mar 1;102(2):365-73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The uptake of gallium-67-citrate by the parotid glands in a uremic patient. Heyman S. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Sep; 5(9):404-6

Effect of hemodialysis on gallium-67-citrate scanning. Marlette JM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Sep;5(9):401-3

Evaluation of three effervescent agents for double-contrast upper gastrointestinal radiography. Koehler RE, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1981;6(2):111-4

Use of automated chromatography on the amino acid analyzer with lithium citrate buffers to separate nucleic acid bases, nucleosides, nucleotides and their precursors. Tyagi AK, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1979 Aug; 1(4):221-6

[Radioisotope and thermographic studies in the combined diagnosis of soft tissue tumors of the hand] Tolmacheva VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 May;26(5):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects of acupuncture on the citrate and glucose metabolism in the liver under various types of stress. Liao YY, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1980 Winter;8(4):354-66

Human seminal biochemistry: fructose, ascorbic acid, citric acid, acid phosphatase and their relationship with sperm count. Videla E, et al. **Andrologia** 1981 May-Jun; 13(3):212-4

Distribution of citrate utilization plasmids in Salmonella strains of bovine origin in Japan. Ishiguro N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Sep;40(3):446-51

Citrate transport in liposomes reconstituted with triton extracts from mitochondria. Stipani I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):1206-14

Citrate transport in Salmonella typhimurium: studies with 2-fluoro-L-erythro-citrate as a substrate. Ashton DM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Oct;58(10):797-803

Role of organic acid metabolism in the biosynthesis of peptide ergot alkaloids. Kybal J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981; 26(2):112-9

Spontaneous emergence of an Hfr strain with a cit plasmid from natural isolates of citrate-positive Escherichia coli bovine origin. Ishiguro N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug; 143(2):1090-4

Studies on the induction and turnover of citrate-oxidizing capacity in Klebsiella aerogenes using chemostat culture. Ashby RE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Oct;120(Pt 2):465-73

Why a co-substrate is required for anaerobic growth of Escherichia coli on citrate. Lütgens M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Jul;119(1):63-70

Antenatal diagnosis of propionic acidaemia by methylcitrate determination. Dhondt JL, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1981;4(2):49-50

Isolation of citrate utilization plasmid from a bovine Salmonella typhimurium strain. Ishiguro N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(8):757-60

Characterization of citrate-utilizing (Cit) ability of citrate-positive Escherichia coli variants: stability and transferability of citrate utilization among Escherichia coli, Shigella and Salmonella strains. Asagi M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Aug;42(4):407-15

Lithium effects on citrate metabolism in humans and rats. Mellerup ET, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 73(1):75-6

Myocardial citrate metabolism in control subjects and patients with coronary artery disease. Nielsen TT, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Oct;40(6):575-80

[Content of citric acid and ATP-citrate-lyase activity in tissues of rats with different natural resistance to hypoxic hypoxia] Bolko OA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Mar-Apr; 53(2):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymes of citrate and isocitrate conversion in the heart and skeletal muscle mitochondria of embryos and adult rabbits] Sharkova EV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Sep-Oct; 26(5):694-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of (-)-hydroxycitrate on development of obesity in the Zucker obese rat. Greenwood MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):E72-8

Gastric fluid pH in patients receiving sodium citrate. Viegas OJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Jul;60(7):521-3

The citrate-stimulated starch synthase of starchy maize kernels: purification and properties. Pollock C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 15;204(2):578-88

Microelectrophoretic application of metabolic modifiers of the phosphofructokinase-hexosediphosphatase-system onto various types of bulbar respiratory neurons. Dinse HR, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1979 Jan;117(1):23-9

Influence of phosphocitrate, a potent inhibitor of hydroxyapatite crystal growth, on mineralization of cartilage and bone. Reddi AH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17;97(1):154-9

Effect of different concentrations of citrate on the sensitivity of an 'in vitro' spontaneous platelet aggregation test. Nenci GG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Feb 29;56(4):302-307

A comparative evaluation of cimetidine and sodium citrate to decrease gastric acidity: effectiveness at the time of induction of anaesthesia. Foulkes E, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Jan;28(1):29-32

Continuous monitoring of serum ionized calcium in the dog during sodium citrate infusion using an extracorporeal blood shunt. Hayes JK, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Sep; 27(5):458-63

Studies on pancreatic stones. I. In vitro dissolution. Lohse J, et al. **Digestion** 1981;21(3):125-32

Shape and functional properties of human platelets washed with acid citrate. Patscheke H. **Haemostasis** 1981; 10(1):14-27

Citric acid derivatives fail to enhance plutonium clearance from the hamster. Bulman RA, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Jan;40(1):104-5

The influence of an iron-sorbitol-citrate complex on the deposition of monomeric 239Pu in four rodent species. Winter R, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Jan;40(1):100-4

Patterns of acid-induced release endogenous immunoreactive secretin in children with cystic fibrosis and recurrent pain. McKiernan J, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1981 Mar;150(3):66-8

Basenji-Greyhound dog model of asthma: reactivity to Ascaris suum, citric acid, and methacholine. Hirshman CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Dec;49(6):953-7

Citrate-tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane-mediated release of outer membrane sections from the cell envelope of a deep-rough (heptose-deficient lipopolysaccharide) strain of Escherichia coli O8. Irvin RT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar;145(3):1386-96

Effects of a zinc citrate mouthwash on dental plaque and salivary bacteria. Addy M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1980 Aug;7(4):309-15

Inhibition of the synthesis of acetylcholine in rat brain slices by (-)-hydroxycitrate and citrate. Tuček S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Apr;36(4):1331-7

Pilot clinical studies on the effect of topical citric acid application on healing after replaced periodontal flap surgery. Cole R, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1981 Jan; 16(1):117-22

The effect of topical citric acid application on the healing of experimental furcation defects in dogs. III. The relative importance of coagulum support, flap design and systemic antibiotics. Nilvéus R, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 Sep; 15(5):551-60

The effect of topical citric acid application on the healing of experimental furcation defects in dogs. II. Healing after repeated surgery. Nilvéus R, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 Sep;15(5):544-50

Healing of periodontal connective tissues following surgical wounding and application of citric acid in dogs. Ririe CM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 May;15(3):314-27

Permeability of human and rat red blood cells to citrate. Whitfield LR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Mar;21(6):681-4

Preservation of neutrophils in CPD-adenine. Strauss RG, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 May-Jun;21(3):354-6

Red blood cell antibody screening with groupamatic system. II. A two-step haemagglutination technique using a trypsin-polybren-citrate method. Confida S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 Jan;40(1):34-43

[Study of the ionized calcium in urine: the ionized calcium in artificial urine and the effect of citrate on the precipitation of calcium phosphate (author's transl)]

Kuwahara M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;11(11):1364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modification of chromosomal radiation damage in barley by a mixture of sodium chloride and sodium citrate] Kvitko OV. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Mar–Apr;21(2):314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy of using iron to accelerate plutonium-239 elimination from the body] Shvydko NS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Sep–Oct;20(5):683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Studies on pancreatic stones. II. Citrate secretion in the canine pancreatic juice. Lohse J, et al. **Digestion** 1981; 21(4):198–204

THERAPEUTIC USE

A study of bulking agents in elderly patients. Smith RG, et al. **Age Ageing** 1980 Nov;9(4):267–71

A technique for hemiacidrin dissolution of renal stone complicating an ileal conduit. Walker RG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Apr;53(2):99–101

New attachment after surgical treatment and acid conditioning of roots in naturally occurring periodontal disease in dogs. Bogle G, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1981 Jan; 16(1):130–3

Fine structure of new connective tissue attachment following acid treatment of experimental furcation pockets in dogs. Selvig KA, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1981 Jan;16(1):123–9

A surgical procedure for the treatment of localized gingival recession in conjunction with root surface citric acid conditioning. Liu WJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Sep; 51(9):505–9

The clinical effects of citric acid and laterally positioned pedicle grafts in the treatment of denuded root surfaces. A pilot study. Shiloah J. **J Periodontol** 1980 Nov; 51(11):652–4

Five-year observations with Magurlit, a stone-dissolving granulate. Baranyai E, et al. **Ther Hung** 1980;28(4):177–9

Evaluation of citrate flushing solution using the isolated perfused rat kidney. Jablonski P, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Oct;30(4):239–43

Hemiacidrin irrigations to dissolve stone remnants after nephrolithotomy. Problems with solution flow. Rodman JS, et al. **Urology** 1981 Aug;18(2):127–30

[Prevention of urinary calculi by means of a benzbromarone–citrate combination] Bach D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Nov 27;98(44):1752–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Features of pyruvate and lactate metabolism in tumor-bearing rats following citrate administration] Velichko MG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Jan–Feb; 27(1):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

The effect of urine, pyrophosphate, citrate, magnesium and glycosaminoglycans on the growth and aggregation of calcium oxalate crystals in vitro. Ryall RL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 May;112(3):349–56

Renal clearance of magnesium in sheep given citric acid and(or) potassium chloride. DeGregorio RM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Apr;52(4):895–901

Isotachophoretic determination of urinary citrate in native urine. Tschöpe W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Nov 14; 221(1):59–65

Correction: hypocitraturia in patients with gastrointestinal malabsorption [letter] Armstrong WD. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 26;304(9):547

[Citric acid excretion in stone-formers and healthy controls on normal and standard diet (author's transl)] Bach D, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1980 Jul;19(4):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Citric acid in serum and urine in relation to acido-base balance in newborn infants (author's transl)] Tajtáková C, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Feb;75(2):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CITRIC ACID CYCLE see **KREBS CYCLE**

CITRININ see under **BENZOPYRANS**

CITROBACTER

Fatal neonatal central nervous system infection caused by Citrobacter diversus. Shahar E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 May;17(5):370–1

Citrobacter diversus brain abscess and meningitis in neonates. Graham DR, et al. **JAMA** 1981 May 15;245(19):1923–5

ANALYSIS

The murein of citrobacter O-serogroup Ci23 Vi+. Jastrzemski KB, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981 Mar; 249(1):39–42

[Rapid method for determining protein concentrations in the cells of microorganisms] Gorina IA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;16(6):936–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Antigenic scheme for Citrobacter koseri (syn. C. diversus, Levinea malonatica); three new antigens recognized in strains from Israel. Gross RJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Feb;86(1):111–5

[Sero- and biovars of Levinea malonatica (syn. Citrobacter diversus, Citrobacter koseri) in clinical material (author's transl)] Aleksić S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981 Aug; 249(3):373–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cryptic plasmids in Enterobacteriaceae of the Bethesda–Ballerup group. Zylbersztein C, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1979;30(6):594–7

Effect of glucose on the biochemical properties of the bacterial cytoplasmic membrane. Janderová B, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(6):457–63

ENZYMOLOGY

Syntheses of L-tyrosine-related amino acids by tyrosine phenol-lyase of Citrobacter intermedius. Nagasawa T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun;117(1):33–40

Regulation of hydrogenase activity in enterobacteria. Krasna AI. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(3):1094–7

Purification and properties of chromosomally mediated beta-lactamase from Citrobacter freundii GN7391. Tajima M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Dec;121(Pt. 2):449–56

GENETICS

Plasmid specification of resistance to antibacterial compounds in environmental Citrobacter freundii. Austen RA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Mar;27(3):343–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth conditions and heat resistance of Citrobacter freundii. Verrips CT, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1980; 46(6):551–63

IMMUNOLOGY

Genetic regulation of variable Vi antigen expression in a strain of Citrobacter freundii. Snellings NJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):1010–7

[Antigenic relations between enteropathogenic Escherichia O151:K, Citrobacter and Hafnia] Kiseleva BS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Apr;(4):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Use of a liquid nutrient medium with urea for isolating Citrobacter and Klebsiella] Zhukovskaia NA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(11):684–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Citrobacter diversus bacteria (classification position, role in pathology)] Raginskaia VP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Dec;(12):36–9 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Anaerobic co-oxidation of acetate and glucose by citrobacter intermedius and a species of Pseudomonas. Brosseau JD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Dec;26(12):1503–5

Biosynthesis and export of colicin A in Citrobacter freundii CA31. Varenne S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun 1; 116(3):615–20

Effect of a combination of benzylpenicillin or ampicillin and dicloxacillin on peptidoglycan synthesis in a cell-free enzyme system from a beta-lactamase producing strain of Citrobacter freundii. Mizoguchi J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;33(7):731–6

[Conditions for the formation of molecular hydrogen by Citrobacter freundii] Zatsepin SS. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Jul–Aug;49(4):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CITROVORUM FACTOR

see related
TETRAHYDROFOLATES

The use of saturation transfer NMR experiments to monitor the conformational selection accompanying ligant–protein interactions. Birdsall B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 20; 120(1):107–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High-dose methotrexate with 'RESCUE' plus cyclophosphamide as initial chemotherapy in ovarian adenocarcinoma. A randomized trial with observations on the influence of C parvum immunotherapy. Barlow JJ, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 15;46(6):1333–8

Localized chemotherapy of Gardner's lymphosarcoma of C3H mice using combinations of carrier-sorbed antifolics and detoxicating tetrahydrofolates. Motyčka K, et al. **Czech Med** 1981;4(1–2):14–24

Long-duration intracavitary infusion of methotrexate with systemic leucovorin protection in patients with malignant effusions. Howell SB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Apr; 67(4):1161–70

Homocystinuria caused by 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase deficiency: a case in an infant responding to methionine, folinic acid, pyridoxine, and vitamin B12 therapy. Harpey JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Feb;98(2):275–8

Improved survival for patients with advanced carcinoma of the head and neck treated with methotrexate–leucovorin prior to definitive radiotherapy or surgery. Ervin TJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jul;91(7):1181–90

[High-dose methotrexate with citrovorum factor rescue in osteogenic carcinoma] Levi M, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Sep; 99(5–6):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Disturbances of coagulation following high-dosage methotrexate with citrovorum factor rescue in patients with osteogenous sarcoma. (author's transl)] Göbel U, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1981 Mar;193(2):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of leucovorin rescue using a new methotrexate-independent biochemical assay for leucovorin and N5-methyltetrahydrofolate. Hamel E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jul–Aug;65(7–8):545–53

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hydrogen-1 nuclear magnetic resonance study of the complexes of two diastereoisomers of folinic acid with dihydrofolate reductase. Feeney J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 31;20(7):1837–42

An apparent relationship between responsiveness to folinic acid protection from methotrexate cytotoxicity and uptake of 5-methyltetrahydrofolate in a series of murine cell lines. Goldie JH, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1979;3(3):111–5

Inhibition of thymidylate synthetase of the human lymphocytes. Haurani FI. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1979; 4(2):75–7

Reversal of the in vitro methotrexate suppression of cell-mediated immune response by folinic acid and thymidine plus hypoxanthine. Bogyo D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):650–4

Effect of excess folates and deoxyinosine on the activity and site of action of 5-fluorouracil. Evans RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3288–95

Limited effectiveness of in vitro high-dose methotrexate and leucovorin to overcome resistance in L1210 leukemia cells with elevations of dihydrofolate reductase. Bruckner H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Aug;16(8):1057–63

Selective protection against the cytotoxicity of methotrexate and methotrexate-poly(lysine) by thiamine pyrophosphate, heparin and leucovorin. Shen WC, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 16;28(11):1209–14

Kainate-like neurotoxicity of folates. Olney JW, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 9;292(5819):165–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Methanol toxicity: treatment with folic acid and 5-formyl tetrahydrofolic acid. Noker PE, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1980 Oct;4(4):378–83

Marrow cell kinetics in patients treated with methotrexate and citrovorum factor. Vogler WR, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;47(2):215–23

Leukoencephalopathy following high-dose iv methotrexate chemotherapy with leucovorin rescue. Allen JC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980;64(12):1261–73

Phase II study of high-dose methotrexate in the treatment of patients with non-small cell carcinoma of the lung: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group study. Ettinger DS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Oct–Nov;64(10–11):1017–21

Phase II study of diamino-dichlorophenyl-methylpyrimidine (DDMP) with folinic acid (CF) protection and rescue. Alberto P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Sep;16(9):1243–9

Treatment of psoriasis with methotrexate and folinic acid [letter] Burkhart CG. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Aug; 3(2):207–8

Granulocyte dysfunction in transcobalamin II deficiency responding to leucovorin or hydroxocobalamin–plasma transfusion. Seger R, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1980; 3(1):3–9

High-dose methotrexate with citrovorum factor rescue for patients with refractory lymphoproliferative disorders. Case DC Jr. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1980 Dec;71(12):355–8

High-dose methotrexate with a safe rescue program. Decker DA, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(5):262–4

Biochemical control of high-dose methotrexate/Leucovorin rescue therapy. Wilmanns W, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;74:42–9

[High-dose methotrexate with citrovorum factor rescue in the treatment of malignant tumors (author's transl)] Wang QL, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1979;1(2):144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Methotrexate citrovorum factor therapy in advanced hypernephromas (author's transl)] Baumgartner G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980 Aug 1;92(15):526–30 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation of pharmacokinetics and toxicity of methotrexate at high dose] Mini E, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan–Dec; 26(1–2):387–96 **(Ita)**

CITRULLINE

ANALYSIS

Optimization of conditions for the colorimetric determination of citrulline, using diacetyl monoxime. Boyde TR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 15;107(2):424–31

BIOSYNTHESIS

Dose-related 60Co gamma-ray-induced oxygen uptake and citrulline production in liver mitochondria of whole-body irradiated rats. Andrzejewski SW, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Jun;23(3):282-92

Relationship between the rate of citrulline synthesis and bulk changes in the intramitochondrial ATP/ADP ratio in rat-liver mitochondria. Wanders RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jan;113(2):295-302

Factors responsible for the inhibitory effect of malate on citrulline formation in rat liver mitochondria. Niedzwiecka A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(4):495-9

Energetics of citrulline synthesis by rat liver mitochondria. Williamson JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25; 256(14):7287-97

[Role of acetylglutamate in the stimulation of citrullinogenesis by glucagon] Cathelineau L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Oct 20;291(7):625-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Role of argininosuccinate synthetase in the regulation of urea synthesis in the rat and argininosuccinate synthetase-associated metabolic disorder in man. Saheki T, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1980;18:221-38

Qualitative and quantitative abnormalities of argininosuccinate synthetase in citrullinemia. Saheki T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Feb 5;109(3):325-35

Studies on complementation in argininosuccinate synthetase and argininosuccinate lyase deficiencies in human fibroblasts. Cathelineau L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981; 57(3):282-4

Ultrastructure of hepatic mitochondria in a child with hyperornithinemia, hyperammonemia, and homocitrullinuria. Haust MD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Mar; 12(3):212-22

Citrullinaemia: the possibility of prenatal diagnosis. Christensen E, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1980;3(3):73-5

Enzyme inhibition as a possible cause of secondary increases in metabolite levels in patients with inborn errors of metabolism. Palmer T, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1980; 3(3):79-80

Therapy of urea cycle enzymopathies: three case studies. Batshaw ML, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Jan; 148(1):34-40

[Severe neonatal type of citrullinemia. Difficulties to expose heterozygotic state. Advantage of prenatal diagnosis (author's transl)] Plasse M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Oct;27(8):491-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of adult form hypercitrullinemia with consciousness disturbance and marked hypertransaminasenemia after delivery (author's transl)] Yamada N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct;77(10):1655-60 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Control of the flux in the arginine pathway of Neurospora crassa. The flux from citrulline to arginine. Flint HJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jul 15;190(1):1-15

Partial purification and specificity of an arginine-converting enzyme from bovine epidermis. Kubilus J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 9;615(1):246-51

Intestinal absorption in lysinuric protein intolerance: impaired for diamino acids, normal for citrulline. Rajantie J, et al. **Gut** 1980 Jun;21(6):519-24

Complementation analysis in fibroblasts from eight patients with clinically different forms of citrullinaemia. Kennaway NG, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1981;4(1):23-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lysinuric protein intolerance: a two-year trial of dietary supplementation therapy with citrulline and lysine. Rajantie J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Dec;97(6):927-32

URINE

Defective ornithine metabolism in the syndrome of hyperornithinaemia, hyperammonaemia and homocitrullinuria. Shih VE, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1981;4(2):95-6

CITRUS FRUITS

Disappearance of acephate, methamidophos, and malathion from citrus foliage. Nigg HN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Feb;26(2):267-72

Effect of fluoridated citrus beverage on dental caries and on fluoride concentration in the surface enamel of children's teeth. Gedalia I, et al. **Caries Res** 1981; 15(1):103-8

Effect of leaflets vs. food samples on food purchasing. Fox HM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Dec;77(6):692-4

Potassium supplementation: comparative studies in nonedematous and edematous patients. Merimee TJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 Jan;68(1):37-9

[Grapefruit as a source of potassium for patients receiving chlorothiazides] Boner G, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Mar 16; 98(6):251-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Air-borne fungal spores as a risk factor from the operation of citrus-industry plants] Todaro F. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1978 Nov-Dec;29(6):443-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of orange juice. **Anal Chem** 1980 Oct; 52(12):1269A-1272A

Application of an improved steam distillation procedure in residue analysis. Part. II. Determination of 2-phenylphenol in citrus fruits by a spectrophotometric method. Tanaka A, et al. **Analyst** 1981 Jan;106(1258):94-9

Characterization of bound phenthoate residues in citrus. Mallipudi NM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jul;10(4):505-10

Comparative disappearance of dioxathion, malathion, oxydemetonmethyl and dialifor from Florida citrus leaf and fruit surfaces. Nigg HN, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jul;10(4):497-504

Phenthoate applied to California citrus trees: residue levels on foliage and soil, in air, and on and in fruit. Iwata Y, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Jan-Feb;29(1):135-45

An electron capture gas chromatographic method for determination of residues of 1,2-dibromoethane in fumigated grapefruit. King JR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Nov-Dec;28(6):1049-52

Effects of temperature and storage on the iron and tin contents of commercially canned single-strength orange juice. Nagy S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Nov-Dec; 28(6):1166-9

Nutrients in fresh peeled oranges and grapefruit from California and Arizona. Staroscik JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Nov;77(5):567-9

Visible and ultraviolet absorption and fluorescence excitation and emission characteristics of Florida orange juice and orange pulpwash: detection of adulteration. Petrus DR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Nov;63(6):1317-31

CITY PLANNING

[Hygienic evaluation of the planning and construction of housing complexes] Mechkuev R, et al. **Probl Khig** 1980; 5:155-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hygienic evaluation of modern design, construction and public health and welfare organization practice for short-term recreation sites in the suburbs of Sverdlovsk] Markosian TM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Mar;(3):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Practices in sanitary inspection for the planning and construction of rural populated sites] Pleskachevskaia GA. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Apr;(4):60-1 **(Rus)**

[Planning rural settlements] Shvetsov LA. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Aug;(8):63-5 **(Rus)**

[Role of integral indices to the health of the population in accomplishing ecological planning] Bazabov NV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(6):11-4 **(Rus)**

[Construction of a network of therapeutic and prophylactic institutions in modern city planning and building] Potekhina MV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(5):18-22 **(Rus)**

CIVIL DEFENSE

Reducing casualties in nuclear war [letter] Shepherd R. **JAMA** 1981 May 8;245(18):1819

Civil defence [letter] Jones L. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 1; 2(8201):976-7

[Participation of the departmental Director of Civil Defense] Laroche J. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(2):15-6 **(Fre)**

[Principles of hygienic and antiepidemic measures within the framework of military medicine and civil defense] Furter HJ. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(10):756-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Civil guard and disaster protection from the Swiss viewpoint] Bircher JL. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Apr 30; 56(12):826-30 **(Ger)**

CIVIL DISORDERS

Charles Tomes Lecture, 1979. Experience gained from treating facial injuries due to civil unrest. Whitlock RI. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Jan;63(1):31-44

['Free Greenland from pack ice'. The Zurich unrest in 1980] Parin P. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1980 Nov;34(11):1056-65 **(Ger)**

CIVIL RIGHTS

Health risks and equal opportunity. Johnson DG. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1980 Dec;10(6):25-6

An evaluation of due process in special education. Brown SD. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(1):57-9

Affirmative action--student input and effective change. Klein JD, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Oct;29(2):86

Homosexual acts and the constitutional right to privacy. Richards DA. **J Homosex** 1979-80 Fall-Winter; 5(1-2):43-65

Due process in the 'voluntary' civil commitment of juvenile wards. Glaessner PO. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1981 Jun; 2(2):169-92

Civil rights in medicine. Curtis JL. **J Public Health Policy** 1980;1(2):110-20

Relinquishing mothers' legal rights [letter] Foley SF. **JOGN Nurs** 1981 Jul-Aug;10(4):317

[Patients' rights in general. The legal viewpoint] Perrin JF. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Aug;100(8):669-77 **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Does the Hyde Amendment violate religious freedom? Harris v. McRae and the First Amendment. Gold JA. **Am J Law Med** 1980 Fall;6(3):361-72

Patient confidentiality and privacy: the Federal initiative. Nye SG. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1980 Oct;50(4):649-58

Importing legal concepts. Rozovsky LE, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Aug;57(8):36

Civil Rights litigation and mental health: section 1983. Appelbaum PS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 May; 32(5):305-6

Can patient records be both private and accessible? DeWitt C. **Hospitals** 1981 Aug 16;55(16):87-90

Academic and disciplinary dismissal in dental education: the legal basis. Moore RN, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Dec; 44(12):705-11

Employment discrimination law and the rights of gay persons. Hedgpeth JM. **J Homosex** 1979-80 Fall-Winter; 5(1-2):67-78

The legal arena: Progress for gay civil rights. Vetri D. **J Homosex** 1979-80 Fall-Winter;5(1-2):25-41

Health care as a business. Hirsh HL. **Leg Med** 1980;:275-82

The child's right to parents. Butler-Sloss J. **Med Leg J** 1981; 49(Pt 2):42-57

Law-medicine notes: Acupuncture, the practice of medicine, and the right to demand medical services. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 20;305(8):439-40

Equal pay for comparable work. Rothman NL, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Dec;28(12):728-9

The Pregnancy Discrimination Act. Epler G. **Occup Health Saf** 1980 Sep;49(8):12

CIVILIZATION

[Is colonic carcinoma a civilisation disease?] Raiser MW. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 4;105(27):941-2 **(Ger)**

[Civilization and dentistry] Naujoks R. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb;35(2):156-61 **(Ger)**

[The effect of civilization on the emotional life] Wendland KL. **Ther Ggw** 1981 Mar;120(3):215-32 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Social structural consequences of population growth. Adams RE. **J Biosoc Sci** 1981 Jan;13(1):107-22

CLADOSPORIUM see under **MONILIALES**

CLAIRVOYANCE see **PARAPSYCHOLOGY**

CLAMS

ANALYSIS

Determination of lead and cadmium in fish and clam tissue by atomic absorption spectrometry with a molybdenum and lanthanum treated pyrolytic graphite atomizer. Poldoski JE. **Anal Chem** 1980 Jun;52(7):1147-51

Heavy metals in Mercenaria mercenaria and sediments from the New Bedford harbor region of Buzzard's Bay, Massachusetts. Genest PE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jan;26(1):124-30

Nuclear envelope proteins from Spisula solidissima germinal vesicles. Maul GG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Nov; 130(1):229-40

Use of selected freshwater bivalves for monitoring organochlorine pesticide residues in major Mississippi stream systems, 1972-73. Leard RL, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1980 Sep;14(2):47-52

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Increase functions of the type dW/dt=k Wm/(t + to)p and their integrals (author's transl)] Sager G. **Anat Anz** 1980;147(5):445-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The testing of growth functions for the length of Siliqua patula (Bivalvia) (author's transl)] Sager G. **Anat Anz** 1980; 148(5):446-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Ligand-dependent allosteric transformation of hemoglobins from the blood clam, Anadara broughtonii. Furuta H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 21;625(2):318-27

Ligand-dependent polymerization of tetrameric hemoglobin from the blood clam Anadara broughtonii. Furuta H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 29;668(3):448-55

Uptake of trace metals by the clam Macoma inquinata from clean and oil-contaminated detritus. Crecelius EA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Sep;25(3):337-44

Accumulation and dissipation of organosulfur compounds in short-necked clam and eel. Ogata M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jul;25(1):130-5

Bioaccumulation, metabolism & elimination of DDT by the fresh water clam Indonaia caerulea (Lea). Pillai MK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec;18(12):1439-42

Calcium regulation in clam foot muscle. Calcium sensitivity of clam foot myosin. Ashiba G, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;88(3):837-46

MICROBIOLOGY

Procedure for recovery of enteroviruses from the Japanese cockle Tapes japonica. Johnson KM, et al.

Appl Environ Microbiol 1981 Apr;41(4):932-5
Incidence of Vibrio alginolyticus and bacteria of sanitary significance in the Bering Sea. Kaysner CA. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 May;41(5):1279-82
Aeromonas hydrophila-induced fulminant diarrhea. Dhalla S, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Dec;80(13):1965-6
[Epidemiologic investigation of an outbreak of hepatitis A due to contaminated blood clams (author's transl)] Qiu HS. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(4):229-32 **(Chi)**

CLASSIFICATION

Re: 'effects of misclassification on statistical inferences in epidemiology' [letter] Dohoo IR. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Apr;113(4):485-6
The effect of misclassification in the presence of covariates. Greenland S. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Oct;112(4):564-9
Dental school libraries [letter] Kowitz A. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Jun;25(3):175-6
A hospital use evaluation by numerical taxonomy. Manion CV, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1980 Dec;13(6):567-80
The perceptual domain: a taxonomy for allied health educators. Hooker EZ. **J Allied Health** 1981 Aug; 10(3):198-206
The NAPCRG process classification for primary care. Tindall HL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Feb;12(2):309-18
MATRIX: a unique patient classification system. Barham VZ, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1980 Dec;10(12):25-31
A classification system to meet today's needs. Reinert P, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1981 Jan;11(1):21-5
Structure and function in biological hierarchies: an Ising model approach. Totafurno J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Jul 21;85(2):171-98
Classification vs typology. A difference of practical importance. Hoehne KA. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 5; 244(10):1099-100
A conversational program for hierarchic and non-hierarchic cluster analysis. Jovine R, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1980 Apr-Jun;5(2):141-54
[Universal Decimal Classification (UDC) applied to otorhinolaryngology, audiophonology, phoniatrics, language disorders, speech, physiologic acoustics, and related sciences and disciplines with pedagogic, legal, sociologic, etc., implications] **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1981;35 Suppl 1:1-194 **(Fre)**

CLASTOGENS see **MUTAGENS**

CLAUSTROPHOBIA see **PHOBIC DISORDERS**

CLAUSTRUM see **GANGLIA, BASAL**

CLAVICEPS

Smut's dark poison: ergot in history and medicine. Haller JS Jr. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1981 Mar;3(1):62-79
[Interaction between alkaloids of Claviceps purpurea and development of some bacteria and bacteriophages. Preliminary experiments] Gallone U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Oct 15;55(19):2025-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Variability in the content and composition of alkaloids found in Canadian ergot. I. Rye. Young JC. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1981;16(1):83-111

METABOLISM

Incorporation of L-[U-14C] leucine into ergosine by cell-free extracts of Claviceps purpurea (Fr.) Tul. Maier W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 16; 99(1):155-62
Incorporation of alpha-aminobutyric acid into ergostine by Claviceps purpurea. Crespi-Perellino N, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15;37(3):217-8
Role of organic acid metabolism in the biosynthesis of peptide ergot alkaloids. Kybal J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981; 26(2):112-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Induction of sclerotialike mycelium in axenic cultures of Claviceps purpurea producing clavine alkaloids. Pažoutová S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Mar;26(3):363-70

CLAVICLE

Pyogenic osteomyelitis of the clavicle (a report of two cases and review of the literature). Sankarankutty M. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Mar;35(3):116-20
Gorham's disease of the clavicle with bilateral pleural effusions. Feigl D, et al. **Chest** 1981 Feb;79(2):242-4
Case report 155. Polyostotic Paget disease complicated by benign giant cell tumor of left clavicle. Nusbacher N, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(3):233-5
[Friedrich's disease--aseptic necrosis of the sternal end of the clavicle (author's transl)] Lingg G, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Jan;134(1):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transformation of a rib plasmocytoma into an amyloid tumor (author's transl)] Muñoz JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Mar 25;76(6):267-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital pseudarthrosis of the clavicle. Quinlan WR, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Jun;51(3):489-92
[Congenital non-union of the clavicle (author's transl)] Brunner C, et al. **Paediatr Padol** 1981;16(2):137-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A hominoid clavicle from the Mio-Pliocene of Sahabi, Libya. Boaz NT. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Jul;53(1):49-54
The coraco-clavicular joint. Pillay VK. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;54(9):1013-5
[The costo-coracoid membrane: importance in vasculo-neural physiology of the subclavicular fossa] Celli L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981;66(1):1-7 **(Ita)**

INJURIES

Bilateral pseudarthrosis of the clavicles. Hargan B, et al. **Injury** 1981 Jan;12(4):316-8
Injury to the axillary artery by a closed fracture of the clavicle. A case report. Tse DH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Dec;62(8):1372-4
Open reduction and internal fixation of clavicular fractures. Zenni EJ Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jan; 63A(1):147-51
Obstetric clavicular fractures. A three-year analysis. Cohen AW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Sep;25(3):119-22
Injuries of the clavicle and its articulations. Neviaser JS. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1980 Apr;11(2):233-7 (4 ref.)
Anterior subluxation of the distal clavicle. A case report. Oh WH, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;11(4):813-8
[Clavicle fractures: treatment, follow-up studies] Effenberger T. **Chirurg** 1981 Feb;52(2):121-4 **(Ger)**
[Osteosynthesis of the clavicle (author's transl)] Bronz G, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Aug;84(8):319-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dislocated clavicle fracture with a costoclavicular compression syndrome] Weh L, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980; 118(1):140-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pseudarthroses of the clavicle in children and adolescents and their treatment] Veselovskiĭ IuA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Oct;(10):44-5 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Thrombophlebitis complicating sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis. Haenel LC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Nov; 68(5):113-5, 117-8
[Case of osteolysis of the clavicle] Shvets AI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Oct;(10):46-7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Studies on the biomechanics of the human clavicle (author's transl)] Hoyer HE, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980 Dec;118(6):915-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Costoclavicular syndrome and the sitting position during anesthesia. Patel RI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Oct; 53(4):341-2

RADIOGRAPHY

[Congenital pseudarthrosis of the clavicle: roentgenographic appearance and discussion of the aetiological and pathogenetical theories [author's transl] Colavita N, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Dec;66(12):923-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

[Autogenous clavicular replacement in sarcomatously degenerated giant cell fibroma] Höhndorf H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Jul;27(7):409-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLAW see **HOOF AND CLAW**

CLEAVAGE STAGE, OVUM

see related
CELL DIVISION

Cleavage rate and morphology of early human embryos obtained after artificial fertilization and culture. Sundström P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(2):109-20
Genetic variation in the timing of first cleavage in mice: effect of paternal genotype. Shire JG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Sep;23(2):363-8
Genetic variation in the timing of first cleavage in mice: effect of maternal genotype. Shire JG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Sep;23(2):369-76
Immunofluorescence techniques for determining the numbers of inner and outer blastomeres in mouse morulae. Handyside AH. **J Reprod Immunol** 1981 Mar;2(6):339-50
[Characteristics of the stages of the preimplantation period of laboratory mouse embryonic development] Khozhaĭ LI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;90(11):609-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

The foundation of two distinct cell lineages within the mouse morula. Johnson MH, et al. **Cell** 1981 Apr;24(1):71-80
Polyethylene glycol-induced fusion of two-cell mouse embryo blastomeres. Spindle A. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Feb; 131(2):465-70
Membrane events associated with the generation of a blastocyst. Johnson MH. **Int Rev Cytol [Suppl]** 1981;12:1-37 (203 ref.)
[The first cleavage of tubal sheep eggs after fertilization with epididymal or ejaculated spermatozoa] Fournier-Delpech S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Feb 16;292(7):515-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of superovulation on morphology, cultivation and deep-freeze preservation of rabbit embryos] Braun J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 May;27(3):212-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Transformation, remodeling and dissociation of achromatic fibres by butyric acid in mitoses of cleaving eggs. Effects of associated antitubulin substances. Sentein P. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1981;70(1):15-32U
Action of short-term cycloheximide administration associated with colchicine on nuclear and chromosome structure in cleaving Newt eggs. Reappearance of chromomeres? Sentein P, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1980;69(3):147-65
[Modification of the cell surface of the egg during maturation and segmentation (Artemia salina)] Fautrez J, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1980 Jun;64(185):225-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[In vitro development of cytochalasin B induced tetraploid and diploid/tetraploid rabbit embryos before implantation] Meinecke-Tillmann S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Feb;27(1):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Early mouse embryonic cell surface antigens that are detectable by antisera to human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG). Wiley LM. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Sep;129(1):47-54

METABOLISM

Fertilization in vitro of eggs and first cleavage of embryos in different strains of mice. Niwa K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Jun;22(5):1155-9
Tubulin synthesis in sea urchin embryos. II. Ciliary A tubulin derives from the unfertilized egg. Bibring T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Apr 15;83(1):122-6
Program of early development in the mammal: synthesis of mitochondrial proteins during oogenesis and early embryogenesis in the mouse. Cascio SM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Apr 15;83(1):166-72
Phosphorylation of cleavage stage histone H1 in mitotic and prematurely condensed chromosomes. Krystal GW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jul;134(1):41-8
Changes in glycogen, phosphorylase and glycogen synthase activity during cleavage of the rat ovum. Cech S. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981;29(2):201-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Rat embryo development in vitro. Roy SK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr;96(4):546-51
Changes in the organization of the mouse egg plasma membrane upon fertilization and first cleavage: indications from the lateral diffusion rates of fluorescent lipid analogs. Wolf DE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 15;85(1):195-8
The origin of cleavage forces in dividing eggs. A mechanism in two steps. Schroeder TE. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jul; 134(1):231-40
Effects of the temperature of ice-seeding on survival of frozen-and-thawed mouse morulae. Miyamoto H, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Feb 15;37(2):187-8
Pronuclear development and the first cleavage division in polyspermic mouse eggs. Witkowska A. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul;62(2):493-8
Retarded cleavage rates of preimplantation monkey embryos in vitro. Kreitmann O, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 7; 246(6):627-9

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Mitotic recombination in cleavage divisions of Drosophila melanogaster. IV. Effect induced by radiation in female parents] Miasniankina EN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980 Apr;16(4):614-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Blastocoel formation in half and double mouse embryos. Fernández MS, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980; 160(1):77-81

CLEFT LIP

Heterogeneity of cleft lip and/or palate and dermatoglyphics. Vormittag W, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):649-59
The prevalence of congenital heart disease among the population of a metropolitan cleft lip and palate clinic. Geis N, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1981 Jan;18(1):19-23
Congenital facial abnormalities--establishment of a unit in

the Western Cape [letter] Braude B. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Apr 4;59(15):512–3 **(Eng, Afr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Birth defects related to bendectin use in pregnancy. I. Oral clefts and cardiac defects. Mitchell AA, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 12;245(22):2311–4

Herbicides and cleft lip and palate [letter] Bower C, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1247

Herbicides and cleft lip and palate [letter] Brogan WF, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 13;2(8194):597

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of congenital cleft lip and palate] Pavlov BL, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;59(5):80–2 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cleft lip and cleft palate as part of the symptomatology of different syndromes. Kádasi L. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1980;22(4):185–90

Incidence of sensory integrative dysfunction among children with orofacial cleft. Chapparo CH, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1981 Feb;35(2):96–100

Correction of alar deformity in cleft lip by marginal incision. Isshiki N, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Jul;5(1):58–66

Median cleft of the upper lip in association with bilateral hexadactyly and accessory toes. Khoo CT, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Oct;33(4):407–9

The association of cleft lip and palate with basal cell nevus syndrome. van Dijk E, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Sep; 50(3):214–6

[A new cleft lip/palate syndrome associated with mental retardation, unusual facies and skeletal anomalies (author's transl)] Friedman E, et al. **Praxis** 1980 Nov 18; 69(46):1689–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Expression of EEC syndrome] Mücke J, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980;48(4):198–203 **(Ger)**

['EEC'-syndrome (ectrodactyly–ectodermal dysplasia–clefting syndrome)] Wiedemann HR, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Dec 19;31(51–52):1862–3 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of caries and periodontal condition in patients with cleft lip and cleft palate] Huth A, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1979 Dec;29(12):904–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progenia in the cleft patient and its causes] Schmidt-Flath I. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 May;30(5):322–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The condition of the periodontium in patients with clefts] Zimmermann I. **Stomatol DDR** 1979 Dec;29(12):892–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The caries situation among patients with cleft lip and cleft palate] Hansen AS, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1981 Apr; 91(6):185–9 **(Nor)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Examination of normal and abnormal lip development in mouse embryos using in vivo and in vitro techniques. Langman J, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 28(1–2):125–33

[Cleft lip, jaw and palate: rehabilitation of schisis patients with coordinated interdisciplinary team work. I.] Cesteleyn L, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1981 Mar;36(2):62–6 **(Dut)**

[Growth and development of craniofacial complex of mice with spontaneous cleft lip and palate, from secondary palate formation to immediately before birth (author's transl)] Imai Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;47(2):213–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

The William Allan Memorial Award Address: evolution of a palatable multifactorial threshold model. Fraser FC. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Nov;32(6):796–813

Cleft lip with or without cleft palate and isolated cleft palate, as two aetiological entities– a dermatoglyphic evidence. Deshmukh RN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Apr;73:584–9

Etiology of cleft up and cleft palate. Proceedings of a workshop held at Airlie House, Virginia, sponsored by the National Institute of Dental Research and the Society of Craniofacial Genetics. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;46:1–556

Studies of cleft lip and cleft palate in east European populations. Czeizel A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;46:249–96

[Etiology of Cheilognathopalatoschisis (author's transl)] Schulze C. **MMW** 1981 Jul 10;123(28):1145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and teratological animal experimental studies on the etiology of malformations with special reference to cheilognathouranoschisis] Neumann HJ. **Stomatol DDR** 1981 Feb;31(2):82–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology of cheilognathouranoschisis] Neumann HJ. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Dec;30(12):913–21 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetics and clefting. Bixler D. **Cleft Palate J** 1981 Jan; 18(1):10–8

Studies on the major histocompatibility complex and cleft lip and/or cleft palate. Bonner JJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980; 46:499–510

Genetics of clefting in the mouse: a critique. Brown KS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;46:77–89

Population and family studies of cleft lip and palate. Chung CS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;46:325–52

The genetics of clefting in the mouse: a critique. Corey LA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;46:73–6

Genetics of clefting in the mouse. Juriloff DM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;46:39–71 (71 ref.)

Population data on cleft lip and cleft palate in the Japanese. Koguchi H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;46:297–323

Studies of cleft lip and cleft palate in the population of Denmark. Melnick M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980; 46:225–48

Multifactorial/threshold models and their application to cleft lip and cleft palate. Mendell NR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;46:387–406

The human population data: critique I. Murphy EA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;46:353–6

The human population data: critique II. Myrianthopoulos NC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;46:357–61

[Genetic prevention] Gabka J. **MMW** 1981 Jul 10; 123(28):1138 **(Ger)**

[Repeated risk of giving birth to an infant affected with cleft lip and palate] Kozlova SI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Feb; (2):11–3 **(Rus)**

[Van der Woude syndrome] Gil Barbosa M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Nov–Dec;37(6):1155–60 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The current status of the major histocompatibility complex (HLA) in family studies of craniofacial developmental anomalies. Rapaport FT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980; 46:491–8

MORTALITY

Thyroxin-induced differential mortality of mouse embryos with cleft lip. Juriloff DM. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1981; 2(1):17–31

OCCURRENCE

Facial clefts among epileptic patients. Fris ML, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Apr;38(4):227–9

Craniofacial anomalies in the Upper Missouri River over a millennium: archeological and clinical evidence. Gregg JB, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1981 Jul;18(3):210–22

Cleft lip and cleft palate in Santo Domingo. García-Godoy F. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Apr;8(2):89–91

A study of lip and palate clefting on Merseyside. Heyes J. **Eur J Orthod** 1980;2(3):187–91

PATHOLOGY

Human tooth-size asymmetry in cleft lip with or without cleft palate. Sofaer JA. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(2):141–6

Blacks with orofacial clefts: the state of the dilemma. Cole LT. **ASHA** 1980 Aug;22(8):557–60

Indentikit Model II--a potential tool for judging cosmetic appearance. Glass L, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1981 Apr; 18(2):147–51

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Surface charge of lymphocytes in developmental abnormalities] Kosztolányi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Sep 7;121(36):2197–201 **(Hun)**

[Comparative study of the intraoral pressure variations in normal subjects and in maxillofacial dysmorphosis patients] Miotti B, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1980 Jul–Aug; 29(4):289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[State of the masticatory apparatus and occlusion conditions in patients with cleft lip, alveolar process and palate] Chojnacka A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 May;33(5):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Maternal hyperoxia greatly reduces the incidence of phenytoin-induced cleft lip and palate in A/J mice. Millicovsky G, et al. **Science** 1981 May 8;212(4495):671–2

[Prevention of cheilognathopalatoschisis. Clinical Experience (author's transl)] Gabka J. **MMW** 1981 Jul 10; 123(28):1139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enlarging the cleft lip–jaw–palate prevention for the prophylaxis also of other types of deformity] von Kreybig T. **MMW** 1981 Jul 10;123(28):1151–2 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Cleft lip and palate: a prediction of psychological disfigurement? Lansdown R. **Br J Orthod** 1981 Apr; 8(2):83–8 (58 ref.)

The psychosocial functioning of young adults born with cleft lip or palate. A follow-up study. Heller A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Jul;20(7):459–65

When my child was born: maternal reactions to the birth of a child. Brantley HT, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1980 Dec; 44(6):620–3

The incidence of sensory integrative dysfunction among children with orofacial cleft: a critique. Brown KS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;46:523–7

The incidence of sensory integrative dysfunction among children with orofacial cleft. Nelson J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;46:511–22

REHABILITATION

An outreach program for families of infants with a cleft lip and/or palate. Peacock JL, et al. **Child Today** 1980 Sep–Oct;9(5):23–6

Prosthetic feeding aids for infants with cleft lip and palate. Razek MK. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Nov;44(5):556–61

[Cleft lip, jaw and palate: rehabilitation of schisis patients through coordinated interdisciplinary team work. II.] Cesteleyn L, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1981;36(4):145–53 **(Dut)**

[Computer aerography. Methodology and clinical use exemplified by labio-maxilla-palate clefts (author's transl)] Kruse E, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;229(1):29–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cleft patient and his place in literature] Hochstein U, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Jul;30(7):469–74 **(Ger)**

[Otorhinolaryngological aspects in the rehabilitation of patients with cleft lip and cleft palate] Mühler G. **Stomatol DDR** 1979 Dec;29(12):937–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive dental care of children with cleft lip and cleft palate] Waurick M. **Stomatol DDR** 1979 Dec;29(12):889–91 **(Ger)**

[Principles of complex rehabilitation of patients with congenital lip and palate clefts] Honigmann K. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Oct 15;74(20):962–5 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Complex treatment of cleft lip and cleft palate. Goldstein J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1980;22(3):134–7

Problems and reconstruction of 'dish face' deformity due to cleft lip and palate. Namba K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Jul;5(1):7–16

Secondary repair of the cleft-lip nose. Ogino Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Jun;4(6):469–80

A new method for the primary repair of unilateral cleft lip. Onizuka T. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Jun;4(6):516–24

The nasal tip in bilateral and unilateral harelip. Potter J. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Feb;6(2):85–96

The Abbe flap for unilateral cleft lip. Tange I. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Jul;5(1):2–6

Muscle reconstruction in unilateral cleft lip. Zimman OA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Aug;5(2):95–9

Unilateral cleft lip. Crumley RL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Jun;107(6):387–91

The 'C' costal cartilage graft in reconstruction of the unilateral cleft lip nose. Chait LA. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Apr;34(2):169–72

The influence of simultaneous cleft lip and palate repair on facial growth in rabbits. Bardach J, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1980 Oct;17(4):309–18

A comparison of occlusions in two groups of children whose clefts were repaired by three different surgical procedures. Dahl E, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1981 Apr;18(2):122–7

Long-term effects of premaxillary excision in patients with complete bilateral cleft lips and palates. Motohashi N, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1981 Jul;18(3):177–87

The role of lip adhesion in cleft lip repair. Seibert RW. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1980 Aug;77(3):139–41

Functional musculoskeletal correction of secondary unilateral cleft lip deformities: combined lip-nose correction and Le Fort I osteotomy. Schendel SA, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1981 May;9(2):108–16

Cleft lip, cleft palate, and other fusion disorders. Pashley NR, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1981 Feb; 14(1):125–43

A direct approach to the more severely deformed cleft lip nose. Ecker HA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Mar; 67(3):369–74

The successful one-stage surgical management of a midline cleft of the lower lip, mandible, and tongue. Sherman JE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Nov;66(5):756–9

Cleft lip and palate in Norway. III. Surgical treatment of CLP patients in Oslo 1954–75. Abyholm FE, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981;15(1):15–28

[Management and treatment of patients with cheilognathopalatoschisis] Huffstadt AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Dec 27;124(52):2209–12 **(Dut)**

[Medial cleft of the lower lip] Marcadé E, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1981;26(2):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orthopedic stages in the primary treatment of labio-maxillo-palatine clefts] Raphael B, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980;25(3):217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Speech and language after operation for labiopalatovelar cleft on 100 children, of whom 37 were more than 4 years old (author's transl)] Dordain M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1981;82(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical measures in adult patients with clefts and extreme facial deformities, following resection of the premaxilla in infancy] Drommer R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981; 36(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical reconstruction of harelip] Murawski E. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1980;19(4):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods of primary repair in cleft lip] Andrä A, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1979 Dec;29(12):925–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up studies of cleft patients operated on by the Neuber-Abbe method] Hochstein HJ, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Aug;30(8):590–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on evaluating different cheiloplasty methods with the cleft patient] Mahn S. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Jul;30(7):481–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pre- and postoperative treatment experiences with cleft patients] Meyer FU, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Jun; 30(6):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative orthodontic treatment in children with complete cleft, yes or no?] Prahl-Andersen B, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1979 Dec;29(12):911–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complex treatment of cleft lip and cleft palate (author's transl)] Goldstein J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(12):813–4 **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment characteristics of cleft upper lip and palate in children with a congenital heart defect] Blokhina SI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;60(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of treating congenital cleft lip and palate] Limberg AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Aug;125(8):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Early management of severe bilateral cleft lip and palate in an infant. Jones JE. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1981 Jan–Feb; 48(1):50–4

Commonwealth Medical Benefits for the treatment of cleft lip and cleft palate conditions. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Dec; 25(6):363–4

Services for children with congenital facial clefts through a state Crippled Children's Service Program. White RB. **Cleft Palate J** 1981 Apr;18(2):116–21

Forward traction of the maxilla in cleft lip and palate patients. Friede H, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1981;3(1):21–39

Orthodontic–prosthodontic collaboration in the treatment of craniofacial anomalies. Milenkovich PM, et al. **Int J Orthod** 1981 Jun;19(2):9–18

[Role of the parents in helping children with cleft lip and palate] Dordain M. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1980 Jul–Aug;101(7–8):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities of early orthodontic treatment in patients with cleft lip and cleft palate] Hedri K, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1979 Dec;29(12):955–8 **(Ger)**

[Multidisciplinary care of patients with cleft lips and cleft palates in Zürich] Hotz M. **Stomatol DDR** 1979 Dec; 29(12):944–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes after presurgical orthopedic treatment in children with unilateral cleft lip and cleft palate] Huddart AG. **Stomatol DDR** 1979 Dec;29(12):897–904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tooth movement near the cleft area] Kanitz G. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 May;30(5):328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the functional regulator in the orthodontic treatment of cleft patients] Khoroshchilkina FIa, et al. **Stomatoi DDR** 1980 May;30(5):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differences and similarities in the appliance treatment of cleft patients and general orthodontic patients] Opitz C, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 May;30(5):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extraction therapy in the orthodontic treatment of patients with clefts] Richter W, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Jan; 30(1):13–7 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the limits of orthodontic treatment possibilities in surgically treated patients with clefts by means of teleradiography] Schubert W. **Stomatol DDR** 1979 Dec; 29(12):940–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interactions between oral surgery and orthodontics in the treatment of children with cleft lip and cleft palate] Shetty DK, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1979 Dec;29(12):930–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study on the maxillary symmetry in preoperatively treated children with cleft lip and cleft palate] Wiemann C. **Stomatol DDR** 1979 Dec;29(12):920–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modern orthodontic methods in the preoperative treatment of cleft lip and palate] Bocchiotti G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1981 May–Jun;30(3):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLEFT PALATE

Heterogeneity of cleft lip and/or palate and dermatoglyphics. Vormittag W, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):649–59

The prevalence of congenital heart disease among the population of a metropolitan cleft lip and palate clinic. Geis N, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1981 Jan;18(1):19–23

Congenital facial abnormalities—establishment of a unit in the Western Cape [letter] Braude B. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Apr 4;59(15):512–3 **(Eng, Afr)**

[Adenotonsillectomy in children with cleft palate. Indication, procedure, and results of 20 operations (author's transl)] Panis R. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Feb;59(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cumulative teratogenic effect of repeated doses of corticoids. Dostál M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981;29(2):142–7

Preliminary data relative to the correlation of medications taken during the first trimester of pregnancy and subsequent cleft palate. Carter PL, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1980; 32(4):298–308

Birth defects related to bendectin use in pregnancy. I. Oral clefts and cardiac defects. Mitchell AA, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 12;245(22):2311–4

Herbicides and cleft lip and palate [letter] Bower C, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1247

Herbicides and cleft lip and palate [letter] Brogan WF, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 13;2(8194):597

Inhibition of programmed cell death in the fetal palate by cortisol. Goldman AS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;166(3):418–24

Evidence for a role of arachidonic acid in glucocorticoid-induced cleft palate in rats. Tzortzatou GG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;166(3):321–4

Quantitative variation in hormonal receptors and clefting in the mouse. Goldman AS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980; 46:91–120 (62 ref.)

Glucocorticoid receptors and cleft palate in mice and man. Pratt RM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;46:149–67 (49 ref.)

Major histocompatibility complex (H-2)-linked genes affecting teratogen-induced congenital craniofacial malformations in mice. Slavkin HC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;46:121–47

Genetic aspects of the effects of methylmercury in mice: the incidence of cleft palate and concentrations of adenosine 3':5' cyclic monophosphate in tongue and palatal shelf. Harper K, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Jun;23(3):397–401

Embryo transfer in the analysis of teratological responses of mice: a critical examination. Takano K, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Jun;21(3):333–8

Effect of L-glutamic acid on glucocorticoid-induced cleft palate in gestating albino mice. Zawoiski EJ. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;56(1):23–7

Experimental formation of cleft palate in mice with polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB). Watanabe M, et al. **Toxicology** 1981;19(1):49–53

[Effects of antiinflammatory drugs on mouse palatal fusion 'in vitro' (author's transl)] Montenegro MA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 May;108(5):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of congenital cleft lip and palate] Pavlov BL, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;59(5):80–2 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cleft lip and cleft palate as part of the symptomatology of different syndromes. Kádasi L. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1980;22(4):185–90

Incidence of sensory integrative dysfunction among children with orofacial cleft. Chapparo CH, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1981 Feb;35(2):96–100

Tracheomalacia in an infant with multiplex congenita (Larsen's) syndrome. Grundfast KM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jul–Aug;90(4 Pt 1):303–6

Middle ear disease in the cleft palate infant: its effect on speech and language development. Freeland AP, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Apr;34(2):142–3

Articulatory additions to the classical description of the speech of persons with cleft palate. Trost JE. **Cleft Palate J** 1981 Jul;18(3):193–203

Abnormalities of the Eustachian tube orifice in individuals with cleft palate. Shprintzen RJ, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Jan;3(1):15–23

Middle ear deafness in infants with cleft palate. Strupler W. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Feb;1(4):279–83

Treatment of maxillary arch collapse in an adult cleft palate patient: report of case. Billingsley ML, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Apr;39(4):292–6

Orthognathic surgical reconstruction of cleft palate deformities in adolescents. Braun TW, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Apr;39(4):255–63

The association of a hearing deficit with Larsen's syndrome. Herrmann HC, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1981 Feb;10(1):45–8

The association of cleft lip and palate with basal cell nevus syndrome. van Dijk E, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Sep; 50(3):214–6

Hypernasal speech following adenotonsillectomy. Croft CB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Mar–Apr; 89(2):179–88

Otitis media, cleft palate, and middle ear ventilation. Meyerhoff WL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Mar–Apr;89(2):288–93

Central nervous system heterotopia in association with cleft palate. Gold AH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Sep; 66(3):434–41

[Relationship between the occurrence of supernumerary teeth and cleft palates] Novák J. **Cesk Stomatol** 1980 May; 80(3):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Middle ear and cleft palate (apropos of 230 cases)] Wayoff M, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Dec;29(10):655–8, 661–6,669–70 **(Fre)**

[A new cleft lip/palate syndrome associated with mental retardation, unusual facies and skeletal anomalies (author's transl)] Friedman E, et al. **Praxis** 1980 Nov 18; 69(46):1689–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Expression of EEC syndrome] Mücke J, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980;48(4):198–203 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of caries and periodontal condition in patients with cleft lip and cleft palate] Huth A, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1979 Dec;29(12):904–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progenia in the cleft patient and its causes] Schmidt-Flath I. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 May;30(5):322–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The condition of the periodontium in patients with clefts] Zimmermann I. **Stomatol DDR** 1979 Dec;29(12):892–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The caries situation among patients with cleft lip and cleft palate] Hansen AS, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1981 Apr; 91(6):185–9 **(Nor)**

[Occlusal disorders in patients with complete clefts of the primary and secondary palate, studied by lateral teleradiography of the head] Przylipiak S, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Mar;33(3):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phenylketonuria associated with craniostenosis and cleft palate] Noziglia C, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1981 Jan–Feb; 52(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The cleft palate patient, his dental needs and the 'approved dentist' [letter] Ehrmann EH. **Aust Dent J** 1981 Apr; 26(2):120–1

EMBRYOLOGY

Ultrastructural observations on the development of triamcinolone-induced cleft palate in hamsters. Shah RM. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1980 Jul–Sep;3(3):281–94

Cell behaviour and cleft palate in the mutant mouse, amputated. Flint OP. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Aug; 58:131–42

Morphological study of cleft palate development in 5-fluorouracil-treated hamster fetuses. Shah RM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Jun;57:119–28

Remodeling patterns in the facial and cranial skeleton of the human cleft palate fetus. Tommasone DW, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1981;77(1–3):171–8

[Cleft lip, jaw and palate: rehabilitation of schisis patients with coordinated interdisciplinary team work. I.] Cesteleyn L, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1981 Mar;36(2):62–6 **(Dut)**

[Growth and development of craniofacial complex of mice with spontaneous cleft lip and palate, from secondary palate formation to immediately before birth (author's transl)] Imai Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;47(2):213–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

The William Allan Memorial Award Address: evolution of a palatable multifactorial threshold model. Fraser FC. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Nov;32(6):796–813

Developmental mechanisms in normal and abnormal palate formation with particular reference to the aetiology, pathogenesis and prevention of cleft palate. Ferguson MW. **Br J Orthod** 1981 Jul;8(3):115–37

Cleft lip with or without cleft palate and isolated cleft palate, as two aetiological entities- a dermatoglyphic evidence. Deshmukh RN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Apr;73:584–9

Etiology of cleft up and cleft palate. Proceedings of a workshop held at Airlie House, Virginia, sponsored by the National Institute of Dental Research and the Society of Craniofacial Genetics. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;46:1–556

Studies of cleft lip and cleft palate in east European populations. Czeizel A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;46:249–96

Animal models for craniofacial disorders. Fraser FC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;46:1–23

Animal models for craniofacial disorders: a critique. Johnston MC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;46:33–8

Animal models for craniofacial disorders: a critique. Poswillo DE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;46:25–31

[Etiology of Cheilognathopalatoschisis (author's transl)] Schulze C. **MMW** 1981 Jul 10;123(28):1145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology of cheilognathouranoschisis] Neumann HJ. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Dec;30(12):913–21 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and teratological animal experimental studies on the etiology of malformations with special reference to cheilognathouranoschisis] Neumann HJ. **Stomatol DDR** 1981 Feb;31(2):82–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The Gordon syndrome: autosomal dominant cleft palate, camptodactyly, and club feet. Robinow M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;9(2):139–46

Cleft palate revisited ... [letter] Pannbacker M. **ASHA** 1981 Feb;23(2):98–9

Genetics and clefting. Bixler D. **Cleft Palate J** 1981 Jan; 18(1):10–8

Osteopathia striata with cranial sclerosis: Highly variable expression within a family including cleft palate in two neonatal cases. Winter RM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Dec; 18(6):462–74

The Gordon syndrome [letter] Say B, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Oct;17(5):405

Abnormal facies, cleft palate, and generalized dysostosis: a lethal X-linked syndrome. André M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May;98(5):747–52

The velo-cardio-facial syndrome: a clinical and genetic analysis. Shprintzen RJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Feb;

67(2):167–72

Genes in mice that affect susceptibility to cortisone-induced cleft palate are closely linked to Ir genes on chromosomes 2 and 17. Gasser DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):3147–50

Studies on the major histocompatibility complex and cleft lip and/or cleft palate. Bonner JJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980; 46:499–510

Genetics of clefting in the mouse: a critique. Brown KS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;46:77–89

Population and family studies of cleft lip and palate. Chung CS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;46:325–52

The genetics of clefting in the mouse: a critique. Corey LA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;46:73–6

Genetics of clefting in the mouse. Juriloff DM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;46:39–71 (71 ref.)

Population data on cleft lip and cleft palate in the Japanese. Koguchi H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;46:297–323

Studies of cleft lip and cleft palate in the population of Denmark. Melnick M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980; 46:225–48

Multifactorial/threshold models and their application to cleft lip and cleft palate. Mendell NR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;46:387–406

The human population data: critique I. Murphy EA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;46:353–6

The human population data: critique II. Myrianthopoulos NC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;46:357–61

[Genetic counseling in campomelic dysplasia (apropos of 2 cases)] Fontaine G, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1980 Sep; 28(3):267–79 **(Fre)**

[Genetic prevention] Gabka J. **MMW** 1981 Jul 10; 123(28):1138 **(Ger)**

[Repeated risk of giving birth to an infant affected with cleft lip and palate] Kozlova SI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Feb; (2):11–3 **(Rus)**

[Van der Woude syndrome] Gil Barbosa M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Nov–Dec;37(6):1155–60 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The current status of the major histocompatibility complex (HLA) in family studies of craniofacial developmental anomalies. Rapaport FT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980; 46:491–8

OCCURRENCE

Facial clefts among epileptic patients. Fris ML, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Apr;38(4):227–9

Craniofacial anomalies in the Upper Missouri River over a millennium: archeological and clinical evidence. Gregg JB, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1981 Jul;18(3):210–22

Cleft lip and cleft palate in Santo Domingo. García-Godoy F. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Apr;8(2):89–91

A study of lip and palate clefting on Merseyside. Heyes J. **Eur J Orthod** 1980;2(3):187–91

[Occurrence in Hungary of 3 congenital abnormalities (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1980 Dec 7;121(49):3027–8 **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

Human tooth-size asymmetry in cleft lip with or without cleft palate. Sofaer JA. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(2):141–6

Blacks with orofacial clefts: the state of the dilemma. Cole LT. **ASHA** 1980 Aug;22(8):557–60

The association of submucous cleft palate and clefting of the primary palate. Kono D, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1981 Jul; 18(3):207–9

Cleft of the hard palate with soft palate integrity. Mitts TF, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1981 Jul;18(3):204–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Eustachian tube function in cleft palate children. Doyle WJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):34–40

Nonhuman primate model of cleft palate and its implications for middle ear pathology. Doyle WJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):41–6

[Surface charge of lymphocytes in developmental abnormalities] Kosztolányi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Sep 7;121(36):2197–201 **(Hun)**

[Comparative study of the intraoral pressure variations in normal subjects and in maxillofacial dysmorphosis patients] Miotti B, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1980 Jul–Aug; 29(4):289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[State of the masticatory apparatus and occlusion conditions in patients with cleft lip, alveolar process and palate] Chojnacka A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 May;33(5):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Development of the masticatory apparatus in children with unilateral primary and secondary cleft palate] Pisulska-Otremba A. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Sep;33(9):829–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Maternal hyperoxia greatly reduces the incidence of phenytoin-induced cleft lip and palate in A/J mice. Millicovsky G, et al. **Science** 1981 May 8;212(4495):671–2

[Prevention of cheilognathopalatoschisis. Clinical Experience (author's transl)] Gabka J. **MMW** 1981 Jul 10; 123(28):1139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enlarging the cleft lip-jaw-palate prevention for the prophylaxis also of other types of deformity] von Kreybig T. **MMW** 1981 Jul 10;123(28):1151–2 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of cleft palate in animal experiments. Clinical inferences (author's transl)] Westermann U, et al. **MMW** 1981 Jul 10;123(28):1142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Cleft lip and palate: a prediction of psychological disfigurement? Lansdown R. **Br J Orthod** 1981 Apr; 8(2):83–8 (58 ref.)

The psychosocial functioning of young adults born with cleft lip or palate. A follow-up study. Heller A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Jul;20(7):459–65

School adjustment and degree of physical impairment. Harper DC, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1980 Dec;5(4):377–83

When my child was born: maternal reactions to the birth of a child. Brantley HT, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1980 Dec; 44(6):620–3

Cognitive patterns and learning disabilities of cleft palate children with verbal deficits. Richman LC. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Jun;23(2):447–56

The incidence of sensory integrative dysfunction among children with orofacial cleft: a critique. Brown KS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;46:523–7

The incidence of sensory integrative dysfunction among children with orofacial cleft. Nelson J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;46:511–22

REHABILITATION

An outreach program for families of infants with a cleft lip and/or palate. Peacock JL, et al. **Child Today** 1980 Sep–Oct;9(5):23–6

Prosthetic feeding aids for infants with cleft lip and palate. Razek MK. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Nov;44(5):556–61

[Cleft lip, jaw and palate: rehabilitation of schisis patients through coordinated interdisciplinary team work. II.] Cesteleyn L, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1981;36(4):145–53 **(Dut)**

[Computer aerography. Methodology and clinical use exemplified by labio-maxilla-palate clefts (author's transl)] Kruse E, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;229(1):29–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cleft patient and his place in literature] Hochstein U, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Jul;30(7):469–74 **(Ger)**

[Otorhinolaryngological aspects in the rehabilitation of patients with cleft lip and cleft palate] Mühler G. **Stomatol DDR** 1979 Dec;29(12):937–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive dental care of children with cleft lip and cleft palate] Waurick M. **Stomatol DDR** 1979 Dec;29(12):889–91 **(Ger)**

[Principles of complex rehabilitation of patients with congenital lip and palate clefts] Honigmann K. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Oct 15;74(20):962–5 **(Ger)**

[Application of dynamic palatography to the oromaxillary area] Yoshimasu H. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun; 47(2):342 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Complex treatment of cleft lip and cleft palate. Goldstein J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1980;22(3):134–7

Palatoplasty without elevation of mucoperiosteal flap on the cleft side. Isshiki N, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Jun; 4(6):457–61

Problems and reconstruction of 'dish face' deformity due to cleft lip and palate. Namba K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Jul;5(1):7–16

The nasal tip in bilateral and unilateral harelip. Potter J. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Feb;6(2):85–96

The influence of simultaneous cleft lip and palate repair on facial growth in rabbits. Bardach J, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1980 Oct;17(4):309–18

Two-layer closure of a wide palatal cleft. Bumsted RM. **Cleft Palate J** 1981 Apr;18(2):110–5

A comparison of occlusions in two groups of children whose clefts were repaired by three different surgical procedures. Dahl E, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1981 Apr;18(2):122–7

Long-term effects of premaxillary excision in patients with complete bilateral cleft lips and palates. Motohashi N, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1981 Jul;18(3):177–87

Osteotomy of the premaxilla. Brouns J, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1980 Aug;8(3):182–6

Alveolar reconstruction in adolescent patients with cleft palates. Braun TW, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Jul;39(7):510–7

The cleft palate dilemma: speech or beauty? Watson AC. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1980 Nov;25(6):425–35

Adenoid involution and developing hypernasality in cleft palate. Mason RM, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1980 Nov; 45(4):469–80

The autogenous particulate cancellous bone marrow graft in alveolar clefts. A report of forty-one cases. Ames JR, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Jun;51(6):588–91

Cleft lip, cleft palate, and other fusion disorders. Pashley NR, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1981 Feb; 14(1):125–43

Hemi-tongue flaps. Carlesso J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Oct;66(4):574–7

The physiologic basis for hypernasality during connected speech in cleft palate patients: a nasendoscopic study. Osberg PE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jan;67(1):1–5

Cleft lip and palate in Norway. III. Surgical treatment of CLP patients in Oslo 1954–75. Abyholm FE, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981;15(1):15–28

Surgical closure of palatal fistulae: follow-up of 84 personally treated cases. Rintala AE. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980;14(3):235–8

[Repair of cleft palate by bone graft (author's transl)] Hong M. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(4):225–7 **(Chi)**

[Repair of cleft alveolar process (author's transl)] Sun H. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(4):202–5 **(Chi)**

[One-step repair of cleft palate by bilateral relaxation and tissue transplantation on the posterior pharyngeal wall (report of 100 cases) (author's transl)] Zhang JS. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(4):216–8 **(Chi)**

[Causes of post-operative perforation of cleft palate, their prevention and second step repair (author's transl)] Zhou SX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(4):219–22 **(Chi)**

[The critical period in the postoperative development of isolated cleft palate] Brousilová M. **Cesk Stomatol** 1981 Jan; 81(1):69–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Management and treatment of patients with cheilognathopalatoschisis] Huffstadt AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Dec 27;124(52):2209–12 **(Dut)**

[Orthopedic stages in the primary treatment of labio-maxillo-palatine clefts] Raphael B, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980;25(3):217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Speech and language after operation for labiopalatovelar cleft on 100 children, of whom 37 were more than 4 years old (author's transl)] Dordain M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1981;82(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical measures in adult patients with clefts and extreme facial deformities, following resection of the premaxilla in infancy] Drommer R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981; 36(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiment and clinical studies on the use of the laser in the plastic repair of cleft palate] Piel HE, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981;36(3):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prosthetic rehabilitation of surgically and orthodontically pretreated patients with clefts] Gitt I. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Jan;30(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pre- and postoperative treatment experiences with cleft patients] Meyer FU, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Jun; 30(6):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative orthodontic treatment in children with complete cleft, yes or no?] Prahl-Andersen B, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1979 Dec;29(12):911–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tibial periostal graft in the repair of the primary cleft palate: preliminary report of a new technique (author's transl)] Azzolini A, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980; 51(6):473–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[1st procedure of uranoplasty in Poland] Wajs S. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Nov;33(11):1043–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complex treatment of cleft lip and cleft palate (author's transl)] Goldstein J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(12):813–4 **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment characteristics of cleft upper lip and palate in children with a congenital heart defect] Blokhina SI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;60(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of suturing soft palate fragments in uranostaphyloplasty] Dombrovskaia EV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun;60(3):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment problem of a bilateral penetrating cleft with a protruding intermaxillary bone (a review of the literature)] Kozin IA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun; 60(3):81–5 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Radical uranoplasty results using transectioning of the neurovascular bundles] Zhak GA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;60(1):77 **(Rus)**

[Principles of treating congenital cleft lip and palate] Limberg AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Aug;125(8):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Early management of severe bilateral cleft lip and palate in an infant. Jones JE. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1981 Jan–Feb; 48(1):50–4

Commonwealth Medical Benefits for the treatment of cleft lip and cleft palate conditions. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Dec; 25(6):363–4

The role of the dentist on cleft palate teams. Hagerty RF. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(5):111–4

Neonatal maxillary orthopedic device [letter] Berkowitz S. **Cleft Palate J** 1981 Jan;18(1):67

A technique for temporary obturation of fistulae. Bless DM, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1980 Oct;17(4):297–300

A decision analytic approach to cleft palate treatment evaluation. Krischer JP. **Cleft Palate J** 1980 Oct; 17(4):319–25

Services for children with congenital facial clefts through a state Crippled Children's Service Program. White RB. **Cleft Palate J** 1981 Apr;18(2):116–21

Forward traction of the maxilla in cleft lip and palate patients. Friede H, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1981;3(1):21–39

Orthodontic–prosthodontic collaboration in the treatment of craniofacial anomalies. Milenkovich PM, et al. **Int J Orthod** 1981 Jun;19(2):9–18

[The preoperative orthodontic treatment for complete cleft palate of children (author's transl)] Lou ZH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(3):157–60 **(Chi)**

[Role of the parents in helping children with cleft lip and palate] Dordain M. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1980 Jul–Aug;101(7–8):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Various aspects of the prosthetic after care of patients with clefts] Bernau R. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Jan;30(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of early orthodontic treatment in patients with cleft lip and cleft palate] Hedri K, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1979 Dec;29(12):955–8 **(Ger)**

[Multidisciplinary care of patients with cleft lips and cleft palates in Zürich] Hotz M. **Stomatol DDR** 1979 Dec; 29(12):944–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes after presurgical orthopedic treatment in children with unilateral cleft lip and cleft palate] Huddart AG. **Stomatol DDR** 1979 Dec;29(12):897–904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tooth movement near the cleft area] Kanitz G. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 May;30(5):328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the functional regulator in the orthodontic treatment of cleft patients] Khoroshchilkina FIa, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 May;30(5):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differences and similarities in the appliance treatment of cleft patients and general orthodontic patients] Opitz C, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 May;30(5):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extraction therapy in the orthodontic treatment of patients with clefts] Richter W, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Jan; 30(1):13–7 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the limits of orthodontic treatment possibilities in surgically treated patients with clefts by means of teleradiography] Schubert W. **Stomatol DDR** 1979 Dec; 29(12):940–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interactions between oral surgery and orthodontics in the treatment of children with cleft lip and cleft palate] Shetty DK, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1979 Dec;29(12):930–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study on the maxillary symmetry in preoperatively treated children with cleft lip and cleft palate] Wiemann C. **Stomatol DDR** 1979 Dec;29(12):920–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modern orthodontic methods in the preoperative treatment of cleft lip and palate] Bocchiotti G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1981 May–Jun;30(3):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prosthetic therapy of jaw and occlusion disturbances in young patients following cleft palate surgery] Kaska M, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** 1979 May–Jun;29(3):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLEFT PALATE PROSTHESIS

Immediate prosthetic replacement following major maxillary surgery. Heggie AA, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Aug; 50(4):370–4

A technique for temporary obturation of fistulae. Bless DM, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1980 Oct;17(4):297–300

A surgical interim prosthesis. Frame RT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jan;45(1):108–10

Repair of hollow-bulb maxillary obturator. Medford HM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jan;45(1):111–2

Evaluation of speech following prosthetic obturation of surgically acquired maxillary defects. Plank DM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jun;45(6):626–38

Prosthetic feeding aids for infants with cleft lip and palate. Razek MK. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Nov;44(5):556–61

Maximizing support for maxillary defects. Vergo TJ Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Feb;45(2):179–82

Open-face custom tray for edentulous obturator impression. Zaki HS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jun;45(6):639–42

The effects of noise and palatal appliances on the speech of five-year-old children. Garber SR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Dec;23(4):853–62

The effects of presentation of noise and dental appliances on speech. Garber SR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Dec; 23(4):838–52

[Various aspects of the prosthetic after care of patients with clefts] Bernau R. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Jan;30(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Considerations of obturator design for acquired maxillary defects (author's transl)] Ohyama T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;47(3):349–58 **(Jpn)**

[Application of dynamic palatography to the oromaxillary area] Yoshimasu H. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun; 47(2):342 **(Jpn)**

[Prosthetic therapy of jaw and occlusion disturbances in young patients following cleft palate surgery] Kaska M, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** 1979 May–Jun;29(3):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

[Obturators used in prosthetic therapy of congenital or acquired clefts of the hard and soft palate. III] Wajs S. **Nov Med Tekh** 1979 May–Jun;29(3):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLEIDOCRANIAL DYSOSTOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Vertical maxillary deficiency with cleidocranial dysplasia. Diagnostic findings and surgical–orthodontic correction. Dann JJ 3d, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Nov;78(5):564–74

Oral surgical management of cleidocranial dysostosis. Migliorisi JA, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1980 Dec;18(3):212–20

Two siblings with cleidocranial dysplasia associated with atresia ani and psoriasis-like lesions: a new syndrome? Fukuda K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;136(1):109–11

[Dental inclusions in cleidocranial syndrome] Bucci E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1980 Nov–Dec;29(6):445–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Cleidocranial dysostosis] Broitman H, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1980 Mar–Apr;51(2):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Cephalometric findings in three cases of cleidocranial dysostosis. Järvinen S. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Feb;79(2):184–91

Abnormalities of the cranial base in cleidocranial dysostosis. Kreiborg S, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 May;79(5):549–57

Dental findings in three cases of cleidocranial dysostosis. Järvinen S. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1980;76(2):56–61

[Case of cleidocranial dysostosis] Timofeev VK, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Oct;(10):43 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Iconographic presentation] Fauré C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Aug–Sep;37(7):465–6 **(Fre)**

[Cleidocranial dysostosis: a clinicoradiologic study of 2 sisters] Adami-Lami Conti C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct;66(10):713–5 **(Ita)**

CLEMASTINE see under **PYRROLIDINES**

CLEMIZOLE see under **BENZIMIDAZOLES**

CLENBUTEROL see under **ETHANOLAMINES**

CLERGY

Prostate cancer mortality among Catholic priests. Michalek AM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;17(2):129–33

American white Protestant clergy as a low-risk population for mortality research. King H, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Nov; 65(5):1115–24

Peter Juliani, physician and pope. Dirckx JH. **Pharos** 1980 Fall;43(4):8–13

CLIDINIUM COMPOUNDS see under **QUINUCLIDINES**

CLIENT-CENTERED THERAPY see **NONDIRECTIVE THERAPY**

CLIMACTERIC

On the nature of the hot flash. Bates GW. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar;24(1):231–41 (38 ref.)

Menopausal syndrome: illness or social role—a transcultural analysis. Townsend JM, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;4(3):229–48

The physiology of the perimenopausal years: a minireview. Upton GV. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 May–Jun; 17(6):531–45

Objectively recorded hot flushes in patients with pituitary insufficiency. Meldrum DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Apr;52(4):684–8

The relationship of menopausal hot flushes to medical and reproductive experience. Sherman BM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 May;36(3):306–9

Oral complaints related to climacteric symptoms in oöphorectomized women. Ferguson MM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Jul;74(7):492–8

Endometrial histology and biochemistry in climacteric women during oestrogen and oestrogen/progestogen therapy. Whitehead MI, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 May; 72(5):322–7

Association of waking episodes with menopausal hot flushes. Erlik Y, et al. **JAMA** 1981 May 1;245(17):1741–4

The clinical features of the menopause and its relation to the length of pregnancies and lactation. Batrinos ML, et al. **Maturitas** 1979 Jun;1(4):261–8

The perimenopausal woman and her use of health services. Kaufert PA. **Maturitas** 1980 Oct;2(3):191–205

Climacteric symptoms in an African community. Moore B. **Maturitas** 1981 Mar;3(1):25–9

Climacteric symptoms: a study in the Indian context. Sharma VK, et al. **Maturitas** 1981 Mar;3(1):11–20

Monitoring the pathophysiological correlates of post-menopausal hot flushes. Silverman RW, et al. **Maturitas** 1981 Mar;3(1):39–46

Postmenopausal hot flushes: a disorder of thermoregulation. Tataryn IV, et al. **Maturitas** 1980 Jul;2(2):101–7

Climacteric hot flash. Voda AM. **Maturitas** 1981 Mar; 3(1):73–90

Historical perspective: Tilt, E.J. and the change of life (1857)—the only work on the subject in the english language. Wilbush J. **Maturitas** 1980 Dec;2(4):259–67

What's in a name? Some linguistic aspects of the climacteric. Wilbush J. **Maturitas** 1981 Mar;3(1):1–9

On the calculation of climacteric symptoms. Wright AL. **Maturitas** 1981 Mar;3(1):55–63

Self-reported climacteric symptoms as a function of the relationships between marital adjustment and childrearing stage. Uphold CR, et al. **Nurs Res** 1981 Mar–Apr;30(2):84–8

Menopausal hot flashes: their cycles and relation to air temperature. Molnar GW. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;57(6 Suppl):52S–5S

Objective techniques for the assessment of postmenopausal hot flashes. Tataryn IV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar; 57(3):340–4

Social and psychological correlates of menopausal symptoms. Polit DF, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1980 May;42(3):335–45

Vulnerability and resilience in climacteric women. Gerdes LC. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Nov 8;58(19):763–6

Male climacteric after orchiectomy in patient with prostatic cancer. Steinfeld AD, et al. **Urology** 1980 Dec;16(6):620–2

[Menopause and its treatment] Delecour M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Oct 18–25;56(39–40):1593–4 **(Fre)**

[Vasomotor sudden flushes (author's transl)] Rotman J. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Sep 18–25;56(33–36):1353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychoemotive equilibrium alterations in the climacteric] Martella E, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1979 Aug–Dec; 84(5–6):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The correlation between climacteric symptoms and plasma levels of catecholamines (author's transl)] Abe T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul 20;56(7):993–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary disease risk in menopausal women] Chojnowska-Jezierska J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 May 26; 35(21):787–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The lipid disturbances in women during climacterium (author's transl)] Chojnowska-Jezierska J. **Przegl Lek** 1980; 37(7):547–50 **(Pol)**

[Hemodynamic characteristics of the lesser pelvis organs in uterine myoma in the preclimacteric and climacteric periods] Tebelev BG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Apr; (4):20–2 **(Rus)**

[Cardiac pain syndrome in women in the climacteric and their personality characteristics] Ramdzhutun USh. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Nov;20(11):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heart rhythm disorders in climacteric cardiopathy and their treatment] Veselova NI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Mar; 59(3):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postclimacteric spondylopathy] Ioffe AZ, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(4):504–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endometrial histological study in hemorrhage in the climacteric] Venegas LJ, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1979;44(2):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Treatment with oral estrone sulphate in the female climacteric. I. Influence on lipids. Lagrelius A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(1):27–31

Treatment with oral estrone sulphate in the female climacteric. II. Hormonal aspects. Lagrelius A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(1):33–8

Objective evidence that placebo and oral medroxyprogesterone acetate therapy diminish menopausal vasomotor flushes. Albrecht BH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 15;139(6):631–5

The use of medroxyprogesterone acetate for relief of climacteric symptoms. Morrison JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 1;138(1):99–104

Ovestin 1 mg for symptoms of menopause. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Dec;9(12):880

A double-blind cross-over study of piperazine oestrone sulphate and placebo with coagulation studies. Poller L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Aug;87(8):718–25

Clonidine (Dixarit) for menopausal flushing. Edington RF, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jul 5;123(1):23–6

Clonidine for menopausal flushing [letter] Finkelstein M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Oct 18;123(8):722–3

Ovarian failure and ageing. Studd JW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Mar;10(1):89–113 (52 ref.)

Double-blind, placebo-controlled, crossover trial of propranolol as treatment for menopausal vasomotor symptoms. Alcoff JM, et al. **Clin Ther** 1981;3(5):356–64

Hormone therapy for the menopause. Gambrell RD Jr, et al. **Geriatrics** 1981 Jul;36(7):53–61

Changes in psychological well-being during postmenopause as a result of estrogen therapy. Durst N, et al. **Maturitas** 1979 Jun;1(4):301–15

Ethamsylate in the treatment of climacteric flushing. Harrison RF. **Maturitas** 1981 Mar;3(1):31–7

A placebo-controlled trial of ethinyl oestradiol and norethisterone in climacteric women. Nordin BE, et al. **Maturitas** 1980 Oct;2(3):247–51

Silastic implants releasing estrone in the treatment of climacteric complaints. Sipinen S, et al. **Maturitas** 1980 Oct; 2(3):213–24

An oestrone-releasing vaginal ring in the treatment of

climacteric women. Sipinen S, et al. **Maturitas** 1980 Dec; 2(4):291–9

Serum bile acids and lipids during treatment of climacteric symptoms with natural oestrogen--progestin combinations. Ylöstalo P, et al. **Maturitas** 1981 Mar;3(1):21–4

A comparison of oestrogen–progestogen with clonidine in the climacteric syndrome. Sonnendecker EW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Nov 8;58(19):753–6

[Peroral treatment with natural human estrogens in the climacteric] Sele V, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 15; 142(38):2497–500 **(Dan)**

[A new therapeutic approach to menopausal sudden flushes and psychofunctional disorders (author's transl)] Quereux C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Oct 15;56(37–38):1453–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of hot flashes due to menopause. Comparative study of two drugs (author's transl)] Renaud R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Feb 18–25;57(7–8):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of veralipride in menopausal sudden flushes (author's transl)] Wesel S, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Oct 15;56(37–38):1465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Successful hormonal therapy of climacteric disorders] Täger F. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jul 10;98(26–27):1036–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormone treatment in menopause] Schindler AE. **MMW** 1980 Jun 27;122(26):967–9 **(Ger)**

CLIMATE

see related

ACCLIMATIZATION

Climate and anthropometric variations in Europe and the Mediterranean area. Crognier E. **Ann Hum Biol** 1981 Mar–Apr;8(2):99–107

Microbial adaptations to stress: some lessons to be learned from aerobes. Krulwich TA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1981; 18:493–7

Alcoholic psychoses in the extreme North area. Korolenko CP, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1980; 31(3–4):215–7

The characteristics of the microclimatic conditions in the working space of a fish cold storage plant in respect of working hygiene. Tymański S. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1980;31(1–2):49–59

Changes in human memory during adaptation to climato–geographic conditions after transmeridional flights. Ilyuchenok RYu, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 6(6):386–92

Investigation of the role of glucocorticoids and insulin in energy metabolism regulation at an antarctic coastal station. Panin LE, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;6(5):354–9

Monitoring exposure of personnel to volatile nitrosamines in the laboratory environment. Issenberg P, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(31):531–40

Housing and management to reduce climatic impacts on livestock. Hahn GL. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Jan;52(1):175–86

The influence of the sun, moon, climate and economic conditions on crisis incidence. Snoyman P, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Oct;36(4):884–93

Weather, host and vector--their interplay in the spread of insect–borne animal virus diseases. Sellers RF. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Aug;85(1):65–102

Thermal stress and the contribution of radiant heat. Smith DJ. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1980 Spring;66(1):45–9

Fluid and electrolyte balance and physical training in hot climate. Halim A. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Sep; 20(3):347–50

Prevention of damage by sport activity in hot climates. Keren G, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Dec;20(4):452–9

Air–conditioning, health and outdoor thermal comfort in some local cities. Ilyas M. **Med J Malaysia** 1980 Dec; 35(2):131–3

Rheumatoid arthritis and climate [letter] Latman N. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 13;303(20):1178

Synthetic gene frequency maps of man and selective effects of climate. Piazza A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2638–42

Some climatic factors in Australian health. Gentilli J. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1980 Jun;14(2):85–100

Adult body weight of indigenous and crossbred ewes under semi–arid conditions in India. Mehta BS, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1979 Nov;11(4):227–30

Histophysiological responses to formalin stress in some passerine birds belonging to different ecological habitat. Maiti BR, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(3):430–4

[Climatic chambers for animals] Schmoldt H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(2):305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Climatic factors influencing the performance of cattle and buffalos in Egypt] Legel S. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 1979;17(4):381–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recording and processing of various climatic parameters (author's transl)] Kleinhanss G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Jan–Feb;25(1–2):12–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of lung function in asthmatic children during a stay on the North Sea coast (author's transl)] von der Hardt H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Dec; 128(12):766–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Integrative evaluation of heat loading due to work and climate] Rublack K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bathing establishments. II. The microbiological aspects and microclimatic features of Turin swimming pools] Caramello S, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1979 Jan–Jun; 72(1–6):191–212 **(Ita)**

[Air–exchange patterns as a basis for hygienic air standards hospitals] Borovik EB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Feb;(2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic basis of the standards for the ward microclimate for children with prolonged subfebrile states] Borovik EB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Mar;(3):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Research data on the microclimate in cabins of agricultural machines] Shleifman FM. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jan;(1):57–9 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic prediction of indoor air pollution by harmful substances released from polymeric materials] Zarubin GP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Apr;(4):51–4 (79 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic characteristics of the microclimate and air environment in a tractor cabin equipped with a cooling and filtering unit (OFA–1)] Beknazov RU, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Apr;(4):41–2 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the state of human respiration and acid–base equilibrium following changes in the atmosphere and microclimate of hermetically–sealed chambers] Zhuravlev VV. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jan–Feb; 15(1):90–2 **(Rus)**

[Treatment effectiveness for patients with newly detected destructive pulmonary tuberculosis under the climatic conditions at Gulripshi health resort] Dzhgamadze ShV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 May;(5):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comprehensive regulation of environmental factors in the hygiene of residential and public buildings] Gubernskiĭ IuD, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygiene of the air in high–capacity public buildings] Gubernskiĭ IuD, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981; (1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kallikrein–kinin system in hypertension patients undergoing health resort climate treatment at different seasons of the year] Bogutskiĭ BV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Jan–Feb; (1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estimating the seasonal climatic factors of the Far East in the local sanatorium treatment of children with chronic nonspecific pneumonia] Chulkova RF. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brief annotations to the methodological recommendations of the I. M. Sechenov Yalta Institute of Physical Treatment Methods and Medical Climatology (1977–1979)] Eremin GF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte changes in bronchial asthma in children under mountain climate treatment in the Mount Elbrus region] Iakushenko MN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of health resort climate treatment on external respiratory function in patients with various hemodynamic variants of hypertension] Kovbliuk MN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the combined effect of exposure to industrial noise, vibration and microclimate on the human body] Men'shov AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Oct; (10):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sanatorium and climatic treatment on autonomic tonus in hypertension and ischemic heart disease] Shakhnazarov AA. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jul;(7):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of climatic and geophysical environmental factors in synchronizing seasonal variations in the activity of body's nonspecific mechanisms of defense against infection] Teplova SN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jan; (1):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications and contraindications for the climatic therapy of eye diseases] Krchnavá B, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 Jul;36(4):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Environmental influences related to prevention of the premature development of senile cataract] Miranda MN, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1981 Jan;73(1):18–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLINDAMYCIN

Clindamycin in the 1980s. Proceedings of a symposium held at the Royal College of Physicians of London on 30 May 1980. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Jun;7 Suppl A:1–85

Antimicrobial agent–induced colitis [letter] Larson HE. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Sep;142(3):480–3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A randomized comparison of cefoxitin with or without amikacin and clindamycin plus amikacin in surgical sepsis. Tally FP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Mar;193(3):318–23

Topical clindamycin therapy for acne vulgaris. A cooperative clinical study. Becker LE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Aug; 117(8):482–5

Topical clindamycin treatment of acne. Clinical, surface lipid composition, and quantitative surface microbiology response. Thomsen RJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Sep; 116(9):1031–4

Double–blind comparison of topical 1 percent clindamycin phosphate (Cleocin T) and oral tetracycline 500 mg/day in the treatment of acne vulgaris. Stoughton RB, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Oct;26(4):424–5, 429

Treatment of acne vulgaris with topical clindamycin phosphate: a double–blind study. Guin JD. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 May;20(4):286–8

[Appendicular peritonitis: comparative study of antibiotic therapy and a topical bactericidal agent] Marti MC, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Sep;47(3–4):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Case report. Clindamycin associated pseudomembranous colitis. Beesley J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Jan; 70(1):129–30

Pseudomembranous colitis after topical application of clindamycin. Milstone EB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Mar; 117(3):154–5

Pseudomembranous colitis [letter] Quick CR. **Br Dent J** 1981 Aug 18;151(4):110–1

Prescribing clindamycin [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 25;282(6273):1397–8

Effect of clindamycin on intestinal water and glucose transport in the rat. Giannella RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 May;80(5 pt 1):907–13

Clindamycin–associated pseudomembranous colitis: a potentially fatal adverse drug reaction. Gill CJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Apr;102(4):507–9

Gastrointestinal side effects following clindamycin and lincomycin treatment--a follow up study. Leigh DA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6(5):639–45

Clindamycin and breast–feeding [letter] Mann CF. **Pediatrics** 1980 Dec;66(6):1030–1

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Topical clindamycin therapy for acne vulgaris. A cooperative clinical study. Becker LE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Aug; 117(8):482–5

Topical tetracycline hydrochloride vs. topical clindamycin phosphate in the treatment of acne: a comparative study. Padilla RS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Jul–Aug;20(6):445–8

Localized inhibition of clindamycin–2–phosphate hydrolysis due to product inhibition by inorganic phosphate [letter] Blenkharn JI, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Jan; 7(1):101–4

The dynamics of clindamycin–2–phosphate in vivo and its transfer to tissues. Imoto T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1981 Jan;6(1):85–95

ANALYSIS

Bioassay of clindamycin in bile. Scheibel JH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27(2):85–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Determination of clindamycin in pharmaceuticals by high–performance liquid chromatography using ion–pair formation. Landis JB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 5; 202(1):99–106

METABOLISM

Penetration of topical clindamycin into comedones. Guin JD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Aug;3(2):153–6

Penetration of clindamycin into experimental infections with Bacteroides fragilis. Simon GL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Jul;8(1):59–64

Excretion of clindamycin in bile in common duct obstruction. Moesgaard F, et al. **World J Surg** 1980 Nov;4(6):755–60

[Substrate–specific antibiotic excretion in the saliva with clindamycin and amoxicillin] Osborn JF, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981 Jan;36(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiological and histological examination of concentration of clindamycin in sound, infected and sequestrated bone in 41 cases (author's transl)] Stürmer KM, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Jul;84(7):265–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neutrophil chemotaxis in the presence of antibiotics: a re–evaluation using an agarose technique. Gange RW. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Jul;103(1):51–9

Graded intestinal vascular obstruction. II. Effects of antibiotic pretreatment in the rat. Haglind E, et al. **Circ Shock** 1981;8(1):41–7

Antibacterial activity and pharmacokinetics of clindamycin. Leigh DA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Jun;7 Suppl A:3–9 (18 ref.)

Bactericidal activity of chloramphenicol, clindamycin, metronidazole and cefoxitin against Bacteroides fragilis [letter] Soriano F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep; 6(5):679–80

Bacteroides fragilis resistant to clindamycin [letter] Soriano F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Feb;7(2):207

Potentiation of opsonization and phagocytosis of Streptococcus pyogenes following growth in the presence of clindamycin. Gemmell CG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 May;67(5):1249–56

Clindamycin and lincomycin alter miniature endplate current

decay. Fiekers JF, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 25; 281(5733):680–2

Effects of phenoxymethylpenicillin, clindamycin and tinidazole on the anaerobic oral, throat and colon flora in man. Heimdahl A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980; Suppl 24:204–9

[In vitro sensitivity of Corynebacterium acnes (Propionibacterium acnes) to meclocycline, clindamycin, erythromycin and neomycin] Lucca L, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan–Dec;26(1–2):203–6 **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gentamicin- and clindamycin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Semel JD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1980 Jul–Aug; 280(1):4–9

Prophylactic antibiotics in Caesarean section: effect of a short preoperative course of benzyl penicillin or clindamycin plus gentamicin on postoperative infectious morbidity. Rehu M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1980 Apr;12(2):45–8

Clindamycin therapy for toxoplasmosis. Ferguson JG Jr. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;13(1):95–100

Pitted keratolysis: a new form of treatment [letter] Burkhart CG. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Oct;116(10):1104

The value of clindamycin phosphate in the treatment of patients with superficial abscesses. Mouzas GL, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Aug;34(8–9):243–5

Antibiotics in surgical treatment of acute abscesses. Blick PW, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 12;281(6233):111–2

Prescribing clindamycin [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 16;282(6276):1629

The treatment of the carrier state of group A beta-hemolytic streptococci with clindamycin. Brook I, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27(5):360–7

Role of Staphylococcus aureus exfoliatin toxin in staphylococcal infections in mice. Shibl AM. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27(3):224–7

Aspiration pneumonia in institutionalized children. A retrospective comparison of treatment with penicillin G, clindamycin and carbenicillin. Brook I. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Feb;20(2):117–22

Clindamycin-lincomycin. Webb BM. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 May;60(5):224–5

Clindamycin phosphate in the treatment of endometritis due to anaerobic bacteria. Creatsas G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 May;19(5):203–5

Effect of azidocillin, erythromycin, clindamycin and doxycycline on postoperative complications after surgical removal of impacted mandibular third molars. Bystedt H, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Jun;9(3):157–65

The treatment of acute osteomyelitis in children: a 10-year experience. Anderson JR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Jun;7 Suppl A:43–50 (23 ref.)

Clindamycin in the 1980s. Ball AP. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Jun;7 Suppl A:81–4 (21 ref.)

Prophylaxis in surgery. Burdon DW. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Jun;7 Suppl A:19–25 (21 ref.)

Clindamycin and other agents in the treatment of lung and pelvic infections. Louria DB. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Jun;7 Suppl A:37–42 (27 ref.)

Past and current use of clindamycin and lincomycin. Phillips I. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Jun;7 Suppl A:11–8 (8 ref.)

The use of clindamycin in soft tissue infections. Wilson DH. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Jun;7 Suppl A:67–73

Effect of selective antimicrobial therapy on plaque and gingivitis in the dog. Heijl L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1980 Dec;7(6):463–78

Prospective, randomized comparative study of clindamycin, chloramphenicol, and ticarcillin, each in combination with gentamicin, in therapy for intraabdominal and female genital tract sepsis. Harding GK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Sep;142(3):384–93

Clindamycin in treatment of chronic recurrent suppurative otitis media in children. Brook I. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Jun;94(6):607–15

Antibiotic prophylaxis against wound infection in emergency abdominal surgery. Richards DG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1981 Jul;26(4):232–7

New topical antibiotics for acne. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1980 Dec 12;22(25):107–8

24-hour systemic antibiotic prophylaxis in large-bowel surgery. Ulrich C. **Neth J Surg** 1981 Mar;33(1):3–9

Intravenous metronidazole or clindamycin with tobramycin for therapy of pelvic infections. Gall SA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;57(1):51–8 **(Eng, Eng)**

A multicentre comparison of clindamycin and metronidazole in the treatment of anaerobic infections. Collier J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1981;26:96–100

[Cefamandole as prophylactic A.B. in abdominal surgery. Comparative study of cefamandole versus clindamycin/tobramycin (author's transl)] Iarchy J. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Sep–Oct;79(5):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Mucosal damage mediated by clostridial toxin in experimental clindamycin-associated colitis. Abrams GD, et al. **Gut** 1980 Jun;21(6):493–9

CLINICAL COMPETENCE

Clinician vs. technician [letter] Meshkov SL. **AJR** 1980 Oct; 135(4):878

Interaction of client class and gender in biasing clinical judgement. Settin JM, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Jul;51(3):510–20

Assessment of psychotherapy skills: the problem of interrater agreement. Liston EH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Aug; 138(8):1069–74

Common mistakes made in group psychotherapy by beginning therapists. Spitz HI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;137(12):1619–21

Accuracy of DSM-III diagnoses following a training program. Webb LJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar; 138(3):376–8

Performance evaluation: continuous lumbar epidural anesthesia skill test. Sivarajan M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Aug;60(8):543–7

The assessment of clinical competence on the emergency medicine specialty certification examination: the validity of clinically relevant multiple-choice items. Downing SM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Nov;9(11):554–6

Perceptual evaluation of velopharyngeal competency. Philips BJ. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 Sep–Oct;89(5 Pt 2 Suppl 74):153–7

Analysis of clinical experience--a preliminary report. Baker C. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):85–90

Canonical redundancy analysis: a new technique to predict performance. Dawson-Saunders B, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):245–50

Symposium: Alternative approaches to research on clinical reasoning. Elstein AS, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):325–33

Patient instructors as evaluators of housestaff clinical competence. Rutala PJ, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):148–53

Symposium: A multi-institutional research study on the use of simulation for teaching and evaluating patient examination skills. Sajid AW, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):349–58

An objective undergraduate clinical examination in child health. Waterston T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Dec; 55(12):917–22

Physician recognition of behavioral, psychological, and social aspects of medical care. Brody DS. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Oct;140(10):1286–9

Requirements for the certificates of clinical competence. **ASHA** 1980 Jun;22(6):433–7

Requirements for the certificates of clinical competence. **ASHA** 1981 Apr;23(4):287–91

Clinical supervision: the state of the art. Part I. Culatta R, et al. **ASHA** 1980 Dec;22(12):985–93

Clinical supervision: the state of the art. Part II. Culatta R, et al. **ASHA** 1981 Jan;23(1):21–31

A skill-based clinical audiology practicum evaluation procedure. Frank T. **ASHA** 1980 Apr;22(4):251–4

Assessing the performance of dentists. Elderton RJ. **Br Dent J** 1981 Mar 3;150(5):133

Clinical judgement and clinical training: a psychiatrist's response [editorial] Watson JP. **Br J Med Psychol** 1980 Sep;53(3):198–9

An experimental study of the clinical judgment of general physicians in evaluating and prescribing for depression. Fisch HU, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;138:100–9

Negligence [letter] Cranfield R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 22;283(6290):564

Evaluation of cognitive and noncognitive skills in physicians: the need for better test instruments [editorial] Greenberger NJ. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Mar;80(3):619–20

Effect of lectures and increased experience in gastroenterology on examination scores of internal medicine residents. Wigton RS. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Mar; 80(3):601–4

Psychiatry clerkship success: skills and styles. Goodstein RK. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;2(3):213–8

Entry into practice--a nuts-and-bolts appraisal. Millar S. **Heart Lung** 1980 Nov–Dec;9(6):977–8

Evaluation of knowledge and efficiency of Anganwadi workers. Udani RH, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 Jul–Aug; 47(387):289–92

The effectiveness of clinical teaching: a model for self-evaluation. Wong S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1980 Sep; 5(5):531–7

Skill domains for allied health professions. Lacefield WE. **J Allied Health** 1981 Aug;10(3):188–97

Continuing education and performance-based programs. Gaynor HM. **J Am Coll Dent** 1980 Oct;47(4):239–52

Clinical competency levels of fourth-year dental students as determined by board examiners and faculty members. Hangorsky U. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Jan;102(1):35–7

The A.D.A. role delineation for the field of clinical dietetics: 1. Philosophical overview and historical background. Baird SC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Apr;78(4):370–4

The A.D.A. role delineation for the field of clinical dietetics: 2. Methodology and summary of results. Baird SC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Apr;78(4):374–82

A patient record review in a teaching clinic. Augsburger A. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Dec;51(12):1085–8

The effects of perceived physician competence on patients' symptom disclosure to male and female physicans. Young JW. **J Behav Med** 1980 Sep;3(3):279–90

Assessment of laboratory improvement by the Center for Disease Control Diagnostic Immunology Proficiency Testing Program. Taylor RN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Feb;13(2):356–68

Effects of therapists nonverbal communication on rated skill and effectiveness. Sherer M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jul; 36(3):696–700

Teaching negotiating skills in the family medicine center. Anstett R. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Mar;12(3):503–6

Excellence in medicine: a rewarding pursuit. DeBakey ME. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 Aug;68(8):655–7

Clinical medicine and clinical research: an appraisal. Basu AK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Mar 1;76(5):89–91

Evaluating M.D.-level competence in internal medicine. Anderson AS, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Jul;56(7):587–92

Prediction of clinical performance: the role of prior experience. Benor D, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Aug; 56(8):653–8

Resident performance on a psychiatric emergency service. Fauman BJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Dec;55(12):1033–6

The acquisition of clinical ward skills during undergraduate medical training. Lee W. **J Med Educ** 1980 Dec; 55(12):1029–31

Evaluating clinical knowledge across years of medical training. Mazzuca SA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Feb; 56(2):83–90

The effectiveness of continuing medical education: eight research reports. Stein LS. **J Med Educ** 1981 Feb; 56(2):103–10

A videotape technique for measuring clinical skills: three years of experience. Tardiff K. **J Med Educ** 1981 Mar; 56(3):187–91

Variation in rates of diagnosis of acute otitis media. Thibodeau LA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Dec;55(12):1021–6

Limits of knowledge and knowledge of limits: an essay on clinical judgment. Greenblatt SH. **J Med Philos** 1980 Mar; 5(1):22–9

Should clinical competence be tested regularly? Spaulding WB. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Apr;72(4):245–7

Language evaluation: science of art? Allen DV, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1981 Feb;46(1):66–8

Resident evaluation: it is, can it, should it be objective? Anwar RA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Feb;30(1):27–41

'The new morbidities,' physician competence, and consumer utilization. Bergman DA, et al. **JDBP** 1980 Jun;1(2):70–3

Using technology to humanize instruction: an approach to teaching nursing skills. Bauman K, et al. **JNE** 1981 Mar; 20(3):27–31

Anxiety in the undergraduate medical-surgical clinical student. Blainey CG. **JNE** 1980 Oct;19(8):33–6

Selection of clinical agencies for baccalaureate nursing education. Hawkins JW. **JNE** 1980 Oct;19(8):7–17

Clinical objectives for nurse practitioner students. Kilmon C, et al. **JNE** 1980 Oct;19(8):37–41

Evaluating students' clinical performance: using videotape to establish rater reliability. Loustau A, et al. **JNE** 1980 Sep;19(7):10–7

Prospects for change: some evaluative reflections from one articulated Baccalaureate program. Neuman B, et al. **JNE** 1981 Jan;20(1):40–6

Skill acquisition in nurse-midwifery education. Rhode MA, et al. **JNE** 1980 Sep;19(7):27–35

Measuring the quality of clinical performance with hernia and myocardial infarction patients, controlling for patient risks. Fernow LC, et al. **Med Care** 1981 Mar;19(3):273–80

An evaluation of the clinical problem-solving process using a simulation technique. Harasym P, et al. **Med Educ** 1980 Nov;14(6):381–6

The validity and reliability of a new examination of the clinical competence of medical students. Newble DI, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Jan;15(1):46–52

Videotape as an evaluation tool. Richards A, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Jan;29(1):35–8

A validation study: simulations as a measure of nurse practitioners' problem-solving skills. Holzemer WL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1981 May–Jun;30(3):139–44

Selected correlates of job performance of community health nurses. Koerner BL. **Nurs Res** 1981 Jan–Feb;30(1):43–8

Continuing medical education. Case studies with latent image printed text. Finestone AJ. **Pa Med** 1980 Nov;83(11):26–7

Must we teach 'Clinical Judgement'? [letter] Bloom HR. **Pediatrics** 1981 May;67(5):745–6

Further definition of history and observation variables in assessing febrile children. McCarthy PL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 May;67(5):687–93

Assessment and evaluation of child health associates. Silver HK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jan;67(1):47–52

Clinical confidence and self-monitoring behavior. Abston N Jr. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):1021–2

Development of clinical education sites in an area health education system. Clark SL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1981 Jun; 61(6):904–6

Receptivity to full-time early clinical education experience. Kondela PM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1981 Aug;61(8):1168–72

Mock clinic. An approach to clinical education. Sanders BR, et al. **Phys Ther** 1981 Aug;61(8):1163–7

New emphasis in CME [letter] Moser RH. **QRB** 1981 Mar; 7(3):2–4

Logical handling of clinical data. Sapira JD. **South Med J** 1980 Nov;73(11):1437–8

Concordance of surgical clerkship performance and National Board of Medical Examiners Part II subtest scores. A validation model. Benenson TF, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jun; 89(6):692–6

Paper-and-pencil examinations--what they can and cannot

do [editorial] Chase RA. **Surgery** 1981 Jun;89(6):771–2
'Alarums and lamentations'. Moser RH.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 1979;91:43–9
[Training and competence] Lasch HG. **Med Welt** 1980 Apr 11;31(15):530–2 **(Ger)**
[Empathic competence (author's transl)] Kutter P.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1981 Mar;31(2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Physician misconduct in New York State: professional solidarity versus the public interest. Scofield GR.
J Leg Med (Chicago) 1979 Apr;1(2):186–216
Legal issues in faculty evaluation of student clinical performance. Kapp MB. **J Med Educ** 1981 Jul;56(7):559–64
The ombudsman and clinical judgment [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Nov 8;2(8202):1012–3

STANDARDS

MD-level competence in internal medicine. Objectives and the flexible clerkship. Botticelli MG, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1981 Feb;141(2):235–6
Physician competence. AMA Council on Medical Education.
Conn Med 1980 Sep;44(9):593–5
Dietetic performance evaluation: establishment of validity and reliability. Fiedler KM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Feb;78(2):149–53
Hospital privileges: who should have them? Lacsamana RG.
J Fla Med Assoc 1981 Aug;68(8):658–9
Essential skills for baccalaureate graduates: perspectives of education and service. Sweeney MA, et al.
J Nurs Adm 1980 Oct;10(10):37–44
A new approach to the final examinations in medicine and surgery. Newble DI, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):517–8
A comment on 'domain of practice and the quality of physician performance'. Louis DZ, et al. **Med Care** 1981 Jul;19(7):780–2
Influence of client/colleague dependence on physician performance in patient care. Rhee SO, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Aug;18(8):829–41
Subjective vs. objective evaluation of clinical clerks [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 9;303(15):890–1
Assessing health workers' performance: a manual for training and supervision. Katz FM, et al. **Public Health Pap** 1980; (72):1–175
Standards of nursing performance. Tools for assuring quality care. Miler R, et al. **QRB** 1980 May;6(5):16–9

CLINICAL EQUIVALENCY see **THERAPEUTIC EQUIVALENCY**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATORS see **RESEARCH PERSONNEL**

CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALISTS see **NURSE CLINICIANS**

CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY see **PHARMACOLOGY, CLINICAL**

CLINICAL SKILLS see **CLINICAL COMPETENCE**

CLINICAL TRIALS

An algorithm for the classification of untoward events in large scale clinical trials. Emanueli A, et al.
Agents Actions [Suppl] 1980;7:318–22
Important factors in the success and failure of clinical trials (closing remarks). Huskisson EC. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1980;7:323–4
Statistical proof in inconclusive 'negative' trials. Reed JF 3d, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Sep;141(10):1307–10
Statistical proof in inconclusive 'negative' trials [editorial] Schor S. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Sep;141(10):1263–4
Information flow in the conduct of multicentred collaborative controlled clinical trials of cancer therapy. Coates A.
Aust NZ J Surg 1981 Feb;51(1):6–9
Biological versus statistical planning of clinical trials [editorial] Forbes JF. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Feb;51(1):3–4
Considerations for a clinician before supporting a clinical trial [editorial] Forbes JF. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Feb; 51(1):4–5
Climate of reason [editorial] Zelen M. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Feb;51(1):1–2
Why data bases should not replace randomized clinical trials. Byar DP. **Biometrics** 1980 Jun;36(2):337–42
Training of statisticians for clinical trials. Feigl P.
Biometrics 1980 Dec;36(4):677–8
The training of statisticians for cooperative clinical trials: a working statistician's viewpoint. Gehan EA.
Biometrics 1980 Dec;36(4):699–706
The training of clinical trails statisticians: a clinician's view. Hammond D. **Biometrics** 1980 Dec;36(4):679–85
Teaching the principles of clinical trials design and management. Peterson AV Jr, et al. **Biometrics** 1980 Dec; 36(4):687–97
Assessment of anti-psychotic drugs. Mackay AV.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1981 Mar;11(3):225–36 (84 ref.)
Clinical trials, reviews, and the Journal of Negative Results. Maxwell C. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;11(1):15–8
Validity of cross-over trials [editorial] Vere DW.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1979 Jul;8(1):5–6
The role of statistics in medical research. Pocock SJ.
Br J Psychiatry 1980 Aug;137:188–90
Breast cancer trials--a new initiative [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 6;281(6254):1565–6
Breast cancer trials--a new initiative [letter] Price LA.
Br Med J 1980 Nov 22;281(6252):1422–3
Breast cancer trials--a new initiative [letter]
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Feb 14;282(6263):562–4
Breast cancer trials--a new initiative [letter]
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Jan 17;282(6259):220–1
Co-ordination of trials in breast cancer [editorial]
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Jan 31;282(6261):341–2
Assessing clinical trials--first steps. Gore SM.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 May 16;282(6276):1605–7
Statistics in question: assessing clinical trials--design II. Gore SM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 6;282(6279):1861–3
Statistics in question. Assessing clinical trials--trial size. Gore SM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 23;282(6277):1687–9
Assessing clinical trials--why randomise? Gore SM.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Jun 13;282(6280):1958–60
Assessing clinical trials--simple randomisation. Gore SM.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):2036–9
Assessing clinical trials--restricted randomisation. Gore SM.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Jun 27;282(6282):2114–7
Judgement and decision in oncology. Tubiana M.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 1980;67(4):369–73
Clinical trial--the minaxolone story. Hope CE.
Can Anaesth Soc J 1981 Jan;28(1):1–5 **(Eng, Fre)**
Interpreting clinical trial results: seven steps to understanding. Elwood JM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Sep 6;123(5):343–5
Proceedings of the Symposium on Designs for Clinical Cancer Research. April 13–15, 1978, New Orleans, Louisiana. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar; 64(2–3):363–538
A Clinical integrated therapeutic index (CITI) for the comparative evaluation of clinical trials [editorial] Hellmann K. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1981 Mar;8(1):1–3
Minimal criteria for synchronization in clinical trials. Nias AH, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1981 May;14(3):337–9
Clinical judgment and statistics [letter] Detre KM, et al.
Circulation 1981 Jan;63(1):239–41
Statistical and ethical considerations in clinical trials. Alman JE. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980;8(5):267–72
Clinical trials of dentifrices. Naylor MN, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1980;8(5):273–7
Second International Symposium on Long-Term Clinical Trials. Frankfurt am Main, West Germany, July 5–7, 1979.
Controlled Clin Trials 1981 May;1(4):281–442
Practical aspects of decision making in clinical trials: the coronary drug project as a case study. The Coronary Drug Project Research Group. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1981 May; 1(4):363–76
Problems of repeated significance testing. Abt K.
Controlled Clin Trials 1981 May;1(4):377–81
Importance of prognostic factors in the analysis of data from clinical trials. Armitage P. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1981 May; 1(4):347–53
Controlled clinical trials: today's challenges for statisticians and designers. Boissel JP. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1981 May; 1(4):333–7
Role of an ethicist in the conduct of clinical trials in the United States. Hamilton MP. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1981 May;1(4):411–20
Legal problems of controlled clinical trials. Hasskarl HW.
Controlled Clin Trials 1981 May;1(4):401–9
Problems of informed consent for clinical trials in psychiatry. Helmchen H. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1981 May;1(4):435–40
Data editing in a clinical trial. Karrison T.
Controlled Clin Trials 1981 May;2(1):15–29
Perceptions of the coordinating center: foreword. Lachin JM.
Controlled Clin Trials 1980 Sep;1(2):125–6
Organization of multicenter clinical trials. Meinert CL.
Controlled Clin Trials 1981 May;1(4):305–12
Perceptions of the coordinating center: as viewed by a clinic coordinator. Overton HH. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1980 Sep; 1(2):133–6
Perceptions of the coordinating center: as viewed by the principal investigators. Prout TE. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1980 Sep;1(2):127–31
Perceptions of the coordinating center: as viewed by a project officer. Rifkind BM. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1980 Sep;1(2):137–41
Perceptions of the coordinating center: as viewed by a site visitor. Sedransk N. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1980 Sep; 1(2):147–52
Sample sizes for long-term medical trial with time-dependent dropout and event rates. Wu M, et al.
Controlled Clin Trials 1980 Sep;1(2):111–23
Without double blind randomization, what can we conclude? [letter] Elashoff JD. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Dec;25(12):972–3
The scientific and ethical basis of the clinical evaluation of medicines. Report of an international conference, held as a guest conference at the Ditchley Foundations, Ditchley Park, England, 13–16 September 1979.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1980 Aug;18(2):129–34
Significance of controlled clinical trials [editorial] Liljestrand A. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;18(3):209–11
General aspects of evaluation of drug effects on cough and expectoration. Svedmyr N. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980; 61(110):81–92
Investigation of drugs in ambulant patients. Hüller H, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1980 Oct;18(10):456–8
Can historical controls be used in current clinical trials in osteosarcoma?. Metastases and survival in a historical and a concurrent group. Broström LA, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1980 Dec;6(12):1717–21
Can historical controls be used in current clinical trials in osteosarcoma. Analysis of Prognostic factors. Broström LA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Dec; 6(12):1711–5
The neglected pretreatment arm of clinical research [editorial] Steckel RJ. **Invest Radiol** 1981 Mar–Apr; 16(2):87–8
Reflections on the treatment of Crohn's disease, the NCCDS report, and on randomized clinical trials [editorial] Goldstein F. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Jun;2(2):115–7
Should I believe the results of this clinical trial [editorial] Lichtenstein JL. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981 Jun;3(2):199–200
World Health Organisation biomedical research guidelines and the conduct of clinical trials. Rudowski W.
J Med Ethics 1980 Jun;6(2):58–60
The POSCH Information Management System: experience with alternative approaches. Long JM, et al.
J Med Syst 1981;4(3–4):355–66
Randomized control trials and the EC-IC arterial anastomosis procedure [letter] Haynes RB, et al.
J Neurosurg 1980 Oct;53(4):580–1
Where have all the researchers gone? [editorial] Feldman EG. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jun;69(6):i
Scientific empiricism and clinical medicine: a discussion paper. Baum M. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Jul;74(7):504–9
Drug trials in rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] Berry H.
J R Soc Med 1980 Dec;73(12):838–40
Expectation and patient preference -- does it matter? Berry H, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Jan;73(1):34–8
Controlled clinical trials: the current ethical debate [editorial] Vere D. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Feb;74(2):85–8
Postmarketing surveillance vs phase III [news] **JAMA** 1981 Jun 26;245(24):2485, 2489
The controlled, randomised clinical trial -- sacred duty or sacred cow? de Dombal FT. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 1;58(13):649–52
Defending the controlled trial [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):731
Register of randomised controlled trials in perinatal medicine [letter] Grant A, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 10;1(8211):100
Clinical trials [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1981 Feb 21;1(4):155–6
Clinical trials symposium. **Med J Aust** 1981 Feb 21; 1(4):159–74, 187–9
Clinical trials symposium. Highlights in development of randomized clinical trials. Forbes JF. **Med J Aust** 1981 Feb 21;1(4):159–60
Situations creating ethical stress. Fox RM. **Med J Aust** 1981 Feb 21;1(4):162–3
The role of hypothesis testing in clinical trials. Schneider B. **Methods Inf Med** 1981 Apr;20(2):65–6
Power and sample size determination in survival time studies with special regard to the censoring mechanism. Schumacher M. **Methods Inf Med** 1981 Apr;20(2):110–5
The University of Michigan Clinical Research Center: a state resource. Fox IH. **Mich Med** 1981 Jul;80(20):371–2
Recent major breakthrough announced by U-M's growing clinical research faculty. LoBuglio AF. **Mich Med** 1981 Aug;80(23):398–400
Interferon in Michigan. Rich J. **Mich Med** 1981 Aug; 80(23):402
Sulfinpyrazone after myocardial infarction: no decision yet [editorial] Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 18; 303(25):1476–7
Ethical and legal aspects of clinical trials of drugs. Stolinová J. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1980;23(2):115–29
Randomized surgical trials: the right choice [letter] Lacaine F, et al. **Surgery** 1981 May;89(5):640–1
Registry of prospective clinical trials. Fourth Report. Verstraete M. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Jun 18;43(2):176–81
Ethical considerations related to clinical trials: a European view. Gross F. **Triangle** 1980;19(3–4):83–7
Ethical aspects of clinical trials: US viewpoint. Jonsen AR.
Triangle 1980;19(3–4):89–92
[Controlled trials in cervico-facial cancerology] Jortay A.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1980;34(6):685–90 **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic testing. Procedure in pediatric anaesthesia (author's transl)] Ghnassia MD, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 1980;37(9–10):613–4, 617–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic trials in anesthesia and resuscitation. Presentation of the subject: the reasons for a choice] Milhaud A. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980;37(9–10):535–6 **(Fre)**
[Ethical and legal problems of medical responsibility in drug trials (author's transl)] Nicolas F, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 1980;37(9–10):605–6, 609–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The experiment of medicaments on a healthy man. Its situation compared to the French law and the medical ethics (author's transl)] Rouzioux JM, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 1980;37(9–10):599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Controlled clinical studies; yes or no? Legal aspects of experimental medicine (1981)] Laufs. **Chirurg** 1981 Jun; 52(6):414–6 **(Ger)**
[Controlled clinical trials: yes or no? Tasks and limits of

controlled clinical trials in surgery] Lindenschmidt TO, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 Apr;52(4):281–8 **(Ger)**
[Alternative clinical therapeutic evaluation] Uberla KK. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1980;86:1291–6 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Some operational aspects of the Veterans Administration Cooperative Studies Program from 1972 to 1979. Henderson WG. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1980 Dec; 1(3):209–26
Cost/effectiveness considerations in clinical trials. Schoenbaum SC. **Triangle** 1980;19(3–4):103–6
[The economics of therapeutic investigations (author's transl)] Poisvert M. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980; 37(9–10):619–20, 623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

On the generalization of surgical trial results. van der Linden W. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(4):229–34
Methods of standardization of clinical assessment. Munthe E. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1980;7:292–5
An evaluation of the effects of lithium in the treatment of chronic alcoholism. II. Assessment of the two-period crossover design. Peck CC, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Spring;5(2):252–5
Initial clinical trial of Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigen 5 in tuberculin-positive human subjects. Daniel TM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 May;123(5):517–20
Conducting clinical trials. Higgins MW. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Nov;122(5 Pt 2):3–9
A simulated study of historical controls using real data. Farewell VT, et al. **Biometrics** 1981 Mar;37(1):169–76
A new approach to the analysis of clinical drug trials with withdrawals. Gould AL. **Biometrics** 1980 Dec;36(4):721–7
Sequential clinical trials for normal variates using interval composite hypotheses. Lachin JM. **Biometrics** 1981 Mar; 37(1):87–101
On the Colton model for clinical trials with delayed observations — normally-distributed responses. Langenberg P, et al. **Biometrics** 1981 Mar;37(1):143–8
Growth delay studies in patients with multiple metastases. Ash DV. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1980 Apr;41(Suppl 4):17–20
Methodological considerations in the evaluation of analgesic combinations: acetaminophen (paracetamol) and hydrocodone in postpartum pain. Beaver WT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;10 Suppl 2:215S–223S
The two-period cross-over clinical trial. Hills M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;8(1):7–20
Trials and tribulations: thoughts on the organisation of multicentre clinical studies. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 4; 281(6245):918–20
Event recording in a clinical trial of a new medicine. Simpson RJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 May 3;280(6223):1133–4
Assessing clinical trials- double-blind trials. Gore SM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 11;283(6248):122–4
Assessing clinical trials--trial discipline. Gore SM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 18;283(6285):211–3
Assessing clinical trials--rash adventures. Gore SM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 8;283(6288):426–8
Assessing clinical trials--design I. Gore SM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 30;282(6278):1780–1
Assessing clinical trials--between-observer variation. Gore SM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 4;283(6283):40–3
Assessing clinical trials--record sheets. Gore SM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 25;283(6286):296–8
Assessing, clinical trials-- protocol and monitoring. Gore SM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 1;283(6287):369–71
Knowledge acquisition in oncology from randomized therapeutic trials. Flamant R, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1980;67(4):446–9
Recruitment of patients to cooperative group clinical trials. Lee JY, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1980;3(4):381–4
Editorial: a classification system for protocol deviations in clinical trials. Wolf GT, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1980 Summer;3(2):101–3
Proceedings of the Symposium on Designs for Clinical Cancer Reseach. Discussion I: Basic design considerations. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar;64(2–3):411–7
Pilot studies and new agent programs of the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group. Bennett JM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar;64(2–3):525–32
Designing for cancer clinical trials: selection of prognostic factors. Brown BW Jr. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar; 64(2–3):499–502
Clinical considerations in the design of clinical trials. Carter SK. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar;64(2–3):367–71
Operative procedures: is standardization feasible or necessary? DeCosse JJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar;64(2–3):419–23
Clinical trials in psychosocial medicine: methodologic and statistical considerations. Part II. Assessing reliability with equal-appearing interval scales. Feldstein ML. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar;64(2–3):445–50
Use of prognostic factors in analysis of historical control studies. Gehan EA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar; 64(2–3):373–9
Sequential clinical trials in cancer research. George SL. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar;64(2–3):393–7
Quality assurance programs in clinical trials. Glicksman AS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar;64(2–3):425–33
Evaluation of toxicity: statistical considerations. Herson J. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar;64(2–3):463–8
Proceedings of the Symposium on Designs for Clinical Cancer Research. Perspective of the clinician. Hoogstraten B. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar;64(2–3):537–8
Use of new biologic agents in clinical immunotherapy. Leventhal BG. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar; 64(2–3):435–9
Use of prognostic factors in improving the design and efficiency of clinical trials in childhood leukemia: Children's Cancer Study Group Report. Miller DR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar;64(2–3):381–92
Clinical trials in psychosocial medicine: methodologic and statistical considerations. Part III. Assessing measurement techniques in psychosocial oncology. Morrow GR. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar;64(2–3):451–6
Clinical trials in psychosocial medicine: methodologic and statistical considerations. Part I. Introduction. Schmale AH. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar;64(2–3):441–3
Patient heterogeneity in clinical trials. Simon R. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar;64(2–3):405–10
Application of restricted sequential design in a clinical protocol. Thompson EI. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar; 64(2–3):399–403
Designing for nonparametric Bayesian survival analysis using historical controls. Van Ryzin J. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar;64(2–3):503–6
Do information systems improve the quality of clinical research? Results of a randomized trial in a cooperative multi-institutional cancer group. Wirtschafter DD, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1981 Feb;14(1):78–90
Some adaptive strategies for inadequate sample acquisition in veterans administration cooperative clinical trials. Collins JF, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1980 Dec;1(3):227–48
Patient registration in a cooperative oncology group. Herson J. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1980 Sep;1(2):101–10
Terminating a long-term clinical trial. Klimt CR. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1981 May;1(4):319–25
The conduct and principles of randomized clinical trials. Klimt CR. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1981 May;1(4):283–93
Stratification in the design of a clinical trial. Meier P. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1981 May;1(4):355–61
Jerome Cornfield and the methodology of clinical trials. Meier P. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1981 May;1(4):339–45
Patient recruitment techniques in clinical trials. Prout TE. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1981 May;1(4):313–8
Comparison of clinical couse and sequential electrophysiological tests in diabetics with symptomatic polyneuropathy and its implications for clinical trials. Greene DA, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Feb;30(2):139–47
Placebos in clinical trials of duodenal ulcer: the end of an era? Peterson WL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Sep; 79(3):585–8
Essential hypertension: an approach to clinical data by the use of models. Chau NP, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Mar–Apr; 1(2):86–97
Standardized assessment of drug-adverse reaction associations--rationale and experience. Venulet J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Sep;18(9):381–8
Covariance adjustment of rates based on the multiple logistic regression model. Lee J. **J Chronic Dis** 1981;34(8):415–26
Advantages and drawbacks of the Zelen design for randomized clinical trials. Horwitz RI, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;20(7):425–7
Ethics of randomised clinical trials. Giertz G. **J Med Ethics** 1980 Jun;6(2):55–7
Data analysis I. Some statistical tests for small related samples. Pethybridge RJ. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1980 Summer; 66(2):135–9
Histamine and stress ulcer: new components in organizing a sequential trial on cimetidine prophylaxis in seriously ill patients and definition of a special group at risk (severe polytrauma). Lorenz W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 1;58(13):653–65
A new design for randomized clinical trials. The Clinical Oncological Society of Australia. **Med J Aust** 1981 Feb 21;1(4):161–2
A consideration of the guidelines for investigating potential new drugs in humans in the United Kingdom. McGillion FB. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Apr;1(1):45–50
Accuracy of the ventricular tachycardia-induction study for predicting long-term efficacy and inefficacy of antiarrhythmic drugs. Mason JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 6;303(19):1073–7
Anturane reinfarction trial [letter] Meier P. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 19;304(12):730
The FDA's critique of the anturane reinfarction trial. Temple R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 18;303(25):1488–92
Faith, doubt, and statistics. Day RL. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jan; 67(1):101–6
Evaluation of geriatric patients with special reference to clinical trials of so-called nootropic drugs. I. General considerations and screening. Gurski GE. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1981 Mar;14(2):51–60 (99 ref.)
Methods of multicenter trials in psychiatry. Part I: Review. Fischer-Cornelssen KA. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980; 4(6):545–60
On the use of repeated measures designs in psychopharmacology. Vitaliano PP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;72(3):247–9
The conduct of a cooperative clinical trial. Stanley K, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1981;77:1–75
Clinical trials in the secondary prevention of myocardial infarction and stroke. Armitage P. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Jun 18;43(2):90–8
Problems and challenges in randomized trials: a commentary [editorial] Feinstein AR. **Triangle** 1980;19(3–4):77–81
Principles of clinical trials: US viewpoint. Furberg CD. **Triangle** 1980;19(3–4):99–102
Principles and problems of clinical trials: a European view. Tygstrup N. **Triangle** 1980;19(3–4):93–6
[Should the pharmaceutical industry play an active part in pharmacosurveillance? (author's transl)] d'Azemar P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980;37(9–10):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Decision making in clinical research: a statistical approach] Lacaine F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Nov; 4(11):754–7 **(Fre)**
[Demonstration of a similarity of effect among several therapies: technics and value in medical decision-making] Lacaine F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Jun–Jul; 5(6–7):599–603 **(Fre)**
[On the relevance of clinical measurements testing psychogeriatric drugs (author's transl)] Heimann H. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(8):1189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems in testing new drugs in the hospital and general practice (phase III)] Blumenbach L. **Med Welt** 1981 Feb 13;32(7):210–2 **(Ger)**
[Controlled clinical studies] Merte K. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Feb;30(2):118–22 **(Ger)**
[Prevention of diseases of the tooth supporting structures--results of controlled clinical longitudinal studies] Treide A. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Feb;30(2):122–7 **(Ger)**
[A few remarks on the methodology of clinical controlled studies] Jedrychowski W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Mar 2; 36(9):353–6 **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Pharmacist involvement in institutional review of clinical trials. Raehl CL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Mar; 38(3):334–9
Statistics and ethics in medical research [letter] Clarke MR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 7;282(6262):480
New procedures affecting the conduct of clinical trials in the United Kingdom. Griffin JP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 15;283(6289):477–9
Presentation and analysis of the results of clinical trials in cardiovascular disease. Hampton JR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 25;282(6273):1371–3 (5 ref.)
Proceedings of the Symposium on Designs for Clinical Cancer Research. Discussion II: Critical definitions and criteria for evaluation. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar; 64(2–3):469–71
Protecting the scientific integrity of a clinical trial: some ethical dilemmas. Howard J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 May;29(5):561–9
Perceptions of the coordinating center: as viewed by an advisory board. Berge KC. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1980 Sep; 1(2):143–6
Role of ethical guidance committees in clinical research. Breuer H, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1981 May;1(4):421–7
Controlled clinical trials and drug regulations: a report of recent developments in the Federal Republic of Germany. Burkhardt R, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1980 Sep; 1(2):153–66 (57 ref.)
A method for assessing the quality of a randomized control trial. Chalmers TC, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1981 May; 2(1):31–49
Comparison of German and American law concerning clinical trials. Deutsch E. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1981 May; 1(4):393–400
A model for the development, conduct, and monitoring of multicenter clinical trials in the Veterans Administration. James KE. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1980 Dec;1(3):193–207
Methods of quality control and of continuous audit procedures for controlled clinical trials. Knatterud GL. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1981 May;1(4):327–32
Clinical trials and data integrity [editorial] Meinert CL. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1980 Dec;1(3):189–92
Toward more definitive clinical trials. Meinert CL. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1980 Dec;1(3):249–61
The ethics of informed consent. Prout TE. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1981 May;1(4):429–34
Randomized clinical trials: why not? Uberla KK. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1981 May;1(4):295–303
Guidelines for the preparation of E.R.T.C. cancer clinical trial protocols. Staquet M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Jun; 16(6):871–5
Quality of reports of clinical trials submitted by the drug industry to the Finnish and Swedish control authorities. Hemminki E. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;19(3):157–65
Shortcomings of the National Crohn's Disease Study: the exclusion of azathioprine without adequate trial. Korelitz BI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jan;80(1):193–6
Radiotherapy in cooperative clinical trials: Northern California Oncology Group (NCOG) method. MacDonald EA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Sep; 6(9):1207–13
Hypothesis testing in neurosurgical trials. Sundaresan N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Apr;54(4):468–72
Clinical investigations with medical devices. New rules. Kennedy RS. **JAMA** 1981 May 22–29;245(20):2052–5
Clinical trials symposium. Consumers' viewpoint. Asher A. **Med J Aust** 1981 Feb 21;1(4):171–2

Clinical trials symposium. Willing participant or exploited patient? Connolly TJ. **Med J Aust** 1981 Feb 21;1(4):172–4
Informed consent: a medical viewpoint. Simpson JS. **Med J Aust** 1981 Feb 21;1(4):169–71
Legal aspects of clinical trials. Thompson CJ. **Med J Aust** 1981 Feb 21;1(4):174, 187–9
Guidelines for the clinical evaluation of antianxiety drugs. HEW (FDA) 77–3043, September 1977. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;1(5):297–312
Critique of the Guidelines for Clinical Evaluation of Antianxiety Drugs (HEW–FDA–77–3043). Cohn JB, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;1(5):313–5
A survey of clinical trials of antibiotic prophylaxis in colon surgery: evidence against further use of no–treatment controls. Baum ML, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Oct 1; 305(14):795–9
A controlled trial of controlled trials [letter] Mehigan D. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 6;305(6):347
The competing objectives of randomized trials [editorial] Sackett DL. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 30;303(18):1059–60
Are uncontrolled clinical studies ever justified? [letter] Sacks H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 30;303(18):1067
Psychotropic drug registration in the Scandinavian countries: the role of clinical trials. Hemminki E, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Dec; 14A(6):547–59
[Treatments of missing data in clinical tests (author's transl)] Okada JK, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 May;100(5):524–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Drug evaluation in general practice. Guidance for the evaluation of research records] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Dec 10;100(34–36):2061–2 **(Nor)**

TRENDS

Sorting out the doctor's bag. Frederickson DS. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1980 Dec;1(3):263–7
[Drug testing today] Domschke S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jun 4;99(21):814–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Role of the practicing veterinarian in clinical trials of new drugs. Allenstein LC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 May 15; 176(10 Spec No):1153–5
Design of clinical trials for new drugs in animals. Muser RK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 May 15;176(10 Spec No):1148–50
Statistical considerations in clinical field evaluation of drugs. Powers JD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 May 15;176(10 Spec No):1151–2

CLINICS, DENTAL see **DENTAL CLINICS**

CLINICS, FREE–STANDING see **AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES, NON–HOSPITAL**

CLIOQUINOL see **IODOCHLORHYDROXYQUIN**

CLITORIS

Neurofibromata of clitoris and labium majus simulating a penis and testicle. Schepel SJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Apr;34(2):221–3
Priapism of the clitoris. Lozano GB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Aug;53(4):390
Clitoris tourniquet syndrome. Press S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Nov;66(5):781–2
Morphology of hyperplastic and neoplastic lesions in the clitoral and preputial gland of the F344 rat. Reznik G, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Mar;18(2):228–38

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sexual dimorphism of the phallus in spotted hyaena (Crocuta crocuta). Neaves WB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul; 59(2):509–13

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of the clitoral and prepucial glands in aging F344 rats. Reznik G, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Oct;30(5):845–50
Steroid production in a woman with gonadal dysgenesis, breast development, and clitoral hypertrophy. Carr BR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct;56(4):492–8
[Therapy of clitoris hypertrophy in infants (letter)] Walz KA, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jun 12;98(22):860–1 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Clitoroplasty in intersex: a new technique. Mollard P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Aug;53(4):371–3
Plastic surgery of the external female genitalia in childhood for the adrenogenital syndrome. Flach A, et al. **Monogr Paediatr** 1981;12:89–91
Clitoridectomy or plastic reduction of the clitoris in the adrenogenital syndrome. Strohmenger P. **Monogr Paediatr** 1981;12:80–5
A method of preserving the glans penis as a clitoris in sex conversion operations in male transsexuals. Rubin SO. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1980;14(3):215–7
Reduction clitoroplasty. Glassberg KI, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jun;17(6):604–5
Reduction clitoroplasty and vaginal construction in a single operation. Parrott TS, et al. **Urology** 1980 Oct;16(4):367–9

CLOACA

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of various inhibitors and 2,4–dinitrophenol on adenosine triphosphatase from Malpighian tubules of Locusta migratoria L. Fathpour H, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Feb 15;37(2):117–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Cloacal immunisation of the turkey using a soluble antigen. Burns RB. **Br Poult Sci** 1980 Jul;21(4):249–52

METABOLISM

Genetic and functional analysis of tryptophan transport in Malpighian tubules of Drosophila. Sullivan DT, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Dec;18(11–12):1109–30
Whole–body distribution an Malpighian tubule transport of 2',5–dichloro–4'–nitrosalicylanilide (Bayer 73) and 3–trifluoromethyl–4–nitrophenol in larvae of the aquatic midge Chironomus tentans. Hansen CR Jr, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1980 Apr;10(4):257–63

SECRETION

Diuresis from stimulation of left atrial receptors: ADH and the Malpighian tubules of Rhodnius prolixus. Knapp MF, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1981 Jul;66(3):333–8

SURGERY

Cloacal prolapse in an Amazon parrot. Fudge AM. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Jan;62(1):34
use of a colopexy to correct eversion of the cloacal mucosa in a mynah bird. Zenoble RD, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Sep; 75(9):1427–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning and transmission electron microscopic observations of the cloacal epithelia of the domestic fowl. Dahm HH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;211(1):83–93
Nuclear fusion in the Malpighian tubes of a blood–sucking hemipteran. Mello ML, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun; 45(1–2):203–9
The structure and function of the smooth septate junction in a transporting epithelium: the Malpighian tubules of the New Zealand glow–worm Arachnocampa luminosa. Green LF, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1980;12(2):365–81

CLOACIN see under **BACTERIOCINS**

CLOBETASOL see under **BETAMETHASONE**

CLOFAZIMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clofazimine and dapsone––a combination therapy in erythema nodosum leprosum syndrome. Dutta RK. **Lepr India** 1980 Apr;52(2):252–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clofazimine treatment of pyoderma gangrenosum [letter] Kark EC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Sep;5(3):346–8
Intra–neural ceroid–like pigment following the treatment of lepromatous leprosy with clofazimine (B663; Lamprene). McDougall AC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;44(2):116–20
Gastro–intestinal side effects of clofazimine. Lal S, et al. **Lepr India** 1981 Apr;53(2):285–8
Radiological abnormalities of the ileum associated with the use of clofazimine (Lamprene; B663) in the treatment of skin ulceration due to Mycobacterium ulcerans. de Bergeyck E, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1980 Sep;51(3):221–8
Clofazimine (lamprene or B663) in lepra reactions. Imkamp FM. **Lepr Rev** 1981 Jun;52(2):135–40

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Activity of four clofazimine analogues against Mycobacterium leprae. Levy L. **Lepr Rev** 1981 Mar; 52(1):23–6

METABOLISM

Study on drug interactions. Venkatesan K, et al. **Lepr India** 1980 Apr;52(2):229–35

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antimitochondrial drugs in cancer chemotherapy: preliminary communication. Wilkie D. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Aug;72(8):599–601
Drug interactions –– the influence of rifampicin and clofazimine on the urinary excretion of DDS. Balakrishnan, et al. **Lepr India** 1981 Jan;53(1):17–22

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clofazimine in the treatment of annular lupus erythematosus [letter] Crovato F, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 May; 117(5):249–50
Further study of the use of clofazimine in discoid lupus erythematosus [letter] Krivanek JF, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1980 Dec;21(3):169
Pyoderma gangrenosum treated with clofazimine. Report of three cases. Kark EC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Feb;4(2):152–9
Treatment of pyoderma gangrenosum with clofazimine. A case report and review of associated diseases. Lovett GW, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1981 Aug;74(8):567–8
Does clofazimine have any value in the management of reversal reaction? [letter] Ross WF. **Lepr Rev** 1980 Mar; 51(1):92–3

CLOFENAPATE see under **BUTYRATES**

CLOFEZONE see under **PHENYLBUTAZONE**

CLOFIBRATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combined clofibrate and chlorpropamide in the treatment of maturity – onset diabetes mellitus. Jiraratsatit J, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Dec;63(12):662–8
Clofibrate microcapsules II: Effect of wall thickness on release characteristics. Madan PL. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Apr; 70(4):430–3
Normalization of low–density–lipoprotein levels in heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia with a combined drug regimen. Kane JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 29;304(5):251–8
[Treatment of chronic ischemic cardiopathy with a combination of pyridinolcarbamate and clofibrate] Guerrera G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Mar 15;92(5):533–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Determination of chlorphenoxyisobutyrate in the blood of chronic ischemic heart disease patients under prolonged miscleron treatment] Gneushev ET, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 May–Jun;43(3):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Creatinekinase in hyperlipoproteinemic patients treated with clofibrate. Schneider J, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(2):164–70
Acute renal failure and interstitial nephritis after clofibrate treatment. Cumming A. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 6; 281(6254):1529–30
Clofibrate–induced myopathy in patients with diabetes insipidus. Matsukura S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Jun; 27(3):401–3
Clofibrate. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1980;24:39–58 (90 ref.)
The consequences of intravenous clofibrate and its implications in the treatment of fat embolism. McPherson JC Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Feb;21(2):157–9
The clofibrate problem: a different viewpoint [letter] **Lancet** 1980 Nov 15;2(8203):1081–2
The clofibrate problem [letter] Williams GE. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 20;2(8195 pt 1):647
Serious adverse effects with clofibrate. **NZ Med J** 1980 Oct 22;92(670):315–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of clofibric acid on amino acid metabolism in cultured rat sl.eletal muscle. Pardridge WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):E203–8
Long–term treatment of hyperlipoproteinemia with etofibrate: clinical observations. Kaffarnik H, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(6):537–46
The effect of etofibrate retard, bezafibrate and procetofen. Luley C, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(2):128–33
Clinical experience with bezafibrate. Schubotz R, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(6):553–9
Effect of bezafibrate on the high–density lipoprotein subfractions HDL2 and HDL3 in primary hyperlipoproteinemia type IV. Schwandt P, et al. **Artery** 1980;7(6):464–70
Stimulation of anti–aggregatory activity from rat aorta by hypolipidemic drugs. Weithmann KU, et al. **Artery** 1980; 8(5):475–81
Evaluation of the hypolipaemic activity of etofylline clofibrate, a new ester of etofylline and clofibric acid, and comparison with effects of known hypolipaemic agents. Davies JE, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(11b):2035–7
Hypolipaemic activity of 1–(theophyllin–7–yl)–ethyl–2–[2–(p–chlorophenoxy)–2–me (etofylline clofibrate) and its analogues in normolipaemic rats. Ginocchio AV, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980; 30(11b):2032–4
Biopharmaceutic evaluation of etofylline clofibrate and its drug formulation. Ritschel WA, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(11b):2020–3
Effect of etofylline clofibrate on experimental thrombosis and platelet function. Sim AK, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980; 30(11b):2042–5
Effects of bezafibrate on the serum lipoprotein lipid and apolipoprotein composition, lipoprotein triglyceride removal capacity and the fatty acid composition of the plasma lipid esters. Vessby B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Oct;37(2):257–69
20,25–Diazacholesterol, clofibric acid and 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid––all inducers of myotonia––perturb the post–lanosterol sector of sterol

biosynthesis in cultured chick embryo fibroblasts. Emmons GT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16; 96(1):34–8

The simultaneous analysis of clofibric acid and probenecid and the direct analysis of clofibric acid glucuronide by high-performance liquid chromatography. Veenendaal JR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1^81 Apr 10;223(1):147–54

Pharmacokinetics of bezafibrate after single and multiple doses in the presence of renal failure. Abshagen U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 1;58(17):889–96

Glucuronic acid conjugates of clofibrate: four isomeric structures. Hignite CE, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 4; 28(18):2077–81

'In vitro' metabolism of bezafibrate by rat liver. Maffei FR, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 Feb;13(2):121–32

Effects of etofibrate on platelet function: in vitro studies in human plasma. Ortega MP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 1;19(3):409–16

[Effect of etofylline clofibrate on the composition of lipoproteins in hyperlipidaemia type IIb and IV (author's transl)] Ditschuneit HH, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980; 30(11b):2063–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism and pharmacokinetics of etofylline clofibrate, new antilipemic] Lücker PW, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980; 30(11b):2045–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemistry of phenoxyacetic acid esters of oxyalkyltheophyllines and 1-(theophyllin-7-yl)-ethyl-2-[2-(p-chlorophenoxy)-2-me (etofylline clofibrate), a novel antilipaemic agent (author's transl)] Metz G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980; 30(11b):2014–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stability of antilipidemic etofibrate and its metabolites towards gastrointestinal and blood hydrolases (author's transl)] Oelschläger H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980; 30(6):984–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the effect of etofylline clofibrate on serum lipids and lipoproteins in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia of various degrees (author's transl)] Schneider J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(11b):2059–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the antilipaemic potential of etofylline clofibrate, its metabolites and clofibrate in dietary-induced hyperlipidaemia in the rat (author's transl)] Sterner W, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(11b):2038–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacology and toxicology of etofylline clofibrate] Sterner W, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(11b):2023–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic experiences in the treatment of hyperlipoproteinaemia with etofylline clofibrate (author's transl)] Vorberg G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980; 30(11b):2068–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical effects and tolerance of etofylline clofibrate] Ziegler WJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(11b):2053–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the uricosuric activity of etofylline clofibrate (author's transl)] Ziegler WJ. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(11b):2073–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An alternative in the therapy of primary hyperlipemias: etofibrate in depot preparations] Füsgen I, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Nov 7;75(23):823–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etofibrate lowers the atherosclerosis index] Mertz DP, et al. **Med Klin** 1981 Mar 13;76(6):166–8 **(Ger)**

[Comparative research on etofibrate retard and fenofibrate in hyperlipoproteinemia] Schwartzkopff W, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Dec 12;31(50):1845–50 **(Ger)**

[Effect of bezafibrate on the carbohydrate metabolism of 17 diabetics with hyperlipidemia] Stratmann FW, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Feb 20;32(8):268–71 **(Ger)**

[The therapeutic efficacy of bezafibrate in hyperlipoproteinemias of various types] Noseda G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 6;110(49):1875–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and therapeutic evaluation of a new antilipemic substance] de Aguiar Magano L. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Jan-Mar;137(1):131–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Double-blind study of the therapeutic activity of a new hypolipemic drug: etofibrate] Altomonte L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Jan 15;96(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Action of simfibrate on post-heparin lipoprotein lipase] Cavallini L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jan 15;92(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypolipidemic action of simfibrate in diabetic subjects] Gragnoli G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Feb 28;96(4):397–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of chlorphenoxyisobutyrate in the blood of chronic ischemic heart disease patients under prolonged miscleron treatment] Gneushev ET, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 May-Jun;43(3):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of fenformin and miscleron on the delayed hypersensitivity reaction in breast cancer patients] Bershtein LM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(12):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Disposition of clofibrate in the rat. Acute and chronic administration. Baldwin JR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 1;29(23):3143–54

Probenecid–clofibrate interaction. Veenendaal JR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Mar;29(3):351–8

Glucuronic acid conjugates of clofibrate: four isomeric structures. Hignite CE, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 4; 28(18):2077–81

Lack of covalent binding to rat liver DNA of the hypolipidemic drugs clofibrate and fenofibrate. von Däniken A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Feb;7(4–5):305–10

[Clofibrate pharmacokinetics in chronic renal failure (author's transl)] Millart H, et al. **Therapie** 1980 Nov–Dec; 35(6):705–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of a cholesterol-rich-diet and a hypolipidemic drug (clofibrate, CPIB) on Leydig cells in rats stereological and biochemical analysis. Mori H, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 May-Jun;12(3):281–91

Stimulation of anti-aggregatory activity from rat aorta by hypolipidemic drugs. Weithmann KU, et al. **Artery** 1980; 8(5):475–81

Evaluation of the hypolipaemic activity of etofylline clofibrate, a new ester of etofylline and clofibric acid, and comparison with effects of known hypolipaemic agents. Davies JE, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(11b):2035–7

Gemfibrozil--the effect of biliary cholesterol saturation of a new lipid-lowering agent and its comparison with clofibrate. Hall MJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Jul; 39(4):511–6

Influence of starvation and clofibrate administration on oxidative phosphorylation by rat liver mitochondria. Rasheed BK, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jul 15;190(1):191–8

Effects of clofibrate and 6-substituted chroman analogs on human platelet function: mechanism of inhibitory action. Huzoor-Akbar, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 15; 30(14):2013–20

Increase in hepatic pyruvate (glyoxylate) aminotransferase activity on administration of clofibrate to the rat. Takada Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 15;30(4):393–4

Purification of clofibrate-induced carnitine acetyltransferase from rat liver mitochondria. Mittal B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 14;619(1):90–7

Influence of clofibrate administration on the rate of synthesis of macromolecules in regenerating rat liver. Mittal B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 17;609(3):475–82

Glycogenolytic and hypolipidemic effect of clofibrate (CPIB) in the hypothyroid chick. Raheja KL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980;66(2):243–7

A cooperative trial in the primary prevention of ischaemic heart disease using clofibrate: some statistical aspects. Heady JA. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1981 May;1(4):383–92

Polydispersity of rat liver peroxisomes induced by the hypolipidemic and carcinogenic agent clofibrate. Flatmark T, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Apr;24(1):62–9

Effects of clofibrate on the intracellular localization of palmitoyl-CoA hydrolase and palmitoyl-L-carnitine hydrolase in rat liver. Berge RK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 9;124(1):43–7

Degradation of the peroxisome-associated polypeptide in clofibrate-treated mouse liver. Watanabe T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 23;124(2):159–62

The activity of ethyl acyl transferase in rat liver and the effect of clofibrate and ethanol. Bakken AM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980;11(6):551–3

Effect of clofibrate on growth & mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation in regeneration rat liver. Mittal B, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Aug;17(4):290–3

Leucine oxidation and protein turnover in clofibrate-induced muscle protein degradation in rats. Paul HS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun;65(6):1285–93

Cholesterol absorption in man: effect of administration of clofibrate and/or cholestyramine. McNamara DJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Nov;21(8):1058–64

Effects of albumin, amino acids, and clofibrate on the uptake of tryptophan by the rat brain. Bloxam DL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan;34(1):43–9

Clofibrate, fibrinolysis and experimental myocardial damage. Saxena KK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1981 Jan;27(1):16–9

Mechanism of action of clofibrate [letter] Sirtori CR. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 20;1(8234):1362

Enhancement by dietary clofibrate of peroxisomal palmityl-CoA oxidase in kidney and small intestine of albino mice and liver of genetically lean and obese mice. Small GM, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 27;28(17):1875–82

Effect of clofibrate on the hepatic concentrations of citric acid cycle intermediates and malonyl-CoA in the rat. Voltti H, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 5;28(1):47–51

WHO clofibrate trial [letter] Castle WM. **NZ Med J** 1981 Jan 14;93(675):23

[Comparative study of the effects of probucol, fenofibrate and clofibrate on liver ultrastructure in rats (author's transl)] Barnard SD, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 30; 9(40):3005–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacological basis for the therapeutic utilisation of hypolipedmic effects of clofibrate (author's transl)] Chevais M. **Therapie** 1980 Jan-Feb;35(1):5–22 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of miskleron (clofibrate) on the carcinogenic effect of 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene and nitrosomethylurea in female rats] Anisimov VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(3):64–7 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of fenofibrate and clofibrate hypolipidemic effects. Daubresse JC. **Acta Clin Belg** 1980;35(4):227–32

Selection and results of antiplatelet therapy in the prevention of stroke and myocardial infarction. Hirsh J. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Feb 23;141(3 Spec No):311–5 (41 ref.)

Comparative effect of clofibrate, garlic and onion on alimentary hyperlipemia. Arora RC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Jul;39(4):447–52

The concentration of high density lipoprotein in patients with type IV hyperlipoproteinemia and the effect of clofibrate. Brook JG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Aug;36(4):461–9

Clofibrate, pirinixil (BR 931) and WY-14,643 do not affect body cholesterol in Sprague-Dawley rats. D'Atri G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Nov;37(3):475–83

The effects of colestipol when combined with clofibrate in the treatment of severe hyperlipidemia. Short-term and long-term studies. Lithell H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Oct;37(2):175–86

Clofibrate raises plasma apoprotein A-I and HDL-cholesterol concentrations. Nestel PJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Dec;37(4):625–9

Effect of combined clofibrate--nicotinic acid treatment in ischemic heart disease. Rosenhamer G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Sep;37(1):129–42

Comparison of the effects of colestipol hydrochloride and clofibrate on plasma lipids and lipoproteins in the treatment of hypercholesterolemia. Seplowitz AH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Apr;39(1):35–43

Hyperlipidaemia advances and retreats [letter] Revill J. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 23;281(6239):564–5

Potentiation by clofibrate of in-vivo tumor inhibition by hydrazine sulfate and cytotoxic agents, in Walker 256 carcinosarcoma. Gold J. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1978; 3(1):41–5

Red blood cell aggregation in men with coronary artery disease. Boss N, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1980;12(1):47–54

The effects of clofibrate on plasma glucose, lipoproteins, fibrinogen, and other biochemical and haematological variables in patients with mature onset diabetes mellitus. Calvert GD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 May; 17(5):355–62

Clofibrate for treatment of diarrhea in infancy and childhood [letter] Datta T. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Feb;17(2):205

Treatment of diabetes insipidus complicated by diabetes mellitus with chlorpropamide and clofibrate. Manns M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 15;58(16):847–9

Clofibrate and hyperlipidaemia [letter] Keen H, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1241

Effects of colestipol, clofibrate, and placebo on plasma lipoproteins of patients with hypercholesterolemia. Crouse JR, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Feb;30(2):123–8

Effect of colestipol and clofibrate, singly and in combination, on plasma lipid and lipoproteins in type IIb hyperlipoproteinemia. Hunninghake DB, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jun;30(6):610–5

Effect of colestipol and clofibrate on plasma lipid and lipoproteins in type IIa hyperlipoproteinemia. Hunninghake DB, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jun;30(6):605–9

Influence of adherence to treatment and response of cholesterol on mortality in the coronary drug project. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 30;303(18):1038–41

Influence of treatment adherence in the coronary drug project [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 5;304(10):612–3

Normalization of low-density lipoproteins in familial hypercholesterolemia [letter] Spodick DH. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 28;304(22):1361–2

The treatment of hyperlipoproteinaemia with gemfibrozil compared with placebo and clofibrate. Nye ER, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Nov 12;92(671):345–9

Prevention of hepatic encephalopathy by clofibrate in the rat with portacaval anastomosis. Cortesse A, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Nov;88(5):654–7

Effect of ursodeoxycholic acid on bile supersaturated with cholesterol in patients pretreated with clofibrate. Kutz K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1981 May;19(5):231–6

[Evaluation of the antilipaemic potential of etofylline clofibrate, its metabolites and clofibrate in dietary-induced hyperlipidaemia in the rat (author's transl)] Sterner W, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(11b):2038–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clofibrate therapy in hypercholesterolemia. Reports on medium-long-term movements of HDL- cholesterol by the action of clofibrate] Mertz DP. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Dec 4;98(45):1761–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and therapeutic evaluation of a new antilipemic substance] de Aguiar Magano L. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Jan-Mar;137(1):131–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of thiadenol in diabetic hyperdyslipemia as compared with clofibrate] Nicrosini F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Aug 15;90(3):241–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of clofibrate. The opinion of Prof. D. Kritchevsky] Fabbrocini V. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Nov; 28(11):759–60 **(Ita)**

[Effects of the hypolipidemic drugs on serum lipids and their fatty acid compositions in diabetic patients (author's transl)] Kusumi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 Feb;29(2):197–202 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of miskleron (clofibrate) on dimethylhydrazine induction of intestinal tumors in rats] Bershtein LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;90(9):350–2 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

[Anti-arrhythmic action of penfenon and clofibrate] Ryzhenkov VE, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of nicotinic acid and miskleron on the lipid spectrum in chronic kidney failure] Pyrig LA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981;(3):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of phenformin and miscleron on the blood somatomedin activity level in breast cancer] Vasil'eva IA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(9):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the hypolipidemic effect of cetamiphen, polysponin and miscleron in middle-aged and elderly patients with hypertension] Chaialo PP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Nov;(11):52-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Low dose clofibrate in the treatment of hypertriglyceridemia in hemodialysis patients (author's transl)] Jarillo MD, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Nov 10;75(8):334-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Clofibrate and the development of rats. Nyitray M, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):463-5

Comparative ultrastructural study of rat hepatocytes after treatment with the hypolipidemic agents probucol, clofibrate, and fenofibrate. Barnard SD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 May;6(3):547-57

[Effects of clofibrate on rabbit kidneys] Bianchi V, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(1):11-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CLOFIBRIC ACID see under **CLOFIBRATE**

CLOGESTONE see under **PREGNADIENEDIOLS**

CLOMIFEN see **CLOMIPHENE**

CLOMIPHENE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Failure of combined therapy with synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and clomiphene citrate in patients with hypothalamic hypogonadism. Hashimoto T. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jan;35(1):84-5

[Combined clomiphene-dexamethasone therapy in cases with resistance to clomiphene (author's transl)] Lisse K. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(12):645-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the electrophysiological parameters of human oocytes in reproductive function disorders and during hormonal stimulation of folliculogenesis] Sorina VIa, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;(9):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stimulation of ovulation by a combination of clomiphene with chorionic gonadotropin in functional sterility] Szász M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;(9):20-1 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clomiphene-citrate-induced hydatidiform mole. Wade RV. **South Med J** 1980 Oct;73(10):1417-8

[Hydatidiform mole concurrent with normal pregnancy (twins) following clomiphene therapy (author's transl)] Honda J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1980 Dec;32(12):2041-3 (Jpn)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVFS

Modifications in the aminoether side chain of clomiphene influence affinity for a specific antiestrogen binding site in MCF 7 cells cytosol. Murphy LC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1353-60

Induction of ovulation by combined clomiphene citrate and dexamethasone treatment in clomiphene citrate nonresponders. Diamant YZ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1981 Apr;11(5):335-40

Artificial spawning effected in the fresh water teleost, Cyprinus carpio by clomiphene citrate. Kumar S, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15;36(10):1229-30

Uterine morphology and glycogen deposition of pregnant rats after clomiphene citrate treatment during preimplantation stages. Poteat WL. **Experientia** 1981 Jan 15;37(1):84-6

Clomiphene citrate administration to normogonadotropic subfertile men: blood hormone changes and activation of acid phosphatase in seminal fluid. Rönnberg L, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 Jun;4(3):372-8

The effect of clomiphene citrate on different sperm parameters and serum hormone levels in preselected infertile men: a controlled double-blind cross-over study. Rönnberg L. **Int J Androl** 1980 Oct;3(5):479-86

Cyclic clomiphene citrate treatment lowers cytosol estrogen and progestin receptor concentrations in the endometrium of postmenopausal women on estrogen replacement therapy. Kokko E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Feb;52(2):345-9

Clinical experience with Clostilbegyt. Szalóczy P, et al. **Ther Hung** 1980;28(4):168-70

[Antiestrogenic effect of clomiphene citrate on the cervical mucus and an attempt at its elimination] Ivanov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981;20(2):136-40 (Bul)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Clomiphene attenuates the exaggerated prolactin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone and metoclopramide occurring in primary testicular failure. Spitz IM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Feb;52(2):289-93

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Clomiphene stimulation test in men with idiopathic hypospermatogenesis. Johnsen SG. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr;96(4):557-63

Dose- and age-dependent effects of clomiphene citrate administered to prepubertal female rats on development of anovulatory sterility and pyosalpinx. Morishita H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Mar;96(3):289-94

Disparate effect of clomiphene and tamoxifen on pituitary gonadotropin release in vitro. Adashi EY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):E125-30

The effect of clomiphene treatment on different sperm parameters in men with idiopathic oligozoospermia. Rönnberg L. **Andrologia** 1980 May-Jun;12(3):261-5

Differential stimulation of uterine cells by nafoxidine and clomiphene: relationship between nuclear estrogen receptors and type II estrogen binding sites and cellular growth. Markaverich BM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Feb;24(1):171-81

Effect of testosterone & clomiphene on seminiferous tubules of the Indian bull frog Rana tigerina (Daud) during pre-spawning period. Reddy SV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 May;18(5):529-30

Effect of clomiphene citrate on testicular steroid metabolism in man. Carlström K, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Aug;3(4):417-28

Alterations induced by clomiphene in the concentrations of oestrogen receptors in the uterus, pituitary gland and hypothalamus of female rats. Adashi EY, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Dec;87(3):383-92

Agonist and antagonist activity of en-clomiphene upon oestrogen-mediated events in the uterus, pituitary gland and brain of the rat. Bowman SP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Mar;88(3):367-74

Time-related effects of en-clomiphene upon central and peripheral oestrogen target tissues and cytoplasmic receptors. Bowman SP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;89(1):117-28

Clomiphene and tamoxifen action in the rat uterus. Kurl RN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jun;85(3):519-24

The effect of clomid and other triphenylethylene derivatives during pregnancy and the neonatal period. Clark JH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:47-53

Steroid sulphate secretion by the human ovary in vitro: influence of gonadotrophins, cyclofenil and clomiphene. Sturm G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Dec;13(12):1401-6

Clomiphene-induced ovulation in the 9-banded armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus). Peppler RD, et al. **Lab Anim** 1980 Oct;14(4):329-30

Inferences derived from electroencephalographic responses to acute administration of clomiphene citrate in male albino rats. Kaur C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Oct;25(4):489-94

The effect of clomiphene and conjugated oestrogens on cervical mucus. van der Merwe JV. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Aug 29;60(9):347-9

Pregnancies in humans by fertilization in vitro and embryo transfer in the controlled ovulatory cycle. Trounson AO, et al. **Science** 1981 May 8;212(4495):681-2

[Timing of ovulation in clomiphene-induced cycles (author's transl)] Schneider WH, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980 Aug 29;92(16):559-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of gonadotropin releasing hormone, clomide and L-dopa on the secretion of chorionic gonadotropins, follicle-stimulating hormone and prolactin in the first trimester of uncomplicated pregnancy] Rzempołuch J. **Ginekol Pol** 1981 Jan;52(2):211-4 (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of clomiphene citrate on pubertal gynaecomastia. LeRoith D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;95(2):177-80

Postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy with estrogen periodically supplemented with antiestrogen. Kauppila A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 1;140(7):787-92

Observations on the combination of clomiphene citrate-human menopausal gonadotropin-human chorionic gonadotropin in the management of anovulation. Jarrell J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jun;35(6):634-7

Induction of ovulation in patients with normoprolactinemic amenorrhea by combined therapy with bromocriptine and clomiphene. Koike K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Feb;35(2):138-41

The occurrence of gynecomastia upon withdrawal of clomiphene citrate treatment for idiopathic oligospermia. Lee PA. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Sep;34(3):285-6

Changes in plasma luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone during clomiphene-induced ovulatory cycles. Miyake A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Aug;34(2):172-4

Clomiphene treatment of infertile men: failure of response with idiopathic oligospermia. Newton R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Oct;34(4):399-400

Combined use of clomiphene and intranasal luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone for induction of ovulation in chronically anovulatory women. Phansey SA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Nov;34(5):448-51

Clomiphene citrate and human chorionic gonadotropin in the treatment of anovulatory infertility. Sutaria UD, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(6):435-7

Pregnancy after prolonged pulsatile administration of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in a patient with clomiphene-resistant secondary amenorrhea. Schoemaker J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 May;52(5):882-5

Parameters of response to clompiphene citrate in oligospermic men. Jones TM, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul;124(1):53-5

[Clinical usage of clomiphene (author's transl)] Gu CX. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Oct;15(4):234-8 (Chi)

[Monitoring of clomiphene treatment] Rauch R, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980;20 Suppl 1:86 (Ger)

[Clomiphene stimulation of ovulation] Orlova VG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):9-11 (34 ref.) (Rus)

[Improved pregnancy rates with ovulation stimulation using clomiphene and the effect of conjugated estrogens on the cervix] Ciglar S, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May-Aug;20(3-4):232-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Treatment of male infertility with clomiphene citrate (author's transl)] Soler Roselló A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Oct 25;75(7):284-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLOMIPRAMINE

Anafranil in general practice III. A symposium, St. Helier, Jersey, 23rd-26th October 1979. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8 Suppl 3:1-110

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Favourable effects of yohimbine on clomipramine-induced orthostatic hypotension: a double-blind study. Lecrubier Y, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;12(1):90-3

[Treatment of orthostatic hypotension induced by tricyclic antidepressants with yohimbine (author's transl)] des Lauriers A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980;131(8):508-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A sensitive and specific method for the determination of chlorimipramine and desmethylchlorimipramine in plasma using selected ion monitoring with chemical ionization. Lapin A, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1980 Nov;7(11-12):588-91

[A GLC assay method for chlorimipramine and its NOR1 and NOR2 derivatives in plasma] Megazzini I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Dec 15;56(23):2518-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

A sensitive and specific method for the determination of chlorimipramine and desmethylchlorimipramine in plasma using selected ion monitoring with chemical ionization. Lapin A, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1980 Nov;7(11-12):588-91

Determination of clomipramine or imipramine and their mono-demethylated metabolites in human blood or plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Godbillon J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 16;204:303-11

Relating plasma levels of clomipramine and clinical response. Seldrup J. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8 Suppl 3:96-110

Clomipramine and age: an interaction study. Watson JU, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8 Suppl 3:81-4

Pharmacokinetics of clomipramine in depressive patients. de Cuyper HJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1981 Apr;4(2):147-56

[A GLC assay method for chlorimipramine and its NOR1 and NOR2 derivatives in plasma] Megazzini I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Dec 15;56(23):2518-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Clomipramine and smoking: an interaction study--clinical findings. Gostick N, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8 Suppl 3:85-7

Clomipramine and oral contraceptives: an interaction study--clinical findings. Gringras M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8 Suppl 3:76-80

Effects of age, cigarette smoking and the oral contraceptive on the pharmacokinetics of clomipramine and its desmethyl metabolite during chronic dosing. John VA, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8 Suppl 3:88-95

The bioavailability of oral and parenteral chlorimipramine (Anafranil). Evans LE, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980;4(3):293-302

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tyramine pressor test and cardiovascular effects of chlorimipramine and nortriptyline in healthy volunteers. Seppala T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;16(1):71-7

Suppression of active sleep by chronic treatment with chlorimipramine during early postnatal development: effects upon adult sleep and behavior in the rat. Mirmiran M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 5;204(1):129-46

Differential effects of clomipramine and clorgyline on the sensitivity of cortical neurons to serotonin: effect of chronic treatment. Olpe HR. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 29;

69(3):375–7
The action of clomipramine on thyroid function. Schlienger JL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Sep;12(9):481–2
Effect of drugs influencing central 5-hydroxytryptaminergic mechanisms on molindone-induced catalepsy in the rat. Balsara JJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;33(6):392–4
Antimitochondrial drugs in cancer chemotherapy: preliminary communication. Wilkie D. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Aug;72(8):599–601
Effects of antidepressant treatment with clomipramine on hormonal responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone and insulin-induced hypoglycemia: implications for the 'monoamine-hypothesis'. Langer G, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1981 May;14(3):100–6
Antidepressants and the control of predatory behavior. Schmidt WJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jul;25(1):17–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of spontaneous panic attacks with chlomipramine. Gloger S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Sep;138(9):1215–7
Clomipramine and doxepin in depressive neurosis. Plasma levels and therapeutic response. Linnoila M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;37(11):1295–9
Clomipramine treatment of obsessive-compulsive disorder. II. Biochemical aspects. Thorén P, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;37(11):1289–94
Clomipramine treatment of obsessive-compulsive disorder. I. A controlled clinical trial. Thorén P, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;37(11):1281–5
School phobia: a therapeutic trial with clomipramine and short-term outcome. Berney T, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;138:110–8
Double-blind trial of amineptine and clomipramine in the treatment of depression. Lemoine P, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1981;7(4):234–40
A double-blind multicentre trial comparing the efficacy and side-effects of mianserin and chlorimipramine in depressed in- and outpatients. Pinder RM, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1980;15(4):218–27
Comparative trial of clomipramine and placebo in the treatment of terminal pain. Beaumont G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8 Suppl 3:67–9
A comparative trial of clomipramine and placebo as adjunctive therapy in arthralgia. Ganvir P, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8 Suppl 3:60–6
An assessment of clomipramine (Anafranil) in the treatment of premature ejaculation. Goodman RE. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8 Suppl 3:53–9
Clomipramine in the prevention of migraine. Noone JF. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8 Suppl 3:49–52
Psychotropic drugs and behaviour therapy. Stern R. **Practitioner** 1981 Jan;225(1351):21–5
Double-blind comparative study of clomipramine and amitriptyline in obsessive neurosis. Ananth J, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1981;5(3):257–62
A multicenter controlled trial in phobic-obsessive psychoneurosis. The effect of chlorimipramine and of its combinations with haloperidol and diazepam. Cassano GB, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1981;5(2):129–38
[Effect of antidepressants on the secretion of pituitary hormones in healthy subjects, neurotic depressive patients and endogenous depressive patients (author's transl)] Laakmann G. **Nervenarzt** 1980;51(12):725–32 **(Ger)**
[Antidepressant action of SAM in comparison to chlorimipramine. Hypotheses to interpret the mechanism of action] Calandra C, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1979 Apr-Jun;20(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

[Phospholipidosis induced by chlorimipramine in rat lung] Gremigni D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 May 30; 56(10):1078–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLONAZEPAM see under **BENZODIAZEPINONES**

CLONE CELLS

Clonal origin of human tumors. Fialkow PJ. **Annu Rev Med** 1979;30:135–43 (20 ref.)
A comparison of human tumour-cell clonogenicity in methylcellulose and agar culture. Buick RN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Dec;42(6):933–6
Influences of the host and local conditions on the in vivo clonogenic expression of subcutaneously inoculated R-1,M tumour cells. Hermens AF. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1980 Apr; 41(Suppl 4):245–50
Cloning of human lymphocytes reactive with autologous leukemia cells. Csako G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep; 40(9):3218–21
Isolation, karyotype, and clonal growth of heterogeneous subpopulations of human malignant gliomas. Shapiro JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2349–59
Effect of feeder cell-released substances on the survival of clonogenic 9L cells after treatment with antimetabolites. Weizsaecker M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3202–5
Polyclones and patterns in growing Xenopus eye. Conway K, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1980;15 Pt 1:217–317
Quantitation and cloning of cytolytic T lymphocytes and their precursors. MacDonald HR, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1980; 51:93–123 (59 ref.)
Clones of killer and helper T cells: growth requirements, specificity and retention of function in long-term culture. Schreier MH, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1980;51:315–36 (35 ref.)
Proliferative characteristics of clonal endothelial cell strains. Rosen EM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Apr;107(1):123–37
Colonies formed in agar from human breast cancer and their identification as T-lymphocytes. Asano S, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jul;67(1):25–32
Clonogenic potential in vitro of proliferative and quiescent leukemic cells. Preisler HD. **Leuk Res** 1980;4(2):245–8
Cloning of fresh lymphoma cells. Nishikori M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981;9(2):167–73
Tumor stem cell cloning in agar-containing capillaries. Maurer HR, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1981 Jul;68(7):381–3
A model of clonal attenuation. Prothero J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):333–7
Hybridomas revisited [letter] Koprowski H, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct 17;210(4467):248
[Monoclonal antibodies] Gaciong Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1981 Mar;65(3):245–51 **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Adaptation of a low-power stereomicroscope to scan cell colonies labelled with fluorescein isothiocyanate. McMahon JB, et al. **J Microsc** 1981 Feb;121(Pt 2):225–7

CYTOLOGY

Growth and differentiated properties of a kidney epithelial cell line (MDCK). Saier MH Jr. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar; 240(3):C106–9
Use of cloned populations of mouse lymphocytes to analyze cellular differentiation. Nabel G, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jan; 23(1):19–28
Growth of adult human cells in culture at clonal densities. Yasin R, et al. **Cell Differ** 1981 May;10(3):131–7
Proliferation control in cloned normal and malignant human cells. Pontén J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Oct;129(2):367–75
Human lymphocyte colony formation in agar culture: cell phenotype studies on individual colonies indicate a polyclonal origin of such colonies. Farcet JP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Nov;8(10):1208–15
One-step procedure for human T-lymphocyte colony growth and its regulation by T and B cells, and monocytes. Spitzer G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Nov;8(10):1241–52
A 'whole-blood' technique for the quantitation of canine 'T-lymphocyte' progenitors using a semisolid culture system. Wilson FD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Sep; 8(8):1031–9
The formation of human lymphocyte colonies in semisolid cultures in response to allogeneic mixed-lymphocyte stimulation. Wilson FD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Jul; 8(6):802–15
Adherent cells from mouse bone marrow inhibit the formation of colony stimulating factor (CSF) induced myeloid colonies. Zipori D, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Jul; 8(6):816–7
Stromal mechanisms of bone marrow: cloning in vitro and retransplantation in vivo. Friedenstein AJ. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1981;25:19–29
Chromosome analyses and anchorage-independent growth of SV40-induced morphologically transformed epithelial cells from amniotic fluids. Walen KH. **In Vitro** 1981 Jun; 17(6):531–9
Trifluorothymidine resistance and colony size in L5178Y/TK +/- cells treated with methyl methanesulfonate. Amacher DE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Mar;106(3):349–60
Conditioned medium from endothelial cell cultures can restore the normal phenotypic expression of vascular endothelium maintained in vitro in the absence of fibroblast growth factor. Greenburg G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 May;103(2):333–47
Nerve growth factor may stimulate either division or differentiation of cloned C1300 neuroblastoma cells in serum-free cultures. Revoltella RP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Jul;104(1):27–33
Self-maintenance capacity of CFU-S. Schofield R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 May;103(2):355–62
Formation of mononuclear phagocyte (macrophage) colonies by mouse spleen cells in liquid culture. II. Its inhibition by the capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Yokochi T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(1):31–9
The current status of cloning and nuclear reprograming in amphibian eggs. DiBerardino MA, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;11:53–64
Genetic manipulation of the early mouse embryo. Illmensee K. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;11:75–86
[Long-term production and culture of clones of human T-lymphocytes] Zagury D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Jun 30;290(24):1575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clonogenicity tests of human tumors: perspectives and problems (editorial)] Jacquemin-Sablon A. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 Jan;29(1):7–9 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Clonal variants of PC12 pheochromocytoma cells with altered response to nerve growth factor. Bothwell MA, et al. **Cell** 1980 Oct;21(3):857–66
Inaccuracy of estimations of s phase fraction by reduction in cloning efficiency with hydroxyurea or tritiated thymidine. Yen A, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1981 May; 14(3):301–8
Variations in the response of cloned murine friend erythroleukemia cells to different inducers. Bertolini L, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 Apr;17(4):284–9
Cybrid formation with recipient cell lines containing dominant phenotypes. Yatscoff RW, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1981 Jan;7(1):1–9

ENZYMOLOGY

The thymidine-kinase locus of Friend erythroleukaemic cells. 1. Mutation rates and properties of mutants. McKenna PG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;80(1):187–99
Comparison between mutagenesis in normal and transformed Syrian hamster fibroblasts: difference in the temporal order of HPRT gene replication. Tsutsui T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Feb;80(2):357–71

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of HBsAg in a clone derived from the PLC/PRF/5 human hepatoma cell line. Wen YM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;68(3–4):157–63
Evidence for cytotoxic functions in well-defined human T cell clones. Zagury D, et al. **Biomedicine** 1980 Dec; 33(8):272–6
Immunofluorescent identification of human megakaryocyte colonies using an antiplatelet glycoprotein antiserum. Mazur EM, et al. **Blood** 1981 Feb;57(2):277–86
Clonal analysis of B-lymphocyte subpopulations separated on the basis of Lyb surface antigens. Teale JM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Oct;55(2):272–82
Monoclonal antibodies against chromosomal proteins of Drosophila melanogaster: establishment of antibody producing cell lines and partial characterization of corresponding antigens. Saumweber H, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;80(3):253–75
The hybridoma-an immunochemical laser. David GS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Sep;27(9):1580–5
Continuous cytotoxic T-cell lines. Smith KA. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1980;11:139–55 (33 ref.)
The rapid isolation of clonable antigen-specific T lymphocyte lines capable of mediating autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Ben-Nun A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Mar;11(3):195–9
Induction and regulation of silent idiotype clones. Primi D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981;11(5):393–8
Alteration of clonal profile. II. Studies on the capacity of BALB/c splenic B cells to perpetuate responsiveness to phosphorylcholine and T 15 idiotypic dominance. Quintáns J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Mar;11(3):236–41
Use of the hybridoma technique for antibody production to group-specific antigens of avian oncornaviruses. Sovová V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1980;26(5):366–8
Monoclonal antibody against human renin. Simon D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Aug;53(2):453–5
Immune networks. Frequencies of antibody- and idiotype-producing B cell clones in various steady states. Bernabé RR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Aug 1;154(2):552–6
Late clonal selection and expansion of the TEPC-15 germ-line specificity. Fung J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Nov 1;152(5):1262–73
Monoclonal antibody: a major new development in immunology. Fletcher S, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1980 Jul;20(3):163–7
Isolation and characterization of a mouse-rabbit hybridoma. Notenboom RH, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1980 Oct;7(5):359–68
Screening and replica plating of anti-hapten hybridomas with a transfer template hemolytic spot assay. Bankert RB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;35(1–2):23–32
Production of monoclonal antibodies: strategy and tactics. de St.Groth SF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980; 35(1–2):1–21 (16 ref.)
Production of human T-lymphocyte clones. I. monoclonal culture and functional cytotoxic maturation. Zagury D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;43(1):67–78
Lymphocyte hybridomas: current and anticipated application in cancer and transplantation research. A Workshop sponsored by the Union Internationale contre le Cancer (UICC) and Roswell Park Memorial Institute, November 1–3, 1979. Pressman D, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(4):393
Human T lymphocytes clones reactive in primed lymphocyte typing and cytotoxicity. Bach FH, et al. **Nature** 1979 Sep 27;281(5729):307–9
Alloreactivity of an antigen-specific T-cell clone. Sredni B, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 30;287(5785):855–7
Functional clonal deletion in immunological tolerance to major histocompatibility complex antigens. Nossal GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3844–7
Human-human hybridomas producing monoclonal antibodies of predefined antigenic specificity. Olsson L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5429–31
The Wellcome Foundation Lecture, 1980: monoclonal antibodies from hybrid myelomas. Milstein C. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 Mar 27;211(1185):393–412
Production of hybridomas secreting monoclonal antibodies against components of normal and malignant cells. Eshhar Z, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;47:357–65
Role of polyclonal activation in specific immune responses. Relevance for findings of antibody activity in various diseases. Möller E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1980; 12(3):177–82
Differences in cell surface phenotype of functionally disparate cloned T cells. Dunlap B, et al.

Transplant Proc 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1143–6

Monoclonal antibody–recognizing tumor–associated antigen of DBA/2 mouse lymphoma L1210 and its sublines. Fuji H. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Sep;12(3):388–90

Clonal competition and stability of hybrid myelomas of mouse and rat origin. Galfré G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Sep;12(3):371–5

Monoclonal antibodies to human melanoma–associated antigens. Imai K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Sep; 12(3):380–3

Cloned human T lymphocytes in PLT analysis of the HLA–D complex. Inouye H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1030–2

Characterization of primary alloreactive clones of human T lymphocytes. Kornbluth J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar; 13(1 Pt 2):1138–42

Immunochemistry of monoclonal antibodies. Mayers GL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Sep;12(3):413–6

Different functions of human cloned T–cell lines in PLT, cytotoxicity and allogeneic suppression correlated with distinct cell surface determinants detected by monoclonal antibodies. Pawelec G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1128–32

Use of monoclonal antibodies to investigate immunologic cross–reactivity of histocompatibility antigens from various animal species. Russo C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Sep; 12(3):376–9

Monoclonal antibodies to human tumor antigens. Steplewski Z. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Sep;12(3):384–7

Attempts to obtain monoclonal antibody against MMTV tumors. Tax A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Sep;12(3):391–3

[Tricholeukocytic leukemia with monoclonal IgG K (letter)] Laudet J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 12;9(17):1242 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Cultured pulmonary epithelial cells: clonal isolation of human fetal alveolar type II cells. Tanswell AK, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(2):249–59

Examination of glucocorticoid sensitivity and receptor content of hepatoma cell lines. Venetianer A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;28(4):280–3

Penetration of substances into tumor tissue--a methodological study on cellular spheroids. Nederman T, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 Apr;17(4):290–8

Escape of metastasizing clonal tumor cell variants from tumor–specific cytolytic T lymphocytes. Bosslet K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Aug 1;154(2):557–62

Menkes X linked disease: two clonal cell populations in heterozygotes. Horn N, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Aug; 17(4):262–6

The recovery of colony–forming ability and the rate of semi–conservative DNA synthesis in ultraviolet–irradiated Cockayne and normal human cells. Ikenaga M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;91(1):87–91

MICROBIOLOGY

Interference in hybrid clone selection caused by Mycoplasma hyorhinis infection. Boyle JM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Mar;132(1):67–72

Biological properties of an influenza A virus–specific killer T cell clone. Inhibition of virus replication in vivo and induction of delayed–type hypersensitivity reactions. Lin YL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Aug 1;154(2):225–34

Amino acid requirements for the growth of Aedes albopictus clone C6/36 cells and for the production of dengue and Chikungunya viruses in the infected cells. Sasao F, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(10):915–24

PATHOLOGY

A liver colony assay for a new hepatocyte phenotype as a step toward purifying new cellular phenotypes that arise during hepatocarcinogenesis. Laishes BA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;349:373–82

Acute myeloblastic leukemia considered as a clonal hemopathy. McCulloch EA, et al. **Blood Cells** 1979 Jun 15;5(2):261–82

Clonal growth of leukaemic cells in vitro. Preisler HD, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1981 Jul;14(4):395–404

Density profiles and purification of chronic myeloid leukemia cells forming colonies in the PHA–leukocyte feeder assay. Swart K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Jul;9(6):588–94

Inhibition of clonogenic growth of melanoma cells by combination of melanocyte stimulating hormone and theophylline. Wick MM. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Sep; 77(3):253–5

In vitro clonogenicity of primary human tumor cells: quantitation and relationship to tumor stem cells. Buick RN. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;48:15–20

Variables in the demonstration of human tumor clonogenicity: cell interactions and semi–solid support. Buick RN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;48:127–34

Blast colony formation in myelogenous leukemia: drug sensitivity and renewal capacity of the leukemic clone. Buick RN. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;48:53–61

Cloning of human neuroblastoma cells in soft agar. Casper JT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;48:101–11

Cell kinetic analysis of human tumor stem cells. Durie BG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;48:153–63

Development of a bioassay for human myeloma colony–forming cells. Hamburger AW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;48:23–41

Soft–agar cloning of cells from patients with lymphoma Hamburger AW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;48:43–52

Development of a bioassay for ovarian carcinoma colony–forming cells. Hamburger AW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;48:63–73

Use of an image analysis system to count colonies in stem cell assays of human tumors. Kressner BE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;48:179–93

Human melanoma colony formation in soft agar. Meyskens FL Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;48:85–99

Human ovarian cancer colony formation: growth from malignant washings and pharmacologic applications. Ozols RF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;48:247–57

Morphologic studies of tumor colonies. Salmon SE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;48:135–51

An enzymatic method for the disaggregation of human solid tumors for studies of clonogenicity and biochemical determinants of drug action. Slocum HK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;48:339–43

Standard laboratory procedures for in vitro assay of human tumor stem cells. Soehnlen B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;48:331–8

Soft agar–methylcellulose assay for human bladder carcinoma. Stanisic TH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980; 48:75–83

Protocols of procedures and techniques in chromosome analysis of tumor stem cell cultures in soft agar. Trent JM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;48:345–9

Cytogenetic analysis of human tumor cells cloned in agar. Trent JM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;48:165–77

Initial experience with the human tumor stem cell assay system: potential and problems. Von Hoff DD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;48:113–24

Loss of tumorigenicity and gain of differentiated function by embryonal carcinoma cell. Adamson ED, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;11:290–7

Cellular heterogeneities in acute myeloblastic leukemia. McCulloch EA, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980; 11:217–27

Higher frequency of 51—clone in bone marrow mitoses after culture than by a direct method. Knuutila S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Oct;25(4):358–62

[Clonogenic capacity of proliferating and resting populations of NKLy/LL tumor cells] Timcheva KV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(2):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adherent cell inhibition of human leukemic in vitro agar clonal growth by short–term cell–to–cell contact. Spitzer G, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jan;57(1):71–4

Production of clones of homozygous diploid zebra fish (Brachydanio rerio). Streisinger G, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 28;291(5813):293–6

[Neuropharmacology of cultured cells: studies on receptors, synapses and neuronal function of clonal cells (author's transl)] Higashida H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Feb;77(2):99–113 (214 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Postreplicative DNA repair in UV–sensitive Chinese hamster cell clones] Pinto RI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Sep; 22(9):1085–95 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Evolution of a normal karyotype in a mouse bladder epithelial cell line transformed in vitro. Cowell JK. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1981 Jun;3(4):359–61

A spontaneous clone of Fanconi anemia fibroblasts with chromosome abnormalities and increased growth potential. Auerbach AD, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980; 28(4):265–70

Homogeneously staining chromosome regions and double minutes in a mouse adrenocortical tumor cell line. George DL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;28(4):217–26

Morphological changes in the surface characteristics of cultured cells after exposure to diagnostic ultrasound. Liebeskind D, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb;138(2):419–23

CLONIDINE

Morphine suppresses the blood pressure responses to clonidine withdrawal in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Thoolen MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 May 8; 71(2–3):351–3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of clonidine, guanethidine and furosemide on the development of vasopressin hypertension in rat. Szadowska A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug;31(4):409–16

Antidepressants and alpha 2–adrenergic autoreceptor desensitization. Siever LJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 May; 138(5):681–2

Clonidine–chlorthalidone combination once and twice daily in essential hypertension. Noveck RJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Nov;28(5):581–6

Oral clonidine loading in hypertensive urgencies. Anderson RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 21;246(8):848–50

Intravenous clonidine self–administration by rhesus monkeys. Woolverton WL, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(34):166–72

A clinical study on the prolonged antihypertensive effect of clonidine in a sustained–release capsule formulation. Martens V, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1980;2(7):456–61

[Treatment of stage III and severe hypertension with clonidine hydrochloride injection (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;18(4):270–2 **(Chi)**

[Treatment of essential arterial hypertension with a combination of clonidine and alpha–methyldopa] Melina D, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Mar 31;92(6):635–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of long–term administration and cessation of clonidine on blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats (author's transl)] Yomaida I. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Jul;55(4):353–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clofelin therapy of hypertensive crises] Danilov LN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;59(3):34–5 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of hypertension with clofelin and adelfan–esidrex] Panikarskiĭ VG. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Sep;(9):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comprehensive use of clofelin and triampur compositum in treating hypertension] Panikarskiĭ VG. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Feb;(2):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

'Clonidine in ... withdrawal ...' [letter] McMahon FG. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Feb;81(2):305

Clonidine hallucinations. Brown MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Sep;93(3):456–7

Exacerbation of psoriasis during clonidine therapy [letter] Wilkin J. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jan;117(1):4

Accelerated acute clonidine withdrawal syndrome during coronary artery bypass surgery. A case report. O'Connor DE. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Apr;53(4):431–3

Drug–induced anogenital cicatricial pemphigoid. van Joost T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Jun;102(6):715–8

ABC of blood pressure reduction [letter] McGovern BA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 11;282(6271):1240–1

Growth hormone release in hypertensive adolescents treated with clonidine. Falkner B, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;21(1):31–6

Serotonergic mechanisms of clonidine–induced hypothermia in rats. Lin MT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jan; 20(1):15–21

Delirium secondary to clonidine therapy. Hoffmann WF, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Mar;81(3):382–3

A lupus erythematosus syndrome induced by clonidine hydrochloride. Witman G, et al. **RI Med J** 1981 Mar; 64(3):147–50

[Is the combination of beta blockaders and clonidine in antihypertensive therapy dangerous?] Beckenbauer U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 8;106(19):603–4 **(Ger)**

[Carotid sinus syndrome caused by clonidine] Mancini L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(5):867–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Luciani–Wenckebach phenomenon during clonidine treatment: a case description] Rimatori C, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Jun;61(6):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Haemodynamic and electrophysiologic actions of alinidine in the dog. Traunecker W, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Mar;244(1):58–72

Systemic and regional myocardial responses to AR–L 115 BS, a positive inotropic imidazo–pyridine, in the absence or in the presence of the bradycardiac action of alinidine. Verdouw PD, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1981 May–Jun; 76(3):328–43

A preliminary cardiovascular assessment of alinidine. Weerasuriya K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Apr; 11(4):398–401

Studies on some para–substituted clonidine derivatives that exhibit an alpha–adrenoceptor stimulant activity. Leclerc G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(1):5–9

Structure–activity relationships of clonidine– and tolazoline–like compounds at histamine and alpha–adrenoceptor sites. Malta E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;69(4):679–88

The spasmolytic properties of 5–chloro–4–(2–imidazolin–2–yl–amino)–2, 1,3–benzothiadiazole hydrochloride (DS 103–282): a pilot study. Sie OG, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1980; 82(4):273–9

Early hemodynamic and humoral effects of lofexidine. Fouad FM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Apr;29(4):498–504

A double–blind comparative trial of new muscle relaxant, tizanidine (DS 103–282), and baclofen in the treatment of chronic spasticity in multiple sclerosis. Smolenski C, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1981;7(6):374–83

Interaction of clonidine and clonidine analogues with alpha–adrenergic receptors of neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cells and rat brain: comparison of ligand binding with inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Atlas D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jan;113(3):521–9

Displacement of [3H]clonidine binding by clonidine analogues in membranes from rat cerebral cortex. Summers RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 29;66(2–3):233–41

Clinical electrophysiological properties of N–allyl–clonidine (ST 567) in man. Kasper W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Jan–Feb;3(1):39–47

Improvement of perfusion and function of ischaemic porcine myocardium after reduction of heart rate by alinidine. Schamhardt HC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Jul–Aug;3(4):728–38

Determination of alinidine in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Wiegand UW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Apr 10;223(1):238–42

Lofexidine in the treatment of hypertension: a twice-daily versus one-daily dose comparison with 24-hour blood pressure monitoring. Garrett BN, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;21(4):173–80

Nonnarcotic antidiarrheal action of clonidine and lofexidine in the rat. Lal H, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;21(1):16–9

Centrally acting antihypertensive agents: a comparison of lofexidine with clonidine. Schultz HS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Feb–Mar;21(2):65–71

A new skeletal muscle relaxant (DS 103–282) compared to diazepam in the treatment of muscle spasm of local origin. Hennies OL. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(1):62–8

Double-blind comparison of single doses of DS103–282, baclofen and placebo for suppression of spasticity. Hassan N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Dec; 43(12):1132–6

Lofexidine, a clonidine analogue effective in opiate withdrawal [letter] **Lancet** 1981 May 2;1(8227):[illegible]–2

Properties of alinidine [letter] Ebm W, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 14;1(8220 Pt 1):611

Alinidine reduces heart-rate without blockade of beta-adrenoceptors. Harron DW, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 14;1(8216):351–3

Anion antagonism—a fifth class of antiarrhythmic action? Millar JS, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 13;1(8233):1291–3

A fifth class of antiarrhythmic action? [letter] Nawrath H. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 25;2(8239):209–10

A lipophilic, selective alpha1 -adrenoceptor agonist: 2-(2-chloro-5-trifluoromethylphenylimino)imida-zolidine (St 587). Jonge AD, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 4; 28(18):2009–16

The effects of the bradycardia-producing compound alinidine on action potentials and tension development in cardiac fibres. Tritthart HA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Apr; 316(2):172–7

[Hemodynamic actions on alinidine during exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Löllgen H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 May;70(5):425–8

ANALYSIS

Colorimetric determination of clonidine. Tawakkol MS, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(7):1064–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of single and chronic administration of imipramine on clonidine-induced hypothermia in the rat. Górka Z, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 22;28(25):2847–54

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The tetracyclic antidepressant mianserin: evaluation of its blockade of presynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors in a self-stimulation model using clonidine. Hunt GE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 5;70(1):59–63

Clonidine-suppression test: a useful aid in the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma. Bravo EL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 10;305(11):623–6

METABOLISM

Clonidine distribution in the rat: temporal relationship between tissue levels and blood pressure response. Conway EL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(2):473–8

[3H]-Clonidine binding to alpha-adrenoceptors in membranes prepared from regions of guinea-pig kidney: alteration by monovalent and divalent cations. Summers RJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(1):57–63

alpha 2-Adrenoreceptors in rat brain are decreased after long-term tricyclic antidepressant drug treatment. Smith CB, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1–2):413–8

Interaction of clonidine and clonidine analogues with alpha-adrenergic receptors of neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cells and rat brain: comparison of ligand binding with inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Atlas D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jan;113(3):521–9

Identification of alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in human fat cell membranes by [3H]chlonidine binding. Berlan M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 31;67(4):481–4

Relationships between structure and alpha-adrenergic receptor affinity of clonidine and some related cyclic amidines. De Jong AP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 16;69(2):175–88

Displacement of [3H]clonidine binding by clonidine analogues in membranes from rat cerebral cortex. Summers RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 29;66(2–3):233–41

Presynaptically acting catecholamines bind to alpha 2-adrenoceptors labelled by 3H-clonidine. Titeler M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 17;67(2–3):187–92

Characterization of [3H]clonidine binding to two sites in calf brain membranes. Braunwalder A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jul;37(1):70–8

Multiple alpha 2-noradrenergic receptor sites in rat brain: selective regulation of high-affinity [3H]clonidine binding by guanine nucleotides and divalent cations. Rouot BM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Feb;34(2):374–84

Clonidine hydrochloride detoxification from methadone treatments: the value of naltrexone aftercare. Rawson RA, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(34):101–8

The disposition and pharmacokinetics of clonidine in patients--practical consequences. Frisk-Holmberg M. **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 31:13–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of clonidine on glucose production and insulin secretion of cattle. Gorewit RC. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov; 41(11):1769–72

The neurobiological implication of clonidine HCl. Gold MS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;362:191–202 (62 ref.)

Clonidine-induced lipolysis in dog adipocytes by stimulation of histamine (H2)-receptors. Berlan M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Feb;249(2):213–20

Effect of prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors on clonidine-induced diuresis in rats. Kauker ML, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Jan;249(1):106–15

The clinical pharmacology of clonidine: relationship between plasma concentration and pharmacological effect in animals and man. Reid JL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980; Suppl:11–6

The effect of topical clonidine on intraocular pressure. Hodapp E, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;99(7):1208–11

Influence of clonidine-like hypotensive drugs on adrenergic platelet reactions. Glusa E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1359–60

Effects of clonidine on canine cardiac neuroeffector structures controlling heart rate. Cavero I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;70(2):269–76

Clonidine dependence in the guinea-pig isolated ileum. Collier HO, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;73(2):443–53

Pre- and postjunctional effects of clonidine- and oxymetazoline-like compounds in guinea-pig ileal preparations. Malta E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun; 73(2):355–62

Prostaglandins, clonidine and sexual receptivity in the guinea pig. Irving SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 5;204(1):65–77

Clonidine (Dixarit) for menopausal flushing. Edington RF, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jul 5;123(1):23–6

Effects of clonidine on sinus node function in man. Thormann J, et al. **Chest** 1981 Aug;80(2):201–6

Enhanced growth hormone response to clonidine in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Eriksson E, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1980 Feb;2(2):341–6

The role of alpha receptors in the facilitation of the chemoreflex and inhibition of the carotid occlusion reflex by clonidine. Sybertz EJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1980; 2(6):955–72

Furter investigations on the interaction between alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists and the central hypotensive effect of clonidine in rats, rabbits and dogs. Tsoucaris-Kupfer D, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Jul;7(4):355–66

Effects of clonidine on hormone and substrate responses to hypoglycemia. Metz SA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Oct;28(4):441–8

Systemic and cardiac hemodynamic interactions between clonidine and minoxidil. Velasco M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Aug;30(2):158–63

Absence of opiate and histamine H2 receptor-mediated effects of clonidine. Watkins J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Nov;28(5):605–10

Effects of clonidine on aortic pressure-diameter and elastic stiffness-stress relations in anaesthetized rabbits. Friggi A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Sep;61(3):273–9

The role of central adrenoreceptors in the control of vasopressin release and blood pressure. Kimura T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1829–36

Alpha-adrenergic stimulation by clonidine increases plasma concentrations of immunoreactive beta-endorphin in rats. Pettibone DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):798–802

Evidence for alpha-adrenergic regulation of episodic growth hormone and prolactin secretion in the undisturbed male rat. Terry LC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May; 108(5):1869–73

Long-term clonidine effects on autonomic function in essential hypertensive man. Cohen IM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;19(1):25–32

The nucleus reticularis lateralis: a region highly sensitive to clonidine. Bousquet P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 29;69(3):389–92

Clonidine analgesia and suppression of operant responding: dissociation of mechanism. McCleary PE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 5;69(1):63–9

The hypothermic effect of clonidine and other imidazolidines in relation to their ability to enter the central nervous system in mice. McLennan PL. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 19;69(4):477–82

Pharmacological effects of 2-aminotetralins, octahydrobenzo[f]quinolines and clonidine on the isolated guinea pig ileum. Maixner W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 May 22;71(4):475–82

Rapid-eye-movement sleep deprivation inhibits clonidine-induced sedation in rats. Mogilnicka E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 24;71(1):123–6

Effects of low doses of clonidine in the monkey cranial circulation. Mylecharane EJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 21;68(2):163–73

Inhibition of neurosympathetic cerebroarterial constriction by clonidine in cats. Reichl R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 5;68(3):349–57

Characterization of alpha-adrenoceptors participating in the central hypotensive and sedative effects of clonidine using yohimbine, rauwolscine and corynanthine. Timmermans PB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 5;70(1):7–15

Clonidine attenuation of a cardiogenic hypertensive chemoreflex. Hageman GR, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Mar–Apr;3(2):240–4

Effect of clonidine on urinary excretion pattern in rats. Puri VN. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct;18(10):1185–6

Evidence for an additional spinal locus of action of clonidine in man. Ahuja RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Nov; 72:753–6

Effect of clonidine on blood pressure alterations induced in spinal cats. Kozelka JW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Sep–Oct;2(5):679–85

Paradoxical inotropic effects of clonidine and labetalol in the conscious rabbit. McRitchie RJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Jul–Aug;3(4):818–27

Comparative pharmacological profile of two imidazoline derivatives endowed with strong hypotensive activity: LR 99853 and clonidine. Fregnan GB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;33(2):106–8

Involvement of central alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the mediation of clonidine-induced hypotension in the cat. Hamilton TC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 32(11):788–9

Action of clonidine on the mast cells of rats. Lakdawala AD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;32(11):790–1

Effects of clonidine on gastric acid secretion in the rat. Cheng HC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Apr;217(1):121–6

Ethanol and functional tolerance: interactions with pimozide and clonidine. Mullin MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Mar;216(3):459–64

Receptor interactions of imidazolines. V. clonidine differentiates postsynaptic alpha adrenergic receptor subtypes in tissues from the rat. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jun;213(3):557–61

Receptor interactions of imidazolines. VII. Peripherally mediated pressor and centrally mediated depressor effects of clonidine and a series of mono- and dimethoxy-substituted tolazoline derivatives. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jul;218(1):154–60

Peripheral effects of guanfacine compared to those of clonidine in the dog. Hashimoto K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Nov;44(11):883–92

Role of sympathetic nerve inhibition and body sodium-volume state in the antihypertensive action of clonidine in essential hypertension. Campese VM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Sep;18(3):351–7

Clonidine and psychophysical pain [letter] Uhde TW, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27;2(8208–8209):1375

Alpha 2 adrenergic amines, adenosine and prostaglandins inhibit lipolysis and cyclic AMP accumulation in hamster adipocytes in the absence of extracellular sodium. Garcia-Sainz JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 26;28(4):401–6

Possible involvement of cyclic AMP and frontal cortex in amitriptyline mediated suppression of the hypotensive effect of clonidine. Greenberg S, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22–29;27(25–26):2669–74

Clonidine increases food and protein consumption in rats. Mauron C, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 1;27(9):781–91

Dorsal tegmental bundle destruction: effects on operant behavior, brain catecholamine levels, and behavioral suppression produced by adrenergic agonists. Morris MD, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22–29;27(25–26):2621–6

Influence of clonidine on the acute tolerance pattern to morphine induced analgesia and sensitivity changes in mice. Ramaswamy S, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 18;28(20):2237–41

Functional evidence for subsensitivity of noradrenergic alpha 2 receptors after chronic desipramine treatment. Spyraki C, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 17;27(20):1863–7

Effects of acutely and chronically administered antidepressants on the clonidine-induced decrease in rat brain 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethylene-glycol sulphate content. Sugrue MF. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 26; 28(4):377–84

Discontinuation syndrome after continuous infusion of clonidine in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Thoolen MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 11;28(19):2103–9

Characterization of alpha-adrenergic receptors in human platelets using [3H]clonidine. Shattil SJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;19(1):179–83

Clonidine vs. methadone for opiate detoxification: double-blind outpatient trials. Washton AM, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(34):89–94

Relation between central sympathoinhibitory and peripheral pre- and postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors as evaluated by different clonidine-like substances in rats. Kobinger W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980;315(1):21–7

Effects of intracerebroventricular injection of clonidine on metabolic, respiratory, vasomotor and temperature responses in the rabbit. Lin MT, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Jan; 315(3):195–201

The locomotor effect of clonidine and its interaction with alpha-flupenthixol or haloperidol in the developing rat. Nomura Y. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;313(1):33–7

The involvement of gigantocellular reticular nucleus in clonidine-promoted hypotension and bradycardia in

experimentally-induced hypertensive cats. Chen YH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Oct;19(10):939–45

Cardiovascular effects following clonidine microinjection into the nucleus tractus solitarii of the rat. Rockhold RW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Sep;19(9):919–22

Effects of the interaction between methysergide and clonidine on growth hormone and prolactin secretion in normal man. Agnati LF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Feb 6; 21(3):333–8

Effects of chronic administration of antidepressant drugs on aggressive behavior induced by clonidine in mice. Maj J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Aug;13(2):153–4

Effect of adrenergic antagonists on clonidine-induced inhibition of basal gastric secretion in conscious rats. Bugajski J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Jul–Aug; 32(4):593–604

Inhibition by clonidine of morphine-induced running fit but not analgesia in C57BL/6 mice. Filibeck U, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Mar–Apr;32(2):149–54

Clonidine hydrochloride: review of pharmacologic and clinical aspects. Houston MC. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1981 Mar–Apr;23(5):337–50 (148 ref.)

Influence of analgesic antipyretics on the central cardiovascular effects of clonidine in rats. Sirén AL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Aug;20(2):285–96

Serum prolactin and opiate withdrawal. Gold MS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 May;2(2):205–10

Enhanced growth hormone response to clonidine after repeated electroconvulsive shock in a primate species. McWilliam JR, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1981; 6(1):77–9

Effect of clonidine and phentolamine on self-stimulation behavior in the dorsal and ventral regions of the lateral hypothalamus in mice. Cazala P. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;68(2):173–7

Lesion of serotonergic neurons antagonizes clonidine induced suppression of avoidance behavior and locomotor activity in rats. Kostowski W, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(3):261–4

Clonidine-induced hyperphagia in monkeys: evidence for alpha 2-noradrenergic receptor mediation. Schlemmer RF Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(1):99–100

Effect of clonidine on the function of the adrenal medulla in rats. Shimamura K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Jan; 31(1):189–92

Cardiac effects of clonidine on isolated dog atria. Chiba S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Apr;133(4):461–5

Hypotensive drugs: peripheral versus central effects. Zaimis E. **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 31:52–4

[Early effects of clonidine, epinephrine, and pilocarpine on the intraocular pressure and the episcleral venous pressure in normal volunteers (author's transl)] Kaskel D, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 213(4):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of clonidine on plasma-catecholamine levels at rest and on ergometric exercise (author's transl)] Hausen M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 6;106(6):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duration of effectiveness of clonidine-depot: a double-blind trial (author's transl)] Steger W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 27;105(26):928–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinidine-induced bradycardia: studies of the effect on the human sinus node (author's transl)] Thormann J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 30;106(5):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Platelet aggregation and antihypertensive alpha-adrenergic agonists] Imperatore A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr–Jun;137(2):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of complamine, nonachlazine, riboxine and clofeline on the fibrinogen content and fibrinolytic activity of the blood] Kremneva VF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 May–Jun;43(3):330–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of antidepressants on the hypotensive effect of clofeline in rats] Medvedev BA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jul–Aug;43(4):374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of clofelin on brain bioelectrical activity] Roshchina LF. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 May–Jun;43(3):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Use of tolazoline in massive clonidine poisoning. Schieber RA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jan;135(1):77–8

Clonidine overdose: report of six cases and review of the literature. Anderson RJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Feb; 10(2):107–12 (36 ref.)

Naloxone administration in clonidine overdosage [letter] North DS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Jul;10(7):397

Clonidine overdose in children. Mathew PM, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Feb;18(2):169–73

Clonidine in thousand-fold overdose [letter] Oliver Rotellar JA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 13;1(8233):1312

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oral glucose tolerance and insulin response after one week's clonidine treatment in hypertensive patients. Barbieri C, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1981;18(1):59–63

Plasma cyclic nucleotides and plasma catecholamines before and after prolonged treatment with clonidine in hypertensive patients. Manhem P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981;97(3):405–11

Prolonged clonidine treatment: catecholamines, renin activity and aldosterone following exercise in hypertensives. Manhem P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(4):253–60

Propranolol (Inderal) and clonidine (Catapressan) in the prophylactic treatment of migraine. A comparative trial. Käss B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Jun;61(6):351–6

Clonidine for narcotic withdrawal. Digregorio GJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Sep;24(3):203–4

Iatrogenic opiate addiction: successful detoxification with clonidine. Charney DS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Aug; 137(8):989–90

Clonidine therapy and meperidine withdrawal [letter] Haggerty JJ Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 May;138(5):698

Antimanic effect of clonidine. Jouvent R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;137(10):1275–6

Clonidine therapy for psychosis and tardive dyskinesia [letter] Lechin F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;138(3):390

Clonidine for opiate detoxification: outpatient clinical trials. Washton AM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep; 137(9):1121–2

Post carotid endarterectomy hypertension: clonidine therapy [letter] Faivre JM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 May; 9(2):179–80

Clonidine withdrawal, propranolol, and rebound hypertension [letter] Kushins L. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Aug; 53(2):178–9

Clonidine ameliorates Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. Cohen DJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;37(12):1350–7

Changes in blood pressure, plasma catecholamines and plasma renin activity during and after treatment with tiamenidine and clonidine. Hansson BG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;11(1):73–7

The use of clonidine in detoxification from opiates. Kleber HD, et al. **Bull Narc** 1980;32(2):1–10

Clonidine for menopausal flushing [letter] Finkelstein M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Oct 18;123(8):722–3

Effects of abrupt cessation of treatment with clonidine and guanfacine on blood pressure and heart rate in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Koike Y, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1981;3(1):103–20

Disparate effects of methyldopa and clonidine on cardiac mass and haemodynamics in rats. Ishise S, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:449s–452s

Comparison of guanabenz and clonidine in hypertensive patients. Kluyskens Y, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980; 6(9):638–43

Treatment of hypertensive out-patients with a sustained-release dosage form of clonidine: a comparison with standard tablet therapy and long-term follow-up study. Steger W. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980;6(10):670–6

Influence of clonidine on experimental hypertension induced by cholinergic stimulation. Buccafusco JJ, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jun 15;36(6):671–3

The antihypertensive mechanism of clonidine in man. Evidence against a generalized reduction of sympathetic activity. Wallin BG, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 May–Jun; 3(3):340–6

Effect of estrogen on fasting serum cholesterol and triglyceride levels in postmenopausal women. Varma TR. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 May–Jun;17(6):551–5

Nonnarcotic antidiarrheal action of clonidine and lofexidine in the rat. Lal H, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;21(1):16–9

Centrally acting antihypertensive agents: a comparison of lofexidine with clonidine. Schultz HS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Feb–Mar;21(2):65–71

Clonidine after renal ischemia to lessen acute renal failure and microvascular damage. Solez K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Sep;18(3):309–22

Tardive dyskinesia treated with clonidine. Nishikawa T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1980;27(3):209–10

Clonidine for opiate withdrawal [letter] Channabasavanna SM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):313–4

Clonidine in Tourette syndrome [letter] Dysken MW, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 25;2(8200):926–7

Clonidine and opiate withdrawal [letter] Gold MS, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 15;2(8203):1078–9

Outpatient clonidine detoxification [letter] Gold MS, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 14;1(8220 Pt 1):621

Clonidine for opiate withdrawal [letter] Korczyn AD. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 20;2(8195 pt 1):649

Clonidine in Tourette syndrome [letter] McKeith IG, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 31;1(8214):270–1

Clonidine versus methadone for opiate detoxification [letter] Washton AM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1297

Neurotransmitters and receptor binding in amygdaloid kindled rats: serotonergic and noradrenergic modulatory effects. Ashton D, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 27;27(17):1547–56

Evaluation of guanfacine and clonidine in essential hypertension: a single-blind crossover study. Miach PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Oct 4;2(7):395–6

Clinical utility of clonidine in opiate withdrawal. Gold MS, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980; (34):95–100

Experience with management of glaucomas by isoglaucon. Rozsival P, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;181(5):271–6

Effects of lesion of the locus coeruleus and clonidine treatment on ethanol withdrawal syndrome in rats. Kostowski W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980; 32(5):617–23

Suppression of morphine withdrawal diarrhea by clonidine. Schreier WA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981; 24:341–5

Effect of clonidine on growth hormone release in psychiatric patients and controls. Matussek N, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Mar;2(1):25–36

Clonidine suppresses the opioid abstinence syndrome without clonidine-withdrawal symptoms: a blind inpatient study. Uhde TW, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Mar;2(1):37–47

A comparison of oestrogen-progestogen with clonidine in the climacteric syndrome. Sonnendecker EW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Nov 8;58(19):753–6

The role of clonidine in the treatment of migraine: a review of the literature and personal experience. Hakkarainen H, et al. **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 31:16–9 (19 ref.)

[Clinical observations on reduction on intraocular pressure by clonidine solution (author's transl)] Shen ZM. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;16(1):80–2 **(Chi)**

[Clonidine in withdrawal therapy of opiate abuse] Andreasen NE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jan 26;143(5):305–7 **(Dan)**

[Rise in blood pressure during prolonged treatment with anti-hypertensive drugs in elderly patients. Blood volume control. Physiopathological interpretation (author's transl)] Tourniaire A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1980 Jul–Sep;29(5):401–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interaction studies using catapresan depot perlongette and a sialogenous drug] Langbehn AF, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jan 30;32(5):171–2 **(Ger)**

[Preparation of patients with arterial hypertension for surgical interventions] Antoszewski Z, et al. **MMW** 1981 Feb 13;123(7):265–6 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of essential arterial hypertension. V.] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jun 15;93(5):577–94 (158 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Short-term clinical trial of a clonidine-cyclothiazide combination in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Montini M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Feb 28;96(4):383–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of isoglaucon after glaucoma operations] Alekseev BN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLONING, MOLECULAR

see related
DNA, RECOMBINANT

Recombinant DNA technology. Malik VS. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1981;27:1–84 (580 ref.)

A new selective agent for eukaryotic cloning vectors. Davies J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep;29(5 Suppl):1089–92

Eukaryotic gene transfer and the new genetics. Hamer DH. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep;29(5 Suppl):1093–5

Molecular cloning of genes for cellobiose utilization and their expression in Escherichia coli. Armentrout RW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jun;41(6):1355–62

The biochemical genetics of glycolysis in microbes. Fraenkel DG. **Basic Life Sci** 1981;18:201–15

Molecular genetics and microbial fermentations. Jackson DA. **Basic Life Sci** 1981;18:187–200

Molecular cloning of Pst I fragments from rat double stranded thyroglobulin complementary DNA. Brocas H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 31; 96(4):1785–92

Molecular cloning of part of the mitochondrial DNA of Drosophila melanogaster. Mason PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1268–74

Gene-fusion studies of transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation in a ribosomal/RNA polymerase operon of Escherichia coli. Newman AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec;8(6):738

Molecular cloning of the gene sequences of a major apoprotein in avian very low density lipoproteins. Chan L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 25;19(24):5631–7

Cloned complementary deoxyribonucleic acid of Drosophila cells. Relationship of genome copy number to messenger ribonucleic acid abundance. Craig EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 28;20(9):2651–6

Cloning of rat alpha-fetoprotein 3'-terminal complementary deoxyribonucleic acid sequences and preparation of radioactively labeled hybridization probes from cloned deoxyribonucleic acid inserts. Liao WS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 17;20(6):1646–52

Cloning and determination of a putative promoter region of a mouse ribosomal deoxyribonucleic acid fragment. Mishima Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 5;19(16):3780–6

Repeated deoxyribonucleic acid clusters in the chicken genome contain homologous sequence elements in scrambled order. Musti AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May 26;20(11):2889–99

Cloning and characterization of a highly reiterated 5.8-kilobase pair nucleolar EcoRI DNA fragment found in Novikoff hepatoma ascites cells. Parker DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17;20(4):762–5

Regulation of muscle differentiation: cloning of sequences from alpha-actin messenger ribonucleic acid. Schwartz RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5883–90

The synthesis of insulin in bacteria: a model for the production of medically useful proteins in prokaryotic cells. Villa-Komaroff L, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(1):53–68

Cloned mouse mammary tumor virus DNA is biologically active in transfected mouse cells and its expression is stimulated by glucocorticoid hormones. Buetti E, et al. **Cell** 1981 Feb;23(2):335–45

The actin genes of Drosophila: protein coding regions are highly conserved but intron positions are not. Fyrberg EA, et al. **Cell** 1981 Apr;24(1):107–16

Cloning of DNA from double minutes of Y1 mouse adrenocortical tumor cells: evidence for gene amplification. George DL, et al. **Cell** 1981 Apr;24(1):117–23

A mouse globin gene promoter is functional in SV40. Hamer DH, et al. **Cell** 1980 Oct;21(3):697–708

Cloned human and mouse kappa immunoglobulin constant and J region genes conserve homology in functional segments. Hieter PA, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(1 Pt 1):197–207

The molecular cloning of a dispersed set of developmentally regulated genes which encode the major larval serum protein of D. melanogaster. Smith DF, et al. **Cell** 1981 Feb;23(2):441–9

Three cDNA clones encoding mouse transplantation antigens: homology to immunoglobulin genes. Steinmetz M, et al. **Cell** 1981 Apr;24(1):125–34

Molecular cloning and selection of genes regulated in Aspergillus development. Zimmermann CR, et al. **Cell** 1980 Oct;21(3):709–15

Molecular cloning of the 'minor' component of the kinetoplast DNA of Trypanosoma lewisi. Ponzi M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Dec;4(12):1109–16

A cloned repeated DNA sequence in human chromosome heteromorphisms. Gosden JR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;29(1):32–9

Developmental regulation of cloned superabundant embryo mRNAs in soybean. Goldberg RB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Apr 30;83(2):218–31

Bacterial production of human insulin. Riggs AD. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Jan–Feb;4(1):64–8

Molecular cloning of bovine thyroglobulin complementary DNA. Characterization of 2500-base-pair and 1900-base-pair fragments. Christophe D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(2):419–23

Characterization of cloned complementary DNA covering more than 6000 nucleotides (97%) of avian vitellogenin mRNA. Cozens PJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Dec; 112(3):443–50

Molecular cloning, refined physical map and heterogeneity of methylation sites of papilloma virus type 1a DNA. Danos O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(2):457–61

Isolation and characterization of the bovine corticotropin/beta-lipotropin precursor gene. Nakanishi S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Apr;115(3):429–38

Construction and characterization of a bacterial clone containing the hemagglutinin gene of the WSN strain (HON1) of influenza virus. Davis AR, et al. **Gene** 1980 Aug;10(3):205–18

Cloning of Herpes simplex virus 2 DNA fragments in a plasmid vector. Galloway DA, et al. **Gene** 1980 Nov; 11(3–4):253–7

Cloning of the replication gene O of E. coli bacteriophage lambda and its expression under the control of the lac promoter. Kuypers B, et al. **Gene** 1980 Aug;10(3):195–203

Isolation of recombinant plasmids and phage carrying the lexA gene of Escherichia coli K-12. Little JW. **Gene** 1980 Aug;10(3):237–47

Histone genes from Xenopus laevis: molecular cloning and initial characterization. Moorman AF, et al. **Gene** 1980 Aug;10(3):185–93

Cloning and characterization of Paramecium mitochondrial DNA replication initiation regions. Pritchard AE, et al. **Gene** 1980 Oct;11(1–2):43–52

Cloning the gene for ribonuclease E, an RNA processing enzyme. Ray A, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec;12(1–2):87–94

Cloning of the exonuclease III gene of Escherichia coli. Rogers SG, et al. **Gene** 1980 Nov;11(3–4):187–95

Expression of thymidylate synthetase activity in Bacillus subtilis upon integration of a cloned gene from Escherichia coli. Rubin EM, et al. **Gene** 1980 Aug;10(3):227–35

Construction of restriction enzyme fragment libraries containing DNA from human adenovirus types 2 and 5. Stenlund A, et al. **Gene** 1980 Jun;10(1):47–52

Cloning the modification methylase gene of Bacillus sphaericus R in Escherichia coli. Szomolányi E, et al. **Gene** 1980 Aug;10(3):219–25

Changes in the NIH Guidelines for Recombinant DNA Research (Appendix 3: September 1979--April 1980). Szybalski W. **Gene** 1980 Sep;10(4):375–7

The transplantation and manipulation of genes in microorganisms. Cohen SN. **Harvey Lect** 1980;74:173–204

The organization and expression of cloned globin genes. Leder P. **Harvey Lect** 1980;74:81–100

Characterization of promoter-cloning plasmids: analysis of operon structure in the rif region of Escherichia coli and isolation of an enhanced internal promoter mutant. An G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(3):904–16

Identification of wild-type or mutant alleles of bacterial genes cloned on a bacteriophage lambda vector: isolation of uvrC(am) and other mutants. Auerbach JI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):713–7

Molecular cloning of an erythromycin resistance determinant in streptococci. Behnke D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Nov; 144(2):806–13

Cloning and characterization of the Escherichia coli gene coding for alkaline phosphatase. Berg PE. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):660–7

Molecular cloning of chemotaxis genes and overproduction of gene products in the bacterial sensing system. DeFranco AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;147(2):390–400

Cloning of an early sporulation gene in Bacillus subtilis. Dubnau E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;147(2):622–32

Molecular cloning and expression of Bacillus licheniformis beta-lactamase gene in Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Gray O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):422–8

Cloning of the URA1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Guerry-Kopecko P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep; 143(3):1530–3

Cloning of sporulation gene spoOB of Bacillus subtilis and its genetic and biochemical analysis. Hirochika H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):494–505

Cloning and restriction mapping of the alkaline phosphatase structural gene (phoA) of Escherichia coli and generation of deletion mutants in vitro. Inouye H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):668–75

Molecular cloning of TOL genes xylB and xylE in Escherichia coli. Inouye S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar; 145(3):1137–43

Chimeric streptococcal plasmids and their use as molecular cloning vehicles in Streptococcus sanguis (Challis). Macrina FL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep;143(3):1425–35

Cloning of genes involved in membrane lipid synthesis: effects of amplification of phosphatidylglycerophosphate synthase in Escherichia coli. Ohta A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;147(2):552–62

Construction and expression of hybrid plasmids containing Escherichia coli K-12 uxu genes. Ritzenthaler P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep;143(3):1116–26

Molecular cloning of Escherichia coli K-12 hexuronate system genes: exu region. Ritzenthaler P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):181–90

Cloning restriction fragments that promote expression of a gene in Bacillus subtilis. Williams DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun;146(3):1162–5

Versatile cloning vector for Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Wood DO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar;145(3):1448–51

Cloning of rabbit genomic fragments containing the uteroglobin gene. Atger M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):5970–2

Isolation and characterization of a DNA sequence complementary to an androgen-inducible messenger RNA from mouse kidney. Berger FG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):7006–13

A single gonadotropin alpha-subunit gene in normal tissue and tumor-derived cell lines. Boothby M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5121–7

Multiple alpha and beta tubulin genes represent unlinked and dispersed gene families. Cleveland DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):3130–4

Effects of transformation on fibronectin gene expression using cloned fibronectin cDNA. Fagan JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):520–5

Cloning of the yeast methionyl-tRNA synthetase gene. Fasiolo F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2324–8

Cloning of epoxide hydratase complementary DNA. Gonzalez FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25; 256(10):4697–700

Intestinal pre-prosomatostatin. Identification of mRNA coding for a precursor by cell-free translations and hybridization with a cloned islet cDNA. Goodman RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1499–501

Isolation and characterization of the yeast 3-phosphoglycerokinase gene (PGK) by an immunological screening technique. Hitzeman RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):12073–80

Membrane phospholipid synthesis in Escherichia coli. Cloning of a structural gene (plsB) of the sn-glycerol-3-phosphate acyl/transferase. Lightner VA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9413–20

Nucleotide sequence of the gene for ribosomal protein S20 and its flanking regions. Mackie GA. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):8177–82

Cloning of fragments of lambda dapB2 DNA and identification of the dapB gene product. Mackie GA. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8928–35

Mouse complement components C3 and C4. Characterization of their messenger RNA and molecular cloning of complementary DNA for C3. Odink KG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1453–8

Cloning of genes involved in membrane lipid synthesis. Effects of amplification of phosphatidylserine synthase in Escherichia coli. Ohta A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2219–25

T4 phage-coded dihydrofolate reductase. Subunit composition and cloning of its structural gene. Purohit S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9121–5

Cloning, partial sequencing, and in vitro transcription of the gene for alanine tRNA synthetase. Putney SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):205–11

Restriction enzyme mapping and heteroduplex analysis of the rat milk protein cDNA clones. Richards DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):533–8

Construction and preliminary characterization of the rat casein and alpha-lactalbumin cDNA clones. Richards DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):526–32

Chicken globin genes. Nucleotide sequence of cDNA clones coding for the alpha-globin expressed during hemolytic anemia. Richards RI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10; 255(19):9306–11

Structural gene product of the [Ah] complex. Evidence for transcriptional control of cytochrome P1-450 induction by use of a cloned DNA sequence. Tukey RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6969–74

Molecular cloning of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex genes of Escherichia coli. Guest JR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Dec;121(Pt. 2):277–92

Impact of cloning in Bacillus subtilis on fundamental and industrial microbiology. The Eighth Griffith Memorial Lecture. Young FE. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Jul;119(1):1–15 (39 ref.)

Biological properties of polyoma DNA fragments cloned in plasmid pBR322. Bastin M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Sep; 50(1):179–84

Cloning of human mitochondrial DNA in Escherichia coli. Drouin J. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Jun 15;140(1):15–34

Cloning in single-stranded bacteriophage as an aid to rapid DNA sequencing. Sanger F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Oct 25;143(2):161–78

Construction and characterization of a plasmid containing a nearly full-size DNA copy of satellite tobacco necrosis virus RNA. van Emmelo J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Nov 5;143(3):259–71

Cloning of the histidine transport genes from Salmonella typhimurium and characterization of an analogous transport system in Escherichia coli. Ardeshir F, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;13(1):117–30

Molecular cloning of unintegrated and a portion of integrated moloney murine leukemia viral DNA in bacteriophage lambda. Berns AJ, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Oct;36(1):254–63

Molecular cloning and characterization of avian sarcoma virus circular DNA molecules. DeLorbe WJ, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Oct;36(1):50–61

Cloning of human papilloma virus genomic DNAs and analysis of homologous polynucleotide sequences. Heilman CA, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov;36(2):395–407

Recovery of biologically active spleen focus-forming virus from molecularly cloned spleen focus-forming virus-pBR322 circular DNA by cotransfection with infectious type C retroviral DNA. Linemeyer DL, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep;35(3):710–21

Subgenomic fragment of molecular cloned Friend murine leukemia virus DNA contains the gene(s) responsible for Friend murine leukemia virus-induced disease. Oliff A, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep;35(3):924–36

Structure and functions of the Kirsten murine sarcoma virus genome: molecular cloning of biologically active Kirsten murine sarcoma virus DNA. Tsuchida N, et al. **J Virol** 1981 May;38(2):720–7

Molecular cloning of the avian erythroblastosis virus genome and recovery of oncogenic virus by transfection of chicken cells. Vennström B, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov;36(2):575–85

Cloning of hepatitis A virus genome. von der Helm K, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1981 Jul;3(1):37–43

Cloned structural gene (ompA) for an integral outer membrane protein of Escherichia coli K-12: localization on hybrid plasmid pTU100 and expression of a fragment of the gene. Bremer E, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(1):13–20

Molecular cloning of menaquinone biosynthetic genes of Escherichia coli K12. Guest JR, et al. **MGG** 1981; 181(3):379–83

Bacteriophage phi 1 as a gene-cloning vector in Bacillus subtilis. Kawamura F, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(2):259–66

Molecular cloning of the T4 genome; organization and expression of the frd--DNA ligase region. Mileham AJ, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(2):227–39

Molecular cloning of the fnr gene of Escherichia coli K12. Shaw DJ, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(1):95–100

Designer genes [news] **Nature** 1981 Mar 5;290(5801):11–2

Cloning of cDNA of major antigen of foot and mouth disease virus and expression in E. coli. Küpper H, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 12;289(5798):555–9

Molecular analysis of the unc-54 myosin heavy-chain gene of Caenorhabditis elegans. MacLeod AR, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jun 4;291(5814):386–90

Molecular cloning of the K1 capsular polysaccharide genes of E. coli. Silver RP, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 19; 289(5799):696–8

An adenovirus mutant defective in splicing RNA from early region 1A. Solnick D. **Nature** 1981 Jun 11;291(5815):508–10

Hormone growth [news] Walgate R. **Nature** 1980 Dec 11; 288(5791):528

The cloning revolution meets human genetics [news] Williamson B. **Nature** 1981 Sep 3;293(5827):10–1

A short primer for sequencing DNA cloned in the single-stranded phage vector M13mp2. Anderson S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Apr 25;8(8):1731–43

Vertebrate histone gene transcription occurs from both DNA strands. Bruschi S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 10; 9(7):1591–7

Isolation of a clone containing human histone genes. Clark SJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 10;9(7):1583–90

The construction of new vehicles for the cloning of transcription termination signals. Enger-Valk BE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 24;9(8):1973–89

A subcloning strategy for DNA sequence analysis. Frischauf AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 11;8(23):5541–9

Molecular cloning of the actin gene from yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gallwitz D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Mar 11;8(5):1043–59

A cDNA clone from Zea mays endosperm sucrose synthetase mRNA. Geiser M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 20; 8(24):6175–88

Synthesis of human fibroblast interferon by E. coli. Goeddel

DV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Sep 25;8(18):4057–74

Two genes for the major heat-shock protein of Drosophila melanogaster arranged as an inverted repeat. Goldschmidt-Clermont M. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jan 25; 8(2):235–52

The construction, identification and characterisation of plasmids containing human alpha-lactalbumin cDNA sequences. Hall L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 10; 9(1):65–84

The absence of introns within a human fibroblast interferon gene. Houghton M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 24; 9(2):247–66

Molecular cloning of cDNA sequences coding for the major alpha- and beta-globin polypeptides of adult Xenopus laevis. Kay RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jun 25; 8(12):2691–707

Cloning of bovine growth hormone gene and its expression in bacteria. Keshet E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 10;9(1):19–30

5'-Terminal sequences of eucaryotic mRNA can be cloned with high efficiency. Land H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 May 25;9(10):2251–66

Molecular cloning of Chinese hamster dihydrofolate reductase-specific cDNA and the identification of multiple dihydrofolate reductase mRNAs in antifolate-resistant Chinese hamster lung fibroblasts. Lewis JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Mar 25;9(6):1311–22

Expression of the herpes thymidine kinase gene in Xenopus laevis oocytes: an assay for the study of deletion mutants constructed in vitro. McKnight SL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 20;8(24):5931–48

Selection and analysis of cloned developmentally-regulated Dictyostelium discoideum genes by hybridization-competition. Mangiarotti G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Feb 25;9(4):947–63

Construction and characterization of a cDNA clone containing a portion of the bovine prolactin sequence. Nilson JH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Apr 11; 8(7):1561–73

Characterization of cloned ribosomal DNA from Drosophila hydei. Renkawitz-Pohl R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Oct 24;8(20):4593–611

A method for detecting the coding DNA for a protein of known sequence in a collection of chimeric plasmids constructed with cDNAs. Roizes G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jan 25;8(2):351–60

Isolation and characterization of cloned human DNA fragments carrying reiterated sequences common to both autosomes and the X chromosome. Schmeckpeper BJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 24;9(8):1853–72

Mammalian tRNA genes: nucleotide sequence of rat genes for tRNAAsp, tRNAGly and tRNAGlu. Sekiya T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 May 25;9(10):2239–50

Cloning of V region fragments from mouse liver DNA and localization of repetitive DNA sequences in the vicinity of immunoglobulin gene segments. Steinmetz M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Apr 25;8(8):1721–9

Characterization of a cloned histone gene cluster of the newt Notophthalamus viridescens. Stephenson EC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 May 25;9(10):2281–95

Cloning of human immunoglobulin mu gene and comparison with mouse mu gene. Takahashi N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 20;8(24):5983–91

Sequences hybridizing to mRNA, oligo(dT) and dsRNA from pre-mRNA are contiguous in the cloned mouse DNA fragments. Tokarskaya ON, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Feb 11;8(3):425–40

Sequence and heterogeneity in the 5S RNA gene cluster of Drosophila melanogaster. Tschudi C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Feb 11;8(3):441–51

The use of synthetic oligodeoxynucleotide primers in cloning and sequencing segment of 8 influenza virus (A/PR/8/34). Winter G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 24;9(2):237–45

Cloning and sequence of the cDNA corresponding to the variable region of immunoglobulin heavy chain MPC11. Zakut R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Aug 25; 8(16):3591–601

Synthesis of the human insulin gene. Part IV. New synthetic deoxyribooligonucieotide adaptors and primer for DNA cloning and sequence analysis. Narang SA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980;(7):377–85

A plasmid cloning vector for KpnI-cleaved DNA. Beckingham K. **Plasmid** 1980 Nov;4(3):354–6

Characterization of a cDNA clone coding for the beta chain of bovine fibrinogen. Chung DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1466–70

Histone genes are clustered but not tandemly repeated in the chicken genome. Engel JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2856–60

Cloning of yeast gene for trichodermin resistance and ribosomal protein L3. Fried HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):238–42

Expression of herpes simplex virus type I thymidine kinase gene in Escherichia coli. Garapin AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):815–9

Cloning of DNA complementary to the measles virus mRNA encoding nucleocapsid protein. Gorecki M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3686–90

Specific transcription of mouse ribosomal DNA in a cell-free system that mimics control in vivo. Grummt I. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):727–31

Determination of cellular RNA concentrations by electron microscopy of R loop-containing DNA. Kaback DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2820–4

Cloning and characterization of DNA sequences surrounding the human gamma-, delta-, and beta-globin genes. Kaufman RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul; 77(7):4229–33

cDNA clone coding for part of a mouse H-2d major histocompatibility antigen. Kvist S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2772–6

Molecular cloning of avian myelocytomatosis virus (MC29) transforming sequences. Lautenberger JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1518–22

Molecular cloning and characterization of winter flounder antifreeze cDNA. Lin Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2825–9

Biological activity of the spleen focus-forming virus is encoded by a molecularly cloned subgenomic fragment of spleen focus-forming virus DNA. Linemeyer DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1401–5

Expression of the denV gene of bacteriophage T4 cloned in Escherichia coli. Lloyd RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2796–800

Isolation and characterization of a cloned DNA sequence associated with the murine Ah locus and a 3-methylcholanthrene-induced form of cytochrome P-450. Negishi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb; 78(2):800–4

Cloning of mouse immunoglobulin epsilon gene and its location within the heavy chain gene cluster. Nishida Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1581–5

Cloning and direct examination of a structurally abnormal human beta 0-thalassemia globin gene. Orkin SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3558–62

Molecular cloning of integrated simian sarcoma virus: genome organization of infectious DNA clones. Robbins KC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2918–22

Cloning and expression of the Bacillus thuringiensis crystal protein gene in Escherichia coli. Schnepf HE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2893–7

Cloning and mapping of BamHi endonuclease fragments of DNA from the transforming B95-8 strain of Epstein-Barr virus. Skare J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul; 77(7):3860–4

Target cell specificity of two species of human interferon-alpha produced in Escherichia coli and of hybrid molecules derived from them. Streuli M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2848–52

Presence of a highly repetitive and widely dispersed DNA sequence in the human genome. Tashima M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1508–12

Molecular cloning of two fast myosin heavy chain cDNAs from chicken embryo skeletal muscle. Umeda PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2843–7

Synthesis, cloning, and identification of DNA sequences complementary to mRNAs for alpha and beta subunits of thyrotropin. Vamvakopoulos NC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3149–53

Cloning and expression of the Pst I restriction-modification system in Escherichia coli. Walder RY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1503–7

Synthesis, cloning, and expression of hormone genes in Escherichia coli. Riggs AD, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1980;36:261–76 (20 ref.)

Three distinct genes in human DNA related to the transforming genes of mammalian sarcoma retroviruses. Wong-Staal F, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 10;213(4504):226–8

Cloning of the marmoset herpesvirus thymidine kinase gene and analyses of the boundaries of the coding region. Otsuka H, et al. **Virology** 1981 Aug;113(1):196–213

Subcloning of the histone DNA sequences of phage lambda Sam 7 h 22 in plasmid pBR 322. Aulehla-Scholz C, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Sep-Oct;35(9–10):733–40

[Biochemical evidence for integration of prokaryotic DNA into mammalian cells (author's transl)] Weckler C, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Mar;362(3):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic manipulation. IV. Isolation of mRNA and preparation of cDNA] **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1981; 26(4 Suppl):611–643 **(Jpn)**

[Cloning of threonine operon genes in Escherichia coli cells] Kozlov IuI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(1):66–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning fragments of bacteriophage T5 DNA, determining expression of phage-dependent ligase] Mel'nikov AA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 May-Jun;15(3):538–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the tetracycline operon of vector plasmids during the cloning of DNA fragments] Garaev MM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(2):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Applications of recombinant DNA technology. Wetzel R. **Am Sci** 1980 Nov-Dec;68(6):664–75

Construction of recombinant cDNA via a ribosubstituted hairpin. Paddock GV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):1116–23

Isolation of rat liver 5S RNA genes. Arsenyan SG, et al. **Gene** 1980 Oct;11(1-2):97–108

Construction and characterization of new cloning vehicles. V. Mobilization and coding properties of pBR322 and several deletion derivatives including pBR327 and pBR328. Covarrubias L, et al. **Gene** 1981 Jan-Feb;13(1):25–35

Cloning and characterization of class B adenoviruses Ad3 and Ad7 DNA. Engler JA, et al. **Gene** 1981 Mar; 13(2):125–32

Plasmid screening at high colony density. Hanahan D, et al. **Gene** 1980 Jun;10(1):63–7

Cloning multiple copies of a DNA segment. Hartley JL, et al. **Gene** 1981 May;13(4):347–53

A small cosmid for efficient cloning of large DNA fragments. Hohn B, et al. **Gene** 1980 Nov;11(3–4):291–8

Cloning of alpha 2u globulin cDNA using a high efficiency technique for the cloning of trace messenger RNAs. Kurtz DT, et al. **Gene** 1981 Mar;13(2):145–52

A bacteriophage lambda vector for cloning large DNA fragments made with several restriction enzymes. Loenen WA, et al. **Gene** 1980 Aug;10(3):249–59

A new high-capacity cosmid vector and its use. Meyerowitz EM, et al. **Gene** 1980 Nov;11(3–4):271–82

Recovery of DNA fragments inserted by the 'tailing' method: regeneration of PstI restriction sites. Otsuka A. **Gene** 1981 May;13(4):339–46

Cloning of chicken globin cDNA in bacterial plasmids. Padayatty J, et al. **Gene** 1981 May;13(4):417–22

Changes in the NIH guidelines for recombinant DNA research (appendix 4: May 1980--April 1981). Szybalski W. **Gene** 1981 May;13(4):423–6

Cloning of both ends and the thermo-inducible genes A and B of bacteriophage Mu on a multicopy plasmid. van Leerdam E, et al. **Gene** 1981 Jan-Feb;13(1):111–4

Use of transposons in cloning poorly selectable genes of Escherichia coli: cloning of uvrA and adjacent genes. Brandsma JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;147(2):682–4

From the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases. Report on a workshop on DNA recombinant technology in interferon cloning. Dunnick JK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Feb;143(2):297–300

Plasmid vectors derived from phage Mu allow direct selection of transformants containing cloned HindIII and PstI fragments. Schumann W, et al. **MGG** 1980; 179(2):369–72

Stanford and UCLA plasmid patent [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1980 Dec 11;288(5791):527–8

Expression of the chromosomal mouse Beta maj-globin gene cloned in SV40. Hamer DH, et al. **Nature** 1979 Sep 6; 281(5726):35–40

Cloned copy of the haemagglutinin gene codes for human influenza antigenic determinants in E. coli. Heiland I, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 27;292(5826):851–2

Molecular cloning and characterization of cDNA sequences coding for rat relaxin. Hudson P, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 14;291(5811):127–31

The future of recombinant DNA technology in medicine. Fraser TH. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Summer;23(4):499–512

Broad host range DNA cloning system for gram-negative bacteria: construction of a gene bank of Rhizobium meliloti. Ditta G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec; 77(12):7347–51

Construction and identification of bacterial plasmids containing nucleotide sequence for human leukocyte interferon. Maeda S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec,77(12):7010–3

Molecular cloning of a human histocompatibility antigen cDNA fragment. Ploegh HL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):6081–5

Expression in Escherichia coli of biologically active enzyme by a DNA sequence coding for the human plasminogen activator urokinase. Ratzkin B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3313–7

Bacteria mature preproinsulin to proinsulin. Talmadge K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):3988–92

Molecular cloning of human interferon cDNA. Taniguchi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4003–6

The interaction of Agrobacterium Ti-plasmid DNA and plant cells. Van Montagu M, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Nov 19;210(1180):351–65

Characterization of a non-reverting, asporogenous strain of Bacillus subtilis 168 for use as an HV1 host. Ellis DM, et al. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1981 Apr;4(1):1–3

A technique for expressing eukaryotic genes in bacteria. Guarente L, et al. **Science** 1980 Sep 19;209(4463):1428–30

Chemical DNA synthesis and recombinant DNA studies. Itakura K, et al. **Science** 1980 Sep 19;209(4463):1401–5

Filamentous phage DNA cloning vectors: a noninfective mutant with a nonpolar deletion in gene III. Nelson FK, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 30;108(2):338–50

[Cloning of the fish (Oncorhynchus keta) insulin gene in Escherichia coli] Dem'ianova NG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;256(4):999–1003 **(Rus)**

[Simple method of cloning eukaryote DNA: production of certain new ribosomal genes of Drosophila] Kolchinskiĭ AM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):1098–1109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[EcoR1 restriction in vivo: possible utilization in genetic engineering] Skavronskaia AG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(2):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLONIXIN see under **NICOTINIC ACIDS**

CLONORCHIASIS

COMPLICATIONS

Helminths in the induction of cancer: Opisthorchis viverrini, Clonorchis sinensis and cholangiocarcinoma. Schwartz DA. **Trop Geogr Med** 1980 Jun;32(2):95–100

[Obstructive jaundice in clonorchiasis (author's transl)] Ker CG, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec; 79(12):1144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clonorchiasis: a report of four cases and discussion of unusual manifestations. Sun T. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Nov; 29(6):1223–7

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical evaluation of the therapeutic efficacy of praziquantel (Embay 8440) against Clonorchis sinensis infection in man. Rim HJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1981 Feb; 75(1):27–33

Comparison of praziquantel, amoscanate and hexachloroparaxylol in clonorchiasis sinensis. Wang QN, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Dec;93(12):849–56

[Preliminary clinical observations on the treatment of clonorchiasis sinensis with hexachloroparaxylene (author's transl)] Wan ZR. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 18(6):406–8 **(Chi)**

[Clinical comparison of praziquantel, nithiocyanamine and hexachloroparaxylol in clonorchiasis (author's transl)] Wang QN. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Apr; 19(4):288–91 **(Chi)**

[Praziquantel treatment of clonorchiasis and paragonimiasis in experimental animals (author's transl)] Liu JB, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Jan;16(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

An imported case of Clonorchis sinensis in Sabah, Malaysia. Kan SK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Apr; 74(2):267–9

SURGERY

Biliary lithiasis and helminthiasis. Yellin AE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jul;142(1):128–36

CLOPAMIDE

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of hypotensive drugs on plasma renin activity in primary hypertension] Zminkowska U. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Aug 18;35(33):1261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLOPENTHIXOL see under **THIOXANTHENES**

CLOPIDOL see under **PYRIDINES**

CLOPROSTENOL see under **PROSTAGLANDINS F, SYNTHETIC**

CLORANFENICOL see **CHLORAMPHENICOL**

CLORAZEPATE DIPOTASSIUM see under **BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS**

CLORGYLINE see under **PROPYLAMINES**

CLORPROPAMID see **CHLORPROPAMIDE**

CLOSING VOLUME see under **LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS**

CLOSTRIDIOPEPTIDASE A

Enzymatic isolation of cells from bone: cytotoxic enzymes of bacterial collagenase. Hefley T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):C234–8

Properties of pig synovial collagenase. Tyler JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Aug 1;189(2):349–57

Guinea pig pancreatic acini prepared with purified collagenase. Schultz GS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Nov; 130(1):49–62

Experimental arthritis induced by granulocyte collagenase. Steffen C, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1980;9(3):179–86

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Injection of collagenase in the treatment of herniated lumbar disk. Initial clinical report. Sussman BJ, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 20;245(7):730–2

[Iruxol treatment trials in suppurative wounds] Matiashin IM, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(3):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A handy assay for collagenase using reconstituted fluorescein-labeled collagen fibrils. Baici A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 1;108(2):230–2

Simultaneous analyses of clostridium collagenase and neutral proteinase activities with a single synthetic substrate. Nomura K. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 1;107(1):96–102

'Milwaukee shoulder'—association of microspheroids containing hydroxyapatite crystals, active collagenase, and neutral protease with rotator cuff defects. II. Synovial fluid studies. Halverson PB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Mar; 24(3):474–83

Amino acid sequence of a collagenolytic protease from the hepatopancreas of the fiddler crab, Uca pugilator. Grant GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 30;19(20):4653–9

Circular dichroism comparative studies of two bacterial collagenases and thermolysin. Heindl MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 24;624(1):51–9

The effect of thermal burns on the release of collagenase from corneas of vitamin A—deficient and controls rats. Seng WL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Dec; 19(12):1461–70

A simple and rapid assay for collagenase activity using fluorescence-labeled substrate. Sugiyama K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1980;27(2):63–9

Collagenolytic activity in hyperacute lung allograft rejection. Lubec G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;167(2–4):287–91

Collagenase activity of cartilage in rats with experimental lathyrism: a model of bone diseases. Lubec G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;167(2–4):265–72

An improved viscosimetric assay for vertebrate collagenase activity. Salerno C, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980; 12(1):77–9

[Activities of collagenolytic enzymes in the human ovary (author's transl)] Yajima Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;32(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitors of collagenolytic enzymes synthesized by fibroblasts and epithelial cells from porcine and macaque periodontal tissues. Pettigrew DW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(4):269–74

An irreversible tissue inhibitor of collagenase in human amniotic fluid: characterization and separation from fibronectin. Aggeler J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1195–201

Properties of a collagenase inhibitor partially purified from cultures of smooth muscle cells. Kerwar SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 1;632(2):183–91

Synthesis of a collagenase inhibitor by gingival fibroblasts in culture. Simpson JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 18;673(3):279–85

The inhibition of human gingival collagenase by an inhibitor extracted from human teeth. Geiger SB, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1981 Jan;16(1):8–12

[The effect of collagenase inhibitor in herpes simplex keratitis. Part 3. Scanning electron microscopic studies of corneal endothelium in experimental herpetic stromal keratitis (author's transl)] Hinokuma R. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 10;84(9):1213–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of oxygen tension and indomethacin on production of collagenase and neutral proteinase enzymes and their latent forms by porcine gingival explants in culture. Pettigrew DW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1978;23(9):767–77

Purification of a factor from human blood monocyte–macrophages which stimulates the production of collagenase and prostaglandin E2 by cells cultured from rheumatoid synovial tissues. Dayer JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 23;124(2):253

Iron increases collagenase production by rabbit synovial fibroblasts. Okazaki I, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Mar; 97(3):396–402

Induction of collagenase and prostaglandin synthesis in synovial fibroblasts treated with monosodium urate crystals. McMillan RM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;33(6):382–3

Mycoplasmas induce collagenase in BALB/c 3T3 cells. Kluve B, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 27;292(5826):855–7

Regulation of stromal cell collagenase production in adult rabbit cornea: in vitro stimulation and inhibition by epithelial cell products. Johnson-Wint B. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5331–5

BLOOD

The latent collagenase and gelatinase of human polymorphonuclear neutrophil leucocytes. Murphy G, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 15;192(2):517–25

Suppressed collagenolytic activity in polymorphonuclear leucocytes from diabetic humans. Nicoll GA, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15;37(3):315–7

A neutral metallo-proteinase of human leucocytes: initial demonstration and characterization. Sopata I, et al. **Reumatologia** 1980;18(2):143–9

[Collagen peptidase activity in pulmonary tuberculosis] Vinnik LA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Feb;(2):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of leukocyte collagenase and cathepsin G by anti-rheumatic drugs] Stančíková M, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1980 Aug;58(4):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoreactive collagenase and bone resorption. Francois-Gillet C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 18;673(1):1–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification and characterization of a neutral protease which cleaves type IV collagen. Liotta LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 6;20(1):100–4

A latent collagenase from rheumatoid synovial fluid. Purification and partial characterization. Wize J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 9;615(1):199–207

Collagen-bound collagenase. Pardo A, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1980;7(4):253–61

Purification and characterization of bovine dental sac collagenase. Iijima K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr; 89(4):1101–6

[Isolation and properties of 3 Clostridium histolyticum collagenases] Solov'eva NI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Sep–Oct;26(5):674–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

In vitro effect of some free estrogens or estrogen precursors on collagenase activity of uterine cervix. Saito Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Jun;33(6):827–32

Assay for radiolabeled type IV collagen in the presence of other proteins using a specific collagenase. Garbisa S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 1;107(1):187–92

The stoichiometric activation of human skin fibroblast pro-collagenase by factors present in human skin and rat uterus. Tyree B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 May; 208(2):440–3

Collagenase activity of the human aorta. A comparison of patients with and without abdominal aortic aneurysms. Busuttil RW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Nov;115(11):1373–8

Human neutrophil elastase functions as a type III collagen 'collagenase'. Gadek JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1815–22

Identification of a type V collagenolytic enzyme. Liotta LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15; 98(1):184–90

Type-specific collagenolysis: a type V collagen-degrading enzyme from macrophages. Mainardi CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):1108–15

Activation of the zymogen of collagenase by Ehrlich-ascites-tumour-cell-surface trypsin-like enzyme. Steven FS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):647–8

The activation of latent pig synovial collagenase. Cawston TE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 15;657(1):73–83

Chemical characterization of the homogeneous collagenase from Clostridium histolyticum. Emöd I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 15;659(2):283–91

Neutral proteinases from articular chondrocytes in culture. I. A latent collagenase that degrades human cartilage type II collagen. Malemud CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 13;657(2):517–29

Direct measurement of neutral collagenase activity in homogenates from baboon and human liver. Maruyama K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 13;658(1):124–31

Chemical modifications of Achromobacter collagenase and their influence on the enzymic activity. Trocheris I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct;615(2):436–48

Variations in dose and time of collagenase digestion for maximal islet cell separation for transplantation. Toledo Pereyra LH. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1980 May;72(5):243–7

A trypsin-like neutral protease on Ehrlich ascites cell surfaces: its role in the activation of tumour-cell zymogen of collagenase. Steven FS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Nov; 42(5):712–21

Collagenase immunolocalization studies of cutaneous secondary melanomas. Woolley DE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Aug;42(2):260–5

Proteinases in connective tissue breakdown. Etherington DJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979;(75):87–103 (27 ref.)

Human collagenases: comparative and immunolocalization studies. Woolley DE. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979;(75):69–86 (19 ref.)

Diagnostic significance of connective tissue enzymes. Pott G, et al. **Enzyme** 1980;25(6):394–406 (77 ref.)

Collagen treated with (+)-catechin becomes resistant to the action of mammalian collagenase. Kuttan R, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15;37(3):221–3

Lantent collagenase from human polymorphonuclear leucocytes and activation to collagenase by removal of a inhibitor. Macartney HW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 6; 119(2):327–32

Attachment of the synapse-specific phosphoprotein protein I to the synaptic membrane: a possible role of the collagenase-sensitive region of protein I. Ueda T. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):297–300

Effect of zinc deficiency on bone collagenase and collagen turnover. Starcher BC, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Oct; 110(10):2095–102

Phenytoin therapy of recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Clinical trial and proposed mechanism of action on collagenase. Bauer EA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 2;303(14):776–81

Collagenase-releasable and -resistant cholinesterases in normal and dystrophic muscles. Sung SC. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Sep;5(9):935–42

Collagenase and protease activities in head and neck tumors. Huang CC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Nov-Dec;88(6):749–52

Collagenase activity in human synovial fluids from joint diseases of diverse etiology. Giacomello A, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980;12(4):365–8

Inhibition of tumor growth, vascularization, and collagenolysis in the rabbit cornea by medroxyprogesterone. Gross J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1176–80

Stimulation of rheumatoid synovial cell collagenase and prostaglandin production by partially purified lymphocyte-activating factor (interleukin 1). Mizel SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2474–7

Collagenolysis: the other side of the equation. Peacock EE Jr. **World J Surg** 1980 May;4(3):297–302 (19 ref.)

[Collagenolytic activity of neoplastic and rapidly proliferating normal tissue] Möschl P, et al. **Onkologie** 1981 Feb;4(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Collagenase activity in the ruptured cruciate ligament in dogs and its inhibition in vitro] Niebauer GW, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 1980;27(8):628–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity of vertebrate collagenase in the human ovary (author's transl)] Yajima Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun; 32(6):799–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Collagenase in human liver cirrhosis. Presence of collagenase linked to acid soluble collagen in normal and cirrhotic livers (author's transl)] Vadillo F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1980 Apr–Jun;32(2):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enzymatic and mechanically induced subretinal neovascularization. Ryan SJ, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 215(1):21–7

Pancreatic islet transplantation in dogs. Critical factors in technique. Mehigan DG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Feb; 141(2):208–12

The effect of collagenase on the formation of fibrous long spacing collagen aggregates. Kajikawa K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Nov;43(5):410–7

[Effect of collagenase on the permeability of the glomerular basement membrane in the rat kidney] Laloi C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (paris)** 1981 Mar 16;292(11):721–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cellular suspension of chick embryo liver: effects dependent on the composition of the dissociation solution] Iodice M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Dec 30;55(24):2621–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of a collalysine preparation in histochemical practice] Eliseev VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(3):78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of collagenase on sclerosis in different types of pneumoconiosis] Belobragina GV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Apr;(4):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of bacterial collagenases on the connective tissue around plastic implants during development of sarcoma] Eliseev VV. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(11):105–6 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Cell–to–cell interactions in the secretion of enzymes of connective tissue breakdown, collagenase and proteoglycan–degrading neutral proteases. A review. Vaes G. **Agents Actions** 1980 Dec;10(6):474–85 (73 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bacterial collagenase. Proposed adjunct to vitrectomy with membranectomy. Moorhead LC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;98(10):1829–39

CLOSTRIDIUM

The role of anaerobic bacteria in pediatric infections. Brook I. **Adv Pediatr** 1980;27:163–93 (140 ref.)

Clinical and laboratory observations in Clostridium difficile colitis. Bartlett JG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov;33(11 Suppl):2521–6

Studies on the epidemiology of antibiotic–associated Clostridium difficile colitis. Fekety R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov;33(11 Suppl):2527–32

Low–temperature magnetic circular dichroism spectra and magnetisation curves of 4Fe clusters in iron–sulphur proteins from Chromatium and Clostridium pasteurianum. Johnson MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 27; 667(2):433–51

Mucosal damage mediated by clostridial toxin in experimental clindamycin–associated colitis. Abrams GD, et al. **Gut** 1980 Jun;21(6):493–9

Intoxication of cultured human lung fibroblasts with Clostridium difficile toxin. Florin I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul;33(1):67–74

Faecal toxin and severity of antibiotic–associated pseudomembranous colitis. Burdon DW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 May;34(5):548–51

Antitoxin production in antibiotic–associated colitis? Lishman AH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr;34(4):414–5

Bacterial interference between Clostridium difficile and normal fecal flora. Rolfe RD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Mar; 143(3):470–5

The preservation of Clostridium chauvoei in liquid nitrogen. McCrindle CM. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Sep;50(3):221–2

Clostridium difficile antitoxin neutralization of cecal toxin(s) from guinea pigs with penicillin–associated colitis. Rehg JE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Apr;31(2):156–60

[Host range testing of tumour–selective strains of Clostridium butyricum by Bacteriophage 5 (author's transl)] Schlechte H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioprotective action of anaerobic bacterial spores in animal radiation lesions] Duda VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Nov–Dec;20(6):929–32 **(Rus)**

[Radioprotective action of anaerobic bacterial spore extracts in animal radiation lesions] Duda VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Nov–Dec;20(6):926–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Phase behavior of ether lipids from Clostridium butyricum. Goldfine H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May;20(10):2908–16

Purified Clostridium difficile cytotoxin stimulates guanylate cyclase activity and inhibits adenylate cyclase activity. Vesely DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul;33(1):285–91

Characterization of Clostridium difficile and its differentiation from Clostridium sporogenes by automatic head–space gas chromatography. Larsson L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;(Suppl 22):37–40

CLASSIFICATION

Preliminary study on fermentative sub–grouping of enterotoxigenic strain of Clostridium perfringens type A in relation to pre–heating temperature. Chakraborty AK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Jul;23(3):212–7

A pyrolysis gas–liquid chromatography study of Clostridium botulinum and related organisms. Gutteridge CS, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;49(1):165–74

[Investigations on the characterization of a clostridial strain for tumour diagnosis (author's transl)] Schau HP, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Feb;246(1):80–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Morphological changes during conversion of Clostridium saccharoperbutylacetonicum to protoplasts by sucrose–induced autolysis. Ogata S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(5):393–400

DRUG EFFECTS

Antibiotic sensitivity of anaerobic bacteria. Phillips I. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979;15(1):115–22

Development of ethanol tolerance in Clostridium thermocellum: effect of growth temperature. Herrero AA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Sep;40(3):571–7

Role of hydrogen sulfide in mercury resistance determined by plasmid of Clostridium cochlearium T–2. Pan–Hou HS, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1981 Mar;129(1):49–52

In vitro activity of moxalactam (LY–127935) against anaerobic micro–organisms [letter] Brook I. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6(5):676–9

Antimicrobial susceptibilities of Clostridium difficile. Shuttleworth R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;33(10):1002–5

Oxygen–dependent metronidazole–resistance of Clostridium histolyticum. Füzi M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981 Mar; 249(1):99–103

[HR 756. In vitro microbiological activity against various species of anaerobic bacteria] Dainelli B, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan–Dec;26(1–2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A new, fast, and sensitive assay for NADH—ferredoxin oxidoreductase detection in clostridia. Blusson H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jan 1;110(1):176–81

Method for anaerobic purification of biochemicals as exemplified by Clostridium pasteurianum hydrogenase purification. Fernández VM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Oct; 108(1):121–5

Simultaneous analyses of clostridium collagenase and neutral proteinase activities with a single synthetic substrate. Nomura K. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 1;107(1):96–102

Carboxymethyl cellulase and cellobiase production by Clostridium acetobutylicum in an industrial fermentation medium. Allcock ER, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Feb;41(2):539–41

Isolation and characterization of thirteen intestinal microorganisms capable of 7 alpha–dehydroxylating bile acids. Hirano S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Mar; 41(3):737–45

Purification, properties, and kinetic mechanism of coenzyme A–linked aldehyde dehydrogenase from Clostridium kluyveri. Smith LT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Sep; 203(2):663–75

The activities of hydrogenase and enoate reductase in two Clostridium species, their interrelationship and dependence on growth conditions. Bader J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Oct;127(3):279–87

Neutron small angle scattering of the Mo–Fe protein (nitrogenase) from Clostridium pasteurianum. Meyer J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15;98(1):43–50

Deamination of 2–aminopropanol by ethanolamine ammonia–lyase, an AdoCbl–requiring enzyme. Kinetics and isotope effects for the R and S enantiomers of the substrate. Graves SW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 22;19(15):3630–3

Chemical characterization of the homogeneous collagenase from Clostridium histolyticum. Emöd I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 15;659(2):283–91

The effect of electron carriers and other ligands on oxygen stability of clostridial hydrogenase. Khan SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 15;659(2):457–65

Menadione reductase from Clostridium tyrobutyricum. Petitdemange H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Mar; 26(3):324–9

On the production of 12 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from Clostridium group P, strain C48–50 ATCC 29733. Macdonald IA. **Experientia** 1981 May 15; 37(5):451–2

Involvement of zinc in regulatory properties of arginine deiminase from Clostridium sporogenes. Venugopal V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr;17(2):109–11

Thiaminase activity amongst strains of Clostridium sporogenes. Princewill TJ. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Apr; 48(2):249–52

Chemical cross–linking stabilizes the enzymic activity and quaternary structure of formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase. de Renobales M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10; 255(21):10460–3

RNA polymerase from Clostridium acidi–urici. Characterization of a naturally occurring rifampicin–resistant bacterial enzyme. Murray CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5153–61

The enzymes of phospholipid synthesis in Clostridium butyricum. Silber P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Nov; 21(8):1022–31

Resonance Raman spectroscopic identification of coordinating $MoS4(2-)$ in systems of bioinorganic interest. Müller A, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1981 Feb;68(2):93–4

[Penicillin resistance due to the production of a beta–lactamase in Clostridium butyricum] Magot M. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Jan 19;292(3):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation and properties of 3 Clostridium histolyticum collagenases] Solov'eva NI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Sep–Oct;26(5):674–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Transferable tetracycline resistance in Clostridium difficile. Smith CJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jun; 19(6):997–1003

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Nisin: a possible alternative or adjunct to nitrite in the preservation of meats. Rayman MK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Feb;41(2):375–80

Cocultivation of Clostridium oncolyticum with normal and tumour cell lines. Schlechte H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1981;51(1):51–7

Growth inhibition activity and bacteriophage and bacteriocinlike particles associated with different species of Clostridium. Nieves BM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Feb;27(2):216–25

Effect of temperature, humidity and exposure to oxygen on the survival of anaerobic bacteria. Hoffmann S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 Nov;13(4):609–12

The carbon dioxide requirements of anaerobic bacteria. Reilly S. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 Nov;13(4):573–9

[Sterility test – fertility check of thioglycolate culture media for the growth of anaerobic microorganisms] Barzaghi D, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1980 Apr;119(4):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A theoretical models of oncolysis by Clostridium oncolyticum M 55 ATCC 13,732. Brantner H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(7):601–12

Association of vegetative antigens with the spores of Clostridium sporogenes. Princewill TJ. **Cytobios** 1980; 29(114):99–108

Neutralizing activity against Clostridium difficile toxin in the supernatants of cultured colostral cells. Wada N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):545–50

Scintigraphic tumor localization in mice with radioiodinated anti–Clostridium antibodies. Altenbrunn HJ, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1981;8(1):90–3

Presence of Clostridium difficile toxin in guinea pigs with penicillin–associated colitis. Rothman SW. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1981;169(3):187–96

Interaction of cytopathogenic toxin from Clostridium difficile with cells in tissue culture. Thelestam M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;(Suppl 22):16–29

[Application of the serological clostridium assay in tumour diagnostics (author's transl)] Fabricius EM, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1980;155(3):292–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Epidemiology of antibiotic–associated colitis; isolation of Clostridium difficile from the hospital environment. Fekety R, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Apr;70(4):906–8

New isolation of Clostridium aceticum (Wieringa). Adamse AD. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1980;46(6):523–31

Faecal bile acids and clostridia in the aetiology of colorectal cancer. Murray WR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Jun; 41(6):923–8

Faecal bile acids and clostridia in patients with breast cancer. Murray WR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Dec;42(6):856–60
Isolation of Clostridium difficile from the small bowel. Taylor RH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 8;283(6288):412
Clostridium difficile and inflammatory bowel disease [editorial] Bartlett JG. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Apr; 80(4):863–5
Isolation rates and toxigenic potential of Clostridium difficile isolates from various patient populations. Viscidi R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jul;81(1):5–9
The clinical significance, taxonomy and special methodological problems of the pathogenic clostridia. Bittner J. **Infection** 1980;8 Suppl 2:S117–22 (21 ref.)
Clostridium difficile in relation to enteric bacterial pathogens. Falsen E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Sep;12(3):297–300
Relative frequency of Clostridium difficile in patients with diarrheal disease. Gilligan PH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jul;14(1):26–31
Non-toxigenic clostridia in babies. Mitchell RG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;34(2):217–20
Rapid detection and presumptive identification of Clostridium difficile by p-cresol production on a selective medium. Phillips KD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jun; 34(6):642–4
Isolation of Clostridium difficile from the environment and contacts of patients with antibiotic-associated colitis. Kim KH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jan;143(1):42–50
Studies on the epidemiology of colitis due to Clostridium difficile in hamsters. Toshniwal R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jan;143(1):51–4
Clostridia colonization and clostridial toxin in neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Cashore WJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Feb;98(2):308–11
Isolation of Clostridium novyi (Cl. oedematiens) from liver lesions in a dog with pancreatic acinar carcinoma. Love DN, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 May;22(5):277–80
Isolation of Clostridium difficile from the feces and the antibody in sera of young and elderly adults. Nakamura S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(4):345–51
Recovery of Clostridium difficile from children. Holst E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1981;13(1):41–5
Diagnosis of Clostridium difficile-associated enterocolitis in Sweden. Laboratory and epidemiological aspects. Möllby R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;(Suppl 22):30–6
[Detection of sulfite-reducing clostridia and Enterobacteriaceae in drinking water] Yde M, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1980 Mar;38(3):154–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Detection of 'Clostridium difficile' on minimal and selective medium and by immunofluorescence antibody staining (author's transl)] Hubert J, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1981 Mar-Apr;132(2):149–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rate of isolation of 'C. difficile' from stools of hospitalized patients: susceptibility of 75 strains (author's transl)] Tytgat F. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1980 Jul-Aug;131B(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Microbial conversion of bilirubin to urobilins in vitro and in vivo. Midtvedt T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Apr;89B(2):57–60
Amino acid degradation by anaerobic bacteria. Barker HA. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1981;50:23–40 (77 ref.)
Plasmid-controlled mercury biotransformation by Clostridium cochlearium T-2. Pan-Hou HS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Dec;40(6):1007–11
Clostridium aceticum (Wieringa), a microorganism producing acetic acid from molecular hydrogen and carbon dioxide. Braun M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1981 Jan;128(3):288–93
Analysis of the fermentation pathways of clostridia using double labelled glutamade. Buckel W. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Sep;127(2):167–9
Feasible improvements of the butanol production by Clostridium acetobutylicum. Gottschalk G, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1981;18:463–71
Acrylate fermentations. Sinskey AJ, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1981; 18:473–92
On the permeability to weak acids and bases of the cytoplasmic membrane of Clostridium pasteurianum. Kell DB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 16; 99(1):81–8
Some properties of a new electrogenic transport system: the ammonium (methylammonium) carrier from Clostridium pasteurianum. Kleiner D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 20;641(1):138–47
Study of the influence of NH...S hydrogen bonds on the reduction potential in Clostridium pasteurianum 2(4Fe-4S) ferredoxin using deuterium exchange. Sweeney WV, et al. **Biopolymers** 1980 Nov;19(11):2133–41
Stable isotope fractionation by Clostridium pasteurianum. 3. Effect of SeO32- on the physiology and associated sulfur isotope fractionation during SO32- and SO42- reductions. Harrison GI, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Aug;26(8):952–8
On the formation of 3-phenylpropionate and the different stereo-chemical course of the reduction of cinnamate by Clostridium sporogenes and Peptostreptococcus anaerobius. Giesel H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 12; 123(1):107–10
Stereospecific reductions of 2-en-1-ols catalyzed by Clostridium kluyveri. Angermaier L, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Jan;362(1):33–8
Removal of flatulence principles from legumes by mold fermentation. Jha K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jun; 18(6):658–9
Ethanol production by thermophilic bacteria: relationship between fermentation product yields of and catabolic enzyme activities in Clostridium thermocellum and Thermoanaerobium brockii. Lamed R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Nov;144(2):569–78
Coupling between oxidation state and hydrogen bond conformation in high potential iron-sulfur protein. Sheridan RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25; 256(10):5052–7
The reduction of nitrate to ammonium by a Clostridium sp. isolated from soil. Caskey WH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Jul;119(1):217–23
Formation of urso- and ursodeoxy-cholic acids from primary bile acids by Clostridium absonum. Macdonald IA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Mar;22(3):458–66
Deconjugation of bile salts by Bacteroids and Clostridium. Masuda N. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(1):1–11
[Histamine reduction by means of oncolytically active and oncolytically non-active clostridial strains (author's transl)] Möse JR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980;246(4):541–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Phage conversion of Clostridium novyi type A (author's transl)] Schallehn G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Jun;247(1):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

The biological and clinical significance of Clostridium difficile. Onderdonk AB, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1981;13(3):161–72
Toxigenicity of Clostridium difficile isolates from patients and healthy adults. Nakamura S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(10):995–7
[Thermostable factor in Clostridium butyricum responsible for experimental pathogenesis] Popoff MR, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (paris)** 1981 Mar 23;292(12):763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Remanent effect of some dietary regimens on the establishment of two Clostridium strains in the digestive tract of gnotobiotic mice. Ducluzeau R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Apr;34(4):520–6
Effect of molecular hydrogen and carbon dioxide on chemo-organotrophic growth of Acetobacterium woodii and Clostridium aceticum. Braun K, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1981 Jan;128(3):294–8
A method for the production of Clostridium haemolyticum spores on solid medium. Kolbe DR, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1981;9(2):115–9
Comparison of the iron proteins from the nitrogen fixation complexes of Azotobacter vinelandii, Clostridium pasteurianum, and Klebsiella pneumoniae. Hausinger RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):3826–30

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Reversible effect of light on hydrogen release by Clostridium butyricum] Zhukova LV, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Nov-Dec; 25(6):1095–6 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Considerations on the value of freeze-etching technique in studying the ultrastructure of some anaerobic bacteria. Vaisman IS. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981;23:241–7
[Ultrastructure of Clostridium septicum] Shakhbanov AA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jul;(7):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLOSTRIDIUM BOTULINUM

see related

BOTULINUM TOXINS

Clostridium botulinum: characteristics and occurrence. Smith LD. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Jul-Aug;1(4):637–41

ANALYSIS

Separation and characterization of heavy and light chains from Clostridium botulinum type C toxin and their reconstitution. Syuto B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25; 256(8):3712–7

CLASSIFICATION

A pyrolysis gas-liquid chromatography study of Clostridium botulinum and related organisms. Gutteridge CS, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;49(1):165–74

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibility of Clostridium botulinum to thirteen antimicrobial agents. Swenson JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jul;18(1):13–9

GENETICS

[Phage conversion of toxigenicity in Clostridium botulinum] Khotenko SG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Aug;(8):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Activity of some enzymes during growth and sporulation of Clostridium botulinum type E. Emeruwa AC. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1979;45(1):95–101
Persistence of Clostridium botulinum type B on a cattle farm after an outbreak of botulism. Notermans S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jan;41(1):179–83
Cultural and physiological characteristics and antimicrobial susceptibility of Clostridium botulinum isolates from foodborne and infant botulism cases. Dezfulian M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jun;11(6):604–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Electrophoretic analysis of Clostridium botulinum types A and B hemagglutinins. DasGupta BR. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Aug;26(8):992–7
Vascular permeability activity of botulinum C2 toxin elicited by cooperation of two dissimilar protein components. Ohishi I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar;31(3):890–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Restaurant-associated type A botulism: transmission by potato salad. Seals JE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Apr; 113(4):436–44
Distribution of Clostridium botulinum around fishing areas of the western part of Indonesian waters. Suhadi F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jun;41(6):1468–71
Selective medium for isolation of Clostridium botulinum from human feces. Dezfulian M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Mar;13(3):526–31
Clostridium botulinum in British soil. Smith GR, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Oct;85(2):271–4
Isolation of Clostridium botulinum type G and identification of type G botulinal toxin in humans: report of five sudden unexpected deaths. Sonnabend O, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jan;143(1):22–7
Prevalence of Clostridium botulinum in fishes from markets in Osaka. Haq I, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1980 Feb; 33(1):1–6
Food and environmental aspects of infant botulism in California. Chin J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Jul-Aug; 1(4):693–7
Laboratory aspects of infant botulism in California. Midura TF. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Jul-Aug;1(4):652–5
[Investigation on contamination of seashore soil and seafood by Clostridium botulinum (author's transl)] Gao QY. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 Nov; 14(4):214–5 **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Effect of fermentation conditions on toxin production by Clostridium botulinum type B. Siegel LS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Dec;40(6):1023–6
The rat as an animal model for infant botulism. Moberg LJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):819–21
Production of phenylacetic and hydroxyphenylacetic acids by clostridium botulinum type G. Moss CW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jun;11(6):743–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Heat resistance of the chemical resistance forms of Clostridium botulinum 62A spores over the water activity range 0 to 0.9. Alderton G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Sep;40(3):511–5
Isolation of nontoxigenic variants associated with enhanced sporulation and alteration in the cell wall from Clostridium botulinum type a 190L by treatment with detergents. Takumi K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(6):469–77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of a hexagonal array in exosporium of a highly sporogenic mutant of Clostridium botulinum type A revealed by electron microscopy using optical diffraction and filtration. Masuda K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980; 24(6):507–13

CLOSTRIDIUM INFECTIONS

Clostridium infection in mother and infant. Chaney NE. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Dec;134(12):1175–6
Role of Clostridium difficile in ulcerative colitis [letter] Jacknowitz AI. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Aug;38(8):1122
Clostridium difficile-associated [letter] Bullimore DW. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Feb;56(2):157–8
Recurrent pseudomembranous colitis unassociated with prior antibiotic therapy. Moskovitz M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Apr;141(5):663–4
Experimental pigbel: the production and pathology of necrotizing enteritis due to Clostridium welchii type C in the guinea-pig. Lawrence G, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Jun;61(3):261–71
Severe diarrhea due to Clostridium sphenoides: a case report. Sullivan SN, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Sep 6;123(5):398
Role of Clostridium difficile in a case of nonantibiotic-associated pseudomembranous colitis. Peikin SR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Nov;79(5 Pt 1):948–51
A second relapse of Clostridium difficile colitis [letter] Rampling A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Feb; 7(2):212
Antibiotic-associated colitis during moxalactam therapy

[letter] Tofte RW. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Apr; 7(4):445–6

Clostridia colonization and clostridial toxin in neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Cashore WJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Feb;98(2):308–11

Emphysematous cystitis due to Clostridium perfringens. West TE, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 24–31;246(4):363–4

Is pseudomembranous colitis infectious? Greenfield C, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 14;1(8216):371–2

Pigbel. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1979 Mar;22(1):1–99

Pigbel [editorial] Lawrence GW, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1979 Mar;22(1):1–2

Pikbel, pigbel, pig–bel or pig bel? [letter] Shann F. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1979 Mar;22(1):98–9

'New' enteric infections. Spicer AJ. **Practitioner** 1980 Aug; 224(1346):789–92

Antibiotic–associated pseudomembranous colitis. Bartlett JG. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 May–Jun;1(3):530–9 (60 ref.)

Antibiotic associated colitis and Clostridium difficile. A symposium held at the Swedish Medical Society, Stockholm, Sweden, August 23, 1979. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;(Suppl 22):1–52

Experimental studies of antibiotic associated colitis. Bartlett JG. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;(Suppl 22):11–5

The experimental pathogenesis of antibiotic related colitis. Larson HE. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;(Suppl 22):7–10

Therapeutic trials of antibiotic associated colitis. Mogg GA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;(Suppl 22):41–5

Diagnosis of Clostridium difficile–associated enterocolitis in Sweden. Laboratory and epidemiological aspects. Möllby R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;(Suppl 22):30–6

Necrotising pneumonia and empyema caused by Clostridium bifermentnas. Misra DP, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Apr;35(4):310–1

[Exogenous enteropathogenic bacteria] Wauters G. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1979 Nov–Dec;42(11–12):505–8 **(Fre)**

[Role of Clostridium and its toxin in pseudo–membranous colitis (author's transl)] Bryskier A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1981;39(1):1–8 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous peritonitis due to Clostridium perfringens in three patients with cirrhosis (author's transl)] Moya Mir MS, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Jan 25;76(2):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Clostridium septicum bacteremia in a diabetic patient (author's transl)] Asencio Marchante R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Jan 10;76(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pseudomembranous colitis after topical application of clindamycin. Milstone EB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Mar; 117(3):154–5

Antibiotic–associated colitis––the continuing saga. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 13;282(6280):1913–4

[Antibiotic–related colitis and Clostridium difficile] Willumsen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Nov 10; 142(46):3031–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

Clostridium perfringens: an unusual case of septic arthritis. Harrington TM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Jun; 10(6):315–7

Clostridial pseudomembranous colitis [letter] Ohara N, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Sep;93(3):511

Clostridium septicum infection and malignancy. Katlic MR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Mar;193(3):361–4

Clostridium difficile and non–antibiotic–associated colitis [letter] Cundy T, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 13;2(8194):595

Clostridium septicum infection associated with colonic carcinoma and hematologic abnormality. Schaaf RE, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec;137(3):625–7

Clostridium paraputrificum sepsis in sickle cell anemia. Brook I, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Dec;73(12):1644–5

[Anaerobic infection in sigmoid colon cancer] Kubát R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Sep;26(9):891–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clostridium perfringens food–borne disease and bacteriological analysis for strain identification. Bittner J, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1980 Apr–Jun; 39(2):95–103

Perinatal clostridium perfringens infection. Ahonkhai VI, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Aug;20(8):532–3 (9 ref.)

The clinical significance, taxonomy and special methodological problems of the pathogenic clostridia. Bittner J. **Infection** 1980;8 Suppl 2:S117–22 (21 ref.)

Enterotoxin(s) of Clostridium difficile [letter] Burdon DW, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 1;2(8240):258–9

Atypical clostridial bacteremia. Fry DE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jul;153(1):28–30

Hepatitis due to Clostridium perfringens in a dog. Smith LJ. **VM SAC** 1980 Sep;75(9):1380–2

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of pseudomembranous colitis with oral metronidazole after relapse following vancomycin. Oldenburger D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Oct; 74(4):359–60

Successful therapy of Clostridium septicum sepsis in a child with Burkitt's lymphoma. Toledano SR, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1981 Spring;3(1):87–8

Fatal pseudomembranous colitis despite eradication of Clostridium difficile. Hawker PC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 10;282(6258):109–10

Bacitracin therapy in antibiotic–associated pseudomembranous colitis. Tedesco FJ. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Oct;25(10):783–4

Relapse of Clostridium colitis after vancomycin therapy. Rampling A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Jul; 6(4):551–2

Vancomycin therapy for Clostridium difficile [letter] Bowman RA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 26;2(2):98

Vancomycin therapy Clostridium difficile [letter] Roberts RK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 26;2(2):98

Clostridium welchii type C antitoxin in the treatment of 'pig bel' (enteritis necroticans): a controlled trial in Papua New Guinea. Rooney J, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1979 Mar;22(1):57–9

ETIOLOGY

Clostridial pleuropulmonary infection. Spagnuolo PJ, et al. **Chest** 1980 Oct;78(4):622–5

Fatal clostridial infection following hemorrhoidal banding. O'Hara VS. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Nov–Dec;23(8):570–1

Gas–forming suppurative thyroiditis. Michel RG, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 Mar;60(3):127–30

Ampicillin–induced enterocolitis: implication of toxigenic Clostridium perfringens type C. Schwartz JN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Oct;97(4):661–3

Clostridia sepsis following transperineal needle biopsy of the prostate. Durkee CT. **J Urol** 1981 May;125(5):742–3

Clostridial myonecrosis. Origin from an obturator hernia in a dialysis patient. Lee AB, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 11; 246(11):1232–3

Clostridium perfringens wound infection associated with elastic bandages. Pearson RD, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 5; 244(10):1128–30

Antimicrobial agents implicated in Clostridium difficile toxin–associated diarrhea of colitis. Bartlett JG. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Jul;149(1):6–9

Outbreak of illness due to Clostridium perfringens––California. **MMWR** 1981 Apr;30(14):171–2

A cluster of septic complications associated with illegal induced abortions. Gold J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep; 56(3):311–5

Food poisoning caused by Clostridium perfringens (C. welchii) type A. Fraser AG, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1979 Mar;22(1):87–97 (78 ref.)

Antibiotic–associated pseudomembranous colitis in siblings. Schussheim A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Dec;66(6):932–5

Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis associated with penicillin–resistant, toxigenic Clostridium butyricum. Sturm R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Dec;66(6):928–31

Antimicrobial agent–associated colitis and diarrhea. George WL. **West J Med** 1980 Aug;133(2):115–23

IMMUNOLOGY

Purification and some effects of Clostridium welchii type C beta toxin. Lawrence G, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1979 Mar;22(1):79–86

MICROBIOLOGY

Clostridia and antimicrobial enterocolitis. Silva J Jr, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1981;32:327–33 (28 ref.)

Bacteriophage typing of food poisoning strains of C. perfringens type A. Satija KC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Oct;23(4):261–5–A

Relative frequency of Clostridium difficile in patients with diarrheal disease. Gilligan PH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jul;14(1):26–31

Isolation of Clostridium difficile from the environment and contacts of patients with antibiotic–associated colitis. Kim KH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jan;143(1):42–50

Passive bacteriocin typing of strains of Clostridium perfringens type A causing food poisoning for epidemiologic studies. Satija KC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Dec;142(6):899–902

The pathogenesis of pig–bel in Papua New Guinea. Lawrence G. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1979 Mar;22(1):39–49

Clostridium difficile: a new enteric pathogen [editorial] Bartlett JG. **West J Med** 1980 Aug;133(2):153–5

[Pseudomembranous colitis due to Clostridium difficile and the new therapeutic approach (author's transl)] Kuratsuji T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;54(9):518–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of antibiotic–associated colitis; isolation of Clostridium difficile from the hospital environment. Fekety R, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Apr;70(4):906–8

Application of serological typing to the investigation of outbreaks of Clostridium perfringens food poisoning, 1970–1978. Stringer MF, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Jun; 84(3):443–56

The occurrence of Clostridium welchii type C in Papua New Guinea. Lawrence G, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1979 Mar;22(1):69–73

PATHOLOGY

Nontraumatic clostridial myonecrosis: an infectious disease emergency. Leung FW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Jun; 10(6):312–4

Scanning electronmicroscopy of the jejunum in enteritis necroticans. Walker PD, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 Aug; 13(3):445–50

Cerebritis due to Clostridium septicum. Roeltgen D, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Dec;30(12):1314–6

SURGERY

The surgical treatment of enteritis necroticans. Millar JS. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jul;68(7):481–2

THERAPY

Hyperbaric oxygen treatment in gas–producing infections. Tönjum S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(4):235–41

Clostridial infections and the emergency department [editorial] Cushing RD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Jun;10(6):336

TRANSMISSION

Epidemiological aspects of Clostridium difficile–induced diarrhea and colitis. Mulligan ME, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov;33(11 Suppl):2533–8

Spread of Clostridium difficile among patients receiving non–absorbable antibiotics for gut decontamination. Rogers TR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 8;283(6288):408–9

Studies on the epidemiology of colitis due to Clostridium difficile in hamsters. Toshniwal R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jan;143(1):51–4

VETERINARY

Clostridium difficile–associated cecitis in guinea pigs exposed to penicillin. Lowe BR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug; 41(8):1277–9

Levamisole vaccine combinations. 1. Heightened antibody response. Hogarth–Scott RS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Jun; 56(6):285–91

Clostridium perfringens in animal disease: a review of current knowledge. Niilo L. **Can Vet J** 1980 May;21(5):141–8 (71 ref.)

Aspects of anaerobic infections in animals. Goldberg HS. **Infection** 1980;8 Suppl 2:S131–3 (44 ref.)

Suppurative abomasitis associated with Clostridium septicum infection. Eustis SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Apr 1;178(7):732–4

A study of the incidence and significance of Clostridium welchii in the wounds of dogs and undergoing open reduction of fractures. Stead AC, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Jan;22(1):1–6

Enterotoxaemia involving Clostridium perfringens iota toxin in a hysterectomy–derived rabbit colony. Eaton P, et al. **Lab Anim** 1980 Oct;14(4):347–51

Effective immunization of lambs against enterotoxaemia. Cameron CM. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1980 Dec; 47(4):287–9

The typing of Cl. perfringens and the veterinary background. Walker PD, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1979 Mar; 22(1):50–6

The effects of Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxin in Shetland ponies––clinical, morphologic and clinicopathologic changes. Ochoa R, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Nov;17(6):738–47

Clostridium perfringens type E enterotoxaemia in rabbits. Baskerville M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jul 5;107(1):18–9

[Prophylaxis of colienterotoxemia in swine: duration of oral immunization with virulent pathogens combined with protective diet] Bertschinger HU, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Feb;123(2):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS

Characterization of membrane permeability alterations induced in Vero cells by Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin. McClane BA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 14;600(3):974–85

A survey of Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin antibody in human and animal sera in western Canada. Niilo L, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Sep;26(9):1162–4

Myoelectric activity in the small intestine in response to Clostridium perfringens A enterotoxin: correlation with histologic findings in an in vivo rabbit model. Justus PG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 May;80(5 pt 1):902–6

Interaction of streptolysin O from Streptococcus pyogenes and theta–toxin from Clostridium perfringens with human fibroblasts. Thelestam M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep; 29(3):863–72

Radioiodination of enterotoxin from Clostridium perfringens type A using chloramine T. Skjelkvåle R. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;48(2):283–95

Highly sensitive assay for Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin that uses inhibition of plating efficiency of Vero cells grown in culture. McDonel JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 May;13(5):940–6

Effect of oxidizing agents and sulfhydryl group reagents on beta toxin from Clostridium perfringens type C. Sakurai J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(7):595–601

Isolation and characterization of antibodies to Clostridium perfringens epsilon toxin from hyperimmune horse serum.

Worthington RW, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1979 Sep; 46(3):121–4

ANALYSIS

[Isolation of the theta-hemolysin of Cl. perfringens] Dolgikh MS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Jan-Feb;27(1):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Preliminary report on serogrouping of Indian strains of Clostridium perfringens type A. Chakraborty AK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Apr;23(2):109–12

Bacteriophage typing of food poisoning strains of C. perfringens type A. Satija KC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Oct;23(4):261–5-A

Active perfringocin typing of food poisoning strains of Clostridium perfringens type A—a new tool for epidemiological investigations. Satija KC, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1980 Dec;7(2):78–84

New presumptive identification test for Clostridium perfringens: reverse CAMP test. Hansen MV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Oct;12(4):617–9

Application of serological typing to the investigation of outbreaks of Clostridium perfringens food poisoning, 1970–1978. Stringer MF, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Jun; 84(3):443–56

The typing of Cl. perfringens and the veterinary background. Walker PD, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1979 Mar; 22(1):50–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria to nine antimicrobial agents and demonstration of decreased susceptibility of Clostridium perfringens to penicillin. Marrie TJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jan;19(1):51–5

Influence of cations on lysozyme-induced germination of coatless spores of Clostridium perfringens S-6. Sacks LE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 17;674(1):118–27

Relationship between the increased sensitivity of heat injured Clostridium perfringens spores to surface active antibiotics and to sodium chloride and sodium nitrite. Chumney RK, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;49(1):55–63

Incidence of increased numbers of Clostridium perfringens in the intestinal tract of rats fed xylitol. Wekell MM, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Oct;110(10):2103–8

[Susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria to cefoxitin (author's transl)] Freydière AM, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Nov 18–25;56(43–44):1793–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Solubilization of membrane-associated phosphatidylserine synthase from Clostridium perfringens. Cousminer JJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 May;27(5):544–7

An egg-yolk agar diffusion assay for monitoring phospholipase C in cultures of Clostridium welchii. Rigby GJ. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;50(1):11–9

Purification and properties of alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminidase from Clostridium perfringens. Levy GN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25; 255(24):11737–42

GENETICS

F[illegible]d detection in a bacteriocinogenic strain of Clostridium [illegible]ingens. Li AW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Aug; 26(8):1018–22

I[illegible]lation of a plasmid responsible for caseinase activity in Clostridium perfringens ATCC 3626B. Blaschek HP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jul;147(1):262–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Survival of clostridial spores in animal tissues. Gill CO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jan;41(1):90–2

[Use of redox-fibers for culturing Clostrium perfringens] Afinogenov GE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(9):553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of anaerobic corynebacterial immunostimulants on the primary immune response to tetanus toxoid and Perfringens epsilon toxoid. (Short communication). Gelencsér F, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981; 28(3):285–7

A negative serological relationship between cases of grass sickness in Scotland and Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxin. Gilmour JS, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1981 Jan; 13(1):56–8

Purification and characterization of Clostridium perfringens delta-toxin. Alouf JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb; 31(2):536–46

Common polysaccharide antigens from the cell envelope of Clostridium perfringens type A. Dayalu KI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb;31(2):608–14

Purification and some effects of Clostridium welchii type C beta toxin. Lawrence G, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1979 Mar;22(1):79–86

The prevention of pig-bel in Papua New Guinea. Lawrence G, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1979 Mar;22(1):30–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Microbiology of the canine nasal cavities. Abramson AL, et al. **Rhinology** 1980 Sep;18(3):143–50

Prevalence of food-poisoning (enterotoxigenic) Clostridium perfringens type A in blood and fish meal. Chakrabarty AK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1981 Jan;172(4–5):427–33

[Detection of Clostridium perfringens in the bodies of Black Sea hydrobionts] Alfer'eva MA. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1981 Mar-Apr;43(2):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dissemination of Clostridium perfringens spores in the littoral waters of Odessa Gulf] Tul'chinskaia VP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1981 Mar-Apr;43(2):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of enterotoxigenic strains of Cl. perfringens type A and a study of their enterotoxinogenesis] Bakulin IN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Mar; (3):96–7 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Enterotoxin formation by Clostridium perfringens type A in a defined medium. Labbe RG. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jan;41(1):315–7

Binding of Clostridium perfringens [125I]enterotoxin to rabbit intestinal cells. McDonel JL. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 14;19(21):4801–7

Trypsin activation of enterotoxin from Clostridium perfringens type A: fragmentation and some physicochemical properties. Granum PE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 29;668(3):325–32

[Hydrogen and hydroxyl ion regulation of the fatty acid makeup of Cl. perfringens type A cells] Siniak KM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1981 May-Jun;(3):393–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Decrease in virulence of some well characterized pathogenic bacterial strains when grown in presence of infection. Babbar OP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Nov;18(11):1233–7

Clostridium perfringens type A enteropathy: studies with a nonenterotoxigenic strain. Khokher RS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug;18(8):922–4

Food poisoning caused by Clostridium perfringens (C. welchii) type A. Fraser AG, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1979 Mar;22(1):87–97 (78 ref.)

The occurrence of Clostridium welchii type C in Papua New Guinea. Lawrence G, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1979 Mar;22(1):69–73

The pathogenesis of pig-bel in Papua New Guinea. Lawrence G. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1979 Mar;22(1):39–49

Clostridium perfringens toxins (type A, B, C, D, E). McDonel JL. **Pharmacol Ther** 1980;10(3):617–55 (325 ref.)

The effects of Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxin in Shetland ponies—clinical, morphologic and clinicopathologic changes. Ochoa R, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Nov;17(6):738–47

[A cause, sub-estimated in France, of the deadly necrotic enteritis: the enterotoxin of welchia (author's transl)] Prévot AR. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Jun 8–15;57(21–24):1121–9 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationship of sporulation, enterotoxin formation, and spoilage during growth of Clostridium perfringens type A in cooked chicken. Craven SE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 May;41(5):1184–91

Effects of pH shifts, bile salts, and glucose on sporulation of Clostridium perfringens NCTC 8798. Hickey CS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jan;41(1):124–9

Ultrastructure of sporulating cells of Clostridium perfringens type A grown in the presence of raffinose. Labbe RG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Sep;26(9):1153–7

Mechanism of nitrite-induced germination of Clostridium perfringens spores. Ando Y. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Dec; 49(3):527–35

Clostridium perfringens type A: in vitro system for sporulation and enterotoxin synthesis. Smith WP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):306–11

CLOSTRIDIUM TETANI

Plasmid-associated toxigenicity in Clostridium tetani. Laird WJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Oct;142(4):623

ANALYSIS

Purification and some properties of tetanolysin. Mitsui N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(7):575–84

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A new principle of specificity in anaerobic infections—mathematical model of mitosis-stimulated bacterial growth. The application of the tumor-tetanus phenomenon. Schmidt W, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Oct 21;86(4):783–802

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-tetanus toxoid antibody synthesis after booster immunization in systemic lupus erythematosus. Comparison of the in vitro and in vivo responses. Nies K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Dec;23(12):1343–50

[Immunity reaction in old age (author's transl)] Friedel E, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1980;34(6):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The tetanus antibodies titer alterations evaluated by means of indirect hemagglutinin test (HAp) after specific and nonspecific stimulation (author's transl)] Węsierska-Gądek J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(11):749–54 **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparative study on the efficiency of different media in the primary isolation of Clostridium tetani. Awad FI, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1980 Jun;28(2):131–4

METABOLISM

Analysis of the fermentation pathways of clostridia using double labelled glutamade. Buckel W. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Sep;127(2):167–9

CLOSTRIDIUM WELCHII see **CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS**

CLOT RETRACTION

Clot retraction facilitates clot lysis. Carroll RC, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jan;57(1):44–8

Lysis of clots prepared from whole blood and plasma. Taylor FB Jr, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 May 15;40(7):2092–8

Fibrin clot retractile activity of mouse fibroblasts during growth and aging. Curatolo L, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Sep; 16(9):731–7

Blood platelets cause retraction of collagen gel. Jeleńska M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Dec 19;44(3):161–4

CLOTHIAPINE see under **DIBENZOTHIAZEPINES**

CLOTHING

Protective effects of various types of clothes against UV radiation. Berne B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980; 60(5):459–60

Evaluation of modified gowning procedures in a neonatal intensive care unit. Agbayani M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jul;135(7):650–2

Can OR garb be stylish and functional? **AORN J** 1980 Sep; 32(3):423, 426, 428 passim

The real purpose of the scrub suit [letter] Belkin NL. **AORN J** 1980 Jul;32(1):120

Graduated compression stockings [letter] Palmer K. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 2;281(6236):389–90

The surgeon's garb. Ritter MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Nov-Dec;(153):204–9

Physiological evaluation of the resistance to evaporative heat transfer by clothing. Holmér I, et al. **Ergonomics** 1981 Jan; 24(1):63–74

The clothing preferences and problems of elderly female consumers. Richards ML. **Gerontologist** 1981 Jun; 21(3):263–7

Men's fabric preferences related to age, inherent color vision, and perceptual disembedding ability. Blackwell L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Oct;51(2):551–7

Pressure garments in the treatment of axillary burns contracture. Whitaker J, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1981 Jan; 67(1):5–7

Pressure garments in the treatment of burns. Underwood RA. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc SA** 1978 Jan-Aug;57(425):64

Street attire vs nurses' uniforms: a brief questionnaire. Sterling FE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Aug;47(1):181–2

[Early treatment of congenital dislocation of hip with 'clothing-harness' (author's transl)] Dai XQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Feb;19(2):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of the thermal insulation criteria of winter clothes (author's transl)] Yu YZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980;14(1):4–9 **(Chi)**

[The man in stocking feet: contact hypersensitivity to materials in shoes and clothing textiles] Malten KE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Apr 25;125(17):649–54 **(Dut)**

['Giraffe women' of the high plateaus of Burma] Mahe E, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980;25(3):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sirlex-Radiante antithrombosis stockings] Maraval M, et al. **Phlebologie** 1980 Oct-Dec;33(4):757–61 **(Fre)**

[Criteria for evaluation of noxious chemical agents. Research in the clothing industry] Garnati A, et al. **Med Lav** 1981 Jan-Feb;72(1):22–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The psychological and relational significance of clothing in the care of long-term psychiatric hospital patients] Betta F, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1981 Jan-Mar;22(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hygienic requirements of winter clothing for girls living in the Far North] Afanas'eva RF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Nov;(11):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of teaching the subject of hygiene of clothing at the Chair of sanitation and hygiene] Agranovskiĭ MZ, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Nov;(11):51 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the hygroscopic capacity of single-layer clothing on human heat exchange] Kazantseva LB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Feb;(2):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Functional, esthetic clothing in the rehabilitation of the disabled and orthopedic patients] Filatov VI, et al.

Ortop Travmatol Protez 1980 Sep;(9):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antimicrobial underwear] Shaposhnikov OK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Apr;(4):58–9 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergy to a stocking dye. Kousa M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Dec;6(7):472–6

Contact dermatitis to military boots in Jordan. Oumeish OY, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Dec;6(7):498

Contact dermatitis caused by polyamide trouser pockets. Grimalt F, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1981;29(2):35–9

Dermatophyte infection of the penis. Association with a particular undergarment. Pandey SS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Mar;20(2):112–4

Tight neckwear and atherosclerotic carotid artery disease. A pathogenic relationship? [letter] Lutz EG. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Aug;42(8):326

Formaldehyde sensitivity and toxicity [letter] Morris DL. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 24–31;246(4):329

Jeans folliculitis [letter] Heckman BH. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 27;305(9):524

Accidental appendage strangulation. Manfredi SJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jan;67(1):60–2

[Diseases of the patella caused by clothing (author's transl)] Rütten M. **Z Orthop** 1980 Dec;118(6):874–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fashion and medicine] Caffaratto TM. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Sep;32(9):843–6 **(Ita)**

[Hygienic evaluation of certain plasticizers] Statsek NK. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun;(6):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

'Fashion' scrubs are becoming a costly fad. Guncheon KF. **Hospitals** 1981 Jun 16;55(12):99–105

STANDARDS

Cotton gloves: useful aids to hold the heart during coronary artery operation. Wakabayashi A. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Apr;31(4):385

Proposed recommended practices for OR wearing apparel. **AORN J** 1981 Jan;33(1):100–6

Dressing guidelines for industrial employment. Solomon CJ. **Occup Health Saf** 1980 Sep;49(8):56–7

[Physiological and hygienic requirements for women's clothing for cold climate regions] Afanas'eva RF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jul;(7):20–2 **(Rus)**

[Use of mathematical modelling for determining the allowable quantity of chemical fibers in clothing] Rapoport KA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Feb;(2):46–8 **(Rus)**

CLOTIAZEPAM see under **AZEPINES**

CLOTRIMAZOLE see under **IMIDAZOLES**

CLOXACILLIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Local antibiotic irrigation in the treatment of arterial graft infections. Almgren B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981; 147(1):33–6

[Effect of administration of ampiox and guanosine triphosphate on the concentration of cyclic nucleotides in the muscle tissue of a zone of inflammation] Nosova IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr;91(4):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate results of Ampiox, methacycline and vibramycin therapy of experimental syphilis in rabbits] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Feb;(2):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phlebitis induced by parenteral treatment with flucloxacillin and cloxacillin: a double-blind study. Svedhem A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Aug;18(2):349–52

Cholestatic jaundice caused by cloxacillin: macrophage inhibition factor test in preventing rechallenge with hepatotoxic drugs. Enat R, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 5; 280(6219):982–3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inadvertent intra-arterial injection of flucloxacillin. Zideman DA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Mar;36(3):296–8

Phlebitis induced by parenteral treatment with flucloxacillin and cloxacillin: a double-blind study. Svedhem A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Aug;18(2):349–52

Investigations on the flucloxacillin levels in human serum, lung tissue, pericardial fluid and heart tissue. Kiss IJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Sep;18(9):405–11

Analysis of isoxazolyl penicillins and their metabolites in body fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Thijssen HH. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Sep 12;183(3):339–45

Antitoxin production in antibiotic-associated colitis? Lishman AH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr;34(4):414–5

The treatment of infections in general practice with magnapen: a multicentre trial. Lloyd-Williams J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(6):417–23

Benzathine cloxacillin as a dry-cow mastitis product. Keefe TJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Sep;61(9):783–5

Dicloxacillin and flucloxacillin twice daily with probenecid in staphylococcal infections. A clinical and pharmakokinetic evaluation. Hedström SA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1980;12(3):221–5

[Clinical results of the use in pediatrics of a new combination of beta-lactams] Crosato M, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1–2):319–22 **(Ita)**

[Clinical experience with Flunicef. A new antibiotic combination] Marini U. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan-Dec; 26(1–2):323–7 **(Ita)**

[In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activity of combined flucloxacillin-cefacetrile (Flunicef)] Venturini AP, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1–2):153–8 **(Ita)**

[Use of an ampicillin-flucloxacillin combination in the treatment of respiratory tract infections in a series of pediatric cases] Chiossi FM. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1980 Jun 30;88(2):249–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Analysis of isoxazolyl penicillins and their metabolites in body fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Thijssen HH. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Sep 12;183(3):339–45

A rapid high performance liquid chromatographic procedure for the analysis of cloxacillin and/or nafcillin in serum. Soldin SJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1980;2(4):417–22

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bacillus megaterium resistance to cloxacillin accompanied by a compensatory change in penicillin binding proteins. Giles AF, et al. **Nature** 1979 Jul 12;280(5718):167–8

The effects of cloxacillin on staphylococci phagocytosed by bovine neutrophils. Craven N, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jul; 29(1):57–62

[Study of disc method for determining bacterial sensitivity to a combined preparation of ampicillin and cloxacillin (author's transl)] Kanazawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Sep;33(9):970–4 **(Jpn)**

CLOZAPINE see under **DIBENZAZEPINES**

CLUBBED FINGERS see **OSTEOARTHROPATHY, SECONDARY HYPERTROPHIC**

CLUBFOOT

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aerial spraying of 2,4,5-T and human birth malformations: an epidemiological investigation. Hanify JA, et al. **Science** 1981 Apr 17;212(4492):349–51

COMPLICATIONS

Report on two cases of Freeman-Sheldon syndrome ('whistling face). Savini R, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Apr;6(1):105–15

[Larsen's syndrome] Wiedemann HR, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct 24;31(43):1548–9 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis and treatment of deformity combinations in clubfeet. Simons GW. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul-Aug; (150):229–44

ETIOLOGY

Deep posterior tibial compartmental syndrome after accidental hypothermia in an elderly hypothyroid patient. Coni NK. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Feb;29(2):77–9

[The posttraumatic 'psychogenic club-foot' (author's transl)] Katthagen BD, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980; 97(3):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electromyographic study of neuromuscular changes in congenital and neurogenic clubfoot] Surace A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981;66(1):83–91 **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Autosomal-dominant inheritance of distal arthrogryposis. McCormack MK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;6(2):163–9

The Gordon syndrome: autosomal dominant cleft palate, camptodactyly, and club feet. Robinow M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;9(2):139–46

Larsen's syndrome. Case report and discussion. Peretti G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Apr;5(1):89–96

Genetic aspects of club foot. Cowell HR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Dec;62(8):1381–4

Confirmation of the multifactorial threshold model for congenital structural talipes equinovarus. Czeizel A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Apr;18(2):99–100

The Gordon syndrome [letter] Say B, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Oct;17(5):405

PATHOLOGY

Some new aspects in the pathology of clubfoot. Atlas S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jun;(149):224–8

A histochemical study of muscle in club foot. Gray DH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981;63-B(3):417–23

[Ultrastructural investigation on muscles of patients with talipes equinovarus (author's transl)] Kránicz J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1980; 23(2):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Arthrography as a guide in the treatment of congenital clubfoot. Findings and treatment results in a consecutive series. Hjelmstedt EA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Apr; 51(2):321–34

SURGERY

Talo-calcaneal osteotomy and soft-tissue procedures in the treatment of clubfeet. II. Results in 36 surgically treated feet. Hjelmstedt A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Apr; 51(2):349–57

Talo-calcaneal osteotomy and soft tissue procedures in the treatment of clubfeet. I. Indications, principles and technique. Hjelmstedt A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Apr;51(2):335–47

Early Dwyer operation in talipes equinovarus. Lundberg BJ. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan-Feb;(154):223–7

Anterior transfer of the toe flexors for equinovarus deformity of the foot. Ono K, et al. **Int Orthop** 1980;4(3):225–9

'T'-osteotomy of the calcaneum. Pandey S, et al. **Int Orthop** 1980;4(3):219–24

The Arnold-Chiari malformation with an associated pes equinovarus deformity: a historical review and case illustration. Brill LR, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Jun; 71(6):307–10

Further insights in the anterior advancement of tendo achillis. Jay RM, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Feb;71(2):73–6

Correction of severe adult congenital talipes equinovarus: a case report. Suppan RJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Aug;71(8):453–7

Pes cavovarus. Review of a surgical approach using selective soft-tissue procedures. Paulos L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Sep;62(6):942–53

The spina bifida club foot. Tayton KJ, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1979 Dec;28(4):401–8

[Transplantation of the posterior tibial muscle for treatment of Equinus deformity of the foot and club foot (author's transl)] Mau H. **Z Orthop** 1980;118(3):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of soft tissue operations in the management of congenital club foot (author's transl)] Kránicz J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1980; 23(3):191–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The effect of operations on soft tissues in the development of tarsal bones in patients with clubfoot (author's transl)] Kránicz J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1980; 23(1):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Treatment of congenital clubfoot] Cigala F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981;66(1):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical correction method for congenital talipes equinovarus] Karchinov K. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Mar;(3):32–3 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Talipes equinovarus: current concepts. Pokrassa MA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Sep;71(9):472–81

A nonsurgical treatment regimen for metatarsus adductus utilizing orthoses. Votta JJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Feb;71(2):69–72

[Comments about 600 club feet (author's transl)] Bensahel H, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1980;21(5):335–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orthopedic treatment of talipes planovalgus deformities of the feet in children] Shulenina NM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Jun;(6):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLUPEINE see under **PROTAMINES**

CLUSTERING see **SPACE-TIME CLUSTERING**

CME-CARBODIIMIDE see under **CARBODIIMIDES**

COA see **COENZYME A**

COAGULANTS

[Experimental animal trial of a highly porous CaP-ceramic for wound covering as a coagulation stabilizer after tooth extraction] Streckbein RG. **SSO** 1981 Mar;91(3):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Simplified approach to cryoprecipitate coagulum pyelolithotomy. Tanagho EA, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jun; 17(6):532–3

[Possibilities for economizing on coagulant plasma fractions in surgical stomatology] Günther R, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Jun;30(6):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental evaluation of the use of some embolizing materials] Minocci D, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1980 Jul-Sep; 32(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

[Immunochemical studies on coagulant, fibrinolytic factors and proteinase inhibitors in fraction (I) separated with lysine-sepharose affinity chromatography (author's transl)] Miyatani K. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Oct;28(10):1047–50 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the procoagulant activity of the

cerebrospinal fluid as a method of early detection of cerebral disorders in children] Trifan N, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1981 Apr–Jun; 30(2):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Double-blind clinical trial of a new anti-hemorrhagic drug] Manganelli A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Feb 15;92(3):297–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COAGULASE

[Typing coagulase-negative staphylococci in the diagnosis of bacterial infections] Kuz'minskiĭ SN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(6):111–3 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Free coagulase and thermostable nuclease reactions of staphylococci: a comparison. Sukroongreung S, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 Apr;47(4):237–9

A microtitration procedure for quantitative determination of staphylocoagulase using fibrinogen-coated red blood cells. Sahni G, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Mar;27(3):369–71

Quantitative estimation of alpha-haemolysin, phosphatase and coagulase in Staphylococci isolated from pyogenic infections. Malla N, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Jan;23(1):59–63

[Method of differentiating coagulase negative staphylococci and micrococci] Kuz'minskiĭ SN. **Lab Delo** 1981;(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coagulase-negative staphylococci isolated from patients. I. Biological properties and biotyping of the strains] Akatov AK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jan; (1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coagulase-negative staphylococci isolated from patients. II. Species diversity of the strains] Akatov AK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Mar;(3):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Species makeup of coagulase-negative staphylococci of clinical origin] Kuz'minskiĭ SN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 May;(5):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Continuous culture studies on the production of staphylocoagulase by Staphylococcus aureus. Engels W, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1980;46(6):533–50

The competitive ability of spontaneous staphylocoagulase-negative mutants of Staphylococcus aureus 104 and NCTC 8178 towards the parent strains in continuous culture. Engels W, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1981 Mar;47(1):90–1

Production of deoxyribonuclease, ribonuclease, coagulase, and hemolysins by anaerobic gram-positive cocci. Marshall R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Apr;13(4):787–8

Classification and characteristics of coagulase-negative, methicillin-resistant staphylococci. Wilkinson BJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Aug;12(2):161–6

Transfer of gentamicin resistance between coagulase-negative and coagulase-positive staphylococci on skin. Naidoo J, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Apr;86(2):183–7

Coagulase-negative staphylococci [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):139–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological properties of Staphylococcus aureus coagulase. Eliás B. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 27(3):177–81

METABOLISM

Virulence of coagulase-negative staphylococci. Namavar F, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1979;45(3):515

SECRETION

Release of coagulase from staphylococci. Gupta KG, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Feb;246(1):137–9

COAL

Fibrogenic potential of slags used as substitutes for sand in abrasive blasting operations. Mackay GR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Nov;41(11):836–42

Clinical and experimental studies of the effects of pulverized fuel ash—a review. Bonnell JA, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1980; 23(2):159–64 (9 ref.)

Toxicity of underground coal gasification condenser water and selected constituents to aquatic biota. DeGraeve GM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980;9(5):543–55

Mixing and separation device for continuous flow bioassays with coal liquids. Dauble DD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jun;26(6):717–23

A reevaluation of the toxicity of coal conversion process waters. Parkhurst BR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jan;26(1):9–15 (6 ref.)

Efficiencies of liquid-liquid extraction and XAD-4 and XAD-7 resins in collecting organic compounds from a coke plant's effluent. Schaeffer DJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Oct;25(4):569–73

Induction of O-deethylase activity as an index to exposure to coal-derived products and trace environmental pollutants. Bostick WD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Sep; 27(9):1516–23

Correlation of gm allotype with the incidience of anti-IgG antibody in coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Mentnech MS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Oct;17(2):274–79

Selenium retention in tissues of swine fed carcasses of pigs grown on diets containing sodium selenite or high selenium white sweet clover grown on fly ash. Mandisodza KT, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1980 Apr;70(2):193–201

Radionuclide behavior in coal-fired plants. Pacyna JM. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1980 Sep;4(3):240–51

Report of health and environmental effects of increased coal utilization by the Committee on Health and Environmental Effects of Increased Coal Utilization. **Environ Health Perspect** 1980 Jun;36:135–53

Mutagenicity of coal fly ash from electric power plant precipitators. Kubitschek HE, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1979; 1(1):79–82

Immunological aspects of exposure to emissions from burning coal of high beryllium content. Bencko V, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Aug;22(2):439–49

Pathologic changes associated with experimental exposure of rats to coal dust. Busch RH, et al. **Environ Res** 1981 Feb;24(1):53–60

Chemical characterization of coal fly ash and quantification of lung deposition in rodent inhalation studies. Fisher GL, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Aug;22(2):298–306

A model for the exposure of individual lung cells to the foreign elements contained in fly ash. Hayes TL, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Aug;22(2):499–509

Fate of inhaled fly ash in hamsters. Wehner AP, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Aug;22(2):485–98

The role of radon in comparisons of effects of radioactivity releases from nuclear power, coal burning and phosphate mining. Cohen BL. **Health Phys** 1981 Jan;40(1):19–25

Effect of coal mine dust on lymphoid organs in rats. Nagale SL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Nov;18(11):1278–81

Toxicologic studies of emissions from coal gasification process. I. Subchronic feeding studies. Kostial K, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep;4(2–3):437–48

Rate of malignant tumor mortality among coal burning power plant workers occupationally exposed to arsenic. Bencko V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1980; 24(3):278–84

Occupational health aspects related to coal liquefaction. Shepard HG. **J Soc Occup Med** 1981 Jan;31(1):9–15

Clearance by the rat of inhaled fly ash from fluidized-bed coal combustion. Griffis LC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Jan;7(1):117–24

Enhanced near-ultraviolet light sensitivity induced by coal combustor effluents in cultured mammalian cells. Lankas GR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 Jul;6(4):723–9

Coal smoke and cigarette smoke [editorial] Ebert RV. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 11;304(24):1486–7

The use of fly ash in diets of cage and floor broilers. Pharr CL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Sep;59(9):2080–7

Genetic effect of low doses of radiation in occupationally exposed workers in coal mines and in coal fired plants. Horvat D, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1980;18(2):91–7

The impact of natural radioactivity from a coal-fired power plant. Bauman A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Jan; 17(1):75–81

[Hygienic effectiveness of the measures for the sanitary improvement of the working conditions in the rectification of crude benzene obtained from coke oven gas] Amangel'din SK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Nov; (11):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mine effluents as a nutrient culture base for methane-oxidizing bacteria in the microbiological method of decreasing the methane content of coal] Kurdish IK, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Jul–Aug;42(4):420–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alternative energy sources on man and the environment] Il'in LA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981; (3):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cancer clustering around point sources of pollution: assessment by a case-control methodology. Lyon JL, et al. **Environ Res** 1981 Jun;25(1):29–34

Health effects [letter] Harkov R. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1980 Nov;30(11):1182

ANALYSIS

Organic contaminants in direct coal liquefaction—a preliminary assessment. Tanita R, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Nov;41(11):851–3

Mutagenicity of products from coal gasification and liquefaction in the Salmonella/microsome assay. Schoeny R, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1981;3(2):181–95

Determination of the uranium content in some Indian coal and flyash samples. Chakarvarti SK, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Aug;39(2):358–61

Non-invasive magnetopneumographic estimation of lung dust loads and distribution in bituminous coal workers. Freedman AP, et al. **JOM** 1980 Sep;22(9):613–8

Identification of primary aromatic amines in mutagenically active subfractions from coal liquefaction materials. Wilson BW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Nov;79(3):193–202

[Ultrafine structure of the surface of coal dust] Galkina Ka, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Feb;(2):37–9 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effects of inhaled diesel emissions and coal dust in rats. Karagianes MT, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 May; 42(5):382–91

COAL MINING

see related

ANTHRACOSILICOSIS

Respiratory disease in Utah coal miners. Rom WN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):372–7

Prevalence and etiology of chronic cough without sputum production in coal miners. Potkonjak V. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 1979;34(4):191–202

Cardiopulmonary adaptation to exercise in coal miners. Scano G, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1980 Nov–Dec; 35(6):360–6

Skin hazards in mining. Williamson DM. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Sep;105 Suppl 21:41–4

A 20-year follow-up of a population sample (aged 25–34) including coal-miners and foundry workers in Staveley, Derbyshire. Cochrane AL, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1980 Aug; 37(3):230–3

A 20-year follow-up of men aged 55–64 including coal-miners and foundry workers in Staveley, Derbyshire. Cochrane AL, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1980 Aug;37(3):226–9

Relation between progressive massive fibrosis, emphysema, and pulmonary dysfunction in coalworkers' pneumoconiosis. Lyons JP, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1981 May; 38(2):125–9

Emphysema: beginning of an understanding [letter] Craw J. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 30;281(6240):618–9

Smoking, coal, asbestos, and the lungs [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 15;283(6289):457–8

Serum 25-hydroxy vitamin D in surface and underground coalminers. Shuster S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 11;283(6248):106

Emphysema in smoking and non-smoking coalworkers with pneumoconiosis. Lyons JP, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 1981 Jan–Feb;17(1):75–85

New data on the relationship between simple pneumoconiosis and exposure to coal mine dust. Jacobsen M. **Chest** 1980 Aug;78(2 Suppl):408–10

Results of epidemiologic studies on the progression of coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Reisner MT. **Chest** 1980 Aug; 78(2 Suppl):406–7

A case report: determination of methane gas in cadaveric tissues from a coal-mine accident by gas chromatography. Takatori T, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Jul; 55(4):363–5

A review of coal mining accidents in Nigeria over a 10-year period. Asogwa SE. **J Soc Occup Med** 1980 Apr; 30(2):69–73

Respiratory disability in coal miners [letter] Cander L. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 14;244(19):2157

Respiratory disability in coal miners [letter] Elisburg D. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 14;244(19):2158–9

Objective pathological diagnosis of coal worker's pneumoconiosis. Fisher ER, et al. **JAMA** 1981 May 8; 245(18):1829–34

Respiratory disability in coal miners [letter] Ramussen DL. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 14;244(19):2157–8

Estimates of bias in a longitudinal coal study. Petersen M, et al. **JOM** 1981 Jan;23(1):44–8

Coal workers' pneumoconiosis and the compensation dilemma. Whitaker PJ. **JOM** 1981 Jun;23(6):422–6

Smoking and disability in miners [letter] Jacobsen M. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):740

Smoking and disability in miners [letter] Morgan WK. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):977

Coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Green FH, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1980;15(Pt 2):333–410 (201 ref.)

Genetic effect of low doses of radiation in occupationally exposed workers in coal mines and in coal fired plants. Horvat D, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1980;18(2):91–7

Pulmonary haemodynamics in coal workers' pneumoconiosis and non-p]neumoconiotic patients with chronic obstructive airways disease. Bugalho de Almeida AA, et al. **Respiration** 1980;40(1):31–7

Contribution to the natural history of chronic bronchitis in coal-miners. Minette A. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1979;34(2):84–94

Airborne coalmine dust and chronic bronchitis. Potkonjak V. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1979;34(2):77–83

Dust and non-specific respiratory disorders in foundry workers and coal miners in the Rhine-Ruhr area. Smidt U. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1979;34(2):70–6

Dark as a dungeon, way down in the mines. Watchempino L. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1980 Winter;10(4):244–50

[The analysis of 42 cases of egg-shell calcification hilum lymph node in coal worker's pneumoconiosis (author's transl)] Yang ZL. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1980;3(1):49–51 **(Chi)**

[Clean water. What are the Kempische Steenkoolmijnen doing for this?] Michiels J. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1980;35(1):17–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Epidemiology, medical and technical prevention of coal worker's pneumoconiosis] Minette A. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1980;35(1):34–48 **(Dut, Fre)**

[Computer-controlled ventilation at Waterschei in the Kempen coal mines] Patigny J. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1979;34(1):3–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut, Fre)**

[Ergonomics in the industrial environment and ergonomic community activities of the European Coal and Steel Community] Amoudru C. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 1979; 34(4):179–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[26 years of research in pneumoconiosis in the field of British coal mines. Contribution of that research to the epidemiology of pulmonary disorders in miners] Jacobsen M. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 1979;34(4):203–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trial of preventing the aggravation of pulmonary fibrosis in miners with pneumoconiosis in the Nord and Pas-de Calais coal mines] Amoudru C, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Dec; 25(10):554–8 **(Fre)**

[Occupational risks in the French coal fields] Amoudru C. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1980;35(1):5–16 **(Fre)**

[Dust control in Belgian coal mines. Conditions at the beginning of 1979] Preat B, et al. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1979;34(1):39–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre, Dut)**

[Dust control in the Belgian coal mines. Status at the start of the year 1980] Preat B, et al. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1980;35(1):49–63 **(Fre, Dut)**

[Dyspnea symptoms in coalminers] Serra R, et al. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1979;34(2):59–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Miners' and metallurgists' fellowship funds in the Dąbrowa Górnicza Basin] Zajusz K, et al. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1980;43(4):383–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Specific craniofacial work injuries in mining in the data of the Maxillofacial Surgery Clinic of the Institute of Stomatology of the Silesian Medical Academy in 1967–1977] Jendroszczyk E, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 May; 33(5):425–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of blood proteins on various rheological characteristics and viscosity of blood in silicosis] Przybyłowski J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981;49(4):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Health and hygiene evaluation of the operation of mine water treatment installations] Galushko BI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Dec;(12):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the cardiovascular system in the students of secondary vocational and technical mining schools] Kharkovenko NM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Mar;(3):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Ways to improve the hygienic training of Donets Basin miners in preventing cardiovascular diseases] Vinarik EM. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Sep;(9):54–6 **(Rus)**

[Optimization of periodic medical examinations of the workers in Donbass industrial plants] Deĭnega VG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Apr;(4):43–4 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic characteristics of the working conditions in Lvov–Volyn coal basin mines] Luzhanskaia SI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Oct;(10):43–5 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic characteristics of the working conditions in the building of modern coal mines in the western Donbass] Marakhovskiĭ AD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Jul; (7):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological and hygienic evaluation of air cleansing deep coal mines] Soldak II. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Mar;(3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurohormonal and blood coagulation changes in the early manifestations of vibration pathology in miners] Vinarik EM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 May;(5):39–40 **(Rus)**

[Organizational aspects of preventing dust-caused lung diseases in Donbass miners] Zinger FKh, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Jan;(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mine effluents as a nutrient culture base for methane-oxidizing bacteria in the microbiological method of decreasing the methane content of coal] Kurdish IK, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Jul–Aug;42(4):420–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Industrial injuries to miners] Tkachev AD. **Sov Med** 1980; (9):105–6 **(Rus)**

[Raising the quality and the effectiveness of mass medical screenings for miners] Braga GF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(1):19–23 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic instruction of miners in preventing cardiovascular diseases] Vinarik EM. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational diseases and their prevention in the coal industry] Vorontsova EI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(1):50–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of 'sportsmen's heart' in miners based on data from instrumental methods of study] Piatak OA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Nov;(11):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the blood in Donbass coal miners] Vinarik EM. **Vrach Delo** 1981 May;(5):104–7 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Hygienic assessment of the dust factor in the operation of the KSh-3G narrow-cut combine with a hydromechanical worm conveyor actuator] Tolchenkin IuA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Feb;(2):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COAL TAR

Nitrogen mustard in skin ointment and Psorin [letter] Wallace B. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 6;2(5):280–1

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of pityriasis alba with a combination of coal tar, diiodohydroxyquinolin and hydrocortisone] González Ochoa A, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1980;8(1–3):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Skin cancer in patients with psoriasis treated with coal tar. A 25-year follow-up study. Pittelkow MR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Aug;117(8):465–8

Tar, ultraviolet light, PUVA, and cancer [editorial] Grupper C. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Dec;3(6):643–6

Incidence of skin cancers in patients with atopic dermatitis treated with ocal tar. A 25-year follow-up study. Maughan WZ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Dec;3(6):612–5

[Experimental studies of Polish physicians on the carcinogenic effect of coal tar and its derivatives (before 1939)] Supady J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Mar 2;36(9):357–9 **(Pol)**

[Phototoxic properties of various coal derivatives] Lukasiak-Bachurzewska B, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;68(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Standard method for detection of phototoxic properties of chemical substances (preliminary results)] Wolska H, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Jul–Aug;67(4):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Levels of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in some coal tar skin preparations. Swallow WH, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1980 Dec;21(3):154–7

Identification of primary aromatic amines in mutagenically active subfractions from coal liquefaction materials. Wilson BW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Nov;79(3):193–202

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The atrophogenic effect of crude coal tar on human epidermis. Lavker RM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Jul; 105(1):77–82

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Solupix in dermatologic prescriptions (author's transl)] Hentrich K. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Dec;166(12):810–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

The effects of coal tar and ultraviolet radiation upon the incorporation of thymidine into DNA by Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells in vitro. Menon IA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;58(6):743–9

Studies on the toxicity of coal-tar dyes. III. Reason of acute toxicity to fish caused by coal-tar dyes and their industrial effluents. Tonogai Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1980 Feb; 5(1):23–33

COBALT

Magnetic resonance measurements of intersubstrate distances at the active site of protein kinase using substitution-inert cobalt(III) and chromium(III) complexes of adenosine 5'-(beta, gamma-methylenetriphosphate). Granot J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 22;19(15):3537–43

Corrosion of Co–Cr alloys in aqueous environments. Kuhn AT. **Biomaterials** 1981 Apr;2(2):68–77 (63 ref.)

Successful preparation of cobalt(II)-substituted hemocyanin. Suzuki S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;88(4):1207–9

Thermodynamics of Ca2+ association to Co2+ (S1) preincubated apo-concanavalin A. Cardin AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):37–40

Pd-Co dental casting ferromagnetic alloys. Kinouchi Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jan;60(1):50–8

A spectroscopic study of metal ion and ligand binding to beta-lactamase II. Baldwin GS, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1980 Nov;13(3):189–204

Structural and electronic mimics of the active site of cobalt(II)-substituted zinc metalloenzymes. Horrocks WD Jr, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1980 Apr;12(2):131–41

Studies on cobalt myoglobins and hemoglobins. XI. The interaction of carbon monoxide and oxygen with alpha and beta subunits in iron-cobalt hybrid hemoglobins. Ikeda-Saito M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Apr 25;138(4):845–58

Studies on cobalt myoglobins and hemoglobins, XIII. A consequence of the occurrence of glutamine at the E7 (58) site of alpha subunits in opossum hemoglobin. Imai K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Dec 25;144(4):551–65

Resonance Raman investigation of dioxygen bonding in oxycobaltmyoglobin and oxycobalthemoglobin: structural implication of splittings of the bound O--O stretching vibration. Tsubaki M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3581–5

[Clinical application of samarium-cobalt extracting magnet for projectile splinter in soft tissue (author's transl)] Gao JB. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(4):366–7 (Chi)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of copper and cobalt treatment of cattle in the Ethiopian Rift Valley. Roeder PL. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 May;12(2):63–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Relationship between cobalt and nickel sensitization in females. Menne T. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Aug; 6(5):337–40

Hard metal lung disease: importance of cobalt in coolants. Sjögren I, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Sep;35(9):653–9

[Pathogenetic therapy of cobalt-induced cardiomyopathies] Chekunova MP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Nov;20(11):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Liver cobalt concentrations of sheep and cattle from Western Victoria [letter] Rentsch AD. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Sep; 56(9):458–9

Studies on cobalt myoglobins and hemoglobins. The effect of the removal of the alpha-141 arginine residue on the functional and electronic properties of iron-cobalt hybrid hemoglobins. Ikeda-Saito M. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25; 255(18):8497–502

BLOOD

Determination of cobalt in blood. Barfoot RA, et al. **Analyst** 1980 Jun;105(1251):551–7

DEFICIENCY

Plasma vitamin B12 and reproductive performance of cows on cobalt-deficient pastures in the Rift Valley of Kenya. Musewe VO, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1980;50(3):272–82

On the application of serum vitamin B12 radioassay to the diagnosis of cobalt deficiency in sheep [letter] Sutherland RJ. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Aug;28(8):169–70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A 59Co NMR relaxation probe of macromolecule anionic binding sites. Raj T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Aug; 106(2):373–6

Kinetics, equilibrium and inhibition in the Hansson histochemical procedure for carbonic anhydrase: a validation of the method. Maren TH. **Histochem J** 1980 Mar;12(2):183–90

Intensification of nickel- and cobalt-filled neurone profiles following differential staining by rubeanic acid. Quicke DL, et al. **J Microsc** 1980 Jul;119(2):267–72

METABOLISM

Identification of cobalt protoporphyrin IX formation in vivo following cobalt administration to rats. Watkins S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 1;29(17):2319–23

Does the calcium current modulate the contraction of the accompanying beat? A study of E-C coupling in mammalian ventricular muscle using cobalt ions. McDonald TF, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Sep;49(3):576–83

Influence of fucoidan on the intestinal absorption of iron, cobalt, manganese and zinc in rats. Becker G, et al. **Digestion** 1981;21(1):6–12

Iron, lead, and cobalt absorption: similarities an dissimilarities. Barton JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jan; 166(1):64–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of cobalt chloride, nickel chloride, and nickel subsulfide upon erythropoiesis in rats. Oskarsson A, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1981 Mar–Apr;11(2):165–72

Tubulin assembly induced by cobalt and zinc. Haskins KM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29; 95(4):1703–9

Metal ion substitution at the catalytic site of horse-liver alcohol dehydrogenase: results from solvent magnetic relaxation studies. 1. Copper(II) and cobalt(II) ions. Andersson I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3424–32

Cobalt tyrosinase: replacement of the binuclear copper of Neurospora tyrosinase by cobalt. Rüegg C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1256–62

Influence of cations on lysozyme-induced germination of coatless spores of Clostridium perfringens 8-6. Sacks LE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 17;674(1):118–27

Studies on copper and cobalt in dairy calves. Maro JK, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Jul;44(1):25–31

Tetanic stimulation increases the frequency of miniature end-plate potentials at the frog neuromuscular junction in Mn2+-, CO2+-, and Ni2+-saline solutions. Kita H, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 26;205(1):111–21

An increase in smooth endoplasmic reticulum and a decrease in Golgi apparatus occur with ionic conditions that block initiation of fast axonal transport. Lindsey JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 2;205(2):275–87

In vivo metabolism of 11-hydroxy-delta-tetrahydrocannabinol to two carboxylic acids and the effects of SKF 525-A, cobaltous chloride and phenobarbital on their formation in rats. Watanabe K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;28(7):2154–7

Effects of cobalt chloride on haem synthesis in isolated hepatocytes. Lodola A. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 12; 123(1):137–40

Cobalt: its role in amino acid incorporation into different organs. Ghosal J, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Sep; 18(9):1031–3

Cobalt-induced depletion of dopamine, norepinephrine & 5-hydroxytryptamine concentration in different regions of the rat brain. Hasan M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Sep; 18(9):1051–3

Effect of cobalt on synthesis and activation of Bacillus licheniformis alkaline phosphatase. Spencer DB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):926–33

The epr spectra of the inhibitor derivatives of cobalt carbonic anhydrase. Bencini A, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1981 Feb; 14(1):81–93

Inhibition of cobalt(II) carboxypeptidase A by ligands. Kinetic evidence for the formation of a ternary enzyme–metal–ligand complex. Rogers RJ, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1980 Jul;12(4):335–41

Cation-induced toroidal condensation of DNA studies with Co3+(NH3)6. Widom J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Dec 25; 144(4):431–53

On the mechanism underlying the cobalt-induced inhibition of slow inward current in mammalian ventricular myocardium. Kohlhardt M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Oct;12(10):1075–90

alpha-Guanidinoglutaric acid in cobalt-induced epileptogenic cerebral cortex of cats. Mori A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Sep;35(3):603–5

Studies on gamma-aminobutyric acid transport in cobalt experimental epilepsy in the rat. Ross SM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):1006–11

The effects of tetraethylammonium and cobalt ions on responses to extrinsic current in toad rods. Fain GL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jun;303:515–33

Cobalt and nickel sensitivity and tolerance in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Ainsworth MA, et al. **Microbios** 1980;27(109 110):175–84

Effect of cobaltous chloride on spontaneous mutation induction in a Bacillus subtilis mutator strain. Inoue T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;91(1):41–5

Cobalt-activated acylase and aminoacylase I in human malignant tumors. Tyran W, et al. **Neoplasma** 1980; 27(3):317–20

Cobalt-induced epilepsy: an ultrastructural study. Chang LW, et al. **Neurol Res** 1979;1(1):19–29

The effects of cobalt chloride on the formation of blood lipid peroxide related to glutathione peroxidase in the erythrocytes of rabbits. Kuno Y, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;35(4):665–9

The effects of cobalt on the activity of serum cholinesterase and erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase in rabbits. Morita H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;35(4):654–8

The inhibitory effects of D-600 and cobalt on theophylline-mediated calcitonin secretion and calcium distribution in porcine thyroid slices. Pento JT. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 30(2):233–41

Effects of thallium, nickel, and cobalt administration of the lipid peroxidation in different regions of the rat brain. Hasan M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;57(1):8–13

Characteristics of coumarin metabolism by liver microsomes from cobalt-pretreated mice. Legrum W, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1980 Apr;10(4):271–9

[Effects of tryptophan and p-chlorophenylalanine on the epileptogenic cobalt focus in the rat] Kästner I, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980;35(7):437–8 **(Ger)**

[Reactions of cyanobacteria to certain heavy metals] Kostiaev VIa. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Sep–Oct;49(5):821–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Fatal myocardial disease associated with industrial exposure to cobalt. Kennedy A, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 21; 1(8217):412–4

The beer drinker's kidney. Greenberg SR. **Nephron** 1981; 27(3):155

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiolysis of CoIII-EDTA solution by charged particles through 6Li(n,a)3H reaction. Tseng CL, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Mar;29(3):136–40

TOXICITY

Paradoxical effects of cobaltous chloride treatment on 2-methylnaphthalene disposition and hepatic cytochrome P-450 content in carp. Guiney PD, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980;9(5):579–90

Solubility and cell toxicity of cobalt, zinc and lead. Takahashi H, et al. **Ind Health** 1981;19(1):47–59

Cytotoxicity of Pd-Co dental casting ferromagnetic alloys. Kawata Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Aug;60(8):1403–9

Toxic effects of cobalt and zinc to Chlorella pyrenoidosa (26) in soft and hard water. Wong MH. **Microbios** 1980; 28(111):19–25

The effect of methionine or cysteine on cobalt toxicity in the chick. Southern LL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jun; 60(6):1303–8

[Hygienic standard basis for potassium hexanitrocobaltate in the water of reservoirs] Korolev AA. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Oct; (10):72–3 **(Rus)**

URINE

[Prevention of pneumoconiosis in the hard metal industry (letter)] Moline J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 11; 9(37):2735 **(Fre)**

COBALT-CHROMIUM ALLOYS see **CHROMIUM-COBALT ALLOYS**

COBALT RADIOISOTOPES

Clinical evaluation of simultaneously administered 58Co labelled vitamin B12 and 57Co labelled vitamin B12 bound to intrinsic factor in patients with pernicious anaemia. Celada A, et al. **Blut** 1981 Feb;42(2):87–93

The effect of 60Co-gamma radiation on the sedimentation behaviour of human lymphocyte nucleoids in neutral sucrose gradients. Pitout MJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980; 12(3):471–2

Effects of 60Co radiation on the rabbit lung surfactant system. Bellet-Barthas M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Sep;6(9):1169–77

Study on morphological changes of ovaries in mice exposed to 60CO gamma ray irradiation. Histogenesis of interstitial cells in an early stage. Nishida T. **Kurume Med J** 1980; 27(3):197–207

Excessive 60Co in Mo/99Tcm generator columns. Wasserman HJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1981 Mar;26(2):319–20

Histological examination of the effect of differently fractionated irradiations in rat and mouse organs. I. Observations after 60Co-gamma whole-body irradiation. Unger E. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Feb;157(2):134–7

Protein aggregation in aqueous casein solution; effect of irradiation, dose level, concentration, storage, and additives (carbohydrate and lipid). Yousri RM. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1980 Jun;19(2):111–21

[The early effects of cobalt therapy on the jaw of growing rabbits] Malauzat H, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1981; 78(1):57–67 **(Fre)**

[Measurements of the surface dose for the irradiation of cultured cells with a Co-60 source (author's transl)] Gremmel H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Feb;157(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virological analyses of irradiated sewer sludge (author's transl)] Epp C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Jun; 171(1):86–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiosterilization of medical products VI. Studies on changes of chemical properties and dialysance of hemodialyzers irradiated by the gamma ray of 60Co, and on the sterilization effects (author's transl)] Tsuji K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1980;98:21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of 60Co gamma rays and fast neutrons on intravascular platelet aggregation and vessel wall prostacyclin activity] Baluda VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Uv-induced DNA repair in mouse spleen cells after total 60Co gamma-ray irradiation] Gueth L, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jul–Aug;20(4):508–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Examination on the synergism of radiation and immune reactions (author's transl)] Becker HD, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980 Feb;21(1):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of mathematical optimization in radiotherapy for deriving optimum irradiation procedures. II. Studies on application of hyperbolic and polyoptimization for improving relationship between focal dose and integral dose] Franke DS. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980 Feb; 21(1):78–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The application of mathematical optimization in radiotherapy for deriving optimum irradiation procedure. Ist communication (author's transl)] Franke DS. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980 Feb;21(1):68–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A consideration on an optimum time arrangement of 60Co sources in intracavitary irradiation of carcinoma of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Yamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 25; 40(9):845–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cobalt radiation-induced comedones. Walter JF. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Sep;116(9):1073–4

Postirradiation sarcoma of the head and neck: a report of three late sarcomas following therapeutic irradiation for primary malignancies of the paranasal sinus, nasal cavity, and larynx. Coia LR, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 1;46(9):1982–5

60Co hot cell accidents [letter] Stott AN. **Health Phys** 1980 Aug;39(2):363–4

Effect of chronic irradiation of 60Co-gamma-ray at low dose rate on rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). **Sci Sin** 1980 Sep; 23(9):1170–81

[Peliosis hepatis localized after epigastric irradiation (author's transl)] Viala JJ, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1981; 29(2):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late biological effects in the lung of C3H inbred mice following exposure to fast neutrons and 60Co-gamma-rays (author's transl)] Magdon E. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980 Oct;21(5):620–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations for the quantitative detection of pulmonary fibrosis as late damages following the effects of fast neutron and 60Co-gamma-radiation (author's transl)] Magdon E, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(6):765–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary circulation disorders in patients with lung cancer treated by radiotherapy] Krawczyk K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jan 1;34(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Concentration of lysosomal cationic proteins in neutrophilic granulocytes in the early stages of acute radiation sickness in rabbits and guinea pigs] Sushkevich GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;90(9):322–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of chromosome aberrations induced in human peripheral lymphocytes by in vitro 60Co gamma quanta at doses of 1 to 5 Gr. in an analysis of the 1st-division cells at different fixation times] Nugis VIu, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(6):1117–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of transfer coefficients for 137Cs and 60Co in a slime-soil-grassland ecosystem. Handl J, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Apr;38(4):703–5

60Co and 137Cs long-term biological removal rate constants for the Marshallese population. Miltenberger RP, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 May;40(5):615–23

Dosimetric considerations of very large cobalt-60 fields. Van Dyk J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jun; 6(6):753–9

A review of the discrepancy between the in-air and in-water calibration of cobalt-60 machines. Berkley LW, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 Sep–Oct;7(5):520–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Stimulation of immunity to Nematospiroides dubius in mice using larvae attenuated by cobalt 60 irradiation. Hagan P, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1981 Summer;3(2):149–56

[Nuclear medicine in pneumonology in the light of 9 year's experience at the S. Luigi Gonzaga Hospital] Bignamini A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jun 23;72(25):1609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience with bleomycin-Co57 in the diagnosis of melanoma and its metastases in the head area] Aversa C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1980 May–Jun;29(3):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[5-year experience (1974–1978) with 67Ga for in the diagnosis of thoracic neoplasms. Comparison with bleomycin-57Co] Giuliano V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Nov;66(11):871–2 **(Ita)**

[Use of bleomycin in oncological pulmonary scintigraphy (study of 69 cases)] Ravasini R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Mar;66(3):148–9 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Comparative metabolism of 54Mn, 59Fe, 60Co and 65Zn incorporated into Chlorella and in inorganic form in rats. Inaba J, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Oct;39(4):611–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gammathalamotomy in intractable pain. Steiner L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;52(3–4):173–84

Revised cobalt-60 depth dose data. Le Roux PL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Dec;53(636):1177–81

Curietherapy at high dose rate (Cathetron). Snelling MD, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1979;66(5):573–4

Five-year results by intensive high voltage therapy of inoperable bronchial carcinoma. Eichhorn HJ. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Dec;16(12):1591–6

Cobalt-60 total body irradiation dosimetry at 220 CM source-axis distance. Glasgow GP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jun;6(6):773–7

Comparative 60Co total body irradiation (220 cm SAD) and 25 MV total body irradiation (370 cm SAD) dosimetry. Glasgow GP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Sep;6(9):1243–50

Combined pre-operative telecobalt therapy and supraglottic laryngectomy. Sellars SL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Mar; 95(3):305–10

Dosimetry disparities resulting from two accepted methods of calibration of cobalt-60 teletherapy machines. Nair RP, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1981 Jan;6(1):17–20

Computer generation of cobalt-60 single beam dose distribution using an analytical beam model. Jayaraman S. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Mar;157(3):171–80

Contribution of electron contamination to the skin dose in teletherapy with Co-60 gamma-rays. Kulkarni RN. **Strahlentherapie** 1980;156(10):694–6

Three-dimensional dose-rate distribution of X-ray beams of linac neptun 10p and gamma-rays from Co-60 gammatron 80S for rectangular fields. Lobodziec W, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 May;157(5):340–3

The role of telecobalt rotation irradiation in the treatment of the intrathoracic carcinoma of the esophagus. van Beek TL. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Jun;156(6):394–401

Radiation therapy of brain metastases. Cairncross JG, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:252–5

Results of 60Co-teletherapy in oral cancer. Volterrani F, et al. **Tumori** 1981 Mar–Apr;67(2):135–40

[Electron and low-energy photon contamination of the

radiation beam from a Theratron 780 cobalt unit] Groenewald WA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Oct 4; 58(14):568–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Radiotherapy of esophageal carcinoma with cobalt 60: clinical analysis of 3,033 cases (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980;14(3):227–9 **(Chi)**

[A preliminary report on 87 cases of carcinoma of uterine cervix treated by the 60Co brachytron (author's transl)] Yuan CY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(1):14–8 **(Chi)**

[Cancer of the breast with very advanced local spreading: interest of palliative radiotherapy in concentrated treatment (author's transl)] Richaud R, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Mar;24(3):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy of highly developed breast cancers. Percentage of sterilized lesions] Jaziri M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1979 Mar–Jun;57(2–3):155–9 **(Fre)**

[Objective assessment of the dosage distributions in cobalt teleradiotherapy of esophageal cancer] Kirsch M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(3):325–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On co–60 stationary field irradiation of aortal lymph–nodes using the example of seminoma (author's transl)] Rahn H, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of tissue inhomogeneities on planning irradiation. I. The effect of lung tissue on planning the irradiation of bronchial cancers with 60Co] Welker K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(3):309–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of telecobalt irradiation of bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Ziegler PG, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(3):262–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Practical application of optimization criteria for geometrical distributions of the radiation dose: choice of the irradiation technique in 60Co–teletherapy (author's transl)] Amel–Zadeh A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980;156(10):689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy of para–aortal lymphomas with Co 60 gamma radiation (author's transl)] Heckenthaler W, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Jan;157(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Description of the dose distribution in the radiation field of a teletherapy unit with Co–60 (author's transl)] Kahlhöfer J. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 May;157(5):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative irradiation of rectal carcinoma wit 5–fluorouracil] Kutzner J, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1978;75:162–5 **(Ger)**

[Combined postoperative therapy of glial brain tumors. Initial results of the pilot study] Schulz U, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1978;75:166–70 **(Ger)**

[Post–operative radiotherapy of supraglottic carcinoma: technique with three fields of 60Co (author's transl)] Alfano B, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct;66(10):705–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes of bone scintigraphy and CT scan in metastatic bone tumors after radiotherapy with Co–60 (author's transl)] Sakata T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Jul;17(5):565–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acid–base equilibrium in women with genital tumors and the effect of Co–60 therapy] Tomaszkiewicz T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 May;51(5):445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Unusually long survival of a patient with bronchogenic carcinoma after cobalt treatment] Bednarski Z. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Nov 15;33(22):1825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dosimetric analysis of radiation treatment methods in cancer of the middle 3rd of the esophagus using the Rokus gamma apparatus] Afanas'ev BP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980; 26(10):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gamma teletherapy of inoperable retroperitoneal tumors with nonuniform distribution of the dosage in the tissues] Aliev BM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(12):053–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Survival time in breast cancer after postoperative irradiation with various technics] Brzaković P, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Apr;108(4):309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

URINE

[The urinary elimination of cobalt 57 in iron–deficiency anemia and in iron–overload states] Weiller PJ, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Mar 8–15;57(9–10):461–5 **(Fre)**

COBAMIDES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Defective adenosylcobalamin synthesis in a case of transcobalamin II deficiency. Linnell JC, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1980;3(3):95–6

METABOLISM

Level of methionine synthase activity and interconversion of methylcobalamin and adenosylcobalamin in a facultative methylotroph, Protaminobacter ruber. Sato K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(6):557–69

[Modern concepts of the mechanism of adenosylcobalamin–dependent enzymatic catalysis] Poznanskaia AA, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1980 Jul–Aug; 90(1):43–61 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Deamination of 2–aminopropanol by ethanolamine ammonia–lyase, an AdoCbl–requiring enzyme. Kinetics and isotope effects for the R and S enantiomers of the substrate. Graves SW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 22;19(15):3630–3

The number of functional active sites per molecule of the adenosylcobalamin–dependent enzyme, ethanolamine ammonia–lyase, as determined by a kinetic method. Hollaway MR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(1):177–88

[Electrophysiology of the peripheral effect of two analgesics: aspirin and dibencozide] Mei N. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980; 174(6):1010–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COBRA NEUROTOXINS see under **COBRA VENOMS**

COBRA VENOMS

Structure and function of erabutoxins and related neurotoxins from sea snakes and cobras. Tamiya N, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec;8(6):753–5

Conformation of two homologous neurotoxins. Fluorescence and circular dichroism studies. Ménez A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 11;19(23):5202–8

The preparation of 3–nitrotyrosyl derivatives of three elapid venom cardiotoxins. Carlsson FH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 21;624(2):460–72

Further characterization and N–terminal sequence of cobra venom phospholipase A2. Darke PL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 20;626(1):154–61

Molecular dynamics of two homologous neurotoxins revealed by 1H–2H exchange: an infrared spectrometry study. Nabedryk–Viala E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 16;626(2):321–31

The action of cobra venom phospholipase A2 isoenzymes towards intact human erythrocytes. Roelofsen B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 14;600(3):1012–7

The inhibitory effect of purified cobra venom factor, isolated from the venom of Naja naja atra, on the in vivo immune response in Galleria mellonella. Aston WP, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1981 Spring;5(2):353–6

pH dependence of the binding constant of Ca2+ to cobra venom phospholipases A2. Teshima K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan;89(1):13–20

Crystallographic studies of snake venom proteins from Taiwan cobra (Naja nana atra). Cardiotoxin–analogue III and phospholipase A2. Wang AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9279–82

Cobra venom phospholipase A2: a review of its action toward lipid/water interfaces. Dennis EA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Apr 13;36(1):37–45

The complete primary structures of three cytotoxins (CM–6, CM–7 and CM–7A) from Naja naja kaouthia (Siamese cobra) snake venom. Joubert FJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1980; 18(4):455–67

[Specificity of synthetic polyribonucleotides hydrolysis by endoribonuclease from cobra (Naja oxiana) venom] Magarill SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Mar;46(3):408–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Observations on cytolysis by cobra venom. Effect of sucrose loading] Sapigni T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Oct 30;56(20):2136–42 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Polarographic assay for phospholipase A2. Gale PH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 May 15;104(2):489–93

Chemical modification of the histidine residue in basic phospholipase A2 from the venom of Naja nigricollis. Yang CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 7;614(2):373–88

Purification, some properties and amino–acid sequences of two phospholipases A (CM–II and CM–III) from Naja naja kaouthia venom. Joubert FJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Dec;112(3):493–9

A single–step separation procedure for several protein constituents of venom of the Indian Cobra (Naja naja). Achyuthan KE, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jun; 17(3):228–32

Molecular characterization of the complement activating protein in the venom of the Indian cobra (Naja N. siamensis). Eggertsen G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Feb; 18(2):125–33

Biochemical characterization of a toxin from Indian cobra (Naja naja naja) venom. Charles AK, et al. **Toxicon** 1981; 19(2):295–303

Source of carbohydrate in a toxic protein from Indian cobra (Naja naja naja) venom. Charles AK, et al. **Toxicon** 1981; 19(3):431–6

Effect of modification of one histidine residue on the enzymatic and pharmacological properties of a toxic phospholipase A2 from Naja nigricollis snake venom and less toxic phospholipases A2 from Hemachatus haemachatus and Naja atra snake venoms. Condrea E, et al. **Toxicon** 1981;19(1):61–71

Purification of two phospholipase A isoenzymes with anticoagulant activity from the venom of the cobra Naja naja siamensis. Karlsson E, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(4):409–19

Complete amino acid sequences of two cardiotoxin–like analogues from Bungarus fasciatus (banded krait) snake venom. Lu HS, et al. **Toxicon** 1981;19(1):103–11

Comparative studies on venoms of the fer–de–lance (Bothrops atrox), carpet viper (Echis carinatus) and spitting cobra (Naja nigricollis) snakes at different ages. Meier J, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(5–6):661–2

Contamination of commercially obtained Agkistrodon contortrix mokasen snake venom with bungarus multicinctus and Naja naja atra snake venoms. Moran JB, et al. **Toxicon** 1981;19(2):334–8

Complete amino acid sequence of a phospholipase A2 from the venom of Naja naja atra (Taiwan cobra). Tsai IH, et al. **Toxicon** 1981;19(1):141–52

Chemical modification of the histidine residue in phospholipase A2 from the Hemachatus haemachatus snake venom. Yang CC, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(5–6):529–47

[Platelet aggregation inhibitor isolated from snake venoms] Imaoka S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979;Suppl 40:205–10 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of Naja n. naja and Naja h. haje cobra–venom factors: correlation between binding affinity for the fifth component of complement and mediation of its cleavage. von Zabern I, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980 Dec; 157(4–5):499–514

METABOLISM

Bindings of monodispersed n–alkylphosphorylcholines to cobra venom phospholipases A2. Teshima K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;89(4):1163–74

The relationship between agonist occupation and the permeability response of the cholinergic receptor revealed by bound cobra alpha–toxin. Sine SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10144–56

Lack of correlation between anticoagulant activity and phospholipid hydrolysis by snake venom phospholipases A2. Condrea E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Feb 23; 45(1):82–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of complement depletion on the induction of amebic liver abscess in the hamster. Capin R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):173–80

Inhibition of vitamin D2–induced arteriosclerosis in rats by depletion of complement with cobra venom factor. Pang AS, et al. **Artery** 1980;7(2):109–22

Cobra venom cardiotoxins as probes of altered membrane structure in dystrophic skeletal muscle. Parker CJ Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 29; 100(2):746–52

Freeze–fracture study of cardiotoxin action on axonal membrane and axonal membrane lipid vesicles. Gulik–Krzywicki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 22;643(1):101–14

Isolation of rhodopsin by the combined action of cardiotoxin and phospholipase A2 on rod outer segment membranes. Rivas EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 9; 644(1):127–33

Influence of charge on the inactivation of membrane bound (Na+ + K+)–ATPase of Yoshida sarcoma cells by inhibitor proteins from cobra venom. Zaheer A, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1979;3(3):123–7

Comparative study of three basic polypeptides from snake venoms in relation to their effects on the cell membrane of normal and tumor cells. Zaheer A, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1980;5(1):41–6

The inhibitory effect of purified cobra venom factor, isolated from the venom of Naja naja atra, on the in vivo immune response in Galleria mellonella. Aston WP, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1981 Spring;5(2):353–6

Delayed hypersensitivity reactions to Listeria monocytogenes in rats decomplemented with cobra factor and in C5–deficient mice. Jungi TW, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jun;43(2):271–9

Snake alpha–toxin effects on cholinergic and noncholinergic responses of Aplysia californica neurons. Ono JK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Mar;1(3):259–70

Survival of discordant renal xenografts up to 3 days assessment of function, light and immunofluorescent microscopy. Kemp E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980;54:150–5

Peripheral versus central action of a toxin from Indian cobra (Naja naja Naja) venom. Charles AK, et al. **Toxicon** 1981; 19(2):305–17

ESR spectra of normal human serum after treatment with complement activating agents. Bartolotta A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Sep–Oct;35(9–10):844–7

[Interaction of cytotoxin and Ca2+ with phospholipase A2] Rakhimov MM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Mar;46(3):453–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cobra toxin on edible snail neurons] Polesskaia MM, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1980;(5):46–50 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Snakebite and snake venom ophthalmia. Ajao OG, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Oct;72(10):961–4

TOXICITY

Comparative study of three basic polypeptides from snake

venoms in relation to their effects on the cell membrane of normal and tumor cells. Zaheer A, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1980;5(1):41–6

COCA

Coca and cocaine 1981. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1981 Mar–May; 3(2–3):110–379

Coca and cocaine as medicines: an historical review. Grinspoon L, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1981 Mar–May; 3(2–3):149–59

Sundry episodes in the history of coca and cocaine. Holmstedt B, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1981 Mar–May; 3(2–3):113–47

Social function of coca in pre–Columbian American. Naranjo P. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1981 Mar–May;3(2–3):161–72

Amazonian coca. Plowman T. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1981 Mar–May;3(2–3):195–225

Coca in the northwest Amazon. Schultes RE. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1981 Mar–May;3(2–3):173–94

The therapeutic value of coca in contemporary medicine. Weil AT. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1981 Mar–May;3(2–3):367–76

The anorexic and actometric effects of cocaine and two coca extracts. Bedford JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Sep;13(3):403–8

The effects cocaine free extracts of the coca leaf on food consumption and locomotor activity. Bedford JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 May;14(5):725–8

ANALYSIS

Mass–analyzed ion kinetic energy (MIKE) spectrometry and the direct analysis of coca. Cooks RG, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1981 Mar–May;3(2–3):299–312

The comparative phytochemistry of the genus Erythroxylon. Evans WC. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1981 Mar–May; 3(2–3):265–77

Analysis of alkaloids in leaves of cultivated Erythroxylum and characterization of alkaline substances used during coca chewing. Rivier L. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1981 Mar–May; 3(2–3):313–35

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Systematic anatomy of Erythroxylum P. Browne: practical and evolutionary implications for the cultivated cocas. Rury PM. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1981 Mar–May;3(2–3):229–63

CLASSIFICATION

Chemotaxonomy of Erythroxylaceae (including some ethnobotanical notes on Old World species). Hegnauer R. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1981 Mar–May;3(2–3):279–92

COCAINE

Pneumomediastinum and pneumothorax after inhaling alkaloidal cocaine. Shesser R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Apr;10(4):213–5

Coca and cocaine 1981. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1981 Mar–May; 3(2–3):110–379

A reply to Miller's 'The Habit of Sherlock Holmes' [letter] Grilly DM. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1979 Dec; 1(4):324–7

[Cocaine. A review] Wedege E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Nov 10;100(31):1827–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Psychiatric aspects of cocaine dependence] Ryn Z. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Mar–Apr;14(2):179–84 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Influence of naloxone on the activating effect on emotionally positive brain systems of substances that induce dependence] Evartau EE. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 May–Jun;43(3):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Local anesthesia in minor lacerations: topical TAC vs lidocaine infiltration. Pryor GJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Nov;9(11):568–71

Drug–environment interaction: context dependency of cocaine–induced behavioral sensitization. Post RM, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 16;28(7):755–60

[Endonasal application of a cocaine–adrenaline tampon in the overall treatment of retrobulbar neuritis] Lobanova RV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(7):408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary dysfunction in cocaine smokers. Weiss RD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Aug;138(8):1110–2

Fatal pulmonary edema following intravenous 'freebase' cocaine use. Allred RJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Aug; 10(8):441–2

Adverse effects of cocaine: selected issues. Grinspoon L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;362:125–31 (35 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Quantitation of cocaine and benzoylecognine after JETUBE extraction and derivitization. McCurdy HH. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 Mar–Apr;4(2):82–5

Potential errors in benzoylecgonine and cocaine analysis. Fletcher SM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Feb 6;206(1):193–5

Qualitative screening procedure for the detection of benzoyl ecgonine in the urine of greyhounds. Lewis JH. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Aug 15;196(2):337–41

Self–administration of cocaine derivatives by squirrel monkeys. Spealman RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Mar;216(3):532–6

Discriminative stimulus properties of cocaine, norcocaine, and N–allylnorcocaine. Bedford JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jan;14(1):81–3

Intravenous self–administration of cocaine and norcocaine by dogs. Risner ME, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;71(1):83–9

ANALYSIS

Potential errors in benzoylecgonine and cocaine analysis. Fletcher SM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Feb 6;206(1):193–5

Qualitative differentiation between cocaine, lidocaine and cocaine–lidocaine mixtures ('rock–cocaine') using thin–layer chromatography. Jukofsky D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Oct 24;198(4):534–5

Guide to the analysis of cocaine and its metabolites in biological material. Lindgren JE. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1981 Mar–May;3(2–3):337–51 (81 ref.)

Constituents of Erythroxylon coca. II. Gas–chromatographic analysis of cocaine and other alkaloids in coca leaves. Turner CE, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1981 Mar–May; 3(2–3):293–8

Stability of Brompton mixtures: determination of heroin (diacetylmorphine) and cocaine in presence of their hydrolysis products. Poochikian GK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jun;69(6):637–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Amitriptyline provides long–lasting immunization against sudden cardiac death from cocaine. Antelman SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 5;69(1):119–20

BLOOD

Quantitation of cocaine and benzoylecognine after JETUBE extraction and derivitization. McCurdy HH. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 Mar–Apr;4(2):82–5

High–performance liquid chromatographic analysis of cocaine in human plasma. Masoud AN, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 Nov–Dec;4(6):305–10

Acute tolerance to cocaine in humans. Fischman MW, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(34):241–2

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Adrenaline and cocaine in diagnosing sympathetic innervation disorders of the pupils in children with accommodation spasms] Vatchenko AA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):41–5 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Coca and cocaine as medicines: an historical review. Grinspoon L, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1981 Mar–May; 3(2–3):149–59

Sundry episodes in the history of coca and cocaine. Holmstedt B, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1981 Mar–May; 3(2–3):113–47

METABOLISM

Qualitative screening procedure for the detection of benzoyl ecgonine in the urine of greyhounds. Lewis JH. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Aug 15;196(2):337–41

Cocaine pharmacokinetics in humans. Barnett G, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1981 Mar–May;3(2–3):353–66

Saturable (3H)cocaine binding in central nervous system of mouse. Reith ME, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 22;27(12):1055–62

Endogenous peptide(s) inhibiting [3H]cocaine binding in mouse brain. Reith ME, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Dec; 5(12):1291–9

The pharmacological relevance of the cocaine binding site in mouse brain. Sershen H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Nov;19(11):1145–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inverse relation of substance P–like immunoreactivity in dorsal raphe nucleus to serotonin levels in pons–medulla following administration of cocaine and 5–hydroxytryptophan. Pradhan S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 May 15;30(10):1071–6

Ethanol enhancement of cocaine–induced hepatotoxicity. Smith AC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 1; 30(5):453–8

Fundamental mechanisms underlying altered behavior following chronic administration of psychomotor stimulants. Ellinwood EH Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;15(5):749–57

Reward and detection thresholds for brain stimulation: dissociative effects of cocaine. Kornetsky C, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 30;209(2):496–500

Inhibition of amygdaloid kindling by chronic pretreatment with cocaine or methamphetamine. Sato M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1980 Oct;21(5):497–507

Interactions of cocaine and delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol with the hypothalamic–hypophysial axis of the female rat. Steger RW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 May;35(5):567–72

Cocaine facilitates the effects of alpha–agonists and antagonists on adrenergic neurotransmission. Nigro D, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981;12(4):255–9

Changes in testosterone levels in the rat following intraperitoneal cocaine HCl. Gordon LA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1980;11(2):139–41

Effect of cocaine on contractile responses to noradrenaline of canine isolated mesenteric vein. O'Connor PC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;33(1):55–8

Effect of cocaine on noradrenaline contractions of mesenteric vein: pre or postjunctional mechanism? O'Connor PC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;33(1):58–60

Effects of denervation, decentralization and cocaine on the responses of the guinea–pig vas deferens to phenylephrine in vivo and in vitro. Sannomiya P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;33(6):388–9

Fixed–ratio responding under second–order schedules of food presentation or cocaine injection. Goldberg SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jul;218(1):271–81

Cocaine and amphetamine antagonize the decrease of noradrenergic neurotransmission elicited by oxymetazoline but potentiate the inhibition by alpha–methylnorepinephrine in the perfused cat spleen. Langer SZ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jan; 216(1):162–71

The effects of cocaine and metanephrine on the cardiac responses to norepinephrine infusions. Masuda Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Oct;215(1):20–7

Effects of cocaine on Ca–mobility in microsomal fraction from rat vas deferens. Hisayama T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;31(1):1–6

The role of dopamine in the discriminative stimulus properties of cocaine. McKenna ML, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Mar;19(3):297–303

The anorexic and actometric effects of cocaine and two coca extracts. Bedford JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Sep;13(3):403–8

Discriminative stimulus properties of cocaine, norcocaine, and N–allylnorcocaine. Bedford JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jan;14(1):81–3

The effects cocaine free extracts of the coca leaf on food consumption and locomotor activity. Bedford JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 May;14(5):725–8

The effects of electric shock on responding maintained by cocaine in rhesus monkeys. Bergman J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Mar;14(3):423–6

Evidence that a preferred substrate for type B monoamine oxidase mediates stimulus properties of MAO inhibitors: a possible role for beta–phenylethylamine in the cocaine cue. Colpaert FC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Oct;13(4):513–7

Cocaine and seizure protection in mice of varying brain weights. Donovick PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Mar;14(3):409–14

Differential effects of cocaine on limbic excitability. Lesse H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Nov;13(5):695–703

Effect of cocaine and lidocaine on the expression of kindled seizures in the rat. Stripling JS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Mar;14(3):397–403

Pharmacological evidence for catecholamine involvement in animal aggression [proceedings] Miczek KA. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):60–2

Cocaine effects in sleep–deprived humans. Fischman MW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;72(1):1–8

Influence of intravenous self–administered psychomotor stimulants on performance of rhesus monkeys in a multiple schedule paradigm. Hoffmeister F. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;72(1):41–59

Self–stimulation and amphetamine: tolerance to d and l isomers and cross tolerance to cocaine and methylphenidate. Leith NJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(1):23–8

The effect of amygdala kindling on spontaneous and cocaine–induced motor activity and lidocaine seizures. Post RM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;72(2):189–96

Intravenous self–administration of cocaine and norcocaine by dogs. Risner ME, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;71(1):83–9

Behavior maintained by intravenous injection of codeine, cocaine, and etorphine in the rhesus macaque and the pigtail macaque. Young AM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(3):263–71

POISONING

General anaesthesia during acute cocaine intoxication [letter] Van Essen EJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Jul;36(7):713–4

Two cocaine–induced fatalities. Bednarczyk LR, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 Sep–Oct;4(5):263–5

The 'body packer syndrome'–toxicity following ingestion of illicit drugs packaged for transportation. Wetli CV, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Jul;26(3):492–500

Acute cocaine intoxication in the conscious dog: studies on the mechanism of lethality. Catravas JD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 May;217(2):350–6

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

EENT cocaine shortage leaves mystery in its wake. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Jun;16(6):164–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Possibilities of discontinuing therapeutic use of cocaine and its salts] Cheymol J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Mar;163(3):294–300 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Hepatic periportal necrosis induced by chronic administration of cocaine. Freeman RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 1;30(7):777–83

Antagonism of intravenous cocaine lethality in nonhuman primates. Guinn MM, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1980;16(4):499–508

Prolonged effects of cocaine on hippocampal activity. Lesse H. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1980;4(3):247–54

Teratogenic potential of cocaine hydrochloride in CF–1 mice. Mahalik MP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jun;69(6):703–6

The role of benzoylmethylecgonine in cocaine–induced hepatotoxicity. Freeman RW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Aug;218(2):558–67

COCARBOXYLASE see THIAMINE PYROPHOSPHATE

COCARCINOGENESIS

Tumor promoters and the mechanism of tumor promotion. Diamond L, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1980;32:1–74 (383 ref.)

Virus–viral co–cancerogenesis and the other viral interactions. Mazurenko NP, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(5):399–407 (35 ref.)

Optimal designs for the analysis of interactive effects of two carcinogens or other toxicants. Wahrendorf J, et al. **Biometrics** 1981 Mar;37(1):45–54

Potentiation of dimethylhydrazine bowel carcinogenesis in rats. Steele G Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1981 May 1;47(9):2218–21

Effect of L–tryptophan and sodium saccharin on urinary tract carcinogenesis initiated by N–[4–(5–nitro–2–furyl)–2–thiazolyl]formamide. Fukushima S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug;41(8):3100–3

Comparison of two–stage epidermal carcinogenesis initiated by 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene or N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine in newborn and adult SENCAR and BALB/c mice. Hennings H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):773–9

Identification of cocarcinogens and their potential mechanisms of action using C3H10T 1/2 CL8 mouse embryo fibroblasts. Nesnow S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug; 41(8):3071–6

Effects of sequential exposure to aflatoxin B1 and diethylnitrosamine on vascular and stomach tissue and additional target organs in rats. Newberne PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):4037–42

Effect of commercial saccharin preparations on urethan–induced lung tumorigenesis in strain A mice. Theiss JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):4322–4

Promotion–like enhancement of tracheal carcinogenesis in rats by 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate. Topping DC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4352–5

Multistage chemical carcinogenesis in mouse skin. Slaga TJ, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1980;10:193–218

PBB inhibits metabolic cooperation in Chinese hamster cells in vitro: its potential as a tumor promoter. Trosko JE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Jan;37:179–82

Inhibition by bran of the colonic cocarcinogenicity of bile salts in rats given dimethylhydrazine. Abraham R, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1980 Oct;33(2):133–43

Effects of sodium saccharin and caffeine on the urinary bladder of rats treated with n–butyl–n–(4–hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Nakanishi K, et al. **Gan** 1980 Aug;71(4):490–500

Natural killing of tumor cells by human peripheral blood cells. Suppression of killing in vitro by tumor–promoting phorbol diesters. Seaman WE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 May;67(5):1324–33

A study of tobacco carcinogenesis. XX. Role of catechol as a major cocarcinogen in the weakly acidic fraction of smoke condensate. Hecht SS, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jan; 66(1):163–9

Polyunsaturated fatty acids as promoters of mammary carcinogenesis induced in Sprague–Dawley rats by 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Hopkins GJ, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Mar;66(3):517–22

Promoting effects of polychlorinated biphenyls (Aroclor 1254) and polychlorinated dibenzofuran–free Aroclor 1254 on diethylnitrosamine–induced tumorigenesis in the rat. Preston BD, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Mar;66(3):509–15

Two–stage carcinogenesis studies with asbestos in Fischer 344 rats. Topping DC, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Sep;65(3):627–30

Two–stage carcinogenesis in vitro: transformation of 3–methylcholanthrene–initiated Rauscher murine leukemia virus–infected rat embryo cells by diverse tumor promoters. Traul KA, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jan;66(1):171–6

High colonic pH promotes colorectal cancer. Thornton JR. **Lancet** 1981 May 16;1(8229):1081–3

The possible effect of diazepam on cancer development and growth. Horrobin DF, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Jan; 7(1):115–25

Thyroid hormone modulation of X ray–induced in vitro neoplastic transformation. Guernsey DL, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 11;288(5791):591–2

Indole alkaloids: dihydroteleocidin B, teleocidin, and lyngbyatoxin A as members of a new class of tumor promoters. Fujiki H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3872–6

Enhancement of N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine transformation of Syrian hamster cells by a phorbol diester is independent of sister chromatid exchanges and chromosome aberrations. Popescu NC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7282–6

Studies on the mechanism of skin tumor promotion: evidence for several stages in promotion. Slaga TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3659–63

Influence of noncarcinogenic secondary factors on radiation carcinogenesis. Little JB. **Radiat Res** 1981 Aug; 87(2):240–50

Skin tumor–promoting activity of benzoyl peroxide, a widely used free radical–generating compound. Slaga TJ, et al. **Science** 1981 Aug 28;213(4511):1023–5

Induction of retinal degeneration in cats by methylnitrosourea and ketamine hydrochloride. Schaller JP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Mar;18(2):239–47

[Role of prolactin in the development of mammary gland tumors induced by dimethylbenzanthracene] Dedov II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;90(9):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulating action of estradiol dipropionate on uterine sarcomagenesis induced by 1,2–dimethylhydrazine in mice] Turusov VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov; 90(11):599–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of silicon dioxide in the development of lung tumors induced in rats by intratracheal administration of benz(a)pyrene] Pylev LN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Apr; (4):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COCCIDIA

DRUG EFFECTS

Drug resistance in coccidia. Ryley JF. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1980;24:99–120 (57 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

First record of Cryptosporidium sp. in calves in Czechoslovakia. Pavlásek I. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1981; 28(2):187–9

Patterns of shedding of cryptosporidial oocysts in Idaho calves. Anderson BC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 May 1; 178(9):982–4

Diarrhea due to Cryptosporidium infection in artificially reared lambs. Tzipori S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jul; 14(1):100–5

Coccidia of surface–feeding ducks from the central flyway, Texas. Bristol JR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Apr;67(2):276–7

Staining of faecal yeasts and cryptosporidium oocysts [letter] Angus KW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 21;108(8):173

Cryptosporidia associated with rotavirus and an Escherichia coli in an outbreak of calf scour. Snodgrass DR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 31;106(22):458–60 (7 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cryptosporidiosis in man: parasite life cycle and fine structural pathology. Bird RG, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Nov; 132(3):217–33

COCCIDIOIDES

DRUG EFFECTS

Ultrastructure of Coccidioides immitis after exposure to the imidazole antifungals miconazole and ketoconazole. Borgers M, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1981 Mar;19(1):27–38

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Human sex hormones stimulate the growth and maturation of Coccidioides immitis. Drutz DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):897–907

IMMUNOLOGY

Interaction of nonhuman primate peripheral blood leukocytes and Coccidioides immitis in vitro. Beaman L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):1200–1

Comparisons of mycelia– and spherule–derived antigens in cellular immune assays of Coccidioides immitis–infected guinea pigs. Cox RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb; 31(2):687–92

Circulating immune complexes in coccidioidomycosis. Detection and characterization. Yoshinoya S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Oct;66(4):655–63

Immunobiological characteristic of antigens from the parasitic phase of Coccidiodes immitis. Likholetov SM, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1979; 23(4):429–35

[Production and characteristics of allergens from the agents of and histoplasmosis] Lekholetov SM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Dec;(12):103–4 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of the exoantigen test to identify blastomyces dermatitidis, coccidioides immitis, and Histoplasma capsulatum in mixed cultures. DiSalvo AF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jun;75(6):825–6

COCCIDIOIDIN see under ANTIGENS, FUNGAL

COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS

Coccidioidomycosis for all of us [editorial] Fulginiti VA. **J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;98(3):411

COMPLICATIONS

Disseminated blastomycosis and coccicioidomycosis in the same patient. Davidson W, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Aug;124(2):179

Prevalence of chorioretinal scars associated with coccidioidomycosis. Rodenbiker HT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;99(1):71–5

Disseminated coccidioidomycosis with respiratory failure presenting in Florida. Allen WG, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 May;68(5):365–8

Endogenous coccidioidal endophthalmitis. Blumenkranz MS, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Oct;87(10):974–84

Supglottic coccidioidomycosis presenting with persistent stridor. Gardner S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Oct;66(4):623–5

Simultaneous tuberculosis and coccidioidomycosis in end stage renal disease. Cohen IM, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1981 Mar; 19(1):13–6

DIAGNOSIS

Recognizing coccidioidomycosis. Bayer AS. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Sep;22(3):133–41

Flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy for diagnosing pulmonary coccidioidomycosis. Wallace JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Mar;123(3):286–90

Fungal pneumonias: pulmonary coccidioidal syndromes (Part 2). Miliary, nodular, and cavitary pulmonary coccidioidomycosis; chemotherapeutic and surgical considerations. Bayer AS. **Chest** 1981 Jun;79(6):686–91

Fungal pneumonias; pulmonary coccidioidal syndromes (Part I). Primary and progressive primary coccidioidal pneumonias — diagnostic, therapeutic, and prognostic considerations. Bayer AS. **Chest** 1981 May;79(5):575–83 (45 ref.)

Coccidioidin skin hypersensitivity in a section of North Indian population. Kumar B, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1980 Oct–Dec;22(4):236–8

Isolated nodular cutaneous coccidioidomycosis. The initial manifestation of disseminated disease. Schwartz RA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Jan;4(1):38–46

Disseminated coccidioidomycosis in children. Kafka JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;98(3):355–61

Coccidioidal meningitis. An analysis of thirty–one cases and review of the literature. Bouza E, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1981 May;60(3):139–72

Pelvic coccidioidomycosis. Parker P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1981 May;36(5):225–9

DRUG THERAPY

Coccidioidal meningitis and intrathecal corticosteroids [letter] Sievers ML, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Aug; 95(2):242–3

Therapy of disseminated or pulmonary coccidioidomycosis with ketoconazole. Brass C, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 Jul–Aug;2(4):656–60

Treatment of coccidioidomycosis with ketoconazole: clinical and laboratory studies of 18 patients. Graybill JR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 Jul–Aug;2(4):661–73

Ketoconazole in early and late murine coccidioidomycosis. Levine HB, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 Jul–Aug;2(4):546–50

Therapeutic evaluation of ketoconazole in patients with coccidioidomycosis. Welsh O, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 Jul–Aug;2(4):651–5

ETIOLOGY

Review of coccidioidomycosis in immunocompromised children. MacDonald N, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jun; 135(6):553–6

Occupational factors in coccidioidomycosis. Johnson WM. **JOM** 1981 May;23(5):367–74 (94 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro assays of cellular immunity in progressive coccidioidomycosis: evaluation of suppression with parasitic–phase antigen. Harvey RP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jun;123(6):665–9

Comparisons of mycelia– and spherule–derived antigens in cellular immune assays of Coccidioides immitis–infected guinea pigs. Cox RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb; 31(2):687–92

Course of coccidioidomycosis in intratracheally infected guinea pigs. Cox RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb; 31(2):679–86

Circulating immune complexes in coccidioidomycosis. Detection and characterization. Yoshinoya S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Oct;66(4):655–63

METABOLISM

Total ionized serum calcium and parathyroid hormone levels in patients with disseminated coccidioidomycosis. Walter RM Jr, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1981 Mar–Apr;281(2):97–9

OCCURRENCE

Coccidioidomycosis among military personnel in Southern California. Hooper R, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 Sep; 145(9):620–3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Coccidioidomycosis vaccine trial planned with 3,000 volunteers [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1981 May 1;

245(17):1711–1715
[Role of humoral antibodies in immunity to coccidioidosis] Lesovoi VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jan;(1):108–10 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Classic and contemporary imaging of coccidioidomycosis. McGahan JP, et al. **AJR** 1981 Feb;136(2):393–404 (79 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone and gallium scanning in the evaluation of disseminated coccidioidomycosis. Boddicker JH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Aug;122(2):279–87
Use of radiologic modalities in coccidioidal meningitis. Stadalnik RC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jan;141(1):75–8

SURGERY

Surgical manifestations and results of treatment of pulmonary coccidioidomycosis. Salomon NW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Nov;30(5):433–8

TRANSMISSION

(Philosopical) review of air currents as a continuing vector. Campbell CC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;353:123–39
Does transplacental spread of coccidioidomycosis occur? Report of a neonatal fatality and review of the literature. Spark RP. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Jul;105(7):347–50 (27 ref.)

VETERINARY

Epidemiologic risk factors associated with canine systemic mycoses. Selby LA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Feb; 113(2):133–9
Posterior paralysis and spinal osteomyelitis in a rhesus monkey with coccidioidomycosis. Castleman WL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):933–4
The incidence of coccidioidomycosis among nonhuman primates housed outdoors at the California Primate Research Center. Beaman L, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1980; 9(4):254–61
Coccidiomycosis in a baboon [letter] Welshman MD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 17;108(3):62

COCCIDIOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Cryptosporidiosis. Report of a fatal case complicated by disseminated toxoplasmosis. Stemmermann GN, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Oct;69(4):637–42
Intestinal cryptosporidiosis complicated by disseminated cytomegalovirus infection. Weinstein L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Sep;81(3):584–91
Vomiting and diarrhea associated with cryptosporidial infection [letter] Tzipori S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 2;303(14):818
[A case of human coccidiosis with watery diarrhea, eosinophilia and bile duct proliferation (author's transl)] Kawasaki T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;77(8):1283–7 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Severe form of isosporiasis caused by Isospora hominis] Hermier M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1981 Apr–May;36(3):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of arprinocid on developmental stages of Eimeria tenella. McManus EC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Oct; 66(5):765–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Failure of nude (athymic) rats to become resistant to reinfection with the intestinal coccidian parasite Eimeria nieschulzi or the nematode Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Rose ME, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1979 Summer;1(2):125–32

METABOLISM

Glycylproline absorption in rats infected with Eimeria nieschulzi. Meade HM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb; 9(1):131–2

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence and clinical aspects of intestinal coccidiosis in a tropical medicine practice] Deluol AM, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1980 May–Jun;73(3):259–65 **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Endogenous stages of Eimeria tuskegeensis (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) in the cotton rat, Sigmodon hispidus. Current WL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Apr;67(2):204–13
Effects of arprinocid on developmental stages of Eimeria tenella. McManus EC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Oct; 66(5):765–70
Cryptosporidiosis in man: parasite life cycle and fine structural pathology. Bird RG, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Nov; 132(3):217–33
[Tryptic organ digestion as a method for demonstration of extraintestinal stages in Cystoisospora spp. infections (brief report)] Heine J. **Berl Munch Tieraerzti Wochenschr** 1981; 94(6):103–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Immunodeficiency and cryptosporidiosis. Demonstration at the Royal College of Physicians of London [clinical conference] **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 25;281(6248):1123–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interaction between dietary protein/amino acid level and parasitic infection: morbidity in amino acid deficient or adequate chicks inoculated with Eimeria acervulina. Willis GM, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jul;111(7):1157–63
[The development of weaned piglets experimentally infected with Isospora suis as a model for the effect of lasalocid and halofuginone on coccidia (author's transl)] Matuschka FR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981 Feb;248(4):565–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prophylactic effect of salinomycin against rabbit coccidiosis] Sambeth W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980; 27(6):446–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

The economic impact of coccidiosis in domestic animals. Fitzgerald PR. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1980;24:121–43 (39 ref.)
Lasalocid for improved weight gains and control of Coccidia in lambs. Foreyt WJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan; 42(1):57–60
Evaluation of lasalocid in salt against ovine Coccidia. Foreyt WJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan;42(1):54–6
Lasalocid and monensin in finishing diets for early weaned lambs with naturally occurring coccidiosis. Horton GM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar;42(3):433–6
Field trial with the coccidiostatics metichlorpindol and robenidine in a rabbit farm. Peeters JE, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980;11(1):49–55
Method of evaluating the efficiency of anticoccidial drugs in floor-pen trials with multiple in-feed infection versus 'seeding' model. Yvore P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980; 11(1):99–108
Scanning electron microscopy of the cat small intestine during Isospora felis infection. Hutchison WM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1981 Feb;75(1):115–6
Influence of some coccidiostatics on blood carotenoids and fatty acids in coccidiosis affected chicken. Suteu E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1981;35(2):231–4
Effect of time on response to Eimeria adenoeides and Eimeria meleagrimitis infection in young turkeys. Augustine PC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr–Jun;25(2):366–73
Selective killing of macrophages in the peritoneal cavity by carrageenan and its effect on normal infection of Eimeria tenella in chickens. Lee EH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr–Jun; 25(2):503–12
The use of sentinel birds to monitor coccidial infection in litter pens. Long PL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Apr–Jun; 24(2):435–45
Respiratory cryptosporidiosis in a peacock chick. Mason RW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Jul–Sep;24(3):771–6
Role of Coccidia in the occurrence of necrotic enteritis of chickens. Al-Sheikhly F, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Apr–Jun; 24(2):324–33
Epizootic of coccidiosis in free-flying lesser scaup. Windingstad RM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Oct–Dec; 24(4):1044–9
Ovine coccidiosis in Nigeria: a study of the prevalence and epidemiology of infections on the Jos Plateau and environs. Fabiyi JP. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1980 Mar;28(1):21–5
Experimental Eimeria bovis infection in calves: a histopathological study. Friend SC, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Apr;44(2):129–40
Eimeria acervulina infections from each of the four sporocysts of a single oocyst. Lee EH, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1981 Apr;45(2):203–4
Klossiella equi in the kidneys of a horse. Austin RJ, et al. **Can Vet J** 1981 May;22(5):159–61
A brief review of bovine coccidiosis in Western Canada. Radostits OM, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 Aug;21(8):227–30 (19 ref.)
Eimeria meleagrimitis, E. adenoeides, and E. dispersa: severity of infection and changes in the intestinal mucosa of the turkey. Ruff MD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Feb; 51(1):87–94
First record of Cryptosporidium sp. in calves in Czechoslovakia. Pavlásek I. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1981; 28(2):187–9
Patterns of shedding of cryptosporidial oocysts in Idaho calves. Anderson BC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 May 1; 178(9):982–4
Disseminated visceral coccidiosis in whooping cranes. Carpenter JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1; 177(9):845–8
Coccidial infections in ranch mink. Myers GH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):849–51
Diarrhea due to Cryptosporidium infection in artificially reared lambs. Tzipori S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jul; 14(1):100–5
Attempts to produce experimental Eimeria wyomingensis infections in calves. Ernst JV, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Aug; 66(4):625–9
The antigenicity of Eimeria maxima populations obtained from commercial farms. Shirley MW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Aug;67(4):587–8
Physiological basis of Eimeria tenella-induced mortality in individual chickens. Witlock DR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Feb;67(1):65–9
Life cycle of Eimeria christenseni Levine, Ivens & Fritz, 1962 form the domestic goat, Capra hircus L. Lima JD. **J Protozool** 1981 Feb;28(1):59–64
Effect of dietary lasalocid on coccidial oocyst numbers, feedlot performance and wool growth of lambs. Couvaras S, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Jun;51(2):111–3
The anticoccidial efficacy of arprinocid in broiler chickens under floor pen conditions. Schröder J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Mar;51(1):59–61
Experimental coccidiosis in mule deer fawns. Abbas B, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Oct;16(4):565–70
A case report of coccidiosis caused by Eimeria cameli in a camel (Camelus dromedarius) in Nigeria. Chineme CN. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Jul;16(3):377–80
Renal coccidiosis in oldsquaws (Clangula hyemalis) from Alaska. Franson JC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Apr;17(2):237–9
Coccidiosis in baby pigs. Clark LK. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Jul;61(7):605–6
A note on bovine infections with Cryptosporidia in Denmark. Henriksen SA, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Nov;32(11):501
Coccidiosis: localization of lymphoblasts in the infected small intestine. Rose ME, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1980 Autumn; 2(3):189–99
Hammondia heydorni infection in sheep, goats, moose, dogs and coyotes. Dubey JP, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Aug; 81(1):123–7
Chicken coccidiosis: correlation between resistance and delayed hypersensitivity. Giambrone JJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 AUG;59(8):1715–21
Experimental development of monensin resistance in Eimeria meleagrimitis. Jeffers TK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 AUG; 59(8):1731–5
Monensin sensitivity of recent field isolates of turkey coccidia. Jeffers TK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 AUG; 59(8):1722–30
Eimeria tenella: clinical effects in partially immune and susceptible chickens. Long PL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Oct; 59(10):2221–4
Anticoccidial activity of narasin in broiler chickens reared in floor pens. Ruff MD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Sep; 59(9):2008–13
Compatibility and anticoccidial activity of lasalocid in combination with roxarsone and antibiotics against Eimeria mixed infection in chicks. Schildknecht EG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Feb;59(2):268–73
Coccidial infections and iron absorption. Turk DE. **Poult Sci** 1981 Feb;60(2):323–6
Evaluation of the efficacy of salinomycin in the control of coccidiosis in chicks. Yvoré P, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Nov; 59(11):2412–6
Globule leucocytes and Peyer's patches in lambs infected with coccidia. Gregory MW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 May; 30(3):385–7
Coccidiosis in rabbits: a field study. Peeters JE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 May;30(3):328–34
The epidemiology and economic importance of poultry coccidiosis in Oyo State Nigeria. Majaro OM. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1980;33(4):377–9
The effect of goat coccidiosis on certain blood components. Shommein AM, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1980; 33(4):371–5
Baby pig diarrhea caused by coccidiosis. Coussement W, et al. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 Apr 15;106(8):suppl 3:57–60
The seasonal incidence of coccidia infections in trade cattle, sheep, and goats in Nigeria. Majaro OM, et al. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 Apr 15;106(8):suppl 3:85–90
Lesions associated with coccidiosis in nursing piglets. Eustis SL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Jan;18(1):21–8
Ovine coccidiosis in England and Wales 1978–1979. Gregory MW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 31;106(22):461–2 (1 ref.)
Ovine coccidiosis [letter] Gregroy MW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jul 12;107(2):47
Coccidiosis and coprophagy in pigs [letter] Joyner LP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Mar 21;108(12):264–5
Coccidiosis in pigs [letter] Roberts L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 17;108(3):62
Diarrhoea in unweaned piglets associated with rotavirus and coccidial infections. Roberts L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 16;107(7):156–7
An outbreak of calf diarrhoea attributed to cryptosporidial infection. Tzipori S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Dec 20; 107(25–26):579–80
The life cycle and pathogenicity of Eimeria arloingi (Marotel, 1905) Martin, 1909, in Angora kids and an attempt at its transmission to lambs. Sayin F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(5):382–97
[Feline hepatozoonosis (author's transl)] Van Amstel S. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Sep;50(3):215–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**
Coccidiosis in Broilers. Braunius WW.

Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1980 Oct 1;105(19):835–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Bovine coccidiosis in the Central African Republic] Vercruysse J. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1979; 32(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Occasional parasitoses and toxoplasma antibodies in Equidae in Belgium. Special reference to coccidiosis] Cotteleer C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 May;123(5):263–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immune reactions in coccidiosis of chickens and their practical applications] Sule M, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1980 Nov;21(4):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prophylactic efficacy of a polyether antibiotic, salinomycin, in bile duct coccidiosis of the rabbit] Lämmler G, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Nov; 93(22):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of a monoinfection with Isospora suis and its treatment using halofuginone and lasalocid on breeding achievement, digestion coefficients and composition of whole body cadavers of early weaned piglets] Männer K, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 15; 94(2):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The life cycle of Isospora burrowsi (Trayser and Todd, 1978) in the dog] Rommel M, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 1;94(5):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Kidney coccidium, Eimeria truncata, from the domestic goose (Anser anser domesticus] Sezen IY, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 1; 93(23):474–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intestinal parasitic helminths and protozoa of dogs in Belgium. II. special case of Eucoccidia] Cotteleer C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Sep;122(9):519–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biochemical evaluation of the therapeutic effectiveness of coccidin in coccidiosis of hens] Ekchiev Iala. **Parazitologiia** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(5):452–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COCCIDIOSTATS

ANALYSIS

Analysis of the anti-coccidial drug, halofuginone, in chicken tissue and chicken feed using high-performance liquid chromatography. Anderson A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Aug 7;212(3):347–55

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

10-Hydroxy-3,4-dihydroacridine-1,9(2H,10H)-diones, a new group of malaricidal and coccidiostatic compounds. Dürckheimer W, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(7):1041–6
Anticoccidials. VI. An improved synthesis of 1,6-dihydro-6-oxo-2-pyrazinecarboxylic acid 4-oxide and some related derivatives and determination of anticoccidial activity. Imai K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan; 29(1):88–97
Anticoccidials. VII. Synthesis of 4,5-dihydro-5-oxo-2-pyrazinecarboxylic acid 1-oxides. Mano M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct; 28(10):3057–63
Anticoccidials. V. Synthesis and anticoccidial activity of 2(1H)-pyrazinone 4-oxide derivatives. Mano M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;28(9):2734–47
Anticoccidials. IV A convenient synthesis of 2(1H)-pyrazinone 4-oxide derivatives. Mano M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;28(9):2720–33
Anticoccidial derivatives of 6-azauracil. 3. Synthesis, high activity, and short plasma half-life of 1-phenyl-6-azauracils containing sulfonamide substituents. Miller MW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Oct;23(10):1083–7
Studies on anticoccidial agents. 13. Synthesis and anticoccidial activity of nitropyridine-2- and -3-sulfonamides and derivatives. Morisawa Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Dec;23(12):1376–80

METABOLISM

New anticoccidial antibiotics, WS-5995 A and B. I. Isolation and characterization. Ikushima H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;33(10):1107–13
Streptomyces auranticolor Sp. Nov., a new anticoccidial antibiotics producer. Ikushima H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;33(10):1103–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Screening and evaluation of anticoccidial activity. Ryley JF. **Adv Pharmacol Chemother** 1980;17:1–23 (25 ref.)
Influence of some coccidiostatics on blood carotenoids and fatty acids in coccidiosis affected chicken. Suteu E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1981;35(2):231–4
Resistance and cross-resistance studies with narasin, a new polyether antibiotic anticoccidial drug. Jeffers TK. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr–Jun;25(2):395–403
The mechanism of anticoccidial action of arprinocid-1-N-oxide. Wang CC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Apr;67(2):137–49
A comparative study of the biological activities of arprinocid and arprinocid-1-N-oxide. Wang CC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Oct;1(6):335–45

THERAPEUTIC USE

Method of evaluating the efficiency of anticoccidial drugs in floor-pen trials with multiple in-feed infection versus 'seeding' model. Yvore P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980; 11(1):99–108
The anticoccidial efficacy of arprinocid in broiler chickens under floor pen conditions. Schröder J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Mar;51(1):59–61
Anticoccidial activity of narasin in broiler chickens reared in floor pens. Ruff MD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Sep; 59(9):2008–13
[Prophylactic efficacy of a polyether antibiotic, salinomycin, in bile duct coccidiosis of the rabbit] Lämmler G, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Nov; 93(22):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biochemical evaluation of the therapeutic effectiveness of coccidin in coccidiosis of hens] Ekchiev Iala. **Parazitologiia** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(5):452–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COCCYGEAL REGION see **SACROCOCCYGEAL REGION**

COCCYX

Coccygodynia. Johnson PH. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1981 Mar; 77(10):421–4

ABNORMALITIES

The surgical treatment of lumbo-sacral coccygeal agenesis. Dal Monte A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Dec; 5(3):259–66
Human tails. Bar-Maor JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Nov;62-B(4):508–10
Accessory caudal axial and pelvic ribs. Bohutová J, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Dec;133(6):641–3
Atresia ani and rectovaginal fistula in an acaudate filly [letter] Chaudhry NI, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jul 26;107(4):95
[Lumbosacral agenesis. Presentation of one case. Literature review and embriological considerations (author's transl)] Sierra Pérez E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Jan;14(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

A study of fetal growth retardation in teratological tests: an examination of the relationship between body weight and ossification of coccygeal vertebrae in mouse and rat fetuses. Ariyuki F, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Aug;22(1):43–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Sacrococcygeal trauma. Shore RM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Mar;6(3):124–5

SURGERY

Sacral rhizotomy in cases of ano-coccygeal pain. A follow-up of 24 cases. Albrektsson B. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1981;52(2):187–90

COCHLEA

Cochlear implants: further clinical results. Burian K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 May-Jun;91(5-6):629–33
Low-tone perceptive hearing loss. Schmidt PH. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 May-Jun;91(5-6):463–8
Screening procedure for detection of middle ear and cochlear disease. Renvall U, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):214–6
Round window rupture after stapedectomy. Barton RP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Dec;94(12):1429–31
'Cochlear bends'. Novotny GM. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct; 9(5):395–8
The negative acoustic reflex in retrocochlear disorders. Mangham CA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Nov;90(11 Pt 1):1753–61
[Cochlear otosclerosis (author's transl)] Theuer J. **Cesk Radiol** 1981 Jan;35(1):60–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Labyrinth malformation, perilymphatic fistula, and recurrent meningitis] Wayoff M, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Nov;29(9):599–601 **(Fre)**
[Lipoproteins in cochleovestibular disorders (author's transl)] Friedrich G, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1981;232(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Trials of treatment of perceptive deafness by implantation of electrodes into the cochlea (author's transl)] Pietruski J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(6):579–84 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

The Mondini dysplasia – a clinical study. Mangabeira-Albernaz PL, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1981;43(3):131–52
[Developmental anomalies of the cochlea (author's transl)] Theuer J. **Cesk Radiol** 1980 Nov;34(6):374–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Mondini's syndrome. Recurrent meningitis. Surgical cure (author's transl)] Sterkers JM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Jul-Aug; 97(7-8):559–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mondini's syndrome and recurrent meningitis caused by a fistula of the oval window] Charachon R, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Mar;30(3):151–4 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of proteins of the stria vascularis of the normal and the waltzing guinea pig. Wenthold RJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980;90(1-2):66–73
Autoradiographic localization of vitamin A in the stria vascularis of the rat cochlea. Chole RA. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Dec;106(12):741–3
X-ray microanalysis of fluid spaces in the frozen cochlea. Hunter-Duvar I, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1981; 230(3):245–9
Elemental analysis of the early postnatal tectorial membrane. Anniko M. **Hear Res** 1981 Mar;4(1):1–9
Enkephalin-like immunoreactivity of olivocochlear nerve fibers in cochlea of guinea pig and cat. Fex J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1255–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Dimensions of the scala tympani in relation to the diameters of multichannel electrodes. Zrunek M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;229(3-4):159–65
[Anatomical observations in the spiral ganglion of human newborns (author's transl)] Arnold W, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;228(2):69–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cochlear aqueduct (author's transl)] Włodyka J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(6):591–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Immediate noise effects on cochlear vasculature in the guinea pig. Axelsson A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 Mar-Apr;91(3-4):237–46
Early effects of cervical sympathetic stimulation on cerebral, ocular and cochlear blood flow. Beausang-Linder M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Aug;109(4):433–7
Effect of increased perilymphatic pressure on endocochlear potential. Nakashima T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 May-Jun;90(3 Pt 1):264–6
Effect of ethaverine hydrochloride on cochlear microcirculation. Prazma J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Apr;107(4):227–9
The blood vessels of the limbus spiralis. Firbas W, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1981;232(2):131–7
Unusual blood vessels in the cochlea of the squirrel monkey. Hiraide F, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;229(3-4):271–9
The effect of CO2-breathing on cochlear blood flow. Hultcrantz E, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980; 228(3):211–5
Blood flow of the round window. Nakashima T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1981;230(1):57–9
Cochlear vascular histology in animals exposed to noise. Vertes D, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1981;230(3):285–8
Effects of CO2 inhalation on cochlear blood circulation. Hultcrantz E, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1980;42(5):304–12

CYTOLOGY

The sensitivity of cochlear albino melanocytes to horseradish peroxidase. Rarey KE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980;90(1-2):74–81
Early stages of myelination in the spiral ganglion cells of the kitten during development. Romand R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Nov-Dec;90(5-6):391–7
Spiral ganglion neuron loss following organ of Corti loss: a quantitative study. Webster M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 11;212(1):17–30
Subsurface and cytoplasmic cisterns associated with mitochondria in pyramidal neurons of the rat dorsal cochlear nucleus. Fiori MG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981; 6(3):461–7
[Medullated ganglion cells in the guinea pig labyrinth] Samandari F, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981 Feb; 109(2):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Combined effects of noise and kanamycin. Cochlear pathology and pharmacology. Brown JJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Dec;106(12):744–50
Mannitol-induced stria vascularis edema. Duvall AJ 3d, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Feb;107(2):87–91
Supra-normal sensitivity to ototoxic antibiotic of the developing rat cochlea. Carlier E, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;226(3):129–33
Changes in cation contents of stria vascularis with ouabain and potassium-free perfusion. Marcus DC, et al. **Hear Res** 1981 May;4(2):149–60
Histopathological cochlear changes induced by antimonial antibilharzial drugs. Hashash M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 May;95(5):455–9
Lack of effect of DL-alpha-aminoadipate, an excitatory amino acid antagonist, on cat auditory nerve responses to sound. Fex J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Aug; 19(8):809–11
Pathophysiology of the ototoxicity of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum. Komune S, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Mar-Apr;89(2):275–82
[Effect of dihydrostreptomycin on cochlea of KK mouse (author's transl)] Kaneko Y.

Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1980 Jul;83(7):787–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Results of treatment of lesions of the sound-perceiving apparatus] Tsyganov AI, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryogenesis of the mammalian inner ear. III. Formation of the tectorial membrane of the CBA/CBA mouse in vivo and in vitro. Anniko M. Anat Embryol (Berl) 1980; 160(3):301–13
Cochlea of the human fetus: a scanning electron microscope study. Igarashi Y. Arch Histol Jpn 1980 Aug;43(3):195–209

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of Na+,K+-stimulated ATPase in the cochlea of the guinea pig. A potential cause of disturbed inner ear function in terminal renal failure. Adler D, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1980;90(1–2):55–60
The effects of inhibition of the strial Na+–K+-activated ATPase by perilymphatic ouabain in the guinea pig. Bosher SK. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1980 Sep–Oct; 90(3–4):219–29
Characteristics and drug responses of cochlear and vestibular adenylate cyclase. Bagger-Sjöbäck D, et al. Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1980;228(3):217–22

INJURIES

Experimental round window membrane rupture. Miriszlai E. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 1981;22(1–2):77–81
Probability of trauma and reliability of placement of a 20 mm long model human scala tympani multielectrode array. O'Reilly BF. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl] 1981 Mar–Apr;90(2 Pt 3 Suppl 82):11–2
Round window rupture. Gray RF, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1981 Feb;95(2):165–77
[Acute deafness, particularly that caused by rupture of the labyrinthine window] Huizing EH, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1980 Aug 16;124(33):1361–3 (Dut)
[Lesions of the round and oval window as causes of acute hearing loss and vertigo] Kärjä J, et al. Duodecim 1980; 96(17):1122–4 (Fin)
[Rupture of the fenestra cochleae of traumatic origin during diving with apnea (author's transl)] Natali R, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1980 Oct–Nov; 97(10–11):883–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INNERVATION

Efferent innervation of the cochlea. Strutz J. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1981 Mar–Apr;90(2 Pt 1):158–60
Stapes anomaly and cochlear sensory cell changes. A scanning electron microscope study. Hoshino T. Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1980;228(2):93–9
Neural delay in the ascending auditory pathway. Møller AR. Exp Brain Res 1981;43(1):93–100
The effect of vincristine on the neurological elements of the rabbit cochlea. Serafy A, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1981 Jan; 95(1):49–53
[The frequency discrimination of man shows a pattern with a repetition rate of about 3% (author's transl)] Fritze W. Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1980;228(4):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New data on the innervation of the auditory receptor of birds] Prokof'eva LI. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1980 Sep–Oct; 254(1):214–6 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The physiological influence of sound on the cochlea metabolism. Lotz P, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1981 May–Jun;91(5–6):445–50
Physiological chemistry of cochlear duct. Thalmann R, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1981 May–Jun;91(5–6):535–40
Cochlear fluid balance. A clinical/research overview. Duvall AJ 3d, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1980 Jul–Aug;89(4 Pt 1):335–41
Neurochemistry of the auditory system. Wenthold RJ. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl] 1980 Sep–Oct;89(5 Pt 2 Suppl 74):121–31
Anesthetics and the habenulo-interpeduncular system: selective sparing of metabolic activity. Herkenham M. Brain Res 1981 Apr 6;210(1–2):461–6
A new technique for studying cochlear metabolism using 2-deoxy-d-[14C] glucose: localization of glucose metabolism with sound stimulation. Lane RJ. Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1981 Spring; 34(1):80–5

PATHOLOGY

Penetration of the cochlear endost by the fibrous component of the otosclerotic focus. Kelemen G, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1980 May–Jun;89(5–6):453–8
An experimental study on the progressiveness of cochlear damage by aminoglycoside drug. Nakai Y, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1981 Mar–Apr;91(3–4):199–206
Acute cochlear disorders: the combination of hearing loss, recruitment, poor speech discrimination, and tinnitus. Tonndorf J. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1980 Jul–Aug;89(4 Pt 1):353–8
Cochlear pathology following chronic intracochlear electrical stimulation. Leake-Jones PA, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl] 1981 Mar–Apr;90(2 Pt 3 Suppl 82):6–8
Inner ear pathology and otitis media. A review. Paparella MM, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl] 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):249–53 (9 ref.)
Cochlear prostheses: a histological examination of implanted cats. Walloch RA, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl] 1981 Mar–Apr;90(2 Pt 3 Suppl 82):25–6
Cochlear abnormalities in Alport's syndrome. Johnsson LG, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 1981 Jun;107(6):340–9
Cochleo-saccular degeneration in one of three sisters with hereditary deafness, absent gastric motility, small bowel diverticulitis and progressive sensory neuropathy. Igarashi M, et al. ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1981; 43(1):4–16
Otosclerotic involvement of the cochlea: a histologic and audiologic study. Elonka DR, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1981 Mar–Apr;89(2):343–51
Effects of continuous and impulse noise. Buck K, et al. Scand Audiol [Suppl] 1980 Aug;(Suppl 12):116–20
Electrophysiological and morphological correlates in the guinea pig cochlea after exposure to 'impulsive' noise. Cody AR, et al. Scand Audiol [Suppl] 1980 Aug;(Suppl 12):121–7
Morphological damage in the guinea pig cochlea after impulse noise and pure tone exposures. Nilsson P, et al. Scand Audiol [Suppl] 1980 Aug;(Suppl 12):155–62

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of ultrasound and temperature on the cochlear microphonic response following a round window irradiation. Barnett SB. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1980; 90(1–2):32–9
The nature of the ototoxic actions of ethacrynic acid upon the mammalian endolymph system. I. Functional aspects. Bosher SK. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1980 May–Jun; 89(5–6):407–18
Electrophysiological and morphological changes in the guinea pig cochlea following mechanical trauma to the organ of Corti. Cody AR, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1980 May–Jun;89(5–6):440–52
Labyrinthine barriers and cochlear homeostasis. Juhn SK, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1981 May–Jun; 91(5–6):529–34
Neurotransmitters in the cochlea and the cochlear nucleus. Klinke R. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1981 May–Jun; 91(5–6):541–54 (88 ref.)
The second filter is real, but how does it work? Davis H. Am J Otolaryngol 1981 May;2(2):153–8
A rational approach to the traveling wave phenomenon. Tonndorf J. Am J Otolaryngol 1979 Fall;1(1):83–93
Sound analysis in the ear: a history of discoveries. Zwislocki JJ. Am Sci 1981 Mar–Apr;69(2):184–92
Electrode position and excitation patterns for a model cochlear prosthesis. Vivion MC, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl] 1981 Mar–Apr;90(2 Pt 3 Suppl 82):19–20
Cochlear physiology. Dallos P. Annu Rev Psychol 1981; 32:153–90 (294 ref.)
Ossicular manipulation in chronic ear surgery. An electrocochleographic study. Kylén P, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 1980 Oct;106(10):598–601
Deterioration of the elemental composition of endolymph in genetic inner ear disease. Anniko M, et al. Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1980;228(3):171–86
Cochlear responses to dynamic click patterns in the guinea pig. Nowak R, et al. Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1981; 230(3):229–35
Cochlear and fast electrical responses to frequency modulated tones: a frequency specific stimulus. Funasaka S, et al. Auris Nasus Larynx 1979;6(2):59–69
Glutamate mimics the afferent transmitter in the Xenopus laevis lateral line. Bobbin RP, et al. Birth Defects 1980; 16(4):107–9
Identification of response properties of ascending axons from dorsal cochlear nucleus. Young ED. Brain Res 1980 Oct 27;200(1):23–37
Echoes from the cochlea [editorial] Stephens SD. Clin Otolaryngol 1980 Dec;5(6):361–2
High resolution radioautographic study of the inner ear following in vivo tritiated deoxyglucose administration. Pujol R, et al. Eur Neurol 1981;20(3):157–61
Proceedings of the symposium on Nonlinear and Active Mechanical Processes in the Cochlea, London, 17–19 september 1979. Hear Res 1980 Jun;2(3–4):171–587
Some ECMR properties in relation to other signals from the auditory periphery. Anderson SD. Hear Res 1980 Jun; 2(3–4):273–96
The stretching nonlinearity of the basilar membrane in a cochlear model. Borsboom MJ, et al. Hear Res 1980 Jun; 2(3–4):485–92
Modes and waves in a cochlear model. Chadwick RS, et al. Hear Res 1980 Jun;2(3–4):475–83
Intracochlear sound pressure measurements in guinea pigs. Dancer A, et al. Hear Res 1980 Jun;2(3–4):191–205
Nonlinear interactions and the 'Kemp echo'. de Boer E. Hear Res 1980 Jun;2(3–4):519–26
Short and long waves in the cochlea. de Boer E. Hear Res 1980 Jun;2(3–4):465–73
Deep-water waves in the cochlea. de Boer E. Hear Res 1980 Aug;3(2):97–108
A cylindrical cochlea model: the bridge between two and three dimensions. de Boer E. Hear Res 1980 Aug; 3(2):109–31
Short waves in three-dimensional cochlea models: solution for a 'block' model. de Boer E. Hear Res 1981 Mar; 4(1):53–77
Observation of an electrically evoked whole-nerve response using the same stimulating and recording electrode: an image of the unit response at the round window (preliminary report). de Sauvage RC, et al. Hear Res 1980 Jun;2(3–4):343–6
Differences of CT (2f1 – f2) phase in psychophysical and physiological experiments. Furst M, et al. Hear Res 1980 Jun;2(3–4):379–86
Cochlear models: evidence in support of mechanical nonlinearity and a second filter (a review). Hall JL. Hear Res 1980 Jun;2(3–4):455–64
The generation of combination tones. Johnstone JR. Hear Res 1980 Oct;3(3):253–6
Properties of the generator of stimulated acoustic emissions. Kemp DT, et al. Hear Res 1980 Jun;2(3–4):213–32
Towards a model for the origin of cochlear echoes. Kemp DT. Hear Res 1980 Jun;2(3–4):533–48
Cochlear mechanics: implications of electrophysiological and acoustical observations. Kim DO. Hear Res 1980 Jun; 2(3–4):297–317
Effects of hypothermia on ionic movement in the guinea pig cochlea. Konishi T, et al. Hear Res 1981 Jul;4(3–4):265–78
Nonlinear aspects of infrasonic pressure transfer into the perilymph. Krukowski B, et al. Hear Res 1980 Jun; 2(3–4):207–12
Nonlinear mechanical behaviour of the basilar membrane in the basal turn of the guinea pig cochlea. Le Page EL, et al. Hear Res 1980 Jun;2(3–4):183–9
Stimulation of efferents alters the cochlear microphonic and the sound-induced resistance changes measured in scale media of the guinea pig. Mountain DC, et al. Hear Res 1980 Oct;3(3):231–40
Voltage-dependent elements are involved in the generation of the cochlear microphonic and the sound-induced resistance changes measured in scala media of the guinea pig. Mountain DC, et al. Hear Res 1980 Oct;3(3):215–29
Evoked acoustic emissions from within normal and abnormal human ears: comparison with audiometric and electrocochleographic findings. Rutten WL. Hear Res 1980 Jun;2(3–4):263–71
A re-examination of a hair cell organelle in the cuticular plate region and its possible relation to active processes in the cochlea. Slepecky N, et al. Hear Res 1980 Jun; 2(3–4):413–21
Effects of temporary thershold shift on combination-tone generation and on two-tone suppression. Smoorenburg GF. Hear Res 1980 Jun;2(3–4):347–55
Model for cochlear echoes and tinnitus based on an observed electrical correlate. Wilson JP. Hear Res 1980 Jun; 2(3–4):527–32
Evidence for a cochlear origin for acoustic re-emissions, threshold fine-structure and tonal tinnitus. Wilson JP. Hear Res 1980 Jun;2(3–4):233–52
Evoked acoustical responses from the human ear: some experimental results. Wit HP, et al. Hear Res 1980 Jun; 2(3–4):253–61
Masking-period patterns and cochlear acoustical responses. Zwicker E. Hear Res 1981 May;4(2):195–202
Theory of cochlear mechanics. Zwislocki JJ. Hear Res 1980 Jun;2(3–4):171–82 (51 ref.)
Cochlear micromechanics--a physical model of transduction. Allen JB. J Acoust Soc Am 1980 Dec;68(6):1660–70
Digital solution of cochlear mechanics problems. de Boer E. J Acoust Soc Am 1981 May;69(5):1369–73
Frequency selectivity of the cochlea for formant peaks at high signal levels. Hall JL. J Acoust Soc Am 1980 Aug; 68(2):480–1
AP tuning curves from normal and pathological human and guinea pig cochleas. Harrison RV, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1981 May;69(5):1374–85
An analysis of a low-frequency model of the cochlea. Holmes MH. J Acoust Soc Am 1980 Aug;68(2):482–8
Study of the transient motion in the cochlea. Holmes MH. J Acoust Soc Am 1981 Mar;69(3):751–9
Tuning curves of cochlear and brainstem responses in the guinea pig. Mitchell C, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1980 Sep; 68(3):896–900
Sound pressures in the basal turn of the cat cochlea. Nedzelnitsky V. J Acoust Soc Am 1980 Dec;68(6):1676–89
Finite difference solution of a two-dimensional mathematical model of the cochlea. Neely ST. J Acoust Soc Am 1981 May;69(5):1386–91
Depression of the guinea pig cochlear temperature caused by anesthesia and ventral-approach ear surgery. Nuttall AL, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1980 Aug;68(2):489–93
Acoustical inverse problem for the cochlea. Sondhi MM. J Acoust Soc Am 1981 Feb;69(2):500–4
Three-dimensional model calculations for guinea pig cochlea. Steele CR, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1981 Apr;69(4):1107–11
Spontaneous narrowband acoustic signals emitted by human ears. Zurek PM. J Acoust Soc Am 1981 Feb;69(2):514–23
Assessment of non-invasive electrocochleography. Mason SM, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1980 Jul;94(7):707–18
The controversial cupula and the enigmatic kinocilium. Tumarkin A. J Laryngol Otol 1980 Aug;94(8):917–27
Effect of round window removal on auditory thresholds in

cats. McClure JA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Jun;9(3):215–21
In defence of the travelling wave concept. Tonndorf J. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug;9(4):316–28
Measurement of the hydrostatic pressures of the cochlear compartments. Feldman AM, et al. **Neurol Res** 1979; 1(1):11–8
Brain stem response evoked by electrical stimulation of the round window of the guinea pig. Yamane H, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Jan–Feb;89(1):117–24
Frequency analysis in the cochlea and the traveling wave of von Békésy. Naftalin L. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980; 12(6):521–6
Cochlear and brainstem evoked response audiometry and electrical stimulation of the VIIIth nerve. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1979 Mar;11:1–181
Changes in endolymphatic potential and crossed olivocochlear bundle stimulation alter cochlear mechanics. Mountain DC. **Science** 1980 Oct 3;210(4465):71–2
[Advances in electrophysiology of cochlea (author's transl)] Wei BL. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1980 Apr; 11(4):332–7 **(Chi)**
[Study of the mechanism of auditory adaptation by simultaneous recording of cortical auditory evoked potentials and cochlear microphonic potentials] Sagalovich BM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):520–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cochlear analysis of sound intensity and the mechanisms of acoustic sensations] Akimov VN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981;(3):15–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of application of electrocochleography in clinical practice] Bogomil'skiĭ MR, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Etiology and therapy of cochlear drops following stapedectomy. Causse JB. **Am J Otol** 1980 Apr;1(4):221–4
ABG, dips and notches evaluation of cochlear reserve in otosclerosis. Causse JR, et al. **Am J Otol** 1981 Apr; 2(4):335–56
Endocochlear potential and scala media oxygen tension during partial anoxia. Nuttall AL, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 Feb;1(2):147–53
Electrocochleography and auditory brainstem electric responses in patients with pontine angle tumors. Eggermont JJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 Nov–Dec; 89(6 Pt 2 Suppl 75):1–19
Chronic electrical stimulation with intracochlear electrodes: electrophysiological results. Walsh SM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1981 Mar–Apr;90(2 Pt 3 Suppl 82):27–9
Electrocochleographic study of patients with cerebral vascular lesions. Nishida H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Feb;107(2):74–8
The frequency selectivity of the normal and pathological human cochlea. Harrison RV, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1981;230(3):221–7
Combined electrophysiology and ultrastructure of acoustic trauma in the guinea pig cochlea. Robertson D. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1981;230(3):257–63
On the overload effect of sound impulses to the inner ear. Wagner H, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1981;232(2):179–85
Avoidance of masking difficulties using electrocochleography. Case report. Beagley HA, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1981 Feb;15(1):11–2
Brainstem electric responses and electrocochleography: a comparison of threshold sensitivities in children. Ryerson SG, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1981 Feb;15(1):41–8
Cochlear nonlinearity in Meniere's syndrome. Flottorp G. **Hear Res** 1980 Jun;2(3–4):407–9
Simultaneous recording of extra-tympanic electrocochleography and brainstem evoked responses in clinical practice. Singh CB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Mar;95(3):279–90
The acoustic reflex test in cochlear and eighth nerve pathology ears. Sanders JW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 May; 91(5):787–93
A comparison of cochlear microphonics and N1 in audiogenic-seizure-susceptible and control rats. Glenn DW, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980;2(1):85–100
Auditory dysfunction in Friedreich ataxia: result of spiral ganglion degeneration. Satya-Murti S, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Oct;30(10):1047–53
Clinical usefulness of electrocochleography in Meniere's disease: an analysis of dehydrating agents. Morrison AW, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1980 Nov;13(4):703–21
The effects of sonic booms on hearing and inner ear structure. Reinis S, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1980 Aug;(Suppl 12):163–9
Cochlear and brainstem evoked potentials: quantitative determination of hearing impairment in children. Scherg M. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1979 Mar;11:135–44
[Menière's disease: dominant cochlear form. Its diagnosis] Hennebert PE. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1979; 33(6):875–85 **(Fre)**
[Using brainstem auditory evoked potentials in cerebellopontine angle tumors (author's transl)] Feblot P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Oct–Nov; 97(10–11):787–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[External progressive ophtalmoplegia and cochleovestibular function (author's transl)] Garand G, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Jan–Feb;52(1):21–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cochlear damage in children with serologic incompatibility] Pruszewicz A, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1980; 32(4):274–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

A multiple-channel cochlear implant: an evaluation using open-set CID sentences. Clark GM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Apr;91(4):628–34
[A rotation trephine for a safe, bilateral separation of the cochlea] Kubát M, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Dec; 29(6):374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Indications for tympanotomy in 'sudden deafness' and round window membrane rupture (author's transl)] Boenninghaus HG, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Feb; 60(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural histopathology in a case of human ototoxicity due to loop diuretics. Arnold W, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 May–Jun;91(5–6):399–414
The nature of the ototoxic actions of ethacrynic acid upon the mammalian endolymph system. II. Structural-functional correlates in the stria vascularis. Bosher SK. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980;90(1–2):40–54
Hereditary deafness in the cat. An electron microscopic study of the spiral ganglion. Elverland HH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Nov–Dec;90(5–6):360–9
Hair cells and tectorial membrane in the cochlea of the greater horseshoe bat. Bruns V, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980;161(1):51–63
Attachment of the tectorial membrane revealed by scanning electron microscope. Lawrence M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Jul–Aug;89(4 Pt 1):325–30
Imprints of the inner sensory cell hairs on the human tectorial membrane. Hoshino T. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1981; 232(1):65–71
The fine structure of the cochlear plexus. Jahnke K. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;228(3):155–61
The influence of a chronic vitamin A deficiency on the acoustic sensory cells and the ganglion spirale cochleae of the rat. An electron microscope study. Löhle E. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;229(1):45–53
Hereditary deafness in the cat: an electron-microscopic study of the tectorial membrane. Pedersen EK, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;229(1):55–68
Scanning electron microscopy of the human cochlea--postmortem autolysis artefacts. Wright A. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;228(1):1–6
Scanning electron microscopy of the human cochlea – the stria vascularis. Wright A. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980; 229(1):39–44
Scanning electron microscopy of the human cochlea--the organ of Corti. Wright A. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1981; 230(1):11–9
Electron microscopy of the stria vascularis and its response to etacrynic acid. A study using electron-dense tracers and extracellular surface markers. Forge A. **Audiology** 1981; 20(4):273–89
Acoustic trauma in the guinea pig cochlea: early changes in ultrastructure and neural threshold. Robertson D, et al. **Hear Res** 1980 Aug;3(2):167–79
A scanning electron microscopic study of the guinea pig cochlear aqueduct. With emphasis on fracture preparation. Nishimura S, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1981;43(2):79–88

COCHLEAR AQUEDUCT see under **COCHLEA**

COCHLEAR DUCT see under **COCHLEA**

COCHLEAR IMPLANT see **AUDITORY PROSTHESIS**

COCHLEAR MICROPHONIC POTENTIALS see under **EVOKED POTENTIALS, AUDITORY**

COCHLEAR NERVE

Performance intensity functions in cochlear and eighth nerve disorders. Bess FH, et al. **Am J Otol** 1979 Jul;1(1):27–31
[Our experience in treating acute cochlear neuritis] Isaenko LN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Enkephalin-like immunoreactivity of olivocochlear nerve fibers in cochlea of guinea pig and cat. Fex J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1255–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Differential afferent projections to the inferior colliculus from the cochlear nucleus in the albino mouse. Ryugo DK, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1–2):342–9
Neuronal morphology of the rabbit cochlear nucleus. Disterhoft JF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Aug 15; 192(4):687–702
The dorsal nucleus of the lateral lemniscus in the cat: neuronal types and their distributions. Kane ES, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Aug 15;192(4):797–826
Morphology of the cochlear nucleus of the normal and reeler mutant mouse. Martin MR. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Mar 20; 197(1):141–52
The cochlear nuclei of snakes. Miller MR. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Aug 15;192(4):717–36
The primate cochlear nuclei: loss of lamination as a phylogenetic process. Moore JK. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Oct 1;193(3):609–29
Neuronal organization of the rabbit cochlear nucleus: some anatomical and electrophysiological observations. Perry DR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Apr 20;197(4):623–38
Regional differences in fiber size in the cochlear nerve. Romand R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 May 1;198(1):1–5
Quantitative and cytometric analysis of the ventral cochlear nucleus in man. Gandolfi A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Jun; 50(3):443–55

CYTOLOGY

Somatostatin in the auditory system of the rat. Takatsuki K, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 25;213(1):211–6
Tonotopic organization of the anteroventral cochlear nucleus of the cat. Bourk TR, et al. **Hear Res** 1981 Jul;4(3–4):215–41
Neuronal types in the deep dorsal cochlear nucleus of the cat: I. Giant neurons. Kane ES, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 May 20;198(3):483–513
Histogenesis of the cochlear nucleus of the mouse. Martin MR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Mar 20;197(1):169–84
Distribution and light microscopic features of granule cells in the cochlear nuclei of cat, rat, and mouse. Mugnaini E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jun 15;191(4):581–606

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of neuronal activity on kainic acid neurotoxicity in the ventral cochlear nucleus. Mattox DE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Nov;20(2):153–7

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the brain stem in the rat. III. Thymidine-radiographic study of the time of origin of neurons of the vestibular and auditory nuclei of the upper medulla. Altman J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Dec 15; 194(4):877–904

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetylcholinesterase-positive fibers and cell bodies in the cochlear nuclei of normal and reeler mutant mice. Martin MR. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Mar 20;197(1):153–67

METABOLISM

The differential distribution of label following uptake of 3H-labeled amino acids in the dorsal cochlear nucleus of the cat. An autoradiographic study. Schwartz IR. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Sep;73(3):601–17

PATHOLOGY

Morphology of Human cochlear nerve after labyrinthectomy. Ylikoski J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 Mar–Apr; 91(3–4):161–71

PHYSIOLOGY

Latency in the ascending auditory pathway determined using continuous sounds: comparison between transient and envelope latency. Møller AR. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 23; 207(1):184–8
Development of the cat peripheral auditory system: input-output functions of cochlear potentials. Moore DR. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 24;219(1):29–44
Relationship between the dynamic range of cochlear nerve fibres and their spontaneous activity. Evans EF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(1):115–8
Neural delay in the ascending auditory pathway. Møller AR. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(1):93–100
Physiology of pathway from dorsal cochlear nucleus to inferior colliculus revealed by electrical and auditory stimulation. Semple MN, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980; 41(1):19–28
Cochlear nucleus unit responses to pure tones in the unanesthetized rabbit. Hui GS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Sep; 69(3):576–88
Cochlear fibre rate--intensity functions: no evidence for basilar membrane nonlinearities. Palmer AR, et al. **Hear Res** 1980 Jun;2(3–4):319–26
Theoretical dependence of cochlear fibre discharge rate versus intensity function on frequency: evidence for basilar membrane nonlinearity? Pick GF. **Hear Res** 1980 Jun; 2(3–4):559–64
The role of efferent inhibition in human auditory attention: an examination of the auditory brainstem potentials. Lukas JH. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;12(2):137–45
Evidence of inhibitory interactions between neurons in dorsal cochlear nucleus. Voigt HF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul;44(1):76–96
[Features of the reactions of neurons of the cochlear nuclei of the pointed-eared bat Myotis oxygnathus to ultrasonic stimuli] Vinogradova EP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Sep–Oct;16(5):476–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cochlear microphonics] Marco J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1981;8(2):109–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The summating potential and Meniere's disease. I. Summating potential amplitude in Meniere and non-Meniere ears. Coats AC. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Apr;107(4):199-208

Ménière's disease and the summating potential. III. Effect of glycerol administration. Coats AC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Aug;107(8):469-73

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Differentiation of cochlear afferent neurons. Spoendlin H. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 May-Jun;91(5-6):451-6

Fine structure of granule cells and related interneurons (termed Golgi cells) in the cochlear nuclear complex of cat, rat and mouse. Mugnaini E, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1980 Aug;9(4):537-70

COCHLIOBOLUS see under **ASCOMYCETES**

COCKAYNE SYNDROME see under **DWARFISM**

COCKROACHES

Tick and cockroach as foreign bodies in the ear. Sucharit S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Feb;64(2):96-8

Efficacy of propoxur insecticide strip use in a laboratory animal facility. Lavender RG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Dec;30(6):984-7

[The use of Flibol-Naled 50 against the German cockroach (Blattella germanica L.)] Reinhold R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(12):913-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Food hygiene and toxicology problems of cockroach control using dichlorvos] Schumann G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980; 26(11):806-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the population count of the common cockroach in buildings] Niiazova MV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan-Feb;60(1):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanical method of controlling synanthropic cockroaches] Penev I, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan-Feb;60(1):48-9 **(Rus)**

[Use and efficacy of insecticidal lacquers in the disinfection of Naval ships] Novaković T, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Sep-Oct;37(5):392-7 **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

A rapid partition assay for routine analysis of juvenile hormone release by insect corpora allata. Feyereisen R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Mar 1;111(2):372-5

Cockroach muscle hemagglutinins - candidate recognition macromolecules. Denburg JL. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17;97(1):33-40

Immunocytochemical identification of proctolinlike immunoreactivity in the terminal ganglion and hindgut of the cockroach Periplaneta americana (L.). Eckert M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;217(3):633-45

Cockroach collagen: isolation, biochemical and biophysical characterization. Francois J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov;112(2):389-96

Insect chromatophorotropic factors: the isolation of polypeptides from Periplaneta americana and Apis mellifera with melanophore-dispersing activity in the crustacean, Uca pugilator. Dores RM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Jan;43(1):76-84

Histochemical properties of axons associated with the salivary apparatus of the cockroach, Nauphoeta cinerea. Maxwell DJ. **Tissue Cell** 1980;12(4):703-11

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A somatotopic organization of groups of afferents in insect peripheral nerves. Zill SN, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 6; 198(2):253-69

Identification of neuronal pathways between the stomatogastric nervous system and the retrocerebral complex of the cockroach Periplaneta americana (L.). Gundel M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;208(2):283-97

Morphology of the giant interneurons and cercal nerve projections of the American cockroach. Daley DL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Feb 10;196(1):41-52

Alcoholic Bouin fixation of insect nervous systems for bodian silver staining. III. A shortened, single impregnation method. Gregory GE. **Stain Technol** 1980 May;55(3):161-5

Alcoholic Bouin fixation of insect nervous systems for Bodian silver staining. I. composition of 'aged' fixative. Gregory GE, et al. **Stain Technol** 1980 May;55(3):143-9

Alcoholic Bouin fixation of insect nervous systems for Bodian silver staining. II. Modified solutions. Gregory GE. **Stain Technol** 1980 May;55(3):151-60

CYTOLOGY

Morphological changes in gland cells and axons resulting from stimulation of the salivary nerves of the cockroach, Nauphoeta cinerea. Maxwell DJ. **Tissue Cell** 1981; 13(1):141-51

DRUG EFFECTS

Activation of potassiulm depolarized visceral muscles by proctolin ;and caffeine in the cockroach Leucophaea maderae. Cook BJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980; 67C(2):115-20

EMBRYOLOGY

Positional information around the segments of the cockroach leg. French V. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Oct; 59:281-313

ENZYMOLOGY

Amylase activity in the alimentary tract and salivary glands of Periplaneta americana L. Agrawal OP. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Jan-Feb;32(1):29-36

Effect of scorpion (Heterometrus fulvipes) venom on succinate dehydrogenase activity of the cockroach Periplaneta americana. Reddy GR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug;18(8):867-9

GENETICS

Differential effects of duplication-deficiency gametes from T (3;12) on embryonic development in the German cockroach. Ross MH, et al. **J Hered** 1981 Jan-Feb; 72(1):57-9

Synthesis and properties of a double translocation heterozygote involving a stable ring-of-six interchange in the German cockroach. Ross MH, et al. **J Hered** 1981 Jan-Feb;72(1):39-44

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postembryonic development of the antennal lobes in Periplaneta americana L. Prillinger L. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 215(3):563-75

A brief survey of domiciliary cockroaches in Chantaburi Province, Thailand. Asahina S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1981 Mar; 12(1):124-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of specific humoral immunity to soluble proteins in the American cockroach (Periplaneta americana). II. Nature of the secondary response. Karp RD, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Fall;4(4):629-39

Induction of specific humoral immunity to soluble proteins in the American cockroach (Periplaneta americana). I. Nature of the primary response. Rheins LA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Summer;4(3):447-58

[The effects of cockroach antigen in allergic patients (author's transl)] Yakar A, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1979 Jul; 13(3):297-304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

METABOLISM

Conversion of [U-14C] glucose to lipid in the American cockroach, Periplaneta americana L. Kallapur VL, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Oct;88(4):363-9

A 13C-NMR study of the biosynthesis of 3-methylpentacosane in the American cockroach. Dwyer LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 23;663(2):536-44

Vitellogenin: its structure, synthesis and processing in the cockroach Periplaneta americana. Sams GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 26;609(1):121-35

MICROBIOLOGY

The occurrence of salmonellae in rodent, shrew, cockroach and ant. Singh SP, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1980 Jun;7(1):58-61

Vector potential of the German cockroach (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae) in dissemination of Salmonella enteritidis serotype Typhimurium. Ash N, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1980 Sep 30;17(5):417-23

[Blattabacterium in the fat body of the Maritime Territory relic roach, Cryptocercus relictus] Gromov BV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Nov-Dec;49(6):1005-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Mites in ootheca of Periplanetta americana Linnaeus. Sucharit S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Sep; 11(3):416-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of localized low-temperature pulses on the cockroach circadian pacemaker. Page TL. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar; 240(3):R144-50

Measurement of the pyroelectric coefficient and permittivity on Rhododendron and Encephalartos leaves and on the insect Periplaneta americana. Simhony M, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Feb;29(2):331-7

Anatomical evidence for cross regeneration of motor axons in a cockroach. Krauthamer V, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15;37(4):405-6

The statistical analysis of spontaneous transmitter release at individual junctions on cockroach muscle. Washio HM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug;87:195-201

Dynamic properties of cockroach cercal 'threadlike' hair sensilla. Buño W Jr, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1981 Mar; 12(2):123-41

Dynamic properties of cockroach cercal 'bristlelike' hair sensilla. Buño W Jr, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1981 Mar; 12(2):101-21

The shadow response of the cockroach periplaneta americana. Meyer DJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1981 Jan; 12(1):93-6

On the role of calcium in the electrical responses of cockroach salivary gland cells to dopamine. Ginsborg BL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jun;303:325-35

A calcium-readmission response recorded from Nauphoeta salivary gland acinar cells. Ginsborg BL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jul;304:437-47

[Certain functional connections of neurons control the walking of the cockroach Periplaneta americana] Fedin AN. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Sep-Oct;16(5):454-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Directional sensitivity of the receptors of the base of the antennae of Periplaneta americana cockroaches] Iagodin SV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Sep-Oct; 16(5):529-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The sensillum capitulum, an antennal hygro- and thermoreceptive sensillum of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana L. Yokohari F. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 216(3):525-43

COCOA see under **CACAO**

COCONUT

Cholesterol, coconuts, and diet on Polynesian atolls: a natural experiment: the Pukapuka and Tokelau island studies. Prior IA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Aug;34(8):1552-61

Antifungal activity of the alcoholic extract of coconut shell - Cocos nucifera Linn. Venkataraman S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1980 Sep;2(3):291-3

Coconut water and rehydration [letter] Karalus J. **NZ Med J** 1980 Jul 23;92(664):67

[Effect of substituting coconut oil for part of the tallow in milk replacement diet on the postprandial formation of plasma lipids in young preruminant calves] Bauchart D, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(4):657-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sensitivity to coconut diethanolamide. Nurse DS. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Dec;6(7):502

COD LIVER OIL see under **FISH LIVER OILS**

CODEINE

Iatrogenic opiate addiction: successful detoxification with clonidine. Charney DS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Aug; 137(8):989-90

Self-association of analgesics in aqueous solution: association models for codeine, oxycodone, ethylmorphine and pethidine. Attwood D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 32(11):761-5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A double-blind comparison of ibuprofen, ASA-codeine-caffeine compound and placebo in the treatment of dental surgery pain. Squires DJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(4):257-60

The relative efficacy of indoprofen compared with opioid-analgesic combinations. Cooper SA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Jan;39(1):21-5

[Plasma levels and renal excretion of [3H]-codeine phosphate in humans receiving tablets or depot capsules (author's transl)] Sinterhauf K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980; 30(6):1012-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New codeine depot preparation. Clinical experiences with a new codeine depot preparation] Bolcskei P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Jun 30;56(18):1263-6 **(Ger)**

[Flunitrazepam and codeine for oral premedication in children] Dodakova I, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jun; 98(11-12):493-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alterations in human memory following acute maprotiline, diazepam and codeine administration. Liljequist R, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb;48(2):190-2

Hypocalcaemia increases the narcotic effect of codeine. Levine DF. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Oct;56(660):736-7

Brompton mixture taken intravenously by a heroin addict [letter] Fischbeck KH, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Jul;133(1):80

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparison of lysine acetylsalicylate and oxycodone in postoperative pain following upper abdominal surgery. Tammisto T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980;69(6):287-92

Comparison of Syndol and paracetamol in the relief of dental pain. Ladwa RA. **Br Dent J** 1981 Apr 7;150(7):187-8

Comparison of i.m. lysine acetylsalicylate and oxycodone in the treatment of pain after operation. Korttila K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Jun;52(6):613-7

Methodological considerations in the evaluation of analgesic combinations: acetaminophen (paracetamol) and hydrocodone in postpartum pain. Beaver WT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;10 Suppl 2:215S-223S

RX 336-M, a new chemical tool in the analysis of the quasi-morphine withdrawal syndrome. Cowan A. **Fed Proc** 1981 Apr;40(5):1497-501

A combined high-performance liquid chromatography and

immunoassay method for the analysis of morphine, codeine and their metabolites in biological fluids. Nelson PE, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1980 Jul;20(3):195–202

Analgesic narcotic antagonists. 6. 7 beta, 8 beta–Methano– and 7 beta, 8 beta–epoxydihydrocodeinone. Kotick MP. **J Med Chem** 1981 Jun;24(6):722–6

Analgesic narcotic antagonists. 5. 7,7–Dimethyldihydrocodeinones and 7,7–dimethyldihydromorphinones. Leland DL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Jun;24(6):717–21

Zomepirac sodium vs APC with codeine for oral surgery pain. Mehlisch DR, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Jun;39(6):426–9

Radioimmunoassay of hydromorphone and hydrocodone in human plasma. Honigberg IL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Oct; 69(10):1171–3

Evaluation of oxycodone and acetaminophen in treatment of postoperative dental pain. Cooper SA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Dec;50(6):496–501

[Changes in the elimination of codeine and its metabolites via excretion and breath in rats after x–ray irradiation] Chmelař V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(4):469–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

A combined high–performance liquid chromatography and immunoassay method for the analysis of morphine, codeine and their metabolites in biological fluids. Nelson PE, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1980 Jul;20(3):195–202

High–performance liquid chromatographic assay of codeine in acetaminophen with codeine dosage forms. Ko CY, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Sep;69(9):1081–4

BLOOD

Gas chromatography–selected ion monitoring applied to the determination of codeine in plasma. Lhoëst G, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1980;55(11–12):316–9

METABOLISM

Effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on codeine disposition and pentobarbitone sleep–times in the rat. Findlay JW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;33(1):45–7

[Changes in the elimination of codeine and its metabolites via excretion and breath in rats after x–ray irradiation] Chmelař V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(4):469–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Metabolic interaction of valproic acid (author's transl)] Borchert HH, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980;34(5–6):313–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Covalent binding of codeine hydroxylation products to albumin and microsomal membranes] Archakov AI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Nov;45(11):1988–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Fenoprofen and codeine analgesia. Laska EM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 May;29(5):606–16

Codeine–induced memory changes: nature and relationship to opiate system. Liljequist R. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981; 20(2):99–107

Comparative studies of the pharmacological effects of the d– and l–isomers of codeine. Chau TT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Dec;215(3):668–72

Comparative studies of the pharmacological effects of the d– and l–isomers of codeine. Chau TT, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(34):58–63

Behavior maintained by intravenous injection of codeine, cocaine, and etorphine in the rhesus macaque and the pigtail macaque. Young AM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(3):263–71

POISONING

Fatal case of codeine poisoning [letter] Cardan E. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 13;1(8233):1313

'Loads' [letter] Sramek JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 23;305(4):231

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double–blind cross–over study comparing loperamide, codeine and diphenoxylate in the treatment of chronic diarrhea. Palmer KR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Dec; 79(6):1272–5

Propiram and codeine in episiotomy pain. Bloomfield SS, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Apr; 19(4):152–7

Gelineau's narcolepsy relieved by opiates [letter] Harper JM. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 10;1(8211):92

Brompton's mixture for chronic pain [letter] Schad RF. **South Med J** 1980 Oct;73(10):1420–1

URINE

[Determination of morphine and codeine in urine by high–pressure liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Ulrich L, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Sep;45(3):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CODON see under **RNA, MESSENGER**

COELENTERATA

Possible mechanism of the dual action of the new polypeptide (anthopleurin–B) from sea anemone in the isolated ileum and taenia caeci of the guinea–pig. Ohizumi Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;72(2):239–44

Use of IgE antibody determinations in cutaneous Coelenterate envenomations. Burnett JW, et al. **Cutis** 1981; 27(1):50–2

3–Hydroxy–4–methoxyphenethylamine, the cardioactive constituent of a soft coral. Gregson RP, et al. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):493–4

Cardiotonic polypeptides from Anthopleura xanthogrammica (Brandt) and A. elegantissima (Brandt). Norton TR. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jan;40(1):21–5

Jelly fish sting with serious hand complications. Drury JK, et al. **Injury** 1980 Jul;12(1):66–8

Disarming the bluebottle: treatment of Physalia envenomation. Turner B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Oct 4; 2(7):394–5

ANALYSIS

Initial isolation and stabilization of aequorin luminescent activity from the jellyfish aequorea forskalea. Casillas E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Mar 1;111(2):250–6

The amino acid sequence of the calmodulin obtained from sea anemone (metridium senile) muscle. Yazawa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):377–81

A comparison of the kinin–like factor in the sea nettle fishing and mesenteric tentacles. Hartman KR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;68C(2):235–8

Natural–abundance 13C nuclear–magnetic–resonance study of toxin II from Anemonia sulcata. Norton RS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Dec;113(1):75–83

Structure–function relationships of sea anemone toxin II from Anemonia sulcata. Barhanin J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5764–9

Lophotoxin: a novel neuromuscular toxin from Pacific sea whips of the genus Lophogorgia. Fenical W, et al. **Science** 1981 Jun 26;212(4502):1512–4

CLASSIFICATION

A new species of Leuckartiara (Pandeidae, Hydrozoa) from the east coast of Vancouver Island. Arai MN, et al. **Can J Zool** 1980 Aug;58(8):1491–3

CYTOLOGY

[i–Cells and reparative morphogenesis in coelenterates] Polteva DG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Mar; 80(3):5–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ca2+–dependent modulator proteins from Tetrahymena pyriformis, sea anemone, and scallop and guanylate cyclase activation. Kakiuchi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10; 256(1):19–22

Purification of an endonuclease present in Chrysaora quinquecirrha venom. Neeman I, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;166(3):374–82

GENETICS

Evolutionary genetics of Metridium senile. I. Kinetic differences in phosphoglucose isomerase allozymes. Hoffmann RJ. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Feb;19(1–2):129–44

Evolutionary genetics of Metridium senile. II. Geographic patterns of allozyme variation. Hoffmann RJ. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Feb;19(1–2):145–54

IMMUNOLOGY

Electrical activity following cellular recognition of self and non–self in a sea anemone. Lubbock R, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 1;289(5793):59–60

Allogeneic polymorphism and alloimmune memory in the coral, Montipora verrucosa. Hildemann WH, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Oct;30(4):297–301

METABOLISM

Accumulation of glutamate in sea anemones exposed to heavy metals and organic amines. Kasschau MR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Dec;25(6):873–8

Gastrin/CCK–like immunoreactivity in the nervous system of coelenterates. Grimmelikhuijzen CJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;69(1):61–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Parasicyonis toxin: effect on crayfish giant axon. Fujita S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980;67C(1):71–4

Electrical and mechanical effects of anthopleurin–A, a polypeptide from a sea anemone, on isolated rabbit ventricular muscle under conditions of hypoxia and glucose–free medium. Kodama I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Jan–Feb;3(1):75–86

Removal of bound calcium from nematocyst contents causes discharge. Lubbock R, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 9; 290(5806):500–1

Clone–specific cellular recognition in a sea anemone. Lubbock R. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov; 77(11):6667–9

Spermiogenesis in the anthozoan Aiptasia pallida. West DL. **Tissue Cell** 1980;12(2):243–53

[Effects of a neurotoxin isolated from the sea anemone, Anemonia sulcata, at frog neuromuscular junction (author's transl)] Métézeau P, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979;75(8):873–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ciliary reversal without rotation of axonemal structures in ctenophore comb plates. Tamm SL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;89(3):495–509

Cnidocil apparatus: sensory receptor of Physalia nematocytes. Cormier SM, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Jul;72(1):13–9

Cellular basis for tentacle adherence in the Portuguese man–of–war (Physalia physalis). Cormier SM, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1980;12(4):713–21

[Genesis of connective matrix of Veretillum cynomorium Pall. (Cnidaria–Anthozoa). Ultrastructural and autoradiographic study (author's transl)] Franc S. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1979;68(4):237–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COELENTERATE VENOMS

Natural–abundance 13C nuclear–magnetic–resonance study of toxin II from Anemonia sulcata. Norton RS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Dec;113(1):75–83

Structure–function relationships of sea anemone toxin II from Anemonia sulcata. Barhanin J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5764–9

ANALYSIS

A comparison of the kinin–like factor in the sea nettle fishing and mesenteric tentacles. Hartman KR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;68C(2):235–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of IgE antibody determinations in cutaneous Coelenterate envenomations. Burnett JW, et al. **Cutis** 1981; 27(1):50–2

Production of a monoclonal antibody against the sea nettle venom mouse lethal factor. Gaur PK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jul;167(3):374–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and partial characterization of a hemolytic and toxic protein from the nematocyst venom of the Portuguese Man–of–War, Physalia physalis. Tamkun MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 30;667(1):87–98

The partial purification and bioassay of a toxin present in extracts of the sea anemone, Tealia felina (L.). Aldeen SI, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;72(2):211–20

Cardiotonic polypeptides from Anthopleura xanthogrammica (Brandt) and A. elegantissima (Brandt). Norton TR. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jan;40(1):21–5

Lophotoxin: a novel neuromuscular toxin from Pacific sea whips of the genus Lophogorgia. Fenical W, et al. **Science** 1981 Jun 26;212(4502):1512–4

METABOLISM

Tetrodotoxin–insensitive sodium channels. Binding of polypeptide neurotoxins in primary cultures of rat muscle cells. Lawrence JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25; 256(12):6223–9

Purification of an endonuclease present in Chrysaora quinquecirrha venom. Neeman I, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;166(3):374–82

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modification of sodium inactivation in myelinated nerve by Anemonia toxin II and iodate. Analysis of current fluctuations and current relaxations. Neumcke B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 4;600(2):456–66

The potent depolarizing action of palytoxin isolated from Palythoa tubercurosa on the isolated spinal cord of the frog. Kudo Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(2):575–9

Toxin–induced K+ efflux through the Na+ channel of neuroblastoma cells. Jacques Y, et al. **Fur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(1):265–73

Ion and nonelectrolyte permeability properties of channels formed in planar lipid bilayer membranes by the cytolytic toxin from the sea anemone, Stoichactis helianthus. Varanda W, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Aug 7;55(3):203–11

Kinetics of hemolysis induced by equinatoxin, a cytolytic toxin from the sea anemone Actinia equina. Effect of some ions and pH. Maček P, et al. **Toxicon** 1981;19(2):233–40

Sea nettle (Chrysaora quinquecirrha) toxin on electrogenic and chemosensitive properties of nerve and muscle. Warnick JE, et al. **Toxicon** 1981;19(3):361–71

STANDARDS

Chrysaora quinquecirrha (sea nettle) toxin: a comparison between a commercial and our own preparation. Watrous J, et al. **Toxicon** 1981;19(2):319–22

TOXICITY

An ultrastructural study of the cytotoxic effect of the venoms from the sea nettle (Chrysaora quinquecirrha) and Portugese man–of–war (Physalia physalis) on cultured

Chinese hamster ovary K-1 cells. Neeman I, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(4):495-501

COENURIASIS see **CENURIASIS**

COENZYME I see **NAD**

COENZYME II see **NADP**

COENZYME A

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The enzymatic synthesis of some potential photoaffinity analogs of benzoyl-coenzyme A. Myers DE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Mar 15;112(1):23-9

Effect of glutathione deficiency on the pool of CoA-glutathione mixed disulfide in Escherichia coli. Loewen PC. **Can J Biochem** 1981 May;59(5):379-82

ANALYSIS

Spectroscopic investigation of FeMo-cofactor. Coenzyme A as one of the probable components of an active site of nitrogenase. Levchenko LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1384-92

Subcellular distribution of coenzyme A: evidence for a separate coenzyme A pool in peroxisomes. Van Broekhoven A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15;100(1):305-12

Direct measurement of free coenzyme A in biological extracts by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Ingebretsen OC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 26;202(3):439-45

A specific and sensitive enzymatic-isotopic microassay of coenzyme A in pineal gland. Chan A, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 9;28(6):697-703

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of coenzyme A synthesis in heart muscle: effects of diabetes and fasting. Reibel DK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):H606-11

Alternate procedure for the preparation of the coenzyme A-synthesizing protein complex of Bakers' yeast. Tarnowski SJ, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1980;10(3):331-45

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of coenzyme A and its precursors by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Halvorsen O, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 1;107(1):103-8

METABOLISM

Effects of diabetes and fasting on pantothenic acid metabolism in rats. Reibel DK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun;240(6):E597-601

The coenzyme A requirement of mammalian fatty acid synthetase: evidence for involvement in the elongation of acyl-enzyme thioesters. Sedgwick B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 May;208(2):365-79

Purification, properties, and kinetic mechanism of coenzyme A-linked aldehyde dehydrogenase from Clostridium kluyveri. Smith LT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Sep; 203(2):663-75

Relationship between acid-soluble carnitine and coenzyme A pools in vivo. Brass EP, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 15; 190(3):495-504

Coenzyme A-dependent esterification of cholesterol in rat lung. Mathé D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 3;120(2):183-6

CoA-dependent cleavage of arachidonic acid from phosphatidylcholine and transfer to phosphatidylethanolamine in homogenates of murine thymocytes. Trotter J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 15; 128(2):237-41

Ischemic effect on CoASH and acetyl-CoA concentration levels in cerebrum, cerebellum and liver of mice. Kato T. **J Neurochem** 1978 Dec;31(6):1545-8

[Participation of cyclic nucleotides in the mechanism of regulation of the tissue pool of coenzyme A and the acetylizing capacity of rats] Stroev EA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Jan-Feb;27(1):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inactivation of hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA reductase from yeast by coenzyme A disulfide. Gilbert HF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1782-5

Inactivation of yeast alpha-isopropylmalate synthase by CoA. Antagonism between CoA and adenylates and the mechanism of CoA inactivation. Hampsey DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3791-6

Coenzyme A requirement for the termination reaction of rat liver fatty acid synthetase. Linn TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10676-80

Coenzyme A activation of acetyl-CoA carboxylase. Yeh LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2289-96

[The effect of nucleotides and coenzyme A on the manifestation of hypoxia] Grossmann V, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 Aug;26(6):205-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COENZYME A SYNTHETASES

ANALYSIS

Enzymes of L-(+)-3-hydroxybutyrate metabolism in the rat. Reed WD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Nov; 205(1):94-103

Subunit specificity of the two acetyl-CoA synthetases of yeast as revealed by an immunological approach. Satyanarayana T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 7;614(2):601-6

Acyl-CoA synthetase in rat liver peroxisomes. Computer-assisted analysis of cell fractionation experiments. Krisans SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25; 255(20):9599-607

Intracellular localization of palmitoyl-CoA hydrolase and palmitoyl-CoA synthetase in human blood platelets and liver. Berge RK, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 May; 40(3):271-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Propionate inhibition of succinate:CoA ligase (GDP) and the citric acid cycle in mitochondria. Stumpf DA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Oct;14(10):1127-31

METABOLISM

Contributions of cytosolic and mitochondrial acetyl-CoA syntheses to the activation of lipogenic acetate in rat liver. Goldberg RP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;132:413-8

Enzymatic determination of serum-free fatty acids: a colorimetric method. Shimizu S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 1;107(1):193-8

Studies on acyl-CoA synthetase in rat arterial wall. Morisaki N, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Nov;37(3):439-47

Acetylation of p-aminobenzoic acid by human blood. Mandelbaum-Shavit F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 1;30(1):65-9

Acyl-CoA synthetase activity of brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Substrate specificity and its relation to the endogenous pool of long-chain fatty acids. Normann PT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 14;619(1):1-10

Acyl-CoA synthetase activity of rat liver microsomes. Substrate specificity with special reference to very-long-chain and isomeric fatty acids. Normann PT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 22;664(2):416-27

Short chain acyl-CoA synthetases in ovine rumen epithelium. Scaife JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 11; 619(2):445-50

Thermal inactivation of acetyl-CoA synthetase in the electric organ of Torpedo marmorata. Diebler MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 30;209(2):482-4

The Ayerst Award Lecture 1980: the subunits of succinyl coenzyme A synthetase. Bridger WA. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Jan;59(1):1-8

Enzymic determination of free fatty acids in serum. Okabe H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Oct;26(11):1540-3

Translocation of long chain fatty acids into lecithin liposomes containing the long chain fatty acyl-CoA synthetase. Brandes R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 26;123(2):295-9

An ATP-dependent succinic thiokinase in birds and its relation to ketone-body utilization. Hamilton ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 26;123(2):252-4

Studies on long chain fatty acid:CoA ligase from human small intestine. Bierbach H. **Gut** 1980 Aug;21(8):689-94

Succinic thiokinase and metabolic control. Ottaway JH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(4):401-10 (81 ref.)

Porphyrin biosynthesis in the soybean callus tissue system-XVIII. Levels of succinyl CoA synthetase, cysthationase, rhodanese, aminolevulinate synthetase and aminolevulinate dehydratase in clones of different age. Vazquez E, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(5-6):721-4

Porphyrin biosynthesis in the soybean callus system-XVII. Effect of monovalent and divalent cations on the activity of succinyl CoA synthetase. Wider de Xifra EA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(5-6):717-9

Identification of Bacillus subtilis men mutants which lack O-succinylbenzoyl-coenzyme A synthetase and dihydroxynaphthoate synthase. Meganathan R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):328-32

Affinity chromatography and affinity labeling of rat liver succinyl-CoA synthetase. Ball DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10805-12

Subunit interaction during catalysis. ATP modulation of catalytic steps in the succinyl-CoA synthetase reaction. Bild GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8109-15

Half-of-the-sites reactivity in the malate thiokinase reaction. Hersh LB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1732-7

Purification and characterization of acyl coenzyme A synthetase from Escherichia coli. Kameda K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5702-7

Effects of ethinylestradiol on enzymes catalyzing bile acid conjugation and sulfation. Kirkpatrick RB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Sep;21(7):895-901

Acetyl-CoA synthesizing enzymes in cholinergic nerve terminals. Sterri SH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jul; 35(1):249-54

Regional and subcellular distribution of ATP-citrate lyase and other enzymes of acetyl-CoA metabolism in rat brain. Szutowicz A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Oct;35(4):775-85

Capacity for alternating sites cooperativity in catalysis by succinyl-coenzyme A synthetase. Wolodko WT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2140-4

Application of liquid chromatography to a study on 4-coumarate: coenzyme A ligase activity. Knogge W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1981 Mar-Apr;36(3-4):197-9

COENZYMES

An X-ray study on the interaction between indole ring and pyridine coenzymes: crystal structure of 1-methyl-3-carbamoylpyridinium: indole-3-acetic acid (1:1) monohydrate charge-transfer complex. Ishida T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 1;200(2):492-502

Reorientations of coenzyme in aspartate transaminase studied on single crystals of the enzyme by polarized-light spectrophotometry. Makarov VL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 14;659(1):219-28

Nucleotidic cofactors and the origin of the genetic code. Tremolieres A. **Biochimie** 1980;62(7):493-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Formation of coenzyme vitamins and flavin-adenine dinucleotide during the growth of Penicillium vitale Pidopl. et Bilai] Nikol'skaia EA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Sep-Oct; 42(5):582-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Evolution of the coenzymes. King GA. **Biosystems** 1980; 13(1-2):23-45

METABOLISM

Levels of coenzyme F420, coenzyme M, hydrogenase, and methylcoenzyme M methylreductase in acetate-grown Methanosarcina. Baresi L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Feb;41(2):388-91

Structural requirements of quinone coenzymes for endogenous and dye-mediated coupled electron transport in bacterial photosynthesis. Baccarini-Melandri A, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1980 Aug;12(3-4):95-110

PHARMACODYNAMICS

NADH-dependent glutamate synthase from lupin nodules. Reactions with oxidised and reduced 3-acetylpyridine-adenine dinucleotide. Boland MJ. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Apr;115(3):485-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Protective effects of AMP containing coenzymes against lethal hypoxic hypoxia. Kraynack B, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:299-301

COERCION

Unwilling patients. Koryagin A. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 11; 1(8224):821-4

COFFEE

see related **CAFFEINE**

Coffee drinking and cigarette smoking: I. Coffee, caffeine and cigarette smoking behavior. Marshall WR, et al. **Addict Behav** 1980;5(4):389-94

Coffee drinking and cigarette smoking: II. Coffee, urinary pH and cigarette smoking behavior. Marshall WR, et al. **Addict Behav** 1980;5(4):395-400

Relative effects of nicotine and coffee on cigarette smoking. Ossip DJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1981;6(1):35-9

Inhibitory effect of coffee on lower esophageal sphincter pressure. Thomas FB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Dec; 79(6):1262-6

Occupational stress and variation in cigarette, coffee, and alcohol consumption. Conway TL, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1981 Jun;22(2):155-65

Gastric acid and gastrin response to decaffeinated coffee and a peptone meal. Feldman EJ, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 17; 246(3):248-50

Effect of coffee and tea on blood levels and efficacy of antipsychotic drugs [letter] Bowen S, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 30;1(8231):1217-8

Coffee and tea influence pharmacokinetics of antipsychotic drugs [letter] Kulhanek F, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15; 2(8242):359-60

Coffee and tea in psychiatric hospitals [letter] Rippere V. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 4;2(8236):48

Coffea arabica [editorial] Felts JH. **NC Med J** 1981 Apr; 42(4):281

Modeling, coffee drinking, and smoking. Ossip DJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Oct;47(2):408-10

[Does post-caffeine increase in thermogenesis facilitate the treatment of obesity?] Zahorska-Markiewicz B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 May 12;35(19):697-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Re: coffee and myocardial infarction [letter] Jick H. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jan;113(1):103-4

Coffee consumption and mortality from ischemic heart disease and other causes: results from the Lutheran Brotherhood study, 1966-1978. Murray SS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jun;113(6):661-7

Coffee drinking and cancer of the pancreas [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Sep 5;283(6292):628
Should psychiatric patients drink coffee? Bezchlibnyk KZ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Feb 15;124(4):357–8
Effect of coffee on human lower oesophageal function. Salmon PR, et al. **Digestion** 1981;21(2):69–73
Alterations in urinary VMA levels following cigarette smoking, coffee drinking and alcohol consumption. Sharma TR, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul–Sep; 24(3):240–2
Cancer of the bladder and cigarette smoking, coffee and alcohol drinking in Lebanon. Abou-Daoud KT. **J Med Liban** 1980;31(3):251–7
Deaths related to coffee enemas. Eisele JW, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 3;244(14):1608–9
Coffee and pancreatic cancer. The problems of etiologic science and epidemiologic case–control research. Feinstein AR, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 28;246(9):957–61
Coffee: should we stop drinking it? [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jan 31;1(8214):256
Coffee in pregnancy [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Mar 7;1(8219):554
Coffee and birth defects [letter] Jacobson MF, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 27;1(8235):1415–6
Coffee and pancreatic cancer [letter] Jick H, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 11;2(8237):92
Coffee and pancreatic cancer [letter] Nomura A, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):415
Coffee, soya, and pancreatic cancer [letter] Spector T. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 29;2(8244):474
Coffee and cancer of the pancreas [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 25;304(26):1604–6
Coffee and cancer of the pancreas. MacMahon B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 12;304(11):630–3
Coffee and fibrocystic breast disease [editorial] Heyden S. **Surgery** 1980 Nov;88(5):741–2
[Methods of investigation and risk evaluation in workers exposed to coffee dust (author's transl)] Marchisio M, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 Jan–Feb;71(1):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Coffee, alcohol and cigarette consumption and myocardial infarct] Murata K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Oct;38(10):4133–7 (47 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Does coffee increase the risk of pancreas cancer?] Hogstedt C. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Apr 15;78(16):1656–7 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

New tryptamine derivatives isolated from wax of green coffee beans. Folstar P, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Jul–Aug;28(4):872–4
Mycotoxins in coffee. Levi C. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Nov;63(6):1282–5
[Fluorine in selected samples from domestic market] Sadowski S, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(4):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

Case–control studies on the acute effects of coffee upon the risk of myocardial infarction: problems in the selection of a hospital control series. Rosenberg L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jun;113(6):646–52

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity testing of coffee: a study of problems encountered with the Ames Salmonella test system. Aeschbacher HU, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Dec; 18(6):605–13
The effect of brewed and instant coffee on reproduction and teratogenesis in the rat. Nolen GA. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;58(2):171–83
An evaluation of instant and regular coffee in the Ames mutagenicity test. Aeschbacher HU, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Feb;5(2):139–45

COFORMYCIN see under **RIBONUCLEOSIDES**

COGNITION

A cognitive perspective applied to emancipation problems. Wood WD. **Adolescence** 1980 Winter;15(60):879–85
Cognitive differentiation and development learning. Fowler W. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1980;15:163–206 (141 ref.)
The effects of caption rate and language level on comprehension of a captioned video presentation. Braverman BB, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Oct;125(7):943–8
The influence of context on deaf readers' understanding of passive sentences. McGill-Franzen A, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Oct;125(7):937–42
An analysis of cognitive studies with deaf subjects. Ottem E. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Aug;125(5):564–75
The effect of iron deficiency on cognitive performance in the rat. Massaro TF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 May; 34(5):864–70
Perspective-taking by mentally retarded children: a one-year follow-up. Blacher-Dixon J, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 May;85(6):648–51
The doctrine of consciousness in obstetrics and gynecology. Douglas GW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May 1; 140(1):29–33
Cognitive development of children in family and group day care. Goodman N, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Apr; 51(2):271–84
The efficacy of cognitive and behavior therapies for depression. Kovacs M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec; 137(12):1495–501
Electrode placement and cognitive change with ECT: male and female response. Miller MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;138(3):384–6
Body awareness and somatic delusions involving sexual organs. Cassell WA. **Am J Psychoanal** 1980 Summer; 40(2):125–35
On cognition, affects, and Horney theory. Rubins JL. **Am J Psychoanal** 1980 Fall;40(3):195–212
Nutrition and cognitive development among rural Guatemalan children. Freeman HE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Dec;70(12):1277–85
Public awareness and knowledge about the risks of drinking during pregnancy in Multnomah County, Oregon. Little RE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Mar;71(3):312–4
The isolated forearm technique using pancuronium [letter] Clapham MC. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Jun;36(6):642–3
Awareness during anaesthesia [letter] Thornton HL. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Jun;35(6):614
Effects of otitis media on cognitive development. Horowitz FD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May–Jun; 89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):264–8
Symposium: Alternative approaches to research on clinical reasoning. Elstein AS, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):325–33
Cognitive processes in depression. Weingartner H, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;38(1):42–7
Cognitive correlates of biologic sex and gender identity in transsexualism. Hunt DD, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1981 Feb; 10(1):65–77 (38 ref.)
Cognition and behaviour change. Cameron R, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;14(2):121–5
Specific cognitive abilities in 5- to 12-year-old twins. Foch TT, et al. **Behav Genet** 1980 Nov;10(6):507–20
Comparison of parent–offspring resemblance for specific cognitive abilities. Spuhler KP, et al. **Behav Genet** 1980 Jul;10(4):413–18
Psychophysiological and cognitive responses to stressful stimuli in subjects practicing progressive relaxation and clinically standardized meditation. Lehrer PM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1980;18(4):293–303
Cognitive therapy and behavioural practice. Marzillier JS. **Behav Res Ther** 1980;18(4):249–58
How depressing: another cognitive dimension of commonsense knowledge. Rippere V. **Behav Res Ther** 1981; 19(2):169–81
Predicting frequency, intensity and duration of other people's self-reported depression. Rippere V. **Behav Res Ther** 1980; 18(4):259–64
Cognitive changes associated with social skills training. Spence AJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1980;18(4):265–72
Cognitive restructuring treatment: a controlled trail with anxious patients. Woodward R, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1980; 18(5):401–7
Cognitive skills training versus EMG biofeedback in the treatment of tension headaches. Kemsdorf RB, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1981 Mar;6(1):93–102
Cognitive factors and CS–UCS interval effects in the differential conditioning and extinction of skin conductance responses. Fuhrer MJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1980 Jun; 10(4):283–98
An artificial cognitive map system. Rössler OE. **Biosystems** 1981;13(3):203–9
On being aware by request. A mother's unplanned request during the course of a Caesarean section under general anaesthesia. Tunstall ME. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Oct; 52(10):1049–51
Cognitive assessment of the elderly long-stay patient. Gibson AJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;137:551–7
Relationships among cognitive complexity, sex, and spatial task performance in college students. Thompson EG, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1981 May;72(Pt 2):249–56
Experimental effects of a cognitive therapy technique in depressed patients. Blackburn IM, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 1980 Nov;19(Pt 4):353–63
Pretend play and patterns of cognition in Down's syndrome children. Hill PM, et al. **Child Dev** 1981 Jun;52(2):611–7
Cognitive and academic functioning in foster children. Fox M, et al. **Child Welfare** 1980 Sep–Oct;59(8):491–6
Recovery of cognitive abilities in male alcoholics. Jenkins RL, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1979;7:229–37
Cognitive ability profiles in families of reading-disabled children. Decker SN, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Apr;23(2):217–27
Extrauterine awareness: how EVMS medical students view the concept. Hill PK, et al. **Ethics Sci Med** 1980;7(2):125–6
A communication–cognition program for elderly nursing home residents. Feier CD, et al. **Gerontologist** 1981 Aug; 21(4):408–16
Training cognitive functioning in the elderly—inability to replicate previous findings. Papalia-Finlay D, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1980;12(2):111–7
Advanced social role-taking and cognitive development in gifted adults. Powell PM. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1980; 11(3):177–92
Alpha asymmetry as a function of cognitive mode: the role of lateral eye movements. Warren LR, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;13(2–3):137–41
Cognitive changes during the menstrual cycle. Kirstein L, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1980–81;10(4):339–46
Primitive defenses: cognitive aspects and therapeutic handling. Elmhirst SI. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1980–81;8:685–8
Primitive defenses: cognitive aspects and therapeutic handling. Groh LS. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1980–81; 8:661–83
Cognitive assist in motor learning. Gonella C. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(4):568–9
Effects of cognitive training on academic and on-task behavior of hyperactive children. Cameron MI, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1980 Sep;8(3):405–19
Evaluation of the relative effectiveness of methylphenidate and cognitive behavior modification in the treatment of kindergarten-aged hyperactive children. Cohen NJ, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1981 Mar;9(1):43–54
Hyperactivity and pediatrician diagnoses, parental ratings, specific cognitive abilities, and laboratory measures. Plomin R, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1981 Mar;9(1):55–64
Cognitive correlates of life stress and depression in college students. Hammen CL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1981 Feb; 90(1):23–7
Creativity and schizophrenia: an equivalence of cognitive processing. Keefe JA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Jun; 89(3):390–8
Self and character. Barnett J. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1980 Jul;8(3):337–52
Cognitive aspects of affects and other feeling states with clinical applications. Spiegel R. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1980 Oct;8(4):591–614
Traditional psychoanalytic characterology reexamined in the light of constitutional and cognitive differences between the sexes. Stone MH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1980 Jul; 8(3):381–401
From insight to change. Rangell L. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1981;29(1):119–41
Effects of different cognitive strategies on chronic pain experience. Rybstein-Blinchik E. **J Behav Med** 1979 Mar; 2(1):93–101
Symposium: cognition, behavior therapy and cognitivism. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;12(1):1–90
Roots and branches of behavioral and cognitive practice. Phillips LW. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1981 Mar; 12(1):5–17 (76 ref.)
Cognitions: help or hindrance? Ullmann LP. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;12(1):19–23
The dichotomy between classical conditioned and cognitively learned anxiety. Wolpe J. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;12(1):35–42
The relative contributions of covert reinforcement and cognitive restructuring to test anxiety reduction. Bistline JL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jul;36(3):723–8
Depression and self-esteem: an investigation that used behavioral and cognitive approaches to the treatment of clinically depressed clients. Gardner P, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jan;37(1):128–35
A measure of cognition within the context of assertion. Golden M. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Apr;37(2):253–62
Social and cognitive influences on information exposure: a path analysis. Hirschman EC. **J Commun** 1981 Winter; 31(1):76–87
Cognitive style and elaboration of logical abilities in hearing-impaired children. Dillon RF. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1980 Dec;30(3):389–400
Reference points in spatial cognition. Sadalla EK, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 1980 Sep;6(5):516–28
Moral and cognitive development in delinquent and nondelinquent children and adolescents. Hains AA, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1980 Sep;137(First Half):21–35
Cognitive processes and recovery from heart attack: a review and theoretical analysis. Krantz DS. **J Human Stress** 1980 Sep;6(3):27–38
Relationship between cognitive activity and adjustment in four spinal-cord-injured individuals: a longitudinal investigation. Rosenstiel AK, et al. **J Human Stress** 1981 Mar;7(1):35–43
Adlerian psychology and cognitive-behavior therapy: convergences. Dowd ET, et al. **J Individ Psychol** 1980 Nov;36(2):119–35
Use of an educational taxonomy for evaluation of cognitive performance. Buckwalter JA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Feb; 56(2):115–21
Prediction of basic science learning outcomes with cognitive style and traditional admissions criteria. Hart ME, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Feb;56(2):137–9
Cognitive style and instructional materials for medical students. Scott N, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Jul;56(7):565–71
Adaptation and cognition. II. Experimental study of the homospatial process in artistic creativity. Rothenberg A, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 Jul;169(7):417–23
Cognition commands change. Hauser MJ. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1981 Feb;19(2):19–26
Cognitive changes during recovery from anxiety neurosis. Skevington SM. **J Psychiatr Res** 1981;16(2):87–94
The relationship of cognitively induced anxiety and hand temperature reduction. Butschek DS, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1980;24(3–4):131–6
Cognitive factors in sexual behavior. Walen SR. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1980 Summer;6(2):87–101
Effects of affective and cognitive distractions on anxiety reduction. Ribordy SC, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1980 Oct; 112(First Half):121–7
Language comprehension in sensorimotor stages V and VI.

Miller JF, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Jun;23(2):284–311
Cognitive patterns and learning disabilities of cleft palate children with verbal deficits. Richman LC. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Jun;23(2):447–56
The effects of children's language comprehension level on adults child-directed talk. Van Kleeck A, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Sep;23(3):546–69
Knowledge about leprosy among leprosy patients. Raj V, et al. **Lepr India** 1981 Apr;53(2):226–30
Cognitive and affective aspects of the responses of pregnant women to sonography. Milne LS, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1981 Spring;10(1):15–39
Awareness and use of health services by the elderly. Snider EL. **Med Care** 1980 Dec;18(12):1177–82
The CAP control theory of drug abuse. Gold SR. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980 Mar;(30):8–11
Cognitive processes. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1980;28:1–249
Concepts, propositions, and schemata: what are the cognitive units? Anderson JR. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1980;28:121–62
Can we have a fruitful cognitive psychology? Jenkins JJ. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1980;28:211–38
Cognitive correlates of diffuse cerebral atrophy determined by computed tomography. Wu S, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Sep;31(9):1180–4
Left-right carotid blood flow predicts specialized mental ability. Dabbs JM Jr, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980; 18(6):711–3
Cognitive asymmetry in dyslexic families. Gordon HW. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(6):645–56
There's a demon in your belly: children's understanding of illness. Perrin EC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jun;67(6):841–9
Ocular dominance, cognitive strategy, and sex differences in spatial ability. Freedman RJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Apr;51(2):651–4
McCarthy and WISC-R correlations with WRAT achievement scores. Naglieri JA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Oct;51(2):392–4
An analysis of perceptual and cognitive factors in radiographic interpretation. Carmody DP, et al. **Perception** 1980;9(3):339–44
Some thoughts on the mind–body problem. Levy E. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Summer;23(4):513–26
Patients' awareness of extrapyramidal reactions to neuroleptic drugs: possible evidence for the role of catecholamines in perception. Freedman R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1979 Jul; 1(1):31–8
Cognition in personality and the treatment process: a psychoanalytic view. Santostefano S. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1980;35:41–66
Cognitive styles: essence and origins. Field dependence and field independence. Witkin HA, et al. **Psychol Issues** 1981; (51):1–141
Aspects of cognitive activity in schizophrenia. Tissot R, et al. **Psychol Med** 1980 Nov;10(4):657–63
Relationship between stability of cognition and stability of depressive mood. Bierman KL. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Feb; 48(1):295–8
On the distinction between illogical and irrational beliefs and their relationship to anxiety. Lohr JM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Feb;48(1):191–4
Patient understanding: the key to quality patient education. McCaughrin WC. **QRB** 1981 May;7(5):2–4
Canonical relationships among perceptual–motor, perceptual, and cognitive behaviors in children. Belka DE, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1980 Oct;51(3):463–77
Electrical potentials in human brain during cognition: new method reveals dynamic patterns of correlation. Gevins AS, et al. **Science** 1981 Aug 21;213(4510):918–22
The discourse on stress and the reproduction of conventional knowledge. Young A. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1980 Apr;14B(3):133–46
[Classical conditioning in humans and cognitive factors: II. Motor conditioning] Perruchet P. **Annee Psychol** 1980; 80(1):193–219 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Relationships between cognitive development and intervention in mental deficiency. Data on the sensory motor period (author's transl)] Lambert JL. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1981 Jan–Feb; 29(1–2):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Knowledge and speech] Holenstein E. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Oct 23;98(40):1535–7 **(Ger)**
[Cognitive psychotherapy (author's transl)] Hautzinger M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Nov;51(11):637–43 **(Ger)**
[Cognitive psychotherapy] Hautzinger M. **Ther Ggw** 1981 Jul;120(7):620–32 **(Ger)**
[Cognitive anxiety theory in the area of sports (state–trait anxiety)] Schwenkmezger P. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1980; 27(4):607–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intelligence or relevant knowledge as a prerequisite for strategies in environmental management in old age] Schuster M, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1980 Jul–Aug;15(4):385–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities of cognitive and functional behavior analysis and the resulting therapeutic interventions in a mentally retarded pyromaniac] Neis L, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1980;28(3):223–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Theoretical bases of cognitive behavior therapy] Mehl J. **Z Psychol** 1980;188(4):396–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reading retardation in genetic psychology. Study of 40 subjects using Piaget tests] Casale M. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1979 Jul–Sep;20(3):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Set of measures for stimulating student cognitive activities in a department of advanced pediatrics] Manin VN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Nov;(11):47–9 **(Rus)**
[Predispositional and 'process' factors in the pathology of cognitive activity in schizophrenia] Kritskaia VP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(12):1832–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cognitive and affective functions in patients with affective disorders treated with lithium. An assessment by questionnaire. Kjellman BF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 July;62(1):32–46
Serial cognitive testing in cancer patients receiving chemotherapy. Oxman TE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;137(10):1263–5
Effects of lithium carbonate on memory and other cognitive functions. Squire LR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep; 137(9):1042–6
Awareness and recall with high-dose fentanyl–oxygen anesthesia. Mummaneni N, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Dec;59(12):948–9
Intraoperative awareness during high-dose fentanyl–-oxygen anesthesia. Hilgenberg JC. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Apr; 54(4):341–3
Memory and cognitive function in the elderly. A preliminary trial of physostigmine. Drachman DA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Oct;37(10):674–5
Studies in fentanyl-supplemented anaesthesia: awareness and effect of naloxone on early post-operative recovery. Purdell-Lewis JG, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Jan; 28(1):57–61
Anticonvulsant drugs, behavior, and cognitive abilities. Trimble M. **Curr Dev Psychopharmcol** 1981;6:65–91 (92 ref.)
Cognition-activating properties of 3-(Aryloxy)pyridines. Butler DE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Mar;24(3):346–50
Paralysed with fear [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Feb 21;1(8217):427
Studies of cognitive function as influenced by administration of haloperidol or diazepam in detoxification of acute alcoholics. Gottschalk LA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Apr;1(1):51–61
Acute effects of marijuana on human memory and cognition. Ferraro DP. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980; (31):98–119 (158 ref.)
Effects of chronic administration of food colorings on activity levels and cognitive performance in developing rat pups treated with 6-hydroxydopamine. Shaywitz BA, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979 Spring;1(1):41–7
A neuroheptapeptide influence on cognitive functioning in the elderly. Miller LH, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Spring;1(1):55–7
An analog of MSH/ACTH 4–9 enhances interpersonal and environmental awareness in mentally retarded adults. Sandman CA, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Spring; 1(1):109–14
Effects of lithium carbonate and haloperidol on cognition in aggressive, hospitalized school age children [proceedings] Platt JE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):123–5
Cognition and long-term use of ganja (Cannabis). Schaeffer J, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 24;213(4506):465–6
[Changes in the adaptation behavior in old age through piracetam intake (author's transl)] Pusch HJ, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Oct;10(10):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of thioridazine on cognitive, psychomotor, and reaction performance in patients with dysthymic–depressive syndrome (author's transl)] Meyer FP, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1981 May;14(3):94–9 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dependence of EEG spectral power density on the meaning of stimuli. Leubuscher HJ. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1981 Jun;23(2):92–6
Evoked response correlates of letter recognition. Radilová I, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980;40(6):1009–15
Brief fasting, stress, and cognition in children. Pollitt E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Aug;34(8):1526–33
Getting the homunculus out of the head [editorial] Yates FE. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):R363–4
Cognitive mapping in rats: the role of the hippocampal and frontal system in retention and reversal. Becker JT, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Jul;3(1):1–22
The mental rotation task performance of Turner syndrome subjects. Rovet J, et al. **Behav Genet** 1980 Sep;10(5):437–43
Hippocampus: cognitive map or working memory? Nadel L, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Jul;29(3):405–9
Expectancies of reinforcement control in biofeedback and cognitive performance. Carlson JG, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1981 Mar;6(1):79–91
Relaxation and skin conductance feedback in the control of reactions to cognitive tasks. Steptoe A, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1980 Mar;10(2):127–38
Using ECT to study hemispheric specialization for sequential processes. Horan M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Aug; 137:119–25
Late slow wave components of auditory evoked potentials: their cognitive significance and interaction. McCallum WC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb; 51(2):123–37
Emitted P300 and slow wave event-related potentials in guessing and detection tasks. Ruchkin DS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul;49(1–2):1–14
Cognitive deficit and the unity of brain organization: Goldstein's perspective updated. Kinsbourne M. **J Commun Disord** 1981 May;14(3):181–94
Intellectual differences of adult men related to age and physical fitness before and after an exercise program. Elsayed M, et al. **J Gerontol** 1980 May;35(3):383–7
'Critical loss' in the eighth and ninth decades. Steuer J, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Mar;36(2):211–3
Cognitive sequelae in relationship to early indices of severity of brain damage after severe blunt head injury. Brooks DN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;43(6):529–34
Anticipation and fusimotor activity in preparation for a voluntary contraction. Burke D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Sep;306:337–48
Localization of cellular changes within multimodal sensory regions in aged monkey brain: possible implications for age-related cognitive loss. Brizzee KR, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1980 Summer;1(1):45–52
Stress, verbal cognitive activity and bilateral electrodermal responses. de Bonis M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1980; 6(5):249–59
Right hemisphere language and cognitive deficit in sinistrals? Bradshaw JL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(1):113–32
Is there an interaction between cognitive activity and lateral eye movements? Säring W, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980; 18(4–5):591–6
The cognitive activity of sleep. Cohen DB. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;53:307–24 (65 ref.)
On the utility of P3 latency and RT for studying cognitive processes. Ford JM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:661–7
Some sensory and cognitive aspects of ERP's: a review. McCallum WC. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:261–78
The CNV during cognitive learning and extinction. Proulx GB, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:309–13
The intentional paradigm and cognitive psychophysiology. O'Connor KP. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Mar;18(2):121–8
A metric for thought: a comparison of P300 latency and reaction time. McCarthy G, et al. **Science** 1981 Jan 2; 211(4477):77–80
Cognitive interaction after staged callosal section: evidence for transfer of semantic activation. Sidtis JJ, et al. **Science** 1981 Apr 17;212(4492):344–6
[The endocrine pancreas of the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus) during hibernation and awakening. Light and electron microscopy studies] Bani Sacchi T, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1980;85(3):251–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cognitive tasks and simple reaction times: new observations] De Bastiani PL, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jul 15;56(13):1414–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COGNITION DISORDERS

Is consent valid if patient is confused? Regan WA. **AORN J** 1980 Jun;31(7):1225–6, 1230
Chapman's versus Broen and Storms' theory of schizophrenic thought disorder: an empirical comparison. Paulman R, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Oct;36(4):844–52
Coma and the acute confusional state in the emergency room. Sabin TD. **Med Clin North Am** 1981 Jan;65(1):15–32
Phenomenological access to the consciousness in psychiatry, III. Pathology of self-consciousness. Callieri B. **Riv Biol** 1980 Winter;73(4):537–49 **(Eng, Ita)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Central amine metabolism in Alzheimer's disease: in vivo relationship to cognitive deficit. Mann JJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1981 Spring;2(1):57–60

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Confusion, myoclonus and speech arrest: epileptic manifestations after metrizamide myelography. Bergvall U, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 May;63(5):315–22
Cognitive deficits in chronic alcoholics and elderly subjects assessed by evoked brain potentials. Porjesz B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 286:15–29
Effects of thioridazine on the cognitive functioning of a hypotonic schizophrenic boy. Inayatulla M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;137(11):1459–60
Prolonged confusional state and EEG seizure activity following concurrent ECT and lithium use. Weiner RD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;137(11):1452–3
Toxic confusional state and choreiform movements after treatment with anabolic steroids. Tilzey A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 1;283(6287):349–50
Confusion, dysphasia, and asterixis following metrizamide myelography. Smith MS, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Nov; 7(4):309–11
Cimetidine and mental confusion. Brier KL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Dec;8(12):760–1
Lead and impaired cognitive/behavioral function. Gregory RJ. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Aug;22(4):546–7
Cimetidine-induced mental confusion in patients with cirrhosis [letter] Schentag JJ. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Oct; 79(4):780–1
Cognition disorders in disease [letter] Philpott WH, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;2(3):247–8
Residual effects of temazepam and other hypnotic

compounds on cognitive function. Pishkin V, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;41(10):358–63

Use of ranitidine, without mental confusion, in patients with renal failure [letter] Bories P, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 4; 2(8197):755

Mental confusion and H2-receptor blockers [letter] Sharpe PC, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 25;2(8200):924

Neurological dysfunction associated with abnormal levels of cimetidine metabolite [letter] Totte J, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 9;1(8228):1047

Prolonged confusion after cimetidine [letter] Ng JY, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 13;1(12):656–7

Cimetidine in renal failure [letter] Wilson AL. **South Med J** 1981 Mar;74(3):385

[Confusional state after addition of a third antiepileptic drug to a phenobarbital-sodium valproate combination (letter)] Marescaux C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Apr 4; 10(15):1237 **(Fre)**

[Abstinence and confusion reactions after use of Rohypnol] Haslerud J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Jan 10; 101(1B):112 **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

Amnesia is not caused by cognitive slowness. Meudell P, et al. **Cortex** 1980 Oct;16(3):413–9

[Twilight states in epilepsy] Kharchevnikov GM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(6):833–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of disturbances of consciousness. Beneš V. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;55(3–4):265–71

Acute prolonged ictal confusion (resembling petit mal status) presenting 'de novo' in later life. Van Zandycke M, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1980 May–Jun;80(3):174–9

Cognitive assessment of the handicapped infant: the need for an alternative approach. Kearsley RB. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Jan;51(1):43–54

Spatial disorientation and the Dyke–Davidoff–Masson syndrome. Fine EJ, et al. **Cortex** 1980 Oct;16(3):493–9

Is there a need for admission and discharge cognitive screening for the medically ill? Gehi M, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;2(3):186–91

The Group Embedded Figures Test: a measure of cognitive style or cognitive impairment. O'Leary MR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1980 Oct;44(5):532–7

Coma and the acute confusional state in the emergency room. Sabin TD. **Med Clin North Am** 1981 Jan;65(1):15–32

Computed tomography evaluations of brain–behavior relationships in senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type. De Leon MJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1980 Summer; 1(1):69–79

Diagnosing boredom and confusion. Savitz J, et al. **Nurs Res** 1981 Jan–Feb;30(1):16–20

The assessment of cognitive dysfunction in dementing illness. Cohen D, et al. **Proc Annu Meet Am Psychopathol Assoc** 1980;69:123–35

Prediction of outcome in anorexia nervosa from neuropsychological status. Hamsher K de S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1981 Feb;4(1):79–88

[Some aspects of cognitive activities in schizophrenic patient (author's transl)] Burnand Y, et al. **Encephale** 1981; 7(2):153–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood alcohol level and consciousness disorders in the framework of the General Accident Insurance provisions] Zink P. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1981 Jan 1;33(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cognitive and electroencephalographic alterations in severe craniocerebral injuries] Alexandre A, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1979 Apr–Jun;20(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A typical pattern of disorientation symptoms in the course of subdural hematoma] Krawiec J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Nov–Dec;14(6):655–7 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

An overview of pharmacologic treatment of cognitive decline in the aged. Reisberg B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 May;138(5):593–600 (96 ref.)

A double blind trial of piracetam (UCB 6215) and placebo in cases of post-ECT cognitive deficiency. Bagadia VN, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1980 Apr;26(2):116–20

[Case report about central effects of physostigmine (author's transl)] Eckstein KL, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Jul; 29(7):376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Long term effects of stereotaxic thalamotomy on parameters of cognitive functioning. Modesti LM, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):401–3

Acute confusional states and dementia in the elderly: the role of dehydration/volume depletion, physical illness and age. Seymour DG, et al. **Age Ageing** 1980 Aug;9(3):137–46

The relationship between cognitive dysfunction and brain damage in alcoholics: causal, interactive, or epiphenomenal? Parsons OA, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Spring;5(2):326–43 (98 ref.)

A case report of cognitive impairment and movement disorder associated with ECT. Ruff RL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;137(12):1615–6

Organic mental syndrome and confusional states in Parkinson's disease. Relationship to computerized tomographic signs of cerebral atrophy. Sroka H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jun;38(6):339–42

ECT: III: Enduring cognitive deficits? Weeks D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;137:26–37

Urticaria pigmentosa---change in conscious state associated with rise in plasma histamine levels. Donnan GA, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1979;16:191–5

Reversibility of cognitive deficit in alcoholics. Schau EJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Jul;41(7):733–40

Developmental reflexes and cognitive dysfunction [letter] Jenkyn LR, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jan;31(1):114–5

Alterations in cognitive functioning in the brain-damaged patient. Mahoney EK. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1980 Jun; 15(2):283–92

[Psychomotor disturbance after an endocular operation (author's transl)] Legrand J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1981; 4(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic twilight states (author's transl)] Laubichler W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Jan;52(1):36–40 **(Ger)**

[Cognitive disorders in endogenous depression and manic psychosis (author's transl] Plaum E. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Nov; 51(11):687–90 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and electroencephalographic aspects of confusional migraine in adults] Moretti G, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1981;52(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computation disorders in the clinical picture of focal brain lesions] Moskovichiute LI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(4):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Health care of the confused elderly at home. Burnside IM, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1980 Jun;15(2):389–402

OCCURRENCE

The epidemiology of aphasic and cognitive impairment in stroke: age, sex, aphasia type and laterality differences. Kertesz A, et al. **Brain** 1981 Mar;104(Pt 1):117–28

Handedness, clumsiness and cognitive ability. Bishop DV. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Oct;22(5):569–79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

EEG power spectrum and confusion in the elderly. Liberson WT, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb–Mar; 21(2–3):353–67

Nontraumatic 'spindle coma': clinical, EEG, and prognostic features. Britt CW Jr. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Apr; 31(4):393–7

Loss of mental imagery: a case study. Basso A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(4–5):435–42

The effects of differential lesions of the amygdala on response suppression. Poplawsky A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Apr; 26(4):617–21

The relationship between psychiatric assessments and cognitive test measures in mild to moderately cognitively impaired elderly [proceedings] Reisberg B, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):99–101

Cognitive interaction after staged callosal section: evidence for transfer of semantic activation. Sidtis JJ, et al. **Science** 1981 Apr 17;212(4492):344–6

[Neurophysiologic features of twilight consciousness disorders in epilepsy] Fedoseenko VS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(6):838–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing acute confusional states in elderly patient. Leeder SR, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Feb;10(2):129–30

How to prevent confusion in hospitalized elderly. Remakus BL, et al. **Geriatrics** 1981 Jun;36(6):121–2, 125

PSYCHOLOGY

Sleep, psychophysiological functioning and learning processes in schizophrenia. Cazzullo CL, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:409–17

Intellectual impairment in presenile dementia related to regional cerebral blood flow. Hagberg B, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:350–1

Neurophysiological aspects and learning processes in schizophrenic patients. Penati G, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:418–25

Developmental vs. difference theories of mental retardation: a new look. Kamhi AG. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Jul; 86(1):1–7

Cognitive function in patients with multiple sclerosis. Peyser JM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Sep;37(9):577–9

Contextual constraint and the recall of verbal material in schizophrenia: the effect of thought disorder. Maher BA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;137:69–73

Differences in cognitive functioning of retarded children and retarded autistic children: a response to Ahmad Baker. Sindelar PT, et al. **Except Child** 1981 Mar;47(6):406–11

Imbalance on the Weights Test and violence among delinquents. Andrew JM. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;14(1–2):35–40

Two measures of depressive cognitions: their association with depression and with each other. Blaney PH, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Oct;89(5):678–82

Imprisonment and cognitive impairment. Goethals J. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Apr;37(2):418–22

The social cognitive development of abused children. Barahal RM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Aug;49(4):508–16

Cognitive processing, academic achievement, and WISC-R performance in EMR children. Cummins JP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Dec;48(6):777–9

The relationship between maladaptive cognitions and social anxiety. Gormally J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Apr;49(2):300–1

Cognitive distortion and cognitive errors in depressed psychiatric and low back pain patients. Lefebvre MF. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Aug;49(4):517–25

Cognitive distancing in mediated categorization in aphasia. Burger RA, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1980 Jul;9(4):355–65

Cognitive development in retarded and nonretarded persons: Piagetian tests of the similar structure hypothesis. Weisz JR, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1981 Jul;90(1):153–78

A prospective study of children with head injuries: II. Cognitive sequelae. Chadwick O, et al. **Psychol Med** 1981 Feb;11(1):49–61

'Cumulative deficit,' a longitudinal analysis of scores on McCarthy Scales. Ernhart CB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Aug; 47(1):283–6

Comparison of McCarthy General Cognitive Index and WISC-R IQ for educable mentally retarded, learning disabled, and normal children. Naglieri JA. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Oct;47(2):591–6

A cognitive impairment scale applicable to verbal samples and its possible use in clinical trials in patients with dementia [proceedings] Gottschalk LA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Oct;16(4):25–7

[Cognitive disturbances in schizophrenia – experimental psychological examination and explanation in the frame of cognitive information processing] Kukla F. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Jul;32(7):385–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychopathology in cognitive processes. Experimental psychological analysis of relationship concepts and conceptual analog classification in congenital vision disorders.] Sprung L, et al. **Z Psychol** 1980;188(4):418–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Dysfunctional cognitions and the effectiveness of skills and cognitive-behavioral assertion training. Hammen CL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Dec;48(6):685–95

THERAPY

[A treatment program, based on training of cognitive and communicative functions, in the rehabilitation of chronic schizophrenic patients (author's transl)] Brenner HD, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Feb;51(2):106–12 **(Ger)**

COIN LESION, PULMONARY

[Inflammatory pseudo-tumors of the lung] Dini S, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1979 Mar;63(3):641–64 (74 ref.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

[The diagnostic significance of diluted tuberculin test in pulmonary coin lesions (author's transl)] Gao SZ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;2(3):175–6 **(Chi)**

[Symposium on the differential diagnosis of solitary pulmonary lesions with 3 or less centimeters in diameter (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec; 18(6):581–5 **(Chi)**

[Transthoracic needle-biopsy in coin-lesions of the lung--comparison of the results of different procedures (author's transl)] Dürschmied H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1980;155(3):314–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inflammatory pseudo-tumors of the lung] Dini S, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1979 Mar;63(3):641–64 (74 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Round lung opacities in magnesium production workers (author's transl)] D'Andrea F, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 Mar–Apr;71(2):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Cavitary pulmonary nodules with systemic lupus erythematosus: differential diagnosis. Webb WR, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jan;136(1):27–31

Solitary lung nodule due to Dirofilaria immitis (dog 'heartworm'). Darrow JC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981; 16(3):219–24

Rapidly expanding pulmonary nodule caused by Pittsburgh pneumonia agent. Ellis AR, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 17; 245(15):1558–9

The solitary pulmonary nodule [letter] Wright EM Jr. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 24–31;244(17):1899

Solitary pulmonary nodule caused by phycomycosis in a patient without obvious predisposing factors. Matsushima T, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Nov;35(11):877–8

PATHOLOGY

[Doubling time (DT) enlargement of solitary lung nodules, its calculation and clinical significance (author's transl)] Liu

MS. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 Nov; 14(4):265–8 **(Chi)**

[Weight loss, hemoptysis and pulmonary cavity images] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Jan–Feb;40(1):85–95 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Tomographic detection of pulmonary nodules [letter] Meyer A. **AJR** 1981 Mar;136(3):636–7

Scanning the solitary pulmonary nodule. Epstein P. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Sep;93(3):502

The first rib as the cause of a 'pulmonary nodule' on chest computed tomography. Paling MR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Dec;4(6):847–8

Value of the prone position in detecting pulmonary nodules by computed tomography. Spirt BA. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Dec;4(6):871–3

Multiple calcified pulmonary nodules in an elderly man. Panella J, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Dec 5;244(22):2559–60

The solitary pulmonary nodule: analysis of 63 cases. Francis RA, et al. **Mo Med** 1980 Sep;77(9):557–60

[The solitary pulmonary nodule. A radiologic and clinical approach (author's transl)] Meregaglia D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Dec;66(12):945–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[X-ray densitometry in the differential diagnosis of peripheral cancer and other spherical formations in the lungs] Fomin IuA. **Probl Tuberk** 1981;(3):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Pulmonary coin lesions: a ten-year review of 239 cases. Nandi PL, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Feb;51(1):56–8

[Analysis of 281 cases of pulmonary nodular lesions (author's transl)] Zheng Y. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;2(2):84–6 **(Chi)**

COINSURANCE see **DEDUCTIBLES AND COINSURANCE**

COITUS

Factors related to sexual intercourse frequency in a group of French pre-retirement managers. Vallery-Masson J, et al. **Age Ageing** 1981 Feb;10(1):53–9

Dynamic electrocardiographic recording during sexual activity in recent post-myocardial infarction and revascularization patients [letter] Paolillo V, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Nov;100(5):763

Postcoital tests and sperm-agglutinating antibodies in men. Friberg J. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep 1;141(1):76–80

The effect of condom use on squamous cell cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Richardson AC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 15;140(8):909–13

More on primal scene observation [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;138(7):997–9

The primal scene: a study of prevalence. Rosenfeld AA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;137(11):1426–8

The effect of education, marital status and sexual behaviour on the incidence of puerperal endometritis and bacteriuria. Rehu M. **Ann Clin Res** 1980 Dec;12(6):315–9

Pneumoperitoneum following vaginal insufflation and coitus. Christiansen WC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Sep; 9(9):480–2

Sexual problems of women with rheumatoid arthritis. Yoshino S, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Mar; 62(3):122–3

Sexual experience, birth control usage, and sex education of unmarried Canadian university students: changes between 1968 and 1978. Barrett FM. **Arch Sex Behav** 1980 Oct;9(5):367–90

Changes in the frequency of marital intercourse from panel data. Udry JR. **Arch Sex Behav** 1980 Aug;9(4):319–25

Coital laceration of the vagina. Ahnaimugan S, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Aug;20(3):180–1

Changing patterns of intercourse during the menses with age: relevance to cervical carcinoma. Cattanach JF. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Nov;20(4):222–3

Postcoital posthysterectomy vaginal vault disruption with haemorrhagic shock. Hacker NF, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Aug;20(3):182–4

Coital function after radiotherapy for carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Adelusi B. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Sep;87(9):821–3

Brief psychosomatic therapy for consummation of marriage. Bramley HM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Aug; 88(8):819–24

Coitus and antepartum haemorrhage. Naeye RL. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jul;88(7):765–70

Post-coital intrauterine device insertion – a further evaluation. Black TR, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Dec; 22(6):653–8

Contraceptive practice and trends in coital frequency. Trussell J, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1980 Sep–Oct; 12(5):246–9

The pH of cervical mucus and the postcoital test. Zavos PM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Sep;34(3):234–8

Dynamic electrocardiogram in normal subjects during sexual activity. Masini V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(11):1442–8

Luteal phase defects: a possible relationship between short hyperthermic phase and sporadic sexual behavior in women. Cutler WB, et al. **Horm Behav** 1979 Dec; 13(3):214–8

The role of primal scene and masochism in asthma. Karol C. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1980–81;8:577–92

The ambivalent copulator: ejaculatory incompetence and identity diffusion. Jacobs LI. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1980; 26(3):179–83

Estimation of time since intercourse from acid phosphatase/UV270 absorbance ratios. Rutter ER, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1980 Oct;20(4):271–82

Electrolytes in vaginal fluid during the menstrual cycle of coitally active and inactive women. Wagner G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep;60(1):17–27

Effect of prostaglandin and seminal fluid on human chorioamniotic membranes. Lavery JP, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 19;245(23):2425–7

Should coitus late in pregnancy be discouraged? Mills JL, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 18;2(8238):136–8

Coitus-induced ovulation and sex ratio in man. Bartoš L. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Sep;6(9):899–906

Menstrual coitus and endometriosis [letter] Davis VE. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 13;1(12):648–9

Secondary sex ratios and coition rates in Canberra [letter] Wells R. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 12;2(1):46

Post-stroke hemiplegia and sexual intercourse. Fugl-Meyer AR, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1980;(7):158–66

[Per-urethral coitus. One case followed by pregnancy] Pavone-Macaluso M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(2):117–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urethral dilatation caused by coitus] Garcea N, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Jan;33(1):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and psychological aspects of sexuality in cardiac patients] Angelini G. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 31; 71(42):3087–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of copulatory disorders in men depending on different working conditions] Iunda IF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Sep;(9):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COKE see under **COAL**

COLCHICINE

A thermodynamic study of colchicine and colcemid dimerization. Engelborghs Y. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10; 256(7):3276–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Suppression of spermatogenesis in patients with Behçet's disease treated with cyclophosphamide and colchicine. Fukutani K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jul;36(1):76–80

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Microbial transformation of N-methylcolchiceinamide. Davis PJ. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Mar;19(3):465–9

Synthesis and biological activities of chloroethylurea, methylurea, and nitrosourea analogues of N-deacetylmethylthiocolchicine. Lin TS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Dec;23(12):1440–2

Quantitative structure-activity relationships of colchicines against P388 leukemia in mice. Quinn FR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Mar;24(3):251–6

Toxicity quantitative structure--activity relationships of colchicines. Quinn FR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 May; 24(5):636–9

Biological effects of modified colchicines. Improved preparation of 2-demethylcolchicine, 3-demethylcolchicine, and (+)-colchicine and reassignment of the position of the double bond in dehydro-7-deacetamidocolchicines. Rösner M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Mar;24(3):257–61

[Colchicine derivatives and their effect on lysosomal enzyme release from polymorphonuclear leukocytes and on intracellular levels of 3',5'cyclic adenosine monophosphate following urate crystal phagocytosis (author's transl)] Mikuliková D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Dec 19; 119(51):1398–1401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

A sensitive radioimmunoassay for colchicine. Scherrmann JM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;32(11):800–2

Differential pulse polarographic determination of colchicine. Holak W, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Dec;69(12):1436–8

[Determination of colchicine by the official method, for colchicum and its extracts] Carlassare M. **Boll Chim Farm** 1979 Jun;118(6):343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prevention of colchicine toxicity to cultured rat hepatocytes by glucagon, hydrocortisone and insulin. Galivan J. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Feb;131(2):379–85

Inhibition by myo-inositol of the anti-mitotic effect of colchicine on rat fibroblasts and rat intestinal mucosa. Lymberopoulos G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Oct; 129(2):409–14

[Specific karyotype changes in cells resistant to colchicine] Kopnin BP. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(2):308–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Colchicine sensitivity index: a means of distinguishing benign and malignant lymphocytic cutaneous infiltrates (author's transl)] Sterry W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 15;105(33):1157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Colchicine-binding properties of the hepatic tubulin/microtubule system. Jennett RB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 1;204(1):181–90

Colchicine binding activity and tyrosyl tubulin ligase activity in normal and cystic fibrosis fibroblasts. Forrest GL. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15;98(1):324–9

Comparison of mitostatic effect, cell uptake and tubulin-binding activity on colchicine and colcemid. Serpinskaya AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 18; 673(1):86–92

Colchicine binding in the rat tapeworm, Hymenolepis diminuta. Watts SD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 30; 667(1):59–69

A quantitative analysis of tubulin-colchicine binding to microtubules. Lambier A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug; 109(2):619–24

Lysozyme-induced polymerization of tubulin. Burial of the colchicine-binding site as a probe. Banerjee A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 23;124(2):285–8

Microtubule associated proteins stabilize the colchicine binding activity of tubulin. Wiche G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 28;116(2):247–50

A fluorescence stopped flow study of colchicine binding to tubulin. Lambeir A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10; 256(7):3279–82

Role of B-ring of colchicine in its binding to tubulin. Ray K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6241–4

Uptake of [3H]colchicine into brain and liver of mouse, rat, and chick. Bennett EL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jun;14(6):863–9

Binding of maytansine to tubulin: competition with other mitotic inhibitors. Lin CM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar; 31(3):443–51

The effect of bucolome on the biliary excretion of colchicine in the rat. Kitani K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Apr; 133(4):389–97

[Mouse cell accumulation of Colcemid and colchicine in tissue culture] Serpinskaia AS. **Tsitologiia** 1980 May; 22(5):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Elevated colchicine sensitivity of dermal lymphocytes in mycosis fungoides. Sterry W, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(3):257–9

Immunohistochemical characterization of neurofibrillary tangles induced by mitotic spindle inhibitors. Dahl D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;51(2):165–8

Late effects of colchicine on the bursa of Fabricius after neonatal application on the anal lips of chickens. Romppanen T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1980 Nov;88A(6):407–13

The effect of colchicine on the development of Plasmodium knowlesi in vitro. McColm AA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Oct;74(5):479–83

Action of short-term cycloheximide administration associated with colchicine on nuclear and chromosome structure in cleaving Newt eggs. Reappearance of chromomeres? Sentein P, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1980;69(3):147–65

Influence of colchicine on mammary blood flow in goats. Burvenich C. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Jul; 246(1):165–6

Early and late systemic effects of colchicine on muscle permeability to inorganic phosphate. Graff GL, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Aug;88(3):303–9

Systemic effects of colchicine on phosphate metabolism in innervated and denervated, slow and fast muscles of the rat. Graff GL, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Oct; 88(4):393–405

A histological study of reparative dentinogenesis in the rat incisor after colchicine administration. Senzaki H. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(11–12):737–43

Selective transfer of IgG1 into milk of ewes following inhibition of milk secretion or acute inflammation. Darton PJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Apr;58(2):149–57

Studies on the effects of vinblastine and colchicine on Trypanosoma gambiense. Ono T, et al. **Biken J** 1979 Dec; 22(4):117–24

The effect of colchicine on cholesterol biosynthesis in concanavalin A-stimulated lymphocytes. Chen SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):1140–5

Effects of colchicine on the transcription rate of beta-casein and 28 S-ribosomal RNA genes in the rabbit mammary gland. Teyssot B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):463–73

The effects of colchicine on insulin binding to isolated rat hepatocytes. Whittaker J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):88–9

Kinetic and steady-state analysis of microtubules in the presence of colchicine. Deery WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 14;20(8):2316–24

Mechanism of colchicine-dimer addition to microtubule ends: implications for the microtubule polymerization mechanism. Margolis RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 25;19(24):5550–7

An effect of colchicine on galactosyl- and sialyltransferases

of rat liver Golgi membranes. Mitranic MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 7;672(1):57–64

Inhibitory effect of colchicine on translocation of alkaline phosphatase to the plasma membrane concomitant to its induction in rat liver. Oda K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 22;640(2):398–408

Elevated sialyltransferase activity in the intestinal lymph of colchicine-treated rats. Ratnam S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 3;673(4):435–42

Concanavalin A–induced modification of the electrophoretic mobility of lymphocytes. Effect of colchicine and cytochalasin B. Sainis KB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 22;643(1):134–9

Selective action of colchicine on protein synthesis and release in a clonal line of rat glial cells. Marks A, et al. **Biochimie** 1980;62(10):705–12

Effect of colchicine on polymorphonuclear leucocyte chemotaxis in human volunteers. Ehrenfeld M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;10(3):297–300

The effects of calcitonin and colchicine on the cellular response to diphosphonate. Rowe DJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Jun;61(3):303–9

Inhibition of microtubule polymerization by the tubulin–colchicine complex: inhibition of spontaneous assembly. Keates RA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 May; 59(5):361–70

La crosse virus production and export have a colchicine-sensitive step. Banes AJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Dec;4(12):1117–23

Cytoskeletal control of concanavalin A receptor mobility in isolated rat hepatocytes. Devirgiliis LC, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(5):533–40

The effect of colchicine on the intracellular transport of 3H-fucose-labelled glycoproteins in the absorptive cells of cultured human small-intestinal tissue. An autoradiographical and biochemical study. Blok J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;215(1):1–12

Inhibition of glycoconjugate secretion by colchicine and cytochalasin B. An in vitro study of human airway. Coles SJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(1):107–18

Cold and metabolic inhibitor effects on cytoplasmic microtubules and the Golgi complex in cultured rat epiphyseal chondrocytes. Moskalewski S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;210(3):403–15

3H-fucose incorporation into bone following exposure to parathyroid hormone, dibutyryl cyclic-AMP and colchicine. Severson AR. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 214(3):583–91

Specific karyotypic alterations in colchicine-resistant cells. Kopnin BP. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;30(1):11–4

An experimental approach to the analysis of mechanisms of meiotic nondisjunction and anaphase lagging in primary oocytes. Sugawara S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980; 28(4):251–64

Effect of colchicine on the Golgi apparatus and on GERL of rat jejunal absorptive cells. Ultrastructural localization of thiamine pyrophosphatase and acid phosphatase activity. Pavelka M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Apr;24(1):53–61

The action of antimitotic herbicides on flagellar regeneration in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: a comparison with the action of colchicine. Quader H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Aug;21(3):301–4

Internalization of cationized ferritin into the Golgi complex of cultured mouse peritoneal macrophages. Effects of colchicine and cytochalasin B. Thyberg J. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;23(1):95–103

Effect of colchicine on jejunal adenylate cyclase activity, PGE2 and cAMP contents. Rachmilewitz D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 17;67(2–3):235–9

Enhancement of DNA synthesis by colchicine in 3T3 mouse fibroblasts stimulated with growth factors. Friedkin M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Sep;129(1):23–30

The effect of ammonia, chloroquine, leupeptin, colchicine and cytochalasin B on degradation of high density lipoproteins in isolated rat hepatocytes. Ose L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Nov;130(1):127–35

The effect of colchicine on aqueous humor dynamics. Ritch R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Feb;32(2):143–50

Neural influence on muscle autolytic enzyme activity. Boegman RJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jul;73(1):37–42

Lack of effect of colchicine on human neutrophil chemotaxis under agarose. Daughaday CC, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Feb 15;37(2):199–200

A stereoscan analysis of cell surface characteristics during the interkinetic nuclear migration in normal and colchicine-treated developing chick retina. Garcia-Porrero JA, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Feb 15;37(2):181–2

Lymphocyte reactivity in Imuran-treated guinea-pigs and in vitro effect of colchicine. Milošević D, et al. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):519–20

Effects of colchicine, cytochalasin-B and papaverine on wound healing in Xenopus early embryos. Stanisstreet M, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1110–2

Colchicine treatment of HeLa cells alters the G/F actin ratio. Carlsson L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 23;124(2):282–4

Effect of colchicine on the transfer of IgA across hepatocytes into bile in isolated perfused rat livers. Mullock BM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 3;120(2):278–82

Inhibition of intestinal secretion in rats by colchicine and vinblastine. Notis WM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Oct; 81(4):766–72

A method for the measurement of growth of noradrenergic axons in tissue culture and the effects of colchicine thereon. Tomlinson DR, et al. **Histochem J** 1980 Nov;12(6):641–50

Humoral immunodeficiency in chickens induced by chemical bursectomy with colchicine applied on the anal lips. Romppanen T, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Mar;42(3):391–9

The effects of microsurgical transection of neurite bundles in vitro before and after exposure to colchicine. Sole GM. **J Anat** 1980 Jun;130(4):777–88

Effects of colchicine or cytochalasin B on pulmonary macrophage endocytosis in vivo. Valberg PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Mar;50(3):621–9

Cooperation of cytochalasin D and anti-microtubular agents in stimulating superoxide anion production in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Okamura N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;88(1):139–44

Colchicine effect on the permeability of the whole epithelium and of isolated cells of frog skin. Svelto M, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1979 Dec;11(5–6):103–12

Effects of inhibitors of tubulin polymerization on GTP hydrolysis. Lin CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10; 256(17):9242–5

The co-polymerization of tubulin and tubulin chochicine complex in the absence and presence of associated proteins. Sternlicht H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10; 255(19):9138–48

Effect of colchicine on angiotensin receptors in rabbit aorta. Palaić D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Jul–Aug; 3(4):876–80

Polarization of endocytosis and receptor topography on cultured macrophages. Walter RJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jul;86(1):199–211

Effects of cytoskeletal disrupting agents on replication of bovine endothelium. Selden SC 3d, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Aug;108(2):195–211

Effects of colchicine on endocytosis of horseradish peroxidase by rat peritoneal macrophages. Piasek A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Oct;45:59–71

Effects of colchicine on the Golgi complex and GERL of cultured rat peritoneal macrophages and epiphyseal chondrocytes. Thyberg J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Oct; 45:41–58

In vivo and in vitro effects of colchicine and vinblastine on the secretory process of antibody-producing cells. Antoine JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov;125(5):1939–49

Fc receptors on human T lymphocytes. V: Effects of colchicine and cytochalasin B on Fc receptor expression. Reaman GH, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov;125(5):2215–9

Thymidine transport in human lymphocytes stimulated with concanavalin A: effect of colchicine. Rudd CE, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr;126(4):1640–3

The effect of colchicine and vinblastine on the chemotactic response of human monocytes. Zakhireh B, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov;125(5):2143–53

Quantitative structure–activity relationships of colchicines against P388 leukemia in mice. Quinn FR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Mar;24(3):251–6

Biological effects of modified colchicines. Improved preparation of 2-demethylcolchicine, 3-demethylcolchicine, and (+)-colchicine and reassignment of the position of the double bond in dehydro-7-deacetamidocolchicines. Rösner M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Mar;24(3):257–61

Action of colchicine on membrane currents and synaptic transmission in Aplysia ganglion cells. Baux G, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1981 Jan;12(1):75–85

Colchicine reversibly inhibits electrical activity in arthropod mechanoreceptors. Schafer R, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1981 Mar; 12(2):155–66

The effect of colchicine and cytochalasin B on the release of taurine from the chick retina. Pasantes-Morales H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan;34(1):172–7

The role of morphological and functional changes in adrenergic nerves for the development of colchicine-induced supersensitivity in the rat vas deferens. Saito A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 May; 217(2):516–23

Electrophysiological analysis of colchicine-induced supersensitivity in the rat vas deferens. Goto K. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Nov;308:465–77

Colchicine-induced abnormal meiotic chromosomal segregation in primary oocytes of the Chinese hamster. Part II. Anaphase lagging. Mikamo K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;25(3):241–8

Colchicine-induced abnormal meiotic chromosomal segregation in primary oocytes of the Chinese hamster. Part I. Nondisjunction. Sugawara S, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;25(3):235–40

Action of colchicine on cholinergic and adrenergic mechanisms in guinea pig vas deferens. Takeyasu K, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 23;28(8):851–60

Enhanced polymorphonuclear chemotaxis – a common feature of diseases responsive to colchicine. Levy M, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Jan;7(1):15–20

Effect of denervation and colchicine treatment of the nerve on electrical and chemical excitability of frog tonic muscle fibre. Nasledov GA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(2):217–22

Mitotic activity in the craniofacial cartilages. III. A comparison of the metaphase arresting efficiency of different colchicine dosages in the cranial base cartilages of 40-day-old rats. Viljamaa P. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1981; 77(1–3):179–81

Microtubule-disrupting agents affect two different events regulating the initiation of DNA synthesis in Swiss 3T3 cells. Otto AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May; 78(5):3063–7

A colchicine-sensitive uptake system in Morris hepatomas. Tauber R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep; 77(9):5282–6

The effects of colchicine on milk secretion, mammary metabolism and blood flow in the goat. Henderson AJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1980 Oct;65(4):367–78

Effect of intramammary infusion of colchicine on mammary blood flow in lactating goats. Burvenich C, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernaeher Futtermittelkd** 1980; 44(4–5):211–7

[The effect of phenobarbital on anti-mitotic activity of vincristine and colchicine. Experimental study] Lambertini F, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Jul–Sep;137(3):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reversible inhibition of phagocytosis of cultured retinal pigment epithelial cells by cytochalasin B and colchicine (author's transl)] Ogino N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec 10;84(12):2108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between axoplasmic transport and occurrence or recovery of optic nerve involvement. Part 3. Colchicine effect on the axoplasmic transport and action potentials (author's transl)] Toyota Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 10;84(9):1136–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tactile (Merkel) cells of the sinuous hairs of cats following colchicine application to nerves] Chelyshev IuA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Aug;79(8):39–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of colchicine on secretion of alveolar surfactant in intact and regenerating rat lungs] Romanova LK. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL;89(7):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrical and cholinoreceptive properties of muscle fiber membranes following blockade of axoplasmic transport by colchicine] Volkov EM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980; 12(5):550–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microtubule-independent cell surface stabilization in normal and transformed connective tissue cells] Ivanova OIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Jan;23(1):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Colchicine overdose: report of two cases and review of the literature. Stapczynski JS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Jul; 10(7):364–9

A fatal overdose with colchicine. Caplan YH, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 May–Jun;4(3):153–5

[Cardiogenic shock during acute poisoning with colchicine (letter)] Bismuth C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 21; 10(13):1073 **(Fre)**

[Lethal reactions to intravenous colchicine (letter)] Jaeger A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 May 17;9(22):1586 **(Fre)**

[Lethal colchicine intoxication (author's transl)] Fernández Valadez E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1980 Jul–Sep; 32(3):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic trials with oral colchicine in psoriasis. Wahba A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(6):515–20

Use of colchicine to inhibit wound contraction. Rudolph R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jun;141(6):712–7

Paraquat poisoning and colchicine treatment [letter] Vincken W, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Sep;95(3):391–2

Mollaret meningitis: report of a case with recovery after colchicine. Mora JS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Dec;8(6):631–3

Acute gout during hypouricaemic therapy: prophylaxis with colchicine [letter] Hollingworth P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Oct;39(5):529

Pharmacologic control of surface scarring in human beings. Peacock EE Jr. **Ann Surg** 1981 May;193(5):592–7

Treatment of dermatitis herpetiformis with colchicine. Silvers DN, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Dec;116(12):1373–84

Colchicine and pseudogout. Spilberg I, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Sep;23(9):1062–3

Colchicine and chronic pseudogout [letter] Spillotis TE. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Jun;24(6):862–3

Colchicine in the treatment of the cutaneous manifestations of Behçet's disease. Miyachi Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Jan;104(1):67–9

Development of the accelerated phase during ascorbic acid therapy in Chediak-Higashi syndrome and efficacy of colchicine on its management. Saitoh H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 May;48(1):79–84

Colchicine in the treatment of Paget disease of bone: a new therapeutic approach. Theodors A, et al. **Clin Ther** 1981; 3(5):365–73

A double blind study of colchicine in Behçet's disease. Aktulga E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Jun; 65(3):399–402

Behçet's syndrome and treatment with colchicine [letter] Rogers RS 3d. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Apr;4(4):483–6

The hyperchemotaxis of Behcet's disease and the effect of colchicine [letter] Baum J. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Jan–Feb; 8(1):171–2

[Adjuvant colchicine pharmaceuticals in the combined surgical treatment of breast cancer (author's transl)] Li SL, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1979;1(3):212–5 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Scleroderma in the child. Treatment with colchicine (letter)] Harpey JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 18;9(38):2844 **(Fre)**

[Behçet's syndrome with amyloidosis. Report of a case. Clinical remission with colchicine] Hamza M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Jun;47(6):431-3 **(Fre)**

[The treatment of Behçet's disease] Hamza M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1980 Jan-Apr;58(1-2):394-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amyloidosis in a mixed pattern. Sensitivity to colchicine and melphalan] Frustaci A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Apr 14;72(15):957-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of amyloidosis and periodic disease with colchicine] Vinogradova OM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(10):121-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic value of colchicine in Behçhet's disease (author's transl)] Moreno Moraga J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Jun 10;77(1):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

The effects of colchicine and vinblastine on memory in chicks. Bell GA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 May; 2(3):301-22

Colchicine's effects on rat incisor odontoblasts and dentinogenesis. Nogueira T de O, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Feb;89(1):48-58

COLCHICUM

ANALYSIS

[Determination of colchicine by the official method, for colchicum and its extracts] Carlassare M. **Boll Chim Farm** 1979 Jun;118(6):343-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COLD

see related
CRYOGENIC SURGERY
CRYOTHERAPY
FROSTBITE
GASTRIC HYPOTHERMIA
HYPOTHERMIA
HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED
REFRIGERATION
SHIVERING
TRENCH FOOT

Increase of myocardial diastolic tonus at low temperatures: a Ca-phenomenon? Szymanski G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(5):599-607

Experimental investigations on the trigger mechanism of the generalized type of heat and cold urticaria by means of a climatic chamber. Illig L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(5):373-80

Mixed connective tissue disease: a follow-up study of 12 patients with special reference to cold sensitivity and skin manifestations. Johansson EA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(3):225-31

Thyroid hormone-catecholamine interrelationships during exposure to cold. Storm H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 May;97(1):91-7

The effect of cryopreservation on gametocytogenesis of Plasmodium berghei berghei: a preliminary report. Mons B, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1980;48:9-16

Thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH): its changes in discrete hypothalamic areas after treatment with triiodothyronine, thyroidectomy and acute cold exposure. Yamauchi J. **Acta Med Okayama** 1981 Feb;35(1):61-76

Changes in hypothalamic noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine levels during the development of warm- and cold-adaptation in the rat. Hahn Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;54(3):245-9

Experimentally segregated attenuated tick-borne encephalitis virus: altered behaviour after prolonged storage at subzero temperatures. Mayer V. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 May; 24(3):194-206

Maturation of hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid response in the rat to acute cold. Frankel S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):E223-6

Excitation-contraction coupling in hypothermic ischemic myocardium. Hess ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar; 240(3):H336-41

Cold adaptation in the rat: increased brown fat peroxisomal beta-oxidation relative to maximal mitochondrial oxidative capacity. Nedergaard J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov; 239(5):C208-16

Effects of localized low-temperature pulses on the cockroach circadian pacemaker. Page TL. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar; 240(3):R144-50

Cold-induced developmental changes in fat cell size and number in brown adipose tissue of the rat. Senault C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):E379-83

Blockade of frontocortical-brain stem pathway prevents ventricular fibrillation of ischemic heart. Skinner JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):H156-63

Effect of concomitant fasting and cold exposure on sympathoadrenal activity in rats. Young JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):E314-9

Manipulating energy metabolism in sheep exposed to cold. Horton GM. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan;42(1):146-8

Heat- and cold-stress suppresses in vivo and in vitro cellular immune responses of chickens. Regnier JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):294-9

Cold agglutinins. Cause for concern? Williams AC. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Sep;35(9):887-9

Postoperative analgesia for day-case herniorrhaphy patients. A comparison of cryoanalgesia, paravertebral blockade and oral analgesia. Wood GJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Jun; 36(6):603-10

Effects of cold and melatonin on the microtubules of the toad sciatic nerve. Piezzi RS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 May; 200(1):115-20

The protective effect of a cold weather mask on exercised-induced asthma. Schachter EN, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Jan;46(1):12-6

Cold blood--potassium cardioplegia. Levinsky L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Sep;30(3):297-9

Myocardial protection through cold cardioplegia using diltiazem, a calcium channel blocker. Vouhé PR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Oct;30(4):342-8

Low temperature electron microscopy. Dubochet J, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1981;10:133-49 (82 ref.)

Comparison of effects of low temperature and metabolic inhibition on high-K induced contracture of vas deferens. Sunano S. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Nov; 248(1):33-42

Cold agglutinin disease in a patient with Legionnaires' disease. King JW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Nov; 140(11):1537-9

Cold dependent activation of complement in systemic lupus erythematosus. A unique cause for a discrepancy between clinical and laboratory parameters. Atkinson JP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Apr;24(4):592-601

Dipsogenesis in cold-acclimated rats. Barney CC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Mar;52(3):171-6

Effect of alcohol on man's response to mild physical activity in a cold environment. Graham T, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Aug;51(8):793-6

Fluid-electrolyte shifts and thermoregulation: Rest and work in heat with head cooling. Greenleaf JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Aug;51(8):747-53

Body cooling after death. Kuehn LA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 2):965-9

A comparison of three liquid-ventilation cooling garments during treadmill exercise. Webbon B, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Jul;52(7):408-15

Metabolic responses of resting man immersed in 25.5 degrees C and 33 degrees C water. Weihl AC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Feb;52(2):88-91

Photosynthetic apparatus of chilling-sensitive plants. IX. The involvement of alpha-tocopherol in the electron transport chain and the anti-oxidizing system in chloroplasts of tomato leaves. Michalski WP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 12;635(1):25-37

Fluorescence and energy transfer in phycobiliprotein-containing algae at low temperature. Rijgersberg CP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 3; 593(2):261-71

Increasing hand efficiency at cold temperatures by training hand vasodilation with a classical conditioning-biofeedback overlap design. Hayduk AW. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1980 Sep;5(3):307-26

Influence of ultralow temperatures on the translating activity of cell-free extracts of different origins. Gulevskii AK. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1979 May-Jun;6(3):362-4

Fibrinogen receptor exposure and aggregation of human blood platelets produced by ADP and chilling. Peerschke EI, et al. **Blood** 1981 Apr;57(4):663-70

The variability of hemolysis in the cold agglutinin syndrome. Rosse WF, et al. **Blood** 1980 Sep;56(3):409-16

Localized cold reflex urticaria. Czarnetzki BM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Jan;104(1):83-7

Influence of mild cold on 24 h energy expenditure, resting metabolism and diet-induced thermogenesis. Dauncey MJ. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Mar;45(2):257-67

Hemodynamics at rest and during exercise in comfortable, hot and cold environments. Measurement with a rebreathing technique. Küng M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980 Jul-Aug;16(4):429-41

Sequential cord-sensitive mutations in Aspergillus fumigatus. III. Mechanism of cold sensitivity. Arseneau AJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Mar;27(3):304-10

Cold-sensitive mutant with defective growth at 5 degrees C from a psychrotrophic bacterium. Murray WD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Jan;26(1):1-6

Insulin secretion by the perfused pancreas of the cold-acclimated rat. Baroody GM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;58(12):1426-30

Brown adipose tissue and carnitine in cold-adapted rats. Hahn P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Apr; 59(4):351-4

Effect of hypothermia (20-25 degrees C) on mitosis in PtK1 cells. Rieder CL. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Jun;5(6):563-73

Mechanism involved in the response of granulated vesicles in the mouse pinealocyte to acute cold exposure. Matsushima S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;208(2):247-52

Provocation of coronary artery spasm by the cold pressor test. Hemodynamic, arteriographic and quantitative angiographic observations. Raizner AE, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov;62(5):925-32

Studies on the cryoactivation of human renin. Drury PL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jul 1;113(3):319-23

Preliminary evidence for the conversion of dog renin into a higher-molecular-weight form by cold storage. Kawamura M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Jun;58(6):451-6

Hemolytic complement levels of neonatal calves delivered from protein-energy malnourished dams and subjected to cold stress. Woodard LF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1980 Jul; 70(3):266-71

Abstracts of papers presented at the international symposium survival in cold (hibernation and other adaptations) July 2-5, 1980, Prague, Czechoslovakia. **Cryobiology** 1981 Feb; 18(1):84-109

Combined effects of cold and somatostatin on glucose kinetics in dogs. Minaire Y, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1981; 46(3):249-59

The binding of soluble immune complexes of guinea pig IgG2 to homologous peritoneal macrophages. Determination of the avidity constants at 4 degrees C. Leslie RG. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 May;10(5):317-22

Effect of cold exposure on peroxidase and iodinase activities of rat submandibulary gland. Bhattacharyya J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 16;69(2):225-7

Plasma catecholamines in rats exposed to cold: effects of ganglionic and adrenoreceptor blockade. Picotti GB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 29;69(3):321-9

Effects of cooling inferotemporal cortex on performance of visual memory tasks. Fuster JM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Feb;71(2):398-409

Ascorbic acid in brown adipose tissue: effect of cold acclimation and high intake of the vitamin. Behrens WA, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jan 15;37(1):63-4

Lesions in the substantia nigra of rats induce thermoregulatory deficit in the cold. Lin MT, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15;37(3):284-6

Effect of low temperature on the nucleolus of larkspur (Delphinium Ajacis L.) meiocytes. Gabara B. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1980;18(4):259-66

Search for ribosomal mutants in Podospora anserina: genetic analysis of cold-sensitive mutants. Picard-Bennoun M, et al. **Genet Res** 1980 Dec;36(3):289-97

Changes in human colonic mucosal-submucosal blood flow after body surface cooling. Forrester DW, et al. **Gut** 1981 Jun;22(6):469-74

Characterization of cryofibrinogen isolated from patients plasma. Stathakis NE, et al. **Haemostasis** 1981; 10(4):195-202

Enlargement of the high density lipoprotein pool in rats by exposure to cold and by feeding a high fat diet. Girard-Globa A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Apr; 13(4):214-8

Circadian rhythm and hormonal sensitivity of lipoprotein lipase activity in cold acclimated rats. Goubern M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Feb;13(2):73-7

Investigation of mechanisms of temperature regulation. Chusov YN. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Sep-Oct;5(5):615-20

Changes in the system of external respiration (the mechanics of breathing) during adaptation to cold. Landysheva IV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Jul-Aug;6(4):283-8

Indices of the temperature regulating system during adaptation to cold under arctic conditions. Yakimenko MA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Sep-Oct;5(5):701-3

Enzymatic activity of rodents acclimated to cold and long scotophase. Fourie FR, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1980 Sep; 24(3):237-41

Heat production in cold and long scotophase acclimated and winter acclimatized rodents. Haim A, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1980 Sep;24(3):231-6

Cold urticaria associated with immunoglobulin M serum factor. Inoue S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Oct; 66(4):299-304

In vitro cold transference of bases and restorations. Peters DD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 May;102(5):642-6

Changes in beta-adrenergic responsiveness of rats during chronic cold exposure. Barney CC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Dec;49(6):923-9

Lung morphometry in guinea pigs acclimated to cold during growth. Lechner AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 May; 48(5):886-91

Cold-specific feeding response of rats to cold exposure and energy density of body weight change. Morrison SD. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Aug;51(2):327-34

Metabolic response to respiratory heat loss-induced core cooling. Piantadosi CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Apr; 50(4):829-34

In vitro hepatic deiodination of L-thyroxine to 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine in cold-acclimated rats. Scammell JG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Sep;49(3):386-9

Effects of gravitational profiles on the rat's thermoregulatory response to cold. Schertel ER, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Oct;49(4):663-8

Effect of a precooling maneuver on body temperature and exercise performance. Schmidt V, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Apr;50(4):772-8

Evidence for a change in the structure of glutamate dehydrogenase during its catalytic cycle under cryogenic conditions. Johnson RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25; 256(12):6381-4

Stability of a dilute solution of tuberculin purified protein derivative at extreme temperatures. Landi S, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1981;9(2):195-9

Renal preservation resistance: evidence against myogenic vasoactive factors. Flax SW, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1981 Jan;

3(1):34–8
Low-temperature induction of calcium-dependent protein phosphorylation in blood platelets. Bennett WF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jul;86(1):280–5
A new cryopathic syndrome. Caudron M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep;33(9):815–22
Growth of Salmonella on chilled meat. Mackey BM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Aug;85(1):115–24
The importance of the range of cooling rates within a Nagington and Greaves plug when freezing lymphocytes. Armitage WJ. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;34(1):49–53
Studies with a cold-recombinant A/Victoria/3/75 (H3N2) virus. II. Evaluation in adult volunteers. Mortiz AJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Dec;142(6):857–60
Studies with a cold-recombinant A/Victoria/3/75 (H3N2) virus. I. biologic, genetic, and biochemical characterization. Reeve P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Dec;142(6):850–6
Adult human pancreatic endocrine cells in culture. Insulin and glucagon release and influence of cold storage. Yasunami Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Aug;98(2):173–80
Temperature dependence of the calcium paradox in the isolated working rat heart: discrepancy between functional recovery and enzyme release. Digerness SB, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 May;12(5):511–7
The effects of cold-stress. Hibernation, and prolonged inactivity on bone dynamics in the golden hamster, Mesocricetus auratus. Steinberg B, et al. **J Morphol** 1981 Jan;167(1):43–51
The effects of temperature on human compound action potentials. Bolton CF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 May;44(5):407–13
The effect of cold-induced brain edema on cerebrospinal fluid formation rate. Go KG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Nov; 53(5):652–5
Effects of neonatal undernutrition and cold stress on behavior and biochemical brain parameters in rats. Villescas R, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jun;111(6):1103–10
The effect of profound cooling on adrenergic neurotransmission in canine cutaneous veins. Rusch NJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Feb;311:57–65
Insulin secretion in sheep exposed to cold. Sasaki Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Sep;306:323–35
The distribution of blood flow in the udder of the sheep and changes brought about by cold exposure and lactation. Thompson GE. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 May;302:379–86
Effects of chronic treatments upon the brown adipose tissue of rats. II. Comparison between the effects of catecholamine injections and cold adaptation. Mory G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980;76(8):859–64
Evidence that phospholipid protects ram spermatozoa from cold shock at a plasma membrane site. Quinn PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Nov;60(2):403–7
The roles of lipid and protein in the protection of ram spermatozoa at 5 degrees C by egg-yolk lipoprotein. Watson PF. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul;62(2):483–92
Resistance differences between blood and crystalloid cardioplegic solutions with myocardial cooling. O'Neill MJ Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Apr;30(4):354–60
Deep hypothermia and total circulatory arrest: the effect of method of cooling on the catecholamine response to arrest. Turley K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Apr;30(4):379–83
Neurological outcome in cold watcr drowning. Young RS, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 12;244(11):1233–5
Reflex cardiovascular responses to cold exposure of the face or foot. Frey MA, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 Sep;21(5):665–79
Piperidine levels in the brain and peripheral organs in rats during cold exposure. Miyata T, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 19;28(3):323–7
Low temperature painful stimulus alters brain wave pattern of transcutaneous electrical stimulus. Schneider RJ. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 16;28(11):1269–78
Improved cold tolerance in glucagon-treated rats. Yahata T, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 8;28(23):2603–10
The monoclonal antibodies of cold agglutinin syndrome. Feizi T. **Med Biol** 1980 Jun;58(3):123–7
Low temperature performance of electric hands. Caldwell RR, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1979 Nov;17(6):779–80
Still-shade-temperature meter for use in assessing personnel cold stress. MacHattie L, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Jul;18(4):474–8
Resuscitation from drowning in cold water [letter] Jacobsen JB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 3;305(10):580–1
Static and dynamic discharge patterns of bursting cold fibers related to hypothetical receptor mechanisms. Braun HA, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Jul;386(1):1–9
Vasodilatory response of arteriovenous anastomoses to local cold stimuli in the dog's tongue. Krönert H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Oct;388(1):17–9
Maximum oxygen consumption in dogs during muscular exercise and cold exposure. Lucas A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Oct;388(1):83–7
Rapid rise in plasma glucagon induced by acute cold exposure in man and rat. Seitz HJ, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Jan;389(2):115–20
Practical temperature control and cooling methods in relation to crop preservation. Bartlett D. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1980; 4(3–4):47–53
The effect of cooling on transmission of impulses in vagal nerve fibres attached to atrial receptors in the dog. Linden RJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1981 Jul;66(3):321–32
Hypothermia in newborn lambs induced by experimental immersion in a water bath and by natural exposure outdoors. Slee J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 May;28(3):275–80
Increased capillary supply in skeletal muscle of guinea pigs acclimated to cold. Sillau AH, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Dec;42(3):233–45
Lung growth in response to altered metabolic demand in hamsters: influence of thyroid function and cold exposure. Thompson ME. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Jun;40(3):335–47
Protective action of cold acclimatization against carbon tetrachloride and ethionine-induced fatty livers. Carmona de Garcia CA, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1981 Feb;41(1):211–3
Use of temperature-sensitive and cold-adapted mutant viruses in immunoprophylaxis of acute respiratory tract disease. Chanock RM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 May–Jun; 2(3):421–32 (63 ref.)
The effect of cooling rate during perfusion on function and morphology of rabbit kidney grafts. Jacobsen IA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980;54:90–2
Affinity of fibrinogen and fibrin to collagen type III and denatured collagen type I demonstrated at low temperature. Jilek F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Feb 1; 21(3):265–72
Effect of exposure to cold on pantothenic acid metabolism in rat liver. Tsujikawa M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Apr;133(4):457–60
Recovery, lifespan, and function of CPD-Adenine (CPDA-1) platelet concentrates stored for up to 72 hours at 4 C. Kahn RA, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Sep–Oct; 20(5):498–503
Duffy antigen changes on red blood cells stored at low temperature. Williams D, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 May–Jun; 21(3):357–9
The effect of ischemia on the duct-ligated pancreatic transplant in the rat. Fairbrother BJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec;12(4 Suppl 2):172–5
Safe preservation of human renal cadaver transplants by Euro-Collins solution up to 50 hours. Squifflet JP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):693–6
Venous gas bubble production following cold stress during a no-decompression dive. Dunford R, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1981 Mar;8(1):41–9
Mechanisms of cold-induced cellular death. Seim HB 3d. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Nov; 10(4):755–62
Effects of cold ischemia on the preserved and transplanted rat kidney. Structural changes of the loop of Henle, distal tubule and collecting duct. Harvig B, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;34(2):173–92
Effects of cold ischemia on the preserved and transplanted rat kidney. Structural changes of the proximal tubule. Harvig B, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980; 34(2):153–71
An example of auto-anti-A1 agglutinins. Wright J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980 Oct;39(4):222–4
[Electron microscopic observations on the preservation of the canine (ischemic) heart with topical cooling, coronary perfusion and some drugs (author's transl)] Chen MH, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1979; 7(3):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Study of the thermal insulation criteria of winter clothes (author's transl)] Yu YZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980;14(1):4–9 **(Chi)**
[The effect of cold on the capillary epithelium of the rabbit trachea in organ cultures] Stolbová D. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1981 Apr;30(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Physical conditioning and athletic physical conditioning in older persons] Novák J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1981 Mar; 29(3):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Thermosensitivity of cutaneous vessels and Raynaud's disease] Vanhoutte PM, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Oct 1;35(19):634–9 **(Fre)**
[Cold tolerance of the Pharaoh's ants (Monomorium pharaonis)] Berndt KP. **Angew Parasitol** 1980 Aug; 21(3):164–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in cyclic AMP concentration of the rat preoptic region as a result of long term exposure to cold] Perez E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 May 30;56(10):1002–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Anatomo-pathological study of the evolution of cryonecrosis in the rat pancreas] Balbo G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Nov 30;35(22):1725–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies on the creatine metabolism in cold acclimation (author's transl)] Kukahashi M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Jan;55(1):47–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on human adaptability to climatic conditions. Report 8. Vascular hunting reactivity of finger to cold for residents in Okinawa-mainland (author's transl)] Nohara H. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;35(4):643–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Stroke and the ambient temperature] Momiyama M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Sep;38(9):3176–84 **(Jpn)**
[A case of cold agglutinin syndrome (author's transl)] Isobe T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Sep;21(9):1415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cold and the cardiovascular system] Dubiel JP, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(12):1059–69 (48 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Lipid peroxidation response in the liver and lungs of rats during prolonged cold adaptation] Kolosova NG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr;91(4):436–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fatty acid hydroperoxides, fluorescent products, and tocopherol concentration in the tissues of rabbits exposed to cold] Kulikov VIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec; 90(12):681–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of cold adaptation on the resting membrane potential of muscle fibers] Pshedetskaia AD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Feb;67(2):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cryogenic sampler for trapping radioactive gases and aerosols] Gavrilin IuI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Mar;(3):59–61 **(Rus)**
[Adrenergic control of thermogenesis during experimental and natural animal adaptation to cold] Pastukhov IuF, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1979 Jul–Sep;10(3):121–42 (155 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Elaboration and retention of conditioned reflexes during adaptation of animals to cold and hypoxia] Ustinova EE. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Sep–Oct;30(5):1071–3 **(Rus)**
[Competitive degradation of thyroxine in cold-adapted rats] Boado R, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1978;28(2–3):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cold stress in the newborn. Farney ME, et al. **AANA J** 1980 Jun;48(3):237–40
Ultrastructural changes in the tibialis anterior muscle in rat after local injury with cold. Kurasz S, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(4):365–7
Angina pectoris in the cold. Effects of cold environment and cold air inhalation at exercise test. Lassvik C. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;644:21–2
Evaluation and management of patients with Raynaud's syndrome. Porter JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Aug; 142(2):183–9
Effects of maternal nutritional restriction and cold stress on young calves: absorption of colostral immunoglobulins. Olson DP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May;42(5):876–80
Effects of maternal nutritional restriction and cold stress on young calves: clinical condition, behavioral reactions, and lesions. Olson DP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May; 42(5):758–63
Treatment for 'immersion' accidental hypothermia [letter] Bova CM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Mar;10(3):165–6
Local cerebral glucose utilization in thermally traumatized rat brain. Pappius HM. **Ann Neurol** 1981 May;9(5):484–91
Equestrian cold panniculitis in women [letter] **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jun;117(6):315–6
Equestrian cold panniculitis in women. Beacham BE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Sep;116(9):1025–7
Physiological effects of cold air inhalation during exercise. Hartung GH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Jun; 51(6):591–4
Angina pectoris during inhalation of cold air. Reactions to exercise. Lassvik C, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Jun;43(6):661–7
Cold urticaria with persistent weals. Juhlin L. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Jun;104(6):705–7
Combined effects of exercise and exposure to outside cold air on lung functions of asthmatics. Malo JL, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980 Sep–Oct;16(5):623–35
Life-threatening cold and exercise-induced asthma potentiated by administration of propranolol. Schwartz S, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jul;78(1):100–1
Familial polymorphous cold eruption. Martin S, et al. **Cutis** 1981 Feb;27(2):173–5
Cold stress reduces the acquisition of colostral immunoglobulin in piglets. Blecha F, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Mar;52(3):594–600
Cold stress as it affects animal production. Young BA. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Jan;52(1):154–63
A case of cold urticaria due to a serum factor belonging to the IGE class. Akiyama T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;8(2):139–43
Sudden Death in cold water and ventricular arrhythmia. Keatinge WR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Jul;26(3):459–61
The effects of cold-induced brain edema and white-matter ischemia on the somatosensory evoked response. Sutton LN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Aug;53(2):180–4
Immersion coveralls for use by helicopter passengers. Light IM, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1980 Oct;30(4):141–8
Complete recovery of the heart following exposure to profound hypothermia. Shragge BW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Mar;81(3):455–8
Winter kibes in horsey women [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27;2(8208–8209):1345
Hypoxia and cold: influence on cellular oxygen consuming systems in guinea pig liver. Camba E, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 15;27(11):943–52
Cold-induced urticaria in infectious mononucleosis. Tyson CJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jan 10;1(1):33–5
Angina pectoris precipitated by unheated water mattresses [letter] Williams J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 9; 304(15):909–10
Blood-brain barrier restoration following cold injury. Pollay M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980;1(3):239–45
Recent cases of trench foot. Ramstead KD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Dec;56(662):879–83
Serum thyroxine, triiodothyronine, and TSH levels in iodine-deficient and iodine-sufficient rats before and after exposure to cold. Nakashima T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 May;167(1):45–50
The cellular reaction of kidney after different physical injuries. Helpap B, et al. **Urol Res** 1981;9(3):115–21

[The pathogenesis of chronic bronchitis in relation to cold, infection and allergy (author's transl)] Xi LG. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1980;3(1):46–8 **(Chi)**

[Therapy of cold urticaria with cyproheptadine (pizotifene) (author's transl)] Wozel G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1981 Jan;167(1):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eulenburg's paramyotonia: clinical, histological, histochemical, ultrastructural and genetic aspects (presentation of 4 cases)] Giacanelli M, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Apr–Jun;25(2):178–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of low temperature on monoamine oxidase and substrate specificity in the mitochondrial fraction of rat brain] Goroshinskaia IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr;91(4):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the water–salt equilibrium indices during combined general and local cooling] Slepushkin VD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Nov;(11):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[LDH isoenzymatic spectrum in intact and denervated skeletal muscles of cold-adapted rats of different ages] Shcherbak LF. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fracture of the bones of the cranial vault as a result of freezing of the corpse] Klevno VA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980 Oct–Dec;23(4):56 **(Rus)**

[Effect of low temperature on the ultrastructure of hepatocyte nuclei in 11-day-old chick embryos] Chelidze PV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Oct;22(10):1146–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of transitory keratopathy in a skier caused by low air temperature and maximal physical exertions] Korablev AF. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):72 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Response of digital blood pressure to cold provocation in cases with Raynaud phenomena. Thulesius O, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Feb;32(2):113–8

New intervention in mitral valve prolapse. Use of cold pressor test during echocardiography. Pitcher D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Nov;44(5):524–8

Thermosensitive determination of shunt patency [letter] Stein SC. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Sep;53(3):427–8

[A study on the peripheral circulatory function and on the cold pressor response in chain saw operators (author's transl)] Shiomi S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1980 May;22(3):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional electrothermometry in the diagnosis of vascular diseases of the extremities] Lokhvitskii SV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Oct;20(10):105–7 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Which treatment to recommend? Hot or cold. Sherman M. **Am Pharm** 1980 Aug;20(8):46–9

A simple technique to stop hiccups during endotracheal anesthesia [letter] Ravindran RS. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Feb;60(2):121

Influence of cold on stress ulceration and on gastric mucosal blood flow and energy metabolism. Menguy R, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jul;194(1):29–34

On-line separation of macromolecules by membrane filtration with cryogelation. Malchesky PS, et al. **Artif Organs** 1980 Aug;4(3):205–7

The ice bag: a new technique for interruption of supraventricular tachycardia. Bisset GS 3d, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Oct;97(4):593–5

Cold-water treatment of scald injury and inhibition of histamine-mediated burn edema. Boykin JV Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Aug;31(2):111–23

Cooling the burn wound to maintain microcirculation. Raine TJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 May;21(5):394–7

'Baggietherapy':simple pain relief for arthritic knees [news] Kangilaski J. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 24–31;246(4):317–8

Effect of Fluori-Methane spray on passive hip flexion. Halkovich LR, et al. **Phys Ther** 1981 Feb;61(2):185–9

[The influence of heat and cold on inflammatory joint diseases] Schmidt KL. **Med Welt** 1980 Nov 7; 31(45):1629–32 **(Ger)**

[Role of cooling in preparing hard dental tissues] Shorin VD. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun;60(3):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drug and cold infusion of the liver in the combination treatment of acute diffuse peritonitis] Sulima SIa. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Feb;126(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COLD CLIMATE

Energy requirements of antarctic sledge dogs. Campbell IT, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jan;45(1):95–8

Energy intakes on sledging expeditions. Campbell IT. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jan;45(1):89–94

Antifreeze proteins from the shorthorn sculpin, Myoxocephalus scorpius: isolation and characterization. Hew CL, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 May;58(5):377–83

Respiratory function impairment and cardiopulmonary consequences in long-time residents of the Canadian Arctic. Schaefer O, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Nov 22; 123(10):997–1004

Biochemical correlates to cold hardening in insects. Baust JG. **Cryobiology** 1981 Apr;18(2):186–98

Adaptations to cold in Canadian Arctic insects. Ring RA, et al. **Cryobiology** 1981 Apr;18(2):199–211

Cold tolerance of Alpine, Arctic, and Antarctic Collembola and mites. Sømme L. **Cryobiology** 1981 Apr;18(2):212–20

Determination of water 'bound' by soluble subcellular components during low-temperature acclimation in the gall fly larva, Eurosta solidagensis. Storey KB, et al. **Cryobiology** 1981 Jun;18(3):315–21

The occurrence of brown adipose tissue in outdoor workers. Huttunen P, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1981;46(4):339–45

[Achievements and prospects for studying the problems of body adaptation of mother, fetus and newborn to the conditions of the Far North, Siberia and the Far East] Pobedinskiĭ NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Dec; (12):43–5 **(Rus)**

[Physiological and hygienic requirements for women's clothing for cold climate regions] Afanas'eva RF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jul;(7):20–2 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic requirements of winter clothing for girls living in the Far North] Afanas'eva RF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Nov;(11):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological assessment of the physical state of Noril'sk miners] Dedenko II, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Dec;(12):20–2 **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular system reaction of schoolchildren in Polar regions to the academic load] Kuindzhi NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jul;(7):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heat exchange characteristics of miners during open-pit mining in the Far North] Dedenko II, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Jul;(7):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vibration disease in mining industry workers in the North] German GN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980;(12):42–3 **(Rus)**

[Treatment experience with acute appendicitis in the polar regions] Parfir'ev GM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;(9):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholesterol esters and phospholipids in the blood plasma and lipoproteins of children in the circumpolar north] Petrushina AD, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(12):733–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of endocrine factors in the processes of adaptation to extreme conditions at high latitudes] Kaznacheev VP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(7):76–85 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural body resistance in human adaptation in the Arctic] Sapov IA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Jun;(6):50–2 **(Rus)**

[Food tolerance characteristics of children, native inhabitants of the North] Petrushina AD, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jul;25(7):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COLD, COMMON see **COMMON COLD**

COLD-INSOLUBLE GLOBULINS see **FIBRONECTINS**

COLECTOMY

Subtotal colectomy with primary anastomosis without diversion in the treatment of obstructing carcinoma of the left colon. Klatt GR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 May; 141(5):577–8

Colectomy with rectal mucosectomy and ileoanal anastomosis in young patients. Its use for ulcerative colitis and familial polyposis. Telander RL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 May;116(5):623–9

Pneumatosis intestinalis in the small bowel of an adult–a radiological sign of a serious post-operative complication. Smith EE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Mar;54(639):266–7

Restorative proctocolectomy with ileal reservoir: a pathophysiological assessment. Nicholls RJ, et al. **Gut** 1981 Jun;22(6):462–8

Bacteriological and endotoxin studies in cases of ulcerative colitis submitted to surgery. Palmer KR, et al. **Gut** 1980 Oct;21(10):851–4

The outlook after total colectomy in patients with Crohn's colitis and ulcerative colitis. Vender RJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1979 Sep;1(3):209–17

Total colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis. Aylett SO. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1981 Jan;26(1):28–33

Maintenance of gastrointestinal function after bowel surgery and immediate enteral full nutrition. II. Clinical experience, with objective demonstration of intestinal absorption and motility. Moss G. **JPEN** 1981 May–Jun;5(3):215–20

Colectomy and cancer in Melbourne children with ulcerative colitis. Barnes GL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 26;2(2):84–7

Does colectomy protect against breast cancer? [letter] Braithwaite PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 18; 304(25):1545

Effect of colectomy upon ammonemia and glutaminemia in rats with stricture of the portal vein. Schlienger JL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Feb;152(2):145–8

[Use of EEA stapler in colorectal surgery (author's transl)] Detry R, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1981 Jan–Feb;80(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe ulcerated forms of acute colitis with unknown etiology. Recovery after total colectomy. Study of 2 cases (author's transl)] Partensky C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 Mar;118(3):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colonic anastomoses: principles and early complications on the basis of a serie of 663 colectomies (author's transl)] Moreaux J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 12; 9(17):1211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Motility of the small intestine in dogs before and after total colectomy, proctomucosectomy and endorectal ileal pull-through] Lenner V, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1981;14(2):68–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colectomy and ileorectostomy in the treatment of megacolon in adolescents] Schwering H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(9):622–6 **(Ger)**

[Experience with prophylactic cimetidine therapy in high risk patients] Baltás B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Dec 14; 121(50):3043–7 **(Hun)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Obstructive uropathy after par.–proctocolectomy for ulcerative colitis. Wilson MC, et al. **Gut** 1980 Sep; 21(9):808–9

[Acute pulmonary edema as a rare complication of protein deficiency after proctocolectomy for ulcerative colitis] Wirsching R, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Oct;51(10):661–3 **(Ger)**

[Complications of 279 elective radical colonic operations and results of their management (author's transl)] Nagy A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(2):103–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications and treatment of 279 cases of elective radical colonic surgery] Nagy A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 9; 121(45):2751–5 **(Hun)**

[Comparative analysis of the repercussions, on water–electrolyte metabolism, of protocolectomy with cutaneous ileostomy and, respectively, of total colectomy with ileo–rectostomy] Bechi P, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1980 Jul–Sep;26(3):149–52 **(Ita)**

[Surgical management of nonspecific ulcerative colitis with special regard to postcolectomy disorders] Matiashin IM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Feb;(2):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Proctocolectomy with ileal reservoir and anal anastomosis. Parks AG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Aug;67(8):533–8

Emergency abdominal colectomy with primary anastomosis. Terry BG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Jan–Feb;24(1):1–4

Total colectomy, mucosal proctectomy, and ileoanal anastomosis. Utsunomiya J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Oct;23(7):459–66

New method of single-stage resection of unprepared left colon: preliminary communication. Rickett JW. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Mar;72(3):192–4

[Emergency almost total colectomy for occlusion by a colon tumour. Report on two cases (author's transl)] Chiche B, et al. **Chirurgie** 1981;107(4):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastrocolic excision for ulcers and cancer. Discussion on ideal surgical procedures (author's transl)] Michot F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Apr;117(4):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of decompressive transversotomy in surgery of the left colon and rectum (personal experience)] Delaini GG, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Dec;32(6):1622–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Management of the perineal wound in abdominoperineal resection or in pro.tocilectomy] de la Garza L, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1980 Jul–Sep;45(3):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Operative risk factors of colon resection in the elderly. Boyd JB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Dec;192(6):743–6

COLEOPTERA

CYTOLOGY

Histological studies on the neuroendocrine organs and retrocerebal complex of Crynodes peregrinus Fuessly (Chrysomelidae–Coleopt.). Ray A, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(1):73–80

ENZYMOLOGY

A purified trehalase from may-bug (Melolontha vulgaris). Bar-Guilloux E, et al. **Biochimie** 1980;62(10):719–22

GENETICS

Chromosome studies on primitive chrysomelids. 1. A survey of six species of Criocerinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Petitpierre E. **Cytobios** 1980;28(111–112):179–85

Extrachromosomal DNA and its activity in RNA synthesis in oogonia and oocytes in the pupal ovary of Creophilus maxillosus (Staphylinidae, Coleoptera–Polyphaga). Kloc M. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Aug;21(3):328–34

Karyological studies of Bembidiinae (Coleoptera, Carabidae). I. Chromosome number and sex-determining system in six species of the genus Bembidion Latr. Rożek M. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1981;29(2):119–22

Karyological studies on Trechinae (Coleoptera, Carabidae) I. Chromosomes of Trechus pilisensis Csiki. and Trechus pulchellus Putz. Rożek M, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1980; 28(3):313–6

PARASITOLOGY

[New hosts of Gregarina joliveti (Théod. 1958) from Morocco] Théodoridès J. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1980 Mar–Apr;55(2):247–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Lack of dietary delta 7-sterol markedly shortens the periods of locomotor vigor, reproduction and longevity of adult female Xyleborus ferrugineus (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). Norris DM, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(5):359–64

COLESTIPOL see under **POLYAMINES**

COLESTYRAMIN see **CHOLESTYRAMINE**

COLIC

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intestinal colic and diarrhea as side effects of intravenous alprostadil administration. Sankaran K, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jul;135(7):664–5

Infant colic and drugs during labour [letter] Wichelow MJ. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):777

COMPLICATIONS

Appendiceal colic in childhood: the role of inspissated casts of stool within the appendix. Schisgall RM. **Ann Surg** 1980 Nov;192(5):687–93

DIAGNOSIS

Periappendicitis presenting as left renal colic. Haynes AL, et al. **Urology** 1980 Dec;16(6):611–3

[Gaseous nephritic colic] Penders L, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1980 Oct;48(4):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical evaluation of the use of prifinium bromide in urologic patients] Della Grazia M. **G Clin Med** 1979 Oct; 60(10):843–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Infantile colic, or what to do until the fourth month comes. O'Donovan JC. **Compr Ther** 1980 Dec;6(12):9–12

Infantile colic. Association with lactose and milk intolerance. Liebman WM. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 20;245(7):732–3

Maternal diet and colicky breastfed infants [letter] Hemmings WA. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):418–9

Milk-drinking mothers with colicky babies [letter] Jenkins GH. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 1;2(8240):261

Infantile colic [letter] Thomas DB. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 16;1(10):542

Herniated thoracic intervertebral disc--an unusual presentation: case report. Tahmouresie A. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Dec;7(6):623–5

[Non-stone renal colic (author's transl)] Marmy A, et al. **Praxis** 1980 Oct 28;69(43):1570–3 **(Fre)**

[Multi-septate gallbladder as a cause of colic] Alawneh I, et al. **Med Klin** 1981 Mar 27;76(7):190–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Nature of Samuel Pepys's 'wind colic'. Newman C. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 20–27;281(6256):1716–7

METABOLISM

Pathogenetic significance of bile acid metabolism in the postcholecystectomy syndrome. Iwamura K. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1980 Apr;5(2):217–32

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Spontaneous urine penetration from the upper urinary tract into the surrounding tissues during renal colic] Kazon M, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981;(3):61 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Maternal diet and infantile colic in breast-fed infants. Evans RW, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 20;1(8234):1340–2

RADIOGRAPHY

Pyelosinus extravasation in the acute renal colic patient. Baker JS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Aug;10(8):437–40

The influence of emergency urography and haematuria on the diagnosis of ureteric colic. Bishop NL. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Sep;31(5):605–10

[Left renal colic fistula; a case report] Melcore G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jul–Aug;66(7–8):505–7 **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Origin an importance of increased alkaline phosphatase activity in peritoneal fluids of horses with colic. Froscher BG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May;42(5):888–91

Clinical evaluation of the equine colic patient. Stashak TS. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1979 Nov; 1(2):275–87

The effects of Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxin in Shetland ponies--clinical, morphologic and clinicopathologic changes. Ochoa R, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Nov;17(6):738–47

Laparotomy in a case of retention of the meconium in a foal [letter] Cran HR. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jul 12;107(2):47

Anesthesia and supportive therapy during surgery for equine colic. Short CE, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Mar;76(3):419–24

[An uncommon cause of colic (author's transl)] Roorda G, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Jan 1;106(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

COLICIN FACTORS see under **PLASMIDS**

COLICINES see **COLICINS**

COLICINS

Another Colicin V phenotype: in vitro adhesion of Escherichia coli to mouse intestinal epithelium. Clancy J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):343–52

Reconstitution of colicin E1 into dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine membrane vesicles. Uratani Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):4017–23

ANALYSIS

Colicin typing of Shigella sonnei by means of specific indicator strains. An enlarged scheme. Horák V. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Mar;246(2):191–6

[Method of determining the colicinogenicity of enterobacteria] Tashpulatov RIu, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981; (3):178–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversal by trypsin of the inhibition of active transport by colicin E1. Dankert J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug; 143(2):594–602

BIOSYNTHESIS

Colicin V production by clinical isolates of Escherichia coli. Davies DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb;31(2):574–9

Escherichia coli K317, formerly used to define colicin group E2, produces colicin E7, is immune to colicin E2, and carries a bacteriophage-restricting conjugative plasmid. Males BM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Nov;144(2):524–31

tif-dependent induction of colicin E1, prophage lambda, and filamentation in Escherichia coli K-12. Tessman ES, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep;143(3):1307–17

Identification and characterization of Col plasmids from classical colicin E-producing strains. Watson R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;147(2):569–77

Toxin detection after storage or cultivation of enterotoxigenic with colicinogenic Escherichia coli: a possible mechanism for toxin-negative pools. Murray BE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan;13(1):179–83

Colicinogeny in Salmonella typhimurium. Barker RM. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Sep;120(1):21–6

The influence of colicinogenic plasmids ColIb-P9, ColIa-CA53 and ColV-K30 on the repair, mutagenesis and induction of colicin E1 synthesis. Khmel IA, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(1):101–6

Studies on bacteriocin production and sensitivity of Klebiella strains using the Abbott-Shannon sets of standard strains. Israil AM. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980;248(1):81–90

Colicinogenicity of Escherichia coli isolates from healthy and diarrhoeic goats. Obi SK. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Aug; 247(3):333–8

[Biosynthesis of colicin A : existence of pauses in the translation of messenger RNA] Varenne S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (paris)** 1981 Mar 16;292(11):701–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

[Effect of colicinogenic plasmids on mutagenesis and the induction of colicin E1 synthesis] Khmel' IA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(12):2107–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structural and functional properties of colicin M. Schaller K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):54–63

METABOLISM

Synthesis and export of colicin A and colicin E1 during inhibition of lipid synthesis. Bocquet C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar 16;115(1):75–7

Biosynthesis and export of colicin A in Citrobacter freundii CA31. Varenne S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun 1; 116(3):615–20

ColV plasmid-mediated, colicin V-independent iron uptake system of invasive strains of Escherichia coli. Williams PH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):411–6

Cleavage of colicin Ia by the Escherichia coli K-12 outer membrane is not mediated by the colicin Ia receptor. Bowles LK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):668–71

Release of colicin E2 from Escherichia coli. Pugsley AP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jul;147(1):186–92

Colicin activity and abortive infection of T5 bacteriophage in Escherichia coli (ColIb). Duckworth DH, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Mar;37(3):916–21

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mode of action of colicin ib: formation of ion-permeable membrane channels. Weaver CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 6;645(1):137–42

Mutations to tolerance and resistance to pesticin and colicins in Escherichia coli phi. Ferber DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):506–11

Temperature-sensitive, colicin M-tolerant mutant of Escherichia coli. Schaller K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jul; 147(1):135–9

[Enterobacterial sensitivity to colicins in the presence of enterochelin] Nazaruk MI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Sep;(9):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COLINIS see under **QUAIL**

COLIPASES see under **PROTEINS**

COLIPHAGE LAMBDA see **PHAGE LAMBDA**

COLIPHAGE MU 1 see **PHAGE MU 1**

COLIPHAGE PHI X 174 see **PHAGE PHI X 174**

COLIPHAGES

Location of a phage binding region on an outer membrane protein. Roa M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 17;121(1):127–9

Calorimetric, density and circular dichroism studies of the reversible structural transition in Pf1 filamentous bacterial virus. Hinz HJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Dec 15;144(3):281–9

Cloning in single-stranded bacteriophage as an aid to rapid DNA sequencing. Sanger F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Oct 25;143(2):161–78

Viruses and bacteriophages. Kott Y. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Apr;18:13–23

ANALYSIS

Addressed fragmentation of RNA molecules: determination of a specific cleavage site on MS2 bacteriophage RNA. Metelev VG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 20;120(1):17–20

Characterization of proteins & nucleic acids after colitis phage infection. Ramakrishna N, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct;17(5):347–56

Structure of the filamentous bacteriophage fl. Location of the A, C, and D minor coat proteins. Grant RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):539–46

Primary structure of the major coat protein of the filamentous bacterial viruses, If1 and Ike. Nakashima Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5792–7

Structure of the gene 5 DNA binding protein from bacteriophage fd and its DNA binding cleft. McPherson A, et al. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 1980;32:231–40

Nucleotide sequences at the termini of phi 29 DNA. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar; 78(3):1336–40

DRUG EFFECTS

Filamentous bacteriophage contract into hollow spherical particles upon exposure to a chloroform-water interface. Griffith J, et al. **Cell** 1981 Mar;23(3):747–53

[Inactivation of phage MS-2 by diepoxybutane] Budovskiĭ EI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;258(6):1463–5 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cross reaction of bacteriophage: cleavage of Klebsiella K31 capsular polysaccharide by E. coli capsule bacteriophage 29 endoglycosidase. Choy YM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Mar;17(3):391–3

[Restriction enzymes. I. Mechanisms of action of type II restriction-modification systems (author's transl)] Stasiak A. **Postepy Biochem** 1980;26(3):343–67 (87 ref.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

A topological study of the base sequences of MS2 and phi x174 genoma. Kovàcs AL, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1981; 43(1):81–8

Genetic studies of H group plasmids by bacteriophage P1 transduction. Taylor DE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Feb; 27(2):175–83

A versatile primer for DNA sequencing in the M13mp2 cloning system. Heidecker G, et al. **Gene** 1980 Jun; 10(1):69–73

Construction and characterization of new coliphage M13 cloning vectors. Hines JC, et al. **Gene** 1980 Nov; 11(3–4):207–18

Physical characterization of mini-mu and mini-D108. Résibois A, et al. **Gene** 1981 Jun–Jul;14(1–2):103–13

Chromosomal rearrangements induced by mini-Mu and mini-D108: mini review and new data. Toussaint A, et al. **Gene** 1981 Jun–Jul;14(1–2):115–9

Studies on the mechanism of transduction by bacteriophage phi gamma. II. Formation of transducing elements. Gratia JP. **Genetics** 1980 Jul;95(3):525–44

Chromosomal rearrangements induced by temperate bacteriophage D108. Faelen M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug; 143(2):1029–30

Genetic mapping of a mutation conferring sensitivity to bacteriophage Mu in Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Faelen M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun;146(3):914–9

Replication of M13 oriC bacteriophages in Escherichia coli rep mutant is dependent on the cloned Escherichia coli replication origin. Kaguni LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb; 145(2):974–9

Cloning of fragments of lambda dapB2 DNA and

identification of the dapB gene product. Mackie GA. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8928–35

Behaviour of bacteriophage Mu in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus EBF65/65. Towner KJ. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Dec;121(Pt. 2):425–31

The c1 repressor of bacteriophage P1. I. Isolation of the c1 protein and determination of the P1 DNA region to which it binds. Baumstark BR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Jul 15; 140(4):471–80

Organization of chimeras between filamentous bacteriophage f1 and plasmid pSC101. Fischhoff DA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Dec 15;144(3):247–65

Transposon mutagenesis of the gene encoding the bacteriophage P1 restriction endonuclease. Co–linearity of the gene and gene product. Heilmann H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Dec 15;144(3):387–96

Studies on the bacteriophage MS2. XLI. Nature of the azure mutation. Iserentant D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 May 15; 139(2):243–63

Mutants of satellite bacteriophage P4 that are defective in the suppression of transcriptional polarity. Sauer B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Jan 5;145(1):29–46

Assay and characterization of late gene regulators of bacteriophages lambda82 and phi.. Schechtman MG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Sep 25;142(3):269–88

Structure of the fd DNA—gene 5 protein complex in solution. A neutron small–angle scattering study. Torbet J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Mar 5;146(3):305–20

Replication of bacteriophage f1: a complex containing gene II protein in gene V mutant–infected bacteria. Webster RE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 May 25;139(3):393–405

In vivo transcription studies of coliphage 186. Finnegan J, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jun;38(3):987–95

Mutator bacteriophage D108 and its DNA: an electron microscopic characterization. Gill GS, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):420–30

New genes in the left arm of the bacteriophage phi 80 chromosome. Youderian P, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Mar; 37(3):976–86

Identification of a second cryptic lambdoid prophage locus in the E. coli K12 chromosome. Anilionis A, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(2):479–81

One and two codon insertion mutants of bacteriophage f1. Boeke JD. **MGG** 1981;181(3):288–91

Repression of ant synthesis early in the lytic cycle of phage P22. Harvey AM, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(1):74–81

The variation in frequency with which markers are transduced by phage P1 is primarily a result of discrimination during recombination. Newman BJ, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(3):585–9

Mistranslation in cells infected with the bacteriophage MS2: direct evidence of Lys for Asn substitution. Parker J, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(2):275–81

The isolation and characterization of escherichia coli dnaB::Tn10 insertion mutations. Sclafani RA, et al. **MGG** 1981;182(1):112–8

Rapid transfection assay for screening mutagens and carcinogens. Vasavada HA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan; 91(1):9–14

Studies of the recognition sequence of phi X174 gene A protein. Cleavage site of phi X gene A protein in St–1 RFI DNA. Heidekamp F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 May 10;8(9):2009–21

Identification of recombinant phages containing sequences from different rat myosin heavy chain genes. Nudel U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 May 24;8(10):2133–46

A nonsense mutation in bacteriophage P1 eliminates the synthesis of a protein required for normal plasmid maintenance. Som T, et al. **Plasmid** 1981 Mar;5(2):150–60

The maintenance of the P1 plasmid prophage. Sternberg N, et al. **Plasmid** 1981 Jan;5(1):20–31 (37 ref.)

Group Y incompatibility and copy control of P1 prophage. Sternberg N, et al. **Plasmid** 1981 Mar;5(2):138–49

Replication of the plasmid pBR322 under the control of a cloned replication origin from the single–stranded DNA phage M13. Cleary JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4638–42

A mechanism of DNA transposition. Harshey RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1090–4

Origin of DNA replication of bacteriophage f1 as the signal for termination. Horiuchi K. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5226–9

Expression of a DNA strand initiation sequence of ColE1 plasmid in a single–stranded DNA phage. Nomura N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6566–70

Predicting coding function from nucleotide sequence or survival of 'fitness' of tRNA. Pieczenik G. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3539–43

Interaction of host–coded and virus–coded polypeptides in RNA phage replication. Blumenthal T. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Nov 19;210(1180):321–35

Lytic cycle replicative forms of bacteriophages P1 and P1dl: concatemer forms. Bornhoeft JW, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 30;112(2):518–28

Lysogenization by satellite phage P4. Calendar R, et al. **Virology** 1981 Aug;113(1):20–38

Genetic recombination between phage HK022, lambda, and phi 80. Dhillon TS, et al. **Virology** 1981 Feb;109(1):198–200

Denaturation map of bacteriophage P1 DNA. Meyer J, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 15;110(1):167–75

Filamentous phage DNA cloning vectors: a noninfective mutant with a nonpolar deletion in gene III. Nelson FK, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 30;108(2):338–50

Phage P1 temperature–sensitive mutants with defects in the lytic pathway. Razza JB, et al. **Virology** 1980 Aug; 105(1):52–9

Genetics and structure of the late gene regulatory region of phage 82. Schechtman MG, et al. **Virology** 1980 Sep; 105(2):393–404

DNA packaging in the lambdoid phages: identification of the products of phi 80 genes 1 and 2. Sumner–Smith M, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jun;111(2):629–41

Characterization of bacteriophage D6. Watkins CA, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 30;110(2):302–17

[Complete genetic map of the left half of the genome of phage phi80] Kochnev IG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980; 252(5):1252–5 **(Rus)**

[Molecular structure of hybrid phage phi80hy43] Boĭtsov AS, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(5):777–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteriophage MS2 mutants with disrupted phage replicase repressor activity] Dishler AV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(10):1719–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Initial characteristics and isolation of bacterial mutants with altered ability to transpose Tn9] Il'ina TS, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(6):957–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intergeneric crossing: P1 phage transduction of the malB region in crosses between E. coli and S. typhimurium] Andreeva IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Aug;(8):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Absence of competition between salmonella phage P22 and coliphage P1 for adsorption sites on a Salmonella typhosa – Escherichia coli hybrid strain. Karunakaran V, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Jan;26(1):7–12

Prophage induction in a permeabilized cell system: induction by deoxyribonucleases and the role of recBC–deoxyribonuclease. Irbe RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(3):1061–7

Escherichia coli K317, formerly used to define colicin group E2, produces colicin E7, is immune to colicin E2, and carries a bacteriophage–restricting conjugative plasmid. Males BM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Nov;144(2):524–31

Pleiotropic mutations rendering Escherichia coli K–12 resistant to bacteriophage TP1 Wandersman C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep;143(3):1374–83

Defective lysis of streptomycin–resistant escherichia coli cells infected with bacteriophage f2. De Mars Cody J, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Feb;37(2):813–20

Escherichia coli traD(Ts) mutant temperature sensitive for assembly of RNA bacteriophage MS2. Schoulaker–Schwarz R, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jun;38(3):833–9

Coliphage HK243: biological and physicochemical characteristics. Dhillon TS, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980; 24(6):515–24

Inhibition of bacteriophage replication by extrachromosomal genetic elements. Duckworth DH, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1981 Mar;45(1):52–71

Reduction by near–ultraviolet (334 nm) light of E. coli capacity for phage growth depends upon the rel gene and 4–thiouridine. Wingo RJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Sep;32(3):353–60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Finding of 'E. coli' phage in urinary tract infections. Caroli G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Sep–Oct;22(5):857–60

Recovery of coliphages from wastewater effluents and polluted lake water by the magnetite–organic flocculation method. Bitton G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jan; 41(1):93–6

Distribution of ribonucleic acid coliphages in raw sewage from treatment plants in Japan. Furuse K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 May;41(5):1139–43

Distribution of ribonucleic acid coliphages in animals. Osawa S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jan;41(1):164–8

Distribution of ribonucleic acid coliphages in Korea. Osawa S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Apr;41(4):909–11

Evaluation of coliphages in sewage effluent of Faisalabad. Ijaz MK, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;13(4):395–404

Blood clearance of MS2 bacteriophage in Salmo trutta: a paradoxon. O'Neill JG. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15; 36(10):1226–7

Concentration of bacteriophage lysates by filter chromatography. Goyal SM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1980; 1(2):79–85

METABOLISM

Comparison of the mechanism of action of cyclic 11,12–erythromycin A carbonate and erythromycin A. Klita S, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1980;27(3–4):213–20

Effects of (hydroxymethyl)trimethylpsoralen on structure and function of bacteriophage MS2 ribonucleic acid. Karathanasis SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9; 20(12):3579–85

DNA packaging by the double–stranded DNA bacteriophages. Earnshaw WC, et al. **Cell** 1980 Sep; 21(2):319–31 (229 ref.)

Role of 16–S RNA in ribosome messenger recognition. Backendorf C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep; 110(2):599–604

Expression of bacteriophage M13 DNA in vivo. Isolation, identification and characterization of phage–specific mRNA species. Smits MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov; 112(2):309–21

Functional recognition of phage RNA by 30–S ribosomal subunits in the absence of initiator tRNA. Van Duin J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(2):593–7

Properties of the A and A proteins of bacteriophage G4. The origin of G4 replicative–form DNA replication. Weisbeek P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar;114(3):501–7

OmpC and LamB proteins can serve as substitute receptors for host range mutants of coliphage TuIa. Moreno F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(3):1182–5

Suppression of dnaC alleles by the dnaB analog (ban protein) of bacteriophage P1. Sclafani RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):321–4

Proteolytic removal of the COOH terminus of the T4 gene 32 helix–destabilizing protein alters the T4 in vitro replication complex. Burke RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11484–93

Transfer RNA cross–linked to the elongation factor Tu subunit of Q beta replicase does not inhibit Q beta RNA replication. Guerrier–Takada C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5840–4

Isolation and characterization of the C and D proteins coded by gene IX and gene VI in the filamentous bacteriophage f1 and fd. Lin TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10; 255(21):10331–7

Purification of the gene 0.3 protein of bacteriophage T7, an inhibitor of the DNA restriction system of Escherichia coli. Mark KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2573–8

Replication of phase fd RF with fd gene 2 protein and phage T4 enzymes. Meyer TF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10; 256(11):5810–3

Effects of temperature and energy inhibitors on complex formation between Escherichia coli male cells and filamentous phage fd. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Jul;119(1):87–93

Processing of filamentous phage pre–coat protein. Effect of sequence variations near the signal peptidase cleavage site. Boeke JD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Dec 5;144(2):103–16

Procoat, the precursor of M13 coat protein, inserts post–translationally into the membrane of cells infected by wild–type virus. Date T, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Mar; 37(3):1087–9

Deoxyribonucleic acid repair in bacteriophage. Bernstein C. **Microbiol Rev** 1981 Mar;45(1):72–98 (221 ref.)

A short primer for sequencing DNA cloned in the single–stranded phage vector M13mp2. Anderson S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Apr 25;8(8):1731–43

Tandem pentuplication of a DNA segment in a derivative of bacteriophage P2: its use in the study of the mechanism of DNA annealing. Bertani G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Mar 25;8(6):1339–56

Prophage (phi 80) induction in Escherichia coli K–12 by specific deoxyoligonucleotides. Irbe RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):138–42

A mutation downstream from the signal peptidase cleavage site affects cleavage but not membrane insertion of phage coat protein. Russel M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1717–21

Identification of a second Escherichia coli groE gene whose product is necessary for bacteriophage morphogenesis. Tilly K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar; 78(3):1629–33

Bacteriophage T4 morphogenesis as a model for assembly of subcellular structure. Wood WB. **Q Rev Biol** 1980 Dec; 55(4):353–67

Bacteriophage P1–mediated generalized transduction in Escherichia coli: structure of abortively transduced DNA. Sandri RM, et al. **Virology** 1980 Oct 15;106(1):30–40

Bacteriophage P1–mediated generalized transduction in Escherichia coli: fate of transduced DNA in rec+ and recA– recipients. Sandri RM, et al. **Virology** 1980 Oct 15; 106(1):14–29

[First natural population of Escherichia coli bacteriophage isolated in Chile. V. Biochemical properties of the virus ZAR2 (author's transl)] García–Quintana H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Oct;108(10):893–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of environmental variables and soil characteristics on virus survival in soil. Hurst CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Dec;40(6):1067–79

Host range, immunity and antigenic properties of lambdoid coliphage HK97. Dhillon EK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Sep; 50(1):217–20

Coliphage which requires either the LamB protein or the OmpC protein for adsorption to Escherichia coli K–12. Beher MG, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):372–5

Curing of P1 prophage from Escherichia coli K–12 recA(P1) lysogens superinfected with P1 bacteriophage. Jaffé–Brachet A, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Mar;37(3):854–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Principles of selective inactivation of viral genome. II. Influence of stirring and optical density of the layer to be irradiated upon UV–induced inactivation of viruses. Budowsky EI, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;68(3–4):249–56

[Relation between the effect of lasers on virus particles and the structure of the dye present] Manykin EA, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Nov-Dec;25(6):1000-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Hydrogen-1 and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance of the aromatic residues of fd coat protein. Cross TA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 20;20(2):290-7

Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance of fd virus. DiVerdi JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 20;20(2):280-4

Nuclear magnetic resonance of the filamentous bacteriophage fd. Opella SJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1980;32(1):531-48

Filamentous bacteriophage Pf1 structure determined at 7A resolution by refinement of models for the alpha-helical subunit. Makowski L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Jun 25; 140(2):149-81

[First natural population of Escherichia coli bacteriophage isolated in Chile. IV. Morphological characteristics of the viral bacterial system ZAR2 (author's transl)] García-Quintana H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Sep; 108(9):801-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COLIPHAGES T see **T-PHAGES**

COLISTIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of polymyxin E. III. Total synthesis of polymyxin E by a cell-free enzyme system. Komura S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 14; 95(3):1145-51

Biosynthesis of polymyxin E by a cell-free enzyme system. II. Synthesis of enzyme-bound octanoyldiaminobutyric acid. Komura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul; 88(1):285-8

METABOLISM

Selective cleavage of a peptide antibiotic, colistin by colistinase. Ito-Kagawa M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;33(12):1551-5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The combination of erythromycin and colistin against Serratia marcescens [letter] Fothergill J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Jun;7(6):681

Induction of accelerated sporangial lysis by basic peptide antibiotics. A novel method of preparation of free spores of bacilli. Vinter V, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Aug; 49(1):155-64

Apparent colistin-related false sensitivity with the Autobac I system. Duckenfield L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Oct; 12(4):631-2

Cultural and biochemical characteristics of clinical isolates of unusual colistin-resistant pseudomonads. Oberhofer TR. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Aug;12(2):156-60

[Effects of sulfomethylation on the mechanism of action of colimycin towards 'Escherichia coli' B (author's transl)] Cornu J. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1980 Sep-Oct; 131B(2):121-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The child's intestinal ecosystem: effect of colistin (author's transl)] Lambert-Zechovsky N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 May;29(5):293-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of polymyxin B and E (colistin) on blood coagulation, thrombocyte function, and fibrin structure (author's transl)] Klingemann HG, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(10):1719-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of colistin on the in vitro decrease of bile flow induced by endotoxin] Rodríguez Montes JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Nov;58(5):511-6 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Whole gut irrigation with saline, tinidazole and colistin before colorectal operations. Raahave D, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1981;26:79-83

COLITIS

[Inflammatory diseases of the colon] **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1980 Sep-Oct;43(9-10):345-445 **(Mul)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neonatal antibiotic-associated colitis. Donta ST, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Feb;135(2):181-2

Antibiotic-associated colitis: an in vitro investigation of the effects of antibiotics on intestinal motility. Lees GM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;73(2):535-47

Antibiotic-associated hemorrhagic colitis [letter] McKinley M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Oct;25(10):812-3

Gold-induced eosinophilic enterocolitis: response to oral cromolyn sodium. Martin DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jun;80(6):1567-70

Antitoxin production in antibiotic-associated colitis? Lishman AH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr;34(4):414-5

Fulminant colitis complicating gold therapy. Fam AG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Jul-Aug;7(4):479-85

Presence of Clostridium difficile toxin in guinea pigs with penicillin-associated colitis. Rothman SW. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1981;169(3):187-96

Acute colitis with methyldopa [letter] Graham CF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 23;304(17):1044-5

[Antibiotic-related colitis and Clostridium difficile] Willumsen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Nov 10; 142(46):3031-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hemorrhagic colitis associated with penicillin therapy] Aitio ML, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(4):309-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Iatrogenic colitis induced by methyldopa (letter)] Lichtenstein H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 20; 9(33):2349-50 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Tension pneumoperitoneum complicating nongangrenous nonocclusive ischemic colitis. Gimmon Z, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1980 Sep; 31(9):8, 13, 24

Gay bowel syndrome: syphilis association [letter] Kang JY, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 1;2(9):523

[Diseases of the locomotor system and digestive tract] Horčička V, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1981 Apr; 59(2):106-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Localized giant pseudopolyposis: diagnostic by colonoscopy (author's transl)] Bretagne JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Jun-Jul;5(6-7):674-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of Takayasu's arteritis and inflammatory bowel disease (author's transl)] Beau B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Nov 18-25;56(43-44):1841-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxic megacolon as a complication of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease of the colon. When and how to operate. Experience in 10 cases] Berti Riboli E, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1980 Jul-Sep;26(3):153-6 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Rectosigmoidal colitis in common variable immunodeficiency disease. Strauss RG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Oct; 25(10):798-801

Colitis cystica profunda. Raouf R, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1981 Jun;36(6):195-6, 198

Inflammatory bowel disease presenting as liver disease during childhood. Kane W, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Nov;97(5):775-8

Indeterminate colitis. Deodhar SD, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1981 Jan;27(1):53-5

Unusual inflammatory processes involving the colon. Toombs BD, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Apr;74(4):400-4

[Contribution of pathology to the differential diagnosis of colitis (author's transl)] Haot J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1980 Sep-Oct;43(9-10):357-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stenosing ischemic colitis] Krichen MS, et al. **Tunis Med** 1981 Mar-Apr;59(2):119-23 **(Fre)**

[The value of colonoscopy in children (author's transl)] Scholz H. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1981;20(1-2):151-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ischemic colitis (Clinic-endoscopic evolution of five cases (author's transl)] Gallegos L, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Jan 6; 70(1-2):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis: dystopic cyst and colitis cystica profunda circumscripta in the ileocecal region] Kluge W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Oct 15;74(20):954-6 **(Ger)**

[Colitis as the presenting sign in the hemolytic-uremic syndrome] Starinsky R, et al. **Harefuah** 1980;98(10):455-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Colonic mucins in idiopathic proctocolitis and Crohn's disease] Broggi A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Apr;32(2):404-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Criteria for the diagnostic definition of Crohn's disease of the colon in our experience] Donati A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1980 Jul-Sep;26(3):179-81 **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis of inflammatory bowel (author's transl)] Nagasako K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Jul; 25(7):771-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopy of colon and terminal ileum. Diagnostic and therapeutic purpose] Qvigstad T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jun 10;100(16):1092-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Clinical course, diagnosis and treatment of Yersinia infections in chronic intestinal diseases] Ekisenina NI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(11):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of electrocolonography in chronic colitis] Nogaller AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Aug;(8):94-7 **(Rus)**

[Value of radiologic and endoscopic examinations in diagnosing diseases of the large intestine (author's transl)] Prikazská M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981;75(6):662-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

The problem of trichomonad colitis and its treatment. Tanev IH, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1980;22(2):25-8

On the efficacy of ready-made-up commercially available salicylazosulphapyridine enemas in the treatment of proctitis, proctosigmoiditis and ulcerative colitis involving rectum, sigmoid and descending colon. Frühmorgen P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Dec;27(6):473-6

[Use of bificol for treating adults with postdysenteric colitis] Suzdal'tsev AA. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jul;(7):115-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Unusual presentation of ischemic colitis. Huibregtse K, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1980 Sep-Oct;43(9-10):353-5

Reversible ischemic pancolitis. Bell RH Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Feb;141(2):279-81

Spontaneous and shock-associated ischemic colitis. Sakai L, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Dec;140(6):755-60

Inflammatory bowel disease: another possible effect of the allergic diathesis. Siegel J. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Aug;47(2):92-4

Clostridium difficile-associated [letter] Bullimore DW. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Feb;56(2):157-8

Proctitis and colitis following diversion of the fecal stream. Glotzer DJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Mar;80(3):438-41

Ischemic colitis attributable to a cleansing enema. Berenguer J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1981 Jun;28(3):173-5

Antibiotic-associated colitis during moxalactam therapy [letter] Tofte RW. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Apr; 7(4):445-6

Isolation of Clostridium difficile from the environment and contacts of patients with antibiotic-associated colitis. Kim KH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jan;143(1):42-50

Studies on the epidemiology of colitis due to Clostridium difficile in hamsters. Toshniwal R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jan;143(1):51-4

Antimicrobial agents implicated in Clostridium difficile toxin-associated diarrhea of colitis. Bartlett JG. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Jul;149(1):6-9

Clostridium difficile and non-antibiotic-associated colitis [letter] Cundy T, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 13;2(8194):595

Antimicrobial agent-associated colitis and diarrhea. George WL. **West J Med** 1980 Aug;133(2):115-23

[Campylobacter jejuni enterocolitis (author's transl)] Butzler JP, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1980 Sep-Oct; 43(9-10):346-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colonic complication of renal transplantation. A case of ischemic colitis and a case of acute tuberculous colitis] Salmon R, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(8):711-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Campylobacter colitis (letter)] Pariente EA, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 21;10(7):515-6 **(Fre)**

[Ischemic colitis] Lu Anh H. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Oct 15; 35(20):673-80 **(Fre)**

[Uremic colitis syndrome] Caron C, et al. **Union Med Can** 1981 May;110(5):430-4, 481 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proctocolitis in patients returning from vacations] Gyr K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 22; 110(47):1778-80 **(Ger)**

[Effects of shock on the splanchnic (intestinal and hepatic) areas] Correia JP, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1979 Mar-Apr; 1(2):215-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cancer of the colon complicated by intestinal obstruction and an inflammatory process] Iaitskii NA. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Mar;126(3):56-9 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Heredity and genetic conditioning in inflammatory intestinal diseases] Bausano G. **Recenti Prog Med** 1981 Mar; 70(3):312-4 **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. Berkeley George Andrew Moynihan (1865-1936). The mimicry of malignant disease in the large intestine. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Mar-Apr;24(2):133-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on isolated gut mucosal lymphocytes in inflammatory bowel disease. Detection of activated T cells and enhanced proliferation to Staphylococcus aureus and lipopolysaccharides. Fiocchi C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Aug; 26(8):728-36

Dinitrochlorobenzene-induced colitis in the guinea-pig: studies of colonic lamina propria lymphocytes. Glick ME, et al. **Gut** 1981 Feb;22(2):120-5

Transfer of colon inflammatory disease from immune to normal guinea pigs by lymphocytes. Rabin BS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;63(2):201-4

Antibody-mediated complement-dependent cytotoxicity in immunologically induced experimental colon disease. Rabin BS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;63(2):205-11

Multiple immunologic pathogeneses for inflammatory diseases of the colon. Rabin BS, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Feb;7(2):261-70

[Nonspecific resistance in staphylococcal enterocolitis under gentamycin therapy in infants in the 1st year of life] Andreeva IA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Jan;26(1):58-60 **(Rus)**

[Phagocytosis in chronic enterocolitis patients who work with poisonous chemicals] Umarova DT. **Lab Delo** 1981; (3):171-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Ion transport in inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Rampton DS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Mar;80(3):632-3

[Protein metabolism in the mucosa of the small intestine in chronic enterocolitis] Shamov IA, et al.

Klin Med (Mosk) 1981 May;59(5):59–60 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Intestinal microflora in non-specific proctocolitis (author's transl)] Biel F, et al. Rev Med Chil 1980 Jul;108(7):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PARASITOLOGY

[Intestinal microflora in non-specific proctocolitis (author's transl)] Biel F, et al. Rev Med Chil 1980 Jul;108(7):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

'Chronic atrophic gastroenterocolitis': a variant of Cronkhite–Canada syndrome? [letter] Kanabe S, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1980 Sep;104(9):495–7

Colitis cystica profunda. Martin JK Jr, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1980 Oct;23(7):488–91

Human intestinal mononuclear cells. II. Demonstration of a naturally occurring subclass of T cells which respond in the allogeneic mixed leukocyte reaction but do not effect cell-mediated lympholysis. MacDermott RP, et al. Gastroenterology 1981 Apr;80(4):748–57

Ulcerative enterocolitis in dogs induced by drugs. Stewart TH, et al. J Pathol 1980 Aug;131(4):363–78

Colorectal cancer and schistosomiasis. Chen MC, et al. Lancet 1981 May 2;1(8227):971–3

[Colitis cystica profunda] Hrynyschyn K, et al. Chirurg 1981 Feb;52(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Collagen colitis. A new disease picture or merely a histological abnormality?] Güller R, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1981 Jul 18;111(29):1076–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ischemic colitis (author's transl)] Balázs M. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 1980;124(5):459–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical features of 27 cases of ischemic colitis (author's transl)] Farinon AM, et al. Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 1980;51 Suppl 1:43–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Disorders of liver function in chronic colitis] Oparin AG. Klin Med (Mosk) 1981 Jan;59(1):55–7 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Reversible ischaemic colitis in young adults. Duffy TJ. Br J Surg 1981 Jan;68(1):34–7

Radiological aspects of ischaemic colitis. A review. Reeders JW, et al. Diagn Imaging 1981;50(1):4–16

X-ray casebook. The case of the segmental colitis. Seaman WB. Hosp Pract 1980 Sep;15(9):134–5

Radiology in inflammatory disease of the colon: an area of increased interest for the modern clinician. Thoeni RF, et al. Invest Radiol 1980 Jul–Aug;15(4):281–92 (168 ref.)

What is your diagnosis? (ischemic colitis). Martinez LO. Rev Interam Radiol 1980 Jul;5(3):97–8

[Radiological aspects of the antibiotic related colitis (author's transl)] Gilbeau JP, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 1980 Sep–Oct;43(9–10):370–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Critical review of the radiologic technic and symptomatology of colitis] Pringot J, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 1980 Sep–Oct;43(9–10):398–408 (Fre)

[Double contrast mucographic images in advanced laxative-induced colitis (author's transl)] Delgoffe C, et al. J Radiol 1981 Feb;62(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

Specific bacterial immunotherapy in chronic colitis. Nogaller AM, et al. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1981 Jan–Feb; 9(1):9–18

[Hepatic alterations during prolonged total parenteral nutrition in cryptogenetic enterocolitis. Clinical, histological and ultrastructural study] Fouin-Fortunet H, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1981 Feb;5(2):145–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of enterocolitis and other intestinal disorders with a Bifidobacterium bifidum and Lactobacillus acidophilus combination] Satta A, et al. Clin Ter 1980 Jul 31; 94(2):173–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of non-specific ulcerative colitis taking into consideration long-term prognosis] Mintser OP, et al. Vrach Delo 1981 Aug;(8):97–102 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Giardiosis and colitis in a dog. Watson AD. Aust Vet J 1980 Sep;56(9):444–7

Equine colitis 'X', still an enigma? Schiefer HB. Can Vet J 1981 May;22(5):162–5 (18 ref.)

Colonic adenocarcinoma associated with chronic colitis in cotton top marmosets, Saguinus oedipus. Chalifoux LV, et al. Gastroenterology 1981 May;80(5 pt 1):942–6

Toxicity of cecal filtrates from guinea pigs with penicillin-associated colitis. Rehg JE, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1980 Jun;30(3):524–31

Clostridium difficile antitoxin neutralization of cecal toxin(s) from guinea pigs with penicillin-associated colitis. Rehg JE, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1981 Apr;31(2):156–60

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation in colitis X. Coincidence or part of the syndrome? (author's transl)] Kuiper R, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1980 Dec 15; 105(24):1060–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Activity of various enzymes in the blood, liver, intestines and kidneys in spontaneous colibacteriosis of piglets] Malinowska A. Pol Arch Weter 1979;22(1):87–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COLITIS, AMEBIC see DYSENTERY, AMEBIC

COLITIS, GRANULOMATOUS see CROHN DISEASE

COLITIS, MUCOUS see COLONIC DISEASES, FUNCTIONAL

COLITIS, PSEUDOMEMBRANOUS see ENTEROCOLITIS, ACUTE

COLITIS, ULCERATIVE

Idiopathic ulcerative colitis in a Zimbabwean African patient. Jena GP. S Afr J Surg 1980 Dec;18(4):157–9

BLOOD

Certain neurohumoral and hormonal changes in ulcerative colitis. Banu N, et al. Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg 1980 Dec; 31(12):16–8

Portal vein bile acids in patients with severe inflammatory bowel disease. Holzbach RT, et al. Gut 1980 May; 21(5):428–35

Alpha 2-macroglobulin in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Brown DJ, et al. J Clin Lab Immunol 1980 Jul; 4(1):53–7

Monocytes in inflammatory bowel disease: absolute monocyte counts. Mee AS, et al. J Clin Pathol 1980 Oct; 33(10):917–20

Studies on blood coagulation in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Mori K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1980 Sep; 132(1):93–101

[Serum mucoproteins in patients with nonspecific ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease] Levitan MKh, et al. Sov Med 1980;(7):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fibrinogen values in the development of active inflammatory diseases of the intestines] Petrović M. Vojnosanit Pregl 1980 Nov–Dec;37(6):454–7 (Scr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acquired megacolon associated with acute lead poisoning. Richardson JH, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Jul 11; 283(6248):104–5

Danger of carrageenan in foods and slimming recipes [letter] Marcus R, et al. Lancet 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):338

COMPLICATIONS

Splenomegaly, hyperkinetic splenic flow and portal hypertension in colitis. Friman L. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1980;21(5):561–70

Nephrotic syndrome in a patient with ulcerative colitis and colonic carcinoma. Caruana RJ, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1980 Dec;74(6):525–8

Simultaneous ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Report of a case. Eyer S, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1980 Apr; 73(4):345–9

Fused inflammatory polyps simulating carcinoma in ulcerative colitis. Goldenberg B, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1980 May;73(5):441–4

Toxic megacolon developing in a patient with long-standing distal ulcerative colitis. Kisloff B, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1981 Jun;75(6):451–3

Ulcerative colitis complicated by amyloidosis. Rand JA, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1980 Aug;74(2):185–7

Some special features of colon carcinoma arising from ulcerative colitis. Al-Jurf AS, et al. Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg 1981 Jun; 32(6):16–7, 20

Peripheral corneal infiltrates in inflammatory bowel disease. Schulman MF, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 1981 Jan;13(1):109–11

Peripheral uveitis and ulcerative colitis. Zaidman GW, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 1981 Jan;13(1):73–6

Anorectal manifestations of inflammatory bowel disease. Keddie N. Br J Hosp Med 1980 Oct;24(4):294, 296–7

Arthritis preceding fulminant ulcerative colitis and responding to colectomy. McCulloch DK, et al. Br Med J 1980 Sep 27;281(6244):839

Adenocarcinoid tumor of the colon arising in preexisting ulcerative colitis. Lyss AP, et al. Cancer 1981 Aug 1; 48(3):833–9

Primary carcinoma of the gallbladder associated with chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Joffe N, et al. Clin Radiol 1981 May;32(3):319–24

Inflammatory bowel disease– relationship to carcinoma. Stahl D, et al. Curr Probl Cancer 1981 Apr;5(10):1–72 (174 ref.)

Ulcerative colitis and sarcoidosis: a curious association–report of a case. Theodoropoulos G, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1981 May–Jun;24(4):308–10

Bile duct carcinoma associated with chronic ulcerative colitis. Williams SM, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1981 Jan–Feb; 24(1):42–4

Toxic megacolon in ulcerative colitis complicated by pneumomediastinum: report of two cases. Mogan GR, et al. Gastroenterology 1980 Sep;79(3):559–62

Scleromalacia perforans in ulcerative colitis. Tesar PJ, et al. Gastroenterology 1981 Jul;81(1):153–5

Trauma and the pyoderma gangrenosum of inflammatory bowel disease. Finkel SI, et al. Gut 1981 May;22(5):410–2

Association of coeliac disease and inflammatory bowel disease. Kitis G, et al. Gut 1980 Jul;21(7):636–41

Ulcerative colitis and pregnancy. Willoughby CP, et al. Gut 1980 Jun;21(6):469–74

Fatal Shigella dysentery complicated by toxic megacolon and bone marrow aplasia in a patient with chronic granulocytic leukemia in remission. Prokocimer M, et al. Hepatogastroenterology 1980 Oct;27(5):401–6

Two uncommon malignancies complicating chronic ulcerative colitis. Barki Y, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 1981 Jun;32(2):136–7

Acute myelogenous leukemia in patients with ulcerative colitis. Fabry TL, et al. J Clin Gastroenterol 1980 Sep; 2(3):225–7

Are patients with ulcerative colitis at increased risk of developing leukemia? Lichtenstein J. J Clin Gastroenterol 1980 Sep;2(3):277

Pyoderma gangrenosum, seronegative polyarthropathy and inflammatory bowel disease. Struthers GR. J R Soc Med 1979 Apr;72(4):284–6

Is sclerosing cholangitis complicating ulcerative colitis a reversible condition? Wood RA, et al. Lancet 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):716–8

Ulcerative colitis and the skin. Basler RS. Med Clin North Am 1980 Sep;64(5):941–54

A practical approach to the risk of cancer in inflammatory bowel disease. Butt JH, et al. Med Clin North Am 1980 Nov;64(6):1203–20

Clinical features and natural history of inflammatory bowel disease. Farmer RG. Med Clin North Am 1980 Nov; 64(6):1103–15

Complications and extraintestinal problems in inflammatory bowel disease. Smith JN, et al. Med Clin North Am 1980 Nov;64(6):1161–71

Colectomy and cancer in Melbourne children with ulcerative colitis. Barnes GL, et al. Med J Aust 1980 Jul 26;2(2):84–7

Arthritis associated with inflammatory bowel disease. Ferguson RH. Minn Med 1981 Mar;64(3):165–6

Chronic bronchial suppuration and inflammatory bowel disease. Butland RJ, et al. Q J Med 1981;50(197):63–75

Sclerosing cholangitis in ulcerative colitis. Schrumpf E, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1980;15(6):689–97

Ulcerative colitis complicated by autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Bell DW, et al. South Med J 1981 Mar;74(3):359–61

Bronchial disease in ulcerative colitis. Higenbottam T, et al. Thorax 1980 Aug;35(8):581–5

Conjunctival changes associated with inflammatory disease of the bowel. Wright P. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1980 Apr;100(Pt 1):96–7

[Drug-induced eosinophilia in 2 cases of ulcerative colitis] Matov V, et al. Vutr Boles 1981;20(1):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Portal vein gas embolisafiòn in a case of ulcerative colitis. Total colectomy (author's transl)] Mast A, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 1980 Nov–Dec;43(11–12):488–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ulcerative colitis associated with chronic atrophic polychondritis. One case (author's transl)] Prévot P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1981 Mar 21;10(13):1061–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ulcerative colitis (letter)] Fahrländer H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1980 Jun 27;105(26):916 (Ger)

[Acute peri-myocarditis in ulcerative colitis] Seitz R, et al. Internist (Berlin) 1980 Dec;21(12):760–3 (Ger)

[Concurrence of lichen planus pemphigoides and ulcerative colitis (author's transl)] Bork K, et al. Z Hautkr 1981 Mar 15;56(6):378–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complications of idiopathic chronic colitis] Zanghì M, et al. Chir Ital 1979 Dec;31(6):1331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Toxic megacolon as a complication of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease of the colon. When and how to operate. Experience in 10 cases] Berti Riboli E, et al. Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol 1980 Jul–Sep;26(3):153–6 (Ita)

[Toxic megacolon, a dramatic complication of hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Stanciu C, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1980 Jul–Sep;84(3):462, 472 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Factors in the long-term prognosis of patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Farmer RG. Am J Gastroenterol 1981 Feb;75(2):97–103

The differentiation of granulomatous (Crohn's) from ulcerative colitis. Fielding JF. Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg 1981 Apr; 32(4):11–2, 25

Inflammatory bowel disease presenting as liver disease during childhood. Kane W, et al. J Pediatr 1980 Nov;97(5):775–8

Campylobacter jejuni causing flare-up in inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Newman A, et al. Lancet 1980 Oct 25;2(8200):919

Endoscopic evaluation of inflammatory bowel disease. Hogan WJ, et al. Med Clin North Am 1980 Nov;64(6):1083–102

Differential diagnosis of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's ileocolitis and other specific inflammatory disease of the

bowel. Tedesco FJ. **Med Clin North Am** 1980 Nov; 64(6):1173–83

Ulcerative colitis in Sri Lanka patients. Nagaratnam N, et al. **Trop Doct** 1981 Apr;11(2):52–4

[The social prognosis of patients with ulcerative colitis] Hendriksen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Nov 17; 142(47):3143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Differential diagnosis of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis] Kruis W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 31;106(31–32):1003–6 **(Ger)**

[Coloscopy and gastroscopy. Essential diagnostic aids in ulcerative colitis and Crohn disease] Malchow H. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Jul;22(7):401–9 **(Ger)**

[Un- classifiable types of ulcerative colitis] Gloor F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 30;111(22):779–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of ulcerative colitis] Halter F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 30;111(22):773–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ulcerative and granulomatous colitis] Bosseckert H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Jan 1;36(1):suppl 207–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differences and similarities of Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis] Schneider W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Feb 1;36(3):suppl 235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease (author's transl)] Morson BC. **Przegl Lek** 1981; 38(6):491–8 **(Pol)**

DIET THERAPY

[The role of total parenteral feeding in the therapy of inflammatory diseases of the intestine] Traube J, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Jul 15;98(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Maintenance of remission in ulcerative colitis. Effect of an orally absorbed mast cell stabilizer. Davies PS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Aug;74(2):150–3

Treatment of ulcerative colitis [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 18;282(6272):1255–6

Oral or parenteral iron treatment in chronic ulcerative colitis? Barrison IG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 9; 282(6275):1514

Sulphasalazine retention enemas in ulcerative colitis: a double-blind trial. Palmer KR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 16;282(6276):1571–3

Sulphasalazine retention enemas in ulcerative colitis [letter] Serebro HA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 11; 283(6248):144–5

Pregnancy in inflammatory bowel disease: effect of sulfasalazine and corticosteroids on fetal outcome. Mogadam M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jan;80(1):72–6

Circulating levels of sulphasalazine and its metabolites and their relation to the clinical efficacy of the drug in ulcerative colitis. Azad Khan AK, et al. **Gut** 1980 Aug; 21(8):706–10

Disodium cromoglycate in the treatment of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Binder V, et al. **Gut** 1981 Jan; 22(1):55–60

Treatment of distal ulcerative colitis (proctosigmoiditic) in relapse: comparison of hydrocortisone enemas and rectal hydrocortisone foam. Ruddell WS, et al. **Gut** 1980 Oct; 21(10):885–9

Role of sulphasalazine in the aetiology of folate deficiency in ulcerative colitis. Swinson CM, et al. **Gut** 1981 Jun; 22(6):456–61

On the efficacy of ready-made-up commercially available salicylazosulphapyridine enemas in the treatment of proctitis, proctosigmoiditis and ulcerative colitis involving rectum, sigmoid and descending colon. Frühmorgen P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Dec;27(6):473–6

Cromolyn sodium in the treatment of ulcerative colitis. Babb RR. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Sep;2(3):229–31

Treatment of ulcerative colitis with high-dose 5-aminosalicylic acid enemas. Campieri M, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):270–1

Medical therapy of inflammatory bowel disease. Singleton JW. **Med Clin North Am** 1980 Nov;64(6):1117–33

Therapeutic efficacy of sulfasalazine and its metabolites in patients with ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Klotz U, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 25;303(26):1499–502

Prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors in ulcerative colitis: flurbiprofen compared with conventional treatment. Rampton DS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Mar;21(3):417–25

The effect of topical N-acetyl-5-aminosalicylic acid in ulcerative colitis. Willoughby CP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(6):715–9

[Sulfasalazine enema in acute left-sided ulcerative colitis (author's transl)] Frimberger E, et al. **MMW** 1980 Sep 5; 122(36):1233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative treatment of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease in childhood] Bläker F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Feb;129(2):117–8 **(Ger)**

[Possible mechanism of action of Azulfidine/Salazopyrin] Campbell DE. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1981 Jun;19:15–20 **(Ger)**

[Azulfidine/Salazopyrin therapy during pregnancy] Fahrländer H. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1981 Jun;19:24–6 **(Ger)**

[The effectiveness of packaged salicylazosulfapyridine (Azulfidine)-enema in proctitis, proto-sigmoiditis and left-sided colitis] Frühmorgen P. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1981 Jun;19:36–7 **(Ger)**

[The effect of salazosulfapyridine on fertility] Malchow H. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1981 Jun;19:21–3 **(Ger)**

[Oral therapy with Azulfidine/Salazopyrin in ulcerative colitis] Truelove SC. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1981 Jun; 19:33–5 **(Ger)**

[Use of a chronomulticorticoid in the therapy of ulcerous rectocolitis] Gaia E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Aug 15;90(3):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tissue fibrinolysis in the digestive mucosa. III. Treatment of ulcerative colitis by the direct administration of an antifibrinolytic agent as an enema (author's transl)] Kondo M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar; 78(3):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Angiotensin-converting enzyme in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Silverstein E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;75(2):175–8

Occurrence of enzyme-immunoglobulin complexes in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Leroux-Roels GG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Mar;97(3):316–21

[Physiopathology of prostaglandin I2 synthesis in the human gastrointestinal mucosa] Sinzinger H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** 1979;6:404–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical identification of lysozyme in colonic mucosa in ulcerative colitis: correlation of serum lysozyme activity and histological finding of colonic mucosa (author's transl)] Kitahora T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;77(6):898–907 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of lysozyme in the serum of patients with ulcerative colitis (author's transl)] Merkiel K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980; 37(6):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Behcet's syndrome: an unusual cause of colonic ulceration and perforation. Eng K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Jan;75(1):57–9

Toxic megacolon developing in a patient with long-standing distal ulcerative colitis. Kisloff B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Jun;75(6):451–3

Inflammatory bowel disease: another possible effect of the allergic diathesis. Siegel J. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Aug;47(2):92–4

Antibiotic-associated pseudomembranous colitis with toxic megacolon: two case reports in children. Rimmer D, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Dec;16(4):287–9

Toxic dilatation complicating fulminant amoebic colitis. Wig JD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Feb;68(2):135–6

Celiac disease complicated by chronic nongranulomatous ulcerative enterocolitis, nodular lymphoid hyperplasia, and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Kavin H. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jan;26(1):73–80

Production of experimental ulcerative colitis in gnotobiotic guinea pigs with simplified microflora. Onderdonk AB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):225–31

Dietary allergy and specific IgE in ulcerative colitis. Jones DB, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Apr;74(4):292–3

Pathogenesis of ulcerative colitis [letter] Fairburn RA. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):333

Inflammatory bowel disease: where are the frontiers? Thayer WR Jr. **Med Clin North Am** 1980 Nov;64(6):1221–31

Fatal amebiasis; with toxic megacolon and hepatic abscess. Waintraub SE, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Aug; 80(9):1431–3

[Virus, Crohn's disease, ulcerative colitis and non-specific enterocolitis] Poynard T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 May;5(5):537–53 (124 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digestive disorders in histoplasmosis. Report of a case of ulcerous enterocolitis caused by Histoplasma capsulatum (author's transl)] Aubry P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1981 Mar-Apr;41(2):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ulcerative colitis in Behçet's disease (author's transl)] Chagnon A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Apr 8–15; 57(13–14):704–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of idiopathic chronic colitis] Zanghi M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Dec;31(6):1331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Toxic megacolon as an acute complication of Crohn's disease] Briccoli A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Jul 15–31; 36(13–14):973–6 **(Ita)**

[Toxic megacolon as a complication of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease of the colon. When and how to operate. Experience in 10 cases] Berti Riboli E, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1980 Jul-Sep;26(3):153–6 **(Ita)**

[Discussion on the etiology of ulcerative colitis (UC)] Hermanowicz A. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1980 Jan-Feb; 34(1):19–27 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Inflammatory bowel disease: is it caused by an infectious agent?—A look at some old and new theories (author's transl)] Thayer WR. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(6):475–80 **(Pol)**

[Toxic megacolon, a dramatic complication of hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Stanciu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jul-Sep;84(3):462, 472 **(Rum)**

[Toxic megacolon (author's transl)] Zuñiga A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Jun;108(6):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The spondylitis of inflammatory bowel disease. Evidence for a non-HLA linked axial arthropathy. Enlow RW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Dec;23(12):1359–65

[Unusual genealogies in inflammatory cryptogenic colitis] Le Bras M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1981;2(1):55–7 **(Fre)**

[Heredity and genetic conditioning in inflammatory intestinal diseases] Bausano G. **Recenti Prog Med** 1981 Mar; 70(3):312–4 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytotoxic effect in vitro of B lymphocytes and killer (K) cells in ulcerative colitis. Tomecki R. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(1):67–71

Serum antibodies to anaerobic coccoid rods in patients with Crohn's disease or ulcerative colitis, and in medical and nursing staff. Mayberry J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 10;282(6258):108

Immune regulation in inflammatory bowel disease: absence of a serum inhibitor of suppressor cell function. Kemler BJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Nov;42(2):280–4

Alteration in T lymphocyte subpopulations in inflammatory bowel disease. Victorino RM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jul;41(1):156–65

Rectal mucosal histamine release in ulcerative colitis. Rampton DS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Nov;59(5):389–91

Demonstration of an assay for specific cytolytic antibody in sera from patients with ulcerative colitis. Nagai T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jun;80(6):1507–12

Detection of colonic antigen(s) in tissues from ulcerative colitis using purified colitis colon tissue-bound IgG (CCA-IgG). Nagai T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Sep; 81(3):463–70

Lymphocyte subpopulations of intestinal mucosa in inflammatory bowel disease. Eade OE, et al. **Gut** 1980 Aug; 21(8):675–82

Inflammatory bowel disease: study of cell mediated cytotoxicity for isolated human colonic epithelial cells. Kemler BJ, et al. **Gut** 1980 May;21(5):353–9

Complement inhibitors and immunoconglutinins in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Potter BJ, et al. **Gut** 1980 Dec; 21(12):1030–4

Immunoglobulin containing cells in inflammatory bowel disease of the colon: a morphometric and immunohistochemical study. Rosekrans PC, et al. **Gut** 1980 Nov;21(11):941–7

Impaired immunity in patients with inflammatory bowel disease and hyposplenism: the response to intravenous phi X174. Ryan FP, et al. **Gut** 1981 Mar;22(3):187–9

Monocytes in inflammatory bowel disease: phagocytosis and intracellular killing. Mee AS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct; 33(10):921–5

Further data on skin testing with mycobacterial antigens in inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Elliott PR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):483–4

HLA antigens in inflammatory bowel disease. Hiwatashi N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Aug;131(4):381–5

[Immunopathogenetic and ultrastructural aspects of ulcerative colitis] Otto HF. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 30;111(22):768–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological aspects of ulcerative colitis. Treatment with disodium cromoglycate] Cavallini L, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Jan-Mar;137(1):13–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[HLA in ulcerative colitis (author's transl)] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;77(6):894–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circulating immune complexes in the serum of patients with ulcerative colitis] Kuczyńska-Sekieta K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 May 4;36(18):617–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical evaluation of quantitative determination of immunoglobulins and complement in ulcerative colitis] Stachowiak C, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 May 26;35(21):773–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytotoxic effect of peripheral blood lymphocytes in ulcerative colitis] Tomecki R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Aug 25; 35(34):1315–6 **(Pol)**

[The immunology of inflammatory bowel disease (author's transl)] Bartnik W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(6):481–9 **(Pol)**

[Some mediators of allergic reaction in patients with ulcerative colitis (author's transl)] Kuczyńska-Sekieta K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(4):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bactericidal activity of plasma and of leukocytes in patients with ulcerative colitis (author's transl)] Merkiel K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(5):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Study of the carbohydrate content of mucus glycoproteins from normal and diseased colons. Clamp JR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Aug;61(2):229–34

Malnutrition and inflammatory bowel disease. Grand RJ. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1980;9:125–40

Electrolyte transport across colonic mucosa from patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Hawker PC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Sep;79(3):508–11

Enhanced thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin production by cultured rectal mucosa in ulcerative colitis and its inhibition by steroids and sulfasalazine. Ligumsky M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Sep;81(3):444–9

Effect of prednisolone on prostaglandin synthesis by rectal mucosa in ulcerative colitis: investigation by laminar flow bioassay and radioimmunoassay. Hawkey CJ, et al. **Gut** 1981 Mar;22(3):190–3

The colonic epithelium in ulcerative colitis: an energy-deficiency disease? Roediger WE. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):712–5

Studies of prostaglandins and sulphasalazine in ulcerative colitis. Gould SR, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Feb; 6(2):165–82

[Evaluation of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease activity by measurement of alpha-1-antitrypsin intestinal clearance (author's transl)] Florent C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Feb;5(2):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics of Azulfidine/Salazopyrin in healthy humans and in patients with chronic inflammatory bowel diseases] Van Hees PA. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1981 Jun; 19:7–14 **(Ger)**

[Osteoporosis in cases of ulcerative colitis (author's transl)] Tomecki R. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(2):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Role of Clostridium difficile in ulcerative colitis [letter] Jacknowitz AI. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Aug;38(8):1122

Increased incidence of faecal coliforms with in vitro adhesive and invasive properties in patients with ulcerative colitis. Dickinson RJ, et al. **Gut** 1980 Sep;21(9):787–92

Chlamydiae and inflammatory bowel disease. Elliott PR, et al. **Gut** 1981 Jan;22(1):25–7

Bacteriological and endotoxin studies in cases of ulcerative colitis submitted to surgery. Palmer KR, et al. **Gut** 1980 Oct;21(10):851–4

Transmissible agents in inflammatory bowel disease: 1980. Beeken WL. **Med Clin North Am** 1980 Nov;64(6):1021–35

[Intestinal bacterial microflora study in chronic ulcerohemorrhagic colitis] Kozareva M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1981;20(3):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

MORTALITY

Risk factors in toxic megacolon. Caprilli R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Nov;25(11):817–22

[Analysis of the causes of mortality in nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Korsunovskil AI. **Klin Khir** 1981 Feb;(2):51–2 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

The rarity of ulcerative colitis in South African blacks. Segal I, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Oct;74(4):332–6

[The value of epidemiologic studies of chronic inflammatory intestinal diseases] Mendeloff AI. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Aug;21(8):417–24 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of chronic inflammatory intestinal diseases] Schneider W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Feb 1;36(3):suppl 228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

The course of inflammatory bowel disease during pregnancy and postpartum. Mogadam M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Apr;75(4):265–9

Diffuse colitis cystica profunda. Report of a case. Magidson JG, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1981 Jun;5(4):393–9

Dysplasia-associated lesion or mass (DALM) detected by colonoscopy in long-standing ulcerative colitis: an indication for colectomy. Blackstone MO, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Feb;80(2):366–74

Colonoscopy and the detection of dysplasia in patients with longstanding ulcerative colitis. Dickinson RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 20;2(8195 pt 1):620–2

The biopsy in evaluating patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Mitros FA. **Med Clin North Am** 1980 Nov; 64(6):1037–57

Colonoscopic biopsies and cytological examination in chronic ulcerative colitis. Granqvist S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(3):283–8

Precancerous lesions in the mucosa in ulcerative colitis. A radiographic, endoscopic, and histopathologic study. Granqvist S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(3):289–96

Stereomicroscopic examination of stained rectal biopsies in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Poulsen SS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(5):535–44

Scanning electron microscopy of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis of the colon. Myllärniemi H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;385(3):343–50

[Changes in the liver in chronic ulcerative, hemorrhagic colitis] Dzhadzhova-Boneva M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980; 19(4):31–5 **(Bul)**

[Morphological changes in the connective tissue and vessels in nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Rovenskaia NM. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jul;(7):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ulcerative colitis in pregnancy in Israel. Levy N, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Jul-Aug;24(5):351–4

Colonic gas distribution in toxic megacolon. Kramer P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Mar;80(3):433–7

Rectal mucosal prostaglandin E2 release and its relation to disease activity, electrical potential difference, and treatment in ulcerative colitis. Rampton DS, et al. **Gut** 1980 Jul;21(7):591–6

Abnormal gastrocolonic response in patients with ulcerative colitis. Snape WJ Jr, et al. **Gut** 1980 May;21(5):392–6

Endotoxin-induced microclots in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Juhlin L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980; 15(3):311–4

The effect of sulphasalazine withdrawal on rectal mucosal function and prostaglandin E2 release in inactive ulcerative colitis. Rampton DS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981; 16(1):157–9

[Sensitivity and distensibility of the rectal wall in ulcerative colitis] Denis P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Dec; 4(12):870–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of adrenocortical functional reserve and hydrocortisone hemisuccinate absorption from the rectal mucosa in ulcerative colitis] Ostrowski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jun 2;35(22):819–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Toxic megacolon. Part II: Prevention. Torsoli A. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1981 Jan;10(1):117–21

The comparative prophylactic effects of sulphasalazine, prednisolone and azathioprine in experimental colonic ulceration. Watt J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Dec; 32(12):873–4

PSYCHOLOGY

Social prognosis in patients with ulcerative colitis. Hendriksen C, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 30;281(6240):581–3

A global psychosomatic study of 16 consecutive patients with ulcerative colitis. Rigatelli M. **Psychother Psychosom** 1981; 35(1):22–33

[Psychological factors in the treatment of hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Celerier MC, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980; 9(5):383–4, 387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Self-esteem in patients with ulcerative colitis] Zepf S, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1981 Feb;35(2):142–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Illness symptoms and narcissistic object relations in patients with ulcerative colitis] Zepf S, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1981 Jan-Mar;27(1):59–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Double-contrast radiography: colonic inflammatory disease. Williams HJ Jr, et al. **AJR** 1981 Aug;137(2):315–22

Recent advances in the radiographic evaluation of inflammatory bowel disease. Goldberg HI, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1980 Nov;64(6):1059–81

Radiologic spectrum of polypoid lesions in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Blum JC, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):850–5

[Double-contrast radiologic exploration of hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Chaker W, et al. **Tunis Med** 1981 Jan-Feb; 59(1):810–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urticaria of the colon] Jobin G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Jul;109(7):1030 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiological diagnosis of ulcerative lesions of the colon (author's transl)] Kariya A. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Jul; 25(7):755–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[X-ray diagnosis and surgical treatment of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease (author's transl)] Takemura H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Jul;25(7):781–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of inflammatory bowel disease with 99mTc DTPA. van Aardenne YT, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1980; 49(6):334–8

Gallium-67-citrate scintigraphy in ulcerative colitis. Jones B, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Aug 15;5(3):267–72

Indium-111 tagged leucocytes in the diagnosis of inflammatory bowel disease. Segal AW, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 1;2(8240):230–2

[Clinical evaluation of 67Ga-citrate scintigraphy to detect inflammatory lesions in patients with unknown fever (author's transl)] Tonami N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Dec; 17(10):1221–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

The quest for continence in the surgical treatment of ulcerative colitis. Goligher JC. **Adv Surg** 1980;14:53–83 (45 ref.)

Ileostomy in ulcerative colitis. A questionnaire study of 1,803 patients. Morowitz DA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Mar; 141(3):370–5

Surgical treatment of toxic megacolon and proposal for a program of therapy. Soyer MT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Sep;140(3):421–5

Progress and frustration in inflammatory bowel disease. Brooke BN. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1980 Nov;62(6):432–8 (45 ref.)

The risk of cancer following colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis for extensive mucosal ulcerative colitis. Grundfest SF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jan;193(1):9–14

Colectomy with rectal mucosectomy and ileoanal anastomosis in young patients. Its use for ulcerative colitis and familial polyposis. Telander RL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 May;116(5):623–9

Pseudo-factor-XI deficiency: effect of an inhibitor of factor XI adsorption to surface. Schiffman S, et al. **Blood** 1981 Mar;57(3):437–43

The radiological demonstration of adhesions following surgery for inflammatry bowel disease. Bartram CI. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jul;53(631):650–3

The place of isolated rectal excision in the treatment of ulcerative colitis. Clark CG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Sep; 67(9):653–4

A prospective study of sexual function after major colorectal surgery. Williams JT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Nov; 67(11):772–4

Surgical management of inflammatory bowel disease. Beart RW Jr, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1980 Oct;17(10):533–84 (112 ref.)

Current concepts of rectum and sphincter preservation in inflammatory bowel disease. Scoma JA. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Jul-Aug;24(5):370–2

Obstructive uropathy after pan-proctocolectomy for ulcerative colitis. Wilson MC, et al. **Gut** 1980 Sep; 21(9):808–9

The outlook after total colectomy in patients with Crohn's colitis and ulcerative colitis. Vender RJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1979 Sep;1(3):209–17

Total colectomy with ileo-endomuscular pull-through in the treatment of ulcerative colitis in children. Zwiren GT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Apr;16(2):174–9

Total colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis. Aylett SO. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1981 Jan;26(1):28–33

Ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease of the colon. A review of surgical options. Fazio VW, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1980 Nov;64(6):1135–59

Current efforts to retain continence in the surgery of ulcerative colitis. Goligher JC. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 30;111(22):784–9

Use of topical rectal therapy to preserve the rectum in surgery of ulcerative colitis. Gallone L, et al. **World J Surg** 1980 Sep;4(5):609–13

[Indications and methods for the surgical treatment of ulcerative, hemorrhagic colitis] Deredzhian A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(4):363–7 **(Bul)**

[The surgical treatment of inflammatory colitis. Crohn's disease and ulcerative rectocolitis (author's transl)] Detry R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1980 Sep-Oct; 43(9-10):438–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The toxic megacolon: the value of total colectomy with immediate restoration of the digestive tract continuity (author's transl)] Jamart J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1980 Sep-Oct;43(9-10):429–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxic megacolon and its surgical treatment. Results in 21 cases (author's transl)] Grosdidier J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Sep;117(8-9):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe ulcerated forms of acute colitis with unknown etiology. Recovery after total colectomy. Study of 2 cases (author's transl)] Partensky C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 Mar;118(3):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colectomy and ileostomy for ulcerative colitis: prestomal ileitis] Perrin D, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(6):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute pulmonary edema as a rare complication of protein deficiency after proctocolectomy for ulcerative colitis] Wirsching R, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Oct;51(10):661–3 **(Ger)**

[Ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease from a surgical viewpoint] Esser G. **Med Welt** 1981 Apr 17;32(16):606–10 **(Ger)**

[Data on the use of a particular type of corticoid in the topical treatment of the rectal ampulla remaining after operations for ulcerous colitis] Bechi P, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1980 Jul-Sep;26(3):143–8 **(Ita)**

[Surgery in a severe attack of ulcerative colitis] Albrechtsen D, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Feb 4;101(4):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Emergency operations in nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Gusak VK. **Klin Khir** 1981 Apr;(4):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical management of nonspecific ulcerative colitis with special regard to postcolectomy disorders] Matiashin IM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Feb;(2):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical procedure in severe forms of nonspecific ulcerative colitis taking into account the predicted outcome of ileostomy] Mintser OP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Apr;(4):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of nonspecific ulcerative colitis in children] Kanshin NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Dec; 125(12):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Ulcerative colitis and its treatment. Jacknowitz AI. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Dec;37(12):1635–46 (120 ref.)

Current medical and surgical opinions on important therapeutic issues in inflammatory bowel disease. A special 1979 survey. Kirsner JB. **Am J Surg** 1980 Sep;140(3):391–5

Toxic megacolon. Part I: Pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment. Truelove SC, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1981 Jan; 10(1):107–17

Controlled trial of intravenous hyperalimentation and total bowel rest as an adjunct to the routine therapy of acute colitis. Dickinson RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Dec; 79(6):1199–204

Total parenteral nutrition and bowel rest in inflammatory

bowel disease. Weser E. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Dec; 79(6):1337

Failure of antilymphocytic globulin in acute ulcerative colitis [letter] Heyworth MF, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 9; 1(8228):1060–1

Inflammatory bowel disease in children. Gryboski J, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1980 Nov;64(6):1185–202

[Acute–phase enteritis and colitis. Nutritional aspects] Palmo A, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(8):705–7 **(Fre)**

[Treatment and outcome of severe ulcerative colitis with mucosal undermining on X–rays (author's transl)] Bouygues M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Aug 30–Sep 6;9(31):2141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ulcerative colitis. Current questions in clinic and therapy] Ewe K. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Jul;22(7):410–9 **(Ger)**

[20 years of ulcerative colitis treatment. Retrospective study from the point of view of a medical clinic] Fiedler H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Dec 15;35(24):890–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An approach to the medical management of inflammatory bowel disease (author's transl)] Bartnik W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(6):499–505 **(Pol)**

[Experience with the complex conservative treatment of chronic ulcerative colitis] Shelygina NM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Sep;(9):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Management of patients with fulminating colitis] Bárány F, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Dec 17;77(51):4867–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

URINE

[Changes in hydroxyprolinuria in patients with nonspecific ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease] Pokrovskiĭ GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(7):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COLLAGEN

Morphologic and histochemical evidence for the occurrence of collagenolysis and for the role of neutrophilic polymorphonuclear leukocytes during cervical dilation. Junqueira LC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 1; 138(3):273–81

Familial cardiomyopathy, hypogonadism, and collagenoma. Sacks HN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Dec;93(6):813–7

Development of a nonthrombogenic collagenous blood–prosthetic interface. Bernhard WF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Sep;192(3):369–81

Role of hydrophobic interactions in collagen fibril formation: effect of alkylureas in vitro. Suarez G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec;205(2):422–7

Morphological examination of aortic endothelial and smooth muscle cells grown in vitro on collagen membranes. Csonka E, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(3):253–8

Isotrityrosine, a new crosslinking amino acid isolated from Ascaris cuticle collagen. Fujimoto D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 31;99(2):637–43

Synthesis of glycosaminoglycans by human skin fibroblasts cultured on collagen gels. Gallagher JT, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Aug 15;190(2):243–54

Polymeric C–terminal cross–linked material from type–I collagen. A modified method for purification, anomalous behaviour on gel filtration, molecular weight estimation, carbohydrate content and lipid content. Light ND, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jul 1;189(1):111–24

Separation of collagen cyanogen bromide–derived peptides by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. van der Rest M, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Oct 1;191(1):253–6

Kinetics of collagen fold formation in human type I procollagen and the effect of disulfide bonds. Gerard S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 31;20(7):1857–65

Characterization of pepsin–resistant collagen–like tail subunit fragments of 18S and 14S acetylcholinesterase from Electrophorus electricus. Mays C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May;20(10):2810–7

Isolation and characterization of the cyanogen bromide peptides derived from the human alpha 2(V) collagen chain. Rhodes RK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May 26; 20(11):3117–21

Covalent structure of collagen: amino acid sequence of alpha 1(III)–CB9 from type III collagen of human liver. Seyer JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 28;20(9):2621–7

Formaldehyde as a pre–treatment for dermal collagen heterografts. Barker H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 3;632(4):589–97

Resistance to deactivation of enzyme–collagen membranes. Coulet PR, et al. **Biochimie** 1980;62(8–9):543–7

Rigidity of the polypeptide backbone in the triple–stranded collagen molecule. Nemethy G. **Biochimie** 1981 Feb; 63(2):125–30

Deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance of specifically labeled native collagen. Investigation of protein molecular dynamics using the quadrupolar echo technique. Jelinski LW, et al. **Biophys J** 1980;32(1):515–29

Diffusion coefficient measurement by the 'stop–flow' method in a 5% collagen gel. Shaw M, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Jun; 34(3):375–81

Experimental confirmation of calculated phases and electron density profile for wet native collagen. Stinson RH, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 May;26(2):209–21

Axial ranking of residues in collagen in relation to edge association and fibril formation. Kumar NG, et al. **Biopolymers** 1980 Sep;19(9):1587–95

Physical properties of type I collagen in solution: structure of alpha–chains and beta– and gamma–components and two–component mixtures. Silver FH, et al. **Biopolymers** 1981 Feb;20(2):359–71

The molecular organization of collagen and its role in determining the biophysical properties of the connective tissues. Nimni ME. **Biorheology** 1980;17(1–2):51–82 (64 ref.)

Effect of aldehyde cross–linking on human dermal collagen implants in the rat. Oliver RF, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Oct;61(5):544–9

Platelet adherence to collagen: role of plasma, ADP, and divalent cations. Cowan DH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Feb;47(2):257–67

Elastin and collagen in the normal and obstructed urinary bladder. Cortivo R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Apr;53(2):134–7

Some properties of the organic matrix of a bovine cortical bone sample in various media. Lees S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981;33(1):83–6

Piezoelectricity in collagen films. Marino AA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;31(3):257–9

B–cells of the synovial membrane. III. Relationship with the specific collagenous structure of the intimal interstitium in the mouse. Linck G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 218(1):117–21

Tissue stabilizer methods in histochemistry. Altman FP. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979;(73):81–101

Cockroach collagen: isolation, biochemical and biophysical characterization. Francois J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov;112(2):389–96

Enzymatic hydrolysis of disaccharide unit of collagen. Isolation of 2–O–alpha–D–glucopyranosyl–O–beta–D–galactopyranos glucohydrolase from rat spleens. Hamazaki H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(2):587–91

7–S collagen: characterization of an unusual basement membrane structure. Risteli J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980; 108(1):239–50

Elution of fibronectin from collagen with chaotrophic agents. Klebe RJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Nov;130(1):111–7

'Crystalline' collagen production by an unusual benign soft tissue tumour ('amianthioma'). Connolly CE. **Histopathology** 1981 Jan;5(1):11–20

Characterization of a variety of standard collagen substrates: ultrastructure, uniformity, and capacity to bind and promote growth of neurons. Iversen PL, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 Jun;17(6):540–52

Studies on collagen ketosteroids interactions. Sehgal PK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jun;17(3):233–6

Early rheumatoid–like lesions in rabbits injected with foreign serum. V. Attempted super–imposition of allergization to cartilage collagen. Oldham G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;65(4):451–9

X–ray diffraction studies of the arrangement of collagenous fibres in human fetal intervertebral disc. Hickey DS, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Aug;131(1):81–90

A natural histidine–based imminium cross–link in collagen and its location. Bernstein PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10414–22

Collagen fibril formation in vitro. A quasielastic light–scattering study of early stages. Gelman RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8098–102

Specific cleavage of human type III collagen by human polymorphonuclear leukocyte elastase. Mainardi CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):12006–10

Type I collagen in solution. Structure and properties of fibril fragments. Silver FH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10; 255(19):9427–33

Isolation and characterization of Chinese hamster ovary cell variants defective in adhesion to fibronectin–coated collagen. Harper PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):755–63

Collagen gels as a matrix for haemopoiesis. Lanotte M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Feb;106(2):269–77

Cell migration through three–dimensional gels of native collagen fibres: collagenolytic activity is not required for the migration of two permanent cell lines. Schor SL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Dec;46:171–86

An apparatus for freeze–fracturing specimens of dermal collagen in preparation for scanning electron microscopy. Lamberty BG, et al. **J Microsc** 1981 Mar;121(Pt 3):347–50

X–ray diffraction of reconstituted collagen fibers. Eikenberry EF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Dec 15;144(3):397–404

Comparative analysis of the sequences of the three collagen chains alpha 1(I), alpha 2 and alpha 1(III) Functional and genetic aspects. Hofmann H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Aug 15;141(3):293–314

Investigation of labeled amino acid side–chain motion in collagen using 13C nuclear magnetic resonance. Jelinski LW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Apr;138(2):255–72

Collagen fibre architecture in the periodontal ligament. Sloan P. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Mar;72(3):188–91

The effects of dipalmitoyl phosphatidyl choline on the precipitation of native fibrils and segment–long–spacing aggregates from collagen solution. McKenzie JC, et al. **J Supramol Struct Cell Biochem** 1981;15(3):219–34

Collagen fibrils of the vertebrate corneal stroma. Craig AS, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 Feb;74(2):232–9

Amino acid compositions of the components from 6N HCl–solubilized collagen. Fujihara M, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1979 Dec;52(1–4):27–9

X–ray diffraction investigations of collagen fibril structure in dermatosparactic lamb tissues. Cassidy K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Dec;43(6):542–6

Chemical cross–linking restrictions on models for the molecular organization of the collagen fibre. Bailey AJ, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 27;288(5789):408–10

Direct observation of a transverse periodicity in collagen fibrils. Squire JM, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 27; 288(5789):410–3

Preliminary testing of the contraceptive collagen sponge. Chvapil M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct;56(4):503–6

Collagen–tailed and hydrophobic components of acetylcholinesterase in Torpedo marmorata electric organ. Bon S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug; 77(8):4464–8

Electron microscopy shows periodic structure in collagen fibril cross sections. Hulmes DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3567–71

Recent advances made in investigating the molecular structure of collagens. Glanville RW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;54:1–14 (27 ref.)

Living tissue formed in vitro and accepted as skin–equivalent tissue of full thickness. Bell E, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 6; 211(4486):1052–4

Collagen — platelet interaction. Proceedings of the First Munich Symposium on Biology of Connective Tissue Munich, July 19–20, 1976. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978; 63:1–401

Covalent structure of the collagen types: structural studies on type I, type II and type III collagen. Fietzek PP. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978;63:103–9

Fine structure of collagens and their relation to glucosaminoglycans (GAG). Hay ED, et al. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978;63:129–51

The structure of the collagen fibril. Piez KA. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978;63:111–22

Deformation in tendon collagen. Kastelic J, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1980;34:397–435

Collagen hemostatic felt in coronary bypass surgery. Harjola PT, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Apr;29(2):127–8

Endothelial cell cultures of fibrillar collagen: partial reconstitution of the vessel wall and platelet adhesion. Leytin VL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Dec 1–15; 20(5–6):509–20

The effect of human fibronectin on platelet–collagen adhesion. Sochynsky RA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 May 1–15;18(3–4):521–33

Three–dimensional organization of collagen fibres in tendon. Grover NB, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1980;12(3):523–8

[Heterologous collagen as crystallization germ for bone mineralization] Joos U, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jan; 35(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulp reaction and formation of hard substances after direct capping with a lyophilized collagen preparation] Klaiber B, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(8):809–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suture of the diaphragm with collagen: histological study in the rat] Griffo S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Dec 30;56(24):2626–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[X–ray diffraction analysis of collagen fibers processed with glutaraldehyde and glycerol] Roveri N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 May 15;56(9):965–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of rat tail tendon by x–ray diffraction and freeze–etching technics] Roveri N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 May 15;56(9):953–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Collagen sutures and astigmatism following operations for senile cataract (author's transl)] Szestyńska–Serwatkowa A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981;83(3):181–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of tissue adhesives and collagen dressings in wedge–like and transverse kidney resection in rabbits] Nurkiewicz W, et al. **Polim Med** 1980;10(3):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in collagen structure under the influence of mechanical dispersion] Dubinskaia AM, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Jul–Aug;25(4):610–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Why must the collagen denaturation temperature be close to the temperature at which the species developed?] Esipova NG, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Mar–Apr;26(2):355–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Volume increase during phase transition and the structure of water in native collagen] Glukhikh LK. **Biofizika** 1980 Nov–Dec;25(6):977–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative x–ray study of the species specificity of collagens] Grigolava MV, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Sep–Oct; 25(5):914–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the magnitude of biopolymer denaturation enthalpy and the low–temperature heat capacity of macromolecules in the 'spiral' and 'globular' states] Mrevlishvili GM. **Biofizika** 1981 Mar–Apr;26(2):233–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Refinement of the structure of the polypeptide (glycyl–imino acid–imino acid)n as a model of collagen by the technic of theoretical conformational analysis] Tumanian VG. **Biofizika** 1980 Nov–Dec;25(6):1097–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[C1q component of complement and collagen reaction with nucleic acids and polyanions] Korogodin DV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;90(12):706–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method for culturing dissociated and reaggregated brain cells in a collagen microwell] Viktorov IV. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Sep;22(9):1129–33 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Collagenous structures--one of the body's information systems] Lebedev DA. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1979 Jul-Aug; 88(4):36-49 (102 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of Collagenfleece on bone regeneration. Joos U, et al. **Biomaterials** 1980 Jan;1(1):23-6

Thromboxane B2 and 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha synthesis during infusion of collagen and arachidonic acid in rabbits: inhibition by aspirin and sulfinpyrazone. Cerskus AL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jun 1;18(5):693-705

ANALYSIS

Collagen content in human ulnar nerve. McFarlane KR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;50(3):217-20

Separation of the major species of interstitial collagen by reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Fallon A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jan 15;110(2):318-22

Assay for radiolabeled type IV collagen in the presence of other proteins using a specific collagenase. Garbisa S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 1;107(1):187-92

Monitoring of collagen and collagen fragments in chromatography of protein mixtures. Huszar G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 1;105(2):424-9

Estimation of the size of collagenous polypeptides by sodium dodecyl sulfate--polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Noelken ME, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jan 1;110(1):131-6

Solubilization of intact collagen from hamster and baboon lung. Stock JW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jan 15; 110(2):323-30

Derivatization with 4-chloro-7-nitrobenzofurazan for liquid chromatographic determination of hydroxyproline in collagen hydrolysate. Ahnoff M, et al. **Anal Chem** 1981 Mar;53(3):485-9

Maturation of the extracellular material of the semilunar heart values in the mouse. A histochemical analysis of collagen and mucopolysaccharides. Colvée E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1981;162(3):343-52

Collagen localization in normal and fibrotic human skeletal muscle. Foidart M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Mar;38(3):152-7

Types of collagen in an extract of odontoblasts and dentine from developing bovine teeth. Munksgaard EC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(7):485-9

Investigation of type I and type III collagens of the lung in progressive systemic sclerosis. Seyer JM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Apr;24(4):625-31

A major intermolecular cross-linking site in bovine dentine collagen involving the alpha 2 chain and stabilizing the 4D overlap. Scott PG. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 23; 19(26):6118-24

Collagen heterogeneity in normal human bone marrow. Bentley SA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jun;48(2):267-91

Collagen content in different areas of normal and hypertrophied rat myocardium. Medugorac I. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Sep;14(9):551-4

Collagen fibers in enlarged basement membranes in human schistosomal liver and spleen. Borojevic R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(2):247-50

Intercellular formation of collagen in human liver. Grimaud JA, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(5):555-62

Aorta elasticae and tendon collagen reactivity to 8-anilino-1-naphthalene sulphate (ANS) and dansylchloride. Vidal BC. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(6):583-8

Correlation of specific sulfated glycosaminoglycans with collagen types I, II, and III. Junqueira LC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;217(1):171-5

Structural evidence for insertion of collagen fibres to smooth muscle cells in the carotid arterial system of the giraffe (Giraffa camelopardalis). Kimani JK. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 214(1):219-24

Effect of cis-4-hydroxy-L-proline on lung mechanics and collagen content of bleomycin-treated hamsters. Riley DJ, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1 Suppl):49-50

Enzymatic analysis and collagen content in endomyocardial biopsy samples of patients with congestive cardiomyopathy of unknown etiology. Schultheiss HP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Oct;3(5):329-34

The relative amounts of the collagen chains alpha 1(I), alpha 2 and alpha 1(III) in the skin of 31 patients with osteogenesis imperfecta. Francis MJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Jun;60(6):617-23

Fibril diameters in the extracellular matrix of the periodontal connective tissues of the rat. Berkovitz BK, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1981;8(2):127-32

An analysis of rabbit vitreous collagen. Burke JM. **Connect Tissue Res** 1980;8(1):49-52

Immunofluorescent localization of collagens, fibronectin, and laminin during terminal differentiation of odontoblasts. Lesot H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Mar;82(2):371-81

A cysteine-rich collagenous protein from bovine placenta. Isolation of its constituent polypeptide chains and some properties of the non-denatured protein. Jander R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981;114(1):17-25

A comparative study of elasmobranch corneal and scleral collagens. Conrad GW, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Jun; 32(6):659-72

The effect of elastase on pulmonary elastin and collagen: comparison of intravenous and intratracheal exposure. Ip MP, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1980 Aug;1(3):181-9

The identification of alpha A and alpha B collagen chains in hypertrophic scar. Ehrlich HP, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1981 Feb;34(1):1-8

Macromolecular structure of basement membrane collagens. Kühn K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 9;125(1):123-8

Identification of a new disulphide bonded collagen from cartilage. Shimokomaki M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 17; 121(1):51-4

The collagen matrix of the heart. Borg TK, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 May 15;40(7):2037-41

Correlation of intrahepatic pressure with collagen in the Disse space and hepatomegaly in humans and in the rat. Orrego H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Mar;80(3):546-56

Elastofibroma dorsi: an immunochemical study of collagen content. Madri JA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Feb; 12(2):186-90

Immunochemical localization of collagen types and proteoglycan in pig intervertebral discs. Beard HK, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Oct;41(2):491-501

Collagen content of skin of a fresh water teleost Ophiocephalus punctatus, Bloch in relation to anatomical sites. Gantayat SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jul; 18(7):733-5

Chemistry and biology of the vitreous body. Swann DA. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1980;22:1-64 (305 ref.)

Detection of specific collagen types in normal and keratoconus corneas. Newsome DA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jun;20(6):738-50

A simple method for quantitative estimation of collagen type III to type I ratio in soft tissues. Cetta G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1979 May-Jun;28(3):163-72

Relationship between collagen and ultrasonic backscatter in myocardial tissue. O'Donnell M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Feb;69(2):580-8

Dependence of the ultrasonic scatter coefficient on collagen concentration in mammalian tissues. Pohlhammer J, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Jan;69(1):283-5

Characterization of the collagenous domain of tubular basement membrane. Butkowski RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7603-9

Bovine glomerular basement membrane. Characterization of an alpha-size collagenous polypeptide. Dean DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7543-8

Intestinal basement membrane of Ascaris suum. Physical properties of the collagenous domain. Hung CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3822-6

Structural components and characteristics of Reichert's membrane, an extra-embryonic basement membrane. Smith KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4654-61

Bovine glomerular basement membrane. Properties of the collagenous domain. West TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10451-9

Biochemical changes in the collagen of the palmar fascia in patients with Dupuytren's disease. Brickley-Parsons D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jun;63A(5):787-97

Changes in tissue morphology and collagen composition during the repair of cortical bone in the adult chicken. Glimcher MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Sep; 62(6):964-73

Cuticle of Caenorhabditis elegans: its isolation and partial characterization. Cox GN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jul; 90(1):7-17

Separation of collagen types I and III by high-performance column liquid chromatography. Macek K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Feb 13;222(2):284-90

Comparative collagen biochemistry of bovine periodontium, gingiva, and dental pulp. Kuboki Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Feb;60(2):159-63

Immunohistochemical localization of C-chain collagen peptides in gingiva and the dental-epithelial attachment. Sauk JJ. **J Dent Res** 1980 Nov;59(11):1997-8

Collagen immunotyping in human liver: light and electron microscope study. Grimaud JA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Nov;28(11):1145-56

Specific immunohistochemical localization of type III collagen in porcine periodontal tissues using the peroxidase-antiperoxidase method. Wang HM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Nov;28(11):1215-23

Immunofluorescence analysis of collagen, fibronectin, and basement membrane protein in scleroderma skin. Fleischmajer R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Sep; 75(3):270-4

Immunoelectron microscopy of type III collagen in normal and scleroderma skin. Fleischmajer R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Aug;75(2):189-91

Immunohistochemical localization of Type III collagen in the dentin of patients with osteogenesis imperfecta and hereditary opalescent dentin. Sauk JJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1980 Jul;9(4):210-20

Study of the connective tissue of human fetal membranes. Al-Zaid NS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul;59(2):383-6

The collagenous components of the subendothelium. Correlation of structure and function. Madri JA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Oct;43(4):303-15

Electric eel acetylcholinesterase: a multisubunit enzyme containing a collagen tail. Silman I, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1980;7:55-69

Polymyositis--an immunofluorescence study on the distribution of collagen types. Duance VC, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1980 Nov-Dec;3(6):487-90

13C evidence for dietary habits of prehistoric man in Denmark. Tauber H. **Nature** 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):332-3

Collagen content of human amniotic membranes: effect of gestation length and premature rupture. Skinner SJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr;57(4):487-9

Immunological reactions from fossil material. Lowenstein JM. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 May 8; 292(1057):143-9

The effect of food restriction and low protein diet upon collagen type I and III ratio in rat skin. Deyl Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(3):243-50

High fat diet induced fluorescence and increased resistance of collagen to proteolytic cleavage. Macek K, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(2):97-104

Collagen organization in articular cartilage, determined by X-ray diffraction, and its relationship to tissue function. Aspden RM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 Jul 14; 212(1188):299-304

Chemical and immunohistologic characterization of collagenous components in the normal and diseased skin. Weber L. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;54:131-3

Cell morphology and collagen types in equine tendon scar. Williams IF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 May;28(3):302-10

Female cadaver in the Han Tomb No. 1. X-ray diffraction studies on two kinds of fibrous protein. Wu BM, et al. **Sci Sin** 1980 Jul;23(7):915-22

A biochemical approach for quantifying and localizing collagen types. Eyre DR. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978; 63:189-201

Immunohistological studies on collagen type distribution in tissues. Gay S. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978;63:171-9

Chemistry, structure and localization of different collagens: introduction. Miller EJ. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978; 63:99-102

Immunofluorescence with specific antisera to collagen and procollagen as a new diagnostic tool. Wick G. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978;63:181-5

[Corneoscleral trabecular collagen. Ultrastructural changes and immunotyping in chronic and cortisone-induced glaucoma] Stocker S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980; 3(6-7):415-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ehlers-Danlos' syndrome with visceral and bony malformations. Biochemical analysis] Dry J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1980;1(1):89-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of collagen fibers in the sclera] Marchini M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Dec 30;56(24):2569-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stimulation of collagen biosynthesis by platelet homogenate in various cell cultures. Bańkowski E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1980;27(3-4):405-11

Collagen synthesis in cultured mesothelial cells. Response to silica. Aalto M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(1):1-6

Effect of defibrinogenation on collagen synthesis in granulation tissue. A study in the rabbit. Brändstedt S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(8):551-3

Effect of defibrinogenation on wound strength and collagen formation. A study in the rabbit. Brändstedt S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(7):483-6

Effect of extracellular glycosaminoglycans on the synthesis of collagen and proteoglycans by granulation tissue cells. A study with freshly isolated experimental granulation tissue cells of rat. Ivaska K. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1981;494:1-53

Prevention of increased rates of collagen synthesis by methylprednisolone [letter] Fedullo AJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jun;123(6):697-8

Ozone-induced acute pulmonary fibrosis in rats. Prevention of increased rates of collagen synthesis by methylprednisolone. Hesterberg TW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jan;123(1):47-52

Bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in rats: biochemical demonstration of increased rate of collagen synthesis. Phan SH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Mar;121(3):501-6

Collagen concentration and rates of synthesis in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis [letter] Pratt PC. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):473-4

Pulmonary fibrosis in experimental acute respiratory disease. Reiser KM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jan;123(1):58-63

Lung cell population density determines the ratio of type III to type I collagens. Trombley L, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jun;123(6):694-6

The role of epithelial collagen and proteoglycan in the initiation of osteogenesis by avian neural crest cells. Bradamante Z, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Jul;197(3):305-15

Synthesis of collagen by rat liver epithelial cultures. Berman JJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;349:153-64 (58 ref.)

Regulation of collagen synthesis and maturation by 3,4-dehydroproline. Kerwar SS. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1979 OCT;12(3):359-66

Biochemical and immunological studies of fibroblasts derived from a patient with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type IV. Demonstrate reduced type III collagen synthesis. Aumailley M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;269(2):169-77

Scleroderma fibroblasts: some aspects of in vitro assessment of collagen synthesis. Krieg T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981;270(3):263-72

Fine structure of cultured human gingival fibroblasts and demonstration of simultaneous synthesis of types I and III collagen. Engel D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(5):283-96

Connective tissue composition and collagen synthesis in diseased and normal gingiva of adult dogs with spontaneous periodontitis. Page RC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980; 25(11-12):727-36

Inhibition of collagen and non-collagen protein synthesis in

cultured aortic smooth muscle cells by hyperlipoproteinemic serum. Holderbaum D, et al. **Artery** 1980;7(1):16–31

Demonstration by immunofluorescence that the same cells from chick embryo aortas synthesize elastin and collagen types I and III. Kao WW, et al. **Artery** 1980;7(3):176–90

Studies on the hypothetical relationship of thalidomide-induced embryopathy and collagen biosynthesis. Flohé L, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(2):315–20

Collagen synthesis in organ culture of normal and atherosclerotic aortas. Aumailley M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Apr;39(1):1–9

Aortic collagen, elastin and non-fibrous protein synthesis in rabbits red cholesterol and peanut oil. Ehrhart LA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Nov;37(3):423–32

Increased synthesis of aortic collagen and elastin in experimental atherosclerosis. Inhibition by contraceptive steroids. Fischer GM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Jul; 39(4):463–7

Possible relationship of cholesterol accumulation and collagen synthesis in rabbit aortic tissues. Modrak JB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Oct;37(2):211–8

Enhanced synthesis of collagen and total protein by smooth muscle cells from atherosclerotic rabbit aortas in culture. Pietilä K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Sep;37(1):11–9

Fibronectin and collagen of cultured skin fibroblasts in diabetes mellitus. Smith BD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15;100(1):275–82

Biosynthesis of collagen and other matrix proteins by articular cartilage in experimental osteoarthrosis. Eyre DR, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 15;188(3):823–37

Studies on the assembly of the rat lens capsule. Biosynthesis of a cross-linked collagenous component of high molecular weight. Heathcote JG, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Aug 15; 190(2):229–37

Measurement of the synthesis rates of collagens and total protein in rabbit muscle. Palmer RM, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 15;192(2):631–6

Non-selective decrease of collagen synthesis by cultured fetal lung fibroblasts after non-lethal doses of ethanol. Thanassi NM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 15;29(18):2417–24

Effects of 17 beta-estradiol on the biosynthesis of collagen in cultured bovine aortic smooth muscle cells. Beldekas JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 14;20(8):2162–7

A unique, pepsin-sensitive collagen synthesized by aortic endothelial cells in culture. Sage H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5747–55

Characterization of cell matrix associated collagens synthesized by aortic endothelial cells in culture. Sage H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 20;20(2):436–42

Effects of divalent cations on collagen biosynthesis in isolated chick embryo tendon cells. Anttinen H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 19;609(2):321–8

Regulation of the glycosylations of collagen hydroxylysine in chick embryo tendon and cartilage cells. Anttinen H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 15;632(3):417–27

Differences between proline and lysine hydroxylations in their inhibition by zinc or by ascorbate deficiency during collagen synthesis in various cell types. Anttinen H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 18;674(3):336–44

Change in the expression of collagen genes in dividing and nondividing chondrocytes. Gauss V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 29;652(1):39–47

Changes in intracellular enzymes of collagen biosynthesis during matrix-induced cartilage and bone development. Myllylä R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 5; 674(2):238–45

Preparation of antibodies to chick-embryo galactosylhydroxylysyl glucosyltransferase and their use for an immunological characterization of the enzyme of collagen synthesis. Myllylä R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 14;658(2):299–307

Collagen biosynthesis by human skin fibroblasts. II. Isolation and further characterization of type I and type III procollagens synthesized in culture. Uitto J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 21;624(2):545–61

Effect of five anti-inflammatory steroids on collagen and glycoaminoglycan synthessis in vitro. Saarni H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Aug;103(2):167–73

The histology and collagen content of cotton pellet and polyvinyl sponge-induced granulomas in normal and drug-treated rats. Boyle E, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Aug;61(4):351–60

Comparison of the effects of vitamin D metabolites on collagen synthesis and resportion of fetal rat bone in organ culture. Raisz LG, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;32(2):135–8

The formation of collagen and its relation to ophthalmic diseases (second of two parts). Matuk Y, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;15(3):111–6

Correlation of collagen synthesis and procollagen messenger RNA levels with transformation in rat embryo fibroblasts. Sandmeyer S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):830–8

Copper and the synthesis of elastin and collagen. Harris ED, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980;(79):163–82

Mitral valve prolapse: a consistent manifestation of type IV Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. The pathogenetic role of the abnormal production of type III collagen. Jaffe AS, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jul;64(1):121–5

The artificial granuloma. III. Collagen synthesis during the cell-mediated granulomatous response as determined in explanted granulomas. Boros DL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Feb;18(2):276–86

The effect of immobilization on the types of collagen synthesized in periarticular connective tissue. Amiel D, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1980;8(1):27–32

De novo protein synthesis by human chondrosarcoma in cell and organ culture: evidence of unusually high collagen production by a neoplastic tissue. Miller DR, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1980;8(1):9–20

Origin of collagen types I, III, and V in cultures of avian skeletal muscle. Sasse J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Apr 15; 83(1):79–89

New aspects on collagen. Gärtner J. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981; 2:340–52

Formation of basement membranes and collagenous fibrils in peripheral cystoid degeneration and retinoschisis. Göttinger W. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;2:363–8

Collagen formation by periretinal cellular membranes. Laqua H. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;2:396–406

Electron microscopical aspects of acid compartments of the ground substance and of collagen in different cases of intravitreal tissue proliferation. Rentsch FJ. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;2:385–95

Intraretinal collagen formation in lattice degeneration. Witschel H. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;2:369–84

Bone collagen synthesis in vitro: structure/activity relations among parathyroid hormone fragments and analogs. Bringhurst FR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan;108(1):103–8

The effect of 17 beta-estradiol on collagen and noncollagenous protein synthesis in the uterus and some periodontal tissues. Dyer RF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct; 107(4):1014–21

Collagen type I trimer synthesis by cultured embryonic mouse molars. Lesot H. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun 1; 116(3):541–6

Healing of incisional wounds in stomach and duodenum. Collagen synthesis. Danielsen CC, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1981; 13(3):194–201

Synthesis of types I, III an IV collagen by bovine lens epithelial cells in long-term culture. Laurent M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jul;134(1):23–31

Collagen types synthesized by isolated calvarium cells. Wiestner M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 May;133(1):115–25

Collagen synthesis by rabbit neural retina in vitro and in vivo. Burke JM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Aug;31(2):213–26

Collagen fibrillogenic activity in mouse mesenchymal tumor tissues and cells. Fukumoto M, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1980 Dec;33(3):292–301

The influence of calcium ions on the synthesis of collagen and glycosaminoglycans in human diploid cells in culture. Tajima T, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1981;19(4):219–25

Stimulatory effect of platelet homogenate on collagen biosynthesis in L-929 cells. Bańkowski E, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1980;18(7–8):462–7

Effects of granulation-tissue extracts on collagen synthesis. Kulonen E, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1980;18(7–8):456–61

Selective growth of rabbit corneal epithelial cells in culture and basement membrane collagen synthesis. Sundar-Raj CV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Oct; 19(10):1222–30

Biochemical characterization of collagens synthesized by intestinal epithelial cell cultures. Quaroni A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8351–61

In vitro synthesis of collagen prolyl hydroxylase. The newly synthesized enzyme contains two newly synthesized subunits of the alpha and beta size. Rokowski R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1340–5

Characterization of collagens synthesized by cultured bovine corneal endothelial cells. Tseng SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3361–5

Regulation of collagen production by the beta-adrenergic system. Berg RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 May; 67(5):1457–62

Effect of insulinlike growth factor I on DNA and protein synthesis in cultured rat calvaria. Canalis E. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Oct;66(4):709–19

Effect of soluble factors from Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides on the collagen content of bovine connective tissue. Buttery SH, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1980 Apr; 90(2):303–14

Changes in the patterns of collagens and fibronectin during limb-bud chondrogenesis. Dessau W, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Jun;57:51–60

Cell-mediated immunity in interstitial nephritis. III. T lymphocyte-mediated fibroblast proliferation and collagen synthesis: an immune mechanism for renal fibrogenesis. Neilson EG, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Oct;125(4):1708–14

Variability in collagen and fibronectin synthesis by scleroderma fibroblasts in primary culture. Fleischmajer R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 May;76(5):400–3

Collagen biosynthesis in bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in hamsters. Clark JG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Dec;96(6):943–53

Bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in the rat. Prevention with an inhibitor of collagen synthesis. Kelley J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Dec;96(6):954–64

Perspectives for the use of collagen synthesis inhibitors as antifibrotic agents. Fuller GC. **J Med Chem** 1981 Jun; 24(6):651–8 (33 ref.)

A mechanism of action of gold sodium thiomalate in diseases characterized by a proliferative synovitis: reversible changes in collagen production in cultured human synovial cells. Goldberg RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Aug; 218(2):395–403

Evaluation of antifibrotic drugs in bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in hamsters. Zuckerman JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jun;213(3):425–31

The effect of collagenase on the formation of fibrous long spacing collagen aggregates. Kajikawa K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Nov;43(5):410–7

Some aspects of the modulation and regulation of collagen synthesis in vitro. Müller PK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Jan 28;34(2):73–85 (112 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of genomic DNA coding for alpha 2 type I collagen. Vogeli G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Apr 25;8(8):1823–37

Biochemistry of collagen. Present knowledge. Kanke Y, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jun;81(7):1045–52

Arterial cholesterol content and collagen metabolism in cynomolgus monkeys. Rokosova B, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 1980;6(2):97–103

Effect of proline on synthesis of collagen by cells in culture. Baich A, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980;12(1):63–7

Effects of various sera on growth kinetics and collagen synthesis by keloid and normal dermal fibroblasts. McCoy BJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Apr;67(4):505–10

Parathyroid hormone alters collagen synthesis and procollagen mRNA levels in fetal rat calvaria. Kream BE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5654–8

Regulation of collagen synthesis by ascorbic acid. Murad S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2879–82

Differential response to growth factor by rat mammary epithelium plated on different collagen substrata in serum-free medium. Salomon DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):382–6

Synthesis of type I and type III collagen by synovial cells in tissue culture derived from patients with rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, and normal individuals. Parrott DP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;165(2):335–44

The effects of lead on collagen biosynthesis in neonatal rats. Rodolfo-Sioson SA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 29(2):317–28

Influence of calcium dobesilate on the raised synthesis of basement membrane collagen in diabetic rats. Hasslacher C, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980;178(1):75–8

The developing human muscle: ultrastructural differences between myoblasts and fibroblasts. Mingueitti G, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1980 Apr;13(1–3):1–8

Influence of extracellular proline on collagen synthesis in rat liver slices. Työppönen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(3):373–6

Intracellular enzymes of collagen biosynthesis in human skin and serum as a function of age. Anttinen H. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1977;Suppl 14:69–74 (12 ref.)

Stimulation of DNA and collagen synthesis by autologous growth factor in cultured fetal rat calvaria. Canalis E, et al. **Science** 1980 Nov 28;210(4473):1021–3

Collagen synthesis in granulation tissue formed in rats treated with female sex hormones. Hagberg L, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Dec;151(6):740–6

Influence of zinc on synthesis and the accumulation of collagen in early granulation tissue. Tengrup I, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Mar;152(3):323–6

Collagen synthesis in the developing chick heart. Thompson RP, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1979;39:305–19

Localization of newly synthesized precursors of basal lamina in the regenerating planarian as revealed by autoradiography. Hori I. **Tissue Cell** 1980;12(3):513–21

Ozone-induced alterations in collagen metabolism of rat lungs II. Long-term exposures. Last JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;55(1):108–14

Fluoride poisoning and the effect on collagen biosynthesis of osseus and non-osseus tissues of rabbit. Susheela AK, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1981 Mar;3(2):99–104

[Structure and biosynthesis of collagen] Myllylä R, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(22):1458–72 **(Fin)**

[Effect of (+)-catechin on protein and basal membrane collagen synthesis in isolated glomeruli of diabetic and nondiabetic rats] Hasslacher C. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980; 30(6):1028–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic parameter of collagen biosynthesis] Hahn EG, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Apr;21(4):195–201 **(Ger)**

[Influence of D-penicillamine on the connective tissue of the liver] Grasedyck K. **Med Welt** 1981 Jan 16;32(3):103–5 **(Ger)**

[Clinical-chemical activity diagnosis in liver fibrosis] Pott G, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jan 16;32(3):75–8 **(Ger)**

[Collagen and Ehlers-Danlos' syndrome (editorial)] Gilhar E, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jul;99(1–2):38–40 **(Heb)**

[A study of the effect of dihydrotestosterone on cultured human fibroblasts—with special reference to the hormone effect on the synthesis of proteins, collagen and DNA in fibroblasts (author's transl)] Ozasa H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct; 32(10):1567–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Collagen metabolism in the human cervix during pregnancy, delivery and puerperium (author's transl)] Yamamoto S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul; 32(7):909–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation and comparison of the in vitro collagenogenic activity of human fibroblasts from various tissues] Brossmann E. **Reumatologia** 1980;18(2):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biosynthesis of collagen in a cell-free system from wheat

germ on poly(A)-RNA isolated from membrane-bound polyribosomes of chicken embryos] Berman AE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jan;45(1):63-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic and biochemical study of stimulated collagenogenesis] Dudnikova GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):236-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of imidazole on collagenogenesis in granulation tissue of experimental wounds] Dudnikova GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;91(3):357-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cyclic adenosine-3,5-monophosphate and its dibutyryl analog on macromolecule biosynthesis in actively proliferating cells] Simkhovich BZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;90(9):320-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cGMP administration on certain metabolic processes in rat wound tissues] Zaidenberg MA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Nov-Dec;26(6):770-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Primary steps in platelet -- collagen interaction. Jamieson GA. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978;63:243-53

The specific binding of collagen-alpha 1-chains to platelets. Kang AH. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978;63:277-84

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of collagen types I, II, III, and V by two-dimensional fingerprinting of 125I-labeled peptides. Kelly PT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Mar 15;112(1):105-16

DEFICIENCY

Aetiology of cerebral aneurysms [letter] Jones D3. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 6;1(8232):1265

Some patients with cerebral aneurysms are deficient in type III collagen. Pope FM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 2; 1(8227):973-5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Improved possibilities for the use of collagen in the measurement of thrombocyte aggregation] Seidel G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1980;21(6):375 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Sequence determination and analysis of the 3' region of chicken pro-alpha 1(I) and pro-alpha 2(I) collagen messenger ribonucleic acids including the carboxy-terminal propeptide sequences. Fuller F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17;20(4):996-1006

Effects of procollagen peptides on the translation of type II collagen messenger ribonucleic acid and on collagen biosynthesis in chondrocytes. Paglia LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3523-7

Correlation between splicing sites within an intron and their sequence complementarity with U1 RNA. Avvedimento VE, et al. **Cell** 1980 Oct;21(3):689-96

The collagen gene: evidence for its evolutinary assembly by amplification of a DNA segment containing an exon of 54 bp. Yamada Y, et al. **Cell** 1980 Dec;22(3):887-92

A repetitive structure in the chick alpha 2-collagen gene. Vogeli G, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980; 45 Pt 2:777-83

Collagen polymorphism in the lung. An immunochemical study of pulmonary fibrosis. Madri JA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Jul;11(4):353-66

The exon/intron structure of the 3'-region of the pro alpha 2(I) collagen gene. Dickson LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8407-15

Changes in the type II and type I collagen messenger RNA population during growth of chondrocytes in 5-bromo-2-deoxyuridine. Pawlowski PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7695-8

Perspectives for the use of collagen synthesis inhibitors as antifibrotic agents. Fuller GC. **J Med Chem** 1981 Jun; 24(6):651-8 (33 ref.)

Inherited abnormalities of collagen. Pope FM. **J Med Genet** 1981 Apr;18(2):142-3

Genetic disorders of collagen. Kivirikko KI, et al. **Med Biol** 1981 Feb;59(1):1-6

Present and future research on collagen and genes for collagen. Prockop DJ. **Med Biol** 1980 Dec;58(6):289-92 (0 ref.)

The collagen gene family. Solomon E. **Nature** 1980 Aug 14; 286(5774):656-7

Collagen evolution [news] Solomon E, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jun 11;291(5815):450

Decrease in the levels of nuclear RNA precursors for alpha 2 collagen in Rous sarcoma virus transformed fibroblasts. Avvedimento E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Mar 11; 9(5):1123-31

Structural organization of a 17 KB segment of the alpha 2 collagen gene: evaluation by R loop mapping. Schafer MP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 May 24;8(10):2241-53

Isolation and characterization of overlapping genomic clones covering the chicken alpha 2 (type I) collagen gene. Ohkubo H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec; 77(12):7059-63

Adsorption of von Willebrand factor/factor VIII by the genetically distinct interstitial collagens. Santoro SA. **Thromb Res** 1981 Mar;21(6):689-91

[Collagen and globin genes in healthy subjects and hereditary disease] Limborskaia SA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(2):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Incidence of serum antibodies to native type I and type II collagens in patients with inflammatory arthritis. Clague RB, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Jun;39(3):201-6

Incidence and correlation between serum IgG and IgM antibodies to native type II collagen in patients with chronic inflammatory arthritis. Clague RB, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Feb;40(1):6-10

Native type II collagen-induced arthritis in the rat. I. Incidence and humoral response to collagen. Morgan K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Jun;39(3):285-90

Immunochemical distinction between two different chains of type IV collagen. Risteli J, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 1;191(2):517-22

Similarities and dissimilarities between the binding ability of C1q and collagen. Csákó G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Apr;44(1):181-90

Immunological studies on collagen type transition in chondrogenesis. von der Mark K. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1980; 14(Pt 2):199-225 (137 ref.)

Tissue culture of normal rat glomeruli: characterization of collagenous and non-collagenous basement membrane antigens on the epithelial and mesangial cells. Foidart JB, et al. **Diagn Histopathol** 1981 Jan-Mar;4(1):71-7

The immune response to human type III and type V (AB2) collagen: antigenic determinants and genetic control in mice. Kemp JD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Feb;11(2):90-4

Antibodies to collagenase-resistant terminal regions of pro-type IV collagen recognize whole basement membrane and 7 S collagen. Garbisa S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 18;127(2):257-62

Autoantibodies to collagen in patients with chronic liver diseases. Menzel EJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;63(4):425-30

Autoimmunity to collagen in adjuvant arthritis of rats. Trentham DE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Nov;66(5):1109-17

Anti-collagen antibodies in sera from rheumatoid arthritis patients. Beard HK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Nov; 33(11):1077-81

Autoantibodies to basement membrane collagen: epidermolysis bullosa simplex versus bullous pemphigoid. Gay S, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1980 Oct;7(5):315-7

Immunohistochemical evidence for the intracellular formation of basement membrane collagen (type IV) in developing tissues. Laurie GW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Dec;28(12):1267-74

Genetic control of the immune response to collagen. III. Coordinate restriction of cellular cooperation and antigen responsiveness by thymus-directed maturation. Hedrick SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Oct;125(4):1782-8

The immunohistology of glomerular antigens. V. The collagenous antigens of the glomerulus. Scheinman JI, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Oct;43(4):373-81

Cellular, molecular, and genetic characteristics of T cell reactivity to collagen in man. Solinger AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3877-81

Demonstration of antibodies to denatured type I and type II collagen in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, Still's syndrome and controls by [14C] collagen radioimmunoassay. Steffen C, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1980;9(2):69-76

Immunology of collagen. Timpl R. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978;63:163-70

[Interactions between collagen and C1q: their significance for rheumatology] Menzel EJ. **Z Rheumatol** 1980 Jul-Aug; 39(7-8):251-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antigenic properties and occurrence of the anti-gelatin factor in rheumatoid sera] Ząbek J, et al. **Reumatologia** 1980;18(4):385-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Increased lability of lung collagen crosslinks. Richmond V. **Anal Biochem** 1980 May 15;104(2):277-83

Isolation and partial characterization of basement membrane-like collagens from bovine thoracic aorta. Mayne R, et al. **Artery** 1980;7(4):262-80

Characterization of a unique collagenous fraction from limited pepsin digests of human placental tissue: molecular organization of the native aggregate. Furuto DK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 17;20(6):1635-40

Type IV collagen from chicken muscular tissues. Isolation and characterization of the pepsin-resistant fragments. Mayne R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 19;19(17):4065-72

Characterization of collagens of diseased human gingiva. Narayanan AS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 28; 19(22):5037-43

Characterization of the collagen- and non-collagen-like regions present in a glycoprotein isolated from alveoli of patients with alveolar proteinosis. Bhattacharyya SN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 21;625(2):343-55

Structural studies on a collagen-like glycoprotein isolated from lung lavage of normal animal. Bhattacharyya SN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 16;626(2):451-8

Isolation of collagen from the skins of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome-affected dogs by acetic acid extraction and pepsin digestion. Counts DF. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 20;626(1):208-17

The chromatographic purification of native types I, II, and III collagens. Meredith SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 29;668(3):357-69

Collagen heterogeneity in normal rabbit cornea. I. Isolation and biochemical characterization of the genetically-distinct collagens. Welsh C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 23;625(1):78-88

Collagen-bound collagenase. Pardo A, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1980;7(4):253-61

Isolation and characterisation of an unusual collagen from hyaline cartilage and intervertebral disc. Ayad S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 26;123(2):195-9

Isolation of a macromolecular collagenous fraction and AB2 collagen from calf skin. Laurain G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 20;120(1):44-8

The isolation, purification, and characterization of the collagen of Cysticercus cellulosae. Torre-Blanco A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5926-30

Morphological and histochemical studies on the collagen in neurinomas, neurofibromas, and fibromas. Junqueira LC, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1981 Mar;40(2):123-33

The collagen gland of Mytilus galloprovincialis: an ultrastructural and cytochemical study on secretory granules. Zuccarello LV. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Nov; 73(2):135-47

Isolation and partial characterization of bovine gingival AB collagen. Dabbous MK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Jan 28;34(2):87-93

Chinese hamster lung cells synthesize and confine to the cellular domain a collagen composed solely of B chains. Haralson MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep; 77(9):5206-10

Chromatographic and electrophoretic methods for collagen separation. Deyl Z, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;54:15-44 (46 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of the proteoglycans and collagens synthesized by cells in culture. Hassell JR, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(1):49-53

METABOLISM

Decrease of collagen content in the intraocular fluid of senile rats. Shimizu K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981 Jan; 109(1):44-6

The effect of glycosaminoglycans (GAG) on the intramolecular bindings of collagen. Németh-Csóka M, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;30(4):303-8

Effect of sodium fluoride on collagen content in skin and lungs of growing rats. Dróżdż M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(2-3):287-93

Collagen metabolism in syngeneic aortal vein grafts in the rat. von Smitten K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980; 146(7):487-91

Effects of cloxacillin, doxycycline, fusidic acid and lincomycin on mineralization and solubility of collagen in young rats. Engesaeter LB, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Jun;51(3):467-70

Collagen changes in congenital and idiopathic scoliosis. Udén A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Apr;51(2):271-4

The role of histamine in wound healing. II. The effect of antagonists and agonists of histamine receptors (H1 and H2) on collagen levels in granulation tissue. Dabrowski R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Apr;11(1-2):122-4

Experimental silicosis: morphologic and biochemical abnormalities produced by intratracheal instillation of quartz into guinea pig lungs. Dauber JH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Dec;101(3):595-612

Lung collagen in type IV Ehlers-Danlos syndrome: ultrastructural and biochemical studies. Clark JG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Dec;122(6):971-8

Bleomycin-induced diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis in baboons. II. Further studies on connective tissue changes. Collins JF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Mar; 123(3):305-12

Collagen concentration and rates of synthesis in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Fulmer JD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Aug;122(2):289-301

Prevention of bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in the hamster by cis-4-hydroxy-l-proline. Riley DJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):388-93

A stereologic analysis of collagen phagocytosis by fibroblasts in three soft connective tissues with differing rates of collagen turnover. Svoboda EL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Apr; 199(4):473-80

Effect of collagen and cell shape on binding of fibronectin to cells. Rennard SI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jan;206(1):205-12

Alterations of collagen in lichen amyloidosus. Tsambaos D, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;269(2):217-20

The effects of long-term local PUVA treatment on collagen metabolism in human skin. Väätäinen N, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;269(1):99-104

A biochemical analysis of the effect of hypofunction on collagen metabolism in the rat molar periodontal ligament. Kanoza RJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(10):663-8

An ultrastructural study of periodontal ligament fibroblasts in relation to their possible role in tooth eruption and intracellular collagen degradation in the rat. Shore RC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(2):155-64

Interaction of fibrinogen/fibrin and fibronectin with collagen. Hörmann H, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(5):482-6

Degradation of collagen fibers by intimal smooth muscle cells

in remodelling atherosclerotic lesions in rabbits. Jurukova Z. **Artery** 1980;8(3):275

Contribution to the mode of action of glycosaminoglycan-polysulphate (GAGPS) upon human osteoarthrotic cartilage. Biochemical study of the collagen and proteoglycan turnover. Adam M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(10):1730–2

A comparison of the effects of tixocortol pivalate (JO 1016), hydrocortisone acetate and beclomethasone dipropionate on collagen synthesis and degradation. Uphill PF, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(3):467–9

Increased glycosylation of glomerular basement membrane collagen in diabetes. Cohen MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31;95(2):765–9

Rapid degradation of newly synthesized collagen by primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Diegelmann RF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):819–26

Preferential hydroxylation of type IV collagen by lysyl hydroxylase from Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type VI fibroblasts. Risteli L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 31;96(4):1778–84

Hydroxyproline excretion and collagen catabolism in rats of different age groups. Mohan S, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Aug;24(1):1–5

Influence of some flavonoids on reticulation of collagen fibrils in vitro. Ronzière MC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 1;30(13):1771–6

Collagen synthesis and secretion by developing human foetal muscle cells in culture. Kundu KK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):76–7

Interaction of fibronectin with collagen fibrils. Kleinman HK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 14;20(8):2325–30

Self assembly of mixtures of collagen alpha-chains. Glowacki J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 28;668(2):216–21

Collagen type II differs from type I in native molecular packing. Grynpas MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 16;626(2):346–55

The comparative ability of plasma and tissue transglutaminases to use collagen as a substrate. Jeleńska MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 4;616(2):167–78

Biochemical changes in intervertebral disc degeneration. Lyons G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 3; 673(4):443–53

Complexing of fibronectin glycosaminoglycans and collagen. Ruoslahti E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 13; 631(2):350–8

Collagen turnover in isoproterenol-induced DNA synthesis and its modification by x-ray irradiation. Sasaki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 14;610(1):130–40

Interstitial collagen polymorphism in rat liver with CCl4-induced cirrhosis. Seyer JM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 22;629(3):490–8

Role of aldehydes in collagen fibrillogenesis in vitro. Brennan M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1980 Oct;19(10):1861–73

Biochemical measurement of lung connective tissue. Andreotti L, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980;16 Suppl:83–90

Lung scleroproteins in young and adult rat and in rat with spontaneous emphysema: comparative study by biochemical and histochemical approach. Levame M. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980;16 Suppl:115–24

Studies of the intercellular matrix of growth plates from dwarf and homozygous nonaffected Alaskan Malamutes: collagen and hexosamine. Bingel SA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;32(3):237–45

Binding of the bone-seeking agent 99mTc-1-hydroxyethylidene-1,1-diphosphonic acid to cartilage and collagen in vitro and its stimulation by Er3+ and low pH. Evans CH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980; 32(2):91–4

The collagen crosslinking in the hypophosphatemic male mouse. van der Rest M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981; 33(1):77–9

Interferon effect on collagen and fibronectin distribution in the extracellular matrix of murine sarcoma virus-transformed cells. Gerfaux J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3629–34

Attachment of human pancreatic tumor cell lines to collagen in vitro. McIntyre LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3296–9

Substrate adhesion of rat hepatocytes: mechanism of attachment to collagen substrates. Rubin K, et al. **Cell** 1981 May;24(2):463–70

Role of laminin in the attachment of PAM 212 (epithelial) cells to basement membrane collagen. Terranova VP, et al. **Cell** 1980 Dec;22(3):719–26

The part played by proteoglycans and structural glycoproteins in the macromolecular orientation of collagen bundles. de Campos Vidal B. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980; 26(4):415–21

Proteinases in connective tissue breakdown. Etherington DJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979;(75):87–103 (27 ref.)

Hepatic collagenolytic cathepsin in patients with chronic liver disease. Murawaki Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Nov 20;108(1):121–8

Collagen and disorders of bone. Smith R. **Clin Sci** 1980 Oct; 59(4):215–23 (64 ref.)

Regeneration of rabbit calcaneal tendon maturation of collagen and elastic fibers following partial tenotomy. Postacchini F, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1980;8(1):41–7

Effect of chemical modification of keratinocytes and collagen in keratinocyte-collagen interactions. Karasek MA. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1980;10:143–58

Changes in the distribution of type IV collagen, laminin, proteoglycan, and fibronectin during mouse tooth development. Thesleff I, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jan 15; 81(1):182–92

Effects of inhibition of basement membrane collagen deposition on rat mammary gland development. Wicha MS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Dec;80(2):253–6

Increased collagen cross-linkages in experimental diabetes: reversal by beta-aminopropionitrile and D-penicillamine. Chang K, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Oct;29(10):778–81

The collagen prolyl hydroxylase activity of hepatocytes and mesenchymal cells isolated from normal and regenerating rat liver. Patrick RS, et al. **Diagn Histopathol** 1981 Jan-Mar;4(1):95–8

Actions of androgen and estrogen on collagen levels in male accessory sex organs. Mariotti A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):837–43

Cathepsin D: specificity of peptide-bond cleavage in type-I collagen and effects on type-III collagen and procollagen. Scott PG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981;114(1):59–62

Disorder of collagen metabolism in a patient with osteogenesis imperfecta (lethal type): increased degree of hydroxylation of lysine in collagen types I and III. Kirsch E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1981 Feb;11(1):39–47

Collagen composition and turnover in ocular tissues of the rabbit. Lee RE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Jun;32(6):737–45

Effect of varied diet, restricted feeding and starvation on the characteristics of collagen of young garden lizards. Brahma KC, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(3):241–6

Collagen characteristics of skin and muscle of the ageing teleost, Ophiocephalus punctatus. Gantayat SC, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(5):373–87

Effect of age and dietary composition on aortic collagen to elastin ratio and on lipid metabolism in F-344 rat. Hashimoto S, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(1):35–9

Age-related changes in hydroxylysylglycosides of human glomerular basement membrane collagen. Smalley JW. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(1):65–6

Influence of contraceptive and other sex steroids on aortic collagen and elastin. Fischer GM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1980 Aug;33(1):15–24

Alterations of the connective tissue components induced by beta-aminopropionitrile. Pasquali-Ronchetti I, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1981 Aug;35(1):42–56

Collagen treated with (+)-catechin becomes resistant to the action of mammalian collagenase. Kuttan R, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15;37(3):221–3

Human plasma fibronectin promotes the adhesion and spreading of platelets on surfaces coated with fibrillar collagen. Koteliansky VE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 12; 123(1):59–62

Different cell surface glycoproteins are involved in cell-cell and cell-collagen adhesion of rat hepatocytes. Ocklind C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 17;121(1):47–50

Recovery from alloxan diabetes as revealed by collagen characteristics of bone, skin and tendon of Swiss mice. Behera HN, et al. **Gerontology** 1981;27(1-2):32–6

Dietary, caging and temperature factors in the ageing of collagen fibres in rat tail tendon. Everitt AV, et al. **Gerontology** 1981;27(1-2):37–41

Regulation by heparin and hyaluronic acid of the fibronectin-dependent association of collagen, Type III, with macrophages. Hörmann H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Jan;362(1):87–94

Influence of prednisolone & L-thyroxine on the changes in collagen crosslinking in rats with adjuvant-induced arthritis. Kuberasampath T, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr;17(2):99–103

Effect of prolactin & thyroid stimulating hormone on growth, collagen characteristics & tissue protein contents of the young male garden lizard Calotes versicolor. Brahma KC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec;18(12):1505–7

In vitro effect of some chemicals on collagen characteristics of skin & muscle of the freshwater murrel Ophiocephalus punctatus Bloch. Gantayat SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec;18(12):1460–4

Studies on in vitro demineralization. Gupta M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Jan;19(1):37–9

Molecular defects of collagen metabolism in the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Krieg T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Jul-Aug;20(6):415–25 (107 ref.)

The collagen of permanently damaged nerves in human leprosy. Junqueira LC, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1980 Sep; 48(3):291–7

Effect of indomethacin and naproxen on collagen cross-linking. Arumugham R, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1980 May-Jun;29(3):159–66

Influence of bioflavonoids on the collagen metabolism in rats with adjuvant induced arthritis. Rao CN, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1981 Jan-Feb;30(1):54–62

Selective inhibition of collagen breakdown by proteinase inhibitors in granulation tissue in rats. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;89(4):1081–90

Collagen self-assembly in vitro. Differentiating specific telopeptide-dependent interactions using selective enzyme modification and the addition of free amino telopeptide. Helseth DL Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25; 256(14):7118–28

Type I collagen fibrillogenesis in vitro. Additional evidence for the assembly mechanism. Silver FH. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):4973–7

Effects of viral transformation on synthesis and secretion of collagen and fibronectin-like molecules by embryonic chick chondrocytes in culture. Yoshimura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9111–7

Extracellular matrix formation by chondrocytes in monolayer culture. Dessau W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jul;90(1):78–83

Shift in collagen type as an early response to induction of the metanephric mesenchyme. Ekblom P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 May;89(2):276–83

Glucosylation of human collagen in aging and diabetes mellitus. Schnider SL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Nov; 66(5):1179–81

Effects of age and diabetes mellitus on the solubility and nonenzymatic glucosylation of human skin collagen. Schnider SL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jun;67(6):1630–5

The role of intracellular lysosomal enzymes in the autocellular-surveillance of unhydroxylated collagens in dermal and gingival fibroblasts. Roszkowski M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jun;60(6):1045–52

Degradation of connective tissue matrices by macrophages. II. Influence of matrix composition on proteolysis of glycoproteins, elastin, and collagen by macrophages in culture. Jones PA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Dec 1; 152(6):1527–36

Degradation of connective tissue matrices by macrophages. I. Proteolysis of elastin, glycoproteins, and collagen by proteinases isolated from macrophages. Werb Z, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Nov 1;152(5):1340–57

Fibronectin presence in native collagen fibrils of human fibroblasts: immunoperoxidase and immunoferritin localization. Furcht LT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Dec;28(12):1319–33

Impaired arterial collagen and elastin metabolism in experimental malignant hypertension. Chatelain RE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 May;97(5):700–17

Elevated collagen content in volume overload induced cardiac hypertrophy. Carey RA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Sep;12(9):929–36

Effects of beta-aminopropionitrile fumurate (BAPN) on early heart development. Fitzharris TP, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Jun;12(6):553–77

Effect of zinc deficiency on bone collagenase and collagen turnover. Starcher BC, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Oct; 110(10):2095–102

Collagenolytic activity of periodontal ligament and hydroxyproline content during human deciduous root resorption. Alexander SA, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 Jul; 15(4):434–43

Human gingival fibroblast cell lines in vitro. II. Electron microscopic studies of fibrogenesis. Yajima T, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 May;15(3):267–87

Regulation of collagen dissolution in the human cervix by oestradiol-17 beta and progesterone. Wallis RM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May;62(1):55–61

Phagocytosis of exogenous collagen by cultured murine fibroblasts and macrophages: a quantitative electron microscopic comparison. Svoboda EL, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Aug;72(2):169–73

Maintenance of GI function after bowel surgery and immediate enteral full nutrition. I. Doubling of canine colorectal anastomotic bursting pressure and intestinal wound mature collagen content. Moss G, et al. **JPEN** 1980 Nov-Dec;4(6):535–8

An attempt in tissue culture at preventing and treating the collagen fiber formation of liver cells. Katsuta H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1980 Aug;50(4):275–82

Case report and study of collagen metabolism in Marfan's syndrome. Halbritter R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 15;59(2):83–90

Dexamethasone-induced accumulation of a fibronectin and collagen extracellular matrix in transformed human cells. Furcht LT, et al. **Nature** 1979 Feb 1;277(5695):393–5

Experimental endocarditis; biochemical studies of collagen. Bashey RI, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Sep;80(10):1537–40

Regulation of the production of secretory proteins: intracellular degradation of newly synthesized 'defective' collagen. Berg RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4746–50

Inhibition of tumor growth, vascularization, and collagenolysis in the rabbit cornea by medroxyprogesterone. Gross J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1176–80

Attachment of smooth muscle cells to collagen and their migration toward platelet-derived growth factor. Grotendorst GR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun; 78(6):3669–72

Role of basal lamina in neoplastic disorganization of tissue architecture. Ingber DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3901–5

Growth and development of collagen fibrils in immature tissues from rat and sheep. Craig AS, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 May 7;212(1186):85–92

Myocardial collagen in different forms of heart hypertrophy in the rat. Medugorac I. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980; 177(3):201–11

Biosynthesis, secretion and crosslinking of collagen with reference to aging. Penttinen RP. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1977;Suppl 4:56–68 (49 ref.)

Collagen alpha B chain: increased proportion in human atherosclerosis. Ooshima A. **Science** 1981 Aug 7; 213(4508):666–8

High affinity binding of horseradish peroxidase to

collagenous tissue in formalin–paraffin processed human tissue. Fan K. **Stain Technol** 1980 Sep;55(5):307–11
Influence of collagen on fibrin cross–linking. Hörmann H, et al. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978;63:397–8
The influence of proteoglycans on the macromolecular structure of collagen. Kühn K, et al. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978;63:123–6
Macrophages and reparation with special reference to silicosis. Kulonen E. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978; 63:347–55
Collagen formation by transformed smooth muscle cells after arterial injury. Chidi CC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jan;152(1):8–12
Collagen in the heart. Borg TK, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1979;39:321–33
Anagrelide: inhibitor of collagen and forming immune complex induced platelet aggregation and release. Clark WF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jan 1–15;21(1–2):215–9
Affinity of fibrinogen and fibrin to collagen type III and denatured collagen type I demonstrated at low temperature. Jilek F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Feb 1; 21(3):265–72
Inhibition of platelet collagen interactions by the C1s subcomponent of the first component of the first component of complement. Wautier JL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jan 1–15;21(1–2):3–12
Involvement of smooth muscle cells in collagen degradation in the postpartum uterus. Jurukova Z, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1981;37(2):237–44
Biochemical frontiers of fibrosis: concepts and perspectives. Alao JF, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 1979; 5(1):55–62
Collagenolysis: the other side of the equation. Peacock EE Jr. **World J Surg** 1980 May;4(3):297–302 (19 ref.)
[The presence of collagen of type III in pathologically altered cartilage and bone (author's transl)] Adam M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Sep 26;119(39):1043–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The effects of calcitonin on the model of in vitro inflammation (author's transl)] Havelka S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Sep 26;119(39):1048–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The effect of Arteparon and Rumalon on the metabolism of collagen and of proteoglycans of articular cartilage (author's transl)] Musilová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Sep 26;119(39):1051–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Pharmacology of collagen] Trnavský K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Feb 26;120(8):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Type III collagen in the annulus fibrosus of the degenerated intervertebral disk] Adam M, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1980 Oct;58(5):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Collagen changes in various human diseases] Adam M, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1981 Apr;59(2):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Collagen and diseases] Kivirikko KI, et al. **Duodecim** 1980; 96(22):1480–94 **(Fin)**
[Degradation of collagen] Lindy S, et al. **Duodecim** 1980; 96(22):1473–9 **(Fin)**
[Collagen fibrogenesis in the liver and fat–storing cells (author's transl)] Feroldi J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1979;27(6):376–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Under–hydroxylation of collagen synthesized by cultured fibroblasts] Chamson A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Sep 15;291(2):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of age and sex on the nondenaturing dissolution of rat lung collagen] Waroux MJ, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Feb 2;292(5):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tissue–dependent metabolic behaviour of collagen––autoradiographic and immunhistochemical findings (author's transl)] Gottschalk J, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1980;22:349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An experimental research of collagen implants in the rabbit (author's transl)] Okuno T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Dec 10;83(12):1610–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Collagen structure and diseases (author's transl)] Igarashi M. **Ryumachi** 1980 Sep;20(4):298–304 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Metabolism of collagen (author's transl)] Nagai Y. **Ryumachi** 1980 Sep;20(4):286–97 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Collagen biochemistry and pathology] Engesaeter LB. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Feb 4;101(4):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Studies on the chemical composition of the vascular wall. XVII. Collagen and elastin of the aortic wall in rabbits on an atherogenic diet and after the production of experimental hyperthyroidism (author's transl)] Hanzlik J, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1979; 34:269–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Role of pulmonary collagen in physiological and pathological processes] Kucharz E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Jan 12;36(2):69–71 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Molecular mechanisms of collagen structure development with age and Bogomolets' theory of aging] Nikitin VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 May–Jun;27(3):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of collagenase on sclerosis in different types of pneumoconiosis] Belobragina GV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Apr;(4):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of lysosomal cathepsin D and acid phosphatase on collagen protein catabolism in cirrhotically altered liver after stimulating regeneration with choriogonin] Blinova TV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 May–Jun;26(3):410–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Selective deficiency in collagen–induced platelet aggregation during L–asparaginase therapy. Shapiro RS, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1980 Fall;2(3):207–12
Enhanced healing of tooth–pulp wounds in the dog by enriched collagen solution as a capping agent. Bimstein E, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1981;26(2):97–101
Immunogenetic control of experimental type II collagen–induced arthritis. I. Susceptibility and resistance among inbred strains of rats. Griffiths MM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Jun;24(6):781–9
Effect of cyclophosphamide, hydrocortisone and levamisole on collagen–induced arthritis in rats. Stuart JM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Jun;24(6):790–4
Osteogenesis by factor(s) isolated from mouse osteosarcoma cells in combination with collagen. Yasui N, et al. **Biken J** 1980 Jun;23(2):83–7
Evidence that a collagen–derived nonapeptide is a specific inhibitor of platelet–collagen interaction. Legrand YJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 31; 96(4):1579–85
Effects of laminin, proteoglycan and type IV collagen, components of basement membranes, on platelet aggregation. Tryggvason K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15;100(1):233–9
Release of human platelet factor V activity is induced by both collagen and ADP and is inhibited by aspirin. Vicic WJ, et al. **Blood** 1980 Sep;56(3):448–55
Biological effects of degradation products of collagen by bacterial collagenase. Buczko W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;69(4):551–4
The effect of different collagen types used as substrata on myogenesis in tissue culture. John HA, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Sep;4(9):841–50
Structural aspects of type I collagen required for its interaction with platelets. Michaeli D. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978;63:269–76
Collagen–mediated platelet aggregation: the role of multiple interactions between the platelet surface and collagen. Santoro SA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Jun 18; 43(2):158–62
Platelet activation by basement membrane collagens. Balleisen L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jun 1;18(5):725–32
Platelet aggregaton by basement membrane–associated collagens. Barnes MJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 May 1–15; 18(3–4):375–88
Time and temperature dependent changes of ADP – and collagen–induced and 'spontaneous' aggregation. Breddin K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 15–Sep 1;19(4–5):621–38
Time–response changes in the thrombogenicity of platelets spread on a collagen–coated surface. Leytin VL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Nov 1;20(3):335–41
Studies on contractile proteins in ADP– and collagen–induced platelet aggregation. Muhlrad A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jan 1–15;21(1–2):147–56
[Reorganisation of thyroid follicular cells in culture. Effect of collagen on the orientation of cell polarity] Chambard M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Jul 7;291(1):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental and cytological studies on reactions of the tooth pulp of dogs. 1. Collagen matrix as pulp implant (author's transl)] Lehmann R, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(3):242–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thrombocyte adhesion to a surface coated with fibrillar collagen. Detection of the thrombogeneity of spread thrombocyte subpopulations] Leĭtin VL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;256(1):234–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Collagen–induced platelet aggregation and bleeding time in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Udén A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Oct;51(5):773–7
Healing of incisional wounds in stomach and duodenum. Collagen distribution and relation to mechanical strength. Gottrup F. **Am J Surg** 1981 Feb;141(2):222–7
Plasma clot–promoting effect of collagen in relation to collagen–platelet interaction. Gentry PA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May;42(5):708–15
Evaluation of reconstituted collagen tape as a model for chemically modified soft tissues. Bluel KE, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1981;9(1):37–46
PN junction characteristics and photoelectromagnetic effect in bone. Behari J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1981 Jan;2(1):23–7
Tissue mechanics of canine pericardium in different test environments. Evidence for time–dependent accommodation, absence of plasticity, and new roles for collagen and elastin. Lee JM, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Aug; 49(2):533–44
Gerontology: collagen disease. Hall DA. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Mar;10(1):23–55 (89 ref.)
Activity and distribution of lysosomal enzymes during collagenous matrix–induced cartilage, bone, and bone marrow development. Rath NC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 15;85(1):89–98
Ultrastructural studies of corneal collagen during the development of experimental scleritis in rabbits. Young RD, et al. **Diagn Histopathol** 1981 Apr–Jun;4(2):199–207
Collagen and glycosaminoglycans in cell adhesion. Bruns RR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jul;128(1):1–7
Fibronectin–mediated cellular adhesion to vascular subendothelial matrices Pearlstein E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jul;134(1):161–70
Age–dependence of collagen tail fiber breaking strength in Sprague–Dawley and Fischer 344 rats. Bochantin J, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(1):101–6
Aging of collagen: comparative rates in four mammalian species. Hamlin CR, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(5):393–8
The myocardial collagenous connective tissue in experimental cardiac hypertrophy induced by swimming exercise and hypertension. Kunz J, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1981; 19(4):206–18
Absence of maturation of collagen crosslinks in fish skin? Cohen–Solal L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 26;123(2):282–4
The roles of hyaluronic acid, collagen and elastin in the mechanical properties of connective tissues. Oxlund H, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Dec;131(Pt 4):611–20
Effect of electrical stimulation on thermal shrinkage temperature of bovine muscle collagen. Judge MD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Mar;52(3):530–4
A structural mechanical model for tendon crimping. Kastelic J, et al. **J Biomech** 1980;13(10):887–93
Role of collagenous matrices in the adhesion and growth of cells. Kleinman HK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Mar; 88(3):473–85 (249 ref.)
Establishment and transformation diminish the ability of fibroblasts to contract a native collagen gel. Steinberg BM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;87(1):304–8
An electron microscopic study on aging of collagenous fibrils in the large blood vessels of humans. Shiraishi M, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1980;29(2):139–43
Collagen phagocytosis in multicentric reticulohistiocytosis. Caputo R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 May;76(5):342–6
Effect of complement on collagen–induced platelet aggregation. Tiffany ML, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Nov; 96(5):796–802
Structural basis of ventricular stiffness. Borg TK, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Jan;44(1):49–54
Thermal stability of reconstituted collagen fibrils. Shrinkage characteristics upon in vitro maturation. Danielsen CC. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Mar;15(3):269–78
Fibroblast traction as a mechanism for collagen morphogenesis. Harris AK, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 19; 290(5803):249–51
Migrating epidermis produces AB2 collagen and requires continual collagen synthesis for movement. Stenn KS, et al. **Nature** 1979 Jan 18;277(5693):229–32
Ultrasonics propagation properties of collagen. Goss SA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Sep;25(5):827–37
Behavior of collagen in different human diseases. Adam M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;54:195–207 (34 ref.)
Collagen polymorphism in relation to the role of collagen–induced platelet aggregation in haemostasis and thrombosis. Barnes MJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;54:163–82 (60 ref.)
The evolution of connective tissue. Phylogenetic distribution and modifications during development. Garrone R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;54:141–9 (43 ref.)
Tissue specific differences of collagen. Rauterberg J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;54:125–9
Pharmacology of collagen. Trnavský K. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;54:219–23 (25 ref.)
Developmental changes of the collagen in normal dermis and in wound healing. Bailey AJ. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978;63:385–8
Reactivity of platelets with different collagens: overlook. Balleisen L. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978;63:215–21
Primary hemostasis (collagen–platelet interaction): introduction. Cunningham LW, et al. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978;63:205–13
Factor XIII, fibrin and collagen. Duckert F, et al. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978;63:391–6
The specificity of the reaction of collagen with platelets. Harper E, et al. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978;63:223–5
A possible effect of epithelialization in the type of collagen formed in scar tissue. Jackson DS. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978;63:389–90
The role of collagen in cell adhesion. Klebe RJ, et al. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978;63:363–78
Collagen type I and type III polymerization and platelet aggregation. Lapière CM, et al. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978;63:227–32
Platelet interactions with collagenous substrates in the presence of flowing blood. Muggli R, et al. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978;63:289–300
Collagen requirements for initiation of platelet aggregation. Simons ER. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978;63:255–67
The special state of the fibril end: site of growth, point of cell surface attachment and possible site for platelet interaction. Trelstad RL. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978; 63:153–60
Platelet interaction with cartilage –– the role of proteoglycans in vitro and in vivo. Zucker–Franklin D, et al. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978;63:321–36
Deformation of slender filaments with planar crimp: general theory and applications to tendon collagen. Lloyd DW, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1980;34:471–3

A physiologic regulator of collagen-induced platelet aggregation: inhibition by Clq. Csákó G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Apr 30;45(2):110–5

Blood platelets cause retraction of collagen gel. Jeleńska M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Dec 19;44(3):161–4

Collagens stimulate the production of mononuclear cell factor (MCF) and prostaglandins (PGE2) by human monocytes. Dayer JM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1980;93:326–35

[Role of the orientation of the collagen fibers on the mechanical properties of the carotid wall] Bigi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Feb 29;56(4):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The teachings of Bogomolets on the role of connective tissue in aging and current concepts concerning the mechanisms of collagenous structure development with age] Nikitin VN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):30–9 **(Rus)**

[Collagen vasculitis and the lung] Barousse AP. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Mar–Apr;40(2):215–8 **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Collagen turnover in isoproterenol-induced DNA synthesis and its modification by x-ray irradiation. Sasaki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 14;610(1):130–40

SECRETION

Role of microtubules in the organization of the Golgi complex and the secretion of collagen secretory granules by periodontal ligament fibroblasts. Cho MI, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Apr;199(4):459–71

Altered collagen and glycosaminoglycan secretion by a skeletal muscle myoblast variant. Schubert D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11557–63

THERAPEUTIC USE

Microfibrillar collagen hemostatic pledgets. Gordon LA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Mar;116(3):359–60

Microfibrillar collagen and dehydrated dura xenografts for the closure of oroparanasal communications. North AF, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Feb;39(2):97–100

Avitene — its value in the control of anterior epistaxis. Taylor MT. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Dec;9(6):468–71

Healing potential of surgically-induced periodontal osseous defects in animals using mineralized collagen gel xenografts. Levy P, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 Jun; 52(6):303–6

Experimental and clinical experiences with collagen fleece as a hemostatic agent. Silverstein ME, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 May;21(5):388–93

Microfibrillar collagen hemostat in ophthalmic surgery. Allavie JJ, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 May; 88(5):443–4

[Uses of collagen in the treatment of periodontal bony pockets] Fabinger A, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jan; 35(1):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of lyophilized collagen on the healing of infrabony pockets] Krekeler G, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jul; 35(7):758–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of methylated collagen gel as a hemostatic agent for bone marrow bleeding using canine (author's transl)] Tanaka T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(7):500–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental basis for using meturakol in treating deep burns and wounds of the skin] Sychenikov IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 May;(5):48–52 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Toxicological characteristics of a new collagen-based pyromecaine ointment] Konobevtsev OF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;59(5):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Clinical implications of the disturbance in calcium and collagen metabolism in quadriplegia. Claus-Walker J. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(4):540–1

Novel urinary fragments from human basement membrane collagen. Bowman BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10; 255(19):9484–9

COLLAGEN DISEASES

see related

ANTINUCLEAR FACTORS

From clubbing to collagen [editorial] Siegel RC. **West J Med** 1981 Apr;134(4):352–3

BLOOD

Plasma fibronectin is a component of cryoglobulins from patients with connective tissue and other diseases. Anderson B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Feb;40(1):50–4

Elevated levels of circulating pancreatic polypeptide in inflammatory and infectious disorders. Hällgren R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1980 Dec;1(3):159–67

[Qualitative changes of the electrophoretic profile (beta-gamma fusion and H fraction) in patients with schistos[illegible]iasis, cirrhosis and diffuse diseases of connective tissue] Mincis M, et al. **AMB** 1980 Nov;26(11):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Blood DNA- and RNA-binding activity in systemic lupus erythematosus and other collagenoses in children] Kvachadze IM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(9):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Pulmonary manifestations of collagen diseases (author's transl)] Ji WK. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;3(3):191–2 **(Chi)**

[Respiratory manifestations of connective tissue inflammations. Abstracts] **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1980; 8(4):321–37 **(Fre)**

[Plasmapheresis in the management of peripheral neuropathy in dysglobulinemia and collagen disease] Dechy H, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1980;1(2):219–21 **(Fre)**

[Acute necrotizing scleritis during rare collagenosis in the young] Martenet AC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Apr; 100(4):393–5 **(Fre)**

[Effects of pentoxifylline (Trental) on peripheral circulatory disorders in collagen and related diseases] Shibata S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Nov;38(11):4449–54 **(Jpn)**

[Central nervous system involvement in collagen diseases (author's transl)] Kashiwazaki S. **Ryumachi** 1980 Jun; 20(3):187–98 (91 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lack of sensitivity of measurements of Vd/Vt at rest and during exercise in detection of hemodynamically significant pulmonary vascular abnormalities in collagen vascular disease. Mohsenifar Z, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 May; 123(5):508–12

[Microhemagglutination test for the detection of antibodies against extractable nuclear antigen. Comparative study of different patient groups for ANA, DNA and ENA antibodies] Høier-Madsen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 29;142(40):2627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Axial osteomalacia. Comparative analysis with fibrogenesis imperfecta ossium (author's transl)] Christmann D, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Jan;62(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic parameter of collagen biosynthesis] Hahn EG, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Apr;21(4):195–201 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacology of collagen. Trnavský K. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;54:219–23 (25 ref.)

Biochemical frontiers of fibrosis: concepts and perspectives. Alao JF, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 1979; 5(1):55–62

[Treatment of collagenoses with cytostatic agents] Klabusay L. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Oct;26(10):941–6 **(Cze)**

[The treatment of collagen diseases] Calin A. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Nov;21(11):697–701 **(Ger)**

[Clinical effects of anti-human lymphocyte globulin in the treatment of collagenoses in childhood] Oppermann J, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1980 Jan–Feb;39(1–2):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of collagen diseases—a questionnaire survey in Japan (author's transl)] Nobunaga M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1980 Jun;20(3):140–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognosis of gastroduodenal diseases under corticosteroid therapy in collagenosis] Orlikov GA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;59(3):63–6 **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid hormone effectiveness in treating collagenoses] Nasonova VA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(7):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Activity of serum monoamine oxidase (SMAO) in patients with connective tissue diseases : preliminary results] Oriente P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Feb 15; 55(3):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Total activity and the isoenzyme spectrum of lactate dehydrogenase, creatine kinase and alkaline phosphatase in connective tissue diseases] Dovzhanskiĭ SI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Mar;(3):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The formation of collagen and its relation to ophthalmic diseases (second of two parts). Matuk Y, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;15(3):111–6

An adult case of reactive perforating collagenosis. Mohri S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;7(5):363–9

[Clinical studies of collagen diseases] Honma M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb 10;69(2):142–5 **(Jpn)**

[Viruses and collagenoses] Alekberova ZS, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Jan–Mar;(1):53–8 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inherited abnormalities of collagen. Pope FM. **J Med Genet** 1981 Apr;18(2):142–3

Genetic disorders of collagen. Kivirikko KI, et al. **Med Biol** 1981 Feb;59(1):1–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Interaction of immune and connective tissue cells. Korn JH. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Nov;19(9):487–95 (143 ref.)

[Evaluation of 2 methods for detecting anti-DNA antibodies in collagen disease] Fallet M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 4;111(14):488–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The spectrum of antinuclear and anticytoplasmatic antibodies in collagenoses] Meurer M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980 Sep;31(9):478–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characterization and histological use of anti-basement membrane serum. Research on anti-arachnoid serum] Mancini AM, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1979;23 Suppl:13–30 **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies on connective tissue diseases (author's transl)] Homma M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan; 70(1):1–15 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Biochemistry of collagen. Present knowledge. Kanke Y, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jun;81(7):1045–52

[Study of essential fatty acid metabolism as precursor of prostaglandin in collagen diseases (author's transl)] Tohjima T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1980 Jun;20(3):151–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Collagen biochemistry and pathology] Engesaeter LB. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Feb 4;101(4):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Role of pulmonary collagen in physiological and pathological processes] Kucharz E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Jan 12;36(2):69–71 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Atypical collagen disease. Polymyositis, prominent hematoxylin body formation and some manifestations of progressive systemic sclerosis. Mitsuhashi T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1980 Nov;30(6):1019–35

Brain pathology in the collagen vascular diseases. Budka H. **Angiology** 1981 Jun;32(6):365–72

Light and ultrastructural study of reactive perforating collagenosis. Fretzin DF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Sep; 116(9):1054–8

The ultrastructural characteristics of abnormal collagen fibrils in various organs. Staubesand J, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1980;7(4):213–7

[Proximal nail fold biopsy in connective tissue diseases. 26 cases studied under light and electron microscopy and direct immunofluorescence (author's transl)] Schnitzler L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Aug–Sep; 107(8–9):777–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Collagen colitis. A new disease picture or merely a histological abnormality?] Güller R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 18;111(29):1076–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Degeneration of traumatic etiology in the collagen of capybara (chiguire) skin (author's transl)] Campo-Aasen I. **Acta Cient Venez** 1979;30(1):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Kinematics – a dimension of collagen disorders. Godfrey CM. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Sep–Oct;7(5):594–5

Chromosomal instability in collagen disease. Emerit I. **Z Rheumatol** 1980 Mar–Apr;39(3–4):84–90

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgenologic lung findings in so-called collagen diseases] Dale K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jun 20; 100(17–18):1142–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

VETERINARY

A collagen dysplasia in a greyhound bitch. Cahill JI, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 O[illegible]t;28(10):203–4, 213

COLLAGENASE see **CLOSTRIDIOPEPTIDASE A**

COLLAPSE THERAPY

HISTORY

Two forgotten pioneers. James Carson and George Bodington. Keers RY. **Thorax** 1980 Jul;35(7):483–9

COLLATERAL CIRCULATION

Circadian rhythms in the peripheral circulation in man. Kellerová E, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:936–7

Effect of ligation of various vessels ischaemia and collateral circulation in rabbits and rats. Jaya Y. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;106(1):10–7

Recanalized umbilical vein due to portal vein occlusion: documentation by sonography. Fakhry J, et al. **AJR** 1981 Aug;137(2):410–2

Embolization of an occluded segmental renal artery via collateral circulation in a child. LiPuma JP, et al. **AJR** 1981 Mar;136(3):603–4

The coronary collateral circulation: determinants and functional significance in ischemic heart disease. Newman PE. **Am Heart J** 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 1):431–45 (102 ref.)

Effect of coronary collateral circulation on regional myocardial perfusion assessed with quantitative thallium-201 scintigraphy. Berger BC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Sep;

46(3):365–70
Effect of Coronary Collateral Vessels on Regional Myocardial Blood Flow in Patients With Coronary Artery Disease. Cohn PF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Sep; 46(3):359–64
Importance of coronary collateral circulation in interpreting exercise test results. Tubau JF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jan;47(1):27–32
Uterine and ovarian artery blood flow in the rhesus monkey near term. Abitbol MM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 15;138(4):414–21
Restoration of cardiac function and myocardial flow by collateral development in dogs. Cohen MV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):H811–9
Collateral arterial blood supply to the normal and ischemic canine kidney. Christie BA. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep; 41(9):1519–25
Relationship between coronary collateral growth in the dog and ischemic bed size. Scheel KW, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1981 May–Jun;76(3):305–12
Coronary collateral circulation in the pig: correlation of collateral flow with coronary bed size. White FC, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;76(2):189–96
Collateral arteries in pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect. A precarious blood supply. Haworth SG. **Br Heart J** 1980 Jul;44(1):5–13
Growth and development of pulmonary circulation in pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect and major aortopulmonary collateral arteries. Haworth SG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Jul;44(1):14–24
Allen's test and systolic arterial pressure in the thumb. Husum B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Jun;53(6):635–7
Collateral blood supply to an autotransplanted kidney. Glanz S, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981;4(2):139–41
The interruption of collateral blood flow to the ischemic canine myocardium by embolization of a coronary artery with latex: effects on conduction delay and ventricular arrhythmias. Euler DE, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jul; 49(1):97–108
Global and regional left ventricular contractility and coronary collaterals in stable ischemic heart disease. Nieminen MS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Jun;3(3):163–8
Role of porta systemic shunt and hepatocellular damage in the genesis of hepatic neuropathy. Chopra JS, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1980;82(1):37–44
The significance of the collateral vascular system of the brain in shunt and steal syndromes. Mosmans PC, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1980;82(3):145–56 (41 ref.)
Collateral circulation between the external and internal carotid artery. Peeters FL. **Diagn Imaging** 1981;50(2):91–8
Collateral flush technique. Siegal B. **Int Surg** 1980 May–Jun; 65(3):235–7
Local cerebral blood flow after middle cerebral artery occlusion in rabbits following transposition of omentum to the brain. De Riu PL, et al. **J Microsurg** 1980 Jan–Feb; 1(4):321–4
Collateral circulation of the internal maxillary artery. Lasjaunias P, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1979;6(3):197–205 **(Eng, Fre)**
Reversal of flow through chronic coronary collateral vessels. Damiano RJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Jun;30(6):544–52
Wire coil embolization of systemic–pulmonary artery collaterals following surgical correction of pulmonary atresia. Szarnicki R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jan;81(1):124–6
Functional significance of microvascular collateral anastomoses after chronic coronary artery occlusion. Downey HF, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1981 Mar;21(2):212–22
Functional importance of the coronary collaterals. Gregg DE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 11;303(24):1404–6
Collateral circulation in a tumor of the glomus jugulare. Kempe LG. **Neuroradiology** 1980 Dec;20(4):193–5
Collateral pathways in inferior vena caval obstruction in children, including the cavo–portal route. Gorenstein AI, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1981;10(4):225–8
Meningeal collateralization to normal cerebral vessels associated with intracerebral arteriovenous malformations: functional angiographic considerations. Russell EJ, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jun;139(3):617–22
'Low perfusion hyperemia' following middle cerebral arterial occlusion in cats of different age groups. Tomita M, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Nov–Dec;11(6):629–36
Blood flow to the kidney via the gonadal–renal capsular artery. Ambos MA, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1979;1(1):11–6
Visualization of collateral venous circulation during intravenous urography secondary to superior vena cava syndrome. Rothberg M, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1979–80; 1(3):169–71
[The effects of muscle contraction on the collateral circulation and the adenine nucleotide level of the blood after ligation of superficial femoral artery in the mouse] Chapron J, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1979;90(4):445–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrasonic doppler sonographic measurements of blood flow changes during basic exercises of autogenic training] Pelliccioni R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 May; 32(5):290–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Angiographic demonstration of anastomoses in the hilus of the liver (author's transl)] Grabbe E, et al. **Radiologe** 1981 Jul;21(7):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occlusion of the pericallosal artery with development of uncommon collateral circulation within 8 months] Brainin M, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Jan;134(1):95–7 **(Ger)**
[CT demonstration of venous collaterals with occlusion or agenesis of the vena cava (author's transl)] Weiand G, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Sep;133(3):250–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Non-invasive evaluation of the peripheral circulation (author's transl)] Mahler F. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Oct; 37(10):885–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The left ventricle in coronary disease in relation to the development of collateral circulation] Binaghi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(6):1087–8 **(Ita)**
[Abdomino–pelvico–femoral arterial circulation after ligation of the 2 hypogastric arteries and (in a second stage) of the left external iliac artery] Pardini I. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1980;59(2–3):233–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pseudotruncus arteriosus with hypoplastic pulmonary arteries and large bronchial collateral arteries--a successful case report of two staged correction (author's transl)] Shimazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;28(9):1455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Collateral circulation via the arterial network of the neck in subclavian artery occlusion] Golabek R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980;14(5):485–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Coronary collateral circulation] Rymar B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 May 4;36(18):647–50 **(Pol)**
[Significance of collateral circulation in elastic rigidity of the ischemic ventricle] Aloan LA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Sep;35(3):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Collateral circulation as a protective factor of the myocardium in patients with chronic coronary insufficiency] Arie S, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Apr; 34(4):267–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Reversal of fixed neurological deficits after extra–intracranial arterial anastomosis] Brandt RA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Jun;38(2):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Adaptation of the myocardium to ischemia: study of suspension of the mitochondria as related to the development of the collateral circulation] Constantinescu NM, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 Nov–Dec;29(6):451–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Characteristics of development of collateral vessels after experimental ligation of the femoral artery under conditions of venous insufficiency] Bisenkov NP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Oct;79(10):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differential diagnosis of anastomoses and neovascularization in retinal vein occlusion] Kartasheva EA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The collateral circulation of the kidneys as a manifestation of a serious obstruction of the renal artery in patients with renovascular hypertension (author's transl)] Grekov P, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1981 May;35(3):172–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Sulfinpyrazone and aspirin increase epicardial coronary collateral flow in dogs. Davenport N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Apr;47(4):848–54
Effects of prostacyclin (PGI2) and adenosine (ASN) on total and regional blood flow of isolated, collateralized dog hearts. Scholtholt J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1981 May–Jun; 76(3):313–27
Effect of intracoronary glyceryl trinitrate on perfusion distribution in the collateralised human myocardium. Wald RW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Aug;44(2):175–8
Effect of intravenous nitroglycerin on collateral blood flow and infarct size in the conscious dog. Jugdutt BI, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jan;63(1):17–28
Comparison of two dihydropyridine calcium antagonists on coronary collateral blood flow in acute myocardial ischemia. Jolly SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Apr; 217(1):20–5
Improvement of collateral circulation after arterial thrombosis with indomethacin therapy. Helenski C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Oct 31;44(2):69–71
[Effect of nonachlazine on systemic hemodynamics and the collateral coronary circulation in acute myocardial ischemia] Pilipchuk DB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 May–Jun;43(3):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of isoptin and its combination with strophanthin on collateral coronary circulation and systemic hemodynamics in acute myocardial ischemia] Vakhrameev NIa, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Apr;21(4):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Nurses united! One staff's decision to strike. Korn R. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Dec;80(12):2218–21
Collective bargaining: a nursing dilemma. Miller RU. **AORN J** 1980 Jun;31(7):1195–1200
Collective bargaining by nurses: a comparative analysis of management and employee perceptions. Bloom JR, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1980 Winter;5(1):25–33
Collective bargaining: bargaining unit placement of the allied health department chair. Selker LG. **J Allied Health** 1981 Aug;10(3):179–87
Academic tenure and collective bargaining in American dental schools, 1975–1980. Whitman NA. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Oct;44(10):590–1

METHODS

Administering the contract. Cannon P. **J Nurs Adm** 1980 Oct;10(10):13–9
Mediation--what it is, what it does. Castrey BG, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1980 Nov;10(11):24–8
The ins and outs of collective bargaining. Claus RC. **J Nurs Adm** 1980 Sep;10(9):18–22

COLLEGE ADMISSION TEST see under **EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT**

COLLES' FRACTURE see under **RADIUS FRACTURES**

COLLICULUS, INFERIOR see **INFERIOR COLLICULUS**

COLLICULUS, SUPERIOR see **SUPERIOR COLLICULUS**

COLLODION

Electrophoretic transfer of proteins and nucleic acids from slab gels to diazobenzyloxymethyl cellulose or nitrocellulose sheets. Bittner M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Mar 1;102(2):459–71
'Western blotting': electrophoretic transfer of proteins from sodium dodecyl sulfate--polyacrylamide gels to unmodified nitrocellulose and radiographic detection with antibody and radioiodinated protein A. Burnette WN. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Apr;112(2):195–203
A micromethod for rapid estimation of trans-N-glycosidase with modified cellulose nitrate membranes. Schneider Z, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Oct;108(1):112–20
A micromethod for estimation of adenosine deaminase and adenosine nucleosidase with modified cellulose nitrate membranes. Schneider Z. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Oct; 108(1):104–11
The effects of polymer–solvent compositions on the formation of collodion membrane artificial cells. Yu YT, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1980;8(3):273–81
Variables affecting the selectivity and efficiency of retention of DNA fragments by E. coli RNA polymerase in the nitrocellulose–filter–binding assay. Strauss HS, et al. **Gene** 1981 Jan–Feb;13(1):75–87

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Experience in using a nitrocellulose glue for making corrosion preparations] Spirina GA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980; 42(6):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COLLOIDES see **ACINETOBACTER**

COLLOIDS

Colloid osmotic and hydrostatic pressures in chronic subdural haematomas. Gjerris F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980; 54(1–2):53–60
pH dependence of micellar diffusion and dissociation. Shiau YF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):G177–82
Colloid osmotic pressure [letter] Jones RH. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Oct;35(10):1018–9
Thermodynamic and molecular basis for dissimilar cholesterol-solubilizing capacities by micellar solutions of bile salts: cases of sodium chenodeoxycholate and sodium ursodeoxycholate and their glycine and taurine conjugates. Carey MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3637–48
Dimorphism in bile salt/lecithin mixed micelles. Claffey WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 20;20(2):415–8
Structural dimorphism of bile salt/lecithin mixed micelles. A possible regulatory mechanism for cholesterol solubility in bile? X-ray structure analysis. Müller K. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 20;20(2):404–14
Physicochemical characterization of glucagon-containing lipid micelles. Bösch C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 12;603(2):298–312
Probing the micelle/water interface by a rapid laser-induced proton pulse. Gutman M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 20;642(1):15–26
The principles of enzyme stabilization. VI. Catalysis by water-soluble enzymes entrapped into reversed micelles of surfactants in organic solvents. Martinek K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 15;657(1):277–94
Liposomes of controllable size in the range of 40 to 180 nm by defined dialysis of lipid/detergent mixed micelles. Zumbuehl O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 8; 640(1):252–62
High colloidal uptake in axillary nodes with metastatic disease. Peyton JW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jul;68(7):507–9
Conformational studies on the gramicidin A transmembrane channel in lipid micelles and liposomes. Masotti L, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1980 Sep;2(3):241–51
GM1-ganglioside-Triton X-100 mixed micelles: changes of micellar properties studied by laser-light scattering and enzymatic methods. Corti M, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1981 May;28(3):197–214
Superiority of colloid over electrolyte solution for fluid resuscitation (severe normovolemic hemodilution). Brinkmeyer S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 May;9(5):369–70
Fluid therapy in emergency resuscitation: clinical evaluation of colloid and crystalloid regimens. Shoemaker WC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 May;9(5):367–8

The physical and chemical characteristics of sulphur colloids. Frier M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981;6(6):255–60

The effect of SO2 on the uptake of particles by mouse bronchial epithelium. Watson AY, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1980 Mar;1(1):67–87

The relationship of intraglandular colloid production to hormone synthesis. Boyd WH, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1075–7

A microanalysis of colloid osmotic pressure. Kakiuchi Y, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15;37(4):376–7

Effect of silver, gold & mercury colloids on erythrocyte & iron metabolism. Sharma DC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Nov;18(11):1309–11

Stabilization of acetylcholine receptor channels by lipids in cholate solution and during reconstitution in vesicles. Anholt R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4377–87

Physical characterization and lipase susceptibility of short chain lecithin/triglyceride mixed micelles. Potential lipoprotein models. Burns RA Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2716–22

Oxidation of arachidonic acid in micelles by superoxide and hydrogen peroxide. Fridovich SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):260–5

Micellar solubilization of biopolymers in organic solvents. Activity and conformation of lysozyme in isooctane reverse micelles. Grandi C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25; 256(2):837–43

Sol particle immunoassay (SPIA). Leuvering JH, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1980;1(1):77–91

The palatability of colloidal bulk forming agents. Flaherty EV, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(4):262–4

Optimization and validation of assays to estimate pancreatic esterase activity using well-characterized micellar solutions of cholesteryl oleate and tocopheryl acetate. Mathias PM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Jan;22(1):177–84

Comparative effects of cholic, chenodeoxycholic, and ursodeoxycholic acids on micellar solubilization and intestinal absorption of cholesterol. Reynier MO, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Mar;22(3):467–73

Effects of structural variations of non-ionic surfactants on micellar properties and solubilization: surfactants based on erucyl and behenyl (C22) alcohols. Arnarson T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;32(6):381–5

The influence of micelle formation on bile salt secretion. O'Maille ER. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 May;302:107–20

Protein micelles of human histocompatibility antigens (HLA–A and HLA–B). Terhorst C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Feb;18(2):103–12

Aggregation of colloidal particles modeled as a dynamical process. Bentz J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar; 78(3):1634–7

[Measurement and calculation of the colloid-osmotic pressure in the normal postoperative course] Reusser P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 5; 110(31–32):1163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phase transitions in lyotropic liquid crystals: bilayer and micelle stability] Chaban IA. **Biofizika** 1980 Nov–Dec; 25(6):989–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A note on an indirect method for estimating the number of small particles in a blood sample. Minder CE. **Biometrics** 1980 Jun;36(2):313–6

Comparison of measured and calculated colloid osmotic pressure of serum and pulmonary edema fluid in patients with pulmonary edema. Sprung CL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Nov;8(11):613–5

BLOOD

Plasma oncotic pressure and plasma protein concentration in patients following thermal injury. Zetterström H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Aug;24(4):288–94

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of technetium-99m sulfur colloid as a marker for experimental venous thrombosis: concise communication. Bardfeld PA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;22(7):598–600

Radiocolloid liver scintigraphy. A choice and an echo. Ashare AB. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1980 Aug;18(2):315–9 (49 ref.)

METABOLISM

Clearance of intravenously injected colloidal carbon from peripheral blood in mice, rats, rabbits and dogs. Takahashi S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1980 Aug;5(3):215–23

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Excessive drinking by rats with septal lesions during hypovolemia induced by subcutaneous colloid treatment. Stricker EM. **Physiol Behav** 1978 DEC;21(6):905–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of the relative effectiveness of colloids and crystalloids in emergency resuscitation. Shoemaker WC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jul;142(1):73–84

[Experiences with 31 anaphylactoid reactions (author's transl)] Waldhausen E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Jan; 30(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COLOBOMA

COMPLICATIONS

Progressive lenticular astigmatism associated with nuclear sclerosis and coloboma of the iris, lens, and choroid: case report. Vaughn LW, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan; 13(1):25–7

Ocular defects and short stature. Polomeno RC, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;15(3):125–30

The Joubert syndrome associated with bilateral chorioretinal coloboma. Lindhout D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Aug; 134(2):173–6

Spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea associated with dysplastic optic discs and a basal encephalocele: case report. Bullard DE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jun; 54(6):807–10

Coloboma, congenital heart disease, and choanal atresia with multiple anomalies: CHARGE association. Pagon RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug;99(2):223–7

Ocular coloboma with congenital heart disease in the absence of chromosomal abnormalities. Magli A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;181(3–4):195–202 (14 ref.)

[Retinal detachment associated with congenital coloboma of the choroid (author's transl)] Bao LL. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 May;16(2):165–7 **(Chi)**

[Colobomatous pits of the optic papilla with maculopathies] Almenara Parada GG, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:95–9 **(Fre)**

[Serous detachment of the posterior pole and coloboma of the entrance of the optic nerve. Apropos of a case] Cordier J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Nov;80(11):1043–5 **(Fre)**

[Macula hole as a retinal complication of congenital malformation of optic disk and coloboma choroideae in the same eye (author's transl)] Huismans H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Dec;175(6):832–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Congenital pits of the optic nerve head and retinochoroidal colobomas. Brown GC, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul; 15(3):144–6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Brief Clinical Report: coloboma hypospadias. Halal F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;8(1):53–8

The aetiology of the cat eye syndrome reconsidered. Guanti G. **J Med Genet** 1981 Apr;18(2):108–18

Ocular coloboma. Pagon RA. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan–Feb;25(4):223–36 (102 ref.)

COLOBUS see under **CERCOPITHECIDAE**

COLON

see related
COLOSTOMY

Colonic displacement. Proposed treatment for gastric remnant volvulus due to eventration of the diaphragm. Schreiber H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 May;139(5):719–22

Argyrophil cells in adenomas of familial polyposis coli. Okayasu I, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1981 Mar; 28(1):1–5

Development of impression method of the colon using sodium alginate—experimental evaluation by the use of intestinal phantom. Yoshimoto S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980;15(5):485–7

Amebiasis associated with colonic irrigation—Colorado. **MMWR** 1981 Mar 13;30(9):101–2

Vascular ectasias (angiodysplasias) of the cecum and the ascending colon. Sing AK, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 May; 132(5):534–41

[Irrigation of colostomized patients] Banna P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Dec;31(6):1321–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Situs inversus of the descending colon and sigmoid. Raahave D, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(3):221–3

Radiological case of the month: duplication of the bladder and colon. Shearer LT, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jul; 135(7):661–2

Prearterial reversed midgut rotation. A rare congenital anomaly. Pearlman NW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Aug; 116(8):1084–7

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in a duplication of the colon: case report and literature review of squamous cell carcinoma of the colon and of malignancy complicating colonic duplication. Hickey WF, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 1;47(3):602–9

Duplication of the colon — report of two cases and review of the literature. Beyer D, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1981; 6(2):151–6

Duplication of the ascending colon mimicking carcinoma in the elderly. Kothari T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Sep;2(3):269–72

Vascular etiology of disruptive structural defects in monozygotic twins. Hoyme HE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Feb; 67(2):288–91

Computed tomographic diagnosis of volvulus in intestinal malrotation. Fisher JK. **Radiology** 1981 Jul;140(1):145–6

Urologic evaluation of megacystis–microcolon–intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome. Hoehn W, et al. **Urology** 1981 May;17(5):465–6

Chilaiditi's syndrome—successful surgical correction. Pintér A, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jul;30(3):271–3

[Duplication of colon (a report of 2 cases) (author's transl)] Wang YS. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979; 13(3):160–3 **(Chi)**

[Colic duplication. Interest of a post-evacuation film (author's transl)] Bouliane R, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Apr–May;24(4):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The 'neonatal small left colon syndrome'] Fotter R. **ROEFO** 1981 Mar;134(3):324–6 **(Ger)**

[Inguinal herniation of a tubular duplication of the ascending colon (author's transl)] Schütter FW, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jul;30(3):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intermittent abdominal mass secondary to colonic duplication] Starinsky R, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Jan 1; 100(1):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Colonic interposition] Radeczky G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Oct 12;121(41):2513–5 **(Hun)**

[Transverse colon atresia. Case presentation (author's transl)] Beltrame A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Aug;31(4):562–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathomorphology of the vesicointestinal fissure] Osemlak J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980;52(10):915–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of intestinal developmental anomaly with unusual course] Golec L. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jun 15;33(12):981–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Appendicitis in patients with intestinal situs inversus] Grabski RS. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jun 15;33(12):993–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Heptatodiaphragmatic interposition of the colon (Chilaiditi's syndrome)] Porras-Ramírez G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Sep–Oct;37(5):1037–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Reduced tissue content of vasoactive intestinal peptide in aganglionic colon of Hirschsprung's disease. Freund HR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Feb;141(2):243–4

Purification and composition of colonic epithelial mucin. LaMont JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 20; 626(1):234–43

Evidence in support of the P1/P2 purinoceptor hypothesis in the guinea-pig taenia coli. Brown CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;73(3):617–24

Elemental distribution in the human colonic epithelial cell as determined by electron probe X-ray microanalysis. Teranishi S, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1980 Jul;26(1):6–14

Histaminergic H1 and H2 excitatory receptors in the guinea pig uterus and taenia coli. Patel NM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;58(12):1500–3

Alterations in the distribution of glycoproteins in epithelial cells of murine colon after injection of tunicamycin. Michaels JE. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;210(1):121–32

Concurrent measurements of carcinoembryonic antigen, glucosephosphate isomerase, gamma-glutamyltransferase, and lactate dehydrogenase in malignant, normal adult, and fetal colon tissues. Munjal DD. **Clin Chem** 1980 Dec; 26(13):1809–12

Study of the carbohydrate content of mucus glycoproteins from normal and diseased colons. Clamp JR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Aug;61(2):229–34

Protease digestion of colonic mucin. Evidence for the existence of two immunochemically distinct mucins. Gold DV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6354–8

Isolation and characterization of oligosaccharides from rat colonic mucus glycoprotein. Slomiany BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9719–23

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Longitudinal muscle of muscularis externa in human and nonhuman primate colon. Fraser ID, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jan;116(1):61–3

Impression method of the colon using sodium alginate—an experimental evaluation in dog. Yoshimoto S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980;15(6):616–9

Sequential use of the PAP and immunogold staining method for the light microscopical double staining of tissue antigens. Gu J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1981 Mar;1(6):365–74

BLOOD SUPPLY

Unusual presentation of ischemic colitis. Huibregtse K, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1980 Sep–Oct;43(9–10):353–5

Radioxenon washout for evaluation of vasodilator therapy in mesenteric ischemia. Williams RA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 May;73(5):408–13

Adrenergic stimulation and blockade in colonic circulation of the rhesus monkey. Kerr JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):G25–31

Permeability characteristics of colonic capillaries. Richardson PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Oct;239(4):G300–G305

Tension pneumoperitoneum complicating nongangrenous nonocclusive ischemic colitis. Gimmon Z, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1980 Sep; 31(9):8, 13, 24

Reversible ischemic pancolitis. Bell RH Jr, et al.

Am J Surg 1981 Feb;141(2):279–81
The arterial supply to the ileum, cecum and proximal loop of the ascending colon in the ox. Maala CP, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1981 Jun;10(2):130–46
Effects of subarachnoid spinal nerve block and arterial PCO2 on colon blood flow in the dog. Aitkenhead AR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Nov;52(11):1071–7
Stricture of the descending colon following low anterior resection of the rectum. Bullen BR. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Jan;35(1):55–6
Haemorrhage from colonic varices associated with portal hypertension. Mills PR, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Nov–Dec;34(11–12):347–51
Gastrointestinal bleeding, angiodysplasia of the colon and acquired von Willebrand's disease. Cass AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Sep;67(9):639–41
Reversible ischaemic colitis in young adults. Duffy TJ. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jan;68(1):34–7
Angiodysplasia of the right colon treated by embolization with ivalon (polyvinyl alcohol). Tadavarthy SM, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981 Feb;4(1):39–42
Radiological aspects of ischaemic colitis. A review. Reeders JW, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1981;50(1):4–16
The dilemma of colonic vasculitis: report of a unique case. Kalla AH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Nov–Dec; 23(8):590–6
Arterial dysplasia of the colonic arteries: a rare cause of hemoperitoneum. Sarles JC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Sep;23(6):411–7
The final bifurcation of the left colic artery. Blagotić M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(3):275–7
Variation of the arising and the course of arteries vascularizing the transverse colon in man. Sierociński W, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1981;39(3):271–81
Endoscopic diagnosis and therapy of mucosal vascular abnormalities of the gastrointestinal tract occurring in elderly patients and associated with cardiac, vascular, and pulmonary disease. Rogers BH. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1980 Nov;26(4):134–8
Colonic 'urticaria' pattern due to early ischemia. Greenberg HM, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1981;6(2):145–9
Changes in human colonic mucosal–submucosal blood flow after body surface cooling. Forrester DW, et al. **Gut** 1981 Jun;22(6):469–74
Capillary blood flow in the canine colon and other organs at normal and raised portal pressure. Grandison AS, et al. **Gut** 1981 Mar;22(3):223–7
Ischemic colitis attributable to a cleansing enema. Berenguer J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1981 Jun;28(3):173–5
Vascular ectasia of the colon: clinical, colonoscopic, and radiographic features. Tedesco FJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Sep;2(3):233–8
Colonoscopy: diagnosis of angiodysplasia. Hagan RC, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1981 Jul;82(7):341–2, 345
Angiodysplasia of the colon. Gray R, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1980 Dec;21(12):259–61
Intrinsic regulation of functional blood flow and water absorption in canine colon. Granger DN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Oct;307:443–51
Studies on the alkaline phosphatase rise following colon ischemia. Williams RA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;16(1):65–70
Colon ischemia accompanying ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Bandyk DF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Mar; 30(3):297–303
Ischemia of the colon. Marshak RH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 May–Jun;48(3):180–90
Vascular ectasias of the colon: a diagnosis coming of age. Christensen M, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1980 Dec;65(12):319–22
Segmental vascular occlusion of the colon. A tentative diagnosis in two pediatric cases. Andersen JF, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1981;11(1):5–7
An anatomic basis to prevent ischemia of the colon during operations upon the aorta. Siddharth P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jul;153(1):71–3
[Arterial vascularization of the left colon in the fetus] Godlewski G, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1979 Jun; 63(181):207–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Colonic risk in aorto-iliac surgery (author's transl)] Quesada C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980;106(5):362–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute ischaemia of the colon. 23 cases (author's transl)] Cormier JM, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Jun–Jul; 117(6–7):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Angiodysplasia of the right colon. Angiographic findings in 10 cases (author's transl)] Menanteau B, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Nov;61(11):717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radiological features of non-gangrenous ischaemic colitis (author's transl)] Schmutz G, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Oct; 61(10):603–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Angiectasis of the colon (Moore's type I angiodysplasia). One case (author's transl)] Ducroux A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Apr 18;10(17):1407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radiological diagnosis of ischemic lesions of the colon (author's transl)] Pistolesi GF, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Jan 6; 70(1–2):31–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Stenosing ischemic colitis] Krichen MS, et al. **Tunis Med** 1981 Mar–Apr;59(2):119–23 **(Fre)**
[Ischemic colitis (author's transl)] Balázs M. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1980;124(5):459–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In vivo radiologic, microangiographic and histological aspects of colonic submucosal angiodysplasia] Del Maschio A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr;66(4):275–7 **(Ita)**
[Acute intestinal ischemia] Ciesielski L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Jan 5;36(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Characteristics of the arterial vascularization of the transverse colon] Ilić A, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Mar;108(3):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Colonic angiodysplasia: report of a case and considerations] Kerzberg E, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1980; 10(4):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Mucosubstances in the colonic goblet cells of the ferret. Poddar S, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1981;68(2):279–89
Kinetic analysis of epithelial cell migration in the mouse descending colon. Tsubouchi S. **Am J Anat** 1981 Jun; 161(2):239–46
Establishment of human colonic mucosal culture strains from colonoscopy specimens. Danes BS. **Birth Defects** 1980; 16(2):275–81
Characterization of cells in suspension from normal rat colonic mucosa. Pretlow TP, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980; 16(2):95–107
Isolation and characterization of epithelial cell types from the normal rat colon. Chopra DP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jan;41(1):168–75
Characterization of rat colonic epithelial cell populations. Patnaik R, et al. **Cell Differ** 1981 May;10(3):147–56
The effect of a liquid elemental diet on cell proliferation in the colon of rats. Storme G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 216(1):221–5
Acute and chronic effect of dietary cholic acid on colonic epithelial cell proliferation. Deschner EE, et al. **Digestion** 1981;21(6):290–6
Comparative viabilities of rat intestinal epithelial cells prepared by mechanical, enzymatic and chelating methods. Eade OE, et al. **Digestion** 1981;21(1):25–32
Study of kinetics of epithelial cell populations in normal tissues of the rat's intestines and in carcinogenesis. I. A comparison of enterocyte population kinetics in different segments of the small intestine and colon. Pozharisski KM, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1980;18(7–8):387–406
Description and basic cell kinetics of the murine pericryptal fibroblast sheath. Neal JV, et al. **Gut** 1981 Jan;22(1):19–24
Correlative immunocytochemical and electron microscopic studies: identification of (entero)glucagon- somatostatin- and pancreatic polypeptide-like-containing cells in the human colon. Lehy T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981; 71(1):67–80
Long-term culture of epithelial cells from the normal rat colon. Chopra DP, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 May;17(5):441–9
Organ culture of adult rat colonic mucosa on fibrin foam. Schiff LJ, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Oct;16(10):893–906
Epithelial cell cultures from the colon of the suckling rat. Yeh KY, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Nov;16(11):976–86
Colon epithelium. I. Light microscopic, histochemical, and ultrastructural features of normal colon epithelium of male Fischer 344 rats. Shamsuddin AK, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Feb; 66(2):375–88
Explant culture of human colon. Autrup H. **Methods Cell Biol** 1980;21:385–401
Cell proliferation at different sites along the length of the rat colon. Sunter JP, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1979 Dec;32(1):75–87

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of autonomic drugs on cat colonic muscle. Anuras S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):G361–4
The effect of the carcinogen, 1,2-dimethylhydrazine, on turnover of 3H-thymidine labeled cells from mucosal glands of mouse colon. Richards TC. **Anat Rec** 1981 Jul; 200(3):299–308
The role of dietary fibre in the human colon. Cummings JH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Dec 6;123(11):1109–14 (43 ref.)
Changes in tumor-specific nuclear antigen activity in carcinogen-treated colon by tumor promoter and carcinogen inhibitors. Gabryelak T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3392–4
Ultrastructural modifications of intestinal and colonic mucosa induced by free or bound bile acids. Vahouny GV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3764–5
Effects of bile acids on mucus secretion in the dog colon. Lewin MR, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1979;11(6):392–9
Effect of volatile fatty acids on blood flow and oxygen uptake by the dog colon. Kvietys PR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 May;80(5 pt 1):962–9
Effects of dietary wheat bran on rat colonic structure and mucosal cell growth. Jacobs LR, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 May; 111(5):798–803
[Cineradiological study of the activity of sorbiperan on the gallbladder and colon (author's transl)] Chevrot L. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Apr 8–15;57(13–14):657–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mechanism of action of vitamin PP and nicotinamide nucleotides on neuromuscular transmission in guinea pig taenia coli] Romanenko AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;255(2):493–6 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme activities in human fetal and neoplastic tissues. Herzfeld A, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 1;46(9):2047–54
Thymidylate synthetase activity and fluorouracil sensitivity of human colonic cancer and normal mucosal tissue preparations. Wolberg WH, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15; 47(6):1313–7
Early induction of rat colonic epithelial ornithine and S-adenosyl-L-methionine decarboxylase activities by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine or bile salts. Takano S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb;41(2):624–8
Interaction of laxatives with enzymes of cyclic AMP metabolism from human colonic mucosa. Simon B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun;10(3):231–4
Tissue phosphatases of gastrointestinal tract in hyperglycaemic & hyperlipaemic states of rabbits. Sunitha I, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct;18(10):1127–30
Effect of bran and citrus pulp on hepatic, small intestinal and colonic HMG CoA reductase, cytochrome P450 and cytochrome b5 levels in rats. Smith-Barbaro PA, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 May;111(5):789–97
[Activity of various enzymes in the blood, liver, intestines and kidneys in spontaneous colibacteriosis of piglets] Malinowska A. **Pol Arch Weter** 1979;22(1):87–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Human colonic intraepithelial and lamina proprial lymphocytes: cytotoxicity in vitro and the potential effects of the isolation method on their functional properties. Chiba M, et al. **Gut** 1981 Mar;22(3):177–86
Human colonic mononuclear cells: studies of cytotoxic function. Falchuk ZM, et al. **Gut** 1981 Apr;22(4):290–4
Dinitrochlorobenzene-induced colitis in the guinea-pig: studies of colonic lamina propria lymphocytes. Glick ME, et al. **Gut** 1981 Feb;22(2):120–5
Inflammatory bowel disease: study of cell mediated cytotoxicity for isolated human colonic epithelial cells. Kemler BJ, et al. **Gut** 1980 May;21(5):353–9
Induction of transplantation immunity to rat colon carcinoma isografts by implantation of intact fetal colon tissue. Hedlund G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Jul 15;26(1):71–3
Characterization of colon-specific antigen-p and isolation of immunologically active tryptic peptides. Shochat D, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun;126(6):2284–9
Long-term survival of normal adult human tissues as xenografts in congenitally athymic nude mice. Valerio MG, et al. **JNCI** 1981 May;66(5):849–58
Increase of blood group A and loss of blood group Sda activity in the mucus from human neoplastic colon. Piller F, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1980 Nov; 23(5):599–611
[A study of immunoglobulin-producing cells in the colonic mucosa of children with Crohn's disease (author's transl)] Girardet JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 16; 10(22):1803–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Pneumomediastinum after double-contrast barium enema examination: a sign of colonic perforation. Beerman PJ, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jan;136(1):197–8
Deaths associated with laparoscopic sterilization by unipolar electrocoagulating devices, 1978 and 1979. Peterson HB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan 15;139(2):141–3
Sequential peritoneal lavage and early diagnosis of colon perforation. Mueller GL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Mar; 10(3):131–4
The injured colon: relationships of management to complications. Flint LM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 May; 193(5):619–23
Comparison of penetrating injuries of the right and left colon. Thompson JS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Apr;193(4):414–8
Colorectal injuries. Strong RW. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Jun; 51(3):285–8
Delayed perforation of the colon in blunt abdominal trauma. Bubenik O, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Sep;23(5):473–5
Use of pressure release valve to prevent colonic injury during colonoscopy. Kozarek RA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1980 Nov;26(4):139–42
Colon perforation during attempted barium enema reduction of intussusception. Ein SH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Jun; 16(3):313–5
Evisceratior secondary to blunt trauma: occurrence through an incisional hernia. Knott LH, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Nov; 20(11):1001–2
Intestinal injury associated with low-voltage electrocution. Williams DB, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Mar;21(3):246–50
[Injuries of the colon caused by foreign bodies] Urban M. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Apr;60(4):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Perforating injuries of the colon: primary surgery in their management (author's transl)] Daou RG. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 27;8(5):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cardiac pacemaker perforation of the transverse colon in the infected pacemaker system] Metzger B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Apr 15;35(8):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

The interdigestive colonic motor complex of the dog. Schuurkes JA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Oct; 247(2):329–34
Pontine reticular unit responses to pelvic nerve and colonic

mechanical stimulation in the dog. Fukuda H, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 23;207(1):59–71

Nerves containing substance P, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, enkephalin or somatostatin in the guinea-pig taenia coli. Distribution, ultrastructure and possible functions. Leander S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 215(1):21–39

gamma-Aminobutyric acid stimulates intrinsic inhibitory and excitatory nerves in the guinea-pig intestine. Krantis A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 31;67(4):461–8

Evidence for and significance of the projection of VIP neurons from the myenteric plexus to the taenia coli in the guinea pig. Furness JB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jun;80(6):1557–61

Nerve-mediated descending inhibition in the proximal colon of the rabbit. Julé Y. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Dec;309:487–98

The fine structure of colonic submucosal nerves in patients with chronic laxative abuse. Riemann JF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(6):761–8

[Conduction pathways of the caudal mesenteric sympathetic ganglion in guinea pigs] Fedorova LD. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Jul;66(7):976–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic dependence of the electromyogram of the cat colon. Anuras S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep; 239(3):G173–6

Kinetic characteristics of calcium absorption and secretion by rat colon. Favus MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May; 240(5):G350–4

Corticosteroid-binding studies in cytosol of colonic mucosa of the rat. Marusic ET, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun; 240(6):G417–23

In vitro studies of sodium transport across the lower intestine of a desert parrot. Skadhauge E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):R285–90

Effects of acetate on absorption of solute and water from the pig colon. Crump MH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Oct; 41(10):1565–8

Absorption of volatile fatty acid, Na, and H2O by the colon of the dog. Herschel DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul; 42(7):1118–24

Effect of incubation of guinea-pig taenia coli in potassium-free media on arachidonate release and lipid metabolism. Coburn RF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 23;664(1):188–99

Cyclic nucleotide metabolism in rat colonic epithelial cells with different proliferative activities. Craven PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 17;676(2):155–69

Oxalate transport across the isolated rat colon. A re-examination. Freel RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 14;600(3):838–43

Na+-dependent co-transport of alpha-methyl D-glucoside across the mucosal border of rabbit descending colon. Ilundain A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 22; 644(2):316–22

The digestive capacity of the caecum-colon and the value of the nitrogen absorbed from the hind gut for protein synthesis in pigs. Just A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jul; 46(1):209–19

Control by gastrointestinal hormones of the hydroxylation of the carcinogen benzo(a)pyrene and other xenobiotics in rat colon. Fang WF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Apr; 41(4):1407–12

Glycoprotein synthesis in colonic epithelial cells from rats. Mukherjee A, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Apr;5(4):409–15

Pathways of transepithelial potassium movement in the epithelium of distal colon in man. Kermode JC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Jul;59(1):29–39

Short-chain fatty acids and the colon. Argenzio RA. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Feb;26(2):97–9

Effect of prostaglandin on ion transport across isolated colonic mucosa. Racusen LC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Dec; 25(12):900–4

Effect of short-chaim fatty acid on sodium absorption in isolated human colon perfused through the vascular bed. Roediger WE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Feb;26(2):100–6

Stimulation of intestinal sodium and water transport in vivo by angiotensin II and analogs. Levens NR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):1946–53

Changes in an electroneutral transport process mediated by angiotensin II in the rat distal colon in vivo. Levens NR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1497–504

Potassium transport by rabbit descending colon, in vitro. Schultz SG. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jul;40(9):2408–11

Mucin degradation in human colon ecosystems. Degradation of hog gastric mucin by fecal extracts and fecal cultures. Variyam EP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Oct;81(4):751–8

Effects of wide variations in portal pressure on mesenteric blood flow and absorption from the canine colon. Grandison AS, et al. **Gut** 1980 Jun;21(6):475–9

Role of anaerobic bacteria in the metabolic welfare of the colonic mucosa in man. Roediger WE. **Gut** 1980 Sep; 21(9):793–8

An electron-histochemical study on protein uptake and distribution in the colonic mucosa of the neonatal rat. Esterhuizen AC, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Dec;131(Pt 4):705–15

Characterization of vasoactive intestinal peptide receptors in human colonic epithelial cells. Broyart JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Apr;52(4):715–21

Effect of somatostatin on ion transport in the rat colon. Dharmsathaphorn K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Oct; 66(4):813–20

Demonstration of active potassium transport in the mammalian colon. Kliger AS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Apr; 67(4):1189–96

Calcium and inorganic phosphate transport in rat colon: dissociated response to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Lee DB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun;65(6):1326–31

Stimulatory action of angiotensin II on water and electrolyte transport by the proximal colon of the rat. de los Rios AD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jul;86(1):35–43

Involvement of unsaturated fatty acids in the modulation of the guanylate cyclase-guanosine 3',5' monophosphate system of colonic mucosa. Craven PA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Nov;96(5):879–92

Evidence for muscarinic receptors on rat colonic epithelial cells: binding of [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate. Rimele TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Aug;218(2):426–34

Absorption by the colon during prolonged infusions in conscious, unrestrained rats. Edmonds CJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 May;302:399–409

Delayed development of amiloride-sensitive sodium transport in lamb distal colon. Hills F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jun;303:371–84

Effects of sugars, amino acids and inhibitors on electrolyte transport across hen colon at different sodium chloride intakes. Lind J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Aug;305:315–25

Effects of dietary intake of sodium chloride on sugar and amino acid transport across isolated hen colon. Lind J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Aug;305:327–36

The kinetics of sodium-dependent phenylalanine influx in the intestine of the dog: a comparison between ileum and colon. Robinson JW, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Nov; 76(6):637–45

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors in mouse colon. Hirst MA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Apr;14(4):315–9

5-Aminosalicylic acid, a co-factor for colonic prostacyclin synthesis? [letter] Hoult JR, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 1; 2(8240):255

The colonic epithelium in ulcerative colitis: an energy-deficiency disease? Roediger WE. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):712–5

Active sodium transport by turtle colon via an electrogenic Na-K exchange pump. Kirk KL, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 18;287(5779):237–9

Evidence for carrier-mediated uptake of sugars at the serosal side of lamb colon mucosa. Scharrer E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Apr;384(3):279–82

Characterization of acetate uptake by the colonic epithelial cells of the rat. Umesaki Y, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Dec; 388(3):205–9

Stimulation of rat colonic mucosal prostaglandin synthesis by calcium and carbamylcholine: relationship to alterations in cyclic nucleotide metabolism. Craven PA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Jan;21(1):65–81

The short-circuited everted sac of rat colon mucosa. Goerg KJ, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1981;178(3):247–56

Measurement of pulmonary hydrogen (H2) and H2 diffusion from the small bowel and the colon. Bjørneklett A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(7):817–23

[Inhibition of sodium transport in the colon by the diuretic amiloride (author's transl)] Turnheim K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980;92(20):721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Methanogenesis in the gastrointestinal tract of ruminants and man. Prins RA. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1979; 45(3):339–45

Evidence of epoxide hydrase activity in human intestinal microflora. Hwang KK, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1978;3(1):31–5

Effects of diet on the fecal excretion and bacterial modification of acidic and neutral steroids, and implications for colon carcinogenesis. Kay RM. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep; 41 Pt 2(9):3774–7

Mucin degradation in human colon ecosystems. Fecal population densities of mucin-degrading bacteria estimated by a 'most probable number' method. Miller RS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Oct;81(4):759–65

Possible role of colonic content in the mucosal association of pathogenic shigella. Prizont R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):1197–9

Digestion of larch arabinogalactan by a strain of human colonic Bacteroides growing in continuous culture. Salyers AA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 May-Jun;29(3):475–80

Role of pH in production of hydrogen from carbohydrates by colonic bacterial flora. Studies in vivo and in vitro. Perman JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Mar;67(3):643–50

[The effect of Klion (metronidazole) on the anaerobic flora of the colon] Nagy A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 May 4; 121(18):1071–5 **(Hun)**

[Inflammatory bowel disease: is it caused by an infectious agent?--A look at some old and new theories (author's transl)] Thayer WR. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(6):475–80 **(Pol)**

PARASITOLOGY

The location of parasites within their hosts: site selection by Trichuris muris in the laboratory mouse. Panesar TS, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1980 Aug;10(4):261–73

PATHOLOGY

Necrotizing amebic colitis with pseudomembrane formation. Friedrich IA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Dec; 74(6):529–31

Diffuse colitis cystica profunda. Report of a case. Magidson JG, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1981 Jun;5(4):393–9

Preneoplastic and neoplastic changes in colonic mucosa in Crohn's disease. Shamsuddin AK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Jun;105(6):283–6

Antibiotic-associated colitis with normal-appearing rectum. Burbige EJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Apr; 24(3):198–200

Segmental dilatation of the colon, another cause of chronic constipation. Etzioni A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Nov-Dec;23(8):580–2

Study of kinetics of epithelial cell populations in normal tissues of the rat's intestines and in carcinogenesis. II. Peculiarities of kinetics of enterocyte populations in experimental tumours of the colon. Pozharisski KM, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1980;18(7–8):407–13

Dysplasia-associated lesion or mass (DALM) detected by colonoscopy in long-standing ulcerative colitis: an indication for colectomy. Blackstone MO, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Feb;80(2):366–74

DNA labeling of rat epithelial tissues in vitamin A deficiency. Zile MH, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 May;111(5):777–88

Colonic nodular lymphoid hyperplasia in a child with antibody deficiency and near-normal immunoglobulins. Knutsen AP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;98(3):420–3

The neomucosa and its surroundings after jejunoserosal patching in dogs. Gaton E, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Nov; 29(5):451–65

Colon epithelium. IV. Human colon carcinogenesis. Changes in human colon mucosa adjacent to and remote from carcinomas of the colon. Shamsuddin AK, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Feb;66(2):413–9

Diagnostic exercise. Transmissible murine colonic hyperplasia. Barthold SW. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Aug;30(4 Pt 1):641–2

Colonoscopic biopsies and cytological examination in chronic ulcerative colitis. Granqvist S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(3):283–8

[Hypertrophic and atrophic type of diverticular disease of the colon] de Graaff P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Nov 15;124(46):1959–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Contribution of pathology to the differential diagnosis of colitis (author's transl)] Haot J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1980 Sep-Oct;43(9–10):357–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colonic necrosis in necrotico-hemorrhagic acute pancreatitis. Role of shock (apropos of 5 cases)] Flament JB, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1981;10(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histological and histochemical evaluation of Hirschsprung's disease] Hilgier A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Sep;55(9):1087–91 (14 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Necrosis of the colonic mucosa as a complication of the surgical treatment of Hirschsprung's disease] Tymowska-Umińska A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981;56(1):85–90 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Preservation of the isolated total canine colon by ex vivo perfusion. Kocyłowski M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1981; 22(1):41–50

The role of sodium pump activity in the hyperpolarization and in subsequent depolarization of smooth muscle in response to stimulation of post-synaptic alpha 1-adrenoceptors. Török TL, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;55(3):233–50

Influence of acid-base changes on carbachol- and potassium-induced contractions of taenia coli of the rabbit. Löfqvist J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Jan;111(1):59–68

Fiber and the gut. Almy TP. **Am J Med** 1981 Aug;71(2):193–5

Metabolic dependence of the electromyogram of the cat colon. Anuras S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep; 239(3):G173–6

Myoelectric properties of the cat ileocecal sphincter. Ouyang A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun;240(6):G450–8

Hyperglucagonemia after removal of lower bowel in rats. Smith SS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):E346–53

Functional properties of noradrenergic nervous system in rat colonic mucosa: uptake of [3H]norepinephrine. Wu ZC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug;241(2):G137–42

Early proliferative activity: its occurrence in the crypts of small bowel and colon after partial small-bowel resection. Tilson MD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Dec;115(12):1481–5

Transepithelial current-voltage relationships of toad urinary bladder and colon. Estimates of ENaA and shunt resistance. Macchia DD, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Sep;27(3):371–92

The effect of increased motility on absorption from the canine colon. Grandison AS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Apr;68(4):253–6

The colon as an endocrine organ [editorial] Debas HT. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Mar;26(3):193–4

Colonic myoelectrical activity and propulsion in the dog. Fioramonti J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Sep;25(9):641–6

Colonic inhibition of gastric secretion in man. Jian R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Mar;26(3):195–201

Motor profile of the ruminant colon: hard vs soft faeces production. Ruckebusch Y, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15; 36(10):1184–5

Effect of diet on osmotic water flow across rat colon mucosa. Scharrer E. **Experientia** 1981 Jun;37(6):586–7

Effect of catecholamine on the contractile responses of rabbit colon and duodenum to vagus nerve stimulation in vivo. Nakahata N, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1979;26(3–4):71–7

In vitro electrical activity in human colon. Chambers MM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Sep;81(3):502–8

Effects of solute-coupled fluid absorption on blood flow and oxygen uptake in the dog colon. Kvietys PR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Sep;81(3):450–7

Transit of a meal through the stomach, small intestine, and colon in normal subjects and its role in the pathogenesis of diarrhea. Read NW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Dec; 79(6):1276–82

Types of human colonic electrical activities recorded postoperatively. Sarna SK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jul; 81(1):61–70

Colonic inhibition of gastric acid secretion in the dog. Seal AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Nov;79(5 Pt 1):823–6

Bowel preparation and the safety of colonoscopic polypectomy. Taylor EW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jul; 81(1):1–4

Semantics of colonic electrical activity [letter] Wingate DL. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Nov;79(5 Pt 1):968–9

Studies on the atropine-resistant sacral parasympathetic vascular and motility responses in the cat colon. Fasth S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Feb;311:421–9

The gastrocolic response: is it GIP? Sillin LF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Oct;29(4):357–62

Potentially explosive colonic concentrations of hydrogen after bowel preparation with mannitol. La Brooy SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21;1(8221):634–6

Use of autoregressive-modelling techniques for the analysis of colonic myoelectrical activity in man. Smallwood RH, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Sep;18(5):591–600

The effects of bile acids on colonic motility in the rabbit. Falconer JD, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1980 Apr;65(2):135–44

New water absorption and mucosal morphometry of ileal reservoirs and of ileal segments transposed to the colon in the cat. Nilsson LO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980; 15(5):545–54

Influence of dietary fibre on cholesterol metabolism and colonic function in healthy subjects. Stasse-Wolthuis M. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1981;36:100–40 (196 ref.)

Colonic myoelectrical spiking activity: major patterns and significance in six different species. Ruckebusch Y, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Feb;27(1):1–8

[Effect of colonic distension on gastric acid secretion of the anesthetized rat with perfused stomach] Demol P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Aug;88(3):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of colonic distension on exocrine pancreatic secretion of the conscious rat] Demol P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Aug;88(3):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An intraluminal probe for recording myoelectrical activity of the human colon (author's transl)] Fioramonti J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980;4(8–9):546–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods for the functional study of colonic motility in man] Meunier P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980;4(8–9):522–5 **(Fre)**

[Effects of some kinds of antibiotics on the electrical and mechanical activities of guinea-pig taenia coli (author's transl)] Nakai Y. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;16(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of electrical activity and intraluminal pressure in rabbit colon (author's transl)] Kuyama Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;78(1):121 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the resistance to the intramural distension of the colon in the rat. Biophysical study] González Bethencourt JV, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Dec; 58(6):593–606 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal colonic motility in progressive systemic sclerosis. Battle WM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jun;94(6):749–52

Colonic mucosal potential differences in the management of 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Elias AN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Dec;140(12):1662–4

Inhibition of postprandial colonic motility after ingestion of an amino acid mixture. Battle WM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Sep;25(9):647–52

Colonic dysfunction in diabetes mellitus. Battle WM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Dec;79(6):1217–21

Colonic gas distribution in toxic megacolon. Kramer P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Mar;80(3):433–7

Colonic motor and myoelectrical activity: a comparative study of normal subjects, psychoneurotic patients, and patients with irritable bowel syndrome. Latimer P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 May;80(5 pt 1):893–901

Evaluation of colonic myoelectrical activity in health and functional disorders. Bueno L, et al. **Gut** 1980 Jun; 21(6):480–5

Abnormal gastrocolonic response in patients with ulcerative colitis. Snape WJ Jr, et al. **Gut** 1980 May;21(5):392–6

Colonic myoelectrical activity in diarrhea and constipation. Bueno L, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Oct; 27(5):381–9

Distal colon motility in schizophrenic patients. Lechin F, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;20(7):459–64

Pathophysiology of swine dysentery: colonic transport and permeability studies. Argenzio RA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Nov;142(5):676–84

Adrenergic and cholinergic contributions to decreased gastric emptying, small intestinal transit, and colonic transit in the postoperative ileus rat. Ruwart MJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Aug;29(2):126–34

Pain referred from the colon [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):462–3

Site of pain from the irritable bowel. Swarbrick ET, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):443–6

Action of drugs on the human colonic preparations of Hirschsprung's disease. Beleslin DB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Nov;19(11):1125–30

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of low dose ionizing radiation on the murine pericryptal fibroblast sheath: radiation damage in a mesenchymal system in vivo. Neal JV, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Feb;39(2):175–83

RADIOGRAPHY

Prevention of crackle in double contrast examinations of the colon. de Carvalho A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1981;22(1):63–6

Simplified barium enema examination via colostomy. Bartow JH, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec;135(6):1302–3

Intraluminal pressure measurements during barium enema: full column vs. air contrast. Diner WC, et al. **AJR** 1981 Aug;137(2):217–21

Radiological case of the month. Sumner TE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jan;135(1):67–8

Effect of pedunculated liver masses on the colon. Baer JW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Mar;75(3):233–40

The effect of a formula diet on preparation of the colon for barium enema examination. Impact on health care and costs. Gutwein I, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jul; 141(8):993–6

Preparation of the colon prior to radiology [letter] Allen C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jul;53(631):737

Intravasation of barium sulphate during roentgenography of the Colon. Case Report. Tsoutsanis J. **Diagn Imaging** 1981; 50(1):1–3

'The fat-encrusted colon'. A radiological abnormality of colonic mucosa occurring in patients with steatorrhoea. Quigley EM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(7):841–8

[Hypotonic-double contrast study of 40 cases of the colon (author's transl)] Wang GX. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 May; 14(2):99–101 **(Chi)**

[The rational method of preparing patients for the roentgenological examination of the colon (author's transl)] Janíček M, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1980 Jul;34(4):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Malposition of the colon in renal agenesis, renal ectopia and nephrectomy by the anterior approach (author's transl)] Sbihi H, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Sep–Oct; 23(6):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colon mucography injector apparatus for double contrast barium enema examinations (author's transl)] Benmansour MA, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Aug–Sep;61(8–9):549–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sound for barium enema with double contrast to be used on patients with colostomy (author's transl)] Chabouis CF, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Apr;62(4):275–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficient standardized contrast radiography of the colon in the adult] Dihlmann W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 15;105(33):1138–41 **(Ger)**

[BaSO4 entrance into the inferior mesenteric veins during colonic contrast examination: a rare complication] Schumacher F. **ROEFO** 1980 Jul;133(1):99–100 **(Ger)**

[Injuries of the large intestine resulting from colonic contrast media administration] Diettrich H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Oct 15;74(20):946–9 **(Ger)**

[The colon] Muzzio PC. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr; 66(4):262–3 **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tc-99m-DTPA enema in detection of colon interposition during liver scan. Gupta SM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Feb;6(2):85

SECRETION

Synthesis and secretion of colonic glycoproteins: evidence for shedding in vivo of low molecular weight membrane components. Lamont JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 22;629(3):553–65

Stimulation of mucus output from rat colon in vivo. Bradbury JE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 19;68(4):417–25

SURGERY

Comparison of suture materials for intestinal anastomosis. Bornemissza G, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 20(1):29–39

Prophylactic trials in colon surgery with special regard to bowel preparation. Burdon DW, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981;19:97–100

Oral anti-microbial prophylaxis in colonic surgery. Goldring JR, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981;19:101–4

Topical or oral antibiotics against wound infection in colorectal surgery. Ostergaard AH, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981;19:105–7

Postoperative complications after right colonic resections for inflammatory bowel disease and carcinoma. Slater G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Dec;74(6):516–8

The use of new antibiotics in colorectal surgery. Eisenberg HW. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1981 Jun;32(6):9–10, 26

Randomized prospective evaluation of the EEA stapler for colorectal anastomoses. Beart RW Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jan;141(1):143–7

Hemorrhage from ileal varices after total proctocolectomy. Cooper MJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jan;141(1):178–9

Colorectal foreign bodies and perforation. Crass RA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jul;142(1):85–8

Experiences with the EEA stapling instrument for colorectal anastomosis. Laitinen S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980; 69(3):102–5

Operative risk factors of colon resection in the elderly. Boyd JB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Dec;192(6):743–6

Use of peroperative cefoxitin to prevent infection after colonic and rectal surgery. Hoffmann CE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Mar;193(3):353–6

Antibiotic prophylaxis with cefoxitin in colorectal surgery: effect on the colon microflora and septic complications--a clinical model for prediction of the benefit and risks in using a new antibiotic in prophylaxis. Kager L, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Mar;193(3):277–82

A bacteriological evaluation of three methods of bowel preparation for elective colorectal surgery. van den Bogaard AE, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1981 Mar; 47(1):86–8

Staple suturing of the colon above the peritoneal reflection. Brodman RF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Feb;116(2):191–2

Reanastomosis of end stoma and mucous fistula without formal laparotomy. Gingold BS. **Arch Surg** 1980 Dec; 115(12):1420–2

Enterorectal and colorectal anastomosis. Evaluation of techniques including midtransverse or left-sided colon tube colostomy and pelvic drainage. Hilsabeck JR. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jul;116(7):921–5

Exteriorized repair in the management of colon injuries. Lou MA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jul;116(7):926–9

Surgery for constipation. Hughes ES, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Apr;51(2):144–8

Prevention of wound infection in elective colorectal resections by preoperative cephazolin with and without metronidazole. McDermott FT, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Aug;51(4):351–3

Improved techniques in E.E.A. Stapling for ultra low colorectal and colo-anal anastomosis. Polglase AL, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Apr;51(2):211–6

Technical hints for the use of the EEA stapler. Buchmann P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 May;68(5):338

The low stapled anastomosis. Heald RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 May;68(5):333–7

Functional results of rectal excision and endo-anal anastomosis. Keighley MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Oct; 67(10):757–61

An aid to low restorative anastomosis of the rectum. Munro A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Aug;67(8):568

Late disruption of initially satisfactory stapled anastomoses. Fielding JW, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 14;280(6229):1418–9

Preventing anaerobic infection in surgery of the colon. Lewis RT, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 Mar;24(2):139–41, 184

Colorectal anastomosis by transanal end-to-end stapling. Stoller JL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Sep;23(5):461–4

Side-to-end anastomosis in low anterior resection with the EEA stapler. Adloff M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Oct; 23(7):456–8

A clinical comparison of handsewn vs. stapled anastomoses. Beart RW Jr. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 May–Jun;24(4):234–5

Effect of technique on anastomotic dehiscence. Bubrick MP. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 May–Jun;24(4):232–3

Stapled anastomosis in colorectal surgery. Cutait DE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Apr;24(3):155–60

Symposium. Colon surgery. Gallagher DM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Sep;23(6):373–88

Hartmann procedure reconstruction with EEA stapler. Mittal VK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Apr;24(3):215–6

Anastomosis with EEA stapler after anterior colonic resection. Smith LE. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 May–Jun; 24(4):236–42

Granular cell tumor (myoblastoma) of the large intestine removed by colonoscopy. Madiedo G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1980 Aug;26(3):108–9

Pattern of blood 5-HT changes in gastrointestinal resection in dogs. Sarkar FH, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug; 18(8):862–4

Volvulus of the large colon in the horse. Barclay WP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Oct 1;177(7):629–30

Pre-operative colonic preparation using kanamycin and metronidazole: qualitative and quantitative effects on the bacterial flora of the intestine. Vergnes D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Nov;6(6):709–16

An evaluation of the modified endorectal procedure for Hirschsprung's disease. Jordan FT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Dec;14(6):681–5

Antiperistaltic colonic interposition following massive small bowel resection in rats. Lloyd DA. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Feb;16(1):64–9

Ileocolic blind loops following side-to-side anastomoses.

Bucknall TE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Dec;73(12):882–4
Colorectal anastomosis: factors influencing success. Tagart RE. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Feb;74(2):111–8
Wound infection after colonic surgery [letter] Thomas JM. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Aug;73(8):597–8
Importance of adding neomycin to metronidazole for bowel preparation. Vallance S, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Apr; 73(4):238–40
Maintenance of GI function after bowel surgery and immediate enteral full nutrition. I. Doubling of canine colorectal anastomotic bursting pressure and intestinal wound mature collagen content. Moss G, et al. **JPEN** 1980 Nov–Dec;4(6):535–8
A survey of clinical trials of antibiotic prophylaxis in colon surgery: evidence against further use of no-treatment controls. Baum ML, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Oct 1; 305(14):795–9
Antimicrobial preparation of the colon [letter] Pollock AV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 30;303(18):1066
An analysis of closure of temporary colostomy in 100 patients. Mallonga ET. **Neth J Surg** 1981 May;33(2):63–5
Preparation of the colon by whole-gut irrigation--some practical remarks. Welvaart K, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1980; 32(2):71–3
Systemic prophylaxis in colorectal surgery a comparison between tinidazole and doxycycline. Höjer H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1981;26:75–8
Effect of tinidazole prophylaxis on the normal microflora in patients undergoing colorectal surgery. Kager L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1981;26:84–91
Whole gut irrigation with saline, tinidazole and colistin before colorectal operations. Raahave D, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1981;26:79–83
Low complication rate of colostomy closures. Cabasares HV, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Dec;73(12):1572–5
Operations on the colon without preoperative oral antibiotic therapy. Menaker GJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jan; 152(1):36–8
A comparison of end-to-end staple and suture colorectal anastomosis in the dog. Polglase AL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jun;152(6):792–6
Button colopexy for colostomy prolapse. Zinkin LD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jan;152(1):89–90
Rectal membrane: an unusual complication following use of the circular stapling instrument for colorectal anastomosis. Brain J, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Feb;89(2):271–4
A comparative radiographic study of low anterior colon anastomoses in dogs. Bubrick MP, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Apr; 89(4):454–9
[Soave's operation for polyposis of colon (author's transl)] Zou DW. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(5):454–5 **(Chi)**
[Apropos of the letter of Messrs Adloff, Arnaud and Ollier on the role of circular mechanical anastomoses in rectal resection for neoplasms (letter)] Roy B. **Chirurgie** 1980; 106(6):459 **(Fre)**
[Circular mechanical colorectal anastomoses. Apropos of the letter by Mr. Adloff and colleagues (letter)] Stoppa R, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980;106(6):461–3 **(Fre)**
[EEA stapler in colon surgery] Fiala JM, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Dec;47(5):639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Defense in favor of the Hartmann operation] Marti MC, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Dec;47(5):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Low colorectal suture with the EEA stapling device for carcinoma of the rectum. A report of 50 cases (author's transl)] Bérard P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 Feb;118(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Supra-anal termino-terminal anastomosis. Use of EEA and ASP clips] Fallouh H, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(4):337–9 **(Fre)**
[Clinical trial of Cefacidal in preparing the colon for surgery] Stoppa R, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1981;10(3):267–71 **(Fre)**
[Dehiscence of colonic anastomoses] Chelli K, et al. **Tunis Med** 1981 Mar–Apr;59(2):139–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antibiotic prophylaxis in elective colon surgery: results of a randomized and controlled double-blind study with cefazolin] Dürig M, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981; 19:108–13 **(Ger)**
[First experiences with an automatic stapler for intestinal anastomoses] Berthold S, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Oct; 51(10):671–4 **(Ger)**
[Colon resection using a modified suture technic] Hell K, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 Jan;52(1):53–5 **(Ger)**
[Systemic antibiotic prophylaxis in elective colon surgery. Results of a controlled study] Jostarndt L, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 Jun;52(6):398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preparation of intestines] Pichlmaier H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 24;105(43):1488–90 **(Ger)**
[Experience with the EEA stapler in colon anastomosis] Buchmann P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Dec;47(5):645–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[End-to-end anastomosis using the EEA stapler: recommendations for technical details] Hänni K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Dec;47(5):651–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical experience with orthograde colon irrigation in colon surgery] Stock W, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Mar 21; 31(12):446–50 **(Ger)**
[Preoperative phase of colonic surgery (author's transl)] Baumann V, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(16):1033–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[One-stage-resection of colon and rectum without protective colostomy -- a safe procedure (author's transl)] Becker H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(13):817–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Auto-suture stapler EEA in surgery of the colon and rectum [author's transl)] Thiede A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980; 105(13):825–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new intestinal tube for small bowel obstruction] Argov S, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Jan 15;100(2):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Decompressive transversotomy. Technic of performance and closure] Dagradi V, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Dec; 32(6):1630–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Muscular weakness, osteomalacia, hypopotassemia and hyperchloremic acidosis after colocystoplasty: a case report (author's transl)] Yoshida T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Aug;20(8):610–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental implantation of the small-intestinal mucosa onto the colonic serous membrane] Mastyńska M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 May;52(5):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Primary resection of the large intestine in ileus caused by carcinoma] Brunčić S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:313–5 **(Scr)**
[Dilemmas in surgery of the colon and rectum] Končan O. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 2:27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slv)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Long-segment colon substitution for the esophagus. Wilkins EW Jr. **Ann Surg** 1980 Dec;192(6):722–5
Parasternal intrapleural colon interposition: an alternative pathway for the colon graft. Choh JH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 May;31(5):475–7
Endoscopic polypectomy in the segment of colon used for oesophageal replacement. Szántó I, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 May;13(3):134
Gastrointestinal microsurgery: colonic and jejunal autotransplants for cervical esophagoplasty. Ancona E. **Int Surg** 1981 Jan–Mar;66(1):39–40
Blunt transmediastinal total esophagectomy with simultaneous substernal colon interposition for esophageal caustic stricture in children. Rodgers BM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Apr;16(2):184–9
Pseudomembranous colitis with sparing of transplanted colon. Hugh TB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jan 24;1(2):81–2
[Clinical experiences with the esophagus-stomach replacement using small and large intestine with plication] Döring P. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(10):663–8 **(Ger)**
[Revascularization of the large intestine transplanted downward onto the perineum in abdomino-anal resection of the rectum] Chernyshev VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981; 126(5):40–5 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effect of chronic intake of dietary fibers on the ultrastructural topography of rat jejunum and colon: a scanning electron microscopy study. Cassidy MM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Feb;34(2):218–28
The occurrence of an unusual tubular organelle in surface epithelial cells of the mouse ascending colon after injection of diazo-oxo-norleucine. Michaels JE. **Anat Rec** 1980 Aug; 197(4):413–20
On the pathogenesis of intestinal aganglionosis. A consideration based on electron microscopic observations of experimental and clinical aganglionoses. Furuta T, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1073–4
Surface characteristics of cultured adult rat colon using scanning electron microscopy. Schiff LJ, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):201–4, 200
Electron microscopic, ultracytochemical and immunohistological observations in Crohn's disease of the ileum and colon. Otto HF, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981;391(2):189–205
[Light- and electronmicroscopical findings of CO2-laser induced alterations of blood- and lymph-vessels. A contribution to the problem of intraoperative tumor cell propagation (author's transl)] Vollrath M, et al. **HNO** 1981 May;29(5):153–62 **(Ger)**

COLON AND RECTAL SURGERY (SPECIALTY)

Convocation address. Seventeenth Convocation of the International Board of Proctology at the Thirty-Second Annual Congress and Teaching Seminar of the International Academy of Proctology. New Orleans, Lousisiana, March 23, 1980. Tyler-Douglas W Jr. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1980 Jul; 31(7):8–10
Colorectal surgery--the Cinderella specialty [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 18;283(6285):169–70
Proctology and colorectal surgery. Grace R, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Feb;73(2):150–1

EDUCATION

The role of a hospital librarian supporting a colon and rectal surgery residency program. Smith EQ. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Sep;23(6):443–4

HISTORY

Classic Articles in Colonic and Rectal Surgery. Constipation in the newborn as a result of dilation and hypertrophy of the colon: Harald Hirschsprung, Jahrbuch für Kinderheilkunde, 1888. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Jul–Aug; 24(5):408–10
Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. George Blumer, M.D.: The rectal shelf. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Sep; 23(6):445–8
Classical articles in colonic and rectal surgery. Cholecysto-intestinal, entero-intestinal anastomosis, and approximation without sutures. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Jan–Feb;24(1):51–9
Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. Berkeley George Andrew Moynihan (1865–1936). The mimicry of malignant disease in the large intestine. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Mar–Apr;24(2):133–9
Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. Lectures on diseases of the rectum, part III: preternatural contraction of the sphincter ani, B. C. Brodie. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Apr;24(3):217–22
Colorectal surgery from antiguity to the modern era. Graney MJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Sep;23(6):432–41
Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. Johann von Mikulicz-Radecki 1850–1905. von Mikulicz J. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Oct;23(7):513–21

METHODS

Simple modification of Duhamel's operation for the treatment of Hirschsprung's disease. 11 year results. Okamoto E, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Aug;142(2):302–4
Technique for reestablishing continuity after the Hartmann operation. Criado FJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Aug;47(8):366–7
Comparison of penetrating injuries of the right and left colon. Thompson JS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Apr;193(4):414–8
[Preoperative prophylactic antibiotics reduce septic complications of colorectal operations (authors' translation)] Hancke E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980; 353(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COLON, IRRITABLE see **COLONIC DISEASES, FUNCTIONAL**

COLONIC DISEASES

[A case of recurrent Crohn's disease of the colon (author's Transl)] Tada M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;77(8):1279–82 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Serum motilin in gastrointestinal diseases. Ohe K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Dec;27 Suppl 1:167–72
Relationship of intestinal obstruction to serial plasma carcinoembryonic antigen levels. Rau P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Nov;151(5):609–16

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cathartic colon--two case reports. Geboes K, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1980 Oct; 31(10):21–4
Corrosive ingestion: two unusual sites of injury. Williamson WD, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Jun;32(2):133–5

COMPLICATIONS

Torsion of the internal female genital apparatus. Andersen JT, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(4):381–3
Perforation of simple ulcer of the colon. Butson AR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jul;53(631):723–5
Pseudomembranous colitis following obstruction in a neonate. Perelman R, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Mar; 20(3):212–4
Unusual case of colonic sub-obstruction by giant pseudopolyposis in Crohn's colitis. Di Febo G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 Mar;13(2):90–2
Carcinoma colon with tuberculosis. Sane SY, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1980 Jul;26(3):199A–200
Henoch-schoenlein purpura with colonic involvement. A case report. Van den Bosch H, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Apr; 132(4):457–9
Discrete colon ulcers as a cause of lower gastrointestinal bleeding and perforation in end-stage renal disease. Mills B, et al. **Surgery** 1981 May;89(5):548–52
[Enteral arthropathies] Kettner W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Dec 15;35(24):suppl 178–80 **(Ger)**
[Jejunal diverticulum with perforation into the colon as cause of massive hemorrhage in a young child] Berger R. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jun;30(2):151–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Frequency of asymptomatic significant bacteriuria in bile duct and colon inflammations] Rényi-Vámos F, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Jun;73(6):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute abdomen caused by spontaneous perforation of the colon] Balotta F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Jan 15–31; 36(1–2):27–38 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of abdominal actinomycosis] Castelli F, et al.

Minerva Chir 1980 Sep 15;35(17):1321–7 **(Ita)**

[A case report of cancer associated within tuberculosis of the colon (author's transl)] Taniyama S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Jan;26(1):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perforation of the colon in ileus of the large intestine] Bolanča A, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:255–61 **(Scr)**

[Colonic angiodysplasia: report of a case and considerations] Kerzberg E, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1980; 10(4):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Choledochocolonic fistula thorugh a cystic duct remnant. A case report. Chandar VP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Aug;74(2):179–81

Lesions mimicking malignant tumors of the large bowel. Chaimoff Ch, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1981 Jun; 32(6):12–5, 26

Colonoscopy in children. O'Connor JJ. **Am J Surg** 1981 Mar; 141(3):344–5

Diagnostic and therapeutic approach to colonic bleeding. Newhall SC, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Mar;47(3):136–42

Outpatient flexible fibreoptic sigmoidoscopy, diagnostic yield and the value of glucagon. Foster GE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jul;68(7):463–4

Colonoscopic polypectomy in children [letter] Sokhi GS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 10;282(6258):145

Colonic tuberculosis mimicking annular carcinoma: report of a case. Gadwood KA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Jul–Aug;24(5):395–8

Stercoral perforation of the colon: case report and review of the literature. Gekas P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 May; 80(5 pt 1):1054–8

Endoscopic diagnosis of amyloidosis. Coughlin GP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1980 Nov;26(4):154–5

Gastrointestinal histoplasmosis. Miller DP, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1979 Sep;1(3):233–6

Flexible sigmoidoscopy -- an office procedure. Mohanty SK, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1981 Mar;70(3):181–2

Gnathostomiasis of the colon simulating malignancy: a case report. Laohapand T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Apr; 64(4):192–5

Faecal occult blood testing in patients with colonic symptoms. Goulston K, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Dec 13; 2(12):667–8

Flexible fibreoptic sigmoidoscopy--an alternative to colonoscopy? Isbister WH. **NZ Med J** 1980 Oct 8; 92(669):283–5

New diagnostic approach for colovesical fistulas. Höltl W, et al. **Urology** 1980 Oct;16(4):413–4

Clinical experience with flexible sigmoidoscopy in asymptomatic and symptomatic patients. Meyer CT, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1980 Sep–Oct;53(5):345–52

[Diagnostic contribution of colonoscopy] Nedbal J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1980 Oct;34(7):480–1 **(Cze)**

[Appendicular taeniasis. Report of 3 cases] Khodjet El Khil A, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1980 Dec;57(4):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colo–anal intussusception of the adult. A new case (author's transl)] Bouchet T, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 Mar; 118(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diseases of the esophagus, pancreas and large intestine in pregnancy] Mörl M. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Aug 6; 99(29):1144–7 **(Ger)**

[Primary affections of appendix epiploica] Eid M, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Apr 1;74(7):324–5 **(Ger)**

[Motility disturbances of the large intestine] Knapik Z. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Jan 1;36(1):suppl 194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colonoscopy - indications and utility] Kratzsch KH. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Jan 1;36(1):suppl 200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in a para–pseudoneoplastic syndrome: actinomycosis of the left colon] Cozza A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1979;51(5):567–73 **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment with intravenous triiodothyronine of colonic pseudo–obstruction caused by myxoedema. Batalis T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jun;68(6):439

Diabetic gastroparesis and colonic dilatation treated with domperidone [letter] Heer M, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 22; 2(8204):1145–6

[Beidellitic montmorillonite in colonic diseases] Pergola F. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(4):357–9 **(Fre)**

[Stomatology and colonic diseases] Ben Salem D. **Tunis Med** 1980 Jan–Apr;58(1–2):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Gastrocolic fistula: a rare complication of benign gastric ulcer. Lundell L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(3):213–5

Bleeding cytomegalovirus ulcers of the colon: barium enema nad angiography. Cho SR, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun; 136(6):1213–5

Spontaneous perforation of the colon in a hemodialysis patient. Bischel MD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Aug; 74(2):182–4

Colonic involvement in pancreatitis. Mann NS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Apr;73(4):357–62

Colonic manifestations of the connective tissue disorders. Mapp E. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 May;75(5):386–93

Colo–uterine fistula. An unusual case report and a literature review. Kaban FR, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1981 Jul; 32(7):36–7, 40

Diverticular colo–enteric fistulae. Hool GJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Aug;51(4):358–9

Stricture of the descending colon following low anterior resection of the rectum. Bullen BR. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Jan;35(1):55–6

Pseudo tumours of the colon due to adhesions. Boulis ZF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Aug;54(644):685–6

Appendicovesicocolic fistula. Blacklock AR. **Br J Urol** 1981 Apr;53(2):190

Colonic manifestations of collagen vascular diseases. Ferrari BT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Oct;23(7):473–7

Giant pseudopolyposis and antegrade colonic obstruction: report of a case. Forde KA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Nov–Dec;23(8):583–6

Pseudo–obstruction of the colon during pelvic radiotherapy. Lopez MJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Apr;24(3):201–4

Etiology of colonic strictures in South African black and Indian patients. Pillay SP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Mar–Apr;24(2):107–13

A case of granuloma of the ascending colon due to penetration of Trichuris trichiura. Kojima Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1981;16(2):193–6

Atypical intestinal alpha–chain disease evolving into selective immunoglobulin a deficiency in a Finnish boy. Savilahti E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Dec;79(6):1303–10

Colonic 'urticaria' pattern due to early ischemia. Greenberg HM, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1981;6(2):145–9

Gastrocolic fistula complicating benign un–operated gastric ulcer. Lee JD. **IMJ** 1981 Jul;160(1):43–5

Fecal fistula developing in inguinal hernia. Rao PL, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 May–Jun;47(386):253–5

Barium impaction and colonic perforation after barium meal. Violon D, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(5):607–10

Colon obstruction secondary to adhesive splenomegaly: a case report. Didlake RH, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1980 Nov;21(11):237–9

Peutz–Jeghers polyps causing colocolic intussusception in infancy. Howell J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Feb;16(1):82–4

Intestinal stenosis following successful medical management of necrotizing enterocolitis. Schwartz MZ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Dec;15(6):890–9

Intussusception of the colon secondary to gastrointestinal metastatic melanoma. Watson RG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1980 May;25(3):200–1

Behçet's syndrome with colonic involvement and arterial thrombosis. Reuben A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Jul; 73(7):520–4

Intestinal injury associated with low–voltage electrocution. Williams DB, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Mar;21(3):246–50

Intra–thoracic and intra– abdominal perforation of the colon in traumatic diaphragmatic hernia. Hussain SA, et al. **JPMA** 1981 Jan;31(1):14–6

Major colonic hemorrhage due to cytomegalovirus infection. Foucar E, et al. **Minn Med** 1981 Apr;64(4):211–4

Giant Meckel's diverticulum. A cause of intestinal obstruction. Miller DL, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul; 140(1):93–4

Colonic stricture following necrotizing enterocolitis. Azmy A, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Apr;29(4):326–9

[Colo–rectal and colo–anal invagination] Christoffersen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jun 30;142(27):1760 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Actinomycosis of the colon] de Waele B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Mar 28;125(13):510–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Tuberculous ulcer of the left colon (author's transl)] Deschreyer M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1980 Sep–Oct; 43(9–10):387–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colonic perforations and fistula in the course of acute pancreatitis and pancreatic pseudocyst. Report of four cases (author's transl)] Moreno Azcoita M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Dec;34(10):779–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colonic involvement in systemic sclerosis: report of a case with perforation (author's transl)] Bloch F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Jun–Jul;5(6–7):655–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastro–colonic fistula, a rare complication of benign gastric ulcer (letter)] Peix JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Jan;5(1):102–3 **(Fre)**

[Thrombocythemia with livedo, distal gangrene and colonic pseudo–tumor due to vascular thrombosis (letter)] Dao C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Feb 3;8(6):441 **(Fre)**

[Aphthous ulcers--an early radiological sign of Crohn's disease? (author's transl)] Lingg G, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Aug;133(2):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colonic stenosis as a complication of pancreatitis] Clemens M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 May 24;122(21):1251–3 **(Hun)**

[Colonic complications of acute pancreatitis] Kiss L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Mar 22;122(12):694–6 **(Hun)**

[Colonic stenosis secondary to pancreatitis (a personal case and review of the literature)] Pistoia MA. **Ann Ital Chir** 1979;51(2):205–12 (15 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Ischemic colonic disease due to distension secondary to colostomy stenosis] Bettini U, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1979 Mar;63(3):515–28 **(Ita)**

[Stenosis of the colon caused by chronic recurrent pancreatitis] Ginanneschi U, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Jun; 32(3):502–12 (22 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Rare complications of chronic pancreatitis: obstructions of the contiguous hollow organs (author's transl)] Zennaro F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1981 Feb;33(1):332–42 **(Ita)**

[Fistulas complicating diverticular disease of the colon] Griffa B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Sep 30;35(18):1393–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute appendicitis with appendiculo–colonic fistula] Ghiur M. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1981 Mar–Apr;30(2):121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Stercoraceous perforation of the colon in patients with chronic renal failure] Pelegri A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Nov;58(5):545–8 **(Spa)**

[Left colon deformities secondary to acute pancreatitis (author's transl)] Cubillos L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Jun; 108(6):512–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Human colonic mononuclear cells: studies of cytotoxic function. Falchuk ZM, et al. **Gut** 1981 Apr;22(4):290–4

PARASITOLOGY

Amoebic perforation of the bowel. Lubynski RA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Feb 7;59(6):176–7

[Amebiasis] Ewers HR. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 6;106(6):181–4 **(Ger)**

[Sequential study of the invasion of the colonic mucosa by Entamoeba histolytica] Treviño García Manzo N, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):199–209 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Mucosal suggillation in the colon in secondary amyloidosis. Schmidt H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 Jul;13(4):181–3

Nonspecific ulcers of the colon: a case presentation of ulceration of the transverse colon. Brock AL, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1979 Sep;1(3):241–5

Angiodysplasia of the colon. Gray R, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1980 Dec;21(12):259–61

An unusual case of supraclavicular and colonic malakoplakia--a light and ultrastructural study. Chaudhry AP, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Jul;131(3):193–208

Malakoplakia of the gastrointestinal tract. McClure J. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Feb;57(664):95–103

[Tuberculous stenosis of the transverse colon] Lambrecht W, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Apr;29(4):317–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benign nonspecific ulcer of the cecum and ascending colon] Carlsen E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Sept 20; 100(26):1542–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Spontaneous cholecystocolonic fistula] Grigorov M. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980;58(11):92–3 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Recent advances in dietary fiber and colorectal diseases. Spiller GA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jun;34(6):1145–52 (69 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

'Beehive on the bladder': a sign of colovesical fistula. Kaisary AV, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 May;63(3):195–7

Dual biliary enteric fistulas. Dean MA. **Conn Med** 1981 Jul; 45(7):432–5

Oral administration of amipaque in obstruction of the colon. Johansen JG. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Aug 15;5(3):273–6

Spontaneous communication between a pancreatic pseudocyst and the colon: unusual clinical and radiographic presentation. Rosen RJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Nov 15;5(4):353–5

Spontaneous cholecystocolonic fistula: a model situation for bile acid diarrhea and fatty acid diarrhea as a consequence of a disturbed enterohepatic circulation of bile acids. Rau WS, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Jun;27(3):231–7

Volvulus of the cecum and right colon. Haskin PH, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 19;245(23):2433–5

Ischemia of the colon. Marshak RH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 May–Jun;48(3):180–90

Nonspecific ulcers of the colon resembling annular carcinoma: subject review. Gardiner GA, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Nov;137(2):331–4

What is your diagnosis? (ischemic colitis). Martinez LO. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1980 Jul;5(3):97–8

[Hypotonic–double contrast study of 40 cases of the colon (author's transl)] Wang GX. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 May; 14(2):99–101 **(Chi)**

[Acute appendicitis following roentgen study of the colon with barium sulfate as the contrast medium] Wobbes T. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jan 3;125(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Urticaria of the colon] Jobin G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Jul;109(7):1030 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bowel cleansing before irrigoscopy (author's transl)] Wicke L. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 15;131(5):133–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepato–diaphragmatic colon interposition] Stegemann B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(14):916–21 **(Ger)**

[In vivo radiologic, microangiographic and histological

aspects of colonic submucosal angiodysplasia] Del Maschio A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr;66(4):275–7 **(Ita)**

[Colonic volvulus: etiopathogenesis and clinico–radiological diagnosis] Molino Trinidad C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Nov 10;75(8):353–8 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cholescintigraphic diagnosis of cholecystocolic fistula. Edell SL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;6(7):303–4

SURGERY

Volvulus of the colon. Rao AB, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1981 Mar; 32(3):12, 17–8, 20, 28

Surgical management of perforated diverticulitis. Auguste LJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jan;141(1):122–7

Management of gastrocolic fistula. Christiansen S, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Feb;47(2):63–6

Massive large–bowel haemorrhage. Roberts P, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Mar;63(2):108–10

Operative risk factors of colon resection in the elderly. Boyd JB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Dec;192(6):743–6

Chronic idiopathic intestinal pseudo–obstruction. A surgical approach. Schuffler MD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Dec; 192(6):752–61

Volvulus of the transverse colon. Anderson JR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Mar;68(3):179–81

Emergency surgery for acute colonic haemorrhage—a retrospective study. Eaton AC. **Br J Surg** 1981 Feb; 68(2):109–12

Bowel motility after primary resection for colonic obstruction. Frazer ID, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Feb; 68(2):113–6

Diverticulitis in a patient with a 47–year defunctionalized colon. Desechalliers JP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Feb; 26(2):187–90

Colo–tubo–ovarian fistula as complication of pelvic inflammatory disease. Simstein NL. **South Med J** 1981 Apr; 74(4):512–3

Massive colonic hemorrhage. Wright HK. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;60(5):1297–1304

[Prevention of wound infection in intestinal surgery (author's transl)] Ansay J, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Dec; 1(10):669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incarcerated Chilaiditi disease. A rare indication for surgery] Brenner M, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 Jul;52(7):454–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of circular mechanical colon and rectum anastomosis. Prospective study of 91 patients] Thiede A, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 Jan;52(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neomycin versus plus metronidazol for large bowel preparation in elective colon surgery] Barone C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Sep;47(3–4):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic preparation of the colon or preoperative parenteral prophylaxis in colon surgery. A randomized study] Flückiger M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Dec; 47(5):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrocolonic fistula in children] Körner S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(22):1525–8 **(Ger)**

[Free colorectal perforations. Treatment and results] Steegmüller KW. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(10):656–9 **(Ger)**

[Transposition of the ileum in destructive surgery of the colon] Agresti A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1980 Jul–Sep;26(3):131–4 **(Ita)**

[2–stage rupture of the left colon and sigmoid in a case of bilateral presacral ectopic kidney] Porcaro BE. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1980 Jul–Sep;26(3):211–4 **(Ita)**

[Specific preoperative preparation of patients and technic for surgical interventions on the large intestine] Vitebskii IaD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Feb;(2):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Angiodysplasia of the right colon treated by embolization with ivalon (polyvinyl alcohol). Tadavarthy SM, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981 Feb;4(1):39–42

Detorsion of sigmoid volvulus by flexible fiberoptic sigmoidoscopy. Previti FW, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Apr; 78(4):288–90

Benign disease of the anus, rectum and colon. Thornton J, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Jan;73(1):47–52

[Treatment of functional colonic diseases and colonic diverticulosis. Comparative effects of bran and Kaologeais using a crossover method] Darnis F, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(5):435–7 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Obstruction of the small colon by intramural haematoma in three horses. Speirs VC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Feb; 57(2):88–90

Equine pelvic flexure impaction. A model used to evaluate motor events and compare drug response. Lowe JE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1980 Oct;70(4):401–12

Colonic perforation following neurosurgical procedures and corticosteroid therapy in four dogs. Toombs JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jul 1;177(1):68–72

COLONIC DISEASES, FUNCTIONAL

Toddler's diarrhoea. Walker–Smith JA. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 May;55(5):329–30

The irritable bowel syndrome. A clinical review and ethical considerations. Kirsner JB. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Apr; 141(5):635–9 (13 ref.)

[Irritable colon] Wiedmann KH, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1981 Aug;4(8):238–43 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Serum motilin in gastrointestinal diseases. Ohe K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Dec;27 Suppl 1:167–72

DIAGNOSIS

Functional bowel disorders without tears [editorial] Dworken HJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Nov;93(5):776–7

Defining the irritable bowel [letter] Thompson WG. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Mar;26(3):281–3

Irritable bowel syndrome [letter] Eastwood MA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Mar;80(3):633–4

Clinical recognition of the irritable bowel syndrome [editorial] Fielding JF. **Ir Med J** 1981 May;74(5):134

The diagnostic sensitivity of physical signs in the irritable bowel syndrome. Fielding JF. **Ir Med J** 1981 May; 74(5):143–4

Mucosal biopsy in the evaluation of inflammatory bowel disease. Rickert RR. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Mar;78(3):181–5

Irritable bowel syndrome [letter] Manning AP, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):747

Self–diagnosed irritable bowel syndrome and milk intolerance in white and non–white doctors. Fowkes FG, et al. **Scott Med J** 1981 Jan;26(1):41–4

[Diagnosis of the irritable colon: manometric and myoelectric investigations (author's transl)] Lux G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 31;106(31–32):994–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diverticulosis and the irritable colon] Dölle W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Jan 15;36(2):suppl 209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Ogilvie syndrome. Review of literature and report of 2 cases] Donadio F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Feb 28; 36(4):261–6 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIET THERAPY

Comparison of various treatments for irritable bowel syndrome [letter] Nyhlin H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 3;282(6257):74–5

Inhibition of postprandial colonic motility after ingestion of an amino acid mixture. Battle WM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Sep;25(9):647–52

DRUG THERAPY

Psyllium therapy in the irritable bowel syndrome. A double–blind trial. Longstreth GF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jul;95(1):53–6

Treatment of irritable bowel syndrome [letter] Stevens J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 3;282(6257):75

Use of the peripheral dopamine antagonist, domperidone, in the management of gastro–intestinal symptoms in patients with irritable bowel syndrome. Milo R. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980;6(9):577–84

Sulfasalazine, IBD, and pregnancy [letter] Gluckmann RF. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jul;81(1):194

Therapeutic usefulness of amitriptyline in spastic colon syndrome. Steinhart MJ, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1981–82;11(1):45–57

Lack of effect of naloxone in the irritable bowel syndrome. Fielding JF, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1981 Feb;150(2):41–2

Double blind trial of trimebutine in the irritable bowel syndrome. Fielding JF. **Ir Med J** 1980 Oct;73(10):377–9

Irritable bowel syndrome: an effective treatment [editorial] Cane EM. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981 Jun;3(2):200–1

Should I believe the results of this clinical trial [editorial] Lichtenstein JL. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981 Jun;3(2):199–200

Treatment of the irritable bowel syndrome with Bentyl (dicyclomine hydrochloride). Page JG, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981 Jun;3(2):153–6

[A multicenter controlled trial of a combination of kaolin, sterculia gum, meprobamate, and magnesium salts, in the irritable bowel syndrome (author's transl)] Capron JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Jan;5(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of irritable colon with Duspatal in ambulatory care] Bilger J, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Feb 20; 57(5):382–4 **(Ger)**

[Instrumental and clinical study of rociverine] Testa R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 May 15;93(3):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Action of prifinium bromide on the irritable colon] Meduri B, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1981 Jan–Mar; 27(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Behavior therapy for irritable bowel syndrome. A case report. Garrick TR. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1981 Mar; 3(1):48–51

Herpes genitalis and neurogenic bladder and bowel [letter] Jacome DE, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov;124(5):752

METABOLISM

Gut hormone responses in the irritable bowel syndrome. Besterman HS, et al. **Digestion** 1981;21(4):219–24

OCCURRENCE

Painful iceberg [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 2;282(6274):1414–5

Painful iceberg [letter] Fowkes FG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 13;282(6280):1974

PATHOLOGY

Influence of two different fixatives on the identification of plasma cells in human rectal mucosa. Heyworth MF. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Sep;28(9):1018–20

The fine structure of colonic submucosal nerves in patients with chronic laxative abuse. Riemann JF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(6):761–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Oesophageal motility in the irritable bowel syndrome. Whorwell PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 4; 282(6270):1101–2

Irritable bowel syndrome. Dinoso VP Jr. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Mar;26(3):283–4

Irritable bowel–still more questions than answers [editorial] Alpers DH. **Gastroenterology** 1981 May;80(5 pt 1):1068–9

Colonic motor and myoelectrical activity: a comparative study of normal subjects, psychoneurotic patients, and patients with irritable bowel syndrome. Latimer P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 May;80(5 pt 1):893–901

Evaluation of colonic myoelectrical activity in health and functional disorders. Bueno L, et al. **Gut** 1980 Jun; 21(6):480–5

Effect of bile acid perfusion on colonic motor function in patients with the irritable colon syndrome. Taylor I, et al. **Gut** 1980 Oct;21(10):843–7

Colonic myoelectrical activity in diarrhea and constipation. Bueno L, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Oct; 27(5):381–9

Rectal distensibility in the irritable bowel syndrome. Kullmann G, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 May;74(5):140–2

Site of pain from the irritable bowel. Swarbrick ET, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):443–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Life events and appendicectomy. Creed F. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 27;1(8235):1381–5

Lower bowel disorders. 1. Irritable bowel syndrome. Davis WD. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Oct;68(4):60–2, 64

THERAPY

Comparison of various treatments for irritable bowel syndrome. Ritchie JA, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 15; 281(6251):1317–9

Effect of very brief psychotherapy on the irritable bowel syndrome. Hislop IG. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 29;2(11):620–3

[Prognosis of the irritable colon] Rösch W, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1980 Nov;32(6):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COLONIC NEOPLASMS

Natural history of patients with untreated liver metastases from colorectal cancer. Bengtsson G, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 May;141(5):586–9

Studies on the treatment and prevention of colorectal liver metastases. Taylor I. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Jul; 63(4):270–6 (36 ref.)

Screening for liver metastases from colorectal cancer with carcinoembryonic antigen and alkaline phosphatase. Tartter PI, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Mar;193(3):357–60

Resected ovarian recurrence from colorectal adenocarcinoma: a study of 13 cases. Blamey SL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 May–Jun;24(4):272–5

A canine model of gastric and colonic polyps. Sievert CE Jr, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1981 Feb;27(1):12–6

Hepatic resection for metastatic colon carcinoma. Cowgill R. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Jul;69(7):629–30

The palliative role of hepatic arterial infusion and arterial occlusion in colorectal carcinoma metastatic to the liver. Patt YZ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 14;1(8216):349–50

Carcinoma of the colon and rectum: Part 1/Epidemiology, etiology and diagnosis. Ellias EG. **Md State Med J** 1981 Mar;30(3):40–2

Cancer of the bowel [editorial] **NZ Med J** 1981 Jan 14; 93(675):11–2

Ovarian involvement in adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum. Blamey S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jul; 153(1):42–4

[Two cases of the brain metastasis from the cancer of colon—case reports and literature review (author's transl)] Uchigata M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Jan;33(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polyps and polyposis of the colon] Milazzo A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Apr;59(4):521–34 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Correlation of Plasma CEA and CEA tissue staining in poorly differentiated colorectal cancer. Goslin R, et al.

Am J Med 1981 Aug;71(2):246–53

Elevated vitamin levels in colon adenocarcinoma as compared with metastatic liver adenocarcinoma from colon primary and normal adjacent tissue. Baker H, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 15;47(12):2883–6

Neutral glycolipid composition in human cancer. Pacuszka T, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1980;5(1):1–6

Concurrent measurements of carcinoembryonic antigen, glucosephosphate isomerase, gamma-glutamyltransferase, and lactate dehydrogenase in malignant, normal adult, and fetal colon tissues. Munjal DD. **Clin Chem** 1980 Dec; 26(13):1809–12

[Histochemical study of the mucins in the mucosa adjacent to colo-rectal carcinomas associated with single or multiple adenomatous polyps] Lapertosa G, et al. **Pathologica** 1981 May–Jun;73(1025):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Plasma thyronine levels in carcinoma of the breast and colon. Rose DP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Aug;141(9):1161–4

Arteriovenous carcinoembryonic antigen gradient: determination by selective angiography for localization of metastatic colorectal cancer. Patt YZ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Sep;115(9):1122–4

Serum pesticide levels in patients with childhood colorectal carcinoma. Caldwell GG, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Aug 1; 48(3):774–8

Serum CEA levels in a human colonic adenocarcinoma (LOVO) xenograft system. Stragand JJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Jul;10(1):45–50

Serum glycoproteins in diagnosis and monitoring of patients with large-bowel cancer. Walker C, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Apr;24(3):171–5

Evaluation of CEA in patients with known residual disease after resection of colonic cancer. Lawton JO, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Jan;73(1):23–8

Serum cholesterol and colon cancer [letter] Lowenfels AB. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 17;246(3):213

Serum cholesterol and human colon cancer. Miller SR, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Aug;67(2):297–300

Rapid detection of polyamines in the sera of patients with colorectal carcinoma by liquid ion-exchange chromatography. Desser H, et al. **Oncology** 1980; 37(6):376–80

Increase of blood group A and loss of blood group Sda activity in the mucus from human neoplastic colon. Piller F, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1980 Nov; 23(5):599–611

[The CEA-concentration in plasma of patients with colorectal carcinoma and polyps has been determined by radioimmunoassay (RIA, Z-gel-method)] Ziegenbein R, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(2):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of routine serum CEA determination in postoperative control in colorectal cancer] Pompecki R, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Dec 5;31(49):1780–3 **(Ger)**

[Is the clinical significance of CEA determination in patients with colorectal carcinoma exaggerated?] Wedell J, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Mar 13;32(11):343–7 **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Venous permeation of colorectal carcinoma. Lui KK, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Dec;10(4):284–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Potentiation of dimethylhydrazine bowel carcinogenesis in rats. Steele G Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1981 May 1;47(9):2218–21

Induction of colon tumors by a single oral dose of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Schiller CM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Nov;11(1):75–9

Relationship of colonic mucosal background to neoplastic proliferative activity in dimethylhydrazine-treated mice. Barthold SW. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2616–20

Effect of two kinds of pectin and guar gum on 1,2-dimethylhydrazine initiation of colon tumors and on fecal beta-glucuronidase activity in the rat. Bauer HG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2518–23

Effects of 1,2-symmetrical dimethylhydrazine on jejunocolic transposition in Sprague-Dawley rats. Celik C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2908–11

Effects of bile acids on colon carcinogenesis in rats treated with carcinogens. Cohen BI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep; 41 Pt 2(9):3759–60

Confirmation of the two-step nature of chemical carcinogenesis in the rat colon adenocarcinoma model. Maskens AP. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):1240–5

Inhibition of development of methylnitrosourea-induced rat colon tumors by indomethacin treatment. Narisawa T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1954–7

Establishment and biological properties of a guinea pig colonic adenocarcinoma cell line induced by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. O'Donnell RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2372–7

Effect of intestinal microflora and dietary fat on 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl-induced colon carcinogenesis in F344 rats. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Apr;41(4):1363–7

Inhibition by bran of the colonic cocarcinogenicity of bile salts in rats given dimethylhydrazine. Abraham R, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1980 Oct;33(2):133–43

Enhancement of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced colon carcinogenesis in mice by dietary agar. Glauert HP, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1981 Jun;19(3):281–6

Colostomy closure promotes cell proliferation and dimethylhydrazine-induced carcinogenesis in rat distal colon. Terpstra OT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Sep; 81(3):475–80

Metachronous carcinomas of the large and small bowel [letter] Castleden WM. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Sep;73(9):680–1

Effect of dietary wheat bran and dehydrated citrus fiber on azoxymethane-induced intestinal carcinogenesis in Fischer 344 rats. Reddy BS, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Mar;66(3):553–7

Changes in crypt cell populations of mouse colon during recovery from treatment with 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Richards TC. **JNCI** 1981 May;66(5):907–12

Pathogenesis of toxic and neoplastic renal lesions induced by the flame retardant tris (2,3-dibromopropyl)phosphate in F344 rats, and development of colonic adenomas after prolonged oral administration. Reznik G, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Jan;44(1):74–83

Cancer and chlorinated water [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 May 23;1(8230):1142

Aluminium hydroxide and colon cancer [letter] Cruse P, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 8;2(8202):1030

Colon carcinogenesis and the role of dehydrogenase enzyme activity: inhibition of tumorigenesis by pyrazole. Zedeck MS. **Prev Med** 1980 May;9(3):346–51

Carcinogenicity of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine dihydrochloride in mice. Izumi K, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1980 Jun; 27(1–2):5–13

CLASSIFICATION

Prognostic groups in colorectal carcinoma. Hermanek P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;98(2):185–93

COMPLICATIONS

Nephrotic syndrome in a patient with ulcerative colitis and colonic carcinoma. Caruana RJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Dec;74(6):525–8

Intussusception protruding from the anus. A case report. Mehta JM, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1981 Mar; 32(3):22, 24

Carcinoma of the descending colon causing perinephric abscess. Meiraz D, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1980 Oct; 31(10):25–6

Penetrating, obstructing, and perforating carcinomas of the colon and rectum. Kelley WE Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Apr;116(4):381–4

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum and polyposis coli: a novel co-mutation. O'Holleran M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Apr; 116(4):476–7

Carcinoma of the colon presenting as rheumatoid lung. Baylor P, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Jul;34(7):229

Adenocarcinoid tumor of the colon arising in preexisting ulcerative colitis. Lyss AP, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Aug 1; 48(3):833–9

Evolution of colorectal cancer in schistsosomiasis: transitional mucosal changes adjacent to large intestinal carcinoma in colectomy specimens. Ming-Chai C, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 1;46(7):1661–75

Streptococcus bovis endocarditis and colon carcinoma. Saltzman M, et al. **Conn Med** 1981 Mar;45(3):139–40

Inflammatory bowel disease- relationship to carcinoma. Stahl D, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1981 Apr;5(10):1–72 (174 ref.)

Giant pseudopolyposis and antegrade colonic obstruction: report of a case. Forde KA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Nov-Dec;23(8):583–6

Polyposis coli preceded by hepatocellular carcinoma: report of a case. Weinberger JM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 May–Jun;24(4):296–300

Unusual case of colonic sub-obstruction by giant pseudopolyposis in Crohn's colitis. Di Febo G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 Mar;13(2):90–2

Dysplasia and cancer in inflammatory bowel disease [editorial] Butt JH. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Apr;80(4):865–8

Colonic 'precancer' in Crohn's disease. Craft CF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Mar;80(3):578–84

Primary extramedullary plasmacytoma of the omentum associated with recurrent adenocarcinoma of the colon: first case report. Peison B, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Jul; 11(4):399–401

Two uncommon malignancies complicating chronic ulcerative colitis. Barki Y, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Jun;32(2):136–7

Carcinoma colon with tuberculosis. Sane SY, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1980 Jul;26(3):199A–200

Metachronous primary carcinoma of small bowel following resected colorectal carcinoma: a report of three cases. Honoré LH. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;14(4):341–6

S. bovis endocarditis on a prosthetic heart valve, with a colonic neoplasm [letter] Warren J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 14;304(20):1239–40

Hyperprolactinemia, hypopituitarism, and chiasmal compression due to carcinoma metastatic to the pituitary. Leramo OB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Apr;8(4):477–80

Dual primary adenocarcinoma of the duodenum and jejunum in a patient with previous colonic cancers. Swift AC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Dec;56(662):871–4

Clostridium septicum infection associated with colonic carcinoma and hematologic abnormality. Schaaf RE, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec;137(3):625–7

Streptococcus bovis bacteremia: diagnosis of neoplasms by colonoscopy. Manzella JP. **South Med J** 1981 Aug; 74(8):999–1000

Colonic polyps and coloduodenal fistula: unusual complications in patient with cystic fibrosis. Mabogunje OA, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jul;90(1):114–6

[Periarteritis nodosa and carcinoma of the colon. A case report (author's transl)] Haas C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1981;132(1):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Strangulation of an anterior diaphragmatic hernia by a colonic carcinoma within the sac (author's transl)] Doutre LP, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980;106(5):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of a primary epidermoid carcinoma with a villous rectal tumor (letter)] Gineston JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Aug 30–Sep 6;9(31):2161–2 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous pneumoperitoneum] Ernst P, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Aug 1;74(15):685–6 **(Ger)**

[Infective endocarditis associated with colorectal carcinoma] Halevy J, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Oct 15;99(8):220–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Intestinal occlusion in colo-rectal cancer] Lavorato F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Apr 30;36(8):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of cancer associated within tuberculosis of the colon (author's transl)] Taniyama S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Jan;26(1):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer of the colon complicated by intestinal obstruction and an inflammatory process] Iaitskii NA. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Mar;126(3):56–9 **(Rus)**

[Resistance to the inhibiting action of dexamethasone and the risk of postoperative complications in colonic and rectal cancer] Ostroumova MN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981; 27(4):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute intestinal obstruction as a complication of colonic cancer] Shaak TV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(8):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perforation of the colon in ileus of the large intestine] Bolanča A, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:255–61 **(Scr)**

[Primary resection of the large intestine in ileus caused by carcinoma] Brunčić S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:313–5 **(Scr)**

[Ileus as the 1st symptom of malignant colonic disease] Janjić V. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:361–3 **(Scr)**

[Multiple cancers of the colon and rectum] Abad Esteve A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Feb;59(2):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Colonic cancer with destructive polyarthritis] Larsen A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jun 4;77(23):2205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Metastatic colonic tumors vs. primary lung adenocarcinomas [letter] Yesner R. **AJR** 1981 Apr;136(4):841–2

Fused inflammatory polyps simulating carcinoma in ulcerative colitis. Goldenberg B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 May;73(5):441–4

CEA--a concept worth exploring. O'Brien PH. **Am Surg** 1980 Nov;46(11):633–6

Carcinoma of the colon: a clinical correlation between presenting symptoms and survival. Raftery TL, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Nov;46(11):600–6

Colorectal cancer and hemoccult. Chambers KJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Oct;50(5):464–7

Knowledge of colorectal cancer and attitude to occult blood testing among recent medical graduates in New South Wales. Dent O, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Apr; 51(2):137–44

Benign mesenchymal tumours of the colon and rectum: a retrospective study. Jaworski RC. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Dec;50(6):586–8

The early detection of colorectal malignant disease [editorial] Pheils MT. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Oct;50(5):452–3

The ultrasonic demonstration of colonic carcinoma. Khoo HT. **Australas Radiol** 1981 Mar;25(1):23–30

False-negative results of Hemoccult test in colorectal cancer. Griffith CD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 15; 283(6289):472

ACS report on the cancer-related health checkup. Eddy E. **CA** 1980 Jul-Aug;30(4):193–240

Colorectal cancer--Prevention and detection. Lefall LD Jr. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5 Suppl):1170–2

Endoscopy and gastrointestinal neoplasia: diagnosis and management. Kurtz RC, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1980 Sep; 5(3):1–48

Vitiligo: an early heralding sign of colonic adenocarcinoma in the elderly? [letter] Sidi Y, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981; 162(4):318

Giant hyperplastic polyposis of the colon. Sumner HW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jan;26(1):85–9

Synchronous and metachronous malignancies of the colon and rectum. Burns FJ. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Nov-Dec; 23(8):578–9

Colonic tuberculosis mimicking annular carcinoma: report of a case. Gadwood KA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Jul-Aug;24(5):395–8

Clinical evaluation of the Makari Intradermal Test in patients with cancer of the colon and rectum. Panahandeh A, et

al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Apr;24(3):161–70

Diagnostic implications of the spatial distribution of colonic mass lesions (polyps and cancers). A prospective colonoscopic study. Tedesco FJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1980 Aug;26(3):95–7

Hemoccult screening for colon cancer by Hawaii's physicians. Withers JN, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1981 Mar; 40(3):75–7

Endoscopic diagnosis of chemically induced autochthonous colonic tumors in rats. Merz R, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1981 Feb;28(1):53–7

Monitoring of colon cancer through measurement of carcinoembroyonic antigen levels, tests of cellular immune competence, and tumor specific immunity. Holyoke ED, et al. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1978;1:85–111 (101 ref.)

Metastatic carcinoma of breast simulating Crohn's disease. Koos L, et al. **Int Surg** 1980 Jul–Aug;65(4):359–62

Screening for colorectal cancer. Diehl AK. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Apr;12(4):625–32

Ovarian metastases from colon carcinoma. Mason MH 3d, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;17(1):33–8

Colorectal cancer detection [letter] **JAMA** 1981 Feb 13; 245(6):571–2

Preoiperative carcinoembryonic antigen level and prognosis in colorectal cancer. Chapuis PH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Aug 9;2(3):140–3

Faecal occult blood testing in patients with colonic symptoms. Goulston K, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Dec 13; 2(12):667–8

Metastasis to the central nervous system from colorectal cancer. Chyun Y, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(3):305–8

Update in gastroenterology. **Med Times** 1981 Feb;109(2):31–4

How often should patients be sigmoidoscoped? A mathematical perspective. Carroll RL, et al. **Prev Med** 1980 Nov;9(6):741–6

Colorectal cancer in young adults. Bedikian AY, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Aug;74(8):920–4

Evaluation of screening tests for colorectal cancer. Bolt RJ. **Primary Care** 1980 Dec;7(4):683–9 (20 ref.) **(eng)**

[Primary linitis plastica carcinoma of the colon and the rectum. Report of three personal cases (author's transl)] Sibilly A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980;34(6):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of carcino-embryonic antigen in the surveillance of colorectal cancers] Triboulet JP, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Dec; 25(10):574–7 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of colo-rectal tumor by means of hemocult (letter)] Moreaux J. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 8; 9(42):3189 **(Fre)**

[Neuro-opthalmological manifestations as the presentation of a colonic plasmocytoma (author's transl)] Schmitt J, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Mar–Apr;52(2):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary linitis plastica carcinoma of the colon and the rectum. Report of three personal cases (author's transl)] Sibilly A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Apr 8–15; 57(13–14):682–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early diagnosis of colorectal cancer in the aged (author's transl)] Weiss W. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Feb;10(2):79–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Haemoscreen in comparison with haemoccult as screening test for colorectal carcinoma (author's transl)] Gnauck R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 21;105(47):1643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diffuse colonic lipomatosis with giant diverticulosis] Greiner L. **Med Welt** 1980 Sep 26;31(39):1380–1 **(Ger)**

[Colonic cancer: early diagnosis with 'occult' fecal tests--cancer-crusade between desire and reality] Ammann R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 16;111(20):694–6 **(Ger)**

[Contribution of sonography to the diagnosis of colonic tumors] Busse HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Jan 15; 36(2):suppl 221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colorectal polyps – Diagnosis, classification, relation to carcinoma (author's transl)] Hermanek P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(2):92–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delay in the diagnosis of colorectal carcinoma] Bergman A, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Dec 15;99(12):410–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Current trends in early diagnosis of colorectal cancer] Russo A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980;52(3):297–311 **(Ita)**

[The role of colonoscopy in the diagnosis of cancer of the large intestine] Zelli GP, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980; 52(4):365–72 **(Ita)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the colon. Apropos of a case] Zanetti PP, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1981 Jan–Mar; 138(1):109–13 **(Ita)**

[CEA assays in postoperative detection of recurrent colorectal carcinoma (author's transl)] Kato K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Dec 20;15(7):1137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current status of diagnosis, treatment and early detection of the colorectal cancer (author's transl)] Hojo K. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Jul;25(7):739–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Colonoscopic diagnosis of the elevated lesions (author's transl)] Sakai Y. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Jul;25(7):731–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum. Results of a retrospective study of 967 patients] Lunde OC, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Apr 30;101(12):716–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Endoscopy of colon and terminal ileum. Diagnostic and therapeutic purpose] Qvigstad T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jun 10;100(16):1092–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Colonoscopy: its contribution to the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the colon in children] Habr-Gama A, et al. **AMB** 1981 Feb;27(2):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

Trends in optimization of the diagnosis of colorectal cancer. Dumitrașcu D. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1980 Jan–Feb;32(1):3–12 **(Rum)**

[Difficulties and errors in the diagnosis of colonic cancer in young patients] Jocu I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1980 Jan–Feb;32(1):77–86 **(Rum)**

[Endoscopic diagnostic errors in colon cancer] Fedorov VD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Feb;126(2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis of colonic neoplasms] Pavlov KA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jun;124(6):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunoanalytical determination of carcinoembryonic antigen in suspect colorectal carcinoma (author's transl)] Kaušitz J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Aug;74(2):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Value of radiologic and endoscopic examinations in diagnosing diseases of the large intestine (author's transl)] Prikazská M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981;75(6):662–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen in the differential diagnosis of colonic polypoid lesions] Neffen EL, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1980 Nov–Dec;8(6):651–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multiple primary carcinomas of the colon and rectum] Monroy Morante C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Aug;58(2):137–42 **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis and screening of colorectal cancer] Hulthén L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Aug 6;77(32–33):2685–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Advances in the multimodal primary management of cancer. DeVita VT Jr, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1980;26:115–29 (51 ref.)

The effect of fluorouracil on survival in metastatic colorectal cancer fluorouracil response improves survival. Payne JE, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Feb;51(1):12–6

The assessment of response of murine transplantable colon tumours to combination chemotherapy. Cowen D, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1980 Apr;41(Suppl 4):154

The response of a human tumour xenograft to chemotherapy: intrinsic variation between tumours and its significance in planning experiments. Warenius HM, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1980 Apr;41(Suppl 4):128–32

Comparison of two combination chemotherapy regimens in advanced colorectal cancer. Epenetos AA, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 30;281(6240):587–8

Therapy for metastatic colorectal carcinoma with a combination of methyl-CCNU, 5-fluorouracil vincristine and streptozotocin (MOF-Strep). Kemeny N, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 1;45(5):876–81

Survival and response to chemotherapy for advanced colorectal adenocarcinoma: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group report. Lavin P, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 1;46(7):1536–43

Combination chemotherapy in vitro. IV. Response of human colon carcinoma cells to combinations using cis-diamminedichloroplatinum. Bergerat JP, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1979;3(4):173–80

MItomycin C, methyl-CCNU and 5-fluorouracil in the treatment of metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Bonomi PD, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;5(1):39–42

Modulation of 5-fluorouracil metabolism and cytotoxicity by antimetabolite pretreatment in human colorectal adenocarcinoma HCT-8. Benz C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):994–9

N,N-dimethylformamide and sodium butyrate modulation of the activities of purine-metabolizing enzymes in cultured human colon carcinoma cells. Dexter DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):808–12

Differential killing efficacy of twenty antitumor drugs on proliferating and nonproliferating human tumor cells. Drewinko B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2328–33

New doxorubicin analogs active against doxorubicin-resistant colon tumor xenografts in the nude mouse. Giuliani FC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec; 40(12):4682–7

Biochemical determinants of responsiveness to 5-fluorouracil and its derivatives in xenografts of human colorectal adenocarcinomas in mice. Houghton JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jan;41(1):144–9

Phase I and pharmacological studies of 5-fluorouracil administered intraperitoneally. Speyer JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):567–72

Phase II trial: mitomycin c and methotrexate combination therapy for advanced colorectal carcinoma [letter] Budman DR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 May–Jun;65(5–6):535

Phase II evaluation of N-(phosphonacetyl-L-aspartic acid (PALA) in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Carroll DS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar; 64(2–3):349–51

Phase II evaluation of 4'-(9-acridinylamino)-methanesulfon-m-anisidide (AMSA) in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Carroll DS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Oct–Nov; 64(10–11):1149–50

Phase II study of cyclophosphamide and cytarabine in the treatment of metastatic adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum [letter] Denefrio JM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan–Feb;65(1–2):163–4

Treatment of advanced colorectal carcinoma with AMSA. Ferraro JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Mar–Apr; 65(3–4):345–7

Therapy for advanced colorectal cancer with a combination of 5-FU and anguidine: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Goodwin W, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Mar–Apr; 65(3–4):359

Phase II trial of 5-FU melphalan in advanced colorectal carcinoma [letter] Gough IR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jul–Aug;65(7–8):735–6

Phase II study of chlorozotocin in the treatment of advanced colorectal cancer. Lawton JO, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan–Feb;65(1–2):13–15

Phase II evaluation of metoprine in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Lynch G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan–Feb;65(1–2):127–8

A phase II study of fluorodopan in the treatment of advanced colorectal cancer. Nair KG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Apr–May;64(4–5):697–99

Phase II trial of indicine N-oxide (INDI) in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Nicholls WC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Mar–Apr;65(3–4):337–9

Lack of clinical therapeutic synergism between cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, and cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) in metastatic human colorectal carcinoma. O'Connell MJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar;64(2–3):311–3

Phase III study of ICRF-159 versus 5-FU in the treatment of advanced metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Paul AR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Oct–Nov;64(10–11):1047–9

Phase II study of PALA in advanced large bowel carcinoma. Rubin J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Mar–Apr; 65(3–4):335–6

Baker's antifol in combination with 5-fluorouracil and methyl-CCNU in the treatment of metastatic colorectal cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group Study (Protocol 7764). Shaw MT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar; 64(2–3):247–50

Effectiveness of intermediate-dose methotrexate and high-dose 5-fluorouracil as sequential combination chemotherapy in refractory breast cancer and as primary therapy in metastatic adenocarcinoma of the colon. Tisman G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):829–35

Phase II evaluation of N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartic acid (PALA) in metastatic adenocarcinoma of the colon or rectum. Van Echo DA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar;64(2–3):339–42

Combination chemotherapy for advanced colorectal cancer with triazinate, ICRF-159, 5-FU, and methyl-CCNU. Vogl SE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Oct–Nov; 64(10–11):1143–5

Chemotherapy of human colorectal tumor xenografts in athymic mice with clinically active drugs: 5-fluorouracil and 1-3-bis-(-2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU). Comparison with doxorubicin derivatives: 4'deoxydoxorubicin and 4'-O-methyldoxorubicin. Giuliani FC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;27(1):5–13

What can the clinician expect from the chemotherapy of tumors of the breast, colon, and lung? Panettiere FJ. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1980 Oct;77(5):199–203

Studies in an animal model on the effectiveness of adjuvant chemotherapy with 5-FU and BCNU in cases of colorectal adenocarcinoma. Schmitz R, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;100(2):213–20

Schedule-dependent cytotoxicity of methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil in human colon and breast tumor cell lines. Benz C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Nov;66(5):1162–5

Methyl-CCNU, 6-thioguanine, and 5-fluorouracil in advanced colorectal cancer. Aroney RS, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981;9(2):181–6

Growth characteristics and therapeutic response of transplantable colon tumors in animals. Karaivanova MH, et al. **Neoplasma** 1980;27(3):253–9

Chemotherapeutic sensitivity of human colorectal tumor xenografts. Kopper L, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37 Suppl 1:42–50

Combination chemotherapy of advanced colorectal cancer with triazinate and ICRF-159 after failure of 5-Fluorouracil. Vogl SE, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37(5):314–5

[Effect of 15 antineoplastic drugs on colon carcinoma growing in vitro: a screening assay for cytotoxicity (author's transl)] Gouget N, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1980; 67(2):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Xenogeneic transplantation of human tumors (author's transl)] Arnold W. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980; 50(4):375–85 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy of human colorectal adenocarcinoma after growth on mice with congenital thymic dysplasia ('nude'). 1.Experiments to test the feasibility of combined chemotherapy with VCR and 5-FU (author's transl)] Schmitz R, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;96(3):269–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of chemotherapy of gastric and colorectal cancer] Hartenstein R, et al. **Onkologie** 1981 Apr;4(2):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in kidney function in patients with colon tumors treated with nephrotoxic antibiotics] Nagy A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Apr 12;122(15):887–90 **(Hun)**

[Experimental chemotherapy of human carcinomas serially transplanted to nude mice--an evaluation of the Battelle Columbus Laboratories Protocol (author's transl)] Hanatani Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Dec 20; 15(7):1114–20U (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of polychemotherapy of cancer of the digestive organs] Singer Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Sep 22; 35(38):1453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of certain chemicals on DNA synthesis and distribution in human transplantable gastrointestinal tumors] Revazova ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):207–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chemotherapy on the growth of human gastrointestinal tumor strains] Revazova ES. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(11):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunotherapy of cancer using levamisole, immunologic control of the post-surgical patient and graphic follow-up] de Carli HO, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1980;27(1):67–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme activities in human fetal and neoplastic tissues. Herzfeld A, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 1;46(9):2047–54

Thymidylate synthetase activity and fluorouracil sensitivity of human colonic cancer and normal mucosal tissue preparations. Wolberg WH, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15; 47(6):1313–7

Three atypical serum creatine kinases in a patient with carcinoma of the colon. Kanemitsu F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 May;112(3):275–83

Study on alpha-glucosidases in four human colon malignant tumors developed into nude mice. Castilla C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(3):381–7

A study of some mitochondrial and peroxisomal enzymes in human colonic adenocarcinoma. Sun AS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Jan;44(1):13–7

Enzymology of human colon tumors. Weber G, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 1;27(9):793–9

Parallel activation of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in two human gut adenocarcinoma cells (HT 29 and HRT 18) in culture, by vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) and other effectors activating the cyclic AMP system. Mangeat P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1981 Mar;1(6):397–414

[Collagenolytic activity of neoplastic and rapidly proliferating normal tissue] Möschl P, et al. **Onkologie** 1981 Feb;4(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Malignant tumours of the colon and rectum in patients aged 30 and younger. Ahlberg J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 500:29–31

Diet and cancer. Graham S. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Aug; 112(2):247–52

Role of migrant studies in understanding the etiology of cancer. Modan B. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Aug;112(2):289–95

Some special features of colon carcinoma arising from ulcerative colitis. Al-Jurf AS, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1981 Jun; 32(6):16–7, 20

Intestinal bacteria and cancer. Hili MJ. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979;15(1):43–52

Faecal bile acids and clostridia in the aetiology of colorectal cancer. Murray WR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Jun; 41(6):923–8

Cholecystectomy has no influence on frequency of chemically induced colonic cancer in mice. Schattenkerk ME, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Nov;42(5):791–3

Colonic polyps in an infant following necrotizing enterocolitis. Dicks-Mireaux C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Apr;54(640):342–3

Three polypoid colorectal tumours associated with different types of ureterocolic implantation. O'Higgins N, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Jun;53(3):278–9

The role of N-nitrosamine in carcinogenesis at the ureterocolic anastomosis. Stewart M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Apr;53(2):115–8

Diet and bowel cancer [letter] Williamson R. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 12;281(6233):146

Nutrition and cancer--on the mechanisms bearing on causes of cancer of the colon, breast, prostate, and stomach. Weisburger JH, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Oct; 56(8):673–96

Carcinoma of the colon arising at ureteral implant sites despite early external diversion: pathogenetic and clinical implications. Schipper H, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Apr 15; 47(8):2062–5

Modification of early dimethylhydrazine carcinogenesis by colonic mucosal hyperplasia. Barthold SW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4451–5

Cholesterol excretion and colon cancer. Broitman SA. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3738–40

Effects of diet on the fecal excretion and bacterial modification of acidic and neutral steroids, and implications for colon carcinogenesis. Kay RM. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep; 41 Pt 2(9):3774–7

Working Group II: fatty acids, steroids, and cancer. Summary of proceedings. Leveille GA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3752–4

Dietary fat, immunological response, and cancer in rats. Newberne PM. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3783–5

Dietary fat and its relationship to large bowel cancer. Reddy BS. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3700–5

Protocol for a study of nutritional factors and the low risk of colon cancer in Southern retirement areas. Ziegler RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3724–6

Crohn's disease and adenocarcinoma of the bowel. Traube J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Dec;25(12):939–44

Carcinoma of colon and appendix related to fecal stasis [editorial] Annegers JF. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Sep; 23(6):442

Carcinoma of colon and appendix related to fecal stasis. Bett NJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Sep;23(6):408–10

Role of dietary fiber in diverticular disease and colon cancer. Talbot JM. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jul;40(9):2337–42

Colonic polyps complicating ureterosigmoidostomy. Ansell ID, et al. **Histopathology** 1980 Jul;4(4):429–36

A case-control study of diet and colo-rectal cancer. Jain M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;26(6):757–68

Carcinoma of the colon and beef consumption [letter] Malhotra SL. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Dec;72(12):950

Role of high-fat diet in tumorigenesis in C57BL/1 mice. El-Khatib SM, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Feb;66(2):297–301

Cholecystectomy and carcinoma of the colon. Linos D, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):379–81

High colonic pH promotes colorectal cancer. Thornton JR. **Lancet** 1981 May 16;1(8229):1081–3

Colectomy and cancer in Melbourne children with ulcerative colitis. Barnes GL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 26;2(2):84–7

Metabolic epidemiology of large bowel cancer. Fecal mutagens in high- and low-risk population for colon cancer. A preliminary report. Reddy BS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug;72(3):511–22

Fibrous lesion of the bowel complicating the management of bilateral Wilms' tumor. Mahboubi S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1981;11(1):49–51

Ureterosigmoidostomy and cancer of the colon. Report of a case. Georgacopulo P, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jul;30(3):280–3

[Current understanding of the etiology of colonic carcinoma] van der Werf SD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Aug 16; 124(33):1382–8 (80 ref.) **(Dut)**

[International colloquim: Experimental colonic tumors. Their significance for the understanding of human colonic cancer] **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 1980;25(3):161–83 **(Fre)**

[Localized giant pseudopolyposis: diagnostic by colonoscopy (author's transl)] Bretagne JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Jun-Jul;5(6-7):674–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Position of dietary factors in large bowel cancers (author's transl)] Vinel JP, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1980; 28(2):251–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is colonic carcinoma a civilisation disease?] Raiser MW. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 4;105(27):941–2 **(Ger)**

[Etiopathogenesis of colorectal carcinomas] Reichlin B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 20;110(38):1381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polyps of the sigmoid and rectum following ureterosigmoidostomy] Köpp W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 Mar;18(3):148–54 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two cases of acromegaly with colon cancer (author's transl)] Shimazaki H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;78(3):724–7 **(Jpn)**

[Role of nutrition in the development of neoplasms] Ziemlański S. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Apr;63(4):393–401 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Etiology of colonic and rectal cancer] Bettarello A, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1980 Apr;35(2):77–82 **(Por)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary polyposis coli. III. Genetic and evolutionary process. Murphy EA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Sep; 32(5):700–13

Familial polyposis coli associated with bile duct cancer. Lees CD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Mar;141(3):378–80

Mucoid colonic carcinoma as an autosomal-dominant inherited syndrome. Budd DC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jul; 116(7):901–5

Familial colorectal cancer and hereditary brachydactyly. Macrae FA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 2; 282(6274):1431–2

A linkage study of HLA and inherited adenocarcinoma of the colon. Sivak MV Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 1;48(1):76–81

Hereditary colon cancer syndromes: an in vitro study. Danes BS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Aug;18(2):128–36

Chromosome aberrations induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with adenomatosis coli. Hori T, et al. **Gan** 1980 Oct;71(5):628–36

Immunogenetic studies of familial large bowel cancer. Katano M, et al. **Gan** 1980 Oct;71(5):583–8

Endoscopic features of adenoma of the duodenal papilla in familial polyposis of the colon. Iida M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1981 Feb;27(1):6–8

Chemical transformation of cultured human skin fibroblasts derived from individuals with hereditary adenomatosis of the colon and rectum. Rhim JS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Nov 15;26(5):565–9

Patterns of mucus secretion in the colonic epithelium in familial polyposis. Filipe MI, et al. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1980 Oct-Dec;3(4):329–43

Nondegradation of fecal cholesterol in subjects at high risk for cancer of the large intestine. Lipkin M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jan;67(1):304–7

Survival in hereditary breast and colon cancer [letter] Lynch HT, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 11;246(11):1197

Frequency of adenomatosis coli in Japan. Murata M, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1981 Mar;26(1):19–30

Growth properties and susceptibility to viral transformation of skin fibroblasts from individuals at high genetic risk for colorectal cancer. Rasheed S, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jan; 66(1):43–9

Correspondence in nutrient intakes between husbands and wives [letter] Lee ' et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):151

Heritable colonic cancer syndromes: induction of anchorage-independence in dermal cultures derived from patients with adenomatosis of the colon and rectum. Danes BS. **Oncology** 1980;37(6):386–9

Memorial Hospital Registry of population groups at high risk for cancer of the large intestine: age of onset of neoplasms. Lipkin M, et al. **Prev Med** 1980 May;9(3):335–45

Familial polyposis coli. Murphy EA, et al. **Prog Med Genet** 1980;4:59–101 (241 ref.)

[A report of three cases of familial polyposis coli (author's transl)] Wang XY. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980;14(3):203–4 **(Chi)**

[Gardner's syndrome. Familial colonic polyposis diagnosed after extracolonic manifestations] Vedel T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jul 7;142(28):1829–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Family history and the risk of colonic malignancy (editorial)] Fireman Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Sep;99(5-6):139–40 **(Heb)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunocompetence and its modification after BCG immunotherapy in patients with colon carcinoma. Pacheco-Rupil B, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1980; 10(4):277–82

Immunocytochemical localization of carcinoembryonic antigen in benign and malignant colorectal tissues. Assessment of diagnostic value. O'Brien MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar;75(3):283–90

Carcinoembryonic antigen in the diagnosis and follow-up of colorectal carcinoma. Kåresen R, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1980 Nov; 31(11):18–22

The use of preoperative plasma CEA levels for the Stratification of patients after curative resection of colorectal cancers. Goslin R, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Dec; 192(6):747–51

Lymph node anti-tumour effector cell mechanisms in colorectal carcinoma. Werkmeister JA, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1981 Apr;59(Pt 2):115–24

Evaluating serial cancer marker studies in patients at risk of recurrent disease. Gail MH. **Biometrics** 1981 Mar; 37(1):67–78

Leucocytes from patients with colon carcinoma or non-cancerous intestinal disease react differently to foetal colon extract in leucocyte migration inhibition test. Burtin P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Aug;42(2):345–8

Immunoglobulins associated with human tumours in vivo: IgG concentrations in eluates of colonic carcinomas. MacSween JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Oct;42(4):503–9

Circulating immune complexes in patients with benign and malignant colorectal tumours. Vellacott KD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jun;68(6):402–4

Second-look laparotomy based on CEA elevations in colorectal cancer. Attiyeh FF, et al. **Cancer** 1981 May 1; 47(9):2119–25

Inflammatory oncotaxis after testing the skin of the cancer patient. Shine T, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6):1325–8

Immunoperoxidase localization of colonic mucoprotein antigen in neoplastic tissues. Gold DV. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):767–72

Factors affecting the expression of carcinoembryonic antigen at the surface of cultured human colon carcinoma cells. Rosenthal KL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4744–50

Release of monoclonal antibody-defined antigens by human colorectal carcinoma and melanoma cells. Steplewski Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2723–7

T-cell-mediated cytotoxicity in patients with colorectal cancer. Klajman A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Nov;17(3):335–43

Lymphoreticular cells within primary colorectal carcinoma: a surface marker study. Werkmeister JA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Mar;18(3):415–24

Mucus-associated gastrointestinal antigens in transitional mucosa adjacent to human colonic adenocarcinomas: their 'fetal-type' association. Bara J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Oct;16(10):1303–10

Serum CEA monitoring in the follow-up of colorectal cancer patients with negative preoperative serum CEA. Mariani G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Aug;16(8):1099–103

An evaluation of leucocyte adherence inhibition microassay using colorectal cancer cell lines. Machida S, et al. **Gan** 1980 Jun;71(3):387–92

Induction of transplantation immunity to rat colon carcinoma isografts by implantation of intact fetal colon tissue.

Hedlund G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Jul 15;26(1):71–3

The antigenicity of synchronous cancers of the colon and rectum. Greco RS. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;17(1):49–56

Correlations between serial CEA levels and surgery in patients with colorectal carcinoma. Midiri G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;17(4):341–4

Splenectomy, suppressor cell activity, and survival in tumor bearing rats. Meyer JD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Dec; 29(6):527–32

Ex vivo perfusion of a tumor–containing colon with monoclonal antibody. Sears HF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Aug;31(2):145–50

Hyperthermia enhancement of antibody–complement cytotoxicity for human colon tumor cells. Tompkins WA, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Mar;66(3):453–9

The use of carcinoembryonic antigen in the clinical management of colorectal cancer [editorial] Rashid AA. **JPMA** 1981 Mar;31(3):54–5

Immunomorpholo$_g$ic study of regional lymph nodes in cancer: response of regional lymph node cells from gastric and colorectal cancer to PHA stimulation. Kojima O, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Sep;10(3):212–20

Distribution of carcinoembryonic antigens and blood group substances in adenocarcinoma of the colon. Wiley EL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Jun;44(6):507–13

Antibody–directed cytotoxic agents: use of monoclonal antibody to direct the action of toxin A chains to colorectal carcinoma cells. Gilliland DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4539–43

Specific antigen in serum of patients with colon carcinoma. Koprowski H, et al. **Science** 1981 Apr 3;212(4490):53–5

A monosialoganglioside is a monoclonal antibody–defined antigen of colon carcinoma. Magnani JL, et al. **Science** 1981 Apr 3;212(4490):55–6

Are carcinoembryonic antigen levels of value in the curative management of colorectal cancer? Wanebo HJ. **Surgery** 1981 Mar;89(3):290–5

HLA antigens in colorectal cancers and adenomas. Hiwatashi N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Jul;131(3):257–60

Serum CEA levels in gastrointestinal diseases. Miwa M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1980 Apr;5(2):151–3

[Immunohistological study of cell differentiation in human gastro–intestinal cancers] Bara J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980; 174(4):756–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modulation of macrophage–mediated toxicity to cancer cells in vitro by liposomes and endotoxins] Olsson NO, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(6):1067–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for repeat operations for recurrence of rectocolic cancer: contribution of serum carcino–embryonic antigen levels (author's transl)] Lagache G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980; 106(5):322–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interest and limits of estimation of the carcinoembryonic antigen in colonic and rectal (author's transl)] Arnaud JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1979 Nov;116(11):633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of carcinoembryonic antigen in the monitoring of colorectal cancer] Lagache G. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1980;42(1):60–73 **(Fre)**

[Leukocyte–adherence–inhibition reactivity in patients with colorectal and pancreatic cancer (author's transl)] Wagner T, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1981 Mar;19(3):140–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the role of CEA–monotoring in the diagnosis of colorectal carcinomas and recidivations (author's transl)] Anders A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(20):1342–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The carcinoembryonic antigen level as an indicator for second look operations] Halevy A, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Aug;99(3–4):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Determination of intestinal secretory IgA in subjects with polyposis of the colon and rectum. Preliminary note] Cifarelli F, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Sep–Oct;22(5):800–6 **(Ita)**

[Determination of intestinal secretory IgA in subjects with tumors of the colon and rectum] Sanguigni S, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Sep–Oct;22(5):786–94 **(Ita)**

[Clinical applications of the carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) determination in colorectal cancer (observations of 119 cases)] Sivelli R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Oct;32(5):946–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum CEA levels in various gastrointestinal diseases with special reference to colorectal cancer (author's transl)] Miwa Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul; 77(7):1069–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tissue demonstration of CEA in colorectal lesions (author's transl)] Miwa Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct;77(10):1562–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation and comparison of one–step and two–step sandwich method in determining CEA levels of cancer patients (author's transl)] Yamamoto T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Apr;29(4):187–90 **(Jpn)**

[Demonstration of carcinoembryonic antigen in benign and malignant colon tumors with the immunoperoxidase method] Avagnina MA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Jul–Aug;40(4):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Activities of purine–metabolizing enzymes in human colon carcinoma cell lines and xenograft tumors. Crabtree GW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 1;30(7):793–8

Purification and properties of retinol– and retinoic acid–binding proteins from a transplantable mouse colon tumor. Sani BP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 24; 624(1):226–36

Whole body protein turnover, synthesis and breakdown in patients with colorectal carcinoma. Carmichael MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Oct;67(10):736–9

A statistical evaluation of baseline and follow–up carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with resectable colorectal carcinoma. Lavin PT, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 15;47(4):823–6

The presence of binding proteins for retinoic acid and dihydrotestosterone in murine and human colon tumors. Sani BP, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 1;46(11):2421–9

Sex difference in cellular retinol– and retinoic acid–binding proteins in human colon adenocarcinomas. Palan PR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Dec;11(2):97–101

Evidence for a defective mitochondrial membrane in 1,2–dimethylhydrazine–induced colon adenocarcinoma in rat: enhanced lipid peroxidation potential in vitro. Rana RS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 May;9(3):237–44

Decreased norepinephrine concentration in normal tissue neighboring a malignant tumor. Børresen T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):4320–1

Increased gastrointestinal absorption of large molecules in patients after 5–fluorouracil therapy for metastatic colon carcinoma. Siber GR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct; 40(10):3430–6

Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) control of glycogenolysis in the human colon carcinoma cell line HT–29 in culture. Rousset M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 6;126(1):38–40

Faecal bile acid concentration of patients with carcinoma or increased risk of carcinoma in the large bowel. Mudd DG, et al. **Gut** 1980 Jul;21(7):587–90

The activity of the peroxide–metabolizing system in human colon carcinoma. Baur G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;97(3):267–73

Observations on the synthesis of carcinoembryonic antigen by an established human colonic carcinoma cell line. Drewinko B, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37(5):336–42

[Effect of bile acids on experimental colon cancer (letter)] Schwering H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 17; 105(42):1478–9 **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Faecal bacterial flora in cancer of the colon. Vargo D, et al. **Gut** 1980 Aug;21(8):701–5

The case of the S. bovis endocarditis. Seaman WB. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Apr;16(4):25–31

Absence of cytomegalovirus DNA from adenocarcinoma of the colon. Břicháček B, et al. **Intervirology** 1980; 14(3–4):223–7

Streptococcus bovis meningitis and carcinoma of the colon. Weitberg AB, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Jun; 148(6):260–1

[Microflora of the operating field in the surgical treatment of cancer of the large intestine] Knysh VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;(4):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

The distribution of colorectal carcinoma and the relationship of tumour site to the survival of patients following resection. Chapuis PH, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Apr; 51(2):127–31

Comparative survival rates in symptomatic peripheral vascular disease and colorectal cancer. Faulkner KW, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Apr;51(2):152–6

Changing survival prospects in rectal and colonic cancer. McDermott FT, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Apr; 51(2):120–7

Local tumour invasion as a prognostic factor in colorectal cancer. Wood CB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 May;68(5):326–8

Survival of colorectal cancer patients in relation to duration of symptoms and other prognostic factors. Polissar L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Jul–Aug;24(5):364–9

Colorectal cancer––tuberculosis connection. Goulston E. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 13;1(12):637–8

A multivariate analysis of the prognosis of carcinoma of the colon. Taat CW, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1981 May;33(2):57–62

The influence of age upon the survival of adult patients with carcinoma of the colon. Gardner B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Sep;153(3):366–8

[Cancer and polyps of the large intestine] Jacobasch KH. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Jan 15;36(2):suppl 214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Dietary fibre and colon cancer: epidemioiogic and experimental evidence. Reddy BS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Nov 8;123(9):850–6 (73 ref.)

Selective screening for colorectal tumors in the Tel–Aviv area: relevance of epidemiology and family history. Rozen P, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 15;47(4):827–31

Screening and prevention of colorectal cancer in Haining county. Zhang SQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Dec; 93(12):843–8

Polyps in a low–risk colonic cancer population in Colombia, South America. Restrepo C, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Jan–Feb;24(1):29–36

Changing site distribution patterns of colorectal cancer at Thomas Jefferson University Hospital. Rosato FE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Mar–Apr;24(2):93–5

Carcinoma of the colon and rectum at Kenyatta National Hospital 1974–1979. Ojara EA. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Nov; 57(11):755–63

Do sunlight and vitamin D reduce the likelihood of colon cancer? Garland CF, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1980 Sep; 9(3):227–31

Mathematical modeling of cancer incidence rates: linear models of colon cancer in Connecticut. Testa MA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1980;33(11–12):733–43

Reproduction, endogenous and exogenous sex hormones, and colon cancer: a review and hypothesis. McMichael AJ, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Dec;65(6):1201–7 (59 ref.)

Incidence of cancer of the large bowel in women in relation to reproductive and hormonal factors. Weiss NS, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jul;67(1):57–60

Schistosomiasis and colon cancer [letter] Cheever AW. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 20;1(8234):1369–70

Cholecystectomy and right–sided colon cancer: an epidemiological study. Vernick LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):381–3

Hemoccult II test: routine screening procedure for colorectal neoplasm? Stuart M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 13; 1(12):629–31

Statistical analysis of potential cancer clusters. Aldrich TE. **Oncology** 1981;38(3):144–6

[Colorectal cancer in young patients] Bülow S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 8;142(37):2414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prospective multicenter study on the detection of rectocolonic polyps and cancers in a population of hospitalized patients and outpatients] **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Jan;5(1):58–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological concepts of cancers of the colon and rectum] Bournoville M, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Nov; 25(9):526–33 **(Fre)**

[Malignant tumors of the stomach, colon and rectum. Statistico–epidemiological considerations] Mor C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Jul 15–31;35(13–14):1037–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiology of cancer of the large intestine] Naccarato R, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1980 Oct–Dec; 26(4):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Lymphoma of the brain associated with polyposis of the colon––report of a case and review of Turcot's syndrome. Hara M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1979 Mar;29(2):233–41

Primary cerebral malignant lymphoma with macroglobulinemia and carcinoma of the colon. Katayama Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 Mar;31(2):335–47

Carcinoma of the colon with undifferentiated, carcinoid, and squamous cell features. Petrelli M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr;75(4):581–4

Diffuse mucosal ganglioneuromatosis of the colon associated with adenocarcinoma. Snover DC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;75(2):225–9

Colon cancer with postmenopausal uterine bleeding. Coleman RL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 15; 140(8):891–2

Genesis of 1,2–dimethylhydrazine–induced colon cancer. A light and electron microscopic study. Fisher ER, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Jan;105(1):29–37

Colorectal cancer: the natural history of disseminated disease – a review. Gray BN. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Dec;50(6):643–6 (27 ref.)

Nodular lymphoid hyperplasia and colo–rectal carcinoma. Yoong P, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1981 Mar;25(1):21–2

Growth of human digestive–tumour xenografts in athymic nude rats. Davies G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Jan;43(1):53–8

Cell proliferation of colonic neoplasms in dimethylhydrazine–treated rats. Sunter JP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Jul;42(1):95–102

Evolution of colonic polyps [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 26;281(6235):257–8

Argyrophil cells in adenomas of familial polyposis coli. Okayasu I, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1981 Mar; 28(1):1–5

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in a duplication of the colon: case report and literature review of squamous cell carcinoma of the colon and of malignancy complicating colonic duplication. Hickey WF, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 1;47(3):602–9

Precursors of human colon carcinoma: a serial section study of colectomy specimens. Lev R, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Apr 15;47(8):2007–15

Experimental adenomas and carcinomas of the large intestine behave as distinct entities: most carcinomas arise de novo in flat mucosa. Maskens AP, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 1; 47(1):81–9 (86 ref.)

The relationship of survival to staging and grading of colorectal carcinoma: a prospective study of 503 cases. Newland RC, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6):1424–9

The macroscopic appearance of colorectal polyps. Thompson JJ, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 1;48(1):151–60

Heterogeneity of malignant cells from a human colonic carcinoma. Brattain MG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May; 41(5):1751–6

Nuclear size and nuclear binding of tritiated actinomycin D into epithelial cells of colon cancer patients with apparently normal colorectal mucosa. Preumont AM, et al.

Cancer Res 1981 Jun;41(6):2529–33

Characterization of tumorigenicity, mortality, metastasis, and splenomegaly of two cultured murine colon lines. Sato N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2267–72

Biological properties of the human colonic adenocarcinoma cell line SW 620 grown as a xenograft in the athymic mouse. Stragand JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3364–9

Growth characteristics of primary tissue cultures from heterotransplanted human colorectal carcinomas in serum-free medium. van der Bosch J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb;41(2):611–8

Biochemical programs of slowly and rapidly growing human colon carcinoma xenografts. Weber G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):854–9

The cell population kinetics and response to an S-phase specific agent of three transplantable colon tumor lines. Simpson-Herren L, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 Nov; 13(6):613–24

Adenocarcinoma of the large bowel in Nigerians: a clinicopathologic study. Adekunle OO, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Nov–Dec;23(8):559–63

Rapidly growing carcinoma of the colon. Burnett KR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 May–Jun;24(4):282–6

Pseudocarcinomatous invasion of colonic polyps. Cheung DK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Jul–Aug;24(5):399–401

Colonic adenomas: stereology and growth mechanisms. Elias H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Jul–Aug;24(5):331–42

Colorectal carcinoma in patients less than 40 years of age: pathology and prognosis. Martin EW Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Jan–Feb;24(1):25–8

Histogenesis of microscopic adenoma and hyperplastic (metaplastic) gland in nonpolyposis coli. Oohara T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Jul–Aug;24(5):375–84

Microscopic adenoma in nonpolyposis coli: incidence and relation to basal cells and lymphoid follicles. Oohara T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Mar–Apr;24(2):120–6

Pseudocarcinomatous invasion in adenomas of the colon and rectum. Qizilbash AH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Nov–Dec;23(8):529–35

Diffuse juvenile polyposis of the colon: a premalignant condition? Reed K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Apr; 24(3):205–10

Limitations of biopsy in preoperative assessment of villous papilloma. Taylor EW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 May–Jun;24(4):259–62

Diffusely infiltrating carcinoma of the colon (linitis plastica type). Vernon SE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Jul–Aug; 24(5):391–4

Multicellular tumor spheroids of human colon carcinoma origin. Kinetic analysis of infiltration and in situ destruction in a xenogeneic (murine) host. Lees RK, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1981;49(4):207–19

Study of kinetics of epithelial cell populations in normal tissues of the rat's intestines and in carcinogenesis. II. Peculiarities of kinetics of enterocyte populations in experimental tumours of the colon. Pozharisski KM, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1980;18(7–8):407–13

Transformation of fibroblasts from a patient with adenomatosis coli by treatment with a chemical carcinogen. Miyaki M, et al. **Gan** 1980 Oct;71(5):741–2

Dysplasia-associated lesion or mass (DALM) detected by colonoscopy in long-standing ulcerative colitis: an indication for colectomy. Blackstone MO, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Feb;80(2):366–74

Biopsy of bowel wall pathology under ultrasound control. Ennis MG, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1981 Jan 15;6(1):17–20

Colon polyps: when are they malignant? Posner GL, et al. **Geriatrics** 1981 Aug;36(8):57–60

Metaplastic polyps and polyposis of the colorectum [letter] Jass JR. **Histopathology** 1980 Sep;4(5):579

Primary malignant lymphoma of colon. Nirmala V, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1981 Mar;18(1):47–50

Staging colonic and rectal cancer. Stearns MW Jr. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1981;4:189–208

Sister Mary Joseph Node–a clue to internal malignancy. Schnipper EF, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Jun;78(6):453–4

Multiple polyps and colonic neoplasia induced in the rat. Carachi R, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Oct;29(4):363–70

Digital dermal patterns in large-bowel cancer. Nomura AM, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Mar;66(3):481–2

Colon epithelium. III. In vitro studies of colon carcinogenesis in Fischer 344 rats. N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine-induced changes in colon epithelium in explant culture. Shamsuddin AK, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Feb;66(2):403–11

Colon epithelium. IV. Human colon carcinogenesis. Changes in human colon mucosa adjacent to and remote from carcinomas of the colon. Shamsuddin AK, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Feb;66(2):413–9

Colon epithelium. II. In vivo studies of colon carcinogenesis. Light microscopic, histochemical, and ultrastructural studies of histogenesis of azoxymethane-induced colon carcinomas in Fischer 344 rats. Shamsuddin AK, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Feb;66(2):389–401

Comparison of cell peripheries in the human colonic adenocarcinoma cell lines SW480 and SW620 grown in floating chamber culture, cover slip culture, athymic (nude) mice, and BALB/c mice. McNutt NS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Apr;44(4):309–23

Mucous and argentaffin cells in colonic adenocarcinomas of tamarins and rats. Swartzendruber DC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Dec;43(6):523–9

Colonoscopy and detection of dysplasia [letter] Blackstone MO, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 8;2(8202):1032

Colorectal cancer and schistosomiasis. Chen MC, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 2;1(8227):971–3

Colonoscopy and the detection of dysplasia in patients with longstanding ulcerative colitis. Dickinson RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 20;2(8195 pt 1):620–2

Cells from normal and malignant human colon mucosa differentially inhibit embryonic cell aggregation. Maslow DE, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(5):292–4

Carcinoma in-situ and 'micro invasive' adenocarcinoma of colon. Shamsuddin AK, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980; 167(2–4):374–9

Mucinous colorectal carcinoma: immunopathology and prognosis. Pihl E, et al. **Pathology** 1980 Jul;12(3):439–47

Hormonal control of human colon carcinoma cell growth in serum-free medium. Murakami H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3464–8

Preoperative scanning: evaluation for metastatic disease in carcinoma of the breast, lung, colon, bladder, and prostate. Smalley RV, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1980 Dec;7(4):358–69 (68 ref.)

Enhanced growth of colon carcinoma isografts in rats concurrently receiving organ allografts. Konrad P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):767–9

Value of multiple forceps biopsies in assessing the malignant potential of colonic polyps. Pugliese V, et al. **Tumori** 1981 Feb 28;67(1):57–62

[Case of triple localization of neoplasms in a patient] Damianov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981;34(2):195–8 **(Bul)**

[Villous tumors of the colon and rectum] Dobrev Ia, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(3):260–3 **(Bul)**

[Rectal and colonic polyps and polyposis as precancerous diseases] Kalcheva V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980; 33(3):263–8 **(Bul)**

[Prognostic anatomical features in the colon–rectum carcinoma (author's transl)] Grigioni WF, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1980;28(5):272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recto-colonic polyposes] Weill-Bousson M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1980;28(3):135–47 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary malignant lymphoma of the large intestine] Egeli RA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 8; 110(27–28):1045–7 **(Fre)**

[Prognostic anatomical features in the colon–rectum carcinoma (author's transl)] Grigioni WF, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Jun 8–15;57(21–24):1090–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The intestinal polyposes (author's transl)] Weill-Bousson M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Dec 18–25;56(47–68):2019–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric mucosa heterotopy in a true colon diverticulum] Engel W. **Chirurg** 1980 Apr;51(4):247–9 **(Ger)**

[Pathologico-anatomical evaluation of colorectal cancer from a prognostic viewpoint] Remmele W, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 May 15;32(20):771–7 (68 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Segmental hemangiomatosis of the distal colon in a patient with Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome] Silber R. **Med Welt** 1980 Mar 21;31(12):442–5 **(Ger)**

[The colorectal carcinoma; pathological remarks (author's transl)] Simon H. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(20):1329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colonic polyps--precancerous condition (editorial)] Ratan Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Jan 15;100(2):98–9 **(Heb)**

[Ulcerated lipoma of the colon simulating a malignant tumor] Székely M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jan 25;122(4):219–20 **(Hun)**

[Practical aspects of the evaluation of polyps of the large intestine] Ujszászy L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jan 18; 122(3):147–50 **(Hun)**

[Metastases of colorectal carcinoma in relation to venous invasion in the primary tumor. An autopsy study (author's transl)] Lui KK, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Aug; 71(8):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathology of colorectal carcinoma (author's transl)] Muto T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Jul;25(7):747–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synchronous multiple primary cancers of the colon] Oancea T, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 Sep–Oct;29(5):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dependence of gastro-intestinal tumors on gastro-intestinal hormones: pentagastrin stimulates growth of transplanted colon adenocarcinoma in mice. Svet-Moldavsky GJ. **Biomedicine** 1980 Dec;33(8):259–61

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Mass screening in colorectal cancer. Larkin KK. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Oct;50(5):467–9

Strategies for dietary intervention studies in colon cancer. Bruce WR, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5 Suppl):1121–5

Toward the control of colon cancer. Vanneman WM Jr. **Geriatrics** 1980 Sep;35(9):51–3, 57–8, 63

Chemoprevention of development of colonic adenomatosis and carcinomatosis with 5-fluorouracil and ftorafur on animal model. Narisawa T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;97(3):223–32

Prevention of colorectal cancer. Morson BC. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Feb;72(2):83–5

Ascorbate, cyclic nucleotides, citrus and a model for preventing large bowel cancer. Lyko HC, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Apr 21;83(4):675–86

The Frome experiment--value of screening for colorectal cancer. Farrands PA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 6; 1(8232):1231–2

Compliance with screening for colorectal cancer [letter] Hoogewerf PE, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 18;2(8238):143

Random diets [letter] Peto R. **Nature** 1981 Sep 10; 293(5828):96

White or brown? [letter] Weisburger JH, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 20;292(5825):666

Assessment of attitudes toward mass screening for colorectal cancer and polyps. Spector MH, et al. **Prev Med** 1981 Jan; 10(1):105–9

The economics of screening for colo-rectal cancer. Kristein MM. **Soc Sci Med [Med Econ]** 1980 Dec;14C(4):275–84

[Comment the American Cancer Society recommendations. Early diagnosis of colorectal cancers: screening for patients at risk] Winkler R. **MMW** 1981 May 1;123(18):725–6 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Colorectal carcinoma missed on double contrast barium enema study: a problem in perception. Kelvin FM, et al. **AJR** 1981 Aug;137(2):307–13

Lymphangioma: one of the soft lesions of the colon. Williams SM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Jan;75(1):70–2

New experiences with Welin's double-contrast method. Welin S. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1980 Aug;31(8):17–20

Lymphoma of the colon detected by CT. Hildell J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Feb;54(638):144–6

Perforated colon carcinoma presenting as a suprarenal mass. Colley DP, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1981 Jan–Mar;5(1):55–8

The value of CT in malignant colonic tumors. Ellert J, et al. **CT** 1980 Sep;4(3):225–40

Simulators of colonic carcinoma. Gaupp RJ, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;9(2):1–59

Carcinomatous metastases to the colon simulating Crohn's disease. Lammer J, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1981 Jan 15; 6(1):89–91

The Viewbox. Perforated colon carcinoma--familial polyposis coli. Demes T. **IMJ** 1981 Jan;159(1):6, 46–7

Inaccuracy of radiographic measurements of colon polyps. Rose CP, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Mar;32(1):21–3

Radiologic seminar CCXIII: Metastatic hepatoma simulating a primary colonic adenocarcinoma on barium enema. Rhoden SA, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1981 Apr; 22(4):75–8

Reliability of barium enema in detecting colonic neoplasia. Bloomfield JA. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 13;1(12):631–3

Metastasis versus pancreatitis affecting the transverse colon. Eliasoph J. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 May–Jun; 48(3):201–4

Detection of carcinoma of the colon and rectum by air contrast enema. Thorpe CD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Mar;152(3):307–9

[Triple metachronous primary malignant tumour of the colon (author's transl)] Vanstraelen L, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980; 63(4):509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Value of Pinaverium bromide in preparing patients undergoing double contrast barium enema. A double-blind study] Teste Y. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(6):529–31 **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic radiological diagnosis of malignified polyps and papillomas in the colon (author's transl)] Popova ZP, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1981;22(2):178–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgen diagnosis of the large intestine with special reference to the double-contrast method and its significance in tumor diagnosis] Mateev B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Jan 1;36(1):suppl 197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumocontrasting in the diagnosis of gastrointestinal tumors] Portnoi LM, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early endoscopic x-ray diagnosis of colonic cancer developing from polyps and villous tumors] Popova ZP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Experimental studies of tumor radioimmunodetection using antibody mixtures against carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and colon-specific antigen-p (CSAp). Gaffar SA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;27(1):101–5

RADIOTHERAPY

Selective use of adjuvant radiation therapy in resectable colorectal adenocarcinoma. Cohen AM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 May–Jun;24(4):247–51

Elective postoperative radiotherapy after incomplete resection of colorectal cancer. Ghossein NA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 May–Jun;24(4):252–6

Adjuvant radiation therapy in colon cancer. Higgins GA. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1979;2:1–24 (40 ref.)

SECONDARY

[Digestive hemorrhages and intestinal metastases of chorioepithelioma] Cagetti M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 May 31;36(10):695–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECRETION

Establishment of a human colon adenocarcinoma cell line producing carcinoembryonic antigen. Koura M, et al. **Gan** 1980 Jun;71(3):313–8

SURGERY

Is albumin therapy worthwhile in surgery for colorectal cancer? Nilsson E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980; 146(8):619–22

Postoperative complications after right colonic resections for inflammatory bowel disease and carcinoma. Slater G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Dec;74(6):516–8

Subtotal colectomy with primary anastomosis without diversion in the treatment of obstructing carcinoma of the left colon. Klatt GR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 May; 141(5):577–8

Multiple colorectal tumors. An appraisal of natural history and therapeutic options. Welch JP. **Am J Surg** 1981 Aug; 142(2):274–80

Colorectal carcinoma: before and after operation. Meeker WR Jr. **Am Surg** 1981 Aug;47(8):359–62

No-touch isolation technique for colon cancer [letter] Jagelman DG. **Arch Surg** 1981 Feb;116(2):253

No-touch isolation technique: caveat emptor [letter] Sparks FC. **Arch Surg** 1980 Sep;115(9):1136

Sequence of regional chemotherapy and surgery. Management of colorectal adenocarcinoma confined to the liver. Tilchen E, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jul;116(7):959–60

Colonoscopic polypectomy in children. Douglas JR, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 22;281(6252):1386–7

Anastomotic integrity after operations for large-bowel cancer [letter] Ellis H. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 13;281(6242):746

Anastomotic integrity after operations for large-bowel cancer: a multicentre study. Fielding LP, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 9;281(6237):411–4

Colorectal surgery—the Cinderella specialty [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 22;283(6290):557–8

The evolving surgical treatment of rectum and colon cancer. Enker WE, et al. **CA** 1981 Mar–Apr;31(2):66–74

Colorectal anastomosis by transanal end-to-end stapling. Stoller JL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Sep;23(5):461–4

Colonoscopic polypectomy: the first 200. Taylor B. **Can J Surg** 1980 Sep;23(5):478–80

A study of the effect of colotomy and mucosal field changes in experimental colon cancer. Blake JR, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1980 Jun;6(2):113–23

Elective resection for diverticular disease and carcinoma. Comparison of postoperative morbidity and mortality. Bokey EL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Apr;24(3):181–2

Colonoscopic removal of hemangiomas. Hasegawa K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Mar–Apr;24(2):85–9

Palliative resection for colorectal carcinoma. Joffe J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Jul–Aug;24(5):355–60

Prophylactic saline peritoneal lavage in elective colorectal operations. Minervini S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Sep; 23(6):392–4

Lymphangioma of the transverse colon treated by transendoscopic polypectomy: report of a case and review of literature. Nakagawara G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 May–Jun;24(4):291–5

Cecal-sigmoid anastomosis for advanced carcinoma of the colon. Tchirkow G. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Jul–Aug; 24(5):343

Surgical treatment of metastatic colorectal adenocarcinoma. Vassilopoulos PP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 May–Jun; 24(4):265–71

Endoscopic removal of colonic lipoma. Bar-Meir S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 May;13(3):135–6

Endoscopic polypectomy in the segment of colon used for oesophageal replacement. Szántó I, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 May;13(3):134

Granular cell tumor (myoblastoma) of the large intestine removed by colonoscopy. Madiedo G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1980 Aug;26(3):108–9

Surgical Grand Rounds. Case report: endometriosis of the colon. Beal JM. **IMJ** 1980 Sep;158(3):132–5

Factors influencing delay in treatment of cancer of rectum and colon in Israel. Rubin M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Sep–Oct;16(9–10):641–5

Recurrent colon cancer. The surgical approach. Jones P, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1981 May;82(5):233–5

Juvenile polyposis coli. Hook WE, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1980 Nov;25(6):449–51

Disease-free survival and recurrence after resection of colorectal carcinoma. Pihl E, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981; 16(4):333–41

Discussion panel on colo-rectal carcinoma. Trede M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1981;353(4):217–31

Colonoscopic polypectomy. Cowen AE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 13;1(12):627–8

Urinary excretion of 3-methylhistidine as an index of muscle protein catabolism in postoperative trauma: the effect of parenteral nutrition. Neuhäuser M, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Dec;29(12):1206–13

Analysis of recurrence patterns following curative resection for carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Malcolm AW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Feb;152(2):131–6

Treatment of recurrence of adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum at the anastomotic site. Vassilopoulos PP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jun;152(6):777–80

Colonoscopic polypectomy: safe, quick and cost-effective. Friedman CJ, et al. **Va Med** 1981 Feb;108(2):111–3

[Diagnosis and treatment of colon cancer (with analysis of 226 cases) (author's transl)] Mo SJ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1979;1(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the large bowel: report of 537 cases (author's transl)] Li GC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Feb;19(2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Soave's operation for polyposis of colon (author's transl)] Zou DW. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(5):454–5 **(Chi)**

[Three hundred and seventy-one cases of colon carcinoma; analysis and results (author's transl)] Rubay J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Nov-Dec;79(6):373–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipoma of the colon. Report of three cases and review of literature (author's transl)] Farshi DS. **Ann Chir** 1980 Dec; 34(10):791–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergency almost total colectomy for occlusion by a colon tumour. Report on two cases (author's transl)] Chiche B, et al. **Chirurgie** 1981;107(4):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Statistical analysis of results of operative treatment of 223 cases of left colon cancer (author's transl)] Doutre LP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Oct;117(10):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastrocolic excision for ulcers and cancer. Discussion on ideal surgical procedures (author's transl)] Michot F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Apr;117(4):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colorectal cancer] Winkler R. **Chirurg** 1981 Apr; 52(4):201–11 **(Ger)**

[Diffuse polypoid lipomatosis coli with hypertrophy of the appendices epiploicae in congenital lipomatosis (author's transl)] Usmiani J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 5;105(49):1720–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parenteral antibiotic prophylaxis or oral antimicrobial bowel preparation for colorectal surgery (author's transl)] Aeberhard P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1981; 353(4):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rational computer-assisted follow-up in colorectal tumors. Critical remarks and follow-up care] Püschmann H, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Apr 10;32(15):567–71 **(Ger)**

[Colorectal cancer. Progress and unsolved problems] Joss R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 16; 111(20):697–705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of septic complications in colorectal surgery (author's transl)] Kronberger L, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981;131(8):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operative treatment of generalized polyposis of the large intestine with malignant transformation in the rectum and colon.] Dudunkov Z. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(8):529–34 **(Ger)**

[The multiparameter sequential system in long-term monitoring] Cagossi M, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1979 Oct; 27(5):498–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[2 cases of juvenile metachronous cancer of the colon] Baraldi U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Sep 15;35(17):1303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibiotic preparation in operations on the large intestine. Experimental study] Cafiero F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Jul 15–31;36(13–14):941–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapy of carcinoma of the right colon. Personal experience] Calvo F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Jul 15–31; 36(13–14):985–9 **(Ita)**

[Value of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in the diagnosis and postoperative monitoring of patients with colorectal cancer] Catania G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 May 15; 36(9):569–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cancer of the colon and rectum in young people] Di Domenicantonio G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Sep 30; 35(18):1415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combined therapy of colonic and rectal neoplasms in an advanced phase] Lavorato F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Nov 30;35(22):1757–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of colo-rectal tumors. Immediate and long-term results in 1749 cases] Vecchi R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Jul 15–31;36(13–14):991–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of complicated forms of colonic cancer] Efimov GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of mechanical and manual anastomosis sutures in complicated forms of colonic cancer] Ushakov IuM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;(4):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of the type of operation in intestinal obstruction due to a tumorous lesion of the colon] Mokhniuk IuN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981;(5):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and surgical methods in primary multiple colonic neoplasms] Iukhtin VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(7):61–5 **(Rus)**

['Risk factors' in the surgical treatment of colon carcinoma] Eriukhin IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jun;126(6):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polyps of the large intestine in children] Kushch NL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Nov;125(11):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous double resection with end-to-end anastomosis in multiple primary cancer of the large intestine] Burnelko NI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(11):99–100 **(Rus)**

[Dilemmas in surgery of the colon and rectum] Končan O. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 2:27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slv)**

THERAPY

Colorectal cancer: the modern treatment of disseminated disease – a review. Gray BN. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Dec; 50(6):647–58 (112 ref.)

Colorectal cancer: the modern treatment of disseminated disease [letter] Snyder RD, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Aug;51(4):377–8

Inhibition of growth of colorectal carcinoma in nude mice by monoclonal antibody. Herlyn DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):717–21

Adjuvant chemotherapy and immunotherapy for colorectal cancer: preliminary communication. Bancewicz J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Mar;73(3):197–9

Carcinoma of the colon and rectum: part 3, therapeutic modalities. Elias EG. **Md State Med J** 1981 May;30(5):35–9

Salvage and palliation of patients with metastatic colorectal cancer. Williams JA. **Med J Aust** 1980 Aug 9;2(3):143–6

Immunotherapy in colorectal cancer. Wallack MK. **Mo Med** 1981 Jan;78(1):23–5

Results of postoperative treatment of colorectal cancer by radiotherapy, chemotherapy and immunotherapy. Robinson E, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;75:80–7

[Initial experiences with a nation-wide Austrian study of adjuvant chemo- and immunotherapy of colorectal cancer following radical surgery] Karrer K, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** 1979;6:325–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The colo-rectal carcinoma in surgical ambulatory services] Köbernick H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Mar 15; 74(6):253–6 **(Ger)**

[Active non-specific immunotherapy in the treatment of colonic and rectal cancer] dos Reis Neto JA, et al. **AMB** 1980 Oct;26(10):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural markers of colonic adenocarcinoma. Hickey WF, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 1;47(1):140–5

Electron microscopy of polyps of the colon. II. Inclusion bodies of Leuchtenberger. Balázs M. **Exp Pathol** 1981; 19(3):164–71

Stromal reaction to neoplasia: colonic carcinomas. Martinez-Hernandez A, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Jul–Sep;1(3):403–10

Grades of atypia in tubular and villous adenomas of the human colon. An electron microscopic study. Gabbert H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;33(1):1–15

Electron-microscopic study of the villous adenoma of the colon. Balázs M. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980; 387(2):193–205

[Electron microscopic study of villous adenoma of the colon] Balázs M. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1980 Jul;20(3):161–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Electron microscopic study of transitional mucosa adjacent to colonic cancer, with special reference to stromal myofibroblastic reactions] Balázs M, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1981 Jul;21(3):174–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Electron microscope study of colon cancer] Balázs M, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1981 Apr;21(2):90–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

VETERINARY

Colonic adenocarcinoma associated with chronic colitis in cotton top marmosets, Saguinus oedipus. Chalifoux LV, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 May;80(5 pt 1):942–6

Endoscopic detection of experimentally induced colonic neoplasms in guinea pigs (Cavia porcellus). Perez R, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Aug;30(4 Pt 1):684–8

Diagnostic exercise. Mucinous adenocarcinomas of the colon in a cotton-topped tamarin. Richter CB. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Apr;31(2):137–8

Endoscopic visualization of induced colonic tumors in rats. Silverman J, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Jun;30(3):544–5

COLONOSCOPY

Colonoscopy in children. O'Connor JJ. **Am J Surg** 1981 Mar; 141(3):344–5

A comparison of two methods of whole gut lavage for colonoscopy. Gilmore IT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jun; 68(6):388–9

Colonoscopic polypectomy in children [letter] Sokhi GS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 10;282(6258):145

Colonoscopic removal of hemangiomas. Hasegawa K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Mar–Apr;24(2):85–9

Rectal bleeding due to amebic colitis diagnosed by multiple endoscopic biopsies: report of two cases. Rozen P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Mar–Apr;24(2):127–9

Pediatric colonoscopy. Sasaki H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 May–Jun;24(4):257–8

Endoscopic removal of colonic lipoma. Bar-Meir S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 May;13(3):135–6

Ten years of colonoscopy. Frühmorgen P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 Jul;13(4):162–8

Dysplasia–associated lesion or mass (DALM) detected by colonoscopy in long–standing ulcerative colitis: an indication for colectomy. Blackstone MO, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Feb;80(2):366–74

Bowel preparation and the safety of colonoscopic polypectomy. Taylor EW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jul; 81(1):1–4

Diagnostic colonoscopy. Bhargava DK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Jan;73:106–14

Colonoscopy: a survey of its value in a teaching hospital surgical unit. Jourdan M, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Jul; 74(7):485–9

Colonoscopy--a new view [editorial] Williams C. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Jul;72(7):483–4

Colonoscopy – clinical relevance. Overholt BF. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1981 May;74(5):327–8

Colonoscopy and detection of dysplasia [letter] Blackstone MO, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 8;2(8202):1032

Colonoscopy and the detection of dysplasia in patients with longstanding ulcerative colitis. Dickinson RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 20;2(8195 pt 1):620–2

Potentially explosive colonic concentrations of hydrogen after bowel preparation with mannitol. La Brooy SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21;1(8221):634–6

Mannitol and explosions [letter] Trotman I, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 11;1(8224):848

Endoscopic evaluation of inflammatory bowel disease. Hogan WJ, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1980 Nov;64(6):1083–102

Colonoscopic polypectomy. Cowen AE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 13;1(12):627–8

Flexible fibreoptic sigmoidoscopy--an alternative to colonoscopy? Isbister WH. **NZ Med J** 1980 Oct 8; 92(669):283–5

Colonoscopic diagnosis of angiodysplasias of the gastrointestinal tract. Max MH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Feb;152(2):195–9

Colonoscopic polypectomy: safe, quick and cost–effective. Friedman CJ, et al. **Va Med** 1981 Feb;108(2):111–3

[Fiber colonoscopic and histomorphological characteristics of true polyps of the large intestine] Bakalov V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1981;20(3):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Teaching model of coloscopic technique (author's transl)] Nedbal J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1980 Jul; 34(5):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnostic contribution of colonoscopy] Nedbal J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1980 Oct;34(7):480–1 **(Cze)**

[Localized giant pseudopolyposis: diagnostic by colonoscopy (author's transl)] Bretagne JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Jun–Jul;5(6–7):674–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal cleansing prior to diagnostic procedures: modified orthograde lavage] Giesen HK. **Med Klin** 1981 Feb 13; 76(4):112–3 **(Ger)**

[The role of colonoscopy in the diagnosis of cancer of the large intestine] Zelli GP, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980; 52(4):365–72 **(Ita)**

[Use of prifinium bromide in colonoscopy] Moschetta R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Nov 30;95(4):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Emergency colonoscopy in the diagnosis of enterorrhagias] Rossini FP, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1979 Oct–Dec;25(4):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Colonoscopic diagnosis of the elevated lesions (author's transl)] Sakai Y. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Jul;25(7):731–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Colonoscopy: its contribution to the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the colon in children] Habr–Gama A, et al. **AMB** 1981 Feb;27(2):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The value of colonoscopy in low digestive hemorrhages of unexplained cause: analysis of 132 patients] Cutait R, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1980 Sep–Oct;96(3–4):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Endoscopic diagnostic errors in colon cancer] Fedorov VD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Feb;126(2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic importance of colonoscopy in patients operated on previously for cancer of the large intestine] Petrov VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Dec;125(12):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics and the endoscopic diagnosis of large intestine diverticula] Petrov VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Sep;(9):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic resection of polypoid lesions of the gastrointestinal tract (author's transl)] Acuña R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Aug;108(8):707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The management of colonoscopic and sigmoidoscopic perforation of the large bowel. Adair HM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jun;68(6):415–6

Prophylaxis of infective endocarditis during colonoscopy: report of a survey. Meyer GW. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1981 May;27(2):58–9

Acute onset of dyspnea associated with colonoscopy. Dexter JR, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 12;244(11):1239–40

Pneumoscrotum after colonoscopy. Fishman EK, et al. **Urology** 1981 Aug;18(2):171–2

[Prophylaxis and therapy of colon perforation in diagnostic fiber colonoscopy (author's transl)] Höllerl G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 Jul;18(7):376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Colonoscopy: cost/benefit [letter] Alonso K. **South Med J** 1980 Oct;73(10):1420

INSTRUMENTATION

Short flexible fiberoptic colonoscopy in routine office examinations. Carter HG. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Jan–Feb; 24(1):17–9

Use of pressure release valve to prevent colonic injury during colonoscopy. Kozarek RA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1980 Nov;26(4):139–42

Endoscopic extender for flexible fiberoptic colonoscope. Rogers BH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1981 Feb;27(1):26–7

Use of metal detector for localisation during fibresigmoidoscopy or limited colonoscopy. Leicester RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 1;2(8240):232–3

METHODS

Peroperative colonoscopy in massive rectal bleeding. Batch AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jan;68(1):64

Lymphangioma of the transverse colon treated by transendoscopic polypectomy: report of a case and review of literature. Nakagawara G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 May–Jun;24(4):291–5

Colonoscopy in infancy and childhood with special regard to patient preparation and examination technique. Plucnar BJ. **Endoscopy** 1981 Jan;13(1):14–8

Diagnostic implications of the spatial distribution of colonic mass lesions (polyps and cancers). A prospective colonoscopic study. Tedesco FJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1980 Aug;26(3):95–7

[Experiences in increasing the successful insertion rate of fibercolonoscopic examination (author's transl)] Zhou DY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;18(3):180–3 **(Chi)**

[The status of colonoscopy in a surgical practice] Gresser A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jun 28;99(23):912–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bowel cleansing before irrigoscopy (author's transl)] Wicke L. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 15;131(5):133–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colonoscopy – indications and utility] Kratzsch KH. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Jan 1;36(1):suppl 200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colonoscopy in rectal cancer] Ezhova GI, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(5):106–8 **(Rus)**

[Early endoscopic x–ray diagnosis of colonic cancer developing from polyps and villous tumors] Popova ZP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[The value of colonoscopy in children (author's transl)] Scholz H. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1981;20(1–2):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Endoscopic detection of experimentally induced colonic neoplasms in guinea pigs (Cavia porcellus). Perez R, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Aug;30(4 Pt 1):684–8

COLONY FORMING UNITS see **HEMATOPOIETIC STEM CELLS**

COLONY–FORMING UNITS ASSAY

Blood colony and cluster–forming activity during various stages of chronic granulocytic leukemia. Goldberg J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Dec;74(6):771–5

Diurnal changes in circulating myeloid progenitor cells in man. Verma DS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;9(2):185–92

Association between human tumor colony–forming assay results and response of an individual patient's tumor to chemotherapy. Von Hoff DD, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 May; 70(5):1027–41

Culture of human head and neck cancer stem cells using soft agar. Mattox DE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Nov; 106(11):672–4

Comparison of 7 and 12 day bone marrow CFUc culture in adult acute non lymphoblastic leukaemia. Hill RS, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Apr;11(2):162–7

Studies of human pluripotential hemopoietic stem cells (CFU–GEMM) in vitro. Ash RC, et al. **Blood** 1981 Aug; 58(2):309–16

Effect of plasma from cyclophosphamide–treated mice on CFU–S in an in vivo culture system. Fried W, et al. **Blood** 1980 Nov;56(5):940–2

Relationship between in vitro colony–forming ability and expression of Ia–like antigen of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia (ANLL) cells. Hiraoka A, et al. **Blood** 1980 Nov; 56(5):859–65

A statistical analysis of murine stem cell suicide techniques. Quesenberry PJ, et al. **Blood** 1980 Dec;56(6):1000–5

Stromal colony–stimulating activity production and myeloid colony–forming cells in human hemopoietic and nonhemopoietic bone marrow. Schwartz RS, et al. **Blood** 1981 Apr;57(4):771–80

Peripheral blood cells from patients wih aplastic anaemia in partial remission suppress growth of their own bone marrow precursors in culture. Nissen C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Jun;45(2):233–43

New drugs in ovarian cancer and malignant melanoma: in vitro phase II screening with the human tumor stem cell assay. Salmon SE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan–Feb; 65(1–2):1–12

Survival of human bone marrow progenitor cells after freezing: improved detection in the colony–formation assay. Schlunk T, et al. **Cryobiology** 1981 Apr;18(2):111–8

The effect of Damvar on the formation of hemopoietic splenic colonies in mice, and on the peripheral blood picture in rats and dogs. Hrubá A, et al. **Czech Med** 1981; 4(1–2):25–31

Electrophoretic mobility properties of murine hemopoietic cells in different stages of development. Bol S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Apr;9(4):431–43

Characterization of an inhibitor of granulocyte/monocyte colony formation in leukemic chicken plasma. Bryant DL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 May;9(5):479–88

Pharmacodynamic basis for the interaction of cimetidine with the bone marrow stem cells (CFUS). Byron JW. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Mar;8(3):256–63

Inhibitor of peritoneal mononuclear phagocyte colony forming cells. Chen D, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Mar; 9(3):240–8

Prostaglandin–mediated enhancement of erythroid colonies by marrow stromal cells (MSC). DeGowin RL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Mar;9(3):274–80

Erythroid burst forming units (BFUE) grown from canine marrow and peripheral blood. Erickson V, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 May;9(5):468–72

Types of colonies formed by normal human bone marrow, peripheral blood and umbilical cord blood CFUc. Kirshner JJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Nov;8(10):1202–7

Myeloid colony–forming cell kinetics in man. Koeffler HP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Mar;8(3):271–7

Resistance of human bone marrow CFUC to high–dose methotrexate cytotoxicity. Koizumi S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 May;8(5):635–40

Heterogeneity of human colony–forming cells (CFUc) with respect to their sensitivity to chloramphenicol. Miller AM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Mar;8(3):236–42

Characterization of murine erythroid progenitors with high erythropoietin sensitivity in vitro. Monette FC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Mar;9(3):249–56

Effect of cryopreservation on recovery of cells forming colonies in diffusion chambers in mice (CFUD). Niskanen EO, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Apr;9(4):411–4

High T cell colony numbers do not reflect immune competence. Nissen C, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 May; 9(5):522–30

Effects of serum complement levels on the mobilization of mature white blood cells in relation to mobilization of CFUS. Ploemacher RE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 May; 8(5):626–34

Colony formation by bone marrow cells after incubation with neuraminidase. II. Sensitivity of erythroid progenitor cells for burst promoting activity and erythropoietin and restoration of reduced spleen colony formation in mice pretreated with desialated erythrocyte membrane fragments. Ploemacher RE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Feb; 9(2):156–67

The use of hydroxyurea to study the proliferative state of T–cell precursors (CFUT) in murine bone marrow. Rusthoven JJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 May;8(5):578–83

Cultivation and differentiation of haemopoietic CFU–C cells in semisolid medium. Hermanová E, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1981;27(2):135–9

In vitro bone marrow culture for colony forming units (CFU–C) in leukaemias and lymphomas. Kushwaha MR, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1981 Mar;18(1):13–9

Monoclonal antibodies to HLA–A,B, and Ia–like antigens inhibit colony formation by human myeloid progenitor cells. Fitchen JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov;125(5):2004–8

Hapten–specific murine colony–forming B cells: in vitro response of colonies to fluoresceinated thymus independent antigens. Pillai PS, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May; 126(5):1883–6

Characterization of the T lymphocyte colony–forming cells and evidence for the acquisition of T cell markers in the absence of the thymic microenvironment in man. Triebel F, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May;126(5):2020–3

T–lymphocyte colony formation of murine spleen cells in a one–stage micro agar culture. Ulmer AJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;40(1):27–38

PHA–induced colony formation in acute non–lymphocytic and chronic myeloid leukemia. Löwenberg B, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980;4(1):143–9

Friend leukaemia virus–transformed cells, unlike normal stem cells, form spleen colonies in Sl/sld mice. Mager D, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 11;288(5791):592–4

Hematological parameters and marrow in vitro colony forming cells in acute lymphoblastic leukemia after cessation of treatment. Inoue S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb;43(1):61–70

Inhibition of human granulocytic colony formation in culture by treatment with beta 2–microglobulin antisera. Suda T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;43(4):747–8

Granulocytic progenitor cells (CFC) in a child with infantile genetic agranulocytosis (IGA) and in phenotypically normal parents. Parmentier C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1980;22(3):217–22

Marrow colony–forming units: age–related changes in responses to anti–theta–sensitive helper/suppressor stimuli.

Tyan ML. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;165(2):354–60
Clinical correlations of drug sensitivity in the human tumor stem cell assay. Salmon SE, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res 1980;74:300–5
Medium conditioned for 24 hours by mononuclear human blood cells contains an inducer of granulopoiesis lacking colony stimulating activity. Böyum A, et al.
Scand J Haematol 1980 Nov;25(5):385–93
Deoxyuridine-suppression test and bone marrow culture for the diagnosis of macrocytic refractory anaemias. Garand R, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Sep;25(3):231–6
Clinical relevance of in vitro study of granulocytopoiesis. Greenberg PL. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Nov;25(5):369–81 (76 ref.)
An investigation of the colony-forming capacity of bone marrow in aplastic anemia over an extended period. Yamaguchi A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Aug; 131(4):373–80
Effects of cyclosporin A on human granulopoiesis in vitro. Hellman A, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Nov;30(5):386–7
[In vitro cultivation of granulocyte-macrophage colony-forming cells from human bone marrow in semi-solid medium] Cinátl J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Nov; 26(11):1066–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Agranulocytosis caused by taking paracetamol? Value of the in vitro granulocyte progenitor test (letter)] Maraninchi D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jan 10;10(1):41 **(Fre)**
[Evidence for CFU-C self-replication (author's transl)] Deregnaucourt J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1980; 22(2):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Behavior of murine CFUs, CFUc and CFUe after administration of testosterone propionate] Bogliolo G, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 1977;33:55–60 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Bone Marrow CFU-C in aplastic anemia: comparative study with hematological and clinical parameters (author's transl)] Takahashi T, et al.
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Oct;43(5):757–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Colony forming efficiency assay and human tumor (author's transl)] Hoshino T. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981;9(3):241–6 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[A case agranulocytosis. Application of the in vitro cloning technique for identification of the offending drug (author's transl)] Hamaguchi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Mar; 21(3):356–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The capacity of colony formation of the patients with the juvenile type chronic myelocytic leukemia (author's transl)] Ijima H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Nov;21(11):1729–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Probable nature of a cell population facilitating splenic colony formation] Semina OV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1981 Apr;91(4):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of thymus cells in spleen colony formation. 4. Endotoxin recovery of the colony-forming capacity of bone marrow cells treated with an antibrain serum] Semenets TN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Mar–Apr; 21(2):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Colony-forming activity of xenogeneic bone marrow preserved at –196 degrees C] Strona VI, et al.
Tsitologiia 1981 Jun;23(6):687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Granuiopoiesis in various hemopathies. Culture of bone marrow in agar] Bianchi de Di Risio CC, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 1980 Mar–Apr;40(2):203–11 **(Spa)**

METHODS

Cell-cycle manipulation of human leukemic progenitor cells with humoral adjustment in vitro. Park CH. **Blood** 1981 Jul;58(1):179–82
A new approach to the morphological and cytochemical evaluation of human bone marrow CFUC in agar cultures. Konwalinka G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Apr;8(4):434–40

COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR

Identification of ovotransferrin as a heme-, colony- and burst-stimulating factor in chick erythroid cell cultures. Coll J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jan;131(1):173–84
Properties of colony-stimulating and inhibiting activities of chicken serum. Dodge WH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Apr; 8(4):395–403
Myelopoietic stem cells (CFUc) in the blood and bone marrow of children with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia and lymphosarcoma, cultivated without an exogenous supply of colony stimulating factor (CSF). Prindull G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Apr;24(4):292–8
[Stimulation of the growth of T-lymphocyte colonies as a result of the interaction of lymphocytes with autologous erythrocytes] Leskov VP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;258(5):1255–8 **(Rus)**
[Granuiopoiesis in various hemopathies. Culture of bone marrow in agar] Bianchi de Di Risio CC, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 1980 Mar–Apr;40(2):203–11 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Development of a radioimmunoassay for colony stimulating factor. Shadduck RK, et al. **Blood Cells** 1979 Aug; 5(3):421–34
Bone marrow fibroblasts, fat cells and colony-stimulating activity. Gordon MY, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Sep; 46(1):151–2
Granulopoietic activity (GA) and colony stimulating factor (CSF) in myeloproliferative diseases. Szmitkowski M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(2):204–7
Clonal regulation of the induction of macrophage-and granulocyte-inducing proteins for normal and leukemic myeloid cells. Falk A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Nov 15; 26(5):595–601
Discrimination of a colony stimulating factor subclass by a specific receptor on a macrophage cell line. Das SK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Sep;104(3):359–66
Neonatal neutrophilia: possible role of a humoral granulopoietic factor. Barak Y, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Sep; 14(9):1026–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Isolation and biochemical characterization of leukemia-associated inhibitory activity that suppresses colony and cluster formation of cells. Bognacki J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 21;672(2):176–90
Acidic isoferritins (leukemia-associated inhibitory activity) fail to inhibit blast proliferation in acute myelogenous leukemia. Taetle R. **Blood** 1981 Sep;58(3):653–7
Induction of leukemia-associated inhibitory activity and bone marrow granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cell alterations during infection with Abelson virus. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):3928–33
Identification of leukemia-associated inhibitory activity as acidic isoferritins. A regulatory role for acidic isoferritins in the production of granulocytes and macrophages. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jun 1;153(6):1426–44
Failure of chronic-granulocytic-leukaemia leucocytes to release an inhibition of granulopoiesis. Philip MA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 18;1(8225):866–8
Effects of CFS-S inhibitors on murine bone marrow during ARA-C treatment--I. Effects on stem cells. Guigon M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980;4(4):385–91
Suppression of normal granulopoiesis in vitro by a leukemia associated inhibitor (LAI) derived from a human promyelocytic cell line [HL-60]. Olofsson T, et al.
Leuk Res 1980;4(5):437–47

BIOSYNTHESIS

Splenic granulocytopoiesis and production of colony-stimulating activity in lymphoma and leukemia. Greenberg PL, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jan;57(1):119–29
Vascular endothelium as a regulator of granulopoiesis: production of colony-stimulating activity by cultured human endothelial cells. Quesenberry PJ, et al. **Blood** 1980 Dec;56(6):1060–7
Stromal colony-stimulating activity production and myeloid colony-forming cells in human hemopoietic and nonhemopoietic bone marrow. Schwartz RS, et al.
Blood 1981 Apr;57(4):771–80
Influence of the spleen on the blood distribution of the leukocytes producing colony-stimulating activity (CSA) in man. Ponassi A, et al. **Blut** 1981 Jan;42(1):41–5
Detection and assessment of human tumours producing granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) by heterotransplantation into nude mice. Asano S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 May;41(5):689–94
A case of lung cancer associated with granulocytosis and production of colony-stimulating activity by the tumour. Suda T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Jun;41(6):980–4
Autologous neutrophils inhibit production of colony stimulating activity by normal human lymphocytes. Lutynski A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jul;48(3):469–79
Bone marrow endogenous colony stimulating factor(s): relation to granulopoiesis in vivo. Francis GE, et al.
Exp Hematol 1981 Apr;9(4):332–45
Hematologic responses induced by endotoxin in normal and endotoxin tolerant dogs. MacVittie TJ, et al.
Exp Hematol 1980 May;8(5):599–609
The influence of culture conditions on the production of colony-stimulating activity by human placenta. Schlunk T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Feb;8(2):179–84
Differentiation and production of colony-stimulating factor induced by immunostimulants in a leukemia cell line. Maeda M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Oct;105(1):33–8
X-ray-induced production of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) by mouse spleen cells in culture. Onoda M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Jul; 104(1):11–9
Heterogeneity among resident murine peritoneal macrophages: separation and functional characterization of monocytoid cells producing granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) and responding to regulation by lactoferrin. Pelus LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar;126(3):1016–21
Murine leukemia viruses: induction of macrophage production of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in vitro. Greenberger JS, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Oct; 65(4):841–51
[A case of colony stimulating factor (CSF) producing lung cancer (author's transl)] Yamamoto M, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Aug 10;69(8):975–81 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Studies on the circulating, colony-stimulatory activities in normal chicks and in chicks with myeloblastic leukemia. Bryant DL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 May;9(5):457–67
Colony stimulating activity in normal human serum tested against human bone marrow. Entringer MA, et al.
Exp Hematol 1980 Nov;8(10):1232–40
Colony stimulating activity in normal human serum tested against human bone marrow. Entringer MA, et al.
Exp Hematol 1980 Nov;8(10):1232–40
Diminished response of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) in mice after sensitisation with bacterial cell-wall components. Staber FG. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Jan;8(1):120–33
Assay of an activity in the serum of patients with disorders of thrombopoiesis that stimulates formation of megakaryocytic colonies. Hoffman R, et al.
N Engl J Med 1981 Sep 3;305(10):533–8

CLASSIFICATION

Human colony-stimulating factor (CSF-1) radioimmunoassay: resolution of three subclasses of human colony-stimulating factors. Das SK, et al. **Blood** 1981 Sep; 58(3):630–41

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody to purified human colony-stimulating factor: use in the identification and isolation of granulocyte macrophage progenitor cells. Yunis AA, et al.
Blood Cells 1980;6(4):679–88
Immunological and functional differences between human type I and II colony-stimulating factors. Wu MC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 May;67(5):1588–91
[Endotoxin recognition with myelopoiesis of monocytes and macrophages] Hinterberger W, et al.
Acta Med Austriaca 1979;6(5):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Heat-labile anti-enterotoxin antibodies to Escherichia coli and anti-colonization factor in human colostrum] Filho JM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 Jan–Feb;22(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Granulocyte and macrophage colony-stimulating factor from human placenta conditioned medium. Wu MC, et al.
Biochemistry 1980 Aug 5;19(16):3846–50
Characterization of macrophage- and granulocyte-inducing proteins for normal and leukemic myeloid cells produced by the Krebs ascites tumor. Lipton JH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1981 Apr 3;673(4):552–69
Preparation of colony stimulating activity from human leukemic urine: hydrophobic chromatography on propylamine-agarose. Barresi R, et al. **Biomedicine** 1980; 33(6):178–81
Purification and characterization of a human T-lymphocyte-derived granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Lusis AJ, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jan; 57(1):13–21
Identification of the 'factor' in erythrocyte lysates which enhances colony growth in agar cultures. Kriegler AB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Jan;9(1):11–21
Bovine lung conditioned medium as a source of both human and murine colony-stimulating factor. Neumeier R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Jul;8(6):728–36
Characterization of a serum factor stimulating the differentiation of myelomonocytic leukemic cells. Burgess AW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Nov 15;26(5):647–54

METABOLISM

The fractionation, characterization, and subcellular localization of colony-stimulating activities released by the human monocyte-like cell line, GCT. DiPersio JF, et al. **Blood** 1980 Oct;56(4):717–27
Regulation of myelopoiesis in vitro: partial replacement of colony-stimulating factors by tumor-promoting phorbol esters. Stuart RK, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jun;57(6):1032–42
Production of colony stimulating activity in mixed mononuclear cell culture. Hellmann A, et al.
Br J Haematol 1980 Jun;45(2):245–9
Effect of tunicamycin on production by mouse fibroblast L929 cells of the factor-stimulating differentiation of mouse myeloid leukemic cells and the colony-stimulating factor. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2534–9
A bioassay system for two types of colony stimulating factor in human serum. Francis GE. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Jul; 8(6):749–62
Agar extract induces release of granulocyte colony-stimulating activity from human peripheral leukocytes. Hoang T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 May; 9(5):499–504
Human T cell leukemia-lymphoma cell lines and granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating activity. Kubota K, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1980;9(8):731–4
Role of lipopolysaccharide in regulating colony-stimulating factor-dependent macrophage proliferation in vitro. Moore RN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Dec;30(3):797–804
The effect of bacterial infection on granulopoiesis. Hartmann D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 May;167(1):6–11
[Cellular and humoral regulation of myelopoiesis in normal persons and in patients with acute myeloses] Hinterberger W, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1979;6(5):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Colony-stimulating factor and the proliferation of x-irradiated myeloid stem cells. Sugavara S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 31;96(4):1488–93

The nature and action of granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factors. Burgess AW, et al. **Blood** 1980 Dec; 56(6):947–58 (158 ref.)

Clonal analysis of the response of human myeloid leukemic cell lines to colony-stimulating activity. Ruscetti FW, et al. **Blood** 1981 Aug;58(2):285–92

Stimulation of DNA synthesis in cultured mouse peritoneal macrophages after fusion injection of macrophage growth factor. Wille W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Nov;130(1):95–9

Studies on in vitro colony formation by mouse bone marrow cells using different inflammatory pleural exudates. Relation to colony stimulating factor (CSF). Adolphe M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Feb;8(2):166–73

Colony stimulating activity in normal human serum tested against human bone marrow. Entringer MA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Nov;8(10):1232–40

Relationship between colony stimulating factor (CSF) and colony forming unit in culture (CFUc) in nonimmunized and immunized C57/Bl mice infected with Escherichia coli. Hartmann DW, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Nov;8(10):1222–31

Modulation by serum from irradiated and marrow transplanted mice of hemopoietic regeneration in mouse spleen organ cultures. von Melchner H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Jul;9(6):674–83

Human placental conditioned medium (from different phase of pregnancy) as a source of colony-stimulating activity for cultures of human and mouse. granulocyte-macrophage colony-forming cells in semisolid agar. Cinátl J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1981;27(3):186–93

Production of lymphocyte-activating factor (Interleukin 1) by macrophages activated with colony-stimulating factors. Moore RN, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Sep;125(3):1302–5

Effects of various therapeutic agents on leukocytes in vivo and in vitro: competition between the cytotoxic drugs and colony stimulating factors (CSF) in the action on the proliferation of myeloid stem cells (CFU-C). Onoda M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Oct;3(10):493–9

Functional differences between resident and exudate peritoneal mouse macrophages: specific serum protein requirements for responsiveness to chemotaxins. Leonard EJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Nov;28(5):437–47

Studies on eosinophil colonies grown from leukaemic and non leukaemic patients. McCarthy JH, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980; 4(5):415–26

Immunochemical quantificaion of in vitro neutrophilic granulocyte differentiation. Kinkade JM Jr, et al. **Nature** 1979 Jan 18;277(5693):225–7

Normal human granulomonocytic bone marrow progenitor cells responsiveness to colony-stimulating activity (CSA). Charbord P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1980 Dec; 22(4):357–70

Action of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factors: studies using a human leukemia cell line. Lusis AJ, et al **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5346–50

Clonal analysis of proliferation and differentiation of paired daughter cells: action of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on granulocyte-macrophage precursors. Metcalf D. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep; 77(9):5327–30

PHYSIOLOGY

Growth of factor-dependent hemopoietic precursor cell lines. Dexter TM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Oct 1; 152(4):1036–47

The role of colony-stimulating factor in granulopoiesis. Shadduck RK, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;14(4):423–39

Constitutive uncoupling of the controls for growth and differentiation in myeloid leukemia and the development of cancer. Sachs L. **JNCI** 1980 Oct;65(4):675–9 (68 ref.)

Colony forming units in culture and colony stimulating activity of systemic lupus erythematosus. Yamauchi K. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1981 Jan;6(1):1–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Study of a CFUs stimulating factor liberated by bone marrow cells after total and partial body irradiation. Croizat H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Feb;8(2):185–91

SECRETION

Fractionation of human bone marrow cell suspensions in nylon fiber columns: an efficient method for the removal of cells that produce colony stimulating factor (CSF). Sullivan R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Sep;8(8):980–7

The kinetics of colony-stimulating activity elaboration from human bone marrow cells by immunoadjuvants: interactions between light density adherent and nonadherent cells in vitro. Verma DS, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980; 4(4):371–83

Different types of endotoxin-induced release of colony stimulating factors by adherent leucocytes in the presence of fresh and heat-inactivated autologous serum. Hinterberger W, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Sep; 25(3):221–5

[Secretion of a granular colony-stimulating factor by an adherent layer of long-term hematopoietic bone marrow cultures in mice] Fichelson S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Dec 8;291(12):953–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Urinary colony-stimulating factor in acute leukemia follow-up and correlation with various phases of the disease. Bianchi Scarrà GL, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981;65(4):253–62

Urinary granulopoietic activity in chronic myelogenous leukemia: follow-up and correlation with various phases of the disease. Bianchi Scarrà GL, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981;65(2):85–96

Thrombopoiesis and megakaryocyte colony stimulating factor in the urine of patients with aplastic anaemia. Enomoto K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Aug;45(4):551–6

COLOR

Spectral transmission characteristics of tinted lenses. Borgwardt B, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;99(2):293–7

A new gastrocamera technique using infrared color film. Mimura S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 Jan;13(1):40–3

Additional considerations concerning the effects of 'warm' and 'cool' wall colours on energy conservation. Greene TC, et al. **Ergonomics** 1980 Oct;23(10):949–54

Optical properties of damaged and undamaged muscle tissue studied in high-energy missile wounds. Hagelin KW, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1981;13(3):247–56

For two hospitals, safety is a matter of prevention: color coded circuits. **Hospitals** 1981 Mar 1;55(5):32

Clinical assessment of the colour stability of resin filling materials. Viohl J. **Int Dent J** 1981 Mar;31(1):39–44

How to improve shade matching in the dental operatory. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. Wozniak WT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Feb; 102(2):209–10

Color stability of new composite restorative materials under accelerated aging. Powers JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Dec; 59(12):2071–4

Sensitivity to spatiotemporal combined luminance and chromaticity contrast. Noorlander C, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1981 Apr;71(4):453–9

Base shade determination of a new elastomer for maxillofacial prostheses. Duncan JD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Dec; 44(6):654–5

Color matching dentures bases for non-white patients. Kotwal KR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Dec;44(6):673–4

Effects of opaque and porcelain surface texture on the color of ceramometal restorations. Obregon A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Sep;46(3):330–40

Comparison between black and white backgrounds for ultrasonic images. Sanders RC. **JCU** 1980 Oct;8(5):413–5

Computer colour enhanced tomography: not new [letter] Dickson RA. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jan 24;1(2):91

Brown amiotic fluid in congenital erythropoietic porphyria. Kaiser IH. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep;56(3):383–4

A versatile colour stimulus generator. Wittebrood JE, et al. **Perception** 1981;10(1):63–9

Testing of color stability of composites. Miyagawa Y, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1980 Jul;21(55):222–7

Influence of pattern and red color on the photoconvulsive response and the photic driving. Takahashi T, et al. **Tokoho J Exp Med** 1981 Feb;133(2):129–37

[Color design of the interiors of non-educational children's institutions] Sergeta VN. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Nov;(11):79 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Heterochromatic additivity and the CFF response. Trick GL, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Nov;57(11):791–4

'Super color' title and line art slides. Manuel WB. **J Biol Photogr** 1980 Oct;48(4):186–7

[The DIN colour chart 6164 for visual colour characterization in forensic autopsies (author's transl)] Lins G, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980;86(1):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COLOR BLINDNESS

COMPLICATIONS

Skeletal anomalies and ophthalmic findings in two siblings. Simonetos GA, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1981; 5(1):21–5

Results of colour vision tests in alcoholic and in mentally disordered subjects. Verriest G, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;180(5):247–56

[Fundus flavimaculatus and dystrophy of the cones] Malbrel C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Nov-Dec; 79(11–12):1099–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Paradoxical pupil in congenital achromatopsia. Flynn JT, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;3(2):91–6

[Congenital deficiencies in color vision, with relation to electronics] Verriest G, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1979;186:131–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Effects of reduced illumination on the results obtained with some diagnostic colour vision tests in subjects with congenital red-green defects. Aarnisalo E. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980;Suppl 142:1–66

Sahlgren's saturation test for detecting and grading acquired dyschromatopsia. Frisén L, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;92(2):252–8

Congenital color blindness. Gunkel RD. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;99(6):1023–7

Colour vision tests and colour naming by thirteen incomplete achromats in Bishnupur. Pickford RW, et al. **Br J Physiol Opt** 1979;33(3):1–10

Lanthony's new color test--part III. The neutral zone. Pinckers A. **Int Ophthalmol** 1979 Jul;1(3):179–83

Color vision and age. Pinckers A. **Ophthalmologica** 1980; 181(1):23–30

Tokyo Medical College Test in acquired dyschromatopsia. Pinckers A. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;181(1):7–12

The use of colour vision measurement in the diagnosis of digoxin toxicity. Aronson JK, et al. **Q J Med** 1980; 49(195):273–82

A variant of red-green color defect. Pokorny J, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(3):311–7

[Clinical value of the differential diagnosis between congenital and acquired color blindness] Roth A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Aug-Sep;80(8–9):679–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of colour agnosia (author's transl)] Marx P. **Klin Oczna** 1980 May;82(5):291–2 **(Fre)**

[On the use of anomaloscope in the tests for colour vision (author's transl)] Gutzeit K. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Apr; 82(4):201–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigation of congenital disturbances of colour recognition by various methods (author's transl)] Bogacki S. **Klin Oczna** 1981;83(2):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Reversible colour vision defects in obstructive jaundice. Varnek L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr; 59(2):189–97

Color vision defects in retinitis pigmentosa. Fishman GA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 May;13(5):609–18

Acquired color vision changes in glaucoma. Use of 100-hue test and Pickford anomaloscope as predictors of glaucomatous field change. Drance SM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 May;99(5):829–31

Loss of color vision and Stiles' II1 mechanism in a patient with cerebral infarction. Young RS, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1980 Nov;70(11):1301–5

[Tests of color vision in alcoholics and mental patients] Francq P, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1979;186:73–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in colour vision in the alcoholic (author's transl)] Gerhard JP. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1981 Jan-Feb; 53(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A collaborative study of genetic linkage of bipolar manic-depressive illness and red/green colorblindness. A project of the biological psychiatry collaborative program of the world health organization. Gershon ES, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 Apr;61(4):319–38

Polymorphisms of red-green vision in some populations of Southern Africa. Adam A. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Sep; 53(3):339–46

Congenital X-linked incomplete achromatopsia. Evidence for slow progression, carrier fundus findings, and possible genetic linkage with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase locus. Fleischman JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar; 99(3):468–72

Four cone pigments in women heterozygous for color deficiency. Nagy AL, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1981 Jun; 71(6):719–22

[Genetics of congenital red-green blindness. A preliminary report on family survey of 51 cases (author's transl)] Chang J. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Nov;16(4):329–31 **(Chi)**

[Tritan type congenital anomalies and acquired color vision defects. Results of a genetic survey in an isolated group, the Kel Kummer] Roth A, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:336–44 **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of genetic carriers of congenital color vision defects. (3) Spatial summation function of proto-carriers (author's transl)] Yasuma T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981;85(4):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of genetic carriers of congenital color vision defects. (4) Detection of carriers (author's transl)] Yasuma T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 May 10; 85(5):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of colour blindness in Iraqi Arabs. Al-Amood WS, et al. **Hum Hered** 1981;31(2):122–3

The incidence of colour-blindness among different dialect groups of Chinese, Malay and Indian schoolboys in Singapore. Saha N, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1980; 71(1):107–9

[Incidence of color blindess in East African Negroes] Oppolzer A, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1980 Jun;38(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Boynton's method in acquired color blindness. II- Study of the neutral zones] Lanthony P.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1980 Jun-Jul;80(6-7):511-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Central achromatopsia: behavioral, anatomic, and physiologic aspects. Damasio A, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Oct; 30(10):1064-71

Visual thresholds in dichromats and normals; the importance of post-receptoral processes. Dain SJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(4):573-80

[Color vision in a family with Stargardt's disease] Malbrel C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Aug-Sep; 80(8-9):675-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study on saturation discrimination by Lovibond Colour Vision Analyser. II. Colour vision of congenital colour vision deficiencies (author's transl)] Kogure S.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Jul 10;84(7):545-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The early receptor potential in human eyes. II. ERP in dichromats (author's transl)] Okamoto M, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1981;85(4):296-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PSYCHOLOGY

Men's fabric preferences related to age, inherent color vision, and perceptual disembedding ability. Blackwell L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Oct;51(2):551-7

Evidence for an effect by colour defect on personality. Cobb SR. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Aug;51(1):159-66

REHABILITATION

Binocular filters as an aid to color discrimination by dichromats. Wilson JA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Dec;57(12):893-901

The X-Chrom lens. On seeing red. Siegel IM.
Surv Ophthalmol 1981 Mar-Apr;25(5):312-24

THERAPY

The X-Chrom lens for correction of color deficiency. Paulson HM. **Milit Med** 1980 Aug;145(8):557-60

VETERINARY

Behavioural and microspectro-photometric measurements of colour vision in monkeys. Jacobs GH, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 6;292(5823):541-3

COLOR PERCEPTION

Spatial and color cues in a route-learning task. Capitani E, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1980 Aug;35(4):305-14

The clinical assessment of colour discrimination in senile macular degeneration. Bowman KJ.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1980 Jun;58(3):337-46

Visual memory for colour. File PE. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1980 Nov;46(2):103-14

Effect of compatibility of S-R mapping on reactions toward the stimulus source. Simon JR, et al.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 1981 Jan;47(1):63-81

A recommendation for illumination of the Farnsworth-Munsell 100-hue test. Bowman KJ, et al.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1980 Nov;57(11):839-43

Heterochromatic additivity and the CFF response. Trick GL, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Nov;57(11):791-4

Binocular filters as an aid to color discrimination by dichromats. Wilson JA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Dec;57(12):893-901

Feature-positive and feature-negative learning in the rhesus monkey and pigeon. Pace GM, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1980 Sep;93(3):409-27

Effects of stimulus contact on the feature-positive effect. Pace GM, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1981 Mar;94(1):153-8

Colour vision tests and colour naming by thirteen incomplete achromats in Bishnupur. Pickford RW, et al.
Br J Physiol Opt 1979;33(3):1-10

Phonological recoding and the Stroop effect. Naish P.
Br J Psychol 1980 Aug;71(3):395-400

Relevance of colour vision and diabetic retinopathy to self-monitoring of blood glucose. Graham K, et al.
Br Med J 1980 Oct 11;281(6246):971-3

Stroop interference: hemispheric difference in Chinese speakers. Tsao YC, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 Jul;13(2):372-8

Visual asymmetry on a color-naming task: a longitudinal study with primary school children. Grant DW.
Child Dev 1981 Mar;52(1):370-2

Brightness effects on color pecking preferences in dark-hatched domestic chicks. Fischer GJ, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 1981 May;14(3):237-49

Responses of juvenile bonnet macaques to social stimuli presented through color videotapes. Plimpton EH, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 1981 Mar;14(2):109-15

The status of color fields today. Bailey JE.
J Am Optom Assoc 1980 Sep;51(9):843-7 (29 ref.)

The Weigl Color-Form Sorting Test as an index of cortical function. Tamkin AS. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jul;36(3):778-81

Short-term remembering of discriminative stimuli in pigeons. Jans JE, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1980 Sep;34(2):177-83

Selective attention by children and adults to pictures specified by color. Day MC. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1980 Oct; 30(2):277-89

Delayed monochromatic hue matches indicate characteristics of visual memory. Nilsson TH, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1981 Feb;7(1):141-50

Symbolic comparisons of objects on color attributes. Paivio A, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1980 Nov; 6(4):652-61

Color-word interference in a recall test. Sagi A.
J Gen Psychol 1980 Jul;103(First Half):149-54

Heart symptoms and color sensitivity. Fisher S.
J Human Stress 1980 Sep;6(3):2-5

Color and conspicuousness. Carter EC, et al.
J Opt Soc Am 1981 Jun;71(6):723-9

Saturation constancy in surface colors. de Mattiello ML, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1981 Jun;71(6):730-8

Do colours affect 'normal' behaviour of laboratory and farm animals? Instantaneous change of behaviour by presentation of red in the Peach-F. Mebes HD. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Jun;50(2):97-9

Central achromatopsia [letter] Brazis PW, et al.
Neurology (NY) 1981 Jul;31(7):920-1

Men's fabric preferences related to age, inherent color vision, and perceptual disembedding ability. Blackwell L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Oct;51(2):551-7

Effect of perceived size upon perceived brightness. Brigner WL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1331-4

The Lüscher Color Test: relationship between color preferences and behavior. Corotto LV, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1066

Effects of multi-chromatic and achromatic targets and darts on throwing. Eason BL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Oct;51(2):519-22

Report on a group form for the measurement of color-word interference: speed of color discrimination test. Häcker H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):735-40

Age, sex, race, and the Lüscher Color Test. Hafner JL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1144-6

Effects of ball size, ball color, and preferred color on catching by young children. Isaacs LD. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Oct;51(2):583-6

Cerebral asymmetry in the perceived duration of color stimuli. Koch SA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1239-46

Effect of auditory stimulation of subjects' chromatic visual fields. Letourneau JE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Feb; 52(1):67-74

Effects of age on color preference for black and white by infants and young children. May JW, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1981 Feb;52(1):255-61

Effect of distance on heterochromatic matching. Pratt F, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1127-=38

Color-word connotative incongruity: a replication. Ridley DR. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1309-10

Definition of Stroop interference in volunteers and non-volunteers. Saunders DR. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Oct;51(2):343-54

Comparative study of factor structure of Raven's Coloured Progressive Matrices. Schmidtke A, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1244-6

Binocular pattern stabilization by afterimage technique: reliability of children's time-dependent judgments of chromatic features. Webb TE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Apr;51(2):640-2

Sex, eye-color, and aesthetic ratings of colors. Whissell CM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):1012-4

Short-term retention of 'surprising' events by pigeons. Colwill RM, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 1980 Nov;32(4):539-56

Colour vision in the Singapore male. Ahmad MT, et al.
Singapore Med J 1980 Aug;21(4):639-42

[Tests of color vision in alcoholics and mental patients] Francq P, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1979;186:73-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Color perception in domestic goats (Capra hircus L.)] Buchenauer D, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 1980;53(3):225-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Importance of early performance of the Farnsworth test in the course of anti-tubercular therapy with ethambutol] Minutillo U, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1979 Jan-Apr; 34(1-2):70-82 (Ita)

[Inferotemporal neuron activities of monkey during Konorski's task (author's transl)] Mikami A.
Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1980 Jul;55(4):323-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study on saturation discrimination by Lovibond Colour Vision Analyser. I. Colour vision of normal subjects (author's transl)] Kogure S.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Jul 10;84(7):537-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study on saturation discrimination by Lovibond Colour Vision Analyser. II. Colour vision of congenital colour vision deficiencies (author's transl)] Kogure S.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Jul 10;84(7):545-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Color discrimination in humans during vestibular stimulation following exposure to intense light] Kudriashova ZhM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jan-Feb;15(1):66-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute ethanol administration causes transient impairment of blue-yellow color vision. Russell RM, et al.
Alcoholism (NY) 1980 Oct;4(4):396-9

An unusual ocular complication of thioridazine. Giannini AJ, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1980-81;10(3):217-20

[An additional contribution to the modification of colour vision (author's transl)] Laroche J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1980 Oct;38(4):323-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Disorders of the ability to distinguish colors during digitalis therapy (author's transl)] Rietbrock N, et al. **MMW** 1980 Nov 14;122(46):1624-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of reduced illumination on the results obtained with some diagnostic colour vision tests in subjects with congenital red-green defects. Aarnisalo E.
Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh) 1980;Suppl 142:1-66

Information coding in the visual system: a new hypothesis. Müller G, et al.
Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 1980; 214(1):1-7

Chromatic adaption and the fundamental stimuli. Fry GA. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Feb;58(2):125-35

Scaling of color sensation by magnitude estimation: a contribution to opponent-colors theory. Ebenhöh H, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1981;39(3):227-37

Peripheral absolute threshold spectral sensitivity in retinitis pigmentosa. Massof RW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb; 65(2):112-21

Colour vision in patients with chronic simple glaucoma and ocular hypertension. Poinoosawmy D, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1980 Nov;64(11):852-7

Dependence of colour naming and monochromator setting on the direction of preceding changes in wavelength. Kalmus H. **Br J Physiol Opt** 1979;33(2):1-9

Projections of color coding retinal neurons in urodele amphibians. Himstedt W, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1981; 18(1-2):19-32

Analysis of protein levels and synthesis after learning in the split-brain pigeon. Deutsch DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 29;198(1):135-45

Color vision and other parameters of macular function after retinal reattachment. Kreissig I, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981; 2:77-85

Hemispheric asymmetry in the processing of Stroop stimuli: an examination of age and gender differences. Jorgenson CB, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;13(2-3):113-6

Cone difference signal in foveal local electroretinogram of primate. Baron WS. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Dec; 19(12):1442-8

Color matches of patients with retinitis pigmentosa. Young RS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Aug;19(8):967-72

Colour anomia restricted to the left visual hemifield after splenial disconnexion. Zihl J, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1980 Aug;43(8):719-24

Equations for chromatic discrimination models. Boynton RM, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1980 Dec;70(12):1471-6

Blue-sensitive cones do not contribute to luminance. Eisner A, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1980 Jan;70(1):121-3

Flicker photometric study of chromatic adaption: selective suppression of cone inputs by colored backgrounds. Eisner A, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1981 Jun;71(6):705-17

Influence of the target size on the deterction threshold for luminance and chromaticity contrast. Noorlander C, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1980 Sep;70(9):1116-21

Nonadditivity in color matches with four instrumental stimuli. Palmer DA. **J Opt Soc Am** 1981 Aug;71(8):966-9

Stiles's II5 color mechanism: tests of field displacement and field additivity properties. Sigel C, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1980 Jan;70(1):71-81

Extrafoveal spectral sensitivity during dark adaptation. Stabell B, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1980 Jan;70(1):81-6

Absolute spectral sensitivity at different eccentricities. Stabell B, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1981 Jul;71(7):836-40

Spectral sensitivity of the dark-adapted extrafoveal retina at photopic intensities. Stabell U, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1981 Jul;71(7):841-4

Relations between inter- and intra-individual variability of color-matching functions. Experimental results. Viénot F. **J Opt Soc Am** 1980 Dec;70(12):1476-83

Estimates for the temporal response characteristics of chromatic pathways. Wisowaty JJ. **J Opt Soc Am** 1981 Aug;71(8):970-7

Loss of color vision and Stiles' II1 mechanism in a patient with cerebral infarction. Young RS, et al.
J Opt Soc Am 1980 Nov;70(11):1301-5

Visual pigments and colour vision in man and monkeys. Bowmaker JK. **J R Soc Med** 1981 May;74(5):348-56

Behavioural and microspectro-photometric measurements of colour vision in monkeys. Jacobs GH, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 6;292(5823):541-3

Color vision and age. Pinckers A. **Ophthalmologica** 1980; 181(1):23-30

Color and luminance: independent frequency shifts. Favreau OE, et al. **Science** 1981 May 15;212(4496):831-2

Inferotemporal neurons distinguish and retain behaviorally relevant features of visual stimuli. Fuster JM, et al.
Science 1981 May 22;212(4497):952-5

Wavelength-dependent enhancement in brain and behavior [letter] Wasserman GS. **Science** 1981 Feb 13; 211(4483):732-3

Quantifying sensory channels: generalizing colorimetry to orientation and texture, touch, and tones. Richards W.
Sens Processes 1979 Sep;3(3):207-29

Cone system saturation: more than one stage of sensitivity loss. Finkelstein MA, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(3):319–28
Chromatic subclasses of frog retinal ganglion cells: studies using black stimuli moving on a monochromatic background. Grüsser–Cornehls U, et al. **Vision Res** 1981; 21(4):469–78
Wavelength difference limit for binocular color fusion. Ikeda M, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(8):693–7
Additivity of opponent chromatic valence. Ikeda M, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(11):995–9
Photopic adaptation in the red–green spectral range. King–Smith PE, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(4):565–72
Red/green opponent colors equilibria measured on chromatic adapting fields: evidence for gain changes and restoring forces. Larimer J. **Vision Res** 1981;21(4):501–12
Saturation enhancement in colored Hermann grids varying only in chroma. Levine J, et al. **Vision Res** 1980; 20(4):307–13
Transient tritanopia: failure of time–intensity reciprocity in adaptation to longwave light. Loomis JM. **Vision Res** 1980; 20(10):837–46
Colour selectivity in the tilt after–effect: comments upon Wade and Wenderoth. Lovegrove W, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(3):355–9
Change of threshold after light–adaptation of the chromatic response of the frog's pineal organ (Stirnorgan). Meissl H, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(5):379–83
Short–flash Bezold–Brucke hue shifts. Nagy AL. **Vision Res** 1980;20(4):361–8
Illusory colour changes in Hermann grids varying only in hue. Oehler R, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(4):527–41
Wavelength–specific brightness contrast as a function of surround luminance. Oyama T, et al. **Vision Res** 1980; 20(2):127–36
Test of the identity of the site of blue/yellow hue cancellation and the site of chromatic antagonism in the pi 1 pathway. Pugh EN Jr, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(9):779–88
Infant color vision: a search for short–wavelength–sensitive mechanisms by means of chromatic adaptation. Pulos E, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(6):485–93
Long wavelength foveal insensitivity in rhesus. Robbins DO, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(11):1027–31
Unambiguous evidence for the additive effect in chromatic adaptation. Shevell SK. **Vision Res** 1980;20(7):637–9
Visibility of red and green spatial patterns upon spectrally mixed adapting fields. Stromeyer CF 3d, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(3):397–407
The effect of wavelength on binocular summation. Trick GL, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(11):975–80
Temporal deterioration of wavelength discrimination with successive comparison method. Uchikawa K, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(4):591–5
A temporal analogue of MacAdam ellipses. Description of rod–cone interaction. van den Berg TJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(9):767–70
Temporal modulation sensitivity of the blue mechanism: measurements made without chromatic adaptation. Wisowaty JJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(11):895–909
Retinal area specificity in the McCollough effect: the role of fixation points. Murch GM. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1980; 27(3):500–8
[Inferotemporal neuron activities of monkey during Konorski's task (author's transl)] Mikami A. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Jul;55(4):323–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of pure alexia with atypical clinical features, with special reference to its color identificaion defect (author's transl)] Yokoyama K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Jul; 32(7):689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative analysis of the rhythm assimilation reaction to chromatic and achromatic stimulation in children during the neonatal period] Polkanina RI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 May–Jun;30(3):541–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COLOR PERCEPTION TESTS

Color–discrimination tests on fibers in ground squirrel optic nerve. Jacobs GH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 May; 45(5):903–14
Field dependence, practice, and low illumination as related to the Farnsworth–Munsell 100–Hue Test. Fine BJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1167–77
[Boynton's method in acquired color blindness. II– Study of the neutral zones] Lanthony P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Jun–Jul;80(6–7):511–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of desaturated Panel D 15 in the detection of diabetic retinopathy] Saracco JB, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Oct;80(10):969–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The selective impairment of blue sensitive mechanism in the central visual field of pathologic eyes isolated by chromatic adaptation in the Maxwellian view optical system (author's transl] Abe H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10;84(10):1591–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Examination of color signals using a new apparatus] Cigánek L. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 Jul;36(4):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[On the use of anomaloscope in the tests for colour vision (author's transl)] Gutzeit K. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Apr; 82(4):201–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measurement of color mechanisms on extrafoveal retina (author's transl)] Kitahara H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10;84(10):1603–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study on saturation discrimination by Lovibond Colour Vision Analyser. I. Colour vision of normal subjects (author's transl)] Kogure S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul 10;84(7):537–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study on saturation discrimination by Lovibond Colour Vision Analyser. II. Colour vision of congenital colour vision deficiencies (author's transl)] Kogure S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul 10;84(7):545–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Effects of reduced illumination on the results obtained with some diagnostic colour vision tests in subjects with congenital red–green defects. Aarnisalo E. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980;Suppl 142:1–66
Sahlgren's saturation test for detecting and grading acquired dyschromatopsia. Frisén L, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;92(2):252–8
A recommendation for illumination of the Farnsworth–Munsell 100–hue test. Bowman KJ, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Nov;57(11):839–43
Chromatic adaption and the fundamental stimuli. Fry GA. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Feb;58(2):125–35
Colour vision tests and colour naming by thirteen incomplete achromats in Bishnupur. Pickford RW, et al. **Br J Physiol Opt** 1979;33(3):1–10
Lanthony's new color test––part III. The neutral zone. Pinckers A. **Int Ophthalmol** 1979 Jul;1(3):179–83
Tokyo Medical College Test in acquired dyschromatopsia. Pinckers A. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;181(1):7–12
Color vision and age. Pinckers A. **Ophthalmologica** 1980; 181(1):23–30
[Determination of the thresholds of color mechanisms. Clinical application of Stiles' method] Vola JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Jun–Jul;80(6–7):611–6 **(Fre)**
[Investigation of congenital disturbances of colour recognition by various methods (author's transl)] Bogacki S. **Klin Oczna** 1981;83(2):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COLORADO TICK FEVER see under **REOVIRUS INFECTIONS**

COLORADO TICK FEVER VIRUS see under **REOVIRIDAE**

COLORIMETRY

Relationship of sulfamethazine in swine diets and resultant tissue concentrations, using Tishler and gas liquid chromatographic methods. Lloyd WE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):339–43
Interference of imferon in colorimetric assays for iron. Huisman W. **Clin Chem** 1980 Apr;26(5):635–7
Colorimetry vs column chromatography in Hb A1 assay [letter] Postmes TJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Apr;27(4):635–6
Colorimetric vs liquid–chromatographic determination of urinary 5–hydroxyindole–3–acetic acid. Tracy RP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):160–2
Colorimetric determination of serum 5'–nucleotidase without deproteinization. Wood RJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Mar; 27(3):464–5
Colorimetric determination of glycine conjugates of bile acids. Ikeda M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Jul; 18(7):407–11
Spectroscopy, colorimetry, and biological chemistry in the nineteenth century. Rinsler MG. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar; 34(3):287–91
[Observation of change in serum purple colorimetric response during diagnosis and treatment of ovarian cancer (author's transl)] Gao DH. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Jul;15(3):176–9 **(Chi)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Colorimetric rate method for the determination of creatinine as implemented by the Beckman Creatinine Analyzer 2. Flores OR, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1980 Nov;46(11):792–8
Colorimeters and spectrophotometers. Goldston RT, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Jan;76(1):30–1
[Photoelectrocolorimeter attachment for electrophoretogram densitometry] Elchiev Iala. **Lab Delo** 1981;(1):47 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Determination of aerosols by means of detector tubes. Leichnitz K, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1981;24(1):43–53
A rapid colorimetric assay for dry weight. Bernal A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1981;12(1):83–8 **(Eng, Spa)**
Quantitative determination of urinary sulfite. Samyn W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Aug 19;105(3):411–4
Enzymic determination of serum oxalate. Sugiura M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Aug 19;105(3):393–9
A colorimetric assay of lysogenic induction designed for screening potential carcinogenic and carcinostatic agents. Elespuru RK, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1979;1(1):65–78
A simple colorimetric method for the measurement of hydrogen peroxide produced by cells in culture. Pick E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;38(1–2):161–70
Modified colorimetric method of plasma prednisolone. Narurkar AN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jul;70(7):810–1
Modification of the 4–(p–nitrobenzyl) pyridine assay for measurement of melphalan and mechlorethamine in plasma. Skibba JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1980 Sep;4(2):155–63
A colourimetric screening test for evaluation of the buffer capacity of saliva. Frostell G. **Swed Dent J** 1980;4(3):81–6
Monitoring of oral anticoagulation by an amidolytic factor X assay. A long–term study in 42 patients. Lämmle B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Dec 19;44(3):150–3
[Studies on the analysis of proptocatechualdehyde. I. A sensitive colorimetric method for the determination of protocatechualdehyde in the presence of protocatechuic acid (author's transl)] Yang SD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Mar;16(3):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Paraquat and diquat estimation in biological material (author's transl)] Pícková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jun 25;120(25):774–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Colorimetric determination of chenodeoxycholic acid after elution from thin–layer Silufol] Schwarz V, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 Sep;29(7):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Determination of leucine aminopeptidase in cow's milk] Eichel V. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1981;35(2):235–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of allantoin in the serum and urine of farm animals] Hornawsky G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(3):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An automated serum chloride determination] Schmalfuss S, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1981;22(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Automated sequential analysis systems for diagnostically relevant clinicochemical parameter combinations. 2. The colorimetric semiautomated determination of cholesterol and triglycerides in serum] Seelig G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1980;21(4):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies of quantitative cystine determination in the urine] Uhlemann A, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1980;21(5):302–4 **(Ger)**
[A colorimetric method using 2,6–dichloroquinonechloroimide as color reagent for the determination of alkaline phosphatase in serum (author's transl)] Shimasue A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Aug; 28(8):817–20 **(Jpn)**
[Comparison of the reliability of 2 different methods of carboxyhemoglobin determination] Wocka–Marek T, et al. **Med Pr** 1980;31(5):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Colorimetric method of determining the sodium salt of trichloroacetic acid in the air] Os'kina VN. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Sep;(9):56–7 **(Rus)**
[Photocolorimetric determination of trichloroethyl– and trichloropropylphosphate in the air] Tsendrovskaia VA. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Oct;(10):56–7 **(Rus)**
[Modified Sakaguchi reaction using 5–chloro, 7–iodo, 8–hydroxyquinoline] Khramov VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980; (11):651–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Standards for colorimetric evaluation [letter] Brown RA. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 3–17;106(18–20):419–20

COLORING AGENTS see **DYES**

COLORING AGENTS, FOOD see **FOOD COLORING AGENTS**

COLOSTOMY

Simplified barium enema examination via colostomy. Bartow JH, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec;135(6):1302–3
Reanastomosis of end stoma and mucous fistula without formal laparotomy. Gingold BS. **Arch Surg** 1980 Dec; 115(12):1420–2
Anastomotic integrity after operations for large–bowel cancer [letter] Ellis H. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 13;281(6242):746
Prospective controlled trial comparing colostomy irrigation with 'spontaneous–action' method. Williams NS, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 12;281(6233):107–9
Ostomy skin care. Rothstein MS. **Cutis** 1980 Aug;26(2):200–3
Surgical treatment of perforated diverticulitis of the sigmoid colon. Greif JM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Oct; 23(7):483–7 (51 ref.)
The magnetic stoma device: a continent colostomy. Khubchandani IT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Jul–Aug; 24(5):344–50
Morbidity and mortality following intraperitoneal closure of transverse loop colostomy. Rosen L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Oct;23(7):508–12
Colostomy closure promotes cell proliferation and dimethylhydrazine–induced carcinogenesis in rat distal colon. Terpstra OT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Sep; 81(3):475–80
An analysis of closure of temporary colostomy in 100 patients. Mallonga ET. **Neth J Surg** 1981 May;33(2):63–5
Low complication rate of colostomy closures. Cabasares HV, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Dec;73(12):1572–5
A device for the control of colostomy prolapse. Colmer ML, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jun;152(6):827–8
Risk factors in colostomy closure. Varnell J, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jun;89(6):683–6
[Sound for barium enema with double contrast to be used

on patients with colostomy (author's transl)] Chabouis CF, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Apr;62(4):275–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new stoma appliance system: the Combihesive system] Calderoli H, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(4):365–7 **(Fre)**

[External digestive fistulas. Simple procedure for securing the irrigation appliance] Drouard F. **Med Chir Dig** 1980; 9(4):329 **(Fre)**

[Role of the attending physician in the surveillance of colostomized patients] Desaive C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Apr 15;35(8):301–3 **(Fre)**

[Plastic surgery for sphincter continence (author's transl)] Schmidt E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 2;106(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective induction of tumors in Wistar rats with loop colostomy after administration of methyl-(acetoxymethyl)-nitrosamine (MAOMN) (author's transl)] Doertenbach J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981; 100(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Care of the patient with an intestinal stoma (author's transl)] Grötzinger U, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Sep;37(9):734–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stoma irrigation. One way to completely rehabilitate the ostomy patient] Rahmer H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 May 10; 56(13):911–3 **(Ger)**

[Irrigation of colostomized patients] Banna P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Dec;31(6):1321–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neosphincter and neostomy: new surgical technics as a function of the prospects of electrostimulation for continence. Clinical experience. Preliminary reports] Cavina E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Mar 31;36(6):389–92 **(Ita)**

[Postoperative management of enterostomy patients] Nygaard K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Oct 20; 100(29):1739–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Synovial fluid ferritin in rheumatoid arthritis: an index or cause of inflammation? Watkins RM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 17;282(6259):189–90

Proximal fecal diversion: review of ten years' experience. Wara P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Mar–Apr;24(2):114–9

Proctitis and colitis following diversion of the fecal stream. Glotzer DJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Mar;80(3):438–41

A simple purse string suture technique for treatment of colostomy prolapse and intussusception. Krasna IH. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Dec;14(6):801–2

Button colopexy for colostomy prolapse. Zinkin LD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jan;152(1):89–90

[Complications and treatment of 279 cases of elective radical colonic surgery] Nagy A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 9; 121(45):2751–5 **(Hun)**

[Ischemic colonic disease due to distension secondary to colostomy stenosis] Bettini U, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1979 Mar;63(3):515–28 **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A new implantable sphincter prosthesis for artificial anus. Szinicz G. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Nov;3(6):358–62

[Clinical proof of a new bag system in stoma care] Stock W, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Mar 6;32(10):333–5 **(Ger)**

[Use of a magnetic closing device for continent colostomies] Habr-Gama A, et al. **AMB** 1980 Dec;26(12):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METHODS

Experimental and clinical studies on continent colostomy. Schmidt E, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1981;13(3):202–12

New method of single-stage resection of unprepared left colon: preliminary communication. Rickett JW. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Mar;72(3):192–4

Reconstructing colonic continuity after the Hartmann operation. Liebert CW Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Dec; 73(12):1576–7

[Extra-anal mosaic type of rectocolostomy for Hirschsprung's disease: report of 68 cases (author's transl)] Lai BY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec; 18(6):559–61 **(Chi)**

['Funnel' left colostomy] Longo O. **Chirurgie** 1980; 106(7):532–3 **(Fre)**

[Is continence possible in digestive system stomies?] Salmon R, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1981;10(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Change to continent colostomy with secondary sphincter transplant] Bruch HP, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Jul;51(7):442–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new continence closure system for colostomy patients] Althaus RJ. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(4):241–3 **(Ger)**

[Decompressive transversotomy. Technic of performance and closure] Dagradi V, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Dec; 32(6):1630–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of decompressive transversotomy in surgery of the left colon and rectum (personal experience)] Delaini GG, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Dec;32(6):1622–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Restoration of intestinal patency after an abdominoanal resection of the rectum with colostomy] Fedorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;(4):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of the method of closing a colostomy] Fedorov VD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Apr;126(4):53–8 **(Rus)**

[Modification of a preventive colostomy and its use in resection of the large intestine] Prudkov ID, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Apr;126(4):128–31 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The stoma patient and his return to society. Kirkpatrick JR. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1979;14:20–5 (39 ref.)

[Life with an artificial anus. Socio-medical dimensions of surgical technics] Riedler L, et al. **MMW** 1981 Jan 16; 123(3):95–6 **(Ger)**

[The colostomy patient and the surgical department. Psychological aspects] Hoffer A, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1981 Apr–Jun;22(2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

REHABILITATION

[The stoma rehabilitation clinic] Katz S, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Apr 2;98(7):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Results of periodic irrigation in rehabilitation of colostomy patients] Gabrielli F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Nov 15; 35(21):1647–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rehabilitation of colostomy patients] Kukhta VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Feb;(2):46–7 **(Rus)**

COLOSTRUM

The feeding of stored bovine colostrum to calves. Maidment DC. **Br Vet J** 1981 May–Jun;137(3):268–73

ANALYSIS

The chemical structure of a tetrasaccharide containing N-acetylglucosamine obtained from bovine colostrum kappa-casein. Saito T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 3;673(4):487–94

Structure of the asialyl oligosaccharide chains of kappa-casein isolated from ovine colostrum. Soulier S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jul;108(2):465–72

Characterization of alpha 1-microglobulin in human colostrum and milk. Bernier I, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Dec 15;36(12):1419

New chromatographic system for the rapid analysis and preparation of colostrum sialyloligosaccharides. Veh RW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Aug 7;212(3):313–22

Single radial immunodiffusion analysis for quantitation of colostral immunoglobulin concentration. Fleenor WA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 May;64(5):740–7

CYTOLOGY

Polymorphonuclear leukocytes of human colostrum. I. Oxidative metabolism and kinetics of killing of radiolabeled Staphylococcus aureus. Pickering LK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Nov;142(5):685–93

ENZYMOLOGY

gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in human colostrum. Sobiech KA, et al. **Enzyme** 1981;26(3):153–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic responses in colostrum-fed and colostrum-deprived calves. Clover CK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jul;41(7):1002–7

Influence of parenteral administration of mineral oil adjuvant in parturient cattle on immunoglobulin secretion in colostrum and milk. De Cueninck BJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar;42(3):478–80

Possible factors influencing immunoglobulin A concentration in swine colostrum. Inoue T. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar; 42(3):533–6

Possible factors influencing the immunoglobulin G concentration in swine colostrum. Inoue T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jul;41(7):1134–6

Effects of maternal nutritional restriction and cold stress on young calves: absorption of colostral immunoglobulins. Olson DP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May;42(5):876–80

Experimental infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis: effects of feeding colostrum from vaccinated cows on development of pinkeye in calves. Pugh GW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Oct;41(10):1611–4

Antimicrobial activity of colostrum after administering killed Escherichia coli O111 vaccine orally to expectant mothers. Dluholucký S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jun;55(6):458–60

A rapid, specific test for detecting absorption of colostral IgG by the neonatal foal. Watson DL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Nov;56(11):513–6

Immunochemical studies on beta-lactoglobulins. precipitin reactions of sow's and mare's mammary secretions against anti - bovine beta - lactoglobulin antiserum. Liberatori J, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 May 15;55(9):815–21

Immunological evidence of beta-lactoglobulins in human colostrum and milk. Liberatori J, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 May 15;55(9):822–5

Colostrum and serum immunoglobulin levels in Jersey cattle. Logan EF, et al. **Br Vet J** 1981 May–Jun;137(3):279–82

Total complement hemolytic activity of colostral whey and sera from dairy cows. Eckblad WP, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Jan;71(1):54–8

Alternative and classical complement pathway activity in sera from colostrum-fed and colostrum-deprived neonatal pigs. Renshaw HW, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Sep;41(1):203–9

Development of immunity to porcine rotavirus in piglets protected from disease by bovine colostrum. Bridger JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar;31(3):906–10

Detection of antirotavirus immunoglobulins A, G, and M in swine colostrum, milk, and feces by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Corthier G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb;31(2):833–6

Neutralizing activity against Clostridium difficile toxin in the supernatants of cultured colostral cells. Wada N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):545–50

Cold stress reduces the acquisition of colostral immunoglobulin in piglets. Blecha F, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Mar;52(3):594–600

Colostral immunoglobulin concentration in two fractions of first milking postpartum and five additional milkings. Stott GH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 Mar;64(3):459–65

T lymphocytes in colostrum and peripheral blood differ in their capacity to form thermostable E-rosettes. Richie ER, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov;125(5):2344–6

Human colostral cytotoxicity. II. Relative defects in colostral leukocyte cytotoxicity and inhibition of peripheral blood leukocyte cytotoxicity by colostrum. Kohl S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Dec;142(6):884–91

Bronchomammary axis in the immune response to respiratory syncytial virus. Fishaut M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug; 99(2):186–91

The interactions of porcine and ovine, serum and colostral immunoglobulins with staphylococcal Protein A. Bennell MA, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(9):871–8

Preliminary observations on the use of colostrum as an uterine infusion in thoroughbred mares. Dewes HF. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Jan–Feb;28(1–2):7–8

Immunoglobulin levels in serum and colostral whey or protein-metabolisable energy restricted beef cows. Olson DP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jan;30(1):49–52

Colostral immunity in the calf and the foal. Naylor JM. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1979 Nov; 1(2):331–61 (85 ref.)

Colostrum feeding of dairy calves. Logan EF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Mar 28;108(13):283–4

Estimation of bovine colostral immunoglobulins by refractometry. Molla A. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jul 12;107(2):35–6

A simple method for evaluation of colostrum status in calves. Prior ME, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 6;107(10):220–3

Immunity to Escherichia coli in piglets: the role of colostral antibodies directed against heat labile enterotoxin in experimental neonatal diarrhoea. Dorner F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(3):207–21

[Levels of S-IgA in human colostrum and milk; a longitudinal study in 48 nursing mothers] Armenio L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 May 30;56(10):1045–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heat-labile anti-enterotoxin antibodies to Escherichia coli and anti-colonization factor in human colostrum] Filho JM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 Jan–Feb;22(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Activity of bovine colostral IgG in the human digestive tract] Khazenson LB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Sep;(9):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secretory antibodies to homologous and heterologous strains of staphylococci in rabbit colostrum] Verrshigora AE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Oct;(10):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of immunoglobulins in human colostrum] Pérez TM, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1980 Mar–Apr; 51(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Fatty acid composition of human colostrum and mature breast milk. Gibson RA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Feb; 34(2):252–7

Vitamin E and fatty acid composition of human milk. Jansson L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jan;34(1):8–13

Comparative absorption of colostral IgG1 and IgM in the newborn calf. Effects of thyroxine, cortisol and environmental factors. Cabello G, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980; 11(1):1–7

Intestinal absorption of proteins by the neonatal piglet fed on sow's colostrum with either natural or experimentally eliminated trypsin-inhibiting activity. Carlsson LC, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;38(5–6):309–20

Effects of colostrum on summit metabolic rate in Scottish blackface lambs at five hours old. Eales FA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 May;30(3):266–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Bactericidal activity of human milk leukocytes. Bhaskaram P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Jan;70(1):87–90

Inhibition of leukocyte granule proteinases by natural inhibitors isolated from colostrum and bull seminal plasma. Stančíková M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Jul;361(7):1129–33

Nonimmunoglobulin fraction of human milk inhibits bacterial adhesion (hemagglutination) and enterotoxin binding of Escherichia coli and Vibrio cholerae. Holmgren J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul;33(1):136–41

COLPOSCOPY

Colposcopy in pregnancy. A twelve year review. McDonnell JM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Apr;88(4):414–20

Colposcopy [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 24;

282(6260):250–1
'The correlation between colposcopic directed biopsy, cervical cytology and cervical conization' [letter] Ayuthya WI. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Sep;63(9):534
The role of colposcopy in the management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia during pregnancy and postpartum. Kohan S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Nov;25(5):279–84
Impact of a colposcopy satellite clinic. Scott LK, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Apr;74(4):413–6
[The use of colposcopy in the diagnosis and management of early carcinoma of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Kang YC. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(1):10–3 **(Chi)**
[Colposcopy and early changes of cervical carcinoma (author's transl)] Kühndel K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1981 Apr;41(4):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic colposcopy of adenocarcinoma of the cervix uteri (author's transl)] Ueki M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;32(7):842–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnostic accuracy of colposcopy in the detection of precancerous conditions and early forms of cervical cancer] Hanuszek K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Oct 20;35(40):1521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Colposcopic and histopathologic presentation of 10 cases of condyloma of the cervix and vagina] Kraus R, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1981;35(3):193–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METHODS

[Endoscopic study methods in the diagnosis of the initial forms of cervical cancer in pregnant women] Garmanova NV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(3):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Trends in colposcopy. Navarre GL. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Jan; 26(1):1–4

COLUMBIA–SK VIRUSES see **ENCEPHALOMYOCARDITIS VIRUSES**

COMA

An occlusal prosthesis to assure airway patency in the comatose patient. Levine WA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Oct;44(4):451–2

BLOOD

Circadian profile of plasma cortisol and aldosterone in post-traumatic comatose patients under high-dose dexamethasone treatment. Agrimonti F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1981 Jan–Mar;4(1):49–53

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

An attempt to control cerebrospinal fluid acidosis in coma due to head injury. Bondoli A, et al. **Resuscitation** 1980 Dec;8(4):217–22

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The two survival cases of alpha-pattern coma caused by large amounts of hypnotica and neuroleptica. Endo M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(4):451–8
Antidepressant medication [letter] Shaw WL. **Ir Med J** 1981 Mar;74(3):97
Barbiturate-induced coma therapy for focal cerebral ischemia. Effect after temporary and permanent MCA occlusion. Selman WR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Aug; 55(2):220–6
Coma caused by drug abuse in pregnancy. Bello GV, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 Jan–Feb;48(1):66–78
Prolonged benzodiazepine coma. Ruff RL, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Apr;81(5):776–7
[Dextropropoxyphene poisoning with prolonged coma] Jensen NH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Feb 2;143(6):343–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Intraoperative cardiac arrest and postoperative coma secondary to flunitrazepam (Rohypnol) (author's transl)] Janda A, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Oct; 15(5):432–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experience with using atropine in comatose and non-comatose doses in psychiatric clinical practice] Shpilenia LS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(4):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Adoption of Glasgow Coma Scale in the British Isles. Gentleman D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 8; 283(6288):408
The prognosis of the outcome of comatose states. Shakhnovich AR, et al. **Resuscitation** 1980 Dec;8(4):243–55

COMPLICATIONS

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: prolonged coma with recovery of neurologic function with intensive plasma exchange. Frankel AE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981 Jun; 10(4):387–90
Outcome of non-traumatic coma [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 4;283(6283):3–4
Silent duodenal perforation. A difficult diagnosis in iatrogenic barbiturate coma. De los Reyes RA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Feb;9(2):104–5
Phlebothrombosis as a complication of barbiturate-induced coma for neuroresuscitation. DeNicola LK, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1981 Jul–Aug;15(7–8):601–2
Widespread periarticular new-bone formation in long-term comatose patients. Sazbon L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Feb;63-B(1):120–5
Galactorrhea after prolonged traumatic coma: case report. de Leo R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Aug;9(2):177–8
What happens to comatose patient with artificial cuff sphincter? Texter JH Jr, et al. **Urology** 1981 Mar; 17(3):300–1

DIAGNOSIS

Physostigmine in the differential diagnosis of coma after neurosurgery. Rupreht J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980; 31(1):71–4
A pupil gauge [letter] Pascoe DA. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Oct; 35(10):1021
Extracerebral electrical potentials in the electroencephalogram in irreversible coma [letter] Matsuo F. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Dec;8(6):646–7
Galvanic vestibular tests in the assessment of coma and brain death. Toglia JU, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Mar;9(3):294–6
Prognostic indicators in pediatric near-drowning: the Glasgow coma scale. Dean JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Jul;9(7):536–9
Vegetative state following coma in childhood: evolution and outcome. Gillies JD, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Oct;22(5):642–8
Coma and the acute confusional state in the emergency room. Sabin TD. **Med Clin North Am** 1981 Jan;65(1):15–32
Evaluating the comatose patient. Hogan EL, et al. **Med Times** 1981 May;109(5):18s–20s, 22s, 24s–26s passim
Transient hyperammonemia in the preterm infant: neurologic aspects. Ellison PH, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jun; 31(6):767–70
Spindle coma: incidence, clinicopathologic correlates, and prognostic value. Hansotia P, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jan;31(1):83–7
Development of a multinational traumatic coma data bank [letter] Marshall LF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Oct; 7(4):433–4
Calculated recovery rates in severe head trauma. Salcman M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Mar;8(3):301–8
An educational training program for the care at the site of injury of trauma to the central nervous system. Rimel RW, et al. **Resuscitation** 1981 Mar;9(1):23–8
[Uncertainty of prognosis in cerebral trauma] Campan L. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(3):243–7 (28 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Symptomatological study of traumatic coma caused by diffuse brain lesions] Born JD, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 Jan 1;36(1):9–15 **(Fre)**
[Neuro-ophthalmological signs in coma. II. Palpebral and pupillary functions] Safran AB. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1980; 126(1):51–76 **(Fre)**
[Neuro-ophthalmological signs in coma. I. Oculomotor extrinsic function] Safran AB. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1980; 126(1):33–50 **(Fre)**
[Alteration of the early R1-component of the blink reflex in coma: topographical and prognostic value (author's transl)] Malin JP, et al. **EEG EMG** 1980 Mar;11(1):12–8 **(Ger)**
[Electro-neurological correlations in early stages of post-traumatic comatose states. II. The EEG at the transition stage to, and at the full stage of the traumatic apallic syndrome (author's transl)] Rumpl E. **EEG EMG** 1980 Mar;11(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The comatose patient. First aid and differential diagnosis] Schuster HP. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 May;21(5):245–51 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Nonspecific arousal with noloxone. Finkelstein FN, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jul 5;123(1):33–5
[Intravenous administration of naloxone in patients with toxic alcoholic coma] de Jong CA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Nov 29;124(48):2034–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Treatment of head injury coma with prolonged pentobarbital anaesthesia (author's transl)] Artru F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Apr 11;10(16):1301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Sustained upgaze in coma. Keane JR. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Apr; 9(4):409–12
Hypermagnesemia as a cause of refractory hypotension, respiratory depression, and coma. Ferdinandus J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Apr;141(5):669–70
Coma and axonal degeneration in vitamin B12 deficiency. Kosik KS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Sep;37(9):590–2
Ocular dipping in anoxic coma. Ropper AH. **Arch Neurol** 1981 May;38(5):297–9
Coma and hypothermia in Wernicke's encephalopathy. Donnan GA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Aug;10(4):438–9
Hypothyroidism and coma. Meek JC. **J Kans Med Soc** 1980 Oct;81(10):471–4
Outcome of non-traumatic coma [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):507–8
Hypothermia and coma in the Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome. Kearsley JH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 1; 2(9):504–6
Plasma alpha-ketoglutarate in urea cycle enzymopathies and its role as a harbinger of hyperammonemic coma. Batshaw ML, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Dec;14(12):1316–9
Myxedema coma--(hypothyroidism). Lamphier TA. **SD J Med** 1981 Apr;34(4):13–7
[Deep alpha frequency coma after hanging not followed by immediate death. A report of two cases (author's transl)] Heraut LA, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1980 Jan–Mar; 10(1):21–32 **(Fre)**
[Paraproteinaemic coma in multiple myeloma (author's transl)] Lehmkuhl G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 1;105(31):1079–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hypomagnesemic coma during therapy of septicaemia in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. (author's transl)] Berthold F, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1981 Mar;193(2):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Emergencies in the endocrinologic field (endocrinologic coma) (editorial)] Lodi A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1979 Oct; 60(10):787–91 **(Ita)**
[Mechanisms of comatose states] Shakhnovich AR, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):41–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neurological disorders and coma (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Mar–Apr;40(2):187–95 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Intermittent non-ketotic dicarboxylic aciduria in two siblings with hypoglycaemia: an apparent defect in beta-oxidation of fatty acids. Naylor EW, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1980;3(1):19–24

METABOLISM

Post-ischemic coma in rat: effect of different pre-ischemic blood glucose levels on cerebral metabolic recovery after ischemia. Siemkowicz E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Nov;110(3):225–32
Changes in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid electrolytes in hypercapnia. Bondoli A, et al. **Resuscitation** 1981 Mar; 9(1):99–102
Concentrations of plasma and cerebrospinal fluid-free amino acids in hypercapnic coma and acute respiratory failure. Ranieri R, et al. **Resuscitation** 1980 Mar;8(1):77–83

MORTALITY

Prognosis in nontraumatic coma. Levy DE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Mar;94(3):293–301
Early prediction of outcome in head-injured patients. Young B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar;54(3):300–3
Assessment of coma reliability of prognosis. Frowein RA, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980;3(1):67–74
[Prognosis of the outcome of coma] Shakhnovich AR, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(6):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Care of the long-term comatose patient: a pilot study. Loen M, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1980 Sep;12(3):134–7

PATHOLOGY

Dissociated nystagmus in a comatose patient. A clinicopathological study. Nakanishi T, et al. **J Neurol** 1980; 223(4):303–8
Hypoxic-ischemic brain injury and the vegetative state: clinical and neuropathologic correlation. Dougherty JH Jr, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Aug;31(8):991–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alpha-pattern coma in a 2-month-old child. Homan RW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jun;9(6):611–3
EEG prognostication in drug-related alpha coma [letter] Kuroiwa Y, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Mar;38(3):200
'Alpha-coma' in association with generalization paroxysmal (spike-wave) activity: a case report. Goldman JW, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1981 Apr;12(2):79–83
Cerebral function monitoring in deeply comatose patients. Wagner I, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Apr;9(4):305–6
Spindle coma, secondary to primary traumatic midbrain hemorrhage. Britt CW Jr, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug; 49(3–4):406–8
Coexistence of triphasic waves and alpha-coma pattern. Lee SI. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jan; 51(1):108–10
Correlations between intracranial pressure and EEG during coma and sleep. Munari C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb;51(2):170–6
On the meaning of a monophasic positive somatosensory evoked potential in deep coma. Obeso JA, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul–Sep; 20(4–5):343–9
Coma: a clinical review. Spielman G. **Heart Lung** 1981 Jul–Aug;10(4):700–7 (20 ref.)
Comparative evaluation of visual evoked potentials in experimental hepatic encephalopathy and in pharmacologically induced coma-like states in rat. Zeneroli

ML, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 30;28(13):1507–15
Nontraumatic 'spindle coma': clinical, EEG, and prognostic features. Britt CW Jr. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Apr; 31(4):393–7
The value of electroencephalography in prolonged coma: a comparative EEG-computed axial tomography study of two patients one year after trauma. Askenazy JJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 1980 Sep;8(3):181–94
Management of prolonged therapeutic barbiturate coma. Selman WR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Jan;15(1):9–10
[Prolactin determination as a means of estimating the level of dopaminergic function during coma] Roquefeuil B, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(4):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Auditory brainstem responses and cold caloric stimulation in comatose patients (author's transl)] Kaga K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Feb;33(2):171–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Alpha-pattern coma in primary brain stem hemorrhage: consecutive computerized axial tomograms and electroencephalograms of three cases (author's transl)] Makinaga G, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1981 Feb; 21(2):179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Long-term neuropsychological deficits after traumatic head injury with comatosis. Dye OA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jul;37(3):472–7

RADIOGRAPHY

[Diagnosis of brain lesions and of early complications by CAT scan in traumatic patients in coma. Series of 265 cases (author's transl)] Sichez JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 14;70(12):971–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prognosis using computerized tomography in acute coma] Zettler H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981 Mar; 33(3):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Cerebral hemisphere blood circulation measured by intravenous injection of xenon-133 in traumatic coma] Philippon BL, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980;7(4):347–54 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Traumatic acute subdural hematoma: major mortality reduction in comatose patients treated within four hours. Seelig JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 18;304(25):1511–8

THERAPY

Removal of protein-bound toxins from critical care patients. Asanuma Y, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1980;17(4):571–81
Series on endocrine metabolic emergencies: III. Myxedema coma. Hamburger S, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1981 Jul;36(7):222–3, 226
Further experience in the management of severe head injury. Miller JD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar;54(3):289–99
Treatment of hyperammonemic coma caused by inborn errors of urea synthesis. Batshaw ML, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Dec;97(6):893–900
Critical care: confronting medicine's tough problems [news] Page H. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 10;246(2):111, 114
[Enteral nutrition in neurosurgery and in the comatose patient] Roquefeuil B, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980; 21(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Plasmapheresis: an effective procedure for paraproteinemia coma (letter)] Blank HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 3;105(40):1396 **(Ger)**
[The comatose patient. First aid and differential diagnosis] Schuster HP. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 May;21(5):245–51 **(Ger)**
[High dose barbiturates in the management of coma (editorial)] Gadoth N, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Mar 16; 98(6):277–8 **(Heb)**
[Recovery of the acute patient with severe lesions of the central nervous system] Alexianu D, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1981 Jan-Mar;26(1):33–7 **(Rum)**
[Favorable outcome of a protracted comatose state resulting from electrical injury after clinical death and resuscitation] Lukoshevichiute AI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):70–1 **(Rus)**

COMB AND WATTLES

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of levamisole on the phytohemagglutinin induced basophil hypersensitivity reaction in the chicken wattle. Olah I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jun;60(6):1321–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of the Kn gene of the sexual development of cockerels. Somes RG Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Nov; 59(11):2379–85

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Lectin-induced giant cell formation in the chicken wattle. Olah I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Sep;59(9):2151–7

COMBAT DISORDERS see under **STRESS DISORDERS, POST-TRAUMATIC**

COMBINATION CHEMOTHERAPY see **DRUG THERAPY, COMBINATION**

COMBINING SITE see **BINDING SITES**

COMMERCE

Applying antitrust law to medical credentialing. Kissam PC. **Am J Law Med** 1981 Spring;7(1):1–31
Communication between the antitrust and the health law bars: appeals for more effective dialogue and a new rule of reason [editorial] Norris JA, et al. **Am J Law Med** 1981 Spring;7(1):i–vi
Pharmacist dispensing: service or sale? Abood RR. **Am Pharm** 1980 Oct;20(10):25–9
The pharmacists primer on price discrimination. Roberts C. **Am Pharm** 1980 Oct;20(10):32–7
Properties of commercial factor IX concentrates. Coan MH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:731–46
Basic science and American business. Thomas L. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Jul-Aug;57(6):493–502
Business ethics: the present and the future. Walton CC. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1980 Oct;10(5):16–20
The hospital as a business: suspect or sensible? Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1981 Mar 1;55(5):57–61
The status of retail dentistry: 1980. Council on Dental Care Programs and Council on Dental Practice. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Feb;102(2):203–5
Effect of leaflets vs. food samples on food purchasing. Fox HM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Dec;77(6):692–4
Veterinarians, animal sales, and the uniform commercial code. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jan 1; 178(1):28
State Dental practice acts: implications for competition. Conrad DA, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1981 Winter; 5(4):610–33
Competition in the provision of dental services-impacts on providers and consumers: an introduction. Doherty N. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1981 Winter;5(4):588–92
The effects of commercial coaching or the NBME Part I Examination. Scott LK, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Sep; 55(9):733–42
Marketing of obsolete antibiotics in Central America. Gustafsson LL, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):31–3
W.H.O. code on marketing of infant foods [letter] May CD. **Lancet** 1981 May 30;1(8231):1213
The essential role of antitrust in a competitive market for health services. Pollard MR. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1981 Spring;59(2):256–68
The new medical-industrial complex [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 22;304(4):231–3
Competitive policy and the medical profession. Costilo LB. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 30;304(18):1099–102
Biomedical research enters the marketplace. Culliton BJ. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 14;304(20):1195–201
Profit sharing between professors and the university? Davis BD. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 14;304(20):1232–5
Display hook injuries to the eye. Berris CE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Aug;11(8):526–7
Purchasing infant shoes: attitudes of parents, pediatricians, and store managers. Weiss J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 May; 67(5):718–20
Determining and reporting UBI. **Top Health Care Financ** 1980 Winter;7(2):11–9
Quality control of drugs: certification scheme on the quality of pharmaceutical products moving in international commerce. **WHO Chron** 1980 Nov;34(11):427–32
[Veterinarians and horse sales] Eikmeier H. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 May 1;94(9):164–7 **(Ger)**
[Drawing up contracts under general trade conditions: 'Sale of animals and veterinary examination'] Fellmer E. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 May 1;94(9):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Veterinary prepurchase examination and the importance of findings from a legal point of view] Fellmer E. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 May 1;94(9):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Information systems in commerce] Loenneker W. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1981 Mar;10(2):41–4 **(Ger)**

COMMISSION ON PROFESSIONAL AND HOSPITAL ACTIVITIES see under **MEDICAL AUDIT**

COMMITMENT OF MENTALLY ILL see under **FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY**

COMMON BILE DUCT

Shell splinter in the common bile duct: a rare cause of obstructive jaundice. Klein E, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Mar; 141(3):376–7
Choledochoscopy as a complementary procedure to operative cholangiography in biliary surgery. Yap PC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Nov;140(5):648–52
Intraoperative choledochoscopy: an efficacious adjunct to common duct exploration in calculous biliary tract disease. Broadie TA, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Mar;47(3):121–4
Visualization of normal biliary ducts with ultrasound. Dewbury KC. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Aug;53(632):774–80
Percutaneous choledochoscopy and cholecystoscopy: diagnostic and therapeutic uses. Siegel JH, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 May;13(3):124–7
Distal common bile duct obstruction: an experimental study in monkeys. Shawker TH, et al. **JCU** 1981 Feb;9(2):77–82
[Clinical application of fiber choledochoscope: report of 15 cases (author's transl)] Lin SC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(5):446–7 **(Chi)**
[Endocholedochal prosthesis. Transhepatic placement for palliative treatment of retention jaundice] Curet P, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(6):503–4 **(Fre)**
[Oral choledocoscopy after endoscopic sphincterotomy (letter)] Liguory C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 13; 8(2):136 **(Fre)**
[Results of examination of the biliary tract with choledochoscopy] Foco A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Jul 15-31;35(13-14):1029–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of the surgical treatment of tumors of the extra-hepatic bile ducts and head of the pancreas] Brandalise NA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1980 Nov-Dec; 96(5-6):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Transduodenal withdrawal of cannulas from the ducts of extramural intestinal glands and apparatus for returning secretions] Aliev AA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Dec; 66(12):1856–9 **(Rus)**
[Potentials of fistulocholedochofiberscopy] Sinev IuV, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(8):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Double choledochus with ectopic drainage into the stomach-a rare congenital anomaly of the biliary ductal system. Sieber WK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Dec; 15(6):817–8
[Congenital dilatation of the common bile duct in which choledochal duct flows into Wirsung (author's transl)] Gille P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1981;22(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Accessory bile duct (author's transl)] Becker HD, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1980 Aug;10(4):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Duodenal ulcer and a short common bile duct. Significance of duodenocholedochal reflux] Juvara I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1981 Jan-Feb;30(1):1–12 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Postcholecystectomy bile duct dilatation: myth or reality? Mueller PR, et al. **AJR** 1981 Feb;136(2):355–8
Measurement of the endoscopic retrograde cholangiogram. O'Dwyer JA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jun;26(6):561–4
In vivo measurements of the internal and external diameters of the common bile duct in man. Deitch EA. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 May;152(5):642–4

BLOOD SUPPLY

Is ischaemia a possible factor in the aetiology of bile duct stricture? Benson EA. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Mar; 35(3):97–104

CYTOLOGY

Changes in morphology of the distal common bile duct associated with aging. Nakada I. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1981; 16(1):54–63

DRUG EFFECTS

Pressure-regulating effects of prostaglandin E2, F2 alpha and cholecystokinin on canine choledochal and pancreatic ducts in vivo. Poczik M. **Prostaglandins** 1980 May; 19(5):737–45
[Nitroglycerin and amyl nitrite action on common bile duct during operation for vesicular lithiasis (author's transl)] Chelly J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979;36(11-12):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comments on Radnay's article, 'The effect of equi-analgesic doses of fentanyl, morphine, meperidine and pentazocine on common bile duct pressure'] Uray E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Mar;30(3):154–5 **(Mul)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental chronic non-suppurative destructive cholangitis in rabbits following immunization with bile duct antigen. Kawai K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980; 15(4):337–45

INJURIES

[The surgeon faced with an accidental fresh cut of the common bile duct. Practical suggestions] Hepp J. **Med Chir Dig** 1981;10(3):214–5 **(Fre)**
[Preoperative radiological diagnosis of iatrogenic choledochal lesions by means of ERC and PTC (author's transl)] Grosche N, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980; 21(5):608–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Acute experimental biliary obstruction in the dog: sonographic findings and clinical implications. Zeman RK, et al. **AJR** 1981 May;136(5):965–7
Extrahepatic biliary obstruction by hepatocellular carcinoma. Jurco S 3d, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Aug;74(2):176–8

Action of pancreatic juice on the bile duct: pathogenesis of congenital choledochal cyst. Kato T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Apr;16(2):146–51

Surgical significance of dilatation of the common bile duct--with special reference to choledocholithiasis. Nagase M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Dec;10(4):296–301

Peroperative manometry and flowmetry of the bile ducts: its role in establishing common bile duct pathology. Hesselink EJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1981 May;33(2):50–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Intraoperative common duct pressure and flow measurements. Wong HN, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 May; 139(5):691–5

Studies of the choledocho–duodenal sphincter in patients with and without juxta–papillary duodenal diverticula. Løtveit T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(7):875–80

Motor function of the extramural portion of the canine common bile duct. Murphy JJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jul;153(1):19–27

[Phenoperidine and operative common bile duct pressure (author's transl)] Olivero de Rubiana JP, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980;37(7–8):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Decrease of gastric acid production after ligation of the common bile duct in the rabbit (author's transl)] Skalkeas G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Dec;117(12):723–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental results after acute and chronic ligation of bile duct (author's transl)] Kirchner R, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1980 Aug;10(4):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An evaluation of cholangiomanometry with synchronous cholangiography. Ribeiro BF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Dec; 67(12):863–8

Nonoperative measurement of pancreatic and common bile duct pressures with a microtransducer catheter and effects of duodenoscopic sphincterotomy. Tanaka M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jun;26(6):545–52

[The effects of sphincteroplasty on manometric profile of common bile duct and the duodenum (author's transl)] Suzuki E, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec;15(4):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Sclerosing cholangitis in ulcerative colitis. Schrumpf E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(6):689–97

[Experience with choledochography with puncture through the intercostal space (author's transl)] Wang ZS. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;19(5):350–3 **(Chi)**

[Demonstration of the common bile duct in peroral cholecystography using ceruletide] Feinauer B, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Jul 4;31(27):1021–5 **(Ger)**

[Contact cholangiography in the pathology of the terminal choledochus] Plaza Castés J, et al. **GEN** 1979 Jul–Dec; 33(3–4):281–99 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic investigation of bilio–intestinal anastomoses using 99mTc–(2,6–diethylacetanilide)–iminodiacetic acid (99Tc–HIDA). Oster–Jøgensen, E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(1):57–60

Intermittent common bile duct obstruction at ampulla of Vater due to chicken bone impaction: diagnosis by hepatobiliary imaging. Rao BK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Feb;6(2):59–61

Efficacy of hepatobiliary imaging of acute abdominal pain: concise communication. Freitas JE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Oct;21(10):919–24

Rapid evaluation of acute abdominal pain by hepatobiliary scanning. Freitas JE, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 3; 244(14):1585–7

SURGERY

Unexpected problems of external choledochoduodenostomy. Fiberscopic examination in 15 patients. Akiyama H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Nov;140(5):660–5

Choledochoduodenostomy in the treatment of benign biliary tract disease. Berlatzky Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jan; 141(1):90–3

Choledochoplasty for choledochojejunostomy. Variation on a theme by carrel. Mavroudis C, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Aug;142(2):305

Biliary peritoneal grafts. Larsen LR, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Dec;46(12):673–8

Choledochoduodenostomy, choledochojejunostomy or sphincteroplasty for biliary and pancreatic disease. Vogt DP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Feb;193(2):161–8

Choledochoduodenostomy: importance of common duct size and occurrence of cholangitis. Kraus MA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Oct;115(10):1212–3

Exploration of the common bile duct--the relevance of the clinical picture and the importance of peroperative cholangiography. Cranley B, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Dec; 67(12):869–72

Granular cell myoblastoma of the common bile duct treated by biliary drainage and surgery. Dewar J, et al. **Gut** 1981 Jan;22(1):70–6

Indications for exploration of the bile ducts. Hashmonai M, et al. **Int Surg** 1980 May–Jun;65(3):239–45

Vein patch repair of the common bile duct. Ellis H, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Sep;73(9):635–7

Percutaneous transhepatic choledochoplasty and dilatation of choledochoenterostomy strictures. Teplick SK, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 12;244(11):1240–2

Healing of a superficial lesion in the common bile duct of the rabbit. van Hattum AH, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1981 Mar; 33(1):25–31

Endoscopic study of bilio–digestive anastomoses. Giacosa A, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Jul 28;70(31):1370–4

Effects of glycerol pretreatment upon biliary or venous grafts in bile duct replacement. Doillon C, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 May;152(5):613–20

Choledochoduodenostomy as an adjunct to choledocholithotomy. Schein CJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jun;152(6):797–804

Modified Roux–en–Y choledochojejunostomy with postoperative choledochofiberscopy in the treatment of intrahepatic stones. Hwang MH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Jul;79(7):631–6

[Late results of a choledochoduodenostomy in cholelithiasis] Mishev P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(3):255–8 **(Bul)**

[Choledochoduodenostomy in treatment of cholelithiasis (author's transl)] Hu JJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;18(6):544–5 **(Chi)**

[Local choledochoplasty for stricture of the bile duct at porta hepatis (author's transl)] Ran RT. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(4):291–2 **(Chi)**

[Silicone elastomer prosthesis of the common bile duct. Operative procedure (author's transl)] Kron B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 23;10(23):1933–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Y–V incision of the choledochus following traumatic obstructive jaundice. A case report] Junghanns K, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Jul;51(7):469–70 **(Ger)**

[Problems of choledochoduodenostomy (author's transl)] Braun L, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980;351(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic appearance of papilla after surgical papillotomy and papilloplasty (author's transl)] Stalder GA, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Jul 28;70(31):1365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study of the direct and neopapillary choledocho–duodenal anastomoses, using the C. Zamitti Mammana technic] Picardi N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1979; 51(5):559–66 **(Ita)**

[The role of supraduodenal choledocho–duodenostomy in non–neoplastic obstructive pathology of the principal bile duct] Guerrera C, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Dec;31(6):1049–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tissue reactivity to polyglycolic acid and nylon. Comparative study on the swine choledochus] Galletti G, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1979 Oct;27(5):456–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Choledochoduodenostomy. What are the indications in non–neoplastic pathology of the hepatic and common bile ducts?] Di Matteo G. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Oct 31; 35(20):1543–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evolution of choledochus prostheses using lyophilised and siliconated dura mater. Final results] Gagni G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Nov 30;35(22):1721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serous membrane of the jejunal loop used as a 'patch' in the repair of loss of substance in the common bile duct. Clinical and experimental study] Santini A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Apr 30;36(8):521–32 **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on major resection of the liver in obstructive jaundice, with special reference to timing of hepatectomy and biliary decompression (author's transl)] Yamamoto N. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1980 Jul 1;49(4):464–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late results after choledochoduodenostomy in bile duct stones] Flørenes TL, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jun 10;100(16):1095–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Choledochoduodenostomy in surgery on the biliary tract] Friedensberg W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Aug; 52(8):697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Choice of the method in choledochotomy] Karavanov GG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suturing apparatus for applying a transduodenal choledochoduodenostomy] Gusarev VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Sep;(9):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Successful removal of a hidden choledochal drain during fiber endoscopy after a Billroth II gastric resection] Kushnirenko OIu, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(10):119–21 **(Rus)**

[Choledochotomy and the methods for its performance] Guliaev AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Oct;125(10):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate results of deep suture of the common bile duct] Rodionov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Dec;125(12):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long–term results of emergency surgery on the extrahepatic bile ducts] Tetdoev AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jul; 125(7):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional characteristics of supraduodenal choledochoduodenostomy] Vinogradov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jun;126(6):23–7 **(Rus)**

[Acute pancreatitis after gallbladder and bile duct surgery] Kinkela K, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:563–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slv)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Course of the initial epithelial lesions associated with autologous bile duct replacement. Experimental study in rats. Doillon C, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Feb;141(2):187–93

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The brush cells of the common bile duct of the rat. This section, freeze–fracture and scanning electron microscopy. Luciano L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;218(2):403–20

Healing of a superficial lesion in the common bile duct of the rabbit. van Hattum AH, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1981 Mar; 33(1):25–31

COMMON BILE DUCT CALCULI

[Spontaneous migration of large stones from the bile duct (author's transl)] Safrany L, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Sep 4;106(36):1135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Gallstone pancreatitis: biliary tract pathology in relation to time of operation. Stone HH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Sep; 194(3):305–12

Benign biliary strictures associated with chronic pancreatitis and gallstones. Shi EC, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Oct; 50(5):488–92

Pancreatitis, cholecystitis, and choledocholithiasis associated with infectious mononucleosis. Lifschitz C, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Feb;20(2):131

Primary common bile duct stones and pancreatitis [letter] Patel NM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Apr;73(4):305–6

Presence of gallstones is a poor indicator of the cause of obstructive jaundice. Gordon P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Nov;151(5):635–6

Courvoisier's law and evaluation of the jaundiced patient. Viteri AL. **Tex Med** 1980 Nov;76(11):60–1

[Biliary peritonitis 'without perforation'] Mascia G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Jun;32(3):666–70 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intraoperative common duct pressure and flow measurements. Wong HN, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 May; 139(5):691–5

Intraoperative choledochoscopy: an efficacious adjunct to common duct exploration in calculous biliary tract disease. Broadie TA, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Mar;47(3):121–4

Preoperative evaluation of the risk of common bile duct stones. Lacaine F, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Sep;115(9):1114–6

Operative cholangiography or extraductal palpation: an analysis of 418 cholecystectomies. Cassie GF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jul;68(7):516–7

Exploration of the common bile duct--the relevance of the clinical picture and the importance of peroperative cholangiography. Cranley B, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Dec; 67(12):869–72

Common bile duct calculi in infants and children. Lilly JR. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Aug;15(4):577–80

DRUG THERAPY

Dissolution of cholesterol ductal stones in the biliary tree with medium–chain glycerides. Uribe M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jul;26(7):636–40

Treatment of choledocholithiasis using the transpapillary perfusion technique. Schenk J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1980 Sep; 12(5):224–7

Dissolution of bileduct stones [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Feb 7; 1(8215):336

Intra–ductal infusion of mono–octanoin for common duct stones [letter] Cotton PB, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 21; 1(8217):436–7

Intraductal infusion of mono–octanoin: experience in 24 patients with retained common–duct stones. Jarrett LN, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 10;1(8211):68–70

The effect of monooctanoin on retained common duct stones. Gadacz TR. **Surgery** 1981 May;89(5):527–31

Treatment of choledocholithiasis with oral chenodeoxycholic acid. Sue SO, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jul;90(1):32–4

[Choledocholithiasis with septic shock treated with combined traditional Chinese and western medicine: report of 111 cases (author's transl)] Xue HL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar;18(3):229–30 **(Chi)**

[Irrigation treatment of concrements in the common bile duct with octanoate (Capmul 8210) (author's transl)] Schenk J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 27;105(26):917–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resolution of cholesterol–gallstone with a modified Capmul 8210–emulsion and with an EDTA solution (author's transl)] Leuschner U, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1980 Oct; 10(5):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perfusion of the common bile duct with ursacholic acid in the treatment of residual calculi] Berretta S. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1981 Jan–Mar;27(1):11–6 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of retained common duct stones with intraductal infusion of monooctanoin (author's transl)] Velasco N, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Nov;108(11):1021–3 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Suture material as a nidus for formation of common bile duct stones. Orr KB. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Oct;50(5):493–4

[Common bile duct stone formation on migrating ligature threads. A report on three cases (author's transl)] Leborgne J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 May;118(5):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Recurrent lithiasis after endoscopic sphincterotomy : a case (letter)] Benoit S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 22; 9(44):3363 (Fre)

[Choledochal lithiasis caused by non-absorbable sutures after biliary surgery] Simici P, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 Sep–Oct;29(5):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PATHOLOGY

Surgical significance of dilatation of the common bile duct--with special reference to choledocholithiasis. Nagase M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Dec;10(4):296–301

[Calculous cyst of the common bile duct] Tishinskaia ZV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Feb;126(2):81–2 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Common duct stone and cholangitis simulating fever of unknown origin. Taub S, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Feb; 74(2):230–2

RADIOGRAPHY

The results of cholecystectomy at a district general hospital. A reappraisal of operative cholangiography. Reasbeck PG. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Sep;63(5):359–62

Analysis of the signs of common bile duct obstruction at percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Owen JP. **Clin Radiol** 1980 May;31(3):271–6

Routine operative cholangiography with cholecystectomy [editorial] McCarthy JD. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Aug; 153(2):249–50

Routine operative cholangiography with cholecystectomy. Stark ME, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Nov; 151(5):657–8

[The manifestation of common bile duct stones in hypotonic duodenography (author's transl)] Yang KY. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 Nov;14(4):295–7 (Chi)

[Chronic hepatitis with a 'speck' in the biliary tract] van Berge Henegouwen GP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Nov 8;124(45):1905–9 (Dut)

[Postoperative retonisation of dilatated bile ducts (author's transl)] Vogel H, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 May;132(5):522–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Endoscopic papillotomy. Kozarek RA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Mar;23(3):111–4

Management of recurrent and residual common duct stones. Allen B, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jul;142(1):41–7

Experience with the flexible fiberoptic choledochoscope. Bauer JJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Aug;194(2):161–6

Retained and recurrent bile duct stones. Surgical or nonsurgical removal? Girard RM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Feb;193(2):150–4

Endoscopic papillotomy in complicated biliary tract disease. Kozarek RA, et al. **Ariz Med** 1981 Jul;38(7):521–3

Endoscopic sphincterotomy for bile duct stones. Summerfield JA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Nov;53(635):1041–6

British experience with duodenoscopic sphincterotomy for removal of bile duct stones. Cotton PB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jun;68(6):373–5

Endoscopic sphincterotomy: indications and results. Viceconte G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jun;68(6):376–80

Non-operative removal of bile duct stones by duodenoscopic sphincterotomy in the elderly. Mee AS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 22;283(6290):521–3

Gallstone ileus after endoscopic sphincterotomy. Halter F, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 Mar;13(2):88–9

Endoscopic sphincterotomy (EST) in patients with Billroth II Gastrectomy. Rosseland AR, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 Jan; 13(1):19–24

Endoscopic sphincterotomy in the management of gallstone pancreatitis. van der Spuy S. **Endoscopy** 1981 Jan;13(1):25–6

Preliminary experience with endoscopic papillotomy. Schuman BM. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1981;29(2):71–4

Indications for exploration of the bile ducts. Hashmonai M, et al. **Int Surg** 1980 May–Jun;65(3):239–45

Endoscopic papillotomy in the geriatric patient with complicated biliary-tract disease. Kozarek RA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Feb;29(2):70–3

Intraoperative B-mode scanning. Lane RJ. **JCU** 1980 Oct; 8(5):427–34

Developing trends in acute cholecystitis and choledocholithiasis. Glenn F, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Oct;151(4):528–32

Choledochoduodenostomy as an adjunct to choledocholithotomy. Schein CJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jun;152(6):797–804

Choledocholithotomy by Yag laser with a choledochofiberscope: case reports of two patients. Orii K, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jul;90(1):120–2

Coagulum choledocholithotomy: a preliminary report. Wels PB, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Feb;89(2):192–5

[Late results of a choledochoduodenostomy in cholelithiasis] Mishev P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(3):255–8 (Bul)

[Complications of T tube drainage. Four observations (author's transl)] Michotey G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981 May; 35(5):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Risk factors in common bile duct lithiasis after 75 years of age] Inglesakis JA, et al. **Chirurgie** 1981;107(1):34–43 (Fre)

[Lithiasis of the main bile duct: change in surgical approach] Boymond P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Dec;47(5):593–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evolution of concepts in the management of common bile duct lithiasis] Hepp J. **Med Chir Dig** 1981;10(3):211–3 (Fre)

[Drug therapy in surgical biliary diseases. A microbiological and animal experiment study] Wacha H. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Apr 16;99(15):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endoscopic papillotomy with biliary tract drainage. Alternative to surgery in papillary stenosis and biliary tract calculi] Wurbs D, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Oct; 21(10):617–23 (Ger)

[Late complications after endoscopic papillotomy] Friedrichs O. **Med Klin** 1980 Oct 24;75(22):787–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Questions on the reoperation of the biliary tract] Steinbrecher P, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Feb 27;32(9):288–94 (Ger)

[Endoscopic papillotomy in Austria] Brandstätter G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1981 Jan;19(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preliminary information about a new funnel probe] Bennemann J. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(6):398–400 (Ger)

[Sphincterotomy and choledochoduodenostomy in the treatment of biliary calculosis and non-neoplastic stenosis of the papilla considerations based on 25 years experience at the Prof. E. Tosatti School] Prior C. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 1977;33:68–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Our experience in the treatment of nonneoplastic obstructive pathology of the common bile duct by papillosphincteroplasty (author's transl)] Gafà M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1981 Feb;33(1):94–106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Anicteric calculosis of the common bile duct. Personal experience] Sturniolo G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Nov 15; 35(21):1691–4 (Ita)

[Late results after choledochoduodenostomy in bile duct stones] Flørenes TL, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jun 10;100(16):1095–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Secondary operations on the biliary tract after cholecystectomy] Kuśmierski S. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 JUN; 52(6):491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Dilated choledochus: a dilemma for the surgeon] Leonardi LS, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1980 Jul–Aug;96(1–2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Primary choledocholithiasis] Maiat VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Choledocholithiasis after cholecystectomy] Nechaĭ AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Oct;125(10):27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Endoscopic sphincterotomy for diseases of the biliary tree. Geenen JE, et al. **Adv Surg** 1980;14:31–51

Infusion therapy of choledocholithiasis: technique for catheter placement. Crummy AB, et al. **AJR** 1981 Mar; 136(3):622–3

Impact of choledochoscopy on the management of choledocholithiasis. Experience with 499 common duct explorations at the Massachusetts General Hospital. Rattner DW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jul;194(1):76–9

Endoscopic papillotomy for common bile duct stones. Kozarek RA, et al. **Ariz Med** 1980 Sep;37(9):625–7

Retained stones in the common bile duct. Bolton J. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Nov–Dec;34(11–12):313–21

Combined duodenoscopic and transhepatic approach to stenosis of the papilla of Vater. Mason RR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Aug;54(644):678–9

Dissolution of common bile duct stones. Motson RW. **Br J Surg** 1981 Mar;68(3):203–8

Retained calculi in the common bile duct [letter] Hurst DW. **Can J Surg** 1980 Sep;23(5):418

Percutaneous endoscopic extraction of retained stones; endoscopic extraction from common bile duct and gallbladder. Siegel JH, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Mar; 81(3):327–30

A combined fluoroscopic and endoscopic approach for retrieval of retained stones through the T-tube tract. Berci G, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Aug;153(2):237–40

Results of nonsurgical treatment of retained biliary calculi. Caprini JA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Nov; 151(5):630–4

Percutaneous transhepatic extraction of common bile duct stones. Fernström I, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Sep; 153(3):405–7

Postoperative choledochoscopy through the T-tube tract. Moss JP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Dec;151(6):806–9

[Percutaneous transhepatic gallstone extraction (author's transl)] Günther R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 8;106(19):615–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New aspects in the treatment of cholecysto-and choledolithiasis] Preisig R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 28;111(9):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Percutaneous extraction of retained stones in the common bile duct] Løtveit T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Sep 30;100(27):1604–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Effectiveness of sorption detoxication in choledocholithiasis complicated by obstructive jaundice and liver failure] Kolesnikov EB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Jan;(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMMON BILE DUCT DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

Obstructive jaundice caused by postsurgical granuloma of the common bile duct. Farkas I, et al. **Endoscopy** 1980 Sep; 12(5):250–3

Intrapancreatic common bile duct compression causing jaundice in an adult with cystic fibrosis. Lambert JR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jan;80(1):169–72

Carcinoma in choledochal cyst. Gupta S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;16(4):313–8

A choledochal cyst in association with primary biliary cirrhosis. Douglas JG, et al. **Scott Med J** 1981 Jan; 26(1):65–6

[Spontaneous hemobilia in the elderly patient] Zelli GP, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980;52(4):409–15 (Ita)

[Double internal biliary fistula – cholecystoduodenal and choledochoduodenal] Umińska H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jul 1;33(13):1075–7 (Pol)

[Cystic dilatation of the common bile duct with cholangitis, jaundice and cholestatic cirrhosis] Simici P, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 May–Jun;29(3):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

CONGENITAL

Action of pancreatic juice on the bile duct: pathogenesis of congenital choledochal cyst. Kato T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Apr;16(2):146–51

Human fetal development of the hepato-pancreatic duct junction--a possible explanation of congenital dilatation of the biliary tract. Wong KC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Apr;16(2):139–45

[A case of congenital cystic dilatation of the ductus choledochus in childhood] Khristov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(4):343–6 (Bul)

[Cystic dilatation of common bile duct. Observation of a case (author's transl)] Furnémont E. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Sep–Oct;23(6):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Congenital choledochal cyst. The value of systematic ultrasound screening starting in the second trimester of pregnancy (author's transl)] Rento JJ, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1981;10(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cystic dilatation of common bile duct. Observation of a case (author's transl)] Furnémont E. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Mar 18–25;57(11–12):605–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cystic dilatation of the choledochus (report of 2 cases)] Chelli K, et al. **Tunis Med** 1981 May–Jun;59(3):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Congenital cyst of the common bile duct] Bebezov KhS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;(1):103 (Rus)

[Congenital choledochal cysts] Vakhidov AV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Antenatal observation of a choledochal cyst by sonography. Frank JL, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jul;137(1):166–8

Choledochal cyst with bile duct dilatation: sonography and 99mTc IDA cholescintigraphy. Han BK, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1075–9

The transverse common duct. Jacobson JB, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jan;136(1):91–5

Choledochocolonic fistula thorugh a cystic duct remnant. A case report. Chandar VP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Aug;74(2):179–81

Extrahepatic biliary obstruction by hepatocellular carcinoma. Jurco S 3d, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Aug;74(2):176–8

Prenatal ultrasound demonstration of a choledochal cyst. Dewbury KC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Sep;53(633):906–7

A choledocho-duodenal fistula. Chindasub S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Feb;64(2):86–9

Choledochocele: report of a case and review of the literatures. Iriyama K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Jun; 10(2):149–54

Choledochal cyst: case report. Chan YC, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 May;146(5):343–4

Spontaneous cholecystocholedochal fistula: case report. Garcia-Rivera C. **Milit Med** 1981 Mar;146(3):211–2

Sclerosing cholangitis in ulcerative colitis. Schrumpf E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(6):689–97

Choledochal cyst: sonographic evaluation of an unusual case. Glass TA, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Oct;73(10):1391–3

Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of a type I choledochal cyst. Morgan CL, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Oct; 73(10):1389–91

Actinomycosis of the common bile duct presenting as chronic cholecystitis. Hadley DA, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jul; 90(1):117–9

[Diagnostic contribution of ultrasonography in choledochal cysts (author's transl)] Merran S, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr**

1981 Feb;38(2):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cysts of the common bile duct] Michałowicz–Wojczyńska E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981 Feb;56(2):179–83 **(Pol)**
[Comparison of laparoscopic and intraoperative findings in obstructive jaundice] Sowa J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 1980 Oct;64(10):341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Narcotic–induced choledochoduodenal sphincter spasm reversed by glucagon. Jones RM, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 1980 Dec;59(12):946–7

ETIOLOGY

Porto–biliary fistula and portal hypertension due to gallstones. A case report. Osborne DR.
Acta Chir Scand 1980;146(5):363–5
Acquired bile duct stricture in childhood related to blunt trauma. Report of a case and review of the literature.. Kendall RS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Sep;134(9):851–4
Marked elevation of transaminases and alkaline phosphatase during asymptomatic cholangitis associated with calcific pancreatitis–induced common bile duct stricture. Brozinsky S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 May;73(5):437–40
Choledochoduodenal fistula: an unusual complication of duodenal ulcer disease. Sarr MG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jun;141(6):736–40
Is ischaemia a possible factor in the aetiology of bile duct stricture? Benson EA. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Mar; 35(3):97–104
Duodenal ulcers causing obstructive jaundice and a mucocele of the gall bladder. Fernando DC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jan;54(637):72–4
Obstructive jaundice caused by an intrapancreatic hydatid cyst. Morton PC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jul;68(7):474–6
Spontaneous common bile duct structure: an illustrated case report. Muscroft TJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Feb;68(2):139–40
[Arterio–biliary crossing on the common bile duct (author's transl)] Manenti A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1981 Jan–Feb; 80(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Involvement of the common bile duct in Hodgkin's disease: report of three cases (author's transl)] Pariente D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Apr–May;24(4):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Choledocho–duodenal fistulas of ulcerous etiology] Daou R, et al. **J Med Liban** 1980;31(3):269–76 **(Fre)**
[Dilatations of the choledochus due to obstruction of the extrahepatic bile ducts. Analysis of 33 cases] Laroche C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1981;2(1):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cavernous transformation of the portal vein causing bile drainage disturbance (author's transl)] Seez P, et al.
Leber Magen Darm 1980 Oct;10(5):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Common bile duct fascioliasis associated with cholelithiasis] Sheinfeld A, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jul;99(1–2):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Rare obstructive pathology of the common bile duct. Report of a clinical case] Galuppi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Sep 15;35(17):1329–31 **(Ita)**
[An autopsy case of the common bile duct perforation and obstructive jaundice in alcoholic pancreatitis (author's transl)] Haratake J, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Jul;77(7):1113–6 **(Jpn)**
[Choice of the surgical method in duodenal ulcer perforating into the common bile duct] Grinberg AA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1981 Mar;(3):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Excretion of clindamycin in bile in common duct obstruction. Moesgaard F, et al. **World J Surg** 1980 Nov;4(6):755–60

PARASITOLOGY

[Obstruction of the principal bile duct caused by Fasciola hepatica. First case in Sicily] Banna P, et al.
Minerva Med 1980 Sep 26;71(36):2555–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Multifocal eosinophilic granuloma involving the common bile duct: histologic and cholangiographic findings. Jones MB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Feb;80(2):384–9
Serum alpha–fetoprotein in rats after ligation of the common bile duct: relation to ductular cell (oval cell) proliferation. Wu PC, et al. **J Pathol** 1981 Jan;133(1):61–74
[Effect of phenobarbital on the liver ultrastructure in dogs under conditions of long–term extrahepatic cholestasis] Kurasz S, et al. **Patol Pol** 1980;31(3):371–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pericholedochal lymphadenitis] Mizaushev BA. **Klin Khir** 1980 Sep;(9):66 **(Rus)**
[Non–carcinomatous tumoral and pseudotumoral lesions of the ampulla of Vater (author's transl)] Tocornal J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 May;108(5):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of choledochal cyst. Araki T, et al. **AJR** 1980 Oct; 135(4):729–34
Importance of common bile duct stricture associated with chronic pancreatitis. Diagnosis by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Gregg JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Feb;141(2):199–203
Ascaris lumbricoides detected in common bile duct following routine cholecystectomy and common bile duct sphincterotomy. Houang MT, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Aug; 53(632):804–5
Choledochocele presenting with jaundice. Diagnosis by percutaneous cholangiogram. Cohen F, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1981 Jul;26(7):667–70
Choledochal cyst. Nakata H, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1981 Feb;5(1):99–101
Choledochal cyst and pancreatic carcinoma demonstrated simultaneously by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Deeg HJ, et al.
South Med J 1980 Dec;73(12):1678–9
Bile duct stricture shown during transhepatic cholangiography by use of cholecystokinin. Smith CI, et al. **West J Med** 1981 Jul;135(1):55–7
[Roentgenographic observations of congenital choledochal cysts; an analysis of 64 cases (author's transl)] Guan LF. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(3):157–9 **(Chi)**
[Choledochus cyst without symptoms] Wendt T. **ROEFO** 1981 Apr;134(4):458–9 **(Ger)**
[Radiological diagnosis and differential diagnosis of the choledochocele (author's transl)] Fischedick AR, et al.
Roentgenblaetter 1981 Apr;34(4):149–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Choledochal cysts in childhood] Carollo C, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1980 Apr;66(4):264–5 **(Ita)**
[Choledochocele: review apropos of a case] Checa Ceballos J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Dec;58(6):661–74 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Complementary use of 99mTc–HIDA and upper abdominal sonography in diagnosing a choledochal cyst. Fleischer AC, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Dec;73(12):1651–3

SURGERY

Choledochal cysts presenting in late childhood and adulthood. Oldham KT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 May; 141(5):568–71
Congenital choledochal cyst. Analysis of 1,433 patients in the Japanese literature. Yamaguchi M. **Am J Surg** 1980 Nov;140(5):653–7
Biliary obstruction in chronic pancreatitis: indications for surgical intervention. Creaghe SB, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Jun; 47(6):243–6
Management of adult choledochal cysts. Powell CS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 May;193(5):666–76
Indications and accuracy of operative cholangiography. Pagana TJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Oct;115(10):1214–5
Common duct stricture [letter] Papadimitriou J, et al.
Arch Surg 1981 Jul;116(7):971
Spontaneous perforation of the extra–hepatic bile ducts in neonates and infants. Lloyd DA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Sep; 67(9):621–3
Long–term follow–up after endoscopic sphincterotomy. Rösch W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 Jul;13(4):152–3
Treatment of choledochal cyst by excision. Filler RM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Aug;15(4):437–42
Choledochal cyst: survey by the surgical section of the American Academy of Pediatrics. Kim SH.
J Pediatr Surg 1981 Jun;16(3):402–7
Surgery of coexisting biliary malformations in choledochal cyst. Lilly JR. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Dec;14(6):643–7
[Intraoperative bile duct diagnosis] Zimmermann HG.
Chirurg 1981 Jul;52(7):440–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Benign stenosis of the papilla (author's transl)] Eichfuss HP, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980;351(4):267–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Closure of common bile duct defects by a peritoneal patch] Weber H. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(9):618–9 **(Ger)**
[The role of supraduodenal choledocho–duodenostomy in non–neoplastic obstructive pathology of the principal bile duct] Guerrera C, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Dec;31(6):1049–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of infestation of the common bile duct with Fasciola hepatica] Banna P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Aug 15–31; 35(15–16):1173–4 **(Ita)**
[Choledochoduodenostomy. What are the indications in non–neoplastic pathology of the hepatic and common bile ducts?] Di Matteo G. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Oct 31; 35(20):1543–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Randomized clinical analysis of a series of 306 patients operated on for benign pathology of the terminal choledochus] Saccomani GE, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Jun 30;35(12):917–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[384 papillosphincterostomy operations. Indications, technic, results and long–term control] Taschieri AM, et al.
Minerva Chir 1981 Jun 30;36(12):807–20 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comments on 271 cases of benign stenosis of the terminal bile duct and papillo–oddian region] Stoica T, et al.
Rev Chir [Chir] 1981 Jan–Feb;30(1):19–34 (39 ref.) **(Rum)**
[Surgical treatment of a common bile duct fistula after a Billroth II gastric resection] Zemskov VS, et al.
Klin Khir 1981 Jan;(1):54–5 **(Rus)**
[Double internal drainage in benign choledochal lesions] Milonov OB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Oct;125(10):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical infections of digestive organs due to parasites] Bakran I. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:155–8 **(Scr)**

THERAPY

[Endoscopic transpapillary extraction of Ascaris lumbricoides (author's transl)] Höchter W, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1980 Nov 28;105(48):1685–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMMON BILE DUCT NEOPLASMS

Squamous cell carcinoma of the proximal bile duct—a case report. Aranha GV, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(1):29–35

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Biliary carcinoma associated with methyldopa therapy. Brodén G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 500:7–12

COMPLICATIONS

Von Recklinghausen's disease and gastrointestinal carcinoids. Johnson L, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 26;245(24):2496

DIAGNOSIS

The cancer of the papilla of Vater. Diagnosis, treatment and long term results. Tenchini P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Feb; 32(1):1–18
Carcinoma of the biliary tree complicating Crohn's disease. Berman MD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Oct;25(10):795–7
Endoscopic features of adenoma of the duodenal papilla in familial polyposis of the colon. Iida M, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1981 Feb;27(1):6–8
Cancer of the ampulla of vater, bile duct, and duodenum. Cooperman AM. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Feb; 61(1):99–106 (45 ref.)
[Some problems concerning diagnosis of pancreatic head and vater's ampulla carcinomas (author's transl)] Zeng XJ.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1979;18(3):232–7 **(Chi)**
[Diagnosis of malignant disorders of the extrahepatic bile ducts, peri–ampullar region and pancreas] Zwaveling A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jul 11;125(28):1123–5 **(Dut)**
[An unusual tumor of the common bile duct: the aberrant pancreas (letter)] Lehur PA, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 6;10(25):2117 **(Fre)**
[Carcinoid of Vater's papilla] Sperling P, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 1980;105(16):1069–70 **(Ger)**
[Cancer of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Maiat VS, et al.
Ter Arkh 1981;53(2):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical picture and diagnosis of cancer of the pancreas and Vater's ampulla] Valenkevich LN. **Vrach Delo** 1981; (6):67–9 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Carcinoma in choledochal cyst. Gupta S, et al.
J Surg Oncol 1981;16(4):313–8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Gardner syndrome and periampullary malignancy. Pauli RM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;6(3):205–19 (76 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

[Rare case of carcinoid of the major duodenal papilla] Viiachki I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(4):350–1 **(Bul)**
[Granular cell tumor of the common bile duct (author's transl)] Bocquet L, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1980; 28(6):360–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Papilloma of the duodenal papilla. Report of a case] Ratto OS, et al. **AMB** 1980 Sep;26(9):305–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Structural variants, hyperplastic changes and tumors of the major duodenal papilla (based on surgical material from patients with chronic recurrent pancreatitis)] Medvedeva MS. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(7):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Case of adenomyoma of Oddi's sphincter] Cannizzaro MA, et al. **Chir Ital** 1981 Feb;33(1):354–71 **(Rus)**
[Non–carcinomatous tumoral and pseudotumoral lesions of the ampulla of Vater (author's transl)] Tocornal J, et al.
Rev Med Chil 1980 May;108(5):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Dilatation of biliary ducts (extrahepatic, intrahepatic). Alexander ES, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1981 Jan;16(1):3–4
[Radiographic study on carcinoma of Vater's papilla (author's transl)] Kuroda C, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Oct; 25(11):1165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

[Indications and technic of percutaneous external biliary drainage] Recchia F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Jun 30; 36(12):827–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Benign tumors of the papilla of Vater. Bergdahl L, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Oct;46(10):563–6
Advances in the care of patients with carcinoma of the gallbladder, common duct, and pancreas. Bivins BA. **Am Surg** 1981 Jun;47(6):239–42
Endoscopic sphincterotomy: indications and results. Viceconte G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jun;68(6):376–80
Endoscopic sphincterotomy before pancreaticoduodenectomy for ampullary carcinoma. Alderson D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 4; 282(6270):1109–11
The role of prophylactic gastrojejunostomy for unresectable periampullary carcinoma. Blievernicht SW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Dec;151(6):794–6
Pancreatoduodenectomy for periampullary cancer. Wei TC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Nov; 79(11):1038–45
[Pancreatoduodenectomy for periampullary malignant tumors (author's transl)] Shen K. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(5):452–3 **(Chi)**
[Clinical analysis of 128 cases of periampullary carcinoma (author's transl)] Sun JB. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(4):224–6 **(Chi)**
[Carcinoma of Vater's papilla and the duodenum] van de Velde CJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jul 18; 125(29):1156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Roentgenologic and endoscopic findings after papillotomy] Schramm H, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1981; 41(3):143–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experience with endoscopic papillotomy (author's transl)] Brandstätter G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 31;130(10):334–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Major hepatic resections for carcinoma of the biliary tract] Nicoli N, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Dec;32(6):1348–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Case contribution on intraoperative cholangiography] Ribichini P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Jun 30;36(12):821–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Papillary adenocarcinomas of the biliary tract] Grădinaru V, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 May–Jun;29(3):169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPY

Adenomas of the ampulla of Vater in Gardner's syndrome—what is to be done? [letter] Theodore C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 19;304(12):731

COMMON COLD

The cold clinic—an attempt, a realistic concept? Bigelow AT, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Oct;29(2):89
[Possibilities of curtailed release from work for diseases with short-term prognosis, particularly colds] Zinke R. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Nov 1;24(21):1024–6 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Rhinovirus infection caused by Rhinovirus type 19 in premature and small infants in a premature infant ward] Vocel J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Jul;35(7):343–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ipratropium nasal spray: a new treatment for rhinorrhea in the common cold. Borum P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):418–20
Effects of pseudoephedrine and triprolidine, alone and in combination, on symptoms of the common cold. Bye CE, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 19;281(6234):189–90
Treating the common cold in diabetic children [letter] Merritt G. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan–Feb;3(1):204
The effectiveness of antihistamines in the common cold. Crutcher JE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;21(1):9–15
Effect of xylometazoline nasal spray on nasal conductance in subjects with coryza. Hamilton LH. **J Otolaryngol** 1981 Apr;10(2):109–16
The activity of enviroxime against rhinovirus infection in man. Phillpotts RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 20;1(8234):1342–4
[Oral sympathomimetics for common cold and influenza: good for the nose but bad for the heart] Offerhaus L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Sep 13;124(37):1559–62 **(Dut)**
[A controlled clinical trial for testing the efficacy of the homeopathic drug eupatorium perfoliatum D2 inthe treatment of common cold (author's transl)] Gassinger CA, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(4):732–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Study on the immunologic status of patients with chronic bronchitis and persons susceptible to common cold treated with heat-killed BCG (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;3(3):160–2 **(Chi)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of rhinoviruses and coronaviruses from 38 colds in adults. Larson HE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980;5(3):221–9

OCCURRENCE

Cold epidemic and the atmosphere. Snow W, et al. **Md State Med J** 1980 Nov;29(11):77
[Risk factors for increased infection susceptibility in the first years of life—results of an epidemiologic study in day-care children] Dittmer A, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980 Jul; 48(7):351–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Health care cost containment. Lubart J. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1979 Fall;1(1):81–3
Failure of human fibroblast interferon to protect against rhinovirus infection. Scott GM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980; 65(2):135–9
The common cold: new concepts of transmission and prevention. Klumpp TG. **Med Times** 1980 Nov; 108(11):981s–3s

PSYCHOLOGY

Predicting experimental colds in volunteers from different measures of recent life stress. Totman R, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1980;24(3–4):155–63

THERAPY

The common cold. Ellenbogen C. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Sep;24(3):181–5
[Treatment of infectious coryza and persistent allergic rhinitis with thermotherapy] Yerushalmi A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Dec 8;291(12):957–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSMISSION

Epidemiology of the common cold. Gwaltney JM Jr. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;353:54–60
Role of infectious secretions in the transmission of rhinovirus. Pancic F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Oct;12(4):467–71
Interruption of experimental rhinovirus transmission. Gwaltney JM Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Dec;142(6):811–5

COMMON COLD VIRUS see **RHINOVIRUSES**

COMMON HEPATIC DUCT see **HEPATIC DUCT, COMMON**

COMMON MARKET see **EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY**

COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL

see related
DISEASE RESERVOIRS
DISEASE VECTORS

Vaccine development and production in Canada: a challenge in search of a policy [editorial] Beaulnes A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jan 15;124(2):118–9
Controlling the exotic diseases: 1. Isolation facilities. Clayton AJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Nov 8;123(9):863–7
Training: training in communicable disease epidemiology: the contribution of the Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre of the Public Health Laboratory Service. Galbraith NS, et al. **Community Med** 1981 May;3(2):154–9
Should there be an association of hospital epidemiologists? Rhame FS. **IC Infect Control** 1980 Sep–Oct;1(5):314–8
Expedition medicine—recommendations from experience in Guatemala. Malison MD. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Dec;29(3):145–7
Malaria in India and the modified plan of operations for its control. Pattanayak S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1980 Mar; 12(1):1–13
Data base design for infectious disease control. Fedorowicz J, et al. **J Med Syst** 1980;4(2):107–19
Health of Vietnamese refugees in Hong Kong [letter] Lai SS. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1308–9
Teaching communicable disease epidemiology [letter] Mayon-White RT, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 29;2(8205):1200
Shellfishborne disease control in the United States: a commentary. Shear CL, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Mar; 6(3):315–27
Refugees' public health aspects. Reizen MS. **Mich Med** 1980 Nov;79(32):580
Controlling the communicable and the man-made diseases [editorial] Rutstein DD. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 4; 304(23):1422–4
Ohio's communicable diseases: why aren't they being reported? Edwards KS. **Ohio State Med J** 1980 Dec; 76(12):707–10
Reorganization of health auxiliaries in India. Jagdish V. **Trop Doct** 1981 Jan;11(1):44–6
Environmental management for vector control. Third report of the WHO Expert Committee on Vector Biology and Control. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1980;649:1–75
[Use of computer technics in the management of epidemic control] Miksl R, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1981 Jan;29(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Current data on vaccinations in early infancy] Levy FM. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1979 Oct;26(8):523–4 **(Fre)**
[Requirements of live vaccines for use in veterinary medicine] Urbaneck D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Duty of notification for hepatitis (letter)] Frösner G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 27;105(26):915–6 **(Ger)**
[Development and disappearance of infectious diseases] Fey H. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Mar;123(3):111–9 **(Ger)**
[Principles of hygienic and antiepidemic measures within the framework of military medicine and civil defense] Furter HJ. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(10):756–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epidemiology and prevention of infectious occupational diseases among public health and social service workers] Haase HH, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(1):73–6 **(Ger)**
[Epidemiology and contemporary problems in public health] Teodorovici G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Apr–Jun;84(2):207–12 **(Rum)**
[Progress in vaccinoprophylaxis] Teodorovici G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Apr–Jun;84(2):334–40 **(Rum)**
[Work experience of the organizational branch of a provincial epidemiological health station] Vetchinin VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Feb;(2):62–4 **(Rus)**
[Organization and performance of epidemic control measures in the military unit] Min'kov GV. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Apr; (4):20–3 **(Rus)**
[Organization of the control over environmental protection and improvement in the Ukrainian SSR and the tasks of the epidemiological health service] Kas'ianenko AM. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Feb;(2):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Features of the epidemic process and infectious disease control during the period of socialistic development. I. General principles for carrying out anti-epidemic measures and characteristics of the epidemic process] Sokhin AA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Apr;(4):3–8 **(Rus)**
[Successful control of infectious diseases in children of the Iaroslavl Region] Zheleznova TG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Feb;(2):102–3 **(Rus)**
[Problems in the eradication of smallpox. Possible disappearance of other transmissible diseases] Piédrola Gil G, et al. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1980;97(4):559–98 **(Spa)**
[Transmissible diseases and epidemiologic surveillance during natural disasters] de Ville de Goyet C. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Oct;89(4):353–69 **(Spa)**
[Health control for international visitors in Cuba] Rodríguez Hernández P. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1980 Sep–Dec; 32(3):176–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Immunization in times ancient and modern. Dudgeon JA. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Aug;73(8):581–6
[Prof. Orlowski's contribution to tuberculosis control] Mrozowski K. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1981;65(5):385–9 **(Pol)**
[Organization of epidemic control protection of the troops on the Western (3d White Russian) front] Pozyvaĭ TT. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Aug;(8):20–1 **(Rus)**
[Certain lessons from the experience of the World War II, 1941–1945, and work to be done for further improvement of communicable disease control] Agafonov VI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 May;(5):3–6 **(Rus)**
[Military-epidemiologic doctrine (from experience with protecting armed forces against epidemics during World War II, 1941—1945)] Elkin II. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 May;(5):11–7 **(Rus)**
[Historical preeminence of Soviet epidemiology in the theory and practice of infectious disease prevention] Lebedev NI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Feb;(2):3–6 **(Rus)**
[75th anniversary of the I. I. Mechnikov Ufimskii Research Institute of Vaccines and Sera] Magazov VSh, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jan;(1):110–1 **(Rus)**
[Historical dominance of socialist public health in the area of infectious disease prevention] Pavlov AV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Aug;(8):3–8 **(Rus)**
[Antiepidemic work among the population in the military activity zone of the Western (3d Belorussian)(Front] Pozyvaĭ TT. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 May;(5):17–21 **(Rus)**
[War and protection against epidemics] Smirnov EI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 May;(5):6–10 **(Rus)**
[Role of the first All-Russian Conferences of Bacteriologists and Epidemiologists in controlling epidemics of parasitic typhus (on the 60th anniversary of the 4th Conference)] Vasil'ev KK. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Apr;(4):106–9 **(Rus)**
[Antiepidemic provisions for the Iasi-Kishinev operation] Zemskov MV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 May;(5):21–5 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Eradication of epidemic methicillin-gentamicin-resistant staphylococcus aureus in an intensive care nursery. Dunkle LM, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Feb;70(2):455–8
Management of infections in hospital employees. Klein JO. **Am J Med** 1981 Apr;70(4):919–23

Prevention and control of airborne infection in the community. Riley RL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;353:331–9
Immunization of Indochinese refugees [letter] Goodman RA, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 7;244(18):2046
A new approach to gonorrhea control. The asymptomatic man and incidence reduction. Potterat JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 13;245(6):578–80
Standards in hospital infection control: a brief description. Quraishi ZA, et al. **JAOA** 1980 Oct;80(2):112–5
Failure of targeted mass treatment to control schistosomiasis. Polderman AM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):27–8
Control of infectious disease in developing countries [letter] Hocking B. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 1;304(1):54–5
Immunization as a method of infectious disease control. Dzagurov SG. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1980;19(2):63–6
[Perspectives in preventive vaccination schedules] Dittmann S, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Jun 1;74(11):552–6 **(Ger)**
[Epidemiologic and hygienic control measures in serum hepatitis] Mayr R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Oct 10; 56(28):1825–35 **(Ger)**
[The importance of chemoantibiotic resistance in controlling infections disease (author's transl)] Giannico L, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:434–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prospects for developing immunoprophylaxis among the troops] Beliakov VD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 May; (5):48–51 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Childhood infectious diseases in adults. Brunell PA. **Tex Med** 1981 Jul;77(7):41–2
[Sanitary-epidemiologic service of the USSR and ways of improving it] Kovshilo VE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun;(6):3–5 **(Rus)**
[Various problems of communicable disease control in the Ukrainian SSR] Kirichenko PL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jan;(1):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Status and tasks of the infectious disease service of the Ukrainian SSR in the 11th Five-Year Plan] Zelinskii AN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 May;(5):1–6 **(Rus)**
[Defining the tasks of further improvement of communicable disease control] **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Nov;(11):3–5 **(Rus)**
[Scientific and organizational prerequisites for adoption of an expanded immunization program by the World Health Organization] Ladnyy ID, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 May;(5):6–10 **(Rus)**
[Prospects for production of improved preparations of preventing infectious diseases] Petrovskaia VG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 May;(5):61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Features of the epidemic process and infectious disease control during the period of socialistic development. II. Current tasks of Soviet epidemiology in its present stage] Sokhin AA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 May;(5):3–6 **(Rus)**

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Trisomy after pregestational contact with communicable disease. Ross LJ. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 May;113(5):529–32
Identification of silent infections in SIR epidemics. Kemper JT. **Bull Math Biol** 1981;43(3):249–57
Oscillatory phenomena in a model of infectious diseases. Grossman Z. **Theor Popul Biol** 1980 Oct;18(2):204–43
[Development and disappearance of infectious diseases] Fey H. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Mar;123(3):111–9 **(Ger)**
[Abstracts of the 55th Congress of the Japanese Association for Infectious Diseases] **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1981;55 Suppl:1–88 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Plasma electrolytes in dangerous infectious diseases [letter] Rutter DA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jul;34(7):812–3
[Leucocyte number, differential count and sedimentation rate in 9 'classic' childhood infections. (author's transl)] Becker T, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1981 Mar;193(2):80–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute myocardial infarction precipitated by infectious disease [letter] Pesonen E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Apr;101(4):512–3
Impact of infectious disease upon fat metabolism and immune functions. Beisel WR. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3797–8
Clinical aspects of infections associated with male infertility: a review. Jameson RM. **J R Soc Med** 1981 May;74(5):371–3
[Infectious diseases in juvenile immunodeficiency syndrome] Nyerges G, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1980;19(2):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dynamics of the premorbid nervous system defect in children with acute infections and craniocerebral injuries] Freidkov VI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(10):1453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

A portable laboratory kit for rapid diagnosis of infectious diseases. Sanborn WR. **WHO Chron** 1980 Oct;34(10):384–5
Use in tropical areas of a portable kit for rapid diagnosis of infectious diseases. Sanborn WR. **WHO Chron** 1981 Feb; 35(2):54–5
[Diagnosis and therapy of emergency states in infectious diseases] Chaĭtsev VG. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(2):98–103 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of infectious diseases in a public health care center] Groop L, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(3):200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Clinical study of Supristol in the treatment of acute infections in otorhinolaryngology] Coudray C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Mar;30(3):196–8 **(Fre)**
[The use of cefotaxime in pediatrics: clinical and bacteriological experience] Pavesio D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Dec 15;32(23):1353–68 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

[Round table on imported diseases (Ravenna, 30 March 1978)] **Parassitologia** 1979 Dec;21(1–3):59–77 **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Airborne contagion. Historical background. Riley RL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;353:3–9
Veterinary cross-currents in the history of ideas on infectious disease. Wilkinson L. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Nov;73(11):818–27
Medical literature on Pakistan from 1840–1947. Ata-ur-Rahim M. **JPMA** 1980 Dec;30(12):281–2 concl
The pubiic's debt to military medicine. Woodward TE. **Milit Med** 1981 Mar;146(3):168–73

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins and fetal infection. Cederqvist LL. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Sep-Oct;47(5):481–4
Toward a nutritional concept of host resistance to malignancy and intracellular infection. Murray J, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Winter;24(2):290–301
[Regular changes in cellular and humoral immunity in juvenile infectious diseases] Iwanowa WW, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1980;19(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Relationship between specific changes in amino acid homeostasis during infection and metabolic characteristics of the agent] Reznik SR. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Oct;(10):10–3 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

A household survey of health and illness in rural Bolivia. Frerichs RR, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1980; 14(4):343–55

NURSING

Controlling the exotic diseases: 2. Nursing management. Best HR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Nov 8;123(9):867–71

OCCURRENCE

Changing patterns of communicable disease in England and Wales. Part III--Increasing infectious diseases. Galbraith NS, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 23;281(6239):546–8
Changing patterns of communicable disease in England and Wales: part II-Disappearing and declining diseases. Galbraith NS, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 16; 281(6238):489–92
Changing patterns of communicable disease in England and Wales. Part i--Newly recognised diseases. Galbraith NS, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 9;281(6237):427–30
On the use of simple analytic mathematical models of communicable diseases. Briscoe J. **Int J Epidemiol** 1980 Sep;9(3):265–70
Michigan department of social services ranks leading diagnoses among refugees. **Mich Med** 1981 Jan;80(2):15–6
[Registered patients with infectious diseases in 1980] Bijkerk H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jun 20;125(25):1020–4 **(Dut)**
[The epidemiologic situation of infectious disease in West Germany in 1979] Pöhn HP. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Mar 5; 99(9):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lost syndromes] Schmalz H. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1980; 19(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epidemiology and prevention of infectious occupational diseases among public health and social service workers] Haase HH, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(1):73–6 **(Ger)**
[Medical geography. The anamnesis as its instrument] Tiriba A da C, et al. **AMB** 1980 Sep;26(9):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Results of a study of natural foci of infection in the construction zone of the Baikal--Amur Railway Line] Baroian OV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980; (10):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Most important stages in the development of the teachings of the academician E.N. Pavlovskii concerning the natural foci of disease] Podolian VIa. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(10):10–4 **(Rus)**
[Statistical method of determining distribution of foci in infectious diseases] Levi MI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Nov;(11):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Certain problems in developing the Automated Control System for the 'Sanitary-Epidemiologic Service' of the Uzbek SSR] Pulatov IaG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jul;(7):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Future and perspectives of infectious diseases in Puerto Rico (editorial)] Bermúdez RH. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1980 Oct; 72(10):543–4 **(Spa)**
[Recent advances in the knowledge of transmissible diseases in Mexico] Carrada-Bravo T. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 Jan; 116(1):47–9 **(Spa)**
[Basic epidemiologic aspects of some transmissible diseases in population protected by the Mexican Social Security Institute] de la Loza Saldivar A, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1980 Sep-Oct;22(5):547–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Pathomorphosis of infectious diseases in children] Afanas'eva VM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(7):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current infectious pathology in infants] Tsinzerling. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(7):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphological methods in evaluating immunity levels in infections diseases] Zinov'ev AS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980; 42(10):72–6 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Current aspects of the physiopathology of the infectious process. II. Cybernetic elements in the pathogenetic structure of infectious diseases] Dragomirescu M, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1980 Apr-Jun;25(2):65–72 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPY

Transfer factor and its clinical application. Schulkind ML, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1980;27:89–115 (110 ref.)
Management of acute infectious diarrhea. Sack DA. **Compr Ther** 1980 Nov;6(11):50–6
Evolutionary biology and the treatment of signs and symptoms of infectious disease. Ewald PW. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Sep 7;86(1):169–76
Infectious diseases. Ramsay AM. **Practitioner** 1980 May; 224(1343):523–6
[Work experience of a pediatric infectious disease resuscitation and intensive therapy department] Granova LV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Apr;(4):67–9 **(Rus)**
[Prospects for chemical modification of antigens used in the prevention and treatment of infectious and non-infectious allergic diseases] Raĭkis BN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Mar;(3):8–13 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Airborne contagion. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;353:1–341
Airborne contagion. Opening remarks. Kundsin RB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;353:1–2
Changing concepts of airborne infection of acute contagious diseases: a reconsideration of classic epidemiologic theories. Langmuir AD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;353:35–44
Imported infections in children. Stanfield JP, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1980 Oct;14(4):232–7
Concepts of diffusion theory and a graphic approach to the description of the epidemic flow of contagious disease. Angulo JJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Sep-Oct; 95(5):478–85
Imported disease: a continuing and increasing threat to Australia. Goldsmid JM. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1980 Jun;14(2):101–9
[Disease transmission by blood and its derivatives (author's transl)] Hernández Sánchez JM. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980; 25(5B):848–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Animal health today--problems of large livestock units. Disease hazards associated with slurry disposal. Jones PW. **Br Vet J** 1980 Nov-Dec;136(6):529–42 (58 ref.)

COMMUNICATION

see related

LITERATURE

Day/night communication in a geriatric hospital. Robson P, et al. **Age Ageing** 1981 Feb;10(1):60–1
Health care delivery for deaf patients: the provider's role. DiPietro LJ, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Apr;126(2):106–12
Hearing families with deaf children: stress and functioning as related to communication method. Greenberg MT. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Dec;125(9):1063–71
Deafness and human sexuality: a developmental review. Shaul S. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Jun;126(4):432–9
The extended family encounter. Taylor RB. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Sep;22(3):119–21
Symptom prescription techniques: clinical applications using elements of communication. Zeig JK. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1980 Jul;23(1):23–33
Referential communication skill levels of moderately mentally retarded adolescents. Rueda R, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1980 Jul;85(1):45–52
Stalls in the therapeutic process. Garant C. **Am J Nurs** 1980

Dec;80(12):2166–9
Patient as assistant therapist in paraverbal therapy with children. Heimlich EP. **Am J Psychother** 1981 Apr; 35(2):262–7
Does the doctor understand what I am asking? [editorial] Catlin RJ. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Feb;71(2):122–3
Diffusion of new medical information [editorial] Kessner DM. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Apr;71(4):367–8
The hidden meaning of body language. Spencer H. **Am Pharm** 1981 Jul;21(7):48–9, 56
A method for reviewing radio–telemetry paramedic calls. Rottman SJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Jan;10(1):36–8
The Clever Hans phenomenon: communication with horses, whales, apes, and people. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;364:1–311
Fostering emotional defensiveness in intensive care unit residents. Frader J, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980; (19):281–6
On–the–job problems require communication, flexible leadership. Mehaffy NL. **AORN J** 1981 Jul;34(1):9–10
Speech patterns reflect power. Stone J. **AORN J** 1981 May; 33(6):1124–6
Putting communication skills into practice. Wurzell C. **AORN J** 1981 Apr;33(5):962–71
Parental communication deviance and affective style. Predictors of subsequent schizophrenia spectrum disorders in vulnerable adolescents. Doane JA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;38(6):679–85
'Doctor's orders' [letter] Wagley PF. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Nov;140(11):1553–4
Communication barriers between 'the able–bodied' and 'the handicapped'. Zola IK. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Aug; 62(8):355–9
The pre– and post–therapy measurement of communication skills of couples undergoing sex therapy at the Masters & Johnson Institute. Tullman GM, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1981 Apr;10(2):95–109
The sense of hearing in medical diagnosis. Chung IM. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Jun;9(6):400–4
Mothers' views of obstetric care. Kirke PN. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Nov;87(11):1029–33
Affect and verbal–nonverbal discrepancy in schizophrenic and non–schizophrenic family communication. Hall JA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;137:78–92
A communication system for the transmission of nuclear medicine images over standard telephone lines. Corfield JR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jun;54(642):512–6
Visual communication and the content and style of conversation. Rutter DR, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1981 Feb; 20(Pt 1):41–52
The Reith lectures: style, responsibility, and accountability [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 20–27;281(6256):6256–7
Listening and talking to patients. V: Communicating with children. Apley J. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 25;281(6248):1116–7
Listening and talking to patients. I: The problem. Fletcher C. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 27;281(6244):845–7
Listening and talking to patients. IV: Some special problems. Fletcher C. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 18;281(6247):1056–8
Whom do dying patients tell? Hinton J. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 15;281(6251):1328–30
The anatomy of free paper sessions. Tsakraklides VG, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 1;281(6249):1194–6
Medicine and the media: summary of a Consensus Conference. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 13; 282(6280):1947–8
Communicating with non–English–speaking patients. Bal P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 1;283(6287):368
Communicating with deaf patients. Dickinson T. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 14;282(6263):544
How should we talk about acute leukaemia to adult patients and their families? Gould H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 17;282(6259):210–2
New communication service for primary care. Smail SA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 31;282(6261):365–8
ABC of 1 to 7. Talking to children. Valman HB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 15;283(6289):482–3
Dissemination of the published results of an important clinical trial: an analysis of the citing literature. Dunn DR. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1981 Jul;69(3):301–6
Interactions between blind parents and their young children. Collis GM, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1981 Jan–Feb; 7(1):41–50
Tantrums: remediation through communication. Rowe JA, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1980 Jul;6(4):197–208
Verbal communication skills of six children wit craniofacial anomalies. Elfenbein JL, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1981 Jan; 18(1):59–64
Communication: talking and listening. Hunter RB. **Conn Med** 1980 Oct;44(10):655–9
Challenges to medical education: communication with the public, the decision makers and the professions. Riis P. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 May;27 Suppl 1:31–4
Let's stop alienating prospective employees. Nitychoruk R. **Dimens Health Serv** 1981 May;58(5):23–4
Nonsurgical restoration of communication for the laryngectomee. Griglione DB. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 Jun; 60(6):286–9
Science sans frontières: communication in European clinical science. Dowling H. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Aug; 10(4):253–5
Telling parents: clinic policies and adolescents' use of family planning and abortion services. Torres A, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1980 Nov–Dec;12(6):284–92
Statistical significance versus theoretical clarification: a comment on the Doane–Jacob and Grounds dispute. Blakar RM. **Fam Process** 1980 Sep;19(3):291–4
Schizophrenia and familial communication: a brief note on follow–up studies and replications. Blakar RM. **Fam Process** 1981 Mar;20(1):109–12
Talking about sex: suggestions for the health professional. Stoklosa JM, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1979;14:79–82
A communication–cognition program for elderly nursing home residents. Feier CD, et al. **Gerontologist** 1981 Aug; 21(4):408–16
Medical technology diffusion and its effects on the modern hospital. Whitted GS. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1981 Spring;6(2):45–54
Role of communication in the prevention of teenage pregnancy. Schinke SP, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1980 Aug; 5(3):54–9
Closing the communication gap between physicians and nurses in the intensive care unit setting. Allen ML, et al. **Heart Lung** 1980 Sep–Oct;9(5):836–40
Using Angels and Devils: a board game developed for play in nursing homes. Corbin S, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1980;11(3):243–50
Physical self–concept changes in a mildly, facially disfigured neurofibromatosis patient following communication skill training. Roback HB, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1981–82; 11(2):137–43
Affects and their non–communication. Modell AH. **Int J Psychoanal** 1980;61(Pt 2):259–67
On increasing motivation to communication in aphasics rehabilitation. Glozman JM. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1981; 4(1):78–81
Social interaction in the blind. Kemp NJ. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(1):87–8
Problems of communication in chronic illness. Bury MR, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1979;1(3):130–4
Secrets and the secretive mode. Coppolillo HP, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1981 Winter;20(1):71–83
Communicating with the family of the child with a developmental disability. Willard DH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 May;102(5):647–50
The effects of rearranging ward routines on communication and eating behaviors of psychogeriatric patients. Melin L, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1981 Spring;14(1):47–51
Helping minority and low–income psychotherapy patients 'Tell It Like It Is'. Acosta FX, et al. **J Biocommun** 1980 Nov;7(3):13–9
What health sciences programs want from biomedical communications. Merrill IR. **J Biocommun** 1980 Nov; 7(3):4–8
The referential communication skills of deaf children from different educational environments. Breslaw PI, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;22(3):269–82
Reporting practices of microbiology laboratories. Ackerman VP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep;33(9):830–5
Shifting boundaries in the information marketplace. Compaine BM. **J Commun** 1981 Winter;31(1):132–42
Digital technology: the potential for alternative communication. Hogrebe EF. **J Commun** 1981 Winter; 31(1):170–6
Couples' personal idioms: exploring intimate talk. Hopper R, et al. **J Commun** 1981 Winter;31(1):23–33
Facilitating communication skills in adult apraxics: application of Blissymbols in a group setting. Lane VW, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1981 Mar;14(2):157–67
Competence in independently living older adults: assessment and correlates. North AJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Sep; 36(5):576–82
The communication of ELISA data from laboratory to clinician. de Savigny D, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1980; 1(1):105–28
Dissemination of an innovative technical therapy through an evaluated practical workshop using live patient simulators. Dykes MH, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Jul; 56(7):607–9
Medical student acquisition and retention of communication and interviewing skills. Engler CM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Jul;56(7):572–9
Teaching pediatric residents to provide emotion–ladened information. Wolraich M, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 May; 56(5):438–40
Social familiarity and communication in Down syndrome. Leudar I, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1981 Jun;25(Pt 2):133–42
Clarity of expression in interpersonal communication. Chartier MR. **J Nurs Adm** 1981 Jul;11(7):42–6
Patterns of communication among pediatric patients with leukemia, parents, and physicians: prognostic disagreements and misunderstandings. Mulhern RK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Sep;99(3):480–3
Communicating with young patients [letter] Simmonds RC. **J Pediatr** 1980 Oct;97(4):695
New directions in work with children with communication disorders [editorial] Lord C. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1980 Jun; 5(2):121–6
Communication Accuracy in Lower– and middle–SES children as a function of task abstraction. Mathews M, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1980 Jul;9(4):349–54
Logical relations and comprehension in conversation. Vuchinich S. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1980 Sep;9(5):473–501
Planning an initial expressive sign lexicon for persons with severe communication impairment. Fristoe M, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1980 May;45(2):170–80
Communication attitudes of women who stutter. Silverman EM. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1980 Nov;45(4):533–9
Sensorimotor development and the use of prelinguistic performatives. Steckol KF, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Jun;24(2):262–8
Hidden barriers to the diagnosis and treatment of alcoholism and other alcohol misuse. Murphy HB. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 May;41(5):417–28
Therapeutic talk. Callan JP. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 14;244(19):2202
Communication skills: an adjunct to the nursing curriculum. Faron A, et al. **JNE** 1981 Feb;20(2):45–7
The three–way conference — nursing student, nursing supervisor and nursing educator. Fishel AH, et al. **JNE** 1981 Jun;20(6):18–23
Concentrating on the process of learning while teaching clearly defined communication skills. Johnson MH, et al. **JNE** 1981 Mar;20(3):3–14
Talking about cancer [letter] Rostom AY. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):481
Factors related to a communication style among medical house staff. Linn LS, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Oct; 18(10):1013–9
Teaching skills in communication to medical students—a critical review of the methodology. Sanson–Fisher R, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Jan;15(1):33–7
Talking with relatives about a kinsman's death in hospital. Dreher GH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Dec 13;2(12):653–5
Communication really is vital. Gammon DA. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jun 28;1(13):663–4
Medical reporting in the lay press. Proudfoot AD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jan 10;1(1):8–9
An analysis of communication functions in the speech of a deinstitutionalized adult mentally retarded client. Owings NO, et al. **Ment Retard** 1980 Dec;18(6):309–14
Communication patterns of disorganized lower socioeconomic families: nursing assessment and intervention. Rugg J. **Milit Med** 1980 Nov;145(11):776–9
Client education. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Apr;61(4):298–301
Reframing the issue: a debate on third–party reimbursement. Archbold PG, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Jul;29(7):423–7
Debate as a teaching–learning strategy. Gesse T, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Jul;29(7):421–3
Conflict resolution and the communication myth. Haw MA. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Sep;28(9):566–70
Responding to patients' concerns. Henrich AP, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Jul;29(7):428–33
Disseminating the results of nursing research. King D, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Mar;29(3):164–9
Interpersonal communication as perceived by nurse educators in collegial interactions. Beyer JE. **Nurs Res** 1981 Mar–Apr;30(2):111–7
Preferences of hospitalized adolescents for information providers. Craft M. **Nurs Res** 1981 Jul–Aug;30(4):205–11
Effect of information on emotional responses during barium enema. Hartfield MJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 1981 May–Jun; 30(3):151–5
Communication patterns and conflict in marital dyads. Hurley PM. **Nurs Res** 1981 Jan–Feb;30(1):38–42
Toward effective administration/medical staff communication. Fenstemacher KA, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Dec;80(13):1995–6
The Winnicott Squiggle Game: a vehicle for communicating with the school–aged child. Berger LR. **Pediatrics** 1980 Dec;66(6):921–4
Nontechnical arguments in biomedical speeches. Dubois BL. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Spring;24(3):399–410
The EROS principle: giving convention papers. Perlman E, et al. **Phys Ther** 1981 Jan;61(1):40–4
Communicating in a community mental health system. Madow MR. **Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;43(4):324–32
Dogmatic thinking and communication skills of student–physicians. Saltzman GA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Jun;48(3):853–4
Psychopathology and communication problems in a family practice. Synder D, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Aug; 21(8):661–3, 667–70
Communication as the key to effective joint practice audit. Johnson A. **QRB** 1978;Special No:5–7
Increasing counselor–client communication. Makas E. **Rehabil Lit** 1980 Sep–Oct;41(9–10):235–8
The dissemination of medical news [editorial] Farrell JE. **RI Med J** 1981 Jul;64(7):341–4
Teaching interpersonal communication skills in paediatrics with the help of mothers. Schreier A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 6;59(24):865–6
Latent fear–arousing potential of fear–moderating and fear–neutral health promoting information. Ben–Sira Z. **Soc Sci Med [E]** 1981 May;15E(2):105–12
The communication of medical information in general practice consultations as a function of patients' social class. Pendleton DA, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Dec; 14A(6):669–73
Sudden infant death syndrome: helping bereaved parents talk with children. Cepeda ML. **South Med J** 1981 Jan; 74(1):9–10
British sign language. Kyle J, et al. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1981 Mar;8(1):19–23
Is language the dress of thought? Christy NP. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1979;91:98–106
Newsletters for health workers. Marwa D, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979;73(4):469–71

Community health workers and the need for training in communication skills. Cripwell KR. **Trop Doct** 1981 Apr; 11(2):86–8

Recommendations of the task force on codes and machine-readable symbols. Thatcher RK. **Vox Sang** 1981 Mar;40(3):144–55

Is there miscommunication about private practice? [editorial] Watts MS. **West J Med** 1981 Jun;134(6):533–4

[Collective memory] Laborit H. **Agressologie** 1979; 20(4):197–201 **(Fre)**

[Non verbal approach in transcultural psychiatry (author's transl)] Boulard C. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1981 May–Jun; 41(3):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution of exchanges among children during the first two years of life (a study carried out in a day nursery) (author's transl)] Dubon DC, et al.
Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc 1981 Jun;29(6):273–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use and abuse of drugs: possibilities and limitations of education, information, and regulation] Martin J.
Soz Praeventivmed 1980 Mar;25(1–2):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sports in old age – a contribution to the development of communicative abilities (author's transl)] Dreisbach W, et al. **Aktule Gerontol** 1981 May;11(3):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior therapy and communication theory as treatment for inpatients with anorexia nervosa (author's transl)] Brand J, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1980;229(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medicine and pedagogy. Concepts, basics and consequences. Part 6. Speech is silver, silence is gold?] **MMW** 1981 Feb 6;123(6):66–70 **(Ger)**

[Medicine and pedagogy. Concepts, basics and consequences. Part 3. Physician–patient communication] **MMW** 1981 Jan 16;123(3):48–9, 51 **(Ger)**

[Medicine and pedagogy. Concepts, basics and consequences. Part 4. Communication in consultation in the physician's practice] **MMW** 1981 Jan 23;123(4):54–5 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of explanatory medical discussions before surgery] Mann F, et al. **MMW** 1981 Mar 6;123(10):398–400 **(Ger)**

[The birth of the psychotherapeutic dialogue. From the autistic prologue and monologue to the interpersonal dialogue and pluralogue] Ekstein R, et al.
Psyche (Stuttg) 1981 Apr;35(4):319–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attempt at a classification of manic-depressive disease course a communications pathology principle] Mitterauer B. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1981;14(1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Communication training in the system of dynamic group psychotherapy] Göth J, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1980 Aug; 32(8):485–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug safety through information] Morf JE.
Soz Praeventivmed 1980 Mar;25(1–2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Information by the physician] Röthlisberger MF.
Soz Praeventivmed 1980 Mar;25(1–2):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of interpersonal communication in the latter part of life as seen from sensory physiology] Keidel WD.
Z Gerontol 1980 Mar–Apr;13(2):95–112 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Verbal behavior and communication experience of psychosomatic patients in the first psychoanalytic interview in connection with the concept of 'pensée opératoire'] Berger F, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1981 Jan–Mar;27(1):45–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapy in the light of communication theory] Di Donato R. **Minerva Med** 1981 May 12;72(19):1189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anxiety and somatic symptoms in neuroses] Fagiani MB, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1980 Jul–Sep;21(3):279–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Somatization and suicide: 2 models of communication] Fagiani MB, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1980 Jul–Sep; 21(3):313–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience in organizing the practical introduction of the results of dissertation work] Retnev VM. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Sep;(9):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Practical use of recent medical achievements at the Khmelnik Province Tuberculosis Control Institute] Bilyk MA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981;(3):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cooperative study is one of the ways of introducing scientific achievements into public health practice] Starinskiĭ VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(9):88–90 **(Rus)**

[Role of information organs in introducing scientific achievements into practice] Uvarenko AR, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 1980;(12):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of socialist competition in research studies and in their practical introduction] Anishchenko KN, et al.
Vopr Onkol 1980;26(9):3–7 **(Rus)**

[Work improvement in introducing advanced experience in therapeutic and prophylactic institutions] Dreerman IaI. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jul;(7):121–3 **(Rus)**

COMMUNICATION AIDS FOR HANDICAPPED see under **SELF-HELP DEVICES**

COMMUNICATION BARRIERS see under **COMMUNICATION**

COMMUNICATION METHODS, TOTAL see under **REHABILITATION**

COMMUNISM

The prostitution of forensic psychiatry in the Soviet Union. Scarnati R. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1980;8(1):111–3

Unwilling patients. Koryagin A. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 11; 1(8224):821–4

Anatoly Koryagin [letter] Low-Beer GA. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 27;1(8235):1426

Abuse of psychiatry for political purposes [letter] Wynn A. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 14;1(8216):382

[Significance of environment for the development of personality in socialist society] Kukura J, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 1980;26(10):738–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decisions of the Party and the tasks of the All-Union Society of Pathologicoanatomists] Paukov VS.
Arkh Patol 1980;42(11):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological science on the eve of the 26th Party Congress] **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Feb;67(2):I–IV **(Rus)**

[Basic tasks of rural hygiene in light of the recent decisions of the Central Committee of the CPSU] Akhundov VIu. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Aug;(8):3–5 **(Rus)**

[New stage in the social policy of the Leninist Party] Metelitsa LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Mar;(3):4–7 **(Rus)**

[Toward the 26th Congress of the CPSU] Izmerov NF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980;(12):1–4 **(Rus)**

[Industrial hygiene on the eve of the 26th Congress of the CPSU] Letavet AA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Jan;(1):1–3 **(Rus)**

[Humanism as a theoretical principle of medical research] Saakov BA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Nov–Dec; (6):10–5 **(Rus)**

[Lenin's philosophical heritage and certain methodologic problems in the theory of pathology (on the 100th anniversary of the birth of V. I. Lenin)] Shingarov GKh.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):3–9 **(Rus)**

[Let us improve ideological work]
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1980;26(6):3–7 **(Rus)**

[Methods of educating dentistry students in the communist world view] Houbová H, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl] 1980;23(5):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the Institute of Marxism–Leninism in the education of socialist physicians] Kouřílek J.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl] 1980;23(5):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leninist principles of the education of youth] Sychenikov IA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(3):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Tasks of a society of forensic physicians in realizing the decision of the Central Committee of the CPSU on 'Work Improvement in preserving law and order and in combating legal transgressions'] Smol'ianinov VM, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 1981 Apr–Jun;24(2):10–3 **(Rus)**

[Training in communist ideology for students in a class in the Department of Inpatient Therapy] Matveĭkov GP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(2):149–51 **(Rus)**

[Achievements and tasks of Soviet urology and nephrology (results of the 26th Congress of the CPSU)]
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Organizational problems in Party political work during selection and training of students among the troops] Balakin VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Jun;(6):26–7 **(Rus)**

[In a situation of high political and work enthusiasm] Bik VB. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Apr;(4):8–9 **(Rus)**

[In light of the demands of the Party Congress] Gorodnik AG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Jun;(6):9–10 **(Rus)**

[With the competition winners] Kaliuzhin AA, et al.
Voen Med Zh 1981 Apr;(4):9–11 **(Rus)**

[Communists in the vanguard of socialist competition] Loginov NF. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Jan;(1):12–6 **(Rus)**

[In a communist labor collective] Petrenko GS.
Voen Med Zh 1981 Feb;(2):7–8 **(Rus)**

[Let us promote responsibility for admission into the Party and the education of young Communists] Sulima IN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Jun;(6):7–9 **(Rus)**

[Checking matters according to the plans of the Party] Vlasov AA. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 May;(5):9–12 **(Rus)**

[Tasks of balneology and physiotherapy in the 11th Five-Year Plan in relation to the decisions of the 26th Congress of the CPSU] Bogoliubov VM.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):1–5 **(Rus)**

[Ideological education in the medical college] Golovchenko IuI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Feb;(2):1–3 **(Rus)**

[On the eve of the 26th Party Congress]
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1981;81(2):1–6 **(Rus)**

[Decisions of the November (1979) Plenum of the Central Committee of the CPSU we will carry out with credit] Tarnavs'kyĭ AO. **Farm Zh** 1980 Jun;(3):24–5 **(Ukr)**

HISTORY

The case of General Grigorenko: a psychiatric reexamination of a Soviet dissident. Reich W. **Psychiatry** 1980 Nov; 43(4):303–23

[110 years since the birthday of Valdimir Ilich Lenin]
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1980 Apr;78(4):5–11 **(Rus)**

[V. I. Lenin concerning the preventive trend in Soviet public health (on the 110th anniversary of the birth of Vladimir Il'ich Lenin)] Vorontsova EI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Apr;(4):1–4 **(Rus)**

[Leninist principles of public health] Chikin SIa.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1980;(4):3–9 **(Rus)**

[Theoretical legacy of V. I. Lenin and certain methodologic problems of modern medicine] Shingarov GKh.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1980;(4):9–16 **(Rus)**

COMMUNITY ACTION see **CONSUMER PARTICIPATION**

COMMUNITY DENTISTRY see under **PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTRY**

COMMUNITY HEALTH AIDES

Measuring effectiveness of service aides in infant immunization surveillance program in North Central Texas. Moore BJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jun;71(6):634–6

Community health aide programme in Jamaica. Smith DE. **Int Nurs Rev** 1981 Jan–Feb;28(1):21–3

Where does primary care begin? The health facilitator as a central figure in primary care. Salber EJ.
Isr J Med Sci 1981 Feb–Mar;17(2–3):100–11

A new approach to decision making in primary health care. Essex B. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jul 28; 209(1174):89–96

Newsletters for health workers. Marwa D, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1979;73(4):469–71

Primary health care at the community level: the involvement of the doctor [letter] Bollag U. **Trop Doct** 1981 Apr; 11(2):92–3

Medical assistants in the health care delivery system of Papua New Guinea. Fanning MM. **Trop Doct** 1981 Jan;11(1):39–43

EDUCATION

Training folk practitioners as PHWs in rural India. Moynihan M, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 1980;23(3):167–78

Community diagnosis: its uses in the training of community health workers and in primary health care in East Africa. Bennett FJ. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Feb–Mar;17(2–3):129–37

Basic audiological and related services in the north -- the role of a native technician. Williams DM.
J Otolaryngol 1980 Dec;9(6):517–23

From the classroom to the community: teaching primary health workers. Walt G, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Aug; 83(4):161–4

Community health workers and the need for training in communication skills. Cripwell KR. **Trop Doct** 1981 Apr; 11(2):86–8

Reference material for health auxiliaries and their teachers. **WHO Offset Publ** 1976;(28):1–97 **(Eng, Fre)**

UTILIZATION

Prevention of childhood mortality in Nigeria by use of medical auxiliaries. Alakija W. **Trop Doct** 1981 Jul; 11(3):118–20

Reorganization of health auxiliaries in India. Jagdish V.
Trop Doct 1981 Jan;11(1):44–6

COMMUNITY HEALTH CARE see **COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES**

COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS

Health problems encountered by nurse-practitioners and physicians in obstetric-gynecologic ambulatory care clinics. Barkauskas VH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 15;140(4):393–400

Practice settings and prescribing profiles: the simulation of tension headaches to general practitioners working in different practice settings in the Montreal area. Renaud M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Oct;70(10):1068–73

The community control of rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease: report of a WHO international cooperative project. Strasser T, et al. **Bull WHO** 1981;59(2):285–94

Role-playing in a rape crisis center. Davenport J 3d, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1980 May;5(2):65–8

Success looks simple in design of HMO facility. **Hospitals** 1981 Jan 16;55(2):47–8, 50

Health surveillance in an acute care-oriented population. Sarlin MD. **J SC Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;76(9):431–5

A multidisciplinary approach to hypertension in the rural setting. Sarlin MD, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;76(9 Suppl):66–71

Evaluation of a nutrition center program in rural Africa. Brown RC, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1980 Feb;26(1):37–41

The development and implementation of nursing audit in a community health agency. Cearlock HA. **JNE** 1980 Oct; 19(8):18–23

Communication really is vital. Gammon DA. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jun 28;1(13):663–4

Competition vs cooperation in community health nursing. Ray DW, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Oct;28(10):626–30

Health education in relation to Health Centre planning. Hilton DD. **Public Health** 1981 Mar;95(2):90–6

Survey of family planning services provided to teenagers in five public health projects. Green HG.
Public Health Rep 1981 May–Jun;96(3):279–81

Problems in the evaluation of a community health centre in Tasmania. Ohlsen S, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]**

1980 Jun;14(2):267-9
[Education in a health center in Finland] Vuori H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Aug 11;142(33):2127-9 **(Dan)**
[Results and experiences in a community gynecologic clinic 1967-1979] Staemmler HJ, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Nov 13;98(42):1661-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention and participation in the cardiology service. Functional prospects of today's Cardiology Centers] Seppilli A. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(12):1731-3 **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

Financial viability of community health centers. Brecher C, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1981 Winter;5(4):742-68
A study of the economic viability of low-cost, fee-for-service clinics staffed by nurse practitioners. Tennant FS Jr, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Jul-Aug; 95(4):321-3

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Legal status of the personnel of the Local Health Units] **Clin Ter** 1980 Jan 15;92(1):1-VII contd **(Ita)**

MANPOWER

Analysis of the reasons for the high turnover of clinicians in neighborhood health centers. Pantell RH, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Jul-Aug;95(4):344-50
[Community participation at a community health center] Sutmöller I, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Mar; 88(3):206-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A review of the trend in facilities for health services in the community. Aoyama H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1980 Sep;34(4):217-33
Emergency-room services for a community health center. Carmichael JM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Jan; 38(1):79-83
Independent nurse project in a VNS. Chalmers M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Dec;80(12):2176-80
Role of local health departments in the delivery of ambulatory care. Miller CA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jan;71(1 Suppl):15-29
The community paediatric service and child development centres. Bond JV. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Feb;25(2):164, 166-7, 169
Patient participation: Berinsfield Community Participation Group. Burgess J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 16; 282(6276):1593-4
Freestanding emergency unit designed for expansion. **Hospitals** 1981 Apr 16;55(8):35-6, 38, 40
Experts examine major issues facing emergicenters. Koncel JA. **Hospitals** 1981 May 16;55(10):83-4, 86, 90
Rural hospitals can benefit by aiding centers. Murrin KL. **Hospitals** 1980 Oct 1;54(19):75-8
Hospital and its freestanding emergency facilities from network. Seager S, et al. **Hospitals** 1981 May 16; 55(10):79-81
Community health plan automates medical record keeping. Wymelenberg S, et al. **Hospitals** 1981 Jul 16;55(14):197-8
Is consumer control possible in health care services? The Quebec case. Godbout J. **Int J Health Serv** 1981; 11(1):151-67
Action models for health centre staff. Kalkas H. **Int Nurs Rev** 1981 Jan-Feb;28(1):15-20, 23
The family clinic--an experiment in primary health care in Nigeria. Ojo MA. **Int Nurs Rev** 1980 Sep-Oct;27(5):154-5
Outreach in urban clinics: a descriptive study. Rivara FP. **J Community Health** 1980 Fall;6(1):43-53
Use of a microcomputer in a family practice residency. Glinka SJ. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Oct;11(4):644-5
Family practice residency-community clinic linkages for physician exchange. Rodnick JE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Feb;12(2):361-3
Patient participation in primary health care. Graffy JP. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Sep;30(218):542-5
Doctors' attitudes to health centres. Silverstone R, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Dec;30(221):748-50
Use of a time-motion study to evaluate the activities of rural health center chief nurses in the Cameroon. Isely RB. **J Trop Pediatr** 1980 Apr;26(2):46-9
Cholera control in an inaccessible district in Tanzania: importance of temporary rural centres. Mandara MP, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1980 Dec-1981 Jan;15(1):10-3
Management problems in community residential facilities. Bruininks RH, et al. **Ment Retard** 1980 Jun;18(3):125-30
Organization and management of the clinic for treatment of sexually transmitted diseases. Felman YM. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Jul-Sep;7(3):153-5
[Organization of a medical service for adults with nonspecific lung diseases in the Ukrainian SSR with the participation of the antituberculosis centers] Molotkov VN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Feb;(2):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Remote-consultation center and its role in the improvement of the cardiological services to the population] Gabinskiĭ VL, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(6):91-3 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Hospital accreditation council now surveying health care centres for ambulatory patients. Woods D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Dec 20;123(12):1257-8
A method for assessment of quality of child health care in under fives' clinic of primary health centres. Srinivasa DK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 Jul-Aug;47(387):283-7

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The community health and center experience and the National Health Service movement in the United States. Brown WE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;368:147-54
Rural health clinics serve 'invisible poor'. Douglas VT. **Forum** 1980 Aug;4(3):23-8

UTILIZATION

Learning primary care in a primary care setting. Ramírez Rivera J, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1980 Jun;72(6):315-9
Differences in the use of emergency room and hospitalization in relation to primary care pediatric services. Porter B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Feb-Mar;17(2-3):119-21
Why not keep community clinics? Gordon H. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Sep;30(218):546
A comparison of utilization of community primary health care and school health services by urban Mexican-American and Anglo elementary school children. Gilman SC, et al. **Med Care** 1981 Feb;19(2):223-32
Impact of community health centers and Medicaid on the use of health services. Okada LM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Nov-Dec;95(6):520-34
Use of calendar and weather data to predict walk-in attendance. Diehl AK, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jun; 74(6):709-12

COMMUNITY HEALTH EDUCATION see **HEALTH EDUCATION**

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING

'Duchess of the Deuce' helps Phoenix down-and-outs. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Aug;81(8):1529-30
Encouragement counts in breast feeding. Burd B. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Aug;81(8):1491
Independent nurse project in a VNS. Chalmers M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Dec;80(12):2176-80
Assessing the dialysis patient at home. Chambers JK. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Apr;81(4):750-4
Problems of the oncology outpatient: role of the liaison health visitor. Trotter JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 10;282(6258):122-4
Community influences on breast feeding. Hart H, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1980 May-Jun;6(3):175-87
Do breast feeding mothers get the home support they need? Houston MJ, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1981 May; 39(3):166-72
Community psychiatric nursing--a literature review. Griffith JH, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1980;17(3):197-210
Social work and community psychiatric nursing--a review. Hunter P. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1980;17(2):131-9
A case for community psychiatric nurses. Dawe AM. **J Adv Nurs** 1980 Sep;5(5):485-90
Symposium on community health and home care nursing. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1980 Jun;15(2):321-428
The cancer patient in the community: a nursing challenge. Anderson JL, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1980 Jun; 15(2):373-88
Community health nursing in a minority setting. Lash ME. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1980 Jun;15(2):339-48
The role of the independent community nurse practitioner in providing services to developmentally disabled children and their families. Porter P. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1980 Jun; 15(2):419-28
Competition vs cooperation in community health nursing. Ray DW, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Oct;28(10):626-30
A community is... Shamansky SL, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Mar;29(3):182-5
Professionalism and community responsibility. Maddison D. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Mar; 14(2):91-6

EDUCATION

The selection of students for health visitors training courses. Dellar CJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1981 Mar;6(2):111-5
An incremental approach to self-directed learning. Coombe EI, et al. **JNE** 1981 Jun;20(6):30-5
Community nursing--a psychosocial learning experience. Rynerson BC. **JNE** 1981 Jan;20(1):12-7
Agency staff facilitate student learning. Adams DE. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Jun;28(6):382-5
Nursing process at the aggregate level. Kurtzman C, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Dec;28(12):737-9
Preparation for community health nursing: issues and problems. White C, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Oct; 28(10):617-23

HISTORY

Angel in hell-with-the-lid-off. (Anna B. Heldman). Selavan IC. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Nov;80(11):2064-5

MANPOWER

Nurse practitioner in a VNA. Kendrick VM. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Jul;81(7):1360-2

STANDARDS

Selected correlates of job performance of community health nurses. Koerner BL. **Nurs Res** 1981 Jan-Feb;30(1):43-8

TRENDS

The general practitioner and the community nurse. Griffin AM, et al. **Practitioner** 1980 Dec;224(1350):1231-5

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

see related
HOSPITALS

Community change agents and health interventions: hypertension screening. Artz L, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1981 Jun;9(3):361-70
Measuring citizen evaluations of services amidst community change. Murrell SA, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1980 Aug;8(4):387-400
Consultation to a Puerto Rican drug abuse program. Delgado M. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1980;7(1):63-72
Role of state and local governments in relation to personal health services. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jan;71(1 Suppl):1-95
Principles of schistosomiasis control in relation to community health care. Davis A. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(3a):616-8
A private health centre for young people. Mackey D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Dec;9(12):869-73
An evaluation of the role of New Cross dental auxiliaries and of their clinical contribution to the community dental services. Part 1--The role of dental auxiliaries. Holt RD, et al. **Br Dent J** 1980 Oct 21;149(8):227-30
An evaluation of the role of New Cross dental auxiliaries and of their clinical contribution to the community dental services. Part 2--Analysis of day books. Holt RD, et al. **Br Dent J** 1980 Nov 4;149(9):259-62
A fresh approach to immigrants. Sugden K. **Br Dent J** 1981 Apr 21;150(8):229
Surgery in small communities: anachronism or necessity? Lomax AJ. **Can J Surg** 1981 Jan;24(1):7-9
Domestic violence treatment service - incest treatment service. Lockheart I, et al. **Commun Newsl** 1980 Fall;:20-1
Report from Montreal--Canadian and U.S. health associations meet. AHA/CHA staff report. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Sep;57(9):27-9
Social work roles in health care: an educational framework. Dinerman M, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1980 Nov;5(4):13-20
Community social work in a rural state. Hayes RC. **Health Soc Work** 1980 Nov;5(4):64-71
Incorporation of rapid smoking in a community service smoking withdrawal program. Pederson LL, et al. **Int J Addict** 1980;15(5):615-29
Community-focused health care. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Feb-Mar;17(2-3):65-221
Evaluation of a community program for the control of cardiovascular risk factors: the CHAD program in Jerusalem. Abramson JH, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Feb-Mar;17(2-3):201-12
Student reactions to a community-based experience for health professions education. Chesney BH, et al. **J Allied Health** 1981 May;10(2):120-5
The community dietitian in Great Britain. Deskins BB. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Aug;79(2):162-3
Effectiveness of a Service Workers' Action Team (SWAT) for the elderly. Stein SR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Sep;29(9):411-7
Community service by physicians. Mullen SA. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 Jun;68(6):413
The role of a city dental program in improving the dental health of inner-city communities. Allukian M Jr. **J Public Health Dent** 1981 Spring;41(2):98-102
Tennessee Cooperative Rural Hypertension (1979). Bryan TE, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;76(9 Suppl):87-101
Community hypertension control: challenge for rural communities. McClellan WM. **J SC Med Assoc** 1980 Sep; 76(9 Suppl):2-10
Community involvement in high blood pressure control--the Bamberg model. Watson MC. **J SC Med Assoc** 1980 Sep; 76(9 Suppl):83-6
Social functions of an alcoholism treatment program. Strug DL. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1981 Jan;9:207-16
Integration of leprosy and tuberculosis control--a field experiment. Guillemot L, et al. **Lepr India** 1980 Oct; 52(4):491-500
The Mayo three-community hypertension control program. IV. Five-year outcomes of intervention in entire communities. Krishan I, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Jan; 56(1):3-10
Problems facing aboriginal health workers in a community health service. Hart G. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 2;1(2 Suppl):15-6
Some conceptual and methodological issues in studying the community adjustment of deinstitutionalized mentally retarded people. Gollay E. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1981;(4):89-106
Primary care in local health departments [editorial] Felts JH. **NC Med J** 1981 Mar;42(3):183
Primary care in local health departments: the practitioners' view. Kaluzny AD, et al. **NC Med J** 1981 Mar;42(3):167-8
Evolution not revolution--dental care and the community. King RM. **NZ Dent J** 1980 Oct;76(346):175-8
Scoliosis screening: results of a community project. Gore

DR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Feb;67(2):196–200

Health outcomes of a community-based therapy program for children with cancer—a shared-management approach. Kisker CT, et al. **Pediatries** 1980 Dec;66(6):900–6

Innovation in community care and general practice: a study in interpretations of a day hospital. Williams RG. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Dec; 14A(6):501–10

A teaching relationship: students in rural health care. Billings FT Jr. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1979;91:167–76

Primary health care at the community level: the involvement of the doctor [letter] Bollag U. **Trop Doct** 1981 Apr; 11(2):92–3

[The control of hypertension in 2 communities. An interim evaluation] Rossouw JE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Aug 1;60(5):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Methods of the general pediatrician in the community health service] Sitař M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1981 Mar;29(3):95–101 **(Cze)**

[The concept of community health as perceived by the medical school at Sherbrooke] Laforest L. **Union Med Can** 1980 Sep;109(9):1323–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Environmental protection. Only a new task for the public health service?] Wiedemann HP. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 May 31;56(15):1093–6 **(Ger)**

[Casualty departments - also a part of the community health service] Nylenna M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Oct 20; 100(29):1744–5 **(Nor)**

[Increasing the role and responsibility of the district pediatrician in child health protection] Kovrigina MD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Nov;(11):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Geriatric care from the viewpoint of the community physician] Pecena J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1981 Mar;29(3):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Evaluation of a program of infant malnutrition in the Pudahuel clinic] Pedemonte M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1980 Jul–Aug;51(4):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The old-time family physician and today's?] **Lakartidningen** 1981;78(18):1864–73 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

The impact of heroin abuse on a regional end-stage renal disease program. Zielezny MA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Aug;70(8):829–31

Cost–effectiveness of a worksite hypertension treatment program. Logan AG, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Mar–Apr; 3(2):211–8

Starting from year one: the politics of health in Nicaragua. Escudero JC. **Int J Health Serv** 1980;10(4):647–56

The Mayo three-community hypertension control program. V. Cost–effectiveness of intervention. Christianson JB, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Jan;56(1):11–6

The new math of dentistry. Waldman HB. **NY State Dent J** 1981 May;47(5):255–7

Cost–effectiveness of a shared-management delivery system for the care of children with cancer. Strayer F, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Dec;66(6):907–11

HISTORY

Notes on American medical history: a follow-up study of the New Haven morphine maintenance clinic of 1920. Musto DF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 30;304(18):1071–7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Community health departments and the Occupational Health and Safety Act] Dab W, et al. **Union Med Can** 1981 Apr; 110(4):373–6 **(Fre)**

MANPOWER

Post-baccalaureate activities of community nutrition graduates. Smiciklas-Wright H, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Jul;79(1):44–50

Surgical services in rural India. Chandra A. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Mar 1;76(5):88–9

Basic audiological and related services in the north — the role of a native technician. Williams DM. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Dec;9(6):517–23

Teachers and pupils as health workers. Joseph MV. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 8;2(8202):1016–7

A study of Aid Post Orderly performance in the Wapi Valley in the Enga Province, Papua New Guinea. Limbange CK. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1980 Sep;23(3):126–31

Non-physician health care providers and community support services. DeAngelis C. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1981 Aug; 28(3):551–63

University of the Philippines College of Medicine, Philippines: the institute of health sciences, Tacloban—search for a model. Bonifacio AF. **Public Health Pap** 1980;2(71):115–30

METHODS

[Community participation in school health programs: a methodological trial] de Parada J do C. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Aug;89(2):106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The most recent lesson from community control of cardiovascular diseases [editorial] Tuomilehto J. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1980;35(4):251–6

Human services, professionals and the paradox of institutional reform. Lenrow P, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1980 Aug;8(4):463–84

A breast counseling service. Marszalek EJ, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Sep;81(9):1658–9

Profile. Sue Roberts: 'Flying samaritan' to Mexico's rural poor [interview] Roberts S. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Sep; 81(9):1694–6

The program implications of administrative relationships between local health departments and state and local government. DeFriese GH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Oct;71(10):1109–15

Role of state and local government in relation to personal health services. The Denver story. Kauver AJ. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jan;71(1 Suppl):88–9

A state view of local health departments. Pickett GE. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jan;71(1 Suppl):84–5

Community leadership competencies in the Northeast US: implications for training public health educators. Strand GA. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Apr;71(4):397–402

A modern burns unit. Thomsen M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980;69(5):173–7

Care of the diabetic child in the community. Farquhar JW, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 6;281(6254):1534–7

Proposals for a trial marriage between primary and secondary health care in one or two districts in Inner London. Dickinson CJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 8; 283(6288):417–9

Patients first: the comments of the Faculty of Community Medicine. **Community Med** 1980 Aug;2(3):251–8

Community outreach in diabetes: the Kentucky protocol [letter] Leichter SB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan–Feb; 3(1):201–2

Long-term care alternatives in northern communities. Weatherill JL, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1981 Mar; 58(3):26–9

Managing teenage pregnancies: success and failure in two U.S. communities. Allen JE, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1980 Spring;5(2):85–93

Community Care Program for the elderly. Oktay JS, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1981 May;6(2):41–7

Consumerism: the tables are turning. Cunningham RM Jr. **Hospitals** 1981 Mar 1;55(5):78–82

The use of community hypertension screening clinics in Ireland. Hickey N, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 Apr;74(4):111–2

The community medicine-primary care connection. Deuschle KW, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Feb–Mar; 17(2–3):86–91

Community-focused health care: introduction. Kark SL, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Feb–Mar;17(2–3):65–70 (35 ref.)

Organization of local health services: a case study. Palti H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Feb–Mar;17(2–3):112–8

A description of an outreach program organized by the student health clinic on the campus of University of Saskatchewan in Saskatoon. Sisson DM. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1981 Feb;29(4):192

Twelve questions about teams in health services. Spitzer WO, et al. **J Community Health** 1980 Fall;6(1):1–5

Statewide community high blood pressure control programs. Chiappini M, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1981 May;70(5):357–60

Regional and local high blood pressure control programs. Hines E, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1981 May;70(5):353–5

Mental health as an integrant of primary medical care. Shepherd M. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Nov;30(220):657–64

The role of district community physicians [editorial] Reynolds MR. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Dec;72(12):886–7

A community-based hypertension register as a part of a systematic hypertension control project: experiences from the North Karelia project. Elo J, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1981 Jan–Mar;6(1):57–72

Health fairs. Brown GE. **NY State J Med** 1980 Nov; 80(12):1878–9

A prospectus for area health [editorial] **NZ Med J** 1981 Apr; 93(682):263–4

A decentralized rehabilitation program for chronic airway obstruction disease patients in small urban and rural areas of Wisconsin: a preliminary report. Braun SR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1981 Jul–Aug;96(4):315–8

Capacity building, linkages, and rural health systems: and federal perspective. Sussman GE, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1981 Jan–Feb;96(1):50–7

Health needs and health services in rural Ghana. IDS Health Group. **Soc Sci Med [a]** 1981 Jul;15A(4):397–517

Evaluating the Municipal Health Services Program. Andersen R, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Econ]** 1981 Mar; 15C(1):41–2

Community involvement in solving local health problems. Twumasi PA. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1981 Mar;15A(2):169–74

Reorganization of health auxiliaries in India. Jagdish V. **Trop Doct** 1981 Jan;11(1):44–6

[Multi-disciplinary reflexion on health] Achour N, et al. **Tunis Med** 1981 Mar–Apr;59(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changing health behavior II. Suggestions for the organization of community health programs] O'Neill M. **Union Med Can** 1980 Jun;109(6):921–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drawbacks resulting from communalization of public health service offices in Lower Saxony (author's transl)] Ochmann A. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Jun;42(6):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organization and results of pediatric care in the Sternberg district. I.] Maahs H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Mar 1;74(5):228–32 **(Ger)**

[Institutions in gerontology] Falck I. **Z Gerontol** 1981 May–Jun;14(3):195–9 **(Ger)**

[Experiences in the decentralization of the medical welfare activities in the Turin commune] Dall'Acqua GF, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Apr 21;72(16):989–1008 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Organizing and use of deputizing services] Bruusgaard D. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 May;101(15):960–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The place of the local hospital in the health services] Golf S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Feb 4;101(4):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Analysis of a health-deputizing service. Immediate help. What is it?] Johnsen N, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Nov 30;100(33):1991–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Work of the permanent public health committee of a local soviet] Gotlib VO. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(3):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial hypertension: prevention and control at the community level. Model for a plan action] Chávez Domínguez R. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 Jan–Feb; 50(1):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Community participation in evaluation: problems and potentials. Feuerstein MT. **Int Nurs Rev** 1980 Nov–Dec; 27(6):187–90

Field experience for community nutrition students. Caliendo MA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Feb;78(2):163–5

The quality of diabetic care in a London health district. Yudkin JS, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1980 Dec; 34(4):277–80

Guidelines on policies and procedures for community action and family nutrition programmes. **J Trop Pediatr** 1980 Aug; 26(4):156–66

Cuba's health services [letter] Conover S, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 24;1(8213):223–4

Assessing the performance of medical care systems: a method and its application. Nutting PA, et al. **Med Care** 1981 Mar; 19(3):281–96

Community Health Care: assuring the quality of preventive care. Knight J. **QRB** 1980 Mar;6(3):6–11

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Rationing: how it is done with community services for the older disabled. Williams RG. **Int Rehabil Med** 1980; 2(4):160–6

Health problems of residents in single-room occupancy hotels. Buff DD, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Dec; 80(13):2000–5

Community care of the elderly. Koopman-Boyden PG. **NZ Med J** 1981 Jul 8;93(687):11–5

'Supporting services' for people with severe drink problems. Steele DW. **Public Health** 1981 May;95(3):133–8

[Improving the quality of medical services to the population—the most important objective of the health authorities and institutions of the RSFSR] Trubilin NT. **Sov Med** 1981;(2):3–9 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

The dietitian volunteers for community service. Gilgan C. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Sep;79(3):311

An agenda for the eighties: community and school fluoridation. Faine RC. **J Public Health Dent** 1980 Summer; 40(3):258–67

Teamwork in the community [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):403–4

Innovation in community care and general practice: a study in interpretations of a day hospital. Williams RG. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Dec; 14A(6):501–10

The clinical social worker becomes a consultant. Rosenberg EB, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1980 Spring;5(3):305–12

Community control of rheumatic heart disease in developing countries: 2. Strategies for prevention and control. **WHO Chron** 1980 Oct;34(10):389–95

[Public health dental service. Situation and goal] Fichtner HJ. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 May 20;56(14):1017–23 **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

The use of health and social services in the management of stroke in the community: results from a controlled trial. Garraway WM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1981 May;10(2):95–104

How to increase compliance in hypertensives. Lowther NB, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1981 May;81(5):963

Utilization of services of community health workers by the rural population. Chandra R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Jun;71:975–84

Use of social resources by the disabled: primary and secondary group influences. Smith RT. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(4):469–83

Rehabilitation of the disabled: the role of social networks in the recovery process. Smith RT. **Int Rehabil Med** 1979; 1(2):63–72

Association of patient and physician characteristics with follow-up of abnormal laboratory results. Parkerson GR

Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Nov;11(6):943–8
Growth and maturation of a model family practice: a five-year prospective study. Rosenblatt RA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Mar;12(3):511–7
Community rheumatology practice in Thunder Bay: a Canadian experience from northwestern Ontario. Koehler MG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;8(1):119–24
Health care of the confused elderly at home. Burnside IM, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1980 Jun;15(2):389–402
The new morbidity: use of school and community health care resources for behavioral, educational, and social-family problems. Nader PR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jan;67(1):53–60
[Telephone consultations as an alternative to home visits in acute disease. A trial at the Oslo municipal emergency ward] Borchgrevink CF, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Feb;101(6):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Home visiting service in Oslo. Who uses it?] Tanum L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Feb 20;101(5):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Community participation at a community health center] Sutmöller I, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Mar; 88(3):206–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The utilization of health care services in Uleåborg and Lappland counties by Finnish immigrants in Sweden] Blanco-Sequeiros M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981; 78(18):1875–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

COMMUNITY–INSTITUTIONAL RELATIONS

The impact of community care on the public response to the mentally handicapped. Locker D, et al. **Community Med** 1981 May;3(2):98–107
Hospital proximity and public acceptance of the mentally ill. Smith CJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 Mar; 32(3):178–80
Community running track. **Hospitals** 1981 Jul 1;55(13):35–6
Community survey profiles hospital's image, helps set goals. Greene RH. **Hospitals** 1981 Jan 1;55(1):60–3
Hospitals prove that community spirit can be contagious. Guncheon KF. **Hospitals** 1980 Nov 1;54(21):74–5
Hospital and community join to improve neighborhood. Hanson SC. **Hospitals** 1981 Jun 16;55(12):91–8
Open medical library provides valuable community service. Rowe DB. **Hospitals** 1980 Dec 16;54(24):115–7
The problems of safeguarding the community's interest if students are doing research. Altschul AT. **J Adv Nurs** 1981 May;6(3):239
Neighborhood types and community reaction to the mentally ill: a paradox of intensity. Segal SP, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1980 Dec;21(4):345–59

ECONOMICS

The contribution of rural hospitals to local economies. Christianson JB, et al. **Inquiry** 1981 Spring;18(1):46–60

COMMUNITY MEDICINE

Community medicine: a second chance? [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 27;281(6244):826
Community medicine—a second chance? [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 25;281(6248):1144–5
Epidemiology and clinical practice [letter] Bakhshi SS. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 5;281(6232):63
Community medicine: a single discipline [editorial] **Community Med** 1981 Feb;3(1):1–3
Journals read by community physicians: results of a national survey. Eskin F. **Community Med** 1980 Nov;2(4):307–11
The practice of part-time clinical work and the value of epidemiological research: the opinions of consultant community physicians in the South East Thames Region. Heller RF, et al. **Community Med** 1980 Nov;2(4):318–22
Prescription for a cure in community medicine: Report of the Working Group on Recruitment to Community Medicine. Hutchby P. **Community Med** 1980 Aug; 2(3):259–60
Students for community involvement—a medical school project. Wilcox LS, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1981 Jun; 70(6):409–12
Community programme for control of hypertension in North Karelia, Finland. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 25; 2(8200):900–4
Use of diagnostic services by physicians in community practice. Eisenberg JM, et al. **Med Care** 1981 Mar; 19(3):297–309
Community medicine: a revised prescription. Brackenridge GR. **Public Health** 1981 May;95(3):139–42
Community physicians as learners. Eskin F. **Public Health** 1981 May;95(3):143–7
A re-examination of the role of the community physician. Eskin F. **Public Health** 1980 Sep;94(5):301–5
Section 47 and the community physician. Muir Gray JA. **Public Health** 1980 Sep;94(5):296–300
Changing patterns of community health university research in Singapore during 1970–1979. Phoon WO. **Singapore Med J** 1980 Jun;21(3):573–82
Community and healing among the Zaramo in Tanzania. Swantz ML. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1979 Sep;13 B(3):169–73
[The concept of community health as perceived by the medical school at Sherbrooke] Laforest L. **Union Med Can** 1980 Sep;109(9):1323–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EDUCATION

A community practice teaching unit: establishment and twelve months' experience. Carson NE, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Apr;10(4):312, 314–6, 318
Continuing education in cancer for the community physician: design and evaluation of a regional table of contents service. Davis S, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1981 Jan; 69(1):14–20
Objectives of teaching community health to medical undergraduates. Shah CP, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1980 Nov–Dec;71(6):371–80 **(Eng, Fre)**
Residency training in community pediatrics. Bass JL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Apr;20(4):249–53
Training: training in environmental health. Anderson JA. **Community Med** 1980 Aug;2(3):241–2
Training in information systems, operational research and computer science. Anderson JA. **Community Med** 1980 Nov;2(4):323–4
Some personal thoughts on training community physicians in management science. Barber B. **Community Med** 1980 Nov;2(4):325–8
Project work on practical problems in the teaching of medical care. Logan RF, et al. **Community Med** 1980 Nov; 2(4):329–33
A model answer for the MSc Community Medicine. Sanderson HF, et al. **Community Med** 1980 Nov;2(4):334–6
Training: some comments on training in environmental health within community medicine. Stewart GH. **Community Med** 1980 Aug;2(3):243–7
Training objectives: an extended review of learning and teaching community medicine. Vaughan DH. **Community Med** 1980 Aug;2(3):236–40
Community diagnosis: its uses in the training of community health workers and in primary health care in East Africa. Bennett FJ. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Feb–Mar;17(2–3):129–37
Teaching community diagnosis to medical students: evaluation of a case study approach. Bair CW. **J Community Health** 1980 Fall;6(1):54–64
A combined family and community medicine clerkship. Buttery CM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Aug;11(2):237–44
Integrating community based research into residency training. Demers RY. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Apr;12(4):675–9
What and how to teach in a primary care setting. Bazuin CH, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Oct;55(10):874–6
The community as preclinical classroom: experience with a first-year clerkship. Hays CW, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Jul;55(7):602–9
Community office experience for family medicine residents. Pietroni PC. **J Med Educ** 1981 Jan;56(1):43–9
Health in Khulais villages, Saudi Arabia. An educational project. Sebai ZA, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Sep;15(5):310–4
Community medicine in medical education in Sweden. Ström G. **Med Educ** 1980 Sep;14(5 Suppl):42–3
[Education for environmental protection from the occupational, community and social hygiene viewpoints] Grahneis H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(8):600–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results and tasks of postgraduate training of specialists in community medicine] Bushtueva KA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Nov;(11):43–5 **(Rus)**
[State and perspectives of improvement of postgraduate education of physicians specializing in sanitation and hygiene in the USSR] Golikov VIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Nov;(11):40–2 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Profiles of prominent physicians in Kielce from the end of the 19th and the beginning of the 20th centuries] Koba S, et al. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1980;43(4):429–38 **(Pol)**

TRENDS

The future of community medicine. A report by a Working Party of the Welsh Affairs Committee of the Faculty of Community Medicine. **Community Med** 1981 May; 3(2):144–8
Rethinking Community Medicine: a reflection. Holland WW. **Community Med** 1981 Feb;3(1):40–3
The future of community medicine [editorial] Walker GJ. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Jan;73(1):1–3

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

Discipline stereotyping and evaluative attitudes among community mental health center staff. Folkins C, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Jan;51(1):140–8
Ongoing assessment: experience of a university biofeedback clinic. Rosenbaum L, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1981 Mar;6(1):103–12
Clinic children with poor peer relations: who refers them and why? Janes CL, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1980 Winter;11(2):113–25
Rate of alcoholism diagnoses in community mental health centers: the effect of the presence of an alcoholism treatment program. Rodgerson MJ, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1979;7:149–59
Psychiatric role conflicts in the neighborhood health setting. Morrison AP. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;3(1):52–8
Use of inpatient seclusion at a community mental health center. Convertino K, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;31(12):848–50
A lithium clinic in a community mental health center. Ellenberg J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Dec; 31(12):834–6
Training for prevention of assaultive behavior in a psychiatric setting. Gertz B. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Sep; 31(9):628–30
Inpatient seclusion: additional references, another possible interpretation of the data [letter] Gutheil TG. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 May;32(5):350–1
Evaluating the impact of a continuity-of-care program on discharged inpatients. Joseph B, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 Aug;32(8):574–5
Short-term inpatient care and readmission rates: the CMHC approach versus the private approach. McNeill DN, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;31(11):751–5
A medical audit of the use of CAT scan in a CMHC inpatient unit. Mehta D, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 May;32(5):345–7
Uses of the self-run group in a child-guidance setting. Dube BD, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1980 Oct;30(4):461–79
Community residential treatment for schizophrenia: two-year follow-up. Mosher LR. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(3):393–5
The development of a community psychiatric program at Igbo-Ora, Nigeria. Ayonrinde A, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1980;26(3):190–5
Mental health attitudes and treatment expectations as treatment variables. Bowden CL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jul;36(3):653–7
Black services in community mental health centers: a need for technical assistance. Carter JH, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 May;73(5):403–8
Community mental health centres [letter] Jones K. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Feb;73(2):152–3
Community mental health centres [letter] Loebel P. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Jul;73(7):529
Environmental variables related to community placement failure in mentally retarded adults. Sutter P. **Ment Retard** 1980 Aug;18(4):189–91
Structured normalization: intellectual and adaptive behavior changes in a residential setting. Thompson T, et al. **Ment Retard** 1980 Aug;18(4):193–7
Psychotherapeutic outcome for children in a community mental health center: psychological, demographic, and treatment predictors. Michelson L. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Feb; 48(1):323–6
A selected bibliography of literature on quality assurance for community mental health centers. Diamond H, et al. **QRB** 1980 Apr;6(4):27–31
[Practical possibilities in dealing with substance dependence at a community health center] Stimmer F. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 May;43(5):211–4 **(Ger)**
[The child and adolescent psychiatric clinic as a comprehensive district service] Carel S, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Jan 15;100(2):94–6 **(Heb)**

ECONOMICS

Reaction of a harassed administrator. Simpson WH. **Community Ment Health J** 1981 Spring;17(1):98–104

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Satisfaction of hospital-based community mental health centers with their sponsoring hospital. Ediger E. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;31(11):784–6
Legal rights and involuntary transfer following voluntary admission. Griffith EE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 May;32(5):319–22

MANPOWER

The patient care crisis in community mental health centers: a need for more psychiatric involvement. Berlin RM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;138(4):450–4
Community mental health centers pro and con. Phillips PB. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981;68(2):103–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Structure: the neglected ingredient of community treatment. Lamb HR. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;37(11):1224–8
Reaction of a frustrated citizen. Bellin A. **Community Ment Health J** 1981 Spring;17(1):83–91
Citizen participation in the governance of community mental health centers. Cibulka JG. **Community Ment Health J** 1981 Spring;17(1):19–36
Citizen participation in CMHC program evaluation: a neglected potential. Dinkel NR, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1981 Spring;17(1):54–65
Client participation in CMHC program evaluation: increasing incidence, inadequate involvement. Windle C, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1981 Spring;17(1):66–76
The lithium clinic for treatment and prevention of manic depression: a cost benefit approach. Fieve RR. **Egypt J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;2(2):166–90
A tardive dyskinesia clinic in a mental health center. Glazer W, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 Aug;32(8):572–4
First encounters: effects of intake procedures on patients, staff, and the organization. Levenson H, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;32(7):482–5
The evolution of an acute day treatment program. Neffinger

GG. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;31(12):826–8
Alternatives to hospitalization developed by an urban mental health center: an overview. Shore MF.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1981 May;32(5):323–5
Training psychiatric residents in chronic care. White HS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 May;32(5):339–43
The complicated business of setting up residential alternatives. Zanditon M, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1981 May;32(5):335–9
Mental health center develops computer-assisted medical record. Filstead WJ, et al. **Hospitals** 1981 May 1; 55(9):79–83
Arkansas' mental health system: its present status and a look to the future. Faulkner LR. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1981 Jan; 77(8):313–22
Community mental health centres [letter] Clare AW.
J R Soc Med 1980 Jan;73(1):75–6
Community mental health centres in the United State [editorial] Feldman S. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Sep;72(9):633–4
Community mental health centres [letter] Sharfstein SS.
J R Soc Med 1980 Mar;73(3):219
The Yaffo Community Mental Health Center. Kleinhauz M, et al. **Ment Health Soc** 1978;5(5–6):304–13
Israeli culture and the emergence of community mental health practices: the case of the West Jerusalem Mental Health Center. Reinharz S, et al. **Ment Health Soc** 1978; 5(5–6):241–51
Issues encountered in an attempt to implement a second-generation management information system. Adler DA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1981 Jul–Aug;96(4):369–75
Integrating primary health care and mental health services: a preliminary report. Goldman HH, et al.
Public Health Rep 1980 Nov–Dec;95(6):535–9
[Caring for psychiatric patients in proximity to their domicile or, more than one approach may be feasible (author's transl)] Bauer M. **Psychiatr Prax** 1980 Nov;7(4):255–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Structures and method of working of outpatient services within the framework of psychiatric care in areas close to the patient's domicile (author's transl)] Bergener M, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1980 Aug;7(3):155–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Care of aged psychiatric patients in a multidisciplinary center] Kaufmann R. **Z Gerontol** 1981 Jan–Feb;14(1):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

The Balanced Service System of JCAH—how balanced is it? Moffa AF Jr. **Health Soc Work** 1981 Feb;6(1):21–7
Evaluation of a regional resource center for multiply-handicapped retarded children. Hetherington RW. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1981;4(1):73–5

TRENDS

The community mental health center: does it treat patients? Langsley DG. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Dec; 31(12):815–9
A statewide survey of CMHC programs for mentally retarded individuals. West MA, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1981 Jun;32(6):413–6

UTILIZATION

Hospital and outpatient care for psychotic patients during the last three decades. Subsequent hospital and outpatient treatment of psychotic patients hospitalized for the first time in 1949—50, 1959—60 or 1969—70. Salokangas RK. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 July;62(1):47–62
Recidivism in different patients: differences between community mental health center and state hospital admissions. Sheridan EP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 May; 138(5):688–90
Utilization patterns of a CMHC in an urban ghetto area. Rosen A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Oct; 31(10):702–4
Fees and therapy: clarification of the relationship of payment source to service utilization. DeMuth NM, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1980 Dec;48(6):793–5
Community mental health centres: an American response to Kathleen Jones. Mollica RF. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Dec; 73(12):863–70
Mental health problems of American Indians seen in outpatient facilities of the Indian Health Service, 1975. Rhoades ER, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Jul–Aug; 95(4):329–35

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

see related
REHABILITATION

A court-mandated workshop for adolescent children of divorcing parents: a program evaluation. Young DM.
Adolescence 1980 Winter;15(60):763–74
Aspects of social support networks among institutionalized adolescents. Young S. **Adolescence** 1981 Spring; 16(61):123–37
Satisfaction and distress in a community: a test of the effects of life events. Block M, et al.
Am J Community Psychol 1981 Apr;9(2):165–80
Predicting client improvement from and satisfaction with community mental health center services. Flynn TC, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1981 Jun;9(3):339–46
An analytic review of research in community psychology. Lounsbury JW, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1980 Aug; 8(4):415–41
Community differences in conceptions of deviant behavior: an exploratory study of attitudes toward alcohol-related help sources. McKirnan DJ. **Am J Community Psychol** 1980 Dec;8(6):637–56
The public's current beliefs about mental illness: serious obstacle to effective community psychology. Morrison JK. **Am J Community Psychol** 1980 Dec;8(6):697–707
Community integration of mentally retarded adults: community placement and program success. Schalock RL, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Mar;85(5):478–88
Training psychiatrists to work with community support systems for chronically mentally ill persons. Cutler DL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;138(1):98–101
Mental health practitioners. Old stereotypes and new realities. Blum JD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Nov; 37(11):1247–53
Community mental health as a reality. Lipton GL.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 1980 Sep;14(3):183–6
Socio-economic class, classification of 'abnormal' behaviour and perceptions of mental health care: a cross-cultural comparison. Heller PL, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1980 Dec; 53(4):343–8
Community intervention with the mentally ill offender: a residential program. Goldmeier J, et al.
Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1980;8(1):72–82
Mental health needs of abused children. Kinard EM.
Child Welfare 1980 Sep–Oct;59(8):451–62
Social climates in community groups: toward a taxonomy. Politser PE, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1980 Fall; 16(3):187–200
Time limits in and leave from a day treatment program. Althoff JG. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Dec; 31(12):841–4
Treating Black patients: the risks of ignoring critical social issues. Carter JH. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 Apr; 32(4):281–2
A psychiatric outreach project to a rural community. Miles JE. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;31(12):822–5
A self-help program for widows as an independent community service. Rogers J, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1980 Dec;31(12):844–7
Community mental health: a course for caretakers. Hafford KA. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1980 Nov;18(11):26–9
Community homes as hospital alternatives for youth in crisis. Walker PW, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1981 Mar;19(3):17–9
Attitudinal comparison of mental health and non-mental health professionals toward ex-mental patients. Calicchia JP. **J Psychol** 1981 May;108(First Half):35–41
The impact of ethnicity on community mental health. Kerson TS. **JNE** 1981 Mar;20(3):32–8
The impact of deinstitutionalization on a community based service system. Intagliata J, et al. **Ment Retard** 1980 Dec; 18(6):305–7
A community mental health approach to military psychiatry. Rodriguez AR. **Milit Med** 1980 Oct;145(10):681–5
Stability of scores on the Junior Eysenck Personality Inventory in an outpatient population. Gabrys JB.
Percept Mot Skills 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):743–6
Community mental health consultation in police court. Moore J. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1980 Sep–Oct;18(5):204–9
The Cornerstone treatment of a preschool boy from an extremely impoverished environment. Lopez T, et al.
Psychoanal Study Child 1980;35:341–75
Relation of community mental health ideology and the community adaptation of formerly hospitalized individuals. D'Angelo EJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Aug;47(1):39–43
Community response to mental illness in Transkei. Msengi NP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jan 10;59(2):47–9
The therapist-spiritist training project in Puerto Rico: an experiment to relate the traditional healing system to the public health system. Koss JD.
Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol] 1980 Nov;14B(4):255–66
Antipsychotic drugs in community-based sheltered-care homes. Segal SP, et al.
Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol] 1980 Dec; 14A(6):589–96
Factors in the receipt of therapeutic assistance in community care. Segal SP, et al.
Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol] 1980 Dec; 14A(6):581–7
[Telephone help in Olomouc in 1975 to 1979 (author's transl)] Koluch J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1981 Apr;77(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Place and importance of the notion of systems in ambulatory psychiatric practice] Savary PA.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1980 Jul;100(7):607–13 **(Fre)**
[Rehabilitation program of mental patients in Tokyo] Kobayashi K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1980;82(10):642–8 **(Jpn)**
[Management of psychiatric diseases—psychiatric clinics] Matsuda T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1980;82(10):592–9 **(Jpn)**
[Rehabilitation of schizophrenic patients through community mental health activities] Miyagoshi T, et al.
Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1980;82(10):636–42 **(Jpn)**
[Mental health of the adult. II: Psychiatric care, mental health programs and alcoholism control programs in the East area of Santiago (author's transl)] Florenzano Urzua R.
Rev Med Chil 1980 Aug;108(8):743–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Costs and benefits in patient care [letter] Sills M.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1981 May;38(5):598–9
Generating referrals to newly established programs: a cost effective comparison of two procedures. Szykula SA, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1980 Fall;16(3):201–4
HMO experiences with mental health services to the long-term emotionally disabled. Meier G. **Inquiry** 1981 Summer;18(2):125–38

HISTORY

The 1980 Division 27 Award for Distinguished Contributions to Community Psychology and Community Mental Health: Barbara Snell Dohrenwend and Bruce P. Dohrenwend. **Am J Community Psychol** 1981 Apr;9(2):123–64

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Non-traditional mental health services for youth in six European countries: some general observations. Shore MF.
Adolescence 1981 Spring;16(61):195–201
Some uses of client and census records in community mental health planning. Bachrach KM, et al.
Am J Community Psychol 1980 Jun;8(3):365–78
Interpreting for hearing-impaired patients in mental health settings. Gerber BM. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1980 Oct; 50(4):722–4
A clinic for the impaired elderly and their families. Reifler BV, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;137(11):1399–403
One psychologist's activities in health planning in Michigan. Silverman H. **Am Psychol** 1980 Sep;35(9):846–9
Crises and interventions [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 30;282(6278):1737–8
Aro Village System of community psychiatry in perspective. Jegede RO. **Can J Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;26(3):173–7
Community involvement in the prevention of child abuse and neglect. Coolsen P. **Child Today** 1980 Sep–Oct;9(5):5–8
Vivamos! A summer program for teenage parents. Lende E, et al. **Child Today** 1980 Sep–Oct;9(5):9–12
Reaction of a skeptical sociologist. Caro FG.
Community Ment Health J 1981 Spring;17(1):77–82
Reaction of an angry consumer. Colom E.
Community Ment Health J 1981 Spring;17(1):92–7
Serving the mental health needs of the elderly: the case for removing barriers and improving service integration. Hagebak JE, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1980 Winter; 16(4):263–75
Performance measures for mental health programs: something better, something worse, or more of the same? Keppler-Seid H, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1980 Fall;16(3):217–34
Client participation in mental health service delivery. Kopolow LE. **Community Ment Health J** 1981 Spring; 17(1):46–53
Salient hopes and fears: social marketing to promote human services. Plantz MC. **Community Ment Health J** 1980 Winter;16(4):293–305
Anticipated and actual barriers to developing community mental health programs for the elderly. Pratt CC, et al.
Community Ment Health J 1980 Fall;16(3):205–16
What happens to the clients? Schainblatt AH.
Community Ment Health J 1980 Winter;16(4):331–42
Community mental health centers and the elderly: a time for expansion of planning, research, and demonstration projects. Wilson LB, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1980 Winter;16(4):276–82
A framework for understanding participation in community mental health services. Windle C, et al.
Community Ment Health J 1981 Spring;17(1):4–18
Special report: community mental health in China. Wolfe JC. **Community Ment Health J** 1980 Fall;16(3):241–8
Another role for citizens: three variations of citizen evaluation review. Zinober JW, et al.
Community Ment Health J 1980 Winter;16(4):317–30
Gold Award: Community support services for adult psychiatric outpatients. Anchor Mental Health Association, Washington, D.C. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Oct; 31(10):693–6
Negotiating with the partners: a role of the HMO mental health director. Anderson RO.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1981 Aug;32(8):547–9
Time-limited residential treatment: issues and evaluation. Archer RP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Dec; 31(12):837–40
The new chronic patient and the system of community care. Caton CL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 Jul; 32(7):475–8
An agency model for developing and coordinating psychiatric aftercare. Freeman SJ, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1980 Nov;31(11):768–71
The interlocking treatment system: a model for the delivery of state hospital-CMHC services. Muzekari LH, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1981 Apr;32(4):273–6
The young adult chronic patient: overview of a population. Pepper B, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 Jul; 32(7):463–9
Community support for the psychiatrically disabled: a state perspective. Turkat D. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981

Mar;32(3):201–3
Resistances encountered in the consultation–training of the community mental health worker. Manos N. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1981;27(1):33–6
Children in divorce, custody and access situations: the contribution of the mental health professional. Fine S. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;21(4):353–61
Provision of a multi–range program for clients in a downtown hotel by baccalaureate nursing students. Mealey A. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1981 Feb;19(2):11–6
The development of a district community psychology service. Wijesinghe B. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1981 Feb; 31(223):113–5
Mental health services and primary medical care [letter] Shepherd M. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Mar;73(3):219–20
Israeli culture and the emergence of community mental health practices: the case of the West Jerusalem Mental Health Center. Reinharz S, et al. **Ment Health Soc** 1978; 5(5–6):241–51
Communicating in a community mental health system. Madow MR. **Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;43(4):324–32
Training in community support development [letter] Turkat D. **Schizophr Bull** 1980;6(4):552–3
[Experiences in the establishment and consolidation of a 3–tier network for the prevention and treatment of psychoses in rural districts (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 12(1):14–6 **(Chi)**
[Encounter with Chinese psychiatry (II). Communal psychiatry in Shanghai (author's transl)] Köhler GK. MMW 1981 Aug 7;123(32–33):1243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Care of patients at risk for alcoholism in psychiatric health services (addiction treatment): orienting data] Vollmoeller W. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 Jun;43(6):253–6 **(Ger)**
[Organization forms of the clinical psychological service in the organization of health services] Hennig H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Oct 15;74(20):965–7 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Measuring dimensions of the quality of care in small community residences. Pratt MW, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1980 Sep;85(2):188–94
Failures of the asylum or of community treatment? [letter] Reinert RE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;137(9):1129
Strategies for evaluating the outcome of community services for the chronically mentally ill. Schulberg HC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;138(7):930–5
Deinstitutionalization: phase II. Mayeda T, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1981;(4):375–81

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Delivering community mental health services to a county jail population: a research note. Monahan J, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1980;8(1):28–32
Psychiatric care: a new role for hospitals? Keill SL. **Hospitals** 1980 Oct 1;54(19):67–70
[Strategy for athe extended action in mental medicine (the Senegalese experience) (author's transl)] Diop BS. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1981 May–Jun;41(3):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Assignments of child and adolescent psychiatry in the public health office] Bartelt–Rutz D, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 Jan;43(1):53–8 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Changing patterns of psychiatric care. Williams P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 31;282(6261):375–7
Rural psychiatry: the Fayoum experiment. Baasher T, et al. **Egypt J Psychiatry** 1979 Apr;2(1):77–87
Hospital psychiatric services begin a changing of the guard. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1981 May 1;55(9):52–5
Community mental health centres [letter] Brough DI. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Dec;72(12):949–50
Recent growth and status of community residential alternatives. Bruininks RH, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1981;(4):14–27
Changes in children's psychiatric services. Belmont HS. **Pa Med** 1981 May;84(5):58–60
[Progress on the way to comunity psychiatric care] Veltin A. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Aug 28;98(32):1187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Intake follow–up of 'no service' cases. Lefebvre A, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;26(3):183–5
Community attitudes toward the acceptance of mental health services. Berren MR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;32(4):279–80
The emerging crisis in chronic care. Talbott JA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;32(7):447
Episodes of psychiatric utilization. Kessler LG, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Dec;18(12):1219–27
Service paths prior to clinic use by mentally retarded people: a retrospective study. Rowitz L. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1981;(4):360–74
The dynamics of help–seeking in men and women: a national survey study. Veroff JB. **Psychiatry** 1981 Aug; 44(3):189–200
Current practice in a child and family psychiatric service; analysis of 200 consecutive new referrals. Harris J, et al. **Public Health** 1980 Sep;94(5):316–23
[Social consequences of psychic disturbances in the population: a field study on young adults (author's transl)] Binder J, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1981;229(4):355–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMMUNITY PHARMACIES see **PHARMACIES**

COMMUNITY PHARMACY SERVICES

Drug information for consumers [editorial] Talley CR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Sep;37(9):1195
A pharmacist fitter outlines supportive care. Samuel R. **Am Pharm** 1981 Jan;NS21(1):25–7
Serving the disabled patient's needs. Swartz HS. **Am Pharm** 1981 Jan;NS21(1):22–4
The community pharmacy as a health education center. Windle MJ, et al. **Am Pharm** 1981 Jul;21(7):22–5

ECONOMICS

Building a successful home care practice. Eigen BN. **Am Pharm** 1981 Jan;NS21(1):14–8

STANDARDS

Pharmacy education and the future of pharmacy: a plan for action. Chalmers RK. **Am Pharm** 1980 Sep;20(9):16–21
Implementation and evaluation of clinical pharmacy services in an extended care facility. Garnett WR, et al. **Gerontologist** 1981 Apr;21(2):151–7

TRENDS

Clerkship programs: sharing your professional knowledge and skills. Reinders TP, et al. **Am Pharm** 1980 Sep;20(9):27

COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY

In praise of paradox: a social policy of empowerment over prevention. Rappaport J. **Am J Community Psychol** 1981 Feb;9(1):1–25
Psychotherapy: a laboratory of preventive knowledge [letter] Boszormenyi–Nagy I. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec; 137(12):1626–7
Community mental health as a myth. Ellard J. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;14(3):187–92
Community mental health as a reality. Lipton GL. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;14(3):183–6
Primary prevention: fact or fiction. Raphael B. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;14(3):163–74
Information sources for planning and evaluating adult psychiatric services. Forster DP, et al. **Community Med** 1981 May;3(2):160–8
The development of a community psychiatric program at Igbo–Ora, Nigeria. Ayonrinde A, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1980;26(3):190–5
Social psychiatry [editorial] Watt DC. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Feb;74(2):88–90
NEXUS: a community–based treatment concept for people with long–term psychiatric disabilities. Kroman L, et al. **J Rehabil** 1981 Apr–Jun;47(2):47–51
Issues of preventive work with adopted adolescents. Rickarby GA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 May 17;1(10):470–2
The Yaffo Community Mental Health Center. Kleinhauz M, et al. **Ment Health Soc** 1978;5(5–6):304–13
[For a social psychiatry (author's transl)] Collomb H. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1981 May–Jun;41(3):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Social psychiatry. Anthropological model of disease/mental health] Barahona–Fernandes. **Acta Med Port** 1979 Mar–Apr;1(2):251–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[One year after psychiatric reform in Italy: more receive voluntary care, fewer receive mandatory treatment. Reforms out of step and shortage of space and personnel] Amati A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Nov 19;77(47):4414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Ambulatory treatment in Lund. Psychiatry in the field for 50 years] Franzén G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jun 17; 78(25):2461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Training psychiatrists to work with community support systems for chronically mentally ill persons. Cutler DL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;138(1):98–101
Resistances encountered in the consultation–training of the community mental health worker. Manos N. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1981;27(1):33–6
Training in community support development [letter] Turkat D. **Schizophr Bull** 1980;6(4):552–3

HISTORY

The 1980 Division 27 Award for Distinguished Contributions to Community Psychology and Community Mental Health: Barbara Snell Dohrenwend and Bruce P. Dohrenwend. **Am J Community Psychol** 1981 Apr;9(2):123–64
A historical account of preventive psychiatry in the Greater Boston Area, 1942–1979. Sifneos PE. **Bibl Psychiatr** 1981; (160):1–6
Notes on the history of social psychiatry. Brill H. **Compr Psychiatry** 1980 Nov–Dec;21(6):492–9

MANPOWER

Community mental health centers pro and con. Phillips PB. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981;68(2):103–7

METHODS

Aro Village System of community psychiatry in perspective. Jegede RO. **Can J Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;26(3):173–7
Social psychiatry in the United Kingdom: the approach to schizophrenia. Wing JK. **Schizophr Bull** 1980;6(4):556–65
[Organizational and professional problems of neuropsychiatric ambulatory care for children––report on experiences in a rural district] Lobert W, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1980;19(5):309–20 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Is there social psychiatry beyond psychiatry itself? Pivnicki D. **Confin Psychiatr** 1980;23(3):146–50
Therapeutic interrelations of patient, physician, hospital and community in the United States. Masserman JH. **Egypt J Psychiatry** 1979 Apr;2(1):63–76
[The psychiatric hospital in the process of changing. Reorganization attempts with special reference to social psychiatric and psychotherapeutic measures] Retterstøl N. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1980;13(3–4):217–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of social psychiatry] Ohara K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1980;82(9):565–82 **(Jpn)**
[Social psychiatry as a basis for psychiatric rehabilitation] Lange E. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Mar–Apr;14(2):169–72 **(Pol)**

COMPARTMENT SYNDROMES

see related
NERVE COMPRESSION SYNDROMES
Compartment syndromes of the leg. Rainey RK. **JAOA** 1981 Jun;80(10):679–83

DIAGNOSIS

Sonography of leg in posterior compartment syndrome. Auerbach DN, et al. **AJR** 1981 Feb;136(2):407–8
Compartmental pressure measurements: an experimental investigation using the slit catheter. Rorabeck CH, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jun;21(6):446–9
Wick catheter in evaluating and treating compartment syndromes. Koman LA, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Mar; 74(3):303–9
[The anterior tibial syndrome (author's transl)] Dejaco RM, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981;131(11):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Compartment syndrome] Danckwardt–Lillieström G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Nov 19;77(47):4395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Compartment syndrome in the iliopsoas region with compression of the femoral nerve] Ekelund L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Nov 26;77(48):4539–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

The anterior tibial compartmental syndrome, complicating a fracture of the tibial shaft and a proximal fibular exostosectomy. De Clercq DP, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Mar–Apr;46(2):157–62
Anterior compartment syndrome: a case report. Pearl AJ. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Mar–Apr;9(2):119–20
Anterior tibial compartment syndrome following use of MAST suit. Johnson BE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Apr; 10(4):209–10
Anterior tibial compartment syndrome with use of MAST [letter] Kaplan BH. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Aug;10(8):446–7
Deep posterior tibial compartmental syndrome after accidental hypothermia in an elderly hypothyroid patient. Coni NK. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Feb;29(2):77–9
The anterior/tibial/syndrome. Paton DF. **Practitioner** 1981 Feb;225(1352):151–3
[Compartment syndrome] van der Ghinst M. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Mar–Apr;46(2):144–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Late conditions following mild anterior tibial syndrome] Rabenseifner L. **Chirurg** 1981 Mar;52(3):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Volkmann's contracture – aetiology, early manifestation and prognosis (author's transl)] Podesva K, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Nov;83(11):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bilateral anterior tibial compartment syndrome following burn of lower extremities (author's transl)] Berky M, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1980; 23(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Anterior tibial compartment syndrome as a complication of the extra–corporeal circulation (author's transl)] Okamura R, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(12):947–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Quantitation of skeletal–muscle necrosis in a model compartment syndrome. Hargens AR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Apr;63A(4):631–6
Skeletal muscle necrosis in pressurized compartments

associated with hemorrhagic hypotension. Zweifach SS, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Nov;20(11):941–7

[Sclerosis of the external saphenous vein and compartment syndrome] Coget JM, et al. **Phlebologie** 1980 Apr–Jun; 33(2):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The muscle compartment syndrome] Jensen BS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Nov 24;142(48):3175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intramuscular pressure measurement. Continuous monitoring methods for the assessment of intramuscular pressure in the muscle compartment syndrome] Jensen BS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Nov 24;142(48):3179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT localization of myonecrosis for surgical decompression. Vukanovic S, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec;135(6):1298

SURGERY

Four-compartment fasciotomy of the lower extremity without fibulectomy: a new approach. Nghiem DD, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Jul;46(7):414–7

Volkmann's ischaemic contracture of the forearm. Reigstad A, et al. **Injury** 1980 Sep;12(2):148–50

[Muscle disinsertion in the treatment of Volkmann's ischemic contracture (author's transl)] Iselin F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Nov;34(9):703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Compartment syndrome of the leg in children (author's transl)] Rigault P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Nov–Dec; 66(8):493–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstructive surgery including Volkmann's contracture (author's transl)] Millesi H. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jul;30 Suppl:165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPETENCE, CLINICAL see **CLINICAL COMPETENCE**

COMPETENCE, IMMUNOLOGIC see **IMMUNOCOMPETENCE**

COMPETENCE, PROFESSIONAL see **PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE**

COMPETENCY-BASED EDUCATION see under **CURRICULUM**

COMPETITIVE BEHAVIOR

Competitive sports for the disabled. Clark MW. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Sep–Oct;8(5):366–9

Anxiety and the competitive swimmer. Hogg JM. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1980 Sep;5(3):183–7

Effect of cooperative, competitive, and individualistic experiences on self-esteem of handicapped and nonhandicapped students. Johnson RT, et al. **J Psychol** 1981 May;108(First Half):31–4

Density compensation, isocline shape and single-level competition models. Nunney L. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Sep 21; 86(2):323–49

Local male competition and the sex ratio. Taylor PD, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Oct 7;86(3):409–19

Type A coronary-prone behavior and stress in senior female managers and administrators. Davidson MJ, et al. **JOM** 1980 Dec;22(12):801–5

Type A coronary-prone behavior in the work environment [letter] Hocking B. **JOM** 1980 Dec;22(12):769–70

Competition for a desired food in family groups of the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus) and the cotton-top tamarin (Saguinus oedipus). Tardif SD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Feb;31(1):52–5

Factor patterns of variables influencing cohesiveness at various levels of basketball competition. Gruber JJ, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1981 Mar;52(1):19–30

State anxiety as a function of skill level and proximity to competition. Huddleston S, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1981 Mar;52(1):31–4

Psychometric note on the reliability of the sport competition anxiety test: form C. Rupnow A, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1981 Mar;52(1):35–7

The attributional responses of young female athletes after winning, tying, and losing. Scanlan TK, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1980 Dec;51(4):675–84

Analysis of compensatory Leslie matrix models for competing species. Travis CC, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1980 Aug;18(1):16–30

[Psychological aspects of young competitive athletes] Huber EG, et al. **Paediatr Padol** 1981;16(2):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Review of the procedural methods of studying the competitive behavior of Rattus norvegicus] Pescetto G, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Apr–Jun;25(2):111–35 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biological competition between Biomphalaria glabrata (Say, 1818) and Biomphalaria tenagophila (d'Orbigny, 1835), in natural breeding areas in the municipality of Ourinhos, S.P. (Brazil)] Kawazoe U, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1980 Mar; 14(1):65–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Intra and interspecific competence in Aedes aegypti (L.) and Culex fatigans (Wiedemann) (Diptera: Culicidae) under laboratory conditions] Ríos AA, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1978;29(6):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of d-amphetamine and diazepam on paired and grouped primate food competition. Lovell DK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Aug;13(2):177–81

PHYSIOLOGY

Relative male age, fertility, and competitive mating success in Drosophila melanogaster. Long CE, et al. **Behav Genet** 1980 Mar;10(2):163–70

Sensory processing, cardiovascular reactivity, and the Type A coronary-prone behavior pattern. Diamond EL, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1980 Jun;10(4):265–75

REM sleep deprivation and food competition in male rats. Hicks RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Feb;26(2):245–7

[Sports medical examination of top class chess players (author's transl)] Pfleger H, et al. **MMW** 1980 Jul 11; 122(28):1041–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLEMENT

Hemolytic complement and its components in Syrian hamsters: a study of five strains uninfected and infected with Brugia pahangi. Barta O, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;134:103–10

Inhibition of immune precipitation by complement. Schifferli JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Nov;42(2):387–94

Immune complex deposits in thyroid glands of patients with Graves' disease: I. Complement system in serum and thyroid gland of patients with Graves' disease. Fujiwara H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Apr; 19(1):98–108

Complement-induced entry of membrane-impermeable material into living tumor cells: possibilities for chemotherapy. Stephens CL. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Feb;18(2):254–60

Immunity in lamprey. III. Occurrence of the complement-like activity. Fujii T, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1981 Spring;5(2):251–9

Effectiveness of snake serum as a source of complement in the PFC assay of mouse lymphoid cells. Kawaguchi S. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1981 Winter;5(1):151–5

The hemolytic equivalence of human, guinea pig and canine complement proteins. Sargent AU, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1980;9(5):453–63

Lysis of herpes simplex virus-infected cells early in the infectious cycle by human antiviral antibody and complement. Cromeans TL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar; 31(3):1054–61

The role of complement and IgG on zymosan opsonization. Cheson BD, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981; 66(1):48–54

Effects of dextran sulphate and heparin on lymphocyte localization: lack of involvement of complement and other plasma proteolytic systems. Bellavia A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1980;2(4):311–20

Specific modulation of complement-dependent human granulocyte function by imidazole acetic acid. Herman JJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Oct;66(4):274–80

Membrane attack complex of complement. Evidence for its dimeric structure based on hybrid formation. Podack ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3145–8

Human complement in the arachidonic acid transformation pathway in platelets. Polley MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Feb 1;153(2):257–68

Complement-induced degranulation of human basophils. Dvorak AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb;126(2):523–8

The membrane attack mechanism of complement: photolabeling reveals insertion of terminal proteins into target membrane. Hu VW, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul; 127(1):380–6

Origins of antibody complementarity and specificity--hypervariable regions and minigene hypothesis. Kabat EA. **J Immunol** 1980 Sep;125(3):961–9 (94 ref.)

Isolation of Epstein Barr-virus and studies of its neutralization by human IgG and complement. Nemerow GR, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):272–8

The complement system in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). II. Purification and characterization of the fifth component (C5). Nonaka M, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr;126(4):1495–8

The complement system of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). I. Identification of the serum lytic system homologous to mammalian complement. Nonaka M, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr;126(4):1489–94

Characterization of complement resistance in Escherichia coli conferred by the antibiotic resistance plasmid R100. Ogata RT, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Oct;125(4):1494–8

Complement lysis of human erythrocytes. III. Differing effectiveness of human and guinea pig C9, on normal and paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria cells. Rosenfeld SI, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov;125(5):2063–8

Comparison of three assays for anti-DNA with three assays for the measurement of the role of complement in systemic lupus erythematosus in adolescents. Miller JJ 3d, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Sep–Oct;7(5):660–4

Complement proteins and macrophages. II. The secretion of factor B by lipopolysaccharide-stimulated macrophages. Miyama A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(12):1223–32

Murine Schistosomiasis mansoni: anti-schistosomula antibodies and the IgG subclasses involved in the complement- and eosinophil-mediated killing of schistosomula in vitro. Ramalho-Pinto FJ, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1979 Winter;1(4):295–308

Molecular weight of the membrane C5b-9 complex of human complement: characterization of the terminal complex as a C5b-9 monomer. Bhakdi S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1818–22

In vivo destruction of erythrocytes by complement-binding and non-complement-binding antibodies. Engelfriet CP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;43:213–26

The role of complement in the in vivo destruction of erythrocytes. Frank MM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980; 43:227–36

Erythrocyte-bound complement components in health and disease. Garratty G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;43:133–55 (95 ref.)

The complement system in host defense and inflammation. Frank MM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 May–Jun;1(3):483–501

Cryopreservation of complement-coated erythrocytes. Plunkett RW, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Sep–Oct;20(5):569–73

Bone marrow transplantation across major histocompatibility barriers in mice. Effect of elimination of T cells from donor grafts by treatment with monoclonal Thy-1.2 plus complement or antibody alone. Vallera DA, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Mar;31(3):218–22

[Complement and its part in the microlymphocytotoxic test. An outline of the problem (author's transl)] Májský A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jun 27;119(25–26):716–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Complement and human pathology] Ayed K. **Tunis Med** 1979 Mar–Jun;57(2–3):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum complement in patients with chronic renal insufficiency undergoing periodic hemodialysis] De Simone C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 Jan 31;57(6):757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Action of complement in normal pregnancy and gestosis] Manno C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 Sep 30; 58(4):325–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of lymphocytotoxic HLA-A, B, C antibodies in the blood of married female blood donors. II. Population study of the relation between: a) the number of immunizing events and the presence of antibodies; b) time elapsed and presence of antibodies] Diotallevi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Feb 28;57(4):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Molecular mechanisms of formation of complexes between complement and immunoglobulins] Konstantinova NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;90(9):328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Immunofluorescence studies on complement components in the hair follicles of normal scalp and of scalp affected by alopecia areata. Igarashi R, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(2):131–5

Immunofluorescence study in purpura pigmentosa chronica. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980; 60(4):341–5

Disseminated intravascular coagulation, antithrombin III, and complement in meningococcal infections. Laursen B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(3):221–7

Immune complexes and complement in serous and mucoid otitis media. Laurell AB, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Sep–Oct;90(3–4):290–6

Levels of complement factors in human serum during immediate and late asthmatic reactions and during acute hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Baur X, et al. **Allergy** 1980 Jul;35(5):383–90

The effect of continuous normalization of serum hemolytic complement on the course of lupus nephritis: a five year prospective study. Jarrett MP, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 May; 70(5):1067–72

Maternal and cord blood complement activity: relationship to premature rupture of the membranes. Levy DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;139(1):38–40

The effect of an anticomplementary factor on normal human tears. Kijlstra A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;92(1):24–7

Feline (cat) hemolytic complement optimal testing conditions. Barta O, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar; 42(3):378–81

Serum complement and blood platelet adhesiveness in acute canine ehrlichiosis. Lovering SL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug;41(8):1266–71

Acute aflatoxicosis in guinea pigs: sequential changes in serum proteins, complement, C4, and liver enzymes and histopathologic changes. Thurston JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug;41(8):1272–6

Serum complement activity of protein-energy malnourished beef cows. Woodward LF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep; 41(9):1546–8

Complement studies in BN rats with mercuric chloride-induced immune glomerulonephritis. Capron M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1980 Jul–Aug;131D(1):43–55

Complement and C1q binding substances in otitis media. Prellner K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):129–32

Immunoprotein deposition in synovial tissue in Reiter's syndrome. Baldassare AR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Jun; 40(3):281–5

Effect of complement depletion on the induction of amebic

liver abscess in the hamster. Capin R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):173–80

Distribution of hemolytic complement in the normal cornea. Mondino BJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;99(8):1430–3

Hemolytic complement activity in normal human donor corneas. Mondino BJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov; 98(11):2041–4

Synovial fluid in seronegative juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: studies of immunoglobulins, complements, and alpha 2-macroglobulin. Martin CL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Nov;23(11):1256–61

The orally administered anti-allergic agent, sodium nivimedone (BRL 10833); efficacy in bronchial asthma and effects on IgE, complement and eosinophils. Lumb EM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;8(1):65–74

Raised serum haemolytic complement activity in glomerulonephritis: a bad prognostic sign. Rashid H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 11;282(6271):1196–7

Cotton dust and complement in vivo. Olenchock SA, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):53S–55S

Immunological studies of human placentae: complement components in immature and mature chorionic villi. Faulk WP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 May;40(2):299–305

IgG rheumatoid factor, complement and immune complexes in rheumatoid synovitis and vasculitis: comparative and serial studies during cytotoxic therapy. Scott DG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jan;43(1):54–63

Total complement hemolytic activity of colostral whey and sera from dairy cows. Eckblad WP, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Jan;71(1):54–8

Hemolytic complement levels of neonatal calves delivered from protein-energy malnourished dams and subjected to cold stress. Woodard LF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1980 Jul; 70(3):266–71

Systemic lupus erythematosus and vasculitic urticaria. Effect of dapsone and complement levels. Ruzicka T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981;162(3):203–5

Elevation of complement components in diabetes mellitus. McMillan DE. **Diabete Metab** 1980 Dec;6(4):265–70

Complement studies in children with treated coeliac disease after gluten challenge. Bosch C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;134(2):145–8

Component concentrations and activation of the complement system in neonatal illness: a preliminary study of necrotizing enterocolitis. Stevenson DK, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Sep;134(3):255–9

Acute-phase reactant proteins and complement components and inhibitors in patients with ovarian cancer. Lukomska B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Jun;11(3):288–98

Complement studies in migraine. Behan WM, et al. **Headache** 1981 Mar;21(2):55–7

Hypocomplementemic idiopathic membranous glomerulopathy. Ellis D. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Mar;12(3):223–8

Cellular and humoral immunity in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Dhib-Jalbut SS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul;33(1):34–42

Serum complement and immunoglobulin values in small-for-gestational-age infants. Shapiro R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jul;99(1):139–41

Immunologic sequelae of thermal injury [letter] Ablin RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Aug;21(8):659–60

Profile of complement components in patients with severe burns. Sharma VK, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Nov;20(11):976–8

Hemolytic complement in nonhuman primates. Rommel FA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Dec;30(6):1026–9

Complete profile in leprosy. Kumar B, et al. **Lepr India** 1980 Apr;52(2):217–22

Immune complexes, complement, and anti-DNA in exacerbations of systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Lloyd W, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1981 May; 60(3):208–17

Methods for assaying nine bovine complement components and C3b-inactivator. Linscott WD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Jun;17(6):729–40

Titers of nine complement components, conglutinin and C3b-inactivator in adult and fetal bovine sera. Triglia RP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Jun;17(6):741–8

Immunologic tests of value in diagnosis. 2. Complement. Coffey RL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Aug;70(2):183–8

Complement and opsonins in alveolar secretions and serum of rats with pneumonia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae. Coonrod JD, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Mar–Apr; 3(2):310–22

The complement system in uremia. Jørgensen KA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1980;14(3):279–82

Immunochemical quantitation of serum complement components in SFD and AFD infants. Ueda H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Sep;132(1):111–6

Studies on human filariasis in Malaysia: immunoglobulin and complement levels in persons infected with Brugia malayi and Wuchereria bancrofti. Joon-Wah M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979;73(4):395–9

[Humoral factors and cellular immunity in newborns] Misařová Z, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Aug;35(8):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of antiglobulin sera in immunohematological practice] Kout M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Jan;27(1):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of total serum complement by radial immunohemolysis in allergic asthma] Bastide M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(5):814–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anaphylactoid shock during intravenous urography. Possible interaction between complement and fibrinolytic systems (author's transl)] Kuperwasser B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 4;9(36):2641–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Classes of antibody and complement coating bacteria in the urinary tract infections of the child] Bensman A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Nov;28(9):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of immunoglobulins, alpha fetoproteins, haptoglobin and complement components in umbilical cord blood] Ayed K, et al. **Tunis Med** 1979 Nov–Dec; 57(6):380–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The relevance of serum-complement factors in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (author's transl)] Lanzer G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1981;8(3):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of the complement system in experimental pancreatitis (author's translation)] Horn J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980;353(1):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of complement values in rheumatic diseases] Tanner E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Jan 1;36(1):suppl 193–4 contd (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of intrapartum steroid prophylaxis on complement C3 and total complement activities (author's transl)] Nagy G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(4):212–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complement. Evaluation of some complement fractions in patients affected by neoplasia undergoing chemotherapy (author's transl)] Ignesti C, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1981 Jun;17(2):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative studies on doses of complement for detection of sperm immobilizing antibody in serum, cervical mucus and seminal plasma (author's transl)] Kamata T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Jun;33(6):786–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of severe and persistent pneumonia with extraordinarily enhanced immunity and complement system, accompanied with decreased neutrophilic function (author's transl)] Tsutsui D, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul 10;69(7):855–60 **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory investigation of the complement system--its application and significance in clinical diagnosis (author's transl)] Inai S. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Nov;28(11):1075–80 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum complement components in patients with leukemia with special reference to disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) (author's transl)] Ishizaki T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Feb;21(2):169–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of leukemia associated with disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) and hypocomplementemia--with special reference to the relationship between DIC and complement (author's transl)] Ishizaki T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Aug; 21(8):1146–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complement changes in pneumonia and bronchospastic reactions in infants] Gerkowicz T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980; 55(11):1193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Micromethod of determining the complement activity of blood sera and other biological fluids] Motavkina NS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(7):433–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bound IgG, IgM, IgA and complement in the epidermis of the growth zone of skin tumors] Beletskaia LV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Jan;(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of complement factors and their inhibitors during meningococcal sepsis (author's transl)] Blanco A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Aug;13(8):679–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Development of the serum levels of complement during the first year of life] Pedraz C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Jul; 13(7):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Studies of complement, nephritic factor, and circulating immune complexes in chronic mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis types I and II (author's transl)] Mirapeix E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Jun 10;77(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Circulating immune complexes-like material and complement in rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis (author's transl)] Rodrigo MJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Apr 25;76(8):339–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of complement by human monocytes. Beatty DW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Mar; 18(3):334–43

Biosynthesis of complement components. Fey G, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 May 15;40(7):2099–104

Increased biosynthesis of complement components by cultured monocytes, synovial fluid macrophages and skynovial membrane cells from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. de Ceulaer C, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Sep; 41(1):37–43

Alterations in serum opsonic activity and complement levels in pneumococcal disease. Giebink GS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):1062–6

Control of complement synthesis and secretion in bronchoalveolar and peritoneal macrophages. Cole FS, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Sep;125(3):1120–4

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Measurement of complement components in cerebral spinal fluid by radioimmunoassay in patients with multiple sclerosis. Yam P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Dec;17(4):492–505

DEFICIENCY

Oleic-acid-induced lung injury in the rat. Failure of indomethacin treatment or complement depletion to ablate lung injury. Dickey BF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Jun; 103(3):376–83

Hypocomplementemia in keratoacanthoma. Bonnetblanc JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981;270(2):189–91

Inhibition of vitamin D2-induced arteriosclerosis in rats by depletion of complement with cobra venom factor. Pang AS, et al. **Artery** 1980;7(2):109–22

The effect of complement depletion on hypersensitivity pneumonitis lesions induced by Micropolyspora faeni antigen. Wilson MR, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Mar; 11(2):131–7

Morphologic changes in the murine leukemia L5178Y cells treated with antibodies in the absence of complement activity. Yang TJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1981 Aug; 35(1):137–52

Defective opsonisation and complement deficiency in serum from patients with fulminant hepatic failure. Wyke RJ, et al. **Gut** 1980 Aug;21(8):643–9

Delayed hypersensitivity reactions to Listeria monocytogenes in rats decomplemented with cobra factor and in C5-deficient mice. Jungi TW, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jun;43(2):271–9

Bactericidal screening test for late complement component deficiencies or defects. Eng RH. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jun;11(6):631–4

Complement and glomerular disease – a natural history study. Mallick NP, et al. **Nephron** 1981;27(2):67–73

Hypocomplementemia in Reye syndrome: relationship to disease stage, circulating immune complexes, and C3b amplification loop protein synthesis. Marder HK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):362–5

[Consumption hypocomplementemia: relation between hemolytic and immunochemical assays of C4 in serum (author's transl)] Roncato M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 Jan;29(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hereditary deficiencies of the complement system] Joannard A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1980 Jun;35(4):293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and course of a drug-induced type III allergy. Behavior of complement as an important parameter] Ebell W, et al. **MMW** 1980 Oct 10;122(41):1421–2 **(Ger)**

[Hereditary defects of complement components] Belisario A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Apr;61(4):296–300 **(Ita)**

[Complement system in glomerulonephritis. II. Detailed aspects] Bodalski J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Jun;55(6):805–11 **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Complement loci of the HLA complex. Studies on families with intra-HLA crossovers and haplotype associations. Olaisen B, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1981 May;2(3):247–54

Genetics and biosynthesis of complement proteins. Colten HR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 12;304(11):653–6 (30 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Possible contribution of the complement system to the inflammatory state. Hadding U. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1980;7:24–32 (36 ref.)

Diminished complement reactivity in the paraffin-embedded immunofluorescence technic [letter] Pittman DL. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Dec;74(6):852–3

Scanning and transmission electron microscopic studies of complement-mediated lysis and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytolysis of herpes simplex virus-infected human fibroblasts. Daniels CA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Sep;100(3):663–82

Complement-induced granulocyte aggregation in vivo. Hammerschmidt DE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Feb; 102(2):146–50

Schistosoma mansoni: comparison of the killing effect of granulocytes and complement with or without antibody on fresh and cultured schistosomula in vitro. Novato-Silva E, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Nov;29(6):1263–7

Patterns of circulating complement in renal diseases. Lewis EJ. **Annu Rev Med** 1979;30:445–55 (76 ref.)

Loss of susceptibility to antibody and complement mediated lysis in E. histolytica. Calderon J, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):241–4

Interaction between rheumatoid factor and antibody/DNA complexes: enhancement of complement fixation. Birchmore DA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Mar; 24(3):527–33

The role of complement in glomerulonephritis. Simpson IJ. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981;11(Suppl 1):101–3

Rapid stimulation of chemiluminescence in rat polymorphonuclear leucocytes caused by anti-cell antibody plus complement. Hallett MB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec;8(6):723–5

The complement system. Williams BD. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Jan;51(1):7–11

Correlation between plasminogen activator activity of immunizing tumor cells and complement-mediated cytotoxic antibodies secreted by cloned hybrid cells. Hakim AA. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1980;5(1):63–74

Elimination of leukemic cells from rat bone marrow using antibody and complement. Feeney M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3331–5

Cytotoxic activation of complement by mouse pancreatic islet cells. Idahl LA, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Aug;29(8):636–42

Block in insulin release from column-perifused pancreatic beta-cells induced by islet cell surface antibodies and complement. Kanatsuna T, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Mar; 30(3):231–4

Induction in C57BL/KsJ mice of complement-dependent antibody cytotoxic to cultured beta cells. Leiter EH, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Jan;30(1):30–9

Re-incorporation of the terminal C5b-9 complement complex into lipid bilayers: formation and stability of reconstituted liposomes. Bhakdi S, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Nov;41(3):737–42

Antigenic modulation of lymphocytic surface immunoglobulin yielding resistance to complement-mediated lysis. I. Characterization with syngeneic and xenogeneic complements. Gordon J, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jan;42(1):7–12

Suppression of the anti-erythrocyte immune response in mice by the C5b--9 complex of complement. Horn W, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jun;43(2):303–9

Enhanced degradation of soluble immune complexes by guinea-pig peritoneal macrophages in the presence of complement. Kijlstra A, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jun; 43(2):345–52

Sendai virus infected cells are readily cytolysed by guinea-pig complement without antibody. Okada H, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jun;43(2):337–44

Influence of complement on the chemiluminescent response of human leukocytes to immune complex. Löfgren S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):335–41

Effect of intravenously injected killed pneumococci on leukocytes, complement, and phagocytosis in rabbits. Reed WP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):1021–7

The deposition of immunoglobulins and complement in osteoarthritic cartilage. Cooke TD, et al. **Int Orthop** 1980; 4(3):211–7

International collaborative study of four candidate reference preparations for the antigenic and hemolytic measurement of human serum complement components. van Es L, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1981 Jan;9(1):91–104

Complement-mediated defect in clearance and sequestration of sensitized, autologous erythrocytes in rodent malaria. Pappas MG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jan;67(1):183–92

Choice and specificity of complement in complement fixation assay. Sethi J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 May;13(5):888–90

The attack phase of human complement: differentiation between membrane binding and complex formation by the detection of neoantigen expression in situ. A morphometric immunoferritin study. Balkarowa-Ständer J, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):1089–93

The role of complement in the localization of pneumococci in the splanchnic reticuloendothelial system during experimental bacteremia. Brown EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun;126(6):2230–5

Analysis of the colloid osmotic step of complement-mediated immune hemolysis. DeLisi C, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov; 125(5):2055–62

Mathematical analysis of the reaction of EAC1-8 with C9: identification of parameters defining conditions for molecular titration. DeLisi C, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov; 125(5):2334–8

Agglutination of complement-coated erythrocytes by serum amyloid P-component. Hutchcraft CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar;126(3):1217–9

Interaction of C-reactive protein with artificial phosphatidylcholine bilayers and complement. Volanakis JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May;126(5):1820–5

Complement does not facilitate plasmodial infections. Ward PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May;126(5):1826–8

How complement kills E. coli. I. Location of the lethal lesion. Wright SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):1146–51

How complement kills E. coli. II. The apparent two-hit nature of the lethal event. Wright SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):1152–6

A simple method for isolating specific antibodies to complement components. Bhakdi S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;41(3):365–76

Development of an anticomplement immunoenzyme test for detection of EB virus nuclear antigen (EBNA) and antibody to EBNA. Guohua P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;44(1):73–8

The critical role of complement in experimental pneumococcal sepsis. Hosea SW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Dec;142(6):903–9

Circulating immune complexes, immunoconglutinins, and rheumatoid factors in nephropathia epidemica. Penttinen K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jan;143(1):15–21

Killing of virus-infected cells: the role of antiviral antibody and complement in limiting virus infection. Sissons JG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Sep;142(3):442–8 (35 ref.)

Leukocyte chemotaxis to the dermal-epidermal junction of human skin mediated by pemphigoid antibody and complement: mechanism of cell attachment in the in vitro leukocyte attachment method. Gammon WR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jun;76(6):514–22

The complement system in bullous pemphigoid: VII. Fixation of the regulatory protein beta 1H globulin by pemphigoid antibody. Lee CW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Dec; 75(6):465–9

The in-vitro interaction of eosinophils, neutrophils, macrophages and mast cells with nematode surfaces in the presence of complement or antibodies. Mackenzie CD, et al. **J Pathol** 1981 Feb;133(2):161–75

Mutant analysis of herpes simplex virus-induced cell surface antigens: resistance to complement-mediated immune cytolysis. Glorioso JC, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep;35(3):672–81

Complement synthesis by guinea pig peritoneal macrophages: failure to detect chemical carcinogens. Kunke KS, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jan;66(1):141–6

Hyperthermia enhancement of antibody-complement cytotoxicity for human colon tumor cells. Tompkins WA, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Mar;66(3):453–9

Anticomplement immunofluorescence for the titration of antibody to varicella-zoster virus. Shigeta S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(3):295–303

Fixation of frog and guinea pig complement by antibodies from the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Alexander RJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Oct;17(10):1263–73

A modified complement fixation test that is subject to minimal anti-complementary activity by sheep serum. Jonas W, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Aug;28(8):163–5

Neutrophil-mediated cytotoxicity to schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni in vitro: studies on the kinetics of complement and/or antibody-dependent adherence and killing. Incani RN, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1981 Summer; 3(2):107–26

Immune evasion by Schistosoma mansoni: loss of susceptibility to antibody or complement-dependent eosinophil attack by schistosomula cultured in medium free of macromolecules. Dessein A, et al. **Parasitology** 1981 Jun; 82(Pt 3):357–74

The role of complement in limiting bacteremia caused by streptcoccal L-phase variants. King JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;164(4):507–9

The role of complement in the host's defense against Streptococcus pneumoniae. Winkelstein JA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Mar-Apr;3(2):289–98 (61 ref.)

Complement in host defense. Schultz DR. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 24:22–9 (55 ref.)

Modification of in vitro and in vivo immune function by acute inflammatory cells. Lamster IB, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Oct;30(4):244–50

[Detection of EB virus nuclear antigen (EBNA) by anticomplement immunoenzymatic method (author's transl)] Zeng Y, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1980 Jun; 2(2):134–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of complement in the microlymphocytoxicity test. Human and guinea pig complement] Májský A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Nov;119(45):1210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Complement and its part in the microlymphocytotoxic test. The essence of rabbit complement effect (author's transl)] Májský A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Dec 19;119(51):1409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical importance of complement research in rheumatic diseases] Tanner E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Dec 15;35(24):191–2 contd **(Ger)**

[Role of complement for the sensitivity of sperm immobilization test (author's transl)] Kamata T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Mar;33(3):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hereditary spherocytosis--role of complement system in hemolysis (author's transl)] Oikawa I, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1980 May;55(3):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytotoxic activity of fresh rabbit serum (complement) against various cultured lymphoblastoid cell lines and its removal (author's transl)] Shimoyama M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct;43(5):809–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complement system in glomerulonephritis. 1. General aspects] Bodalski J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Jun; 55(6):797–803 (31 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The complement system in chronic Chagas disease] Riera NE, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Mar-Apr;40(2):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Large scale isolation of functionally active components of the human complement system. Hammer CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3995–4006

Fluid-phase SC5b-8 complex of human complement: generation and isolation from serum. Bhakdi S, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Aug;127(2):576–80

METABOLISM

Evidence of complement catabolism in experimental acute pancreatitis. Horn JK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Oct; 101(1):205–16

The proteolytic activation systems of complement. Reid KB, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1981;50:433–64 (187 ref.)

Effects of gold salts and penicillamine on serum complement. Binysh SG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Jan; 249(1):126–36

Lysozyme (muramidase) and hemolytic complement (CH50U) in sera of beagle dogs and minipigs after longterm application of different preparations of estrogens and gestagens. Stelzner A, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980; (4):159–62

Acute-phase C56-forming ability and concentrations of complement components in normotensive and hypertensive pregnancies. Johansen KA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 May;88(5):504–12

Lectin pulses as determinants of lymphocyte activation and inactivation during the first six hours of culture: sequential action of concanavalin A and complement cause cell lysis. Forsdyke DR. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Dec;58(12):1387–96

Humoral immunostimulation. X. Cytochalasin B stimulates complement-dependent calcium uptake in antibody-treated cells. Shearer WT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jun;61(1):62–77

Circadian and circannual aspects of the complement cascade – new and old results, differing in specificity. Kim Y, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1980 Apr-Jun;7(2):189–204

Complement consumption in eggwhite and fish sensitivity. Berrens L, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Mar;11(2):101–9

Effect of histamine on monocyte complement production. II. Modulation of protein secretion, degradation and synthesis. Lappin D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Dec; 42(3):515–22

The difference between serum and plasma complement activity in primary renal disease. Akagaki Y, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Aug;14(2):75–80

Immunological responses to training in conditioned runners. Hanson PG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Feb;60(2):225–8

Serum complement profile in delayed pressure urticaria. Caterline CL. **Cutis** 1980 Aug;26(2):206, 208

Interactions between antigen, antibody and complement. Abstracts. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Jan; 362(1):17–32

Level of complement activity and components C1, C4, C2, and C3 in complement response to bacterial challenge in malnourished rats. Sakamoto M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):553–6

Complement increases in experimental Leishmania donovani infection of the golden hamster. Agu WE, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1981 Apr;11(2):133–6

In vitro effects of radiographic contrast media on the complement system. Hasselbacher P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Sep;66(3):217–22

Inhibition of complement-mediated functions of human neutrophils by impermeant stilbene disulfonic acids. Tauber AI, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May;126(5):1786–9

The regulation of complement activity by pharmacologic agents. Reynard AM. **J Immunopharmacol** 1980;2(1):1–47 (144 ref.)

Role of complement in porphyrin-induced photosensitivity. Lim HW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jan;76(1):4–9

Protein Malnutrition and complement activity in guinea pigs, germ-free and conventional rats. Petersen BH, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Nov;110(11):2159–65

Nephritic factor, C3 splitting activity, C3 and factor B breakdown products in glomerular diseases. De Vecchi A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Jan-Mar;10(1):93–7

Complement activation in acute glomerulonephritis in children. Levy M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Jan-Mar; 10(1):87–91

The complement system in essential mixed cryoglobulinemia. Montagnino G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Jan-Mar; 10(1):75–80

The clinical value of serum immune complexes in human glomerulonephritis. Schena FP, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Jan-Mar;10(1):99–105

ESR spectra of normal human serum after treatment with complement activating agents. Bartolotta A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Sep-Oct;35(9–10):844–7

[complement factors in idiopathic nephrotic syndrome in the child] Batellier H, et al. **Pediatrie** 1980 Jun;35(4):313–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complement components in acute post-infections glomerulonephritis in children] Déchelette E, et al. **Pediatrie** 1980 Jun;35(4):301–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro effect of Iopamidol on coagulation, fibrinolysis and complement system (author's transl)] Schulze B, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(7):1067–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum levels of properdin, complement and thiocyanate during sodium thiocyanate administration] Weuffen W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(10):724–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlations between complement degradation products and circulating immune complexes in human glomerulonephritis] Coppo R, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Jul-Sep;26(3):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on complement system in chronic liver diseases with special reference to the dissociation between plasma and serum complement level (author's transl)] Hishitani Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;78(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

T cell factor (interleukin 2) allows in vivo induction of T helper cells against heterologous erythrocytes in athymic (nu/nu) mice. Stötter H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Sep; 10(9):719–22

Permeability characteristics of complement-damaged

membranes: evaluation of the membrane leak generated by the complement proteins C5b-9. Sims PJ.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 Mar;78(3):1838-42
[Inhibition of insulin secretion in vitro by serum of diabetic subjects in the presence of complement] Saï P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 1981 Jan 5;292(1):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Enhancement of antibody activity to bovine leukemia virus by complement. Watarai S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981; 68(2):135-42
Effects of serum complement levels on the mobilization of mature white blood cells in relation to mobilization of CFUS. Ploemacher RE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 May; 8(5):626-34
An alternative decomplementation method for the measurement of the survival of human erythrocytes transfused into rats. Costa FF, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15;37(4):437-8
Inflammation and mediators. Wintroub BU.
Int J Dermatol 1980 Oct;19(8):436-42 (46 ref.)
Early onset inhibition of lymphocytes in heterologous serum by high concentrations of concanavalin-A: further studies of the role of complement with suramin and heated serum. Forsdyke DR, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1979; 1(2):133-9
A new role for complement in experimental membranous nephropathy in rats. Salant DJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Dec;66(6):1339-50
Shunt nephritis. Role of the complement system in its pathogenesis and management. Wyatt RJ, et al.
J Neurosurg 1981 Jul;55(1):99-107
Studies of the plasma factor which induces augmented granulocyte adherence during hemodialysis. Guerrero IC, et al. **Nephron** 1981;27(2):79-83
[The complement system and its biological activities] Colomb MG, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(4):615-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The complement system in various childhood diseases: viral hepatitis, chronic juvenile arthritis, bacterial infections] Bost M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1980 Jun;35(4):331-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The complement system] Colomb M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1980 Jun;35(4):285-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The functional unity of the complement system and mononuclear phagocytes (author's transl)] Bitter-Suermann D. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1980;64:63-76 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLEMENT 1

Effects of limited denaturation by heat on the dynamic conformation of equine immunoglobulin M antibody and on interaction with antigen and complement. Siegel RC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 6;20(1):192-8
A study on the structure and interactions of the C1 sub-components C1r and C1s in the fluid phase. Arlaud GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 6;616(1):105-15
A comparison of I125 Clq binding, Raji cell binding, and lymphocytotoxic activity in multiple sclerosis. Schocket AL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Nov; 17(3):477-81
Antigen-independent binding of IgG dimers to C 1 q as studied by sedimentation equilibrium, complement fixation and electron microscopy. Tschopp J, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1980 Jul;10(7):529-35
The reconstitution of human C1, the first complement component: binding of C1r and C1s to C1q influences the C1q conformation. Golan MD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 15;128(2):281-5
Studies of the binding of human and guinea pig C1 to human and guinea pig lymphocytes. Richardson AK, et al.
Immunol Commun 1980;9(6):577-93
A new capillary tube agglutination-inhibition test for the detection of circulating immune complexes containing endogenously bound C1q. Reckel RP, et al.
Immunol Lett 1981 Jun;3(2):107-13
Clq binding circulating immune complexes in multiple sclerosis patients and their first-degree relatives: a distinctive immunological feature between sporadic and familial cases. Trouillas P, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Sep;4(2):77-81
Simple methods for preparing EAC1,4b,2a,3b and EAC4b,3b with human or guinea pig complement components using an anticomplementary agent, K-76 monocarboxylic acid. Hong K, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):109-14
Binding of C1q and complement activation by vascular endothelium. Linder E. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb;126(2):648-58
Mouse c1q: light and electron microscopic immunohistochemical localization. McManus LM, et al.
J Immunol 1981 Apr;126(4):1421-7
The first component of human complement: on the mechanism of activation by some carbohydrates. Schultz DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May;126(5):1994-8
Analysis of receptor-mediated C1q binding to human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Tenner AJ, et al.
J Immunol 1980 Oct;125(4):1658-64
Studies on immunopathogenesis in epidemic hemorrhagic fever: sequential observations on activation of the first complement component in sera from patients with epidemic hemorrhagic fever. Yan D, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep; 127(3):1064-7
C1q-binding activity of serum from allogeneically and syngeneically pregnant mice. Clarke AG, et al.
J Reprod Immunol 1979 OCT;1(3):167-72
Clq binding in serum in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Miller JJ 3d, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Sep-Oct;7(5):665-70
Assembly of subcomponents C1r and C1s of first component of complement: electron microscopic and ultracentrifugal studies. Tschopp J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7014-8
Complement (Clq), polyanions and platelet activation. Fiedel BA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 15-Sep 1;19(4-5):729-31
Inhibition of platelet collagen interactions by the C1s subcomponent of the first component of the first component of complement. Wautier JL, et al.
Thromb Res 1981 Jan 1-15;21(1-2):3-12
[C1q component of complement and collagen reaction with nucleic acids and polyanions] Korogodin DV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1980 Dec;90(12):706-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Immunochemical quantitation of complement components of Clq and C3 in sera and synovial fluids of patients with bone and joint diseases. Ochi T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Jun;39(3):235-40
Effect of danazol on dysfunctional C 1 inhibitor in a patient with angioedema. Kövary PM, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1981;270(1):119-22
Failure to detect C1q binding immune complexes in dermatitis herpetiformis. Pehamberger H, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1980;268(1):101-3
The C1q binding assay in systemic lupus erythematosus: discordance with disease activity. Inman RD, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1980 Nov;23(11):1282-6
Late treatment of murine lupus erythematosus with dactinomycin. II. C1 and antibody to DNA. Olsen CT, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jun;43(2):213-7
[Significance of immunocomplexes and complement in renal transplantation. Preliminary data] Schena FP, et al.
Minerva Chir 1980 May 31;35(10):709-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DEFICIENCY

Familial C1q deficiency associated with renal and cutaneous disease. Leyva-Cobián F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Apr;44(1):173-80

GENETICS

Genetic independence between HLA and first component (C1q) of complement. Arnaiz-Villena A, et al.
Transplantation 1981 Feb;31(2):139-40

IMMUNOLOGY

Tissue immune complexes demonstrated in the liver of patients with chronic aggressive hepatitis using FITC-labelled human Clq. Tsuji T, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 1980 Jun;34(3):209-16
Bacteria associated with acute otitis media have high Clq binding capacity. Prellner K.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C] 1980 Aug;88(4):187-90
Similarities and dissimilarities between the binding ability of C1q and collagen. Csákó G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Apr;44(1):181-90
Studies on the composition and elimination of circulating immune complexes in leukaemia. Hollán SR, et al.
Haematologia (Budap) 1980;13(1-4):263-82
Evidence that C1q, a subcomponent of the first component of complement, is an Fc receptor of peritoneal and alveolar macrophages. Loos M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980 Apr; 157(1):54-61
Immunofluorescence studies on the subcomponents of the first component of complement (C1): detection of C1q and C1s in different cells of biopsy material and on human as well as on guinea pig peritoneal macrophages. Loos M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1981;158(3):213-24
The relationship between the binding ability and the rate of activation of the complement component C1. Folkerd EJ, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Sep;41(1):179-85
Binding of aggregated human gamma globulin by Raji cells: C1q will enhance only if it is dissociated from the C1 macromolecular complex. Manthei U, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jun;43(2):287-92
Complement activation. circulating C1q binding substances and inflammatory activity in rheumatoid arthritis: relations and changes on suppression of inflammation. Berglund K, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Jul;4(1):7-14
A simplified method for the preparation of EAC14. Matre R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;39(1-2):25-9
A novel way of relating the structure of C11 to the hemolytic activity of the first component of complement. Borsos T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Nov;17(11):1415-21
The complement hemolytic intermediate EAC1q4. Fen X, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Oct;17(10):1275-81
Region of the Clq molecule involved in the interaction between platelets and subcomponent Clq of the first component of complement. Wautier JL, et al.
Mol Immunol 1980 Nov;17(11):1399-405
A simple preparation method of monospecific antiserum to human C1r. Yasuda M, et al.
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Feb;43(1):124-30
[Interactions between collagen and C1q: their significance for rheumatology] Menzel EJ. **Z Rheumatol** 1980 Jul-Aug; 39(7-8):251-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and radiolabeling of human C1q. Tenner AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Aug;127(2):648-53
The incorporation of high pH euglobulin precipitation in the isolation of C1q. Liberti PA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;40(2):243-5
Isolation and characterization of mouse C1q. McManus LM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;36(2):159-71
Isolation and purification of human C1q from plasma. Pohl DA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;36(1):13-27
Purification of subcomponents Clq, Cl(-)r and Cl(-)s of the first component of complement from Cohn Fraction I by affinity chromatography. Bing DH, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1980;10(3):269-96

METABOLISM

Purified proenzyme C1r. Some characteristics of its activation and subsequent proteolytic cleavage. Arlaud GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 6;616(1):116-29
Correlation of disease activity and Clq-binding immune complexes with the neutrophil inclusions which form in the presence of SLE sera. Hurd ER, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1980 May;40(2):283-91
Antibody-independent binding of the first component of complement (C1) and its subcomponent C1q to the S and R forms of Salmonella minnesota. Clas F, et al.
Infect Immun 1981 Mar;31(3):1138-44
Prevalence and persistence of C1q binding activity in healthy subjects. Walker SM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr; 34(4):400-3
Identification of types of cells in human peripheral blood that bind C1q. Tenner AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar; 126(3):1174-9
The Clq receptor site on immunoglobulin G. Burton DR, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 27;288(5789):338-44
A micromethod for the analysis of cryoglobulins via laser nephelometry: evaluation and comparison to C1q binding activity in autoimmune diseases in pediatrics. Yang LC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Jul;14(7):858-62
The Croonian Lecture, 1980. The complex proteases of the complement system. Porter RR.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 1980 Nov 28;210(1181):477-98 (70 ref.)
Application of an antibody immunodiffusion method for the determination of proteins. Boss N, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Jan-Mar;10(1):259-62
Influence of omega-aminoacids on the activation of the first component of complement at low ionic strength. Takada Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Feb 23;45(1):86-9
Interaction of C1s and C1 inactivator in the presence of heparin, dextran sulfate and protamine sulfate. Takada A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jun 15;18(6):847-59
Demonstration of C 1 q-binding immune complexes in dogs with arthritis of the femoro-tibial joints accompanied by rupture of the anterior cruciate ligaments. Menze! EJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(8):658-67

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Complement-dependent induction of DNA synthesis and proliferation of human diploid fibroblasts. Korotzer TI, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Dec;105(3):503-12

PHYSIOLOGY

Activation of the early components of the classical complement pathway under physiologic conditions. Ziccardi RJ. **J Immunol** 1981 May;126(5):1769-73

COMPLEMENT 1 ESTERASE see under **COMPLEMENT ACTIVATING ENZYMES**

COMPLEMENT 1 INACTIVATORS

A physiologic regulator of collagen-induced platelet aggregation: inhibition by Clq. Csákó G, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1981 Apr 30;45(2):110-5

ANALYSIS

treatment of hereditary angio-oedema by low dose attenuated androgens: disassociation of clinical response from levels of C1 esterase inhibitor and C4. Warin AP, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1980 Oct;103(4):405-9
Rapid fibrinolysis, augmented Hageman factor (factor XII) titers, and decreased C1 esterase inhibitor titers in women taking oral contraceptives. Gordon EM, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1980 Nov;96(5):762-9

BLOOD

Glucocorticoid-induced elevations of C1-esterase inhibitor: a mechanism for protection against lethal dose range contrast challenge in rabbits. Lasser EC, et al.
Invest Radiol 1981 Jan-Feb;16(1):20-3
Serum C 1 esterase inhibitor--immunochemical and functional measurements. Al-Abdullah IH, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 1980 Nov;149(11):431-3
C1 esterase inhibitor protein associated with human cancer:

a tumour marker. Abad Esteve A, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1980;27(4):563–9

DEFICIENCY

[Immune complex nephropathy and hereditary deficiency of C1 esterase inhibitor (author's transl)] Hory B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 13;10(26):2193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hereditary angioneurotic edema (author's transl)] Löhle E, et al. **HNO** 1980;28(9):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correction of deficiency of C1 esterase inhibitor in angioneurotic edema with oxymetholone] Bragiel I, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Dec;64(6):551–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Activation systems in contrast idiosyncrasy. Lasser EC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S2–5

C1q inhibitor (C1qINH): functional properties and possible relationship to a lymphocyte membrane-associated C1q precipitin. Ghebrehiwet B. **J Immunol** 1981 May; 126(5):1837–42

Analysis of the reactive site peptide bond in C1-inhibitor by chemical modification of tyrosyl, lysyl, and arginyl residues: the essential role of lysyl residues in the functional activity of C1-INH. Minta JO, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan; 126(1):250–5

METABOLISM

Inactivation of purified human alpha 2-antiplasmin and purified human C1 inhibitor by synthetic fibrinolytic agents. Miles LA, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jun;57(6):1015–24

The role of sialic acid in the functional activity and the hepatic clearance of C1-INH. Minta JO. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):245–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Protection of human plasma kallikrein from inactivation by C1 inhibitor and other protease inhibitors. The role of high molecular weight kininogen. Schapira M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May;20(10):2738–43

Activation of first component of complement (C1) in guinea pig serum by a polysaccharide is prevented by C1 inhibitor. Schultz DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr;126(4):1558–61

COMPLEMENT 1 INHIBITORS see **COMPLEMENT 1 INACTIVATORS**

COMPLEMENT 2

Depletion of C2 and C4 in sera from hamsters bearing herpes simplex type 2-induced tumors. Márquez ED. **Immunol Commun** 1980;9(6):569–75

Simple methods for preparing EAC1,4b,2a,3b and EAC4b,3b with human or guinea pig complement components using an anticomplementary agent, K-76 monocarboxylic acid. Hong K, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):109–14

ANALYSIS

Serum and cerebrospinal fluid C2 in multiple sclerosis. Delasnerie-Laupretre N, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1981 Jul;6(1):23–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of histamine on monocyte complement production. I. Inhibition of C2 production mediated by its action on H2 receptors. Lappin D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Sep;41(3):497–504

Cyclic AMP-mediated modulation of the production of the second component of human complement by monocytes. Lappin D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981; 65(1):85–90

Soybean oil emulsion induces a selective and reversible inhibition of C2 production by human mononuclear phagocytes. Kolski GB, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun; 126(6):2267–71

Lack of requirement for spreading for macrophages to synthesize complement. Strunk RC, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Nov;28(5):483–93

DEFICIENCY

Homozygous deficiency of the second component of complement presenting with recurrent bacterial meningitis. Thong YH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jun;55(6):471–3

Deficiency of the second component of complement. Its occurrence with membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Loirat C, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Sep;104(9):467–72

A case of 'common variable immunodeficiency' with reduced C2 activity and multiple associations. Arala-Chaves MP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Oct;17(2):227–34

Complement-human histocompatibility antigen haplotypes in C2 deficiency. Awdeh ZL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Feb; 67(2):581–3

Linkage of total deficiency of the second component (C2) of the complement system and of genetic C2-polymorphism to the major histocompatibility complex of the guinea pig. Bitter-Suermann D, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Aug;127(2):608–12

Increased susceptibility to severe pyogenic infections in patients with an inherited deficiency of the second component of complement. Hyatt AC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;98(3):417–9

Heterozygous C2-deficiency and myasthenia gravis. Riggs JE, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Aug;30(8):871–3

[Glomerulonephritis with complement deficiency in progressive lipodystrophy in a 12-year-old girl] Zoch-Zwierz W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Jun;55(6):787–90 **(Pol)**

GENETICS

On the significance of C2, C4, and factor B polymorphisms in disease. Rittner C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;56(3):235–47 (98 ref.)

HLA-A, B, C, DR, Bf, and C2 alleles in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with proliferative retinopathy. Bertrams J, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980;158(1–2):113–8

Genetic polymorphisms of properdin factor B(Bf), the second component (C2), and the fourth component (C4) of complement in leprosy patients and healthy controls from Thailand. Greiner J, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980; 158(1–2):134–8

Genetic polymorphism of the second component of human complement (C2) in Japanese. Tokunaga K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1980 Dec;25(4):287–93

Distribution of complement C'2 and C'6 types in Australian cases of diabetes mellitus. Kirk RL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 29;2(11):614–5

[The complement system in discoid lupus associated with homozygote deficiency of the 2d complement component (C2)] Lehner-Netsch G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Nov; 109(11):1589–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The location of C2, C4, and BF relative to HLA-B and HLA-D. Raum DD, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981 Mar 1; 12(5–6):473–83

Activation of first component of complement (C1) in guinea pig serum by a polysaccharide is prevented by C1 inhibitor. Schultz DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr;126(4):1558–61

PHYSIOLOGY

[Comparison of consumption kinetics of the C4 and C2 components of complement by immune complexes 'in vitro' (author's transl)] Roncato M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 Feb;29(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLEMENT 3

Fourth component of human complement: studies of an amine-sensitive site comprised of a thiol component. Janatova J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 28;20(9):2394–402

Quantitative measurement of C3 activation at polymer surfaces. Herzlinger GA, et al. **Blood** 1981 Apr; 57(4):764–70

Demonstration of C3 receptors on frozen sections of normal lymphoid tissue and malignant lymphomas using various EAC complexes. Stein H, et al. **Blut** 1980 Aug;41(2):101–18

Studies on functional subpopulations of B cells in mice. Correction of the immune defect of CBA/N mice by transfer of C3 receptor-bearing B cells. Lindsten T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jul 1;61(2):386–96

Fc and C3 receptor patterns on two EBV- negative Burkitt lymphoma lines during acute exposure to EBV (P3HR-1 substrain). Jønsson V, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Feb; 17(2):161–5

Complement dependence of blocking of C3d lymphocyte receptors by anti-H-2 antibodies. Capel PJ, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980;158(1–2):14–6

Aggregation of leukocytes induced by the complement-derived peptides C3a and C5a and by three synthetic formyl-methionyl peptides. Damerau B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;63(2):159–69

Limited proteolysis of the third component of human complement, C3, by heat treatment. Seya T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;89(2):659–64

The active site of C3a anaphylatoxin. Caporale LH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10758–63

Tritium labeling of proteins to high specific radioactivity by reduction methylation. Tack BF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8842–7

Simple methods for preparing EAC1,4b,2a,3b and EAC4b,3b with human or guinea pig complement components using an anticomplementary agent, K-76 monocarboxylic acid. Hong K, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):109–14

The effects of mild reduction on the structure and function of C3. Isenman DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Oct; 125(4):1798–805

The third component of complement: covalent attachment of a radioactive sugar to the labile binding site of C3 via the alternative pathway. Mann J, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun;126(6):2370–2

Characterization of allotypic determinants of murine complement C3. Nonaka M, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov; 125(5):2025–30

A serum C3-activating factor: its characterization and its presence in glomerular deposits. Roberts JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):1131–7

Demonstration of IgG-Fc and C3 receptors on adult Schistosoma mansoni. Tarleton RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):379–84

Specificity of C3 receptors that mediate phagocytosis by rat peritoneal mast cells. Vranian G Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun;126(6):2302–6

Effect of reduction on the structural, biologic, and immunologic properties of the third component of human complement. Zemel ES, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Sep; 125(3):1099–103

Isolation and characterization of leukaemic B-lymphocytes: influence of anticoagulant on C3-receptor detection, humoral killing and capping of cell surface immunoglobulin. Gordon J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980; 38(3–4):295–307

Evidence for presence of an internal thiolester bond in third component of human complement. Tack BF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5764–8

ANALYSIS

Immunologic findings in Kawasaki disease [letter] Damiano A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jan;94(1):138–9

Immunochemical quantitation of complement components of Clq and C3 in sera and synovial fluids of patients with bone and joint diseases. Ochi T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Jun;39(3):235–40

C3, factor B, alpha-1-antitrypsin in neonatal septicaemia with sclerema. Pelet B. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Oct;55(10):782–8

Immunoglobulin and complement deposits in nerves of patients with chronic relapsing polyneuropathy. Dalakas MC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Oct;37(10):637–40

Quantitation of red blood cell-bound C3d in normal subjects and random hospitalized patients. Chaplin H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 May;48(1):69–78

Predictive value of serum complement (C3) in renal allograft rejection. Kumar P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Jul;67(7):500–2

Normal range for the third component of complement by solid-phase immunofluorescence [letter] Fleetwood MK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Mar;27(3):503–4

Immunological studies in typhoid fever. I. Immunoglobulins, C3, antibodies, rheumatoid factor and circulating immune complexes in patients with typhoid fever. Rajagopalan P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Apr;44(1):68–73

Circulating antigens, immune complexes and C3d levels in human schistosomiasis: relationship with Schistosoma mansoni egg output. Santoro F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Nov;42(2):219–25

Acute hemorrhagic pancreatic necrosis in mice: alterations of serum complement. Kelly RH, et al. **Digestion** 1981; 22(1):1–7

Serum immunoglobulins and C3 in the first year of life. Abdurrahman MB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Feb; 58(2):101–8

Correlation of Plasmodium falciparum gametocytemia with complement component titers in rural Nigerian school children. Ade-Serrano MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan;13(1):195–8

Quantitation of C3 subcomponents on red cells coated with complement in vitro. Freedman J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;33(10):977–83

Deposits of immunoglobulin and complement in psoriatic lesions. Ullman S, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1980 Aug;7(4):271–5

Reference values for serum immunoglobulins and complement C3 and C4 of Singapore children. Foon CL, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1979 Sep–Dec;21(3–4):210–7

Complement activation during cardiopulmonary bypass: evidence for generation of C3a and C5a anaphylatoxins. Chenoweth DE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 26; 304(9):497–503

Guillain-Barré syndrome; results of direct immunofluorescent study. Ammoumi AA, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Aug;80(9):1434–5

Conversion of the C3 component of complement in mice infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Irulegui I, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 Mar–Apr;22(2):62–8

Fc and C3 receptors as membrane differentiation markers of acute myelogenous leukaemia cells. Harlozinska A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Sep;25(3):205–13

Human membrane-bound C3 receptors. II. Physiochemical properties of the C3b and C3d receptors isolated from tonsil cells by immunoprecipitation. Gerdes J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;13(1):77–86

Hypocomplementemia and Campylobacter fetus infection. Arroyo JC, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Nov;73(11):1540–2

Complement removal by sorbents in membrane plasmapheresis with on-line plasma treatment. Malchesky PS, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:541–5

Serum C3 levels in acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Sul JH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1979; 20(2):149–54

[The clinical significance of determination of serum C3 component in glomerulonephropathy (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;18(5):323–5 **(Chi)**

[The effect of stimulation on C-reactive protein and complement (author's transl)] Stajner A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 May 30;119(22):626–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of some indices of immunity in amniotic fluid (author's transl)] Mošnová H, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1980 Dec;29(6):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Some immunological changes found in gestoses (author's transl)] Fuchs V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Sep;45(8):548–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunofluorescent examination in oligosymptomatic nephropathies] Marek J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1981 Mar; 83(2–3):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Normal complement levels in a population of Kinshasa, Zaire. Influence of sex, age and period of collection of sera] Mbuyi–Muamba JM, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1980;60(4):387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circulating immune complexes and anti–IgG antibodies in rheumatoid disease. Value of C3d assay] Duquesnoy B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1981;2(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Normal values of IgA, IgG, IgM, a1–antitrypsin, C2–complement, C4–complement, ceruloplasmin, haptoglobin and transferrin in serum of healthy, matured newborns and comparison with adults. Method: kinetic nephelometry. (author's transl)] Liappis N, et al.
Klin Paediatr 1981 Mar;193(2):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local immune response of female genital tract in cases of gonorrhoeal cervicitis (author's transl)] Koch HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(1):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of complement factors and plasma proteins in burns] Angela GC, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1981 Jan–Mar;138(1):63–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary evaluation of the possibility of complement system activation from the action of CT 1341, a steroid hypnotic inducer, in standard clinical anesthesia] Di Iulio GP, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Feb;46(2):141–4 **(Ita)**

[Significance of immunocomplexes and complement in renal transplantation. Preliminary data] Schena FP, et al.
Minerva Chir 1980 May 31;35(10):709–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunohistological studies in IgA nephropathy (author's transl)] Tomino Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Mar; 55(2):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complement hemolytic activity (CH50), C3 and C4 levels in serum and plasma of the patients with various liver diseases (author's transl)] Fujiwara S.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1981 Feb;78(2):190–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complement and its various fractions in migraine] Jerzmanowski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 May 19; 35(20):753–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical evaluation of quantitative determination of immunoglobulins and complement in ulcerative colitis] Stachowiak C, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 May 26;35(21):773–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical significance of the determination of the C3 fraction of complement] Dragomirescu M, et al.
Rev Med Interna [Med Interna] 1980 Jul–Aug;32(4):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Immunochemical determination of human complement C3 fraction] Shchegoleva IA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(9):542–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complement system proteins in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Gukasian IA, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 1980 May–Jun;26(3):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complement system proteins and hypocomplement glomerulopathy. Acute post–streptococcal glomerulonephritis, membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis, and glomerulonephritis in system lupus erythematosus] Popović–Rolović M, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 1979 Nov;107(11):629–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Study of serum C3 and C4 fractions in patients with glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency (author's transl)] Rodriguez Cuartero A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Oct 10;75(6):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[C3 and C5 in alcoholic liver cirrhosis] Maradona Hidalgo JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Feb 15;160(3):191–2 **(Spa)**

[C3 and C4 in liver disease] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Apr;59(4):477–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Covalent binding and hemolytic activity of complement proteins. Law SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7194–8

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Estimation of C3 levels in cerebrospinal fluid by electroimmunodiffusion. Bata JE, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 1980 Sep;39(3):189–93

[Complement 3 level in the cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis] Wajgt A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980 May–Jun; 14(3):275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DEFICIENCY

Clearance and tissue uptake of immune complexes in complement–depleted and control mice. Bockow B, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Apr;42(4):497–504

Familial hypocomplementemic hemolytic uremic syndrome with HLA–A3,B7 haplotype. Carreras L, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 13;245(6):602–4

[Glomerulonephritis with complement deficiency in progressive lipodystrophy in a 12–year–old girl] Zoch–Zwierz W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Jun;55(6):787–90 **(Pol)**

GENETICS

C3 polymorphism and circulating immune complexes in patients with multiple sclerosis. Jans H, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1980 Oct;62(4):237–43

A survey of serum protein and enzyme polymorphisms in the district of L'Aquila (Italy). Corbo RM, et al.
Hum Hered 1981;31(3):167–71

C3 polymorphism and the antibody titres in pregnancy: use of a non–barbital buffer for C3 typing. Scacchi R, et al.
Hum Hered 1981;31(3):183–6

Polymorphism of C3 in rabbits. Geserick G, et al.
Immunobiology 1980;158(1–2):25–9

Genetic mapping of the C3–1 locus controlling allotypic determinants of murine C3 in the chromosome 17. Natsuume–Sakai S, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980; 158(1–2):22–4

Mouse complement components C3 and C4. Characterization of their messenger RNA and molecular cloning of complementary DNA for C3. Odink KG, et al.
J Biol Chem 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1453–8

Genetically determined deficiency of the third component of complement in the dog. Winkelstein JA, et al.
Science 1981 Jun 5;212(4499):1169–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Reduction in alternative complement pathway mediated C3 conversion following burn injury. Bjornson AB, et al.
Ann Surg 1981 Aug;194(2):224–31

Cytolysis of fibroblasts by C3a. Temple A, et al.
Br J Cancer 1980 Jul;42(1):21–5

Assessment of complement binding by anti–D and anti–M antibodies employing labelled antiglobulin antibodies. Freedman J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Jun;45(2):309–18

Fixation of C3 to platelets in vitro by antiplatelet antibody from patients with immune thrombocytopenic purpura. McMillan R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Feb;47(2):251–6

Relationship of beta 1H globulin and cleavage fragments of the third component of complement in the skin of patients with bullous pemphigoid and dermatitis herpetiformis. Gammon WR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Jul; 20(1):21–30

A monoclonal antibody against human complement component C3: the production of C3 by human cells in vitro. Whitehead AS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Feb; 11(2):140–6

Clearance kinetics of soluble pre–formed immune complexes containing IgM antibodies in normal and decomplemented rabbits. Harkiss GD, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Feb; 42(2):297–306

Three rat monoclonal antibodies to human C3. Lachmann PJ, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Nov;41(3):503–15

Complement receptors on Raji cells. The presence of a new type of C3 receptor. Okuda T, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Sep; 41(1):159–66

Role of complement in endotoxin initiated lethality in mice. Curry BJ, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1979 Mar;1(2):125–35

Use of Ehrlich's ascitic tumour cells in preparing hyperimmune fluid against third component (C3) of human serum complement. Gupta AK, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1980 May;18(5):532–3

Relation of putative thioester bond in C3 to activation of the alternative pathway and the binding of C3b to biological targets of complement. Pangburn MK, et al.
J Exp Med 1980 Oct 1;152(4):1102–14

Interaction of target cell–bound C3bi and C3d with human lymphocyte receptors. Enhancement of antibody–mediated cellular cytotoxicity. Perlmann H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jun 1;153(6):1592–603

Responses of B cells with or without C3 receptors to polyclonal B cell activators. Kakiuchi T, et al.
J Immunol 1981 Sep;127(3):954–8

In vivo interaction of bacterial lipopolysaccharide (LPS) with rabbit platelets: modulation by C3 and high density lipoproteins. Mathison JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr; 126(4):1575–80

The third component of complement inhibits human lymphocyte blastogenesis. Needleman BW, et al.
J Immunol 1981 Apr;126(4):1586–91

Qualitative and quantitative assessment of C3–receptor reactivities on lymphoid and phagocytic cells. Schmitt M, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May;126(5):2042–7

A rapid technique for detecting IgGFc and complement receptors on T and B cells in the neonatally thymectomized and normal adult rat. Clancy J Jr, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1981;40(2):131–41

A simple method of raising antiserum to the third fraction of mouse serum complement. Gupta AK, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1980;35(1–2):173–5

Complement–fixing islet–cell antibodies before and after onset of insulin–dependent diabetes [letter] Ilonen J, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 11;2(8198):805

Comparative study on biological effects of the guinea pig complement–peptide C3a and C3a–related synthetic oligopeptides. Bitter–Suermann D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Oct;17(10):1257–61

Altered antigenic expressions of human C3 and C5, their subunits and fragments following exposure to denaturing conditions. Nilsson UR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Nov; 17(11):1319–33

Binding of fragments of human IgG to solid–phase C3b measured by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Hautanen A. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;13(3):245–54

Human membrane–bound C3 receptors. I. Serological and immunohistological demonstration of C3 receptors. Stein H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;13(1):67–76

Differences in specificities of anti–C3d sera raised to C3d antigens prepared in different ways. Freedman J, et al.
Transfusion 1981 Jan–Feb;21(1):32–7

A simple method for th production of anti–C3 antiserum in rabbits. Merry AH, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980;38(4):229–35

[In vitro interaction between monocytes and complement–coated erythrocytes of patients with immune hemolytic anemia : effect of corticosteroid treatment (author's transl)] Suzuki S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Nov; 21(11):1737–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of feline C3 and evidence for the immune complex pathogenesis of feline infectious peritonitis. Jacobse–Geels HE, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Oct; 125(4):1606–10

Isolation and characterization of the third and fifth components of rabbit complement. Giclas PC, et al.
Mol Immunol 1981 Feb;18(2):113–23

Aseptic isolation of human complement component C3 for in vivo studies. Brinch L, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1980 Sep;40(5):487–9

[Immunofluorescence studies on the earliest psoriatic changes – spontaneous pre–pinpoint papules] Jabłońska S, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 1980;67(6):709–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Third component of human complement: structural requirements for its function. Janatova J, et al.
Biochemistry 1980 Sep 16;19(19):4479–85

Third component of human complement: appearance of a sulfhydryl group following chemical or enzymatic inactivation. Janatova J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 16; 19(19):4471–8

B cells with or without C3 receptor:murine B–cell subsets highly and lowly responsive to anti–ig stimulation. Nariuchi H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Nov;56(1):184–92

Demonstration of a local exhaustion of complement components and of an enzymatic degradation of immunoglobulins in pleural empyema: a possible factor favouring the persistence of local bacterial infections. Lew DP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Dec;42(3):506–14

Selective extravascular escape of albumin into the cerebral cortex of the diabetic rat. Stauber WT, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Jun;30(6):500–3

Alpha–1–antitrypsin–induced inhibition of complement–dependent phagocytosis. Mód A, et al.
Immunobiology 1981;158(4):338–46

Complement localization and mediation of ischemic injury in baboon myocardium. Pinckard RN, et al.
J Clin Invest 1980 Nov;66(5):1050–6

Platelet–serotonin release by C3a and C5a: two independent pathways of activation. Meuer S, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr;126(4):1506–9

Double–decker rocket immunoelectrophoresis for direct quantitation of complement C3 split products with C3d specificities in plasma. Brandslund I, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1981;44(1):63–71

Serum concentrations of complement components 3 and 4 in liver disease. Lodi TZ, et al. **JPMA** 1981 Feb;31(2):33–5

Isolation of a biologically active macrophage receptor for the third component of complement. Schneider RJ, et al.
Nature 1981 Apr 30;290(5809):789–92

Lateral distribution and diffusion of the C3b receptor of complement, HLA antigens, and lipid probes in peripheral blood leukocytes. Petty HR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Nov;77(11):6587–91

Nephritic factor, C3 splitting activity, C3 and factor B breakdown products in glomerular diseases. De Vecchi A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Jan–Mar;10(1):93–7

Complement (C3) conversion by rat intestinal glycoprotein and its degradation products. Winsnes R.
Scand J Immunol 1980;12(1):67–76

[Value of the determination of C3d and the hemolytic activity of C4 (C4H) during systemic lupus erythematosus] Santoro F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1980;1(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activated C3 in the synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and arthrosis (correlations with C3, C4 and C3 proactivator/modification caused by storage)] Hasler F, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;40(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the study of some plasma protein clearances in children] Camerini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Aug 15;56(15):1527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunohistological studies of renal diseases. II. The clinical and histopathological significance of complement deposition in glomeruli (author's transl)] Sato M.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1980 Oct;22(10):1347–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The distribution of lipopolysaccharide in normocomplementemic and C3–depleted rabbits and rhesus monkeys. Mathison JC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Nov; 101(2):245–63

Recurring delayed adverse response to general anaesthesia.

Beamish D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Oct;35(10):1019–20

Complement-independence of the acute-phase production of serum amyloijd P-component (SAP) in mice. Pepys MB, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Apr;61(2):156–9

Monoclonal and polyclonal xenoantibodies to the HLA-A, B, C antigenic molecular complex do not affect the functional activity of C3 receptors. Indiveri F, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980;158(1–2):17–21

Effect of reduction on the structural, biologic, and immunologic properties of the third component of human complement. Zemel ES, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Sep; 125(3):1099–103

COMPLEMENT 3 CONVERTASE see under **COMPLEMENT ACTIVATING ENZYMES**

COMPLEMENT 3 NEPHRITIC FACTOR see under **COMPLEMENT INACTIVATORS**

COMPLEMENT 3B

C3b binding and IgG binding onto platelets in hepatitis B virus infection. Hautanen AK, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Nov;17(3):344–52

Physicochemical characterization of C3b receptors isolated from human erythrocytes by immunoprecipitation. Gerdes J, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Dec;41(4):929–36

Similarities of C3b receptors in human kidney and spleen. Matre R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981; 66(1):100–4

Characteristics of isolated erythrocyte complement receptor type one (CR1, C4b-C3b receptor) and CR1-specific antibodies. Dobson NJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb; 126(2):693–8

Simple methods for preparing EAC1,4b,2a,3b and EAC4b,3b with human or guinea pig complement components using an anticomplementary agent, K-76 monocarboxylic acid. Hong K, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):109–14

IgG on mouse erythrocytes augments activation of the human alternative complement pathway by enhancing deposition of C3b. Moore FD Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May; 126(5):1805–9

A spatial association between membrane IgD and the receptor for C3b (CR1) at the cell surface of murine B lymphocytes. Sitia R, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan; 126(1):107–12

BLOOD

Inhibitory effect of di-isopropyl fluorophosphate on activation of an O-2-forming enzyme of polymorphonuclear leukocytes with C3b-zymosan. Yukishige K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 9;124(1):19–22

DEFICIENCY

Defective immune-adherence (C3b) receptor on erythrocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Miyarawa Y, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):493–7

IMMUNOLOGY

H1-receptor dependence of histamine-induced enhancement of human eosinophil C3b rosettes. Anwar AR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Oct;42(1):196–9

Maturation-linked expression of C3b and C3b' receptors on developing human bone marrow and peripheral blood granulocytes. Scott CS. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Apr; 44(1):201–10

Activation of the alternative pathway of complement: efficient fluid-phase amplification by blockade of the regulatory complement protein beta1H through sulfated polyanions. Bitter-Suermann D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981; 11(4):291–5

Relation of putative thioester bond in C3 to activation of the alternative pathway and the binding of C3b to biological targets of complement. Pangburn MK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Oct 1;152(4):1102–14

Binding of soluble 125I-human C3b, the third component of complement, to specific receptors in human cultured B lymphoblastoids cells: characterization of a low affinity interaction. Frade R, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Sep; 125(3):1332–9

A common antigenic determinant on human C4b and C3b. Fontaine M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Aug;17(8):1075–8

'Nephritic factor' may be an autoantibody to C3b or C4b. Arakawa M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Apr; 133(4):481–2

Activation of human complement by Yersinia enterocolitica: ultrastructural alterations and C3b-deposition. Acker G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Nov;248(2):210–28

METABOLISM

Isolation and characterization of rat complement factor B and its interaction with cell-bound human C3. Daha MR, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Dec;41(4):849–55

Augmentation of macrophage complement receptor function in vitro. III. C3b receptors that promote phagocytosis migrate within the plane of the macrophage plasma membrane. Griffin FM Jr, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Aug 1; 154(2):291–305

Nephritic factor, C3 splitting activity, C3 and factor B breakdown products in glomerular diseases. De Vecchi A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Jan-Mar;10(1):93–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Membrane distribution and adsorptive endocytosis by C3b receptors on human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Fearon DT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jun 1;153(6):1615–28

Roles of macrophage Fc and C3b receptors in phagocytosis of immunologically coated Cryptococcus neoformans. Griffin FM Jr. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun; 78(6):3853–7

COMPLEMENT 3B INACTIVATORS

Inhibitory effect of K-76 monocarboxylic acid, an anticomplementary agent, on the C3b inactivator system. Hong K, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):104–8

ANALYSIS

Methods for assaying nine bovine complement components and C3b-inactivator. Linscott WD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Jun;17(6):729–40

Titers of nine complement components, conglutinin and C3b-inactivator in adult and fetal bovine sera. Triglia RP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Jun;17(6):741–8

Factor B and C3b inactivator clearance in patients with proteinuria. Iitaka K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Jun; 22(6):655–63

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Activation of the alternative pathway of complement: efficient fluid-phase amplification by blockade of the regulatory complement protein beta1H through sulfated polyanions. Bitter-Suermann D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981; 11(4):291–5

IMMUNOLOGY

The complement system in bullous pemphigoid: VII. Fixation of the regulatory protein beta 1H globulin by pemphigoid antibody. Lee CW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Dec; 75(6):465–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of the human complement control protein C3b inactivator. Crossley LG, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Oct 1; 191(1):173–82

Mouse C3b/C4b inactivator: purification and properties. Kai S, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Dec;125(6):2409–15

Purification and characterization of a macromolecular weight cofactor for C3b-inactivator, C4bC3bINA-cofactor, of human plasma. Nagasawa S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Nov; 17(11):1365–72

METABOLISM

Release of endogenous C3b inactivator from lymphocytes in response to triggering membrane receptors for beta 1H globulin. Lambris JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Dec 1; 152(6):1625–44

COMPLEMENT 3B INHIBITORS see **COMPLEMENT 3B INACTIVATORS**

COMPLEMENT 4

Fourth component of human complement: studies of an amine-sensitive site comprised of a thiol component. Janatova J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 28;20(9):2394–402

Analyses of the Ss and Slp proteins in a hemolytic assay for murine C41. Atkinson JP, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980; 158(1–2):5–9

Depletion of C2 and C4 in sera from hamsters bearing herpes simplex type 2-induced tumors. Márquez ED. **Immunol Commun** 1980;9(6):569–75

Characterization of human C4a anaphylatoxin. Gorski JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2707–11

Complete primary structure of human C4a anaphylatoxin. Moon KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8685–92

Relative resistance of the F-42-stabilized classical pathway C3 convertase to inactivation by C4-binding protein. Daha MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov;125(5):2051–4

Characteristics of isolated erythrocyte complement receptor type one (CR1, C4b-C3b receptor) and CR1-specific antibodies. Dobson NJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb; 126(2):693–8

A polymorphism of the gamma-chain of mouse C4 controlled by the S region of the major histocompatibility complex. Ferreira A, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Sep;125(3):1178–82

Murine C4-binding protein: a rapid purification method by affinity chromatography. Kaidoh T, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb;126(2):463–7

Characterization of the murine C4 precursor (pro-C4): evidence that the carboxy-terminal subunit is the C4 gamma-chain. Karp DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May; 126(5):2060–1

A simplified two-dimensional electrophoretic technique. Ferreira A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;43(3):291–9

Partial amino acid sequences of the murine fourth component of complement (C4): demonstration of homology with human C4 and identification of the amino-terminal subunit in pro-C4. Parker KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4275–8

Murine erythrocyte antigen H-2.7(G): expression depends on level of complement component C4. Yokota S, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Aug;30(2):155–7

ANALYSIS

treatment of hereditary angio-oedema by low dose attenuated androgens: disassociation of clinical response from levels of C1 esterase inhibitor and C4. Warin AP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Oct;103(4):405–9

Correlation of Plasmodium falciparum gametocytemia with complement component titers in rural Nigerian school children. Ade-Serrano MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan;13(1):195–8

Reference values for serum immunoglobulins and complement C3 and C4 of Singapore children. Foon CL, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1979 Sep-Dec;21(3–4):210–7

Postoperative infections and variations of complement components in cancer patients. Dominioni L, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Oct 31;66(5):583–93

[Normal complement levels in a population of Kinshasa, Zaire. Influence of sex, age and period of collection of sera] Mbuyi-Muamba JM, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1980;60(4):387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Consumption hypocomplementemia: relation between hemolytic and immunochemical assays of C4 in serum (author's transl)] Roncato M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 Jan;29(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Normal values of IgA, IgG, IgM, a1-antitrypsin, C2-complement, C4-complement, ceruloplasmin, haptoglobin and transferrin in serum of healthy, matured newborns and comparison with adults. Method: kinetic nephelometry. (author's transl)] Liappis N, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1981 Mar;193(2):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of complement factors and plasma proteins in burns] Angela GC, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1981 Jan-Mar;138(1):63–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum tumor markers in lung neoplasms (correlation with histological types)] Di Martino G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jan 15;57(1):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary evaluation of the possibility of complement system activation from the action of CT 1341, a steroid hypnotic inducer, in standard clinical anesthesia] Di Iulio GP, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Feb;46(2):141–4 **(Ita)**

[Significance of immunocomplexes and complement in renal transplantation. Preliminary data] Schena FP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 May 31;35(10):709–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complement hemolytic activity (CH50), C3 and C4 levels in serum and plasma of the patients with various liver diseases (author's transl)] Fujiwara S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb;78(2):190–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complement and its various fractions in migraine] Jerzmanowski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 May 19; 35(20):753–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complement system proteins in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Gukasian IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 May-Jun;26(3):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complement system proteins and hypocomplement glomerulopathy. Acute post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis, membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis, and glomerulonephritis in system lupus erythematosus] Popović-Rolović M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Nov;107(11):629–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Study of serum C3 and C4 fractions in patients with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency (author's transl)] Rodriguez Cuartero A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Oct 10;75(6):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[C3 and C4 in liver disease] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Apr;59(4):477–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interaction between the labile binding site of human C4 and methylamine. Lundwall A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981; 13(2):199–203

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of the Mouse Complement Component C4 (Ss-protein) and the characterization of its messenger RNA. Fey G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980;158(1–2):61–6

Lack of requirement for spreading for macrophages to synthesize complement. Strunk RC, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Nov;28(5):483–93

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The cerebrospinal fluid C4 complement component in different meningeal and neurological diseases. Mavrikakis M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Nov;62(5):276–81

DEFICIENCY

HLA typing of cultured amniotic cells for the prenatal diagnosis of complement C4 deficiency. Pollack MS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Sep;18(3):197–200

Genetic analysis of C4 deficiency. Awdeh ZL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jan;67(1):260–3

[Familial Sjögren's syndrome, pseudolymphoma and selective C4 deficiency associated with cryoglobulinemia] Batlle

Fondrodona J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Sep 30;158(6):321–5 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

On the significance of C2, C4, and factor B polymorphisms in disease. Rittner C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;56(3):235–47 (98 ref.)

Different HLA antigen associations for the functionally active and inactive products of the complement C4F1 allele. O'Neill GJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1980 Jul;1(1):23–30

Inherited polymorphism of human C4 as revealed by desialyzation. Awdeh ZL, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980; 158(1–2):35–41

Polymorphism of the gamma chain of murine Ss (C4) and Slp proteins. Ferreira A, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980; 158(1–2):3–4

Genetic polymorphisms of properdin factor B(Bf), the second component (C2), and the fourth component (C4) of complement in leprosy patients and healthy controls from Thailand. Greiner J, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980; 158(1–2):134–8

A new genetic polymorphism of murine C4 (Ss) proteins: demonstration of antigenically distinguishable allotypes of C4 and their linkage to H–2. Natsuume-Sakai S. **Immunobiology** 1980;158(1–2):10–3

The C4 system: quantitative studies of different genotypes. Olaisen B, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980;158(1–2):82–5

The genetic control of the fourth component of human complement C4. O'Neill GJ, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980; 158(1–2):42–4

Comparative studies of human C4 phenotypes, their population genetics, and association with HLA–B antigens. Rittner C, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980;158(1–2):119–28

A haemolytically non-active C4 gene product. Teisberg P, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980;158(1–2):91–5

Further investigations on the genetics of the C+ protein polymorphism. Teisberg P, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980; 158(1–2):45–9

Genetic and structural characterization of H–2–controlled allelic forms of murine C4. Parker KL, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1980 Jul;11(1):55–63

Mouse complement components C3 and C4. Characterization of their messenger RNA and molecular cloning of complementary DNA for C3. Odink KG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1453–8

Association between the electrophoretically-determined C4M haplotype product and partial inhibition of anti-Cha. Nordhagen R, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1980 Aug;7(4):301–6

cis-Interacting genes in the S region of the murine major histocompatibility complex. Michaelson J, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 22;289(5795):306–8

Inherited structural polymorphism of the fourth component of human complement. Awdeh ZL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3576–80

Murine binding protein of the fourth component of complement: structural polymorphism and its linkage to the major histocompatibility complex. Kaidoh T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3794–8

Dual gene control for erythrocyte antigen H–2.7(G): a determinant on complement component C4d. David CS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):969–72

IMMUNOLOGY

The binding of human complement component C4 to antibody-antigen aggregates. Campbell RD, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jul 1;189(1):67–80

The location of C2, C4, and BF relative to HLA–B and HLA–D. Raum DD, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981 Mar 1; 12(5–6):473–83

Mechanism of action of the C4 nephritic factor. Deregulation of the classical pathway of C3 convertase. Gigli I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jul 1;154(1):1–12

A simplified method for the preparation of EAC14. Matre R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;39(1–2):25–9

A common antigenic determinant on human C4b and C3b. Fontaine M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Aug;17(8):1075–8

'Nephritic factor' may be an autoantibody to C3b or C4b. Arakawa M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Apr; 133(4):481–2

The rapid identification of Chido and Rodgers antibodies using C4d-coated red blood cells. Judd WJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Mar–Apr;21(2):189–92

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of component C4 of human complement and its polypeptide chains. Lundwall A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun;117(1):141–6

Isolation of the fourth component (C4) of the rat complement system. Daha MR, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980;158(1–2):72–5

Isolation of C4-binding protein from guinea pig plasma and demonstration of its function as a control protein of the classical complement pathway C3 convertase. Burge J, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):232–5

Mouse C3b/C4b inactivator: purification and properties. Kai S, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Dec;125(6):2409–15

Isolation of the fourth component of guinea pig complement and its single polypeptide chain precursor from plasma. Burge J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Jan;18(1):47–54

METABOLISM

Demonstration of a local exhaustion of complement components and of an enzymatic degradation of immunoglobulins in pleural empyema: a possible factor favouring the persistence of local bacterial infections. Lew DP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Dec;42(3):506–14

C4 receptors in the human glomeruli. Matre R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;63(3):312–6

Role of glycosylation in the proteolytic processing and secretion of the 4th component of complement (Ss protein) of the mouse. Roos MH, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Oct; 125(4):1869–71

Effect of complement on collagen-induced platelet aggregation. Tiffany ML, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Nov; 96(5):796–802

Serum concentrations of complement components 3 and 4 in liver disease. Lodi TZ, et al. **JPMA** 1981 Feb;31(2):33–5

[Activated C3 in the synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and arthrosis (correlations with C3, C4 and C3 proactivator/modification caused by storage)] Hasler F, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;40(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of methylamine on the structure and function of the fourth component of human complement, C4. Gorski JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10025–8

[Comparison of consumption kinetics of the C4 and C2 components of complement by immune complexes 'in vitro' (author's transl)] Roncato M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 Feb;29(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the determination of C3d and the hemolytic activity of C4 (C4H) during systemic lupus erythematosus] Santoro F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1980;1(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLEMENT 5

Effect of culturing on the human lymphocyte locomotion response to casein, C5a, and fMet-Leu-Phe. El-Naggar A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 May 1;60(1):43–9

Comparison of Naja n. naja and Naja h. haje cobra-venom factors: correlation between binding affinity for the fifth component of complement and mediation of its cleavage. von Zabern I, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980 Dec; 157(4–5):499–514

Aggregation of leukocytes induced by the complement-derived peptides C3a and C5a and by three synthetic formyl-methionyl peptides. Damerau B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;63(2):159–69

Biological activities of C5a and C5adesArg from hog serum. Damerau B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980; 63(4):408–14

Activation of the fifth and sixth component of the complement system: similarities between C5b6 and C(56)a with respect to lytic enhancement by cell-bound C3b or A2C, and species preferences of target cell. Hänsch GM, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):999–1002

Fifth component of guinea pig complement: purification and characterization. Kinoshita T, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun; 126(6):2414–8

Enhancement of the chemotactic activity of human C5a des Arg by an anionic polypeptide ('cochemotaxin') in normal serum and plasma. Perez HD, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb; 126(2):800–4

C5a-induced tracheal contraction: effect of an SRS-A antagonist and inhibitors of arachidonate metabolism. Regal JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):313–6

Proteolysis of the monomeric and dimeric C5b–9 complexes of complement: alteration in the susceptibility to proteases of the C9 subunits associated with C5b–9 dimerization. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Aug;127(2):423–6

Biologically active peptides derived from the fifth component of complement. Goldstein IM, et al. **Prog Hemost Thromb** 1980;5:41–79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Diverging effects of chemotactic serum peptides and synthetic f-Met-Leu-Phe on neutrophil locomotion and adhesion. Keller HU, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Mar; 42(3):379–83

Identification of classical anaphylatoxin as the des-Arg form of the C5a molecule: evidence of a modulator role for the oligosaccharide unit in human des-Arg74-C5a. Gerard C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1833–7

ANALYSIS

Complement activation during cardiopulmonary bypass: evidence for generation of C3a and C5a anaphylatoxins. Chenoweth DE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 26; 304(9):497–503

Complement removal by sorbents in membrane plasmapheresis with on-line plasma treatment. Malchesky PS, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:541–5

[Normal complement levels in a population of Kinshasa, Zaire. Influence of sex, age and period of collection of sera] Mbuyi-Muamba JM, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1980;60(4):387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunohistological studies in IgA nephropathy (author's transl)] Tomino Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Mar; 55(2):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[C3 and C5 in alcoholic liver cirrhosis] Maradona Hidalgo JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Feb 15;160(3):191–2 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

PLasma C-peptide and insulin in neonates, infants, and children. Knip M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jul;99(1):103–5

DEFICIENCY

The pulmonary response of C5 sufficient and deficient mice to immune complexes. Larsen GL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):434–9

Genetic control of lipopolysaccharide-induced mobilization of CFUs. Dissociation between early and delayed mobilization of CFUs in complement C5-deficient mice and LPS non-responder mice. Benner R, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1981 Mar;14(2):143–51

Recurrent bacterial meningitis due to genetic deficiencies of terminal complement components (C5 and C6). Haeney MR, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980;158(1–2):101–6

Macrophage accumulation in primary and transplanted tumors growing in C5-deficient B10.D2/oSn mice. Evans R. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Aug;26(2):227–9

GENETICS

Meningococcal meningitis in familial deficiency of the fifth component of complement. Peter G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jun;67(6):882–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of C5a on baboon alveolar macrophage migration. Fine R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jan;123(1):110–14

Immunosympathectomy: lack of evidence for a complement-mediated cytotoxic mechanism. Goedert M, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 17;201(2):399–409

Enhanced vascular permeability and haemorrhage-inducing activity of rabbit C5ades arg: probable role of polymorphonuclear leucocyte lysosomes. Issekutz AC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Sep;41(3):512–20

Role of complement in viral infections: participation of terminal complement components (C5 to C9) in recovery of mice from Sindbis virus infection. Hirsch RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Dec;30(3):899–901

Chemotactic activity gencrated from the fifth component of complement by plasma kallikrein of the rabbit. Wiggins RC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jun 1;153(6):1391–404

Analysis of solute diffusion across the C5b–9 membrane lesion of complement: evidence that individual C5b–9 complexes do not function as discrete, uniform pores. Sims PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Dec;125(6):2617–25

Complement-induced granulocyte aggregation. Importance in myocardial infarction and shock lung [interview] Jacob HS, et al. **JAMA** 1981 May 22–29;245(20):2013–7

Altered antigenic expressions of human C3 and C5, their subunits and fragments following exposure to denaturing conditions. Nilsson UR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Nov; 17(11):1319–33

Identification of classical anaphylatoxin as the des-Arg form of the C5a molecule: evidence of a modulator role for the oligosaccharide unit in human des-Arg74-C5a. Gerard C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1833–7

[Granulocytopenia during hemodialysis as an indicator of generalized complement activation] Wysocki H. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1981 Mar;65(3):227–32 (37 ref.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fifth component of guinea pig complement: purification and characterization. Kinoshita T, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun; 126(6):2414–8

The complement system in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). II. Purification and characterization of the fifth component (C5). Nonaka M, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr;126(4):1495–8

Isolation and characterization of the third and fifth components of rabbit complement. Giclas PC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Feb;18(2):113–23

METABOLISM

Reversal of hemodialysis granulocytopenia and pulmonary leukostasis: A clinical manifestation of selective down-regulation of granulocyte responses to C5adesarg. Skubitz KM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 May;67(5):1383–91

Platelet-serotonin release by C3a and C5a: two independent pathways of activation. Meuer S, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr;126(4):1506–9

Proteolysis of the C5b–7 complex: cleavage of the C5b and C6 subunits and its effect on the interaction of the complex with phospholipid bilayers. Yamamoto KI. **J Immunol** 1980 Oct;125(4):1745–50

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biologial effects of the human complement fragments C5a and C5ades Arg on neutrophil function. Webster RO, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1980 Jun;2(3):201–19

Effect of agents that produce membrane disorder on lysis of erythrocytes by complement. Shin ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2522–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Quantitation and stability of the fifth component of complement (C5) in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids obtained from non-human primates. Kolb WP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Feb;123(2):226–31

Neutrophil chemotaxis in response to surface-bound C5A. Webster RO, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Sep;129(1):55–62

Mediation of increased vascular permeability after complement activation. Histamine-independent action of rabbit C5a. Williams TJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jan 1; 153(1):136–53

Complement anaphylatoxin C5a stimulates release of SRS-A-like activity from guinea-pig lung fragments [letter] Stimler NP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 32(11):804

Neutrophil dysfunction in sepsis. II. Evidence for the role of complement activation products in cellular deactivation. Solomkin JS, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug;90(2):319–27

COMPLEMENT 6

Activation of the fifth and sixth component of the complement system: similarities between C5b6 and C(56)a with respect to lytic enhancement by cell-bound C3b or A2C, and species preferences of target cell. Hänsch GM, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):999–1002

DEFICIENCY

Human deficiency of the sixth component of complement in a patient with meningococcal meningitis and no haemostasis abnormality. Kernbaum S, et al. **Biomedicine** 1980;33(6):197–201

Recurrent bacterial meningitis due to genetic deficiencies of terminal complement components (C5 and C6). Haeney MR, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980;158(1–2):101–6

GENETICS

C6 phenotypes and allele frequencies in a German population. Kühnl P, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980;158(1–2):50–4

Genetic polymorphism of rabbit C6. Kunstmann G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980;158(1–2):30–3

C6 polymorphism and rare alleles in Western Germany. Kunstmann G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980;158(1–2):55–9

Statement on the nomenclature of human C6 polymorphism. Mauff G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980;158(1–2):139–43

Distribution of complement C'2 and C'6 types in Australian cases of diabetes mellitus. Kirk RL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 29;2(11):614–5

METABOLISM

Proteolysis of the C5b-7 complex: cleavage of the C5b and C6 subunits and its effect on the interaction of the complex with phospholipid bilayers. Yamamoto KI. **J Immunol** 1980 Oct;125(4):1745–50

COMPLEMENT 7

DEFICIENCY

Fulminant meningococcemia in a child with hereditary deficiency of the seventh component of complement and proteinuria. Loirat C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Jul; 69(4):553–7

C7 deficiency, abnormal platelet aggregation, and rheumatoid arthritis. Alcalay M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Jan; 24(1):102–3

Deficiency of C7 with systemic lupus erythematosus: solubilization of immune complexes in complement-deficient sera. Zeitz HJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Jan;24(1):87–93

[Hereditary deficiency in complement C7 and platelet aggregation disorders associated with rheumatoid arthritis. One case (author's transl)] Alcalay M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Aug 30–Sep 6;9(31):2147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Proteolysis of the C5b-7 complex: cleavage of the C5b and C6 subunits and its effect on the interaction of the complex with phospholipid bilayers. Yamamoto KI. **J Immunol** 1980 Oct;125(4):1745–50

COMPLEMENT 8

Differences in cell-bound C8 sites on chicken erythrocytes measured by their reactivity with guinea pig and human C9. Boyle MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Dec;125(6):2818–22

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The eighth component of human complement. Purification and physicochemical characterization of its unusual subunit structure. Steckel EW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25; 255(24):11997–2005

METABOLISM

Binding of the eighth component of human complement to the soluble cytolytic complex is mediated by its beta subunit. Monahan JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25; 255(22):10579–82

Role of the beta subunit in interaction of the eighth component of human complement with the membrane-bound cytolytic complex. Monahan JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3258–62

COMPLEMENT 9

Differences in cell-bound C8 sites on chicken erythrocytes measured by their reactivity with guinea pig and human C9. Boyle MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Dec;125(6):2818–22

Complement lysis of human erythrocytes. III. Differing effectiveness of human and guinea pig C9 on normal and paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria cells. Rosenfeld SI, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov;125(5):2063–8

Proteolysis of the monomeric and dimeric C5b-9 complexes of complement: alteration in the susceptibility to proteases of the C9 subunits associated with C5b-9 dimerization. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Aug;127(2):423–6

DEFICIENCY

Further studies on C9 deficiency. Kitamura H, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1981 Jul;6(1):7–11

Inherited deficiency of the ninth component of complement in man. Lint TF, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov;125(5):2252–7

GENETICS

Genetic aspects of deficiency of the ninth component of complement in man. Lint TF, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980; 158(1–2):107–11

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of complement in viral infections: participation of terminal complement components (C5 to C9) in recovery of mice from Sindbis virus infection. Hirsch RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Dec;30(3):899–901

Mathematical analysis of the reaction of EAC1-8 with C9: identification of parameters defining conditions for molecular titration. DeLisi C, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov; 125(5):2334–8

METABOLISM

Membranolysis by the ninth component of human complement. Tschopp J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1409–14

COMPLEMENT ACTIVATING ENZYMES

Visualization of specific antibody and C1q binding to hapten-sensitized lipid vesicles. Henry N, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981;23:239

Fluorometric detection of low temperature thermal transitions in the C1Q component of human complement. Horowitz PM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):382–7

The human complement system: assembly of the classical pathway C3 convertase. Kerr MA. **Biochem J** 1980 Jul 1;189(1):173–81

Calcium binding properties of the C1 subcomponents C1q, C1r and C1s. Villiers CL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11; 117(1):289–94

Purification and characterization of subcomponent C1q of the first component of bovine complement. Yonemasu K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov;88(5):1545–54

Structural evidence that complement factor B constitutes a novel class of serine protease. Mole JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8472–6

Demonstration of a C1q receptor on the surface of human endothelial cells. Andrews BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep; 127(3):1075–80

Isolation of C4-binding protein from guinea pig plasma and demonstration of its function as a control protein of the classical complement pathway C3 convertase. Burge J, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):232–5

Relative resistance of the F-42-stabilized classical pathway C3 convertase to inactivation by C4-binding protein. Daha MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov;125(5):2051–4

Active site amino acid sequence of human factor D. Davis AE 3d. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4938–42

ANALYSIS

Conversion of the C3 component of complement in mice infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Irulegui I, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 Mar-Apr;22(2):62–8

[Behavior of complement factors and plasma proteins in burns] Angela GC, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1981 Jan-Mar;138(1):63–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The C1q inhibitor in serum is a chondroitin 4-sulfate proteoglycan. Silvestri L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25; 256(14):7383–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Structural determinants of the capacity of heparin to inhibit the formation of the human amplification C3 convertase. Kazatchkine MD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jan;67(1):223–8

GENETICS

Distinct genes for fibroblast and serum C1q. Skok J, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 6;292(5823):549–51

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on circulating soluble immune complexes of the liver disease. 6. Comparative studies of 125I-pRF inhibition assay, 125I-C1q inhibition assay and 125I-C1q binding assay. Narumoto J. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1981;16(2):174–85

Stabilization of homologous and heterologous cell-bound amplification convertases, C3bBb, by C3 nephritic factor. Daha MR, et al. **Immunology** 1981 May;43(1):33–8

Binding of aggregated human gamma globulin by Raji cells: C1q will enhance only if it is dissociated from the C1 macromolecular complex. Manthei U, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jun;43(2):287–92

Nephritic factor of the classical pathway of complement: immunoglobulin G autoantibody directed against the classical pathway C3 convetase enzyme. Halbwachs L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun;65(6):1249–56

Membrane damage by complement. Mayer MM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Jun;148(6):243–58

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of subcomponents C1q, C1(-)r and C1(-)s of the first component of complement from Cohn Fraction I by affinity chromatography. Bing DH, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1980;10(3):269–96

METABOLISM

Purified proenzyme C1r. Some characteristics of its activation and subsequent proteolytic cleavage. Arlaud GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 6;616(1):116–29

Anti-D-coated Rh-positive red cells will bind the first component of the complement pathway, C1q. Hughes-Jones N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 15; 128(2):318–20

Stabilization of the classical pathway C3 convertase C42, by a factor F-42, isolated from serum of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Daha MR, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Jul;40(3):417–24

Mechanism of action of the C4 nephritic factor. Deregulation of the classical pathway of C3 convertase. Gigli I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jul 1;154(1):1–12

Complement proteins and macrophages. III. The production of factor B by particle-ingesting macrophages. Miyama A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(2):195–203

The Croonian Lecture, 1980. The complex proteases of the complement system. Porter RR. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Nov 28;210(1181):477–98 (70 ref.)

[Proteases in complement system (author's transl)] Nagasawa S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1980;25(6):531–46 (102 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An assay for antigen-antibody complexes in human sera using C1q-enzyme conjugates. Stimson WH, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1981 Mar;5(2):129–31

COMPLEMENT ACTIVATION

Role of complement and granulocytes in septic shock. Jacob HS. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 499:97–106

Complement activation: use in the diagnosis of infection in newborn infants. Drew JH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Mar;70(2):255–6

The significance of in vitro activation of guinea pig complement in glomeruli of human renal biopsy materials from varied subtypes of glomerulonephritis. Masugi Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1980 Nov;30(6):995–1007

Molecular biology and chemistry of the alternative pathway of complement. Müller-Eberhard HJ, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1980;29:1–53 (265 ref.)

Localization of the receptors for activated complement on the visceral epithelial cells by the human renal glomerulus by immunoenzymatic microscopy. Carlo JR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;75(1):23–7

Deficient activity of the alternative pathway of complement in beta thalassemia major. Corry JM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jun;135(6):529–31

The effect of an anticomplementary factor on normal human tears. Kijlstra A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;92(1):24–7

Complement activation and cyto-immunological alterations of the respiratory mucosa. Etiévant M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1980 Jul-Aug;131D(1):13–42

Ability to activate the alternative complement pathway acquired by human and guinea-pig erythrocytes after contact with influenza virus. Lambré C, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1980 Mar-Apr;131(2):213–21

Transmembrane channels produced by complement proteins. Mayer MM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;358:43–63

Reduction in alternative complement pathway mediated C3 conversion following burn injury. Bjornson AB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Aug;194(2):224–31

Complement-induced vascular leukostasis. Its role in tissue injury. Jacob HS. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Dec; 104(12):617–20

The alternate complement pathway. A possible role in a patient with focal glomerular sclerosis. Stapleton FB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Mar;105(3):160–3

Quantitation of complement activation by the time of initiation of immune hemolysis. Gancevici G, et al.

Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 1980 Oct-Dec; 39(4):353-67

Cold dependent activation of complement in systemic lupus erythematosus. A unique cause for a discrepancy between clinical and laboratory parameters. Atkinson JP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Apr;24(4):592-601

Activation of the alternative pathway of complement by microcrystalline cholesterol. Hasselbacher P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Oct;37(2):239-45

The role of complement in glomerulonephritis. Simpson IJ. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981;11(Suppl 1):101-3

The human complement system: assembly of the classical pathway C3 convertase. Kerr MA. **Biochem J** 1980 Jul 1;189(1):173-81

Quantitative measurement of C3 activation at polymer surfaces. Herzlinger GA, et al. **Blood** 1981 Apr; 57(4):764-70

Acute-phase C56-forming ability and concentrations of complement components in normotensive and hypertensive pregnancies. Johansen KA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 May;88(5):504-12

Complement activation by commercial allergen extracts of cereal grains. Olenchock SA, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Jul; 10(4):395-404

Soluble and particulate activators of complement and granulomatous pulmonary reactions. Pearson DJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Mar;11(2):111-9

Activation of the alternative complement pathway by extracts of cotton dust. Wilson MR, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 May;10(3):303-8

Evaluation of alternative pathway and factor B haemolytic activities in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: correlations with the alternative pathway regulatory proteins. Aguado MT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Dec; 42(3):495-505

Complement activation in Staphylococcus aureus bacteraemia. Hallett AF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 May; 40(2):306-11

Kinetic studies of the association of complement components and IgG-coated latex particles incubated in normal or complement-activated human serum. Hällgren R. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Apr;44(1):191-200

Effect of complement activation on granulocyte adherence to nylon fibers: inhibitory activity of C567 complex. Tedesco F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Feb; 18(2):176-86

Alternate complement pathway in porcine sera: lysis of guinea pig erythrocytes. Renshaw HW, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1980;3(4):473-84

Activation of the alternative pathway of complement: efficient fluid-phase amplification by blockade of the regulatory complement protein beta1H through sulfated polyanions. Bitter-Suermann D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981; 11(4):291-5

Activation of the alternative complement pathway by normal and transformed cells in homologous and heterologous sera. McConnell I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Feb;11(2):126-32

Malignant cells isolated from Burkitt's lymphoma but not other forms of leukemia activate the alternative complement pathway in human serum. McConnell I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Feb;11(2):132-5

Schistosoma mansoni: activation of the alternative pathway of human complement by schistosomula. Dias Da Silva W, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Oct;50(2):278-86

Schistosoma mansoni: complement activation by antigenic preparations. Van Egmond JG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Apr;51(2):188-94

Failure of IgA cold agglutinin to activate C. Römer W, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980 Apr;157(1):41-6

Killing of the S and Re forms of Salmonella minnesota via the classical pathway of complement activation in guinea-pig and human sera. Clas F, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Aug;40(4):547-56

Enhanced alternative complement pathway-dependent degradation of soluble immunoglobulin aggregates by macrophages. Daha MR, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jul; 43(3):513-8

The relationship between the binding ability and the rate of activation of the complement component C1. Folkerd EJ, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Sep;41(1):179-85

Importance of the integrity of the inter-heavy-chain disulphide bond of rabbit IgG in the activation of the alternative pathway of human complement by the F(ab')2 region of rabbit IgG antibody in immune aggregates. Gadd KJ, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jan;42(1):75-82

Variation in the susceptibility of bovine mycoplasmas to killing by the alternative complement pathway in bovine serum. Howard CJ. **Immunology** 1980 Nov;41(3):561-8

The guinea-pig complement-activating lymphocyte surface component (GPCA): a mouse T-cell marker distinct from Thy-1. Kierszenbaum F, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Feb; 42(2):307-11

Lymphocyte traffic through antigen-stimulated lymph nodes. I. Complement activation within lymph nodes initiates cell shutdown. McConnell I, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Feb; 42(2):217-23

Antibody-independent complement activation by a subpopulation of mitogen-induced human T lymphoblasts. Martin MJ, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Nov;41(3):535-9

Classes and subclasses of rat antibodies: reaction with the antigen and interaction of the complex with the complement system. Medgyesi GA, et al. **Immunology** 1981 May;43(1):171-6

A low molecular weight inhibitor of the alternative complement pathway. I. Its isolation from human urine and the reaction mechanism. Nagaki K, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Dec;41(4):789-98

Alternative and classical complement pathway activity in sera from colostrum-fed and colostrum-deprived neonatal pigs. Renshaw HW, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Sep;41(1):203-9

Interactions of chrysotile asbestos fibres with the complement system. Saint-Remy JM, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Oct; 41(2):431-7

Immunogenicity of lipid-conjugated antigens. II. Anti-complementary activity and antigen trapping in the spleen. Stark JM, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Mar;39(3):353-60

Role of complement in endotoxin initiated lethality in mice. Curry BJ, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1979 Mar;1(2):125-35

Cryoglobulins, circulating immune complexes, and complement activation in cerebral malaria. Adam C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb;31(2):530-5

Activation of the alternative complement pathway by Naegleria fowleri. Holbrook TW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Oct;30(1):58-61

In vivo evidence that an intact lytic complement pathway is not essential for successful removal of circulating Borrelia turicatae from mouse blood. Newman K Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):465-9

Cytotoxic lymphocytes and antibody-dependent complement-mediated cytotoxicity induced by administration of influenza vaccine. Quinnan GV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Nov;30(2):362-9

Activation of the alternative complement pathway by Histoplasma capsulatum. Ratnoff WD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Oct;30(1):147-9

Level of complement activity and components C1, C4, C2, and C3 in complement response to bacterial challenge in malnourished rats. Sakamoto M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):553-6

Activation of complement by cells infected with respiratory syncytial virus. Smith TF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul; 33(1):43-8

Complement requirement for virus neutralization by antibody and reduced serum complement levels associated with experimental equine herpesvirus 1 infection. Snyder DB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb;31(2):636-40

Factors affecting complement activation by Staphylococcus aureus cell walls, their components, and mutants altered in teichoic acid. Wilkinson BJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):216-24

Local heat urticaria/angioedema: evidence for histamine release without complement activation. Grant JA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Jan;67(1):75-7

Human seminal plasma inhibition of antibody complement-mediated killing and opsonization of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and other gram-negative organisms. Brooks GF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 May;67(5):1523-31

Nephritic factor of the classical pathway of complement: immunoglobulin G autoantibody directed against the classical pathway C3 convetase enzyme. Halbwachs L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun;65(6):1249-56

Plasma haemoglobin and complement activation in sickle cell disease. DeCeulaer K, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1981 Jul; 6(1):57-60

High incidence and heterogeneity of functional defects of the alternative pathway of complement among atopic children. Siccardi AG, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 May; 3(3):165-70

Activation of complement by renal tissues from patients with IgA nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;34(1):35-40

Clinical applications of immunofixation: detection and quantitation of complement activation. Whicher JT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Aug;33(8):781-5

Activation of the classical pathway of complement by Hageman factor fragment. Ghebrehiwet B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Mar 1;153(3):665-76

Mechanism of action of the C4 nephritic factor. Deregulation of the classical pathway of C3 convertase. Gigli I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jul 1;154(1):1-12

Relation of putative thioester bond in C3 to activation of the alternative pathway and the binding of C3b to biological targets of complement. Pangburn MK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Oct 1;152(4):1102-14

An autosomal dominant gene regulates the extent of 9-O-acetylation of murine erythrocyte sialic acids. A probable explanation for the variation in capacity to activate the human alternate complement pathway. Varki A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Sep 1;152(3):532-44

Nomenclature of the alternative activating pathway of complement [news] **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):1261-2

Alternative complement pathway-dependent ingestion of fluolite particles by human granulocytes. Arnaout MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):278-81

Neutralization of vesicular stomatitis virus (VSV) by human complement requires a natural IgM antibody present in human serum. Beebe DP, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr; 126(4):1562-8

Isolation of C4-binding protein from guinea pig plasma and demonstration of its function as a control protein of the classical complement pathway C3 convertase. Burge J, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):232-5

A fluorescent assay for complement activation. Caporale LH, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May;126(5):1963-5

Relative resistance of the F-42-stabilized classical pathway C3 convertase to inactivation by C4-binding protein. Laha MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov;125(5):2051-4

Activation of the fifth and sixth component of the complement system: similarities between C5b6 and C(56)a with respect to lytic enhancement by cell-bound C3b or A2C, and species preferences of target cell. Hänsch GM, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):999-1002

Binding of C1q and complement activation by vascular endothelium. Linder E. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb;126(2):648-58

The third component of complement: covalent attachment of a radioactive sugar to the labile binding site of C3 via the alternative pathway. Mann J, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun;126(6):2370-2

IgG on mouse erythrocytes augments activation of the human alternative complement pathway by enhancing deposition of C3b. Moore FD Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May; 126(5):1805-9

A serum C3-activating factor: its characterization and its presence in glomerular deposits. Roberts JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):1131-7

The role of immunoglobulins in alternative pathway activation by zymosan. II. The effect of IgG on the kinetics of the alternative pathway. Schenkein HA, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):11-5

The role of immunoglobulins in alternative complement pathway activation by zymosan. I. Human IgG with specificity for Zymosan enhances alternative pathway activation by zymosan. Schenkein HA, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan,126(1):7-10

The first component of human complement: on the mechanism of activation by some carbohydrates. Schultz DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May;126(5):1994-8

Activated factor B (Bb) of the alternative pathway of complement activation cleaves and activates plasminogen. Sundsmo JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):877-80

Studies on immunopathogenesis in epidemic hemorrhagic fever: sequential observations on activation of the first complement component in sera from patients with epidemic hemorrhagic fever. Yan D, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep; 127(3):1064-7

Activation of the early components of the classical complement pathway under physiologic conditions. Ziccardi RJ. **J Immunol** 1981 May;126(5):1769-73

Estimation of classical pathway of mouse complement activity by use of sensitized rabbit erythrocytes. van Dijk H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;39(3):257-68

Determination of alternative pathway of complement activity in mouse serum using rabbit erythrocytes. Van Dijk H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;36(1):29-39

Taenia taeniaeformis: chemical composition of parasite factors affecting coagulation and complement cascades. Hammerberg B, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Aug;66(4):569-76

Activation of complement by dental plaque. Okuda K, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 May;15(3):232-9

Alternative pathway complement activation in rheumatoid arthritis. El-Ghobarey A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Jul-Aug; 7(4):453-60

Complement activation and neutropenia occurring during cardiopulmonary bypass. Hammerschmidt DE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Mar;81(3):370-7

Molecular characterization of the complement activating protein in the venom of the Indian cobra (Naja N. siamensis). Eggertsen G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Feb; 18(2):125-33

Isotypes of mouse IgG--I. Evidence for 'non-complement-fixing' IgG1 antibodies and characterization of their capacity to interfere with IgG2 sensitization of target red blood cells for lysis by complement. Ey PL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Jun; 17(6):699-710

Effect of reduction and alkylation on structure and function of rabbit IgG antibody-I. Effect on ability to activate complement depends on conditions of reduction. Johnson BA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Mar;18(3):181-8

Complement activation during cardiopulmonary bypass: evidence for generation of C3a and C5a anaphylatoxins. Chenoweth DE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 26; 304(9):497-503

Complement activation during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] White JV. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 2;305(1):51

Interactions between Entamoeba histolytica and complement. Huldt G, et al. **Nature** 1979 Jan 18;277(5693):214-6

A war with the molecules: Louis Pillemer and the history of properdin. Ratnoff WD. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Summer;23(4):638-57

Enzymatic treatment transforms trypomastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi into activators of alternative complement pathway and potentiates their uptake by macrophages. Kipnis TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):602-5

The Croonian Lecture, 1980. The complex proteases of the complement system. Porter RR. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Nov 28;210(1181):477-98 (70 ref.)

The complement system in host defense and inflammation. Frank MM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 May-Jun;1(3):483-501

SEM of complement-independent nephrotoxic nephritis. Jermanovich N, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980; (3):365-71

Effect of dialyzer reuse on leukopenia, hypoxemia and total hemolytic complement system. Hakim RM, et al.

Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1980;26:159–64

Activation of complement by Naegleria. Rowan-Kelly B, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(3):333–6

Effects of centrifugation leukapheresis with hydroxyethyl starch on the complement system of granulocyte donors. McLeod BC, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Jul–Aug;21(4):405–11

Complement activation by xenogeneic red blood cells. Edwards J. **Transplantation** 1981 Mar;31(3):226–7

Glomerular mesangial uptake of intravenously injected colloidal carbon in the rat determined by an image analysing method: lack of influence of platelet aggregation or complement activation. Grond J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;33(3):281–91

Activation of human complement by Yersinia enterocolitica: ultrastructural alterations and C3b-deposition. Acker G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Nov;248(2):210–28

[The complement system in discoid lupus associated with homozygote deficiency of the 2d complement component (C2)] Lehner-Netsch G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Nov; 109(11):1589–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary observations on activation of the alternative complement system by hemodialysis membranes (an in vitro study)] De Simone C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 Jan 31;57(6):761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of the nephritic factor and of circulating immune complexes in cryoglobulinemic glomerulonephritis] Pertosa G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Jul–Sep;26(3):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of synovial cell membranes on the complement system. Possible pathogenetic role in rheumatoid arthritis] Falezza GC, et al. **Pathologica** 1981 May–Jun; 73(1025):459–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The dynamics and its clinical significance of complement system, especially alternative pathway related to normal human pregnancy, delivery, puerperium and fetus (author's transl)] Ohhashi T.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Jan;32(1):27–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proteases in complement system (author's transl)] Nagasawa S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1980;25(6):531–46 (102 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Complement system in glomerulonephritis. I. General aspects] Bodalski J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Jun; 55(6):797–803 (31 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Granulocytopenia during hemodialysis as an indicator of generalized complement activation] Wysocki H.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 1981 Mar;65(3):227–32 (37 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The complement system in chronic Chagas disease] Riera NE, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Mar–Apr;40(2):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Artifactual complement activation by blood-drawing apparatus. A clinical and investigational caveat. Hammerschmidt DE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep; 74(3):308–9

Complement activation and blood levels of 6-oxo-prostaglandin F1alpha during endotoxin-induced hypotension in rabbits. Rampart M, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1981 Feb;249(2):328–9

Succinylated and acetylated concanavalin A activate the classical complement pathway. Langone JJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 Apr 15;99(3):768–74

Complement activation by iodinated contrast media. Hsieh KH, et al.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1980 Jun;13(2):115–20

In vivo activation of serum complement by contrast media: a clinical study. Gonsette RE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S26–8

The in vitro activation of complement by radiologic contrast materials and its inhibition with epsilon-aminocaproic acid. Neoh SH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;16(2):152–8

Iodinated contrast material: studies relating to complement activation, atopy, cellular association, and antigenicity. Siegle RL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S13–7

Complement activation, circulating C1q binding substances and inflammatory activity in rheumatoid arthritis: relations and changes on suppression of inflammation. Berglund K, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Jul;4(1):7–14

Activation of first component of complement (C1) in guinea pig serum by a polysaccharide is prevented by C1 inhibitor. Schultz DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr;126(4):1558–61

Cholesterol and atheroma lipids activate complement and stimulate granulocytes. A possible mechanism for amplification of ischemic injury in atherosclerotic states. Hammerschmidt DE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Jul; 98(1):68–77

Complement activating property of the protein-rich endotoxin (OEP) of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. II. Complement activating property of the lipopolysaccharide portion and the inhibition by polymyxin B. Inada K.
Jpn J Exp Med 1980 Apr;50(2):107–15

Dapsone and complement [letter] Schifferli JA, et al.
Lancet 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):368–9

Volcanic ash and human complement. Olenchock SA, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 16;28(7):791–4

Influence of omega-aminoacids on the activation of the first component of complement at low ionic strength. Takada Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Feb 23;45(1):86–9

Amplification of the classical complement pathway by the venom of the Mojave rattlesnake (Crotalus scutulatus scutulatus). Rathbun G, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(5–6):625–31

Role of complement activation in cell adhesion to polymer blood contact surfaces. Herzlinger GA, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1980;26:165–71

ESR spectra of normal human serum after treatment with complement activating agents. Bartolotta A, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 1980 Sep–Oct;35(9–10):844–7

[Activation of the complement system with clinical dextran (Macrodex 6%) in 10 patients in a cross-over design against 0,9%-NaCl] Schwarz JA, et al.
Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr 1980;7(5):254–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The in-vitro-effects of loxaglate (Hexabrix) on coagulation, fibrinolysis and complement system (author's transl)] Schulze B, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 May;134(5):566–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibitory action of glucocorticoid upon complement activation by endotoxic lipopolysaccharide.—II. Investigation on some synthetic glucocorticoid analogues in vitro (author's transl)] Imai T, et al. **Masui** 1980 Sep; 29(9):916–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Complement-derived chemotactic activity is generated in human serum containing uroporphyrin after irradiation with 405 nm light. Lim HW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Apr; 67(4):1072–7

COMPLEMENT FIXATION TESTS

The production of COFAL test antiserum in pigeons. Gălesanu M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1980 Apr–Jun;39(2):185–8

The serological diagnosis of domestic animals' leptospirosis by complement fixation test with antigens prepared in two different ways. Nicolescu M, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 1979 Apr–Jun; 38(2):133–9

DNA/anti-DNA complexes: correlation of size and complement fixation. Waller SJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 May;24(5):651–7

A complement-fixation test for enzootic pneumonia of pigs using a complement dilution method. Etheridge JR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Mar;56(3):101–5

Development of a microtitration complement-fixation test for diagnosis of Mycoplasma gallisepticum infection in chickens. Slavik MF. **Avian Dis** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):317–23

Complement fixation reaction in toxoplasmosis. Cacciapuoti B, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 May 31;58(2):148–57

Complement fixing antibody to varicella-zoster virus in cancerous patients. Peserico A, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1979 Sep 30;58(4):335–8

Radioconglutinin-binding azssay for circulating immune complexes: a new method. Johny KV, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1980 Jun;40(3):459–68

Notes to the standardization of complement fixation reaction with Toxoplasma antigen. Bozděch V, et al.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1981;28(1):29–36

New inhibitors of complement fixation. Lapidus M, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1981 Jun;3(2):137–45

Advantages of co-agglutination over capillary precipitation technique for grouping streptococci. Koshi G, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1980 Sep;72:334–40

Comparative study between microscopic agglutination and complement fixation tests in experimental canine leptospirosis. Hagiwara MK, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1980 Dec;7(2):150–7

Biological activities of Junin virus proteins. II. Complement-fixing polypeptides associated with the soluble antigen and purified virus particles. de Mitri MI, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;14(2):84–90

Pityriasis rosea. Viral complement fixation studies. Hudson LD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 May;4(5):544–6

Choice and specificity of complement in complement fixation assay. Sethi J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 May;13(5):888–90

The use of the non-specific immunological factors, conglutinin, immunoconglutinin and heterophile antibody, in the serodiagnosis of bovine brucellosis. Mittal KR, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Jun;84(3):405–9

Studies of the physical biochemistry and complement-fixing properties of DNA/anti-DNA immune complexes. Lennek R, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Aug;127(2):602–8

Conformation of Immunoglobulin M. III. Structural requirements of antigen for complement fixation by equine IgM. Siegel RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov;125(5):1910–5

Stability of DNA/ANTI-DNA complexes. IV. Complement fixation. Pedersen SE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980; 38(3–4):269–80

Quantitative determination of circulating immune complexes by inhibition of the hemolytic activity of polyclonal IgM rheumatoid factor. Robbins DL. **J Immunol Methods** 1980; 38(1–2):141–50

Complement fixation by IgM and IgG autoantibodies on cultured human glial cells. Garson JA, et al.
J Neurosurg 1981 Jul;55(1):19–26

Complement fixing activities of normal mammalian sera for homologous and heterologous sperm. Hancock RJ.
J Reprod Immunol 1979 JUL;1(2):89–96

Quantitative micro complement fixation: serologic properties of pig liver carboxylesterase. Levine L, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1980;70(A):467–79

A modified complement fixation test that is subject to minimal anti-complementary activity by sheep serum. Jonas W, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Aug;28(8):163–5

A complement fixation test for antigens of and antibodies to malignant catarrhal fever virus. Rossiter PB, et al.
Res Vet Sci 1980 Mar;28(2):228–33

Depressed immunoconglutinin responses in calves experimentally infected with Trypanosoma congolense. Tizard IR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Mar;28(2):203–6

Automated complement fixation test for the detection of anti-trypanosoma cruzi antibodies. Pereira CA, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1980 Jul–Aug;22(4):180–3

Serological diagnosis of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae: a comparative study between the growth inhibition test and the complement fixation test. Bercovich Z, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1981 Jan 15;106(2):suppl 3:19–24

The complement fixation test for the species identification of blood meals from tsetse files. Staak C, et al.
Tropenmed Parasitol 1981 Jun;32(2):97–8

[Laboratory diagnosis of influenza A HINI 1977/78 and 1978/79 (author's transl)] Bruj J, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 1981 Apr;30(3):160–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The relationship between cytomegalovirus isolation and serum complement fixation antibodies] Plachý V, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 1981 Mar;36(3):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Micro-complement fixation reaction] Bozděch V.
Z Med Lab Diagn 1980;21(2):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies into specificity for dye test (DT), complement fixation (CF), and intradermal test (ST) in diagnosis of toxoplasmosis (author's transl)] Miller EC.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 1980;102(5):283–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new test (conglutinin solid phase with anti IgA) for the detection of serum immune complexes in IgA antibody components] Coppo R, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Jul–Sep; 27(3):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the ELISA method of detection 'anti-cytomegalovirus' antibodies] Re MC, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 1980 Jun;16(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The study of in vitro guinea pig complement fixation test on human glomerulonephritis cases (author's transl)] Kogoshi T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Aug; 22(8):1079–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evolutive behavior of the reaction of quantitative complement fixation in the chronic stage of Chagas' disease, without influence of specific treatment] de Almeida JW, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 Mar–Apr; 22(2):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Complement fixation test in the identification of human rotavirus] Candeias JA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1980 Sep; 14(3):420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Conglutination reaction and its significance in immunology] Saiduldin T. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Mar;(3):13–9 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

A simple method for detecting complement-fixation by autologous platelets in autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Sandler RM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1981; 3(1):61–70

Complement fixation tests in systemic candidiasis. Shivananda PG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 May;73:720–4

Rapid reading and recording of complement fixation tests by means of a microtitre plate scanner. Heimer GV, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;34(1):99–103

Study on the single radial complement fixation (SRC-fix) test. Niwayama S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1981 Apr; 2(5):261–8

[Notes on the methodology of complement fixation reaction (author's transl)] Bozděch V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jul 8; 119(31–32):838–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Course of hemolysis of agglutinating hemolytic systems in the complement fixation reaction] Bozděch V, et al.
Z Med Lab Diagn 1980;21(6):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complement fixation test for Chagas' disease with active serum: its importance for blood banks] Faria R.
Rev Paul Med 1980 Jul–Aug;96(1–2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Detection of new antigens, induced by retrovirus D, by a quantitative complement fixation micromethod using radioactive chromium] Pavliuchenkova RP, et al.
Vopr Virusol 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):580–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Rhodococcus (Corynebacterium) equi: a possible cause of reactions to the complement fixation test for Johne's disease of cattle [letter] McKenzie RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Apr; 57(4):200–1

The indirect haemolysis test (IHLT) for bovine brucellosis – comparisons with the complement fixation test (CFT) in vaccinated and experimentally infected cattle. Plackett P, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Sep;56(9):405–8

Bovine paratuberculosis I. A herd study using complement fixation and intradermal tests. de Lisle GW, et al.
Can J Comp Med 1980 Apr;44(2):177–82

Complement fixation tests for equine piroplasmosis (Babesia equi and B caballi) performed in the UK during 1976 to

1979. Joyner LP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1981 Apr;13(2):103–6
The complement fixation test for Brucella ovis [letter] Worthington RW, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1981 Apr;29(4):63
Use of automated complement fixation screening test for serodiagnosis of bovine brucellosis. Meyer ME. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1979;(83):81–91
Differentiation of porcine enteroviruses serotypes by complement fixation. Knowles NJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jul;29(1):113–5
Isolation of mycobacteria inducing cross-reactions in the complement fixation test for Johne's disease. Wilks CR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 May;30(3):323–7
[Antigen isolation and the applicability of a microvariant of the complement fixation reaction in infectious bovine rhinotracheitis] Karadzhov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980; 17(3):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Complement fixation test act in the diagnosis of mucosal disease-virus diarrhea in cattle] Petkova K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(9–10):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

COMPLEMENT INACTIVATORS

Reduction in alternative complement pathway mediated C3 conversion following burn injury. Bjornson AB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Aug;194(2):224–31
Anticomplementary activity of cornea, vitreous and chorioretina in rabbits. Liao HR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;14(4):270–3
New inhibitors of complement fixation. Lapidus M, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1981 Jun;3(2):137–45
Human seminal plasma inhibition of complement. Petersen BH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Oct;96(4):582–91
Inhibition of complement by gold sodium thiomalate. Hasselbacher P. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;8(1):57–61
The ability of IgA to inhibit the complement-mediated lysis of target red blood cells sensitized with IgG antibody. Russell-Jones GJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Sep; 17(9):1173–80
Pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A: an inhibitor of the complement system. Bischof P. **Placenta** 1981 Jan–Mar; 2(1):29–34
[Partial lipodystrophy] **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980; 107(12):1231–4 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Test for C3 nephritic factor activity by immunofixation electrophoresis. Koch FJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jul;76(1):63–7
Herpes gestationis associated with the C3 nephritic factor. Grimwood R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Sep;116(9):1045–7
Complement inhibitors and immunoconglutinins in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Potter BJ, et al. **Gut** 1980 Dec; 21(12):1030–4
Acute-phase reactant proteins and complement components and inhibitors in patients with ovarian cancer. Lukomska B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Jun;11(3):288–98
[Correlation between the human serum anticomplementary activity and the presence of circulating immune complexes (letter)] Devillechabrolle A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Aug 30–Sep 6;9(31):2163 **(Fre)**
[Behavior of the nephritic factor and of circulating immune complexes in cryoglobulinemic glomerulonephritis] Pertosa G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Jul–Sep;26(3):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies of complement, nephritic factor, and circulating immune complexes in chronic mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis types I and II (author's transl)] Mirapeix E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Jun 10;77(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Concentration of C1-esterase-inhibitor in coagulation-active plasma samples] Göring HD, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Oct;166(10):683–4 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Stabilization of homologous and heterologous cell-bound amplification convertases, C3bBb, by C3 nephritic factor. Daha MR, et al. **Immunology** 1981 May;43(1):33–8
Mechanism of action of the C4 nephritic factor. Deregulation of the classical pathway of C3 convertase. Gigli I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jul 1;154(1):1–12
'Nephritic factor' may be an autoantibody to C3b or C4b. Arakawa M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Apr; 133(4):481–2
[Mechanisms of action and clinical importance of C3-nephritic-factor (author's transl)] Lanzer G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1981;8(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A low molecular weight inhibitor of the alternative complement pathway. I. Its isolation from human urine and the reaction mechanism. Nagaki K, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Dec;41(4):789–98
A complement inhibitor produced by Stachybotrys complementi, nov. sp. K-76, a new species of fungi imperfecti. Miyazaki W, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980; 24(11):1091–108

METABOLISM

Nephritic factor, C3 splitting activity, C3 and factor B breakdown products in glomerular diseases. De Vecchi A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Jan–Mar;10(1):93–7
[Complement in childhood asthma. Reflections on 39 cases with studies of anticomplement activity] Gout JP, et al. **Pediatrie** 1980 Jun;35(4):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of complement depletion on the induction of amebic liver abscess in the hamster. Capin R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):173–80
Complement receptor is an inhibitor of the complement cascade. Iida K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 May 1; 153(5):1138–50
The regulation of complement activity by pharmacologic agents. Reynard AM. **J Immunopharmacol** 1980;2(1):1–47 (144 ref.)
Partial characterization of a Trypanosoma cruzi-released decomplementing factor. Cunningham DS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Aug;67(4):475–80

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of danazol on dysfunctional C 1 inhibitor in a patient with angioedema. Kövary PM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981;270(1):119–22

COMPLEMENT INHIBITORS see **COMPLEMENT INACTIVATORS**

COMPLEMENT PATHWAY, ALTERNATIVE see under **COMPLEMENT ACTIVATION**

COMPLEMENT PATHWAY, CLASSICAL see under **COMPLEMENT ACTIVATION**

COMPLEMENT RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, COMPLEMENT**

COMPLEXONS see **CHELATING AGENTS**

COMPLIANCE see under **ELASTICITY**

COMPLIANT BEHAVIOR see **COOPERATIVE BEHAVIOR**

COMPOSITE RESINS

Influence of methods of preparation of dental microsections with filling materials on quality of ultrastructural (SEM) pictures. Grabowska E, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1980; 21(4):329–30
Quantitative analysis of peroxides in restorative resins. Asmussen E. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(5):269–72
Effect of finishing procedures on surface textures of some resin restoratives. A comparison between new and old types of composite resins. van Dijken JW, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(5):293–301
Bond strength of three orthodontic adhesives. Alexandre P, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Jun;79(6):653–60
Tensile and shear strengths of bonded and rebonded orthodontic attachments. Jassem HA, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Jun;79(6):661–8
Microleakage and the class V composite cavosurface. Crim GA, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1980 Sep–Oct;47(5):333–6
A three-year clinical evaluation of composite resin and a high copper amalgam in posterior primary teeth. Nelson GV, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1980 Nov–Dec;47(6):414–8
A two-year clinical study of a carvable composite resin used as class II restorations in primary molars. Tonn EM, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1980 Nov–Dec;47(6):405–13
Repair of bridgework by direct bonding composite resins. Case report. Gerke DC. **Aust Dent J** 1981 Feb;26(1):5–6
The current status of composite restorative materials. Jacobsen PH. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jan 6;150(1):15–8
Tags penetrating dentin of a new adhesive resin. Iwaku M, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1981 Jun;28(2):45–51
Symposium on composite resins in dentistry. **Dent Clin North Am** 1981 Apr;25(2):207–376
Chemistry, composition, and properties of composite resins. Craig RG. **Dent Clin North Am** 1981 Apr;25(2):219–39
Acid etching for composite resins. Gwinnett AJ. **Dent Clin North Am** 1981 Apr;25(2):271–89
Practical considerations for composite resins and acid etching. Horn HR. **Dent Clin North Am** 1981 Apr; 25(2):365–76
Conservative applications of acid etch-resin techniques. Jordan RE, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1981 Apr; 25(2):307–36
Composite resins in posterior teeth. Leinfelder KF. **Dent Clin North Am** 1981 Apr;25(2):357–64
Symposium on composite resins in dentistry. Phillips RW. **Dent Clin North Am** 1981 Apr;25(2):209–18
Clinical assessment of the colour stability of resin filling materials. Viohl J. **Int Dent J** 1981 Mar;31(1):39–44
Effect of cavity design on retention of Class IV composite resin restorations. Black JB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Jul;103(1):42–6
In vitro cold transference of bases and restorations. Peters DD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 May;102(5):642–6
A modified dilatometer for continuous recording of volumetric polymerization shrinkage of composite restorative materials. de Gee AJ, et al. **J Dent** 1981 Mar; 9(1):36–42
Fissure sealing with Nuva-seal and Alphaseal: two-year data. Stephen KW, et al. **J Dent** 1981 Mar;9(1):53–7
The surface finish of a visible light-cured composite. Wilson NH, et al. **J Dent** 1981 Mar;9(1):16–27
Comparative sliding-wear behavior of a dental amalgam and a composite restorative as a function of contact stress. Bailey WF, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Mar;60(3):731–2
Influence of contact stress, sliding velocity, and surface roughness on the sliding wear of a composite restorative. Bailey WF, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 May;60(5):914–8
4-n,n-dialkylaminophenethanols, -alkanoic acids and esters: new accelerators for dental composites. Brauer GM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jul;60(7):1343–8
the influence of mineralizing solutions on the bonding of composite restorations to dentin: pre-treatment with N-phenylglycine-glycidyl methacrylate adduct. Causton BE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jul;60(7):1321–4
The influence of mineralizing solutions on the bonding of composite restorations to dentin. Cyanoacrylate pre-treatment. Causton BE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jul; 60(7):1315–20
Effect of diluent monomer on the physical properties of bis-GMA-based composites. Dulik D, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jun;60(6):983–9
In vitro wear of aged composite restorative materials. Fan PL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Dec;59(12):2066–70
Rheology of composite restoratives. Ferracane JL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Sep;60(9):1678–85
Influence of a ferric chloride mordant solution on resin-dentin retention. Jedrychowski JR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Feb;60(2):134–8
Optical properties of direct restorative materials. Miyagawa Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 May;60(5):890–4
Color stability of new composite restorative materials under accelerated aging. Powers JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Dec; 59(12):2071–4
The effect of enamel surface reduction in vitro on the bonding of composite resin to permanent human enamel. Schneider PM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 May;60(5):895–900
A non-destructive method of evaluating the elastic properties of anterior restorative materials. Whiting R, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Nov;59(11):1978–84
The curing pattern of photo-initiated dental composites. de Lange C, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1980 Sep;7(5):369–77
The interaction between lining materials and composite resin restorative materials. Lingard GL, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 Mar;8(2):121–9
Is a low viscosity bonding resin necessary? Retief DH, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 May;8(3):255–66
Capillary rheology of two composite resin systems. Watts DC, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1980 Nov;7(6):475–80
A comparison of a composite restorative material and wire ligation as methods of stabilizing excessively mobile mandibular anterior teeth. Stoller NH, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 Aug;52(8):451–4
Effects of sealant placed over composite resin restorations. Chow MH. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Nov;44(5):531–5
The diametral tensile strengths of various composite resins. Coury TL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Mar;45(3):296–9
Temporary space maintainers retained with composite resin. Part II: Fracture load in vitro. Grajower R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jan;45(1):49–51
Effect of pin depth on the dislodgement of pin-retained composite resin crown bases. Hermes HH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Sep;46(3):293–6
Marginal leakage of compacted gold, composite resin, and high-copper amalgam restorations. Hormati AA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Oct;44(4):418–22
Microleakage of pin-retained amalgam and composite resin bases. Hormati AA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Nov; 44(5):526–30
Retention of cast crowns cemented to amalgam and composite resin cores. Hormati AA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 May;45(5):525–8
Effectiveness of glazing composite resin restorations. Itoh K, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jun;45(6):606–13
In vivo resin impregnation of dentinal tubules. Nordenvall KJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Dec;44(6):630–7
Repair of fractured porcelain jacket crowns with a composite resin. Rehany A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Apr;45(4):455
The effect of topical application of fluoride on composite resin restorations. Yaffe A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jan; 45(1):59–62
Bond strength of three esthetic restorative materials to enamel and dentin. Yedid SE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Nov;44(5):573–6
A composite resin bonded to dental materials. Zalkind M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Sep;46(3):300–3
A pilot study on the effects of ultrasonic instrumentation on composite resins. Pollack BF, et al. **NY J Dent** 1981 May;51(5):151–3
Are composite post cores the answer to cast post cores? Raskin RB. **NY State Dent J** 1981 Jun–Jul;47(6):319–20
The microfilled composite resins. Schlissel ER, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Aug–Sep;46(7):410–3
Restorative resins: abrasion vs. mechanical properties. Jørgensen KD. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Dec;88(6):557–68
Correlation between marginal adaptation of composite resin restorations and bacterial growth in cavities. Qvist V.

Scand J Dent Res 1980 Aug;88(4):296–300
Influence of spatulation time upon the radiographic homogeneity of Adaptic Radiopaque fillings. Sewerin I. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Feb;89(1):97–101
Correlation between tensile and bond strength of composite resins. Zidan O, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Aug; 88(4):348–51
Testing of color stability of composites. Miyagawa Y, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1980 Jul;21(55):222–7
In vivo resin impregnation of dentin fractures. Nordenvall KJ, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1980;4(5):177–82
Impregnation of ground, acid etched dentin in vivo, using five commercial resins. Nordenvall KJ, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1980;4(5):183–6
[Preparation of cavities for composites] Harndt R. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(4):479–81 **(Ger)**
[Abrasion resistance of dental materials. 4. The abrasion behavior of Evicrol in contact with amalgam, Dentargam or tooth-coloring plastic] Tappe A, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Oct;30(10):772–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rehabilitation of traumatically injured front teeth of children and adolescents] Nolden R. **Zahnaerztliche Mitteilungen** 1980 Sep 1;70(17):1096–9 **(Ger)**
[Rehabilitation of traumatically injured front teeth of children and adolescents] Nolden R. **Zahnaerztliche Mitteilungen** 1980 Oct 16;70(20):1317–22 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the dynamic durability of dental restorative materials. (Part 2) Properties for the repeated impact compressive load ot composite resins (author's transl)] Kondo S, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct; 21(56):253–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of Isopast for the filling of dental hard tissue defects] Strużak-Wysokińska M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1981 Feb;34(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Formulation and evaluation of a hydrophobic composite plastic. Craig RG, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1980 Sep;7(5):361–8
[Abrasion resistance of dental materials. 3. Surface quality study of Evicrol by wear measurements at different layer depths] Tappe A, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Apr; 30(4):250–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the influence of mixing ratio and manual or mechanical mixinng ratio and manual or mechanical mixing on physical properties of composites (author's transl)] Welker D. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(4):327–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biologic considerations of composite resins. Heys RJ. **Dent Clin North Am** 1981 Apr;25(2):257–70
[Cell and tissue reactions to composites and newly-developed restoration resins (Isosit) in a biological experiment] Welker D, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(7):659–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pulp response to a new adhesive restorative resin (author's transl)] Inokoshi S. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec; 47(4):410–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Tempering of photopolymerizable composites in undercuts] Reinhardt KJ, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981 Jan;36(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

An investigation of the radiopacity of composite restorative materials. Cook WD. **Aust Dent J** 1981 Apr;26(2):105–12
Indirect clinical methods for evaluation of resin filling materials. Eriksen HM. **Int Dent J** 1980 Dec;30(4):359–63
In vitro accelerated aging of composites and a sealant. Powers JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Sep;60(9):1672–7
[Comparative in vivo wear-resistance measurements between amalgam and composite materials. Results after 2 years] Meier C, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(4):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The abrasion of composites in the region of the lateral teeth--results after 3 years] Roulet JF, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(4):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative scanning electron microscopic studies on the width of the marginal cleft of various composites and on the accuracy of reproduction of the clefts with various casting materials] Seichter U, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(4):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Brush abrasion with 27 commercial composites and their surface changes in the scanning electron microscope] Soltész U, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(4):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On method of impact test for composite resins (author's transl)] Hirabayashi S, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1981 Jan;22(57):51–5 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preventive aspects of clinical resin technology. Simonsen RJ. **Dent Clin North Am** 1981 Apr;25(2):291–305
[The Rochette semipermanent splint] Eber M, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1981 Mar;81(2):100–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

TOXICITY

[Composite filling materials in cell cultures] Lampert F, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(4):483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPOUND 48-80

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Increased endoneurial fluid pressure following injection of histamine and compound 48/80 into rat peripheral nerves. Powell HC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Dec;43(6):564–72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Substance 48/80 and experimental inflammation. Stochla K. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980;31(5):535–43

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Spectroscopic studies of rat mast cells, mouse mastocytoma cells, and compound 48/80–II. The synthesis and some binding properties of spin-labeled 48/80. Ortner MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 15;30(4):283–8

METABOLISM

Spectroscopic studies of rat mast cells, mouse mastocytoma cells, and compound 48/80--III. Evidence for a protein binding site for compound 48/80. Ortner MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1587–94

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Further studies on the relationship between drug-induced mast-cell secretion and local cell proliferation. Franzén L. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1981 Jan;89A(1):57–62
Effect of sensitization and non-antibody IgE on 48/80 induced histamine release from isolated rat mast cells. Sydbom A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Jun;109(2):131–6
Histamine release from isolated rat mast cells: effect of morphine and related drugs and their interaction with compound 48/80. Grosman N. **Agents Actions** 1981 May; 11(3):196–203
Oxatomide protects against degranulation of rat peritoneal mast cells during in vitro challenge with antigen or compound 48/80. Ultrastructural aspects. Van Reempts J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 May;11(3):177–83
Animal and human ocular surface response to a topical nonimmune mast-cell degranulating agent (compound 48/80). Udell IJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb; 91(2):226–30
Effects of saline extract of ovine hydatid cyst scoleces in sheep. Blockade of responses by compound 48/80. Tabatabai M, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1980 Sep–Oct; 55(5):503–10
Spectroscopic studies of rat mast cells, mouse mastocytoma cells, and compound 48/80–I. A spin-label study of membrane fluidities and the effect of 48/80. Ortner MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 15;30(4):277–82
Plasma kallikrein-generating activity evoked by rat peritoneal-fluid mast cells following treatment with epinephrine, 8-bromo-cyclic 3',5'-guanosine monophosphate or compound 48/80. Rothschild AM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 1;30(5):481–7
Local mitogenic effect of tissue mast cell secretion. Franzén, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 Nov;13(6):635–42
The mast cells of the mammalian central nervous system. V. The effect of compound 48/80 on the neurolipomastocytoid cells and related areas of the CNS: early changes. Ibrahim MZ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 212(1):99–116
The hypotensive response to compound 48/80 in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Kirkendol PL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Nov;7(6):635–8
Effect of compound 48/80 on canine gastric mucosa. Rees WD, et al. **Digestion** 1981;22(1):39–46
Drug interaction studies on amphibian vasoconstrictor responses to mast cell degranulators. Gambhir SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Jun;71:933–9
Neutral-alkaline proteolytic activity in rat cardiac muscle cells. Beinlich CJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Jan; 13(1):23–36
Calcium requirement in compound 48/80 induced histamine release from rat mast cells in vitro. Johansen T. **Life Sci** 1980 Aug 4;27(5):369–75
Compound 48/80 inhibits neurotensin-induced hypotension in rats. Quirion R, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 17; 27(20):1889–95
Degranulation capacity of cultured mast cells in the presence of histamine releaser. Ginsburg H, et al. **Nature** 1979 Jul 12;280(5718):151–3
Lack of postulated opiate-receptor antagonistic properties of compound 48/80. Janicki PK, et al. **Pharmacology** 1981; 22(6):359–63

COMPREHENSIVE DENTAL CARE

Comprehensive dental treatment under general anesthesia for patients with homocystinuria. Fuks AB, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1980 Sep-Oct;47(5):340–2
Survey of corporately owned and operated dental care facilities in the United States providing comprehensive dental care services. Council on Dental Care Programs. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Dec;101(6):945–50
Dentist: diagnostician-master clinician. Mijuskovic N **NY J Dent** 1980 Oct;50(8):296–300

ECONOMICS

The new math of dentistry. Waldman HB. **NY State Dent J** 1981 May;47(5):255–7

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE

The haemophiliac in the eighties. Workshop I: Comprehensive care programme for haemophiliacs. **Haemostasis** 1981;10 Suppl 1:19–50
A comprehensive adolescent treatment program: an inpatient, interdisciplinary approach. Buchanan DM, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1980 Jul;18(7):42–5
Merging of medical care and medical education. Benor DE. **Med Educ** 1980 Sep;14(5 Suppl):59–61
Education and health care. Fülöp T. **Med Educ** 1980 Sep; 14(5 Suppl):8–14
Comprehensive long-term care of patients with multiple sclerosis. Scheinberg L, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Sep; 31(9):1121–3
[Continuing care for cancer patients] Diehl V. **Med Klin** 1980 Aug 15;75(17):602–8 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Established Programs Financing-government money for medical care. Adams O. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jan 15; 124(2):200–3

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Legal constraints and alternatives in the Veterans Administration. Miike LH. **J Med Syst** 1981;5(1–2):59–67

MANPOWER

Patterns of management responsibility in the care of children with cystic fibrosis and leukaemia. Frydman MI. **Aust Paediatr J** 1981 Mar;17(1):35–9

METHODS

Periodically repeated multi-phasic health tests--a unique data source for detecting subject-specific normal ranges. Kiyoshima K. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1980 Apr–Jun;5(2):111–9
[Complete dispensary care for the population] Katsman MV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(12):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Pregnant addicts in a comprehensive care program: results of a follow-up survey. Suffet F, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Apr;51(2):297–306
Assessing functional abilities of elderly outpatients. Bangerter RS, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1981 May;6(2):33–40
Comprehensive health service in a resettlement colony. Narayanan I, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 Mar–Apr; 47(385):145–9

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, MAJOR MEDICAL**

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH PLANNING see **REGIONAL HEALTH PLANNING**

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH PLANNING AGENCIES see **HEALTH SYSTEMS AGENCIES**

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH PLANS, STATE see **STATE HEALTH PLANS**

COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR

see related
OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE DISORDER

Compulsive water drinking in pregnancy. Shalev E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(6):465–7
[A little known neurotic syndrome in a mentally retarded child, compulsive syncope self-induced by Valsalva's maneuver] Gastaut H. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Nov;164(8):713–7 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Persistent amphetamine-induced compulsive rituals: response to pyridoxine(B6). Frye PE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;16(6):583–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Are intrusive thoughts subject to habituation? Parkinson L, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1980;18(5):409–18
Obsessive-compulsive behavior: an overview of four psychological frameworks. Hagerty BK. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1981 Jan;19(1):37–9
[Obsessive processes and anticipation] Marchais P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 Nov;138(9):1133–40 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Obsessional slowness: a replication and extension. Bennun I. **Behav Res Ther** 1980;18(6):595–8
[Behavioral and cognitive therapy for obsessions and compulsions. Methodology and technics] Riviere B, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 Mar;138(3):347–52 **(Fre)**

COMPULSIVE PERSONALITY DISORDER see under

PERSONALITY DISORDERS

COMPUTER ASSISTED INSTRUCTION

Microcomputers in the service of students and teachers--computer-assisted instruction at the California School for the Deaf: an update. Arcanin J, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):807–13

English remediation and the older deaf student: the computer as a tool. Dolman D. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):655–61

Computer-aided instruction at the Florida School for the Deaf and the Blind. Hoffmeyer DB. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):834–40

Computer-assisted instruction in a health sciences library: an experimental project. Merrick NP, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1981 Jan;69(1):21–5

A computer-assisted examination resource. Steele AA, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Jun;11(3):238–48

Computer-assisted instruction for diabetics. An original project developed at the University of Liège, Belgium. Lefebvre PJ, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1981 Jun;7(2):127–34

Computer-assisted instruction for decision making in food systems management. Canter DD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Apr;78(4):338–42

Computers and health education. Gold RS, et al. **J Sch Health** 1980 Nov;50(9):503–5

Computer-assisted instruction. Robbins GE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 26;2(2):72–4

Teaching drug dosages by computer. Timpke J, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Jun;29(6):376–7

Health education using microcomputers: initial acceptability. Ellis LB, et al. **Prev Med** 1981 Jan;10(1):77–84

Analysis of computer assisted instruction in pharmacology. Pagliaro LA. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:113–5

On using computers and modern technical means in education. Kulič V. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(5):603–6

Microcomputers in special schools. Hart B, et al. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1980 Dec;7(4):22–5

Computers: a researcher's view. Howe J. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1980 Dec;7(4):17–21

[Experiences in using an electronic tutorial device for teaching students with severe motor impairments (author's transl)] Lormes G. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1980 Nov; 19(4):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Computer-assisted teaching of sight-word recognition for mentally retarded school children. Lally M. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Jan;85(4):383–8

Electric wheelchair simulator as a man-machine system. Pronk CN, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1980;12(3):129–35

[Use of a computer in a system to help teach medical diagnosis [AEDM] (author's transl)] Chalès G, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1981 Jan–Mar;6(1):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Teaching by using gentic stimulation] Palatnik M, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1980;14(3):263–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPUTERIZED EMISSION TOMOGRAPHY see **TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION COMPUTED**

COMPUTERIZED TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY COMPUTED**

COMPUTERS

see related
DIAGNOSIS, COMPUTER ASSISTED

Clinical epidermiological study of mental disorders by using a data handling and analysing program system. Kopp MS, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:385–7

Bedside calculation of hemodynamic parameters with a hand-held programmable calculator. Part I.: Choice of hemodynamic formulas. Laurent M. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31(1):45–52

Bedside calculation of hemodynamic parameters with a hand held programmable calculator. Part II: Programs for hemodynamic and oxygen transport parameters computation. Laurent M. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980; 31(1):53–9

Development of a hospital information system for cytopathology. Hasenfang G, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 Mar–Apr;25(2):185–92

Computer analysis of hoarseness. Kojima H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 May–Jun;89(5–6):547–54

Microprocessor system for tracking isodensity lines in film dosimetry. van der Laarse R, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(5):405–9

The trial operation of the automated cardiological diagnostic system (SAS-1). Antonov YG, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981; 28:90–2

Comparison of ECG screening and computer diagnostic results in ischemic heart disease with clinical-instrumental data. Bala YM, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:124–5

On-line computation of the epicardial potential or activation map. d'Alché P, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:26–9

Using minicomputers for automation of VCG processing. Ignatiewa IF, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:93–5

Computerization in an electrocardiograph research model. Martin G, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:83–7

Analysis of ECG waveforms by clustering methods. Wolf T, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:105–8

Results of computing and displaying changes of the S-T segment during treadmill tests after myocardial infarction. Yurasov VS, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:185–7

An initial experience with post-data processing in hepatic sonography. Bernardino ME, et al. **AJR** 1981 Mar; 136(3):521–5

Programmed calculation of cardiac size. Hunt TH, et al. **AJR** 1981 Aug;137(2):416–7

Programs SARGON and DELTA: two new principles for the automated analysis of the visual field. Fankhauser F, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 216(1):41–8

Microcomputers in the service of students and teachers--computer-assisted instruction at the California School for the Deaf: an update. Arcanin J, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):807–13

Real time computerization of two-dimensional echocardiography. Garcia E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Jun; 101(6):783–92

Effective heat strain index using pocket computer. Kamon E, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 Aug;42(8):611–5

Progress in computer analysis of the exercise electrocardiogram. Bhargava V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 May;47(5):1143–51

Differential effects of nitroprusside on ischemic and nonischemic myocardial segments demonstrated by computer-assisted two dimensional echocardiography. Gueret P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jul;48(1):59–68

Computer quantitation of Q-T and terminal T wave (aT–eT) intervals during exercise: methodology and results in normal men. O'Donnell J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 May; 47(5):1168–72

Digital image processing of two dimensional echocardiograms: identification of the endocardium. Skorton DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Sep;48(3):479–86

The computer as an aid in teaching hypnosis. Gorsky BH. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1980 Oct;23(2):132–4

Coordinated computer reporting of clinical microbiology data. Eggert AA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jul; 76(1):43–9

Evaluation of the ASTRA 4 new microprocessor-controlled electrolyte analyzer. Hartmann AE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep;74(3):275–81

A word processor-based pathology reporting system. Hieb BR. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar;75(3):357–63

The interpretation of in-vitro tests of thyroid function with a minicomputer. Hyde TA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan; 75(1):70–4

Microcomputer reporting and information system for microbiology. Norbut AM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jul;76(1):50–6

Workload recording by microcomputer. Norbut AM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;74(4):469–71

Applicability of computerization to environmentally induced disease processes. Crocker DW. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Dec;1(4):335–9

GENFILES: a computerized medical genetics information network. I. An overview. Loughman WD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;7(3):243–50

Using computers in newborn intensive care settings. Endo AS. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Jul;81(7):1336–7

Computer-assisted analysis of the therapy of acute salpingitis. Bell TA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):1048–54

An algorithm for computing astigmatic refractive errors from ocular parameters. Erickson P. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Feb;58(2):155–8

Precision adjustment of the transpalatal lingual arch: computer arch form predetermination. Burstone CJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Feb;79(2):115–33

Computer evolution or revolution [editorial] Watson WG. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Dec;78(6):674–6

Radiographic total lung capacity determination aided by a programmable calculator. Bencowitz HA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Nov;122(5):791–4

Studying human intelligence by creating artificial intelligence. Simon HA. **Am Sci** 1981 May–Jun;69(3):300–9

Sixteenth Embley memorial lecture. Computers or clinical signs? Paull JD. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1980 Aug; 8(3):336–40

A real-time on-line digital computer method for monitoring myocardial supply: demand ratio. Wood SL, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 Feb;9(1):28–33

Computer-assisted self-assessment in anaesthesia: a preliminary study. Campbell D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Oct; 35(10):998–1002

Assessment of pain using a computer. Gerson GR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Aug;35(8):815–7

A nonlinear regression program for small computers. Duggleby RG. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jan 1;110(1):9–18

A computer program for determining the size of DNA restriction fragments. Duggleby RG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jan 1;110(1):49–55

Ligand: a versatile computerized approach for characterization of ligand-binding systems. Munson PJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 1;107(1):220–39

Two simple programs for the analysis of data from enzyme-linked immunosorbent (ELISA) assays on a programmable desk-top calculator. Ritchie DG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jan 15;110(2):281–90

Computer analysis of two-dimensional gels. Vo KP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Apr;112(2):258–71

Computer-assisted indirect coulometric titrations of biological redox components. Yates DA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Mar 1;102(2):271–80

Hierarchic classification of multiple types of urothelial cells by computer. Koss LG, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Sep; 2(3):166–74

Computer identification of degenerated urothelial cells. Koss LG, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Jun;2(2):107–11

Computer identification of multinucleated urothelial cells. Koss LG, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Jun;2(2):112–6

The use of computer imaging techniques to visualize cardiac muscle cells in three dimensions. Marino TA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Nov;198(3):537–46

Computer-generated pediatric data sheets for use in the operating room. Fung DL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 May;60(5):356–9

A computer program for determining Vmax from the uncalibrated left ventricular pressure signal and its first derivative. Stefadouros MA, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Jul; 32(7):489–501

A computer system for the analysis of dental casts. BeGole EA, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1981 Jul;51(3):252–8

Microcomputer-based filing system for emergency medicine literature. McCabe JB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Feb; 10(2):87–90 (13 ref.)

The Ligurian coast: an example of data processing. Volterra L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979;15(4):691–707

A computer-generated three-dimensional model of the B chain of bovine alpha-thrombin. Bing DH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:496–510

Computer-aided and graphic reconstruction of the human endolymphatic duct and sac: a method for comparing Menière's and non-Menière's disease cases. Antunez JC, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 Nov–Dec;89(6 Pt 3 Suppl 76):23–32

Computer support for a case cart system. Hopkins JH. **AORN J** 1981 Aug;34(2):231–6

Computer evaluation of cytostatic properties of compounds. I. In vitro studies on inhibitory and stimulative activities by CY-VTP/1 program for ODRA-1204 computer. Hladoń B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980; 28(3):409–11

Computer evaluation of cytostatic properties of compounds. II. In vitro studies on the activities by CY-VTP/2 program for ODRA-1204 computer. Hladoń B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(3):419–26

Storage of audiometric data - online - with a small computer. Lehnhardt E, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980; 226(3):199–206

Computers in laboratory medicine and pathology. An educational program. Connelly DP, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Feb;105(2):59–61

Chip technology. Its influence on the distribution of laboratory data and procedures in the 1980s [editorial] Hicks GP. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Jul;105(7):341–2

Computerized arteriography of the cerebrovascular system: its use with intravenous administration of contrast material. Turnipseed WD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Apr;116(4):470–3

A computerized scanner to quantify atherosclerosis. Legg MJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Aug;36(4):505–14

A semi-automatic device for mapping of orifice-related atherosclerotic lesions. Legg MJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Nov;37(3):485–8

Computer analyses of Rohrer's coefficients. Unno T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1979;6(2):79–86

Computers in diagnosis [editorial] Harris R. **Aust Dent J** 1981 Apr;26(2):117–9

A computer programme for nutritional surveillance. Fisher MM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Oct;50(5):512–6

Extensions to a veterinary health and management program data system for dairy herds. Williamson NB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Oct;56(10):474–6

On-line analysis of eye movements using a digital computer. Baloh RW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Jun; 51(6):563–7

Evaluation of the Cavitron Spirometric Computer for accuracy in clinical screening spirometry. Cissik JH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Feb;52(2):125–9

Brain/computer communication to reduce human error: a perspective. Sem-Jacobsen CW. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Jan;52(1):33–7

A model of visual perception. Borello L, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1981;39(2):79–85

Validation of a system for computerized measurements of spermatozoal velocity and percentage of motile sperm. Amann RP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Oct;23(3):647–56

Computer program PAAS for the estimation of possible amino acid sequence of peptides. Matsuo T, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1981 Apr;8(4):137–43

A computer-controlled semi-automated system for processing human blood to produce chromosome slides. Keenan RL, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1980 Apr 21–22; 16:117–22

Computerized ultrasonic arteriography. Miles RD, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1980 Apr 21–22;16:81–6

A computerized data management system for fetal monitoring. Rey HR, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1980 Apr 21–22;16:129–37

Multi-frame hardcopy output device for an ultrasonic sector

scanner. Specht DF. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1980 Apr 21–22; 16:107–16

Algorithmic specification as a technique for computing with informal biological models. Conrad M. **Biosystems** 1981; 13(4):303–20

Dermatoglyphic analysis by PAC discriminant tree classification. Steg NL, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(6):149–62

Automated differential leucocyte counting: present status and future trends. Lewis SM. **Blut** 1981 Jul;43(1):1–6

A computerised dental practice. Taylor GK. **Br Dent J** 1981 Feb 3;150(3):73

Future of computerised electrocardiography. Meijler FL, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Jul;44(1):1–4 (15 ref.)

A retrieval facility for computed radiotherapy plans. Pracy M. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Dec;53(636):1188–90

Evaluation of 99Tcm-labelled HIDA examination [letter] Hale TI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Dec;67(12):897–8

A computer in every surgery? [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 28;280(6231):1556

Kidneys and computers [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 15; 281(6251):1302–3

A computer in every surgery? [letter] Sheldon MG, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 26;281(6235):309–10

Computers in primary care: where next? Turner RD, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 11;281(6246):1020–1

'Batch' or 'on-line' for child health--a review. Walker CH. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 5;281(6232):90–2

Computerisation of diabetic clinic records. Watkins GB, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 22;281(6252):1402–3

General Practitioner and the World Health Organisation. Essex BJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 7;282(6262):446–8

Microcomputers in antenatal care: a feasibility study on the booking interview. Lilford RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 22;283(6290):533–6

Simple computerised disease register. Meldrum D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 17;282(6259):191–4

Simple computerised repeat prescription control system. Meldrum D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 13; 282(6280):1933–7

Preparing to introduce a computer into a health centre. Whitehouse CR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 11; 283(6248):107–10

A flexible high density multi-channel electrode array for long-term chronic implantation. Weissman AD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Jun;6(6):543–6

A computerized device for the volumetric analysis of the residual limbs of amputees. Starr TW. **Bull Prosthet Res** 1980 Spring;10–33:98–102

Confidentiality and automated health data systems. The position of the Canadian Psychiatric Association. Lipscomb CF. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;25(7):595–7

Computer-assisted medicine: privacy and security. Covvey HD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Aug 9;123(3):231–5

Computer-assisted medicine: the system in situ. Covvey HD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jun 21;122(12):1431–42

Gentamicin: use of a programmable calculator to determine dosages from pharmacokinetic data for individual patients. de Repentigny L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jun 1; 124(11):1459–63

Do microcomputers have a place in medical practice? [letter] McAlister NH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jul 5;123(1):12, 15

Computer recognition of cardiac arrhythmias. Pordy L, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1980;11(1):175–90 (43 ref.)

The use of a microcomputer in the evaluation of echocardiograms. Menke JA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1980;6(4):469–73

Cytophotometric studies of cell populations. Bartels PH, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1980 Dec;2(4):339–51

A general purpose microprocessor for spirometry. Black KH, et al. **Chest** 1980 Oct;78(4):605–12

Computers helping caseworkers: decision support systems. Schoech D, et al. **Child Welfare** 1980 Nov;59(9):566–75

Mechanism of generation of body surface electrocardiographic P-waves in normal, middle, and lower sinus rhythms. Eifler WJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Feb; 48(2):168–82

Computer simulation of arrhythmias in a network of coupled excitable elements. van Capelle FJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Sep;47(3):454–66

Detection of residual myocardial function in acute transmural infarction using postextrasystolic potentiation. A computerized angiographic study. Azancot I, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jul;64(1):46–53

Automatic processing of cineventriculograms for analysis of regional myocardial function. Fujita M, et al. **Circulation** 1981 May;63(5):1065–74

Comparative evaluation of the IBM (12-lead) and Royal Infirmary (orthogonal three-lead) ECG computer programs. Macfarlane PW, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Feb; 63(2):354–9

Role of computers in postoperative care. Boutros AR. **Cleve Clin Q** 1981 Spring;48(1):213–4

CLIS, a clinical laboratory information system designed to optimize microcomputer operation. Bishop C. **Clin Chem** 1981 May;27(5):704–8

New PDP-8A computer program (DATAIO) for handling data from automated systems [letter] Rhoads DG. **Clin Chem** 1981 Mar;27(3):509

Automatic chromosome analysis. II. Karyotyping of banded human chromosomes using band transition sequences. Lundsteen C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1981 Jan;19(1):26–36

A computerized thalassaemia service [letter] Cauchi MN, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1981;3(2):189

Computer analysis of electronystagmographic data. Vesterhauge S, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1981 Apr;6(2):121–4

Use of 'interim results' files to facilitate analysis of large sets of data: with reference to Hospital Activity Analysis. Goldacre MJ, et al. **Community Med** 1981 May;3(2):140–3

A program for transition point analysis of experimental data. Brunder DG, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1981;11(1):9–15

Anthandbone--a program for following the growth of children by comparison with standards. Carter BS. **Comput Biol Med** 1980;10(4).229–35

Cellular toxicology data analysis using a programmable calculator. Garrett NE, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1980; 10(3):153–67

A binary identification system for use in tracing and analyzing dichotomously branching dendrite and axon systems. Glaser EM. **Comput Biol Med** 1981;11(1):17–9

A computer method for cardiac radionuclide kymography. Murphy PH, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1980;10(4):189–98

A pocket calculator program for non-invasive bedside assessment of cardiorespiratory function. Powles AC, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1980;10(3):143–51

Metacarpophalangeal pattern profiles obtained and compared in a graphic terminal. Rodriguez A, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1980;10(3):115–21

A unique versatile, real-time software package for controlling a Nicolet 1074 averager from a laboratory minicomputer. Shlevin HH. **Comput Biol Med** 1980; 10(4):199–208

Biplane regional wall motion analysis: optimal method for identification of left ventricular akinesis/dyskinesis with quantitative cineangiography in man. Slack JD, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1981;11(1):21–32

Computer simulation of arterial blood pressure with variable wave speed. Twizell EH. **Comput Biol Med** 1980; 10(3):123–9

Frequency analysis with a programmable calculator. Yakush SA. **Comput Biol Med** 1980;10(3):169–74

Data processing of urine chromatograms for the clinical management of melanoma. Banda PW, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1980 Dec;13(6):549–66

Determination of left ventricular contours: a probabilistic algorithm derived from angiographic images. Barrett WA, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1980 Dec;13(6):522–48

An efficient algorithm for waveform analysis using the correlation coefficient. Collins SM, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1981 Aug;14(4):381–9

The estimation of prevalence for the evaluation of a screening program. Cornell RG. **Comput Biomed Res** 1981 Aug; 14(4):299–303

A conversational graphic program for the analysis of the sigmoid curve. Gomeni R, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1980 Oct;13(5):489–99

A computer graphics approach to investigating the architecture of icosahedral viruses. Hendren P, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1980 Dec;13(6):581–600

A generalized iterative record linkage computer system for use in medical follow-up studies. Howe GR, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1981 Aug;14(4):327–40

Diagnostic value of the oral glucose tolerance test evaluated with a mathematical model. Jansson L, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1980 Dec;13(6):512–21

A grey level frequency histogram representation of animal cell colonies seen by scattered light. Konrad MW, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1980 Aug;13(4):333–49

GELLAB: A computer system for 2D gel electrophoresis analysis. II. Pairing spots. Lemkin PF, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1981 Aug;14(4):355–80

A hospital use evaluation by numerical taxonomy. Manion CV, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1980 Dec;13(6):567–80

A convenient computer program for estimation of enzyme and metabolite concentrations in multienzyme systems. Menten LE, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1981 Feb; 14(1):91–102

FMFPAK1: a program package for routine analysis of single parameter flow microfluorimetric data on a low cost mini-computer. Milthorpe B. **Comput Biomed Res** 1980 Oct;13(5):417–29

Nonlinear least-squares regression analysis in pharmacokinetics: application of a programmable calculator in model parameter estimation. Muir KT. **Comput Biomed Res** 1980 Aug;13(4):307–16

Anomaly detection system for toxicology protocol studies. Naylor MW, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1980 Oct; 13(5):473–88

A fully automated system for screening xeromammograms. Semmlow JL, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1980 Aug; 13(4):350–62

A practical microcomputer-based mapping system for body surface, precordium, and epicardium. Watanabe T, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1981 Aug;14(4):341–54

An approach to health data validation. Wolfenson LB, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1980 Dec;13(6):501–11

Profile of a dictionary compiled from scanning over one million words of surgical pathology narrative text. Wong RL, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1980 Aug;13(4):382–98

A natural language interface to a clinical data base management system. Woodyard M, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1981 Feb;14(1):41–62

A computer aided simulation of an electrode penetration into deep brain structures. Yeshurun Y, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1981 Feb;14(1):19–30

Verification and standardization of cephalometric coordinate data. BeGole EA. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Dec; 12(2–3):212–6

REDCE: a computer program for the analysis of red cell survival data. Bonomi F, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Dec;12(2–3):172–82

Transfer function matrix of a compartmental model. A program for the rapid writing of its symbolic expression. Bossi A, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Dec; 12(2–3):141–55

A software system for syntactic analysis of the EEG. Bourne JR, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Jun;11(3):190–200

Interactive display of molecular models using a microcomputer system. Egan JT, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Dec;12(2–3):203–11

A computer program for determination of equilibrium constants and binding site concentrations in radioimmunoassay systems. Faure A, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Aug;12(1):19–26

Control of routine radioimmunoassays: a computer program for calculation of control charts for precision and accuracy. Faure A, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Dec; 12(2–3):105–10

MEDIC: a language to process clinical data for elementary statistical purposes. Fava G, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Jun;11(3):229–37

A computerized system for describing the tests offered by a clinical laboratory. Gadsden RH Jr, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Dec;12(2–3):217–24

Computerized method for scoring of polygraphic sleep recordings. Gath I, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Jun;11(3):217–23

Storage and retrieval of coded patient diagnoses and data on a clinical laboratory computer system. Groves WE. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Dec;12(2–3):225–29

A computer program suitable for analysis of choice of categories in biomedical data recognition problems. Hess CF, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Aug;12(1):55–9

Data structures for medical documentation. Heydthausen M, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Dec;12(2–3):243–8

Consecutive intravenous infusions: simulation of two compartment pharmacokinetic drugs. Hieb BR, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Dec;12(2–3):96–104

A computer model for hydrodynamic shearing of DNA–further investigation on distribution of break lengths: Part III. Iyengar SS. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Dec; 12(2–3):183–90

A program for non-linear regression analysis to be used on desk-top computers. Koeppe P, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Dec;12(2–3):121–8

APL programs for P-values in Wilcoxon's one-sample and two-sample tests. Larsen SO. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Aug;12(1):42–4

Real-time detection of the EEG using a two-component wave model. Lim AJ, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Jun;11(3):201–8

A prospective health register for children 0–7 years of age. Lycksell A, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Dec; 12(2–3):273–8

A new approach to the computation of indices of paternity. Minakata K, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Dec; 12(2–3):191–200

A program for the analysis of incomplete two-way cross-classifications. Moussa MA. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Jun;11(3):185–9

A program for discrimination based on continuous variables. Moussa MA. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Dec; 12(2–3):156–60

Discrimination and allocation using a mixture of discrete and continuous variables with some empty states. Moussa MA. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Dec;12(2–3):161–71

A minicomputer program for automatic saccade detection and linear analysis of eye movement systems using sine wave stimulus. Ni MD. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Aug;12(1):27–41

A program for sampling, assessment of stationarity and variability analysis of neuronal spike trains, run under control of a time-sharing system. Nordh E, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Jun;11(3):209–16

Weibull: a regression model for survival time studies. O'Quigley J, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Aug; 12(1):14–8

A fast microcomputer language for signal acquisition, processing and display. Patek DR, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Dec;12(2–3):230–42

Variance function estimation for immunoassays. Raab GM, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Dec;12(2–3):111–20

DALE--a system for developing computer-aided biomedical experiments. Radford DA, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Aug;12(1):45–50

Computation of decompression schedules for single inert gas-oxygen dives using a hand-held programmable calculator. Ranade A, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Aug;12(1):51–4

A computerized data base system for medical diagnostic studies (Diastu). Rosen II, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Dec;12(2–3):249–61

Computer programs for the radioactive microsphere technique. Determination of regional blood flows and other haemodynamic variables in different experimental circumstances. Saxena PR, et al.

Comput Programs Biomed 1980 Dec;12(2-3):63-84

Two-compartment Markov regression analysis. Smith EO, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Dec;12(2-3):129-40

A minicomputer-based package enabling determination of particle size distribution from sectional profile size distribution (Wicksell's correction). Sprumont P. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Aug;12(1):7-13

A package of computer programs designed to simulate pharmacokinetic monitoring of drug therapy. Sullivan TJ, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Dec;12(2-3):85-95

Using BMDP and SPSS for a Q factor analysis. Tanner BA, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Dec;12(2-3):201-2

Computerized 3-dimensional analysis of mitochondrial structure. Tenny JR, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Aug;12(1):1-6

Interactive computer system for monitoring multiphasic health screening. Trell E, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Dec;12(2-3):262-70

Data editing in a clinical trial. Karrison T. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1981 May;2(1):15-29

A new, microprocessor device for mean airway pressure measurement. Banner MJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Jan; 9(1):51-3

Computerized information system for ICU patient management. Manzano JL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Dec; 8(12):745-7

Computer-assisted karyotyping system of banded chromosomes. Bruschi C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981; 29(1):1-8

Estimation of the performance of an array-processor oriented system for automatic pap smear analysis. Abmayr W, et al. **Cytometry** 1980 Nov;1(3):193-9

A new flow cytometric pulse height analyzer offering microprocessor controlled data acquisition and statistical analysis. Kachel V, et al. **Cytometry** 1980 Nov;1(3):175-92

A design for a real-time fluorescence polarization computer. Stewart SS, et al. **Cytometry** 1980 Nov;1(3):204-11

Computer technique in the hygiene service in the CRS. Miksl R. **Czech Med** 1980;3(3):185-90

Computer-planned menus for patients with diabetes mellitus. Wheeler ML, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Nov-Dec; 3(6):663-7

A computerized scoring procedure for auditory brainstem response audiometry. Weber BA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1980 Sep-Oct;1(5):233-6

Automatic adaptive segmentation of clinical EEGs. Barlow JS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 May; 51(5):512-25

Automatic detection, measurement and documentation of the visual evoked potential using a commercial microprocessor-equipped averager. Billings RJ. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Aug;52(2):214-7

Computer identification of waves in the auditory brain stem evoked potentials. Gabriel S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug; 49(3-4):421-3

Microprocessor-based instantaneous frequency meter. Iscoe S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Apr; 51(4):443-5

Computer-aided quantification of EEG spike and sharp wave characteristics. Ktonas PY, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Mar; 51(3):237-43

A computerized system for determination of reaction time, movement time, and movement accuracy. Morgan NT, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 May; 51(5):563-7

Computer analysis of the electrocardiogram. Willems JL. **Endeavour** 1981;5(1):37-43

A hand-held calculator program for individualized dosage adjustment of intravenous theophylline in acute asthma. Madsen BW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 May; 17(5):393-9

Computer processing of perfusion, ventilation, and V/Q images to highlight pulmonary embolism. Arnold JE, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981;6(7):309-15

An edge detection algorithm for use in radionuclide imaging. Jackson PC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981 Jan;6(1):33-8

Automatic construction of pulmonary functional images. Maublant J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981 Jan;6(1):29-32

An improved off-line program for Intertechnique system users. Silberring J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981 Mar; 6(3):119-20

The digital read-out system CM-1: an instrument for rational measuring on radiographic headplates and dental models. Bondevik O, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1981;3(1):1-8

Error in landmark identification in lateral radiographic headplates. Broch J, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1981;3(1):9-13

A comparison of traditional and computerized methods of cephalometric analysis. Richardson A. **Eur J Orthod** 1981; 3(1):15-20

Dynamic regulation of erythropoiesis: a computer model of general applicability. Leonard JI, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Apr;9(4):355-78

Impulse entrainment: computer simulations and studies on the parallel fibers of the cerebellum. Kocsis JD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jun;72(3):628-37

Use of medicolegal case material in establishing a data base of mineral-element concentrations in human tissues. Gantner GE. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun;40(8):2157-8

Some data base management considerations. Williams BT, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun;40(8):2153-7

Morphometric studies of cell nuclei by means of image analysis and computer data processing. Rowiński J, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1980;126(2):253-63

NMCC radiology subcommittee report--the application of an administrative computer to departments of diagnostic radiology. Sutherland GR, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1980 Sep;38(5):203-7

Do hospital staff interfere with computer system implementation? Dowling AF Jr. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1980 Fall;5(4):23-32

A microcomputer-based portable radiation survey instrument for measuring pulsed neutron dose rates. Brown D, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Apr;38(4):507-21

A flexible system for microscope fluorometry served by a personal computer. Rundquist I. **Histochemistry** 1981; 70(2):151-9

The use of an inexpensive, general purpose microcomputer in quantitative cytochemistry. Smith MT, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;68(3):321-3

Computerized monitoring of psychotropic drug orders: some trends and revelations. Mittel NS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;32(4):277-8

Mental health center develops computer-assisted medical record. Filstead WJ, et al. **Hospitals** 1981 May 1; 55(9):79-83

Systems for energy control, management. Khosla NK. **Hospitals** 1980 Oct 16;54(20):109-18

Pharmacy analyzes costs, savings of computer information system. Neal T. **Hospitals** 1981 Feb 1;55(3):70-4

Community health plan automates medical record keeping. Wymelenberg S, et al. **Hospitals** 1981 Jul 16;55(14):197-8

Terminological guide (a glossary of terms used during computer analysis of the electroencephalogram). **Hum Physiol** 1979 Nov-Dec;5(5):852-61

Microcomputer editing of M-mode echocardiograms for semi-automatic analysis. Bernstein AD. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Aug;27(8):472-3

Comments on 'compression of the ECG by prediction or interpolation and entropy encoding' [letter] Börjesson PO, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Nov;27(11):674-5

Dielectric behavior of selected animal tissues in vitro at frequencies from 2 to 4 GHz. Brady MM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1981 Mar;28(3):305-7

A minicomputer system for direct high speed analysis of cardiac arrhythmia in 24 h ambulatory ECG tape recordings. Fancott T, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Dec;27(12):685-93

A microprocessor-based instrument for neural pulse wave analysis. Kojima GK, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Sep;27(9):515-9

A potential difficulty in A/D conversion using microcomputer systems. Lenz JE Jr, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Nov;27(11):668-9

Computer-based calibration and measurement of an EEG data acquisition system. Lenz JE Jr, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1981 May;28(5):396-402

A real-time microprocessor-based ECG contour analysis system utilizing decision tables. Murray TM Jr, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Jul;27(7):358-63

A beat-to-beat heart rate meter. Nijhawan SC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1981 Jan;28(1):42-4

A data acquisition and transfer system for analysis of neuronal activity by a central computer. Oakson G. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1981 Mar;28(3):299-301

Systems and microcomputer approach to anticoagulant therapy. Powers WF, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Sep;27(9):520-3

A programmable temperature-controlled microscope stage for biomedical investigations. Reisman S, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1981 Jan;28(1):44-6

Microcomputer generation of dynamic stereo graphics for clinical use. Reuss JL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1981 Jan;28(1):15-21

A microprocessor-controlled vestibular examination chair. Tole JR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1981 May; 28(5):390-6

A portable microprocessor-based biofeedback training device. Zicker JE, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Sep;27(9):509-15

A report on computer techniques in medicine and biology. Suri PK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1980 Jun;34(6):139-43

Computers in dentistry, Transactions of the 67th World Annual Dental Congress held in Paris, France, October 1979. **Int Dent J** 1980 Sep;30(3):189-233

Use of computers in dental office management. Crandell CE. **Int Dent J** 1980 Sep;30(3):226-33

Computers in preventive dentistry. Marthaler TM, et al. **Int Dent J** 1980 Sep;30(3):201-13

Computer applications in orthodontics. Sloan RF. **Int Dent J** 1980 Sep;30(3):189-200

An introduction to microcomputers in biochemistry. Giles IG. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(6):673-80 (16 ref.)

Exponential model for a two-ligand, regulatory enzyme. Part 2: Performance tests of the 'INDEXP' computer program for the determination of model constants from initial velocity data. I. Artificial data. Ainsworth S, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1981 Jul;12(4):315-34

Exponential model for a two-ligand, regulatory enzyme. Part 3: Performance tests of INDEXP computer programs for determination of model constants from initial velocity data. 2. Experimental data. Ainsworth S, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1981 Jul;12(4):335-48

Data integrity in a general practice computer system (CLINICS). Basden A, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1980 Nov;11(6):511-9

Thyroid homeostasis as studied by computer simulation. Blincoe C. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1981 Mar;12(2):101-8

Spread of cancer cells in tissues: modelling and simulation. Düchting W, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1980 May; 11(3):175-95

The use of a microcomputer in a biomedical research project. Eckert RR, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1981 Jan; 12(1):71-82

A computer system for the storage and retrieval of clinical pharmacokinetic data. Ensom RJ, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1981 May;12(3):235-47

Computer measurement of electrocardiograms: a study of left ventricular hypertrophy in borderline hypertensive young men. Fischhof TJ, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1980 Sep;11(5):379-87

Description and applications of a programmable stimulation system for electrophysiology, used as a computer peripheral. Gahery Y, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1981 Mar;12(2):109-23

Analysis and simulation of the bioelectric 55 counts/sec rhythm produced by the olfactory bulb. Gedevani DM, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1980 May;11(3):247-56

The design and development of a computerised I.T.U. planned preventive maintenance system. Hancox AJ, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1980 Sep;11(5):357-78

Exponential model for a two-ligand, regulatory enzyme. Part 1: computer programs for the determination of the model constants from initial velocity data. Kinderlerer J, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1981 Jul;12(4):291-313

A micro-computerised system to measure the colonic contractile activity: application to pharmacological tests in dogs. Latour A, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1980 Sep; 11(5):389-96

Can cosmic rays interfere with computer memories? Llaurado JG. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1981 Jul;12(4):275-81

Computers to aid athletes' performance [editorial] Llaurado JG. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1981 Jan;12(1):3-5

Artificial intelligence and game-playing. Llaurado JG. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1981 May;12(3):183-8

Computer simulation of the dynamics of cell populations. Mariani L, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1981 Mar; 12(2):139-47

A FORTRAN computer program for storage and retrieval of personal journal references. Marks RH. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1981 Jul;12(4):283-90

Prediction of multiple-dose blood level curves of drugs administered four times daily at non-uniform dosing intervals. Ng PK. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1981 May; 12(3):217-26

Pharmacokinetic analysis and calculations using a program for the minicalculator TI-59. Nielsen-Kudsk F. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1981 Jan;12(1):83-96

Computer modelling of aldosterone regulation in patients on regular hemodialysis. Olgaard K, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1981 May;12(3):205-15

A computer program for calculating respiratory anatomic dead space. Ri kaby DA, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1981 Mar;12(2):125-38

Improved fitting of radioimmunoassay data by Scatchard analysis. Smigel MD, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1981 May; 12(3):189-203

Eye motion kinetics in moving target pursuit--a system for detection of oculomotor abnormalities in neurological disorders. Thickbroom GW, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1980 Sep;11(5):427-39

Clinical information system for junior doctors. Young DW. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1980 May;11(3):241-6

AVG--A signal averager for biological data. Zin WA, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1981 Mar;12(2):149-56

Performance evaluation of computerized treatment planning systems for radiotherapy: external photon beams. McCullough EC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Nov;6(11):1599-605

Shuval automated problem-oriented record: an off-line record for a primary care clinic. Margolis CZ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Feb-Mar;17(2-3):170-5

Auditing nonphysician providers' visits through a computer-assisted system. Kane MA, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1981 Feb;29(4):161-4

Application of a computerized preparticipation medical history for athletes. Rudicel S, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1981 Feb;29(4):191

Computer technology in dental practice. Council on Dental Practice. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Dec;101(6):938-44

Computer applications in dentistry: a survey of vendors. Minden NJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Apr;102(4):522-5

Dietary analysis with programmable calculator: a simplified method. Dorea JG, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Feb; 78(2):161-2

In-basket exercise to teach computer-assisted food systems management. Sifferman CK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Feb;78(2):165-8

Analysis of dietary data; an interactive computer method for storage and retrieval. Witschi J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Jun;78(6):609-13

Computerization of intraocular lens data. Sanders DR, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1980 Apr;6(2):156-9

Standard test and a computer-generated diagnostic register for Gram negative fermentative rods. Schindler J, et al.

J Appl Bacteriol 1980 Oct;49(2):331–7
A new method for computer-assisted determination of airways resistance. Chowienczyk PJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1981 Mar;50(3):672–8
Measurement and analysis of gas exchange during exercise using a programmable calculator. Sue DY, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1980 Sep;49(3):456–61
Computer-derived image compositing. Wall RJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1981 Jul;51(1):84–9
Microprocessor, self-recording and manual audiometry. Harris DA. **J Aud Res** 1979 Jul;19(3):159–66
A comparison of a standard and a computerized adaptive paradigm in Bekesy fixed-frequency audiometry. Harris JD, et al. **J Aud Res** 1979 Jan;19(1):1–22
Evaluation of centrifugation parameters for density gradient experiments by means of a programmable pocket calculator. Kreutzfeldt C. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 Oct;3(4):243–6
Microcomputer application for camera, lighting, and device control. Cooke SL Jr. **J Biol Photogr** 1981 Apr;49(2):53–4
Evaluation of muscular movements at the lower limb joints by an on-line processing of kinematic data and ground reaction. Boccardi S, et al. **J Biomech** 1981;14(1):35–45
On the processing of electromyograms for computer analysis. Halbertsma JM, et al. **J Biomech** 1981;14(6):431–5
Computer studies of the spatial structure and temporal growth of tumor cells. Düchting W, et al.
J Biomech Eng 1980 Jul;2(3):167–75
The use of labour profiles in assessing the behaviour of the fetal electrocardiogram. Marvell CJ, et al.
J Biomech Eng 1980 Jul;2(3):221–3
A simple software routine for the reproducible processing of the electrocardiogram. Marvell CJ, et al.
J Biomech Eng 1980 Jul;2(3):216–20
Computer evaluation of human circulation based on non-invasive methods. Simonyi J, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1980 Jul;2(3):177–84
New concepts for a microprocessor oriented long term intelligent monitoring of newborns. Vasseur CP, et al.
J Biomech Eng 1980 Jul;2(3):185–92
A distributed computer network using microcomputers for on-line data processing in clinical monitoring and medical research. Allen R. **J Biomed Eng** 1980 Oct;2(4):299–304
Automated measurement of peripheral nerve fibres in transverse section. Ellis TJ, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1980 Oct; 2(4):272–80
The use of digital filters in enhancing the fetal electrocardiogram. Sheild JE, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1981 Jan;3(1):44–8
An efficient technique for determining characteristics of saccadic eye movements using a mini computer. Smith AT, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1981 Jan;3(1):39–43
An assessment of carcinogenicity of N-nitroso compounds by the SIMCA method of pattern recognition. Dunn WJ 3d, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1981 Feb;21(1):8–13
EPA health and environmental effects data analysis system. Lefkovitz D, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1981 Feb; 21(1):18–28
Introduction to symposium on the development and use of reliable data bases for quantitative structure-activity relationships. Rispin A. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1981 Feb; 21(1):1–2
Relating mutagenicity to chemical structure. Tinker J.
J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1981 Feb;21(1):3–7
The GENE-TOX program: genetic activity evaluation. Waters MD, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1981 Feb; 21(1):35–8
Development of a format for abstracting dose-response information from published studies for use in quantitative structure-activity relationships (QSARs). Weir BR, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1981 Feb;21(1):14–8
Simple computer program for a low-cost desk-top calculator applied to the evaluation of gas–liquid chromatographic analyses of 17-ketosteroids and pregnanes. Schwarz S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 May 8;223(2):253–65
Computerised graphic representation of clinical chemistry results. Enlander D. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jul;34(7):806–8
Data handling and reporting for microbiology specimens with a small laboratory computer system. Landowne RA. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jun;34(6):637–41
Microfiche as a medium for the long-term storage of laboratory computer records. McVittie JD, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1981 Jan;34(1):49–53
Processing haematological data on a dedicated computer. Nelson MG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;33(10):926–35
Computer and manual administration of the Eysenck Personality Inventory. Katz L, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jul;37(3):586–8
Digital technology: the potential for alternative communication. Hogrebe EF. **J Commun** 1981 Winter; 31(1):170–6
Electronic banking and the death of privacy. McLuhan M, et al. **J Commun** 1981 Winter;31(1):164–9
Programming protection: the problem of software. Slack JD. **J Commun** 1981 Winter;31(1):151–63
Computer applications in audiology and rehabilitation of the hearing impaired. Levitt H. **J Commun Disord** 1980 Dec; 13(6):471–81
Computer-assisted analysis of written language: assessing the written language of deaf children, II. Parkhurst BG, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1980 Dec;13(6):493–504
Analysis of speechreading cues using an interleaved technique. Scheinberg JS. **J Commun Disord** 1980 Dec; 13(6):489–92
Transferring a computer-based clinical administration system. Plasschaert AJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1981 May; 45(5):287–9
A computer-based approach to analyzing a patient pool. Wooten RK. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Jun;45(6):349–51
Electrocardiogram computer analysis. practical value of the IBM Bonner-2 (V2 MO) program. Garcia R, et al.
J Electrocardiol 1981 Jul;14(3):283–8
Computerized reconstruction of the core of herpesvirus of turkey. Okada K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1980; 29(4):401–2
A method for the evaluation of dose–effect data utilizing a programmable calculator. Carmines EL, et al.
J Environ Pathol Toxicol 1980 Aug;4(1):23–30
An interactive computer program that accurately estimates the ED50, its standard error and other parameters related to the probit regression line. Hanes B, et al.
J Environ Pathol Toxicol 1980 Sep;4(2–3):459–64
In vitro information system for collection and analysis of experimental data. Linhart MS, et al.
J Environ Pathol Toxicol 1980 Aug;4(1):1–21
A two-phase study of the reliability of computerized morbidity data. Fortinsky RH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Aug;13(2):229–35
Use of a microcomputer in a family practice residency. Glinka SJ. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Oct;11(4):644–5
Application of the microcomputer to analytical toxicology. Peel HW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Apr;26(2):352–7
Use of a minicomputer for quantitative ultrastructural autoradiography. Merten C, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1981 Apr;29(4):585–7
Super diet—food analysis by computer [letter]
J Hum Nutr 1980 Aug;34(4):299–300
Radioimmunoassay data processing with a small programmable calculator. Davis SE, et al.
J Immunoassay 1980;1(1):15–25
Discrimination in immunofluorescence between labeled and unlabeled cells by quantitative microfluorometry and computer analysis. Dörmer P, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1981;40(2):155–63
A computer-based index of metabolic diseases. Cusworth DC. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1980;3(3):81–2
A microcomputer-based tachycardia termination system—a preliminary report. Camm J, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1980 Mar;4(2):80–2
Requirements of microprocessor development systems. Curnow JS. **J Med Eng Technol** 1981 May;5(3):115–8
Use of a PET in medical data logging. Flynn D, et al.
J Med Eng Technol 1980 Sep;4(5):228–30
Information handling in the hospital: a flexible mini computer approach. Howlett PJ, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1981 Jan; 5(1):36–9
Automated electrooculography—a microprocessor application example. Jackson SA. **J Med Eng Technol** 1980 Nov;4(6):285–9
A microcomputer-based research system for the optical analysis of agar-cultured micro-organism colonies. Johnson S, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1980 Mar;4(2):74–80
Characterisation of an epidemic strain of Klebsiella and its variants by computer analysis. Seal DV, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1981 Aug;14(3):295–305
Computer-generated management tools for the clinical pathology laboratory: I. Throughput Report. Bloch DM. **J Med Syst** 1981;4(3–4):367–80
Data base design for infectious disease control. Fedorowicz J, et al. **J Med Syst** 1980;4(2):107–19
A computer-assisted image-processing system for the analysis of autoradiographs of cerebral metabolic activity. Goochee CF, et al. **J Med Syst** 1980;4(2):121–35
Can medical systems flourish in the 1980s? [editorial] Grams RR. **J Med Syst** 1980;4(1):1–3
A minicomputer network for diverse operating systems and languages. Keltz PD, et al. **J Med Syst** 1980;4(2):305–15
The POSCH Information Management System: experience with alternative approaches. Long JM, et al.
J Med Syst 1981;4(3–4):355–66
Automated pharmaceutical assistance systems. I. Clinical pharmacokinetics. II. Drug interference with laboratory tests results. Maddox RR, et al. **J Med Syst** 1980; 4(2):151–68
Interfacing clinical laboratory instruments with a computer system. Noland RL, et al. **J Med Syst** 1980;4(2):187–213
A distributed computer system for hierarchical control of a clinical vestibular laboratory. O'Leary DP, et al.
J Med Syst 1980;4(2):227–36
A comprehensive cardiac exercise stress processor for environmental health effects studies. Petrovick ML, et al. **J Med Syst** 1980;4(2):137–50
The development of squamous cell metaplasia in human bronchial epithelium by light microscopic morphometry. Bertram JF, et al. **J Microsc** 1981 Jul;123(Pt.1):61–73
Accurate three-dimensional reconstruction of neuronal distributions in brain: reconstruction of the rat nucleus locus coeruleus. Foote SL, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1980 Dec;3(2):159–73
Evaluation of computer display systems using digital test patterns. Miller TR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Mar;22(3):264–8
Enhanced detection of metastatic liver disease by computerized flow scintigrams: concise communication. Sarper R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Apr;22(4):318–21
An efficient, low cost interface for renography. Imperiale C, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1980 Jul–Dec;24(3–4):223–6
Computer software. Bowie J. **J Nurs Adm** 1980 Jan; 10(1):32–42
Computers for oral surgery practice. Neiburger EJ.
J Oral Surg 1981 May;39(5):384–8
On-line quantification of fetal heart rate variability. Kariniemi V, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1980;8(4):213–6
Registration of contractions in pregnant women using a microprocessor controlled digital recorder. Zahn V, et al.
J Perinat Med 1981;9(2):105–7
An algorithm and computer program for deconvolution in linear pharmacokinetics. Veng-Pedersen P.
J Pharmacokinet Biopharm 1980 Oct;8(5):463–81
An inexpensive electronic digital integrator suitable for use with isolated tissues. Illingworth DR, et al.
J Pharmacol Methods 1980 Nov;4(3):197–207
Computerized graphic methods for determining dissociation constants of agonists, partial agonists, and competitive antagonists in isolated smooth muscle preparations. Zaborowsky BR, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1980 Sep; 4(2):165–78
Operating VDUS: work organisation and subjective effects on operator health and psychology. Warr A.
J Phys [E] 1981 May;14(5):530–40
Measurement accuracy of the mandibular kinesiograph—a computerized study. Jankelson B. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Dec;44(6):656–66
Computer-monitored radionuclide tracking of three-dimensional mandibular movements. Part III: Multiple point sources—toward mapping of tooth contacts. Salomon JA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Mar;45(3):324–8
Method for coding data on protozoan strains for computers. Daggett PM, et al. **J Protozool** 1980 Nov;27(4):353–61
Hunterian lecture 1980: a computerized data retrieval system for the wounds for war: the Northern Ireland casualties. Owen-Smith MS. **J R Army Med Corps** 1981 Feb; 127(1):31–54
Computers in primary care [editorial] **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Jul;30(216):387–8
Development of hospital computing. Fox J.
J R Soc Med 1979 Jun;72(6):425–31
Computers maximize nurses' time. Tom E. **J Sch Health** 1981 Aug;51(6):443–4
Use of digitized speech materials in audiological research. Kamm C, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Dec;23(4):709–21
Computer measurements and graphics of three-dimensional cellular ultrastructure. Moens PB, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 1981 May;75(2):131–41
Use of a microcomputer in combination with the multiple exposure photography technique for human sperm motility determination. Makler A. **J Urol** 1980 Sep;124(3):372–4
Physician response to computer reminders. McDonald CJ, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 3;244(14):1579–81
A microcomputer measuring system applied to real-time ultrasound video imaging. Godfrey KA, et al. **JCU** 1981 Jul–Aug;9(6):309–13
Clinical evaluation of a computerized dialysate-delivery system. Gentile DE. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1980 Sep;Suppl 10:S44–9
A computer model of the evolution of specific maximum lifespan. Miller AR. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 May; 16(1):37–54
Versatile microcomputer for medical application: use of the system for ventilatory function testing. Derrett CJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1979 Nov;17(6):783–5
Microprocessor-based multi-patient environmental-control system for a spinal injuries unit. Jones RD, et al.
Med Biol Eng Comput 1980 Sep;18(5):607–16
STIMUL: stimulus control and multihistogram analysis of a single neurone recordings. Maes H, et al.
Med Biol Eng Comput 1980 Sep;18(5):569–72
Microcomputer realisations of Lynn's fast digital-filtering designs. Malik NR. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Sep; 18(5):638–42
Evaluation of telephone transmission for computer electrocardiographic interpretation in Japan. Nose Y, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Nov;18(6):727–30
Accurate digital synthesizer for simulating vectorcardiogram. Strömer PJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1981 Mar; 19(2):250–4
Assessment of the AUTOGRP patient classification system. Young WW, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Feb;18(2):228–44
Semantic models in medical record data-bases. Cerutti S. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1980 Jul–Sep;5(3):215–26
Information and clinical pharmacology: role of the computer. Forrey AW. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1980 Oct–Dec;5(4):245–52
Implementation of attractive dialogues in nutritive analysis and clinical dietetics information systems. Forrey AW, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1980 Oct–Dec;5(4):253–66
Modelling and simulation of information systems on computer: methodological advantages. Huet B, et al.
Med Inf (Lond) 1980 Jul–Sep;5(3):193–203
A conversational program for hierarchic and non-hierarchic cluster analysis. Jovine R, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1980 Apr–Jun;5(2):141–54
Thesaurus and information. Kayser K, et al.
Med Inf (Lond) 1980 Apr–Jun;5(2):155–66
Protocol based non-clinical biomedical laboratory data-collection. O'Kane KC, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1980 Jul–Sep;5(3):205–13
The computer in the doctor's office. Pocklington PR.

Med Inf (Lond) 1980 Jul-Sep;5(3):237-41

Computer-assisted medical care in a haemodialysis unit. Rorive G et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1980 Jul-Sep;5(3):227-35

What have we gained through experience? [editorial] Saito M. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1980 Apr-Jun;5(2):107-9

Improving the consistency with which investigations are requested. Young DW. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1981 Jan-Mar; 6(1):13-7

The human side of computers in medicine. Bauman WA. **Med Instrum** 1981 Mar-Apr;15(2):115

Microprocessor-base system for ultrasonic tissue characterization. Bhagat PK, et al. **Med Instrum** 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):220-4

A distributed microprocessing system for laboratory computing. Bourne JR. **Med Instrum** 1980 Nov-Dec; 14(6):304-5

Microcomputer applications in biomedical research. Plexico PS. **Med Instrum** 1980 Nov-Dec;14(6):307-10

A menu-driven, touch panel microcomputer for clinical recordkeeping. Schenker WJ. **Med Instrum** 1980 Nov-Dec; 14(6):301-3

A computerized system for equipment control and preventive maintenance. Stiefel RH, et al. **Med Instrum** 1981 Jan-Feb; 15(1):24-6

Modular design of microcomputer-based medical instruments. Tompkins WJ. **Med Instrum** 1980 Nov-Dec; 14(6):315-8

Microprocessors in intensive care medicine. Westenskow DR, et al. **Med Instrum** 1980 Nov-Dec;14(6):311-3

Data processing system for the centre of nutrition and metabolic diseases. Ionescu T, et al. **Med Interne** 1981 Apr-Jun;19(2):205-9

Computers in medical laboratories the hare and the tortoise. Carter NW. **Med Lab Sci** 1980 Jun;37(3):193-5

Computers and transplantation. Dick HM. **Med Lab Sci** 1980 Jun;37(3):257-61

Data handling in clinical microbiology. Feltham RK, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1980 Jun;37(3):229-36

Laboratory computing-an evaluation, with guidelines for potential users. Garner SE, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1980 Jun; 37(3):215-22

Microprocessors and automation in the medical laboratory. Pritty DW. **Med Lab Sci** 1980 Jun;37(3):197-204

Hospital service department computing in Glasgow. Shimmins JG, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1980 Jun;37(3):205-14

Computer assisted bacterial identification. Stevens M. **Med Lab Sci** 1980 Jun;37(3):223-8

Computer assisted methods of organisation quality control and performance control in the clinical chemistry laboratory. Undrill PE. **Med Lab Sci** 1980 Jun;37(3):243-55

Computer programs for output and depth dose from hyperbolic equations. Horn RA. **Med Phys** 1981 Jan-Feb; 8(1):108-10

Examination of thin tissue layers in the human eye. Decker D, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1981;8(2):83-91

Microcomputer-based measurement of beat-to-beat intervals and analysis of heart rate variability. Morguet A, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1981;8(2):77-82

Computer support and the clinical process: an automated behavioral rehabilitation system for mentally retarded persons. Crawford JL. **Ment Retard** 1980 Jun;18(3):119-24

An overview of the use of computers in pharmacology. Cook DA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Mar-Apr;3(2):119-31

An interpreter for the easy creation of graphic displays of experimental data. Alberts S, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1981 Jan;20(1):28-32

Towards the use of a tree branching logic in the environment of a hospital information system. Berney JP, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1980 Oct;19(4):187-94

An adaptive system for the automatic description of EEG background activity. Ferber G. **Methods Inf Med** 1981 Jan; 20(1):32-7

An experiment in English-Spanish automated translation of medical language data. García-Hidalgo I, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1981 Jan;20(1):38-46

'Hands on' computer tabulation of a cumulative case register. Grad de Alarcon J, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1981 Apr; 20(2):67-75

Functional characteristics of a computerized medical record. Hammond WE, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1980 Jul; 19(3):157-62

The computer in the doctor's office. Report on an IMIA (T.C.4) conference. Hartmann KW. **Methods Inf Med** 1980 Jul;19(3):169-71

MARS -- its tenth anniversary of operation and its future. Lodwick GS, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1980 Jul;19(3):125-32

On analysis of two-way contingency tables with some sampling zero cell counts--application to human reproduction wastage according to age--. Moussa MA. **Methods Inf Med** 1980 Jul;19(3):164-9

A data management system for veterinary pathology. Peterson LL, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1981 Jan;20(1):1-9

Computer-linked memorandum of pathology system (CLIMPS 7909) for interactive storage and analysis of surgical pathology data. Takahashi M, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1980 Jul;19(3):133-40

A computerized repository system for collection and retrieval of acceleration stress research data. Whinnery JE, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1981 Jan;20(1):10-5

Computers: tools for cost-effective management. Rich J. **Mich Med** 1981 Jun;80(17):304-5

Computerization of the Veterans Administration Pharmacy Service. Puglisi RC. **Milit Med** 1981 Feb;146(2):124-6

A computer in your office? Robinson JW. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Apr;61(4):284-6

Computer simulation of Gumboro disease outbreak. III. Construction model G-4. Takizawa T, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1980 Summer;20(2):60-7

Computer simulation of Gumboro disease outbreak. IV. Epizootics obtained by mode G-4 with flock size, age and immunity changed. Takizawa T, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1980 Summer;20(2):68-74

Computers in the new laboratory. **Nature** 1981 Mar 19; 290(5803):193-200

Analysis of nominal dose-effect data with an advanced programmable calculator. Baird JB, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979 Spring;1(1):73-7

Measures of laterality and spurious correlation. Stone MA. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(3):339-45

Intravenous digital subtraction angiography: application to cerebrovascular surgery. Little JR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Aug;9(2):129-36

Fetal heart rate analyzing system using microcomputer (Tocoputer). Terao T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May; 32(5):669-70

A computer program to search for tRNA genes. Staden R. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Feb 25;8(4):817-25

The ethics of computer technology in health care. Levine ME. **Nurs Forum** 1980;19(2):193-8

Clarification of the database concept. McElmurry BJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 1981 May-Jun;30(3):155, 161, 176

Guidelines for dental office management systems. Corsentino F. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Oct;46(8):488-9

Computer-based information services in medicine. Mosley IJ. **NZ Med J** 1980 Jul 23;92(664):60-3

Computers in medicine. Wilson MA. **NZ Med J** 1980 Jul 9;92(663):17-8

Computer-based system refines industrial needs. Kent DC, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1981 Feb;50(2):19-24

Computer image analysis of the optic disc. Pe'er J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;181(5):266-70

Intraocular lens power formulas. Fritz KJ, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 May;88(5):432-3

Microcomputer applications in clinical ophthalmology. McGowan BL. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jan; 88(1):71-4

A computer-assisted system for reporting of dental radiographs. Seldin EB, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Jan; 51(1):108-11

Computer experiment for selection of optical isomer during prebiotic polymerization. Yamagata Y, et al. **Orig Life** 1980 Dec;10(4):349-55

A microcomputer-based stimulator for clinical and experimental investigations in cardiac electrophysiology. Billette J, et al. **PACE** 1979 Jan;2(1):20-7

Initial and early follow-up assessment of the clinical efficacy of the multiparameter-programmable pulse generator. Hayes DL, et al. **PACE** 1981 Jul;4(4):417-31

Beat-to-beat stability of implanted pacemakers. Kresh YM, et al. **PACE** 1979 May;2(3):297-304

Computer-assisted reporting system for the follow-up patients with cardiac pacemakers. MacGregor DC, et al. **PACE** 1980 Sep;3(5):568-84

Autodecremental pacing--a microprocessor based modality for the termination of paroxysmal tachycardias. Ward DE, et al. **PACE** 1980 Mar;3(2):178-91

Computer classification of cells from hamster vaginal smears based on morphometric measurements of Feulgen stained cell nuclei. Rowiński J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980; 167(2-4):247-53

Perception of surface slant and edge labels from optical flow: a computational approach. Clocksin WF. **Perception** 1980; 9(3):253-69

A versatile colour stimulus generator. Wittebrood JE, et al. **Perception** 1981;10(1):63-9

A microcomputer system for the control of behavioral experiments. Carroll ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Mar;14(3):415-7

A computer implementation of a theory of human stereo vision. Grimson WE. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 May 12;292(1058):217-53

A MgWO4 photoconverter-based personnel UV-B dosimeter. Davidson G, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Aug;34(2):287-96

Computer calculation of the dose distribution in the electron build-up region. Galvin JM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Sep;25(5):903-11

An improved computer/thermograph interface. Newman P. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Sep;25(5):933-4

Microprocessor crosstalk correction in multiple-detector gamma counters. Rawlins TG, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1981 May;26(3):425-34

A system for ECG synchronised gamma camera studies. Williams RJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Sep;25(5):935-40

Computerized system for measurement of force exerted within each pedal revolution during cycling. Brooke JD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jan;26(1):139-43

Microprocessor-controlled drinkometer for primates in social groups. Jones RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jul;25(1):151-3

An identification system for primates in social groups. Spelman FA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jul;25(1):147-9

Octant vectorcardiography. Laufberger V. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1980;29(6):481-94

Computer assisted data analysis in the dye dilution technique for plasma volume measurement. Bishop M, et al. **Physiologist** 1981 Apr-May;24(2):29-31

Simple model of the circulation. Greenway CA. **Physiologist** 1980 Jun;23(3):63-7

A computer model of the cardiovascular system for effective learning. Rothe CF. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(6):49-53

Overview of computer hardware. Tidball CS. **Physiologist** 1980 Oct;23(5):29-30

Coping with computer terminology. Tidball CS. **Physiologist** 1980 Oct;23(5):27-8

Health education using microcomputers: initial acceptability. Ellis LB, et al. **Prev Med** 1981 Jan;10(1):77-84

Status of electronic identification and temperature monitoring. Holm DM, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1979;(83):320-35

A software lens for image reconstitution of the EEG. Freeman WJ. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:123-7

The present status of programmable pacemakers. Parsonnet V, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1981 May-Jun;23(6):401-20

Computer analyzed EEG in amphetamine-responsive hyperactive children. McIntyre HB, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1981 Apr;4(2):189-97

Artificial intelligence. Hand DJ. **Psychol Med** 1981 Aug; 11(3):449-53

Use of computers in studying quality of care. Miller PL, et al. **QRB** 1980 May;6(5):25-9

Routine skin dose calculation using a desk-top calculator. Chu WK, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1980 Jul-Aug;52(1):41-4

Computers in radiology. A question of compatibility. Ackerman LV. **Radiology** 1981 May;139(2):505-6

Teleradiology: an evaluation of a microcomputer-based system. Gayler BW, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug; 140(2):355-60

Computerized radiologic reporting with voice data-entry. Leeming BW, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Mar;138(3):585-8

On-line computation of dead space and nitrogen clearance curve. Bres M. **Respiration** 1980;39(4):213-8

A complete automatic procedure for the characterisation of irregular antibodies. Py JY, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1981 Feb;24(1):121-8

Computer controlled hyperthermia unit for cancer therapy. Fayos JV, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1981 Jan;6(1):7-10

A perspective on the usefulness of computers in nuclear medicine. Williams LE, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Apr-Jun; 10(2):433-43

A contribution to selection criteria and the method of evaluation of some periodic mechanocardiographic data noninvasively obtained by means of digital computer. Kosmák I, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1980; 23(4):511-28

Long-term speech spectra. A computerized method of measurement and a comparative study of Finnish and English data. Kiukaanniemi HJ, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1980; 9(2):67-72

Computerized pure tone audiometry. Almqvist B, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978;(Suppl 8):193-6

The computer leucocyte. Analysis of the random movement of leucocytes in a visual field by means of computer simulation. Rydgren L, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Jul; 25(1):45-50

Steps toward computer analysis of nucleotide sequences. Gingeras TR, et al. **Science** 1980 Sep 19;209(4463):1322-8

Real-time color graphics in studies of molecular interactions. Langridge R, et al. **Science** 1981 Feb 13;211(4483):661-6

Microcomputers in special schools. Hart B, et al. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1980 Dec;7(4):22-5

How can microcomputers help? Hope M. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1980 Dec;7(4):14-6

A computerized technique for the display and comparison of regional cerebral blood flow data. Farrar JK. **Stroke** 1981 Jan-Feb;12(1):22-6

Numerical integration simulation programs for the microcomputer. Koup JR, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1980; 2(3):243-7

Determining survivals of platelets and fibrinogen using HAP an interactive hemostasis analysis computer program. Abramson MJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Feb 23; 45(1):6-11

Computer assisted medical record retrieval system. Takahashi T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1981 Jan;6(1):59-68

Automated microprocessor controlled combined cardiac assist in profound biventricular failure. Phillipe E, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:432-7

The development of a microcomputer system for electrophysiological assessment. Stark DJ, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1981;33:91-4

Center error reduction by recheck of blood type. Grindon AJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Mar-Apr;21(2):199-202

Use of multivariate statistics in analysing the images of biological macromolecules. van Heel M, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1981;6(2):187-94

Data management for the International Registry of Reproductive Pathology using SNOMED coding and computerization. Cordes DO, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 May; 18(3):342-50

Computer systems in veterinary medicine. 1: The basis of the machines. Sard DM. **Vet Rec** 1981 Apr 11;108(15):322-4

Computer systems in veterinary medicine. 2: The computer in the practice organisation. Sard DM. **Vet Rec** 1981 Apr 18;108(16):346-8

Computer systems in veterinary medicine. 3: Computing in economic aspects of veterinary practice. Sard DM. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jun 20;108(25):529–31

Computer-assisted spirometry data analysis for the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971–80. Discher DP, et al. **Vital Health Stat [2]** 1980 Oct;2(86):1–48

An effective reminder system using the mini-computer. Farber PL. **VM SAC** 1980 Oct;75(10):1642

Automation and data processing. **Vox Sang** 1981 Mar; 40(3):133–244

Automation and data processing. Introduction. **Vox Sang** 1981 Mar;40(3):135–9

Application of the OCR–B symbol in the data–processing system of the Finnish Red Cross Blood Transfusion Service. Haahti E, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 Mar;40(3):181–6

A national blood transfusion system integrating a central computer service with hospital–based minicomputer routines. Högman CF, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 Mar;40(3):222–7

[The use of computer in X–ray diagnosis of spherical foci in the lungs (author's transl)] Feng L. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(4):197–9 **(Chi)**

[The prospect of application of computer in stomatology (author's transl)] Xue M. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(4):206–9 **(Chi)**

[Computers in medicine (author's transl)] Cao DX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(4):377–9 **(Chi)**

[Computer programme for biochemical monitoring of patients treated in the resuscitation and intensive care station (author's transl)] Kazda A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jun 4;120(22):674–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Computer programme for monitoring the metabolic turnover of patients subjected to resuscitation and intensive care treatment (author's transl)] Kazda A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jun 11;120(23):708–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A proposal for anti–tetanus immunization inspection (author's transl)] Plesnik V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jan 30;120(3–4):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The use of pocket calculator SR–56A TI in an immunological laboratory (author's transl)] Jilková B, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1981 Mar;30(2):125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Basic information about the BMDP computer program] Lukavcová M. **Cesk Fysiol** 1980;29(6):541–5 **(Cze)**

[Application of methods of discrimination analysis to assess the importance of urethrovesical pressure for the diagnosis of urinary incontinence in women (author's transl)] Sindlář M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980;45(10):700–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Automated measurement of relative distribution of depth dose in water phantom (author's transl)] Prokeš K, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1981 Mar;35(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Documentation of first aid services] Dostál J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 Dec;28(12):516–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of computer technics in the management of epidemic control] Miksl R, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1981 Jan;29(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The importance of a statistical information system in social medicine] Stach J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 Jun;28(6):258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Computer–controlled ventilation at Waterschei in the Kempen coal mines] Patigny J. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1979;34(1):3–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut, Fre)**

[Computer–based isotope examination] Kairento AL, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(19):1305–11 **(Fin)**

[Computerized monitoring system for mechanical ventilation. Description and initial results] Chopin C, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(B):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uptake of oxygen in the lung: a program for the microcomputer] Duvelleroy M. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981; 38(3–4):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ventilation perfusion distribution: a program for personal computer (author's transl)] Duvelleroy M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981;38(5–6):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computerized method of treating hemodynamic and echocardiographic parameters] Azancot I, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Nov;73(11):1299–311 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sinus function. Contribution of computer technology to the interpretation of data on premature atrial stimulation] Barnay C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Dec;73(12):1385–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Automatic analysis of radiologic negatives] Danhiez P. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1980 Apr; 23(2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What can be expected from the computer in the statistical study of retinal detachment?] Brasseur G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Dec;80(12):1243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of small computers in ophthalmology] Pechereau A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Dec;80(12):1249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Algorithm of graphic interactive presentation and automatic correction of a complex personality inventory (MMPI, Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory)] Bassano JL. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1981 May;12(3):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A minicomputer system that extracts evoked responses from the E.E.G.] Maraval G, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1980 May;11(3):225–39 **(Fre)**

[Computers, statistics and quality control] Lewin D. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(1):25–7 **(Fre)**

[Society of Nephrology, Computer Technology Commission. Dialysis computer program. VI. – Survival and risk factors] Degoulet P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Dec; 85(12):909–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of the DIAPHANE information system for the monitoring of patients treated by home hemodialysis] Masselot JP, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Dec; 85(12):963–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The decision to computerize in microbiology] Bergogne–Bérézin E. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 18; 9(38):2851–3 **(Fre)**

[Automated analysis of electrocardiograms at rest: present status (author's transl)] Dragodanne C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Apr 4;10(15):1211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is the state of medical information?] Ducrot H. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 May 31;9(24):1681–4 **(Fre)**

[How to put real medical records into computer? Data collection per notion] Martin JM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Nov;28(9):593–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A ten years' experience in the use of a mini–computer system in real time in a clinical biology department (author's transl)] Vallee G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Feb; 28(2):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The physician and his knowledge (editorial)] Rüedi B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 Feb;101(2):77–81 **(Fre)**

[From electric currents to computers in odonto–stomatology] Jean R. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980 Nov–Dec; 9(6):57–60 **(Fre)**

[Method of interpolation of economical–medical data with the aid of a computer in the determination of the economic efficiency of an occupational dispensary] Gheorghe G, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1980;23(2):131–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ergonometric and medical aspects of work on a display screen] Crespy J, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Dec; 25(6):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Job tasks and occupational diseases in data processing] Elias R, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Dec;25(6):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Three pharmacokinetics programs are written in BASIC (author's transl)] Dally S, et al. **Therapie** 1980 Mar–Apr; 35(2):233–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A computer–assisted monitoring system in intensive care units (author's transl)] Hankeln K, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Dec;15(6):506–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer–assisted documentation in anesthesia (author's transl)] Lutz H, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Dec;15(6):494–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Data processing system for patients requiring artificial ventilation (author's transl)] Osswald PM, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Dec;15(6):501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Validity of computer–generated MMPI reports in psychiatric patients (author's transl)] Engel RR. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1980;229(2):165–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Desk–top computers in the chemical laboratory] Machata G. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with the automation of forensic blood alcohol determination] Wolf M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980; 38:249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydraulic high–pressure injector with digital injection processor (author's transl)] Decker D, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Mar;25(3):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microprocessor application for temperature–controlled enzyme kinetic analysis in clinical chemistry (author's transl)] Hagelauer U, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Oct; 25(10):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduction of ECG–data using a microcomputer (author's transl)] Kraft W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Jan–Feb; 25(1–2):2–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EDP–program for the administration and evaluation of technical medical data (author's transl)] Kreysch W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1981 Mar;26(3):55–62 **(Ger)**

[Development of a portable storage device and an output unit for digital data collection of electrical muscular activity in industrial medicine and work physiology (author's transl)] Laurig W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Oct;25(10):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A portable digital data store with high resolution for body temperatures (author's transl)] Otto H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1981 Jan–Feb;26(1–2):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative serum electrophoresis by digital picture processing (author's transl)] Schmidt KG, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Mar;25(3):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of contrast medium injection in computer–angiographic blood flow measurements (author's transl)] Sonne B, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1981 May; 26(5):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spike waves pattern recognition in EEG long term registrations using a variably programmed laboratory computer] Burr W. **EEG EMG** 1980 Sep;11(3):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An automatic method for analysis of the electroencephalogram of epileptics (author's transl)] Fisher G, et al. **EEG EMG** 1981 Jun;12(2):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of auditory averaged evoked potentials (AEP)–description of a fully automated procedure for AEP analysis (author's transl)] Hofmann W, et al. **EEG EMG** 1981 Jun;12(2):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visual and computerized analysis of EEG during transcendental meditation and sleep (author's transl)] Wachsmuth D, et al. **EEG EMG** 1980 Dec;11(4):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multivariable EDV–program for light and electron microscopic morphometry] Mark B, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1980;126(2):228–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An ALGOL computer program for extensive automatic data processing and evaluation of karyometric studies] Peil J. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1980;126(2):238–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for automatic quantitative image analysis of cell organelles stained ultrahistochemically] Schmidt R, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1980;126(2):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A statistical program for determining fields of vision (author's transl)] Bebie H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Oct;177(4):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reproducibility of central visual field testing using kinetic or computerized static perimetry (author's transl)] Gramer E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Mar;176(3):374–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of paracentral scotomata with spatially adaptive computer methods] Häberlin H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Apr;176(4):533–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New programs for the Octopus automatic perimeter] Jenni A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Apr;176(4):536–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The bit–code (author's transl)] Dost FH. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 1;58(15):767–8 **(Ger)**

[Pattern quantification of coronary artery stenosis by computerized analysis of multiple ECG parameters (author's transl)] von Mengden HJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 15;59(12):629–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The determination of ionized calcium using the NOVA–2 analyzer in the clinical laboratory] Fuchs C. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1981;34(4):108–11 **(Ger)**

[Computers for private practice still problematic] Göbel U. **MMW** 1980 Aug 22;122(34):1141 **(Ger)**

[Computer aid in pediatric intensive care (author's transl)] Apitz J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Feb; 129(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Active switch for use with different gamma cameras in a data processing system] Stüssi E, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1980;19(2):93–4 **(Ger)**

[Microcomputer application in the clinical chemistry laboratory environment (author's transl)] Jarosch E. **Paediatr Padol** 1981;16(2):233–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Data presentation anywhere. The feasibility of mobile data display with a portable terminal system] Loenneker W. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1981 May;10(3):81–6 **(Ger)**

[A program for pocket computers, valid for all persons over 7 years of age, for calculating TGV, Rt, and the limits of tolerance for VC, FEV–1, TGV, RV and TLC. Use of an 'adaptation–formula' for teenagers (author's transl)] Hase H. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 Jun;34(6):338–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computers and the technologization of inner life] Johnson FG. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1980 Sep;34(9):790–811 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between automatically analyzed quantitative EEG data and psychological performance parameters in patients with epilepsy] Herzer H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981 May; 33(5):257–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of spatial distributions of the total dose in the combination of teletherapy with contact therapy. 2. The influence of position changes of the contact therapy applicator on the total dose distribution in unoperated cervix carcinoma] Ehrhardt M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980 Oct;21(5):677–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Irradiation planning with EPR 1100 (author's transl)] Pinsler G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(3):322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer–assisted evaluation of cardiovascular examinations using the microcomputer system KRS 4200 of the VEB combination Robotron] Hohdorf E, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1981;22(1):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A semi–quantitative programme for evaluating radio–ventriculograms by a 'first passage' technique (author's transl)] Fritschy P. **ROEFO** 1981 Apr; 134(4):386–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer angiography in renal transplants (author's transl)] Hagemann J, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Apr;134(4):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modern requirements of data processing in nuclear medicine (author's transl)] Wendhausen H, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Jun; 132(6):695–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enlarging the masking technic using digital picture processing] Balter S, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 1981;34(5):196–9 **(Ger)**

[Long term recording of motor activity: its use in research and clinical situations] Borbély AA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 23;111(21):730–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality control of computer-assisted arrhythmia monitoring] Ritz R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 27; 111(26):997–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of a microcomputer system in radiotherapy (author's transl)] Fischer P, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Jun; 157(6):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standardized automatic record keeping in an endoscopy department using the Robotron 1370 computer] Stibenz J, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Jan 15;75(2):88–90 **(Ger)**

[Use of the program package STATISTIK in medicine] Wolf K, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Aug 1;74(15):707–10 **(Ger)**

[A new form of representation of foetal cardiotocograms (author's transl)] Krause W, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1981 Feb;185(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer-assisted analysis in cardiology diagnosis. Abstracts] **Z Kardiol** 1980 Oct;69(10):690–725 **(Ger)**

[Computer-assisted long-term ECG analysis in patients with artificial trial pacemaker (AAI) (author's transl)] Weber H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Mar;70(3):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digitalisation of palmar pattern configurations. Practicability in the anthropologic-heredobiological expert opinion (author's transl)] Berghaus G, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980; 85(4):305–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Data processing in orthodontics] Lonneker W. **Zahnaerztliche Mitteilungen** 1980 Sep 16;70(18):1190–2 **(Ger)**

[Visual requirements of work on data display terminals] Peters T. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1980 Apr;30(4):94–9 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of foetal movement by antenatal cardiotocography (author's transl)] Kruse HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(12):680–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the computer in the dietetic control of patients treated by dialysis] Paola M, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 May; 61(5):376–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multicenter study and clinical use of HP-5 program (author's transl)] Feruglio GA, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980; 10(6):672–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of the computer in echocardiography] Longoni M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(1):119–24 **(Ita)**

[Exercise-induced R wave changes in normals and coronary patients. Computer analysis of CB5 lead (author's transl)] Manca C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(11):1459–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[ECDIN (Environmental Chemicals Data and Information Network) (author's transl)] Boni M, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 Sep–Oct;71(5):428–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of the use of the Personal Mini-computer in the medical and health field] **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 Apr;29(4):99 **(Ita)**

[Computers in cardiology] Angelino PF. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 14;71(45):3283–4 **(Ita)**

[An information survey on the automatic operation of intensive therapy units in Italy] Angelino PF, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 14;71(45):3285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proposal for a computerized record of ergometric tests] Martiny W, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 14;71(45):3305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[On-line automatic analysis approach to infantile ECG] Pelargonio S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 14; 71(45):3301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Systolic time intervals at rest in subjects under prolonged stress: a computerized analysis] Zeppilli P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 14;71(45):3353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Management of data in the microbiological laboratory. Experience with the Olivetti TES 501 system] Marchiaro G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Jun;16(2):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computer management of antibiogram data (author's transl)] Schito GC. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:586–610 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A program for optimizing radiation beam parameters in radiotherapy (author's transl)] Randaccio P. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Oct;65(10):741–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on computer processing of fetal heart beat intervals with the comparison to several analyzing methods (author's transl)] Arima T. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Feb; 33(2):269–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computer control of halothane anesthesia to regulate blood pressure--development of the advanced anesthesia control system-- (author's transl)] Fukui Y, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1980 Feb;18(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computerized display system for epicardial mapping (author's transl)] Funada T, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1980 Feb;18(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of an automatic phonocardiographic pattern recognition system] Iwata A. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1980 Aug;18(4):287–8 **(Jpn)**

[Adaptation of ultrasonic echocardiography with a videotape recorder to minicomputer system] Minato K. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1980 Aug;18(4):289–90 **(Jpn)**

[Development of Statistical Package for Medical Science, SPMS (author's transl)] Tango T, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1980 Apr;18(2):120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multifunctional hand prosthesis control methods using EMG signals (author's transl)] Yamada M, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1980 Apr;18(2):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An automated blood cell pattern classifier (author's transl)] Yamamoto S, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1980 Aug; 18(4):242–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of an artificial beta cell system and its clinical application--a program with self-adjusting parameters] Yamazaki T. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1980 Aug; 18(4):293–4 **(Jpn)**

[The computerized display of epicardial mapping (author's transl)] Kobayashi H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Mar; 11(1):199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of computer assisted VCG analysis system and its clinical application (author's transl)] Bando S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1981 Feb;29(2):153–7 **(Jpn)**

[Design and application of pan-using medical data base system (PUBLIC) (author's transl)] Kambe M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1981 Apr;29(4):369–74 **(Jpn)**

[Estimation of scratch movement of hands in night by use of computer system (author's transl)] Aoki T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;90(8):737–9 **(Jpn)**

[Computer simulation for the effect of target angle in diagnostic x-ray tube on x-ray output and half-value layer (author's transl)] Hayami A, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 25; 40(10):977–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of computer display of epicardial map. Part I: Experimental study (author's transl)] Iwase T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;29(3):396–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac function study to the isolated canine heart by use of newly designed perfusion apparatus and continuous automatic analysis of hemodynamic datas by new type microcomputor system (author's transl)] Kawakami T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;29(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of an automatic reporting system for radioimmunoassay test (author's transl)] Takizawa M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1981 Jan;30(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A prospect for the equipments for automatic multiple analysis (author's transl)] Ohba Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Oct; 28(10):945–50 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical laboratory information processing system (author's transl)] Ueno I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Oct;28(10):965–70 **(Jpn)**

[Reports and files using mini-computer system (author's transl)] Yatomi K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Jan; 26(1):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computer program for studying quantitative relations between chemical structure and biological activity by the Hansch method] Jankowski T, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1980; 37(5):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Computer systems in intensive fetal monitoring. I. Organization of the computer system in intensive fetal monitoring] Słomko Z. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Sep;51(9):783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Computer systems in intensive fetal monitoring. II. Programming intensive fetal monitoring into the computer system] Słomko Z. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Sep;51(9):789–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method of coding and computer storage of electrocardiographic records] Zerbe F, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(10):873–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mathematical score calculation for assessing the clinical state of the eye after operation (author's transl)] Hermel B. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Jul;82(7):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Computer-assisted scientific research on the problems of retinal detachment (author's transl)] Kierzkowska A. **Klin Oczna** 1981;83(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Computer analysis of evoked cortical responses (author's transl)] Iwankiewicz S, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980; 34(2–3):249–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Computer storage and seeking of data from case records of otolaryngological patients (author's transl)] Swiątkowska M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(2–3):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the electronic computer technic in the epidemiological studies--the BAMED system] Zatoński W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jul 21;35(29):1125–7 **(Pol)**

[Use of a small programmable calculator as an aid in radiotherapy planning] Valente FP. **Acta Med Port** 1980 May–Jun;2(3):245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Computer-based monitoring in the process of diagnosing and correcting hemodynamic disorders in the first few hours after open heart surgery] Abbakumov VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimization of human movements using computers] Zinkovskiĭ AV, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Jan–Feb;26(1):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Digital computer-assisted component analysis of the electrograms of vagus and depressor nerve tonic activity] Skok VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;256(3):734–8 **(Rus)**

[Use of the Electronics B3-21 microcalculator for the statistical processing of hygienic research data] Vankhanen VD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Sep;(9):83–5 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the effect of medium-level noises on machine information-processing operators] Marmysheva LN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Jul;(7):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study method for registering cardiovascular morbidity with automatic processing of medical data] Ianushkevichus ZI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Jun;21(6):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computerized automatic management of the therapy of arterial hypertension] Khalfen ESh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Mar;21(3):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of computers for the automatic measurement of physiological parameters] Degtiarev VA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jun–Jul;15(4):70–3 **(Rus)**

[Automated processing of cytological data] Kreines MG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(12):707–15 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[15-VSM-5 calculator in processing the results of radioimmunological studies] Andreev IK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;26(2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological problems of creating an automated register of the arterial hypertension population] Drozhzhin VM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of creating in polyclinics automated systems for managing the therapeutic and prophylactic work] Drozhzhin VM. **Med Tekh** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automated system for processing questionnaires using computers] Mezhenina EP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Jun;(6):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Automated planning and accounting system for prophylactic immunization of the population] Selidovkin DA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(8):20–5 **(Rus)**

[Operational experience of an automatic polyclinic management system] Shakhmatov VI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(12):30–2 **(Rus)**

[Use of the Elektronika-T3-16M special-purpose computer for the automatic processing of cytophotometric and cytofluorimetric data] Loktionov AS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 May;23(5):596–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Realization of an automatic program of teleirradiation on a gamma therapy installation with a controlling computer] Sarkisian IuKh, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981;(3):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of computers in the intensive observation of neurosurgical patients] Shevchikovskiĭ E, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 May–Jun;(3):6–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Application of spectrum analysis and computer filtration to evaluation of the frequency structure of evoked brain potentials] Gnezditskiĭ VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Jan–Feb;31(1):164–7 **(Rus)**

[Use of EC-1020 computers for experimental studies of synaptic interaction of mollusk neurons] Zosimovskiĭ VA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Nov–Dec;30(6):1306–11 **(Rus)**

[Computer presentation of postoperative complications in patients treated for acute appendicitis at the surgical clinic in Zagreb during the past 10 years] Cavčić J. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Determination of separated renal clearances of 131I-hippuran by means of gamma camera and computer (author's transl)] Horák V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Aug;74(2):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Computer technology in scintigraphic diagnosis] Buchanec J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Dec;35(12):679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Statistical indicators of the activities of health institutions: contribution of computer technology] Cigánek L, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1981 Jul;29(7):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The use of microcomputers in the processing of complex hemodynamic data] Rivera J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 Nov–Dec;50(6):649–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A computerized drug surveillance system: its application in health care, information and teaching] Barbera A, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Aug;89(2):124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Program of respiratory and hemodynamic constants for the electronic calculator] Belda FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1981 May;28(3):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Computers in intensive care units] Manzano JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1980 Jul;27(4):301–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Exercise test in coronary disease--a challenge] Bjurö T. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Feb 11;78(7):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Computer-assisted medicine: economics of computing (part 1). Covvey HD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Aug 23; 123(4):322–4

Computer-assisted medicine: economics of computing (part 2). Covvey HD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Sep 20; 123(6):565–72

Hospital support systems--the New Brunswick network. McKenna J. **Dimens Health Serv** 1981 Jan;58(1):12, 14–5

Types and uses of hospital information systems expand. Mecklenburg GA. **Hospitals** 1981 Apr 1;55(7):112, 114, 116 passim (32 ref.)

The costs involved in running a fully computerized primary care system for a district. Sparrow J, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1980 Jul-Sep;5(3):181–92

INSTRUMENTATION

Quality-control statistical interpretation by microcomputer. Foulis PR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Nov;74(5):636–44

A portable system for the rapid calculation of metabolic data. Constable SH, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1980 Oct; 51(3):559–61

[Recovering of previously identified details in transmission electron microscopic specimens by means of a programmable pocket calculator (author's transl)] Heidbüchel U. **Mikroskopie** 1980 Dec;36(11-12):321–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Octopus programs SAPRO and F. Two new principles for the analysis of the visual field. Fankhauser F, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 216(2):155–65

Implementation of a microprocessor-based visual-evoked cortical potential recording and analysis system. Wilson A, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Jun;58(6):481–5

Digital operations can be deceptive. Squid giant axon membrane. Cole KS. **Biophys J** 1980 Sep;31(3):433–4

Purchasing a medical office minicomputer system. Guidelines and considerations. Mainster MA, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1981 May-Jun;25(6):391–6

COMPUTERS, ANALOG

Evaluation of a simple spike-wave recognition system. De Vries J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Mar;51(3):328–30

System for studying the topography of delta rhythm during sleep: further development. Liard C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep; 49(5–6):652–4

Analog computer monitoring and evaluation of a dosing nomogram for gentamicin based on the c'min-method: Part I. Ritschel WA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Oct;18(10):425–30

COMPUTERS, DIGITAL see **COMPUTERS**

COMPUTERS, HYBRID

Automatic analysis of the human gait with a hybrid computer system. Bourgois R, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Sep-Oct; 46(5):534–44

CONALBUMIN see under **EGG PROTEINS**

CONCANAVALIN A

Influence of oral zinc supplementation on the lymphocyte response to mitogens of normal subjects. Duchateau J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jan;34(1):88–93

Conformational changes following Mn(II) binding to demetalized concanavalin A1. Christie DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1043–8

Slow mono- and biphasic Ca2+-binding kinetics to Ni2+-concanavalin A. De Clercq A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):364–9

Location of Mn2+ in concanavalin A containing only a Mn2+ ion. Pandolfino ER, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1248–52

The binding of 125I-labelled concanavalin A to the cell surface of rabbit peritoneal polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Castle AG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):553–4

Quantitative analyses of calcium-induced spectral changes in extrinsic Cotton effects of cobalt-substituted concanavalin A. Cardin AD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 11;19(23):5439–45

Cadmium-113 nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of metal binding sites in concanavalin A. Palmer AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 28;19(22):5063–70

Thermodynamics of concanavalin A dimer-tetramer self-association: sedimentation equilibrium studies. Senear DF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May 26;20(11):3076–83

Effects of saccharide and salt binding on dimer-tetramer equilibrium of concanavalin A. Senear DF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May 26;20(11):3083–91

Kinetic and equilibrium studies of concanavalin A activation by calcium ions. Sherry AD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3492–9

Calorimetric study of concanavalin A binding to saccharides. Dani M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 30; 667(1):108–17

Interaction of monolayers of concanavalin A with mono- and polysaccharides. A study by means of infrared-attenuated total reflectance spectroscopy. Ockman N. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 22;643(1):220–32

Calorimetric study of manganese binding to concanavalin A. Toselli M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 30; 667(1):99–107

Characterization of concanavalin A precipitated proteins from early mouse embryos: a 2-dimensional gel electrophoresis study. Magnuson T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jan 15;81(1):193–9

Activation of lymphocyte populations with concanavalin A or with lipoprotein and lipopeptide from the outer cell wall of Escherichia coli: correlation of early membrane changes with induction of macromolecular synthesis. Resch K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Apr;115(2):247–52

Fluorescein-concanavalin A conjugates distinguish between normal and malignant human cells: a preliminary report. Louis CJ, et al. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):508–9

A dual staining method for neutral complex carbohydrates using alkaline phosphatase-labeled concanavalin A and periodic acid-Schiff. Yamada K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981; 71(4):513–20

Partial purification of the solubilized insulin receptor from rat liver membranes by precipitation with concanavalin A. Koch R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Mar; 362(3):347–51

The heterogenization of tumour cells with tuberculin. I. The coupling of tuberculin to cell surfaces using con-A as ligand. Lachmann PJ, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Feb; 42(2):329–36

Studies on the specific interaction of concanavalin A and saccharides by affinity chromatography. Application of quantitative affinity chromatography to a multivalent system. Oda Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan; 89(1):285–96

Thermodynamics of Ca2+ association to Co2+ (S1) preincubated apo-concanavalin A. Cardin AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):37–40

Activation of concanavalin A by Cd2+. Pandolfino ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8772–5

Double labeling study of anionic sites and concanavalin A binding sites in monkey macrophages. Takata K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jul;29(7):858–63

Kinetic analysis of calcium binding to concanavalin A. Stroupe SD, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1980 Apr;12(2):173–8

The inflammatory macrophage--concanavalin A interaction: a thin-section and scanning electron microscopy and laser Doppler electrophoretic investigation of surface events. Petty HR, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 Apr;75(1):97–111

Inhibition of the mobility of mouse lymphocyte surface immunoglobulins by locally bound concanavalin A. Henis YI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1072–6

[Comparative study of total cholesterol, HDL cholesterol, LDL + VLDL cholesterol. Two methods: precipitation by concanavalin A and ultra centrifugation (author's transl)] Rouffy J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1980; 38(5):305–8 **(Fre)**

[Chromatography of membrane proteins in Triton-X 100. III) Ion exchange chromatography of Con-A positive and negative membrane proteins. Methods] Landi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Aug 30;55(16):1651–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The immunosuppressive effect of concanvalin A. III. Influence on the survival time of skin allografts in mice. Wąsik MR, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980; 28(4):635–9

Enhanced cytocidal action of methotrexate by conjugation to concanavalin A. Tsuruo T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Nov 15;26(5):655–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Succinylated and acetylated concanavalin A activate the classical complement pathway. Langone JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 15;99(3):768–74

Electrokinetic response of granulocytes to concanavalin A and succinyl-concanavalin A. Petty HR, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1981 Mar;3(1):19–28

Modulation of EGF binding and action by succinylated concanavalin A in fibroblast cell cultures. Ballmer K, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;14(2):209–14

ANALYSIS

Lectin receptors of rods and cones. Visualization by fluorescent label. Bridges CD. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jan;20(1):8–16

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Lectin-carbohydrate interactions studied by a competitive enzyme inhibition assay. Borrebaeck C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 15;107(2):446–50

The use of concanavalin A crossed immuno-affinoelectrophoresis to detect hormone-associated variations in alpha 1-acid glycoprotein. Wells C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jan 8; 109(1):59–67

Concanavalin A reactivity pattern of human amniotic fluid AFP examined by crossed affino-immunoelectrophoresis. A definite test for neural tube defect? Nørgaard-Pedersen B, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 May;17(5):355–62

Lectin staining of carbohydrates of haemic cells. II. The cells of normal lymphoid origin, of lymphatic leukaemias and related diseases. Jacobson W, et al. **Histopathology** 1980 Sep;4(5):491–500

[Chromatography of membrane proteins in Triton-X 100. V. Ion exchange chromatography of the Con-A negative membrane proteins] Landi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Sep 15;55(17):1735–42 **(Ita)**

[Chromatography of membrane proteins in Triton-X 100. IV. Ion exchange chromatography of the Con-A positive membrane-glycoproteins] Landi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Sep 15;55(17):1728–34 **(Ita)**

[Effect of different doses of phytomitogens on blood lymphocyte proliferation in schizophrenia] Pivovarova AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;90(11):552–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Chromatographic behavior of pea lectin receptors from the 6C3HED murine ascites tumor. Allen HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 4;600(2):321–31

The isolation and characterization of a concanavalin A receptor from boar spermatozoa surface. Hermann J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 22;643(1):30–40

A model system involving anti-concanavalin A for antibody targeting of diphtheria toxin fragment A1. Gilliland DG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3564–9

In vivo potentiation of concanavalin A-bound L1210 vaccine by antimacrophage agents. Kataoka T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3832–8

Immunoprophylactic and immunotherapeutic response by concanavalin A-bound tumor vaccine enhanced by chemotherapeutic agents eliminating possible suppressors. Kataoka T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3839–45

Mechanisms of lymphocyte 'deletion' by high concentrations of ligand. I. Cyclic AMP levels and cell death in T-lymphocytes exposed to high concentrations of concanavalin A. Takigawa M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Feb;58(1):29–38

Regulation of hamster splenocyte reactivity to concanavalin A during pregnancy. Weppner WA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Aug 15;54(1):193–202

Mitogen-initiated synthesis and secretion of T cell growth factor(s) by a T-lymphoma cell line. Shimizu S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Nov 1;152(5):1436–41

Human suppressor lymphocytes. II. Changes in concanavalin A inducible suppressor cells with age. Birnbaum G, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Jul;36(4):410–5

Lectin immuno tests: quantitation and titration of antigens and antibodies using lectin-antibody conjugates. Guesdon JL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;39(1-2):1–13

Development of a cell line secreting monoclonal antibody specific for concanavalin A and use of that antibody as an affinity immunosorbent for tissue culture media used to support long-term T cell growth. Spurll GM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;39(4):335–41

Two mechanisms contribute to concanavalin A-mediated agglutination of cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Taguchi F, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1979 Dec; 52(1-4):23–6

Lymphocyte response in mice infected with the Indonesian and Formosan strains of Schistosoma japonicum to concanavalin A, and to worm and egg antigens. Chu MH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Sep; 11(3):313–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Applicability of concanavalin A and lectin from the Lens culinaris. Histochemical study (author's transl)] Chorváth D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Oct;74(4):401–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Evidence that insulin and concanavalin-A can co-bind to solubilized insulin receptors without inhibiting each other. Katzen HM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 30;98(2):410–6

Kinetics of interaction of some alpha- and beta-D-monosaccharides with concanavalin A. Farina RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 1;631(3):428–38

The hormonal regulation and interaction of concanavalin A and insulin binding in R3230AC mammary adenocarcinoma cells. Sorge LK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 17;676(2):187–98

Quantitation of binding of factor VIII antigen to concanavalin A. Howard MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Apr;47(4):607–15

Identification of transformed liver cell colonies using concanavalin A attached to agarose beads. Iype PT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4663–8

Reactivity of amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein with concanavalin A in relation to gestational age: clinical implications. Toftager-Larsen K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Nov;26(12):1656–9

Interrelationship of concanavalin-A-binding and antigenic sites on the acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo marmorata. Wonnacott S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jul; 108(2):621–9

Concanavalin A capping in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Rister M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Dec;135(2):153–60
Fertilization-induced changes in concanavalin A binding to mouse eggs. De Felici M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Mar; 132(1):41–5
The effect of amphotericin B on lectin-induced aggregation of cell surface receptors. Zagyansky Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Apr;132(2):387–97
Lectin-mediated binding of liposomes to the ocular lens. Megaw JM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Apr;32(4):395–405
On the binding of concanavalin A to bacterial and mammalian ribosomes. Michel S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980; 12(3):485–8
Interaction of concanavalin A with individual proteins from bacterial and mammalian ribosomes. Michel S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(2):141–5
Cooperativity of concanavalin A patching and its influence on cytoskeleton changes in fibroblast rounding and detachment. Badley RA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Feb; 47:349–63
Evaluation of the drug-induced morphological differentiation of rat glioma cells (C-6) from the aspects of S-100 protein level and con A binding pattern. Tabuchi K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Jul;51(1):119–30
Concanavalin A binding receptors on Trypanosoma cruzi amastigotes. Villalta F, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Dec; 66(6):1053–5
Concanavalin-A binding to acetylcholine receptors: identification of two forms of receptor in denervated rat muscle. Mittag TW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jul; 218(1):27–33
[Inverse binding of lectin to either area of the plasmalemma of the enucleating normoblast (author's transl)] Linss W, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1980;22:135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Concanavalin A-induced suppressor activity of human lymphocyte subpopulations. Gergely P, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1980;37(3):239–45
Lectin-induced suppression of antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Gergely P, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1980;37(4):389–94
Research on experimentally induced cervical cancers and the reactivity of spleen cells to Con A. Mori T. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Feb;33(2):285–91
Differential effect of interferon on the production on virus- and mitogen-induced leukocyte inhibitory factors in human leukocyte cultures. Dinh PN, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Dec;24(6):427–32
Improvement in peripheral blood lymphocyte response to concanavalin A and pokeweed mitogen during gold treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Highton J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Dec;10(6):507–8
Blastogenic response of swine lymphocytes in whole blood, purified blood, spleen cell, and lymph node cell cultures with concanavalin A and phytohemagglutinin. Hussain A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May;42(5):873–5
Effects of insulin on phytohemagglutinin-P, concanavalin-A, and pokeweed mitogen in diabetic and nondiabetic lymphocytes. Glassman AB, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1981 Jan-Feb;11(1):9–14
Effects of concanavalin A on the antiviral and cell growth inhibitory action of human interferons. Kuwata T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;350:211–27
Studies on mitogen activity of the dextrans. Gieldanowski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(3):465–8
Concanavalin A induced agglutinability of the isolated cells of hamster melanotic and amelanotic melanomas. Kozłowska K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980; 28(1):161–6
The effects of human saliva and concanavalin A on the agglutination of oral Streptococci. Nonaka H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1981;26(2):127–30
An improved assay for interleukin 2 (lymphocyte growth factor) produced by mitogen-activated lymphocytes. Lafferty KJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Dec; 58(6):533–44
Physicochemical and immunochemical characterization of the high molecular weight allergens from dermatophagoides pteronysisinus with particular reference to the tridacnin, Con-A and S107 reactive components. Stewart GA, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Jun; 58(3):275–88
Effect of concanavalin A on Ca2+ binding, uptake and the Ca2+ ATPase of lymphocyte plasma membranes. Averdunk R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):1146–53
Effect of concanavalin A and succinyl-concanavalin A on nucleoside and sugar uptake in mouse embryo fibroblasts. Dunn M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16;95(1):118–25
The acyl chain requirement of phosphatidyl choline in the inhibition concanavalin-A simulated blastogenesis. Ho WK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15; 100(1):162–9
Concanavalin A-mediated agglutinability of Balb/c3T3 cells grown in media supplemented with different phosphatidylcholines. Tombaccini D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1109–15
The shift of an increase in phosphofructokinase activity from protein synthesis-dependent to -independent mode during concanavalin A induced lymphocyte proliferation. Wang T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16; 95(1):13–9
Effect of concanavalin A on ganglioside metabolism of human lymphocytes. Yates AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):211–8
Ecto-enzymes of mammary gland and its tumours. Ca2+- or Mg2+-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase and its perturbation by concanavalin A. Carraway CA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Oct 1;191(1):45–51
Binding of concanavalin A to isolated hepatocytes and its effect on uptake and degradation of asialo-fetuin by the cells. Tolleshaug H, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 15; 190(3):697–703
Enhanced concanavalin A agglutination of trypsinised erythrocytes is due to a specific class of aggregation. Greig RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 6;641(2):410–5
Pulse fluorimetry of N-(1-pyrenesulfonyl)dipalmitoyl-L-alpha-phosphatidylet in concanavalin A-stimulated human lymphocytes. Kido N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 12;603(2):255–65
Concanavalin A-induced modification of the electrophoretic mobility of lymphocytes. Effect of colchicine and cytochalasin B. Sainis KB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 22;643(1):134–9
Effects of colchicine, vinblastine, griseofulvin and deuterium oxide upon phospholipid metabolism in concanavalin A-stimulated lymphocytes. Schellenberg RR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 8;619(3):522–32
Effect of adenosine on concanavalin A agglutination of human erythrocytes. Singer JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 8;598(1):40–50
Comparative studies on superoxide anion production by polymorphonuclear leukocytes stimulated with various agents. Washida N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 13;631(2):371–9
Effect of sodium diethyl dithiocarbamate on mitogen induced lymphoproliferation 'in vitro'. Neveu PJ, et al. **Biomedicine** 1980 Dec;33(8):247–8
Production of lymphocyte migration inhibition (LyMIF) and stimulatory (LyMSF) factors by T and B lymphocytes from rabbit peripheral blood stimulated with concanavalin-A. Skopińska E, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 1980;27(9):701–7
Lectin pulses as determinants of lymphocyte activation and inactivation during the first six hours of culture: sequential action of concanavalin A and complement cause cell lysis. Forsdyke DR. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Dec;58(12):1387–96
Increased cationic fluxes in stimulated lymphocytes of the mouse: response of enriched B- and T-cell subpopulations to B- and T-cell mitogens. Owens T, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Oct;58(10):831–9
Cell interactions in concanavalin A activated cation flux and DNA synthesis of mouse lymphocytes. Owens T, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Nov;58(11):1314–7
Induction of resistance to ascites tumor in mice with MFS-180 cells treated with glutaraldehyde, lipopolysaccharide, and concanavalin A. Nerkar DP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2922–4
Binding of salivary aggregating factors for Streptococcus mutans by concanavalin A and fucose-binding protein. Mirth DB, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(1):1–8
CHO cells selected for phytohemagglutinin and con A resistance are defective in both early and late stages of protein glycosylation. Hunt LA. **Cell** 1980 Sep;21(2):407–15
Electrokinetic response of granulocytes to concanavalin A and succinyl-concanavalin A. Petty HR, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1981 Mar;3(1):19–28
Action of con A-induced suppressor cells on a B hybridoma line. Cooke A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jul 1;61(2):300–6
Separation of mitogen-induced suppressor cells of human antibody-producing cells. Kurnick JT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Sep 1;54(2):373–81
The role of Ia antigens in the activation of T cells by concanavalin A: an evidence for the species restriction between T cells and accessory cells. Mizouchi T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jan 1;57(1):28–41
Adjuvant actions of polyclonal lymphocyte activators. III. Two distinct types of T-initiating adjuvant action demonstrated under different experimental conditions. Nakashima I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jul 1;52(2):429–37
Role of the autologous rosette-forming T cells in the concanavalin A-induced suppressor cell function. Palacios R. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jul 1;61(2):273–9
Adoptive transfer of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis with activated spleen cells: comparison of in vitro activation by concanavalin a and myelin basic protein. Panitch HS. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Nov;56(1):163–71
Concanavalin A-induced suppressor cell activity for T-cell proliferative responses: autologous and allogeneic suppression in aging humans. Schulof RS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Nov;56(1):80–8
Histamine inhibition of concanavalin A-induced suppressor T-cell activation. Schwartz A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 May 15;60(2):426–39
Lymphocyte stimulation by concanavalin A studied by the fluorescent probe acridine orange. Halliday GM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;217(1):117–26
Early changes in concanavalin A-stimulated lymphocytes detected by the fluorescent probe N-phenyl-1-naphthylamine. Rolland JM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(1):119–28
Con A-induced suppressor cells in children with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Eibl M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jun;40(3):586–92
The effect of the plant lectins phytohaemagglutinin and concanavalin A on human T cell populations bearing receptors for IgG and IgM. Gomez-Reino J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Aug;41(2):372–9
Suppression of DNA synthesis by con A-activated human lymphocytes: role of monocytes in con A-induced suppression. Kallenberg CG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Sep;41(3):583–90
Ontogeny of phytohemagglutinin and concanavalin A responses in the human fetus: effect of thymosin. Leino A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Dec; 17(4):547–55
Depressed phytohemagglutinin and concanavalin A responses in premature infants. Leino A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 May;19(2):260–7
Concanavalin A-induced suppressor cell activity in Hodgkin's disease. Schulof RS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Aug;16(4):454–62
Autologous mixed lymphocyte culture responder T cells are in the concanavalin A reactive subpopulation and separate from alloreactive cells. Smith JB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Jul;20(1):31–8
Effects of concanavalin A on the fertilization of sea urchin eggs. Longo FJ. **Dev Biol** 1981 Feb;82(1):197–202
Comparison of concanavalin A-reactive determinants on hemocytes of two Biomphalaria glabrata snail stocks: receptor binding and redistribution. Yoshino TP. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1981 Spring;5(2):229–40
Demonstration of T lymphocytotoxic human fetal antibody against maternal T and concanavalin A-inducible adult T cells in cord IgM. Miyagawa Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Feb;11(2):106–9
The role of macrophages in the activation of T lymphocytes by concanavalin A. III. Macrophage-independent activation. Resch K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Feb; 11(2):120–6
Concanavalin A agglutination assays in the multistage transformation of a pig cell line. Bouillant AM, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1981;49(3):154–61
Helper T-cell-replacing factors and T-cell-growth factors produced by concanavalin A-stimulated and pokeweed mitogen-stimulated mouse spleen cells. Frey JR, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1981;49(3):125–31
Studies on the hexosaminidases from concanavalin A-resistant and sensitive cells lines. A model system for the study of secretion and uptake of lysosomal enzymes. Blaschuk OW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec;130(2):451–5
The application of particle size analysis to the aggregation of Chinese hamster cells by concanavalin A. Jones MN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jul;128(1):41–6
Inhibitory effect of concanavalin A on the cell-to-cell adheson during early development of the starfish. Asterina pectinifera. Kyoizumi S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Aug; 128(2):323–31
The effect of diabetes on hepatocyte plasma membrane fluidity and concanavalin A-induced agglutination. Nassar K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Mar;132(1):99–104
Response of the resident macrophage to concanavalin A. Alterations of surface morphology and anionic site distribution. Petty HR. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Aug; 128(2):439–54
Induction of interferon by levamisole and concanavalin A in HA/ICR and NZB/W mouse spleen cells. Tyring SK, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Nov 15;36(11):1323–4
Concanavalin A receptor-mediated phagocytosis and subsequent fusion of vesicles with lysosomes in guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Amano F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Sep 8;118(2):215–8
Mechanism of the potentiating effect of cytochalasin B on the respiratory burst induced by concanavalin A in leucocytes. Zabucchi G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 23; 125(2):165–9
Effect of concanavaline A on intracellular K+ and Na+ concentration and K+ transport of human lymphocytes. Averdunk R, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980 Jul;157(2):132–44
Characterization of the concanavalin A-induced increase in lymphocyte cell membrane permeability by furosemide. Averdunk R, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980 Dec; 157(4–5):358–64
Spontaneous and conA-induced suppressor lymphocytes: a comparative study. Gattringer C, et al. **Immunobiology** 1981;159(3):293–306
Con A-induced suppressor cells in man. II. Role of monocytes and their interaction with soluble inhibitory factors. Mizerski J, et al. **Immunobiology** 1981;158(3):282–92
Con A-induced suppressor cells in man. I. Introduction and characterization of suppressor cells. Mizerski J, et al. **Immunobiology** 1981;158(3):270–81
Non-specific inhibitory processes of immunological and mitogenic cellular responses. Liacopoulos M, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Sep;41(1):143–52
Mechanism of suppression of lymphocyte proliferation by Concanavalin A-activated mononuclear cells. Lomnitzer R, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jul;43(3):475–81
Characterization of Thy 1.2 positive cells in mouse bone marrow by sedimentation and mitogen stimulation. Röpke C. **Immunology** 1981 Mar;42(3):385–9
Bovine con A-induced suppressor cells: generation, macrophage requirements and possible mechanisms of

regulatory action. Smith WG, et al. **Immunology** 1981 May; 43(1):91–100

Synergistic effects of lipopolysaccharide on phytohemagglutinin- and concanavalin A-induced deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in human peripheral blood lymphocytes: participation of T lymphocytes. Hatfield SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar;31(3):1007–13

Hydrogen peroxide-releasing function of chemically elicited and immunologically activated macrophages: differential response to wheat germ lectin and concanavalin A. Tomioka H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):469–76

Properties of concanavalin A-elicited granule exocytosis from human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Smith RJ, et al. **Inflammation** 1980 Dec;4(4):343–58

Strain differences in the proliferative response of murine spleen cells to mitogen. Malavé I. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;64(1):1–10

Characteristics of and calcium requirements for histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells treated with concanavalin A. Truneh A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;66(1):68–75

Changes in glycosidase activities in concanavalin A resistant and sensitive mammalian cells. Blaschuk OW, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(4):635–8

Effect of puromycin, cycloheximide and concanavalin A on in vitro synthesis of human reticulocyte membrane proteins. Krasnow SH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(6):707–11

Early onset inhibition of lymphocytes in heterologous serum by high concentrations of concanavalin-A: further studies of the role of complement with suramin and heated serum. Forsdyke DR, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1979; 1(2):133–9

The effects of antioxidants on the stimulation of mouse thymocytes by concanavalin A. Van Wauwe J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1979;1(3):233–7

No effect of concanavalin A on the corneal graft reaction. Mannis MJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Mar; 20(3):382–6

Mechanism of the concanavalin A-induced change of membrane fluidity of chicken erythrocytes. Nakajima M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;89(2):665–75

Functional interrelationship between (Na+ + K+)-ATPase and lysolecithin acyltransferase in plasma membranes of mitogen-stimulated rabbit thymocytes. Szamel M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9198–204

Commitment and proliferation kinetics of human lymphocytes stimulated in vitro: effects of alpha-MM addition and suboptimal dose on concanavalin A response. Hall DJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Jul;108(1):25–34

The effects of Con A on cell surface shedding in cell cultures. Doetschman TC. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Dec;46:221–34

A cell cycle study of the effects of Con A on synchronized mouse embryo fibroblasts: arrest at two specific stages of the cycle and dissociation between uptake of thymidine and DNA synthesis. Mallucci L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Dec; 46:353–63

T cell growth factor abrogates concanavalin A-induced suppressor cell function. Palacios R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 May 1;153(5):1360–5

Lymphokine-containing supernatants from con A-stimulated cells increase corticosterone blood levels. Besedovsky HO, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):385–7

Soluble suppressor supernatants elaborated by concanavalin A-activated human mononuclear cells. II. Characterization of a soluble suppressor of B cell immunoglobulin production. Fleisher TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar; 126(3):1192–7

Soluble suppressor supernatants elaborated by concanavalin A-activated human mononuclear cells. I. Characterization of a soluble suppressor T cell proliferation. Greene WC, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar;126(3):1185–91

Antigen-specific helper factors present in the supernatant of concanavalin A-induced spleen cell cultures. Kilburn DG, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Aug;127(2):702–5

Developmental profile of chicken splenic lymphocyte responsiveness to Con A and PHA and studies on chicken splenic and bone marrow cells capable of inhibiting mitogen-stimulated blastogenic responses of adult splenic lymphoctyes. Kline K, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Oct; 125(4):1792–7

Quantitative studies on concanavalin A-induced, TCGF-reactive T cells. I. Correlation between proliferation and lectin-dependent cytolytic activity. Larsson EL, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):1081–5

Developmental changes in humoral suppressor activity released from concanavalin A-stimulated human lymphocytes on B cell differentiation. Miyawaki T, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May;126(5):1720–3

Inhibition of concanavalin A-induced human lymphocyte mitogenic factor (Interleukin-2) production by suppressor T lymphocytes. Northoff H, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Oct; 125(4):1823–8

Thymidine transport in human lymphocytes stimulated with concanavalin A: effect of colchicine. Rudd CE, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr;126(4):1640–3

T cell hybridoma-derived regulatory factors. I. Production of T cell growth factor following stimulation by concanavalin A. Schrader JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar; 126(3):1101–5

Increased sensitivity of lymphocytes from patients with Hodgkin's disease to concanavalin A-induced suppressor cells. Vanhaelen CP, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep; 127(3):1216–20

Formation of adherent monolayers of murine lymphocytes in vitro: the use of serum-free medium and concanavalin A-coated surfaces to promote adherence. Moolten FL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;36(3–4):359–68

Effect of BCG on concanavalin A-induced suppressor cell activity and lymphocyte stimulation in stage I melanoma. Pehamberger H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jun; 76(6):502–5

T cell abnormalities in atopic dermatitis patients: imbalances in T cell subpopulations and impaired generation of Con A-induced suppressor cells. Stingl G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jun;76(6):468–73

Tay-Sachs disease brain cells in culture: mobilization of stored GM2 after concanavalin A-mediated uptake of hexosaminidase A. Hoffman LM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980; 5(5):413–7

Effect of ascorbic acid in vitro on lymphocyte reactivity to mitogens. Ramirez I, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Nov; 110(11):2207–15

The influence of concanavalin A on glutamate-induced current fluctuations in locust muscle fibres. Mathers DA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Mar;312:1–8

The effect of concanavalin A on the formation of different types of E-rosettes. Aristizabal L, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1981 Feb;29(2):117–25

Concanavalin A-activated suppressor cell activity in peripheral blood lymphocytes of urologic cancer patients. Catalona WJ, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Sep;65(3):553–7

Relationship between concanavalin A-induced agglutinability of murine leukemia cells and their propensity to form heterotypic aggregates with syngeneic lymphoid cells. Phondke GP, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Apr; 66(4):643–7

Regulation of the in vitro concanavalin A response of lymphocytes by cyclophosphamide-sensitive adherent cells--a possible role of Cy-sensitive regulatory cells. Ikezawa Z. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1980 Aug;50(4):225–35

Trypsin-treated serum potentiates thymidine incorporation into concanavalin A stimulated thymocytes. Ulrich F. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 29;27(13):1169–74

ANS fluorescence and electrokinetic potential of activated lymphocytes by con A or LPS in vivo. Vaillier J, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 13;27(15):1359–70

Concanavalin A agglutinability of some enveloped RNA viruses modified by host cell transformation. Miki T. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(5):429–38

Concanavalin A-stimulated Ca2+ uptake in rat splenocytes. Larner A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 Nov 20; 32(3):123–30

Characterization of guinea pig mitogenic factors--II. A comparison of some biochemical parameters of mitogen-induced and antigen-induced factors. Geczy CL. **Mol Immunol** 1980 May;17(5):601–11

Activation of early enzyme production in small lymphocytes in response to high, nonmitogenic concentrations of concanavalin A. Degen JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3479–83

Growth of a pure population of mouse mast cells in vitro with conditioned medium derived from concanavalin A-stimulated splenocytes. Razin E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2559–61

Survival and concanavalin-A-induced capping in CHO fibroblasts after exposure to hyperthermia, ethanol, and X irradiation. Stevenson MA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jun; 86(3):467–78

Effect of chronic beta-adrenergic therapy on the human lymphocyte response to concanavalin A. Johnson DL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 May; 32(2):377–80

Activation of human peripheral blood lymphocytes: effect of concanavalin A and lipopolysaccharide on in vitro synthesis of DNA and immunoglobulins. Nespoli L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1980;12(2):165–70

The induction of suppressor T cells by concanavalin A is independent of cellular proliferation and protein synthesis. Shand FL, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1980;12(3):223–31

Concanavalin A-mediated in vitro activation of a secondary cytotoxic T-cell response in virus-primed splenocytes. Thomsen AR, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1980;12(2):109–18

Concanavalin A induces a T-cell dependent activation of human tonsil B cells in vitro. Vitiello A, et al. **Thymus** 1980 Jan;1(4–5):215–23

[Factors contributory to suppressive effect of human suppressor T cells in vitro (author's transl)] Tsai LC, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;13(3):293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of concanavalin A on neural induction in the young gastrula of the axolotl (Ambystoma mexicanum Shaw.) and pleurodele (Pleurodeles waltlii Michah.)] Sadoughi M. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1981 Jun;19(2):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the effects of concanavalin A on cell growth and the transport of 3-O-methylglucose in chick embryo fibroblasts] Bernard B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Sep 15;291(2):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Production of histamine and histamine-producing cell stimulating factor (HCSF) by leukocytes incubated with concanavalin A. Effect of presensitization by a skin allograft] Dy M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Feb 2;292(5):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the suppressor cells acting on the mitogen induced blastogenesis in tumor-bearing hosts. II. Suppressor cells in the peripheral blood of patients with malignant bone and soft tissue sarcoma (author's transl)] Takami M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 54(11):1563–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increase in calcium binding by lymphocytes following treatment with mitogenic lectins] Sitkovskiĭ MV, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Mar-Apr;26(2):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Subpopulations of human peripheral blood suppressor cells regulating lymphocyte response to different doses of concanavalin A] Shubinskiĭ GZ, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;253(3):753–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of concanavalin A on the splenic lymphocyte proliferative activity of germ-free rats] Gorskaia EM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Nov;22(11):1365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiolytic destruction of the transition-metal-binding site in concanavalin A. Kadler KE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Jun;39(6):677–81

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of concanavalin A-stimulated spleen cell supernate on the redevelopment of autoimmunity in NZB/NZW mice in induced remission. Hsiao TY. et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1980 Apr;2(2):131–8

CONCANAVALIN A BINDING SITES see **RECEPTORS, CONCANAVALIN A**

CONCANAVALIN A RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CONCANAVALIN A**

CONCENTRATION see **ATTENTION**

CONCENTRATION CAMPS see under **PRISONS**

CONCEPT FORMATION

Typicality, physiological activity and concept identification. Das-Smaal EA, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1981 Jan; 47(1):1–24

On making a histologic diagnosis. Are explicit criteria always necessary to make a correct histologic diagnosis? Lieblich LM. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1980 Winter;2(4):349–56

Does invalidation produce loose construing? Lawlor M, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1981 Mar;54(Pt 1):41–50

Analytical competence and language impairment in aphasia. Cohen R, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 Jul;10(2):331–47

Selective deficit of conceptual structures in aphasia: class versus thematic relations. Semenza C, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 Jul;10(2):243–8

Children's conceptions of the causes of illness: understanding of contagion and use of immanent justice. Kister MC, et al. **Child Dev** 1980 Sep;51(3):839–46

The child's concept of age and aging. Galper A, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1980;12(2):149–57

Conservation abilities in middle-aged and elderly adults. Selzer SC, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1980;11(2):135–46

The nature of the life concept across the life-span. Sheehan NW, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1980–81;12(1):1–13

Strategies for improving productive thinking in the language impaired adult. Jenning EA, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1981 Jul;14(4):255–71

Relationships between perceptual and conceptual mediational systems in young children. Gollin ES, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1980 Oct;30(2):325–35

Developmental steps in the comparison and integration of information by grade-school children. Heidenheimer P. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1980 Oct;30(2):350–63

Methods of enhancing concept attainment in older adults. Schroth ML. **J Gen Psychol** 1981 Apr;104(Second Half):243–8

The concept of death in preoperational retarded children. Sternlicht M. **J Genet Psychol** 1980 Dec;137(2):157–64

Children's conception of adoption: a preliminary investigation. Brodzinsky DM, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1981 Jun;6(2):177–89

Children's consensual knowledge about the experiential determinants of emotion. Barden RC, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1980 Nov;39(5):968–76

Preschool children's conceptual tempo and performance on visual discrimination tasks. Green HG. **J Psychol** 1980 Sep; 106(First Half):21–5

Development of children's concepts of illness. Bibace R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Dec;66(6):912–7

There's a demon in your belly: children's understanding of illness. Perrin EC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jun;67(6):841–9

Object permanence development in infants with motor handicaps. Fetters L. **Phys Ther** 1981 Mar;61(3):327–33

Sorting consistency as a diagnostic tool for schizophrenics and normals. Calev A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Jul; 2(3):231–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Stability of behaviorally induced heart-rate changes in children after one week. Giordani B, et al. **Child Dev** 1981 Jun;52(2):533–7

The relationship of the conceptual level analogy test to outcome following open heart surgery. Else BA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1981 May-Jun;22(3):326-33
Feedback evoked potentials during an auditory concept formation task. Stuss DT, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980; 54:403-9
Lateral brain function, emotion, and conceptualization. Tucker DM. **Psychol Bull** 1981 Jan;89(1):19-46
Concept identification as a function of preceding negative or positive spontaneous shifts in slow brain potentials. Bauer H, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Jul;18(4):466-9

CONDIMENTS

see related
GINSENG
Spices and condiments: chemistry, microbiology, technology. Pruthi JS. **Adv Food Res** 1980;Suppl 4:1-449
Spectral evidence of interaction of spice constituents with hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450. Wickramasinghe RH, et al. **Cytobios** 1980;29(113):25-7
Flatulence production abilities of different Indian foods and effect of certain spices on flatulence. Jha K, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Oct;23(4):279-88
Growth of Bacillus cereus in media containing plant seed materials and ingredients used in Chinese cookery. Beuchat LR, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;48(3):397-407
A note on the occurrence of Bacillus cereus and other species of Bacillus in Indian spices of export quality. Seenappa M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;50(2):225-8
Genetic effects of turmeric and curcumin in mice and rats. Vijayalaxmi. **Mutat Res** 1980 Oct;79(2):125-32
Treatment of diarrhoea in calves with nutmeg. Stamford IF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Apr 26;106(17):389
Inhibition of aflatoxin formation by some spices. Mabrouk SS, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1980;171(5):344-7
[Spices] Becker H. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1981 May;10(3):75-80 **(Ger)**
[Association of chlorpromazine and essential oils of absinthium and mace on operant conditioning behavior of the rat] Fundarò A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Nov 30;56(22):2370-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Perioral dermatitis from marjoram, bay leaf and cinnamon. Farkas J. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Mar;7(2):121
Formation of mutagens by pepper-nitrite reaction. Osawa T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul-Sep;91(4-5):291-5
[Effects of inflammation and stimulant diets on functions of autonomic nervous system (author's transl)] Akaeda H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Jun;33(6):752-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of urticaria with immediate local and generalized reaction to cinnamon oil and benzaldehyde] Ludera-Zimoch G. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 Jan-Feb; 68(1):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Pesticide residues in imported spices. A survey for chlorinated hydrocarbons. Sullivan JH. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Sep-Oct;28(5):1031-4
Extraction of light filth from ground allspice: collaborative study. Dent RG. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Nov; 63(6):1266-8
Brine saturation technique for extraction of light filth from rubbed and ground sage: intralaboratory study. Freeman CC. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 May;64(3):773-4
Thin layer chromatographic determination of aflatoxins in dry ginger root and ginger oleoresin. Trucksess MW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Sep;63(5):1052-4
Characterization of mutagenic principles and carcinogenicity of dill weed and seeds. Fukuoka M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 May;3(5):236-44

TOXICITY

Effect of oil of nutmeg on the fertility and induction of meiotic chromosome rearrangements in mice and their first generation. Pečevski J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Jan; 7(3):239-43
[Action of essential oils of chamomile, cinnamon, absinthium, mace and origanum on operant conditioning behavior of the rat] Fundarò A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Nov 30;56(22):2375-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONDITIONING (PSYCHOLOGY)

The effect of iron deficiency on cognitive performance in the rat. Massaro TF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 May; 34(5):864-70
Behavioral methods in pediatric audiology: past, present, future. Matkin ND. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 Sep-Oct;89(5 Pt 2 Suppl 74):50-2
Effect of elaboration of a local motor-food conditioned reflex and reconditioning its effector component on the protein content in neurons of the motor cortex of rats. Mats VN, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1979 Nov-Dec;6(6):745-50
Neural correlate of the overtraining reversal effect. Gabriel M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 4;211(2):503-6
The magnitude of post-reinforcement EEG synchronization (PRS) in cats reflects learning ability. Marczynski TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 5;204(1):214-9
The influence of naloxone on dental pain threshold elevation produced by peripheral conditioning stimulation at high frequency. Pertovaara A, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 29; 215(1-2):426-9
Conditioning the middle ear reflex at sensation levels below reflex threshold: air jet and electrical stimulation. McDaniel-Bacon L, et al. **Ear Hear** 1980 Sep-Oct; 1(5):249-58
Experimental unconfounding of age and maternal responsiveness in rodents: prenatal CER conditioning to neonatal ultrasounds. Bell RW, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1975 Sep;1(1):63-9
Intracellular studies on cortical synaptic plasticity. Conditioning effect of antidromic activation on test-EPSPs. Baranyi A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; 41(2):124-34
Conditioned responses to a videotape showing heroin-related stimuli. Sideroff SI, et al. **Int J Addict** 1980 May; 15(4):529-36
Pre-exposure to the first dental treatment. Rouleau J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jan;60(1):30-4
Conditioned taste preferences based on caloric density. Bolles RC, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1981 Jan;7(1):59-69
Synaptic facilitation requires paired activation of convergent pathways in the neocortex. Baranyi A, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 2;290(5805):413-5
Conditioned and unconditional components of post-shock freezing. Fanselow MS. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1980 Oct-Dec; 15(4):177-82
Associative history determines strength of taste-aversion conditioning in thiamine-deficient rats. Buskist WF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Dec;25(6):989-92
[A psychosomatic theory of allergic sensitization; allergy as a quasi conditioned reaction] Hansen O. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1981 Apr-Jun;27(2):143-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gaze control using tongue push movement in cats (author's transl)] Hamada T. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1980 Apr; 18(2):139-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Taste aversions conditioned with intravenous copper sulfate: attenuation by ablation of the area postrema. Coil JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 18;212(2):425-33
Effects of diazepam on schedule-controlled and schedule-induced behavior under signaled and unsignaled shock. Hymowitz N. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1981 Jul; 36(1):119-32
Acute and chronic effects of naltrexone and naloxone on schedule-controlled behavior of squirrel monkeys and pigeons. Goldberg SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Mar;216(3):500-9
Behavioral effects of nicotine: schedule-controlled responding by squirrel monkeys. Spealman RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Mar;216(3):484-91
Schedule dependent change of punished responding after diazepam in rats. Kuribara H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;30(2):264-8
Effects of anloxone on Pavlovian conditioning of eyeblink and heart rate responses in rabbits. Hernández LL, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 8;27(10):863-9
Reduction of ECS-induced retrograde amnesia of passive avoidance conditioning after 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine median raphe nucleus lesion in the rat. Montanaro N, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1981;7(2):57-66
6-Hydroxydopamine and radiofrequency lesions of the lateral entorhinal cortex facilitate an operant appetitive conditioning task in mice. Gauthier M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jul 2;24(2):193-7
ACTH4--10 affects behavior but not plasma corticosterone levels in a conditioned taste aversion situation. Smotherman WP, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Fall;1(3):207-10
Modulation of conditioned taste aversion by sodium pentobarbital. Concannon JT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Dec;13(6):761-4
Effects of phencyclidine, pentobarbital, and d-amphetamine on the acquisition and performance of conditional discriminations in monkeys. Moerschbaecher JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Dec;13(6):887-94
Progesterone, estradiol, testosterone and dihydrotestosterone: effects on rate of extinction of a conditioned taste aversion in rats. Chambers KC. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun;24(6):1061-5
ACTH mediation of learned fear: blockade by naloxone and naltrexone. Concannon JT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Dec; 25(6):977-9
Response artifact in the measurement of neuroleptic-induced anhedonia. Ettenberg A, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 17; 213(4505):357-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Neurophysiological processes underlying short-term memory in non-consolidating form in cats. Oniani TN. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980;40(4):769-800
Hippocampal slow wave activity during appetitive and aversive conditioning in the cat. Buzsáki G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Mar; 51(3):276-90
Early and late acquisition of discriminative neuronal activity during differential conditioning in rabbits: specificity within the laminae of cingulate cortex and the anteroventral thalamus. Foster K, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Dec;94(6):1069-86
Effects of limbic lesions, especially of olfactory bulbectomy on simple conditioned avoidance response in rats. Gomita Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Feb;3(2):94-104
Mathematical model of synaptic plasticity: III. Heterosynaptic changes. Lara R, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980; 2(2):137-52
Role of intervals between conditioned and unconditioned stimuli in formation of a cellular analog of temporary connection. Rusinova EV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Sep-Oct;10(5):387-93
The effects of satiation after first- and second-order appetitive conditioning in rats. Holland PC. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1981 Jan-Mar;16(1):18-24
Pattern of rewarding stimulation affects the development of conditioned taste preferences. Frank RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 May;26(5):815-23
Extended retrograde amnesia gradients: peripheral epinephrine and frontal cortex stimulation. Gold PE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun;24(6):1101-6
ERPs in young children during sensory conditioning. Otto D, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:574-8
Temporal and environmental cues in conditioned hypothermia and hyperthermia associated with morphine. Eikelboom R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 72(2):147-53
Conditioning of an interoceptive drug stimulus to different exteroceptive contexts. Järbe TU, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(1):23-6
[2-way connection as a general neurophysiologic principle] Asratian EA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Jan-Feb;31(1):3-11 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Avoidance learning under delayed shock termination in prenatally x-irradiated rats. Tamaki Y, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1981 Mar;14(2):95-9

CONDITIONING, CLASSICAL

Protection from extinction by a conditioned inhibitor. Soltysik S, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980; 40(1):291-311
Field application of the conditioned taste aversion paradigm to the control of coyote predation on sheep and turkeys. Ellins SR, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Aug;29(4):532-6
Biological vs experiential factors in phobic conditioning. Hugdahl K, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1981;19(2):109-15
The acquisition of taste aversions in humans. Logue AW, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1981;19(4):319-33
Increasing hand efficiency at cold temperatures by training hand vasodilation with a classical conditioning-biofeedback overlap design. Hayduk AW. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1980 Sep;5(3):307-26
Acquisition and retention of classical conditioning in the newborn rat. Bachevalier J, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1980 Sep; 13(5):519-26
The dichotomy between classical conditioned and cognitively learned anxiety. Wolpe J. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;12(1):35-42
Ontogeny of passive avoidance learning in domestic chicks: punishment of key-peck and running responses. Mattingly BA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Aug;94(4):718-33
Conditioned social aversion in the male Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Pettijohn TF. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Apr;95(2):228-39
Second-order autoshaped key pecking based on an auditory stimulus. Burt JS, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1980 Nov; 34(3):305-18
Some relations between classically conditioned aggression and conditioned suppression in squirrel monkeys. Hake DF, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1980 Sep;34(2):149-65
Contextual conditioning and the US preexposure effect in conditioned fear. Baker AG, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1981 Apr;7(2):109-28
Responses eliminated by noncontingent or negatively contingent reinforcement recover in extinction. Lindblom LL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1981 Apr; 7(2):175-90
An analysis of the facilitative effect of similarity on second-order conditioning. Rescorla RA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1980 Oct;6(4):339-51
Evaluation of blocking and conditioned inhibition to a CS signaling a decrease in US intensity. Wagner AR, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1980 Oct;6(4):376-85
Aversion to the reinforcer differentially affects conditioned reinforcement and instrumental responding. Wilson CL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1981 Apr;7(2):165-74
Acquisition of an avoidance response in rats during conditioned suppression. Kierniesky N, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1980 Oct;103(Second Half):221-5
Conditioned thirst in rats. Kozub FJ, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1980 Oct;103(Second Half):179-90
Influence of facial expressions on the classical conditioning of fear. Lanzetta JT, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1980 Dec; 39(6):1081-7
Paradoxical emetic response to antiemetic treatment in cancer patients [letter] Kutz I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 18;303(25):1480
Effects of awareness and motor involvement on autonomic conditioning in chronic schizophrenics. Rist F, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1981 Jan-Mar;16(1):8-17

Effects of Pavlovian conditioning and MIF-I on the development of morphine tolerance in rats. LaHoste GJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Dec;13(6):799–804

Effects of the intertrial interval on taste-aversion learning in rats. Domjan M. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jul;25(1):117–25

Toxic heat as a UCS in conditioning in internal and external milieus in rats. Green KF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul; 27(1):77–82

Backward conditioning: a reevaluation of the empirical evidence. Spetch ML, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1981 Jan; 89(1):163–75

Primary waking suggestibility and classical conditioning of word meaning. Lohr JM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Feb; 48(1):119–26

Evaluation of hypnotically-suggested selective deafness by heart-rate conditioning and reaction time. Sabourin M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 1):995–1002

A model for Pavlovian learning: variations in the effectiveness of conditioned but not of unconditioned stimuli. Pearce JM, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1980 Nov; 87(6):532–52

Pavlovian control of cross-tolerance between pentobarbital and ethanol. Cappell H, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1981;74(1):54–7

Orienting and defensive reactions to phobic and conditioned fear stimuli in phobics and normals. Fredrikson M.
Psychophysiology 1981 Jul;18(4):456–65

[Recent advance in the research of formation of tempqrary connection (author's transl)] Zheng GH.
Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan 1980 Apr;11(4):338–41 **(Chi)**

[Classical conditioning in humans and cognitive factors: II. Motor conditioning] Perruchet P. **Annee Psychol** 1980; 80(1):193–219 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of light-evoked potentials depending on the feeding behavior of rabbits. II. Dependence on biological significance of the stimulus] Reymann K, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 1980;39(4):393–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibility of the formation of reaction similar to conditioned reflex in the unicellular organism Euglena gracilis] Konev SV, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 May–Jun;26(3):535–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathophysiologic and morphologic changes in the central nervous system following long-term haloperidol administration] Litvinova NM, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1981;81(2):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elaboration of conditioned reflexes in Japanese scallops] Maksimova OA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Nov–Dec; 30(6):1302–5 **(Rus)**

[Conditioned-reflex therapy of enuresis by means of the device ROE-70 (author's transl)] Cevan J, et al.
Cesk Psychiatr 1980;76(6):376–83 **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Evidence for conditioned tolerance of the tail flick reflex. Advokat C. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Jul;29(3):385–9

Preexposure to delta-9-THC blocks THC-induced conditioned taste aversion in rats. Fischer GJ, et al.
Behav Neural Biol 1980 Oct;30(2):191–6

Atropine disrupts passive avoidance learning in young chicks. Mattingly BA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Apr; 31(4):471–5

Heart rate conditioning in the pigeon immobilized with alpha-bungarotoxin. Gold MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 6;216(1):163–72

Neonatal thyroxine treatment enhances classical conditioning in the infant rat. Kessler P, et al. **Horm Behav** 1980 Sep; 14(3):204–10

Peripheral 6-hydroxydopamine administration in the rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus): effects on Pavlovian conditioning. Joseph J, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Dec; 94(6):1114–25

Conditioning and extinction of tolerance to the hypothermic effect of ethanol in rats. Mansfield JG, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 1980 Oct;94(5):962–9

Conditioned increases in locomotor activity produced with morphine as an unconditioned stimulus, and the relation of conditioning to acute morphine effect and tolerance. Mucha RF, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Apr; 95(2):351–62

Effects of haloperidol and pimozide on classical conditioning of the rabbit nictitating membrane response. Harvey JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Sep;218(3):712–9

The effects of pimozide during pairing on the transfer of classical conditioning to an operant discrimination. Beninger RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jan; 14(1):101–5

Opiate effects in the amygdala central nucleus on heart rate conditioning in rabbits. Gallagher M, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1981 Apr;14(4):497–505

Disruption of autoshaped responding to a single of brain-stimulation reward by neuroleptic drugs. Phillips AG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Apr;14(4):543–8

Sexually dimorphic acquisition of a conditioned taste aversion in rats: effects of gonadectomy, testosterone replacement and water deprivation. Chambers KC, et al.
Physiol Behav 1981 Jul;27(1):83–8

[Effect of etimizol on the RNA synthesizing activity of brain cell nuclei during the learning process in rats] Dambinova SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;91(3):306–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improvement in the retrieval of a chain of conditioned reflexes elaborated in the early ontogeny of rats as affected by ACTH 4–7] Voronin LG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1980;255(6):1507–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of GABA-ergic substances on the conditioned avoidance reaction in rats] Raevskiĭ KS, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 1980 May–Jun;43(3):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the new antidepressant, inkazan, on the bioelectrical activity of the brain and conditioned reflexes] Roshchina LF. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jul–Aug; 43(4):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of central cholinolytics on conditioned reflex activity, pancreatic secretion and water diuresis] Sergeeva IV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Sep–Oct;43(5):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Avoidance reaction in rats following dopamine administration to the neostriatum] Iakimovskiĭ AF.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1980 Sep;66(9):1312–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of met-enkephalin on the formation and fixation of defensive temporary connections and C14-leucine incorporation into the cerebral proteins of rats] Kruglikov RI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1980 Sep–Oct; (5):778–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Conditioned reflex changes in dogs after experimental injury to the sympatho-adrenal system. Urgandjian TG, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:402–4

Functional significance of different amygdalar areas in performance of instrumental conditioned alimentary reflexes in rats. Albaine-Pons JR, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 1980;40(3):625–32

Response variations of neurons in the lateral geniculate body of the freely moving rat. Albrecht D, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 1980;40(2):463–78

Central excitation and inhibition in conditioned reflexes. Storozhuk VM. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980; 40(1):325–34

Microelectrode analysis of the cellular mechanisms of conditioned reflex in rabbits. Voronin LL.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 1980;40(1):335–70

Enhancement of bar-pressing rate in rats by the conditioned inhibitor of the CER. Węsierska M, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 1980;40(6):945–63

The effects of subcortical sensory and motor lesions on conditioned tactile placing in cats with pyramid section. Yu J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980;40(2):479–8

Conditioning of hippocampal cells: its acceleration and long-term facilitation by post-trial reticular stimulation. Bloch V, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Jul;3(1):23–42

Hippocampal lesion effects on conditioned taste aversion and pituitary-adrenal activity in rats. Smotherman WP, et al.
Behav Brain Res 1981 Jan;2(1):33–48

Divergencies in Pavlovian conditioned heart rate and eyeblink responses produced by hippocampectomy in the rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Buchanan SL, et al.
Behav Neural Biol 1980 Sep;30(1):28–38

Cognitive factors and CS-UCS interval effects in the differential conditioning and extinction of skin conductance responses. Fuhrer MJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1980 Jun; 10(4):283–98

Lateral hypothalamic lesions: effects on Pavlovian cardiac and eyeblink conditioning in the rabbit. Francis J, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1981 Feb;6(2):155–63

Forebrain norepinephrine and serotonin concentrations and cardiac conditioning in normal rabbits and rabbits with septal lesions. Hernández LL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Jun;6(6):479–86

Effects of restriction of maternal uterine blood supply on postnatal conditioning of heart rate and behavioral development in dogs. Francisco DL, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 1981 Jul;14(4):365–73

Acquisition of appetitional and palpebral conditioned reflexes by the same infants. Janoš O, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1977 Oct;1(1):91–7

Event-related slow potentials evoked during ankle jerk conditioning in wakefulness and NREM sleep. Bruneau N, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul; 49(1–2):93–101

Conditioned-reflex changes in the level of functioning of taste papillae of the tongue. Budylina SM, et al.
Hum Physiol 1979 Sep–Oct;5(5):647–50

Functional autonomy and chemical heterogeneity of sensory systems during conditioning. Ryzhikov GV, et al.
Hum Physiol 1980 Mar–Apr;6(2):113–7

Classical conditioning of heart rate and blood pressure in Macaca mulatta. Kadden RM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1980 Jul;2(2):131–42

Effects of pharmacological autonomic blockade upon cardiac rate and blood pressure conditioned and unconditioned responses in Macaca mulatta. Schoenfeld WN, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1980 Dec;2(4):365–75

Classically conditioned heart rate responses in Macaca mulatta after beta-adrenergic, vagal and ganglionic blockade. Turkkan JS, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1979 Dec; 1(2):211–27

Vagotomy facilitates extinction of conditioned taste aversions in rats. Kiefer SW, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Feb;95(1):114–22

Disruption of conditioned taste aversion in the rat by stimulation of amygdale: a conditioning effect, not amnesia. Phillips AG, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Aug; 94(4):664–74

Septal correlates of conditioned inhibition and excitation in rats. Yadin E, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Apr; 95(2):331–40

Long-term changes in excitability of cortical neurons after Pavlovian conditioning and extinction. Brons JF, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1980 Sep;44(3):605–15

Vasopressin and conditioned flavor aversion in aged rats. Cooper RL, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1980 Summer;1(1):53–7

Auditory and visual evoked potentials to irrelevant stimuli during conditioning to a visual stimulus. Anderson BW, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980;1(3):281–90

Effect of prolonged electrical stimulation of the head of the caudate nucleus on secretory reflexes to food in dogs. Danilova LK. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Jan–Feb; 11(1):3–9

Forward and backward connections during combination of indifferent stimuli. Davydova EK.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 1980 Sep–Oct;10(5):415–20

Characteristics of evoked potentials during fine differentiation. Godukhin OV, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 1981 Jan–Feb;11(1):23–7

Hypothalamic unit activity during defensive conditioning. Kopytova FV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Sep–Oct; 10(5):452–59

Unit responses of the secondary somatosensory cortex during defensive conditioning in cats. Kruchenko ZA, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 1980 Jul–Aug;10(4):381–6

Changes in excitability of a command neuron in the initial period of conditioning in Helix pomatia. Litvinov EG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;10(6):539–47

Participation of the zona incerta in mechanisms of the conditioned avoidance reaction. Loskutova LV, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 1981 Jan–Feb;11(1):60–2

Transformation of the afferent tactile signal into a motor command in the cat motor cortex. Maiorov VI, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 1980 Jul–Aug;10(4):374–81

Changes in the cortical slow potential and unit activity during conditioning in rabbits. Mnukhina RS.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 1980 Sep–Oct;10(5):445–51

Role of catecholaminergic mechanisms of the brain in the fixation of temporary links. Orlova NV.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 1980 Jul–Aug;10(4):353–6

Dynamics of visual cortical unit activity during elementary conditioning to time and association in rabbits. Polyanskiĭ VB, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Jul–Aug; 10(4):346–53

Analysis of unit activity in cortical and basal structures of the conditioned reflex. Suvorov NF, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 1980 Jul–Aug;10(4):358–65

Use of a hierarchical cluster procedure to classify neuronal responses during conditioning. Taganova AA, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 1980 Sep–Oct;10(5):429–31

Physiological analysis of the effect of micropolarization on trace processes. Vartanyan GA, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 1980 Jul–Aug;10(4):365–73

Conditioned motor responses at different stages of normal nocturnal sleep in man and their electrographic correlates. Vasil'eva VM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Sep–Oct; 10(5):401–7

Classic aversive conditioning of coronary blood flow in mongrel dogs. Billman GE, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1980 Jul–Sep;15(3):93–101

Conditional catecholamine changes in rhesus monkeys. Natelson BH, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1980 Oct–Dec; 15(4):188–96

Conditioning the electrical activity of the visual cortex in the cat. Shagass C. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1980 Apr–Jun; 15(2):48–58

The effect of post-training lateral hypothalamic self-stimulation on aversive and appetitive classical conditioning. Coulombe D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Aug; 25(2):267–72

Heart rate and somatomotor activity rats during signalled escape and yoked classical conditioning. Martin GK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Oct;25(4):519–26

Conditioning of the nictitating membrane response in rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus) with electrical brain-stimulation as the unconditioned stimulus. Powell GM, et al.
Physiol Behav 1980 Aug;25(2):205–16

Attenuation of latent inhibition by electrical stimulation of hippocampus. Salafia WR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun; 24(6):1047–51

The progressive development of cat's CNV components with learning. Macar F, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:634–9

Event-related slow potentials during a reflex movement (ankle jerk) conditioning in wakefulness and NREM sleep. Ragazzoni A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:349–58

Hunger and satiety as conditioned reflexes. Booth DA.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 1981;59:143–63

Classical conditioning: induction of luteinizing hormone and testosterone secretion in anticipation of sexual activity. Graham JM, et al. **Science** 1980 Nov 28;210(4473):1039–41

[Acoustic evoked driving reactions in the EEG and their conditioning related to the personality factor extraversion-introversion (author's transl)] Haidmayer I, et al. **EEG EMG** 1980 Dec;11(4):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between indices of conditioned reflex activity

and rat brain acetylcholinesterase activity] Dish TN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1980;(9):67–72 **(Rus)**

[Effect of training on the dynamics of the antigenic spectrum of rat brains] Shtil'man NI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr; 91(4):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analog of a conditioned reflex with recording of pyramidal tract response to direct cortical stimulation] Voronin LL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;253(4):1005–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of stimulation of the posterior portion of the hypothalamus on the ratio of conditioned to unconditioned reflexes] Bosyi MK, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Mar–Apr; 27(2):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein concentration in the nuclei of brain neurons and neuroglia during an alimentary conditioned reflex] Klenikova VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Mar;67(3):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hierarchy of central mechanisms of conditioned defense-motor reflex to visual stimulation] Liubimov NN. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1979 Jul–Sep;10(3):44–65 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Phylogenetic age of conditioned reflex memory (review)] Tushmalova NA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Sep–Oct; 16(5):506–15 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Conditioned reflex, its universality and power] Asratian EA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 May–Jun;30(3):631–57 **(Rus)**

[Participation of the caudate-orbital subsystem in transfer of the learning experience] Baranov VV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Sep–Oct;30(5):1067–70 **(Rus)**

[Systemic analysis of conditioning function of the brain] Belov AF. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 May–Jun; 30(3):658–64 **(Rus)**

[Relation between the cardiac and motor components of a conditioned reflex during local cooling of different regions of the cerebral cortex in cats] Berdichevskaia EM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Jan–Feb;31(1):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behavioral and electrophysiologic reactions during transformation of heterogeneous conditioned reflexes] Borukaev RK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Nov–Dec; 30(6):1131–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of mutant genes with a known biochemical effect on the rate of conditioned motor reflex formation in honey bees] Chesnokova EG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul–Aug;30(4):761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assimilation of the rhythm of a conditioned stimulus into the electrical activity of different layers of the cat visual cortex] Dordzhieva DB. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 May–Jun;30(3):609–11 **(Rus)**

[Description of conditioned reflex elaboration in cats in response to electric stimulation of the hippocampal formation] Fomin BA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981; 31(2):251–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peripheral nerve conditioned responses to sound in immobilized cats] Gilinskii MA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Nov–Dec;30(6):1291–3 **(Rus)**

[Role of the auditory cortex in the formation of complex reflexes to amplitude-modulated stimuli in rats] Grigor'eva TI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981;31(2):284–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation and interaction of memory traces of the 'results' of action in the situation of choosing the direction of movement in space] Iantareva LI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul–Aug;30(4):719–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the pallidum in formation of different forms of adaptive behavior] Kachalova LM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Nov–Dec;30(6):1156–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autocorrelation analysis of background spiking of cortical neurons during learning] Karnup SV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul–Aug;30(4):738–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of cortical neurons displaying background activity during elaboration of a conditioned defense reflex] Karnup SV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Sep–Oct; 30(5):971–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Situational conditioned reflexes in intact and callosotomized dogs when the location of conditioned and unconditioned stimuli is changed] Kolosova TE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 May–Jun;30(3):491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the sign of the response of striopallidal neurons during elaboration of conditioned reflexes to time] Kopytova FV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981; 31(2):292–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditioned responses of striopallidal system neurons to time] Kopytova FV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul–Aug;30(4):729–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of disruption of connections between the septum and hippocampus on the organization of cortical potentials and conditioned reflex elaboration] Korinevskaia IV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981;31(2):415–8 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the space-time organization of cortical potentials upon extinction of electro-defensive conditioned reflexes in rabbits] Kurova NS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Sep–Oct;30(5):980–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spatial synchronization of brain potentials during extinctive inhibition] Luchkova TI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Nov–Dec;30(6):1211–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Motor cortex neuron activity during elaboration of a motor conditioned reflex to electric stimulation of the ventrolateral nucleus of the thalamus] Maiorov VI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 May–Jun;30(3):497–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of destruction of the basolateral portion and medial nuclei of the amygdaloid complex on defensive conditioned reflexes in rats] Makarchuk NE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Jan–Feb;31(1):78–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain new experimental approaches to the analysis of complex forms of behavior] Mukhin EI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Nov–Dec;30(6):1181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Law of strength ratios in motor conditioned reflexes] Norkina LN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Sep–Oct; 30(5):920–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Beta-rhythm reorganization during formation of conditioned reflex movement] Orlova TV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul–Aug;30(4):848–50 **(Rus)**

[Minimal duration of precedence of an indifferent stimulus before an unconditioned one necessary for the formation of a conditioned reflex] Pakovich BI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Jan–Feb;31(1):168–70 **(Rus)**

[Switching-over of homogeneous (alimentary) conditioned reflexes in rats following simultaneous lesions of the hippocampus and amygdala] Pigareva ML. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul–Aug;30(4):710–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intrauterine hypoxia on the elaboration and stability of simple and complex conditioned reflexes in rats] Provodina VN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Jan–Feb; 31(1):70–7 **(Rus)**

[Participation of the auditory cortex and emotionogenic subcortical systems in the formation and reproduction of conditioned reactions] Pukhov IA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Sep–Oct;30(5):964–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of instrumental habits in the sphere of heterogeneous conditioned reflex activity] Rudenko LP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul–Aug;30(4):679–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Time factor in a behavioral act with delayed food reinforcement] Rychkova GN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Jan–Feb;31(1):55–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurochemical mechanisms of caudate nucleus participation in the performance of food-getting behavior] Shugalev NP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Nov–Dec;30(6):1167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of an enriched environment on the functional and biochemical indices of the cerebral cortex of growing rats] Sitkin MI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981;31(2):387–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Model reproduction of characteristics of the process of formation and manifestations of a conditioned reflex] Solomatin VF. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Nov–Dec; 30(6):1150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacologic analysis of monoaminergic mechanisms of the medial hypothalamus in food-getting conditioned reflexes in rats] Talalaenko AN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Nov–Dec;30(6):1204–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elaboration and retention of conditioned reflexes during adaptation of animals to cold and hypoxia] Ustinova EE. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Sep–Oct;30(5):1071–3 **(Rus)**

[Reproduction of a conditioned defense reflex in mice in a water maze] Uteshev VK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 May–Jun;30(3):523–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electric stimulation of the claustrum and conditioned reflex activity] Vakoliuk NI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Sep–Oct;30(5):937–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various forms of conditioned reflex] Guensberger E, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1980 Nov;43(6):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CONDITIONING, EYELID

Extinction and reappearance of conditioned eyeblink responses. Agathon M. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul; Suppl 2:325–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Sensory and associative effects of LSD (Oryctolagus cuniculus) nictitating membrane response. Gormezano I, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Aug;94(4):641–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Conditioned inhibition of the nictitating membrane response in decorticate rabbits. Moore JW, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1980 Oct;1(5):397–409

Divergencies in Pavlovian conditioned heart rate and eyeblink responses produced by hippocampectomy in the rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Buchanan SL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Sep;30(1):28–38

Lateral hypothalamic lesions: effects on Pavlovian cardiac and eyeblink conditioning in the rabbit. Francis J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Feb;6(2):155–63

A hippocampal mechanism for novelty testing and decision about execution of a response. Torda C. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;14(1–2):67–76

Peripheral autonomic mechanisms and Pavlovian conditioning in the rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Albiniak BA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Dec;94(6):1101–13

The septohippocampal cholinergic system and classical conditioning of the rabbit's nictitating membrane response. Solomon PR, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Apr; 95(2):322–30

Disrupted conditioned inhibition of the rabbit nictitating membrane response following mesencephalic lesions. Berthier NE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Nov;25(5):667–73

Conditioning of the nictitating membrane response in rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus) with electrical brain-stimulation as the unconditioned stimulus. Powell GM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Aug;25(2):205–16

[Memory disturbances, eyelid conditioning, startle and orienting reactions (author's transl)] Serdaru M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1981;137(1):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recovery cycles of cortical-evoked potentials to paired stimuli] Daurova FK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul–Aug;30(4):695–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONDITIONING, OPERANT

Instrumental blood pressure conditioning: a progress report. Elder ST, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:399–400

Operant conditioning of systolic blood pressure in patients with essential hypertension. Richter-Heinrich E, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:401–2

Spatial memory and instrumental conditioning. Burešová O. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980;40(1):51–65

Mechanisms of motivation in avoidance behavior. Wyrwicka W. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980;40(1):371–80 (40 ref.)

Performance of three severely mentally retarded adults on vocational response chains during extinction. Horner RH, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Jul;86(1):97–103

Feature-positive and feature-negative learning in the rhesus monkey and pigeon. Pace GM, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1980 Sep;93(3):409–27

The effect of recorded contact calls on the reinforcing value of self-viewing among lovebirds. Delsaut M, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Nov;30(3):341–4

The role of biofeedback in the operant modification of human heart rate. Hatch JP, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1981 Jun;6(2):139–67

Retention under changed-reward conditions of persistence learned by infant rats. Chen JS, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1980 Sep;13(5):469–80

Learned persistence at 11–12 days but not at 10–11 days in infant rats. Chen JS, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1980 Sep; 13(5):481–91

Adjustment of weanling and adolescent rats to a reward condition requiring slow responding. Chen JS, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1981 Mar;14(2):139–45

Retained elements of early avoidance training and relearning of forgotten operants. Sussman PS, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1980 Sep;13(5):545–62

A learning theory critique of the operant approach to life span development. Reese HW. **Hum Dev** 1980;23(6):368–76

Autoshaping of abnormal children. Deckner CW, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1980 Sep;8(3):339–50

Rapid assessment of stereopsis in pre-verbal children using operant techniques: a preliminary study. Feldman J, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Aug;51(8):767–71

Vigilance in hyperactive and normal children on a self-paced operant task. Goldberg JO, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;22(1):55–63

Autoshaping and food acquisition in mice: a genetic analysis. O'Connell MF. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Dec; 94(6):1149–59

Some relations between classically conditioned aggression and conditioned suppression in squirrel monkeys. Hake DF, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1980 Sep;34(2):149–65

Discrimination learning of an instrumental response in individual Drosphila melanogaster. Platt SA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1980 Oct;6(4):301–11

Aversion to the reinforcer differentially affects conditioned reinforcement and instrumental responding. Wilson CL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1981 Apr;7(2):165–74

Acquisition of an avoidance response in rats during conditioned suppression. Kierniesky N, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1980 Oct;103(Second Half):221–5

Active versus passive control in sensory contingent bar pressing in rats. Winefield AH, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1980 Jul;103(First Half):27–40

Gaze control in cats achieved by rewarding tongue push movements during the flickering of a light-emitting diode. Hamada T. **J Neurosci Methods** 1980 Oct;3(1):77–82

Effects of schedule information on the slowed fixed-ratio responding of schizophrenics. Weiner H. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Apr;51(2):452–4

Behavioral and autonomic temperature regulation in competition with food intake and water balance of pigeons. Rautenberg W, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Apr; 384(3):253–60

Infant operant conditioning and its implications for early intervention. Lancioni GE. **Psychol Bull** 1980 Sep; 88(2):516–34

Human neuropsychology: some differences between Korsakoff and normal operant performance. Oscar-Berman M, et al. **Psychol Res** 1980;41(2–3):235–47

Inter-animal olfactory cues in operant drug discrimination procedures in rats. Extance K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(4):363–71

Extinction and dopamine receptor blockade after intermittent reinforcement training: failure to observe functional equivalence. Tombaugh TN, et al.

Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1980;70(1):19–28

The effects of operant reinforcement schedules on the modification of human heart rate. Hatch JP. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Nov;17(6):559–67

Effects of instructions and contingency of reinforcement on the operant conditioning of human phasic heart rate change. Riley DM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Jan; 18(1):75–81

Operant conditioning of visual evoked potentials in man. Roger M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Jul;18(4):477–82

[Learning logical structures as a means of investigating the functioning of the mentally retarded. An illustration based on the long-term comparison of retarded and non-retarded children subject or not to Piagetian learning (author's transl)] Paour JL. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1981 Jan-Feb;29(1-2):31-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conditioning system for training cats to execute a typical prehension movement] Giannazzo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Apr 30;55(8):776-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Instrumental conditioned defensive reflex to electrical stimulation of the hippocampus in dogs] Grigor'ian GA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981;31(2):242-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Accelerated method of elaborating instrumental drinking conditioned reflexes] Semagin VN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Nov-Dec;30(6):1312-3 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Reinforcing, discriminative and activating properties of amphetamine. Haug T, et al. **Addict Behav** 1980; 5(3):199–208

Imitation, social facilitation, and the effects of ACTH 4–10 on rats' bar-pressing behavior. Henning JM, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1981 Mar;94(1):125–34

Classical neuroleptics and deconditioning activity after single or repeated treatment. Role of different cerebral neurotransmitters. Fregnan GB, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(11):1865–70

Stereospecific dextrorphan tolerance in rats. Carney JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;72(2):245–6

Time course of chronic haloperidol and clozapine upon operant rate and duration. Faustman W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 5;70(1):65–70

Clonidine analgesia and suppression of operant responding: dissociation of mechanism. McCleary PE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 5;69(1):63–9

Effects of ethanol on multiple fixed-interval fixed-ratio schedule performances: dynamic interactions at different fixed-ratio values. Barrett JE, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1980 Sep;34(2):185–98

Relationship between response rate and reinforcement frequency in variable-interval schedules: III. The effect of d-amphetamine. Bradshaw CM, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1981 Jul;36(1):29–39

Effects of d-amphetamine and pentobarbital under concurrent fixed-ratio schedules. Louie AK. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1980 Jul;34(1):107–16

Selective antagonism of the rate-decreasing effect of d-amphetamine by chlorpromazine in a repeated-acquisition task. Thompson DM. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1980 Jul;34(1):87–92

Effect gamma-melanotropin (gamma-MSH) on the conditioned behavior. Oka M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Nov;3(11):628–30

Effects of d-amphetamine on responding of squirrel monkeys maintained under second-order schedules of food presentation, electric shock presentation or stimulus-shock termination. Barrett JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Sep;218(3):692–700

Fixed-ratio responding under second-order schedules of food presentation or cocaine injection. Goldberg SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jul;218(1):271–81

Effects of naltrexone dose and history of naltrexone exposure on food- and codeine-maintained responding in rhesus monkeys. Herling S. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Apr; 217(1):105–13

Drug effects on multiple and alternating mixed-schedule performance. Leander JD. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Sep; 218(3):728–33

Pentobarbital drinking by rhesus monkeys: establishment and maintenance of pentobarbital-reinforced behavior. Meisch RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Apr;217(1):114–20

Operant analysis of human heroin self-administration and the effects of naltrexone. Mello NK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jan;216(1):45–54

Naltrexone effects on morphine and food self-administration in morphine-dependent rhesus monkeys. Mello NK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Aug;218(2):550–7

Effects of methaqualone on punished and nonpunished behavior. Witkin JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jul;218(1):1–6

Effects of combinations of phencyclidine and pentobarbital on fixed-interval performance in rhesus monkeys. Woolverton WL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jun; 217(3):611–8

Dorsal tegmental bundle destruction: effects on operant behavior, brain catecholamine levels, and behavioral suppression produced by adrenergic agonists. Morris MD, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22-29;27(25-26):2621–6

Effects of carbaryl on variable interval response rates in rats. Anger WK, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1980 Spring; 2(1):21–4

Toward a behavioral toxicology of paint thinner. Colotla VA, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1980 Spring;2(1):31–6

Effects of carbon monoxide on operant behavior of laboratory rats and baboons. Geller I, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979 Fall;1(3):179–84

Interactions between naltrexone and non-opiate drugs evaluated by schedule-controlled behavior. Harris RA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Nov;19(11):1087–93

The effects of pimozide during pairing on the transfer of classical conditioning to an operant discrimination. Beninger RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jan; 14(1):101–5

Tolerance to suppressive effects of chlordiazepoxide on operant behavior: lack of cross tolerance to pentobarbital. Cesare DA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Oct; 13(4):545–8

The effects of d-lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD), 2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine (DOM) and d-amphetamine on operant responding in control and 6-hydroxydopamine-treated rats. Commissaris R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Nov;13(5):621–6

The behavioral effects of hallucinogens in rats following 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine administration into the medial forebrain bundle. Commissaris RL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jun;14(6):915–8

Naloxone potentiates the disruptive effects of mescaline on operant responding in the rat. Commissaris RL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Oct;13(4):601–3

Enhancement of the behavioral effects of 2,5-dimethoxy-4-methyl-amphetamine (DOM) by pretreatment with p-chlorophenylalanine. Commissaris RL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Oct;13(4):605–8

The effect of d-lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD), 2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine (DOM), pentobarbital and methaqualone on punished responding in control and 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine-treated rats. Commissaris RL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 May;14(5):617–23

Central 5-hydroxytryptamine and the effects of hallucinogens and phenobarbital on operant responding in rats. Commissaris RL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 May;14(5):595–601

Differential effects of methylphenidate on signalled and non-signalled reinforcement. Emmett-Oglesby MW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Sep;13(3):467–70

Pimozide attenuates lever pressing for water reinforcement in rats. Gerber GJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Feb;14(2):201–5

Development of physical dependence on t-butanol in rats: an examination using schedule-induced drinking. Grant KA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 May;14(5):633–7

Effects of psychotropic drugs on FI responding and adjunctive drinking in rats. Kuribara H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Nov;13(5):657–62

Differential effects of imipramine in rats as a function of DRL schedule value. McGuire PS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Nov;13(5):691–4

Caffeine discrimination in the rat. Modrow HE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 May;14(5):683–8

Effects of narcotic abstinence on schedule-controlled behavior in dependent rats. Steinfels GF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Mar;14(3):393–5

Effect of morphine in combination with chlorpromazine and haloperiodol on operant behavior. Tarnawa I, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;21(3):186–92

Sex differences in the effects of high-fat feeding on behavior and carcass composition. Jen KL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul;27(1):161–6

Operant feeding and drinking in pigs following intracerebroventricular injection of synthetic cholecystokinin octapeptide. Parrott RF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Mar;26(3):419–22

Effects of methyl n-butyl ketone and ethyl n-butyl ketone on fixed ratio, fixed interval performance of rats. Geller I, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:105–8

Effects of apomorphine on elicited and operant pecking in pigeons. Abelson JS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;71(3):237–41

The effects of pipradrol on the acquisitionof responding with conditioned reinforcement: a role for sensory preconditioning. Beninger RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;69(3):235–42

The effect of pimozide on the establishment of conditioned reinforcement. Beninger RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;68(2):147–53

The effects of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol alone and in combination with cannabidiol on fixed-interval performance in rhesus monkeys. Brady KT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;72(1):21–6

Schedule-controlled behavior in the morphine-dependent and post-dependent rat. Brady LS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(1):11–8

Effects of diazepam on operant behavior in man. Carlton PL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(4):314–7

Effects of chlorpromazine on food-maintained and observing behavior. Dearing ME, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(3):281–5

Ethanol-amphetamine interaction effects on spontaneous motor activity and fixed-interval responding. Duncan PM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(3):256–9

Nalorphine's effect under several schedules of electric shock titration. Dykstra LA. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980; 70(1):69–72

Sensory and associative effects of LSD on classical appetitive conditioning of the rabbit jaw movement response. Gormezano I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980; 70(2):137–43

Influence of intravenous self-administered psychomotor stimulants on performance of rhesus monkeys in a multiple schedule paradigm. Hoffmeister F. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;72(1):41–59

Intracranial self-stimulation in mice using a modified hole-board task: effects of d-amphetamine. Kokkinidis L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;68(2):169–71

Effects of tetrabenazine and phenylpiperidine analgesics during daily clorgyline treatment. Leander JD. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(3):221–5

The effect of caffeine, theophylline and amphetamine on operant responding of the mouse. McKim WA. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;68(2):135–8

The effects of chlordiazepoxide HCl administration upon punishment and conditioned suppression in the rat. Rawlins JN, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(3):317–22

A multivariate analysis of some operant variables used in behavioral pharmacology. Walker CH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(2):182–6

Morphine-induced attenuation of morphine tolerance. Siegel S, et al. **Science** 1981 Jun 26;212(4502):1533–4

Operant behavior performance changes in rats after prenatal methylmercury exposure. Bornhausen M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;56(3):305–10

Modification of rat operant behavior by ozone exposure. Weiss B, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Apr; 58(2):244–51

[Action of essential oils of chamomile, cinnamon, absinthium, mace and origanum on operant conditioning behavior of the rat] Fundarò A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Nov 30;56(22):2375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Association of chlorpromazine and essential oils of absinthium and mace on operant conditioning behavior of the rat] Fundarò A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Nov 30;56(22):2370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stress-protective effect of diazepam and its combinations with adrenergic and dopaminergic substances in rats according to the operant activity test] Morozov IS. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Sep-Oct;43(5):540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Specific and unspecific neuronal mechanisms of cellular operant conditioning. Gassanov U, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980;40(1):137–47

Alimentary vs. nonalimentary behavior in rats with medial amygdala lesions. Korczyński R. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980;40(1):387–401

Factors of extinction of alimentary instrumental conditioned reflex. Oniani TN, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980; 40(1):173–98

External stimulus control of self-stimulation behavior. Sadowski B. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980;40(1):239–50

The role of striatum in the acquisition of instrumental defensive reactions in dogs. Shapovalova KB, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980;40(1):251–70

Brain mechanisms and hedonic processes. Stellar E. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980;40(1):313–24

Alterations in brain norepinephrine metabolism and behavior induced by environmental stimuli previously paired with inescapable shock. Cassens G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 May;2(3):387–407

Temporally spaced responding for food in adult rats after undernutrition early in life. Neal HJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1980 Dec;1(6):469–77

The role of conditioned stimulus termination in short-latency avoidance responding in cats. Zieliński K, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1980 Oct;1(5):379–95

The operant assessment of taste discrimination. Swartzwelder HS, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Nov;30(3):345–9

Performance characteristics of conditioned blood pressure elevations in the baboon. Harris AH, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1981 Mar;6(1):11–24

Cortical control of conditioned and spontaneous vocal behavior in rhesus monkeys. Aitken PG. **Brain Lang** 1981 May;13(1):171–84

Regional changes in brain catecholamine turnover in the rat during performance on fixed ratio and variable interval schedules of reinforcement. Heffner TG, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 9;214(1):215–8

Operant control of epileptic neurons in chronic foci of monkeys. Wyler AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 18; 212(2):309–29

Learning improvement of appetitively or aversively reinforced light-dark discrimination and reversal four weeks after electrical stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus of the rat. Velley L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 May;6(5):377–83

Quantitative analysis of training, sleep EEG and clinical response to EEG operant conditioning in epileptics. Sterman MB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep; 49(5–6):558–76

Behavioral differences in young and aged mice: strain differences for activity measures, operant learning, sensory discrimination, and alcohol preference. Goodrick CL.

Exp Aging Res 1975 Nov;1(2):191–207

Operant conditioning of cortical visual evoked potentials in the curarized rat and control of simultaneous subcortical activity. Roger M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Dec;70(3):586–97

Functional metabolic mapping of a conditioned motor task in primates utilizing 2-[14C]deoxyglucose. Schwartzman RJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Apr;72(1):153–63

Operant control of precentral neurons: comparison of fast and slow pyramidal tract neurons. Wyler AR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Aug;69(2):430–3

Operant control of precentral neurons: the role of audio and visual feedback. Wyler AR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Oct; 70(1):200–3

Study of the functional role of spatial synchronization of neocortical background potentials. I. Character of neocortical electrical activity at extremal levels of correlation of the EEG from different regions. Korol'kova TA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 May–Jun;6(3):161–7

Adrenal involvement in conditioned immunosuppression. Ader R, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1979;1(2):141–5

Correlation analysis of neuronal interaction in the motor cortex of rats during performance of a discrete instrumental reaction. Stashkevich IS, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981; 12(1):1–6

The rat's resistance to superstition: role of the hippocampus. Devenport LD, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Aug; 94(4):691–705

Operant escape learning in decerebrate duck embryos. Heaton MB, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Apr; 95(2):199–204

Averaged auditory cortical evoked potentials during secondary defensive instrumental conditioned reflexes with short delay in dogs. Dolbakyan EE. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Jul–Aug;10(4):356–8

Conditioned-reflex placing of the limb induced by stimulation of brain structures. Kotlyar BI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;10(5):408–14

Analysis of hippocampal RNA in rats with genetically determined differences in learning ability. Shumskaya IA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;11(1):16–23

Reflection of phases of conditioned reflex limb placing on a support by cats in motor cortical unit activity. Sidorov, BM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 10(6):534–9

Water deprivation associated with operant conditioning inhibits hypertensive disease in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Schaefer CF, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1980 Jan–Mar;15(1):21–9

Caudate nucleus lesions impair the ability of rats to learn a simple straight-alley task. Kirkby RJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Apr;51(2):499–502

The effects of electric shock on responding maintained by cocaine in rhesus monkeys. Bergman J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Mar;14(3):423–6

Acquired blood pressure control: a status report. Elder ST, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 May;26(5):941–52

Plasma catecholamines and renin during operant blood pressure conditioning in baboons. Goldstein DS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jan;26(1):33–7

Generalization of conditioned blood pressure elevations: schedule and stimulus control effects. Harris AH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 May;26(5):935–40

Analysis of body movementss during operant control of centrally evoked potentials. Hetzler BE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1978 DEC;21(6):1047–50

Retention of appetitive operant conditioning in mice as a function of training-to-test interval: effects of pretest electric stimulation of the hippocampus. Jaffard R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Dec;25(6):845–9

Reticular multiple-unit activity and motor changes during DRL learning in cats. Lecas JC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Mar;26(3):451–9

Manipulandum identification in operant behaviour in neodecorticate rabbits. Oakley DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1978 DEC;21(6):943–50

Step-like DRL schedule change effects on blood chemistry, leukocytes and tissue in rats. Persinger MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1978 DEC;21(6):899–904

Lever pressing and passive avoidance conditioning in cats with lesions of nonspecific thalamic nuclei. Prieto-Gomez B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1978 DEC;21(6):967–71

Parametric analysis of ON- and OFF- responding for hypothalamic stimulation. Skelton RW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Nov;25(5):699–706

Effects of subdiaphragmatic vagotomy on schedule induced drinking and schedule dependent lever pressing. Tung CS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Nov;25(5):745–51

Effects of VMH lesions on schedule induced and schedule dependent behaviors. Wayner MJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1978 DEC;21(6):1015–25

Conditioning of leg position in normal and mutant Drosophila. Booker R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3940–4

The effects of feeding conditions on drug-reinforced behavior: maintenance at reduced body weight versus availability of food. Carroll ME, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;68(2):121–4

Quantitative 2-deoxyglucose mapping of the cerebellum. Schwartzman RJ, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979; 104:246–8

[Receptive fields and nature of the response of zone SI neurons during performance of an instrumental movement by cats] Shul'govskiĭ VV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1980;(10):60–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of elaboration and alteration of a local motor-alimentary conditioned reflex on the protein content of rat motor cortex neurons in the presence of an excess of serotonin in the brain] Mats VN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):865–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical sensitivity of visual cortex neurons at different stages of development of feeding behavior] Andrianov VV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Nov–Dec;30(6):1173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Responses of neurons of the motor and frontal cortex of monkeys during performance of purposeful activity] Batuev AS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Jan–Feb;31(1):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the lateral amygdaloid nucleus in performing alimentary instrumental reactions in rats] Chaĭchenko GM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981;31(2):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evoked potentials of neocortical projection areas during short-delay defensive instrumental conditioned reflexes in dogs] Dolbakian EE. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 May–Jun; 30(3):483–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alimentary instrumental conditioned reflexes in dogs with different types of nervous system] Dumenko VN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Sep–Oct;30(5):927–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditioned reflex analysis of functional connections between the hippocampus and limbic system structures] Grigor'ian GA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Nov–Dec; 30(6):1140–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sensory and motivational factors on monkey frontal cortex neuron activity] Pirogov AA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 May–Jun;30(3):553–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of intralaminar thalamic nuclei in strengthening inhibition induced by stimulation of the caudate nucleus] Shapovalova KB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Sep–Oct; 30(5):944–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Striate cortex neuron activity in behavior following a change in the visual background] Shvyrkova NA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 May–Jun;30(3):534–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the formation of complex conditioned reflex systems] Tsitolovskaia LA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981; 31(2):276–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONDITIONING THERAPY see **BEHAVIOR THERAPY**

CONDUCT DISORDERS, CHILD see **CHILD BEHAVIOR DISORDERS**

CONDUCTIVITY see **ELECTRIC CONDUCTIVITY**

CONDUCTOMETRY

METHODS

A sensitive conductimetric methods for measuring the material initially water-leached from dental cements. Prosser HJ, et al. **J Dent** 1981 Mar;9(1):28–35

[Comparison of the reliability of 2 different methods of carboxyhemoglobin determination] Wocka-Marek T, et al. **Med Pr** 1980;31(5):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONDYLOMATA ACUMINATA

COMPLICATIONS

Cytologic evidence of the association of condylomatous lesions with dysplastic and neoplastic changes in the uterine cervix. Syrjänen KJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 Jan–Feb;25(1):17–22

Recurring laryngeal papillopa. Cohn AM, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1981 May;2(2):129–32

[Verrucous spinous-cell carcinoma developed in the course of condylomata acuminata] Zabel' E, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Dec;(12):51–2 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Condyloma acuminatum of bladder. Massé S, et al. **Urology** 1981 Apr;17(4):381–2

[Urethral condylomatosis or Buschke-Löwenstein's disease] Sorboli G, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(7):566–7 **(Fre)**

[Condyloma acuminata] Papp G, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1979;20(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Condylomatosis acuminata] Kogan AI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Oct;(10):53–5 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

A review of outpatient management of female genital warts. Jenkins HM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Oct;34(10):273–5

Intralesional bleomycin injection in treatment of condyloma acuminatum. Figueroa S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Nov–Dec;23(8):550–1

Methylene blue dye in the management of condylomata acuminata. Holcombe RG Jr. **J La State Med Soc** 1981 May;133(5):68–9

[Giant condyloma of the anus: tumor of Buschke-Loewenstein (author's transl)] Hooghe L, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Sep–Oct;79(5):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of condylomata acuminata] Egorov NA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Oct;(10):57–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Confirmation of the papillomavirus etiology of condylomatous cervix lesions by the peroxidase-antiperoxidase technique. Morin C, et al. **JNCI** 1981 May;66(5):831–5

[Condylomatous lesions with atypical features caused by mild dysplasia of the female genital tract] Carinelli SG, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1980 Sep–Oct; 101(5):358–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoperoxidase localization of papillomavirus antigens in cervical dysplasia and vulvar condylomas. Kurman RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 15;140(8):931–5

Immunologic detection of condylomata acuminata-specific antigens. Dunn J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar; 57(3):351–6

Immunologic identification of papillomavirus antigen in condyloma tissues from the female genital tract. Woodruff JD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec;56(6):727–32

MICROBIOLOGY

Relationship between condylomata and laryngeal papillomata. Clinical and molecular virological evidence. Quick CA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Sep–Oct; 89(5 Pt 1):467–71

Human papilloma virus type I purified from human genital warts. Staquet MJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981;162(4):213–9

Oral condyloma acuminatum. A case report with light microscopic and ultrastructural features. Shaffer EL Jr, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1980 May;9(3):163–73

PATHOLOGY

Oral condyloma acuminatum or venereal wart. Case report. Doran GA, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Aug;25(4):212–4

Giant condyloma acuminatum of Buschke and Lowenstein superimposed on vulvar lesions in an elderly woman. Saeks EH, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Oct;26(4):386–8

Carcinoma in situ and condyloma acuminatum in the cervix. Davies B, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Summer; 3(2):161–6

Condylomatous lesions of the uterine cervix with special reference to squamous cell carcinogenesis. Syrjänen KJ. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1980;11(6):350–64

Condylomata of the uterine cervix and koilocytosis of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Pilotti S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 May;34(5):532–41

Condylomatous tumours of vulva, vagina, and penis. Relation between histological appearance and age. Schmauz R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Nov;33(11):1039–46

Bronchial squamous cell carcinomas associated with epithelial changes identical to condylomatous lesions of the uterine cervix. Syrjänen KJ. **Lung** 1980;158(3):131–42

Current views on the condylomatous lesions in uterine cervix and their possible relationship to cervical squamous cell carcinoma. Syrjänen KJ. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1980 Nov; 35(11):685–94 (78 ref.)

Condyloma acuminatum involving the oral mucosa. Swan RH, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 May;51(5):503–8

Histological evidence for the presence of condylomatous epithelial lesions in association with laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma. Syrjänen KJ, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1981;43(4):181–94

Cytologic and histopathologic patterns of the flat condylomata of the cervix. Gubetta L, et al. **Pathologica** 1980 May–Jun;72(1019):383–96

[Condylomas, cervical dysplasias and carcinoma of the cervix (author's transl)] de Brux J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(6):613–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bowenoid papulosis of the genitals (author's transl)] Hödl S. **Z Hautkr** 1981 Mar 15;56(6):368–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Condylomatous lesions of the female genital tract with very low grade atypias] Carinelli SG, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1981 Jan–Feb;102(1):17–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Giant anorectal condyloma (Buschke-Loewenstein's syndrome) with malignant degeneration. Report of a case (author's transl)] de Garcia VC, et al. **AMB** 1980 Jan; 26(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Buschke-Lowenstein's tumor: giant condyloma acuminatum (author's transl)] Leão PH. **AMB** 1980 Feb;26(2):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Colposcopic and histopathologic presentation of 10 cases of condyloma of the cervix and vagina] Kraus R, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1981;35(3):193–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIOTHERAPY

New treatment for extensive condylomata acuminata: external radiation therapy. Danoff DS, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jul;18(1):47–9

SURGERY

Extirpation by electrocautery of massive lesions of condyloma acuminatum in the genito-perineo-anal region. Robinson JK. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Sep;6(9):733–8

Perianal and anal condylomata [letter] O'Connor JJ. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Mar;72(3):232

Rapid superpulse carbon dioxide laser treatment of urethral condylomata. Rosemberg SK, et al. **Urology** 1981 Feb; 17(2):149–51

THERAPY

Attempted BCG immunotherapy for condylomata acuminata [letter] Malison MD, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Apr; 57(2):148, 150

Combined medical and surgical management of intraoral condyloma acuminata. Marquard JV, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Jun;39(6):459–61

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nuclear inclusions of tonofilaments and keratohyalin granules in the condyloma acuminatum. Führer R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;269(1):69–74

CONFERENCES see **CONGRESSES**

CONFIDENTIALITY

Confidentiality safeguards and psychiatric care [letter] Altman HG. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;138(1):120

Anonymity and donor insemination [letter] Waltzer H. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;138(2):262

Privacy and confidentiality in psychotherapy. Everstine L, et al. **Am Psychol** 1980 Sep;35(9):828–40

Conflicting duties to patients: the case of a sexually active hepatitis B carrier. Perkins HS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Apr;94(4 pt 1):523–30

Confidentiality in the National Health Service and in the service for sexually transmitted diseases. Catterall RD. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Aug;56(4):263–6

Medical confidentiality and the DHSS [letter] Birnstingl M. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 26;280(6209):256

The devil's advocate. Foster HH. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1980;8(2):229–32

Confidentiality and automated health data systems. The position of the Canadian Psychiatric Association. Lipscomb CF. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;25(7):595–7

Protecting the privacy of medical records. Atkinson RD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Feb 15;124(4):495–6

Computer-assisted medicine: privacy and security. Covvey HD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Aug 9;123(3):231–5

Confidentiality and patients' rights [editorial] Frelick RW. **Del Med J** 1981 Aug;53(8):385–6

Confidentiality guidelines receive favorable response. Barr J. **Dimens Health Serv** 1981 Apr;58(4):16–7

Family secrets: I. Conceptual and ethical issues in the relational context. II. Ethical and practical considerations in therapeutic management. Karpel MA. **Fam Process** 1980 Sep;19(3):295–306

Psychiatrists, confidentiality, & insurance claims. Rosner BL. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1980 Dec;10(6):5–7

Condition-reporting system protects patients' privacy. Spicer M, et al. **Hospitals** 1981 Jan 1;55(1):69–70, 72

New issues in an old dilemma: the confidentiality of mental health records. Kraft DP. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1981 Feb;29(4):201–4

Electronic banking and the death of privacy. McLuhan M, et al. **J Commun** 1981 Winter;31(1):164–9

The use of medical records in health studies [editorial] Cooper JA. **J Med Educ** 1981 Jan;56(1):67

Occupational medicine forum: AOMA'S position on the release of personal medical information by occupational physicians or nurses. Fisher TF. **JOM** 1981 May; 23(5):326–7

Confidentiality of medical records [letter] Clarke J. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1253

Confidentiality of medical records [letter] Dolton WD. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):47–8

Access to psychiatric case-records [letter] Keddie KM. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 22;2(8204):1143

The human side of computers in medicine. Bauman WA. **Med Instrum** 1981 Mar-Apr;15(2):115

Psychiatrists seek colleagues' aid in maintaining privacy of records. Sargent DA. **Mich Med** 1981 Jun;80(17):302

Confidentiality pledge for research grant staff. Martinson IM. **Nurs Res** 1980 Jul-Aug;29(4):261–2

Clarifying the verbiage of the new access to records standard. Goerth CR. **Occup Health Saf** 1980 Sep;49(8):23–8, 74

OSHA and the access to records standard. Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 1981 Jan;50(1):21–2

[Formal declaration of dispensation from professional secrecy to insurance companies] Hollmann A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 1;106(18):592–4 **(Ger)**

[Physician's duty of information to insurance carriers?] Hollmann A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 26; 106(26):851–2 **(Ger)**

[Freedom of teaching, domestic authority and medical confidentiality of the university instructor] Lippert DH. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 13;106(7):217–8 **(Ger)**

[Patient information regarding objections to judgements of the Association of Health Insurance Physicians] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 21;105(47):1639–40 **(Ger)**

[Surrendering medical records and giving information to public assistance offices] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 6;106(10):314 **(Ger)**

[Professional secrecy of the medical expert] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 5;106(23):755 **(Ger)**

[Inspection of medical records] Mueller R. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct 24;31(43):1563 **(Ger)**

[Medical secrets] Shamov IA. **Sov Med** 1980;(7):101–2 **(Rus)**

[Various aspects of the problem of physician secrecy] Kupov IIa. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(6):48–51 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

State confidentiality laws: the Illinois Act as model for new legislation in other states. Foster LM. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1980 Oct;50(4):659–65

The federal confidentiality protections for alcohol and drug abuse patient records: a model for mental health and other medical records? Lanman RB. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1980 Oct;50(4):666–77

Patient confidentiality and privacy: the Federal initiative. Nye SG. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1980 Oct;50(4):649–58

Confidentiality in the context of court referrals to mental health professionals. Popiel DJ. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1980 Oct;50(4):678–85

Confidentiality of health records: a symposium on current issues, opportunities, and unfinished business. Schuchman H. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1980 Oct;50(4):639–40

Confidentiality: practice issues in new legislation. Schuchman H. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1980 Oct;50(4):641–8

Law and the General Practitioner: confidentiality. France RD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 18;283(6285):197–9

Confidentiality or communication in the treatment of the mentally ill. Miller RD. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1981; 9(1):54–9

The confidentiality of medical records: the right to privacy versus the public interest. Martin BA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;25(6):492–6

Was the Krever Commission worth it? Public health and the law. Rozovsky LE, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1981 Mar-Apr;72(2):91–2

The Krever report on confidentiality: comprehensive and cogent. Hollobon J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Feb 1; 124(3):330–6

Legal update: a Maryland peer review case. Isele WP. **Conn Med** 1981 Mar;45(3):191

Ontario hospitals study Krever on confidentiality. Wood P. **Dimens Health Serv** 1981 Apr;58(4):14–5

Confidentiality and freedom of information for epidemiological data in governmental research. Nehls GJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1981 Jun;25(1):160–6

Privileged communication in therapy: special problems for the family and couples therapist. Gumper LL, et al. **Fam Process** 1981 Mar;20(1):11–23

In the matter of PAAR: rape counseling and problems of confidentiality. Appelbaum PS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;32(7):461–2

Some legal consequences of treating mental patients. Bernstein AH. **Hospitals** 1981 Feb 1;55(3):39–42, 79

Can patient records be both private and accessible? DeWitt C. **Hospitals** 1981 Aug 16;55(16):87–90

Shifting sands: state laws redefine records accessibility. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1981 Aug 16;55(16):81–5

Privilege, confidentiality, and patient privacy: status 1980. Perr IN. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Jan;26(1):109–15

Professional Standards Review Organizations and confidentiality: the question of public access to medical peer review data through the Freedom of Information Act. Hastings DA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1981 Spring; 6(1):136–58

Confidentiality of medical records—a factless debate [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1230–1

Information about patients: how confidential? Fiscina S. **Leg Med** 1980;:247–60

Confidentiality of patient health information. A position statement of the American Medical Record Association. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1980 Winter-Spring;27:195–217

[Right of the patient to inspection of his own file and the physician's obligation to keep records] Ehrhardt HE, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Aug;51(8):498 **(Ger)**

CONFLICT (PSYCHOLOGY)

Effect of gamma-vinyl GABA alone or associated with diazepam on a conflict test in the rat. Huot S, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;29:45–52

Ethical dilemmas: conflicts among rights, duties, and obligations. Smith SJ, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Aug; 80(8):1462–6

Compliance, defiance, and therapeutic paradox: guidelines for strategic use of paradoxical interventions. Rohrbaugh M, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Jul;51(3):454–67

Reactivation of traumatic conflicts. Christenson RM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;138(7):984–5

Marital conflict of manic-depressive patients. Hoover CF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;38(1):65–7

The development of predatory aggression and defense in the domestic cat (Felis catus). III. Effects on development of hunger between 180 and 365 days of age. Adamec RE, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Dec;30(4):435–47

Constructs and 'conflict' in depression. Sheehan MJ. **Br J Psychol** 1981 May;72(Pt 2):197–209

Hostility conflict and the effect of chlordiazepoxide on change in hostility level. Downing RW, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1981 Jul-Aug;22(4):362–7

The use of focal conflict model in art therapy. Jádi F, et al. **Confin Psychiatr** 1980;23(2):93–102

Team tension as a vital sign. Nason F. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;3(1):32–6

Do hospital staff interfere with computer system implementation? Dowling AF Jr. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1980 Fall;5(4):23–32

A study of the causes of conflict between psychiatrists and psychologists. Schindler FE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;32(4):263–6

Preconceptive ambivalence and external reality. Feder L. **Int J Psychoanal** 1980;61(Pt 2):161–78

On the nature of schizophrenic conflict. Ogden TH. **Int J Psychoanal** 1980;61(Pt 4):513–33

Oedipal conflicts in narcissistic personality disorders. Rothstein A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1979;60(Pt 2):189–99

The ambivalent copulator: ejaculatory incompetence and identity diffusion. Jacobs LI. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1980; 26(3):179–83

Marital discord and childhood behavior problems. Porter B, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1980 Sep;8(3):287–95

Sequential analysis of conflict and accord in distressed and nondistressed marital partners. Margolin G, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Aug;49(4):554–67

Health policy and religion: conflict and accommodation in Israeli politics. Yishai Y. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1980 Fall;5(3):431–46

Medical students' conflicting perceptions of alcoholic patients. Bergen BJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Nov; 55(11):954–6

Physician-investigator/patient-subject: exploring the logic and the tension. Churchill LR. **J Med Philos** 1980 Sep; 5(3):215–24

Theme induction of localized somatic tension. Fisher S. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Dec;168(12):721–31

A third-party consultation workshop on the India-Pakistan conflict. Fisher RJ. **J Soc Psychol** 1980 Dec;112(Second Half):191–206

A necessary modification of Trivers' parent-offspring conflict model [letter] Robinson JV. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Apr 7;83(3):533–5

Prior fitness and the evolutionarily stable strategy for intraspecific conflict. Treisman M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Jun 7;84(3):567–73

Effect of sodium dipropylacetate on conflict behavior in rats. Ohmori K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;30(6):925–7

Impact of social conflict between mice on testosterone binding in the central nervous system. Raab A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 May;32(5):272–7

Communication patterns and conflict in marital dyads. Hurley PM. **Nurs Res** 1981 Jan-Feb;30(1):38–42

Dimensions of role conflict and relationships with individual outcomes. Batlis NC. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Aug; 51(1):179–85

'Conflict' situation based on intracranial self-stimulation behavior and the effect of benzodiazepines. Gomita Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Feb;14(2):219–22

The effects of avoidance and conflict schedules on the blood pressure and heart rate of rats. Buchholz RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 May;26(5):853–63

Psychic conflict and the concept of defense. Abend SM. **Psychoanal Q** 1981;50(1):67–76

On the quest for the origins of conflict. Shapiro T. **Psychoanal Q** 1981;50(1):1–21

Conflict resolution in Hesse's fiction. Schneiderman L. **Psychoanal Rev** 1981 Summer;68(2):265–77

Comparison of anti-conflict drug effects in three experimental animal models of anxiety. Kilts CD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(3):290–6

Psychometrics in nursing research: construction of an interpersonal conflict scale. Hoskins CN. **Res Nurs Health** 1981 Jun;4(2):243–9

Professional and family conflicts in hospital medicine. Elliot FR. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1979 Jan; 13(1):57–64

[Situations of conflict among couples demanding genetic counseling] Rott HD, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1980 Sep; 28(3):243–5 **(Fre)**

[Doctor in conflict. The gynecologist in the power play of the present] Schmidt-Matthiesen H. **Med Welt** 1981 Jan 2;32(1):1–8 **(Ger)**

[Experimental models of conflict situations with pulse and blood pressure recording] Iumatov EA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul-Aug;30(4):860–4 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Multiple benzodiazepine receptors: evidence of dissociation between anticonflict and anticonvulsant properties by PK 8165 and PK 9084 (two quinoline derivatives). Le Fur G, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 30;28(13):1439–48

Effects of buspirone on conflict behavior of laboratory rats and monkeys. Hartmann RJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:179–81

CONFORMITY, SOCIAL see **SOCIAL CONFORMITY**

CONFUSION see under **COGNITION DISORDERS**

CONGENITAL DEFECTS see **ABNORMALITIES**

CONGLUTINATION REACTION see under **COMPLEMENT FIXATION TESTS**

CONGLUTINOGEN ACTIVATING FACTORS see **COMPLEMENT 3B INACTIVATORS**

CONGO RED

Thionine-Feulgen Congo Red -- a new staining technique for automated cytology. Oud PS, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981;24:199-206

METABOLISM

Spectroscopic studies of Congo Red binding to RNA polymerase. Woody AY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 27;655(1):82-8

A strain marker in Rhizobium trifolii based on the absorption of congo-red. Bromfield ES, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980;135(4):290-5

CONGO VIRUS see under **BUNYAVIRIDAE**

CONGO VIRUS INFECTION see **HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, CRIMEAN**

CONGRESSES

ICN '81. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Sep;81(9):1664-71

What it's like to go to convention: a first-time, first-hand report. Trocchio J. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Aug;80(8):1438-9

Less listening, more discussion [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 4;283(6283):2

Meeting the immunological challenge--Rush Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center symposium. **Heart Lung** 1980 Jul-Aug;9(4):643-94

Cancer of the genitourinary tract. **In: Clinical conference on cancer, 23d, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, 1978. Cancer of the genitourinary tract. New York : Raven Press, 1979. W3 C162H 23d 1978c c.1 pp.**:1-320

Experiences in a general practitioner workshop. Wall DW. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Dec;30(221):738-9

Pros and cons on NIH consensus conferences [news] **JAMA** 1980 Sep 26;244(13):1413-4

A life-cycle conference series; education for general practice. Curtis P, et al. **Med Educ** 1980 Jul;14(4):285-3

Calendar of international congresses 1980-1982. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1980;27(1):171-87

Changing patterns of drug dependence in two WHO regions: second WHO interregional workshop on prevention and treatment of drug dependence. **WHO Chron** 1980 Nov; 34(11):413-8

[Nordisk Medicin congress calendar] **Nord Med** 1981 Apr; 96(4):124-5 **(Dan)**

[The health minister at the congress of the Federation of General Practitioners] **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 8; 9(42):3191 **(Fre)**

[French, European and international medical and scientific congresses and conferences 1980-1985] **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 5;9(11):741-831 **(Fre)**

[French, European, and international congresses and medical and scientific meetings from 1981 to 1985] **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 4;10(10):733-848 **(Fre)**

[Medicine and pedagogy. Concepts, basics and consequences. Part 10. How listeners can improve educational congresses] Kissel D. **MMW** 1981 Mar 6;123(10):56 **(Ger)**

[International Conference on Rehabilitation Engineering and the exhibition at the 14th World Congress of Rehabilitation International] Presber W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(2):121-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calendar of surgical congresses] **Minerva Chir** 1980 Sep 30; 35(18 Suppl):42-5 **(Ita)**

[Interview with the President of the Organizational Committee of the International Congress of Surgeons, Prof. Manuel López Portillo. Mexico City] Fazio FM. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Sep 30;35(18 Suppl):2-3 **(Ita)**

[16th National Conference of the Italian Society of Histochemistry 28/30 May 1979] **Basic Appl Histochem** 1979;23 Suppl:I-80, I-LIV **(Mul)**

[1st European Congress of Pediatric Otolaryngology, Warsaw, 5-7 October 1979] **Otolaryngol Pol** 1979; (Suppl):1-412 **(Pol)**

[III All-Union Congress of Pharmacists] Murav'ev IA. **Farmatsiia** 1980 May-Jun;29(3):1-8 **(Rus)**

[Fulfilling the recommendations of te First All-Union Congress of Forensic Physicians] Solokhin AA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Apr-Jun;24(2):13-6 **(Rus)**

[The Tenth Conference of the Public Health Schools in Latin America. Final report] **Educ Med Salud** 1980;14(3):287-97 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Ophthalmology and philately: IV, Ophthalmologic Congresses.-The 15th International Congress, 1937. Blodi FC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;99(7):1207

Ophthalmology and philately: IV, Ophthalmologic Congresses.--The 21st International Congress, 1970. Blodi FC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;99(7):1231

The history of tropical dermatology and the 1907 International Congress of Dermatology. Parish LC. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Oct;19(8):474-7

The Pan American Health Organization: origins and evolution (2). Howard-Jones N. **WHO Chron** 1980 Nov; 34(11):419-26 concl

[The 1st congress of Czech physicians and naturalists in Prague in the spring of 1880] Málek P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Nov;119(45):1225 **(Cze)**

[Origin of congresses of Slavic physicians] Martinczak F. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1980;43(1):37-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of the first All-Russian Conferences of Bacteriologists and Epidemiologists in controlling epidemics of parasitic typhus (on the 60th anniversary of the 4th Conference)] Vasil'ev KK. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Apr;(4):106-9 **(Rus)**

[A page from the history of the 1st Conference of the Russian Union of Psychiatrists and Neuropathologists] Dionesov SM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;(5):744-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The anatomy of free paper sessions. Tsakraklides VG, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 1;281(6249):1194-6

Guidelines for meetings. Richmond DE. **NZ Med J** 1980 Oct 22;92(670):316-9

[Experience in conducting topical medical conferences in garrisons] Zagashvili VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Mar; (3):46-7 **(Rus)**

CONJUGATION, GENETIC

Tn1 insertion in Col Ib plasmid. Skorupska A. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1980;29(2):109-16

The conjugation system of F-like plasmids. Willetts N, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1980;14:41-76 (232 ref.)

Parameters controlling interbacterial plasmid spreading in a gnotoxenic chicken gut system: influence of plasmid and bacterial mutations. Sansonetti P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Mar;17(3):327-33

Transferable tetracycline resistance in Clostridium difficile. Smith CJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jun; 19(6):997-1003

On the role of the recipient cell during conjugation in Escherichia coli. Hoekstra WP, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1979;45(1):13-8

R-plasmid transfer frequencies from environmental isolates of Escherichia coli to laboratory and fecal strains. Shaw DR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Oct;40(4):756-64

Expression of Klebsiella his and nif genes in Serratia marcescens, Erwinia herbicola and Proteus mirabilis. Krishnapillai V, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Sep; 127(2):115-8

Consequences of interaction between F plasmid and a drug-resistance plasmid belonging to incompatibility group F1. Katz L, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Jan;26(1):94-101

The genetic and physical basis of variability in Escherichia coli strains carrying a reference Inc N group plasmid. Konarska-Kozlowska M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Jun; 27(6):616-26

Homothallic conversions of yeast mating-type genes occur by intrachromosomal recombination. Haber JE, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(1 Pt 1):277-89

Evidence for a physical interaction between the transposed and the substituted sequences during mating type gene transposition in yeast. Klar AJ, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(1 Pt 1):291-8

Nuclear roles in the postconjugant development of the ciliated protozoan Euplotes aediculatus. 1. Evidence for sequential roles of the differentiating macronucleus in exconjugant development. Kloetzel JA. **Dev Biol** 1981 Apr 15;83(1):20-32

Differentiation of somatic and germinal nuclei correlated with intracellular localization in Paramecium caudatum exconjugants. Mikami K. **Dev Biol** 1980 Nov;80(1):46-55

Alterations in gene expression induced by a specific cell interaction during mating in Tetrahymena thermophila. Garfinkel MD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jun;133(2):317-24

Protein synthesis patterns in conjugating Tetrahymena thermophila. Ron A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jun; 133(2):325-30

The kinetics of transfer of nonconjugative plasmids by mobilizing conjugative factors. Levin BR, et al. **Genet Res** 1980 Jun;35(3):241-59

Loss of Hfr DNA from Escherichia coli merozygotes during inhibition of conjugation by nalidixic acid. Lloyd RG, et al. **Genet Res** 1980 Aug;36(1):69-79

Mobilization of the non-conjugative IncQ plasmid RSF1010. Willetts N, et al. **Genet Res** 1981 Jun;37(3):311-6

High-frequency conjugal transfer of a gonococcal penicillinase plasmid. Biswas GD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep;143(3):1318-24

Conjugative R plasmids in group C and G streptococci. Bougueleret L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):1102-5

Specification of surface mating systems among conjugative drug resistance plasmids in Escherichia coli K-12. Bradley DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep;143(3):1466-60

Evidence for a chromosome-borne resistance transposon (Tn916) in Streptococcus faecalis that is capable of 'conjugal' transfer in the absence of a conjugative plasmid. Franke AE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):494-502

Naturally occurring genetic transfer of hydrogen-oxidizing ability between strains of Alcaligenes eutrophus. Friedrich B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jul;147(1):198-205

High-frequency conjugation associated with Streptococcus lactis donor cell aggregation. Gasson MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep;143(3):1260-4

R-factor cointegrate formation in Salmonella typhimurium bacteriophage type 201 strains. Helmuth R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):444-52

Vibrio cholerae conjugative plasmid pSJ15 contains transposable prophage dVcA1. Johnson SR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):632-8

Escherichia coli K317, formerly used to define colicin group E2, produces colicin E7, is immune to colicin E2, and carries a bacteriophage-restricting conjugative plasmid. Males BM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Nov;144(2):524-31

Formation of Escherichia coli Hfr strains by integrative suppression with the P group plasmid RP1. Martin RR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):713-21

Role of ribonucleic acid synthesis in conjugational transfer of chromosomal and plasmid deoxyribonucleic acids. Maturin LJ Sr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):552-63

Location of two relaxation nick sites in R6K and single sites in pSC101 and RSF1010 close to origins of vegetative replication: implication for conjugal transfer of plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid. Nordheim A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(3):923-32

High-frequency chromosome transfer in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides promoted by broad-host-range plasmid RP1 carrying mercury transposon Tn501. Pemberton JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jul;147(1):110-7

Improved method for conjugative transfer by filter mating of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Smith MD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):457-9

Recombinant plasmid associated cell aggregation and high-frequency conjugation of Streptococcus lactis ML3. Walsh PM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun;146(3):937-44

Pronuclei of Heliophrya erhardi Matthes during conjugation and their differential association with coated and uncoated microtubules. Lanners HN. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Oct;45:245-55

Gene transfer in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus: fertility variants of the sex factor pAV1. Hinchliffe E, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Jul;119(1):117-22

Depression of alkaline phosphatase in Hfr of Escherichia coli during conjugation. Bhavsar PN, et al. **MGG** 1980; 180(2):357-60

Mating due to loss of surface exclusion as a cause for thermosensitive growth of bacteria containing the Rtsl plasmid. Ou JT. **MGG** 1980;180(3):501-10

Interactions between the F conjugal transfer system and CloDF13::Tna plasmids. Willetts N. **MGG** 1980; 180(1):213-7

Conjugative transfer of multiple-antibiotic resistance markers in beta-hemolytic group A, B, F, and G streptococci in the absence of extrachromosomal deoxyribonucleic acid. Horodniceanu T, et al. **Plasmid** 1981 Mar;5(2):127-37

Transmissible drug resistance in human and animal trains of Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Adetosoye AI. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Nov;29(3):342-5

[Sexual differentiation in heterobasidiomycetous yeasts (author's transl)] Fukui S. **Seikagaku** 1980;52(9):945-65 (40 ref.) **(jpn)**

[Conjugated plasmids of antibiotic resistance in conditionally pathogenic enterobacteria in infants with salmonellosis] Gridnev VA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Apr;26(4):275-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the conjugative plasmids of S. typhimurium antibiotic resistance on the growth indices of E. coli] Lvanov NA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Mar;26(3):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy supply for transport of plasmid R 100-1 during conjugation of Escherichia coli cells] Berzhinskene IaA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jun;45(6):1103-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of chlorpromazine on conjugal plasmid transfer and sex pili. Mándi Y, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;28(2):205-10

Effect of lipopolysaccharides on conjugation. Głowacka M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1981;30(1):5-11

Effect of cinoxacin on the conjugal transfer of R-plasmids in Escherichia coli. Vuye A. **J Pharm Belg** 1980 Nov-Dec; 62(6):451-5

CONJUNCTIVA

Conjunctival melanoma. Jakobiec FA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;98(8):1378-84 (34 ref.)

Mayo Clinic experience with conjunctival melanomas. Liesegang TJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug; 98(8):1385-9

A 'new wave' of subconjunctival hemorrhage? [letter] Caspari RF. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 11;303(24):1420

[A case of juvenile conjunctival papillomatosis] Vasinca M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Jan-Mar;24(1):73-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

Human conjunctival surface mucins: a quantitative study of normal and diseased (KCS) tissue. Lee WR, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 215(4):209-21

H2-receptors in the human ocular surface. Abelson MB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;99(2):302-4

Unusual appearance of condensed chromatin in conjunctival cells in superior limbic keratoconjunctivitis [letter] Wander AH, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 4;2(8236):42–3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An anatomical reevaluation of rectus muscle insertions. Apt L. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1980;78:365–75

BLOOD SUPPLY

Clinical significance of ciliary/limbal injection. Greenberg DA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Nov;51(11):997–1001

Morphometry of diabetic conjunctival blood vessels. Worthen DM, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jul; 88(7):655–7

[Capillaroscopy of the ocular conjunctive. Diagnostic value (author's transl)] Coget JM, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1980; 5(2):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the blood rheological properties and microcirculation in acquired heart defect patients before, during and after a surgical intervention] Tsyganiĭ AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-specific features of the vessels of the microcirculatory bed of the conjunctiva] Orlov VM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Jan;80(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculatory disorders in the surgical treatment of lung cancer] Shoikhet IaN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Mar–Apr; (2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central hemodynamics and microcirculation and their interrelation in hypertension] Volkov VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Mar;21(3):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General and local microcirculatory disorders during acute hemorrhagic intestinal infarct and after restoration of the blood flow in the superior mesenteric vein] Stupin IV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Nov;(11):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculatory characteristics in retinal vein thrombosis] Lavrik NS. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(6):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of biomicroscopy of the bulbar conjunctiva in diagnosing microcirculatory disorders in rheumatism in children] Voropaĭ LA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Mar;(3):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood circulation in the conjunctival blood vessels of patients with diabetes mellitus] Danilova AI. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug;26(4):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculatory state in the massive transfusion syndrome] Fedorov NA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Feb; 26(2):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of disorders of the microcirculation and of the blood rheological properties in experimental hemorrhagic shock] Matvienko VP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 May;26(5):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculatory disorders in food toxin infections and means of prevention] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1981; (3):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conjunctival biomicroscopy in evaluating the microcirculatory state in chronic uremia] Agaev MM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calibrometry of conjunctival capillaries] Davydova NG. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):43–5 **(Rus)**

[Microcirculation and rheological properties of the blood in atherosclerosis] Bogoiavlenskiĭ VF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Aug;(8):26–9 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the microcirculation in acute pneumonia] Chernin VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Aug;(8):47–9 **(Rus)**

[Microcirculatory state in chronic ischemic heart disease] Kuts' VA. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Sep;(9):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculatory indices in eczema] Mavrov II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 May;(5):102–4 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Density of goblet cells in vernal conjunctivitis and contact lens–associated giant papillary conjunctivitis. Allansmith MR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 May;99(5):884–5

Corneal re-epithelialization from the conjunctiva. Shapiro MS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jul;21(1 Pt 1):135–42

Exfoliative cytology in the diagnosis of conjunctival tumours. López Cardozo P, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1981; 182(3):157–64

DRUG EFFECTS

[Investigations into mucous membrane compatibility using the Endorfer Jod-Thermalsole treatment of the conjunctivae of rabbits (author's transl)] Hirsch E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Jan;178(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytotoxicity of preservatives on cultured human conjunctival cells (author's transl)] Takahashi N. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 10;84(9):1171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphogenesis of conjunctival papillae from normal and scaleless chick embryos. Blanck CE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Feb;199(2):249–57

IMMUNOLOGY

Fixation techniques for secretory component in human lacrimal gland and conjunctiva. Cohen EJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;91(6):789–93

Tissue threshold changes during the first months of immunotherapy. Dantzler BS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Oct; 45(4):213–6

Immediate hypersensitivity in the guinea pig conjunctiva. III. long-term persistence of the hypersensitive state and characterization of antibodies. Dwyer RS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;65(1):102–6

Secretory component of IgA: a marker for differentiation of ocular epithelium. Liu SH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jan;20(1):100–9

INNERVATION

Skin and conjunctival nerve biopsies in adrenoleukodystrophy and its variants. Martin JJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Sep;8(3):291–5

Electron microscopic examination of skin and conjunctival biopsy specimens in neuronal storage diseases. Yamano T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1979;1(1):16–25

METABOLISM

A human and in vitro study on the exchange of water and solutes from soft contact lenses. Sørensen T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;58(4):576–87

Vitamin A–induced alterations in corneal and conjunctival epithelial glycoprotein biosynthesis. Hassell JR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:358–65

Corneal–conjunctival uptake of topical 3H-dexamethasone in the rabbit eye. Hernandez MR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jan;20(1):120–3

[Absorption and distribution of cytoplasmic organ lysates (conjunctisan A eye drops) following intraconjunctival application (author's transl)] Seifert J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Dec;175(6):795–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial flora in relation to cataract extraction. V. Effects of topical antibiotics on the preoperative conjunctival flora. Fahmy JA. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug; 58(4):567–75

Removal of hepatitis B surface antigen from a contaminated applanation tonometer. Moniz E, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;91(4):522–5

A survey of the conjunctival flora of clinically normal cats and cats with conjunctivitis. Shewen PE, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 Aug;21(8):231–3

Interaction of chlamydiae with host cells and mucous surfaces. Pearce JH, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980 May 13–15;80:234–49

Quantitative ocular bacteriology: a method for the enumeration and identification of bacteria from the skin–lash margin and conjunctiva. Cagle GD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jun;20(6):751–7

Frequency and significance of fungal isolations from conjunctival sac and their role in ocular infections. Sehgal SC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1981 Jan 30;73(1):17–9

[Further experiences with the microbial contamination of the conjunctival sac before intraocular operations (author's transl)] Nováková L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1981 May; 37(3):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Conjunctival fungal flora of healthy people (author's transl)] Liotet S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(10):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conjunctival bacterial flora in newborns] Rozenman Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Apr 15;98(8):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Results of the studies of bacterial flora of the conjunctiva and the methods of prevention of intraocular infections] Gundorova RA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Nov–Dec; (6):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological characteristics of coagulase-negative staphylococci isolated from conjunctivitis] Afanas'eva TI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Mar; (3):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Sub-conjunctival cysticercosis. Murthy GR, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;28(2):77–8

PATHOLOGY

Morphological diagnosis of Niemann–Pick disease type C by skin and conjunctival biopsies. Arsénio-Nunes ML, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:204–7

'Snake-like' appearance of nuclear chromatin in conjunctival epithelial cells from patients with keratoconjunctivitis sicca. Marner K. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct; 58(5):849–53

Eye cytology. Schumann GB, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Dec;22(6):120–4

Percentage of degranulated mast cells in vernal conjunctivitis and giant papillary conjunctivitis associated with contact-lens wear. Allansmith MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;91(1):71–5

Ocular ochronosis. Clinicopathological, histochemical, and ultrastructural studies. Kampik A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;98(8):1441–7

Allergic conjunctival granulomas. Cameron ME, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;64(7):494–5

Conjunctival and tonsillar biopsies in sarcoidosis [letter] Karma A, et al. **Chest** 1980 Dec;78(6):900–1

Melanocytic tumors of interest to the ophthalmologist. Zimmerman LE. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Jun; 87(6):497–502

Conjunctival biopsy in unexplained hypercalcemia. Reynolds LR, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Mar;74(3):379–80

Squamous metaplasia or epidermalization of the conjunctiva as an adverse reaction to topical medication. Wright P. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979 Jul;99(2):244–6

[A misunderstood phenomenon : corneal ulcerations perpendicular to exaggerated conjunctival relief ('Fuchs' dellen'). Apropos of 7 cases] Lagoutte F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Nov;80(11):1033–5 **(Fre)**

[Adrenomelanic deposits (after long term use of levoepinephrine) (author's transl)] Ramos JA, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1981;4(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Determination and statistical analysis of the normal human conjunctival and corneal sensitivity (pressure sense) (author's transl)] Bao YJ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;16(1):20–6 **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Combined Jones tube–canalicular intubation and conjunctiva dacryocystorhinostomy. Putterman AM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;91(4):513–21

Unilateral conjunctival inflammation resembling a neoplasm. Gombos GM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep; 11(9):1339–42

Electrocoaptation conjunctival closure in retinal detachment surgery. Grand MG. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug; 98(8):1439–40

Conjunctival pedicle grafts used to repair corneal perforations in the horse. Holmberg DL. **Can Vet J** 1981 Apr;22(4):86–9

Conjunctival bandage. Aquavella JV, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Dec;11(12):847–9

The fornix-based conjunctival flap in glaucoma filtration surgery. Luntz MH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Aug; 11(8):516–21

Long-term evaluation of temporary transconjunctival buckling for retinal detachment. Ciurlo G, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;181(3–4):149–51

Trabeculectomy using a fornix-based conjunctival flap and tightly sutured scleral flap. Luntz MH. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Oct;87(10):985–9

The management of lid and conjunctival malignancies. Char DH. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1980 May–Jun;24(6):679–89

[Fordyce's disease as a late complication of Denig's plasty] Morán M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 Jul;36(4):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Repair of the conjunctival cavity of the anophthalmic orbit] Gola R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Nov–Dec; 79(11–12):953–8 **(Fre)**

[The repair of the conjunctival sac of the anophthalmic orbit. A new material: preserved sclera] Mawas E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Oct;80(10):865–6 **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of conjunctiva on the limbus following the excision of an excessively large filtering bleb (author's transl)] Stepanik J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Dec; 177(6):742–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the operation of intrascleral pterygium implantation (author's transl)] Krwawicz L. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Jul;82(7):375–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Repair of the conjunctival sac in total ankyloblepharon] Horge I, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Jan–Mar;24(1):61–2 **(Rum)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Conjunctival ultrastructure in Niemann–Pick disease type C. Merin S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;90(5):708–14

An ultramicroscopic study of skin and conjunctival biopsies in chronic neurological disorders of childhood. Arsenio-Nunes ML, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Feb;9(2):163–73

Mast cell ultrastructure. Comparison in contact lens–associated giant papillary conjunctivitis and vernal conjunctivitis. Henriquez AS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;99(7):1266–72

Preinvasive carcinoma of the cornea and conjunctiva. Dark AJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;64(7):506–14

Clinical and electron microscopic observations of the conjunctiva of adult patients with Bitot's spots. Ganley JP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 May;20(5):632–43

A scanning electron microscopic study of the developing epithelial scleral papillae in the eye of the embryonic chick. Fyfe DM, et al. **J Morphol** 1981 Feb;167(2):201–9

Electronmicroscopy of conjunctival biopsy in mannosidosis. Yamano T, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 May;31(5):630–2

Diagnosis of lysosomal storage diseases by the ultrastructural study of conjunctival biopsies. Libert J. **Pathol Annu** 1980; 15(Pt 1):37–66

[Ultrastructural study of the conjunctiva in a familial case of hidrotic ectodermal dysplasia] Adenis JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Mar;81(3):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONJUNCTIVAL DISEASES

Ocular pemphigus. Abboud IA, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1978;61(7–8):511–22

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Toxic corneal epithelial edema from exposure to high atmospheric concentration of toluene diisocyanates. Luckenbach M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov; 90(5):682–6

[Pigmented deposits into conjunctiva after local application of epinephrine (author's transl)] Pau H, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 216(1):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Conjunctival, corneal involvement accompanying erosive-ulcerative blepharitis [letter] Beck RW. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;99(3):512

Mycobacterium bovis infection of the conjunctiva. Liesegang TJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;98(10):1764–6

Pseudotumor orbitae and myasthenia gravis. A case report. Van de Mosselaer G, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep; 98(9):1621–2

[Springtime conjunctivitis, pinguecula, pterygium: remarks and reflections on their correlation] Marcakis G. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Oct;80(10):847–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Spheroid degeneration of conjunctiva and cornea. Two years' follow up. Norn M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct; 58(5):805–11

Conjunctival cysts of the orbit following enucleation. McCarthy RW, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jan; 88(1):30–5

[Ocular loaiasis in a young Caucasian tourist (author's transl)] Fleury P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(8–9):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Prevalence of conjunctival changes in wearers of hard contact lenses. Korb DR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;90(3):336–41

Conjunctival hyperemia and corneal infiltrates with chemically disinfected soft contact lenses. Mondino BJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;98(10):1767–70

Cysticercus cellulosae causing conjunctival cyst. Mathur DR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1981 Jan;24(1):43–6

Ocular calcification in dialysis patients. de Graaf P, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1980;4(2):73–7

[Conjunctival and corneal changes in dialyzed patients] Hejcmanová D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 May 23; 119(20–21):574–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary benign intraepithelial dyskeratosis. A report of two cases from Texas. McLean IW, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Feb;88(2):164–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriological studies on the conjunctival sac of cataract patients. Baqai R, et al. **JPMA** 1981 Jan;31(1):10–2

PARASITOLOGY

Sub-conjunctival cysticercus cellulosae (spontaneous expulsion). Shrivastava US, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;28(1):31–2

[Thelaziasis of the conjunctiva: analysis of 83 cases (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;16(1):64–7 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Fate of conjunctival argyrosis. Neetens A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1979;186:101–7

[Subconjunctival adipose tissue hernias] Jenny GP. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Feb;176(2):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of conjunctival pemphigus] Beran V. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 Nov;36(6):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPY

Symblepharon lysis with a thermometer [letter] Schwab IR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;90(2):270–1

Cryotherapy for precancerous melanosis (atypical melanocytic hyperplasia) of the conjunctiva. Brownstein S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;99(7):1224–31

[Sealing of conjunctival fistulas by means of a fibrinogen adhesive (author's transl)] Holtmann HW. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Sep;177(3):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Reconstruction of canine membrane nictitans with an autograft. Kuhns EL. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Sep; 62(9):697–700

[Pasteurella pneumotropica infection in a barrier-maintained rat breeding colony] Kunstýř I, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1980;22(5–6):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONJUNCTIVAL NEOPLASMS

Conjunctival melanomas: prognostic factors a review and an analysis of a series. Crawford JB. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1980;78:467–502

[Solitary epibulbar plasmocytoma with intraocular invasion] Zolog N, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Oct–Dec; 24(4):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

Masquerade syndrome. Brownstein S, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Mar;87(3):259–62

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic evaluation of ocular lesions. Sanderson TL, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Sep–Oct;24(5):391–400

Unilateral conjunctival inflammation resembling a neoplasm. Gombos GM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep; 11(9):1339–42

Kaposi's sarcoma of the conjunctiva. Nicolitz E. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;13(2):205–7

Subconjunctival lymphoma: a review of six suspected cases and the use of immunologic surface markers. Udell IJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;13(4):471–5

Ophthalmologic oncology. Common conjunctival neoplasms. Rodríguez-Sains RS. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Mar; 7(3):195–9

Exfoliative cytology in the diagnosis of conjunctival tumours. Lopez Cardozo P, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1981; 182(3):157–64

ETIOLOGY

Erythroplasia (Queyrat) of conjunctiva. Dixon RS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Feb;4(2):160–5

PATHOLOGY

Granular cell tumor (myoblastoma) of the palpebral conjunctiva causing pseudoepitheliomatous hyperplasia of the conjunctival epithelium. Ferry AP. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;91(2):234–8

Conjunctival melanoma [letter] Bernardino VB Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;99(3):512–3

Spindle cell carcinoma of the conjunctiva. Cohen BH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;98(10):1809–13

Conjunctival melanoma [letter] Jakobiec FA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;99(3):513–6

Preinvasive carcinoma of the cornea and conjunctiva. Dark AJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;64(7):506–14

Idiopathic acquired melanosis. Gonder JR, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Aug;87(8):835–40

[Ectopic lacrimal gland under the bulbar conjunctiva] Grüntzig J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Mar; 176(3):450–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The gelatinous cystic nevus of the conjunctiva (author's transl)] Haddad R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980; 177(2):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Intraocular invasion by papillary squamous cell carcinoma of the conjunctiva. Li WW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;90(5):697–701

Therapy of intraepithelial epitheliomas and squamous cell carcinoma of the limbus. Fraunfelder FT, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1980;78:290–300

[Three cases of conjunctival epithelioma] Payeur G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Aug–Sep;79(8–9):689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of tumors of the eyelids and conjunctiva with low temperatures] Brovkina AF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONJUNCTIVITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hair loss, depigmentation of hair, ichthyosis, and blepharoconjunctivitis produced by dixyrazine. Poulsen J. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(1):85–8

Chlorhexidine conjunctivitis. D'Haenens J. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1979;186:65–8

Contact dermatitis from epinephrine. Romaguera C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Aug;6(5):364

Conjunctivitis due to soft lens solutions. van Ketel WG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Aug;6(5):321–4

COMPLICATIONS

Conjunctival inflammation and amyloidosis in allergic granulomatosis and angiitis (Churg–Strauss syndrome). Meisler DM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;91(2):216–9

Neurological manifestations of acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis [letter] Wadia NH, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):528–9

Masquerade syndrome. Brownstein S, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Mar;87(3):259–62

Conjunctival changes associated with inflammatory disease of the bowel. Wright P. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Apr;100(Pt 1):96–7

[Springtime conjunctivitis, pinguecula, pterygium: remarks and reflections on their correlation] Marcakis G. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Oct;80(10):847–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical tear analysis using laser diffraction. Miller D, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;58(4):588–96

The use of provocation tests for the diagnosis of allergic conjunctivitis caused by Japanese cedar. Mikuni I. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1980 Oct;5(4):375–84

[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis in vernal conjunctivitis (author's transl)] Ji MS. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980; 16(3):209–11 **(Chi)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oxatomide in seasonal rhinoconjunctivitis. Möller C, et al. **Allergy** 1980 Jun;35(4):319–22

Treatment of ragweed allergic conjunctivitis with 2% cromolyn solution in unit doses. Nizami RM. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Jul;47(1):5–7

Persistence of chlamydial infection after treatment for neonatal conjunctivitis. Rees E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Mar;56(3):193–8

Effects of oxatomide compared with chlorpheniramine in allergic rhinoconjunctivitis. Juniper EF, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Jan;11(1):61–6

Sodium cromoglycate in management of vernal and chronic allergic conjunctivitis. Hyväirnen L. **Int Ophthalmol** 1979 Feb;1(2):129–33

Oxatomide effects in follicular conjunctivitis of presumed allergic cause. A double-blind evaluation. Blockeel J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;181(3–4):133–8

Management of inflammation in the cornea and conjunctiva. Leibowitz HM. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Aug; 87(8):753–8

A double-blind, multi-centre controlled trial of 0.25% oxymetazoline ophthalmic solution in patients with allergic and non-infectious conjunctivitis. Breakey AS, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1980;2(6):353–6

[Nospilin in the treatment of chronic allergic inflammatory conditions of palpebral margins and conjunctivae (author's transl)] Piłatowa M. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Aug;82(8):427–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Ocular inflammation in Reiter's syndrome associated with Campylobacter jejuni enteritis. Saari KM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;90(4):572–3

Giant papillary conjunctivitis after keratoplasty. Sugar A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;91(2):239–42

Mucus secretory vesicles in conjunctival epithelial cells of wearers of contact lenses. Greiner JV, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;98(10):1843–6

Echo 11 conjunctivitis. Spalton DJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;64(7):487–8

Conjunctivitis due to Haemophilus ducreyi infection [letter] Gregory JE, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Dec;56(6):414

Conjunctivitis and ethmoiditis due to Shigella flexneri in an infant. Overton ME, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Mar; 20(3):231

Virulence of Yersinia enterocolitica determined by lethality in Mongolian gerbils and by the Serény test. Schiemann DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):500–6

Giant papillary conjunctivitis. Richmond PP, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981;21(2):65–82

Nosocomial conjunctivitis caused by adenovirus type 4. Levandowski RA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jan;143(1):28–31

Ocular gonococcal infection with minimal or no inflammatory response. Podgore JK, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 17;246(3):242–3

Aetiology of acute conjunctivitis [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):290

Conjunctivitis in human beings caused by influenza A virus of seals [letter] Webster RG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 9;304(15):911

Giant papillary conjunctivitis. Reynolds RM. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1980;32:92–5

[The relationship between phlyctenar conjunctivitis and tuberculosis: An analysis of 100 cases (author's transl)] Peng WS. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1980;3(1):29–30 **(Chi)**

[Allergic conjunctivitis in children and adolescents] Reydy R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Oct;80(10):879–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiology of vernal conjunctivitis] Verin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Nov;80(11):999–1000 **(Fre)**

[Vernal conjunctivitis and pathology caused by Chlamydia] Verin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Dec; 80(12):1163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blepharitis and blepharoconjunctivitis] Margolis MG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):71–4 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Importance of heredity in inflammatory eye diseases (author's transl)] Rudobielski R. **Klin Oczna** 1980 May; 82(5):293–5 **(Pol)**

HISTORY

[Endemic eye diseases in Samoa, 1910–1913] Kluxen G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Dec;175(6):841–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Ocular immunology: a review (first of two parts). Jackson WB, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;16(1):3–9 (36 ref.)

Immunopathology of the eye. Koornneef L, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar 20;50(2):283–5

Studies on histamine and histaminase in spring catarrh (vernal conjunctivitis). Mukhopadhyay K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;64(4):464–8

Immunological investigations in vernal eye disease. Easty DL, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Apr;100(Pt 1):98–107

[Immunological studies on conjunctivitis follicularis] Zirm M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jan;176(1):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Dysfunction of beta-receptor in atopic disorders of the conjunctiva (author's transl)] Tada R, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;85(3):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Maternal and infantile infection with Chlamydia in a Swedish population. Persson K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Jan; 70(1):101–5

Pathogenic bacterial organisms in conjunctivitis in Uganda. Quraishy MS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 May;13(5):573–4

Human fibroblast interferon in tears of patients with picornavirus epidemic conjunctivitis. Langford MP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):995–8

Replication of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis viruses in conjunctival-corneal cell cultures of mice, rabbits, and monkeys. Langford MP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Dec;19(12):1477–82

Antigenically intermediate human adenovirus strain associated with conjunctivitis. Hierholzer JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Feb;13(2):395–7

Detection of measles antigen in conjunctival epithelial lesions staining by lissamine green during measles virus infection. Nommensen FE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1981;7(2):157–62

Etiology of acute conjunctivitis in children. Gigliotti F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Apr;98(4):531–6

Gonococcal eye infections in adults--California, Texas, Germany. **MMWR** 1981 Jul 24;30(28):341–3

[Biological characteristics of coagulase-negative staphylococci isolated from conjunctivitis] Afanas'eva TI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Mar; (3):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

An outbreak of adenovirus type 4 conjunctivitis. Tullo AB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;64(7):489–93

Survey of ophthalmic conditions in rural Lesotho. Gordon YJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct 15;49(2):285–91

[Isolation of Enterovirus 70 during an outbreak of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis in Algeria in 1973] Gaudin OG, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1977;52:119–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allergic manifestations of type I in an child population of Veneto. Clinico-statistical study of 829 cases] Marcer G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Feb 28;33(4):165–72 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Percentage of degranulated mast cells in vernal conjunctivitis and giant papillary conjunctivitis associated with contact-lens wear. Allansmith MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;91(1):71–5

Density of goblet cells in vernal conjunctivitis and contact lens-associated giant papillary conjunctivitis. Allansmith MR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 May;99(5):884–5

Mast cell ultrastructure. Comparison in contact lens-associated giant papillary conjunctivitis and vernal conjunctivitis. Henriquez AS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;99(7):1266–72

[Conjunctivitis lignosa] Kosik D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Apr;176(4):640–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical course and treatment of vernal conjunctivitis (author's transl)] Lisch K. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 May;176(5):826–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of candida albicans conjunctivitis (author's transl)] Müller G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Jan;178(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Technical aspects of histamine determination in human tears. Allansmith MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov; 90(5):719–24

Proteins in tears from healthy and diseased eyes. Zavaro A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec 15;50(1):185–99

Tear histamine levels in vernal conjunctivitis and other ocular inflammations. Abelson MB, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Aug;87(8):812–4

THERAPY

Unilateral conjunctival inflammation resembling a neoplasm. Gombos GM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep; 11(9):1339–42

VETERINARY

Study of nictitating membranes and genitalia of dogs with reference to lymphofollicular hyperplasia and its cause. Jackson JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov;41(11):1814–22

Experimental infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis: effects of feeding colostrum from vaccinated cows on development of pinkeye in calves. Pugh GW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Oct;41(10):1611–4

A survey of the conjunctival flora of clinically normal cats and cats with conjunctivitis. Shewen PE, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 Aug;21(8):231–3

Bovine mycoplasmal conjunctivitis: experimental reproduction and characterization of the disease. Rosenbusch RF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1980 Oct;70(4):307–20

Conjunctivitis caused by eye flukes in captive-reared ostriches. Greve JH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):909–10

CONJUNCTIVITIS, INCLUSION

DIAGNOSIS

Adult inclusion conjunctivitis. Clinical characteristics and corneal changes. Stenson S. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr; 99(4):605–8

ETIOLOGY

Ocular chlamydial infections [letter] Deur DD. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 18;246(12):1301–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Ocular and dermal delayed hypersensitivity reactions in guinea-pigs following infection with guinea-pig inclusion conjunctivitis agent (Chlamydia psittaci). Monnickendam MA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Apr;44(1):57–62

Cell-mediated and humoral immune responses to chlamydial antigens in guinea pigs infected ocularly with the agent of guinea pig inclusion conjunctivitis. Senyk G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):304–10

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of seminal plasma on Chlamydia trachomatis strain LB-1 in cell culture. Hanna L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):404–6

Biology of Chlamydia. Verin P, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop** 1980;57(2–3):21–51 (0 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Chlamydia trachomatis infection in mothers and infants. A prospective study. Heggie AD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jun;135(6):507–11

The presentation and incidence of paratrachoma in adults. Tullo AB, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Aug;87(1):63–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Erythromycin ointment for ocular prophylaxis of neonatal chlamydial infection. Hammerschlag MR, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 21;244(20):2291–3

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of chlamydiae by the housefly. Forsey T, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;65(2):147–50

[Chlamydia infections in neonates and their mothers] Hallberg A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jul 9; 77(28–29):2525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CONNECTIVE TISSUE

see related COLLAGEN

Gene mapping of human ocular connective tissue proteins. Assignment of the structural gene for corneal type I procollagen to human chromosome 7 in human corneal stroma-mouse fibroblast somatic cell hybrids. Church RL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jul;21(1 Pt 1):73–9

Connective tissue research. Chemistry, biology, and physiology. Proceedings of the VII european Connective Tissue Clubs Meeting, Prague, Czechoslovakia, September 8--11, 1980. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;54:1–251

[Connective tissue research] Kulonen E. **Duodecim** 1980; 96(22):1454–7 **(Fin)**

ANALYSIS

Sensitization of topo-optical reactions in showing tissue glycosaminoglycans of low local concentration. Adány R, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1980;67(2):247–52

Immunohistochemical localization of human alpha 2Macroglobulin in connective tissue. Cassiman JJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;213(2):301–10

Study of the connective tissue of human fetal membranes. Al-Zaid NS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul;59(2):383–6

Structural glycoproteins and other connective tissue proteins. Anderson JC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;54:63–71 (23 ref.)

Structural glycoproteins of connective tissue. Labat-Robert J. **Prog Clin Biol Pes** 1981;54:73–86 (64 ref.)

[Detection and analysis of aldehyde fuchsin positive fibers in the connective tissue of the human oviductal mucosa. I. Preliminary investigations and demonstration of the morphological substratum (author's transl)] Schultka R. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1980;67(1):54–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Connective tissue arrangement in respiratory airways. Young CD, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Oct;198(2):245–54

Histologic architecture of submucosal connective tissues in human eustachian tube with supplemental reference to the effects of aging. Tomoda K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1981;232(1):57–63

Improved visualization of oxytalan fibers with resorcin fuchsin. Rosenquist T. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1981; 25(2):129–32

Connective tissue: an eclectic historical review with particular reference to the liver. Aterman K. **Histochem J** 1981 May;13(3):341–96

[Morphology of the connective tissue stroma of the epididymis of the South American marsupial (Didelphis azarae)] Orsi AM, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1980; 9(4):296–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Connective tissue changes in syngeneic aortal vein grafts in rats. von Smitten K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980; 146(4):253–60

Morphologic and histochemical evidence for the occurrence of collagenolysis and for the role of neutrophilic polymorphonuclear leukocytes during cervical dilation. Junqueira LC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 1; 138(3):273–81

Oxytalan fibres in human dental pulp. Bradamante Z, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15;36(10):1210–1

Architectonics of the argyrophil fibres of some endocrine organs. Meitner ER. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980; 28(4):351–3

Stimulation of nonlymphoid mesenchymal cell proliferation by a macrophage-derived growth factor. Martin BM, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr;126(4):1510–5

Cortical interstitial tissue and sclerosed glomeruli in the normal human kidney, related to age and sex. A quantitative study. Kappel B, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;387(3):271–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Long-term effect of glucocorticoid on connective tissue of aorta and skin. Morphological and biochemical studies of tissues from rabbits with intact and injured aortas. Manthorpe R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct; 95(2):271–81

Alterations of the connective tissue components induced by beta-aminopropionitrile. Pasquali-Ronchetti I, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1981 Aug;35(1):42–56

Lung statics and connective tissues after penicillamine in bleomycin-treated hamsters. Fedullo AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Dec;49(6):1083–90

The biochemical properties of connective tissue in rabbits as influenced by short-term glucocorticoid treatment. Oxlund H, et al. **J Biomech** 1981;14(3):129–33

Oxy radicals and connective tissue. Greenwald RA. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Mar-Apr;8(2):185–7

[Resistance of the ocular conjunctival tissues to nalidixic acid in rabbits (author's transl)] Bouissou H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(10):607–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of lead on connective tissue] Sawinsky A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(9):639–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in rat tissues induced by the preparation, Dycal. Changes in nonmineralized connective tissue] Musur E. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Nov;33(11):953–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of formalin fixation on the ultrastructure of connective tissue components] Omel'ianenko NP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(4):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical mechanisms of the action of papain on the connective tissue of the intervertebral disks in osteochondrosis] Balaba TIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Oct;(10):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of bacterial collagenases on the connective tissue around plastic implants during development of sarcoma] Eliseev VV. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(11):105–6 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Changes in the surface coat of mesenchymal cells of mouse limb buds after enzymatic cell separation. Kohnert-Stavenhagen E, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Oct;59:145–55

Vitamin A alters the internal viscosity of fragments of

limb-bud mesenchyme. Kwasigroch TE, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Oct;59:325–39

[Connective tissue and its differentiation] Leivo I, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(22):1550–61 **(Fin)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasma membrane isolation on DEAE-Sephadex beads. Gotlib LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 16; 602(1):207–12

Effect of ascorbic acid on the resistance of the extracellular matrix to hydrolysis by tumor cells. DeClerck YA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3228–31

Diagnostic significance of connective tissue enzymes. Pott G, et al. **Enzyme** 1980;25(6):394–406 (77 ref.)

Connective tissue metabolism in normal and atrophic skeletal muscle. Garcia-Buñuel L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Jul; 47(1):69–77

Regulation of connective tissue proteases. Steven FS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;54:225–31 (20 ref.)

[Lysosomal enzymes of the catabolism of connective tissue basal substance in the newborn adaptation period] Tabolin VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Aug;(8):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Localization of microfibrillar antigen(s) in human fetal tissues and comparison with other connective tissue components. Lehto VP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Nov; 17(3):389–405

Interaction of immune and connective tissue cells. Korn JH. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Nov;19(9):487–95 (143 ref.)

Demonstration and characterization of Ia-positive dendritic cells in the interstitial connective tissues of rat heart and other tissues, but not brain. Hart DN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Aug 1;154(2):347–61

Studies with a monoclonal antibody on the distribution of Thy-1 in the lymphoid and extracellular connective tissues of the dog. McKenzie JL, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Apr; 31(4):275–82

[Ordering of antibodies, that react with cardiac muscle fiber and interstitial connective tissue antigens, in different immunoglobulin classes] Beglarian AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Aug;90(8):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological reactions to connective tissue antigens in rheumatoid arthritis, systemic scleroderma and systemic lupus erythematosus] Abdeeva ZhI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(11):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cell-to-cell interactions in the secretion of enzymes of connective tissue breakdown, collagenase and proteoglycan-degrading neutral proteases. A review. Vaes G. **Agents Actions** 1980 Dec;10(6):474–85 (73 ref.)

A stereologic analysis of collagen phagocytosis by fibroblasts in three soft connective tissues with differing rates of collagen turnover. Svoboda EL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Apr; 199(4):473–80

Connective tissue activation. XX. Stimulation of prostaglandin secretion by mediators from lymphocytes (CTAP-I) and platelets (CTAP-III). Castor CW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Mar;24(3):504–9

Effect of vitamin D deficiency on urinary excretion of connective tissue derivatives (hydroxyproline and glycosaminoglycans) in rats. Dupuis Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981;33(2):177–80

Destruction of extracellular matrices containing glycoproteins, elastin, and collagen by metastatic human tumor cells. Jones PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep; 40(9):3222–7

The effect of immobilization on the types of collagen synthesized in periarticular connective tissue. Amiel D, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1980;8(1):27–32

The synthesis, transport and excretion of connective tissue macromolecules by smooth muscle cells. Kádár A, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1981;8(3-4):175–80

Effect of soluble factors from Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides on the collagen content of bovine connective tissue. Buttery SH, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1980 Apr; 90(2):303–14

Degradation of connective tissue matrices by macrophages. II. Influence of matrix composition on proteolysis of glycoproteins, elastin, and collagen by macrophages in culture. Jones PA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Dec 1; 152(6):1527–36

Degradation of connective tissue matrices by macrophages. III. Morphological and biochemical studies on extracellular, pericellular, and intracellular events in matrix proteolysis by macrophages in culture. Werb Z, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Dec 1;152(6):1537–53

Connective tissue activation XIX. Plasma levels of the CTAP-III platelet antigen in rheumatoid arthritis. Myers SL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Nov-Dec;7(6):814–9

Connective tissue components of the normal and fibrotic liver. I. Structure, local distribution and metabolism of connective tissue components in the normal liver and changes in chronic liver diseases. Rauterberg J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 15;59(14):767–79 (89 ref.)

Specific receptors for platelet-derived growth factor on cells derived from connective tissue and glia. Heldin CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3664–8

[Pulmonary fibrous ground substance. Macromolecules of the intercellular matrix] Robert L. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980; 21(6):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structure and biosynthesis of connective tissue] Bioulac P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Oct;79(10):841–3 **(Fre)**

[Tissue-dependent metabolic behaviour of collagen--autoradiographic and immunhistochemical findings (author's transl)] Gottschalk J, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1980;22:349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pre- and post-natal examinations of weight and water content as well as DNA synthesis and content of connective tissue and parenchymatous organs in the rat. Part III] Schütte B, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Jan; 10(1):37–43 **(Ger)**

[Hepatic fibrosis in chronic alcoholism] Langness U. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jun 26;98(24):920–3, 932 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Renal excretion of connective tissue metabolites and the state of the glomerular basement membranes in hereditary nephritis in children] Vel'tishchev IuE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Apr;(4):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Connective tissue metabolites and acid hydrolases in hepatitis A and B] Zmyzgova AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(11):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Constituents of the human ventricular myocardium: connective tissue hyperplasia accompanying muscular hypertrophy. Moore GW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Nov; 100(5):610–6

Bleomycin-induced diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis in baboons. II. Further studies on connective tissue changes. Collins JF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Mar; 123(3):305–12

Connective tissue changes in autogenous vein graft used as a mesocaval shunt. Höckerstedt K, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1981;70(1):5–10

The fiber arrangement of the pathological human tympanic membrane. Hiraide F, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980; 226(1-2):93–9

Intraneural connective tissue proliferation of the median nerve in the carpal tunnel. Castelli WA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Sep;61(9):418–22

Pulmonary connective tissue and environmental lung disease. Crystal RG, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1 Suppl):33–8

Origin of the connective tissue scar in the transected rat spinal cord. Krikorian JG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jun; 72(3):698–707

Interaction of CO2 laser and soft tissue. The basic mechanism of the carbon dioxide laser irradiation of the soft tissue. Mihashi S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1980;27(3):157–65

Combined alpha 1-antitrypsin and alpha 2-macroglobulin deficiency syndrome: lightmicroscopic evidence of collagenolytic, elastolytic and myolytic tissue lesions. Böhm N, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;168(1-3):17–35

Cutaneous and soft-tissue manifestations of sepsis due to gram-negative enteric bacilli. Musher DM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 Nov-Dec;2(6):854–66 (85 ref.)

Microscopic studies of curvature-causing structures in hypospadias. Avellán L, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980;14(3):249–58

[Connective tissue and the malignant cell] Alitalo K, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(22):1572–83 **(Fin)**

[Pathology of lung connective tissue. New concepts (author's transl)] Robert L. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980 Jul-Aug;16(4):421–8 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Dupuytren's disease. Current etiopathogenetic perspectives] Nardoni A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Apr 7;72(14):859–64 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphological changes in the connective tissue and vessels in nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Rovenskaia NM. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jul;(7):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scleredema 'adultorum' (Buschke) (author's transl)] Vera Román JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Aug;13(8):726–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of adrenalectomy on the biomechanical properties of collagenous structures of rats in the post-partum phase. Oxlund H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(5):453–8

Surface ultrastructure of the isolated avian notochord in vitro: the effect of the perinotochordal sheath. Carlson EC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Jun;197(2):257–76

The hormonal control of connective-tissue changes in the uterine cervix in pregnancy and at parturition. Ellwood DA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):662–7

Comparison of enzyme probe techniques used to investigate tissue biomechanics in vitro. Hoffman AS. **Biorheology** 1980;17(1-2):45–50

The role of connective tissue in craniofacial development, function and disease. Keith DA. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Oct; 9(5):321–42

The roles of hyaluronic acid, collagen and elastin in the mechanical properties of connective tissues. Oxlund H, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Dec;131(Pt 4):611–20

Connective tissue biomatrix: its isolation and utilization for long-term cultures of normal rat hepatocytes. Rojkind M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;87(1):255–63

Investigations on connective tissue metabolism: ageing of the human heart. Ayisi K, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Nov-Dec;14(3-4):325–31

The action of vitamin E on the ageing of connective tissues in the mouse. Blackett AD, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Nov-Dec;14(3-4):305–16

Aging of connective tissue. Robert L. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Nov-Dec;14(3-4):273–82

Influence of maturation and aging on mechanical and biochemical properties of connective tissue in rats. Vogel HG. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Nov-Dec;14(3-4):283–92

Testing device to determine the dynamic rheological properties of soft tissues in biaxial elongation. Constantinesco A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1981 Mar; 19(2):129–34

The evolution of connective tissue. Phylogenetic distribution and modifications during development. Garrone R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;54:141–9 (43 ref.)

Interactions between connective tissue components. Podrazký V. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;54:151–62 (42 ref.)

Tissue specific differences of collagen. Rauterberg J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;54:125–9

Collagen -- platelet interaction. Proceedings of the First Munich Symposium on Biology of Connective Tissue Munich, July 19–20, 1976. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978; 63:1–401

[Connective tissue and aging] Heikkinen E, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(22):1562–71 **(Fin)**

[Iodine and connective tissue (author's transl)] Winkler R. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Jun;92(13):451–7 **(Ger)**

[Speed of and sex differences in the aging process in human tissue] Rother P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Mar; 36(5):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of intercellular and intertissular interactions in the physiological system of the connective tissue] Shekhter AB. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 May-Jun;27(3):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The myocardial collagenous connective tissue in experimental cardiac hypertrophy induced by swimming exercise and hypertension. Kunz J, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1981; 19(4):206–18

Electron microscopic studies of connective tissue repair after myocardial injury. Kischer CW, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1979;39:357–69

[Liver fibrosis. 2.] Hahn EG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 Oct; 18(10):507–23 (156 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Permeability of the histohematic barriers in dust-related bronchitis] Kleiner AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(6):106–7 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Experimental elastosis induced by chronic ultraviolet exposure. Light- and electron-microscopic study. Berger H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;269(1):39–49

TRANSPLANTATION

Neocartilage derived from transplanted perichondrium: what is it? Upton J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Aug; 68(2):166–74

[Primary ligament replacement with autologous corium in the surgical treatment of acromio-clavicular joint injuries (author's transl)] Kleinfeld F, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1980 FEB;10(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results following plastic replacement of the distal fibular ligaments with autologous corium] Meyer P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Jun;47(1-2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Silver staining in fine structural studies of connective tissue of pulmonary interalveolar septa. Groniowski J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(4):331–3

Immunoelectronmicroscopical investigations on isolated collagen fibrils. Harnisch JP, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 212(3-4):143–8

Tumours of the anterior uvea. III. Oxytalan fibres in the differential diagnosis of leiomyoma and malignant melanoma of the iris. Noor Sunba MS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;64(11):867–74

Ultrastructure of vascular and connective tissue changes in primary syphilis. Wrzolkowa T, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Jun;56(3):137–43

The fine structure of smooth muscle cells and their relationship to connective tissue in the rabbit portal vein. Komuro T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;210(2):257–67

Ultrastructural and cytochemical aspects of the initial phases of an experimental cutaneous calcinosis (calcergy) in the rat. Walzer C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;212(2):185–202

Fibril diameters in the extracellular matrix of the periodontal connective tissues of the rat. Berkovitz BK, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1981;8(2):127–32

A familial cutis laxa syndrome with ultrastructural abnormalities of collagen and elastin. Marchase P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Nov;75(5):399–403

Structural basis of ventricular stiffness. Borg TK, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Jan;44(1):49–54

Structure and organization of connective matrix in the liver:

correlation between morphological and chemical data. Peyrol S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;54:135–8
Connective tissue components of the eye. Schmut O. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;54:139–40
Three-dimensional organization of collagen fibres in tendon. Grover NB, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1980;12(3):523–8
[Dupuytren's contracture. An electron microscope investigation on the connective tissue of the palmar aponeurosis (author's transl)] Talke M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Nov;34(9):734–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Genesis of connective matrix of Veretillum cynomorium Pall. (Cnidaria–Anthozoa). Ultrastructural and autoradiographic study (author's transl)] Franc S. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1979;68(4):237–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrastructural changes in the fibrillar connective matrix of the trabeculum in glaucoma] Stocker S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Apr–May;81(4–5):527–8 **(Fre)**
[Ultrastructural changes in white atrophy] Leu HJ, et al. **Vasa** 1980;9(2):142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Connective tissue in non-union and pseudarthrosis of long bones. Part II: cavity of false joints in dogs (author's transl)] Rohe K, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980 Dec;118(6):950–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Connective tissue in non-union and pseudarthrosis of long bones. Part I: Capsule of false joints in dogs (author's transl)] Rohe K, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980 Dec;118(6):937–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Connective tissue in non-union and pseudarthrosis of long bones. Part III: comparative examination of human false joints (author's transl)] Rohe K, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980 Dec; 118(6):958–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructural characteristics of fibroblasts, myofibroblasts, and fibroclasts in the process of wound healing (author's transl)] Buntrock P. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1980; 124(1–2):48–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructural studies of changes in the interstitial cells of renal medulla in acute primary hypovolemia] Roszkiewicz A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Aug 25;35(34):1317–20 **(Pol)**
[Visualization of oxitalan fibers in normal human skin by the alkaline tetrazolium test] Rodrigo FG, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1981;9(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISEASE, MIXED see **MIXED CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISEASE**

CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISEASES

see related
BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL

BLOOD

Activation of the coagulation system in connective tissue diseases. A study of [125I] fibrinogen clearance. Canesi BA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1980;9(4):266–70
[Connective tissue disease associated with serum hyperviscosity syndrome and multiple immunological findings (author's transl)] Aguilera S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Feb;108(2):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Lupoid syndromes and unclassified connective tissue diseases] Scagliusi P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 17; 71(46):3369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Colonic manifestations of the connective tissue disorders. Mapp E. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 May;75(5):386–93
Hematogenous staphylococcal pneumonia secondary to soft tissue infection. Naraqi S, et al. **Chest** 1981 Feb;79(2):173–5
Colonic manifestations of collagen vascular diseases. Ferrari BT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Oct;23(7):473–7
Pulmonary hemosiderosis and immune thrombocytopenia. Initial manifestations of collagen-vascular disease. Buchanan GR, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 21;246(8):861–4
Aetiology of cerebral aneurysms [letter] Stehbens WE. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):524–5
Response to methotrexate in fibrosing alveolitis associated with connective tissue disease. Scott DG, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Oct;35(10):725–32
[Hypophosphoremic osteomalacia secondary to benign connective tissue tumors: a report on three unusual cases with vitamin D metabolites measurements (author's transl)] Camus JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980;131(7):422–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Skin involvement in hereditary dysplasia of connective tissue with oculocutaneous manifestations] Beylot C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Oct;79(10):837–40 **(Fre)**
[Ocular signs of hereditary dysplasia of connective tissue] Chauveaux AM, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Oct; 79(10):845–9 **(Fre)**
[Extrinsic compression of the popliteal artery (author's transl)] Cormier JM. **J Mal Vasc** 1980;5(4):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Respiratory manifestations of connective tissue inflammations. Abstracts] **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1980; 8(4):321–37 **(Fre)**
[Histological findings on the relation between elastosis and breast neoplasms and dysplasia] Ricco R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Nov 30;56(22):2277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Blind evaluation of the diagnostic specificity of nailfold capillary microscopy in the connective tissue diseases. Kenik JG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Jul;24(7):885–91
Diagnostic significance of connective tissue enzymes. Pott G, et al. **Enzyme** 1980;25(6):394–406 (77 ref.)
Computer-assisted Bayesian diagnosis of connective tissue diseases. Walsh TR, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1981 Jan; 20(1):19–23
Connective tissue disease in pregnancy. Spiera H. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Sep–Oct;47(5):438–41
[Serological diagnosis of systemic connective tissue inflammation; a new immunofluorescence method for demonstrating antinuclear antibodies] Scagliusi P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jan 21;72(2):81–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The course and prognosis of diffuse connective tissue diseases in childhood] Mozolová D, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 Jul;36(7):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Case report: comparative response of fever to corticosteroids in tuberculosis and in connective tissue disease. Flatauer FE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1981 Mar–Apr;281(2):111–5
Azathioprine-induced pancytopenia. Occurrence in two patients with connective-tissue diseases. Bacon BR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Feb;141(2):223–6
Perspectives for the use of collagen synthesis inhibitors as antifibrotic agents. Fuller GC. **J Med Chem** 1981 Jun; 24(6):651–8 (33 ref.)
Pharmacological control of inflammatory connective tissue diseases. Lorenzen I. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;54:209–18 (17 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Evaluation of serum monoamine oxidase in patients with connective tissue diseases [letter] Oriente P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Sep;26(10):1514–5

ETIOLOGY

Hemophilus influenzae type B soft tissue infections of the head and neck. Simpson GT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jan; 91(1):17–29 (28 ref.)
[Collagen and diseases] Kivirikko KI, et al. **Duodecim** 1980; 96(22):1480–94 **(Fin)**
[Calcifications of soft tissues in lupus (letter)] Siame JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 30;10(24):2037 **(Fre)**
[Borderline variants of diffuse connective tissue diseases] Ermakova TM, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Jan–Mar;(1):67–9 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The Wagner–Stickler syndrome: a study of 22 families. Liberfarb RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Sep;99(3):394–9
[Various agents influencing lymphocyte chromosome aberrations observed in inflammatory diseases of connective tissue] Emerit I, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Jul–Sep;47(7–9):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Embryonic dysgenesis stigmata in children with nephropathies] Degtiareva EM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Apr; (4):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the Sm and RNP nuclear antigens of human autoimmune rheumatic and connective-tissue diseases. Dahi S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):144–5
Mitochondrial antibodies in chronic liver diseases and connective tissue disorders: further characterization of the autoantigens. Meek F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jul; 41(1):43–54
Serum antibodies in connective tissue diseases. Lasser A. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Jan;12(1):1–3
Monocyte cytotoxicity in connective tissue diseases. Correlation with disease groups. Thorsteinsson L, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1981;10(1):49–54
The immunopathology of inflammatory arthritis. Some new insights. Poole AR, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Apr; 61(2):353–68
Immunological considerations in connective tissue diseases. Littman BH. **Triangle** 1980;19(2):53–60
[Immunopathology of connective tissue] Linder E. **Duodecim** 1980;96(22):1543–9 **(Fin)**
[Clinical importance of the DNA-binding activity of the serum in systemic connective tissue diseases determined by a colorimetry method] Cebecauer L, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(2):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of levamisole on immunological responsiveness in some systemic diseases of the connective tissue. (author's transl)] Popović M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Jun; 102(6):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

OCCURRENCE

The foot and systemic disease in the Veterans Administration: a quantitation of the relationship between systemic disease and pedal problems. Port M, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Aug;70(8):397–404
Medical geography and the aetiology of the rare connective tissue diseases in New Zealand. Wigley R, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1980 Jun;14(2):175–83

PATHOLOGY

Eosinophilic fasciitis: clinical, laboratory, and microscopic considerations. Kent LT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 May; 24(5):677–83
Ultrastructural and cytochemical aspects of the initial phases of an experimental cutaneous calcinosis (calcergy) in the rat. Walzer C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;212(2):185–202
Elastosis perforans serpiginosa. Brachfeld JH, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Nov;26(5):503–5
Scanning electron microscopic studies on dermal skin and connective tissue disorders. Hoshino K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;8(2):97–107
Eosinophilic fasciitis: report of a case with features of connective tissue diseases. Kaplinsky N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Jul–Aug;7(4):536–40

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The myofibroblast: a key cell for wound healing and fibrocontractive diseases. Gabbiani G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;54:183–94 (63 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Mixed connective tissue diseases syndrome] Szántó D. **ROEFO** 1980 Oct;133(4):445–6 **(Ger)**
[Connective tissue diseases in children] Cetina-Manzanilla JA. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 May;116(5):227–37 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

The Portsmouth soft tissue injury clinic. Whittaker VB. **Physiotherapy** 1980 Aug;66(8):248–9

URINE

A method of screening test for excretion pattern of urinary glycosaminoglycans and its application to normal human urine. Nagatsuka Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Oct; 132(2):159–71

CONN'S DISEASE see **HYPERALDOSTERONISM**

CONSANGUINITY

Camptomelic dwarfism associated with camptodactyly in a new-born infant from consanguineous parents. Pavone L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 1980 Apr–Jun;33(2):129–32
Detection of inbreeding effects by the chi-square test on genotypic and phenotypic frequencies. Haber M. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Sep;32(5):754–60
Multiple pterygium syndrome. Chen H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;7(2):91–102
First-cousin marriage and sickle-cell anaemia. Elfagm AA, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(2):109–10
Diaphragmatic defects in children of consanguineous parents. Arad I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(2):275–7
Clinical anophthalmia. Oliveira da Silva E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(1):115–6
The offspring of marriage between two first cousins with the same reciprocal translocation t(2;7)(p11;q31). Simoni G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(2):199–202
Effect of consanguinity on anthropometric measurements in the newborn. Paddaiah G, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 Mar–Apr;47(385):133–6
Nemaline myopathy associated with consanguinity. Glynn MK, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 Nov;149(11):436–8
Ellis-van Creveld syndrome: report of 15 cases in an inbred kindred. da Silva EO, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Oct; 17(5):349–56
First cousin marriages and X-heterosis in women. Shami SA. **JPMA** 1981 Mar;31(3):55–9
[Parenthood diagnosis within a family. I. Algorithm and decision-making (author's transl)] Chastang C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(3):155–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Genetic counseling for sickle cell anemia and hemoglobin C disease in populations where preferential marriage occurs (research project)] Chaventre A, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1980 Jun;28(2):91–5 **(Fre)**
[Endemic goiter: consanguinity and occurrence of foreign-born ancestors] Freire-Maia DV, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1980 Nov–Dec;96(5–6):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Population structure of forest Nentsee. II. Results of a geneologic study] Abanina TA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(1):156–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Consanguineous marriages, inbreeding and its effects in the Taimyr Nganasans] Gol'tsova TV. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981; 17(5):896–905 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Population-genetical structure of a region with increased occurrence of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease (author's transl)] Ferák V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981;76(1):35–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Hypermethioninemia. Apropos of a case in a consanguineous couple] Guízar Vázquez J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Nov–Dec;37(6):1237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Consanguinity and migration in Viña del Mar, Chile,

1888–1967 (author's transl)] Villarroel H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 May;108(5):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONSCIENCE see under **MORALS**

CONSCIOUSNESS

Evaluation of disturbances of consciousness. Beneš V. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;55(3–4):265–71

Contemporary youth consciousness: emergent themes in recent American fiction. Cawelti J. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1980;8:288–300

Consciousness disciplines: immune to scientific investigation? [letter] Kirsten M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;138(2):260–1

Consciousness of self and painful self–consciousness. Amsterdam BK, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1980; 35:67–83

Phenomenological access to the consciousness in psychiatry, I. Between the empirical and the transcendental. Callieri B. **Riv Biol** 1980;73(2):179–90 **(Eng, Ita)**

Phenomenological access to the consciousness in psychiatry, III. Pathology of self–consciousness. Callieri B. **Riv Biol** 1980 Winter;73(4):537–49 **(Eng, Ita)**

[The dialectic of Freud's concept of consciousness] Bianchi R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1980 Nov;34(11):977–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contemporary materialism or the identity theory and 2 relevant trials of falsification: Penfield and Sperry] Gava G. **Med Secoli** 1979 May–Aug;16(2):169–96 **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Naloxone reversal of diazepam effects [letter] Bell EF. **Anesthesiology** 1980 S ;53(3):264

[Disorders of memory and consciousness in endogenous––depressed patients during antidepressive drug treatment (author's transl)] Böning J. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 1980 Mar; 13(2):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suppression of the state of consciousness in the course of neuroleptanalgesia: replacement of nitrogen protoxide by CT 1341] Di Massa A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Feb; 46(2):333–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Self–recognition as a test of consciousness in left and right hemisphere of 'split–brain' patients. Preilowski B. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:343–4

Eccles's physiological evidence for a self–conscious mind. Wilson JA. **Brain Behav Evol** 1981;18(1–2):33–40

Emerging consciousness. Lambert K. **J Anal Psychol** 1981 Jan;26(1):1–17

Renal function during consciousness and anesthesia in sheep: effects of renal vasodilation by papaverine and acetylcholine. Blaine EH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Aug;218(2):470–4

On the high cost of consciousness. Johnson HA. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Autumn;24(1):113–21

Event–related potentials in altered states of consciousness. Banquet JP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:447–53

The role of language for conscious experience: observations from split–brain man. Gazzaniga MS. **Prog Brain Res** 1980; 54:689–96

Phenomenological access to consciousness in psychiatry. II. The transformations of consciousness. Callieri B. **Riv Biol** 1980;73(3):343–52 **(Eng, Ita)**

[Defining the 'threshold' of consciousness: electrodermal response to acoustic stimuli (author's transl)] von Cramon D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Nov;51(11):684–6 **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies of acute traumatic intracranial hematoma in children compared with adults –with special reference to changing patterns of consciousness (author's transl)] Takahashi H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Jan;9(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONSCIOUSNESS DISORDERS see under **COGNITION DISORDERS**

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY RESOURCES see under **CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES**

CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES

see related
ECOLOGY

Assessing environmental risks of energy. Gleick PH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Sep;71(9):1046–50

Prospectives on the risks of alternative fuel cycles. Johnson DH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Sep;71(9):1050–7

Energy conservation for health care institutions. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Mar;57(3):29

Reducing ventilation in patient rooms for energy conservation. Parker EJ. **Dimens Health Serv** 1981 Jun; 58(6):22–3

Energy consciousness among using home administrators: problems and realities. Fottler MD, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1981 Winter;6(1):79–87

Nine steps to energy conservation. Mann GJ, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Oct 16;54(20):86

Program saves energy, fosters shared services. Walker JG. **Hospitals** 1980 Oct 16;54(20):137–8

Thoughts on our economy and energy. O'Connor JJ. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1980 Oct–Dec;33(4):136–8

[The goat and the utilization of resources in a difficult environment] Bourbouze A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1979;32(2):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exploitation of savanna pastures in the Central African Republic] Peyre De Fabregues B. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1979;32(2):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Some environmental problems in energy production] Campos Venuti G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1980; 16(2):361–83 **(Ita)**

[Natural therapeutic resources of the Issyk Kul health resort district, their preservation and potential management] Alymkulov DA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sustained supply of protein coming from the neotropical forests: an alternative to deforestation] Smythe N. **Rev Med Panama** 1981 Jan;6(1):56–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Government aid for institutional energy conservation. Callan H. **Dimens Health Serv** 1981 Feb;58(2):18–9

Energy––the 50 million dollar question [editorial] Martin JC. **Dimens Health Serv** 1981 Feb;58(2):4

Dwindling resources in hospital laundry services. Mosley H. **Dimens Health Serv** 1981 Mar;58(3):16

Hospitals report on energy conservation (part 2). Roche J. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Dec;57(12):22

Plans support energy management. Maturi RA, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Oct 16;54(20):101–6

METHODS

A three–step energy program. Callahan C. **Dimens Health Serv** 1981 Feb;58(2):22–3

Financial incentives for energy management. Drodge WJ. **Dimens Health Serv** 1981 Feb;58(2):20–1

Energy conservation––a community hospital experience. Fletcher G. **Dimens Health Serv** 1981 Feb;58(2):14–6

Saving energy with dimmer controls. Vinokur JE. **Dimens Health Serv** 1981 Feb;58(2):24

Hospital has 25–year record of cost containment efforts. **Hospitals** 1981 Apr 1;55(7):52, 54

Planning is key to energy management. Gough MF, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Oct 16;54(20):80–4

HCA uses team to cut energy costs. Hall BG, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Oct 16;54(20):95–6

Hospital wins awards for conservation. Hoffman JW. **Hospitals** 1980 Oct 16;54(20):123–30

'Redesign' of hospital shows energy savings. Johnson D. **Hospitals** 1980 Oct 16;54(20):145–8

Systems for energy control, management. Khosla NK. **Hospitals** 1980 Oct 16;54(20):109–18

Long–term energy savings hospital's goal. Korsak AJ, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Oct 16;54(20):141–4

'Little things' provide big energy savings. Moody JE. **Hospitals** 1980 Oct 16;54(20):133–4

Energy–saving opportunities in facility design. Skaggs RL. **Hospitals** 1980 Oct 16;54(20):85–8

Mastering basic energy concepts for effective food handling. Unklesbay K, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Sep;77(3):301–3

Possibilities and limits of photosynthesis as energy source. Marré E. **Riv Biol** 1980;73(2):141–64 **(Eng, Ita)**

TRENDS

Hospitals report on energy conservation. Roche J. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Aug;57(8):30–1

The heat's on the engineer. Enright TD. **Hospitals** 1980 Oct 16;54(20):126

Interrelationships of dietetics, energy resources, and menu items. Unklesbay N, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Sep; 77(3):296–300

America's energy future: a national choice for the 80's. Hammond JP. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1981 Jan–Mar;34(1):4–6

CONSTIPATION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Obstipation caused by calcium containing antacids?] Seiler A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jun 28;99(23):925–6 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Urethral discharge, constipation, and hemorrhoids. New syndrome with report of 7 cases. Shafik A. **Urology** 1981 Aug;18(2):155–60

DIET THERAPY

A study of bulking agents in elderly patients. Smith RG, et al. **Age Ageing** 1980 Nov;9(4):267–71

Alleviation of constipation in the elderly by dietary fiber supplementation. Hull C, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Sep; 28(9):410–4

[Clinical experience on a new substance with high fibre content (author's transl)] Arsenio L, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(5):421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

In condemnation of the suppository in childhood [letter] Clayden GS. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 31;1(8214):273

Calcium polycarbophil (Mitrolan). **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1981 May 29;23(11):52

[Treatment of constipation in the elderly] Matte J. **Union Med Can** 1981 Jan;110(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of alpha–blocking agents on the internal anal sphincter muscle] Holschneider AM, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jun;30(2):152–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Constipation in children. Non–essentials and essentials in the treatment of constipation in children] Hofweber K. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Nov 20;56(32):2165–72 **(Ger)**

[Comparative clinical study of 3 drugs with laxative action] Baldassarri R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jul 15;94(1):67–75 **(Ita)**

[Bran and bulk preparations in the treatment of constipation in geriatric patients] Bergström G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jun 17;78(25):2438–9 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Constipation as a presenting symptom in childhood–a diagnostic problem. Dinari G, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1981 Jan; 32(1):16–7

Tea consumption: a cause of constipation [letter] Baird IM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 2;282(6274):1474–5

Tea consumption: a cause of constipation? Højgaard L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 14;282(6267):864

Segmental dilatation of the colon, another cause of chronic constipation. Etzioni A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Nov–Dec;23(8):580–2

Colonic dysfunction in diabetes mellitus. Battle WM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Dec;79(6):1217–21

Treating impaction: a practical approach to an unpleasant problem. Cefalu CA, et al. **Geriatrics** 1981 May;36(5):143–6

Constipation. Painter NS. **Practitioner** 1980 Apr; 224(1342):387–91

[Relationship between dietary fibers and constipation (author's transl)] Meyer F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jul 11–25;10(30):2479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Causes of obstipation and its treatment in the aged] Huber F. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jul 9;99(26):1033–8 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and neurohistological aspects of constipation in newborn and early childhood] Lassmann G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Jun;92(12):420–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intermittent abdominal mass secondary to colonic duplication] Starinsky R, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Jan 1; 100(1):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

PATHOLOGY

[Rectal aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of chronic constipation in children] Hilgier A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Sep;55(9):1065–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Colonic myoelectrical activity in diarrhea and constipation. Bueno L, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Oct; 27(5):381–9

Rectoanal pressures and rectal compliance in constipated infants and children. Suzuki H, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Apr;29(4):330–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Treating the patient, not the constipation. Aman RA. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Sep;80(9):1634–5

The protective properties of dietary fiber. Burkitt DP. **NC Med J** 1981 Jul;42(7):467–71

PSYCHOLOGY

[Therapy of a child with neurotic development and behavior disorders] Tuchscheerer G. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981 Feb; 33(2):118–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[The role of defecography in the diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease, other types of megacolon and chronic constipation] Vichi GF. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Sep;66(9):631–3 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Surgery for constipation. Hughes ES, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Apr;51(2):144–8

[Interest of the sphincteromyectomy in the treatment of idiopathic constipation and short–segment Hirschsprung's disease (author's transl)] Mitrofanoff P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1981;22(4):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Biofeedback; the light at the end of the tunnel? Maybe for constipation [letter] Denis P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 May;80(5 pt 1):1089–90

Constipation––a simple approach to treatment. Clark CG, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1981 Jan;31(222):38–40

Behavioural management of intractable constipation [letter] Hauck A. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):334
Behavioural management of intractable constipation [letter] Yonace AH, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27; 2(8208–8209):1371
[Louisianian enema in the treatment of chronic constipation in children] Kabelka M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980;59(9):635–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The Louisiana enema in the treatment of chronic constipation in neonates and infants] Kabelka M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Sep;59(9):635–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Dangers in the treatment of chronic constipation] von Mikulicz-Radecki JG. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1979 Mar; 2(3):65–72 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of chronic constipation: an old problem with new aspects] Bonetti A. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1979 Oct–Dec;25(4):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Spontaneous intestinal constipation of the Japanese field vole (Microtus montebelli) in a laboratory colony. Nakajima Y, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1980 Winter; 20(4):167–8

CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS see under **ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION**

CONSTRICTION, PATHOLOGIC

DRUG THERAPY

Reflex alpha-adrenergic coronary vasoconstriction during hindlimb static exercise in dogs. Aung-Din R, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Apr;48(4):502–9

ETIOLOGY

Carcinoma of the lung causing pulmonary arterial stenosis. Waller BF, et al. **Chest** 1981 May;79(5):589–91

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of negative intrathoracic pressure on left ventricular outflow tract obstruction in muscular subaortic stenosis. Buda AJ, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Apr;63(4):875–81

RADIOGRAPHY

Tracheal compression by the innominate artery in infancy and childhood. Strife JL, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr; 139(1):73–5
[Budd-Chiari syndrome associated with membranous obstruction of the inferior vena cava. Apropos of a case] Conde Yagüe R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Dec 15; 159(5):363–6 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Complications after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Connolly JE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jul;142(1):60–6
Microsurgical endarterectomy of the intracranial vertebral artery for vertebrobasilar transient ischemic attacks. Allen GS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Jan;8(1):56–9

THERAPY

Percutaneous transluminal dilation of aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass grafts. Ford WB, et al. **Chest** 1981 May;79(5):529–35

CONSTRICTIVE PERICARDITIS see **PERICARDITIS, CONSTRICTIVE**

CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

Phantom organ shielding factors for radiation from walls of buildings. Koblinger L. **Health Phys** 1981 Feb;40(2):243–5
Broad beam attenuation in Leca for 50–140 kVp x-rays. Wøhni T. **Health Phys** 1981 Feb;40(2):205–9
A study of radon emitted from building materials using plastic alpha-track detectors. Abu-Jarad F, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Jul;25(4):683–94
Radioactivity of building materials and the gamma radiation in dwellings. Stranden E. **Phys Med Biol** 1979 Sep; 24(5):921–30
[Fluoride resorption and retention from brick-dust by lactating cows fed over one year period (author's transl)] Gründer HD, et al. **DTW** 1980 Sep 5;87(9):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of an industrial hygiene analysis of specific load and stress parameters in a cement factory] Bauer H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiation protection in radiological technology] Thiele H. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1980 Oct;30(10):366–72 **(Ger)**
[Microbial settlement of paint- and building-materials in the sphere of drinking water. 5. Communication: Macrocolonies on the cement mortar lining in a water main (author's transl)] Schoenen D. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Sep;171(4–5):466–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hygienic evaluation of phenol-formaldehyde construction materials used for building agricultural structures] Kharchenko TF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Dec;(12):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dustiness of the air from tuff processing and the measures for its elimination] Dashtoian AK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980;(12):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of electric float-work plastering machines] Metliaev GN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Oct; (10):45–7 **(Rus)**
[Microbial pollution in the manufacture of roofing paper] Riabkova VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Jul;(7):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Asbestos in Vermont schools: findings of a statewide on-site investigation. Novick LF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jul;71(7):744–6
Chromium valencies and cement dermatitis. Fregert S. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Sep;105 Suppl 21:7–9
Some radiological aspects in cement workers. Freitas e Costa M, et al. **Broachopneumologie** 1980 Jan–Feb;30(1):74–81
Asthma induced by dust from urea-formaldehyde foam insulating material. Frigas E, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jun; 79(6):706–7
Acute ulcerative contact dermatitis from ready mixed cement. Rycroft RJ. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1980 Jun;5(2):245–7
Caustic ulcers from lime dust. Farkas J. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Jan;7(1):59
Occupational dermatitis. An epidemiological study in the rubber and cement industries. Varigos GA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Mar;7(2):105–10
Health effects of radon from insulation of buildings. Cohen BL. **Health Phys** 1980 Dec;39(6):937–41
The health cost of 'tight' homes [editorial] Breysse PA. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 16;245(3):267–8
Urea formaldehyde foam insulation may be banned [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 6;245(9):906
Toxicology of urea formaldehyde and polyurethane foam insulation. Harris JC, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 16;245(3):243–3
[Occupational risk of asbestos injuries among workers in the asbestos cement industry] Burilkov T, et al. **Probl Khig** 1980;5:125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Acute cement burn] Jørgensen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 13 Apr;143(16):1023–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Chronic bronchitis in workers employed in cement production] Paggiaro PL, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 Nov–Dec; 71(6):481–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Changes in upper airways in workers of a cement factory (author's transl)] Sulkowski W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980; 34(4):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparative characteristics of the effect of the dust factor on the respiratory organs of workers depending on the cement manufacture technology] Makulova ID, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Feb;(2):36–7 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of polymeric thermal insulating structures for refrigeration installations] Velikaia NV. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jul;(7):96–8 **(Rus)**
[Health hazards in the concrete industry. Skin diseases and the Raynaud phenomenon] Fréden K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981;78(17):1749–50 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

[Elimination of chromate in cement] Reifenstein H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(9):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-benefit analysis applied to building materials with comparatively high natural radionuclide concentration. Krisiuk EM, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Sep;39(3):578–80

STANDARDS

[Sanitary and chemical studies of fiber glass-reinforced plastic-phenol-lined pipes designed for irrigation systems] Kravchenko TI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun;(6):70–1 **(Rus)**
[Radioactivity standards for construction materials] Krisiuk EM. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Dec;(12):32–4 **(Rus)**
[Complex study of manufacture of fiberboard with specific hygienic properties] Stankevich KI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun;(6):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONSULTANTS

The surgical pathologist as a diagnostician and consultant. Hutter RV. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar;75(3 Suppl):447–52
Retirement of anaesthetists. Attitudes in Yorkshire. Smith WD. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Aug;35(8):790–803
An endangered species [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 20–27; 281(6256):1662–3
Pathological investigation of maternal deaths: a cause for concern [letter] Tomkinson J, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 28;280(6231):1618
Use of a consultant in the recruiting process. Beck LC, et al. **Del Med J** 1980 Oct;52(10):555–6
Malcolm Taylor, health policy analyst (interview by Elizabeth Katz). Taylor MG. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Aug;57(8):12
Social work consultation in long-term care facilities. Mercer SO, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1981 May;6(2):5–13
Social factors ion schizophrenic, alcoholic, executive and prison populations. Pishkin V, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Apr;37(2):239–46
Schizophrenic, alcoholic, felon and management factor compositions of social status. Pishkin V, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Apr;37(2):235–8
Consultants rule OK? The changing pattern of medical hierarchy. Coghill NF. **J Med Ethics** 1981 Mar;7(1):28–33
Annual directory of consultants to nursing administration. **J Nurs Adm** 1981 Aug;11(8):12–33
Annual directory of consultants to nursing administration. **J Nurs Adm** 1980 Aug;10(8):10–33
Nursing students and a mental health consultation program. Lambert CE, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1981 Mar;19(3):29–35
What do consultants think of general practice? Whitfield MJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Apr;30(213):228–9
The role of the state school nurse consultant. Hertel V. **J Sch Health** 1980 Aug;50(6):352–3
Consultants bring expertise to recruiting process. Beck LC, et al. **Pa Med** 1980 Nov;83(11):28
Improving the effectiveness of psychiatric consultation. Popkin MK, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1981 Jul;22(7):559–63
The clinical social worker becomes a consultant. Rosenberg EB, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1980 Spring;5(3):305–12
[The role of cardiology consultants] Karlsson E. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Aug 27;77(35):2890–2 **(Swe)**

CONSULTATION see **REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION**

CONSUMER INVOLVEMENT see **CONSUMER PARTICIPATION**

CONSUMER ORGANIZATIONS

Birchfield Medical Centre Patients' Association. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 27;282(6282):2103–4
[Experiences with training groups of nursing home administrators in the Netherlands] Wimmers MF. **Gerontologie** 1980 Aug;11(3):190–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Professional Standards Review Organizations and confidentiality: the question of public access to medical peer review data through the Freedom of Information Act. Hastings DA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1981 Spring; 6(1):136–58
Update report on intraocular lenses. Worthen DM, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 May;88(5):381–5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Hospital leads way in community approach to caring for elderly. Vilner D. **Hospitals** 1981 Mar 1;55(5):83–6

CONSUMER PARTICIPATION

see related
ATTITUDE TO HEALTH

Association of participation in a nutritional program for the elderly with nutritional status. Kohrs MB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Dec;33(12):2643–56
Project Health PACT in action. Igoe JB. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Nov;80(11):2016–21
Community awareness of emergency phone numbers. Eisenberg M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Sep; 71(9):1058–60
Consumer testing of a prototype PPI. Moore SR. **Am Pharm** 1980 Nov;20(11):52
Patient participation: Berinsfield Community Participation Group. Burgess J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 16; 282(6276):1593–4
Reaction of a frustrated citizen. Bellin A. **Community Ment Health J** 1981 Spring;17(1):83–91
Citizen participation in the governance of community mental health centers. Cibulka JG. **Community Ment Health J** 1981 Spring;17(1):19–36
Citizen participation in CMHC program evaluation: a neglected potential. Dinkel NR, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1981 Spring;17(1):54–65
Citizen participation in community mental health center service delivery. Riley W. **Community Ment Health J** 1981 Spring;17(1):37–45
Reaction of a harassed administrator. Simpson WH. **Community Ment Health J** 1981 Spring;17(1):98–104
The rise of consumerism in periodontics. Goldberg HJ, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;24(4):833–8
Provider discretion and consumer preference in long-term care for seriously disabled elderly. Frankfather DL. **Gerontologist** 1981 Aug;21(4):366–73
Predictions too rosy, solutions too pat. Kinzer DM. **Hospitals** 1981 Sep 16;55(18):105–6, 108, 110 passim
Concepts in community participation: a case of sanitary change in a Guatemalan village. Tonon MA. **Int J Health Educ** 1980 Oct–Dec;23 Suppl:1–16
Is consumer control possible in health care services? The Quebec case. Godbout J. **Int J Health Serv** 1981; 11(1):151–67
Community participation in evaluation: problems and potentials. Feuerstein MT. **Int Nurs Rev** 1980 Nov–Dec; 27(6):187–90
Bringing the models together: an empirical approach to combining variables used to explain health actions. Cummings KM, et al. **J Behav Med** 1980 Jun;3(2):123–45
Consumer participation and influence in a Health Systems Agency. Steckler A, et al. **J Community Health** 1981 Spring;6(3):181–93
The role of constituency groups in policy formulation: items for a health services research agenda. Smith DB, et al.

J Med Syst 1981;5(1–2):47–57
The new birth experience. Burchell RC, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1980 Jul–Aug;9(4):250–2
In India, will small be possible? [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 May 16;1(8229):1085–6
HMO enrollment: who joins what and why: a review of the literature. Berki SE, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1980 Fall; 58(4):588–632 (39 ref.)
Community Health Councils--building a constituency. Burkeman S. **R Soc Health J** 1980 Oct;100(5):157–60
Consumer involvement: the Massachusetts Vocational Rehabilitation Program. Minch JA, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1981 Jan–Feb;42(1–2):8–13
The role of the public in the planning, management and evaluation of health activities and programmes, including self-care. Rifkin SB. **Soc Sci Med** [a] 1981 May; 15A(3):377–86
Community involvement in solving local health problems. Twumasi PA. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1981 Mar;15A(2):169–74
[Listening to the health care consumer] Krol LJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Sep 20;124(38):1585–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ECONOMICS

A critique of market reform in health care: the 'Consumer-Choice Health Plan'. Rushefsky ME. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1981 Winter;5(4):720–41
Consumer-centered vs. job-centered health insurance. Enthoven AC. **J Nurs Adm** 1980 Jan;10(1):19–27
How sophisticated are consumers about the medical care delivery system? Newhouse JP, et al. **Med Care** 1981 Mar; 19(3):316–28
'Exit, Voice, and Loyalty:' further reflections and a survey of recent contributions. Hirschman AO. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1980 Summer;58(3):430–53
Models of man and models of policy: reflections of 'Exit, Voice, and Loyalty' ten years later. Klein R. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1980 Summer;58(3):416–29
The essential role of antitrust in a competitive market for health services. Pollard MR. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1981 Spring;59(2):256–68
Competition in health care [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 14;304(20):1240–1
The competition strategy: status and prospects. Enthoven AC. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 8;304(2):109–12
The competitive solution: two views. Competition and Cost containment. Ginzberg E. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 6; 303(19):1112–5
Enthoven's 'health plan'. Neuhauser D. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 6;303(19):1115–7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Representing consumer interests: imbalanced markets, health planning, and the HSAs. Marmor TR, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1980 Winter;58(1):125–65
Changing the balance of power in American medicine. Starr P. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1980 Winter;58(1):166–72

METHODS

Reaction of a skeptical sociologist. Caro FG. **Community Ment Health J** 1981 Spring;17(1):77–82
A framework for understanding participation in community mental health services. Windle C, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1981 Spring;17(1):4–18
Client participation in CMHC program evaluation: increasing incidence, inadequate involvement. Windle C, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1981 Spring;17(1):66–76
Community organizing lessons for health care consumers. Checkoway B, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1980 Summer;5(2):213–26
Guidelines on policies and procedures for community action and family nutrition programmes. **J Trop Pediatr** 1980 Aug; 26(4):156–66
The role of the consumer in health policy. van den Heuvel WJ. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Oct; 14A(5):423–6

TRENDS

Consumerism: the tables are turning. Cunningham RM Jr. **Hospitals** 1981 Mar 1;55(5):78–82
The nature of 'consumer health' as a public health concept. Cron TO. **Public Health Rep** 1981 May–Jun;96(3):274–8
[Campaign for the prevention of cardiovascular diseases: social determinants for the participation in the initial health screening] **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Nov;25(5):250–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX see **ECONOMICS**

CONSUMER SATISFACTION

Predicting client improvement from and satisfaction with community mental health center services. Flynn TC, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1981 Jun;9(3):339–46
Measuring citizen evaluations of services amidst community change. Murrell SA, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1980 Aug;8(4):387–400
Patient satisfaction and involuntary treatment. Spensley J, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1980 Oct;50(4):725–7
What I expect--what I get: a consumer's view. Cohen E. **Am Pharm** 1981 Jul;21(7):20–1
A study of private hearing aid users in London. Stevenson J, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1980 Nov;14(4):105–14
Reaction of an angry consumer. Colom E. **Community Ment Health J** 1981 Spring;17(1):92–7
What happens to the clients? Schainblatt AH. **Community Ment Health J** 1980 Winter;16(4):331–42
Another role for citizens: three variations of citizen evaluation review. Zinober JW, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1980 Winter;16(4):317–30
Report of the study of factors affecting utilisation of hearing aids issued at the hearing aid clinic of the Ear Nose and Throat Hospital in Glasgow. Boothman R, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1980 Nov;38(6):238–43
Patient perception of medical care. Nelson-Wernick E, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1981 Winter;6(1):65–72
Hospital structure and consumer satisfaction. Fleming GV. **Health Serv Res** 1981 Spring;16(1):43–63
Emergency rooms and psychosocial services. Healy J. **Health Soc Work** 1981 Feb;6(1):36–43
Consumer accreditation: developing a quality assurance patient evaluation scale. Deiker T, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 Aug;32(8):565–7
Suggestion phone. **Hospitals** 1981 Jan 1;55(1):36–7
Methodological considerations in hospital patient opinion surveys. French K. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1981;18(1):7–32
Patients' evaluations of the mental health service at a health sciences campus. Weber DJ, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1981 Feb;29(4):193–4
The significance of patients' perceptions of physician conduct: a study of patient satisfaction in a family practice center. DiMatteo MR, et al. **J Community Health** 1980 Fall; 6(1):18–34
The difficult patient and the physician-patient relationship. Anstett R. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Aug;11(2):281–6
Attrition of patients from a residency program to practices of recent graduates. Button S. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Mar; 12(3):567–9
The disgruntled patient: how family practice residency programs handle requests for a physician change. Steinweg KK. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Aug;11(2):257–60
Organization effects on client satisfaction with humaneness of service. Greenley JR, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1981 Mar;22(1):2–18
Medical school faculty and their libraries: an evaluative study. Summers GV. **J Med Educ** 1981 May;56(5):440–2
Health care expectations among urban women. Poma PA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981;73(7):637–44
Evaluation by patients of surgical orthodontic correction of skeletal Class III malocclusion: survey of 41 patients. Tomizawa M, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Aug;39(8):590–6
Patient response to variations in denture technique. Part V: Microscopic response of the oral mucosa. Sabes WR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jan;45(1):11–3
Why not have a suggestions box in the surgery? Maycock C, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 May;30(214):292
A Health Commissioner's view of consumer problems. Marre A. **J R Coll Gen Pract [Occas Pap]** 1980;(14):3–5
Low-frequency response of hearing aids and judgments of aided speech quality. Punch JL, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1980 Aug;45(3):325–35
Nurse practitioner acceptance in private Ob/Gyn practice. Steinman ME, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1980 Jul–Aug;9(4):240–2
Comprehensive hearing aid program within an ear, nose, and throat office. Pou JW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jul; 91(7):1074–82
The concept of access: definition and relationship to consumer satisfaction. Penchansky R, et al. **Med Care** 1981 Feb;19(2):127–40
Factors influencing disenrollment from an HMO. Sorensen AA, et al. **Med Care** 1981 Jul;19(7):766–73
Same-day appointment makes better service, happier patients. White EE. **Mich Med** 1981 Jun;80(17):326
Patient acceptance of an operational family practice clinic: an alternative method of health care delivery to families of deploying units. Brown DA. **Milit Med** 1980 Oct; 145(10):709–11
What's bugging patients, justifiably? [editorial] Candela LJ. **NY State J Med** 1980 Nov;80(12):1806–7
chiropractic utilisation in the United States. Kleiman MB, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Jan 28;93(676):43–5
Medical discipline. Medical practitioners Disciplinary Committee. Analysis of complaints investigated in 1979. Richwhite DL. **NZ Med J** 1980 Sep 24;92(668):248–50
Outpatient pediatric surgery: the consumer's view. Glen PM, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1980 Dec;76(12):731–3
A survey of an obstetrics and gynecology practice from the patients' point of view. Poma PA, et al. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1980 Jul–Sep;33(3):91–4
Videotape feedback: effects on assertive performance and subjects' perceived competence and satisfaction. Brown SD. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Oct;47(2):455–61
Attitudinal, demographic, and outcome correlates of clients' satisfaction. Distefano MK Jr, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Aug; 47(1):287–90
Post-natal care in hospital: a new look. Filshie S, et al. **R Soc Health J** 1981 Apr;101(2):70–3
Adaption to a hearing aid. A consumer's point of view. Andersson G. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978;(Suppl 8):42–44
A social worker's use of a patient attitude survey in the administration of a small health clinic. Starr P, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1980 Fall;6(1):45–50
[Surgery and psychology of breast reconstruction after mastectomy for cancer] Pettavel J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Mar–Apr;79(2):161–4 **(Fre)**
[The elderly as consumers] Hecheltjen P. **Z Gerontol** 1980 May–Jun;13(3):291–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Our sharpest weapon: satisfied patients] Schulte W. **Zahnaerztliche Mitteilungen** 1980 Sep 16;70(18):1165–72 **(Ger)**
[Socio-psychological factors of 'family-oriented obstetrics', including 'rooming in' (author's transl)] Kirchner H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONSUMMATORY BEHAVIOR

DRUG EFFECTS

Morphine antagonists and consummatory behaviors. Ostrowski NL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Apr; 14(4):549–59
Amobarbital sodium reduces successive gustatory contrast. Flaherty CF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980; 69(2):161–2

PHYSIOLOGY

Relation of consummatory responses and preabsorptive insulin release to palatability and learned taste aversions. Berridge K, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Jun; 95(3):363–82

CONSUMPTION COAGULOPATHY see **DISSEMINATED INTRAVASCULAR COAGULATION**

CONTACT INHIBITION

Cell surface-associated growth inhibitory proteins. Lieberman MA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jun;133(2):413–9
Modification of the surface ATPase activity in cultured hepatoma cells by lipid-depleted media. Manabe H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jul;128(1):111–20
Responses to cell contacts between growth cones, neurites and ganglionic non-neuronal cells. Wessells NK, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1980 Oct;9(5):647–64
Cell-cell contact and growth regulation of pinocytosis in 3T3 cells. Davies PF. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;13(2):211–7
Population-dynamical model of cell-density dependent growth regulation and aging of fibroblasts in vitro. Adam G. **J Theor Biol** 1980 May 21;84(2):233–57
Contact inhibition and malignancy. Abercrombie M. **Nature** 1979 Sep 27;281(5729):259–62

CONTACT LENSES

The use of contact lenses in wet or damp environments. Lövsund P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct; 58(5):794–804
Contact lenses in the management of myopic anisometropic amblyopia. Mets M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr; 91(4):484–9
Forces retaining a contact lens on the eye between blinks. Hayashi TT, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Aug; 57(8):485–507
Corneal thickness changes with extended contact lens wear. Schoessler JP, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Oct; 57(10):729–33
Review: contact lens in practice. Ruben M. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;13(3):289–95
Keratoplasty suturing hard contact lens. Gelender H. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;99(3):473–4
Piggyback contact lenses for reducing postkeratoplasty astigmatism [letter] Kohn AN. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec; 98(12):2246
Optical advantage of a soft contact lens in specular microscopy [letter] Sherrard ES, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;99(3):511–2
Potentiometric microdetermination of benzalkonium content of the hard contact lens solutions marketed in Italy. Tinzauti S, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1981 Jan;120(1):43–8
Meibomian glands and contact lens wear. Henriquez AS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;65(2):108–11
Visual performance with contact lenses and congenital idiopathic nystagmus. Abadi RV. **Br J Physiol Opt** 1979; 33(3):32–7
Slit lamp fundus microscopy without contact lens for vitrectomy. Schirmer KE. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;2:35
Contact lens materials. Feldman GL. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981;21(2):155–62
Special refractive conditions. Hales RH. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981;21(2):123–34
Refitting. Harris MG. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981;21(2):95–103
Laboratory studies. Hill RM. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981; 21(2):223–36
Cosmetics. Koetting RA. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981; 21(2):185–93
Topical medications. Krezanoski JZ. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981;21(2):173–6
Precorneal fluid and blinking. Lemp MA. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981;21(2):55–66
Systemic medications. Miller D. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981; 21(2):177–83
Photodocumentation. Scott C, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981;21(2):145–51

Disinfection solutions. Sibley MJ. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981; 21(2):237–47
Recovery of corneal sensation following hard contact lens wear and the implication for adaptation. Tanelian DL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Nov;19(11):1391–4
Part II. Clinical overview of the management and fitting of the extended wear patient. Farkas P, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 May;52(5):397–402
Extended-wear contact lenses. Cosgrove KW Jr. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1981 Jan;77(8):323–5
Monocular aphakia: which patient for extended wear soft contact lenses and which patient for intraocular lenses. Morgan KS. **J La State Med Soc** 1980 Sep;132(9):131–3
Contact lenses. Weinstock FJ. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 10; 246(2):161–2
The X-Chrom lens for correction of color deficiency. Paulson HM. **Milit Med** 1980 Aug;145(8):557–60
The advantages of interrupted sutures and a therapeutic lens in keratoplasty. Paglen PG, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Feb;12(2):95–7
A fixed contact lens retaining ring with its own irrigating system for pars plana vitrectomy. Zinn KM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Sep;11(9):599–603
Empirical fitting of hard contact lenses in infants and young children. Saunders RA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Feb;88(2):127–30
Contact lenses--is there progress? Kersley HJ. **Practitioner** 1980 Jun;224(1344):614–20
The correction of the uniocular aphakic in the gold mining industry: preliminary report. Pienaar BT. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc SA** 1978 Jan-Aug;57(425):63–4
The X-Chrom lens. On seeing red. Siegel IM. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar-Apr;25(5):312–24
Contact lens versus intraocular lens in the correction of aphakia. Gruber E. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Apr; 100(Pt 1):231–3
[Clinical observations on corneal contact lenses (author's transl)] Chang PF. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 15(1):7–10 **(Chi)**
[Statistical analysis of aphakics fitted with contact lenses] de Dreuille-Dussillol B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Mar;81(3):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electroretinography without contact lens] Hache JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Aug-Sep;79(8–9):775–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hygiene in contactology] Lumbroso P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Mar;81(3):343–5 **(Fre)**
[Correction of the aphakic eye with contact lenses] Lumbroso P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Mar;81(3):367–71 **(Fre)**
[Aniseikonia - importance of measuring it for contact lenses and for the implant surgeon] Prevost G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Apr-May;80(4–5):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aniseikonia: value of its measurement for the contactologist and the implant surgeon. 2: Presentation of the measurement apparatus] Prevost G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Jan;81(1):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New contact lenses. Precautions to take] Roger J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Dec;80(12):1147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Special lense for the examination and early photocoagulation of the retinal periphery in aphkics] Saracco JB, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Jun-Jul;80(6–7):589–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Investigations on the tolerance and reliability of contact lenses in air and space travel (author's transl)] Draeger J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Mar;176(3):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Maintenance in plastic containers of antiseptic solutions for contact lenses] Pinzauti S. **Boll Chim Farm** 1979 Jun; 118(6):295–300 **(Ita)**
[Use of contact visual correction in Tadzhikistan] Vaisblat AS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):66–8 **(Rus)**
[Contact lens-electrode for electroretinography] Val'kova IV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):51–2 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Corneal thickness in daily contact lens wear. A comparison of a low water content lens and a high water content lens. Nilsson SE, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb; 59(1):149–58
Acquired blepharoptosis secondary to contact-lens wear. Epstein G, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 May;91(5):634–9
Prevalence of conjunctival changes in wearers of hard contact lenses. Korb DR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;90(3):336–41
The origins of Sattler's veil. Lambert SR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;91(1):51–6
Krukenberg's spindle and contact lens-induced edema. Bergenske PD. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Dec; 57(12):932–5
Contact lens intolerance in association with epithelial dystrophy. McMonnies CW. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 May;58(5):414–8
Encysted corneal contact lens presenting as an eyelid mass. Older JJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep;11(9):1393–4
Density of goblet cells in vernal conjunctivitis and contact lens-associated giant papillary conjunctivitis. Allansmith MR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 May;99(5):884–5
Mucus secretory vesicles in conjunctival epithelial cells of wearers of contact lenses. Greiner JV, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;98(10):1843–6
Mast cell ultrastructure. Comparison in contact lens-associated giant papillary conjunctivitis and vernal conjunctivitis. Henriquez AS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;99(7):1266–72
Complications of contact lenses. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981; 21(2):1–265
Corneal staining. Kline LN, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981; 21(2):13–26
Corneal Sensitivity. Millodot M. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981; 21(2):47–54
Postwear refractive changed. Rengstorff RH. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981;21(2):85–93
Giant papillary conjunctivitis. Richmond PP, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981;21(2):65–82
Corneal vascularization. Ruben M. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981; 21(2):27–38
Induced visual and optical changes. Sarver MD. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981;21(2):105–12
Corneal edema. White PF, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981; 21(2):3–12
Adverse effects of contact lens wear during decompression. Simon DR, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 12;244(11):1213–4
Myopia and corrective lenses. Angle J, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Dec; 14A(6):473–9
[Contact lenses and the industrial milieu (atmosphere)] Peyresblanques J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Nov-Dec;79(11–12):1039–40 **(Fre)**
[Subjective visual disorders caused by corrections of eyeglasses or contact lenses in cataract patients after lens extraction] Rähle D. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 21;111(8):260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Photohazards of intraocular lenses [letter] Drews RC. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;90(5):740–1
Flatter than 'K,' on 'K,' steeper than 'K': does the cornea know the difference? Barr JT, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Jan;58(1):6–10
The effect of spherical aberration of contact lens to the wearer. Campbell CE. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Mar; 58(3):212–7
Lens holder and modified contact lens for pars plana vitrectomy. Huamonte FU, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;99(1):154
Steam-sterilizable fundus contact lenses. Parel JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;99(1):151
Lens verification and modification. Bailey NJ. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981;21(2):135–44
Refractive keratoplasty with intrastromal hydrogel lenticular implants. McCarey BE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jul;21(1 Pt 1):107–15
Part I Clinical overview of the management and fitting of the extended wear patient. Farkas P, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 Mar;52(3):187–92
Utilization of paraoptometrics in contact lens practice. Koetting RA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 Jan;52(1):39–42
A comparison of different rigid contact lenses: edge thicknesses and contours. Morris SD, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 Mar;52(3):247–9
Clinical evaluation of the PolyconR 8.5 design. Poster MG. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 Mar;52(3):243–6
An evaluation of orthokeratology. Binder PS, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Aug;87(8):729–44
[Artificial lenses to match the iris] Damaske E. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(4):275–9 **(Fre)**

CONTACT LENSES, HYDROPHILIC

A human and in vitro study on the exchange of water and solutes from soft contact lenses. Sørensen T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;58(4):576–87
The osmotic component of swelling under extended wear soft contact lenses. Fatt I, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Jun;58(6):429–34
The effect of fit and parameter changes on soft lens rotation. Jurkus J, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1979 Dec; 56(12):734–6
Approximate tear volumes under flexible contact lenses. Weissman BA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1979 Dec; 56(12):727–33
A new look at soft lenses and their solutions. Krezanoski JZ. **Am Pharm** 1981 May;21(5):12–28
Iodine disinfection of hydrophilic contact lenses. Conn H, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;13(3):361–4
Experience with extended wear hydrogel lenses for aphakia. Ing MR. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;13(2):181–2
Corneal wrinkling induced by ultra-thin soft contact lenses. Mobilia EF, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;12(4):371–5
Keratoconjunctivitis and soft contact lens solutions. Binder PS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;99(1):87–90
The effect of cleaning soft contact lenses. A scanning electron microscopic study. Fowler SA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;99(8):1382–6
Clinical aspects of the measurement of oxygen flux into the cornea. Morris J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb; 65(2):97–100
Chlorhexidine conjunctivitis. D'Haenens J. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1979;186:65–8
Conjunctivitis due to soft lens solutions. van Ketel WG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Aug;6(5):321–4
Hydrogel lens solutions. Josephson JE, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981;21(2):163–71
Solid delivery devices. Lamberts DW. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1980 Fall;20(3):63–77 (41 ref.)
Soft toric lenses. Remba MJ. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981; 21(2):113–21
Consultation section. Cataract extraction. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1981 Apr;7(2):176–7
Prolonged wear soft contact lenses. Salz JJ, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1980 Jul;6(3):246–8
Adverse reaction to painkiller in hydrogel lens wearer. Bergmanson JP, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 Mar; 52(3):257–8
Conjunctival bandage. Aquavella JV, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Dec;11(12):847–9
Extended wear hydrogel lenses. Long-term effectiveness and costs. Cavanagh HD, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Sep;87(9):871–6
Extended wear silicone contact lenses in children with cataracts. Rogers GL. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Sep; 87(9):867–70
Extended wear contact lenses for aphakic correction experiences with the Cooper Permalens: a preliminary report. Manchester PT Jr. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1980; 78:47–54
Extended-wear contact lenses versus intraocular lenses for aphakic correction. Stark WJ. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1980 Fall; 33(2):127–32
Recent advances in cataract operations--phacoemulsification, intraocular lens implantation and prolonged-wear soft contact lenses. Salz JJ. **West J Med** 1981 Apr;134(4):290–5
[Clinical applications of the hydrophilic contact lens: a summary (author's transl)] Chu JY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;15(1):1–2 **(Chi)**
[Clinical remarks to the application of hydrophilic contact lenses in the medical practice (author's transl)] Krejči L. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1981 May;37(3):202–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Permanent wearing of soft lenses. First results. Apropos of 16 cases fitted in the ophthalmology department of the Hôtel-Dieu in Marseilles] Chagnon AM, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Oct;80(10):915–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Continuous wearing of soft contact lenses in the treatment of aphakia] Clements DB. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Oct; 80(10):911–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Permanent wearing of contact lenses by aphakic children] Gillibert A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Mar; 81(3):379–81 **(Fre)**
[Timoptol (timolol) and soft lenses] Malbrel PH, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Nov-Dec;79(11–12):1087–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Applanation tonometry on contact lenses with high water content. Problems, results, correction factors] Draeger J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jan;176(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Causal mechanisms of intralental changes in hema lenses (author's transl)] Rubey F. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Feb;176(2):266–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Soft contact lenses with black center for occlusion treatment of amblyopia with excentric fixation and latent normal retinal correspondence (author's transl)] Stangler-Zuschrott E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jan;176(1):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of aphakia correction with permanent silicone lenses] Treumer H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Dec; 175(6):811–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Soft contact lens use postoperatively in patients with penetrating injuries of the eyeball (author's transl)] Hermel B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Jul;82(7):357–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The use of soft contact lens and cryotherapy in the treatment of penetrating corneal ulcer (author's transl)] Krwawicz L. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Sep;82(9):465–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The use of soft contact lens in corneal infection by Pseudomonas aeruginosa (author's transl)] Szymankiewiczowa S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Sep; 82(9):467–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The usefulness of contact lens for treatment of infected penetrating corneal wounds (author's transl)] Walewska E. **Klin Oczna** 1981 Jan;83(1):27–8 **(Pol)**
[Effect of hydrogel contact lenses on the pH and carbon dioxide and oxygen content of the aqueous humor] Gamm EG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(7):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience with the use of silicone contact lenses in glaucoma surgery] Kasparov AA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Corneal thickness in daily contact lens wear. A comparison of a low water content lens and a high water content lens. Nilsson SE, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb; 59(1):149–58
Fungal growth in aphakic soft contact lenses. Berger RO, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 May;91(5):630–3
The effect of extended-wear aphakic hydrophilic contact lenses after penetrating keratoplasty. Lemp MA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;90(3):331–5
Extended-wear contact lenses after corneal grafts [letter]

Purcell JJ Jr. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;91(1):119–20
Corneal edema with hydrogel lenses and eye closure: time course. Harris MG, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Jan;58(1):18–20
Contact lens intolerance in association with epithelial dystrophy. McMonnies CW. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 May;58(5):414–8
Corneal edema with hydrogel lenses and eye closure: effect of oxygen transmissibility. Sarver MD, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 May;58(5):386–62
Temporal sequence study of the factors affecting corneal edema associated with soft contact lens wear. Tomlinson A, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Mar;58(3):193–9
Spontaneous intracorneal hemorrhage caused by aphakic contact lens wear. Hurwitz BS. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan; 13(1):57–9
A case of total keratomalacia due to soft contact lens wearing. Kroll P, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;12(12):1374–6
Fungal invasion of a therapeutic soft contact lens and cornea. Yamamoto GK, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov; 11(11):1731–5
Density of goblet cells in vernal conjunctivitis and contact lens–associated giant papillary conjunctivitis. Allansmith MR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 May;99(5):884–5
Mucus secretory vesicles in conjunctival epithelial cells of wearers of contact lenses. Greiner JV, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;98(10):1843–6
Conjunctival hyperemia and corneal infiltrates with chemically disinfected soft contact lenses. Mondino BJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;98(10):1767–70
Microepithelial cysts observed in extended contact-lens wearing subjects. Humphreys JA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;64(12):888–9
Corneal endothelium. Miller D, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981;21(2):39–46
Cosmetic lenses. Nesburn AB, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981;21(2):209–19
Complications with therapeutic extended wear soft contact lenses. Thoft RA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981; 21(2):197–208
Corneal swelling response of the aphakic eye. Holden BA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Nov;19(11):1394–7
Tear pumping and edema with soft contact lenses. Wagner L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Nov; 19(11):1397–1400
Corneal vascularization in hydrogel contact lens wearers. DeDonato LM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 Mar;52(3):235–6
Factors controlling oxygen tension under a hydrogel contact lens. Polse KA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 Mar;52(3):203–8
Severe corneal infection in a contact lens wearer [letter] Sjöstrand J, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):149–50
The physiologic effects of extended wear soft contact lenses Binder PS. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Aug; 87(8):745–9
[Sterilization of soft lenses. Clinical complications and experimental study] Adenis JP, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:289–93 **(Fre)**
[Infectious complications and hydrophilic lenses] Poirot T, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Mar;81(3):339–41 **(Fre)**
[A case of total keratomalacia after wearing soft contact lenses (author's transl)] Kroll P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Mar;176(3):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Extended-wear Hydrocurve and Sauflon contact lenses. Binder PS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;90(3):309–16
The effect of fenestrating soft contact lenses on corneal swelling. Garner LF, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Mar;58(3):189–92
Clinical comparison of the (polymacon) spin–cast hydrogel contact lens to the (polymacon) lathe–cut hydrogel lenses. Hill JF. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Aug;57(8):523–7
On the conformity of soft lenses to the shape of the cornea. Holden BA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Feb; 58(2):139–43
Extended wear contact lenses for aphakia. Kracher GP, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Jun;58(6):467–71
Critical base curve and diameter interval in the fitting of spherical soft contact lenses. Lowther GE, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 May;58(5):355–60
A theoretical model for predicting parameter changes in soft contact lenses due to bending. Patel S. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Oct;57(10):697–710
A device to assess visual performance with optical aids. Pointer JS, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 May; 58(5):408–13
The effect of varying prism and truncation on the performance of soft contact lenses. Tomlinson A, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Oct;57(10):714–20
Power and tear volume exchanges with flexible contact lenses. Weissman BA. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Oct; 57(10):711–3
Oxygen tension under a permeable contact lens with and without tears. Weissman BA. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Oct;57(10):721–3
Effective powers of flexible contact lenses. Weissman BA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Jan;58(1):2–5
Thickness measurement of hydrogel lenses. Wilson GS, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Mar;58(3):227–31
Source of fungus contamination of hydrophilic soft contact lenses. Gasset AR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep; 11(9):1295–8
Visual perception with the ultra-thin Soflens contact lens. Roth HW. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;13(4):495–8
Regulatory agencies. Bruch MK, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981;21(2):249–58
Isolation and identification of biologically active contaminants from soft contact lenses. I. Nicotine deposits on worn lenses. Broich JR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Nov;19(11):1328–35
Design criteria for a high plus soft contact lens that fulfills the oxygen needs of the cornea in the aphakic eye. Chaston J, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 Mar;52(3):237–41
Part I Clinical overview of the management and fitting of the extended wear patient. Farkas P, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 Mar;52(3):187–92
Oxygen and water. Hill RM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 Mar;52(3):225–6
Selecting an appropriate hydrogel lens care system. Josephson JE, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 Mar; 52(3):227–34
Alterations in apparent corneal oxygen uptake rate induced as a result of changes in the fit of hydrogel contact lenses. Parrish ST, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 Mar;52(3):223–4
Part II. Clinical evaluation of toric hydrophilic contact lenses. Remba MJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 Mar; 52(3):211–21
Disinfection of hydrophilic lenses. Wechsler S, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 Mar;52(3):179–86
Use of silicone lenses in infants and children. Gurland JE. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Sep;86(9):1599–1604

CONTAGIOUS PUSTULAR DERMATITIS see **ECTHYMA, CONTAGIOUS**

CONTAINMENT OF BIOHAZARDS

Identifying biohazards in university research. Dreesen DW. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Oct;70(10):1108–10
HSE confident it can cope. **Nature** 1979 Feb 1;277(5695):341
Still looser UK guidelines [news] **Nature** 1980 Sep 25; 287(5780):265–6
Bioengineering hazards [news] Becker J. **Nature** 1981 May 21;291(5812):181
Another violation of NIH guidelines [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1980 Aug 14;286(5774):649
Recombinant DNA experiments to remain under safety guidelines [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1979 Dec 6; 282(5739):545
DNA guidelines. More relaxation [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1980 Oct 2;287(5781):380–1
Switzerland to consider revised guidelines [news] Hay A. **Nature** 1979 Feb 1;277(5695):341–2
UK tightens up on lab safety [news] McKie R. **Nature** 1979 Feb 1;277(5695):341
'There is a frustrating logical gap between the assertion that recombinant DNA poses potential risks . . . and the containment levels imposed by current guidelines' [news] Rolleston F. **Nature** 1979 Oct 25;281(5733):626–7
Meeting of the Large-Scale Review Working Group of the Recombinant DNA Advisory Committee [news] **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1981 Jul;4(2):68–70
Meeting of the Industrial Practices Subcommittee of the Federal Interagency Advisory Committee on Recombinant DNA Research [news] **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1981 Jul; 4(2):64–7
Procedures for review of large-scale experiments. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1981 Jul;4(2):81
Excerpts from a National Conference on Recombinant DNA and the Federal Government. Department of Health and Human Services perspective [news] Harmison LT. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1981 Jul;4(2):49–51
NIOSH perspective on commercial recombinant DNA/biotechnology development. Pauker S. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1981 Jul;4(2):61–4
The IBC as a means of implementing institutional oversight. Talbot B, et al. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1981 Apr; 4(1):19–20
Recombinant DNA technology: the biochemical manipulation of genes. Burdon RH. **Scott Med J** 1981 Jan; 26(1):4–5
[Systems of transportation of hospital-specific waste (author's transl)] Kern A. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Jun;42(6):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

T1 bacteriophage as an indicator for decontamination of laminar-flow biological safety cabinets. Jones KE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Apr;41(4):1072–3

STANDARDS

Changes in the NIH guidelines for recombinant DNA research (appendix 4: May 1980--April 1981). Szybalski W. **Gene** 1981 May;13(4):423–6
Changes in the NIH Guidelines for Recombinant DNA Research (Appendix 3: September 1979--April 1980). Szybalski W. **Gene** 1980 Sep;10(4):375–7
Will the DNA guidelines wither away? [editorial] **Nature** 1980 Oct 9;287(5782):473–4
New UK committee [news] **Nature** 1980 Oct 30;287(5785):774
Cloning committees [news] Barnaby W. **Nature** 1980 Oct 16; 287(5783):574
Dutch get tough [news] Becker J. **Nature** 1981 Apr 9; 290(5806):436
DNA recombination forces resignation [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1980 Sep 18;287(5779):179–80
Dna guidelines: bowing out [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1980 Dec 11;288(5791):529–30
DNA guidelines for further attenuation [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1981 Mar 26;290(5804):281
Recombinant DNA guidelines wear thin [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1981 May 7;291(5810):3
Changing the guard [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1981 Jul 16; 292(5820):189–90
Bacteriologists lobby GMAG's first public meeting [news] Lawrence E. **Nature** 1979 Jan 4;277(5691):3
The Institutional Biosafety Committee chairperson's meeting. Procedures and operations. Krimsky S, et al. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1981 Apr;4(1):24–6
Report on the ibc chairperson's meeting. Milewski E. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1981 Apr;4(1):26–7
UCSD gene splicing incident ends unresolved [news] Wade N. **Science** 1980 Sep 26;209(4464):1494–5

TRENDS

[Problems of risk in genetic engineering research] Shivtsov OV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(2):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONTINGENT NEGATIVE VARIATION see under **ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY**

CONTINUITY OF PATIENT CARE see under **PRIMARY HEALTH CARE**

CONTOUR PERCEPTION see **FORM PERCEPTION**

CONTRACEPTION

see related
FAMILY PLANNING

Analysis of serum-mediated immunosuppression in normal pregnancy, abortion and contraception. Masset B, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1980 Sep–Oct;8(5):569–78
Should the media advertise contraceptives? Greydanus DE. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Aug;135(8):687–8
Contraception for the insulin-dependent diabetic woman: the view from one clinic. Steel JM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jul–Aug;3(4):557–60 (20 ref.)
Worldwide laws and policies on contraception, abortion and sterilization affect service provision [news] **Fam Plann Perspect** 1980 Jul–Aug;12(4):210–2
Contraceptive research [letter] Fam Plann Perspect 1981 Jan–Feb;13(1):5, 54
Barrier contraception: a comprehensive overview. Tatum HJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jul;36(1):1–12 (37 ref.)
Family planning and tuberculosis. Prasad M, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):92–8
The adolescent and contraception: issues and controversies. Rosenfield A. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1981 Mar;19(1):57–64
Coagulation studies in Asian women using injectable progestogen for contraception. Tsakok FH, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Sep–Oct;18(2):105–8
Attitudes, knowledge and the extent of use of artificial contraception in social classes IV and V in Ireland. Moore A, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 Sep;73(9):342–7
Sexual behaviour and contraceptive use among socioeconomic groups of young women in the United States. Ford K, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1981 Jan;13(1):31–45
Contraception and adolescent pregnancy. Burbach CA. **JOGN Nurs** 1980 Sep–Oct;9(5):319–23
Combination of the ovulation method with diaphragm. Cattanach JF. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 1;2(9):511–2
Appeals Courts decision reverses former minors' contraceptive position. Kerr AS. **Mich Med** 1980 Jun; 79(17):331
American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Drugs: Breast-feeding and contraception. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jul; 68(1):138–40
Contraception and pelvic inflammatory disease. Senanayake P, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1981 Apr–Jun;8(2):89–91
[Adolescent girls and contraception (author's transl)] Frydman R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980;37 Suppl 1:XXV–XXVIII (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiology of human fertility (editorial)] Schwartz D. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1980 Apr 30;28(1):7–12 **(Fre)**
[Unplanned pregnancy--liability of the gynecologist] Schlund GH. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Oct; 40(10):893–5 **(Ger)**
[Knowledge and use of contraceptive methods by university physicians and medical students] Di Renzo GC, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1979 Jul–Aug; 100(4):213–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Should the community subsidize conventional contraceptives?] Grünfeld B. **Nord Med** 1980 Sep; 95(8–9):218 **(Nor)**
[Contraception in the light of immunological studies] Bromboszcz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jul 15;33(14):1141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Health needs of adolescent girls in the area of reproductive behavior] Husar M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug;19(3–4):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METHODS

Study of the use of contraceptives by a town and a country population of northern Italy. Novelli GG, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1980 Jun;11(2):167–79 **(Eng, Ita)**

Contraceptive habits in women between thirty and fifty years of age. A comparison of two periods, 1967–69 and 1972–74. Bostofte E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(3):237–43

Clinical evaluation of injectable biodegradable contraceptive system. Beck LR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 1;140(7):799–806

Comparative evaluation of two methods of natural family planning in Columbia. Medina JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 15;138(8):1142–7

Surgical fertility regulation among women on the Navajo Indian reservation, 1972–1978. Temkin-Greener H, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Apr;71(4):403–7

Contraception by female sterilisation [letter] Wright AF. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 28;280(6231):1618–9

Trends in contraceptive use at one university: 1974–1978. Harvey SM. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1980 Nov–Dec; 12(6):301–4

Contraceptive use among family planning clinic personnel. Hatcher RA, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1981 Jan–Feb; 13(1):22–3

The impact of early use of prescription contraceptives on reducing premarital teenage pregnancies. Zabin LS. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1981 Mar–Apr;13(2):72–4

Observations on the antigenicity and clinical effects of a candidate antipregnancy vaccine: beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin linked to tetanus toxoid. Nash H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Oct;34(4):328–35

Spontaneous foetal losses in women using different contraceptives around the time of conception. Harlap S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1980 Mar;9(1):49–56

Contraceptive behaviour and fertility patterns in an inner London group practice. Stott PC. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Jun;30(215):340–6

Contraceptive vaccine research: still an art [news] González ER. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 26;244(13):1414–5, 1419

Injectable contraception [letter] Edwards JR. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 13;1(12):651–2

Contraception and the 'high-risk' woman. Khoo SK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jan 24;1(2):60–8 (106 ref.)

Postcoital contraception. Porter J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jan 24;1(2):68, 85–7

Recent advances in contraception [editorial] Shearman RP. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jan 24;1(2):55–7

Contraception and female sterilization. Penfield AJ. **NY State J Med** 1981 Feb;81(2):255–8

Adolescent contraception. Kreutner AK. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1981 May;28(2):455–73

Contraception in the adolescent [letter] Klaus H. **Pediatrics** 1980 Sep;66(3):475–6

Billings method of contraception in adolescents [letter] Silber TJ. **Pediatrics** 1980 Oct;66(4):645–6

Contraceptive Prevalence Surveys: a new source of family planning data. **Pop Rep** [M] 1981 May–Jun;Series M(5):M162–200

Contraception. Lane C, et al. **Primary Care** 1981 Mar; 8(1):45–53

Contraceptives in sickle cell disease. Foster HW Jr. **South Med J** 1981 May;74(5):543–5

Contraceptive utilization: United States, 1976. Mosher WD. **Vital Health Stat [23]** 1981 Mar;23(7):1–58

[Contraception and liberal medical acts. The results of a national enquiry carried out by INSERM 1974–1975 (author's transl)] Garros B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(8):835–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The choice of a method of contraception during adolescence] Gaspard U. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 May 1; 35(9):377–90 (53 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Family planning–the pill or natural method of birth control (author's transl)] Janisch H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980 Aug 29;92(16):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods of contraception, with special reference to sterilization] (letter)] Lampé L. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Sep 28; 121(39):2422 **(Hun)**

[Sexuality and contraception. Studies of 420 university students concerning correlation between menarche, beginning of sexual activity and contraception] Conti M. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1979 Jul–Aug;100(4):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Modern methods of regulating fertility] Sleptsova SI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):5–8 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of implantation as a contraceptive method] Hicks-Gómez JJ. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 Jul;116(7):318–23 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A cross-cultural study of menstruation: implications for contraceptive development and use. World Health Organization Task Force on Psychosocial Research in Family Planning, Special Programme of Research, Development and Research, Training in Human Reproduction. **Stud Fam Plann** 1981 Jan;12(1):3–16

TRENDS

Contraceptive technology in the future. Corbin A. **Adv Steroid Biochem Pharmacol** 1979;7:1–8

Fertility impairment in females--present status. Prashad M, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980 May;76(2):192–201 (43 ref.)

Fertility and contraception in 12 developed countries. Leridon H. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1981 Mar–Apr;13(2):93–6, 98–102

Contraceptive practice and trends in coital frequency. Trussell J, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1980 Sep–Oct; 12(5):246–9

Sexual activity, contraceptive use and pregnancy among metropolitan-area teenagers: 1971–1979. Zelnik M, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1980 Sep–Oct;12(5):230–1, 233–7

VETERINARY

Oestrus control and the incidence of mammary nodules in bitches, a clinical study with two progestogens. van Os JL, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Jan 15;106(2):suppl 3:46–56

CONTRACEPTION BEHAVIOR

A comparison of unwed pregnant teenagers and nulligravid sexually active adolescents seeking contraception. DeAmicis LA, et al. **Adolescence** 1981 Spring;16(61):11–20

Adolescent contraceptive use: comparisons of male and female attitudes and information. Freeman EW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Aug;70(8):790–7

Factors associated with oral contraceptive use. Hartz SC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Oct;70(10):1105–8

Sexual experience, birth control usage, and sex education of unmarried Canadian university students: changes between 1968 and 1978. Barrett FM. **Arch Sex Behav** 1980 Oct;9(5):367–90

Factors influencing birth control habits in Victoria. Selwood T, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Feb;10(2):96–101

Contraceptive practice and trends in coital frequency. Trussell J, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 198[illegible] Sep–Oct; 12(5):246–9

Dizziness associated with discontinuation of oral contraceptives in Bangladesh. Measham AR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Sep–Oct;18(2):109–12

Positive pregnancy tests at Stanford: a follow up study, 1978–1980. Dorman JM. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1981 Jun; 29(6):286–8

Contraceptive risk-taking in a population with limited access to abortion. Horowitz DR, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1980 Oct; 12(4):373–82

Contraceptive behaviour and fertility patterns in an inner London group practice. Stott PC. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Jun;30(215):340–6

Contraceptive efficacy among married women aged 15–44 years. Vaughan B, et al. **Vital Health Stat [23]** 1980 May; 23(5):1–62

[Contraception in adolescence] Gagné R, et al. **Union Med Can** 1981 Mar;110(3):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sexuality and contraception. Studies of 420 university students concerning correlation between menarche, beginning of sexual activity and contraception] Conti M. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1979 Jul–Aug;100(4):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Knowledge and use of contraceptive methods by university physicians and medical students] Di Renzo GC, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1979 Jul–Aug; 100(4):213–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sexuality and contraception. A study of 548 female university students] Conti M. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Nov; 32(11):1013–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of preventive measures and level of information among abortion seekers at Haukeland Hospital, Gynecologic Clinic] Ekanger R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Apr 20; 101(11):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CONTRACEPTION, IMMUNOLOGIC see under **CONTRACEPTION**

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS

Reproductive pharmacology of LHRH and agonists in females and males. Corbin A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1980 Jun;11(2):113–30 (50 ref.)

Ultrastructure of human spermatozoa in the presence of the spermicide nonoxinol-9 and a vaginal contraceptive containing nonoxinol-9. Schill WB, et al. **Andrologia** 1981 Jan–Feb;13(1):42–9

Prospects for improved contraception. Atkinson L, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1980 Jul–Aug;12(4):173–92

The sociopolitics of contraception [news] **JAMA** 1980 Sep 26;244(13):1415

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antifertility activity of Lygodium flexosum. Gaitonde BB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Oct;72:597–604

Spasmogenic effects of the anti-fertility agent, zoapatanol. Smith JB, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 15;28(24):2743–6

[Advances in the research of the contraceptive action of LH-RH analogs] Pardo Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Oct 15; 99(8):229–31 **(Heb)**

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS, FEMALE

Low dose injectable contraceptive norethisterone enanthate 20mg monthly – II. Metabolic side effects. Bamji MS, et al. **Contraception** 1981 Jan;23(1):23–36

A clinical trial of Neo Sampoon vaginal contraceptive tablets. Begum SF, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Dec;22(6):573–82

Plasma levels of levonorgestrel in women during longterm use of Norplants. Croxatto HB, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Dec;22(6):583–96

Antifertility activity of Montanoa tomentosa (Zoapatle). Hahn DW, et al. **Contraception** 1981 Feb;23(2):133–40

Contraception with subcutaneous capsules containing ST-1435. Pituitary and ovarian function and plasma levels of ST-1435. Lähteenmäki P, et al. **Contraception** 1981 Jan; 23(1):63–75

Norethisterone enanthate as an injectable contraceptive in puerperal and non-puerperal women. Melis GB, et al. **Contraception** 1981 Jan;23(1):77–88

Low dose injectable contraceptive norethisterone enanthate 20mg monthly—I. Clinical trials. Prema K, et al. **Contraception** 1981 Jan;23(1):11–22

The impact of early use of prescription contraceptives on reducing premarital teenage pregnancies. Zabin LS. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1981 Mar–Apr;13(2):72–4

Menstrual blood loss with contraceptive subdermal levonorgestrel implants. Nilsson CG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Mar;35(3):304–6

Antifertility activity of N-protected glycine activated esters. Drew JH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jan;70(1):60–3

[Studies on non-steroidal antifertility agents—synthesis and antifertility effects of 1, 1-diphenyl-2-naphthyl ethylenes (author's transl)] Hu YL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979 Dec;14(12):715–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[On the dispersion capacity of an intra-vaginal contraceptive ovule. Results of an in-vivo study in sexually not stimulated women (author's transl)] Schmid-Tannwald I, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Jun;41(6):424–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Estradiol implants for conception control. Nezhat C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 15;138(8):1151–6

Serum high density lipoprotein cholesterol levels in women using a contraceptive injection of depot-medroxyprogesterone acetate. Kremer J, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Oct;22(4):359–67

Chronic treatment with the gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist D-Ser(TBU)6-EA10-LRH for contraception in women and men. Nillius SJ, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1980; 25(3):239–46

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cytological studies in women using different types of hormonal contraceptives. Engineer AD, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Mar 1;74(5):88–91

Injectable contraception [letter] Ratner H. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 30;1(11):598–600

Medullary infarction--was it depo-provera? Oon CJ, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1980 Oct;21(5):717–9

Depo-Provera: a critical analysis. Minkin S. **Women Health** 1980 Summer;5(2):49–69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthetic studies of contraceptive drugs. II. The synthesis of 16 alpha, 17 alpha-dihydroxyprogesterone acetophenide (author's transl)] Han DG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1980 Dec;15(12):725–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis of some flavonoid compounds with 3'- or 4'-substituted methyl group (author's transl)] Yang JM. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1980 Nov;15(11):684–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The synthesis of A-nor-19-nordiethynyl steroids (author's transl)] Zhu LY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Mar; 16(3):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biodegradable microsphere contraceptive system. Beck LR, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1980 Jun;11(2):139–50

Prototype for a new class of antifertility agents, 3,5-Bis (dimethylamino)-1,2,4,-dithiazolium chloride. Hahn DW, et al. **Contraception** 1980 May;21(5):529–35

New antifertility agents active in the rabbit vaginal contraception (RVC) method. Williams WL. **Contraception** 1980 Dec;22(6):659–72

STANDARDS

Intrauterine contraception with levonorgestrel: a comparative randomised clinical performance study. Nilsson CG, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 14;1(8220 Pt 1):577–80

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vaginal chemoprophylaxis in the reduction of reinfection in women with gonorrhoea. Clinical evaluation of the effectiveness of a vaginal contraceptive. Cole CH, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Oct;56(5):314–8

[Vaginal chemophylaxis in gonorrhea reinfection] Cole CH. **Salud Publica Mex** 1980 Sep–Oct;22(5):537–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS, MALE

Antifertility and toxicological studies with aromatic esters

of alpha-chlorohydrin in male rats. Rooney FR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Oct;32(1-2):233-41
Fertility regulation in male rats and hamsters with alkylating agents. Howe GR, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Aug; 22(2):175-81
Chemical methods for male fertility control. Expert consultation of the European Medical Research Council Advisory Subgroup on Human Reproduction. Nieschlag E, et al. **Contraception** 1981 Jan;23(1):1-10
Adrenergic blocking agents inadequate for nonsurgical male contraception. Alexander NJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jul; 36(1):119-21
Contraceptive efficacy of testosterone-estradiol implant in male rats. Jayaraman S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 May; 18(5):453-5
Antifertility effects of Malvaviscus conzattii greenm flower extract (sc) on male albino mice. Verma OP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jun;18(6):561-4
Reversible chemical sterilization: effects of cyclohexanol administration on the testes and epididymides of male rabbit. Dixit VP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Oct-Dec;24(4):278-86
Inhibitors of acrosomal proteinase as antifertility agents. A problem of acrosomal membrane permeability. Schill WB, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 Feb;4(1):25-38
Male antifertility activity of Azadirachta Indica in mice. Deshpande VY, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1980 Jul;26(3):167-70
Development of a male contraceptive--a beginning [editorial] Crowley WF Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 17; 305(12):695-6
Reversible inhibition of testicular steroidogenesis and spermatogenesis by a potent gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist in normal men: an approach toward the development of a male contraceptive. Linde R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 17;305(12):663-7
Antifertility effects of chronically administered Malvaviscus conzattii flower extract on male albino mice. Joshi BC, et al. **Planta Med** 1981 Mar;41(3):274-80

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chronic treatment with the gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist D-Ser(TBU)6-EA10-LRH for contraception in women and men. Nillius SJ, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1980; 25(3):239-46

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of cyproterone acetate on adenohypophysis of castrated mice. Migally N. **Arch Androl** 1981 Aug;7(1):15-9
The effect of cyproterone acetate on the mouse adenohypophysis. II. Gonadotrophs and somatotrophs. Migally N. **Arch Androl** 1981 Mar;6(2):127-32
Non-mutagenicity of gossypol in the Salmonella/mammalian-microsome plate assay. Colman N, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1979;1(4):315-20
Effect of 17-hydroxy progesterone caproate, flutamide & cyproterone acetate on genital organs & fertility of male rats--a comparative study. Das RP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Nov;18(11):1225-9
The epididymal microenvironment: a site of attack for a male contraceptive? Hinton BT. **Invest Urol** 1980 Jul;18(1):1-10 (182 ref.)
Male 'pill' blocks sperm enzyme [news] Maugh TH 2d. **Science** 1981 Apr 17;212(4492):314
Estradiol-17 beta inhibition of androgen uptake, metabolism and binding in epididymis of adult male rats in vivo: a comparison with cyproterone acetate. Tindall DJ, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Mar;37(3):257-68
[Studies o the anti-fertility actions of cotton seed meal and gossypol (author's transl)] Wang YE, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979 Nov;14(11):663-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES

Prospects for improved contraception. Atkinson L, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1980 Jul-Aug;12(4):173-92
Alternatives to adolescent pregnancy: a discussion of the contraceptive literature from 1960 to 1980. Greydanus DE. **Semin Perinatol** 1981 Jan;5(1):53-90 (624 ref.)

STANDARDS

First FDA medical device regulations will affect development of many experimental contraceptives [news] **Fam Plann Perspect** 1980 Jul-Aug;12(4):212-3

CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES, FEMALE

Steroid releasing vaginal rings. Nuttal ID, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1980 Sep;11(3):225-30
Effects of d-norgestrel-releasing intracervical devices in the nonhuman primate, Erythrocebus patas. Dagle GE, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Oct;22(4):409-23
Clinical performance and endocrine profiles with contraceptive vaginal rings containing a combination of estradiol and D-norgestrel. Mehta S, et al. **Contraception** 1981 Mar;23(3):241-50
Experiences with a tampon-spermicide device. Page EW. **Contraception** 1981 Jan;23(1):37-44
The ultrastructural features of progestagen-induced decidual cells in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Wadsworth PF, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Aug;22(2):189-98
Four years of experience with the TCu 380A intrauterine contraceptive device. Sivin I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Aug; 36(2):159-63
Nonprescription vaginal contraception. Edelman DA. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(5):340-4
The cervical cap: an alternative contraceptive. Canavan PA, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1981 Jul-Aug;10(4):271-3
Contraceptive use of cervical caps [letter] Zodhiates KP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 9;304(15):915
Preliminary testing of the contraceptive collagen sponge. Chvapil M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct;56(4):503-6
The cervical cap: past and current experience. Fairbanks B, et al. **Women Health** 1980 Fall;5(3):61-80

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxic-shock syndrome and the diaphragm [letter] Hymowitz EE. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Oct 1;305(14):834

INSTRUMENTATION

Fitting of diaphragms. Weisberg E. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 6;2(5):250-3, 79

UTILIZATION

Trends in contraceptive method of use by California family planning clinic clients aged 10-55, 1976-1979. Aved BM. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Oct;71(10):1162-4
The use of cervical caps at the university of California/Berkeley. Smith GG. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Oct;29(2):93-4
Contraceptive utilization: United States. Ford K. **Vital Health Stat [23]** 1979 Sep;23(2):1-48

CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES, INTRAUTERINE see **INTRAUTERINE DEVICES**

CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES, MALE

The effect of condom use on squamous cell cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Richardson AC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 15;140(8):909-13
Effects of an intra-epididymal and intra-scrotal copper device on rat spermatozoa. Chinoy NJ, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Dec;3(6):719-37
Further studies of an intravasal copper device in rats. Ahsan RK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul;59(2):341-5

STANDARDS

Relationship between condom strength and failure during use. Free MJ, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Jul;22(1):31-7

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Contraceptive distribution in Bangladesh: some lessons learned. Rahman M, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1980 Jun; 11(6):191-201

UTILIZATION

The use of condoms by VD clinic patients. A survey. Felman YM, et al. **Cutis** 1981 Mar;27(3):330-6
The cultural context of condom use in Japan. Coleman S. **Stud Fam Plann** 1981 Jan;12(1):28-39

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL

Effectivity and acceptability of oral contraceptives containing natural and artificial estrogens in combination with a gestagen. A controlled double-blind investigation. Serup J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(2):203-6
Trends in contraceptive method of use by California family planning clinic clients aged 10-55, 1976-1979. Aved BM. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Oct;71(10):1162-4
Factors associated with oral contraceptive use. Hartz SC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Oct;70(10):1105-8
Variance and Reliability in estimates of OC use [letter] Hendershot GE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Mar; 71(3):316-7
Distribution of lipoproteins triglyceride and lipoprotein cholesterol in an adult population by age, sex, and hormone use- The Pacific Northwest Bell Telephone Company health survey. Wahl PW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Apr; 39(1):111-24
Oral contraceptive use and prevalence of infection with Chlamydia trachomatis in women. Kinghorn GR, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Jun;57(3):187-90
Drug interaction with oral contraceptive steroids. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 12;281(6233):93-4
Contraception and the under-16s [news] **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 26;281(6235):318
Contraception and the under-16s [letter] Rogers A. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 16;281(6238):521
A randomized, double-blind study of two combined oral contraceptives containing the same progestogen, but different estrogens. World Health Organization Task Force on Oral Contraception. **Contraception** 1980 May; 21(5):445-59
A study of the mechanism of weight gain in medroxyprogesterone acetate users. Amatayakul K, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Dec;22(6):605-22
A study of interaction of low-dose combination oral contraceptive with Ampicillin and Metronidazole. Joshi JV, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Dec;22(6):643-52
Biological profile of the steroid 5 alpha-stigmastane-3 beta, 5, 6 beta-triol-3-monobenzoate. Pakrashi A, et al. **Contraception** 1981 Mar;23(3):315-23
A triphasic oral contraceptive: Logynon and Trinordiol. **Drug Ther Bull** 1980 Dec 5;18(25):98-100
Pill and IUD discontinuation in the United States, 1970-1975: the influence of the media. Jones EF, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1980 Nov-Dec;12(6):293-300
Return of ovulation after abortion and after discontinuation of oral contraceptives. Lähteenmäki P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Sep;34(3):246-9
Lipoprotein changes may be minimized by proper composition of a combined oral contraceptive. Larsson-Cohn U, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Feb;35(2):172-9
The return of fertility following discontinuation of oral contraceptives in Thailand. Pardthaisong T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 May;35(5):532-4
Antifertility properties of Embelia ribes. Krishnaswamy M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jun;18(6):638-9
Biological profile of 1, 2-diethyl-1, 3-bis-(p-methoxyphenyl-1-propene-A new oral non-steroidal contraceptive. Prakash AO, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jun;18(6):557-60
Biological and phytochemical investigation of plants XVI: Strumpfia maritima (Rubiaceae). Hsu CC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jun;70(6):682-3
Ethynyl-estradiol (EE-2) content in blood and endometrium caused by oral contraceptives. Cortés-Gallegos V, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:487-9
Triphasic oral contraceptives [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 May 30; 1(8231):1191-2
Serum bile acids and lipids during treatment of climacteric symptoms with natural oestrogen--progestin combinations. Ylöstalo P, et al. **Maturitas** 1981 Mar;3(1):21-4
Abortion and the pill [letter] Digby P. **Med J Aust** 1980 May 17;1(10):496-7
Abortion and the pill [letter] Digby P. **Med J Aust** 1980 Aug 23;2(4):222, 224
Drugs, oral contraceptives and pregnancy [editorial] **NZ Med J** 1980 Sep 10;92(667):200
Preliminary experience with a 'sub-50' combined oral contraceptive, containing 35 micrograms ethinyl oestradiol and 1 mg norethisterone ('NeoCon'). Schellen AM. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1980;2(6):412-5
Antifertility effects of fruits of Juniperus communis. Agrawal OP, et al. **Planta Med** 1980;Suppl:98-101
Antifertility investigations on embelin -- an oral contraceptive of plant origin. Part I -- Biological properties. Prakash AO. **Planta Med** 1981 Mar;41(3):259-66
The contraceptive pill--still controversial. Lancet M. **Public Health Rev** 1979 Oct-Dec;8(4):331-63 (121 ref.)
Increased PGI2 activity in venous tissues from rats on oral contraceptives is not prevented by heparin administration before vessel isolation. Roncaglioni MC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jun 15;18(6):895-6
[Studies on non-steroidal antifertility agents--synthesis and antifertility effects of 1, 1-diphenyl-2-naphthyl ethylenes (author's transl)] Hu YL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979 Dec;14(12):715-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hormonal contraception after evacuation of hydatid mole (author's transl)] Donát J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 May; 46(4):286-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Early occurrence of icterus in pregnancy with intake of oral contraceptives] Knudsen MT. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 8; 142(37):2425-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Comparative study of the progestomimetic and contraceptive activity of quingestanol acetate with 5 other progestational molecules] Van den Driessche J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(3):347-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The Pill and lipids] Gin H, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1980 Sep; 6(3):233-5 **(Fre)**
[A study of gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase and of the ratio of IgA to transferrin in the pregnant woman (and when using oral contraception) and in the newborn (author's transl)] Crépin G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979;8(7):625-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contraceptive activity and mechanism of action of combinations of 6-methyl-substituted D'6-pentaranes and mestranol] Korkhov VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Jan-Feb;44(1):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of the estrogenic, antifertility and antigonadotropic effects of modified estrogens] Ivanenko TI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980;26(6):67-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Low-dose oral contraceptive usage and coagulation. Notelovitz M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep 1; 141(1):71-5
Vesico-uterine fistula treated by amenorrhoea induced with contraceptive steroids. Two case reports. Rubino SM. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Apr;87(4):343-4
Combined clinical, histological and stereomorphometric studies with a new oral contraceptive of normophasic type: Fysioquens. Dombrowicz N, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Nov; 22(5):537-48
Differences between women who begin pill use before and after first intercourse: Ontario, Canada. Herold ES, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1980 Nov-Dec;12(6):304-5
Is the low-dose pill always preferable? [letter] Thorpe CW.

Fam Plann Perspect 1981 Mar–Apr;13(2):61

A comparative study of standard–dose and low–dose oral contraceptives in rural Bangladesh. Bairagi R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(4):264–7

Use–effectiveness of standard–dose and low–dose oral contraceptives in Dacca. Measham AR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(5):354–6

Effect of a low dose estrogen–progestogen oral contraceptive on lipids and lipoproteins. Taggart H, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1981 Jan;150(1):13–4

A comprehensive review of injectable contraception with special emphasis on depot medroxyprogesterone acetate. Fraser IS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jan 24;1(1 Suppl):3–19 (381 ref.)

Biodegradable drug delivery systems based on aliphatic polyesters: application to contraceptives and narcotic antagonists. Pitt CG, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1981;28:232–53

[Contraception by progestational agents administered in sequential form (author's transl)] Barrat J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 May 10;9(21):1491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of the course of periodic disease in women who use hormonal contraceptives] Akunts KB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;(9):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cholestatic jaundice after triacetyloleandomycin and oral contraceptives. The diagnostic value of gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase. Haber I, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1980 Nov–Dec;43(11–12):475–82

Thrombin inhibitors in women on oral contraceptives. Guagnellini E, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981; 65(3):205–10

Are contraceptive pills teratogenic? Czeizel A. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;28(1–2):177–88

Liver cell carcinoma in young women possibly induced by oral contraceptives. Amtrup F, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(6):567–9

Estrogen regimen of women with endometrial carcinoma. A retrospective case–control study at Radiumhemmet. Obrink A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981; 60(2):191–7

Amenorrhea following oral contraception. Smiljanić N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(3):261–4

Urinary bile acids in women treated with contraceptive steroids. A study using computerized gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Thomassen PA. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(2):173–6

Oral contraceptives and cardiovascular disease. Dalen JE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 May;101(5):626–39

Blood pressure changes and oral contraceptive use: a study of 2676 black women in the southeastern United States. Blumenstein BA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Oct; 112(4):539–52

Risk factors for benign breast disease. Brinton LA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Mar;113(3):203–14

Oral contraceptives and breast cancer. Jick H, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Nov;112(5):577–85

Oral contraceptive––induced chorea. Kaplinsky N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 15;138(2):237

Teratogenic hazards of oral contraceptives analyzed in a national malformation register. Savolainen E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 1;140(5):521–4

Contraception and the etiology of pelvic inflammatory disease: new perspectives. Senanayake P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):852–60 (36 ref.)

Oral contraceptive use, sexual activity, and cervical carcinoma. Swan SH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;139(1):52–7

Primary hepatocellular carcinoma developing in a female patient on long term oral contraceptives––a case report. Oon CJ, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Jul;9(3):402–4

Budd–Chiari syndrome in women taking oral contraceptives. Tsung SH, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1980 Nov–Dec; 10(6):518–22

Reversal of long–standing renal insufficiency by captopril in a patient with relapsing hemolytic uremic syndrome due to an oral contraceptive. Hoorntje SJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Mar;94(3):355–7

Pituitary tumor made symptomatic during hormone therapy and induced pregnancy. Mills RP, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov;11(11):1672–6

Hepatocellular adenoma. Its transformation to carcinoma in a user of oral contraceptives. Tesluk H, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Jun;105(6):296–9

Oral contraceptive steroids and atherosclerosis: lipogenesis in human arterial smooth muscle cells and dermal fibroblasts in presence of lipoprotein–deficient serum from oral contraceptive users. Subbaiah PV, et al. **Artery** 1980; 6(6):437–57

Oral contraceptives and systemic lupus erythematosus. Garovich M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Dec;23(12):1396–8

Oral contraceptive–induced hepatic adenoma and focal nodular hyperplasia. Bryant CJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1980 Nov;24(3):289–92

Injectable and oral contraceptive steroids in relation to some neurotransmitters in the rat brain. Daabees TT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1581–5

A case–control study of the possible association between oral contraceptives and malignant melanoma. Adam SA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Jul;44(1):45–50

Oral contraceptive use and early abortion as risk factors for breast cancer in young women. Pike MC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Jan;43(1):72–6

Effects of subjects' sex, and intake of tobacco, alcohol and oral contraceptives on plasma phenytoin levels. De Leacy EA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;8(1):33–6

Thrombosis and oral contraception. MacRae KD. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Nov;24(5):438–40, 442

Thrombosis and oral contraception [letter] Shapiro S, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Apr;25(4):420–1

Thrombosis and oral contraception [letter] Vessey MP, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Feb;25(2):205–6

Oral contraception and myocardial infarction revisited: the effects of new preparations and prescribing patterns. Adam SA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Aug;88(8):838–45

Oral contraception and congenital abnormalities. Kasan PN, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jul;87(7):545–51

Persistent abnormalities of fibrinolytic activity and platelet function in patients with reversible oestrogen–associated hypertension. Al–Khader AA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Aug;87(8):672–7

Altered haemorheology in oral–contraceptive users. Buchan PC, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 5;280(6219):978–9

Long–term follow–up of mothers who received high doses of stilboestrol and ethisterone in pregnancy [letter] Vance MA, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 13;281(6255):1638

Breast cancer and oral contraceptives: findings in Royal College of General Practitioners' study. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 27;282(6282):2089–93

Breast cancer and the pill––a muted reassurance [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 27;282(6282):2075–6

Breast cancer in women who have taken contraceptive steroids. Matthews PN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 7;282(6266):774–6

ABC of blood pressure management [letter] Semple P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):2059

Breast cancer and oral contraceptives: findings in Oxford–Family Planning Association contraceptive study. Vessey MP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 27; 282(6282):2093–4

Effects of oral contraceptives on the liver [letter] Coopland AT. **Can J Surg** 1980 Nov;23(6):511

Perceived side effects of oral contraceptives among adolescent girls. Herold ES, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Nov 22;123(10):1022–6

Oral contraceptives and liver disease. Lockhat D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Apr 15;124(8):993–9

Family history and oral contraceptives: unique relationships in breast cancer patients. Black MM, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12):2747–51

Oral contraceptive steroids as promoters of hepatocarcinogenesis in female Sprague–Dawley rats. Yager JD Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3680–5

Basilar artery occlusion, two angiographically demonstrated cases in young women using oral contraceptives. Nolen WA, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1980;82(1):31–6

Fibrinolytic response and oral contraceptive associated thromboembolism. Pizzo SV, et al. **Contraception** 1981 Feb; 23(2):181–6

Effects of oral contraceptives containing 50 microgram estrogen on blood coagulation in non–Caucasian women. Tsakok FH, et al. **Contraception** 1980 May;21(5):505–27

Oral contraceptives and birth defects. Smithells RW. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Jun;23(3):369–72

Problem patients and the 'pill'. Graham FM. **Drugs** 1981 Feb; 21(2):152–6

The long term safety of hormonal steroid contraceptives. McQueen EG. **Drugs** 1981 Jun;21(6):460–3

Oral contraceptives, side effects and drug interactions. Thomas SE. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Dec;57(12):816–21

Psychological affects of oral contraceptives. Dabbs AR, et al. **Egypt J Psychiatry** 1979 Apr;2(1):98–111

British pill studies stress importance of relation between progestogen content and vascular disease. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1980 Sep–Oct;12(5):262–4

The pill at 20: an assessment. Ory HW, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1980 Nov–Dec;12(6):278–83

Oral contraceptive hazards––1981 [editorial] Goldzieher JW. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Mar;35(3):275–6

Elevated prolactin levels in oral contraceptive pill–related hypertension. Lehtovirta P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Apr; 35(4):403–5

Periportal sinusoidal dilatation, inflammatory bowel disease, and the contraceptive pill. Camilleri M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Apr;80(4):810–5

Focal hemorrhagic necrosis of the liver. A clinicopathological entity possibly related to oral contraceptives. Zafrani ES, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Dec;79(6):1295–9

Effects of angiotensin II analog on blood pressure, renin and aldosterone in women on oral contraceptives and toxemia. Saruta T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1981;12(1):11–20

Effects of oestro–progestogenic oral contraceptives on blood coagulation, fibrinolysis, and platelet aggregation. Ghezzo F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Dec;65(6):737–45

Focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver and hepatic cell adenoma in women on oral contraceptives. Bartók I, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Dec;27(6):435–40

Stromal and epithelial changes in the fallopian tube following hormonal therapy. Mills SE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Sep; 11(5 Suppl):583–5

Precursor stage of hepatocellular neoplasm following long exposure to orally administered contraceptives. Thung SN, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 May;12(5):472–4

Autoimmune progesterone dermatitis. Stone J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;20(1):50–1

Outcome of pregnancies following the use of oral contraceptives. Alberman E, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1980 Sep;9(3):207–13

A study of postpill amenorrhea. Chatterjee R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Sep–Oct;18(2):113–4

Oral contraceptive use and diseases of the circulatory system in Taiwan: an analysis of mortality statistics. Chow LP, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(6):420–32

Oral contraceptives and family health in rural Bangladesh. Huber SC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(4):268–74

Dizziness associated with discontinuation of oral contraceptives in Bangladesh. Measham AR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Sep–Oct;18(2):109–12

Spontaneous resolution of oral–contraceptive–associated liver tumor. Penkava RR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Feb;5(1):102–3

Diagnosis and management of post–pill amenorrhea. Rojas–Walsson R, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Aug;13(2):165–9

Risk of carcinogenesis among pill users. Chowdhury NN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Mar 1;74(5):98–9 (20 ref.)

Clomipramine and oral contraceptives: an interaction study––clinical findings. Gringras M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8 Suppl 3:76–80

Effects of age, cigarette smoking and the oral contraceptive on the pharmacokinetics of clomipramine and its desmethyl metabolite during chronic dosing. John VA, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8 Suppl 3:88–95

Rapid fibrinolysis, augmented Hageman factor (factor XII) titers, and decreased C1 esterase inhibitor titers in women taking oral contraceptives. Gordon EM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Nov;96(5):762–9

Thrombosis and sex hormones: a perplexing liaison. Wessler S. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Nov;96(5):757–61 (41 ref.)

Vascular thrombosis and oral contraceptives – a risk correlated study. Beaumont V, et al. **J Med** 1981; 12(1):51–61

Angiography of cerebrovascular accidents in patients taking contraceptive pills. An analysis of 85 cases. Hardy–Godon S, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1979;6(3):239–54 **(Eng, Fre)**

An investigation of the association between cervical cancer and oral contraceptive use. Willis RA, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1981 Apr;74(4):98–103

Transient postoperative hypertension: role of obesity and oral contraceptives [letter] Honoré LH. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Jul; 72(7):543

Oral contraceptives and hepatic vein thrombosis. Kent DR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Jan;26(1):21–4

The Walnut Creek Contraceptive Drug Study. A prospective study of the side effects of oral contraceptives. Volume III, an interim report: A comparison of disease occurrence leading to hospitalization or death in users and nonusers of oral contraceptives. Ramcharan S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Dec;25(6 Suppl):345–72

Prospective carbohydrate metabolism studies in women using a low–estrogen oral contraceptive for one year. Spellacy WN, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Jun;26(6):295–8

From the NIH: The 'pill' receives mixed reviews in latest report of Walnut Creek study. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 4; 246(10):1071–2

Hepatic angiosarcoma. Possible relationship to long–term oral contraceptive ingestion. Monroe PS, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 3;246(1):64–5

Further analyses of mortality in oral contraceptive users. Royal College of General Practitioners' Oral Contraception Study. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 7;1(8219):541–6

Oral contraceptives and post–molar trophoblastic tumours [letter] Bagshawe KD, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6; 2(8206):1250

Oral contraceptives and post–molar trophoblastic tumours [letter] Berkowitz RS, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):752

Breast cancer and the pill [letter] Diggory PL. **Lancet** 1981 May 2;1(8227):995

The R.C.G.P. oral contraception study [letter] Grant EC, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 30;1(8231):1206–7

Oestrogen containing oral contraceptives, decreased prostacyclin production, and haemolytic uraemic syndrome [letter] Hauglustaine D, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 7; 1(8215):328–9

Normal fertility in women with post–pill amenorrhoea. Hull MG, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 20;1(8234):1329–32

Mortality in oral contraceptive users [letter] Vessey MP, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 7;1(8219):549–50

Role of angiotensin II in oral contraceptive hypertension in anesthetized rats. Stubbs DH, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Aug 4; 27(5):435–40

Psychosis associated with oral contraceptive–induced chorea. Sale I, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jan 24;1(2):79–80

Possible association of angiosarcoma with oral contraceptive agents. Shi EC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 2;1(9):473–4

The neurological complications of the pill. Damasio H. **Med Times** 1981 Jun;109(6):84–6, 93, 110

Risk of myocardial infarction in relation to current and discontinued use of oral contraceptives. Slone D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 20;305(8):420–4

Oral contraceptives and cardiovascular disease (first of two parts). Stadel BV. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 10;305(11):612–8

(66 ref.)
Oral contraceptives and cardiovascular disease (second of two parts). Stadel BV. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 17; 305(12):672–7 (27 ref.)
Chorea induced by oral contraceptives [letter] Green PM. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Oct;30(10):1131–2
Effect of oral contraceptives on tryptophan and tyrosine availability: evidence for a possible contribution to mental depression. Møller SE. **Neuropsychobiology** 1981; 7(4):192–200
Oral contraceptive history as a risk indicator in patients with pituitary tumors with hyperprolactinemia: a case comparison study of twenty patients. Teperman L, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Dec;7(6):571–3
Oral contraception and thromboembolism: the role of progestogens [editorial] **NZ Med J** 1980 Aug 13;92(665):98, 101
6. Oral contraceptives. Petursson GJ, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Apr;88(4):368–71
Contraindications to the pill [letter] Emans SJ. **Pediatrics** 1980 Oct;66(4):643–4
More contraindications to the pill [letter] Realini JP. **Pediatrics** 1980 Oct;66(4):644–5
Successful pregnancy soon after oral contraceptive–associated malignant hypertension. Silas JH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Nov;56(661):790–1
Cerebral vein thrombosis and the contraceptive pill in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Stirling ML, et al. **Scott Med J** 1980 Jul;25(3):243–4
Alternatives to adolescent pregnancy: a discussion of the contraceptive literature from 1960 to 1980. Greydanus DE. **Semin Perinatol** 1981 Jan;5(1):53–90 (624 ref.)
Atheromatous mesenteric occlusion associated with oral contraceptives and cigarette smoking. Carlisle WR, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Mar;74(3):369–70
Effect of ER (O–(beta–hydroxyethyl)–rutosides) on the impaired venous function of young females taking oral contraceptives. A strain gauge plethysmographic and clinical open controlled study. Forconi S, et al. **Vasa** 1980; 9(4):324–30
Morphologic effects of oral contraceptives (Norinyle) on the guinea pig liver. Kim CS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1980; 21(1):43–51
[Side effects of using modern contraceptive methods for a period of 9192 cycles] Nalbanski B. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(5–6):553–6 **(Bul)**
[Contraception with Monogest in young women] Chalupa M. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 May;46(4):300–1 **(Cze)**
[Venous thrombosis of the upper extremity after hormonal contraception] Kohoutek M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 May; 46(4):302–6 **(Cze)**
[Incidence of cerebrovascular lesions in users of oral contraceptives] Borovská D, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1981 Mar;44(2):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Contraceptive pills and thrombosis (letter)] Helweg–Larsen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jan 19;143(4):220 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Breast feeding and oral contraceptives] Treffers PE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Mar 14;125(11):425–7 **(Dut)**
[Facial melanosis (melasma)] Witkiewicz IM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Apr 18;125(16):609–11 **(Dut)**
[Richly vascularized liver tumors] Zonderland HM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Aug 16;124(33):1372–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Benign hepatic tumours and oral contraception. Pathophysiology (author's transl)] Bondue H. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1980;43(7–8):278–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hyperplastic lesions and benign tumours associated with oral contraception. Report of ten cases (author's transl)] Dumont A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1980; 43(7–8):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Oral contraceptive and coronary thrombosis. Two clinicopathological cases] Loire R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Apr;73(4):432–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Two cases of benign liver tumour in women on oral contraceptives (author's transl)] Dauplat J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1979 Nov;116(11):651–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The place of oral contraceptives and pregnancy in the aetiology of amenorrhoea, a study of 188 cases of secondary amenorrhoea lasting more than one year (author's transl)] Le Pogamp C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1981;10(3):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute ischemic lesions in young women taking oral contraceptives. A report on 5 cases (author's transl)] Danis RK, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1980;5(4):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ruptured benign hepatic tumors. Influence of oral contraception (apropos of 2 cases)] Grall G, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Dec;25(10):569–73 **(Fre)**
[Vascular thrombosis in synthetic estrogen–progestogen users: an immune mechanism (author's transl)] Beaumont V, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 21;10(7):503–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in serum beta–thromboglobulin levels during oral contraception, cardiac valve disease and pulmonary embolism (author's transl)] Conard J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Apr 11;10(16):1327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute pancreatitis cholestatic hepatitis induced by estroprogestatives (letter)] Devars du Mayne JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Dec 6;9(46):3550–1 **(Fre)**
[Primary malignant tumour of the liver associated with the ingestion of oral contraceptives (author's transl)] Leclere J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 27;8(5):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Oral contraceptives. Liver diseases in 25 million women (news)] Roseau E. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 20;9(33):2296 **(Fre)**
[Amenorrhoea following oral contraception. Pathophysiological problems (author's transl)] Schaison G. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 1;9(41):3083–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Erythema nodosum and oral contraception. Demonstration of an anti–ethinyl estradiol antibody (letter)] Touboul JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 28;10(9):712 **(Fre)**
[Automatic assay of circulating immune complexes induced by oral contraceptives (author's transl)] Buxtorf JC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 Jan;29(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypertension in 45 females on oral contraceptives] Salvador M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1980;1(2):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Oral contraceptives and liver tumors] Cavin R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 30;111(22):804–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Oral contraceptives :misunderstood etiology of erythema nodosum (author's transl)] Beaucaire G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Sep 18–25;56(33–36):1426–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypertension and oral contraceptive therapy (author's transl)] Colliard M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Sep 18–25; 56(33–36):1407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Oral contraceptive and trisomy 21. A retrospective study of 730 cases (author's transl)] Lejeune J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Dec 18–25;55(43–44):1985–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Benign tumours of the liver and oral contraceptives (author's transl)] Lesbros F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Nov 18–25; 56(43–44):1823–30 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Synthetic estro–progestational (contraceptive) agents and cerebral ischemic complications: cerebral pseudo–tumours, thrombosis of intracranial venous sinuses. Apropos of 60 cases] Rancurel G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Oct 18–25; 56(39–40):1583–7 **(Fre)**
[Jaundice and hepatic hemangioma after ten years of oral contraception and recent administration of triacetyloleandomycin (letter)] Meyniel D, et al. **Therapie** 1980 Nov–Dec;35(6):754–5 **(Fre)**
[Cerebrovascular complications following intake of oral contraceptives (review of the literature apropos of a case] Bouraoui K, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Feb;109(2):284–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Oral contraceptives and oral candidiasis] Krekeler G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Feb 19;99(7):230–2 **(Ger)**
[Ocular side effects through oral contraceptives (author's transl)] Rochels R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Aug;40(8):713–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Oral steroid contraception in hyperprolactinemia (author's transl)] Völker W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1981 Mar;41(3):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Does the 'pill' promote the development of tumors?] Lauritzen C. **Med Klin** 1980 Aug 1;75(16):6–7 **(Ger)**
[Hormonal contraceptives cause depression?] Wenderlein JM. **Med Klin** 1981 May 8;76(10):288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adverse effects of oral contraceptives] Engel HJ. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1979 Jul;2(7):199–204 **(Ger)**
[Skin changes from taking hormonal contraceptives] Zaun H. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1981 Jun;4(6):161–5 **(Ger)**
[Contraception in risk patients. Discussion] Detering K, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Dec 5;31(49):1805–6 **(Ger)**
[Psychic disturbances in women during oral contraception (author's transl)] Petersen P. **MMW** 1981 Jul 3; 123(27):1109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiovascular side–effects of oral contraceptives with special regard to metabolism, lipoproteins and their role in the pathogenesis of vascular complications (author's transl)] Ludwig H. **Praxis** 1981 Mar 24;70(13):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Oral contraceptives and benign tumorous conditions of the liver (author's transl)] Lesch R, et al. **Radiologe** 1980 Dec; 20(12):565–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Internal medicine problems regarding contraception. Part I] Mall–Haefeli M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 6; 110(36):1314–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects and side effects of hormonal contraceptives] Carol W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Feb 1; 74(3):97–104 **(Ger)**
[Liver rupture after prolonged use of contraceptive] Böttger G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Feb 1;36(3):suppl 226–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hypertension and hormonal contraceptives] Retzke U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Nov 1;35(21):suppl 138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Exercise ECG and serum enzymes in women using oral contraceptives] Ziesenhenn K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Aug 1;35(15):619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bloodless determination of the partial pressure of oxygen in the gingiva as a longitudinal study conducted in the case of administration of hormonal contraceptives (author's transl)] Arnold M. **Zahn Mund Kierferheilkd** 1981; 69(2):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quantitative morphological investigations in livers and liver tumors after taking contraceptives (author's transl)] Kranz D, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1980;124(5):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hormonal contraception--side effects and surgical aspects (author's transl)] Göretzlehner G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980; 105(24):1601–16 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hormonal contraceptives of differentiated composition — effects on thrombocyte function (author's transl)] Brandt M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981;103(11):631–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of hormonal contraceptives on parameters of lipid metabolism (author's transl)] Carol W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(22):1273–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Budd–Chiari syndrome following intake of oral contraceptives (author's transl)] Gstöttner H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(3):146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Initial action of synthetic sexual steroids on serum–haptoglobin concentration (author's transl)] Klinger G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981;103(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behaviour of Butanol–extractable jodine in serum, during and after long–time application of hormonal contraceptives (author's transl)] Klinger G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981; 103(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of N–acetylneuraminic acid with long–time application of hormonal contraceptives (author's transl)] Klinger G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981;103(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anovulation syndrome in nulligravidae following intake of hormonal contraceptives (author's transl)] Müller R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(1):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Menarche of young girls and tolerance of hormonal contraceptives–results of a field study of 33,000 cases (author's transl)] Wenderlein JM. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980; 102(17):974–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enzyme picture in the use of oral contraceptives] Lorenz R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Nov 20;56(32):2237–40 **(Ger)**
[Study of the effect of ovulation inhibitors on the degree of inflammation of the gingiva considering the oral hygiene status] Werner M, et al. **ZWR** 1980 Sep;89(9):40–2 **(Ger)**
[A case of multiple cerebrovascular and migraine episodes caused by the use of oral contraceptives] Moretti G, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1981;52(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Exogenous estrogens and carcinoma of the endometrium: a critical analysis of the literature] Franceschi S, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1980 Nov–Dec; 101(6):397–403 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Intestinal infarction caused by mesenteric venous thrombosis during contraceptive treatment] Melodia G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Dec;31(6):1132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hepatic changes caused by estro–progestogens. Case report and differential diagnostic considerations] Casini E. **Clin Ter** 1980 May 31;93(4):481–2 **(Ita)**
[Probable stenocardial effects of combined oral contraceptives] Colucci G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 31;71(42):3123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Transitory ischemic attacks, migraine and progestogen drugs. Etiopathogenetic correlations] Moretti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Aug 25;71(30):2125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Oral contraceptives and cardiovascular diseases] Aosaki M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Oct;38(10):4187–95 (51 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Cerebral thrombosis in woman receiving oral contraceptives: report of two cases (author's transl)] Maruyama I, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Jun;21(6):822–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of oral contraceptives on the circulatory system] Stasiński T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 May 12;35(19):713–5 (39 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Budd–Chiari syndrome and oral contraceptives. Report of a case and review of the literature] Lima JP, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1980 Jul–Sep;17(3):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Oncological aspects of hormonal contraception] Bokhman IaV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;(4):3–5 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of lipoprotein metabolic disorders during treatment with oral contraceptives] Titov VN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 May–Jun;43(3):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cerebral circulatory disorders while taking contraceptives] Khadzhiev D, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981; 81(1):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Side effects of oral contraceptives (author's transl)] Blašková O, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Feb;75(2):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of ethinylestradiol and norethisterone in an oral contraceptive capsule by reversed–phase high performance liquid chromatography. Gluck JA, et al.

J Chromatogr Sci 1980 Nov;18(11):631–6

BLOOD

Measurement by isotope dilution mass spectrometry of 17 alpha-ethynyloestradiol-17 beta and norethisterone in serum of women taking oral contraceptives. Siekmann L, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1980 Nov;7(11–12):511–4

[Determination of trace elements in serum (Fe, Cu, Zn) and urine (Fe, Cu, Zn, Mn) as well as carrier proteins in hormonal contraception] Klinger G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Nov 15;74(22):1077–84 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[The benefit of the classification of oral contraceptives. Studies of 525 women taking oral contraceptives (author's transl)] Wenderlein JM. **MMW** 1981 Jun 5;123(23):957–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Antibiotics and oral contraceptives [letter] Rubin DF. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Apr;117(4):189

Interaction of ethinyloestradiol with ascorbic acid in man. Back DJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 9; 282(6275):1516

Oral contraceptive steroid plasma concentrations in smokers and non-smokers. Crawford FE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 6;282(6279):1829–30

Influence of environmental chemicals on drug therapy in humans: studies with contraceptive steroids. Breckenridge AM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980;(76):289–306

Serum levels of ethinylestradiol following its ingestion alone or in oral contraceptive formulations. Brenner PF, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Jul;22(1):85–95

Interindividual variation and drug interactions with hormonal steroid contraceptives. Back DJ, et al. **Drugs** 1981 Jan; 21(1):46–61 (62 ref.)

[Dosage of antithrombin III in women taking oral contraceptives] Agoumi N, et al. **Maroc Med** 1980 Oct; 2(3):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemical-hormonal bases for the selection of contraceptives for oral use] Cortés-Gallegos V. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 Jul;116(7):323–6 **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of an oral contraceptive on uterine tonicity in women with primary dysmenorrhea. Lalos O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(3):229–32

Effects of oral contraceptive agents on copper and zinc balance in young women. Crews MG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Sep;33(9):1940–5

Zinc and copper nutriture of women taking oral contraceptive agents. Vir SC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Aug;34(8):1479–83

Carbohydrate metabolism with three months of low-estrogen contraceptive use. Spellacy WN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 15;138(2):151–5

Effects of oral contraceptive steroids on the thickness of human cornea. Soni PS. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Nov;57(11):825–34

Pregnancy terminating activity of a new non-hormonal anti-fertility agent, 2-(3-ethoxy-phenyl)-5,6-dihydro-s-triazole [5,1-a] isoquinoline (DL 204-IT) in the rat and the hamster. Studies on the factors affecting its activity. Galliani G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(6):972–7

Increased synthesis of aortic collagen and elastin in experimental atherosclerosis. Inhibition by contraceptive steroids. Fischer GM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Jul; 39(4):463–7

Influence of dietary fats and an oral contraceptive on plasma lipids, high density lipoproteins, gallstones, and atherosclerosis in african green monkeys. St. Clair RW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Sep;37(1):103–21

An incremental-dose combined oestrogen-progestogen oral contraceptive: cycle control and endometrial changes. Khoo SK, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Aug; 20(3):168–71

Plasma lipids and lipoprotein lipase activating property in women on three different combinations of estrogens and progestins. Mendoza SG, et al. **Biochem Med** 1981 Jun; 25(3):283–7

Effect of imipramine on hepatic gamma-glutamyltransferase in female rats. Interaction with contraceptives. Tazi A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 15;29(20):2874–6

Plasma tocopherol and lipid levels in pregnancy and oral contraceptive users. Jagadeesan V, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Oct;87(10):903–7

Renin substrate, active and acid-activatable renin concentrations in human plasma and endometrium during menstrual cycles controlled by oral contraceptive preparations. Johnson IR. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Oct; 87(10):883–8

Morphological and histochemical study of the endometrical effects of ovral in the baboon. Dollar JR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;217(3):611–24

Low serum creatine kinase values in contraceptive steroid users [letter] Gupta U. **Clin Chem** 1981 Sep;27(9):1624

Influence of oral contraceptives of differing dosages on alpha-1-antitrypsin, gamma-glutamyltransferase and alkaline phosphatase. Herbeth B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 May;112(3):293–9

Oral contraceptives and responsiveness of plasma renin activity and blood pressure in normotensive women. Leenen FH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1980 Feb; 2(2):197–211

Free thyroxine and free thyroxine index in women taking oral contraceptives. Swanson MA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Apr;6(4):168–71

Impairment of antipyrine metabolism by low-dose oral contraceptive steroids. Abernethy DR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Jan;29(1):106–10

The influence of a combined oral contraceptive pill and menstrual cycle phase on digital microvascular haemodynamics. Tooke JE, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Jul; 61(1):91–5

The interaction of phenobarbital and other anticonvulsants with oral contraceptive steroid therapy. Back DJ, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Nov;22(5):495–503

'Escape' ovulation in women due to the missing of low dose combination oral contraceptive pills. Chowdhury V, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Sep;22(3):241–7

Liver function tests and low-dose estrogen oral contraceptives. Dickerson J, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Dec; 22(6):597–603

Immune reactivity of women on hormonal contraceptives. Phytohemagglutinin and concanavalin-A induced lymphocyte response. Gerretsen G, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Jul;22(1):25–9

A study of interaction of a low-dose combination oral contraceptive with anti-tubercular drugs. Joshi JV, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Jun;21(6):617–29

Effects of contraceptive agents on the biochemical and protein composition of human endometrium. Umapathysivam K, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Oct; 22(4):425–40

Effect of contraceptive steroids on serum levels of sex hormone binding globulin and caeruloplasmin. Limpongsanurak S, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1981; 7(3):185–91

Influence of fatty acids and an oral contraceptive on the eyes of a nonhuman primate. O'Steen WK, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1981 Feb;34(1):43–51

Oral contraceptives and the decline in mortality from circulatory disease. Wiseman RA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Mar;35(3):277–83

Limited usefulness of the breath test in evaluation of drug metabolism: a study in human oral contraceptive users treated with dimethylaminoantipyrine and diazepam. Sonnenberg A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Apr; 27(2):104–8

Oral contraceptives: effects on carbohydrate metabolism, insulin like activity and histology of the pancreas. Kulkarni HJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Oct;12(10):497–504

Antifertility properties of Embelia ribes : (embelin). Krishnaswamy M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Nov; 18(11):1359–60

The effect of oral contraceptives on serum lipids gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase, and excretion of d-glucaric acid. Hajós P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Mar;19(3):117–23

Tetracycline and oral contraceptives [letter] Coskey RJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Aug;5(2):222

Effect of oral contraceptive cycle on dry socket (localized alveolar osteitis). Catellani JE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Nov;101(5):777–80

Changes in insulin receptors during oral contraception. De Pirro R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jan;52(1):29–33

Insulin receptors in circulating erythrocytes and monocytes from women on oral contraceptives or pregnant women near term. Tsibris JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Oct;51(4):711–7

Effect of prolonged administration of oral contraceptives and psychotropic drugs on some ovarian adrenocortical functions. Abdel-Aziz MT, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1978; 61(11–12):703–9

Nutritional effects of oral contraceptive use: a review. Webb JL. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Oct;25(4):150–6 (92 ref.)

Study of blood pressure in women taking oral contraceptives. Bano KA, et al. **JPMA** 1980 Jul;30(7):157–9

Study on re-establishment of ovulation after termination of sex-steroidal treatment --compared with re-appearance of ovulation after abortion and premature delivery. Hayashi K, et al. **Keio J Med** 1979 Dec;28(4):173–93

Oestrogen containing oral contraceptives decrease prostacyclin production [letter] Ylikorkala O, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):42

'Prolonged pregnancy' after oral contraceptive therapy. Ratten GJ. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 13;1(12):641–2

Failure of oral contraceptive with rifampicin. Gupta KC, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1980 Dec-1981 Jan;15(1):23

Effect of a controlled exercise program on serum lipoprotein levels in women on oral contraceptives. Wynne TP, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Dec;29(12):1267–71

Decreased risk of endometrial cancer among oral-contraceptive users. Kaufman DW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 30;303(18):1045–7

Effect of a combined oral contraceptive preparation on the dental pulp of experimental animals. Cowie A, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Apr;51(4):426–33

Oral contraceptives, lanosterol, and platelet hyperactivity in rat. Ciavatti M, et al. **Science** 1980 Nov 7;210(4470):642–4

The effect of long-term steroid contraception on coagulation in Asian women. Tsakok FH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1980 Aug;21(4):612–9

Changes in thyroid function in pregnancy and with oral contraceptive use. Souma JA, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jun; 74(6):684–7

Clinical observations with Rigevidon. Bálint S. **Ther Hung** 1980;28(2):75–8

Plasma and platelet lipid composition and platelet aggregation by arachidonic acid in women on the pill. Sadurska B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Apr 30;45(2):150–3

Elevated beta-thromboglobulin levels associated with smoking and oral contraceptive agents in normal healthy women. Duncan A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Feb-Mar; 21(4–5):425–30

[Pregnancy associated protein in women using hormonal contraception (author's transl)] Kudela M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 May;46(4):290–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in carbohydrate metabolism occurring after the administration of steroid contraceptives (author's transl)] Málková J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Aug;45(7):472–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Detection of pill-induced antiethinylestradiol antibodies (author's transl)] Beaumont JL, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1981;39(2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The metabolic effects of contraception with oestrogen-progestogen products (author's transl)] Heim J. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979;8(8):745–9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amino acid losses in human sweat. Influence of oral contraceptives, physical exercise and sex on the excretion of amino acids in sweat (author's transl)] Liappis N, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;269(3):311–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity of the hypophysis, the gonads and the thyroid gland in young girls before and after the use of combined oral contraception] Rey-Stocker I, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980;20(3):135–61 **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunological study of the effect of hormonal contraceptives upon the progesterone level of saliva (author's transl)] Arnold M, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(7):713–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The temperature behavior of the gingiva on application of hormonal contraceptives (author's transl)] Arnold M. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(8):773–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medicamentous enzyme induction and hormonal contraception. First communication: effects of anti-epileptics on hormonal contraception of epileptics (author's transl)] Böhm S. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980; 102(17):961–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medicamentous enzyme induction and hormonal contraception. Second communication: effects of phenobarbital and phenylbutazone on hormonal contraception (author's transl)] Böhm S. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(17):966–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hormonal contraceptives, different in composition, on the fibrin-stabilizing factor (factor XIII) (author's transl)] Brandt M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980; 102(6):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reversibility of alterations induced by sexual steroids in various serum protein fractions, following application of hormonal contraceptives (author's transl)] Klinger G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(24):1421–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies into effects of synthetic oestrogens and gestagens on certain serum protein fractions under standardised conditions (author's transl)] Klinger G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(24):1410–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of contraceptives on serum lipids, gamma glutamyl transpeptidase and D-glucaric acid elimination] Berlin I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Oct 19;121(42):2577 **(Hun)**

[Contraceptive pills and twin pregnancies] Métneki J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 May 11;121(19):1125–7 **(Hun)**

[Nosology of contraceptives: hematological and ultrastructural observations after experimental administration of low dosage contraceptives (author's transl)] Nucci S, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51 Suppl 1:93–119 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical experience with two low dosage estrogen progestogen preparations (SH 7.1122 and SH B 259 AB)] Leone U, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Sep;32(9):791–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Caffeine and oral contraceptives] Fantoli U. **Recenti Prog Med** 1981 Jun;70(6):677–8 (4 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Contraceptive activity and mechanism of action of combinations of a new 17 alpha-acetoxyprogesterone derivative and ethinyl estradiol] Nikitina GV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Mar-Apr;43(2):196–9 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Endometriosis: associations with menorrhagia, infertility and oral contraceptives. Sensky TE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 May-Jun;17(6):573–6

POISONING

Contraceptives for feral cats [letter] McDonald M. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 3-17;106(18-20):418

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Contraceptive distribution in Bangladesh: some lessons learned. Rahman M, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1980 Jun; 11(6):191-201

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prostaglandins in primary dysmenorrhea. Comparison of prophylactic and nonprophylactic treatment with ibuprofen and use of oral contraceptives. Chan WY, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Mar;70(3):535-41

Progestogens before and after the menopause [letter] Kay CR. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 20;281(6243):811-2

IUD users may have higher risk of contracting PID, studies find; pill may have protective effect [news] **Fam Plann Perspect** 1980 Jul-Aug;12(4):206-8

Plasma c-AMP during the normal menstrual cycle and under different hormonal treatment. Göser R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1980;11(6):365-72

From the NIH: Hormonal requirements of endometriosis yield clues to treatment. **JAMA** 1981 May 1;245(17):1726

Genital herpes simplex infection in women [letter] Boedicker MA. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 23;305(4):225-6

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED see under **CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL**

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, HORMONAL see under **CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL**

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, SEQUENTIAL see under **CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL**

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, SYNTHETIC see under **CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL**

CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL

Evaluation of STS-557 as a postcoital contraceptive in the baboon. Castracane VD, et al. **Contraception** 1981 Mar; 23(3):335-9

Postcoital contraception with an injectable estrogen preparation (Org 369 - 2). Schindler AE, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Aug;22(2):165-74

Postcoital contraception. Porter J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jan 24;1(2):68, 85-7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ethinyl estradiol and conjugated estrogens as postcoital contraceptives. Dixon GW, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 19; 244(12):1336-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

'Morning after pill' and antithrombin III [letter] Weenink GH, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 16;1(8229):1105

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antifertility activity of 3,9-dihydroxy-5,6,6a alpha,6b beta,11,12,12a beta,12b alpha-octahydrodibenzo[a,g]biphenylene, a structural relative of diethylstilbestrol. Ruehle PH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Dec;23(12):1410-4

[Studies on antiimplantation drugs. I. Synthesis of some trifluoromethyl triphenylethylene derivatives (author's transl)] Wang SH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Apr; 16(4):267-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on antiimplantation drugs. II. Synthesis of 1-trifluoromethyl-1,2- diphenylethylenes (author's transl)] Zhu YQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Apr;16(4):271-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Postcoital, Vaginal, spermicidal potency of formulations: the Macaca arctoides (stumptailed macaque) as animal model. Zatuchni B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jun;35(6):683-90

[Postcoital contraception] Hamerlynck JV. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jul 11;125(28):1126-9 **(Dut)**

TOXICITY

Embryotoxic effects of post-coital fertility inhibiting steroids. Oettel M, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):248-51

CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL, HORMONAL see under **CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL**

CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL, SYNTHETIC see under **CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL**

CONTRACT SERVICES see under **FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

CONTRACTILE PROTEINS

On the preservation of contractile proteins during storage of human platelets. Lucas RC, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jun; 57(6):1005-10

Contractile protein alteration in trabecular endothelium in primary open-angle glaucoma. Tripathi RC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Dec;31(6):721-4

Structure of filamin and the F-actin-heavy merofilamin complex. Castellani L, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1981 Jun;2(2):193-202

Studies on contractile proteins in ADP- and collagen-induced platelet aggregation. Muhlrad A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jan 1-15;21(1-2):147-56

ANALYSIS

The characterization and phosphorylation of an actin-like protein in synaptosomal membranes. Hofstein R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 24;624(1):153-62

Contractile elements in stratum granulosum [letter] Skerrow CJ. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Jul;103(1):119

Comparison of polypeptide profiles in normal and transformed kidney cell lines derived from control, dimethylnitrosamine-treated, and renal tumor-bearing rats, with particular reference to contractile proteins. Hard GC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3728-34

Identification of a filamin-like protein in chicken heart muscle. Koteliansky VE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 9; 125(1):44-8

Contractile proteins in hair cells. Flock A. **Hear Res** 1980 Jun;2(3-4):411-2

Organization of pp60src and selected cytoskeletal proteins within adhesion plaques and junctions of Rous sarcoma virus-transformed rat cells. Shriver K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;89(3):525-35

Identification of contractile proteins in basal bodies of ciliated tracheal epithelial cells. Gordon RE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Nov;28(11):1189-97

BIOSYNTHESIS

A comparison between the synthesis of contractile proteins and the accumulation of their translatable mRNAs during calf myoblast differentiation. Daubas P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 May;84(1):133-43

IMMUNOLOGY

Techniques for localizing contractile proteins with fluorescent antibodies. Fujiwara K. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1980;14(Pt 2):271-96 (94 ref.)

METABOLISM

Phosphorylation of contractile proteins in relation to muscle function. Stull JT. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;13:39-93 (211 ref.)

The synthesis and deployment of filamin in chicken skeletal muscle. Gomer RH, et al. **Cell** 1981 Feb;23(2):524-32

Redistribution of contractile and cytoskeletal components induced by cytochalasin. II. In HeLa and HEp2 cells. Godman G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;22(2):745-54

Redistribution of contractile and cytoskeletal components induced by cytochalasin. I. In Hmf cells, a nontransformed fibroblastoid line. Godman G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;22(2):733-44

Reconstitution and regulation of actin gel-sol transformation with purified filamin and villin. Nunnally MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2083-6

Filamin concentration in cleavage furrow and midbody region: frequency of occurrence compared with that of alpha-actinin and myosin. Nunnally MH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;87(1):219-26

[Cardiac glycosides as regulators of the bioenergetics and function of myocardial contractile proteins] Gatsura VV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 May-Jun;43(3):265-73 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Membranes and cell movement: interactions of membranes with the proteins of the cytoskeleton. Weatherbee JA. **Int Rev Cytol [Suppl]** 1981;12:113-76 (404 ref.)

Contractile protein dysfunction as a determinant of depressed cardiac contractility during endotoxin shock. Hess ML, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Aug;13(8):715-23

[Relations between the contractile system and the phenomenon of endocytosis. Bibliographic review and data on the thyroid cell] Gabrion J. **Biochimie** 1981 Apr; 63(4):325-45 (165 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONTRACTURE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Antagonism of succinylcholine-induced contracture of denervated muscles by d-tubocurarine. Baraka A. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Aug;60(8):605-7

COMPLICATIONS

Flexion contractures in a diabetic child (Rosenbloom syndrome). Barta L. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Oct;135(1):101-2

Syndromes of microcephaly, microphthalmia, cataracts, and joint contractures. Winter RM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Apr;18(2):129-33

CONGENITAL

[Long term results following surgical correction of camptodactylia (author's transl)] Berger A, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jul;30 Suppl:80-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Camptodactylia (author's transl)] Reill P. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jul;30 Suppl:75-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of trigger thumb in children (author's transl)] Tischer W. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jul;30 Suppl:90-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral congenital camptodactylia of the IF of the hallux. Presentation of case] Caserta S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Aug; 32(4 Suppl):29-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Increased mechanical muscle irritability syndrome. Alberca R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Oct;62(4):250-4

[Dynamics of disability and work performance in persons with posttraumatic joint contractures of the lower extremities] Omarov DO, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Mar;(3):43-5 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Quadriceps contracture. Drehobl P. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Sep; 80(9):1650-1

A complication in pregnancy due to severe burns in childhood. Haeseker B, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Jan; 34(1):102-4

Rotatory contracture of the forearm. Bert JM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Oct;62(7):1163-8

Joint contractures, waxy skin and control of diabetes [editorial] Knowles HB Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 23; 305(4):217-9

The etiology of hypertrophic scar contracture: another view. Brody GS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 May; 67(5):673-84

Does infection play a role in breast capsular contracture? Shah Z, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jul;68(1):34-42

[Progressive knee contracture as complication of intramuscular antibiotic therapy] Darr M, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980 Oct;48(10):542-5 **(Ger)**

[Flexion contractures in diabetic children] Barta L. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Sep 14;121(37):2271-2 **(Hun)**

[Pathogenesis and the prevention of hypoxic heart contracture] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Apr; 21(4):60-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Articular contracture with dwarfism and normal intelligence: a new autosomal dominant familial syndrome] Stoll C, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1980 Sep;28(3):299-304 **(Fre)**

[Contribution to camptodactyly] Scharizer E. **Handchirurgie** 1979;11(3-4):167-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution to camptodactyly] Stedtfeld HW, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1979;11(3-4):161-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathologic conference: a three-month-old infant with failure to thrive, hepatomegaly, and neurological impairment. Friedman A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980; 7(2):171-86

Early scar plasticity as a cause of scar contracture. Fujimori R. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Jul;5(1):67-73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Immobility effects on synovial joints the pathomechanics of joint contracture. Akeson WH, et al. **Biorheology** 1980; 17(1-2):95-110

Myocardial contracture: the predominant causes of impeded reperfusion in simulated surgical ischemia. Bayliss CE, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 May;24(3):260-4

[Development of myocardial ischemic contracture at normal temperature and under hypothermia] Portnoi VF, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention and correction of scars and contractures following burns. Ocaña J. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Oct; 6(10):838

Review of physical therapy alternatives for reducing muscle contracture. Cherry DB. **Phys Ther** 1980 Jul;60(7):877-81

Dynamic retractable key chain for the head. Schneiderwind W. **Phys Ther** 1981 Jun;61(6):914-6

Capsules, infection, and intraluminal antibiotics. Burkhardt BR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jul;68(1):43-9

Contraction and the control of contraction. Rudolph R. **World J Surg** 1980 May;4(3):279-87 (34 ref.)

[Prevention of cicatricial contractures in burns] Iudenich VV. **Sov Med** 1981;(1):63-6 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation in injuries of the major blood vessels of the limbs complicated by muscle contracture] Babosha VA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Dec;(12):26-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The burned hand. Early treatment and surgery of scars and contractions. Asko-Seljavaara S, et al.

Ann Chir Gynaecol 1980;69(5):224–31
Secondary reconstructive surgery in burns. Rintala AE, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980;69(5):233–9
Tactile gnosis in free skin grafts in the hand. Matev IB. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Oct;33(4):434–9
Proximal row carpectomy: an unusual indication. Blair WF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Nov–Dec;(153):223–5
Treatment of pronation contractures of the forearm in cerebral palsy by changing the insertion of the pronator radii teres. Sakellarides HT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Apr;63A(4):645–52
Functional hand reconstruction in the whistling-face syndrome. Call WH, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Mar; 6(2):148–51
Treatment of spastic joint contractures in mentally disabled adults. Ough JL, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1981 Jan; 12(1):143–51
Surgical correction of postburn flexion contractures of the fingers in children. Alexander JW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Aug;68(2):218–26
[Intrinsic contracture of hand caused by drug injection into 'Hegu' point (author's transl)] Cao WA. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(4):267–9 **(Chi)**
[Arthrolysis as treatment of posttraumatic and postoperative stiffness of the knee- and elbow joint (author's transl)] Rojczyk M, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Dec;83(12):599–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of burn contractures (author's transl)] Coerdt I. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jul;30 Suppl:142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of severe postburn elbow joint deformities] Ivanova NP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov;(11):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

An instrument for closed compression of capsular contracture of the breast. Snyder GB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Mar; 4(3):245–7
Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation and extensor splint in linear scleroderma knee contracture. Rizk TE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Feb;62(2):86–8
The treatment of contractures of the hand using self-hypnosis. Spiegel D, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Sep; 5(5):428–32
Pressure garments in the treatment of axiliary burns contracture. Whitaker J, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1981 Jan; 67(1):5–7
Painful shoulder contracture in strokes and the effect of physical therapy. Liao HF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Feb;80(2):253–61
[Conservative treatment of joint contractures of the jaws in early childhood] Petrosov IuA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov–Dec;59(6):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Correction of contracture of the quadriceps muscle. Wright JR. **VM SAC** 1981 Apr;76(4):523–6

CONTRAST MEDIA

see related
EXTRAVASATION OF CONTRAST MEDIA
Contrast media for computer tomography of the liver. Wegener OH, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980; 21(2A):239–47
Iohexol. Haavaldsen J. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1980; 362:9–11
Contrast material for CT [editorial] Fischer HW. **AJR** 1981 Mar;136(3):629
Air as a gastrointestinal contrast agent for identifying pseudoascites in the newborn. Johnson JF, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1247–8
New angiographic contrast medium [letter] Sutton TJ. **AJR** 1980 Oct;135(4):876
New experiences with Welin's double-contrast method. Welin S. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1980 Aug;31(8):17–20
Ioxaglate as contrast medium in pediatric urography. Tschäppeler H. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Feb;24(2):105–8 **(Eng, Fre)**
Hexabrix—a new contrast medium in angiocardiography. Cumberland DC. **Br Heart J** 1981 Jun;45(6):698–702
Barium sulphate preparations for use in double contrast examination of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Anderson W, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Dec;53(636):1150–9
Drip infusion cholangiography using iotroxamide. Double blind comparison with ioglycamide. Doran J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jul;53(631):654–8
Osmolality of intravascular radiological contrast media. Grainger RG. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Aug;53(632):739–46
Media for single contrast knee arthrography [letter] O'Connell JD. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Apr;54(640):366
A comparison between two hysterosalpingographic contrast media—Urografin 370 and Isteropac [letter] Whitehouse GH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 May;54(641):429–30
Developments in contrast media applied to neuroradiology. Kendall BE. **Br Med Bull** 1980 Sep;36(3):273–8 (63 ref.)
Intravenous cholangiography by bolus injection of meglumine iotroxamate and meglumine iodoxamate: a comparative trial of two new contrast media. Wallers KJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Jul;32(4):457–9
Contrast enhancement of the soft tissues of the abdomen. Morin ME. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1981;15(3):237–71 (56 ref.)
Intravasation during hysterosalpingography using oil-base contrast media. Bateman BG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Nov; 34(5):439–43
Evaluation of three effervescent agents for double-contrast upper gastrointestinal radiography. Koehler RE, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1981;6(2):111–4
Visualization of the area gastricae in double-contrast examination. Virkkunen P, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Nov 15;5(4):325–9
Contrast material symposium. Papers presented May 26–29, 1979, Colorado Springs, Colorado. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S1–344
New media. Experience from 10 years of development of water-soluble nonionic contrast media. Almén T. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S283–8
Contrast media in body computed tomography: experimental and theoretical background background, present limitations, and proposals for improved diagnostic efficacy. Dean PB. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S164–9
Arthrography using perfluorocarbon compounds. Enzmann DR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;16(1):46–9
A clinical evaluation of xenon enhancement for computed tomography. Haughton VM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S160–3
Noninvasive estimation of kidney function by x-ray fluorescence analysis: biological half-time and clearance of contrast material in rabbits. Sjöberg S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 May–Jun;16(3):215–20
Stability of nonionic water-soluble contrast media: implications for their design. Sovak M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S323–8
Particulate contrast media for computed tomographic scanning of the liver. Violante MR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S171–5
Lumbo-sacral radiculography with a new, water-soluble contrast medium: myelografin (meglumine ioserinate, SSH 239 AB). Urso S, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Dec; 5(3):321–30
The desirability of using radiopaque plastics in dentistry: a status report. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Mar;102(3):347–9
Determination of coronary artery diameter and contrast medium concentration from angiograms – possibilities and limitations. van Wijk van Brievingh RP, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1981 Jan;3(1):57–64
Heavy metal particulate contrast materials for computed tomography of the liver. Havron A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Oct;4(5):642–8
Hepatic contrast agents for computed tomography: high atomic number particulate material. Seltzer SE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Jun;5(3):370–4
Radiologic seminar CCXIV: contrast reactions. Trapp JT. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1981 May;22(5):117–9
Deiodination kinetics of water-soluble radiopaques. Wang YC. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jun;69(6):671–5
Calcium binding by arteriographic contrast media. Wolpers HG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Feb;70(2):231–2
Intravenous carbon dioxide as an echocardiographic contrast agent. Meltzer RS, et al. **JCU** 1981 Mar;9(3):127–31
Iotasul, a water-soluble contrast agent for direct and indirect lymphography. Results of preclinical investigations. Siefert HM, et al. **Lymphology** 1980 Sep;13(3):150–7
Cervical myelography with iopamidolo. Belloni G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981 Mar;21(2):97–9
Hexabrix (ioxaglate), a new low osmolality contrast agent for lumbar epidural double-catheter venography. Meijenhorst GC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980 Aug; 20(1):29–32
The bariuming of America [editorial] Mandell HN. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Jul;70(1):22–3
Hepatic and perihepatic radiolucencies. Mindelzun R, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1980 Aug;18(2):221–38
Cervical myelography with Amipaque: seven years experience. Amundsen P. **Radiologe** 1981 Jun;21(6):282–7
Formulation and clinical introduction of low osmolality contrast media. Grainger RG. **Radiologe** 1981 Jun; 21(6):261–7
Two new contrast media in peripheral arteriography: a double blind study in patients with arterial insufficiency in the legs. Zachrisson BF, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Feb; 132(2):208–11
[Investigation of barium sulfate for double contrast examination of the stomach (author's transl)] Shen TZ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(3):174–6 **(Chi)**
[Hypotonic-double contrast study of 40 cases of the colon (author's transl)] Wang GX. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 May; 14(2):99–101 **(Chi)**
[Further study of telepaque 'staino-graphy' for the diagnosis of intrahepatic biliary calculi (author's transl)] Wang QY. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 Nov; 14(4):298–300 **(Chi)**
[Evaluation of sialography with an aqueous solution of an organo-iodine compound] Wu YT. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;15(4):193–7 **(Chi)**
[Our experience with Telebrix 300 in brain arteriographies (author's transl)] Chudáček Z. **Cesk Radiol** 1980 Nov; 34(6):416–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A technique for endogenous gastric and duodenal inflation: the gazeified barium (author's transl)] Eisenscher A. **J Radiol** 1980 Feb;61(2):139–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peritoneography. Utilization of a new contrast product slightly hyperosmolar (AG 62–27) (author's transl)] Rozenberg R. **J Radiol** 1981 Feb;62(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contrast echocardiography in congenital cardiopathies] Wagner G. **Cor Vasa** 1981;23(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Initial trials using Hexabrix in excretory urography in childhood] Reither M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 May 28; 99(20):771–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Utilization of a new biliary contrast medium in ambulatory care] Schöldgen CJ. **Med Welt** 1981 Jan 2;32(1):31–2 **(Ger)**
[The diagnostic significance of double-contrast investigations of the jejunum without probe (author's transl)] Berkovits L. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980 Feb;21(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuroradiological experiences iopamidol, a new non-ionic hydro-soluble contrast medium. Comparison to metrizamide with special considerations of side effects and pharmacodynamics with regard to clinical use (author's transl)] Hammer B. **Radiologe** 1981 Jun;21(6):274–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sodium salts or methylglucamine salts in contrast media for infusion pyelography? (author's transl)] Taenzer V, et al. **Radiologe** 1981 Jun;21(6):288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In vitro tests of barium sulphate suspensions for double contrast examinations of the stomach (author's transl)] Treugut H, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 May;132(5):504–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tolerance of the contrast medium ioxaglinic acid in angiographic examinations. A clinical study (author's transl)] von Dewitz H, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1980 Oct; 33(10):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies on altering the properties of the prosthetic plastic, Kallocryl B, by adding an x-ray contrast medium] Deutschmann R, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Jul; 30(7):475–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new method for the double-contrast study of the esophagus] Szenes T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Feb 15; 122(7):383–5 **(Hun)**
[The use of a new-ionic contrast medium (amipaque) 13,5 in angiography] Mandrioli R, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1981;52(1):31–6 **(Ita)**
[The use of contrast medium in computerized tomography of the skull] Signorelli CD, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb;36(1):368–72 **(Ita)**
[Hexabrix—a new contrast medium for angiographic investigations (author's transl)] Sadowski Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980;44(4):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Gastrovison Schering preparation used for investigations of the upper gastrointestinal tract by double-contrast method (author's transl)] Zgliczyński SL, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980;44(4):321–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Tantalum dust as a contrast substance for laryngography and bronchography (a review of the literature)] Rabinovich RM. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):77–9 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic value of dimerix myelography in postoperative patients] Bezel R, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Nov–Dec; (6):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Conception of modern contrast media for angiography (author's transl)] Lovrenčić M. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Jun; 102(6):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Clinical trial of a new contrast media. Double contrast study of the esophagus and stomach] Hederström E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Dec 3;77(49):4678–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous video arteriography of the intracranial vasculature: early experience. Strother CM, et al. **AJNR** 1981 May–Jun;2(3):215–8
Contrast enhancement in abdominal CT: bolus vs. infusion. Burgener FA, et al. **AJR** 1981 Aug;137(2):351–8
The effect of a formula diet on preparation of the colon for barium enema examination. Impact on health care and costs. Gutwein I, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jul; 141(8):993–6
Oral cholangiography. Tan HP. **Australas Radiol** 1979 Mar; 23(1):36–9
Pulmonary wedge injections yielding left-sided echocardiographic contrast. Meltzer RS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Oct;44(4):390–4
Timing of exposure in angiographic computed tomography. Schad N, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981 Feb; 4(1):59–65
Pressurized contrast delivery for coronary arteriography. Sosa JA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1980;6(2):207–9
Assessment of barium preparations for double contrast stomach examinations (DCSE). Chen XR, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Jan;94(1):5–12
Contrast M-mode ultrasonography of the inferior vena cava. Wise NK, et al. **Circulation** 1981 May;63(5):1100–3
Bolus infusion CT enhancement as an aid in chemodectoma diagnosis-case report. Orr DP, et al. **CT** 1980 Jun; 4(2):165–7

The potential of iosulamide meglumine as a contrast material for intravenous cholangiography: an experimental study in dogs. Berk RN, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 May–Jun; 16(3):240–4

Role of iodinated contrast material in the evaluation of myocardial infarction by computerized transmission tomography. Higgins CB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S176–82

Direct cannulation and injection lymphangiography of the canine cardiac and pulmonary efferent mediastinal lymphatics in experimental congestive heart failure. Leeds SE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 May–Jun;16(3):193–200

Iodinated contrast media in cranial tomography. Zatz LM. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S155–9

Radiological approach to the upper digestive tract in infants and young children. Meradji M. **J Belge Radiol** 1980; 63(1):25–32

Technique for the x-ray examination of the small intestine in babies. Sellink JL. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(1):5–12

Use of contrast infusion in cranial extracerebral computed tomography. Tubman DE. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Sep; 31(3):181–4

Intramuscular urography in rats. Lamesch AJ, et al. **J Microsurg** 1980 May–Jun;1(6):462–4

Demonstration of duodenal ulcers using micronized vs nonmicronized barium preparations. Smith JE, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;72(9):863–4

Atlantoaxial arthrography. A postmortem study. Mellström A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980;20(3):135–44

The significance of the peroneus tendon sheath in ankle arthrography. van Moppes FI, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 May; 132(5):573–5

Dual contrast echocardiography following peripheral venous injection. Akiba T, et al. **Tokoho J Exp Med** 1981 Feb; 133(2):221–31

Rapid bolus injection technique. McClennan BL. **Urol Radiol** 1980;2(1):57

[Low dose rate intravenous drip cholangiography (author's transl)] Xu DS. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979; 13(3):171–3 **(Chi)**

[Oral gallbladder contrast agents in liver damage] Ordnung W, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Aug 15;75(17):618–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective cervical metrizamide myelography by a lateral c1/c2 approach. A report of 102 cases (author's transl)] Bradac GB, et al. **Radiologe** 1981 Apr;21(4):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental investigations of electrolyte metabolism of the myocardium during coronary perfusion of isolated hearts of warm blooded animals with ionic, less ionic, and non-ionic contrast media. Part 5 (author's transl)] Löhr E, et al. **Radiologe** 1981 Jun;21(6):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of contrast media in computer tomography (author's transl)] Galanski M, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Feb;132(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Videodensitometric and electromagnetic flow measurements in aorto coronary bypass grafts (author's transl)] Hackbarth W, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 May;132(5):554–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The technique for demonstrating the renal arteries during an excretion urogram. Bolus technique--timing--simultaneous tomography (author's transl)] Ingrisch H, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Apr;132(4):422–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The possibility of side effects during the application of roentgenologic contrast media by the method of the biphasic bolus/perfusor injection and the monophasic bolus injection (author's transl)] Kirschner H, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Aug;133(2):119–24 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic double contrast small bowel enema (author's transl)] Salomonowitz E, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Sep; 133(3):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The intravenous urography with rapid sequence films of the early arterial phase (author's transl)] Fischer K, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1980 Oct;33(10):496–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Availability of volumertric indices detected from angiocardiography. A comparison between three different contrast media in anesthetized dogs (author's transl)] Di Donato M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(11):1245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multi-institution, multidisciplinary radiology and endoscopy trial of the diagnostic accuracy of the double contrast examination of the stomach surface] Aguzzi P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Dec;65(12):867–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of a study of the resected stomach using biphasic and traditional technics] Cortivo P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jun;66(6):401–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The biphasic contrast method in the stomach examination. A comparative study with standard method and correlations with endoscopy (author's transl)] Cortivo P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Dec;66(12):933–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Contrast media in use in myelography and ventriculography: current status and future prospects] Gonsette RE. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr;66(4):195–202 (83 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Double contrast enema: are high-concentration contrast media indispensable?] Modesto A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr;66(4):279–80 **(Ita)**

[Routine double contrast examination of the stomach: results and considerations on personal experience (author's transl)] Montesi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Dec; 65(12):873–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The diagnostic value of pharmacologic double contrast and conventional barium meal of the stomach (author's transl)] Porta E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Dec;66(12):939–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiological investigation of the small bowel by jejunal intubation with a directable device (author's transl)] Pozzi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Jun;67(6):441–6 **(Ita)**

[Myelography with B 15000, a new nonionic water-soluble contrast medium. Technical aspects and preliminary clinical experiences (author's transl)] Smaltino F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr;66(4):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of contrast medium in the diagnosis of small intestine occlusion (author's transl)] Benendo-Kapuścińska B, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980;44(6):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of pharmacological preparations in experimental and clinical angiography (a review of the literature)] Sviridov NK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 May–Jun;43(3):366–73 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Proteinuria following nephroangiography. V. Influence of calcium and magnesium ions in non-ionic contrast media. Holtås S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980; 21(3):397–400

Proteinuria after selective nephroangiography in man. Comparison of three contrast media. Kråkenes J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(3):401–6

Prevention of experimental venous thrombosis induced by contrast medium in the rat. Maffei FH, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(2A):249–52

Proteinuria following nephroangiography. VIII. Comparison between diatrizoate and iohexol in the rat. Holtås S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1980;362:53–5

Proteinuria following nephroangiography. VII. Comparison between ionic monomeric, monoacidic dimeric and non-ionic contrast media in the dog. Törnquist C, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1980;362:49–52

Morbidity from shoulder arthrography: etiology, incidence, and prevention. Hall FM, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jan;136(1):59–62

Does hydration prevent contrast material renal injury? [editorial] Talner LB. **AJR** 1981 May;136(5):1021–2

Reactions to radiographic contrast media. Kellerman R. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 May;23(5):149–52

Pathogenesis of renal failure due to aminoglycosides and contrast media used in roentgenography. Bennett WM, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Nov;69(5):767–74

Toxic nephropathy from diagnostic and therapeutic agents. Review and commentary. Roxe DM. **Am J Med** 1980 Nov; 69(5):759–66 (141 ref.)

Allergological risk factors as predictors of radiographic contrast media hypersensitivity. Kalimo K, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Oct;45(4):253–5

Low incidence of renal failure after angiography. Kumar S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Sep;141(10):1268–70

Renal function impairment caused by intravenous urography. A prospective study. Teruel JL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Sep;141(10):1271–4

Adverse reactions to radiographic contrast media administered by the intravascular route. Leonello PP, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1980 Nov;24(3):311–22

Acute renal failure precipitated by radiographic contrast medium in a patient with rhabdomyolysis. Winearls CG, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 13;281(6255):1603

Effect of radiocontrast media on kidneys of patients with renal disease. Rahimi A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 11;282(6271):1194–5

Influence of arteriographic contrast media on the Na+/Ca++-ratio in blood. Wolpers HG, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981 Feb;4(1):8–13

Cimetidine (Tagamet) combined with steroids and H1 antihistamines for the prevention of serious radiographic contrast material reactions. Myers GE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1981;7(1):65–9

Complement activation by iodinated contrast media. Hsieh KH, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 Jun;13(2):115–20

Decrease in cardiotoxicity of contrast media in coronary angiography by addition of calcium ions: a combined experimental and clinical study. Zipfel J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Jun;3(3):178–83

Clinical cardiovascular experiences with iopamidol: a new non-ionic contrast medium. Partridge JB, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Jul;32(4):451–5

Malignant hyperthermia following intravenous iodinated contrast media. Report of a fatal case. Mozley PD. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Spring;3(1):81–6 (56 ref.)

Early and late side effects of water-soluble contrast media for myelography and cisternography: a short review. Ahlgren P. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S264–6

New media. Experience from 10 years of development of water-soluble nonionic contrast media. Almén T. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S283–8

The current status of reactions to intravenous contrast media. Ansell G, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S32–9

An in vitro assay for radiographic contrast media idiosyncrasy. Arroyave CM. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 15(6 Suppl):S21–5

Evidence supporting an antibody mediation of contrast media reactions. Brasch RC. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S29–31

In vivo activation of serum complement by contrast media: a clinical study. Gonsette RE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S26–8

Administration of radiographic contrast media in high-risk patients. Greenberger P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 15(6 Suppl):S40–3

Arachnoiditis from myelography with iopamidol, metrizamide, and iocarmate compared in the animal model. Haughton VM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S267

Activation systems in contrast idiosyncrasy. Lasser EC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S2–5

Changes in complement and coagulation factors in a patient suffering a severe anaphylactoid reaction to injected contrast material: some considerations of pathogenesis. Lasser EC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S6–12

Liver toxicity of ionic (Diatrizoate) and nonionic (C-29) contrast materials: effects of serum enzymes after hepatic artery injection in the rat. Måre K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6):502–6

Tubular nephrotoxicity of water-soluble iodinated contrast media. Moreau JF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S54–60

Cardiovascular radiology. Cardiac alterations during intravenous urography. Pfister RC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S239–42

The harmful effects of aqueous contrast agents on the gastrointestinal tract: a study of mechanism and means of counteraction. Rubin DL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;16(1):50–8

Effects of radiographic contrast material on cultured myocardial cells. Scott JA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;16(2):141–51

Iodinated contrast material: studies relating to complement activation, atopy, cellular association, and antigenicity. Siegle RL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S13–7

Spectral analysis of Lapine EEG: neurotoxicologic evaluation of new nonionic contrast media. Sovak M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;15(5):452–6

Contrast media and pain in peripheral arteriography. Speck U, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S335–9

Cardiovascular radiology. The fibrillatory propensities of contrast agents. Wolf GL. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 15(6 Suppl):S208–14

Pretreatment of high-risk patients requiring radiographic contrast media studies. Greenberger PA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Mar;67(3):185–7

In vitro effects of radiographic contrast media on the complement system. Hasselbacher P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Sep;66(3):217–22

Excretory urography in infants: recent aspects in contrast medium risk. Hayek HW, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980; 63(1):81–7

Adverse reactions to intravenous contrast agents in Ontario, 1975 - 1979. Hobbs BB. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Mar; 32(1):8–10

Cortical blindness after cerebral angiography. Case report. Studdard WE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Feb;54(2):240–4

Iododerma due to radiographic contrast medium. Sparrow GP. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Jan;72(1):60–1

Nephrotoxicity of urographic radiocontrast drugs. Mudge GH. **Kidney Int** 1980 Nov;18(5):540–52 (114 ref.)

Anaphylactoid reaction during intravenous pyelography. Haber H. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1980 Jun;5(7):481–4

Adverse reactions to radiocontrast material (RCM). Mudawwar F. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1980 Jun; 5(7):433–5

The effect of preoperative angiography on experimental free-flap survival. Yaremchuk MJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Aug;68(2):201–7

Pulmonary edema in infants who receive contrast material. Berdon WE. **Radiology** 1981 May;139(2):507

Occurrence of seizure during cranial computed tomography. Fischer HW. **Radiology** 1980 Nov;137(2):563–4

Contrast-induced renal failure [letter] Hayman LA, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec;137(3):867–9

The incidence of contrast medium induced acute tubular necrosis following arteriography. Lang EK, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan;138(1):203–6

Prekallikrein-Kallikrein conversion rate as a predictor of contrast material catastrophies. Lasser EC, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul;140(1):11–5

Seizures: a reaction to contrast media for computed tomography of the brain. Scott WR. **Radiology** 1980 Nov; 137(2):359–61

Adverse reactions to contrast media: a report from the Committee on Safety of Contrast Media of the International Society of Radiology. Shehadi WH, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Nov;137(2):299–302

Pulmonary edema in infants who receive contrast material for urograms [letter] Wood BP, et al. **Radiology** 1981 May; 139(2):508

Pulmonary edema in infants following injection of contrast

media for urography. Wood BP, et al. **Radiology** 1981 May; 139(2):377–9

Renal failure induced by contrast material. Robinson T, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jul;18(1):92–3

[Roentgen contrast media as the cause of spinal arachnoiditis] Bockhorn J. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jun 25;99(24):950–2 **(Ger)**

[Risk of application of contrast medium in computed tomography (author's transl)] Wende S, et al. **Radiologe** 1981 Jun;21(6):268–73 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the water and electrolyte contents of human erythrocytes due to Visotrast 370 during I–V urography (author's transl)] Beck J, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 May; 134(5):574–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations concerning the mechanism of contrast damage. The significance lipophilia (author's transl)] Gottlob R, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Feb;132(2):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality of roentgenological visualization and tolerance of various intravenous cholegraphic contrast media (author's transl)] Tischendorf P. **Roentgenblaetter** 1980 Nov; 33(11):581–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lumbosacral radiculography with dimer-X and amipaque. Advantages, side effects and possible late complications] Gemende G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Dec 15; 73(24):1152–7 **(Ger)**

[Postbronchographic cytological findings in lung (author's transl)] Palowski H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1979 Jun; 153(3):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In-vitro experiments to study the role of contrast medium in pancreatitis due to ERCP (author's transl)] Stock KP, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1981 Mar;19(3):128–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduction in cardiotoxicity of ionic contrast media used in coronary angiography by added calcium--Clinical study (author's transl)] Zipfel J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Jun; 69(6):406–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Actions of contrast media. Construction of a model of hemodynamic stress by continuous multi-parameter monitoring] Scognamiglio R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(6):1089–95 **(Ita)**

[Accidents caused by the use of organic iodine contrast media: prevention and therapy of the reactions] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 1980 Nov 15;95(3):313–32 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiographic examinations with iodated contrast media and the iodine test. Usefulness of pharmacological prophylaxis] Cipolla C, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Dec;61(12):865–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal tubular damage after rapid intravenous contrast study with iopamidol] Stratta P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jul 14;72(28):1859–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypersensitivity to iodated contrast media in urography. Practical importance of the basophil degranulation test] Camussi G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Jul–Sep; 26(3):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of blood–brain barrier damage by computed tomography (author's transl)] Shibakiri I, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May; 40(5):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoma of the gallbladder in thorotrastosis--case report (author's transl)] Hashizume Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Sep 25;25(9):951–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute reactions to urographic contrast medium--an analysis of 3,000 examinations (author's transl)] Kimoto T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Aug;25(8):821–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Correlation of computed tomography and nephrography in quantitative comparison of urographic contrast agents. Wilson BC, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul;140(1):127–34

BLOOD

Optical studies on interaction of biliary contrast agents with native and modified human serum albumin. Fehske KJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 May;70(5):549–54

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

synthesis and biological testing of nonionic iodinated x-ray contrast media. Hoey GB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S289–95

Development, chemistry, and physical properties of iopamidol and its analogues. Pitrè D, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S301–9

Syntheses of new nonionic radiographic contrast media: acylamino–triiodophenyl ethers of sugars. Ranganathan R, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S296–300

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Perfluoroctylbromide contrast enhancement of malignant neoplasms: preliminary observations. Young SW, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jul;137(1):141–6

Contrast enhancement of thallium-201 myocardial scintigrams: improved sensitivity with diminished specificity in coronary disease detection. Massie B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 July;102(1):37–44

[Cervical functional myelography with amipaque (author's transl)] Molsen HP. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980;21(6):759–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[The value of the basophil degranulation test on the study of hypersensitivity reactions to iodinated contrast media] Stratta P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jun 30;72(26):1703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics and biotransformation of iohexol in the rat and the dog. Mützel W, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1980;362:87–92

Liver slice uptake of intravenous and oral biliary contrast media. Müller WE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Aug;246(2):187–204

Iotroxamide studies in man--biliary iodine levels following bolus injection and slow infusion. Comparison with ioglycamide. Doran J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Nov; 31(6):651–5

Effect of intravenous glucagon on the biliary secretion of a cholangiographic agent in man. Jarrett LN, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Nov;31(6):657–61

Radiopaque contrast media. XLVI – Preliminary studies of the metabolism of iopamidol in the dog, the rabbit and man. Pitrè D, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 Oct;35(10):826–35

Factors in the intestinal absorption of oral cholecystopaques. Amberg JR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S136–41

Iopamidol: new preclinical and clinical data. Bonati F, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S310–6

The functional basis for nephrographic patterns in acute tubular necrosis. Cattell WR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S79–83

Excretion of aqueous myelographic contrast media in animals undergoing a repeat myelogram. Eldevik OP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6):507–10

Elimination of aqueous myelographic contrast media from the subarachnoid space. Eldevik OP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S260–3

The need for more study of gastrointestinal contrast media. Fischer HW. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S148–50

Cardiovascular radiology. Subcellular localization of uro-angiographic contrast by 125I-labeled media. Guidolet J, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S215–19

Metabolism of urographic contrast media. Kelly M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;16(2):159–64

Cholecystographic agents and drug binding to plasma albumin. Mudge GH. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S102–8

New media. Particulate contrast media. Violante MR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S329–34

Biliary contrast agents: comparative study about the binding to human plasma and the effect of human plasma on hepatic uptake. Müller WE, et al. **Pharmacology** 1981;22(4):269–75

Why do the lungs clear ultrasonic contrast? Meltzer RS, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1980;6(3):263–9

[Pharmacokinetic studies on the intravenous suspension of a new hepatosplenography agent (author's transl)] Ma YM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Mar;16(3):218–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Contrast medium turnover in discography (author's transl)] Vlahovitch B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1980;26(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamics of contrast medium in experimental brain tumors--an autoradiographical study (author's transl)] Takeda N. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;20(8):853–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemical structure biliary excretion of iodine-containing contrast agents in hemoglobin-free perfused rat liver and in vivo (author's transl)] Azuma H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;76(5):321–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New information on the biotransport of the x-ray contrast substance, bilignost, in the hepatocyte] Sergeev PV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Mar–Apr;43(2):180–4 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the x-ray contrast substance clearance in excretory urography in children] Bosin VIu, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981;(3):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacology of oral cholecystography] Gaón D. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1980;10(3):231–41 (56 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of triiodinated contrast media on the blood flow of isolated jejunal loop. Bali I, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1980;37(1):105–8

Effects of contrast media on circulating blood volume. A comparative investigation of various sites of injection. Barbe R, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980; 21(4):495–7

Blood inflow and coagulation in vascular catheters. Comparison of the effect of polysaccharide solutions, saline and contrast medium. Dahlborn M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(6):715–20

Contrast enhancement pharmacokinetics in experimental pancreatitis, diabetes and subcutaneous granuloma. Dean PB, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(3):407–11

Effect of pH, buffer and osmolality of different contrast media on aortic blood pressure in the rabbit. Nyman U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(5):679–84

Iohexol. A non-ionic contrast medium. Pharmacology and toxicology. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1980;362:1–134

Aortic and pulmonary arterial pressure after injection of contrast media into the right atrium of the rabbit. Comparison between metrizoate, ioxaglate and iohexol. Almén T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1980;362:37–41

Effect of iohexol on human erythrocytes. I. Changes of red cell morphology in vitro. Aspelin P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1980;362:117–22

Effect of iohexol on red cell deformability in vitro. Aspelin P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1980;362:127–30

Effect of iohexol on human erythrocytes. II. Red cell aggregation in vitro. Aspelin P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1980;362:123–6

Effect of iohexol, metrizamide and ioxaglate on the blood–brain barrier. Aulie A. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1980;362:13–6

Excitation and depression of non-anaesthetized rabbits following injection of contrast media into the subarachnoid space. Golman K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1980; 362:83–6

Cardiovascular effects of iohexol in the rat and the isolated rabbit heart. Haberey M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1980;362:29–35

Effect of angiographic contrast media on the liver. II. Biliary excretion of iohexol in the anuric rabbit. Jensen LI, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1980;362:105–10

Effect of angiographic contrast media on the liver. I. Serum concentration of enzymes after coeliacography with balloon catheter in the pig. Jensen LI, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1980;362:57–63

Biochemical–pharmacologic properties of iohexol. Mützel W, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1980;362:111–5

Effect of contrast media on femoral blood flow. Comparison between non-ionic and ionic monomeric and monoacidic dimeric contrast media in the dog. Nyman U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1980;362:41–8

Effects of contrast media on aortic endothelium. Experiments in the rat with non-ionic monomeric and monoacidic dimeric contrast media. Nyman U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1980;362:65–71

Coronary angiography with iohexol and other contrast media in the dog. I. Electrocardiographic alterations. Trägårdh B. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1980;362:17–20

Coronary angiography with iohexol and other contrast media in the dog. II. Left ventricular contractility and work. Trägårdh B. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1980;362:21–4

Coronary angiography with iohexol and other contrast media in the dog. III. Contractility of the left ventricle. Trägårdh B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1980;362:25–7

The effect of bilipolinum (Adipiodon), an iodine contrast medium on erythrocyte enzymes. Kwiatkowska J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(5):815–23

Effects of intracoronary administration of contrast materials on left ventricular function in the presence of severe coronary artery stenosis. Green CE, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981;4(2):110–6

Electrophysiological and mechanical effects of contrast media on isolated rat atria. Hotvedt R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Dec;14(11):638–45

The effect of contrast media of low osmolality on the peripheral arterial blood flow in the dog. Steiner RM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Nov;31(6):621–7

Changes in bile flow and composition induced by radiographic contrast materials. Barnhart JL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S124–31

Effect of angiographic contrast agents on the mechanical performance of the isolated rat papillary muscle preparations. Brooks WW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S203–7

Effects of radiographic contrast media on leukocyte locomotion. Carr DH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 Mar–Apr; 16(2):133–40

Overview and methods used for the study of the cardiovascular actions of contrast materials. Higgins CB. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S188–93

Effects of contrast materials on left ventricular function. Higgins CB. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S220–31

The in vitro activation of complement by radiologic contrast materials and its inhibition with epsilon-aminocaproic acid. Neoh SH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;16(2):152–8

The influence of hyperosmolality on left ventricular contractile state: disparate effects of nonionic and ionic solutions. Newell JD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Sep–Oct; 15(5):363–70

Comparative effects of three radiographic contrast agents in isolated normal and ischemic canine hearts. Serur JR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S196–202

New Media. Pharmacology of nonionic dimers. Speck U, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S317–22

Pharmacokinetics: an analysis of the method. Staubus AE. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S91–6

Investigation of the effects of new contrast media on myocardial function. Trägårdh B. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S194–5

Effects of radiocontrast media on ion transport in the toad urinary bladder. Ziegler TW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S51–3

Case report: remission of hyperthyroidism by radiocontrast agent. Kanefsky TM, et al. **Pa Med** 1980 Nov;83(11):34–5

Effects of ionic and non-ionic contrast media on red cell flexibility. Virkkunen P, et al. **Radiography** 1980 Jun;

46(546):142–5
[In vitro effect of Iopamidol on coagulation, fibrinolysis and complement system (author's transl)] Schulze B, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(7):1067–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The influence of various contrast media on the ion–equilibrium of sodium, potassium and calcium between blood plasma and erythrocytes (author's transl)] Jäger B, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980 Feb;21(1):86–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemodynamic effects of contrast media. I. Response in normal subjects] Chioin R, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Oct; 61(10):759–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hemodynamic effects of contrast media. II. Response in patients with coronary disease] Scognamiglio R, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Oct;61(10):769–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Choice of the contrast medium] D'Attoma N. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr;66(4):255–6 **(Ita)**
[Bile–forming function of the liver during artificial contrast study] Bol'shev VN. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Sep–Oct; 43(5):603–6 **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Nephrotoxicity of drugs, for example the aminoglycoside antibiotics and X–ray contrast media] Staiger C. **Med Welt** 1980;31(46):1679–82 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Failure of ablation of a mediastinal parathyroid adenoma by repeated contrast staining. Krudy AG, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul;140(1):63–5

TOXICITY

Liver toxicity of diatrizoate and a non–ionic contrast medium (C29). Coeliac angiography in the rabbit. Måre K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(5):685–7
Tolerance and excretion of iohexol after intravenous injection in healthy volunteers. Preliminary report. Aakhus T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1980;362:131–4
Acute intravenous toxicity of iohexol in the mouse and in the rat. Salvesen S. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1980; 362:73–5
Tolerance to iohexol after intracisternal, intracerebral and intraarterial injection in the rat. Siefert HM, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1980;362:77–81
Possible role of contaminating endotoxin in radiographic contrast media reactions [letter] Fumarola D. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 Jan 31;57(6):848–9
Effects of radiographic contrast agents on spinal cord physiology. Bryan RN, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 May–Jun; 16(3):234–9
Cardiovascular radiology. Possible factors in intravascular contrast media toxicity. Fischer HW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S232–8
Proteinuria produced by urographic contrast media. Golman K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S61–5
Neurotoxicity of novel water–soluble contrast media for intrathecal application. Gonsette RE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S254–9
New contrast media in cerebral angiography: animal experiments and preliminary clinical studies. Gonsette RE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S270–4
Release of serotonin from human platelets in vitro by radiographic contrast media. Ring J, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 May–Jun;16(3):245–8
Serine proteases as mediators of radiographic contrast media toxicity. Schulze B. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S18–20
Combined methods for assessment of neurotoxicity: testing of new nonionic radiographic media. Sovak M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S248–53
Osmotic effects of intravenous contrast agents on renal function. Forrest JB, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Feb;125(2):147–50
The toxicity of the non–ionic water–soluble contrast media iohexol and metrizamide (Amipaque) in selective vertebral angiography. An experimental study in rabbits. Skalpe IO. **Neuroradiology** 1981 Jan;20(5):235–9
The use of iodinated contrast agents to ablate organs: experimental studies and histopathology. Doppman JL, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb;138(2):333–40

URINE

Excretion of urographic contrast media. I. Iohexol and other media during free urine flow in the rabbit. Sjöberg S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1980;362:93–8
Excretion of urographic contrast media. II. Ioxhexol and sodium diatrizoate during ureteric stasis in the rabbit. Sjöberg S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1980; 362:99–104

CONTROLLED CLINICAL TRIALS see **CLINICAL TRIALS**

CONTUSIONS

COMPLICATIONS

Myositis ossificans of the upper arm. Huss CD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Nov–Dec;8(6):419–24
Predicting intraperitoneal bladder rupture following conservative management of bladder contusion. Allen–Mersh TG. **Br J Urol** 1980 Aug;52(4):321
Effect of naloxone on posttraumatic ischemia in experimental spinal contusion. Young W, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Aug; 55(2):209–19
[Electroophthalmological, Fluorescence angiographical and computer perimetrical examinations in cases of contusio bulbi (author's transl)] Bartl G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Dec;177(6):858–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Contusio–cordis. A case report. Zawar PB, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1980 Nov–Dec;32(6):393–8
Cardiac contusion in the patient with multiple injuries. Katz S, et al. **Injury** 1980 Nov;12(3):180–6
[Post–traumatic myocardial injuries (author's transl)] Dupeyron JP, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980; 37(7–8):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electroretinography and closed ocular contusions] Coulon JJ. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:110–5 **(Fre)**
[Benefits and limitations of peritoneal lavage in abdominal contusions (author's transl)] Ribet M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 8;9(42):3177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peritoneal lavage as diagnostic aid in contuse abdominal trauma (author's transl)] Alawneh I, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1980 Jun;10(3):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contusion of the lung and intrapulmonary hematoma (author's transl)] Simml G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 30;130(12):424–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lung contusion] Klucznik R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Sep 15; 33(18):1485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The significance of an ECG study in myocardial contusions in an experiment in rabbits] Slapničar J, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:517–21 **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

A comparison of the efficacy of naproxen sodium and a paracetamol/dextropropoxyphene combination in the treatment of soft–tissue disorders. Abbott CJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1980 Dec;14(4):213–8

ETIOLOGY

[Heart contusions, a syndrome of increasing importance] Aldor E, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Feb 6;32(6):189–91 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Contusion of heart with laceration of aortic valve and prolapse of mitral valve (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;7(1):68 **(Chi)**
[Experimental animal studies on lung contusion] Fricke R, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1981;14(3):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Loss of contrast sensitivity following contusional eye injury. Canavan Y, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;64(8):613–7
[Damage to the chamber angle after eyeball contusion (author's transl)] Klein S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981;83(2):131–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The striated nephrogram in renal contusion. Rubin BE, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1979;1(2):119–21

SURGERY

Management of laryngotracheal trauma. Sofferman RA. **Am J Surg** 1981 Apr;141(4):412–7

CONUS VENOMS see **MOLLUSK VENOMS**

CONVALESCENCE

Patient recovery from type A botulism: morbidity assessment following a large outbreak. Mann JM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Mar;71(3):266–9
Cognitive processes and recovery from heart attack: a review and theoretical analysis. Krantz DS. **J Human Stress** 1980 Sep;6(3):27–38

CONVALLARIA GLYCOSIDES see under **CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES**

CONVALLATOXIGENIN see **STROPHANTHIDIN**

CONVERSION DISORDER

Current concepts in psychiatry. Conversion symptoms. Lazare A. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 24;305(13):745–8 (22 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Conversion headache. Packard RC. **Headache** 1980 Sep; 20(5):266–8
Hysterical high pitch in an adult female: a case study. Aldes ME. **J Commun Disord** 1981 Jan;14(1):59–63

DIAGNOSIS

Sleeping blood, tremor and paralysis: a trans–cultural approach to an unusual conversion reaction. Like R, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;5(1):49–63
Intractable paroxysmal sneezing: a conversion reaction of adolescence. Shenker IR, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Sep;1(2):171–5
The clenched fist syndrome. Simmons BP, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Sep;5(5):420–7
Diagnosing hysterical conversion reactions in children. Maloney MJ. **J Pediatr** 1980 Dec;97(6):1016–20
Functional convulsions masked as epileptic disorders. Gross M, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1980 Mar;5(1):71–9
Distinguishing myasthenia gravis from conversion. Tollefson GD. **Psychosomatics** 1981 Jul;22(7):611–2, 614–5, 618, 621

ETIOLOGY

Hysterical conversion reactions [letter] Meloff K. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug;99(2):327–8
Conversion disorder: a developmental response to stress in adolescence? Hryhorczuk LL. **Psychosomatics** 1981 Jul; 22(7):636–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal esophageal manometry in globus hystericus. Flores TC, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jul–Aug;90(4 Pt 1):383–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Conversive hallucinations. Modai I, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Sep;168(9):564–5
Atypical bleeding in hemophilia: application of the conversion model to the case study of a child. Chilcote RR, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1980;42(1 Suppl):221–30
Conversion sixth–nerve palsy in a child. Meloff KL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Sep;21(9):769–70

THERAPY

Hypnotherapy of hysterical monocular blindness: a case report. Patterson RB. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1980 Oct; 23(2):119–21
The written interview in hysterical mutism. Kalman TP, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1981 Apr;22(4):362–3, 366
[Psychiatry and physiotherapy; from team work to joint treatment] Pot CE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 May 9;125(19):749–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

CONVULSANTS

Are convulsant gases also anesthetics? Koblin DD, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Jul;60(7):464–70
Aminophylline and imidazole as convulsants. Stone WE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Nov;248(1):120–31
Convulsant and possible anticholinergic actions of dendrotoxin in the amphibian spinal cord. Collier B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;73(2):525–33
Stimulation induced changes in extracellular free calcium in normal cortex and chronic alumina cream foci of cats. Heinemann U, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 25;213(1):246–50
The site of action for the convulsant effect of pentylenetetrazol. Pacheco MF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;68C(1):99–102
Kynurenines and seizures. Lapin IP. **Epilepsia** 1981 Jun; 22(3):257–65
The proconvulsant and diazepam–reversing effects of ethyl–beta–carboline–3–carboxylate. Oakley NR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 5;68(3):381–2
Enhancement by anesthetic and convulsant barbiturates of GABA binding to rat brain synaptosomal membranes. Willow M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Apr;1(4):364–7
N–Methyl–D–aspartate acid: a convulsant with weak neurotoxic properties. Zaczek R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jul 2;24(2):181–6
Ketamine: convulsant or anti–convulsant? Myslobodsky MS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jan;14(1):27–33
Pro– and anticonvulsant action of morphine in rats. Urca G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Sep;13(3):343–7

METABOLISM

Convulsant and anticonvulsant drug binding sites related to GABA–regulated chloride ion channels. Olsen RW, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;26:93–102 (40 ref.)
Interaction of depressant and convulsant drugs with the picrotoxinin binding sites in membranes and solubilized forms. Ticku MK, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;29:411–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Opposing actions of convulsants and anticonvulsants on GABA responses of crayfish stretch receptors. Adams PR, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;29:369–78
Opiate and digitalis receptor assays distinguish between neuroexcitant and inactive organochlorines and between anesthetics and convulsants. Labella FS. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 24;219(1):166–71
Calcium uptake mechanisms affected by some convulsant and anticonvulsant drugs. Pincus JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 27;217(1):119–27
Use of a synaptosomal model to monitor drug–induced in

vivo changes in the gamma-aminobutyric acid content of nerve endings and its relevance to research on antipsychotic drugs. Wood JD. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Aug; 7(3):253–5

Studies on the post-ictal rise in seizure threshold. Nutt DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 May 8;71(2–3):287–95

Alterations in local glucose consumption following systemic administration of kainic acid, bicuculline or metrazol. Ben-Ari Y, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(3):173–5

Direct excitant action of convulsant barbiturates. Andrews PR, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Feb 15;37(2):172–4

Stimulation of fructose-1,6-biphosphatase activity and synthesis in the cerebral cortex of rats submitted to the convulsant methionine sulfoximine. Hevor T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):949–58

Convulsants antagonise inhibition in the olfactory cortex slice. Scholfield CN. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Oct; 314(1):29–36

Repeated electroconvulsive shock does not increase the susceptibility of rats to a cage convulsant (isopropylbicyclophosphate). Cowen PJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Oct;19(10):1025–6

On the measurement in rats of the convulsant effect of drugs and the changes which follow electroconvulsive shock. Nutt DJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Oct;19(10):1017–23

Relationships between structure and function of convulsant drugs. Smythies JR. **Prog Drug Res** 1980;24:57–81 (27 ref.)

Epileptogenic agents enhance transmission at an identified weak electrical synapse in Aplysia. Rayport SG, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 24;213(4506):462–3

CONVULSIONS

see related
ECLAMPSIA
EPILEPSY

Consensus statement--febrile seizures: a consensus of their significance, evaluation, and treatment. Freeman JM. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1981 Feb;73(2):82

Consensus development conference on febrile seizures, National Institutes of Health, May 19--21, 1980. **Epilepsia** 1981 Jun;22(3):377–81

Febrile convulsions [letter] **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1243–4

Febrile convulsions [editorial] **NZ Med J** 1980 Nov 12; 92(671):352–3

Febrile convulsions--reaching a doctor. Cottrell AJ, et al. **Practitioner** 1980 Apr;224(1342):427–8

[Febrile convulsions in childhood: new horizons (editorial)] Gadoth N, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Feb 1;100(3):141–3 **(Heb)**

BLOOD

A study on serum concentration of phenobarbital in epileptic children and children with febrile convulsions. Nakamura M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):296

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Postictal pleocytosis. Schmidley JW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jan;9(1):81–4

Cerebrospinal fluid and blood glucose levels in febrile convulsions. Yachha SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Feb; 18(2):117–9

Homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in lumbar cerebrospinal fluid in children with afebrile and febrile convulsions. Habel A, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Apr; 31(4):488–91

[Lumbar puncture in children with cramps and fever, as a routine procedure?] [letter] Windorfer A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 5;105(36):1259 **(Ger)**

[Lumbar puncture in children with seizures and fever, a routine procedure? (letter)] Ziehme E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 29;105(35):1225–7 **(Ger)**

[Convulsions and the blood-brain barrier] Wenzel D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 May;128(5):376–7 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of epileptiform seizures and exitus by intrahippocampal injection of penicillin and prevention of death by anticonvulsants in the mouse. Hofmann HP, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:359–60

Seizures elicited by subcutaneous injection of metrazol during ontogenesis in rats. Mareš P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1980;22(4):264–8

Convulsive effect of theophylline in conscious and anaesthetized guinea-pigs. Persson CG, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Jan;48(1):32–8

Convulsions following althesin [letter] Sear JW. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Jul 7;35(7):719–20

Severe hypoxia and acidosis following local anesthetic-induced convulsions. Moore DC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Sep;53(3):259–60

Administer oxygen first in the treatment of local anesthetic-induced convulsions [letter] Moore DC. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Oct;53(4):346–7

Sustained limbic seizures induced by intraamyg.'aloid kainic acid in the baboon: Symptomatology and neuropathological consequences. Menini C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Nov; 8(5):501–9

Potentiation of hydralazine-induced convulsion by isoniazid in rats. Satoh T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 May 15; 30(10):1155–7

Cefazolin experimental epilepsy: the effects of diazepam on the interictal ECoG. Gallitto G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Oct 15;56(19):1996–2000

Ammonia: assessment of its action on postsynaptic inhibition as a cause of convulsions. Iles JF, et al. **Brain** 1980 Sep; 103(3):555–78

Convulsions from excessive dosage of nalidixic acid: a case report. Jo M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1979;1(4):327–9

Development of receptive field properties in the visual cortex of rabbits subjected to early epileptiform cortical discharges. Crabtree JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr; 227(2):269–81

Homocysteine induced convulsions: enhancement by vitamin B6 and inhibition by hydrazine. Hurd RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 23;209(1):250–4

Dihydropicrotoxinin binding sites in mammalian brain: interaction with convulsant and depressant benzodiazepines. Leeb-Lundberg F, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 20;216(2):399–408

Evidence from lesion studies for epileptogenic and non-epileptogenic neurotoxic interactions between kainic acid and excitatory innervation. Nadler JV, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 2;205(2):405–10

Spontaneously recurrent seizures after intracerebral injections of kainic acid in rat: a possible model of human temporal lobe epilepsy. Pisa M, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 3;200(2):481–7

Caffeine- and aminophylline-induced seizures. Chu NS. **Epilepsia** 1981 Feb;22(1):85–94

Toward a unified theory of focal penicillin epileptogenesis: an intracortical evoked potential investigation. Ebersole JS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Jun;22(3):347–63

Absence of seizures or mirror foci in experimental epilepsy after excision of alumina and astrogliotic scar. Harris AB, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Feb;22(1):107–22

Effects of long-term raphe nucleus stimulation on chronic limbic seizures in monkeys. Perryman KM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1980 Oct;21(5):479–87

Induction of pentylenetetrazol convulsions by polysaccharide--protein complex isolated from Candida albicans. Trnovec T, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1980 Dec; 33(3):251–8

Electroencephalographic and pathophysiologic features of rat parenteral penicillin epilepsy. Avoli M. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Aug;69(2):373–82

Excitability of a penicillin-induced cortical epileptic focus. Barken FM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Dec;70(3):539–47

Locomotor and convulsive responses to picrotoxin in amygdala-kindled rats. Kalichman MW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Oct;70(1):167–72

Amygdala kindling in rats: facilitation after local amygdala norepinephrine depletion with 6-hydroxydopamine. McIntyre DC. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Aug;69(2):395–407

Effect of carbachol 'push--pull' perfusion in the reticular formation on alumina cream-induced focal motor seizures in cats. Velasco M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 May; 72(2):332–45

A trial to produce acute and chronic focal epileptic models with subpial injection of ferrous chloride solution. Tada T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):367–8

Piperazine toxicity in a new born. Lahori UC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Jan;18(1):71–2

Neurotoxicity of novel water-soluble contrast media for intrathecal application. Gonsette RE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S254–9

Effects of neonatal thyroxine, genotype, and noise on the ear and audiogenic seizures. Henry KR, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Jun;95(3):418–24

Alteration of lidocaine- or procaine-induced convulsions by manipulation of brain amines. Ciarlone AE. **J Dent Res** 1981 Feb;60(2):182–6

Atropine reversal of kainic acid-induced decrease in the leptazol convulsive threshold. Czuczwar SJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;33(1):44–5

Mefenamic acid overdose [letter] Kingswell RS. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):307

Avoidance of mefenamic acid in epilepsy [letter] Prescott LF, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):418

Ethyl beta-carboline carboxylate lowers seizure threshold and antagonizes flurazepam-induced sedation in rats. Cowen PJ, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 5;290(5801):54–5

Cobalt-induced epilepsy: an ultrastructural study. Chang LW, et al. **Neurol Res** 1979;1(1):19–29

Effect of combined GABA-ergic and dopaminergic stimulation on the action of some antiepileptic drugs in pentetrazol-induced convulsions. Kleinrok Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981 Jan–Feb;33(1):13–23

Production of convulsions in mice by the combination of methionine and homocysteinc. Freed WJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;69(3):275–80

Occurrence of seizure during cranial computed tomography. Fischer HW. **Radiology** 1980 Nov;137(2):563–4

Convulsions during epidural anaesthesia. A case report. Morrell DF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jul 11;60(2):70–1

Soman-induced convulsions: significance of changes in levels of blood electrolytes, gases, glucose, and insulin. Clement JG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;55(1):203–4

[Changes of the course of experimental epileptic attacks by curarization] Fournau P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980; 174(3):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Convulsive encéphalopathy and barium sulphate (author's transl)] Dupuy F, et al. **Therapie** 1980 May–Jun;35(3):447–9 **(Fre)**

[Role of the mesencephalon reticular formation in the effect of ethosuximide on a cortical epileptogenic focus] Kästner I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(4):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of clonazepam on interictal penicillin-spikes (author's transl)] Pockberger H, et al. **EEG EMG** 1981 Jun; 12(2):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation of an epileptic complex in the cerebral cortex and effect of diazepam on it with different levels of cerebral transection] Kryzhanovskii GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;90(9):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Decrease in the activity of cerebral gamma-aminobutyric acid metabolism enzymes under the influence of kynurenines possessing convulsive activity] Lapin IP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Jan–Feb;27(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Temporal lobe epilepsy -- not a consequence of childhood febrile convulsions in Denmark. Lee K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Apr;63(4):231–6

Heart rate changes in convulsive and nonconvulsive neonatal apnea. Fenichel GM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Jun; 7(6):577–82

Febrile seizures: current concepts. Gururaj VJ. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Nov;19(11):731–8

Congenital alopecia, psychomotor retardation, convulsions in two sibs of a consanguineous marriage. Perniola T, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1980;3(2):49–53

Fever and convulsions--indications for laboratory investigations. Jaffe M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 May; 67(5):729–31

Convulsions with meningiomas: incidence and significance. Ramamurthi B, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Dec;14(6):415–6

[Post-convulsion cerebral atrophy in children: tomodensitometric evidence of cerebral lesions (author's transl)] Seaume H, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Jan; 37(1):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Convulsions in an infant with biotin-dependent 3-methylcrotonylglycinuria] Lehnert W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 May;128(5):380–1 **(Ger)**

[A case of acquired aphasia with convulsive anomalies evolving into Lennox-Gastaut syndrome] Vertucci P, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1979;39:35–41 **(Ita)**

[Prevention of recurrences and of epilepsy in febrile convulsions. Protocol of the Pediatric Clinic of the Florence and preliminary results] Borgheresi S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Nov 30;31(22):1605–12 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neurologic disorders and EEG characteristics of children who sustained hyperthermic convulsions in infancy] Shan'ko GG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(10):1465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The child with a 'simple' febrile seizure. Appropriate diagnostic evaluation. Gerber MA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 May;135(5):431–3

Prognosis of convulsions between 1 and 6 months of age. O'Brien T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Aug;56(8):643–5

Microcomputer method for the analysis of spontaneous bursting activity of units in epileptic cat cortex. Pongrácz F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul; 49(1–2):195–9

Follow-up study of children with febrile convulsions. Ueoka K, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):381

Convulsive disorder mimicked by prolonged asystole and cured by permanent pacing. Duvernoy WF, et al. **Heart Lung** 1980 Jul–Aug;9(4):711–4

'Febrile' seizures requiring brain biopsy. Kohl S. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Nov;15(11):23–4

Functional convulsions masked as epileptic disorders. Gross M, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1980 Mar;5(1):71–9

[Abnormal theta rhythm and its clinical relations] Dietze H, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1981 May;49(5):232–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral convulsions--differential diagnostic considerations in practice] Doose H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 May; 128(5):348–52 **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies in the diagnosis of cerebral convulsions. Critical evaluation] Scheffner D. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 May;128(5):352–6 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic significance of sleep EEGs in children with febrile convulsions] Degen R. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1980; 127(1):15–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between childhood benign febrile convulsion and epilepsy] Kohlhéb O, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Dec 14; 121(50):3051–6 **(Hun)**

[Diagnosis and course of convulsive states in children] Iakunin IuA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(10):1461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Influence of anticonvulsants upon acute and chronic focal epileptiform activity in rat neocortex. Kästner I. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:358–9

Diazepam rectal solution for home treatment of acute seizures in children. Hoppu K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981; 70(3):369–72

Modification of convulsive behaviour and body temperature in mice by intracerebroventricular administration of prostaglandins, arachidonic acid and the soluble acetylsalicylic acid salt lysine acetylsalicylate. Climax J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Apr;250(2):254–65

EEG and anticonvulsant effects of dipropylacetic acid and dipropylacetamide in the baboon Papio papio. Ehlers CL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug; 49(3–4):391–400

Development of a new pharmacological seizure model: effects of anticonvulsants on cortical- and amygdala-kindled seizures in the rat. Albright PS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1980 Dec;21(6):681–9

Effects of some antiepileptic drugs in pentetrazol-induced convulsions in mice lesioned with kainic acid. Czuczwar SJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Aug;22(4):407–14

Activating effects of homotaurine and taurine on corticoreticular epilepsy. Fariello RG, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Apr;22(2):217–24

Flash-evoked afterdischarge in rat as a model of the absence seizure: dose-response studies with therapeutic drugs. King GA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1980 Oct;21(5):531–9

Effect of dopaminergic and GABA-ergic drugs given alone or in combination on the anticonvulsant action of phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin in the electroshock test in mice. Kleinrok Z, et al. **Epilepsia** 1980 Oct; 21(5):519–29

Predictability of phenytoin serum levels by nomograms and clinicians. Vozeh S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1980;19(6):345–52

Baclofen as an anticonvulsant in experimental models of convulsions. Benedito MA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 May; 72(2):346–51

Acute and chronic antiepileptic drug effects in audiogenic seizure-susceptible rats. Consroe P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Dec;70(3):626–37

Chronic cholinesterase inhibition does not modify amygdaloid kindling. Joy RM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Aug; 73(2):588–94

Anticonvulsant effects of restraint and pyridoxine on hydrazine seizures in the monkey. Sterman MB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Jul;65(1):78–86

Anticonvulsant effects of bromocriptine and effects of haloperidol on kindled convulsions. Itagaki S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):361

Phenytoin concentrations in venous versus capillary blood of geriatric patients. Umstead GS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Jan;29(1):34–6

Commentary: the Consensus Development Conference on Febrile Seizures [editorial] Fishman MA. **J Pediatr** 1980 Dec;97(6):933

Phenobarbital in neurologically handicapped children [letter] Schain RJ. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jan;98(1):171–2

NIH Consensus Development Conference summary. Febrile seizures--long-term management of children with fever associated seizures. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1981 Jan;74(1):62–5

Febrile convulsions: a suitable case for treatment? [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Sep 27;2(8196):680–1

Neurotransmitters and receptor binding in amygdaloid kindled rats: serotonergic and noradrenergic modulatory effects. Ashton D, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 27;27(17):1547–56

Quantitative evaluation of anticonvulsant effects on pencillin-induced spike foci in cats. Bustamante L, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Sep;31(9):1163–6

Carbamazepine in seizure management in acute intermittent porphyria [letter] Lai CW. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Feb; 31(2):232–3

Febrile seizures--long-term management of children with fever-associated seizures--NIH consensus development conference. **Neuropaediatrie** 1980 Aug;11(3):192–202

Cortical inhibition processes and the anticonvulsant action of benzodiazepine derivatives. Markovich VV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 May-Jun;10(3):281–4

NIH Consensus Development summary. Febrile seizures: long-term management of children with fever-associated seizures [news] **South Med J** 1980 Nov;73(11):1526

Febrile seizures and thalamocortical activity: a comparison of effects of valproate and phenytoin. Nowack WJ, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:203–5

[A study of the central pharmacological action of piperine and its derivatives] Pei YQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1980 Apr;15(4):198–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The treatment of febrile convulsions] le Coultre R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jun 6;125(23):926–8 **(Dut)**

[Effect of sodium dipropylacetate on experimental convulsions produced by pentetrazole and picrotoxin] Ciesielski L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1981;175(1):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phenobarbital in febrile convulsions of children (author's transl)] Sternowsky HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 9;106(2):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The child with febrile convulsions] Perniola T, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb;36(1):34–9 **(Ita)**

[The child with febrile convulsions] Perniola T, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981;42:34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[DPA and clonazepam activity in febrile convulsions: preliminary results] Steardo L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jun 15;56(11):1187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of gamma-amino-beta-hydroxybutyric acid (GABHB) on experimentally-induced epileptic activity] Chemello R, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 Jul-Aug;50(4):253–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of nicotinamide on epileptic activity in the cerebral cortex] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL;89(7):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Further study of the antiepileptic properties of nicotinamide] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981; 91(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anticonvulsive effect of the antioxidant ionol] Nikushkin EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;90(12):696–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of mebikar on focal epileptic activity] Rekhtman MB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the relation between the anticonvulsant action of phenazepam and its concentration in mouse brain] Zin'kovskiĭ VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981;91(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the anticonvulsant effects of fenazepam] Voronina TA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Sep-Oct; 43(5):546–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diazepam on cyclic changes in excitability in cortical epileptic foci] Rekhtman MB, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980;12(6):563–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Permanent cerebellar degeneration secondary to diphenylhydantoin (author's transl)] Rosich Pla A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Nov 25;75(9):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sodium phenytoin as the sole medication in generalized convulsive crises in children] García Leal B, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 1979 Sep-Oct;44(9–10):222–5 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Na+ + K+-ATPase in serially excised segments of epileptic monkey cortex. Rapport RL 2d, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Feb; 22(1):123–7

ETIOLOGY

Water intoxication secondary to feeding mismanagement. A preventable form of familial seizure disorder in infants. Partridge JC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jan;135(1):38–41

Altitude convulsion threshold and time to altitude convulsion in gold thioglucose obese mice. Liu HJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Aug;51(8):763–6

Convulsions associated with campylobacter enteritis. Havalad S, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 5;280(6219):984–5

Convulsions associated with campylobacter enteritis [letter] Wright EP, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 9;281(6237):454

Vasopressin may mediate febrile convulsions. Kasting NW, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 1;213(2):327–33

Selective degeneration of interneurons in the motor cortex of infant monkeys following controlled hypoxia: a possible cause of epilepsy. Sloper JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 29; 198(1):204–9

The effect of several intertrial intervals on the 1 Hz interference effect. Gaito J, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1981 Feb;8(1):61–5

Vitamin B6 deficiency and dependency. Minns R. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Dec;22(6):795–9

Ethanol during weaning induces a transient susceptibility to audiogenic seizures in Rb mice. Schreiber RA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1981 May;14(3):181–6

Studies on the post-ictal rise in seizure threshold. Nutt DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 May 8;71(2–3):287–95

Hypertension, convulsion, and cerebral haemorrhage in thalassaemic patients after multiple blood transfusions. Constantopoulos A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1980 Jul; 35(3):269–71

Correlation studies of individual variation in susceptibility to various components of HPNS in mice. Brauer RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Feb;50(2):272–8

Changes in CNS responses to high pressure during maturation of newborn mice. Mansfield W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Sep;49(3):390–7

Delayed diazepam withdrawal syndrome: a case of auditory and visual hallucinations and seizures. Chandora DB. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Sep;69(9):769–70

Self-induction of epileptic seizures by eyeclosure: incidence and recognition. Binnie CD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 May;43(5):386–9

Convulsions after carotid endarterectomy. Wilkinson JT, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 17;244(16):1826–8

Concomitant cortical and hypothalamic experimental epileptic foci in the cat. Voiculescu V, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1980 Apr-Jun;18(2):93–9

Correlation between convulsive seizure and geomagnetic activity. Rajaram M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jul 2; 24(2):187–91

Arteriovenous malformation presenting as a first seizure in a 13-year-old child: surgical indications. Epstein N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Oct;7(4):391–4

The incidence of electroshock and pentylenetetrazole (Metrazol) induced convulsions in hypoglycaemic and acute and chronic hyperglycaemic states in mice. Kaul CL, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Sep;12(8):791–803

Influence of pattern and red color on the photoconvulsive response and the photic driving. Takahashi T, et al. **Tokoho J Exp Med** 1981 Feb;133(2):129–37

[Urinary infections in boys (letter)] Sinaniotis C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 1;9(41):3094 **(Fre)**

[Convulsive seizures in chronic alcoholism] Klupp M. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Dec 4;98(45):1777–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Final note on G. Joppich's comment to 'Poliomyelitis oral vaccination and convulsions' (letter)] Ehrengut W, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Jul;192(4):395–7 **(Ger)**

[Oral vaccination against poliomyelitis and convulsions (author's transl) (letter)] Joppich G. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Jul; 192(4):393–4 **(Ger)**

[Cerebral attacks in metabolic diseases] Klupp M. **Med Welt** 1980 Sep 19;31(38):1353–6 **(Ger)**

[Transient hypoparathyroidism as a cause of spasms in the newborn] Todt H, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1980; 19(5):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The child with convulsions] Förster C. **Ther Ggw** 1981 Jan; 120(1):40–50 **(Ger)**

[Clinico-therapeutic evaluation of 2 cases of the HHE (hemiconvulsion-hemiplegia-epilepsy) syndrome] Pero G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb;36(1):25–7 **(Ita)**

[Clinico- therapeutic evaluation of 2 cases of the hemiconvulsion-hemiplegia-epilepsy syndrome] Pero G, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981;42:25–7 **(Ita)**

[Neuropsychic disorders in liver diseases] Nurra P, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct-Dec;137(4):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebral computerized tomography in children with epileptic crisis] Buti D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Aug 15;32(15):923–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of parathyroid hemorrhage with fetal evolution] Sacchetti C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Apr 30; 33(8):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism and convulsive seizures] Maestripieri P, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 Jan-Feb;50(1):56–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of eclampsia in a child with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Figurnov VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Aug; (8):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Convulsive syndrome with autonomic crisis after middle ear surgery] Dolgikh VT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):80–1 **(Rus)**

[Interhemispheric asymmetry of cat cerebral cortical electrical activity during hyperoxia] Selivra AI. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Sep-Oct;16(5):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Presenile dementia or Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease? [letter] Weitz R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Oct;37(10):676

Genetic predisposition to febrile convulsions: a preliminary study. Raffin CN, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Dec; 38(4):327–30

Long-term outcome in children with temporal lobe seizures. IV: Genetic factors, febrile convulsions and the remission of seizures. Lindsay J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Aug;22(4):429–39

Dominant benign neonatal seizures. Tibbles JA. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Oct;22(5):664–7

Febrile convulsions in inbred strains of mice susceptible and resistant to audiogenic seizures. Maxson SC. **Epilepsia** 1980 Dec;21(6):637–45

A comparison of cochlear microphonics and N1 in audiogenic-seizure-susceptible and control rats. Glenn DW, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980;2(1):85–100

[Neonatal convulsions of a familial character and with a benign prognosis. Nosological classification. Apropos of a new case] Narbona J, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1979 Sep;23(3):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Epileptic discharges produced in monkeys by injection of spieen cells from rabbits immunised with monkey brain. Baltz ML, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Mar;49(3):335–40

METABOLISM

Propagation of focal motor seizures in the pubescent monkey. Caveness WF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Mar;7(3):213–21, 232–5

Local cerebral glucose utilization in newborn and pubescent monkeys during focal motor seizures. Kato M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Mar;7(3):204–12, 230–2

Brain and serum calcium concentrations following electroconvulsive shock or bicuculline-induced convulsions in rats. Bowdler JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(1):321–5

Relationships between seizure activity and cyclic nucleotide levels in brain. Ferrendelli JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 27;200(1):93–103

Cerebellar gangliosides and phospholipids in mutant mice with ataxia and epilepsy: the Tottering/Leaner syndrome. Seyfried TN, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 20;216(2):429–36

Cyclic nucleotides in the amygdala of the kindled rat. Walker JE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Jan;6(1):1–3

Changes in [3H]lysine incorporation into protein in a seizure focus in rat isocortex. Willmore LJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Jun;6(6):463–6

Altered pattern of brain cortex poly(A)-RNA synthesis persisting after postconvulsive EEG recovery. Cupello A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Aug;69(2):247–52

Labeling of rabbit cerebral cortex mitochondrial RNA in

the recovery period after a single electroconvulsive shock. Cupello A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Apr;72(1):247–51
Substantia nigra and pentylenetetrazol threshold in rats: correlation with striatal dopamine metabolism. Fariello RG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Jul;65(1):202–8
Depletion of noradrenaline and amygdaloid kindling. Mohr E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 May;72(2):507–11
Cyclic nucleotide metabolism in mouse brain during seizures induced by bicuculline or dibutyryl cyclic guanosine monophosphate. Wasterlain CG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Nov;70(2):260–8
Brain glutathione and seizures. Hiramatsu M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):363
Changes in K+ associated with epileptic discharges or spreading depression. Kaminogo M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):359
Quantitative alterations of nucleic acids and protein in the developmental mouse brain of convulsive E1 strain. Ohno K, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):364
Energy flux and lactate production in rat cerebral cortex during the first 5–10 s of bicuculline-induced seizures. Folbergrova J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1978 Dec;31(6):1533–5
alpha-Guanidinoglutaric acid in cobalt-induced epileptogenic cerebral cortex of cats. Mori A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Sep;35(3):603–5
Studies on gamma-aminobutyric acid transport in cobalt experimental epilepsy in the rat. Ross SM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):1006–11
Stimulus-evoked and seizure-related responses of extracellular calcium activity in spinal cord compared to those in cerebral cortex. Somjen GG. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct;44(4):617–32
Long-lasting effects of electroconvulsive shock on the pattern of poly(A)–RNA synthesis in rabbit cerebral cortex. Cupello A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Feb;6(2):175–82
Increased nucleotide catabolism after cerebral convulsions. Manzke H, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1981 May;12(2):119–31
Brain monoamines and the high pressure neurological syndrome. Koblin DD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Nov; 19(11):1031–8
Intranuclear histone changes in neurons of different types in a 'mirror' epileptiform focus in the rat brain. Khudoerkov RM. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;10(6):522–5
Amygdaloid kindling enhances the enkephalin content in the rat brain. Vindrola O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jan 1; 21(1):39–43
Homocysteine-induced seizures in the mouse cerebral cortex after propranolol pretreatment. Lack of correlation between cyclic adenosine monophosphate levels and phosphorylase activation. Folbergrová J. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(7):1405–11
Monoaminergic synapses in infant mouse neocortex: comparison of cortical fields in seizure-prone and resistant mice. Kristt DA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(5):883–91
Studies on prostaglandin F2 alpha formation caused by pentametylenetetrazol-induced convulsions in rat brain. Seregi A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Feb;21(2):217–26
Regional brain 3H-digitoxigenin and monoamine content during the development of convulsions produced by system digitoxigenin. Vocci FJ Jr, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 29(2):251–63
Changes in brain adenosine during bicuculline-induced seizures: effect of altered arterial oxygen tensions. Winn HR, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:239–41
[Drug distribution during convulsive seizure in comparison with narcosis] Büch HP, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980; 30(12):2117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role of uridine and pathogenesis of epileptic seizures] Piccoli F, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1979;39:54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of increased partial pressure of oxygen on the regulatory function of the blood—brain barrier] Sapov IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Oct;66(10):1516–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Role of viruses in febrile convulsions [letter] Squadrini F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Oct;55(10):828

MORTALITY

Febrile convulsions and cot death. Sunderland R, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 25;2(8239):176–8

OCCURRENCE

Seizures following intracranial surgery: incidence in the first post-operative week. Matthew E, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Nov;7(4):285–90
Simple febrile convulsions. A prospective incidence study and an evaluation of investigations initially needed. Heijbel J, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 1980 Feb;11(1):45–56
[Convulsions in the course of fever. Clinico-statistical considerations on 415 cases from 3 to 15 months of age] Bini E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Jan 15;32(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The rise in convulsive pathology in the 1st 2 years of life. Prognostic aspects] Curatolo P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Nov 30;32(22):1275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Further statistical study of simple febrile convulsions in childhood] Pitruzzella E, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1979 Dec 31;87(4):593–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Long-term morphology of the alumina cream experimental epileptogenic focus. Vaquero J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;54(3–4):205–12
Changes in the number, size, and shape of synaptic vesicles in an experimental, projected cortical epileptic focus in the rat. Fischer J, et al. **Epilepsia** 1980 Dec;21(6):571–85
Dendritic alterations in rat isocortex within an iron-induced chronic epileptic focus. Willmore LJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Aug;7(2):142–6
[Ultrastructural characteristics of the dorsal hippocampus in rabbits with epileptiform seizures] Semenov SP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;90(9):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of GABA mediated neurotransmission in convulsive states. Lloyd KG, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;26:199–206
Inhibitory amino acids, aggressiveness, and convulsions. Mandel P, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;29:1–9 (56 ref.)
On some relationships between GABA-ergic and 5-HT-ergic mechanisms in pentylenetetrazol convulsive-seizure reactions. Lazarova M, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(5):253–7
Effects of manipulation of the sensorimotor system on focal motor seizures in the monkey. Hosokawa S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Mar;7(3):222–9, 236–7
Correlation of intracellular redox states and pH with blood flow in primary and secondary seizure foci. Tenny RT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Dec;8(6):564–73
Electrocorticographic activity elicited by metrazol during ontogenesis in rats. Zouhar A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Dec;248(2):280–8
The role of the substantia nigra in the control of amygdaloid paroxysmal activity. Amato G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1981 May;89(2):91–5
Electrode implantation in infant rats for kindling and chronic brain recording. Gilbert ME, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1980 Dec;1(6):553–5
Abstracts from the Third Conference on Febrile Convulsions, Tokyo, December 13, 1980. **Brain Dev** 1981;3(1):103–9
Visuocortical epileptiform discharges in rabbits: differential effects on neuronal development in the lateral geniculate nucleus and superior colliculus. Baumbach HD, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 23;209(1):61–76
Development of kindling in acute experiments and serial changes of field excitatory and inhibitory post-synaptic potentials during the 'acute kindling'. Jibiki I, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 23;209(1):210–5
Kindling in developing rats: variability of afterdischarge thresholds with age. Moshé SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 27;211(1):190–5
Systemic dipiperidinoethane mimics the convulsant and neurotoxic actions of kainic acid. Olney JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 27;200(1):231–5
Electrophysiological abnormalities in chronic epileptogenic foci: an intracellular study. Pumain R. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 31;219(2):445–50
Spontaneous generalized spike-wave discharges in the electrocorticograms of albino rats. Robinson PF, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 17;201(2):452–8
Voltage clamp study of cat spinal motoneurons during strychnine-induced seizures. Schwindt PC, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 5;204(1):226–30
Erratum: the effects of age on the kindling phenomenon [letter] Moshé SL. **Dev Psychobiol** 1981 May;14(3):297
Kindling in the seizure-prone and seizure-resistant Mongolian gerbil. Cain DP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug; 49(3–4):360–5
Pattern of intracortical potential distribution during focal interictal epileptiform discharges (FIED) and its relation to spinal field potentials in the rat. Elger CE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Apr; 51(4):393–402
Modulation of proprioceptive transcortical reflexes in the cat with a penicillin epileptic motor focus. Encabo H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Aug; 52(2):127–39
Electrical versus cholinergic kindling. Girgis M. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Apr; 51(4):417–25
Effects of artificially induced increases in intracranial pressure on epileptic activity. Caldarelli M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1980 Dec;21(6):587–96
Effects of PTZ-induced generalized epilepsy on intestinal activity in cats. Cherubini E, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Jun; 22(3):309–14
Development of EEG epileptic activity and seizures during kindling in sensorimotor cortex in cats. Majkowski J, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Jun;22(3):275–84
Changes in somatosensory evoked potentials during kindling: analogy to learning modifications. Majkowski J, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Jun;22(3):267–74
Mechanisms of interaction of asymmetrical bilateral epileptogenic foci in neocortex. Mutani R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1980 Oct;21(5):549–56
Lowering of the convulsive threshold by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Steinhauer HB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 16;69(2):199–203
Structural and physiologic studies in experimentally induced epilepsy. Brown WJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Sep; 69(3):543–62
Kindling with low-frequency stimulation: generality, transfer, and recruiting effects. Cain DP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jul;73(1):219–32
Single-unit discharges in the dorsolateral thalamus of behaving cats: ictal activity. Hirsch JC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Jul;65(1):16–28
Unitary activity recorded concurrently in primary and secondary temporal epileptic foci of the monkey. Holmes O, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Sep;69(3):599–616
A study of the transition from spindles to spike and wave discharge in feline generalized penicillin epilepsy: EEG features. Kostopoulos G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jul; 73(1):43–54
A study of the transition from spindles to spike and wave discharge in feline generalized penicillin epilepsy: microphysiological features. Kostopoulos G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jul;73(1):55–77
Development of wet dog shakes during amygdala kindling in the rat. Squillace KM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Dec; 70(3):487–97
The role of the midbrain reticular formation and the nucleus ventralis anterior in the amygdaloid kindling in cats. Baba H, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):371
Auditory brain stem response in convulsive disorders of children. Fujita H, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980; 34(3):353–4
Immunoglobulin G (IgG) in cerebrospinal fluid in children with febrile convulsion and epilepsy. Goto K, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):382
Experimental study on epileptogenic transference phenomena in kindled Senegales baboons, papio papio. Nakao T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):372–3
Pattern discrimination of EEGs in children and simple febrile convulsions. Ogawa T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):383–4
The local and remote effect of focal spikes on somatosensory evoked potential of the rat. Takahashi H, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):365–6
Alterations of auditory evoked response following frontal or amygdaloid kindling phenomenon. Tsuru N, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):374
Neuronal activities of the cerebellar nuclei during the penicillin-induced spike-wave paroxysms in cat. Yuasa H, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):369–70
Paleocerebellar influence upon avian cerebral excitability. Ghosh S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jul;18(7):715–6
An attempt to establish penicillin-induced chronic epileptic foci in avian brain. Ghosh S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Nov;18(11):1302–5
Changes of visually evoked potential during seizure development in kindled cats. Ono K, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;12(1):53–8
Taurine selectivity antagonizes L-kynurenine-produced seizures in mice. Lapin IP. **J Neural Transm** 1980; 48(4):311–6
Comparison of response properties of inferior colliculus neurons of two inbred mouse strains differing in susceptibility to audiogenic seizures. Willott JF. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Jan;45(1):35–47
Postictal behavioral arrest in the rat: 'catalepsy' or 'catatonia'? Myslobodsky MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 18; 28(20):2287–93
Kainic acid-induced limbic seizures: electrophysiologic studies. Lothman EW, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jul; 31(7):806–12
The independence of closely spaced discrete experimental spike foci. Lueders H, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jul; 31(7):846–51
Repeated electroconvulsive shock does not increase the susceptibility of rats to a cage convulsant (isopropylbicyclophosphate). Cowen PJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Oct;19(10):1025–6
Enhanced 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine-mediated behavioural responses following convulsions—II. The effects of anaesthesia and current conditions on the appearance of enhanced responses following electroconvulsive shock. Cowen PJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Sep;19(9):901–6
Pyrazole exacerbates handling-induced convulsions in mice. Crabbe JC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jun;20(6):605–9
Enhanced 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine-mediated behavioural responses following convulsions—III. The effects of monoamine antagonists and synthesis inhibitors on the ability of electroconvulsive shock to enhance responses. Green AR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Sep; 19(9):907–14
Effect of single and repeated electroconvulsive shock on serotonergic system in rat brain—II. Behavioural studies. Lebrecht U, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Nov; 19(11):1055–61
Effect of single and repeated electroconvulsive shock on serotonergic system in rat brain—I. Metabolic studies. Lebrecht U, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Nov; 19(11):1049–53
Muscimol-induced myoclonic jerks in mice. Menon MK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 May;20(5):441–4
Enhanced 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine-mediated behavioural responses following convulsions—I. The

effects of single and repeated bicuculline-induced seizures. Nutt DJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Sep;19(9):897-900

On the measurement in rats of the convulsant effect of drugs and the changes which follow electroconvulsive shock. Nutt DJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Oct;19(10):1017-23

Proconvulsant effects in baboons of beta-carboline, a putative endogenous ligand for benzodiazepine receptors. Cepeda C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jun 12;24(1):53-7

Effects of intracellular injections of chloride and EGTA on postepileptiform-burst hyperpolarizations in hippocampal neurons. Hablitz JJ. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Mar 10; 22(2):159-63

Convulsive threshold in humans and rats and magnetic field changes: observations during total solar eclipse. Keshavan MS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Mar 10;22(2):205-8

Anticonvulsant effects of caerulein, cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK-8) and diazepam against seizures produced in mice by harman, thiosemicarbazide and isoniazid. Zetler G. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jul 2;24(2):175-80

Electrographic, clinical and pathological alterations following systemic administration of kainic acid, bicuculline or pentetrazole: metabolic mapping using the deoxyglucose method with special reference to the pathology of epilepsy. Ben-Ari Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981; 6(7):1361-91

Penicillin-induced epileptiform activity in the hippocampal slice: a model of synchronization of CA3 pyramidal cell bursting. Traub RD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(2):223-30

Amygdala kindling during pregnancy in the rat. Ehlers CL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Oct;25(4):599-601

Lateralized asymmetrical state-dependent learning produced by kindled convulsions from the rat hippocampus. Stokes KA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Feb;26(2):163-9

Effect of isatin (2,3 dioxoindoline) on physiological and pathological electrographic manifestations and vigilance. Chocholová L, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(2):129-37

Febrile convulsions in animals and children: the role of vasopressin. Lederis K, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:97-9

Antagonism by classical antiepileptics and sodium valproate of cefazolin in induced experimental epilepsy in rats. Nistico G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;29(3):429-44

Hyperthermia-induced seizures in the rat pup: a model for febrile convulsions in children. Holtzman D, et al. **Science** 1981 Aug 28;213(4511):1034-6

[Electroencephalography in epileptic disorders and acute convulsions (author's transl)] Bauer G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980;92(121 Suppl):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The local and remote effects of focal spikes on somatosensory evoked potential of the rat (author's transl)] Takahashi H. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Dec;32(12):1207-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Process of development of focal seizures cortex--involvement of the limbic cortex in its kindling effect] Sato M, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1980 Jun; 82(6):378-91 **(Jpn)**

[Anticonvulsive effect of stimulation of the mesencephalic reticular formation in animals with experimental photogenic epilepsy] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;90(10):409-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrical activity and Na, K-ATPase levels in an epileptic focus caused by application of penicillin to rat cerebral cortex and the effect of diazepam on them] Rekhtman MB, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980;12(4):349-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of hypothalamic reinforcement systems in signs of seizure activity] Tolmasskaia ES, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1980 Oct-Dec;11(4):99-114 (119 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Febrile convulsions] Lahuerta J, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1979 Sep;23(3):45-9 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylaxis against febrile convulsions with phenobarbital. A 3-year prospective investigation. Pilgaard S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Jan;70(1):67-71

Benzodiazepines protect mice from local anesthetic convulsions and deaths. de Jong RH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Jun;60(6):385-9

Prophylaxis and febrile convulsions. Addy DP. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Feb;56(2):81-3

Continuous sodium valproate or phenobarbitone in the prevention of 'simple' febrile convulsions [letter] Giles HM. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Aug;55(8):658-9

Prevention of simple febrile convulsions [letter] Pearce JL. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Oct;55(10):829

Febrile seizures [letter] Addy DP. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 9; 281(6237):454

Febrile convulsions: long-term treatment [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 28;282(6265):673-4

Febrile convulsions: long-term treatment [letter] Cosgrove PV. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 6;282(6279):1871

Febrile convulsions: long-term treatment [letter] Lewis H. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 9;282(6275):1549

Gradient of interference by various frequencies on 60 Hz kindling behavior. Gaito J. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Aug; 7(3):223-6

A controlled trial of pyridoxine supplementation in children with febrile convulsions. McKiernan J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Mar;20(3):208-11

Can recurrent febrile convulsions be prevented? [letter] Lorber J, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 15;2(8203):1080-1

Antiperoxidant pretreatment and iron-induced epileptiform discharges in the rat: EEG and histopathologic studies. Willmore LJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jan;31(1):63-9

Effect of antiepileptic drugs on metrazol convulsions during ontogenesis in the rat. Mareš P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(2):113-21

Epidural anaesthesia as an anticonvulsant in the management of hypertensive and eclamptic patients in labour. Merrell DA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Nov 29;58(22):875-7

Neuropharmacological effects of isomers of hexachlorocyclohexane. 1. Protection against pentylenetetrazol-induced convulsions. Vohland HW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 15;57(3):425-38

PSYCHOLOGY

Interictal peculiarities of negative learning in cats with chronic experimental temporal lobe epilepsy. Rogozea R, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:361-2

The involvement of brain amines in pinealectomy-induced convulsions in the gerbil: I. Serotonin. Philo R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Jul;3(1):71-82

Development of kindled seizures and circadian rhythms. Freeman FG. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Oct;30(2):231-5

Operant control of epileptic neurons in chronic foci of monkeys. Wyler AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 18; 212(2):309-29

Effect of lesions on cortical-generalized seizures in the kindled rat: spinal transections. Ninchoji T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Sep;73(3):642-50

Kindling-induced experimental epilepsy in rats: cortical stimulation. Pinel JP. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jun;72(3):559-69

Resistance to tonic-clonic seizures after amygdaloid kindling in cats. Stock G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Aug;69(2):239-46

A new approach to the reactive afterdischarge in the development of kindling. Ono K, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981; 12(2):79-85

Cortical kindled convulsions: disruption of inhibitory avoidance. McIntyre DC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jul; 25(1):1-7

RADIOGRAPHY

Routine skull roentgenography in the clinical evaluation of children with febrile convulsions. Ogunmekan AO. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Aug;53(632):815

[Findings of computer tomography in various forms of childhood epilepsy (author's transl)] Lagenstein I, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Oct;51(10):607-15 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Febrile seizures: long-term management of children with fever-associated seizures. Summary of an NIH consensus statement. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 26;281(6235):277-9

Febrile convulsions. To treat or not to treat. Doose H. **Neuropediatrics** 1981 Feb;12(1):95-6

Some practical hints and management of convulsions occurring in infancy and children. Ogunmekan AO. **Trop Doct** 1981 Jan;11(1):29-30

[The convulsive disease state. Apropos of 79 cases] Mantz JM, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 20;71(40):2883-8 **(Ita)**

[Effect of electric stimulation of the caudal reticular nucleus of the pons on foci of epileptic activity in the cerebral cortex] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;90(11):533-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Hydroxykynurenine/hydroxyanthranilic acid ratios and febrile convulsions. McKiernan J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Nov;55(11):873-5

VETERINARY

Morphogenesis of cerebellar lesions in bovine familial convulsions and ataxia. Barlow RM. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Mar; 18(2):151-62

CONVULSIONS, FEBRILE see under **CONVULSIONS**

CONVULSIVE THERAPY

[Mechanism of action of insulin therapy in psychiatry as perceived today] Juillet P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 Mar;138(3):283-92 **(Fre)**

CONVULSIVE THERAPY, ELECTRIC see **ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY**

COOKERY

Changes in the mineral composition of food as a result of cooking in 'hard' and 'soft' waters. Haring BS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1981 Jan-Feb;36(1):33-5

Effects of cooking on serum glucose and insulin responses to starch. Collings P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 28;282(6269):1032

Volatilization of mutagens from beef during cooking. Rappaport SM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Dec;8(2):139-45

Formation of mutagens in cooked foods. III. Isolation of a potent mutagen from beef. Spingarn NE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 May;9(3):177-83

Effect of microwave heating in cook/chill food service system. Energy balance for heating beef loaf. Dahl CA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Sep;79(3):296-301

Effect of microwave heating in cook/chill foodservice systems. Some data on temperature, yield, moisture and fat content of typical foods. Dahl CA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Sep;77(3):289-95

Cooking as a learning experience. McDaniel SG. **J Sch Health** 1980 Oct;50(8):483

Chemical and biological properties related to toxicity of heated fats. Alexander JC. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Jan;7(1):125-38

Doctors in the kitchen. Experiments with cooking bivalve mollusks. Giusti G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 28; 304(22):1371-2

Effects of diet temperature on tolerance of enteral feedings. Kagawa-Busby KS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1980 Sep-Oct; 29(5):276-80

Uptake of lead by vegetable foodstuffs during cooking. Little P, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Feb;17(2):111-31

[Devitalization of salmonellal bacteria in boiled and smoked sausages] Iordanov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980; 17(6-7):87-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Toxicity of compounds formed during the pyrolysis of proteins] Moulé Y. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(1):47-56 **(Fre)**

[Vitamin C changes during handling and storage of food] Nadolna I, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(5):503-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Supplement to the tables of the composition and nutritive value of food. VI. Effect of food handling on the content of mineral components in selected elements of pork] Piekarska J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(5):497-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of food handling on the retention of group B vitamins. II. Riboflavin and niacin] Secomska B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(3):237-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of gas chromatography for studying the change in sugar content of vegetables during cooking] Skurikhin IM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Cooking at variable microwave power levels. Effects on energy use and quality of top round beef roasts. Drew F, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Oct;77(4):455-9

HISTORY

Aphrodisiacs in the kitchen. Rosen IL. **J La State Med Soc** 1980 Oct;132(10):155-9

COOKING AND EATING UTENSILS

Lead-glazed pottery: a potential health hazard in the Middle East. Acra A, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 21;1(8217):433-4

Aluminum pots as a source of dietary aluminum [letter] Koning JH. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 15;304(3):172-3

Aluminum pots as a source of dietary aluminum [letter] Trapp JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 15;304(3):172

Studies of bacterial populations in the kitchens of the University of Papua New Guinea. Price TV. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1979 Dec;22(4):59-64

[Hygienic evaluation of teflon-2-coated cooking ware] Kas'ian VN. **Gig Sanit** 1981 May;(5):78-9 **(Rus)**

COOMBS' TEST

An unexpected positive direct Coombs' Test due to anti-Wra (Wrighta) antibody. Riley JZ. **Am J Med Technol** 1980 Aug;46(8):581-2

Evaluation of an enzyme-labeled antiglobulin test for anti-Brucella immunoglobulin G among 3 cattle populations. Stemshorn BW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov; 41(11):1779-84

EA rosette formation: a simple means to increase sensitivity of the antiglobulin test in patients with anti red cell antibodies. Galili U, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Feb; 47(2):227-33

Aldomet and positive Coomb's test. Wardekar AS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Jan;29(1):25-7

Evaluation of commercially available low ionic strength salt (LISS) solutions. Dynan PK. **Med Lab Sci** 1981 Jan; 38(1):13-20

Modification of automated Coombs' test system for rapid antigen screening of donor blood. Munks R. **Med Lab Sci** 1980 Oct;37(4):347-8

Positive antiglobulin tests in a boy struck by lightning [letter] McCarthy LJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 30;305(5):283

An evaluation of the microantiglobulin test in monitoring experimental Salmonella group C infections in chickens. Thain JA. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Mar;28(2):212-6

Spuriously positive direct antiglobulin tests caused by use of silicone gel. Geisland JR, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Nov-Dec;20(6):711-3

False-positive DAT caused by variables in sample procurement. Grindon AJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 May-Jun;21(3):313-4

The quality assurance of antiglobulin reactions with Fab-sensitized reagent red blood cells. Wenz B, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Jan-Feb;21(1):50-4

[Hemolytic anemias with a negative Coombs' test and a

positive Coombs' test without hemolytic anemia] Rochant H. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980;131(7):452–66 (163 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The radioactive antiglobulin (Coombs') test] Spath P, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1979;6(5):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serologic data from 537 patients with a positive direct Coombs' test (Vienna 1949 to 1979)] Speiser P, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1979;6(5):174–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The LISS technique–a more sensitive and faster method for erythrocyte antibody detection (author's transl)] Smetana R. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 3;93(7):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Another example of N2 showing a negative direct antihuman globulin test (author's transl)] Henke J, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980;85(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the direct antiglobulin test in capillary tubes in the diagnosis of ABO hemolytic disease of the newborn. Critical review after 7 years experience] Andreoni MG, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1979 Sep–Oct; 100(5):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Semiotic value of indirect Coombs' tests in amniotic fluid (author's transl)] da Cunha SP, et al. **AMB** 1979 Dec; 25(12):437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[An assessment of the sensitiveness of the indirect antiglobulin test with fifteen-minute incubation time (author's transl)] Durán Suárez JR, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1981;26(1):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Diluents as controls [letter] **Transfusion** 1981 Jan–Feb; 21(1):131–3

VETERINARY

A study of the antiglobulin test for the diagnosis of Salmonella dublin infection of cattle. Wray C, et al. **Br Vet J** 1981 Jan;137(1):53–9

[Comparison of the values of selected reagents for the diagnosis of swine brucellosis. I. Preparation and standardization of antiglobulin serum] Karpiński TM, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1979;22(1):29–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COOPERATIVE BEHAVIOR

Producing positive interaction among Down syndrome and nonhandicapped teenagers through cooperative goal structuring. Rynders JE, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1980 Nov; 85(3):268–73

Understanding the possibilities and conditions of cooperation. Rest JR. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1980 Sep;44(5):524–61

The human agenda: peril and survival. Gorney R. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1981 Apr;9(2):185–209

Brief clinical and laboratory observations. Litt IF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Sep;99(3):484–6

Effect of cooperative, competitive, and individualistic experiences on self-esteem of handicapped and nonhandicapped students. Johnson RT, et al. **J Psychol** 1981 May;108(First Half):31–4

The effect of a home visit on parental compliance with a home program. Mayo NE. **Phys Ther** 1981 Jan;61(1):27–32

The evolution of cooperation. Axelrod R, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 27;211(4489):1390–6

[Considerations on team work] Gidoni M, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1979 Jan–Mar;20(1):17–20 **(Ita)**

COPPER

see related

CERULOPLASMIN

Properties of amalgams made from lathe-cut, high Cu amalgam alloys. Espevik S. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980; 38(3):145–50

Does copper-D-penicillamine catalyze the dismutation of O2-? Robertson P Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Sep;203(2):830–1

The effect of physiological levels of divalent metal ions on the interaction of daunomycin with DNA: evidence of a ternary daunomycin-Cu2+-DNA complex. Phillips DR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 15;30(14):2021–4

Structure-volume relationships: singular volume effects produced by cupric ion-globular protein interaction. Katz S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 5;19(16):3805–13

Copper(II).bleomycin, iron(III).bleomycin, and copper(II).phleomycin: comparative study of deoxyribonucleic acid binding. Povirk LF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 3;20(3):665–71

Degradation of deoxyribonucleic acid by a 1,10-phenanthroline-copper complex: the role of hydroxyl radicals. Que BG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 23; 19(26):5987–91

Evidence for the absence of photoreduction of the metal centers of cytochrome C oxidase by X-irradiation. Brudvig GW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 24;624(1):78–89

The identity of a new copper(II) electron paramagnetic resonance signal in cytochrome c oxidase. Karlsson B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 12;635(1):73–80

Adsorption of N-(2-hydroxy-3-methacryloxypropyl)-N-phenylglycine (NPG-GMA) on cupric ion-enriched hydroxyapatite surface to improve chemical bonding between dental resins and teeth. Misra DN, et al. **Biomaterials** 1981 Apr; 2(2):78–82

Evidence for the binding states of copper(II)-serum albumin complexes as revealed by transient electric dichroism measurements. Yamagishi A. **Biopolymers** 1981 Jan; 20(1):201–7

Structural and functional properties of the Cu,Zn superoxide dismutases. Dunbar JC, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1981;17 Suppl:51–61 (26 ref.)

Reactivity of chelated copper with superoxide. Weser U, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1981:17 Suppl:69–72

Silver-copper-germanium alloys (Potential for oral restorations). Youdelis WV, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1981 Feb;47(2):101–6

Copper- and zinc-containing superoxide dismutase and manganese-containing superoxide dismutase in human tissues and human malignant tumors. Westman NG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2962–6

Copper, biogenic amines, and amine oxidases. Sourkes TL. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980;(79):143–56

The presence of copper in a purified lectin from Limulus polyphemus: possible new role for hemocyanin. Gilbride KJ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1981 Spring;5(2):347–52

Model studies on the coordination of copper in biological systems. The deprotonated peptide nitrogen as a potential binding site for copper(II). Kroneck PM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(2):603–12

Luminescence properties of Neurospora copper metallothionein. Beltramini M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 18;127(2):201–3

Green and purple copper (II)-chloramphenicol complexes in methanol: evidence for the coordination of deprotonated amide nitrogen. Sakurai H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Apr;33(4):458–9

Copper(I) . bleomycin. A structurally unique oxidation-reduction active complex. Oppenheimer NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1514–7

X-ray diffraction analysis of gamma 2 (Sn-Hg) phase in higher copper amalgams of varying mercury content. Malhotra ML, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Feb;60(2):149–53

Age-hardening of dental Ag-Pd-Cu-Au alloys. Ohta M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Nov;59(11):1966–71

Determination of the AuCu superlattice formation region in gold-copper-silver ternary system. Uzuka T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 May;60(5):883–9

Copper and silver corrosion activity in crown and bridge alloys. Wright DC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Apr;60(4):809–14

Effect of moisture contamination on high-copper amalgam. Yamada T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Mar;60(3):716–23

Oxygenation of indoles by a copper(I) chloride pyridine complex. A new tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenase model system. Balogh-Hergovich E, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1980 Dec;13(4):297–303

EPR of Cu+2 binding to apo-yeast enolase. Dickinson LC, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1980 Dec;13(4):353–66

Complex formation between copper(II) and thiobarbiturates. Osman A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Oct;69(10):1164–8

Marginal leakage of compacted gold, composite resin, and high-copper amalgam restorations. Hormati AA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Oct;44(4):418–22

An evaluation of the marginal leakage of spherical high-copper amalgam. House RC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Oct;44(4):423–5

SEM and x-ray microanalysis of in vitro corrosion of a copper-zinc alloy. Sarkar NK. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Mar; 45(3):292–5

Chalcosis: a study of natural history. Rosenthal AR, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Nov;86(11):1956–72

Interactions among DNA, metallic ions, and lipids. Bonora B, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1981;13(1):19–22

Electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy of Cu2+ in hen egg-white lysozyme. Hutchison CA Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5243–7

Metallographic polishing technique for high-copper amalgam. Butts MB, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1981 Jan; 22(57):5–11

[Treatment of intraocular copper foreign bodies with D-penicillamine (in 2 cases having 1 and 2 1/2 years of follow-up)] Soyeux A. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Aug-Sep;80(8–9):727–9 **(Fre)**

[Copper II complexes of N-heterocyclic formylisothiosemicarbazones with antimicrobial and beta-lactamase inhibitory activity] Heinisch L, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(10):619–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corrosion of various high-copper amalgams. Part 2. Effect of corrosion on the metallurgical structure (author's transl)] Okamoto A. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec; 47(4):497–525 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of moisture contamination on copper amalgam] Yamada T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;47(3):399 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of Au content on ageing characteristics of Dental AG-Pd-Cu-Au alloys (I). Ageing characteristics of the alloys quenched from 800 degrees C designated by JIS as solution treatment temperature (author's transl)] Tanaka S. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;21(56):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of au content on ageing characteristics of dental Ag-Pd-Cu-Au alloys (II). Change in ageing characteristics by different solution treatment temperature (author's transl)] Tanaka S. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct; 21(56):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hygienic characteristics of the working conditions in the burdening shops of a copper smelting plant] Borisov AA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980;(12):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological and hygienic assessment of continuous matte output in the reverberatory smelting of copper concentrates] Liakh GD. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980;(12):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of electron transfer in hemoproteins. IV. Oxidation of sperm whale oxymoglobin catalyzed by copper ions] Khristova PK, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct; 14(5):1088–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dermal copper drugs: the copper bracelet and cu(II) salicylate complexes. Walker WR, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1981;8:359–67

Effects of withdrawal of copper sulphate from the diet of the mature domestic fowl with special reference to production and tissue mineral content. Stevenson MH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 May;43(3):551–9

Dietary L-histidine-induced hypercholesterolemia and hypocupremia in the rat. Harvey PW, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Apr;111(4):639–47

Effect of oral copper supplementation on serum copper and ceruloplasmin concentrations in premature infants. Hillman LS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Feb;98(2):311–3

Anti-inflammatory activity of copper salicylates applied to rats percutaneously in dimethyl sulphoxide with glycerol. Beveridge SJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jun; 32(6):425–7

Zinc, copper, and parenteral nutrition in cancer. A review. Askari A, et al. **JPEN** 1980 Nov–Dec;4(6):561–71 (179 ref.)

Effects of copper and cobalt treatment of cattle in the Ethiopian Rift Valley. Roeder PL. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 May;12(2):63–8

Injection of sheep with organic compounds of copper. Mahmoud OH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 7;108(6):114–6

Effectiveness of orally administered cupric oxide needles in alleviating hypocupraemia in sheep and cattle. Suttle NF. **Vet Rec** 1981 May 9;108(19):417–20

Effects of oral administration of copper oxide needles to hypocupraemic sheep. Whitelaw A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jul 26;107(4):87–8

[Study of a drug combination with contraceptive, antibacterial, antimycotic and prophylactic action, for topical use in venereal diseases. 4. Effect of the combination of oxyquinoline sulfate, copper sulfate and lactic acid on Trichomonas vaginalis and on Candida albicans in vivo] Gallo G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jul 15;94(1):39–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of calcium, copper, zinc and iodine ion electrophoresis in treating apical periodontitis] Azov SKh, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May-Jun;60(3):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ionization of the cervix uteri] Vrtovec B. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug;20(3–4):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oral burns and potential airway obstruction following the use of black copper cement [letter] Aveling W, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Jul;36(7):718

Methylmercury/copper effects on hemosiderin: possible mechanism of immune suppression in fish. Roales RR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 May;24(5):704–10

Role of arsenic and copper in the pathogenesis of Indian childhood cirrhosis. Datta DV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Jan;18(1):53–7

The Montgomery Lecture, 1979. Ocular metallosis. Neubauer H. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979;99(4):502–10

ANALYSIS

Tissue copper concentrations of patients with Menke's kinky hair disease. Williams DM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Apr; 135(4):375–6

Copper and ceruloplasmin activity in human amniotic fluid. Chan WY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 1; 138(3):257–9

Coordination chemical studies on metalloenzymes. Measurement of binding constant between apo-tyrosinase and copper ion. Kidani Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 1;200(2):452–60

Dopamine-beta-hydroxylase: evidence for binuclear copper sites. Blackburn NJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1275–81

Measurement of apparent binding constant between copper ion and apo-bovine superoxide dismutase. Hirose J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15;98(1):58–65

Spectroscopic studies of ascorbate oxidase. Electronic structure of the blue copper sites. Dooley DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 31;20(7):2024–8

Nearshore dredge-spoil dumping and cadmium, copper, and zinc levels in a dermestid shrimp. Albrecht WN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Feb;26(2):219–23

High concentrations of some heavy metals in tissues of the Mediterranean octopus. Miramand P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 May;24(5):783–8

Bioconcentration patterns of zinc, copper, cadmium and lead in selected fish species from the Fox River, Illinois. Vinikour WS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 May; 24(5):727–34

Possible errors in sampling percutaneous liver biopsies for determination of trace element status: application to patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Nooijen JL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jul 1;113(3):335–8

Spectroscopic and photoreduction studies of copper chromophores in ceruloplasmin. Hervé M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May;116(1):177–83

The complete amino acid sequence of human Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase. Barra D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 20;120(1):53–6

Observations on copper associated protein in childhood liver disease. Evans J, et al. **Gut** 1980 Nov;21(11):970–6

Biliary lipids, faecal steroids, and liver function in patients with chronic active hepatitis and primary biliary cirrhosis: significance of hepatic orcein-stained complexes. Kesäniemi YA, et al. **Gut** 1981 Jul;22(7):579–84

Copper and zinc content of liver, heart, skeletal muscle, and brain, in acute thioacetamide intoxication of rats. Metze K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1981 Apr;28(2):99–101

Histological demonstration and frequency of intrahepatocytic copper in patients suffering from alcoholic liver disease. Berresford PA, et al. **Histopathology** 1980 Nov;4(6):637–43

Zinc and copper content of foods used in vegetarian diets. Freeland-Graves JH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Dec; 77(6):648–54

Location of heme a on subunits I and II and copper on subunit II of cytochrome c oxidase. Winter DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11408–14

Spectrophotometric determination of copper in milk. Karapetian JV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 Jan;64(1):130–1

The analysis and discrimination of copper wires using spark source mass spectrometry. Locke J, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1980 Jul;20(3):175–83

Increased copper metallothionein in Menkes cultured skin fibroblasts. Labadie GU, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Mar; 15(3):257–61

Age-dependent variation of copper in tissue and proteins of neonatal rat small intestine. Johnson WT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;165(3):496–501

Liver copper concentrations in red deer (Cervus elaphus) and wapiti (C canadensis) in New Zealand. Reid TC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Mar;28(2):261–2

Measurement of zinc and copper levels in breast milk. Dempster WS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 May 23;59(22):785–7

Aortic sudanophilia an zinc-copper ratios in the liver of vervet monkeys fed different types of dietary fibre. Klevay LM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Apr 18;59(17):605–

[Content of the heavy metals, Zn, Cu, Cd and Pb in the organs of lympholeukemic cows] Jopek Z, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(2):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heavy metal content of cereals and potatoes] Auermann E, et al. **Nahrung** 1980;24(10):925–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of Zn, Cu, Cd and Pb in water using atomic absorption spectrometry in acetylene-air flame] Schumann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(10):706–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fecal excretion of cadmium and copper after mushroom (Agaricus) diet (author's transl)] Schellmann B, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1980 Sep;171(3):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the copper content of liver tissue from paraffin-imbedded samples by electron spin resonance spectroscopy] Elek G, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1980 Jan;20(1):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Analysis of cadmium and copper in the powdered milk products by solvent extraction-flameless atomic absorption spectrometry (author's transl)] Suzuki T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1980;98:102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the geroprotector 2-ethyl-6-methyl-3-hydroxypyridine on zinc, copper, and iron concentration in mouse tissues] Obukhova LK, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):620–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood and urine changes in zinc, copper and iron in terminal cancer patients] Oset Gasque MJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Apr 25;161(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Chemical prevention of experimental chalcosis: Summary of thesis for the degree of docent (author's transl)] Zagórski Z. **Klin Oczna** 1980;82(11):565–7 **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Rapid induction of copper-binding proteins in the gills of metal exposed mussels. Viarengo A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980;67C(2):215–8

BLOOD

Changes in serum copper and serum ceruloplasmin concentration induced by surgical trauma. Hallböök T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(6):371–3

Serum copper, ceruloplasmin and monoamine oxidase in diabetics with different times of evolution of the disease. Azevedo M, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1980 Mar-Apr; 2(2):107–12

Effect of fever on blood copper level in adrenalectomized animals. Kiełczewska-Mrozikiewicz D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Jul-Aug;31(4):391–4

Total serum copper and ceruloplasmin levels following administration of copper aspirinate to rats and guinea-pigs. Brown DH, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Nov;10(5):465–70

Copper levels in inflammatory conditions. Brown DH, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1981;8:199–207 (44 ref.)

The effect of acute neurogenic stress on corticosterone and Cu an Zn levels in rats. Armario A, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(5):259–62

Relationship between serum zinc and copper and risk factors associated with cardiovascular disease [letter] Fischer PW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Apr;34(4):595–7

Serum magnesium and copper levels in myocardial infarction. Rector WG Jr, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1981 Jan-Feb; 281(1):25–9

Plasma iron, copper, and zinc in lizard Dipsosaurus dorsalis: effects of bacteria injection. Hacker MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):R272–5

Seasonal variations and the effects of age on serum copper and zinc values in the dog. Keen CL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):347–50

Separation of protein-bound copper and zinc in human plasma by means of gel filtration –ion-exchange chromatography. Dawson JB, et al. **Analyst** 1981 Feb; 106(1259):153–9

Evaluation of lymphocyte populations and their mitogenic activity in relation to serum copper and immunoglobulin levels in rheumatoid arthritis. Attia WM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Aug;47(2):99–103

Zinc and copper concentration in plasma and erythrocytes of patients with chronic renal failure. Paniagua-Sierra JR, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1981;12(1):69–82 **(Eng, Spa)**

The fate of 99Mo-labelled sodium tetrathiomolybdate after duodenal administration in sheep: the effect on caeruloplasmin (EC 1.16.3.1) diamine oxidase activity and plasma copper. Mason J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 May; 43(3):515–23

Serum copper and zinc levels in melanoma patients. Fisher GL, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Apr 1;47(7):1838–44

Serum zinc, copper, and the Cu/Zn ratio in patients with benign and malignant breast lesions. Garofalo JA, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12):2682–5

The AAS determination of copper and zinc levels in the serum of hemodialysis patients. Levi S, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Dec;13(6):253–8

A highly sensitive colorimetric determination of serum copper using alpha, beta, gamma, delta-tetrakis(4-N-trimethylaminophenyl)porphine. Makino T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Mar 19;111(1):1–8

Comparison of procedures for determination of copper and zinc in serum by atomic absorption spectroscopy. Taylor A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Feb 19;110(1):83–90

Metallothionein and cadmium, zinc and copper distribution in blood of rats. Suzuki Y. **Ind Health** 1980;18(1):19–29

Study of plasma copper in protein energy malnutrition. Goel R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Nov;17(11):869–73

Relationship of zinc and copper concentrations in maternal and cord blood and birth weight. Atinmo T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(6):452–4

Re-examination of the reaction of diethyldithiocarbamate with the copper of superoxide dismutase. Cocco D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):8983–6

Clinical evaluation of malignant process by serum copper estimation. Bhardwaj DN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Sep 16;75(6):119–20

Kinetic studies on the cupric ion oxidation of sheep hemoglobin. Brittain T, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1980 Nov; 13(3):223–31

The distribution of copper in sickling erythrocytes as determined by an IBM cell separator. Schaeffer K, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981;73(7):653–6

Dietary L-histidine-induced hypercholesterolemia and hypocupremia in the rat. Harvey PW, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Apr;111(4):639–47

Zinc, copper, and vitamin A in pediatric dialysis. Casey CE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;98(3):434–5

Serial serum copper concentrations in premature and SGA infants during the first 3 months of life. Hillman LS. **J Pediatr** 1981 Feb;98(2):305–8

Serum copper concentrations in sick and well preterm infants. Manser JI, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Nov;97(5):795–9

Serum zinc, serum copper, and the Cu/Zn ratio in patients with epidermoid cancers of the head and neck. Garofalo JA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(4):381–6

Cadmium, copper, and zinc distribution in blood of rats after long-term cadmium administration. Suzuki Y. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Feb;7(2):251–62

Wilson's disease and controller gene mutation [letter] Walshe JM. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 28;1(8218):498–9

Fetal and maternal serum copper levels before and during labor in normal and complicated pregnancies. Kundu N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar;57(3):313–9

Serum copper and zinc concentration in premature and small-for-date infants. Sann L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Sep; 14(9):1040–6

Zinc- and copper-replacement therapy--a must in burns and scalds in children? Pochon JP. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1981; 14:151–72

Serum copper levels in patients with lung cancer. Huhti E, et al. **Respiration** 1980;40(2):112–6

[Calcium, phosphorus, copper, creatinine and ceruloplasmin content in the blood of workers in contact with carbon disulfide] Pavlova S. **Probl Khig** 1980;5:116–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Qualitative control in determining iron and copper in the blood serum] Karakasheva V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1981; 20(1):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Determination of zinc and copper concentrations in human serum by atomic absorption spectrophotometry (author's transl)] Yang NF, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1980 Jun; 2(2):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serum zinc, copper and sulfhydryl groups in osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis] Ménard HA, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Sep;109(9):1286–8 **(Fre)**

[Studies of iron level, Fe binding capacity, copper and protein in the blood plasma as well as hemoglobin in the blood of sows during the day] Hofmann U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(4):617–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iron, iron-binding capacity, copper and protein in blood plasma and hemoglobin in the blood of sows before and during pregnancy] Hofmann U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(6):943–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigation of the bioelements zinc, copper and magnesium in acne-patients. A therapeutic study with zinc sulfate in a double-blind trial (author's transl)] Linss G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1981 Apr;167(4):228–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of estriol on serum copper in the rat] Mönkemeier D. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980;20(2):85–8 **(Ger)**

[Serum iron and serum copper balance in the early diagnosis of metastases of breast cancer] Wöllgens P, et al. **Onkologie** 1980 Feb;3(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathobiochemistry of mineral and trace elements. II. Copper concentration in the whole blood and serum of pregnant women and newborn (author's transl)] Anastasiadis P, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1981 Feb;185(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of magnesium, copper and zinc in medial femur neck fractures in the aged] Milachowski K, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1980 Nov-Dec;13(6):524–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of the copper supply of sows during pregnancy and lactation on the copper and iron status of their piglets] Mader H, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernaeher Futtermittelkd** 1980; 44(2):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of blood parameters of iron and copper metabolism in piglets during the suckling period] Mader H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Feb;27(1):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma levels of Zn, Cu and Ni in healthy controls and in psoriatic patients. Possible correlations with vitamins (author's transl)] Donadini A, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1980;2(1–2):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood protein, iron and copper, and leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in lymphoma] Martinetto P, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Jan-Mar;137(1):119–26 **(Ita)**

[The trace elements iron, copper and zinc in Tanzanian women during pregnancy. Comparative study with a group of Italians] Donzelli GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Feb 28;55(4):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Iron, copper, and zinc in children from Tanzania afflicted with protein-calorie malnutrition] Donzelli GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Feb 28;55(4):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relation among plasma dopamine beta-hydroxylase, monoamine oxidase and Cu++] Stagni S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Aug 15;56(15):1603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic value of copper and magnesium in hemolymphopathies and solid tumors] Russo N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 May 26;72(21):1331–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood copper in viral hepatitis (letter)] Cocchi P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Jul 31;32(14):915 **(Ita)**

[Blood serum content of zinc, copper and iron in workers exposed to fluorine compounds, depending on age and length of employment] Hlyńczak AJ, et al. **Med Pr** 1980; 31(3):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood copper and iron levels in the course of various febrile diseases in children] Kiełczewska-Mrozikiewicz D. **Pediatr Pol** 1981 Feb;56(2):149–52 **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of iron, copper and their conjugated metalloproteins in the blood plasma in heart surgery patients undergoing artificial blood circulation] Danilenko MV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Mar;(3):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma non-ceruloplasmin copper in hepatocerebral dystrophy (criterion for the diagnosis and evaluation of cuprogogue therapy)] Botvinnik VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(3):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Zinc and copper in acute myocardial infarction and its correlation with enzymatic activity] Bustamante Bustamante J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 May 15;161(3):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

The acute inflammatory process in copper-deprived rats. Milanino R, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1980;7:224–32

Diagnosis of trace metal deficiency--with emphasis on copper and zinc. Danks DM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Feb; 34(2):278–80

Radiological case of the month. Infantile nutritional copper deficiency. Bennani-Smires C, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Dec;134(12):1155–6

Abnormal electrocardiograms in rats deficient in copper. Klevay LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):H185–9

A silent hypocupremic condition in beef cows fed grass silage and the efficacy of sequestered copper to prevent its occurrence. Ho SK, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980;11(3):233–9

Zinc and copper abnormalities in fasting patients undergoing total parenteral nutrition. Ize-Lamache L, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1981;12(2):241–51 **(Eng, Spa)**

Bodyweight response to copper injection in cattle [letter] Smith RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Aug;56(8):401–2

Biochemical lesions in copper-deficient rats caused by secondary iron deficiency. Derangement of protein synthesis and impairment of energy metabolism. Weisenberg E, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 15;188(3):633–41

Catecholamine synthesis in the adrenal medulla of cattle and rats deficient in copper. Hesketh JE. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):101–2

Identification of porphyrin present in apo-cytochrome C oxidase of copper-deficient yeast cells. Keyhani E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 1;633(2):211–27

Copper deficiency in calves in northcentral Manitoba. Smart ME, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 Dec;21(12):349–52

Copper deficiency in humans. Danks DM. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980;(79):209–25

Copper and neurological function. Hunt DM. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980;(79):247–66

Copper deficiency in ruminants. McMurray CH. **Ciba Fouad Symp** 1980;(79):183–207

A patient with copper deficiency anemia while on prolonged intravenous feeding. Joffe G, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Mar;20(3):226–8

Changes in erythrocyte superoxide dismutase in a patient with copper deficiency. Okahata S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;134(2):121–4

Diet and adjuvant-induced arthritis in the rat. West GB. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;63(3):347–50

Studies on lipid peroxidation in rat liver by copper deficiency. Balevska PS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(4):489–93

Bovine neonatal ataxia associated with hypocupremia in pregnant cows. Sanders DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Apr 15;176(8):728–30

Mineral deficiency effects on the generation of cytotoxic T-cells and T-helper cell factors in vitro. Flynn A, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 May;111(5):907–13

Cholesterol kinetic analyses in copper-deficient rats. Lin IM, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Mar;111(3):450–7

Hepatic cytochrome P-450 and microsomal heme oxygenase in copper-deficient rats. Williams DM, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jun;111(6):979–83

Copper deficiency associated with alkali therapy in a patient with renal tubular acidosis. Nishi Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jan;98(1):81–3

Extremity swelling in an infant with copper and zinc deficiency. McGill LC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Dec; 15(6):746–7

Zinc, copper, and cholesterol [letter] Sandstead HH. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 17;245(15):1528

Zinc and copper deficiency in patients with allergic diseases and treatment with zinc sulfate. Preliminary report. Bor NM, et al. **New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci** 1980;13(1):58–9

Superoxide dismutase as an index of copper, zinc and manganese status. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Sep;38(9):326–7

Teratogenic aspects of manganese, zinc, and copper nutrition. Hurley LS. **Physiol Rev** 1981 Apr;61(2):249–95 (286 ref.)

Copper deficiency and elastin metabolism in avian lung. Buckingham K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Feb; 166(2):310–9

Copper deficiency suppresses the immune response of mice. Prohaska JR, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 31;213(4507):559–61

Copper deficiency in cattle [letter] Moran K. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jul 19;107(3):70–1

Copper deficiency in cattle [letter] Spence JB. **Vet Rec** 1980 Oct 25;107(17):406–7

Some problems in assessing the physiological and economic significance of hypocupraemia in beef suckler herds. Suttle NF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Apr 5;106(14):302–4

Effectiveness of orally administered cupric oxide needles in alleviating hypocupraemia in sheep and cattle. Suttle NF. **Vet Rec** 1981 May 9;108(19):417–20

[Effect of sulfur, copper, and iron deficiency on the development of cyanide resistant respiration and the cytochrome composition of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Trutko SM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Sep–Oct; 49(5):657–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biomechanical and biochemical assessment of the skin in hypocupremia. An experimental study] Dapena MA, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1980 Sep–Oct;71(9–10):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Radiocopper (64Cu) incorporation into ceruloplasmin in chronic active hepatitis and in liver cirrhosis. Piaggi V, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1980 Jul–Dec;24(3–4):177–81

METABOLISM

The biocumulation of copper and lead by Scenedesmus obliquus. Pawlaczyk-Szpilowa M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1981;30(1):79–87

Biocumulation of copper and lead by Sphaerotilus natans. Slowik J. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1981;30(2):183–93

The role of copper in metabolic disorders. Evans GW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;135:121–37 (72 ref.)

Metal binding by pharmaceuticals. Part 1. Copper(II) and zinc(II) interactions following ethambutol administration. Cole A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 May;11(3):296–305

Models of low-molecular-weight copper(II) complexing equilibria in relation to rheumatoid arthritis. Furnival C, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1981;8:241–57

Metabolism of copper and zinc in isolated rat liver parenchymal cells. Weiner AL, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1981;8:51–64

Catalytic reaction of copper complexes with superoxide. Weser U, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1981;8:103–20 (59 ref.)

Hair copper during experimental protein-energy malnutrition in pigs. Bradfield RB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Oct; 33(10):2224–5

Effects of oral contraceptive agents on copper and zinc balance in young women. Crews MG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Sep;33(9):1940–5

Whole body surface loss of trace metals in normal males. Jacob RA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jul;34(7):1379–83

Zinc and copper nutriture of women taking oral contraceptive agents. Vir SC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Aug;34(8):1479–83

Quantitative resolution of Cu,Zn- and Mn-superoxide dismutase activities. Ysebaert-Vanneste M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 1;107(1):86–95

The influence of dietary copper intake on the toxicity of cadmium. Bremner I, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 355:319–32

Microelement interactions of zinc, copper, and iron in mammalian species. Davis GK. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 355:130–9

Interactions of copper and zinc in cardiovascular disease. Klevay LM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;355:140–51

The role of thiomolybdates in the nutritional interactions of copper, molybdenum, and sulfur: fact or fantasy? Suttle NF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;355:195–207

Fluctuating Kayser-Fleischer-like rings in a jaundiced patient. Weinberg LM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Feb; 141(2):246–7

Distribution of tin in the rat and disturbances in the metabolism of zinc and copper due to repeated exposure to SnCl2. Chmielnicka J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1981 Jul; 47(4):263–8

Prevention of ovine lupinosis by oral administration of zinc sulphate and the effect of such therapy on liver and pancreas zinc and liver copper. Allen JG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Apr;56(4):168–71

Ferroxidase II. The essential role of copper in enzymatic activity. Garnier A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15;98(1):66–71

Isolation of a (copper, zinc)-thionein from the small intestine of neonatal rats. Johnson WT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):10–7

Evidence for tissue-specific electromorphs of Cu/Zn SOD unrelated to genetic control. Crosti N, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Aug;18(7–8):693–7

Zinc-, copper- and cadmium-binding protein in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Koch J, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jul 1;189(1):95–104

Metabolism of zinc and copper in the neonate: changes in the concentrations and contents of thionein-bound Zn and Cu with age in the livers of the newborn of various mammalian species. Bakka A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 1;30(7):721–5

Binding of copper and zinc by the antitumour agent L-alanosine. Powis G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 1;30(7):771–6

Proton and oxygen-17 magnetic resonance relaxation in Rhus laccase solutions: proton exchange with type 2 copper(II) ligands. Goldberg M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 11; 19(23):5181–9

Structure of Cu2(indomethacin)4 and the reaction with superoxide in aprotic systems. Weser U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 13;631(2):232–45

The non-random distribution of copper within the liver of rats. Haywood S. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Mar;45(2):295–300

The effects of high dietary supplements of copper sulphate on pantothenic acid metabolism in the chick. Latymer EA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Mar;45(2):431–9

Metabolism of zinc and copper in the neonate: accumulation and function of (Zn, Cu)-metallothionein in the liver of the newborn rat. Mason R, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Mar; 45(2):375–89

Metabolism of zinc and copper in the neonate: accumulation of Cu in the gastrointestinal tract of the newborn rat. Mason R, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Mar;45(2):391–9

Effect of different levels of dietary molybdenum on copper and Mo metabolism in sheep fed on high levels of Cu. Van Ryssen JB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jan;45(1):203–10

Copper metabolism in retinitis pigmentosa patients. Rao SS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;65(2):127–30

Accumulation of copper in fluvial sediments and yellow water lilies (Nuphar lutea) at varying distances from a metal processing plant. Aulio K. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980;25(5):713–7

Superoxide dismutation by low molecular weight Cu-complexes. Lengfelder E, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1981;17 Suppl:73–80 (41 ref.)

Distribution of copper-64 in control mice and in mice bearing ascitic Krebs tumor cells. Apelgot S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Apr;41(4):1502–7

Metabolism of zinc and copper in the neonate: effect of cadmium administration during late gestation in the rat on the zinc and copper metabolism of the newborn. Bakka A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Mar 1;34(2):161–71

Cytosolic levels and distribution of cadmium, copper and zinc in pretumorous livers from diethylnitrosamine-exposed mice and in non-cancerous kidneys cancer patients. Brown DA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Oct;32(1–2):13–27

Absorption, transport and distribution of copper. Bremner I. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980;(79):23–48

Copper proteins and copper enzymes. Cass AE, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980;(79):71–91

Dietary sources of copper. Delves HT. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980;(79):5–22

Copper and the synthesis of elastin and collagen. Harris ED, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980;(79):163–82

Copper in fetal and neonatal development. Hurley LS, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980;(79):227–45

Biological roles of copper. Chairman's closing remarks. Mills CF. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980;(79):325–30

Metabolic interactions of copper with other trace elements. Mills CF. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980;(79):49–69

Therapeutic uses of copper-chelating agents. Osterberg R. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980;(79):283–99

Copper and hepatic function. Owen CA Jr. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980;(79):267–82

Diagnosis of Menkes' disease from 67Cu uptake by cultured cells [letter] Kirby LT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Feb; 27(2):360–1

Aspects of cuprogenic disorder in Wilson's Disease in India. Dastur DK, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1979;16:1–8

Evidence of altered copper metabolism in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Braganza JM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Mar; 60(3):303–10

Response to heavy metals in organisms-I. Excretion and accumulation of physiological and non physiological metals in Euglena gracilis. Albergoni V, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980;67C(2):121–7

The clinical significance of trace elements in childhood. Lombeck I. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 1980;44:1–35 (237 ref.)

Abnormal copper metabolism in menkes cultured fibroblasts. Onishi T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Sep;134(3):205–10

Renal tubular acidosis in primary biliary cirrhosis. Parés A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Apr;80(4):681–6

Copper metabolism and requirements in total parenteral nutrition. Shike M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Aug; 81(2):290–7

Effect of cuprizone on copper exchange and superoxide dismutase activity in rat liver. Russanov EM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980;11(6):535–8

Copper and Indian childhood cirrhosis. Tanner MS. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 Nov–Dec;47(389):467–70

Zinc and copper in human nutrition [editorial] Kumar V. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Nov;17(11):859–61

Effect of vitamin C on copper and iron metabolism in the guinea pig. Milne DB, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1980; 50(3):301–8

Metabolism of zinc and copper in the neonate. (Zinc, copper)-thionein in the developing rat kidney and testis. Brady FO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3931–5

Synthesis of a metallothionein-like protein in cultured human skin fibroblasts: relation to abnormal copper distribution in Menkes' disease. Bonewitz RF Jr, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Mar;106(3):339–48

Studies of the copper-binding proteins in Menkes and normal cultured skin fibroblast lysates. LaBadie GU, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Feb;106(2):173–8

Copper and zinc utilization in elderly adults. Burke DM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Sep;36(5):558–63

Zinc and copper in human nutrition. Kay RG. **J Hum Nutr** 1981 Feb;35(1):25–36 (42 ref.)

Abnormal copper metabolism in cultured fibroblasts from patients with Wilson's disease. Camakaris J, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1980;3(4):155–7

The effects of age, sex, and zinc status on the accumulation of (copper, zinc)- metallothionein in rat kidneys. Bremner I, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1981 Apr;14(2):135–46

Effects of molybdate, sulfide, and tetrathiomolybdate on copper metabolism in rats. Mills CF, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1981 Jun;14(3):189–207

Copper and molybdenum absorption by rats given ammonium tetrathiomolybdate. MIlls CF, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1981 Apr;14(2):163–75

Menkes X linked disease: two clonal cell populations in heterozygotes. Horn N, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Aug; 17(4):262–6

Influence of dietary molybdenum on copper metabolism in ponies. Cymbaluk NF, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jan;111(1):96–106

Copper metabolism and requirement in mature ponies. Cymbaluk NF, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jan;111(1):87–95

Effect of dietary protein and phosphorus levels on the utilization of zinc, copper and manganese by adult males.

Greger JL, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Nov;110(11):2243–53

Tissue iron, copper and zinc levels in offspring of iron–sufficient and iron–deficient rats. Sherman AR, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Feb;111(2):266–75

Copper kinetics in infantile hepatobiliary disease. Ohi R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Aug;15(4):509–12

The influence of D–penicillamine treatment upon seizure activity and trace metal status in the Senegalese baboon, Papio papio. Alley MC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Apr;217(1):138–46

The effect of low level exposure to dietary cadmium, on cadmium, zinc, copper and iron contents of selected tissues of growing lambs. Dalgarno AC. **J Sci Food Agric** 1980 Oct;31(10):1043–9

Interactions among carnosine, anserine, ophidine and copper in biochemical adaptation. Brown CE. **J Theor Biol** 1981 Jan 21;88(2):245–56

Plasma trace elements during total parenteral nutrition. Allinson R. **JPEN** 1978;2(1):35–40

Wilson's disease and copper–associated protein [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21;1(8221):644–6

Developmental changes in concentrations of iron, copper, and zinc in mouse tissues. Keen CL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Jun;13(2):161–76

Changes i superoxide dismutase activity and copper during development and ageing in the fruit fly Drosophila Melanogaster. Massie HR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Mar;12(3):279–86

Copper metabolism changes in pigmentary retinopathies and high myopia. Silverstone B, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1981;5(1):49–53

Copper accumulation by bacteria, moulds and yeasts. Baldry MG, et al. **Microbios** 1981;29(115):7–14

Growth–modulating plasma tripeptide may function by facilitating copper uptake into cells. Pickart L, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 25;288(5792):715–7

An X–linked disease of the nervous system with disordered copper metabolism and features differing from Menkes disease. Haas RH, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jul; 31(7):852–9

Metabolism of abnormal cartilage cells associated with tibial dyschondroplasia. Lilburn MS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 AUG; 59(8):1892–6

Copper metabolism of cultured fibroblasts from the brindled mouse (gene symbol Mobr). Sayed AK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jan;166(1):153–6

Influence of sex hormones on the subcellular distribution of copper in sheep liver. Russanov E, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Mar;30(2):223–5

Partitioning of zinc and copper in fetal liver subfractions: appearance of metallothionein–like proteins during development. Kern SR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 30;59(2):346–54

Effect of zinc on cadmium, copper and zinc contents in cadmium exposed rats. Behari JR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Feb;5(2):151–4

The influence of high dietary zinc on tissue disposition and urinary excretion of cadmium, zinc, copper and iron after repeated parenteral administration of cadmium to rats. Bonner FW, et al. **Toxicology** 1981;19(3):247–54

Menkes syndrome: subcellular distribution of copper determined by an ultrastructural histochemical technique. Horn N, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Apr–Jun;1(2):237–42

Leaching of a silicate and carbonate copper ore with heterotrophic fungi and bacteria, producing organic acids. Kiel H, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(10):627–36

[X – linked copper malabsorption (trichopoliodystrophy, Menkes' disease). Anatomical and neurochemical study of a case (author's transl)] Tommasi M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1981; 1(1):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of ceruloplasmin injections on the Cu– and Fe–metabolism of piglets] Grassmann E, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1980 Sep;30(9):655–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of copper status on reproductive performance and milk yield of female cattle in two copper deficient habitats. Effect of supplemental copper feeding on copper status] Thomas S, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1981 Apr;31(4):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver copper determination in long–term treatment of Wilson's disease with D–penicillamine] Lange J, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jan 16;32(3):109–10 **(Ger)**

[Copper content of sows' milk under varying supply of copper] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernaeher Futtermittelkd** 1981;45(5):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum and urinary zinc and copper in epileptic syndromes. Effect of treatment with specific drugs (preliminary data)] De Michele G, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1979; 39:48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Absorption of various trace elements from milk products for infants. I] Zmarlicka M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Jul; 55(7):819–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Metabolism of copper in iron–deficiency anemia in premature infant.] Lazăr Garoiu F, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1980 Jul–Sep; 29(3):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Human skin permeability to copper ions based on light and electron microscope histochemistry] Odintsova NA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Feb;(2):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiopathology of copper] Sánchez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Oct 10;75(6):268–72 **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The in vivo effect of glucose solutions containing Cu++ and Zn++ on the acidogenicity of dental plaque. Afseth J, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(4):229–33

A comparison of the antiinflammatory activities of copper complexes in different models of inflammation. Lewis AJ, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1981;8:327–38

Modulation of T lymphocyte function by copper and thiols. Lipsky PE. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1981;8:85–102

Reactions of the gastric mucosa to orally administered copper and other metal complexes. Rainsford KD. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1981;8:370–87

Regeneration of the surgically lesioned gastric mucosa during treatment with copper complexes. Townsend SF, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1981;8:389–98

Hemolytic anemia in Wilson disease: clinical findings and biochemical mechanisms. Forman SJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;9(3):269–75

The effect of copper on spermatozoal motility and viability evaluated objectively with the aid of the multiple–exposure photography method. Makler A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 15;138(2):156–64

The influence of dietary zinc and copper on the biologic effects of orally ingested lead in the rat. Petering HG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;355:298–308

Mode of action of copper complexes of some 2,2'–bipyridyl analogs on Paracoccus denitrificans. Smit H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Aug;18(2):249–56

Effects of copper on the sabellid polychaete, Eudistylia vancouveri. II. Copper accumulation and tissue injury in the branchial crown. Young JS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981;10(1):87–104

Effect of inactivator(s) formed from copper and phenol impurity(ies) on the sedimentation rate of transfective poliovirion RNA. Dubes GR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980; 66(1):45–51

Inactivation of transfective poliovirion RNA by a product or products of the interaction of trace copper with an impurity or impurities in reagent–grade phenol. Dubes GR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;66(1):27–44

Inhibition of bovine plasma amine oxidase by superoxide dismutase active CU(II) complexes. Dooley DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 30;96(2):823–30

Protection of iron–catalysed the radical damage to DNA and lipids by copper (II) bleomycin. Gutteridge JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1354–60

Effects of salicylate–copper complex on the metabolic activation in phagocytizing granulocytes. Auclair C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 15;29(22):3105–9

Activation of rat brain adenylate cyclase by copper plus dithiothreitol. Baba A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 15;30(2):171–4

Paraquat–induced alterations of phospholipids and GSSG–release in the isolated perfused rat liver, and the effect of SOD–active copper complexes. Brigelius R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 15;30(4):349–54

Metal ion substitution at the catalytic site of horse–liver alcohol dehydrogenase: results from solvent magnetic relaxation studies. 1. Copper(II) and cobalt(II) ions. Andersson I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3424–32

Cobalt tyrosinase: replacement of the binuclear copper of Neurospora tyrosinase by cobalt. Rüegg C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1256–62

The production of viral RNA inactivator(s) from the interaction of dihydric and trihydric phenols with cupric ion. Dubes GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 27; 653(2):219–25

(Na+ + K+)–ATPase : phosphorylation–dependent cross–linking of the alpha–subunits in the presence of Ca2+ and o–phenanthroline. Huang WH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 6;645(1):54–8

Inhibition of the microsomal stearoyl coenyme A desaturation by divalent copper and its chelates. Sreekrishna K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 11; 619(2):267–73

A study of the effects of dietary added cupric oxide on the laying, domestic fowl and a comparison with the effects of hydrated copper sulphate. Jackson N, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jan;45(1):99–110

Studies on copper and cobalt in dairy calves. Maro JK, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Jul;44(1):25–31

Proteins, lipids and carbohydrates in the liver and kidney of rats after molybdenum and copper treatment. Rana SV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jul;25(1):146–52

Inhibition of active bone resorption by copper. Wilson T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981;33(1):35–9

Strategies of response to copper, cadmium, and lead by a blue–green and a green alga. Laube VM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Nov;26(11):1300–11

Anaerobic potentiation of copper toxicity and some environmental considerations. McBrien DC. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980;(79):301–18

Low glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase (G–6–PD) activity in red blood cells and susceptibility to copper–induced oxidative damage. Calabrese EJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Apr;21(2):366–72

Heavy metals and spermatozoa. 1. Inhibition of the motility and metabolism of spermatozoa by metals related to copper. Holland MK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Nov;34(5):483–9

Effect of copper intrauterine devices on the chemical composition of rabbit oviduct fluid. David A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1981;12(4):180–6

Effects of mercury, copper & zinc on the growth, cell division, GA–induced alpha–amylase synthesis & membrane permeability of plant tissues. Nag P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug;18(8):822–7

Some anti–inflammatory activities of copper complexes of amino acids. West GB. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;66(1):110–3

A reappraisal of the anti–inflammatory activity of copper. West GB. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;64(2):236–9

Effects of an intra–epididymal and intra–scrotal copper device on rat spermatozoa. Chinoy NJ, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Dec;3(6):719–37

Synergistic effect of alpha chlorohydrin on the influence of copper ions on human spermatozoa. Kalla NR, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1981;26(1):65–7

Combined modality of 2–formylpyridine monothiosemicarbazonato copper(II) and radiation. Antholine WE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Apr;7(4):491–5

Effects of the dietary inclusion of copper and(or) antibiotics on the performance of weanling pigs. Stahly TS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Dec;51(6):1347–51

Effect of dietary salt, arsenic and copper additions and waste management systems on selected microbial organisms in swine wastes. Sutton AL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Oct; 51(4):791–7

Transcriptional regulation of the mouse metallothionein–I gene by heavy metals. Durnam DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5712–6

The effects of copper depletion on cytochrome c oxidase. Weintraub ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25; 256(4):1669–76

Transfer of selenium from blood to milk in goats and noninterference of copper with selenium metabolism. Allen JC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 May;64(5):814–21

The influence of copper and zinc on the occurrence of ischemic heart disease. Klevay LM. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep;4(2–3):281–7 (64 ref.)

G6PD–deficiency: a potential high–risk group to copper and chlorite ingestion. Moore GS, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep;4(2–3):271–9

Effects of dietary copper on developing aflatoxicosis in Syrian hamsters. Llewellyn GC, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1981;16(2):211–25

Effects of oxygen–derived free radicals on connective tissue macromolecules: inhibition by copper–penicillamine complex. Greenwald RA. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1981 Jan–Feb;7:9–13

Modulation of human antibody production in vitro by D–penicillamine and CuSO4: inhibition of helper T cell function. Lipsky PE. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1981 Jan–Feb; 7:69–73

Influence of cadmium and copper on the distribution pattern of plutonium in the rat. Volf V. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 May;6(3):493–501

Enhancement of synaptic vesicle attachment to the plasma membrane fraction by copper. Hoss W, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Jul;5(7):795–803

Effect of calcium and copper on zinc absorption in the rat. Adham NF, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(5):281–90

Cupric ion stimulation of mitochondrial protein synthesis and dependence on the osmolarity of incubation medium. Tarsio JF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jul; 167(3):438–41

Effect of fluoride and non–fluoride salts of copper, silver and tin on the acidogenicity of dental plaque in vivo. Oppermann RV, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Dec; 88(6):476–80

The effects of copper and copper. o–phenanthroline complex on the intact human erythrocytes. Hiroshige Y. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Apr;130(4):385–402

Effect of molybdenum and copper on key enzymes of rat kidney with special reference to physiological antagonism. Rana SV, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Mar;7(6):393–7

Induction and degradation of copper–induced metallothioneins in rat liver as studied at isometallothionein levels. Suzuki KT, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Sep;6(4–5):301–7

[Effect of Cu++ ions on the activity of trypsin on natural substance] Steinhart H, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1981 Feb; 31(2):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of graded doses of copper complexes with L–aminoacids on gastric acid secretion in the rat] Marletta F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Apr 30;55(8):769–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of high copper amalgams upon L strain fibroblasts in vitro (author's transl)] Isomura S. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;21(54):129–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitory action of divalent copper compounds on cumene hydroperoxide oxidative demethylation of N,N–dimethylaniline by cytochrome P–450] Kurchenko VP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jul;45(7):1312–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of nitrogen fixation activity by an acetylene method for setting the hygienic standard for the soil content of heavy metals] Umarov MM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Feb; (2):53–4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Possible role of a copper complex in the pathogenesis of

rheumatoid arthritis. Gerber DA. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1981;8:165–84 (56 ref.)
The role of copper in iron metabolism. Chan WY, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1980 Jul–Aug;10(4):338–44
Role of copper in primary biliary cirrhosis [letter] Elmes ME. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):375
Role of copper in primary biliary cirrhosis [letter] Lesna M. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 11;2(8237):87
[The influence of the trace-elements copper and zinc on bone healing in rabbits (author's transl)] Milachowski K, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Apr;84(4):168–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

The distribution of soluble copper- and zinc-binding proteins in liver and kidney of chronic copper-poisoned goats. Mjør-Grimsrud M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(4):578–86
Outbreak of acute copper poisoning due to soft drink dispenser [letter] Witherell LE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Oct;70(10):1115
Inheritance of copper toxicosis in Bedlington terriers. Johnson GF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov;41(11):1865–6
Lipid peroxidation and the cytotoxicity of copper. Hochstein P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;355:240–8
Biological haematological and histological observations in copper poisoned rats. Rana SV, et al. **Ind Health** 1980; 18(1):9–17
The effect of excess dietary copper on the liver and kidney of the male rat. Haywood S. **J Comp Pathol** 1980 Apr; 90(2):217–32
The effect of excess dietary copper on plasma enzyme activity and on the copper content of the blood of the male rat. Haywood S, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1980 Apr; 90(2):233–8
Enzootic icterus--a form of chronic copper poisoning. Bath GF. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Mar;50(1):3–14
Estimation of the copper-iron correlation in the liver under experimental conditions. A microscopic and microchemical study. Cuida I, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1980 Jul–Sep;26(3):237–9
Creatine kinase release and muscle changes in chronic copper poisoning in sheep. Gooneratne SR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 May;28(3):351–61
Chronic copper poisoning of sheep in Nigeria. Edelsten RM. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 May;12(2):69–76
[Copper poisoning caused by humidifiers?] Malacrida R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 27;111(26):1013–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Spectroscopic study of gamma-irradiated complexes of copper (II) with DNA] Bregadze VG, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Jul–Aug;25(4):615–6 **(Rus)**
[Blood copper concentration and serum ceruloplasmin activity following exposure to x-rays] Savitskiĭ IV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Sep–Oct;20(5):743–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Copper complexes and experimental-induced inflammation and arthritis. Lewis EJ, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1981; 8:339–58
Multiple actions of copper in control of inflammation: studies in copper-deficient rats. Milanino R, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1981;8:209–30
Development of copper complexes for potential therapeutic use. Sorenson JR. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1981;8:305–25 (143 ref.)
Effects of copper pretreatment upon toxicity of selenium in ponies. Stowe HD. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;41(12):1925–8
The effect of copper supplementation on the brindled mouse: a clinico-pathological study. Nagara H, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1981 Jul;40(4):428–46
Trace element studies in three patients and a fetus with Menkes' disease. Effect of copper therapy. Nooijen JL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Mar;15(3):284–9
Evaluation of two cuprimyxin formulations in the treatment of cutaneous and ophthalmic infections in horses and cattle. Maestrone G, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Aug;75(8):1307–11
[The use of manganese-copper-oligosol in the treatment of chronic pharyngitis (author's transl)] Coze JF, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Jun 8–15;57(21–24):1139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Copper salicylate in rheumatoid arthritis and rheumatism--like degenerative diseases] Hangarter W. **Med Welt** 1980 Nov 7;31(45):1625–8 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Laboratory and histological similarities between Wilson's disease and rats with copper toxicity. Narasaki M. **Acta Med Okayama** 1980 Mar;34(2):81–90
Fibrogenic potential of slags used as substitutes for sand in abrasive blasting operations. Mackay GR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Nov;41(11):836–42
The influence of organic chelators on the toxicity of copper to embryos of the Pacific oyster, Crassostrea gigas. Knezovich JP, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981; 10(2):241–9
An attempt to distinguish between the direct and indirect effects, in the laying domestic fowl, of added dietary copper sulphate. Stevenson MH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jul; 46(1):71–6
Acute toxicities of the herbicides komeen and hydrothol-191 to golden shiner (Notemigonus crysoleucas). Finlayson BJ. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Oct;25(4):676–81
Acute toxicity of zinc and copper singly and in combination to the bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus). Thompson KW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jul;25(1):122–9
Rapid induction of copper-binding proteins in the gills of metal exposed mussels. Viarengo A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980;67C(2):215–8
Effect of copper on Menkes' and normal cultured skin fibroblasts. Beratis NG, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1980; 1(5):305–17
Intrauterine exposure to copper IUDs and prenatal development in the rat. Barlow SM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May;62(1):123–30
Copper toxicosis of the Bedlington terrier. Sternlieb I. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1981 Jan–Feb;7:94–5
Copper toxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes. Stacey NH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;58(2):211–20
[Chronic copper toxicity of the liver in rat: preliminary observations] Gaeta GB, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Aug 30;56(16):1626–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Determination of copper in urine by graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry. Halls DJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jul 16;114(1):21–7
Urinary copper excretion and hepatic copper concentrations in liver disease. Frommer DJ. **Digestion** 1981;21(4):169–78
[Checking of urinary copper in patients with Wilson's disease during treatment with D-penicillamine] Indaco A, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1979;39:160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Spectrophotometric microdetermination of urinary copper by a modification of the Matsuba and Takahashi method] Venturini G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980;10 Suppl 1:127–32 **(Ita)**

COPRINUS see under **AGARICACEAE**

COPROPHAGIA

Coccidiosis and coprophagy in pigs [letter] Joyner LP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Mar 21;108(12):264–5

COPROPORPHYRINOGEN OXIDASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

COPROPORPHYRINOGENS see under **PORPHYRINOGENS**

COPROPORPHYRINS see under **PORPHYRINS**

COPULATION

Postpartum copulatory and maternal behaviour in Norway rats under seminatural conditions. Gilbert AN, et al. **Anim Behav** 1980 Nov;28 Pt 4:989–95
Determinants of sexual behavior of Macaca arctoides in a laboratory colony. Linnankoski I, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1981 Apr;10(2):207–22
Changes in erythrosinophils of the anterior lobe of the adenohypophysis during sexual development and after copulation in the male mongolian gerbil. Ortman R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Jun;22(5):1245–53
Effect of propranolol on heart rate, blood pressure and plasma noradrenaline during coitus in the rabbit. Gordon D, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Oct;59(4):231–6
Luteinizing hormone in the cat. II. Mating-induced secretion. Johnson LM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):247–52
Effect of copulatory stimuli on incidence of ovulation and on serum luteinizing hormone in the cat. Wildt DE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):1212–7
Isolation and copulatory behavior of the male laboratory rat. Thor DH. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jul;25(1):63–7
Masculinized female hamsters do not require steroid treatment when adult for activation of the male copulatory response pattern. Lisk RD. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1980 Dec;5(4):305–17
Vaginocervical stimulation selectively increases metabolic activity in the rat brain. Allen TO, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 6;211(4486):1070–2
[An analysis of stallion fertility based on the number of matings per heat] Munk Z, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981 Mar;26(3):183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Experimental study on the possibility of tuberculosis transmission by coitus] Gondzik M, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1979 Dec;72(12):911–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Increases in testosterone levels and in copulatory behavior of male rhesus monkeys following treatment with human chorionic gonadotrophin. Herndon JG, et al. **Horm Behav** 1980 Dec;14(4):337–47

PHYSIOLOGY

Reflex LH release in estrous cats following single and multiple copulations. Concannon P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Aug;23(1):111–7
Effects of medial preoptic lesions on male mouse ultrasonic vocalizations and copulatory behavior. Bean NY, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Feb;6(2):109–12
Adrenal growth during pregnancy in the bank vole, Clethrionomys glareolus: initiation by mating. Gustafsson TO, et al. **Can J Zool** 1980 Aug;58(8):1458–61
Age-related changes in the body composition of mated and unmated blowflies Phormia terrae novae. Collatz KG, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(5):433–41
Androgen regulation of the motor copulatory pattern in the male New Zealand white rabbit. Beyer C, et al. **Horm Behav** 1980 Sep;14(3):179–90
Ovarian hormones, copulatory stimuli, and female sexual behavior in the Mongolian gerbil. McDermott JL, et al. **Horm Behav** 1980 Sep;14(3):211–23
The effect of LH and copulation on the number of spermatozoa in the rat testis. Burgos MH, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 Jun;4(3):367–71
Effects of mating on levels of oxytocin and prolactin in the plasma of male and female rabbits. Fuchs AR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Aug;90(2):245–53
Plasma prolactin and progesterone responses to mating are altered in ages rats. Hendricks S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Aug;90(2):179–91
Prenatal stress interacts with prepuberal social isolation to reduce male copulatory behavior. Dunlap JL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1978 DEC;21(6):873–5
Fluctuations in testosterone levels of male rhesus monkeys during copulatory activity. Herndon JG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Mar;26(3):525–8
Effects of olfactory bulb removal and flank shock on copulation in male rats. Meisel RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Sep;25(3):383–7
Lateral projections of the medial preoptic area are necessary for androgenic influence on urine marking and copulation in rats. Scouten CW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Aug; 25(2):237–43
Rostral midbrain lesions and copulatory behavior in male rats. Walker LC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Mar; 26(3):349–53
Inhibitory effect of charcoal-treated aqueous porcine corpus luteum extract upon ovulation in the rabbit. Channing CP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Apr;166(4):479–83
Distribution of spermatozoa in the utero-tubal junction and isthmus of pigs, and their relationship with the luminal epithelium after mating: a scanning electron microscope study. Fléchon JE, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1981;13(1):127–39
[Effect of the knockdown caused by the gamma isomer of hexachlorocyclohexane on the feeding, copulation and fertility capacity of Rhodnius prolixus Stal. bugs] Kul'kova TA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;60(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COPYING PROCESSES

Polymorphic light eruption. Exacerbation from photocopier exposure. LeVine MJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jun; 117(6):373–4
Circulation versus photocopy: Quid pro Quo? Roberts J. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1980 Jul;68(3):274–7

INSTRUMENTATION

Defect marks and the identification of photocopying machines. Totty RN, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1981 Jan; 21(1):23–30

COPYRIGHT

Copyright compliance in health sciences libraries: a status report two years after the implementation of PL 94–553. Byrd GD. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1981 Apr;69(2):224–30

COR PULMONALE see **PULMONARY HEART DISEASE**

CORCHSULARIN see **STROPHANTHIDIN**

CORD BLOOD see **FETAL BLOOD**

CORD FACTORS see under **GLYCOLIPIDS**

CORDYCEPIN see **DEOXYADENOSINE**

CORETHAMID see **NIKETHAMIDE**

CORIOLIS ACCELERATION see **CORIOLIS FORCE**

CORIOLIS EFFECT see **CORIOLIS FORCE**

CORIOLIS FORCE

[Objective method of evaluating vestibular stability by the direction of changes in nystagmus indices following accumulation of Coriolis accelerations] Sidel'nikov IA. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):276–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CORIOLIS STIMULATION see **CORIOLIS FORCE**

CORN

Binding of iron by fiber of wheat and maize. Reinhold JG,

et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jul;34(7):1384–91

Problems in the estimation of corn consumption in longitudinal studies in rural Guatemala. Valverde V, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1980 Sep;30(3):353–68

The contrasting effects of a dietary soya lecithin product and corn oil on lipoprotein lipids in normolipidemic and familial hypercholesterolemic subjects. Childs MT, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Jan–Feb;38(1–2):217–28

Ethanol production by Zymomonas mobilis and Saccharomyces uvarum on aflatoxin-contaminated and ammonia-detoxified corn. Nofsinger GW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Feb;27(2):162–7

Flow system for automated analysis of maize pollen. Amano E. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Jan;37:165–8

In vitro germination characteristics of maize pollen to detect biological activity of environmental pollutants. Pfahler PL. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Jan;37:125–32

Technology for automated analysis of maize pollen used as a marker for mutation: 1. Flow-through systems. Tyrer HW. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Jan;37:137–42

Effects of different methods of processing maize on its pellagragenic activity. Carpenter KJ. **Fed Proc** 1981 Apr; 40(5):1531–5

Compounds formed by treatment of corn (Zea mays) with nitrous acid. Archer MC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980; (31):305–18

Effect of th brown midrib-three gene on corn grain utilization by growing rats. Keith EA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Oct;51(4):892–5

Woodpulp fines or corn silage as roughages in complete rations or a pelleted complete ration for young dairy replacements 18 through 36 weeks of age. Block E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Dec;63(12):2071–9

Evaluation of an alfalfa silage–corn silage roughage feeding program for raising dairy heifers. Sauer FD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Dec;63(12):2080–9

Expression in E. coli of maize and wheat chloroplast genes for large subunit of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase. Gatenby AA, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 14;291(5811):117–21

True metabolizable energy values of corn and different varieties of wheat and barley using normal and dwarf single comb White Leghorn Roosters. Boldaji F, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jan;60(1):225–7

Bioavailable amino acids in corn and alfalfa as measured by applying the true metabolizable energy assay. Muztar AJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 AUG;59(8):1873–7

Inhibition of ellagic acid–activated Hageman factor (factor XII) and Hageman factor fragments by popcorn inhibitor. Ratnoff OD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Feb; 166(2):297–9

Hageman factor fragment inhibitor in corn seeds: purification and characterization. Hojima Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Oct 15;20(2):149–62

[The relationship between Aspergillus flavus contamination inside or outside the corn grains and aflatoxin B1 content in corn (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 May;14(2):92–5 **(Chi)**

[Insadol treatment of parodontopathy in view of the data in the literature and the author's own assessment] Kowalski W. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Jul;33(7):662–7 **(Pol)**

[Changes in the alanine aminotransferase and alkaline phosphatase activity and the bilirubin content under the action of spermaceti oil, corn oil and fish oil] Budantseva SI. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jul–Aug;43(4):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rheumatoid arthritis and food: a case study [letter] Williams R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 22;283(6290):563

ANALYSIS

Measurements of airborne aflatoxins during the handling of contaminated corn. Burg WA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 Jan;42(1):1–11

Purification and characterization of a corn (Zea mays) protein similar to purothionins. Jones BL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Sep–Oct;28(5):904–8

Distribution and amino acid composition of protein groups located in different histological parts of maize grain. Landry J, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Nov–Dec; 28(6):1186–91

Methionine-rich protein fraction by cryoprecipitation from extracts of corn meal. Melcher U, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Nov–Dec;28(6):1334–6

Some mycotoxin levels in farm-stored corn. Stahr HM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Jan–Feb;29(1):207

Detection of rubratoxin B and seven other mycotoxins in corn. Whidden MP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Jul–Aug; 28(4):784–6

Determination of Geotrichum mold in cream style corn: collaborative study. Cichowicz SM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 May;63(3):481–2

New brine saturation for extraction of light filth from corn meal: collaborative study. Freeman CC. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Jan;64(1):191–3

International mycotoxin check sample program. Part I. Report on the performance of participating laboratories. Friesen MD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Sep; 63(5):1057–66

Radioimmunoassay of T-2 toxin in corn and wheat. Lee S, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Jan;64(1):156–61

Survey for aflatoxins and Zearalenone in canned and frozen sweet corn. Stoloff L, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Mar;63(2):180–1

Effect of boiling, frying, and baking on recovery of aflatoxin from naturally contaminated corn grits or cornmeal. Stoloff L, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 May;64(3):678–80

Extraction, cleanup, and quantitative determination of aflatoxins in corn. Thean JE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 May;63(3):631–3

[Chromatographic determination of the mycotoxin, zearalenone, in meat and corn] Ermakov VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):19–22 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

In vitro translation of maize ADH: evidence for the anaerobic induction of mRNA. Ferl RJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Aug;18(7–8):681–91

Acid phosphatase changes associated with development of male sterile and fertile maize (Zea mays L.). Nath J, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Apr;18(3–4):377–87

Detection of changes in maize DNA at the shrunken locus due to the intervention of Ds elements. Burr B, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 2:463–5

Regulation of the enzyme UFGT by the controlling element Ds in bz–m4, an unstable mutant in maize. Dooner HK. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 2:457–62

Instability among the components of a regulatory element transposon in maize. Peterson PA. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 2:447–55

Controlling elements at the opaque-2 locus of maize: their involvement in the origin of spontaneous mutation. Salamini F. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 2:467–76

Genetic and biochemical characterization of waxy mutants in cereals. Amano E. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Jan; 37:35–41

Germinal cell mutagenesis in specially designed maize genotypes. Plewa MJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Jan;37:61–73

Origins and genetic nonvariability of the proteins which diffuse from maize pollen. Porter EK. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Jan;37:53–9

Adh locus in maize for detection of mutagens in the environment. Schwartz D. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Jan;37:75–7

Maize pollen test systems to detect nondisjunction. Weber DF. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Jan;37:79–84

Complex organization of zein genes in maize. Hagen G, et al. **Gene** 1981 Apr;13(3):239–49

METABOLISM

The anaerobic proteins of maize. Sachs MM, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jul;20(3):761–7

Uptake and metabolism of aflatoxin by Zea mays. Mertz D, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Sep–Oct;28(5):963–6

Metabolism of the herbicide buthidazole in corn seedlings and alfalfa plants. Yu CC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Nov–Dec;28(6):1090–5

Inorganic phosphate accumulation and phosphatase activity in the nucleus of maize embryo root cells. Deltour R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Feb;47:77–89

Variations in mitochondrial DNA organisation between normal and male-sterile cytoplasms of maize. Thompson RD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 May 10;8(9):1999–2008

MICROBIOLOGY

Cellulolytic and pectolytic activity of Fusarium isolates pathogenic to corn seedlings. Mańka M. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1981;30(1):25–32

Examination of Diplodia maydis infected maize for toxicity to chickens and cattle [letter] Blaney BJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Apr;57(4):196–7

Laboratory screening for zearalenone formation in corn hybrids and inbreds. Shannon GM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Nov;63(6):1275–7

Field outbreaks of leukoencephalomalacia in horses consuming maize infected by Fusarium verticillioides (= F. moniliforme) in South Africa. Pienaar JG, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1981 Mar;52(1):21–4

[Occurrence of PR-toxin-producing Penicillium roqueforti in corn silage] Veselý D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981 Feb; 26(2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radioinduced products in maize starch: glyceraldehyde, dihydroxyacetone, and 2-hydroxymalonaldehyde. Raffi JJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 May–Jun;29(3):548–50

[Graduated curves of the dose-effect relationship in the gamma irradiation of plants] Gudkov IN. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Jan–Feb;21(1):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synergism of the effect of gamma radiation and radiotoxins. 1. Effect of radiotoxins on the growth of native and irradiated corn rootlets] Kuzin AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Jan–Feb;21(1):117–9 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Hygienic evaluation of corn grown in experimental fields irrigated with the effluent from a chemical combine] Petrova RP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Dec;(12):25–7 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Organization of transcribed and nontranscribed chromatin in isolated nuclei of Zea mays root cells. Greimers R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;23(2):303–11

The ionic sensitivity of secretion-associated organelles in root cap cells of maize. Robinson DG. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;23(2):267–72

CORNEA

The elimination of soluble cornea proteins through direct current. Zirm M, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 213(1):59–64

Corneal indentation to relieve glaucoma [letter] Teichmann KD. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;90(3):434–5

Forces retaining a contact lens on the eye between blinks. Hayashi TT, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Aug; 57(8):485–507

Ophthalmometry without patient fixation. Gruenberg P, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;13(4):419–20

Corneal autopsy [letter] Scott M. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 11; 1(8224):838

A comparison of corneal storage in moist chamber and McCarey-Kaufman medium in human keratoplasty. Stainer GA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jan;88(1):46–9

Prolonged donor cornea preservation in organ culture: long-term clinical evaluation. Doughman DJ. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1980;78:567–628

ABNORMALITIES

Corectopia with nystagmus, absent foveal reflexes and corneal changes. Mondino BJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb;59(1):85–93

Unilateral Rieger's anomaly. Bundy WE 3d, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;90(5):725–7

Oculocutaneous albinism associated with corneal mesodermal dysgenesis. Lubin JR. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar; 91(3):347–50

Hallermann-Streiff syndrome associated with sclerocornea, aniridia, and a chromosomal abnormality. Schanzlin DJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;90(3):411–5

Posterior embryotoxon in cholestasis of infancy [letter] Bernard O, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Mar;94(3):416–7

Autosomal dominant cataracts and microcornea. Polomeno RC, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;14(4):227–9

[Congenital corneal staphyloma] Sindlerová E, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 Sep;36(5):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Congenital glaucoma. Axenfeld's syndrome. Interatrial communication] Sekkat A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Jun–Jul;80(6–7):565–7 **(Fre)**

[Histological findings in dysgenesis mesodermalis iridis et corneae Rieger] Troeber R, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 213(3):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

IgG in human cornea stained by various techniques. Allansmith MR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct; 11(10):1469–73

Intraocular penetration of sisomicin in rabbits. Faris BM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;98(11):2050–2

Isolation and characterization of BCP 54, the major soluble protein of bovine cornea. Alexander RJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Feb;32(2):205–16

Characterization of chondroitin sulfate-rich proteoglycans from bovine corneal stroma. Axelsson I, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Jul;31(1):57–66

A comparative study of elasmobranch corneal and scleral collagens. Conrad GW, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Jun; 32(6):659–72

Tissue and species specificity of BCP 54, the major soluble protein of bovine cornea. Silverman B, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Jul;33(1):19–29

Studies on the characterization of the linkage-region between polysaccharide chain and core protein in bovine corneal proteokeratan sulfate. Keller R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Mar;362(3):327–36

Detection of specific collagen types in normal and keratoconus corneas. Newsome DA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jun;20(6):738–50

Oval corneal opacities in beagles. III. Histochemical demonstration of stromal lipids without hyperlipidemia. Roth AM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jul;21(1 Pt 1):95–106

Keratin filaments of corneal epithelial cells. Sun TT, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(1):55–63

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Corneal thickness in daily contact lens wear. A comparison of a low water content lens and a high water content lens. Nilsson SE, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb; 59(1):149–58

On the optical measurement of a corneal thickness. I. Optical principle and sources of error. Olsen T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;58(5):760–6

Corneal topography. Corneascope. Rowsey JJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;99(6):1093–1100

Anatomical landmarks in glaucoma surgery. Worthen DM. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981 Spring;21(1):15–28

The trabecular mesh: a mathematical analysis. Moses RA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Dec;19(12):1490–7
Clinical evaluation of the Terry surgical keratometer. Colvard DM, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1980 Jul; 6(3):249–51
[Device for slit lamp measurement of the corneal axes] Thomas C. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Nov;80(11):1061–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preoperative Placido photography in keratoconus and its meaning in conjunction with postoperative astigmatism (author's transl)] Pallikaris I.
Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 1980; 213(2):87–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Keratometry of infants under general anaesthetic (author's transl)] Treumer H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jul; 177(1):107–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Circadian rhythm of human corneal thickness (author's transl)] Fujita S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 10;84(9):1232–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The 'NOA' corneometer (author's transl)] Nozaki H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul 10;84(7):602–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Data on the corneal endothelium] Popescu MP.
Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 1980 Oct–Dec;24(4):249–52 (00 ref.) **(Rum)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Filamentary keratitis and stromal neovascularization associated with brain–stem injury. Davis WG, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1980 Oct;90(4):489–91
Proteoglycans in the microvasculature. I. Histochemical localization in microvessels of the rabbit eye. Ausprunk DH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Jun;103(3):353–66
Proteoglycans in the microvascular. II. Histochemical localization in proliferating capillaries of the rabbit cornea. Ausprunk DH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Jun;103(3):367–75
Corneal vascularization. Ruben M. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981; 21(2):27–38
A corneal micropocket assay for angiogenesis in the rat eye. Fournier GA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Aug; 21(2):351–4
The effect of dexamethasone on corneal neovascularization induced by epidermal growth factor. Waterbury LD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:153–8
The rabbit cornea model for detecting neovascularization effects. Karasek E, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1981;23(1):59–66

CYTOLOGY

A study in the measurement of corneal endothelial cell density using the specular microscope. Azen SP, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1980 Jun;58(3):418–23
Variation in central and vertical corneal endothelial cell density in normal subjects. Azen SP, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1981 Feb;59(1):94–9
Response of human corneal endothelial cells to increased intraocular pressure. Setälä K.
Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh) 1980;(144):1–38
A counter for fixed-frame endothelial cell analysis. Alanko HI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;91(3):401–3
Optics and clinical applications of wide-field specular microscopy. Lohman LE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;92(1):43–8
Specular microscopic observations of clinically normal feline corneal endothelium. Peiffer RL Jr, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1981 May;42(5):854–5
Circadian rhythm in mitotic index of corneal epithelium: presence of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma and treatment with saline or hydroxyurea. Burns ER. **Anat Rec** 1981 Apr; 199(4):491–505
Amplitude–reduction and acrophase–advance of circadian mitotic rhythm in corneal epithelium of mice with bilaterally lesioned suprachiasmatic nuclei. Powell EW, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Jun;197(2):277–81
Specular microscopy in cataract and intraocular lens patients. A report of 564 cases. Kraff MC, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1980 Oct;98(10):1782–4
Polyvinyl alcohol as a protective coating on intraocular lenses. Olson RJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct; 98(10):1840–2
Morphologic variations in graft endothelium. Rao GN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;98(8):1403–6
Wide field specular microscopy of excised donor corneas. Roberts CV, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 May;99(5):881–3
Intrinsic and extrinsic regulation of the differentiation of skin, corneal and esophageal epithelial cells. Doran TI, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(1 Pt 1):17–25
Distribution of cells areas in normal and transplanted corneas. Berry CC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Dec;31(6):623–35
Evaluation of the corneal endothelial mosaic using an analysis of nearest neighbor distances. Bursell SE, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1981 Jan;32(1):31–8
The extracellular matrix and the control of proliferation of corneal endothelial and lens epithelial cells. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Aug;31(2):181–99
Corneal endothelial replacement. I. In vitro formation of an endothelial monolayer. Alvarado JA, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1981 Aug;21(2):300–16
Phagocytic properties of human keratocyte cultures. Lande MA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Apr;20(4):481–9
Automated morphometric analysis of corneal endothelial cells. Lester JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Mar; 20(3):407–10
Corneal re–epithelialization from the conjunctiva. Shapiro MS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jul;21(1 Pt 1):135–42
Contact clinical specular microscopy of the corneal endothelium: optical modifications to the applanating objective cone. Sherrard ES, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1981 Jun;20(6):816–20
Different parameters of the corneal endothelium of the human eye. Jacobi KW, et al.
J Am Intraocul Implant Soc 1981 Apr;7(2):140–2
The endothelial cell counter. Laing RA.
J Am Intraocul Implant Soc 1980 Oct;6(4):379
Specular microscopy with intraocular lens implantations. Yang HK, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1981 Jan; 7(1):31–5
The corneal endothelium in intraocular surgery. Kaufman HE. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Mar;73(3):165–71
Difference between the glycosaminoglycans synthetized by corneal and cutaneous fibroblasts in culture. Klintworth GK, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Jun;44(6):553–9
Endothelial cell density determined by specular microscopy and scanning electron microscopy. Binder PS, et al.
Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1979 Oct;86(10):1831–47
Endothelial cell counts with and without phacoemulsification. Hoffer KJ.
Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1979 Nov;86(11):2001–3
Noncontact specular microscopy: a macrophotography technique and some endothelial cell findings. McCarey BE.
Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1979 Oct;86(10):1848–60
The use of cultured endothelium in keratoplasty. Maurice DM, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(1):173–4
Culturing cells with direct clinical importance. Potts AM.
Vision Res 1981;21(1):151–3
Studies of corneas in vivo and in vitro. Yue BY, et al.
Vision Res 1981;21(1):41–3
[Application to slit–lamp endothelioscopy of the optical principles of the reflecting microscope] Bernard JA, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1981 Jan;81(1):27–8 **(Fre)**
[Growth factors and cell cultures: a new approach for research in ophthalmology] Courtois Y, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1980;174(4):676–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Analysis of specular photomicrograph with a graph pen digitizer (author's transl)] Ikeda S, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Dec 10;84(12):2092–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Non–contact specular microscopy of the corneal endothelium, age changes and changes after corneal damage (author's transl)] Yabe K, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Sep 10;84(9):1239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of oxygen deprivation on corneal sensitivity. Millodot M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Jun;58(3):434–9
Per operative trypan blue vital staining of corneal endothelium. Eight years' follow up. Norn MS.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1980 Aug;58(4):550–5
Influence of tranexamic acid and acetylsalicylic acid on the thickness of the normal cornea. Olsen T, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1980 Oct;58(5):767–72
Effects of commercial ophthalmic drugs on rabbit corneal epithelium. A scanning electron–microscopic study. Maudgal PC, et al.
Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 1981; 216(3):191–203
Effects of oral contraceptive steroids on the thickness of human cornea. Soni PS. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Nov;57(11):825–34
Chloride transport inhibition by piretanide and MK–196 in bullfrog corneal epithelium. Candia OA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1981 Jan;240(1):F25–9
Antimicrobials and the corneal endothelium. Lavine JB, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;11(10):1517–28
Commonly used intraocular medications and the corneal endothelium. Olson RJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec; 98(12):2224–6
Polymorphonuclear leukocyte response. Inhibition following corneal epithelial denudation by steroidal and nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agents. Srinivasan BD, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1981 Jun;99(6):1085–9
Effects of timolol on bovine corneal endothelial cultures. Staatz WD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;99(4):660–3
Damage to corneal endothelial cells by lysosomal enzymes in stored human eyes. Basu PK, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 1980 Jul;15(3):137–40
Biochemical analysis of the cornea stored in steroid medium. Liao HR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;14(4):274–80
The inhibition by retinoic acid of the biosynthesis of proteoglycans in corneal cell cultures. Dahl IM, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1980 Oct;31(4):443–50
Increased corneal permeability induced by the dual effects of transient tear film acidification and exposure to benzalkonium chloride. Keller N, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 FEB;30(2):203–10
Influence of fatty acids and an oral contraceptive on the eyes of a nonhuman primate. O'Steen WK, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 1981 Feb;34(1):43–51
Effects of timolol on corneal sensitivity and tear production. Kitazawa Y, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;3(1):25–9
Inhibition of active transport of chloride and sodium by vanadate in the cornea. Candia OA, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1981 Jun;20(6):733–7
Insulin sensitivity and sorbitol production of the normal rabbit corneal epithelium in vitro. Friend J, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1980 Aug;19(8):913–9
Inhibition of corneal deswelling during perfusion of fatty acids across the rabbit corneal endothelium. Green K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Apr;20(4):490–6
Cholera toxin stimulates adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate synthesis and epithelial wound closure in the rabbit cornea. Jumblatt MM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Nov; 19(11):1321–7
The effect of steroidal and nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agents on corneal re–epithelialization. Srinivasan BD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 May;20(5):688–91
Effects of ionophores X537a and A23187 and calcium–free medium on corneal endothelial morphology. Stern ME, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Apr;20(4):497–508
Effects of ascorbic acid on cultured rabbit corneal endothelial cells. Yue BY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Dec; 19(12):1471–6
Anesthetic effects from low concentrations of proparacaine and benoxinate. Jauregui MJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Jan;51(1):37–41
Inhibitory action of DIDS on chloride transport across the amphibian cornea. Bentley PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jul;304:519–27
Effect of steroid on the glucose metabolism in the stored cornea. Liao HR, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1980; 4(2):67–70
[Toxic effect of a solution of chlorhexidine at different concentrations on the cornea of the guinea pig] Pagot R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Aug–Sep;80(8–9):631–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Scanning electron microscopic study of the effect of some intraocular irrigating solutions on the corneal endothelium] Adenis JP, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;180(6):344–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of eledoisin on the process of corneal repair in rabbits] Bevilacqua R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 May 15; 55(9):914–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Scanning electron microscopic studies on the cornea of rabbit after chronic topical administration of 1% bupranolol (author's transl)] Araki M, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Sep 10;84(9):1376–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Physiological studies on the intraocular irrigating solution for ophthalmic surgery: a preliminary report (author's transl)] Otori T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 10;84(9):1272–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the toxicity of acyclovir and adenine arabinoside 5'–monophosphate to the rabbit cornea (author's transl)] Shiota H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 10;84(9):1190–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Phonophoresis and cavitation] Nuritdinov VA.
Vestn Oftalmol 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of ..ud on the mitotic regimen of the corneal epithelium (an experimental study)] Tril' NM.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1981 Mar–Apr; (2):57–8 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of the irido–corneal angle in the chick embryo. Renard G, et al.
Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 1980; 212(3–4):135–42
Development of the cornea during fetal life: comparison of corneal and bulbar diameter. Harayama K, et al.
Anat Rec 1980 Nov;198(3):531–5
Clinical implications of iridocorneal angle development. Van Buskirk EM. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Apr; 88(4):361–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Presence of lysosomal hyaluronidase in human corneoscleral tissue. Hayasaka S, et al.
Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 1980; 213(4):235–8
The localization of the anion–sensitive ATPase activity in corneal endothelium. Riley MV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1981 Jun 22;644(2):251–6
Distribution of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase in the bovine cornea. Walkenbach RJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Apr;32(4):451–9
Regulation of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase and glycogen synthase by cyclic AMP in the bovine cornea. Walkenbach RJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Jul;33(1):111–20
The effect of thermal burns on the release of collagenase from corneas of vitamin A–deficient and controls rats. Seng WL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Dec; 19(12):1461–70
Characterization of adenylate cyclase activity in bovine and human corneal epithelium. Walkenbach RJ, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1980 Sep;19(9):1080–6
Regulation of stromal cell collagenase production in adult rabbit cornea: in vitro stimulation and inhibition by epithelial cell products. Johnson–Wint B.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Sep;77(9):5331–5
[Changes in corneal metabolism during healing of local deepithelization] Cejková J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 Nov;

36(6):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experimental investigations on the effect of ultrasound energy on corneal metabolism (author's transl)] Prastowska E. **Klin Oczna** 1980 May;82(5):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Selective growth of rabbit corneal epithelial cells in culture and basement membrane collagen synthesis. Sundar-Raj CV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Oct; 19(10):1222–30

Lens formation from cornea in the presence of the old lens in larval Xenopus laevis. Bosco L, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Jul;213(1):9–14

IMMUNOLOGY

Blood group antigens on human corneal cells demonstrated by immunoperoxidase staining. Salisbury JD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;91(1):46–50

Induction of ocular inflammation by synthetic mediators. Ben-Zvi A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;99(8):1436–44

Distribution of hemolytic complement in the normal cornea. Mondino BJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;99(8):1430–3

Hemolytic complement activity in normal human donor corneas. Mondino BJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov; 98(11):2041–4

Immunocytochemical localization of IgA in the mouse cornea. Hazlett LD, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Jan; 32(1):97–104

Secretory component of IgA: a marker for differentiation of ocular epithelium. Liu SH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jan;20(1):100–9

Immunopathogenesis of corneal inflammation in herpes simplex virus stromal keratitis: role of the polymorphonuclear leukocyte. Meyers-Elliott RH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jun;20(6):784–98

[Bound immunoglobulins of the rabbit cornea as an autoimmune reaction index after a partial penetrating autograft] Iurchenko TN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980; 35(8):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Prevention of corneal burns during high-energy laser iridotomy. Cooper RL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr; 91(4):534–5

Adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to the injured cornea: a step in the pathogenesis of corneal infections. Ramphal R, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;13(4):421–5

Corneal trauma in intracapsular and extracapsular cataract extraction with lens implantation. Bourne WM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;99(8):1375–6

Comparative studies of corneal surface injury in the monkey and rabbit. Hirst LW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun; 99(6):1066–73

Keratopathy associated with intracorneal glass. Mannis MJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 May;99(5):850–2

Topical flurbiprofen or prednisolone. Effect on corneal wound healing in rabbits. Miller D, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;99(4):681–2

Stimulation of repair of human corneal endothelium in organ culture by mesodermal growth factor. Squires EL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;98(8):1462–6

Conjunctival pedicle grafts used to repair corneal perforations in the horse. Holmberg DL. **Can Vet J** 1981 Apr;22(4):86–9

The visual prognosis of a perforation of the eyeball: a retrospective study. Bastiaensen LA. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar 20;50(2):213–31

Traumatic corneal endothelial rings. van Rij G. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar 20;50(2):315–9

Wound healing in the corneal epithelium in diabetic and normal rats. Fowler SA. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Aug; 31(2):167–79

The protective effect of Na-hyaluronate to corneal endothelium. Graue EL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Jul; 31(1):119–27

Corneal damage from exposure to IR radiation: rabbit endothelial damage thresholds. Bargeron CB, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Jun;40(6):855–62

Ocular effects of holmium (2.06 micrometers) and erbium (1.54 micrometer) laser radiation. Stuck BE, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Jun;40(6):835–46

Response of the corneal epithelium to KrF excimer laser pulses. Taboada J, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 May; 40(5):677–83

The influence of parenteral ascorbate on the strength of corneal wounds. Pfister RR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jul;21(1 Pt 1):80–6

Effects of growth factors on corneal wound healing. Smith RS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Feb;20(2):222–9

The role of arachidonic acid metabolites in the mediation of the polymorphonuclear leukocyte response following corneal injury. Srinivasan BD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Sep;19(9):1087–93

Effect of PMMA and silicone lens materials on normal rabbit corneal endothelium: an in vitro study. Kassar BS, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1980 Oct;6(4):344–6

Trauma and lens implantation [letter] Walman GB, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1980 Jul;6(3):272–4

The management of corneal birth trauma. Hofmann RF, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 Jan-Feb; 18(1):45–7

Fibronectin in healing rabbit corneal wounds. Fujikawa LS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Aug;45(2):120–9

Protection of corneal endothelium with intraoperative rehydrated whole blood coagulum coating of intraocular lenses. Hecht SD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Sep; 11(9):604–5

Corneal complications and glaucoma following trauma. Sugar A. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1981 Spring;34(1):10–4

[Unwettable defect after corneal injury] Zmolíková J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 Nov;36(6):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative influence on the corneal endothelium of mechanical surgical injuries and injuries caused by irrigation solutions. Study using scanning electron microscopy] Adenis JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Aug-Sep;80(8-9):753–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corneal damage caused by chloracetophenone] Bleckmann H, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 216(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The late development of striae vitreae of keratoconus (author's transl)] Scullica L, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Jun;178(6):469–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Soft contact lens use postoperatively in patients with penetrating injuries of the eyeball (author's transl)] Hermel B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Jul;82(7):357–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Post-traumatic iridocorneal angle recession (author's transl)] Orlowski WJ, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 May;82(5):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies on early cryotherapy in experimental corneal burns (author's transl)] Szwarc B. **Klin Oczna** 1981;83(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The usefulness of contact lens for treatment of infected penetrating corneal wounds (author's transl)] Walewska E. **Klin Oczna** 1981 Jan;83(1):27–8 **(Pol)**

[Oxygen-protein-vitamin cocktails in the overall therapy of corneal diseases and injuries] Grishutova LA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(8):476–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Corneal injury from a wasp sting] Mukhamadiev RO, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):72 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Histologic study of the ocular lesions in multiple endocrine neoplasia syndrome type IIb. Spector B, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;91(2):204–15

Corneal and periocular representation within the trigeminal sensory complex in the cat studied with transganglionic transport of horseradish peroxidase. Panneton WM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jul 1;199(3):327–44

Substance P immunoreactive sensory nerves supply the rat iris and cornea. Miller A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 May 29;23(3):243–9

The cornea is not innervated by substance P-containing primary afferent neurons. Neuhuber W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Feb 23;22(1):5–9

Modern aesthesiometry: contribution to corneal metabolism after anterior segment surgery. Draeger J. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979 Jul;99(2):247–50

[Corneal sensitivity in lepromatous leprosy] Chovet M, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1979 Sep-Dec;(76-77):225–39 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Chemotactic response of polymorphonuclear leukocytes to corneal tissue extracts. Hatvani I, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1980;37(3):247–51

Thymidine incorporation by human corneal endothelium during organ culture. Simonsen AH, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb;59(1):110–8

Abnormal product of corneal explants from patients with macular corneal dystrophy. Klintworth GK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Oct;101(1):143–58

Vitamin A-induced alterations in corneal and conjunctival epithelial glycoprotein biosynthesis. Hassell JR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:358–65

Epidermal growth factor receptors on corneal endothelium. Fabricant RN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;99(2):305–8

Dipivefrin: current concepts. Goldberg I, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1980 May;8(2):147–50

Covalent binding of thrombin to specific sites on corneal endothelial cells. Isaacs JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 20;20(2):398–403

Amphotericin B-induced sodium transport and water flow across rabbit corneal epithelium. Festen CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 20;643(3):535–46

Priming of the fluid pump by osmotic gradients across rabbit corneal endothelium. Fischbarg J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 2;603(1):198–206

Photodynamic alteration of cornea endothelium. Relation to bicarbonate fluxes and oxygen concentration. Hull DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 8;640(1):231–9

Inhibition of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid uptake by diisothiocyanostilbenedisulphonic acid in the amphibian cornea. McGahan MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 22;643(1):261–4

Further evidence for local osmotic coupling in the rabbit cornea. Mayes KR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 14; 600(3):831–7

Collagen heterogeneity in normal rabbit cornea. I. Isolation and biochemical characterization of the genetically-distinct collagens. Welsh C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 23;625(1):78–88

Differential pulse polarographic determination of thiomersal transported through an artificial membrane simulating an isolated rabbit cornea. Pinzauti S, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1980 Dec;119(12):719–24

Clinical aspects of the measurement of oxygen flux into the cornea. Morris J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb; 65(2):97–100

The effect of thyroxine on transparency and PAPS synthesis in the avian cornea. Beckenhauer DM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 May;84(1):225–9

Collagen and glycosaminoglycan synthesis in aging human keratocyte cultures. Birk DE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Mar; 32(3):331–9

Glycosaminoglycan metabolism of cultured cornea cells derived from bovine and human stroma and from bovine epithelium. Bleckmann H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 May; 30(5):469–79

Studies on the glycosaminoglycan metabolism of cultured fibroblasts from human keratoconus corneas. Bleckmann H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 FEB;30(2):215–9

Biosynthesis of proteoglycans and hyaluronate in rabbit corneal fibroblast cultures. Variation with age of the cell line and effect of foetal calf serum. Dahl IM. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Apr;32(4):419–33

Biosynthesis of proteoglycans and hyaluronate in human fibroblast cultures established from normal and pathological corneas. Dahl IM. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Apr;32(4):435–43

Corneal endothelial pumping in the presence of insulin and GABA. Dikstein S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Aug; 31(2):239–41

Comparative studies of glucose metabolism in corneas of the dogfish shark, longhorn sculpin and rainbow trout. Geroski DH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Feb;32(2):133–41

Influence of bicarbonate and CO2 on rabbit corneal transendothelial bicarbonate fluxes. Kelly G, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Jun;30(6):641–8

Relation of intracellular levels and redox state of glutathione to endothelial function in the rabbit cornea. Ng MC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 May;30(5):511–7

Altered redox states in corneal epithelium and endothelium: NADH fluorescence in rat and rabbit ocular tissue. Nissen P, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Jun;30(6):691–7

Vitamin A supply of the cornea. Nask L, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Aug;31(2):201–11

Oxidized glutathione in the corneal endothelium. Riley MV, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 May;30(5):607–9

Glucose metabolism in the cornea and lens in elasmobranchs, teleosts and mammals: response to thiol-oxidation. Edelhauser HF, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Dec;39(14):3213–21 (38 ref.)

Diabetes mellitus and the rabbit corneal epithelium. Friend J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Aug;21(2):317–21

Corneal-conjunctival uptake of topical 3H-dexamethasone in the rabbit eye. Hernandez MR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jan;20(1):120–3

Diffusion of oxygen in human corneas in vivo. Weissman BA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jan;20(1):123–5

Nuclear accumulation of epidermal growth factor in cultured bovine corneal endothelial and granulosa cells. Savion N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1149–54

Internalization and degradation of thrombin and up regulation of thrombin-binding sites in corneal endothelial cells. Savion N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10; 256(9):4514–9

Characterization of collagens synthesized by cultured bovine corneal endothelial cells. Tseng SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3361–5

Mechanism of stimulation by epinephrine of active transepithelial Cl transport in isolated frog cornea. Nagel W, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Aug 21;56(1):73–9

Nature of the inhibition of Cl- transport by furosemide: evidence for a direct effect on active transport in toad cornea. Ludens JH, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22-29; 27(25-26):2453–8

Studies on corneal endothelial growth and repair. II. increased transcription as detected by incorporation of 3H-uridine and 3H-actinomycin D. Rothstein H, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1980;12(4):647–59

Intraocular irrigating and replacement fluid. Graham MV, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Jul;100(Pt 2):282–5

[The dependence of acid-base balance in the aqueous humor on carbon dioxide and oxygen diffusion through the cornea (author's transl)] Gamm E. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 214(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic alterations in corneal stroma of rabbit's eye in the early phase after experimental alkali burning (author's transl)] Schmidt-Martens FW, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 213(3):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemical investigations of acid mucopolysaccharides in corneal wound healing following superficial keratectomy (author's transl)] Schmitt H. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 215(2):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evidence for metabolites of the cornea (author's transl)] Schütte E. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980;

215(2):113-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aspect on corneal permeability of bupranolol (author's transl)] Iwata S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr; 100(4):402-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Corneal lysosomes in experimental ophthalmoherpes] Kasavina BS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr; 91(4):438-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Decontamination of cadaver corneas. Sperling S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb;59(1):126-33
Insect contamination of a cornea stored in M-K medium. Eliason JA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Sep;11(9):611-3
Morphologic changes in the rabbit SIRC cell line induced by simian sarcoma-associated virus. Nomura S, et al. **Virology** 1980 Oct 30;106(2):395-400

PARASITOLOGY

[Onchocerciasis confirmed by detection of the parasites in the skin and eyes] Mikhailova VA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):64-6 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The role of corneal distortion in the occurrence of monocular diplopia. Carney LG, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr;59(2):271-4
The endothelial cell density after cataract surgery in young patients. Olsen T. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr; 59(2):242-6
Corneal thickness and endothelial damage after intracapsular cataract extraction. Olsen T. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Jun;58(3):424-33
Corneal thickness and endothelial damage after intraocular lens implantation. Olsen T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;58(5):773-86
Transient changes in specular appearance of the corneal endothelium and in corneal thickness during anterior uveitis. Olsen T. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb; 59(1):100-9
PAS-positive polymorphonuclear leucocytes in corneal ulcers. Prause JU, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;58(4):556-66
Herpetic endothelial keratitis. A case report. Vannas A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr;59(2):296-301
Endothelial cells in dominant cornea guttata. Vannas A, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 213(1):11-7
Comparison of endothelial cell density in diabetics and a control population. Pardos GJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;90(2):172-4
The effect of anoxia on the human corneal epithelium. O'Leary DJ, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Jun; 58(6):472-6
Aqueous humor outflow in Beagles with inherited glaucoma: gross and light microscopic observations of the iridocorneal angle. Peiffer RL Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jun; 41(6):861-7
Corneal degenerations. Friedlaender MH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;11(10):1485-95
Anterior segment configuration correlated with Shaffer's grading of anterior chamber angle. Chan RY, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;99(1):104-7
Ocular ochronosis. Clinicopathological, histochemical, and ultrastructural studies. Kampik A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;98(8):1441-7
Endothelial mosaic in Fuchs' dystrophy. A qualitative evaluation with the specular microscope. Laing RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;99(1):80-3
Corneal edema secondary to vitreocorneal contact. Leibowitz HM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar; 99(3):417-21
Polymorphic amyloid degeneration of the cornea. A clinical and histopathologic study. Mannis MJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;99(7):1217-23
Effect of blunt trauma on the corneal endothelium. Slingsby JG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;99(6):1041-3
Superficial reticular degeneration of Koby. Perry HD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;64(11):841-4
Effect of trans pars plana surgery on the corneal endothelium. Buettner H, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;2:28-34
Injuries to the iris and corneal endothelium in intraocular surgeries. Mishima S. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;1:29-41
Corneal endothelium. Miller D, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981;21(2):39-46
Endothelial function in patients with cornea guttata. Burns RR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jan;20(1):77-85
Lymphocyte-induced corneal neovascularization: a morphologic assessment. Epstein RJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jul;21(1 Pt 1):87-94
Corneal epithelial basement membrane changes in diabetes. Taylor HR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Apr; 20(4):548-53
Central cornea guttata, age and specular microscopy. Percival SP, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1980 Oct; 6(4):347-8
Evaluation and protection of corneal endothelium. Soll DB, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1980 Jul;6(3):239-42
Corneal endothelial damage from previously implanted intraocular lenses. Thorburn DE, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1980 Jul;6(3):236-8
DNA labeling of rat epithelial tissues in vitamin A deficiency. Zile MH, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 May;111(5):777-88
Ocular manifestations of Conradi and Zellweger syndromes. Kretzer FL, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1981;5(1):1-11
Blood staining of the cornea in Hansen's disease. A light- and electron-microscopic study with 1 color plate. Yoshimura M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;181(6):314-9
Round and oval cones in keratoconus. Perry HD, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Sep;87(9):905-9
Corneal changes in primary congenital glaucoma. Morin JD, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1980;78:123-31
Ocular and periocular features of multicentric reticulohistiocytosis with paraproteinaemia. A report of two cases. Buckley CA, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1981;33:143-6
Serum coating of intraocular lenses and endothelial cell damage: a laboratory and clinical study. Cheng H, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979 Jul;99(2):321-3
[From superficial keratitis to deep keratitis: considerations on metaherpetic keratitis] Algan B. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1980;187(2):17-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Granulous corneal degeneration (Groenouw type II). Clinical and histological study of a case] Gerhard JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Aug-Sep;80(8-9):639-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of the endothelial microscope in current ophthalmologic practice] Rigal D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Mar; 81(3):347-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Observations of the precorneal tear film and corneal lesions with bio-differential-interference microscope (author's transl)] Hamano T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 10;84(9):1223-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of stressors on the mitotic regime and certain cell cycle events in the corneal epithelium of adrenalectomized rats] Timoshin SS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL; 89(7):103-5 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the cornea depending on the stage of keratoconus development according to light and electron microscopic data] Dumbrova NE, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(5):309-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Diurnal rhythm of mitosis in rabbit corneal epithelium. Fogle JA, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 213(3):143-8
Regeneration of the human corneal endothelium. Renard G, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 215(4):341-8
Flatter than 'K,' on 'K,' steeper than 'K': does the cornea know the difference? Barr JT, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Jan;58(1):6-10
The osmotic component of swelling under extended wear soft contact lenses. Fatt I, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Jun;58(6):429-34
Effect of saline solution immersion on corneal scattering characteristics. Remole A. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Jun;58(6):435-44
Corneal thickness changes with extended contact lens wear. Schoessler JP, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Oct; 57(10):729-33
Limit aesthesiometry. Meurs PJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Aug;11(8):1205-8
Method for calculation of corneal profile and power distribution. Doss JD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul; 99(7):1261-5
Osmotic tolerance of rabbit and human corneal endothelium. Edelhauser HF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul; 99(7):1281-7
Observation on the human cornea in vitro. Hodson S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Mar;32(3):353-60
The effects of aging and inflammation on corneal endothelial wound healing in rabbits. Staatz WD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Aug;19(8):983-6
Recovery of corneal sensation following hard contact lens wear and the implication for adaptation. Tanelian DL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Nov;19(11):1391-4
Design criteria for a high plus soft contact lens that fulfills the oxygen needs of the cornea in the aphakic eye. Chaston J, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 Mar;52(3):237-41
Part I Clinical overview of the management and fitting of the extended wear patient. Farkas P, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 Mar;52(3):187-92
Age-related changes in the cornea. Kotulak JC, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Aug;51(8):761-5
Alterations in apparent corneal oxygen uptake rate induced as a result of changes in the fit of hydrogel contact lenses. Parrish ST, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 Mar;52(3):223-4
Experimental analysis of the lens-forming competence of the cornea, iris, and retina in Xenopus laevis tadpoles. Bosco L, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1981 May;216(2):267-76
Wide field specular microscopy. Clinical and research applications. Koester CJ, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Sep;87(9):849-60
The corneal reflex: electrophysiological and anatomical data in man. Ongerboer de Visser BW. **Prog Neurobiol** 1980; 15(1):71-83
Epidermal growth factor: in vivo ocular studies. Elliott JH. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1980;78:629-56
Non-contact evaluation of carotid artery flow. Walsh TJ, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Jul;100(Pt 2):268-73
Intracellular potentials of cultured rabbit corneal endothelial cells: response to temperature and ouabain. Jumblatt MM. **Vision Res** 1981;21(1):45-7
[Biotension of the corneal tissue preserved in a nutrient medium for tissue cultures at 4 degrees C] Popdimitrova N, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1980;19(3):180-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Determination and statistical analysis of the normal human conjunctival and corneal sensitivity (pressure sense) (author's transl)] Bao YJ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;16(1):20-6 **(Chi)**
[Statistical analysis of anterior corneal radius of curvature and its refractive power and study on physiological corneal astigmatism (author's transl)] Feng BH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;16(1):14-9 **(Chi)**
[Studies on thermography. (Report III)--thermal recovery test for ophthalmic use (1) (author's transl)] Kabayama T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb;85(2):156-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of a permanent magnetic field on reparative posttraumatic regeneration of the cornea] Skrinnik AV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(6):361-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The origins of Sattler's veil. Lambert SR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;91(1):51-6
Similar epithelial healing rates of the corneas of diabetic and nondiabetic patients. Snip RC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;90(4):463-8
Vitamin A acid and corneal epithelial wound healing. Smolin G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 May;13(5):563-6
Biomechanical properties of keratoconus and normal corneas. Andreassen TT, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Oct;31(4):435-41
Reepithelialization of denuded corneas in diabetic rats. Fukushi S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Nov;31(5):611-21
Corneal Sensitivity. Millodot M. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981; 21(2):47-54
Absent Meibomian glands and reduced corneal sensation in hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Ekins MB, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 Jul-Aug;18(4):44-7
Normal endothelial cell count range. Hoffer KJ, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Sep;87(9):861-6
Inhibition of tumor growth, vascularization, and collagenolysis in the rabbit cornea by medroxyprogesterone. Gross J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1176-80
[Effect of sublethal hyperthermia on corneal epithelial proliferation processes in white rats] Radivoz MI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Aug;90(8):222-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

3H-thymidine autoradiography of guinea pig cornea and skin after exposure to solar simulating radiation. Brenner W, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 216(4):319-25
Ultraviolet induced lysosome activity in corneal epithelium. Cullen AP. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 214(2):107-18
Photocoagulation. Its effect on the corneal endothelial cell density of diabetics. Pardos GJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;99(1):84-6
Calculated and measured endothelial temperature histories of excised rabbit corneas exposed to infrared radiation. Bargeron CB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Feb;32(2):241-50
[Ionizing radiation effects on corneal innervation] Simková M. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 Mar;36(2):85-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Experimental investigations of the late effects of ionizing radiation on the cornea. II. 3H-thymidine autoradiography (author's transl)] Oinaka M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981;85(4):277-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental investigations of the late effects of ionizing radiation on the cornea. I. Histopathological study (author's transl)] Oinaka M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov 10;84(11):2004-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Extracellular matrix and control of proliferation of vascular endothelial cells. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun;65(6):1351-64

SURGERY

Radial keratotomy. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;92(2):286-95
Radial keratotomy [letter] **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov; 90(5):741-2
Incision size needed for Kelman intraocular lens [letter] Choyce DP. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;91(6):806-7
Incision spreader for radial keratotomy. Gills JP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;91(6):799
Radial keratotomy in non-human primate eyes. Jester JV, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;92(2):153-71
A statistical analysis of radial keratotomy in human cadaver eyes. Jester JV, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug; 92(2):172-7
Temporary keratoprosthesis for use during pars plana vitrectomy. Landers MB 3d, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 May;91(5):615-9
Radiating lights and radial keratotomy [letter] Lempert SL.

Am J Ophthalmol 1980 Nov;90(5):738–9
Radial keratotomy in perspective. Waring GO 3d. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;92(2):286–91
Operation of dosaged dissection of corneal circular ligament in cases of myopia of mild degree. Fyodorov SN, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Dec;11(12):1885–90
Surgical correction of complicated myopic astigmatism by means of dissection of circular ligament of cornea. Fyodorov SN, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;13(1):115–8
Increase in rabbit corneal curvature by heated ring applicatio ı. Gruenberg P, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan; 13(1):67–70
Effects of timolol and Daranide on elevated intraocular pressure after aphakic keratoplasty. Olson RJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Dec;11(12):1833–6
Kerato refractive surgery: new horizon. Gaston NC. **AORN J** 1981 May;33(6):1068–74
Surgical correction of high postkeratoplasty astigmatism. Relaxing incisions vs wedge resection. Krachmer JH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;98(8):1400–2
Technical advances in corneal microsurgery. Draeger J. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Aug;50(4):339–42
Refractive keratoplasty with intrastromal hydrogel lenticular implants. McCarey BE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jul;21(1 Pt 1):107–15
Keratoprosthesis: an alternative in anterior segment reconstruction. Bath PE. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1980 Apr;6(2):126–8
Keratoplasty and IOLs [letter] Hunkeler JD. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1980 Apr;6(2):165
Eight centers to assess radial keratotomy [news] **JAMA** 1981 Mar 6;245(9):899
Will surgery on the cornea render spectacles obsolete? [news] González ER. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 6;245(9):897–900
Radial keratotomy -- an operation for myopia. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1980 Nov 14;22(23):97–8
Pars plana vs. the limbal approach to intraocular surgery [editorial] Girard LJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 May;12(5):317
Carbon dioxide laser beam control for corneal surgery. Keates RH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Feb;12(2):117–22
The single point cam guided trephine: an interim report. Lieberman DM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Mar;12(3):185–9
Tensile strength of corneoscleral wounds repaired with absorbable sutures. Masuda K. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Feb; 12(2):110–4
Reshaping the cat corneal anterior surface using a high-speed diamond fraise. Olson RJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Nov; 11(11):784–6
A corneal punch: feasibility and accuracy. Olson RJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Dec;11(12):864–5
Suture for lifting of the cornea during lens implantation. Pohjanpelto P. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Nov;11(11):806
Anterior keratotomy. Reddy PS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Nov;11(11):765–7
Particle-free environment for refractive keratoplasty. Stern AL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 May;12(5):360–2
Changes in corneal thickness during radial keratotomy. Villasenor RA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 May; 12(5):341–2
Infant donor corneas for penetrating keratoplasty. Wood TO, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Jul;12(7):500–2
Radial keratotomy for myopia [editorial] Waring GO. **South Med J** 1981 Jan;74(1):1–3
Radial keratotomy: another 'cure'. Arentsen JJ. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1980 Fall;33(2):125
[Role of anterior vitrectomy in re-operations for keratoplasty with lens excision] Chagnon AM, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:169–72 **(Fre)**
[Indications for and technics in keratoprosthesis] Baikoff G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Oct;79(10):929–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[First trials of 'kerato correction' in the surgery of astigmatism. Preliminary note apropos of 6 cases] Pithon F. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Jun-Jul;80(6-7):547–52 **(Fre)**
[Corneal incision in inverse step (author's transl)] Bordeianu CD. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(10):589–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Barraquer-silk (8 x 0) and polyglactin 910 (8 x 0) in corneo-scleral incisions of rabbit eyes. A histological study] Bujara K, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 216(2):145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Keratoplasty in infants and children (author's transl)] Alberth B. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Dec; 177(6):802–4 **(Ger)**
[Problems and developments in keratoprosthetics] Sommer G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Dec;175(6):851–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reconstruction of conjunctiva on the limbus following the excision of an excessively large filtering bleb (author's transl)] Stepanik J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Dec; 177(6):742–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mathematical score calculation for assessing the clinical state of the eye after operation (author's transl)] Hermel B. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Jul;82(7):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Reversed corneal incision (author's transl)] Kapuściński C, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Jul;82(7):369–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Penetrating keratoprosthesis insertion in leucoma using improved models of keratoprostheses and surgical technique of their insertion (author's transl)] Puchkovskaia NA, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981;83(2):105–7 **(Rus)**
[Optic penetrating keratoprosthesis using new models of corneal prostheses] Iakimenko SA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981; 36(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of corneal flattening resulting from nonperforating anterior incisions] Grusha OV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):36–8 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Corneal graft rejection probably mediated by antibodies. Ehlers N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb; 59(1):119–25
The fate of preserved and transplanted human corneal entothelium. Ruusuvaara P. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Jun;58(3):440–53
Cryopreservation of human cadaver corneas regenerated at 31 degrees C in a modified tissue culture medium. Sperling S. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb;59(1):142–8
A simple apparatus for controlled rate corneal freezing II. Sperling S. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb; 59(1):134–41
Recurrent keratoconus after keratoplasty. Abelson MB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;90(5):672–6
Thermal wedge with penetrating keratoplasty to reduce high corneal cylinder. Hatch JL. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug; 90(2):137–41
The effect of extended-wear aphakic hydrophilic contact lenses after penetrating keratoplasty. Lemp MA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;90(3):331–5
Corneal epithelium in penetrating keratoplasty. Meyer RF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;90(2):142–7
Penetrating keratoplasty in pseudophakic bullous keratopathy. Meyer RF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov; 90(5):677–81
Extended-wear contact lenses after corneal grafts [letter] Purcell JJ Jr. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;91(1):119–20
Transplantation of lacerated corneas. Sharkey TG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;91(6):721–5
Giant papillary conjunctivitis after keratoplasty. Sugar A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;91(2):239–42
Surgical advances and results of keratoconus. Troutman RC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;90(2):131–6
Corneal transplantation for endothelial pigmentation. Bloomfield SE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov; 11(11):1783–6
Posterior subcapsular cataracts induced by topical corticosteroids following keratoplasty for keratoconus. Donshik PC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;13(1):29–32
Pseudomonas corneal ulcer treated by full-thickness graft in a lamellar bed. Moretti JF. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb; 13(2):233–4
Donor eye examination. Olson RJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Dec;11(12):1875–8
Factors affecting the outcome of corneal transplantation. Coster DJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Mar;63(2):91–7
Clinical types of corneal transplant rejection. Their manifestations, frequency, preoperative correlates, and treatment. Alldredge OC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr; 99(4):599–604
Prognosis and management of corneal transplantation for herpetic keratitis. Cobo LM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;98(10):1755–9
Keratoplasty suturing hard contact lens. Gelender H. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;99(3):473–4
Piggyback contact lenses for reducing postkeratoplasty astigmatism [letter] Kohn AN. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec; 98(12):2246
Traumatic wound dehiscence after penetrating keratoplasty. Raber IM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;98(8):1407–9
Keratocyte survival in keratophakia lenticules. Rich LF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;99(4):677–80
Posterior corneal pigmentation and fibrous proliferation by iris melanocytes. Snip RC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;99(7):1232–8
Penetrating keratoplasty for pseudophakic bullous keratopathy. Visual results. Waltman SR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;99(3):415–6
Athalamia as a late complication after keratoplasty on aphakic eyes. Gnad HD. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul; 64(7):528–30
Morphology of graft endothelium and donor age. Rao GN, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;64(7):523–7
Electron microscopic study of epithelial downgrowth after penetrating keratoplasty. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 May;65(5):374–82
Transference of drug to recipient via corneal graft taken from donor dying of barbiturate poisoning. Basu PK, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;14(4):260–4
The histology of iatrogenic keratitis bullosa. de Wolff-Rouendaal D, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar 20; 50(2):357–64
Rejected human corneal grafts. I. Clinical study. Kok-van Alphen CC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar 20; 50(2):275–82
Rejected human corneal grafts. II. Light and electron microscopic study. van der Want JJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar 20;50(2):343–56
Keratoplasty in congenital corneal opacity. Joseph A, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;28(2):79–80
Emergency keratoplasty in perforating corneal ulcers and ring abscess of cornea. Singh D, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;28(3):111–3
Corneal wound healing: holographic stress-test analysis. Calkins JL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Aug; 21(2):322–34
No effect of concanavalin A on the corneal graft reaction. Mannis MJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Mar; 20(3):382–6
Morphology of transplanted corneal endothelium derived from tissue culture. Schwartz BD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Apr;20(4):467–80
Combined penetrating keratoplasty, extracapsular cataract extraction, and posterior chamber lens implantation. Lindstrom RL, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1981 Apr;7(2):130–2
Eye banks and eye donations. Pardos GJ. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 28;246(9):1009–10
Keratophakia and keratomileusis. Werblin TP, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1981;5(1):13–5
Current techniques for improved visual results after penetrating keratoplasty. Bourne WM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 May;12(5):321–7
Visual prognosis in pseudophakic corneal transplants. Charlton KH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Jun;12(6):411–9
Corneal transplantation following prolonged storage in M-K medium. Gordon YJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Sep; 11(9):572–4
A disposable corneal trephine. Hessburg PC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Oct;11(10):730–3
The mystery of the frozen M-K medium. McGee J, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Sep;11(9):609–10
Visual prognosis in aphakic bullous keratopathy treated by penetrating keratoplasty: a retrospective study of 73 cases. Muenzler WS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Mar;12(3):210–2
Corneal curvature changes associated with penetrating keratoplasty: a mathematical model. Olson RJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Dec;11(12):838–42
The effect of scleral fixation ring placement and trephine tilting on keratoplasty wound size and donor shape. Olson RJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Jan;12(1):23–6
The advantages of interrupted sutures and a therapeutic lens in keratoplasty. Paglen PG, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Feb;12(2):95–7
Keratoplasty in aphakic eyes with corneal edema: results in 100 cases with 10-year follow-up. Polack FM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Oct;11(10):701–7
A technique for preparing corneal lamellar donor tissue using simplified keratomileusis. Rich LF. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Sep;11(9):606–8
A new donor cutting block for penetrating keratoplasty. Tanne E. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 May;12(5):371–2
Corneal endothelial transplantation. McCulley JP, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Mar;87(3):194–201
Penetrating keratoplasty following thermokeratoplasty. Mandelberg AI, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Aug;87(8):750–2
An analysis and interpretation of refractive errors after penetrating keratoplasty. Perlman EM. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jan;88(1):39–45
Sodium hyaluronate (Healon) in keratoplasty and IOL implantation. Polack FM, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 May;88(5):425–31
Peripheral recipient endothelium following corneal transplantation. Rao GN, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jan;88(1):50–5
Transplantation of congenitally opaque corneas. Schanzlin DJ, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Dec; 87(12):1253–64
Reconstructive keratoplasty in the management of conditions leading to corneal destruction. Taylor DM, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Sep;87(9):892–904
Keratophakia update. Troutman RC, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jan;88(1):36–8
Corneal donor material selection. Wagoner MD, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Feb;88(2):139–45
Donor to host transmission of disease via corneal transplantation. Gandhi SS, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar-Apr;25(5):306–11 (38 ref.)
Keratoplasty: a historical perspective. Mannis MJ, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar-Apr;25(5):333–8
Transplantation immunology of penetrating keratoplasty. Stark WJ. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1980;78:1079–117
Surgical management of herpetic keratitis. Coster DJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1981;33:133–6
A new corneal trephine for keratoplasty. Robertson IF. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1981;33:137–8
Factors affecting corneal allograft rejection in inbred rats. Gebhardt BM. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1091–3
[Treatment of Mooren's ulcer with lamellar keratoplasty (author's transl)] Du NZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;15(4):290–4 **(Chi)**
[Corneal healing following sloughing of the lamellar graft-report of 3 cases (author's transl)] Hu YX. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;15(3):150–2 **(Chi)**
[A clinical analysis of 44 cases of lamellar keratoplasty and sclero-keratoplasty (author's transl)] Li C. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;15(3):147–9 **(Chi)**
[Viability of preserved donor cornea for penetrating keratoplasty: an experimental study (author's transl)] Zhu ZZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;15(3):153–5 **(Chi)**
[Transfixing keratoplasty and secondary glaucoma] Severin M, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:220–3 **(Fre)**

[Combined operation: keratoplasty, cataract and irido-capsular implant] Prijot E, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1979 Feb 17;184:77-81 **(Fre)**

[Indications for keratoplasty in the treatment of corneal perforation] Weekers R, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1979 Feb 17;184:83-9 **(Fre)**

[Keratoplasty in corneal lesions of traumatic origin] Boudet C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Oct;80(10):893-5 **(Fre)**

[A case of Mooren's ulcer; treatment with keratoplasty and antimitotic agents] Langlois J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Apr-May;80(4-5):389-93 **(Fre)**

[Penetrating keratoplasties (author's transl)] Baikoff G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(4):257-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In 1981, are grafts of the cornea always feasible in France? (editorial)] Pouliquen Y. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(11):623-4 **(Fre)**

[One-step lens extraction and penetrating corneal grafting (author's transl)] Brégeat P. **Klin Oczna** 1980 May; 82(5):281-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemical investigation of acid mucopolysaccharides in corneal wound healing of lamellar corneal grafts] Schmitt H. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 213(3):149-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Keratoplasty in keratoglobus] Alberth B. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jan;176(1):50-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suturing technic in penetrating keratoplas'y--comparative study] Freyler H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jan;176(1):98-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of immune reactions following penetrating keratoplasty (report on 100 consecutive interventions) (author's transl)] Thiel HJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Sep;177(3):274-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Keratoplasty] Witmer R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Apr;178(4):296-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunosuppressive therapy following penetrating keratoplasty (author's transl)] Gnad HD. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;180(1):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A time series analysis of allograft rejections after penetrating keratoplasty (author's transl)] Inaba Z, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 10;84(9):1255-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lamellar keratoplasty in the treatment of pterygium (author's transl)] Trzcińska-Dąbrowska Z. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Apr;82(4):227-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current status of keratoplasty] Olteanu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Apr-Jun;24(2):133-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Keratoplasty in the overall treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection of the cornea] Gudkova LS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(7):445-6 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic keratoplasty in corneal mycoses] Karimov MK, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(8):484-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interlamellar refraction keratoplasty in aphakia, hypermetropia and myopia] Beliaev VS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):28-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improved suturefree method of consolidating a corneal graft] Kasparov AA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Jul-Aug; (4):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interlamellar keratoplasty using the crystalline capsule in bullous keratopathy] Krasnov MM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):32-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical criteria for assessing the crystalline capsule as a graft in interlamellar keratoplasty] Musaev PI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):37-9 **(Rus)**

[Technical and immunological problems of the perforating keratoplasty (author's transl)] Cernák A, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1981 May;37(3):155-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructures of the normal surface of corneal epithelium of the heterozygous rhino mouse with special reference to so-called epithelial holes. Amemiya T, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 213(2):101-7

The basement membrane complex of the human corneal epithelium. Brewitt H, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 215(4):223-31

Effects of freezing on the corneal stroma of the rabbit after keratophakia. Hoffman F, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 215(4):243-8

Shrinkage in preparatory steps for SEM. A study on rabbit corneal endothelium. Jensen OA, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 215(4):233-42

Immotile-cilia syndrome and the cilia of the eye. Svedbergh B, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 215(4):265-72

Primary cilia of the corneal endothelium. Gallagher BC. **Am J Anat** 1980 Dec;159(4):475-84

Ultrastructure and successful keratoplasty of sclerocornea in Mietens' syndrome. Waring GO 3d, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;90(4):469-75

Amiodarone keratopathy: drug-induced lipid storage disease. D'Amico DJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;99(2):257-61

Preinvasive carcinoma of the cornea and conjunctiva. Dark AJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;64(7):506-14

Ultrastructural studies of corneal collagen during the development of experimental scleritis in rabbits. Young RD, et al. **Diagn Histopathol** 1981 Apr-Jun;4(2):199-207

Comparison of 10 nm filaments from three bovine tissues. Gipson IK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Aug;128(2):395-406

Desquamation of the corneal epithelium in the immature mouse: a scanning and transmission microscopy study. Hazlett LD, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Jul;31(1):21-30

Surface ultrastructure of the cornea and adjacent epidermis during metamorphosis of Rana pipiens: a scanning electron microscopic study. Kaltenbach JC, et al. **J Morphol** 1980 Dec;166(3):323-35

Collagen fibrils of the vertebrate corneal stroma. Craig AS, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 Feb;74(2):232-9

Ultrastructure of Groenouw II type corneal dystrophy. Isakow I, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1981;5(1):27

The role of fibroblast growth factor and the extracellular matrix in the control of proliferation and differentiation of corneal endothelial cells. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(1):87-103

[Experimental herpetic keratitis, in vivo and in vitro study with the scanning microscope] Victoria-Troncoso V, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1980;187(2):31-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular hypertension - corneal endothelium aspects in scanning electron microscopy] Colin J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Apr-May;80(4-5):413-4 **(Fre)**

[Epithelial invasion of the anterior chamber : exploration by scanning electron microscopy (author's transl)] Renard G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(10):571-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of collagenase inhibitor in herpes simplex keratitis. Part 3. Scanning electron microscopic studies of corneal endothelium in experimental herpetic stromal keratitis (author's transl)] Hinokuma R. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 10;84(9):1213-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bullous keratopathy: endothelial cell changes in experimental corneal edema (author's transl)] Kohchi H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 10; 84(9):1244-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surface ultrastructure of the transition zone between the cornea and the trabecular meshwork in the Japanese monkey (author's transl)] Sugita A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gak..ai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10;84(10):1759-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epithelial ultrastructure of neonatal and adult corneas] Virnik VL. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(7):429-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the human cornea during long-term preservation by freezing and lyophilization] Ilatovskaia LV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Mar-Apr; (2):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CORNEAL DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Corneal toxicity with systemic cytarabine. Hopen G, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;91(4):500-4

Toxic corneal epithelial edema from exposure to high atmospheric concentration of toluene diisocyanates. Luckenbach M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov; 90(5):682-6

Retinopathy after tilorone hydrochloride. Weiss JN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;90(6):846-53

Amiodarone keratopathy: drug-induced lipid storage disease. D'Amico DJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;99(2):257-61

Morphological changes of the corneal epithelium after application of topical anaesthetic ointments. Brewitt H, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;180(4):198-206

Amiodarone keratopathy. Feiler-Ofry V, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;180(5):257-61

Tolerance of normal rabbit eyes to the antineoplastic carmustine. Liu HS, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980; 181(1):41-6

Corneal cytotoxicity of topically applied drugs, vehicles and preservatives. Burstein NL. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul-Aug;25(1):15-30 (138 ref.)

[Unusual effects of epinephrine. Apropos of 4 cases] Valiere-Vialeix JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Dec; 80(12):1153-5 **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural and experimental study of the ocular toxicity of antibiotics and antifungals on the corneal endothelium (author's transl)] Adenis JP, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1981; 4(3):205-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scanning electron microscopic study of the effect of some intraocular irrigating solutions on the corneal endothelium] Adenis JP, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;180(6):344-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regression of a Kayser-Fleischer ring in a case of Wilson's disease during penicillamine therapy (author's transl)] Hiti H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Feb;176(2):235-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corneal involvement due to amiodarone therapy] Feiler-Ofry V, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Oct 1;99(7):173-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

COMPLICATIONS

The keratopathy of Crohn's disease. Knox DL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;90(6):862-5

Spontaneous scleral perforation associated with peripheral marginal corneal degeneration: a case report. Starr MB, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;13(2):175-7

Spontaneous corneal perforation with expulsion of the lens and retina in a premature infant. Backes CR, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Jul-Aug;17(4):242-4

Corneal hypesthesia and retinopathy in diabetes mellitus. Rogell GD. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Mar; 87(3):229-33

CONGENITAL

Orbital melanocytic hamartoma. Char DH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;91(3):357-61

DIAGNOSIS

Inflammatory Terrien's marginal corneal disease. Austin P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;92(2):189-92

Optics and clinical applications of wide-field specular microscopy. Lohman LE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;92(1):43-8

Specular microscopy of irido-corneal endothelial syndrome. Hirst LW, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1980 May;8(2):139-46

Melanoblastoma of the cornea - a contribution to diagnosis and treatment. Baychev H. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1980; 22(1):33-6

Documentation of corneal disorders. Mohan M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;28(2):57-60

Some improvements on the Nikon high magnification photo slit-lamp camera. Aan De Kerk A, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;3(2):117-21

[Metabolic disorders and corneal changes (author's transl)] François J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Jun; 178(6):419-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specular microscopy - a comparison of the contact and non-contact-method (author's transl)] Grabner G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Jun;178(6):473-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

The influence of antifibrinolytica on traumatic hyphaema and corneal oedema. Bramsen T. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980;(145):1-53

Miconazole therapy for keratomycosis. Foster CS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 May;91(5):622-9

Vitamin A acid and corneal epithelial wound healing. Smolin G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 May;13(5):563-6

Development of quantitative methods of measuring antifungal drug effects in the rabbit cornea. Oji EO. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;65(2):89-96

Topical hyperosmotic agents and secretory stimulants. Lamberts DW. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1980 Fall;20(3):163-9 (32 ref.)

Drug therapy of common corneal problems. Sugar A. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1981 Spring; 34(1):15-21

[Causal treatment of corneal vascularization (author's transl)] Imre G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Dec; 177(6):798-801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with a blood extract in the treatment of corneal lesions (author's transl)] Németh B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 May;178(5):390-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gentamicin in the treatment of suppurative diseases of the cornea] Verzin AA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Jun;26(6):473-4 **(Rus)**

[Oxygen-protein-vitamin cocktails in the overall therapy of corneal diseases and injuries] Grishutova LA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(8):476-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Keratoconus and acute hydrops in mentally retarded patients with congenital rubella syndrome. Boger WP 3d, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;91(2):231-3

The effect of extended-wear aphakic hydrophilic contact lenses after penetrating keratoplasty. Lemp MA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;90(3):331-5

Krukenberg's spindle and contact lens-induced edema. Bergenske PD. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Dec; 57(12):932-5

The effect of fenestrating soft contact lenses on corneal swelling. Garner LF, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Mar;58(3):189-92

Corneal edema with hydrogel lenses and eye closure: time course. Harris MG, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Jan;58(1):18-20

Corneal edema with hydrogel lenses and eye closure: effect of oxygen transmissibility. Sarver MD, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 May;58(5):386-62

Temporal sequence study of the factors affecting corneal edema associated with soft contact lens wear. Tomlinson A, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Mar;58(3):193-9

Corneal degenerations. Friedlaender MH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;11(10):1485-95

Spontaneous intracorneal hemorrhage caused by aphakic contact lens wear. Hurwitz BS. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan; 13(1):57-9

A case of total keratomalacia due to soft contact lens wearing.

Kroll P, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;12(12):1374–6

Fungal invasion of a therapeutic soft contact lens and cornea. Yamamoto GK, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov; 11(11):1731–5

Corneal edema secondary to vitreocorneal contact. Leibowitz HM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar; 99(3):417–21

Keratopathy associated with intracorneal glass. Mannis MJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 May;99(5):850–2

Conjunctival hyperemia and corneal infiltrates with chemically disinfected soft contact lenses. Mondino BJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;98(10):1767–70

Microepithelial cysts observed in extended contact-lens wearing subjects. Humphreys JA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;64(12):888–9

Aetiology of spheroidal degeneration of the cornea in Labrador. Johnson GJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr; 65(4):270–83

Pigmentary dispersion. Speakman JS. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;65(4):249–51

Peripheral corneal melting syndrome in association with psoriasis: a report of two cases. Boss JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 21;282(6264):609–10

Age-related susceptibility of mice to ocular challenge with Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A. Berk RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul;33(1):90–4

Corneal staining. Kline LN, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981; 21(2):13–26

Corneal edema. White PF, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981; 21(2):3–12

Corneal swelling response of the aphakic eye. Holden BA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Nov;19(11):1394–7

Tear pumping and edema with soft contact lenses. Wagner L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Nov; 19(11):1397–1400

Ocular reaction to the use of wet-pack versus dry-pack intraocular lenses. Boyaner D, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1980 Jul;6(3):252–4

Traumatic fracture of a Choyce-style anterior chamber lens. Shammas HJ, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1981 Jan; 7(1):46–8

The sputnik syndrome [letter] Tennant JL. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1980 Oct;6(4):371–2

Corneal vascularization in hydrogel contact lens wearers. DeDonato LM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 Mar;52(3):235–6

Age-related changes in the cornea. Kotulak JC, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Aug;51(8):761–5

Factors controlling oxygen tension under a hydrogel contact lens. Polse KA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 Mar;52(3):203–8

Corneal infections in mice with toxin A and elastase mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ohman DE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Oct;142(4):547–55

The management of corneal birth trauma. Hofmann RF, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 Jan-Feb; 18(1):45–7

Adverse effects of contact lens wear during decompression. Simon DR, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 12;244(11):1213–4

Ocular calcification in dialysis patients. de Graaf P, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1980;4(2):73–7

Stripping of Descemet's membrane after glaucoma surgery. Kozart DM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Jun;12(6):420–3

The physiologic effects of extended wear soft contact lenses. Binder PS. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Aug; 87(8):745–9

Corneal epithelial lesions in keratosis follicularis (Darier's disease). Blackman HJ, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Sep;87(9):931–43

Fibrous ingrowth with retrocorneal membrane. Bloomfield SE, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 May; 88(5):459–65

Traumatic intrastromal corneal cyst. Bloomfield SE, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Sep;87(9):951–5

Management of anterior segment complications of intraocular lenses. Polack FM. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Sep; 87(9):881–6

Long-term changes in corneal endothelium following intraocular lens implantation. Rao GN, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 May;88(5):386–97

Ocular findings in Bell's palsy. Wepman B, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Nov;86(11):1943–50

Corneal complications and glaucoma following trauma. Sugar A. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1981 Spring;34(1):10–4

[Conjunctival and corneal changes in dialyzed patients] Hejcmanová D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 May 23; 119(20–21):574–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Corneal sensitivity in lepromatous leprosy] Chovet M, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1979 Sep-Dec;(76–77):225–39 **(Fre)**

[A case of ocular and orbito-facial sequelae of congenital syphilis] Delcourt B, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1979 Feb 17;184:99–107 **(Fre)**

[Detachment of Descemet's membrane in cataract surgery.] Dowlut SM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;15(3):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood-staining of the cornea] Pau H, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 214(4):220–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of total keratomalacia after wearing soft contact lenses (author's transl)] Kroll P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Mar;176(3):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corneal dyskeratosis] Lisch K. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Feb;176(2):230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent corneal swelling accompanying intermittent hemodialysis in terminal kidney failure (author's transl)] Rocumback H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Jan; 178(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sclerocorneal cyst following squint operation (author's transl)] Wiesflecker J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Feb;176(2):248–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of transitory keratopathy in a skier caused by low air temperature and maximal physical exertions] Korablev AF. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):72 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

X-linked recessive ocular dystrophy with band keratopathy. Brenner M. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;13(3):305–9

Keratopathy associated with hypoparathyroidism and Addison's disease. Nissenkorn I, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 Mar-Apr; 18(2):28–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathology of the eye. Koornneef L, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar 20;50(2):283–5

Humoral and cell-mediated immune responses to epidermal growth factor in the rabbit. Meyers-Elliott RH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jan;20(1):86–99

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of proteoglycans and hyaluronate in human fibroblast cultures established from normal and pathological corneas. Dahl IM. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Apr;32(4):435–43

Diabetes mellitus and the rabbit corneal epithelium. Friend J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Aug;21(2):317–21

MICROBIOLOGY

Primary herpes simplex subepithelial dendritic keratitis. Stern GA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;91(4):496–9

Penicillium chrysogenum endophthalmitis. Eschete ML, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1981 May 8;74(2):125–7

OCCURRENCE

The prevalence of corneal disease and cataracts in Australian aborigines in Northwestern Australia. Taylor HR. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;8(4):289–301

West Indian punctate keratopathy in a Caucasian. Buckley CA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;64(12):890–1

Prevalence of map-dot-fingerprint changes in the cornea. Werblin TP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;65(6):401–9

[Current significance of keratopathia neuroparalytica] Weidlich R, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1980;41(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

The morphology of the amelanotic Greene melanoma. Hahn I, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 216(1):1–15

Combined macular dystrophy and cornea guttata: an electron microscopic study. Pouliquen Y, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 212(3–4):149–58

Endothelial cells in dominant cornea guttata. Vannas A, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 213(1):11–7

Circadian rhythm in mitotic index of corneal epithelium: presence of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma and treatment with saline or hydroxyurea. Burns ER. **Anat Rec** 1981 Apr; 199(4):491–505

Fluctuating Kayser-Fleischer-like rings in a jaundiced patient. Weinberg LM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Feb; 141(2):246–7

Cornea pseudoguttata: a clinical and histopathologic description of endothelial cell edema. Krachmer JH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;99(8):1377–81

Nosematosis of the cornea. Case report, including electron microscopic studies. Pinnolis M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;99(6):1044–7

Posterior corneal pigmentation and fibrous proliferation by iris melanocytes. Snip RC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;99(7):1232–8

The pathologic findings of epithelial ingrowth. Zavala EY, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;98(11):2007–14

Preinvasive carcinoma of the cornea and conjunctiva. Dark AJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;64(7):506–14

Meibomian glands and contact lens wear. Henriquez AS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;65(2):108–11

Xerophthalmia in vitamin A-deficient rabbits. Clinical and ultrastructural alterations in the cornea. Van Horn DL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Sep;19(9):1067–79

Vertical folds of central retinal and choroid in sudden ocular decompression. Wolter JR. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Mar; 12(3):190–4

Hemorrhagic corneal pannus simulating a spontaneous expulsive hemorrhage. Crowell D, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jul;88(7):693–5

Recurrent corneal erosions. Stasiuk RM, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1981;33:147–9

[Bowen's disease of the cornea] Langlois JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Aug-Sep;79(8–9):769–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bullous keratopathy: endothelial cell changes in experimental corneal edema (author's transl)] Kohchi H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 10; 84(9):1244–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental siderosis of the cornea--an electron microscopic study (author's transl)] Tanaka M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 10;84(9):1262–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anterior pupillary block. Lazar M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr;59(2):221–4

Inhibition of tumor growth, vascularization, and collagenolysis in the rabbit cornea by medroxyprogesterone. Gross J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1176–80

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Disinfection of hydrophilic lenses. Wechsler S, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 Mar;52(3):179–86

[Postoperative corneal astigmatism after cataract microcryoextraction (author's transl)] Krwawicz L, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981;83(3):183–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Thermal wedge with penetrating keratoplasty to reduce high corneal cylinder. Hatch JL. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug; 90(2):137–41

Penetrating keratoplasty in pseudophakic bullous keratopathy. Meyer RF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov; 90(5):677–81

Closed vitrectomy for the vitreous touch syndrome. Wilkinson CP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;90(3):304–8

Corneal transplantation for endothelial pigmentation. Bloomfield SE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov; 11(11):1783–6

Suture cutting with a laser [letter] Khouri CH. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;98(12):2245–6

Emergency keratoplasty in perforating corneal ulcers and ring abscess of cornea. Singh D, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;28(3):111–3

Keratoprosthesis: an alternative in anterior segment reconstruction. Bath PE. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1980 Apr;6(2):126–8

Carbon dioxide laser beam control for corneal surgery. Keates RH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Feb;12(2):117–22

Visual prognosis in aphakic bullous keratopathy treated by penetrating keratoplasty: a retrospective study of 73 cases. Muenzler WS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Mar;12(3):210–2

The advantages of interrupted sutures and a therapeutic lens in keratoplasty. Paglen PG, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Feb;12(2):95–7

Keratoplasty in aphakic eyes with corneal edema: results in 100 cases with 10-year follow-up. Polack FM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Oct;11(10):701–7

A corneal transfixing irrigation/perfusion device: a new method for evacuation of hyphema. Tripathi RC. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Sep;11(9):569–71

Corneal endothelial transplantation. McCulley JP, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Mar;87(3):194–201

Penetrating keratoplasty following thermokeratoplasty. Mandelberg AI, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Aug;87(8):750–2

Sodium hyaluronate (Healon) in keratoplasty and IOL implantation. Polack FM, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 May;88(5):425–31

Reconstructive keratoplasty in the management of conditions leading to corneal destruction. Taylor DM, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Sep;87(9):892–904

[Transfixing keratoplasty and secondary glaucoma] Severin M, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:220–3 **(Fre)**

[Fibro-xanthomatous invasion of the cornea treated with intrastromal keratectomy] Meur G, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1980;187(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corneoscleral melanosarcoma. Keratoplasty] Stucchi CA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Apr;176(4):637–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Keratoplasty in keratoglobus] Alberth B. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jan;176(1):50–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Keratoplasty] Witmer R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Apr;178(4):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Keratoplasty in the overall treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection of the cornea] Gudkova LS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(7):445–6 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic keratoplasty in corneal mycoses] Karimov MK, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(8):484–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser for treating corneal stromal diseases] Avdeev PS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Conjunctival bandage. Aquavella JV, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Dec;11(12):847–9

[Corneal epidermoid cyst: apropos of 2 cases] Langlois JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Nov-Dec;

79(11-12):1111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Ocular manifestations of low level phenothiazine administration to cattle. Bistner S, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Apr;71(2):136-43

Primary corneal disease in the dog and cat. Dice PF 2d. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 May; 10(2):339-56 (12 ref.)

[An effective clinical therapy of corneal lesions in animals treated with Solcoseryl (author's transl)] Shokry M, et al. **DTW** 1981 Mar 5;88(3):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CORNEAL DYSTROPHIES

[Bietti's keratitis in the Republic of Djibouti] Corbe C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Dec;80(12):1271-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Chandler's syndrome; apropos of a case] Langlois J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Apr-May;80(4-5):459-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anterior cleavage syndrome associated with endocrine orbitopathy (author's transl)] Binder K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Jun;178(6):457-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Spheroid degeneration of conjunctiva and cornea. Two years' follow up. Norn M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct; 58(5):805-11

A corneal pigmented line associated with Salzmann's nodular degeneration. Reinach NW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 May;91(5):677-8

Endothelial mosaic in Fuchs' dystrophy. A qualitative evaluation with the specular microscope. Laing RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;99(1):80-3

Palmar dermatoglyphics in corneal dystrophy. Padma T, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;28(2):63-6

[Granulous corneal degeneration (Groenouw type II). Clinical and histological study of a case] Gerhard JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Aug-Sep;80(8-9):639-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of a collyrium with autoserum in trophic corneal diseases] Orculas E, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Oct-Dec;24(4):289-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

Contact lens intolerance in association with epithelial dystrophy. McMonnies CW. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 May;58(5):414-8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Posterior polymorphous dystrophy of the cornea (Schlichting). An unusual clinical variant. Witschel H, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 214(1):15-25

Hereditary Fuchs' Dystrophy. Rosenblum, P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;90(4):455-62

Hereditary Fuchs' dystrophy [letter] Sidrys LA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;91(2):277-8

Inheritance of endothelial dystrophy of the cornea. Krachmer JH, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;181(6):301-13

Inheritance of Fuchs' combined dystrophy. Magovern M, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Oct;86(10):1897-923

[Schnyder's crystalline dystrophy of the cornea] Bec P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Nov-Dec;79(11-12):1005-7 **(Fre)**

[Clinical appearance of corneal lattice-type dystrophy (author's transl)] Lisch W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Sep;177(3):284-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Abnormal product of corneal explants from patients with macular corneal dystrophy. Klintworth GK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Oct;101(1):143-58

Macular corneal dystrophy: failure to synthesize a mature keratan sulfate proteoglycan. Hassell JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3705-9

OCCURRENCE

[Bietti's keratitis in the Republic of Djibouti] Corbe C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Dec;80(12):1271-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

A light and electron microscopic study of recurrent granular dystrophy of the cornea. Johnson BL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;92(1):49-58

Superficial reticular degeneration of Koby. Perry HD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;64(11):841-4

A specular microscopic study of families with endothelial dystrophy. Schnitzer JI, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun; 65(6):396-400

The histology of iatrogenic keratitis bullosa. de Wolff-Rouendaal D, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar 20; 50(2):357-64

Endothelial function in patients with cornea guttata. Burns RR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jan;20(1):77-85

Ultrastructure of Groenouw II type corneal dystrophy. Isakow I, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1981;5(1):27

Research into the pathogenesis of macular corneal dystrophy. Klintworth GK. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Apr; 100(Pt 1):186-94

[Cornea guttata in specular microscopy (author's transl)] Bigar F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Apr; 176(4):644-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bleb-like and fingerprint dystrophies of the cornea] Egerer I. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jan;176(1):103-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maplike dystrophy of the cornea (author's transl)] Egerer I. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Dec;177(6):791-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Penetrating keratoplasty for pseudophakic bullous keratopathy. Visual results. Waltman SR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;99(3):415-6

[One-step lens extraction and penetrating corneal grafting (author's transl)] Brégeat P. **Klin Oczna** 1980 May; 82(5):281-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interlamellar keratoplasty using the crystalline capsule in bullous keratopathy] Krasnov MM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):32-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CORNEAL OPACITY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bilateral corneal opacities. Occurrence in a patient treated with oral isotretinoin. Weiss J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Mar;117(3):182-3

Adverse reaction to painkiller in hydrogel lens wearer. Bergmanson JP, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 Mar; 52(3):257-8

Occurrence of corneal opacities in rats after acute administration of l-alpha-acetylmethadol. Roerig DL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;56(2):155-63

CONGENITAL

Ultrastructure and successful keratoplasty of sclerocornea in Mietens' syndrome. Waring GO 3d, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;90(4):469-75

Keratoplasty in congenital corneal opacity. Joseph A, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;28(2):79-80

[Familial aniridia and posterior embryotoxon] Malbrel C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Nov;80(11):1109-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Polymorphic amyloid degeneration of the cornea. A clinical and histopathologic study. Mannis MJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;99(7):1217-23

DRUG THERAPY

[Experimental substantiation and results of clinical use of lecopaine phonophoresis in the treatment of various eye diseases] Vainshtein ES, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral corneal dermis-like choristomas; an X chromosome-linked disorder. Topilow HW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;99(8):1387-91

Traumatic corneal endothelial rings. van Rij G. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar 20;50(2):315-9

Bilateral corneal leukomas. Sprague JB, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Jul-Aug;17(4):251-4

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Posterior polymorphous dystrophy of the cornea (Schlichting). An unusual clinical variant. Witschel H, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 214(1):15-25

Anterior segment and retinal pigmentary abnormalities in arteriohepatic dysplasia. Puklin JE, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Apr;88(4):337-47

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoprotein deposition in the cornea. Miller KH, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Sep;87(9):944-50

OCCURRENCE

The cornea and trachoma in developing countries. Experience in one the Gulf States (Qatar). Hosni FA. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop** 1980; 57(2-3):107-14 **(Eng, Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Oval corneal opacities in beagles. III. Histochemical demonstration of stromal lipids without hyperlipidemia. Roth AM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jul;21(1 Pt 1):95-106

SURGERY

Transplantation of congenitally opaque corneas. Schanzlin DJ, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Dec; 87(12):1253-64

[Simple keratectomy in band-shaped degeneration of the cornea (author's transl)] Kenyeres P. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980;177(2):225-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Penetrating keratoprosthesis insertion in leucoma using improved models of keratoprostheses and surgical technique of their insertion (author's transl)] Puchkovskaia NA, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981;83(2):105-7 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Clinical observations on treatment of corneal opacities with ultrasound (author's transl)] Fang YS. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;16(1):72-3 **(Chi)**

[Treatment of band keratopathy (author's transl)] Alexandridis A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jun; 176(6):968-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CORNEAL ULCER

BLOOD

Low leucocyte ascorbic acid levels and corneal ulceration. Trope GE, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979; 99(4):495-6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental ulcerative herpetic keratitis. II. Influence of topical corticosteroid in immunised rabbits. Carter CA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;65(6):388-91

[Ophthalmologic manifestations in hydrogen sulfide poisoning] Berkman N, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Apr-May;80(4-5):369-72 **(Fre)**

[Particularly rapid appearance of a severe toxic keratopathy caused by oxybuprocaine] Jallet G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Apr-May;80(4-5):385-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Corneal involvement in methylmalonic aciduria. Haney ML, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;13(1):81-3

Peripheral corneal infiltrates in inflammatory bowel disease. Schulman MF, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;13(1):109-11

Conjunctival, corneal involvement accompanying erosive-ulcerative blepharitis [letter] Beck RW. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;99(3):512

Ocular manifestations of Wegener's granulomatosis. Jacob JS. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1980;32:97-100

DRUG THERAPY

Tissue adhesives for stromal melting [letter] Koch SA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;90(5):741

Amikacin treatment of Pseudomonas-caused corneal ulcer. Hansen KD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov; 98(11):1991-2

Medroxyprogesterone on corneal ulceration. Its effects after alkali burns on rabbits. Lass JH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;99(4):673-6

[Therapeutic trials of marginal ulcers in young subjects in an African milieu using cyclophosphamide (endoxan). Preliminary note] Wade A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1980; 25(4):323-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An efficient treatment for recurrent corneal erosions (author's transl)] Illig KM. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 May;176(5):839-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some remarks on the treatment of marginal corneal ulcers (author's transl)] Arkin W. **Klin Oczna** 1981;83(2):109-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Pseudomonas aeruginosa scleritis. Codère F, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;91(6):706-10

Persistent corneal erosion secondary to tarsal adrenochrome deposit. Pardos GJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec; 90(6):870-1

Corneal ulceration following measles in malnourished Nigerian children. Sandford-Smith JH, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1981 Mar-Apr;7(2):91-101

Dermatophytosis and mycotic keratitis. Samraj D, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;28(2):61-2

Marginal corneal ulceration (limbal guttering) as a presenting sign of temporal arteritis. Gerstle CC, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Nov;87(11):1173-6

[Unwettable defect after corneal injury] Zmolíková J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 Nov;36(6):393-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sterilization of soft lenses. Clinical complications and experimental study] Adenis JP, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:289-93 **(Fre)**

[A misunderstood phenomenon : corneal ulcerations perpendicular to exaggerated conjunctival relief ('Fuchs' dellen'). Apropos of 7 cases] Lagoutte F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Nov;80(11):1033-5 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Rabbit model of phlyctenulosis and catarr'al infiltrates. Mondino BJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 May;99(5):891–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Ecological distribution of Fusarium solani and its opportunistic action related to mycotic keratitis in Cali, Colombia. Cuero RG. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Sep; 12(3):455–61

OCCURRENCE

A survey of Moraxella corneal ulcers in a derelict population. Baum J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;90(4):476–80

Ecology of Mooren's ulcer in Nigeria. Majekodunmi AA. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct 15;49(2):211–9

PATHOLOGY

PAS-positive polymorphonuclear leucocytes in corneal ulcers. Prause JU, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;58(4):556–66

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evidence for a role of the plasminogen activator--plasmin system in corneal ulceration. Berman M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Oct;19(10):1204–21

SURGERY

Pseudomonas corneal ulcer treated by full-thickness graft in a lamellar bed. Moretti JF. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb; 13(2):233–4

Emergency keratoplasty in perforating corneal ulcers and ring abscess of cornea. Singh D, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;28(3):111–3

[Clinical observations of 56 cases of Mooren's ulcer treated by excision-cauterization (author's transl)] Cai SN. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 May;16(2):142–5 **(Chi)**

[Treatment of Mooren's ulcer with lamellar keratoplasty (author's transl)] Du NZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;15(4):290–4 **(Chi)**

[Indications for keratoplasty in the treatment of corneal perforation] Weekers R, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1979 Feb 17;184:83–9 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Acyclovir and debridement in the treatment of ulcerative herpetic keratitis. Wilhelmus KR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;91(3):323–7

Experimental ulcerative herpetic keratitis. III. Evaluation of hyperimmune gammaglobulin therapy. Carter CA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;65(6):392–5

[A case of Mooren's ulcer; treatment with keratoplasty and antimitotic agents] Langlois J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Apr-May;80(4–5):389–93 **(Fre)**

[The use of soft contact lens and cryotherapy in the treatment of penetrating corneal ulcer (author's transl)] Krwawicz L. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Sep;82(9):465–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of soft contact lens in corneal infection by Pseudomonas aeruginosa (author's transl)] Szymankiewiczowa S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Sep; 82(9):467–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CORNELL MEDICAL INDEX see under **MEDICAL HISTORY TAKING**

CORNS see under **CALLOSITIES**

CORONARY ARTERY BYPASS see **AORTOCORONARY BYPASS**

CORONARY CARE UNITS

Radionuclide evaluation of patients in the coronary care unit. Wackers FJ. **Adv Cardiol** 1980;27:105–13

Ergonovine testing in a coronary care unit. Waters DD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Dec 1;46(6):922–30

Sensory overload. Lindenmuth JE, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Aug;80(8):1456–8

The coronary care controversy. Rawles JM, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 20;281(6243):783–6

Use of radionuclides in the coronary care unit. Logic JR. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1981;11(3):179–87 (44 ref.)

Coronary care units today-part I. Yu PN. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1980 Nov;5(8):1–27 (117 ref.)

Acute myocardial infarction: place of treatment and length of stay. Cochrane AL. **Herz** 1981 Apr;6(2):112–5

Signouts against medical advice from a coronary care unit. Baile WF, et al. **J Behav Med** 1979 Mar;2(1):85–92

Education and cardiac rehabilitation. Richter MA. **J La State Med Soc** 1981 Apr;133(4):55–7

Prehospital care (CCU network) of acute myocardial infarction and treatment of cardiogenic shock by intra-aortic balloon pumping. Takano T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 May;45(5):623–35

Unexpected readmissions to the coronary-care unit during recovery from acute myocardial infarction. Singer DE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 12;304(11):625–9

One stage at a time: evaluation of nursing care of the patient with acute myocardial infarction in the emergency room and coronary and postcoronary care audits. Shanahan M. **QRB** 1978;Spec No:39–48

Experience in a coronary care unit. A preliminary report. Sewdarsen M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Nov 1;58(18):720–2

[Treatment of acute myocardial infarct in the coronary care unit during the past 10 years] Dvořák K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Aug;26(8):746–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The psychological status of myocardial infarct patients in the intensive care unit] Greiner R, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jun 12;32(24):961–3 **(Ger)**

[Presence of the nuclear family in the coronary intensive care unit in the immediate post-infarct period] Circo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(7):789–94 **(Ita)**

[Mortality and hospital complications of the myocardial infarction after dismissal from the coronary care unit (author's transl)] Masini V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980; 10(6):703–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Uni- and cross-sectional bidimensional echocardiography in coronary care unit. Study on 117 patients (author's transl)] Recalcati F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(6):719–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myocardial infarct and the coronary care unit. Acquired experience and future objectives] Angelino PF. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 Apr;29(4):97–8 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the usefulness of hospitalization in the coronary unit of aged patients with acute myocardial infarct] De Marchi M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 Apr;29(4):143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Retrospective analysis in patients hospitalized in a coronary unit for acute myocardial infarct] De Marchi M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 Apr;29(4):101–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coronary care unit: prevention of extension of the infarct lesion] Obayashi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Oct; 38(10):4077–85 (53 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia in the coronary unit] Barjaktarović M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1980;33(1–2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

VGH redevelopment begins with critical care. Smith ER. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Aug;57(8):14–5

Acute coronary care-prehospital phase. Pahlajani DB, et al. **Indian Heart J Teach Ser** 1980;(5):124–9

[Organization of a dynamic electrocardiography service] Mazzocca G. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;10(Suppl 2):40–2 **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Alarms and coronary care units. Porciello PI. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(8):939–43 **(Eng, Ita)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Emergency transfer of cardiac patients. The extent of the problem in the first 5 years of activity of the Imperia Hospital's Cardiology Department] De' Thomatis M, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct-Dec;137(4):639–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRENDS

[Mobile coronary care units: their function and future] Kabei N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Oct;38(10):4086–96 **(Jpn)**

[CCU in Japan-- present status and problems] Suma K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980;38(4):1990–8 (53 ref.) **(Jpn)**

UTILIZATION

Analysis of capacity decisions for progressive patient care hospital facilities. Cohen MA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1980 Summer;15(2):145–60

Prognosis, survival, and the expenditure of hospital resources for patients in an intensive-care unit. Detsky AS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 17;305(12):667–72

Admissions to a coronary-care unit over the past seven years (1973–79). Williams B. **NZ Med J** 1981 Mar 11; 93(679):158–60

The coronary care concept: a review of past achievements and a glance toward the next decade. Boden WE, et al. **RI Med J** 1981 Feb;64(2):104–12 (33 ref.)

CORONARY CIRCULATION

Effects of acute ischaemia induced by atrial pacing on coronary blood flow in dogs. Seabra-Gomes R, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1979 Mar-Apr;1(2):203–7

Regional blood flow during reactive hyperemia in canine myocardium as determined by local washout of xenon-133. Haunsø S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Nov;110(3):285–93

Heterogeneous coronary perfusion during myocardial hypoxia. Steenbergen C, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980; 2:271–84

Range gated Doppler ultrasound detection of contrast echographic microbubbles for cardiac and great vessel blood flow patterns. Goldberg SJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Jun;101(6):793–6

Dependence of ventricular fibrillation propensity on coronary blood flow without myocardial ischemia. Kralios AC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Apr;101(4):440–9

The coronary collateral circulation: determinants and functional significance in ischemic heart disease. Newman PE. **Am Heart J** 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 1):431–45 (102 ref.)

Ascending aortic obstruction of retrograde coronary blood flow in aortic atresia. van der Horst RL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Mar;101(3):345–6

Improved catheter for regional coronary sinus flow and metabolic studies. Baim DS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Dec 1;46(6):997–1000

Effects of diastolic synchronized retroperfusion on regional coronary blood flow in experimental myocardial ischemia. Berdeaux A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 May;47(5):1033–40

Coronary sinus blood flow at rest and during isometric exercise in patients with aortic valve disease. Mechanism of angina pectoris in presence of normal coronary arteries. Bertrand ME, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Feb;47(2):199–205

The no reflow phenomenon: a time-limiting factor for reperfusion after coronary occlusion? Darsee JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Nov;46(5):800–6

Coronary flow studies in patients with left ventricular hypertrophy of the hypertensive type. Evidence for an impaired coronary vascular reserve. Pichard AD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Mar;47(3):547–54

Importance of coronary collateral circulation in interpreting exercise test results. Tubau JF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jan;47(1):27–32

Restoration of cardiac function and myocardial flow by collateral development in dogs. Cohen MV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):H811–9

Small vessel and total coronary blood volume during intracoronary adenosine. Crystal GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug;241(2):H194–201

Time course of regional function after coronary occlusions of 1- to 120-min duration. Darsee JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):H399–407

Dependency of myocardial reactive hyperemia on coronary artery pressure in the dog. Dole WP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):H709–15

Effects of ischemia on left ventricular regional function in the conscious dog. Edwards CH 2d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):H413–20

Carotid sinus reflex vasoconstriction in right coronary circulation of dog and pig. Ely SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug;241(2):H149–54

Left stellate stimulation: regional myocardial flows and ischemic injury in dogs. Giudicelli JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):H359–64

Transmural distribution of blood flow during activation of coronary muscarinic receptors. Gross GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun;240(6):H941–6

Blood flow and high-energy phosphates in microregions of left ventricular subendocardium. Kleinert HD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):H804–10

Myocardial adenosine and coronary resistance during increased cardiac performance. McKenzie JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Oct;239(4):H509–H515

Blood flow in the hypertrophied right ventricular myocardium of unanesthetized ponies. Manohar M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun;240(6):H881–8

Coronary circulation in hearts from hibernating, normothermic, and cold-acclimated hamsters. Merrill GF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):R50–4

Prediction of regional myocardial blood flow in dogs. Munch DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):H308–15

Permeability and model testing of heart capillaries by osmotic and optical methods. Vargas FF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Oct;239(4):H464–H468

Effect of heart rate on myocardial blood flow in dogs with left ventricular hypertrophy. Vrobel TR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):H621–7

Clinical implications of effects of thoracic epidural anesthesia on endocardial/epicardial flow distribution ratio are not justified. Merin RG. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Oct;53(4):349–51

Greater coronary vascular reserve in dogs anesthetized with halothane. Verrier ED, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Dec; 53(6):445–59

Morphologic study on the interaction between the blood vessel wall and the blood flow: the arterial branching ostium and the site of permeability. Tanimura A, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Aug;31(8):558–65

The reperfusion injury of cardiac operation: separating myths from realities. Bulkley BH. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Aug; 30(2):103–5

Myocardial revascularization of the canine circumflex coronary artery using retrograde internal mammary artery flow without cardiopulmonary bypass. Folts JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Jan;31(1):21–7

Coronary flow and regional function before and after supraarterial myotomy for myocardial bridging. Hill RC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Feb;31(2):176–81

Intraaortic balloon counterpulsation: its influence alone and combined with various pharmacological agents on regional myocardial blood flow during experimental acute coronary occlusion. Jett GK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Feb; 31(2):144–54

Is reperfusion injury from multiple aortic cross-clamping a current myth of cardiac surgery? Lolley DM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Aug;30(2):110–7

Local factors regulating cardiac and skeletal muscle blood flow. Olsson RA. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1981;43:385–95 (85 ref.)

Cardiocirculatory dynamics in the normal and failing heart. Zelis R, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1981;43:455–76 (94 ref.)

Cardiac rehabilitation: evidence for improvement in myocardial perfusion and function. Froelicher V, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Nov;61(11):517–22

Transapical left ventricular bypass for infants and newborns: an acute experiment using dogs. Taguchi K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1981 Feb;5(1):33–7

The Starr–Edwards aortic ball valve: flow characteristics, thrombus formation, and tissue overgrowth. Yoganathan AP, et al. **Artif Organs** 1981 Feb;5(1):6–17

Radionuclide perfusion images before and after cardiac rehabilitation. Atwood E, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 1):892–8

Coronary blood flow during +Gz stress in +Gz conditioned adult miniature swine. Laughlin MH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Oct;51(10):1104–8

The importance of myocardial perfusion in the pathogenesis of the cardiac pathology associated with +Gz exposure in miniature swine. Laughlin MH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Nov;51(11):1197–1204

The influence of reperfusin on infarct size after experimental coronary artery occlusion. Hofmann M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Jul–Aug;75(4):572–82

The effect of elevated arterial free fatty acid concentrations on hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism and blood flow during ischemia. Prinzen FW, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;76(2):197–210

Possible role of prostaglandins in the regulation of coronary blood flow. Schrör K. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1981 May–Jun; 76(3):239–49

A model for the investigation of regional coronary vascular resistances. Physical features as compared with experimental results. Simm F, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;75(5):591–9

Myocardial oxygen consumption and regulation of coronary blood flow during stepped relief of the left ventricle. Steven W, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;75(5):646–56

Coronary collateral circulation in the pig: correlation of collateral flow with coronary bed size. White FC, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;76(2):189–96

Effect of acute arterio-venous fistulae on mean and phasic coronary flow in the dog. Adams Z'S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jan 15;55(1):49–54

Coronary circulation after suppression of baroreceptor reflexes (preliminary observations). Dalla Valle R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Feb 15;57(3):253–8

Carbon dioxide and coronary blood flow: direct effects or consequences of altered dynamics of the systemic circulation. Foëx P, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980;16(2):185–94

Myocardial contracture: the predominant causes of impeded reperfusion in simulated surgical ischemia. Bayliss CE, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 May;24(3):260–4

Myocardial blood flow and capillary density in chronic pressure overload of the feline left ventricle. Breisch EA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Aug;14(8):469–75

Changes of microsphere density with time in myocardial infarcts in dogs. De Jonge MK, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Dec;14(12):741–4

Regional myocardial blood flow and cardiac function in a naturally occurring congestive cardiomyopathy of turkeys. Einzig S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Jul;14(7):396–407

Unchanged myocardial tissue perfusion following pericardiotomy in acutely loaded cat hearts. Lekven J. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 Feb;15(2):74–9

Alterations in regional myocardial distribution and arrhythmogenic effects of aprindine produced by coronary artery occlusion in the dog. Nattel S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 Feb;15(2):80–5

Preliminary experience with reversal of venoatrial flow in the diagnosis of tricuspid regurgitation. Midwall J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1981;7(1):101–10

Effects of cardiopulmonary bypass on the dynamics and coronary circulation of the normal heart. Magrassi P, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1):80–4

Effect of maximal coronary vasodilation on transmural myocardial perfusion during tachycardia in dogs with left ventricular hypertrophy. Bache RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Sep;49(3):742–50

Effect of atrial systole on canine and porcine coronary blood flow. Bellamy RF. **Circ Res** 1981 Sep;49(3):701–10

The role of adenosine in the regulation of coronary blood flow. Berne RM. **Circ Res** 1980 Dec;47(6):807–13 (61 ref.)

Mechanisms mediating the coronary vascular response to behavioral stress in the dog. Billman GE, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Feb;48(2):214–23

Transmural variation in autoregulation of coronary blood flow in hyperperfused canine myocardium. Boatwright RB, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Oct;47(4):599–609

Adrenergic coronary vasoconstriction in the presence of coronary stenosis in the dog. Buffington CW, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Mar;48(3):416–23

Note on the extravascular component of coronary resistance to blood flow [letter] Grayson J, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Dec; 47(6):934–5

The effect of an isovolumic left ventricle on the coronary vascular competence during reflow after global ischemia in the rat heart. Humphrey SM, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Sep; 49(3):784–91

Stochastic and exponential analysis of precordial washout curves for myocardial blood flow measurement. Experimental evaluation. L'Abbate A, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jul;49(1):41–51

Regional myocardial blood flow and coronary vascular reverse in unanesthetized vascular reserve in unanesthetized young calves with severe concentric right ventricular hypertrophy. Manohar M, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 1):785–96

Glucose metabolism during ischemia due to excessive oxygen demand or altered coronary flow in the isolated arterially perfused rabbit septum. Marshall RC, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Sep;49(3):640–8

Transmural myocardial blood flow in a canine model of coronary artery bridging. Mays AE Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Sep;49(3):726–32

Improvement in the relationship between flow to ischemic myocardium and the extent of necrosis with glycolytic intermediates that decrease blood oxygen affinity in dogs. Pantely GA, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Aug;49(2):395–404

Interrelationships between regional left ventricular function, coronary blood flow, and myocellular necrosis during the initial 24 hours and 1 week after experimental coronary occlusion in awake, unsedated dogs. Roan PG, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jul;49(1):31–40

Effect of vasodilation and flow rate on capillary permeability surface product and interstitial space size in the coronary circulation. A frequency domain technique for modeling multiple dilution data with Laguerre functions. Rose CP, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Sep;47(3):312–28

Diastolic–systolic coronary flow differences are caused by intramyocardial pump action in the anesthetized dog. Spaan JA, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Sep;49(3):584–93

The relationship between myocardial blood flow and contraction by myocardial layer in the canine left ventricle during ischemia. Weintraub WS, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Mar; 48(3):430–8

Redistribution of canine left ventricular myocardial blood flow in unloaded systole. Williams RB, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jul;49(1):203–11

Agreement in human interpretation of analog thallium myocardial perfusion images. Atwood JE, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Sep;64(3):601–9

Myocardial thallium-201 kinetics in normal and ischemic myocardium. Grunwald AM, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Sep; 64(3):610–8

Experimental study of afterload-reducing therapy: the effects of the reduction of systemic vascular resistance on cardiac output, aortic pressure and coronary circulation in isolated, ejecting canine hearts. Isoyama S, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Sep;64(3):490–9

The effect of graded coronary flow reduction in the left anterior descending and septal arteries on left ventricular function in the canine heart. Koiwa Y, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Oct;62(4):745–55

The relevance of platelet and fibrin thromboembolism of the coronary microcirculation, with special reference to sudden cardiac death. El-Maraghi N, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov; 62(5):936–44

Radionuclide assessment of peripheral intravascular capacity: a technique to measure intravascular volume changes in the capacitance circulation in man. Rutlen DL, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jul;64(1):146–52

Global and regional left ventricular contractility and coronary collaterals in stable ischemic heart disease. Nieminen MS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Jun;3(3):163–8

Evidence for transient limitations in coronary blood flow during unstable angina pectoris: hemodynamic changes with spontaneous pain at rest versus exercise-induced ischemia following stabilization of angina. Smitherman TC, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Oct;3(5):309–16

Myocardial blood flow and right coronary artery haemodynamics in patients with pulmonary hypertension. Dubiel JP, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1980;22(4):258–66

Character of mitral valve flow in left atrial tumor. Niederle P, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1981;12(6):357–65

Effects of right stellate ganglion stimulation on regional myocardial blood flow and ischemic injury in dogs. Tato F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 May 8;71(2–3):223–32

Effects of vagal stimulation on regional myocardial flows and ischemic injury in dogs. Vilaine JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 29;66(2–3):243–7

Evaluation of the microsphere method for determination of cardiac output and flow distribution in the rat. Idvall J, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1979;11(6):423–33

Studies of hypotension and cardiac flow in isoproterenol-induced myocardial necrosis. Boor PJ. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1981 Feb;34(1):110–21

Cardiac output and regional blood flow studies in golden hamsters. Gulati OP, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15; 36(8):984–5

Ultrastructural investigation of horse radish peroxidase permeability of heart and skeleton muscle capillaries of different development stages in the rat. Welt K, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981;29(2):118–20

Computerized quantitation of regional myocardial perfusion in man. Llaurado JG, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1980 Nov;11(6):501–10

Evaluation of myocardial perfusion by thallium-201 imaging at rest and during exercise. Comparison with ECG stress testing. Halon DA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Dec; 16(12):825–30

Effects of intensive exercise training on myocardial performance and coronary blood flow. Barnard RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Sep;49(3):444–9

Coronary blood flow in conscious miniature swine during +GZ acceleration stress. Laughlin MH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Sep;49(3):462–70

Coronary flow, myocardial oxygen consumption, and exercise training in dogs. Stone HL. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Nov;49(5):759–68

Influences of selective sympathetic denervation on coronary reactive hyperemia in conscious dogs. Peterson DF, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1980 May;2(1):47–59

Abnormal coronary vascular response to exercise in dogs with severe right ventricular hypertrophy. Murray PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 May;67(5):1314–23

Relative influence of intracardiac blood hematocrit and volume on the electrocardiogram. Nelson CV. **J Electrocardiol** 1980 Oct;13(4):387–91

Thermographic visualisation of coronary artery blood flow during by-pass surgery. Brydon JW, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1979 Mar;3(2):77–80

Microvascular permeability characteristics of the isolated perfused ischemic rat heart. Sunnergren KP, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Oct;12(10):1011–31

Noninvasive measurement of cardiopulmonary blood volume. Evaluation of the centroid method. Fouad FM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Mar;22(3):205–11

Effect of coronary blood flow and site of injection on Tc-99m PPi detection of early canine myocardial infarcts. Parkey RW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Feb;22(2):133–7

Interactive transit time imaging (ITTI) for improved cardiac and vascular studies in dynamic scintigraphy. Bellina CR, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1980 Jul–Dec;24(3–4):201–7

Uneven myocardial glucose utilization as determined by regional 14C-deoxyglucose uptake. L'Abbate A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1979 Oct–Dec;23(4):167–72

Appearance of adenosine triphosphate in the coronary sinus effluent from isolated working rat heart in response to hypoxia. Clemens MG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Mar; 312:143–58

Symposium on myocardial ischemia and reperfusion. Grenoble, September 17th, 1979. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980; 76(7):749–829

Post ischemic reperfusion and anoxic perfusion in the isolated heart: alteration in distribution of radionuclides and in protein synthesis. Schreiber SS, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980; 76(7):777–84

The comparative effects of pulsatile and nonpulsatile myocardial perfusion during cardiopulmonary bypass. Chitwood WR Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Jun;30(6):553–62

Reversal of flow through chronic coronary collateral vessels. Damiano RJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Jun;30(6):544–52

Regional myocardial blood flow in volume overload ventricular hypertrophy: a comparison of prolonged ventricular fibrillation with coronary artery perfusion versus deep topical hypothermia. Larrieu AJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Dec;29(6):510–5

Relative roles of edema versus contracture in the myocardial postischemic 'no-reflow' phenomenon. Lee BY, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Jul;29(1):50–61

Regional coronary blood flow and coronary vascular reserve in unanesthetized calves at rest and during pharmacologic stress. Manohar M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Feb;30(2):97–109

Intramyocardial arteriovenous shunting of blood with nonpulsatile perfusion. Addetia AM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Feb;81(2):219–26

Critical importance of ensuring cardioplegic delivery with coronary stenoses. Becker H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Apr;81(4):507–15

Effect of coronary artery reperfusion on infarct size in swine. Campbell CD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Feb; 81(2):288–96

The effect of altitude-induced hypoxia on regional myocardial blood flow. Jones DP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Aug;82(2):216–20

Myocardial energy replenishment and reversal of ischemic damage by substrate enhancement of secondary blood cardioplegia with amino acids during reperfusion. Lazar HL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Sep;80(3):350–9

Hemorrhagic infarction and coronary reperfusion. McNamara JJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Apr; 81(4):498–501

Atropine and cardiac arrest [letter] Jacobson S. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 4;246(10):1089–90

Myocardial perfusion assessed with thallium-201 and left heart volume measured by radiocardiogram at rest and during exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Kadota K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Feb;45(2):163–70

Effect of intra-aortic balloon pumping and calcium antagonist for reducing coronary reperfusion injury. Mori A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Apr;45(4):419–26

Effects of complete or partial occlusion of a coronary artery. Moore S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Feb;44(2):151–7

Warm-up phenomenon in angina pectoris. Jaffe MD, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):934–6

Prevalence of total coronary occlusion during the early hours of transmural myocardial infarction. DeWood MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 16;303(16):897–902

Functional importance of the coronary collaterals. Gregg DE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 11;303(24):1404–6

Release of prostaglandins and thromboxane into the coronary circulation in patients with ischemic heart disease. Hirsh PD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 19;304(12):685–91

Sounding Boards. Let's not let the genie escape from the bottle--again. Muller JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 21;304(21):1294–6

Classic aversive conditioning of coronary blood flow in mongrel dogs. Billman GE, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1980 Jul–Sep;15(3):93–101

Independent regulation of atrial coronary blood flow by atrial contraction rate in conscious dogs. Neill WA, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Nov;388(2):193–5

Coronary vascular resistance during hypocapnia in the closed-chest dog. Ehrhart IC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;165(2):264–70

Positron tomography of the heart. Phelps ME, et al. **Prog Nucl Med** 1980;6:183–209

Dynamic redistribution of coronary blood flow in the dog as measured by a thermistor technique. Kedem J, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1981 Jan;66(1):25–37

Radioisotope method for measurement of coronary blood flow. Sheiretova E, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980; 21(6):831–6

A method for the noninvasive evaluation of cardiovascular dynamics using a digital radiographic device. Kruger RA, et al. **Radiology** 1981 May;139(2):301–5

Subendocardial ischemia due to hypertension after induction of general anesthesia. Archie JP Jr. **South Med J** 1981 Apr; 74(4):503–4

Re-excitation of the cardioplegic heart. A possible hazard in clinical cardioplegic arrest. Warnecke H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jun;29(3):163–7

Reduced coronary flow in a canine model of 'muscle bridge' with inflow occlusion extending into diastole; possible role of downstream vascular closure. Krawczyk JA, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1980;93:100–9

Impaired sarcolemmal membrane permeability in reperfused ischemic myocardium. Ultrastructural tracer study. Camilleri JP, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980; 388(1):69–76

Effect of acute exercise stress in cardiac hypertrophy: I. correlation of regional blood flow and qualitative ultrastructural changes. Singh S, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1980 Nov–Dec;53(6):459–70

[201T1 study of regional myocardial perfusion using a gamma counter and the EC1020 computer] Sheiretova E, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1981;20(3):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The predictive value of the effort test on the state of the coronary circulation after myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Beauverger Y, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1980 Dec;29(7):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induced coronary spasm: immediate revascularization by the opposite coronary artery. Use of myocardial scintigraphy] Metzger JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980;73(3):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uniqueness of the coronary circulation] Bouvrain Y, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980;164(6):563–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regional myocardial function and metabolism during controlled decreased coronary blood flow in the dog] Villiger B, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1980 Apr–Jun; 19(2):285–8 **(Fre)**

[Value of per-operative measurement of the blood flow in vascular surgery (author's transl)] Watelet J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 May 17;9(22):1581–2 **(Fre)**

[Right heart haemodynamics in bullous emphysema associated or not with diffuse emphysema. Interest in surgical indication (author's transl)] Daussy M. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1980;8(2):147–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of microcirculation in myocardial circulatory disorders] Löwe H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980; 39(4):419–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenetic and clinical aspects of disturbances in coronary microcirculation (author's transl)] Strauer BE. **MMW** 1981 Jan 16;123(3):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thermocardiography--a method for continuous intraoperative surveillance] Ebner E, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980;13(6):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial scintigraphy using technetium-99m-diphosphate in combination with selective coronary perfusion scintigraphy and coronary angiography] Neumann G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 May 1;35(9):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of collaterals in protection of resting myocardial function in coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Kober G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Feb;70(2):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of regional and global coronary sinus blood flow with the continuous thermodilution technique. II. Clinical studies in patients with coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Kupper W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Feb; 70(2):116–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical correlations, lactate extraction, coronary venous bloodflow and Thallium-201 myocardial imaging in patients with isolated left anterior descending muscle bridges: normal variant or obstruction? (author's transl)] Voss H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 May;69(5):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Removable electromagnetic transducer for the study of cardiac minute volume in the conscious dog] Cardellini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Apr 30;55(8):788–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Slowed coronary artery circulation. Clinico-angiocardiographic correlations in 10 cases] Trevi GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(6):1096–103 **(Ita)**

[The effects of the stellate ganglion electrostimulation on the coronary circulation of the dog (author's transl)] Rengo F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study on flow velocity patterns at the left ventricular inflow and outflow tracts in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy using pulsed Doppler echocardiography (author's transl)] Takemura H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Mar;11(1):125–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An electrophysiological approach to ventricular arrhythymias in early phase of ischemia induced by graded coronary blood flow reduction (author's transl)] Mori H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Sep;44 Suppl 3:363–70 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on sequential changes of histopathological findings in the ischemic myocardium following reperfusion after coronary occlusion (author's transl)] Yaoita N. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Sep;44 Suppl 3:401–14 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on the thallium-201 myocardial scintiphotography in the patients with ischemic heart diseases: studies in organ distribution of thallium-201 and in the measurement of myocardial blood flow (author's transl)] Owada K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Sep;17(8):891–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative assessment of myocardial blood flow by measurement of fractional myocardial uptake of 201Tl (author's transl)] Yonekura Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Dec; 17(10):1211–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial protection and coronary artery circulation (4)] Hirano T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Sep;28(9):984 **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial protection and coronary artery circulation (3)] Hirano T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Aug;28(8):848 **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial protection and coronary artery blood flow (7)] Hirano T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Dec;28(12):1358 **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial protection and coronary artery blood flow (6)] Hirano T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Nov;28(11):1264 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of coronary perfusion with myocardial imaging in patients with ischemic heart disease (author's transl)] Kamei F, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1981 Feb; 29(2):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical usefulness of radioisotopic angiocardiography and cardiac blood pool scanning (author's transl)] Tsuya T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Nov;28(11):1247–58 **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of myocardial blood flow after aorto-coronary bypass surgery by 201thallium perfusion scintigraphy (author's transl)] Fujiwara T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980; 33(7):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protection of coronary reperfusion injury with calcium antagonist and intra-aortic balloon pumping (author's transl)] Mori A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;29(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of cold myocardial protection on the coronary hemodynamics (author's transl)] Nakayama Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb;29(2):218–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of V-A bypass pumping with pulsatile assist device on hemodynamics and myocardial tissue blood flow (author's transl)] Odagiri S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;28(9):1421–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ventricular fibrillation on coronary circulation and metabolism and ultrastructural changes in the myocardium] Adamski S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1981;24(6):463–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Left-ventricular hemodynamics during intracavitary pacing of different frequencies] Kargul W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980; 23(11):971–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coronary collateral circulation] Rymar B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 May 4;36(18):647–50 **(Pol)**

[Use of radioisotopes for the evaluation of coronary circulation] Trojnar R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jun 16; 35(24):919–21 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Hemodynamics of coronary circulation and functional state of heart muscle. I. Hemodynamics of coronary circulation in primary congestive cardiomyopathy (author's transl)] Dubiel JS. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(7):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemodynamics of coronary circulation and functional state of heart muscle. II. Hemodynamics of coronary circulation in mitral defects (author's transl)] Dubiel JS. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(8):591–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Significance of collateral circulation in elastic rigidity of the ischemic ventricle] Aloan LA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Sep;35(3):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgical treatment of aneurysms of the ascending aorta - emphasis on the re-establishment of coronary circulation] de Oliveira HG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Oct; 35(4):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Adaptation of the myocardium to ischemia: study of suspension of the mitochondria as related to the development of the collateral circulation] Constantinescu NM, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 Nov–Dec;29(6):451–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Regulation of coronary circulation during acute experimental stimulation of emotiogenic zones of the hypothalamus in dogs] Golubykh VL. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;90(12):656–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiology and pathophysiology of coronary circulation] Trubetskoĭ AV. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1981;4(1):95–102 **(Rus)**

[Effect of changes in heart rate on blood supply to intact myocardium during brief local ischemia] Tskitishvili OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Mar–Apr;27(2):283–6 **(Rus)**

[Intracardiac hemodynamics and myocardial contractility of the right and left ventricles in patients with acquired heart defects with marked myocardial insufficiency and without it] Tsyganiĭ AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Venous blood return to the heart in focal myocardial ishemia and its effect on the degree of ischemic injury and the size of the ischemic area] Belov IuV. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Sep;20(9):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of coronary blood flow recovery after its measured limitation on the hemodynamics and contractile capacity of the myocardium] Frol'kis VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Aug;20(8):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state characteristics of the heart in measured coronary blood flow limitation to varying degrees] Orlova NN. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Aug;20(8):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of coronary sinus outflow for evaluating myocardial blood supply in decreased tonus of one of the coronary arteries] Novikova EB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the cardioportal blood flow in chronic ischemic heart disease] Tsygankov AT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981; (6):19–22 **(Rus)**

[Study of hemodynamics by means of radioisotopes in chronic ischemic heart disease] Tsygankov AT. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jan;(1):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterio-venous oxygen difference for calculations of right-to-left shunts (author's transl)] Redhammer R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Nov;74(5):569–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Distribution of myocardial blood flow. I. Values in the left ventricular wall of anesthetized dogs] Gelpi RJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Mar–Apr;40(2):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacological effects on coronary haemodynamics. A comparative study between atenolol, verapamil, nifedipine and carbocromen. Simonsen S. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;645:97–104

Cardiovascular actions of nickel ions. Rubányi G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;55(4):345–53

The effect of monensin, a Na+-selective carboxylic ionophore, on coronary circulation. Somani P, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;2:435–47

Effects of antianginal agents on the coronary circulation. Williams DO. **Am Heart J** 1981 Apr;101(4):473–9 (73 ref.)

Acute effects of ethanol on myocardial blood flow in the nonischemic and ischemic heart. Friedman HS. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jan;47(1):61–7

Coronary steal in four models of single or multiple vessel obstruction in dogs. Gross GJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jul;48(1):84–92

Redistribution of myocardial blood flow distal to a dynamic coronary arterial stenosis by sympathomimetic amines: comparison of dopamine, dobutamine and isoproterenol. Warltier DC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug;48(2):269–79

Direct metabolic effects of isoproterenol and propranolol in ischemic myocardium of the dog. Goodlett M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Oct;239(4):H469–H476

Cardiovascular pharmacology of bumepidil, a new synthetic vasoactive compound for coronary circulation. Kumakura S, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(5):785–90

Effects of niludipine on regional myocardial blood flow and regional myocardial function in the dog with partial occlusion of the coronary artery. Nomura H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(8):1258–62

Comparative coronary vasodilatory effects of nifedipine and niludipine. Ogawa K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(5):770–3

Effects of prostacyclin (PGI2) and adenosine (ASN) on total and regional blood flow of isolated, collateralized dog hearts. Scholtholt J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1981 May–Jun; 76(3):313–27

Systemic and regional myocardial responses to AR-L 115 BS, a positive inotropic imidazo-pyridine, in the absence or in the presence of the bradycardiac action of alinidine. Verdouw PD, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1981 May–Jun; 76(3):328–43

The influence of concurrently administered theophylline, ouabain and hypocapnia on coronary flow perturbations in the perfused guinea pig heart. Merrill GF, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1981;18(1–2):1–8

Effect of intracoronary glyceryl trinitrate on perfusion distribution in the collateralised human myocardium. Wald RW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Aug;44(2):175–8

Cardiovascular effects of etomidate with emphasis on regional myocardial blood flow and performance. Prakash O, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Jun;53(6):591–9

Effects of nifedipine on myocardial perfusion and ischemic injury in dogs. Henry PD, et al. **Br J Clin Prat [Symp Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 8:14–24

Induction of anesthesia for aortocoronary bypass surgery. Radnay PA. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Mar;57(2):91–8

Effects of oral perhexiline on canine myocardial flow distribution. Klassen GA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 May;58(5):543–9

Effect of ethanol on electrogram changes and regional

myocardial blood flow during acute myocardial ischaemia. Gilmour RF Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 Jan;15(1):47–58
Effect of selective beta-adrenergic blockade and stimulation on regional myocardial blood flow following acute coronary artery occlusion in the awake dog. Melby K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Apr;14(4):192–8
Regional myocardial blood flow and segmental wall function after oxyfedrine administration in the ischaemic porcine heart. Schamhardt HC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Aug; 14(8):451–7
Coronary vasoconstriction following nitroglycerin [letter] Curry RC Jr. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1980;6(2):211–2
Comments on 'arterial CO2 myocardial O2 consumption and coronary blood flow in the dog. Drake AJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Mar;48(3):447–8
Dobutamine infusion in conscious dogs with and without acute myocardial infarction. Effects on systemic hemodynamics, myocardial blood flow, and infarct size. Liang CS, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jul;49(1):170–80
Cholesterol potentiates the coronary artery response to norepinephrine in anesthetized and conscious dogs. Rosendorff C, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Mar;48(3):320–9
Variable effect of nifedipine on myocardial blood flow at three grades of coronary occlusion in the dog. Weintraub WS, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 1):937–42
The effects of acetylstrophanthidin and glucocorticoids on canine left ventricular performance and coronary hemodynamics. Abel FL. **Circ Shock** 1980;7(3):265–76
Acute effect of intravenous dipyridamole on regional coronary hemodynamics and metabolism. Feldman RL, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug;64(2):333–44
The effects of intravenous nitroglycerin on hemodynamics, coronary blood flow and morphologically and enzymatically estimated infarct size in conscious dogs. Fukuyama T, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Dec;62(6):1227–38
Responsiveness of the coronary circulation to brief vs sustained alpha-adrenergic stimulation. Williams DO, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jan;63(1):11–6
Comparative effect of intravenous dipyridamole and sublingual nitroglycerin on coronary hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism at rest and during atrial pacing in patients with coronary artery disease. Arrotti J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Dec;3(6):365–70
The effect of intravenous nitroglycerin on coronary blood flow and infarct size during myocardial infarction in conscious dogs. Fukuyama T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Oct; 3(5):317–23
The effects of captopril (SQ14,225) on the systemic and coronary haemodynamics of the intact anaesthetized dog. Maxwell GM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1981 Jan; 8(1):17–23
Effect of molsidomine on coronary collateral blood flow in acute myocardial ischemia. Gross GJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 3;67(1):111–4
The effects of a new anti-hypertensive agent (endralazin) upon the general and coronary haemodynamics of the anaesthetized dog. Maxwell GM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 19;69(4):471–6
Effects of prostaglandins and thromboxane A2 on the coronary circulation of adult dogs and puppies. Wang HH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 22;66(1):31–41
D,L-Carnitine and D,L-acetylcarnitine actions on myocardial contractility and coronary resistance in isolated perfused rabbit hearts. Bongrani S, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 May;35(5):239–48
Actions of anesthetics on the coronary circulation in normal subjects and patients with ischemic heart disease. Sonntag H. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1980 Winter;18(4):111–35 (27 ref.)
Myocardial oxygen consumption and blood flow during nicotine infusion: effect of combined alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockade. Crystal GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Mar–Apr;3(2):317–27
Comparative effects of a new calcium antagonist, FR 7534, nitroglycerin, and dipyridamole on regional myocardial blood flow and cardiac contractility during partial coronary artery occlusion in the dog. Gross GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Nov–Dec;2(6):797–813
Effects of parathyroid hormone and related polypeptides on the heart and coronary circulation of dogs. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Jul–Aug;3(4):668–76
Ventricular arrhythmias and regional blood flow in acute and subacute myocardial infarction: effects of the carboxylic ionophore monensin. Kabell G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Jan–Feb;3(1):61–74
Effects of sotalol and vagal stimulation on ischemic myocardial blood flow distribution in the canine heart. Buck JD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Feb; 216(2):347–51
Coronary blood flow and myocardial oxygen consumption after alpha adrenergic blockade during submaximal exercise. Gwirtz PA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Apr;217(1):92–8
Comparison of two dihydropyridine calcium antagonists on coronary collateral blood flow in acute myocardial ischemia. Jolly SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Apr; 217(1):20–5
Effects and mechanism of action of trimazosin on coronary and left ventricular dynamics in conscious dogs. Macho P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 May;217(2):333–9
Effects of hyaluronidase and protamine on resistance and transport after coronary flow reduction in heparinized dogs. Overholser KA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Apr;217(1):62–9
Blood flow in normal and acutely ischemic myocardium after verapamil, diltiazem and nisoldipine (Bay k 5552), a new dihydropyridine calcium antagonist. Warltier DC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jul;218(1):296–302
Isoproterenol-induced flow responses in mammary and vein bypass grafts. Schmidt DH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Sep;80(3):319–26
Cellular and molecular mechanism(s) of coronary flow regulation by adenosine. Mustafa SJ. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 Jun 18;31(2):67–87 (69 ref.)
Influences of dietary fats on coronary flow rate and left ventricular work of the isolated rat heart: sunflower seed oil versus lard. De Deckere EA, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980; 24(6):396–408
The microcirculation of the heart–disturbances and possibilities of pharmacological influence. Lowe H. **Pharmazie** 1981 May;36(5):387–8
The influence of a new antiarrhythmic drug, Craviten (M–71) on coronary flow. Banaszkiewicz W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Nov–Dec;32(6):849–53
Effect of low dose prostacyclin infusion on blood flow in acutely ischemic canine myocardium. Einzig S, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Sep;5(3):209–19
[Experimental studies on relationship of chemical structure of protocatechuic acid derivatives and cardiac oxygen consumption and coronary flow (author's transl)] Zhang ZY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1980 Nov;15(11):641–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pharmacological effects of an extract of Panax notogienseng (Burk.) F H chen on the heart (author's transl)] Zhuang ZZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1980 Jul;15(7):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Study of the effects on coronary circulation and myocardial metabolism of a single intravenous dose of dihydralazine in 10 cases of primary myocardiopathy] Fernandez F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Apr;73(4):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bepridil: hemodynamic and coronary effects on normal and/or ischemic myocardium in dogs (author's transl)] Berdeaux A, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct–Dec; 11(4):391–409 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of nitroglycerine administered by intravenous infusion upon coronary flow and cardiac metabolism. Continuous study during experimental myocardial infarction] Cahn J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 23; 8(4):239–49 **(Fre)**
[The effects of nitroglycerin on coronary blood flow (author's transl)] Giudicelli JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 25;9(34 Suppl):2385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Haemodynamics, coronary blood flow and myocardial metabolism in man: effects of sufentanil and fentanyl (author's transl)] Larsen R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 May; 29(5):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effects of Akrinor on the extrathoracic capacitance vessels during extracorporeal circulation and on cardiac haemodynamics of anaesthetized man (author's transl)] Reichelt W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Sep;29(9):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coronary blood flow and myocardial oxygen consumption before and after administration of 0.8mg nitroglycerin compared with atenolol] Jansen W, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Sep 12;31(37):1313–6 **(Ger)**
[Animal model for testing the influence of drugs on partially ischaemic and normal myocardial regions (author's transl)] Raberger G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980; 92(20):715–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[201-thallium stress scintigram in patients with coronary artery disease after administration of the cardioselective betablocker atenolol (author's transl)] Chlup J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Jun;70(6):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental investigations on the effect of etilefrinhydrochloride (Effortil) on heart and circulation of animals with partial ischaemic damage of the myocardium (author's transl)] Hahn N, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Nov;69(11):771–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Myocardial circulation and contractility in ischemic and hypokinetic areas] Felix R, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Jun 10;56(16):1142–7 **(Ger)**
[Biochemical and ultrastructural aspects of cardiac microcirculation after experimental treatment of 3GS (author's transl)] Bertoli D, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1979;50(5–6):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Biochemicals and ultrastructural aspects of cardiac microcirculation after experimental treatment of SAM (author's transl)] Pomes C, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1979;50(5–6):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sodium phosphocreatine and cardiac hemodynamics and metabolism: experimental research] Vacca C, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1980 Jul;119(7):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies on changes of hemodynamics and regional myocardial blood flow after acute myocardial infarction in conscious dogs and effects of diltiazem hydrochloride on these changes (author's transl)] Yamada A. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Jul;71(7):382–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Myocardial protection and coronary artery circulation] Hirano T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980;28(7):712 **(Jpn)**
[Myocardial protection and coronary artery circulation (1)] Hirano T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Jun;28(6):590 **(Jpn)**
[Effects of nitroglycerin, nifedipine and dipyridamole on the left coronary blood flow patterns and the myocardial blood flow in the left ventricle (author's transl)] Hirano T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Sep;28(9):1021–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Protection of the myocardium and coronary artery circulation (5)] Hirano T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Oct; 28(10):1102 **(Jpn)**
[Using the isolated atrial preparation of the guinea-pig and the canine heart lung preparation (HLP) supported by a donor, the effects of guanfacine on the heart, coronary circulation and myocardial energy metabolism were studied and compared with those of clonidine (author's transl)] Katano Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep; 76(5):281–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of curare-like substances on the coronary circulation and myocardial oxygen demand] Buianov VV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Nov–Dec;43(6):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of nonachlazine on systemic hemodynamics and the collateral coronary circulation in acute myocardial ischemia] Pilipchuk DB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 May–Jun;43(3):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Restoration of coronary circulation during emergency coronarography in acute phase of myocardial infarct] Komarov BD, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):24–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in myocardial perfusion in ischemic heart disease as affected by nitrong] Kramer AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Nov;20(11):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of isoptin and its combination with strophanthin on collateral coronary circulation and systemic hemodynamics in acute myocardial ischemia] Vakhrameev NIa, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Apr;21(4):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adrenergic receptors in coronary circulation] Kabela E. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 May–Jun;50(3):273–82 **(Spa)**
[Pharmacology of nitrites and adrenergic beta blockaders in coronary circulation] Méndez R. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 May–Jun;50(3):283–88 **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Coronary circulation disorders in patients with lung cancer treated by radiotherapy] Krawczyk K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jan 1;34(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CORONARY DISEASE

see related
AORTOCORONARY BYPASS
MYOCARDIAL REVASCULARIZATION

Coronary artery disease: anesthetic considerations. Shaver DV Jr. **AANA J** 1980 Aug;48(4):353–8
Myocardial hypoxia, ischemia, and infarction. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;2:269–544
Chronic use of aspirin versus indomethacin during non-thrombotic myocardial ischemia: effects on survival. Moschos CB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Nov;100(5):647–52
Symposium: myocardial ischemia. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Feb; 102(2):239–91
A study of the difference in health knowledge gained through formal and informal teaching. Milazzo V. **Heart Lung** 1980 Nov–Dec;9(6):1079–82
Hypertension, ischemic heart disease, and anesthesia. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1980 Winter;18(4):1–224
Management of anesthesia in patients with hypertension or ischemic heart disease. Prys-Roberts C, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1980 Winter;18(4):181–217 (48 ref.)
The time of onset and severity of acidosis in myocardial ischaemia. Cobbe SM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Aug; 12(8):745–60
Interpretation of coronary artery disease in fatal aircraft accidents. Ground KE. **J R Soc Med** 1979 May; 72(5):377–81
Are animal models suitable for the study of ischemic heart disease? Velican C. **Med Interne** 1981 Jan–Mar;19(1):5–19 (41 ref.)
Experimental study of myocardial bridges. Ranga V, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1981 Jan–Mar;27(1):63–5
Diet, serum cholesterol, and death from coronary heart disease. The Western Electric study. Shekelle RB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 8;304(2):65–70
[Preparation of the patient for ambulatory monitoring of the electrocardiogram] Dovellini EV. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981; 10(Suppl 2):43–7 **(Ita)**
[A study of the development of ISCHEM (information system for coronary heart evaluation and management) (author's transl)] Naito M. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1980 Jun;18(3):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[International symposium on ischemic heart disease] **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 May–Jun;50(3):231–426 **(Mul)**
[May coronary patients take a sauna bath?] Stanghelle JK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Aug;101(23):1273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Incidence of systolic pressure drop during graded exercise tests in coronary patients] Streian C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1980 Mar–Apr;32(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[People with coronary disease can also take sauna baths] Luurila OJ. **Nord Med** 1981 Apr;96(4):119–20 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Pre-beta 1-lipoprotein in patients with ischemic heart disease. Genetic determination and relation to early insulin response. de Faire U, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981; 209(1-2):65-8

Myoglobin and creatine kinase release in coronary care patients without acute myocardial infarction. Sylvén JC. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(5):369-71

Blood coagulation in relation to coronary heart disease. Davies JA. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1980;642:141-5

Plasma high density lipoproteins and coronary artery disease. Sodhi HS, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;2:513-25

Significance of thromboxane A2 in myocardial ischemia in patients with coronary artery disease. Tada M, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;2:397-405

Vitamin C, high density lipoproteins and heart disease in elderly subjects. Bates CJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1979 Aug; 8(3):177-82

Aged men and ischaemic heart disease: serum cholesterol and triglyceride levels. Horsey J, et al. **Age Ageing** 1980 Aug;9(3):154-6

Effect of exercise training on plasma high-density lipoprotein cholesterol in coronary disease patients. Hartung GH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Feb;101(2):181-4

Increased fibrinopeptide A formation and thromboxane A2 production in patients with ischemic heart disease: relationships to coronary pathoanatomy, risk factors, and clinical manifestations. Neri Serneri GG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Feb;101(2):185-94

Platelet activation in clinical coronary artery disease and spasm. Rubenstein MD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 1):363-7

Platelet function studies in coronary artery disease. X. Effect of dipyridamole. Mehta J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 May; 47(5):1111-4

Elevated beta thromboglobulin in peripheral venous blood of patients with acute myocardial ischemia: direct evidence for enhanced platelet reactivity in vivo. Smitherman TC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Sep;48(3):395-402

Leukocyte ascorbic acid and its relationship to coronary artery disease in man. Ramirez J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Oct;33(10):2079-87

Serum high density lipoprotein cholesterol correlates with presence but not severity of coronary artery disease. Swanson JO, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Aug;71(2):235-9

Serum magnesium and copper levels in myocardial infarction. Rector WG Jr, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1981 Jan-Feb; 281(1):25-9

Changes in mixed venous and coronary sinus P50 secondary to anesthesia and cardiac disease. Wilkinson PL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Oct;59(10):751-8

HDL-cholesterol: the negative risk factor for coronary heart disease. Tan MH. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Oct; 9(4):491-5 (63 ref.)

Lipoprotein and apoprotein values in coronary angiography patients. Kladetzky RG, et al. **Artery** 1980;7(3):191-205

HDL-cholesterol concentration and severity of coronary atherosclerosis determined by cine-angiography. Naito HK, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(2):101-12

Serum triglycerides, to be or not to be a risk factor for ischaemic heart disease? Carlson LA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Jun;39(3):287-91

Apoproteins and lipids as discriminators of severity of coronary heart disease. Riesen WF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Sep;37(1):157-62

Plasma apolipoprotein B and VLDL-, LDL-, and HDL-cholesterol as risk factors in the development of coronary artery disease in male patients examined by angiography. Whayne TF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Jun; 39(3):411-24

Relation of angiographically defined coronary artery disease to plasma lipoprotein subfractions and apolipoproteins. Miller NE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 30; 282(6278):1741-4

High-density lipoprotein and other risk factors for coronary artery disease assessed by angiography. Milne JR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 18;282(6272):1274

High-density lipoprotein and other risk factors for coronary artery disease [letter] Woollard KV. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 30;282(6278):1799

Myocardial and peripheral catecholamine responses to acute coronary artery constriction before and after propranolol treatment in the anaesthetised dog. McGrath BP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 Jan;15(1):28-34

Transmyocardial platelet behavior in CAD [letter] Dalal JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Apr;63(4):969-70

Increased plasma concentrations of platelet factor 4 in coronary artery disease: a measure of in vivo platelet activation and secretion. Levine SP, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Sep;64(3):626-32

Plasma lipoprotein patterns in patients hospitalized for coronary artery bypass surgery. Leszczynski DE, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Aug;3(4):252-9

Hypoxanthine production by ischemic heart demonstrated by high pressure liquid chromatography of blood purine nucleosides and oxypurines. Harmsen E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981;115(1):73-84

Comparative serum apolipoprotein studies in ischaemic heart disease and control subjects. Onitiri AC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Nov 20;108(1):25-30

Serum HDL-cholesterol, apo-A-I and apo-E levels in patients with abnormal coronary arteries. Tan MH, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1980;3(3-4):225-32

Red blood cell aggregation in men with coronary artery disease. Boss N, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1980;12(1):47-54

Serum cholesterol binding reserve (SCBR) in coronary artery disease. Chandra R, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1980 Nov-Dec; 32(6):355-60

Serum lipoprotein patterns in ischemic heart disease. Cupta RC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1980 Sep-Oct;32(5):296-302

Serum lipids and lipoproteins in control subjects and patients with ischaemic heart disease. Barrington H, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Aug;28(8):217-22

Plasma lipoprotein cholesterol and coronary heart disease. Misra KP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Nov; 28(11):399-404

The effect of propranolol on the serum lipids in diabetics with coronary heart disease. Safwat HM, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1978;61(9-10):577-83

Effect of lactose on serum lipids in cases of coronary artery disease. Agarwal BD, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Oct 16;75(8):153-6

Serum magnesium in ischaemic heart disease. Gupta RC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Aug 1;75(3):55-8

Levels of antithrombin III, alpha 2-macroglobulin, and alpha 1-antitrypsin in acute ischemic heart disease. Losito R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Feb;97(2):241-50

Platelet factor 4 levels in patients with coronary artery disease. White GL 2d, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Mar; 97(3):369-78

The role of platelets and antiplatelet drugs in ischemic heart disease. Pope EJ Jr. **J SC Med Assoc** 1981 Feb;77(2):57-60

Medical Grand Rounds. Hyperlipidemia and low HDL Cholesterol. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;73(9):641-6

Serum haptoglobin in cases of ischemic heart diseases. Bilgrami G, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 Jul;21(4):505-10

HDL and coronary heart disease [letter] **Lancet** 1980 Nov 22;2(8204):1139-40

Soft fat - harder evidence [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Mar 14; 1(8220 Pt 1):597-8

Platelet aggregates and coronary spasm [letter] Dalal JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 22;2(8204):1146-7

Blood glucose and coronary heart disease [letter] Eschwege E, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):472-3

Thromboxane synthase inhibition in patients with atherosclerotic heart disease [letter] Knudsen JB, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 25;2(8239):198

Haemostatic function and ischaemic heart disease [letter] Meade TW. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 11;2(8237):88

Is raised plasma fibrinopeptide A a marker of acute coronary insufficiency? [letter] Neri Serneri GG, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):982-3

Coronary heart disease, fibrinogen, and plasma heparin neutralising activity [letter] O'Brien JR, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 28;1(8218):495-6

Fibrinogen, coronary heart disease and prospective studies [letter] Pickart L. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 28;1(8218):495

Hyperlipidemia and coronary atherosclerosis: a review. Inkeles S, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1981 Mar;60(2):110-23 (257 ref.)

Thromboxane in ischemic heart disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 9;305(2):106-7

Release of prostaglandins and thromboxane into the coronary circulation in patients with ischemic heart disease. Hirsh PD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 19;304(12):685-91

Lack of release of platelet factor 4 during exercise-induced myocardial ischemia. Mathis PC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 21;304(21):1275-8

Contribution of blood platelets to the pathogenesis of myocardial infarction. Born GV, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Mar;2(3):157-60

Application of an antibody immunodiffusion method for the determination of proteins. Boss N, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Jan-Mar;10(1):259-62

Plasma levels of platelet factor 4 in patients admitted to a coronary care unit. Kutti J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1981 Mar;26(3):235-40

Coronary heart disease in North-East Scotland a study of genetic and environmental variation in serum lipoproteins and other variables. Robertson FW, et al. **Scott Med J** 1980 Jul;25(3):212-21

ABO blood groups and coronary heart disease (CHD). A study in subjects with severe and latent CHD. Eriksson J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Jun 18;43(2):137-40

Platelet aggregates in ischemic heart disease. Schwartz MB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Jul 15;43(3):185-8

[Changes in the share of phosphatidylcholine in total phospholipid concentration in patients with ischaemic heart disease and after myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Votruba M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jul 9;120(27):823-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Interpretation of B and A apoproteins dosage in the acute accidents of the cerebral and coronary atherosclerosis. Age influence upon the results (author's transl)] Bugugnani MJ, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1981;39(3):131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HDL cholesterol and coronary risk (author's transl)] de Backer G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1980 Oct-Nov; 29(6):431-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High-density lipoproteins in children with coronary diseases] Oberhänsli I, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1981; 36(2):135-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oestrogen as a risk factor for the vascular system (author's transl)] Girndt J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 14;105(46):1601-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HDL cholesterol: clinical and pathobiochemical aspects (author's transl)] Assmann G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 1;58(15):757-65 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What measures in lipid diagnosis are presently necessary in the determination of coronary vessel disease risk?] **Med Welt** 1980 Jul 25;31(29-30):1079-82 **(Ger)**

[The reaction of some enzymatic and coagulative physiologic parameters after electrically induced thrombosis in the arterial vascular system in dog and pygmy pig] Seelig G, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980 Oct;13(5):297-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The LDL-HDL ratio in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis (author's transl)] Zimmer F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Mar;69(3):149-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of thrombocytes and thrombocyte aggregation inhibitors in coronary disease] Schlimmer P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Sep 20;56(26):1621-4 **(Ger)**

[Study of behaviour of fibrinogen and of some glycoproteins in arteriosclerotic clinical situations (author's transl)] Sarno A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(1):65-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lipoproteins and coronary cardiopathy] Angelino PF, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 Apr;29(4):163-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ischemic heart disease and catecholamine (author's transl)] Iimura O. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Oct;28(10):1129-36 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of age, sex and obesity on high density lipoprotein cholesterol and phospholipids in normal subjects and in patients with ischemic heart disease (author's transl)] Tsuji M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 17(6):639-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ischemic heart disease and HDL-cholesterol (author's transl)] Abe K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 Feb;29(2):131-4 **(Jpn)**

[Blood cadmium level in coronary disease depending on the risk factors] Adamska-Dyniewska H, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(6):467-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Platelet adhesiveness in various heart diseases] Niedworok J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Aug 18;35(33):1265-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[HDL-cholesterol and coronary atherosclerosis] Forti N, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Jun;34(6):485-91 **(Por)**

[Clinical and experimental studies of plasma renin activity and myocardial isorenin and cathepsin in ischemic cardiopathy] Haulică I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jul-Sep;84(3):503-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Fatty acid makeup of different lipid fractions of plasma lipoproteins in persons dying suddenly from coronary heart disease] Aptekar' SG. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1981;4(1):36-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of chlorphenoxyisobutyrate in the blood of chronic ischemic heart disease patients under prolonged miscleron treatment] Gneushev ET, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 May-Jun;43(3):335-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid metabolic characteristics of young adults with ischemic heart disease] Golikov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(12):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[alpha-lipoprotein cholesterol and its variability in ischemic heart disease] Nikul'cheva NG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Aug;20(8):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroid hormone binding with blood plasma lipoprotein fractions in coronary arteriosclerosis] Livshits IB, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(7):409-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method for increasing the intensity of free radical oxidation of lipid-containing components of the blood and its diagnostic significance] Timirbulatov RA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(4):209-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy metabolism in erythrocytes in coronary circulatory disorders in adolescents] Novikova VN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Mar;(3):20-2 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the ATP, ADP and lipid content in various clinical variants of ischemic heart disease] Neverov IV, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(10):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood fibrinolytic system in health subjects and elderly patients with ischemic heart disease] Korkushko OV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(8):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood kallikrein-kinin system in patients with coronary atherosclerosis] Murashko VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981; 53(4):111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ischemic heart disease and blood coagulation (data on the epidemiological examination of men 40-59 years of age by thrombelastography)] Shal'nov AI. **Ter Arkh** 1981; 53(1):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte membrane lipids in coronary arteriosclerosis before and after treatment at the Arzni health resort] Pogosian NR, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 May-Jun; (3):41-4 **(Rus)**

[Fluctuations in the concentration of human serum cholesterol and glucose during the course of a year] Margiavichene LE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Mar-Apr; 26(2):195-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[...od lipid spectrum and blood coagulation indices in ischemic heart disease] Furkalo NK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981; (6):29-33 **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation properties in chronic ischemic coronary disease in comparison with coronarographic data] Furkalo

NK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Nov;(11):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glutathione peroxidase inhibitory activity of blood in physiological aging and complicated atherosclerosis] Godzieva IN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jan;(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid metabolism and insulin tolerance in chronic ischemic heart disease] Polishchuk II. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(4):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte aggregation and the blood rheological properties in chronic ischemic heart disease] Progonnaia VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Oct;(10):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of serum proteins with thyroxine and triiodothyronine in relation to high-altitude climatic therapy] Baláž V, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1980 Aug; 58(4):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thrombosis and oral contraception [letter] Shapiro S, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Apr;25(4):420–1

Coronary artery disease after treatment with bleomycin and vinblastine [letter] Vogelzang NJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Oct–Nov;64(10–11):1159–60

Carbon disulphide in industry [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27;2(8208–8209):1347

Herbicides and coronary ectasia [letter] England JF. **Med J Aust** 1981 Feb 7;1(3):140

Corticosteroid treatment, serum lipids and coronary artery disease. Jefferys DB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Jul; 56(657):491–3

Fatal coronary artery fibrosis after treatment with bleomycin, vinblastine, and cis-platinum. Bodensteiner DC. **South Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):898–9

Potential hazards of antifibrinolytic treatment in subarachnoid haemorrhage [letter] Levati A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Dec 19;44(3):170

[Fat consumption and coronary diseases] Glatzel H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 May 10;56(7):445–8 **(Ger)**

[Cardiotoxicity induced by 5-fluorouracil. A case report] Manente P, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Apr 30;66(2):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiologic evaluation of the coronary risk in physical workers of non-ferrous metalworks. Part II: coronary heart disease. Giec L, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(6):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ischemic heart disease, circulatory diseases and kidney diseases in a population living near a lead smelter] Saric M. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1981;32(1):3–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CLASSIFICATION

Shortcomings of the Lown grading system for observational or experimental studies in ischemic heart disease. Bigger JT Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 2):1081–8

Ischaemic heart disease nomenclature and definitions. Krishnaswami S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Aug; 28(8):239–40

[Current classification of clinical forms of ischemic heart diseases] Kuch J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 May; 63(5):487–90 (9 ref.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

A Roentgen-anatomic study of the relationships between conduction defects and coronary disease. Veress G, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1979;36(4):403–16

Coronary ischaemia and occlusion in giant cell (temporal) arteritis. Paulley JW. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(4):257–63

Oesophageal dysfunction and ischaemic heart disease as origin of chest pain in non-infarction coronary care unit patients and patients with myocardial infarction. Areskog M. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;644:69–71

Chest pain at exercise and coronary heart disease. Areskog NH. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;644:18–21

Relationship between dyspnea and chest pain ischemic heart disease. Hagman M, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981; 644:16–8

Significance of integral topocardiography in comprehensive assessment of the myocardial state in ischemic heart disease patients at different times after myocardial infarction. Alymkulov DA, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:221–2

The role of biochemical factors in ventricular dysrhythmia accompanying ischemia. Corr PB, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1980; 27:346–60 (50 ref.)

Hemodynamic actions of prenalterol in severe congestive heart failure due to chronic coronary disease. Awan NA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Feb;101(2):158–61

Angina pectoris and coronary artery disease in patients with severe aortic valvular disease. Hakki AH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Oct;100(4):441–9

Electrocardiographic left ventricular hypertrophy and coronary artery disease: clinical, hemodynamic, and angiographic correlates. Hamby RI, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 1):794–801

Update on the role of cigarette smoking in coronary artery disease. Kannel WB. **Am Heart J** 1981 Mar;101(3):319–28 (47 ref.)

Thrombotic occlusion of coronary aneurysms in kawasaki disease: sequential angiographic demonstration. Lababidi Z, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 July;102(1):132–4

Effects of diltiazem-induced calcium blockade upon exercise capacity in effort angina due to chronic coronary artery disease. Low RI, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Jun;101(6):713–8

Severity of coronary artery disease in patients with diabetes mellitus. Angiographic study of 34 diabetic and 120 nondiabetic patients. Vigorito C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 1):782–7

Primary myocardial disease, diabetes mellitus, and small vessel disease. Zoneraich S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Nov; 100(5):754–5

Coronary artery disease in the Hurler syndrome. Qualitative and quantitative analysis of the extent of coronary narrowing at necropsy in six children. Brosius FC 3d, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Mar;47(3):649–53

Nonfatal myocardial infarction in medically treated patients with coronary artery disease. Harris PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Dec 1;46(6):937–42

Coronary heart disease and sudden death while running [letter] Thompson PD. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jun;47(6):1381–2

Absence of correlation between coronary arterial atherosclerosis and severity or duration of diabetes mellitus of adult onset. Vigorita VJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Oct; 46(4):535–42

Sudden death, coronary heart disease, atherosclerosis and myocardial lesions in young men. Oalmann MC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Nov;112(5):639–49

Susceptibility to atherosclerosis in aortas and coronary arteries of swine with von Willebrand's disease. Griggs TR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Feb;102(2):137–45

Effect of various degrees of systemic arterial hypertension on acute canine myocardial ischemia. Hillis LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun;240(6):H855–61

Blockade of frontocortical-brain stem pathway prevents ventricular fibrillation of ischemic heart. Skinner JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):H156–63

Coronary artery spasm. Gould L, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Jun; 31(6):365–74 (39 ref.)

Efficacy of nifedipine in rest angina refractory to propranolol and nitrates in patients with obstructive coronary artery disease. Moses JW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Apr;94(4 pt 1):425–9

Surgical therapy of variant angina associated with nonobstructive coronary disease. Sussman EJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jun;94(6):771–4

Fatal myocardial infarction following abdominal aortic aneurysm resection. Three hundred forty-three patients followed 6–11 years postoperatively. Hertzer NR. **Ann Surg** 1980 Nov;192(5):667–73

Fatal myocardial infarction following lower extremity revascularization. Two hundred seventy-three patients followed six to eleven postoperative years. Hertzer NK. **Ann Surg** 1981 Apr;193(4):492–8

Myocardial infarction and coronary ectasia in idiopathipc mitral valve prolapse syndrome. Kumar S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Oct;140(10):1384–6

Treatment of asymptomatic ventricular dysrhythmia in patients with ischemic heart disease [editorial] Rosen KM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Nov;140(11):1419–21

Sudden death from coronary heart disease in young men: Pathologic findings. Johnson WD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 May;105(5):227–32

Serum lipoproteins in patients with clinical signs of atherosclerosis: peripheral vascular and coronary heart disease. Kaliman J, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(6):547–52

Serum lipids, lipoprotein lipids and coronary heart disease in patients with xanthelasma palpebrarum. Watanabe A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Feb–Mar;38(3–4):283–90

Unsuspected coronary artery disease as cause of chronic atrioventricular block in middle age. Ginks W, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Dec;44(6):699–702

Coronary artery thrombosis in patients with unstable angina. Holmes DR Jr, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Apr;45(4):411–6

Incidence of coronary artery disease in patients with valvular heart disease. Morrison GW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Dec; 44(6):630–7

Anaesthesia for patients with coronary disease [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 2;281(6236):341

Electrophysiologic management of recurrent ventricular tachycardia in acute and chronic ischemic heart disease. Josephson ME, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1980;11(1):35–55 (47 ref.)

Problems in diagnosing acute mitral regurgitation due to coronary artery diseases [editorial] Cohn PF. **Chest** 1980 Sep;78(3):416–7

Familial type II hyperlipoproteinemia with coronary heart disease: effect of diet-colestipol-nicotinic acid treatment. Kuo PT, et al. **Chest** 1981 Mar;79(3):286–91

Cardiac rupture and ventricular septal defect in isolated right coronary artery disease. Weiss AT, et al. **Chest** 1981 Mar; 79(3):352–3

The effects of lidocaine on intracellular and extracellular potentials, activation, and ventricular arrhythmias during acute regional ischemia in the isolated porcine heart. Cardinal R, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Sep;49(3):792–806

Electrophysiological effects of amphiphiles on canine purkinje fibers. Implications for dysrhythmia secondary to ischemia. Corr PB, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Aug;49(2):354–63

Canine ventricular arrhythmias in the late myocardial infarction period. 8. Epicardial mapping of reentrant circuits. El-Sherif N, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jul;49(1):255–65

Acute arterial hypertension during spontaneous angina in patients with fixed coronary stenosis and exertional angina: an associated rather than a triggering phenomenon. Figueras J, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jul;64(1):60–8

The transition to ventricular fibrillation induced by reperfusion after acute ischemia in the dog: a period of organized epicardial activation. Ideker RE, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jun;63(4):761–7

Coronary artery atherosclerosis: severity of the disease, severity of angina pectoris and compromised left ventricular function. Leaman DM, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Feb;63(2):285–99

Effect of sulfinpyrazone on ventricular fibrillation during acute myocardial ischemia. Moschos CB, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jul;64(1):13–8

Quantitative detection of regional left ventricular contraction abnormalities by two-dimensional echocardiography. II. Accuracy in coronary artery disease. Parisi AF, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Apr;63(4):761–7

Possible detection of atherosclerotic coronary calcification by two-dimensional echocardiography. Rogers EW, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov;62(5):1046–53

Left stellectomy in the prevention of ventricular fibrillation caused by acute myocardial ischemia in conscious dogs with anterior myocardial infarction. Schwartz PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Dec;62(6):1256–65

Patterns of disturbed myocardial perfusion in patients with coronary artery disease. Regional myocardial perfusion in angina pectoris. Selwyn AP, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jul; 64(1):83–90

Antiarrhythmic effect of the calcium antagonist tiapamil (Ro 11-1781) by intravenous administration in patients with coronary heart disease. Nowak FG, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Dec;3(6):371–6

Postoperative prognosis in patients with pre-existing heart disease. Knapp RB. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1980;2:57–63

Anesthesia for patients with ischemic heart disease. Tinker JH. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1980;2:65–87 (76 ref.)

Clinical interest of carotid sinus nerve stimulation in man. Saadjian A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(12):1578–82

Evidence for adenosine mediation of atrioventricular block in the ischemic canine myocardium. Belardinelli L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jul;68(1):195–205

Ischaemic heart disease and aged patients: effects of ascorbic acid on lipoproteins. Horsey J, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 1981 Feb;35(1):53–8

Evaluation and management of ventricular premature depolarizations. Kadekar SG, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1981 Mar;70(3):208–10

Diagnosis and management of ventricular tachycardia due to ischemic heart disease. Logue RB **J Med Assoc Ga** 1981 Feb;70(2):125–7

Imaging of experimental myocardial infarction with technetium-99m 2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid. Karlsberg RP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Mar;22(3):253–7

Relative roles of edema versus contracture in the myocardial postischemic 'no-reflow' phenomenon. Lee BY, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Jul;29(1):50–61

Coexisting idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis and coronary artery disease. Clinical implication and operative management. Stewart S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Aug;82(2):278–80

Unusual exercise response associated with mitral regurgitation and ischemic heart disease. McDonnell MA, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 Oct;147(4):153–5

Coronary spasm management with verapamil (Isoptin). Freedman B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 12;2(1):22–5

The influence of prostacyclin on coronary occlusion induced arrhythmia in cats. Dix RK, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Sep;3(3):173–84

Rapid resolution of coronary artery thrombosis [editorial] Campbell WB. **South Med J** 1981 Jun;74(6):652

Prophylactic digitalization preoperatively of patients with arteriosclerotic heart disease. Fille-Brahe NE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Feb;152(2):183–6

Atherosclerosis and a coronary artery bypass operation in a woman with von Willebrand disease. Moss RA, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Dec;133(6):515–7

[Complete obstruction of the common trunk of the left coronary vessel. Observation of a case] Soyeur D, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1980;35(5):401–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perioperative cardiac arrhythmias in digitalized patients with ischemic heart disease (author's transl)] Blanloeil Y, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980;37(11–12):669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spasm in coronary arteries] Bertrand ME. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1981 Mar–Apr;30(2):77–82 **(Fre)**

[Ischemic mitral insufficiencies] Bounhoure JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1979 Dec;28(7):499–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardiopathies secondary to myocardial ischemia (author's transl)] Batisse A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Mar;28(5):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obstructive cardiomyopathy and stenosing coronary atherosclerosis. Apropos of 5 cases] Moïse A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Feb;74(2):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of coronary insufficiency on physiotherapy for peripheral arteriopathy (author's transl)] Goepfert PC, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1980;5(3):193–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clamping of the thoracic aorta in a hypertensive patient with coronary disease. An indication of sodium nitroprusside (author's transl)] Bacourt F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Apr 11;10(16):1317–9 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Fre)
[Coronary involvement in Horton's disease. Death by myocardial infarction (letter)] Perroir JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Apr 18;10(17):1422–3 (Fre)
[Treatment of arrhythmia in coronary patients and hypertensives with beta blockers and Depasan retard] Kandziora J. **Fortschr Med** 1981 May 14;99(18):700–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Left heart failure and coronary insufficiency in patients with pneumoconiosis (Situation in switzerland) (author's transl)] Bühlmann AA. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 Jun;34(6):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome (Kawasaki syndrome). A case with gallbladder hydrops and coronary artery aneurysm] Fritz ME, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 18;111(16):566–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence of extracranial cerebrovascular disease in patients with coronary artery disease (author's transl)] Lösse B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Mar;70(3):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ventricular tachycardia as a result of stenosing coronary arteriosclerosis] Bründel KH, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1980 Oct;30(10):402–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Severity of coronary atherosclerotic disease and the clinical picture. Correlative analysis in 446 patients] Corbara F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(8):867–9 (Ita)
[Angina at rest. Clinical, electrocardiographic and angiographic observations in 107 patients] Casali PM, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(10):1334–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Accelerated idioventricular rhythm wih isorhythmic A–V dissociation. An electrophysiological study (author's transl)] Delise P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(12):1588–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy associated with significant coronary artery stenosis. Apropos of 2 cases. Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations and review of the literature] Scibilia G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980; 10(12):1660–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Natural history of ischemic cardiopathy] Caruzzo C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;29(1–2):1–6 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Topography of cardiac pain in uniarterial obstructions] Hueb WA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Nov;35(5):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Effect of the atmospheric pollution of the area of a chemical enterprise on workers having chronic ischemic heart disease, bronchitis and pneumonia] Mikhailuts AP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Jul;(7):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of arrhythmias in ischemic heart disease] Gasilin VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Oct;20(10):5–10 (Rus)
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the combined treatment of paroxysmal tachyarrhythmias in ischemic heart disease] Isakov IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Apr;21(4):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[External respiratory changes in angiographically established coronary sclerosis] Kingisepp PG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980; 20(12):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of papillary mitral insufficiency in ischemic heart disease] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Feb;21(2):113–8 (76 ref.) (Rus)
[Prognosis of atrial fibrillation in chronic ischemic heart disease] Lozinskiĭ LG. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Oct;20(10):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of cardiovascular neurons of the medulla oblongata in ischemic fibrillation of the myocardium] Kositskiĭ GI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chronic intravascular microcoagulation of the blood in ischemic heart disease] Komarov FI, et al. **Sov Med** 1980; (8):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of cerebrovascular disorders in middle-aged and elderly ischemic heart disease patients] Chebotarev DF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(12):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical tactics in acute cholecystitis in patients with atherosclerosis and ischemic heart disease] Myshkin KI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jun;124(6):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of risk factors on the tolerance to physical exertion in chronic ischemic heart disease] Taktuk EE. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(4):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hyperlipoproteinemia in patients hospitalized for ischemic coronary disease and myocardial infarct] Cisarik F, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Feb;27(2):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Primary dissecting aneurysm of the coronary arteries. Case report] Pravia CG, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1980;33(6):639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Abnormal platelet aggregation measured by screen filtration pressure (sfp) in coronary heart disease: a new risk factor? Pagnan A, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1980;35(6):437–44
Non-infarction coronary care unit patients. A three-year follow-up with special reference to oesophageal dysfunction and ischaemic heart disease as origin of chest pain. Areskog M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(1–2):51–7
Comparison of ECG screening and computer diagnostic results in ischemic heart disease with clinical–instrumental data. Bala YM, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:124–5
Detection and management of the asymptomatic patient with coronary artery disease. Conti CR. **Adv Cardiol** 1980; 27:181–90
Electrocardiographic stress testing: the debate goes on (probably). Forrester JS, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1980;27:83–92
Bicycle ergometry criteria of myocardial ischemia in patients with stenosing atherosclerosis of coronary arteries depending on the initial electrocardiogram at rest. Gasilin VS, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:188–90
Use of a quantitative electrocardiography method in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease. Isakhanian GS. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:204–6
On the study of differential electric signal of ventricular depolarization and repolarization in the ischemic heart disease. Karamov KS. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:207–10
Integral topography significance in ischemic heart disease. Khodzhaeva DK, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:64–6
ECG exercise test and selective coronary angiography in patients with coronary artery disease. Maaroos JA, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:181–2
Possibilities of corrected orthogonal ECG leads in the diagnostics of non-coronarogenic myocardial diseases. Naishtoot GM, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:211–3
The diagnostic and prognostic value of the exercise stress test in patients with ischemic heart disease. Peter RH, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1980;27:170–80
Improved interpretation of a continuous variable in diagnostic testing: probabilistic analysis of scintigraphic rest and exercise left ventricular ejection fractions for coronary disease detection. Diamond GA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Aug;102(2):189–95
Comparison of upright and supine bicycle exercise in the detection and evaluation of extent of coronary artery disease by equilibrium radionuclide ventriculography. Freeman MR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Aug;102(2):182–9
Silent ST segment deviations and extent of coronary artery disease. Kunkes SH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 1):813–20
Errors in predicting functional capacity from a treadmill exercise stress test. Ragg KE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Oct; 100(4):581–3
Ischemic cardiomyopathy: a clinicopathologic study of fourteen patients. Schuster EH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Oct;100(4):506–12
Value of maximal exercise tests in risk assessment of primary coronary heart disease events in healthy men. Five years' experience of the Seattle heart watch study. Bruce RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Sep;46(3):371–8
Clinicopathologic correlates of acute ischemic heart disease syndromes. Buja LM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Feb; 47(2):343–56
Comparative sensitivity and specificity of exercise electrocardiographic lead systems. Chaitman BR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jun;47(6):1335–49 (120 ref.)
Implications of probability analysis on the strategy used for noninvasive detection of coronary artery disease. Role of single or combined use of exercise electrocardiographic testing, radionuclide cineangiography and myocardial perfusion imaging. Epstein SE. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Sep; 46(3):491–9 (41 ref.)
Differential effects of nitroprusside on ischemic and nonischemic myocardial segments demonstrated by computer-assisted two dimensional echocardiography. Gueret P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jul;48(1):59–68
Evaluation of abnormal exercise electrocardiogram in apparently healthy subjects: labile repolarization (ST–T) abnormalities as a cause of false positive responses. McHenry PL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 May;47(5):1152–60
Platelet function studies in coronary heart disease. IX. Increased platelet prostaglandin generation and abnormal platelet sensitivity to prostacyclin and endoperoxide analog in angina pectoris. Mehta J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Dec 1;46(6):943–7
Exercise cross-sectional echocardiographic diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Morganroth J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jan;47(1):20–6
Echocardiographic detection of coronary artery disease. Detection of effects of ischemia on regional myocardial wall motion and visualization of left main coronary artery disease. Morganroth J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Dec 15; 46(7):1178–87 (47 ref.)
Computer quantitation of Q–T and terminal T wave (aT–eT) intervals during exercise: methodology and results in normal men. O'Donnell J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 May; 47(5):1168–72
Methodologic problems of exercise testing for coronary artery disease: groups, analysis and bias. Philbrick JT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Nov;46(5):807–12
Semiautomated method for evaluation of left ventricular regional wall motion in coronary artery disease. Warren SE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Nov;46(5):832–6
The predictive value of a strongly positive stress test in patients with minimal symptoms. Blumenthal DS, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 May;70(5):1005–10
Resting U wave inversion as a marker of stenosis of the left anterior descending coronary artery. Gerson MC, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Oct;69(4):545–50
Applicability and interpretation of electrocardiographic stress testing in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Cutler BS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Apr;141(4):501–6
Exercise left ventricular performance in patients with chest pain, ischemic-appearing exercise electrocardiograms, and angiographically normal coronary arteries. Berger HJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Feb;94(2):186–91
Coronary artery disease: what is a reasonable diagnostic strategy? Stason WB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Sep; 95(3):385–6
Asymptomatic myocardial ischemia. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jan;141(1):95–7 (12 ref.)
Exercise thallium 201 imaging. Clinical implications of normal exercise images. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Mar;141(4):501–3
The uses and limits of standard exercise tests. McGuire LB. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Feb;141(2):229–32 (37 ref.)
Pulmonary embolism presenting as coronary insufficiency. Shaw RA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Apr;141(5):651
Ischaemic heart disease in the eighties. Bauer GE. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Feb;10(2):56–9
The value of exercise electrocardiography and exercise thallium-201 myocardial perfusion scanning in determining the presence of single vessel coronary artery obstruction. Dunn RF, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Oct;10(5):520–5
Suspected coronary artery disease among military aviation personnel. Buckendorf W, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Oct;51(10):1153–8
Coronary heart disease: an expensive Air Force problem. DeHart RM. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 2):1057–63
Physical standards for high-performance fighter aircraft pilots. Hickman JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 2):1052–6
Significance of minor ST segment and T wave changes in the resting electrocardiogram of asymptomatic subjects. Joy M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Jan;45(1):48–55
Exercise testing after beta-blockade: improved specificity and predictive value in detecting coronary heart disease. Marcomichelakis J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Mar;43(3):252–61
Diagnosis of slight and subacute coronary attacks in the community. Short D. **Br Heart J** 1981 Mar;45(3):299–310
Exercise testing in ischaemic heart disease. Boyle RM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Jan;25(1):8–14
Prognosis of patients with 'chest pain ?cause' [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 21;282(6268):986–7
Comparative sensitivity evaluation of AVSEP electrocardiographic monitoring check and Master's double 2 step test in patients with ischemic heart disease and arrhythmias. Fukuda I, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1980 Jul;26(1):51–7
Toward improved interpretation of the exercise test. Amsterdam EA, et al. **Cardiology** 1980;66(4):236–40
Physical activity, physical fitness and cardiovascular diseases: design of a prospective epidemiologic study. Sobolski J, et al. **Cardiology** 1981;67(1):38–51
Clinical, angiographic and hemodynamic characteristics of patients with a strongly positive exercise test. Williams DO, et al. **Cardiology** 1980;66(4):241–9
Clinical interventions for the preservation of ischemic myocardium. Rackley CE, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1981; 11(3):163–77 (31 ref.)
Detection of latent coronary stenosis in conscious dogs: regional functional and electrocardiographic responses to isoprenaline. Battler A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Aug; 14(8):476–81
Prediction of severity of coronary artery disease using slope of submaximal ST segment/heart rate relationship. Elamin MS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Dec;14(12):681–91
Rationale for ergonovine testing on the CCU. Oliva PB. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1980;6(4):427–9
Differentiation of false- from true-positive ECG responses to exercise stress by thallium 201 perfusion imaging. Guiney TE, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1):4–10
Risks in diagnosis and therapy of left main coronary atherosclerosis [editorial] Loop FD. **Chest** 1981 Apr; 79(4):386–7
Effects of myocardial ischemia on quantitative ultrasonic backscatter and identification of responsible determinants. Mimbs JW, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jul;49(1):89–96
R-wave amplitude variations during acute experimental myocardial ischemia: an inadequate index for changes in intracardiac volume. David D, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jun; 63(6):1364–71
Noninvasive prediction of multivessel disease after myocardial infarction. Dunn RF, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Oct;62(4):726–34
Exercise-induced ST-segment elevation in leads V1 or aVL. A predictor of anterior myocardial ischemia and left anterior descending coronary artery disease. Dunn RF, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jun;63(6):1357–63
Diagnostic quantification of CASS (coronary artery surgery study) clinical and exercise test results in determining presence and extent of coronary artery disease. A multivariate approach. Fisher LD, et al. **Circulation** 1981 May;63(5):987–1000
Accuracy of diagnosis of coronary artery disease by radionuclide management of left ventricular function during rest and exercise. Jones RH, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Sep;64(3):586–601
Cardiac infarction injury score: an electrocardiographic coding scheme for ischemic heart disease. Rautaharju PM, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug;64(2):249–56
Noninvasive and invasive demonstration of spontaneous regression of coronary artery disease. Roth D, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Oct;62(4):888–96
Monitoring arrhythmias and signs of intraoperative ischemia by electrocardiogram. White RD. **Cleve Clin Q** 1981 Spring;48(1):32–6

Observations on exercise testing and coronary arteriography. Balcon R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Oct;3(5):356–7

Analysis of multiple noninvasive test procedures for the diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Charuzi Y, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1981 Mar;4(2):67–74

Diagnostics of ischemic heart disease: influence of myocardial ischemia on AMP catabolite release and hemodynamics. de Jong JW, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Jun;3(3):212

Total occlusion of the left main coronary artery: clinical and catheterization findings. Trnka KE, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Oct;3(5):352–5

Standardized Minnesota coding of electrocardiographic findings for purposes of cooperative research on ischaemic heart disease. Misjavičene IS, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1981; 23(3):182–8

Automatized determination of left ventricular systolic intervals and assessment of their significance in the epidemiology of ischaemic heart disease. Winterová J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1980;22(5):335–47

ST-junction and ST-segment changes and coronary artery disease. Hansen JF, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 Jul; 27(3):142–7

Chest pain, risk factors and coronary artery disease. Hansen JF. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 Jul;27(3):148–52

Exercise testing in coronary artery disease with ST-segment abnormalities at rest. Dei Cas L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980; 10(1):12–7

Angina pectoris in the absence of coronary artery disease. Arcebal AG, et al. **Heart Lung** 1980 Jul–Aug;9(4):728–33

Symptomatic abdominal bronchogenic cyst mimicking acute ischemic heart disease. McGlynn TJ Jr, et al. **Heart Lung** 1981 Jan–Feb;10(1):109–11

Myocardial ischemia and angina pectoris: the clinical problem in patients. Selwyn AP, et al. **Herz** 1981 Feb; 6(1):62–70

Exercise and the amplitude of first heart sound in ischemic heart disease and normal subjects. Gupta RC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1980 Nov–Dec;32(6):349–54

Right atrial pacing soon after myocardial infarction for assessment of residual myocardial ischemia. Tzivoni D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Aug;16(8):594–8

Serum histaminase in ischaemic heart disease. Mathur RP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Dec;28(12):505–10

Cardiomyopathy presenting as ischaemic heart disease. Ziady GM, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1978;61(5–6):335–49

Use of heart rate responses to standing and hyperventilation at rest to detect coronary artery disease: correlation with the S-T response to exercise. Greenberg PS, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1980 Oct;13(4):373–8

Use of the ambulatory ECG to diagnose coronary artery disease. Kunkes SH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1980 Oct; 13(4):341–6

What promise the preliminary tests of coronary artery disease? Sisson JC. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Apr;22(4):303–8

Echocardiographic diagnosis of intracardiac thrombi complicating total parenteral nutrition. Mahony L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;98(3):469–71

Multivariate discriminant analysis of the clinical and angiographic predictors of operative mortality from the Collaborative Study in Coronary Artery Surgery (CASS). Kennedy JW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Dec; 80(6):876–87

Measurements of coronary reactive hyperemia with a Doppler probe. Intraoperative guide to hemodynamically significant lesions. Wright CB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Dec;80(6):888–97

New technology for coronary heart disease [interview] Gould KL. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 20;245(7):689–94

A factor analytic assessment of prognosis in ischemic heart disease using thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy, radiocardiograhy and orthogonal electrocardiography. Kawashita K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Jan;45(1):24–38

Present status of exercise testing in the evaluation of coronary artery disease. Sotobata I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Mar; 45(3):381–95

Prediction and left anterior descending coronary artery disease by esophageal echocardiography. Fukagawa K. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 Mar;22(2):173–83

Prognostic significance of LDH activity in ischaemic heart disease [letter] Savory DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27; 2(8208–8209):1375–6

Mistaking Coxsackie infection for coronary disease [letter] Slater SD, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 29;2(8205):1201

The unpredictable progression of symptomatic coronary artery disease: a serial clinical-angiographic analysis. Shub C, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Mar;56(3):155–60

Evaluation of segmental wall motion disturbances by echocardiography in ischemic heart disease. Drăgulescu SI, et al. **Med Interne** 1981 Apr–Jun;19(2):167–72

Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW. **Med Times** 1981 May;109(5):10

Predictors of coronary artery disease from exercise stress testing. Gobel MF, et al. **Minn Med** 1981 Mar;64(3):143–8

Case 35–1980: aneurysm of left circumflex coronary artery [letter] Barlow JB. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 29; 304(5):299–300

Asymptomatic diabetic females. Exercise testing. Rubler S. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jul;81(8):1185–91

Detection of risk factors for coronary artery disease in children: Semmelweis revisited? Glueck CJ. **Pediatrics** 1980 Dec;66(6):834–7

Value and limitations of exercise testing. Amsterdam EA. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1980; 5:117–25

Autoradiographic method for measuring the ischemic myocardium at risk: effects of verapamil on infarct size aftr experimental coronary artery occlusion. DeBoer LW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):6119–23

The intermediate coronary syndrome. Scanlon PJ. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1981 Mar–Apr;23(5):351–64

Diagnosis on death certificates of sudden death due to ischemic heart disease. Najem GR, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Dec;73(12):1597–8

Profound exercise-induce ST segment depression in a patient with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome and normal coronary arteriograms. Greenland P, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Jul;35(7):559–60

The exercise EKG--who needs it? Minasian DJ. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1980;63:176–83

Coronary risk factor screening in an industrial health management program in Wisconsin. Kubiak MK, et al. **Wis Med J** 1980 Sep;79(9):23–5

[Comparative clinical and radiocardiographic studies in coronary disease] Nikolova P. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(6):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Prognostic value of the risk profile in the prevention of ischemic heart disease] Reiniš Z, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Aug;76(2):137–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ischaemic heart disease and the body build (author's transl)] Ceřovská J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 May 23;119(20–21):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hyperlipoproteinaemia and other high-risk factors in coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Hoňková M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jul 2;120(26):797–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Characteristics of type A behavior as a risk factor in ischemic heart disease] Rosenman RH, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Dec 19;119(51):1393–7 **(Cze)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular motion abnormalities. Comparison with angiocardiography (author's transl)] Niederle P, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1981 Jan; 35(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Smoking as a risk factor of coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Cenková O. **Sb Lek** 1981 Jul;83(6–7):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Investigation of magnesium and calcium in ischemic changes in the human myocardium] Tesař J, et al. **Soud Lek** 1980; 25(2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Exercise test and exercise ECG in the diagnosis and treatment of ischemic heart disease] Clausen JP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jun 30;142(27):1743–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Manifestations of ischemic heart disease assessed by ultrasonic technic] Egeblad H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jun 30;142(27):1738–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical manifestations of coronary vessel spasms] van Ekelen WA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jul 26; 124(30):1256–61 **(Dut)**

[Interest of indices of left ventricular function in assessment of coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Rousseau MF, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1980 Jun;29(4):339–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcification of coronary arteries. Clinical and angiographic correlations] Boschat J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Jan; 74(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of continuous electrocardiographic recording using the Holter method in the diagnosis and surveillance of myocardial ischemia] Fouache Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Apr;74(4):427–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nomenclature and criteria for diagnosing ischemic heart diseases] Haïat R. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980;73(3):321–3 **(Fre)**

[Comparison between the predictive value of thallium 201 myocardial scintigraphy during effort, clinical findings and the effort electrocardiogram. Study in 112 patients undergoing coronary angiography, without previous myocardial infarction] Machecourt J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Jan;74(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exercise test in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency] Ismail MB. **Tunis Med** 1981 Mar–Apr;59(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Body surface mapping during exercise in the diagnosis of coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Hinsen R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Nov;25(11):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary artery spasm] Bleifeld W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 5;105(36):1233–4 **(Ger)**

[Significance of post-excitation potentials within the ST segment in the surface ECG of patients with coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Hombach V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 17;105(42):1457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[R amplitude changes and ST segment lowering in the exercise ECG compared with angiographic findings (author's transl)] Schützenberger W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 12;105(37):1285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current possibilities in time-motion echocardiography. Part 2: Cardiomyopathies, right-left ventricular volume overload, coronary disease, selected echocardiographic diagnosis, prosthetic heart valves] Pflederer W. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Nov 6;98(41):1582–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of coronary artery disease with new non-invasive techniques (author's transl)] Pichler M, et al. **Herz** 1980 Feb;5(1):51–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prediction and early diagnosis of coronary disease. Prospective epidemiologic study of industrial workers in Westphalia] Assmann G, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Aug; 21(8):446–59 **(Ger)**

[Pattern quantification of coronary artery stenosis by computerized analysis of multiple ECG parameters (author's transl)] von Mengden HJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 15;59(12):629–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenetic and clinical aspects of disturbances in coronary microcirculation (author's transl)] Strauer BE. **MMW** 1981 Jan 16;123(3):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Criteria of efficiency and fitness in selected diseases of the cardiovascular system and the respiratory organs] Gramss U, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Nov 1;73(21):1022–5 **(Ger)**

[Studies of X-ray morphology of the heart contour in ischemic heart disease as seen in dorsoventral X-ray photography of the thorax in the basis of coronarographic findings (author's transl)] Jung A, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1980;155(3):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ergometric investigations with pressure measurements in the pulmonary arteria for judgment of the severity of the disease in patients suffering from left heart diseases (author's transl)] Ziesenhenn K, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1980 May;155(2):176–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Single-plane and biplane two-dimensional echocardiographical determination of left ventricular volume II. Patients with cornary artery disease (author's transl)] Erbel R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Jun;70(6):436–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic value of echocardiography in coronary artery disease--1. M-mode echocardiogrpahy (author's transl)] Erbel R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Jun;69(6):391–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative Tl-201 scintigraphy in diagnosis of severity and location of coronary artery disease. Comparison of a Tl-score to invasive and non-invasive parameters (author's transl)] Karsch KR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Aug;69(8):536–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of regional and global coronary sinus blood flow with the continuous thermodilution technique. II. Clinical studies in patients with coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Kupper W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Feb; 70(2):116–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dihydroergotamine (DHE) in cardiologic diagnosis] Chianca P, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1979 Jul–Aug;34(4):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Non-invasive evaluation of ventricular function in ischemic cardiopathy] Binaghi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979; 24(8):842 **(Ita)**

[Obstruction of the 3 principal coronary trunks. Clinical and hemodynamic findings in 8 patients] Corbara F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(8):871–3 **(Ita)**

[Contribution of cycloergometrics to the identification of ischemic damage in pre-excitation syndromes] Corsini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(1):27–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiography during exercise and coronary disease] Fedele F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(8):817–32 **(Ita)**

[Limitations of a positive response to the ergometric test in predicting a coronary event. Long-term studies in 104 asymptomatic subjects with positive exercise tests] Giagnoni E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(6):1054–61 **(Ita)**

[Significance of arterial hypotension appearing during the cycloergometric test] Griffo R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(10):1127 **(Ita)**

[Sensitivity and specificity of the ergonovine maleate test in angina pectoris] Maresta A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(8):875–81 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of VO2 during exercise in ischemic cardiopathy and validity of the determination of VO2 with indirect methods] Nazzari E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(6):1062–8 **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the ejection fraction calculated with cineangiocardiographic and radioisotopic methods] Repetto S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(8):874 **(Ita)**

[The significance of electrocardiographic changes of an ischemic type in athletes] Sau F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(12):1367–79 **(Ita)**

[Cardioangiographic aspects, changes in the subvalvular apparatus and surgical implications in pure mitral stenosis] Trevi GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(6):1109–16 **(Ita)**

[Slowed coronary artery circulation. Clinico-angiocardiographic correlations in 10 cases] Trevi GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(6):1096–103 **(Ita)**

[Current automatic analysis of the polygraphic examination (systolic time intervals analysis program--STIAP-2) in non-compensated cardiopathies] Zecchi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(10):1649–54 **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in myocardial damage; effect of treatment with nifedipine] Del Guercio R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Jan 31;96(2):163–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of cycloergometer and dynamic ECG (Holter) in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency (author's transl)] Baccichetto R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(7):870–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of Holter monitoring for detection of myocardial ischemia episodes (author's transl)] Biagini A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(6):668–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Low reliability of ECG monitoring in CCU for detection of ischemic episodes (author's transl)] Biagini A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(11):1449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[How to define normality of the dynamic electrocardiogram. Differences from the traditional electrocardiogram] Contini C. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;10(Suppl 2):24–6 **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic availability of R wave changes during effort test for a diagnosis of coronary artery disease (author's transl)] De Caprio L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(4):452–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The dynamic electrocardiogram in the diagnosis of transitory myocardial ischemia] Fazzini PF, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;10(Suppl 2):6–8 **(Ita)**

[Positive exercise test in the absence of pain. Characteristic of a high-risk population?] Gavazzi A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(10):1328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Exercise test in women with abnormal ecg (author's transl)] Ghilardi P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(12):1634–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The dynamic electrocardiogram in the evaluation of ischemic cardiopathy] Maisano G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981; 10(Suppl 2):32–5 **(Ita)**

[Exercise-induced R wave changes in normals and coronary patients. Computer analysis of CB5 lead (author's transl)] Manca C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(11):1459–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The diagnostic value of bloodless methods and follow-up in young asymptomatic subjects with positive exercise test (author's transl)] Radice M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979; 9(10):1110–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dynamic electrocardiography. Methods and clinical use] Romei E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(10):1144–56 (70 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Stenosis of the common trunk of the left coronary artery. Personal experience with 17 patients] Vigorito C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(10):1134–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left selective isotopic Tc 99-m angiocardiography. Validity of some indices as compared with echocardiographic indices] Malfanti PL, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1979 Oct; 27(10):623–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in the ergonovine maleate test] Maresta A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Dec; 28(12):777–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical, hemodynamic and angiographic findings in patients with prior myocardial infarct. Comparison with 79 coronary disease patients without infarct] Vigorito C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Sep;28(9):629–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of metabolic studies in diagnosis of ischemic cardiopathy] Oldani A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 6; 71(38):2759–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Critical analysis of the radioimmunological methods of determining creatine kinase isoenzyme MB (CK-MB), myoglobin (MG) and of LDH (H4) in ischemic cardiopathy] Martinelli M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Jun;16(2):134–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myocardial 201T1 perfusion scintigraphy with the exercise test and/or with dipyridamole in the diagnosis of ischemic cardiopathies] Picozzi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Nov;66(11):828–30 **(Ita)**

[Two-dimensional echocardiography of coronary artery in Kawasaki disease (MCLS): detection, changes in acute phase, and follow-up observation of the aneurysm (author's transl)] Hirose O, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Mar;11(1):89–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The diagnosis of left atrial thrombi by selective coronary arteriogram and two-dimensional echocardiogram (author's transl)] Suzuki S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Mar; 11(1):47–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiokymography (author's transl)] Tamura K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980;28(7):719–29 **(Jpn)**

[Ischemic cardiomyopathy - a different form of coronary disease?] Purzycki Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1981;24(3):197–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radioisotope diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Czaplicki S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Jul;64(1):1–7 **(Pol)**

[Prognostic value of positive maximal exercise test in men without clinical evidence of coronary disease. 3-year observations] Prochaczek F, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Dec 1;35(48):1849–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrocardiographic meeting with the use of the beta-adrenergic blockade test for differential diagnosis of functional and organic left-ventricular myocardial changes] Sterkowicz S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jun 23;35(25):949–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Proposed model of medical history taking in coronary disease and the evaluation of its usefulness in the differential diagnosis of coronary pain and other chest pains] Szerszen-Motyka J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Dec 15; 33(24):1941–7 **(Pol)**

[Sensitivity, specificity and predictive value of a test] Azevedo A de C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Mar; 34(3):173–5 **(Por)**

[Controversies and practical applications of the ergometric test] Duarte GM. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Nov;35(5):435–47 **(Por)**

[Ergometric test and cinecoronariography - value and limitations of the correlation] Gottschall CA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 May;34(5):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Post-morten coronarography, a criterion of the evaluation of coronary risk] Alexandru E. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Apr–Jun;84(2):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Nuclear angiography--ECG synchronized 'on equilibrium' (variant) method, as a means of evaluating left ventricular function (study of 45 coronary patients)] Gherasim L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1980 Sep–Oct; 32(5):433–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Contribution of transitory atrial electrostimulation to the diagnosis of coronary disease in patients with arterial hypertension and hypertensive heart disease] Goia E, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1981 Mar–Apr; 33(2):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Importance of electrocardiographic tests with physical loading for vital prognosis in ischemic heart disease] Lupanov VP. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1981;4(1):110–5 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

[ECG interpretation by the Minnesota code on a mini-computer] Botneva IK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981; 21(1):97–8 **(Rus)**

[2-dimensional echocardiography in ischemic heart disease] Charchoglian RA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Mar;21(3):80–3 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic criteria of probable localization of coronary arteriosclerosis] Furkalo NK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981;21(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Criteria of myocardial ischemia in bicycle ergometry of patients with stenosing arteriosclerosis of the cardiac coronary arteries depending on the initial ECG at rest] Gasilin VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Aug;20(8):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined use of psychological and physical loading tests in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Kvantaliani TG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Jun;21(6):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[False-positive and false-negative electrocardiographic test results with a measured physical load in ischemic heart disease] Lupanov VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Oct; 20(10):120–4 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Nitroglycerin test in evaluating left ventricular contractile function in ischemic heart disease] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Aug;20(8):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical work capacity of ischemic heart disease patients with various types of hyperlipoproteinemias] Zadionchenko VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Aug;20(8):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis of chronic ischemic heart disease in young persons] Germanovich GN, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(10):74–6 **(Rus)**

[Forensic medical diagnosis of sudden death from ischemic heart disease] Kapustin AV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Jan-Mar;24(1):25–8 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of pulmonary edema in death from ethyl alcohol poisoning and ischemic heart disease] Osipov AI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Jan-Mar;24(1):28–31 **(Rus)**

[Common approach to the diagnosis of cardiovascular diseases and selection of the methods of treatment] Burakovskii VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(10):6–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of the early disorders of the circulation in the lungs and of tissue metabolism in ischemic heart disease] Denisiuk VI. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Feb;(2):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic leads and their significance in topical diagnosis of focal myocardial changes] Gritsiuk AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jan;(1):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiogram in ischemic heart disease using different lead systems] Selivonenko VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jul; (7):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of tolerance to exertion in chronic coronary insufficiency] Terno VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Nov; (11):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic importance of the atherothrombophilia index in cardiologic diseases] Zolotarev AE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jul;(7):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elevated ST-segment on the electrocardiogram] Lambić IS. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981 Jul-Aug;108(7–8):819–22 **(Scr)**

[Presence of risk factors of acute coronary disease in the community of Pančevo] Barjaktarović J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1980;33(7–8):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Automatic diagnosis of ischaemic heart disease (author's transl)] Kollár J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Mar 19; 120(11):312–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Risk factors for ischemic heart disease in a sample of the male population of Bratislava] Kolesár J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980;26(12):1150–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Electrocardiography in the evaluation of ischemic cardiopathy] Bisteni A. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 May-Jun;50(3):407–22 **(Spa)**

[External graphic recording devices in the evaluation of ischemic cardiopathy] Fishleder BL. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 May-Jun;50(3):391–9 **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of coronary heart disease by kinetocardiography and electrocardiography before and after injection of dopamine and isoproterenol] Strozzi C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1981 Jan-Feb;51(1):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A new mode of presentation for ST changes in the effort ECG] Bjurö T. **Lakartidningen** 1981 May 6;78(19):1973–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Exercise test in coronary disease--a challenge] Bjurö T. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Feb 11;78(7):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DIET THERAPY

Outcome in medically treated coronary artery disease. Ischemic events: nonfatal infarction and death. Harris PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Oct;62(4):718–26

Soft fat-harder evidence [letter] Hetzel BS, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 16;1(8229):1104

[Useless dietetics. Diet therapy for coronary patients] Glatzel H. **Med Welt** 1981 Jun 12;32(24):958–60 **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of the role of protein in the diet therapy of ischemic heart disease and rheumatism with a slight degree of activity] Samsonov MA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acute postoperative digitalization of patients with arteriosclerotic heart disease after major surgery. A randomized haemodynamic study and proposal for therapy. Bille-Brahe NE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Dec; 24(6):501–6

Secondary prevention of ischemic heart disease: a long-term controlled lidoflazine study. De Geest H, et al. **Acta Cardiol [Suppl] (Brux)** 1979;(24):7–116

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents and coronary heart disease. Mustard JF, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1980; 642:180–90

Relation between ST-depression and chest pain in patients with coronary heart disease receiving no treatment and after beta-blockade and combined alpha-beta-blockade. Nyberg G, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;644:30–3

Antithrombotic therapy in coronary artery disease. Genton E. **Adv Cardiol** 1980;27:93–8

Beneficial effects of nitroprusside administration on left ventricular dysfunction and myocardial ischemia in severe aortic stenosis. Awan NA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Apr; 101(4):386–94

Effects of antiarrhythmics in ischemic models [letter] Bauman JL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 1):947–8

The long-term suppression of ventricular arrhythmia by oral acebutolol in patients with coronary artery disease. de Soyza N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Nov;100(5):631–8

Effects of nifedipine on conduction delay during ventricular myocardial ischemia and reperfusion. Fujimoto T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 July;102(1):45–52

Importance of the source of hyaluronidase preparations in determining protective effect on ischemic heart muscle in acute myocardial infarction. Iwasaki T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 1):324–9

Evaluation of the effects of systemic nitroglycerin on perfusion of ischemic myocardium in coronary heart disease assessed intraoperatively by antegrade blood flow through intact saphenous vein bypass grafts. Klein RC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Mar;101(3):292–9

Chronic use of aspirin versus indomethacin during non-thrombotic myocardial ischemia: effects on survival. Moschos CB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Nov;100(5):647–52

Stabilization of cardiac lysosomal and cellular membranes in protection of ischemic myocardium due to coronary occlusion:efficacy of the nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agent, naproxen. Smith EF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Apr; 101(4):394–402

Effects of lidocaine on regional intraventricular conduction in patients with coronary artery disease. Wiener I, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 July;102(1):53–8

Dobutamine in chronic ischemic heart failure: alterations in left ventricular function and coronary hemodynamics. Bendersky R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Sep;48(3):554–8

Influence of severity of ventricular dysfunction on hemodynamic responses to intravenously administered verapamil in ischemic heart disease. Chew CY, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Apr;47(4):917–22

Hemodynamic effects of molsidomine at rest and during submaximal and maximal exercise in patients with coronary artery disease limited by exertional angina pectoris. Detry JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jan;47(1):109–15

Modification of ventricular tachycardia by procainamide in patients with coronary artery disease. Engel TR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Dec 1;46(6):1033–8

Antianginal and myocardial metabolic properties of verapamil in coronary artery disease. Ferlinz J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Dec 1;46(6):1019–26

Effect of chronic oral digoxin therapy on ventricular function at rest and peak exercise in patients with ischemic heart disease. Firth BG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Sep; 46(3):481–90

Nifedipine in the treatment of unstable angina, coronary spasm and myocardial ischemia. Hugenholtz PG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jan;47(1):163–73

Effects of disopyramide on systemic and coronary hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism in patients with

coronary artery disease: comparison with lidocaine. Kötter V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Sep;46(3):469–75

Effect of intravenous and intracoronary nitroglycerin on left ventricular wall motion and perfusion in patients with coronary artery disease. McEwan MP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jan;47(1):102–8

Effect of diltiazem on pacing-inducing ischemia in conscious dogs with coronary stenosis: improvement of postpacing deterioration of ischemic myocardial function. Sasayama S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Sep;48(3):460–7

Improved performance of ischemic canine myocardium in response to nifedipine and diltiazem. Pérez JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):H658–63

Myocardial protection by lidoflazine during one-hour normothermic global ischemia. Daenen W, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Aug;32(8):543–51

Calcium-antagonists in ischemic heart disease. Schaefer J. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 May–Jun;50(3):289–93

Clinical experience with bezafibrate. Schubotz R, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(6):553–9

Pharmacological profile of razinodil as a possible new drug for ischemic myocardial diseases. Hashimoto K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(5):781–5

A new orally active positive inotropic substance: AR-L 115 BS. Ruffmann KD, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(1a):271–3

Left ventricular function and beta-blockade in chronic ischaemic heart failure. Double-blind, cross-over study of propranolol and penbutolol using non-invasive techniques. Vedin A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Jul;44(1):101–7

Drug therapy of hypertension and ischaemic heart disease. Marshall AJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Jul;53(7):697–709 (37 ref.)

Therapeutic effects of pindolol and nifedipine in patients with stable angina pectoris and asymptomatic resting ischemia. Cocco G, et al. **Br J Clin Prat [Symp Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 8:59–65

Exertional angina pectoris caused by coronary arterial spasm: effects of various drugs. Yasue H, et al. **Br J Clin Prat [Symp Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 8:76–82

First-aid treatment for acute coronary thrombosis [letter] Morgan AA. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 26;280(6209):251–2

Alterations in regional myocardial distribution and arrhythmogenic effects of aprindine produced by coronary artery occlusion in the dog. Nattel S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 Feb;15(2):80–5

Role of prostacyclin in the preservation of ischemic myocardial tissue in the perfused cat heart. Araki H, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Nov;47(5):757–63

Effects of nitroglycerin on regional myocardial ischemia induced by atrial pacing in dogs. Gerry JL Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Apr;48(4):569–76

The effect of nitroglycerin and nitroprusside on intramural carbon dioxide tension during acute experimental myocardial ischemia in dogs. Hillis LD, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Mar;48(3):372–8

The effect of verapamil on mechanical performance of acutely ischemic and reperfused myocardium in the conscious dog. Sherman LG, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Feb; 48(2):224–32

Aspirin in coronary heart disease. The Coronary Drug Project Research Group. **Circulation** 1980 Dec;62(6 Pt 2):V59–62

Implications of findings in the coronary drug project for secondary prevention trials in coronary heart disease. The coronary; drug project research group. Canner PL, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jun;63(6):1342–50

Demonstration of lateral and epicardial border zone salvage by flurbiprofen using an in vivo method for assessing myocardium at risk. Darsee JR, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jan; 63(1):29–35

Clinical trials of platelet-active drugs in coronary heart disease: summary of design features. Furberg CD, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Dec;62(6 Pt 2):V49–52

A perspective on platelet-suppressant drug treatment in coronary artery and cerebrovascular disease. Genton E. **Circulation** 1980 Dec;62(6 Pt 2):V111–21

Prevention of nifedipine of abnormal coronary vasoconstriction in patients with coronary artery disease. Gunther S, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Apr;63(4):849–55

Streptokinase for vein graft thrombosis--a caveat [letter] Holmes DR Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Mar;63(3):729

Effect of oral propranolol on rest, exercise and postexercise left ventricular performance in normal subjects and patients with coronary artery disease. Marshall RC, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Mar;63(3):572–83

Summary of ongoing clinical trials of platelet-active drugs in cardiovascular disease. Passamani ER. **Circulation** 1980 Dec;62(6 Pt 2):V106–10

Changes in cardiovascular function induced by verapamil in healthy subjects and in patients with ischemic heart disease. Vincenzi M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1981 Jan;4(1):15–21

Acebutolol and left ventricular function: assessment by radionuclide angiography. Katz RJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Feb;29(2):149–54

Echocardiographic evaluation of acute administration of oxyfedrine in patients with coronary artery disease. Maione S, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1981;7(4):241–6

Classical concentration-response relationship between serum digoxin level and contractility indices. Buch J, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 Dec 6;27(6):287–90

Protective effect of Mercurascan after coronary artery ligation in the dog. Málek I, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1980; 12(1):55–62 **(Cze)**

Haemodynamic dose-response effects of i.v. metoprolol in coronary heart disease. Hendry WG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;19(5):323–7

Drug therapy for hypertension and ischemic heart disease. Kirby B. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1980 Winter;18(4):25–51 (10 ref.)

Mechanism by which steroids enhance cardiac recovery after ischemic arrest [letter] Ernest E. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Apr; 17(4):288

Comparative effects of prenalterol and dobutamine in a canine model of acute ischemic heart failure. Kirlin PC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Jul–Aug;3(4):896–905

Improvement of perfusion and function of ischaemic porcine myocardium after reduction of heart rate by alinidine. Schamhardt HC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Jul–Aug;3(4):728–38

Haemodynamic dose–response effects of intravenous oxprenolol in coronary heart disease. Silke B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Jul–Aug;3(4):716–27

Cellular electrophysiology of clofilium, a new antifibrillatory agent, in normal and ischemic canine Purkinje fibers. Steinberg MI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Jul–Aug; 3(4):881–95

The five fingers of cardiology. Noble RJ, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Jun;73(6):382–3

Reduction of myocardial ischemic injury with sublingual isosorbide dinitrate. Durairaj SK, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Nov;72(11):1045–56

The beneficial effects of oral ibuprofen on coronary artery thrombosis and myocardial ischemia in the conscious dog. Romson JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Oct; 215(1):271–8

Decrease in acute myocardial ischemia by hyaluronidase in isolated, perfused, rabbit hearts. Wetstein L, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 May;30(5):489–96

Coronary artery disease. Achuff SC, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Jun;148(6):266–71

Anticoagulants in coronary heart disease [letter] Evans DW. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 21;1(8217):442

Safety of coronary arterial prostacyclin infusion [letter] Hall RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 25;1(8226):949

Anticoagulants in coronary heart disease--retrospect and prospect. Mitchell JR. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 31;1(8214):257–62

Oxfenicine diverts rat muscle metabolism from fatty acid to carbohydrate oxidation and protects the ischaemic rat heart. Higgins AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 15;27(11):963–70

Effects of verapamil on the acute experimental myocardial ischemia. Carp C, et al. **Med Interne** 1980 Oct–Dec; 18(4):357–70

EDTA chelation therapy for arteriosclerotic heart disease. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1981 May 29;23(11):51

Influence of treatment adherence in the coronary drug project [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 5;304(10):612–3

Short-lived radionuclides for the assessment of rapid cardiovascular drug effects. Knapp WH, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1980 Aug;19(4):161–5

Rest and the acutely ischaemic heart. Norris RM. **NZ Med J** 1980 Jul 23;92(664):53–6 (42 ref.)

Coronary heart disease: treating the anxiety component. Wheatley D. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980; 4(4–5):537–44

Effects of trapidil on thromboxane A2-induced aggregation of platelets, ischemic changes in heart and biosynthesis of thromboxane A2. Ohnishi H, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Mar;6(3):269–81

Haemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin in comparison with preload and sodium nitroprusside on patients after coronary bypass surgery. Meretoja OA, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981;15(1):95–102

Reversal of ischemic damage with amino acid substrate enhancement during reperfusion. Lazar HL, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Nov;88(5):702–9

Experiences in patients treated with Visken. Iványi J, et al. **Ther Hung** 1980;28(3):109–13

Cancer morbidity and mortality in previously anticoagulated patients. Annegers JF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 May 1–15; 18(3–4):399–403

[Hemodynamic actions on alinidine during exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Löllgen H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 May;70(5):425–8

[Discussion minutes: prevention and treatment of coronary heart disease, angina pectoris and arrhythmias with Chinese traditional and Western medicine (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;19(1):67–9 **(Chi)**

[Panel discussion: some problems concerning the study of coronary heart disease as treated with Chinese traditional medication according to patient's actual condition (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;19(5):375–6 **(Chi)**

[Some pharmacologic effects of the 'Styrax pill for coronary disease' and the pharmacological basis of a simplified styrax-borneol preparation (author's transl)] Jiang WD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979 Nov;14(11):655–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on drugs for coronary heart disease (I). Synthesis of ring compounds with substituted amino-acetyl-amino group] Yang XZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1980 Jan; 15(1):18–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Respiration after propranolol in patients with ischaemic heart disease (author's transl)] Jebavý P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Aug 29;119(35):946–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Non-invasive comparison of the effects of sublingual and percutaneous nitroglycerin on cardiodynamic values (author's transl)] Kozák P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Feb 5; 120(5):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of the parenteral administration of trinitroglycerin on myocardial function, coronary flow and myocardial oxygen consumption in the coronary artery disease patient (author's transl)] Azancot I, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 23;8(4):250–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of nitroglycerin for injection in comparison with other vasodilators in the treatment of cardiac failure of ischemic origin] Francoual M. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 23; 8(4):293–6 **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of nitroglycerin spray] Chevigné M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1980;1(2):265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of medical treatment in the rehabilitation of the coronary patient] Perrenoud JJ. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 Jan;101(1):45–9 **(Fre)**

[Beta-blockers and coronary insufficiency. Which drug do we choose? How do we evaluate their efficacy? When do we avoid them?] Weber S, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Oct 18–25;56(39–40):1595–8 **(Fre)**

[The role of vasodilators in the treatment of congestive heart failure and myocardial ischaemia (author's transl)] Tarnow J. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Jun;30(6):269–79 (129 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acebutolol in coronary heart disease: an ergometric double-blind study (author's transl)] Böhm H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 4;105(27):958–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary spasm. Clinical significance and therapeutic consequences] Erbel R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 1;106(18):586–92 (90 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of molsidomine on left ventricular function in coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Meyer J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 29;105(35):1210–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Global and regional left ventricular function in coronary heart disease after beta-blockade and furosemide (author's transl)] Nechwatal W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 28;105(48):1687–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fendiline and isosorbide dinitrate in coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Schäfer N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 5;105(36):1253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term haemodynamic effect of high doses of isosorbid dinitrate (80 mg) in slow-release form in coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Wolf R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Sep 4;106(36):1130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The patient with heart disease and therapy with beta blockers. Results of an international TV-symposium in Stockholm] **Fortschr Med** 1980 Oct 2;98(37):1437–40 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of heart failure with vasodilators] Bolte HD. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Dec;21(12):753–9 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Driving behavior of cardiovascular patients as affected by beta receptor blockers] Schmidt U, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Dec 19;75(26):913–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiopathology and drug therapy of coronary insufficiency] Wink K. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1980 Oct; 3(10):294–301 **(Ger)**

[Role of calcium antagonists in therapy of coronary heart disease. Experimental report on the calcium antagonist fendiline, and the beta receptor blockader metoprolol] Ardjah H. **Med Welt** 1980 Sep 12;31(37):1326–30 **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic changes at rest and during stress following isosorbide-5-mononitrate therapy in patients with coronary disease] Isbary J, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Apr 7;32(14A):530–4 **(Ger)**

[Steady state kinetics of isosorbide-5-mononitrate in patients with coronary disease] Mannebach H, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Apr 7;32(14A):517–20 **(Ger)**

[The effect of IS-5-MN in coronary disease. Monocentric double-blind crossover comparison with ISDN retard and placebo] Müller G, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Apr 7; 32(14A):554–6 **(Ger)**

[Ergometric and clinical results of treating coronary disease with isosorbide dinitrate and verapamil] Pozenel H. **Med Welt** 1981 Jun 12;32(24):988–92 **(Ger)**

[Long-term tolerance and effect of isosorbide-5-mononitrate in comparison to isosorbide dinitrate (ISDN retard) in patients with coronary disease] Smolarz A, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Apr 7;32(14A):548–53 **(Ger)**

[Effect of isosorbide-5-mononitrate, metipranolol and a combination of the two in experimental myocardial ischemia in the awake dog] Sponer G, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Apr 7;32(14A):492–6 **(Ger)**

[Ergometric studies with a vasodilating antihypertension combination in hypertensive coronary disease patients] Stegaru B, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Jun 27;31(26):995–9 **(Ger)**

[Ergometric double-blind study, Isoket-spray versus placebo-spray, in patients with coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Böhm H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 31;130(15–16):542–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of nitroglycerin on exercise hemodynamics in patients with coronary heart disease under treatment with beta-blockers (mepindolol, oxprenolol) and a calcium-antagonist (fendiline) (author's transl)] Reiterer W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 15;130(23):772–7 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of chronic ischemic heart disease in a public assistance hospital] Freitag M, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 1979 Oct 1;73(19-20):894-5 (Ger)
[The effect of diltiazem and nifedipine on exercise-induced ST-segment depression and heart rate in patients with coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Kober G, et al.
Z Kardiol 1981 Jan;70(1):59-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum lipid levels under chronical treatment with beta-receptor blocking agents in patients with coronary artery disease (author's transl)] Merker R, et al.
Z Kardiol 1981 Jun;70(6):455-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Digitalis and coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Schüren KP, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 May;69(5):319-28 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intravenous fibrinolytic treatment in chronic ischemic heart disease (author's transl)] Sievers D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Jan;70(1):32-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemodynamics and metabolic-energetic expenses of the influence of AR-L115 in patients with coronary artery disease (author's transl)] Thormann J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 May;70(5):385-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The treatment of chronic ischemic heart disease with acidum acetylsalicylicum in older patients (author's transl)] Zdichynec B. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1980;35(6):471-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Beta-blockers: how different are they really?] Clemens WJ. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Apr 20;57(11):869-71 (Ger)
[Myocardial circulation and contractility in ischemic and hypokinetic areas] Felix R, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Jun 10;56(16):1142-7 (Ger)
[Patient compliance with a free and fixed combination of isosorbide dinitrate and bupranolol] Gill E, et al.
ZFA (Stuttgart) 1980 May 20;56(14):1037-44 (Ger)
[Oxyfedrine in coronary therapy] Wallner H, et al.
ZFA (Stuttgart) 1980 Mar 31;56(9 Suppl):612-6 (Ger)
[Clinical observations on the treatment of ischemic cardiac disease with a calcium antagonist: nifedipine] Bufalini AA, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct-Dec;137(4):715-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of antithrombin III activity in ischemic cardiopathy: changes due to treatment with platelet anti-aggregants] Avellone G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1979;24(11):1229-33 (Ita)
[Clinical symptoms, electrocardiographic signs and blood digitalis in a group of patients with digitalis poisoning] Bernabei R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(10):1617-22 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on patients with myocardial and coronary sclerosis, myocardial ischemia with anginal attacks and myocardial infarct treated with nifedipine] D'Amore F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(9):1433-44 (Ita)
[Non-invasive evaluation of left ventricular function in ischemic cardiopathy. Systolic time intervals in long-term evaluation of medical and surgical treatment] De Caprio L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(6):1042-53 (Ita)
[Non-invasive evaluation of the action of nifedipine on left ventricular function in subjects with ischemic cardiopathy] De Caprio L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(10):1727-33 (Ita)
[Preliminary clinical evaluation of the use of nifedipine] De Pasquale B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(10):1735-7 (Ita)
[Medical therapy of chronic coronary insufficiency] De'Thomatis M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(5):833-46 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of verapamil on echocardiographic dimensions of the left ventricle in ischemic cardiopathy: comparison with placebo, propranolol and trinitroglycerin] Fonzo R. et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(6):623-35 (Ita)
[Analogy of response to acute and chronic nifedipine therapy in hypertensive and non-hypertensive patients] Longhini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(7):779-82 (Ita)
[Clinical and electrocardiographic evaluation of the effects of nifedipine in ischemic cardiopathy with the stenocardiac syndrome] Mastrocola C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(10):1721-5 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the effect of verapamil on the tolerance for exertion in coronary patients] Miraglia G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1979;24(5):583-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Physiopathological aspects of calcium metabolism at the myocardial level. Clinical experience with nifedipine] Ripa R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(6):1079-82 (Ita)
[Effects of intravenous administration of aprindine on electrophysiological parameters in patients with myocardial damage] Santinelli V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979; 24(7):759-63 (Ita)
[Effects of intravenous aprindine on cardiac performance in patients with various degrees of myocardial damage] Santinelli V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(6):1015-20 (Ita)
[Long-term therapy of coronary disease. Possibilities and limitations of conservative therapy] Bleifeld W.
Clin Ter 1979 Aug 15;90(3):215-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of chronic ischemic cardiopathy with a combination of pyridinolcarbamate and clofibrate] Guerrera G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Mar 15;92(5):533-47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The use of metformin in ischemic cardiopathy] Sgambato S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jul 15;94(1):77-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Imolamine in ischemic cardiopathy: results of a study of platelet aggregation in vitro and ex vivo] Tremoli E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Apr 15;93(1):79-88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mechanism if action of calcium antagonists (nifedipine) and their value in the treatment of ischemic coronary diseases] Accardo G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1981 Jan;62(1):45-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mitochondrial functionality and homeostasis of CA during experimental ischaemia. Protective action of verapamil (author's transl)] Ferrari R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980; 10(7):877-88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cardiodynamic changes induced with dilazep in chronic coronary insufficiency] Fogari R. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980; 10(12):1675-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Protection of the ischemic myocardium in cardio-pulmonary bypass: Experience with cardioplegic Bretschneider solution (author's transl)] Milano S, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 1980;10(8):1006-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dilazep] Pirani R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(10):1419-25 (44 ref.) (Ita)
[Acute changes of the mechanical function of the ischaemic left ventricle by sublingual nifedipine (author's transl)] Trevi GP, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(4):424-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Correction of the primary and secondary risk factors in coronary dis] Caruzzo C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 Jan-Feb;29(1-2):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Correction of thrombophilia] Caruzzo C, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 1981 Jan-Feb;29(1-2):13-8 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Positive inotropic effect of coronary-active drug: oxyfedrine] Conti G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Sep; 28(9):645-7 (Ita)
[Value of dilazep in the treatment of coronary insufficiency. A randomized and double-blind study on subjects with stable, exertion angina] Romano M, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 1980 Jul-Aug;28(7-8):489-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pharmacology of sodium nitroprusside] Matusewicz W.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 1980 Dec;64(6):559-63 (Pol)
[Blood serum salicylate concentration and platelet aggregation after administration of acetylsalicylic acid] Mazurowa A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Dec; 64(6):497-504 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Combined treatment of chronic coronary disease with pentaerythritol tetranitrate and propranolol] Florkiewicz H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Apr 6;36(14):501-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of nadolol in coronary disease] Krotkiewski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jun 2;35(22):833-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of a single dose of nifedipine on the cardiovascular system of coronary patients] Słomińska-Petelenz T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Oct;35(43):1641-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ultrasonocardiographic evaluation of the nitroglycerin effect on left-ventricular size and myocardial contractility in coronary disease] Trojnar R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Dec 1;35(48):1853-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of arterial hypertension in the presence of coronary insufficiency] da Cunha GP. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Apr;34(4):315-9 (Por)
[Protection for the ischemic myocardium: a transition between the experimental laboratory and medical practice] da Luz PL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Mar;34(3):237-52 (142 ref.) (Por)
[Fendiline hydrochloride as a therapeutic agent in chronic coronary insufficiency] Vichi FL. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Apr;34(4):327-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The morphophysiological bases of propranolol therapy in some transitory myocardial ischemias] Laky D, et al.
Rev Med Interna [Med Interna] 1980 Mar-Apr;32(2):121-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Pathogenetic role of lipid peroxidation and the protective role of sodium selenite in ischemia and myocardial reperfusion] Litvitskii PF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;91(3):271-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of nonachlazine on ATP, ADP, and lactic acid concentration in intact and ischemic myocardium] Turilova AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL;89(7):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in intracardiac hemodynamics and the tolerance for physical loading as affected by Nitrong in persons suffering from ischemic heart disease] Gasilin VS, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1981;4(1):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative pharmacodynamics study of korinfar and isoptin in ischemic heart disease] Savvateev KL, et al.
Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1981;4(1):64-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sequelae of a drug block and the potential for pharmacological correction of the neuroeffector effects on the heart in reversible ischemia of varying duration] Litvitskii PF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Sep-Oct; 43(5):570-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of action of nonachlazine and ethmozine on the cardiac blood supply in acute myocardial ischemia] Pilipchuk DB. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Jan-Feb;44(1):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of nonachlazine on systemic hemodynamics and the collateral coronary circulation in acute myocardial ischemia] Pilipchuk DB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 May-Jun;43(3):324-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Molecular mechanisms of myocardial anti-ischemic protection by pharmacologic agents (a review of the literature)] Seifulla RD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jul-Aug;43(4):433-9 (48 ref.) (Rus)
[Changes in myocardial perfusion in ischemic heart disease as affected by nitrong] Kramer AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Nov;20(11):76-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cardiac function in transient coronary insufficiency after electrophoretic and injection methods of obsidan administration] Litvitskii PF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981; 21(1):90-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of molsidomine on cardiac function in experimental transitory coronary insufficiency] Litvitskii PF, et al.
Kardiologiia 1981 Apr;21(4):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pharmacodynamic study of nitroglycerin preparations by methods of tetrapolar rheoplethysmography of the finger and impedance cardiography in ischemic heart disease] Savvateev KL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(12):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapeutic effect of calcium chloride in myocardial hypoxia caused by acute massive hemorrhage] Sherman DM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Sep;20(9):88-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of isoptin and its combination with strophanthin on collateral coronary circulation and systemic hemodynamics in acute myocardial ischemia] Vakhrameev NIa, et al.
Kardiologiia 1981 Apr;21(4):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of nitroglycerin on left ventricular contraction in ischemic heart disease] Ekha IaE, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1981 Mar;59(3):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic action of curantil in ischemic heart disease] Zaslavskaia RM, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(3):80-3 (Rus)
[Pharmacodynamics of trinitrolong and sustac studied with the exercise test] Gritsiuk AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981; 53(1):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Certain debatable questions concerning the use of nonachlazine in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Iagus KhK. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(9):97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Importance of obsidan for increasing exercise tolerance in elderly patients with ischemic heart disease] Kotko DN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(8):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with the prolonged use of beta-adrenergic blocking agents in the ambulatory treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease] Ol'binskaia LI, et al.
Ter Arkh 1980;52(8):99-103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anabolic steroids and sirepar in the treatment of ischemic heart disease with circulatory insufficiency] Bondarenko IP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jan;(1):73-6 (Rus)
[Treatment of ischemic heart disease with complamine] Kuz'ko NV. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jan;(1):82-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of lyobil in coronary atherosclerosis] Shelest AN.
Vrach Delo 1980 Aug;(8):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the antioxidant, ionol, on blood coagulation in ischemic heart disease] Shkliar AS. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Sep; (9):52-4 (Rus)
[Use of milurite in ischemic heart disease] Teslenko VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Oct;(10):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative effectiveness of phenicaberan and carbochromen in ischemic heart disease] Todosienko LA.
Vrach Delo 1980 Aug;(8):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Polygraphic examination of patients with ischemic heart disease after administration of Viskenit 45 (author's transl)] Strižˇ S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Jan;75(1):58-68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Pharmacology of nitrites and adrenergic beta blockaders in coronary circulation] Méndez R. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 May-Jun;50(3):283-88 (Spa)

ECONOMICS

The incidence and economic costs of cancer, motor vehicle injuries, coronary heart disease, and stroke: a comparative analysis. Hartunian NS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Dec;70(12):1249-60
Agreement, suggestions and predictions concerning coronary artery bypass operations [editorial] Hurst JW.
West J Med 1980 Sep;133(3):246-7

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum CPK enzymes in myocardial ischemia followed by reperfusion. Sharma GP, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980; 2:383-96
Lysosomal changes in an animal model of myocardial ischemia. Treatment with methylprednisolone. Weglicki WB, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;2:371-81
Detection of coronary disease patients at high risk for recurrent myocardial infarction by elevated plasma inactive creatine kinase B protein levels. Burnam MH, et al.
Am Heart J 1981 May;101(5):561-9
Mitochondrial inner membrane enzyme defects in porcine myocardial ischemia. Rouslin W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):H308-13
Isolated viable rat cardiac myocytes as a tool for evaluating histochemical methods for diagnosis of myocardial ischemia. I. Mitochondria-bound oxidoreductases--a preliminary report. Jakobsson SW. **Forensic Sci Int** 1980 Nov-Dec;16(3):231-6

Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes: effect of isoproterenol induced myocardial ischaemia. Ganguly PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec;18(12):1443–5

Temporal changes in adenylate cyclase activity in acutely ischemic dog heart: evidence of functional subunit damage. Drummond RW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Mar; 13(3):323–30

Dynamic changes of coronary sinus enzyme activities during selective coronary cinearteriography. Lee YS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Jun;79(6):548–55

Myocardial cyclic nucleotide levels after coronary artery ligation. Lindenau KF, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1981 Feb; 14(1):44–8

[Morphological study of the adenyl cyclase activity of the rat heart in experimental hypoxia and ischemia] Balogh I, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1980 Jan;20(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Mechanisms of aerobic oxidation disruption in the myocardium following measured compromise of the coronary circulation] Evstratova IN. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Mar–Apr;27(2):274–5 **(Rus)**

[Lipoprotein lipase activity of ischemic heart disease patients with different types of hyperlipoproteinemia on the basis of fat loading] Nikul'cheva NG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Nov–Dec;26(6):808–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The established relationship among diet, serum cholesterol and coronary heart disease. Stamler J. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;207(6):433–46

Coronary risk factors and physical fitness in healthy middle-aged men. Eriksson J, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;645:57–64

Thrombosis and blood vessel wall interactions in coronary disease. Foreword. Halonen PI, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1980;642:7–8

Geographic variations in coronary heart disease. A perspective on risk factors and prevention. Thind IS. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;2:527–44 (103 ref.)

Smoking and coronary disease. Burch PR. **Am Heart J** 1980 Oct;100(4):421–3

Alcohol and coronary heart disease. Evans DA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Oct;100(4):584–6

Lo--the poor Eskimo! [letter] Schaefer O. **Am Heart J** 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 1):944–6

Exercise-induced S–T elevation, coronary artery disease and variant angina [letter] **Am J Cardiol** 1981 May;47(5):1181–2

Coronary spasm and coronary artery disease [letter] **Am J Cardiol** 1981 May;47(5):1178–81

Exercise-induced coronary arterial spasm: angiographic demonstration, documentation of ischemia by myocardial scintigraphy and results of pharmacologic intervention. Fuller CM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Sep;46(3):500–6

Coronary spasm and coronary atherosclerosis [letter] Gutstein WH. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug;48(2):389–90

Relationship between serum zinc and copper and risk factors associated with cardiovascular disease [letter] Fischer PW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Apr;34(4):595–7

Dietary intake and the risk of coronary heart disease in Japanese men living in Hawaii [letter] Marr JW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jun;34(6):1156–7

Selection on atherosclerosis as an explanation of the attenuated cholesterol-mortality relation in coronary heart disease populations. Cornfield J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1979 Dec;110(6):716–23

Inhibition of peripheral vascular compensation after the induction of myocardial ischemia in dogs. Montefusco CM, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Jan;32(1):40–61

Coronary risk factors in the young. Stein EV, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1981;32:601–13 (59 ref.)

HDL cholesterol--Fact and controversy. Temkin LP. **Ariz Med** 1979 Aug;36(8):613–7

The hyperplastic muscle columns which encroach upon the branch mouths of the coronary arteries and their relation to coronary heart disease. Velican C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Jul;39(4):497–510

The precursors of coronary atherosclerotic plaques in subjects up to 40 years old. Velican C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Sep;37(1):33–46

A newly developed X-ray transparent ameroid constrictor for study on progression of gradual coronary stenosis. Inou T, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Jul–Aug;75(4):537–43

Aneurysm of main left coronary artery. Kessler M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Aug;44(2):228–30

Social class and coronary heart disease. Rose G, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Jan;45(1):13–9

Diet and coronary heart disease. Oliver MF. **Br Med Bull** 1981 Jan;37(1):49–58 (89 ref.)

How does smoking harm the heart? **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 30;281(6240):573–4

A plague from the west. Ball K. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1980;14(2):197–9

Coronary risk factors in children. Lee J, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1981;11(2):1–9 (41 ref.)

Ischaemic heart disease: epidemiology, risk factors and cause. Burch PR. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Jun;14(6):307–38 (71 ref.)

Early occlusion and late stricture of normal coronary arteries following blunt chest trauma. Wainwright RJ, et al. **Chest** 1980 Nov;78(5):796–8

Lipid-membrane interactions and the pathogenesis of ischemic damage in the myocardium. Katz AM, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jan;48(1):1–16

Diet and its relation to coronary heart disease [letter] Gordon T, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Sep;64(3):652

Diet and its relation to coronary heart disease and death in three populations. Gordon T, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Mar; 63(3):500–15

The epidemiology of plasma high-density lipoprotein cholesterol levels. The Lipid Research Clinics Program Prevalence Study. Summary. Heiss G, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov;62(4 Suppl):116–36

Diet and coronary heart disease: the statistical analysis of risk [editorial] Scott DW, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Mar; 63(3):516–8

Evaluation of hypertensive males for primary coronary heart disease events using conventional risk factors and maximal exercise testing. Hossack KF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Aug; 3(4):229–35

Diet and coronary heart disease. Grundy SM. **Compr Ther** 1980 Nov;6(11):28–34

Nutrition and the killer diseases. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1981; 10:1–191

Saturated fats and coronary heart disease. Grundy SM. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1981;10:57–78

HDL-cholesterol as a negative risk factor. Rifkind BM. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1981;10:79–87

Nutrition and the killer diseases. Introduction. Winick M. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1981;10:1–14

The clinical diagnosis of ischaemic heart disease due to coronary artery disease. Hansen JF. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 Dec 6;27(6):280–6

Relationship of plasma insulin levels to the incidence of myocardial infarction and coronary heart disease mortality in a middle-aged population. Ducimetiere P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Sep;19(3):205–10

Recent concepts on platelet function and dietary lipids in coronary thrombosis, vasospasm and angina. Lands WE, et al. **Herz** 1980 Feb;5(1):34–41

Smoking as a coronary risk factor--comparative evaluation of cigarette paper and bidi leaf. Gupta SP, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1980 Jul;34(7):163–7

International epidemiology [editorial] Rose G. **Int J Epidemiol** 1981 Mar;10(1):3–4

Alienated labor, stress, and coronary disease. Garfield J. **Int J Health Serv** 1980;10(4):551–61

Risk factors for coronary artery disease in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Effects of age, sex and ethnicity. Eisenberg S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 May;17(5):309–17

Multiple arterial occlusions in a hemophilic patient. Kornberg A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Apr;17(4):286–8

Another vista on coronary disease [editorial] Kahn A Jr. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1981 Apr;77(11):501–2

Food for heart [letter] Turner RW. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Nov;28(11):493–6

The influence of copper and zinc on the occurrence of ischemic heart disease. Klevay LM. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep;4(2–3):281–7 (64 ref.)

Self-concept, locus of control, goal blockage, and coronary-prone behavior pattern in children and adolescents: Bogalusa heart study. Wolf TM, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1981 Jul;105(First Half):13–26

Psychological stress and IHD [letter] Steptoe A. **J Human Stress** 1980 Dec;6(4):2

Coronary artery spasm as a cause of myocardial ischemia. Braunwald E. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Mar;97(3):299–312 (74 ref.)

Asymptomatic continuous murmur due to acquired coronary artery to right ventricular fistula. McLarin CW, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 May;73(5):447–9

Hypertension. The influence of age, sex and other risk factors. Stone MC. **J R Coll Gen Pract [Occas Pap]** 1980 Jul; (12):6–10

Coronary disease with and without risk factors. Kossmann CE. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1981 Aug;74(8):586–90

Coronary ostial stenosis following aortic valve replacement without continuous coronary perfusion. Force TL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Oct;80(4):637–41

Vasectomy and coronary disease in men less than 50 years old: absence of association. Wallace RB, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Aug;126(2):182–4

Smoking, coronary artery occlusion, and nonfatal myocardial infarction. Hartz AJ, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 21; 246(8):851–3

Effects of alcohol [letter] Kaelber C. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 12; 244(11):1194

Cigarettes, coronary occlusions, and myocardial infarction [editorial] Kannel WB. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 21;246(8):871–2

Cardiac stress related to occlusal instability and temporomandibular joint dysfunction: report of a case. Smith SD. **JAOA** 1981 Jun;80(10):690–7

Type A coronary-prone behavior and stress in senior female managers and administrators. Davidson MJ, et al. **JOM** 1980 Dec;22(12):801–5

Type A coronary-prone behavior in the work environment [letter] Hocking B. **JOM** 1980 Dec;22(12):769–70

Haemostatic factors and coronary heart disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):22–3

Haemostatic factors and coronary heart disease [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Jun 6;1(8232):1266–7

Myocardial ischaemia, radiotherapy, and vinblastine [letter] Harris AL, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):787

Lowered HDL cholesterol and incidence of ischaemic heart disease [letter] Miettinen TA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 29; 2(8244):478

Type A (coronary prone) behaviour in diabetics [letter] Robinson N, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):314

The branching anatomical pattern of the coronary arteries as a risk factor for coronary heart disease. Velican D, et al. **Med Interne** 1981 Apr–Jun;19(2):173–83

Coronary heart disease-precursors in children [editorial] Boulton TJ. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 20;2(6):298–9

Sex, social status and ethnic origin in relation to coronary heart disease risk factors in Adelaide schoolchildren. Dwyer T, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 20;2(6):331–4

Dietary differences and disease. Hetzel BS. **Med J Aust** 1981 Feb 7;1(3):113–5

Obesity and lipoprotein cholesterol in the Framingham offspring study. Garrison RJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Oct; 29(11):1053–60

Diet, cholesterol, and heart disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 7;304(19):1168–70

Triglycerides and coronary heart disease [letter] Brunzell JD. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 30;303(18):1060–1

Triglycerides and coronary heart disease [letter] Carlson LA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 30;303(18):1061–2

Triglycerides and coronary heart disease [letter] Cohn PF. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 30;303(18):1061

Triglycerides and coronary heart disease [letter] Heyden S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 30;303(18):1061

The nephrotic syndrome and ischaemic heart disease. Mallick NP, et al. **Nephron** 1981;27(2):54–7

Dietary fats and platelet function in French and Scottish farmers. Renaud S, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24 Suppl 1:90–104

Is diet an essential risk factor for coronary heart disease? Ball KP. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Aug;56(658):585–92

Parental history of coronary heart disease, hypertension, diabetes, and stroke: relationship to coronary heart disease risk factor variables in their adult children. Morrison JA, et al. **Prev Med** 1980 Nov;9(6):773–86

Effects of exercise training on coronary risk factors in hemodialysis patients. Goldberg AP, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1979;9:39–43

Ischemic heart disease in the hemodialysis population. Rostand SG, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1979; 9:44–9

The role of psychosocial factors in the pathogenesis of coronary heart disease. Proceedings of a conference held in Maastricht, March 15–17, 1979. **Psychother Psychosom** 1980;34(2–3):73–223

Social causes of coronary heart disease. Eyer J. **Psychother Psychosom** 1980;34(2–3):75–87 (25 ref.)

Life events as precursors of coronary heart disease. Haney CA. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Mar; 14(2):119–26

PGI2 inhibits ischemia-induced platelet activation and prevents myocardial damage by inhibition of catecholamine release from adrenergic nerve terminals. Evidence for cAMP as common denominator. Schrör K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jan 1–15;21(1–2):175–80

Epidemiological study of serum high density lipoprotein cholesterol with respect to risk factors against ischemic heart disease and atherosclerosis. Nakazawa K, et al. **Tokoho J Exp Med** 1981 Feb;133(2):197–204

Diet, serum cholesterol and coronary heart disease. Has the dilemma been resolved at last? Hazzard WR. **West J Med** 1981 Jul;135(1):52–3

[Nonatherosclerotic ischemic heart disease] Savova A. **Vutr Boles** 1981;20(2):10–6 (37 ref.) **(Bul)**

[An investigation on the relationship between oil consumption and coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Wang GH, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;7(3):172 **(Chi)**

[An investigation on the relationship between smoking and coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Wang GH, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;7(3):170 **(Chi)**

[Diabetes mellitus and coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Jin L. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;19(2):88–92 **(Chi)**

[Specific effect of highly unsaturated lipids of animal origin on the blood lipid composition (author's transl)] Bronsgeest-Schoute HC, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Mar 1;106(5):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Oral contraceptive and coronary thrombosis. Two clinicopathological cases] Loire R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Apr;73(4):432–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of coronary heart disease : past, present and future (author's transl)] Kornitzer M. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Apr;1(4):247–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of ischemic cardiopathies] Denolin H. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 Jan;101(1):3–7 **(Fre)**

[Coronary heart disease induced by radiotherapy] Cousineau G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1981 Jan;110(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The importance of HDL-cholesterol as a risk factor in coronary artery disease] Assmann G, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Apr;21(4):202–12 (89 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary fistula following myocardial infarct] Goebel N, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Jun;132(6):737–8 **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular disease, body weight, nutrition and age] Hunecke I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Mar;36(5):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of the problem of hyperlipoproteinemia and

age] Reuter W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Mar;36(5):141–5 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual cause of an arteriovenous coronary fistula (author's transl)] Koller H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 May;69(5):360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperlipoproteinemias as risk factors for ischemic cardiopathy: new diagnostic possibilities] Gaddi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(9):1537–44 **(Ita)**

[The electrocardiogram of dialyzed patients. Evaluation by dynamic ECG] Sermasi S, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Nov; 61(11):795–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coronary aneurysm. Report of a case of inflammatory etiology and review of the literature (author's transl)] Buonanno C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(1):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes caused by acrylic cement in total hip replacement. Pre-, intra- and post-operative study of some hematochemical and cardio-circulatory parameters] Giugiaro PM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Apr; 45(4):187–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coronary disease risk in men aged 40–59 working in lime-producing industry] Jasiński K, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980; 23(9):787–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Platelet-specific proteins in arteriosclerosis and coronary disease] Musiał J. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(8):707–13 (61 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Electrocardiographic findings and coronary disease risk among male workers aged 40–59] Zerbe F, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1981;24(6):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Apolipoproteins – an important diagnostic indicator in the evaluation of coronary disease risk] Naruszewicz M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Aug;64(2):161–6 **(Pol)**

[Coronary disease risk in menopausal women] Chojnowska-Jezierska J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 May 26; 35(21):787–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Factors of risk of coronary disease and the degree of arteriosclerotic changes in the coronary arteries and aorta in patients who died of myocardial infarct] Florkiewicz H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jun 30;35(26):977–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of coronary arterial spasm in the etiology of ischemic heart disease] Rumiński W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 May 5;35(18):673–5 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Symptoms of coronary disease, obesity and changes in body weight among men aged 40–59 years] Charzewska J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1980;34(4):415–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The syndrome of postirradiation heart injury (author's transl)] Dubiel JP, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(11):755–9 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiologic evaluation of the coronary risk in physical workers of non-ferrous metalworks. Part I: coronary risk factors (author's transl)] Trusz-Gluza M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(5):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coronary disease risk factors in 40–to–59–year–old men with primary gout] Eyman E, et al. **Reumatologia** 1980; 18(4):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood serum high density lipoproteins in coronary disease] Halawa B. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Aug 1;33(15):1217–9 (39 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Coronary circulation disorders in patients with lung cancer treated by radiotherapy] Krawczyk K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jan 1;34(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ischemic cardiopathy and myocardial bridging--considerations on 2 cases] Jorge PA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Nov;35(5):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A case of early atherosclerosis in an African youth] Luca P, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1981 Jan–Feb; 33(1):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The incidence of cardiac complications in infectious endocarditis] Nicolaescu V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1981 Jan–Feb;33(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Blood plasma lipoproteins microviscosity and risk of ischemic heart disease] Formaziuk VE, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 May–Jun;26(3):534–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Smoking and coronary arteriosclerosis in ischemic heart disease (clinical coronary x-ray studies)] Buslenko NS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(12):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperlipidemia, hemodynamics and transcapillary metabolism in arteriosclerosis and ischemic heart disease] Dzizinskiĭ AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Sep;20(9):107–13 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Ischemic heart disease: risk factors and the level of high density lipoproteins (alpha-lipoproteins)] Khaltaev NG. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(1):118–26 (109 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Current theories on the role of hyperuricemia as one of the risk factors in ischemic heart disease] Mamasaliev NS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(10):132–5 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Latent disorders of the coronary circulation in adolescents with primary arterial hypertension] Bogmat LF. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(6):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic significance of blood coagulation homeostasis] Gritsiuk AI. **Vrach Delo** 1981 May;(5):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of changes in the sterine-fibrinogen complexes in the development of arteriosclerosis] Palamarchuk VI. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jan;(1):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ischemic heart disease in the light of new concepts] Biočina J. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1981 Mar–Apr;38(2):114–6 **(Scr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary aspects of coronary artery disease. Hamby RI. **Am Heart J** 1981 May;101(5):639–49

The cardiovascular study in Finnmark county: coronary risk factors and the occurrence of myocardial infarction in first degree relatives and in subjects of different ethnic origin. Thelle DS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1979 Dec;110(6):708–15

Coronary artery disease in twins. Holmes DR Jr, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Feb;45(2):193–7

Heart disease in different ethnic groups [letter] Burch PR. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 13;281(6242):743–4

Correlation of HLA types in premature coronary artery disease: an attempt to define independent genetic risk factors. Stone PH, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4):381–5

IHD risk score [letter] Rosman HS, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov;62(5):1140–1

The genetic component in coronary heart disease--a review. Robertson FW. **Genet Res** 1981 Feb;37(1):1–16 (68 ref.)

Cord blood high density lipoprotein concentration in 1797 births: relationship to family history of coronary disease. Miller NE, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1981;34(4):119–25

Childhood coronary risk [letter] Levine RS. **J Pediatr** 1981 Sep;99(3):499–500

Cardiovascular risk factors among children of men with premature myocardial infarction. Levine RS, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1981 Jan–Feb;96(1):58–60

[Familial normolipidemic dyslipoproteinemia] Bicanová J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Feb;27(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Coronary disease in homozygous twins. Respective roles of heredity and environment] Boschat J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Feb;74(2):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial history of coronary heart diseases and high blood pressure in relation to the prevalence of risk factors, and the incidence of coronary heart diseases. The Paris Prospective Study (author's transl)] Cambien F, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1980 Apr 30;28(1):21–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Insulin secretion after oral glucose in descendants of coronary patients] Luccioni R, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1980; 1(2):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The genetic influence on the labile pseudo-ischemic T-wave (author's transl)] Cannata D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980; 10(5):554–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The genetic incidence on QT interval values in ECG (author's transl)] Giuliano G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980; 10(5):560–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of the heredity factor in the genesis of arteriosclerosis of the aorta and heart vessels] Nikolaeva AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Aug;20(8):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

James Mackenzie and coronary heart disease. McCormick JS. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1981 Jan;31(222):26–30

[Alphonse Laveran, originator of the concept of coronaro-myocardial pathology] Lévy A. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 21;10(13):1015 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to heated milk protein in coronary heart disease. Gibney MJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Sep;37(1):151–5

Complement localization and mediation of ischemic injury in baboon myocardium. Pinckard RN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Nov;66(5):1050–6

(NZW x BXSB)F1 hybrid. A model of acute lupus and coronary vascular disease with myocardial infarction. Hang LM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jul 1;154(1):216–21

[Clinical and immunological parallels in ischemic heart disease] Efremushkin GG. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Apr;21(4):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin content of the blood in ischemic heart disease in the middle-aged and elderly] Sushkevich GN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Apr;21(4):111–2 **(Rus)**

[Change in the immunoglobulin content in ischemic heart disease] Tsybulina EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Aug; 20(8):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Oxypurine release in cardiac disease. An indicator of general hypoxia in patients with cardiac arrest. Buhl L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(1–2):83–6

Action of anti-anginal drugs on cardiac metabolism. Bing RJ. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;2:465–76

Mass spectrometry and phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance demonstrate additive myocardial protection by potassium cardioplegia and hypothermia during global ischemia. Flaherty JT, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;2:487–99

Effect of potassium-induced cardioplegia in hypothermia on myocardial energy, ammonium, and intermediary metabolism in man. Juggi JS, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980; 2:501–11

The role of lysosomes in the heart. Wildenthal K, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;2:349–58

Hemodynamic, electrocardiographic, and metabolic effects of fructose diphosphate on acute myocardial ischemia. Markov AK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Nov;100(5):639–46

Hydrogenated oils and fats: the presence of chemically-modified fatty acids in human adipose tissue. Thomas LH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 May;34(5):877–86

Abnormalities of volume regulation and membrane integrity in myocardial tissue slices after early ischemic injury in the dog: effects of mannitol, polyethylene glycol, and propranolol. Buja LM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Apr; 103(1):79–95

The role of calcium in the ischemic myocardium. Nayler WG. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Feb;102(2):262–70 (31 ref.)

Metabolic products and myocardial ischemia. Neely JR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Feb;102(2):282–91 (30 ref.)

Myocardial ischemia: ionic events in ischemia and anoxia. Shine KI. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Feb;102(2):256–61 (12 ref.)

Intracellular calcium and electrogram in ischemic isolated rat heart. Carbonin P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep; 239(3):H380–90

Effect of taurine on calcium paradox and ischemic heart failure. Kramer JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb; 240(2):H238–46

Protein degradation and synthesis during recovery from myocardial ischemia. Williams EH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):E268–73

Effect of fentanyl on myocardial fatty acid and carbohydrate metabolism and oxygen utilization during experimental ischemia. van der Vusse GJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Sep;59(9):644–54

Modifications by ischemia of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism of the dog heart in situ from circulating and endogenous substrates. Andrieu JL, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1981 May;89(2):137–47

Effects of oxyfedrine on global haemodynamics and myocardial lactate balance in acute ischaemia of the porcine heart preparation. Schamhardt HC, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(7):1091–5

Mitochondrial function after global cardiac ischemia and reperfusion: influences of organelle isolation protocols. Shlafer M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1981 May–Jun; 76(3):250–66

Response of cyt a,a3 in the situ canine heart to transient ischemic episodes. Snow TR, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1981 May–Jun;76(3):289–304

Effects of propranolol on the biochemical modifications induced by a beta-adrenergic drug in ischemic hearts. Andrieu JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 1; 29(19):2687–90

Halothane improves the balance of oxygen supply to demand in acute experimental myocardial ischaemia. Smith G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Jun;52(6):577–83

Pharmacokinetics of tocainide in acute myocardial ischaemia. Sutton PP. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;10(5):530–1

Membrane alterations in acute myocardial ischaemia. Godin DV, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Oct;58(10):777–86

Membrane changes induced by early myocardial ischemia in the dog. Vasdev SC, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Oct; 58(10):1112–9

Effects of ischaemia and reperfusion on calcium exchange and mechanical function in isolated rabbit myocardium. Bourdillon PD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 Mar;15(3):121–30

Changes in myocardial oxygen consumption 45 minutes after experimental coronary occlusion do not alter infarct size. Müller KD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Dec;14(12):710–8

Attenuation of myocardial acidosis by propranolol during ischaemic arrest and reperfusion: evidence with 31P nuclear magnetic resonance. Pieper GM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Dec;14(11):646–53

The effects of lysophosphatidylcholine, a toxic metabolite of ischemia, on the components of cardiac excitability in sheep Purkinje fibers. Arnsdorf MF, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jul;49(1):16–30

Phospholipid alterations in canine ischemic myocardium. Temporal and topographical correlations with Tc-99m-PPi accumulation and an in vitro sarcolemmal Ca2+ permeability defect. Chien KR, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 May;48(5):711–9

Relationship between structure and fatty acid metabolism in mitochondria isolated from ischemic rat hearts. Feuvray D, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 May;48(5):740–7

Effects of carnitine isomers on fatty acid metabolism in ischemic swine hearts. Liedtke AJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 1):859–66

Glucose metabolism during ischemia due to excessive oxygen demand or altered coronary flow in the isolated arterially perfused rabbit septum. Marshall RC, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Sep;49(3):640–8

Thallium redistribution in dogs with severe coronary artery stenosis of fixed caliber. Pohost GM, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Mar;48(3):439–46

Time course of changes in porcine myocardial phospholipid levels during ischemia. A reassessment of the lysolipid hypothesis. Shaikh NA, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Aug; 49(2):316–25

Mechanism(s) of altered mitochondrial calcium transport in acutely ischemic canine hearts. Sordahl LA, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Dec;47(6):814–20

Beneficial actions of a free radical scavenger in traumatic shock and myocardial ischemia. Lefer AM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1981;8(3):273–82

Myocardial thallium-201 kinetics in normal and ischemic myocardium. Grunwald AM, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Sep; 64(3):610–8

Lactate production and ischemia [letter] Neill WA. **Circulation** 1980 Oct;62(4):914

States of myocardial metabolism related to ischemia. Kammermeier H, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Jun;3(3):197–9

Myocardial metabolism and anginal threshold in coronary

disease after verapamil administration. Ferlinz J, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1980;3(1-2):101-9

Cardioprotective effects of calcium ion antagonists in myocardial ischemia. Nayler WG. **Clin Invest Med** 1980; 3(1-2):91-9

Prostacyclin prevents ischemia-induced increase of lactate and cyclic AMP in ischemic myocardium. Rösen R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 19;69(4):489-91

Effect of normovolemic hemodilution of skeletal muscle oxygen pressure fields in atherosclerotic mini-pigs. Preliminary report. Lund N, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1980; 12(2):79-86

Determination of potassium/sodium ratio in heart tissue. Evaluation of its use as an index of myocardial ischaemic damage. Comparison with the nitro-BT test. Pedersen PK. **Forensic Sci Int** 1980 Nov-Dec;16(3):271-80

Effect of oxyfedrine on myocardial glycolytic flux during ischaemia in rats. Seth SD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Sep;18(9):1009-11

Increased alpha-adrenergic receptors in ischemic cat myocardium. A potential mediator of electrophysiological derangements. Corr PB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Apr; 67(4):1232-6

Myocardial extracellular K+ and H+ increase and noradrenaline release as possible cause of early arrhythmias following acute coronary artery occlusion in pigs. Hirche H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Jun;12(6):579-93

Prolonged depletion of ATP and of the adenine nucleotide pool due to delayed resynthesis of adenine nucleotides following reversible myocardial ischemic injury in dogs. Reimer KA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Feb;13(2):229-39

Canine myocardial ischemia: defect in mitochondrial electron transfer complex I. Rouslin W, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Jun;12(6):639-45

Canine myocardial ischemia: increased mitochondrial cholesterol, a marker of mitochondrial membrane injury. Rouslin W, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Dec; 12(12):1475-82

Effect of tolbutamide on the mechanical function of the isolated rat heart subjected to global ischemia. Schaffer SW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Mar;13(3):341-5

Proton generation and control during anaerobic glycolysis in heart cells [letter] Seelye RN. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Dec;12(12):1483-6

Metabolic deterioration during global ischemia as a function of time in the intact normal dog heart. Jones RN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Feb;81(2):264-73

Effects of L-carnitine on tissue levels of acyl carnitine, acyl coenzyme A and high energy phosphate in ischemic dog hearts. Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Jun;45(6):687-94

Carnitine distribution in subepicardial and subendocardial regions in normal and ischemic dog hearts. Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 May;22(3):377-85

Prostacyclin: haemodynamic and metabolic effects in patients with coronary artery disease. Bergman G, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 14;1(8220 Pt 1):569-72

Magnesium and calcium in the myocardium: cause of death and area differences. Elwood PC, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):720-2

Failure of interventions to maintain mitochondrial function in ischemic myocardium. Clements IP, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Oct;55(10):637-44

Role of low-density and high-density lipoproteins in atherogenesis. Assmann G, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24 Suppl 1:19-25

High and low high-density lipoproteins: clinical implications. Avogaro P, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24 Suppl 1:34-44

Alterations of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in the acutely ischemic heart. Liedtke AJ. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1981 Mar-Apr;23(5):321-36 (159 ref.)

Carbocyclic thromboxane A2: aggrevation of myocardial ischemia by a new synthetic thromboxane A2 analog. Smith EF 3d, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Mar;21(3):443-56

Biologic influences on exercise adherence. Dishman RK. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1981 May;52(2):143-59

Myocardial citrate metabolism in control subjects and patients with coronary artery disease. Nielsen TT, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Oct;40(6):575-80

Myocardial triacylglycerol metabolism in ischemia. Crass MF 3d. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1979;39:439-52

Energy metabolism in the ischemic heart. Rovetto MJ. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1979;39:397-407

Control of carnitine-related metabolism during myocardial ischemia. Shug AL. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1979;39:409-28

[Effects of ischemia on the energy metabolism of the myocardium] Opie LH. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Oct-Dec; 18(4):631-4 **(Fre)**

[Release of noradrenaline and ventricular arrhythmias in the isolated perfused working rat heart in the presence of fatty acids. Effect of coronary artery occlusion and re-perfusion (author's transl)] Didier JP, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980; 76(7):723-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous use of carbohydrates and amino acids during total ischemia in the isolated rat heart (author's transl)] Fréminet A, et al. **J Paysiol (Paris)** 1980;76(8):893-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the energetic state and of the intracellular pH of the isolated rat heart in the course of ischemia (author's transl)] Rossi A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980;76(8):902-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nutrition and coronary disease] Karvonen MJ. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1979;16:6-14 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of infusion of ethanol on metabolism of the ischemic myocardium] Zennaro R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(11):1927-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prostaglandins and ischemic cardiopathy] Patrono C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(10):1371-82 (67 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of nifedipine on lactate metabolism in ischemic cardiopathy. Evaluation by atrial pacing] Balestra G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 6;71(38):2773-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiac metabolism in angina patients before and after aorto-coronary bypass] Cuccurullo F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 6;71(38):2745-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in ischemic myocardium and effect of propranolol on those nucleotides (author's transl)] Nakamura T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Sep;44 Suppl 3:383-92 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of Coenzyme Q10 on ischemic myocardium during aortic cross-clamping for two hours-quantitative analysis of myocardial energy metabolism (author's transl)] Okamoto F. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 28(11):1678-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Palatal lipidophilia and prelipidophilia in coronary disease] Markiewicz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jul 7;35(27):1021-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lipid level in sudden cardiac death (a biochemical and morphological study)] Aptekar' SG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980; 42(10):45-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen tension in the tissues of patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Davydova IV. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Nov-Dec;26(6):813-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological activity of an ischemic toxin isolated from various organs of dogs] Stezhka VA. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Sep-Oct; 26(5):634-8 **(Rus)**

[Correction of nitrogen metabolic disorders in the myocardium in experimental ischemia] Galiautdinov GS. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Aug;20(8):100-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of radioactive thallium chloride (201TlCl3) transport from the blood to myocardial tissue normally and in cardiac ischemia] Ginzburg EM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Aug;20(8):97-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the insulin allowance in ischemic heart disease] Leschinskii LA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Apr;21(4):113-8 (110 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial carbohydrate metabolism in limited coronary blood flow] Likhtenshtein IE. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Jun; 21(6):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood lipoprotein cholesterol and liver hydroxylase activity in ischemic heart disease patients with normal blood lipids] Nikitin IuP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Apr;21(4):50-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen metabolic characteristics in ischemic heart disease] Ruga VIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Apr;21(4):110-1 **(Rus)**

[Myocardial energy metabolism in acute ischemia and its pharmacologic correction] Gatsura VV. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1981 Jan-Mar;12(1):97-118 (93 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Energy formation processes in the myocardium during measured limitation of coronary blood flow] Frol'kis RA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Jan-Feb;27(1):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Creatine and phosphocreatine concentrations and creatine phosphokinase activity in the hearts of dogs with restricted coronary blood flow] Voronkov GS. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Mar-Apr;26(2):203-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Coronary risk factors predicting coronary and other causes of death in fifteen years. Menotti A, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1980;35(2):107-20

Physical activity at work and at leisure in relation to coronary risk factors and social class. A 4-year mortality follow-up. The Oslo study. Holme I, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981; 209(4):277-83

Time gap in changes in mortality patterns in South African black and white populations [letter] Walker AR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Sep;33(9):2061-2

Age-specific trends in mortality from ischemic heart disease and cerebrovascular disease in Australia. Dobson AJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Apr;113(4):404-12

Heart rate as a prognostic factor for coronary heart disease and mortality: findings in three Chicago epidemiologic studies. Dyer AR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Dec; 112(6):736-49

An apparent inverse relationship between serum cholesterol and cancer mortality in Puerto Rico. Garcia-Palmieri MR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jul;114(1):29-40

Serum cholesterol and mortality in a Japanese-American population: the Honolulu Heart program. Kagan A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jul;114(1):11-20

Serum cholesterol and mortality: the Yugoslavia Cardiovascular Disease Study. Kozarevic D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jul;114(1):21-8

An alternative to the proportionate mortality ratio. Miettinen OS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jul;114(1):144-8

Coffee consumption and mortality from ischemic heart disease and other causes: results from the Lutheran Brotherhood study, 1966-1978. Murray SS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jun;113(6):661-7

Sudden death: some newer considerations. Rapaport E. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 May-Jun;50(3):387-90

Survivors of prehospitalization sudden death. Characteristic clinical and angiographic features. Tresch DD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Aug;141(9):1154-7

Mortality from coronary heart disease in the British army compared with the civil population. Lynch P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 8;283(6288):405-7

Long-term follow-up of survivors of prehospital sudden coronary death. Tresch DD, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug; 64(2 Pt 2):1-6

Sudden death in the 'young.' Gopinathan VP. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1980 Oct-Dec;22(4):239-42

Finding causes of seasonal diseases using time series analysis. Bowie C, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1981 Mar;10(1):87-92

A comparison of trends of coronary heart disease mortality in Australia, USA and England and Wales with reference to three major risk factors-hypertension, cigarette smoking and diet. Dwyer T, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1980 Mar; 9(1):65-71

Relationship between 'sudden' coronary deaths and drinking water hardness in five Yorkshire cities and towns. Mackinnon AU, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1980 Sep;9(3):247-9

Ischemic and hypertensive heart disease in the aged: prognostic and therapeutic factors. Rodstein M. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Sep;28(9):388-97

Serum thiocyanate concentration and cigarette smoking in relation to overall mortality and to deaths from coronary heart disease and lung cancer. Heliövaara M, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1981;34(7):305-11

Regional and urban-suburban differentials in coronary heart disease mortality and risk factor prevalence. Kleinman JC, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1981;34(1):11-9

Determinants of survival in coronary artery disease. Wong BY, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1981 Feb;82(2):69-71

Does coronary bypass surgery prolong life? An incomplete question. Wenger NK. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1981 Jun; 70(6):457-9

Fluoride content of domestic waters and mortality due to ischemic heart disease. Miller SL. **J Public Health Dent** 1980 Fall;40(4):346-53

The relation of alcohol to coronary heart disease and mortality: implications for public health policy. Laporte RE, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1980;1(3):198-223

Chronobiology of cardiac sudden death in men. Rabkin SW, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 19;244(12):1357-8

Occupational life tables for cerebrovascular disease and ischemic heart disease in Japan compared with England and Wales. Kagamimori S. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Feb; 45(2):195-201

Community pathology of atherosclerosis and coronary heart disease in New Orleans. Morphologic findings in young black and white men. Newman WP 3d, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Jun;44(6):496-501

The diet and all-causes death rate in the Seven Countries Study. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 11;2(8237):58-61

Water hardness, cardiovascular disease, and nitrate intake [letter] Caro CG, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):50

Alpha lipoprotein (HDL) cholesterol in the serum and the risk of coronary heart disease and death. Keys A. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 20;2(8195 pt 1):603-6

Wine, age, and coronary heart disease [letter] LaPorte RE, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 10;1(8211):105

Menopausal oestrogen therapy and protection from death from ischaemic heart disease. Ross RK, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 18;1(8225):858-60

A little wine for thy heart's sake [letter] Werth J. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 22;2(8204):1141

The unique position of Central Europe in the epidemiological geography of coronary heart disease. Seely S. **Mater Med Pol** 1980;12(4):296-8

Influence of adherence to treatment and response of cholesterol on mortality in the coronary drug project. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 30;303(18):1038-41

Recent international changes in coronary heart disease mortality. Epstein FH. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24 Suppl 1:45-9

W. O. Atwater memorial lecture: overweight, obesity, coronary heart disease and mortality. Keys A. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Sep;38(9):297-307

Serious adverse effects with clofibrate. **NZ Med J** 1980 Oct 22;92(670):315-6

Trends in coronary heart disease mortality and associated risk factors in New Zealand. Beaglehole R, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Jun 10;93(685):371-5

Environmental events preceding sudden death in women. Cottington EM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1980 Nov; 42(6):567-74

Animal companions and one-year survival of patients after discharge from a coronary care unit. Friedmann E, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Jul-Aug;95(4):307-12 (49 ref.)

Five-year survival after coronary bypass surgery. Björk VO, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981;15(1):31-7

The rise and fall of ischemic heart disease. Stallones RA. **Sci Am** 1980 Nov;243(5):53-9

Water hardness and mortality in the Netherlands. Zielhuis RL, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Apr;18:35-45

The influence of age in analysis of mortality variation between population groups. Keig G, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1980 Jun;14(2):165-8

Noninvasive clinical and exercise predictors of sudden cardiac death in men with coronary artery disease. Bruce RA. **Tex Med** 1981 Jun;77(6):55-9

Coronary artery disease experience 1970-1979. Elder WJ.

Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am 1980;63:184–9

The concept of beta-adrenoreceptor blockade in the primary and secondary prevention of cardiac mortality and morbidity. Bühler FR, et al. **Triangle** 1980;19(1):35–45

Platelet aggregation in stenosed coronary or cerebral arteries: a mechanism for sudden death? Folts JD. **Wis Med J** 1980 Aug;79(8):24–6

[Cardiovascular disease mortality and its changes in the 1968–1977 period (author's transl)] Píša Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Mar 19;120(11):308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Relationship between mortality from ischaemic heart and cerebro-vascular diseases, and the main dietary constituents. Study of the 1968 mortality of active French men aged 45–64 (author's transl)] Derriennic F, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1980 Apr 30;28(1):59–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of sudden cardiac death in relation to left ventricular anatomy and rhythm profile (author's transl)] Lichtlen PR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Sep;69(9):639–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent trends of declining cardiovascular, cerebrovascular and total mortality in Israel (1974–1978)] Goldbourt U, et al. **Harefuah** 1980;98(10):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Morphology, frequency and significance of intramural arterial lesions in sudden coronary death (author's transl)] Baroldi G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(6):644–56 **(Ita)**

[The Oslo study. 4-year mortality, coronary risk factors and socioeconomic indicators] Holme I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Aug 10;100(22):1262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Remarks regarding sudden unexpected death from the point of view of forensic medicine] Marek Z. **Patol Pol** 1980 Apr–Jun;31(2):245–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sudden coronary death: what can be done to reduce it] da Luz PL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Dec;35(6):509–18 **(Por)**

[Epidemiologic study of sudden death in adults from 15 to 74 years of age in the city of São Paulo] Laurenti R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Jul;35(1):5–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Mortality in men 40 to 59 years old from coronary and cerebral arteriosclerosis with varying cholesterol and triglyceride levels in the blood] Nebieridze DV, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1981;4(1):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipids, high density lipoprotein cholesterol and mortality in coronary and cerebral arteriosclerosis] Nebieridze DV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(1):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Risk factors in cardiac infarct and ischemic death among males in Stockholm] Böttiger LE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jan 28;78(5):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

OCCURRENCE

Coronary heart disease in Norwegian sea-pilots: part of the occupational hazard? Eriksson J, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;645:79–83

Predicting cardiac morbidity based on risk factors and coronary angiographic findings. Dimsdale JE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jan;47(1):73–6

Prevalence of coronary heart disease in the Framingham Offspring Study: role of lipoprotein cholesterols. Wilson PW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Oct;46(4):649–54

Water hardness at home and deaths from arteriosclerotic heart disease in Washington County, Maryland. Comstock GW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Aug;112(2):209–16

Clustering and interrelationships of coronary heart disease risk factors in schoolchildren, ages 6–19. Khoury P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Oct;112(4):524–38

Relationships of education and occupation to coronary heart disease risk factors in school children and adults: the Princeton School District Study. Khoury PR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Apr;113(4):378–95

Walking, cycling, or gardening, with or without seasonal interruption, in relation to acute coronary events. Magnus K, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1979 Dec;110(6):724–33

Epidemiologic studies of coronary heart disease: two approaches. Stolley PD. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Aug; 112(2):217–24

Premenopausal hysterectomy and cardiovascular disease. Centerwall BS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;139(1):58–61

Coronary heart disease risk factors in men with light and dark skin in Puerto Rico. Costas R Jr, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jun;71(6):614–9

Ischemic heart disease: an epidemic on the Wane? Stern MP. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jun;141(6):646–50

Ear-lobe crease in American Indians [letter] Fisher JR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Sep;93(3):512

Heart disease in different ethnic groups [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 16;281(6238):469–70

Heat attack, stroke, diabetes, and hypertension in West Indians, Asians, and whites [letter] Bentley SJ. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 22;281(6252):1425

Heart attack, stroke, diabetes, and hypertension in West Indians, Asians, and whites in Birmingham, England. Cruickshank JK, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 25; 281(6248):1108

Familial hypercholesterolaemia and coronary disease in South Africa [letter] Pedoe HT. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 27; 281(6244):872

Angiographic prevalence of high-risk coronary artery disease in patient subsets (CASS). Chaitman BR, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug;64(2):360–7

Epidemiology of plasma high-density lipoprotein cholesterol levels. The Lipid Research Clinics Program Prevalence Study. Introduction. Tyroler HA. **Circulation** 1980 Nov; 62(4 Suppl):1–3

Prevalence of ischaemic heart disease risk factors in male populations aged 45–54 years in Warsaw and Bratislava. Part II: Hypertension. Baláž V, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1980; 22(3):140–6

Relationship between smoking and ischaemic heart disease mortality in male population of Kaunas, aged 45–59 years. Misjavičene IS, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1980;22(6):401–9

Prevalence of ischaemic heart disease risk factors in male populations aged 45–54 years in Warsaw and Bratislava. Part I: Hyperlipidaemia. Rywik S, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1980; 22(3):129–39

HDL-cholesterol and ischaemic cardiovascular disease in the Copenhagen city heart study. Jensen G, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 Jul;27(3):139–42

Sudden coronary death in Copenhagen city. Haghfelt T. **Forensic Sci Int** 1980 Nov–Dec;16(3):261–70

Risk factors changes and coronary heart disease in an observational study. Farchi G, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1981 Mar;10(1):31–40

Hypothesis is lactose a dietary risk factor for ischaemic heart disease? Segall JJ. **Int J Epidemiol** 1980 Sep;9(3):271–6

Psychosocial and environmental correlates of coronary-prone behavior in Finland. Koshenvuo M, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1981;34(7):331–40

Cholesterol, coronary disease, and cancer [editorial] Jones RJ. **JAMA** 1981 May 22–29;245(20):2060

Social class and ischaemic heart disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):347

High-density lipoprotein [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Feb 28; 1(8218):478–80

Linoleic acid consumption and coronary heart disease in U.S.A. and U.K. [letter] Katan MB, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):371

Sex difference in heart disease risk [letter] Waldron I. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):368

Sports activity, paternal history, and the risk of coronary-heart disease [letter] Cambien F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 9;303(13):887

Rising death rates in the Soviet Union: the impact of coronary heart disease. Cooper R. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 21; 304(21):1259–65

Epidemiology of coronary heart disease. Lessons from North and South Belgium. Joossens JV. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Aug;56(658):548–56

Coronary heart disease. The size and nature of the problem. Turner RW. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Aug;56(658):538–47

Effects of marathon running, jogging, and diet on coronary risk factors in middle-aged men. Hartung GH, et al. **Prev Med** 1981 May;10(3):316–23

Coronary heart disease and job stress in two cohorts of bank clerks. Kittel F, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1980; 34(2–3):110–23

Acute heart attacks in Leeds. The use of routinely recorded data in an epidemiological survey. Bandaranayake R. **Public Health** 1981 Mar;95(2):100–7

Premenopausal immunity to coronary heart disease. Menof P. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 27;59(27):965–6

The prevalence of ischaemic heart disease risk factors in middle-aged White miners. Wyndham CH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Sep 20;58(12):471–6

A comparison between Finnish immigrants and native Swedes in the greater Stockholm region-social and medical risk indicators of ischemic heart disease. Theorell T, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1980;8(3):105–15

Circannual rhythm of arterial and venous thromboembolic disease. Entrican JH, et al. **Scott Med J** 1979 Oct; 24(4):273–8

Coronary arteriography and coronary artery disease in 99 diabetic and nondiabetic patients on chronic hemodialysis or renal transplantation programs. Braun WE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):128–35

[Ischemic heart disease incidence during a time of socioeconomic and scientific and technical progress in Vidin District] Peshev S. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(4):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Investigation of coronary heart disease in dwellers at high altitude and the diagnostic value of the double Master test (author's transl)] Wang CK, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1979; 7(3):202–4 **(Chi)**

[Hypertension and coronary heart disease at high altitude in Qinghai province (author's transl)] Wu TY, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1979; 7(3):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Coronary heart disease among workers in a steel plant--a follow-up study of thirteen and four years (author's transl)] Wu XG, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1979; 7(3):164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Latent ischaemic disease in workers of the motor car industry with a high risk score (author's transl)] Bazika V, et al. **Sb Lek** 1981 Jul;83(6–7):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Trends in the epidemiology of ischemic heart disease] Jensen G. **Nord Med** 1981 Mar;96(3):75–7 **(Dan)**

[Report of 60 cases of coronary insufficiency in black Africans (author's transl)] Giraud J. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 Jul–Aug;40(4):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiologic characteristics of coronary disease in France] Richard JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 28; 10(14):1111–4 **(Fre)**

[Geographic pathology of cardiovascular diseases in Belgium (author's transl)] Graffar M. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1979;27(5–6):425–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Food lipids, serum cholesterol and coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Richard JL. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1980 Dec 30;28(4):461–87 (150 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frequency, localization and severity of coronary artery stenoses in correlation to age (author's transl)] Kober G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Mar;69(3):154–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the distribution of ischemic cardiopathy in relation to age and sex in a population of 6085 subjects] Radice M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(11):1209–13 **(Ita)**

[Incidence and prediction of coronary heart disease in the Italian cohorts of the Seven Countries Study. 10 year experience (author's transl)] Menotti A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(7):792–806 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coronary artery disease in the Japanese under age of 50: estimation of the mode of progression (author's transl)] Akaishi M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Aug;28(8):897–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Risk factors of the ischemic heart disease (author's transl)] Hiyoshi Y. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 May; 17(3):252–6 **(Jpn)**

[Risk factor and race in cardiovascular diseases (author's transl)] Shibata S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;17(3):257–61 **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of non-infectious diseases in the families of probands with different types of diabetes] Królewski AS, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Sep;64(3):239–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Basic risk factors and ischemic heart disease in working-age men (20 to 59 years old)] Zhukovskiĭ GS. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1981;4(1):70–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Population participation in the epidemiological study of the incidence of dyslipoproteinemias and ischemic heart disease among men aged 40–59 in Leningrad] Katrushenko AG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981;21(1):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology of arterial hypertension and ischemic heart disease in the rural population of the Kuban] Petrova TR, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(12):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occurrence of ischemic heart disease and risk factor among 40 to 59-year-old men living in Kiev (epidemiologic studies)] Smirnova IP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(8):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between various principal risk factors and the incidence of ischemic heart disease in men 40–59 years of age] Zhukovskiĭ GS. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the incidence of risk factors in ischemic heart disease] Dudchenko MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(6):27–9 **(Rus)**

[Diabetes mellitus, obesity, and ischaemic heart disease prevalence in a rual community (author's transl)] Kollár J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jul 25;119(29–30):804–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Coronary survey and bypass-operations in the Orebro area 1977–79] Malmcrona R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981; 78(14):1448–9 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Thrombosis and blood vessel wall interactions in coronary heart disease. Proceedings of the Fifth Paavo Nurmi Symposium, Porvoo, Finland, September 20–22, 1979. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1980;642:1–203

Morphological variants of acute myocardial necrosis and their relationship to coronary artery thrombosis. Woolf N, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1980;642:92–100

Postmortem coronary angiography and histological investigation of the conduction system of the heart in sudden unexpected death due to coronary heart disease. Vesterby A. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1981 Mar; 89(2):157–63

Structural characteristics in regional versus global ischemia. Schaper J. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;2:311–4

Characterization of the lateral interface between normal and ischemic tissue in the canine heart during evolving myocardial infarction. Yellon DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jun;47(6):1233–9

Community pathology of atherosclerosis and coronary heart disease: post mortem serum cholesterol and extent of coronary atherosclerosis. Oalmann MC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Apr;113(4):396–403

Coronary arterial disease in systemic lupus erythematosus; quantification of degrees of narrowing in 22 necropsy patients (21 women) aged 16 to 37 years. Haider YS, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Apr;70(4):775–81

Status of the coronary arteries at necropsy in diabetes mellitus with onset after age 30 years. Analysis of 229 diabetic patients with and without clinical evidence of coronary heart disease and comparison to 183 control subjects. Waller BF, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Oct;69(4):498–506

Uptake of iodinated contrast material in ischemic myocardium as an indicator of loss of cellular membrane

integrity. Abraham JL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Nov; 101(2):319–30

Myocardial ischemia: the pathogenesis of irreversible cell injury in ischemia. Farber JL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Feb; 102(2):271–81 (95 ref.)

Lethal myocardial ischemic injury. Jennings RB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Feb;102(2):241–55 (72 ref.)

Autonomic nervous system and cellular injury from circumflex ligation in dogs. Elson JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):H738–45

Structural, functional, and metabolic correlates in ischemic hearts: effects of substrates. Feuvray D. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):H391–8

Early ischemia after complete coronary ligation in the rabbit, dog, pig, and monkey. Harken AH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug;241(2):H202–10

Regional left ventricular wall thickness early and late after coronary occlusion in the conscious dog. Sasayama S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):H293–9

Coronary artery occlusion--a complex regional disease. Tinker JH. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jun;54(6):449–50

St. Thomas cardioplegia versus topical cooling: ultrastructural and biochemical studies in humans. Flameng W, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Apr;31(4):339–46

Cardiomyopathy and ischaemic heart disease. Goodwin JF. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 May–Jun;50(3):267–70

Coronary vasospasm. Observations linking the clinical spectrum of ischemic heart disease to the dynamic pathology of coronary atherosclerosis. Brown BG. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 May;141(6):716–22

The descending septal artery. Its relation to the conduction system of the heart. Taylor JR. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Nov;104(11):599–602

Complicating factors in evaluating coronary artery atherosclerosis. Bond MG, et al. **Artery** 1981;9(1):21–9

Apolipoprotein B (Apo B) in vein graft atherosclerosis. An immunoperoxidase study. Barboriak JJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Nov;37(3):403–7

Postmortem coronary atherosclerosis findings in general aviation accident pilot fatalities: 1975–77. Booze CF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Jan;52(1):24–7

Electron microscopic visible ischemic changes of the mitochondrial ATPases in human myocardial cells during extracorporal circulation. Beyersdorf F, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;76(1):106–13

Relationship between coronary collateral growth in the dog and ischemic bed size. Scheel KW, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1981 May–Jun;76(3):305–12

Postmortem angiographic and pathologic–anatomic findings in coronary heart disease: a comparative study using planimetry. Staiger J, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980 Jul;3(3):139–43

Beta-blockade and ischaemic injury: effects of partial agonist activity. Manning AS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Dec; 14(11):619–23

Quantitative correlation between cell swelling and necrosis in myocardial ischemia in dogs. DiBona DR, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Nov;47(5):653–65

Cross-sectional area of the proximal portions of the three major epicardial coronary arteries in 98 necropsy patients with different coronary events. Relationship to heart weight, age and sex. Roberts CS, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov;62(5):953–9

Sudden death and CAD [letter] Williams WL. **Circulation** 1981 Apr;63(4):969

Coronary artery disease confined to secondary branches of the left coronary system. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1981 May;4(3):130–3

Coronary arterial and left ventriculographic findings in patients with double-vessel disease and angina pectoris. Vieweg WV, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Aug;3(4):246–51

The distribution and severity of coronary artery disease and left ventricular dysfunction among patients with single coronary artery disease and angina pectoris. Vieweg WV, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Aug;3(4):241–5

Protective effects of beta-adrenergic blockade in isolated ischemic hearts. Bush LR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 17;67(2–3):209–17

Relationship between the magnitude of myocardial ischemia and ultrastructural alterations. Tomanek RJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1981 Aug;35(1):65–83

A pilot study of early ischemic lesions in the myocardium. Fatteh M. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Sep;69(9):765–7

A high velocity impact device for obtaining multiple, contiguous, myocardial biopsies. Hearse DJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Feb;13(2):197–206

Sex differences in age- and atherosclerosis-related changes of human coronary arteries. Velican D, et al. **Med Interne** 1980 Jul–Sep;18(3):253–63

The effect of ischaemic injury on the fine structure of canine atrial myocardium. Armiger LC, et al. **Pathology** 1981 Apr; 13(2):345–55

Sarcomere relaxation and ischaemic myocardial injury. Berry CL, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981;390(2):205–10

Intramyocardial microarteriopathy. Rahlf G. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;388(3):289–311

Coronary arterial lesions in sexually mature non-layers, layers, and roosters. Toda T, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;388(2):123–35

[Electron microscopic observations on the preservation of the canine (ischemic) heart with topical cooling, coronary perfusion and some drugs (author's transl)] Chen MH, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1979; 7(3):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The clinico-pathological study of fresh coronary thrombus and acute myocardial infarction. I. The local factor of coronary thrombosis (author's transl)] Chen GF. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;19(5):336–8 **(Chi)**

[Calcifications of the trunk of the left coronary artery in coronary disease. Anatomical study] Penther P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Feb;74(2):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcification of coronary arteries and posterior myocardial infarction. Anatomical study] Penther P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Mar;74(3):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial survival after acute coronary occlusion] Borst HG, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1980 Apr–Jun;19(2):289–91 **(Fre)**

[Mitochondrial changes in ischemic myocardium] Büchels H, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Oct–Dec;18(4):621–4 **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic and morphological study of the isolated heart after ischemic heart arrest] Sattler RW, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1980 Apr–Jun;19(2):293–5 **(Fre)**

[Importance of microcirculation in myocardial circulatory disorders] Löwe H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980; 39(4):419–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart arrest caused by coronary thrombosis or a fatal occupational accident from a fall from a great height] Fritze E. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1980 Sep;32(5):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Macroscopic and micrometric examination of pressure-fixed human coronary orifices (author's transl)] Köhler F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Jul;70(7):508–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental coronary atherosclerosis and ischemic heart disease (author's transl)] Bötticher H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1980;124(1–2):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The important of lysosomes in myocardial damages, particularly in cases of ischemia (author's transl)] David H. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1980;124(4):305–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental coronary atherosclerosis and ischemic heart disease. II. Morphometric studies for evidence of adaptive processes of coronary arteries and myocardium (author's transl)] Ullrich H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1980; 124(1–2):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the undamaged areas of the myocardium in rats with ischaemic-metabolic cardiomyopathy (author's transl)] Zlatewa M, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1980;124(1–2):136–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on sequential changes of histopathological findings in the ischemic myocardium following reperfusion after coronary occlusion (author's transl)] Yaoita N. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Sep;44 Suppl 3:401–14 **(Jpn)**

[Methods of diagnosis of early hypoxic foci in the myocardium] Prochnicka B, et al. **Patol Pol** 1980 Apr–Jun; 31(2):255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The natural history of ischemic heart disease. I. Histogenesis and evolution of atherosclerosis lesions] Velican C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1981 Jan–Feb;33(1):29–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Acute cardiac insufficiency in myocardial hypoxia and conduction disorder after open-heart operations] Krymskii LD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Aug;(4):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bloodfilling of myocardial capillaries in sudden death in coronary disease] Kakturskii LV. **Arkh Patol** 1980; 42(5):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Comparative study using colloidal lanthanum of defects in cardiomyocyte membrane permeability in deep ischemia and in isoproterenol exposure Sharov VG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(10):35–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early ischemic injuries of the myocardium in sudden cardiac death] Vikhert AM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(9):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural characteristics of the myocardial microcirculatory bed in coronary arteriosclerosis] Tsyplenkova VG, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1981;4(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic features of the microhemocirculatory bed and contractile elements of the myocardium in severe coronary insufficiency] Gavrish AS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Mar–Apr; 27(2):262–4 **(Rus)**

[Pathological characteristics of persons suffering from hypertension, ischemic heart disease and rheumatism] Snegur EA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial morphology in acute coronary insufficiency due to elevated plasma levels of vasopressin] Gavrish AS. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Dec;(12):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concerning the possibility of studying the effect of short term ischemia of the myocardium of dogs by electron microscopy (author's transl)] Janik P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Oct;74(4):423–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Left ventricular hypertrophy. Correlation of ventriculographic findings in ischemic cardiopathy] Gil Moreno M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 Sep–Oct; 50(5):545–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Measurement of central hemodynamic parameters during preoperative exercise testing in patients suspected of arteriosclerotic heart disease. Value in predicting postoperative cardiac complications. Bille-Brahe NE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;502:38–45

Compensatory hyperkinesis of the ventricular walls in acute myocardial ischaemia. Gábor G, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1980;37(2):177–82

Effects of acute ischaemia induced by atrial pacing on coronary blood flow in dogs. Seabra-Gomes R, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1979 Mar–Apr;1(2):203–7

Ventricular arrhythmias during exercise testing and 24-hour ECG tape recording in patients with ischaemic heart disease and in normal individuals. Møller M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(1–2):65–8

Effect of propranolol on cyclic nucleotides of ischemic dog heart. Ogawa K, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;2:449–55

Heterogeneous coronary perfusion during myocardial hypoxia. Steenbergen C, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980; 2:271–84

Changes in energy transduction efficiency in mitochondria isolated from ischemic myocardium. Toleikis A, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;2:327–37

Studies on myocardial mitochondria in ischemic dog hearts by electron spin resonance (ESR) spectrometry. Yamazaki N, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;2:315–26

The effect of indomethacin on cardiovascular and lysosomal mechanisms during experimental myocardial ischemia. Carr FK, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1978;1:1251–60

Exercise training in coronary heart disease: is there a cardiac effect? Amsterdam EA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Jun; 101(6):870–3

Relationship between segmental abnormalities and global left ventricular function in coronary artery disease: validation of a theoretical model. Beeder C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 1):330–4

Effect of arterial pressure on left ventricular O2 consumption, coronary blood flow, and reserve capacity following coronary occlusion. Bugni WJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Nov;100(5):657–66

Enhanced alpha-adrenergic responsiveness in ischemic myocardium: role of alpha-adrenergic blockade. Corr PB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 2):605–12 (67 ref.)

Effects of exercise training on left ventricular mass in patients with ischemic heart disease. Ditchey RV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Jun;101(6):701–6

Effect of verapamil on conduction delay produced by myocardial ischemia and reperfusion. Hamamoto H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 1):350–8

Altered exercise ventilatory responses by apparent propranolol-diminished glucose metabolism: implications concerning impaired physical training benefit in coronary patients. Hossack KF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 1):378–82

Dependence of ventricular fibrillation propensity on coronary blood flow without myocardial ischemia. Kralios AC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Apr;101(4):440–9

The coronary collateral circulation: determinants and functional significance in ischemic heart disease. Newman PE. **Am Heart J** 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 1):431–45 (102 ref.)

Reduction of exercise-induced ischemic regional myocardial dysfunction by verapamil in conscious dogs. Osakada G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Jun;101(6):707–12

Synergistic relation between vasoconstriction and fixed epicardial vessel stenosis in coronary artery disease. Santamore WP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Apr;101(4):428–34

Hematocrit and risk of coronary heart disease: the Puerto Rico Health Program. Sorlie PD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Apr;101(4):456–61

Recovery time course of ventricular vulnerability after coronary reperfusion in relation to mitochondrial function in ischemic myocardium. Sugiyama S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 1):829–37

Protective effect of chronic versus acute cardiac denervation on contractile force during coronary occlusion. Thomas JX Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Aug;102(2):157–61

Effects of respiratory alkalosis on coronary vascular dynamics and myocardial energetics in patients with coronary artery disease. Wilson JR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Aug;102(2):202–5

Influence of coronary artery disease on pulmonary uptake of thallium-201. Bingham JB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Nov;46(5):821–6

Effect of propranolol on postexercise left ventricular ejection time index. Boudoulas H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug; 48(2):357–60

Effect of Coronary Collateral Vessels on Regional Myocardial Blood Flow in Patients With Coronary Artery Disease. Cohn PF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Sep; 46(3):359–64

Normal left ventricular emptying in coronary artery disease at rest: analysis by radiographic and equilibrium radionuclide ventriculography. Denenberg BS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug;48(2):311–5

Acute effects of ethanol on myocardial blood flow in the nonischemic and ischemic heart. Friedman HS. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jan;47(1):61–7

Relation between conduction delay and ventricular fibrillation: characteristics of conduction of premature impulses during acute myocardial ischemia. Fujimoto T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug;48(2):287–94

Therapy of coronary vasoconstriction in patients with coronary artery disease. Gunther S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jan;47(1):157–62

Role of blood platelets and prostaglandins in coronary artery disease. Mehta J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug;48(2):366–73 (97 ref.)

Preservation of myocardial compliance and reversal of contracture ('stone heart') during ischemic arrest by applied intermittent ventricular stretch. Ogilby JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Sep;46(3):397–404

Ischemic ventricular fibrillation: the importance of being spontaneous. Ouyang P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Sep; 48(3):455–9

Prostacyclin in experimental myocardial ischemia: effects on hemodynamics, regional myocardial blood flow, infarct size and mortality. Ribeiro LG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Apr; 47(4):835–40

Peak systolic blood pressure/end-systolic volume ratio: assessment at rest and during exercise in normal subjects and patients with coronary heart disease. Slutsky R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Nov;46(5):813–20

Accuracy of systolic time intervals in detecting abnormal left ventricular performance in coronary artery disease. Stack RS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Mar;47(3):603–9

Noninvasive assessment of left ventricular performance in patients with ischemic heart disease: ear densitographic study during uninterrupted treadmill exercise. Sugiura T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jul;48(1):101–5

Progression of coronary artery disease [letter] Tyers GF. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Sep;46(3):519–20

Effects of exercise training on left ventricular performance and myocardial perfusion in patients with coronary artery disease. Verani MS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Apr; 47(4):797–803

Redistribution of myocardial blood flow distal to a dynamic coronary arterial stenosis by sympathomimetic amines: comparison of dopamine, dobutamine and isoproterenol. Warltier DC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug;48(2):269–79

Differential effects of Renografin-76 on the ischemic and nonischemic myocardium. Yamazaki H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Mar;47(3):597–602

Myocardial ischemia: introduction. Jennings RB. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Feb;102(2):239–40

Inhibitory effect of anoxia on reperfusion- and digitalis-induced ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Carbonin P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):H730–7

Restoration of cardiac function and myocardial flow by collateral development in dogs. Cohen MV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):H811–9

Left stellate stimulation: regional myocardial flows and ischemic injury in dogs. Giudicelli JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):H359–64

Concurrent increases in resistance and transport after coronary obstruction in dogs. Harris TR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):H262–73

Improvement by isosorbide dinitrate of exercise-induced regional myocardial dysfunction. Kumada T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):H399–405

Effects of coronary washout on cardiac function during brief periods of ischemia and hypoxia. Liedtke AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):H371–9

Pharmacologic- vs. ischemia-induced coronary artery vasodilation. Warltier DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May; 240(5):H767–74

Contrasting reflex influences of cardiac afferent nerves during coronary occlusion. Weaver LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):H620–9

Role of the blood platelet in the pathogenesis and complications of experimental myocardial ischemia. Schneider MD. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1447–52

Cardiovascular effects of and catecholamine responses to high dose fentanyl-O2 for induction of anesthesia in patients with ischemic coronary artery disease. Hicks HC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Aug;60(8):563–8

The effect of halothane on reflexes elicited by acute coronary artery occlusion in the dog. Bachhuber SR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jun;54(6):481–7

Monitoring pulmonary arterial pressure in coronary-artery disease. Mangano DT. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Nov; 53(5):364–70

Is anesthesia beneficial for the ischemic heart? Merin RG. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Dec;53(6):439–40

Ratio of total amplitude to diastolic wave on the apexcardiogram. Findings in aortic regurgitation and other cardiac lesions. DeSa'Neto A, et al. **Angiology** 1981 May; 32(5):321–8

Left ventricular function after dynamic and static exercise in ischaemic heart disease. Korhonen UR, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1980 Dec;12(6):299–307

Comparison of cross-sectional and M-mode multidirectional echocardiography in ischaemic heart disease. Nieminen MS, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1980 Dec;12(6):308–14

Intraaortic balloon counterpulsation: its influence alone and combined with various pharmacological agents on regional myocardial blood flow during experimental acute coronary occlusion. Jett GK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Feb; 31(2):144–54

The role of coronary arterial spasm in ischemic heart disease. Buja LM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 May; 105(5):221–6

Effects of niludipine on regional myocardial blood flow and regional myocardial function in the dog with partial occlusion of the coronary artery. Nomura H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(8):1258–62

Effects of different preparations of oxprenolol on diurnal variations of non-steady-state exercise performance in patients with coronary heart disease evaluated by computer assisted ergospirometry. Reiterer W. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(7):1147–53

Hemodynamic effects of single-dose administration of AR-L 115 BS in patients with coronary artery disease. Weikl A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1a):244–7

The effect of fried versus raw garlic on fibrinolytic activity in man. Chutani SK, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Feb-Mar; 38(3-4):417–21

Time-dependent changes in canine cardiac mitochondrial function and ultrastructure resulting from coronary occlusion and reperfusion. Bush LR, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Jul-Aug;75(4):555–71

The effect of elevated arterial free fatty acid concentrations on hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism and blood flow during ischemia. Prinzen FW, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1981 Mar-Apr;76(2):197–210

R wave amplitude during exercise. Relation to left ventricular function and coronary artery disease. Baron DW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Nov;44(5):512–7

Non-invasive measurement of left ventricular function in coronary artery disease. Comparison of first pass radionuclide ventriculography, M-mode echocardiography, and systolic time intervals. Basilico FC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Apr;45(4):369–75

Regional non-uniformity of left ventricular wall movement in man. Greenbaum RA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Jan; 45(1):29–34

Comparison of haemodynamic effects of metocurine and pancuronium in patients with coronary artery disease. Heinonen J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Sep;52(9):931–7

Comparison of effects of balanced anaesthesia and neuroleptanalgesia on postoperative cardiovascular function in patients with coronary artery disease. Pinaud M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Apr;53(4):393–7

Haemodynamic effects of sulphinpyrazone in experimental myocardial ischaemia. Russell DC. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;72(1):5–7

Segmental ventricular adjustments to brief periods of ischemia in the dog. Bosnjak ZJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;59(3):287–92

Left ventricular function during graded exercise in patients with coronary artery disease and in control subjects. Melendez LJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Mar 1; 124(5):569–74

The response of the oxygen pulse during a stress test in patients with coronary artery disease. Patterson RP, et al. **Cardiology** 1981;67(1):52–62

Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation: rationale, application and results. Amsterdam EA, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1981; 11(3):79–96 (63 ref.)

Effect of ethanol on electrogram changes and regional myocardial blood flow during acute myocardial ischaemia. Gilmour RF Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 Jan;15(1):47–58

Nitroglycerin causes vasodilatation within ischaemic myocardium. Gorman MW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Sep; 14(9):515–21

Electrophysiological effects of alprenolol on depressed canine myocardium. Guse PA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Dec;14(11):654–60

Observations on experimental myocardial ischaemia. Kloner RA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Jul;14(7):371–95 (232 ref.)

Effect of selective beta-adrenergic blockade and stimulation on regional myocardial blood flow following acute coronary artery occlusion in the awake dog. Melby K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Apr;14(4):192–8

Regional myocardial blood flow and segmental wall function after oxyfedrine administration in the ischaemic porcine heart. Schamhardt HC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Aug; 14(8):451–7

Depressed contractile function in reperfused canine myocardium: metabolism and response to pharmacological agents. Smith HJ. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Aug;14(8):458–68

Normal left ventricular function with total occlusion of right and left main coronary arteries. Goldberger AL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1980;6(2):185–90

Myocardial bridges: a new horizon in the evaluation of ischemic heart disease [editorial] Ishimori T. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1980;6(4):355–7

Limitations of post-extrasystolic potentiation in assessing regional myocardial viability in man. Slack JD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1980;6(4):373–86

The clinical and hemodynamic significance of mitral regurgitation in coronary artery disease. Zeldis SM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1980;6(3):225–32

Prevalence of regional left ventricular dysfunction in patients with coronary artery disease. Corya BC, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jun;79(6):631–7

Effects of nitrates on R-wave variations after exercise in coronary heart disease: differences in patients with and without angina pectoris. Lerman J, et al. **Chest** 1981 Aug; 80(2):137–41

Progression of the milking effect of the coronary artery. Traube C, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4):475–6

Running to death. Waller BF, et al. **Chest** 1981 Mar; 79(3):346–9

Circadian rhythms of ECG T-wave, arterial pressure and heart rate in patients with ischemic heart disease. Aslanian NL, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1980 Oct-Dec;7(4):481–92

Adrenergic coronary vasoconstriction in the presence of coronary stenosis in the dog. Buffington CW, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Mar;48(3):416–23

The interruption of collateral blood flow to the ischemic canine myocardium by embolization of a coronary artery with latex: effects on conduction delay and ventricular arrhythmias. Euler DE, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jul; 49(1):97–108

The effect of an isovolumic left ventricle on the coronary vascular competence during reflow after global ischemia in the rat heart. Humphrey SM, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Sep; 49(3):784–91

Disagreement on the reflex sympathetic activity elicited by experimental coronary occlusion [letter] Malliani A. **Circ Res** 1980 Oct;47(4):627–30

Liposome concentration in canine ischemic myocardium and depolarized myocardial cells. Mueller TM, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Aug;49(2):405–15

Effects of infarcted myocardium on regional blood flow measurements to ischemic regions in canine heart. Murdock RH Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Nov;47(5):701–9

Improvement in the relationship between flow to ischemic myocardium and the extent of necrosis with glycolytic intermediates that decrease blood oxygen affinity in dogs. Pantely GA, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Aug;49(2):395–404

Effects of exercise on the coronary and collateral vasculature of beagles with and without coronary occlusion. Scheel KW, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Apr;48(4):523–30

Vasodilator responses to moderate hypoxia after submaximal adenosine injection or coronary occlusion in isolated perfused guinea pig hearts. Stowe DF. **Circ Res** 1980 Sep; 47(3):392–9

Tissue osmolality, cell swelling, and reperfusion in acute regional myocardial ischemia in the isolated porcine heart. Tranum-Jensen J, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Aug;49(2):364–81

The relationship between myocardial blood flow and contraction by myocardial layer in the canine left ventricle during ischemia. Weintraub WS, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Mar; 48(3):430–8

Effect of coronary artery occlusion on regional arterial and venous O2 saturation, O2 extraction, blood flow, and O2 consumption in the dog heart. Weiss HR. **Circ Res** 1980 Sep;47(3):400–7

Lipoproteins in patients with proved coronary artery disease: qualitative and quantitative changes in agarose-gel electrophoretic patterns. Bahler RC, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Dec;62(6):1212–20

The effect of mild-to-moderate mental stress on coronary hemodynamics in patients with coronary artery disease. Bassan MM, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov;62(5):933–5

Dissociation between regional myocardial dysfunction and ECG changes during ischemia in the conscious dog. Battler A, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Oct;62(4):735–44

Impaired left ventricular diastolic filling in patients with coronary artery disease: assessment with radionuclide angiography. Bonow RO, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug; 64(2):315–23

Carotid sinus reflex in patients undergoing coronary angiography: relationship of degree and location of coronary artery disease to response to carotid sinus massage. Brown KA, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Oct; 62(4):697–703

Exercise-induced alterations in left ventricular volumes and the pressure-volume relationship: a sensitive indicator of left ventricular dysfunction in patients with coronary artery disease. Dehmer GJ, et al. **Circulation** 1981 May; 63(5):1008–18

Quantification of myocardial ischemia and infarction by left ventricular imaging. Falsetti HL, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Apr;63(4):747–51

Coronary hemodynamic findings during spontaneous angina in patients with variant angina. Feldman RL, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jul;64(1):76–83

The relationship of vascular injury and myocardial hemorrhage to necrosis after reperfusion. Fishbein MC, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Dec;62(6):1274–9

Platelet survival and the development of coronary artery disease in the young adult: effects of cigarette smoking, strong family history and medical therapy. Fuster V, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Mar;63(3):546–51

Production of left ventricular cavitary obliteration in normal man. Grose R, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Sep;64(3):448–55

Two-dimensional echocardiographic quantitation of left ventricular volumes and ejection fraction. Importance of accounting for dyssynergy in short-axis reconstruction models. Gueret P, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Dec;62(6):1308–18

Characteristics of conduction of premature impulses during acute myocardial ischemia and reperfusion: a comparison of epicardial and endocardial activation. Hamamoto H, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jul;64(1):190–8

Instantaneous and delayed ventricular arrhythmias after reperfusion of acutely ischemic myocardium: evidence for multiple mechanisms. Kaplinsky E, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Feb;63(2):333–40

Predictive accuracy of coronary artery calcification and abnormal exercise test for coronary artery disease in asymptomatic men. Langou RA, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Dec;62(6):1196–203

The effect of swimming on patients with ischemic heart disease. Magder S, et al. **Circulation** 1981 May;63(5):979–86

Esophageal echocardiographic left ventricular anterolateral

wall motion in normal subjects and patients with coronary artery disease. Matsuzaki M, et al. **Circulation** 1981 May; 63(5):1085–92

Influence of resting left ventricular function on the left ventricular response to exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Port S, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Apr; 63(4):856–63

Impaired early left ventricular relaxation in coronary artery disease: effects of intracornary nifedipine. Rousseau MF, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Oct;62(4):764–72

The effects of large negative intrathoracic pressure on left ventricular function in patients with coronary artery disease. Scharf SM, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Apr;63(4):871–5

The response of left ventricular function and size to atrial pacing, volume loading and afterload stress in patients with coronary artery disease. Slutsky R, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Apr;63(4):864–70

Left ventricular volume and ejection fraction determination by cross-sectional echocardiography in patients with coronary artery disease: a prospective study. Erbel R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Dec;3(6):377–83

Preload reduction with right ventricular pacing: effects on left ventricular hemodynamics and contractile pattern. Hamby RI, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Jun;3(3):169–77

Global and regional left ventricular contractility and coronary collaterals in stable ischemic heart disease. Nieminen MS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Jun;3(3):163–8

Segmental early relaxation phenomenon (SREP) versus exercise-induced hypokinesia: a correlation study. Trieb G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Jun;3(3):211

The resting cardiokymogram: distribution of morphologies in normal patients and in patients with coronary heart disease. Tzivoni D, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Dec;3(6):384–90

Mechanism of action of verapamil in ischemic heart disease: observations on changes in systemic and coronary hemodynamics and coronary vasomobility. Chew CY, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1980;3(1–2):151–8

Left ventricular function in patients with coronary artery disease after verapamil administration. Ferlinz J, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1980;3(1–2):63–71

Hemodynamic response to infrarenal aortic cross-clamping in patients with and without coronary artery disease. Gooding JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Jul;8(7):382–5

Ischaemic lesion of the left ventricle. The correlation between echo- and angiocardiography. Egeblad H, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 Jul;27(3):159–64

The thyroid and the cardio-vascular system. Major physiopathologic aspects with clinical and therapeutic implications. Popovici D. **Endocrinologie** 1980 Oct–Dec; 18(4):293–4

Effect of molsidomine on coronary collateral blood flow in acute myocardial ischemia. Gross GJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 3;67(1):111–4

Effects of right stellate ganglion stimulation on regional myocardial blood flow and ischemic injury in dogs. Tato F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 May 8;71(2–3):223–32

Effects of vagal stimulation on regional myocardial flows and ischemic injury in dogs. Vilaine JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 29;66(2–3):243–7

Ischemia-induced canine myocardial lysosome labilization: the role of endogenous prostaglandins and cyclic nucleotides. Carr FK, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1980 Aug; 33(1):36–42

Ultrastructural preservation of human atrial intrinsic innervation after the cold ischemic anoxic asystole during cardiac surgery. Kyösola K. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15; 36(10):1189–91

Wall thickness changes considered as regional myocardial function in ischemic heart disease. Traill TA. **Herz** 1980 Oct;5(5):275–84

Oxyfedrine on left ventricular performance. Manchanda SC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1980 Nov–Dec;32(6):339–41

Pathophysiology of hypertension and ischemic heart disease. Prys-Roberts C. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1980 Winter; 18(4):1–23 (34 ref.)

Actions of anesthetics on the coronary circulation in normal subjects and patients with ischemic heart disease. Sonntag H. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1980 Winter;18(4):111–35 (27 ref.)

Comparative effects of three radiographic contrast agents in isolated normal and ischemic canine hearts. Serur JR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S196–202

Influence of acute microwave radiation on cardiac function in normal and myocardial ischemic cats. Galvin MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 May;50(5):931–5

Left ventricular function and volume during supine exercise in subjects with coronary artery disease. Manyari DE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Mar;50(3):636–42

Local noradrenaline release in acute myocardial ischemia: influence of catecholamine synthesis inhibition and beta-adrenoceptor blockade on ischemic injury. Abrahamsson T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Jul–Aug;3(4):807–17

Comparative effects of a new calcium antagonist, FR 7534, nitroglycerin, and dipyridamole on regional myocardial blood flow and cardiac contractility during partial coronary artery occlusion in the dog. Gross GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Nov–Dec;2(6):797–813

Early recovery of regional performance in salvaged ischemic myocardium following coronary artery occlusion in the dog. Darsee JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jul;68(1):225–39

Comparison of acute alterations in left ventricular relaxation and diastolic chamber stiffness induced by hypoxia and ischemia. Role of myocardial oxygen supply–demand imbalance. Serizawa T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jul; 68(1):91–102

Left axis deviation and tall R waves in the electrocardiogram. Duraković Z, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1981;14(1):31–7

Cholesterol and atheroma lipids activate complement and stimulate granulocytes. A possible mechanism for amplification of ischemic injury in atherosclerotic states. Hammerschmidt DE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Jul; 98(1):68–77

Propranolol in ischaemic–reperfused working rat heart: dissociation of beta-adrenergic blocking and protective effect. Arnim TV, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 May; 13(5):521–4

Does the local myocardial release of prostaglandin E2 or F2alpha contribute to the early consequences of acute myocardial ischaemia? Coker SJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Apr;13(4):425–34

The relationship of ischemic contracture of vascular reperfusion in the isolated rat heart. Humphrey SM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Dec;12(12):1397–406

Diltiazem in myocardial recovery from global ischemia and reperfusion. Jolly SR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Apr; 13(4):359–72

A protective effect of coenzyme Q10 on ischemia and reperfusion of the isolated perfused rat heart. Ohhara H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Jan;13(1):65–74

Effects of sotalol and vagal stimulation on ischemic myocardial blood flow distribution in the canine heart. Buck JD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Feb; 216(2):347–51

Protective effects of diltiazem during myocardial ischemia in isolated cat hearts. Bush LR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Sep;218(3):653–61

Comparison of two dihydropyridine calcium antagonists on coronary collateral blood flow in acute myocardial ischemia. Jolly SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Apr; 217(1):20–5

Effect of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on the hypoxic rat heart. Karmazyn M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Aug;218(2):488–96

Differing electrophysiologic effects of slow response inhibiting agents manganese and verapamil on ischemic, infarcted and normal tissue in situ. Kupersmith J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Nov;215(2):394–400

Failure of antiarrhythmic drugs to affect epicardial delay during acute experimental coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion: correlation with lack of antiarrhythmic efficacy. Naito M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Aug; 218(2):475–80

Effects of hyaluronidase and protamine on resistance and transport after coronary flow reduction in heparinized dogs. Overholser KA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Apr;217(1):62–9

Blood flow in normal and acutely ischemic myocardium after verapamil, diltiazem and nisoldipine (Bay k 5552), a new dihydropyridine calcium antagonist. Warltier DC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jul;218(1):296–302

An isolated, blood-perfused, feline heart preparation for evaluating pharmacological interventions during myocardial ischemia. Vogel WM, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1980 Dec;4(4):291–303

Symposium on myocardial ischemia and reperfusion. Grenoble, September 17th, 1979. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980; 76(7):749–829

Electrophysiological, metabolic and morphological aspects of acute myocardial ischemia in the isolated in the isolated porcine heart. Characterization of the 'border zone'. Janse MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980;76(7):785–90

The early consequences of myocardial ischaemia and their modification. Marshall RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980; 76(7):699–715

Post ischemic reperfusion and anoxic perfusion in the isolated heart: alteration in distribution of radionuclides and in protein synthesis. Schreiber SS, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980; 76(7):777–84

Effects of continuous nitroglycerin infusion on acute myocardial ischemia in dogs. Chaffin JS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Feb;30(2):121–8

Mechanism of defective oxygen extraction following global ischemia. Kanter KB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 May; 30(5):482–8

Protection of ischemic rat heart by cardioplegic doses of pentobarbital. Komai H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Feb; 30(1):42–6

The effect of increasing propranolol doses on cardiac function and myocardial pH during total ischemia. Portnoy VF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Jul;31(1):6–12

The influence of acute global ischemia on left ventricular compliance in the adult and immature dog. Starnes VA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Mar;30(3):281–6

Critical importance of ensuring cardioplegic delivery with coronary stenoses. Becker H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Apr;81(4):507–15

Regional and transmural myocardial temperature distribution in cold chemical cardioplegia: significance of critical coronary arterial stenosis. Heineman FW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jun;81(6):851–9

Improvement of left ventricular exercise hemodynamic function after aorta–coronary artery bypass grafting. Vlietstra RE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jan; 81(1):85–91

Echocardiographic analysis of systolic and diastolic left ventricular wall motion during transient myocardial ischemia. Conetta DA, et al. **JCU** 1981 Feb;9(2):59–65

Effects of coronary dilators on segmental forces in normal and ischemic regions of the canine left ventricular wall. Abiko Y. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Jan;45(1):55–61

Ventricular arrhythmias in acute coronary artery ligation in dogs: electrophysiological mechanism and its relation to the severity of myocardial ischemia. Ogawa S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Apr;45(4):517–23

A correlative study of anteroseptal asynergy and vectorcardiograpic findings in 276 cases with the lesion of the left anterior descending coronary artery. Takatsu F. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Apr;45(4):403–9

Effect of calcium antagonists on the electrical alternans of the ST segment during acute coronary occlusion in dogs. Hashimoto H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 Mar;22(2):247–56

Mechanisms underlying systemic hemodynamic responses to experimental coronary artery occlusion. A preliminary study with hexamethonium. Trimarco B, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 May;22(3):407–12

Alterations of myocardial function during early stages of mild experimental ischemia in dogs determined by left ventricular pressure–wall thickness loop. Tsuiki K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 Jul;21(4):519–32

Effects of calcium antagonists and lidocaine on conduction delay induced by acute myocardial ischemia in dogs. Nakaya H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;30(5):587–97

Effects of complete or partial occlusion of a coronary artery. Moore S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Feb;44(2):151–7

Ischaemic heart disease and the autonomic nervous system [letter] Lee JA. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):747

Electrophysiologic, mechanical and ultrastructural changes on reperfusion in the dog heart. Sędek G, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1980;12(4):244–51

Carotid palpation, coronary heart disease and exercise rehabilitation. Oldridge NB, et a.. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1981;13(1):6–8

Functional importance of the coronary collaterals. Gregg DE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 11;303(24):1404–6

Effect of sublingual nitroglycerin on left ventricular wall movement in patients with coronary artery disease. Comparison with propranolol and saphenous bypass grafting. Gibson DG, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 25;9(34 Suppl):2393–8

Demand failures occurring during permanent pacing in patients with serious heart disease. Ohm OJ. **PACE** 1980 Jan;3(1):44–55

Pulmonary gas exchange during acute myocardial ischaemia a study in the closed chest anaesthetized dog. Hendriks FF, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Dec;388(3):197–204

Excitation of afferent cardiac sympathetic nerves is modulated by nitroglycerin. Bosnjak ZJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;166(3):398–404

Pulmonary gas exchange after propranolol in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Jebavý P, et al. **Respiration** 1980; 40(1):38–46

Pre-operative exercise testing in patients suspected of arteriosclerotic heart disease: methods, risks and reproducibility. Bille-Brahe NE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1981 Feb;41(1):21–7

The heart in diabetes mellitus. Sinclair-Smith BC. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1979;39:429–38

In vitro culture of ischemic heart tissue: preliminary report. Stocco DM, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1979;39:387–91

Reduced coronary flow in a canine model of 'muscle bridge' with inflow occlusion extending into diastole; possible role of downstream vascular closure. Krawczyk JA, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1980;93:100–9

[Hemodynamic changes in ischemic heart disease with disordered intraventricular conduction] Tomov L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1981;20(2):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A preliminary study of the characteristic of the first derivative impedance cardiogram in coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Deng KB. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1979; 7(3):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electrophysiological alterations in ischemic myocardium] He RR. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1980 Mar; 11(3):201–7 **(Chi)**

[Changes in left ventricular ejection fraction and cardiac output following the sublingual use of nitroglycerine. Isotope ventriculography evaluation (author's transl)] Hrubá J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Mar 19;120(11):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of isometric exercise on changes in selected hemodynamic parameters] Smid J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Jun;27(6):548–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

Predictive value of early postmyocardial infarction modified treadmill exercise testing in multivessel coronary artery disease detection. Starling MR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Aug;102(2):169–75 **(eng)**

[Induction of anaesthesia. Haemodynamic incidence in patients with ischaemic myocardiopathy (author's transl)] Blanloeil Y, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980; 37(11–12):663–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology of coronary spasm] Broustet JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1981 Mar–Apr;30(2):72–7 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of regional ventricular function from radiopaque marker pairs. Description of the method (author's transl)] Serruys PW, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1979 Dec;

28(7):511–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Muscular bridge on the anterior interventricular artery and myocardial ischemia (author's transl)] Vachon JM. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1980 Apr–May;29(3):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Factors affecting the post-ischemic recuperation of isolated perfused rat heart] Tapsoba YA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Aug;88(3):311–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in left ventricular function induced by isometric exercise in coronary disease] De Servi S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Apr;73(4):418–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anoxia and myocardial functions. Introduction] Besse P. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Oct–Dec;18(4):613–5 **(Fre)**

[Myocardial viability after permanent or temporary occlusion of a coronary artery. Reversible and irreversible cellular changes and the phenomenon of 'non-reperfusion'] Krug A. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Oct–Dec;18(4):627–9 **(Fre)**

[Effects of anoxia and ischemia on the ultrastructure and metabolism of the myocardium. Ultrastructure of the myocardium after ischemia and reperfusion] Schaper J. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Oct–Dec;18(4):617–8 **(Fre)**

[Bepridil: hemodynamic and coronary effects on normal and/or ischemic myocardium in dogs (author's transl)] Berdeaux A, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct–Dec; 11(4):391–409 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phonocardiographic alterations in ischemic cardiopathy] Ionescu V, et al. **Physiologie** 1980 Oct–Dec;17(4):275–83 **(Fre)**

[Behavior of isovolumetric relaxation in coronary patients determined by the negative dP/dt] Grbic M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 27;111(26):1002–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new antianginal drug, bepridil: efficacy estimation by exertion test during a double blind test against a placebo (author's transl)] Canicave JC, et al. **Therapie** 1980 Sep–Oct;35(5):607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The action of oxyfedrine on haemodynamics, inotropism and blood perfusion of the partially ischaemic myocardium after digoxin premedication. Studies on anaesthetized dogs (author's transl)] Hahn N, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(3):410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of volumes and ejection fraction of the left ventricle with two-dimensional echocardiography: studies in patients with coronary artery disease (author's transl)] Schweizer P, et al. **Herz** 1980 Oct;5(5):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary spasms have been underrated: interview with A. Maseri] **MMW** 1980 Jul 18;122(29):1047–8 **(Ger)**

[Animal model for testing the influence of drugs on partially ischaemic and normal myocardial regions (author's transl)] Raberger G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980; 92(20):715–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of regional heart function by means of local changes in pressure and direction in the vector cardiogram] Modersohn D, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980;13(6):353–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of left ventricular volume and ejection fraction in coronary artery disease by cross-sectional echocardiography (author's transl)] Erbel R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Jan;69(1):52–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative analysis of regional myocardial function in coronary artery disease by two-dimensional echocardiography (author's transl)] Erbel R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Aug;69(8):562–72 **(Ger)**

[Experimental investigations on the effect of etilefrinhydrochloride (Effortil) on heart and circulation of animals with partial ischaemic damage of the myocardium (author's transl)] Hahn N, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Nov;69(11):771–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventricular arrhythmias and left ventricular function in coronary artery disease. A study by M-mode echocardiography and 24-hour Holter-monitoring (author's transl)] Koenig W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Mar; 70(3):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of regional myocardial function by cross-sectional echocardiography (author's transl)] Kronik G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Feb;69(2):92–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical correlations, lactate extraction, coronary venous bloodflow and Thallium-201 myocardial imaging in patients with isolated left anterior descending muscle bridges: normal variant or obstruction? (author's transl)] Voss H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 May;69(5):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mathematical model of the electrical field in ischemic hearts] Malanca A. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jul 30; 56(14):1452–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Flow measurement characteristics in heart patients after the acute and protracted administration of 2 vasoactive drugs: prazosin hydrochloride and isosorbide dinitrate] Bartolo M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(9):1033–7 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of left ventricular pumping function by means of the median value of systolic ejection in ischemic cardiopathy] Betocchi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(6):1083–6 **(Ita)**

[The left ventricle in coronary disease in relation to the development of collateral circulation] Binaghi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(6):1087–8 **(Ita)**

[Changes in the QRS complex during exercise in normal subjects and coronary disease patients] De Ambroggi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(7):765–9 **(Ita)**

[A totally bloodless method for the evaluation of myocardial contractility based on the linearity of the systolic pressure/volume relationship] Malavasi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(10):1629–47 **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic effects of contrast media. II. Response in patients with coronary disease] Scognamiglio R, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Oct;61(10):769–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left ventricular kinetics in bundle-branch block. Analysis by different methods in patients without coronary artery diseases (author's transl)] Barletta GA, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(5):504–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ischemic and non ischemic electrophysiologic changes during selective coronary arteriography. Their role in the pathogenesis of the electrocardiographic changes and arrhythmias (author's transl)] Bonatti V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(7):857–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The protective effects of glucose in ischaemia, anoxia and reoxygenation (author's transl)] Bugiardini R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(11):1471–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Slow-response cardiac cells of the pathologic type. Pathologic slow fibers (editorial)] Fazzini PF, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(1):1–4 **(Ita)**

[Effect and action mechanism of hypothermia to preserve the ischaemic myocardium (author's transl)] Ferrari R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(11):1496–507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Atrial electrovectorcardiography in left ventricular overload] Astorri E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 May; 29(5):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrical microlacunae in asymptomatic diabetics; a vectorcardiographic study] Santoro G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Jul–Aug;28(7–8):507–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in regional myocardial function, blood flow and epicardial ST elevation after induced coronary occlusion in dogs. Effects of nitroglycerin or nitroglycerin plus phenylephrine (author's transl)] Okamatsu S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Jun;71(6):302–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exercise echocardiography: II. Interventricular septal wall dynamics in patients with left anterior descending coronary disease during recovery (author's transl)] Naito H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Mar;11(1):79–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An electrophysiological approach to ventricular arrhythymias in early phase of ischemia induced by graded coronary blood flow reduction (author's transl)] Mori H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Sep;44 Suppl 3:363–70 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of the left ventricular volume by real-time two dimensional echocardiography--its application in the ischemic heart disease (author's transl)] Fujii J, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1981 Feb;29(2):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional myocardial function in ischemic heart--experimental studies (5)] Kumada T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Jun;28(6):614 **(Jpn)**

[Regional myocardial function in the ischemic heart--experimental studies (6)] Kumada T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980;28(7):718 **(Jpn)**

[Local myocardial hemodynamics in coronary disease - experimental study (4)] Kumada T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 May;28(5):470 **(Jpn)**

[Local myocardial dynamics in the ischemic heart; clinical study (1)] Matsuzaki M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Oct; 28(10):1110 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial function in ischemic heart --clinical studies (2)] Matsuzaki M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Nov;28(11):1282 **(Jpn)**

[Steady state and time-dependent slowing and conduction in acute myocardial ischemia-effect of lidocaine and verapamil (author's transl)] Takahashi N. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Dec;28(12):1417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Body surface ST mapping in isoproterenol stress test in the ischemic heart disease (author's transl)] Iwasaki T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;18(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polycardiographic evaluation of left-ventricular function in coronary disease with block of the anterior fascicle of the left branch of the bundle of His] Loboz-Grudzień K, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(7):595–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Polycardiographic evaluation of left-ventricular function in ischemic heart disease with bifascicular block (of the right branch and anterior fascicle of the left branch of the bundle of His)] Loboz-Grudzień K, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980; 23(7):585–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of arrhythmia and conduction disorders in hospitalized patients with ischemic heart disease] Kotulski J. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Oct 15;33(20):1605–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Collateral circulation as a protective factor of the myocardium in patients with chronic coronary insufficiency] Arie S, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Apr; 34(4):267–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Development of coronary atherosclerosis evaluated by cinecoronariography] de Carvalho VB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Jun;34(6):431–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[True isovolumic relaxation time. Preliminary study] Sekeff JA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Jul;35(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Electrophysiological properties of propafenon evaluated by the technic of the bundle of His electrogram] Sosa E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Jan;36(1):7–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Left ventricular distensibility in ischemic cardiopathy through specific compliance] Studart PC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Jun;34(6):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Adaptation of the myocardium to ischemia: study of suspension of the mitochondria as related to the development of the collateral circulation] Constantinescu NM, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 Nov-Dec;29(6):451–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of hypoxia and fenigidin on the action potential duration and the strength of myocardial contraction in frogs] Gendvilene VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr; 91(4):403–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypoxia and ischemia on myocardial ion transport and contractile function] Kapel'ko VI. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1981;4(1):103–10 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Physiology and pathophysiology of coronary circulation] Trubetskoĭ AV. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1981;4(1):95–102 **(Rus)**

[Myocardial contraction and central hemodynamics following 90% blood flow compromise in the circumflex branch of the left coronary artery] Bratus' VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Mar–Apr;27(2):243–5 **(Rus)**

[Chronoinotropic cardiac autoregulation following hypoperfusion and metabolic blockade] Kapel'ko VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Mar–Apr;27(2):256–8 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of oxygen tension and contractility of different myocardial layers during brief ischemia] Moskvitina OA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Mar–Apr;27(2):278–80 **(Rus)**

[Function of the heart and its structuro-metabolic status in severe coronary circulatory disorders] Orlova NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Nov–Dec;26(6):772–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diffusion capacity of the cardiac capillary bed in myocardial ischemia] Serebriakova LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Mar–Apr; 27(2):281–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of changes in heart rate on blood supply to intact myocardium during brief local ischemia] Tskitishvili OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Mar–Apr;27(2):283–6 **(Rus)**

[Development of myocardial ischemic contracture at normal temperature and under hypothermia] Portnoĭ VF, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulatory disorders in the surgical treatment of lung cancer in persons with ischemic heart disease] Sholkhet IaN. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the circadian rhythms of the ECG T-wave value in ischemic heart disease] Adamian KG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Aug;20(8):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Venous blood return to the heart in focal myocardial ishemia and its effect on the degree of ischemic injury and the size of the ischemic area] Belov IuV. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Sep;20(9):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of coronary blood flow recovery after its measured limitation on the hemodynamics and contractile capacity of the myocardium] Frol'kis VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Aug;20(8):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracardiac hemodynamics and myocardial contractile function indices in chronic ischemic heart disease] Furkalo NK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Jun;21(6):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Left ventricular myocardial function in ischemic heart disease in combination with hypertension] Khvan Su Ir, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Sep;20(9):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the reaction of the blood fibrinolytic system to physical loading in healthy persons and in elderly ischemic heart disease patients] Korkushko OV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Apr;21(4):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian periodicity of the tolerance for physical loading in different forms of ischemic heart disease] Oranskiĭ IE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Jun;21(6):105–7 **(Rus)**

[Myocardial ischemia and the reaction of the blood vessels of the arm (results of infrared radiation)] Orlov GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981;21(1):96–7 **(Rus)**

[Functional state characteristics of the heart in measured coronary blood flow limitation to varying degrees] Orlova NN. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Aug;20(8):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and hemodynamic comparisons and the physical work capacity of ischemic heart disease patients with different types of circulation] Zadionchenko VS. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Sep;20(9):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex preparation of patients with femoral stumps and concomitant ischemic heart disease for prosthesis] Kondrashin NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Sep; (9):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of the sympathetic-adrenal system in ischemic heart disease during treatment with obsidan] Orlov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculation in chronic ischemic heart disease and the effects of nitroglycerin on microcirculation] Agapova EN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(11):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial contractility of impaired and intact segments of the myocardium in postinfarction cardiosclerosis based on echocardiographic data)] Iaagus KhK. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(11):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of systemic circulation blood vessels in patients with ischemic heart disease] Markusik KA.

Ter Arkh 1980;52(9):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[End diastolic pressure in the evaluation of left-ventricular myocardial insufficiency in ischemic heart disease] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(12):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in capillary permeability and various indicators of metabolic processes in ischemic heart disease] Rybachyk IA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(10):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Assessment of the cardiovascular functional state n coronary arteriosclerosis] Kondrakov VM. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Mar; (3):50–1 **(Rus)**
[Hemostatic erythrocyte indices in chronic coronary insufficiency with varying risk factors] Ba Mamudu Kalidu. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Oct;(10):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemodynamic compensation of exertion in ischemic heart disease] Chmir VP. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Aug;(8):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Myocardial antibodies and tolerance to exertion in atherosclerosis] Golod IS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Aug; (8):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Filling of the left ventricle in ischemic heart disease and arterial hypertension according to echocardiographic data] Ianovskii GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(4):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cardiorespiratory indices during physical load in elderly ischemic heart disease patients] Ivanov LA. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Oct;(10):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Microcirculatory state in chronic ischemic heart disease] Kuts' VA. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Sep;(9):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional state of the cardiovascular system in ischemic heart disease] Markusik KA. **Vrach Delo** 1981 May;(5):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of the renal hemodynamics in hypertension complicated by chronic circulatory insufficiency] Parashchenko NA. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Nov;(11):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correlations of hyperlipidemia and myocardial function in the chronic form of ischemic heart disease] Pentiuk AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 May;(5):75–7 **(Rus)**
[Changes in capillary permeability, blood acid balance and nuclein metabolism in ischemic heart disease] Rybachuk IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(6):15–9 **(Rus)**
[Microvascular reactivity, tissue blood flow and hyperlipidemia in ischemic heart disease] Shchepotin IuB. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Sep;(9):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrocardiographic phenomenon in a myocarditic cardiosclerosis patient] Syvolap VD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Sep;(9):57–8 **(Rus)**
[State of the cardioportal blood flow in chronic ischemic heart disease] Tsygankov AT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981; (6):19–22 **(Rus)**
[Study of hemodynamics by means of radioisotopes in chronic ischemic heart disease] Tsygankov AT. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jan;(1):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemodynamic effects of atrial overstimulation in patients with ischemic heart disease] Martínez Ríos MA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1981 Mar–Apr;51(2):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Comparison between the ejection fraction and the mean rate of normalized ejection in patients with ischemic cardiopathy] Barthe JE, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1980; 33(5):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Serum lactic acid levels during physical training in normal subjects and in patients with coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Román O, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Apr; 108(4):304–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The most recent lesson from community control of cardiovascular diseases [editorial] Tuomilehto J. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1980;35(4):251–6
Dietary fatty acids and ischaemic heart disease. Hamilton DV, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(5):337–40
Possible approaches to the pharmacological prevention of myocardial ischaemia. Born GV, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1980;642:191–4
Effect of inhibition of lipolysis on acute myocardial injury during coronary occlusion in normal and reserpinized dogs. Kjekshus JK. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;645:85–9
Does exercise protect from coronary artery disease? Froelicher VF. **Adv Cardiol** 1980;27:237–42
Medical grand rounds exercise and coronary heart disease. Oberman A. **Ala J Med Sci** 1980 Apr;17(2):173–9
Dipyridamole may be more effective with sodium salicylate than with aspirin [letter] Smith JB. **Am Heart J** 1981 May; 101(5):686–7
Eleventh Bethesda Conference: prevention of coronary heart disease. September 27, 28, 1980, Bethesda, Maryland. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Mar;47(3):713–76
The concept of Bethesda Conferences. Abelmann WH. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Mar;47(3):719
The mission of prevention. Brandenburg RO. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Mar;47(3):717
The scientific foundation for prevention of coronary heart disease. Cooper T. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Mar;47(3):720–1
The opportunity and the task. James TN. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Mar;47(3):718
The physician and prevention. Levy RI. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Mar;47(3):718–9
Primary prevention of coronary heart disease: the last 20 years. Stamler J. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Mar;47(3):722–35 (81 ref.)
Primary prevention of heart attacks: the multiple risk factor intervention trial. Kuller L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Aug;112(2):185–99
Dietary prevention of ischaemic heart disease [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 20;281(6243):805–7
Dietary prevention of ischaemic heart disease [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 16;281(6238):517–8
Dietary prevention of ischaemic heart disease--a policy for the '80s. Lewis B. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 19;281(6234):177–80 (65 ref.)
Physical training and coronary risk factors [letter] Moffitt P. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 9;281(6237):453
Physical training and coronary risk factors [letter] Morris JN. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 23;281(6239):564
Long-term effects of physical training programme on risk factors for coronary heart disease in otherwise sedentary men. Sedgwick AW, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 5; 281(6232):7–10
Secondary prevention in survivors of myocardial infarction [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 4;282(6270):1152–3
Strategy of prevention: lessons from cardiovascular disease [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 27;282(6282):2135–6
Strategy of prevention: lessons from cardiovascular disease. Rose G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 6;282(6279):1847–51
Alcohol and high-density lipoproteins. Devenyi P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Nov 22;123(10):981–4 (65 ref.)
Prevention of adrenaline-induced metabolic systemic and myocardial alterations by the beta-blocking agent metipranolol in the dog. Herbaczyńska-Cedro K, et al. **Cardiology** 1981;67(4):206–18
New system for quantitating and recording exercise [letter] Hooper RG. **Chest** 1980 Sep;78(3):496
A five year report on community control of hypertension, stroke and coronary heart disease in the Shijingshan People's Commune, Beijing. Wu YK, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Apr;94(4):233–6
Persantine-aspirin reinfarction study. Design, methods and baseline results. By the persantine-aspirin reinfarction study research group. **Circulation** 1980 Sep;62(3 Pt 2):III–42
Sulfinpyrazone alone? [letter] Hutchinson RG. **Circulation** 1981 Apr;63(4):970–1
Jogging--the potential for prevention of heart disease. Hartung GH. **Compr Ther** 1980 Sep;6(9):28–32
A cooperative trial in the primary prevention of ischaemic heart disease using clofibrate: some statistical aspects. Heady JA. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1981 May;1(4):383–92
A survey of the opinions and attitudes of general practitioners in Kaunas to the prevention of ischaemic heart disease. Domarkene SB, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1980;22(5):348–55
Education and the risk factors of ischaemic heart disease. Geizerová H, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1980;22(6):410–7
Present status of antiaggregating agents in coronary and cerebrovascular disease prevention. Polli EE, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Jun;65(3):361–9 (26 ref.)
Types of preventive health cues given to high-risk individuals. Lovvorn J. **Heart Lung** 1981 May–Jun; 10(3):520–4
Evaluation of an inpatient educational program for coronary patients and families. Scalzi CC, et al. **Heart Lung** 1980 Sep–Oct;9(5):846–53
Health knowledge and community prevention of coronary heart disease. Puska P, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 1981;24(2 Suppl):1–11
Nutrition data collection in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial (MRFIT). Baseline nutrient intake of a randomized population. Tillotson JL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Mar;78(3):235–40
Components of risk factor change in a CHD intervention program. Benfari RC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jan; 37(1):61–70
Identifying the child at risk for coronary disease as an adult: A strategy for prevention. Nora JJ. **J Pediatr** 1980 Nov; 97(5):706–14 (30 ref.)
Prevention of ischaemic heart disease: report of a Joint Services Symposium held in 1979 at the Royal Army Medical College. **J R Army Med Corps** 1981 Feb; 127(1):6–25
A coronary screening programme in general practice. Brown JS. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1978 Dec;28(197):735–42
Coronary artery disease in aviation. Routine examination of aircrew. Kelly HB. **J R Soc Med** 1979 May;72(5):374–7
Can you alter your heart disease risk? [news] Johnson RS. **JAMA** 1981 May 15;245(19):1903–8
Prevention of coronary heart disease [editorial] Jones RJ. **JAMA** 1981 May 8;245(18):1852–3
Additive protection of aprotinin, protease inhibitor to cold cardioplegia from ischemic myocarium. Sunamori M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Oct;44(10):771–5
Exercise and the heart [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):36
Prevention of coronary heart disease [letter] Ball K. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 18;1(8225):894
The filter cigarette and coronary heart disease: the Framingham story. Castelli WP, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 18; 2(8238):109–13
Exercise and the heart : round two [letter] Jarrett RJ. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 21;1(8217):446–7
Vigorous exercise in leisure-time: protection against coronary heart disease. Morris JN, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1207–10
Antihypertensive drugs and coronary heart disease [letter] Moser M. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):745
Mechanism of action of clofibrate [letter] Sirtori CR. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 20;1(8234):1362
Who should treat cancer? [letter] Tikkanen MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 13;1(8233):1319
The clofibrate problem [letter] Williams GE. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 20;2(8195 pt 1):647
Oxfenicine diverts rat muscle metabolism from fatty acid to carbohydrate oxidation and protects the ischaemic rat heart. Higgins AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 15;27(11):963–70
Influence of adherence to treatment and response of cholesterol on mortality in the coronary drug project. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 30;303(18):1038–41
Assessing the value of mass screening for coronary risks. Leaman DM, et al. **Pa Med** 1981 Feb;84(2):29–31
Dietary prevention of coronary heart disease. Conference organized by the Coronary Prevention Group, London, on 29 and 30 November 1979. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Aug; 56(658):537–615
The dietary prevention of coronary heart disease: dietary cholesterol and fat. Connor WE. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Aug; 56(658):571–4
Dietary prevention of coronary heart disease. Effect of dietary fats on arterial thrombosis. Hornstra G. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Aug;56(658):563–70 (79 ref.)
Prevention of coronary heart disease: the role of high density lipoproteins. Miller NE. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Aug; 56(658):575–8
Dietary prevention at home and abroad. Shaper AG. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Aug;56(658):593–6
Prevention of coronary heart disease: the role of essential fatty acids. Sinclair HM. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Aug; 56(658):579–84
A simple method of assessing the effect of dietary advice to reduce plasma cholesterol. Heller RF, et al. **Prev Med** 1981 May;10(3):364–70
Major CHD risk indicators in Dutch schoolchildren aged 10—14 years. The Zutphen Schoolchildren Study. Kromhout D, et al. **Prev Med** 1981 Mar;10(2):195–210
Final results of the Helsinki Dietary Prevention Study. Karvonen MJ. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1980;4(5):27–32
Effects of exercise on the Type A (coronary prone) behavior pattern. Blumenthal JA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1980 Mar; 42(2):289–96
Approaches to altering the type A behavior pattern. Thoresen CE, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1981 Jun;22(6):472–82
Mortality and incidence of chest pain after an exercise intervention programme. Oja P, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1980;8(3):99–104
Fluorocarbons reduce myocardial ischemic damage after coronary occlusion. Glogar DH, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 27;211(4489):1439–41
Physical activity and coronary heart disease. Clark RS, et al. **Scott Med J** 1981 Jan;26(1):15–20 (42 ref.)
Epidemiology as a guide to clinical decisions--II. Diet and coronary heart disease. Hulley SB, et al. **West J Med** 1981 Jul;135(1):25–33
[Prevention of sudden death in ischemic heart disease] Tsolov Ts. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(6):14–21 **(Bul)**
[A report of prevention and treatment of hypertension and coronary heart disease in Daqing Oil Field from 1975 to 1979 (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar; 9(1):3–5 **(Chi)**
[Prerequisites for intervention in type A behavior in the prevention of ischemic heart disease] Rosenman RH, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Apr 2;120(13):384–8 **(Cze)**
[Diet and coronary heart disease, a ramshackle castle in the air?] Meijler FL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Oct 4; 124(40):1694–5 **(Dut)**
[The role of physical activity in the prevention and treatment of ischemic heart disease] Denolin H. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1981 Mar–Apr;30(2):103–8 **(Fre)**
[Does physical activity prevent the development of coronary disease?] Denolin H. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(11):913–7 **(Fre, Pol)**
[Concerning: Bréguet D., Baczko A., Fabre J. et al.: Cardiovascular risk factors in World Health Organization personnel. (letter)] Fawer R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 20;111(25):947–50 **(Fre)**
[Primary prevention of coronary heart disease in childhood] Richter H. **Cor Vasa** 1981;23(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Butter or margarine?] Berger M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 19;105(38):1297–9 **(Ger)**
[Primary and secondary prevention in coronary disease and arterial occlusive disease] Hilger HH, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Feb;22(2):79–85 **(Ger)**
[Systemic treatment with streptokinase in acute myocardial infarct. Value of a therapy] Lübcke P. **Med Welt** 1980 Jul 11;31(28):1056–61 (64 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Persantin and aspirin in coronary heart disease. The persantin-aspirin reinfarction study group (PARIS)] **MMW** 1980 Dec 5;122(49):1761–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physical activity and coronary artery disease (author's transl)] Fellmann H. **Praxis** 1980 Nov 4;69(44):1602–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preventive measures in coronary heart disease and arterial occlusive diseases] Hilger HH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1980;86:550–9 **(Ger)**
[Value of the hormonal metabolic regulations in ischemic

heart disease with respect to primary prophylaxis] Marek H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 May 15;35(10):389–92 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of ischemic heart disease – national program or scientific speculation?] Szostak WB. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Nov 1;35(21):781–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sports, physical activity and risk for coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Pfisterer M. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Feb; 70(2):104–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automatic determination of triglyceride, cholesterol, glucose and serum uric acid in the screening for preventive medicine (author's transl)] Morisi G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979;15(2):239–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of clofibrate. The opinion of Prof. D. Kritchevsky] Fabbrocini V. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Nov; 28(11):759–60 **(Ita)**

[Atherosclerosis and cardiovascular disease in the adult: a pediatric problem] Varcasia E. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Jun 30;32(12):801–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Protection of ischemic myocardium by verapamil (author's transl)] Nakamura Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1981 Apr; 29(4):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polish experiment in the prevention of coronary disease. VI. Characteristics of high-risk individuals and principles of preventive procedures] Rywik S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1981; 24(2):149–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Is the concept of prevention of coronary heart disease in accordance with modern views on etiology and pathogenesis of atheromatosis? (author's transl)] Hecht A. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(6):495–8 **(Pol)**

[Prevention of coronary heart disease--national programme or scientific adventure? (author's transl)] Szostak WB. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(6):489–93 **(Pol)**

[Current problems in the prevention of ischemic cardiopathy and acute myocardial infarct] Dudea C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1981 Mar–Apr;33(2):109–14 **(Rum)**

[Experimental protection of the myocardium from anoxic damage by a weak solution of formalin] Rozvadovskiĭ VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr;91(4):400–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of ischemic heart disease during the prophylactic examination of the 40- to 59-year-old male population a Moscow district] Chazova LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Feb; 21(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of antioxidants for preventing experimental myocardial infarct and reoxygenation disorders of heart function] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Oct;20(10):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of psychological methods for changing the behavior contributing to the development of ischemic heart disease] Goshtautas AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of ischemic heart disease according to the risk factors at a sanatorium (I.)] Rostokin IuA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Nov–Dec; (6):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of ischemic heart disease at sanatorium based on risk factors. A method of evaluating the results and the initial work experience] Rostokin IuA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Jan–Feb; (1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiologic variations in the control of coronary heart disease] Čolaković B. **Med Arh** 1980;34(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The effect of an integrated multiple action program upon risk factors on ambulatory patients with coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Arteaga A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Dec;107(12):1081–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Coronary-prone behavior and coronary heart disease: a critical review. The review panel on coronary-prone behavior and coronary heart disease. **Circulation** 1981 Jun; 63(6):1199–215 (54 ref.)

Response time and heart rate in coronary patients under mild mental stress. Sideris DA, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1980; 11(6):413–24

The psychodynamics of coronary heart rehabilitation: some basic understandings for allied health professionals. Wendland LV. **J Allied Health** 1981 Feb;10(1):41–8

Signouts against medical advice from a coronary care unit. Baile WF, et al. **J Behav Med** 1979 Mar;2(1):85–92

The structured interview and questionnaire methods of assessing coronary-prone behavior in male and female college students. MacDougall JM, et al. **J Behav Med** 1979 Mar;2(1):71–83

Anxiety management training for pattern A behavior. Suinn RM, et al. **J Behav Med** 1978 Mar;1(1):25–35

Psychosomatic patterns of coronary risk in a community sample of New Zealand men. Spicer J, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1981;34(6):271–84

Time urgency, type A behavior, and effect strength. Strahan RF. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Feb;49(1):134

Heart symptoms and color sensitivity. Fisher S. **J Human Stress** 1980 Sep;6(3):2–5

Physiologic reaction of Type A's to objective and subjective challenge. Gastorf JW. **J Human Stress** 1981 Mar; 7(1):16–20

Impact of pattern A behavior on ischemic heart disease when controlling for conventional risk indicators. Orth-Gomér K, et al. **J Human Stress** 1980 Sep;6(3):6–13

Assessment of conceptual tempo in the type A (coronary prone) behavior pattern. Blumenthal JA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1981 Feb;45(1):44–51

The type A coronary-prone behavior pattern and reactions to uncontrollable stress: an analysis of performance strategies, affect, and attributions during failure. Brunson BI, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1981 May;40(5):906–18

Type A behavior pattern, sex role orientation, and psychological adjustment. DeGregorio E, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1980 Aug;39(2):286–93

Stimulus specificity of physiological response to stress and the type A coronary-prone behavior pattern. Goldband S. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1980 Oct;39(4):670–9

Pattern A, achievement striving, and scientific merit: does pattern A help or hinder? Matthews KA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1980 Nov;39(5):962–7

Person perception and the type A coronary-prone behavior pattern. Smith TW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1981 Jun; 40(6):1137–49

Self-handicapping following learned helplessness treatment and the type A coronary-prone behavior pattern. Weidner G. **J Psychosom Res** 1980;24(6):319–25

Attitudinal and behavioral correlates of coronary heart disease. Young LD, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1980; 24(6):311–8

Personality correlates of selected elements of the health belief model. Kawash GF, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1980 Dec; 112(Second Half):219–27

Type A personality, stress, and job satisfaction in police officers. Lester D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):890

Type A behavior and ischaemic heart disease [editorial] Marmot M. **Psychol Med** 1980 Nov;10(4):603–6

Impulsivity and the coronary-prone behavior pattern. Innes JM. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 1):976–8

Relationship of coronary-prone behavior and irrational beliefs in college-age and older males. Lohr JM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 2):1267–74

Relationship between sex, sex-role characteristics and coronary-prone behavior in college students. Nix J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Jun;48(3):739–44

Coronary-prone behavior, locus of control, and anxiety. Nowack KM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Oct;47(2):359–64

Coronary risk and coping with aversive stimuli. van Doornen LJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Nov;17(6):598–603

Type A behavior and blood pressure during coronary artery bypass surgery. Kahn JP, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1980 Jul; 42(4):407–14

The Belgian Heart Disease Prevention Project: type 'A' behavior pattern and the prevalence of coronary heart disease. Kornitzer M, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1981 Apr; 43(2):133–45

Type A behavior, field dependence, and serum lipids. McCranie EW, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1981 Apr; 43(2):107–16

Assessment of the Type A behavior pattern in adolescents. Siegel JM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1981 Feb;43(1):45–56

Type A behavior, hostility, and coronary atherosclerosis. Williams RB Jr, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1980 Nov; 42(6):539–49

Behavioral risk factors and coronary heart disease. Jenkins CD, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1980;34(2–3):149–77 (59 ref.)

The experience of losing a job: some effects on cardiovascular functioning. Kasl SV, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1980; 34(2–3):88–109

Coronary heart disease and job stress in two cohorts of bank clerks. Kittel F, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1980; 34(2–3):110–23

Life events and manifestations of ischemic heart disease. Epidemiological and psychophysiological aspects. Theorell T. **Psychother Psychosom** 1980;34(2–3):135–48 (15 ref.)

Psychosocial stress in industry: a heartache for middle management? van Dijkhuizen N, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1980;34(2–3):124–34

The coronary risk personality: psychological and psychophysiological aspects. van Doornen LJ. **Psychother Psychosom** 1980;34(2–3):204–15

Cross-validation of the A/B typology in The Netherlands. Verhagen F, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1980; 34(2–3):178–86

Knowledge, attitudes and practices in relation to obesity and coronary artery disease. Results of a baseline study conducted among white parents and potential parents in the south-western Cape Province. Jordaan PC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 May 2;59(19):678–81

Acute illness behavior: a conceptual exploration and specification. Alonzo AA. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Dec; 14A(6):515–26

[Type A behavior and the occurrence of coronary disease] Rosenman RH, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jan 30; 120(3–4):79–84 **(Cze)**

[The meaningless ECG or: how do we handle overevaluation of medical procedures] van der Woude GJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jul 26;124(30):1261–3 **(Dut)**

[Social-professional workload and psychological profile in coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Jouve A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1980 Jun;29(4):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary heart disease: psychosocial aspects of its prevention] Siegrist J. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jun 5; 98(21):797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress in the sense of mental work as a cause of disturbed central hemodynamics in coronary patients] Krenauer P, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Sep 26;31(39):1384–7 **(Ger)**

[Stress and coronary heart disease. A critical review of the current literature with special reference to occupational stress] Cesana GC, et al. **Med Lav** 1981 Jan–Feb;72(1):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Smoking habit in patients with ischemic heart disease] Sypczyński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Oct 15;33(20):1611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of a clinical phenazepam study in the psychopathological changes in ischemic heart disease] Zaĭtsev VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Sep;20(9):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Prognostic significance of coronary arteriography. Balcon R. **Acta Med Port** 1980 Dec;Suppl 1:9–15

Prognostic importance of anginal symptoms in angiographically defined coronary artery disease. Cohn PF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Feb;47(2):233–7

Septal Q wave in exercise testing: angiographic correlation. Morales-Ballejo H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug; 48(2):247–51

Clinical and arteriographic variables predictive of survival in coronary artery disease. Platia EV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Oct;46(4):543–52

Evaluation of left ventricular thrombus with computed tomography. Tomoda H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Sep; 48(3):573–7

Role of coronary arteriography in the evaluation of patients with coronary artery disease. Selzer A, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Apr;70(4):747–51

Limitations of two frame method for displaying regional left ventricular wall motion in man. Marier DL, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Nov;44(5):555–9

Amipaque in coronary angiography and left ventriculography. Cumberland DC. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Mar; 54(639):203–6

Effects of intracoronary administration of contrast materials on left ventricular function in the presence of severe coronary artery stenosis. Green CE, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981;4(2):110–6

Arteriography of coronary disease at clinical onset. Hamby RI, et al. **Chest** 1980 Nov;78(5):686–93

The anatomic evolution of coronary artery disease demonstrated by coronary arteriography in 256 nonoperated patients. Bruschke AV, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Mar;63(3):527–36

Association of risk factor variables and coronary artery disease documented with angiography. Holmes DR Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Feb;63(2):293–9

Clinical course of patients with normal or slightly or moderately abnormal coronary arteriograms: 10-year follow-up of 521 patients. Proudfit WL, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Oct;62(4):712–7

Role of nuclear cardiology in differentiating scar from ischemic myocardium. Schmidt DH, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Jun;3(3):213

The radionuclide cardiac ventriculogram. Evaluation of results in twelve hundred consecutive patients. Nolan NG, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Oct;5(5):407–10

Isolated circumflex coronary artery obstruction. Rod JL, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Aug;16(8):588–93

Determination of coronary artery diameter and contrast medium concentration from angiograms – possibilities and limitations. van Wijk van Brievingh RP, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1981 Jan;3(1):57–64

Comparison of radionuclide and contrast ventriculography for detection and quantitation of regions of myocardial ischemia in dogs. Kronenberg MW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 May;67(5):1370–82

Spontaneous calcific coronary embolisation: necropsy x-ray study. Steiner I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;33(10):984–9

Coronary angiography reviewed. Part II. Complication rate and management of the 'high risk' patient. Madigan NP, et al. **Mo Med** 1980 Aug;77(8):401–5

A renewed role for fluoroscopy in the evaluation of cardiac disease. Green CE, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1980 Dec; 18(3):345–57 (41 ref.)

Evaluation of ischemic heart disease by computerized transmission tomography. Lipton MJ, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1980 Dec;18(3):557–76

Detection of intraventricular thrombi by computed tomography. Godwin JD, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Mar; 138(3):717–21

Computed tomography of the heart [editorial] Higgins CB. **Radiology** 1981 Aug;140(2):525–6

The diagnostic and prognostic significance of coronary artery calcification. A report of 800 cases. Margolis JR, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec;137(3):609–16

Comparison of various quantization methods of segmental ventricular wall motion in ischemic heart disease. Probst P, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Apr;134(4):376–85

Coronary artery thrombus: rapid resolution shown by serial coronary arteriography. Kahl FR, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jun;74(6):751–2

[Angina pectoris, 'coronary artery steal syndrome' and

aorto-arteritis (author's transl)] Liu YQ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1979; 7(3):234–5 **(Chi)**

[Coronary artery spasm (author's transl)] Bertrand ME, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1979 Dec;28(7):471–85 (130 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atheromatous coronary artery disease: value of a study of calcification during assessment (author's transl)] Crochet D, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Apr;62(4):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe myocardial bridge on the anterior interventricular artery. Demonstration by coronarography using isoprenaline (letter)] Pinot JJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 9;10(21):1747 **(Fre)**

[Roentgenologic diagnosis of coronary vessel calcinosis in patients over 65 years of age] Gradaus D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jul 9;99(26):1019–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cranial and caudal projections for coronary angiography (author's transl)] Hinterauer L, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Jun; 134(6):634–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of collaterals in protection of resting myocardial function in coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Kober G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Feb;70(2):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of coronary artery graft patency by computed tomography. Comparison with coronary arteriography (author's transl)] Mühlberger V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 May; 70(5):377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary arteriography. Review of 1000 consecutive cases] Chioin R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(8):863–5 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of left atrial thrombi with computed tomography (author's transl)] Tomoda H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Mar; 11(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of coronarographic cranial–oblique projections in the diagnosis of coronary disease] Kiesz R, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1981;24(2):172–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Obstructive lesions of the left coronary stem and its risk during coronary angiography] Araújo JA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Apr;34(4):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Axial projections in the angiographic demonstration of lesions of the trunk and proximal segments of the left coronary artery] Konstadinidis T, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Nov;35(5):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical and coronarographic comparisons in ischemic heart disease] Losev RZ, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980;58(11):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of coronariography and radiocoronariography in ischemic cardiopathy. Preliminary report] Martínez-Ríos MA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 Nov–Dec;50(6):657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Indications for preoperative coronariography in rheumatic valvular patients. Prospective study of 300 consecutive cases] Esplugas E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1980;33(3):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Distribution of exogenous labeled palmitate in ischemic myocardium: Implications for positron emission transaxial tomography. Goldstein RA, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1980; 27:71–82

Stress thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy and exercise technetium ventriculography in the detection and location of chronic coronary artery disease: comparison of sensitivity and specificity of these noninvasive tests alone and in combination. Elkayam U, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 May;101(5):657–66

Contrast enhancement of thallium-201 myocardial scintigrams: improved sensitivity with diminished specificity in coronary disease detection. Massie B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 July;102(1):37–44

Septal myocardial perfusion imaging with thallium-201 in the diagnosis of proximal left anterior descending coronary artery disease. Pichard AD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 July; 102(1):30–6

Selection of angina-free patients with severe left ventricular dysfunction for myocardial revascularization. Akins CW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Oct;46(4):695–700

The inconsistent pattern of thallium defects: a clue to the false positive perfusion scintigram. Dunn RF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug;48(2):224–32

Predicting the extent and location of coronary artery disease during the early postinfarction period by quantitative thallium-201 scintigraphy. Gibson RS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 May;47(5):1010–9

Exercise-induced regional wall motion abnormalities on radionuclide angiography. Lack of reliability for detection of coronary artery disease in the presence of valvular heart disease. Hecht HS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Apr;47(4):861–5

Quantitative radionuclide angiography in assessment of hemodynamic changes during upright exercise: observations in normal subjects, patient with coronary artery disease and patients with aortic regurgitation. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug;48(2):239–46

Value of exercise thallium-201 imaging in patients with diagnostic and nondiagnostic exercise electrocardiograms. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug;48(2):233–8

Merits of stress thallium-201 myocardial perfusion imaging in patients with inconclusive exercise electrocardiograms: correlation with coronary arteriograms. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Oct;46(4):553–8

Improved diagnostic accuracy of thallium-201 stress test using multiple observers and criteria derived from interobserver analysis of variance. Okada RD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Oct;46(4):619–24

Exercise radionuclide imaging approaches to coronary artery disease. Okada RD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Dec 18; 46(7):1188–204 (141 ref.)

Exercise thallium-201 myocardial imaging in left main coronary artery disease: sensitive but not specific. Rehn T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug;48(2):217–23

Stress thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy for the detection of individual coronary arterial lesions in patients with and without previous myocardial infarction. Rigo P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug;48(2):209–16

Evaluation of ischemic heart disease with a prototype volume imaging computed tomographic (CT) scanner: preliminary experiments. Scanlan JG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Dec 18;46(7):1263–8

Radionuclide angiographic assessment of left ventricular function during exercise in patients with a severely reduced ejection fraction. Schoolmeester WL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Apr;47(4):804–9

Detection of left ventricular thrombi with radionuclide angiography. Stratton JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Sep; 48(3):565–72

Detection of coronary artery disease in asymptomatic aircrew members with thallium-201 scintigraphy. Uhl GS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Nov;51(11):1250–5

Graphics. Pérez JE. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1980 Aug;72(8):435–9

Use of exercise thallium scintigraphy to assess extent of ischaemic myocardium in patients with left anterior descending artery disease. Hakki AH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Jun;45(6):703–9

Exercise first-pass radionuclide ventriculography in detection of coronary artery disease. Stone D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Aug;44(2):208–14

Myocardial bridging of the left anterior descending artery: evaluation using exercise thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy. Greenspan M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1980;6(2):173–80

Evaluation of thallium-201 imaging in nontransmural ischemia and infarction. Haidar B, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1981;7(1):43–53

Effects of coronary artery narrowing, collaterals, and left ventricular function on the pattern of myocardial perfusion. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1980; 6(2):159–72

Agreement in human interpretation of analog thallium myocardial perfusion images. Atwood JE, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Sep;64(3):601–9

Accuracy of diagnosis of coronary artery disease by radionuclide management of left ventricular function during rest and exercise. Jones RH, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Sep;64(3):586–601

Lung thallium-201 uptake after stress testing in patients with coronary artery disease. Kushner FG, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Feb;63(2):341–7

Quantitative thallium-201 redistribution with a fixed coronary stenosis in dogs. Leppo J, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Mar;63(3):632–9

Diagnostic value of exercise electrocardiography and thallium myocardial scintigraphy in patients without previous myocardial infarction: a Bayesian approach. Melin JA, et al. **Circulation** 1981 May;63(5):1019–24

Left ventricular diastolic performance at rest and during exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Assessment with first-pass radionuclide angiography. Reduto LA, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jun;63(6):1228–37

Predictive value of thallium scintigraphy in coronary artery disease. Schicha H, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Jun;3(3):184–7

Treadmill exercise testing and Thallium-201 scanning as indicators of the presence and severity of coronary artery disease. Chandler JP, et al. **Conn Med** 1980 Oct; 44(10):629–34

Thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy: fractional uptake by the myocardium at rest and during exercise in patients with coronary artery disease and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Kambara H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Dec;5(6):493–8

Point by Point Examination of the equilibrium gated radionuclide left ventricular time activity curve; validation by biplane angiography. Makler PT Jr, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981;6(7):301–7

Bayesian analysis of stress thallium-201 scintigraphy. Murray RG, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981;6(5):201–4

I-123 labeled hexadecenoic acid in comparison with Thallium-201 for myocardial imaging in coronary heart disease. A preliminary study. van der Wall EE, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Oct;5(5):401–5

Thallium myocardial scintigraphy and its use in the assessment of coronary artery disease. Pantaleo N, et al. **Heart Lung** 1981 Jan–Feb;10(1):61–71

Thallium-201 scintigraphy at rest in ischemia and infarction. Beller GA, et al. **Herz** 1980 Apr;5(2):86–92

Comparison of two radionuclide techniques for detecting disease of right and left coronary arteries. Johnson LL, et al. **Herz** 1981 Jun;6(3):166–77

Evaluation of myocardial perfusion by thallium-201 imaging at rest and during exercise. Comparison with ECG stress testing. Halon DA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Dec; 16(12):825–30

Quantitative thallium-201 exercise scintigraphy for detection of coronary artery disease. Berger BC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;22(7):585–93

Peak rate of left-ventricular ejection by a gated radionuclide technique: correlation with contrast angiography. Bhargava V, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jun;22(6):506–9

The importance of adequate exercise in the detection of coronary heart disease by radionuclide ventriculography. Brady TJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Dec;21(12):1125–30

Space/time quantitation of thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy. Garcia E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Apr; 22(4):309–17

Diagnosis of left-ventricular mural thrombus by means of radionuclide ventriculography. Gewirtz H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;22(7):610–2

Prognostic significance of resting anterior thallium-201 defects in patients with inferior myocardial infarction. Gibson RS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Nov;21(11):1015–21

Detection of myocardial ischemia before infarction, based on accumulation of labeled pyruvate. Goldstein RA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Nov;21(11):1101–4

Abnormal false-positive response of exercise ejection fraction due to the ROI: fixed compared with variable [letter] Karimeddini MK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Aug;22(8):749–50

ECG gating of thallium-201 myocardial images: effect on detection of ischemic heart disease. McKillop JH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Mar;22(3):219–25

Effects of isometric handgrip and dynamic exercise on left-ventricular function. Peter CA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Dec;21(12):1131–8

Thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy: a critical comparison of seven-pinhole tomography and conventional planar imaging. Rizi HR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jun;22(6):493–9

False-positive thallium scan [letter] Alpert BS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug;99(2):333–4

Radiopharmaceuticals used in myocardial imaging. Mills SL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jan;70(1):1–12 (346 ref.)

Myocardial perfusion assessed with thallium-201 and left heart volume measured by radiocardiogram at rest and during exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Kadota K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Feb;45(2):163–70

Thallium-201 Myocardial scintigraphy: quantification and its image processing. Kambara H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Jan; 45(1):120–6

Evaluation of the left ventricular performance in patients with ischemic heart disease using radionuclide angiocardiography. Kobayashi T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Jan;45(1):79–90

Advanced technologies of cardiovascular nuclear medicine and their evaluation in clinical practice. Murata H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Jan;45(1):71–8

Noninvasive detection of coronary artery disease by myocardial imaging with thallium-201—the significance of pharmacologic interventions. Narita M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Jan;45(1):127–40

Dipyridamole in myocardial scintigraphy [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27;2(8208–8209):1346

Cardiac function and hemodynamic parameters after pentaerythritol tetranitrate. Assessment by new noninvasive radionuclide technique. Winsor T. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 25;9(34 Suppl):2465–9

201Tl-myocardial scintigraphy: current status in coronary artery disease, results of sensitivity/specificity in 3092 patients and clinical recommendations. Hör G, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1981 Jun;20(3):136–47

Diagnostic techniques in cardiovascular nuclear medicine. Jackson GL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Nov;68(5):99–105, 108

Myocardial thallium kinetics in ischemia and infarction. Beller GA, et al. **Prog Nucl Med** 1980;6:35–55

Radionuclide cineangiography in the clinical assessment of patients with coronary and valvular heart diseases. Borer JS, et al. **Prog Nucl Med** 1980;6:151–68

Measurement of coronary blood flow and evaluation of regional myocardial perfusion by intracoronary injection techniques. Cannon PJ. **Prog Nucl Med** 1980;6:85–111

Assessment of ventricular function by radionuclide techniques. Schelbert HR, et al. **Prog Nucl Med** 1980; 6:112–50

Rest–exercise thallium myocardial imaging for detection and assessment of ischemic heart disease. Trobaugh GB, et al. **Prog Nucl Med** 1980;6:56–67

Myocardial perfusion imaging in ischemic heart disease. Ashburn WL, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1980 Dec; 18(3):467–86 (78 ref.)

Reverse redistribution: worsening of thallium-201 myocardial images from exercise to redistribution. Hecht HS, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul;140(1):177–81

Thallium-201 myocardial redistribution imaging 24 hours following stress exercise. Wiener SN, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Mar;138(3):667–9

Thallium 201 myocardial scintigraphy and exercise testing in patients prior to and following coronary artery revascularization. Ormand J, et al. **Tex Med** 1981 Jul; 77(7):52–8

[The diagnosis of ischemic heart diseases with thallium-201] Human GP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Apr 4;59(15):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Scintiscan detection of ischaemic and other myocardial lesions using 201T1 (author's transl)] Duška F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Mar 19;120(11):314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Myocardial scintigraphy using 99mTc-diphosphanate combined with selective coronary perfusion scintigraphy and coronaroangiography] Neumann G, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Jul;26(7):625–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[201Thallium myocardial scintigraphy in coronary disease. Methods and significance] Montz R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 22;106(21):683–6 **(Ger)**

[Myocardial scintigraphy with thallium-201: the current status] Schwaiger M, et al. **Herz** 1980 Apr;5(2):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An attempt at objectifying myocardial findings in disease follow-up] Strangfeld D, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981;22(2):243–4 **(Ger)**

[Thallium myocardial scintigraphy: improved display by emission computed tomography with the 7-pinhole collimator] Botsch H, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 1981; 34(4):164–7 **(Ger)**

[Myocardial scintigraphy using technetium-99m-diphosphate in combination with selective coronary perfusion scintigraphy and coronary angiography] Neumann G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 May 1;35(9):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[201-thallium stress scintigram in patients with coronary artery disease after administration of the cardioselective betablocker atenolol (author's transl)] Chlup J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Jun;70(6):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of thallium-201 myocardial imaging in the non-invasive assessment of aortocoronary bypass patency (author's transl)] Lösse B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Apr; 70(4):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of quantitative myocardial scintigraphy with thallium-201 at rest and after maximum exercise--critical analysis of predictive value and clinical application (author's transl)] Schicha H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Jan; 69(1):31–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thallium-201-myocardial imaging after high dose dipyridamole (author's transl)] Schmoliner R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Feb;70(2):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Utility of isotopic angiocardiography for controlling coronary disease patients] Barletta GA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(9):995–8 **(Ita)**

[Clinical usefulness of thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy with dipyridamole pharmacodynamic test in ischemic heart disease (author's transl)] Tarolo GL, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(1):94–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myocardial scintigraphy with 201Tl chloride in infarct coronary pathology: personal experience] Muto P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Nov;66(11):827–8 **(Ita)**

[Myocardial imaging with thallium -201 in the patients with coronary involvement after Kawasaki disease (author's transl)] Kohata T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Mar;11(1):105–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of coronary perfusion with myocardial imaging in patients with ischemic heart disease (author's transl)] Kamei F, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1981 Feb; 29(2):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative evaluation of 201-Tl myocardial scintigrams (I)] Kanemoto N. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 May;28(5):476 **(Jpn)**

[Radioisotope methods of studying the foci of myocardial ischemia] Roszczyk R. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(9):799–805 (28 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Exercise and redistribution scintigraphy of the myocardium with thallium-201 in coronary disease] Ruzyłło W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(7):603–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Effect of drinking natural radon waters on the adaptation of ischemic heart disease patients to a local physical load] Alferova TV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):61–2 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Angiographic, hemodynamic, and safety studies of cardiac rehabilitation. Froelicher VF. **Adv Cardiol** 1980;27:99–104

Exercise rehabilitation of female patients with coronary heart disease. Oldridge NB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Nov; 100(5):755–7

Improvement in ventricular function during exercise studied with radionuclide ventriculography after cardiac rehabilitation. Jensen D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Nov; 46(5):770–7

Rehabilitation of patients with ischemic heart disease. Halhuber MJ. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 May-Jun; 50(3):355–62

Comprehensive cardiovascular rehabilitation. Peterson LH. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 May-Jun;50(3):423–6

Cardiac rehabilitation: evidence for improvement in myocardial perfusion and function. Froelicher V, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Nov;61(11):517–22

Exercise training in post-myocardial infarction patients: comparison of results with high risk coronary and post-bypass patients. Hartung GH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Apr;62(4):147–50

Rest and exercise electrocardiograms and radionuclides in patients presenting for cardiac rehabilitation. Froelicher VF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1981 Mar;4(2):59–66

Effects of an outdoor exercise program on cardiovascular and metabolic data in patients with coronary heart disease (CHD). Berg A, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1981;4(1):64–6

Physical exercise rehabilitation: long-term dropout rate in cardiac patients. Carmody TP, et al. **J Behav Med** 1980 Jun;3(2):163–8

Exercise as therapy in cardiac rehabilitation. Jacobs BF, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1981 Apr;133(4):52–4

Introduction to the symposium: rehabilitation of the coronary patient. Quaid TP. **J La State Med Soc** 1981 Apr; 133(4):47–8

Education and cardiac rehabilitation. Richter MA. **J La State Med Soc** 1981 Apr;133(4):55–7

Council on scientific affairs report B physician supervised exercise programs in rehabilitation of patients with coronary heart disease. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 10;245(14):1463–6

Exercise induced arrhythmias: their implications for cardiac rehabilitation programs. Jelinek VM. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1980;12(4):223–30

'Post-coronary' rehabilitation, body composition, and recurrent infarction. An analysis of data from the Ontario Exercise-Heart Collaborative Study. Shephard RJ. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(6):383–95

A multi-disciplinary coronary rehabilitation programme: three years initial experience. Burridge P, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Jun 24;93(686):411–3

A field application of exercise testing in ischaemic heart disease. Smit PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Apr 11; 59(16):561–2

Exercise prescription. Wenger NK. **Singapore Med J** 1981 Apr;22(2):68–75 (66 ref.)

[Does aortocoronary bypass encourage a return to work?] David P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1979 Dec; 28(7):491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-hospital rehabilitation of the coronary patient] **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 Jan;101(1):1–62 **(Fre)**

[Rehabilitation of the coronary patient. Relaxation] Dettwiler W. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 Jan;101(1):41–4 **(Fre)**

[Rehabilitation of ischemic heart disease through the optimal use of existing structures. A working hypothesis for the Val d'Arda area] Buscarini L, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct-Dec;137(4):645–7 **(Ita)**

[Exercise tests and rehabilitation: 1st trials of the Kaltenbach stair-step] Cerri B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979; 24(11):1255–8 **(Ita)**

[Indications for and limits of rehabilitation in ischemic heart disease] Vecchio C. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(9):1206–11 **(Ita)**

[Physical rehabilitation. A further therapeutic instrument in treatment of coronary disease] Marra S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 Jan-Feb;29(1-2):19–26 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of two-step training in Ischemic heart disease (author's transl)] Furusho Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Aug; 28(8):915–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Partial recanalization of totally occluded right coronary artery in a patient with angina pectoris] Wrabec K, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(9):793–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Course of coronary disease 6 years after myocardial infarct in the light of ergometric studies] Ziółkowski L, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(7):577–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rehabilitation of patients with an aortic valve prosthesis and coronary insufficiency] Fomina NG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Feb;21(2):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical rehabilitation characteristics of patients with amputation stumps of the legs and concomitant ischemic heart disease] Kaznacheev LN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):25–7 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Coronary artery surgery. Pluth JR. **Acta Med Port** 1980 Dec; Suppl 1:17–25

The effect of coronary artery bypass on longevity. A surgeon's viewpoint. Barner HB, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1980; 27:211–7 (29 ref.)

Evaluation of aortocoronary bypass graft status by computed tomography. Kahl FR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug; 48(2):304–10

Efficacy of coronary artery bypass grafting in elderly patients with coronary artery disease. Knapp WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Apr;47(4):923–30

Gruentzig answers questions about PTCA. Interview by Purcell and Griffin. Gruentzig AR. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Sep; 81(9):1624–6

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Purcell JA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Sep;81(9):1620–6

Surgical treatment of ischemic cardiomyopathy; is it ever too late? Miller DC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jun; 141(6):688–93

Guidelines for performance of transluminal angioplasty in the hospital. Wall CA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Aug; 142(2):231–2

Rate pressure product [letter] Jones RM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Oct;35(10):1010–1

Hemodynamic changes during fentanyl--oxygen anesthesia for aortocoronary bypass operation. Waller JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Sep;55(3):212–7

Surgical treatment of ventricular arrhythmias in coronary artery disease. Horowitz LN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jul;95(1):88–97 (107 ref.)

Clinical, anatomic and functional descriptors influencing morbidity, survival and adequacy of revascularization following coronary bypass. Jones EL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Sep;192(3):390–402

Postoperative stroke in cardiac and peripheral vascular disease. Turnipseed WD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Sep; 192(3):365–8

Predictors of perioperative myocardial infarction in coronary artery operation. Baur HR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Jan;31(1):36–44

The use of electromagnetic flow measurements for detection of early stenosis in aortocoronary bypass grafts. de Rijbel RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 May;31(5):402–8

How valuable is perioperative flow measurement in aortocoronary bypass grafts? [editorial] Grondin PR. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 May;31(5):398–9

Cardiac operation and end-stage renal disease. Monson BK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Sep;30(3):267–72

Coronary embolism: surgical management. Pifarré R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Dec;30(6):564–8

Reoperation for coronary artery disease. Qazi A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Jul;32(1):16–8

Left atrial myxoma and coronary artery disease: combined surgical treatment. Rice PL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Mar; 116(3):353–5

Surgery for left main coronary artery disease. Heddle WF, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Aug;50(4):375–7

Coronary bypass in an airline pilot. Saint-Pierre A. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Oct;51(10):1150–2

Aortocoronary bypass grafting in patients without left main stenosis. Relation of risk factors to early and late survival. Phillips HR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 May;45(5):549–54

Anaesthesia for patients with coronary artery disease. Waller JL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Jul;53(7):757–65 (53 ref.)

Cortisol and antidiuretic hormone responses to stress in cardiac surgical patients. Oka Y, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Jul;28(4):334–8

Myocardial revascularization surgery in a hemophiliac [letter] Dorros G, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4):496

Risks of coronary arteriography and bypass surgery in patients with left main coronary artery stenosis. Miller DW Jr, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4):387–92

Surgical treatment of coronary insufficiency produced by cardiac echinococcosis. Rivera R, et al. **Chest** 1980 Dec; 78(6):849–52

Coronary surgery after recurrent myocardial infarction: progress of a trial comparing surgical with nonsurgical management for asymptomatic patients with advanced coronary disease. Norris RM, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Apr; 63(4):785–92

Local and regional anesthetic techniques for the patient with ischemic heart disease. Merin RG. **Cleve Clin Q** 1981 Spring;48(1):72–4

Evaluation and surgical management of patients with severe combined coronary artery disease and peripheral vascular atherosclerosis. Taylor PC. **Cleve Clin Q** 1981 Spring; 48(1):172–3

Salvage of acutely ischemic myocardium by emergency coronary artery bypass grafting. Muller Je, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Aug;3(4):276–80

Revascularization of the myocardium. Akins CW, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1981 Jan;18(1):1–64

Outcome of patients with combined coronary and peripheral atherosclerosis. Childs G, et al. **Curr Surg** 1981 Mar-Apr; 38(2):140–3

Surgical treatment of coronary artery disease. Wisheart JD. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1980 Winter;18(4):53–80 (25 ref.)

Perigraft lipid accumulation with unusual complications in a hyperlipidemic patient. Adar R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Sep-Oct;16(9-10):729–32

The management of impending myocardial infarction using coronary artery by-pass grafting and an intra-aortic balloon pump. Harris PL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Jul-Aug;21(4):405–8

Surgical management of main left coronary artery disease. Vijayanagar R, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Nov; 67(11):1002–4

The place of surgery in coronary artery disease. Wheatley DJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1981 Jan;26(1):54–60

Efficacy of coronary bypass grafting in exercise-induced ventricular tachycardia. Codini MA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Apr;81(4):502–6

Improved long-term survival following myocardial revascularization in patients with severe left ventricular dysfunction. Coles JG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jun;81(6):846–50

Intra-aortic balloon pumping in coronary disease [letter] Grayzel J. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jul;82(1):156

Operative therapy of single-vessel coronary disease [letter] Lee ME. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jan;81(1):141

Presidential address. Perspectives in coronary artery surgery. Liddle HV. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jan;81(1):1–10

Late clinical and arteriographic results in 500 coronary artery reoperations. Loop FD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 May;81(5):675–85

Long-term clinical assessment of the efficacy of adjunctive coronary endarterectomy. Miller DC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jan;81(1):21–9

Early and late patency of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene vascular grafts in aorta-coronary bypass. Sapsford RN, et

al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jun;81(6):860–4
Panel discussion on medical and surgical treatment of coronary heart disease, March 31, 1978, Tokyo. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Dec;44(12):989–1013
Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty--still an investigational procedure. Bourassa MG. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 May;56(5):334–5
Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty [letter] Spodick DH. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Aug;56(8):526–7
Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: initial Mayo Clinic experience. Vlietstra RE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 May;56(5):287–93
Operative risk factors in patients with left main coronary-artery disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 5;304(10):608–9
Operative risk factors in patients with left main coronary-artery disease. Chaitman BR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 23;303(17):953–7
Coronary heart disease, surgical treatment. Gangahar DM. **Nebr Med J** 1980 Sep;65(9):249–50
A multidisciplinary education program for patients undergoing cardiovascular surgery. Hansen M, et al. **QRB** 1981 May;7(5):19–24
Early and late patency of aortocoronary vein grafts. Björk VO, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981;15(1):11–21
Indications for the internal mammary artery graft. Björk VO, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981;15(1):1–9
Long-term results of myocardial revascularization in early-onset arteriosclerosis. Jones JW, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Dec;88(6):760–5
Simultaneous revascularization for complex brachiocephalic and coronary artery disease. Selle JG, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jul;90(1):97–101
The surgical management of left atrial thrombosis. Gallo JI, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Aug;28(4):291–4
Complete occlusion of the left main coronary artery: report of three surgical cases and review of the literature. Kawasuji M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jun; 29(3):183–6
Agreement, suggestions and predictions concerning coronary artery bypass operations [editorial] Hurst JW. **West J Med** 1980 Sep;133(3):246–7
[Reconstructive surgical treatment of ischemic heart disease] Dragoichev Ch, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981;34(2):105–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Ischaemic heart disease after direct myocardial revascularization. Functional examination (author's transl)] Dvořák I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 May 28;120(21):629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Indications for direct myocardial revascularization in ischemic heart disease] Frélich M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980; 26(12):1206–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Indications of aorto-coronary bypass in chronic coronary insufficiency (editorial)] Di Matteo J. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1980;35(2):77–81 **(Fre)**
[Involvement of the common trunk of the left coronary artery] Soyeur D, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1981;36(1):7–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Post-radiotherapy coronary stenosis, Surgical treatment (author's transl)] Nivet M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1980 Dec;29(7):541–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Coronary surgery combined with peripheral vascular surgery. Apropos of 10 cases] Deloche A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Feb;74(2):197–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Stenosis of the left main coronary artery. Results of aorto-coronary by-pass in 67 patients (author's transl)] Mikaeloff P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jan 17;10(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ventricular function and peripheral hemodynamics during the operative period under the influence of nitroglycerin] Thierry M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 23;8(4):271–4 **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of the coronary patient and return to work] Reymond C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 Jan; 101(1):51–5 **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of atherosclerotic occlusive disease of coronary arteries in the aged (author's transl)] Deutsch M. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Jun;10(6):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and surgical technic of intramural coronary arteries] Bohm J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1980;22(5):319–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Improved myocardial function after transluminal coronary angioplasty (author's transl)] Klepzig H Jr, et al. **Herz** 1981 Aug;6(4):252–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgery of coronary artery disease: the last 25 years (author's transl)] Rothlin M. **Praxis** 1980 Dec 9;69(49):1839–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coronary artery disease] Sebening F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 1980;46:138–43 **(Ger)**
[Animal experimental studies on revascularization of an acute ischemic myocardium by arterialization of the venous sinus] Gos A, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980;13(3):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term results of coronary revascularization--clinical, angiographic and hemodynamic findings (author's transl)] Löser R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Feb;70(2):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Is aortocoronary bypass indicated in patients with lesions of the common trunk of the left coronary artery incapable of complete revascularization?] Barboso G, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(3):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Attempted athero-regression] Caruzzo C. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 Jan-Feb;29(1-2):33–40 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Progress in myocardial protection during anoxic arrest. Combination of deep local hypothermia with coronary perfusion with cold cardioplegic solutions] Conti F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1979 Oct;27(10):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Protection of the ischemic myocardium in coronary surgery. Personal experience in 360 operated cases] Conti F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1979 Oct;27(10):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Myocardial changes due to aortocoronary bypass] Terribile V, et al. **Pathologica** 1979 Sep-Oct;71(1015):629–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of transcutaneous, transtubal coronary artery reconstruction by exercise loading and 201-Tl myocardial scintigraphy] Kanemoto N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980; 28(7):778 **(Jpn)**
[Aortocoronary bypass surgery in an 18 year-old woman with severe hypercholesterolemia (familiar hyperlipoproteinemia IIa, homozygote) (author's transl)] Kitamura S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Oct;28(10):1183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of syphilitic aortic insufficiency associated with stenosis of both coronary ostia (author's transl)] Hirano M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Oct;33(10):794–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of coronary aneurysm after Kawasaki's disease (mucocutaneous lymphnode syndrome, MCLS) (author's transl)] Yamamoto N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Aug;33(8):598–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Coronary artery aneurysm associated with ventricular aneurysm: considerations on surgical procedures and on the pathogenesis (author's transl)] Hiekata T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;28(8):1304–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Transaortic punch-out endarterectomy: a new method for the treatment of syphilitic coronary ostial stenosis (author's transl)] Sakamoto T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;29(3):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Organization of emergency surgical care of patients with acute coronary circulation disorders] Gorodkov VG. **Grudn Khir** 1981 May-Jun;(3):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of ischemic heart disease (the experience of the 1st 100 operations)] Knyshov GV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 May-Jun;(3):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the role of endarterectomy in the surgical treatment of ischemic heart disease] Toidze LN. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Jul-Aug;(4):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Arteriosclerotic coronary disease associated with valvulopathy. Indications and results of their combined surgical treatment] Castells E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1980; 33(4):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Delay of onset of second degree pacemaker block by beta-blockade in patients with P-synchronous pacemakers. Storstein L. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(5):363–7
Economics of surgery and medical treatment in coronary artery disease. Paton BC. **Adv Cardiol** 1980;27:218–22
A new approach to clinical decision-making in coronary artery disease: observations on subsets within the Duke University Data Bank. Peter RH, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1980; 27:199–210
Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Block PC. **AJR** 1980 Nov;135(5):955–9
Effects of diastolic synchronized retroperfusion on regional coronary blood flow in experimental myocardial ischemia. Berdeaux A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 May;47(5):1033–40
Patients with congestive cardiomyopathy as cardiac transplant recipients. Indications for and results of cardiac transplantation and comparison with patients with coronary artery disease. Hassell LA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jun; 47(6):1205–9
Strategy for treatment of left main coronary artery disease---I. Selzer A. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Sep;46(3):517
Strategy for treatment of left main coronary artery disease---II. Wayne HH. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Sep; 46(3):517–9
External versus internal cardiac massage in normal and chronically ischemic dogs. Byrne D, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Dec;46(12):657–62
Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Myler RK. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 May-Jun;50(3):402–5
Coronary patient---early treatment? Adgey AA. **Br Heart J** 1980 Oct;44(4):357–60
The coronary care controversy [letter] Shearer K. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 11;281(6246):1004
Plasma lipids-lipoproteins in coronary artery disease. Regulation and control. Kuo PT. **Chest** 1980 Nov; 78(5):679–81
Acupuncture in coronary heart disease. A report of 44 cases. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Feb;94(2):81–4
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Coronary Artery Surgery Study. A multicenter comparison of the effects of randomized medical and surgical treatment of mildly symptomatic patients with coronary artery disease, and a registry of consecutive patients undergoing coronary angiography. **Circulation** 1981 Jun;63(6 Pt 2):I1–81
Presidential address. AHA 53rd scientific sessions, Miami Beach, Florida, November 1980. Sure cures, quick fixes and easy answers. A cautionary tale about coronary disease. James TN. **Circulation** 1981 May;63(5):1199A–1202A
Saphenous vein grafts for LAD stenosis [letter] McIntosh HD. **Circulation** 1980 Dec;62(6):1387–8
Progression of coronary artery disease in medically and surgically treated patients 5 years after randomization. Palac RT, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug;64(2 Pt 2):I7–21
Left main equivalent: results of medical and surgical therapy. Tyras DH, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug;64(2 Pt 2):7–10
A step-by-step guide to exercise for the CAD patient. Furlow B, et al. **Geriatrics** 1980 Sep;35(9):41–3, 46–7
Acute coronary care. **Indian Heart J Teach Ser** 1980; (5):123–96
Acute coronary care-prehospital phase. Pahlajani DB, et al. **Indian Heart J Teach Ser** 1980;(5):124–9
Principles of management of patients with coronary artery disease. Kaplan JA. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1980 Winter; 18(4):137–79 (21 ref.)
Generalizability and durability of treatment effects in an intervention program for coronary-prone (Type A) managers. Roskies E, et al. **J Behav Med** 1979 Jun; 2(2):195–207
Coronary arterial disease and its management in general practice. Sen SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 May 16;74(10):188–92
Energy metabolism during reperfusion following ischemia. Mochizuki S, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980;76(7):805–12
New catheter-pump system for diastolic synchronized coronary sinus retroperfusion. Farcot JC, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1980;8(1):29–37
Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Cowley MJ, et al. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 1981 May;50(5):25–9
Morphology after transluminal angioplasty in human beings. Block PC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 13;305(7):382–5
Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty-a status report [editorial] Levy RI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 13;305(7):399–400
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Nonsurgical therapy of occlusive arterial disease. Rich S. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Sep;68(3):217–24
Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty - current status. Amsterdam EA. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1980; 5:113–5
Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Gruentzig AR. **Semin Roentgenol** 1981 Apr;16(2):152–3
Preoperative management of proximal lesions of the left coronary artery system: surgical implications. Krebber HJ, et al. **West J Med** 1981 Jun;134(6):491–5
[Sudden death in ischaemic heart disease--scope for prevention (author's transl)] Fejfar Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Dec 12;119(50):1368–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cardiovascular disease control in the Czechoslovak population (author's transl)] Hurych J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Dec 12;119(50):1373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Clinical experience with coronary intra-arterial dilatation using catheters. Results (author's transl)] Grüntzig A. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1979 Dec;28(7):487–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transluminal dilatation of the coronary arteries] Beissel J. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1980;117(1):37–9 **(Fre)**
[Experiences with transluminal angioplasty in critical coronary artery stenosis (author's transl)] Klein W, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1981;8(3):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transluminal angioplasty: control of efficiency by nuclear medical methods after non-operative dilatation of critical coronary artery stenoses (author's transl)] Hör G, et al. **Herz** 1980 Jun;5(3):168–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electrical carotid sinus nerve stimulation. Treatment of hypertension and coronary heart diseases] Zerbst E. **MMW** 1981 Apr 24;123(17):699–700 **(Ger)**
[Coronary artery disease. Conservative therapy, aortocoronary bypass operation, or transluminal angioplasty] Kaltenbach M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 1980;46:130–7 **(Ger)**
[Treatment with thyroid hormones with special reference to coronary disease] Pfannenstiel P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 May 15;35(10):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transluminal angioplasty of the coronary arteries--An analysis of the most important complications by a postmortal study in the human heart (author's transl)] Freudenberg H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Jan;70(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ambulatory monitoring of the electrocardiogram. Relations between the hospital and the territory. The opinion of extra-hospital cardiologists] Fernandez C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;10(Suppl 2):48–51 **(Ita)**
[Indications, advantages and limitations of ambulatory monitoring of ECG] Zacà F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981; 10(Suppl 2):21–3 **(Ita)**
[Nonoperative dilatation of coronary artery stenosis--a new technique for treatment of coronary disease (author's transl)] Taguchi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(9):716–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Sousa JE, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Jul;35(1):1–4 **(Por)**

[Exercise therapy in the ambulatory treatment of chronic ischemic heart disease] Tarkhnishvili NA. **Kardiologiia** 1981;21(1):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of treating patients in a pre–infarct state] Urbaniuk KG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(4):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emergency and resuscitation care of acute coronary failure patients in the prehospital stage (Czechoslovak Socialist Republic)] Sochor K. **Voen Med Zh** 1981;(7):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Comprehensive treatment of IIa–stage hypertension and coronary arteriosclerosis patients including decimeter waves and aspartic acid electrophoresis] Mkrtchian GK, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):62–4 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the treatment effectiveness in chronic ischemic heart disease at balneological and physical therapy institutions] Oranskiĭ IE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):15–7 **(Rus)**

[Times for organizing the dispensary observation of ischemic heart disease patients in the post–health resort period] Starikov NM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):39–42 **(Rus)**

[Effect of sanatorium and climatic treatment on autonomic tonus in hypertension and ischemic heart disease] Shakhnazarov AA. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jul;(7):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitrogen baths on chronic ischemic heart disease] Tondiĭ LD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Oct;(10):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical exercise for the coronary patient] Chávez Rivera I. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 Mar–Apr;50(2):117–8 **(Spa)**

URINE

Dynamics of 17–OHCS excretion in chronic coronary insufficiency. Kraska T, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1980; 21(3):257–67

CORONARY VESSEL ANOMALIES

Serum high density lipoprotein cholesterol in patients with abnormal coronary arteries. Tan MH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Oct;37(2):187–98

Congenital fistula between left ventricle and coronary sinus. McGarry KM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Jan;45(1):101–4

Two–dimensional echocardiographic visualization of the left coronary artery in anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Pre– and postoperative studies. Fisher EA, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Mar; 63(3):698–704

Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the anterior aortic sinus: a potential cause of sudden death. Anatomic characterization and surgical treatment. Mustafa I, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Aug;82(2):297–300

Growth in coronary–subclavian anastomoses. Long–term clinical confirmation after treatment of anomalous left main coronary artery. Sanderson CJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Aug;82(2):293–6

[The 'short' right coronary artery. Descriptive and pathological anatomy] Penther P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Jun;73(6):757–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anomalous origin of the coronary arteries from the aorta] Trivellato M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(12):1381–4 (18 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Communication between the right coronary artery and the right atrium. Apropos of 2 surgical cases] Alegría E, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1979 Jun;23(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Anomalies of the coronary arterial system. Classification and clinical significance] Trivellato M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(6):609–11 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Coronary artery steal via large coronary artery to bronchial artery anastomosis successfully treated by operation. St John Sutton MG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Oct;44(4):460–3

The branching anatomical pattern of the coronary arteries as a risk factor for coronary heart disease. Velican D, et al. **Med Interne** 1981 Apr–Jun;19(2):173–83

Anomalous origin of left coronary artery with aortopulmonary window – a case report with surgical correction and delayed control. Bourlon F, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Apr;29(2):91–2

Anomalous origin of the right coronary artery with aortopulmonary window: functional and surgical considerations. Luisi SV, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Jun;35(6):446–8

[XXXX Y syndrome. Two new observations with anomalous origin of the left coronary artery in one case (author's transl)] Lauras B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1979 May; 26(5):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital coronary disease and myocardial ischemia] Trivellato M, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Dec;61(12):893–905 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Congenital coronary fistula draining into the left atrium with multiple aneurysms of the coronary artery: documentation of a case] Greco–Lucchina P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 May;28(5):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of congenital coronary artery fistulae combined with mitral stenosis and tricuspid regurgitation (author's transl)] Morimoto M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;28(6):1019–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two–stage intracardiac repair for tetralogy of Fallot with coronary anomaly (author's transl)] Shimazu K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;29(3):461–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Report of four cases of single coronary artery associated with double outlet right ventricle (author's transl)] Shiroma K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan; 29(1):118–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial infarct in a 28–year–old man with coronary artery anomaly] Jakubów H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jul 1; 33(13):1063–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Coronary sinus and its tributaries. Malhotra VK, et al. **Anat Anz** 1980;148(4):331–2

Congenital coronary artery fistulae: six new cases with a collective review. Wilde P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 May; 31(3):301–11

Three main coronary arteries to pulmonary artery fistula. Mori K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Feb;45(2):209–12

[Coronary arterial fistula––report of 5 cases (author's transl)] Yu XZ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;9(1):37–9 **(Chi)**

[Clinically relevant anomalies of the coronary arteries (author's transl)] Jaussi A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Sep; 69(9):649–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical conference at the 2nd Department of Surgery, Kagoshima University. 2. Preoperative evaluation of congenital coronary arteriovenous fistula] **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(12):957–9 **(Jpn)**

[Functionally corrected transposition of great vessels in a 32–year–old woman] Zelechowska K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Oct 13;35(41):1573–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coronary–cavitary fistulae] Botelho GM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Jun;34(6):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Coronary arteriovenous fistula] Gorodezky M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 Jul–Aug;50(4):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Tetralogy of Fallot, congenital coronary aneurysms with the histology of periarteritis nodosa: nosologic problems] Lebreuil G, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 1980;25(2):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

[Anomaly of the origin of the left coronary artery as a cause of sudden death] San José JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1980; 33(3):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Anomalous opening of coronary sinus into the left atrium. Roberts WH, et al. **Anat Anz** 1980;147(5):471–2

Supravalvular mitral ridge containing the dominant left circumflex coronary artery. Huhta JC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Apr;81(4):577–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Refractory variant angina controlled with combined drug therapy in a patient with a single coronary artery. Phaneuf DC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1980;6(4):413–21

[Congenital coronary artery fistula––the clinical analysis of 8 cases (author's transl)] Zheng GS. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;18(5):364–7 **(Chi)**

[Clinical significance of aberrant coronary artery––origin from the aorta (author's transl)] Luther M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 May;69(5):364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The anomalous septal perforating artery. Its origin from the first diagonal, first marginal, or circumflex artery. Bream PR, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb;138(2):301–7

Congenital coronary artery cardiac chamber fistula. Olguntürk R, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1980 Jan–Apr; 22(1–2):16–23

[Radiologic diagnosis of coronary artery fistula–––with emphasis on evaluation of plain film manifestation (author's transl)] Liu YQ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979; 13(4):200–2 **(Chi)**

[Abnormal vascularisation of the right inferior pulmonary lobe by an aberrant coronary artery. Apropos of 2 uncommon cases] Briançon S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Apr;74(4):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left coronary artery arising from the pulmonary artery : a report on two cases of this anomaly in adults (author's transl)] Kadiri R, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Jan;62(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital coronary fistula: angiographic diagnosis and surgical therapy] Arosio G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Mar;66(3):165–7 **(Ita)**

[A case of anomalous right coronary origin from the left sinus of Valsalva (author's transl)] Yoshino K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 May;28(5):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Dual isotope stress testing in congenital atresia of left coronary ostium. Applications before and after surgical treatment. Dymond D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Mar; 43(3):270–5

Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery: angiographic and myocardial perfusion scintigraphic correlates. Young MW, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4):473–5

Thallium–201 myocardial imaging in young adults with anomalous left coronary artery arising from the pulmonary artery. Moodie DS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Nov; 21(11):1076–9

SURGERY

Anomalous origin of the right coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Salomon J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1981 May–Jun;281(3):152–6

Surgical treatment of anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery associated with tetralogy of Fallot. Akasaka T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 May; 31(5):469–74

Internal mammary–anomalous left anterior descending coronary artery graft in 16–month–old infant with tetralogy of Fallot: 30–month follow–up. Cooley DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Dec;30(6):588–91

Single right coronary artery: clinical and angiographic findings with surgical management. Kafrouni G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Jul;32(1):80–4

Prearterial reversed midgut rotation. A rare congenital anomaly. Pearlman NW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Aug; 116(8):1084–7

Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery: a case report with remarkable improvement of myocardial function following subclavian artery–coronary artery anastomosis. Yoshida Y, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1980;6(3):293–303

Subclavian––left coronary artery anastomosis (Meyer operation) for anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Stephenson LW, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug;64(2 Pt 2):130–3

Congenital ostial membrane of left main coronary artery. Josa M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Mar;81(3):338–46

Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk [letter] Luisi VS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Feb;81(2):316–7

Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery–definitive treatment by ostial occlusion through pulmonary arteriotomy and aorto–left coronary saphenous vein bypass. Lin YM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Aug;79(8):722–30

Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk: its clinical spectrum and current surgical management. Choh JH, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Aug;28(4):239–42

[Congenital coronary arterial fistula and its treatment (author's transl)] Hu BZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar;18(3):199–203 **(Chi)**

[Surgical correction for pulmonary origin of the left coronary artery (author's transl)] Kabemba JB, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Oct;34(8):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anomalous left coronary artery originating from the pulmonary artery in infants] Hučín B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(14):945–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A surgical case report of bilateral coronary to pulmonary arterial fistula (author's transl)] Oka Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Mar;34(3):222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modern trends of surgical treatment for anomalies of the coronary arteries (author's transl)] Okada M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Mar;34(3):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of congenital coronary artery fistulae (author's transl)] Morimoto M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec; 28(12):1888–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic implantation of anomalous left coronary artery arising from pulmonary artery––report of a case (author's transl)] Soma Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct;28(10):1565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary artery fistula communicating from left coronary artery to pulmonary trunk. A case report and review of Japanese literature (author's transl)] Takaba T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;28(7):1185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radical correction of common arterial trunk] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anomalous derivation of the right coronary artery from the pulmonary artery with an interventricular septal defect] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of left aortoatrial communication with atresia of the left artery ostium] Volkolakov IaV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Feb;21(2):111–2 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management of symptomatic infants with anomalous origin

of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Driscoll DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Mar;47(3):642–8

CORONARY VESSELS

Norepinephrine levels in the coronary sinus in patients with cardiovascular diseases at rest and during isometric handgrip exercise. Haneda T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Oct; 100(4):465–72

Adult onset mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome with coronary aneurysm. Takagi S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Jun; 101(6):852–3

Effect of Coronary Collateral Vessels on Regional Myocardial Blood Flow in Patients With Coronary Artery Disease. Cohn PF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Sep; 46(3):359–64

Production of a critical coronary arterial stenosis in closed chest laboratory animals. Description of a new nonsurgical method based on standard cardiac catheterization techniques. Gewirtz H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Mar; 47(3):589–96

Antiarrhythmic and hemodynamic effects of calcium channel blocking agents during coronary arterial reperfusion. Comparative effects of verapamil and nifedipine. Ribeiro LG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jul;48(1):69–74

Chronic catheterization of coronary sinus in large domestic animals. Manohar M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb; 42(2):329–32

Coronary embolism: surgical management. Pifarré R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Dec;30(6):564–8

Multiple coronary artery aneurysms with aortic sinus aneurysms. A case report. Brewer JM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Nov;104(11):592–4

Coronary artery steal secondary to coronary arteriovenous fistula. Theman TE, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 May; 24(3):231–3, 236

Coronary artery spasm: a mechanism of chest pain in selected patients with the mitral valve prolapse syndrome. Mautner RK, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4):449–53

Aorto-coronary vein fistula. A complication of coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Starling MR, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jan;79(1):64–8

Continuous murmur following bypass surgery [editorial] Vieweg WV. **Chest** 1981 Jan;79(1):4–5

The interruption of collateral blood flow to the ischemic canine myocardium by embolization of a coronary artery with latex: effects on conduction delay and ventricular arrhythmias. Euler DE, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jul; 49(1):97–108

Diffusional shunting in the canine myocardium. Roth AC, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Apr;48(4):470–80

Magnitude of dilatation of large and small coronary arteries of nitroglycerin. Feldman RL, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug; 64(2):324–33

Prevention of nifedipine of abnormal coronary vasoconstriction in patients with coronary artery disease. Gunther S, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Apr;63(4):849–55

Ultrastructural evidence of microvascular damage and myocardial cell injury after coronary artery occlusion: which comes first? Kloner RA, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov; 62(5):945–52

Evaluation of left coronary artery anatomy in vitro by cross-sectional echocardiography. Rogers EW, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Oct;62(4):782–7

Sudden death in a marathon runner with widely patent coronary arteries. Hayashi KD, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Aug;3(4):288–91

A technique for catheterisation of the coronary sinus in adult ponies (Equus caballus). Tranquilli WJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1981 Apr;13(2):112–4

Reperfusion of coronary arteries after temporary occlusion in dogs. Sládek T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Nov–Dec;21(6):695–702

Thyrotoxicosis presenting as unstable angina and ventricular tachycardia with normal coronary arteries. Ahmadpour H, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;72(9):891–5

The beneficial effects of oral ibuprofen on coronary artery thrombosis and myocardial ischemia in the conscious dog. Romson JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Oct; 215(1):271–8

Severe mitral regurgitation due to coronary arteritis of mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome. A new surgical entity. Kitamura S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Oct;80(4):629–36

Transluminal coronary angioplasty. Pepine CJ, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 24–31;244(17):1966–9

Coronary occlusion in early myocardial infarction [letter] Pasternak RC. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 12;304(11):669–70

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Gruentzig AR. **Semin Roentgenol** 1981 Apr;16(2):152–3

Italian study of reversible ischemic attacks. Report of a meeting in Rome, Oct. 14–16, 1980. Fieschi C, et al. **Stroke** 1981 May–Jun;12(3):293–5

Heparin–prostacyclin interactions: heparin does not modify the prostacyclin induced relaxation of coronary vasculature. Eldor A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 15–Sep 1;19(4–5):719–23

[Doppler echocardiography in the non-invasive assessment of the permeability of aorto–coronary bypass] Diebold B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Nov;73(11):1249–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of myocardial protection by coronary perfusion in deep hypothermia (10 degrees C) with or without potassium cardioplegia. Clinical, electrocardiographic, enzymatic results; biochemical and histological controls] Mikaeloff P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Jun;73(6):701–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic aneurysms of the coronary arteries] Normand J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Aug;73(8):989–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences with transluminal angioplasty in critical coronary artery stenosis (author's transl)] Klein W, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1981;8(3):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stereometric studies on arterial human vessels in health and in acute myocardial infarct] Gewondjan TA. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1980;126(3):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic sclerotization of the oesophagus wall or transhepatic thrombosis of the coronary vein: Alternative or complementary therapy of bleeding oesophageal varices in portal hypertension (author's transl)] Schmidt HD, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 May;18(5):243–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transluminal angioplasty of the coronary arteries—An analysis of the most important complications by a postmortal study in the human heart (author's transl)] Freudenberg H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Jan;70(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enlarged coronary sinus. Mono and bidimensional echocardiographic aspects (author's transl)] De Leva F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(11):1551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of coronary arterial spasm in the etiology of ischemic heart disease] Rumiński W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 May 5;35(18):673–5 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Angina pectoris caused by spasm of the coronary vessels] Halawa B. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Aug 15;33(16):1297–300 (48 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Coronary reperfusion in the rat. Protective effects of verapamil] Ribeiro LG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Aug; 35(2):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

Prostaglandins and cyclic nucleotides: effects of PGI2 and PGE1 on cardiac hemodynamic and coronary arterial and myocardial cyclic nucleotide levels in dogs. Ito T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Sep;44(9):755–61

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology of the veins draining the coronary sinus of the dog. Esperança Pina JA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981 Feb; 109(2):122–8

Age characteristics of blood vessels of the human heart. Hadžiselimović H. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981 Mar;109(3):231–7

Continuous measurement of coronary artery diameter in situ. Tomoike H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):H73–9

Coronary sinus and its tributaries. Malhotra VK, et al. **Anat Anz** 1980;148(4):331–2

The descending septal artery. Its relation to the conduction system of the heart. Taylor JR. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Nov;104(11):599–602

Coronary collateral circulation in the pig: correlation of collateral flow with coronary bed size. White FC, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;76(2):189–96

The branching anatomical pattern of the coronary arteries as a risk factor for coronary heart disease. Velican D, et al. **Med Interne** 1981 Apr–Jun;19(2):173–83

Anatomical basis for retrograde coronary vein perfusion. Venous anatomy and veno–venous anastomoses in the hearts of humans and some animals. Pakalska E, et al. **Minn Med** 1980 Nov;63(11):795–801

[Ventricular branches of the circumflex artery of the heart] Leguerrier A, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1980 Sep; 64(186):415–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial vascularization of the posterior wall of the heart ventricle in the classification of posterior wall infarction] Zapędowski Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Jan 5;36(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myocardial capillarity of white rats during high-altitude hypoxia] Belkin VSh. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Mar; 80(3):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

The distribution of mast cells in bovine coronary arteries and their participation in the metabolism of mural glycosaminoglycans. Likar IN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Feb–Mar;38(3–4):231–48

DRUG EFFECTS

Alkalosis-induced coronary vasoconstriction: effects of calcium, diltiazem, nitroglycerin, and propranolol. Yasue H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Aug;102(2):206–10

Sulfinpyrazone and aspirin increase epicardial coronary collateral flow in dog. Davenport N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Apr;47(4):848–54

Analysis of relaxant effects of trapidil in isolated dog coronary artery. Sakanashi M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(11):1871–4

Effects of isoprenaline on functional capillary density in the subendocardial and subepicardial layer of the rat myocardium. Vetterlein F, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Jul–Aug;75(4):526–36

Coronary vasodilation: interactions between prostacyclin and adenosine. Blass KE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 69(4):555–9

Actions of nitroglycerine on the membrane and mechanical properties of smooth muscles of the coronary artery of the pig. Ito Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;70(2):197–204

Methylene blue inhibits coronary arterial relaxation and guanylate cyclase activation by nitroglycerin, sodium nitrite, and amyl nitrite. Gruetter CA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;59(2):150–6

Comparative effects of vasodilator drugs on large and small coronary resistance vessels in the dog. Forman R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Oct;14(10):601–6

Localization of the neurally mediated coronary vasoconstrictor properties of digitalis in the cat. Somberg JC, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jul;49(1):226–33

The effects of acetylstrophanthidin and glucocorticoids on canine left ventricular performance and coronary hemodynamics. Abel FL. **Circ Shock** 1980;7(3):265–76

Ergometrine action on rabbit coronary vessels. Bongrani S, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Dec;35(12):620–5

Relaxation of potassium-depolarized canine, bovine and porcine large coronary arteries by nitroglycerin, chromonar and two dihydropyridine calcium antagonists. Gross GJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981;12(3):199–204

Diltiazem actions on smooth muscle cells of the porcine coronary artery and on neuromuscular junctions of the guinea-pig vas deferens. Tajima K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980;11(6):561–8

The mechanism of ergometrine-induced coronary arterial spasm: in vitro studies on canine arteries. Müller-Schweinitzer E. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Sep–Oct;2(5):645–55

Indomethacin-induced contractions of dog coronary arteries. Sakanashi M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Sep–Oct; 2(5):657–65

Ergometrine contracts isolated canine coronary arteries by a serotonergic mechanism: no role for alpha adrenoceptors. Brazenor RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Aug; 218(2):530–6

Vasodilating actions of 2-nicotinamidoethyl nitrate on porcine and guinea-pig coronary arteries. Furukawa K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jul;218(1):248–59

Depressant effect of trapidil on dog coronary arterial contraction induced by ergonovine. Sakanashi M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 May;22(3):413–9

A farther study on constrictor responses of dog coronary arterial strips to acetylcholine under potassium-contracture. Sakanashi M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 Mar;22(2):211–7

Pharmacodynamic and metabolism studies on a new coronary vasodilator, N-(2-hydroxyethyl) nicotinamide nitrate (SG-75). Sakai K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec; 30(6):881–90

Lanthanum staining of coronary microvascular endothelium: effects of ischemia reperfusion, propranolol, and atenolol. Haack DW, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1981 May;21(3):362–76

[Coronary spasm and the ergonovine test. Clinical applications] Crittin J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Aug; 73(8):913–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of ergonovine on coronary artery diameter and hemodynamics in patients with angina pectoris at rest (author's transl)] Bussmann WD, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Jul; 69(7):478–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phenoxybenzamine antagonism of ergometrine-induced increase of coronary artery resistance in rabbits] Bongrani S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jul 30;56(14):1445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in regional myocardial function, blood flow and epicardial ST elevation after induced coronary occlusion in dogs. Effects of nitroglycerin or nitroglycerin plus phenylephrine (author's transl)] Okamatsu S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Jun;71(6):302–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological properties of trapidil: comparison with other coronary vasodilators (author's transl)] Ohnishi H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;76(6):495–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of the relaxant action of noradrenaline on coronary artery smooth muscle cells] Nikitina EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of noradrenaline and potassium ions on the electrical and contractile activity of coronary artery smooth muscle cells] Nikitina EI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Oct;66(10):1493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of qualitatively different fats on the structure of the aorta and the arteries of the heart and kidneys in rats] Pozdniakov AL, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Structure of the coronary arteries in the prenatal period in man. Matonoha P, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980; 28(3):272–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Requirement of thiols for activation of coronary arterial guanylate cyclase by glyceryl trinitrate and sodium nitrite: possible involvement of S-nitrosothiols. Ignarro LJ, et al.

Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Aug 13;631(2):221–31

Different sensitivities of prostaglandin–cyclooxygenases in blood platelets and coronary arteries against non–steroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Schrör K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1980 Aug; 313(1):69–76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Aortic origin of conus coronary artery. Evidence of postnatal coronary development. Edwards BS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 May;45(5):555–8

INJURIES

Coronary artery injury by a valved external conduit. Harris JP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Mar;31(3):271–3

Early occlusion and late stricture of normal coronary arteries following blunt chest trauma. Wainwright RJ, et al.
Chest 1980 Nov;78(5):796–8

The relationship of vascular injury and myocardial hemorrhage to necrosis after reperfusion. Fishbein MC, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Dec;62(6):1274–9

[Myocardial damage following traumatic injury of the coronary artery] Eijgelaar A, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1980 Nov 22;124(47):1987–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Stab wounds of the chest with foreign bodies left in the heart and large vessels] Brabletz A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 1980;52(10):839–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INNERVATION

Monoaminergic pathways to the coronary arteries and to the myocardium. Doležel S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980; 108(4):490–7

Cholinesterase activity in the great blood vessels of the heart of Pteropus giganteus. Gupta RB, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 1981 Mar–Apr;32(2):181–6

Effects of fentanyl on adrenergic function in canine coronary arteries. Rorie DK, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Jan; 60(1):21–7

Acetylcholinesterase containing nerve fibres in coronary circulation. Amenta F, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 Mar; 15(3):171–4

Adrenergic coronary vasoconstriction in the presence of coronary stenosis in the dog. Buffington CW, et al.
Circ Res 1981 Mar;48(3):416–23

The Bezold–Jarisch reflex: possible role in limiting myocardial ischemia. Robertson RM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1981 Mar;4(2):75–9

Development of sympathetic innervation of the coronary arteries and the myocardium in the dog. Doležel S, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981;29(2):189–91

Influences of selective sympathetic denervation on coronary reactive hyperemia in conscious dogs. Peterson DF, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1980 May;2(1):47–59

Pattern of intrinsic innervation of human coronary arteries. Nawar NN, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1981 Apr;22(2):81–3

METABOLISM

Improved catheter for regional coronary sinus flow and metabolic studies. Baim DS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Dec 1;46(6):997–1000

Lipid deposition in the media of human coronary arteries. Sinapius D. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Sep;37(1):87–96

Regulation of large coronary arteries by increases in myocardial metabolic demands in conscious dogs. Macho P, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Sep;49(3):594–9

Acute effect of intravenous dipyridamole on regional coronary hemodynamics and metabolism. Feldman RL, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug;64(2):333–44

The effects of nitroglycerin on cyclic nucleotides in the coronary artery in vivo. Kobayashi A, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 3;27(18):1679–85

Norepinephrine content, release, and disposition in isolated dog coronary artery. Rorie DK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1980 Dec;165(3):384–90

[Lipid level in sudden cardiac death (a biochemical and morphological study)] Aptekar' SG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980; 42(10):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Thrombosis and blood vessel wall interactions in coronary heart disease. Proceedings of the Fifth Paavo Nurmi Symposium, Porvoo, Finland, September 20–22, 1979.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1980;642:1–203

Experimental angioplasty: lessons from the laboratory. Block PC, et al. **AJR** 1980 Nov;135(5):907–12

Clinicopathological study of the heart and coronary arteries of autopsied cases from the community of Hisayama during a 10–year period. Part IV. QS waves in the precordial leads. Hiyoshi Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Oct;100(4):424–32

Preponderance of acute proximal left anterior descending coronary arterial lesions in fatal myocardial infarction: a clinicopathologic study. Schuster EH, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1981 Jun;47(6):1189–96

Coronary arterial lesions in young men who survived a first myocardial infarction: clinical and electrocardiographic predictors of multivessel disease. Vanhaecke J, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1981 Apr;47(4):810–4

Coronary arterial disease in systemic lupus erythematosus; quantification of degrees of narrowing in 22 necropsy patients (21 women) aged 16 to 37 years. Haider YS, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Apr;70(4):775–81

Status of the coronary arteries at necropsy in diabetes mellitus with onset after age 30 years. Analysis of 229 diabetic patients with and without clinical evidence of coronary heart disease and comparison to 183 control subjects. Waller BF, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Oct;69(4):498–506

Coronary artery occlusion—a complex regional disease. Tinker JH. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jun;54(6):449–50

Complicating factors in evaluating coronary artery atherosclerosis. Bond MG, et al. **Artery** 1981;9(1):21–9

Coronary intimal necrosis occurring as an early stage of atherosclerotic involvement. Velican C, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1981 Jul;39(4):479–96

The hyperplastic muscle columns which encroach upon the branch mouths of the coronary arteries and their relation to coronary heart disease. Velican C, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1981 Jul;39(4):497–510

Atherosclerotic involvement of the coronary arteries of adolescents and young adults. Velican D, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1980 Aug;36(4):449–60

Relationship between coronary collateral growth in the dog and ischemic bed size. Scheel KW, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 1981 May–Jun;76(3):305–12

Site and severity of coronary narrowing and infarct size in man. Hori M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Sep;44(3):271–9

Coronary arterial anatomy in bicuspid aortic valve. Necropsy study of 100 hearts. Lerer PK, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Feb; 45(2):142–7

Left main stem coronary artery dissection. Molloy PJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Jun;43(6):705–8

Non–fatal healed transmural myocardial infarction and fatal non–cardiac disease. Qualification and quantification of coronary arterial narrowing and of left ventricular scarring in 18 necropsy patients. Virmani R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Apr;45(4):434–41

Postmortem angiographic and pathologic–anatomic findings in coronary heart disease: a comparative study using planimetry. Staiger J, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980 Jul;3(3):139–43

Significance of coronary arterial thrombus in transmural acute myocardial infarction. A study of 54 necropsy patients. Brosius FC 3d, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Apr; 63(4):810–6

Myocardial infarct size and location in relation to the coronary vascular bed at risk in man. Lee JT, et al.
Circulation 1981 Sep;64(3):526–34

Cross–sectional area of the proximal portions of the three major epicardial coronary arteries in 98 necropsy patients with different coronary events. Relationship to heart weight, age and sex. Roberts CS, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov;62(5):953–9

Coronary artery disease confined to secondary branches of the left coronary system. Iskandrian AS, et al.
Clin Cardiol 1981 May;4(3):130–3

Determination of coronary artery diameter and contrast medium concentration from angiograms – possibilities and limitations. van Wijk van Brievingh RP, et al.
J Biomed Eng 1981 Jan;3(1):57–64

Morphology after transluminal angioplasty in human beings. Block PC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 13;305(7):382–5

Intramyocardiai microarteriopathy. Rahlf G.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 1980;388(3):289–311

[Calcifications of the trunk of the left coronary artery in coronary disease. Anatomical study] Penther P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 1981 Feb;74(2):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angina pectoris and myocardial infarction with normal coronary arteries (author's transl)] Engel HJ, et al.
Praxis 1980 Nov 4;69(44):1618–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Degree of narrowing of regional and non–regional coronary arteries of hearts with myocardial infarction. A postmortem study (author's transl)] Kececioglu D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Jun;69(6):398–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental coronary atherosclerosis and ischemic heart disease (author's transl)] Bötticher H, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 1980;124(1–2):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibitory effect of metformin on the development of cholesterol atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Observations on the coronary vessels] Giacchi M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1981 Mar 15;57(5):552–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphology, frequency and significance of intramural arterial lesions in sudden coronary death (author's transl)] Baroldi G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(6):644–56 **(Ita)**

[Bloodfilling of myocardial capillaries in sudden death in coronary disease] Kakturskiĭ LV. **Arkh Patol** 1980; 42(5):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural changes in the heart vessels in experimental ductus arteriosus and their reversibility after elimination of the defect] Shormanov SV. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(2):94 **(Rus)**

[Arterial endothelium in human atherosclerosis] Vikhert AM, et al.
Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1981;4(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic features of the microhemocirculatory bed and contractile elements of the myocardium in severe coronary insufficiency] Gavrish AS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Mar–Apr; 27(2):262–4 **(Rus)**

[Stereometric study of the relation between the surfaces of the cardiomyocytes and the walls of cardiac capillaries under normal conditions and in acute myocardial infarct] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981;21(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vitamin E deficiency and of qualitatively varying dietary fats on the structure of the aorta and of the heart and kidney arteries in rats] Pozdniakov AL, et al.
Vopr Pitan 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of inhibition of lipolysis on acute myocardial injury during coronary occlusion in normal and reserpinized dogs. Kjekshus JK. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;645:85–9

Effects of amphiphiles on erythrocytes, coronary arteries, and perfused hearts. Bergmann SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):H229–37

Dependency of myocardial reactive hyperemia on coronary artery pressure in the dog. Dole WP, et al.
Am J Physiol 1981 May;240(5):H709–15

Sinoatrial node artery distribution and its relation to hierarchy of cardiac automaticity. Hardie EL, et al.
Am J Physiol 1981 Jul;241(1):H45–53

Mechanism of coronary vasoconstriction induced by carbocyclic thromboxane A2. Smith EF 3d, et al.
Am J Physiol 1981 Apr;240(4):H493–7

Transcapillary osmotic flows in the in vitro perfused heart. Vargas FF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):H448–56

Secondary driving forces affecting transcapillary osmotic flows in perfused heart. Vargas FF, et al.
Am J Physiol 1981 Apr;240(4):H457–64

Pharmacologic– vs. ischemia–induced coronary artery vasodilation. Warltier DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May; 240(5):H767–74

Alpha–adrenergic vasoconstriction in arterial and arteriolar sections of the canine coronary circulation. Ertl G, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 1980 Sep–Oct;75(5):600–14

Assessment of wall shear stress in arteries, applied to the coronary circulation. Benson TJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Oct;14(10):568–76

Spontaneous phasic activity of isolated human coronary arteries. Ross G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Oct; 14(10):613–8

Effects of propafenone on TEA–induced action potentials in vascular smooth muscle of canine coronary arteries. Harder DR, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1082–3

Coronary perfusion pressure as a determinant of ventricular performance. Tucci PJ, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15; 36(8):974–5

a new fiber–optic liquid crystal catheter for oxygen saturation and blood flow measurements in the coronary sinus. De Rossi D, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1980 Oct;2(4):257–64

Pirmenol hydrochloride (CI–845): antiarrhythmic profile in coronary artery ligated conscious dogs. Mertz TE, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1980 Sep–Oct;2(5):527–41

Thermographic visualisation of coronary artery blood flow during by–pass surgery. Brydon JW, et al.
J Med Eng Technol 1979 Mar;3(2):77–80

Increases in coronary vascular resistance related to high arterial oxygen tension in dogs. Ishikawa K, et al.
Jpn Circ J 1980 Sep;44(9):749–54

Ventricular pacing from the middle cardiac vein mimicking supraventricular morphology. Waxman HL, et al.
PACE 1979 Mar;2(2):203–7

Effect of coronary artery ligation on the pharmacokinetics of N–acetylprocainamide in dogs. Lai CM, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1980 Aug; 29(2):365–72

[Angina and infarction with normal coronary arteries] Poppi A. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(6):635–43 (141 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanisms of activation of coronary vessel smooth muscle contraction] Taranenko VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;90(10):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Compensatory hyperkinesis of the ventricular walls in acute myocardial ischaemia. Gábor G, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 1980;37(2):177–82

Bicycle ergometry criteria of myocardial ischemia in patients with stenosing atherosclerosis of coronary arteries depending on the initial electrocardiogram at rest. Gasilin VS, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:188–90

Electrocardiogram coronarographic criteria in diagnostics of the intercoronary steal syndrome. Vinogradov SA, et al.
Adv Cardiol 1981;28:172–4

Reperfusion ventricular tachyarrhythmias: correlation with antecedent coronary artery occlusion tachyarrhythmias and duration of myocardial ischemia. Balke CW, et al.
Am Heart J 1981 Apr;101(4):449–56

Thallium–201 stress redistribution abnormalities of the right ventricle: a manifestation of proximal right coronary artery stenosis. Brachman MB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Mar; 101(3):288–91

Quantification of amounts of coronary arterial narrowing in patients with types II and IV hyperlipoproteinemia and in those with known normal lipoprotein patterns. Cabin HS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Jan;101(1):52–8

Intracoronary thrombolysis in evolving myocardial infarction. Ganz W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Jan;101(1):4–13

Synergistic relation between vasoconstriction and fixed epicardial vessel stenosis in coronary artery disease. Santamore WP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Apr;101(4):428–34

Decline in blood flow in stenotic coronary arteries during increased myocardial energetic demand in response to pacing-induced tachycardia. Schwartz JS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Apr;101(4):435-40

Effect of coronary collateral circulation on regional myocardial perfusion assessed with quantitative thallium-201 scintigraphy. Berger BC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Sep; 46(3):365-70

True left ventricular aneurysm and healed myocardial infarction. Clinical and necropsy observations including quantification of degrees of coronary arterial narrowing. Cabin HS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Nov;46(5):754-63

The no reflow phenomenon: a time-limiting factor for reperfusion after coronary occlusion? Darsee JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Nov;46(5):800-6

Defining the anatomic perfusion bed of an occluded coronary artery and the region at risk to infarction. A comparative study in the baboon, pig and dog. Geary GG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jun;47(6):1240-7

Therapy of coronary vasoconstriction in patients with coronary artery disease. Gunther S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jan;47(1):157-62

Coronary flow studies in patients with left ventricular hypertrophy of the hypertensive type. Evidence for an impaired coronary vascular reserve. Pichard AD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Mar;47(3):547-54

Abnormal regional myocardial flow in myocardial bridging of the left anterior descending coronary artery. Pichard AD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Apr;47(4):978-82

Concurrent increases in resistance and transport after coronary obstruction in dogs. Harris TR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):H262-73

Congenital coronary artery cirsoid aneurysm and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: their role in a patient with angina pectoris. Ellis JG, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Aug; 31(8):566-9

Comparative study on age-related changes and atherosclerotic involvement of the coronary arteries of male and female subjects up to 40 years of age. Velican D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Jan-Feb;38(1-2):39-50

Coronary and peripheral arterial responses to ergometrine in patients susceptible to coronary and oesophageal spasm. Dalal JJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Feb;45(2):181-5

Myocardial bridges: a new horizon in the evaluation of ischemic heart disease [editorial] Ishimori T. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1980;6(4):355-7

Two-dimensional echocardiograms of a transvenous left ventricular pacing catheter. Judson PL, et al. **Chest** 1981 Aug;80(2):228-30

Progression of the milking effect of the coronary artery. Traube C, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4):475-6

Reflex alpha-adrenergic coronary vasoconstriction during hindlimb static exercise in dogs. Aung-Din R, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Apr;48(4):502-9

The cardiocardiac sympathetic reflex during coronary occlusion in anesthetized dogs. Felder RB, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 May;48(5):685-92

Transmural myocardial blood flow in a canine model of coronary artery bridging. Mays AE Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Sep;49(3):726-32

Reduction of maximal coronary vasodilator capacity in conscious dogs with severe right ventricular hypertrophy. Murray PA, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jan;48(1):25-33

Small coronary vessel pressure and diameter in an intact beating rabbit heart using fixed-position and free-motion techniques. Nellis SH, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Aug; 49(2):342-53

Effects of exercise on the coronary and collateral vasculature of beagles with and without coronary occlusion. Scheel KW, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Apr;48(4):523-30

Variable effect of nifedipine on myocardial blood flow at three grades of coronary occlusion in the dog. Weintraub WS, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 1):937-42

Effects of coronary artery reperfusion on myocardial infarct size and survival in conscious dogs. Baughman KL, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Feb;63(2):317-23

Progression of coronary atherosclerosis. Kramer JR, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Mar;63(3):519-26

Reduced coronary dilatory capacity and ultrastructural changes of the myocardium in patients with angina pectoris but normal coronary arteriograms. Opherk D, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Apr;63(4):817-25

Quantitative difference in 'critical' stenosis between right and left coronary artery in man. Rafflenbeul W, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Dec;62(6):1188-96

Provocation of coronary artery spasm by the cold pressor test. Hemodynamic, arteriographic and quantitative angiographic observations. Raizner AE, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov;62(5):925-32

Selective intracoronary thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction and unstable angina pectoris. Rentrop P, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Feb;63(2):307-17

The angiographic effect of ergonovine and nifedipine in coronary artery spasm. Rich S, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov; 62(5):1127-30

'Variant' angina: evidence for small vessel coronary artery spasm? Pfisterer M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Dec; 5(6):529-33

A study of atherosclerosis regression in Macaca mulatta. IV. Changes in coronary arteries from animals with atherosclerosis induced for 19 months and then regressed for 24 or 48 months at plasma cholesterol concentrations of 300 or 200 mg/dl. Clarkson TB, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1981 Jun;34(3):345-68

Sequential computerized radionuclide ventriculography: effects of nitroglycerin in acute experimental coronary occlusion. Itti R, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980;7(3):251-8

The relationship of ischemic contracture of vascular reperfusion in the isolated rat heart. Humphrey SM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Dec;12(12):1397-406

Functional significance of microvascular collateral anastomoses after chronic coronary artery occlusion. Downey HF, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1981 Mar;21(2):212-22

Electrical alternans of the ST segment in non-Prinzmetal's angina. Demidowich G, et al. **PACE** 1980 Nov;3(6):733-6

Electrograms from the coronary sinus in acute myocardial infarction: implications for electrocardiographic guidance of pacing catheters. Wallace WA, et al. **PACE** 1979 Jan; 2(1):94-9

[Clinical manifestations of coronary vessel spasms] van Ekelen WA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jul 26; 124(30):1256-61 **(Dut)**

[Coronary hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism in primary dilated-type myocardiopathy] Pornin M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Aug;73(8):951-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Small fistulas between circumflex coronary artery and left atrium associated with rheumatic valvular cardiomyopathy. A case report (author's transl)] Carini G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(8):1085-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isolated communication between the left atrium and the coronary sinus (author's transl)] Di Fabio D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(9):1224-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of coronary reserve in systemic lupus erythematosus by means of transesophageal left-atrial stimulation] Prochaczek F, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Nov 24;35(47):1805-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diffusion capacity of the cardiac capillary bed in myocardial ischemia] Serebriakova LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Mar-Apr; 27(2):281-3 **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic criteria of probable localization of coronary arteriosclerosis] Furkalo NK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981;21(1):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of Prinzmetal' stenocardia with documented coronary artery spasm] Sidorenko BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Sep; 20(9):103-5 **(Rus)**

[Significance of coronary sinus outflow for evaluating myocardial blood supply in decreased tonus of one of the coronary arteries] Novikova EB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):42-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Prognostic significance of coronary arteriography. Balcon R. **Acta Med Port** 1980 Dec;Suppl 1:9-15

Coronary angiography with iohexol and other contrast media in the dog. III. Contractility of the left ventricle. Trägårdh B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1980;362:25-7

Coronary angiography with iohexol and other contrast media in the dog. I. Electrocardiographic alterations. Trägårdh B. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1980;362:17-20

Coronary angiography with iohexol and other contrast media in the dog. II. Left ventricular contractility and work. Trägårdh B. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1980;362:21-4

ECG exercise test and selective coronary angiography in patients with coronary artery disease. Maaroos JA, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:181-2

Coronary sinus atrial pacing: radiographic considerations. Hewitt MJ, et al. **AJR** 1981 Feb;136(2):323-8

Coronary arteriograms and myocardial scintigrams in the electrocardiographic syndrome of septal fibrosis. Romanelli R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Nov;100(5):617-21

Myocardial infarction with normal coronary arteries: a prospective clinical-angiographic study. Betriu A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jul;48(1):28-32

Exercise-induced coronary spasm with S-T segment depression and normal coronary arteriography. Boden WE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jul;48(1):193-7

Coronary arteriography and atrial thrombosis in mitral valve disease. Colman T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Apr; 47(4):973-7

Predicting cardiac morbidity based on risk factors and coronary angiographic findings. Dimsdale JE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jan;47(1):73-6

Septal Q wave in exercise testing: angiographic correlation. Morales-Ballejo H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug; 48(2):247-51

Effect of selective coronary arteriography on left ventricular volumes and ejection fraction in man. Stern L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Nov;46(5):827-31

Nifedipine blockade of ergonovine-induced coronary arterial spasm: angiographic documentation. Tiefenbrunn AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jul;48(1):184-7

Comparison of coronary arteriographic findings during angina pectoris associated with S-T elevation or depression. Yasue H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Mar; 47(3):539-46

Role of coronary arteriography in the evaluation of patients with coronary artery disease. Selzer A, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Apr;70(4):747-51

Myocardial infarction with angiographically normal coronary arteries. Ng WH. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Oct;9(4):474-7

Angina pectoris with normal coronary arteries in renal failure [letter] Pons M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Oct;93(4):640

Incidence of complications from coronary angiography in 463 USAF aviators. Thomas MM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 1):930-6

Amipaque in coronary angiography and left ventriculography. Cumberland DC. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Mar; 54(639):203-6

Risks of coronary arteriography [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 6;281(6241):627-8

Risks of coronary arteriography [letter] Layton CA. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 18;281(6247):1073

Coronary angiography post first myocardial infarction in the asymptomatic or mildly symptomatic patient: clinical, angiographic, and prospective observations. Mautner RK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1981;7(1):1-11

Arteriography of coronary disease at clinical onset. Hamby RI, et al. **Chest** 1980 Nov;78(5):686-93

Routine coronary arteriography in asymptomatic postinfarction patients [letter] Mautner RK. **Chest** 1981 Jan; 79(1):126-7

Risks of coronary arteriography and bypass surgery in patients with left main coronary artery stenosis. Miller DW Jr, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4):387-92

Acute myocardial infarction with angiographically demonstrated normal coronary arteries in the presence of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Newman PE. **Chest** 1980 Dec;78(6):893-6

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Coronary Artery Surgery Study. A multicenter comparison of the effects of randomized medical and surgical treatment of mildly symptomatic patients with coronary artery disease, and a registry of consecutive patients undergoing coronary angiography. **Circulation** 1981 Jun;63(6 Pt 2):I1-81

Carotid sinus reflex in patients undergoing coronary angiography: relationship of degree and location of coronary artery disease to response to carotid sinus massage. Brown KA, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Oct; 62(4):697-703

Accuracy of angiographic determination of left main coronary arterial narrowing. Angiographic--histologic correlative analysis in 28 patients. Isner JM, et al. **Circulation** 1981 May;63(5):1056-64

Frequency and clinical significance of failure to visualize the conus artery during coronary arteriography. Levin DC, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Apr;63(4):833-7

Clinical course of patients with normal or slightly or moderately abnormal coronary arteriograms: 10-year follow-up of 521 patients. Proudfit WL, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Oct;62(4):712-7

Predictors of clinical course, coronary anatomy and left ventricular function after recovery from acute myocardial infarction. Taylor GJ, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov; 62(5):960-70

A generation of coronary arteriography. An international symposium, October 18-20, 1979, Cleveland, Ohio. Proceedings. **Cleve Clin Q** 1980 Fall;47(3):123-245

Observations on exercise testing and coronary arteriography. Balcon R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Oct;3(5):356-7

Decrease in cardiotoxicity of contrast media in coronary angiography by addition of calcium ions: a combined experimental and clinical study. Zipfel J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Jun;3(3):178-83

Ectasia of the coronary arteries. Krishnaswami S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1980 Nov-Dec;32(6):342-5

Abnormal myocardial capillary perfusion with normal coronary arteries and valvular heart disease. Goldman S, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980;7(3):259-65

Experimental myocardial infarction in the closed-chest dog: a new technique. Zollikofer C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 Jan-Feb;16(1):7-12

Isolated circumflex coronary artery obstruction. Rod JL, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Aug;16(8):588-93

Myocardial infarction with normal coronary arteries. Nair KV, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Sep;77(10):654-7

Multivariate discriminant analysis of the clinical and angiographic predictors of operative mortality from the Collaborative Study in Coronary Artery Surgery (CASS). Kennedy JW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Dec; 80(6):876-87

Primary thrombocythemia and myocardial infarction in a 26-year-old woman with normal coronary arteriogram. Okayasu N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 May;22(3):439-45

Clinical features and post-mortem coronary angiograms of several types of myocardial fibrosis in five cases. Inoh T, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1980 Dec;26(4):211-22

Correlation of coronary arteriogram, electrocardiogram and exercise test in spontaneous angina--a possible cause of anginal attack. Ohkita Y. **Kurume Med J** 1980;27(2):119-31

Xeroradiographic observations of coronary arterial distribution in domestic ponies. Amend JF, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1980 Sep;20(2):151-5

Prevalence of total coronary occlusion during the early hours of transmural myocardial infarction. DeWood MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 16;303(16):897-902

Use of the cardiac-catheterization laboratory in a defined population. Kennedy RH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 27;303(22):1273-7

Unexplained chest pain in patients with normal coronary arteriograms: a follow-up study of functional status. Ockene IS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 27; 303(22):1249-52

Coronary angiography in the United Kingdom. Kinloch J.

Radiography 1981 Jan;47(553):22–32

New aspects of coronary angiography. Guthaner DF, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1980 Dec;18(3):501–14 (44 ref.)

Significance of the caudal left-anterior-oblique view in analyzing the left main coronary artery and its major branches. Elliott LP, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr; 139(1):39–43

Angiographic changes in internal mammary artery and saphenous vein grafts, two weeks, one year and five years after coronary bypass surgery. Björk VO, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981;15(1):23–30

Early treadmill testing and coronary arteriography after myocardial infarction. Mautner RK, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Feb;74(2):183–6

Dynamic changes of coronary sinus enzyme activities during selective coronary cinearteriography. Lee YS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Jun;79(6):548–55

[The electrocardiographic changes during selective coronary angiography (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1979; 7(1):39–41 **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of limited septal infarction associated with a posterior or postero-inferior infarction. Value of vectorcardiography and clinical, coronary angiographic and developed correlations] Machecourt J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Aug;73(8):919–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiographic testing of aortocoronary bypass grafts at 3 months (100 cases) and 18 months (70 cases)] Metzger JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Jun;73(6):635–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induced coronary spasm: immediate revascularization by the opposite coronary artery. Use of myocardial scintigraphy] Metzger JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980;73(3):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary arteriography and long-term prognosis in postero-inferior infarction. Methodological reflections apropos of a preliminary retrospective survey] Moise A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Apr;74(4):391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of transverse radiotomography in the control of the permeability of aortocoronary bypasses, compared with coronary angiography] Perrenoud JJ, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Jan;74(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortic insufficiency and syphilitic coronary ostial disease. Pre- and postoperative angiographic aspects] Schmitt R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980;73(3):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angina pectoris with normal coronary arteries] Maurice P, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Feb;164(2):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe myocardial bridge on the anterior interventricular artery. Demonstration by coronarography using isoprenaline (letter)] Pinot JJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 9;10(21):1747 **(Fre)**

[Assisted circulation during coronarography: advantages and limitations. A report on 63 cases (author's transl)] Sicart M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Oct 15;56(37–38):1523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[R amplitude changes and ST segment lowering in the exercise ECG compared with angiographic findings (author's transl)] Schützenberger W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 12;105(37):1285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary morphology in patients with unstable angina pectoris. Quantitative analysis of coronary angiograms before and after one year of medical treatment (author's transl)] Rafflenbeul W, et al. **Herz** 1980 Feb;5(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Branch occlusion of the central retinal artery during coronary angiography (author's transl)] Radda TM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jun;176(6):975–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary angiography in MCLS] Bühlmeyer K. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Sep;128(9):580–2 **(Ger)**

[Cranial and caudal projections for coronary angiography (author's transl)] Hinterauer L, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Jun; 134(6):634–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-mortem radiological studies of human coronary ostia (author's transl)] Köhler F, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 May; 134(5):476–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial scintigraphy using technetium-99m-diphosphate in combination with selective coronary perfusion scintigraphy and coronary angiography] Neumann G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 May 1;35(9):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between myocardial Thallium-201 kinetics, myocardial lactate metabolism and coronary angiographic findings in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy (author's transl)] Hanrath P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 May;69(5):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modern postmortem coronary angiographic examination methods in the service of clinical cardiology (author's transl)] Köhler F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 May;69(5):339–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infarct size of the left ventricle. Relation between angiographic and enzymatic assessment (author's transl)] Wolf R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Nov;69(11):727–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduction in cardiotoxicity of ionic contrast media used in coronary angiography by added calcium--Clinical study (author's transl)] Zipfel J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Jun; 69(6):406–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary arteriography. Review of 1000 consecutive cases] Chioin R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(8):863–5 **(Ita)**

[Interpretation of the coronary spasm in the course of coronary arteriography] Stritoni P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(5):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Congenital coronary fistula: angiographic diagnosis and surgical therapy] Arosio G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Mar;66(3):165–7 **(Ita)**

[The diagnosis of left atrial thrombi by selective coronary arteriogram and two-dimensional echocardiogram (author's transl)] Suzuki S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Mar; 11(1):47–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selective coronary arteriography in pediatric patients (author's transl)] Kitamura S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Sep;28(9):1037–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indication for coronary arteriography in postinfarction patients (author's transl)] Chino M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10;69(10):1285–92 **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of coronarographic cranial-oblique projections in the diagnosis of coronary disease] Kiesz R, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1981;24(2):172–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Obstructive lesions of the left coronary stem and its risk during coronary angiography] Araújo JA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Apr;34(4):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Normal cinecoronariography in patients with angina pectoris. Study of 354 cases] da Cunha GP, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Nov;35(5):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Axial projections in the angiographic demonstration of lesions of the trunk and proximal segments of the left coronary artery] Konstadinidis T, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Nov;35(5):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Smoking and coronary arteriosclerosis in ischemic heart disease (clinical coronary x-ray studies)] Buslenko NS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(12):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[External respiratory changes in angiographically established coronary sclerosis] Kingisepp PG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980; 20(12):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and coronarographic comparisons in ischemic heart disease] Losev RZ, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980;58(11):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Left ventricular aneurysm. Correlations with coronary arteriography (author's transl)] Esplugas E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Sep 25;75(5):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Coronary angiography and hemodynamic parameters in patients recovered from a myocardial infarction] Sabaté X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Feb 25;76(4):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Exercise-induced regional wall motion abnormalities on radionuclide angiography. Lack of reliability for detection of coronary artery disease in the presence of valvular heart disease. Hecht HS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Apr;47(4):861–5

Iridium- 191 angiocardiography for the detection and quantitation of left-to-right shunting. Treves S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Dec;21(12):1151–7

[Thallium 201 myocardial scintigraphy in patients with normal coronary arteries and normal left ventriculogram. Comparison with hemodynamic, metabolic and biopsy findings (author's transl)] Lösse B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1980 Jun;29(4):265–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of 99mTc-trend scintigraphy and left ventricular angiography in 33 patients (author's transl)] Chen T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Jan;70(1):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Utility of isotopic angiocardiography for controlling coronary disease patients] Barletta GA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(9):995–8 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Efficacy of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: technique, patient selection, salutary results, limitations and complications. Cowley MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Mar; 101(3):272–80

The efficacy of coronary artery surgery. Loop FD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Jan;101(1):86–96 (54 ref.)

Treatment of Prinzmetal's variant angina. Role of medical treatment with nifedipine and surgical coronary revascularization combined with plexectomy. Bertrand ME, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jan;47(1):174–8

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Purcell JA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Sep;81(9):1620–6

Life expectancy after coronary artery surgery. Loop FD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jun;141(6):665–71

Surgical technique and considerations for implantation of electromagnetic blood flow transducer and occluder onto the coronary arteries. Tranquilli WJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May;42(5):892–5

Internal mammary artery-saphenous vein composite conduit: an alternative for the proximal coronary anastomosis. Brodman R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Apr;31(4):370–2

Myocardial revascularization of the canine circumflex coronary artery using retrograde internal mammary artery flow without cardiopulmonary bypass. Folts JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Jan;31(1):21–7

Aortocoronary Gore-Tex graft: 18-month patency. Islam MN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Jun;31(6):569–73

Patency and flow response in endarterectomized coronary arteries. Kamath ML, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Jan; 31(1):28–35

Simple method for teaching coronary artery surgery. Salm TJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 May;31(5):480–1

Coronary artery incision and dilation. Lary BG. **Arch Surg** 1980 Dec;115(12):1478–80

Etomidate, alfathesin and thiopentone as induction agents for coronary artery surgery. Tarnow J, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Jul;27(4):338–44

Early experience of transluminal coronary angioplasty (TCA) by the brachial artery (the Sones technique in transluminal angioplasty). Angelini P, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1981;7(1):13–25

Comparisons of the effects on survival after coronary artery surgery in subgroups of patients from the Seattle Heart Watch. DeRouen TA, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Mar; 63(3):537–45

Diagnostic quantification of CASS (coronary artery surgery study) clinical and exercise test results in determining presence and extent of coronary artery disease. A multivariate approach. Fisher LD, et al. **Circulation** 1981 May;63(5):987–1000

Short- and long-term changes in myocardial perfusion after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty assessed by thallium-201 exercise scintigraphy. Hirzel HO, et al. **Circulation** 1981 May;63(5):1001–7

Non surgical coronary artery recanalization in acute transmural myocardial infarction. Mathey DG, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Mar;63(3):489–97

Coronary surgery after recurrent myocardial infarction: progress of a trial comparing surgical with nonsurgical management for asymptomatic patients with advanced coronary disease. Norris RM, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Apr; 63(4):785–92

Subclavian--left coronary artery anastomosis (Meyer operation) for anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Stephenson LW, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug;64(2 Pt 2):130–3

An update on cardiac surgery. Connors JP, et al. **Heart Lung** 1981 Mar-Apr;10(2):323–8

The value of serum magnesium estimations in the diagnosis of acute perioperative myocardial infarction after coronary artery surgery. Forster A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 Mar-Apr;22(2):163–5

Surgical experience with coronary arterial sequelae of Kawasaki disease in children. Takeuchi Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 May-Jun;22(3):231–8

Expanded myocardial revascularization of the septal artery. Siderys H, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1981 Jun; 74(6):380–1

Reversal of flow through chronic coronary collateral vessels. Damiano RJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Jun;30(6):544–52

Complete replacement of the ascending aorta with reimplantation of the coronary arteries: new surgical approach. Cabrol C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Feb;81(2):309–15

Giant coronary pseudoaneurysm. Five-year follow-up after bypass grafting. Chun PK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jan;81(1):92–5

Late clinical and arteriographic results in 500 coronary artery reoperations. Loop FD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 May;81(5):675–85

Bypass grafts to the left anterior descending coronary artery: saphenous vein versus internal mammary artery. Tyras DH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Sep;80(3):327–33

Current status of coronary artery surgery. Connolly JE, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Jun;10(2):89–93

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty [letter] Spodick DH. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Aug;56(8):526–7

Cardioplegia with fluorescein for visualization of coronary arteries. Burstin J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jun; 29(3):178–9

Endarteriectomy of the left coronary artery (LCA) as a supplementary surgical means of myocardial revascularization with aortocoronary vein bypass procedure. Eschenbruch EM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Aug;28(4):280–4

Effects of preexisting collaterals on myocardial revascularization by counterpulsation. Homma J, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:237–43

[Prophylactic intra-aortic balloon pumping in the surgery of the left main coronary artery] Barra JA, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Jun;73(6):729–35 **(Fre)**

[Myocardial scintigraphy with thallium 201 in assessing revascularization procedures by aortocoronary bypass or coronary dilatation] Hirzel HO, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Jun;73(6):651–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of long term surgical treatment of isolated stenosis of the left descending coronary artery] Mievis E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Apr;73(4):369–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two rare complications in coronary artery surgery: dissection and fistulas] Pailloncy M, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Oct-Dec;18(4):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Single procedure treatment of coronary lesions associated

with peripheral vascular lesions] Fabiani JN, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1980;5(3):231 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and surgical technic of intramural coronary arteries] Bohm J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1980;22(5):319–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary artery disease. Conservative therapy, aortocoronary bypass operation, or transluminal angioplasty] Kaltenbach M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 1980;46:130–7 **(Ger)**

[Mechanical dilatation of coronary artery obstructions (transluminal angioplasty) (author's transl)] Kaltenbach M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Jan;69(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aneurysm of ascending aorta associated with aortic valve incompetence. Surgical correction by replacement of right coronary artery in 15 patients (author's transl)] Chidichimo G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(4):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transluminar coronary angioplasty. Cineangiographic and metabolic aspects. Report of a case] Costantini CR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Apr;34(4):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Application of lymphovenous anastomosis in the biological preservation of a heart–lung preparation] Barinov EF. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):86–7 **(Rus)**

[Arterialization of the coronary veins as a method of myocardial revascularization] Tolpekin VE, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):70–5 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiosynchronized perfusion of the coronary sinus as a method of myocardial revascularization] Shumakov VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Oct;20(10):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Microvasculature of the canine heart demonstrated by scanning electron microscopy. Anderson BG, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Jun;158(2):217–27

[Ultrastructural characteristics of the myocardial microcirculatory bed in coronary arteriosclerosis] Tsyplenkova VG, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1981;4(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concerning the possibility of studying the effect of short term ischemia of the myocardium of dogs by electron microscopy (author's transl)] Janik P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Oct;74(4):423–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CORONAVIRIDAE

Reactivity of antibodies in human serum with antigens of an enteropathogenic bovine coronavirus. Storz J, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1981;169(3):169–78

ANALYSIS

The polypeptide structure of canine coronavirus and its relationship to porcine transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Garwes DJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Jan;52(Pt 1):153–7

The disruption of infectious bronchitis virus (IBV–41 strain) with triton X–100 detergent. Lancer JA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1980;1(2):121–31

CLASSIFICATION

Oligonucleotide fingerprinting of ribonucleic acids of infectious bronchitis virus strains. Clewley JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jun;32(3):1227–33

GENETICS

Coronavirus multiplication strategy. II. Mapping the avian infectious bronchitis virus intracellular RNA species to the genome. Stern DF, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov;36(2):440–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Properties of the 'CKp' strain of transmissible gastroenteritis virus. II. Studies on the in vivo viral replication in newborn piglets. Mocsári E, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981; 28(3):257–67

Establishment of a canine cell line: derivation, characterization, and viral spectrum. Binn LN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jun;41(6):855–60

In vitro properties of low– and high–passaged strains of transmissible gastroenteritis coronavirus of swine. Laude H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar;42(3):447–9

Infection studies in kittens, using feline infectious peritonitis virus propagated in cell culture. Pedersen NC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar;42(3):363–7

Propagation of the Kakegawa strain of bovine coronavirus in suckling mice, rats and hamsters. Akashi H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;67(4):367–70

In vivo morphogenesis of a new porcine enteric coronavirus, CV 777. Ducatelle R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;68(1):35–44

Infectivity of human coronavirus strain 229E. Macnaughton MR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Sep;12(3):462–8

Australian infectious bronchitis viruses: plaque formation and assay methods. Wadey CN, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jan; 30(1):66–9

In vitro culture of feline infectious peritonitis virus. Hitchcock LM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jun 20;108(25):535–7

The coronavirus avian infectious bronchitis virus requires the cell nucleus and host transcriptional factors. Evans MR, et al. **Virology** 1980 Sep;105(2):582–91

Propagation of hemagglutinating encephalomyelitis virus in porcine cell cultures. Andries K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(4):280–90

[Trials to develop an immunoprophylaxis for transmissible gastroenteritis (TGE) of swine. IV. Replication and excretion of the vaccine virus TGE B1–300 following vaccination of sows and feeder pigs] Hess RG, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(5):398–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Vaccination experiments against transmissible gastroenteritis (TGE) of swine. VII. Immunoglobulin characteristics of antibodies in milk of sows vaccinated with the 'CKp' strain of TGE virus. Mocsári E. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 28(2):131–45

Coronavirus antibodies in sera from patients with multiple sclerosis and matched controls. Madden DL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Apr;38(4):209–10

An immunoelectron microscopic and immunofluorescent study on the antigenic relationship between the coronavirus–like agent, CV 777, and several coronaviruses. Pensaert MB, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;68(1):45–52

Serological relation between calf diarrhea coronavirus and hemagglutinating encephalomyelitis virus. Sato K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;66(2):157–9

Antigen requirements and specificity of a microplate enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detecting infectious bronchitis viral antibodies in chicken serum. Soula A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;67(4):283–95

Comparison of a tissue–culture virus–neutralization test and the enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for measurement of antibodies t infectious bronchitis. Garcia Z, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Jan–Mar;25(1):121–30

Local antibody response in avian infectious bronchitis: virus–neutralizing antibody in tracheobronchial secretions. Gillette KG. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr–Jun;25(2):431–43

Avian infectious bronchitis in specific–pathogen–free chickens: quantitation of serum immunoglobulins by electroimmunoassay. Gillette KG. **Avian Dis** 1980 Apr–Jun; 24(2):345–57

Infectious bronchitis agar–gel precipitin test––use of infected allantoic fluid as antigen. Lohr JE. **Avian Dis** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):463–7

Cell mediated and humoral immune response in chickens infected with avian infectious bronchitis. Timms LM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Jul–Aug;136(4):349–6

Antigenic studies on coronavirus. I. Identification of the structural antigens of human coronavirus, strain 229E. Yaseen SA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Mar;27(3):334–42

Antibody to virus components in volunteers experimentally infected with human coronavirus 229E group viruses. Macnaughton MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar; 31(3):845–9

Immunogenicity and antigenicity of human coronaviruses 229E and OC43. Schmidt OW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jun;32(3):1000–6

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibody in volunteers experimentally infected with human coronavirus strain 229 E. Kraaijeveld CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Oct;12(4):493–7

Influence of residual moisture and sealing atmosphere on viability of two freeze–dried viral vaccines. Precausta PM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Oct;12(4):483–9

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for coronaviruses HCV 229E and MHV 3. Kraaijeveld CA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jul;49(1):83–9

Coronavirus infections of man associated with diseases other than the common cold. Riski H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980; 6(3):259–65

Coronavirus isolates SK and SD from multiple sclerosis patients are serologically related to murine coronaviruses A59 and JHM and human coronavirus OC43, but not to human coronavirus 229E. Gerdes JC, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):231–8

Australian infectious bronchitis viruses: identification of nine subtypes by a neutralisation test. Wadey CN, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jan;30(1):70–4

A seroepizootiologic study of vomiting and wasting disease virus in pigs. Pensaert M, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Jul 15;105(14):suppl 3:142–8

Vaccination of pregnant sows against transmissible gastroenteritis with two attenuated virus strains and different inoculation routes. Voets MT, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Oct 15;105(20):211–9

Influenza and corona–virus antibodies in the newborns and their mothers in Mali (1980). Sprateau DE, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Dec;31(4):399–401

Immune responses of chickens to IB vaccines [letter] Box PG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Mar 7;108(10):219

Immune responses of breeding chickens to trivalent oil emulsion vaccines: responses to infectious bronchitis. Gough RE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 31;108(5):99–101

Detection of coronavirus in neonatal calf diarrhoea by HEHA [letter] Grover YP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 31; 106(22):467–8 (7 ref.)

Freeze–dried infectious bronchitis haemagglutinating antigen [letter] Watt RG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 31;106(22):467 (5 ref.)

Induction of active immunity to TGE in neonatal pigs nursing seropositive dams. Graham JA Jr. **VM SAC** 1980 Oct; 75(10):1618–9

Experimental and field evaluation of a new oral vaccine for TGE. Welter CJ. **VM SAC** 1980 Nov;75(11):1757–9

[Distribution of bovine coronavirus infection in selected areas of Germany: detection of antibodies by microimmunodiffusion and neutralization (author's transl)] Storz J, et al. **DTW** 1980;87(7):252–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Tettnang coronavirus from man? Málková D, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Sep;24(5):363–6

Ultrastructural changes in the small intestinal epithelium of suckling pigs affected with a transmissible gastroenteritis (TGE)–like disease. Horváth I, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981; 68(2):103–13

Electron microscopy detection and characterization of viral particles in dog stools. Roseto A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980; 66(2):89–93

Astrovirus–like, coronavirus–like, and parvovirus–like particles detected in the diarrheal stools of beagle pups. Williams FP Jr. **Arch Virol** 1980;66(3):215–26

Preliminary report on the observation of a coronavirus in the intestine of the laboratory rabbit. Lapierre J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Oct;26(10):1204–8

Isolation of rhinoviruses and coronaviruses from 38 colds in adults. Larson HE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980;5(3):221–9

Isolation and properties of sialodacryoadenitis virus of rats. Kojima A, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1980 Oct;29(4):409–18

Coronavirus–like particles in diarrhoea stools [letter] Caul EO, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1250

Coronavirus–like particles in diarrhoea stools [letter] Curry A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27;2(8208–8209):1370

Characterization of a feline infectious peritonitis virus isolate. Evermann JF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Mar;18(2):256–65

Isolation of infectious bronchitis, infectious bursal disease and avian adenoviruses from chickens with nephritis–nephrosis syndrome. Chandra M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(5):352–9

[Current aspects in the etiology of viral diarrheas of swine: occurrence of infections with the epizootic viral diarrhea (EVD) virus] Hess RG, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Nov;93(22):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation and identification of a coronavirus, the causative agent of transmissible gastroenteritis of swine] Sobko AI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Jul–Aug;42(4):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Hemagglutination and structural polypeptides of a new coronavirus associated with diarrhea in infant mice. Sugiyama K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;66(2):95–105

The distribution of human coronavirus strain 229E on the surface of human diploid cells. Patterson S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Apr;53(Pt 2):267–73

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of coronavirus–infected tissue cultures by computer–aided cytophotometry. Harms H, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Mar;3(1):21–5

Morphological and biological properties of a new coronavirus associated with diarrhea in infant mice. Sugiyama K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;67(3):241–51

Enhancement of plaque formation and cell fusion of an enteropathogenic coronavirus by trypsin treatment. Storz J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar;31(3):1214–22

Coronavirus come of age [news] Mahy BW. **Nature** 1980 Dec 11;288(5791):536–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Inner structures of some coronaviruses. Lamontagne L, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1981 Apr;45(2):177–81

Are coronavirus–like particles seen in diarrhoea stools really viruses? [letter] Dourmashkin RR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):971–2

[Morphology of coronaviruses–– electron microscopic demonstration by negative contrast technic of the transmissible gastroenteritis virus of swine] Granzow H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1981;35(2):177–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CORONAVIRUS INFECTIONS

DIAGNOSIS

Coronavirus infections of man associated with diseases other than the common cold. Riski H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980; 6(3):259–65

IMMUNOLOGY

Coronavirus–associated antibodies in nasopharyngeal carcinoma and infectious mononucleosis. Arnold W, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1981;232(2):165–77

Antibody to virus components in volunteers experimentally infected with human coronavirus 229E group viruses. Macnaughton MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar; 31(3):845–9

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibody in volunteers experimentally infected with human coronavirus strain 229 E. Kraaijeveld CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Oct;12(4):493–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Tettnang coronavirus from man? Málková D, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Sep;24(5):363–6

Are coronavirus-like particles seen in diarrhoea stools really viruses? [letter] Dourmashkin RR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):971–2

Coronavirus come of age [news] Mahy BW. **Nature** 1980 Dec 11;288(5791):536–8

OCCURRENCE

[An epidemic of ulceronecrotizing enterocolitis in a maternity ward. Arguments in favor of its viral origin] Sureau C, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Mar;163(3):286–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Immunofluorescence studies on the pathogenesis of hemagglutinating encephalomyelitis virus infection in pigs after oronasal inoculation. Andries K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1372–8

Infection studies in kittens, using feline infectious peritonitis virus propagated in cell culture. Pedersen NC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar;42(3):363–7

An enteric coronavirus infection of cats and its relationship to feline infectious peritonitis. Pedersen NC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar;42(3):368–77

Immunologic phenomena in the effusive form of feline infectious peritonitis. Petersen NC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jun;41(6):868–76

Altered metabolism, acute shock, and therapeutic response in a calf with severe coronavirus-induced diarrhea. Phillips RW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jul;41(7):1039–44

Pathogenesis of feline infectious peritonitis: nature and development of viremia. Weiss RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar;42(3):382–90

Lesions in the small intestine of newborn pigs inoculated with porcine, feline, and canine coronaviruses. Woods RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1163–9

Avian infectious bronchitis in specific-pathogen-free chickens: quantitation of serum immunoglobulins by electroimmunoassay. Gillette KG. **Avian Dis** 1980 Apr-Jun; 24(2):345–57

Cell mediated and humoral immune response in chickens infected with avian infectious bronchitis. Timms LM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Jul-Aug;136(4):349–6

Acute hemorrhagic enteritis associated with canine coronavirus and parvovirus infections in a captive coyote population. Evermann JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):784–6

Coronavirus infection in a litter of pups. Vandenberghe J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Jul 15;105(14):suppl 3:136–41

Immune responses of chickens to IB vaccines [letter] Box PG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Mar 7;108(10):219

Detection of coronavirus in neonatal calf diarrhoea by HEHA [letter] Grover YP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 31; 106(22):467–8 (7 ref.)

In vitro culture of feline infectious peritonitis virus. Hitchcock LM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jun 20;108(25):535–7

[Current aspects in the etiology of viral diarrheas of swine: occurrence of infections with the epizootic viral diarrhea (EVD) virus] Hess RG, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Nov;93(22):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of bovine coronavirus infection in selected areas of Germany: detection of antibodies by microimmunodiffusion and neutralization (author's transl)] Storz J, et al. **DTW** 1980;87(7):252–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rota- and coronaviruses associated with neonatal calf diarrhea: identification of viruses by immunoelectron microscopy, histological and clinical studies] Misciattelli ME, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Jul;122(7):403–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CORONERS AND MEDICAL EXAMINERS

General practitioner as coroner. Levine MB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 17;282(6259):196–7

Medicolegal progress in inquests of felonious deaths: Westminster, 1761–1866. Greenwald GI, et al. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1981 Jun;2(2):193–264

Broadening of existing medicolegal office legislation. Jason D. **Leg Med** 1980;:137–48

The Inner North London Study into sudden death in infants--the role of the coroner. Chambers DR. **Med Sci Law** 1981 Apr;21(2):121–2

CORPORA ALLATA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on the neuroendocrine system of the mangchopper, Idiocerus atkinsoni Leth. (Homoptera : Jassidae). Bhola RK, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;30(4):363–72

PHYSIOLOGY

Possible roles of juvenile hormone in the prepupal stage of Mamestra brassicae. Hiruma K. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jul;41(3):392–9

Disparity between in vivo and in vitro synthesis of yolk protein by fat bodies of vitellogenic Locusta migratoria after allatectomy. Pines M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jul;41(3):417–20

Flight muscle development in Locusta migratoria: effects of implantation of corpora allata on the attainment of metabolic enzyme activities. Van den Hondel-Franken MA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Aug;41(4):477–86

CORPORA BIGEMINA see **OPTIC LOBE**

CORPORA QUADRIGEMINA

Transplantation of embryonic occipital cortex to the tectal region of newborn rats: a light microscopic study of organization and connectivity of the transplants. Jaeger CB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Dec 1;194(3):571–97

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effects of the microiontophoretic application of gamma aminobutyric acid on the neuronal activity of the superior corpora quadrigemina of the rat (letter)] Ribas J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Sep;36(3):349–50 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Significance of the ancient tectal and the new thalamic pathways of the rat visual system] Ermakova VK. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1981 May-Jun;17(3):321–3 **(Rus)**

CORPUS ALLATUM see **CORPORA ALLATA**

CORPUS CALLOSUM

Visual and auditory evoked potentials in a case of Marchiafava Bignami Disease. Komsuoglu SS, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1981 Apr;12(2):72–8

Post traumatic headache caused by hematoma of the corpus callosum. Rapoport AM, et al. **Headache** 1980 Sep; 20(5):279–81

Lipomas of the corpus callosum associated with frontal dysraphism. Zee CS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Apr;5(2):201–5

Lysophosphatidyl choline-induced focal demyelination in the rabbit corpus callosum. Electron-microscopic observations. Foster RE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Nov;48(2):221–31

Diagnosis of lipoma of the corpus callosum by CT in five cases. Nabawi P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981;21(3):159–62

[Electroclinical and CAT-encephalographic symptomatology of lipomas of the corpus callosum] Gastaut H, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 May-Jun;50(3):167–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Agenesis of the corpus callosum: a study of the frequency of associated malformations. Parrish ML, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1979 Oct;6(4):349–54

Overnight polygraphic study of agenesis of the corpus callosum with seizures resembling infantile spasms. Horita H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1980;2(4):379–86

A house divided? Cognitive functioning with callosal agenesis. Chiarello C. **Brain Lang** 1980 Sep;11(1):128–58

Language in congenitally acallosal brain. Dennis M. **Brain Lang** 1981 Jan;12(1):33–53

Ocular defects and short stature. Polomeno RC, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;15(3):125–30

Abnormal dynamic brain scan in corpus callosum agenesis. Graham PM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Mar;6(3):129

Congenital cataracts associated with agenesis of the corpus callosum and cerebral dygenesis: a case report. Pollack MA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 May-Jun; 18(3):6–8

Hemispheric asymmetry in callosal agenesis as revealed by dichotic listening performance. Lassonde MC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(3):455–8

Interhemispheric integration of sensory and motor functions in agenesis of the corpus callosum. Sauerwein HC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(3):445–54

Fasciculus callosus longitudinalis (bundle of Probst) and its relation to the corpus callosum. Stefanko SZ. **Patol Pol** 1980 Apr-Jun;31(2):263–72

[Aicardi's syndrome] Stanescu-Segal B, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1979 Feb 17;184:175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computed tomography appearance of agenesis of the corpus callosum. A report of 5 cases (author's transl)] Coursault R, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Feb;62(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corpus callosum agenesia combined with a cyst in the pellucid septum (author's transl)] Odenthal J, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Nov;192(6):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The association of Von Recklinghausen's disease and partial agenesis of the corpus callosum. Description of a clinical case] Lendvai D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 May 31; 33(10):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Agenesis of the vermis cerebelli in the developmental age] Mercuri S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Jan 15;32(1):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aicardi syndrome with a cell-mediated immunity defect] Musumeci E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Jan 31;33(2):95–9 **(Ita)**

[Holoprosencephaly and agenesis of the corpus callosum. Contribution to the study of dysrhaphic states] Cincinnati P, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1980 Jun 30;88(2):229–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Agenesis of the corpus callosum] Antonenko VG, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Interhemispheric striate projections in the prosimian primate, Galago senegalensis. Weyand TG, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1980;17(6):473–7

The distribution of the callosal projection to the occipital visual cortex in rats and mice. Cusick CG, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 15;214(2):239–59

Neonatal enucleation induces an asymmetric pattern of visual callosal connections in hamsters. Rhoades RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 24;202(1):189–95

The distribution of commissural terminations in somatosensory areas I and II of the grey squirrel. Gould HJ 3d, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Mar 1;196(3):489–504

Homotopic and heterotopic callosal afferents of caudal inferior parietal lobule in Macaca mulatta. Hedreen JC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Apr 20;197(4):605–21

The ontogeny of the distribution of callosal projection neurons in the rat parietal cortex. Ivy GO, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jan 20;195(3):367–89

Interhemispheric connections of visual cortex in the owl monkey, Aotus trivirgatus, and the bushbaby, Galago senegalensis. Newsome WT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Nov 1;194(1):209–33

Transcommissural afferent projections of lemniscal and spino-reticulo-thalamic systems. Lyubimov NN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Sep-Oct;10(5):431–8

The arborization of single callosal axons in the mouse cerebral cortex. Hartenstein V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Apr 9;23(1):19–24

[Shape and size of the corpus callosum and the septum pellucidum] Lang J, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1980; 126(6):949–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New acquisitions on the anatomy of the hippocampal formation] Piccoli F, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1979;39:1–10 (22 ref.) **(Ita)**

CYTOLOGY

Cytochemical localization of peroxidase in amoeboid cells in the corpus callosum in postnatal rats. Ling EA. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1980 Oct;43(4):305–10

Evidence that the early postnatal restriction of the cells of origin of the callosal projection is due to the elimination of axonal collaterals rather than to the death of neurons. O'Leary DD, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul;227(4):607–17

Use of carbon labeling to demonstrate the role of blood monocytes as precursors of the 'ameboid cells' present in the corpus callosum of postnatal rats. Ling EA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Oct 1;193(3):631–57

DRUG EFFECTS

Marchiafava-Bignami disease. Dilmac M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:359–61

The effects of lithium on myo-inositol levels in layers of frontal cerebral cortex, in cerebellum, and in corpus callosum of the rat. Allison JH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Feb;34(2):456–8

ENZYMOLOGY

2':3'-Cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase activity in human infant corpus callosum. Foster PC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):610–1

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The postnatal development of somatosensory callosal connections after partial lesions of somatosensory areas. Caminiti R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(1):53–62

Effects of undernutrition on gliogenesis and glial maturation in rat corpus callosum. Lai M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Oct 15;193(4):965–72

Effects of undernutrition on myelination in rat corpus callosum. Lai M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Oct 15; 193(4):973–82

Myelination of the mouse corpus callosum. Sturrock RR. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1980 Nov-Dec;6(6):415–20

Growth and reshaping of axons in the establishment of visual callosal connections. Innocenti GM. **Science** 1981 May 15; 212(4496):824–7

[Interhemispheric competition during postnatal development] Cynader M, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 1981 Mar;40(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Incorporation of choline and inositol into phospholipids of isolated bovine oligodendrocyte perikarya. Brammer MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Oct;35(4):873–9

PATHOLOGY

A neuroanatomical theory on the aetiology of schizophrenia. Randall PL. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Jun;6(6):645–58

Myelination of the corpus callosum. II. The effect of relief

of hydrocephalus upon the processes of myelination. Gadsdon DR, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1979 Dec; 28(4):314–21

[Left unilateral ideo-motor apraxia due to the lesion in the posterior half of the corpus callosum (author's transl)] Iwata M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Sep;20(9):721–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The primary visual pathway through the corpus callosum: morphological and functional aspects in the cat. Innocenti GM. **Arch Ital Biol** 1980 May;118(2):124–88

Normal interhemispheric visual transfer with incomplete section of the splenium. Greenblatt SH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Sep;37(9):567–71

Amnesia after transection of the fornix in monkeys: long-term memory impaired, short-term memory intact. Owen MJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Jul;3(1):115–23

Stimulation in infancy facilitates interhemispheric communication in the rabbit. Denenberg VH, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr;227(2):165–9

Ocular dominance in striate cortex is altered by neonatal section of the posterior corpus callosum in the cat. Elberger AJ. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;41(3–4):280–97

The role of the corpus callosum and some subcortical commissures in interocular transfer in the hooded rat. Mohn G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(3–4):467–74

A quantitative assessment of eye alignment in cats after corpus callosum transection. Payne BR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(3–4):371–6

Evidence for a second hippocampal efferent pathway to hypothalamus and basal forebrain comparable to fornix system: a unit study in the awake monkey. Poletti CE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep;44(3):514–31

Visual discrimination after lesion of the posterior corpus callosum [letter] Brown JW. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Nov; 30(11):1251–2

Visual discrimination after lesion of the posterior corpus callosum [letter] Rubens AB, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jan;31(1):111–3

Lateralized division of attention in the commissurotomized and intact brain. Ellenberg L, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980; 18(4–5):411–8

Phonological fusion after partial section of the corpus callosum. Geffen G. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(6):613–20

Psychophysics with the split-brain subject: on hemispheric differences and numerical mediation in perceptual matching tasks. Greenwood PM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980; 18(4–5):419–34

Hemispheric asymmetries in motor control of guided reaching with and without optic displacement. Malfara A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(3):483–6

Antidromic action potentials as a manifestation of trace excitation. Ezrokhi VL, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;11(1):53–9

Callosal connections of suprasylvian visual areas in the cat. Keller G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(4):703–12

Cognitive interaction after staged callosal section: evidence for transfer of semantic activation. Sidtis JJ, et al. **Science** 1981 Apr 17;212(4492):344–6

The effect of neonatal section of the corpus callosum on the development of depth perception in young cats. Elberger AJ. **Vision Res** 1980;20(2):177–87

[Electrophysiological study of the development of corpus callosum connections between somato-sensory areas in white rats] Petrescu G. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980; 174(3):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of the corpus callosum and other commissures in the interhemispheric transfer of visual information] Ptito M, et al **Rev Can Biol** 1981 Mar;40(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Participation of the callosal system in the process of signal discrimination from noise] Bianki VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Nov;66(11):1617–25 **(Rus)**

[Asymmetry of intra- and interhemispheric excitatory flows] Bianki VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Nov;66(11):1608–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition in association cortex neurons upon direct and transcallosal stimulation in the cat] Mamonets TM. **Neirofiziologiia** 1981;13(2):133–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Situational conditioned reflexes in intact and callosotomized dogs when the location of conditioned and unconditioned stimuli is changed] Kolosova TE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 May–Jun;30(3):491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interhemispheric interrelationships in the visual cortex of cats following unilateral polarization and photic stimulation of different intensity] Udalova GP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul–Aug;30(4):788–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of evoked responses in the visual cortex of intact and callosotomized cats to visual stimuli of different intensity] Udalova GP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Sep–Oct; 30(5):1012–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Some failures of intermanual and cross-lateral transfer in chronic schizophrenia. Dimond SJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Jun;89(3):505–9

Colour anomia restricted to the left visual hemifield after splenial disconnexion. Zihl J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;43(8):719–24

[Interhemispheric interactions following unilateral injury to the cerebral cortex] Dobrynin VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;90(10):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Age related incidence of cavum septi pellucidi and cavum vergae on CT scans of pediatric patients. Nakano S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Jun;5(3):348–9

Choroid plexus lipomas associated with lipoma of the corpus callosum. Yock DH Jr. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Oct; 4(5):678–82

[Lipoma of the corpus callosum] Madrazo Navarro I, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Sep–Oct;37(5):1015–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Anterior callosotomy as a substitute for hemispherectomy. Avila JO, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980; (30):137–43

Anterior callosotomy in epileptics with multiform seizures and bilateral synchronous spike and wave EEG pattern. Huck FR, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980; (30):127–35

Auditory pattern perception in 'split brain' patients. Musiek FE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct;106(10):610–2

Staged commissurotomy and central auditory function. Musiek FE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Apr;107(4):233–6

Comparison of the effects of transcortical and transcallosal removal of intraventricular tumours. Geffen G, et al. **Brain** 1980 Dec;103(4):773–88

Variability in right hemisphere language function after callosal section: evidence for a continuum of generative capacity. Sidtis JJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Mar;1(3):323–31

Unimanual tactile anomia consequent to corpus callosotomy: reduction of anomic deficit under hypnosis. McKeever WF, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(2):179–90

[Consequences of corpus callosum transection] Beneš V. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1981 May;44(3):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The temporo-spatial course of degeneration after cutting cortico-cortical connections in adult rats. Wolff JR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(2):303–21

[Myelinization of oligodendrocytes in experimental degeneration of the corpus callosum] Demêmes D, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(1):169–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CORPUS CARDIACUM see **NEUROSECRETORY SYSTEMS**

CORPUS LUTEUM

A re-assessment of the technique of rectal palpation of corpora lutea in cows. Watson ED, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Nov–Dec;136(6):555–60

The relationships between plasma progesterone and lh and the numbers of corpora lutea and embryos in purebred and crossbred gilts. Wettemann RP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Dec; 51(6):1352–7

Treatment of chronic anovulation and corpus luteum deficiency with epimestrol. Cortes-Prieto J, et al. **Reproduccion** 1981 Jan–Mar;5(1):49–57

[Epimestrol in the treatment of normoprolactinemic corpus-lutem deficiency (author's transl)] Bohnet HG, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Oct;40(10):926–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Evidence for relaxin in corpora lutea of late pregnant cows. Fields MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):869–76

Molecular weight of detergent-solubilized prostaglandin-F2 alpha receptor from bovine corpora lutea. Kyldén U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(2):489–94

Demonstration of luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotrophin receptor-binding inhibitor in aqueous extracts of frozen human corpus luteum. Kumari GL, et al. **Horm Res** 1980;13(1):57–67

Identification of fatty acid esters of pregnenolone and allopregnanolone from bovine corpora lutea. Albert DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10618–23

Concentration of prostaglandins PGE and PGF, estrone, estradiol, and progesterone in human corpora lutea. Patwardhan VV, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Dec;20(6):963–9

BLOOD SUPPLY

Acute effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha an ovarian and luteal blood flow, luteal gonadotropin uptake in vivo, and gonadotropin binding in vitro. Pang CY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2239–44

CYTOLOGY

Temporal relationships between ovulation and defined changes in the concentration of plasma estradiol-17 beta, luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and progesterone. II. Histologic dating. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr 15;139(8):886–95

Quantitative cell changes and vascularisation in the early corpus luteum of the pregnant rat. Meyer GT, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Jul;197(3):369–74

DRUG EFFECTS

Desensitization of the cyclic AMP system in rat corpora lutea. Comparison between the effects of hCG and LH. Khan MI, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Nov; 95(3):393–403

Synthesis of progesterone and estradiol by monkey luteal cells in culture: Effects of insulin, thyroxine, cortisol, and cholesterol with and without hCG. Gulyas BJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Aug;23(1):21–8

Blockade of luteal prostaglandin F release in vitro during cloprostenol-induced luteolysis in the pig. Guthrie HD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Sep;23(2):358–62

Early changes in luteal function associated with the luteotropic effect of testosterone in the pregnant rat. Keyes PL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Jun;22(5):1142–8

A luteolytic effect of a prostaglandin F2 alpha analogue in non-pregnant women? Hamberger L, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Oct;22(4):383–8

Prostaglandin production by Rhesus monkey corpora lutes in vitro: Effects of estrogen administration. Balmaceda JP, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Jul–Aug;18(1):15–8

Adrenal-gonad interactions in cattle. Corpus luteum function in intact and adrenalectomized heifers. da Rosa GO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 May;52(5):1098–1105

Synergism of estrogen and bromergocryptine in the induction of luteolysis in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Castracane VD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec; 51(6):1311–5

Effects of oestrogen and prostaglandin F2 alpha on luteinizing hormone receptors in human corpora lutea. Nakano R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Mar;88(3):401–8

Analysis relating to corpora lutea and two continuous administrations of PMSG in beef cattle. Kanagawa H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1980 Oct;28(4):105–13

Effects of (15S)-15-methyl prostaglandin E2 alpha methyl ester and estrogens upon the corpus luteum and conceptus of the rhesus monkey. Wilks JW. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Nov; 20(5):807–23

Inhibition of the monkey corpus luteum with 15-methyl prostaglandins. Wilks JW. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Nov; 20(5):793–805

The direct influence of stallion semen on progesterone production in cultured corpus luteum cells. Gregoraszczuk E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(9–10):788–95

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme activities in early, mid and late luteal phase bovine corpora lutea. Mitra S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 31;97(4):1555–61

Endogenous rhythms of luteal and adrenal cholesterol ester hydrolase and serum PRL, LH and progesterone in mature pseudopregnant rats. Klemcke HG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Jun;22(5):1022–8

Effects of bromocriptine and PRL on luteal and adrenal cholesterol ester hydrolase and serum progesterone concentrations in mature pseudopregnant rats. Klemcke HG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Jun;22(5):1029–39

Micro-radiometric cholesterol ester hydrolase assay in rat luteal tissue. Klemcke HG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Jun; 22(5):1015–21

A high affinity Ca^{2+}-stimulated and Mg^{2+}-dependent ATPase in rat corpus luteum plasma membrane fractions. Verma AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1269–75

Effects of three prostaglandin analogues on lysosomal enzyme activities and ultrastructural morphology of luteal cells in the chacma baboon. Rall JH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Apr 25;59(18):633–7

[Cytochemical demonstration of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in human corpora lutea (author's transl)] Takenaka A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct; 32(10):1591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Luteal development, placentation, and plasma progesterone concentration in the viviparous lizard Sceloporus jarrovi. Guillette LJ Jr, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Jan; 43(1):20–9

Ovulation and corpus luteum formation observed by ultrasonography. Nitschke-Dabelstein S, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1981;7(1):33–9

METABOLISM

Mechanism of luteolysis: effect of estradiol and prostaglandin F2 alpha on corpus luteum luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotropin receptors and cyclic nucleotides in the rhesus monkey. Sotrel G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan 15;139(2):134–40

The preparation and purification of isolated rat corpus-luteum cells and their use in studying the relationship between cholesterol biosynthesis and the lutropin-stimulated formation of progesterone. McNamara BC, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 15;192(2):559–67

Biochemical and structural differences between porcine ovarian follicular and luteal mitochondria. Campbell MD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Aug;23(1):231–5

Mucometra with persistent corpus luteum in goats. El-Shafey S, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 May;21(5):165-7

In vitro examination of LH-HCG receptors in human corpora lutea of the menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Tanabe K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Apr;27(2):253-6

Stimulation of phospholipid labeling and steroidogenesis by luteinizing hormone in isolated bovine luteal cells. Davis JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):469-75

Effects of human chorionic gonadotropin in the rabbit corpus luteum: loss of estrogen receptor and decreased steroidogenic response to estradiol. Yuh KC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1321-7

The rate of conversion of [14-(14)C]pregnenolone to [4-(14)C]progesterone by corpora lutea of the snapping turtle, Chelydra serpentina. Mahmoud IY, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jun;41(2):274-7

Presence of LH/hCG receptor binding inhibitor in sheep corpora lutea. Kumari GL. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Jan; 19(1):16-9

Binding of HLH and HCG by human corpus luteum: an in vitro study. Garcea N, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1980;25(4):298-302

Factors affecting function of induced corpora lutea in postpartum anestrous ewes. Lewis GS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 May;52(5):1122-9

Receptor-mediated gonadotropin action in the ovary. Rat luteal cells preferentially utilize and are acutely dependent upon the plasma lipoprotein-supplied sterols in gonadotropin-stimulated steroid production. Azhar S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6548-55

Characterization of gonadotropin binding sites in the intracellular organelles of bovine corpora lutea and comparison with plasma membrane sites. Rao CV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2628-34

Absence of LH-RH binding sites in corpora lutea from rhesus monkeys (Macacca mulatta). Asch RH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul;53(1):215-17

Plasma lipoprotein regulation of progesterone biosynthesis by human corpus luteum tissue in organ culture. Carr BR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 May;52(5):875-81

Luteinizing hormone receptors in human ovarian follicles and corpora lutea during menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Rajaniemi HJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Feb; 52(2):307-13

Culture sensitization and inhibition of luteinizing hormone responsive production of cyclic AMP in luteal cells by luteinizing hormone, prostaglandin F2 alpha and [D-Trp6]-luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Hall AK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jan;88(1):27-38

Correlation of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP accumulation and steroidogenesis during stimulation of bovine luteal cells with luteinizing hormone. Ling WY, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jul;86(1):45-52

Changes in the binding of human chorionic gonadotrophin/luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone and prolactin to human corpora lutea during the menstrual cycle and pregnancy. McNeilly AS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Dec;87(3):315-25

Progesterone production by dispersed cells from human corpus luteum: stimulation by gonadotrophins and prostaglandin F 2 alpha; lack of response to adrenaline and isoprenaline. Richardson MC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Nov; 87(2):247-54

Effects of an antiserum to luteinizing hormone and steroid replacement therapy on maintenance of pregnancy in the rat: serum and luteal levels of progesterone, testosterone and oestradiol. Terranova PF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jul; 90(1):9-18

Different patterns of cyclic AMP accumulation in rat corpora lutea after LH stimulation in vitro and in vivo. Ahrén K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jan;61(1):157-62

LH receptors in ovine corpora lutea in relation to various physiological states and effects PGF-2 alpha on LH-induced steroidogenesis in vitro. Evrard-Herouard M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jan;61(1):225-33

Corpus luteum maintenance during early pregnancy in the cow. Lukaszewska J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul; 59(2):485-93

Effect of prostaglandin F-2 alpha on steroidogenesis by porcine corpora lutea. Torday JS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Mar;58(2):301-10

Luteal LH receptors during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy in the pig. Ziecik A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep;60(1):129-37

Inhibition of HCG-induced cyclic AMP accumulation and steroidogenesis in rat luteal cells by an LHRH agonist. Massicotte J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Mar; 14(3):239-42

Danazol inhibition of steroidogenesis in the human corpus luteum. Barbieri RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun; 57(6):722-4

Specific binding of human chorionic gonadotropin to human corpora lutea in the menstrual cycle. Bolton RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep;56(3):336-8

Progestin metabolism in the rhesus monkey corpus luteum. Sholl SA, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Aug;36(2):209-18

Regulation of steroidogenesis in the ovine corpus luteum. Silavin SL, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Aug;36(2):229-41

PATHOLOGY

The relationship of the corpus luteum and the endometrium in infertile patients. Perez RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Apr; 35(4):423-7

The corpus luteum in infertile patients found during laparoscopy. Portuondo JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jul; 36(1):37-40

The micromorphological development of the post partum corpus luteum in the ewe. Botha HK, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Sep;51(3):173-7

[Detection of corpus luteum insufficiency by histological study of the endometrium] Szarvas Z, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1980 Oct;20(4):282-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ovarian steroid secretion in normally menstruating women. II. The contribution of the corpus luteum. Aedo AR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;95(2):222-31

Inactivation of porcine corpus luteum lutropin receptors by a microsomal enzyme. Activation in ageing and regressing corpora lutea. Bramley TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 18;674(3):391-9

Maternal recognition of pregnancy in the rabbit: effect of conceptus removal. Browning JY, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Mar;24(2):293-7

Role of the uterus and the conceptus in regulating luteal lifespan in the mouse. Critser ES, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Oct;23(3):558-63

Changing functional status of the monkey corpus luteum. diZerega GS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Sep;23(2):253-63

Sites of androgen and estradiol production in the second half of pregnancy in the rat. Gibori G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Mar;24(2):249-56

Periestrous and midluteal time courses of circulating LH, FSH, prolactin, estradiol-17 beta and progesterone in the domestic pig. Van de Wiel DF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Mar;24(2):223-33

Hyperprolactinaemia during prolonged lactation: evidence for anovulatory cycles and inadequate corpus luteum. Delvoye P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Sep; 13(3):243-7

Effects of a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist on luteal function in women. Bergquist C, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Sep;22(3):287-93

Luteolysis induced by a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist is prevented by human chorionic gonadotropin. Bergquist C, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Oct; 22(4):341-7

Effect of the placenta on the growth and function of artificially formed secondary corpora lutea of pregnancy in rats. Nakamura Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Oct; 27(5):607-12

Initiation of asymmetrical ovarian estradiol secretion in the primate ovarian cycle after luteectomy. diZerega GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1233-6

A receptive period for estradiol-induced luteolysis in the rhesus monkey. Schoonmaker JN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1874-7

Control of the corpus luteum: a model system for toxicology research. Freeman ME. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Apr; 38:51-4

Response of the corpus luteum to luteinizing hormone. Niswender GD. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Apr; 38:47-50

The function of the corpus luteum of pregnancy in ovulatory dysfunction and luteal phase deficiency. Soules MR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jul;36(1):31-6

Attempts at determination of the phases of maturation and involution of the sow corpus luteum. Doboszyńska T, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1981;39(3):363-77

The role of the corpus luteum of lactation in the bandicoot Isoodon macrourus (Marsupialia: Peramelidae). Gemmell RT. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 May;44(1):13-9

Relaxin in non-pregnant women during ovarian stimulation. Thomas K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1980;11(2):75-80

Luteotropic effects of bovine blastocysts. Beal WE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Mar;52(3):567-74

Sperm death and inhibition of sperm transport in the cervix of ewes in estrus after removal of the corpus luteum-bearing ovary. Hawk H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Mar;52(3):611-7

Effect of removal of follicles, corpora lutea or ovaries on maintenance of pregnancy in swine. Nara BS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Apr;52(4):794-801

Induction of luteal phase defects in rhesus monkeys by follicular fluid administration at the onset of the menstrual cycle. Stouffer RL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep;51(3):669-71

Control of gonadotrophin secretion in the female tammar wallaby (macropus eugenii). Evans SM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jul;86(1):15-23

Effects of hypophysectomy and of LH administration on luteal phase plasma progesterone levels in the beagle bitch. Concannon P. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Mar;58(2):407-10

Prolongation of the oestrous cycle in cows and ewes after passive immunization with PGF antibodies. Fairclough RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May;62(1):213-9

The role of prolactin and LH in luteal function and blastocyst growth in mink (Mustela vison). Martinet L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981;29:119-30

Hormonal control of the corpus luteum and embryonic diapause in macropodid marsupials. Tyndale-Biscoe CH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981;29:111-7 (28 ref.)

Luteal function after tubal sterilization. Donnez J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;57(1):65-8

Inhibitory effect of charcoal-treated aqueous porcine corpus luteum extract upon ovulation in the rabbit. Channing CP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Apr;166(4):479-83

Post weaning oestrus and luteal function in primiparous and pluriparous sows. Benjaminsen E, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 May;30(3):318-22

Serum progesterone and corpus luteum function in pregnant pigtailed monkeys (Macaca nemestrina). Chandrashekar V, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Oct;36(4):483-95

Rapid recovery of estrogen-induced pituitary gonadotropin surges after luteectomy in rhesus monkeys. Lundblad EG, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Sep;36(3):349-54

Buffalo endometrial protein pattern during the follicular and luteal phases. Kumar D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Jun;27(4):346-8

[Luteal insufficiency as a prolactin-related disorder of the menstrual cycle] Bohnet HG. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Nov 6; 98(41):1618-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[LH receptor and modulation of luteal function (author's transl)] Nakano R. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Jan; 29(1):29-32 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal function of the corpus luteum in some ewes with phyto-oestrogenic infertility. Adams NR, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1981;34(1):61-5

Clinical investigation of the menstrual cycle. III. Clinical, endometrial, and endocrine aspects of luteal defect. Gautray JP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Mar;35(3):296-303

Abnormal luteal function in endometriosis [letter] Grant A. **Fertil Steril** 1981 May;35(5):592

Induced corpus luteum dysfunction after aspiration of the preovulatory follicle in monkeys. Kreitmann O, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jun;35(6):671-5

[Diagnosis and therapy of corpus luteum insufficiency (author's transl)] Keller PJ. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Jun; 37(6):448-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Luteinic insufficiency. Histoclinical and biological correlations] De Brux J, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 10; 71(44):3211-6 **(Ita)**

[Current theories on corpus luteum insufficiency] Rozmus M. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1980 May-Jun;34(3):235-47 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathology, diagnosis and treatment in luteal phase inadequacy. An overview (author's transl)] Wentz AC. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1979;44(1):34-6 **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Progesterone secretion and prostaglandin F release in vitro by endometrial and luteal tissue of cyclic pigs. Guthrie HD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep;60(1):157-63

Effects of hCG on prostaglandin synthesis and function of corpus luteum. Balmaceda JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr;57(4):505-8

SURGERY

Removal of corpora lutea in pregnant goats: effect of intrauterine indomethacin. Cooke RG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jul;29(1):77-84

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structural characteristics of the corpus luteum during implantation in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Booher C, et al. **Am J Anat** 1981 Jan;160(1):17-36

Ultrastructural and cytochemical study of the bovine corpus luteum. Parry DM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Nov; 60(2):349-57

Structural changes in the corpus luteum and endometrium of seals before implantation. Boshier DP. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981;29:143-9 (28 ref.)

Ultrastructural changes after diapause in the uterine glands, corpus luteum and blastocyst of the red-necked wallaby, Macropus rufogriseus banksianus. Walker MT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981;29:151-8

CORPUS LUTEUM CYST

[Corpus luteum cysts in pregnancy] Bracco G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Feb-Mar;33(2-3):283-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Massive postpartum corpus luteum cyst: a case report. Kott MM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 May;12(5):468-70

[Case of a corpus luteum hematoma with renal calculosis] Georgiev Ch, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(6):537-8 **(Bul)**

CORPUS LUTEUM HORMONES

DEFICIENCY

[Luteal insufficiency. Histoclinical and biological correlations] De Brux J, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Sep; 32(9):713-8 **(Ita)**

[Luteinic insufficiency. Histoclinical and biological correlations] De Brux J, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 10; 71(44):3211-6 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunofluorescence studies using antisera to crude and to purified porcine relaxin. Arakaki RF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Aug;23(1):153–9

SECRETION

[Detection of corpus luteum insufficiency by histological study of the endometrium] Szarvas Z, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1980 Oct;20(4):282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CORPUS LUTEUM MAINTENANCE

Prolactin in maintenance of the corpus luteum of early pseudopregnancy in the golden hamster. Harris KH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Aug;90(2):145–50

Corpus luteum maintenance during early pregnancy in the cow. Lukaszewska J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul; 59(2):485–93

CORPUS LUTEUM REGRESSION

Compositional and physical properties of microsomal membrane lipids from regressing rat corpora lutea. Carlson JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2124–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Assessment of the luteolytic potency of various prostaglandins in the pseudopregnant rabbit. Kehl SJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May;62(1):117–22

Luteolysis in the hamster: abrogation by gonadotropin and prolactin pretreatment. Harris KH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Feb;21(2):177–87

CORPUS STRIATUM

[Familial striatal degeneration (author's transl)] Jellinger K, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1979;227(3):261–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of a case of multisystemic degenerative disease of difficult nosographic classification] D'Ambrosio G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb;36(1):227–32 **(Ita)**

[Significance of head turning in the structure of a seizure in determination of the location of an epileptic focus] Telegina AA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(6):805–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Demonstration of enkephalin–, substance P– and glutamate decarboxylase–like immunoreactivity in cultured cells derived from newborn rat neostriatum. Panula P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;69(2):169–79

Determination of dopamine, homovanillic acid and 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid in rat brain striatum by high–performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Saraswat LD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Mar 13;222(3):353–62

A new radioimmunoassay for haloperidol: direct measurement of serum and striatal concentrations. Wurzburger RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jun; 217(3):757–63

Effects of CDP–choline on striatal dopamine level and behavior in rats. Shibuya M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;31(1):47–52

Striatal substance P–like immunoreactivity: characterization of high–performance liquid chromatography and aspects of subcellular distribution and in vitro release by potassium. Pettibone DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 27;27(17):1593–602

Met–enkephalin–Arg6–Phe7, present in high amounts in brain of rat, cattle and man, is an opioid agonist. Rossier J, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 6;288(5786):88–90

An immunohistochemical study of enkephalins and other neuropeptides in the striatum of the cat with evidence that the opiate peptides are arranged to form mosaic patterns in register with the striosomal compartments visible by acetylcholinesterase staining. Graybiel AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(3):377–97

Opiate A and B receptors in the rat striatum. Golembiowska–Nikitin K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Jan–Feb;32(1):31–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Internal capsule: normal anatomy and ischemic changes demonstrated by computed tomography. Manelfe C, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Mar–Apr;2(2):149–55

The preservation of nerve cells in rat neostriatal slices maintained in vitro: a morphological study. Bak IJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 22;197(2):341–53

Ultrastructure of GABA–neurons in cultures of rat neostriatum. Panula P, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 24; 219(1):207–7

The fronto–striatal projection in the cat and monkey and its relationship to inhomogeneities established by acetylcholinesterase histochemistry. Ragsdale CW Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 16;208(2):259–66

Monosynaptic input from the nucleus accumbens–ventral striatum region to retrogradely labelled nigrostriatal neurones. Somogyi P, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 3; 217(2):245–63

Demonstration of a pallidostriatal pathway by retrograde transport of HRP–labeled lectin. Staines WA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 16;206(2):446–50

Corticostriate projections from the primary motor cortex in the dog. Tanaka D Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 30; 209(2):287–303

The organization of the efferent projections and striatal afferents of the entopeduncular nucleus and adjacent areas in the rat. van der Kooy D, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 27;211(1):15–36

Cholinergic projections from magnocellular nuclei of the basal forebrain to cortical areas in rats. Wenk H, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Dec;2(3):295–316

Functional reinnervation of the neostriatum in the adult rat by use of intraparenchymal grafting of dissociated cell suspensions from the substantia nigra. Björklund A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;212(1):39–45

Early postnatal development of entopeduncular neurons and their neostriatal connections. Adinolfi AM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Dec;70(3):463–74

Synaptic organization of motor corticostriatal projections in the rat. Cospito JA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 May; 72(2):257–66

An experimental study of the ventral striatum of the golden hamster. I. Neuronal connections of the nucleus accumbens. Newman R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 May 15; 191(2):167–92

An experimental study of the ventral striatum of the golden hamster. II. Neuronal connections of the olfactory tubercle. Newman R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 May 15; 191(2):193–212

Monosynaptic cortical input and local axon collaterals of identified striatonigral neurons. A light and electron microscopic study using the Golgi–peroxidase transport–degeneration procedure. Somogyi P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Feb 1;195(4):567–84

Widespread corticostriate projections from temporal cortex of the rhesus monkey. Van Hoesen GW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jun 20;199(2):205–19

The striatal connections in frog Rana temporaria: an HRP study. Vesselkin NP, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1980;21(4):381–92

An autoradiographic study of the striatofugal fibers in the monkey. Poirier LJ, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1980; (16):25–31

Evidence for a crossed nigrostriatal pathway in rats. Fass B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Mar 10;22(2):109–13

Projections of the paleostriatum upon the midbrain tegmentum in the pigeon. Kitt CA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981; 6(8):1551–66

BLOOD SUPPLY

[A case report of ruptured lenticulostriate artery aneurysm with arteriovenous malformation (author's transl)] Ohta H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Aug;32(8):839–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Quantitative developmental studies of feline neostriatal spiny neurons. Hull CD, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun;227(3):309–32

A Golgi study on the bed nucleus of the ansa lenticularis in the mouse. Iwahori N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jan 20;21(2):155–8

Genetic control of number of midbrain dopaminergic neurons in inbred strains of mice: relationship to size and neuronal density of the striatum. Baker H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4369–73

Single neostriatal efferent axons in the globus pallidus: a light and electron microscopic study. Chang HT, et al. **Science** 1981 Aug 21;213(4510):915–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of barbiturates and benzodiazepines on local kainate toxicity in the striatum and in the retina. Di Chiara G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;27:355–73

Apomorphine–haloperidol interactions: different types of antagonism in cortical and subcortical brain regions. Bacopoulos NG, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 2;205(2):313–9

Sex differences in the amphetamine stimulated release of catecholamines from rat striatal tissue in vitro. Becker JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 21;204(2):361–72

Effect of kainic acid lesions on muscarinic agonist receptor subtypes in rat striatum. Briggs RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 16;206(2):451–6

The influence of striatal stimulation and putative neurotransmitters on identified neurones in the rat substantia nigra. Collingridge GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 18;212(2):345–59

Behavioural recovery following transplantation of substantia nigra in rats subjected to 6–OHDA lesions of the nigrostriatal pathway. I. Unilateral lesions. Dunnett SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 29;215(1–2):147–61

Amphetamine–induced motility and nigrostriatal impulse flow. Gonzalez LP, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 9; 208(1):223–6

In vivo voltammetric investigations into the action of HA–966 on central dopaminergic neurons. Mos J, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 2;207(2):465–70

Glycolysis in rat neostriatal slices following kainic acid injections. Noda Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 15; 214(2):451–4

Ontogenetic development of high potassium– and acetylcholine–induced release of dopamine from striatal slices of the rat. Nomura Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr; 227(2):171–7

Opposite effects of D–amphetamine on spontaneous neuronal activity in the neostriatum and nucleus accumbens. Rebec GV, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 17;201(2):485–91

The effects of morphine on catecholamine metabolism during postnatal development. Roth BL, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 22;197(2):561–4

Effect of kainic acid on striatal dopamine receptors. Weinreich P, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 6;198(2):491–6

Sex differences in amphetamine–elicited rotational behavior and the lateralization of striatal dopamine in rats. Robinson TE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Sep–Oct;5(5):539–45

Chloroethylnorapomorphine, a proposed long–acting dopamine antagonist: interactions with dopamine receptors of mammalian forebrain in vitro. Baldessarini RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 3;67(1):105–10

GABA enhancement of [3H]dopamine release from slices of rat striatum: dependence on slice size. Ennis C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 26;70(3):417–20

Blockade of methamphetamine–induced depression of tyrosine hydroxylase by GABA transaminase inhibitors. Hotchkiss A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 29; 66(2–3):201–5

Behavioral effects of unilateral dopamine injection into dorsal or ventral striatum. Joyce JN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 10;72(1):1–10

Effects of alpha–chloralose on the activity of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic system in the cat. Nieoullon A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 8;65(4):403–10

Stimulation of adenylate cyclase in rat striatum by pergolide: influence of GTP. Rosenfeld MR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 7;68(1):65–8

The striatonigral GABA pathway: functional and neurochemical characteristics in rats with unilateral striatal kainic acid lesions. Waddington JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 3;67(1):27–32

Ethanol, baclofen, and kainic acid neurotoxicity. McGeer EG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Aug;69(2):359–64

Inhibition of [3H]spiroperidol binding by in vitro addition of ethanol. Hruska RE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Sep; 35(3):750–2

A possible neurochemical basis of the central stimulatory effects of pp'DDT. Matin MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):1000–5

Intrastriatal kainic acid: acute effects on electrophysiological and biochemical measures of nigrostriatal dopaminergic activity. Braszko JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Feb; 216(2):289–93

Presynaptic effects of 2–aminotetralins on striatal dopaminergic neurons. Hoffmann IS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Nov;215(2):486–93

The influence of D–amphetamine on rat brain striatal reduced biopterin concentration. Mandell AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jun;213(3):569–74

Multiple receptors for brain dopamine in behavior regulation: concept of dopamine–E and dopamine–I receptors. Cools AR, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 6;27(14):1237–53 (136 ref.)

Rats chronically injected with urine from Huntington's chorea patients do not striatal damage. Perry TL, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 22;28(25):2869–74

Morphine–induced striatal dopamine efflux depends on the activity of nigrostriatal dopamine neurones. Moleman P, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 25;281(5733):686–7

GABA agonists dissociate striatal unit activity from drug–induced stereotyped behaviour. McKenzie GM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Oct;19(10):957–62

Effect of morphine on circling behaviour in rats with 6–hydroxydopamine striatal lesions and electrolesions of the raphe nucleus. Slater P. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 May;14(5):625–30

Effects of acrylamide given during gestation on dopamine receptor binding in rat pups. Agrawal AK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Jan;7(3):233–8

[Effect of social isolation on the transmitter sensitivity of striatal and hippocampal neurons of the rat] Oehler J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(10):1089–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of carbidine on dopamine turnover in the rat corpus striatum] Malikova LA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 May–Jun;43(3):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Avoidance reaction in rats following dopamine administration to the neostriatum] Iakimovskii AF. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Sep;66(9):1312–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Light and electron microscopic localization of enkephalin and tyrosine hydroxylase in neostriatum of fetal and adult rat brain. Pickel VM, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981;24:97–105

Activation of soluble striatal tyrosine hydroxylase in the rat brain after CDPcholine administration. Martinet M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 1;30(5):539–41

Regional distribution of cholinergic parameters within the rat striatum. Rea MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 31; 219(2):317–26

Postnatal changes of GABAergic and glutamatergic parameters. Wong PT, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul; 227(4):519–29

Effects of severe dopamine depletion on dopamine neuronal impulse flow and on tyrosine hydroxylase regulation.

German DC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Feb;6(2):131–4
Effects of acute and chronic administration of phencyclidine on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in rat striatum. Smith RC, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1980;48(4):289–95
Regulation of adenosine-sensitive adenylate cyclase from rat brain striatum. Anand-Srivastava MB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Oct;35(4):905–14
Role of phospholipids in coupling of adenosine and dopamine receptors to striatal adenylate cyclase. Anand-Srivastava MB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 May;36(5):1819–28
Synaptosomal tyrosine hydroxylation in the rat brain: comparison of activity from hippocampus and hypothalamus with activity from striatum. Boarder MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1978 Dec;31(6):1419–25
Interaction between the oxygen and tryptophan dependence of synaptosomal tryptophan hydroxylase. Katz IR. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug;37(2):447–51
Demonstration and characterization of opiate inhibition of the striatal adenylate cyclase. Law PY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 May;36(5):1834–46
Thermal denaturation of native striatal tyrosine hydroxylase: increased thermolability of the phosphorylated form of the enzyme. Lazar MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb; 36(2):677–82
Specificity of endogenous substrates for types A and B monoamine oxidase in rat striatum. Schoepp DD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jun;36(6):2025–31
Studies on a molecular basis for the heparin-induced regulation of enzymatic activity of mouse striatal tyrosine hydroxylase in vitro. Inhibition of heparin activation and of the enzyme by poly-L-lysyltyrosine and poly-L-lysylphenylalanine and their constituent peptides. Stone AL. **J Neurochem** 1980 Nov;35(5):1137–50
Cysteinesulfinate decarboxylase activity as an index of taurine-containing structures. Staines WA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(6):555–62
Differential effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA)-elevating agents on the neuroleptic-induced activation of striatal tyrosine-hydroxylase: evidence that di-n-propylacetate augments GABAergic neurotransmission. Casu M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Apr;217(1):177–80
The presence of the type A form of monoamine oxidase within nigrostriatal dopamine-containing neurons. Demarest KT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Nov; 215(2):461–8
Activation of adenylate cyclase by ethanol in mouse striatal tissue. Rabin RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jan; 216(1):129–34
Stimulatory action of lisuride on dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in the rat striatal homogenate. Azuma H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;30(5):629–39
Change in catecholamine-sensitive Na+,K+-ATPase activity in the rat striatum microsomes following electrolytic or 6-hydroxydopamine-induced lesions of dopaminergic neurons. Kamata K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;30(3):401–4
Measurement of tyrosine hydroxylase activity in nerve terminals of rat hippocampus, hypothalamus, and striatum using an improved assay for tyrosine hydroxylase. Leighton HJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 26;28(4):385–91
Inhibition by purine compounds of cyclic GMP-stimulated cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activity from a particulate fraction of rat striatum. Oleshansky MA. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 22;27(12):1089–95
Dopaminergic agonist and antagonist effects on striatal tyrosine hydroxylase distribution. Smith CP, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 12;28(2):193–7
The localization of GABA-transaminase in the striato-nigral system. Vincent SR, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Aug 18; 27(7):595–601
Effect of calmodulin on dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity in rat striatal membranes. Gnegy M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;19(2):256–63
Presynaptic regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase activity in rat striatal synaptosomes by dopamine analogs. Waggoner WG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;18(1):91–9
Aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase in rat corpus striatum: implications for action of L-dopa in parkinsonism. Melamed E, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jun;31(6):651–5
Characterization of haloperidol-mediated effects on rat striatal tyrosine hydroxylase. Pradhan S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Feb;20(2):149–54
Acetylcholinesterase-containing neurons in cat neostriatum: a morphological and quantitative analysis. Parent A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Dec;20(3):271–6

METABOLISM

Gamma-aminobutyric acid and bicuculline effects on acetylcholine metabolism in the striatum in rats. Kleinrok A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 May-Jun;31(3):233–40
Evidence for differential localization of angiotensin-I converting enzyme and renin in the corpus striatum of rat. Fuxe K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Nov;110(3):321–3
Nonaminergic striatal neurons convert exogenous L-dopa to dopamine in parkinsonism. Melamed E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Dec;8(6):558–63 (48 ref.)
Role of calmodulin in states of altered catecholamine sensitivity. Gnegy ME, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 356:304–18
Calmodulin-mediated phosphorylation of synaptosomal cytosolic proteins. O'Callaghan JP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:417–21
Effect of neonatal administrations of 6-OHDA on the brain development. I. Alteration in the striatum. Imamoto K, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1980 Oct;43(4):347–64
Striatal dopamine turnover and L-dopa treatment after short-term exposure of rats to manganese. Shukla GS, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1981 Jun;47(3):191–6
Distribution of stereospecific opiate receptor binding activity between subcellular fractions from ovine corpus striatum. Glasel JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16;95(1):263–8
Uptake and release of manganese by rat striatal slices. Daniels AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 1;30(13):1833–7
[3H]dihydroergocryptine binding to bovine striatal membranes defined by a low d-butaclamol concentration: antagonism by substituted benzamides. Lin CW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1305–14
Investigation of action of enkephalin on the spontaneous and evoked release of acetylcholine from rat cortical and striatal slices. Jhamandas K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980; 71(1):211–7
Effects of dopaminergic agonists and antagonists on [3H]apomorphine binding to striatal membranes: sulpiride lack of interactions with positive cooperative [3H]apomorphine binding. Fujita N, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 20;199(2):335–42
In vivo phosphorylation following [32P]orthophosphate injection into neostriatum or hippocampus: selective and rapid labeling of electrophoretically separated brain proteins. Mitrius JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 11; 212(1):67–81
Increase in striatal acetylcholine levels by GABAergic agents: dependence on corticostriatal neurons. Scatton B, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 27;200(1):174–8
Localization of immunoreactive angiotensin II in the hippocampus and striatum of rat brain. Sirett NE, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 3;217(2):405–11
Thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) content of rat striatum: modification by drugs and lesions. Spindel ER, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 20;216(2):323–31
Evidence of the modulatory role of serotonin in acetylcholine release from striatal interneurons. Vizi ES, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 11;212(1):89–99
Effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on release of dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine from rat striatum in vitro. Baker GB, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(2):183–6
Kainic acid lesions dissociate [3H] spiperone and [3H]cis-flupenthixol binding sites in rat striatum. Cross AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 May 8;71(2-3):327–32
Solubilization of neuroleptic/dopamine receptors of human brain striatum. Davis A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 26;70(3):321–9
The effect of guanosine nucleotides of [3H]sulpiride binding to rat striatal membranes. Freedman SB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 5;69(1):117–8
Increased dopamine receptor binding in the striatum of rats after long-term isolation. Guisado E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 8;65(4):463–4
Hypophysectomy prevents the striatal dopamine receptor supersensitivity produced by chronic haloperidol treatment. Hruska RE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 8;65(4):455–6
Effects of cholecystokinin octapeptide on striatal dopamine metabolism and on apomorphine-induced stereotyped cage-climbing in mice. Kovács GL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 29;69(3):313–9
Kainate lesion dissociates striatal dopamine receptor radioligand binding sites. Leff S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 5;70(1):71–5
A novel GABA receptor modulates stimulus-induced glutamate release from cortico-striatal terminals. Mitchell R. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 3;67(1):119–22
Chronic lithium reduces [3H]spiroperidol binding in rat striatum. Rosenblatt JE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 17;67(2-3):321–2
Properties and distribution of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in rat striatal micropunched tissue homogenates. Takano Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 9;70(4):559–64
Evidence that noradrenaline modulates the increase in striatal dopamine metabolism induced by muscarinic receptor stimulation. Weinstock M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 19;68(4):427–35
Substantia nigra and pentylenetetrazol threshold in rats: correlation with striatal dopamine metabolism. Fariello RG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Jul;65(1):202–8
Effects of the optical isomers of 2-amino-3-fluoro-1-phenylpropane (monofluoroamphetamine) hydrochloride on uptake and release of dopamine in rat striatum in vitro. Benderly A, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15;37(3):294–5
3H-Spiroperidol binding to striatal membranes of mutant Han-Wistar rats which exhibit spastic paresis. Golombiowska-Nikitin K, et al. **Experientia** 1981 May 15; 37(5):490–1
Serotoninergic modulation of mesolimbic and frontal cortical dopamine neurons. Waldmeier PC. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1092–4
Opioid peptide precursors in striatum. Beaumont A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 15;122(1):135–7
Differentiation of solubilized dopamine receptors from spirodecanone binding sites in rat striatum. Gorissen H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 17;121(1):133–8
Conversion of progesterone to 5 alpha- and 5 beta-reduced metabolites in the hen and its potential role in the induction of the preovulatory release of luteinizing hormone. Sharp PJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Sep;86(3):459–64
[3H]Spiroperidol binding in rat striatum: two high-affinity sites of differing selectivities. Andorn AC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Nov;35(5):1105–13
Manganese-induced behavioral dysfunction and its neurochemical mechanism in growing mice. Chandra SV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Dec;33(6):1217–21
Concentrations of striatal catecholamines in rats given manganese chloride through drinking water. Chandra SV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):683–7
Intraneuronal site of action for imipramine in rat striatal slices. Daniels AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Sep; 35(3):718–22
Characterisation of inhibitory 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors that modulate dopamine release in the striatum. Ennis C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Apr;36(4):1515–20
Dopamine receptor supersensitivity in the corpus striatum following chronic elevation of brain gamma-aminobutyric acid. Ferkany JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan;34(1):247–9
Increase in striatal [3H]muscimol binding following intrastriatal injection of kainic acid: a denervation supersensitivity phenomenon. Kuriyama K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Aug;35(2):343–8
Optimal conditions for [3H]apomorphine binding and anomalous equilibrium binding of [3H]apomorphine and [3H]spiperone to rat striatal membranes: involvement of surface phenomena versus multiple binding sites. Leysen JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):201–19
Choline high-affinity uptake and metabolism and choline acetyltransferase activity in the striatum of rats chronically treated with neuroleptics. Pedata F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Sep;35(3):606–11
Asparagine as precursor for transmitter aspartate in corticostriatal fibres. Reubi JC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Oct;35(4):1015–7
Alteration of dopamine synthesis in rat striatum subsequent to selective type A monoamine oxidase inhibition. Schoepp DD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug;37(2):527–30
The relationship between the stimulation of dopamine synthesis and release produced by amphetamine and high potassium in striatal slices. Schwarz RD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Nov;35(5):1120–7
Ethanol alters kinetic characteristics and function of striatal morphine receptors. Tabakoff B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug;37(2):518–21
Pre- and postsynaptic striatal dopamine receptors: differential sensitivity to apomorphine inhibition of [3H]dopamine and [14C]GABA release in vitro. Brase DA. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;32(6):432–3
Effect of GABAergic drugs on dopamine catabolism in the nigrostriatal and mesolimbic dopaminergic pathways of the rat. Gundlach AL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jan; 33(1):41–3
Kainic acid lesions of striatum and decortication reduce specific [3H]sulpiride binding in rats, so D-2 receptors exist post-synaptically on corticostriate afferents and striatal neurons. Theodorou A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jul; 33(7):439–44
Cation regulation differentiates specific binding of [3H]sulpiride and [3H]spiperone to rat striatal preparations. Theodorou AE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jun; 32(6):441–4
The site of dopamine formation in rat striatum after L-dopa administration. Hefti F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Apr;217(1):189–97
Effects of in vivo amphetamine administration on dopamine synthesis regulation in rat brain striatal synaptosomes. Patrick RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jun; 217(3):686–91
Actions of mu, kappa, sigma, delta and agonist/antagonist opiates on striatal dopaminergic function. Wood PL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Dec;215(3):697–703
Cross-tolerance of dopamine metabolism to baclofen, gamma-butyrolactone and HA-966 in the striatum and olfactory tubercle of the rat. Broxterman HJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 2;28(9):973–81
During one year's neuroleptic treatment in rats striatal dopamine receptor blockade decreases but serum prolactin levels remain elevated. Dyer RG, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 12;28(2):167–74
Effects of atropine treatment on cortical, striatal and hippocampal high-affinity uptake of choline in the mouse. Eckernäs SA, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Aug 25;27(8):641–5
Striatal muscarinic receptors: regulation by dopaminergic agonists. Ehlert FJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 21; 28(21):2441–8
Rapid depletion and restoration of striatal met-enkephalin after ketamine. Fratta W, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jul 6; 29(1):93–7
Aging alters amphetamine-induced stereotyped gnawing and neostriatal elimination of amphetamine in mice. Hicks P, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 1;27(9):715–22
Similarities between the binding of 3H-piflutixol and 3H-flupentixol to rat striatal dopamine receptors in vitro. Hyttel J. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 2;28(5):563–9
An enhanced sensitivity of muscarinic cholinergic receptor associated with dopaminergic receptor subsensitivity after chronic antidepressant treatment. Koide T, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 9;28(10):1139–45

Chronic treatment with metoclopramide induces behavioral supersensitivity to apomorphine and enhances specific binding of 3H-spiroperidol to rat striata. Lautin A, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jul 28;27(4):305–16

Antagonism of intrastriatal and intravenous kainic acid by 1-nuciferine: comparison with various anticonvulsants and GABAmimetics. Liebman JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 24;27(21):1991–8

Fluorescence histochemistry indicates damage of striatal dopamine nerve terminals in rats after multiple doses of methamphetamine. Lorez H. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 23; 28(8):911–6

Kainic acid lesion of mouse striatum: effects on energy metabolites. Retz KC, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22–29; 27(25–26):2495–500

Effects of tissue storage and freezing on brain glutamate uptake. Schwarcz R. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 9;28(10):1147–54

Effect of melanostatin and thyroliberin on the biosynthesis and release of dopamine by rat brain striatal P2 fractions. Shapiro LM, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 1;27(22):2099–108

Effect of long-term L-dopa administration on the dopaminergic and cholinergic (muscarinic) receptors of striatum in 6-hydroxydopamine lesioned rats. Suga M. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 8;27(10):877–82

Stimulation of dopamine synthesis and release by morphine and D-ala2-D-leu5-enkephalin in the mouse striatum in vivo. Urwyler S, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 18;28(20):2277–86

Binding of [3H]amino-6,7-dihydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene to rat striatal membranes. Effects of purine nucleotides and ultraviolet irradiation. Zahniser NR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 May;19(3):372–8

In vivo electrochemical detection of catechols in the neostriatum of anaesthetized rats: dopamine or DOPAC? Gonon F, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 28;286(5776):902–4

Mosaic distribution of opiate receptors, parafascicular projections and acetylcholinesterase in rat striatum. Herkenham M, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jun 4;291(5814):415–8

Neurotransmitter turnover in rat striatum is correlated with morphine self-administration. Smith JE, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 11;287(5778):152–4

3H-apomorphine labels both dopamine postsynaptic receptors and autoreceptors. Sokoloff P, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 20;288(5788):283–6

Effect of non-catecholic 2-aminotetralin derivatives on dopamine metabolism in the rat striatum. Feenstra MG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Sep; 313(3):213–9

Differences in the kinetics of dopamine uptake in synaptosome preparations of the median eminence relative to other dopaminergically inervated brain regions. Annunziato L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Nov; 31(5):316–20

Experimental studies on the development of sex differences in the release of dopamine from striatal tissue fragments in vitro. Becker JB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Mar; 32(3):168–73

Interaction of age and thyroid hormone status on beta-endorphin content in rat corpus striatum and hypothalamus. Gambert SR. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Feb; 32(2):114–7

Effects of chronic and acute treatment of antipsychotic drugs on calmodulin release from rat striatal membranes. Gnegy ME, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Mar;19(3):319–23

Characterization of the striatal dopamine receptor supersensitivity produced by estrogen treatment of male rats. Hruska RE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Sep; 19(9):923–6

Lactones derived from kainic acid: novel selective antagonists of amino acid-induced Na+ fluxes in rat striatum slices. Goldberg O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 May 6;23(2):187–91

The release of labeled L-glutamic acid from rat neostriatum in vivo following stimulation of frontal cortex. Godukhin OV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(12):2151–4

Binding of [3H]sulpiride to purified rat striatal synaptic membranes. Woodruff GN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981; 6(3):407–10

Neurotransmitter receptors in brain regions of acrylamide-treated rats. I: Effects of a single exposure to acrylamide. Agrawal AK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Apr; 14(4):527–31

Neurotransmitter receptors in brain regions of acrylamide-treated rats. II: Effects of extended exposure to acrylamide. Bondy SC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Apr; 14(4):533–7

Stereotypy and striatal dopamine receptor changes with 1-alpha-acetylmethadol (LAAM). Langley AE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 May;14(5):753–6

Dopamine receptor binding in inbred mice: strain differences in mesolimbic and nigrostriatal dopamine binding sites. Boehme RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May; 78(5):3255–9

Calcium-regulated phosphorylation in synaptosomal cytosol: dependence on calmodulin. O'Callaghan JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5812–6

Dopaminergic regulation of muscarinic receptor binding in the corpus striatum. Ehlert FJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:93–5

Effects of chronic haloperidol, thioridazine and zotepine treatment on apomorphine elicited stereotypic behavior and 3H-spiroperidol binding sites in the striatum of the rat. Lai HC, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:5–6

The effect of long-term concurrent administration of chlorpromazine and lithium on the striatal and frontal cortical dopamine metabolism in rats. Eroğlu L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(1):84–6

Cathinone, an alkaloid from khat leaves with an amphetamine-like releasing effect. Kalix P. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(3):269–70

Cageing density and dopamine striatal elimination after amphetamine in the rat. Lokiec F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(4):402–3

Effect of imipramine on high potassium evoked 3H-dopamine release in the rat striatum. Kamiya H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;33(1):49–60

Selective protection of methionine enkephalin released from brain slices by enkephalinase inhibition. Patey G, et al. **Science** 1981 Jun 5;212(4499):1153–5

[Effects of certain GABA-ergic substances on dopamine metabolism in the rat brain] Malikova LA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Jan-Feb;44(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Striatonigral degeneration combined with Alzheimer's disease. Kosaka K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981; 54(3):253–6

The effect of some neurotropic drugs on neuroleptic hypersensitivity of dopamine receptors in the central nervous system. Yonchev V, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1980;22(1):5–10

A phenocopy of Huntington's disease: lacunar infarcts of the corpus striatum. Folstein S, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Mar;148(3):104–8

[L-dopa-resistant Parkinson's disease with cerebral atrophy: striato-nigral degeneration?] Dell'Aria V, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981;42:212–5 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Functions of the neostriatum: cortex-dependent or autonomous? Divac I. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980; 40(1):85–94

Remarks to Hassler's basal ganglia historical perspective. Spiegel EA. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1980;43(1–2):37–9

Role of the neostriatal dopaminergic activity in sequencing and selecting behavioural strategies: facilitation of processes involved in selecting the best strategy in a stressful situation. Cools AR. **Behav Brain Res** 1980 Oct; 1(5):361–78

Regulatory impairments following selective kainic acid lesions of the neostriatum. Dunnett SB, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1980 Dec;1(6):497–506

Learning impairments following selective kainic acid-induced lesions within the neostriatum of rats. Dunnett SB, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Mar;2(2):189–209

Dopamine receptor alterations with aging in mouse and rat corpus striatum. Marquis JK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 1;30(13):1876–8

Reinnervation of the denervated striatum by substantia nigra transplants: functional consequences as revealed by pharmacological and sensorimotor testing. Björklund A, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 20;199(2):307–33

Relationship between the presence of dopaminergic neurons and GABA receptors in substantia nigra: effects of lesions. Gale K. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1–2):401–6

Non-dopaminergic nigrostriatal pathway. Guyenet PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 1;213(2):291–305

The relationship between loss of dopamine nerve terminals, striatal [3H]spiroperidol binding and rotational behavior in unilaterally 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats. Heikkila RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 4;211(2):285–92

Inhibition in slices of rat neostriatum. Lighthall JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 11;212(1):182–7

Effects of methamphetamine on blood flow in the caudate-putamen after lesions of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic bundle in the rat. Lindvall O, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 27;211(1):211–6

Effects of restricted lesions of the chick forebrain on the acquisition of filial preferences during imprinting. McCabe BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 26;205(1):29–37

Decarboxylation of exogenous L-DOPA in rat striatum after lesions of the dopaminergic nigrostriatal neurons: the role of striatal capillaries. Melamed E, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 29;198(1):244–8

Role of dorsal mesencephalic reticular formation and deep layers of superior colliculus in turning behaviour elicited from the striatum. Morelli M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 29;215(1–2):337–41

Distribution of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in intact, stria terminalis transected and cerebral cortex isolated rats. Palkovits M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 1;213(2):455–9

Apparent serotonergic modulation of the dose-dependent biphasic response of neostriatal neurons produced by D-amphetamine. Rebec GV, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1–2):277–89

Genotypic influences on striatal dopaminergic regulation in mice. Severson JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6; 210(1–2):201–15

Dopamine receptor changes following destruction of the nigrostriatal pathway: lack of a relationship to rotational behavior. Staunton DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 4; 211(2):315–27

Intracellular analysis of synaptic potentials in rat neostriatum following stimulation of the cerebral cortex, thalamus, and substantia nigra. Vandermaelen CP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Nov-Dec;5(6):725–33

Rotational behavior induced by unilateral electrical stimulations of nigro-striatal dopamine neurons: modification by low doses of apomorphine. Barghon R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 May 30;64(1):39–46

The mesolimbic system, denervation and the climbing response in the mouse. Costall B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 29;66(2–3):207–15

imprinting. An electron microscopic study of chick hyperstriatum ventrale. Bradley P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;41(2):115–20

Neostriatal dopamine and sensory inattention. Marshall JF, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Oct;94(5):833–46

Neuropeptides in striato-nigral pathways. Cuello AC, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981;51(1–2):83–96

Presynaptic control of the synthesis and release of dopamine from striatal synaptosomes: a comparison between the effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine, acetylcholine, and glutamate. de Belleroche JS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Nov; 35(5):1227–34

Processing of somatosensory information in striatum of behaving cats. Schneider JS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 May;45(5):841–51

Properties of rotational behaviour produced by methylxanthine derivatives in mice with unilateral striatal 6-hydroxydopamine-induced lesions. Watanabe H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Apr;4(4):301–7

Control of reaction time performance involves the striatum. Condé H, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1981 Apr;77(1):97–105

Effect of sensory stimuli on the activity of dopaminergic neurons: involvement of non-dopaminergic nigral neurons and striato-nigral pathways. Hommer DW, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Aug 4;27(5):377–86

Biochemical effects of quipazine on rat striatal dopaminergic system. Ponzio F, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jul 6;29(1):83–91

Supersensitivity of substantia nigra pars reticulata neurons to GABAergic drugs after striatal lesions. Waszczak BL, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 21;28(21):2411–20

Functional reactivation of the deafferented neostriatum by nigral transplants. Björklund A, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 5; 289(5797):497–9

Effect of striatal cells on in vitro maturation of mesencephalic dopaminergic neurones grown in serum-free conditions. di Porzio U, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 27;288(5789):370–3

Changes in soluble calmodulin following activation of dopamine receptors in rat striatal slices. Hanbauer I, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Nov;18(11):851–7

Response of striatonigral substance P systems to a dopamine receptor agonist and antagonist. Hanson G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jun;20(6):541–8

Effects of chronic morphine treatment on dopamine-mediated turning behaviour in rats and mice with 6-hydroxydopamine-induced unilateral nigro-striatal lesions. Slater P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Mar; 19(3):289–95

Effects of intrapallidal opiate receptor agonists on striatally evoked head turning. Slater P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Nov;19(11):1153–6

Gonadectomy attenuates turning behavior produced by electrical stimulation of the nigrostriatal dopamine system in female but not male rats. Robinson TE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 May 6;23(2):203–8

Role of thalamic gamma-aminobutyrate in motor functions: catalepsy and ipsiversive turning after intrathalamic muscimol. Di Chiara G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979; 4(10):1453–65

The striatum and substantia nigra: a commentary on their relationships. Dray A. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(10):1407–39 (297 ref.)

Biochemical evidence for glutamate as neurotransmitter in corticostriatal and corticothalamic fibres in rat brain. Fonnum F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(5):863–73

The role of the substantia nigra in a striatally-evoked motor response in the rat: effects of intranigral drugs and lesions. Lee LA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(3):359–66

Is there a non-dopaminergic nigrostriatal pathway? van der Kooy D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(3):345–57

Neuronal links in the CNS: focus on dopaminergic and serotonergic regulation of striatal cholinergic neurons. Garattini S, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Mar-Apr; 32(2):155–64

Distinct pharmacological properties of excitatory amino acid receptors in the rat striatum: study by Na+ efflux assay. Luini A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May; 78(5):3250–4

Tyrosine administration increases striatal dopamine release in rats with partial nigrostriatal lesions. Melamed E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4305–9

A comparison of striatal and mesolimbic dopamine function in the rat during 6-month trifluoperazine administration. Clow A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980; 69(3):227–33

Phosphatidate as a molecular link between depolarization and neurotransmitter release in the brain. Harris RA, et al. **Science** 1981 Jun 12;212(4500):1290–1

[Effects of striatum stimulation and micro-iontophoretically applied dopamine and acetylcholine on the neuronal activity of the globus pallidus] Böttger G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(1):123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurophysiologic and pharmacologic evidence of autoregulationin the nigrostriatal system] Arushanian EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of dopamine receptors in regulating glutamatergic synaptic transmission in the rat neostriatum] Godukhin OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Mar;67(3):384–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the sign of the response of striopallidal neurons during elaboration of conditioned reflexes to time] Kopytova FV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981; 31(2):292–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditioned responses of striopallidal system neurons to time] Kopytova FV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul–Aug;30(4):729–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional significance of the spatial organization of efferent projections of the striopallidum to the cortex and thalamus] Suvorov NF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul–Aug; 30(4):689–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Development of acute opioid tolerance and dependence in rat striatal neurones. Fry JP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 313(2):145–9

Striatal cholinergic receptors and dyskinetic motor activity in the rat. Forchetti C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Dec; 20(3):363–7

Apomorphine-induced circling behaviour in hamsters following unilateral injection of scrapie gent in the striatum. Gorde JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Mar 10;22(2):201–4

Anatomical correlates of morphine-withdrawal syndrome: differential participation of structures located within the limbic system and striatum. Tremblay EC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 May 6;23(2):137–42

[Nigrostriatal system as a source of torsion extrapyramidal disorders (review)] Arushanian EB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(6):930–8 (111 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

GABA and baclofen potentiate the K+-evoked release of methionine-enkephalin from rat striatal slices. Sawynok J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 12;70(2):103–10

Characterization of enkephalin release from rat striatum. Lindberg I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):506–12

SURGERY

Emotional reactivity after frontomedial cortical, neostriatal or hippocampal lesions in rats. Markowska A, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980;40(5):881–93

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of Golgi-impregnated and gold-toned spiny and aspiny neurons in the monkey neostriatum. Difiglia M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1980 Aug;9(4):471–92

Striatal opiate receptors: pre- and postsynaptic localization. Murrin LC, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 29;27(13):1175–83

Study of the rat neostriatum using a combined Golgi-electron microscope technique and serial sections. Dimova R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(9):1581–96

Ultrastructure of cultured rat neostriatum. Panula P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(10):1441–51

Synaptic endings and their postsynaptic targets in neostriatum: synaptic specializations revealed from analysis of serial sections. Groves PM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6926–9

[The serotonergic fibers in the striatum. Ultrastructural characteristics (author's transl)] Arluison M. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1981 Apr;77(1):45–51 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CORRESPONDENCE COURSES see **EDUCATION**

CORRIDOR DISEASE see **THEILERIASIS**

CORROSION

In vivo and in vitro considerations of corrosion testing. Brown SA, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1981; 9(1):57–63

[Corrosion of dental alloys] Holland RI. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1981 Jan;91(1):3–8 **(Nor)**

[Evaluation of the quality of metal implants in surgery from the aspect of medical technic] Jurković M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:507–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CORTEXONE see **DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE**

CORTICAL DEPRESSION, SPREADING see **SPREADING CORTICAL DEPRESSION**

CORTICAL DESYNCHRONIZATION see under **ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY**

CORTICAL SYNCHRONIZATION see under **ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY**

CORTICOIDS see **ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES**

CORTICOSTEROID BINDING GLOBULIN see **TRANSCORTIN**

CORTICOSTEROIDS see **ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES**

CORTICOSTERONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Relation between energy metabolism in mitochondria and conversion of 18 hydroxycorticosterone to aldosterone in adrenals. Aupetit B, et al. **Biochimie** 1980;62(11–12):823–7

Increased 18-hydroxycorticosterone responses to frusemide in essential hypertension. Semple PF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 May;12(5):473–81

Evaluation of the mineralocorticoid activity of 18-hydroxycorticosterone. Huston G, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Aug;61(2):201–6

Studies of maternal and fetal 11-deoxycorticosterone, corticosterone,18-hydroxycorticosterone and aldosterone in normal and toxemic pregnancy. Den K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Dec;27(6):703–8

Effects of hypophysectomy and corticosterone acetate treatment on hepatic lipid composition in the chick (Gallus domesticus) embryo. Doneen BA. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Mar;43(3):284–91

Cytosol receptor glycoprotein for 1 alpha-hydroxycorticosterone in tissues of an elasmobranch fish (Raja ocellata). Idler DR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Oct;42(2):259–66

Response of aldosterone and 18-hydroxycorticosterone to angiotensin II in normal subjects and patients with essential hypertension, Conn's syndrome, and nontumorous hyperaldosteronism. Fraser R, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 May–Jun;3(3 Pt 2):I87–92

Multiple plasma steroid responses to graded ACTH infusions in patients with primary aldosteronism. Guthrie GP Jr. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Sep;98(3):364–73

Direct evidence of sudden rise in fetal corticoids late in human gestation. Fencl MD, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 18; 287(5779):225–6

Plasma concentrations of 18-hydroxy-11-deoxycorticosterone and 18-hydroxycorticosterone simultaneously measured in normal subjects and adrenocortical disorders. Ojima M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Sep;132(1):75–85

ANALYSIS

Unconjugated cortisol and corticosterone levels in amniotic fluid [letter] Sippell WG. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 1;140(3):353–4

Radioimmunoassay of brian tissue and cell nuclear corticosterone. McEwen BS, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1980 Oct;3(1):57–65

Aldosterone and corticosterone in amniotic fluid during various stages of pregnancy. Blankstein J, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Aug;36(2):161–5

The development and application of a direct radioimmunoassay for corticosterone. Al-Dujaili EA, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Feb;37(2):157–76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversal of corticosterone-induced supersensitivity of vascular smooth muscle to noradrenaline by arachidonic acid and prostacyclin. Rascher W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 5;68(3):267–73

Adrenal steroids and extinction behavior: antagonism by progesterone, deoxycorticosterone and dexamethasone of a specific effect of corticosterone. Bohus B, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 26;28(4):433–40

[Kinetics and properties of the corticosterone-resistant lymphocyte population of the peripheral lymph nodes and Peyer's patches in rats with adjuvant disease] Pytskii VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of 22S-hydroxy-cholesterol and other hydroxylated sterols on the ACTH-stimulated steroid production in rat adrenal cells. Huijmans JG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Jun;97(2):243–50

In vitro effect of prostaglandins on corticosterone and aldosterone production by frog interrenal gland. Delarue C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 29; 100(2):769–77

Specific stimulation of steroidogenesis in rat adrenal zona glomerulosa cells by pituitary peptides. Vinson GP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 16;99(1):65–72

In vitro study of frog (Rana ridibunda Pallas) interrenal function by use of a simplified perifusion system. III. Influence of previous hypophysectomy or dexamethasone treatment of donors upon corticosterone and aldosterone production. Leboulenger F, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Nov;42(3):389–400

Protein-bound cyclic AMP and steroidogenesis in the adrenal gland of the rat. Guillemant J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jul;90(1):77–82

Kinetic aspects of cycloheximide-induced reversal of adrenocorticotropin effects on steroidogenesis and adrenal phospholipids in vivo. Farese RV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7189–93

Corticosteroidogenesis in vitro: effects of parathyroid hormone, ACTH, and calcium. Carsia RV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jul;167(3):402–6

Effect of prostaglandins on the increased corticosterone output induced by caffeine in the rat. De Pasquale A, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Aug;3(2):97–103

[Production of corticosterone in vitro: role of PGE2] Frisina N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jul 15;56(13):1380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of ACTH in the biosynthesis of prostaglandins, adenosine cyclic monophosphate and steroids in the adrenal cortex of rabbits in vivo] Iudaev NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug;26(4):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Adrenal corticosteroids and immunoreactive ACTH in chronically cannulated ovine foetuses with bilateral adrenalectomy. Wintour EM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Dec;95(4):546–52

Effect of electroconvulsive treatment on brain monoamine content, pituitary-adrenal function and plasma prolactin. Arató M, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 56(2):163–71

The involvement of central histamine receptors in stress-induced responses of serum corticosterone and free fatty acids and in gastric ulcer development. Bugajski J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Apr;11(1–2):151–5

The effect of acute neurogenic stress on corticosterone and Cu an Zn levels in rats. Armario A, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(5):259–62

Circadian corticosterone rhythm and stress response in rats with adrenal autotransplants. Gibson MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):E363–6

Maternal and fetal adrenocortical function in the diabetic rabbit. Guleff PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar; 240(3):E217–25

Diurnal changes in amplification of hormone rhythms in the adrenocortical system. Kaneko M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):R309–16

Serotoninergic system and circadian rhythms of ACTH and corticosterone in rats. Szafarczyk A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec;239(6):E482–9

Corticosterone secretion after inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis by indomethacin. Thompson ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):E131–5

Nonsteroidal adrenal feedback demarcates two types of pathways to CRF-ACTH release. Wilkinson CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):E136–45

Plasma corticosterone concentrations in turkeys inoculated with Pasteurella multocida and maintained at high and low environmental temperatures. Simensen E, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Oct–Dec;24(4):833–43

Paradoxical effects of D-Trp6-LHRH in immature female rats correlated with changes in ACTH, prolactin, and corticosterone levels. Nekola MV, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Apr;24(3):505–11

Leucine-enkephalin and methionine-enkephalin produce opposing effects on plasma corticosterone levels in ether-stressed mice. Gibson A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;70(4):509–11

Circadian-stage-specified effects of a synthetic short chain ACTH-1-17 (HOE 433) on blood leukocytes and corticosterone secretion in mice. Brown H, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1980 Jan–Mar;7(1):21–31

The effect of thymosin on murine lymphocyte responses and corticosteroid levels during acute reovirus type 3 infection of neonatal mice. Willey DE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Apr;19(1):35–43

Plasma corticosterone and thyroxine concentrations during chronic ingestion of crude oil in mallard ducks (Anas platyrhynchos). Rattner BA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;68C(2):103–7

Behavioral and adrenocortical reactivity in female mice following individual or group housing. Benton D, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1981 Mar;14(2):101–7

Serotonin regulation of corticoid secretion in infant rats. Grota LJ. **Dev Psychobiol** 1981 May;14(3):221–8

Studies of maternal and fetal 11-deoxycorticosterone, corticosterone,18-hydroxycorticosterone and aldosterone in normal and toxemic pregnancy. Den K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Dec;27(6):703–8

The in vivo glucocorticoid and antiglucocorticoid actions of medroxyprogesterone acetate. Guthrie GP Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1393–6

Adrenal sensitivity to adrenocorticotropin varies diurnally. Kaneko M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):70–5

Neonatal dexamethasone administration. I. Temporary delay of development of the circadian serum corticosterone rhythm in rats. Poland RE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar; 108(3):1049–54

Plasma aldosterone and corticosterone responses to adrenocorticotropin, angiotensin, potassium, and stress in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sowers J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1216–21

Site and mode of action of indomethacin on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal axis: a temporal study in intact, hypothalamic-deafferentated, and hypothalamic-lesioned male rats. Weidenfeld J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):205–9

Changes in the pituitary-adrenocortical function after

intracerebral administration of di-isopropyl-fluorophosphate and physostigmine in the rat. Binh PX, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980 Jun;76(3):303-8

Independence of diurnal rhythms of plasma corticosterone and hypothalamic serotonin content. Lengvári I, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980 Jun;76(3):297-302

Effects of immobilization stress on open field behavior and plasma corticosterone levels of aging C57BL/6J mice. Elias PK, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1975 Sep;1(...):127-35

Circadian rhythm of plasma corticosterone in vagotomized rats. Itoh S, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15;37(4):380-1

Plasma corticosterone fluctuations during the oestrous cycle of the house mouse. Nichols DJ, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15;37(3):319-20

Growth, growth hormone, and corticosterone secretion in freshwater and saline-adapted ducklings (Anas platyrhynchos). Harvey S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Nov;42(3):334-44

Plasma concentrations and corticosterone relative to photoperiod, oviposition, and ovulation in the domestic hen. Johnson AL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Jan; 43(1):10-6

The influence of exogenous ACTH on the levels of corticosterone and cortisol in the plasma of young chicks (Gallus domesticus). Kalliecharan R. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Jun;44(2):249-51

Age and altitude tolerance in rats: temperature, plasma enzymes, and corticosterone. Altland PD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Feb;50(2):367-73

Microwave-induced temperature, corticosterone, and thyrotropin interrelationships. Lu ST, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Feb;50(2):399-405

Concentrations of pituitary, gonadal and adrenal hormones in serum of laying and broody white rock hens (Gallus domesticus). Bedrak E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 May; 89(2):197-204

Serum concentrations of prolactin, luteinizing hormone, growth hormone, corticosterone, progesterone, testosterone and oestradiol in relation to broodiness in domestic turkeys (Meleagris gallopavo). Harvey S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 May;89(2):187-95

Effects of neonatal treatment with oestrogen after ovariectomy on diurnal periodicities in plasma levels of prolactin, thyorotrophin and corticosterone in adult rats. Kühn ER, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Aug;86(2):319-27

Lymphokine-containing supernatants from con A-stimulated cells increase corticosterone blood levels. Besedovsky HO, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):385-7

Corticosterone rhythmicity in the rat: interactive effects of dietary restriction and schedule of feeding. Gallo PV, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Feb;111(2):208-18

Plasma corticosterone in relation to adrenocorticotrophic hormone in the foetal rat. Péchinot D, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Nov;76(6):605-9

Plasma gonadotrophins, prolactin and corticosterone concentrations in male mice exposed to high altitude. Rattner BA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Nov;60(2):431-6

Peripheral plasma steroid concentrations in rats sacrificed by anoxia. Holbrook MM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Nov;13(11):1355-8

Conditioned circadian rhythm of plasma corticosterone in the rat induced by food restriction. Itoh S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(3):365-75

Effect of nicotine on in vivo secretion of melanocorticotropic hormones in the rat. Conte-Devolx B, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 2;28(9):1067-73

Differential effects of cannabinoid exposure and stress on plasma pro actin, growth hormone and corticosterone levels in male mice. Dalterio SL, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 16;28(7):761-6

Effect of caerulein on plasma corticosterone concentration in the rat. Itoh S, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 8;27(23):2205-10

Effect of chronic intoxication and naloxone on the ethanol-induced increase in plasma corticosterone. Knych ET, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 4;28(18):1987-94

Thyroid hormones are required for daily rhythms of plasma corticosterone and prolactin concentration. Ottenweller JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 2;28(9):1033-40

Correlation of FAD-monooxygenase activity with corticosterone levels in inbred mice. Padilla GM, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 15;27(24):2401-4

The effects of predictable and unpredictable schedules of physical restraint upon rats. Quirce CM, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 27;28(17):1897-902

Altered plasma corticosterone responses during lactation in mice of two inbred strains. Hennessy MB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Dec;31(6):369-74

Development of circadian rhythms in serum hormone levels in the immature female rat. Kimura F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Jan;32(1):19-23

Effect of intrahypothalamic implantation of cortisone acetate on the onset of circadian corticosterone rhythm in neonatal female rats. Miyabo S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Jul; 33(1):47-51

Phase relation between episodic fluctuations of spontaneous locomotor activity and plasma corticosterone in rats with suprachiasmatic nuclei lesions. Watanabe K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Jul;33(1):52-9

Hypothalamic multiunit activity correlates of the adrenocortical response to stress. Ramade F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 May 29;23(3):297-302

Effects of raphe lesions on circadian ACTH, corticosterone and motor activity rhythms in free-running blinded rats. Szafarczyk A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Apr 9;23(1):87-92

Effects of acute and prolonged administration of chlordiazepoxide upon the pituitary-adrenal activity and brain catecholamines in sound stressed and unstressed rats. Torrellas A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(12):2289-95

ACTH4--10 affects behavior but not plasma corticosterone levels in a conditioned taste aversion situation. Smotherman WP, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Fall;1(3):207-10

Effects of naloxone on corticosterone response to stress. Tapp WN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 May; 14(5):749-51

Long-term effects of early iron deficiency on consummatory behavior in the rat. Weinberg J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Apr;14(4):447-53

Elevation by fenfluramine of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid in brain and of corticosterone and prolactin in serum of fenfluramine-pretreated rats. Fuller RW, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 Mar;13(3):275-80

Corticosterone response in group-housed rats exposed to psychogenic stresses in different social conditions. Armario A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul;27(1):179-81

The pituitary-adrenal response to 'minimized' schedule-induced drinking. Brett LP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Feb;26(2):153-8

Effects of eating, meal cues and ventromedial hypothalamic lesions on serum corticosterone, glucose and free fatty acid concentrations. Coover GD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Nov; 25(5):641-51

The sensitivity of the rat corticosterone response to environmental manipulations and to chronic chlordiazepoxide treatment. File SE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Nov;25(5):753-8

Locomotor activity, defecation score and corticosterone levels during an openfield exposure: a comparison among individually and group-housed rats, and genetically selected rat lines. Gentsch C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul;27(1):183-6

Effects of housing on corticosterone rhythm and stress responses in female mice. Nichols DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul;27(1):1-5

Circulating levels of corticosterone in the serum of developing chick embryos and newly hatched chicks. Scott TR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jun;60(6):1314-20

Differential effects of basolateral amygdala lesions on behavior, corticosterone, and prolactin responses. Seggie J. **Psychiatry Res** 1979 Dec;1(3):283-95

Effect of crowding on alcohol consumption and adrenal functioning in rats. Hannon R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Aug; 47(1):207-22

Circadian patterns of rat anterior pituitary and target gland hormones in serum: determination of the appropriate sample size by statistical power analysis. Poland RE, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1980;5(3):209-24

Alterations of biochemical parameters by acute and repetitive stress situations in mice. Quirce CM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1981;6(1):91-7

The effect of repeated electroconvulsive shock on corticosterone responses to centrally acting pharmacological stimuli in the male rat. Steiner JA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;71(3):205-12

Central pharmacological control of corticosterone secretion in the intact rat. Demonstration of cholinergic and serotoninergic facilitatory and alpha-adrenergic inhibitory mechanisms. Steiner JA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;71(3):213-7

Long-term estrogenization in mammals. IV. Body, adrenal, and testes weights; polydipsia; food intake; vasopressin administration; and serum corticosterone levels in estrogenized male Evans rats. Bischoff F, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 May; 32(2):335-54

Effect of repeated application of ACTH on exploratory activity, brain monoamines, plasma biochemistry and organ alterations. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1980;23(2):165-72

Effects of dorsal septal lesions in female rats: shock-induced behaviour, nutrition, and plasma corticosterone. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1980;23(2):173-84

Embryotoxicity of various noise stimuli in the mouse. Nawrot PS, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Dec;22(3):279-89

[The effect on the local and general reactions of the rat of nitrogen oxide loading followed by stress-inducing vibration] Vyskočil A, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(3):329-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

Changes in certain diurnal hormonal rhythms in developing male rats exposed to adiurnal environmental cues. Ooka-Souda S. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Mar;15(3):227-33 **(eng)**

[Chlorpromazine effect on plasma concentration of corticosterone, gonadotropins and prolactin in the pregnant rat (author's transl)] Lescoat G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980;41(2):119-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stress responses of the ACTH-corticosterone and LH-testosterone systems in male rats given naloxone] Ixart G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Sep 15;291(2):265-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of thyroid hormones, corticosterone, adrenocorticotropic hormone and insulin in the plasma of the rat under stress conditions] Kellner K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 May 15;35(10):418-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of endocrine secretions induced by antineoplastic medications] Di Renzo GF, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1-2):259-61 **(Ita)**

[Glucocorticoid receptor content in the cytoplasm of human peripheral leukocytes] Golikov PP. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Feb;26(2):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cortisol and corticosterone in the pathogenesis and therapy of chronic cor pulmonale] Pribylova NN. **Sov Med** 1980; (12):80-2 **(Rus)**

[Indices of the state of the pituitary-adrenal system in hereditary myopathies] Temin PA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(3):342-6 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An improved method for the extraction of corticosterone from cell homogenates and subcellular fractions of the rat adrenal cortex. Mathew JK, et al. **Steroids** 1981 May; 37(5):497-509

METABOLISM

Stimulation of the conversion of corticosterone to aldosterone by sodium and water depletion of potassium-deficient rats. Comparison of different experimental procedures. Haldy P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr;96(4):519-26

Dissociation of adrenal corticosteroid production from ACTH in water-restricted female rats. Doell RG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):R21-4

Circadian rhythm of plasma and adrenal corticosterone in rats: effect of restricted feeding schedules. Ahlers I, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1980 Sep;14(3):183-90

Tissue distribution of 3H-corticosterone in response to stress. Kolta MG, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1981 Apr;77(2):179-84

Correlation between plasma thyroxine levels and corticosterone-binding activity in intact, ovariectomized, and ovariectomized estrogen-treated rats. Calvano SE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Mar;13(3):171-4

The effect of temperature and binding kinetics on the competitive binding assay of steroid potency in intact AtT-20 cells and cytosol. Svec F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8573-8

Binding of steroids by proteins in follicular fluid of the human ovary. Martin B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Aug; 53(2):443-7

Circadian rhythmicity of ACTH and corticosterone in the rat. Allen-Rowlands CF, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Oct-Dec;3(4):371-7

Specific interaction of corticosteroids with components of the cell membrane which are involved in the translocation of the hormone into the intravesicular space of purified rat liver plasma membrane vesicles. Alléra A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:259-66

Evidence for a specific mineralocorticoid receptor in rat pituitary and brain. Moguilewsky M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:309-14

Differences in corticosterone binding by regions of the central nervous system in normal and diabetic rats. Tornello S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Jan;14(1):77-81

Effects of septic shock plasma on adrenocortical cell function. Keri G, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 27;28(17):1917-23

Central epinergic inhibition of corticosterone release in rat. Roth KA, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 21;28(21):2389-94

Age-dependent changes in rat liver steroid hormone receptor proteins. Bolla R. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Mar;12(3):249-59

Modulation by transcortin-like binding sites of uptake and distribution of glucocorticoids by dispersed pituitary cells. Koch B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 May;22(2):169-78

Direct evidence of sudden rise in fetal corticoids late in human gestation. Fencl MD, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 18; 287(5779):225-6

Role of corticosteroid-binding globulin in interaction of corticosterone with uterine and brain progesterone receptors. Al-Khouri H, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 4; 287(5777):58-60

Corticosteroid-binding globulin and corticosterone interaction with progesterone receptors [letter] Raynaud JP, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 14;291(5811):171-2

Preferential accumulation of [3H] corticosterone in chick brain during embryonic development. Gremo F, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Apr;6(4):343-51

Comparison of plasma corticosterone- and progesterone-binding activity in rat and human. Calvano SE, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Sep;36(3):355-63

[Effects of intravenous anesthetics on respiratory function and steroid hydroxylation in rat adrenal mitochondria (author's transl)] Iida T. **Masui** 1980 Sep;29(9):879-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of glucocorticosteroids on prolactin and growth hormone production and characterization of the intracellular hormone receptors in rat pituitary tumour cells. Naess O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Nov; 95(3):319-27

Mucosal gastrin receptor. VI. Induction by corticosterone in newborn rats. Peitsch W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun; 240(6):G442-9

Growth inhibition of clonal osteosarcoma cell-lines by low

concentrations of glucocorticoid hormones. Eilam Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16; 96(1):299–305

The effect of exogenous steroids and steroid inhibitors on IgG transmissions in young rats. Morris B, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;38(3–4):169–78

The effect of an injection of corticotrophin on plasma concentrations of corticosterone, growth hormone and prolactin in two strains of domestic fowl. Davison TF, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1980 Jul;21(4):287–93

Effects of corticosterone replacement on the temporal patterning of activity and sleep in adrenalectomized rats. Micco DJ Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 27;200(1):206–12

Effects of perinatal thyroxine and/or corticosterone treatment on the ontogenesis of hypothalamic and mesencephalic norepinephrine and dopamine content. Lengvári I, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1980;3(2):59–65

Modulation of the direct effect of corticosterone upon glucose-induced insulin secretion of rat isolated islets of Langerhans. Billaudel B, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1981 Jun; 7(2):91–6

Regulation of retinol-binding protein metabolism by glucocorticoid hormones in cultured H4II EC3 liver cells. Borek C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):386–91

Adrenal influence on pituitary secretion of thyrotropin and prolactin in rats. Fang VS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr; 108(4):1545–51

Adrenocorticotropin analogs and glucocorticoids in the hypophysectomized rat. II. Effects on cerebral cortex polyribosomes. Lando D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec; 107(6):2063–8

Adrenocorticotropin analogs and glucocorticoids in the hypophysectomized rat. I. Effects on liver polyribosomes and rough endoplasmic reticulum. Lando D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):2055–62

Tissue culture of fetal rat islets: corticosterone promotes D cell maintenance and function. McEvoy RC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2277–82

Normal mammary cells in long term culture. II. prolactin, corticosterone, insulin, and triiodothyronine effects on alpha-lactalbumin production. Ray DB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb;108(2):584–90

Effect of thyroxine, testosterone, and corticosterone on nerve growth factor (NGF) and epidermal growth factor (EGF) concentrations in adult female mouse submaxillary gland: dissociation of NGF and EGF responses. Walker P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):582–7

Response of medial septal neurons to the iontophoretic application of glucocorticoids. Papir-Kricheli D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Sep;73(3):801–11

Corticosterone increases the synthesis of a soluble protein in pituitary glands from adrenalectomized male rats which precipitates with anti-rat growth antiserum. Beinfeld MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 25;118(1):85–8

Hormonal control of osmoregulation in the Chelonia. I. The effects of prolactin and interrenal steroids in freshwater chelonians. Brewer KJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Nov;42(3):304–9

Hormonal control of osmoregulation in the chelonia. II. The effect of prolactin and corticosterone on Testudo graeca. Brewer KJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Nov; 42(3):310–4

Differential potencies of corticosterone and hydrocortisone in immune and immune-related processes in the mouse. Van Dijk H, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1979;1(4):285–92

Hydroxylation, sulfation, and conjugation of bile acids in rat hepatoma and hepatocyte cultures under the influence of glucocorticoids. Lambiotte M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11324–31

Mechanism(s) by which adrenalectomy and corticosterone influence prolactin release in the rat. Leung FC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Oct;87(1):131–40

Effect of corticosterone and its route of administration on muscle protein breakdown, measured in vivo by urinary excretion of N tau-methylhistidine in rats: response to different levels of dietary protein and energy. Santidrian S, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Aug;30(8):798–804

Influence of corticosterone on serotonin metabolism in rat brain. Kovacs GL, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 May-Jun;10(3):232–6

Effect of dietary protein and fat levels on fattening of corticosterone-injected broiler chicks. Bartov I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 AUG;59(8):1864–72

Effect of androgens on the rate of muscle protein breakdown in rats treated with glucocorticoids. Santidrian S, et al. **Reproduccion** 1980 Oct-Dec;4(4):331–3

Effect of castration and adrenalectomy on the rate of muscle protein breakdown in male rats treated with several doses of androgens and glucocorticoids. Santidrian Alegre S. **Reproduccion** 1980 Jul-Sep;4(3):201–11

Corticosterone increases the amount of protein 1, a neuron-specific phosphoprotein, in rat hippocampus. Nestler EJ, et al. **Science** 1981 Jun 5;212(4499):1162–4

Enzymatic changes in rat thymus after intraperitoneal injections of adrenocorticotrophic hormone and corticosterone. Deschaux P, et al. **Thymus** 1981 Apr; 2(6):299–304

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for a role of glucocorticoids in the development of insulin resistance after ischaemic limb injury in the rat. Barton RN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Aug;86(2):363–70

Characterization of corticosterone-induced protein synthesis in hippocampal slices. Etgen AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Sep;35(3):598–602

Delayed feedback inhibition of stress-induced activation of pituitary-adrenal function: effects of varying dose, rate and duration of corticosterone administration and of telencephalon removal. Abe K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Nov;31(5):349–54

Influence of corticosterone on the response to gonadotropin-releasing hormone in rats. Cohen IR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Jan;32(1):1–6

The site of inhibitory action of a natural (corticosterone) and synthetic steroid (dexamethasone) in the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. Sakakura M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Mar;32(3):174–8

Adrenal steroid inhibition of the vasopressin-neurophysin neurosecretory system to the median eminence of the rat. Differential effects of corticosterone and deoxycorticosterone administration after adrenalectomy. Silverman AJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Mar; 32(3):129–33

The interaction of experience and neuroendocrine factors in determining behavioral adaptations to aggression. Leshner AI. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;53:427–38

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of light on corticosterone synthesis in rat adrenals in vitro] Nikitina MM. **Biol Nauki** 1981;(4):58–63 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Corticosterone-secreting tumours: with and without renal artery stenosis. Mills IH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Oct;13(4):355–60

Clinical response to metyrapone as indicated by measurement of mineralocorticoids and glucocorticoids in normal children. Sonino N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Jan; 14(1):31–9

Episodic corticosterone secretion in the female rat. Carrillo AJ, et al. **Horm Res** 1980;13(1):40–7

Influence of stress on the secretion of corticosterone in the duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Harvey S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Oct;87(1):161–71

Studies on the mechanism of secretion of rat adrenal steroids in vitro. Sibley CP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Oct; 13(10):1231–9

Effects of extracellular potassium and 4-aminopyridine on corticosteroid secretion. Lymangrover JR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Mar;21(3):199–210

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hormonal influences on chemical carcinogenesis: studies with the aflatoxin B1 hepatocarcinoma model in the rat. Chedid A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Nov;25(11):869–74

URINE

Parallelism of 11 beta- and 18-hydroxylation demonstrated by urinary free hormones in man. Sonino N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep;51(3):557–60

CORTICOTROPIN

Identification of the corticotropin binding domain of bovine serum albumin by photoaffinity labeling. Muramoto K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3380–5

Two glycosylation sites on the N-terminal segment of porcine pars distalis pro-opiomelanocortin. Larivière N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 29;122(2):279–82

Primary structure of the major human pituitary pro-opiomelanocortin NH2-terminal glycopeptide. Evidence for an aldosterone-stimulating activity. Seidah NG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7977–84

Human leukocyte interferon: structural and biological relatedness to adrenocorticotropic hormone and endorphins. Blalock JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5972–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of chronic low-dose infusion of ACTH (1–24) on renin, renin-substrate, aldosterone and other corticosteroids in sodium replete and deplete man. Fuchs-Hammoser R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;95(2):198–206

Plasma glucocorticoid and circulating blood leukocyte responses in cattle after sequential intramuscular injections of ACTH. Gwazdauskas FC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jul;41(7):1052–6

Autologous lymphocyte proliferation in multiple sclerosis and the effect of intravenous ACTH. Birnbaum G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 May;9(5):439–46

Clinical chronopharmacology of ACTH 1–17. I. Effects on plasma cortisol and urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. Reinberg A, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1980 Oct-Dec; 7(4):513–23

Plasma cortisol following injection of 1–39 or 1–18 ACTH. Danowski TS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Feb-Mar; 21(2):84–6

[Corticotropic hormone in the symptomatic treatment of advanced neoplasms] Almici C, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Apr;61(4):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term ACTH and corticosteroid therapy of polyneuropathy due to acute intermittent porphyria] Soštarko M, et al. **Neurologija** 1979;27(1–4):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

ACTH therapy in infantile spasms: side effects. Riikonen R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Sep;55(9):664–72

Apparent cerebral atrophy in patients on treatment with steroids. Gordon N. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Aug; 22(4):502–6

Anaphylactic shock after synthetic adrenocorticotropin-(1–18) in a patient with isolated adrenocorticotropin and beta-lipotropin deficiency. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov; 51(5):1175–9

Transient brain shrinkage in infantile spasms after ACTH treatment. Report of two cases. Maekawa K, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 1980 Feb;11(1):80–4

[Brain atrophy as an artifact in ACTH administration] Barth PG, et al. **Tijd Kindergeneeskd** 1981 Apr;49(2):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Lethal side effects from ACTH-therapy in infantile spasm (author's transl)] Arvidsson J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Sep;128(9):620–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Distribution study of a synthetic ACTH analogue in rat tissue. Hirata M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr; 96(4):464–9

Measurement of the adrenal cortex reserve using depot beta 1–24-corticotrophin. I—In adrenal insufficiency. Galvão-Teles A. **Acta Med Port** 1979 Mar-Apr;1(2):185–93

Measurement of the adrenal cortex reserve using depot beta 1–24-corticotrophin. II—in thyroid diseases. Galvão-Teles A. **Acta Med Port** 1979 May-Jun;1(3):315–24

Combined dexamethasone suppression and cosyntropin (synthetic ACTH) stimulation test in the dog: new approach to testing of adrenal gland function. Eiler H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug;41(8):1243–6

Up regulation of corticotrophin receptors by ACTH1-24 in normal and hypophysectomized rabbits. Durand P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):447–56

Photoreactive derivatives of corticotropin. 1. Preparation and chracterization of 2,4-dinitro-5-azidophenylsulfenyl derivative of corticotropin. Canova-Davis E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 8;19(14):3275–80

Identification of the corticotropin binding domain of bovine serum albumin by photoaffinity labeling. Muramoto K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3380–5

Preparation of photoreactive derivatives of glutathione and [9-(2-mercaptotryptophan)]corticotropin by selective modification of the sulfhydryl group. Muramoto K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3376–80

Photoreactive derivatives of corticotropin. 2. Preparation and characterization of 2-nitro-4(5)-azidophenylsulfenyl derivatives of corticotropin. Muramoto K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 8;19(14):3280–6

Apparent brain atrophy and subdural hematoma following ACTH therapy. Hara K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1981;3(1):45–9

Morphine and ACTH1-24: correlative behavioral excitations following micro-injections in rat periaqueductal gray. Jacquet YF, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 24;219(1):214–8

Pineal protein synthesis highly sensitive to ACTH-like neuropeptides. Schotman P, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 24; 219(1):121–35

ACTH1-24 blocks opiate - induced analgesia in the rat. Smock T, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 11;212(1):202–6

Autoradiographic studies with a behaviorally potent 3H-ACTH4—9 analog in the brain after intraventricular injection in rats. Rees HD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Sep-Oct;5(5):509–14

Adrenal response to serial cosyntropin stimulation after repeated high-dose prednisone administration in patients with lymphoma. Zamkoff K, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jul-Aug;65(7–8):563–6

Circadian-stage-specified effects of a synthetic short chain ACTH-1-17 (HOE 433) on blood leukocytes and corticosterone secretion in mice. Brown H, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1980 Jan-Mar;7(1):21–31

Time-varying effects in mice and rats of several synthetic ACTH preparations. Haus E, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1980 Apr-Jun;7(2):211–26

Limited adrenal reserve in paracoccidioidomycosis: cortisol and aldosterone responses to 1-24 ACTH. Del Negro G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Dec;13(6):553–9

Synthesis of a corticotropin analog that retains full biological activity after iodination. Buckley DI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):5–9

A sensitive radioimmunoassay for corticotropin using a fully biologically active 125I-labeled ligand. Buckley DI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):10–6

Adrenocorticotropin analogs and glucocorticoids in the hypophysectomized rat. II. Effects on cerebral cortex polyribosomes. Lando D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec; 107(6):2063–8

Adrenocorticotropin analogs and glucocorticoids in the hypophysectomized rat. I. Effects on liver polyribosomes and rough endoplasmic reticulum. Lando D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):2055–62

Responsiveness and maximum secretory capacity of isolated

fetal lamb adrenocortical cells throughout the last third of gestation. Magyar DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov; 107(5):1582–6

Plasma glucocorticosteroid and aldosterone levels during physiological and stress conditions in rabbits. II. adult animals. Fenske M, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1981;77(1):59–64

Basal plasma aldosterone levels and tetracosactid–induced increase of aldosterone secretion in conscious male rabbits: lack of correlation with glucocorticosteroid levels. Grospietsch G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980;75(3):324–34

Induction of analgesia by central administration of ORG 2766, an analog of ACTH4–9. Walker JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 5;69(1):71–9

Testosterone potentiation of the effectiveness of ACTH1–24 on the induction of the stretch–yawning syndrome (SYS) in male guinea pigs. Rodriguez–Sierra JF, et al. **Horm Behav** 1981 Mar;15(1):77–85

Pulmonary maturation in the hypophysectomised ovine fetus. Differential responses to adrenocorticotrophin and cortisol. Liggins GC, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1981 Feb;3(1):1–14

Intraventricular ACTH and vasopressin cause regionally specific changes in cerebral deoxyglucose uptake. Dunn AJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(6):485–95

Herpes zoster and tetracosactrin [letter] Silberman D. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 1;2(9):518

Decreased adrenal androgen sensitivity to ACTH during aging. Parker L, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jun;30(6):601–4

A synthetic ACTH4–9 analogue)Organon 2766) and sleep in healthy man. Nicholson AN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Dec;19(12):1245–6

Reciprocal antagonism between ACTH1–24 and beta–endorphin in rats. Fratta W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jun 12;24(1):71–4

An analog of ACTH/MSH4–9, ORG–2766, reduces permeability of the blood–brain barrier. Goldman H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jun;14(6):845–8

Effects of acute central and peripheral ACTH1–24 administration on lordosis behavior. de Catanzaro D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Feb;26(2):207–13

Quantitative analysis of the lipid–mobilizing effects of corticotropin, beta 1–24–corticotropin (tetracosactide) and isoprenaline in older rats and rabbits. Mühlbachová E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(3):251–8

Photoaffinity labeling of corticotropin receptors. Ramachandran J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul; 77(7):3967–70

[Severe bronchial obstruction as a reaction to the administration of the tetracosactides depot–Cortrosyn and depot–Synacthen] Roldaan AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Feb 21;125(8):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hormonal stimulation after injection of thyrotrophin releasing factor (TRF) and 1–24 ACTH in patients following chronic treatment with neuroleptics (author's transl)] Dry J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1980 Sep–Oct; 80(5):607–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tetracosactide in the acute phase of cerebrovascular accidents] Cornaert P. **Lille Med** 1980 Aug–Sep;25(7):384–6 **(Fre)**

[Extended ACTH rapid test for differentiation of primary and secondary adrenal insufficiency] Albert JP, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Sep 12;75(19):693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of hormonal treatment of threatened abortion] Skolicki Z. **Folia Med Cracov** 1980;22(1):137–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[1–24–ACTH stimulation test as a measure of effectiveness of bilateral adrenalectomy in Cushing's syndrome] Kasperlik–Załuska A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Aug; 64(2):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical localization of substance P and ACTH–like activity in the central nervous system of the earthworm Lumbricus terrestris L. Aros B, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1980;66(2):262–8

Opioid peptides and related substances: immunocytochemistry. Watson SJ, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;28:77–86 (36 ref.)

Light microscopical and fluorescence histochemical observations on the endocrinological activity of human pulmonary neoplasia. Partanen S, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(2):97–104

Corticotropin–like substances in human gastric antrum and pancreas. Feurle GE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1656–62

Ultrastructural immunocytochemical evidence of the presence of a peptide related to ACTH in granules of LHRH nerve terminals in the median eminence of the guinea pig. Beauvillain JC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 218(1):1–6

Ultrastructural localization of corticotropin, beta–lipotropin, and alpha– and beta–endorphin in the porcine anterior pituitary. Dacheux F. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;215(1):87–101

Evidence for FSH–like material in ACTH granules of certain corticotropic cells in the pituitary of the pig. Dacheux F. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;217(3):497–503

Ultrastructural investigation of ACTH immunoreactivity in arcuate and supraoptic nuclei of the rat. Leranth C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;210(1):11–9

Cytological localization of alpha–MSH, ACTH and beta–endorphin in the pars intermedia of the cichlid teleost Sarotherodon mossambicus. van Eys GJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;215(3):625–33

Presence of beta–endorphin–like immunoreactivity in the anterior pituitary gland of rat and man and evidence for the differential localization with ACTH. Watkins WB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;215(3):577–89

ACTH LPH and related peptides in the ectopic ACTH syndrome. Pullan PT, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Nov;13(5):437–45

High molecular weight forms of immunoreactive ACTH in a human pituitary and ectopic ACTH–producing tumors. Sueoka S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Aug;27(4):405–10

Regional differences in the molecular weight profiles of corticotropin and alpha–melanotropin the hypothalamus. Barnea A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan;108(1):150–6

A sensitive radioimmunoassay for corticotropin using a fully biologically active 125I–labeled ligand. Buckley DI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):10–6

Immunoreactive adrenocorticotropin in the gastrointestinal tract and pancreatic islets of the rat. Sanchez–Franco F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2235–8

Demonstration of peptides immunologically related to vertebrate neurohormones in Dugesia lugubris (Turbellaria, Tricladida). Schilt J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Mar; 43(3):331–5

Effect of ethanol consumption on central nervous system (CNS) beta–endorphin and ACTH. Gambert SR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Apr;13(4):242–3

Immunochemical studies of adrenocorticotropin using tritium labeled hormone. Rao AJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 May;15(5):480–4

Immunocytochemical demonstration of LH–RH, somatostatin, and ACTH–like peptide in osmium–postfixed, resin–embedded median eminence. Beauvillain JC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Sep;28(9):1014–7

Corticotropin/beta–endorphin immunoreactivity in rat mast cells. Peptide or protease? DiAugustine RP, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22–29;27(25–26):2663–8

Light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical localization of adrenocorticotrophin–like activity in rat cerebellar and red nuclei. Léránth C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(3):481–7

Secretory granules of an anterior pituitary cell line, AtT–20, contain only mature forms of corticotropin and beta–lipotropin. Gumbiner B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):318–22

Differential immunostaining of adenohypophysial cells with antisera to ACTH and beta–endorphin. Watkins WB. **Regul Pept** 1981 Mar;1(6):375–85

[ACTH measurement in the hypophysis after adrenalectomy and adrenal cortex hormone therapy by means of microphotometry and radioimmunoassay method (author's transl)] Lange F. **Microsc Acta** 1981 Jul;84(4):329–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Level of immunoreactive adrenocorticotropic hormone in the pituitary gland and blood of humans during prenatal development] Kuznetsova LV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Kinetic aspects of cycloheximide–induced reversal of adrenocorticotropin effects on steroidogenesis and adrenal phospholipids in vivo. Farese RV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7189–93

BIOSYNTHESIS

Syndrome of inappropriate ADH secretion concealed by hypokalaemia due to ectopic ACTH production. Corrall RJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb;96(2):182–7

Auto– and heterosynthesis in pituitary corticotrophs in culture. Rappay G. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1980; 22:253–7

Synthesis and secretion of ACTH, beta–endorphin, and related peptides. Mains RE, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;28:35–47 (75 ref.)

Age–dependent changes in the processing of corticotropin–containing peptides in pituitary cells of the foetal sheep. Jones CT. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct; 8(5):585–6

Processing of the precursor to adrenocorticotrophic hormone and beta–lipotropin in monolayer cultures of mouse anterior pituitary. Hinman MB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 11;19(23):5395–402

The infantile female rat: in vivo ovarian and adrenal steroidogenic responses to exogenous administration or to endogenously induced elevations of gonadotropins and ACTH. Andrews WW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Apr; 24(3):597–608

Successful therapy of an ACTH–producing gastric carcinoid APUD tumor: report of a case and review of the literature. Marcus FS, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 1;46(5):1263–9

Relationship of ectopic ACTH production to tumor differentiation: a morphologic and immunohistochemical study of prostatic carcinoma with Cushing's syndrome. Vuitch MF, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;47(2):296–9

Adrenocorticotropin production by a mammary carcinoma. Woodard BH, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Apr 1;47(7):1823–7

Structure and biosynthesis of pro–adrenocorticotropin/endorphin and related peptides. Eipper BA, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1980 Winter;1(1):1–27 (186 ref.)

Subcellular fractionation studies on the post–translational processing of pro–adrenocorticotropic hormone/endorphin in rat intermediate pituitary. Glembotski CC. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7433–9

Thyrotropin–releasing hormone stimulation of adrenocorticotropin production by mouse pituitary tumor cells in culture: possible model for anomalous release of adrenocorticotropin by thyrotropin–releasing hormone in some patients with Cushing's disease and Nelson's syndrome. Gershengorn MC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun; 65(6):1294–300

Chemistry and biosynthesis of pro–opiomelanocortin. ACTH, MSH's, endorphins and their related peptides. Chrétien M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Jan 28;34(2):101–27 (232 ref.)

Ultrastructural study of presumptive pro–opiocortin producing neurons in the rat hypothalamus. Bugnon C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(7):1299–313

Processing of the precursor to corticotropin and beta–lipotropin in humans. Miller WL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5211–5

ACTH, beta–lipotropin, and related peptides in brain, pituitary, and blood. Krieger DT, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1980;36:277–344 (191 ref.)

[Morphological identification of pituitary hormones by the aid of pH–determination using microphotometry (author's transl)] Lange F. **Microsc Acta** 1980 Jul;83(3):207–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ACTH, endorphins and related peptides (author's transl)] Imura H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1981 Feb; 26(2):90–101 (56 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

The effect of galanthamine hydrobromide on plasma ACTH in patients undergoing anaesthesia and surgery. Cozanitis D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Jun;24(3):166–8

Effect of meclastine, an H1–antihistamine, on plasma ACTH in adrenal insufficiency. Allolio B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 May;97(1):98–102

Marathon run: effects on blood cortisol — ACTH, iodothyronines — TSH and vasopressin. Dessypris A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;95(2):151–7

Plasma pattern of immunoreactive ACTH in normal man and in patients with Nelson's syndrome. Thorén M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Jan;96(1):15–23

Adrenal corticosteroids and immunoreactive ACTH in chronically cannulated ovine foetuses with bilateral adrenalectomy. Wintour EM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Dec;95(4):546–52

ACTH in normal children and children with pituitary and adrenal diseases. I. Measurement in plasma by radioimmunoassay—basal values. Petersen KE. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981;70(3):341–5

Human plasma ACTH, lipotropin, and endorphin. Krieger DT, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;28:541–56 (19 ref.)

Plasma adrenocorticotrophic hormone in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Importance in long–term management. LaFranchi S. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Nov;134(11):1068–72

Maternal plasma adrenocorticotropin and cortisol relationships throughout human pregnancy. Carr BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 15;139(4):416–22

Dissociation of adrenal corticosteroid production from ACTH in water–restricted female rats. Doell RG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):R21–4

Hemorrhage in newborn lambs: effects on arterial blood pressure, ACTH, cortisol, and vasopressin. Rose JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun;240(6):E585–90

Ontogeny of endocrine (ACTH, vasopressin, cortisol) responses to hypotension in lamb fetuses. Rose JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun;240(6):E656–61

Serotoninergic system and circadian rhythms of ACTH and corticosterone in rats. Szafarczyk A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec;239(6):E482–9

Nonsteroidal adrenal feedback demarcates two types of pathways to CRF–ACTH release. Wilkinson CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):E136–45

Selective venous sampling for ACTH in Cushing's syndrome: differentiation between Cushing disease and the ectopic ACTH syndrome. Findling JW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 May;94(5):647–52

Big ACTH and bronchogenic carcinoma. Yalow RS. **Annu Rev Med** 1979;30:241–8 (19 ref.)

Neuropsychiatric manifestations of patients with Cushing's syndrome. Relationship to cortisol and adrenocorticotropic hormone levels. Starkman MN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Feb;141(2):215–9

Cushing's syndrome due to an ACTH–secreting adrenal medullary tumour. Hoffman L, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Dec;10(6):654–6

The functional development of the pathway for steroid hormone production in the adrenal of the foetal sheep. Roebuck MM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct; 8(5):584–5

Paradoxical effects of D–Trp6–LHRH in immature female rats correlated with changes in ACTH, prolactin, and corticosterone levels. Nekola MV, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Apr;24(3):505–11

Hippocampal inhibition of pituitary–adrenocortical function in female rats. Wilson MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 22; 197(2):433–41

ACTH, ADH, and calcitonin concentrations as markers of response and relapse in small–cell carcinoma of the lung. Hansen M, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 1;46(9):2062–7

Falsely high values for corticotropin by the CIS-Sorin RIA method [letter] Hedner P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jun; 27(6):1146-7

Evaluation of the CIS-Sorin corticotropin kit [letter] Kocon RW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Sep;27(9):1620

Application of a sequence-specific radioimmunoassay for the carboxyl-terminal region of corticotropin. Lazarus LH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Apr;27(4):549-52

Blood-borne adrenocorticotropin binds specifically to the median eminence-arcuate region of the rat hypothalamus. van Houten M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2385-7

Brain serotonin turnover correlates inversely with plasma adrenocorticotropin during the triphasic response to adrenalectomy in rats. Van Loon GR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2269-76

Site and mode of action of indomethacin on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal axis: a temporal study in intact, hypothalamic-deafferentated, and hypothalamic-lesioned male rats. Weidenfeld J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):205-9

Effects of somatostatin and bromocryptine on the plasma ACTH level in bilaterally adrenalectomized patients with Cushing's disease. Julesz J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980; 76(1):68-72

Plasma catecholamines and pituitary adrenal hormones in response to noise exposure. Follenius M, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980;43(3):253-61

Physical exercise stimulates marked concomitant release of beta-endorphin and adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) in peripheral blood in man. Fraioli F, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15;36(8):987-9

Effect of hydrocortisone on ACTH, growth hormone, insulin and glucose in the blood of bilaterally adrenalectomized patients. Kasperlik-Zaluska AA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Dec;12(12):676-9

Plasma ACTH, lipotropin and endorphin in the human. Krieger DT, et al. **In: Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, 1979. Brain and pituitary peptides : Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, June 30-July 1, 1979, Basel : Karger, 1980. WL 300 F392b 1979.** pp.:35-45

Seasonal, circadian and episodic variations of human immunoreactive beta-MSH, ACTH and cortisol. Van Cauter EW, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1981 Jan; 17(1):3-13

Evaluation of a sensitive radioimmunoassay of plasma corticotropin using commercial reagents. Schöneshöfer M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1981 Feb;19(2):75-9

Effects of 'jet lag' on hormonal patterns. I. Procedures, variations in total plasma proteins, and disruption of adrenocorticotropin-cortisol periodicity. Désir D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Apr;52(4):628-41

Angiotensin II-induced aldosterone stimulation in man is not dependent upon adrenocorticotropin. Nicholls MG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):1171-4

Effects of naloxone on insulin-induced release of pituitary hormones. Serri O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul;53(1):206-8

Chromatographic characterization of adsrenocorticotrophin in human plasma. Ratter SJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jun; 85(3):359-69

Short-term kinetics of serum adrenal steroids and plasma ACTH after a single dose of metyrapone in man. Schöneshöfer M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jul-Sep; 3(3):229-36

Influences of heparin on ACTH distribution and immunoreactivity in plasma of the rat. In vivo and in vitro studies. Dupouy JP, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Nov; 76(6):631-5

Effect of treatment with sodium valproate and diazepam on plasma corticotropin in Nelson's syndrome. Jones MT, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 30;1(8231):1179-8

Effect of nicotine on in vivo secretion of melanocorticotropic hormones in the rat. Conte-Devolx B, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 2;28(9):1067-73

Evidence that glycosylation of pro-opiocortin and ACTH influences their proteolysis by trypsin and blood proteases. Loh YP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Oct;20(1):35-44

Effects of raphe lesions on circadian ACTH, corticosterone and motor activity rhythms in free-running blinded rats. Szafarczyk A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Apr 9;23(1):87-92

Increase of plasma ACTH in the rat following the administration of D-met2-pro5-enkephalinamide. Reina RA, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 May;12(5):479-82

Hormonal and hemodynamic responses to 15 ml/kg hemorrhage in conscious dogs: responses correlate to body temperature. Wood CE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 May;167(1):15-9

Dissociation of TSH adrenocortical disturbances in endogenous depression. Kirkegaard C, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Dec;3(3):253-64

Depressed mood and other psychiatric manifestations of Cushing's syndrome: relationship to hormone levels. Starkman MN, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1981 Feb;43(1):3-18

Adrenocorticotropic hormone may be transported directly from the pituitary to the brain. Bergland R, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct 31;210(4469):541-3

[ACTH response to 24 hours oral metyrapone test in normal children (author's transl)] Delepine N, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1979 Dec;26(10):677-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stress responses of the ACTH-corticosterone and LH-testosterone systems in male rats given naloxone] Ixart G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Sep 15;291(2):265-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corticotropic and gonadotropic responses to a neurotropic aggression in whole or neonatally castrated male rats. Effect of adrenalectomy] Lescoat G. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Mar 2;292(9):603-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[ACTH response to 24 hours oral metyrapone test in normal children (author's transl)] Delepine N, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 May 18-25;56(19-20):946-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increased hair growth during prolonged cyproterone acetate therapy with fenotercl. Measurements of testosterone, androstandiol, cortisol and ACTH (author's transl)] Spätling L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Nov; 40(11):1022-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunological function studies of the adenohypophysis in pathological conditions of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system] Slavnov VN, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980 Oct;21(5):626-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The behaviour of endocrinal parameters under prophylaxis of hyaline membrane disease with glucocorticoids (author's transl)] Gerner R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Aug; 184(4):262-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of thyroid hormones, corticosterone, adrenocorticotropic hormone and insulin in the plasma of the rat under stress conditions] Kellner K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 May 15;35(10):418-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of ACTH and cortisol in patients suffering from peripheral artery disease] Durando RP, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct-Dec;137(4):571-4 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of blood cortisol and plasma ACTH in patients with gastroduodenal ulcer] Durando RP, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1981 Apr-Jun;138(2):175-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circadian rhythm of plasma ACTH concentration in healthy young women in Japan and the United States (author's transl)] Kawasaki T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Apr; 28(4):485-8 **(Jpn)**

[Cyclic nucleotide system and the hormone content in allergic dermatoses in children] Bakanov MI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jul;25(7):36-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Corticotropin level in peptic ulcer, dumping predisposition and postoperative dumping syndrome] Khalmuratova RA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Nov;(11):83-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the pituitary-adrenal system in stroke patients] Burd GS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981; 81(1):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of the state of the pituitary-adrenal system in hereditary myopathies] Temin PA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(3):342-6 **(Rus)**

[Status of blood coagulation and various background endocrine indices in patients with basal meningiomas during pre- and postoperative periods] Burgman GP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the reflectometric method using the skin of the toad Bufo arenarum in vitro for the determination of plasma MSH] Iturriza FC, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1978; 28(2-3):109-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid ACTH and calcitonin in patients with CNS metastases from small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Hansen M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Jun;16(6):855-7

Immunoreactive beta-endorphin and adrenocorticotropin in human cerebrospinal fluid. Nakao K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Dec;66(6):1383-90

DEFICIENCY

Corticotrophin, growth hormone and prolactin deficiencies with hypoaldosteronism and corticosteroid-reversible hypothyroidism in Sheehan's syndrome. Clinical and anatomical correlations. Jordan RM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Sep;95(1):12-22

Anaphylactic shock after synthetic adrenocorticotropin-(1-18) in a patient with isolated adrenocorticotropin and beta-lipotropin deficiency. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov; 51(5):1175-9

Hormonal and metabolic abnormalities associated with central nervous system germinoma in children and adolescents and the effect of therapy: report of 10 patients. Sklar CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jan; 52(1):9-16

Isolated ACTH deficiency and TSH deficiency in the adult. Burke CW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 May;72(5):328-35

Acute adrenal insufficiency due to isolated corticotrophin deficiency. Corrall RJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Jul; 72(7):530-2

[Lack of ACTH responsiveness in children and paroxysmal central nervous system manifestations. Study of nine cases of isolated ACTH deficiency (author's transl)] Desbois JC, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1979 Dec;26(10):669-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case report of isolated adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) deficiency: a statistical analysis of 32 cases of isolated adrenocorticotropic hormone deficiency reported in Japan (author's transl)] Mashito T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Sep;28(9):1067-72 **(Jpn)**

[Insulin response to glucose and arginine in patients with isolated ACTH deficiency (author's transl)] Kenbo T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 20; 56(10):1401-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anterior pituitary function before and after treatment in four patients with isolated adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) deficiency (author's transl)] Mashito T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;70(1):70-6 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Adrenal function in subgroups of the PCO syndrome assessed by a long ACTH test. Kandeel FR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Dec;13(6):601-12

Role of the renin-angiotensin system in enhancing the aldosterone response to adenocorticotropin during acute sodium depletion in normal subjects. Kigoshi T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):1102-6

Adrenarche: changing adrenal response to adrenocorticotropin. Rich BH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jun;52(6):1129-36

Mineralocorticoid response to low dose adrenocorticotropin infusion. Tuck ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Mar;52(3):440-6

Detection of heterozygotes for congenital adrenal hyperplasia: 21-hydroxylase deficiency-a comparison of HLA typing and 17-OH progesterone response to ACTH infusion. Mauseth RS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Nov; 97(5):749-53

A neuroheptapeptide influence on cognitive functioning in the elderly. Miller LH, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Spring;1(1):55-7

[Plasma and urine steroids in essential hypertension with normal and suppressed renin and in primary hyperaldosteronism. Changes after ACTH stimulation] Horký K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 May 23; 119(20-21):567-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[30-minute ACTH test. Reproducibility and interpretation] Hasselbalch H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 22; 142(39):2549-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Adrenal response to ACTH administration in normal subjects, in patients with Addison's disease and in patients chronically treated with steroids (author's transl)] Arteaga E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Feb;108(2):109-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Structure and regulation of the messenger RNA coding for the corticotropin /beta-lipotropin precursor. Numa S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec;8(6):749-51

Expression of variant forms of proopiomelanocortin, the common precursor to corticotropin and beta-lipotropin in the rat pars intermedia. Crine P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 28;20(9):2475-81

5'-terminal nucleotide sequence of the messenger RNA coding for bovine corticotropin/beta-lipotropin precursor. Inoue A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jan;113(3):531-9

Isolation and characterization of the bovine corticotropin/beta-lipotropin precursor gene. Nakanishi S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Apr;115(3):429-38

Evidence for a signal sequence at the N terminus of the common precursor to adrenocorticothrophin and beta-lipotropin in mouse pituitary cells. Policastro P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May 15;116(2):255-9

Most of the coding region of rat ACTH beta--LPH precursor gene lacks intervening sequences. Drouin J, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 11;288(5791):610-3

The protein-coding sequence of the bovine ACTH-beta-LPH precursor gene is split near the signal peptide region. Nakanishi S, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 23; 287(5784):752-5

Structural organization of human genomic DNA encoding the pro-opiomelanocortin peptide. Chang AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4890-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoreactive adrenocorticotropin in rat brain: a neuroanatomical study using antiserum generated against synthetic ACTH. Joseph SA. **Am J Anat** 1980 Aug; 158(4):533-48

[Biological and immunological activity similar to digitalis glycosides of synthetic ACTH and some sex hormone 14-hydroxyderivatives (author's transl)] Schreiber V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 May 21;120(20):616-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Learning ability of white rats following immunization with a conjugate of the oligopeptide ACTH 4-10 with albumin; absence of immunotolerance to ACTH 4-10] Antonova LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;258(6):1477-80 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of ACTH1-39,ACTH1-38 and CLIP from the calf anterior pituitary. Brubaker PL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1441-8

Forms and activity of high molecular weight

adrenocorticotropin in guinea pig. Gasson JC. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Fall;1(3):223–9

METABOLISM

Immunohistological demonstration of ACTH–like immunoreactivity in the foetal adrenal medulla in the 23rd week of gestation. Ito S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981;97(3):412–8

Comparative immunohistochemical studies of gamma–melanocyte stimulating hormone (gamma–MSH) and adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) in the bovine and human pituitaries. Osamura RY, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr;96(4):458–63

Ectopic hormone production viewed as an abnormality in regulation of gene expression. Imura H. **Adv Cancer Res** 1980;33:39–75

Ultrastructure of the cell types of the anterior hypophysis in a lizard. I. Corticotrophs. Del Conte E. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1980;69(4):281–96

Up regulation of corticotrophin receptors by ACTH1–24 in normal and hypophysectomized rabbits. Durand P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):447–56

ACTH (corticotropin)–receptor mediated events in the adrenocortical cell membrane. Bristow AF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):35–7

Glycosylation events in the processing and secretion of pro–ACTH–endorphin in mouse pituitary tumor cells. Phillips MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 17;20(6):1666–75

Pituitary response to bilateral adrenalectomy, metyrapone treatment and ether stress in the newborn rat. Hary L, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1981;39(1–2):28–36

Strain differences in pituitary beta–endorphin and ACTH content in inbred mice. Crabbe JC Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 24;219(1):219–23

Topography of the ACTH–immunoreactive neurons in the basal hypothalamus of the rat brain. Knigge KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 20;216(2):333–41

The cell types in the adenohypophysis of the South–American lungfish, Lepidosiren paradoxa, with special reference to immunocytochemical identification of the corticotropin–containing cells. Hansen GN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;209(1):147–60

ACTH and related peptides. Donald RA. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 May;12(5):491–524

Evidence for two different turnover pools of adrenocorticotropin, alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone, and endorphin–related peptides released by the frog pituitary neurointermediate lobe. Loh YP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):54–61

Binding of 3H–beta–endorphin to rat brain membranes: characterization of opiate properties and interaction with ACTH. Akil H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 May 30; 64(1):1–8

Interaction between fluorescent–labeled ACTH1–24, isolated fat cells, and serum albumin. Ross JB, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Dec 15;36(12):1378–80

A critique of the contributions of immunoperoxidase cytochemistry to our understanding of pituitary cell function, as illustrated by our current studies of gonadotropes, corticotropes and endogenous pituitary GnRH and TRH. Childs GV, et al. **Histochem J** 1980 Jul; 12(4):405–18

The substitutive role of ACTH in supporting aldosterone response to head–up tilt during acute renin suppression in patients with essential hypertension. Morganti A, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Mar–Apr;1(2):130–5

Subcellular fractionation studies on the post–translational processing of pro–adrenocorticotropic hormone/endorphin in rat intermediate pituitary. Glembotski CC. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7433–9

Localization of a 16,000–dalton fragment of the common precursor of adrenocorticotropin and beta–lipotropin in the rat and human pituitary gland. Guy J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Sep;86(3):825–30

Coordinate, equimolar secretion of smaller peptide products derived from pro–ACTH/endorphin by mouse pituitary tumor cells. Mains RE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Apr; 89(1):21–8

Adrenocorticotrophic hormone in the anterior and neurointermediate lobes of the fetal rat pituitary gland. Chatelain A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 May;89(2):181–6

Distribution of adrenocorticotrophic and lipotrophic peptides in the rat. Jackson S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Aug; 86(2):205–19

Brain adrenocorticotrophin after adrenalectomy and sham–operation of rats. van Dijk AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Feb;88(2):243–53

Circadian rhythmicity of ACTH and corticosterone in the rat. Allen–Rowlands CF, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Oct–Dec;3(4):371–7

A cellular basis for the differences in regulation of synthesis and secretion of ACTH/endorphin peptides in anterior and intermediate lobes of the pituitary. Rosa PA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec;89:215–37

Apparent co–sequestration of immunoreactive corticotropin, alpha–melanotropin, and gamma–lipotropin in hypothalamic granules. Barnea A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):1083–92

Parallel stimulation of ACTH, beta–LPH + beta–endorphin and alpha–MSH release by alpha–adrenergic agents in rat anterior pituitary cells in culture. Raymond V, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Jun;22(3):295–303

Circulating human pituitary pro–gamma–melanotropin enhances the adrenal response to ACTH. Al–Dujaili EA, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 14;291(5811):156–9

Age–related changes in central nervous system beta–endorphin and ACTH. Gambert SR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Oct;31(4):252–5

Vasopressin and CRF–ACTH in adrenalectomized and dexamethasone–treated rats. Hashimoto K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Feb;32(2):87–91

ACTH regulation of tissue–CRF. Simpson CW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Sep;31(3):210–4

Immunocytochemical distribution of corticotropin (ACTH) in monkey brain. Abrams GM, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Oct;30(10):1106–10

Incorporation of regulatory peptide hormones by individual cells of the adrenal cortex: prolactin–adrenocorticotrophin differences. Nolin JM. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Fall; 1(3):249–55

Muscarinic cholinergic influences on ACTH and beta–endorphin release mechanisms in human subjects. Risch SC, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981;2 Suppl 1:95–7

Localization and opiate receptor binding of enkephalin, CCK and ACTH/beta–endorphin in the rat central nervous system. Stengaard–Pedersen K, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981;2 Suppl 1:3–19 (53 ref.)

Biosynthesis and control of secretion of corticotropic, lipotropic and melanotropic peptides. Estivariz FE, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1981;13(1):61–7 (27 ref.)

Effects of ethanol dependence on pituitary levels of ACTH and beta–endorphin in inbred mice. Crabbe JC, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:29–31

The regional distribution of gamma 3–melanotropin–like peptides in bovine brain is correlated with adrenocorticotropin immunoreactivity but not with beta–endorphin. Shibasaki T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1981 Apr; 2(1):43–52

Pituitary intermediate lobe in dog: two cell types and high bioactive adrenocorticotropin content. Halmi NS, et al. **Science** 1981 Jan 2;211(4477):72–4

[Lack of ACTH responsiveness in children and paroxysmal central nervous system manifestations. (Study of nine cases of isolated ACTH deficiency) (author's transl)] Desbois JC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 May 18–25;56(19–20):951–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunocytochemical localization of ACTH, gamma–endorphin and the common precursor of these peptides in the human hypophysis] Guy J, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Apr;109(4):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[ACTH receptors in human adrenocortical tumors (author's transl)] Nishisato K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug 20;56(8):1050–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Improved sensitivity to adrenocorticotrophin after purification and pre–incubation of isolated rat adrenal cells. Goverde HJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jun; 94(2):221–8

Corticotropin– and lysine–vasopressin induced changes of plasma corticosteroids and testosterone in the adult male pig. Hahmeier W, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Dec;95(4):518–22

Effects of 22S–hydroxy–cholesterol and other hydroxylated sterols on the ACTH–stimulated steroid production in rat adrenal cells. Huijmans JG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Jun;97(2):243–50

Corticotrophin stimulation test: inverse correlation between basal serum cortisol and its response to corticotrophin. Kukreja SC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Aug; 97(4):522–4

Biosynthetic ad morphological evidence for inhibition of aldosterone production following administration of ACTH to sheep. McDougall JG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;94(4):559–70

Effects of prolonged ACTH treatment on adrenal steroidogenesis and blood pressure in rats. Vazir H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Aug;97(4):533–42

Influence of corticotrophin on plasma testosterone in normal women. Vérine A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jun;94(2):201–3

Effect of hormonal and nutritional factors on kidney size and renal compensatory hypertrophy. Stephan F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1981;97(242):51–2

Effect of ACTH–stimulated glucocorticoid hypersecretion on the serum concentrations of thyroxine–binding globulin, thyroxine, triiodothyronine, reverse triiodothyronine and on the TSH–response to TRH. Bános C, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1979;36(4):381–94

Effects of ACTH on the synthesis and metabolism of prostaglandin in rat kidney. Gecse A, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;55(2):107–12

Effect of ACTH on prostaglandin induced vascular permeability. Gecse A, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;55(4):305–11

Effect of prolonged exhausting exercise on the adrenal cortex response to ACTH. Brzezińska Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980;31(5):567–9

ACTH4–10 and memory in ECT–treated patients and untreated controls. II. Effect on retrieval. d'Elia G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 Nov;62(5):429–35

ACTH4–10 and memory in ECT–treated and untreated patients. I. Effect on consolidation. d'Elia G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 Nov;62(5):418–28

Stereological analysis of the guinea pig adrenal: effects of dexamethasone and ACTH treatment with emphasis on the inner cortex. Black VH, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Sep; 159(1):85–120

Role of Ca2+ in response of adrenal glomerulosa cells to angiotensin II, ACTH, K+, and ouabain. Schiffrin EL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):E42–6

Effects of an ACTH short chain neuropeptide in man. Dornbush RL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;138(7):962–4

Imitation, social facilitation, and the effects of ACTH 4–10 on rats' bar–pressing behavior. Henning JM, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1981 Mar;94(1):125–34

Interferon and adrenocorticotropic hormone induction of steroidogenesis, melanogenesis and antiviral activity. Blalock JE, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;67(1):45–9

Exploration and motor activity after intraventricular ACTH, morphine and naloxone. File SE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Mar;2(2):223–7

Effect of adrenocorticotrophic hormone on the activity of sterol ester hydrolase from rat brain. Arnaud J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1167–72

Demonstration of ACTH–sensitive particulate guanylate cyclase in adrenocortical carcinoma. Nambi P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 29;100(2):508–14

Behavioral activity of met–enkephalin and ACTH4–10 and other peptides containing a phenylalanine and methionine residue. Rigter H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 30;98(2):424–30

Diverse effects of Ca2+ on the prostacyclin and corticotropin modulation of adenosine 3': 5'–monophosphate and steroid production in normal cat and mouse tumor cells of the adrenal cortex. Carchman RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 15;29(16):2213–8

Cyclic AMP is not obligatory for adrenal steroidogenesis. Salmon DM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):96–7

Enhanced activity of brain lipase in the presence of adrenocorticotrophic hormone. Comparison with a colipase effect. Arnaud J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 23;663(2):401–7

Adrenal reactivity to ACTH age changes in silver foxes inheriting different defensive behaviors. Krass PM, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1979 May–Jun;6(3):306–10

Effect of stress and ACTH on dopamine metabolism in the nucleus accumbens and frontal cortex. Fadda F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Feb 28;57(4):454–8

ACTH and resistance of small blood vessels to trauma: use of mucosal petechiometry. Figures KH, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1980 Sep;18(2):95–9

The effect of an injection of corticotrophin on plasma concentrations of corticosterone, growth hormone and prolactin in two strains of domestic fowl. Davison TF, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1980 Jul;21(4):287–93

Pineal protein synthesis highly sensitive to ACTH–like neuropeptides. Schotman P, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 24; 219(1):121–35

Adrenocortical responses to adrenocorticotrophin in the rat. Normand M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 58(11):1279–85

Hormone–induced filopodium formation and movement of pigment, carotenoid droplets, into newly formed filopodia. Lo SJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;210(3):371–82

Effects of saikosaponins on the metabolic actions of adrenaline, ACTH and insulin on the fat cells. Kimura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;28(6):1788–94

Synthetic adrenocorticotropin for optimizing murine circadian chronotolerance for adriamycin. Levi F, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1980 Apr–Jun;7(2):227–44

Clinical chronopharmacology of ACTH 1–17. II. Effects on plasma testosterone, plasma aldosterone, plasma and urinary electrolytes (K, Na, Ca and Mg). Reinberg A, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1981 Jan–Mar;8(1):11–31

Clinical chronopharmacology of ACTH–1 – 17. III. Effects on fatigue, oral temperature, heart rate, grip strength and bronchial patency. Reinberg A, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1981 Apr–Jun;8(2):101–15

Effect of ACTH administration on the haemodynamic response to arginine–vasopressin in sheep. Coghlan JP, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;7(5):559–62

Haemodynamic changes in ACTH–incuded hypertension in sheep. Graham WF, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;7(5):569–72

ACTH hypertension modifies the haemodynamic effects of prostacyclin infusions in sheep. Mason RT, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;7(5):469–72

The effect of renal denervation on ACTH–induced hypertension in sheep. Whitworth JA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1981 May/June;8(3):203–7

Mechanisms of inhibition of aldosterone secretion by adrenocorticotropin. Aguilera G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb;108(2):522–8

The regulation of de novo synthesis of cholesterol in the human fetal adrenal gland by low density lipoprotein and adrenocorticotropin. Carr BR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):1000–6

Adrenocorticotropin inhibits compensatory adrenal growth after unilateral adrenalectomy. Dallman MF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1397–404

Maturation of adrenocorticotropin–sensitive adenylate cyclase of ovine fetal adrenal during late pregnancy. Durand P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2114–9

Adrenocortical sensitivity to adrenocorticotropin (ACTH)

in awake dogs changes as a function of the time of observation and after hemorrhage independently of changes in ACTH. Engeland WC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2149–53

A23187 inhibits adrenal protein synthesis and the effects of adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) on steroidogenesis and phospholipid metabolism in rat adrenal cells in vitro: further evidence implicating phospholipids in the steroidogenic action of ACTH. Farese RV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1243–6

Regulation of responsiveness of cultured adrenal cells to adrenocorticotropin and prostaglandin E1: cell density, cell division, and inhibitors of protein synthesis. Hornsby PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan;108(1):183–8

Adrenal sensitivity to adrenocorticotropin varies diurnally. Kaneko M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):70–5

Regulation of adrenal and testicular prolactin receptor by adrenocorticotropin and luteinizing hormone. Katikineni M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2367–74

Adrenocorticotropic hormone-responsive guanylate cyclase in the particulate fraction of rat adrenal glands. Nambi P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):2025–7

Effects of adrenocorticotropic hormone on low density lipoprotein receptors of human fetal adrenal tissue. Ohashi M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1237–42

Regulation of the fetal human adrenal cortex: effects of adrenocorticotropin on growth and function of monolayer cultures of fetal and definitive zone cells. Simonian MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1769–79

Plasma aldosterone and corticosterone responses to adrenocorticotropin, angiotensin, potassium, and stress in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sowers J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1216–21

The short-term effect of cortisol, dexamethasone and ACTH administration on the serum levels of hexuronic acids and monosaccharides in man. Stančáková A, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1981 Apr;77(2):206–18

Steroid hormone production by mammalian adrenocortical dispersed cells. Tait JF, et al. **Essays Biochem** 1980; 16:99–174 (273 ref.)

The antilipolytic action of insulin on adrenocorticotrophin-stimulated rat adipocytes. The roles of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and the protein kinase dependent on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Wong EH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar 16;115(1):17–22

Opiate receptors may mediate the suppressive but not the excitatory action of ACTH on motor activity in rats. Amir S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 5;66(4):307–13

Effect of aging and adrenocorticotropin on adrenal delta 5–3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in male rats. Albrecht ED. **Exp Aging Res** 1981 Spring;7(1):11–5

Effects of starvation, corticotropin injection and ethanol feeding on the activity and amount of phosphatidate phosphohydrolase in rat liver. Sturton RG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 20;126(2):297–300

The influence of exogenous ACTH on the levels of corticosterone and cortisol in the plasma of young chicks (Gallus domesticus). Kalliecharan R. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Jun;44(2):249–51

Perinatal ACTH–naloxone treatment: effects on physical and behavioral development. Monder H, et al. **Horm Behav** 1980 Dec;14(4):329–36

Effect of various ACTH analogs on lordosis behavior in the female rat. Wilson CA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1979 Dec; 13(3):293–300

Effect of a synthetic substituted alpha 1–18 ACTH on mineralocorticoid secretion. Mantero F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Sep;12(9):464–70

Hormone responsiveness of the lipoma: a tumor of adipose tissue. Schwenzer K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Sep; 12(9):444–9

Effect of vasopressin and adrenocorticotrophic hormone fragment ACTH(4)-(7) on human memory. Medvedev VI, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;6(5):307–10

The biologic activity of mast cell granules in rat skin: effects of adrenocorticosteroids on late-phase inflammatory responses induced by mast cell granules. Oertel H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Sep;68(3):238–45

Adrenal–gonad interactions in cattle. Corpus luteum function in intact and adrenalectomized heifers. da Rosa GO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 May;52(5):1098–1105

Cortisol and luteinizing hormone after adrenocorticotropic hormone administration to postpartum beef cows. Dunlap SE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Mar;52(3):587–93

Regulation of actin in rat adrenocortical cells by corticotropin. Cheitlin R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10; 256(7):3156–8

Intracellular movement of cholesterol in rat adrenal cells. Kinetics and effects of inhibitors. Crivello JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8144–51

Induction of synthesis of cholesterol side chain cleavage cytochrome P-450 by adrenocorticotropin in cultured bovine adrenocortical cells. DuBois RN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):7000–5

The phosphorylation of adrenal proteins in response to adrenocorticotropic hormone. Koroscil TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6700–7

The control of steroidogenesis by human fetal adrenal cells in tissue culture. I. Responses to adrenocorticotropin. Fujieda K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul; 53(1):34–8

Plasma cortisol following injection of 1-39 or 1-18 ACTH. Danowski TS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Feb–Mar; 21(2):84–6

Adrenocortical responses to adrenocorticotrophin in the hypophysectomized ovine fetus. Connors MH, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1980 Jun;2(3):183–90

Increase in the response to adrenocorticotrophin of isolated maternal adrenal cells from sheep in late pregnancy. Glickman JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jul;86(1):93–100

Cyclic AMP levels in purified rat adrenal zonae fasciculata and reticularis cells and the effect of adrenocorticotrophic hormone. Hyatt PJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jun; 85(3):435–42

Stimulation of cortisol secretion in vitro from the interrenal tissue of the cichlid fish, Sarotherodon aureus, by adrenocorticotrophin or cyclic AMP. Ilan Z, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Aug;86(2):269–77

Effects of treatment with adrenocorticotrophin on the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal system. Stark E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jan;88(1):131–9

Further studies on the stimulation of rat adrenal capsular cells: four types of response. Tait JF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Oct;87(1):11–27

Multiple plasma steroid responses to graded ACTH infusions in patients with primary aldosteronism. Guthrie GP Jr. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Sep;98(3):364–73

Effect of prostaglandin E1 and ACTH on proliferation and steroidogenic activity of bovine adreno-cortical cells in primary culture. Duperray A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Nov;13(11):1359–64

Effect of exogenous and endogenous ACTH on adrenocortical cyclic GMP in the rat. Guillemant J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Jun;14(6):557–61

ACTH peptides and the development of the fetal adrenal. Jones CT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:77–82

Adrenal desensitization following prolonged ACTH administration to normal subjects. Kraiem Z, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:469–72

Hormonal modulation of protein degradation in Y-1 adrenal cells. Morel Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:273–7

Mechanisms implicated in ACTH-induced steroidogenic and DNA synthesis refractoriness on adrenal mouse cell line (Y-1). Morera AM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan; 12:245–51

A comparative study of the role of vasopressin and ACTH in the regulation of growth and function of rat adrenal glands. Payet N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:461–7

Hormonal regulation of the adrenocortical cell. Gill GN, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;14(3):353–69

Effect of ACTH on adrenal estrogens. Higashi S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;30(3):273–8

Behavioral profile of gamma-MSH: relationship with ACTH and beta-endorphin action. van Ree JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 22;28(25):2875–8

Effects of ethanol and acetaldehyde on the rat adrenal. Cobb CF, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jun;30(6):537–43

Response of white adipocyte of mouse and rabbit to catecholamines and ACTH. 2. Stability and restoration of activity of hormone-sensitive adenylate cyclase of adipocyte plasma membrane. Fan CC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Jan 20;34(1):43–50

Response of white adipocyte of mouse and rabbit to catecholamines and ACTH. 1. Correlation of cyclic AMP levels and initial rates of lipolysis. Fan CC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Jan 20;34(1):35–41

ACTH stimulation on cholesterol side chain cleavage activity of adrenocortical mitochondria. Transfer of the stimulus from plasma membrane to mitochondria. Kimura T. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Apr 27;36(2):105–22 (156 ref.)

Prostaglandins and steroidogenesis in isolated bovine adrenal cells. Effects of ACTH, prostaglandin-synthesis inhibitors, prostaglandins and prostaglandin analogs. Rolland PH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 May;22(2):179–93

Corticotropin regulates transsynaptically the activity of septo-hippocampal cholinergic neurones. Botticelli LJ, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 1;289(5793):75–6

Multiple sclerosis de novo CNS IgG synthesis: effect of ACTH and corticosteroids. Tourtellotte WW, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Nov;30(11):1155–62

Interference of cortisone and ACTH with brain development? A survey of experimental studies in mice and rats (letter)] Baier WK. **Neuropaediatrie** 1980 May; 11(2):186–8

ACTH potentiates morphine-induced conditioned taste aversion. Sinyor D, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Oct; 19(10):971–3

Aldosterone response to prolonged ACTH infusion in juvenile hypertension. Rauh W, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Sep;14(9):1035–9

Neurotropic action of MSH/ACTH 4–10 on neuromuscular function in hypophysectomized rats. Gonzalez ER, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981;2 Suppl 1:107–13

ACTH4—10 affects behavior but not plasma corticosterone levels in a conditioned taste aversion situation. Smotherman WP, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Fall;1(3):207–10

ACTH accelerates recovery of neuromuscular function following crushing of peripheral nerve. Strand FL, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Summer;1(2):135–8

Corticotropin-induced changes in protein labelling: lack of molecular specificity. Dunn AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Dec;13(6):823–7

Effects of ACTH and related peptides on cerebral RNA and protein synthesis. Dunn AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1981; 12(2):353–72 (91 ref.)

ACTH-induced excessive grooming in the rat. Gispen WH, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1981;12(1):209–46 (152 ref.)

ACTH mediation of learned fear: blockade by naloxone and naltrexone. Concannon JT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Dec; 25(6):977–9

Quantitative analysis of the lipid-mobilizing effects of corticotropin, beta 1–24—corticotropin (tetracosactide) and isoprenaline in older rats and rabbits. Mühlbachová E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(3):251–8

Effect of adrenocorticotropin on binding of endogeneous corticosteroid by chicken bursal cells. Gould NR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 AUG;59(8):1935–40

Divergent selection in Japanese quail for the plasma cholesterol response to ACTH. Marks HL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 AUG;59(8):1700–5

Hemagglutinin responses in Japanese quail treated with exogenous adrenocorticotrophin. Morgan GW. **Poult Sci** 1981 May;60(5):1071–4

Evidence for a higher molecular weight precursor of cholesterol side-chain-cleavage cytochrome P-450 and induction of mitochondrial and cytosolic proteins by corticotropin in adult bovine adrenal cells. DuBois RN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1028–32

Adrenocorticotropic hormone increases specific proteins of the mitochondrial fraction that are translated inside or outside this organelle in cultured adrenal tumor cells. Ray DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4648–52

Corticosteroidogenesis in vitro: effects of parathyroid hormone, ACTH, and calcium. Carsia RV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jul;167(3):402–6

Effect of combined treatment with growth hormone and adrenocorticotropin on polyamine N-acetyltransferase activity in rat kidney. Blankenship J. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:349–51

Y-maze behavior after an analog of ACTH 4—9, evidence for an attentional alteration. Katz RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;71(1):95–6

Effects of an ACTH 4—9 related peptide upon intracranial self stimulation and general activity in the rat. Katz RJ. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;71(1):67–70

Stimulation of the adenylate cyclase of A B16 melanoma cell line by pro-opiocortin-related peptides—a structure-activity study. Mac Neil S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1981 Jun;2(3):193–200

Changes in the peripheral blood leucocyte populations following an injection of corticotrophin in the immature chicken. Davison TF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jan; 30(1):79–82

Effect of repeated application of ACTH on exploratory activity, brain monoamines, plasma biochemistry and organ alterations. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1980;23(2):165–72

Evidence for homologous actions of pro-opiocortin products. Walker JM, et al. **Science** 1980 Dec 12; 210(4475):1247–9

Enzymatic changes in rat thymus after intraperitoneal injections of adrenocorticotrophic hormone and corticosterone. Deschaux P, et al. **Thymus** 1981 Apr; 2(6):299–304

Acute steroidogenic stimulation of cultured adrenocortical tumor cells: an electron microscopic analysis. Mattson P, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1980;12(4):685–701

In vitro studies of nuclear volume of rat adrenocortical cells: lace of ACTH effect. Malendowicz LK, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(4):721–32

Chronic effects of some drugs on histopathology and lipid content of liver in rabbits. Belsare SD. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernaeher Futtermittelkd** 1981; 45(5):245–51

Short-term modulation of domestic pigeon (Columbia livia L.) behaviour induced by intraventricular administration of ACTH. Deviche P, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 1981; 55(4):335–42

[Suppression of free plasma oestriol in high-risk pregnancies after stimulation of the maternal adrenals by ACTH (author's transl)] Reck G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Jun;40(6):508–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of prednisolone and ACTH on the in vitro metabolism of human placenta from early pregnancy (author's transl)] Nagy P, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1981 Jun;185(3):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 cases of congenital adrenocortical unresponsiveness to ACTH (author's transl)] Kondo T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun 20;56(6):827–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Age and the effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone on aldosterone secretion in rats] Magdich LV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL;89(7):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incorporation of methionine-35S into the structure of the brain at different pituitary-adrenal system hormone levels] Sapronov NS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981;91(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improvement in the retrieval of a chain of conditioned reflexes elaborated in the early ontogeny of rats as affected by ACTH 4–7] Voronin LG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;255(6):1507–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of iodinated, hypocholesteremic preparations, and ACTH on incorporation of labeled cholesterol into the adrenal glands] Slavnov VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Jan–Feb;

27(1):64–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different doses of ACTH fragments on the bodies of white rats] Kamenskii AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Oct;66(10):1549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ACTH in the biosynthesis of prostaglandins, adenosine cyclic monophosphate and steroids in the adrenal cortex of rabbits in vivo] Iudaev NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug;26(4):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural and cellular functional activity changes in the zona fasciculata of the rat adrenal cortex resulting form the prolonged administration of adrenocorticotropic hormone] Vakulin GM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Apr; 23(4):386–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aspartate and alanine aminotransferase activity in the tissues of adrenalectomized rabbits following administration of hydrocortisone and corticotropin] Mestechkina AIa, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Jan–Feb;53(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[[14C] Alanine incorporation into proteins and their contents in the tissue of intact and adrenalectomized rabbits after hydrocortisone and cortitropin administration] Mishuna TM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Sep–Oct;52(5):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ACTH-adenylate cyclase in adipose cell 'ghosts' of rats with spontaneous hypertension (effect of adrenalectomy)] Reznikova MB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Jan–Feb; 27(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenocorticotropin fragments on the memory of Tenebrio molitor beetles] Sheiman IM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Jul–Aug;16(4):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible mechanisms of the divergent effects of ACTH4—10 and its analog containing the D-isomer of phenylalanine on behavior] Ashmarin IP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Nov–Dec;30(6):1196–1203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a corticotropin fragment (ACTH5–10) on maze learning in rats reinforced by drinking] Belyi VP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Nov–Dec;30(6):1294–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

ACTH in vivo stimulation of the synthesis of a specific mitochondrial protein in the rat. Dazord A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 27;98(4):885–91

Infundibular ACTH can be excluded as a critical mediator in social behaviours. Clarke A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Jan;6(1):39–46

Relationship of the central ACTH–immunoreactive opiocortin system to the median eminence and the pituitary gland of the rat. Knigge KM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 215(2):333–40

The concomitant storage and simultaneous release of ACTH and beta-endorphin. Voigt KH, et al. **In: Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, 1979. Brain and pituitary peptides : Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, June 30–July 1, 1979, Basel : Karger, 1980. WL 300 F392b 1979.** pp.:54–64

Differentiation of MSH–, ACTH–, endorphin–, and LPH–containing cells in the hypophysis during embryonic and fetal development. Dupouy JP. **Int Rev Cytol** 1980; 68:197–249 (277 ref.)

Reflex control and modulation of ACTH and corticosteroids. Gann DS, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 1981;24:157–99 (243 ref.)

Effect of saline loading during heat acclimatization on adrenocortical hormone levels. Davies JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Mar;50(3):605–12

Psychoneuroendocrinology, biorhythms, and Chinese medicine. Bell CC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Jan;73(1):31–5

Plasma corticosterone in relation to adrenocorticotrophic hormone in the foetal rat. Péchinot D, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Nov;76(6):605–9

Adrenocorticotropin– and cortisol– induced changes of integrated corticosteroid and androgen plasma levels in male rabbits. Fenske M. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 8;27(23):2219–21

Neuropeptide modulation of opiate and ethanol tolerance and dependence. Reus VI. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Nov; 6(11):1141–8

Hypothalamic multiunit activity correlates of the adrenocortical response to stress. Ramade F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 May 29;23(3):297–302

Corticotropin-induced hyperaldosteronism; causing hypokalemic paralysis of thyrotoxicosis. Kabadi UM. **NY State J Med** 1980 Nov;80(12):1860–3

LPH, ACTH, MSH and motor systems. Strand FL, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1980;11(3):509–33 (133 ref.)

Interaction of peptides related to ACTH, MSH and beta–LPH with neurotransmitters in the brain. Versteeg DH. **Pharmacol Ther** 1980;11(3):535–57 (189 ref.)

Structure and function in neuropeptides. Schwyzer R. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Oct 29;210(1178):5–20 (58 ref.)

ACTH–like peptides, pituitary–adrenocortical function and avoidance behavior. Endröczi E. **Prog Brain Res** 1980; 53:111–21 (34 ref.)

On the neurochemical mechanism of action of ACTH. Gispen WH. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;53:193–206 (87 ref.)

The interaction of experience and neuroendocrine factors in determining behavioral adaptations to aggression. Leshner AI. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;53:427–38

Influences of stress–related hormones on a variety of models of attack behaviour in laboratory mice. Al-Maliki S. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;53:421–5

Steroid secretion by ACTH–stimulated human fetal adrenal tissue during the first week in organ culture. Carr BR, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Nov;36(5):563–74

[Bioactive and immunoreactive molecular forms of adrenocorticotropic hormone in the fetal rat hypophysis (author's transl)] Chatelain A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Jul;76(3):257–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the anterior pituitary gland in the regulation of 18–hydroxydeoxycorticosterone by the adrenal cortex] Bobkova AS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug; 26(4):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pituitary adrenocorticotropic hormone in the regulation of the cardiovascular system] Bychenko IG. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1980 May–Jun;89(3):461–72 (197 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Fine structure of, and ACTH production by, human fetal pituitaries taken at different periods of gestation. An in vitro study. Gyévai A. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 31(1–3):107–20

Cushing's syndrome, due to ectopic ACTH–secretion, successfully treated with aminoglutethimide, radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Van Gaal L, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1981; 36(3):130–6

A pituitary tumour with possible ACTH and TSH hypersecretion in a patient with Addison's disease and primary hypothyroidism. Aanderud S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;95(2):181–4

No inhibition of corticotrophin (ACTH)–hypersecretion in adrenal insufficiency by somatostatin. Jara–Albarrán A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Sep;95(1):71–4

beta–Adrenergic stimulation of the release of ACTH– and LPH–related peptides from the pars intermedia of the rat pituitary gland. Tilders FJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981;97(3):343–51

Pituitary ACTH dependency of nodular adrenal hyperplasia in Cushing's syndrome. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Aron DC, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Aug; 71(2):302–6

Corticoliberin activity of rat neurohypophysis is distinct from vasopressin. Kárteszi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun; 240(6):E689–93

Effects of paraventricular lesions on stimulated ACTH release and CRF in stalk–median eminence of the rat. Makara GB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):E441–6

Effect of cyproterone acetate on mouse adenohypophysis. I. The adrenocorticotrophs. Migally N. **Arch Androl** 1980 May;4(3):189–93

Neuroendocrine carcinoma (trabecular carcinoma) of the skin with ectopic ACTH production. Iwasaki H, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Aug 1;48(3):753–6

ACTH–secreting medullary carcinoma of the thyroid: monitoring of clinical course with calcitonin and cortisol assays and immunohistochemical studies. Jolivet J, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12):2667–70

Secretion of ACTH, LPH and beta–endophin from human pituitary tumours in vitro. Gillies G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Aug;13(2):197–205

Adrenocortical tumour in untreated congenital adrenocortical hyperplasia associated with inadequate ACTH suppressibility. van Seters AP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Apr;14(4):325–34

Organization of the lateral hypothalamus for control of adrenocorticotropin release in the cat. Carlson DE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):961–9

Control of release of adrenocorticotropin and vasopressin by the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei. Dornhorst A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1420–4

Characteristics of the alpha–adrenergic stimulation of adrenocorticotropin secretion in rat anterior pituitary cells. Giguere V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):757–62

Inhibition of adrenocorticotropin secretion by somatostatin in pituitary cells in culture. Richardson UI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan;108(1):281–90

Ontogenesis of glucocorticoid receptors in anterior pituitary gland: transient dissociation among cytroplasmic receptor density, nuclear uptake, and regulation of corticotropic activity. Sakly M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb; 108(2):591–6

Influence of ACTH secreting tumor (MtTF4) on fetal rat adrenal gland steroidogenesis in vitro in prolonged pregnancy. Klepac R. **Endokrinologie** 1981 Apr;77(2):192–6

Effects of sciatic nerve stimulation on ACTH secretion, in intact and in variously hypothalamic deafferentated male rats. Feldman S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(3–4):486–8

Hypothalamic peptides influencing secretion of ACTH by isolated adenohypophysial cells; two corticotrophin releasing factors and a potentiator. Sayers G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 28;116(2):236–8

Neurotransmitters and pituitary function: regulation of ACTH secretion. Ganong WF. **Fed Proc** 1980 Sep; 39(11):2923–30

Isolation, structure and synthesis of a heptapeptide with in vitro ACTH–releasing activity from porcine hypothalamus. Chang RC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Apr;13(4):228–32

Basal secretion of peptides derived from the ACTH/endorphin precursor by rat pituitary cells in culture. Eipper BA, et al. **In: Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, 1979. Brain and pituitary peptides : Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, June 30–July 1, 1979, Basel : Karger, 1980. WL 300 F392b 1979.** pp.:12–20

Silent pituitary apoplexy: subclinical infarction of an adrenocorticotropin–producing pituitary adenoma. Findling JW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jan; 52(1):95–7

Adrenocorticotropin and lipotropin secretion by dispersed cell cultures of a human corticotropic adenoma: effect of hypothalamic extract, arginine vasopressin, hydrocortisone, and serotonin. Mashiter K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep;51(3):566–72

Concomitant secretion of Y–MSH with ACTH and beta–endorphin in humans. Nakao K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):1205–7

Twelve–hour cycles of adrenocorticotropin and cortisol secretion in Cushing's disease. Schteingart DE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):1195–8

Simultaneous assay of immunoreactive beta–lipotropin, gamma–lipotropin, and beta–endorphin in plasma of normal human subjects, patients with ACTH/lipotropin hypersecretory syndromes, and patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Bertagna XY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jan;67(1):124–33

Inhibitory action of a met–enkephalin on ACTH release in man. del Pozo E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun;65(6):1531–4

Hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenocortical function in rats with inherited diabetes insipidus. Buckingham JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Aug;305:397–404

New pitressin preparation with diminished corticotropin releasing activity in vitro [letter] Julesz J, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 1;2(8240):253

Small–cell carcinoma with ectopic ACTH secretion [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 16;305(3):168–9

Attempts to demonstrate peptide localization and secretion in primary cell cultures of fetal rat hypothalamus. Denizeau F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Feb;32(2):96–102

Lack of correlation between hypothalamic serotonin and the ether–induced ACTH secretion in adrenalectomized rats. Karteszi M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Jan;32(1):7–13

Degree of inhibition of ACTH release by glucocorticoids in adrenalectomized rats. Sakakura M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Jan;32(1):38–41

Clinical manifestation of adrenocorticotropin–determined plasma concentrations of mineralocorticoid hormones. Biglieri EG, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1980;17:36–43

Characterization of a 41–residue ovine hypothalamic peptide that stimulates secretion of corticotropin and beta–endorphin. Vale W, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 18; 213(4514):1394–7

Patterns of ACTH cells in the pituitary in Cushing's disease. McNicol AM. **Scott Med J** 1981 Jan;26(1):67–9

[A case of an adenoma secreting ACTH] Reverdin A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Apr;100(4):355–7 **(Fre)**

[New aspects of the clinical neuroendocrinology of ACTH secretion] Fehm HL. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Aug 28; 98(32):1219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of alcohol on ACTH secretion—observations in Cushing and pseudo–Cushing syndromes] Wilczyńska J. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Sep–Oct;31(5):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Stability of the Third International Standard for corticotrophin: accelerated degradation study using different bioassays and isoelectric focusing. Storring PL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jun;85(3):533–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of ACTH treatment on CSF and blood lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with multiple sclerosis. Naess A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Jan;63(1):57–66

Drugs and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] McConkey B. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 6;281(6241):681

Influence of ACTH therapy on overnight sleep polygrams in infantile spasms. Hashimoto T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1981; 3(1):51–6

Treatment of the Lennox syndrome with ACTH: a clinical and electroencephalographic study. Yamatogi Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1979;1(4):267–76

Infantile spasms: CSF proteins before and during treatment with ACTH [letter] Siemes H, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Jun;23(3):384–6

Hormonal influences on chemical carcinogenesis: studies with the aflatoxin B1 hepatocarcinoma model in the rat. Chedid A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Nov;25(11):869–74

A controlled study of ACTH therapy in infantile spasms. Hrachovy RA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1980 Dec;21(6):631–6

Multiple sclerosis, adrenocorticotropic hormone, and nursing implications. Brand KP. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1980 Jun; 12(2):62–5

[The use of sequence 1–39 human synthetic ACTH in therapy of asthmatic syndromes] Pozzi E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 May 15;93(3):319–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of rapid nodding 'salaam' spasms in childhood] Kiul'ts I, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(10):1480–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Aicardi's syndrome: are corticosteroids teratogens? [letter]

Chhabria S. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jan;38(1):70

CORTICOTROPIN RELEASING HORMONE

Oxytocin: major corticotropin-releasing factor secreted from diabetes insipidus rat posterior pituitary in vitro. Bény JL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Oct;31(4):261–4

ANALYSIS

A different distribution of corticotropin releasing factor and arginine vasopressin contents in the hypothalamic nuclei after estrogen administration. Hashimoto K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1981 Feb;35(1):37–43

Characterization of corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) and arginine vasopressin in median eminence extracts on sephadex gel-filtration. Hashimoto K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Feb;28(1):1–7

Studies on the corticotrophin releasing activity of a posterior pituitary extract. Kirkland SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jun;89(3):423–9

Degree of inhibition of ACTH release by glucocorticoids in adrenalectomized rats. Sakakura M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Jan;32(1):38–41

BIOSYNTHESIS

Dynamics of the formation and release of corticotrophin releasing activity by the rat hypothalamus in vitro. Gillham B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Aug;90(2):201–10

Effect of electrical stimulation of the neurohypophysis on ACTH release in rats with hypothalamic lesions. Makara GB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Oct;31(4):237–43

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation, structure and synthesis of a heptapeptide with in vitro ACTH-releasing activity from porcine hypothalamus. Chang RC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Apr;13(4):228–32

Characterization of corticotropin-releasing factor activity from sheep hypothalamic extracts. Jutisz M, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 15;28(24):2761–8

Characterization of a 41-residue ovine hypothalamic peptide that stimulates secretion of corticotropin and beta-endorphin. Vale W, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 18; 213(4514):1394–7

METABOLISM

Non-specific adsorption of corticotrophin-releasing factor (CRF) to powdered glass. Yasuda N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr;96(4):433–8

Effects of paraventricular lesions on stimulated ACTH release and CRF in stalk-median eminence of the rat. Makara GB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):E441–6

Vasopressin and CRF-ACTH in adrenalectomized and dexamethasone-treated rats. Hashimoto K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Feb;32(2):87–91

ACTH regulation of tissue-CRF. Simpson CW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Sep;31(3):210–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hypothalamic peptides influencing secretion of ACTH by isolated adenohypophysial cells; two corticotrophin releasing factors and a potentiator. Sayers G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 28;116(2):236–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Corticoliberin activity of rat neurohypophysis is distinct from vasopressin. Kárteszi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun; 240(6):E689–93

Corticotrophin releasing factor. Buckingham JC. **Pharmacol Rev** 1979 Dec;31(4):253–75 (300 ref.)

SECRETION

Diurnal changes in amplification of hormone rhythms in the adrenocortical system. Kaneko M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):R309–16

Corticotropin-releasing factors (CRF) secreted by the rat median eminence in vitro in the presence or absence of ascorbic acid: quantitative role of vasopressin and catecholamines. Bény JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep; 109(3):813–7

The influence of vasopressin on hypothalamic corticotrophin releasing activity in rats with inherited diabetes insipidus. Buckingham JC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Mar;312:9–16

CORTI'S ORGAN see **ORGAN OF CORTI**

CORTISOL see **HYDROCORTISONE**

CORTISONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intra- and periarticular therapy [editorial] Hoffman GS. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Jan;23(1):106–8

[Use of a chronomulticorticoid in the therapy of ulcerous rectocolitis] Gaia E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Aug 15;90(3):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of severe esophagitis and gastritis due to caustic agents (muriatic acid) treated and cured with a combination of cimetidine, antibiotics and cortisone drugs] Luminari M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1979 Oct–Dec; 25(4):447–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Steroid-induced osteonecrosis. Cruess RL. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1981 Mar;26(2):69–77

Postcortisone medullary changes in the irradiated and unirradiated male Wistar rat. Papilian VV, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1981 Jan–Mar;27(1):77–81

Quantitative variation in hormonal receptors and clefting in the mouse. Goldman AS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980; 46:91–120 (62 ref.)

[Bilateral Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease in a cortisone-substituted child] Jørgensen JP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 22;142(39):2559–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cortisone-induced osteonecrosis: knowledge acquired from observations in man and comparison with the results of animal experimentation] Paolaggi JB, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Dec;67(12):719–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous fracture of the femur neck after cortisone treatment] Srnka D. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1980;73(3):102–5 **(Fre)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis treated with cortisone. Necropsy study] Alegre C, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 1980; 23(2):113–51 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Urinary tetrahydrocortisone and tetrahydrocortisol glucosiduronates in normal newborns, children and adults. Aranoff G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jul; 94(3):371–5

Thyrotoxic hypercalcemia treated with corticosteroids. Aanderud S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;207(6):499–501

The effects of glucocorticoids on protein turnover and growth of different striated muscles in the rat. McGrath JA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Aug;8(4):448–9

The effect of exogenous steroids and steroid inhibitors on IgG transmissions in young rats. Morris B, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;38(3–4):169–78

Cumulative teratogenic effect of repeated doses of corticoids. Dostál M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981;29(2):142–7

Corticosteroid-induced differential regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors in circulating human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and mononuclear leukocytes. Davies AO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep;51(3):599–605

Quantification of polar glucocorticosteroids in the urine of pregnant and nonpregnant women: a comparison with 6 alpha-hydroxylated metabolites of cortisol in neonatal urine and amniotic fluid. Kraan GP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Oct;51(4):754–8

Effect of intrahypothalamic implantation of cortisone acetate on the onset of circadian corticosterone rhythm in neonatal female rats. Miyabo S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Jul; 33(1):47–51

ANALYSIS

Cortisone and cortisol in maternal and fetal blood and in amniotic fluid during the final ten days of gestation in the rabbit. Barr HA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;38(3–4):214–20

BLOOD

Plasma cortisone in man: its determination, physiological variation, and significance. Few JD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1980 Sep;17(5):227–32

Pharmacokinetic interpretation of plasma cortisol and cortisone concentrations following a signle oral administration of cortisone acetate to human subjects. Colburn WA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;20(7):428–36

METABOLISM

Evidence that fetal membranes are not involved in cortisol metabolism: study of dichorionic twin pregnancies. López Bernal A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 15; 138(8):1168–72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of immunosuppression on alveolar macrophage chemotactic activities in guinea pigs. Pennington JE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Mar;123(3):299–304

The effects of cortisone therapy on lung macrophage host defense function and glucose metabolism. Gudewicz PW. **Circ Shock** 1981;8(1):95–103

Double-stranded structures in the poly(A)-containing cytoplasmic RNA. Effect of cortisone. Konstantinova IM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11;117(1):73–8

Template-engaged and free RNA polymerase activities in rat liver nuclei after cortisone injection. Konstantinova IM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 1;121(2):299–302

Corticosteroid treatment increases parasite numbers in murine giardiasis. Nair KV, et al. **Gut** 1981 Jun;22(6):475–80

Selected hormone sensitivities of several transplantable T-cell lymphomas. Peterson RD, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1980 Apr;2(2):147–55

Effect of dexamethasone and cortisone on insulin receptors in normal human male. de Pirro R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep;51(3):503–7

Maintenance of unimplanted fertilized ova in spayed rats: effects of cortisone acetate therapy during the period of embryonic diapause. Smalstig EB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Mar;88(3):419–24

The generation of cytolytic activity in mixed leukocyte cultures: cortisone-resistant thymocytes are deficient in helper T lymphocytes. Lutz CT. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep; 127(3):1156–63

Interference of cortisone and ACTH with brain development? A survey of experimental studies in mice and rats (letter)] Baier WK. **Neuropaediatrie** 1980 May; 11(2):186–8

Genes in mice that affect susceptibility to cortisone-induced cleft palate are closely linked to Ir genes on chromosomes 2 and 17. Gasser DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):3147–50

Pathogenicity of some ordinarily harmless yeasts for cortisone-treated mice. Khan ZU, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1980 Dec;18(4):319–27

Effects of cortisone on decrease of serum albumin secondary to experimental infections. Deysine M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Oct;151(4):477–80

Effects of adult F1 thymocytes on graft-versus-host splenomegaly and homing of parental normal and cortisone-resistant thymocytes in F1 neonates. Pierce GE, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Nov;30(5):377–81

[Effects of pyridylalanine analogs, glycyrrhizin and cortisone on brain biogenic amine contents, tryptophan pyrrolase and tyrosine aminotransferase in rats (author's transl)] Shimeno H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Nov;100(11):1078–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Double-helical structures in the make up of poly(A)-containing RNA of rat liver cells. Effect of cortisone] Konstantinova IM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov–Dec;14(6):1354–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of corticosteroids in mucocutaneous leishmaniasis. Experimental study] Chinchilla M, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1980 Jul;28(1):109–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

[On the National Institute of Hygienic Sciences standard (Japanese Pharmacopoeia standard) 'Cortisone Acetate Reference Standard (control 741)' (author's transl)] Ohta M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1980;98:125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cortisone-induced remission of hypothyroidism in Schmidt's syndrome. Petersen HD, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980; 208(1–2):125–7

The role of epidural cortisone injection in the treatment of diskogenic low back pain. Green PW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Nov–Dec;(153):121–5

[The influence of cortisone in treatment of pseudomonas aeruginosa keratitis in rabbit eyes] Behrens-Baumann W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Mar;178(3):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cortisone treatment of arteriosclerotic chorioretinopathy – a catamnestic study (author's transl)] Belger HJ. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 May;176(5):830–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of topical steroids in epidemic keratoconjunctivitis (author's transl)] Trauzettel-Klosinski S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jun; 176(6):899–906 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prospective randomised study on influencing complaints following lumbar discotomy by intraoperative application of cortisone via intrathecal and peridural injection (author's transl)] Vent J. **Z Orthop** 1981 Jun;119(3):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of acid burns of the esophagus in children] Hager J, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Sep 10;56(25):1531–5 **(Ger)**

[Hydrocarbon poisoning. Case report and review of the literature] Livadiotti M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Nov 15;32(21):1225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Comparative teratogenicity of cortisone and phenytoin in mice. McDevitt JM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jun;70(6):631–4

Effect of L-glutamic acid on glucocorticoid-induced cleft palate in gestating albino mice. Zawoiski EJ. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;56(1):23–7

URINE

The relationship of serum hexuronic acid and monosaccharide levels to urinary free cortisol and cortisone excretion in healthy subjects and in patients with diabetes mellitus and atherosclerotic peripheral vascular disease. Stančáková A, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1981 Apr; 77(2):197–205

CORTISONE REDUCTASE see under **20-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES**

CORTODOXONE see under **17-HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS**

CORYNEBACTERIACEAE see under **CORYNEFORM GROUP**

CORYNEBACTERIUM

Cell surface energy, contact angles and phase partition. II. Bacterial cells in biphasic aqueous mixtures. Gerson DF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 4;602(2):281–4

Passage of Corynebacterium aquaticum through membrane filters. Phelps W, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Sep;16(9):751–3

Purification of a protein toxin from Corynebacterium ulcerans. Abrehem K, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 Nov; 13(4):587–91

ANALYSIS

The search for antiviral agents among corynebacteria. Paul MO, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Sep;24(5):371–2

Primary structure of the wall peptidoglycan of leprosy-derived corynebacteria. Janczura E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):775–9

Purification, characterization, and amino acid sequence of thioredoxin from Corynebacterium nephridii. Meng M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9174–82

CLASSIFICATION

Capsular serotypes of Corynebacterium equi. Prescott JF. **Can J Comp Med** 1981 Apr;45(2):130–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Corynebacterium equi: in vitro susceptibility to twenty-six antimicrobial agents. Woolcock JB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Dec;18(6):976–7

Antibiotic sensitivity of Corynebacterium equi. Barton MD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Jul;56(7):339–42

The effect of substrate on inhibition of Corynebacterium lepus by isonicotinic acid hydrazide (Isoniazid). Gerson DF, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Dec;26(12):1498–500

ENZYMOLOGY

Corynebacterium sarcosine oxidase: a unique enzyme having covalently-bound and noncovalently-bound flavins. Hayashi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 30;96(2):924–30

Purification and properties of NAD+-dependent maltose dehydrogenase produced by alkalophilic Corynebacterium sp. No. 93-1. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 7;614(2):256–65

Purification and some properties of sarcosine oxidase from Corynebacterium sp. U-96. Suzuki M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;89(2):599–607

Phospholipase D activity of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis (Corynebacterium ovis) and Corynebacterium ulcerans, a distinctive marker within the genus Corynebacterium. Barksdale L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Feb;13(2):335–43

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of sodium nitrite, temperature, and lactic acid bacteria on the growth of Brochothrix thermosphacta under anaerobic conditions. Collins-Thompson DL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Dec;26(12):1416–21

Effect of sodium arsenate on microbial growth in a chemostat. Shariatpanahi M, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1981;16(3):283–91

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of anaerobic corynebacterial immunostimulants on the primary immune response to tetanus toxoid and Perfringens epsilon toxoid. (Short communication). Gelencsér F, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981; 28(3):285–7

Antitumour effect of different corynebacterial immunostimulants in non isogenic mouse-tumour-system. (Short communication). Géresi M, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981;28(3):281–3

The development of primary antibacterial immune protection against Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae and the effect of anaerobic corynebacterial immunostimulants. (Short communication). Padányi M, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981;28(3):273–5

Lymphocyte immunostimulation in the diagnosis of Corynebacterium equi pneumonia of foals. Prescott JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;41(12):2073–5

Antibody coated bacteria in otitis media with effusions. Bernstein JM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):104–9

Rhodococcus (Corynebacterium) equi: a possible cause of reactions to the complement fixation test for Johne's disease of cattle [letter] McKenzie RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Apr; 57(4):200–1

Corynebacterium equi: an interhost review with emphasis on the foal. Elissalde GS, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1980;3(4):433–45 (50 ref.)

Effect of Corynebacterium granulosum immunopotentiation on the pathogenesis of herpes simplex virus type 2 in BALB/c mice. Gabrielson DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Dec;30(3):791–6

Regulation of allergic reaction by aerobic Corynebacterium equi extract, CEF. I. Antigen-nonspecific suppression of reaginic antibody response in mice. Furuichi K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;64(3):345–52

Bacterial phospholipide antigens and their taxonomic significance. Karalnik BV, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(2):188–96

Detection of colt serum antibody against Corynebacterium equi by agar gel diffusion. Nakazawa M. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;42(5):551–5

The interference between coagulase negative staphylococci and Corynebacterium bovis and the common udder pathogens in the lactating cow. Linde C, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Dec;32(12):552–8

A haemolysis inhibition test for detection of antibody to Corynebacterium ovis exotoxin. Burrell DH. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Mar;28(2):190–4

A simplified double immunodiffusion technique for detection of Corynebacterium ovis antitoxin. Burrell DH. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Mar;28(2):234–7

[Studies on cross-reactivity between M. tuberculosis AOYAMA B and C. equi Ko-85] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1980 Mar;35(2):423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The emergence of coryneform bacteria as a cause of nosocomial infections in compromised hosts. Young VM, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Mar;70(3):646–50

Isolation of Corynebacterium pilosum from a horse [letter] Thomas RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Mar;57(3):145–6

Histologic observations of pleomorphic corynebacterium-like microorganisms in diabetic scleredema adultorum. Cantwell AR, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Dec; 26(6):575–83

Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis infection in the horse: study of 117 clinical cases and consideration of etiopathogenesis. Miers KC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Aug 1;177(3):250–3

Isolation of Corynebacterium equi from a foal with an ulcerated leg wound and a pectoral abscess. Smith BP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Oct 1;177(7):623–4

Comparison of three techniques for isolation of Rhodococcus (Corynebacterium) equi from contaminated sources. Barton MD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan;13(1):219–21

Antibiotic-resistant group JK bacteria in hospitals. Gill VJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Mar;13(3):472–7

Certain characteristics of Corynebacterium pyogenes infection. Mohan K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 13; 107(11):252–3

[Characterisation of Corynebacterium vaginale by the fluorescent antibody technic (author's transl)] Bourlioux P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1981;39(3):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Suppurative lymphadenitis caused by Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis--Report of a case observed in an alpine shepherd (author's transl)] Peloux Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 8;9(42):3182–4 **(Fre)**

[Vaginal bacterial flora in colpitis and in healthy women] Kaye D. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Nov;40(11):964–7 **(Ger)**

['Sterile' brain abscesses (author's transl)] Burkert W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(2):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Comparative studies on Corynebacterium pyogenes toxin formation in monocultures and mixed cultures. The demonstration of a stimulating effect of Peptococcus indolicus and Stuart-Schwan cocci. Sørensen GH. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(3):438–47

Comparison of surfactant production from kerosene by four species of Corynebacterium. Gerson DF, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1979;45(1):81–94

Biosynthesis of L-lysine in Corynebacterium glutamicum on sucrose, ethanol and acetic acid. Pelechová J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(4):341–6

Hygromycin and epihygromycin from a bacterium, Corynebacterium equi No. 2841. Wakisaka Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;33(7):695–704

Inhibition of Corynebacterium ulcerans toxin production by Tween 80. Abrehem K, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 Nov; 13(4):581–4

[Possible participation of pyrophosphate in ADP and ATP biosyntheses from exogenous adenine by a culture of Corynebacterium species VSTI-301] Butukhanov VD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jul;45(7):1182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Factors affecting adhesion of bacterial to a tooth in vitro. Pourdjabbar F, et al. **Microbios** 1979;26(104):73–84

Synergistic hemolysis phenomenon of Listeria monocytogenes and Corynebacterium equi. Nakazawa M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;42(5):603–7

[Bacteriologic study of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis and Corynebacterium pyogenes isolated from the dromedary in Ethiopia] Domenech J. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1980;33(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corynebacterium ulcerans and its biological properties] Derendiaeva TN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Sep;(9):3–8 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

CORYNEBACTERIUM ACNES see **PROPIONIBACTERIUM ACNES**

CORYNEBACTERIUM DIPHTHERIAE

CLASSIFICATION

An improved method for obtaining homogeneous and stable suspension of C. Diphtheriae for bacterial agglutination. Ficiu S. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1980 Jul-Sep; 39(3):199–204

Slide agglutination assay in the C. diphtheriae identification. Maximescu P, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1980 Jul-Sep;39(3):205–12

Some aspects of phage typing of diphtheria microbes in epidemiological practice. Kravchenko NA, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(4):482–8

GENETICS

Plasmids in Corynebacterium diphtheriae and diphtheroids mediating erythromycin resistance. Schiller J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Nov;18(5):814–21

Appendix: a model of plaque formation. Kaplan DA, et al. **Gene** 1981 Apr;13(3):221–5

Toxicity of diphtheria toxin-related proteins produced by suppression of nonsense mutations. Bacha P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10658–62

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenic correlation between cross-reacting material (CRM197) produced by a mutant of Corynebacterium diphtheriae and diphtheria toxoid. Porro M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Nov;142(5):716–24

[Protective somatic antigen of Corynebacterium diphtheriae] Birger MO, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Nov;(11):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of method of preparing diphtheria antibody diagnostic media using erythrocytes] Shagardin VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Nov; (11):117–8 **(Rus)**

[Antigenic characteristics of various toxigenic and non-toxigenic strains of C. diphtheriae var. gravis] Shmeleva EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Mar;(3):90–1 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Corynebacterium diphtheriae in surgical wounds. Chhabra HL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Feb;73:179–80

[Growth stimulator for diphtheria bacteria] Shket VA. **Lab Delo** 1980;(8):461–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiologic possibilities for phage typing diphtheria bacteria isolated from patients and carriers in the Azerbaijan SSR] Kasimova DIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jan;(1):105–6 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Regulation of toxinogenesis in Corynebacterium diphtheriae. I. Mutations in bacteriophage beta that alter the effects of iron on toxin production. Welkos SL, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Mar;37(3):936–45

Regulation of toxinogenesis in Corynebacterium diphtheriae. II. Genetic mapping of a tox regulatory mutation in bacteriophage beta. Welkos SL, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Mar; 37(3):946–54

CORYNEBACTERIUM INFECTIONS

Pleuropulmonary infection due to Corynebacterium striatum. Bowstead TT, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1980 Apr;74(2):198–200

Intracranial complications of sphenoidal sinus inflammation. Cook IF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Apr 4;1(7):366

DIAGNOSIS

Corynebacterium group JK bacterial infection in a patient with an epicardial pacemaker. Gronemeyer PS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Dec;74(6):838–42

Diphtheroid prosthetic valve endocarditis. A study of clinical features and infecting organisms. Murray BE, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Dec;69(6):838–48

Pseudodiphtheritic membranous pharyngitis caused by Corynebacterium hemolyticum. Green SL, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 12;245(22):2330–1

[A case of subacute endocarditis caused by C. endocarditis (author's transl)] Ozsan K, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1979 Oct; 13(4):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pitted keratolysis: a new form of treatment [letter] Burkhart CG. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Oct;116(10):1104

ETIOLOGY

The emergence of coryneform bacteria as a cause of nosocomial infections in compromised hosts. Young VM, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Mar;70(3):646–50

Diphtheroid endocarditis after electrolysis. Cookson WO, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 9;282(6275):1513–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Corynebacterium vaginale in non-purulent vaginitis. Goei SH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 2;1(9):470–2

[Septic arthritis due to a nontoxigenic diphtheria bacillus] Guran P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Nov;36(9):926–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast abscess due to a Corynebacterium of the group 'renale' (author's transl)] Peloux Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 May;29(5):299–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Experimentally induced caseous lymphadenitis in goats. Ashfaq MK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov;41(11):1789–92

Lymphocyte immunostimulation in the diagnosis of Corynebacterium equi pneumonia of foals. Prescott JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;41(12):2073–5

Caseous lymphadenitis in goats. Burrell DH. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Mar;57(3):105–10

The treatment of pneumonia in foals caused by Rhodococcus (Corynebacterium) equi. Gay CC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Mar;57(3):150–1

Rhodococcus (Corynebacterium) equi: a possible cause of reactions to the complement fixation test for Johne's disease of cattle [letter] McKenzie RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Apr; 57(4):200–1

Corynebacterium equi infection in an adult horse [letter] Roberts MC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Feb;56(2):96–7

Lesions caused by Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis in the scrotum of rams. Williamson P, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Oct;56(10):496–8

Corynebacterium kutscheri infection in wild voles (Microtus agrestis). Barrow PA. **Br Vet J** 1981 Jan;137(1):67–70

Experimental studies on the pathogenesis of Corynebacterium equi infection in foals. Prescott JF, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Jul;44(3):280–8

Serum enzyme abnormalities in swine associated with systemic infection and fever. Weissinger J, et al. **Enzyme** 1980;25(5):342–5

Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis bacteremia in two horses. Brumbaugh GW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 1;178(3):300–1

Corynebacterium equi cellulitis associated with Strongyloides penetration in a foal. Etherington WG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 15;177(10):1025–7

Isolation of Corynebacterium equi from a foal with an ulcerated leg wound and a pectoral abscess. Smith BP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Oct 1;177(7):623–4

Certain characteristics of Corynebacterium pyogenes infection. Mohan K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 13; 107(11):252–3

Head and neck abscesses in sheep caused by Corynebacterium pyogenes. Hago BE, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(9–10):823–5

[Cystitis and pyelonephritis in sows (author's transl)] Jones JE. **DTW** 1980 Dec 5;87(12):443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CORYNEBACTERIUM PARVUM see **PROPIONIBACTERIUM ACNES**

CORYNEBACTERIUM PYOGENES see under **CORYNEBACTERIUM**

CORYNEFORM GROUP

CLASSIFICATION

Fatty acid and polar lipid composition in the classification of Kurthia. Goodfellow M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;48(2):269–76

Fatty acid, isoprenoid quinone and polar lipid composition in the classification of Curtobacterium and related taxa. Collins MD, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 May;118(Pt 1):29–37

CYTOLOGY

Pleomorphism in Cellulomonas acidula. Whitehouse RL, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1979;45(4):575–80

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Energetics of growth of Microbacterium thermosphactum at low temperatures. Rogers PJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Dec;128(2):152–6

[Ratio of coryneform bacteria to the organic substance concentration] Baryshnikova LM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Nov–Dec;49(6):880–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development cycles of coryneform and Nocardia-like bacteria] Nesterenko OA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Nov–Dec;49(6):952–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The effect of culture medium composition and incubation time on synthesis of gibberellin-like substances by bacteria isolated from the roots of pine seedlings (Pinus silvestris L.). Pokojska-Burdziej A. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1981; 30(2):203–12

[Carbohydrate metabolic characteristics of coryneform bacteria] Eroshina NV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Jul–Aug; 49(4):508–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of coryneform bacteria in the degradation of ordram in a reservoir] Golovlev EL, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Jul–Aug;49(4):615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of bacterial protein using pressed sugar-cane pulp] Molina OE, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1980 Jul–Sep;22(3):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CORYZA, ACUTE see **COMMON COLD**

CORYZA VIRUSES see **RHINOVIRUSES**

COSMETICS

Lanolin labelling of cosmetics. Cronin E. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Jan;7(1):53

Use of cosmetics by Danish women. Menne T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Aug;6(5):347–8

Progress in cosmetic science—a prediction. Berdick M. **Cutis** 1980 Dec;26(6):558, 562, 574

Size-distribution analysis of respirable particulates in cosmetic aerosols: a methodological comparison. Halbert MK, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1981 Feb;19(1):85–8

Use of parabens as cosmetic preservatives. Orth DS. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Nov;19(9):504–5

Cosmetics. Koetting RA. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981; 21(2):185–93

[Microorganism contamination of cosmetic products] Piskunkova NF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Apr;(4):55–7 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tinea versicolor and body lotions. Roed-Petersen J. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(5):439–40

Source of fungus contamination of hydrophilic soft contact lenses. Gasset AR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep; 11(9):1295–8

Follicular contact dermatitis from cosmetic creams [letter] Mitchell JC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Nov 22;123(10):972

Chlorocresol and chloracetamide: allergens in medications, glues, and cosmetics. Dooms-Goossens A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Jan;7(1):51–2

Cross reactions between methyl methacrylate monomer and acrylic monomers presently used in acrylic nail preparations. Fisher AA. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Aug; 6(5):345–7

Sensitization to benzoyl peroxide, retinoic acid and carbon tetrachloride. Romaguera C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Oct;6(6):442

Incidence of cosmetic dermatitis. Skog E. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Dec;6(7):449–51

Photosensitivity and allergy to cosmetics. Thune P. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Jan;7(1):54–5

Progress in cosmetic science—a prediction. Berdick M. **Cutis** 1980 Dec;26(6):558, 562, 574

Onycholysis secondary to toluene sulfonamide formaldehyde resin used in a nail hardener mimicking onychomycosis[letter] Brauer EW. **Cutis** 1980 Dec; 26(6):588

Cosmetic dermatitis. Part II. Reactions to some commonly used preservatives. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1980 Aug;26(2):136–7, 141–2, 147–8 (25 ref.)

Reactions to popular cosmetic humectants. Part III. Glycerin, propylene glycol, and butylene glycol. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1980 Sep;26(3):243–4, 269

Anaphylactic shock resulting from casualty simulation. A case report. Park GR. **J R Army Med Corps** 1981 Jun; 127(2):85–6

[Problems arising from the use of cosmetics on the lid margin (author's transl)] Haddad R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Dec;177(6):829–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergy to parabens in cosmetic creams] Piasecka H, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;68(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison between contact eczema in Poland and in the Democratic Republic of Germany. III. Skin changes caused by non-occupational factors] Rudzki E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 May–Jun;67(3):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Test concentrations and vehicles for dermatological testing of cosmetic ingredients. Maibach HI, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Oct;6(6):369–404

An HPLC-UV method for the direct evaluation of N-nitrosodiethanolamine in some cosmetic products and raw materials. Fellion Y, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980; (31):435–43

Determination of N-nitrosodiethanolamine in cosmetics by gas chromatography with electron capture detection. Rollmann B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Feb 6;206(1):158–63

Evaluation of the potential carcinogenicity of paraffins for medicinal and cosmetic uses—determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Monarca S, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Jan;17(1):83–93

[HPLC in the identification and determination of irgasan DP 300 and hexachlorophene in cosmetic formulations] Quercia V, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1979 Dec;118(12):748–56 **(Ita)**

[Detection and identification of antioxidants in cosmetic products for children] Piekacz H, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(4):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Detection of pharmaceutical aids in drugs and cosmetic preparations using thin-layer chromatography] Saršúnová M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 Sep;29(7):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

HISTORY

Ovid's dermatologic formulary. Dirckx JH. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1980 Winter;2(4):327–32

[Sources of therapeutic and beautifying cosmetics in ancient Egypt] Rudowska I. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 Jan–Feb; 68(1):123–8 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

The effect of cosmetic vehicles on the penetration of N-nitrosodiethanolamine through excised human skin. Bronaugh RL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Feb;76(2):94–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Histological changes in rabbits after application of medicaments and cosmetic bases. II. Rantuccio F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Mar;7(2):94–7

Skin moisturization without occlusion. Rietschel RL, et al. **Cutis** 1981 May;27(5):543–4

Orange plasma from tanning capsules [letter] Rock GA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 27;1(8235):1419–20

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cosmetic and dermatology: bleaching creams. Engasser PG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Aug;5(2):143–7 (21 ref.)

[Camouflage treatment of cosmetic disturbing skin changes] Hersle K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Dec 24;77(52):4937–8 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Cosmetic ingredients and their safety assessment. Reports issued by the Cosmetic Ingredient Review. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Oct;4(4):1–170

COSMETICS, HAIR see **HAIR PREPARATIONS**

COSMIC RADIATION

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Retinal changes in rats flown on Cosmos 936: A cosmic ray experiment. Philpott DE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Jun;51(6):556–62

COST ALLOCATION see under **COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS**

COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS

Whitehouse lecture. Radiologic imaging: changing costs, greater benefits. Margulis AR. **AJR** 1981 Apr;136(4):657–65

Cost-benefit analysis in genetic disorders [letter] Lubs ML. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;6(4):331–2

Application of benefit-to-cost analysis to an X-linked recessive cardiac and humeroperoneal neuromuscular disease. Wright ML, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980; 6(4):315–29

Alternatives to cost-benefit analysis in regulatory decisions. Ashford NA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;363:129–37

The use of cost-benefit analysis in regulatory decision-making is proving harmful to public health. Baram MS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;363:123–8

The use of cost-benefit analysis in regulatory decision-making. Crandall RW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981; 363:99–107

Cost-benefit analysis: an uncertain guide to public policy. Fischhoff B. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;363:173–88

Cost-benefit analysis and the regulation of environmental carcinogens. Harrison D Jr. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981; 363:109–22

Costs and benefits in patient care [letter] Sills M. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 May;38(5):598–9

Cost-effectiveness analysis for clinical procedures in oncology. Weinstein MC. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1980; 67(5):491–500

Cost effectiveness in the treatment of gastric cancer. Clark CG, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1980 Dec;6(4):303–7

Generating referrals to newly established programs: a cost effective comparison of two procedures. Szykula SA, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1980 Fall;16(3):201–4

Costs limitations: two Federal approaches. Donelan PR. **Conn Med** 1980 Oct;44(10):645–7

Economic analysis in health care. Fordyce JD, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1981 Jan;39(1):21–38

Cost-benefit analysis: reality or illusion? [letter] Tait GW. **Health Phys** 1980 Nov;39(5):835–8

Cost-benefit analysis of an emergency alarm and response system: a case study of a long-term care program. Ruchlin HS, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1981 Spring;16(1):65–80

Formula measures cost-effectiveness of volunteer service programs. Rehm JL. **Hospitals** 1981 Mar 1;55(5):37–8

Cost-effectiveness of a worksite hypertension treatment program. Logan AG, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Mar–Apr; 3(2):211–8

Cost-benefit analysis of health care: past applications and future prospects. Hellinger FJ. **Inquiry** 1980 Fall; 17(3):204–15

Cost effectiveness. Laing W. **J Med Eng Technol** 1979 May; 3(3):113, 115

Cost-benefit analysis and medical ethics. Mooney GH. **J Med Ethics** 1980 Dec;6(4):177–9
Cost-effectiveness of certificate of need. Mathews CL. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1980 Dec;21(12):268–72
Prevention and rehabilitation as a means of cost containment: the example of myocardial infarction. Luginbuhl WH, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1981 Jun;2(2):103–15
The cost/benefit of measles immunization: a study from Southern Zambia. Ponnighaus JM. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Aug;83(4):141–9
The cost of not doing medical research. Gibson WC. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 17;244(16):1817–9
Cost-benefit evaluations of vaccination programmes. Cutting WA. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 20;2(8195 pt 1):634–5
The costs of a suburban paramedic program in reducing deaths due to cardiac arrest. Urban N, et al. **Med Care** 1981 Apr;19(4):379–92
Cost-benefit and cost-effectiveness analysis in health care. Growth and composition of the literature. Warner KE, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Nov;18(11):1069–84
Economic evaluation of effectiveness in health care delivery. Gottinger HW. **Methods Inf Med** 1981 Apr;20(2):101–9
Computers: tools for cost-effective management. Rich J. **Mich Med** 1981 Jun;80(17):304–5
Physicians must be reminded of their economic responsibility: cost effective medicine. Wright CH. **Mich Med** 1981 Jul; 80(20):364–6
Cost effectiveness of a medication management system. Camp T, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 Sep;145(9):632–6
Cost-benefit and cost-effectiveness analysis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 12;304(7):432
Sounding Boards. Cost-benefit analysis and heart transplantation. Centerwall BS. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 9;304(15):901–3
Sounding Boards. What is CBA/CEA, and why are they doing this to us? Fuchs VR. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 16; 303(16):937–8
Bernoulli's cost-benefit analysis of smallpox immunization [letter] Guess HA. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 6;305(6):347
Cost effectiveness of clinical diagnosis, venography, and noninvasive testing in patients with symptomatic deep-vein thrombosis. Hull R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 25; 304(26):1561–7
A cost-effective alternative to weighted equipment. Goldberg HM, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1981 Jun;50(6):44
Cost awareness in continuing medical education: an experiment. Garg ML, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1980 Nov; 76(11):657–8
Assessing the value of mass screening for coronary risks. Leaman DM, et al. **Pa Med** 1981 Feb;84(2):29–31
Cost-effectiveness of a shared-management delivery system for the care of children with cancer. Strayer F, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Dec;66(6):907–11
Cost-effective laboratory testing. Burke MD. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Feb;69(2):191–202
Evaluation of the cost-effectiveness of an automated multiphasic health testing system. Carel RS, et al. **Prev Med** 1980 Sep;9(5):689–97
Is health promotion cost effective? Rogers PJ, et al. **Prev Med** 1981 May;10(3):324–39
Cost effectiveness and patient welfare. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;50:155–78
Economic evaluation of health services. Concepts and methodology applied to screening programmes. Griffiths DA. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1981;29(1):85–101 (42 ref.)
Cost-effectiveness of duodenal ulcer treatment. Culyer AJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Econ]** 1981 Mar;15C(1):3–11
Modeling the effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of an emergency service system. Hallstrom A, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Econ]** 1981 Mar;15C(1):13–7
The economics of screening for colo-rectal cancer. Kristein MM. **Soc Sci Med [Med Econ]** 1980 Dec;14C(4):275–84
Cost/effectiveness considerations in clinical trials. Schoenbaum SC. **Triangle** 1980;19(3–4):103–6
Is intensive care unit cost effective? Kalla AH, et al. **W Va Med J** 1980 Jul;76(7):151–8
Selective or routine intraoperative cholangiography: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Holmin T, et al. **World J Surg** 1980 May;4(3):315–22
[Observations on the application of cost benefit analysis in health care] Ament A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Aug 23;124(34):1423–7 **(Dut)**
[Attempt at cost and benefit analysis in the perinatal range (author's transl)] Hochuli E. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Dec;184(6):383–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COST CONTAINMENT see **COST CONTROL**

COST CONTROL

Colombia's poverty poignant reminder to conserve resources. Mauldin B. **AORN J** 1981 May;33(6):1150–5
Presidential address. The streets are the same, but the traffic pattern isn't: do we stop, pull over or go ahead? Kurtz CW. **Ariz Med** 1981 Jul;38(7):538–41
The physician's concern. Burnum JF. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Jan–Feb;57(1):13–8
Learning to cut health care costs. Kelly C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Apr 1;124(7):934–6
Cost-containment medical education: Colorado's strategy. Lowenstein SR. **Colo Med** 1981 May;78(5):159–61
Forecasting: a cost control tool for health care managers. Gardner ES Jr, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1980 Summer;5(3):31–8
Viewpoint: the rise and fall of cost containment in Colorado. Klapper GH, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1981 Spring; 6(2):79–83
Hospital cost containment and the health economy. Muller CF. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1981 Spring;6(2):9–17
Blue Cross market share, economies of scale, and cost containment effort. Feldman R, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1981 Summer;16(2):176–83
Costs and cost containment in nursing homes. Smith HL, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1981 Spring;16(1):17–41
Long-term solutions to cost problems sought in 1980. Earle PW. **Hospitals** 1981 Apr 1;55(7):72–4
Cost containment education efforts in U.S. teaching hospitals, 1979. Russe HP, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Feb;56(2):133–4
Design and behavioral strategies for cost containment and quality assurance. Longest BB Jr. **J Med Syst** 1981; 5(1–2):97–110
An approach to cost-containment in health care. Wright CH. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Nov;72(11):1119–23, 1126
Who pays the price of cost containment? [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Apr;39(4):246
Cost-containment efforts [letter] Bryant RC, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 27;245(12):1215
The declining length of hospitalization for tubal sterilization. Layde PM, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 20;245(7):714–8
Hospital prices and related matters and some unorthodox views as to what we might (but probably won't) do about them. Milch RA. **Md State Med J** 1980 Nov;29(11):44–50, 57
Again, the cost of medical care and how the physician can contribute to its control (the goals of the PSRO). Morrison S. **Md State Med J** 1980 Nov;29(11):40–2
Cost containment: a breakthrough? [editorial] Haneman B. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 6;2(5):237–8
During FTC trial, MSMS staunchly upheld MDs' role in medical cost containment. Reece S, et al. **Mich Med** 1981 Jul;80(20):342–54
Michigan Blues developing regional cost committees. Zannoth D. **Mich Med** 1981 Aug;80(23):424
Minnesota coalition on health care costs—private utilization review. Frey RJ. **Minn Med** 1981 Apr;64(4):225
Sounding Boards. Physicians and the containment of health-care costs. Egdahl RH. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 9;304(15):900–1
The competitive solution: two views. Competition and Cost containment. Ginzberg E. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 6; 303(19):1112–5
Control of health-care costs [letter] Menken M. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 5;304(10):614
Zero base budgeting for nursing services: an opportunity for cost containment? Goetz JF Jr, et al. **Nurs Forum** 1980; 19(2):122–37
Government sees competition controlling medical costs. Burnside JW. **Pa Med** 1980 Oct;83(10):20–2
Quality assurance update: Medical education on cost and quality. Shanahan M. **QRB** 1980 Apr;6(4):6–7
The challenge of catering. Controlling costs and meeting customers' needs. Forte AJ. **R Soc Health J** 1980 Oct; 100(5):179–83
The challenge of cost control. Rhea JT, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr;139(1):237–8
Cost control: a multi-disciplinary approach. Schrijvers G. **Soc Sci Med [a]** 1981 May;15A(3):307–11
Cost containment through cost awareness: a strategy that failed. Forrest JB, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug;90(2):154–8
A futuristic look at cost and rate controls. Silver AP. **Top Health Care Financ** 1981 Summer;7(4):57–67
An overview of productivity-monitoring systems for hospitals. Young WE. **Top Health Care Financ** 1980 Summer;6(4):43–53
Attempts at controlling costs and fees in a medical center setting. Mayberry WE, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1979;91:57–64

COST EFFECTIVENESS see **COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS**

COST SHARING INSURANCE see **DEDUCTIBLES AND COINSURANCE**

COSTEN'S SYNDROME see **TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT SYNDROME**

COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS

The incidence and economic costs of cancer, motor vehicle injuries, coronary heart disease, and stroke: a comparative analysis. Hartunian NS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Dec;70(12):1249–60
Comparison of cost of high and low flows of anaesthetic agents [letter] Virtue RW. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Mar; 28(2):182–4
Computer-assisted medicine: economics of computing (part 2). Covvey HD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Sep 20; 123(6):565–72
Surgical day care: measurements of the economic payoff. Evans RG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Nov 8; 123(9):873–80
The national cost of acute care of hip fractures associated with osteoporosis. Owen RA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul–Aug;(150):172–6
For twelfth month hospitals better CPI. Cohen CF, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Oct 1;54(19):43–6
Expenses outpace CPI in second quarter of 1980. Cohen CF. **Hospitals** 1980 Nov 16;54(22):65–7
Ohio program teaches doctors about costs. Garg ML, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Oct 1;54(19):39–40
Hospital costs of nosocomial infections: a prospective three-month study in a community hospital. Scheckler WE. **IC Infect Control** 1980 May–Jun;1(3):150–2
How hospital capital investment and operating costs relate. Furst RW, et al. **Inquiry** 1980 Winter;17(4):313–7
Estimating hospital costs by diagnosis group. Restuccia JD, et al. **Inquiry** 1980 Summer;17(2):155–64
The impact of case mix on hospital cost: a comparative analysis. Watts CA, et al. **Inquiry** 1980 Winter;17(4):357–67
Fiscal crisis in a therapeutic community. Tolbert C. **Int J Addict** 1980;15(7):1011–9
Cost of chronic disease care. Vander Zwaag R, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1980;33(11–12):713–20
The library page. Inflation strikes! Jensen JE. **Md State Med J** 1980 Dec;29(12):20, 22
Hospital prices and related matters and some unorthodox views as to what we might (but probably won't) do about them. Milch RA. **Md State Med J** 1980 Nov;29(11):44–50, 57
Audit procedures and direct costs of a combined hospital audit. Pagel WJ. **QRB** 1978;Special No:68–70
Indirect costs of federally supported research. Brown KT. **Science** 1981 Apr 24;212(4493):411–8
Differentiating occupational illness and injury: the private costs and economic incentives. Strand SH, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Econ]** 1980 Dec;14C(4):259–66
The high cost of recruiting residents. Kesler RW, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Nov;73(11):1521–3
Functional value analysis: a technique for reducing hospital overhead costs. Bennett JE, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1981 Spring;7(3):9–24
[Principles of economic calculation in biochemical tests (author's transl)] Stern P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Feb 12;120(6):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Analytical approach to the study of differences in operational per capita costs in hospitals administered by National Committees in various regions of Czechoslovakia] Fikr V. **Cesk Zdrav** 1981 Jan;29(1):14–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Medical and economic analysis of the treatment of advanced cancer of the ovaries] Honzáková L, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1981 May;29(5):181–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cost price analysis for intensive care services within the framework of the total budget. (Saint-Germain-en-Laye Hospital Center. 2 years' experience: 1977–1978)] Beurton MC. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(3):335–40 **(Fre)**
[Attempted cost analysis for the intensive care service at the Hôpital Foch carried out by the computer service] Nedey R. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(3):330–4 **(Fre)**
[Economic aspects of the inability to work] Wittmann W. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jun 28;99(23):885–6 **(Ger)**
[The average monthly cost of drug treatment of rheumatoid disease (author's transl)] Rossi E, et al. **AMB** 1980 Jan; 26(1):37–9 **(Por)**

COSYNTROPIN see under **CORTICOTROPIN**

COT DEATH see **SUDDEN INFANT DEATH**

COTININE see under **PYRROLIDINONES**

COTTON

Interaction of atopy and exposure to cotton dust in the bronchoconstrictor response. Jones RN, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1980 May;37(2):141–6
Modern plant dust control techniques. Barr HS. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):95S–97S
The relation of lung function to subsequent employment status and mortality in cotton textile workers. Beck GJ, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):26S–30S
A mortality study of workers in Lancashire cotton mills. Berry G, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):11S–15S
Pulmonary function response to dust from standard and closed boll harvested cotton. Boehlecke B, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):77S–81S
The respiratory health of Quebec textile workers. Grimard M, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):20S–22S
Study of respiratory effect of short- and long-term cotton gin exposure. Larson RK, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):22S–26S
Mortality of employees of two cotton mills in North Carolina. Merchant JA, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):6S–11S
Comparative prevalence and severity of emphysema and bronchitis at autopsy in cotton mill workers vs controls. Pratt PC. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):49S–53S
Activation of the alternative complement pathway by extracts of cotton dust. Wilson MR, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 May;10(3):303–8
Chemical structure and inhalation toxicity of lipopolysaccharides from bacteria on cotton. Helander I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):859–62
Pulmonary function testing: regulations and recommendations. Hamilton TE, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1980 Jul–Aug;49(7):25–9, 50

[Evaluation of the airborne dust levels in cotton mills by different methods] Patroni M, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 Nov-Dec;71(6):488-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urgent industrial hygiene problems of cotton growers] Alekperov II. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Oct;(10):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of dental diseases in persons working in cotton growing] Safarov T, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May-Jun;60(3):75-7 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Airway reactivity in cotton bract-induced bronchospasm. Schachter EN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Mar; 123(3):273-6

Acute experimental pulmonary responses to cardroom cotton dust. Kutz SA, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1980 Jul-Aug; 35(4):205-10

Airways obstruction among cotton textile workers [letter] Merchant JA. **Arch Environ Health** 1981 Jan-Feb; 36(1):43-5

Injury to young mice caused by cottonwool used as nesting material. Rowson KE, et al. **Lab Anim** 1980 Jul;14(3):187

ANALYSIS

Identification of biological dusts by elemental analysis. Goynes WR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Jul; 41(7):469-72

Dislodgable insecticide residues on cotton foliage: acephate, AC 222,705, EPN, fenvalerate, methomyl, methyl parathion, permethrin, and thiodicarb. Ware GW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Oct;25(4):608-15

A purified extract from cotton bracts induces airway constriction in humans. Buck MG, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr; 79(4 Suppl):43S-49S

International conference on byssinosis. Overview of environmental evaluation and control. Corn M. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):91S-94S

Sampling of cotton dust for epidemiologic investigations. Hammad YY, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):108S-113S

Review of cotton dust control technology studies at North Carolina State University. Cultural, genetic, and ginning variations. Hersh SP, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):101S-108S

Vegetable ingredients of dusts in textile and nontextile cotton industries. Morey PR. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):97S-101S

ENZYMOLOGY

Prenyltransferase from Gossypium hirsutum. Widmaier R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 1;200(2):609-16

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune mechanisms in byssinosis. Kutz SA, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):56S-58S

Cotton dust and complement in vivo. Olenchock SA, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):53S-55S

The effect of mediator modifying drugs in cotton bract-induced bronchospasm. Schachter EN, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):73S-77S

Precipitation of serum proteins by extracts of cotton dust and stems. Identification of beta-lipoprotein and production of specific antibodies. Kutz SA, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Aug;22(2):476-84

METABOLISM

Cotton messenger RNA sequences exist in both polyadenylated and nonpolyadenylated forms. Galau GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2551-60

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial toxins and etiology of byssinosis. Rylander R. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):34S-38S (38 ref.)

Surface layers of Xanthomonas malvacearum, the cause of bacterial blight of cotton. Verma JP, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(2):120-3

POISONING

Pulmonary function of control and industrially exposed Nigerians in asbestos, textile, and toluene diisocyanate-foam factories. Oleru UG. **Environ Res** 1980 Oct;23(1):137-48

TOXICITY

Cotton fever and pregnancy. A confusing clinical problem. Wright J, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Winter; 2(4):283-5

COTTONSEED

Factors influencing the interpretation of FEV1 declines across the working shift. Glindmeyer H 3d, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):71S-73S

Sampling of cotton dust for epidemiologic investigations. Hammad YY, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):108S-113S

Respiratory health in cottonseed crushing mills. Jones RN, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):30S-33S

Some observations on epidemiologic studies in Egyptian gins, cotton pressing plants and cottonseed oil extraction plants. Noweir MH. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):15S-20S

Effect of heat treatment on ruminal degradation and escape, and intestinal digestibility of cottonseed meal protein. Broderick GA, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Dec;110(12):2381-9

ANALYSIS

Atmospheric pressure-ambient temperature reduction of aflatoxin B1 in ammoniated cottonseed. Jorgensen KV, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 May-Jun;29(3):555-8

[Determination of the butyphos content in cottonseed oil by gas-liquid chromatography] Sheinina RI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 May-Jun;(3):69-70 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Toxic inhibition of some dehydrogenases by methyl sterculate--a natural occurring substance in cotton seeds. Malevski Y, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1980 Mar; 30(1):88-98

Effects of Masonex and forms of cottonseed hulls on dairy cows. Vernlund SD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Dec; 63(12):2037-43

[Studies o the anti-fertility actions of cotton seed meal and gossypol (author's transl)] Wang YE, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979 Nov;14(11):663-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COTTONSEED OIL see **COTTONSEED**

COTURNIX see under **QUAIL**

COUGH

see related

EXPECTORANTS

The heart is a conduit in CPR. Criley JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 May;9(5):373-4

Cough supported circulation. Rosborough JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 May;9(5):371-2

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Pharmacologically-induced coughing and sneezing] Tomori Z, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1981 May;30(3):287-8 **(Slo)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypersensitive carotid sinus syndrome manifested as cough syncope. Wenger TL, et al. **PACE** 1980 May;3(3):332-9

[Cough syncope] Rieben FW. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Jun; 22(6):350-5 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

The 'cough sign'. Smally AJ, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1981 May; 16(5):25

[Tussography for objectifying the Severity of tussive complaints (author's transl)] Bleicher B, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1981 Feb;35(2):82-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in coughing in cats in relation to their sex] Strapková A, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1981 May;30(3):279-81 **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chronic persistent cough in the adult [letter] Goldgeier S. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Aug;124(2):205

Cough and expectoration: general discussion. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61(110):239-56

Principles of measurement of cough depressing effect. Bickerman HA, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980; 61(110):93-100

The utility of artificially induced cough as a clinical model for evaluating the antitussive effects of aromatics delivered by inunction. Packman EW, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61(110):101-9

The principles of drug action on cough and on sputum characteristics. Richardson PS. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61(110):67-79

General aspects of evaluation of drug effects on cough and expectoration. Svedmyr N. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980; 61(110):81-92

Ipratropium bromide inhalation for allergic rhinitis and chronic cough [letter] Shore SC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Feb 21;59(8):252

Cough and fever in children. Eigner FD. **Trop Doct** 1981 Jan;11(1):31

[Prescriptions for therapy of cough] Fanelli V. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jan 15;92(1):89-92 **(Ita)**

[Antihistaminics and cough] Nosál'ová G, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1981 May;30(3):273-5 **(Slo)**

[Antitussive effect of amphetamine] Tosar A, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1979 Sep;23(3):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Chronic persistent cough in the adult: the spectrum and frequency of causes and successful outcome of specific therapy. Irwin RS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):413-7

Prevalence and etiology of chronic cough without sputum production in coal miners. Potkonjak V. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 1979;34(4):191-202

Cough caused by exposed endobronchial sutures. Albertini RE. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Feb;94(2):205-6

Diseases causing cough. Godfrey RC. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61(110):57-64

Chronic cough in children: a manifestation of airway hyperreactivity. Cloutier MM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jan; 67(1):6-12

[The barking cough of puberty] Minnigerode B, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Jun;30(6):391-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Child with chronic cough] Karam Bechara J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1981 Mar-Apr;38(2):393-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Concluding remarks: cough and expectoration. Nadel JA. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61(110):257-60

OCCURRENCE

[Non-tuberculosis respiratory diseases in Papua (New-Guinea)] Woolcock AJ, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1980 Mar-Jun;55(1-2):25-8 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Circadian changes in cough in the cat. Poláček H, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(3):281-4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bronchial responsiveness to histamine and allergen in patients with asthma, rhinitis, cough. Stevens WJ, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1980 Aug;61(4):203-12

Cough and expectoration. Paris, October 3-4, 1979. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61(110):1-262

Cough: production and suppression. Empey DW. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61(111):16-7

Rheological requirements for optimal clearance of secretions: ciliary transport versus cough. King M. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61(110):39-45

Human tracheobronchial clearance by mucociliary transport and cough. Mossberg B. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61 Suppl 107:51-8

Cough and mucociliary transport. Mossberg B. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61 Suppl 108:8-11

Mucociliary transport and cough as clearance mechanisms in obstructive lung disease. Mossberg B, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61(111):18-20

Mucociliary transport and cough as tracheobronchial clearance mechanisms in pathological conditions. Mossberg B, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61(110):47-55

Mechanism of cough and its regulation. Widdicombe JG. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61(110):11-20 (29 ref.)

Cough dynamics during progressive expiratory muscle weakness in healthy curarized subjects. Arora NS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Aug;51(2):494-8

Intrapleural cough pressure in patients after thoracotomy. Yamazaki S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Oct; 80(4):600-4

[Use of a labeled aerosol in the evaluation of the role of mucociliary transport and coughing in tracheobronchial clearance] Mossberg B. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980; 21(6):667-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cough. Pathophysiology and pulmonary function testing--paediatric aspects (author's transl)] Götz M, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 May;192(3):211-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of Paco2 on inspiratory activity during cough reflex (author's transl)] Nishino T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1981 Feb;29(2):173-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of SO2 inhalation on the cough reflex in rabbits] Hanáček J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1981 May;30(3):243-5 **(Slo)**

[Function of pulmonary stretch receptors in defensive reflexes of the pulmonary system] Jakuš J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1981 May;30(3):247-9 **(Slo)**

[Voluntary cough] Kelemen S, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1981 May; 30(3):255-7 **(Slo)**

[Tussiphonography] Korpáš J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1981 May; 30(3):261-2 **(Slo)**

[Changes in the expiratory reflex after carrageen pleuritis] Korpáš J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1981 May;30(3):259-60 **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Chronic persistent cough in the adult: the spectrum and frequency of causes and successful outcome of specific therapy. Irwin RS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):413-7

VETERINARY

Technique of tracheobronchial aspiration in the horse. Beech J. **Equine Vet J** 1981 Apr;13(2):136-7

Butorphanol tartrate: a new antitussive agent for use in dogs. Christie GJ, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Oct;75(10):1559-62

[Studies on the possible causes of cough in calves at pasture (author's transl)] Boon JH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Dec 15;105(24):1077-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

COUMAPHOS see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

COUMARIC ACIDS see under **CINNAMATES**

COUMARINS

Iron–porphyrin catalysis of the oxidative dealkylation of para–nitro–anisole and 7–ethoxycoumarin by cumylhydroperoxide: a possible model for the corresponding cytochrome P 450–dependent reactions. Mansuy D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):433–9

Location of SH1 and SH2 along a heavy chain of myosin subfragment 1. Sutoh K. **Biochemistry** 1981 May 26; 20(11):3281–5

A new fluorimetric method for the determination of gamma–glutamyltransferase activity in blood serum. Prusak E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Oct 23;107(1–2):21–6

Fluorescence stopped–flow study of N–(7–dimethylamino–4–methyl–3–coumarinyl)–maleimide troponin C. Iio T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct; 88(4):1087–92

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Perfume dermatitis. Part II. Photodermatitis to Musk Ambrette and 6–methylcoumarin. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1980 Dec;26(6):549, 552, 614

Necrosis and gangrene as a complication of coumarin therapy. A case report. Campbell R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Sep;62(6):1016–7

Unilateral renal hematoma: case report of an unusual complication of coumarin therapy. Kossow AS, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 Apr;146(4):281–3

ANALYSIS

High–performance liquid chromatography of coumarin and its metabolites. Walters DG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Aug 29;196(3):501–5

Coumarins and related compounds in members of the connaraceae. Vickery M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Feb; 5(2):115–18

Examination of Mexican vanilla extracts for coumarin adulteration: Part II. Sullivan G. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1981 Jun;23(3):161–3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and bioligical properties of some 3–heterocyclic substituted coumarins. Kulkarni MV, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1981 May;314(5):435–9

New fluorochromes for thiols: maleimide and iodoacetamide derivatives of a 3–phenylcoumarin fluorophore. Sippel TO. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Feb;29(2):314–6

Preparation and antitumour property of certain coumarins and psoralens. Loutfy MA. **Pharmazie** 1981;36(2):166

Synthesis of 3–methyl–5–methoxy–6–hydroxy–7–acetyl–coumaronic and 3,7–dimethyl–5–methoxy–9–H–furo [2,3–f] [1] benzopyran–9–on–2–carboxylic acids and their derivatives. Zawadowski T, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980; 32(5):789–92

[Derivatives of 6,7–dimethoxy–1–thiaisochroman–1,1–dioxide and 3.4–dihydro–6,7–dimethoxy–2H–1,2–benzothiazine–1,1–dio (author's transl)] Pöpel W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980; 34(5–6):266–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The histochemical distribution of protein–bound sulfhydryl groups and disulfide bonds in human skin––especially three mobilities in dermis and cutaneous appendages (author's transl)] Taneda A. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul; 90(8):665–75 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isofraxidin, a cytotoxic coumarin from Micrandra elata (Euphorbiaceae). Borris RP, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1980 Sep–Oct;43(5):641–3

[On coumarins from the fruits of Angelica pubescens Maxim (author's transl)] Hata K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Jan; 101(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Separation of coumarins from Peucedanum arenarium L.] Dimov N, et al. **Farmatsiia** 1980 May–Jun;29(3):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Studies of the intestinal transfer of coumarin and 7–hydroxycoumarin across guinea pig and rat small intestine. Kaul S, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(5):790–5

Pharmacokinetics of coumarin and 7–hydroxycoumarin upon i.v. and p.o. administration in the euthyroid and hypothyroid beagle dog. Ritschel WA, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(4):643–9

Xenobiotic metabolism by alveolar type II cells isolated from rabbit lung. Devereux TR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1231–7

The effect of Aroclor 1254 pretreatment on the phase I and phase II metabolism of 7–ethoxycoumarin in isolated viable rat kidney cells. Fry JR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1197–201

Diethylaminoalkyloxycoumarin and –furocoumarin derivatives. Antonello C, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1979 Feb; 34(2):139–55

The metabolic fate of [14C]coumarin in baboons. Waller AR, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1981 Feb;19(1):1–6

Pilot study on bioavailability of coumarin and 7–hydroxycoumarin upon peroral administration of coumarin in a sustained–release dosage form. Ritschel WA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;21(7):294–300

The histochemical demonstration of protein–bound sulfhydryl groups and disulfide bonds in human hair by a new staining method (DACM staining). Taneda A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Oct;75(4):365–9

Elimination pattern and biodistribution of [14C]chlorferron in rats. Malik JK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Mar;7(6):449–52

Characteristics of coumarin metabolism by liver microsomes from cobalt–pretreated mice. Legrum W, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1980 Apr;10(4):271–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological effects on coronary haemodynamics. A comparative study between atenolol, verapamil, nifedipine and carbocromen. Simonsen S. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;645:97–104

The coumermycins: developments in the late 1970s. Godfrey JC. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1981;27:125–36 (95 ref.)

Coronary steal in four models of single or multiple vessel obstruction in dogs. Gross GJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jul;48(1):84–92

Photosensitization by coumarin derivatives. Kaidbey KH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 May;117(5):258–63

Inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis by coumarin, 4–hydroxycoumarin, and 7–hydroxycoumarin. Lee RE, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(4):640–2

Acute effects of the coronary vasodilator carbocromen on myocardial oxygen consumption, substrate uptake and mechanical performance in intact dogs. Vik–Mo H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(7):1088–91

Coumarin or warfarin treatment of mice does not increase the microbicidal or tumoricidal capacities of macrophages. Filice GA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1981 Apr;62(2):131–5

A fluorescent assay for complement activation. Caporale LH, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May;126(5):1963–5

Structure–activity relationships for the inhibition of formation of acid–fastness im mycobacterial organisms by coumarins and cinnamates. Kondo Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Jan;3(1):41–5

Effects of carbocromene on myocardial oxygen consumption in isolated dog hearts. Fiedler VB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 May;217(2):306–13

Lack of mutagenicity of some phytoestrogens in the salmonella/mammalian microsome assay. Bartholomew RM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug;78(4):317–21

The cardiodynamic and metabolic effects of carbochromen and propranolol on the isolated dog heart. Simaan J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 314(2):171–5

The effect of benzo–pyrones on the canine pancreas submitted to long–term hypothermic perfusion. Nožičková M, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1981 Feb;14(1):30–4

[Slope of decrease of coagulation factors during anticoagulant therapy (tioclomarol) (author's transl)] Valty J, et al. **Therapie** 1980 Sep–Oct;35(5):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug interactions with oral anticoagulants of the coumarin type] Held H. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1980 Feb;3(2):33–8 **(Ger)**

[Chemoprophylactic study of schistosomiasis. IV: Inhibition of the penetration of cercariae by coumarin derivatives] Lopes JL, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1980 May;40(2):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of coumermycin A1 and nalidixic acid on lambda phage integration and transducing lambdoid phages containing RNA–polymerase genes] Kholodii GIa, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(11):1921–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Calophyllolide––a new non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agent. Bhalla TN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Nov; 72:762–5

Effects of 5,6 benzo–alphapyrone on traumatic edema due to crush and burn injury. Miller SH, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 May;21(5):372–5

Additional evidence against the presence of inhibitors in vit. K deficiency and in coumarin–treated patients [letter] Girolami A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Apr 30;45(2):192

[Bacterial endocarditis, medullary vascular accident and anticoagulant treatment] Barabé P, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Oct–Dec;18(4):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Venalot used in therapy of phlebopathies] Lacativa AS. **Med Welt** 1980 May 9;31(19):727–9 **(Ger)**

[Special indications for the use of coumarin derivatives in prevention of thrombosis] Leickert KH. **Med Welt** 1980 Dec 12;31(50):1828–30 **(Ger)**

[Comparative effectiveness of phenicaberan and carbochromen in ischemic heart disease] Todosienko LA. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Aug;(8):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Non–carcinogenic response to coumarin in Syrian golden hamsters. Ueno I, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1981 Jun; 19(3):353–5

Ovulation rates and embryo degeneracy in female mice fed the phytoestrogen coumestrol. Fredricks GR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jun;167(2):237–41

COUMARONES see **BENZOFURANS**

COUMESTROL see under **COUMARINS**

COUNSELING

The role and function of a counselor in residential schools for the deaf. Degrell RE, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Feb; 126(1):64–8

A comparative analysis of verbal helping responses of counselors, nurses, salespersons, and teachers. Alcorn JM, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1980 Oct;8(5):617–20

The selection of paraprofessional telephone counselors using the California Psychological Inventory. King GD, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1980 Aug;8(4):495–501

A breast counseling service. Marszalek EJ, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Sep;81(9):1658–9

From marriage breakdown to remarriage: parental tasks and therapeutic guidelines. Messinger L, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Jul;51(3):429–38

Help–seeking behavior among select populations of black unmarried adolescent fathers: implications for human service agencies. Hendricks LE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jul;71(7):733–5

The effects of group study skills counseling and applied relaxation on study behaviors and test anxiety in medical and dental students. Schroeder DG. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):175–80

Family Court counselling with separating families. Scambler D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Aug;9(8):572–5

Evaluating the effectiveness of a telephone counselling service. Hornblow AR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct; 137:377–8

Increased risk of recurrence of pregnancies complicated by fetal neural tube defects in mothers receiving poor diets, and possible benefit of dietary counselling. Laurence KM, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 13;281(6255):1592–4

The prepregnancy clinic [letter] Lumley J, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 30;281(6240):619

Effect of counselling on the psychiatric morbidity associated with mastectomy. Maguire P, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 29;281(6253):1454–6

Bereavement counselling: does it work? Parkes CM. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 5;281(6232):3–6

Effect of counselling on the psychiatric morbidity associated with mastectomy [letter] Pettingale DW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 10;282(6258):141–2

Management of sexual molestation in preschoolers. Funk JB. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Oct;19(10):686–8

The sex–counseling role of the cancer clinician. Adams GK. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1979;14:66–78

Sexual rehabilitation of the gynecologic cancer patient: an effective counseling model. Capone MA, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1979;14:123–9

Counseling: Listsening with the third ear. Schwartz AN. **Geriatrics** 1980 Aug;35(8):95,99,102

Helping the family cope: workshops for families of schizophrenics. Zelitch SR. **Health Soc Work** 1980 Nov; 5(4):47–52

Comparison of progress of patients with professional and paraprofessional counselors in a methadone maintenance program. Connett GE. **Int J Addict** 1980 May;15(4):585–9

Mannerisms of the elderly and approaches to rapport. French WA, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1980–81;12(3):187–95

Gender preferences for providers of health and counseling services. Brandenburg JB. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1981 Jun;29(6):289–91

The college health advisor and the college age adoptee. Davis J, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1981 Jun;29(6):309–10

The primacy–recency effect in counselor response. Tyson GA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jan;37(1):88–90

Selecting patients for brief office counseling. Anstett R, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Aug;13(2):195–9

Divorce in clinical practice. Curran BE. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Mar;12(3):471–6

Physiological responses to child abuse stimuli as criteria for selection of hotline counselors. Stone LE, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1981 Jan;104(First Half):103–10

Career counseling as experienced by practicing black ophthalmologists. Gaines VP. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Nov; 72(11):1085–91

Counseling the alcoholic client. Finley B. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1981 Jun;19(6):32–4

Provision of a multi–range program for clients in a downtown hotel by baccalaureate nursing students. Mealey A. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1981 Feb;19(2):11–6

Counseling the young prison prostitute. Southwell M. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1981 May;19(5):25–6

Evaluation of counselling in a general practice setting: preliminary communication. Ashurst PM. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Sep;72(9):657–9

A controlled study of group counseling in rheumatoid arthritis. Kaplan S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Jan–Feb; 8(1):91–9

Breastfeeding and the working mother. Broome ME. **JOGN Nurs** 1981 May–Jun;10(3):201–2

Family support in infant death. Cordell AS, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1981 Jul–Aug;10(4):281–5

Maternity nurses' knowledge of factors promoting successful breastfeeding. A survey at two hospitals. Crowder DS. **JOGN Nurs** 1981 Jan–Feb;10(1):28–30

Teamwork in bereavement. Lloyd M. **Med J Aust** 1981 Feb

21;1(4):199
The obese child: observations in the gymnasium of the Adelaide Children's Hospital. Ross KE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 26;2(2):80–4
The abortion decision--perspective: counseling. Dornblaser C. **Minn Med** 1981 Jan;64(1):45–7
Counseling families and deciding care of severely defective children: a way of coping with 'Medical Vietnam'. Duff RS. **Pediatrics** 1981 Mar;67(3):315–20
Counseling families who have a child with a severe congenital anomaly. Fost N. **Pediatrics** 1981 Mar; 67(3):321–4
Effect of pediatricians' counseling on infant restraint use. Reisinger KS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Feb;67(2):201–6
Attributions of interpersonal values and counseling effectiveness. Gordon LV, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Dec; 47(3 Pt 1):847–52
Perceived counseling effectiveness as a function of counselor's self-disclosure asnd client's prompting. Robey KL. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Aug;47(1):300
Survey of family planning services provided to teenagers in five public health projects. Green HG. **Public Health Rep** 1981 May–Jun;96(3):279–81
Premarital counseling and the couple with disabilities: a review and recommendations. Bernardo ML. **Rehabil Lit** 1981 Jul–Aug;42(7–8):213–7
Increasing counselor–client communication. Makas E. **Rehabil Lit** 1980 Sep–Oct;41(9–10):235–8
Some responses of vocational rehabilitation counselors to job placement. Olshansky S. **Rehabil Lit** 1981 Jan–Feb; 42(1–2):23–5
Pastoral counseling and dimensions of healing. Sanderson P. **RI Med J** 1981 Jan;64(1):33–5
Employee assistance programs--a new role for hospital-based social work services. Jacobs PE. **Soc Work Health Care** 1980 Spring;5(3):313–7
[Experiences with structured group therapy in the tea shop of a contact and counseling service for adolescents] Westphal R. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1980 Jul; 29(5):194–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sociological aspects of preparations for retirement as well as the spare time behaviour of pensioners (author's transl)] Satschuk NN, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1980;34(6):549–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nutrition counseling. Successes, failures, hazards] Glatzel H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 May 10;56(13):905–8 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Assessing fees for nutritional counseling. Cross N. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Jul;79(1):57–9

EDUCATION

The impact of paraprofessional alcoholism counselor training. Skuja A, et al. **Int J Addict** 1980;15(6):931–8
The effect of Facilitative Case Management training on rehabilitation counselor behavior. Farley RC. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(4):535–6
Mobilizing schools for suicide prevention. Ross CP. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1980 Winter;10(4):239–43

METHODS

The cost-effectiveness of telephone vs clinic counseling for hypertensive patients: a pilot study. Bertera EM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jun;71(6):626–9
The reduction of parent-youth problems by reciprocity counseling. Besalel VA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1981; 19(4):297–301
Pre-issue assessment and counselling as a component of hearing-aid provision. Brooks DN, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1981 Feb;15(1):13–9
Employee counselling program proves itself. Duncan IP. **Dimens Health Serv** 1981 Apr;58(4):33
In the matter of PAAR: rape counseling and problems of confidentiality. Appelbaum PS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;32(7):461–2
Runaway youth projects: comments on care programs for runaways and throwaways. Adams GR. **J Adolesc** 1980 Dec;3(4):321–34
Alternative advice and counsel in psychotherapy. Cross DG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Oct;48(5):615–25
Counselling in general practice. Waydenfeld D, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Nov;30(220):671–7
Family counselling in the East. Koh EK. **J R Coll Gen Pract [Occas Pap]** 1980 May;(10):22–3
Advice: a well-intentioned ineffectual notion. Forti TJ. **Nurse Pract** 1981 Jan–Feb;6(1):25–7
Autonomous mode of systematic dilemma counseling. Wagman M. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Feb;48(1):231–46
Sexual counselling of the family. Sparks BL. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Feb 28;59(9):291–3
Innovative programs in a health care setting. Menezes L. **Soc Work Health Care** 1980 Fall;6(1):101–5
[The Nutrition Counseling System. Weight changes during nutritional counseling by mail using the Nutrition Counseling System-evaluation of 518 participants during a 6-month-long counseling phase] Schröder EM, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Oct 31;56(30):2041–6 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Measuring the performance of alcoholism counselors. Schneidmuhl AM, et al. **Md State Med J** 1980 Jul; 29(7):56–61

COUNTERCURRENT DISTRIBUTION

Countercurrent systems in animals. Schmidt-Nielsen K. **Sci Am** 1981 May;244(5):118–28

COUNTERIMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS see under **IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS**

COUNTERIRRITANTS see **IRRITANTS**

COUNTERTRANSFERENCE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Racial attribution effects on clinical judgment: a failure to replicate among white clinicians. Bloch PM, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1980 Aug;8(4):485–93
Exploration of countertransference toward the dying. Clarke PJ. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Jan;51(1):71–7
Institutional countertransference. Gendel MH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;138(4):508–11
Transference and countertransference in the analysis of developmental arrests. Stolorow RD, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1981 Jan;45(1):20–8
Understanding the development of a homogeneous, identity-impaired group through countertransference phenomena. Roth BE. **Int J Group Psychother** 1980 Oct; 30(4):405–26
Skin communication: early skin disorders and their effect on transference and countertransference. Pines D. **Int J Psychoanal** 1980;61(3):315–23
The use of the countertransference in psychotherapy supervision. Hunt W. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1981 Jul; 9(3):361–73
Staff countertransference reactions in the hospital treatment of borderline patients. Brown LJ. **Psychiatry** 1980 Nov; 43(4):333–45
Countertransference reevaluated. Panken S. **Psychoanal Rev** 1981 Spring;68(1):23–44
Countertransference and the psychoanalytic process in children and adolescents. Marcus IM. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1980;35:285–98
The gender of the analyst: in relation to transference and countertransference manifestations in prelatency children. Tyson P. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1980;35:321–38

COURTSHIP

Variation in courtship sounds among three geographical strains of Drosophila mercatorum. Ikeda H, et al. **Behav Genet** 1980 Jul;10(4):361–75
Mutational changes in the courtship activity of male guppies (Poecilia reticulata) after X-irradiation. Werner M, et al. **Behav Genet** 1980 Jul;10(4):427–30
Social interactions and androgen levels in birds. I. Female characteristics associated with increased plasma androgen levels in the male ring dove (Streptopelia risoria). O'Connell ME, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Aug; 44(4):454–63
Effects of castration and androgen replacement on male courtship behavior in the red-sided garter snake (Thamnophis sirtalis parietalis). Camazine B, et al. **Horm Behav** 1980 Dec;14(4):358–72
Role of vocalizations in the reproductive cycle of ring doves (Streptopelia risoria): effects of hypoglossal nerve section on the reproductive behavior and physiology of the female. Cohen J, et al. **Horm Behav** 1979 Oct;13(2):113–27

COWPER'S GLANDS see **BULBOURETHRAL GLANDS**

COXA see **HIP**

COXIELLA

GENETICS

Efficacy of translation in the rickettsia Coxiella burnetii. Donahue JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):808–12
Genome size of the rickettsia Coxiella burnetii. Myers WF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):460–1

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Interaction of rickettsiae with haemocytes of Alveonasus lahorensis ticks. Sidorov VE, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 May;24(3):215–7
Fate of phase I and phase II Coxiella burnetii in several macrophage-like tumor cell lines. Baca OG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul;33(1):258–66

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological cross-reactions of lipid A components of lipopolysaccharides isolated from Chlamydia psittaci and Coxiella burnetii [letter] Schramek S, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 May;24(3):224
Determination of immunoglobulin classes of antibodies against Coxiella burnetii by protein A from Staphylococcus aureus. Tokarevich NK, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 May; 24(3):218–21
New antigens in Coxiella burnetii? [letter] Urvölgyi J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1981 May;25(3):169
A serological survey for evidence of Q fever and in camels in Nigeria. Addo PB. **Br Vet J** 1980 Sep–Oct;136(5):519–21
Role of antibody in Coxiella burnetii infection. Humphres RC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb;31(2):641–5
Prevalence of rickettsial antibody and cell-mediated reaction in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Kishimoto RA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Dec;30(6):1016–7
Evaluation of a killed phase I Coxiella burnetii vaccine in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Kishimoto RA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Feb;31(1):48–51
[Immunogenicity of an R. burneti strain isolated in Bulgaria] Pandŭrov S. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(1):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Comparison of the antigenic properties of 3 Coxiella burnetti strains based on results of serological studies of human sera] Mikolajczyk E, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1980;34(4):383–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Vaccination against Q fever in occupationally exposed persons in the district Velký Krtíš (author's transl)] Brezina R, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1981 Jan; 30(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Natural occurrence of Coxiella burnetii in the brown dog tick Rhipicephalus sanguineus. Stephen S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Jun;71:865–9
Immunological and biological characterization of Coxiella burnetii, phases I and II, separated from host components. Williams JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):840–51
Q fever in India: a review. Stephen S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 May 16;74(10):200–3 (45 ref.)

METABOLISM

Protein synthesis in cell-free extracts of Coxiella burnetti. Donahue JP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Dec;121(Pt. 2):293–302
Biochemical stratagem for obligate parasitism of eukaryotic cells by Coxiella burnetii. Hackstadt T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):3240–4

PHYSIOLOGY

[Survival capacity of chlamydiae and Coxiella burnetii under environmental conditions (author's transl)] von Sprockhoff H. **DTW** 1980;87(7):273–5 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COXSACKIE A VIRUSES

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Replication of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis viruses in conjunctival-corneal cell cultures of mice, rabbits, and monkeys. Langford MP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Dec;19(12):1477–82

IMMUNOLOGY

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection and identification of coxsackieviruses A. Yolken RH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb;31(2):742–50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of guinea pig embryo cell cultures for isolation and propagation of group A coxsackieviruses. Landry ML, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Mar;13(3):588–93

COXSACKIE A9 VIRUS see **COXSACKIE A VIRUSES**

COXSACKIE B VIRUSES

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibitory activity of 2-aminooxazole derivatives against Coxsackie B1 virus in FL cells. Tonew M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 May;24(3):207–14
Inactivation of poliovirus and other enteroviruses by solutions of sodium fluoride at low pH. Eubanks RD, et al **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Mar;41(3):686–9
Inactivation of coxsackieviruses B3 and B5 in water by chlorine. Jensen H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Sep; 40(3):633–40

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparative cytogenetic study of a continuous human cell line and its subline susceptible and resistant, respectively, to coxsackie B3 virus. Khesin YE, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1981 Jan:25(1):19–24

IMMUNOLOGY

'Coxsackie virus in diabetes mellitus'. Pandya JK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Apr;23(2):139–42
Immunological studies of the group B coxsackieviruses by the sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and immunoprecipitation. Katze MG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Oct;50(2):357–67
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection and identification of coxsackie B antigen in tissue cultures and clinical specimens. Yolken RH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980; 6(1):45–52
Coxsackie-B-virus-specific IgM responses in patients with

cardiac and other diseases. El-Hagrassy MM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 29;2(8205):1160-2

[Antibodies against coxsackie, influenza and parainfluenza viruses in patients with symptoms of myocarditis] Tkaczewski W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jun 15;33(12):941-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Coxsackievirus B3-positive mononuclear leukocytes in peripheral blood of Swiss and athymic mice during infection. Gomez MP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;165(1):107-13

[Effect of cations on elution of enteroviruses adsorbed on bentonite] Shirobokov VP. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1981 Jan-Feb; 43(1):105-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Recovery of the sensitivity of J-41 cells to Coxsackie B3 virus by treatment with exogenous alkaline phosphatase] Voronina FV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec; 90(12):710-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stability of C-band heterochromatin polymorphism in 2 transplantable human cell lines differing in sensitivity to Coxsackie virus B3] Amchenkova AM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1981 Mar-Apr;15(2):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Karyological characteristics of the transplantable human cell line J-96, susceptible to Coxsackie B3 virus, and of its derived subline J-41, specifically resistant to this virus] Khesin IaE, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1981 Jan-Feb;15(1):68-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Karyotype change in human cell cultures in the process of the reversion of Coxsackie B virus sensitivity] Amchenkova AM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 May-Jun;(3):311-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Studies on the interference system between 'cold' and 'hot' mutants of Coxsackie B 6 virus] Bisztyga A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1980;32(2):127-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies on various parameters of the interference system of Coxsackie B6 viruses] Skwarek T, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1980;32(2):133-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COXSACKIEVIRUS INFECTIONS

Double infection of adult mice with Coxsackievirus type B4 and Schistosoma. Abdel Wahab KS, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1978;61(3-4):263-83

BLOOD

Coxsackievirus B3-positive mononuclear leukocytes in peripheral blood of Swiss and athymic mice during infection. Gomez MP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;165(1):107-13

COMPLICATIONS

Coxsackieviruses and chronic valvular heart disease. Chandy KG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Oct;100(4):578-80

Spontaneous abortion after hand-foot-and-mouth disease caused by Coxsackie virus A16. Ogilvie MM, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 6;281(6254):1527-8

Induction of diabetes by cumulative environmental insults from viruses and chemicals. Toniolo A, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 27;288(5789):383-5

Survival following myocarditis and myocardial calcification associated with infection by Coxsackie virus B-4. Barson WJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jul;68(1):79-81

[The combined effect of selenium deficiency and viral infection on the myocardium of mice (preliminary study) (author's transl)] Bai J. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1980 Mar; 2(1):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Coxsackie virus and autoimmunity in the insulin-dependent diabetic] Champsaur H, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1981;:143-51 **(Fre)**

[Myocarditis caused by enteroviruses in infants. 3 cases in a suburban hospital] Poggio GL, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Apr 30;33(8):363-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of recurrent encephalomyeloradiculomeningitis after coxsackievirus infection] Godlewski A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Mar-Apr;15(2):223-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Heart lesions in infection caused by coxsackieviruses] Bocharov EF. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Jul-Sep;(3):59-61 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical polymorphism of diseases caused by non-poliomyelitis enteroviruses. Văţă A, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1980 Jul-Sep;39(3):221-8

Coxsackie B virus infections of the heart in adults-clinical aspects and long term follow up. Kumar SS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Nov;28(11):471-5

Mistaking Coxsackie infection for coronary disease [letter] Slater SD, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 29;2(8205):1201

EMBRYOLOGY

[Organ culture of the liver of sucklings born to mice infected with viruses during pregnancy] Gicheva TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;90(12):732-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Isolation of enterovirus 71 in hand-foot-and mouth disease (letter)] Freymuth F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 13; 10(26):2210 **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Age sensitivity characteristics of the human and mouse chromosome apparatus in exposure to viral infection] Il'inskikh NN. **Tsitologiia** 1981 May;23(5):564-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated immunity in mouse experimental Coxsackie A9 virus infection. Voiculescu C, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1980;3(3):337-43

Sex-related differences in the pattern of coxsackievirus B-3-induced immune spleen cell cytotoxicity against virus-infected myofibers. Huber SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):68-73

Assessment of cell-mediated immunity against coxsackievirus B3-induced myocarditis in a primate model (Papio papio). Paque RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):470-9

Sex-related differences in the rapid production of cytotoxic spleen cells active against uninfected myofibers during Coxsackievirus B-3 infection. Huber SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr;126(4):1336-40

Coxsackie B3 myocarditis in athymic mice. Robinson JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jan;166(1):80-91

[Lymphocyte subpopulations in the cerebrospinal fluid and peripheral blood in lymphocytic meningitis] Półtorak M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Mar-Apr;15(2):149-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The serum IgG, IgA and IgM in chronic viral myocarditis (author's transl)] Tkaczewski W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980; 37(8):615-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Use of guinea pig embryo cell cultures for isolation and propagation of group A coxsackieviruses. Landry ML, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Mar;13(3):588-93

OCCURRENCE

Viral myocarditis. A review. Woodruff JF. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Nov;101(2):425-84 (306 ref.)

Outbreaks of hand, foot, and mouth disease by enterovirus 71. High incidence of complication disorders of central nervous system. Ishimaru Y, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Aug;55(8):583-8

Epidemic of hand, foot and mouth disease in Gifu Prefecture in 1978. Miwa C, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1980 Jun; 33(3):167-80

[Outbreak of hand, foot and mouth disease in a day-nursery. A new clinical form? (author's transl)] Freymuth F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 13;9(32):2233-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Coxsackievirus B4 infection of spinal sympathetic ganglion. Burch GE, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Feb 15;37(2):167-8

Coxsackie virus B3 perimyocarditis in BALB/c mice: experimental model of chronic perimyocarditis in the right ventricle. Matsumori A, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Jun; 131(2):97-106

Ultrastructural alterations of the myocardium in coxsackie B-3 virus myocarditis in mice. 18 months follow-up study by transmission and analytical electron microscopy. Deguchi H. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Jun;45(6):695-712

Experimental coxsackie B virus myocarditis in mice: 18 month histopathological and virological study. Kutaura Y. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Jul;45(7):747-62

Experimental coxsackievirus B3 perimyocarditis in the right ventricle in BALB/c mice: a one-year follow-up study. Matsumori A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Oct;44(10):842-7

Experimental coxsackie B-3 virus myocarditis in golden hamsters. Light and electron microscopy findings in a long-term follow-up study. Morita H. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Jun;45(6):713-29

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Pancreatic uptake of 99Tc stannous pyrophosphate in experimental viral pancreatitis in mice. Matsumori A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981 Apr;6(4):163-7

Residual pathologic changes and 99mtechnetium pyrophosphate uptake following coxsackievirus B3 perimyocarditis in mice. Matsumori A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Oct;44(10):838-41

VETERINARY

Evidence for natural infection with group B in coxsackieviruses in bonnet monkeys [letter] Chandy KG, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1980;9(5):323-4

COXSACKIEVIRUSES

GENETICS

Messenger ribonucleic acid specificity in the inhibition of eukaryotic translation by double-stranded ribonucleic acid. Rosen H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May 26;20(11):3011-20

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Urea-lysine method for recovery of enteroviruses from sludge. Farrah SR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Feb; 41(2):455-8

CPE see **CYTOPATHOGENIC EFFECT, VIRAL**

CRABS

Toxicity of Ozonated estuarine water to juvenile blue crabs (Callinectes sapidus) and Juvenile Atlantic menhaden (Brevoortia tyrannus). Richardson LB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Feb;26(2):171-8

ANALYSIS

Subunit structure and dissociation of Callinectes sapidus hemocyanin. Herskovits TT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 30;667(1):44-58

Subunit heterogeneity of Cancer magister hemocyanin. Larson BA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 27; 667(2):294-302

Identification of alkylureas after nitrosation-denitrosation of a bonito fish product, crab, lobster, and bacon. Mirvish SS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Nov-Dec;28(6):1175-82

Irreversible denaturation mapping of a pyrimidine-rich domain of a complex satellite DNA. LaMarca ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6475-9

[Detection of tetrodotoxin-sensitive structures in membrane and cytoplasmic fractions of Paralitodes camtschatica King crab nerve] Lishko VK, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1981; 13(1):104-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Unusually complex basement membranes in the midgut of two decapod crustaceans, the stone crab (Menippe mercenaria) and the lobster (Homarus americanus). Factor JR. **Anat Rec** 1981 Jul;200(3):253-8

CYTOLOGY

Enzymatic characterization of sarcolemmal membranes from the marine crab Carcinus maenas L. Sevillano FI, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(3):511-4

DRUG EFFECTS

Evaluation of Pentron D-90 toxicity to juvenile estuarine fish and blue crabs. Burton DT. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Sep;25(3):470-6

Inhibition by the polychlorinated biphenyl Aroclor 1242 of limb regeneration in the fiddler crab, Uca pugilator, in different salinities from which different numbers of limbs have been removed. Fingerman SW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980;25(5):744-50

Antagonism of the inhibitory effect of the polychlorinated biphenyl preparation, aroclor 1242, on color changes of the fiddler crab, Uca pugilator, by norepinephrine and drugs affecting noradrenergic neurotransmission. Hanumante MM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Apr;26(4):479-84

Comparative study of the acute toxicity of a homologous series of trialkyltins to larval shore crabs, Hemigrapsus nudus, and lobster, Homarus americanus. Laughlin RB Jr, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980;25(5):802-9

EMBRYOLOGY

'Endogenous yolk' as the precursor of a possible fertilization envelope in a crab (Carcinus maenas). Goudeau M, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1980;12(3):503-12

ENZYMOLOGY

An investigation of the error structure in the initial-rate data of common-shore-crab (Carcinus maenas) phosphofructokinase. Little DI, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):560-1

Product-inhibition studies on phosphofructokinase isolated from the muscle of the common shore crab (Carcinus maenas). Little DI, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct; 8(5):561-2

Amino acid sequence of a collagenolytic protease from the hepatopancreas of the fiddler crab, Uca pugilator. Grant GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 30;19(20):4653-9

Substrate specificity of the collagenolytic serine protease from Uca pugilator: studies with noncollagenous substrates. Grant GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 23;19(26):6089-95

An investigation into the apparent inhibition by arginine phosphate of the activity of Carcinus maenas type-M pyruvate kinase. Poat PC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 13;613(2):410-9

METABOLISM

The purification and partial characterization of the melanophore-dispersing hormone of Uca pugilator. Dores

RM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Oct;42(2):179–86

Catalytic and regulatory properties of muscle pyruvate kinase from Cancer magister. Guderley H, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Jun;212(3):461–9

[(3)H]Choline uptake and metabolism in nonsynaptic regions of a crustacean sensory nerve. Auerbach A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 May;36(5):1648–58

Phosphate fluxes in single muscle fibres of the spider crab, Maia squinado. Caldwell PC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Apr;301:401–13

Calcium and the tonic release of transmitter at a non-impulsive synapse in the crab. Blight AR. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Sep;76(5):419–25

MICROBIOLOGY

Uptake and survival of enteric viruses in the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus. Hejkal TW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jan;41(1):207–11

PHYSIOLOGY

Burst reset and frequency control of the neuronal oscillators in the cardiac ganglion of the crab, Portunus sanguinolentus. Benson JA. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug; 87:285–313

The pharmacological profile of the acetylcholine response of a crustacean muscle. Marder E, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct;88:147–59

Spectral sensitivity and retinal pigment movement in the crab Leptograpsus variegatus (fabricius). Stowe S. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug;87:73–98

Is there a voltage-dependent Cl conductance or do Cl ions modify other conductances in crab muscle fibre? Mounier Y, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979;75(8):861–71

Block of glutamatergic excitatory synaptic channels by chlorisondamine. Lingle C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar; 19(2):349–53

Fast inward and outward current channels in a non-spiking neurone. Mirolli M. **Nature** 1981 Jul 16;292(5820):251–3

The non-impulsive stretch-receptor complex of the crab: a study of depolarization--release coupling at a tonic sensorimotor synapse. Blight AR, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1980 Jul 31; 290(1039):219–76

Non-equilibrium acid-base status in C. productus: role of exoskeletal carbonate buffers. Defur PL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Dec;42(3):247–61

Lethality in mice of the coconut crab Birgus latro. Fusetani N, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(5–6):694–8

[Effect of organ ablation on oogenesis in the crab Eriocheir sinensis in the natural state and after removal of Y organ] De Leersnyder M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Feb; 43(2):157–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Voltage clamp experiments in skeletal muscle fibres of the crab. Study of the total membrane current (author's transl)] Bertrand F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979;75(8):851–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The morphology and ultrastructure of tension receptors in the walking legs of the crab, Carcinus maenas. Parsons DW. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;211(1):139–49

Rapid synthesis of photoreceptor membrane and assembly of new microvilli in a crab at dusk. Stowe S. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;211(3):419–40

Fine structure and secretion of the capsule enclosing the embryo in a crab (Carcinus maenas (L.)). Goudeau M, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1980;12(2):287–308

Spermiogenesis in a hermit-crab, Coenobita clypeatus. II. Sertoli cells. Hinsch GW. **Tissue Cell** 1980;12(2):255–62

CRABS, HORSESHOE see **HORSESHOE CRABS**

CRACKED TOOTH SYNDROME see under **TOOTH FRACTURES**

CRAMP see **MUSCLE CRAMP**

CRANIAL FOSSA, POSTERIOR see under **SKULL**

CRANIAL NERVE DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

Ophthalmoplegia. (A study of ninety cases). Rama V, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;28(1):13–6

DIAGNOSIS

Acute temporomandibular joint pain-dysfunction syndrome: neuro-otologic and electromyographic study. Adour KK. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1981 May;2(2):114–22

Cranial herpes zoster: a case report and a hypothesis [letter] Ward C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Dec; 43(12):1146–7

[Cranial nerve involvement in the Landry-Guillain-Barré syndrome] Blundo C, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Apr-Jun; 25(2):244–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Cephalic tetanus as a complication of nasal foreign body. Sarnaik AP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jun;135(6):571–2

Malignant external otitis with multiple cranial nerve involvement. Damiani JM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1979 Oct; 1(2):115–20

Experimental viral infections of the facial nerve and geniculate ganglion. Davis LE. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Feb; 9(2):120–5

Cylindroma causing Garcin's syndrome [letter] Massey EW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Dec;37(12):786

Intracranial sarcoidosis. Postoperative cranial nerve involvement. Luyendijk W, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1980;82(4):223–7

Polyneuritis cranialis as a presentation of malignant lymphoma. Teoh R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Dec; 48(3):399–412

Malignant nasopharyngeal tumors: a neurological and neuroradiological view. Biller J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Sep;14(3):197–201

[Skull base metastasis of the breast cancer causing the Collet-Sicard syndrome--a case report (author's transl)] Nagata H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Jul;32(7):695–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

['Vacuum petrosum' in the pneumatized petrous portion of temporal bone and associated disturbances of cranial nerve functions (author's transl)] Fioretti A, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Mar;59(3):198–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Glossopharyngeal (vagoglossopharyngeal) neuralgia: a study of 217 cases. Rushton JG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Apr; 38(4):201–5

VER analysis of the chiasmal syndrome. Müller-Jensen A, et al. **J Neurol** 1981;225(1):33–40

PSYCHOLOGY

Conversion sixth-nerve palsy in a child. Meloff KL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Sep;21(9):769–70

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of patients with postoperative deficits cranial nerves VIII through XII. Tucker HM. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Sep-Oct;88(5):576–80

SURGERY

Aspergillus granuloma of the trigeminal ganglion. Wiles CM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 May;44(5):451–5

Microsurgical technique in the treatment of vascular compression of cranial nerves in the posterior fossa. Fascendini A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1980 Jul-Dec; 24(3–4):169–72

CRANIAL NERVE NEOPLASMS

BLOOD

[Two cases of the diencephalic syndrome were reported with hormonal studies (author's transl)] Motomochi M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Apr;9(5):617–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Optociliary veins associated with meningioma of the optic nerve sheath. Tsukahara S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980; 181(3–4):188–94

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumosinus Dilatans, Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome, and progressive visual loss. Spoor TC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;13(1):105–8

Anterior optic gliomas with precocious or pseudoprecocious puberty. Iraci G, et al. **Childs Brain** 1980;7(6):314–24

Oculomotor palsy from malignant lymphoma. Mitsumoto H, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1980 Winter;47(4):333–8

Atypical trigeminal neuralgia. Cusick JF. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 12;245(22):2328–9

Occult neoplasms in facial paralysis. Conley J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Feb;91(2):205–10

Facial paralysis of neoplastic origin: diagnosis and management. Jackson CG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Oct; 90(10 Pt 1):1581–95 (25 ref.)

Vestibular nerve compression in eighth-nerve tumors. Ylikoski J, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1981; 43(1):17–25

[Pathological laughing and posterior fossa tumours (author's transl)] Bouvier A, et al. **Encephale** 1981;7(1):83–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trigeminal neuralgia first symptom of garcin-syndrome by cylindroma (author's transl)] Destee A, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Oct-Dec;52(5):445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Simultaneous posterior and middle cranial fossa neurinomas. Vaquero J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;55(3–4):321–7

Audiologic test results in 96 patients with tumours affecting the eighth nerve. A clinical study with emphasis on the early audiological diagnosis. Hirsch A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1980;Suppl 369:1–26

Facial nerve schwannoma in a 16-year-old girl. Gonzales-Pardo L, et al. **Childs Brain** 1980;7(4):220–4

Polyneuritis cranialis as a presentation of malignant lymphoma. Teoh R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Dec; 48(3):399–412

Temporal characteristics of auditory adaptation: a case report. Wiley TL, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1980 May; 45(2):209–15

[Delayed diagnosis in perichiasmal tumors (author's transl)] Luo CR. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Nov; 16(4):299–302 **(Chi)**

[Single lateropharyngeal tumor. Apropos of a case of paraganglioma of the pneumogastric nerve] Gillet B, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1979;33(6):919–21 **(Fre)**

[Meningioma of the optic nerve in a 2-year-old child. Apropos of a case] Vallat M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Mar;81(3):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurinoma of the foramen laceratum (author's transl)] Destée A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(8–9):539–48 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphomatous optic neuropathy (author's transl)] Takahashi T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 May; 178(5):360–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Auditory tests in the diagnosis of tumors of the acoustic nerve] Hornung S, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Oct 15;99(8):226–9 **(Heb)**

[Chiasmal syndrome as a presentation of carcinomatosis] Wishnitzer R, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Dec 15;99(12):433–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Fibrosarcoma of Juvenille in Middle Fossa (author's transl)] Matsumoto K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Jun;9(7):785–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of neurinoma of the trigeminal root (author's transl)] Mutsuga N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Jan;9(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intratemporal facial nerve neuromas (author's transl)] Bochenek Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(5):421–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Facial nerve neurilemmoma invading the cranial cavity] Romanenko DA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Nov-Dec; (6):78–9 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic neuromas of the facial nerve. Babin RW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Jan;107(1):55–8

Multicentric thyroid carcinoma, parathyroid adenomas, and vagal neurilemmoma in a young man with antecedent tonsillar radiation. Van Den Berg CJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Oct;55(10):648–50

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial multicentric non-chromaffin paragangliomas: a case report on a patient with glomus jugulare and bilateral carotid body tumours. Pereira DT, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1980 Sep;6(3):273–5

PATHOLOGY

Non-Hodgkins lymphoma involving the optic nerve. Bullock JD, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;11(10):1477–80

Pathologic quiz case 2. Parapharyngeal schwannoma (neurilemmoma, neurinoma) of vagal origin. Kemink JL. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Mar;107(3):194–5, 197

Bilateral acoustic tumors. A diagnostic and surgical challenge. Linthicum FH Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Dec;106(12):729–33

Basal cell adenoma of the major salivary glands. Report of a case with facial nerve encroachment. Strauss M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Feb;107(2):120–4

Primary optic nerve meningioma. Wright JE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;64(8):553–8

Arachnoid hyperplasia in optic nerve glioma [letter] Zimmerman LE. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;64(8):638–40

Schwannoma of the intratemporal facial nerve. Case report. Pearman K, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Jul;94(7):779–84

Schwannoma of the trochlear nerve. Case report. Ho KL. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jul;55(1):132–5

CT-guided fine needle aspiration biopsy of orbital optic nerve tumors. Kennerdell JS, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Jun;87(6):491–6

Simultaneous occurrence of a ganglioneuroma and a neurilemmoma of the vagus nerve: a case report. Johnson DC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Jan-Feb; 89(1):75–6

Haemangioblastoma of the optic nerve. Case report with study by light and electron microscopy. Eckstein RP, et al. **Pathology** 1981 Apr;13(2):357–64

[Solitary tumors of the vagus nerve in the carotid sulcus: neurofibroma and schwannoma. Apropos of 2 cases] Le Mouel C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Dec; 97(12):1035–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Germinoma of the suprasellar region. Anatomopathological and clinical study of a case] Lamendola MG, et al. **Pathologica** 1981 May-Jun;73(1025):521–31 **(Ita)**

[2 cases of neurinoma of the vertical portion of the facial nerve] Sineokov NP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):70–1 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Facial reflex examination. A clinical and neurophysiological study on acoustic tumours and brain displacement at the tentorial notch. Bynke O. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1980; 62(76):1–127

Visual evoked potentials in chiasmal gliomas in four adults. Kupersmith MJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jun;38(6):362–5

Neurological signs in orbital disease. McDonald WI. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979 Jul;99(2):229–30

[Blink reflex and jaw reflex in neurinoma of the acoustic and trigeminal nerves (author's transl)] Gil R, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1980 Jul–Aug;80(4):201–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hemangioblastoma of the optic nerve: radiographic and pathologic features. Lauten GJ, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Jan–Feb; 2(1):96–9

Progressive visual loss due to glioblastoma: normal neuroroentgenorgraphic studies. Spoor TC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Mar;38(3):196–7

Pitfalls in posterior fossa myelography. Johnson DW. **Head Neck Surg** 1981 Jan–Feb;3(3):204–6

Radiological exploration of the facial canal. Dulac GL, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(2–3):339–53

Computed cisternography in the diagnosis of small acoustic neurinomas. Huete I, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1979;6(4):335–40 **(Eng, Fre)**

Intracranial hypoglossal neurinoma: report of a case. Fujiwara S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980;20(2):87–90

CT findings of atypical forms of phakomatosis. Vouge M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980;20(2):99–101

Gliomas of the intracranial anterior optic pathways in children. The role of computed tomography, angiography, pneumoencephalography, and radionuclide brain scanning. Savoiardo M, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Mar;138(3):601–10

[A trial of standardization of radiological examination of the temporal bone in otoneurology (author's transl)] Fleszarowa I. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980;44(6):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Optic nerve glioma. Robertson AG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Jul;31(4):471–4

[Optic glioma in children. A retrospective study of 57 cases treated by irradiation (author's transl)] Kalifa C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 May;38(5):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECONDARY

Leukemic optic nerve infiltration 17 months after cessation of therapy. Nitschke R, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1981 Spring;3(1):17–9

The Costello Memorial Lecture. The spread of squamous carcinoma of the skin via the cranial nerves. Bourne RG. **Australas Radiol** 1980 Jul;24(2):106–14

[Metastatic syndrome involving multiple cranial nerves on the right] Paolucci A. **Riv Neurol** 1980 Jan–Feb;50(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Autopsy case of cavernous sinus syndrome caused by remote metastatic tumor: internal cavernous sinus syndrome (author's transl)] Goto N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Oct;20(10):785–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Orbital socket pain after injury. Sutula FC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;90(5):692–6

Neurilemmoma of the vagus nerve. Tan C, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Jul;9(3):394–5

A 'possible' optic nerve meningioma. Ebers GC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Dec;37(12):781–3

Optic nerve sheath meningioma [letter] Maroon JC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 May;38(5):326

Sitting position for acoustic tumor surgery [letter] Ransohoff J. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct;106(10):655

Subdural effusion following radical surgery for chiasmal region tumors in children. Report of 4 cases. Mizoi K, et al. **Childs Brain** 1981;8(4):307–15

Eighth nerve lipoma. Case report. Mattern WC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Sep;53(3):397–400

Transcranial enucleation for optic nerve tumor. Sacks JG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Aug;9(2):166–8

Early diagnosis and transtemporal removal of small nerve VII and VIII tumors. Wigand ME, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1981 Jan–Feb; 102(1–2):65–7

Long-term survival with optic nerve glioma. Redfern RM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Nov;14(5):371–5

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of acoustic neurinoma (a report of 30 cases) (author's transl)] Jiang ZQ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 12(1):41–4 **(Chi)**

[Glioma of the optic nerve (author's transl)] Song KX. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;16(3):229–31 **(Chi)**

[Tumors of the 8th cranial nerve treated by otologic route: reflections on a series of cases] Charachon R, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Mar;30(3):141–50 **(Fre)**

[Neurinomas of the Gasserian ganglion and the trigeminal nerve (author's transl)] Comninos S. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1981;230(2):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracranial–intratemporal anastomosis of the facial nerve (author's transl)] Draf W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 May;59(5):282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subdural effusion following radical surgery for chiasmal region tumors in children—report of 4 cases (author's transl)] Mizoi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Jan; 9(1):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Jugular foramen neurinoma—report of a case (author's transl)] Sugawara A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Jun; 9(7):829–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Management of optic nerve gliomas. Wright JE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;64(8):545–52

Glomus vagale. Endicott JN, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Oct; 90(10 Pt 1):1604–11

[Optic chiasm gliomas (author's transl)] Visot A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1980;26(3):181–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[The ultrastructure of a neurinoma derived from the facial nerve (author's transl)] Kessoku A, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 May;59(5):288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

[Muscular atrophy and paralysis of the hindlimbs in a case of 'granulomatous reticulosis' in a German shepherd dog] Olivieri M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 May; 123(5):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CRANIAL NERVES

Jugular foramen syndrome. Robbins KT, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Dec;9(6):505–16

The spread of cutaneous squamous carcinoma via cranial nerves—a warning. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jan 10;1(1):4

[Arnold–Chiari malformation and myelomeningocele. Multiple paralysis of cranial nerves (author's transl)] Landrieu P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1980;26(1):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis and therapy of neuralgias of the cranial nerves] Taptas I. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 1980 May–Jun; 37(3):165–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Gre)**

ANALYSIS

Chemical and morphological studies on garfish peripheral nerves. Hofteig JH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 May 10; 198(2):265–74

Central projections of the lateral line and eighth nerves in the bowfin, Amia calva. McCormick CA. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Mar 20;197(1):1–15

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cribside neurosonography: real–time sonography for intracranial investigation of the neonate. Edwards MK, et al. **AJR** 1981 Feb;136(2):271–5

[Neuroanatomy of the optic, trigeminal, facial, glossopharyngeal, vagus, accessory and hypoglossal nerves (author's transl)] Lang J. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1981; 231(1):1–69 (175 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ophthalmoplegic migraine: ischemic or compressive neuropathy? Vijayan N. **Headache** 1980 Nov;20(6):300–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute thallium poisoning: toxicological and morphological studies of the nervous system. Davis LE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jul;10(1):38–44

EMBRYOLOGY

The human chondrocranium at the end of the embryonic period, proper, with particular reference to the nervous system. Müller F, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Sep;159(1):33–58

INJURIES

Injury to cranial nerves during carotid endarterectomy [letter] Sawaya R. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Apr;8(4):512–3

Management of cranial nerves I through VII following skull base surgery. May M. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Sep–Oct;88(5):560–75

Rehabilitation of patients with postoperative deficits cranial nerves VIII through XII. Tucker HM. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Sep–Oct;88(5):576–80

A prospective study of the incidence of injury to the cranial nerves during carotid endarterectomy. Hertzer NR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Dec;151(6):781–4

[Sequelae of craniocerebral trauma. Neuro–traumatological and medico–legal study. II.] Rusu M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jul–Sep;84(3):477–85 (40 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The post–traumatic neuralgia of the frontal nerve (author's transl)] Risos A. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Oct;83(10):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The nervus terminalis of the guinea pig: a new luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone (LHRH) neuronal system. Schwanzel–Fukuda M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 May 15;191(2):213–25

PATHOLOGY

Demyelinating radiculopathy in the Kearns–Sayre syndrome: a clinicopathological study. Groothuis DR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Oct;8(4):373–80

[Multiple myeloma producing Collet–Sicard syndrome: an autopsy case (author's transl)] Kobayashi I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1981 Feb;21(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pathways between the nucleus tractus solitarius and neurosecretory neurons of the supraoptic nucleus: electrophysiological studies. Kannan H, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 25;213(1):17–28

Does the Mauthner cell conform to the criteria of the command neuron concept? Rock MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 5;204(1):21–7

The effect of monocular paralysis on the lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Winterkorn JM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(2):117–21

Neural control of oral somatic motor function. Campbell SK. **Phys Ther** 1981 Jan;61(1):16–22

[Integration of oral mechanoreception of amphibia] Rapuzzi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Sep 15;56(17):1739–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurological signs in orbital disease. McDonald WI. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979 Jul;99(2):229–30

[Diagnosis of brain nerve lesions using electrogustometry] Gudziol H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Nov 15; 74(22):1049–50 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Neurovascular compression in cranial nerve and systemic disease. Jannetta PJ. **Ann Surg** 1980;192(4):518–25

[Surgery of the nerves of the neck, nose, and ear region (except Nn. stato–acusticus and olfactorius) (author's transl)] Miehlke A, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1981; 231(1):89–449 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

CRANIAL SINUS THROMBOSIS see **SINUS THROMBOSIS**

CRANIAL SINUSES

Traumatic arteriovenous fistulae of the middle meningeal artery and neighbouring veins or dural sinuses. Freckmann N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;55(3–4):273–81

Intracranial pressure and sagittal sinus pathology [letter] Janny P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar;54(3):424

Aplasia cutis congenita complicated by sagittal sinus hemorrhage. Schneider BM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Dec; 66(6):948–50

ABNORMALITIES

Aplasia of sigmoid sinus with high–lying jugular bulb. Deeb ZL, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Mar–Apr;2(2):187–8

Transverse sinus anomaly simulating a meningioma on CT scanning. Rao KC, et al. **CT** 1980 Sep;4(3):222–4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The chordae Willisii in the superior sagittal sinus: morphology and classification. Schmutz HK. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;108(1):94–7

Relationship between brain volume and size of dural venous sinuses in human fetuses and adults. Sekeles E, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981 Jan;109(1):75–8

Spatial aspect of the mouse orbital venous sinus. Yamashita T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1980 Mar;56(6):329–36

PATHOLOGY

Ventricular size and sagittal sinus pathology [letter] Vassilouthis J. **J Neurosurg** 1981 May;54(5):711–2

RADIOGRAPHY

Traumatic arteriovenous fistula between the middle meningeal artery and the sphenoparietal sinus: a case report and review of the world literature. Smith JE, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Mar;73(3):274–8 (17 ref.)

Common variations of the lateral and occipital sinuses at the confluens sinuum. Dora F, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980 Aug; 20(1):23–7

Phlebography of the cavernous and intercavernous sinuses. de Divitiis E, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Apr;15(4):306–12

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Brain scintigraphy: sinus pericranii. Sty JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Apr;6(4):184–5

SURGERY

[Total venous autograft of the superior longitudinal sinus.

Experimental study in the dog (author's transl)] Bonnal J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1981;27(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CRANIAL SUTURES see under **SKULL**

CRANIOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS

[The Silver–Russell syndrome. Report of 2 cases] Liotta A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Jul 31;32(14):887–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Silver–Russel syndrome. Review of literature and 3 new cases] Marietti G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Jan 15; 31(1):41–62 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Silver–Russell syndrome] Bene M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1980 Jul–Sep; 29(3):255–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of infancy and fetal hydantoin syndrome. Jimenez JF, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1981 Spring;3(1):9–15

CLASSIFICATION

[Temporomandibular joint in craniofacial dysplasias] Pfeifer G, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980;25:135–9 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

A newborn infant with craniofacial dysmorphism and polysyndactyly (Greig's syndrome). Merlob P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Mar;70(2):275–7

Cryptophthalmos syndrome with bilateral renal agenesis. Codère F, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;91(6):737–42

Variations in extraocular muscle number and structure in craniofacial dysostosis. Diamond GR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;90(3):416–8

Two children with cerebral gigantism and congenital primary hypothyroidism. Hulse JA. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Apr;23(2):242–6

Abberrant muscular insertions in Crouzon's disease. Captuo AR, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Jul–Aug; 17(4):239–41

Disorders of ocular motility in craniofacial dysostosis. Greaves B, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Jan;72(1):21–4

Craniometaphyseal dysplasia: the first successful surgical treatment for associated hearing loss. Shea J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Aug;91(8):1369–74

Otorhinolaryngologic problems in patients with craniofacial anomalies. Crysdale WS. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1981 Feb;14(1):145–55

[Congenital functional disorders of the hypothalamus caused by a development disorder of the prosencephalon] Ceelie N, et al. **Tijd Kindergeneeskd** 1981 Apr;49(2):66–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pycnodysostosis and craniostenosis (author's transl)] Bernard R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Jun;27(6):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The development of eye symptoms in dysostosis craniofacialis Crouzon—a contribution to pathogenesis (author's transl)] Rochels R, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1981 Jan; 193(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of cranio–facial dysostosis (Crouzon's disease) associated with hydrocephalus (author's transl)] Kawai K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Nov;8(11):1093–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical and radiologic aspects of maxillonasal dysostosis (Binder syndrome). Delaire J, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1980 Nov–Dec;3(2):105–22

[Acrodysostosis. A case report with cranio–facial scanning (author's transl)] Undreiner F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Jun;28(6):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Craniofacial amniogenic malformations within the Adam complex (author's transl)] Rohr M, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Sep;192(5):474–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The syndrome of multisynostotic osteodysgenesis with long–bone fractures. DeLozier CD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;7(3):391–403

Hereditary hearing loss associated with musculoskeletal malformations. Gorlin RJ. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(7):73–87

Deletion of the short arm of chromosome 9. A clinically recognisable entity. Fryns JP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Sep;134(3):201–4

The Greig polysyndactyly craniofacial dysmorphism syndrome: variable expression in a family. Fryns JP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 May;136(2):217–20

Whistling face syndrome (craniocarpotarsal dysplasia). Kaul KK. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Jan;18(1):72–3

First arch malformation: a new craniofacial mutant in the mouse. McLeod MJ, et al. **J Hered** 1980 Sep–Oct; 71(5):331–5

Abnormal facies, cleft palate, and generalized dysostosis: a lethal X–linked syndrome. André M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May;98(5):747–52

[The Dubowitz syndrome] Walter L. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Aug 15;74(16):748–55 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[Personological examination of some original pictures of the works of Hieronymus Bosch] Tschassovnikarov D, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Oct; 32(10):623–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Tooth epithelial differentiation in vitro and congenital craniofacial malformation. Slavkin HC, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(2):211–30

Some anatomical characteristics in several craniofacial syndromes. Goldberg JS, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Jul; 39(7):489–98

PSYCHOLOGY

Verbal communication skills of six children wit craniofacial anomalies. Elfenbein JL, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1981 Jan; 18(1):59–64

RADIOGRAPHY

Craniospinal and cervicospinal malformations associated with maxillonasal dysostosis (Binder syndrome). Resche F, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1980 Nov–Dec;3(2):123–31

A particular form of cranio–facio–mandibular dysostosis with type B brachydactylia. Van Damme W, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(4):491–6

Contemporary radiology in congenital craniofacial disorders. Fitz CR, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1981 Feb; 14(1):65–81

[Crouzon's disease. Apropos of 12 cases at the Pediatric Clinic of the University of Genoa] Cottafava F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Dec 31;32(24):1385–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

The use of galea flaps in craniofacial deformities. Avelar JM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jun;6(6):464–9

The pulley canthopexy for residual telecanthus after hypertelorism repair or facial trauma. Furnas DW. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Aug;5(2):85–94

Frontoorbital remodeling in congenital craniofacial deformities. Psillakis JM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jun; 6(6):453–63

Management of severe craniofacial deformity. David DJ. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Dec;16(4):229–35

Correction of orbital hypertelorism in the Oriental patient. Ohmori K. **Clin Plast Surg** 1980 Oct;7(4):541–52

Comprehensive care for craniofacial anomalies. Marsh JL. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1980 Jul;10(9):1–43 (87 ref.)

Orbital hypertelorism: modification of the craniofacial osteotomy line. Psillakis JM, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1981 Feb;9(1):10–4

The patient undergoing craniofacial surgery: nursing assessment and intervention. Zeidelman C. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1981 Feb;13(1):38–43

Ophthalmic complications of craniofacial surgery. Matthews DN. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Jan;72(1):19–20

Application of the biological principle of induced osteogenesis for craniofacial defects. Glowacki J, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 2;1(8227):959–62

Current surgery of craniofacial anomalies. Munro IR. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1981 Feb;14(1):157–66

The cranial base in craniofacial dysostosis (Crouzon's disease). A case report. Horowitz SL. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1981;77(1–3):57–62

[Anesthesia and resuscitation of children undergoing corrective surgery for craniofacial deformities] Delègue L, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1981;26(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Accidental overdose of alfatesine in a child with multiple malformations] Boulard G, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Nov;27(6):576–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early treatment of facial–craniostenosis (Crouzon–Apert) (author's transl)] Marchac D, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1980; 21(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fronto–orbital osteotomies for craniostenoses. 21 cases (author's transl)] Dhellemmes P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1980;81(4):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correction of post–traumatic hypertelorism (author's transl)] Schultz–Coulon HJ. **HNO** 1980 Mar;28(3):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of craniofacial dysostosis and hypertelorism] Wexler MR, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Mar 2; 98(5):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Anesthesiological problems in corrective surgery of cranio–facial dysostosis] Varesi M. **Chir Ital** 1980 Apr; 32(2):433–46 **(Ita)**

CRANIOLOGY

see related
CEPHALOMETRY
CRANIOMETRY

CRANIOMETRY

The O.H. 7 (Olduvai Gorge, Tanzania) hominid partial brain endocast revisited. Holloway RL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Aug;53(2):267–74

Indonesian 'Solo' (Ngandong) endocranial reconstructions: some preliminary observations and comparisons with Neandertal and Homo erectus groups. Holloway RL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Aug;53(2):285–95

The incidence of bilateral nonmetric skeletal traits: a reanalysis of sampling procedures. Korey KA. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Jul;53(1):19–23

Age differences in craniofacial dimensions among adults from Indian Knoll, Kentucky. Ruff CB. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Jul;53(1):101–8

Cranial capacity/cranial base relationships and prediction of vault form: a canonical correlation analysis. Taylor JV, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Jul;53(1):151–8

Study of epigenetic variants in the Northern Indian crania. Jeyasingh P, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1980 Aug;38(3):212–9

A well–preserved cranium of an archaic type of early Homo sapiens from Dali, China. Wu XZ. **Sci Sin** 1981 Apr; 24(4):530–41

[Vivisection studies on the effects of unilateral tooth extraction on growth of the skull and masticatory musculature. I. Overall skull, orbita, zygomatic arch, rear skull (author's transl)] Otto B, et al. **Anat Anz** 1980; 147(3):260–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative analysis of the asymmetry of the head. I. Cranial bones, intracranial cavity and brain] Ivánkievicz D, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1981 Apr;21(2):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Quantitative analysis of the asymmetry of the head. II. The orbit] Schumacher GH, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1981 Apr;21(2):124–6 **(Hun)**

[Quantitative analysis of the asymmetry of the head. III. Nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses] Schumacher GH, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1981 Apr;21(2):127–31 **(Hun)**

HISTORY

Craniometry and cephalometry: a history prior to the advent of radiography. Finlay LM. **Angle Orthod** 1980 Oct; 50(4):312–21

INSTRUMENTATION

[Identification of a skull by superposition of electronically mixed images] Grüner O, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(2):159–65 **(Fre)**

METHODS

A multivariate analysis of temporal change in Arikara craniometrics: a methodological approach. Key P, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Jun;55(2):247–59

CRANIOPHARYNGIOMA

[Craniopharyngioma in the third ventricle (author's transl)] Asari S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct; 20(10):1039–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical localization of keratin in craniopharyngiomas and squamous cell nests of the human pituitary. Asa SL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981; 54(3):257–60

BLOOD

Hyperprolactinemia is associated with increased immunoreactive somatomedin C in hypopituitarism. Clemmons DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Apr; 52(4):731–5

COMPLICATIONS

The Empty Sella syndrome secondary to Rathke's cleft cyst. Baldini M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;53(1–2):69–78

Autosomal dominant aniridia in association with craniopharyngioma. Blethen S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jun;135(6):575–6

Craniopharyngioma presenting as unilateral central visual loss. Cappaert WE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun; 13(6):703–4

Pubertas praecox in craniopharyngioma. Case report. Cabezudo JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jul;55(1):127–31

Intrinsic third ventricle craniopharyngiomas with normal pressure hydrocephalus. Papo I, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1980 May;23(3):80–8

[Ophthalmologic manifestations of craniopharyngiomas in children. Apropos of 4 cases] Lods F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Jan;80(1):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paraneoplastic optochiasmatic arachnoiditis (author's transl)] Gruber H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Sep; 177(3):380–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cytology of common primary midline brain tumors. Zaharopoulos, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Sep–Oct;

24(5):384–90
Headache and vision loss in a seven-year-old child. Sheikholislam BM, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Aug;16(8):130–3
Galactorrhea, oligo/amenorrhea, and hyperprolactinemia in patients with craniopharyngiomas. Kapcala LP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Oct;51(4):798–800
[Pre and intraoperative volume determination of craniopharyngioma cysts (author's transl)] Georgi P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1980 Aug;19(4):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Multiple primary brain tumors of different cell types. Deen HG Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Jan;8(1):20–5

PATHOLOGY

Ciliated and goblet cells in craniopharyngioma. Light and electron microscopic studies at surgery and autopsy. Matsushima T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980; 50(3):199–205
Needle biopsy of tumors in the region of the third ventricle. Rekate HL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar;54(3):338–41
Stereotactic exploration of deep-seated or surgically unamenable intracranial space-occupying lesions. Colombo F, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1980 Jul-Dec;24(3–4):173–7
Communicating cystic craniopharyngioma. Ravindran M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Sep;14(3):230–2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endocrine function in children with intrasellar and suprasellar neoplasms: before and after therapy. Newman CB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Mar;135(3):259–66

RADIOGRAPHY

Craniopharyngiomas with unusual topography and associated with vascular pathology. Mori K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;53(1–2):53–68
Neuroradiological manifestations of suprasellar pituitary adenomas, meningiomas and craniopharyngiomas. Numaguchi Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981 Mar;21(2):67–74
Role of radiation therapy in the management of craniopharyngiomas in children. Richmond IL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 May;6(5):513–7
Computed tomography in the diagnosis of colloid cysts of the third ventricle. Ganti SR, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb; 138(2):385–91
[The hyperdensity problem in computerized tomography of craniopharyngiomal cysts] Strauss L, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Jul;133(1):103–4 **(Ger)**
[Computer tomography in pituitary tumours (author's transl)] Frankiewicz E, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980;44(6):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Intracavitary irradiation of brain tumor [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1980 Dec 5;244(22):2497, 2500

SURGERY

Suprasellar cysts: surgical treatment and results. Raimondi AJ, et al. **Childs Brain** 1980;7(2):57–72
Endocrine and neurologic outcome in childhood craniopharyngioma: Review of effect of treatment in 42 patients. Thomsett MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Nov; 97(5):728–35
Hyperglycemic coma after suprasellar surgery. Freidenberg GR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 9;303(15):863–5
Surgical removal of craniopharyngiomas by the transcranial approach through the lamina terminalis and sphenoid sinus. Patterson RH Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Aug;7(2):111–7
Benign intrasellar cysts. Spaziante R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Apr;15(4):274–82
[Fox's method of drainage with a reservoir in cystic craniopharyngioma] Pařízek J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1980 Nov;43(6):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A supplementary trans-sphenoidal operation for cranipharyngioma in youth and childhood (author's transl)] Halves E. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1980 May;23(3):71–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diabetes insipidus after surgery on craniopharyngiomas (author's transl)] Shibata S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun;21(6):591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Rathke's cleft cyst –a case report (author's transl)] Kiya K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Mar;9(4):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of craniopharyngioma with hyperprolactinemia in postoperative course (author's transl)] Miwa T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Apr;9(5):559–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Subdural effusion following radical surgery for chiasmal region tumors in children--report of 4 cases (author's transl)] Mizoi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Jan; 9(1):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cortical potentials evoked by photic and acoustic stimuli in patients before and after surgery] Shchekut'ev GA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 May-Jun;30(3):606–8 **(Rus)**
[Pancreatitis induced by steroids. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Alvarez-Cienfuegos Suárez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jul 15–31;158(1–2):81–2 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Craniopharyngiomas: a critical approach to treatment. Cabezudo JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Sep;55(3):371–5

CRANIOSYNOSTOSES

Trigonocephaly: some clinical and surgical features. Scarfó GB, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1980 May-Jun;80(3):137–43
Craniostenosis: a new approach to management. Graham JM Jr. **Pediatr Ann** 1981 Jul;10(7):27–35 (23 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Apert's syndrome (case report). Bai KI, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Nov;17(11):907–8

DIAGNOSIS

Carpenter syndrome with normal intelligence and precocious growth. White J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981; 57(1–2):43–9
[Premature closure of the anterior fontanelle--an early sign of craniosynostosis?] Hörmann D, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980 Nov;48(11):600–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Craniosynostosis in vitamin D-resistant rickets. A mouse model. Roy WA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Aug;55(2):265–71
[Premature craniosynostosis after ventricular shunting in hydrocephalic children (author's translation)] Hörmann D. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(19):1270–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial trigonocephaly associated with short stature and developmental delay. Say B, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Aug;135(8):711–2
Carpenter syndrome (ACPS-II). Patel ZM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 May-Jun;28(5–6):149–51
Craniosynostosis and syndactyly: expanding the 11q--chromosomal deletion phenotype. Lippe BM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Dec;17(6):480–2

PATHOLOGY

Craniofacial asymmetry of a dry skull with plagiocephaly. Kreiborg S, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1981;3(3):195–203
Suture pathology in craniosynostosis. Albright AL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar;54(3):384–7
Craniosynostosis with associated cranial base anomalies: a morphologic and histologic study of affected like-sexed twins. Woon KC, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Aug;22(1):23–35

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Turricephaly. Ferguson MW. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Oct; 9(5):343–50

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in primary craniosynostosis. Adam RU, et al. **CT** 1980 Jun;4(2):125–31

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of unilateral coronal synostosis. Technical notes. Plese JP, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981; 57(1–2):51–60
Scaphocephaly: aesthetic and psychosocial considerations. Barritt J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Apr; 23(2):183–91
Methylmethacrylate onlay implants in the treatment of forehead deformities secondary to craniosynostosis. Ousterhout DK, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1980 Aug; 8(3):228–33
Age as a critical factor in the success of surgical correction of craniosynostosis. Persing J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 May; 54(5):601–6
Ophthalmic complications of craniofacial surgery. Matthews DN. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Jan;72(1):19–20
Treatment of coronal and metopic synostosis: 107 cases. Anderson FM. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Feb;8(2):143–9
Craniosynostectomy with reduced blood loss. Hahn JF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Feb;8(2):209–11
Generous craniectomy for Kleeblattschädel anomaly. Turner PT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 May;6(5):555–8
[Surgical treatment of craniosynostosis (author's transl)] Liu D. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Feb;19(2):90–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Early treatment of facial-craniostenosis (Crouzon-Apert) (author's transl)] Marchac D, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1980; 21(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anesthesiological problems in corrective surgery of cranio-facial dysostosis] Varesi M. **Chir Ital** 1980 Apr; 32(2):433–46 **(Ita)**

CRANIOTOMY

Seizures following intracranial surgery: incidence in the first post-operative week. Matthew E, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Nov;7(4):285–90
Superimposition reformatted CT for preoperative lesion localization and surgical planning. Naidich TP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Oct;4(5):693–6
Controlled spinal drainage in the treatment of CSF fistulae. Matricali B. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1980 Jul-Dec;24(3–4):147–9
[Craniotomy and cervical vertebrae injury – problems of extending the skull. Case report] Bockhorn J. **Chirurg** 1981 Jun;52(6):412–3 **(Ger)**
[A case of cerebral venous and superior sagital sinus thrombosis, treated with decompressive craniectomy (author's transl)] Ohya M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Sep;8(9):803–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[5 cases showing hemoglobinuria and aplastic crisis following administration of diphenylhydantoin after craniotomy (author's transl)] Hotta T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Apr; 21(4):536–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

False ankylosis of the temporo-mandibular joint following craniotomy. Summers L. **Br J Oral Surg** 1980 Sep; 18(2):138–40
[Instability and kyphosis following cervical laminectomy and occipital craniectomy in children (author's transl)] Daussange J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Oct;66(7):423–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Air embolism from wounds from a pin-type head-holder as a complication of posterior fossa surgery in the sitting position. Case report. Cabezudo JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jul;55(1):147–8

METHODS

The outcome from acute subdural haematoma following decompressive hemicraniectomy. Shigemori M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;54(1–2):61–9
Circumferential cranio-reduction. Matricali B. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1980;82(2):93–7
Syringomyelia: long-term results after posterior fossa decompression. Garcia-Uria J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar; 54(3):380–3
A precise technique for craniotomy localization using computerized tomography. Technical note. Hinck VC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar;54(3):416–8
Evolution of craniotomy as a debridement technique for penetrating craniocerebral injuries. Rish BL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Dec;53(6):772–5
Preservation of the olfactory tract in bifrontal craniotomy for anterior communicating artery aneurysms, and the functional prognosis. Suzuki J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar; 54(3):342–5
Generous craniectomy for Kleeblattschädel anomaly. Turner PT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 May;6(5):555–8
[New tissue preservation method for bone flaps following decompressive craniotomy] Häuptli J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Jun;47(1–2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bilateral craniectomy in the treatment of severe traumatic brain edema] Gerl A, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1980; 41(2):125–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Craniotomy based on computerized tomography (author's transl)] Matsui T. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb; 21(2):241–55 **(Jpn)**
[Decompressive hemicraniectomy for acute subdural or intracerebral hematoma. --Pre- and postoperative intracranial pressure and CT scan (author's transl)] Shigemori M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Apr;9(5):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Temporary covering for craniotomy site. Wilson SC, et al. **AJOT** 1980 Aug;34(8):536

CRANIUM see **SKULL**

CRATAEGUS

[The clinical effect of Crataegutt in heart disease of ischemic or hypertensive origin. A multicenter double-blind study] Iwamoto M, et al. **Planta Med** 1981 May;42(1):1–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CRAYFISH

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Features of the ultrastructural organization of neurons with a septal reticulum] Pavlenko VK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Apr;22(4):394–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Paraquat toxicity to Louisiana crayfish (Procambarus clarkii). Leung TS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Sep; 25(3):465–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Low molecular mass protease: evidence for a new family of proteolytic enzymes. Zwilling R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 5;127(1):75–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Stress and growth response of juvenile crayfish to rhythmic and arrhythmic temperature fluctuations. Thorp JH, et al.

Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1981;10(1):69–77

METABOLISM

Cadmium and zinc accumulation and elimination by freshwater crayfish. Giesy JP, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980;9(6):683–97

Uptake and depuration of petroleum hydrocarbons by crayfish. Tarshis IB. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981; 10(1):79–86

Hemocyanin from the Australian freshwater crayfish Cherax destructor. Oxygen binding studies of major components. Jeffrey PD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 11;19(23):5428–33

Mercury accumulation in biota of Thunder Creek, Saskatchewan. Munro DJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Dec;25(6):884–90

Characterization of astaxanthin pigments from heat-processed crawfish waste. Meyers SP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 May–Jun;29(3):505–8

GABA inactivation at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Horwitz IS, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1980 Sep;11(5):447–58

Levels of high-energy phosphates in crayfish nerve during prolonged repetitive impulse activity. Smith DO. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Apr;301:271–80

A new operational approach to PCO2 determination in crustacean hemolymph. Wilkes PR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Oct;42(1):17–28

PHYSIOLOGY

Opposing actions of convulsants and anticonvulsants on GABA responses of crayfish stretch receptors. Adams PR, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;29:369–78

Opposite effects of 5,5-diphenylhydantoin and picrotoxin on GABAergic inhibition in crayfish stretch receptor. Aickin CC, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;29:301–7

Electrophysiological studies of kainate, quisqualate, and ibotenate action on the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Shinozaki H, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981; 27:327–36

Amino acid actions in invertebrate nervous systems. Takeuchi A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;29:365–8

Scope for activity in the crayfish Pacifastacus leniusculus. Rutledge PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):R87–92

Circulation, oxygen transport, and activity in the crayfish. Rutledge PS. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):R99–105

Effects of temperature acclimation on crayfish hemocyanin oxygen binding. Rutledge PS. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan; 240(1):R93–8

Block and inactivation of sodium channels in nerve by amino acid derivatives. II. Dependence on temperature and drug concentration. Lo MV, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Jul; 35(1):45–57

Block and inactivation of sodium channels in nerve by amino acid derivatives. I. Dependence on voltage and sodium concentration. Lo MV, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Jul; 35(1):31–43

The crayfish lateral giants as command neurons for escape behavior. Olson GC, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 9; 214(1):89–100

Effect of 20- to 30-day continuous exposure of treated bleached kraft mill effluent on selected freshwater species. Graves WC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Oct; 25(4):651–7

Parasicyonis toxin: effect on crayfish giant axon. Fujita S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980;67C(1):71–4

Trophic reactions of crayfish muscle fibers and neuromuscular synapses after denervation, tenotomy, and immobilization. Velez SJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Feb; 71(2):307–25

Electrophysiological effects of antidepressants on mammalian hearts and crayfish giant axon. Wang CM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Jan–Feb;3(1):101–12

Excitatory Neuromuscular transmission in crayfish: calcium dependence is unaffected by picrotoxin. Staggs DR, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1980 Nov;11(6):629–32

L-proline as a glutamate antagonist at a crustacean neuromuscular junction. Van Harreveld A. **J Neurobiol** 1980 Nov;11(6):519–29

Fever and antipyresis in the crayfish Cambarus bartoni. Casterlin ME, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jun;303:417–21

Appearance of calcium action potentials in crayfish slow muscle fibres under conditions of low intracellular pH. Moody W Jr. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 May;302:335–46

Distribution and pharmacological properties of synaptic and extrasynaptic glutamate receptors on crayfish muscle. Onodera K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Sep;306:233–50

Mechanisms of action potential propagation failure at sites of axon branching in the crayfish. Smith DO. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Apr;301:243–59

Gating charge immobilization and sodium current inactivation in internally perfused crayfish axons. Swenson RP Jr. **Nature** 1980 Oct 16;287(5783):644–5

Electrophysiological characteristics of crayfish inhibitory. Drabkina TM. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Jul–Aug; 10(4):317–22

The recovery from desensitization of the glutamate receptor in the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Shinozaki H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Feb 6;21(3):293–6

Closing of membrane channels effected by gamma-amino-butyric acid (GABA) in crayfish muscle. Dudel J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Sep;387(2):153–60

Inhibitory synaptic channels activated by gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) in crayfish muscle. Dudel J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Sep;387(2):143–51

Efficacy of the two-microelectrode voltage clamp technique in crayfish muscle. Finger W, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Sep;387(2):133–41

The effect of sodium ions on the light-induced 86Rb release from the isolated crayfish retina. Hartung K, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Sep;387(3):225–9

A quantitative estimation of components in crayfish muscle fibres by stereological methods. Uhrik B, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Sep;387(3):281–6

Effects of high calcium solutions on glutamate sensitivity of crayfish muscle fibres. Thieffry M, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Sep 26;209(1176):415–29

Spectral sensitivity of screening-pigment migration in retinula cells of the crayfish Procambarus. Olivo RF, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(5):385–9

Proprioception provides a major input to the horizontal oculomotor system of crayfish. Olivo RF, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(4):349–53

[Effect of sensory input parameters on efferent output of spike activity of river crayfish neurons] Fedotov VP. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Sep–Oct;16(5):437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiologic patterns of movement control in free-moving Astacus astacus crayfish] Stepushkina TA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Sep–Oct;16(5):444–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological aspects of the safety factor for action potential propagation at axon branch points in the crayfish. Smith DO. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Apr;301:261–9

Fine structural study of the abdominal muscle receptor organs of the crayfish (Procambarus clarkii). Fast and slow receptor muscles. Komuro T. **Tissue Cell** 1981;13(1):79–92

[Structure and innervation of the abdominal stretch receptors in the crayfish Orconectes limosus (Raf.)] Fischer W, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1980;126(1):40–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural organization of the gastric ganglion in the crayfish] Vladimirova OO, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Nov;79(11):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CREATINE

Formation of mutagens by heating creatine and glucose. Yoshida D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 30;96(2):844–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Conformationally restricted creatine analogues and substrate specificity of rabbit muscle creatine kinase. Dietrich RF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 8;19(14):3180–6

ANALYSIS

Rapid assay of adenine nucleotides or creatine compounds in extracts of cardiac tissue by paired-ion reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Juengling E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Mar 1;102(2):358–61

[Creatine and phosphocreatine concentrations and creatine phosphokinase activity in the hearts of dogs with restricted coronary blood flow] Voronkov GS. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Mar–Apr;26(2):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Creatine transport into red blood cells. Syllm-Rapoport I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(7):771–9

A fluorophotometric determination of serum creatinine and creatine using a creatinineamidohydrolase–creatineamidinohydrolase–sarcooxidase–peroxidase system and diacetyldichlorofluorescin. Kinoshita T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec; 28(12):3501–6

[Behavior of creatine in red blood cells and blood plasma of adult rats following exposure to hypoxia] Syllm-Rapoport I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980; 39(10):1021–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Creatine content in erythrocytes and blood plasma of chickens before and following stimulation of erythropoiesis by anemia] Syllm-Rapoport I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(10):1015–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Creatine kinase and creatine in the blood serum of patients undergoing rehabilitation treatment due to posttraumatic immobilization of extremities (author's transl)] Scieszkowa M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(5):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparative evaluation of quantitative glomerular filtration rate measured by isotopic and nonisotopic methods. Balachandran S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Apr;6(4):150–3

METABOLISM

A mathematical model of creatine metabolism in normal males--comparison between theory and experiment. Lykken GI, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Dec;33(12):2674–85

Phosphocreatine in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells detected by noninvasive 31P NMR spectroscopy. Yushok WD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16;95(1):73–81

Effect of aging on energy-rich phosphagens in human skeletal muscles. Möller P, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Jun; 58(6):553–5

31P NMR quantitation of the displacement of equilibria of arginine, creatine, pyruvate, and 3-P-glycerate kinase reactions by substitution of sulfur for oxygen in the beta phosphate of ATP. Lerman CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8756–60

Nitrogen retention, muscle creatine and orotic acid excretion in traumatized rats fed arginine and glycine enriched diets. Minuskin ML, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jul;111(7):1265–74

The hypodynamic state of the frog heart. Further evidence for a phosphocreatine–creatine pathway. Ventura-Clapier R, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Nov;76(6):583–9

[Studies on the creatine metabolism in cold acclimation (author's transl)] Kukahashi M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Jan;55(1):47–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between the insulin-stimulated disappearance of inorganic phosphate in vitro and the effect of insulin on creatine accumulation in rat skeletal muscle plasma membranes] Karelin AA. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Mar–Apr; 26(2):220–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Supplementary creatine as a treatment for gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. Sipilä I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 9;304(15):867–70

URINE

Mechanism of creatinuria in experimental hyperthyroidism. Carter WJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Aug; 97(4):479–85

CREATINE KINASE

Anomalous electrophoretic behavior of creatine kinase: a thiol-dependent isomeric system with migration subject to kinetic control. Doherty MD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jul;202(2):558–64

Topochemical variation of LDH and CK isoenzyme patterns in aorta. Wilhelm A. **Artery** 1980;8(4):362–7

Creatine kinase- 'no phospho-, please!' Percy ME, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1981 Jul–Aug;4(4):271–3

[Reaction between rabbit skeletal muscle creatine kinase and ATP gamma-amides] Buneva VN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov–Dec;14(6):1308–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Serum CPK enzymes in myocardial ischemia followed by reperfusion. Sharma GP, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980; 2:383–96

Diagnosis of fetal death in utero with amniotic fluid creatine kinase. Stempel LE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 15;138(8):1173–6

In search of optimum conditions for the measurement of creatine kinase activity: a critical review of nineteen formulations. Desjarlais F, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Jun; 13(3):116–21

Creatine kinase in the digestive tract. Its quantitative and isoenzymic distribution in the rat mucosa. Pérez-Jiménez F, et al. **Enzyme** 1980;25(5):353–5

CK-MB in serum and in heart and skeletal muscles in patients subjected to mitral valve replacement. Bendz R, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1980;12(1):25–39

Interpretation of creatine kinase [letter] Turley CP. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 27;245(8):822–3

Changes with age of myocardial creatine phosphokinase in the male Fischer rat. Chesky JA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Mar;12(3):237–43

[Rise in creatine phosphokinase levels in ornithosis-psittacosis (letter)] Manigand G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jul 4;10(29):2442 **(Fre)**

[Creatine phosphokinase activity and CPK isoenzyme pattern in human sperm (author's transl)] Schmechta H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 May;166(5):312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction by butyrate of differentiated properties in cloned murine rhabdomyosarcoma cells. Dexter DL, et al. **Differentiation** 1981;18(2):115–22

BLOOD

Serum myoglobin, total CK and MB CK isoenzyme after D.C. cardioversion and during the early phase of acute myocardial infarction. Stabilini R, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1980;35(5):373–80

Myoglobin and creatine kinase release in coronary care patients without acute myocardial infarction. Sylvén JC. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(5):369–71

The creatine kinase curve area and peak creatine kinase after acute myocardial infarction: usefulness and limitations. Ryan W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Feb;101(2):162–8

Duchenne muscular dystrophy carrier detection using logistic discrimination: serum creatine kinase and hemopexin in combination. Percy ME, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981; 8(4):397–409

Effect of method of blood sampling on serum creatine kinase

concentrations in swine. Bruss ML, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar;42(3):528–31

Modification of a recommended method for the determination of catalytic concentration of creatine kinase in human serum at 30 degrees C (document C', stage 3). Mathieu M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1980;38(3):191–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

Brief and mild alcohol intake can increase serum creatine phosphokinase. Schubert DS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Feb; 9(2):200–1

Changes in serum total creatine phosphokinase (CPK) and its isoenzymes caused by experimental ligation of the superior mesenteric artery. Graeber GM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Apr;193(4):499–505

Creatine phosphokinase in long-term dialysis patients. Soffer O, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Feb;141(2):181–8

Creatine kinase in tibial shaft fractures. Serum creatine kinase levels in patients with tibial shaft fractures. Larsson K, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1981;98(1):41–3

Creatinekinase in hyperlipoproteinemic patients treated with clofibrate. Schneider J, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(2):164–70

Occurrence of creatine kinase activity in human erythrocyte membrane. Mawatari S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 20;643(3):669–72

Creatine phosphokinase elevations and psychiatric symptomatology. Taylor JR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;15(6):865–70

Creatine phosphokinase assay in the progress of delivery. Papa G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jul 30; 56(14):1474–8

Serum alpha-tocopherol, lipids, potassium and creatine phosphokinase in normal and patients with malabsorption. Ruggiero M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jan 15; 57(1):100–4

Effects of treadmill exercise on total and myocardial creatine phosphokinase. Bornheimer JF, et al. **Chest** 1981 Aug; 80(2):146–8

Reduction of CK and CK-MB indexes of infarct size by intravenous nitroglycerin. Bussmann WD, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Mar;63(3):615–22

Nonlinear relationship between creatine kinase estimates and histologic extent of infarction in conscious dogs: effects of regional myocardial blood flow. Swain JL, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Dec;62(6):1239–47

Myoglobin and creatine kinase rates of release during acute myocardial infarction. Sylvén JC. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Oct; 3(5):324–8

Race-related differences in reference intervals for creatine kinase [letter] Bright M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Dec; 26(13):1928–8

Chemotherapy as a cause of low serum creatine kinase activity [letter] Fraser AD. **Clin Chem** 1980 Oct; 26(11):1629–30

Low serum creatine kinase values in contraceptive steroid users [letter] Gupta U. **Clin Chem** 1981 Sep;27(9):1624

Macro creatine kinase: a study on CK-linked immunoglobulin. Yuu H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Dec; 26(13):1816–20

Creatine kinase and its isoenzymes in dog sera. Knob M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Oct 9;106(3):287–93

Variation of serum creatine kinase levels with age in normal females: implications for genetic counselling in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Lane RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jun 2;113(1):75–86

Effects of rest, exercise and warming on serum creatine kinase levels in primary hypothyroidism. O'Malley BP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 May;60(5):595–7

Clinical significance of glyoxalase and creatine phosphokinase during therapeutic radiation of the myocardium. Nyandieka HS. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Apr; 58(4):248–52

Effects of conditioning on exertional rhabdomyolysis and serum creatine kinase after severe exercise. Maxwell JH, et al. **Enzyme** 1981;26(4):177–81

Serum creatine phosphokinase variations in dystrophic mice. Lieberman JS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Sep;73(3):716–24

The value of serum magnesium estimations in the diagnosis of acute perioperative myocardial infarction after coronary artery surgery. Forster A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 Mar–Apr;22(2):163–5

Direct assay for creatine kinase by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Danielson ND, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Nov 14;221(1):39–48

Serum creatinine phosphokinase activity in psychiatric patients receiving electroconvulsive therapy. Taylor PJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;42(3):103–5

Carrier testing in families of isolated cases of duchenne muscular dystrophy. Creatine kinase activities in female relatives of mothers with normal CK activity. Nicholson GA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Jul;51(1):29–42

The use of concomitant serum pyruvate-kinase (PK) and creatine-phosphokinase (CPK) for carrier detection in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy through discriminant analysis. Zatz M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Sep;47(3):411–7

Effect of age on the detection rate in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Zatz M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Sep; 47(3):407–10

MB fraction of creatine kinase [letter] **JAMA** 1981 Jun 19; 245(23):2393–4

Serum CPK elevation after seizures [letter] Chesson A, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 28;244(21):2414–5

Solvent-induced occupational myopathy. Pedersen LM, et al. **JOM** 1980 Sep;22(9):603–6

Serum levels of myoglobin and creatine kinase in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Kiessling WR, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 1;59(7):347–8

The Szasz-ratio (CK/GOT) as example for the diagnostic significance of enzyme ratios in serum. Schmidt E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 15;58(14):709–18 (108 ref.)

Radioimmunoassay of serum creatine kinase-BB as a tumour marker in breast cancer. Thompson RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 27;2(8196):673–5

Serum levels of creatine phosphokinase and its isoenzymes in normal and stressed neonates. Sutton TM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Mar;56(3):150–4

Duchenne muscular dystrophy: does serum myoglobin correlate with serum creatine kinase? [letter] Kiessling WR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1981 May–Jun;4(3):257

CPK values in Parkinson's disease [letter] Tanner CM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 25;304(26):1608–9

Increased creatine kinase activities associated with haemolysis. Bais R, et al. **Pathology** 1980 Apr;12(2):203–7

Effects of acidosis on the activity of creatine phosphokinase and its isoenzymes in the serum of newborn infants. Warburton D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Aug;68(2):195–7

Lactate dehydrogenase and creatine kinase activities in isolated edema fluid and peripheral blood in cold-induced brain edema. Gazendam J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Jul; 386(1):71–6

Creatine kinase and myoglobin determination in myocardial infarction (determination of infant size). Bugiardini R, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981 Jan–Mar;11(1):51–7

Creatine kinase elevations in marathon runners: relationship to training and competition. Siegel AJ, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1980 Jul–Aug;53(4):275–9

Cardiotoxicity of ritodrine: assessment based on serum creatine kinase activity. Gerris J, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Feb;184(1):25–30

Acute Babesia bovis infections: plasma creatine kinase, lactate dehydrogenase and creatinine levels and associated muscle damage. Wright IG, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1981;64(3):297–302

[Estimation of infarct size by serial determinations of serum CPK activity (report of 10 cases)] Sun QF, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1980;8(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Assessing the extent of myocardial infarction in clinical practice (author's transl)] Richterová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jan 22;120(2):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Carbocaine-induced increase in serum creatine phosphokinase] Caldara A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 22;142(39):2563 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Some clinical biochemical features of 'tying up' in horses (author's transl)] Wensing T. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Dec 15;105(24):1069–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Atypical isoenzymes of creatine kinase] Paris M, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Oct–Dec;18(4):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increase of serum levels of creatine kinase in experimental intestinal ischemia] Mirkovitch V, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Dec;47(5):615–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Elevation of creatine phosphokinase during convulsive crisis (letter)] Plouvier B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 29; 9(45):3460 **(Fre)**

[Lasting increase of creatine kinase and its MB fraction without myocardial infarction (letter)] Seigneuric C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Apr 4;10(15):1240 **(Fre)**

[The inhibitory effect of dantrolene on the rise of serum-creatine-kinase activity after combined use of halothane and suxamethonium in man (author's transl)] Plötz J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Jul;30(7):338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of creatine kinase elevation: hypothyroid myopathy (author's transl)] Lengfelder W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 6;106(10):304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodic aspects of creatine-kinase-test (CK-test) in pigs (author's transl)] Bickhardt K, et al. **DTW** 1980 Aug 5; 87(8):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Creatine kinase 'NAC-activated': reference values for children (author's transl)] Kupke IR, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Jul;192(4):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduction of CK and CK-MB enzyme levels as indicators of infarct size by intravenous nitroglycerin (author's transl)] Bussmann WD, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Jan;69(1):18–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CK concentration--an indicator of infarct size? (author's transl)] Habel F. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Jan;69(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infarct size of the left ventricle. Relation between angiographic and enzymatic assessment (author's transl)] Wolf R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Nov;69(11):727–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of serotonin on some serum enzyme activities in rats] Brizzi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Sep 15; 55(17):1780–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Critical analysis of the mathematical methods used in predicting infarcted areas by study of enzyme kinetics] Guerrini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(1):85–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early estimation of serum liberation of creatine kinase by means of a logistic equation] Puddu P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(12):1307–13 **(Ita)**

[Prediction of the infarct size by the serum levels of creatin kinase. A new methodological method (author's transl)] Bugiardini R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(6):771–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of beta-methasone on serum creatine kinase release in acute myocardial infarct] Bugiardini R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 Mar;29(3):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of the CK and CK-MB enzyme curves in acute myocardial infarct] Maita F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 Apr;29(4):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The methods of clinical evaluation on the effects of myocardial protection during anoxic arrest - enzymatic evalution (author's transl)] Kito Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;28(7):1090–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical evaluation of the increased serum myoglobin: creatine phosphokinase and lactic dehydrogenase in patients with thyroid disorders (author's transl)] Shimoda SI, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug 20; 56(8):1096–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of serum enzymes in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Inoue M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Oct; 38(10):4064–72 **(Jpn)**

[Serum CPK activities in long term follow up cases of progressive muscular dystrophy of Duchenne's type -with special reference to the course of disability and body weight (author's transl)] Konagaya M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1981 Feb;21(2):150–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Do creatine kinase-B (CK-B) and myoglobin determinations have any advantages over SGOT in the routine diagnosis of myocardial infarction] von der Lippe G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Jan 10;101(1B):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Activity of blood serum creatine phosphokinase (CPK) and its isoenzymes in early puerperium] Kochański L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 May;51(5):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of aspartate- and alanine aminotransferases, creatine kinase and arginase after implantation of an artificial pacemaker] Dosiak J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Apr 6; 36(14):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of electric cardioversion on the activity of creatine kinase and its cardiac fraction and aspartate and alanine aminotransferases in the blood serum] Kolber-Postepska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Nov 10;35(45):1717–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Creatine kinase and creatine in the blood serum of patients undergoing rehabilitation treatment due to posttraumatic immobilization of extremities (author's transl)] Scieszkowa M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(5):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood serum lactate dehydrogenase and creatine phosphokinase activity and the assessment of severity of experimental traumatic shock] Davydiv VV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Total activity and the isoenzyme spectrum of lactate dehydrogenase, creatine kinase and alkaline phosphatase in connective tissue diseases] Dovzhanskiĭ SI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Mar;(3):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum creatine phosphokinase, GOT, and GPT activity in different types of infectious diseases in monkeys] Lemondzhava NI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Nov–Dec; 26(6):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of daily blood sampling on creatine phosphokinase, SGOT, and SGPT activity in the serum of monkeys] Lemondzhava NI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Jan–Feb; 27(1):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vitamin B 12 on the blood serum enzyme activity in experimental myocardial infarct] Khmelevskiĭ IuV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jan;(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Creatine kinase and creatine kinase isoenzymes in the serum in neuromuscular diseases] Arko K, et al. **Neurologija** 1979; 27(1–4):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Creatine phosphokinase and its isoenzymes in hypothyroidism] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Mar 31;160(6):381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Critical evaluation of creatine phosphokinase in cerebrospinal fluid of dogs with neurologic disease. Indrieri RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug;41(8):1299–303

Assessment of cerebral injury with spinal fluid creatine kinase (CSF-CK) in patients after cardiac resuscitation. Kjekshus JK, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Sep;40(5):437–44

Assessment of cerebral damage during open-heart surgery. A new experimental model. Taylor KM, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980;14(2):197–203

[Changes in aspartic aminotransferase, alanine aminotransferase and creatine phosphokinase in cerebrospinal fluid in focal ischemia and tumors of the brain] Bartko D, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1980 Sep; 43(5):276–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Creatine kinase and creatine isoenzymes in cerebrospinal fluid in cerebrovascular insult] Arko K, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1980 Nov;34(4):299–313 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

GENETICS

Chromosomal mapping of human creatine kinase (brain type) using human–rodent somatic cell hybrids. Chern CJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;27(4):232–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simple procedure for the isolation of seven abundant muscle enzymes. Petell JK, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1981; 11(1):69–89

METABOLISM

Tissue sources and clinical application of four enzymes in phocid seals. Austin T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May; 42(5):834–7

Alterations in creatine kinase in fresh muscle and cell cultures in Duchenne dystrophy. Ionasescu V, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Apr;9(4):394–9

Seminal plasma creatine kinase activity in fertility studies. Gonzalez Buitrago JM, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Dec; 5(4):355–60

The lack of direct coupling between ATP–ADP translocase and creatine phosphokinase in isolated rabbit heart mitochondria. Borrebaek B. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Sep;203(2):827–9

Intimate coupling of creatine phosphokinase and myofibrillar adenosinetriphosphatase. Bessman SP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1414–20

Use of pH studies to elucidate the catalytic mechanism of rabbit muscle creatine kinase. Cook PF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1204–10

Conformationally restricted creatine analogues and substrate specificity of rabbit muscle creatine kinase. Dietrich RF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 8;19(14):3180–6

Identification of the six ligands to manganese(II) in transition–state–analogue complexes of creatine kinase: oxygen–17 superhyperfine coupling from selectively labeled ligands. Reed GH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 25;19(24):5472–80

Increase of intracellular pH in secreting frog gastric mucosa. Ekblad EB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 15; 632(3):375–85

Coordinate interplay between (Na+ + K+)-ATPase and creatine phosphokinase optimizes (Na+/K+)-antiport across the membrane of vesicles formed from the plasma membrane of cardiac muscle cell. Grosse R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 2;603(1):142–56

Metabolism of the perfused rabbit heart. IV. Effects of beta–adrenergic blockade on enzyme release and later energy stores during postanoxic reoxygenation. Chiong MA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 May;58(5):469–76

Levels of creatine kinase and its BB isoenzyme in lung cancer specimens and cultures. Gazdar AF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2773–7

Selection of a suitable circulatory model for the plasma clearance and distribution of cardiac enzymes in the dog. Visser MP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 Jan;15(1):35–42

Enzyme activities of human myocardium: creatine kinase and hexose phosphate isomerase. Haralambie G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Jun;3(3):192–6

Activation of human creatine kinase isoenzymes by pH and various sulfhydryl and chelating agents. Nealon DA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Mar;27(3):402–4

Total creatinine kinase and isoenzyme MB activity in serum and skeletal muscle of a patient with dermatomyositis. Tsung SH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Dec;26(13):1912–3

Energetic metabolism of leukocytes. XI. Presence and function of creatine kinase in leukocytes. Frei J, et al. **Enzyme** 1980;25(4):258–64

Temperature–converting factors for enzymes: comparison of methods. Heerspink W, et al. **Enzyme** 1980;25(5):333–41

Serum enzyme abnormalities in swine associated with systemic infection and fever. Weissinger J, et al. **Enzyme** 1980;25(5):342–5

A flow–quench apparatus for cryoenzymic studies. Application to the creatine kinase reaction. Barman TE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(2):397–403

Cryoenzymic studies on the transition–state analog complex creatine kinase . ADPMg . nitrate . creatine. Travers F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(2):405–12

Creatine phosphokinase in rat mast cells. Magro AM. **Immunology** 1980 Mar;39(3):323–30

Structure of metal x nucleotide complex in the creatine kinase reaction. A study with diastereomeric phosphorothioate analogs of adenosine di– and triphosphate. Burgers PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8229–33

Further evidence for nonsymmetric subunit association and intersubunit cooperativity in creatine kinase. Subunit–selective modifications by 2,4–dinitrophenylthiocyanate. Degani C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8221–8

The stereochemical course of the reaction catalyzed by creatine kinase. Hansen DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):5967–9

31P NMR of enzyme–bound substrates of rabbit muscle creatine kinase. Equilibrium constants, interconversion rates, and NMR parameters of enzyme–bound complexes. Nageswara Rao BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25; 256(4):1716–21

Association of creatine phosphokinase with the cytoskeleton of cultured mammalian cells. Eckert BS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jul;86(1):1–5

Biochemical and ultrastructural aspects of Mr 165,000 M–protein in cross–striated chicken muscle. Strehler EE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Sep;86(3):775–83

Normal and dystrophic embryonic chicken pectoralis muscle cultures: I. Cell differentiation, protein synthesis, and enzyme levels. Young RB, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1981 Mar–Apr;4(2):117–24

Creatine kinase release and muscle changes in chronic copper poisoning in sheep. Gooneratne SR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 May;28(3):351–61

[Correlation between the mass of necrosed muscle and prognosis of acute myocardial infarction. Serial estimations of creatine kinase activity] Boschat J, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Oct–Dec;18(4):511–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serotonin action of CPK and alpha–HBDH activities in the heart and muscle of rats] Brizzi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Dec 30;56(24):2635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Affinity modification of creatine kinase from rabbit skeletal muscles using gamma–(p–azidoanilide)–ATP] Akopian ZhI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Feb;46(2):262–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction between mitochondrial creatine kinase and mitochondrial membranes] Lipskaia TIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jul;45(7):1155–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interactions between heart mitochondrial creatine kinase and oxidative phosphorylation] Lipskaia TIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Aug;45(8):1347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Creatine kinase of rat lymphocytes and its activity as affected by adenosine, cAMP, AMP and products of their transformation] Dmitrenko NP. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Jul–Aug;52(4):490–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Creatine phosphokinase activity and its isoenzymatic ratio in the myocardium in adaptation of the heart to prolonged loading] Meerson FZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Sep–Oct; 26(5):599–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Creatine and phosphocreatine concentrations and creatine phosphokinase activity in the hearts of dogs with restricted coronary blood flow] Voronkov GS. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Mar–Apr;26(2):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Nerve–specific enolase and creatine phosphokinase in axonal transport: soluble proteins and the axoplasmic matrix. Brady ST, et al. **Cell** 1981 Feb;23(2):515–23

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of 2.45 GHz microwave radiation on enzyme activity. Galvin MJ, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1981; 19(2):149–56

SECRETION

Anoxia, calcium and contracture as mediators of myocardial enzyme release. Ganote CE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Jan;13(1):93–106

CREATINE KINASE ISOENZYMES

ANALYSIS

A two–site immunoradiometric assay for the BB isoenzyme of human creatine kinase. Willson VJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):621–2

Predictive value of CK–MB test [letter] Zilcher H, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Feb;63(2):467–8

CK–MB in some pediatric patients [letter] Alia JM. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Dec;13(6):302

Creatine kinase isoenzyme patterns in neoplasms of peripheral nerve. Balaton J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Dec;26(13):1888–9

Creatine kinase isoenzyme BB in human amniotic fluid [letter] Delahunty TJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Nov;26(12):1756

Creatine kinase isoenzyme BB as a tumor marker in pleural effusions [letter] Pettersson T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jun; 27(6):1147–8

A two–site immunoradiometric assay for the MB isoenzyme of creatine kinase. Willson VJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jun 18;113(2):153–63

Creatine kinase in the digestive tract. Its quantitative and isoenzymic distribution in the rat mucosa. Pérez–Jiménez F, et al. **Enzyme** 1980;25(5):353–5

CK–MB in serum and in heart and skeletal muscles in patients subjected to mitral valve replacement. Bendz R, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1980;12(1):25–39

Interpretation of creatine kinase [letter] Turley CP. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 27;245(8):822–3

[Creatine phosphokinase activity and CPK isoenzyme pattern in human sperm (author's transl)] Schmechta H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 May;166(5):312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isoenzyme CPK–MB in myocardial infarction] Ofir D, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Feb 1;98(3):129–32 **(Heb)**

[Pitfalls in interpreting serum CK isoenzyme (author's transl)] Yuu H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980;28(6):546–50 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Identification of the major component of the estrogen–induced protein of rat uterus as the BB isozyme of creatine kinase. Reiss NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5741–9

Effect of denervation on the levels and rates of synthesis of specific enzymes in 'fast–twitch' (breast) muscle fibers of the chicken. Shackelford JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6423–9

BLOOD

Serum myoglobin, total CK and MB CK isoenzyme after D.C. cardioversion and during the early phase of acute myocardial infarction. Stabilini R, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1980;35(5):373–80

Enzyme activities in serum after extensive exercise, with special reference to creatine kinase MB. Schnohr P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(3):229–31

Detection of coronary disease patients at high risk for recurrent myocardial infarction by elevated plasma inactive creatine kinase B protein levels. Burnam MH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 May;101(5):561–9

Acute myocardial infarct size estimated by serum CK–MB determinations: clinical accuracy and prognostic relevance utilizing a practical modification of the isoenzyme approach. Grande P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 May; 101(5):582–6

Reasonableness of the use of the serum isoenzymes . . . for the diagnosis of myocardial infarction [letter] Cembrowski GS. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;75(2):263–4

Several conditions causing elevation of serum CK–MB and CK–BB. Tsung SH. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 May; 75(5):711–5

Localization of the B and M polypeptide subunits of creatine kinase in normal and neoplastic human tissues by an immunoperoxidase technic. Wold LE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar;75(3):327–32

Early appearance of MB–creatine kinase activity in nontransmural myocardial infarction detected by a sensitive assay for the isoenzyme. Shell WE, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Aug;71(2):254–62

Immunoelectrochemical assay for creatine kinase isoenzyme MB. Yuan CL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1981 Feb;53(2):190–3

CPK–MB isoenzyme determinations: diagnostic and prognostic value in evaluation of blunt chest trauma. Michelson WB. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Nov;9(11):562–7

Creatine kinase MB isoenzyme in dermatomyositis: a noncardiac source. Larca LJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Mar;94(3):341–3

Changes in serum total creatine phosphokinase (CPK) and its isoenzymes caused by experimental ligation of the superior mesenteric artery. Graeber GM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Apr;193(4):499–505

A comparison of serum isoenzyme levels of creatine phosphokinase and lactic dehydrogenase in patients undergoing thoracic operations and patients admitted to a coronary care unit: Graeber GM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Oct;30(4):364–9

Serum creatine kinase MB isoenzyme activity in long–term hemodialysis patients. Ma KW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Feb;141(2):164–6

Creatine phosphokinase in long–term dialysis patients. Soffer O, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Feb;141(2):181–8

The MB creatine kinase isoenzyme. Pelberg A. **Ariz Med** 1981 Jul;38(7):513–6

Comparison of serum myoglobin and creatine kinase MB isoenzyme in early diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Freeman AP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Apr;45(4):389–92

Variability of electrocardiographic and enzyme evolution of myocardial infarction in man. Yusuf S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Mar;45(3):271–80

Radioimmunoassay of serum creatine kinase BB as index of brain damage after head injury. Phillips JP, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 20;281(6243):777–9

Reduction of CK and CK–MB indexes of infarct size by intravenous nitroglycerin. Bussmann WD, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Mar;63(3):615–22

The diagnostic significance of serum creatine kinase–BB isoenzyme in adenocarcinoma of prostate. Aleyassine H, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Jun;13(3):109–12

Evaluation of the new Beckman electrophoretic method for CK–MB: comparison with ion exchange chromatography and investigation of a reference outpatient population. Edelman B, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1981 Feb;14(1):39–44

Studies on the sub–banding of creatine kinase MM and the 'CK conversion factor'. Falter H, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1981 Feb;14(1):3–7

Case report: changes in creatine kinase isoenzymes after myocardial infarction in a patient with prostatic carcinoma. Alexander RL Jr. **Clin Chem** 1980 Apr;26(5):661–3

Oxidant–based radioiodination of 'inactive' creatine kinase B protein [letter] Burnam MH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Feb; 27(2):351–3

More on enzymic diagnosis of heart disease [letter] Cembrowski G. **Clin Chem** 1981 Feb;27(2):342

Fluorescent albumin–bilirubin complex on cellulose acetate electropherograms, which may confuse creatine kinase isoenzyme assay [letter] Chuga DJ. **Clin Chem** 1979 Mar; 25(3):494

Creatine kinase BB isoenzyme activity in patients with hematologic disorders [letter] Cornbleet PJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Oct;26(11):1635–6

Automated creatine kinase–MB estimation by immuno–inhibition: a clinical evaluation. Delahunty TJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Apr;26(5):568–72

Creatine kinase B–subunit activity in human sera: temporal aspects of its sensitivity after myocardial infarction. Elser RC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):57–60

Evaluation of the creatine kinase MB kit of Boehringer [letter] Fiolet JW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Mar;25(3):496
Serum enzymes in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction [letter] Grande P. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jun;27(6):1144
Apparent mitochondrial creatine kinase in the serum of a patient with metastatic cancer to the liver. Heinz JW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Dec;26(13):1908–11
Radioimmunoassay of creatine kinase B-isoenzymes in serum of patients with azotemia, obstructive uropathy, or carcinoma of the prostate or bladder. Homburger HA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Dec;26(13):1821–4
Creatine kinase isoenzymes in serum of a patient with gall-bladder cancer [letter] Jaynes P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jul;27(7):1316–7
Clinical evaluation of a radiometric assay specific for creatine kinase isoenzyme MB. Kwong TC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jun;27(6):828–31
Evaluation of the Roche modified CPK-CS kit [letter] Lai K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Sep;27(9):1620–1
Atypical cathode-migrating creatine kinase isoenzyme and human breast carcinoma: a specific marker? [letter] Liu TZ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Nov;26(12):1765
Salicylate mimicking an abnormal CK-isoenzyme [letter] McCoy MT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Sep;27(9):1622–3
Immunochemical determination of LD-1 and LD-2 in CK-MB fraction of column eluates [letter] Mercer DW. **Clin Chem** 1981 May;27(5):779–80
[Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]tris(hydroxymethyl)methane is an effective buffer for creatine kinase assays [letter] Nealon DA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Sep;26(10):1516–7
Utility of immunoinhibition test for creatine kinase MB [letter] Rice EG. **Clin Chem** 1981 Feb;27(2):350–1
Creatine kinase in serum: 6. Inhibition by endogenous polyvalent cations, and effect of chelators on the activity and stability of some assay components. Szasz G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Mar;25(3):446–52
Fluorescein angiography as a source of electrophoretic artifacts [letter] Tucker FL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Feb; 27(2):361
Sensitive and specific radioimmunoassay for creatine kinase BB isoenzyme in serum, with use of an autoantibody. Urdal P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):83–7
Macro creatine kinase BB in serum, and some data on its prevalence. Urdal P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Mar;25(3):461–5
Immunochemical determination of CK-MB isoenzyme in human serum: a radiometric approach. Usategui-Gomez M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jun;27(6):823–7
Relative merits of creatine kinase-MB assay by immunoinhibition and by electrophoresis [letter] Werner M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Sep;26(10):1517–8
Radioimmunoassay of inactive creatine kinase B protein in human plasma. Burnam MH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981; 115(1):33–46
Studies on the change of electrophoretic mobility and the decay of catalytic activity of brain-type creatine kinase isoenzyme (CK-BB) following incubation at 37 degrees C. Heinbokel N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981;115(1):47–53
Enzyme measurements by mass: an interim review of the clinical efficacy of some mass measurements of prostatic acid phosphatase and isoenzymes of creatine kinase. Henderson AR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981;115(1):9–32 (72 ref.)
Three atypical serum creatine kinases in a patient with carcinoma of the colon. Kanemitsu F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 May;112(3):275–83
Creatine kinase and its isoenzymes in dog sera. Knob M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Oct 9;106(3):287–93
How many creatine kinase 'isoenzymes' are there and what is their clinical significance? Kwong TC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981;115(1):3–8
The origin of creatine kanase BB occurring in serum during aortocoronary bypass surgery. Landaas S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Apr 9;111(2-3):179–83
Radioimmunoassay measurement of creatine kinase BB in the serum of schizophrenic patients. Lerner MH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Oct 23;107(1-2):121–8
Cathodic isozyme of serum creatine kinase in a case of stomach cancer complicated by disseminated intravascular coagulation. Miyake S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Dec 8;108(2):323–8
Anomalous creatine kinase isoenzymes in serum from patients with rectal carcinoma. Grilo A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 May-Jun;24(4):263–4
Diagnostic assessment of myocardial infarction based on lactate dehydrogenase and creatine kinase isoenzymes. Roberts R. **Heart Lung** 1981 May-Jun;10(3):486–506
Plasma creatine kinase isoenzymes in the Bar harbor dystrophic mouse. Nicholson GA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Jul;51(1):3–10
Radioimmunoassay of brain-type creatine kinase-BB isoenzyme in human tissues and in serum of patients with neurological disorders. Thompson RJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Aug;47(2):241–54
Serum CPK isoenzyme BB as an indicator of brain tissue damage following head injury. Karpman RR, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Feb;21(2):148–51
Assessment of radioimmunoassay of serum creatine kinase BB (CK-BB) as a tumor marker: studies in patients with various cancers and a comparison of CK-BB concentrations to prostate acid phosphatase concentrations. Zweig MH, et al. **JNCI** 1981 May;66(5):659–62
Macrocreatine kinase in plasma: a cause for a false positive CK-MB immunoinhibition test. Fiehn W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 2;59(3):141–4
Differential diagnostic importance of the creatine kinase isoenzyme pattern in severe traumatic head lesions. Klapdor R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 15;58(18):955–6
Creatine kinase isoenzymes in aspirin intoxication [letter] Vladutiu AO, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):864
Serum levels of creatine phosphokinase and its isoenzymes in normal and stressed neonates. Sutton TM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Mar;56(3):150–4
Presence of creatine kinase MB isoenzyme during marathon training [letter] Apple FS. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 24; 305(13):764–5
Creatine kinase isoenzymes in high-risk infants. Cuestas RA Jr. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Aug;14(8):935–8
Serum concentrations of myoglobin, creatine kinase, lactate dehydrogenase and cardiac isoenzymes in euthyroid, hypothyroid and hyperthyroid subjects. Roti E, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Oct-Dec;10(4):609–17
Creatine phosphokinase isoenzymes in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Smith SA. **South Med J** 1981 Jun;74(6):770–1
[Measurement of CK-BB isoenzyme after cardiac surgery (author's transl)] Dequirot A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980;37(9–10):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Creatine kinase BB sera in neonatal injury children (author's transl)] Chopin N, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1980; 38(6):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Creatininphosphokinase isoenzymes in anaesthesia-induced myoglobinuria (AIM) (author's transl)] Bernhardt D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Mar;30(3):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serum creatine kinase isoenzyme activities in pulmonary diseases] Flenker I, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Aug 8; 31(31–32):1130–2 **(Ger)**
[MBCK and infarct size (author's transl)] von Essen R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Nov;69(11):737–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Critical analysis of the mathematical methods used in predicting infarcted areas by study of enzyme kinetics] Guerrini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(1):85–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Changes on release of MB isoenzyme of creatine kinase by propranolol in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Rolli A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(4):444–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Analysis of the CK and CK-MB enzyme curves in acute myocardial infarct] Matta F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 Apr;29(4):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Critical analysis of the radioimmunological methods of determining creatine kinase isoenzyme MB (CK-MB), myoglobin (MG) and of LDH (H4) in ischemic cardiopathy] Martinelli M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Jun;16(2):134–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Activity of blood serum creatine phosphokinase (CPK) and its isoenzymes in early puerperium] Kochański L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 May;51(5):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Separation of creatine phosphokinase isoenzymes by agarose gel electrophoresis] Titov VN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981; (7):418–22 **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic significance of increases in the myoglobin level and CK MB activity in acute myocardial infarct] Golikov AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Aug;(8):22–6 **(Rus)**
[Creatine kinase and creatine kinase isoenzymes in the serum in neuromuscular diseases] Arko K, et al. **Neurologija** 1979; 27(1–4):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Creatine kinase isoenzyme activity in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma from a patient with a fatal bacterial meningitis. Briem H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 May;112(3):361–4
[Creatine kinase and creatine isoenzymes in cerebrospinal fluid in cerebrovascular insult] Arko K, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1980 Nov;34(4):299–313 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

GENETICS

[Assignment of the creatine kinase BB gene to chromosome 14 by man-rodent cell hybridization (author's transl)] Weil D, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(3):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and immunological characterization of human myocardial MB creatine kinase. Herman CA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 15;106(1):244–52
Creatine kinase isoenzyme patterns in normal smooth muscle and smooth muscle neoplasms. Hoag GN, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Aug;13(4):149–50
Improved separation of creatine kinase isoenzymes by use of DEAE-Sepharose Cl-6B. Bondar RJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Apr;26(5):618–24
A simplified method for purification of the creatine kinase isoenzyme of human brain (BB). Wang FL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Oct 9;106(3):339–45
Purification of canine myocardial mitochondrial creatine kinase. Roberts R. **Experientia** 1980 Jun 15;36(6):632–4
[Purification and properties of human muscle-type creatine kinase (author's transl)] Zhao DZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1980 Mar; 2(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Observation of a variant creatine kinase isoenzyme in sera and breast tumor cytosols. Meyer IJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep;74(3):332–6
Influence of dihydroergotoxine and piracetam on creatine kinase activity in contusioned spinal cord. Atanacković D, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Apr;250(2):266–72
Creatine kinase isozymes in human tumors. DeLuca M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 16;99(1):189–95
Immunohistochemical localization of creatine kinase-BB isoenzyme to astrocytes in human brain. Thompson RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 17;201(2):423–6
Levels of creatine kinase and its BB isoenzyme in lung cancer specimens and cultures. Gazdar AF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2773–7
Lactate dehydrogenase and creatine kinase isoenzymes in human vitreous humor [letter] Pragay DA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Feb;27(2):344
Total creatinine kinase and isoenzyme MB activity in serum and skeletal muscle of a patient with dermatomyositis. Tsung SH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Dec;26(13):1912–3
Occurrence of heterogenous forms of the subunits of creatine kinase in various muscle and nonmuscle tissues and their behaviour during myogenesis. Rosenberg UB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May;116(1):87–92
Studies on muscular dystrophy. A comparison of the steady kinetics of the normal human ATP-creatine transphosphorylase isoenzymes (creatine kinases) with those from tissues of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Jacobs HK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8477–82
Postsynthetic variants of creatine kinase MM. Yasmineh WG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Jul;98(1):109–118
Creatine kinase isozyme transition in chicks with hereditary muscular dystrophy. Stewart PA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1981 Mar-Apr;4(2):165–73
Cerebrospinal fluid and serum creatine kinase BB activity after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. Longstreth WT Jr, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Apr;31(4):455–8
[Creatine kinase activity and isoenzymic spectrum of myocardium creatine kinase in rats of different age] Bogatskaia LN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 May-Jun; 53(3):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Creatine phosphokinase activity and its isoenzymatic ratio in the myocardium in adaptation of the heart to prolonged loading] Meerson FZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Sep-Oct; 26(5):599–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CREATINE PHOSPHATE see **PHOSPHOCREATINE**

CREATINE PHOSPHOKINASE see **CREATINE KINASE**

CREATININE

ANALYSIS

A comparison of the amniotic fluid cytology, lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio and creatinine in predicting fetal maturity at term. Tydén O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(1):63–9
Liquid chromatographic determination of creatinine in serum and urine. Patel CP, et al. **Anal Chem** 1981 Apr;53(4):734–5
Diethylamine prevents precipitation in the alkaline buffer reagent for the kinetic Jaffé determination of serum creatinine [letter] Schifreen RS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan; 27(1):196–7
Simplified determinations of the 'true' creatinine concentration in serum and urine. Haeckel R. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Jul;18(7):385–94
Relationship of amniotic fluid lecithin concentration to incidence of respiratory distress; determination by foam stability test with amniotic fluid phosphatidyl glycerol and creatinine as additional indexes of fetal pulmonary maturation. Ayromlooi J, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Aug; 80(9):1381–4
Elevated amniotic fluid creatinine. Williams LH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;57(6 Suppl):2S–5S
[Clinical observation of amniotic fluid creatinine as an index of fetal maturity (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Jul;15(3):146–9 **(Chi)**
[Lysozyme content of amniotic fluid (A.F.) (author's transl)] Berardi JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(6):629–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interaction of cephalosporines with creatinine in the blood and urine (letter)] Dauchy F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 1;9(41):3091–2 **(Fre)**
[Urea and creatinine levels and clearances: observations in 25 healthy subjects for one year (author's transl)] Koch CD, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Jul;18(7):423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coupling of a minicomputer to the ABA-100 for automatic measurements--the fully enzymatic creatinine determination] Trendelenburg C, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1980 Jun;33(6):158–66 **(Ger)**
[Creatinine in the amniotic fluid] Ciani A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Sep 30;56(18):1903–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Creatinine production rate measured by whole body counting of 40K. Hankins DA, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1981 Jan;

4(1):31–4

BLOOD

Prediction of GFR from serum creatinine. Mogensen CE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980;Suppl 238:109

Serum beta 2–microglobulin, serum creatinine and bone marrow plasma cells in benign and malignant monoclonal gammopathy. Morell A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980; 64(2):87–93

Calcium carbonate–induced effects on serum Ca X P product and serum creatinine in renal failure: a retrospective study. Walser M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;128:281–7

Colorimetric rate method for the determination of creatinine as implemented by the Beckman Creatinine Analyzer 2. Flores OR, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1980 Nov;46(11):792–8

Vascular responsiveness and serum biochemical parameters in alloxan diabetes mellitus. Turlapaty PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec;239(6):E412–21

Structure–activity relationships in the effects of phenacemide analogs on serum creatinine and anticonvulsant activity. Richards RK. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Mar; 244(1):107–12

Postprandial increase in plasma creatinine concentration in dogs fed cooked meat [letter] Watson AD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Sep;56(9):463

A fluorophotometric determination of serum creatinine and creatine using a creatinineamidohydrolase–creatineamidinohydrolase–sarcosine oxidase–peroxidase system and diacetyldichlorofluorescin. Kinoshita T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec; 28(12):3501–6

Decreased vascular and increased adrenal and renal sensitivity to angiotensin II in the newborn lamb. Siegel SR. **Circ Res** 1981 Jan;48(1):34–8

Effect of detergent on kinetic Jaffé–method assay of creatinine. Bergman A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Nov; 26(12):1729–32

Kinetic serum creatinine assays. II. A critical evaluation and review. Bowers LD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Apr; 26(5):555–61 (38 ref.)

Kinetic serum creatinine assays I. The role of various factors in determining specificity. Bowers LD. **Clin Chem** 1980 Apr;26(5):551–4

Kinetic potentiometric determination of creatinine in serum with a picrate ion–selective membrane electrode. Diamandis EP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Mar;27(3):455–7

The unidentified fluorescent substance(s) in serum of patients with chronic renal failure: correlation with serum creatinine [letter] Digenis G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Sep; 27(9):1618–9

Acetoacetate and 'ketone' interference in kinetic and continuous–flow methods for creatinine [letter] Glick MR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Oct;26(11):1626–7

Assay of creatinine in serum, with use of fuller's earth to remove interferents. Haeckel R. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan; 27(1):179–83

Combined enzymic–Jaffé method for determination of creatinine in serum. Masson P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan; 27(1):18–21

Improved precision of the enzymic–Jaffé method for determination of creatinine [letter] Masson P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jun;27(6):1139

Interference by fluorescein with the single end–point determination of creatinine by use of the Jaffé reaction [letter] Schmierer DM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jul;27(7):1315

Determination of serum creatinine in the presence of high concentrations of free hemoglobin [letter] Sehgal HL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Nov;26(12):1756–7

Liquid–chromatographic determination of cimetidine, its known metabolites, and creatinine in serum and urine. Ziemniak JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Feb;27(2):272–5

Evaluation of serum creatinine measurement by the direct acidification method for errors contributed by non–creatinine chromogens. Lolekha PH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Oct 23;107(1–2):97–104

In vivo and in vitro interference due to cefotaxime on the assay of creatinine. Mckendrick MW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;34(2):224–5

Comparison of glomerular filtration rate, blood urea nitrogen and serum creatinine in patients with chronic urinary tract disease. Price M, et al. **Minn Med** 1980 Nov;63(11):781–2

Method for predicting when children with progressive renal disease may reach high serum creatinine levels. Arbus GS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jun;67(6):871–3

Renal dysfunction. 1. Urea and creatinine. Ward PC. **Postgrad Med** 1981 May;69(5):93–6, 99–100, 103–4

Assessment of glomerular filtration rate in dogs with renal insufficiency: analysis of the 51Cr–EDTA clearance and its relation to the plasma concentrations of urea and creatinine. Biewenga WJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Mar; 30(2):158–60

Renal function and cimetidine. Urinary albumin and beta 2–microglobulin excretion and creatine clearance during cimetidine treatment. Christensen CK, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(1):129–34

Elevated amylase creatinine clearance ratio and normal serum amylase levels in chronic relapsing pancreatitis after partial pancreatectomy. Cattau EL Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Dec;73(12):1676–7

Evaluation of renal function--1: blood urea nitrogen and creatinine determinations. Goldston RT, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Feb;76(2):157–8

Acute Babesia bovis infections: plasma creatine kinase, lactate dehydrogenase and creatinine levels and associated muscle damage. Wright IG, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1981;64(3):297–302

[Calcium, phosphorus, copper, creatinine and ceruloplasmin content in the blood of workers in contact with carbon disulfide] Pavlova S. **Probl Khig** 1980;5:116–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Reliability and interpretation of the amylase–to–creatinine clearance ratio (author's transl)] Brohee D. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1980 May–Jun;43(5–6):145–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of 2 methods of creatinine determination in the rat. Application to a diuretic combination (letter)] Luccioni F, et al. **Therapie** 1980 Sep–Oct;35(5):657–60 **(Fre)**

[Determination of creatinine in serum. 2. Elimination of creatine interference with the Jaffe enzyme color test] Kovar KA, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1980 Oct; 313(10):893–6 **(Ger)**

[Amylase in serum, amylase excretion and the amylase–creatinine–ratio.Individual variation and diagnostic specifity (author's transl)] Koch CD, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1981 Jun;19(6):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Creatininemia in patients over 80 as a test of renal function] Stramba–Badiale M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Sep 8; 72(32):2161–2 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of creatinine clearance in pediatric patients, excluding determination of creatininuria] Astori L, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Dec;16(4):437–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Creatinine clearance: indirect estimate (author's transl)] Grisler R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15(2):286–93 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interference of cephalosporins on the serum creatinine estimation (author's transl)] Kanazawa T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980;28(6):583–7 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The effect of age on amylasemia and amylasuria related to creatininuria, using a chromogenic amylase assay. Brohee D, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1980 Nov–Dec; 43(11–12):493–501

Creatinine clearance predictions in acutely ill patients. Chrymko MM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Jun; 38(6):837–40

Estimating creatinine clearance in morbidity obese patients. Dionne RE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Jun;38(6):841–4

Factors associated with creatinine clearance changes following gentamicin therapy. Prince RA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Nov;37(11):1489–95

Estimating creatinine clearance in children: comparison of three methods. Rudd GD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Nov;37(11):1514–7

Inaccurate creatinine clearance tests [letter] Pulier M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Sep;138(9):1258–9

Creatinine in the crock pot [letter] Sherman RA. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Mar;141(4):543

Glomerular filtration rate and creatinine clearance. Kampmann JP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jul; 12(1):7–14

Serial changes in 24 hour creatinine clearance during normal menstrual cycles and the first trimester of pregnancy. Davison JM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jan; 88(1):10–7

The relationship between the renal clearance of creatinine and the apparent renal clearance of beta–2–microglobulin in patients with normal and impaired kidney function. Vree TB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jul 18;114(1):93–9

Nomograms for drug use in renal disease. Chennavasin P, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1981 May–Jun;6(3):193–214 (66 ref.)

Influence of range of renal function and liver disease on predictability of creatinine clearance. Hull JH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Apr;29(4):516–21

Clinical evaluation of amylase–creatinine clearance ratio and amylase isoenzyme clearance in chronic renal failure. Maeda M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1981;16(3):242–8

Role of trypsin/creatinine clearance ratio in the differential diagnosis of chronic pancreatic disease. Farini R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Aug;81(2):242–6

Creatinine degradation I: the kinetics of creatinine removal in patients with chronic kidney disease. Hankins DA, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1981 Jan;4(1):35–9

Limitations of nomograms in intensive care units [letter] Perez de la Cruz A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1980 Aug; 6(4):245–6

Glucagonoma, chronic recurrent peptic ulcer disease, and enhanced amylase–creatinine clearance ratio. Report of a case with review of the literature. Pitchumoni CS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1979 Sep;1(3):219–23

Amylase creatinine clearance ratio in alcohol drinkers. Bapat RD, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1980 Oct;26(4):219–24

The amylase–creatinine clearance ratio following cardiopulmonary bypass. Murray WR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Aug;82(2):248–53

Quick prediction of creatinine clearance without the necessity of urine collection. Charleson HA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Dec 10;92(673):525–6

The influence of trimethoprim, sulfamethoxazole, and creatinine on renal organic anion and cation transport in rat kidney tissue. Lee J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;58(2):184–93

Interrelations of PTH, cAMP, creatinine and uric acid in nephrectomized patients under DNA or PTH application. Dunzendorfer U, et al. **Urol Int** 1980;35(5):328–33

Amylase creatinine clearance ratio following biliary tract surgery. Tonelli F, et al. **World J Surg** 1981 Jan;5(1):109–17

[Studies of creatinine excretion in fattened calves and endogenous creatinine clearance in young bulls] Boehncke E. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Jul;27(5):421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between plasma ampicillin clearance and endogenous creatinine clearance. III.] Sieniawska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Jun;55(6):683–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relationship between plasma cephalothin clearance and endogenous creatinine clearance. V.] Sieniawska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Jun;55(6):699–705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of amylase–creatinine clearance index for assessment of glomerular filtration rate and accuracy in determination of creatinine clearance] Sitniewski S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Sep 1;33(17):1365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Metabolism of organic nitrogen compounds by carboxydobacteria] Volova–Kesler TG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Jan–Feb;50(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Creatinine height index as a function of age [letter] Driver AG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Sep;33(9):2057

A mathematical model of creatine metabolism in normal males--comparison between theory and experiment. Lykken GI, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Dec;33(12):2674–85

Studies on the effect of nutritional deprivation during childhood on body composition of adolescent boys: creatinine excretion. Satyanarayana K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Feb;34(2):161–5

Limited value of uric acid to creatinine ratios in estimating uric acid excretion. Wortmann RL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Dec;93(6):822–5

The twenty–four–hour urinary excretion of carnitine and creatinine in normal and hypothyroid children. Eanes RZ, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Oct;24(2):110–7

Relationships among anthropometric indices of growth and creatinine and hydroxyproline excretion in preadolescent black and white girls. Wakefield T Jr, et al. **Growth** 1980 Sep;44(3):192–204

A simple and rapid method in the determination of urinary estrogen to creatinine ratio during pregnancy. Yamane T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1981;12(1):44–54

Measurement of the 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid/creatinine ration in the urine of patients with coeliac disease. Challacombe DN, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1981 Jun; 28(3):160–2

Total maternal urinary estrogen excretion and estrogen/creatinine ratio as placental function tests. Varma TR. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(5):357–62

Measured versus estimated creatinine clearance in the elderly as an index of renal function. Gral T, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Nov;28(11):492–6

Reference values and analytical performance of the hydroxyproline/creatinine ratio in early morning urine samples. Posma FD, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1981 Apr;19(4):209–12

Urinary urea nitrogen ratios: further observations. Zlatnik FJ. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Mar;26(3):119–21

Increased creatinine clearance following cryoprecipitate infusion in trauma and surgical patients with decreased renal function. Annest SJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Sep; 20(9):726–32

Profile of urinary dapsone/creatinine ratios after oral dosage with dapsone. Ellard GA. **Lepr Rev** 1980 Sep;51(3):229–36

Stability of oestrogen and oestrogen: creatinine ratio in pregnancy urine. Phillips SD, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1980 Jun; 37(3):299–302

An evaluation of the performance of laboratories in the assays of oestriol and creatinine in pregnancy urine: the national pregnancy urine survey. France JT, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Sep 10;92(667):205–8

Fasting urinary sodium/creatinine in relation to calcium/creatinine and hydroxyproline/creatinine in a general population of women. Goulding A. **NZ Med J** 1981 May 13;93(683):294–7

[Serum alpha–fetoprotein and urinary estrogen/creatinine ratio during pregnancy in the assessment of feto–placental function (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(3):146–50 **(Chi)**

[Clinical significance of feto–placental unit function test--maternal urinary estrogen/creatine (E/C) ratio (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 14(3):139–45 **(Chi)**

[Raised creatininuria and hydroxyprolinuria in premature babies (author's transl)] Antener I, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1979 Jun;26(6):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The iodine–azide test in low exposure to carbon disulfide] Boillat MA. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Sep;25(4):203–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is endogenous creatinine clearance a sound basis for estimation of elimination half life of gentamicin?] Rameis H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 21; 105(47):1650–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ratio of amylase clearance and creatinine clearance in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis] Haffter D, et al.

Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1981 May 30;111(22):806–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary acid and creatinine levels in newborn hypoxic infants] Szakolczai I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 May 17; 122(20):1181–2 **(Hun)**

[The urinary hydroxyproline–creatinine ratio, in random samples, in normal children and pituitary dwarfs] Klain U, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1980 Jun 30;88(2):218–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Is it sufficient to determine estriol and creatinine in a small amount of urine rather than the whole-day collection?] Toldy M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Jul;45(6):410–2 **(Slo)**

CREATINOL PHOSPHATE see under **CREATINE**

CREATIVENESS

Creative caring. King LJ. **AJOT** 1980 Aug;34(8):522–8

A preliminary study of the personality of the nightmare sufferer: relationship to schizophrenia and creativity? Hartmann E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;138(6):794–7

A shift of focus. Eigen M. **Am J Psychoanal** 1980 Winter; 40(4):347–8

Music composition. A psychological view. Bradshaw SL Jr. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1981 Jan;45(1):62–4

Man's spirituality and potential for creativity as revealed in mental illness. Arieti S. **Compr Psychiatry** 1980 Nov–Dec; 21(6):436–43

Psychobiologic resilience, psychotherapy, and the creative process. Flach FF. **Compr Psychiatry** 1980 Nov–Dec; 21(6):510–8

Relationships between creativity and psychopathology: an evaluation and interpretation of the evidence. Richards RL. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 1981 May;103(Second half):261–324 (139 ref.)

The creative process and the narcissistic personality disorder. Rubenstein B, et al. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1980–81; 8:461–82

On the creative process and the human capacity to construe. Schlesinger K. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1980–81; 8:483–500

Is there a relationship between illness and creativity? An analysis of the life and poetry of A. V. Koltsov. Lieber Z. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1980;26(3):212–7

Creativity and schizophrenia: an equivalence of cognitive processing. Keefe JA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Jun; 89(3):390–8

Creativity or confusion. Demarest RJ. **J Biocommun** 1980 Nov;7(3):9–12

On the relationship between the creative and social–emotional development of emotionally handicapped children. Paget KD. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Oct;36(4):977–82

Adaptation and cognition. II. Experimental study of the homospatial process in artistic creativity. Rothenberg A, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 Jul;169(7):417–23

Psychoactive drugs and the creative urge [letter] Phillips RH. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 22;2(8204):1143

Science as creative activity. Hutten EH. **Med Secoli** 1979 May–Aug;16(2):155–68

Creative therapy for hospitalized children. Bjornsdottir S. **Paediatrician** 1980;9(3–4):198–202

An instrument for measuring spatial creativity in adults: the 'Common Elements' Test. Schmidt HE. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):786

Constraints on creativity in the medical sciences: possible solutions. Goldberg LI. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Summer; 23(4):541–50

Psychoanalytic contributions to the generation of creativity in children. Gottschalk LA. **Psychiatry** 1981 Aug; 44(3):210–29

Adolescent love and self–analysis as contributors to Flaubert's creativity. Baudry FD. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1980;35:377–416

Adolescents' creativity and non–conformity in school. Rosenthal DA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Oct;47(2):668

[Humor, creativity and psychotherapy] Szafran AW. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1981;139(1):11–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychosis and creativity. Reflections on an autistic painter: Sylvain Fusco] Simeoni CE, et al. **Confin Psychiatr** 1980; 23(3):151–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Creativity and age in the arts and sciences (author's transl)] Ries W. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Feb;10(2):95–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The artist and the psychiatric hospital (author's transl)] Müller C. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Sep;51(9):531–3 **(Ger)**

[Creativity and art from the psychopathologic view] Bader A. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1980; 126(1):77–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CREDENTIALING

Credentialing center future depends on nursing support. Schrader ES. **AORN J** 1981 Jan;33(1):114–5

Credentialing: an ongoing concern in health care. Zufall DL. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1981 Spring;6(2):71–7

Credentialing within the quality assurance structure. The approach implemented at the Naval Regional Medical Center, Orlando (interview by Barbara Wendorf. Zimble JA. **QRB** 1980 May;6(5):10–5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Applying antitrust law to medical credentialing. Kissam PC. **Am J Law Med** 1981 Spring;7(1):1–31

TRENDS

The dilemma of allied health professions credentialing. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1981 Feb 1;55(3):47–51

CREEPING ERUPTION see **LARVA MIGRANS**

CREMATION see **MORTUARY PRACTICE**

CREOSOTE see under **CRESOLS**

CRESOLS

Bromcresol green dextrose broth for the presumptive identification of group B streptococci. Albers AC, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 Jan;47(1):35–7

Optimizing determination of plasma albumin by the bromcresol green dye–binding method. Robertson WS. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):144–6

An investigation into the value of cholinesterase estimations of workers in a plant manufacturing tri–aryl phosphate plasticizers. Morgan AA, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1981 Apr;31(2):69–75

Cancer rates in a community exposed to low levels of creosote components in municipal water. Dusich K, et al. **Minn Med** 1980 Nov;63(11):803–6

[Microbiological studies on waste water treatment from medical schools and hospitals. (II) Treatment of cresol with trickling tower plant (author's transl)] Sayama N. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;35(4):670–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chlorocresol and chloracetamide: allergens in medications, glues, and cosmetics. Dooms–Goossens A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Jan;7(1):51–2

Toxic chemicals in the Third World [letter] Wilson J. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 21;1(8217):446

BIOSYNTHESIS

Rapid detection and presumptive identification of Clostridium difficile by p–cresol production on a selective medium. Phillips KD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jun; 34(6):642–4

METABOLISM

Time course of the effects of phenobarbital on biliary flow and on the biliary excretion of bromcresol green in rats. Fischer E, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1980;37(3):321–7

Enterohepatic circulation, urinary excretion and laxative action of some bisacodyl derivatives after intragastric administration in the rat. Sund RB, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Jan;48(1):73–80

Inverse dependence of binding constants upon albumin concentration. Results for L–tryptophan and three anionic dyes. Bowmer CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 24;624(1):260–70

Experimental exposure to toluene: further consideration of cresol formation in man. Woiwode W, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1981 May;38(2):194–7

Plasma levels and pharmacokinetics of cyclofenil after oral administration to man. Borgström L. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;19(3):213–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

HDL–increasing effect of cyclofenil. Persson B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(3):205–7

Beechwood–creosote, formocresol, bactericidal and irritant properties for endodontia. Marquez–Aviles JR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1980 Aug 19;149(4):105–8

Serum prolactin levels during inhibition of lactation by cyclofenil. Polati F, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1980; 7(2):131–4

Steroid sulphate secretion by the human ovary in vitro: influence of gonadotrophins, cyclofenil and clomiphene. Sturm G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Dec;13(12):1401–6

Evaluation of a sensitive grading system for assessing acute and subchronic delayed neurotoxicity in hens. Sprague GL, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22–29;27(25–26):2523–8

Potentiation of acrylate ester toxicity by prior treatment with the carboxylesterase inhibitor triorthotolyl phosphate (TOTP). Silver EH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;57(2):208–19

POISONING

The ultrastructure of tricresylphosphate poisoning in primates. 3. Studies on alterations in neuronal soma. Ahmed MM. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1980 Dec;43(5):437–44

[Acute hepatonephritis caused by dinitro–orthocresol (letter)] Esquevin H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 27; 10(28):2371–2 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of a condensation product of metacresol sulfonic acid with methanal in the treatment of cervical erosion. Koetsawang A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Nov; 63(11):608–10

Cyclofenil in the treatment of scleroderma – a general view on the results after treating 29 cases. Bülow BB, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1980 Jan–Feb;39(1–2):1–8

[Colpitis therapy with Albothyl vaginal douche] Zorn J. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Sep 30;56(27):1763–6 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Repeated small doses of a neurotoxic organophosphate. Monitoring of neurotoxic esterase in brain and spinal cord. Lotti M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Oct;45(4):263–71

Mutagenicity of DNOC in Drosophila melanogaster. Müller J, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):59–61

The teratogenic and mutagenic effects of dinitro–o–cresol–containing herbicide on the laboratory mouse. Nehéz M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1981 Mar;5(1):38–44

Toxic polyneuropathy due to gingili oil contaminated with tri–cresyl phosphate affecting adolescent girls in Sri Lanka. Senanayake N, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 10;1(8211):88–9

Immunological aspects of tri–o–tolyl phosphate–induced delayed neurotoxicity in chickens. Foil LD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;56(2):259–64

[Substances capable of inducing polyneuropathies, used in the shoe industry (triarylphosphates, aliphatic hydrocarbons, C5–C7)] Frontali N, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979;15(2):273–324 (231 ref.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Excretion, isolation and structure of a new phenolic constituent of female urine. Stitch SR, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 23;287(5784):738–40

Quantitation of a bisacodyl metabolite in urine for the diagnosis of laxative abuse. Lööf L, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1980;2(4):345–9

[The amount of cresols excreted in the urine in normal male Japanese subjects (author's transl)] Kawai T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1980 Jul;22(4):276–7 **(Jpn)**

[Pathomorphological studies of the chorion in early pregnancy in women with increased urinary excretion of phenol and paracresols] Liebhart M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Jun;51(6):481–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CRETINISM

BLOOD

[The evaluation of the screening kit for cretinism 'Daiichi' for TSH assay using filter paper blood samples (author's transl)] Umeda M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Jan; 29(1):115–20 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pituitary cretinism in two sisters. Kohno H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Sep;55(9):725–7

METABOLISM

Avid thyroid uptake of [Tc–99m] sodium pertechnetate in children with goitrous cretinism. Kim EE, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Jul;20(7):437–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Thyroxin in dried blood spot as a primary index in mass screening program for neonatal hypothyroidism (author's transl)] Saito T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Jul;17(6):747–54 **(Jpn)**

[The method of T4 radioimmunoassay using filter paper blood samples and its application for the early detection of neonatal hypothyroidism (author's transl)] Ito Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun 20;56(6):786–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiologic manifestations of the bones in children with sporadic cretinism (author's transl)] You JS. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(3):177–80 **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

Cretinism in Angora goats. Bath GF, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Dec;50(4):237–9

CREUTZFELDT–JAKOB SYNDROME see **JAKOB–CREUTZFELDT SYNDROME**

CRI–DU–CHAT SYNDROME

Dermatoglyphics in 'Cri du Chat' syndrome (5p–). Holt SB, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):565–89

COMPLICATIONS

[46,XX,r(18), + mar karyotype in the niece of a leukemic patient with trisomy 21 and cri du chat chromosome (author's transl)] Koulischer L, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(4):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of 'cri–du–chat' syndrome with meningomyelocele (author's transl)] Mita R, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Aug; 8(8):761–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Cri-du-chat syndrome - sonographic analysis of crying] Małowska I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Apr;55(4):503-6 **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[A case of crying cat syndrome. Clinical and genetic study] Carlo Stella N, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1981; 102(2):100-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychomotor development in 65 home-reared children with cri-du-chat syndrome. Wilkins LE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Sep;97(3):401-5

CRIB DEATH see **SUDDEN INFANT DEATH**

CRIBRIFORM PLATE see **ETHMOID BONE**

CRICETULUS see under **HAMSTERS**

CRICETUS see under **HAMSTERS**

CRICOID CARTILAGE see under **LARYNGEAL CARTILAGES**

CRIGLER-NAJJAR SYNDROME see under **HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, HEREDITARY**

CRIME

Some clinical aspects of criminology: a study of criminal psychiatric patients at the Lantoro Psychiatric Institution. Odejide AO. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1981 Mar;63(3):208-24

The frequency of XYY and XXY men among criminal offenders. Schröder J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1981 Mar; 63(3):272-6

Differences between midlife female offenders and those younger than 40. Daniel AE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Sep;138(9):1225-8

Explaining the increased arrest rate among mental patients: a cautionary note. Sosowsky L. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec; 137(12):1602-5

Psychic trauma in children: observations following the Chowchilla school-bus kidnapping. Terr LC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;138(1):14-9

Pharmaceutical diversion. A problem for the 1980s. Buzzeo R, et al. **Am Pharm** 1980 Dec;20(12):10-4

Crimes against pharmacies. Fink JL 3d. **Am Pharm** 1980 Dec; 20(12):28-9

Juvenile delinquents revisited. Adult criminal activity. Henn FA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;37(10):1160-3

Sex and crime: some results of a self-report study. Mawby R. **Br J Sociol** 1980 Dec;31(4):525-43

Dangerousness in psychiatry (a sample from Khanka Mental Hospital in Egypt). Ghali H. **Egypt J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct; 2(2):157-65

Daily life and the law: discrepancies in behavior. Hauber AR. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1980;3(2):187-92

The phenomenology of crime. Hoefnagels GP. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1980;3(1):39-59

The phenomenology of crime: a reply to Professor Hoefnagels. Thompson IE. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1980; 3(1):81-7

Rearing social class, education, and criminality: a multiple indicator model. McGarvey B, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1981 Aug;90(4):354-64

Bite mark evidence in crimes against persons. Sperber ND, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1981 Feb;29(4):165-7

Attracting assault: victim's nonverbal cues. Grayson B, et al. **J Commun** 1981 Winter;31(1):68-75

Reporting crime and fearing crime in three communities. Jaehnig WB, et al. **J Commun** 1981 Winter;31(1):88-96

A study of criminal defendants referred for multiple psychiatric examinations regarding their competency to stand trial. Bluestone H, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Apr; 26(2):416-23

The 'body packer syndrome'-toxicity following ingestion of illicit drugs packaged for transportation. Wetli CV, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Jul;26(3):492-500

Examination of the badly damaged bullet. Booker JL. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1980 Jul;20(3):153-62

Defect marks and the identification of photocopying machines. Totty RN, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1981 Jan; 21(1):23-30

The use of hypnosis in police investigation. Wagstaff GF. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1981 Jan;21(1):3-7

Victimization and fear of crime in elderly public housing tenants. Lawton MP, et al. **J Gerontol** 1980 Sep; 35(5):768-79

Chromosomes and criminality. The legal implications of the XYZ syndrome. Saulitis A. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1979 Dec; 1(3):269-91

Criminal acts among schizophrenics in French mental hospitals. Addad M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 May; 169(5):289-93

Rorschach simulation of mental illness and normality by psychotic and nonpsychotic legal offenders. Seamons DT, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1981 Apr;45(2):130-5

Voluntary intoxication from phencyclidine. Will it raise a reasonable doubt of the mental capacity of a person charged with a crime requiring specific intent or mental state? Baxley RC. **J Psychedelic Drugs** 1980 Jul-Dec; 12(3-4):331-5

PCP and violent crime: the people vs. peace. Siegel RK. **J Psychedelic Drugs** 1980 Jul-Dec;12(3-4):317-30

Dishonest toil [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jun 27;1(8235):1403

Cyclical criminal acts in premenstrual syndrome. Dalton K. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 15;2(8203):1070-1

Tax time may trip you into crime. Christenfeld LB. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1980 Apr;8(4):11-3

Medicaid fraud investigations: an open letter from Attorney General Stephen H. Sachs. Green KM, et al. **Md State Med J** 1980 Aug;29(8):42-3

Ingestion of hashish oil-filled condoms. Vowels M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 1;2(9):509-10

Drug problems through the eyes of the investigation division of H M Customs & Excise. Cutting PD. **Med Leg J** 1980; 48(4):119-28

The role of the private laboratory. Grant J. **Med Sci Law** 1980 Oct;20(4):250-3

Blood group evidence for the defence. Lincoln PJ. **Med Sci Law** 1980 Oct;20(4):239-45

Pharmacotherapy for sexual offenders: review of the action of antiandrogens with special reference to their psychic effects. Herrmann WM, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1980;15:182-94 (31 ref.)

Crime, deviance and normalization: reconsidered. Edgerton RB. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1981;(4):145-66

Interview by Karen S Edwards. Waltz RA. **Ohio State Med J** 1981 Feb;77(2):67-70

Fraud and abuse control act: New weapon targets medicaid mills, hits physicians. Speaker F. **Pa Med** 1980 Oct; 83(10):17

The gun and the sanctity of human life; or the bullet as pathogen. Adelson L. **Pharos** 1980 Summer;43(3):15-25

Do we need to tolerate a runaway crime rate? Combating the illicit drug problem. Bensinger PB. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1981 Apr-Jun;34(2):42-5

The Bridgewater 100: an analysis of admissions to a hospital for the criminally insane. Mikkelsen EJ. **Psychiatr Q** 1980 Fall;52(3):190-200

Toward a macrocosmic view of crime in African-American communities. Winbush RA. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Nov-Dec;95(6):557

Victims of assault attending casualty departments. Honkanen R, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1980;8(2):63-6

Fraud and the structure of science [news] Broad WJ. **Science** 1981 Apr 10;212(4491):137-41

[Crime in Martinique. Various psychiatric and medicolegal aspects (apropos of 96 cases)] Durand J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 Dec;138(10):1238-46 **(Fre)**

[Biological and medical genesis of crime (author's transl)] Benezech M. **Encephale** 1981;7(1):65-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fraud in medicine from the viewpoint of the jurist (letter)] **Med Welt** 1980 Sep 12;31(37):1335-8 **(Ger)**

[Chromosome anomalies and criminal responsibility] Jörgensen G. **MMW** 1981 Jan 23;123(4):117-8 **(Ger)**

[Drug abuse and criminality] Beer K. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Jun;42 Suppl 1:27-30 **(Ger)**

[Crime as the 1st symptom of schizophrenia. Psychopathological analysis] Kelemen J, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1980 Jan;20(1):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The use of hereditary blood and serum traits in criminal cases] Porubský V. **Soud Lek** 1981 Jan;26(1):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Recidivism among treated criminal psychiatric patients. Rolland SM. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1980;8(1):15-27

The clinical approach to criminology. West DJ. **Psychol Med** 1980 Nov;10(4):619-31

HUD's crime prevention program. Curtis LA. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Nov-Dec;95(6):558

[Tasks of a society of forensic physicians in realizing the decision of the Central Committee of the CPSU on 'Work Improvement in preserving law and order and in combating legal transgressions'] Smol'ianinov VM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Apr-Jun;24(2):10-3 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

The risk of personal victimization among the aged. Liang J, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Jul;36(4):463-71

[Juvenile criminality as a difference of opinion] Becker W. **Ther Ggw** 1981 Jan;120(1):7-20 **(Ger)**

CRIMINAL LAW see under **JURISPRUDENCE**

CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY

Female offenders referred for pre-trial psychiatric evaluation. Daniel AE, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1981;9(1):40-7

Alcoholism and the forensic-psychiatric patient: a comparative study. Elliott-Harper CA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;26(2):108-9

The Dutch situation and some problems. Beyaert FH. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1980;3(2):173-8

Daily life and the law: discrepancies in behavior. Hauber AR. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1980;3(2):187-92

The spousal-homicide syndrome. Showalter CR, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1980;3(2):117-41

Structured group intervention for psychiatric patients with social conflicts: a consideration of psychiatric and legal labeling. Fineberg DE, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1980; 26(4):263-71

Boyhood behaviour problems as precursors of criminality: a fifteen-year follow-up study. Mitchell S, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;22(1):19-33

Rape--a comparison of group offences and lone assaults. Wright R; et al. **Med Sci Law** 1981 Jan;21(1):25-30

REM sleep and EEG abnormalities in criminal psychopaths. Salley RD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):715-22

The clinical approach to criminology. West DJ. **Psychol Med** 1980 Nov;10(4):619-31

The inner reality of the black man and his criminal responsibility. Bührmann MV. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Nov 15; 58(20):817-20

[Pathology of neuropsychiatric importance among the inmates of a military prison: its incidence in relation to the type of crime and length of detention] De Giosa P, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1980 Jan-Jun;43(1-2):128-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New tasks facing experts in psychology in dealing with forensic psychiatry (personal experiences)] Kaflik I, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):389-94 **(Pol)**

CRIMINOLOGY

HISTORY

A history of firearms identification to 1930. Goddard CH. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Jun;1(2):155-68

CRIPPLED see **HANDICAPPED**

CRISIS INTERVENTION

Testing a model for the process of telephone crisis intervention. Echterling LG, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1980 Dec;8(6):715-25

Programmed learning in the microtraining paradigm with hotline workers. Uhlemann MR, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1980 Oct;8(5):603-12

Breast cancer: information as a technique of crisis intervention. Messerli ML, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1980 Oct;50(4):728-31

Chronic crisis patients: a discrete clinical group. Bassuk E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;137(12):1513-7

Crisis treatment of a preadolescent who accidentally killed his twin. Petti TA, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Jul; 34(3):434-43

Family crisis: an opportunity for growth. Smiley GW, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Nov;9(11):777-9

The role of crisis intervention in an airport disaster plan. Butcher JN. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Nov; 51(11):1260-2

Crises and interventions [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 30;282(6278):1737-8

Role of the family physician in the management of psychologic crises in children and their families. Dickman DL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jun 15;124(12):1566-70

Crisis intervention takes a multidisciplinary approach. Weinerman R. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Aug;57(8):16, 18

Role-playing in a rape crisis center. Davenport J 3d, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1980 May;5(2):65-8

Crisis intervention following severe psychological trauma in late pregnancy. Ching JW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;32(1):53-6

The use of psychoanalytic concepts in crisis intervention. Glick RA, et al. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1980-81; 8:171-88

Crisis intervention and psychoanalysis: compatible or antagonistic? Talbott JA. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1980-81;8:189-201

The infirmary as a short-term psychiatric facility. Sanders RS, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1981 Feb;29(4):185-9

Community homes as hospital alternatives for youth in crisis. Walker PW, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1981 Mar;19(3):17-9

Family mental health care in the neonatal intensive care unit. Elsas TL. **JOGN Nurs** 1981 May-Jun;10(3):204-6

The role of the nurse in the care of sexual assault victims. Moynihan BA, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1981 Mar; 16(1):95-100

Psychiatric emergencies and crisis intervention. Pisarcik GK. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1981 Mar;16(1):85-94

Values and volunteers: axiology of altruism in a crisis center. Mahoney J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 1):1007-12

Crises and crisis situations seen from a psychotherapeutic viewpoint. Dannevig ET. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978;(Suppl 8):101-15

Crisis - therapeutic measures. Ingberg B. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978;(Suppl 8):116

Crises. Møller HM. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978;(Suppl 8):117-20

To have a deaf child - to meet crises. Nyman S. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978;(Suppl 8):121-4

The need for psychological support for parents of handicapped children. Wittgren R. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978;(Suppl 8):125-7

Preventive intervention in an HMO: the social worker's role in a marital separation program. Demby A. **Soc Work Health Care** 1980 Summer;5(4):351–60

A parents' program in the intensive care nursery: its relationship to maternal attitudes and expectations. Dillard RG, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1980 Spring;5(3):245–51

Adolescent self-destructive behavior and crisis intervention in Japan. Ishii K. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1981 Spring; 11(1):51–61

[Calls on the telephone line 'Hope' in 1977 (author's transl)] Bouchal M, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1980 Oct;76(5):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The influence of occupational stressors on the outbreak of psychic crises: a clinical study (author's transl)] Bolm W. **Psychiatr Prax** 1980 Aug;7(3):172–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catamnestic examinations in a crisis intervention ward of a general hospital (author's transl)] Hauck P, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1980 Aug;7(3):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crisis intervention in suicidal patients] Bron B. **Ther Ggw** 1980 Nov;119(11):1257–73 **(Ger)**

[Can crises related to deliveries be avoided if more attention is given to the role of fathers and siblings?] Brudal LF. **Nord Med** 1981 Feb;96(2):35–8 **(Nor)**

CRITHIDIA

ANALYSIS

Identification of N,N-dimethylproline as the N-terminal blocking group of Crithidia oncopelti cytochrome c557. Smith GM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(1):123–30

Cytochemical hybridization with fluorochrome-labeled RNA. II. Applications. Bauman JG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Feb;29(2):238–46

CLASSIFICATION

Morphologic and biochemical characterization of Crithidia brasiliensis sp. n. De Sá MF, et al. **J Protozool** 1980 Aug; 27(3):253–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Orotate phosphoribosyltransferase and orotidine-5'-phosphate decarboxylase in two parasitic kinetoplastid flagellates. Gero AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 25;118(1):130–2

Purification and regulatory properties of the NADP-linked malic enzyme for Crithidia fasciculata. Orellano E, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 May;3(1):1–11

Effects of inhibitors on mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase of Crithidia fasciculata: an unusual pattern of specificities. Yarlett N, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 May;3(1):13–7

Dihydrofolate reductase: thymidylate synthase, a bifunctional polypeptide from Crithidia fasciculata. Ferone R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5802–6

[Intracellular distribution of CO2-fixing enzymes in Trypanosoma cruzi and Crithidia fasciculata] Cannata JJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

3'-terminal nucleotide sequence of Crithidia fasciculata small ribosomal subunit RNA. Schnare MN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 15;128(2):298–304

Nucleotide sequence of Crithidia fasciculata cytosol 5S ribosomal ribonucleic acid. MacKay RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 11;8(21):4911–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Concanavalin A receptors of the surface membrane of Crithidia fasciculata. Frantzis N, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):135–6

Demonstration of antibodies to double-stranded DNA by the Crithidia luciliae immunofluorescence test. Nilsson E, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 May;3(3):197–201

Crithidia luciliae assay for antibodies to native DNA in procainamide-induced lupus erythematosus. Dixon JA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Jul–Aug;7(4):544–6

The Crithidia luciliae immunofluorescent test for the detection of antibodies to native DNA. M ɜff AC. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jan 17;59(3):69–70

CRITICAL CARE

see related

INTENSIVE CARE UNITS

Care of pregnant diabetics: medical aspects. Baranyi E, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1980 Jan–Mar;17(1):51–60

The relationship between arterial blood gases and serum theophylline clearance in critically ill patients. Westerfield BT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jul;124(1):17–20

Anaesthetic complications requiring intensive care. A five year review. Barnes PJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1980 Nov;8(4):404–9

Intensive care in England and Wales. A survey of current practice, training and attitudes. Gilston A. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Feb;36(2):188–93

Sedation for ventilation. A retrospective study of fifty patients. Miller-Jones CM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Nov; 35(11):1104–6

Mechanical ventilation of infants with severe hyaline membrane disease in a regional newborn intensive care unit. Barr PA, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Jun;16(2):83–9

Hexobarbitone disposition at different stages of intensive care treatment. Rietbrock I, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Mar; 53(3):283–93

Immunology in anaesthesia and intensive care [editorial] Whitwam JG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Jan;51(1):1–2

Comparison of neonatal management methods for very low birthweight babies [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 29; 281(6253):1488–90

Comparison of neonatal management methods for very low birthweight babies [letter] Reynolds GJ. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 13;281(6255):1640

The coronary care controversy [letter] Shearer K. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 11;281(6246):1004

Critical care monitoring. Dunn EL, et al. **Colo Med** 1981 May;78(5):166–8

Abstracts of original papers to be presented at the Third World Congress on Intensive and Critical Care Medicine. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Mar;9(3):143–293

Critical care problems in neonates. Colloid osmotic pressure in healthy and sick neonates. Bhat R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Aug;9(8):563–7

Myocardial performance in critically ill patients: response to whole blood transfusion as a prognostic measure. Czer LS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Dec;8(12):710–5

Respiratory care of the child. Gregory GA. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Oct;8(10):582–7

Prehospital care of critically ill children. Holbrook PR. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Oct;8(10):537–40

Critical care nursing internships: a solution to the acute shortage? Holmes AM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Feb; 9(2):114–6

Lipid infusion in critically ill patients. Acute effects on hemodynamics and pulmonary gas exchange. Järnberg PO, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Jan;9(1):27–31

Management of acute renal failure complicating cardiac surgery in infants and children. John EG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Oct;8(10):562–9

Near-drowning. Levin DL. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Oct; 8(10):590–5

Complications of vascular catheterization in the critically ill. A prospective study. Puri VK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Sep;8(9):495–9

Management of upper airway obstruction in the intensive care unit. Schecter WP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Aug; 9(8):577–9

The scope of pediatric critical care [editorial] Vidyasagar D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Oct;8(10):535–6

Training in intensive care. An Australian view [editorial] Worthley LI. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Jan;9(1):69–70

Ergonomics in intensive care. Applying human factors data to the design and evaluation of patient monitoring systems. Galer IA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1980 Aug;23(8):763–79

Hemodynamic monitoring in critically ill patients. Armstrong PW, et al. **Heart Lung** 1980 Nov-Dec;9(6):1060–2

Critical care nursing orientation: a comparison of teaching methods. Hansell HN, et al. **Heart Lung** 1980 Nov–Dec; 9(6):1066–72

Real issues behind the critical care nursing shortage. Millar S. **Heart Lung** 1980 Sep–Oct;9(5):801–2

Computer-guided neurologic assessment in the neurologic intensive care unit. Ropper AH, et al. **Heart Lung** 1981 Jan–Feb;10(1):54–60

Hypotensive crises: identifying the high-risk patient on hemodialysis. Williams JA. **Heart Lung** 1981 Mar–Apr; 10(2):309–16

The continuous monitoring of CO2 ductances in pulmonary intensive care. Polu JM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1980 Aug;6(4):223–30

Control of blood glucose during nutritional support in ill patients. Woolfson AM. **Intensive Care Med** 1980 Nov; 7(1):11–4

The role of the social worker in the high-risk nursery. Hefelfinger DC, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1980 Jul; 50(1):29, 38, 40, 43

Emergency management of the patient with central nervous system trauma. Rimel RW. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1978 Dec; 10(4):185–8

Stress and the critical care nurse reaffirmed. Anderson CA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1981 Jan;11(1):31–4

Helping critical care nurses with work-related stress. Stillman SM, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1980 Jan;10(1):28–31

Sequelae of prolonged ventilatory support for pediatric surgical patients. Ziegler MM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Dec;14(6):758–72

Academic surgeons and the intensive care unit [editorial] Greenburg AG. **J Surg Res** 1981 Mar;30(3):227–8

Critical care: confronting medicine's tough problems [news] Page H. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 10;246(2):111, 114

Hypothyroxinemia in critically ill patients as a predictor of high mortality. Slag MF, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 2; 245(1):43–5

Instant nutritional assessment in the intensive care unit. Seltzer MH, et al. **JPEN** 1981 Jan–Feb;5(1):70–2

Prostacyclin as vasodilator in anaesthesia and intensive care [letter] Chelly JE. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 25;2(8239):198

Toxic shock syndrome, a newly recognized disease entity. Report of 11 cases. McKenna UG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Nov;55(11):663–72

Breathing rate meter for neonatal intensive care. Ben-Yaakov S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1979 Nov;17(6):742–50

Complications of invasive monitoring. Murray IP. **Med Instrum** 1981 Mar–Apr;15(2):85–9

Monitoring critically ill patients in the hyperbaric environment. Poulton TJ. **Med Instrum** 1981 Mar–Apr; 15(2):81–4

Meningococcal disease—treatment of patients and household contacts below the age of 15 years. Moe PJ. **NIPH Ann** 1980 Dec;3(2):95–9

The Pediatric Clinics of North America: Symposium on pediatric intensive case. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1980 Aug; 27(3):491–727

Rumination—a new complication of neonatal intensive care. Sheagren TG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Oct;66(4):551–5

Stress and job satisfaction in a sample of pediatric intensive care nurses. Lester D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Jun;48(3):738

Experience with the intensive care management of organophosphate insecticide poisoning. du Toit PW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Aug 8;60(6):227–9

Monitoring of respiratory function in critical care patients. Gallagher TJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Dec; 60(6):1437–46

Nutritional support of the critically ill patient. Dunn EL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jul;153(1):45–8

Antithrombin III deficiency in surgical intensive care patients. Schipper HG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jan 1–15; 21(1–2):73–80

[Computer programme for monitoring the metabolic turnover of patients subjected to resuscitation and intensive care treatment (author's transl)] Kazda A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jun 11;120(23):708–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The concept and changes of intense surgical care (author's transl)] Procházka M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Mar 12; 120(10):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intensive care of multiple injuries] Procházka M. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Jun;60(6):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intensive care of a tetanus patient] Kaukinen S. **Duodecim** 1981;97(1):24–8 **(Fin)**

[Death by poisoning] Fournier E, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(3):11–23 **(Fre)**

[Application of body impedance measures performed daily in an intensive care and hemodialysis service] Bernard C, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(B):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of thoraco-pulmonary impedance. A method of monitoring pulmonary mechanics in intensive care] Feihl F, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(B):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous measurement of partial alveolar pressures of carbon dioxide and oxygen. Value for monitoring pulmonary gas exchange during intensive care] Gbikpi-Benissan G, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(B):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanical ventilation applied to intensive care] Varene P. **Agressologie** 1980;21(B):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monitoring frequency spectra as a complement to electroencephalographic surveillance in intensive care] Weber B, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(C):143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Septicaemias observed in intensive care. Causes (author's transl)] Blettery B, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979; 36(11–12):573–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of a multi-center survey on admissions to intensive care services. Pathologic associations most frequently encountered] Chopin J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980; 21(3):209–14 **(Fre)**

[The aged and intensive care: forgotten, spared or excluded?] Gallard L. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(3):295–300 **(Fre)**

[Indications and limitations of intensive care. Inventory of problems] Gay R. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(3):205–8 (21 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The definition of resuscitation] Huguenard P. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(3):201–4 **(Fre)**

[Continuous monitoring of temperature in anesthesia and intensive care] Laborit G, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980; 21(4):467–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of critical care] Le Gall JR. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(3):225–7 **(Fre)**

[Discharge from intensive care and quality of life. Criteria for choosing admission and discharge from intensive care] le Pasteur M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(3):301–6 **(Fre)**

[Influence of iatrogenic pathology on morbidity and prognosis in intensive care] Nicolas F, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(3):237–9 **(Fre)**

[Discussion of criteria for discontinuing therapy with a curative goal in intensive care] Rapin M. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(3):281–4 **(Fre)**

[The use of skin tests for defining a population of highly infectious patients hospitalized in intensive care units] Rapin M. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(3):251–2 **(Fre)**

[Is intensive care destined to become 'death' par excellence?] Rentz JP. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(3):349–50 **(Fre)**

[Nutritional status in critically ill patients. Relationship with mortality (author's transl)] Thomas L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Feb 3;8(6):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Terrestrial nourishment. Apropos of children in digestive reanimation] Raimbault G, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1980; 23(1):5–86 **(Fre)**

[Current aspects of shock treatment. Literature review] Fischer H. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1980 Feb;10(1):51–5 **(Ger)**

[Tracheotomy or intubation? Problems with long-term intensive care patients] Fuchs HH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Aug 14;106(33):1022–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The anesthetist's responsibility in intensive medicine] Hauenschild E. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Dec 4;98(45):1757–8 **(Ger)**

[Introduction to the theme. Emergency medicine and intensive care. Part II] Riecker G. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 May;21(5):241–44 **(Ger)**

[Use of muscle relaxants in intensive care: indications and contraindications] Forster A, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 1980;22:244–51 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of intensive care of premature and newborn infants (author's transl)] Esser KJ, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1981 Jan;193(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intensive care in pediatrics (author's transl)] Wille L. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Sep;192(5):399–407 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Limits of internal intensive medicine] Schuster HP, et al. **Med Klin** 1981 Jul 31;76(16):443–6 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment of internal medicine intensive care cases] Schuster HP, et al. **Med Klin** 1981 Jul 17; 76(15):419–22 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Incompatibility problems in intensive medicine] Schuster HP, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jun 26;32(26):1029–35 **(Ger)**

[Computer aid in pediatric intensive care (author's transl)] Apitz J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Feb; 129(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems and complications of intensive care of children with short intestines as sequelae of congenital anomalies of gastrointestinal tract] Otte J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 May;128(5):320–2 **(Ger)**

[Laryngoscopy of laryngeal damage in long-term intubated intensive care patients] Kopp KH, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 27;111(26):1010–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effectiveness of continued electronic labor monitoring and intensive care of the newborn for our socialist health system] Krause W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Feb 1; 74(3):105–11 **(Ger)**

[Differential therapy of parenteral and special feeding in intensive medicine] Heine W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Oct 1;35(19):737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intensive care of polytraumatized patients] Vogel W, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Feb 10;57(4):249–56 **(Ger)**

[Significance of oxygen tension in arterialized capillary blood in intensive care of newborn infants] Hencz P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 May 24;122(21):1261–2 **(Hun)**

[Thromboembolic complications in resuscitation and intensive care. Clinical and therapeutic considerations] Mangione S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Apr;47(4):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of sodium cefoxitin in resuscitation and intensive therapy] Sinatra A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Nov; 46(11):1177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[From the chirurgeon to the intensive care physician (a historical review of hemostasis)] Sparacia A. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Jul;46(7):759–71 **(Ita)**

[Intensive neonatal care and prognosis of newborn infants with low birth weight. I. Neonatal mortality] Marazzini P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Jan 15;33(1):13–22 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of treatment of myocardial infarct at the Intensive Care Center – our experience] Chlebus H, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(11):925–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute poisoning treated in intensive care (author's transl)] da Silva OA, et al. **AMB** 1980 Jan;26(1):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Intensive therapy of complications of late pregnancy toxemias] Manevick LE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):58–61 **(Rus)**

[Combined general anesthesia in the intensive therapy of patients in the status asthmaticus] Kazantsev FN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of general anesthesia, intensive observation and intensive treatment of patients over 70 undergoing lung surgery] Perel'man MI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensive therapy in combined burn and craniocerebral injury] Sologub VK, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphology of the acute respiratory insufficiency syndrome during resuscitation and intensive therapy] Sapozhnikova MA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(10):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute myocardial infarct] Gratsianskiĭ NA. **Kardiologiia** 1981;21(1):109–16 **(Rus)**

[Importance of studying colloidal osmotic pressure in surgery and intensive therapy (a review of the literature)] Manevich AZ, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jul;(7):104–8 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative complications and methods of intensive therapy of severe cranio-cerebral trauma] Beliakov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jan;126(1):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensive therapy and surgical tactics in terminal stage of appendicular peritonitis in children] Pulatov AT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jan;126(1):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Round table: Intensive care in gastroenterology] Perman M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1980;10(4):307–15 **(Spa)**

[Analysis of the therapeutic intervention score system] Dominguez de Villota E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Apr 25;161(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Results of the intensive treatment of cardiogenic shock] López M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1980 Nov; 27(6):471–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment and intensive care of patients with multiple injuries] **Lakartidningen** 1980 Nov 19;77(47):4383–94 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Special aspects of coagulopathies as risk factors in anesthesia, resuscitation and intensive therapy] Sparacia A. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Jul;46(7):815–26 **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

Survival, cost of hospitalization, and prognosis in infants critically ill with respiratory distress syndrome requiring mechanical ventilation. Shannon DC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Feb;9(2):94–7

Survival of adult high-cost patients. Report of a follow-up study from nine acute-care hospitals. Schroeder SA, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 10;245(14):1446–9

[Reflection on the price of human life and the cost of medical care] Gallard L. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(3):348 **(Fre)**

[Why try to determine the cost for intensive care? Importance of certain parameters for method and results of estimates] Nedey R. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(3):323–4 **(Fre)**

[Intensive care: optimizing service in the context of limited resources] Rodrigues JM. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980; 21(3):351–6 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

[History of the Italian Society of Anesthesia and Analgesia, the Italian Society of Anesthesiology, the Italian Society of Anesthesia and Resuscitation and of the Italian Society of Anesthesiology, Analgesia, Resuscitation and Intensive Therapy] Bellucci G. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Jul; 46(7):733–56 **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Microprocessors in intensive care medicine. Westenskow DR, et al. **Med Instrum** 1980 Nov–Dec;14(6):311–3

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Medicolegal standards for critical care medicine. Robinson D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Sep;8(9):524–7

[Medico-legal criteria for discontinuing intensive care or medico-legal aspects of patients not to receive intensive care] Arbus L, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(3):315–9 **(Fre)**

METHODS

The stat laboratory: facilitating blood gas and biochemical measurements for the critically ill and injured. Weil MH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jul;76(1):34–42

Applications of respiratory mass spectrometry to intensive care. Gothard JW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Sep;35(9):890–5

Use of the flexible fiberoptic brochoscope to change endotracheal tubes in critically ill patients. Rosenbaum SH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Feb;54(2):169–70

Transpyloric feeding in 49 infants undergoing intensive care. Dryburgh E. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Nov;55(11):879–82

Air transport of the man who needs everything. Hansen PJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Jul;51(7):725–8

Nutritional support in long term intensive care with special reference to ventilator patients: a review. Bassili HR, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Jan;28(1):17–21

Acute spinal cord injury: current concepts. Green BA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan–Feb;(154):125–35

Monitoring radiant power in the critically ill newborn under a radiant warmer. Baumgart S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Dec;8(12):721–4

Supplemental stimulation of preterm neonates. Field T. **Early Hum Dev** 1980 Sep;4(3):301–14 (44 ref.)

Realities of critical care medicine—present and future. Waisbren BA. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Nov;77(12):803–6

Common fluid and electrolyte problems in the pediatric intensive care unit. Perkin RM, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1980 Aug;27(3):567–86

Nutritional support of the critically ill child. Reimer SL, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1980 Aug;27(3):647–60

Nursing aspects of pediatric intensive care in a general hospital. Soupios M, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1980 Aug;27(3):621–22

Current concepts in the management of critically ill patients. McMillan NC. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc SA** 1978 Jan–Aug;57(425):48–55

Radiologic considerations of intensive care in the premature infant. Annual oration in honor of William Henry Neil, M.D., 1924–1972. Singleton EB. **Radiology** 1981 Aug; 140(2):291–300

Continuous tissue pH and transcutaneous PO2 measurement as an index of tissue perfusion in critically ill patients. Rithalia SV, et al. **Resuscitation** 1981 Mar;9(1):67–74

The prevention of upper gastrointestinal tract bleeding in patients in an intensive care unit. Zinner MJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Aug;153(2):214–20

A second generation portable life support system. Vered E, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:39–42

[Bacterial contamination as a complication of intravenous therapy in intensive care (author's transl)] Kilian J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Oct;29(10):559–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intensive care of severe preeclampsia–eclampsia. A report on 22 cases (author's transl)] Larsen R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 May;29(5):282–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis and prognostic parameters as the base of therapeutic decisions in intensive medicine] Jahrmärker H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Mar;22(3):131–49 **(Ger)**

[Blood component therapy in intensive medicine] Blauhut B. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 1980;21:152–68 **(Ger)**

[Intensive therapy of maxillofacial injury patients] Dyrná J. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Aug;30(8):606–11 **(Ger)**

[Postoperative treatment of liver injuries in the surgical intensive care unit] Foco A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jan 14;72(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of polyfunctional monitoring of critically ill newborn infants] Twarowska I, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Sep;51(9):851–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intensive therapy and the functional diagnosis of young infants in France (a review)] Anokhin MI. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):62–5 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Infusion therapy in intensive care of patients in the postoperative period] Margulis MS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov;(11):92–6 **(Rus)**

[Intensive therapy of children with acute respiratory insufficiency in complicated forms of destructive pneumonia] Kondranin GV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Jul; (7):26–8 **(Rus)**

[Intensive therapy and resuscitation in pneumonia in young children] Shmonin LF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Jul;(7):24–6 **(Rus)**

[Intensive therapy in the preoperative preparation of pulmonary tuberculosis patients who abuse alcohol] Kuznetsov AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Oct;(10):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic principles of intensive treatment of status asthmaticus] Putov NV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(10):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical pathophysiology and intensive therapy of diffuse peritonitis] Radzivil GG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Feb; 126(2):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term puncture catheterization of the superior vena cava in intensive care practice] Filippov SV. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Apr;(4):33–6 **(Rus)**

[Network planning of the resuscitation process in ventricular fibrillation in an intensive care unit] Matsnev AA. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Jan;(1):31–5 **(Rus)**

[Intensive care of acute destructive pneumonia] Viazitskiĭ PD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Apr;(4):36–9 **(Rus)**

[Results of intensive treatment of hypovolemic shock] López M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1980 Jan;27(1):63–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Acute coronary care–prehospital phase. Pahlajani DB, et al. **Indian Heart J Teach Ser** 1980;(5):124–9

Neonatal intensive care organization: problems and solutions. Vidyasagar D. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 Jan–Feb; 47(384):69–80

[Problems of emergency treatment] Chazov EI. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(10):3–6 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Critical care nursing stress: the findings revisited. Stehle JL. **Nurs Res** 1981 May–Jun;30(3):182–6 (45 ref.)

The intensive care nursery as a small society: its contribution to the socialization and learning of the pediatric intern. Brody EB, et al. **Paediatrician** 1980;9(3–4):169–81

[Psychosomatic aspects of intensive medicine] Klapp B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 20;106(8):227–9 **(Ger)**

[Self-determination in intensive therapy] Weissauer W. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Nov 13;98(42):1629–30 **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric tasks and experiences in an intensive care unit for internal medicine] Böhme K. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Jan; 22(1):32–8 **(Ger)**

[Intensive care. Psychological views] Hannich HJ. **MMW** 1981 Mar 6;123(10):387–8 **(Ger)**

[Psychological problems in intensive care. I. The Resuscitation Center] Mocavero G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 May;46(5):629–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Critical care self-assessment program ii. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Aug;8(8):427–79

Critical care medicine. Certification as a multidisciplinary subspecialty. Grenvik A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Feb; 9(2):117–25

Outcome of intensive care. An application of a predictive model. Snyder JV, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Aug; 9(8):598–603

An autopsy method for evaluating trauma care. West JG. **J Trauma** 1981 Jan;21(1):32–4

Intensive care and the very low birth weight infant [letter] Koppe JG, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):527–8

Evaluation of neonatal–intensive-care program. Sinclair JC,

et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 27;305(9):489–94
[Indications, experiences and results of internal medical intensive care] Thimme W, et al. **Intensivmed Prax** 1979; (2):1–10 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Practice of critical care medicine in academic surgical centers. Machiedo GW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Mar; 30(3):223–8
Newer trends in continuous monitoring of critically ill infants and children. Finer NN. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1980 Aug; 27(3):553–66

CRITICAL PERIOD (PSYCHOLOGY)

Further evidence of an early critical period in the development of the cat's dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Sherman SM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Mar 1; 196(3):459–70
Critical periods for diphenylhydantoin and phenobarbital administration during gestation. Gauron EF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 2):1163–6

CROHN DISEASE

Chasing Crohn's. Walker JE. **Br J Oral Surg** 1979 Jul; 17(1):10–6
Crohn's disease--50 years later [editorial] Janowitz HD. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 25;304(26):1600–2
Crohn's disease in Africa. A case report and review. Steury EM, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1980 Jun;32(2):172–3
[Crohn's disease, a review. Part I (author's transl)] Schmidt D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(9):561–80 (342 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Crohn disease: considerations on a case with jejuno-duodenal localization] Errichi BM, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Aug;32(4):802–16 **(Ita)**
[A case of recurrent Crohn's disease of the colon (author's Transl)] Tada M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;77(8):1279–82 **(Jpn)**
[Crohn's disease. Retrospective study from a regional hospital] Revheim K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jun 10; 100(16):1071–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Crohn's disease. Tromsø-material from the period 1974–1978] Røyset PM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jun 10;100(16):1068–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

HDL-cholesterol in inflammatory bowel disease. Geboes K, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1980;35(2):114–5
Serum prednisolone levels in Crohn's disease and coeliac disease following oral prednisolone administration. Tanner AR, et al. **Digestion** 1981;21(6):310–5
Assessment of appropriate laboratory measurements to supplement the Crohn's disease activity index. Andre C, et al. **Gut** 1981 Jul;22(7):571–4
Portal vein bile acids in patients with severe inflammatory bowel disease. Holzbach RT, et al. **Gut** 1980 May; 21(5):428–35
alpha 1-Antitrypsin-levels and phenotypes in Crohn's disease in the Netherlands. Klasen EC, et al. **Gut** 1980 Oct; 21(10):840–2
Plasma lysozyme levels and decay of neutrophilic granulocytes in patients with Crohn's disease. van de Merwe JP, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Apr; 27(2):130–4
Alpha 2-macroglobulin in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Brown DJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Jul; 4(1):53–7
Monocytes in inflammatory bowel disease: absolute monocyte counts. Mee AS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct; 33(10):917–20
Studies on blood coagulation in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Mori K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Sep; 132(1):93–101
[Serum mucoproteins in patients with nonspecific ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease] Levitan MKh, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(7):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fibrinogen values in the development of active inflammatory diseases of the intestines] Petrović M. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Nov-Dec;37(6):454–7 **(Scr)**

CLASSIFICATION

Laboratory supplementation of Crohn's disease activity index [letter] Andre C, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 13;2(8194):594–5

COMPLICATIONS

Outcome following treatment of anal fistulae in Crohn's disease. Bergstrand O, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980; Suppl 500:43–4
Simultaneous ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Report of a case. Eyer S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Apr; 73(4):345–9
Small bowel volvulus in association with recurrent Crohn's disease. Fink W, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Oct; 74(4):337–41
Spontaneous rupture of the spleen. An unusual complication of Crohn's disease. Nichols TW Jr, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Mar;75(3):226–8
Oxalate-induced acute renal failure in Crohn's disease. Mandell I, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Oct;69(4):628–32
The keratopathy of Crohn's disease. Knox DL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;90(6):862–5
Cystitis cystica and glandularis: an unusual complication of terminal ileitis. A case report with discussion of its significance. Schujman E, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1981 Jan; 32(1):10–1, 24
Carcinoma in a rectovaginal fistula in a patient with Crohn's disease. Buchmann P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Sep; 140(3):462–3
Peripheral corneal infiltrates in inflammatory bowel disease. Schulman MF, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;13(1):109–11
Metachronous carcinoma complicating Crohn's disease. Castellano TJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jul; 141(8):1074–5
An interesting association between pseudomembranous colitis and Crohn's disease. Behan WM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Feb;35(2):87–90
Anorectal manifestations of inflammatory bowel disease. Keddie N. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Oct;24(4):294, 296–7
Bilateral maculopathy simulating 'cherry-red spot' in a patient with Crohn's disease. Yassur Y, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;65(3):184–8
Oral Crohn's disease and related conditions. Tyldesley WR. **Br J Oral Surg** 1979 Jul;17(1):1–9
Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome and Crohn's disease. Worsaae N, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1980 Dec;18(3):254–8
Gallstone ileus complicating terminal ileal Crohn's disease. Highman L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Mar;68(3):201–2
Crohn's disease in Turner's syndrome. Kohler JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 21;282(6268):950
The association of renal amyloidosis with regional enteritis (Crohn's disease)--report of two cases and review of the literature. Rashid H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Sep; 14(3):154–7
Primary carcinoma of the gallbladder associated with chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Joffe N, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 May;32(3):319–24
Inflammatory bowel disease- relationship to carcinoma. Stahl D, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1981 Apr;5(10):1–72 (174 ref.)
Carcinoma of the biliary tree complicating Crohn's disease. Berman MD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Oct;25(10):795–7
Crohn's disease and adenocarcinoma of the bowel. Traube J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Dec;25(12):939–44
Adenocarcinoma arising in Crohn's disease: report of two cases. Smith TR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Oct; 23(7):498–503
Anal complications in Crohn's disease. Williams DR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Jan-Feb;24(1):22–4
Unusual case of colonic sub-obstruction by giant pseudopolyposis in Crohn's colitis. Di Febo G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 Mar;13(2):90–2
Treatment of fistula by parenteral nutrition [letter] Allan R. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jan;80(1):215–6
Colonic 'precancer' in Crohn's disease. Craft CF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Mar;80(3):578–84
Vasculitis involving muscle associated with Crohn's colitis. Gilliam JH 3d, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Oct; 81(4):787–90
Reversal of growth retardation in Crohn's disease with therapy emphasizing oral nutritional restitution. Kirschner BS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jan;80(1):10–5
Actinomycosis complicating Crohn's disease. Manley PN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Nov;79(5 Pt 1):934–7
Trauma and the pyoderma gangrenosum of inflammatory bowel disease. Finkel SI, et al. **Gut** 1981 May;22(5):410–2
Malignancy in Crohn's disease. Gyde SN, et al. **Gut** 1980 Dec;21(12):1024–9
Perforation of an adenocarcinoma of the small bowel affected by regional enteritis. Heathcote J, et al. **Gut** 1980 Dec; 21(12):1093–6
Occurrence and outcome after primary treatment of anal fistulae in Crohn's disease. Hellers G, et al. **Gut** 1980 Jun; 21(6):525–7
Association of coeliac disease and inflammatory bowel disease. Kitis G, et al. **Gut** 1980 Jul;21(7):636–41
Orbital pseudotumor and Crohn disease. Young RS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug;99(2):250–2
Psoas abscess and Crohn's disease. Kavanagh TG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Aug;72(8):612–3
Erosive crohn's arthritis. Tomlinson IW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Jul;74(7):540–2
Crohn's disease developing in an ileal conduit. McLaughlin TC. **J Urol** 1981 Mar;125(3):420–1
Mg deficiency in chronic inflammatory bowel disease and requirements during intravenous nutrition. Main AN, et al. **JPEN** 1981 Jan-Feb;5(1):15–9
Campylobacter and Giardia lamblia causing exacerbation of inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Goodman MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1247
A practical approach to the risk of cancer in inflammatory bowel disease. Butt JH, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1980 Nov;64(6):1203–20
Clinical features and natural history of inflammatory bowel disease. Farmer RG. **Med Clin North Am** 1980 Nov; 64(6):1103–15
Complications and extraintestinal problems in inflammatory bowel disease. Smith JN, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1980 Nov;64(6):1161–71
Arthritis associated with inflammatory bowel disease. Ferguson RH. **Minn Med** 1981 Mar;64(3):165–6
Hepatic abscess complicating regional enteritis. Lobatto S, et al. **Neth J Med** 1980;23(4):159–61
Conjunctival changes associated with inflammatory disease of the bowel. Wright P. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Apr;100(Pt 1):96–7
Enterovesical fistulas in Crohn disease. Badlani G, et al. **Urology** 1980 Dec;16(6):599–600
[Diseases of the locomotor system and digestive tract] Horčička V, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1981 Apr; 59(2):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Surgical treatment of complications of Crohn's disease] Nahodil V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Jun;60(6):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[An unusual cause of acute gastric hemorrhage] Vyhnánek F. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Jun;60(6):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Acute peritonitis as a complication of Crohn's disease of the colon (author's transl)] De Smet JM, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981 May;35(5):377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Crohn's disease of the anus] Arnous J. **Phlebologie** 1980 Oct-Dec;33(4):699–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Etiologic aspects of incontinence in inflammatory bowel disease (author's transl)] Buchmann P. **Praxis** 1981 Apr 7;70(15):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aphthous ulcers--an early radiological sign of Crohn's disease? (author's transl)] Lingg G, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Aug;133(2):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extraintestinal manifestations of Crohn's disease] Hausamen TU, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 Mar;18(3):119–25 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Crohn's disease and intestinal cancer. A report of 5 cases and review of the literature (author's transl)] Otto HF, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 Nov;18(11):583–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute perforation of the colon in Crohn disease] Lemmo G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980;52(5):571–82 **(Ita)**
[Acute abdominal symptoms caused by segmental enteritis] Lucca G. **Chir Ital** 1979 Dec;31(6):1268–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Emergency surgical treatment in complications of Crohn disease] Moro E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Jun;32(3):654–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Complications of idiopathic chronic colitis] Zanghì M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Dec;31(6):1331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Toxic megacolon as an acute complication of Crohn's disease] Briccoli A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Jul 15–31; 36(13–14):973–6 **(Ita)**
[Toxic megacolon as a complication of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease of the colon. When and how to operate. Experience in 10 cases] Berti Riboli E, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1980 Jul-Sep;26(3):153–6 **(Ita)**
[A case of Crohn's disease associated with ankylosing spondylitis and digital hippocratism] Miele AR, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Mar 31;72(12):753–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Free perforation in Crohn's disease, a case report (author's transl)] Morise K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;78(1):91–5 **(Jpn)**
[Acute abdomen in Crohn's disease] Jenšterle J. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:555–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slv)**

DIAGNOSIS

Factors in the long-term prognosis of patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Farmer RG. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Feb;75(2):97–103
The differentiation of granulomatous (Crohn's) from ulcerative colitis. Fielding JF. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1981 Apr; 32(4):11–2, 25
Jejunoileal tuberculosis: a diagnostic pitfall in Crohn's disease. Humphreys C, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 12; 281(6233):118–9
Diagnosis of Crohn's disease. Admans H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Dec;25(12):911–5
Crohn's disease of the mouth and ovary. Frost SS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jun;26(6):568–71
Granulomatous disease of the appendix manifesting as a cecal mass: report of a case. Early CK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Sep;23(6):421–2
Crohn's disease of the stomach and duodenum: A clinical study with emphasis on the value of endoscopy and endoscopic biopsies. Rutgeerts P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1980 Nov;12(6):288–94
Agglutination of Eubacterium and Peptostreptococcus species as a diagnostic test for Crohn's disease. van de Merwe JP. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1981 Jun;28(3):155–6
Crohn's disease--selected aspects. Wright RA. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1980 Nov;78(11):651–7
Crohn's disease in children: assessment of the progression of disease, growth, and prognosis. Castile RG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Aug;15(4):462–9
Gastric aphthae: an initial manifestation of Crohn's disease [letter] Badley BW. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):785–6
Eosinophilic enteritis in the husband, Crohn's disease in the wife [letter] Gilinsky NH. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 27; 1(8235):1425–6
Campylobacter jejuni causing flare-up in inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Newman A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 25;2(8200):919
Whipworm infestation in the colon and rectum stimulating

Crohn's colitis [letter] Sandler M. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 25; 2(8239):210

Endoscopic evaluation of inflammatory bowel disease. Hogan WJ, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1980 Nov;64(6):1083–102

Differential diagnosis of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's ileocolitis and other specific inflammatory disease of the bowel. Tedesco FJ. **Med Clin North Am** 1980 Nov; 64(6):1173–83

Isolated gastroduodenal Crohn's disease in a ten-year-old girl. Malleson P. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Apr;56(654):294–6

Problems in the diagnosis of Crohn's disease. Willoughby JM. **Practitioner** 1981 Mar;225(1353):341–3

Crohn's disease of the duodenum. Frandsen PJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(6):683–8

[Statistical study of regional enterocolitis (Crohn's disease)] Hendl J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1981 Jul;35(4):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Unclassified inflammation of the large intestine (author's transl)] Kociánová J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1981 Jul;35(4):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Indices of the activity of Crohn's disease. The necessity to differentiate between the activity and severity of the disease (author's transl)] Mařatka J. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1981 Jul;35(4):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Crohn's disease limited to the appendix] Holck S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jun 9;142(24):1574–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Differential diagnosis of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis] Kruis W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 31;106(31–32):1003–6 **(Ger)**

[Coloscopy and gastroscopy. Essential diagnostic aids in ulcerative colitis and Crohn disease] Malchow H. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Jul;22(7):401–9 **(Ger)**

[Crohn's disease in the stomach and duodenum, a diagnostic problem (author's transl)] Segiet R, et al. **Leben Magen Darm** 1981 Jun;11(3):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Yersinia enterocolitica infection in the differential diagnosis of Crohn disease] Stegemann F, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct 17;31(42):1499–501 **(Ger)**

[Crohn disease: extraintestinal manifestations] Kuntz HD. **MMW** 1981 Jul 17;123(29–30):24 **(Ger)**

[Granulomatous gastritis] Kuntz HD. **MMW** 1980 Dec 12; 122(50):41 **(Ger)**

[Clinical symptoms of Crohn's disease in childhood] Brunner H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Mar;129(3):136–7 **(Ger)**

[Indications and diagnostic criteria for endoscopy in Crohn's disease in childhood] Burdelski M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Mar;129(3):137–8 (6 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound in the diagnosis of ileitis terminalis Crohn (author's transl)] Wellmann W, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Aug; 133(2):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endometriosis of the terminal ileum: differential diagnosis to the Crohn's disease (author's transl)] Hütteroth TH, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1981 Apr;19(4):178–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ulcerative and granulomatous colitis] Bosseckert H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Jan 1;36(1):suppl 207–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differences and similarities of Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis] Schneider W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Feb 1;36(3):suppl 235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colonic mucins in idiopathic proctocolitis and Crohn's disease] Broggi A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Apr;32(2):404–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Terminal ileitis. clinical review and personal case reports] Parmeggiani A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Jul 15–31; 36(13–14):945–52 (16 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Criteria for the diagnostic definition of Crohn's disease of the colon in our experience] Donati A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1980 Jul–Sep;26(3):179–81 **(Ita)**

[Histopathological diagnosis of inflammatory bowel disease of the large intestine (author's transl)] Watanabe H. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Jul;25(7):789–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differential diagnosis of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease (author's transl)] Morson BC. **Przegl Lek** 1981; 38(6):491–8 **(Pol)**

[Manifestation of Crohn's disease in the oral cavity] Danilevskiĭ NF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun; 60(3):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Crohn disease of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Levitan MKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(12):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Crohn disease. II. Diagnosis and medical treatment] Martín Fernández J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Dec; 58(6):675–82 **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Elemental diets in treatment of acute Crohn's disease [letter] Hall MJ. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 13;281(6255):1641

Elemental diets in treatment of acute Crohn's disease. O'Morain C, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 1;281(6249):1173–5

Elemental diets in treatment of acute Crohn's disease [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 10;282(6258):144–5

Reduction of gastrointestinal protein loss by elemental diet in Crohn's disease of the small bowel. Logan RF, et al. **Gut** 1981 May;22(5):383–7

Home enteral tube feeding with a liquid diet in the long term management of inflammatory bowel disease and intestinal failure. Main AN, et al. **Scott Med J** 1980 Oct;25(4):312–14

Elemental diet therapy in the management of complicated Crohn's disease. Russell RI, et al. **Scott Med J** 1979 Oct; 24(4):291–5

[Sugar free diet: a new perspective in the treatment of Crohn disease? Randomized, control study] Brandes JW, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1981 Jan;19(1):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sugar-free diet: a new perspective in the treatment of Crohn disease? (letter)] Lutz W. **Z Gastroenterol** 1981 Apr; 19(4):196 **(Ger)**

[The role of total parenteral feeding in the therapy of inflammatory diseases of the intestine] Traube J, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Jul 15;98(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of Crohn's disease with interferon. A preliminary clinical trial. Vantrappen G, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1980; 35(4):238–42

Superoxide dismutase in the treatment of post-radiotherapeutic necrosis and of Crohn's disease. Emerit J, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1981;17 Suppl:287

The azathioprine controversy: J.E. Lennard-Jones vs John W. Singleton [editorial] Ginsberg AL. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Apr;26(4):364

Azathioprine and 6-mercaptopurine have a role in the treatment of Crohn's disease. Lennard-Jones JE. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Apr;26(4):364–8

Azathioprine has a very limited role in the treatment of Crohn's disease. Singleton JW. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Apr; 26(4):368–71

A controlled trial of disodium cromoglycate in the treatment of Crohn's disease. Williams SE, et al. **Digestion** 1980; 20(6):395–8

Healing of perineal Crohn's disease with metronidazole [letter] Bernstein LH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Sep; 79(3):599

Shortcomings of the National Crohn's Disease Study: the exclusion of azathioprine without adequate trial. Korelitz BI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jan;80(1):193–6

Pregnancy in inflammatory bowel disease: effect of sulfasalazine and corticosteroids on fetal outcome. Mogadam M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jan;80(1):72–6

Disodium cromoglycate in the treatment of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Binder V, et al. **Gut** 1981 Jan; 22(1):55–60

Effect of sulphasalazine in patients with active Crohn's disease: a controlled double-blind study. Van Hees PA, et al. **Gut** 1981 May;22(5):404–9

Reflections on the treatment of Crohn's disease, the NCCDS report, and on randomized clinical trials [editorial] Goldstein F. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Jun;2(2):115–7

Medical therapy of inflammatory bowel disease. Singleton JW. **Med Clin North Am** 1980 Nov;64(6):1117–33

Therapeutic efficacy of sulfasalazine and its metabolites in patients with ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Klotz U, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 25;303(26):1499–502

Treatment of chronic disease with 6-mercaptopurine: what effects on fertility? Steckman ML. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 2;303(14):817

The management of Crohn's disease. Willoughby JM. **Practitioner** 1981 Mar;225(1353):345–7

[Crohn's disease with predominant lesions in the colon. Prospective long term study of a treatment combining corticosteroids and sulfasalazine with or without azathioprine (author's transl)] Fiasse R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1980 Sep–Oct;43(9–10):410–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colitis and drug-induced lupus: the role of salazopyrine] Rouleau L, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Sep;109(9):1326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of Crohn's disease with metronidazole (author's transl)] Schneider MU, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Sep 4;106(36):1126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative treatment of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease in childhood] Bläker F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Feb;129(2):117–8 **(Ger)**

[Possible mechanism of action of Azulfidine/Salazopyrin] Campbell DE. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1981 Jun;19:15–20 **(Ger)**

[Azulfidine/Salazopyrin therapy during pregnancy] Fahrländer H. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1981 Jun;19:24–6 **(Ger)**

[Further controlled studies on the effectiveness of salazosulfapyridine in the treatment of Crohn disease] Malchow H. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1981 Jun;19:45–9 **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment with sulfasalazine in the American Multicenter Study on the treatment of Crohn disease (National Cooperative Crohn's Disease Study)] Singleton JW. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1981 Jun;19:38–40 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Angiotensin-converting enzyme in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Silverstein E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;75(2):175–8

Serum angiotensin-converting-enzyme in Crohn's disease. Nunez-Gornes JF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 May; 75(5):384–5

Subcellular fractionation of human intestinal mucosa by large-scale zonal centrifugation. Characteristics of lysosomes and brush border membranes in the distal ileum of a patient with Crohn's disease. Heuman R, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Dec;27(6):468–72

Serum angiotensin converting enzyme in patients with Crohn's disease. Weaver LJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Dec; 29(6):475–8

ETIOLOGY

Inflammatory bowel disease: another possible effect of the allergic diathesis. Siegel J. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Aug;47(2):92–4

A possible role of Eubacterium and Peptostreptococcus species in the aetiology of Crohn's disease. van de Merwe JP, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1980;46(6):587–93

Diffuse (? eosinophilic) fasciitis, atypical rash, and chronic inflammatory disease of the colon (? Crohn's disease) [letter] Martin JR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 7(6):928–9

Crohn's disease, a functional deficiency of IgA? [letter] Brooks M. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):158

An antibody against revertant forms of cell-wall deficient bacterial variant in sera from patients with Crohn's disease. Shafii A, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):332–4

Inflammatory bowel disease: where are the frontiers? Thayer WR Jr. **Med Clin North Am** 1980 Nov;64(6):1221–31

[Crohn disease: results of research on its pathogenesis] Fiasse R. **Acta Clin Belg** 1980;35(4):208–11 (31 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Virus, Crohn's disease, ulcerative colitis and non-specific enterocolitis] Poynard T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 May;5(5):537–53 (124 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Yersinia-colitis. Aphthoid ulcers and lymphoid hyperplasia in Yersinia enterocolitica infection] Winter J. **ROEFO** 1981 May;134(5):578–9 **(Ger)**

[Inflammatory bowel disease: is it caused by an infectious agent?—A look at some old and new theories (author's transl)] Thayer WR. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(6):475–80 **(Pol)**

[Crohn disease. I. Etiopathogenesis] Martín Fernández J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Nov;58(5):549–56 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic heterogeneity of XY gonadal dysgenesis (Swyer syndrome): H-Y antigen-negative XY gonadal dysgenesis associated with inflammatory bowel disease. Passarge E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;8(4):437–41

Regional enteritis: evidence for genetic transmission by HLA typing. Schwartz SE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Sep; 93(3):424–7

The spondylitis of inflammatory bowel disease. Evidence for a non-HLA linked axial arthropathy. Enlow RW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Dec;23(12):1359–65

Monozygotic twins with Crohn's disease: a case report. Klein GL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Nov;79(5 Pt 1):931–3

Crohn's disease in husband and wife [letter] Whorwell PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):334

[Unusual genealogies in inflammatory cryptogenic colitis] Le Bras M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1981;2(1):55–7 **(Fre)**

[Familial incidence of Crohn disease] Bürger L, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Mar 12;99(10):340–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heredity and genetic conditioning in inflammatory intestinal diseases] Bausano G. **Recenti Prog Med** 1981 Mar; 70(3):312–4 **(Ita)**

HISTORY

[Louis XIII's disease. Intestinal tuberculosis or Crohn's disease?] Bernier JJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 20; 10(27):2243, 2247–50 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Crohn's disease, serum immunodepressive factors and circulating immune complexes. Krc I, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980;59(6):619–24

Serum antibodies in crohn's disease [letter] Clair J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 28;282(6265):737–8

Serum antibodies to anaerobic coccoid rods in patients with Crohn's disease or ulcerative colitis, and in medical and nursing staff. Mayberry J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 10;282(6258):108

Immune status in Crohn's disease. V. Decreased in vitro natural killer cell activity in peripheral blood. Auer IO, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Oct;42(1):41–9

Immune regulation in inflammatory bowel disease: absence of a serum inhibitor of suppressor cell function. Kemler BJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Nov;42(2):280–4

Alteration in T lymphocyte subpopulations in inflammatory bowel disease. Victorino RM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jul;41(1):156–65

Detection and significance of immune complexes [letter] Bradby GV, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Sep;79(3):601–2

Covert suppressor T cells in Crohn's disease. Elson CO, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jun;80(6):1513–21

In vitro studies on cellular and humoral chemotaxis in Crohn's disease using the under agarose gel technique. D'Amelio R, et al. **Gut** 1981 Jul;22(7):566–70

Lymphocyte subpopulations of intestinal mucosa in inflammatory bowel disease. Eade OE, et al. **Gut** 1980 Aug; 21(8):675–82

Inflammatory bowel disease: study of cell mediated cytotoxicity for isolated human colonic epithelial cells. Kemler BJ, et al. **Gut** 1980 May;21(5):353–9

Complement inhibitors and immunoconglutinins in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Potter BJ, et al. **Gut** 1980 Dec; 21(12):1030–4
Peripheral blood and mesenteric lymph node lymphocytes in Crohn's disease. Richens ER, et al. **Gut** 1980 Jun; 21(6):507–11
Immunoglobulin containing cells in inflammatory bowel disease of the colon: a morphometric and immunohistochemical study. Rosekrans PC, et al. **Gut** 1980 Nov;21(11):941–7
Impaired immunity in patients with inflammatory bowel disease and hyposplenism: the response to intravenous phi X174. Ryan FP, et al. **Gut** 1981 Mar;22(3):187–9
Studies of cell-mediated immunity in patients with Crohn's disease. Surrenti C, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1981 Jun; 28(3):157–9
New evidence of circulating immune complexes in Crohn's disease using two sensitive methods. Pallone F, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1981 Jan;5(1):23–5
Kveim induced lymphocyte reactivity in patients and household contacts of patients with Crohn's disease. Simon MR, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 May;3(3):175–8
Monocytes in inflammatory bowel disease: phagocytosis and intracellular killing. Mee AS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct; 33(10):921–5
Immune status in Crohn's disease. 4. In vitro antibody dependent cell mediated cytotoxicity in peripheral blood. Auer IO, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 1;58(15):779–87
Further data on skin testing with mycobacterial antigens in inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Elliott PR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):483–4
HLA antigen distribution and HLA haplotype segregation in Crohn's disease. Peña AS, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1980 Jul;16(1):56–61
HLA antigens in inflammatory bowel disease. Hiwatashi N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Aug;131(4):381–5
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA): a study of antibodies to Mycobacterium tuberculosis in the IgG, IgA and IgM classes in tuberculosis, sarcoidosis and Crohn's disease. Grange JM, et al. **Tubercle** 1980 Sep;61(3):145–52
[Crohn's disease. Immunological aspects of the disease (author's transl)] Richter J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1981 Jul;35(4):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A study of immunoglobulin-producing cells in the colonic mucosa of children with Crohn's disease (author's transl)] Girardet JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 16; 10(22):1803–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Serum immunoglobulin concentrations in Crohn's disease. Clinical relevance and comparison with lipid-A-antibody titers (author's transl)] Kruis W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1981 Jun;19(6):276–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The immunology of inflammatory bowel disease (author's transl)] Bartnik W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(6):481–9 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Acetaminophen absorption and metabolism in celiac disease and Crohn's disease. Holt S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Aug;30(2):232–8
Study of the carbohydrate content of mucus glycoproteins from normal and diseased colons. Clamp JR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Aug;61(2):229–34
Malnutrition and inflammatory bowel disease. Grand RJ. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1980;9:125–40
Diet in Crohn's disease two studies of current and previous habits in newly diagnosed patients. Mayberry JF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 May;26(5):444–8
Electrolyte transport across colonic mucosa from patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Hawker PC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Sep;79(3):508–11
Zinc absorption in Crohn's disease. Sturniolo GC, et al. **Gut** 1980 May;21(5):387–91
Alterations in thyroxine metabolism in Crohn's disease. Vierhapper H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1981 Feb; 28(1):31–3
Relation between concentrations of metronidazole and Bacteroides spp in faeces of patients with Crohn's disease and healthy individuals. Krook A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jun;34(6):645–50
Hazards of slow-release preparations in patients with bowel strictures [letter] Shaffer JL, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 30; 2(8192):487
Consumption of refined carbohydrate by patients with Crohn's disease in Tel-Aviv-Yafo. Silkoff K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Dec;56(662):842–6
[Evaluation of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease activity by measurement of alpha-1-antitrypsin intestinal clearance (author's transl)] Florent C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Feb;5(2):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pharmacokinetics of Azulfidine/Salazopyrin in healthy humans and in patients with chronic inflammatory bowel diseases] Van Hees PA. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1981 Jun; 19:7–14 **(Ger)**
[Transport activity of the small intestine in Crohn's disease] Kudinova TI, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(11):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Chlamydiae and inflammatory bowel disease. Elliott PR, et al. **Gut** 1981 Jan;22(1):25–7
Agglutinins to bacteria in Crohn's disease. Matthews N, et al. **Gut** 1980 May;21(5):376–80
Antibodies to Eubacterium and Peptostreptococcus species and the estimated probability of Crohn's disease. Van de Merwe JP, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Aug;87(1):25–33
Serum agglutinins to Eubacterium and Peptostreptococcus species in Crohn's and other diseases. Wensinck F, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Aug;87(1):13–24
The faecal flora of patients with Crohn's disease. Wensinck F, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Aug;87(1):1–12
Transmissible agents in inflammatory bowel disease: 1980. Beeken WL. **Med Clin North Am** 1980 Nov;64(6):1021–35

MORTALITY

Prognosis of Crohn's disease [letter] Mayberry JF. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 30;282(6278):1791
Mortality in Crohn's disease. Prior P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Feb;80(2):307–12
Mortality in Crohn's disease. Mayberry JF, et al. **Q J Med** 1980 Winter;49(193):63–8
[Life expectancy in Crohn disease] Malchow H, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1981 Feb 12;33(2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of Crohn's disease in Olmsted County, Minnesota, 1935–1975. Sedlack RE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Dec; 112(6):759–63
Fall in the incidence of Crohn's disease. Kyle J, et al. **Gut** 1980 Apr;21(4):340–3
Crohn's disease in Wales, 1967–1976; an epidemiological survey based on hospital admissions. Mayberry JF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 May;56(655):336–41
[Crohn's disease in the Northern Bohemian Region] Bitter J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1981 Jul;35(4):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The value of epidemiologic studies of chronic inflammatory intestinal diseases] Mendeloff AI. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Aug;21(8):417–24 **(Ger)**
[Epidemiology of chronic inflammatory intestinal diseases] Schneider W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Feb 1;36(3):suppl 228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Subcellular fractionation of human intestinal mucosa by large-scale zonal centrifugation. Separation of the organelles in diseased ileum of a patient with Crohn's disease. Heuman R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980; 146(3):195–201
The course of inflammatory bowel disease during pregnancy and postpartum. Mogadam M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Apr;75(4):265–9
Miliary Crohn's disease. Werlin SL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Jan;75(1):48–51
Preneoplastic and neoplastic changes in colonic mucosa in Crohn's disease. Shamsuddin AK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Jun;105(6):283–6
Rectal biopsy in Crohn's disease. Iliffe GD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Apr;26(4):321–4
Crohn's disease in an isolated rectal stump. Jirsch DW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Sep;23(6):426–9
Abnormalities of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-containing nerves in Crohn's disease. Bishop AE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Nov;79(5 Pt 1):853–60
The histologic appearance of dysplasia (precarcinomatous change) in Crohn's disease of the small and large intestine. Simpson S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Sep;81(3):492–501
Rectal biopsy in the diagnosis of Crohn's disease: value of multiple biopsies and serial sectioning. Surawicz CM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jan;80(1):66–71
An index of inflammatory activity in patients with Crohn's disease. van Hees PA, et al. **Gut** 1980 Apr;21(4):279–86
Small erythematous mucosal plaques: an endoscopic sign of Crohn's disease. Watier A, et al. **Gut** 1980 Oct;21(10):835–9
Crohn's disease: transmission electron microscopic studies. I. Barrier function. Possible changes related to alterations of cell coat, mucous coat, epithelial cells, and Paneth cells. Dvorak AM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Sep;11(5 Suppl):561–71
Crohn's disease: transmission electron microscopic studies. II. Immunologic inflammatory response. Alterations of mast cells, basophils, eosinophils, and the microvasculature. Dvorak AM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Nov;11(6):606–19
Crohn's disease: transmission electron microscopic studies. III. Target tissues. Proliferation of and injury to smooth muscle and the autonomic nervous system. Dvorak AM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Nov;11(6):620–34
The biopsy in evaluating patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Mitros FA. **Med Clin North Am** 1980 Nov; 64(6):1037–57
Oral lesions in Crohn's disease. Bornfriend VK, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Dec;46(10):650–2
Pyostomatitis vegetans. Cataldo E, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Aug; 52(2):172–7
Stereomicroscopic examination of stained rectal biopsies in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Poulsen SS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(5):535–44
Radiologic spectrum of polypoid lesions in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Blum JC, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):850–5
Scanning electron microscopy of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis of the colon. Myllärniemi H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;385(3):343–50
Electron microscopic, ultracytochemical and immunohistological observations in Crohn's disease of the ileum and colon. Otto HF, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981;391(2):189–205
Intestinal fine structure in Crohn's disease. Lysosomal inclusions in epithelial cells and macrophages. Thyberg J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981;391(2):141–52
[Crohn's disease in the oral cavity] Worsaae N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Oct 6;142(41):2701–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Clinical picture of Crohn disease] Lorenz-Meyer H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Jul;22(7):420–9 **(Ger)**
[Crohn's disease of the stomach] Buhr HJ, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Jul 11;31(28):1062–3 **(Ger)**
[Pathological anatomy and histology of Crohn's disease] Schmitz-Moormann P. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Mar; 129(3):127–32 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Isolated Crohn's disease of the appendix] Sellner F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 21;92(22):805–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Crohn's disease in the adult (author's transl)] Cova G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Oct;32(5):1181–9 **(Ita)**
[Hepatic alterations during Crohn's disease (author's transl)] Bartoloni St. Omer F, et al. **Pathologica** 1980 Mar-Apr; 72(1018):219–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Aspecific granulomatous gastritis] Schmid C, et al. **Pathologica** 1979 Nov-Dec;71(1016):783–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Histopathological diagnosis of inflammatory bowel disease of the large intestine (author's transl)] Watanabe H. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Jul;25(7):789–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Crohn disease with a duodenal lesion] Krylov AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;59(3):104–6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Meal stimulated response of serum bile acids levels in normal and altered bile acids enterohepatic circulation. Ferraris R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Feb 15;57(3):310–5
Taste thresholds in patients with Crohn's disease [letter] Kasper H, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 1980 Dec;34(6):455–6
Transient pulmonary impairment during attacks of Crohn's disease. Pasquis P, et al. **Respiration** 1981;41(1):56–9
Endotoxin-induced microclots in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Juhlin L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980; 15(3):311–4
[Crohn's disease in unusual locations (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jan 17;59(3):60 **(Afr)**
[Endocrinologic findings in Crohn's disease] Hotz J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 14;111(7):214–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

BCG vaccination and Crohn's disease [letter] Leigh RJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Dec;25(12):972
[Surgical and internal medicine therapy study of the postoperative prevention of recurrence in Crohn's disease - completion of a partly randomized study] Ewe K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1980;86:1327–37 **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness of Azulfidine/Salazopyrin in the postoperative prevention of recurrence in Crohn disease] Ewe K. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1981 Jun;19:41–4 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychosomatic view of regional enteritis] Gerich L. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1980;28(4):350–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic appearances in Crohn's disease. IV. The new distal ileum after surgery. Hildell J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(2A):221–9
Predictive value of small bowel radiography for recurrent Crohn Disease. Ekberg O, et al. **AJR** 1980 Nov; 135(5):1051–5
Double-contrast radiography: colonic inflammatory disease. Williams HJ Jr, et al. **AJR** 1981 Aug;137(2):315–22
Crohn's disease--an unusual case. Hopens T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 May;73(5):454–8
Demonstration of mucosal bridging in Crohn's colitis. Samach M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Jul;74(1):50–4
Diffuse mucosal granularity in double-contrast studies of Crohn's disease of the colon. Joffe N. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Jan;32(1):85–90
Crohn's disease of the small intestine: a review of the radiological appearances in 100 consecutive patients examined by a barium infusion technique. Nolan DJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Sep;31(5):597–603
Crohn's disease of the small intestine: a comparative study of the radiological and pathological appearances. Nolan DJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Sep;31(5):591–6
Radiographic appearances and course of discrete mucosal ulcers in Crohn's disease of the colon. Joffe N. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Nov 15;5(4):371–8
Carcinomatous metastases to the colon simulating Crohn's disease. Lammer J, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1981 Jan 15; 6(1):89–91

Radiology of Crohn's disease of the small intestine: a review. Nolan DJ. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Apr;74(4):294–300 (39 ref.)
Recent advances in the radiographic evaluation of inflammatory bowel disease. Goldberg HI, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1980 Nov;64(6):1059–81
Radiologic spectrum of polypoid lesions in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Blum JC, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):850–5
[Diagnosis of Crohn's disease in 19 children below the age of 15 (author's transl)] Ponette E, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(1):65–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
['Cupping' concave-pouch ulcerations: new radiologic sign of colonic Crohn disease? (letter)] Maroy B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Feb;5(2):225–6 **(Fre)**
[Radiographic findings and diagnostic criteria in Crohn's disease in childhood] Lassrich MA. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Mar;129(3):132–6 **(Ger)**
[Radiological double contrast features of early lesions in Crohn's colitis (author's transl)] Schmutz G, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Mar;132(3):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[X-ray examination of the operated intestine in Crohn's disease. (author's transl)] Gürtler KF, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1980 Sep;33(9):453–8 **(Ger)**
[A case of Crohn's disease with interesting findings (author's transl)] Kawajiri K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Jan; 26(1):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[X-ray diagnosis and surgical treatment of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease (author's transl)] Takemura H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Jul;25(7):781–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[X-ray diagnosis of the ulcerative diseases in the large intestine (author's transl)] Tsukasa S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Jul;25(7):763–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Notes on Crohn's disease and its less usual roentgenological manifestations] Antali J. **Cesk Radiol** 1981 May; 35(3):147–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of inflammatory bowel disease with 99mTc DTPA. van Aardenne YT, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1980; 49(6):334–8
Indium-111 tagged leucocytes in the diagnosis of inflammatory bowel disease. Segal AW, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 1;2(8240):230–2

SURGERY

Early complications after surgical treatment for Crohn's disease with particular reference to factors affecting their development. Fasth S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980; 146(7):519–26
The recurrence rate after primary excisional surgery for Crohn's disease. Hellberg R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980; 146(6):435–43
The incidence of fecal fistula following exploratory laparotomy and appendicectomy in patients with ileocolic Crohn's disease. Hellers G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 500:37–8
Postoperative complications after right colonic resections for inflammatory bowel disease and carcinoma. Slater G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Dec;74(6):516–8
Progress and frustration in inflammatory bowel disease. Brooke BN. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1980 Nov;62(6):432–8 (45 ref.)
Surgical management of Crohn's disease. Influence of disease at margin of resection. Pennington L, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Sep;192(3):311–8
Surgery and its sequelae in Crohn's colitis and ileocolitis. Greenstein AJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Mar;116(3):285–8
An Australian experience of Crohn's disease. McDermott FT, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Oct;50(5):470–6
Crohn's disease of the stomach. Gonsalves HJ. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Oct;34(10):299–300
The surgical treatment of Crohn's disease. Holmes SJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Jan;35(1):5–12 (44 ref.)
The radiological demonstration of adhesions following surgery for inflammatry bowel disease. Bartram CI. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jul;53(631):650–3
The prognosis of ileorectal anastomosis in Crohn's disease. Buchmann P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jan;68(1):7–10
Prognosis of Crohn's disease [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 2;282(6274):1415–6
Surgical management of inflammatory bowel disease. Beart RW Jr, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1980 Oct;17(10):533–84 (112 ref.)
Crohn's ileitis and ileocolitis: a study of the anatomical distribution of recurrence. Koch TR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jun;26(6):528–31
Results of operative management of Crohn's disease: A series of 50 patients managed by one surgeon. McDermott FT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Oct;23(7):492–7
Crohn's disease of the distal ileum. Higgens CS, et al. **Gut** 1980 Nov;21(11):933–40
Management audit in Crohn's disease. Fielding JF. **Ir J Med Sci** 1981 May;150(5):162–8 (28 ref.)
The outlook after total colectomy in patients with Crohn's colitis and ulcerative colitis. Vender RJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1979 Sep;1(3):209–17
Ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease of the colon. A review of surgical options. Fazio VW, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1980 Nov;64(6):1135–59
Recurrence and reoperation for Crohn's disease: the role of disease location in prognosis. Lock MR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 25;304(26):1586–8
Crohn's disease: long-term results of surgical treatment. Kåresen R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(1):57–64
[The surgical treatment of inflammatory colitis. Crohn's disease and ulcerative rectocolitis (author's transl)] Detry R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1980 Sep-Oct; 43(9-10):438–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Consequences of extensive bowel resections in Crohn's disease: a study of 53 cases (author's transl)] Cosnes J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Feb;5(2):198–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Crohn's disease. The indications for surgical treatment (author's transl)] Grosdidier J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Oct;117(10):537–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment results in Crohn disease] Gaebel G, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Jun;51(6):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgery of Crohn's disease: a study of 155 patients after intestinal resection (author's transl)] Mühe E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 6;106(6):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease from a surgical viewpoint] Esser G. **Med Welt** 1981 Apr 17;32(16):606–10 **(Ger)**
[Crohn's disease of the stomach and duodenum] Franke D, et al. **Med Welt** 1980;31(46):1667–71 **(Ger)**
[Crohn disease – an overview, part II] Schmidt D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(10):633–41 **(Ger)**
[Our experience in the surgical treatment of Crohn's disease] Dagradi V, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Dec;32(6):1636–45 **(Ita)**
[Critical evaluation of the median-term results of the surgical treatment of Crohn disease] Bechi P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1981 Jun;70(6):660–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of the results of radical surgical treatment of Crohn disease as related to a diversified postoperative treatment] Morettini A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1981 Jun; 70(6):669–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Our experiences with Crohn's disease] González-Cachón González B, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Feb; 59(2):203–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Crohn disease. III. Surgical treatment] Martín Fernández J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Dec;58(6):683–8 **(Spa)**
[Special surgical aspects of Crohn disease] Vicente López E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Sep;58(3):287–96 **(Spa)**
[Surgical treatment of Crohn's disease (author's transl)] Zuñiga A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Jun;108(6):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Natural history of perianal Crohn's disease. Ten year follow-up: a plea for conservatism. Buchmann P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Nov;140(5):642–4
Current medical and surgical opinions on important therapeutic issues in inflammatory bowel disease. A special 1979 survey. Kirsner JB. **Am J Surg** 1980 Sep;140(3):391–5
Management of Crohn's disease involving the duodenum, including duodenal cutaneous fistula. Fitzgibbons TJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Sep;115(9):1022–8
Management of Crohn's disease: time for audit? [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 4;281(6245):893–4
Parenteral nutrition in Crohn's disease. Milewski PJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Sep;23(6):395–400
Crohn's disease: drug therapy, diet or surgery? Elliott R. **Drugs** 1981 May;21(5):383–9
Controlled trial of intravenous hyperalimentation and total bowel rest as an adjunct to the routine therapy of acute colitis. Dickinson RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Dec; 79(6):1199–204
Continuous elemental enteral alimentation in children with Crohn's disease and growth failure. Morin CL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Dec;79(6):1205–10
Total parenteral nutrition and bowel rest in inflammatory bowel disease. Weser E. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Dec; 79(6):1337
Crohn's disease of the appendix: remission obtained by total parenteral nutrition. Jacobson S, et al. **JPEN** 1981 Mar-Apr;5(2):145–9
Growth failure in Crohn's disease: an approach to treatment. Werlin SL. **JPEN** 1981 May-Jun;5(3):250–3
Inflammatory bowel disease in children. Gryboski J, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1980 Nov;64(6):1185–202
The treatment of Crohn's disease. **NZ Med J** 1980 Oct 22; 92(670):314–5
Crohn's disease: course, treatment and long term prognosis. Cooke WT, et al. **Q J Med** 1980;49(195):363–84
[Treatment of regional enterocolitis (Crohn's disease). Symposium] **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1981 Jul;35(4):180–7 **(Cze)**
[Acute-phase enteritis and colitis. Nutritional aspects] Palmo A, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(8):705–7 **(Fre)**
[Therapy of Crohn disease] Malchow H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Jul;22(7):430–9 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of Crohn's disease in childhood] Harms HK, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Mar;129(3):139–42 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**
[An approach to the medical management of inflammatory bowel disease (author's transl)] Bartnik W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(6):499–505 **(Pol)**

URINE

[Changes in hydroxyprolinuria in patients with nonspecific ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease] Pokrovskiĭ GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(7):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Granulomatous enteritis in a young standardbred mare. Roberts MC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 May;56(5):230–3
Campylobacter species and regional enteritis in lambs. Vandenberghe J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Nov;29(3):390–1

CROMOLYN SODIUM see **DISODIUM CROMOGLYCATE**

CRONOLONE see under **PREGNENEDIONES**

CROP, AVIAN

DRUG EFFECTS

Morphological changes of pigeon crop-sac mucosa and pituitary lactotrophs after systemic and intraventricular administration of neuroleptic drugs. Nisticò G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jun;41(2):180–9

METABOLISM

Propeptides of procollagen V (A,B) in chick embryo crop. Kumamoto CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10; 256(13):7053–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Manipulation of the crop and intestinal flora of the newly hatched chick. Barnes EM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov;33(11 Suppl):2426–33

PHYSIOLOGY

Crop sac stimulation after electrochemical stimulation of the brain in the pigeon. Kanematsu S. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Oct;42(2):212–8

CROPROPAMIDE see **PRETHCAMIDE**

CROSS CIRCULATION see under **PARABIOSIS**

CROSS-CULTURAL COMPARISON

Cross-cultural approaches to transsexualism. A comparison between Sweden and Australia. Ross MW, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1981 Jan;63(1):75–82
Cultural differences and the work ethic. Katz P. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1980;8:100–12
Height and sexual dimorphism of stature among human societies. Gray JP, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Sep; 53(3):441–56
The epidemiology of adolescent drug use in France and Israel. Kandel DB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Mar; 71(3):256–65
European cultural offshoots in the new world: differences in their mental hospitalization patterns. Part II: German, Dutch, and Scandinavian influences. Murphy HB. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1980;228(2):161–74
Lipids and lipoproteins in 13--18-year-old Venezuelan and American school children. Within- and cross-cultural comparisons. Mendoza S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Oct; 37(2):219–29
Multicultural medicine. Cawte J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Jul;9(7):491–5
Crosscultural differences in frontalis muscle tension levels: an exploratory study comparing Japanese and Westerners. Uchiyama K, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1981 Mar; 6(1):75–8
Menopausal syndrome: illness or social role--a transcultural analysis. Townsend JM, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;4(3):229–48
Standardization of the Bayley Motor Scale of infant development in Yucatan, Mexico. Solomons HC. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Oct;22(5):580–7
Cultural and biomedical correlates of neonatal behavior. Coll CG, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1981 Mar;14(2):147–54
Heroin addiction and its treatment in Hawaii: a cross-cultural perspective. Streltzer J, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1980 Oct; 39(10):251–3
Transcultural psychiatry on an American psychiatric ward. Wilson LG, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Nov; 31(11):759–62
Cross cultural variations in the perception of the disabled. Walker S. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1981;4(1):90–2
Normalization and rehabilitation as objects of socio-political measures concerning the mentally retarded in Denmark and the Federal Republic of Germany: an intercultural comparative study. Wedekind R, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(3):327–38
A transcultural evaluation of 'self poisoning' in Sri Lanka. Chandrasena R. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1981 Summer; 27(2):119–23
The Abhidharma: a cross-cultural model for the psychiatric application of meditation. Strassman RJ, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1980;26(4):293–9
Professional role satisfactions of dentists: some cross-cultural comparisons. Murray BP. **J Am Coll Dent** 1980 Oct;

47(4):214-29
Attitudes and perceptions of perinatal concepts during pregnancy in women from three cultures. Harris R, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jul;37(3):477-83
Ethnic differences in depression and its response to treatment. Rack PH. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8 Suppl 3:20-3
Locus of control and anomie in Western and African cultures. Reimanis G, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1980 Dec;112(Second Half):181-9
Cross cultural perspectives on childhood autism. Lotter V. **J Trop Pediatr** 1980 Aug;26(4):131-3
Cross-cultural pain semantics. Diller A. **Pain** 1980 Aug; 9(1):9-26
Transcultural aspects of depressive symptomatology. Perris C, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1981;14(2):69-80
Cross-cultural perspectives on penis envy. Nathan SG. **Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;44(1):39-44
Relationships between unemployment rates and suicide rates in eight countries, 1962-1976. Boor M. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 2):1095-101
Performance of Korean medical and nursing students on the East-West Questionnaire. Cho JH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 2):1093-4
Cross-cultural relations: medical ethno-masochism [editorial] Unschuld PU. **Soc Sci Med [a]** 1981 Jan;15A(1):1-2
Illness episodes, illness severity and treatment options in a pluralistic setting. Fabrega H Jr, et al.
Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol] 1979 Jan;13 B(1):41-51
Medical ethics in cross-cultural and multi-cultural perspectives. Kunstadter P.
Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol] 1980 Nov;14B(4):289-96
Hot-cold classification: theoretical and practical implications of a Mexican study. Messer E.
Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol] 1981 Apr;15B(2):133-45
A course in integrated studies. Wasp D.
Spec Educ Forward Trends 1980 Mar;7(1):23-6
A cross-cultural study of menstruation: implications for contraceptive development and use. World Health Organization Task Force on Psychosocial Research in Family Planning, Special Programme of Research, Development and Research, Training in Human Reproduction. **Stud Fam Plann** 1981 Jan;12(1):3-16
[Non verbal approach in transcultural psychiatry (author's transl)] Boulard C. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1981 May-Jun; 41(3):279-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative transcultural Tunisian-Moroccan study of masked depressions] Ammar S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1980 Jan-Apr;58(1-2):440-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Child care from several 'mothers' - intercultural examination] Muensterberger W. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1980 Aug; 34(8):677-93 **(Ger)**
[Child protection measures in other countries] Hurni L.
Soz Praeventivmed 1980 Jun;25(3):116-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of schizophrenic patients with clomacran. A transcultural study (author's transl)] Torres Ruiz A, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1981 Mar-Apr;44(2):117-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CROSS INFECTION

see related
PATIENT ISOLATION
PATIENT ISOLATORS

Symposium on nosocomial infections (Part I). **Am J Med** 1981 Feb;70(2):379-473
Second International Conference on Nosocomial Infections. Dixon RE. **Am J Med** 1981 Feb;70(2):379-80
Comparison of community-acquired and nosocomial pneumococcal bacteremia. Mylotte JM, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1981 Mar;123(3):265-8
Occupational hazard of infection in the operating theatre [letter] Norman JE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 6;282(6279):1875
Antibiotics, hosts and host defenses in nosocomial infections. Introduction. Beam TR Jr. **J Med** 1980;11(4):225-7
Hepatitis B virus exposure of hospital staff. Mosley JW, et al. **JOM** 1980 Sep;22(9):593-6
Is pseudomembranous colitis infectious? Greenfield C, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 14;1(8216):371-2
Influenza A in a hospital--Illinois. **MMWR** 1981 Feb 27; 30(7):79-80, 85
[Liability in hospital infections] Rieger HJ.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1980 Aug 22;105(34):1172-4 **(Ger)**
[Two cases of neonatal meningitis caused by 'Enterobacter cloacae' (author's transl)] Pavari E, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 May-Jun;22(3):423-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fevers of nosocomial origin. Bornstein DL. **J Med** 1980; 11(4):275-92

DIAGNOSIS

Bacteria newly recognized as nosocomial pathogens. Fraser DW. **Am J Med** 1981 Feb;70(2):432-8 (68 ref.)
Nosocomial pneumococcal pneumonia in the elderly. Berk SL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Jul;29(7):319-21
Hospital-acquired hepatitis a: report of an outbreak. Orenstein WA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Apr;67(4):494-7
[Rhinovirus infection caused by Rhinovirus type 19 in premature and small infants in a premature infant ward] Vocel J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Jul;35(7):343-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Hospital Pseudomonas pyocyanea infection and its early diagnosis] Kamaev MF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Apr; 126(4):81-5 **(Rus)**
[The influence of nutrition on the course of nosocomial infections with Salmonella infantis and pathogenic strains of Escherichia coli in premature infants and newborns] Dluholucký S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Jul;35(7):340-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Evolution of antimicrobial resistance and nosocomial infection. Lessons from the Vanderbilt experience. Schaberg DR, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Feb;70(2):445-8
Changing patterns of hospital infections and antibiotic use. Prevalence surveys in a community hospital. Stevens GP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Apr;141(5):587-92
Successful treatment of an institutional outbreak of shigellosis. Bachrach SJ. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Feb; 20(2):127-31
Evaluation of cefotaxime in a hospital with high antibiotic resistance rates. Daikos GK, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:255-61
The effect of chronologic age on the serum concentrations of amikacin in sick term and premature infants. Prober CG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Apr;98(4):636-40
R-factor mediated gentamicin resistance in 'Klebsiella aerogenes'. A new problem in nosocomial infection. Casewell MW. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:419-33
Hospital acquired gram-negative pneumonias: response rate and dosage requirements with individualized tobramycin therapy. Cipolle RJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1980; 2(4):359-63
[Cooperation between the urologist and microbiologist] Konečný J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980;59(12):796-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Medical and therapeutic aspects of hospital infections] Ciammaichella A. **Clin Ter** 1980 May 31;93(4):367-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of antimicrobial agents in the Hospital das Clinicas da Faculdade de Medicina de Botucatu-UNESP] da Rocha OM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 Mar-Apr; 22(2):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Hospital infection due to Serratia marcescens and its sensitivity to antibiotics] Filloy L, et al.
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1980 Sep-Oct;37(5):871-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Extra charges and prolongation of stay attributable to nosocomial infections: a prospective interhospital comparison. Haley RW, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jan; 70(1):51-8
Hospital costs of nosocomial infections: a prospective three-month study in a community hospital. Scheckler WE. **IC Infect Control** 1980 May-Jun;1(3):150-2

ETIOLOGY

Nosocomial septicemia and meningitis in neonates. Baker CJ. **Am J Med** 1981 Mar;70(3):698-701
Role of respiratory assistance devices in endemic nosocomial pneumonia. Cross AS, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Mar; 70(3):681-5
Risk factors for postoperative pneumonia. Garibaldi RA, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Mar;70(3):677-80
Hospital-acquired gram-negative rod pneumonias: an overview. LaForce FM. **Am J Med** 1981 Mar;70(3):664-9
Epidemiology of needle-stick injuries in hospital personnel. McCormick RD, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Apr;70(4):928-32
Serratia marcescens nosocomial infections of the urinary tract associated with urine measuring containers and urinometers. Rutala WA, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Mar; 70(3):659-63
Nosocomial infection of the urinary tract. Turck M, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Mar;70(3):651-4
The emergence of coryneform bacteria as a cause of nosocomial infections in compromised hosts. Young VM, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Mar;70(3):646-50
Cross-infection from contaminated anaesthetic equipment. A real hazard? Nielsen H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Jul 7; 35(7):703-8 (93 ref.)
Pseudomonas fluorescens cross-infection due to contaminated humidifier water. Redding PJ, et al.
Br Med J 1980 Jul 26;281(6235):275
Gentamicin treatment associated with later nosocomial gentamicin-resistant Serratia marcescens infections. Graham DR, et al. **IC Infect Control** 1981 Jan-Feb; 2(1):31-7
Surveillance in a surgical intensive care unit: patient and environment. McGuckin MB, et al. **IC Infect Control** 1981 Jan-Feb;2(1):21-5
Nosocomial cutaneous staphylococcal infection in neonates. Chatterjee BD. **Indian J Dermatol** 1979 Oct;24(5):31-5
Pseudomonas paucimobilis bacteremia. Southern PM Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jun;13(6):1070-3
Nosocomial conjunctivitis caused by adenovirus type 4. Levandowski RA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jan;143(1):28-31
Catheter-associated urinary tract infections in surgical patients: a controlled study on the excess morbidity and costs. Givens CD, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov;124(5):646-8
From the NIH: Urinary catheter care may increase risk of infection. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 3;246(1):30
Nosocomial Serratia outbreak: guilt by association or scientific investigation? [letter] Adair FW. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 7;1(8219):563
Antibiotic-sensitive Serratia marcescens infections complicating cardiopulmonary operations: contaminated disinfectant as a reservoir. Ehrenkranz NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1289-92
Investigation and control of an outbreaks of legionnaires' disease in a district general hospital. Fisher-Hoch SP, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 25;1(8226):932-6
Hospital outbreak of hepatitis A secondary to blood exchange in a baby [letter] Seeberg S, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 23; 1(8230):1155-6
Hospital microbial environment: need for continual surveillance. Levey JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 30; 1(11):590-2
Pseudobacteremia caused by povidone-iodine solution contaminated with Pseudomonas cepacia. Craven DE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 10;305(11):621-3
Endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography: related nosocomial infections. Schousboe M, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Oct 8;92(669):275-7
[The hidden source; hospital infection caused by endoscopes contaminated with Pseudomonas aeruginosa used in gastroenterology] Ansink-Schipper MC, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1981 Jun 13;125(24):956-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Hospital infections with Gram-negative bacteria] Zanen HC.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1981 Jun 13;125(24):963-4 **(Dut)**
[Septicaemias observed in intensive care. Causes (author's transl)] Blettery B, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979; 36(11-12):573-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nosocomial infections--a consequence of modern therapeutic and diagnostic methods (author's transl)] Krasemann C. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1981 Jun; 16(3):150-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current problems in hospital infection] Popkirov S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(2):115-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hospital infections. I. The most common etiology] Gioannini P. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jun 16;72(24):1511-8 (79 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Bacteriological and epidemiological correlations between urinary pathogenic flora, surgical infections and environmental polluting flora in a surgical department] Formicola GF. **Minerva Urol** 1981 Jan-Mar;33(1):5-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Some aspects of superinfections brought about by equipment in resuscitation] Cuocolo R, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 1979 Jan-Feb;30(1):51-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Etiology of superinfections in resuscitation] Marinelli P, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1979 Jan-Feb;30(1):27-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sources of cross infections in tuberculosis clinics] Kurdziel Z. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Dec 15;33(24):1955-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Bacteriologic and parasitologic survey of hospital food handlers (author's transl)] Díaz MC, et al.
Rev Med Chil 1980 Oct;108(10):900-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Hepatitis B virus markers among family contacts and medical personnel of 239 hemodialysis patients. Gahl GM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Jul;14(1):8-12
The risk of nosocomial hepatitis A and B virus infections from patients under care without isolation precaution. Papaevangelou GJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1981;7(2):143-8
A non-A non-B hepatitis epidemic in a HB antigen-free haemodialysis unit. Demonstration of serological markers of non-A non-B virus. Simon N, et al.
Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 1980;17:173-8

MICROBIOLOGY

Klebsiella and Enterobacter strains derived from hospital infections. II. Occurrence and characterization of R-, Lac- and Col- plasmids and their clinical-epidemiological significance. Milch H, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 1981;28(2):171-96
Nosocomial scalded skin syndrome. Ritter's disease caused by phage group 3 Staphylococcus aureus. Farman AL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Nov;134(11):1043-5
Gentamicin resistant and sensitive strains of S. aureus. Factors affecting colonization and virulence for infants in a special care nursery. Holzman RS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Sep;112(3):352-61
Epidemiologic typing of nosocomial microorganisms. Aber RC, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Apr;70(4):899-905 (24 ref.)
Bacterial colonization and infection in the neonate. Goldmanln DA. **Am J Med** 1981 Feb;70(2):417-22
Microbiologic sampling of the inanimate environment in U.S. hospitals, 1976-1977. Mallison GF, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Apr;70(4):941-6
Clinical and roentgenographic features of nosocomial pulmonary disease due to Mycobacterium xenopi. Costrini AM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jan;123(1):104-9
Comparative hospital and outpatient antibiotic susceptibilities

in Honolulu, Hawaii. Pien FD, et al.
Asian J Infect Dis 1979 Sep;3(3):129–31

Effect of an R plasmid on the virulence of a hospital strain of Escherichia coli. Michel J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1980; 26(6):427–30

Susceptibility of nosocomial urinary tract infections caused by multiply resistant gram-negative bacilli: potential use of antimicrobials 'resistant' by disc-diffusion testing for controlling epidemics. Stamm WE, et al.
IC Infect Control 1980 May–Jun;1(3):157–64

Multiresistant Staphylococcus aureus in hospital practice. Raghunath D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Apr;73:494–502

Bacteriocins as tools in analysis of nosocomial Klebsiella pneumoniae infections. Bauernfeind A, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1981 Jul;14(1):15–9

Antibiotic-resistant group JK bacteria in hospitals. Gill VJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Mar;13(3):472–7

Antibiotic resistance in Providencia stuartii isolated in hospitals. McHale PJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jun; 13(6):1099–104

Emergence of gentamicin- and methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains in New York City hospitals. Schaefler S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Apr;13(4):754–9

Distribution of pathogenic yeasts and humoral antibodies to candida among hospital inpatients. Odds FC, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1980 Aug;33(8):750–6

Evolution of a plasmid mediating resistance to multiple antimicrobial agents during a prolonged epidemic of nosocomial infections. Rubens CE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Feb;143(2):170–81

Colony incompatibility among strains of Escherichia coli isolated during an outbreak of gastroenteritis in one ward. Bettelheim KA. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 Aug;13(3):463–8

Serratia: a continuing health menace. Sampson CC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;72(9):865–8

The challenge of the gram-negative rod in today's hospitals. Benson A. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1981;16(2):285–92

Hospital infections in Port Moresby General Hospital: studies in special care nursery. Bhattacharya P.
Papua New Guinea Med J 1979;22(2):113–9

Hospitals harbor a built-in disease source [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1980 Nov 14;210(4471):745–6, 748–9

Epidemiological studies of Serratia marcescens infections by bacteriocin (marcescin) typing. Nasu M.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1981 Jan;133(1):45–52

Alcaligenes odorans, var. viridans as a hospital infectant. Brzin B. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** [A] 1981 Feb;248(4):579–83

[Occurrence of bacterial resistance in nosocomial infections] Olšovský Z, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Apr;60(4):271–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis. A nosocomial infection with secondary spread] Movin M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Dec 29;143(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Candida septicemias in an intensive care unit] Durocher A, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Oct;25(8):438–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Utility of serotyping in the study of Serratia marcescens infections in Strasbourg Hospitals (author's transl)] Minck R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Oct;28(8):501–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Septicemia caused by gram-negative bacteria; its evolution, antibiotic therapy and immunological factors] Ben Redjeb SB, et al. **Tunis Med** 1980 Jan–Apr;58(1–2):444–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological studies of increasing appearances of Proteus inconstans (Providencia stuartii) infections (author's transl)] Kopf PO, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1980;8(3):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anaerobic bacteria in clinical specimens of a hospital laboratory (author's transl)] Mittermayer H.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1981 May 15;93(10):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence and importance of klebsiella aerogenes as a hospital germ] Siegmund I. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Mar 15;74(6):281–3 **(Ger)**

[Apparatus and method for manual or mechanical assessment of antibiograms in dealing with epidemiologic questions, especially those related to hospitalism and resistance development] Preusche W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980; 26(11):817–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiologic monitoring of Staphylococcus aureus in the GDR] Rische H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(10):729–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study on microbiological characteristics and sensitivity to antibiotics of 108 'Pseudomonas aeruginosa' strains collected during hospital infections (author's transl)] De Vito DD. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Jul–Aug;21(4):425–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microbiological studies of the personnel of a cardiac surgery hospital] De Sio G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;29(4):293–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bacterial resistance in the infections from gram-negative bacilli in a long-term hospital (author's transl)] Barbieri R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:691–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Observations on antibiotic sensitivity of 'Pseudomonas aeruginosa' strains isolated in pediatric wards (author's transl)] D'Antonio D, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun; 15 Suppl 1:700–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the vascular surgery department] Cybulski Z, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1980;34(3):277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transferable resistance to antibiotics in nosocomial strains of Escherichia coli causing meningitis in newborns (author's transl)] Beranová V, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 1981 Jul;30(4):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

OCCURRENCE

Necrotizing enterocolitis. Epidemic following an outbreak of Enterobacter cloacae type 3305573 in a neonatal intensive care unit. Powell J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Dec;134(12):1152–4

Nosocomial herpetic infections in a pediatric intensive care unit. Adams G, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Feb; 113(2):126–32

Incidence and prevalence as used in the analysis of the occurrence of nosocomial infections. Rhame FS, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1981 Jan;113(1):1–11

Nosocomial bloodstream infections in a newborn intensive care unit: a case-matched control study of morbidity, mortality and risk. Townsend TR, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1981 Jul;114(1):73–80

Secular trends in nosocomial infections: 1970–1979. Allen JR, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Feb;70(2):389–92

A large outbreak of infections caused by a strain of Staphylococcus aureus resistant of oxacillin and aminoglycosides. Craven DE, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jul; 71(1):53–8

Surgical wound infection occurrence in clean operations; risk stratification for interhospital comparisons. Ehrenkranz NJ. **Am J Med** 1981 Apr;70(4):909–14

Sporadic and epidemic nosocomial legionellosis in the United States. Epidemiologic features. England AC 3d, et al.
Am J Med 1981 Mar;70(3):707–11

Epidemiology of antibiotic-associated colitis; isolation of Clostridium difficile from the hospital environment. Fekety R, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Apr;70(4):906–8

Differential risk of nosocomial infection. Freeman J, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Apr;70(4):915–8

Nosocomial infections in U.S. hospitals, 1975–1976: estimated frequency by selected characteristics of patients. Haley RW, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Apr;70(4):947–59

Nosocomial viral respiratory infections: perennial weeds on pediatric wards. Hall CB. **Am J Med** 1981 Mar;70(3):670–6

The joint associations of multiple risk factors with the occurrence of nosocomial infection. Hooton TM, et al.
Am J Med 1981 Apr;70(4):960–70

Nosocomial infections in immunocompromised children. Hughes WT, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Feb;70(2):412–6

Nosocomial bacteremia. An epidemiologic overview. Maki DG. **Am J Med** 1981 Mar;70(3):719–32

Hepatitis B infection in hospital personnel during an eight-year period; policies for screening and pregnancy in high risk areas. Pantelick EL, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Apr;70(4):924–7

Infection in the renal transplant recipient. Rubin RH, et al.
Am J Med 1981 Feb;70(2):405–11

Comparison of endemic and epidemic nosocomial infections. Stamm WE, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Feb;70(2):393–7

Nosocomial infections in the immunocompromised adult. Young LS. **Am J Med** 1981 Feb;70(2):398–404

A unique outbreak of Pasteurella multocida in a chronic disease hospital. Itoh M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Nov;70(11):1170–3

An outbreak of varicella-zoster virus infection among cancer patients. Morens DM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Sep; 93(3):414–9

Nosocomial bacteriuria: a prospective study of case clustering and antimicrobial resistance. Schaberg DR, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1980 Sep;93(3):420–4

Outbreak of respiratory syncytial virus infection in the elderly. Garvie DG, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 8; 281(6250):1253–4

Rotavirus infection in an obstetric unit. Hildreth C, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Jan 17;282(6259):231

Infection in hospitals. Meers PD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 11;282(6271):1246

Rotavirus in newborn nurseries: negative results from Honolulu and the New Hebrides. Dean AG, et al.
Hawaii Med J 1980 Jul;39(7):170–1

An outbreak of diarrhea due to citrobacter freundii in a neonatal special care nursery. Parida SN, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 1980 Jan–Feb;47(384):81–4

Nosocomial Salmonella typhimurium epidemic in a neonatal special care unit. Puri V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Mar; 17(3):233–9

Nosocomial urinary-tract infections in a skilled nursing facility. Sherman FT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Oct; 28(10):456–61

A two year prospective study of hospital-acquired respiratory virus infection on paediatric wards. Sims DG. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Jun;86(3):335–42

Nosocomial infections in an obstetric and gynecologic hospital. Goldner WL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Oct; 25(4):145–9

Effect of multiple use of dialyzers on hepatitis B incidence in patients and staff. Favero MS, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 9;245(2):166–7

Nosocomial rubella infection - North Dakota, Alabama, Ohio. **MMWR** 1981 Jan 9;29(52):630–1

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus--United States. Wenzel RP, et al. **MMWR** 1981 Apr 3;30(12):140, 145–7

Nursing-home infections - the context [editorial] Avorn J. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 24;305(13):759–60

Infections among patients in nursing homes: policies, prevalence, problems. Garibaldi RA, et al.
N Engl J Med 1981 Sep 24;305(13):731–5

Gram-negative rod infections; II. Acinetobacter infections in general hospital. O'Connell CJ, et al.
NY State J Med 1981 Apr;81(5):750–3

Gram-negative rod infections; i. occurrence of Klebsiella species in general hospital. O'Connell CJ, et al.
NY State J Med 1980 Oct;80(11):1713–5

Rubella outbreak among hospital employees. Strassburg MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar;57(3):283–8

Nosocomial infections--problems in a developing country: nosocomial infections in Southern Iran. Kimberlin CL, et al. **R Soc Health J** 1981 Apr;101(2):74–7

Nosocomial outbreak of Legionnaire's disease at the Pittsburgh Veterans Administration Medical Center. Brown A, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1980;93:52–9

[Virus hepatitis as a nosocomial infection (author's transl)] Janout V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1981 Mar;30(2):70–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nosocomial infections in urological departments] Kučera J. **Rozhl Chir** 1980;59(12):793–5 **(Cze)**

[Incidence and etiopathogenesis of hospital infections in urologic departments] Utikalová A, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980; 59(12):799–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of adult morbidity and mortality from pneumococcus in hospital (author's transl)] Ozenne G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 1980 Dec 8–15;56(45–46):1919–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiologic study of a multidisciplinary hospital of medium size] Gaschen M. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Jun; 25(3):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hospital-acquired infections in a university health centre: prospective analysis of 39 802 patients (author's transl)] Daschner F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 23; 106(4):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of infection in mothers and newborn infants during rooming-in] Schurz AR. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:266–7 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of nosocomial septicemia (author's transl)] Daschner F. **MMW** 1981 Apr 17;123(16):658–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The high risk of superinfections in the hospital environment] De Riu GC, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1978 Nov–Dec; 29(6):459–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Some aspects of superinfections reported in the hospital environment] Gregorio P, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 1978 Nov–Dec;29(6):473–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

['Pseudomonas aeruginosa' in the hospital of Avellino, and the presence of colonies in the obstetric, pediatric and neonatal wards. A microbiological and epidemiological study (author's transl)] Guarino A, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:704–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

['Pseudomonas aeruginosa' in the hospital of Avellino, and the presence of colonies in the obstetric, pediatric and neonatal wards. A microbiological study of the environment and of hygienic and prophylactic measures (author's transl)] Guarino A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:722–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Problems of intrahospital infection in resuscitation and intensive care units] Zaĭkovskiĭ Iulia, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 May;124(5):125–30 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology of bacteremia in intensive care units] Molina Illán J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Nov 30;159(4):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of nosocomial infections and use of antibiotics] Vargas de la Rosa R, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1980 Sep–Oct;22(5):521–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A Salmonella typhimurium epidemic in premature and newborn infants (author's transl)] Atun IH.
Mikrobiyol Bul 1979 Jul;13(3):308–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PARASITOLOGY

Hospital-acquired myiasis. Jacobson JA, et al.
IC Infect Control 1980 Sep–Oct;1(5):319–20

[Hospital infection resulting from maggots] Mielke U, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Jun 1;74(11):556–8 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Nosocomial respiratory syncytial viral infections. Should gowns and masks be used? Hall CB, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1981 Jun;135(6):512–5

Immunization against nosocomial infection. Braude AI, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Feb;70(2):463–6

Infection surveillance and control in the severely traumatized patient. Caplan ES, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Mar;70(3):638–40

Forging the missing link in infection control. Dixon RE.
Am J Med 1981 Apr;70(4):976–8

Eradication of epidemic methicillin-gentamicin-resistant staphylococcus aureus in an intensive care nursery. Dunkle LM, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Feb;70(2):455–8

Nosocomial infections--a 1980 view: progress, priorities and prognosis. Eickhoff TC. **Am J Med** 1981 Feb;70(2):381–8

Techniques and uses of nosocomial infection surveillance in U.S. hospitals, 1976–1977. Emori TG, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Apr;70(4):933–40

Progress report on the evaluation of the efficacy of infection surveillance and control programs. Haley RW, et al.

Am J Med 1981 Apr;70(4):971–5
Considerations of antibiotic prophylaxis in nonsurgical high risk patients. Jackson GG. **Am J Med** 1981 Feb; 70(2):467–73
Management of infections in hospital employees. Klein JO. **Am J Med** 1981 Apr;70(4):919–23
The value of protective isolation in preventing nosocomial infections in high risk patients. Pizzo PA. **Am J Med** 1981 Mar;70(3):631–7 (37 ref.)
The effect of private isolation rooms on patient care practices, Colonization and infection in an intensive care unit. Preston GA, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Mar;70(3):641–5
Strategies for prevention and control of multiple drug–resistant nosocomial infection. Weinstein RA, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Feb;70(2):449–54
Nosocomial staphylococcal infections [letter] Boyce JM. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Aug;95(2):241–2
Prevention and control of airborne infection in hospitals. Walter CW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;353:312–30
Cross infection in the dental surgery [editorial] Harris R. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Aug;25(4):229–30
Hexachlorophene—time to stop. Rossiter EJ. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Dec;16(4):236–8
Infections in neonatal units: prevention is better than cure. Hughes CA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979;(77):229–45
Contamination rate of sterilized ventilators in an ICU. Comhaire A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Jul;9(7):546–8
Infection control: hospital awareness. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Dec;57(12):18–9
Reporting infection in a small hospital. MacIntosh OC. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Dec;57(12):13–4
Dealing with staff exposure to viral hepatitis. Perrin PS, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Dec;57(12):15–6
The law of infectious disease control. Rozovsky LE, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Dec;57(12):36
Nosocomial infections: etiologic changes, therapeutic challenges. Stamm WE. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Aug;16(8):75–88
Study to rate IC performance. Guncheon KF. **Hospitals** 1980 Oct 1;54(19):87–8
Cut costs by revising policies and procedures. Valenti WM, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Dec 1;54(23):84–6
A statewide characterization of hospital infection control practices and practitioners. Booth AL, et al. **IC Infect Control** 1980 Jul–Aug;1(4):227–32
Surveillance for nosocomial infections: can the sources of data be reduced? Gross PA, et al. **IC Infect Control** 1980 Jul–Aug;1(4):233–6
Applied statistics in infection control. Sources of variation in data. Kaiser DK, et al. **IC Infect Control** 1981 Jan–Feb; 2(1):63
Infection control: old myths and new realities: N.F.I.D. lecture. Schaffner W. **IC Infect Control** 1980 Sep–Oct; 1(5):330–4
Certification for infection control practitioners: the time is now [editorial] Shannon RJ. **IC Infect Control** 1981 Jan–Feb;2(1):18–20
Nosocomial viral infections: II. Guidelines for prevention and control of respiratory viruses, herpesviruses, and hepatitis viruses. Valenti WM, et al. **IC Infect Control** 1980 May–Jun;1(3):165–78
Nosocomial viral infections: III. Guidelines for prevention and control of exanthematous viruses, gastroenteritis viruses, picornaviruses, and uncommonly seen viruses. Valenti WM, et al. **IC Infect Control** 1981 Jan–Feb; 2(1):38–49 (115 ref.)
Hospital hygiene in the German Democratic Republic. Weuffen W, et al. **IC Infect Control** 1981 Jan–Feb;2(1):50–2
Control of infection in a neonatal nursery. Pawa RR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 Sept–Oct;47(388):375–80
Studies on the epidemiology of colitis due to Clostridium difficile in hamsters. Toshniwal R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jan;143(1):51–4
Nosocomial infection control problems in neonates and infants. MacGregor RR. **J Med** 1980;11(4):229–37
The prevention and management of device–related infection in infusion therapy. Maki DG. **J Med** 1980;11(4):239–53
Growth of hospital infection control programme and the infection control nurse [editorial] Ehrenkranz NJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Dec;72(12):888
Hepatitis and hemodialysis revisited [editorial] Deane N, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 9;245(2):171–2
The employee health service and infection control in US hospitals, 1976–1977. I. Screening procedures. Haley RW, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 21;246(8):844–7
The Employee Health Service and Infection Control in US hospitals, 1976–1977. II. Managing employee illness. Haley RW, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 28;246(9):962–6
Control of hepatitis B infection. The role of surveillance and an isolation hemodialysis center. Najem GR, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 9;245(2):153–7
Surveillance of antibiotic use [letter] Saitz EW. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 13;245(6):570
Standards in hospital infection control: a brief description. Quraishi ZA, et al. **JAOA** 1980 Oct;80(2):112–5
Medical–legal aspects of perinatal and surgical infections. Iffy L, et al. **Leg Med** 1980;:149–85
Infection control problems. A survey of the Veterans Administration Medical Centers in the northeastern United States. Brown A, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 May;146(5):348–52
A study of the value of simple protective isolation in patients with granulocytopenia. Nauseef WM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 19;304(8):448–53
Bacteria in food [letter] Pizzo PA. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 11;304(24):1495
Symposium on infection control. Arking LM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1980 Dec;15(4):651–3
Preventing infection in the catheterized patient. Bielski M. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1980 Dec;15(4):703–13
Prevention of infection in extended care facilities. Campbell DG. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1980 Dec;15(4):857–68
Control and prevention of infection on hemodialysis units. Clarke BH. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1980 Dec;15(4):883–90
Prevention of infection on the oncology unit. Crane LR, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1980 Dec;15(4):843–55 (35 ref.)
Legal aspects of nosocomial infection. Creighton H. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1980 Dec;15(4):789–802 (45 ref.)
Infection control in the emergency room. Crow S. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1980 Dec;15(4):869–82
Maternal infections. Problems and prevention. Friedman C. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1980 Dec;15(4):817–24
The patient's environment: haven or hazard. Hargiss CO. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1980 Dec;15(4):671–88
Prevention of infection in the nursery. Hazuka BT. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1980 Dec;15(4):825–31
Microbiology. A concern for nursing. McArthur BJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1980 Dec;15(4):655–69
Decontamination, disinfection, and sterilization. Mallison GF. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1980 Dec;15(4):757–67
Infection control for the burn patient. Marvin JA, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1980 Dec;15(4):833–42
Prevention of nosocomial infection in critical care unit. Rhoades C, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1980 Dec; 15(4):803–15
Upper and lower respiratory tract infections. Nursing intervention. Shell G. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1980 Dec; 15(4):715–27
Employee health. Werdegar D. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1980 Dec;15(4):769–87 (49 ref.)
Control of infection and techniques of isolation in the pediatric intensive care unit. Holzman BH, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1981 Aug;28(3):703–21
Nosocomial tuberculosis in physicians: an analysis of direct costs of prevention and disease. Barrett–Connor E. **Prev Med** 1981 Jan;10(1):69–76
[The use of skin tests for defining a population of highly infectious patients hospitalized in intensive care units] Rapin M. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(3):251–2 **(Fre)**
[The basis for the control of hospital infections] Fabiani G, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Mar;163(3):232–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A new device: the H.R.P.–bronchial–secretions–guard (author's transl)] Lang VO. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Sep; 29(9):513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Patient–oriented hospital hygiene (author's transl)] Daschner F. **Infection** 1980;8 Suppl 3:243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hepatitis B hospital infections] Höher PG, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jan 16;32(3):73–4 **(Ger)**
[Hospital hygiene (editorial)] Reybrouck G. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct;31(40):III **(Ger)**
[Aims, possibilities, and limitations of hospital hygiene (author's transl)] Müller HE. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Apr;42(4):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tasks of a medical survey testing bureau within the framework of hospital hygiene (author's transl)] Steuer W. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980;42(9):618–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Urgent need for hospital hygiene] Seyfert PH, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(10):752–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Control of infections caused by environmental bacterial contamination. Survey of microbial populations in a Premature Infant Center] Menduni P, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 May–Jun;22(3):310–8 **(Ita)**
[Experience with antibiotic therapy in a resuscitation center] Fiandri MT, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Mar; 45(3):157–64 **(Ita)**
[Environment microbiological control in a department with patients at great risk (author's transl)] D'Antonio D, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:803–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prevention of bacterial resistance to antibiotics (author's transl)] Schito GC. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:444–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hepatitis B virus in obstetrics and gynecology (author's transl)] Okada K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;32(9):1285–6 **(Jpn)**
[Bactericidal effectiveness of disinfectant solutions used in the hospitals] Krzywicka H. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980; 31(5):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hygienic aspects of preventing hospital infections] Borovik EB. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Apr;(4):9–13 **(Rus)**
[Organizational principles of the control of hospital infection in resuscitation and intensive care departments] Ivchenko VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jul;125(7):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The control of contamination with infectious agents in an intensive care unit] Popović B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Apr;108(4):324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Epidemic virus infections in neonatal units] Andersson G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Mar 11;78(11):1085–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Nosocomial pneumonia. Preheim LC, et al. **Compr Ther** 1981 Jun;7(6):20–7
Therapy of nosocomial infections: past, present and future trends. Pasko M, et al. **J Med** 1980;11(4):303–15
[Course of Salmonella hospital infections among newborn infants during the years 1977–1978] Krzeski A, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1980;34(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRANSMISSION

Group B streptococcus: a venereal–nosocomial infection [editorial] Garagusi VF. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Feb; 23(2):108
A nursery outbreak of Serratia marcescens infection. Evidence of a single source of contamination. Anagnostakis D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 May;135(5):413–4
Nosocomial transmission of bacteriophage type 7/11/12 group B streptococci in a special care nursery. Boyer KM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Oct;134(10):964–6
Infections acquired by young infants. Maguire GC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Aug;135(8):693–8
A military community outbreak of hepatitis type A related to transmission in a child care facility. Benenson MW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Oct;112(4):471–81
Nosocomial viral hepatitis. Maynard JE. **Am J Med** 1981 Feb;70(2):439–44
Isolation of Legionella pneumophila from hospital shower heads. Cordes LG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Feb; 94(2):195–7
Methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus: introduction and spread within a hospital. Peacock JE Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Oct;93(4):526–32
Air sampling in hospitals. Gröschel DH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;35:230–40
Spread of microorganisms by air–conditioning systems–especially in hospitals. Gundermann KO. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;353:209–17
The role of airborne bacteria in the contamination of fine particle neubilizers and the development of nosocomial pneumonia. Kelsen SG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 353:218–29
Meningococcal pneumonia. A source of nosocomial infection. Rose HD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Apr; 141(5):575–7
Spread of varicella in hospitalized children having no direct contact with an indicator zoster case and its prevention by a live vaccine. Asano Y, et al. **Biken J** 1980 Sep; 23(3):157–61
Pseudomonas cross–infection due to contaminated humidifier water [letter] Goodison RR. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 8; 281(6250):1288
Risks from cannulae used to maintain intravenous access [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 9;282(6275):1549–50
Nosocomial transmission of group B streptococci. Easmon CS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 15; 283(6289):459–61
Gentamicin–resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection from mattresses in a burns unit. Fujita K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 18;283(6285):219–20
Interhospital spread of multiply resistant klebsiella. Hughes VM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 28;282(6265):696
Spread of Clostridium difficile among patients receiving non–absorbable antibiotics for gut decontamination. Rogers TR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 8;283(6288):408–9
Nosocomial klebsiella infection in a neonatal unit: identification of risk factors for gastrointestinal colonization. Mayhall CG, et al. **IC Infect Control** 1980 Jul–Aug;1(4):239–46
Nosocomial infections acquired by hospital employees. Nottebart HC Jr. **IC Infect Control** 1980 Jul–Aug; 1(4):257–9
Hospital–acquired staphylococcal infection transmitted by hospital personnel. Nottebart HC Jr. **IC Infect Control** 1980 May–Jun;1(3):190, 193
Bacteriological study of infection in patients with burns. Sharma VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 May;73:697–709
An outbreak of post–operative sepsis due to a staphyloccocal disperser. Tanner EI, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Oct;85(2):219–25
Modes of transmission of respiratory syncytial virus. Hall CB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jul;99(1):100–3
A nosocomial epidemic of antibiotic–resistant Serratia marcescens urinary tract infections. Krieger JN, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):498–502
Three episodes of nosocomial urinary tract infections caused by one O–serotype of Providencia stuartii. Penner JL, et al. **J Urol** 1981 May;125(5):668–71
Non–parenteral transmission of cytomegalovirus in a neonatal intensive care unit. Gurevich I, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 1;2(8240):222–4
Pseudomembranous colitis–an infectious disease? [letter] Haji TC, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 25;2(8239):208–9
Pseudomembranous colitis as infectious disease [letter] Mills PR, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 7;1(8219):552
Measles in medical settings—United States. **MMWR** 1981 Mar 27;30(11):125–6
Rubella exposure in an obstetric clinic. Gladstone JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb;57(2):182–6
Nosocomial Aeromonas hydrophila cellulitis and bacteremia in a nonimmunocompromised patient. Lynch JM, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):901–2
[Bacteriologic and hygienic–technical problems of medicinal baths in hospitals] Sacré C. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 Jan; 43(1):27–8 **(Ger)**

[Hygienic problems in the hospital laundry service] Steuer W, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 Jan;43(1):34–5 **(Ger)**

[The dispersal of pathogens from infected patients shown by environmental culturing (author's transl)] Ohgke H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Sep;171(4–5):293–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the pathways of infection transmission in artificial pulmonary ventilation] Vartazarian DV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of bacterial contamination in dental offices] Ermolina EP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Apr; 60(2):74–6 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Experimental cross-transmissions of bovine leukemia virus (BLV) between several animal species. Mammerickx M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1981;28(1):69–81

CROSS-LINKING REAGENTS

Reaction of glutaraldehyde with human erytrocytes. de Carvalho JG, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1980 Jun; 52(2):419–26

Liquid scintillation counting of polyacrylamide gels crosslinked with N,N'-methylene-bis-acrylamide and N,N'-diallyltartardiamide. Moore PA. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Oct;108(1):151–5

Quantitative measurement of protein mass and radioactivity in N,N'-diallyltartardiamide crosslinked polyacrylamide slab gels. Young RB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Oct; 102(1):202–6

Photochemical cross-linking studies on the interactions of avian myeloblastosis virus reverse transcriptase with primer tRNATrp and TTP. Araya A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec;205(2):437–48

IF-3 crosslinking to Escherichia coli ribosomal 30 S subunits by three different light-dependent procedures: identification of 30 S proteins crosslinked to IF-3--utilization of a new two-stage crosslinking reagent, p-nitrobenzylmaleimide. Cooperman BS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 May;208(2):554–62

Band 4.1 causes spectrin-actin gels to become thixiotropic. Cohen CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 31;97(4):1429–35

An in vitro characterization of interstrand cross-links in DNA exposed to the antitumor drug cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II). Deutsch WA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):1220–6

The spatial organization of the active sites of the bifunctional oligomeric enzyme tryptophan synthase: cross-linking by a novel method. Heilmann HD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1146–52

Fixation of skeletal muscle actin in F-state by chemical cross-linking with bis-imidoesters. Ohara O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):988–94

3'-Arylazido-8-azido ATP--a cross-linking photoaffinity label for ATP binding proteins. Schäfer HJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31;95(2):562–8

Gap junctions from the lens: purification and characterization by chemical crosslinking reagent. Takemoto LJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 16;99(1):324–31

Identification of proteins at the subunit interface of the Escherichia coli ribosome by cross-linking with dimethyl 3,3'-dithiobis(propionimidate). Cover JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May;20(10):2843–52

New clevable photoreactive heterobifunctional cross-linking reagents for studying membrane organization. Jaffe CL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 16;19(19):4423–9

Kinetics of formation of deoxyribonucleic acid cross-links by 4'-(aminomethyl)-4,5',8-trimethylpsoralen. Johnston BH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17;20(4):735–8

Structural analysis of ribosomal protein L7/L12 by the heterobifunctional cross-linker 4-(6-formyl-3-azidophenoxy)butyrimidate. Maassen JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17;20(4):1020–5

Ribonucleic acid-protein cross-linking in Escherichia coli ribosomes: (4-azidophenyl)glyoxal, a novel heterobifunctional reagent. Politz SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 20;20(2):372–8

Millisecond photo-cross-linking of protein components in vertebrate striated muscle thin filaments. Sutoh K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 5;19(16):3878–82

The subunit structure of bovine heart mitochondrial transhydrogenase. Anderson WM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 12;635(1):194–9

Crosslinking of sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase protein with 1,5-difluoro 2,4-dinitrobenzene. Bailin G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 21;624(2):511–21

Formaldehyde as a pre-treatment for dermal collagen heterografts. Barker H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 3;632(4):589–97

Does random collisional cross-linking occur? Ji TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 12;603(2):371–4

Factor XIIIa-catalyzed coupling of structural proteins. Kahn DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 29;668(3):490–4

Formation of the cross-linked base, diguanylethane, in DNA treated with N,N'-bis(2-chloroethyl)-N-nitrosourea. Tong WP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb;41(2):380–2

Studies of sheep red blood cell membranes, using cleavable crosslinking reagents. Brandon DL. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980; 26(5):569–73

Identification of a cell-surface protein involved in the binding site of Sindbis virus on human lymphoblastic cell lines using a heterobifunctional cross-linker. Maassen JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar 16;115(1):153–8

Photochemical cross-linking of elongation factor G to 70-S ribosomes from Escherichia coli by 4-(6-formyl-3-azidophenoxy)butyrimidate. Maassen JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Apr;115(2):279–85

A photochemical crosslinking study of the subunit structure of membrane-associated spectrin. Middaugh CR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(2):587–92

Synthesis of a new reagent, ethyl 4-azidobenzoylaminoacetimidate, and its use for RNA-protein cross-linking within Escherichia coli ribosomal 30-S subunits. Millon R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(2):485–92

Cross-linking of histone H1 in chromatin. Thomas JO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Dec;112(3):501–11

A new heterobifunctional cross-linking reagent for the study of biological interactions between proteins. I. Design, synthesis, and characterization. Chong PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5064–70

A label selection procedure for determining the location of protein-protein interaction sites by cross-linking with bisimidoesters. Application to lactose synthase. Sinha SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4193–204

A membrane-impermeant, cleavable cross-linker. Dimers of human erythrocyte band 3 subunits cross-linked at the extracytoplasmic membrane face. Staros JV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5890–3

Structural specificities in acylation of hemoglobin and sickle hemoglobin by diaspirins. Wood LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):7046–52

Evaluation of periodate/lysine/paraformaldehyde fixation as a method for cross-linking plasma membrane glycoproteins. Hixson DC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Apr;29(4):561–6

Conjugation of horseradish peroxidase to staphylococcal protein A with benzoquinone, glutaraldehyde, or periodate as cross-linking reagents. Nygren H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Feb;29(2):266–70

Preparation of highly immunogenic protein conjugates by direct coupling to glutaraldehyde-treated cells: comparison with commonly used preparations. Relyveld EH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;40(2):209–17

The use of azidoarylimidoesters in RNA-protein cross-linking studies with Escherichia coli ribosomes. Rinke J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Mar 5;137(3):301–4

Contact-site cross-linking agents. Kunkel GR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Jan 20;34(1):3–13 (104 ref.)

Topography of the C. coli 5S RNA-protein complex as determined by crosslinking with dimethyl suberimidate and dimethyl-3,3'-dithiobispropionimidate. Fanning TG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Feb 25;9(4):993–1004

ATP/Mg++-dependent cross-linking of cap binding proteins to the 5' end of eukaryotic mRNA. Sonenberg N. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 10;9(7):1643–56

Molecular rulers for measuring RNA structure: sites of crosslinking in chlorambucilyl-phenylalanyl-tRNAPhe (yeast) and chlorambucilyl-pentadecaprolyl-phenylalanyl-tRNAPhe (yeast) intramolecularly crosslinked in aqueous solution. Wickstrom E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr; 78(4):2082–5

Localization of a cross-link donor site in the alpha-chain of human fibrin. Corcoran DH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Sep 15;19(6):883–8

ANALYSIS

Determination of malondialdehyde-DNA crosslinks by fluorescence and incorporation of tritium. Summerfield FW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Feb;111(1):77–82

The crosslinking agent ethylene glycol dimethacrylate content of the currently available acrylic denture base resins. Hill RG. **J Dent Res** 1981 Mar;60(3):725–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Semi-reversible cross-linking. Synthesis and application of a novel heterobifunctional reagent. Friebel K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Apr;362(4):421–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

RNA-protein complexes identified by crosslinking of polysomes. Sköld SE. **Biochimie** 1981 Jan;63(1):53–60

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reagents suitable for the crosslinking of nucleic acids to proteins. Fink G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 1; 108(2):394–401

Effect of crosslinking cytochrome c oxidase. Swanson M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 1;204(1):30–40

Inhibition of tRNA aminoacylation by ethidium dimer and several other bifunctional intercalators with or without antitumor activity. Markovits J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1557–62

Chemotaxis in Escherichia coli: associations of protein components. Chelsky D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 30; 19(20):4633–9

Light-enhanced cross-linking of rhodopsin in rod outer segment membranes as detected by chemical probes. Shaw A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 12;603(2):313–21

DNA repair in human cells containing photoadducts of 8-methoxypsoralen or angelicin. Kaye J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):696–702

Repair of ultraviolet damage in human cells also exposed to agents that cause strand breaks, crosslinks, monoadducts and alkylations. Gruenert DC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Jan;33(2-3):163–77

Identification of proteins at the binding site for protein S1 in 70 S ribosomes and 30 S subunits by cross-linking with 2-iminothiolane. Boileau G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):8222–7

A new heterobifunctional cross-linking reagent for the study of biological interactions between proteins. II. Application to the troponin C-troponin I interaction. Chong PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5071–6

Isolation and characterization of covalently cross-linked actin dimer. Mockrin SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):8228–33

Cross-linking of myosin subfragment 1. Nucleotide-enhanced modification by a variety of bifunctional reagents. Wells JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11135–40

Increased expression of I-region-associated antigen (Ia) on B cells after cross-linking of surface immunoglobulin. Mond JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):881–8

Purification of fluorescein-labeled specific anti-hemoglobin antibody using cross-linked immunoabsorbent. Ansari AA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;42(1):45–51

Preparation of protein A-peroxidase monoconjugate using a heterobifunctional reagent, and its use in enzyme immunoassays. Pain D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981; 40(2):219–30

Photoaffinity labeling of the insulin receptor in H4 hepatoma cells: lack of cellular receptor processing. Hofmann C, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1981;15(1):1–13

Identification of the glucagon receptor in rat liver membranes by photoaffinity crosslinking. Johnson GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):875–8

Giant fibrin fragments derived from crosslinked fibrin: structure and clinical implication. Gaffney PJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Dec 1-15;20(5-6):647–62

Cross-linking of viral RNA by 4'-aminomethyl-4,5',8-trimethylpsoralen in HeLa cells infected with encephalomyocarditis virus and the tsG114 mutant of vesicular stomatitis virus. Nilsen TW, et al. **Virology** 1981 Feb;109(1):82–93

[Surface-active and rheological properties of cross-linking agents] Dil'barkhanov RD, et al. **Farmatsiia** 1980 May-Jun; 29(3):25–8 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Cytotoxicity and DNA cross-linking activity of 4-sulfidocyclophosphamides in mouse leukemia cells in vitro. Erickson LC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov; 40(11):4216–20

CROSS REACTIONS

Cell mediated cross-reactivity in vivo and in vitro to purified dermatophyte antigen preparations in sensitized guinea pigs. Kaaman T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981; 61(3):213–7

Cross-reactions between Salmonella typhi and 24 other bacterial species. Espersen F, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1980 Aug;88(4):243–8

Immunological cross reactions of antigens of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae and heart tissue from swine. Bratberg AM. **Acta Vet Scand** 1981;22(1):46–54

Allergy to birch pollen and apple, and cross-reactivity of the allergens studied with the RAST. Lahti A, et al. **Allergy** 1980 Jun;35(4):297–300

Allergens in hymenoptera venom. VI. Cross reactivity of human IgE antibodies to the three vespid venoms and between vespid and paper wasp venoms. Hoffman DR. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Jun;46(6):304–9

Mites in cat ears: a source of cross antigenicity with house dust mites. Preliminary report. Larkin AD, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Jun;46(6):301–3

Search for cross-reactivity between HLA B27 and Klebsiella pneumoniae. Archer JR. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Aug; 40(4):400–3

Specific crossreactions between two sera from the same type of malignancy. Ruiz-Castañeda M. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1981;12(2):269–74 **(Eng, Spa)**

A survey of non-specific cross-protective immunities induced by avian retroviruses. Baxter-Gabbard KL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Oct-Dec;24(4):1027–37

Antigen of Setaria digitata: cross-reaction with surface antigens of Wuchereria bancrofti microfilariae and serum antibodies of W. bancrofti-infected subjects. Dissanayake S, et al. **Bull WHO** 1980;58(4):649–54

Soluble erythrocyte antigens preferentially enhance cross-reactive specificities in human antibody responses. Booth RJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jul 1;61(2):265–72

B-cell subsets responsive to fluorescein-conjugated antigens. II. 'Cross-priming' and its elimination by bromodeoxyuridine and light. Scott DW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Aug 1;53(2):376–81

Immunological cross-reaction between a naturally occurring galactan, agarose, and an LPS locus for immune lysis of Neisseria meningitidis by human sera. Griffiss JM, et al.

Clin Exp Immunol 1981 Jan;43(1):20–7

Characterization of the nonspecific cross–reacting antigen (NCA) in human monocytes. Burtin P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Aug;20(2):146–56

Cross reactions between methyl methacrylate monomer and acrylic monomers presently used in acrylic nail preparations. Fisher AA. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Aug; 6(5):345–7

Pigmented contact dermatitis from azo dyes. I. Cross–sensitivity in humans. Kgzuka T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Aug;6(5):330–6

Active sensitization to ortho and para–aminophenol with negative patch test to meta–aminophenol. Rudzki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Dec;6(7):501

Persistence of patch test reactions to clioquinol (Vioform) and cross–sensitization. Soesman–van Waadenoijen Kernekamp A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Dec; 6(7):455–60

In vitro demonstration of serological cross–reactivity between Ichthyophthirius multifilis Foquet and Tetrahymena pyriformis Lwoff. Goven BA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1981 Spring;5(2):283–9

Evolution of low molecular weight immunoglobulins. II. No antigenic cross–reactivity of human IgD, human IgG and IgG3 to chicken IgY. Hädge D, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Fall;4(4):725–36

Cross–reactive anti–vesicular stomatitis virus (VSV) cytotoxic T lymphocytes recognize the major surface glycoprotein. Hale AH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981; 11(5):434–6

Helper cell analysis in cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses. I. Activation of specific and cross–reactive helper effects in two hapten–modified self responses. Levy RB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Dec;10(12):904–7

Interspecies immunologic cross–reactivity of mammalian sperm basic proteins. Pruslin FH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jul;128(1):207–14

Antigenic cross–reactivity of sperm and T lymphocytes. Mathur S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Nov;34(5):469–76

Search for Klebsiella cell wall components cross–reactive with lymphocytes of B27+ AS+ individuals. Druery C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1980 Sep;1(2):151–60

A public antigenic determinant in the HLA–B5 cross–reacting group—a basis for cross–reactivity and a possible link with Behcet's disease. Schwartz BD, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1980 Jul;1(1):37–54

HLA serological cross–reactivity: HLA–B15 has two public antigens. Schwartz BD, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1980 Dec; 1(4):331–45

Cross–reactions of Ia antigens between mouse and man. Vaughan HA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1981 Mar;2(2):113–22

Cross–reactivity between RSV–induced tumor antigen and B5 MHC alloantigen in the chicken. Heinzelmann EW, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;13(1–2):29–37

Immunologic cross–reaction between enterobacterial common antigen and rat tissue. Krasny SA, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1979 Dec;2(1):1–8

Cross reactions between some pesticides and the fungicide benomyl in contact allergy. Matsushita T, et al. **Ind Health** 1981;19(2):77–83

Cross–reactions between the Tamm–Horsfall glycoprotein and Escherichia coli. Fasth A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;63(3):303–11

In vivo and in vitro cross–resistance of kanamycin–resistant mutants of E. coli to other aminoglycoside antibiotics. Choi EC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;33(12):1527–31

Presence of highly conserved idiotypic determinants in a family of antibodies that constitute an intrastrain cross–reactive idiotype. Lamoyi E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Sep 1;152(3):703–11

T cell hybrids with arsonate specificity. I. Initial characterization of antigen–specific T cell products that bear a cross–reactive idiotype and determinants encoded by the murine major histocompatibility complex. Pacifico A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Nov 1;152(5):1289–301

HLA–D restriction of the proliferative response to hapten dinitrophenyl–conjugated cells. I. No indication of cross–reaction between dinitrophenyl–conjugated autologous and nonconjugated allogeneic cells. Søeberg B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Aug 1;152(2 Pt 2):256s–269s

Existence of T cells manifesting self–reactivity indistinguishable from alloreactivity. Altman A, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Oct;125(4):1536–43

Antigen–binding diversity and idiotypic cross–reactions among hybridoma autoantibodies to DNA. Andrzejewski C Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):226–31

Cross–reaction of a rat–anti–mouse phagocyte–specific monoclonal antibody (anti–Mac–1) with human monocytes and natural killer cells. Ault KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):359–64

Anti–immunoglobulin antibodies. II. Expression of individual and cross–reactive idiotypes on syngeneic and homologous anti–idiotype antibodies. Bona C, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Aug;127(2):491–5

An intrastrain cross–reactive idiotype associated with anti–p–azophenylarsonate antibodies of BALB/c mice. Brown AR, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr;126(4):1263–7

Antigen and receptor–driven regulatory mechanisms. VI. Demonstration of cross–reactive idiotypic determinants on azobenzenearsonate–specific antigen–binding suppressor T cells producing soluble suppressor factor(s). Dietz MH, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Dec;125(6):2374–9

Antigen recognition by T cells. I. Suppressor T cells fail to recognize cross–reactivity between native and denatured ovalbumin. Endres RO, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Oct; 125(4):1515–20

Properties of a minor cross–reactive idiotype associated with anti–p–azophenylarsonate antibodies of A/J mice. Gill–Pazaris LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):75–9

Regulation of expression of a family of cross–reactive idiotypes. Hirai Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):71–4

Analysis of serologic cross–reactions between human and mouse Ia antigens. Letarte M, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Sep; 125(3):1210–5

Unique determinants associated with hybridoma proteins expressing a cross–reactive idiotype: frequency among individual immune sera. Marshak–Rothstein A, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov;125(5):1987–92

Cross–reactions between mouse Ia and human HLA–D/DR antigens analyzed with monoclonal alloantibodies. Pierres M, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun;126(6):2424–9

Immunogenic correlation between cross–reacting material (CRM197) produced by a mutant of Corynebacterium diphtheriae and diphtheria toxoid. Porro M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Nov;142(5):716–24

Specific assay for pregnancy–specific–beta 1–glycoprotein (Sp1–beta). Preparation of antiserum specific for SP1–beta by absorption with a crossreacting high molecular weight serum protein. Hindersson P, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1979 OCT;1(3):159–66

Expression of retrovirus–related antigen in pregnancy. I. Antigens cross–reacting with simian retroviruses in human foetal tissues and cord blood lymphocytes. Thiry L, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1981 Mar;2(6):309–22

Purification of tumor–associated embryonic substance from mouse ascites tumor cells: its cross–reactivity with human CEA. Saito M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1980 Jun; 50(3):197–204

Misleading cross–reactions in immunoassays [letter] Howanitz PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 10;1(8211):108

Detection of the homology among proteins by immunochemical cross–reactivity between denatured antigens. Application to the glyceraldehyde 3–phosphate dehydrogenases from different species. Zakin MM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Nov;17(11):1373–9

Cross–reacting xenoantibodies to the heavy chain of H–2 and HLA–A,B antigens: serologic and immunochemical characterization. Callahan GN, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1980;12(4):297–302

Allogeneic H–2 dose not cross–react, at the helper T–cell level, with Hapten–modified Self. Martinez–A C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;13(1):41–6

Antigenic analysis of Treponema pallidum: cross–reactions between individual antigens of T. pallidum and T. Reiter. Pedersen NS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;13(2):143–50

Extensive cross–reactive idiotypy among guinea–pig anti–TMA antibodies. Shafer KE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1980;12(3):203–12

Rapid radioimmunoassay of human fibrinopeptide A – removal of cross–reacting fibri ogen with bentonite. Kockum C, et al. **Thromb Res** '980 Aug 15–Sep 1; 19(4–5):589–98

Antigen(s) expressed on cultured cells of various species that crossreact with tumor antigens(s). Berczi I, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1980 Sep;16(3):260–4

Constancy of cross–reactivity patterns in sera of individual mice during the anti–H–2 response. Breuning MH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1980 Jul;16(1):49–55

The HLA––B14 cross–reactive group. Darke C. **Tissue Antigens** 1980 Apr;15(4):389–97

The absence of cross reaction between toxoplasmic and sarcocystic tissue stage antigens in the enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) technique [letter] Tadros W, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(1):125–6

Crossreactive cytotoxic T–cell line expanded by T–cell growth factor. Dubey DP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar; 13(1 Pt 2):1153–6

Use of monoclonal antibodies to investigate immunologic cross–reactivity of histocompatibility antigens from various animal species. Russo C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Sep; 12(3):376–9

Interaction of antibodies to sheep urothelial plaque regions with the lumenal plasma membranes of other mammals. Caruthers JM, et al. **Urol Res** 1980 Sep 11;8(3):129–38

Studies on cross–reactive antigens in the herpesviruses. Yeo J, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 30;108(2):256–66

[Beta–adrenoreceptor blocking drugs and epicutaneous allergologic studies] Sillevis Smitt JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jan 3;125(1):17–8 **(Dut)**

[Studies on cross–reactivity between M. tuberculosis AOYAMA B and C. equi Ko–85] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1980 Mar;35(2):423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between neoplasm and histocompatibility H–2 antigens] Strządała L, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1980 Mar–Apr;34(2):107–18 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Cross reactions and pseudo–cross reactions among thirams] Rudzki E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Jul–Aug;67(4):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cross–reacting antigen common to cells of the basal layer of monolayer epithelium and the polysaccharide of group A streptococci during embryogenesis] Beletskaia LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL;89(7):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of a cross–reacting antigen common to group A streptococcal polysaccharide and multilayer squamous epithelium in different human organs] Silagadze DG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;90(11):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cross–reacting antigens of the mammalian ovular zona pellucida] Verbitskiĭ MSh, et al. **Ontogenez** 1980; 11(6):583–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cross–reacting antigen common to stratified squamous epithelium and Streptococcus group A in tumors of epidermal origin] Silagadze DG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981; 27(6):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic characteristics of protein antigens of the Neiseriaceae family. III. Study of delayed hypersensitivity cross reactions between different species of Neisseria] Lukashkov VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Mar;(3):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cross–immunity between syngeneic tumors in mice immunized with gamma–irradiated ascites tumors. Kudo H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Jul;131(3):285–8

Cross–immunity among allogeneic tumors in rats immunized with gamma–irradiated ascites tumors. Sato T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Aug;131(4):387–91

CROSS SECTIONAL STUDIES see under **EPIDEMIOLOGIC METHODS**

CROSS TRANSFUSION, INTRAUTERINE see **FETOFETAL TRANSFUSION**

CROSSES, GENETIC

see related
CONJUGATION, GENETIC
HYBRIDIZATION
TRANSDUCTION, GENETIC
TRANSFORMATION, GENETIC

Cross–mating of mice selectively bred for resistance or susceptibility to nitrous oxide anesthesia: potencies of nitrous oxide in offspring. Koblin DD, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Sep;60(9):646–8

Variations in cytoplasmic incompatibility properties in Tanzanian populations of Culex guinquefasciatus. Curtis CF, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1981 Feb;75(1):101–6

Control of the bush tick (Haemaphysalis longicornis) with Zebu x European cattle. Dicker RW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Feb;57(2):66–8

Genetic and nongenetic factors in expression of infectious murine leukemia viruses in mice of the DBA/2 x RF cross. Chen S, et al. **Cell** 1980 Oct;21(3):849–55

The immune response of CBA/N mice and their F1 hybrids to 2,4,6–trinitrophenylated antigens. II. Avidity profiles of secondary IgM and IgG responses to TNP–KLH. Quan ZS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jul 1;61(2):448–52

Age– and sex–dependent thymic abnormalities in NZB X SJL F1 hybrid mice. Dumont F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jul;41(1):63–72

Isolation of haploid clones bearing a mating allele from a diploid apomictic isolate of Didymium iridis. Yemma JJ, et al. **Cytobios** 1980;29(115–116):145–57

The morphometric analysis of the PLS in different genetic backgrounds. Kašpárek R, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981;29(2):165–9

Genetic influences on spontaneous autoimmune thyroiditis in (CS X OS)F2 chickens. Bacon LD, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;12(3–4):339–49

Meiotic abnormalities in backcross lines of hybrid Haemonchus. Le Jambre LF, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1980 Aug;10(4):281–6

Additive genetic and heterosis effects in crosses among cattle breeds of British, European and Zebu origin. Peacock FM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 May;52(5):1007–13

Comparison of three–breed and backcross swine for litter productivity and postweaning performance. Wilson ER, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Jan;52(1):18–25

(NZW x BXSB)F1 hybrid. A model of acute lupus and coronary vascular disease with myocardial infarction. Hang LM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jul 1;154(1):216–21

Antigen–specific T cell clones restricted to unique F1 major histocompatibility complex determinants. Inhibition of proliferation with monoclonal anti–Ia antibody. Sredni B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Mar 1;153(3):677–93

A study of hetero–specific sperm–egg interactions in the rat, mouse, and deer mouse using in vitro fertilization and sperm injection. Thadani VM. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Jun;212(3):435–53

B cell repertoire ontogeny: heritable but dissimilar development of parental and F1 repertoires. Cancro MP, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar;126(3):1160–4

F1 hybrid resistance to murine plasmacytoma MOPC–70A: hybrid resistance to MOPC–70A controlled by a locus linked to H–2. Kaneko Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov; 125(5):2031–8

Orchestration of partner cell preferences of cooperating T and B lymphocytes derived from primed conventional F1 mice. Katz DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Sep;125(3):1109–16

F1 hybrid–anti–parental H–2b cell–mediated lympholysis: genetic control of target antigens by the H–2D region. Nakano K, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):173–8

Mutual recognition of parental and F1 lymphocytes. II.

Analysis of graft-vs-host-induced suppressor cell activity for T cell-mediated lympholysis to trinitrophenyl self and alloantigens. Polisson RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Oct; 125(4):1865-61

Mutual recognition of parental and F lymphocytes. III. Parental determinants recognized by F host mice in resistance to graft-vs-host-associated immunosuppression map to H-2Db. Shearer GM, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb; 126(2):545-7

Detection of hybrid (combinatorial) Ia antigens using parent anti-F1 sera. Yokota S, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan; 126(1):371-4

Studies on hybridization between a Barbary ram (Ammotragus lervia) and domestic ewes (Ovis aries) and nanny goats (Capra hircus). Moore NW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jan;61(1):79-82

Construction of a D2.B6-Fv-2r congenic mouse strain: nonlethality of the homozygous Fv-2' genotype. Dizik M, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Apr;66(4):755-60

The repair-deficient mei-9 alpha Drosophila female potentiates chromosome loss induced in the parenteral genome by diethylnitrosamine. Zimmering S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar;91(2):123-8

The use of blue-splashed white down in color sexing crosses. Gawron MF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Nov;59(11):2369-72

Immunologic interactions between parental and reciprocal F1 hybrid rats. Collins NH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Jun;13(2):1439-43

Inability to fix the Lewis haplotype on the ACI background in a congenic breeding program. Guttmann RD. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Jun;13(2):1339-40

Factors affecting lamb survival in crossbred sheep. Malik RC, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 Nov;12(4):217-23

Crossbreeding in tropical sheep: incidence of dystocia and parturition losses. Osuagwuh AI, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 May;12(2):85-9

Susceptibility of Bos indicus crossbred and Bos taurus cattle to Anaplasma marginale infection. Wilson AJ, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 May;12(2):90-4

Crossbreeding and upgrading of the indigenous fowl of Nigeria with improved breeds. Oluyemi JA. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(6):500-7

[Lactate dehydrogenase activity of the ova and early embryos in BALB/c and C57BL/6 mice and their reciprocal hybrids] Liubimova (Kerkis) TI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(1):115-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contribution of correction to genetic recombination in T4-phage measured in 3-factor crosses over indicator distances] Shcherbakov VP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981; 17(3):556-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variability of a distant hybrid produced as a result of crossing Saccharomyces cerevisiae with Schizosaccharomyces pombe] Kosikov KV. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Nov-Dec;49(6):1003-5 **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandin synthetase activity in the liver, brain and testicles of F1 (CBA X C57B1) mice under gamma irradiation] Nikandrova TI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Mar-Apr;21(2):265-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic properties of phage lambda recombinant molecules. The effect of an inserted fragment on the hybrid yield and recombination with respect to the h- and vir-markers] Maliuta SS, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological study of spontaneous embryonic mortality before implantation in mice of different genotypes] Semenov KhKh. **Tsitol Genet** 1979 Nov-Dec;13(6):476-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intergeneric crossing: P1 phage transduction of the malB region in crosses between E. coli and S. typhimurium] Andreeva IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Aug;(8):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CROSSING OVER (GENETICS)

Gene mutation and sister chromatid exchange in Chinese hamster cells. Raskó I, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 30(4):355-61

Sister chromatid exchange distribution in bone marrow cell chromosomes from patients with refractory anemia. Carbone P, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981;65(3):177-82

Duplication 11p11.3 leads to 14.1 to meiotic crossing--over. Strobel RJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;7(1):15-20

Sister chromatid exchange frequency in mouse embryo chromosomes following in utero exposure to beta-aminopropionitrile. Salo DF, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1981 Jul;47(4):305-10

Sister chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster embryonic liver cells exposed transplacentally to bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU) and chemical mutagens. Basler A. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):22-4

Chromosome aberration formation and sister chromatid exchange in relation to DNA repair in human cells. Sasaki MS. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;15:285-313 (145 ref.)

Sister chromatid exchange and chromosome aberration rates in a group of psoriatics before and after a course of PUVA treatment. Faed MJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Sep; 103(3):295-9

Sister chromatid exchanges and chromosome aberrations in children after treatment for malignant lymphoma. Haglund U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4786-90

Relationship between sister chromatid exchanges and DNA replication in somatic cells of Drosophila melanogaster. Dolfini SF, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;83(1):81-91

Chiasma distribution in mouse oocytes during diakinesis. Maudlin I, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;80(1):49-56

Synergistic action of cysteamine and BrdU-substituted DNA in the induction of sister chromatid exchanges. Speit G, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;81(3):461-71

Localisation of 7-12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene induced chromatid breaks and sister chromatid exchanges in chromosomes 1 and 2 of bone marrow cells of rat in vivo. van Kesteren-van Leeuwen AC, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980; 81(3):473-81

Meiotic segregation of five different reciprocal translocations in the onion fly, Hylemya antiqua (Meigen). Vosselman L. **Chromosoma** 1981;81(5):727-38

Growth pattern and sister chromatid exchanges of bone marrow cells in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Abe S, et al. **Cytobios** 1980;29(115-116):165-73

Growth pattern and SCE incidence in Ph1-positive cells of CML. Abe S, et al. **Cytobios** 1980;28(111-112):137-49

Induction of sister chromatid exchanges in mouse fetuses resulting from maternal alcohol consumption during pregnancy. Alvarez MR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980; 28(3):173-80

A complex four-break rearrangement between chromosomes 4 and 13 resulting in a recombinant chromosome 4. Andersen O, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;30(1):3-10

Induction of chromosomes aberrations, sister chromatid exchanges, and specific locus mutations in Chinese hamster ovary cells by 5-bromodeoxyuridine. San Sebastian JR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;28(1-2):47-54

Cyclophosphamide induced SCEs in rabbit lymphocytes. DuFrain RJ, et al. **Environ. Mutagen** 1979;1(3):283-6

Ethylene oxide: evidence of human chromosomal effects. Garry VF, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1979;1(4):375-82

Relationship between DNA adduct formation and sister chromatid exchange induction by [3H]8-methoxypsoralen in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Cassel DM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jul;128(1):15-22

Effect of growth temperature on the formation of sister-chromatid exchanges in BrdUrd-substituted chromosomes. Gutiérrez C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jul; 134(1):73-9

Mitotic response and sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes cultured in sera from different sources. McFee AF, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jan 15;37(1):27-9

Sister chromatid exchanges in bone marrow cells from a patient with Fanconi's anemia. Granata G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1981 Feb;66(1):18-24

Different sensitivity of diploid and trisomic cells from patients with Down syndrome mosaic after treatment with the trifunctional alkylating agent trenimon. Aldenhoff P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;56(1):123-5

The effect of donor sex and age on the number of sister chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes growing in vitro. de Arce MA. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(1):83-5

Relation between sister chromatid exchange, cell proliferation and proportion of B and T cells in human lymphocyte cultures. Lindblad A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981; 57(1):31-4

Sister chromatid exchanges in protein-energy malnutrition. Murthy PB, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(3):405-6

Sister chromatid exchanges and heterochromatin. Schubert I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(2):119-30

The investigation of late cytogenetic effects in children with acute leukaemia in long remission and off all chemotherapy. Schuler D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;56(3):339-44

Effects of temperature on sister chromatid exchanges. Speit G. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(3):333-6

Sister chromatid differentiation and isolabeling of chromosomes. Ved Brat S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981; 56(3):305-8

Has diagnostic ultrasound mutagenic effects? Wegner RD, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;56(1):95-8

5-Bromodeoxycytidine in the study of sister chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes. Zakharov AF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(2):259-63

Complement loci of the HLA complex. Studies on families with intra-HLA crossovers and haplotype associations. Olaisen B, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1981 May;2(3):247-54

In vivo sister chromatid exchange frequencies in fetal & adult cells of mouse. Lakhotia SC. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug; 18(8):895-6

A possible correlation between the degree of karyotype aberrations and the rate of sister chromatid exchanges in lymphoma lines. Fonatsch C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;26(6):749-56

The effect of the tumour promoter 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate (TPA) on UV- and MNNG-induced sister chromatid exchanges in mammalian cells. Gentil A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Oct 15;26(4):517-21

Sister chromatid exchange and mitotic stimulation in lymphocytes from four species of the genus Saguinus. DuFrain RJ, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1980 9(4):233-9

Sister chromatid exchanges in vivo in mouse mammary adenocarcinoma. Banerjee R, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jul; 67(1):175-8

Frequencies of sister chromatid exchanges in heteroploid cell lines of human melanoma origin. Chen TR. **JNCI** 1981 Feb;66(2):273-7

Sister chromatid exchange in aged human lymphocytes. A brief note. Schmidt MA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 May; 16(1):67-70

SCE frequency in malnourished mice. Murthy PB, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jan;30(1):1-2

Sister-chromatid exchange analyses in rodent maternal, embryonic and extra-embryonic tissues: transplacental and direct mutagen exposures. Allen JW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Feb;80(2):297-311

Chromosomal aberrations and sister-chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes of men occupationally exposed to styrene in a plastic-boat factory. Andersson HC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Dec;73(2):387-401

Azathioprine, a clastogen in human somatic cells Analysis of chromosome damage and SCE in lymphocytes after exposure in vivo and in vitro. Apelt F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;88(1):61-72

Cellular kinetics in lymphocytes of 4 species of macaques measured by BRDU sister-chromatid differential staining. Ardito G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar;91(2):141-6

The effect of pine resin on chromosome breakage and sister-chromatid exchanges in human peripheral lymphocytes. Athanasiou K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Sep; 79(1):79-80

Comparison of BCNU-induced SCE in bone-marrow cells of AKR/J and BDF1 mice. Biegel JA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Sep;79(1):87-90

Sister-chromatid exchange in 4 human races. Butler MG. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul-Sep;91(4-5):377-9

Increased frequency of sister-chromatid exchanges in alcoholics. Butler MG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Apr; 85(2):71-6

Multicellular in vivo sister-chromatid exchanges induced by urethane. Cheng M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Feb;88(2):223-31

Sister-chromatid exchange induction by carcinogens in HTC cells: an in vitro system which does not require addition of activating factors. Dean R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Dec; 74(6):477-83

Effects of long contact times of misonidazole on attached Chinese hamster V79 cells. Geard CR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jul;78(3):289-94

Nature of the mitomycin-C induced lesion causing sister-chromatid exchange. Ishii Y. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan; 91(1):51-5

Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges in a rat-liver cell line with chemical carcinogens. Meyer AL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;91(1):47-50

Chromosomal aberrations in peripheral lymphocytes of alcoholics. Obe G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Dec;73(2):377-86

Comparison between sister-chromatid exchange and mutagenicity following exogenous metabolic activation of promutagens. Okinaka RT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan; 91(1):57-61

Simultaneous detection of chromosomal aberrations and sister-chromatid exchanges: experience with DNA intercalating agents. Raj AS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jul; 78(3):253-60

Dependence of the sister-chromatid exchange-inducing abilities of inorganic selenium compounds on the valence state of selenium. Ray JH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jul; 78(3):261-6

Cytogenetic analysis in workers occupationally exposed to vinyl chloride. Rössner P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Dec; 73(2):425-7

Enhancement of sister-chromatid exchange in Chinese hamster ovary cells by nitrofurans. Shirai T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Dec;79(4):345-50

The effect of sulfhydryl compounds on sister-chromatid exchanges. Speit G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jul;78(3):267-72

The SCE-inducing capacity of vitamin C: investigations in vitro and in vivo. Speit G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jul; 78(3):273-8

Spontaneous sister-chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster cells in vivo and in vitro. Sutou S. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul; 82(2):331-41

The effect of the pesticides, Dexon, Captan and Roundup, on sister-chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes in vitro. Vigfusson NV, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Sep;79(1):53-7

Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges and chromosome aberrations by gamma-irradiated nucleic acid constituents in CHO cells. Wilmer JW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan; 88(1):99-107

Increased sister-chromatid exchange in multiple sclerosis [letter] Sutherland GR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 6;303(19):1126

Recombination suppression of mouse t-haplotypes due to chromatin mismatching. Silver LM, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 5;290(5801):68-70

Increased frequencies of sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes of patients on busulfan therapy. Misawa S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb;43(1):1-6

Evidence for unequal crossing over within the mouse T/t complex. Silver LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):6077-80

Normalization by cell fusion of sister chromatid exchange in Bloom syndrome lymphocytes. Shiraishi Y, et al. **Science** 1981 May 15;212(4496):820-2

The rate of sister chromatid exchange in patients with leukemia. Wen WN, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Nov;79(11):996-1001

Sister-chromatid exchanges in mice given irradiated wheat. Murthy PB. **Toxicology** 1981;20(2-3):247-9

Diagnostic ultrasound increases sister chromatid exchange;

preliminary report. Ehlinger CA, et al. **Wis Med J** 1981 Aug;80(8):21–2

[Increased sister-chromatid exchanges in fibroblasts from a del(13)–retinoblastoma patient (author's transl)] Turleau C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(3):169–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induction of sister chromatide exchange by trichloroethylene and its metabolites (author's transl)] Gu ZW, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1981 Mar;3(2):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of stress on cross-over frequency of the 2nd chromosome of house mice] Borodin PM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;253(3):727–9 **(Rus)**

[DNA molecule interaction in the contact mechanism of chromosome aberration formation] Romanov VP. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980 Apr;16(4):634–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoradiographic analysis of molecular mechanisms of differential staining of sister chromatids] Safronov VV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Jan;23(1):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cytogenetic investigations in prednisolone-treated infants. Bajnóczky K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 21(2–3):139–43

The modulating effect of retinoids and a tumor promoter on malignant transformation, sister chromatid exchanges, and Na/K ATPase. Borek C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:237–50

Inhibitors of poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) polymerase induce sister chromatid exchanges. Oikawa A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 31;97(4):1311–6

Benzo[a]pyrene 4,5-oxide. Discrepancy between induction of sister chromatid exchange and binding to DNA in cultured human fibroblasts. Schürer CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 19;609(2):272–7

Modification of sister chromatid exchanges and radiation-induced transformation in rodent cells by the tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and two retinoids. Miller RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb; 41(2):655–9

Failure of the phorbol ester 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate to enhance sister chromatid exchange, mitotic segregation, or expression of mutations in Chinese hamster cells. Thompson LH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3245–51

Epstein-Barr virus-transformed human lymphoblastoid cells for study of sister chromatid exchange and their evaluation as a test system. Tohda H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1960 Dec; 40(12):4775–80

Effects of chemicals on the frequency of sister chromatid exchanges and chromosome aberrations in normal and Bloom's syndrome lymphocytes. Shiraishi Y, et al. **Cytobios** 1979;26(102):91–108

Diethylstilbestrol-diphosphate induces chromosomal aberrations but not sister chromatid exchanges in murine bone marrow cells in vivo. Ivett JL, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1981;3(4):445–52

Effects of acute and chronic administration of mitomycin C on the induction of sister chromatid exchanges in vivo. Kram D, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1981;3(4):489–95

Induction of sister chromatid exchanges in human diploid fibroblasts by mutagens with and without rat liver microsomal activation. Yang DP, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1981;3(1):45–52

An investigation of the genetic toxicology of irradiated foodstuffs using short-term test systems—II. Sister chromatid exchange and mutation assays in cultured Chinese hamster ovary cells. Phillips BJ, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Oct;18(5):471–5

Chromosomal effects of sodium selenite in vivo. I. Aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes. Norppa H, et al. **Hereditas** 1980;93(1):93–6

Chromosomal effects of sodium selenite in vivo. III. Aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster bone marrow. Norppa H, et al. **Hereditas** 1980; 93(1):101–5

Induction of mitotic crossing over, mitotic gene conversion & reverse mutation by epichlorhydrin in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vashishat RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Nov;18(11):1337–8

Asbestos-induced sister chromatid exchanges in cultured Chinese hamster ovarian fibroblast cells. Livingston GK, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep;4(2–3):373–82

Sister chromatid exchange and chromosome aberrations in lymphocytes of laboratory personnel. Lambert B, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 Sep–Nov;6(5–6):1237–43

Toluene-exposed workers and chromosome aberrations. Mäki-Paakkanen J, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 Jul;6(4):775–81

Correspondent reaction of mitotic recombination in yeast and sister chromatid exchange in human lymphocytes. Fahrig R. **MGG** 1981;181(1):147–9

Effect of sodium azide on sister-chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes and Chinese hamster cells. Arenaz P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Feb;88(2):217–21

Studies on the potential in vivo induction of sister-chromatid exchanges in rat bone marrow by resorcinol. Bracher M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul–Sep;91(4–5):363–9

Role of metabolic activation in the sister chromatid exchange-inducing activity of ethyl carbamate (urethane) and vinyl carbamate. Csukás I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 May; 89(1):75–82

Induction of somatic and male crossing-over by bleomycin in Drosophila melanogaster. Demopoulos NA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug;78(4):347–51

The influence of incorporated halogenated analogues of thymidine on the sister-chromatid exchange frequency in human lymphocytes. DuFrain RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 May;91(3):233–8

Untransformed xeroderma pigmentosum cells are not hypersensitive to sister-chromatid exchange production by ethyl methanesulphonate—implications for the use of transformed cell lines and for the mechanism by which SCE arise. Heddle JA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug; 72(1):119–25

Effects of inhibitors of DNA synthesis on spontaneous and ultraviolet light-induced sister-chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster cells. Ishii Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Sep; 79(1):19–32

Kinetics of mutation and sister-chromatid exchange induction by ethyl methanesulfonate in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Jostes R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 May;91(3):255–8

Sister-chromatid exchanges but not mutations decrease with time in arrested Chinese hamster ovary cells after treatment with ethylnitrosourea. Jostes RF Jr. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul–Sep;91(4–5):371–5

Busulphan-induced chromosomal aberrations in intestinal cells of Chinese hamster. Miltenburger HG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Nov;79(3):257–62

Effect of monosubstituted epoxides on chromosome aberrations and SCE in cultured human lymphocytes. Norppa H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 May;91(3):243–50

Trenimon-induced SCEs and structural chromosomal aberrations in early- and late-dividing lymphocytes. Riedel L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Nov;73(1):125–31

Inhibition of protein synthesis antagonizes induction of sister-chromatid exchanges by exogenous agents. Sono A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;80(1):121–31

Sister-chromatid exchange induction by metabolically activated retinoids in human diploid fibroblast cultures. Tetzner C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Oct;79(2):163–7

Nitrosated urea pesticide metabolites and other nitrosamides. Activity in clastogenicity and SCE assays, and aberration kinetics in Chinese hamster V79-E cells. Thust R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Nov;79(3):239–48

O-esters of N-acylhydroxylamines: toxicity and enhancement of sister-chromatid exchange in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Wang CY, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan; 88(1):81–8

Comparison of metabolic systems required to activate pro-mutagens/carcinogens in vitro for sister-chromatid exchange studies. Wojciechowski JP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;88(1):89–97

Induction of 8-azaguanine resistance and sister chromatid exchange in human lymphocytes exposed to mitomycin C and X rays in vitro. Evans HJ, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 13;292(5824):601–5

Comparison of benzo(a)pyrene metabolism and sister chromatid exchange induction in mice. Schreck RR, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 27;288(5789):407–8

In utero analysis of sister chromatid exchange: alterations in susceptibility to mutagenic damage as a function of fetal cell type and gestational age. Kram D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4784–7

Chromosome aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges in Swedish paint industry workers. Haglund U, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1980 Dec;6(4):291–8

Increased sister chromatid exchange frequencies in lymphocytes of nurses handling cytostatic drugs. Norppa H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1980 Dec; 6(4):299–301

Sister chromatid exchange frequency in mouse embryo chromosomes after in utero ethanol exposure. Czajka MR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Sep;6(4–5):257–61

Morphological transformation, sister chromatid exchange and mutagenesis assay of betel constituents. Umezawa K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Apr;8(1–2):17–22

Sister-chromatid exchanges induced in vitro by cyclophosphamide without exogenous metabolic activation in lymphocytes from three mammalian species. Waalkens DH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Jan;7(3):229–32

[The induction of sister chromatid exchanges by anticancer agents in agents in cultured human lymphocytes and a hazard of muta-carcinogenicity in man (author's transl)] Misawa S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Dec 20;15(7):1085–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sister chromatid exchange in the peripheral blood lymphocytes of rabbits as a model for the study of mutagenic properties of chemical compounds] Bergiel A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(4):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chromosome aberration and sister chromatid exchange study of female workers in the rubber industry] Novikov IuI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;(1):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of streptolysin 'O' on cell division and sister chromatid exchange] Chan TL, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(8):1495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of crossing over frequency in female Drosophila by using certain chemical compounds] Kaminskaia EA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980 Apr; 16(4):644–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Rapid irradiation procedure for obtaining permanent differential staining of sister chromatids and aspects of its underlying mechanism. Buys CH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981; 57(1):35–8

Sister chromatid exchange in normal adults long after thymus irradiation. Goh KO. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Jul–Aug; 15(4):332–4

Photoreactivation of UV induced cell killing, chromosome aberrations, sister chromatid exchanges, mutations and pyrimidine dimers in Xenopus laevis fibroblasts. van Zeeland AA, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(3):495–500

Relative effectiveness of neutrons and X-rays in induction of crossing over in Drosophila males. Kale PG. **Mutat Res** 1980 Sep;72(2):177–86

A spectrum response study on single strand DNA breaks, sister chromatid exchanges, and lethality induced by phototherapy lights. Sideris EG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jul;15(7):1019–23

Incidence of sister chromatid exchange in bone marrow cells of the mouse following microwave exposure. McRee DI, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Feb;85(2):340–8

CROSSMATCHING, BLOOD see **BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSSMATCHING**

CROSSMATCHING, TISSUE see **HISTOCOMPATIBILITY TESTING**

CROTALID VENOMS

Early management of bites by the eastern diamondback rattlesnake (Crotalus adamanteus): studies in monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Sutherland SK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Mar;30(2):497–500

Simultaneous and successive discriminations between envenomated and nonenvenomated mice by rattlesnakes (Crotalus durissus and C. viridis). Chiszar D, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Aug;29(4):518–21

The primary structure of crotalase, a thrombin-like venom enzyme, exhibits closer homology to kallikrein than to other serine proteases. Pirkle H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 31;99(2):715–21

Photoaffinity labeling of Crotalus atrox phospholipase A2 by a substrate analogue. Huang KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 6;20(1):181–7

A further examination of the active form of Crotalus adamanteus phospholipase A2. Smith CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 23;663(3):687–94

Thrombolectin: a lectin isolated from Bothrops atrox venom. Gartner TK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11;117(1):13–6

The 2.5 A crystal structure of a dimeric phospholipase A2 from the venom of Crotalus atrox. Keith C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8602–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Afibrinogenemia following snake bite (Crotalus durissus terrificus). Amaral CF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Nov;29(6):1453–5

ANALYSIS

Purification and biochemical study of viriditoxin, tissue damaging toxin, from prairie rattlesnake venom. Fabiano RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 6;20(1):21–7

The isolation and characterization of a third or neutral phospholipase A2 in the venom of Agkistrodon halys blomhoffii. An improved fractionation procedure for all three enzymes. Hanahan DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 8;619(3):640–9

Characterization of a fibrinogenase from northern copperhead (Agkistrodon contortrix mokasen) venom. Moran JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 14; 659(1):161–8

The bacterial flora of venoms and mouth cavities of Costa Rican snakes. Arroyo O, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1980;14(3):280–5

Fibrinolytic and fibrinogen clotting enzymes present in the venoms of western diamondback rattlesnake, Crotalus atrox, eastern diamondback rattlesnake, Crotalus adamanteus, and southern Pacific rattlesnake, Crotalus viridis helleri. Bajwa SS, et al. **Toxicon** 1981;19(1):53–9

Phospholipase A2 activity of some crotalid snake venoms and fractions. Gubenšek F, et al. **Toxicon** 1980; 18(5–6):699–701

Purification and partial characterization of a thrombin-like enzyme from the venom of the bushmaster snake, Lachesis muta noctivaga. Magalhães A, et al. **Toxicon** 1981; 19(2):279–94

Comparative studies on venoms of the fer-de-lance (Bothrops atrox), carpet viper (Echis carinatus) and spitting cobra (Naja nigricollis) snakes at different ages. Meier J, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(5–6):661–2

[Enzymochemical studies on snake venoms. VII. Purification of hemorrhagic principle Ac4-proteinase in the venom of Agkistrodon acutus (author's transl)] Sugihara H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Aug;100(8):855–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enzymochemical studies on snake venoms. VIII. Purification and properties of arginine ester hydrolase (ME-1) which possesses capillary permeability increasing activity in the venom of Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus

(author's transl)] Sugihara H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;100(10):1035–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Treatment of rattlesnake bites [letter] Garfin SR, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Nov;5(6):619–21

BLOOD

Studies on the complex between human alpha 2-macroglobulin and Crotalus adamanteus proteinase II. Release of active proteinase from the complex. Kress LF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 13;613(2):469–75

IMMUNOLOGY

Venom exonuclease. III. Immunochemical characterization and modification by specific antibody. Dolapchiev LB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 27;667(2):355–60

Specificity of antibodies to the reconstituted crotoxin complex, from the venom of South American rattlesnake (Crotalus durissus terrificus), using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and double immunodiffusion. Gopalakrishnakone P, et al. **Toxicon** 1981;19(1):131–9

Immunological comparison of phospholipases A2 present in rattlesnake (genus Crotalus) venoms. Nair C, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(5–6):675–80

[Agkistrodon halys bite treated with specific antivenin: discussion on 665 cases (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;18(6):568–9 **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Bindings of Ca2+ ion and monodispersed n-alkylphosphorylcholines to phospholipase A2-II of A. halys blomhoffii. Ikeda K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;89(4):1175–84

Distribution and pathology of copperhead (agkistrodon contortrix) venom. Wingert WA, et al. **Toxicon** 1980; 18(5–6):591–601

[Proteases of snake venoms. Influence of chemical agents on the proteolytic activity of Lachesis muta Shushupe venom] Morante Y, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1980; 31(2):148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enzymatic inactivation of human antithrombin III. Limited proteolysis of the inhibitor by snake venom proteinases in the presence of heparin. Kress LF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 9;615(1):178–86

Crotalocytin: recognition and purification of a timber rattlesnake platelet aggregating protein. Schmaier AH, et al. **Blood** 1980 Dec;56(6):1013–9

Crotalocytin: characterization of the timber rattlesnake platelet activating protein. Schmaier AH, et al. **Blood** 1980 Dec;56(6):1020–8

Correlation of enzymatic activity and anticoagulant properties of phospholipase A2. Verheij HM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov;112(1):25–32

Activation of guinea-pig platelets induced by convulxin, a substance extracted from the venom of Crotalus durissus cascavella. Vargaftig BB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 19;68(4):451–64

Clinical potential of fibrinolytic enzyme(s) of western diamondback rattlesnake (Crotalus atrox) venom. Bajwa SS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:165–8

Mutual potentiation, at nerve terminals, between toxins from snake venoms which contain phospholipase A activity: beta-bungarotoxin, crotoxin, taipoxin. Chang CC, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(5–6):641–8

Effect of a semi-purified fraction of Crotalus atrox (Western diamondback rattlesnake) venom on chloride transport across the frog skin. Gerencser GA, et al. **Toxicon** 1980; 18(5–6):671–4

Effects of Western diamondback rattlesnake (Crotalus atrox) venom on heart muscle. Posner P, et al. **Toxicon** 1981; 19(2):330–3

Amplification of the classical complement pathway by the venom of the Mojave rattlesnake (Crotalus scutulatus scutulatus). Rathbun G, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(5–6):625–31

Effect of rattlesnake venom (Crot alus viridis helleri) on bone marrow. Wingert WA, et al. **Toxicon** 1981;19(1):181–3

[Enzymochemical studies on snake venoms. VI. Purification and properties of anticoagulant factors of anticoagulant 1 and 2 in the venom of Agkistrodon acutus (author's transl)] Sugihara H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Aug;100(8):811–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early effect of Crotalus durissus terrificus venom on kidney circulation] Rovere AA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1978; 28(2–3):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Contamination of commercially obtained Agkistrodon contortrix mokasen snake venom with bungarus multicinctus and Naja naja atra snake venoms. Moran JB, et al. **Toxicon** 1981;19(2):334–8

TOXICITY

Envenomation coagulopathy in wounds from pit vipers. Simon TL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 20;305(8):443–7

[Myonecrosis, hemorrhage and edema induced by bothrops asper venom in white mice (author's transl)] Gutiérrez JM, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(5–6):603–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CROTETHAMIDE see **PRETHCAMIDE**

CROTON OIL

see related
PHORBOLS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Combined effect of the extracts from Croton tiglium, Euphorbia lathyris or Euphorbia tirucalli and n-butyrate on Epstein-Barr virus expression in human lymphoblastoid P3HR-1 and Raji cells. Ito Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Apr; 12(3):175–80

THERAPEUTIC USE

Topical treatment of alopecia areata. Swanson NA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jul;117(7):384–7

CROTONATES see under **BUTYRATES**

CROTONIC ACIDS see under **BUTYRATES**

CROTOXIN see under **CROTALID VENOMS**

CROUP see under **LARYNGITIS**

CROUZON'S DISEASE see **CRANIOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS**

CROWDING

see related
POPULATION DENSITY

Effects on mice of numbers of animals per cage: an 18-month study (preliminary results). Chvédoff M, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):435–8

The challenge of mass medicine. Hanna TA. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1981 May;74(5):279–80

Administration of a mass medicine facility. Hanna TA Jr. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1981 May;74(5):280–2

The effect of crowding on the maturation of gonads in pine voles, Microtus pinetorum. Schadler MH. **J Mammal** 1980 Nov;61(4):769–74

Type of information, familiarity and the reduction of crowding stress. Baum A, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1981 Jan;40(1):11–23

The effect of overcrowding stress on the development of adjuvant-induced polyarthritis in the rat. Sofia RD. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;32(12):874–5

Differential effects of spatial crowding and sex on behavior. Leventhal G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Aug; 51(1):111–20

Crowding in prison: the relationship between changes in housing mode and blood pressure. D'Atri DA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1981 Apr;43(2):95–105

[Influence of weather conditions on the outbreak of 'crowding disease' and enzootic bronchopneumonia in calves and the treatment with Imuresp-p (author's transl)] Andresen U, et al. **DTW** 1981 Mar 5;88(3):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variability of the dose effect in the radio-biologic experimentation on animals. Fourth communication: influence of group sizes (cage effect) in the radio-biologic experimentation on animals (author's transl)] Peters K, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Mar;157(3):191–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Short-term juvenile crowding arrests the developmental formation of dendritic spines on tectal interneurons in jewel fish. Burgess JW, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1981 Jul; 14(4):389–96

Chronic naltrexone administration reverses the suppressive effect of crowding on body weight gain in rats. Amir S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Nov;18(11):905–7

Possible mechanism for the enhanced lethality of morphine in aggregated mice. Mohrland JS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Sep;13(3):475–7

Social crowding enhances aversiveness naloxone in rats. Pilcher CW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Mar; 14(3):299–303

Effect of crowding on alcohol consumption and adrenal functioning in rats. Hannon R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Aug, 47(1):207–22

Cageing density and dopamine striatal elimination after amphetamine in the rat. Lokiec F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(4):402–3

CROWNS

see related
DENTAL PORCELAIN

In vitro adherence of Streptococcus mutans to stainless steel crowns. Lubick HA, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1981 Jan–Feb;48(1):25–8

Crowning pulpless teeth. Part 1. Grundy JR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jun 2;150(11):307–12

Crowning pulpless teeth. Part 2. Grundy JR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jun 16;150(12):347–50

Crown and bridge technology in the United Kingdom. A survey of dental laboratories. Williams GJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1981 Apr 21;150(8):215–7

Occlusion of full cast crown at the intercuspal position. Hasegawa S, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1981 Jun; 28(2):53–60

Status report. CDA Council on Dental Materials and Devices. Alternative alloys for use in crown and bridge procedures. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1980 Oct;46(10):593–8

A restorative system for the repair of defects in anterior teeth. The laminate veneers. Heyde JB, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1981 Apr;25(2):337–45

The stone core intaglio in restorative dentistry. Schnader YE. **Dent Clin North Am** 1981 Jul;25(3):493–510

Effect of cavity design on retention of Class IV composite resin restorations. Black JB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Jul;103(1):42–6

Clinical use of anterior laminates--construction and placement. Chalkley Y. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Sep; 101(3):485–7

A matrix band technique for large amalgam cores. Chapman KW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Jan;102(1):56–7

The nickel-chromium crown for restoring posterior primary teeth. Nash DA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Jan;102(1):44–9

Teaching electroplating of crown and bridge impressions in dental schools--a survey. Goldfogel MH, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Dec;44(12):712–3

Determination of stress patterns in root-filled teeth incorporating various dowel designs. Davy DT, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jul;60(7):1301–10

Residual stresses in metal-ceramic crowns. Dérand T. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 Jan;8(1):69–74

Stresses in the anchor crowns of a metal-ceramic bridge in model experiments. Dérand T. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 Jan; 8(1):75–9

Stresses in a cantilever metal-ceramic bridge in model experiments. Dérand T. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 Mar; 8(2):107–11

Prosthetic treatment of dentinogenesis imperfecta. A case report. Eerikäinen E. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 Mar;8(2):97–102

Current theories of crown contour, margin placement, and pontic design. Becker CM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Mar; 45(3):268–77 (92 ref.)

Bond strength of cements to crown bases. Chan KC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Sep;46(3):297–9

Auxiliary retention for complete crowns provided by cement keys. Chan KC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Feb;45(2):152–5

Margin placement of esthetic veneer crowns. Part I: Anterior tooth visibility. Crispin BJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Mar; 45(3):278–82

Margin placement of esthetic veneer crowns. Part II: Posterior tooth visibility. Crispin BJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Apr;45(4):389–91

Alterations on crown contour--effect on gingival health in man. Ehrlich J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Nov;44(5):523–5

Replacing an abutment crown for an existing removable partial denture. Garfield RE. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jan; 45(1):103–7

The effect of various finish line preparations on the marginal seal and occlusal seat of full crown preparations. Gavelis JR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Feb;45(2):138–45

Effect of pin depth on the dislodgement of pin-retained composite resin crown bases. Hermes HH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Sep;46(3):293–6

Retention of cast crowns cemented to amalgam and composite resin cores. Hormati AA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 May;45(5):525–8

Influence of some factors on the fit of cemented crowns. Ishikiriama A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Apr;45(4):400–4

Articulation of posterior quadrant impressions for cast restorations. Koth DL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Oct; 44(4):394–7

Telescope retainers for removable partial dentures. Langer A. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jan;45(1):37–43

Reproducing natural contours of teeth in metal. Lazare M. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Mar;45(3):341–2

Functional chew-in records for fixed restorations. Levisman R. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jun;45(6):676–7

Use of a silicone index to apply and contour porcelain on occlusal surfaces of ceramometal restorations. Lubovich RP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Apr;45(4):392–4

Effects of opaque and porcelain surface texture on the color of ceramometal restorations. Obregon A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Sep;46(3):330–40

Inner surface roughness of complete cast crowns made by centrifugal casting machines. Ogura H, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 May;45(5):529–35

Repair of fractured porcelain jacket crowns with a composite resin. Rehany A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Apr;45(4):455

An endodontic-prosthodontic approach to internal tooth reinforcement. Sapone J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Feb; 45(2):164–74

Strengthening mechanism of bonded alumina crowns. Sarkar NK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jan;45(1):95–102

The retentive and stress-distributing properties of a threaded endodontic dowel. Standlee JP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Oct;44(4):398–404

Restoration of endodontically treated molar with root fracture. Thayer KE. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Apr;45(4):415–8

Current controversies in axial contour design. Tjan AH, et

al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Nov;44(5):536–40 (40 ref.)
Fabrication of a crown and fixed partial denture remount cast. Tregaskes JN, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Mar; 45(3):334–5
Effect of internal relief, vibration, and venting on the vertical seating of cemented crowns. Van Nortwick WT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Apr;45(4):395–9
Improving esthetics in porcelain-to-gold restorations. Vryonis P. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Dec;44(6):667–9
Margin placement of esthetic veneer crowns. Part III: Attitudes of patients and dentists. Watson JF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 May;45(5):499–501
A nonparallel cast post and core technique for teeth with divergent canals. Weiner AL. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Sep; 46(3):290–2
Staining porcelain veneer restorations. Weiner S. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Dec;44(6):670–2
New reversible hydrocolloid for recording the retracted gingival sulcus in fixed prosthodontics: laboratory and clinical evaluation. Engelman MA, et al. **NY J Dent** 1980 Aug-Sep;50(7):151–62
Are composite post cores the answer to cast post cores? Raskin RB. **NY State Dent J** 1981 Jun-Jul;47(6):319–20
A comparative study of the retention of two bridge retainers: cemented partial crowns versus adhesive resin-bonded inlays. Posti JJ, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1980; 76(5–6):258–61
[Proximal relationship of swaged full crown (clinical analysis of 104 cases) (author's transl)] Wang FH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(1):48–9 **(Chi)**
[Endodontic preparation and root canal anchoring] Maestroni F. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980;(131):403–16 **(Fre)**
[Dowels and radicular screws] Charpentier J. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1981;36(4):158–64 **(Fre)**
[Axial contours of single-unit fixed restorations] Meunissier M, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1981 Mar-Apr; 10(2):121–33 **(Fre)**
[Experimental studies on the accuracy of replicas in the manufacture of crowns from composites] Herforth A, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 MAR;35(3):410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Marginal seal of cast crowns] Marxkors R. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(9):913–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical results of studies of veneered crowns and pontics (a comparison of plastics/ceramics)] Meyer E, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(9):864–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adhesion values of conical crowns] Stenzel K, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(10):920–2 **(Ger)**
[Plastic veneering: a problem of the material and of the design] Windecker D. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980; 35(9):859–63 **(Ger)**
[Dowel crowns or built-up shell crowns?] Boitel RH. **SSO** 1980 Oct;90(10):997–8 **(Ger)**
[Temporary appliances for routine crown and bridgework] Prader J. **SSO** 1980 Aug;90(8):752–6 **(Ger)**
[Crowns and bridges: care in accidental injuries] Schärer P. **SSO** 1980 Sep;90 Spec No:820–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Taege and Zuhrt's criteria for the expert, correct indication of filling therapy and crown replacement in treatment planning] Balan E. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Jun;30(6):419–20 **(Ger)**
[Prosthetic therapy in minor injury to the masticatory apparatus with crown and bridgework] Breustedt A. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Nov;30(11):789–91 **(Ger)**
[Adhesion and bond strength of facing plastics] Brodersen G. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Nov;30(11):815–20 **(Ger)**
[Temporary care with crowns and bridges. A work step with important functional and psychological meaning] **ZWR** 1980 Jul;89(7):28–31 **(Ger)**
[Inlays, partial crown, full crowns] Staehle G. **ZWR** 1980 Nov;89(11):30–2 **(Ger)**
[Compression and cutting resistance of composite reconstructions of crown fractures] Graziano V, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1981 May-Jun;30(3):191–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Preparation of hard crown and bridge resin without PMMA powder (III) (author's transl)] Suzuki S, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;21(54):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Follow-up examination of teeth covered by crowns in deep periodontopathies] Heim O, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1981 Jan; 34(1):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Invaginations in the crowns of the upper permanent incisors and the therapeutic procedure in patients with and without occlusal anomalies] Wojtowicz N. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Nov; 33(11):1035–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Histomorphologic assessment of the effectiveness of anesthesia during tooth preparation] Rakhlenko AG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;90(11):620–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ceramic metal dental prostheses based on a Soviet chromium-cobalt alloy] Glazov OD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep-Oct;59(5):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Preparation of ceramic metal prostheses based on a chromium-cobalt alloy in a district polyclinic] Kalamkarov KhA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep-Oct;59(5):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Preparation of the teeth for metal crowns in diabetes mellitus] Maksudov MM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan-Feb;60(1):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Periodontal conditions and carious lesions following the insertion of fixed prostheses: a 10-year follow-up study. Valderhaug J. **Int Dent J** 1980 Dec;30(4):296–304
[Effect of crowns and bridges on the marginal periodontium] Seide M. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Nov;30(11):795–7 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Elasticity of secondary cone crowns made of fusing alloys] Lenz P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 MAR;35(3):397–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proposals to improve veneered crowns and pontics via the mechanical and geometrical shape] Marxkors R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(9):842–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CRUFOMATE see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOPHOSPHATE**

CRUOR see **POSTMORTEM CHANGES**

CRUSH SYNDROME see under **SHOCK, TRAUMATIC**

CRUSTACEA

see related
SHELLFISH

Amino acid composition and pepsin digestibility of krill meal. Rehbein H. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 May-Jun;29(3):682–4
Pulmonary hypersensitivity in prawn workers. Gaddie J, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27;2(8208–8209):1350–3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The basement membrane of the insect and crustacean compound eye: definition, fine structure, and comparative morphology. Odselius R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 216(1):205–14

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of a simulated refinery effluent and its components on the estuarine crustacean, Mysidopsis bahia. Buikema AL Jr, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981; 10(2):231–40
Toxicity of paraquat to three marine organisms. Fytizas R. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Aug;25(2):283–8
Acute and chronic toxicity of sodium pentachlorophenate to the copepod, Pseudodiaptomus coronatus. Hauch RG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Oct;25(4):562–8
Toxicities of paraquat and diquat herbicides to freshwater copepods (Diaptomus sp. and Eucyclops sp.). Naqvi SM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Dec;25(6):918–20
Toxicity of five forest insecticides to cutthroat trout and two species of aquatic invertebrates. Woodward DF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Dec;25(6):846–33
A comparative study of mercury poisoning on Aphanius dispar (teleostei), Sergestes lucens (Crustacea) and Modiolus modiolus (Mollusca) of the Red Sea. Hilmy AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;68C(2):199–204
Insect chromatophorotropic factors: the isolation of polypeptides from Periplaneta americana and Apis mellifera with melanophore-dispersing activity in the crustacean, Uca pugilator. Dores RM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Jan;43(1):76–84

ENZYMOLOGY

Data on the proteolytic enzyme system of Lernaea cyprinacea. Juhász S, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 28(1):57–69

GENETICS

Genetic variation in the terrestrial isopod, Armadillidium vulgare. Beck ML, et al. **J Hered** 1981 Jan-Feb;72(1):15–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Metazoan parasites of Boops boops (Linnaeus, 1758) (Teleostean Sparidae) in the 'Golfe du Lion', faunistic and ecology (author's transl)] Renaud F, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1980 Jul-Aug;55(4):467–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Mercury levels in some Red Sea marine pelagic and benzic food chain individuals and their biota. Hilmy AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;68C(2):195–7
[Water transfer in relation to the salinity of the medium in two isopods Cymothoidae: Meinertia oestroides (Risso, 1862) and Anilocra physodes (L., 1758) (parasites of marine fishes)] Thuet P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1981 Feb; 89(1):15–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A new iridovirus of two species of terrestrial isopods, Armadillidium vulgare and Porcellio scaber. Cole A, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;14(1):21–30

PARASITOLOGY

Distribution of Polymorphus minutus among its intermediate hosts. Hirsch RP. **Int J Parasitol** 1980 Aug;10(4):243–8
Paragonimiasis: endemic foci along the Riparian areas of Mekong River. Bunnag D, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1981 Mar; 12(1):127–8
[Parasites of Salmo trutta L. from the Tirino River. Part IV. Intermediate hosts of Cyathocephalus truncatus (Pallas, 1781) and Dentitruncus truttae Sinzar, 1955] Orecchia P, et al. **Parassitologia** 1978 Dec;20(1–3):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Colobomatoides splendidus n.g., n.sp. (Copepoda, Philichthyidae), a parasite of teleost fishes of the species Sparus (Sparidae) from the Tunisian coast] Essafi K, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1980 Dec;57(4):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Glutamate actions on crustacean muscle. Florey E, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;29:351–8
Study of Caligus minimus (Otto, 1821), (Caligidae Copepoda) infections of the sea Bass Dicentrarchus labrax (L.) in Bardawil lagoon. Paperna I. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1980 Nov-Dec;55(6):687–706
Ultrastructural study of yolk formation in Porcellio scaber Latr. (Isopoda). Biliński S. **Cytobios** 1979;26(102):123–30
Transducing element of crustacean mechano-sensory hairs. Kouyama N, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15;37(4):379–80
Effects of amputation and subsequent regeneration of a leg on the duration of the intermoult period and the level of circulation ecdysteroids in Helleria brevicornis Ebner (ground isopod). Hoarau F, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Jan;43(1):96–104
Induction of precocious molting in the male and ovigerous female Armadillidium vulgare by topical application of 20-hydroxyecdysone. Madhavan K. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 May;44(1):28–36
Effects of androgenic gland ablation on male primary and secondary sexual characteristics in the Malaysian prawn, Macrobrachium rosenbergii (de Man) (Decapoda, Palaemonidae), with first evidence of induced feminization in a nonhermaphroditic decapod. Nagamine C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Aug;41(4):423–41
Masculinization of female Macrobrachium rosenbergii (de Man) (Decapoda, Palaemonidae) by androgenic gland implantation. Nagamine C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Aug;41(4):442–57
The interaction of some environmental factors influencing Schistosoma mansoni cercarial host-finding. Christensen NO, et al. **J Helminthol** 1980 Sep;54(3):203–5
Argulus maculosus (Wilson) from the pumpkinseed, Lepomis gibbosus (Linnaeus). Knuckles JL. **J Parasitol** 1980 Dec; 66(6):919
Compound eyes: old and new optical mechanisms. Land MF. **Nature** 1980 Oct 23;287(5784):681–6 (50 ref.)
Modulatory effects of a single neurons on the activity of the pyloric pattern generator in Crustacea. Nagy F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Ma_ 6;23(2):167–73
Control of rhythmic behaviour by a hierarchy of linked oscillators in crustacea. Robertson RM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jan 1;21(1):111–6
[Endocrine and neuroendocrine control of the puberty molt in the males of Sphaeroma serratum (Fabricius, 1787) (Crustacea, Isopoda, Flabellifera)] Charmantier G. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jul;41(3):349–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation injury and acute death in Armadillidium vulgare (terrestrial isopod, Crustacea) subjected to ionizing radiation. Nakatsuchi Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jan; 85(1):135–49

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structural indications of an osmoregulatory function of the 'gills' in terrestrial isopods (Crustacea, Oniscoidea). Kümmel G. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(3):663–6
The ultrastructure of the heart of Oniscus asellus L. and Asellus aquaticus L (Crustacea, Isopoda). Liebich HO. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(1):43–50
Heart ultrastructure in Lepidurus arcticus Pallas (Crustacea, Branchiopoda, Notostraca). Tjønneland A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;212(2):203–12
Cytogenetical studies on two terrestrial isopods (Crustacea), Philoscia lodnensis Ramakrishna and Porcellio rathkei Brandt. Mittal OP, et al. **Cytobios** 1980;29(113):17–24
The spermatozoon of Peracarida. II. The spermatozoon of Tanaidacea. Cotelli F, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Dec; 73(3):263–8

CRUTCHES

Energy cost of ambulation with crutches. Fisher SV, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Jun;62(6):250–6
Cardiovascular stress of crutch walking. Patterson R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Jun;62(6):257–60
Metabolic cost of walking at different speeds with axillary crutches. Ghosh AK, et al. **Ergonomics** 1980 Jun; 23(6):571–7
The use of a portable oxygen consumption meter (Oxylog) for assessing the efficiency of crutch walking. Dounis E, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1980 Nov;4(6):296–8

Modified crutch for the upper extremity amputee with lower extremity involvement. Ganz SB, et al. **Phys Ther** 1980 Jul;60(7):908–9

A comparison of efficiency of three types of crutches using oxygen consumption. Dounis E, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1980 Nov;19(4):252–5

CRUVEILHIER–BAUMGARTEN SYNDROME see under **HYPERTENSION, PORTAL**

CRYING

Managing the crying child patient. Martinez NP, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1980 Sep–Oct;47(5):329–32

Crying and non-crying babies [letter] Vorster DS. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 5;281(6232):58–9

Stability of individual differences of neonatal motor and crying patterns. Korner AF, et al. **Child Dev** 1981 Mar; 52(1):83–90

Analysis of cry features in newborns with differential fetal growth. Zeskind PS, et al. **Child Dev** 1981 Mar;52(1):207–12

Asymmetric crying facies: a possible marker for congenital malformations. Whitney WT Jr. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1980 Oct;71(10):312–3, 298

Maternal learned helplessness and physiologic response to infant crying. Donovan WL. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1981 May; 40(5):919–26

Cry analysis of infants with karyotype abnormality. Michelsson K, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1980 Nov;11(4):365–76

The function of weeping in the adult. Lipe HP. **Nurs Forum** 1980;19(1):26–44

Effects of delayed interval testing on identification of infants' cry-signals. Gladding ST. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Oct; 51(2):507–10

[Spectrographic analysis of the crying of infants with laryngeal disorders] Raes J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(3):224–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Persistent crying — central nervous reaction to triple vaccine] Nyman R, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(12):846–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[The infant cry and its diagnostic significance] Rothgänger H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Jun 1;74(11):537–40 **(Ger)**

[The influence of manifested crying on speech production in client-centered conversational psychotherapy] Marx W, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1981;28(3):447–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cri-du-chat syndrome – sonographic analysis of crying] Małowska I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Apr;55(4):503–6 **(Pol)**

CRYING CAT SYNDROME see **CRI-DU-CHAT SYNDROME**

CRYOGENIC SURGERY

see related
GASTRIC HYPOTHERMIA

Treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia with local excisional biopsy and cryosurgery. Tronstad SE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(4):349–53

Cyclocryokoagulation. Sequelae of induced alterations and effect of a prostaglandin-inhibitor on the breakdown of the blood-aqueous barrier. Haddad R, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 214(2):129–37

Experimental cryosurgical lesion of the optic nerve. Loewenstein JI, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 215(2):97–103

Cryosurgical treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia with follow-up of five to eight years. Hemmingsson E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan 15;139(2):144–7

Surgical management of retinal detachment without cryopexy. Axer-Siegel R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;91(4):474–9

Histopathology of cryosurgery for Meniere's disease. Belal A Jr, et al. **Am J Otol** 1980 Jun;1(3):147–50

Treatment of genital warts by cryosurgery—a follow-up study. Ong TK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Jul; 9(3):396–8

Cryosurgery for hemangiomas of the body surface and oral cavity. Ohtsuka H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Jun; 4(6):462–8

The cryoprobe and the laser beam. An assessment of their role in the treatment of oral and facial disease. Abstracts. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Sep;63(5):309–15

Nitrous oxide levels during retinal cryosurgery. Marcus DF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;99(3):457–9

Cryosurgery in the treatment of lichen sclerosus et atrophicus of the vulva. August PJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Dec; 103(6):667–70

The conservative management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: the use of cryosurgery and the carbon dioxide laser. Wright VC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jun; 88(6):663–8

Treatment of acute retrolental fibroplasia by cryopexy. Ben-Sira I, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;64(10):758–62

Comparison of experimental carcinogenesis in normal hamster cheek pouch and pouch treated previously by cryosurgery. MacDonald DG, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1981 Mar;19(1):24–8

Cryosurgery for intraepithelial neoplasia of the cervix. Selim MA, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 15;46(10):2315–8

Failure to obtain an autoimmune response following cryosurgery to the normal rat liver. Townell NH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Oct;42(1):63–6

Experimental cryosurgery on bone: a light and electron microscopical investigation. Kuylenstierna R, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Dec;17(6):563–70

Comparison between cryoapplication and argon laser coagulation. Brihaye-Van Geertruyden M. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;2:303–7

Morphologic features of the possible weakening of the cryosurgical adhesion (a summary). Lincoff H, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;2:302

Histopathologic evaluation of adhesive properties of early lesions in diathermy and cryopexy. Sipperley JO, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;2:297–301

Histopathologic evaluation of adhesive properties of early lesions in diathermy and cryopexy. Sipperley JO, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;3(2):107–10

Combined curettage and cryosurgery for treatment of epithelial cancers of the skin. Abadir DM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Aug;6(8):633–5

Lentigo maligna: cut out or freeze? [letter] Becker F. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Sep;6(9):691, 700

Cryosurgery for basal-cell carcinomas on the wings of the nose and in the nasolabial folds. Kuflik EG. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Jan;7(1):23–5

Treatment of basal- and squamous-cell carcinomas on the tip of the nose by cryosurgery. Kuflik EG. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Oct;6(10):811–3

How accurate is temperature monitoring in cryosurgery and is there an alternative? Zacarian SA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Aug;6(8):627–32

A comparison of cryosurgery and submucous diathermy in vasomotor rhinitis. Moore JR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Dec;94(12):1411–3

Cryosurgery for skin cancer. Kuflik EG. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Apr;78(4):277–80

Early cellular changes following cryosurgery of oral mucosa in hamsters. Whittaker DK. **J Oral Pathol** 1980 Jul; 9(4):235–45

Combined cryosurgery and scleral buckling in acute proliferative retrolental fibroplasia. Bert MD, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 May–Jun;18(3):9–12

Experimental subglottic stenosis: histopathologic and bronchoscopic comparison of electrosurgical, cryosurgical, and laser resection. Mayer T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Dec;15(6):944–52

Perianal and anal condylomata [letter] O'Connor JJ. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Mar;72(3):232

Cryosurgery for the urethral syndrome: preliminary communication. Parkes AC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Jun; 73(6):428–30

Invasive carcinoma of the cervix after cryosurgery. Report of three cases. Nunez C, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Jan; 26(1):29–34

Serum protein, enzyme and immunoglobulin responses following perineal cryosurgery for carcinoma of the prostate. Milleman LA, et al. **J Urol** 1980 May; 123(5):710–11

Cryocauterization in the treatment of subglottic hemangioma in infants. Jokinen K, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jan; 91(1):78–82

Cryosurgery of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Hatch KD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;57(6):692–8

Role of cryosurgery in the treatment of intraepithelial neoplasia of the uterine cervix. Javaheri G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul;58(1):83–7

Cryosurgical treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Charles EH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1980 Sep; 35(9):539–48 (51 ref.)

Cryosurgery for malignancies of the eyelid. Fraunfelder FT, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Jun;87(6):461–5

Biophysical and engineering aspects of cryosurgery. Orpwood RD. **Phys Med Biol** 1981 Jul;26(4):555–75 (104 ref.)

Tattoo removal by cryosurgery. Dvir E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Sep;66(3):373–9

Experiences with cryotherapy in the treatment of oral lesions. Malmström M, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1980;76(3):117–23

Therapy of intraepithelial epitheliomas and squamous cell carcinoma of the limbus. Fraunfelder FT, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1980;78:290–300

A comparison of the biological effects of cryosurgery and boiling water on deep hemangiomas of the orofacial region. Adekeye EO. **Trop Doct** 1981 Jan;11(1):15–8

Immunotherapeutic effect of cryosurgical tumor necrosis. Neel HB 3d. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Nov;10(4):763–9

[Clinical observation on 1,225 cases of hemorrhoids treated by cryosurgery (author's transl)] Peng ZY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Feb;19(2):83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cryosurgery for anorectal cancer: a preliminary report (author's transl)] Zhou XZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Feb;19(2):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cryosurgery as an application of low temperatures] **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Feb 5;120(5):140–3 **(Cze)**

[Cryosurgery of the tongue in experiments and clinical practice] Oudrán L, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1980 May; 80(3):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cryosurgery of the prostate] Groenteman RM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 May 9;125(19):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Macular syndrome of pars-planitis. Importance of cryo-application and posterior vitrectomy] Offret H, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:36–9 **(Fre)**

[Ablation of haemorrhoids by cryosurgery in high risk patients (author's transl)] Berta V, et al. **Chir Ital** 1981 Feb; 33(1):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of villous tumors of the rectum by cryosurgery. A report of 10 cases (author's transl)] Regairaz C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Apr;117(4):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Removal of hemorrhoids by cryosurgery] Berta V. **Phlebologie** 1980 Oct–Dec;33(4):635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nitrogen cryotherapy of lid basaliomas (author's transl)] Buschmann W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Sep; 177(3):345–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nine years' experience of tumor cryotherapy in the cranial region (author's transl)] Matthäus W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 May;178(5):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryosurgical intervention and its results. A morphologic and cell kinetic analysis] Helpap B. **Norm Pathol Anat (Stuttg)** 1980;40:1–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiographic changes following transurethral cryocaustic surgery of the prostate gland (author's transl)] Bohár L, et al. **Radiologe** 1981 Feb;21(2):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[20 years of prostate surgery. Reduction in the number of complications through application of a new concept in TUR, cryosurgery and surgical procedures] Reuter HJ, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Apr;73(4):279–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of keloid scars by combined cryosurgery and intralesional corticosteroids] Hirshowitz B, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Sep;99(5–6):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Cryotherapy in the treatment of basal cell carcinoma of the head and neck] Pólus K. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Oct 26; 121(43):2650–1 **(Hun)**

[Effect of pulmonary reventilation on gas exchange after cryolytic removal of obstruction in endobronchial tumors] Coda G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jun 23;72(25):1627–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cryotherapy, combined drug therapy and radiotherapy in the treatment of oral cavity cancer: 3 years' experience] Vercellino V, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1980 Sep–Oct; 29(5):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Our clinical experience with the cryosurgery of oral lesions of odontostomatologic interest] Vercellino V, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1980 Jul–Aug;29(4):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cryosurgery for dysplasia, carcinoma in situ, and microinvasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Kashimura M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 May;33(5):635–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological study of cryo-surgery. Animal experiment I] Tomiyama S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Dec 20;15(7):1091–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The study of the histological changes induced by cryosurgery in malignant tumors (author's transl)] Kawabori S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Mar 20;83(3):320–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cryosurgery in dermatology. I. Basic principles] Picoto A da S, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1981 Jan–Feb;72(1–2):5–12 **(Por)**

[Cryogenic action in pediatric surgery] Paches OA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;(4):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryosurgery of the liver] Paramonova LM. **Klin Khir** 1980 Sep;(9):6–8 **(Rus)**

[Main prerequisites for prophylactic cryoretinopexy] Babanina IuD, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981;36(2):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative results of the treatment of chronic rhinitis by cryo- and ultrasonic surgery] Tkhe KS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stereotaxic cryothrombosis of arteriovenous aneurysms of the vascular plexus of the lateral ventricle] Skriabin VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):46–8 **(Rus)**

[Use of cryocauterization in benign processes in the uterine cervix] Kraus R, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug;20(3–4):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Therapy of warts and corns with cryosurgery] Lakner M. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:441–3 **(Slv)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A minor complication of cryosurgery—occlusion of the cervical canal. Thormann L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(4):377–9

Mediation of the ocular response to cyclocryocoagulation. Haddad R, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 216(3):219–25

Choroidal neovascularization after cryoapplication. Theodossiadis GP. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 215(3):203–8

Destruction and regeneration of jawbone after cryogenic application. An experimental study. Kuylensteierna R, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Nov-Dec;89(6 Pt 1):582–9

Complications of cryosurgery. Wood JR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;99(3):460–3

Prophylactic circumferential cryopexy: a retrospective study of 106 eyes. Govan JA. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 May; 65(5):364–70

The tumour potentiating effect of cryosurgery on carcinogen treated hamster cheek pouch. Pospisil OA, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1981 Jun;19(2):96–104

Evaluation of removing devitalized cervical tissue in the reduction of vaginal discharge after cervical cryotherapy: a prospective study. Nahhas WA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 May;26(5):263–4

[Experimental investigation of growth conditions of long bones after cryotreatment of the epiphysis (author's transl)] Schneider UA. **Orthopaede** 1981 Jan;10(1):13–8 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A new 20-gauge intravitreal cryoprobe. Bradbury MJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;90(3):424–5

A 20-gauge intravitreal cryoprobe. Woldoff HS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;90(2):262

Evaluation of insulating materials used during cryosurgery. Keenan JP, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug;1(4):302–5

A build-it-yourself cryospray. Joseph HL. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 May;7(5):375–7

Cryosurgical instrumentation. Bryne MD. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Nov; 10(4):771–8

[A simplified cryosurgical device for treatment of cervical erosions (a study of 181 cases followed for one to three years) (author's transl)] Han ML, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1980 Jun; 2(2):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Improved tips of gynecological cryoprobes for the treatment of precancerous cervix diseases] Ozhiganova ZO. **Med Tekh** 1981 May-Jun;(3):37–8 **(Rus)**

[Cryosurgery in diseases of the pharynx and larynx] Pogosov VS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981;(3):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Cryosurgery of the oral region. Bradley PF. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Jul;9(3):350–3

Cryopexy of a choroidal melanoma. Abramson DH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep;11(9):1418–21

Lid splitting and posterior lamella cryosurgery for congenital and acquired distichiasis. Anderson RL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;99(4):631–4

Early morphological changes in rabbit mandible after cryogenic application. Kuylenstierna R, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;226(1–2):35–43

Cyclocryotherapy for glaucoma. Bellows AR. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981 Spring;21(1):99–111

Cryogenic anesthesia and hemostasis. Biro L, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Aug;6(8):608–10

Cryosurgical management of benign and dysplastic intraoral lesions. Gongloff RK, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Sep; 38(9):671–6

Treatment of distichiasis with cryotherapy. Frueh BR. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Feb;12(2):100–3

The effect of local anesthesia and epinephrine on the size of cryolesions in the experimental animal. Myers B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Sep;68(3):415–21

Cryosurgery in the treatment of haemorrhoids in the elderly. Katz J. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Oct 25;58(17):691–2

Compression and elevation of tissue in cryosurgical treatment of angiomas. Morgan CN. **South Med J** 1981 Aug; 74(8):938–40

Perineal cryosurgery of prostate cancer. Loening S, et al. **Urology** 1981 Apr;17(4 Suppl):12–4

[Cryotherapy for the carcinoma of tongue—a report of 40 cases (author's transl)] Wang SC. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(3):138–41 **(Chi)**

[Cryosurgery for liver cancer: experimental and clinical study (author's transl)] Zhou XD. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(6):480–3 **(Chi)**

[Cryosurgery of the prostate] Scholtmeijer RJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 May 9;125(19):758 **(Dut)**

[Experimental and clinical examinations of the effect of cryosurgery of intraocular pressure] Kontić D, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 216(2):167–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of cryosurgery for the treatment of vascular nevi and tumors (author's transl)] Scholz A, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(8):785–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryotherapy with nitrous oxide—experimental studies and 1st clinical experiences] Ehrl PA. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 MAR;35(3):385–93 **(Ger)**

[Cryosurgical treatment of lip neoplasms] Eckelt U, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Feb;30(2):133–7 **(Ger)**

[Special aspects of cryotherapy in the oral cavity] Pässler L, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Feb;30(2):140–4 **(Ger)**

[Cryotherapy of cavernous hemangiomas in the oral cavity] Pässler L, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Feb;30(2):137–40 **(Ger)**

[Technical modifications in cryosurgery of hemorrhoids] Sorice G, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1979 Jun;27(3):310–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Oral cavity angioma treatment by cryotherapy] Bernardi F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1979 Oct-Dec;28(4):291–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cryotherapy of precancerous lesions of the oral cavity] Bernardi F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1979 Oct-Dec; 28(4):303–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cryosurgery of premalignant cervical lesions] Kulseng-Hanssen S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jun 20; 100(17–18):1157–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cryotherapy of benign and premalignant cervical lesions] Kulseng-Hanssen S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jun 20;100(17–18):1154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Postoperative corneal astigmatism after cataract microcryoextraction (author's transl)] Krwawicz L, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981;83(3):183–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of soft contact lens and cryotherapy in the treatment of penetrating corneal ulcer (author's transl)] Krwawicz L. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Sep;82(9):465–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cryogenic surgery in urology] Musierowicz A. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Sep 1;33(17):1381–5 (19 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Use of liquid nitrogen in the treatment of basocellular epithelioma] Frucchi H, et al. **AMB** 1980 Nov; 26(11):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Method of cryogenic action in precancerous diseases of the cervix uteri] Ozhiganova ZO. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;(9):46–8 **(Rus)**

[Arrest of hemorrhage by freezing] Bozhenkov IuG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;(6):49–52 **(Rus)**

[Efficacy and effectiveness of using circular transconjunctival cryoretinopexy for preventing retinal detachment in cataract patients based on follow-up data] Goriachev IuE, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981;36(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryodestruction in the treatment complex for osteogenic tumors of the jaws] Sidorov SD. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan-Feb;60(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of cryodestruction in prostate cancer] Kliucharev BV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Sep;125(9):34–6 **(Rus)**

[Cryogenic treatment method in benign tumors in infants] Geras'kin VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(5):44–9 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Cryoneurectomy in the horse. Tate LP Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Sep 1;177(5):423–6

Cryosurgical treatment of bovine ocular squamous cell carcinoma. Farris HE Jr. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Nov; 10(4):861–7

Sequelae to cryosurgery. Fretz PB, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Nov; 10(4):869–75

Prospective analysis cryosurgery as the sole treatment for equine sarcoids. Fretz PB, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Nov; 10(4):847–59

Cryosurgery of oral tumors in dogs and cats. Harvey HJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Nov; 10(4):821–30

Cryosurgical treatment of canine eyelid tumors. Holmberg DL. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Nov; 10(4):831–6

Cryosurgical treatment of skin diseases. Krahwinkel DJ Jr. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Nov; 10(4):787–801 (14 ref.)

Anorectal and perianal cryosurgery. Liska WD. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Nov; 10(4):803–20

Cryotherapy in veterinary ophthalmology. Merideth RE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Nov; 10(4):837–46

Cryosurgery in small animal ophthalmology. Rickards DA. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 May; 10(2):471–80 (11 ref.)

Mechanisms of cold-induced cellular death. Seim HB 3d. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Nov; 10(4):755–62

General principles of cryosurgical technique. Withrow SJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Nov; 10(4):779–86

Cryosurgical treatment of glaucoma in a horse. Frauenfelder HC, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Feb;76(2):183–6

CRYOGLOBULINS

Amino acid composition of the mu chains of IgM of normal serum, monoclonal cryoglobulin and Waldenstrom macroglobulin. Tomaszewski J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1980;27(3–4):295–301

Idiopathic mixed cryoglobulinemia in two sisters [letter] Weinberger A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981; 65(3):219–20

Cryoglobulinemia in chronic liver diseases. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Nov;74(5):439–40

Hepatitis B virus and essential mixed cryoglobulinemia [letter] Levo Y. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Feb;94(2):282

Type IIB von Willebrand's disease: unusual response to cryoprecipitate infusion. Weinger RS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jan;94(1):47–50

Plasma fibronectin is a component of cryoglobulins from patients with connective tissue and other diseases. Anderson B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Feb;40(1):50–4

Interaction of plasma fibronectin with selected cryoglobulins. Wood G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 May;40(2):358–64

Low-molecular-weight plasma cryoprecipitable antinative DNA: polynucleotide complexes in lupus glomerulonephritis. Roberts JL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Apr;19(1):75–90

Immune complexes and cryoproteins in ascitic fluid of patients with alcoholic liver disease. Quismorio FP Jr, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;64(2):190–4

The role of cryoglobulins and immune complexes in vasculitis. Franklin EC. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Oct; 66(4):269–73

Molecular basis for the temperature-dependent insolubility of cryoglobulins. X. The amino acid sequence of the heavy chain variable region of McE. Gerber-Jenson B, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar;126(3):1212–6

The molecular mechanism of cryoprecipitation and cold agglutination of an IgM lambda Waldenström macroglobulin with anti-Gd specificity: sedimentation analysis and localization of interacting sites. Weber RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):300–5

Multiple types of immune complexes in patients with mixed cryoglobulinemia. Lawley TJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Oct;75(4):297–301

Acute renal failure from precipitation of cryoglobulins in a cool operating room. Carloss HW, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 26;244(13):1472–3

Cryoglobulins and pyroglobulins. Zinneman HH. **Pathobiol Annu** 1980;10:83–104 (161 ref.)

Effect of plasmapheresis (PP), corticosteroids and cyclophosphamide in essential mixed polyclonal cryoglobulinaemia associated with glomerulonephritis. Houwert DA, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980; 17:650–4

Articular manifestations of essential cryoglobulinemia. Weinberger A, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Feb; 10(3):224–9

Structure – function relationship of factor VIII/von Willebrand factor. Application to the study of variant von Willebrand's disease and cryosupernatant prepared from normal plasma. Pietu G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 15–Sep 1;19(4–5):671–85

The value of electron microscopy in diagnostic pathology. Case 2. Zollinger HU, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Jan-Mar;1(1):79–83

[Lerner-Watson's cryoglobulinaemia and benign paraproteinaemia IgM (author's transl)] Pokorný M, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1981 Feb;56(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mixed cryoglobulinaemia and benign monoclonal gammopathy in Sjogren's syndrome (author's transl)] Clerc D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Sept 8–15;56(29–32):1290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cryoglobulinemia in plasmocytoma] Landthaler M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980 Dec;31(12):665–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryoglobulinemias: biochemical and anatomo-histological aspects and clinical manifestations. Report of a case of mixed cryoglobulinemia] Pazzi A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1981 Jan;62(1):34–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Glomerulonephritis in essential mixed IgG-IgM cryoglobulinemia. Clinical and histological study of 16 cases] Ferrario F, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Oct-Dec; 27(4):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histological, ultrastructural and immunohistological characteristics of glomerulonephritis associated with essential mixed cryoglobulinemia] Imbasciati E, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Jul-Sep;26(3):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of the nephritic factor and of circulating immune complexes in cryoglobulinemic glomerulonephritis] Pertosa G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Jul-Sep;26(3):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term evolution of nephropathy associated with essential mixed cryoglobulinemia. Study of 43 patients] Tarantino A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Jul-Sep; 26(3):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Idiopathic cryoglobulinemic syndromes. Serological and immunopathological studies in cryoglobulinemic hepatitis] Buonanno G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1980 Jun;68(6):569–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cryoglobulinemia complicated by familial spastic spinal paralysis] Sawicka E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980; 14(5):565–9 **(Pol)**

[Sjögren's syndrome, mixed cryoglobulinemia, and Waldenström's hypergammaglobulinemic purpura (letter)] Cardellach F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Feb 10; 76(3):139–40 **(Spa)**

[Familial Sjögren's syndrome, pseudolymphoma and selective C4 deficiency associated with cryoglobulinemia] Batlle Fondrodona J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Sep 30;158(6):321–5 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of a single administration of cryoprotein and plasma on factor VIII in hemophilia A] Vlčková M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Nov;26(11):1101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

Type I cryoglobulinemia: approach to management. Friedland ML, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Mar;46(3):149–51

Survey of synovial fluid cryoprecipitates. Ludivico CL, et

al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Jun;39(3):253–9
'Essential' cryoglobulinemia: follow-up evaluation of case findings 28 years later [letter] Kassab HJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Feb;117(2):65
Ultrastructural 'fingerprint' in cryoprecipitate and glomerular deposits: a case report of systemic lupus erythematosus. Kim YH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Jan;12(1):86–9
Cryoglobulinemia and circulating immune complexes in progressive systemic sclerosis. Malaviya AN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Sep;72:359–64
Pseudoleucocytosis due to cryoglobulinaemia [letter] Abela M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Aug;33(8):796
Molecular basis for the temperature-dependent insolubility of cryoglobulins--IX. Physicochemical characterization of an IgG1, kappa monoclonal cryoimmunoglobulin exhibiting marginal low temperature-dependent insolubility. Litman GW, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Mar; 17(3):337–44
Transient mixed cryoglobulinemia associated with typhoid hepatitis. Eldar M, et al. **New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci** 1980;13(1):55–7
A micromethod for the analysis of cryoglobulins via laser nephelometry: evaluation and comparison to C1q binding activity in autoimmune diseases in pediatrics. Yang LC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Jul;14(7):858–62
Renal disease in essential mixed cryoglobulinaemia. Long-term follow-up of 44 patients. Tarantino A, et al. **Q J Med** 1981;50(197):1–30
On a test for rapid cryoglobulin detection. Di Padova F, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Jan–Mar;10(1):81–4
[Gougerot–Sjögren's syndrome, mixed cryoglobulinemia and pseudo-lymphomatous adenopathies. Apropos of 2 cases] Jouet JP, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Aug–Sep;25(7):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peripheral neuropathy and cryoglobulinemia. Efficacy of plasma exchange (letter)] Vialtel P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 14;10(6):427–8 **(Fre)**
[Mixed idiopathic cryoglobulinemia and glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Reumont G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Oct 15;56(37–38):1531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Essential cryoglobulinemia with accompanying angioneurotic edema] Scherak O. Smolen JS, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1979;6(5):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Essential cryoglobulinemia, associated with pseudoleukocytosis (author's transl)] Ohta S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 10;69(9):1114–8 **(Jpn)**
[An autopsy case of Waldenström's macroglobulinemia with pyroglobulin, cryoglobulin and hyperviscosity syndrome (author's transl)] Deura K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Feb; 21(2):240–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Methods and importance of immunochemical analysis of cryoglobulins] Funduc I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1981 Jan–Feb;33(1):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Clinical value of cryoimmunoglobulins] García-Bragado F. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Sep 25;75(5):224–7 **(Spa)**
[Cryofibrinogen] Garcia Bragado Dalmau F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Nov 10;75(8):350–2 **(Spa)**
[Monoclonal IgM cryoglobulinemia] Bonilla Velasco FA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Oct 15;159(1):53–6 **(Spa)**
[Mixed cryoglobulinemia as initial clinical manifestation of chronic hepatopathy. presentation of 4 cases] Elviro P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jun 30;157(6):419–22 **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

[Cryoproteinemias] Landthaler M. **Hautarzt** 1980 Dec; 31(12):633–8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Primary ultrastructural diagnosis of cryoglobulinemic glomerulonephritis. Tubbs RR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Sep;105(9):474–7
Failure of IgA cold agglutinin to activate C. Römer W, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980 Apr;157(1):41–6
Cryoglobulins, circulating immune complexes, and complement activation in cerebral malaria. Adam C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb;31(2):530–5
Antiidiotypic activity in the IgM fractions of mixed cryoglobulins. Geltner D, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Oct; 125(4):1530–5
Cryoglobulinemia and decreased monocyte chemotaxis is malignant melanoma. Norris DA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Sep;75(3):219–23
Glomerulonephritis in essential IgG–IgM mixed cryoglobulinemia. D'Amico G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Jan–Mar;10(1):59–65
New clinical and immunological trends in cryoglobulinemia. Dammacco F, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Jan–Mar;10(1):51–7
Cryopheresis in cryoglobulinemia (a model for the in vivo removal of immune complexes). Maggiore Q, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Jan–Mar;10(1):67–73
The complement system in essential mixed cryoglobulinemia. Montagnino G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Jan–Mar; 10(1):75–80
Immunological studies of an antiviral monoclonal IgG cryoglobulin. Renversez JC, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Jan–Mar;10(1):41–7
[Antigenic properties and occurrence of the anti-gelatin factor in rheumatoid sera] Zabek J, et al. **Reumatologia** 1980;18(4):385–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Clinical findings and immunochemical studies in a patient with cryoglobulinaemia. Kövary PM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;268(3):289–96

METABOLISM

Cryoglobulinemic neuropathy: ultrastructural study of the nerve capillaries. Vallat JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:252–4
Cryoglobulinemic neuropathy: a pathological study. Vallat JM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Aug;8(2):179–85
Circulating cryoglobulins in nephropathic cystinosis. Foreman JW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;98(3):432–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of factor VIII/von Willebrand factor protein (F VIII/vWF) and F VIII/vWF-poor cryoprecipitate on post-ischemic microvascular reperfusion in the central nervous system. Hallenbeck JM, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Jan–Feb; 12(1):93–7

PHYSIOLOGY

[Thermosensitivity of monoclonal cryoglobulins] Domán J. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Aug 10;121(32):1947–51 **(Hun)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Substitution therapy in surgical operations in haemophiliacs--our experience (author's transl)] Vorlová Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Sep 12;119(36–37):980–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CRYOPROTECTIVE AGENTS

The use of frozen erythrocytes in the single radial haemolysis test (SRHT) for antibodies to rubella virus. Myhrvold V. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Apr;89B(2):103–7
The successful cryopreservation of microfilariae with hydroxyethyl starch as cryoprotectant. Minjas JN, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Oct;74(5):571–3
An optimum method for the introduction or removal of permeable cryoprotectants: isolated cells. Levin RL, et al. **Cryobiology** 1981 Feb;18(1):32–48
Computer control of a modified Langendorff perfusion apparatus for organ preservation using cryoprotective agents. Adem CG, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1981 Apr;3(2):134–9
Survival of mouse embryos after freezing and thawing in the presence of erythritol. Miyamoto H, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1981 May;216(2):337–40
Red cell membrane protein changes caused by freezing and the mechanism of cryoprotection by glycerol. Ballas SK. **Transfusion** 1981 Mar–Apr;21(2):203–10
Leukocyte-poor red blood cells prepared by the addition and removal of glycerol from red blood cell concentrates stores at 4 C. Kurtz SR, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Jul–Aug; 21(4):435–42
[Use of dried serum albumin as shield media in the preparation of lyophilized live vaccine against swine erysipelas] Stoew I, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980; 34(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of polyethylene oxide 400 on the mitotic regimen of human peripheral blood leukocytes in culture] Glushko TA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1980 Mar–Apr;14(2):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prospective controlled trial of cryoprecipitated plasma, plasma protein fraction and serum albumin solution for kidney preservation. Cho SI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Apr; 141(4):441–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of freezing on the corneal stroma of the rabbit after keratophakia. Hoffman F, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 215(4):243–8
Evaluation of insulating materials used during cryosurgery. Keenan JP, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug;1(4):302–5
Synthesis of carbamoyl phosphate by carbamoyl phosphate synthetase I in the absence of acetylglutamate. Activation of the enzyme by cryoprotectants. Britton HG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1131–7
An evaluation of cryoprotective compounds on bovine spermatozoa. Jeyendran RS, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Oct; 17(5):458–64
Cryopreservation of granulocytes for transfusion: studies on human granulocyte isolation, the effect of glycerol on lysosomes, kinetics of glycerol uptake and cryopreservation with dimethyl sulfoxide and glycerol. Rowe AW, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Jun;17(3):198–212
Stabilization of liposome bilayers to freezing and thawing: effects of cryoprotective agents and membrane proteins. Strauss G, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Oct;17(5):508–15
Effect of cryo-protective agents on the growth and ultrastructure of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Srivastava KC, et al. **Cytobios** 1980;29(113):29–36
Ultrastructural effects of the high molecular weight cryoprotectants Dextran and polyvinyl pyrrolidone on liver and brown adipose tissue in vitro. Barnard T. **J Microsc** 1980 Sep;120(Pt 1):93–104
Cryoprotective effects of some amides on rabbit spermatozoa. Hanada A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep;60(1):247–52
Prolonged cryopreservation of human bone marrow. Parker LM, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Jun;31(6):454–7
Revivability of buffalo-spermatozoa after deep freezing the semen using various extenders. Matharoo JS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Jul;27(5):385–91
[Problems relating to low temperature preservation of ram semen. 1. Effects of various cryoprotective agents on sperm] Neubert L, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1981; 35(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proliferative characteristics of human peripheral blood leukocytes cultured with different cryoprotectors] Glushko TA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(11):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of membranotropic substances in the cryopreservation of erythrocytes] Lugovoĭ VI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Feb;26(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of cryoprotectors on stability of lysosomes under cooling] Kravchenko LP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Sep–Oct;52(5):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The effect of increasing glucose in CPD on the quality of stored blood. Hegedüs E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(6):928–33

THERAPEUTIC USE

Subzero nonfreezing kidney preservation. Carter JN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):718–20

TOXICITY

Cryoprotective concentrations of polyethyleneoxide exhibit low toxicity toward the isolated perfused rat liver. Lee D, et al. **Cryobiology** 1981 Jun;18(3):271–6

CRYOTHERAPY

see related
CRYOGENIC SURGERY

Cryotherapy. Hocutt JE Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Mar; 23(3):141–4
Combined surgery and cryotherapy for diffuse malignant melanoma of the conjunctiva. Jakobiec FA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;98(8):1390–6
Cryotherapy influence on posttraumatic limb edema. McMaster WC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul–Aug;(150):283–7
Cryotherapy to prevent haemostasis after cone biopsy [letter] Fray RE, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):426–7
Cryotherapy of basal cell lesions. Allen ED, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979 Jul;99(2):264–8
[Liquid nitrogen therapy of oral and maxillo-facial diseases---clinical observations (author's transl)] Zhang JZ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979 Jun; 14(2):72–6 **(Chi)**
[Results of cryotherapy of malignant tumors in the head region] Matthäus W, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 Jul; 36(4):250–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Circular cryotherapy in the treatment of vitreous hemorrhages] Pithon F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Oct;80(10):899–910 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of haemorrhoids in out-patients by a controlled freezing technique (first results in 78 cases)] Parnaud E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Dec;4(12):875–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cryobiology- a bioengineering discipline (author's transl)] Schneider J. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Nov;25(11):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cyclocryotherapy. Experimental studies of the breakdown of the blood-aqueous barrier and analysis of a long term follow-up study (author's transl)] Haddad R. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1981;126:1–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preliminary colposcopic evaluation of the results of treatment of pathological changes in the vaginal portion of the cervix uteri by cryotherapy] Mączka M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1981;52(4):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical importance of cryotherapy in corneal herpes (author's transl)] Krwawicz T. **Klin Oczna** 1981;83(2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cryotherapy in the overall treatment of herpetic keratitis] Poliakov VV. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Jan;(1):59–60 **(Rus)**
[Cryotherapy of malignant cutaneous tumors. 5 years' experience] Robledo, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1981 Jan–Feb;72(1–2):3–4 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cryotherapy and nerve palsy. Drez D, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Jul–Aug;9(4):256–7
Interphalangeal joint destruction: a complication of cryotherapy. Menon J, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Nov; 5(6):600–1
Necrotizing external otitis. Rubinstein E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Oct;66(4):618–20
[Spontaneous regression of exudative retinal detachment after cryotherapy and scleral buckling (author's transl)] Binder S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Nov;177(5):614–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Bronchoscopic cryotherapy. Sanderson DR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jul–Aug;90(4 Pt 1):354–8
Cryoanalgesia for relief of pain after thoracotomy. Maiwand O, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 30; 282(6278):1749–50
Cold sitz baths for relief of postpartum perineal pain. Droegemuller W. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec; 23(4):1039–43 (12 ref.)
Cryoanalgesia in the management of chronic facial pain. Barnard D, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1981 May;9(2):101–2
Cryotreatment in proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Long-term results. Oosterhuis JA, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;181(2):81–7
Applanation-Schiøtz disparity after retinal detachment surgery utilizing cryopexy. Harbin TS Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Sep;86(9):1609–12
Treatment of neovascular glaucoma with transscleral panretinal cryotherapy. May DR, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Nov;87(11):1106–11
Cryotherapy for retinopathy of prematurity. Mousel DK, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Nov;87(11):1121–7
Cryocautery of sensitized skin areas for the relief of pain due to post-herpetic neuralgia. Suzuki H, et al. **Pain** 1980 Dec;9(3):355–62
Cryoanalgesia in the management of pain after thoracotomy. Glynn CJ, et al. **Thorax** 1980 May;35(5):325–7
[Total pleuro-pneumonectomy and simultaneous cryotherapy for bronchogenic carcinoma complicated with malignant pleural effusion (author's transl)] Wu SF, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1979;1(3):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Multiple basalomas of the skin in cryotherapy (author's transl)] Rozsívalová V, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1981 Feb; 56(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Transurethral cryocaustic therapy of the prostate] Magasi P, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1979;20(2–3):281–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cryotherapy of nonspecific erosive and ulcerative lesions of the mucous membrane of the mouth and lips] Tochilovskaia RV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb; 60(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Liquid nitrogen treatment of keratoderma] Zhukov NA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Oct;(10):52–3 (1 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methods and results of cryotherapy on the rheumatoid hand] Pučar I, et al. **Reumatizam** 1980;27(4):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

VETERINARY

Cryotherapy of dorsal metacarpal disease. Montgomery TC, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Mar;62(3):219–20

CRYPTOCOCCOSIS

Cryptococcal prostatitis. Hinchey WW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;75(2):257–60
Chronic cryptococcal meningitis: a new experimental model in rabbits. Perfect JR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Oct; 101(1):177–94
Cryptococcus laurentii lung abscess. Lynch JP 3d, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jan;123(1):135–8
Cryptococcal pyelonephritis and disseminated cryptococcosis in a renal transplant recipient. Hellman RN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jan;141(1):128–30
Experimental cryptococcal-induced myocarditis. Nagai T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 May;45(5):539–46
Cryptococcus and the eye. Chapman-Smith JS. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1981;33:42–5
[Cryptococcal meningitis] Gil I, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Aug; 99(3–4):74–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

False-positive CSF cryptococcal antigen tests [letter] Kornfeld SJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Sep;37(9):603

COMPLICATIONS

Cryptococcal meningitis in corticosteroid-treated asthmatic patient. Leung FW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Jul;47(1):32–4
Cryptococcosis in a phthisical eye. Vogiatzis KV, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;13(4):433–5
Invasive fungal infections in patients with chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Kauffman CA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jul;141(8):1076–9
Cryptococcosis with multiple squamous cell tumors associated with a T-cell defect. Heenan PJ, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;47(2):291–5
Cryptococcal pleural effusion. Winkler CF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Aug;142(2):292
Psychosomatics of cryptococcosis. Andrew B, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1980 Mar;23(1):51–3
[Disseminated cryptococcosis with cutaneous manifestations] Weintraub M, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Apr 2;98(7):306–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Case of an unusual association of meningeal infections: cryptococcosis and tuberculosis] Raise E, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1981 Jan–Mar;138(1):93–100 **(Ita)**
[An autopsy case of cryptococcal meningitis with chronic schistosomiasis, Japonica (author's transl)] Kumakura T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1981 Mar;21(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cryptococcal meningoencephalitis functioning as expansive process. Report of a case] Da Silva JA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Jun;38(2):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Asymptomatic cryptococcal meningitis. Liss HP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jul;124(1):88–9
The evolution of pulmonary cryptococcosis: clinical implications from a study of 41 patients with and without compromising host factors. Kerkering TM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 May;94(5):611–6
Disseminated cryptococcosis in an asymptomatic alcoholic man. Pincus MR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 May; 141(6):796–7
Cryptococcal meningitis: misdiagnosis with india ink. Portnoy D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Apr 1;124(7):891–2
Pulmonary cryptococcoma. Muralidharan S, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1981 Jan–Mar;23(1):51–3
New, special stain for histopathological diagnosis of cryptococcosis. Kwon-Chung KJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Feb;13(2):383–7
Cryptococcal meningitis in pregnancy. Curole DN. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Jun;26(6):317–9
Cryptococcal antigen test [letter] Gordon MA. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 25;246(13):1403
False-negative cryptococcal antigen test. Stamm AM, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 19;244(12):1359
Survival in untreated cryptococcal meningitis. Campbel GD, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Sep;31(9):1154–7
Cryptococcal meningitis in the central province of Papua New Guinea. Slobodniuk R, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1980 Sep;23(3):111–6
Cutaneous cryptococcosis mimicking gram-positive cellulitis in a renal transplant patient. Mayers DL, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Aug;74(8):1032–3
Endogenous cryptococcal endophthalmitis. Weis RF, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Apr;74(4):482–3
[Cryptococcus neoformans: a rare cause of basal meningitis (letter)] Laggner A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 25;105(30):1063–4 **(Ger)**
[Cryptococcus neoformans. An unusual cause of basal meningitis. Case report (author's transl)] Laggner A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Jun;52(6):356–60 **(Ger)**
[Serological diagnosis of visceral cryptococcosis] Watanabe K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Nov;38(11):4333–6 **(Jpn)**
[Visceral cryptococcosis: clinical studies] Watanabe K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Nov;38(11):4327–32 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Miconazole in cryptococcosis and systemic candidiasis: a word of caution. Bennett JE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 May;94(5):708–9
Successful treatment of cerebral cryptococcoma and meningitis with miconazole. Weinstein L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Oct;93(4):569–71
A case of primary cutaneous cryptococcosis successfully treated with miconazole. Bee OB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 May;117(5):290–1
CKryptococcosis treated by rapid infusion of amphotericin B. Tarala RA, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 5;281(6232):28
Cryptococcosis with cutaneous manifestations treated with 5-fluorocytosine. Lee S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980; 161(5):327–33
Cryptococcal meningitis: treatment of three patients with miconazole. de Wytt CN. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 16; 1(10):525–6
Survival in untreated cryptococcal meningitis. Campbel GD, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Sep;31(9):1154–7
Combination therapy of experimental histoplasmosis and cryptococcosis with amphotericin B and ketoconazole. Graybill JR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 Jul–Aug;2(4):551–58
Treatment of murine cryptococcosis with minocycline and amphotericin B. Graybill JR, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1980 Jun; 18(2):137–44

ETIOLOGY

Cryptococcal meningitis in a patient with a functioning adrenal cortical carcinoma [letter] Mossler JA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 May;105(5):276–7
Cutaneous cryptococcosis in a patient receiving immunosuppressive drugs for systemic lupus erythematosus. Kruyswijk MR, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980; 161(4):280–4
Cryptococcal septicemia associated with urologic instrumentation in a renal allograft recipient. Plunkett JM, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Feb;125(2):241–2
[Infectious pulmonary and neurologic complications of Kaposi's sarcoma. Anatomo-clinical correlation with an ultrastructural study] Rutsaert J, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 1980;25(2):125–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial cryptococcal meningitis [letter] Krick JA. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jan;143(1):133

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of Listeria monocytogenes lipids on the immunity of mice against Candida albicans, Cryptococcus neoformans and Trichomonas vaginalis. Jakoniuk P, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(3):377–87
Experimental cryptococcosis in normal and T cell deficient mice. Monga DP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Nov; 72:641–9
Effect of uremia on lymphocyte transformation and chemiluminescence by spleen cells of normal and Cryptococcus neoformans-infected mice. Fromtling RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jun;32(3):1073–8
Transfer of immunity to cryptococcosis by T-enriched splenic lymphocytes from Cryptococcus neoformans-sensitized mice. Lim TS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Oct;30(1):5–11
Host-etiological agent interactions in intranasally and intraperitoneally induced Cryptococcosis in mice. Lim TS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):633–41
Role of macrophages in resistance of mice to experimental cryptococcosis. Monga DP. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jun; 32(3):975–8
Cryptococcal meningitis; significance of positive antigen test on undiluted spinal fluid. Salom IL. **NY State J Med** 1981 Aug;81(9):1369–70

OCCURRENCE

[Torulosis as an endemic disease in Africa] Kornaszewski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Jan 5;36(1):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous cryptococcosis. Chu AC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Jul;103(1):95–100
Cutaneous cryptococcosis. Saúl A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Oct;19(8):457–8
Experimental cryptococcal myocarditis. Nagai T, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980;178(1):11–9
Cryptococcosis (torulosis) of prostate. Braman RT. **Urology** 1981 Mar;17(3):284–5
[Chronic pulmonary cryptococcosis. A case contribution for diagnosis of cryptococcosis in man from a pathologic-anatomic viewpoint] Grosse G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Aug 14;106(33):1035–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cryptococcal intracerebral mass lesions: the role of computed tomography and nonsurgical management. Fujita NK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Mar;94(3):382–8
Cerebral mass lesions in torulosis demonstrated by computed tomography. Long JA Jr, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Dec;4(6):766–9
Cryptococcal skull granuloma. Case report. Galloway DC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 May;54(5):690–2
[A case of primary pulmonary cryptococcosis and review of 41 cases reported in Japan (author's transl)] Takasaki Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Sep;28(9):1007–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Cryptococcosis in a dog [letter] Browning JW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Apr;57(4):202
Cryptococcal pneumonia in a horse. Hilbert BJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Aug;56(8):391–2
Cryptococcus as a cause of neonatal pneumonia and abortion in two horses. Ryan MJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Mar; 18(2):270–2

CRYPTOCOCCUS

ANALYSIS

New, special stain for histopathological diagnosis of cryptococcosis. Kwon-Chung KJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Feb;13(2):383–7

CLASSIFICATION

Cryptococcus mollis Kützing, type species of the genus Cryptococcus: investigation of the type material. Rodrigues de Miranda L, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1981 Mar; 47(1):65–72
Cystic chromomycosis caused by Wangiella dermatitidis [letter] Hohl P. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Sep;116(9):987–8
Rapid presumptive identification of Cryptococcus neoformans by staphylococcal coagglutination. Maccani JE. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 May;13(5):828–32
Serotypes of Cryptococcus neoformans strains isolated in Germany. Mishra SK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jul; 14(1):106–7

CYTOLOGY

Particle size of airborn Cryptococcus neoformans in a tower. Ruiz A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 May; 41(5):1225–9
The perfect state of Cryptococcus neoformans, Filobasidiella neoformans, on pigeon manure filtrate agar. Staib F. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981 Feb;248(4):575–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Combined in vitro effect of amphotericin B and rifampin on Cryptococcus neoformans. Fujita NK, et al.

Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1981 Jan;19(1):196–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of 3-O-methyl-D-glucose on the production of glycosidases by Cryptococcus laurentii and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bhanot P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Nov; 26(11):1289–95

Xylan-degrading enzymes of the yeast Cryptococcus albidus. Identification and cellular localization. Biely P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;108(1):313–21

Induction and inducers of endo-1,4-beta-xylanase in the yeast Cryptococcus albidus. Biely P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;108(1):323–9

Complex reaction pathway of aryl beta-xyloside degradation by beta-xylanase of Cryptococcus albidus. Biely P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov;112(2):375–81

Inducible beta-xyloside permease as a constituent of the xylan-degrading enzyme system of the yeast Cryptococcus albidus. Krátký Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov; 112(2):367–73

Enzymatic conversion of cephamycin C by D-amino acid oxidase from Trigonopsis variabilis. Serizawa N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;33(6):585–90

Rapid detection of yeast enzymes by using 4-methylumbelliferyl substrates. Bobey DG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Feb;13(2):393–4

Partial purification and characterization of a yeast extracellular acid protease. Alessandro M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Sep;63(9):1397–402

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Pseudohyphal forms of Cryptococcus neoformans: decreased survival in vivo. Neilson JB, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1981 Jan 30;73(1):57–9

Effect of purines on the formation of the perfect state of Cryptococcus neoformans, Filobasidiella neoformans. Schwartz D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Nov; 248(2):274–80

[Temperature resistance of Cryptococcus neoformans--a contribution to epidemiology] Böhm KH. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Sep; 93(17–18):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Time dependence release of allergens from some xerophilic fungi. Rijckaert G, et al. **Allergy** 1980 Dec;35(8):679–82

Detection of cryptococcal antigen. Comparison of two latex agglutination tests. Kauffman CA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;75(1):106–9

Cryptococcal skin test antigen: preparation variables and characterization. Bennett JE. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr; 32(1):373–80

Concomitant but not causal association between surface charge and inhibition of phagocytosis by cryptococcal polysaccharide. Kozel TR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug; 29(2):295–300

Opsonization of encapsulated Cryptococcus neoformans by specific anticapsular antibody. Kozel TR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar;31(3):978–84

Transfer of immunity to cryptococcosis by T-enriched splenic lymphocytes from Cryptococcus neoformans-sensitized mice. Lim TS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Oct;30(1):5–11

Host-etiological agent interactions in intranasally and intraperitoneally induced Cryptococcosis in mice. Lim TS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):633–41

Genetic control of susceptibility to Cryptococcus neoformans in mice. Rhodes JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug; 29(2):494–9

Immediate hypersensitivity to Cryptococcus neoformans. Tang YJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb;31(2):842–4

Cryptococcal antigen test [letter] Gordon MA. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 25;246(13):1403

False-negative cryptococcal antigen test. Stamm AM, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 19;244(12):1359

Structure and antigenic activity of the capsular polysaccharide of Cryptococcus neoformans serotype A. Cherniak R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Aug;17(8):1025–32

Cryptococcal meningitis; significance of positive antigen test on undiluted spinal fluid. Salom IL. **NY State J Med** 1981 Aug;81(9):1369–70

Roles of macrophage Fc and C3b receptors in phagocytosis of immunologically coated Cryptococcus neoformans. Griffin FM Jr. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun; 78(6):3853–7

Production of specific antibody to Cryptococcus neoformans by hybridomas in vitro. Hall NK, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1981 Jun;19(2):157–60

[Bactericidal and cryptocidal capacity of the monocytes from the patients with neutropenia (author's transl)] Iwai A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 May;21(5):606–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Asymptomatic cryptococcal meningitis. Liss HP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jul;124(1):88–9

Distribution of Cryptococcus neoformans in a natural site. Ruiz A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb;31(2):560–3

Clinical laboratory evaluation of a screening medium (CN screen) for Cryptococcus neoformans. Cooper BH. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jun;11(6):672–4

Esculin-based medium for isolation and identification of Cryptococcus neoformans. Edberg SC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Sep;12(3):332–5

A DL-DOPA drop test for the identification of Cryptococcus neoformans. Chaskes S, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1981 Jun 5;74(3):143–8

Technique for the purification of the hyphae of Filobasidiella neoformans. Zimmer BL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1981 Mar 13;73(3):171–6

METABOLISM

Changes in free amino acid content and activities of amination and transamination enzymes in yeasts grown on different inorganic nitrogen sources, including hydroxylamine. Norkrans B, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1981; 47(3):217–30

Catabolism of 3-O-methyl-D-glucopyranose by Cryptococcus laurentii. Bhanot P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Nov;26(11):1284–8

Auxanographic detection of experimental murine uremia with Cryptococcus neoformans. Fromtling RA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Nov;248(2):268–73

PATHOGENICITY

Extracellular glycoprotein from virulent and avirulent Cryptococcus species. Ross A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar;31(3):911–8

Cryptococcus neoformans--pathogen and saprophyte. Campbell CK, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1980; 9:249–58 (61 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

[The thermotolerance of the Cryptococcus. Investigation on 208 wild and type cultures strains (author's transl)] Saëz H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Feb;28(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variability of Cryptococcus species in the capacity to form pseudomycelia] Golubev VI. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Jul-Aug; 49(4):599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the septal complex in hyphae of Cryptococcus laurentii. Rhodes JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar;145(3):1410–2

Detection of Cryptococcus neoformans capsule using fluorescent, mucopolysaccharide-binding dyes. Grossgebauer K. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 15; 58(18):943–5

A scanning electron microscope comparison of basidial structures in Filobasidiella neoformans and Filobasidiella bacillispora. Rogers AL, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1980 Jun; 18(2):85–9

CRYPTOCOCCUS NEOFORMANS see under **CRYPTOCOCCUS**

CRYPTORCHISM

BLOOD

Alpha-foetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotropin in men with maldescended testes. von Eyben F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Jul;42(1):156–7

Cryptorchid rhesus macaques: long term studies on changes in gonadotropins and gonadal steroids. Resko JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):1127–36

Plasma testosterone and beta HCG levels in the first twenty-four hours of life in neonates with cryptorchidism. Davidson S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;136(1):87–9

[Serum testosterone response to chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) injection in normal and cryptorchid children (author's transl)] Fideleff HL, et al. **Reproduccion** 1980 Jul-Sep;4(3):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Effects of cryptorchidy, parabiosis, and estrogen administration upon Leydig cell tumorigenesis in Fischer rats. Huseby RA. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug;41(8):3172–8

Gonadal findings in cryptorchid boys with Noonan's phenotype. Okuyama A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(5):274–7

Incontinentia pigmenti achromians. Dotson AD, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Jun;20(5):357–8

Cryptorchidism in meningomyelocele. Kropp KA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jul;99(1):110–3

Abnormalities of the vas deferens and epididymis in cryptorchid boys with congenital rubella. Priebe CJ Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Dec;14(6):834–8

Cryptorchidism and testicular cancer. Batata MA, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Sep;124(3):382–7

Cryptorchidism in boys with posterior urethral valves. Krueger RP, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul;124(1):101–2

Cryptorchidism: the surgical implications of non-union of the epididymis and testis. Marshall FF, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):560–1

The influence of neonatal orchiopexy upon the testis in persistent Müllerian duct syndrome. Melman A, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jun;125(6):856–8

Seminoma in childhood. Perry C, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Dec; 124(6):932–3

Testicular tumors in 2 families. Peschel RE, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Mar;125(3):432–3

Cryptorchidism in the Prader-Willi syndrome. Uehling D. **J Urol** 1980 Jul;124(1):103–4

Cryptorchidism and testicular cancer [letter] Van Cangh PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Apr;125(4):603

Lifelong follow-up being urged for patients with cryptorchidism [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 10; 244(15):1651–2

Seminoma arising in undescended testes. Rea E, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1980 Dec-1981 Jan;15(1):18–20

The undescended testis - the risk of malignant degeneration. Whitaker RH. **Monogr Paediatr** 1981;12:104–8

Cryptorchidism and fertility [letter] Bongiovanni AM. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 15;304(3):173

[The relationship between malignant testis tumors, undescended testicles and inguinal hernias] Wobbes T, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Nov 29;124(48):2030–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Undescended testis and disorders of fertility (author's transl)] Geryk B, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981;75(6):685–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Testicular neoplasms in cryptorchism] Guillén M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1980 Jul-Aug;33(4):389–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Case report--a true hermaphrodite presenting with hypospadias and an undescended testicle. O'Neil G. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Feb;21(1):47–50

Circumcision and undescended testis [letter] Kathel BL. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 19;281(6234):228

Impalpable testes: observations based on 208 consecutive operations for undescended testes. Redman JF. **J Urol** 1980 Sep;124(3):379–81

Laparoscopy for cryptorchidism. Silber SJ, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Dec;124(6):928–9

[Undescended testicle; diagnosis and therapy] Leliefeld HH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Nov 29;124(48):2043–8 **(Dut)**

[Survey of the various forms, causes and sequels of maldescensus testis (author's transl)] Zabransky S. **Klin Padiatr** 1981 Jul;193(4):293–5 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diseases of the testis and epididymis (epididymo-orchitis, cryptorchism, testicular torsion)] Hofmann W. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Jun;73(6):463–6 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-genetic-endocrinological correlation in 5 cases with 45XO/46XY mosaicism] Kofman-Alfaro S. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 Jul;116(7):327–37 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of chronic administration of a synthetic LH-RH analogue intranasally in cryptorchid boys. Frick J, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Oct;3(5):469–78

Treatment of cryptorchidism by intramuscular administration of LHRH. Galli P, et al. **Reproduccion** 1980 Jul-Sep; 4(3):247–54

[Patient management in cryptorchism] Zhukovskiĭ MA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Oct;(10):63–5 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of cryptorchidism and orchidopexy on 3B hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in rat testicle. Niewenhuis RJ. **Arch Androl** 1980 May;4(3):231–4

Acid hydrolases in the epididymis of normal, castrated, vasectomized, cryptorchid and cryptepididymal rats. Mayorga LS, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 Apr;4(2):208–19

[Acid hydrolases in the epididymal epithelium of rats after castration and cryptorchidism (author's transl)] Weiss D, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;71(3):361–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Heredity in the aetiology of three developmental anomalies--undescended testis, hypospadias, and spina bifida (author's transl)] Brunecký Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Aug 29;119(35):951–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Determination of auto-antibodies against spermatozoa in experimental cryptorchism. Rost A, et al. **Urol Int** 1981; 36(1):59–66

METABOLISM

Decreased testicular response to acute LH-stimulation and increased intratesticular concentration of oestradiol-17 beta in the abdominal testes in cryptorchid rats. Damber JE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Nov;95(3):416–21

Plasma and pituitary gonadotrophins before and after LRH in normal, cryptorchid and castrated rats. Grizard G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Dec;95(4):454–64

Effect of experimental bilateral cryptorchidism on in vitro metabolism of progesterone by rat testis. Appell RA. **Arch Androl** 1981 Aug;7(1):79–83

Testicular DNA synthesis in vivo: comparison between unilaterally cryptorchid testis and contralateral intact testis in mouse. Nishimune Y, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Feb; 6(1):61–5

PATHOLOGY

Transmission and scanning electron microscopy of epididymis in male mice receiving estrogen during gestation. Hadžiselimović F, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;31(1–3):133–9

Morphological profiles of cryptorchid XXY mouse testes. Huckins C, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Apr;199(4):507–18

Histology of artificial cryptorchid testes followed by orchiopexy in pubertal rats. Sadi A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Aug;7(1):75–7

Morphological signs of a direct effect of experimental cryptorchidism on the Sertoli cells in rats irradiated as fetuses. Bergh A. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Feb;24(1):145–52

Histologic classification of undescended testes. Nistal M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Nov;11(6):666–74

Changes in the adenohypophysis and genital tract of cryptorchid rats: some morphological and pharmacological aspects. Pereira OC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Aug; 86(2):195–203

[Morphological changes observed in experimental cryptorchism] Heydenrych JJ, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1981 Mar;19(1):73–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Electron microscopy studies of undescended testis in boys under 5 years of age] Wronecki K, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jun;30(2):167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characterization of the convoluted seminiferous tubule wall. II. Ultrastructural alteration after testis retention in the abdominal cavity] Mazzotti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jan 15;57(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphological characteristics of the testes and adrenals in cryptorchism] Topka EG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Dec; (12):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seminoma of the testicle retained in the abdominal cavity] Ryzhkov VK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Feb;126(2):84–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pituitary and gonadal function in prepubertal and pubertal cryptorchidism. Okuyama A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Dec;95(4):553–9

Evaluation of Leydig cell function and gonadotropin binding in unilateral and bilateral cryptorchidism; evidence for local control of Leydig cell function by the seminiferous tubule. Risbridger GP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Apr;24(3):534–40

Influence of bilateral cryptorchidism in the mature rat: alterations in testicular function and serum hormone levels. Keel BA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):1226–33

Fine structure of the Sertoli cells of the rat testis in experimental unilateral cryptorchidism. Aumüller G, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Jun;3(3):301–11

Alterations of testicular function in the unilaterally cryptorchid rat. Keel BA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Apr;166(4):489–95

[Leydig cell function in cryptorchid boys (author's transl)] Vanelli M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Aug–Sep;37(7):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heterogeneity of the pituitary reserve of gonadotropins in children with cryptorchism] Bernasconi S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Nov 30;31(22):1575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Luteinizing hormone secretion in cryptorchism and anorchism] Zhukovskiĭ MA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;27(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Screening excretory urography in patients with cryptorchidism or hypospadias: a survey and review of the literature. Noble MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul;124(1):98–100

Computed tomography of carcinoma of the intraabdominal testis: a case report. Pak K, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Feb; 125(2):253–4

Selective testicular venography for the localization of undescended testicles. Vlahos L, et al. **Radiologe** 1980 Apr; 20(4):200–2

[Urologic findings in children suffering from undescended testicle (author's transl)] Pigur P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980; 105(19):1283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microinvasive seminoma in a cryptorchid testis. An incidental finding] Conte A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 May–Jun;4(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

The midline preperitoneal approach to orchiopexy. Hunt JB, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Apr;47(4):184–9

Surgical correction and rehabilitation for children with 'Prune-belly' syndrome. Randolph J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jun;193(6):757–62

Successful autotransplantation of an intra-abdominal testis by microsurgery. Rossignol G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981; 7(4):243–5

Late results after surgical treatment of maldescended testes with special regard to exocrine and endocrine testicular function. Scheiber K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(5):268–73

Testicular DNA synthesis in vivo: changes in DNA synthetic activity following artificial cryptorchidism and its surgical reversal. Nishimune Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Mar; 35(3):359–62

Recovery of testicular functions after surgical treatment of experimental cryptorchidism in the rat. Karpe B, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 APr;4(2):145–60

Fertility and sexual development after bilateral orchiopexy for cryptorchidism. Wolloch Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Sep–Oct;16(9–10):707–10

Management of the undescended testis in relation to the development of cancer. Welvaart K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;17(3):219–23

Guest editorial: testis. Martin DC. **J Urol** 1980 Sep;124(3):388

The intra-abdominal testes: microvascular autotransplantation. Silber SJ. **J Urol** 1981 Mar; 125(3):329–33

Bilateral cryptorchidism: a cause of male infertility? A follow-up study of young males undergoing bilateral orchiorrhaphy during childhood. Shahar E, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1979 Oct–Dec;21(4):197–200

Localization and management of nonpalpable undescended testes. Weiss RM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Oct; 60(5):1253–63

Furlow cylinder passer for orchiopexies. Nagler HM, et al. **Urology** 1981 Mar;17(3):277

Torsion of testicle following orchiopexy. Redman JF, et al. **Urology** 1980 Nov;16(5):502–3

[Undescended testicle] Molenaar JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Nov 29;124(48):2048–9 **(Dut)**

[An unusual complication of orchidopexia in Noonan's syndrome (author's transl)] Festen C. **Chir Pediatr** 1980; 21(6):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cryptorchism] Herzog B. **Chirurg** 1981 Mar;52(3):142–6 **(Ger)**

[Scintigraphic evaluation of blood flow after orchiopexy of undescended testes] Wdowlak P, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1980;19(4):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testis biopsy and measurement of its volume in cryptorchidism (author's transl)] Willnow U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(11):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of follow-up studies on patients operated on for retentio testis, with special reference to fertility] Molnár D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jun 22;121(25):1503–5 **(Hun)**

[Experiences in the surgical treatment of cryptorchism] Gushcha AL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Dec;(12):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryptorchism: opportunity of surgical treatment] Bayo Ochoa A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 Nov–Dec;4(6):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Orchiopexy] Sacristán J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1981 Mar–Apr; 34(2):133–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

A complication of cryptorchid castration in three horses. Trotter GW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 1; 178(3):246–8

Removal of an intra-abdominal testis in the dog. Peddle JF. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Mar;62(3):231–3

CRYSTAL VIOLET see **GENTIAN VIOLET**

CRYSTALLINIC ACID see **NOVOBIOCIN**

CRYSTALLINS

Internally elongated rodent alpha-crystallin A chain: resulting from incomplete RNA splicing? de Jong WW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 30; 96(2):648–55

The quaternary structure of bovine alpha-crystallin. Effects of variation in alkaline pH, ionic strength, temperature and calcium ion concentration. Siezen RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(2):435–44

Fluorescence lifetimes of chromophores in intact human lenses and lens protection. Borkman RF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Mar;32(3):313–22

Characterization of lens proteins. III. A group of labile rat lens proteins involved in cataracts. Fu SC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Apr;30(4):455–67

Alkylation of rat lens crystallins with iodoacetamide. Hess JL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Mar;32(3):341–52

Immunochemical studies on lens protein-protein complexes. II. On the mechanism of alpha-beta-gamma crystallin complex formation. Malinowski K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 May;30(5):527–36

Immunochemical studies on lens protein-protein complexes. III. Age-related changes in the stability of lens alpha crystallin containing complexes. Malinowski K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 May;30(5):537–43

Comparison of alpha-crystallin A and B chains in their dissociated and associated states. Manski W, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Nov;31(5):581–90

Immunochemical studies on the isoelectric focusing of chick water-soluble crystallins. Mishima N, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Apr;32(4):363–8

beta-Crystallins of the adult chicken lens: relatedness of the polypeptides and their aggregates. Ostrer H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Jun;30(6):679–89

Two tryptic peptide differences among the subunits of delta-crystallin of the embryonic chick lens. Shinohara T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Apr;30(4):361–70

Human beta-crystallin. I. Comparative studies on the beta 1, beta 2 and beta 3-crystallins. Zigler JS Jr, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Jul;31(1):41–55

Structure of gamma-crystallin IIIb from calf lens at 5 A resolution. Chirgadze YN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Sep 8; 118(2):296–8

Light scattering studies on the reaggregation and deaggregation of bovine alpha-crystallin in the presence of calcium ions. Sano Y. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct; 88(4):927–32

The solubility of bovine lens crystallins. Lawson EQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6523–5

Preliminary x-ray crystallographic study of the turkey lens protein, delta-crystallin. Narebor E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Oct 25;143(2):223–5

The molecular structure and stability of the eye lens: x-ray analysis of gamma-crystallin II. Blundell T, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 26;289(5800):771–7

Nonenzymatic browning in vivo: possible process for aging of long-lived proteins. Monnier VM, et al. **Science** 1981 Jan 30;211(4481):491–3

ANALYSIS

Gamma-crystallin, a major cytoplasmic polypeptide disulfide linked to membrane proteins in human cataract. Garner WH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 30; 98(2):439–47

Comparison of the eye lens proteins from embryonic and adult spiny dogfish(Squalus acanthias). Leenen PJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Apr;32(4):467–74

An immunochemical study of the different proteins in the beta and gamma crystallin families. Malinowski K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 May;30(5):519–26

The presence of components related to the main intrinsic polypeptide (MIP) of chick lens membrane. Takemoto LJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Jun;32(6):781–7

Analysis of some immunochemical properties of human beta-crystallin by radioimmunoassay. Zigler JS Jr, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Oct;31(4):389–97

Amino acids composition of protein hydrolysates of different mammalian eye lenses. Agarwal VB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct;18(10):1200–2

Studies on lens proteins. III. Variations in polypeptides of lens beta-crystallins. Mostafapour MK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Sep;19(9):1053–8

[Heterogeneity of human cataractous lens low molecular weight proteins, especially gamma crystallins (author's transl)] Kodama T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10;84(10):1548–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Translational regulation of delta-crystallin synthesis during lens development in the chicken embryo. Beebe DC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 May;84(1):96–101

Beta- and gamma-crystallin synthesis in rat lens epithelium explanted with neural retinal. McAvoy JW. **Differentiation** 1980;17(2):85–91

Crystallin expression in the TVI cell line. McDevitt DS, et al. **Differentiation** 1980 Apr;16(2):125–8

Messenger RNA for cataractous lens proteins are also present on normal lens polyribosomes. Weill JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(2):593–601

Delta-crystallin synthesis by the adult chicken lens. Bagchi M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Feb;32(2):251–4

Influence of m7GpppN mRNA caps on lens protein synthesis and on mRNA binding to ribosomes in a homologous lens translation system derived from embryonic chick lens cells. Lavers GC. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Jun;30(6):747–50

Anion and cation effects on delta-crystallin synthesis in the cultured embryonic chick lens and in a reticulocyte lysate. Shinohara T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Apr;30(4):351–60

CLASSIFICATION

The beta-crystallin Bp chain is internally duplicated and homologous with gamma-crystallin. Driessen HP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Aug;31(2):243–6

GENETICS

Evolutionary and developmental differences in delta-crystallin from bird and reptile lenses. Circular dichroism and fluorescence studies. Horwitz J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 24;624(1):21–9

Transcription and site-specific hypomethylation of the delta-crystallin genes in the embryonic chicken lens. Jones RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):8172–6

Relationship between crystallin mRNA expression in retina cells and their capacity to re-differentiate into lens cells. Clayton RM, et al. **Nature** 1979 Dec 6;282(5739):628–9

Relationship of aardvark to elephants, hyraxes and sea cows from alpha-crystallin sequences. de Jong WW, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 6;292(5823):538–40

Comparison of two delta-crystallin genes in the chicken. Jones RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct; 77(10):5879–83

Persistence of crystallin messenger RNA's with reduced translation in hereditary cataracts in mice. Shinohara T, et al. **Science** 1980 Nov 21;210(4472):914–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated immunity to lens proteins in rats. Brinkman CJ, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;15(3):141–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Subunit characterization of lens intermediate filaments. Lieska N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 20; 626(1):136–53

Studies on the water soluble lens proteins of the lizard, Calotes versicolor. I. Fractionation and molecular weight determination. Pal JK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Jun; 30(6):739–46

Studies on the low molecular weight proteins of human lens. Zigler JS Jr, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Jan;32(1):21–30

METABOLISM

Studies on lens proteins of mice with hereditary cataract. I. Comparative studies on the chemical and immunochemical properties of the soluble proteins of cataractous and normal mouse lenses. Wada E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 27;667(2):251–9

Role of glycosylation in protein disulfide formation and cataractogenesis. Ansari NH, .. al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Jul; 31(1):9–19

The rates of photodestruction of tryptophan residues in human and bovine ocular lens proteins. Borkman RF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Jun;32(6):747–54

Carbamylation of lens proteins: a possible factor in cataractogenesis in some tropical countries. Harding JJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Nov;31(5):567–71

Kinetic analysis of bovine alpha-crystallin reaggregation in the presence of calcium ions. Sano Y. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;88(3):749–55

Nonenzymatic glycosylation of bovine lens crystallins. Effect of aging. Chiou SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25; 256(10):5176–80

RADIATION EFFECTS

A comparison of aerobic and anerobic photolysis of lens protein. Dillon J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Nov;31(5):591–9

pH-dependent photoreactions of blue-fluorescent calf alpha-crystallin. Fujimori E. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Jun; 30(6):649–57

CRYSTALLIZATION

[Functional role of the liquid crystal state of substances in biosystems] Mints RI, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1979 Jul–Sep; 10(3):104–20 **(Rus)**

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

William Henry Bragg. Del Regato JA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Jan;7(1):83–97

[X-ray crystallography in the study of urinary lithiasis. Methodological aspects and clinical results] Bruschi G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Jul–Sep;26(3):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Three-dimensional electron microscopy. Hoppe W. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1981;10:563–92 (74 ref.)

Three-dimensional reconstruction of membrane protein crystals. Fuller SD. **Methods Cell Biol** 1981;22:251–96 (66 ref.)

[Importance of the tesigraphic method of urine analysis] Kalikshtein DB, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CUES

Spatial and color cues in a route-learning task. Capitani E, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1980 Aug;35(4):305–14

Can helping hurt? Effects of constraining and nonconstraining retrieval cue on list transfer by mentally retarded adolescents. Evans RA. **Am J Ment Defic** 1980 Nov;85(3):299–305

Multiple sensory and motor cues enhance the accuracy of pursuit eye movements. Mather JA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 1):856–9

Transections involving the direct subiculum-anterior thalamic fibers: effects on cue utilization in the straight alley. Davis RE. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Feb;31(2):198–213

Home environmental stimuli facilitate learning of shock escape spatial discrimination in rats 7–11 days of age. Smith GJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Mar;31(3):360–5

Age-dependent contextual effects on short-term active avoidance retention in rats. Solheim GS, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Nov;30(3):250–9

Evaluation of short-term cue recollection following entorhinal cortical lesions in rats. Steward O. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Feb;31(2):187–97

The production and perception by profoundly deaf children of syntactic time cues in English. Ivimey GP. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1981 Feb;51(Pt 1):58–65

Effects of adult commentary on children's comprehension and inferences about a televised aggressive portrayal. Collins WA, et al. **Child Dev** 1981 Mar;52(1):158–63

Selecting retrieval cues for early-childhood amnesia: implications for the study of shrinking retrograde amnesia. Crovitz HF, et al. **Cortex** 1980 Aug;16(2):305–10

Inconsistency in hypnotic age regression and cue structure as supplied by the hypnotist. McConkey KM, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1980 Oct;28(4):394–408

The impact of videotape playback of hypnotic events on posthypnotic amnesia. McConkey KM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1981 Feb;90(1):46–54

The efficacy of gestural cueing in dysphasic word-retrieval responses. Drummond SS, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1981 Jul;14(4):287–98

Position cues in discrimination behaviour of normal, Down syndrome and other mentally handicapped children. Stratford B, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1981 Jun;25(Pt 2):89–103

Perception of intonation in native and non-native speakers of English. Berkovits R. **Lang Speech** 1980 Jul–Sep;23(Pt 3):271–80

On defining the vowel duration that cues voicing in final position. Raphael LJ, et al. **Lang Speech** 1980 Jul–Sep;23(Pt 3):297–307

Auditory and visual evoked potentials to irrelevant stimuli during conditioning to a visual stimulus. Anderson BW, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980;1(3):281–90

Cross-modal matching in monkeys: altered visual cues and delay. Tolan JC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(2):289–300

Physiological analysis of the effect of micropolarization on trace processes. Vartanyan GA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Jul–Aug;10(4):365–73

Behavioral treatment of chronic pain: the spouse as a discriminative cue for pain behavior. Block AR, et al. **Pain** 1980 Oct;9(2):243–52

The effects of satiation after first- and second-order appetitive conditioning in rats. Holland PC. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1981 Jan–Mar;16(1):18–24

Body temperature cues as contextual stimuli: modulation of hypothermia-induced retrograde amnesia. Mactutus CF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Dec;25(6):875–83

Temporal and environmental cues in conditioned hypothermia and hyperthermia associated with morphine. Eikelboom R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 72(2):147–53

Inter-animal olfactory cues in operant drug discrimination procedures in rats. Extance K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(4):363–71

Conditioning of an interoceptive drug stimulus to different exteroceptive contexts. Järbe TU, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(1):23–6

Non-informative effects of stimuli functioning as cues. Harvey N. **Q J Exp Psychol** 1980 Aug;32(3):413–25

Situational cue and strategy influence on speechreading. Garstecki DC, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1980;9(3):147–51

[Behavioral and electrophysiologic reactions during transformation of heterogeneous conditioned reflexes] Borukaev RK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Nov–Dec; 30(6):1131–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recovery cycles of cortical-evoked potentials to paired stimuli] Daurova FK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul–Aug;30(4):695–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Description of conditioned reflex elaboration in cats in response to electric stimulation of the hippocampal formation] Fomin BA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981; 31(2):251–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Instrumental conditioned defensive reflex to electrical stimulation of the hippocampus in dogs] Grigor'ian GA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981;31(2):242–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Situational conditioned reflexes in intact and callosotomized dogs when the location of conditioned and unconditioned stimuli is changed] Kolosova TE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 May–Jun;30(3):491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the sign of the response of striopallidal neurons during elaboration of conditioned reflexes to time] Kopytova FV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981; 31(2):292–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditioned responses of striopallidal system neurons to time] Kopytova FV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul–Aug;30(4):729–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Motor cortex neuron activity during elaboration of a motor conditioned reflex to electric stimulation of the ventrolateral nucleus of the thalamus] Maiorov VI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 May–Jun;30(3):497–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Law of strength ratios in motor conditioned reflexes] Norkina LN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Sep–Oct; 30(5):920–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Minimal duration of precedence of an indifferent stimulus before an unconditioned one necessary for the formation of a conditioned reflex] Pakovich BI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Jan–Feb;31(1):168–70 **(Rus)**

CULEX

Insecticide resistance in Culex pipiens fatigans and its relevance to vector control. Das PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Oct;72:500–7

Mosquito records from the Republic of Niger, with reference to the construction of the new 'Trans-Sahara Highway'. Smith DM. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jun;84(3):95–100

A survey of the mosquito and Culicoides faunas at two localities in the Karoo region of South Africa with some observations of bionomics. Jupp PG, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1980 Mar;47(1):1–6

Joint action of six herbicides with malathion against mosquito larvae of Culex pipiens L. Gaaboub IA, et al. **Toxicology** 1981;20(1):61–70

CYTOLOGY

The critical role of the nucleolus in cell differentiation and stem cell development with particular reference to its importance in imaginal development, spermatogenesis and haemopoiesis – a new fundamental concept. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Dec;6(12):1221–47

DRUG EFFECTS

DDT-resistant Culex quinquefasciatus: the effect of DDT on the mosquito's size, fecundity and survival. Kerdpibule V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1981 Mar;12(1):79–82

The delayed effects and the basal follicle numbers developed by females of Culex pipiens L. Emerged from treatments of larvae with partially-lethal concentrations of Altosid and Dimilin. Gaaboub IA, et al. **Toxicology** 1981; 19(3):269–74

[Attractant properties of peptides for oviparous female Aedes aegypti and Culex pipiens molestus mosquitoes] Krasnobrizhii NIa, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov–Dec;49(6):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ethanolamine kinase from Culex pipiens fatigans. Ramabrahmam P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Mar; 207(1):55–62

Effects of tepa on alkaline phosphatase activity during ovarian development of the tropical house mosquito Culex pipiens fatigans Wiedemann. Kawatra VK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Mar;19(3):212–5

GENETICS

Variations in cytoplasmic incompatibility properties in Tanzanian populations of Culex guinquefasciatus. Curtis CF, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1981 Feb;75(1):101–6

Genetic and linkage analyses of maroon eye and acid phosphatase I in Culex tritaeniorhynchus. Dubash CJ, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1980;22(3):369–74

[Comparison of different characters as a function of the degree of inbreeding of Culex pipiens (author's transl)] Boesiger B. **Arch Genet (Zur)** 1978;51(3):193–216 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Intra and interspecific competence in Aedes aegypti (L.) and Culex fatigans (Wiedemann) (Diptera: Culicidae) under laboratory conditions] Ríos AA, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1978;29(6):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Skin sensitivity to mosquito antigen. Chumdermpadetsuk S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Aug;64(8):382–5

METABOLISM

Uptake & turnover pattern of radioactive phosphorous in three vector species of mosquitoes. Srinivasan MN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Nov;18(11):1248–51

MICROBIOLOGY

Transovarial transmission of St. Louis encephalitis virus by Culex pipiens complex mosquitoes. Francy DB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 May;30(3):699–705

Isolation of viruses from female Culex tritaeniorhynchus in Aedes albopictus cell cultures. Igarashi A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Mar;30(2):449–60

Dissemination barriers for western equine encephalomyelitis virus in Culex tarsalis infected after ingestion of low viral doses. Kramer LD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jan; 30(1):190–7

Experimental transmission and field isolation studies implicating Culex pipiens as a vector of Rift Valley fever virus in Egypt. Meegan JM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Nov;29(6):1405–10

Oropouche virus. III. Entomological observations from three epidemics in Pará, Brazil, 1975. Roberts DR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jan;30(1):165–71

Intestinal threshold of an enzootic strain of Venezuelan encephalitis virus in Culex (Melanoconion) taeniopus mosquitoes and its implications to vector competency and vertebrate amplifying hosts. Scherer WF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jul;30(4):862–9

Variation in susceptibility among colony strains of Culex tritaeniorhynchus to Japanese encephalitis virus infection. Takahashi M. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1980 Dec;33(6):321–9

Isolation of Japanese encephalitis virus from the Republic of the Philippines. Trosper JH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(3):292–5

[Isolation of Japanese B encephalitis virus from Culex (Barraudius) modestus Ficalbi in Shenyang area (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 Nov; 14(4):209–10 **(Chi)**

PARASITOLOGY

Plasmodium hermani: experimental transmission by Culex salinarius and comparison with other susceptible florida mosquitoes. Nayar JK, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Jun; 51(3):431–7

Age determination of man-biting population of Culex pipiens

fatigans with particular reference to transmission of Wuchereria bancrofti in Pondicherry. Rajagopalan PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 May;73:739–45

Changes in body tissues and hemolymph composition of Culex pipiens in response to infection by Romanomermis culicivorax. Schmidt SP, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1980 Sep; 36(2):240–54

An investigation of possible Romanomermis culicivorax proteins in the hemolymph of Culex pipiens. Schmidt SP, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1980 Sep;36(2):149–58

Dual injections of Culex tritaeniorhynchus with West Nile virus and Nosema algerae. Akhtar R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Aug;67(4):571–3

Sanitation and Culex pipiens mosquitoes: a brief review. Curtis CF, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Feb;84(1):17–25

The susceptibility of Liberian Culex quinquefasciatus to Wuchereria bancrofti in Sri Lanka. Jayasekera N, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Dec;31(4):507–11

PHYSIOLOGY

Towards prediction and surveillance of Murray Valley encephalitis activity in Australia. Kay BH. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Feb;58(1):67–76

Relative importance of different types of breeding habitats in contributing to the population of Culex pipiens fatigans in Pondicherry. Menon PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 May;71:725–33

Phototrophic response of the larvae of Culex fatigans (Diptera: Culicidae) and its scope in antilarval measures. Singh S, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1980 Jan–Mar; 24(1):35–7

A limit cycle interpretation of a mosquito circadian oscillator. Peterson EL. **J Theor Biol** 1980 May 21;84(2):281–310

Some aspects on biting cycles of Culex quinquefasciatus in Bangkok. Sucharit S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1981 Mar; 12(1):74–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Permeability of the midgut basal lamina in the mosquito, Culex tarsalis Coquillett (Insecta, Diptera). Houk EJ, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1981 Jun;38(2):163–71

CULICOIDES see **CERATOPOGONIDAE**

CULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS see under **CULTURE**

CULTURAL DEPRIVATION

see related
MENTAL RETARDATION, PSYCHOSOCIAL
POVERTY

Psychotherapy with the disadvantaged. Shen J, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1981 Apr;35(2):268–75

The preventive and the penal: a comment on two models of intermediate treatment. Jones R. **J Adolesc** 1980 Dec; 3(4):307–20

Council on scientific affairs report C medical care for indigent and culturally displaced obstetrical patients and their newborns. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1981 Apr;74(4):255–6

Medical care for indigent and culturally displaced obstetrical patients and their newborns. Committee on Maternal, Adolescent, and Child Health. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 20;245(11):1159–60

The pediatrician's orientation to infant stimulation programs. Browder JA. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jan;67(1):42–4

[Socially handicapped children – analysis and chances of intervention (author's transl)] Hartung K. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Dec;42(12):930–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patients from a cultural poverty milieu] Alston TM. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1981 Apr;35(4):353–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CULTURAL DISADVANTAGEMENT see **CULTURAL DEPRIVATION**

CULTURAL EVOLUTION see under **CULTURE**

CULTURE

Sociocultural factors, life-style, and adolescent psychopathology. Giovacchini PL. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1980;8:65–78

The sick role and aesculapian authority. Osmond H, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1980 Apr;17(2):197–201

Blood pressure of Qash'qai pastoral nomads in Iran in relation to culture, diet, and body form. Page LB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Apr;34(4):527–38

The Arab American in the health care system. Meleis AI. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Jun;81(6):1180–3

The omnipresence of culture [letter] Moffic HS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;137(12):1628–9

Analysis of behavioral traits in the presence of cultural transmission and assortative mating: Applications to IQ and SES. Rice J, et al. **Behav Genet** 1980 Jan;10(1):73–92

Umbanda and psychoanalysis as different ways of interpreting mental illness. Perelberg RJ. **Br J Med Psychol** 1980 Dec; 53(4):323–32

The culture of narcissism. Lasch C. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1980 Sep;44(5):426–40

Saladerra – a culture-bound misfortune syndrome in the Peruvian Amazon. Dobkin de Rios M. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;5(2):193–213

Sleeping blood, tremor and paralysis: a trans-cultural approach to an unusual conversion reaction. Like R, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;5(1):49–63

The meaning of nervios: a sociocultural analysis of symptom presentation in San Jose, Costa Rica. Low SM. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;5(1):25–47

The significance of cultural patterning for the 'alcoholic family'. Ablon J. **Fam Process** 1980 Jun;19(2):127–44

A psychiatric unit serving an international community. Barnes FF. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Nov; 31(11):756–8

Human food selection: why do we know so little, and what can we do about it? Rozin P. **Int J Obes** 1980;4(4):333–7

Effects of culture: geographical and historical approaches. Simoons F. **Int J Obes** 1980;4(4):387–94

Cultural aspects of coping. Illustrated with examples from a changing Hawaiian culture. Lee PD, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1981;27(1):13–22

A note on possible culture-bound effects in frequency discrimination. Burns EM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1980 Dec;68(6):1886–8

Polygamy: a cultural trait and maternal and child health. George T. **J Adv Nurs** 1981 May;6(3):215–20

Presidential address: psychoanalytic therapy in a cultural climate of pessimism. Arieti S. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1981 Apr;9(2):171–84

Psychoanalysis, shamanism and cultural phenomena. Johnson CL. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1981 Apr;9(2):311–8

The Puerto Rican patient: some historical, cultural and psychological aspects. Teichner VJ, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1981 Apr;9(2):277–89

The reciprocal impact of breast-feeding and culture form on maternal behaviour and infant development. Shand N. **J Biosoc Sci** 1981 Jan;13(1):1–17

The importance of cultural factors in a brief reactive psychosis. Krieger MJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Jun; 42(6):248–9

Cultural dependency in Canada's feature film industry. Pendakur M. **J Commun** 1981 Winter;31(1):48–57

Death redefined: social and cultural influences on legislation. Rado L. **J Commun** 1981 Winter;31(1):41–7

The changing American family and society: implications for family physicians. Medalie JH. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Jul; 13(1):15–6

Social and cultural perspectives on disease. **J Med Philos** 1980 Jun;5(2):99–168

Notes on a bygone practice in a North African country. Calo AA. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Aug;78(9):606–10

Labeling and cultural expectations & the shaping of a sorcery syndrome in aboriginal Australia. Reser JP, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 May;169(5):303–10

The Health Opinion Survey translated into Spanish as a measure of stress for Hispanic cultures. Timmreck TC, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1981 Jan;19(1):9–13

Cultural determinations on the auditory split-span technique of selective attention. Uba A. **J Psychol** 1980 Nov, 106(Second Half):249–54

'Jutho'. Bagshaw IM, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1981 Jun; 127(2):98–9

Cultural factors in alcohol research and treatment of drinking problems. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1981 Jan;9:1–262

Implications of cultural patterning for the delivery of alcoholism services. Case studies. Ablon J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1981 Jan;9:185–206

The cultural context of drinking and indigenous therapy for alcohol problems in three migrant Hispanic cultures. An ethnographic report. Gordon AJ. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1981 Jan;9:217–40

Determining the sociocultural context of alcohol use. Heath DB. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1981 Jan;9:9–17

Anomic depression, alcoholism and a culture-congenial Indian response. Jilek WG. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1981 Jan;9:159–70

Cultural factors in alcohol research and treatment of drinking problems: conclusions. Topper MJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1981 Jan;9:247–56

Cultural relativity and alcohol use. Implications for research and treatment. Waddell JO. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1981 Jan;9:18–28

Research on treatment of drinking problems. Importance of cultural factors. Westermeyer J. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1981 Jan;9:44–59

Culturally induced postpartum depression: a theoretical position. Tentoni SC, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1980 Jul–Aug; 9(4):246–9

Culture and medical care. Callahan JJ Jr. **Med Care** 1980 Dec;18(12):1163–4

Israeli culture and the emergence of community mental health practices: the case of the West Jerusalem Mental Health Center. Reinharz S, et al. **Ment Health Soc** 1978; 5(5–6):241–51

Indochinese refugees' cultural traditions often their only link to past. **Mich Med** 1980 Sep;79(26):474–5

Michigan's Indochinese refugees come from variety of cultural backgrounds. **Mich Med** 1980 Nov;79(32):575–8

Molecular biology, culture, and society. Monro R. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 1980;32:401–14

Toward a theory of drug subcultures. Johnson BD. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980 Mar;(30):110–9

Secular variation in handedness over ninety years. Brackenridge CJ. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(3):459–62

Complex and difficult questions: a tale of two medical cultures -- U.S. and U.S.S.R. Crawshaw R. **Pharos** 1981 Spring;44(2):21–8

Psychological, educational, ethnic, religious constraints on crop conservation. Weymes H. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1980; 4(3–4):127–30

Culture and deafness in a Maya Indian village. Shuman MK. **Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;43(4):359–70

Cultural expectations of thinness in women. Garner DM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Oct;47(2):483–91

Sport and colonial education: a cultural perspective. Struna NL. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1981 Mar;52(1):117–35

Bios, ethos and logos. Biological and cultural evolution. Antiseri D. **Riv Biol** 1980 Winter;73(4):509–35 **(Eng, Ita)**

Cultural diversity tied to genetic differences [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1981 May 22;212(4497):908–10

The Hmong: dying of culture shock? [news] Marshal E. **Science** 1981 May 29;212(4498):1008

A study of the role of socio-cultural factors in the treatment of mental illness in Nigeria. Jegede RO. **Soc Sci Med [a]** 1981 Jan;15A(1):49–54

Cultural consensus and definition of mental illness. Meile RL, et al. **Soc Sci Med [a]** 1981 May;15A(3):231–42

Mothers' awareness on benefits of breast-milk and cultural taboos during lactation. Ojofeitimi EO. **Soc Sci Med [E]** 1981 May;15E(2):135–8

Political economy, cultural hegemony, and mixes of traditional and modern medicine. Elling RH. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1981 Mar; 15A(2):89–99

Cultural diversity in special education. Saunders M. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1981 Mar;8(1):15–7

The cultural context of condom use in Japan. Coleman S. **Stud Fam Plann** 1981 Jan;12(1):28–39

Death-related attitudes and behavior among Mexican Americans: a review. Markides KS. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1981 Summer;11(2):75–85

The elderly in a changing Egyptian society. Fadel-Girgis M. **Z Gerontol** 1981 Mar–Apr;14(2):160–5

[Cultural perception of epilepsy in Senegal (Cap-Vert and river district) (author's transl)] Adotevi F, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1981 May–Jun;41(3):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cultural aspects of mental disorders in Ivory Coast (an ethnopsychiatric approach) (author's transl)] Hazera M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1981 May–Jun;41(3):297–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ethical aspects and culture of psychiatry in Africa] Diop B, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1979 Sep;13 B(3):183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The profile direction toward right and left as seen from a historical study of cultural development. A dominance problem (author's transl)] Hufschmidt HJ. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1980;229(1).17–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Barbarism in Maghreb] Last G. **Ther Ggw** 1981 Jul; 120(7):647–51 **(Ger)**

[Smoking or health. A cultural-historical retrospective view] Kneist W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(6):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Falsifying epistemology in French culture. Note on a recent book by J.F. Malherbe] Lucchetta PM. **Med Secoli** 1979 Sep–Dec;16(3):293–304 **(Ita)**

[Lenin, culture, medicine] Ivaniushkin AIa. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 May–Jun;43(3):261–5 **(Rus)**

[Culture and society's health] Izutkin AM. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(2):9–11 **(Rus)**

[The psychiatrist and contemporary man] Ballbé R. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1981 Mar–Apr;9(2):89–102 **(Spa)**

CULTURE MEDIA

The effect of culture medium composition and incubation time on synthesis of gibberellin-like substances by bacteria isolated from the roots of pine seedlings (Pinus silvestris L.). Pokojska-Burdziej A. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1981; 30(2):203–12

Synthetic hydrocarbons obtained by means of coal processing as a raw material for the microbiological industry. II. Selection of some components of the medium for Candida scottii A-61. Wojtatowicz M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1981;30(1):69–78

An in vitro evaluation of two commercial blood culture media--supplemented peptone broth and supplemented tryptone soya broth. Sandven P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1980 Dec;88B(6):311–5

Simplified defined media for cultivating Leishmania donovani promastigotes. Steiger RF, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Jun;37(2):195–8

HEPES buffered media may induce prostaglandin release from macrophages in tissue culture. Brune K. **Agents Actions** 1980 Dec;10(6):491–2

Media-dependent subculture of nutritionally variant streptococci. Peterson CE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr;75(4):634–6

Methods for growth of cultured cells in serum-free medium. Barnes D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Mar 1;102(2):255–70 (65 ref.)

Replacement of animal serum proteins by human albumin for growth and interferon production by Namalva cells. Field AK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Dec; 18(6):930–2

Evaluation of some cold enrichment and isolation media for the recovery of Yersinia enterocolitica. van Pee W, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1979;45(3):465–77

Pleomorphism in Cellulomonas acidula. Whitehouse RL, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1979;45(4):575–80

Persistence of the pBR 322 plasmid in Escherichia coli K 12 grown in chemostat cultures. Wouters JT, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1980;46(4):353–62

Growth of cholesterol-reducing Eubacterium on cholesterol-brain agar. Brinkley AW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Dec;40(6):1130–2

New medium for isolating propionibacteria and its application to assay of normal flora of human facial skin. Kishishita M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Dec;40(6):1100–5

Variability in gas production by Escherichia coli in enrichment media and its relationship to pH. Meadows PS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Aug;40(2):309–12

Proficiency test sample media for single and mixed pure cultures of water pollution indicator bacteria. Toombs RW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Nov;40(5):883–7

An evaluation of three new commercial peptones used in some nutrient media designed for the isolation and characterization of pathogenic vibrios. Ciufecu C, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1979 Apr–Jun; 38(2):141–6

Enhancement of human erythroid progenitor cell growth by media conditioned by a human t-lymphocyte line. Hamburger AW. **Blood** 1980 Oct;56(4):633–9

Suitability of Micrococcus luteus and Saccharomyces cerevisiae for testing the fertility of media used in drug sterility assays. Buogo A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1980 Jun; 119(6):361–70

Thayer-Martin medium and modified New York City medium for the cultural diagnosis of gonorrhoea [letter] Hookham AB. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Jun;57(3):213

Comparative study on the efficiency of different media in the primary isolation of Clostridium tetani. Awad FI, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1980 Jun;28(2):131–4

Nutrient-limited yeast growth in Candida albicans: effect on yeast-mycelial transition. Bell WM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Jan;26(1):102–5

A single medium for the isolation of acetylene-reducing (dinitrogen-fixing) bacteria from soils. Rennie RJ. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Jan;27(1):8–14

Growth of human small cell (oat cell) carcinoma of the lung in serum-free growth factor-supplemented medium. Simms E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4356–63

Serum-free cell culture: a unifying approach. Barnes D, et al. **Cell** 1980 Dec;22(3):649–55

Routine growth of cell lines in medium supplemented with milk instead of serum. Sereni A, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Apr;5(4):339–45

A comparison of four media for the cultivation of Trichomonas vaginalis. Mason PR, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1981 Jan;27(1):8–11

New medium for cultivating tubercle bacilli. Semiliquid medium with 1% hemolyzed blood. Zheng YZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Jun;94(6):341–4

Methylcellulose cultures clotted and stained for permanent record. McMahon Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Oct; 8(9):1081–5

The influence of culture conditions on the production of colony-stimulating activity by human placenta. Schlunk T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Feb;8(2):179–84

Determination of the optimal feeding regime during biosynthesis of erythromycin. Ettler P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(5):424–9

Effect of cultivation conditions on cellulase activity of higher fungi. Ginterová A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981; 26(2):133–6

Dynamics of growth of atypical mycobacteria in different liquid cultivation media. Majtán V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(4):347–53

Growth of Naegleria fowleri in several axenic media. Haight JB, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1980;27(3):207–12

Selection of a chemically defined medium for culturing fetal mouse small intestine. Calvert R, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 Apr; 17(4):331–44

Passage of Corynebacterium aquaticum through membrane filters. Phelps W, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Sep;16(9):751–3

An improved culture medium for mouse blastocysts. Spindle A. **In Vitro** 1980 Aug;16(8):669–74

Chemically defined serum-free media for the cultivation of primary cells and their susceptibility to viruses. Weiss SA, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Jul;16(7):616–28

An improved technique for blood culture. Koshi G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 May;73:733–8

The effect of extracellular environment on the sensitivity of two strains of Tetrahymena to gamma rays. Gebicki JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Oct;38(4):473–9

Dependence of heat and X-ray sensitivity of V 79 cells on growth media and various serum combinations. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Dec;38(6):677–83

Recovery of cells from heat-induced potentially lethal damage: effects of pH and nutrient environment. Li GC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 May;6(5):577–82

'Culture-negative' meningitis: isolation of organisms in hypertonic medium. Igra-Siegman Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 May;17(5):383–4

Use of cystine, lactose, electrolyte-deficient medium for isolation and identification of bacteria and yeasts from the skin and ears of dogs. McKeever PJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Mar 1;178(5):489–93

A new many-purpose culture medium for chemotherapeutic and microbiologic studies. Uri JV, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 May;33(5):501–5

Baird-Parker medium supplemented with acriflavine, polymyxins and sulphonamide for the selective isolation of Staphylococcus aureus from heavily contaminated materials. Devriese LA. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1981 Apr; 50(2):351–7

Changes in preservative sensitivity for the USP antimicrobial agents effectiveness test micro-organisms. Al-Hiti MM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;49(1):119–26

Quality control of solid culture media: a comparison of the classic and the so-called ecometric technique. Mossel DA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;49(3):439–54

Preparation of foetal calf serum for use in tissue culture. McLeod C, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1980;8(4):263–70

Isolation of Mycoplasma hyorhinis and Mycoplasma fermentans from cell cultures. Polak-Vogelzang AA, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1980;8(4):243–54

Growth of functional primary cultures of kidney epithelial cells in defined medium. Taub M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Nov;105(2):369–78

Isolation of Legionella spp. from environmental water samples by low-pH treatment and use of a selective medium. Bopp CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Apr; 13(4):714–9

Selective medium for isolation of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Bruce SK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jun;13(6):1114–6

Esculin-based medium for isolation and identification of Cryptococcus neoformans. Edberg SC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Sep;12(3):332–5

Comparative growth of Eikenella corrodens on 15 media in three atmospheres of incubation. Goldstein EJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 May;13(5):951–3

Use of New York City medium for improved recovery of Neisseria gonorrhoeae from clinical specimens. Granato PA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 May;13(5):963–8

Semiautomatic aseptic dispenser for anaerobic media. McCullough AG. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Sep;12(3):469–71

Neisseria gonorrhoeae strains inhibited by vancomycin in selective media and correlation with auxotype. Mirrett S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jul;14(1):94–9

Enhancement of recovery of Neisseria meningitidis by gelatin in blood culture media. Pai CH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jul;14(1):20–3

Growth of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis yeast phase in a chemically defined culture medium. Restrepo A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Aug;12(2):279–81

Evaluation of Urea–motility–indole medium for recognition and differentiation of Salmonella and Shigella species in stool cultures. Rosa Fraile M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Sep;12(3):310–3

Isolation of Leptospira biflexa from commercially prepared deionized water labeled 'sterile for tissue culture'. Rubin SJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jul;12(1):121–3

SJ-GC, a modified complete medium for growth of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Shockley RK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jul;12(1):35–8

Selenium-enriched medium for Legionella pneumophila. Smalley DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jul;12(1):32–4

Enriched brucella medium for storage and transport of cultures of Campylobacter fetus subsp. jejuni. Wang WL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Sep;12(3):479–80

Comparison of five selective media for beta-haemolytic streptococci. Milatović D. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 May; 34(5):556–8

A new selective medium for Streptococcus pneumoniae. Nichols T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Aug;33(8):770–3

Influence of culture medium of the fatty-acid profile in enteric bacteria. Vasyurenko ZP, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1979; 23(4):397–406

Membrane filtration media for the enumeration of coliform organisms and Escherichia coli in water: comparison of Tergitol 7 and lauryl sulphate with Teepol 610. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Oct;85(2):181–91

Salmonella isolation with Rappaport's medium after pre-enrichment in buffered peptone water using a series of inoculum ratios. Harvey RW, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Aug;85(1):125–8

Isolation of Salmonella with the use of 100 ml of the R10 modification of Rappaport's enrichment medium. Vassiliadis P, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Aug;87(1):35–41

Observations on the occurrence of Salmonella cholerae-suis and other salmonellas in two herds of feeder pigs. Williams DR, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Jun;86(3):369–77

Selective vs. nonselective media and direct plating vs. enrichment technique in isolation of Vibrio cholerae: recommendations for clinical laboratories. Rennels MB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Sep;142(3):328–31

Inhibitory effects of vancomycin on Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Thayer-Martin medium. Windall JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Nov;142(5):775

Clonal growth of mouse epidermal cells in medium with reduced calcium concentration. Yuspa SH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Feb;76(2):144–6

Survival, proliferation and morphological specialization of mouse Schwann cells in a serum-free, fully defined medium. Skaper SD, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1980 Oct; 9(5):683–97

Shortage of fetal bovine serum hampers biomedical research [news] **JAMA** 1980 Sep 12;244(11):1179, 1184

Human plasma and amino acids as moderators of uptake and metabolic consequences of antifolates in WIL-2 and human leukemia cells. Fyfe MJ, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Mar;66(3):445–51

A semidefined medium for the L-forms of Staphylococcus aureus. Takahashi T. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1980 Jun;50(3):217–20

A transport medium for murine mycoplasma. Fortney RE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Aug;30(4 Pt 1):652–6

A relationship between the length of bacilli and the log phase of growth of Mycobacterium lepraemurium in cell-free liquid medium. Sengupta U, et al. **Lepr India** 1981 Jan; 53(1):29–33

Growth of Mycobacterium lepraemurium in cell-free liquid medium containing soluble starch: evaluation by generation time and morphological observation. Sengupta U, et al. **Lepr India** 1981 Jan;53(1):23–8

Evaluation of Amies transport medium for mid-term storage of Campylobacter sp. isolates from human faeces. Amos RW. **Med Lab Sci** 1981 Jan;38(1):65–6

Time of first-generation metaphases. I. The effect of various culture media and of fetal calf serum in human lymphocyte cultures. Mutchinick O, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug; 72(1):127–34

A modified liquid medium for higher production of aflatoxins. Abou-Gabal M. **Mykosen** 1981 May;24(5):295, 298–300

Growth pattern and constituents of dermatophytes in varied substrates. Kamalam A, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Mar; 23(3):141–50

Reliability of VRB agar and BGLB broth for enumeration of 44 degrees C coliforms in food. Tham W, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Jul–Aug;32(7–8):325–31

The mycelial status and reversibility in Histoplasma capsulatum. Borok R. **Sabouraudia** 1980 Dec;18(4):249–53

Screening by culture for the detection of gonorrhoea in women. Young H, et al. **Scott Med J** 1979 Oct;24(4):302–6

Improved recovery of Neisseria gonorrhoeae from clinical specimens by selective enrichment and detection by immunologic methods. Lue YA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Oct–Dec;7(4):165–7

Enhanced retention of motility and virulence of Treponema pallidum (Nichols strain) in vitro by the addition of gelatin to anaerobic medium. Prpic JK, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1981 Jan–Mar;8(1):1–4

Campylobacter isolation. Oosterom J, et al. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 Apr 15;106(8):104

Plasmodium falciparum in vitro culture: improvements using umbilical cord serum and medium modifications. Druilhe P, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Dec;31(4):409–13

A cooked blood agar medium for the contagious equine metritis organism and other fastidious bacteria. Swerczek TW. **Vet Rec** 1980 Apr 26;106(17):388–9

Yield coefficients in dependence on milieu conditions and cell states. I. Synchronized batch growth of a yeast. Bley T, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(4):283–6

New media for the isolation of Vibrio cholerae. Ozsan K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Jun;247(1):71–3

Collaborative study of the effectiveness of the screening test on APA medium for aflatoxin producing aspergilli. Jesenská Z, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Sep; 171(4–5):408–15

Influence of micronutrients on citric acid production by Candida lipolytica (Y 1095). Hamissa FA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980;135(4):332–8

Faecal Streptococcus recovery and efficiency of selective media via surface plating technique. Saleh FA. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980;135(2):145–51

Selective media and faecal streptococci recovery: a review. Saleh FA. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980; 135(2):130–44 (96 ref.)

[A new medium for tubercle bacilli culture- 1% hemolyzed blood semiliquid medium (author's transl)] Zheng YZ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1980;3(1):21–5 **(Chi)**

[On the importance of lysozyme in hemocultivation techniques (author's transl)] Potužník V. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1981 Jan;30(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antitubercular agents. XXIII. The effect of testing media on the evaluation of antitubercular activity of thiobenzamides in vitro] Waisser K, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 Dec;29(10):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of ready-to-use media for blood cultures based on 1580 specimens (author's transl)] Descamps P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1981;39(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteriological peptone obtained from residues of human placenta (author's transl)] Boucaud-Maitre Y, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1981 May;39(1):65–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of mycoplasma culture media in routine diagnosis] Baumgärtner B. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1979;33(6):949–50 **(Ger)**

[Experience regarding the suitability of liquid and solid PPLO culture media produced in GDR for mycoplasma cultivation] Templin G. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1979; 33(6):957–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of cultural demonstration of mastitis streptococci in Udder Health Service] Stadtfeld H, et al.

Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr 1980 Nov;93(22):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testing of Germ Tube formation and other cell–morphological criteriae of yeasts on a chemical defined medium by Wickerham (Mycoplate MS 'Roche')] Müller HL. **Mykosen** 1980 Nov;23(11):609–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A medium for rapid isolation of the dermatophyte Trichophyton verrucosum (OMITA–agar) (author's transl)] Palyusik M. **Mykosen** 1980 Sep;23(9):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the efficiency of the Soviet culture medium no. 3 and the media used for cultivation of mycobacteria in routine in the GDR (author's transl)] Kalich R, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1981;156(1):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood cultures. Comparative study with 7 known and 2 new nutrient media for the detection of aerobic and anaerobic microorganisms (author's transl)] Abdou MA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980;247(4):502–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative efficacies of selenite and tetrathionate broth and Leifson– and Wilson–Blair agar for the isolation of salmonellae (author's transl)] Müller HE. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Nov;248(2):202–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Qualitative and quantitative examination of bacteria found in aquatic habitats. 1. Communication: selective recording of bacteria during isolation on different solid media (author's transl)] Dott W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Feb; 170(1–2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sterility test – fertility check of thioglycolate culture media for the growth of anaerobic microorganisms] Barzaghi D, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1980 Apr;119(4):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Culture media for antibiotic sensitivity testing (author's transl)] Bridson EY. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:656–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Subcultivation experiment of M. lepraemurium in ND–15 culture system (author's transl)] Nakamura M, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul–Sep;49(3):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A medium for the rapid glucose fermentation test to distinguish coagulase–negative Staphylococci from Micrococci (author's transl)] Ushioda H, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1980 Nov;35(6):753–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selective–culture media for isolation of Shigella] Stypułkowska–Misiurewicz H, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1980;32(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New medium for Mycobacterium tuberculosis culture] Malski M. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 May;48(5):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of culture media for quantitative determination of Bacillus cereus in various food products] Stec E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(4):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Efficacy of various culture media in the preservation of Yersinia pestis strains] Zebral AA, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1979;31:5–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Liquid medium for culturing Neisseria gonorrhoeae] Gavrilescu M, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1980 Oct–Dec; 25(4):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Errors occurring during the isolation of Shigella on gradient dishes of antibiotic–containing medium] Chernomordik AB. **Lab Delo** 1980;(11):685–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of different nutrient media for the isolation of hemocultures] Ermakova GL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980; (11):688–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elective nutrient medium for Haemophilus] Faustova ME. **Lab Delo** 1980;(11):682–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nutrient medium containing antibiotics for isolating group A streptococci] Leonova AG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980; (8):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Growth stimulator for diphtheria bacteria] Shket VA. **Lab Delo** 1980;(8):461–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of transport and dense culture media containing antibiotics for isolation of meningococci] Tatarnikov VM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(4):249–50 **(Rus)**

[Use of a liquid nutrient medium with urea for isolating Citrobacter and Klebsiella] Zhukovskaia NA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(11):684–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of scientific and practical tests of lyophilized ascites–free nutrient medium for tissue–culture diagnosis of gonorrhea] Bednova VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Mar;(3):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of extracting cholera toxin from solid media containing cultured vibrios] Efremenko VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Nov;(11):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of liquid medium in the duration of hospitalisation of TB patients (author's transl)] Giunio N. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1981 Oct–Dec;32(4):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[A medium for rapid isolation and genus diagnosis of the strains of the genus Bifidobacterium (author's transl)] Hudáč A, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1981 Mar;30(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Culture of Trypanosoma cruzi in a monophasic medium with aeration to obtain antigens] Basso B, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Jul–Aug;40(4):428–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Radioimmunoassay of gentamicin in Micromonospora medium extracts. Rosner A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Mar;17(3):510–1

The DNA, RNA and trypsin content in trypsins used in monolayer animal cell culture studies. Kasche V, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Jan;5(1):1

Bovine lung conditioned medium as a source of both human and murine colony–stimulating factor. Neumeier R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Jul;8(6):728–36

Removal of PHA from supernatants containing T–cell growth factor. Alvarez J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981; 40(3):289–96

Trace metal levels in commercially prepared tissue culture media. Glassman AB, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1980;12(4):613–7

Polypeptides of feline leukemia virus: a glycosylated gag–related protein is released into culture fluids. Neil JC, et al. **Virology** 1980 Aug;105(1):250–3

[Studies of the nitrogen and carbon content of culture media and of mushrooms, as well as the free amino acid composition of myecelia and fruiting bodies of Lentinus edodes] Kleinmann–Klar D. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980;135(4):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The pH dependence of the mutagenicity of methyl benzimidazol–2–yl carbamate (MBC) towards Aspergillus nidulans (Eidam) Winter and Cladosporium cucumerinum Ellis & Arth. Nirenberg HI, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan; 88(1):53–9

[Laboratory trials of culturing BHK 21 C 13 cells in a roller using an enzymatic egg hydrolysate–based nutrient medium] Veleva E, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980; 17(9–10):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Exclusion of propyl alcohol from the medium for culturing the erythromycin producer] Gruzina VD, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Jun;26(6):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthetic medium for the biosynthesis of the polyene antibiotics, levorin and amphotericin B] Iakovleva EP. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Nov;25(11):817–22 **(Rus)**

[Use of redox–fibers for culturing Clostrium perfringens] Afinogenov GE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(9):553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of a double–layer differential nutrient medium] Rozenfel'd DB, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(10):634–5 **(Rus)**

[Leptospira cultivation on serum–free liquid nutrient media] Sarukhanova LE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(7):439–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medium for increasing the lecithovitellase and pigment–forming activity of staphylococci] Smirnova TV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(2):102–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection of a medium for culturing Bacillus subtilis 2m, a producer of proteolytic enzymes] Vaskivniuk VT, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1981 May–Jun;43(3):380–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthetic medium for Photobacterium mandapamensis luminescent bacteria] Kuznetsov AM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Nov–Dec;49(6):995–7 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Propionibacterium acnes central nervous system shunt infection. Commercial blood culture medium–dependent isolation of the bacterium. Strand CL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 May;75(5):743–6

Fertilization in vitro of rabbit eggs by epididymal spermatozoa capacitated in a chemically defined medium. Hosoi Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Apr;24(3):637–42

Megakaryocyte colony culture using a liver cell conditioned medium. Penington DG. **Blood Cells** 1979 Mar 23; 5(1):13–23

Inducers of erythroid differentiation in K562 human leukemia cells. Rowley PT, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Jan;9(1):32–7

A comparative study on the pretreatment methods for the cultivation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis on LJ medium. Part I. Khan MA, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1979 Jan–Jun;72(1–6):21–7

A method for testing the growth–promoting property of tissue culture media using radionuclides. Dvořáková H, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1980;8(2):107–13

Conditioned medium from endothelial cell cultures can restore the normal phenotypic expression of vascular endothelium maintained in vitro in the absence of fibroblast growth factor. Greenburg G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 May;103(2):333–47

Addition of serum to the medium used for preparation of cell suspensions as a possible source of artifacts in cell–mediated reactions studied by means of the popliteal lymph node test. Sula K, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1980 Dec; 7(6):483–9

Frameshift mutagenesis by ultraviolet light effects of broth and caffeine in the post–irradiation plating medium. MacPhee DG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;80(1):9–14

[Optimization of the makeup of the fermentation nutrient medium for detecting antibiotic producers among Micromonospora] Bibikov MV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Dec; 25(12):899–904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Directed screening of aminoglycoside antibiotic producers on selective media with gentamycin] Bibikova MV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Jul;26(7):488–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improved method of using antibiotics in the nutrient media for isolating Shigella (the 3–band method)] Chernomordik AB. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Jul;26(7):504–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the biological activity of aminoglycoside antibiotics on a dry nutrient medium of Soviet manufacture] Grigor'eva VM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Jun;26(6):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of selective media with lincomycin for the directed screening of antibiotic producers] Ivanitskaia LP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Feb;26(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the inoculum on tobramycin biosynthesis] Motkova MO, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Jul;26(7):492–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systematic search for a complex of physical regimens in preparing a nutrient medium for culturing Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Anikin VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(9):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transport medium for isolating the pseudotuberculosis microbe] Kuznetsov VG. **Lab Delo** 1980;(9):555–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the mineral components of Czapek's medium on the growth and cellulosolytic activity of Penicillium funiculosum Thom 28] Musich EG. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Sep–Oct;42(5):586–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ratio of coryneform bacteria to the organic substance concentration] Baryshnikova LM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Nov–Dec;49(6):880–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential elective medium for isolating enterobacteria] Serov GD. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Apr;(4):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Development and experimental study of a dry selective medium for staphylococci] Raskin BM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Sep;(9):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Kinetics of phototoxicity of Fischer's medium for L5178Y leukemic cells. Griffin FM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun; 41(6):2241–8

STANDARDS

A non–pathogenic vibrio for the routine quality control of TCBS cholera medium. Taylor JA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;34(2):208–12

A new anaerobic blood culture medium: laboratory evaluation. Dankert J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980; 248(3):392–401

[Evaluation of instant culture media for sterility tests] Zlotowicz C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(3):234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physico–chemical and chemical methods of standardizing microbiological nutrient media] Shagam NL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Apr;(4):24–9 **(Rus)**

CUPRIZONE see under **CYCLOHEXANES**

CURARE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neuromuscular blocking agents: a review. Comfort M. **AANA J** 1981 Apr;49(2):159–65

The neuromuscular junction. Part I: physiology and the effects of drugs and toxins. Brumback RA. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Jan;23(1):188–92

Effect of curare on the development of chicken embryo skeletal muscle in ovo. Roufa D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1501–5

Neurotrophic substance develops tetrodotoxin–sensitive action potential and increases curare–sensitivity of acetylcholine response in cultured rat myotubes. Kuromi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun;227(3):369–79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Curare in the treatment of pulmonary hypertension as it occurs in the idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Hutchson AA, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Jun;16(2):94–100

CURARE–LIKE AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experience in using diadonium in anesthesiological practice] Ostrovskiĭ VIu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Aug; (4):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Myasthenic syndrome induced by D–penicillamine. Danger of curarization (letter)] Blanloeil Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Dec 20;9(48):3695–6 **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Correlation between anticurare activity of tetanic stimulation and neostigmine in anesthetized man. Stanec A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Apr;60(4):175–81

BLOOD

Determination of pipecurium bromide, a new non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agent, in human serum. Szabó G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(6):1013–5

METABOLISM

On some principles of interaction of curare-like agents with acetylcholine receptors of skeletal muscles. Kharkevich DA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;32(11):733–9 (17 ref.)

An analytical pharmacodynamic model for nondepolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents. d'Hollander A, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1981 Feb;9(1):27–40

[Pharmacokinetics of non-depolarizing curare-like drugs] Duvaldestin P. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1981;22(2):169–71 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Intradermal histamine releasing effect caused by Org-NC 45. A comparison with pancuronium, metocurine and d-tubocurarine. Booij LH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Oct;24(5):393–4

Pretreatment with non-depolarizing muscle relaxants: the influence on neuromuscular transmission and pulmonary function. Howardy-Hansen P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Oct;24(5):419–22

Twitch, tetanus and train-of-four as indices of recovery from nondepolarizing neuromuscular blockade. Ali HH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Apr;54(4):294–7

Cardiotropic antimuscarinic action of some curare-like agents. Kharkevich DA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Dec;248(2):238–50

Differential effects of myoneural blocking drugs on neuromuscular transmission. Williams NE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Nov;52(11):1111–5

A comparison of the skeletal neuromuscular and autonomic ganglion-blocking potencies of five non-depolarizing relaxants. Birmingham AT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 70(3):501–6

[Changes of the course of experimental epileptic attacks by curarization] Fournau P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980; 174(3):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On dose-response curves and the receptor interaction of nondepolarizing neuromuscular blocking drugs (author's transl)] Schuh FT. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Jul;30(7):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of curare-like substances on the coronary circulation and myocardial oxygen demand] Buianov VV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Nov-Dec;43(6):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of the interaction of curare-like agents with skeletal muscle cholinoreceptors] Kharkevich DA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jul-Aug;43(4):325–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of succinylcholine induced hyperkalemia by neurolept anesthesia and hexafluorenium in anephric patients. Radnay PA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Jul; 30(7):334–7

[Value of new curariform drugs in current anesthesiology and resuscitation] Carrasco Jiménez MS, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1981 May;28(3):151–7 **(Spa)**

CURARIFORM DRUGS see **CURARE-LIKE AGENTS**

CURCUMIN see under **CATECHOLS**

CURETTAGE

Significance of intrauterine adhesions detected hysteroscopically in eumenorrheic infertile women and role of antecedent curettage in their formation. Taylor PJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 1;139(3):239–42

The value of endocervical sampling in the staging of endometrial carcinoma. Weiner J, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Winter;2(4):265–8

Combined curettage and cryosurgery for treatment of epithelial cancers of the skin. Abadir DM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Aug;6(8):633–5

[Curettage and cement filling in the treatment of giant cell tumors of the bone] Finsterbush A, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Aug;99(3–4):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Uterine perforation during curettage: perforation rates and postperforation management. Ben-Baruch G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Dec;16(12):821–4

METHODS

Suction curettage to remove excess fat for body contouring. Teimourian B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jul;68(1):50–8

CURIOSITY see **EXPLORATORY BEHAVIOR**

CURIUM

METABOLISM

The reactions of 1 nm particles of plutonium-238 dioxide and curium-244 dioxide with lung fluid. Cooper JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Jul;38(1):93–103

Distribution and retention of 243,244Cm in the adult baboon. Lo Sasso T, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jan;85(1):173–83

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Induction of hormonally dependent tumors by small amounts of curium-244] Rudnitskaia EI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Mar-Apr;21(2):186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of curium by two cases sustaining a subcutaneous intake of Cm(NO3)3. Parkinson WW Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Dec;39(6):977–80

CURLING'S ULCER see under **DUODENAL ULCER**

CURRICULUM

Curriculum intent and the graduate's perception of professional needs: a critical analysis. Halliburton SA. **AANA J** 1980 Dec;48(6):529–34

The support services of library-media, curriculum, and reading at the Rochester School for the Deaf. Loysen GJ, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):662–73

A mediated course in career development. Noretsky M, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):826–33

Clinical fellowships in substance abuse: a new curriculum strategy. Keeley KA, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1980; 7(1):49–56

The integrated curriculum: the emperor is naked. Hipps OS. **Am J Nurs** 1981 May;81(5):976–80

Criterion-referenced measurement in the college classroom. Borg B, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1981 May;35(5):321–7

Adaptation of the emergency medicine core content to a three-year residency core curriculum. Hamilton GC. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 May;10(5):259–61

Symposium: Medical student education for rural practice: influence of curriculum and learning site. Kaufman A, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):315–23

Content representativeness and student performance on National Board Part I special subject examinations. McGaghie WC, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980; (19):15–20

Symposium: Medical school learning environment: prospects for new research directions. Rothman A, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):371–81

Linking the OR to curriculum goals. Hazzard ME. **AORN J** 1980 Nov;32(5):807–14

Teaching of psychiatric ethics [letter] Thompson IE. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;137:302

Smoking during pregnancy – a national survey on the curricula in medical, nursing, and physiotherapy schools in Canada. Choi-Lao AT, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1980 Nov-Dec;71(6):407–11

Integrated curriculum model for a residency program. Des Marchais JE. **Can J Surg** 1981 Jan;24(1):46–9

Education in sexuality in the medical curriculum. Dennis KJ, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Aug;7(2):183–91 (14 ref.)

Time for change? Massey RU. **Conn Med** 1981 May;45(5):327

Critical care medicine. Certification as a multidisciplinary subspecialty. Grenvik A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Feb; 9(2):117–25

The changing medical curriculum in the United States. Fordham CC 3d. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 May;27 Suppl 1:35–7

The changing medical curriculum in Denmark. Thorn NA. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 May;27 Suppl 1:38–41

The School Health Curriculum Project: a study of frequency of participation to impact. Iammarino NK, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 1980 Oct-Dec;23(4):242–6

Integration of behavioural science in the preparation and practice of health education in Indonesia. Ross HS, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 1980 Apr-Jun;23(2 Suppl):15–22

Health policy in the nursing curriculum: why do we need it? Fagin CM, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1981 Jan;6(1):71–4

Objectively toward curriculum improvement in nursing education in England and Wales. Greaves F. **J Adv Nurs** 1980 Nov;5(6):591–9

Curriculum evaluation: a crucial component of dietetic programs. Rhoades PK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Mar; 78(3):261–3

Implementation and evaluation of a competency-based dietetic program. Shanklin CW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Oct;77(4):450–5

First-year medical students and the aging patient: a curricular model. Jarvik LF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Mar; 29(3):135–8

Behavioral training in social work: an update and a program description. Thyer BA, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;12(1):43–7

American Association of Dental Schools curriculum guidelines for physiology. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Oct; 44(10):615–8

American Association for Dental Schools curricular guidelines for pathology. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Oct; 44(10):611–5

American Association of Dental Schools curricular guidelines for oral radiology. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Nov; 44(11):674–9

American Association for Dental Schools curricular guidelines for microscopic anatomy (general and oral). **J Dent Educ** 1980 Dec;44(12):725–36

Curricular guidelines for neuroanatomy. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Feb;45(2):88–96

Curricular guidelines in gross anatomy. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Apr;45(4):236–50

Curricular guidelines for dental auxiliary radiology. **J Dent Educ** 1981 May;45(5):320–3

Curricular guidelines for management of medical emergencies in dental education. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Jun; 45(6):379–81

Curricular guidelines in biochemistry. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Jun; 45(6):374–9

Esthetics in the dental curriculum. Goldstein RE, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Jun;45(6):355–7

A pragmatic approach to teaching clinical physical diagnosis. Kutcher MJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Sep;45(9):585–8

Integration of fixed and removable prosthodontics in an undergraduate curriculum. MacEntee MI. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Apr;45(4):204–6

Curricular guidelines for teaching dental anatomy. Okeson J, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Aug;45(8):540–2

Use of selected dental school courses for continuing education. Sanger RG. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Feb;45(2):74–5

A curriculum in electrocardiography for family physicians. Froom J, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 May;12(5):857–63

Educational professionals in family practice residencies. Holloway RL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Dec;11(7):1127–9

Clinical biophysics: a new concept in undergraduate medical education. Anbar M. **J Med Educ** 1981 May;56(5):443–4

The future physician: realistic expectations and curricular needs. Barondess JA. **J Med Educ** 1981 May;56(5):381–9

An administrative medicine program for clinician-executives. Detmer DE, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Aug;56(8):640–5

'Curriculum mapping': objectives, instruction, and evaluation. Gjerde CL. **J Med Educ** 1981 Apr;56(4):316–23

Small group/seminar format for teaching behavioral sciences. Goethe JW, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Jul;56(7):605–7

Some suggestions for implementing family medicine curriculum objectives. Holloway RL, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Sep;55(9):800

The independent psychiatry project: a model exercise in student learning. Kay J. **J Med Educ** 1981 Apr;56(4):347–51

Revision and evaluation of a course in behavioral sciences for undergraduate medical students. McGuire FL, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Apr;56(4):363–5

Medical student use of objectives in basic science and clinical instruction. Mast TA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Sep; 55(9):765–72

Preventive medicine redefined. Moore G. **J Med Educ** 1981 Apr;56(4):358–60

Instructing medical students on alcoholism: what to teach with limited time. Nocks JJ. **J Med Educ** 1980 Oct; 55(10):858–64

A written and audiovisual educational program for students assigned to the normal newborn nursery. Schreiner RL, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Jul;55(7):628–30

A general model for preventive intervention in clinical practice. Segall A, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Apr;56(4):324–33

Evaluating the effects of a medical interviewing course taught at multiple locations. Smith CK, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Sep;55(9):792–4

Characteristics of death education curricula in American medical schools. Smith MD, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Oct; 55(10):844–50

Students' attitudes to ethics in the medical school curriculum. Shelp EE, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1981 Jun;7(2):70–3

Joint curriculum planning in Plymouth. Plymouth Vocational Training Scheme. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Dec; 30(221):763–5

Otolaryngology in the curriculum. Neil JF. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Aug;72(8):551–2

Training independent living rehabilitation specialists. Roessler RT. **J Rehabil** 1981 Apr-Jun;47(2):36–9

Sex and society: teaching the connection. Brick P. **J Sch Health** 1981 Apr;51(4):226–32

A birth defects prevention curriculum for inner-city junior high school students. Cohen EJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1981 Feb;51(2):97–100

Assessing nutrition education practices in the high school health curriculum. German MJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1981 Aug;51(6):405–7

A nutrition component for high school health education curriculums. German MJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1981 Mar; 51(3):149–53

The case for a moral sex education in the schools. Gordon S. **J Sch Health** 1981 Apr;51(4):214–8

It isn't sex education unless. Hacker SS. **J Sch Health** 1981 Apr;51(4):207–10

Delphi: group participation in needs assessment and curriculum development. Hentges K, et al. **J Sch Health** 1980 Oct;50(8):447–50

Evaluation in sex education: evaluation research for sex education applied to program planning. Parcel GS, et al. **J Sch Health** 1981 Apr;51(4):278–81

Writing a health education curriculum guide from scratch. Pruitt BE. **J Sch Health** 1980 Sep;50(7):403–7

Belief assessment as a component of curriculum planning: cigarette smoking as an example. Roberts S. **J Sch Health** 1980 Dec;50(10):555–8

Planning school based sexuality programs utilizing the PRECEDE model. Rubinson L, et al. **J Sch Health** 1981 Apr;51(4):282–7

Development of a high school health education curriculum. Shaw MW, et al. **J Sch Health** 1981 Mar;51(3):182–5
Curriculum guides for nutrition education. Smith MK, et al. **J Sch Health** 1980 Sep;50(7):371–6
Liberal arts and the premedical curriculum. Bruer JT, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 23–30;245(4):364–6
Physicians' recognition of the signs and symptoms of secondary syphilis [editorial] Felman YM. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 17;246(3):252
Medicine and literature in the medical curriculum. Mathiasen H, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 26;244(13):1491
An informal appraisal of the current status of 'medical sociology'. Petersdorf RG, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 6; 245(9):943–50
Family practice undergraduate education. Walbroehl GS, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 17;245(15):1552–3
Effective integration of health education into baccalaureate nursing curriculum. Ackerman AM, et al. **JNE** 1981 Feb; 20(2):37–44
Ambulatory care and the integrated curriculum. Adams A, et al. **JNE** 1980 Sep;19(7):39–44
An advanced placement program for registered nurses. Borgman MF, et al. **JNE** 1981 May;20(5):1–7
Writing across the curriculum. Devlin K, et al. **JNE** 1981 Feb;20(2):19–22
Communication skills: an adjunct to the nursing curriculum. Faron A, et al. **JNE** 1981 Feb;20(2):45–7
Pathophysiology content in baccalaureate programs. Lewis SM. **JNE** 1981 Feb;20(2):32–6
Prospects for change: some evaluative reflections from one articulated Baccalaureate program. Neuman B, et al. **JNE** 1981 Jan;20(1):40–6
The process of change in curriculum evaluation. Parsons MA, et al. **JNE** 1980 Sep;19(7):36–8
Mandatory CPR in nursing school curricula. Stuart-Siddall S, et al. **JNE** 1981 Mar;20(3):45–8
Independent study: a curriculum expander. Swanson EA, et al. **JNE** 1980 Nov;19(9):11–5
Nursing and medical students' sexual attitudes and knowledge. Curricular implications. Kuczynski HJ. **JOGN Nurs** 1980 Nov–Dec;9(6):339–42
Teaching undergraduates geriatric medicine in a district general hospital. Chin PL, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 5; 2(8245):514–6
Information overload: why medical education needs a shake-up. Dornhorst AC. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):513–4
Health care costs and the medical curriculum [letter] Gullick D. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):366–7
Teaching communicable disease epidemiology [letter] Mayon-White RT, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 29;2(8205):1200
Effect of variations in sequencing of clinical tutorials. Clawson CC, et al. **Med Educ** 1980 Sep;14(5):330–5
The students' view of an innovative undergraduate medical course: the first year at the University of Newcastle, N.S.W. Colditz GA. **Med Educ** 1980 Sep;14(5):320–5
A life-cycle conference series; education for general practice. Curtis P, et al. **Med Educ** 1980 Jul;14(4):285–3
The introduction of problem-based learning projects into a clinical correlation course in the first year of the Edinburgh medical curriculum. Lambie AT, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Jul;15(4):209–15
In search of criteria for the assessment of medical education. Rotem A, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Mar;15(2):85–91
Systematic curriculum development in an Indonesian pos-graduate Faculty of Public Health. Saifuddin FD, et al. **Med Educ** 1980 Jul;14(4):295–302
Experience with a general practice elective in the undergraduate curriculum. Webster R. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 1;2(9):485–6
A curriculum in medical ethics and medical humanities. Puthucheary SD. **Med J Malaysia** 1980 Sep;35(1):86–95
Frequency of neurologic diagnoses: Implications for curriculum design. Guez M, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Jul–Aug;47(4):364–72
A student leadership experience for the experienced RN. Alward RR, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Aug;28(8):498–500
The real vs ideal content in master's curricula in nursing. Beare PG, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Nov;28(11):691–4
Doctoral curricula in nursing. Beare PG, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 May;29(5):311–6
The systems approach: a basis for course redesign. Connolly AC, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Nov;28(11):695–8
Debate as a teaching-learning strategy. Gesse T, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Jul;29(7):421–3
Sounding board. Accreditation: the tail that wags the dog? Malarkey LM. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Apr;29(4):237–9
Experiences in teaching an instructor-monitored, self-paced course in neuroanatomy. Webber RH, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Nov;46(9):566–8
Opinions of Massey University veterinary students. 1: the curriculum. Harris RE. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Jul;28(7):146–7
Quality assurance experiences within a physical therapy curriculum. Schenck JM. **Phys Ther** 1980 Jul;60(7):882–u
Assessing health workers' performance: a manual for training and supervision. Katz FM, et al. **Public Health Pap** 1980; (72):1–175
Faculty of Medicine, University of Edinburgh, Scotland: introducing a new curriculum in an established medical school. Walton H. **Public Health Pap** 1980;2(71):131–42
Refresher course for radiographers. Drummond A. **Radiography** 1980 Jul;46(547):163–4
Reflections on the use of the RTE model in physical education. Yerg BJ. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1981 Mar; 52(1):38–47
Creationists limit scope of evolution case [news] Broad WJ. **Science** 1981 Mar 20;211(4488):1331–2
Special education in initial training. Boyce P. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1981 Jun;8(2):17–9
A classroom on the wards. Cock JE. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1981 Mar;8(1):12–4
Aims, objectives and ESN(S) children. Presland J, et al. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1980 Jun;7(2):29–31
A minicourse in structured teaching. Robson C. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1981 Jun;8(2):26–7
Cultural diversity in special education. Saunders M. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1981 Mar;8(1):15–7
A course in integrated studies. Wasp D. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1980 Mar;7(1):23–6
Development of a mental health administration curriculum. Noren J, et al. **Wis Med J** 1981 Apr;80(4):42–3
[Teaching social medicine within the framework of education in Czechoslovakia] Jarolímek J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 Jun; 28(6):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Revision of the medical curriculum] Jarolímek J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 Oct;28(10):431–4 **(Cze)**
[Measurement in medicine as a subject for teaching] Holčík J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1979;22(5 Suppl):591–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The significance and methodology of teaching the history of medicine and health care at the medical school] Sidlo R. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1979;22(5 Suppl):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Development of teaching of human rights in medical schools] Boisson J. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980; 30(1):241–7 **(Fre)**
[Reform of medical education perceived in its application] Lambotte R, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 Feb 1;36(3):97–105 **(Fre)**
[Report of the Committee on the Education of Human Genetics in medical curricula. The Japan Society of Human Genetics (author's transl)] **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep; 25(3):265–85 **(Jpn)**
[A new education curriculum in anesthesiology at the Asahikawa Medical College and Hospital. II. Teaching method for primary care (author's transl)] Ogawa H, et al. **Masui** 1980 Nov;29(12):1536–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of the curriculum in the reformed primary and secondary schools on the students' circulatory systems] Goryński P, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(5):541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Medical deontology in the system of postgraduate training of neuropathologist] Golovchenko IuI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Aug;(8):114–6 **(Rus)**

CUSHING'S SYNDROME

Clinical, hormonal and histologic studies of adrenal cortex in Cushing's disease. Dash RJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Sep;28(9):269–76
Clinical and biochemical features of Cushing's syndrome: Experience with twenty five patients. Amiri ZN, et al. **J Med Liban** 1980;31(3):209–18 (15 ref.)
Cushing's disease--18 years' experience. Urbanic RC, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1981 Jan;60(1):14–24
[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal Cushing's syndrome] Scriba PC, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1980;86:51–9 **(Ger)**
[The diagnostic and therapeutic approach in Cushing's syndrome--a critical review] Dickstein G, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Mar 16;98(6):268–74 **(Heb)**

BLOOD

Somatomedin A levels in patients with Cushing's disease. Thorén M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 May; 97(1):12–7
Gonadotrophin levels in women with Cushing's syndrome before and after treatment. White MC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Jan;14(1):23–9
Effects of somatostatin and bromocryptine on the plasma ACTH level in bilaterally adrenalectomized patients with Cushing's disease. Julesz J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980; 76(1):68–72
Glucocorticoid receptors in adrenocorticoid disorders. Kontula K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep; 51(3):654–7
Twelve-hour cycles of adrenocorticotropin and cortisol secretion in Cushing's disease. Schteingart DE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):1195–8
Cushing's disease with hyperprolactinaemia treated by transsphenoidal hypophysectomy. Cromer T, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jun 28;1(13):661–2
12 h profile of plasma renin activity and angiotensin II like activity in Cushing's syndrome. Tosti-Croce C, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1979 Oct–Dec;21(4):153–6
[Studies of the basal secretion and the response to TRH (thyrotropin-relapsing factor) of TSH (thyrotropin) and prolactin in Cushing's syndrome and Nelson's syndrome (author's transl)] Luton JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 May 8–15;57(17–18):841–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radioimmunological function studies of the adenohypophysis in pathological conditions of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system] Slavnov VN, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980 Oct;21(5):626–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the mechanism of secretion of adrenal steroid hormones from adenomas of primary aldosteronism and Cushing's syndrome (author's transl)] Saruta T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun 20;56(6):818–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in patients with Itsenko-Cushing syndrome treated with chloditane and large doses of reserpine] Slavnov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(8):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prednisolone disposition in cushingoid and noncushingoid kidney transplant patients. Gambertoglio JG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep;51(3):561–5
[Adrenal insufficiency and iatrogenic Cushing's syndrome by cutaneous absorption of corticosteroids in an 8 month old infant] Dandine M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Mar; 107(3):191–5 **(Fre)**
[Iatrogenic Cushing's syndrome caused by dexamethasome suppositories] Vilaseca J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Dec 31;159(6):437–8 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: a complication of Cushing's syndrome. Anthony LB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Apr; 94(4 pt 1):488–9
Fungal infections in Cushing's syndrome [letter] Findling JW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Sep;95(3):392
Neuropsychiatric manifestations of patients with Cushing's syndrome. Relationship to cortisol and adrenocorticotropic hormone levels. Starkman MN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Feb;141(2):215–9
Invasive aspergillosis complicating Cushing's syndrome. Walsh TJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Aug;141(9):1227–8
Benign intracranial hypertension and Cushing's disease. Newman PK, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 12;281(6233):113
A case of melanodermia in a patient with Cushing's syndrome. Sorli R, et al. **Ital Gen Rev Dermatol** 1978 May-Aug;15(2):101–5
Isolated skeletal involvement in Cushing's syndrome: response to therapy. Hough S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 May;52(5):1033–8
Carcinoid tumour of the thymus with Cushing's syndrome. Stewart CA, et al. **Pathology** 1980 Jul;12(3):487–94
Hypoglycemia by adrenocortical carcinoma with Cushing's syndrome. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Sep;132(1):49–60
[Pituitary tumor associated with Cushing's syndrome (author's transl)] Xue QC. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ke Tsa Chih** 1979; 12(1):49–52 **(Chi)**
[Cushing's disease and hypophyseal microadenoma] Bricaire H, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Oct;164(7):670–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cushing's syndrome in infancy: difficulties in diagnosis and adrenal autotransplantation after therapeutic adrenalectomy. Avruskin TW, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1980 Sep-Oct;280(2):101–8
Effects of analytical error on the clinical discrimination of the urinary 11-hydroxycorticosteroid assay. Levell MJ. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1980 Sep;17(5):237–40
Selective venous sampling for ACTH in Cushing's syndrome: differentiation between Cushing disease and the ectopic ACTH syndrome. Findling JW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 May;94(5):647–52
Neuropsychological deficits in Cushing's syndrome. Whelan TB, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Dec;168(12):753–7
Cushing's disease: clinical features and diagnostic problems [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 May 9;1(8228):1034–5
Cushing's syndrome: problems in diagnosis. Aron DC, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1981 Jan;60(1):25–35
Cushing's disease; with galactorrhea, amenorrhea, and normal prolactin levels. Goldman M, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Sep;80(10):1621–2
Cushing's disease: a review of pathogenesis, diagnostic methods, and treatment. Ellyin F, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Jul;70(1):131–3, 136–9, 142–3
Cushing's disease and failure of dexamethasone suppression. Lankford HV, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Aug;74(8):1002–4
Cushing's syndrome associated with functional black adenoma of the adrenal cortex. Zaniewski M, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Oct;73(10):1410–2
[Clinical diagnosis of hyperhydrocortisonism (Cushing's syndrome) in 169 patients (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;18(1):14–8 **(Chi)**
[Test of pituitary adrenal suppressibility with I.V. dexamethsaone in the diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome (author's transl)] Linquette M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Feb;28(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Test of pituitary adrenal restraining with IV dexamethasone in the diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome (author's transl)] Linquette M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Sep 18–25; 56(33–36):1380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver (author's transl)] Weber T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 15;106(20):647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Description of two clinical cases of Cushing's disease (author's transl)] Pizzi M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Oct; 32(5):1210–23 **(Ita)**
[Effect of alcohol on ACTH secretion--observations in

Cushing and pseudo-Cushing syndromes] Wilczyńska J. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Sep-Oct;31(5):449-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of gastrointestinal endoscopy in Itsenko-Cushing disease and hyperparathyroidism] Sazonov AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 May;59(5):55-8 **(Rus)**

[Consequences of late diagnosis of juvenile Cushing's syndrome] Vergara de Campos A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Dec 31;159(6):421-5 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Two pregnancies in a woman with Cushing's syndrome treated with cyproheptadine. Case report. Kasperlik-Załuska A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Dec;87(12):1171-3

Cyproheptadine in the control of Cushing's disease. Hsu TH, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Aug;149(2):77-83.

Aminoglutethimide. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1981 Aug 7; 23(16):71-2

[Pharmacokinetics of chlodithane tablets in the treatment of Cushing's syndrome] Grid'ko AN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar-Apr;27(2):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Pituitary ACTH dependency of nodular adrenal hyperplasia in Cushing's syndrome. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Aron DC, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Aug; 71(2):302-6

Cushing's syndrome due to an ACTH-secreting adrenal medullary tumour. Hoffman L, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Dec;10(6):654-6

Atypical case of alcohol-induced Cushingoid syndrome. Jenkins RM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 4; 282(6270):1117-8

Relationship of ectopic ACTH production to tumor differentiation: a morphologic and immunohistochemical study of prostatic carcinoma with Cushing's syndrome. Vuitch MF, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;47(2):296-9

Amenorrhea-galactorrhea associated with Cushing's disease due to pituitary tumor. Rodriguez S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1981 Jan-Mar;4(1):37-40

Metastatic carcinoid tumor fo the lung producing Cushing's syndrome. McDaniel HG, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Sep; 73(9):1194-7

Ectopic Cushing's syndrome in cloacogenic carcinoma of the anal canal: a case demonstrating APUD characteristics. Bankole DO, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1980 Nov-Dec; 53(6):543-53

[Cushing's syndrome caused by a bilateral adrenal adenoma (author's transl)] Krivitzky A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980;131(6):361-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Zollinger-Ellison syndrome associated with Cushing's syndrome in a child (author's transl)] Loeuille GA, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Aug-Sep;37(7):455-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disclosure of a pituitary microadenoma during treatment of Cushing's disease (letter)] Simonin R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jan 31;10(4):256 **(Fre)**

[Alcohol-induced Cushing's syndrome: case report (author's transl)] Allolio B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 6;105(23):819-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of the central nervous system in the etiology of Cushing's syndrome] Fehm HL, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1980;86:60-6 **(Ger)**

[The paraneoplastic Cushing syndrome: report of a case with associated myoneuropathy] Gaudino S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Oct 31;95(2):207-13 (28 ref.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of double adrenocortical adenomata due to Cushing's syndrome and primary aldosteronism] Takaki R, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Jul;28(7):777-83 **(Jpn)**

[Adrenal gland hyperfunction associated with renal cancer] Kasperlik-Załuska A, et al. **Nowotwory** 1980 Apr-Jun; 30(2):197-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cushing's disease in a 12-month-old boy] Youlton R. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1981 Jan-Feb;52(1):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial Cushing Disease. Salti IS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;8(1):91-4

METABOLISM

The relationship of adrenal iodomethylnorcholesterol uptake to indices of adrenal cortical function in Cushing's syndrome. Gross MD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jun;52(6):1062-6

Secretion pattern of pro-opiomelanocortin-derived peptides by a pituitary adenoma from a patient with Cushing's disease. Shibasaki T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Feb;52(2):350-3

Anterior pituitary hormones in plasma and pituitaries from patients with Cushing's disease. Suda T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):1048-53

Production, degradation, and circulating levels of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in health and in chronic glucocorticoid excess. Seeman E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Oct;66(4):664-9

Differences in secretion characteristics in Cushing's disease with and without radiologically evident pituitary tumors. Lamberts SW, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jul-Sep; 3(3):257-62

Glucose and free fatty acid turnover in Cushing's syndrome. Saunders J, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jul-Sep; 3(3):309-11

Regulation of prolactin secretion in patients with Cushing's disease. A comparative study on the effects of dexamethasone, lysine vasopressin and ACTH on prolactin secretion by the rat pituitary gland in vitro. Lamberts SW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Mar;32(3):150-4

The George M. Kober lecture. 'Cushing's syndrome--1980.' Liddle GW. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1980;93:40-51

[Adenylate cyclase activity and cyclic nucleotide content in human adrenal tumors under Icenko-Cushing syndrome] Iudaev NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jan;46(1):55-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Familial Cushing's syndrome with primary adrenocortical microadenomatosis (primary adrenocortical nodular dysplasia). Schweizer-Cagianut M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;94(4):529-35

A clinico-pathological study of two patients with Cushing's disease. Croxson MS, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Nov 12; 92(671):349-51

Patterns of ACTH cells in the pituitary in Cushing's disease. McNicol AM. **Scott Med J** 1981 Jan;26(1):67-9

Clinicopathological Conference. Six month old child with obesity and acne. Ziemer J, et al. **SD J Med** 1981 Jan; 34(1):5-11

[Case presentations] Laugier P, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980; 161(6):397-404 **(Fre)**

[Morphology of the adrenal cortex in Cushing's syndrome] Flattet A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 13; 110(37):1346-51 **(Fre)**

[Morphology of the adrenal cortex in Cushing's syndrome] Flattet A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 6; 110(36):1300-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pituitary Cushing's disease without adenoma. Schnall AM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jul;94(3):297-303

Regulation of TSH secretion and thyroid function in Cushing's disease. Visser TJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr;96(4):480-3

Hormonal and metabolic rhythms in Cushing's syndrome. Johnston DG, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Oct;29(11):1046-52

Small-cell carcinoma with ectopic ACTH secretion [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 16;305(3):168-9

[Effect of teralen on brain bioelectrical activity in Itsenko-Cushing disease and hypothalamic syndrome patients] Frenkel' GM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980; 26(6):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between blood somatostatin concentration and somatotropin, insulin and glucagon secretion in endocrine diseases] Slavnov VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar-Apr;27(2):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Depressed mood and other psychiatric manifestations of Cushing's syndrome: relationship to hormone levels. Starkman MN, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1981 Feb;43(1):3-18

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome using 131I-19-iodocholesterol uptake and adrenal imaging. Ortega D, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Aug;13(2):145-9

Adrenal scintigraphy--methods, indications, counterindications. Dumitriu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1981 Apr-Jun;19(2):111-3

The relationship of serum lipids to adrenal-gland uptake of 6 beta-[131I]iodomethyl-19-norcholesterol in Cushing's syndrome. Valk TW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Nov; 21(11):1069-72

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of pituitary hyperfunction with proton beam irradiation: University Regional Hospital experience. Aguiló F Jr. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1980 Jul;72(7):363-75

Stereotactic radiosurgery in Cushing's syndrome: acute radiation effects. Rähn T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Aug; 14(2):85-92

Treatment of acromegaly, Cushing disease and Nelson syndrome. Lawrence JH, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Sep; 133(3):197-202

[Cushing's syndrome, pituitary radiotherapy and late unilateral optic atrophy] Metge P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Oct;80(10):941-3 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Transabdominal bilateral adrenalectomy for metastatic breast cancer [letter] Myers NA. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1980 Nov; 62(6):484

Remission of pituitary-dependent Cushing's disease after removal of nonneoplastyic pituitary gland. Taylor HC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Oct;140(10):1366-8

Treatment of Cushing's disease with bilateral adrenalectomy and autotransplantation. Urban MD, et al. **Horm Res** 1980; 13(2):81-9

The treatment of Cushing's disease. Lamberts SW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1980;23(5):193-9

[Adrenal cortex transplantation. Animal experimental models for the human Cushing and Conn syndromes--clinical aspects of adrenal cortex transplantation] Klempa I, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Oct;51(10):634-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A survey of 162 cases treated by adrenal surgery (author's transl)] Watanabe H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980; 56(12):1662-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[1-24-ACTH stimulation test as a measure of effectiveness of bilateral adrenalectomy in Cushing's syndrome] Kasperlik-Załuska A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Aug; 64(2):133-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of the Itsenko-Cushing syndrome accompanying an adrenal cortex neoplasm] Nechai AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jul;125(7):18-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transphenoidal surgery for Cushing's disease (author's transl)] Michaud P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Jan; 109(1):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Cushing's syndrome, due to ectopic ACTH-secretion, successfully treated with aminoglutethimide, radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Van Gaal L, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1981; 36(3):130-6

Anterior pituitary function after transsphenoidal selective adenomectomy in patients with Cushing's disease. Kuwayama A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul; 53(1):165-73

Recurrent adrenal cortical carcinoma with Cushing's syndrome: twenty-five-year follow-up of a patient. Tikkanen MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Oct-Dec; 3(4):425-7

Recurrent Cushing's disease: successful treatment by pituitary irradiation or trans-sphenoidal hypophysectomy in two cases. Caplan RH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Aug;7(2):160-5

Cushing's disease: a review of pathogenesis, diagnostic methods, and treatment. Ellyin F, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Jul;70(1):131-3, 136-9, 142-3

Therapy for acromegaly, Cushing disease and Nelson syndrome [editorial] Nelson DH. **West J Med** 1980 Sep; 133(3):244-5

VETERINARY

Diagnosis and management of concurrent diabetes mellitus and hyperadrenocorticism in thirty dogs. Peterson ME, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jan 1;178(1):66-9

CUSPID

Canine retraction with J hook headgear. Ayala Perez C, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Nov;78(5):538-47

The incidence of anomalous maxillary lateral incisors in relation to palatally-displaced cuspids. Becker A, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1981 Jan;51(1):24-9

Stability of mandibular intercuspid width after long periods of retention. Herberger RJ. **Angle Orthod** 1981 Jan; 51(1):78-83

Diagnosis and prevention of maxillary cuspid impaction. Williams BH. **Angle Orthod** 1981 Jan;51(1):30-40

[Cuspid impaction and its treatment (author's transl)] Luo P. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(4):228-32 **(Chi)**

[Placing an adhesive bracket on a retained cuspid] de Gijt JG. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1981;78(1):35-43 **(Dut)**

[New applications of Burstone's principles: canine tooth retraction without visible appliances] Fontenelle A. **Orthod Fr** 1979;50:531-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of displacement of the front median line after unilateral early extraction of a deciduous cuspid] Petersohn I. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb;35(2):301-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Bilateral double-rooted maxillary primary canines. An abbreviated case report. Chow MH. **Oral Surg** 1980 Sep; 50(3):219

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Nasal width and incisive papilla as guides for the selection and arrangement of maxillary anterior teeth. Mavroskoufis F, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jun;45(6):592-7

INNERVATION

Quantitation of nerve fibres in the primary and permanent canine and incisor teeth in man. Johnsen D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1978;23(9):825-9

Histochemical evidence of strictly ipsilateral innervation of maxillary canine teeth in cats. Wilson S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Oct;70(1):138-45

PATHOLOGY

Treatment of impacted cuspids. The hazard lasso. Shapira Y, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1981 Jul;51(3):203-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Post-treatment periodontal status of labially erupted maxillary canines. Modéer T, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(4):253-6